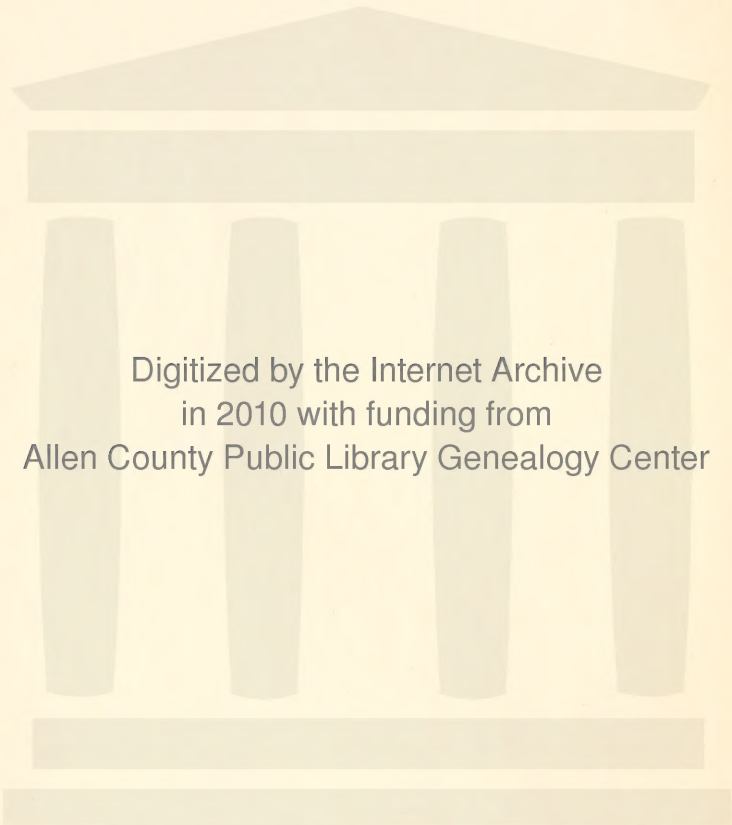
R 929.7
B 90

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01784 5477

GENEALOGY
929.7205
B91GA
V.2


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/genealogicalhera02inburk

929.7
B959
8th ed
Vol 2

A

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC

HISTORY

OF THE

LANDED GENTRY

OF

GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.

BY

SIR John BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D.,

ULSTER KING OF ARMS,

AUTHOR OF "THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE,"
"THE HISTORY OF THE EXTINCT AND DORMANT PEERAGES," "THE GENERAL ARMORY,"
"VICISSITUDES OF FAMILIES," &c.

EDITED BY HIS SONS.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. II.

Eighth Edition.

LONDON:
HARRISON AND SONS, 59, PALL MALL,
Booksellers to The Queen and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.
1894.

LONDON: HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,
ST. MARTIN'S LANE.

Allen County Public Library
900 Webster Street
PO Box 2270
Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2270

HISTORY

OF THE

LANDED GENTRY

OF

GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.

A

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC

DICTIONARY

OF THE

LANDED GENTRY.

VOL. II.

LACON OF DUNTRUNE.

LACON, JOHN EDMUND, Esq. of Duntrune, co. Forfar, J.P., *b.* 2 Nov. 1810; *m.* 14 May, 1840, Louisa Matilda, dau. of Edward Shewell, Esq., and had an only son,

Frederic Graham, *b.* 7 June, 1849; *m.* 1875, Annie Margaret, dau. of the Ven. Augustus Macdonald Hopper, Archdeacon of Norwich, and *d.* 1875, leaving a dau., IDA CLEMENTINA. His widow *m.* 1878, Hugh William Tyrwhitt-Drake, Esq.

Lineage.—The Grahams of Duntrune, and the Grahams of Claverhouse were descended from a common ancestor, John Graham of Claverhouse, who was the 2nd son of Sir Robert Graham of Kincardine, chief of the name (ancestor of the Dukes of Montrose), who in 1406 *m.* the Lady Mary, dau. of ROBERT III., King of Scotland. When the line of Graham of Claverhouse, Viscounts Dundee, became extinct, the Grahams of Duntrune succeeded to the representation.

JOHN GRAHAM, Esq. of Claverhouse and Duntrune (2nd son of Sir Robert Graham of Fintry), obtained from Archibald, Earl of Angus, a charter of the lands of Balargus, co. Forfar. He *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir James Scrimgeour, Constable of Dundee, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GRAHAM, of Balargus, who acquired, 1530, the lands of Kirkton, and subsequently those of Claverhouse. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Bethune, of Balfour, and had a son and successor,

JOHN GRAHAM, of Claverhouse, living 1541, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Lundin, of Balgony, in Fife, and was *s.* at his decease, about 1580, by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Claverhouse, *d.* 1642, leaving, by Marian his wife, dau. of James Fotheringhame, of Powrie, two sons,

GEORGE, his heir, of Claverhouse, *d.* 1615, leaving two sons. The elder, SIR WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Claverhouse, was father of JOHN GRAHAM, the heroic Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, killed at Killiecrankie, 26 May, 1689 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

Walter, ancestor of the GRAHAMS *of Duntrune.*

Sir William's 2nd son,

WALTER GRAHAM, Esq. of Duntrune, *m.* 1630, Elizabeth, sister of Alexander Guthrie, Esq., and was father of DAVID GRAHAM, of Duntroon, who *d.* 1706, leaving a son,

WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Duntrune, who assumed at the decease of DAVID, 3rd Viscount Dundee, the title of Viscount, as heir male of the gallant Claverhouse. He was out in 1715, and attainted by Act of Parliament. His eldest son,

JAMES GRAHAM, of Duntrune, likewise assumed the title, joined in the rising of 1745, and was also attainted of treason, Previously, however, 1735, he had sold Duntrune to his uncle,

ALEXANDER GRAHAM, who settled the estate upon his brother,

DAVID GRAHAM, who then became of Duntrune. He was *b.* 1687, and *d.* 1767, leaving by Grisell Gardyne, his wife, an only surviving son,

ALEXANDER GRAHAM, of Duntrune, *d.* 1782, leaving, by Clementina his wife, dau. of David Gardyne, Esq. of Middleton, co. Forfar, several daus., and one son, ALEXANDER, of Duntrune, who *d. s. p.* 1802, whereupon his sisters became his co-heirs. Of those ladies, the only two who married were AMELIA, of whom presently; and Clementina, *m.* 1794, Gavin Drummond, Esq., and had an only child, Clementina, *m.* 7 Oct. 1812, David, 8th Earl of Airlie. The elder dau.

AMELIA GRAHAM, *m.* 18 April, 1781, Patrick Stirling, Esq. of Pittendriech, co. Forfar, son of William Stirling, Esq. of Pittendriech, by Jean Cook his wife, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Alexander, *b.* July, 1796; *d.* 1801.
CLEMENTINA, of Duntrune, *b.* 2 May, 1782; *d.* 1877.
Jean, *m.* JOHN MORTLOCK LACON, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, 2nd son of SIR EDMUND LACON, Bart., by his wife, Sarah, dau. of John Mortlock, Esq., and *d.* 1 Sept. 1868, having by him (who *d.* 1853) had issue,

1 JOHN EDMUND, now of Duntrune.
2 Henry, R.N., *d.* in the West Indies, *unm.*
3 William Stirling, deceased.
4 Mortlock, deceased.
5 Graham, M.D., *m.* Harriet, dau. of Rev. E. M. Love, and *d.* in India, 1857, leaving two daus., Alice Graham, *m.* 1881, Rev. D. Williams Evans, and Edith Jane, *m.* 1886, Rev. Herbert S. Clarke, M.A.
6 Francis, R.N., *d.* in the West Indies.
1 Amelia, *m.* 11 Feb. 1840, Charles John Palmer, Esq., who *d.* 1882.
2 Jane.
3 Clementina Louisa, *m.* Capt. Thomas Spankie, Indian army, who *d.* 1869.
4 Harriot Ellen, *m.* Major-Gen. Ommaney, R.A., who *d.* 1877.

Mrs. Stirling assumed with her husband, on inheriting Duntrune, the surname and arms of GRAHAM; she *d.* 24 Aug. 1824, Her only surviving son,

William Stirling Graham, Esq. of Duntrune, *b.* 12 June, 1794; *d.* Dec. 1844, was *s.* by his eldest sister,

Clementina Stirling Graham, of Duntrune, *b.* 2 May, 1782; *d.* 1877, and was *s.* by her nephew, John Edmund Lacon, Esq. now of Duntrune.

Arms—Quarterly, per fess indented erm. and az., in the 2nd quarter a wolf's head erased arg.: quartering Graham *of Duntrune*, viz: Or, three piles wavy sa., within a double tressure flory counterflory gu., on a chief of the second as many escallops of the first. *Crest*—A mount vert. thereon a falcon ppr. beaked and belled or, charged on the breast with a cross flory and gorged with a collar gu. *Motto*—Probitas verus honos.

Seat—Duntrune, Dundee.

LAFONE OF HANWORTH PARK.

Lafone, Alfred, Esq. of Hanworth Park, Middlesex, J.P.; M.P. for Bermondsey Division of Southwark 1886–92; *b.* 13 Feb. 1821; *m.* 22 April, 1852, Jane, dau. of William Boutcher, Esq. of Grately, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1885) has had issue,

i. Alfred William, *b.* 9 Jan. 1853; *m.* 26 May, 1876, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Rev. James Lawrence, and has issue,
  Claude Alexander.
  Harold Carlisle.
ii. Harold, *b.* 25 Sept. 1857.
iii. Maurice, *b.* 24 March, 1859; *d.* 18 Sept. 1886.
iv. William Boutcher, Capt. Devon Regt., *b.* 14 Dec. 1860.
v. Albert Sumner, *b.* 14 Oct. 1863.
vi. Herbert Arthur, Lieut. 3rd. D.G., *b.* 18 June, 1865.
vii. Edgar Mortimer, Lieut. 4th Hussars, *b.* 5 July, 1867.
i. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Arnold, 3rd son of F. C. Hills, Esq. of Redleaf, Penshurst, Kent.
ii. Jane, *m.* William, eldest son of William Ainslie, Esq. of Grizedale Hall, co. Lancaster, M.P. for Lonsdale Division of Lancashire.

Lineage.—The family of Lafone or Lafon is of Huguenot origin; Alexander Lafon and Persommée his wife, having come to England during the early part of the 18th century.

Samuel Lafone, Esq. (son of Alexander Lafone, and his wife, Mary Marchant, *m.* 1766), *m.* Sarah, dau. of Francis Hurry, Esq. of Yarmouth, and had, with other issue, a son,

Alfred, now of Hanworth Park.

Arms—Az., within two chevronels or, two lions passant counterpassant of the last, supporting a fleur-de-lis arg., the whole between three mullets arg., pierced of the field. *Crest*—A lion sa., charged on the body with a fleur-de-lis arg., gorged with a collar nebuly and ducally crowned or, resting the dexter forepaw on a mullet as in the arms. *Motto*—Fidus ut olim.

Seat—Hanworth Park, Hanworth, Middlesex.

LAIDLAY OF SEACLIFF.

Laidlay, Andrew, Esq. of Seacliff, co. Haddington, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.A., B.C.L., Oxford; *b.* 13 March, 1845; *m.* 12 Jan. 1882, Theophila Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Charles Edgar Turner, Vicar of Egg Buckland, South Devon, and has issue,

Nigel, *b.* 20 May, 1892.
Theophila.

Mr. Laidlay is Lord of the Barony of Seacliff, which estate is held by a "Barony title" under a direct charter from the crown.

Lineage.—The family of Laidlay (or Laidlaw) has been settled in the south of Scotland for many generations.

The immediate ancestor of this branch is

John Laidlay, Esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Watson, Esq. and *d.* 1 Aug. 1855, leaving by her, who *d.* 31 Dec. 1847, a son and heir,

John Watson Laidlay, Esq. of Seacliff, co. Haddington, and Drumore, co. Argyll, J.P. for the former co. and F.R.S.E., *b.* 1808, *m.* 4 June, 1844, Helen Johnstone, dau. of William Hope, Esq. of Duddingstone, Midlothian, and had issue,

i. Andrew, now of Seacliff.
ii. William James, *m.* 27 April, 1893, Laura, dau. of John Nibblett, Esq.
iii. Robert Watson.
iv. Alfred Hope, *m.* 8 June, 1883, Jessie, dau. of James Hope, Esq., and has issue,
  1 John Watson.
  1 Frances Isobel. 2 Helen Mildred.
v. John Ernest, *m.* 9 Jan. 1889, Eileen, dau. of J. Redmayne, Esq., and has issue,
  John Christopher.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. P. H. Waddell.
ii. Ellen Edith Landale.

Mr. John Watson Laidlay *d.* 8 March, 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Sa. a crescent or between three bezants. *Crest*—A dexter hand issuing from a heart, holding a scimitar, all ppr. *Motto*—Fides probata coronat.

Seat—Seacliff, near North Berwick, N.B.

LAING OF THORNHILL AND ETAL MANOR.

Laing, James, Esq. of Etal Manor, Northumberland, and Thornhill, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Jan. 1823; *m.* 1st, in 1847, Mary, 4th dau. of Henry Tanner, Esq., and had by her,

i. Philip Henry, *b.* 1849.
ii. Mary, *m.* 1873, Edward Featherstonhaugh, Esq.

Mr. Laing *m.* 2ndly, in 1855, Theresa Talbot, 8th dau. of the late Thomas Peacock, Esq. by Marianne, his wife, dau. of Michael Bryan, Esq., author of *The Dictionary of Painters and Engravers*, and Juliana Talbot, his wife, sister of Charles, 15th Earl of Shrewsbury. By her he has issue,

i. Arthur, *b.* 1856; *m.* 1882, Jean A., niece of Rev. William Scott Moncrieff, of Fossaway, Perthshire, and has issue, Colin Moncrieff.
ii. James, *b.* 1858; *m.* 1886, Emily Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Elliot Harrison, Esq. of Whitburn, Sunderland, and has issue,
iii. George, *b.* 1866; *m.* 1890, Annie Mulholland, 3rd dau. of Rev. Henry Stobart, of Wykeham Rise, Totteridge.
iv. Hugh, *b.* 1871. v. Bryan, *b.* 1875.
i. Annie, *d.* in infancy.
ii. Florence Talbot, *m.* 1882, Major Alwyn B. V. Paget, 68th Light Infantry, 4th son of Col. Leopold-Grimston Paget, and has a son, Rupert-Alwyn, *b.* Dec. 1882.
iii. Theresa Talbot. iv. Mabel Talbot.
v. Maud Talbot.
vi. Sophia Talbot, *m.* 28 July, 1891, Percival Charles du Sautoy Leather, Esq. of Northumberland Estate, Ceylon, second son of John T. Leather, Esq. of Leventhorpe Hall, Yorkshire, and Middleton Hall, co. Northumberland, and has issue.
vii. Margaret Dunbar, *m.* June, 1891, Alfred Stokes, Esq. Capt. R.H.A.
viii. Eleanor Stepney. ix. Louisa Harcourt.

Mr. Laing has from early manhood taken an active interest in the improvement of the Port of Sunderland. He has served on the River Wear Commission for more than thirty years, and has been Chairman since 1868. In 1883 he was chosen President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom. In 1879 he filled the office of High Sheriff of the county of Durham, and in 1881 contested unsuccessfully its representation.

Lineage.—Philip Laing, Esq. of Deptford House, co. Durham, J.P., youngest son of James and Sophia Laing, of Pittenween, co. Fife, entered into partnership with his brother John at North Sands, on the Wear, in 1793, and thus founded the great ship-building firm of John and Philip Laing. The elder brother retired in 1818, and the younger became the sole possessor of the property at Deptford and proprietor of the works that have since acquired world-wide reputation. He died in 1854, leaving by Anne, his wife, who died the same year, one son and two daus., viz.

James, now of Thornhill and Etal Manor.
Mary, *m.* 14 Aug. 1839, Christopher Maling Webster, Esq. of Pallion Hall, co. Durham.
Anne, *m.* 22 Oct. 1850, Henry Robert Webster, Esq., of Morton House, co. Durham.

Arms—Per pale arg. and sa. two wolves' heads erased, on a chief nebuly a wolf's head erased all counterchanged. *Crest*—In front of a demi-catherine wheel sa, a dove holding in the beak two sprigs of olive slipped ppr.

Seats—Thornhill, Sunderland; and Etal Manor, Cornhill, Northumberland.

LALOR OF CREGG.

LALOR, MARY ANNE, of Cregg, co. Tipperary, *s.* her brother, 1890.

Lineage.—The O'Lalors, or Lalors, are of Milesian origin At an early period, they migrated, with the O'Mores, from Ulster to the extensive district of Leix, in the Queen's Co., of which country the O'Mores became powerful princes, and, under them, the O'Lalors were influential chieftains, possessing considerable landed property between Stradbally and Maryborough. Their principal seat was at Disert, near the rock of Dunamase. Thence a branch sprung which settled in the co. of Tipperary.

DIONYSIUS LALOR, of Ballywoney, was a member of this family. His name was signed to the new form of oath and declaration of the Confederate Catholics of Ireland, dated 10 Jan. 1646, o.s., amongst the signatures of several other personages, who are styled by historians "veluti comitiales in Domo Communium."

The first member of the O'Lalor family who became a resident in co. Tipperary was

JEREMIAH LALOR, *b.* 1626, who removed from Disert, Queen's Co., about the year 1666, after having taken a prominent part in defending the fortress of Dunamase against the Parliamentarians during the war of 1641. He held the rank of Major in the Irish forces. and his father was nephew to Winifred, dau. of O'Lalor, of the Queen's Co., and wife of John Crosbie, Bishop of Ardfort, who *d.* 1621. The lands of Farran-g-cahill, near Templemore, and also several other denominations in that neighbourhood, were Major Jeremiah Lalor's estates. Farrenagahill at the present day pays a chief-rent to his descendant, Mr. Power-Lalor, of Long Orchard after mentioned. Major Jeremiah Lalor, although then far advanced in years, fought as a volunteer under King JAMES II. at the Boyne. After he had become resident in co. Tipperary, he *m.* Judith, dau. of Kedragh O'Meagher, Esq. of Boulebane Castle, same co., and had issue five sons. He *d.* 9 July, 1709, aged 83. His eldest son,

JEREMIAH LALOR, Esq. of Barnagrotty, King's Co., *m.* the dau. of Samuel Smith, Esq. of Lisduffe, co. Tipperary, and had two sons,

JOHN, of Long Orchard, of whom presently.
Jeremiah, of Barnagrotty.

The eldest son,

JOHN LALOR, Esq. of Long Orchard, and Cregg, co. Tipperary, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of John Doherty, Esq. of Outrath, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 9 May, 1782, aged 75, leaving issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Nicholas, of Dunmore and Ballyragget, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Ulick Burke, Esq. of Meelick, co. Galway, and *d. s. p.* 29 June, 1798.
John, of Crannagh and Long Orchard, co. Tipperary. (*See* POWER-LALOR *of Long Orchard.*)
Jeremiah, of Glasshouse, *m.* 1st, Lydia, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Burriscastle, Queen's Co., by whom he was father of John, of Gurteen, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Kennedy, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Doherty, Esq. of Outrath, co. Tipperary.
James, of Riverstown, *m.* Miss Bray, a niece of Dr. Thomas Bray, Roman Catholic Archbishop, and had by her a dau., Alicia.
Joseph, a law student, *d.* young and *unm.*
Bridget, wife of Noble Luke Usher, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Tipperary, *d. s. p.*
Alice, wife of William Keating, Esq. of Brookley, co. Tipperary, *d. s. p.*
Susan, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

THOMAS LALOR, Esq. of Cregg, co. Tipperary, J.P., and a Deputy-Governor of cos. Tipperary and Kilkenny, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Edmund Power, Esq. of Garnavilla, and *d.* 27 May, 1812, leaving (with two daus., Maria, *m.* D'Arcy Mahon, Esq., and Alice, *m.* John Power, Esq. of Churchtown) a son and heir,

THOMAS EDMUND LALOR, Esq. of Cregg, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840-41, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Power, Esq. of Carrick-on-Suir, and by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1848) had issue,

THOMAS, late of Cregg.
John, 12th Infantry, *d.* 11 Nov. 1850, aged 26.
Nicholas, *d.* 18 Oct. 1848, aged 22.
MARY ANNE, now of Cregg.
Eliza, *m.* 1856, William O'Meagher, Esq. of Kilmoyler.
Louisa, *m.* Clement Sadleir, Esq. of Castle Blank, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Lalor *d.* 22 Feb. 1847, aged 62; and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LALOR, Esq. of Cregg, J.P., D.L., and Vice-Lieutenant co. Tipperary, High Sheriff 1860, J.P. cos. Kilkenny and Waterford, Gentleman-at-Large to H.E. the Earl of Bessborough when Lord-Lieut. of Ireland. He *d.* 8 Jan. 1890, and was *s.* by his sister.

Arms—Vert, a lion rampant or, armed and langued gu. *Crest*—An arm embowed vested gu. cuffed vert, the hand ppr. grasping a short sword also ppr. *Motto*—Fortis et fidelis.
Seat—Cregg, Carrick-on-Suir, co. Tipperary.

POWER-LALOR OF LONG ORCHARD.

POWER-LALOR, GEORGE RICHARD, Esq. of Long Orchard, co. Tipperary, late Lieut. Tipperary Artillery, *b.* 29 Aug. 1864.

Lineage.—Paternally this family is a branch of POWER or DE LA POER, *of Gurteen*, co. Waterford, and maternally a branch of LALOR *of Cregg* (*see those families*), springing from

JOHN LALOR, Esq. of Crannagh and long Orchard, co. Tipperary, J.P., and Deputy Governor, 3rd son of John Lalor, Esq. of Long Orchard and Cregg. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Phelan, Esq. of Nodstown, co. Tipperary, and had issue.

John Thomas, *b.* 1793; *d. unm.* 1823.
Thomas Phelan, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 4 June, 1825.
ANASTATIA PHELAN, of whom hereafter.
Mary, *m.* 1827, Richard Montesquieu Bellew, Esq., M.P., brother of the 1st Lord Bellew, and *d. s. p.* 1828.

Mr. Lalor *d.* 7 Sept. 1828. His eldest dau.,

ANASTATIA PHELAN LALOR, *m.* 1st, 1815, Edmond Power, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Waterford, and had issue.

I. JOHN WILLIAM, who *s.* his father at Gurteen (*see* DE LA POER *of Gurteen le Poer*).
II. EDMOND JAMES, who assumed the additional surname of LALOR, of whom hereafter.
III. Richard Francis, *m.* Sara Gordon, of Virginia, North America, and had two daus., Anastatia and Mary.
I. Mary, *m.* 13 Aug. 1846, Henry Petre, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, D.L. co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1880.
II. Eleanor, *m.* 1843, Patrick William Power, Esq. of Pembroke's Town, co. Waterford.

Mrs. Power *m.* 2ndly, Right Hon. Richard Lalor Shiel, M.P., and *d.* 4 Aug. 1852. Her 2nd son.

EDMOND JAMES POWER-LALOR, Esq. of Long Orchard, J.P. and D.L. co. Tipperary, High Sheriff 1857, Capt. 1st Dragoon Guards, *s.* to his maternal grandfather's estates, and assumed as above the surname of his mother's family. He was *b.* 18 Oct. 1817, and *m.* 1858, Mary Frances, dau. of George Ryan, Esq. of Inch House, D.L. co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. GEORGE RICHARD, his heir. II. Edmond, *d. unm.*
I. Mary Anastatia, *m.* 1879, Capt. William Gervase de la Poer, of Glan Poer.
II. Coralie Evelyn Mary, *m.* 2 Jan. 1889, William, 3rd son of the late Sir Thomas Burke, Bart. of Marble Hill.
III. Helen Georgiana, *d.* 1874. IV. Grace Mary, *d.* 1879.

Mr. Power-Lalor *d.* 4 Aug. 1873, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE RICHARD POWER-LALOR, Esq. now of Long Orchard.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant guardant gu.; 2nd, arg., a chief indented sa.; 3rd, arg., on a chief gu. three escallops of the first. *Crests*—1st, An arm embowed vested gu. cuffed vert, the hand ppr. grasping a short sword also ppr.: 2nd, A stag's head affronté or, between the horns a crucifix ppr. *Mottoes*—Fortis et fidelis: and Per crucem ad coronam.
Seat—Long Orchard, Templemore, co. Tipperary.

LAMB OF RYTON HALL.

LAMB, WILLIAM RUTHERFURD, Esq. of Ryton Hall, co. Durham; *b.* 3 Dec. 1847; *m.* 10 Aug. 1886, Alice, 2nd dau. of Robert Mitford, Esq. of Weston Lodge, Hampstead, and has had issue,

I. Archibald Mitford Rutherfurd, *b.* 5 Jan. 1888; *d.* aged two months.
II. ALGERNON JOSEPH RUTHERFURD, *b.* 1891.
I. Iris Trelawney Rutherfurd, *b.* 5 June, 1889.

Lineage.—This is a senior branch of the Lamb family, who came originally from Seat Hill, Cumberland, and for three generations have been at Ryton Hall, co. Durham. A junior branch of the same family has been seated at West Denton, co. Northumberland, for some generations as described in the next Memoir (*see* LAMB *of West Denton*).

RICHARD LAMB, Esq. of Seat Hill, Cumberland, *b.* 1680; *m.* Alice Graham, of Edmond Castle, Cumberland, and had issue a numerous family, of which the youngest son,

JOSEPH LAMB, Esq. of Ryton House, co. Durham. *b.* 1732, J.P., *m.* 1st, the heiress of the Humble family, of Ryton, co. Durham, and had issue two daus., who *d.* in infancy; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Warren Maude, Esq. of Sunnyside, co. Durham, and had issue,

I. HUMBLE, of whom presently.
II. Warren, *b.* 1778; *m.* 1811, Sarah, dau. of Robert Hunter, Esq of Hunter Hill, co. Durham, and has issue,
1 Warren Maude, *d.* 1840.
2 Frederick, *m.* Lilla Louisa. dau. of Adam Wallace Elmslie, Esq. of London, and had issue.
3 Thomas Cornwallis.
1 Sarah Maude, deceased.
2 Louisa, *m.* Col. St. Aubyn, of Belvedere House, Jersey, and *d.*, having had issue.
3 Harriet, *m.* George Falle, Esq., and is deceased.
4 Caroline Laura, *m.* Col. St. Aubyn, jun., and has issue,
III. JOSEPH, of West Denton (*whom see*).
I. Harriet, *m.* Robert Scott, Esq. of Shincliffe Hall, Durham, and had issue,
1 William, *b.* 1804; *m.* Georgina, dau. of Col. Herries, and *d.* having had issue.
2 Dudley, *b.* 19 May. 1831.
1 Georgina, deceased.
II. Sarah, *m.* George Broadrick, Esq. of Hamphall Park, co. York, and had issue.
III. Helen, *m.* Capt. Fead, R.N., and had issue,

The eldest son,

HUMBLE LAMB, Esq. of Ryton Hall, J.P., *b.* 1774, 6th Wrangler and B.A. of Emanuel Coll. Camb; *m.* 1801, Jane, dau. of Alexander Chatto, Esq. of Main House, Roxburghshire, and *d.* April, 1844, having by her, who *d.* Dec. 1819, had issue.

I. JOSEPH CHATTO, of Ryton Hall, of whom presently.
II. Alexander, deceased.
III. Charles, *m.* Frances Ongley, dau. of Capt. Frederick Burgoyne, R.N., and *d.* leaving issue. His 2nd dau. Evelyn, *m.* 19 Feb. 1887, William Edward, 3rd son of Basil Cochrane, Esq. of Asfordby Hall, Melton.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* William Maude, Esq., youngest son of Jacob Maude, Esq. of Sunnyside and Selaby Hall, co. Durham.
II. Sarah, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1886.
III. Jane, *m.* 1st, John Steavenson, Esq. of Ryton, co. Durham, and has issue; she *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Henry Bourchier Wrey, Rector of Tawstock, co. Devon.
IV. Isabella, *m.* Bewicke Blackburn, Esq., and has issue.

The eldest son,

JOSEPH CHATTO LAMB, Esq. of Ryton Hall. J.P., *b.* 1803, *m.* 1st, 24 Jan. 1839, Eleanor Oliver, 4th dau. of William Oliver Rutherfurd, of Edgerston, co. Roxburgh, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1851) had issue,

I. Alexander Humble, *b.* Nov. 1845; *d.* Jan. 1847.
II. WILLIAM RUTHERFURD, now of Ryton Hall.
III. Joseph Chatto, *b.* April, 1850; *m.* Frances Augustus, dau. of A. Morand, Esq. of Philadelphia, U.S.A.
I. Agnes Alice, *m.* Major Paton, of Crailing, co. Roxburgh, and had issue.
II. Jane, *m.* Thomas Stubbs Walker, Esq. of Maunby Hall, Thirsk, and has had issue,
III. Helen, *m.* Robert Ormston Lamb, Esq. of Temon, co. Cumberland, and has issue (*see* LAMB *of West Denton*).

Mr. Lamb *m.* 2ndly, 1861, Isabella Anderson, dau. of Peter Hutchison, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 6 Nov. 1884; she *d.* 17 Jan. 1887.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse erm. between three cinquefoils arg., two mullets of the field. *Crest*—A paschal lamb, ppr. *Motto*—Palma non sine pulvere.
Seat—Ryton Hall, Ryton-on-Tyne, co. Durham.

LAMB OF WEST DENTON.

LAMB, RICHARD WESTBROOK, Esq. of West Denton, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Aug. 1826; *m.* 6 Feb. 1855, Georgiana Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Stephen Eaton, Esq. of Ketton Hall, co. Rutland, and by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1868) has had issue,

I Joseph John Talbot, *b.* 27 Sept. 1857, *d. unm.* 1881.
II. STEPHEN EATON, Capt. Dorset Regt., *b.* 28 July, 1860.
III. Edmund George, *b.* 8 July, 1863.
IV. Richard Scott, *b.* 12 Jan. 1866.
I. Marie Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Sept. 1882, Arthur, Lord De Freyne, and has issue.

Lineage.—This family is a younger branch of the LAMBS *of Seat Hill*, Cumberland, in which county they held lands for centuries.

The third son of JOSEPH LAMB, Esq. *of Ryton Hall, co. Durham*, (*whom see*) by Sarah his wife, dau. of Warren Maude, Esq. of Sunnyside, co. Durham, was,

JOSEPH LAMB, Esq. of West Denton, Northumberland, and Temon, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Nov. 1780; *m.* 4 May, 1824, Amelia Mary, dau. of Joseph Westbrook Michael, Esq. of Stamford, Lincolnshire, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1859, having had issue,

I. Joseph, *b.* 12 May, 1825; *d.* 31 July, 1842.
II. RICHARD WESTBROOKE, now of West Denton.
III. William Wentworth, *b.* 14 July, 1830; late **Capt. 7th** Dragoon Guards; *d.* 26 Nov. 1876.
IV. John Henry, *b.* 21 July, 1834; *d.* 12 Aug. 1854.
V. Robert Ormston, of Temon, Cumberland, and The Lawn, Ryton-on-Tyne, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 5 Nov. 1836; *m.* 1882, Helen, dau. of Joseph Chatto Lamb, Esq. of Ryton Hall, co. Durham, and has issue, Claud Wentworth John, *b.* 1884.
I. Amelia Mary, *m.* 8 April, 1856, Capt. Nugent Chichester, late 7th Dragoon Guards, of Calverleigh Court, Devon, and has issue.
II. Josephine Mary Agnes. III. Mary Emma Blanche.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse erm. between three cinquefoils arg. two mullets of the field. *Crest*—A paschal lamb ppr. *Motto*—Palma non sine pulvere.
Residence—29, Great Cumberland Place, W.
Club—Union.

LAMBARDE OF BEECHMONT.

LAMBARDE, MULTON, Esq. of Beechmont, Sevenoaks, Kent, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1892; *b.* 31 Oct. 1821; *m.* 28 March, 1848, Marianna Teresa Livesey, dau. of Edmund Turton, Esq. of Brasted, Kent, and Upsall Castle, co. York, and has issue,

I. John Bell William Edmund, *b.* 18 Oct. 1849; *d.* 1883.
II. Multon Thomas George, *b.* 15 Sept. 1850; *d.* 8 Sept. 1882.
III. WILLIAM GORE, *b.* 22 May, 1864; *m.* 1888, Florence Lucy, only dau. of the late Howard Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Bracklyn, co. Westmeath, and has issue.
I. Mary Teresa Louisa, *b.* 17 May, 1855.
II. Ellen Grace, *b.* 20 Feb. 1857.
III. Maude Eleanor, *b.* 1 Sept. 1859.
IV. Harriet Beatrice Aurea, *b.* 24 July, 1861; *m.* 8 June, 1886, Frank Battiscombe, Esq. of Shaw Well, Sevenoaks.
V. Ethel Julia, *b.* 27 Dec. 1862; *m.* 10 Jan. 1893, Joseph William Underwood, Esq. 4th Hussars.
VI. Edith Gwendoline, *b.* 12 Feb. 1868.

Lineage.—JOHN LAMBARDE, Esq. Sheriff of London in 1551, son of WILLIAM LAMBARDE, of Ledbury, co. Hereford. and grandson of THOMAS LAMBARDE, of the same place, gent., who was living 29 HENRY VI., *m.* Juliana, dau. and heir of William Horne, of London; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1554, leaving (with a younger son, Giles, of London, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Stevenson, Esq. of London, who re-married Humphrey Windham) an elder son,

WILLIAM LAMBARDE, Esq. of Greenwich, *b.* 18 Oct. 1536; *d.* 19 Aug. 1601, and was buried in Greenwich Church; he was admitted of Lincoln's Inn, 1556, and became a Bencher 1578, published *Archæonomia*, 1568, obtained from Queen ELIZABETH license to build a hospital at Greenwich in 1574, published *The Perambulation of Kent* 1576, *Eirenorcha* 1581, and was appointed Deputy Keeper of the Rolls 1597. Many of the valuable genealogical collections of the author of *The Perambulation* are still preserved at Beechmont. He *m.* 1st, 1570, Jane, dau. of George Multon, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1583, Silvestria, dau. and heir of Robert Deane, of Hallinge, Kent, and widow of William Dalison, Esq., and by the latter had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* Thomas, 2nd son of Thomas Godfrey, of Sellinge), three sons, Gore and Fane, *d.* in infancy, and

SIR MULTON LAMBARDE, Knt. of Westcombe, in Greenwich, *b.* 1584; *m.* Ann. dau. of Sir Thomas Lowe, Knt., Alderman of London; and *d.* 1634, leaving a son,

THOMAS LAMBARDE, Esq., *b.* 1615, who sold his estate at Greenwich. He *m.* 1638, Isabella, dau. of Sir John Garrard, Bart. of Lamer, by whom he had (with two daus., Isabella, *m.* Alington Paynter, Esq., of Gillingham, Kent; and Mary, *m.* Thomas Hatton, Esq. of London) five sons, who *d. s. p.*; and

WILLIAM LAMBARDE, Esq. of Sevenoaks, *d.* 2 Aug. 1611, leaving, by Magdalen, dau. of William Humphreys, of Mairdlew, his wife (with a younger son Sir Multon Lambarde. Knt., *m.* Jane, sole heir of Edmund Fowler, of Ash, near Ridley, Kent, and *d. s. p.* 1758) an elder son,

THOMAS LAMBARDE, Esq. of Sevenoaks, *b.* 1670; *m.* Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Beale, Bart. of Farningham, in Kent, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1745, having had, with other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.*, a son,

THOMAS LAMBARDE, Esq. of Sevenoaks, *b.* 1705, *m.* 1747, Grace, dau. of Sir William Parsons, Bart of Stanton, Notts, and had (with four daus., Grace; Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Hallward; Amie, *m.* the Rev. Sackville Austen; and Jane, *m.* John Randolph, Bishop of London) two sons, MULTON, of whom presently; and Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Ash, near Wrotham, *m.* 3 June, 1783, Miss Otway. Mr. Lambarde *d.* 1769, and was *s.* by his elder son,

MULTON LAMBARDE, Esq. of Sevenoaks, *b.* 1757; *m.* 1778, Aurea, dau. and co-heir of Francis Otway, Esq. of Ashgrove, Sevenoaks, and had issue, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 1798; III. Multon, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1808; I. Sophia, *d.* 1838; II. Fanny, *d.* 1821; III. Bridget Aurea, *m.* John Gurdon, Esq. of Assington Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1826, leaving issue; IV. Juliana, *m.* 1829, Admiral C. G. Randolph, R.N.; V. Jane, *d.* 1810; and VI. Mary, *m.* 1832, the Rev. Richard Salway, Rector of Fawkham, Kent, and *d.* 1848, leaving issue. Mr. Lambarde, *d.* April, 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LAMBARDE, Esq. of Beechmont, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Nov. 1796; *m.* 1 Oct. 1818, Harriet Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Sir James Naesmyth, Bart. of Posso, co. Peebles, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1879) had issue,

I. MULTON, now of Beechmont.
II. John, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1847, Mary Ann, dau. of Capt. Haslam; and *d.* 1848, leaving a dau. Harriet Charlotte, *m.* W. H. Dodgson, Esq.
III. William, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1824; *d.* 1858.
IV. Francis, of Assington Hall, co. Suffolk; J.P., late Lieut. 1st Staffordshire Militia, *b.* 1830.
V. Charles James (Rev.), *b.* 28 Aug. 1833, Vicar of Southill, Biggleswade, Beds.
VI. Thomas Murray, Indian Navy, *b.* 1836; *d.* 30 Aug. 1878.
VII. Henry, *b.* March, 1840; 54th Regt.
I. Eleanora, *m.* 1854, Robert W. P. Battiscombe, eldest son of the Rev. R. Battiscombe, Rector of Barkway, Herts, and *d.* 1884, leaving issue.
II. Julia, *m.* 1857, James Christie, eldest son of James Traill, Esq., and has issue.
III. Jane. IV. Harriet. V. Jane Aurea.
VI. Alice Mary, *m.* 1881, Graham Jackson, Esq.

Mr. Lambarde *d.* 1 June, 1866.

Arms—Quarterly of four, 1 LAMBARDE: gu., a chevron vair between three lambs passant arg.; 2 HORNE, *of Lindon*; 3 DEANE, *of Halling*; 4 WHITE, *of Beverley*. *Crest*—A reindeer's head erased arg. *Motto*—Deo patriæ tibi.
Seat—Beechmont, Sevenoaks, Kent.

LAMBART OF BEAU PARC.

LAMBART, FRANCIS GUSTAVUS WILLIAM, Esq. of Beau Parc, co. Meath; Hon. Major 5th Batt. Leinster Regt.; Secretary of the Most Illustrious Order of St. Patrick; Chamberlain to H. G. the Duke of Marlborough, Lord Lieut. of Ireland; *b.* 25 March, 1848.

Lineage.—CHARLES LAMBART, Esq. of Painstown, M.P. for Kilbeggan, son (by Eleanor his 2nd wife, only child of Simon Creame, Esq.) of the Hon. Oliver Lambart, of Painstown, M.P., 3rd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Cavan, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Gustavus Hamilton, Viscount Boyne, and had issue,

Charles, M.P., *d. unm.* Dec. 1740.
GUSTAVUS, heir to his father.
Hamilton, Major-Gen. in the army.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1754, Nicholas Ogle, Esq.
Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Elrington, Esq.
Mary, *m.* Christopher Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath.
Sophia *m.* Rev. Robert Gregory.

Mr. Lambart *d.* 1753, and was *s.* by his son,

GUSTAVUS LAMBART, Esq. of Beau Parc, co. Meath, M.P. for Kilbeggan, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of George Rochfort, Esq. of Rochfort, co. Westmeath, and sister of Robert, Earl of Belvidere, and had a son and successor,

CHARLES LAMBART, Esq. of Beau Parc, *m.* Frances, dau. of James Lenox Naper Dutton, Esq. of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, and sister of James, 1st Lord Sherborne, by whom (who *d.* 1806) he left at his decease (with two daus., Frances Thomasine, *m.* Charles Chetwynd, Earl of Talbot; and Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Rose Price, Bart. of Trengwainton) an only son,

GUSTAVUS LAMBART, Esq. of Beau Parc, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Kilbeggan, *b.* 16 Sept. 1772; *m.* 1810, Anna Butler, dau. of Sir John Stevenson. Mus. D., and had issue,

GUSTAVUS WILLIAM, of Beau Parc.
Charles James (Rev.), *b.* 4 Feb. 1817, Rector of Navan, co. Meath, *m.* Maria Smith, and has Radulph and other issue.
Olivia Florence.
Frances Anne Catherine, *m.* Robert Westley Hall-Dare, Esq. of Fitzwalters, Essex.

Mr. Lambart *d.* 22 Sept. 1850, and was *s.* by his son,

GUSTAVUS WILLIAM LAMBART, Esq. of Beau Parc, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., Secretary of the Order of St. Patrick, formerly Major of the Royal Meath Militia, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, State Steward to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland 1858-59 and 1874-75, *b.* 7 Aug. 1813; *m.* 5 June, 1847, Lady Frances Caroline Maria Conyngham, 2nd dau. of Francis, 2nd Marquess Conyngham, K.P., and *d.* 1 Nov. 1886, having had issue,

I. FRANCIS GUSTAVUS WILLIAM, now of Beau Parc.
II. Julian Hamilton, *b.* 19 June, *d.* 14 Aug. 1863.
III. Cyril Henry Edward, *b.* 29 May, 1868.
IV. George James Richard, *b.* 20 Dec. 1867.
I. Amy Gwendoline (Hon.), Maid of Honour to the Queen 1877–1884, *b.* 10 Aug. 1852; *m.* 25 Oct. 1884, Hon. Henry Charles Legge, and has issue (*see* DARTMOUTH, E.).
II. Cecil Jane, *b.* 22 Sept. 1854.
III. Constance Una Elizabeth, *b.* 16 Sept. 1856; *m.* 18 Dec. 1876, the Hon. Henry Bourke (*see* MAYO, E.).
IV. Georgiana Rose, *b.* 19 Nov. 1859, *m.* 28 Oct. 1882, John Macdonald, Esq. of Betmore, Gareloch, co. Dumbarton.
V. Violet Anne Blanche, *b.* 14 Aug. 1861; *m.* Jan. 1892, John, only son of R. G. Dunville, Esq. of Belfast.
VI. Lilian Fannie Ermengarde, *b.* 21 Aug. 1864.
VII. Bertha Madeline Frances, Hon. Maid of Honour to the Queen, *b.* 29 Aug. 1869.
VIII. Adeline Octavia, *b.* 10 Jan. 1872.

Arms—Gu., three narcissuses arg. pierced of the field. *Crest*—A centaur ppr. drawing his bow gu. arrow or. *Motto*—Ut quocunque paratus.
Seat—Beau Parc, Slane, co. Meath.

LAMBERT OF AGGARD.

LAMBERT, JOHN WALTER HENRY, Esq. of Aggard, co. Galway, J.P., High Sheriff 1855, *b.* 5 Oct. 1811; *m.* 11 Feb. 1833, Anne, only dau. of William Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Derrahiney, co. Galway, and has issue,

I. THOMAS WALTER, *b.* 24 March, 1841; *m.* 31 May, 1865, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Christopher St. George, Esq. of Tyrone House.
II. John Henry, *b.* 16 Dec. 1844; *m.* 8 Sept. 1881, Adelaide, 4th dau. of Mr. Dewe, of Coats, co. Gloucester.
III. William Fetherstonhaugh, M.D., T.C.D., *b.* 20 Nov. 1852; *m.* Feb. 1876, Ada, 2nd dau. of Giles Lambert, Esq. of Moor Park.
I. Anne Caroline.
II Charlotte, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Cuthbert Barlow, 10th Foot.
III. Emily Florence, *m.* 1860, Charles Kelly, Esq. of Luneston, Westmeath, J.P.
IV. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* Thomas Barlow, Esq. I.C.S.
V. Marian Marcella, *m.* Charles Brereton, Esq., Major R.A.
VI. Adelaide, *m.* Rev. Robert O'Callaghan, Rector of Hutton-Cranswick, Hull.
VII. Fanny.
VIII. Alice, *m.* Jonas Lamprey, Esq. of Southsea, M.B., Surgeon General, late 67th Regt.

Lineage.—JOHN LAMBERT, of Mitford, co. Galway, eldest son of WALTER LAMBERT, Esq. of Creg Clare, co. Galway, by his 2nd wife, a dau. of Martyn of Tullyra Castle. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Burke, Bart. of Glinsk (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*) and *d.* 1787, leaving issue,

I. Walter, *d. s. p.*
II. HENRY, of Aggard, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, of Mitford, *m.* 5 Sept. 1805, Lydia, dau. of Cuthbert Fethertonshaugh, of Mosstown, Ballymore, and *d.* 1822, leaving issue,
1 JOHN WALTER HENRY, now of Aggard, *s.* his uncle.
2 Cuthbert Fetherstonhaugh.
1 Mary Anne, *m.* Cuthbert Barlow, Esq.
2 Lydia, *m.* George Marshall, Esq.
3 Cecilia, *m.* W. Nixon, Esq.
4 Charlotte, *m.* Capt. Henry Marshall.
I. Jane, *d. unm.* II. Eliza, *d. unm.*
III. Letitia, *m.* John Fallon, Esq. of Runnemead, co. Roscommon.

The eldest surviving son,

HENRY LAMBERT, Esq. of Aggard, co. Galway, *d. s. p.* 1829, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN WALTER HENRY, now of Aggard.

Seat—Aggard, Craughwell, co. Galway.

LAMBERT OF BROOKHILL.

LAMBERT, MAJOR JOSEPH ALEXANDER, of Brookhill, co. Mayo, Major 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays), *b.* 7 April, 1855; *m.* 10 Feb. 1887,

Grace Susan, dau. of William Dashwood Fane, Esq., J.P., of Fulbeck Hall, Grantham, Lincolnshire (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, WESTMORLAND, E.), and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER FANE, *b.* 15 Nov. 1887.
II. Guy William, *b.* 1 Dec. 1889.
III. Francis John, *b.* 12 March, 1891.
I. Grace Mary Blanche.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from that of GEN. JOHN LAMBERT, so distinguished in the civil wars of England and Scotland, during the Protectorate.

JOHN LAMBERT, an officer in Lord Clanricarde's Regt., was father of

JOSEPH LAMBERT, Esq. of Toher and Thomastown,, established himself in co. Mayo, 1690. He *m.* 1699, Anne, sister of Peter Ruttledge, Esq. of Cornfield, and had a son,

FRANCIS LAMBERT, Esq. of Toher and Thomastown, *b.* 1703; *m.* 1st, 1747, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Lindsay, Esq. of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, and sister of Thomas Lindsay, Esq. of Hollymount, and had by her a son, JOSEPH, his heir; and two daus.; the elder, Letitia, *m.* Thomas Elwood, Esq. of Ashford, co. Galway; and the younger *m.* Frances Goodwin, Esq. Mr. Lambert *m.* 2ndly, Miss Ormsby, co. Mayo, and had by her a son, Francis, R.N., who *d.* leaving issue. The only son of the first marriage,

JOSEPH LAMBERT, Esq. of Brookhill, High Sheriff of Mayo 1796, *b.* 1749; *m.* 1st, 1780, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Ruttledge, Esq. of Bloomfield, and sister and heir of Robert Ruttledge, Esq., M.P., of the same place, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, who *d. unm.*
FRANCIS (Rev.), of Bloomfield, co. Mayo, J.P., *b.* 1788; assumed the name and arms of RUTTLEDGE (*see* RUTTLEDGE of Bloomfield); *m.* 9 June, 1819, Margaret, dau. of Col. Henry Bruen, M.P. of Oak Park, and had issue.
Barbara, *m.* Arthur Knox, Esq. of Bushfield, co. Mayo, and had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* Annesley Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle (*see that family*).

Mr. Lambert *m.* 2ndly, 1790, Mary, eldest, dau. of Rev. Alexander Clendining, D.D., Prebendary of Lackan, and Rector of Westport, and by her had issue,

Joseph, late of Brookhill, J.P., *b.* 1793; *d. unm.* 1855.
ALEXANDER CLENDINING, of Brookhill.
Eleanor, *m.* David Ruttledge Courtenay, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and had issue.
Rebecca, *d. unm.*
Letitia, *m.* John Vevers, Esq., R.N.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Georgiana, *m.* Charles Bowen, Esq. of Milford (*see* BOWEN MILLER of Milford).

Mr. Lambert *d.* 1813. His son,

ALEXANDER CLENDINING LAMBERT, Esq. of Brookhill, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., Treasurer of the co. for fifty years, *b.* 7 Nov. 1805; *m.* 12 Sept. 1848, Emma Maria, dau. of Guy Lenox Prendergast, Esq., formerly Member of Council, Bombay, and M.P. for Lymington, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH ALEXANDER, now of Brookhill.
II. Guy Lennox Bence-Lambert, of Thorington Hall, Suffolk, J.P., cos. Galway and Suffolk, Major 5th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, *b.* 30 Dec. 1857; *m.* 23 Jan. 1884, Ida Millicent, dau. and co-heir of the late Henry Bence, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Thorington Hall, Suffolk (*see* BENCE of Thorington).
I. Emma Mary Louisa. II. Flora Marion.
III. Louisa Matilda.
IV. Florence Amy, *m.* 14 Dec. 1882, Harvey T. Brabazon Coombe, son of Boyce H. Coombe, Esq. of Oaklands, Sussex, and has issue (*see* COOMBE of Oaklands).

Mr. Lambert *d.* 27 Sept. 1892.

Arms—Gu., a cross-crosslet or, between three cinquefoils pierced arg. *Crest*—A centaur ppr. charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet or. *Motto*—Ut quocunque paratus.
Seat—Brookhill, Claremorris, co. Mayo.

LAMBERT OF CARNAGH.

LAMBERT, HENRY PATRICK, Esq. of Carnagh, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of co. Wexford in 1864, and of co. Anglesey 1868, *b.* 2 Dec. 1836; *m.* 23 Sept. 1863, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Williams, Esq. of Tan-y-Craig, Anglesey, and by her, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1893, has issue,

GEORGE HENRY, late Capt. Royal Anglesea Engineer Militia, *b.* August 8, 1866.
Gwendoline Elizabeth Moneda.

Lineage.—This family was established in Ireland by MILO DE LAMPORTE, *temp.* HENRY II. His descendant,

PHILIP DE LAMPORTE, of Ballyhire, in the barony of Forth, *m.* Marian, dau. of John Synnott, Esq., and from him the fourth in descent was,

JAMES LAMBERT, Esq. of Ballyhire, who *d.* 1631, leaving, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Robert Esmonde, Esq. of Johnstown, a son,

PATRICK LAMBERT, Esq. of Ballyhire (deprived of his estates by Cromwell), father, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Peter Barnewall, Esq. of Drinnagh, of

NICHOLAS LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, *m.* Marian, dau. and eventual co-heir of Richard Stafford, Esq. and left a son,

JAMES LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, *m.* Anstance, dau. and heir of Nicholas Sutton, Esq., and was father of

PATRICK LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, *m.* Catherine White, acquired with her, estates in the co. Kilkenny, and had two sons and a dau. The eldest son,

JAMES LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, dying at Bath without issue, 1757, was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, *m.* Margaret FitzSimon, of the House of Glancullen, co. Dublin, and had three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

PATRICK LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, *m.* 1781, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of George Lattin, Esq. of Morristown Lattin, co. Kildare, representative of the very ancient family of Lattin, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Ambrose, of New Grove, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 1789; *m.* 1823, Eliza, dau. of John Snow, Esq.; and *d.* 5 July, 1856, leaving 1 AMBROSE, of New Grove, J.P. (*m.* 1864, Mary, dau. of Francis Coppinger, Esq., and *d.* 11 Aug. 1878, leaving issue); 2 Sydenham John; and daus.
Catherine, *m.* 1811, Gerald Aylmer, Esq.
Margaret. Letitia, a Nun, *d.* 1854.
Jane, *m.* Awley Banon, Esq., M.D., of Irishtown, co. Westmeath.

Mr. Lambert *d.* July, 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY LAMBERT, Esq. of Carnagh, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for co. Wexford, *b.* 1 Sept. 1786; *m.* 11 June, 1835, Catherine, youngest dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, and sister of Maria Theresa, Countess of John, 16th Earl of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1861, leaving issue,

HENRY PATRICK, now of Carnagh.
George Thomas, *b.* 9 Nov. 1837.
Mary Jane, *m.* P. J. Lynch, Esq. of Rose Park, co. Dublin.
Anne, *m.* 1st Jan. 1870, 3rd Earl of Dunraven, K.P., and 2ndly, 26 April, 1879, Lord Hylton.
Catherine, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1857.
Juliana Margaret, *m.* 1871, Edward O'Ferrall, Esq.
Letitia. Fanny.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a lamb arg.; 2nd and 3rd erm., an eagle displayed gu. *Crest*—A sagittary per pale gu. and arg., charged with a trefoil vert, the bow and arrow or. *Motto*—Deus providebit.
Seat—Tan-y-Graig, Anglesey.

LAMBERT OF CASTLE ELLEN.

LAMBERT, PETER FITZWALTER, Esq. of Castle Ellen, co. Galway, J.P., High Sheriff 1891, *b.* 8 Dec. 1848; *m.* 7 July, 1887, Julia Mary, eldest dau. of Colonel Hewetson, of Auchnacloy, co. Dublin, and has issue,

I. WALTER PETER, *b.* 8 Jan. 1891.
II. Henry Alexander, *b.* 23 March, 1892.
I. Amelia Lizzie.
II. Mary Georgiana.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of LAMBERT of Creg Clare.

PETER LAMBERT, Esq., (son of Walter Lambert, of Creg Clare, by his 2nd wife, Miss Martyn), *m.* Miss Carroll, of Ardagh, and had issue,

WALTER PETER LAMBERT, Esq, *m.* Miss Tubbs, and had several sons. The eldest,

PETER LAMBERT, Esq., *m.* 1810, Ellen, eldest dau. of Thomas Seymour, Esq. of Ballymore Castle, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1844, having had by her (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1828), with several daus., three sons,

I. WALTER PETER, of Castle Ellen.
II. Thomas Seymour, *d. unm.*
III. Peter.

His eldest son,

WALTER PETER LAMBERT, Esq. of Castle Ellen, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 4 Nov. 1816; *m.* 5 March, 1846, Elizabeth, only child of William McO'Boy, Esq. of Stump Hill, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. PETER FITZWALTER, now of Castle Ellen.
II. William, *b.* 29 Dec. 1856, *d.* July, 1865.
I. Kate, *m.* 1879, Capt. William W. Weston, 7th Dragoon Guards, and is deceased.

Mr. Walter Peter Lambert *d.* 19 Oct. 1892, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

Seat—Castle Ellen, Athenry, co. Galway.
Clubs—Kildare Street, Dublin, and County Club, Galway.

LAMBERT OF GARRATTS HALL.

LAMBERT, FREDERICK, Esq. of Garratts Hall, co. Surrey, *b.* 1 Nov. 1826; *m.* 28 Aug. 1855, Caroline Emma, youngest dau. of the late James Heygate, Esq. of Porters Grange, co. Essex (brother to the late Sir William Heygate, Bart.), by his wife, Anna, dau. of Edward Longdon McMurdo, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1891), and had issue,

I. FREDERICK ARTHUR HEYGATE, J.P.co. Surrey, F.S.A., Major Middlesex Yeomanry, *b.* 9 Feb. 1857, educated at Eton; *m.* 27 May, 1884, Agnes Helen, 2nd dau. of Rev. Robert Higgens, M.A., Vicar of Wareside, Herts, and Rural Dean, by his wife Matilda Frances, dau. of Rev. William Buckle, of Banstead; and has issue, Mary Cecilia, *b.* 1885; Joyce Ethel Julia, *b.* 1887.
II. Wilfred Heygate, *d.* an infant.
I. Ethel Christiana, *m.* 17 June, 1883, Capt. Seymour Henry Pelham Dacres, R.N., 2nd son of Admiral Sir Sydney Colpoys Dacres, G.C.B., by his wife, Emma, dau. of John Lambert, Esq. of Banstead, and by him (who *d.* in China, 1887) has issue, Leonard Seymour Lambert, *b.* 26 May, 1884; and Winifred Ethel,
II. Mary Katharine, *d.* 29 June, 1878.
III. Edith Juliet.
IV. Emmeline Anna McMurdo.
V. Cecilia Monica, *m.* 1892, Richard Gordon FitzGerald Uniacke, Esq., B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxon, F.S.A. (Ireland), and has issue, Helen Monica Geraldine.
VI. Agnes Julia.

Lineage.—The family of Lambert has held property in Surrey from a very early period, and was seated at Lamberts' Oaks, in Woodmansterne, *temp.* EDWARD I.

JOHN LAMBERT, of Woodmansterne, was signatory to a deed of conveyance dated 1301, and left a son,

JOHN LAMBERT, of Woodmansterne, living 1333, whose son,

RADULPHUS LAMBERT, of Woodmansterne, held lands of the manor of Banstead in 1377, in conjunction with his wife Juliana. He *d. circa* 1380, leaving a son, JOHN, and a dau., Mabill, *m.* John Hereward, Esq. The son,

JOHN LAMBERT, was seised of lands in Banstead, 1383. His son,

JOHN LAMBERT, of Woodmansterne, 1401, purchased one knight's fee from the heirs of John de Bures in 1432. He *d. circa* 1460, leaving several sons, the elder of whom was

JOHN LAMBERT, Esq. of Shortes Place, Woodmansterne, and Perrott's Manor, in Banstead. He owned large properties in various parts of the county; *m.* 1500, Johan, dau. of William Welles, of Woodmansterne, and *d.* 1533, leaving two sons,

Jeffery, of Shortes Place, who *d.* 1566, leaving issue,

I. Nicholas, of Tantons Manor in Coulsdon, *m.* a dau. of Robert Moys, of Cannons, Banstead, and grand-dau. of Sir Nicholas Carew, Knt. of Beddington.
A. Andrew, *m.* Mary, dau. of above-mentioned Robert Moys.
III. William, ancestor of the LAMBERTS *of Wood Place*, in Coulsdon, which property he bought in 1605.
IV. John, of Carshalton, grandfather of John Lambert, Page to King CHARLES I.
V. Roger, of Shortes Place, and Lamberts' Oaks, Woodmansterne, served in the wars in the Low Countries, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Steward, and left issue,

1 William, of Tolesworth Manor, Chaldon, *m.* Patience Aynscombe, and *d. s. p.*
2 Nicholas, of Chipstead, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Richard Harris, D.D., Rector of Hardwicke, Bucks, and left a dau., Judith, *m.* Rev. Thomas Emmes, Rector of East Tisted, Hants, whose dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Daniel Lambert, Esq. of Perrott's Manor (*vide infra*).

VI. Daniel, ancestor of the LAMBERTS *of Garratts*, ext. 1726.

ROGER, of whom presently.

His 2nd son,

ROGER LAMBERT, of Perrott's Manor in Banstead, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Walter Causton, Esq. of Oxted, co. Surrey, and grand-dau. of Sir William de Strangrave, of Oxted, Knt., and *d.* 1558, leaving issue,

ROGER, son and heir, *m.* Beatrice, dau. of — Collyer, of Ewell, and had issue.
JOHN.

This 2nd son,

JOHN LAMBERT, of Perrott's, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Edward Stowe, of Ely, gent. (she *m.* 2ndly, Walter, son of Edmund Slyfield, of Slyfield, Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, *temp.* ELIZABETH), and had issue,

I. John, of Carshalton, sometime Marshal of the Hall to King James I., *m.* Catharine, dau. of Philip Moyse, Esq. of Canons in Banstead, and niece of the Lord Hervey of Rosse, by whom he had several children.
II. EDWARD, of whom presently.

Mr. Lambert *d.* 1595. His 2nd son,

EDWARD LAMBERT, of Perrott's Manor, gent., held the post of "Yeoman-de-la-Lesh" to King JAMES I.; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Greene, of London, and *d.* 1666, leaving issue, NICHOLAS, son and heir, *d. unm.* 1693; John and Edward, citizens of London; Robert; and DANIEL, who inherited Perrott's Manor from his brother Nicholas; and several daus. The youngest son,

DANIEL LAMBERT, of Perrott's, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thomas Emmes, Rector of East Tisted, Hants, by his wife Judith, dau. of Nicholas Lambert, of Chipstead (*vide sup.*), and cousin to Sir Edward Byshe, Clarenceux King at Arms. He *d.* 1721, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, of Perrott's, sold his estates to his brother, Sir Daniel. He was one of the commissioners appointed for the imposition of the War Tax; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bignall of Dorking.
II. Edward, of London, merchant, *b.* 1681; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Wilmot of Banstead, Esq., and *d.* 1711, leaving a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Daniel Lambert, Esq.
III. Daniel (Sir), Knt., Lord Mayor of London, 1741, and M.P. for the City in three Parliaments; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Wilmot, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
IV. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.
V. John, of Banstead, *d. unm.*

His 4th son,

NICHOLAS LAMBERT, a merchant to London, *b.* 1687; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Carpenter, gent., by whom he had a son,

DANIEL LAMBERT, *b.* 1713; heir of his uncle, Sir Daniel; *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Lambert, by whom he had a son,

DANIEL LAMBERT, Esq. of Banstead, *b.* 1741; *m.* 1769, Mary, (*b.* 1742; *d.* 1822), dau. of John Simpson, gent. of Stratford, co. Essex, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1821, leaving issue, two sons,

I. DANIEL, of whom presently.
II. John, *m.* and had issue,

1 Thomas, *d. unm.* 1856.
2 John, of Garratts Hall, Surrey, J.P. *m.* Harriet, dau. of Hay Cooper, Esq., and left among other issue, John Wilmot, late Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the late Francis Vere Hopegood, Esq. of Hadleigh House, Middlesex, and *d.* Aug. 1884, *s. p.*
1 Emma, *m.* Admiral Sir Sydney Colpoys Dacres, G.C.B., and has issue, 1 Sydney Lambert, *m.* 1883, Helen, dau. of William Law, Esq., and has issue; 2 Leonard, Commander R.N., *d.* 15 Nov. 1869; 3 Seymour Henry Pelham, Capt. R.N., *m.* 17 July, 1883, Ethel Christiana, eldest dau. of Frederick Lambert, Esq. of Garratts Hall; 4 Richard Edmund Lyons, Lieut. R.A., *d.* in Afghanistan 1879; 5 Charles Eden; 1 Mary Katharine; 2 Minna Winifred, *m.* 1883, Vice-Admiral J. O. Hopkins, R.N., A.D.C. to the Queen, and has issue.
2 Henrietta.
3 Anne, *m.* James Chisholm-Gooden-Chisholm, Esq., and has issue.

The elder son,

DANIEL LAMBERT, Esq. of Banstead, *b.* 1776; *m.* 1811, Christiana Fox, dau. of William Taylor, Esq. of Bocking, Essex, and *d.* 1857, having by her (who *d.* 1856) had issue,

I. Daniel, *b.* 3 Oct. 1813; educated at Cambridge, called to the Bar, Nov. 1838; *d.* 1858.
II. Benjamin, of Well House, Banstead, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Tomlins, Esq. and *d.* 1889, leaving issue, Daniel Henry; Edward Wilmot; Margaret; and Ada.

III. Henry Thomas, J.P. of Sandhills, Blechingley, and Queen's Gate, S.W., *m.* 3 May, 1866, Georgiana Emily, dau. of Rev. Sir Thomas Miller, Bart., of Froyle, Hants; and *d.* 1879, leaving issue, 1 Henry Miller, of H.M.'s Colonial Office, *m.* 1891, Aileen, dau. of John Raynor Arthur, Esq. (6th son of Right Hon. Sir George Arthur, Bart.), and Hon. Aileen, sister of Thomas, present Lord Monteagle; and 2 Uvedale Alfred, Lieut. Middlesex Yeo. Cav.

IV. William, *m.* Maria, dau. of F. Bennet, Esq., has issue, Charles; Frances; Ada, and *d.* 1891.

V. Alfred, *d. s. p.* 1888.

VI. Edward Wilmot, *d.* young.

VII. Thomas Nicholas, *d.* young.

VIII. FREDERICK, now of Garratts Hall.

I. Christiana, *m.* Frederick Giesler, of the Château de Falkenlust, near Brühl, and by him (who *d.* 1869) had issue, 1 Frederick Theodor, of Bender Kloster, near Brühl, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Freiherr von Eicken, and has issue; 2 Edward, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Herr Gallenkamp, and has issue; 1 Eliza Christiana, *m.* Count Mörner, late Lieut. in the Swedish Army, of Roisdorf, near Bonn, and has issue; 2 Jane Alicia Louisa, *m.* Herr Troost, and *d.* leaving issue; 3 Mary, *m.* 1st, Capt. Charles Eltester, of the German Army, 2ndly, Herr Lohnstein, 3rdly, Baron von Dobeneck, and has issue; 4 Sophia, *m.* Fréderic Terond, of Paris.

II. Anna Sophia, *d.* 1880, *unm.*

III. Catherine, *m.* 1857, Rev. Thomas Edmund Heygate, of Porters Grange, Essex, Vicar of Sheen, co. Stafford, and Rural Dean.

Arms—Gu. three narcissus flowers arg. with a canton or, for difference (added 1717). *Crest*—On a wreath of the colours a mount vert, and thereon a centaur pass. regardant, human part ppr. hind part ermine, girt with laurel wreath, and holding bow and arrow gu.
Seat—Garratts Hall, Banstead, co. Surrey.

LAMONT OF LAMONT.

LAMONT, JOHN HENRY, Esq. of Lamont, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., and Commissioner of Supply for co. Argyll, Major 9th Lancers, *b.* 10 March, 1854.

Lineage.—The family of LAMONT *of Lamont* dates from the eleventh century. Interesting details are given of them in SKENE'S *Highland Clans*. The grandfather of the late representative of this long-descended line,

JOHN LAMONT, Esq. of Lamont, *m.* 1773, Helen, dau. of D. Campbell, of South Hall, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had a son,

MAJOR-GEN. JOHN LAMONT, of Lamont, *m.* 1805, Rebecca, dau. of George Hobbs, Esq. of Barnaboy, Ireland, and *d.* 1827, having had issue,

ARCHIBALD JAMES, of Lamont.
Amelia Helen, *m.* James G. Davidson, Esq., and *d.* 1840.
Augusta Charlotte Matilda, *d.* 1830. Georgina, *d.* 1847.

The son and heir,

ARCHIBALD JAMES LAMONT, Esq. of Lamont, J.P. and D.L., formerly an officer in the army, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1st, Sept. 1839, Adelaide, dau. of James Hewitt Massy Dawson, Esq. of Ballynacourte, co. Tipperary, only son of the Hon. James Massy Dawson, 2nd son of the 1st Lord Massy, and by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1841) had an only child, Adelaide Augusta. He *m.* 2ndly, March, 1844, Harriet, dau. of Col. Alexander Campbell, of Possil, and *d.* 5 May, 1862, having had issue,

JOHN HENRY, now of Lamont.
Celestine Norman, Lieut.-Col. Comm. Argyll and Bute Artillery Militia, *b.* 1851; *m.* 19 April, 1882, Margaret Huison, dau. of Rev. J. C. Russell, D.D., and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1892.
Evelyn.
Amelia Georgina Adelaide, *m.* 15 Dec. 1874, Rev. Rowland Taylor Plummer, and *d. s. p.* 15 March, 1884.
Marion Alice, *m.* June, 1879, Wm. Thomas Charlewood, son of Vice-Admiral E. Charlewood, and has issue.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg. within a bordure of the second. *Crest*—An open hand couped ppr. *Motto*—Ne parcas nec spernas.
Seat—Lamont, near Greenock, N.B.

LAMONT OF KNOCKDOW.

LAMONT, JAMES, Esq. of Knockdow, co. Argyll, D.L. and J.P. for Bute and Argyll, and M.P. for Buteshire 1865 to 1868, F.G.S., F.R.G.S., *b.* 1828; *s.* his father 1861; *m.* 10 March, 1868, Adelaide Eliza, elder dau. of Sir George William Denys, Bart. of Draycott, York, and has issue,

I. NORMAN, *b.* 1869. II. Alexander, *b.* 1872.
I. Augusta.

Mr. Lamont, who was educated at Rugby, is only son of Alex. Lamont, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Knockdow (son of James Lamont, of Knockdow), and Jane his wife, dau. of Alexander Chrystie, Esq. of Balchrystie, Fife.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg. *Crest*—A naked hand couped holding a dagger erect ppr. *Motto*—Ne parcas nec spernas.
Seat—Knockdow, Toward, co. Argyll.
Town Residence—4, Queen Street, Mayfair, W.

LANDOR OF IPSLEY COURT.

LANDOR, WALTER SAVAGE, Esq. of Ipsley Court, co. Warwick, and Llanthony, co. Monmouth, *b.* 1822; *s.* his brother 1883.

Lineage.—In the time of CHARLES I., JOHN LAUNDER, of Rugeley, was Capt. in the Royal Army: and *temp.* WILLIAM and MARY, WALTER LANDOR, Esq. of Rugeley, served as High Sheriff for co. Stafford.

WALTER LANDOR, Esq. of Ipsley Court, co. Warwick (son and successor of ROBERT LANDOR, Esq. of Rugeley, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Walter Noble, Esq. of Longdon, and grandson of Robert Landor, Esq. of Rugeley, *b.* 6 June, 1680, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of the Rev. John Taylor), *m.* 1st, May, 1760, Mary, only child of Richard Wright, Esq. of Warwick, and had by her an only dau. Maria, who *m.* her cousin, Humphrey Arden, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, 1774, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Savage, Esq. of Tachbrook, co. Warwick, and had by her, with three daus., who *d. unm.*, four sons,

WALTER SAVAGE, his heir.
Charles Savage, *b.* 7 May, 1777, Rector of Colton, co. Stafford; *m.* Jan. 1812, Catherine, only child of Joseph Willson, Esq. of Marston Montgomery, co. Derby, and *d.* July, 1849, leaving one son, Charles Willson, M.A., Vicar of Lindridge, Tenbury, co. Worcester, formerly Rector of Whitacre; and three daus., of whom the eldest, Elizabeth Sophia, is now of Tachbrook and Whitnash, co. Warwick.
Henry Eyres, of Tachbrook, near Leamington, Lord of the Manor of Whitnash, *b.* Jan. 1780; *d. s. p.* 1866.
Robert Eyres, M.A., *b.* May, 1781, Rector and Patron of Birlingham, Pershore, co. Worcester.

Mr. Landor *d.* Nov. 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR, Esq. of Ipsley, *b.* 30 Jan. 1775, educated at Rugby and Trin. Coll. Oxford; *m.* May, 1811, Julia, dau. of Jean Thallier, Baron Neuveville, of Bath, a lady of Swiss extraction, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1879, aged 85), had issue,

ARNOLD SAVAGE, his heir,
WALTER SAVAGE, now of Ipsley Court. Charles Savage.
Julia Elizabeth Savage.

Walter Savage Landor was a distinguished poet, and is known as the author of *Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen*, and several other productions. He was formerly a Col. in the Spanish army, and resided chiefly in Italy. He *d.* 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARNOLD SAVAGE LANDOR, Esq. of Ipsley Court, co. Warwick and Llanthony, co. Monmouth, *b.* 1818, *d. unm.* 1883, and was *s.* by his brother, WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR, Esq., now of Ipsley Court and Llanthony,

Arms—Arg., two bends gu. each surmounted with a bendlet dancettée or. *Crest*—A dexter arm gu. banded with two cottises or, holding in the hand a fleur-de-lis arg.
Seats—Ipsley Court, Redditch, co. Warwick, and Llanthony Abbey, Abergavenny, co. Monmouth.

LANE OF KING'S BROMLEY.

LANE, JOHN HENRY HERVEY-VINCENT, Esq. of King's Bromley Manor, co. Stafford, J.P., 1st K. O. Stafford Mil. *b.* 30 Oct. 1867.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Lane came into England, according to Hollinshed, with the CONQUEROR.

SIR REGINALD DE LONE, grandfather of ADAM DE LONA, of West Hampton, co. Stafford, whose grandson, RICHARD DE LA LONE, 9 Edward II., living at Hampton, was direct ancestor of

JOHN LANE, Esq. of Bentley, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Partrich, of King's Bromley, and dying 19 ELIZABETH, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LANE, Esq. of Bentley and Hyde, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Trentham, Esq. of Rochester, and aunt of

Elizabeth de Vere, Countess of Oxford, and had issue, JOHN, his successor; Thomas; Richard, of Kearns, co. Monmouth; and Cassandra, *m.* Thomas Littleton, 3rd son of Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton. He *d.* 31 ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LANE, Esq. of Bentley and Hyde, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton, and had issue, THOMAS, his successor; and Alice, *m.* Alexander Wightwick, Esq. He *d.* 3 JAMES I., and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LANE, Esq. of Bentley and Hyde, who assisted in the preservation of King CHARLES II. after the battle of Worcester, and suffered severely for his attachment to the royal cause. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Walter Bagot, Esq. of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and sister of Sir Hervey Bagot, Bart., and had several children, I. JOHN, his successor; II. William, of Shetton, from whom the Irish family sprang; III. Richard, a groom of the bedchamber; I. Jane, celebrated for her heroic conduct in saving the life of King CHARLES II. after the battle of Worcester, *m.* subsequently, Sir Clement Fisher, of Packington, co. Warwick, Bart.; II. Withy, *m.*—Petre, Esq.; III. Anne, *m.* Edward Birch, Esq. of Leacroft; IV. Mary, *m.* Edward, son of Sir Oliver Nicholas (cupbearer to JAMES I., and Carver to King CHARLES I.). Mr. Lane *d.* 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COL. JOHN LANE, who was so instrumental in saving King CHARLES II. after the battle of Worcester, and received His Majesty at his seat at Bentley, from which place he was conveyed in disguise by Miss Lane, to Mrs. Norton's, at Abbot's Leigh, near Bristol. For these signal services the family was dignified with an especial badge of honour, viz., the Arms of England in a canton, in augmentation of its paternal coat, and a crest, a strawberry roan horse, bearing between his forelegs the royal crown. There is a tradition that Col. Lane was likewise offered a peerage, but declined it. He *m.* Athaliah Anson, and had, with other issue, SIR THOMAS, his successor; Lettice, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1709; Frances, *m.* William Offley, of Madeley Manor, co. Stafford; Mary, *m.* Sir Humphrey Jervis, Lord Mayor of Dublin. Col. Lane *d.* 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS LANE, Knt. of Bentley, *m.* Abigail, Lady Williams, widow of Sir Henry Williams, Bart. of Gwernevet, and dau. of Samuel Wightwick, Prothonotary of the King's Bench; and dying 25 Jan. 1715, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN LANE, Esq. of Bentley, *b.* 12 Dec. 1669; *m.* 30 April, 1702, Mary, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Sybill, wife of the Rev. Dr. Birch), of Humfrey Wyrley, Esq. of Hampstead, co. Stafford, by Mary his wife, eldest dau., and in her issue, co-heir (with her sister Jane, *m.* William de Zulstein, Earl of Rochford) of Sir Henry Wroth, Knt of Durance, co. Middlesex, and had issue. Mr. Lane *d.* 25 Oct. 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LANE, Esq. of Bentley, *b.* 28 April, 1703; *m.* 1st, Miss Anne Austen, and had, JOHN, his successor; Thomas, *d.* young; Mary, *m.* John Taylor, Esq. of Walsall; Ann, *d.* young; Elizabeth Sybilla, *m.* Roger Holmes, Esq. Mr. Lane *m.* 2ndly, Anne Sayer, and by her had, Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Handsworth, *m.* 1779, Esther Barbara, dau. of Sir Thomas Birch, Judge of the Common Pleas; Charles, *d.* young; William, of Lanesville, Col. in the Army, and for some time Governor of St. Helena, *m.* 1787, Margaret, dau. of John Camac, Esq. of Lurgan, co. Armagh, and sister of Col. Jacob Camac, E.I.C.S., of Greenmount Lodge, co. Louth, and by her had issue; Edward, *d.* 1784; Jane, *m.* John Freer, of Birmingham; Anne, *m.* 1776, George Birch, Esq. of Harborne and Hampstead, co. Stafford. Mr. Lane *d.* 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LANE, Esq., *b.* 1723; *m.* 1750, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Fowler, Esq. of Pendeford, co. Stafford (*see* FOWLER *of Pendeford*), and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Thomas, of Leyton Grange, Essex, *b.* 30 Sept. 1754; *m.* 4 Sept. 1784, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Fowler, Esq. of Pendeford, by whom he had issue.

1 Thomas Goldsmith Fowler, *b.* 5 Nov. 1786; *m.* Rebecca, relict of Capt. Napier; and *d.* 10 April, 1819, *s. p.*

2 John, *b.* 6 June, 1788; *s.* his father at Leyton Grange, Essex; *m.* 1st, 19 Aug. 1817, Jane, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Williams, M.A., Vicar of Marston Magna, Somerset, and Prebendary of Wells, and by her (who *d.* 7 July, 1818) had issue, a dau.,

Mary Jane, *m.* 12 June, 1839 John Salt, Esq., who *d.* 12 Jan. 1865.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1825, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. and heir of William Carter, Esq. and *d.* 16 Jan. 1852, leaving by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1852) further issue.

1 Newton John, of Elmhurst Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 25 Nov. 1828; *m.* 26 Oct. 1854, Maryanne Emily, only dau. of Henry Martin Blair, Esq., and *d.* 5 Feb. 1869, leaving issue,

I. Arthur Lister Newton, *b.* 28 Sept. 1858; *d.* 18 June, 1867.

I. Minnie Florence Newton, *m.* 12 July, 1874, Cecil Mark Fulford, Esq., son of Major William Fulford, R.A. (*see* FULFORD *of Fulford*); he *d.* 8 May, 1881.

II. Menina Mary Newton, *d.* 20 Aug. 1864.

II. William Goldsmith Lister, *b.* 7 Dec. 1835.

III. Charles Leveson, *b.* 21 March, 1839, late Cornet Royal Dragoons and Lieut. Royal Fusiliers; *m.* 29 May, 1860, Fanny Henrietta Katherine, dau. of Henry Manning, Esq., and has had issue,

I. Charles Chester Leveson, *b.* 22 Jan. 1862.

II. Francis Lister Leveson, *b.* 1 May, *d.* 9 May, 1865.

III. Guy Rupert Leveson, *b.* 23 Sept. 1866.

IV. Arthur Leveson, *b.* 1 May, *d.* 12 May, 1869.

V. Harry Thomas Fenton Leveson, *b.* 16 Aug. 1871.

I. Evelyn Lucy Leveson, *m.* 13 Oct. 1879, to Carl Frederick Westergaard, Esq. of Arendal, Norway.

IV. Harry Thomas Fowler, *b.* 3 July, 1842; *d.* 2 April, 1871.

I. Mary, *m.* 9 Jan. 1850, William Fowler Mountford Copeland, Esq., son of William Taylor Copeland, Esq., M.P.

II. Adelaide Lucy, *d.* 21 July, 1831.

III. Florence, *d.* 31 Dec. 1851.

IV. Ada Barbara, *m.* 10 June, 1861, Arthur Davies Berrington, Esq. of Panty-Goitre, co. Monmouth.

V. Amelia Sarah Lucy, *m.* 1st, 4 April, 1861, George, eldest son of William Temple, Esq. of Bishopstow, co. Wilts, who *d.* 16 Dec. 1868 (*see* TEMPLE *of Bishopstow*), and 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1872, Rev. Aylmer Anthony Astley, Rector of Everley, co. Wilts, son of Sir Francis Dugdale Astley, Bart. of Everley.

VI. Alice Julia, *m.* 3 Sept. 1864, Capt. George Nicholl James Bradford, son of Col. Bradford, of Rickmansworth, co. Hants.

3 Charles, *b.* 2 Feb. 1793, of Queen's Coll. Oxford, M.A. (1817), Rector of Wrotham, Rural Dean of Shoreham, co. Kent, and Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, &c.; *m.* 1 July, 1816, Frances Catherine (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1875), 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. Daniel Sandford, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh (*see* SANDFORD *of Sandford*), and *d.* 23 March, 1879, having had issue,

I. Thomas Sandford, *b.* 28 Sept. 1818; *d.* 10 July, 1830.

II. Charles Edward, *b.* 23 July, 1820; *d.* 20 Aug. 1822.

III. Richard Douglas Hay, late Capt. 17th Lancers, *b.* 9 Dec. 1823; *m.* 1st, 30 April, 1851, Elizabeth Middleton, dau. and heir of Thomas Ward, Esq. of Heath House, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1874) has issue,

Reginald Charles Douglas, *b.* 6 April, 1852; *m.* 17 June, 1875, Lucy Sadler Gardner, eldest dau. of Rev. Augustus Pyne, Vicar of Horning, co. Norfolk.
Beaufort Cosmo Douglas, *b.* 5 July, 1854.
Cecil Thomas Edward Douglas, *b.* 29 Nov. 1856.
Charles Robert Middleton Douglas, *b.* 2 Feb. 1864.
Blanche Elizabeth Lydston Douglas.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1875, Genette Anne (*d.* 30 Sept. 1876), 5th dau. of George Adshead, Esq., J.P., and widow of Robert Moon, Esq., and has by her a dau.,

Frances Catherine Genette.

IV. Charles Henry, *b.* 16 Jan. 1829; *d.* 29 May, 1832.

V. Thomas Bruce, H.E.I.C. Civil Service, Bengal Presidency, *b.* 29 April, 1831; *m.* 20 July, 1853, Adelaide Fanny Spring, 4th dau. of William Hallows Belli, Esq. of the H.E.I.C. Civil Service, and has issue,

1 Cecil Bruce, *b.* 11 Dec. 1857.
2 Arthur Bruce, *b.* 3 Dec. 1858.
3 Frederick Charles Bruce, *b.* 5 Jan. 1860.
4 Ernest Henry Bruce, *b.* 19 Oct. 1861.
5 Herbert Edward Bruce, *b.* 29 Sept. 1862.
1 Eva Frances Bruce, *d.* 30 Dec. 1856.

VI. Henry Murray, Chester Herald, and Registrar of H.M. Coll. of Arms, *b.* 3 March, 1833; *m.* 1st, 9 Oct. 1862, Mary Isabella, eldest dau. of Richard Fiennes Wykeham Martin, 2nd son of Fiennes Wykeham Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent (who *d.* 29 March, 1881), and has,

Gerald Stratford Murray, *b.* 6 Dec. 1863.

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1885, Amelia Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. Augustus Asgill Colville, Rector of Livermere, Suffolk.

VII. Francis Charles de Lona (Rev.), *b.* 21 June, 1834, M.A., Rector of Whissonsett cum Horningtoft, co. Norfolk; *m.* 12 Nov. 1879, Mary Anne, widow of Thomas Bracewell, Esq.

I. Jane, *m.* 24 Aug. 1843, General Sir Edward Charles Warde, K.C.B., who *d.* 11 June, 1884 (*see* WARDE *of Squerries*).

II. Eleanor Sarah, *m.* 22 June, 1854, John Bourryau Broadley, Esq. of Kirk Ella, co. York, late Capt. 17th Lancers, who *d. s. p.* 29 June, 1867.

iii. Frances Lennox Heneage, *m.* 23 Nov. 1853, Arthur Vendigaid Davies Berrington, Esq., only surviving son and heir of J. Davies Berrington, Esq. of Woodland Castle, co. Glamorgan. She *d.* 27 May, 1859.
iv. Louisa Anne. v. Alice Howley, *d.* 1 Jan. 1850.
vi. Blanche Emma, *d.* 28 Sept. 1860.

4 Richard, *b.* 2 Oct. 1794; *m.* 24 April, 1827, Sarah Pink, 3rd dau. of George Thomas Tracy, Esq. of Liskeard, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1870, leaving issue,

1 Richard Stuart, *b.* 14 July, 1829; *m.* 31 Aug. 1852, Emily Eliza, eldest dau. of Samuel Leveson, Esq.
2 Charles Stuart, Major-Gen. B.S.C., *b.* 9 Feb. 1831; *m.* 23 Sept. 1852, Anne Josephine, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Richard Bethnell Boyes, and has issue,
i. Charles Stuart, *b.* 28 Nov. 1863.
ii. Henry Arthur, Lieut. Ind. Staff Corps, late 3 D.G. *b.* 6 Oct. 1868.
iii. Frederick Cecil, 2nd Lieut, R.A., *b.*30 April, 1871.
i. Lily Alice, *m.* 26 March, 1873, George Robert James Shakespeare, Capt. in the army, and has issue, three daus.
ii. Annie, *m.* 24 Nov. 1875, Robert Mitford, late Lieut. 73rd Regt. (*see* MITFORD *of Mitford Castle*), and has two sons and a dau.
iii. Emily Marion, *m.* 6 Nov. 1877, Sholto E. Pemberton, Capt. R.A.
iv. Florence, *m.* 26 Sept. 1878, Lieut.-Col. Leonard W. Christopher, B.S.C., son of Major-Gen. L. R. Christopher (*see* CHRISTOPHER *of Norton*).
v. Eva Mary, *m.* Lieut. Grenville Bowyer, R.E.
3 Thomas Blomefield, late H.E.I.C. Civil Service, Bengal Presidency, *b.* 9 June, 1832; *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1872.
4 Wilmot, H.E.I.C. Civil Service, Bengal Presidency, *b.* 19 Sept. 1833; *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1854, Louisa Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Patten Vale, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 Sept. 1855) has issue, Louisa Anne. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1862, Martha, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Henry Roche Osborn, Bengal army.
5 Henry, *b.* 26 May, 1835, who assumed the surname and arms of LUCAS, in addition to and before those of LANE, by royal licence, dated 4 March, 1856. Mr. Lucas Lane *d.* 17 Feb. 1860.
1 Frances Bain, *d.* 26 Oct. 1835.
2 Sarah Magdalene, *m*, 22 July, 1857, Capt. Frederick Helbert Helbert, 5th Madras Light Cavalry, and *d.* 8 March, 1874.
3 Emily, *m.* 17 Jan.1862, Edward Bernhard Liebert, Esq., 18th Hussars, of Swinton Hall, co. Lancaster.

1 Sarah, *m.* 14 Feb. 1812, William Cotton, Esq. of Walwood House, Essex, one of the Directors of the Bank of England, and Governor in the years 1842-3-4, *b.* 12 Sept. 1786; *d.* 1 Dec. 1866. She *d.* 22 Dec. 1872.
2 Jane, *b.* 21 May, 1791; *d.* 21 July, 1791.

Mr. Thomas Lane, of Leyton Grange, *d.* 10 Jan. 1824.
iii. Richard, Capt. R.N., *b.* 6 June, 1761; *d. s. p.* 28 Feb. 1799.
iv. Newton Charles (Rev.), *b.* 16 Feb. 1763, Rector of Ingoldsby, co. Lincoln; *d. s. p.* 6 March, 1846.
i. Sarah, *b.* 2 Nov. 1751; *d.* young.
ii. Maria, *b.* 29 Jan. 1757; *m.* 28 April, 1788, the Rev. John Lucy, of Charlecote Park, co. Warwick, and has issue (*see* LUCY *of Charlecote*).
iii. Sarah, *b.* 30 March, 1759; *d.* young.

Mr. Lane *d.* 28 June, 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LANE, Esq. of King's Bromley, *b.* 25 Dec. 1752, Fellow of Queen's Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Deputy-Lieut. of co. Stafford, High Steward of the town of Burton-upon-Trent, &c.; *m.* 20 Jan. 1800, Sarah, only surviving dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury, and widow of Thomas Amler, Esq. of Ford Hall, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1855) had issue,

JOHN NEWTON, his successor.
Thomas Leveson, *b.* 28 Sept. 1802, of St. John's Coll. Camb., M.A., ordained 1827, Vicar of Baswick, co. Stafford (1836), and of Wasperton, co. Warwick (1834); and Rural Dean.

Mr. Lane *d.* 21 Dec. 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN NEWTON LANE, Esq. of King's Bromley Manor, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Dec. 1800; *m.* 8 Jan. 1828, the Hon. Agnes Bagot, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Lord Bagot, by the Lady Louisa Legge, his wife, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1885, aged 79) had issue,

i. JOHN HENRY BAGOT, his heir.
ii. Albert William, *b.* 12 April, 1830; and *d.* 7 Jan. 1831.
iii. Sidney Leveson, of Baldersby Park, near Thirsk, and Wykeham Abbey, Scarborough, co. York, J.P. and D.L. N.R. Yorks., and J.P. co. Northampton, late Capt. 1st Staffordshire Militia; *b.* 13 April, 1831, *m.* 6 Jan. 1863, Isabel Mary, Viscountess Downe, relict of Henry, Viscount Downe, and youngest dau. of the Hon. Richard Bagot, Bishop of Bath and Wells, by the Lady Harriet Bagot, and has issue, Sidney Ernald Ralph, Capt. 3rd Batt. Princess of Wales Own Yorks. Regt., *b.* 1863, and Beatrice Mary.
iv. William, *b.* 14 Feb. and *d.* 15 April, 1832.
v. Cecil Newton, of Whiston Hall, Shropshire, J.P., *b.* 27 May, 1833, C.M.G., late Col. 1st Staffordshire Militia, late Her Majesty's Resident of the Island of Cephalonia, *m.* 12 Dec. 1876, Adela Mary, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. the Hon. Frederic and Lady Georgina Bertie, and has issue,
i. Newton Frederic Seymour, *b.* 15 April, 1879.
ii. Percy Ernald, *b.* 15 Jan. 1881.
iii. John Ronald, *b.* 31 Dec. 1884.
i. Georgina Agnes Jane, *b.* 13 Jan. 1882.
vi. Greville Charles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1834, Capt. (half-pay) late Rifle Brigade, *d.* 1 Dec. 1878.
vii. Ernald (Ven.), M.A. Archdeacon of Stoke-upon-Trent, and Rector of Leigh, co. Stafford, formerly Fellow of All Saint's Coll. Oxon, *b.* 3 March, 1836; *m.* 1879, Evelyn, dau. of J. W. Philips, Esq., J.P. of Heybridge, Staffordshire.
viii. Arthur Lewis, *b.* 18 July, 1840; *d.* 3 March, 1846.
ix. Edward Alfred Reginald, *b.* 12 Aug. 1841; *d.* 29 Sept. 1854.
x. Ronald Bertram, Col. late R.B., A.A.G. at headquarters, was Assistant Military Secretary to Lord C. Russell, C.B., Com. forces in Canada, was A.D.C. to H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught in Egypt and to General Newdigate in the Zulu campaign, *b.* 19 Feb. 1847; *m.* 11 April, 1893, Augusta Sarah, 3rd dau. of the late John A. Beaumont, Esq. of Wimbledon Park.
i. Agnes Louisa, *d.* 15 June, 1842.
ii. Alice Frances Jane, *d.* 17 Feb. 1846.
iii. Edith Emmeline Mary, *m.* 25 Aug. 1868, Walter James James, Lord Northbourne.
iv. Isabel Emma Beatrice, *m.* 11 April, 1872, Percy Brodrick Bernard, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. and Right Rev. Charles Bernard, Bishop of Tuam, and had issue, a dau. who *d.* an infant, and a son, Ronald Percy Hamilton. Mrs. Percy Bernard *d.* 1 May, 1876.

Mr. Lane *d.* 13 Oct. 1869, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HENRY BAGOT LANE, Esq. of King's Bromley Manor, of the 3rd King's Own Stafford Rifles, and Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, M.A., J.P. for co. Berks and co. Stafford, *b.* 24 Feb. 1829; *m.* 28 Jan. 1864, Susan Anne, dau. and co-heir of Henry William Vincent, Esq. of Lily Hill, Berks, and Bradwell Grove, co. Oxford, and had issue,

i. JOHN HENRY HERVEY VINCENT, now of King's Bromley.
ii. Arthur Edward Cecil, *b.* 28 Aug. 1871.
iii. George Alfred Osborne, *b.* 10 July, 1875.
i. Agnes Mary Jane, *b.* 21 Oct. 1864; *d.* 13 May, 1871.
ii. Florence Louisa Jane, *b.* 17 Dec. 1865; *m.* 3 Aug. 1886, Hon. Frederic Anson, 4th son of the Earl of Lichfield.
iii. Constance Jane, *b.* 27 April, 1869.
iv. Lilian Emily Isabel Jane, *b.* 9 Dec. 1878.

Col. Lane *d.* 22 March, 1886.

Arms—Per fess or and az., a chevron gu. between three mullets counterchanged; on a canton of the third, the royal lions of England (the latter added for the reason mentioned above); quartering DE LA HYDE, WYRLEY, FOWLER, and many others. *Crest*—A strawberry roan horse saliant couped at the flanks, bridled sa. bitted and garnished or, supporting between the feet an imperial crown ppr. *Motto*—Garde le Roy.
Seats—King's Bromley Manor, near Lichfield, co. Stafford; and Lily Hill, Bracknell, co. Berks.
Clubs—Wellington, Travellers', and White's.

LANE OF GLENDEN.

LANE, MAJOR-GEN. CHARLES POWLETT, of Glenden, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L., Major-Gen. late 21st Hussars, *b.* 8 Feb. 1826; *m.* 1st, 2 Sept. 1857, Caroline, youngest dau. of G. Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote Park, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1864) has issue,

i. AYMER POWLETT, *b.* 10 July, 1860.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1869, Bertha D'Albiac, only dau. of John Du Boulay, Esq. of Donhead Hall, Wilts, and by her has issue,

ii. Reginald Powlett, *b.* 14 Oct. 1871.
iii. Marwood Elton, *b.* 6 Oct. 1874.

Lineage.—This branch of the Lane family is of some antiquity in co. Northampton. In 1469 (9 EDWARD IV.), William Lane was possessed of Orlingbury Manor or Lordship, and *d.* 1546, leaving it to his eldest son, Sir Ralph Lane. During the civil wars the family removed into co. Bucks, where Thomas Lane, son of the above Sir Ralph, purchased the manor and estate of Hitchenden, or Ewenden, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Robert, Vicar of Hitchenden, who was buried there 27 Nov. 1572. The eldest son,

JOHN LANE, of Hitchenden, who *d.* 1578, was father of

Robert Lane, *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Saunders, of Hambledon, co. Bucks, and had issue. His 4th son,

Francis Lane, of London, merchant, bapt. 5 Nov. 1587; *m.* twice, and had issue by both wives. His 2nd son (by the first wife), John Lane, also of the City of London, *b.* about 1621; fined for Sheriff and Alderman; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Taylor, of co. Stafford; and 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Trevor, Knt. of Trevalyn, and widow of Alderman Welden. By the former (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1677) Mr. Lane left (with a dau. Mary, *m.* Paul Foley, of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, Speaker of the House of Commons) a son and successor,

Sir Thomas Lane, Knt., Alderman of London, Sheriff of that city 1693, and Lord Mayor 1695. He *m.* 1st, Mary, sister of Sir Henry Ashhurst, Bart., and 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of Sir Thomas Cudden, Knt., Chamberlain of London. By the former (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1698) he had (with several daus., one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir David Hamilton, M.D.), four sons, of whom the eldest,

John Lane, Esq., *b.* 1677; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hovenor, merchant of London, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1783) had, with other issue, Thomas, a Master in Chancery, and a 4th son,

William Lane, Esq., *b.* 1709; *m.* Elizabeth Pynsent, of the family of Sir William Pynsent, Bart. of Burton Pynsent, Devon, and by her (who had been previously *m.* to Mr. Anderson, and *d.* 1807) had issue,

William, who *m.* twice; by his first wife he had William; Thomas, Mary; and Eliza, *m.* Benjamin Whitelock, Esq.; and by his 2nd (Susan, dau. of Rev. Dr. Pollock) he had Charlton, of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, M.A., Rector of Hampstead, Middlesex, *d.* leaving issue; Charles Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, deceased, and Susan.

Thomas, of whom presently.

John, Rector of Sawbridgeworth, Herts, and High Roadings, Essex, *m.* Molly Impey, niece of Sir Elijah Impey; and *d.* 1817, leaving issue.

Mr. Lane *d.* 1785. His 2nd son,

Thomas Lane, Esq., *b.* 2 Jan. 1759; *m.* 28 May, 1788, Sarah Charlotte, only dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Dorset and of Wimpole Street, by Charlotte Thornhill his wife; and *d.* 15 Nov. 1822, leaving an only surviving child,

Charles Lane, Esq. of Badgemore, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 Oct. 1793; *m.* 3 Jan. 1824, Emily Maria, 2nd dau. of John Thornhill, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1877) had issue,

i. Charles Powlett, now of Badgemore.
ii. Thomas Thornhill, *b.* 14 Nov. 1833; *d.* 3 April, 1873.
iii. John Reynolds (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Tattersett-with-Tatterford, Norfolk, *b.* 14 Nov. 1835.
iv. Cudbert William Jones, *b.* 10 March, 1842; *d. unm.* 9 Sept. 1864.
i. Francina Maria, *m.* 16 May, 1865, the Right Rev. Thomas Baker Morrell, D.D., late Bishop (coadjutor) of Edinburgh, who *d.* 15 Nov. 1877. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1885, Lord Keane.
ii. Henrietta Catharine, *m.* 28 April, 1856, Valentine Dudley Henry Cary Elwes, Esq., late of the 12th Lancers, only son and heir of Cary Charles Elwes, Esq. of Great Billing Hall, co. Northampton; *d.* 28 April, 1864, leaving no issue (*see* Elwes *of Great Billing*).
iii. Emily Rose, *m.* 15 April, 1857, Rev. Henry George Eland, M.A., Vicar of Bedminster, near Bristol, who is deceased.
iv. Anna Maria, *d.* 16 May, 1836.
v. Helena Ursula, *d.* 17 March, 1887.

Mr. Lane *d.* 9 Dec. 1878.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu. three saltiers couped arg. *Crest*—Two griffins' heads, one gu. the other az. issuing out of a crescent or. *Motto*—Nec degenero.
Seat—Glanden, Wimborne.
Club—Naval and Military.

LANE OF MIDDLETON.

Lane, Henry Charles, Esq. of Middleton, co. Sussex, J.P., *b.* 10 Feb. 1832; *m.* 26 July, 1860, Katharine, 4th dau. of the Rev. Anthony Lewis Lambert, Rector of Chilbolton, Hants. Mr. H. C. Lane was educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, and was formerly Lieut. 2nd Life Guards.

Lineage.—Thomas Lane, Esq., M.D., of Southover, *m.* Mary, dau. of Walter Dobell, sole heir to her uncle, William Dobell, of Streat, co. Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 1798, aged 84) had issue, William, *d. s. p.* 1772; and Thomas. He *d.* 1779, aged 73. His younger son,

Thomas Lane, Esq., *m.* 7 Dec. 1782, Mary, dau. of John Ingrey, of Ashwell, Herts, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1833) had issue,

Henry Thomas, of whom presently.

Harriet, *m.* Rev. John Austen, Rector of Chevening, co. Kent, and *d.* 1873, aged 83.

Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. William Anthony FitzHugh, Rector of Streat, and *d.* 1869, aged 71.

Mr. Lane *d.* 1805, aged 50. His son,

Henry Thomas Lane, Esq., *m.* 1831, Jane Rachel, 5th dau. of Charles Lambert, Esq., and by her had issue, an only son,

Rev. Henry Charles, now of Middleton.

Mr. Lane *d.* 15 Feb. 1834, aged 40. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1838, Rev. Edward Pering Henstowe, and had issue,

i. Edward John Lambert Barthelemon, Vicar of Bridport, co. Dorset, *m.* Isabel, 3rd dau. of Edward Bagehot, Esq. and has issue, Henry Bagehot; Lionel; Walter; Leonard; and Dorothea Mabel.
i. Cecilia Jane, *m.* Alred FitzHugh, C.B., Major-Gen. (retired), late Col. Comm. 5th Goorkhas, and has issue. Alfred Edward Lane. ii. Jane Rachel.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Lane, per saltire az. and gu. in chief two saltires couped, and another in base, arg. in each flank a mullet, or; 2nd and 3rd, Dobell, sa., a doe passant, between three bells, arg. *Crest*—Two griphons' heads erased, addorsed, or, in the beak of each a sprig of laurel, ppr. *Motto*—Loyal jusqu'à la mort.
Seat—Middleton, Hassocks, co. Sussex.

LANE OF GRATTANS.

Lane, William, Esq. of Grattans, co. Devon, Lord of the Manor of Bow, *b.* 17 Oct. 1819; *m.* 1848, Eliza, dau. of Elias Tremlett, of Sandford, and has issue,

William, *b.* 1852; *m.* 1879, Mary Langdon, dau. of the late James Dunning, Esq. of Throwleigh, Devon, and has issue, i. Percival Dunning; ii. John Dunning; and i. Winnifred Mary.

Mr. Lane is son of John Lane, Esq. of Woolsgrove, Devon (son of John Lane, by his wife Betty), who *d.* 1832, by his wife Sophia (*m.* 1817), dau. of Thomas Hemens, Esq. of Bridford, Devon.

Seat—Grattans, Bow, R.S.O., N.Devon.

LANE-CLAYPON OF TYTTON HALL.

Lane-Claypon, William Ward Claypon, Esq. of Tytton Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. (Holland Division), *b.* 1 Aug. 1845; *m.* 14 June, 1871, Edith Margaret, youngest dau. of William Fenwick Stow, Esq. of Red Hall, Leeds, and has issue,

i. Joseph Charlton, *b.* 9 May, 1881.
ii. Edward William, *b.* 7 March, 1886.
i. Edith Marian Claypon. ii. Janet Elizabeth.

This gentleman, who assumed the name of Claypon by royal licence in 1877, is the youngest son of Rev. Charlton Lane, who *d.* 29 May, 1875, by his wife, Jane Hill *m.* 22 Feb. 1832; and *d.* 20 April, 1877). He has had two brothers, Charlton George Lane (Rev.) who *d.* 2 Nov. 1892, and Charles Thomas Lane, of Dangstein, Sussex, J.P. and C.C., *b.* 1840, *m.* 1872, Minna, dau. of the late Joseph Locke, Esq. M.P. and widow of James Henry Edward Archedeckne Butler, Esq. and has issue, Robert Charlton, *b.* 1873; and two sisters, Louisa Burnham and Mary E. Flintoff.

Seat—Tytton Hall, Boston, co. Lincoln.

LANE OF MOUNDSLEY HALL.

Lane, Charles Pelham, Esq. of Moundsley Hall, co. Worcester, J.P. for cos. of Worcester and Warwick, M.A. Oxford; *b.* 25 Sept. 1851; *m.* 22 Feb. 1877, Catharine George Ann, eldest dau. of George Webster Napier, Esq. of Wilmslow, co. Chester, and has issue,

i. Thomas Reginald Pelham, *b.* 23 May, 1878.
ii. Charles Cyril Pelham, *b.* 19 Aug. 1879.
iii. Arthur Geoffrey Napier, *b.* 30 June, 1883.
i. Dorothy Evelyn, *b.* 18 Feb. 1881.

Mr. Lane *s.* to Moundsley Hall on the death of his father 1876.

Lineage.—Thomas Lane, of Handsworth, co. Stafford, formerly of Birmingham, co. Warwick, *d.* 27 Aug. 1842, aged 80, leaving, by Susanna his wife (sister of Elizabeth Harrison), who *d.* 27 June, 1841, an only son,

Joseph Lane, of Aston, co. Warwick, and formerly of Birmingham, *b.* 31 Dec. 1795; *m.* 1 May, 1819, Sarah, dau. of Richard Swinborne, of Yardley, co. Worcester, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1873, leaving by her (who *d.* 31 March, 1855) an only son,

Thomas Lane, Esq. of Moundsley Hall, J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester, J.P. co. Warwick, purchased this property in 1852 from Edward Dawson, Esq., *b.* 21 Jan. 1820; *m.* 6 July, 1843, Anne Perry, 2nd dau. of Charles Shaw, Esq. of Edgbaston, and *d.* 27 May, 1876, having by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1892) had issue,

I. Charles Pelham, now of Moundsley Hall.
I. Annie Constance, *b.* 30 June, 1844; *m.* 2 March, 1871, Rev. James Joseph Myrton Cunynghame (youngest son of Col. Sir David Cunynghame, Bart. of Milncraig, co. Ayr), Rector of Horseheath, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1889, leaving by him (who *d.* 20 July, 1885), five daus.
II. Mary Jane Alice, *b.* 1 Jan. 1846; *d.* 25 Oct. 1873.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., four crescents in fesse betw. three saltires, or. *Crest*—Two griffins' heads, couped and addorsed, the dexter az., and the sinister gu., in front thereof a crescent, betw. two saltires fessewise, arg. *Motto*—Tenax et fidelis.
Seat—Moundsley Hall, King's Norton, co. Worcester.
Clubs—New University, and Primrose.

LANGDALE OF COMPTON.

Langdale, Rev. George Augustus, of Compton, Sussex, M.A. of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, Vicar of Compton-cum-Upmarden, Sussex, *b.* 15 Jan. 1817; *m.* 5 Sept. 1848, Elizabeth Buchanan, dau. of Henry S. Hyde Wollaston, Esq. of Welling, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 6 June, 1893) has had issue,

I Augustus Wollaston, *b.* 15 Sept. 1849; *m.* 20 Feb. 1877, Louisa Constance, youngest dau. of John Hardcastle, Esq. of Wakefield, co. York, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1885, having had issue,

Augustus Marmaduke Newnham, *b.* 18 May, 1878,
Cecil Marmaduke Launcelot, *d.* an infant.

II. Walter Atkinson, *b.* 23 Nov. 1850; *d.* 7 April, 1875.
III. Horace Marmaduke, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 12 May, 1855; *m.* 6 Nov. 1878, Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of William Jacob, Esq. of Isle of Wight, and has issue, Kenneth Marmaduke, *b.* 17 Feb. 1884; Clifford Marmaduke, *b.* 15 Sept. 1886; Avice Hyde, *b.* 26 Oct. 1879; Kathleen Buchanan, *b.* 28 Jan. 1882.
I. Fanny Constance, *m.* 1 Oct. 1889, H. H. Warner Circuitt, Esq.

Lineage.—George Langdale, Esq. of March, Isle of Ely, descended from the Langdales of Houghton, co. York, *d.* 1674, leaving by Margaret his wife, his 2nd but only surviving son,

Godfrey Langdale, Esq. of Longthorpe, *b.* in 1674; *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Sayer, Esq. of Huntingdon, and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1744) had issue. Mr. Langdale, dying 1 Jan. 1737, was *s.* by his 3rd but only surviving son,

Marmaduke Langdale, Esq. of Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, *b.* 12 Oct. 1719; *d.* 26 Aug. 1782, leaving by his wife Mary, only child and heir of John Lighthasel, Esq. a son and successor,

Marmaduke Langdale, Esq. of New Ormond Street, Queen Square, Holborn, *b.* 5 May, 1756; *m.* 20 Dec. 1778, Sarah Augusta, eldest dau. of Robert Kelham, Esq. of Great Gonerby, and Billingborough, co. Lincoln, and of Bush Hill, Edmonton, co. Middlesex, senior member of the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1832, having had issue,

I. Marmaduke Robert, of whom presently.
II. Robert Kelham, who assumed the surname and arms of Kelham only (*see* Kelham *of Bleasby*).
III. George, *b.* 24 Aug. 1791; *m.* Cora Eliza, dau. of Charles Cooper, Esq., who *d.* 9 Dec. 1844, leaving issue, Eliza, *m.* 25 Jan. 1859, Rev. F. W. De Castro, Rector of Arley, co. Warwick.
IV. William John, B.A. in Holy Orders, of St. Catherine's Coll., Camb., *b.* 9 May, 1796; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Henry H. Jackson, Esq. of Lewes, Sussex, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1885, leaving issue,

1 William Augustus, *b.* 12 Feb. 1834.
2 Marmaduke Albert, of Leacroft, Staines, *b.* 4 Nov. 1839; *m.* 22 Sept. 1870, Emma Jane, dau. of Thomas J. Rolph, Esq. of Brandon, Suffolk, and has issue, Florence Ethel, *b.* 1 May, 1872; Emma Edith, *b.* 30 Sept. 1874; Alice May, *b.* 3 May, 1876; Irene Stella Rolph, *b.* 18 Nov. 1880.
3 Henry Jackson, of Bridgeworth Hall, Sussex, *b.* 2 Feb. 1844; *m.* Mary, dau. of — Findlay.
1 Margaret Charlotte.

I. Sarah, *m.* 1st, Rev. Edward Smith, of Folkingham, co. Lincoln; 2ndly, Rev. Charles Day.
II. Avice, *m.* William James May, Esq. of Southwell, Notts.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Aug. 1815, William Belt, Esq. of the Crown Office, Temple.

The eldest son,

Marmaduke Robert Langdale, Esq. of Garston House, Godstone, Surrey, and Pix Hall, Hawkhurst, Kent, F.R.A.S., F.R.B.S., *b.* 6 April, 1785; *m.* 1 Oct. 1812, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of George Jourdan, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1863) had issue,

I. Marmaduke Langdale, Lieut. 41st Foot, *b.* 11 Aug. 1813; *m.* 24 March, 1838, Henrietta, dau. of H. Chapman, Esq. of St. Thomè, Madras, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1842, having by her (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1861) had issue,

Marmaduke Robert, *b.* 2 March, 1839; *m.* 24 July, 1867, Christina, eldest dau. of F. W. von Stieglitz, of Ormley Avoca, Tasmania, who *d.* 5 Aug. 1888, having had issue, Charles Stuart, *b.* 9 Jan. 1869; Anna Frances, *b.* 23 Dec. 1869; Charlotte Marian, *d.* young.

II. Alfred, of Beacon Hill House, Churt, Surrey, *b.* 20 Sept. 1815; *m.* 11 April, 1844, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William Keene, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Gower Street, Bedford Square, London, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1890, leaving issue,

Alfred Augustus, *b.* 13 Feb. 1847; *m.* 8 Jan. 1874, Kathleen Grace, only dau. of Robert John Charles Herries, Esq.
Arthur Noel, *b.* 26 Dec. 1859.
Charlotte, *m.* 17 Jan. 1877, Alfred Tom Heather, Esq., who *d.* 20 Dec. 1892.
Alice.
Edith, *m.* 5 Aug. 1885, Arthur John Wright Circuitt, Esq.

III. George Augustus, now of Compton.
IV. William Atkinson, of Ladbroke Square, London, *b.* 6 Nov. 1818; *m.* 1st, 31 March, 1849, Mary Anne, youngest dau. of Sir John Jacob Hansler, Knt. of East Wood Bury, Essex, and by her (who. *d.* 22 April, 1855) had issue,

Ernest William Hansler, *b.* 21 Sept. 1850.
Marmaduke Cecil, *b.* 22 Nov. 1851; *d.* 28 Aug. 1868.
Frederick Lenox, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1 Feb. 1853.
Percy Kelham, *b.* 27 Feb. 1855; *m.* 27 Aug. 1878, Mary Ethel Baker, 2nd dau. of Francis Francis, Esq. of the Firs, Twickenham, and has issue, Violet Vavasour.

He. *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1857, Elizabeth, dau. of Valentine Knight, Esq. of Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1874, having had issue,

Valentine Vavasour, *d.* an infant.
William, *b.* 4 April, 1867.
Rose Edith, *m.* Edward Bird Selby, Esq.
Florence Ada, *d.* young.
Blanche Holmwood, *m.* James Pope, Esq.

Mr. Langdale *d.* 26 Sept. 1860.

Arms—Party per chevron az. and sa., a chevron erm., betw. three estoiles, arg.
Crest—On a mount vert an estoile, arg., betw. two oak branches, ppr.
Motto—Post tenebras lucem.
Seat—Compton, Sussex.

LANGLEY OF COAL BROOK.

Langley, George, Esq. of Coal Brook, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., and J.P. co. Kilkenny, *b.* 9 June, 1838; *m.* Oct. 1862, Katherine Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. George Peacocke, Rector of Holycross, and has issue, three daus.,

I. Katherine Georgina.
II. Elizabeth Dorothea Villiers. III. Henrietta.

He *s.* his brother 1868.

Lineage.—Henry Langley, a Lieut. in Capt. Thomas Ask's troop in Col. Hierom Sankey's Regt. of Horse in Cromwell's army, went to Ireland 1649 from Prestwich, Lancashire, and was put into possession of lands in the Barony of Slievardagh, co. Tipperary, 1655. He was the son of Deodatus Langley, who was son of Rev. William Langley, Rector of Prestwich, 1569-1611, who was supposed to be descended from the Langleys of Agecroft Hall, co. Lancaster. His wife's

name was Ann, and his sister, Dorothy Langley, was of Bury, co. Lancaster. Henry Langley, bapt. 23 Aug. 1618, whose will bears date 2 Feb. 1666, was dead 1667. His son,

CHARLES LANGLEY, Esq. of Lisnamrock, co. Tipperary, to whom his father left lands in the Barony of Slievardagh, *d.* before 29 March, 1723, when his will was proved. He left a son,

HENRY LANGLEY, Esq. of Lisnamrock, made a deed of settlement, dated 30 Oct. 1742, and by Anne his wife, had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Henry, of Priestown, co. Tipperary, ancestor of the family of LANGLEY *of Brittas Castle.*
III. Lawrence, Capt. R.N.; *d. unm.*
IV. Thomas, of Archerstown, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1780, Catherine, dau. of John Nicholson, Esq. of Tutulla, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1807, having had,

1 Henry, of Archerstown, *m.* 1815, Lydia, eldest dau. of Richard Levinge, Esq. of Belmont, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1858, having had surviving issue,

Henry Langley, Esq. of Archerstown, Thurles, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 20 Oct. 1820; *m.* 7 Aug. 1860, Catherine Maria Victoria, dau. of John Toler, M.D., and has a son, Henry, *b.* 7 July, 1862, and a dau. Catherine Elizabeth.

2 Lawrence. 3 Thomas.
1 Blanch. 2 Anna Maria. 3 Catherine.

I. Rachel, *m.* — Blackmore, Esq. of co. Kildare.
II. Mary, *m.* — Clutterbuck, Esq. of Bannistown.

Henry Langley's son and successor,

CHARLES LANGLEY, Esq. of Lisnamrock, whose will, dated 13 Oct. 1791, was proved 21 March, 1793, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Croker, of the family of CROKER *of Ballinagarde*, co. Limerick (her will was proved 1793), and had, with other issue,

I. HENRY, his heir. II. Charles, *d. unm.*
III. Thomas.
IV. Lawrence, *m.* a dau. of Going, of Ballyphilip, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

HENRY LANGLEY, Esq. of Lisnamrock, co. Tipperary, *m.* Frances, dau. of Jeremiah Jackson, Esq. of Fanningstown, co. Limerick, and *d.* 1808, leaving by her, who *d.* 1802, issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Jeremiah, *m.* Lydia, eldest dau. of Godfrey Taylor, Esq. of Noan, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

1 Henry, Lieut. E.I.C. Navy, murdered in a mutiny at sea.
2 Charles.
1 Frances. 2 Lydia, *m.* Lieut. George Jackson, R.N.

I. Catherine, *m.* George Tuthill, Esq. of Ballyteigue, co. Limerick, and had issue,

The eldest son,

CHARLES HENRY LANGLEY, Esq. of Lisnamrock and Coal Brook, a Deputy-Governor of co. Tipperary, *b.* 1772; *m.* 24 July, 1794, Frances, dau. of Col. John Bagwell, of Kilmore, co. Tipperary, and had by her, who *d.* 1846, issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Charles, *b.* 1799; *d. unm.*
III. John, J.P., *b.* 1810; *d. unm.*
IV. Hamilton William, *b.* 1817, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Ion Studdert, Esq. of Elm Hill, co. Clare; and *d.* in Buenos Ayres, 1867, leaving issue, Charles, *d. s. p.*; Ion; Hamilton; Henry; George; Emily, *m.* John Fraser, Esq.; and Frances.
I. Frances, *m.* 16 Feb. 1816, William Atkinson, Esq., D.L., of Rehins, co. Mayo.
II. Isabella, *d.* young.
III. Catherine, *m.* Piercy Bagwell, Esq., Commander R.N., and *d. s. p.* IV. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
V. Jane, *m.* Rev. David Whitty, of Rathvilly, and has issue, John, *m.* Emily, dau. of William Garde, Esq.; Charles, M.D.; Irwin; Frances; Anne, *m.* John Bury, M.D.; Elizabeth, *m.* Arthur English, Esq.; and Gertrude.
VI. Gertrude, *m.* Rev. William Whitty, M.A., of Cromwell's Ford, co. Carlow, and has issue, William (Rev.); Charles Langley, late 66th Regt.; Richard Lawrence; and Anne Elizabeth, *d.* young.
VII. Dorcas Henrietta, *m.* 1840, James Nixon, Esq. of Clone, co. Kilkenny, J.P., and has issue, Arundel, Capt. R.A., *b.* 1849, *m.* 1876, Maria Lucy, dau. of John Lawrence, Esq., D.L.; Frances; and Henrietta.

Mr. Langley *d.* 10 April, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY LANGLEY, Esq. of Coal Brook and Lisnamrock, *b.* 1797; *m.* 9 April, 1832, his cousin, Elizabeth Dorothea, dau. of George Tuthill, Esq. of Ballyteigue, co. Limerick, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1860, having had by her, who *d.* Aug. 1870, three sons,

I. CHARLES HENRY, of Coal Brook, *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1868.
II. GEORGE, now of Coal Brook.
III. Henry Percy, *d.* young, 11 June, 1844.

Arms—Arg., a fess sa. in chief three hurts. *Crest*—A cockatrice, wings addorsed sa. combed and wattled gu. *Motto*—Fide sed cui vide.
Seat—Coal Brook, New Birmingham, co. Tipperary.

LANGLEY OF BRITTAS CASTLE.

LANGLEY, HENRY, Esq., formerly of Brittas Castle, co. Tipperary, now possessed of landed property near Thurles, Fethard, and Ardfinan, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., late 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 19 Sept. 1820; *m.* 15 Dec. 1845, Harriet Maria, only child of James Bradshaw, Esq., M.P. for Canterbury, and has issue,

I. Henry FitzRoy James, *b.* 8 Dec. 1846, 2nd Sec. of Legation at Buenos Ayres, *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1884.
II. GERALD CHARLES, Capt. R.N., *b.* 13 Oct. 1848; *m.* 11 April, 1893, Juanita Maxwell, dau. of the late William Scott, Esq. of Ashbrooke, Edinburgh.
III. Hubert Boyle, *b.* 5 March, 1852; *d. unm.* 1873.
IV. Walter Louis Frederick Goltz, *b.* 22 Feb. 1855.
V. Algernon Arthur, *b.* 25 March, 1863.
VI. Claude Spencer, *b.* 25 Sept. 1867.
I. Grace. II. Isabel Augusta Kitty. III. Florence.
IV. Constance Laura Mary, *m.* Jan. 1880, C. J. Smith, Esq., and had issue, a son and a dau. V. Marion.

Lineage.—HENRY LANGLEY, Esq. of Priestown (now called Langley Lodge), co. Tipperary (2nd son of Henry Langley, Esq. of Lisnamrock, who was son of Charles Langley, Esq., and grandson of Lieut. Henry Langley, of Col. Hierom Sankey's Regt. of Horse in CROMWELL'S army), *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Oliver Grace, Esq. of Brittas Castle, who was grandson of John Grace, Esq. of Brittas Castle, by Joan his wife, dau. of Thomas Butler, Esq. of Brittas, great-grandson of Tibbott Butler, brother of Edmund, Lord Dunboyne. John Grace, of Brittas Castle, was great-grandson of Sir Oliver Grace of Ballylinch, whose father, John Grace, Baron of Courtstown, was representative of the great Anglo-Norman family of Grace. By Margaret his wife Henry Langley had issue,

I. HENRY GRACE, of Brittas Castle, *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of Tenison; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Bagwell, of Marlfield, co. Tipperary, M.P.; and *d. s. p.*
II. OLIVER, of whom presently.
III. Lawrence Grace, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Richard Moore, of Barne, co. Tipperary, and had issue, HENRY AUGUSTUS, of Brittas Castle, and Langley Lodge, Capt. 6th Dragoons, *d. s. p.* Mr. Langley *m.* 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Godfrey Taylor, of Noan, co. Tipperary, but had no issue by her.

The 2nd son,

OLIVER LANGLEY, Esq., *m.* 1783, Elizabeth Butler, and left issue at his decease, 1825,

HENRY, his heir. Richard, Lieut. in the army.
Oliver (Rev.). Lawrence, *m.*
John, *m.* Mary, dau. of Natt. Taylor, Esq. of Somerville, co. Tipperary, and had issue, Susanna, Helena, and Adelaide.
Margaret, *m.* Richard Phillips, Esq.
Mary, *m.* John Hurst, Esq.

The eldest son,

HENRY LANGLEY, Esq. of Brittas Castle, Major in the army, *m.* 7 May, 1807, Maria, dau. of Henry Penton, Esq. of Pentonville, Middlesex, M.P. for Winchester, and had issue,

HENRY, present representative of the family.
Oliver Grace, formerly Col. 16th Regt., *m.* Marie, dau. of J. E. Wilkinson, Esq. of Potterton Hall, co. Cork, and has issue, one son and one dau.
Elizabeth Maria, *m.* Col. Henry Penton, of Pentonville, and has issue.
Catherine Fanny, *m.* Percy Gough, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, GOUGH, V.), and has issue, four sons and two daus.
Mary, *m.* William Perry, Esq., of Woodrooff, Clonmel, J.P. and D.L., and had issue, one son and one dau.
Sophia, *d. unm.*
Isabella Petronella, *m.* Col. Edward Bagwell Purefoy, of Greenfields, J.P. and D.L. for Tipperary.

Major Langley *d.* 12 Oct. 1834, and his widow, Maria, Feb. 1862.

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. a crescent or, in chief three hurts. quartering GRACE *of Brittas Castle*; gu., a lion rampant per fess arg. and or. *Crest*—A cockatrice, wings addorsed sa., combed, wattled, and spurred gu., charged with a crescent or. *Motto*—Fide sed cui vide.
Residence—31, Queen's Gate Terrace, London, W.

LANGTON OF LANGTON.

LANGTON, BENNET ROTHES, Esq. of Langton Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1874, *b.*

9 May, 1840; *m.* 6 June, 1865, Lucy Katharine, only dau. of the Rev. Langhorne Burton Burton, Rector and Lord of the Manor of Somersby, and has issue,

I. Bennet, *b.* 1870. II. Stephen, *b.* 1872.
III. Algernon Charles Mainwaring, *b.* 1879.
I. Mabel Katharine Marion Burton.
II. Diana Charlotte Lee Mainwaring.
III. Dora Florence Geraldine.
IV. Adela Kathleen. V. Enid Muriel.

Lineage.—The manor of Langton, a grant of free warren from King Henry II., has been ever since in the possession of this very ancient family, which derives its name from the parish, and has its pedigree entered in the Visitation of co. Lincoln of 1634. "The village of Langton," says Allen, in his *History of Lincolnshire*, "is celebrated as having been the birthplace of three distinguished characters: 1st, Stephen Langton, Cardinal-Archbishop of Canterbury in the reign of King John; 2nd, Dr. William Langton, President of Magdalen College, Oxford, *temp.* James I.; and 3rd, Bennet Langton, whose name is associated with Dr. Samuel Johnson." George Langton, Esq., eldest son and heir of George Langton, Esq., by his wife Miss Ferne, *m.* Diana, dau. of Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Stoke Rochford, co. Lincoln, and had issue, I Bennet, his heir; II. Ferne, *d.* young; I. Diana, *m.* Rev. Dr. Uvedale; and II. Juliet, *m.* Rev. William Brackenbury. The eldest son and heir,

Bennet Langton, Esq. of Langton, *m.* 1770, Mary, Dowager-Countess of Rothes, dau. of Gresham Lloyd, Esq., by Mary Holt his wife, great-niece of the Lord Chief Justice Holt, and had issue (with six daus., Mary, Diana, Jane, Elizabeth, Isabella, and Margaret), three sons,

George, of Langton.
Peregrine, who assumed the surname of Massingberd (*see* Massingberd *of Gunby*.)
Algernon, *b.* 1781, originally a military officer, subsequently in holy orders; *m.* Mary Anne, sister of Edward Drewe, Esq. of Grange, Devon, and *d.* 1829, leaving one child, Bennet.

The son and heir,

George Langton, Esq. of Langton, *m.* 1839, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mainwaring, Esq., of Coleby Hall, co. Lincoln, and was father of

John Stephen Langton, Esq. *b.* 1794, *m.* 1816, Alice, dau. of John Armstead, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1833) had a son,

George Bennet Langton, Esq., *m.* 1839, Marianne, youngest dau. of Langley Brackenbury, Esq. (son of Langley Carr Brackenbury, Esq. of Panton Hall, co. Lincoln). Mr. Langton and his wife both *d.* 1844, leaving issue,

I. Bennet Rothes, now of Langton.
II. John Stephen Algernon, *b.* 1842, *d.* 1892.
III. George Bennet, *b.* 1844, *d.* 1870.
I. Constance, *d.* young.

Arms—Quarterly: sa. and or, a bend arg. *Crest*—An eagle or, and a wivern vert, interwoven and erect on their tails.
Seat—Langton Hall, Spilsby, co. Lincoln.
Clubs—Conservative.

LARNACH OF BRAMBLETYE.

Larnach, Donald, Esq. of Brambletye, co. Sussex, High Sheriff 1883, *b.* 17 July, 1817, *m.* 3 Sept. 1845, Jane Elizabeth, dau. of William Walker, Esq. of Sydney, N.S.W., and has had issue,

I. William Walker, *b.* 1846, *d.* 1880.
II. James Walker, of Alderbury, Banbury, Capt. Suffolk Hussars, *b.* 1849; *m.* 29 June, 1889, Lady Isabel Boyle, dau. of Richard, 9th Earl of Cork, and has issue, Isabel, *b.* 1890.
III. Sydney, *b.* 1852.
IV. Herbert Donald, *b.* 1856; *m.* Alice, dau. of R. Ansdell, Esq., R.A., and *d.* 1892.
I. Elizabeth Walker, *m.* Col. Alfred Robert Margery, of Chatham Park, East Grinstead.

Mr. Larnach, formerly a banker in Australia, is eldest son of William Larnach, Esq. of Caithness, N.B. (who *d.* 1829), by his wife, Margaret Smith.

Seat—Brambletye, near East Grinstead, Sussex.

LA TOUCHE OF BELLEVUE.

La Touche, Francis, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Wicklow, J.P., High Sheriff co. Leitrim. *b.* 1815, *s.* his brother 1892.

Lineage.—The family of La Touche was established in Ireland by David Digues de la Touche, a Huguenot, who settled in that kingdom after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, having served first as volunteer, and afterwards as Lieut. and Capt. in the Princess Anne's Regiment of Infantry. He was the 4th son of a noble Protestant family of the Blesois, which possessed considerable estates between Blois and Orleans and in other parts of France. He first fled to Holland, where a branch of his family had for some time been established, and shortly afterwards embarking with the Prince of Orange served the Irish campaign under him. At the conclusion of the war, Mr. La Touche, with many of his countrymen, settled in Dublin. He *m.* twice; by his 2nd wife he had no issue, but by the 1st (whom he *m.* 5 July, 1690), Judith Biard, dau. of Néo Biard and Judith Chevalier his wife, he had, with two daus., issue,

I. David, of whom presently.
II. James Digges La Touche, of Dublin, *m.* 1st, 1735, Elizabeth, dau. of David Chaigneau, Esq., and had issue by her an only child,

Elizabeth Wilhelmina, wife of Robert Barry, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Edward Barry, Bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1743, Matilda, dau. of William Thwaites, Esq. (will dated 17 Nov. 1752, and proved 29 Sept. 1763), and had issue by her,

1 William Digges La Touche, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Grace, dau. of John Puget, Esq. of London, and had issue,

James Digges La Touche, Esq. of Sans Souci, co. Dublin, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir James Lawrence Cotter, Bart., and left issue at his decease, 1827, William Digges, *m.* 13 Sept. 1842, Louisa, dau. of Christopher L'Estrange-Carleton, Esq. of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh, and has issue, James Digges; John George Digges; Edmond Robert Digges, Barrister-at-Law; Isabella Digges, *d.* 29 Dec. 1886; Grace Digges; and Elizabeth Digges.
William Digges, *d. unm.*
Thomas Digges, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Needham, Esq.
Esther, wife of Rev. Benjamin Waller.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Cæsar Otway.
Grace, wife of Rev. George Edmond Cotter.

2 Peter Digges, Esq. of Belfield, co. Dublin, *m.* 1789, Charlotte, dau. of George Thwaites, Esq., and had issue, Peter Digges, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Dodwell Browne, Esq.; John James Digges (Rev.); George Digges, *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. Cæsar Otway, and had issue; Theophilus Digges, *d. unm.*; William Digges, *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth; Emily, wife of John Brennan, Esq. a Six-Clerk in Chancery; Frances; Harriett; and Sophia.
3 Theophilus Digges, of Dublin, *d. unm.* 1777.
4 David Digges, of Dublin, *d. unm.* 1778.

Mr. La Touche *d.* 17 Oct. 1745, and was *s.* in the bank which he had established in Dublin by his son,

David La Touche, Esq. *b.* 31 Dec. 1703. who had been educated in Holland with his relation Digues de la Motte, of Rotterdam. He *m.* 8 Feb. 1724-25, Mary Anne, dau. of Gabriel Canasilhes, and had issue,

Gabriel David, *b.* 1728; *d. v. p.*
David (Right Hon.), of Marlay. James, *b.* 1730; *d. v. p.*
John, of Harristown.
Peter, of Bellevue, M.P., of whom presently.
Gabriel, *b.* 26 Dec. 1734. Matthew, *b.* 1738.
Mary Anne, *b.* 1726. Martha, *b.* 1736.
Elizabeth, twin with Martha. Judith, *b.* 1742.

Mr. La Touche *d.* Feb. 1875. The eldest son,

The Right Hon. David La Touche, of Marlay, co. Dublin, many years M.P. for his own borough of Newcastle and other places, *b.* 1729; *m.* 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. George Marlay, D.D., Bishop of Dromore, son of Chief Justice Marlay, and by her (who was first cousin to the Right Hon. Henry Grattan) had issue,

David his heir. George, *d. unm.* 1823.
John David, of whom presently.
Peter, *b.* 1777; of whom hereafter, as successor to his uncle of Bellevue.
Robert, Lieut.-Col. of the Carlow Militia, and for some years M.P. for Carlow, *b.* 1783; *d. s. p.*
William, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1781, Robert, 3rd Earl of Lanesborough.
Harriet, *m.* Sir Nicholas Colthurst, 9rd Bart. of Ardrum, co. Cork.
Emily, *m.* Nov. 1790, Col. George Vesey, of Lucan House, co. Dublin.
Anne, *m.* George Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, co. Cork.
Maria, *m.* 1801, the Right Hon. Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry.

Mr. La Touche *d.* June, 1817. His eldest son,

David La Touche, Esq. of Marlay, Col. of the Carlow Militia, M.P. for that co., *m.* 24 Dec. 1789, Lady Cecilia, dau. of the Earl of Milltown, and left issue,

I. David, *d. unm.* 1830,

II. JOHN (Rev.), Vicar of Mountrath, *m.* and had issue.
III. George, *b.* 1798; *m.* and had issue.
IV. Peter, Major 7th Bengal N.I., *m.* 1st, 1829, Fanny, dau. of Brigadier-General William George Maxwell, C.B., of Dalswinton, co. Dumfries, by whom (who *d.* at Kiatah, India, 22 Jan. 1830), he had issue, one son, *b.* 19 Jan. 1830, *d.* an infant, and 2ndly, Ellen Maria, dau. of Charles Bestandig, of German extraction, from Göttingen (*b.* 1816; *m.* at Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 11 Sept. 1832). He *d.* 16 May, 1849, leaving issue by her (who *d.* at Bath, 1 July, 1845),

1 Cecil D'Urban, Colonel and Commandant of the Poonah Horse, *b.* 11 July, 1834; *m.* 23 April, 1855, Agnes Emma, only dau. of Benjamin Proctor Rooke, M.D., and has issue, two daus.
2 Charles Blunt, Capt. Bombay Staff Corps, *m.* 1866, Wilhelmina, dau. of William Müller, of Shenley, Herts, had issue, one dau. only. He was killed in action at Macherba, Kattywar, India, 29 Dec. 1867.
3 William Puget, *b.* 6 June, 1838, at Nusserabad, India, Lieut.-Col. Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 2 Nov. 1866, Frances Gertrude, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir Anthony B. Stransham, K.C.B., by whom he has had issue, Charles Burdett Malcolm, and seven other children.

V. William, *d. unm.*
VI. Robert, Capt. in the army, *m.* and had issue.
VII. Cecil, *d. unm.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* William, 3rd Lord Brandon.
II. Harriett, *m.* Villiers Hatton, Rear-Admiral R.N.
III. Frances, *d. unm.* IV. Emily. V. Mary.

Col. La Touche sold Marlay to his brother,

JOHN DAVID LA TOUCHE, Esq., *b.* 2 Jan. 1772; *m.* March, 1799, Anne Caroline, dau. of Charles Tottenham Esq. of New Ross, co. Wexford, and *d.* Aug. 1838, leaving issue,

DAVID CHARLES, late of Marlay, *b.* 18 April, 1800, Col. co. Dublin Militia, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Wicklow, 1838, and of the co. and city of Dublin 1843, *d. unm.*
Charles John, *b.* 21 March, 1811; *m.* June, 1850, Mademoiselle Marie de Fouchier, and has a son, John David, *b.* May, 1861.
Frances Caroline Sarah, *d.* 1877. Elizabeth Louisa.
Anne Caroline, *d. unm.* 1844.

PETER LA TOUCHE, Esq. of Bellevue, 3rd surviving son of David Digues La Touche, Esq. of Bellevue, by Mary Anne his wife, sat for many years in Parliament as Knight of the Shire for Leitrim. He *m.* 1st, 1766, Rebecca, only dau. of Robert Vicars, Esq. of Grantstown, Queen's co., which lady *d. s. p.* 1786, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Vicars, Esq. of Lavally, which lady, who had no children, survived her husband a considerable time. Having no issue, Mr. La Touche adopted (the 4th son of his brother, the Right Hon. David La Touche, of Marlay) his nephew,

PETER LA TOUCHE, Esq. of Bellevue, *b.* 1777, *m.* 1806, the Hon Charlotte Maude, dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden, and by her (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1874, aged 92) had issue,

PETER, his heir. Cornwallis, *d.* 1837, in India.
WILLIAM ROBERT, late of Bellevue.
Ashley, *m.* 2 May, 1861, Sarah Julia, dau. of Col. Sir William Cox, of Coolcliffe, and *d.* 1876, leaving issue, one dau., Annette.
Charles Henry, *d.* 1876.
FRANCIS, now of Bellevue.
James, *d.* 1852.
Octavius, *m.* his cousin, Cecilia La Touche, and has issue, Peter, *b.* Sept. 1864, and three daus.
John Alexander, *d. s. p.* 19 March, 1892.
Isabella, *d. unm.* 10 June, 1891.
Charlotte. Mary.
Eliza, *m.* Rev. James Godley, and has issue, three sons and one dau. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Mr. La Touche *d.* 11 Feb. 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

PETER LA TOUCHE, Esq. of Bellevue, *d. s. p.* 1856, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM ROBERT LA TOUCHE, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Wicklow, D.L. for co. Leitrim, J. P. for Wicklow, High Sheriff for Wicklow 1860, and for Leitrim 1858, *b.* 30 June, 1810, *m.* 13 July, 1867, Ellen, 4th dau. of William Henn, Esq., Master in Chancery, by Mary Rice, his wife, eldest dau. of George Fosbery, Esq. of Clorane, co. Limerick, and *d. s. p.* 17 Jan. 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving brother, FRANCIS, now of Bellevue.

Arms—Arg., a pomegranate slipped in pale ppr. on a chief of the last, two mullets of the field. *Crest*—A mullet of five points pierced arg. *Motto*—Quid verum atque decens curo et rego.
Seat—Bellevue, Delgany, co. Wicklow.

LA TOUCHE OF HARRISTOWN.

LA TOUCHE, JOHN, Esq. of Harristown, co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff cos. Kildare, 1846, and Leitrim 1859, *b.* 15 Sept. 1814; *m.* 16 May, 1843, Maria, only child of Rose-Lambart Price, Esq. of Trengwainton, co. Cornwall (by his wife, Catherine, Countess Dowager of Desart) and has issue,

I. ROBERT PERCY O'CONNOR, J.P., *b.* 12 July, 1846; *m.* 9 Feb. 1870, Lady Annette Louisa, 2nd dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Clonmell.
I. Emily Maria, *m.* 27 June, 1865, Hon. Bernard Matthew Ward, Major 32nd Light Infantry, 4th son of Viscount Bangor, and *d.* 1 June, 1868, leaving issue.
II. Rose Lucy, *d. unm.* 25 May, 1875.

Lineage.—JOHN LA TOUCHE, Esq. of Harristown, co. Kildare, M.P., 2nd surviving son of David Digues La Touche, Esq. of Marlay (*see* LA TOUCHE *of Bellevue*), *m.* 1763, Gertrude Fitzgerald, dau. of Robert Uniacke, Esq. of co. Cork (who took the name and arms of FITZGERALD), and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, many years M.P. for co. Leitrim, *d. unm.*
Gertrude, *m* Francis Matthew, 2nd Earl of Llandaff.
Marianne, *m.* Ralph Peter Dundas, Esq.

The elder son,

ROBERT LA TOUCHE, Esq. of Harristown, M.P. for co. Kildare, *m.* 17 April, 1810, Lady Emily Le Poer Trench, youngest dau. of William Power Keating, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and by her (who *d.* about 1818) has issue,

JOHN, now of Harristown.
Robert, twin with John, *d.* 8 Sept. 1846.
William, *b.* 1815; *d.* 10 Jan, 1867.
Anne, *d.* young.
Gertrude, *m.* 1841, her cousin, Stanley McClintock, Esq., son of John McClintock, Esq. of Drumcar, by his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Le Poer Trench. Emily, *d.* young.

Mr. La Touche *d.* May, 1844.

Arms, etc.—Same as LA TOUCHE *of Bellevue*.
Seat—Harristown, Brannoxtown, Newbridge.

LAWES OF OLD PARK.

LAWES, ROBERT BARTHOLOMEW, Esq. of Old Park, co. Kent, and Kingston Hill, co. Surrey, J.P., D.L., co. Kent, Major late 8th batt. Middlesex Volunteers, *b.* 3 Aug. 1824; *m.* 25 April, 1854, Emma Selina, dau. of Rev. Edward Murray and niece of George, Bishop of Rochester (*see* ATHOLL, D.), and has issue,

I. ROBERT MURRAY, Capt. Roy. Engineer Militia, F.R.G.S., Barrister-at-Law (*Residence*—51, Curzon Street, W. *Clubs*—Brooks's, and Athenæum), *b.* 22 June, 1857; *m.* 1889, Florence, 2nd dau. of Admiral G. B. Lethbridge, and has issue,
Muriel.
I. Evelyn Emma Murray, *m.* 3 Aug. 1876, Sir Graham Hamond Græme, Bart., of Norton and Yaverland, Isle of Wight.
II. Marion Ruperta Murray, *m.* 20 Feb. 1884, Capt. the Hon. Geoffrey Cecil Fiennes, eldest son of Lord Saye and Sele.

Major Lawes is eldest son of Robert Lawes, Esq. of Hyde Park Place, and Kingston Hill, co. Surrey (who *d.* 1858), by Elizabeth Gilham, his wife (who *d.* 1870), dau. of J. Bull, Esq. His only sister, Henrietta Wilhelmina, *m.* H. Booth Hohler, Esq. J.P., of Fawkham Manor, Kent.

Seats—Old Park, Dover, Kent, and Kingston Hill, Surrey.

LAWLOR OF GREENAGH HOUSE.

(*See* HUDDLESTON.)

LAWRANCE OF DUNSBY HALL.

LAWRANCE, SIR JOHN COMPTON, of Dunsby Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L. for that co., M.P. for South Lincolnshire 1880–90, *b.* 30 May, 1832; *m.* 15 Oct. 1861, Charlotte Georgina, dau. of Major Smart, of Tumby Lawn, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

THOMAS DALTON, *b.* 26 June, 1865.
Katharine Louisa.

Sir John, who was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1859, made a Q.C. 1877, was Recorder of Derby 1879-90, was promoted to the Judicial Bench 1890 as Judge in the Queen's Bench Div., High Court of Justice.

Lineage.—THOMAS MUNTON LAWRANCE, Esq. of Dunsby, son of John Lawrance, Esq. (who *d.* 1830), by his wife Elizabeth (who *d.* 1826), *m.* 1830, Louisa, dau. of John Compton, of Water Newton, Hunts, and by her (who *d.* 1868) had issue,

JOHN COMPTON, now of Dunsby Hall.
Elizabeth H., *m.* Rev. George Carter, Rector of Folkingham, co. Lincoln.

Mr. Lawrance *d.* in April, 1856.

Seat—Dunsby Hall, near Bourne.
Town Residence—7, Onslow Square, S.W.
Clubs—Carlton, Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's, and Athenæum.

LAWRENCE OF LISREAGHAN.

LAWRENCE, REV. CHARLES, of Lisreaghan, co. Galway, formerly Vicar of Thurton, Diocese of Norwich, *b.* 28 Oct. 1828; *m.* 26 Feb. 1866, Cecil (who *d.* Jan. 1881), youngest dau. of Gen. Sir Charles Wale, K.C.B., of Shelford, co. Cambridge.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a younger branch of the very ancient and distinguished family of the LAWRENCES *of Lancashire*, descended from Sir Richard Lawrence, of Ashton Hall, in that co., and was established in Ireland *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH.

JOHN LAWRENCE settled at Ballymore, co. Galway, and had issue, WALTER, his heir; John; Edward; Peter; Joseph.

WALTER LAWRENCE, of Ballymore, *s.* his father, for whose distinguished services he was rewarded with large grants of land under patent from JAMES I., dated 1617. He *m.* 1603, Cicely, dau. of Sir John Moore, of Brieze, co. Mayo, and *d.* 1635, when he was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN LAWRENCE, of Ballymore and Lisreaghan, *m.* 1st, 1640, a dau. of John O'Donelan, Esq. of Ballydonelan, co. Galway, by whom he had no surviving issue; 2ndly, Mabella, dau. of Killagh O'Kelly, Esq. of Aughrim, co. Galway, and had a dau. Mabella, *m.* J. Kelly, Esq. of Ballagh, co. Galway; 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Gerald McCoghlan, eldest son and heir of Sir John McCoghlan, of Cloghan, chief of his name, and Lord of the Country of Delvin Arra, now the Barony of Garry Castle, King's co., by the Lady Onoria Burke his wife, dau. of Richard, Earl of Clanricarde and St. Alban's, and by her had a son and heir, WALTER, and three daus., Honoria, Christian, and Dorothy. He *d.* 1675, and was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER LAWRENCE, Esq. of Lisreaghan, *m.* 1673, his cousin, Cicely, dau. of Col. Garrett Moore, of Cloghan Castle, King's co., by his wife, the Lady Margaret, 2nd dau. of Richard, 6th Earl of Clanricarde, and the Lady Elizabeth Butler his wife, dau. of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Kelly, Esq.) left at his decease, 1677 (with a dau. Honoria, *m.* H. Pelly, Esq. of Kill, co. Galway), two sons, minors, John, *d. s. p.*, under age, and

WALTER LAWRENCE, Esq. of Lisreaghan, *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Arcedekne, Esq. of Gortnamona, co. Galway, and dying 1706, was *s.* by his eldest son (his youngest son, Peter, *d.* 1758, a Rear-Admiral),

JOHN LAWRENCE, Esq. of Lisreaghan, *m.* 20 April, 1727, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Scott, Esq. of Greenish and Cappavarnagh, co. Galway, and of Mont Serat, West Indies, by his wife, Anastasia, dau. of Robert ffrench, Esq. of Rahasane, co. Galway, and dying 1730, was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER LAWRENCE, Esq. of Lisreaghan, *b.* 1729, *m.* 1 May, 1760, Margery, only dau. of Edmond Netterville, Esq. of Longford, co. Galway, and had issue, Peter, *b.* Aug. 1762, *d. s. p.* July, 1790, and Maria, *d. unm.* 1823. Mr. Lawrence *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1791, Catharine, dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Ballykine co. Mayo, and widow of Charles Blake, Esq. of Merlin Park, co. Galway, by Margaret his wife, youngest dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, and granddau. of Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde, and by her had issue,

WALTER, late of Lisreaghan.
Matilda Margaret, *m.* 1822, Thomas Seymour, Esq. of Ballymore Castle, co. Galway, and has issue.

Mr. Lawrence *d.* Oct. 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER LAWRENCE, Esq. of Lisreaghan, J.P., High Sheriff, 1820-21, *b.* 15 Dec. 1793; *m.* 1 March, 1813, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Charles Blake, Esq. of Moyne, co. Mayo, and of Merlin Park, co. Galway (by his wife, Georgiana, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir G. Browne, 6th Bart. of The Neale, co. Mayo, eldest brother of John, 1st Baron Kilmaine), by Anastatia, his wife, dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Raford, and the Lady Anne de Burgh his wife, dau. of Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde, and by her (who *d.* 1863) had issue,

I. Walter, late Capt. 41st Regt. subsequently Capt. Galway Militia; *m.* 1848, Olivia, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Dillon Bellew, Bart., and *d.* 1863, leaving by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1874) a dau., Honora Mary, *m.* 1868, Charles Blake, Esq. of Coolcon, co. Mayo, and *d.* 1873, leaving a dau. Violet Olivia.
II. John, *d.* 22 Feb. 1872.
III. CHARLES, now of Lisreaghan.
IV. Peter.
V. Denis Joseph.
VI. George Edward.
VII. Henry William.
I. Georgiana.
II. Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* John Clarke, Esq.
III. Mary Dorothy.
IV. Margaret Mabella.
V. Frances Cicely.
VI. Anne Helena Christian.
VII. Adelaide Bridget Octavia.

He *d.* 21 Sept. 1873.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., a cross raguly gu., for LAWRENCE; 2nd and 3rd sa., a catherine-wheel between two crescents in chief and a trefoil in base or, for SCOTT. *Crest*—A demi-turbot tail erect ppr. *Motto*—In cruce salus.
Seat—Lisreaghan (or Bellevue), Lawrencetown, co. Galway.

LAWRENCE OF SANDYWELL PARK.

LAWRENCE, CHRISTIAN WILLIAM, Esq. of Sevenhampton and Sandywell Park, co. Gloucester, in the Diplomatic Service from 1859 to 1890, Minister to Ecuador 1883-90; *b.* 7 April, 1836; *s.* his father 1877.

Lineage.—From SIR ROBERT LAWRENCE, Knt., stated to have been great-grandson of James Lawrence, of Ashton Hall, co. Lancaster, living 37 HENRY III., by Matilda his wife, dau. and heir of John Washington, of Washington, co. Lancaster, lineally descended,

WALTER LAWRENCE, Esq. of Sevenhampton, co. Gloucester, bapt. 11 April, 1689, who was son of Walter Lawrence, Esq. of Painswick, and grandson of Robert Lawrence, Esq. of Sevenhampton, who was 4th in descent from William Lawrence, Esq., living 1509, who purchased Sevenhampton. He *m.* 18 Feb. 1762, Mary, dau. of John Cocks, Esq. of Woodmancote, co. Gloucester, grandson of Rev. Peter Cocks, Rector of Bishop's Cleeve, co. Gloucester, 1593 to 1612, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Hon. Charles Bridges, 2nd son of John, 1st Lord Chandos, and of Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund, Lord Grey de Wilton, through whom this family derives a royal descent from EDWARD I., King of England (*see* BURKE'S *Royal Descents*). Mr. Peter Cocks was 2nd brother of Richard Cocks, Esq. of Castleditch, ancestor of Lord Somers. Mrs. Lawrence *d.* 1762. Her husband survived her two years, and was *s.* at his decease by his elder surviving son,

WALTER LAWRENCE, Esq. of Sevenhampton, *m.* 22 Oct. 1766, his cousin, Mary, only surviving child of Thomas Hayward, Esq., by Dorothy his wife, another dau. and co-heir of the said John Cocks, Esq. of Woodmancote, and left at his decease, 1 June, 1810, by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1804), an only surviving child,

MARY LAWRENCE, of Sevenhampton, representative through her two grandmothers of the family of COCKS *of Woodmancote*, and her descendants inherit a portion of their original estate. She *m.* 16 Dec. 1796, William Morris, Esq., brother of Robert Morris, Esq. M.P. for Gloucester, and by him (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1834, left at her death, 19 Sept. 1839, an only surviving child,

WALTER LAWRENCE LAWRENCE, Esq. of Sevenhampton and Sandywell Park, J.P. and D.L., assumed by royal licence, 25 Aug. 1815, the surname and arms of LAWRENCE, by the desire of his maternal grandfather, Walter Lawrence, Esq. He was *b.* 21 May, 1799; *m.* 24 July, 1824, Mary, only dau. of Christian Splidt, Esq. of Stratford, Essex, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1877, having had issue,

I. WALTER, *b.* 21 Oct. 1834; *d.* 24 Dec. 1853.
II. CHRISTIAN WILLIAM, now of Sandywell Park and Sevenhampton.
III. Anthony Cocks (Rev.), *b.* 15 March; 1843, Rector of Whittington, co. Gloucester; *m.* 10 Aug. 1876, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Rev. Dr. Ogilvie, Canon of Christ Church and Rector of Ross, and has issue, Katharine Mary Cecily and Wynnefrede Henrietta.
I. Mary Elizabeth.
II. Alice.
III. Agatha.

Arms—Arg., a cross raguly gu. for LAWRENCE, and several

quarterings, among others that of WASHINGTON. In Harleian MS., 891, f. 99, a curious badge is recorded as belonging to WASHINGTON. *Crest*—The tail and lower part of a fish erected and couped ppr.

Seats—Sandywell Park and Sevenhampton Manor, both near Andoversford, R.S.O. Gloucestershire.

LAWRENCE OF COWESFIELD HOUSE.

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM FREDERIC, Esq. of Cowesfield House, Wilts, and of Fairfield, Jamaica; J.P. for Wilts, M.P. for Liverpool (Abercromby Div.), *b.* 29 Dec. 1844; educated at Eton, M.A. of Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* 1887, Caroline Susan, eldest surviving dau. of the late Charles Baring Young, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Baronetage*, YOUNG, Bart.).

Lineage.—JOHN LAWRENCE (traditionally reputed to be a son of Henry Lawrence, President of Cromwell's Council), settled in Jamaica, 1676, *m.* Jane Dunn (*née* Collins), and *d.* 1690, leaving three sons, of whom,

JOHN LAWRENCE, of Fairfield and other estates, Member of Assembly, *m.* Susannah Petgrave, and *d.* 1736, having had six sons and four daus.; of whom,

JAMES LAWRENCE, of Fairfield and other estates, Member of Assembly, Custos Rotulorum for St. James, and Col. of his District, *m.* Mary James, and *d.* 1756, leaving an eldest surviving son,

RICHARD JAMES LAWRENCE, of Fairfield, educated at Eton and St. Mary's Hall, Oxon, *m.* Mary Hall (*see* HALL *of Holly Bush*), and *d.* 1830, leaving issue,

I. James, Chevalier, Knight of Malta, *d.* 1840, *unm.*
II. George, of Cowesfield House, J.P., *d.* 1861, *s. p.*
III. CHARLES, of Fairfield.
IV. Henry, Commissioner of Bankruptcy, *d.* 1864, *unm.*
V. Frederick Augustus, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, *d.* 1840, *unm.*

The third son,

CHARLES LAWRENCE, Esq. of Fairfield, and of Mossley Hill, near Liverpool, J.P., D.L., Mayor of Liverpool, 1823; *m.* 29 Oct. 1800, Rose, dau. of S. D'Aguilar, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1857) had issue,

I. George Hall, of Fairfield, Cowesfield House, and Mossley Hill, Mayor of Liverpool, 1848; *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Earle, of Spekelands (*see* BURKE'S *Baronetage*, EARLE, Bart.), and *d. s. p.* 1869.
II. Charles Washington (Rev.), M.A., incumbent of St. Luke's Church, Liverpool; *m.* 1839, Lucia, dau. of the late Sir Samuel Young, Bart., of Formosa Place, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1861, having had issue,
  1 WILLIAM FREDERICK, now of Cowesfield House.
  2 Charles D'Aguilar (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Lowestoft, *b.* 27 Nov. 1847; *m.* 1882, Agnes, 4th dau. of Rev. Thomas Dehany Bernard, Canon of Wells.
  1 Caroline.
  2 Mary, *m.* Rev. Hilton Bothamley, M.A., Vicar of St. Stephens, Bath.
  3 Emily.
  4 Susan Georgina, *d.* 1846.
  5 Lucia Frances, *d.* 1874.
III. Arthur Johnstone, K.C.B., Col. Commandant Rifle Brigade, of Foxhills, Chertsey, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1854, Jacyntha Charlotte Eyre (*see* EYRE *of Warrens*), and *d.* 1892, leaving issue, George D'Aguilar, late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1860; Frederick Eyre, Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1861.

Mr. Lawrence *d.* 20 Jan. 1853.

Seat—Cowesfield House, Whiteparish, Wilts.
Town Residence—St. Ermin's Mansions, S.W.
Clubs—Carlton and New University.

LAWSON OF ALDBOROUGH AND BOROUGHBRIDGE.

LAWSON, ANDREW SHERLOCK, Esq. of Aldborough Manor and Boroughbridge Hall, co. York, J.P. for N. and W. Ridings, Yorks., D.L. for W. Riding, Capt. and Hon. Major Yorkshire Hussars Y. C., *b.* 22 Feb. 1855; *s.* his father 22 May, 1872; *m.* 28 Feb. 1889, Elinor Frances, eldest dau. of the Hon. Henry Butler, of Eagle Hall, Pateley Bridge, co. York, and Nidd Hall, the only son of the 13th Viscount Mountgarret, and has issue, Margery Elinor, *b.* 29 Nov. 1889, and Mary Doreen.

Lineage.—SIR GEORGE LAWSON, Knt., Treasurer of Berwick, and Mayor of the city of York 1530. He left a dau. Anne, *m.* William Lawson, and a son, his successor,

THOMAS LAWSON, of York, Mayor of that city 1562. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Hugh Atkinson, of Castleford, co. York, and had, with two daus., three sons, of whom the eldest,

PETER LAWSON, of Poppleton, living 1584, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Beckwith, of Stillingfleet, and had two sons and two daus. The elder son,

GEORGE LAWSON, of Poppleton, and subsequently of Moreby, *b.* 1575; *m.* Anne, dau. of George Twistleton, of Barley, near Selby, and had issue, three sons and eight daus. The eldest son,

REV. GEORGE LAWSON, of Moreby, Rector of Eakring, Notts, bapt. 13 Nov. 1606; *m.* 1656, Eleanor More, of Normanton, co. Lincoln, by whom (who was buried 1686) he had a son and heir,

GEORGE LAWSON, Esq. of Moreby, *m.* 1680, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Marmaduke Bosville, Esq. of Seaton Rosse, in the East Riding, and by her (who *d.* 1698) had two sons,

I. MARMADUKE, his heir.
II. RICHARD, *b.* 1697; Mayor of York 1741 and 1754. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Burton, M.A., Vicar of Halifax, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Francis Jessop, Esq. of Broom Hall, great-great-grandson of Richard Jessop, Esq., by Anne his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Swyft, Esq. of Broom Hall, descended from Robert Swyft, "the rich mercer of Rotherham," and had issue, with two elder sons, Richard and George, who both *d.* young,
  1 MARMADUKE, of whom presently.
  1 Dorothy, *m.* her cousin, Andrew Wilkinson, Esq. of Boroughbridge, Capt. R.N., eldest surviving son of Andrew Wilkinson, Esq., Member for Aldborough in many Parliaments, by Barbara, sister of the last Lord D'Arcy, of Navan, being dau. and co-heir of William Jessop, Esq. of Broom Hall, M.P., and the Hon. Mary Jessop.

Mr. Lawson *d.* 1699, and was *s.* by his elder son,

MARMADUKE LAWSON, Esq. of Moreby, inherited through his mother the Bosville estates of Seaton Rosse, Holme, and Beilby, bapt. 1685, who had by Susannah his 1st wife (who *d.* 1711) two sons, George, *b.* 1705 and Marmaduke, *b.* 1709, *d. s. p.* He was buried at Stillingfleet 1761, and was *s.* by his nephew,

REV. MARMADUKE LAWSON, M.A., Rector of Sproatley and Prebendary of Ripon, *b.* 1749; *m.* Barbara Isabella, dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq. of the Middle Temple, brother of the Rev. James Wilkinson, Vicar of Sheffield, of Broom Hall, near that place, and of Boroughbridge Hall, co. York, and had issue,

MARMADUKE, his heir.
ANDREW, heir to his brother.
James, Vicar of Buckminster, co. Leicester.
John. Incumbent of Seaton Carew, co. Durham.
Barbara.
Dorothy, *m.* 1833, the Rev. Edward Bird, Rector of Tattenhall, co. Chester.
Mary, *m.* 1833, the Rev. Alexander Stewart, M.A., Rector of Burford, Worcester, eldest son of the Hon. Montgomerie Stewart, and nephew to the Earl of Galloway. He *d.* 1836.

Mr. Lawson *d.* 1814 (Mrs. Lawson *d.* 1838), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MARMADUKE LAWSON, Esq. of Boroughbridge Hall, J.P., M.P., a gentleman distinguished by his literary pre-eminence at Cambridge. He *d. unm.* 10 March, 1823, when the Wilkinson estates devolved upon his next brother,

ANDREW LAWSON, Esq. of Aldborough Lodge and Boroughbridge Hall, M.P. for Knaresborough, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1 Feb. 1823, Marianne Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Sherlock Gooch, 5th Bart. of Benacre Hall, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1855) had issue,

ANDREW SHERLOCK, his heir.
Edward John, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 April, 1826.
Marmaduke Charles, Lieut.-Col. Madras Horse Artillery, *b.* 16 Oct. 1827; *m.* 6 Jan. 1870, Mary Eliza, dau. of W. M. Caddell, Esq., of the Madras Civil Service, and has issue, one son.
James George, *b.* 14 Nov. 1828; *d.* Aug. 1878.
Thomas William, Capt. late 74th Highlanders, *b.* 1 March, 1833; *m.* 22 Dec. 1863, Harriet Frances, dau. of Rev. Barry O'Meara Deane (Chaplain of Black Town, Madras), and had issue, one son and three daus.
Richard, *b.* 11 April, 1835; *d.* May, 1863.
Septimus, *b.* 1 July, 1836; *d.* 1874.
Octavius Ridley, an officer 18th Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 23 March, 1840; drowned whilst bathing in New Zealand, Dec 1865.
Marianne Barbara Isabella, *b.* April, 1824; *d. unm.* 1824
Mary, *m.* 9 Dec. 1847, John Dunn Gardner, Esq. of Chatteris, co. Cambridge; and *d.* April, 1851, leaving a son and a dau.
Anne Matilda, *m.* 3 Feb. 1858, Rev. William Henry Thomp-

son, Incumbent of Roecliffe, near Boroughbridge, and has issue, two daus.

Mr. Lawson *d.* 28 Feb. 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW SHERLOCK LAWSON, Esq. of Aldborough Manor and Boroughbridge Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Nov. 1824; *m.* 1 July, 1852, Isabella, younger dau. of the late John Grant, Esq. of Nuttall Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. ANDREW SHERLOCK, now of Aldborough and Boroughbridge.
II. JOHN GRANT of Elm Bank, York, J.P. and M.P. for N.R. (Thirsk and Malton Div.) Yorkshire, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 28 July, 1856, (*Clubs*—Carlton, White's, and Bachelors).
III. Edward Charles, *b.* 9 Nov. 1860; *d.* in infancy.
IV. Richard, *b.* 9 March, 1864, *m.* Aug. 1893, Lilian 2nd dau. of the late William Henry Fife, Esq. of Lee Hall, Northants, by Caroline Jane, his 2nd wife, only dau. of the late Sir Thomas Digby Legard, Bart.

I. Jane Grant, *m.* 1 Oct. 1874, John Wilmot Smith, Esq., eldest son of Charles Wilmot Smith, Esq. of Ballynanty, co. Limerick, and Killuran, co. Clare, and has issue, two sons and four daus.
II. Isabella Grace. III. Mary Florence.
IV. Roberta Grant.

Mr. Lawson *d.* 22 May, 1872.

Arms—Paly of four gu. and vert, on a chevron or, a greyhound's head erased ss., between two cinquefoils az. a chief of the third charged with an ogress, thereon a demi-lion rampant arg. between two crescentssa., on each three plates. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased ppr. charged on the neck with three bezants, one and two, between the bezants a collar vert. *Motto*—Loyal, secret.
Seats—Aldborough Manor, near Boroughbridge, and Boroughbridge Hall, co. York.
Clubs—Carlton, White's, and Batchelors.

LAWSON OF HAZON, late OF LONGHIRST.

LAWSON, WILLIAM EDWARD, Esq. of Hazon, co. Northumberland, J.P., B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 4 April, 1855; *m.* 5 July, 1881, Rose, youngest dau. of Major Blackburn, and has issue,

GEOFFRY WALTER, *b.* 13 Jan. 1884.
Hester Rose, *b.* 3 May, 1882.
Dorothy Grace, *b.* 9 Nov. 1885.

Lineage.—This family of Lawson was resident at Longhirst since the beginning of the 16th century (*see* HODGSON'S *History of Northumberland*). Conveyances of land in Longhirst to Robert Lawson, of Longhirst, dated 1584, were in the possession of the late Rev. Edward Lawson.

WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, living 1652, son of Robert Lawson, of Longhirst, whose will bears date 1632, and grandson of Robert Lawson, of Longhirst, had, by Margaret his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Anthony Mitford, Esq.), a 2nd son,

JOHN LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, *m.* 4 Dec. 1679, Barbara, dau. of Edward Cook, Esq. of Amble New Hall, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Edward, *b.* 1686; John, whose son, John, sold Old Moor, 1828; Margaret, *b.* 1682, wife of Mr. Henry Atkinson (and mother of Jane Atkinson, who *m.* William Scott, Merchant of Newcastle, and had, with other issue, the Lords Stowell and Eldon); Jane, *m.* Ralph Watson, Esq. of North Seaton; Mary, *m.* Mr. George Barker; and Sarah, *m.* 1741, the Rev. John Walton. The eldest son,

WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, *b.* 21 May, 1684; *m.* 29 Dec. 1722, Ann, dau. of Robert Carnaby, Esq. of Fullwell, Durham, and had issue. Mr. Lawson *d.* 1 March, 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, *b.* 31 Dec. 1731; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1822, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, J.P. and D.L. (son of William Lawson and his wife, Jane Smith, of Togston). He was *b.* 21 Jan. 1775; *m.* 24 Feb. 1821, John Hester, dau. of Mr. John Clark, of Haddington, and had issue,

WILLIAM JOHN, his successor.
EDWARD (Rev.), heir to his brother. Henry.
Susannah. Jane Hester, *d.* 1838. Louisa Caroline.

Mr. Lawson *d.* 20 Oct. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM JOHN LAWSON, Esq. of Longhirst, J.P. and D.L.; *b.* 5 March, 1822. He *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1859, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. EDWARD LAWSON, of Longhirst, M.A., *b.* 10 Sept. 1824; *m.* 20 Oct. 1853, Mary Eliza, dau. of George Maule, Esq., Solicitor to the Treasury, and had issue,

1 WILLIAM EDWARD, now of Hazon.
2 Edward Maule Lawson-Smith, of Togston, co. Northumberland, and Colton Lodge, Tadcaster, Yorks, J.P., W. R. Yorkshire, *b.* 3 Oct. 1859, assumed in 1880 the additional name of Smith under the will of his cousin, Thomas George Smith, Esq. of Togston and Amble, co. Northumberland; *m.* 29 March, 1886, Ethel Mary, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir William Davies, K.C.S.I., and has issue, Thomas Edward, *b.* 14 March, 1889; John, *b.* 23 March, 1892; Ivy Mary, *b.* 23 Jan. 1887.
3 Henry Cyril. 4 Algernon.
1 Mary Louisa. 2 Eleanor Evelyn.
3 Muriel Frances. 4 Alice.

Mr. Lawson *d.* 9 Oct. 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM EDWARD LAWSON, Esq. of Hazon,

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three martlets sa. *Crest*—Two arms embowed couped at the elbow vested erm., cuff arg., supporting in the hands ppr. the sun in splendour or. *Motto*—Seve et reluis.
Residence—Hazon, Acklington, Northumberland.

LAWTON OF LAWTON.

LAWTON, JOHN WILLIAM EDWARD, Esq. of Lawton Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 24 June, 1873; *s.* his father Nov. 1883.

Lineage.—This family have possessed the manor of Lawton since the reign of HENRY VI., and by a well-founded tradition, from a much earlier period. The pedigree, however, prior to that date cannot be perfectly traced; we shall, therefore, begin with the earliest member of the family from whom there is a clear deduction, viz.,

JOHN LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, *b.* 1606 (eldest son and heir of William Lawton, Esq. of Lawton, and grandson of John Lawton, Esq. of Lawton, living 1580); *m.* Clare, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, co. Stafford, by whom he had an eldest son and successor,

WILLIAM LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, *b.* 1630; Sheriff of co. Chester, 1672; *m.* Hester, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Longueville, Bart., by Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Temple, of Stowe, and by her had issue. Mr. Lawton *d.* Sept. 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, *b.* 7 May, 1656; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of George, younger son of Henry, 1st Earl of Manchester, and sister of Charles, Earl of Halifax. By this lady Mr. Lawton had issue, William, *d. s. p.* 1714; Edward, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of William Trafford, Esq. of Swithamley, and *d.* 1730; John, M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyme, *d.* 18 June, 1740; Anne, *m.* 1735, John Lawton, Esq. of Wybunbury; Mary, *m.* Ralph Trafford, Esq. Mr. Lawton *m.* 2ndly, Mary, relict of Sir Edward Longueville, Bart., by whom he had an only son, his successor,

ROBERT LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, bapt. 6 May, 1723; Sheriff of co. Chester 1754; *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Offley, Esq. of Madeley, M.P. for co. Chester, who assumed afterwards the surname of CREWE. By this lady Mr. Lawton had an eldest son and successor,

JOHN LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, *b.* Sept. 1746. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Crewe, Esq., M.P. for co. Chester, and *d.* 25 March, 1804, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, CHARLES BOURNE, } successively of Lawton.
John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Carter, Esq., and *d.* leaving with other issue, a son,
JOHN, heir to his uncle.
Philip, a Lieut. in the 83rd Light Infantry, *d.* on his passage to the West Indies.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton, *s.* his father 1804, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his next brother, CHARLES BOURNE LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton Hall, J.P., *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Henry Featherstonhaugh, Esq. of Tooting, Surrey; and 2ndly, Marianne Percy, dau. of William Belcombe, M.D., of York, but *d. s. p.* 1860, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton Hall, J.P.; *m.* 1845, Emily Anne, dau. of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1865, Frank Renaud, Esq., M.D.) left at his death, 1864,

I. WILLIAM GEORGE PERCY, his heir.
II. Robert Charles Montague.
I. Louisa Elizabeth.
II. Agnes Fanny Adine.
III. Evelyn Frances Christabel, *m.* 1879, H. C. Gibbs-Brandreth, Esq.
IV. Rosamond Minnie, *m.* 1879, Major F. H. Whitby, Durham Light Infantry.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM JOHN PERCY LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton Hall, *b.* 27 Dec. 1849; *m.* 16 April, 1872, Mary Maud, eldest dau. of Hon. Edward Morris Erskine, C.B., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1885, Rev. George W. Skene, Rector of Barthomley, co. Chester) had issue,

JOHN WILLIAM EDWARD, of Lawton.
Ralph Lupus Erskine, *b.* 26 June, 1878.
Gwendolin Maud, *b.* 31 March, 1876.
Mary Emily, *b.* 13 June, 1881.

Mr. Lawton *d.* 8 Nov. 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN WILLIAM EDWARD LAWTON, Esq. of Lawton Hall.

Arms—Arg., on a fess between three cross-crosslets fitchée sa., a cinquefoil of the first. *Crest*—A demi-wolf rampant arg., licking a wound in the right shoulder.
Seat—Lawton Hall, near Stoke-on-Trent.

LAYCOCK OF WISETON.

LAYCOCK, JOSEPH FREDERICK, Esq. of Wiseton, co. Nottingham, and of Low Gosforth, co. Northumberland, J.P. for Notts, *b.* 12 June, 1867, educated at Eton and Oxford; *s.* his father 1881.

Lineage.—This family was formerly settled in Yorkshire.

JOSEPH LAYCOCK, Esq. of Low Gosforth and Whittonstall, Northumberland, Lintz, co. Durham, Wiseton Hall, co. Notts, and Castle Carr, co. York, J.P. and D.L. (son of Robert Laycock, of Winlaton, Northumberland, by his wife Mary, *née* Douglas); *m.* 1st, 1832, Barbara, dau. of John Nicholson, Esq., of Winlaton, and by her (who *d.* 1871), had a son,

ROBERT, his heir,

Mr. Laycock, *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Harriet Charlotte, sister of Admiral Sir Richard Collinson, K.C.B., and widow of Rev. Thomas Dalton, M.A., and *d.* 2 Aug. 1881, when he was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT LAYCOCK, Esq. of Low Gosforth and Whittonstall, Northumberland, and Lintz Hall, co. Durham, J.P. for Notts and Northumberland, D.L. for Notts, and High Sheriff 1878, M.P. for North Lincoln 1880-81, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1866, Annie, 2nd dau. of Christian Allhusen, Esq. of Stoke Court, Slough, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1887, Lord D'Arcy Godolphin Osborne, son of George, 8th Duke of Leeds) had issue,

JOSEPH FREDERICK, now of Wiseton.
Annie Barbara.

Mr. Laycock *d.* 14 Aug. 1881.

Arms—Arg., a dexter gauntlet sa. garnished, a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A cock arg., combed, jelloped, and legged gu. supporting with a dexter claw a gauntlet sa. *Motto*—Semper paratus.
Seats—Wiseton, Bawtry, co. Notts; Low Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

LEA OF KIDDERMINSTER.

LEA, REV. THOMAS SIMCOX, of Astley Hall, co. Worcester, and The Lakes, Kidderminster, M.A., Oxon, Scholar of Hertford College, *b.* 21 April, 1857; *s.* his father 1893.

Lineage.—THOMAS LEA, of Kidderminster, left by Jane his wife, who was buried 22 Nov. 1675,

I. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
II. John, bapt. 19 March, 1624, living 1656, *m.* Martha, and had with other issue, *d.* in infancy, a dau. *m.* William Barrett.
III. William, bapt. 18 Feb, 1637, *m.* 13 Nov. 1688, Alice Hole, who *d.* 1706, leaving a son.
IV. Joyce, bapt. 3 June, 1628.
I. Margaret, bapt. 21 April, 1632, buried 1 March, 1635.
II. Elizabeth, bapt. 27 July, 1634.

THOMAS LEA, Esq. bapt. at Kidderminster, 20 June, 1619, *m.* 1st, Margaret, and had by her with other issue,

THOMAS, bapt. 11 July, 1646, *m.* Grizell or Grissell (who was buried 16 Jan. 1699), and was buried 4 Jan. 1703, leaving with other issue, a son, THOMAS, bapt. 9 July, 1675; *m.* 1695, Mary Climar, and *d.* 1726, leaving issue, THOMAS, bapt. 25 Aug. 1697, *m.* 1720, Mary Goodyear, was High Bailiff of Kidderminster 1769, and *d.* same year, leaving issue.
III. STEPHEN, of whom hereafter.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, and had with other issue,

Jonathan, bapt. 7 March, 1663, *m.* 6 Nov. 1684, Mary Sale, of Kidderminster and had issue, JOHN, bapt. 14 March, 1686, *m.* Mary, and had issue, JOSEPH, bapt. 15 Dec. 1711, ancestor of JOSEPH LEA, Esq., High Sheriff, co. Worcester, 1816, and the Ven. WILLIAM LEA, Archdeacon of Worcester. This line is now represented by the Rev. JOSIAH TURNER LEA, of the Far Forest, Bewdley, J.P., co. Worcester
I. Marjory, bapt. 16 March, 1666, buried 1700, *unm.*

He was buried in Wootton 30 Dec. 1689. His widow was buried 21 March 1703. His third son,

STEPHEN LEA, Esq. *b.* 1651, *m.* 18 Aug. 1676, Margaret Callow, of Kidderminster, and was buried 14 March 1715-16, having by her, who was buried 25 Aug. 1718, had issue,

I. STEPHEN, bapt. 7 June, 1677, *m.* 24 Oct. 1703, Hannah Radford, of Kidderminster, and was buried 2 April, 1723, leaving issue,
  1 STEPHEN, bapt. 1 May, 1711, *m.* 4 Nov. 1723, Elizabeth Widnal, of Kidderminster, and had issue, all of whom *d.* in infancy.
  1 Mary, *b.* 1704.
  2 Hannah, *m.* 1733, Thomas Brecknell.
  3 Elizabeth, *m.* 1727, James Pitt.
  4 Hester, *b.* 1713.
II. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
I. Anne, bapt. 25 Nov. 1683, *m.* 1704, Thomas Dougherty.
II. Esther, bapt. 29 Nov. 1689, *m.* 1715, Thomas Garmson.
III. Amy, bapt. 17 Oct. 1691, *m.* 1713, Edward Bourne.

JOHN LEA, Esq. bapt. 17 May, 1679, *m.* 6 Jan. 1703-4, Elizabeth Cooper, of Kidderminster, and was buried 21 Oct. 1726, having had issue with two daus. who *d.* in infancy, an only son,

JOHN LEA, Esq. bapt. 25 Dec. 1708, *m.* 8 May, 1729, Esther Lane, of the Parish of Over-Aveley who *d.* 3 April, 1743, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, bapt. 26 Feb. 1731-2, *m.* Elizabeth Robinson (who *d.* 8 June, 1793), and *d.* 19 Jan. 1759, leaving issue, HENRY, *m.* Phœbe Humphries, and had issue, 1 Abel (who *m.* and had issue, ABEL HUMPHRIES, (Rev.), M.A., Worc. Coll. Oxon, *m.* and *d. s. p.*, and Joseph Henry, *d. s. p.*); 2 Henry (*m.* and had issue, four daus. all *unm.*); 3 Thomas Cheke, of whom there is no trace, and two daus., 1 Marianne, *m.* W. Morton, and 2 Eliza.
II. FRANCIS, of whom hereafter.
I. Elizabeth, bapt. 3 April, 1730, *m.* Samuel Talbot.
II. Esther, bapt. 8 Dec. 1735, *m.* Thomas Cooper.
III. Jane, bapt. 2 Dec. 1737, *m.* Andrew Cooper.

He *m.* 2ndly, Martha, who survived him, but by whom he had no issue, and *d.* 6 July 1777. His second son,

FRANCIS LEA, Esq. *b.* 31 Dec. 1733, *m.* 21 Oct. 1755, Hannah dau. of John Broom, of Kidderminster, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. Moses, *b.* 14 Sept. 1761, *m.* and had issue,
  1 Joseph Wakeman, *m.* Sarah Barrett, and *d. s. p.*
  2 Francis, *m.* and left issue.
III. Thomas, *b.* 13 April, 1771, *d. s. p.*
IV. Broom, *b.* 1 Oct. 1773, *d. s. p.* 15 May, 1797.
I. Hannah, *m.* Rev. John Barrett.
II. Rebekah, *m.* Joseph Talbot, Esq.
III. Esther, *m.* John Addington, Esq., M.R.C.S.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* — Butcher, Esq., and had issue, GEORGE BUTCHER, Esq., who was heir to his uncle, THOMAS LEA, Esq. and took the name of LEA. He *m.* Emma, dau. of George Harris, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1859, leaving by her who *d.* 5 March, 1862, issue,
  1 THOMAS (Sir), (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, LEA, *Bart.*).
  2 George Harris, Judge of County Court, *b.* 2 April, 1842, *m.* 1st, 29 Nov. 1864, Mary, (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1867) dau. of E. Futvoie, Esq., and 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1873, Marion, dau. of C. Bushell, Esq., and has issue by both marriages.
  1 Emma, *m.* Basil Woodd Smith, Esq. and *d.* 1870.
  2 Linnie, *m.* June, 1860, James A. Crowther, Esq.
  3 Annie, *m.* 19 Dec. 1872, Frank Young, Esq. and *d.* 1887.

Mr. Francis Lea *d.* 22 Feb. 1805, and his widow *d.* 20 April, 1815. His eldest son,

JOHN LEA, Esq. of the Lakes, Kidderminster, *b.* 7 Nov. 1757, *m.* 14 March, 1786, Ann, dau. of Thomas Simcox, Esq. of West Bromwich and Birmingham, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1843, having by her, who *d.* 6 Feb. 1855, had issue,

I. THOMAS SIMCOX, of Astley Hall, of whom hereafter.
II. John, *d.* an infant.
III. George, *d.* an infant.
IV. John, *b.* 28 Aug. 1799, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of George Simcox, Esq., and *d.* 30 April, 1828, leaving issue,
  1 Arthur Augustus, of Wadham College, Oxon, *d. s. p.* 13 May, 1848.
  2 John Walter, of Wadham College, *m.* 1851, Laetitia Neale, dau. of Rev. William Russell, Rector of Shepperton, and Rural Dean of Hampton, Middlesex, and *d.* 29 Feb. 1888, leaving issue, Guy Archibald Arthur, *b.* 1857, *m.* and has two sons; and Gertrude Etheldreda.
V. Augustus, *b.* 27 April, 1802, *d. s. p.* 2 May, 1827.
VI. George (Rev.), Canon of Lichfield, *b.* 22 Oct. 1804, *m.* 1836, Sophia, dau. of Sir John Gurney, Baron of the

Exchequer, and *d. s. p.* 10 May, 1883. His widow *d.* 3 May, 1888.

i. Hannah Maria, *m.* Thomas Green Simcox, Esq. of Harborne House, co. Stafford.
ii. Louisa, *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1883.
iii. Ann, *d.* an infant.
iv. Jane, *d.* an infant.
v. Ann, *m.* William Hogan, Esq. of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law.

His eldest son,

Thomas Simcox Lea, Esq. of Astley Hall, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L. for that co. and High Sheriff 1845, J.P. cos. Stafford and Salop, *b.* 17 June 1788, *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1818, Elizabeth Pratt, eldest dau. of George Simcox, Esq., J.P. of Harborne, co. Stafford, and by her, who *d.* 13 Feb. 1834, had issue,

i. Frederick Simcox, of Astley Hall.
i. Harriet Eliza, *m.* 8 Jan. 1845, Rev. Stephen Richard Waller, M.A.
ii. Margaret.
iii. Anne Maria.
iv. Lavinia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1835, Lavinia Anne, dau. of William Brackstone Tarbutt, Esq. of London, and by her, who *d.* 29 Aug. 1869, had issue,

ii. Reginald Stephen, of Lindley Lodge, Higham on the Hill, Nuneaton, *b.* 21 Jan. 1846, *m.* 1st, 31 July, 1872, Miriam Louisa, eld. dau. of Henry Crane, Esq. of Oakhampton, co. Worcester, and by her, who *d.* 27 July, 1877, had issue,

1 Henry Crane, *b.* 16 July, 1877.

Mr. R. S. Lea *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1891, Blanche Marie Pauline, dau. of M. Ryan, Esq. M.D., of Rathgar, Dublin, and widow of W. D. Lovell, Esq. M.R.C.S.

v. Caroline, *d. unm.*
vi. Laura Sophia, *d. unm.*
vii. Augusta, *d. unm.*
viii. Charlotte.
ix. Clara Jane, *d. unm.*

Mr. Thomas Simcox Lea *d.* 15 Nov. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Rev. Frederick Simcox Lea, of Astley Hall, co. Worcester, and The Lakes, Kidderminster, M.A. Oxford, Prebendary of Hereford, and Rector of Tedstone, Delamere, *b.* 24 Dec. 1823; *m.* 11 Dec. 1855, Elizabeth Catherine, 2nd dau. of Rev. Henry Clark, Vicar of Harmston, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

i. Thomas Simcox, now of Astley Hall.
ii. George Henry Clark, *b.* 14 July, 1858, *m.* 1886, Katherine, only dau. of W. D. Davies, Esq. of Highgate, and has issue,

1 Gladys Mary.
2 Jocelyn Clare.

iii. Arthur Augustus, scholar of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, M.A., *b.* 3 Nov. 1859.
iv. John, *b.* 14 Jan. 1861.
i. Elizabeth Mary.
ii. Margaret Katherine.
iii. Ellen Harriet.

Mr. F. S. Lea *d.* 30 Sept. 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arms—Erm. a fesse dancetté, vert. fleury counterfleury or between in chief two lions passant sa. and in base a stag lodged ppr. collared, and chain reflexed over the back of the third.
Crest—A beaver ppr. semée de lis or, holding in the mouth a branch of willow, also ppr.
Motto—Spe vitae melioris.
Seat—Astley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire.

LEACH OF CORSTON.

Leach, Henry, Esq. of Corston, co. Pembroke, J.P., High Sheriff 1885, Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. Pembroke Yeomanry, *b.* 15 Aug. 1824; *m.* 28 May, 1867, Mary, 2nd dau. of Francis Edwardes Lloyd, Esq. of Plas-Cil-y-bebyll, co. Glamorgan.

Lineage.—Abraham Leach, Esq. *m.* 1793, Catherine Smyth, and *d.* 1843. His son,

Henry Leach, Esq., D.L., of Corston (who *d.* 1864), had by Elizabeth his wife (*m.* 1823; *d.* 1861), dau. of W. O. Brigstocke, Esq. of Blaenpant, co. Cardigan,

i. Henry of Corston.
ii. Edward, *d. unm.* 1829.
iii. William, *d. unm.* 1874.
iv. Robert Owen, Rear Admiral, R.N., *b.* 1832; *m.* 1869, Mary Ellen Thornhill, youngest surviving dau. of the late William Donaldson Davis, Esq. of St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.
v. Hugh, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1860 (at Coburg, Canada West), Janet Orpher Scott, *d.* having had issue, 1 Henry Scott, *b.* Sept. 1861, *m.*; 2 Frederick Hugh, *b.* 1863; *m.*
vi. Edmund, C.B., Col. in the Army, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1869, Frances Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of W. H. Ince, Esq. of Thurloe Square, and has issue, Henry Edmund Burleigh, *b.* July, 1870; Ronald.
vii. Bladen, *d.* 1840.
viii. Frederick.
i. Caroline.

Seat—Corston, Pembroke.

LEADBITTER OF WARDEN.

Leadbitter, Thomas Francis, Esq. of Warden, co. Northumberland, *b.* 26 May, 1839; *m.* 14 Aug. 1872, Mathilda, dau. of Joseph Thomas Savory, Esq. of Wendover, Bucks, and has had issue,

i. Francis John Graham, *b.* 17 June, 1881.
ii. Thomas Cuthbert, *b.* 16 March, *d.* 5 June, 1883.
iii. Matthew Graham, *b.* 29 Oct. 1885.
iv. Eric Cyril Egerton, *b.* 8 June, 1891.
i. Frances May.
ii. Matilda Clare, *d.* 7 March, 1876, in infancy.
iii. Violet Graham.
iv. Margaret Helen.

Lineage.—A member of this old Border family, Walter le Ledbetere, is mentioned in the Assize Roll of Northumberland, 40 Henry III (1256) and is described "of Heydon," which is in Warden Parish in the N.W. division of Tynedale Ward. Seven of the name are to be found in the Musters Roll for Northumberland, 1538.

Matthew Leadbitter, of Wardon, *d.* 1588, leaving by Agnes his wife, who *d.* 1614,

Nicholas, who *s.* him.
Agnes, *m.* Thomas Stokoe, of Newbrough, co. Northumberland, from whom descend the Stokoes of Acomb.

He had a brother, Cuthbert, who *d.* 1615, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, who *d.* 1617, a dau. and heir, Agnes, *m.* 1st Robert Wynn of Hexham and 2ndly Rev. William Lister, of St. John's Lee.

Nicholas Leadbitter, of Wardon, *d.* 1671, leaving by Winifred, his wife, who *d.* 1668 or 1669, two sons,

Nicholas, who *s.* him.
Cuthbert, named in his brother's will 5 Oct. 1681.

Nicholas Leadbitter, of Wardon, *m.* Mary or Mable, dau. of Mr. Greenwell of Kingswood and Corbridge, and *d.* 1682 leaving, by her, who *d.* 1683,

Mathew, who *s.* him.
Mabell, *m.* William Greenwell, of Corbridge, yeoman, and had with other issue, Nicholas.

Mathew Leadbitter, of Wardon and Wharnley, also of Hexham West Fields, *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Jefferson, Gent. of Hexham, and *d.* 1704, leaving by her, who *d.* 1710,

i. Nicholas, who *s.* him.
ii. Mathew, of Wharnley, and Hexham West Fields, and Hallewhistle Spital, co. Northumberland and Morton, co. Durham, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Fewster, of Ebchester, and had issue, one son, Matthew, who had three sons, 1 Nicholas; 2 Matthew (father of Arnold and five other children); and 3 William. His wife was buried at Wardon 25 Feb. 1726. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Lowes, of Wharnley, by whom he had, 1 George, 2 Nicholas, 3 William, 4 John, and 5 Thomas. He *m.* 3rdly, 20 June, 1728, Mary, dau. of William Pearson, Esq., of Hexham Spital (who was a Col. in the Jacobite army in 1715), and by her had Margaret *d. unm.* He *d.* 7 June, 1751.
iii. John, of Wharnley, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Fewster, of Ebchester. He was buried at Wardon 29 Feb. 1769, and she 12 May, 1744.
iv. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Kirsopp, of Hexham, and had issue.
v. A dau., *m.* Christopher Dickenson, of Hexham, and had issue.
vi. Winnifred, *m.* Cuthbert Lambert, of Hexham, surgeon, and had issue.

Nicholas Leadbitter, of Wardon, *m.* 1st, 1697, Mary, dau. of Thomas Taylor, of Cornsay Row, Lanchester, co. Durham, and by her, who was buried at Wardon, July, 1699, had a dau. Elizabeth, who was buried at Wardon, 27 Nov. 1707. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Fewster, of Ebchester, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1730) had (with a dau. Margaret, *m.* Jasper Gibson, of Stonecroft, and was mother of Matthew Gibson, Bishop of Comana in partibus, and William Gibson, Bishop of Acanthos in partibus, the founder of Ushaw, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1777, leaving issue), a son and successor,

Matthew Leadbitter, Esq. of Wardon, bapt. 29 Oct. 1708, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Heron, of Paise, and Hexham, (who was great-grandson of John Heron, of Chipchase, by Ann

Carnaby his wife, co-heir of the Paise and Nubbick), and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, — Rowell, Esq. had issue (his will dated 19 May, 1773),

Nicholas, his heir.
John (Rev.), *b.* 10 June, 1740; *d.* 20 April, 1811.
Matthew, of London, merchant, *b.* 9 Sept. 1742; *d.* about 1830, leaving issue, Matthew (who had issue), John, *d. s. p.* Aug. 1834, and Thomas (who had issue).
Ralph, of Hexham, *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1829, aged 82.
Jasper (Rev.), of Hexham, *d.* 1 July, 1830, aged 84.
William, of Newcastle, merchant, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Scott, of Newcastle, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1801, having had issue, 1 William, of Newcastle, *d. s. p.* 16 Oct. 1816, 2 Thomas, *d. s. p.* 5 March, 1794, 3 Robert, Attorney-at-Law, *d. s. p.* 4 John, of York, merchant, *m.* 1829, Catherine, dau. of Jos. Swinbourn, of Yarm, and had issue, Edward, of the Spital Hexham, Hexham, High Sheriff of Northumberland 1893, and four other children; 5 Thomas, of Hexham, *d. s. p.* 11 June, 1829, 6 Francis, *d.* 5 Jan. 1800, and four daus. *d. unm.*
Thomas, of Hexham, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1833.
Anne, *b.* 28 Nov. 1736, *m.* William Worthy, of Durham.
Mary, *d. unm.* 1827.
Elizabeth, *b.* 29 Feb. 1743, *m.* 6 Sept. 1776, John Gibson, of Whitington, and had an only son, James Gibson, who took the name of Kirsopp on succeeding to his uncle's estate, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Livingstone, Bart., and was grandfather of the present James Joseph Kirsopp, Esq., of The Spital, Northumberland.
Frances, *d. unm.* 1834.
Margaret, *m.* John Knott, and had issue.

The eldest son and successor,

Nicholas Leadbitter, Esq. of Wardon, Northumberland, *b.* 24 Dec. 1737; *m.* 31 March, 1783, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Reed, Esq. of Aydon, and The Craig, Northumberland, and by her, who *d.* 9 Dec. 1817 (*see* Reed *of Cragg*), had issue,

I. Matthew, *b.* at York 1784; *d. unm.* in London 26 Jan. 1808.
II. Nicholas, of Wardon.
III. Thomas, *b.* 26 July, 1787; *m.* 19 April, 1827, Frances, dau. of John Graham, Esq., of Low House, near Wetheral, co. Cumberland, and sister and eventual heiress of John Graham, Esq., of Low House, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1874, and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1870) had issue,

1 John Graham, of Warden.
2 Thomas Francis, now of Warden.
1 Frances Isabella.
2 Sarah Maria, *d. unm.* 6 July, 1889.
3 Geraldine Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 29 April, 1862.
4 Elizabeth Anne.

IV. John Francis Leadbitter-Smith, Esq., of Flass Hall, (*which see*).
V. Edward, *b.* 25 Feb. 1790, *d.* 24 Nov. 1806.
VI. Ralph, *d.* young.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 2 March, 1785, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1853.
II. Anne Marie, *b.* 21 Nov. 1792; *m.* Feb. 1830, Edward Charlton, Esq. of Sandhoe, Northumberland, and *d. s. p.* 6 Oct. 1865.

Mr. Leadbitter *d.* 1 May, 1826. His eldest surviving son,

Nicholas Leadbitter, Esq. of Wardon, *m.* 3 Sept. 1834, Frances, dau. of Col. Francis Skelly Tidy, C.B., 24th Regt. (son of Rev. Thomas Holmes Tidy, Rector of Redmarshall, by Henrietta Augusta, dau. of Rev. John Skelly, Rector of Redmarshall, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Duke of Gordon), and *d.* 6 March, 1870, and by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1875, left issue,

1 Matthew Edward, of whom hereafter.
2 Nicholas, *b.* 11 June, 1840, *d. s. p.* 14 Oct. 1865.
1 Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 4 May, 1835, *m.* — Mayo, and *d.* 26 May, 1863, having had John Herbert, *d.* an infant 29 April, 1861.
2 Jane Anne, *m.* and *d.* having had a child, *d.* an infant.

Matthew Edward Leadbitter, Esq. of Wardon, Lieut. 86th Regt., *b.* 29 Jan. 1839, *s.* his father, 1870, and *d. s. p.*, 4 Feb. 1874, having devised his property to a relation Thomas Gibson, Esq. (who assumed the name and arms of Leadbitter in addition to his own), who *d. s. p.* 4 Dec. 1879, when the property reverted to

Major John Graham Leadbitter, of Warden (eldest son of Thomas Leadbitter Esq., uncle and heir-at-law of Matthew Edward Leadbitter, Esq.), *b.* 11 March, 1830, served in the Indian Mutiny and in China, in the 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, was afterwards Capt. 97th Regt., and retired with the rank of Major, and *d. s. p.* 24 Jan. 1889, and was *s.* by his brother, Thomas Francis Leadbitter, Esq. now of Warden.

Arms—Sa. on a chevron or between three bezants as many crosses patonce of the field; quartering Graham, Heron, and Carnaby.
Crest—A griffin's head sa. erased gu. pierced through the mouth with an arrow fessways or.
Motto—Fidelis.

Seat—Warden, near Hexham, Northumberland.
Town Address—Auckland House, Brondesbury, London, N.W.

LEADBITTER-SMITH.

(*See* Smith *of Flass Hall.*)

LEADER OF DROMAGH CASTLE.

Leader, William Nicholas, Esq. of Dromagh Castle, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1853, late Lieut. Scots Greys; *m.* 21 June, 1881, Hon. Eleanor Burke Roche, eldest dau. of Edmund, 1st Lord Fermoy.

Lineage.—About the middle of the 17th century, two brothers, Henry and John Leader, settled in the co. Cork. The younger, brother, John, was ancestor of the Leaders *of Keale*, co. Cork. The elder,

Henry Leader, Esq., purchased very considerable estates in the co. Cork, amongst others, the family residence of Mount Leader. He *m.* 1689, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Radley, Esq., by Marbella Chinnery his wife, and *d. circa* 1738, having had issue,

John, of Mount Leader, *b.* 1698; *m.* 1718, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Edward Herbert, of Kilcow, co. Kerry, and *d. circa* 1732, leaving by his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Craven Stanley), with six daus., of whom the eldest, Mary, *m.* Richard Edward Hull, Esq. of Leamcon, three sons, Edward, whose only son, John Leader, Esq., sold Mount Leader to his cousin, William Leader (*see below*); Thomas; Richard, Capt. in the Army, of Oldcastle, co. Cork.
Thomas, *b.* 1700; *d.* 1727.
Henry, of Tullig, co. Cork, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* 1711, John Purcell, Esq. of Gurteenard.
Margaret, *m.* Charles O'Keefe, Esq. of Cullen.
Marvella, *m.* John Leader, of Keale.

The 3rd son of Henry Leader, by Margaret Radley his wife,

Henry Leader, Esq. of Tullig, co. Cork, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1741, Christabella, dau. of William Philpott, of Dromagh, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 1794) left issue.

I. John, *b.* 1742, *d.* 1801. He *m.* 20 Oct. 1767, Deborah, eldest dau. of Emanuel Hutchinson, Esq. of Mount Massy, and had an only son, Henry Leader, Esq., formerly of Illy, co. Donegal, and of Adelaide Road, Dublin, *b.* 1768; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Stewart, and *d.* 1844, leaving a son, Henry, of Dromaneen, near Kanturk, co. Cork; *m.* 1835, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Woodcock, Esq., Banker of Wigan, and *d.* 1873, leaving William of Dromaneen, *b.* 1837, and other issue; and five daus. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Deborah, *m.* 1845, John Allen, Esq.; Mary, *m.* 1844, William Ribton Ward, Esq.; Charlotte, *m.* Francis Foster, Esq. of Rushine Lodge, co. Donegal; and Margaret, *m.* Aug. 1834, John Herbert Orpen, Esq., M.D.
II. William, of Mount Leader (which he purchased from his cousin, John Leader), J.P., *b.* 1743; *d.* April, 1828; *m.* April, 1768, Margaret, dau. of Warham St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward's Hill, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1828) had issue,

1 Nicholas Philpot, M.P. for Kilkenny, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Andrew Nash, Esq. of Nashville, co. Cork, and *d.* 1836, leaving by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1858),
Nicholas Philpot, late of Dromagh Castle, J.P., M.P., *d.* 31 March, 1880, aged 69.
William, J.P., of Rosnalee, Kanturk, co. Cork, *m.* 29 June, 1847, Dorothea, 2nd dau. of MacGillycuddy of the Reeks; and *d.* 1860, having had issue, William Nicholas, now of Dromagh Castle; Francis Henry Mowbray, *b.* 1855, *m.* 1879, Agnes, dau. of — Brodrick, Esq.; Dora Margaret, *m.* 1877, George Ware, Esq.; and Margaret, *m.* 1883, Henry Bruce Armstrong, Esq.
Henry, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1st, 1841, Margaret, dau. of John Birmingham Miller, Esq., Q.C., and has issue two sons and a dau. *m.* 1864, Rev. Edward L. Puxley; he *m.* 2ndly, 1864, Annette, dau. of Rev. John Ellison and sister of J. W. Ellison Macartney, Esq., M.P.
Margaret, *m.* John Newman, Esq., eldest son of Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore, co. Cork.
Elizabeth, *m.* 14 April, 1849, Sir George Richard Waldie-Griffith, Bart. of Hendersyde Park, co. Roxburgh.

2 Warham, Rector of St. Anne's, Shandon, Cork, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*
3 William, Curate of St. Peter's, Cork, *d. unm.*
4 Henry, *m.* Aug. 1830, Elizabeth Anna, 2nd dau. of Rev. Charles Eustace, of Robertstown, co. Kildare, claimant of the Baltinglass Peerage (*see* Burke's *Dormant Peerage*), and *d.* 5 April, 1868, leaving by her (who *d.* 1858) an only child,
Henry Eustace Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader, J.P., Capt. 16th Lancers, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1 Oct. 1868, Helen

Augusta, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Williamson, of Carrowkeal, co. Cork; and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1878, Charles Arthur Duncan, Esq., Barrister-at-Law) he had issue,

I. Henry Williamson, of Mount Leader, co. Cork, and Buntingford, Hants, J.P., M.A. Camb., *b.* 18 July, 1869.
II. Lionel Frederic.
III. Roland William.

Mr. Leader *d.* 1 June, 1876.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1799, Rev. Matthew Purcell, of Burton, Cork.
2 Harriett, *m.* Matthias Henley, Esq. of Mount Rivers, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* 1833.
3 Emilia, *m.* 1810, John Rye Coppinger, Esq. of Carhue, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* 1832.
4 Louisa, *m.* Richard Harris Purcell, of Annabella.

III. Henry, of Tullig, *m.* Mary Kearney, and *d.* in 1809, leaving issue an only child, Henry, who *d. s. p.*
IV. Nicholas, who went to America.
I. Elizabeth *m.* Joseph Barry, Esq., M.D. of Mallow.
II. Christabella, *b.* 1833; *m.*1773, Christopher Hendley, Esq. of Mount Rivers.
III. Catherine, *d. s. p.* 1772.
IV. Mavella, *d. s. p.* 1773.

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. between three ogresses, each charged with an escallop of the field, a lion's head erased between two boars' heads also erased or, all within a bordure engrailed az. *Crest*—An arm habited paly of six vert and gu. holding in the hand ppr., a branch of three roses barbed and leaved ppr.
Seat—Dromagh Castle, Kanturk, co. Cork.
Club—Carlton.

LEADER OF ASHGROVE.

Leader, Charles Reginald De Vere, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Cork, *b.* 29 Nov. 1847; *m.* Nov. 1871, Fanny, dau. ef Capt. Moore, late 35th Regt., and has issue, a son.

Lineage.—Thomas Leonard Leader, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Cork, J.P. (son of Thomas Leader, Esq. of Springmount, formerly an officer of the 1st Somerset Militia, and Margaret Maria his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Power, Esq. of Cork, great-niece to Right Reverend Dr. McKenna, Bishop of Cloyne and Ross, the founder and benefactor of the Irish College in Paris for the education of ecclesiastical students), formerly Lieut. 2nd Queen's Royals, and a Magistrate and Grand Juror of co. Cork; saw much service in India; he was subsequently Capt. 5th Royal Middlesex Militia, *b.* 20 Sept. 1825; *m.* 1st, 10 July, 1845, Airlie, only dau. of Capt. Macdougall, 42nd Royal Highlanders, by Jean Cameron his wife, only dau. of Alexander Macdonald. Esq. of Glencoe, chieftain of his clan, great-niece to Sir Duncan Cameron, Bart., and cousin to Charles Brownlow, Lord Lurgan, and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1885) had issue,

I. Charles Reginald De Vere, now of Ashgrove.
II. Thomas Brownlow, *b.* 1854.
III. Harry Ellesmere, *b.* 1858.
I. Jean Margaret.
II. Blanche Louisa, *m.* 4 Sept. 1872, Robert Warren, Esq., 3rd son of Sir John Borlase Warren, 4th Bart., of Warrens Court, co. Cork.
III. Kathleen Airlie Adelaide.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1886. Janet Oliphant, only dau. of Capt. Hon. Patrick Oliphant Murray, and niece of Alexander, 9th Baron Elibank, and had issue, Catherine Jubilee Oliphant, *b.* 1 June; 1887, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1892,

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. between three ogresses, each charged with an escallop of the first, a lion's head erased between two boars' heads also erased or, all within a bordure wavy gu. *Crest*—An arm embowed habited paly wavy of six vert and gu. the hand grasping a branch of three roses barbed and leaved all ppr. *Motto*—Probum non pœnitet.
Seat—Ashgrove, near Macroom, co. Cork.

LEAHY OF SOUTHHILL.

Leahy, John White, Esq. of Southhill, co. Kerry, B.A. Oxon, J.P., High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 29 May, 1852.

Lineage.—The tribe from which this family is descended formed a subdivision of the O'Brien race, and are found in the occupation of a considerable tract of country in the neighbourhood of Abbeyfeale, on the borders of cos. Kerry and Limerick, *temp.* Elizabeth, where they are supposed to have been established as early as the 13th century. These lands, which were held in dependence on the head of the O'Brien family, were forfeited in the time of Cromwell.

John Leahy, *b.* at Abbeyfeale, 1720, settled at Killarney in the year 1754. He *d.* 1785, leaving issue,

John Leahy, *b.* 1770; *m.* 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Ashe, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Cork, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue,

I. John, *b.* 1810, of whom hereafter.
II. Richard, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1841, Eleonora, dau. of Rev. C. Nash, of Ballycarthy, co. Kerry; *d.* 1865, leaving issue.
III. Edward, *b.* 1812.
IV. Henry, *b.* 1820; *d.* 1870.
V. David, *b.* 1826; *d.* 1866.
VI. Thomas, *b.* 1828.
VII. Arthur, *b.* 1830, Lieut.-Col. R.E.; *m.* 1st, in 1856, Harriet, dau. of Molière Tabuteau, Esq. of Simmonscourt, co. Dublin, which lady *d.* 1862, leaving issue, Arthur Herbert, *b.* 1857, M.A., and Fellow of Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; and 2ndly, Sept. 1866, Eliza, only dau. of Thomas Poynter, Esq. of Westborne Terrace, Hyde Park, and had issue.
VIII. Charles John, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1862, Susan, dau. of William Thornton, Esq. of Cork, and *d.* 1866, leaving issue.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1893.
II. Mary, *m.* 1847, Right Hon. and Most Rev. Samuel Butcher, D.D., P.C., Bishop of Meath, who *d.* 1876, and had issue.
III. Frances, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

John Leahy, Esq. of Southhill, *b.* 1810, called to the Irish Bar 1833 (Q.C. 1859), Chairman of Quarter Sessions co. Limerick, J.P.; *m.* 1851, Matilda Emma, eldest dau. of William White, Esq. of Shrubs, co. Dublin, and Keildra, co. Leitrim, son of Luke White, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue,

John White Leahy, Esq., now of Southhill.

Seat—Southhill, Killarney.

BYRES-LEAKE OF ROCKSIDE.

Byres-Leake, John, Esq. of Rockside, co. Devon, J.P., Lieut. R. North Devon Hussars, *b.* 21 Sept. 1854; *m.* 19 March, 1885, Stuart, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late George Moir-Byres, Esq., J.P., of Tonley, co. Aberdeen (*see that family*), and has issue,

Aleen Stuart, *b.* 8 Nov. 1892.

Mr. Leake assumed, on the death of his father-in-law Mr. Moir-Byres in 1889, the additional surname of Byres by deed poll.

Lineage.—The family of Leake, originally Lake, is understood to be a branch of the Lakes of Warwickshire,

Thomas Lake or Leake, Esq. of Witney, co. Oxon, Solicitor, *b.* 1697, *m.* 2 June, 1723 Tabitha Burbrow of Handboro, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1767) had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 29 June, and *d.* 28 July, 1724.
II. Thomas, *b.* 20 Feb. 1726, *d.* in infancy.
III. John, his heir.
I. Catherine, *b.* 15 June, 1725, *d.* young.
II. Anne, *b.* 13 Nov. 1728, *d.* 28 Oct. 1808.
III. Catherine, *b.* 7 Feb. 1734 (Mrs. Piercy).
IV. Mary, *b.* 15 Feb. 1736, Mrs. Winning).
V. Tabitha, *b.* 7 May, 1741, (Mrs. Smith),

Mr. Leake *d.* 1 June, 1753. The third son,

John Leake, Esq. of Witney, co. Oxon, *b.* 21 Jan. 1732, *m.* 1st, 18 Oct. 1764, Sarah Willett, of Witney, who *d.* 30 April, 1766. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 May, 1769, Mary Cole of Kings Sutton, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1835) had issue,

I. John Thomas, *b.* 14 Jan. 1775, settled in Jamaica.
II. James, *b.* 9 Jan. 1777, *d.* 23 March, 1853, leaving issue, one son and three daus.
1 John Simpson.
1 Mary, *m.* — Marsh, Esq., and had issue, 1 Edward, lost at sea; 2 Harry, settled in Peru; and a dau. Jane, *d. unm.*
2 Kate, *m.* — Dick, Esq. of Frankfort, and *d.* 1872, leaving issue.
3 Louisa.
III. Charles, *b.* 1 Sept. 1778, *d. unm.* at Boulogne.
IV. Henry, of whom presently.
V. Thomas, *b.* 26 Sept. 1781, settled in Cuba, *m.* a Spanish lady named Dolores, and *d.* in Cuba, leaving issue, 1 Thomas; 1 Dolorie; and 2 Marie, *m.* — Merney, Esq.
I. Anne, *b.* 11 March, 1770, *m.* John Stevens, Esq. and had issue, 1 John, *b.* June, 1795, *d.* 22 April, 1797; 2 John David, *b.* 1799, *d.* 7 Feb. 1801; 1 Ann, *b.* 1797, *m.* — Hopwood, Esq.: 2 Kate, *b.* 1804, *m.* 22 Oct. 1850, the Rev. Robert Massie, D.D., LL.D., and had issue.
II. Tabitha, *b.* 6 June, 1772, *m.* Aug. 1792, James Ward,

Esq. of Banbury, co. Oxon, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1794, leaving issue, James, *b.* 1793, *d.* Feb. 1794.

III. Sarah, *b.* 4 Nov. 1773, *m.* — Smith, Esq. of Chimneys, and had issue, Mary Ann, *m.* — Langford of Witney.

IV. Mary, *b.* 28 Nov, 1783, *d.* 9 Sept. 1802.

V. Catherine, *b.* 28 Sept. 1785, *m.* 5 June, 1806, William Collins Badcock, Esq. of Trelford, co. Oxon, and *d.* April, 1874, leaving issue,

1 Benjamin, *b.* 1807, *d.* 4 Oct. 1817.
1 Mary, *b.* 1808, *m.* 1851, Rev. Richard Gardner, of Winchester.
2 Sophia, *b.* 1810, *d. unm.*
3 Catherine, *b.* 1812, *d. unm.* 4 Eliza, *d.* 1814.
5 Elizabeth, *d.* young. 6 Emma, *d. unm.* 1884.

Mr. John Leake *d.* 25 May, 1820. The fourth son,

HENRY LEAKE, Esq. of Chelmsford, *b.* at Witney, 23 Jan. 1780, *m.* 1st, 22 Nov. 1807, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Horner, D.D., Rector of Lincoln, Vicar of Coombe, Oxon, and Hon. Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, by Mary his wife, dau. of Henry Metcalfe, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1809) had issue, with a dau. Sarah, *d.* in infancy,

I. HENRY, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1811, Margaret Hill, and by her who *d.* 27 June, 1847) had further issue,

II. John Knight, of the Manor House, Frilford, Oxon, *b.* 17 Feb. 1815, *m.* 1829, Marian Dewe, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1892) had issue,

1 Percy Dewe, of Blackheath.
1 Mary, *m.* — Vowell, Esq., and has issue, Mary, *b.* 22 June, 1816, *d. unm.* 12 May, 1854.
2 Maud.

Mr. Leake *d.* at Chelmsford 7 Feb. 1828. His eldest son,

HENRY LEAKE, Esq. of Summerfield, Kent, formerly of Oldfield Lodge, Bucks, *b.* at Kedlington, Oxon, 11 Oct. 1809, *m.* 9 Dec. 1836, Jane, dau. of Thomas Wright, Esq. of Kensington, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1888) had issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 30 June, 1838, of Brisbane, *m.* but *d. s. p.* Dec. 1890.

II. Arthur Hill, C.E., *b.* 14 June, 1842, *m.* at Brisbane, Helen Stewart.

III. Herbert Anderson, *b.* April, 1844, of West Winch Lynn, Norfolk, *m.* 8 May, 1872, Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of Henry H. Cook, Esq., and has issue,

1 Henry, *b.* 1873. 2 Walter, *b.* 1874.
3 Herbert Noel, *b.* 1877. 4 Charles Robert, *b.* 1879.
1 Margaret Isabel. 2 Catherine Mary.
3 Emily Winifred.

IV. Walter, *b.* 24 June, 1848, *d.* 17 March, 1869, *unm.*

V. JOHN, now of Rockside.

I. Jane.

II. Emily, *b.* 18 Feb. 1846, *m.* 8 Sept. 1868, Richard Harry Barrett, Esq., Solicitor, of Slough, co. Bucks, and has issue, two sons and five daus.

III. Catherine, *b.* 10 Jan. 1850, *m.* 27 Oct. 1876, Charles Frederick Dean, Esq. Solicitor, of Dowseley, co. Lincoln, and Slough, Bucks, and has issue, one son and three daus.

IV. Bertha, *b.* 17 March, 1851, *m.* 20 May, 1873, W. Trumper, Esq. of Lake End, co. Bucks, and has issue, one son and one dau.

V. Jessie.

VI. Sarah Anderson, of Dingley Hall, Bradfield, Berks.

Seat—Rockside, near Okehampton, Devon.
Club—Grosvenor.

MARTIN-LEAKE OF THORPE HALL.

MARTIN-LEAKE, STEPHEN, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, Essex, and of Marshalls, Herts, *b.* 2 Nov. 1861; *s.* his father 1893.

Lineage.—STEPHEN MARTIN, Esq., Capt. R.N., who *d.* 1730, aged 70, took, by royal licence, 1721, the additional surname and arms of LEAKE, in remembrance of his brother-in-law, Admiral Sir John Leake. He *m.* Catherine Hill, and was father of

STEPHEN MARTIN-LEAKE, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, Essex, *b.* 1702, Garter King of Arms, *m.* 1734, Anne, dau. of Fletcher Powell, Esq. of New Radnor, and of Marshalls, co. Herts, and by her (who *d.* 1803, aged 88) had six sons and three daus. Mr. Martin-Leake was the author of a life of Admiral Sir John Leake and some works on heraldry and numismatics. He *d.* 1773, aged 72, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MARTIN-LEAKE, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, *m.* Sept. 1761, Mary, dau. of Peter Calvert, Esq. of Hadham, co. Herts, and by her (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1821) had issue,

JOHN, of Thorpe Hall.
William, retired Lieut.-Col. R.A., F.R.S., and honorary LL.D. Oxford, *b.* 1776, who *m.* Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Wilkins, and relict of W. Marsden, Esq., F.R.S., but *d. s. p.* 6 Jan. 1860.
STEPHEN RALPH, successor to his brother.
Mary, *d. unm.* in her 92nd year.
Susannah Maria, *m.* 1802, Admiral Robert Gambier Middleton (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, GAINSBOROUGH, E.), and *d.* 1831, leaving issue.

Mr. Martin-Leake *d.* April, 1836, aged 97.

JOHN MARTIN-LEAKE, Esq. of Thorpe Hall. J.P. and D.L., M.A. St. John's Coll. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 5 Dec. 1773; *m.* 29 March, 1810, Helen, dau. of James Ore, Esq. and relict of Capt. Thomas Lacy, R.E., and had issue, Mary; Helen, *m.* Rev. Frederic Pyndar Lowe, son of Rev. Robert Lowe, Rector of Bingham, co. Notts. Mr. Martin-Leake was a Bencher of the Middle Temple and Chairman of Quarter Sessions of Essex. He *d.* 16 May, 1862, and was *s.* by his brother,

STEPHEN RALPH MARTIN-LEAKE, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, Assistant-Secretary to the Treasury, *b.* 1782; *m.* 18 June, 1818, Georgiana, dau. of Capt. George Stevens, E.I.C.S., of Old Windsor Lodge, Berks, and had issue,

STEPHEN, of Thorpe Hall. John.
William, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Gen. Tennant, and has issue, Ralph, Robert, Hugh, Mary, Edith, and Lilian.
Susannah, *m.* 1843, Spencer Shelley, Esq., son of Sir John Shelley, 6th Bart., and has issue, Spencer, *b.* 24 Oct. 1843; Francis Hesketh, *b.* 2 March, 1854; Georgiana Fanny, *m.* 8 Aug. 1867, Richard Saul Ferguson, Esq., J.P. (divorced Dec. 1877); Florentia, *m.* 15 July, 1870, James Henry Davison, Esq. of Aldeburgh, W. Suffolk; and Rosamond Blanche Isabel, *m.* 27 Jan. 1892, Herbert Fullarton Dent, Esq. of Canton, China.
Elizabeth.

He *d.* 7 April, 1865, and was *s.* by his son,

STEPHEN MARTIN-LEAKE, Esq. of Thorpe Hall and Marshalls, J.P., B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 19 March, 1826; *m.* 24 Sept. 1859, Isabel, dau. of William Plunkett, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and had issue,

I. STEPHEN, now of Marshalls and Thorpe Hall.
II. William, Lieut. Cheshire Regt., *b.* 23 June, 1865.
III. Richard, *b.* 22 Feb. 1867.
IV. Francis, *b.* 16 March, 1869.
V. Arthur, *b.* 4 April, 1874.
VI. Theodore Edward, *b.* 15 Dec. 1878.
I. Georgiana. II. Isabel.

Mr. Martin-Leake *d.* 7 March, 1893, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chevron engrailed az. eight annulets arg. on a canton gu. a castle triple towered of the third, for LEAKE; 2nd and 3rd; paly of six or and az. on a chief gu. three merlins of the first, for MARTIN. *Crest*—A ship gun-carriage, on it a piece of ordnance mounted, all ppr. *Motto*—Pari animo.
Seat—Marshalls, High Cross, near Ware, co. Herts.

LEARMONTH OF DEAN.

LEARMONTH, ALGERNON ALEXANDER, Esq. of Dean, co. Edinburgh, late Lieut. Essex Regt., *b.* 11 March, 1864; *s.* his brother 1893.

Lineage.—JOHN LEARMONTH, Esq. of Edinburgh, son of John Learmonth, and Jessy Cleland his wife, *m.* Grace Young, and by her (who *d.* 1848) left at his decease, 1812, a son and three daus., viz., JOHN, his heir; Elizabeth; Jessy, *m.* Charles Parker, Esq., R.N.; and Margaret, *m.* 1821, Sir John Sinclair, Bart. The only son,

JOHN LEARMONTH, Esq. of Dean and Murieston, co. Edinburgh, J.P. and D.L., Lord Provost of Edinburgh, *b.* 26 May, 1789; *m.* Feb. 1824, Margaret, dau. of James Cleghorn, M.D., of Kilcarty, State Physician in Dublin, and *d.* 1858, having had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
Agnes, *m.* 15 June, 1859, Capt. George Sinclair, Bengal Army, son of Sir John Sinclair, 6th Bart. of Dunbeath, and *d.* 17 March, 1876, leaving issue, John, Capt. 5th Lancers; Charles George; and George Henry. Captain Sinclair *d.* 23 March, 1871.

His only son,

ALEXANDER LEARMONTH, Esq. of Dean, co. Edinburgh, J.P., M.P. for Colchester 1870 to 1880, Col. late 17th Lancers, *b.* 26 Aug. 1829, *m.* 2 April, 1859, Charlotte Salter, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Humphrey Lyons, Bengal Army, and niece of Edmund, 1st Lord Lyons, and *d.* 10 March, 1887, having had issue,

I. JOHN HENRY, late of Dean.
II. ALGERNON ALEXANDER, now of Dean.
III. Frederick Charles, *b.* 14 Jan. 1865, Lieut. R.N.
I. Mary Adelaide. II. Lilian Mary.
III. Florence Nina. IV. Constance Flora.

His eldest son,

JOHN HENRY LEARMONTH, Esq. of Dean, co. Edinburgh, Capt. late 12th Lancers, *b.* 11 March, 1860; *s.* his father 1887, and *d.* 1893, *unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother.

Seats—Murieston House, Midcalder, co. Edinburgh; Dean, Edinburgh.

LEATHAM OF HEMSWORTH HALL.

LEATHAM, SAMUEL GURNEY, Esq. of Hemsworth Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 13 Dec. 1840; *m.* 28 Feb. 1867, Annie Gertrude, 3rd dau. of John Frederic La Trobe Bateman, Esq., F.R.S., of Moorpark, and has issue,

I. FREDERIC GURNEY, *b.* 19 Jan. 1868.
II. Eustace La Trobe, *b.* 3 Aug. 1870.
III. Cecil Maxwell, *b.* 6 Sept. 1875.
IV. Bertram Henry, *b.* 2 March, 1881.
V. Nigel Clere, *b.* 18 Oct. 1883.
VI. Ralph, *b.* 3 March, 1888.
I. Gertrude Hilda, *b.* and *d.* 28 Dec. 1863.
II. Catherine Isabella, *b.* 22 Oct. 1871.
III. Norah Margaret, *b.* 7 Dec. 1872.
IV. Mildred Agnes, *b.* 6 March, 1874.
V. Dorothy Mary, *b.* 18 June, 1877.
VI. Sybil Grace, *b.* 20 Sept. 1879.

Lineage.—This family has been settled for several centuries in the West Riding of Yorkshire, having come (according to family tradition) from the North Riding, where the family name possibly survives in those of the parishes of Kirk-leatham, and Up-leatham, both near Guisborough,

ROBERT LEATHAM, one of the first Quakers, was imprisoned under the Conventicle Act of Chas. II in York Castle (1664), for attending a meeting for worship. He was buried at Monk-Bretton, 31 Nov. 1681. His great-grandson.

JOHN LEATHAM, of Ropergate House, Pontefract, banker; *b.* 3 Feb. 1740; *m.* 30 Aug. 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of John Flintoff, of Thirsk, by his wife Sarah Aldam, and *d.* 1823, having by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1817) a son,

WILLIAM LEATHAM, Esq. of Heath, near Wakefield, banker at Wakefield, Pontefract, and Doncaster, author of *Letters on the Currency*, *m.* 1813, Margaret, dau. and heir of Joshua Walker, M.D., of Leeds (by his wife Mary Arthington, of Leeds), and *d.* 19 Oct. 1842, leaving by her (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1871) issue,

JOHN ARTHINGTON, *b.* 29 March, 1814; *d. unm.* 24 May, 1857.
WILLIAM HENRY, of Hemsworth Hall.
Joshua Walker, *b.* 27 Aug. 1817; *d.* 9 Feb. 1819.
Charles Albert, of Gunnergate, near Middlesboro', *b.* 20 Sept. 1825; *m.* 6 March, 1851, Rachel, 4th dau. of Joseph Pease, Esq. of Southend, Darlington, and sister of Sir Joseph Whitwill Pease, M.P.; and *d.* 1858, leaving issue five daus.
EDWARD ALDAM (*see* LEATHAM *of Misarden Park*).
Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 10 June, 1847, the Right Hon. John Bright, P.C., M.P., of One Ash, Rochdale, some time President of the Board of Trade, and *d.* 13 May, 1878, leaving issue, three sons and three daus.
Mary Walker, *m.* Joseph Gurney Barclay, Esq. of Knotts Green, co. Essex; and *d.* 10 Feb. 1843, leaving issue two sons.

The second son,

WILLIAM HENRY LEATHAM, Esq. of Hemsworth Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., a Deputy-Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Author of *Lectures delivered at Mechanics' Institutes, Poems, Tales of English Life and Miscellanies*, elected M.P. for Wakefield 1859, but unseated on petition, re-elected 1865, continued to sit until Nov. 1868, when he retired, M.P. for the South Division of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1880 to 1885; *b.* 6 July, 1815; *m.* 21 Feb. 1839, Priscilla, 4th dau. of Samuel Gurney, Esq. of Ham House, West Ham, Essex, and *d.* 1889, leaving by her (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1887) surviving issue.

I. SAMUEL GURNEY, now of Hemsworth Hall.
II. Edmund Ernest, *b.* 3 Dec. 1847, *m.* 28 July, 1883, Jeannette Emmett, dau. of the late Sir Edward Cunard, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 6 Oct. 1890.
III. Charles Alfred, *b.* 11 Sept. 1849; *m.* 5 Oct. 1876, Sarah Adelaide, 2nd dau. of Henry Ford Barclay, Esq. of Monkham, Essex, and has had issue; his 3rd son, Philip, *d.* 3 Nov. 1886.
IV. Gerald Arthur Buxton, *b.* 30 April, 1851; *m.* 5 Aug. 1890, Margaret, eldest dau. of Col. Wilkinson, of Malton, and has issue, a dau.
V. Herbert Barclay, *b.* 15 Nov. 1852.
VI. Octavius, *b.* 17 April, 1854, *d. unm.* 5 Sept. 1887.
VII. Claude, *b.* 18 April, 1856; *m.* 6 Jan. 1886, Mary, 2nd dau. of Joseph Gurney Barclay, Esq. of Knotts Green, and has issue.
I. Agnes Georgina, *b.* 29 Oct. 1860.

Arms—Per saltire erm. and or, on a chief engrailed az. three bezants each charged with a saltire gu. *Crest*—A nest, thereon an eagle, wings elevated or, the nest and wings fretty vert. *Motto*—Virtute vinces.
Seat—Hemsworth Hall, W.R. Yorkshire.
Club—Carlton.

LEATHAM OF MISARDEN.

LEATHAM, EDWARD ALDAM, Esq. of Misarden Park, co. Gloucester, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1891, author of *Charmione, a Historical Romance*, Lord of the Manors of Misarden, Wishanger, and Winstone, Patron of two livings, elected M.P. for Huddersfield 1859, and again in 1868, 1874, 1880, and 1885 retired, 1886, *b.* 2 Aug. 1828; *m.* 29 Oct. 1851, Mary Jane, only dau. of the late John Fowler, Esq. of Gastard House, Wilts, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR WILLIAM, J.P., *b.* 1852; *m.* 1881, Mary Elise, only dau. of Henry Martyn Kennard, Esq. J.P. and D.L., of Croft y-Bwla, co. Monmouth, and has issue, Robert Edward Kennard, *b.* 25 Feb. 1885.
II. John Fowler, J.P., *b.* 6 April, 1857.
III. Albert Edward, *b.* 9 Aug. 1859.
IV. Harold, *b.* 23 Aug. 1861; *d.* 28 Nov. 1885.
I. Mary Janet, *m.* 1873, Edward Robson Whitwell, Esq. J.P., of Batorn Hall, near Darlington, and has issue, two sons and three daus.
II. Beatrice, *m.* 1884, Ferdinand Pakington John Hanbury-Williams, Esq. J.P., eldest son of Ferdinand Capel Hanbury-Williams, Esq. J.P. and D.L., of Nant Oer, co. Monmouth, and has issue one dau.
III. Margaret Hilda.
IV. Ethel.

Mr. E. A. Leatham *m.* 2ndly, 1893, Martha Milly, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. J. Constable, Rector of Marston, co. Someret.

Lineage, *Arms, &c.*—*See* LEATHAM *of Hemsworth Hall.*

Seat—Misarden Park, near Cirencester, co. Gloucester.
Town Residence—46, Eaton Square, S.W.

LEATHER OF MIDDLETON HALL.

LEATHER, GERARD FREDERICK TOWLERTON, Esq. of Middleton Hall, Northumberland, and Leventhorpe Hall, co. York, Lieut. Northumberland (5th) Fusiliers, *b.* 16 Aug. 1865; *m.* 15 Oct. 1891, Margaret Ethel, only dau. of Victor Coates, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Antrim, and has issue,

RALPH TOWLERTON, *b.* 19 Nov. 1892.

Lineage.—JAMES LEATHER, Esq. of Beeston Park, Leeds, *b.* 21 Jan. 1779, eldest son of George Leather, of Beeston, an extensive coal proprietor in the West Riding of the co. of York); *m.* 15 June, 1803, Mary, eldest child of John Towlerton, Esq. of Kirkham Gate, Wakefield, and by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1850) had issue,

JOHN TOWLERTON, his heir.
James, *b.* 7 Feb. 1809.
George, of Sheffield, co. York, *m.* 14 Feb. 1838, Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. Joseph Wardle, Incumbent of Beeston, and *d. s. p.* 1860.
William Henry, of Leeds, co. York, *m.* 9 March, 1852, Sarah Anna, dau. of George Leather, Esq. of Knowsthorpe, and has issue.
Charles James, *m.* 11 Nov. 1847, Charlotte Anna, dau. of Rev. Joseph Wardle, Incumbent of Beeston, and *d.* 6 May, 1888, leaving issue, by her (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1878).
Mary Anne, *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1819.
Anne Eliza, *m.* 21 Dec. 1841, Charles Wetherell Wardle, Esq. J.P., of Linton Spring, co. York, and *d.* 27 May, 1884, leaving issue.

Mr. James Leather *d.* 17 Oct. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TOWLERTON LEATHER, Esq. of Leventhorpe Hall, co. York, and Middleton Hall, Northumberland, F.S.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, Patron of Leven, co. York, and Col. 2nd Dorset Artillery Volunteers, *b.* 30 Aug. 1804; *m.* 1st, 2 Aug. 1832, Maria, dau. of George Leather, Esq. of Knowsthorpe, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1849) had issue,

Frederick John, of Leventhorpe Hall.
Arthur Hugo, *b.* 30 March, 1846; *m.* 27 Feb. 1878, Jane Darling, only child of George Culley, Esq. C.B., of Fowberry Tower, Northumberland, and has one son.
Emily, *d.* an infant.
Ellen Eliza, *m.* 27 Oct. 1858, Rev. William Medcalfe, M.A., Rector of Leven, and has issue.
Anne Maria. Catherine Rosa, *d.* 9 Feb. 1849.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1852, Harriet Spencer, dau. and co-heir of Isaac Spencer Page, Esq. of Shirland, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1859) had issue,

Spencer Towlerton, *b.* 27 Sept. 1853; *d.* 3 Feb. 1855.
Edith Harriet, *m.* 10 Feb. 1887, Charles Falkiner Morton, Col. Com. 14th King's Hussars, and has one son.

Mr. Leather *d.* 6 June, 1885, and was s. by his eldest son,

Frederick John Leather, Esq. of Leventhorpe Hall, co. York, and of Middleton Hall, Northumberland, and the Friary, Tickhill, co. York, J.P. Yorkshire and Northumberland, *b.* 21 Nov. 1835; *m.* 8 July, 1863, Gertrude Elizabeth Sophia, youngest dau. of Rev. Charles Walters, M.A., Vicar of Wardington, Oxon, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1890, having had issue,

I. Gerard Frederick Towlerton, now of Middleton Hall.
II. Percival Charles du Sautoy, of Northumberland Estate, Ceylon, *b.* 28 March, 1867; *m.* 28 July, 1891, Sophia Talbot, dau. of James Laing, Esq. of Etal Manor, Northumberland, and has issue.
III. Ernest Arthur, *b.* 18 Oct. 1868.
IV. Kenneth John Walters, *b.* 6 July, 1878.
V. Edward Wilberforce, *b.* 23 Nov. 1879.
VI. Stephen Bromby, *b.* 27 May; *d.* 16 Oct. 1881.
VII. Christopher, *b.* 15 July, 1882.
I. Beatrice Gertrude Maria, *m.* 14 Aug. 1889, Robert Scott, Esq., Lieut. 3rd batt. Northumberland Fusiliers.
II. Eleanor. III. Millicent Ellen Marianne.
IV. Rosamond Mary.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. cottised compony or and of the last, a fountain between two mullets of six points also or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant sa. charged on the shoulder with three mullets of six points two and one or, holding between the paws a fountain. *Motto*—Nil nisi quod honestum.
Seats—Middleton Hall, Belford, co. Northumberland and Leventhorpe Hall, Leeds, co. York.

LEATHES OF HERRINGFLEET.

Leathes, Hill Mussenden, Esq. of Herringfleet Hall, Suffolk, J.P., and Banksea, co. Essex, *b.* 23 Jan. 1829, Major Suffolk Artillery Militia, Col. 3rd batt. Suffolk Rifle Volunteers, and Hon. Col. Norfolk Artillery Volunteer Brigade; *m.* 20 Aug. 1856, Mary Louisa, dau. of James Duncan Thomson, Esq., J.P., of Sunny Bank, co. Brecon (High Sheriff for that county), and has issue,

I. Bernard de Mussenden, Capt. 1st Batt. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 23 Aug. 1857.
II. Herbert de Mussenden, Capt. 3rd Batt. Durham Light Infantry, *b.* 16 Nov. 1863.
III. Carteret de Mussenden, undergraduate, Hertford Coll. Oxford, *b.* 19 Sept. 1869.
I. Frances Mary de Mussenden, *m.* 16 Dec. 1885, Major William Whitmore Smith, R.H.A., only son of Gen. Michael Wm. Smith, C.B., Col. 15th Hussars, and has issue, Mary Enid, *b.* 23 April, 1887, and Ivone Eleanor.
II. Gertrude Kate de Mussenden.
III. Beatrice Georgina de Mussenden.
IV. Evelyn Maud de Mussenden.
V. Kathleen Hilda de Mussenden.

Mr. Leathes is patron of three livings, and Lord of the Manor of Herringfleet. As such, he is Lay Prior of St. Olave's. The Bishop has consequently no ecclesiastical control therein, and Mr. Leathes is paid an annual sum by the Rector of Burgh Castle in acknowledgment of his rights.

Lineage.—The family of the De Mussenden came over, it is stated, with William the Conqueror, and became possessed of the lordship and lands of Mussenden (or as it is now written, Missenden), Bucks, about that period. The Rev. Francis Mussenden, of Leak and Leverton, co. Lincoln, a descendant of the Buckinghamshire family, passed over into Ireland, and 16 Jan. 1670-71, was collated to the Prebend of Dunsport, Cathedral of Down, and settled at Hillsborough. He had two sons, John, of whom presently; and Francis, Registrar of the Diocese of Down and Connor, ancestor of

William Mussenden, Esq. of Larchfield, co. Down. The elder son,

John Mussenden, Vicar-General of Down and Connor, *m.* Penelope Hill, of Hillsborough, and had a son,

John Mussenden, Esq. *m.* Jane, dau. of Adam Leathes, Esq., and sister of William Leathes, Esq., Minister at the Hague (descended from a very ancient family originally settled at Leatheswater, Cumberland), and *d.* 1700, leaving issue, Carteret, his heir; Hill, *b.* 1699, M.P. for Harwich, *d. s. p.* 1722, having bequeathed Herringfleet to his brother, Carteret; and Jane, *m.* William Johnston, Esq. of co. Antrim. The eldest son,

Carteret Mussenden, Esq. M.P. for Harwich and Sudbury, *b.* 1698, took the surname and arms of Leathes. He *d.* 1787. By his marriage with Loveday, dau. of S. Garrod, Esq. of co. Lincoln, who *d.* 1758, he had, with one dau., three sons,

I. John, his heir.
II. George, successor to his brother.
III. Edward, Rector of Reedham, Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. James Reading, of Woodstock, co. Oxford, and dying 1786, left issue,
1 Edward (Rev.), Rector of Reedham, *d. s. p.* 1847.
2 George Reading (Rev.), *m.* 1821, Sarah, eldest dau. of Lieut. Gen. Hethersett, of Shropham Hall, Norfolk, but *d. s. p.* 1836.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. James Thompson, of Norwich, and had issue, James (Rev.), *d.* 1819; Edward, *d.* in India; Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Frederick Leathes; Hannah, *m.* J. Kitson, Esq., Secretary to the Bishop of Norwich, and Registrar of the Diocese; Maria; and Amelia, *m.* 1852, Lieut.-Col. Prior, H.E.I.C.S.
2 Mary, *m.* 1st, Horatio, son of James Beevor, Esq., and nephew of Sir Thomas Beevor, 1st Bart.; and 2ndly, Sir John Mortlock, one of the Commissioners of Excise. By her 1st marriage she had one son, Horatio, Capt. H.E.I.C.S.; Mary, who *d.* 1837; and Harriet, and by her 2nd, six daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Major Prior, and *d.* 1839; Agnes, *m.* Rev. William Godfrey, of Kennett Hall, Cambs.; Eleanor, *m.* Rev. J. Donaldson, D.D., and *d.* 1850; Louisa, *m.* William Harcourt Rankin, Esq., M.D., and *d.* 1843; Matilda, *m.* 1846, D. Maitland, Esq.; and Gertrude.

The eldest son,

John Leathes, Esq. of Reedham, co. Norfolk, and of Herringfleet, Suffolk, *m.* Miss Death, and *d. s. p.* 1788. His widow re married Anthony Merry, Esq., many years Minister Plenipotentiary at the Courts of France, Sweden, Denmark, and the United States. Mr. Leathes was *s.* by his next brother,

George Leathes, Esq., of Bury St. Edmunds, *b.* 1745; many years a Major 1st Royal Dragoons, and served in the German War from 1760 to 1763. He *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Moore, Esq. of co. Worcester, and *d.* 1817, having had issue,

I. George Augustus, Lieut.-Col. 96th Regt., *d. unm.* at the island of Antigua, 1808.
II. John Francis, of Herringfleet Hall, and Reedham, *d. s. p.* 1848.
III. Henry Mussenden, heir to his brother.
IV. Frederick, of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A., Rector of Reedham, 1844, and of Wickhampton, 1836; *m.* 1821, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. James Tompson, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Rev. Edward Leathes, of Reedham, and by her (who *d.* 1842) he has issue,
1 George Cerjat, of H.M. Indian Army, *d. unm.* July, 1858.
2 Frederick de Mussenden.
3 John Thurlow, late Royal Artillery. 4 James.
5 William Dolben (Rev.), *d.* July, 1865.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* the late Rev. Skeffington Armstrong, and is deceased.
2 Georgina Mary, *m.* Feb. 1859, Major James Smith Baird, Royal Artillery.
3 Ellen. 4 Louisa.
5 Augusta Decima, *m.* Dec. 1868, D. Capel Rose, Esq., Lieut. 21st Royal Fusiliers. 6 Jane.
V. Edward, of Normanstone, J.P. and D.L. for Suffolk, Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons, *m.* Eliza Mary, dau. of John Galloway, Esq. of Exeter, Devon, and *d.* 1871, having by her had,
1 George Galloway, late Capt. 12th Bombay N.I., Political Agent in India, deceased.
2 Edward Charles, deceased.
3 Joseph Francis, deceased. 4 Francis Henry, *d.* 1848.
5 William Charles Edwardes, of Normanstone, Lowestoft, *b.* 1842.
6 Philip, of Normanstone.
1 Mary Louisa, *d.* 1855.
2 Harriet, *m.* 1867, G. C. E. Bacon, Esq., J.P. of Ipswich.
3 Frances Galloway, *m.* 1858, J. Duff Gordon, Esq. of the Lodge, Pembridge.
4 Eliza Millicent, *m.* 1850, Thomas De la Garde Grissell, Esq. of Norbury Park, Surrey, who *d.* 1863, leaving issue.

5 Agnes Jane, *m.* 1857, H. Yelverton Beale, Lieut.-Col. 12th Bombay N.I., son of Thomas Beale, Esq. of Heath House, Shropshire, and has issue.
6 Katherine Reeve (deceased), *m.* 1853, Rev. Daniel F. Wilson, of Mitcham, Surrey, grandson of Daniel Wilson, Bishop of Calcutta. 7 Mary Parker.

The 3rd son,

HENRY MUSSENDEN LEATHES, Esq. of Herringfleet Hall, *b.* 13 Aug. 1789; *s.* his brother, John Francis, 1848; was formerly in the Royal Horse Artillery, and received honorary medals and clasps for the Peninsular War and Waterloo; *m.* June, 1827; Charlotte Cook, dau. of John Fowler, Esq. of Gunton Hall, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1871) had issue,

I. HILL MUSSENDEN, now of Herringfleet.
II. Carteret Henry (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Reedham cum Freethorpe, Great Yarmouth, *b.* 4 March, 1832; *m.* 17 Dec. 1856, Lucy Ellen, dau. of Rev. William H. Clarke, and has issue,
1 Carteret Eustace de Mussenden, *b.* 6 Sept. 1867.
2 Hill Mussenden, *b.* 8 June, 1869.
1 Edith Mary. 2 Millicent.
I. Henrietta Katharine, *m.* 1850, Rev. Richard Drought Graves, and has issue, a dau. Georgina Mary, *m.* Alexander Hamilton Synge.
II. Jane Charlotte, *m.* 1867, Rev. Dennis Carey, who was formerly a Captain in the Bombay Cavalry, and has issue, Hirzel de Mussenden; Gaspard de Mussenden; Wilfrid de Mussenden; Lilian de Mussenden; Sophy de Mussenden.

He *d.* 16 Dec. 1864.

Arms—Az., on a bend between three fleurs-de-lis or, as many mullets pierced gu., quartering MUSSENDEN. *Crests*—1st, A demi-griffin rampant armed and langued gu., for LEATHES; 2nd, A dove with an olive branch in its beak all ppr., for MUSSENDEN. *Mottoes*—In ardua virtus, for LEATHES; Tending to peace, for MUSSENDEN.
Seats—Herringfleet Hall, Lowestoft, Suffolk; and Banksea, Dovercourt, Essex.

LECHE OF CARDEN.

LECHE, JOHN HURLESTON, Esq. of Carden Park, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1851, late Capt. Cheshire Militia, *b.* 25 Feb. 1827; *s.* on attaining his majority; *m.* 1st, 18 July, 1850, Caroline, youngest dau. of Edwin Corbett, Esq. of Darnhall, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 1853) had two daus.,

I. Caroline Maude, *d.* 7 Sept. 1867.
II. Florence Anna, *m.* 20 Oct. 1875, the Hon, George Thomas Kenyon, second son of Lloyd, 3rd Baron Kenyon of Gredington, co. Flint, by his wife, Hon. Georgiana de Grey, dau. of Thomas, 4th Lord Walsingham.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1855, Eleanor Frances, 2nd dau. of Capt. Charles Stanhope Jones, of 58th Regt., and has issue by her,

I. JOHN HURLESTON, J.P., *b.* 19 Nov. 1858; *m.* 13 Nov. 1888, Kathleen Marie, eldest dau. of Charles Donaldson-Hudson, Esq. M.P. of Cheswardine, co. Salop, and has issue,
I. JOHN HURLESTON, *b.* 21 Nov. 1889.
II. Charles Wilbraham, *b.* 20 March, 1891.
III. Ermentrude Eleanor Augusta. IV. Gwendoline Mary.
V. Violet Alice, *m.* 19 Nov. 1889, Frederick William, third son of William Hayes, Esq. and has issue,
I. Elizabeth Violet.
II. Phyllis Mary.

Lineage.—JOHN LECHE, living in the reign of HENRY IV., a scion of the family of Leche, of Chatsworth, co. Derby, *m.* Lucy, dau. and co-heir of WILLIAM DE CAWARDEN, of Carden, co. Chester, and was father of

JOHN DE L'LECHE, living *temp.* HENRY IV., father, by Maud, his wife, of JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, whose name, with that of his wife Isabel, dau. and heir of William Johnson, of Farndon, occurs in a deed in 1 EDWARD IV. His son and successor,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, *m.* 14 EDWARD IV., Margaret, dau. and sole heir of George Mainwaring, Esq. of Ightfield, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Henry, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Andrew Wilson, and was father of JOHN, who *s.* his uncle at Carden; III. George, Alderman of Chester, ancestor of the LECHES *of Mollington*; IV. William; V. Robert; I. Anne; and II. Margaret, *m.* Hugh Catherall. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, survived until 6 EDWARD VI., as appears by his will, dated in that year, and, dying without issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, *m.* before 27 HENRY VIII., Jane, dau. of Robert Fitton, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, bapt. 1548, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Rev. John Mainwaring, of Drayton, and had (with two daus., Mary, the elder, *m.* Thomas Bebington, of Chorley; and the younger *m.* John Hinde, of Stanney), a son and heir,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, *m.* 1613, Alice, dau. of William Aldersey, Alderman of Chester, and dying 1567, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, aged 50, 29 July, 1664, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Newton, of Highley, in Salop, and by her (who *d.* 1654) had four sons and four daus., I. JOHN, his heir; II. Francis, Deputy-Registrar of the Diocese of St. Asaph; III. Thomas, a Minister in Cambridge; IV. Charles, of Chester, *m.* Frances, dau. of George Buckley, Esq., and had a son, Samuel; I. Mary; II. Sarah, *m.* 10 Dec. 1682, Humphrey Walley, of Chester; III. Elizabeth; IV. Alice. Mr. Leche *m.* 2ndly, 20 April, 1665, Elizabeth, dau. of — Best, Esq., and relict of Richard Alport, Esq. of Overton, by whom he had Richard and Bridget. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, *m.* 23 Sept. 1674, Grace, dau. of Hugh Currer, Esq. of Kildwick, co York, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Thomas, bapt. 1679, Rector of Tilston; III. Henry; and I. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Thomas Lloyd, of Plas Power, in co. Denbigh, and *d.* 1746. The eldest son,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, High Sheriff of co. Chester 1719, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of Thomas Hargrave, Esq. of Helsby, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LECHE, Esq. of Carden, High Sheriff 1753, *m.* 7 May, 1728, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Hurleston, Esq. of Newton, and co-heir of her uncle, Charles Hurleston, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1763) left at his decease (with three daus., 1 Penelope, *m.* Thomas Puleston, Esq. of Emral, but *d. s. p.*; 2 Sarah; 3 May, *m.* Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Mollington) several sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except

WILLIAM LECHE, Esq. of Carden, High Sheriff for co. Chester 1774, *m.* 26 April, 1805, Hannah, dau. of James Newell, by whom he left at his decease, 8 May, 1812, aged 83, a son,

JOHN HURLESTON LECHE, Esq. of Carden, *b.* 23 May, 1805, High Sheriff of co. Chester 1832; *m.* 25 May, 1826, Elizabeth Antonia, eldest dau. of Anthony Innys Stokes, Esq. of St. Botolph's, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue,

JOHN HURLESTON, now of Carden.
William Randolph, *b.* 10 Feb. 1828; *d.* 7 Jan. 1830.
William Edward, *b.* 4 Aug. 1830; *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Harrison, Esq. of Gorybrooke, co. Cork, and *d.* May, 1874, having had issue, John Hurlestone, *b.* 24 March, 1854, *d. unm.* 1873.
Hugh Richard Anthony Evergreen, *b.* 5 April, 1832.
Charles Henry, *b.* 30 May, 1833.
Randal, *b.* 22 Jan. 1835; *d. unm.* 19 Sept. 1875.
James Thomas, *b.* 30 May, 1837; *d.* Feb. 1874.
Victoria Penelope.
Johanna Hurleston, *m.* 1867, Capt. Augustus Morgan, late 60th Rifles, and had one son, John Augustus.

Arms—Erm., on a chief indented gu. three ducal coronets or. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a cubit arm ppr. the hand grasping a snake vert. *Motto*—Alla corona fidissimo.
Seats—Carden Park, near Chester; and Stretton Hall, Malpas.

LECHMERE OF FOWNHOPE COURT.

LECHMERE, EDMUND HENRY SCUDAMORE, Esq. of Fownhope Court, co. Hereford, *b.* 27 March, 1879; *s.* his father 20 Feb. 1892.

Lineage.—SANDYS LECHMERE, Esq. of Fownhope, co. Hereford (2nd son of Sir Nicholas Lechmere, Knt. of Henty Castle, co. Worcester, Baron of the Exchequer, by Penelope his wife, dau. of Sir Edwin Sandys, of Northborne), *m.* Joanna, widow of John Holmes, Esq., and only dau. of Robert Clarke, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, 1694, an only son,

NICHOLAS LECHMERE, Esq. of Fownhope, *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of John Scudamore, Esq. of Treworgan; and dying 25 Aug. 1711, was *s.* by his son,

SCUDAMORE LECHMERE, Esq. of Fownhope, *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of Edmund Pateshall, Esq. of Allensmore, co. Hereford, and had, with two daus., five sons,

JOHN SCUDAMORE, his heir.

Edmund, of Allensmore, assumed the surname and arms of Pateshall (*see that family*).
Edwyn Sandys, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Jones, Canon of Hereford Cathedral, and Vicar of Foy, co. Hereford; and by her, who *d.* 16 Nov. 1822, had issue, Edwyn Sandys, Capt. in the army, *d.* 22 Aug. 1821.
Nicholas, *d.* at sea.
Thomas Allen, Capt. in the Inniskillings, *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of John Whitmore, Esq. of The Haywood, and *d.* 22 July, 1819, leaving issue.

Mr. Scudamore Lechmere *d.* 24 Dec. 1761, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Scudamore Lechmere, Esq. of Fownhope, *m.* Catherine, 3rd dau. of John Whitmore, Esq of The Haywood; and *d.* 28 Jan. 1801. His son,

Capel Lechmere, Esq. of Fownhope Court, *m.* 26 May, 1817, Mary Walker, of Mordiford, co. Hereford; and *d.* 23 July, 1841, leaving by her (who is deceased) three sons, Thomas, his heir: Capel Thomas, who is *m.*; and George Scudamore, *m.* 1846, Sophia Drew. of Taunton, Somerset, and had issue,

The eldest son,

Thomas Lechmere, Esq. of Fownhope Court, J.P., *b.* 21 Dec. 1818, *m.* 7 May, 1846, Elizabeth, only dau. of Rev. John Eckley, of Credenhill Court, near Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 29 July, 1879) had issue,

I. John Scudamore, *b.* 8 Sept. 1850, deceased.
II. Edmund Sandys, of Fownhope Court.
III. Capel Thomas, *b.* 4 April, 1854, deceased.
IV. Arthur, *b.* 5 June, 1857, is married.
V. Robert Hughes, *b.* 9 Nov. 1864.
VI. Frederick Charles, *b.* 31 Dec. 1865, deceased.
I. Elizabeth Maud, deceased.
II. Mary Jane, married.
III. Elizabeth.
IV. Annie Maria.
V. Edith Bridget.
VI. Eleanor Lechmere, deceased.

Mr. Lechmere *d.* 1 Aug. 1882, and was *s.* by his son,

Edmund Sandys Lechmere, Esq. of Fownhope Court, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* 18 March, 1852, *m.* 18 June, 1875, Ann Priscilla, 2nd dau. of Henry Gwynne Vaughan, Esq., J.P. and D.L., co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

I. Edmund Henry Scudamore, now of Fownhope Court.
II. Capel Huntercombe, *b.* 19 Jan. 1880, *d.* young.
III. Robert Thomas, *b.* 6 July, 1881.
IV. Arthur Hathway, *b.* 7 April, 1882.

Mr. Edmund Sandys Lechmere *d.* 20 Feb. 1892, and was *s.* by his son, Edmund Henry Scudamore Lechmere, Esq. of Fownhope Court.

Arms—Gu., a fess or, and in chief two pelicans arg. *Crest*—A pelican az. vulning herself ppr. *Motto*—Ducit amor patriæ.
Seat—Fownhope Court, near Hereford.

LECKY OF BEARDIVILLE.

Lecky, Hugh, Esq. of Beardiville, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 21 Oct. 1839; *m.* 13 Jan. 1876, Rebecca Mary, dau. of Robert Crookshank, Esq. of Glanmanus House, Portrush, and has issue,

I. Hugh, *b.* 18 April, 1880.
II. Robert, *b.* 12 July, 1882.
III. Randall } twins, *b.* 15 Jan. 1885.
IV. James }
I. Olivia.

Lineage.—This family is of Scotch extraction, and settled in the co. of Derry in the 17th century.

Capt. Alexander Lecky, who served at the siege of Londonderry, was father of

Harry Lecky, Esq. of Agivy, co. Derry, *m.* 1724, Mary, dau. of Randal McCollum, Esq. of Limnalary, Glenarm, co. Antrim, and had a son,

Hugh Lecky, Esq. of Agivy, *m.* 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Gage, of Rathlin, co. Antrim, and had issue,

I. John Gage, his heir.
II. Hugh, *b.* 1773; *m.* Sept. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of James Orr, Esq. of Keeley, co. Londonderry; and *d.* 17 June, 1817, having had by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1865) issue,

1 Hugh, heir to his uncle.
2 James Orr, *m.* 1855, Harriett, dau. of John Knox, Esq. of Rushbrooke, and is deceased.
3 John Gage, Lieut.-Col., late of the 38th Regt.; *m.* 1846, Tamazina, dau. of William Edie, Esq. of Thornhill, co. Tyrone, and is deceased.
4 Andrew } twins, deceased.
5 William }
6 Conolly, *m.* 1866, Mace Wynne, dau. of William H. Hawker, Esq., and widow of Lieut.-Col. Cuddy, 55th Regt., and is deceased.

I. Mary, *m.* John Caldwell, Esq., M.D., Londonderry.
II. Anne, *m.* John Ball, Esq. of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law.

The eldest son,

John Gage Lecky, Esq. of Agivy and Bushmills, *b.* 1772; *m.* 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Oliver McCausland, and *d. s. p.* 1819, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Hugh Lecky, Esq. of Beardiville, co. Antrim, High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 29 Aug. 1804, *m.* Aug. 1837, Matilda, dau. of George Hutchinson, Esq. of Ballymoney, co. Antrim, and by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1883) had issue,

I. Hugh, now of Beardiville.
II. George, Col. Indian Army, *b.* 20 July, 1841; *m.* 17 Aug. 1865, Harriett Frances, dau. of A. Macaulay Dobbs, Esq., and has issue.

1 Charles Hugh, *b.* 22 Sept. 1867.
2 Harry Francis, *b.* 1870.
3 John Gage, *b.* 1872.
4 Arthur Macaulay, *b.* 1881.
5 Marcus Daly, *b.* 1883.
6 Harold Alexexander.
1 Mary Matilda Eva, *m.* 1891, Major William Keane Richardson, Cheshire Regt., and has issue, Hugh Keane, *b.* 1892.

III. John Gage, Lieut.-Col. late 75th Regt., *b.* 1844, *m.* Jan. 1880, Amelia Mary, dau. of Rev. H. Oyanne, of Guernsey, and has issue, John Gage, *b.* 1883; Averell; Hugh McCallum; William; and a dau, *b.* 1891.
IV. Harry, *b.* 1846.
I. Elizabeth.

Mr. Lecky *d.* 11 Feb. 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seat—Beardiville, Coleraine.

LECKY OF BALLYKEALEY.

Lecky, John Frederick, Esq. of Ballykealey, co. Carlow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, *b.* 25 May, 1826; *m.* 28 July, 1853, Frances Margaret Fetherstonhaugh, only dau. of John Beauchamp Brady, Esq. of Myshall, co. Carlow, and has issue,

I. John Rupert Robert, late Lieut. 8th Hussars, *b.* 18 Feb. 1855, *m.* July, 1884, Florence Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Frederick Henry Snow Pendleton, Rector of St. Sampson's, Guernsey, and has issue, John Rupert Frederick, *b.* April, 1885.
II. Frederick Beauchamp, *b.* 11 Oct. 1858, Capt. R.H.A.
III. Frederick James Smith, *b.* 26 Feb. 1861, Major Tipperary Artillery, *m.* July, 1889, Haidee Susan, dau. of the late Col. Roberts, of Newtown, co. Waterford.
IV. Robert St. Clair, *b.* 11 Feb. 1863, Capt. R.A., A.D.C.

Lineage.—This is an ancient family deriving originally from co. Stirling, and settled in Ireland since the reign of Elizabeth. The estates of Ballykealey, Kilnock, co. Carlow, have been in their possession for more than 200 years.

Robert Lecky, Esq. of Kilnock, co. Carlow, son of James Lecky, Esq. of the same place, *d.* 1780, leaving a son,

John Lecky, Esq. of Ballykealey, *m.* 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Goff, Esq. of Horetown, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1842) had issue,

Robert, *d.* young.
John James, of Ballykealey.
Eliza, *m.* June, 1800, John Watson, Esq. of Kilconner House, co. Carlow, and *d.* leaving issue.
Mary, *m.* James Forbes Russell, Esq.; and *d.* leaving issue.
Anne, *m.* J. Phelps, Esq.; and *d.* leaving issue.
Jane Sophia, *d. unm.*
Sarah Maria, *m.* J. Christy, Esq. of Stramore House, co. Down; and *d.* leaving issue.
Hannah Matilda, *d. unm.*
Lydia Matilda, *m.* Richard Goff, Esq. of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford.

Mr. Lecky of Ballykealey *d.* Dec. 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

John James Lecky, Esq. of Ballykealey, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1828, *b.* 2 Oct. 1799; *m.* 13 July, 1825, Sarah Lucia, only dau. of John Smyth, Esq. of Balby, co. York, and of Marlborough Place, Surrey, and had issue,

John Frederick, now of Ballykealey.
Mary Elizabeth Adelaide, *m.* 21 June, 1853, Very Rev. Francis Metcalf Watson, Dean of Leighlin, and *d.* 10 March, 1878, leaving one dau. Sarah Lucia Watson, *b.* 1856.

Mr. Lecky *d.* 1 Feb. 1878.

Seat—Ballykealey, Ballon, co. Carlow.

LEE OF BARNA.

Lee, Albert Henry, Esq. of Barna, co. Tipperary, *b.* 27 April, 1853; *s.* his father 10 Jan. 1861;

m. 28 Aug. 1883, Raby Beatrice, only dau. of Henry Godfrey James, Esq. of Ballyvourneen, co. Limerick, and granddau. of Capt. James, of the 35th Regt., and has issue,

Susan Kate, *b.* 21 May, 1884.

Lineage.—The first of the family to whom we can trace with certainty,

Henry Lee, of Craig Castle, co. Tipperary, is supposed, according to family tradition, to have been grandson to Cromwell Lee (brother of Sir Henry Lee, K.G. *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, and son of Sir Anthony Lee, of Quarendon), *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Harcourt, by whom, at his death in 1601, he left issue, settled in Ireland. This Henry Lee purchased, 1678, the lands of Barna, Barony of Owny and Arra, co. Tipperary, and *d. circa* 1698, leaving a son and heir,

Henry Lee, Esq. of Barna, according to the family tradition, partially disinherited by his father, in consequence of his marriage. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Benjamin Lane, Esq, of co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1702, leaving a son,

Benjamin Lee, Esq. of Barna, co. Tipperary, who (by Martha his wife) left two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* John Spunner, of King's Co., and Mary, *m.* James McCorrol, of Cnol, co. Tipperary, and an only son,

Edward Lee, Esq. of Barna, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Ryan, Esq. of Silver Stream, and widow of William Keating, of Cranagh, co. Tipperary. His will is dated 29 March, 1724, proved 1726. By his wife, who survived him, he left, with another son, Edward, an elder son,

Henry Lee, Esq. of Barna, under age at his father's death, *m.* 10 Feb. 1747, Mary, dau. of Evan Phillips, Esq. of Killeen (Mount Rivers), co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1803, leaving issue, George, his heir; Evan, of Lodge, co. Tipperary, and other issue. The eldest son,

George Lee, Esq. of Barna, *m.* 1778, Alice, dau. of John Norris, Esq. of Limerick, and left at his decease, June, 1815,

I. Henry Albert, his successor.

II. John, *m.* 1st, Emma, dau. of Henry Bevan, Esq. of Camus, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue,

1 William Norris, of Bettyville, co. Limerick, *m.* his cousin, Alicia, dau. of James Thomas Dickson, Esq., and had issue, John Theodore, William, Anne, Emma, Alice, and Elizabeth.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, George Henry Heard, Esq. one of the six Clerks in the Court of Chancery. and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Hamilton Geale, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Darragh, co. Cork, brother of the Countess Fortescue.

2 Alice, deceased.

3 Anna, *m.* Lieut-Col. Francis Russell, H.E.I.C.S., *d.* 1861, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Edmund Morony, Esq. of Ballyclough, co. Clare, by whom he had a dau., Ellen. He *d.* 1835.

III. William (Rev.), Scholar of Trin. Coll. Dublin (1799), appointed 1825 to the Rectory of Hore Abbey, Diocese of Cashel; became successively Rector of Moyaliffe, Vicar of Emly, and, 1829, a Vice-Choral of Cashel. He *m.* 1813, Jane, dau. of Richard White, Esq. of Greenhall, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1835, having had issue,

1 William (Ven.), D.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of Dublin, Fellow of Trin. Coll. and Archdeacon of Dublin. He. *m.* Anne, dau. of William English, Esq. of Farmley, co. Dublin, and had issue, William (Rev.), M.A., Thomas Richard, Henry, Alice, Anne, and Jane.

2 George, *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Brown, Esq. of London, by whom he has issue, George, Alfred, Agnes, and Rosalie.

3 Richard, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert H. Ievers, Esq. of Castle Ievers, co. Limerick; and *d.* 1850, leaving issue, Richard, William, Jane, and Maria.

4 Henry, *m.* Maria, dau. of Robert H. Ievers, Esq., by whom he has issue, William Henry, Robert, Henry, Maria, and Jane Henrietta.

1 Anne Lætitia. 2 Alice, *d.* young, *unm.*

IV. Richard, *d. unm.* 1842.

V. Edward, of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of M. Ryan, Esq., and *d.* 1860, leaving by her, who predeceased him, an only child, Elizabeth.

I. Anne, *m.* James Thomas Dickson, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and by him, who is deceased, had issue.

His eldest son,

Henry Albert Lee, Esq. of Barna, J.P., Cornet 5th Dragoons, *b.* 2 March, 1779; *m.* 2 Jan. 1808, Maria, 2nd dau. of Christopher Crofts, Esq. of Stream Hill, Doneraile, co. Cork; and *d.* 18 Jan. 1848, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1868), Henry Albert, his heir; Charles Edward; George Augustus; Anne; Alicia Maria; Catherine Louisa; Charlotte, deceased; Emily; and Maria Louisa. His eldest son,

Henry Albert Lee, Esq. of Barna, *b.* 2 Aug. 1818; *m.* 31 July, 1848, Susan Kate, eldest dau. of John Benn, Esq. of Dromore House, near Newport, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1861, leaving issue,

Albert Henry, now of Barna.
William Alexander, *b.* 13 Aug. 1854.
George John Francis, *b.* 12 April, 1856.
Henry Eyre, *b.* 11 Feb. 1858.

Arms—Arg., a fess between three crescents sa. *Crest*—On a column arg. encircled with a ducal coronet or, a falcon ppr. standing on a bird's leg az. erased gu. *Motto*—Fide et constantia.

Seat—Barna, near Newport, co. Tipperary.

LEE OF COTON.

Lee, William Blackstone, Esq. of Seend, Wilts, J.P., B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford; *b.* 1842, *m.* 1874, Maud Ellen Legh, dau. of William Milton Bridger, Esq., J.P., of Halnaker House, Sussex, and the Chantry, Bradford-on-Avon, by Sophia his wife, dau. of Gorges Lowther, Esq. of Tilshead Lodge, Wilts, formerly of Kilrue, co. Meath, and M.P. for Ratoath.

Lineage.—The family of Lee of Langley and of Coton Hall, Shropshire, now represented by William Blackstone Lee, Esq.. is stated in Burke's *Extinct Baronetcies* (Humphrey Lee was created a baronet in 1620, being the first Shropshire Baronet), to be one of the oldest in England.* It is said to be of Saxon origin; and Eyton who gives Reyner de Lea, in the year 1195, as the first of the name known to him, gives also an unbroken descent through the Stantons of Stanton Hinchheath, from the year 1086 (*Eyton*, VII, 273-4). The pedigree certified by William Dugdale, Norroy King-of-Arms, and testified by Sir Humphrey Lee of Langley in 1623, and Thomas Lee of Coton in 1663, begins with Hugo de Lega, a contemporary of Reyner de Lea, whose son Reginald de la Lee, received a grant of lands from William, son of William FitzAlan, ad petitionem Fulconis filii Warini, and had a son Sir John de la Lee, who was living in the year 1298, and received a grant of lands from Hugo de Hinton. Sir John was *s.* by his son, Sir Thomas de la Lee (30 Ed. I.), who *m.* Petronilla, dau. of Sir Thomas Corbet, and gave the lands of Lee Pevenhull to his eldest son, Reginald de la Lee, by whom he was succeeded, leaving also a younger son, Thomas. Reginald de la Lee (14 Ed. II.) was *s.* by his son, Sir John de la Lee, Knt., and lord of Roden (15 Ed. II. and 1 Ed. III.), who *m.* 1st, Alicia (13 Ed. II.), and 2ndly, Matilda, dau. of Henry de Erdington, and was *s.* by his son, Sir John de la Lee, Knt., (32 and 33 Ed. III.), who was *s.* by his son, Robert de la Lee (8 Rich. II.), *m.* Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas Astley of Nordley, thus acquiring Coton and merging another very ancient family in that of Lee, the Astley descent being also given by Eyton from about 1100-1135. According to the pedigree there were two sons of this marriage, Roger, and John, of whom presently. Roger *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Edward Burnell of Langley, and was *s.* by his son, Robert de la Lee, *m.* Petronilla ——.

The foregoing statements are derived from the registered pedigree in the College of Arms, but there is some confusion in these early generations. Sir William Hardy, late Keeper of the Records in the Duchy of Lancaster, who devoted much time and trouble to the history of the Shropshire Lees, makes Margaret Astley's husband to be son, not to Sir John, but to his brother, Sir Thomas de Lee of Okehirst. He is described as Roger "Lee of Coton, Gentelman" (Lord Treasurer's Rem. Mem. 6 Henry V.) and as "second son of Sir Thomas Lee Knight" (*Harl. MSS.* 2163, fol. 40 b.). It is certain from Inquisitions and other evidence that his name was Roger, not Robert, and that Roger the husband of Joan Burnell was not his son; and also that Petronilla was dau., not dau.-in-law to Roger Lee and Joan Burnell. She *m.* her kinsman Robert de Lee of Rodene, who was *s.* by his son,

Ralph de Lee, of Lea Hall, Langley, Acton Burnell, &c., *m.* Isabella, dau. of James Rydley, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1479. He was *s.* by his son,

* The following members of this family have served as High Sheriffs of Shropshire:—1201, Reiner de Lea; 1387, Robert atte Lee; 1395, Thomas Lee, Knt.; 1465, Ralph Lee, Esq.; 1479 and 1496, Richard Lee, Esq.; 1547, Thomas Lee, Esq.; 1600, Humphry Lee, Esq. (cr. a baronet 1620); 1639, Sir Richard Lee, Bart. of Lea Hall, Acton Burnell, and Langley.

RICHARD DE LEE, of Langley, &c., *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir Fulke Sprenchose, and had five sons and two daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

FULKE LEE, Esq. of Langley, &c., *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Cornwall, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Leighton. He was *s.* by his son and heir,

THOMAS LEE, Esq. of Langley, &c., *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Morton, and had five sons and seven daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD LEE, Esq. of Langley, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Walter Wrottlesley, and had four sons and six daus. He *d.* 1591 and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY LEE, Esq. J.P., of Langley, &c., created a baronet by JAMES I. 1620. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Reginald Corbet, Esq. and had one son and four daus. He *d.* 1633, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD LEE, Bart. of Langley, &c., M.P. for Salop. He attended the King at Oxford, and suffered much in the Royal cause. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Allen, and *d.* 1660, when the baronetcy became extinct, and the estates were divided between his two daus., Rachel *m.* Ralph Cleaton, Esq. and Mary *m.* Edward Smythe, Esq.

To return to Roger Lee and Margaret Astley. Their son,

JOHN LEE, *m.* Jocosa (Joyce) Pakington, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LEE, of Nordley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Corbine, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LEE, of Nordley, *m.* Johanna, dau. of Robert Morton of Haughton, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY LEE, Esq. of Coton, *m.* Katharine, dau. of John Blount, of Eye, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LEE, Esq. of King's Nordley, *m.* Jocosa (Joyce), dau. of John Romney, and had issue, I. THOMAS; II. William; III. Edward; IV. Gilbert; V. Jasper; VI. Richard, sometimes thought to have been ancestor of Gen. R. E. Lee, late Commander-in-Chief of the Southern Confederacy, of whose descent from a Richard Lee of this family there is evidence at Queen's Coll., Oxford, the Heralds' College, and in America; VII. Ferdinand; VIII. Joseph. Mr. John Lee *d.* 1605, and was buried at Chesham, Bucks. The eldest son,

THOMAS LEE, Esq. of Coton, in King's Nordley, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Richard Oteley, of Pitchford, Shropshire, and had issue,

I. LANCELOT, of whom hereafter.
II. John, of London, and of Ankerwycke, Bucks, *m.* Mary Pollard, and had two sons, John and George, and a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Philip Harcourt. He was buried at Stanton Harcourt 1682 in the Harcourt Chapel.

Mr. Thomas Lee *d.* 1620, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LANCELOT LEE, Esq. of Coton, *b.* 1593; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Thomas Clemson, Esq. of Bovington, Stafford, and had issue, I. JOHN, *d. unm.*; II. THOMAS; III. Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Langdon, of Cornwall. Mr. Lee *m.* 2ndly, Eliz., dau. of Henry Gough, and had three sons and four daus. He *d.* 1667, and was *s.* by the second son of his first marriage,

THOMAS LEE, Esq. of Coton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1620; *m.* 3 Aug. 1649, Dorothy, dau. of John Eldred (descended from the family of William of Wykeham), and had issue, I. ELDRED LANCELOT; II. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan Hill, Esq. of Cholderton, Wilts, and became ancestor of the Lees of Cholderton, Wilts, and Buriton, Hants, now represented by the Rev. Lancelot John Lee, of Worthen, near Shrewsbury; III. John, *m.* Elizabeth Awbery and had one son, Thomas, Rector of Wootton, *d. s.p.*, and I. Dorothy. Mr. Lee *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1666, Lady Mary, dau. of the Right Hon. the Earl of Lindsey, K.G., Lord High Chamberlain, and General of His Majesty's forces at Edgehill, where he was slain, and 3rdly, Charity, widow of his brother-in-law, John Eldred, by whom he had two daus., Sophia and Catherine. He was J.P. for Salop, Surrey, and Kent, and D.L. for Middlesex, He *d.* 1687, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ELDRED LANCELOT LEE, Esq. of Coton, J.P., *b.* 25 April, 1650, *m.* 1713, Isabella, dau. of Sir Henry Gough, of Perry Hall, Staffordshire, and had issue, 1 LANCELOT; 2 HARRY, of whom presently; 3 Thomas, and eight daus.; 1 Isabella, *m.* George Hurst, Esq.; 2 Dorothy, *m.* Edward Bathurstt Esq.; 3 Mary, *m.* Col. Littlehales: 4 Sarah, *m.* Rober, Harrison, Esq.; 5 Margaret, *m.* Rev. C. Tucker; 6 Matilda, *m.* Capt. Cunningham; 7 Catherine; 8 Elizabeth, *m.* William Waller, Esq. Mr. Lee *d.* 23 Sept. 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LANCELOT LEE, Esq. of Coton, J.P., *b.* 1719, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Gervase Scrope, Esq. of Cockerington, co. Lincoln; 2nd, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of John Michel, Esq. of Kingston Russell and Dewlish, Dorset, and had issue, 1 HARRY LANCELOT, and three daus.. 1 Frances Dorothy, *m.* John Littlehales, Esq.; 2 Mary, *m.* William Carter, Esq.; and Anne. Mr. Lee *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Danvers, Bart., and *d.* 16 July, 1775. He was *s.* by his son,

HARRY LANCELOT LEE, Esq. of Coton, J.P., *b.* 1759, *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. E. Cox, and had one dau. Catherine Anne Harriet, *m.* J. M. Wingfield, Esq. of Tickencote Hall, Rutlandshire. Mr. Lee *d.* 1821, leaving no son. His uncle,

REV. HARRY LEE, D.D., Warden of Winchester College, and second son of Eldred Lancelot Lee, Esq. of Coton Hall, *b.* 1720, *m.* 1764, Caroline, dau. of John Michel, Esq. of Kingston Russell and Dewlish, Dorset, and had issue, I. HARRY (Rev.), of Kingsgate House, Winchester; II. Lancelot Charles, Rector of Wootton, Oxfordshire, *b.* 1768, *d. unm.* 1841. The eldest son,

REV. HARRY LEE, of Kingsgate House, *b.* 1765, *m.* 1790, Philippa, dau. of Sir William Blackstone, the eminent commentator on the laws of England, and had issue,

I. HARRY, his heir.
II. William Blackstone, Rector of Wootton, Oxfordshire, *b.* 1794, *m.* 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Thomson, Esq., Master in Chancery, by his wife and cousin, Anne Dalzell, dau. and heir of Robert Thomson, Esq. of Dalzells St. Kitts, by his wife, Anne Dalzell, descended from the first Earl of Carnwath; and *d.* 1874, having had issue, 1 Lancelot Eldred, *b.* 1837, *d.* an infant; 2 Harry Lancelot, *b.* 1839, *d.* 1843; 3 WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, of Seend; 1 Constance Anne; 2 Alice, *d. unm.* 1870.
I. Philippa Isabella, *m.* Charles Littlehalee, Esq., M.D., and had one son who *d.* young.

Mr. Lee *d.* 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. HARRY LEE, of Kingsgate House, J.P., *b.* 1793, *m.* 1831, Julia, dau. of Gorges Lowther, Esq., formerly M.P. for Ratoath. He *d. s. p.* 1880, and was *s.* by his nephew, WILLIAM BLACKSTONE LEE, Esq., lately of Kingsgate House, now of Seend.

Arms—Gu., a fess chequy or and az. between ten billets, four in chief and six in base, arg. quartering ASTLEY and NORDLEY. *Crest*—On a staff raguly a squirrel cracking a nut, from the dexter end of the staff an oak branch fructed all ppr. *Motto*—Ne incautus futuri.
Residence—Seend, near Melksham, Wilts.

VAUGHAN-LEE OF DILLINGTON.

VAUGHAN-LEE, ARTHUR VAUGHAN HANNING, Esq. of Dillington, co. Somerset, and Lanelay, co. Glamorgan, J.P., Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 13 Aug. 1862.

Lineage.—JOHN HANNING, Esq. of Dillington, *m.* Susan, dau. of T. Harvard, Esq. of Whitelackington, co. Somerset, and had issue,

WILLIAM HANNING, Esq. of Dillington, *m.* 1800, Harriett, dau. of Edward Lee, Esq. of Pinhoe, Devon, and sister of Major Lee, of Orleigh Court, Bideford, who *d. unm.* They had issue,

JOHN LEE HANNING, who assumed the surname of LEE only by royal licence 1822, in accordance with the will of his uncle, Major Lee, of Orleigh Court, who left him his property.
Georgina Elizabeth, *m.* Nov. 1824, William Speke, Esq. of Jordans.
Sophia Harriett, *m.* June, 1828, John B. Fuller, Esq. of Neston Park, co. Wilts.

The only son,

JOHN LEE LEE, Esq. of Dillington and Orleigh, M.P. for Wells, 1831-37; J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1845; *b.* 11 Dec. 1802; *m.* 1st, 18 Feb. 1834, Jessey, dau. of John Edwards Vaughan, Esq. of Rheola, co. Glamorgan, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 1836) had a son,

I. VAUGHAN HANNING, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1841, Hon. Mary Sophia Hood, dau. of Samuel, 2nd Lord Bridport, and by her had,

II. Edward Hanning, of Bighton House, Alresford, Major 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 22 Aug. 1845, assumed 1874 the prefix surname of HANNING; *m.* 1872, Georgiana Emma, dau. of Edward Marjoribanks, Esq. of the Hall, Bushey, co. Hertford, and has (with other issue),

Vaughan Alexander Edward, *b.* 1878.

III. William Hanning, *b.* 9 Dec. 1846.
I. Emily Mary, *m.* 1st, S. S. Godfrey, Esq., and 2ndly, 28 Dec. 1882, Major-Gen. H. L. Balfour, R.A.; and *d.* 13 March, 1893.
II. Alice Georgina, *d.* 24 June, 1880.

Mr. Lee *d.* 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VAUGHAN HANNING VAUGHAN-LEE, Esq. of Dillington,

Rheola, and Lanelay, M.P. for West Somerset from 1874 to 1882; D.L. and J.P. cos. Somerset and Glamorgan, late Capt. 21st Fusiliers and Major Glamorganshire Militia, High Sheriff Glamorganshire 1871; *b.* 25 Feb. 1836; *m.* 7 Aug. 1861, Clara Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Moore, Esq. of Appleby Hall, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR VAUGHAN HANNING, now of Dillington.
II. JOHN EDWARDS VAUGHAN, Esq. of Rheola (*which see*).
III. Charles Lionel, *b.* 27 Feb. 1867.
IV. Alec George, *b.* 23 Nov. 1868.
I. Jessy Isabel. II. Katherine Mary.
III. Caroline Christine. IV. Alice Clara.

Mr. Vaughan-Lee *d.* 1882, and was *s.* in the Dillington and Lane, lay estates by his eldest son ARTHUR VAUGHAN HANNING, and in the Rheola estate by his second son JOHN EDWARDS, who assumed the name of VAUGHAN only.

Arms of VAUGHAN—Sa., a chevron, arg. between three boys' heads couped ppr. crined or, enwrapped about the necks with snakes vert, on a chief of the 2nd three bugle horns of the first. *Crest*—A boy's head as in the arms, hanging from the neck a bugle horn as in the arms. *Motto*—Ascrhe Llan Diegel ei Pherchen.

Seats—Dillington, near Ilminster; and Lanelay, near Cardiff.

LEE OF DINAS POWIS.

LEE, HENRY HERBERT, Esq. of Dinas Powis, co. Glamorgan, J.P., Major-Gen. (retired), late R.E., *b.* 4 Oct. 1838; *m.* 16 Sept. 1873, Constance Mary (who *d.* 11 April, 1890), dau. of the late George Lyall, Esq. of Hedley Park, Epsom, Surrey.

Lineage.—The LEES of Dinas Powis descend from the ancient family of LEE, of Lee Hall, co. Chester, of which the Earls of Lichfield were a branch. The arms were confirmed to their ancestor, Thomas Lee, of the City of London, by William Flower Norroy, 25 Oct. 1583, and 25th year of the reign of Queen ELIZABETH.

HENRY LEE, Merchant, of Hull, and at one time Mayor of that town, *m.* Catherine Freeman, great-grand-aunt of the 1st Lord Brougham, and had issue, HENRY; Thomas, Capt. R.N., lost at sea 1770, while in command of the "Aurora" frigate; Catherine, *m.* Sir Arthur Clarke, Bart. of Snailwell, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1792. The elder son,

THE REV. HENRY LEE, Vicar of Willoughby-with-Wolfhamcote, co. Warwick, *b.* 1727; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Hurst, Esq. of Upton, Bucks, and sister of William Hurst, Esq., High Sheriff co. Glamorgan 1776; *d.* 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY LEE, Esq., *b.* 1753, J.P. and D.L.; *m.* May, 1779, Sarah, only dau. of the Rev. Samuel Roberts, of Salisbury, and dying Dec. 1832, left (with three daus., Sarah Margaretta, *m.* Dec. 1798, Thomas Lane Thompson, Esq. of Blackheath; Arthuretta Clarke; and Anna Maria) an only son,

EDWARD HERBERT HAWKE LEE, Esq. of Dinas Powis, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Oct. 1786; *m.* June, 1810, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas Thompson, Esq. of London, and dying Jan. 1862, left by her (who *d.* April, 1811) an only son,

REV. HENRY THOMAS LEE, M.A., for 25 years Vicar of Helhoughton with South Raynham, and Rural Dean, *b.* 21 April, 1811; *m.* 23 Aug. 1837, Catherine Frances, 5th dau. of James Thomas Broadwood, Esq. of Lyne House, Surrey, and dying 29 Jan. 1877, at Dinas Powis, left issue,

I. HENRY HERBERT, present representative of the family.
II. John Robert, late of the Bombay infantry.
III. Francis Ashmore, *d.* 1846.
IV. Edward Broadwood, *d.* 1851.
V. Augustus Charles (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Lugwardine, Hereford, *b.* 1847.
I. Mary Anne Elizabeth, *d.* 1847.
II. Barbara Stewart, *m.* Jan. 1878, E. Craster, Esq., late B.C.S., and *d.* Nov. 1879, leaving a son, Herbert Henry.
III. Charlotte Mary, *m.* 26 Oct. 1869, William Fitzgerald, 3rd son of Hon. and Rev. Kenelm Digby, of Tittleshall Rectory, Norfolk, and has issue, a son, Kenelm, and three daus., Alice, Catherine, Bertha.
IV. Sophia, *m.* April, 1874, Charles Ed. Coffey, Major R.A.
V. Katharine Margaret.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron engrailed between three leopards' heads sa. a crescent. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a leopard's head sa. *Motto*—Fortiter sed suaviter.

Residence—The Mount, Dinas Powis, Cardiff, co. Glamorgan.

LEE OF GROVE HALL.

LEE, WILLIAM FREDERICK, of Grove Hall, co. York, J.P. for W.R., co. York, Capt. and Hon. Major Yorkshire Dragoons Yeo. Cav., *b.* 22 Feb. 1857; *m.* 25 April, 1881, Renée Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Lionel Milborne-Swinnerton-Pilkington, Bart., of Chevet Park, Wakefield, and has issue,

I. Richard Thomas, *b.* 28 Nov. 1884; *d.* 9 April, 1886.
II. CHARLES FREDERICK, *b.* 2 July, 1887.
III. Michael Philip Edward.
I. Hilda Renée. II. Diana Marian.
III. Doris Sophia. IV. Phyllis Aimée.
V. Joan Margaret.

Lineage.—THOMAS LEE, of Leeds, *b.* 1695; *m.* Mary Rereby, of Woodhouse, by whom (who *d.* 1750) he had eight sons, I. THOMAS, of whom presently; II. Timothy; III. James; IV. John, M.P. for Higham Ferrers, Solicitor and Attorney-General to GEORGE III.; V. WILLIAM, *d. s. p.*; VI. John, *d. s. p.*; VII. Jonathan, *d. s. p.* 1731; VIII. Joseph, *d. s. p.*; also two daus., Sarah and Hannah, who both *d. unm.* Mr. Lee *d.* 1736. His eldest son,

THOMAS LEE, of Leeds, *m.* Margaret Markham, and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1788) had issue, I. THOMAS, ancestor of LEE *of Knaresborough*; II. Robert, *d.* 10 Sept. 1762; III. RICHARD, of whose line we treat; I. Margaret, *d. unm.* The 3rd son,

RICHARD LEE, Esq. of Leeds, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Fenton, Esq. of Carr House, co. York, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
James, of Retford, J.P. for co. Nottingham, *m.* 1st, Caroline, dau. of James Meyrick, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Anne. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Henry Verelst, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. York, and relict of Richard Sutton, Esq. of West Retford House, Notts.
Thomas, *d. s. p.* Richard, *d. s. p.*
Leonard, *m.* Miss Holmes, by whom he had a son, Leonard, and two daus., Mary and Emma.
Charles, M.A., Hon. Canon of Durham 1853, and Incumbent of Lee, Northumberland, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Ikin, Esq., and sister to Thomas B. Crosse, Esq. of Shaw Hill, co. Lancaster, formerly M.P. for Wigan. He *d.* April, 1862.
Margaret Jane, *b.* March, 1768; *m.* Archibald Paris, Esq., late of Beech Hill Park, Middlesex, by whom she had sons and four daus.

Mr. Lee *d.* aged 85. His eldest son,

WILLIAM LEE, Esq., *b.* 11 Dec. 1767; *m.* 1792, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Wentworth Blackett, Bart. of Bretton Hall, co. York, through which lady (who *d.* 1862) Mr. Lee became possessed of the estate of Grove Hall. He had issue,

Wentworth, *d. s. p.*
RICHARD THOMAS, his heir.
Sophia, *m.* 1st, Rev. William Verelst, of Aston Hall, co. York: and 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. Hay.
Harriet Mary. Caroline.
Jane, *m.* 1825, E. B. Beaumont, Esq. of Darfield, near Barnsley, J.P. and D.L., who *d.* 1878, leaving issue.

Mr. Lee *d.* 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD THOMAS LEE, Esq. of Grove Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 10 May, 1808; *m.* 1 Sept. 1853, Louisa Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Andrew Pilkington, K.C.B., of Catsfield Place, co. Sussex, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM FREDERICK, now of Grove Hall.
II. Richard Kenneth, *b.* Jan. 1863; *m.* Martha, only dau. of the late — Liebensteen, Esq. of New York, and has one dau.
I. Alice Sophia, deceased.
II. Georgina Mary, *m.* 8 Oct. 1874, Mathew Amcott-Wilson, eldest son of Mathew Wharton Wilson, and grandson of Sir Mathew Wilson, Bart. of Eshton Hall, and has issue, three sons and four daus.
III. Diana Louisa, *m.* Charles M. Rose, youngest son of Sir Philip Rose, Bart. and has issue, two daus.
IV. Florence Maria, *m.* Rev. Charles Page Eden, Vicar of Catsfield, Battle, and has issue, three sons and one dau.

Mr. Lee *d.* 18 Feb. 1878.

Seat—Grove Hall, Knottingley, co. York.

LEE OF HARTWELL.

LEE, EDWARD DYKE, Esq. of Hartwell, co. Bucks, and of Totteridge Park, co. Herts, J.P., Colonel 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, *b.* 16 Sept. 1843; *s.* to the entailed estates of his paternal uncle, John Lee, Esq., LL.D., 1866.

Lineage.—It is stated that this family, one of great antiquity, is an off-shoot of LEE, or LEGH, *of High Legh and Lyme*, co. Chester, and that it has held its present estates from about 1268 through an uninterrupted succession. Browne Willis, in his MS., written more than a century ago, says that very few can show, for so long a series, viz., upwards

of 500 years, such an unbroken possession of an estate, which has never been alienated otherwise than as it has passed in marriage by failure of male issue, wherefore it may be said to continue in the same family. For further account of the pedigree, *see Ædes Hartwellianæ*, by CAPT. SMITH, K.S.F., D.C.L., and F.R.S., or LIPSCOMB'S *History of the County of Buckingham*.

THOMAS LEE, Esq. of Hartwell, co. Bucks (eldest son of Thomas Lee, Esq. of Moreton and Hartwell, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir George Croke) was created a Bart. 16 Aug. 1660. His son and heir (by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Davis, Knt.) was

SIR THOMAS LEE, 2nd bart., of Hartwell, M.P., who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Hopkins, Esq. of London, merchant, d had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

I. William (Sir), Lord Chief Justice of England, and a Privy Councillor, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Mr. Goodwin, of Bury, and had a son,

William, who *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Sir John Dyke, Bart.; and dying 1778, left (with four daus., Philadelphia; Harriet, *m.* 1782, John Fiott, Esq. of London, son of N. Fiott, Esq., Lord of the Fee and Seigneury of Melesches, Jersey; Louisa; and Sophia) a son,

William, who, in pursuance of the will of Mr. Antonie, of Colworth, co. Bedford, took the name of ANTONIE.

Sir William Lee, *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, relict of Mr. Melmoth, and dau. of Roger Drake, Esq., but by that lady had no issue.

III. John, Col. in the Guards, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir Thomas Hardy, Knt.; and 2ndly, Mary Browne, of Arlsey, co. Bedford. By the latter (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Schutz) he had,

1 Thomas, of Hampton Court, Equerry to the Duke of Gloucester.

2 John, an Ensign in the Foot Guards.

Col. Lee *d.* 1760.

IV. George (Sir), LL.D., a Privy Councillor, one of the Lords of the Admiralty, and Treasurer to H.R.H. the Princess Dowager of Wales, *m.* Judith, dau. of Humphrey Morice, Esq.; but dying without issue, 18 Dec. 1758, left his fortune to his nephew, Sir William Lee, Bart.

I. Sarah, *d.* 1693.

Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS LEE, Bart., M.P. for Bucks., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Sandys, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir. Thomas.

Anne, *m.* George Vernon, Esq., created 1762, Lord Vernon, of Kinderton.

He *d.* Dec. 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM LEE, Bart. This gentleman devoted himself to the improvement of his seat at Hartwell, displaying great taste in his manner of planting and laying out the grounds, and his additions to the mansion house, the east and south fronts of which he rebuilt. He also rebuilt the parish church, to which his uncles contributed, viz., the Lord Chief Justice, £1000, and Sir George Lee, £500. Sir William *m.* 1763, Lady Elizabeth Harcourt, dau. of Simon, Earl of Harcourt, and had issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 1764 } successive Baronets.
GEORGE, *b.* 1767 }

He *d.* 6 July, 1799, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM LEE, who, adopting a military life, was Lieut.-Col. of the 16th Light Dragoons, in which he served several campaigns in Germany. Exchanging into the 25th Light Dragoons, he went, in May, 1800, to join that regiment in Madras, and dying there 7 Feb. 1801, *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR GEORGE LEE, Bart., Rector of Hartwell, and Vicar of Beachampton. He was distinguished by his benevolence to the poor, and having studied the science of medicine, was their gratuitous physician. He *d. unm.* 1827, when the baronetcy expired, and the estates devolved, by Sir George's will, on their late possessor,

JOHN LEE, Esq., LL.D., the next heir in blood. He was son of John Fiott, Esq., by Harriet his wife, 2nd dau. of William Lee, Esq. of Totteridge, *ut supra*, who was son of the Right Hon. Sir William Lee, Chief Justice of England, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Lee, 2nd Bart. of Hartwell. This Dr. Lee, of Hartwell, Bucks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 April, 1783, *s.* his maternal uncle, William Lee Antonie, Esq, and assumed, under that gentleman's will, the surname of LEE, in lieu of his patronymic, FIOTT. To the Hartwell property he *s.* by the bequest of his kinsman, the Rev. Sir George Lee, 6th Bart. Mr. Lee was several times a candidate for the representation of the county. Dr. Lee's brother, the Rev. Nicholas Fiott, Vicar of Edgeware, assumed by royal letters patent the family name of LEE, in accordance with the will of Antonie Lee, Esq. of Colworth Park, Bedford, and Totteridge Park, Herts, as heir to the entailed estates. He *m.* Harriet Jenner, 2nd dau. of Sir Percyvall Hart Dyke, Bart., of Lullingston Castle, Kent, and had issue,

LEE PERCIVALE, who *d.* 1858.
EDWARD, now of Hartwell House and Totteridge Park.
Louisa, *m.* Feb. 1865, William R. Luard, Esq.
Harriet Sarah.
Philadelphia Bruce, *m.* Oct. 1876, Lieut.-Col. Liebert Edward Goodall, late 59th Regt., only son of the Rev. J. J. Goodall, M.A., of Dinton Hall, Bucks.
Fanny Charlotte.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., two bars or, a bend chequy of the last and gu.; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chevron between three lozenges or, an anchor sa. *Crests*—1st, A bear passant sa. muzzled, and chain reflexed over the back arg.; 2nd, A demi-horse rampant arg., charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis for difference. *Mottoes*—Verum atque decens; and Malgré l'injustice.

Seats—Hartwell House, Aylesbury, Bucks; and Totteridge Park, Barnet, Herts.

Clubs—Carlton, White's, and Pratt's.

LEE-NORMAN OF CORBOLLIS.

LEE-NORMAN, LUKE ALEXANDER, Esq. of Corbollis, co. Louth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1881, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 7 April, 1839; *m.* 30 Dec. 1873, Frances Charlotte, dau. of the late Rev. Francis Hewson, of Dunganstown, co. Wicklow, and has issue,

I. Alexander Henry, *b.* 14 March, 1876.
II. Francis Thomas, *b.* 10 Sept. 1887.
I. Geraldine Mary.

Mr. Lee-Norman is the only son of the late Alexander Norman, Esq., Q.C., (*see* NORMAN, *of Glengollan*), by Charlotte Sarah, his wife, dau. of of Robert Law, Esq. of Dublin. He *s.* his cousin, THOMAS LEE-NORMAN, Esq. of Corbollis, who was son of Thomas Lee, Esq. (son of William Lee, Esq., by Elizabeth Lucas, his wife, and grandson of Robert Lee, Esq., by Margaret Patten his wife), who *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Norman, of Lagore, and granddau. of Robert Norman, Esq., M.P. for Derry (*see* NORMAN *of Glengollan*).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a chevron between three lions faces gu. for NORMAN; 2nd and 3rd, a chevron gu. between three leopards' faces ppr. for LEE.

Crest—1st, A lion passant guard. ppr. for NORMAN; 2nd, A demi-lion rampant grasping a sceptre all ppr.

Seat—Corbollis, Ardee, co. Louth.

LEECH, late OF CLOONCONRA.

LEECH, REV. WILLIAM ANSDELL, of Cloonconra, co. Mayo, B.A. Emmanuel Coll., Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 30 Sept. 1842.

Lineage.—GEORGE LEECH, Esq., traditionally the descendant of an ancient family of that name in the co. of Chester, settled in Ireland *circa* 1667, at Rosserk, co. Mayo. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Samuel Nicholson, Esq. of Castle Connor, co. Sligo, and left an only son,

JOHN LEECH, Esq. of Frankfort, co. Sligo, *b.* 1694; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Orme, Esq. of Carne, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1796, aged 80) had issue, besides several daus., of whom Mary, the eldest, *m.* 1759, James Wood, Esq., I. JOHN, his heir; II. ROBERT; III. James, *b.* 1746, *d.* at Stoke Newington, 21 Feb. 1826, aged 80. Mrs. Leech *d.* 2 June, 1770, aged 76, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LEECH, Esq. of Rathroan, co. Mayo, J.P., and Deputy Governor of the co. of Sligo, and of Dublin, *b.* 1742; *m.* 1760, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Samuel Ansdell, Esq., and by her (who was *b.* 9 June, 1742, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1834, in her 92nd year) had issue to survive, two daus., Marianne, *b.* 1775, *m.* 1808, Richard Perceval Moulson, Esq.; Lydia, *d. unm.*; and one son, WILLIAM ANSDELL, his heir. Mr. Leech *d.* 8 Aug. 1822, aged 80, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ANSDELL LEECH, Esq. of Rathroan, co. Mayo, a Collector of H.M. Customs in Ireland, *b.* 11 July, 1777; *m.* 15 May, 1806, Mary, 2nd dau. of Charles Atkinson, Esq. of Rehins, co. Mayo, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1837, leaving issue,

I. JOHN (Rev.), his heir.
II. Charles, of Hermitage, co. Sligo, and Upper Merrion

Street, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., T.C.D., Q.C., *b.* 16 Dec. 1810; *m.* 19 Aug. 1840, Anna Maria, 2nd dau. of Hunt Walsh Chambré, Esq. of Hawthorn Hill, co. Armagh, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1890, leaving issue, 1 William Ansdell, *b.* 11 June, 1841; 2 Hunt Walsh, LL.D., B.L., *b.* 4 Dec. 1842, *m.* 25 Jan. 1884, Elizabeth Catherine, dau. of the late Rev. John Leech, of Cloonconra; 3 Charles, *b.* 28 June, 1844; 4 Thomas Archibald, *b.* April, 1853; 5 John, *b.* 22 May, 1857; 1 Rebecca Olivia; 2 Anna Maria; and 3 Emily Edith.

III. William Ansdell, *b.* 23 Dec. 1812; *m.* 7 Nov. 1854, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of George Gibson, Esq of Lower Pembroke Street, Dublin, by Elizabeth, eldest dan. of John Gibson, Esq., and by her has, 1 William Ansdell, *b.* 21 Aug. 1857; 2 George Gibson, *b.* 7 Nov. 1859; 3 Arthur Henry William, *b.* 12 July, 1862; 1 Elizabeth Marian Susanna; 2 Florence Catherine Sinclair; 3 Madaline Eleanor; 4 Mabel Wilhelmina; and 5 Ada Frederika Orme.

IV. Edward, *b.* 9 Oct. 1814, A.B., T.C.D.; *m.* 3 Oct. 1855, Wilhelmina Frederika, dau. of Richard Hammersley, Esq. of Corrolantry, King's Co., J.P.

V. Arthur Henry (Very Rev.), of Ballycloughduff, co. Westmeath, M.A., T.C.D., Dean of Cashel, *b.* 23 March, 1817; *m.* 18 Dec. 1845, Ellen, 2nd dau. of Thomas Maunsell Wilson, Esq. of Cahirconlish House, co. Limerick, by Isabella his wife, younger dau. of Charles Stanley, 1st Viscount Monck, and sister to the Earl of Rathdowne, and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1881), had issue, 1 William Thomas Atkinson, *b.* 2 April, 1860; *d.* 27 April, 1860; 1 Isabella Monck; 2 Mary Wilhelmina Monck; 3 Eleanor Elizabeth, *d.* Oct. 1893; 4 Henrietta Maria, *m.* 1880, Rev. Walter Brocas Lindesay LL.D.; 5 Edith.

VI. James Ansdell, *b.* 27 Nov. 1818; *d.* in Spain, 6 May, 1855.

I. Mary, *d. unm.* 20 April, 1880.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 1846, William Crawford Poole, Esq., M.D. of Ardmore, co. Waterford.

III. Catherine Anne.

IV. Marianne Charlotte, *m.* 11 Dec. 1844, the late Henry Connor White, Esq. of Golden Hills, co. Tipperary, Registrar of the Royal Dublin Society, and *d.* 31 May, 1877.

V. Maria Isabella, *m.* 1st, 27 Feb. 1845, William Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Upper Mount Street Crescent, Dublin, A.M., T.C.D., Barrister-at-Law (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1857); and 2ndly, 9 Oct. 1860, Richard Augustine Fitz Gerald Studdert, Esq., R.M.A., and *d.* 31 Dec. 1892.

Rev. John Leech, M.A., of Cloonconra, co. Mayo, *b.* 30 Aug. 1808; *m.* 9 May, 1839, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Darley, Esq. of St. John's, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. William Ansdell, now of Cloonconra.

II. Henry Brougham, M.A., LL.D., late Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, and of the Queen's Inns, Barrister-at-Law, Regius Professor of Laws, Trin. Coll. Dublin, Registrar of Deeds and Registrar of Titles in Ireland, *b.* 15 Nov. 1843; *m.* 1 June, 1875, Annie Louisa, dau. of William Garbois, Esq., and has issue,

1 Arthur Graves, *b.* 17 Sept. 1877.
2 Henry Brougham, *b.* 14 July, 1879.
3 William John, *b.* 10 April, 1881.
4 Cecil John Farran, *b.* 25 April, 1882.
5 Frederick George, *b.* 1 July, 1884.
1 Kathleen Mary Angel.

III. Joseph Farran, *b.* 25 July, 1845; *m.* 1st, 19 Aug. 1879, Beatrice Jane, dau. of James Seecombe, Esq. of Trenodden, co. Cornwall. She *d.* 23 Feb. 1887, and he *m.* 2ndly, Alice Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Walker, M.A., Rector of Great Billing.

IV. Frederick John, *b.* 30 Jan. 1847; *m.* 22 Aug. 1877, Lily, dau. of the Rev. Canon Wolseley, Rector of Kilrush.

V. Graves Atkinson, *b.* 13 Nov. 1850, B.A., Trin. Coll. Dublin; *m.* Annie, dau. of David Smyth, Esq., and by her, who *d.* April, 1892, had issue, Rachael and Margaret Grace.

I. Anna Darley, *m.* 5 March, 1867, Henry J. Bourchier, Esq., eldest son of John Bourchier, Esq. of Baggotstown, co. Limerick, J.P.

II. Mary Waller Barbara Farran, *m.* 3 Oct. 1873, William Fleming Mease Smyth, Esq. of Galloway House, co. Tyrone.

III. Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* 28 Jan. 1884, Hunt Walsh Chambré Leech, Esq., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.

IV. Richarda King.

The Rev. John Leech *d.* 1 Aug. 1889, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Erm., a trefoil vert, on a chief indented gu. three ducal coronets or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, charged with a trefoil vert, an arm erect ppr., grasping a snake enviroued about the arm also vert. *Motto*—Virtute et valore.

LEEKE OF LONGFORD HALL.

Leeke, Ralph, Esq. of Longford Hall, co. Salop, J.P., Major and Col. late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 25 Dec. 1849; *m.* 6 Dec. 1881, Hon. Mary Theresa Manners, 2nd dau. of John Thomas, 2nd Lord Manners, and has issue,

I. Ralph Henry, *b.* 6 Dec. 1883.

II. Charles, *b.* 26 March, 1887.

Lineage.—This family has for several centuries been of importance in the county of Salop. For an account of it *see* Blakeway's *Sheriffs of Shropshire*. The immediate ancestor of the present line,

Ralph Leeke, of Ludlow, was living 1334. His seal is represented in a pedigree of the family, which is attested by Sir William Segar, as bearing his shield of arms, the same as now used with the legend, "Sigill, Radi Leeke Armigeri." From him descended

Ralph Leeke, Esq. 2nd son of Thomas Leeke, Esq. of the Vineyard, near Wellington, 6th in descent from Ralph Leeke, and whose eldest son, Thomas, was one of the Barons of the Exchequer in 1642, acquired a large fortune in the Civil Service of the E.I. Company. Returning to England 1786, he purchased, the following year, from the Earl of Shrewsbury, the manors and estates of Longford and Church Aston, Salop, and was High Sheriff of that co. 1796. He *m.* 13 Dec. 1787, Honoria Frances, only dau. of Walter Hervey Thursby, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1843) had issue, Thomas, his heir; Ralph Harvey, Rector of Longford, *b.* 4 Oct. 1794; Augusta, *d. unm.*; Caroline, *m.* 7 Sept. 1824, William, 4th Earl of Abergavenny; Emily Frances Anne, *m.* 29 Oct. 1835, the Rev. Sir Henry Thompson, Bart. He *d.* 30 Sept. 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Leeke, Esq. of Longford Hall, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *b.* 21 Nov. 1788, *m.* 1st, 13 Nov. 1812, Louisa, youngest dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Robert Shawe, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1816) had issue,

Ralph Merrick, his heir.
Egerton, *b.* 23 March, 1816; *d.* 1876.
Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Wyndham Madden, M.A. Cantab., Rector of Bergh Apton, near Norwich.

Mr. Leeke *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1822, Anna, only dau. of Hon. Matthew Plunkett, brother to the 10th Lord Louth, and *d.* 1836. His eldest son,

Ralph Merrick Leeke, Esq. of Longford Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, Capt. South Salop Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 4 Sept. 1813; *m.* 26 Oct. 1847, Lady Hester Urania Fellowes, 2nd dau. of Newton, 4th Earl of Portsmouth, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue, and by her (who *d.* July, 1887) had issue,

I. Ralph, now of Longford Hall.

II. Thomas Newton (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Inkberrow, Alcester, *b.* 17 Jan. 1854; *m.* 21 April, 1880, Annabella Mary, dau. of Sir James Williams Drummond, Bart. of Hawthornden, N.B., and Edwinsford, Carmarthen, and has issue, two sons and one dau.

III. Henry, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 2 Oct. 1856; drowned July, 1883.

IV. William (Rev.), *b.* 29 June, 1862, Rector of Longford, Salop.

I. Hester Catherine.

II. Charlotte Urania, *m.* Rev. W. B. Corfield, Rector of Llangattoc, Abergavenny.

III. Emily Dorothy.

IV. Eveline Frances.

V. Caroline Louisa, *m.* Rev. Henry Mather, Rector of Cliddesden, Basingstoke, and has issue, two sons and a dau.

Mr. Leeke *d.* 26 Nov. 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Col. Ralph Leeke, now of Longford Hall.

Arms—Arg., on a chief gu. a fleur-de-lis or, over all a bend engrailed az. *Crest*—A leg couped at the thigh arg., charged with two fleurs-de-lis. *Motto*—Agendo gnaviter.
Seat—Longford Hall, near Newport, Salop.

LEES OF THURLAND CASTLE.

Lees, Edward Brown, Esq. of Thurland Castle, co. Lancaster, J.P. cos. Lancaster, W.R. York, and Westmorland, Lieut.-Col. 22nd Lancashire R.V. 1878-1885, *b.* 18 April, 1843; *m.* 1 May, 1877, Dorothy, only dau. of John Livesey, Esq. of Blackburn, and has issue,

I. Eric Brown, *b.* 14 April, 1878.

II. Ronald, *b.* 29 Oct. 1882.

I. Maud, *b.* 26 Nov. 1880.

II. Ethel, *b.* 27 April, 1884.

III. Dorothy Neville, *b.* 11 April, 1886.

Lineage.—John Lees purchased the property of Clarksfield, co. Lancaster, where his family had for some years been settled as free tenants, in 1625 from Sir George Booth, Bart. of Dunham Massey. He *d.* Aug. 1684 (will proved 7 April, 1685). His son,

James Lees, of Clarksfield, *d. v. p.* 1679, leaving a son,

John Lees, of Clarksfield, *s.* his grandfather, and *d.* Sept. 1724 (will proved 12 July, 1725) and was *s.* by his son,

John Lees, of Clarksfield, *b.* 1695, *m.* Mary Cock, and *d.* 1750, leaving a son,

John Lees, of Clarksfield, *b.* 1720, *m.* 1747, Mary, dau. of William Kenworthy, of Quick, Saddleworth, and *d.* 1768, leaving three sons,

I. John, of Clarksfield, and afterwards of Ashton-under-Lyne, *s.* to Clarksfield on the death of his father. He *d.* 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

John Lees, of Fairfield and Salem, who sold the Lower Clarksfield estate to his three cousins, John; James, and Joseph Lees, of Higher Clarksfield, in 1838.

II. James, of Higher Clarksfield, of whom hereafter.

III. Joseph, who built Clarksfield Mill, *d.* 1826. He had issue six sons and five daus., of whom one son David, and one dau. Esther still survive (1893).

The 2nd son,

James Lees, of Higher Clarksfield, J.P. co. Lancaster, *b.* 10 March, 1719, *m.* 31 May, 1810, Betty, dau. of Joseph Jones, of Hope House and Oldham, and *d.* 12 June, 1828, leaving by her, who *d.* 7 Jan. 1847, aged 67, three sons and one dau,

I. John, of Higher Clarksfield, his heir.

II. James, of Alkrington Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 11 March, 1817, *m.* 1847, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Cardwell, of Lytham, and *d.* 11 March, 1871, leaving issue,

1 James Arthur, *b.* 14 July, 1852, *m.* 5 Sept. 1882, Lucy Jane, dau. of Rev. Charles John Martyn, of Long Milford, Suffolk, and has issue, Robin Martyn and Grace Eleanor.
2 Harold, *b.* 4 Jan. 1854.
3 Alfred John, *b.* 9 Oct. 1855, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1882.
4 Joseph Cardwell, *b.* 4 Aug. 1857.
5 Percy, *b.* 4 Feb. 1860.
6 Roderick Livingstone, *b.* 17 Sept. 1864.
7 Edgar, *b.* 11 May, 1866.
1 Mary Ellen, *b.* 19 Jan. 1851.

III. Joseph, of Lower Clarksfield, J.P., W. R. Yorkshire, *b.* 22 May, 1819, *m.* 23 March, 1843, Sarah Anne, only dau. of James Milne, Esq. of Park House, Crompton, and *d.* 29 June, 1890, having had by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1884), issue,

1 Joseph Crompton, *b.* 15 Jan. 1844, *m.* 23 Nov. 1892, Margaret, dau. of — Greaves, Esq.
2 James Henry Lees-Milne, Esq. (*see* Lees-Milne *of Crompton Hall*).
3 John Edward, of Reinslee, Oldham, solicitor, *b.* 8 April, 1850, *m.* 26 April, 1876, Edith Margaret Lee, dau. of Rev. Thomas Lee French, Rector of Thrandeston, Suffolk, and has issue surviving, one son and four daus.
4 Frederick, *b.* 21 Jan. 1855, *m.* 26 April, 1881, Mary Eleanor Eliza, dau. of G. R. Gibbs, of Funchal, Madeira, and has issue, Frida and Violet.
1 Alice Mary, *m.* 7 Aug. 1872, James Lees, Esq. of Teneraki, New Zealand, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1877, leaving issue.
2 Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* 28 July, 1880, James Livesey, Esq. of Pueblo, Colorado, U.S.A., and has issue.
3 Katherine, *m.* 26 April, 1882, George James Nesbitt, Esq. of Byfeld House, Barnes, and has issue.

1 Mary, *b.* 10 April, 1812; *m.* 5 Aug. 1829, Charles Harwar, Esq., and *d.* 16 March, 1886, leaving issue.

Mr. Lees *d.* 12 June, 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Lees, Esq. of Higher Clarksfield, *b.* 21 Feb. 1814, *m.* 5 May, 1841, Mary Ann, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Edward Brown, Esq. of The Firs, Ashton-under-Lyne, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1886, having had, by her, who *d.* 6 April, 1877, one son, Edward Brown Lees, Esq. now of Thurland Castle, and one dau., Mary Ann, *b.* 27 Feb. 1842, and *d. unm.* 13 Dec. 1846.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th (for Lees), arg., two bars raguly between three cross crosslets fitchée in chief and a falcon belled in base, all gu., 2nd (for Brown), arg.. on a bend invected with plain cotises sa. guttee d'eau, three eagles each with two heads displayed erm., 3rd (for Collins), gu. on a bend invected erminois between two bezants, three martlets az., all within a bordure erm. *Crest*—In front of two cross-crosslets fitchée saltire-wise gu. a falcon belled arg. *Motto*—Fide sed cui vide.

Seat—Thurland Castle, Kirkby Lonsdale.

LEES-MILNE OF CROMPTON HALL AND PARK HOUSE.

Lees-Milne, James Henry, Esq. of Crompton Hall and Park House, Shaw, co. Lancaster, J.P. for Oldham, *b.* 4 Dec. 1847; *m.* 25 April, 1877, Mary Emma, 2nd dau. of Alexander Nesbitt, Esq. of Byfeld House, Barnes, co. Surrey, and has issue,

I. Alec Milne, *b.* 18 Feb. 1878.
II. George Crompton, *b.* 21 April, 1880.

Lees (who is 2nd son of the late Joseph Lees, Esq. of Lower Clarksfield, Oldham, J.P. for co. Lanc. and for co. York, W.R., by Sarah Anne, his wife, only dau. of James Milne, Esq. of Park House) assumed for himself and issue the additional surname and arms of Milne, by royal licence dated 31 May, 1890, on *s.* to the property of Abram Crompton Milne, Esq. of Crompton Hall and Park House, who *d.* 27 March, 1890.

Lineage.—*See preceding memoir.*

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th (for Milne): Erminois on a pale invected sa., a millrind erect between two lions passant argent; 2nd and 3rd (for Lees): Arg., two bars raguly between three cross-crosslets fitchée in chief and a falcon belled in base all gules. *Crests*—1st (for Milne): In front of five palm trees proper a lamb couchant arg., holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped or and supporting with the dexter forefoot a flagstaff in bend sinister proper therefrom flowing a banner argent charged with a cross-crosslet gules; 2nd (for Lees): A mount, thereon amidst wheat, a mower in his hands his scythe in the attitude of mowing all proper.

Seats—Crompton Hall, and Park House, Shaw, near Oldham.

LE FLEMING OF RYDAL.

Hughes le Fleming, Stanley, Esq. of Rydal Hall, Westmorland, J.P. and High Sheriff 1878, D.L. for Cumberland, and J.P. for Lancashire, Lieut. Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 12 Aug. 1855; *s.* his father 1877, Lord of the Manors of Backermet and Skirwith, Cumberland, Coniston, co. Lancaster, and Rydal, Westmorland, and patron of four livings.

Lineage.—Sir Daniel Fleming, Knt. of Rydal Hall, Cumberland, M.P. for Cockermouth in the latter end of the 17th century, was the representative of this very ancient Cumberland family. He *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Fletcher, Bart. of Hutton, and had, with other issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, Fleming), an eldest son,

William Fleming, Esq. of Rydal Hall, who represented the co. of Westmorland in Parliament from 1696 to 1707, and was created a Bart. 4 Oct. 1705, with remainder, in default of male issue, to the male descendants of his father. Sir William *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Rowlandson, Esq. of Kendal, by whom he had three daus.,

Dorothy, *m.* Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, Westmorland.
Barbara, *m.* Edward Parker, Esq. of Browsholme.
Catherine, *m.* Sir Peter Leicester, Bart. of Tabley.

Sir William *d.* 29 Aug. 1736, and the title devolved upon his brother,

Sir George Fleming, 2nd Bart., consecrated Bishop of Carlisle 30 Oct. 1734. His lordship *m.* 28 Oct. 1708, Catherine, dau. of Robert Jefferson, Esq., and had issue,

I. William (Ven.), *b.* 10 Aug. 1709, Archdeacon of Carlisle 1734; *m.* 27 Dec. 1739, Dorothy, eldest dau. of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, Westmorland, and *d.* 12 March, 1742, leaving an only dau.,
Catherine, *b.* 9 Jan. 1742, *m.* Thomas Ascough, Gent.

I. Mary, *m.* Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, Cumberland.
II. Barbara, *d.* young.
III. Catherine, *m.* Joseph Dacre Appleby, Esq. of Kirklinton, Cumberland.
IV. Mildred, *m.* Edward Stanley, Esq. of Ponsonby Hall, Cumberland.
V. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Sir George *d.* 2 July, 1747, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir William Fleming, 3rd Bart. of Rydal, son of Michael Fleming, Major of Foot, 6th son of Sir Daniel, High Sheriff for Cumberland 1754, M.P. for the co. 1755-56; *m.* 1745, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Petyt, of Skipton-in-Craven, co. York, Gent., by whom (who *d.* 31 March, 1757) he had issue,

I. Michael le, of whom hereafter.
I. Amelia, *d. unm.*
II. Barbara, *m.* Edward Parker, Esq. of Browsholme, co. York.
III. Dorothy, *d.* young.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Andrew Hudleston, Esq. of Hutton John Cumberland, and had issue, a son,

Andrew Fleming Hudleston, of whom hereafter.

VI. DOROTHY, *m.* 12 Aug. 1774, George Edward Stanley, Esq. of Ponsonby Hall, Cumberland. She *d.* 1786, having had issue, a son, Edward, who *d.* in infancy, and two daus., co-heirs of their mother, the elder of whom, Mildred, *d. unm.*, and the younger,

ELIZABETH, *m.* 1805, John Cumberland Hughes, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1856, leaving issue, 1 GEORGE CUMBERLAND HUGHES LE FLEMING, of Rydal, of whom presently: 2 John Edward Hughes, *b.* 11 Aug. 1809, late Col. of 47th Madras Native Infantry; *m.* 11 Jan. 1870, Caroline Gertrude, youngest dau. of Gen. Sir George Cornish Whitlock, K.C.B., and has issue; 3 William Wyndham Hughes, *b.* 16 Oct. 1814; *m.* 1st, 6 Dec. 1842, Susanna, 2nd dau. of Robert Hope, Esq. of Derby. She *d.* 13 Nov. 1852, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1862, Ellen, 2nd dau. of John George Batcheler, Esq. of Gosport, Hants. She *d.* 12 Oct. 1870, leaving issue; 4 Henry le Fleming Hughes, *b.* 5 April, 1819; *m.* 3 July, 1857, Nancy Emma Capeley, youngest dau. of Lieut. John Walker, of Bridgewater, Somerset; she *d.* 29 Oct. 1861; 1 Elizabeth Mildred, *b.* 31 March, 1806; *m.* 18 June, 1832, John Robert à Court, Esq. of Kingweston, Somerset; he *d.* 9 Aug. 1872. Their only dau., Emma Frederica, *m.* 22 June, 1852, Rev. Charles Vere Spencer, M.A., of Wheatfield, co. Oxon, and has issue.

Sir William being desirous to restore the early form of the family name, by adopting the prefix "le," the use of which had been discontinued from the time of EDWARD IV., incorporated it with his son's Christian name, at baptism, who accordingly *s.*, upon his father's death, 1756, as,

SIR MICHAEL LE FLEMING, 4th Bart., of Rydal, the "brilliant Baronet," whose remarkable social and literary gifts have been incidentally recorded by the biographer of Dr. Johnson, *b.* 10 Dec. 1748, High Sheriff for Northumberland 1770, M.P. for Westmorland 1774-1806; *m.* Lady Diana Howard, only dau. and heir of Thomas, 14th Earl of Suffolk and Berks, by whom (who *d.* 20 June, 1816), he had one dau., his heir. Sir Michael *d.* 19 May, 1806, and was *s.* in the Baronetcy by Daniel Fleming, of Crosthwaite, Westmorland, great-grandson of Roger Fleming, Vicar of Brigham, Cumberland, the 8th son of Sir Daniel Fleming, of Rydal. The estates descended to his only dau. and heir,

ANNE FREDERICA ELIZABETH LE FLEMING, of Rydal, *b.* 1784; *m.* 1807, her cousin, Sir Daniel Fleming, 5th Bart., who *d. s. p.* 1821. Lady le Fleming *d.* 5 April, 1861, having settled the estates on her cousins, the descendants of her aunts Elizabeth and Dorothy. The estates consequently devolved, first, on ANDREW FLEMING HUDLESTON, of Hutton John, who *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1861, and was *s.* by his cousin,

GEORGE CUMBERLAND HUGHES LE FLEMING, Esq. of Rydal, Major-Gen. in the Indian army, J.P. for Cumberland and Westmorland, and D.L. for the latter co., who assumed by royal licence, dated 1 April, 1862, in compliance with the terms of the entail, the surname of "LE FLEMING," in addition to his own patronymic. He was *b.* 21 July, 1807. Through his paternal grandmother, a dau. of Denison Cumberland, Bishop of Clonfert, afterwards of Kilmore, and sister to Richard Cumberland the Politician and Dramatist, Major-Gen. Hughes le Fleming was lineally descended from Richard Cumberland, upon whom the See of Peterborough was conferred by WILLIAM III. in 1691. Through the same ancestress he also inherited the blood of Dr. Bentley, the eminent Master of Trin. Coll. Cambridge. He entered the army in 1823, and his service in Burmah and Southern India, extended over 34 years; was Col. of the Madras Native Infantry, retiring with the rank of Major-Gen. in 1861. He *m.* 1st, 10 Oct. 1848, Mary Grant, youngest dau. of John Macpherson, Esq. of Banchor, in Badenoch, co. Inverness, by whom (who *d.* 24 March, 1851) he had issue, two daus.,

I. Elizabeth Emily, *b.* 9 March, 1850; *d.* 28 Dec. 1852.
II. Mary Louisa, *b.* 17 March, 1851; *m.* 12 April, 1871, George Godfrey Cunninghame, Esq., Edinburgh, Advocate, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1853, Anne Jane, youngest dau. of Alexander Rennick, Esq. of Derryargan, co. Fermanagh, Major in the Bengal army, and by her, who *d.* 24 Oct. 1893, aged 70, had issue,

I. STANLEY, his heir, now of Rydal.
II. George Fleming Alexander, *b.* 28 April, 1858.
I. Alice Catherine, *b.* 17 July, 1856.
II. Elizabeth Constance, *b.* 17 Dec. 1859.
III. Mildred Jane Frederica, *b.* 29 May, 1861.

Major-Gen. Hughes le Fleming *d.* 7 June, 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

STANLEY HUGHES LE FLEMING, now of Rydal.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fret arg., for LE FLEMING; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly or and arg., a lion rampant az., between three fountains for HUGHES. *Crests*—1st, LE FLEMING: A serpent nowed, in its mouth a wreath of olive and vine leaves all ppr.; 2nd, HUGHES: Upon a mount vert a lion couchant or, gutté de larmes, the dexter paw resting on a fountain ppr. *Motto*—Pax, copia, sapientia.
Seat—Rydal Hall, Ambleside.

LEFROY OF CARRIG-GLAS.

LEFROY, THOMAS LANGLOIS HUGH, Esq. of Carrig-glas Manor, co. Longford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1892, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 26 April, 1836.

Lineage.—The Lefroys are of Flemish extraction, and emigrated to England in the time of the Duke of Alva's persecutions. The first who settled in this country, A.D. 1559, was ANTHONY LEFROY. His descendant,

THOMAS LEFROY, of Canterbury, *m.* Phœbe, *b.* 1679, dau. of Thomas Thomson, Esq. of Kenfield, by Phœbe his wife, dau. of William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1761) had a son,

ANTHONY LEFROY, of Leghorn, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Benjamin Langlois, Esq., M.P., many years Under Secretary of State, and had (with one dau., Phœbe, *m.* to an Italian nobleman, Staffetii Del Medico, Count di Carrara) two sons,

I. ANTHONY, Lieut.-Col. 9th Dragoons, *m.* 15 Nov. 1769. Ann Gardiner, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1819, having had issue,

1 RIGHT HON. THOMAS LEFROY, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, of whom presently.
2 Anthony, late Capt. 65th Regt., *m.* and had issue.
3 Benjamin of Cardenton House, co. Kildare, J.P., Capt. R.A., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Philip Savage, Esq. of Kilgibbon, co. Wexford, and niece of Lord Callan, and had with other issue, Robert, J.P., *m.* 1872, Maud, only child of John W. S. Cole, Esq. of Broonfield, co. Dublin; and Lucy, *m.* 11 Sept. 1858, Robert Exham Turbett, Esq. of Owenstown House, co. Dublin, and Kilmackshane, co. Galway.
Capt. Lefroy, *d.* 1869.
4 Henry, M.A., Vicar of Santry, near Dublin, *m.* Dorothea, 2nd dau. of O'Grady, of Kilballyowen (*see that Name*), and had issue,
Anthony O'Grady, *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Bruce.
Gerald de Courcy, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Brookman, Esq., and settled in Australia.
Henry Maunsell, *m.* Ellen, dau. of James Shine, Esq. of Ballymacrese, co. Tipperary, and had a son, Henry, *b.* 1861.
Eliza Waller.
Ann Langlois, *m.* James Stein, Esq. of Charrington, Dorset, and Kennetpans, N.B., and has issue.
Mary Elizabeth O'Grady.
Dorothea Thomasina.
1 Lucy, *m.* Hugh Ryves Baker, Esq.
2 Phœbe, *m.* Capt. Butler.
3 Sarah, *m.* Capt. Courtenay.
4 Anne, *m.* Major Power.
5 Eliza, *m.* Richard Sadleir, Esq.

II. Isaac Peter George, Fellow of All Souls', Oxford, Rector of Ash and Compton, Surrey, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Brydges, Esq. of Wooton Court, Kent, by Jemima, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Egerton, LL.D., grandson of John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, and by her (who *d.* in 1804) left at his decease, Jan. 1806,

1 John Henry George, of Ewshott House, Hants, Rector of Ash and Compton *b.* 1782; *m.* Sophia, youngest dau. of Rev. Charles Jeffreys Cottrell; and *d.* 1823, leaving issue,
George, *d. unm.* 1824.
CHARLES EDWARD, of Ewshott House, Farnham, Surrey, J.P., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, Secretary to the Speaker of the House of Commons, Taxing Officer of that House 1856, *b.* 1810; *s.* his brother George 1824; *m.* 1845, Janet, dau. of James Walker, Esq. LL.D., F.R.S., C.E., and *d.* 1861, leaving with other issue, a son, CHARLES JAMES MAXWELL LEFROY, of Itchel Manor, Hants, late Capt. 14th Hussars, *b.* 1848; *m.* 14 Aug. 1872, Elizabeth Catherine eldest dau. of Alfred Henry McClintock, M.D., of Merrion Square, Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, RATHDONNELL, B.) and has issue Charles Alfred Henry, *b.* 1873.
Anthony Cottrell (Rev.) M.A., Vicar of Longdon, co Worcester, *b.* 1811; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Rickman, Esq., and has four daus.
John Henry (Sir), Gen., K.C.M.G., C.B., Governor of Bermuda 1871 to 1877, and of Tasmania 1880-81, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1st, 1846, Emily Mary, dau. of Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart. of Toronto, Canada, and by her has two sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1860, Charlotte Anna, dau. of Col. Dundas, of Fingask, and widow of Col. Armine Mountain, C.B. and *d.* 1892.
Henry Maxwell. Frederick, deceased.

Ann, *m.* 1829, John, 1st Lord Rathdonnell.
Frances Phœbe, *m.* Sir George Kettilby Rickards, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1859, having had issue a son and three daus.
Anna Sophia.
Isabella Elizabeth. Lucy, deceased.

2 Christopher Edward, *b.* 1785.
3 Benjamin (Rev.), Rector of Ashe, *m.* Jane Anne Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. James Austen, Rector of Steventon, Hants, and dying 1829, left issue, George Benjamin Austen, and six daus., of whom the second, Julia Cassandra, *m.* 1861, Sir George Kettilby Rickards, K.C.B., late Counsel to the Speaker of the House of Commons.
1 Lucy, *m.* the Rev. Henry Rice, of Norton Court, near Faversham.

The grandson,

THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS LANGLOIS LEFROY, LL.D. of Carrig-glas Manor, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, *b.* 1776; *m.* 1799, Mary, only dau. and heir of Jeffry Paul, Esq. of Silver Spring, co. Wexford, member of the younger branch of the family of Sir Robert Paul, Bart., and had issue,

I. ANTHONY, of Carrig-glas Manor.
II. THOMAS PAUL, of Carrig-glas Manor.
III. Jeffry (Very Rev.), M.A. Trinity College, Dublin, Dean of Dromore; *m.* 2 May, 1844, Helena, eldest dau. of the Rev. Frederick Trench, by Lady Helena his wife, sister of George James, 6th Earl of Egmont, and *d.* in 1885, having had issue six sons and two daus.
IV. George Thomson, late Treasurer to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, High Sheriff of Longford 1846; *m.* 1869, Mary, widow of William Martley Blackburne, Esq. of Tankardstown, co. Meath, and dau. of Rev. William Thorpe, D.D., and *d.* March, 1890.
I. Jane. II. Anne. III. Mary.

Lord Chief Justice Lefroy, one of the most distinguished Lawyers of his time, was called to the Bar 1797, and appointed a Bencher of the King's Inn 1819. He sat in Parliament as Member for the University of Dublin from 1830 till his elevation to the Bench, which took place 1841, when he was appointed a Baron of the Exchequer. He became Lord Chief Justice 1852, and *d.* 1868. His eldest son,

ANTHONY LEFROY, Esq. of Carrig-glas Manor, J.P. and D.L., LL.D., M.P. for the University of Dublin 1858 to 1870, and for co. Longford 1830 to 1837, and 1841 to 1847, High Sheriff co. Longford 1850, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1824, Hon. Jane King, eldest dau. of Robert Edward, 1st Viscount Lorton, and granddau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston, and by her (who *d.* 1868) had issue,

I. Frances, *m.* 22 March, 1849. Gol. David Carrick Buchanan D.L. of Drumpellier, co. Lanark.
II. Mary Louisa, *m.* 26 June, 1852, Hon. William L. P. Talbot, Lieut.-Col., who *d. s. p.* 12 Aug. 1881, 7th son of James, 3rd Lord Talbot de Malahide.

Mr. Lefroy was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS PAUL LEFROY, Esq. of Carrig-glas Manor, Q.C., M.A., County Court Judge of Down, Chancellor of the Diocesan Court of Down, Connor, and Dromore, Bencher of the King's Inns; *m.* 1 July, 1835, Hon. Elizabeth Massy, dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Massy, and by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1874) had issue,

I. THOMAS LANGLOIS HUGH, of Carrig-glas.
II. Augustine Hugh, of Bocted Lodge, Colchester, J.P., late Lieut. Col. 41st Regt. (the Welsh Regt.); *b.* 22 July, 1839; *m.* 23 March, 1878, Isabel Mary, eldest dau. of John Hebblethwaite, Esq., and has issue, Hugh Percival Thomson, *b.* 6 Oct. 1880: Langlois Massy, *b.* Oct. 1885; Augustine George Victor, *b.* 3 March, 1887; Mary Elizabeth, and Kathleen Grace.
III. Anthony William Hamon (Rev.), B.A., Rector of East Horndon; *b.* 14 Jan. 1847; *m.* 23 May, 1876, Sarah Jane, dau. of John Flower, Esq. and has issue, Anthony Langlois Massy, *b.* 15 Feb. 1880; and Frances Jane.
IV. Charles Edward, *b.* 27 Nov. 1852.
V. Alfred Henry, LL.B., Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 Feb. 1856.
I. Margaret Everina, *m.* 25 Jan. 1872, Rev. Henry N. Collier, M.A., Vicar of East Finchley, and has issue, Arthur Henry, *b.* 13 Dec. 1874; Cecil Massy, *b.* 24 Aug. 1876; and Mary Everina.
II. Grace Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Dec. 1883, Major-Gen. William Hatt Noble, late R.E.

His Honour Judge Lefroy *d.* 1891.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, vert, fretty arg. on a chief of the second a hood or cap (allusive to the badge assumed by the party opposed to the Duke of Alva) between two wyverns gu., for LEFROY; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron or, between three crescents arg. on a chief gu. three mullets of the third, for LANGLOIS. *Crest*—A demi-wyvern gu. gorged with a collar dancettée arg. fretty vert. *Motto*—Mutare sperno (adopted at the period of the Huguenot persecutions).
Seat—Carrig-glas Manor, near Longford.

LEGARD OF WELHAM.

LEGARD, COL. JAMES DIGBY, of Welham, Yorkshire, J.P. for N. and E. Riding of Yorkshire, County Alderman for N.R., Col. Commanding E. Yorks Inf. Vol. Brigade and Lieut.-Col. Comm. Yorkshire Artillery, formerly Capt. R.A., *b.* 12 July, 1846; *m.* 30 Aug. 1877, Julia Helen, 2nd dau. of Alfred Arkwright, Esq. of Wirksworth, co. Derby, and has issue,

I. ALFRED DIGBY, *b.* 1878.
II. George Percy, *b.* 1879.
III. Richard Anlaby, *b.* 1880.
IV. Thomas Francis, *b.* 1885.
V. Reginald, *b.* 1893.
I. Helen Mary, *b.* 1882.
II. Evelyn Elizabeth, 1885.
III. Edith Victoria, *b.* 1889.
IV. Pauline Octavia, *b.* 1892.

Lineage.—THE REV. WILLIAM LEGARD, Vicar of Ganton, was the 4th son of Sir Digby Legard, 5th Bart. of Ganton (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and *m.* 1803, Cecilia Elizabeth, dau. of James Oldershaw, Esq., M.D., of Stamford, and *d.* 1818, leaving by her who *d.* 31 Dec. 1854,

I. JAMES ANLABY, of whom hereafter.
II. William Barnabas, Col. Bengal Army, *m.* 11 Dec. 1845, Anna Maria 3rd dau. of Richard Onebye Walker, Esq. and *d.* 27 Jan. 1890, leaving issue, Edith; Cecilia, and Evelyn Mary, *m.* 1886 William Gillett, Esq. of Horsham.
III. Frederick (Rev.). I. Isabel, *m.* William Chester, Esq.
II. Harriet. III. Mary Anne, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

CAPT. JAMES ANLABY LEGARD, R.N., K.T.S., *m.* 1845, Catherine, widow of Henry Beaumont, Esq., and dau. of George Cayley, Bart., and *d.* 1862, having by her, who *d.* 11 March, 1887, had issue,

I. JAMES DIGBY, now of Welham.
II. Allayne Beaumont, late 60th Rifles, *m.* 1881, Mary Adelaide, dau. of T. Buckley, Esq. of Detroit, U.S.A., and has issue.

Arms—Arg. on a bend between six mullets pierced gu. a cross pattée or. *Crest*—A greyhound or, collared sa. studded arg. *Motto*—Per crucem ad stellas. *Seat*—Welham, Malton, Yorks. *Club*—Naval and Military.

LEGH OF NORBURY BOOTHS HALL.

LEGH, JOHN PENNINGTON, Esq. of Norbury Booths Hall, co. Chester, J.P., M.A., *b.* 20 Nov. 1827; *m.* 12 Aug. 1858, Emily Jane, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Robert Grant, Vicar of Bradford Abbas, Dorset, a Prebendary of Salisbury, and has issue,

JOHN ROBERT PENNINGTON, *b.* 4 April, 1865; *m.* 8 July, 1886, Agnes Mabel, 4th dau. of John Brotherton, Esq., and has issue, JOHN ALAN, *b.* 13 Jan. 1889; Thomas, *b.* 1 June, 1890; and Agnes, *b.* 27 Nov. 1887.
Ruth Isabel, *b.* 25 Aug. 1870.

Lineage.—AGNES DE LEGH (only dau. and heir of Richard de Legh, great-grandson of Hamon, Lord of the Mediety of High Leigh, *temp.* HENRY II.), *m.* 1st, RICHARD DE LYMME, and had by him a son, THOMAS, who took the name of LEGH, and half the mediety of High Leigh; his son, THOMAS LEGH, was progenitor of the LEIGHS *of the West Hall, High Leigh.* Agnes *m.* 2ndly, William de Hawardyn, and had another son, RALPH DE HAWARDYN, who had the other half of the mediety of High Leigh, and sold it to Sir Richard Massey, of Tatton, 1206. Agnes *m.* 3rdly, Sir William Venables, Knt., 2nd son of Sir William Venables, Baron of Kinderton, and by him had a 3rd son, JOHN, who took the name of Legh, and purchased Knutsford Booth before 28 EDWARD I. By his first wife he had a son JOHN (Sir). He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Thomas de Corona, of Adlington, and by her had, ROBERT, progenitor of the LEGHS *of Adlington, Annesley, Lyme, Ridge, Stoneleigh Stockwell, etc.;* William (Sir), ancestor of the LEGHS *of Isall;* Peter, founder of the LEGHS *of Bechton;* and Gilbert, whose son, John, *m.* Cecilia de Towneley, and was ancestor of the TOWNELEYS *of Towneley.*

SIR JOHN DE LEGH, living *temp.* EDWARD III., eldest son of John Legh, the first of Knutsford Booth, was direct ancestor of the family of LEGH *of Booths*, whose eventful heir,

RUTH LEGH, of Booths, only dau. of Peter Legh, Esq. of Booths, *m.* Thomas Pennington, Esq. of Chester, and was *s.* at her decease, 1715-16, by her only surviving son,

Thomas Pennington, Esq. of Booths, who assumed the surname and arms of Legh. He *m.* Helena, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart. of Aston, and was *s.* by his only son,

Peter Legh, Esq. of Booths, *b.* 4 March, 1722-23, who, in 1745, completed the erection of Norbury Booths Hall. He *m.* 20 June, 1744, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Peter Wade, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1794) he had, with other issue, who *d. s. p.*, Willoughby and John, and Anne Helena, who *m.* 1792, John Matthews, Esq., Capt. R.N., and *d. s. p.* the following year. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Willoughby Legh, Esq. of Norbury Booths Hall, *b.* 25 May, 1749, who *d. unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

John Legh, Esq. of Bedford Square, London, and Torkington, co. Chester, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 29 March, 1792, Isabella dau. and co-heir of Edmund Dawson, Esq. of Wharton, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1849) had issue,

I. Peter, his successor.
II. Edmund Dawson (Rev.), of St. Botolph's, London, M.A., *b.* 1801; *m.* 1826, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Christopher Robinson, Judge of the Court of Admiralty; and *d.* 9 March, 1845, leaving issue,

1 John Pennington, now of Norbury Booths Hall.
2 Edmund, *b.* 1831; *d.* 1840.
3 William Dawson (Rev.), *b.* 1834; *d.* 1858.
4 Christopher, *b.* 1838; *m.* Jane, dau. of A. Anderson, M.D., of Newstead, Australia, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1878, having had issue, three daus. and six sons.
5 Henry Edmund (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1840; *m.* Grace, dau. of Rev. Mr. Kite, and has issue.
1 Catherine Louisa, *m.* Edward Penrose Hathaway, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.
2 Isabella Helen. 3 Frances Ann.

I. Ann, *m.* William Clowes, Esq., who *d.* 21 April, 1855.
II. Isabel, *m.* Rev. Bertie Johnson, Rector of Lymme, co. Chester; and *d.* 26 May, 1855.

Mr. Legh *d.* April, 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Peter Legh, Esq. of Norbury Booths Hall, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 11 June, 1794, who served as High Sheriff for co. Chester 1827. He *d. unm.* 29 Aug. 1857, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present John Pennington Legh, Esq. of Norbury Booths.

Arms—Az., two bars or, over all a bend gu. *Crest*—An arm embowed couped at the shoulder vested gu., hand ppr., holding a sword erect, also ppr. a snake twisting round the same arg. *Motto*—Prudens, fidelis, et audax.
Residence—St. Francois des Gardes, Cannes, France.

LEGH OF ADLINGTON.

Legh, Florence Hester Lavinia, of Adlington Hall, co. Chester, *s.* her father 1888.

Lineage.—Robert de Legh, 2nd son of John Legh, of Booths, by Ellen his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas de Corona, of Adlington, living *temp.* Edward II., *m.* Matilda, dau. and heir of Adam de Norley, and was father of

Robert Legh, of Adlington, *m.* Matilda, dau. and co-heir of Sir John de Arderne, Knt. of Aldford and Alvanley, and had two sons, Robert (Sir), his heir; Piers (Sir), ancestor of the Leghs *of Lyme*. From the elder son,

Sir Robert Legh, Knt. of Adlington, Sheriff of co. Chester 17 and 22 Richard II., the 8th in descent was

Sir Urian Legh, Knt. of Adlington, aged thirty-five 44 Elizabeth, who was knighted by the Earl of Essex at the siege of Cadiz, and, during that expedition, is traditionally said to have been engaged in an adventure which gave rise to the well-known Ballad of "the Spanish Lady's Love." Another gallant knight Sir John Bolle, however, disputes the fact of being the hero of that romantic affair. Sir Urian was Sheriff of co. Chester in the year of Sir Richard St. George's Visitation of the co. 1613, and survived until 3 Charles I., when his inquisition was taken. His direct male descendant,

Charles Legh, Esq. of Adlington (only son of John Legh, Esq. of Adlington, by Lady Isabella Robarts his wife, sister of the Earl of Radnor, and grandson of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, High Sheriff of co. Chester 14 Charles II.), *m.* Hester, dau. and co-heir of Robert Lee, Esq. of Wincham, co. Chester, and had an only child,

Thomas, of Wincham, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Reynolds, Esq. of Strangeways, co. Lancaster; and *d. v. p.* 1775, aged 40, without surviving issue.

Mr. Legh *d.* at Buxton, July, 1781, and was *s.* under settlement by his niece,

Elizabeth Davenport, *m.* 1752, John Rowlls, Esq. of Kingston, Receiver-General for Surrey, and by him (who *d.* 1779) had issue,

John Rowlls, *m.* Harriet, sister and co-heir of Sir Peter Warburton, Bart. of Arley; and, predeceasing his mother, left an only dau. and heir.

Elizabeth Hester Rowlls, *m.* Thomas Delves Broughton, Esq., 4th son of Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart.

William Peter Rowlls, slain in a duel at Cranford Bridge.
Charles Edward Rowlls, *d.* without issue.
Elizabeth Rowlls, *m.* 1st, 1778, Thomas Browne Calley, Esq., of Burderop, Wilts; and 2ndly, Thomas Haverfield, Esq.

Mrs. Rowlls, who assumed the surname of Legh, *d.* 1806, when the Adlington estates devolved on her kinsman,

Richard Crosse, Esq. of Shaw Hill, near Preston, co. Lancaster (only son of Thomas Crosse, Esq., by Sarah his wife, and grandson of Richard Crosse, Esq. of Crosse Hall, co. Lancaster, by Ann his wife, eldest dau. of Robert Legh, of Chorley, 2nd son of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Aldington, the High Sheriff of co. Chester 14 Charles II.). Mr. Crosse assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Legh. He *m.* 1787, Anne, only surviving dau. of Robert Parker, Esq. of Cuerdon Hall, by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Townley, Esq. of Royle, and by her (who *d.* 1807) had issue (with a younger son, Richard Townley, who *d. unm.* 1825, and three daus.) a son and successor,

Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, *b.* Sept. 1792; *m.* Louisa, dau. of George Newnham, Esq. of New Timber Place, Sussex, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1830), Thomas Americus, 3rd Lord Erskine, and *d.* 10 March, 1867) had issue,

Charles Richard Banastre, of Adlington.
Mary Anne, *m.* 6 Dec. 1830, the Hon. and Rev. Augustus Cavendish (who *d.* 9 May, 1864), 4th son of Richard 2nd Lord Waterpark.
Marcella Louisa, *d.* 22 Nov. 1866.
Emily Anne, *m.* 1st, John Lawton, Esq. of Lawton Hall; and 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1865, Frank Renaud, Esq., M.D.

Mr. Legh *d.* 25 April, 1829, and was *s.* by his only son,

Charles Richard Banastre Legh, Esq. of Adlington Hall and Bonishall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 March, 1821; *m.* 29 April, 1846, Mary Jane Annabella, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Henry Wright, of Mottram Hall, Cheshire, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1888, leaving,

I. Charles Henry Americus, *b.* 22 April, 1858 (deceased).
I. Florence Hester Lavina, now of Adlington.
II. Edith Mabel, *m.* 1889, John Russell Gubbins, Esq. of Bruree House, co. Limerick, High Sheriff, 1886, who has assumed the additional surname of Legh, (*see* Gubbins *of Kilfrush*).

Arms—Az. two bars arg. debruised by a bend componée or and gu. for difference. *Crest*—A unicorn's head couped arg, armed and maned or, on the neck a cross-potence gu.
Seat—Adlington Hall, co. Chester.

LEGH OF HIGH LEGH.

Legh, Henry Martin Cornwall, Esq. of High Legh, co. Chester J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1884, late Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 14 Nov. 1839.

Lineage.—Thomas de Lega, of East Hall, in the parish of Rostherne, co. Chester, son of Hugh de Lega, son of Oswald de Lega de Easthall, was father of Thomas de Legh, of Easthall, whose son, Adam Legh, of the Easthall, was father of Hugh de Legh, of the Easthalls, who had a son,

John de Legh, of Easthall, in High Legh, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Matthew, Lord of Alpraham, co. Chester, and had three sons. The 2nd son,

John de Legh, of Alpraham, had a son and heir, John de Legh, who was father of Thomas de Legh, of Northwood, father of Thomas Legh, of Northwood, 30 Henry VI., 1451, whose son, Thomas Legh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Godfrey Mellington, and was father of another Thomas Legh, living 4 Henry VIII., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Charlton, and by her had a son, Robert Legh, who, by Alice his wife, dau. of Hugh Starkey, of Olton, left a son and heir,

Thomas Legh, of High Legh, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Rafe Trafford, of co. Lancaster, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

Robert Legh, of High Legh, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Randoll Spurstow, of Spurstow, and by her had an elder son and heir,

George Legh, of High Legh, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Leycester, of Tabley; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Booth of Barton, and left a son and successor,

Thomas Legh, Esq. of High Legh, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Brooke, Esq., of Norton, co. Chester, and by her had (with three daus.) three sons, Henry, his heir; Thomas, *d. unm.*; and George, a Cavalier, slain in the civil war. The eldest son,

Henry Legh, Esq. of High Legh, 52 years old *anno* 1663, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and sole heir of Rev. Gregory Turner, of

Manley, Rector of Sephton, co. Lancaster; and *d.* in 1684, leaving an eldest son and heir,

RICHARD LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, 31 years old in 1663, *m.* 1675, Mary, dau. of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, co. Chester; and dying 1705, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, *b.* 1679; *m.* Letitia, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton; and *d.* 1757, having had two sons and a dau., GEORGE, his heir; Henry, *d. unm.* July, 1752, aged about 71; and Mary, wife of Rev. Legh Richmond, Rector of Stockport, co. Chester, who *d.* 1789. The son and successor,

GEORGE LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, *b.* 10 July, 1703; *m.* Anne Maria, dau. and heir of Francis Cornwall, Baron of Burford, and by her (who *d.* 1741) had (with two daus., Letitia, *m.* Rev. Egerton Leigh, Archdeacon of Salop; and Anna Maria) two sons, HENRY CORNWALL, his heir: and George Langton, *b.* 21 May, 1739; *d.* an infant. Mr. Legh *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

HENRY CORNWALL LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, *b.* 24 May, 1734; High Sheriff 1791; *m.* 1761, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Hopkinson, Esq. of Heath, co. York, and by her (who *d.* April, 1808) had (with two daus., Elizabeth Dorothea, *d. unm.* 1777; and Anna Maria, *m.* 3 Jan. 1788, Thomas Pitt, Esq. of St. James's, Westminster) two sons, GEORGE JOHN, his heir; Henry Cornwall, who *d. unm.* in the West Indies, 1793. Mr. Legh, who *d.* 1791, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE JOHN LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, *b.* 1768; High Sheriff 1805; *m.* 14 July, 1803, Mary, dau. of John Blackburne, Esq. of Hale, co. Lancaster, M.P., and had issue,

I. GEORGE CORNWALL, his heir.
II. Henry Cornwall, (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Welsh Hampton, co. Salop, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1839, Mary, eldest dau. of Martin Williams, Esq, of Bryngwyn, co. Montgomery; and dying 1847, left, by her (who *d.* 31 March, 1887), one son and four daus.,

HENRY MARTIN CORNWALL, present representative.
Gertrude Mary Cornwall, *m.* 4 Aug. 1875, Charles Walker, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, youngest son of G. T. Walker, Esq. of Norton, co. Worcester.
Eveline Cornwall.
Frances Elinor Cornwall.
Maria Agnes Cornwall, *d.* 1862.

III. John Cornwall, *b.* 8 June, 1814, *d.* 25 March, 1815.
IV. John Cornwall, *b.* 27 July, 1815, *d.* 26 Oct. 1823.
V. Richard Cornwall, *b.* 10 June, 1818, *m.* 28 June, 1852, Thomasina Antonia, dau. of Frederick Sedley, Esq., and *d.* at Malta, 10 Jan. 1876, having by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1884) had issue, with two daus., who *d.* in infancy,

1 Herbert Cornwall, Capt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 21 March, 1858, *m.* 24 May, 1893, Edith Selina, eldest dau. of Henry Cavendish Cavendish, Esq., Chyknell, Salop.
2 Sydney Cornwall, late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 31 Oct. 1862.
3 Arthur Cornwall, *b.* 24 July, 1872.
1 Edith Cornwall, *b.* 20 Jan. 1854, *d.* 12 Oct. 1855.

VI. Edmund Cornwall, C.B., Col. late 97th Regt., *b.* 14 Oct. 1821, *m.* 20 July, 1852, Julia, 2nd dau. of Neville Parker, Esq., Master of the Rolls at Fredericton, New Brunswick, by whom he left issue,

Neville Edmund Cornwall, *b.* 16 Jan. 1854.
May Helena Cornwall.

I. Mary, *d.* 1886.
II. Anne Elizabeth, *d.* an infant.
III. Anna Elizabeth, *m.* 8 March, 1832, Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton, Bart., who *d.* 5 April, 1881.
IV. Frances, *m.* Rev. Beilby Porteus Hodgson, son of the Dean of Carlisle, and is deceased.
V. Harriet, *m.* Herbert Taylor, Esq., Capt. 85th Light Infantry, eldest son of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, and *d.* 2 July, 1886.
VI. Emma.
VII. Caroline, *d.* 15 March, 1883.
VIII. Elinor, *d.* an infant.

Mr. Legh *d.* 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE CORNWALL LEGH, Esq. of High Legh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1838, M.P. for Mid-Cheshire, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, Col. 2nd Royal Cheshire Militia, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1828, Louisa Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, Kent, and niece of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor, G.C.B., G.C.H.; and dying 16 June, 1877, was *s.* by his nephew, now of High Legh.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu. langued az. quartering CORNWALL, MORTIMER, LENTHALL, GREY and BASSETT. *Crests*—1st, LEGH: A demi-lion rampant gu. langued az., collared or; 2nd: A Cornish chough sa. beaked and membered gu. *Supporters*—Two lions rampant gu. bezantée and ducally crowned or. *Motto*—La vie durante.
Seat—High Legh Hall, near Knutsford, co. Chester.

LE HUNTE OF ARTRAMONT.

LE HUNTE GEORGE RUTHVEN, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford, Barrister-at-Law, H.M. Colonial Service, Fiji, President of the Island of Dominica; Member of the Executive Council of the Leeward Islands, *b.* 20 Aug. 1852; *m.* 14 Feb. 1884, Caroline Rachel, dau. of John Clowes, Esq. of Burton Court, co. Hereford, and has a son,

JOHN, *b.* 11 Aug. 1886.

Lineage.—RICHARD LE HUNTE, bapt. at Little Bradley, 10 Aug. 1620 (son of Sir George Le Hunte, of Little Bradley, Suffolk, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Peyton), went to Ireland as a Col. in the army of Cromwell, and Capt. of his Body Guard. This last commission, dated 1649, is still extant. He settled at Cashel, co. Tipperary, and was M.P. for that city 1661. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Lloyd, of Cileyfedd, co. Pembroke (who *d.* 1688), and had issue. His elder son,

GEORGE LE HUNTE, Esq., *m.* 1683, Alice, dau. and heir of Col. William Legge, of Cappagh, co. Tipperary, uncle to the first Earl of Dartmouth; and *d.* 27 May, 1697, leaving issue, 1 Richard, of Llanrian, co. Pembroke, M.P. for Enniscorthy; 2 Thomas, of Brenanstown, co. Dublin, M.D.; 3 William, B.D., Rector of Kidderminster, *d.* 1746; 4 GEORGE, of whom presently; 5 Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Wexford; 1 Anne, *m.* Humphrey French, Esq., Lord Mayor of Dublin; 2 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Mr. Browne; 3 Jane, *m.* George Warburton, Esq. of Garryhinch. The 4th son,

GEORGE LE HUNTE, Esq. of Ballymartin, co. Wexford, *m.* Editha Jones, an heiress; and dying 1741, left issue. The 2nd son,

GEORGE LE HUNTE, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford, had issue by Alicia Mary Corry his wife,

RICHARD, his heir.
WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, *s.* his brother.
Charles, *b.* 2 June, 1788.
Francis (Sir), Knt., J.P., twin with Charles, *d. unm.* 1860.
Anne, *m.* Simon Purdon, Esq., of a collateral branch of the Purdons, of Tinerana.
Editha, *m.* Sir Henry Meredyth, 3rd Bart. of Carlandstown.

Mr. Le Hunte *d.* 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD LE HUNTE, Esq. of Artramont, *b.* 25 Feb. 1763; *m.* Miss Morgan, co. Pembroke, and had 1 Maria Alicia, *m.* Samuel Meade Hobson, Esq., Q.C., and *d.* 10 May, 1883, aged 81; 2 Sophia, *m.* Capt. William Doyle, son of Gen. Doyle; 3 Louisa Editha, *m.* 8 Feb. 1831, William H. B. J. Wilson, Esq. of Knowle Hall, co. Warwick. Mr. Le Hunte was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS LE HUNTE, Esq. of Artramont, *b.* 25 Oct. 1774; *m.* 1st, Martha (or Patty), only dau. of George Warburton, Esq. of Garryhinch, King's Co., M.P., but by her had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Isabella Maria, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Huson, Wexford Militia, by whom (who *d.* 1809) he had a dau., Alicia (commonly called Isabella), *m.* Rev. Robert Cooper, Rector of Aghade, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1883, aged 74. He *m.* 3rdly, Henrietta Eliza, dau. of Rev. Joseph Miller, and had issue by her,

GEORGE, now of Artramont.
William Augustus, of Knocknalier, J.P., *b.* 28 Jan. 1819; *d. unm.* 14 March, 1878.
Francis (Rev.), *b.* 8 Jan. 1820; Rector of St. Mary's, New Ross, co. Wexford; *m.* 12 Jan. 1860, Eleanor Barbara, dau. of George Robert Magrath, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin.
Harriet Josephine, *d.* young.
Patty Warburton, *d.* young.
Maria, *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1884.
Marianne.
Editha Christian, *m.* Rev. Yarburgh Gamaliel Lloyd, who has taken the name of GREAME.

Mr. Le Hunte *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE LE HUNTE, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., and High Sheriff 1837, M.A. Trin Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 15 June, 1815; *m.* 5 Aug. 1845, Mary, 5th dau. of the Right Hon. Edward Pennefather, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, and had issue,

I. GEORGE RUTHVEN, now of Artramont.
II. Richard, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 Sept. 1854; *d. unm.* 1876.
I. Mary Harriet.
II. Ellen Lily.
III. Margaret Dora.

Mr. George Le Hunte *d.* 1891, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th, vert, a saltire or: 2nd and 3rd, az., a stag's head caboshed, ppr. *Crest*—A lion sejant erm. *Motto*—Parcere subjectis.
Seat—Artramont, Castlebridge, co. Wexford.

LEIGH OF WEST HALL, HIGH LEIGH.

LEIGH, EGERTON, Esq. of the West Hall, High Leigh, and Jodrell Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and

D.L., High Sheriff 1882, late Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons. A.D.C., *b.* 13 July, 1843 ; *m.* 1st, 5 Aug. 1874, the Lady Elizabeth Mary Gore White, eldest dau. of William Henry, 3rd Earl of Bantry, and by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1880) has issue,

I. Edward Egerton, *b.* 23 June, 1876.
I. Margaret Elizabeth Egerton.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1889, Violet Cecil May, 2nd dau. of Col. Alfred Tippinge, of Longparish House, Whitchurch, Hants, and has,

II. Cecil Egerton, *b.* 28 Sept. 1890.

Lineage.—Old and honourable as is the descent of the Leighs of the West Hall, the Lymmes, from whom they sprang, were even still more ancient. Ormerod conjectures Lymme to have been a collateral branch of the Barons of Halton. Agnes de Legh, heir of the West Hall, High Leigh, *m. temp.* Henry III., Richard de Lymme, and was mother of

Thomas de Legh, named from the place of his residence. From him descended the eminent and highly allied family of Leigh, of West Hall, High Leigh : the male representative of which towards the close of the 17th century (the intermediate descent is fully set forth in Ormerod's *Cheshire*) was

The Rev. Peter Leigh, M.A., Vicar of Great Budworth, Rector of Lymme and of Whitchurch, co. Salop. He *m.* Elizabeth (in direct descent from Henry VII., through his dau., Mary, Queen Dowager of France, Duchess of Suffolk, and her posterity) dau. of the Hon. Thomas Egerton of Tatton Park, 3rd son of John, 2nd Earl of Bridgewater, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle, and had issue, Egerton, heir to his uncle, Austine ; John ; Thomas, ancestor of the Leighs of Leatherlake House, Surrey ; Peter, ancestor of Sir Egerton Leigh, Bart, ; Jane ; Hester; and Mary. *m.* the Venerable John Head, Archdeacon and Prebendary of Canterbury. Peter Leigh *d.* 1719. His eldest son,

The Rev. Egerton Leigh, LL.D., of the West Hall, Rector of Lymme and Middle, co. Salop, Canon Residentiary of Hereford, and Master of the Hospital of St. Katherine at Ledbury, bapt. 30 March, 1702; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Hamlet Yates, Esq. of Crowley, and had issue, I. Peter, his heir; II. Thomas ; III. Hamlet; IV. Egerton, M.A., forty years Rector of Lymme, Canon Residentiary of Lichfield, and Archdeacon of Salop, *m.* 1st, Letitia, dau. of George Legh, Esq. of East Hall, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Theodosia, dau. of Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, and *d.* Sept. 1798, aged 66, leaving two daus., Susanna, *m.* Ralph Leycester, junr., Esq., M.P., and Theodosia ; I. Mary ; II. Anne, *m.* 1st, the Rev. Mr. Felton, and 2ndly, the Rev. Mr. Cockayne ; and III. Elizabeth. Dr. Egerton Leigh *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Drinkwater, and had by her, I. John; II. William ; III. Austine; IV. Samuel; V. George, *d. unm.* 1816; VI. William ; I. Hester; and II. Jane. He *m.* 3rdly, Cassandra Phelps, and had issue, Henry, Cassandra, Ariana, and Catherine. He *d.* at Bath, 1760. His son and successor,

The Rev. Peter Leigh, LL.B., Rector of Lymme and Middle, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Doughty, Esq. of Broadwell, co. Gloucester. He *d.* before his father, 1758, leaving issue, I. Egerton, his heir; II. Thomas Hodges; III. Peter Neve; IV. Timothy *d. unm.* in the East Indies, 1814; I. Mary, *m.* Robert Lancaster, Vicar of Arsley, co. Bedford; II. Anne, *m.* John Frodsham, Capt. R.N. ; and III. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* The son and heir,

Egerton Leigh, Esq., of the West Hall, High Leigh, and of Twemlow, *b.* 25 Oct 1752 ; *m.* 21 Sept. 1778, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Francis Jodrell, Esq. of Yeardsley and Twemlow, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1807) had issue, I. Egerton, of the West Hall, High Leigh, his heir ; II. Peter, M.A., Rector of Lymme, *b.* 20 Aug. 1782 ; *m.* 10 Nov. 1812, Mary, dau. of Thomas Blackburne, LL.D., Warden of Manchester College ; she *d.* 19 July, 1619, aged 30 ; and Peter Leigh, *m.* 2ndly, 18 March, 1828, Jane, dau. of Harriot Steward, Esq. of Watford, co. Herts (deceased); III. Jodrell, Vice-Admiral, R.N., of Broadwell, co. Gloucester, *b.* 15 Jan. 1790 ; *d.* Oct. 1863 ; I. Mary Anne, *m.* 14 June, 1802, James Abercromby, Lord Dunfermline ; II. Charlotte, *m.* Joseph Jellicoe, Esq. of Finchley, Middlesex (she *d.* at Rome, 1823) ; III. Emma, *m.* 1 May, 1811, John Smith, Esq., M.P. of Dale Park, Sussex (brother of Lord Carrington), deceased ; IV. Augusta, *m.* 1821, Thomas Dumbleton, Esq. of Hall Grove, Surrey (deceased) ; V. Caroline (deceased); and VI. Harriet, *d. unm.* 1809. Mr. Leigh *d.* 22 June, 1833. The eldest son,

Egerton Leigh, Esq. of the West Hall, High Leigh, and of Jodrell Hall, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1836, formerly Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 23 Aug. 1779 ; *m.* 26 Dec. 1809, Wilhelmina Sarah, dau. of George Stratton, Esq. of Tew Park, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1849), had issue,

Egerton, of West Hall and Jodrell.
Eleanor Agnes, *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1837.
Anna Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 29 Aug. 1879, aged 67.
Beatrice Julia, *m.* 1st, 1845, the Rev. John Oliver Hopkins, of Uffington, co. Salop ; and 2ndly, the Rev. L. Burton.
Caroline, *m.* 14 Sept. 1858, the Rev. Richard Morris, Vicar of Eatington, co. Warwick, who. *d.* 1859.
Augusta, *m.* Charles Gresley, Esq. of the Close, Lichfield, and had issue.

Mr. E. Leigh *d.* 15 Oct. 1865. The eldest son,

Egerton Leigh, Esq. of the West Hall, High Leigh, and Jodrell Hall, co. Chester, Broadwell House, co. Gloucester, and Bulcote Lodge, co. Notts, J.P. and D.L., late a Capt 2nd Dragoon Guards, and afterwards Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1st Cheshire Militia, High Sheriff 1872, M.P. for Mid-Cheshire from 1873 to 1876, *b.* 1815 ; *m.* 20 Sept. 1842, Lydia Rachel, dau. and co-heir of John Smith Wright, Esq. of Bulcote Lodge, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1893) had issue,

I. Egerton, now of West Hall, Jodrell, Twemlow.
II. John Jodrell, *b.* 21 April, 1845 ; *d.* 26 April, 1860.
III. Edward Egerton, of Broadwell, late Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1 July, 1851 ; *m.* 17 Sept. 1874, Laura Maud, youngest dau. of Sir Henry Edwards, Bart. of Pye Nest, Halifax, and had issue, John Egerton, *b.* 1876; Henry Egerton, *b.* 20 April, 1877.
IV. Nevill Egerton (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 2 Sept. 1852.
V. Arthur Egerton, *b.* 6 Nov. 1853 ; *m.* Mary Louisa Hay, youngest dau. of Robert Hay Murray, Esq. of Springfield, Great Marlow, and has issue, Gladys Mary Egerton.
I. Eleanor Sophia Egerton, *m.* 5 Aug. 1869, Sir Robert Alfred Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park, Wrexham, and has issue.

Mr. Leigh *d.* 1 July, 1876.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant gu. *Crest*—A cubit arm vested paly of five pieces or and sa. cuffed arg. hand ppr. grasping the upper and lower fragments of a broken tilting spear, the point upwards. *Motto*—Force avec vertu.
Seats—West Hall, High Leigh, near Knutsford; Jodrell Hall, Holmes Chapel, and Twemlow Hall, Holmes Chapel, Chester.

LEIGH OF BROWNSOVER HALL.

Ward-Boughton-Leigh, Edward Allesley Boughton, Esq. of Brownsover Hall, co. Warwick, and Guilsborough Hall, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L. for both cos., High Sheriff for Warwick 1876, *b.* 1822 ; *m.* 19 Dec. 1867, Ellen Caroline, dau. of Hon. Charles Lennox Butler, youngest son of the 22nd Lord Dunboyne, and has issue,

I. Henry Allesley, *b.* 23 May, 1877.
I. Ellen Theodosia. II. Maude Mary, III. Ada Rose.
IV. Edith Violet. V. Mabel Constance.

Lineage.—*See* Leigh *of West Hall, High Leigh.*

John Ward Boughton Leigh, Esq. of Brownsover Hall, and Guilsborough, *b.* 1790 (4th son of William Zouch Lucas-Ward, Esq. of Guilsborough Park, co. Northampton, who was *b.* 1760; *m.* 1782, Mary (who *d.* 25 May, 1835), only child of Robert Lamb, of Addington Hall, co. Northampton, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1837), assumed, by sign manual, 1831, the additional surnames and arms of Boughton and Leigh. He *m.* 1811, Theodosia de Malsburg, only dau. and heir of Sir Egerton Leigh, Bart., by Theodosia his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Boughton, Bart., and *d.* 18 June, 1868, leaving by her (who *d.* 1870),

I. John, 1st Dragoon Guards, *d. unm.*
II. Edward Allesley Boughton, now of Brownsover Hall,
III. Theodosius, M.A. (Trin. Coll., Camb), Vicar of Newbold-on-Avon, co. Warwick, *m.* 1853, Elizabeth, only surviving child of the late Thomas Cotterell, of 50, Eaton Square, Ex-Sheriff of London and Middlesex, and has issue, 1 Theodosius (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Bradfield, Suffolk, *m.* 27 April, 1887, Florence Catherine, elder dau. of the late Capt. Eyre Maunsell, R.N., of Brighton; 2 Bridgeman (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., Rector of Harborough Magna, co. Warwick ; 3 Cotterell, M.A., Trin. Coll., Camb. ; 4 John H., Capt. 2nd Warwickshire Militia ; 5 Percy W., Jesus Coll., Camb. ; 1 Alice ; 2 Ethel B. ; Lelia A.
IV. Egerton, M.A., Rector of Harborough Magna, *m.* Miss Andrews, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1870, leaving issue.
I. Theodosia, *m.* Thomas Fanshawe Parratt, Esq. of Effingham House, Surrey.
II. Grace, *m.* 11 May, 1848, Capt.. Charles Rowley, R.N. (who *d. s. p.* 18 June, 1879), eldest son of Sir Charles Rowley, 8th Bart.

III. Emma Adeline Leigh Boughton, *m.* 28 Sept. 1871, Julius Cæsar Levison, Esq. of Copenhagen.

Arms—Quarterly, LEIGH, BOUGHTON, and WARD. *Crests*—LEIGH, BOUGHTON, and WARD.
Seats—Brownsover Hall, near Rugby; Guilsborough Hall, Northampton.

LEIGH OF WOODCHESTER PARK.

LEIGH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Woodchester Park, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 23 Sept. 1829; *m.* 25 June, 1859, Mary Victoria, dau. of Thomas Jarrett, Esq. of Madras, Barrister-at-Law, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1871) has issue,

I. FRANCIS WILLIAM, *b.* 4 July, 1860.
II. Henry Vincent, *b* 1 March, 1867.
III. Arthur Hubert, *b.* 21 March, 1869; *d.* 12 June, 1869.
IV. Bertrand Charles, *b.* 27 Jan. 1871.
I. Mary Blanche. II. Beatrice Cæcilia.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family were for several generations, seated at Lymm, and from researches made in 1811, It appeared probable that they had originally descended from the LEIGHS *of West Hall in High Leigh;* but as entries of pedigree had not been made in the Heralds' College, it was found impracticable to ascertain with precision the particular branch of the Leighs from which they originally sprang, so as to prove a right to armorial bearings. The Heralds' College therefore made 6 March, 1811, a new grant of Armorial bearings to

WILLIAM LEIGH, Esq. of Liverpool, and of Roby Hall, co. Lancaster, merchant, son, by Katherine his wife, of William Leigh, Esq. of Lymm, co. Chester. He was *b.* 16 Sept. 1754, and *m.* 12 Feb. 1798, Catherine, dau. and heir of Richard Robinson, Esq. of Liverpool, merchant, and *d.* in Jan. 1815, leaving by this lady (*d.* 1840), who was the sole representative of her family, and through her mother, Mary Handley, an heiress, representative also of Margaret, one of the co-heirs of the family of Frodsham of Elton, co. Chester (*See* ORMEROD'S *Cheshire*), an only son,

WILLIAM LEIGH, Esq. of Woodchester Park, D.L. for the cos. of Lancaster and Stafford, and J.P. for the latter, *b.* 4 Nov. 1802; *m.* 30 April, 1828, Caroline, 5th dau. of Sir John Geers Cotterell, Bart of Garnons, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1878) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Woodchester Park.
II. James Henry, *d.* in infancy.
I. Caroline Blanche, *d. unm.* 1852.
II. Beatrice Catherine, *d. unm.* 1867.

Mr. Leigh, who had the Cross of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, *d.* 4 Jan. 1873.

Arms—Gu., a cross engrailed arg. in the first quarter a lion rampant or, and in the second a lozenge of the second. *Crest*—A lozenge gu. charged with a unicorn's head couped arg. armed and crined or.
Seat—Woodchester Park, Stonehouse, co. Gloucester.

LEIGH OF HINDLEY HALL.

LEIGH, ROGER, Esq. of Hindley Hall, co. Lancaster, and Barham Court, Kent, Lord of the Manor of Orrell in the first-named co., J.P. Kent and Lancashire, M.P. for Rochester 1880 to 1885, *b.* 27 April, 1840; *m.* 1st, 29 May, 1861, Elizabeth Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Eden Blackwell, Esq., 91st Royal Argyllshire Highlanders, and granddau. of Gen. Blackwell, C.B., and by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1884) had issue,

I. Margaret Caroline.
II. Amabel Frances Louisa, deceased.
III. Mary Etheldreda. IV. Emma Lindsay.

Mr. Leigh, who *m.* 2ndly, 1885, Agatha Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Alfred Shaw, Esq., is the adopted son of the late Sir Robert Holt Leigh, Bart. of Hindley Hall (who *d.* 1843). He was educated at Ch. Ch. Oxford, and Trin. Coll. Camb. He *s.* to the estates in 1867, under the will of Sir R. Holt Leigh, Bart., at the death of Thomas Lord Kingsdown (who had a life interest in them).

Arms—Gu., a cross engrailed arg. between four lozenges erm., for distinction a canton or. *Crest*—A demi-lion gu. holding between the paws a lozenge arg. charged with a rose gu. and charged on the shoulder for distinction with a cross patée or.
Seats—Hindley Hall, Wigan; Barham Court, Maidstone.
Town Residence—47, Queen's Gate, S.W.

LEIGH OF BELMONT.

LEIGH, OSWALD MOSLEY, Esq. of Belmont Hall, and Grappenhall Lodge, co. Chester, J.P., Capt. Chester Yeo. Cav. *b.* 30 Aug. 1864; *m.* 30 April, 1889, Florence Louisa, 2nd dau. of J. Edward Reiss, Esq. of Jodrell Hall, Cheshire, and has issue,

OSWALD EDWARD STANLEY, *b.* 18 March, 1890.
Phyllis Constance, *b.* 26 Oct. 1892.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the ancient family of Leigh of High Leigh.

JOSEPH LEIGH, Esq. of Belmont, *b.* 25 Oct. 1768; *m.* 21 Oct. 1794, Margaret Sherlock, and had issue,

I. JAMES HEATH, of whom hereafter.
II. John, Rector of Eggington, co. Derby, *b.* 8 Feb. 1798; *d.* 23 Oct. 1856.

The elder son,

JAMES HEATH LEIGH, Esq. of Belmont and Grappenhall Lodge, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1835: *m.* 9 Oct. 1827, Frances, 3rd dau. of Sir Oswald Mosley, Bart. of Rolleston Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. James Mosley, *b.* 16 March, 1832; *m.* 28 June, 1855, Susan Mary, 2nd dau. of Capt. Wynyard, R.N., and niece of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Oldfield Hall, co. Cheshire, and *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1858.
III. OSWALD PETER, of whom hereafter.
IV. John, *b.* 5 July, 1835; *d.* 16 April, 1874.
V. Albert, *b.* 26 Aug. 1841; *d.* 7 Feb. 1875.
VI. Henry Alfred, *b.* 14 March, 1846; *d.* 7 March, 1875.
I. Frances, *m.* 14 Jan. 1858, the Rev. Francis Edward Belcombe, of the Brooms, near Stafford, Incumbent of Whitley, and *d.* Feb. 1872.
II. Amy Sophia, *m.* Feb. 1865, Ferdinando Dudley Lea-Smith, Esq., Halesowen Grange, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L. (senior co-heir to the ancient barony of Dudley), and *d.* 10 June, 1884.

Mr. James Heath Leigh *d.* 5 Aug. 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH LEIGH, Esq. of Belmont, J.P., Major Chester Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 7 May, 1830; *m.* 6 Oct. 1852, Fanny Penelope, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Streynsham Master, Rector of Chorley, and Canon of Manchester, and *d. s. p.* 23 July, 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving brother,

OSWALD PETER LEIGH, Esq. of Belmont Hall and Grappenhall Lodge, J.P., Lieut. 22nd Regt., *b.* 20 Sept. 1833; *m.* 15 Oct. 1863, Frances, only dau. of Rev. George Ayton Whitaker, M.A., J.P., of Knoddishall, co. Suffolk, by Anna Maria, dau. of Thomas Farr, Esq. of Waveney House, Beccles, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., and grand-dau. of Sir Thomas Gooch, 3rd Bart., and had issue,

I. OSWALD MOSLEY, now of Belmont.
II. John Henry, *b.* 29 Nov. 1868, *m.* 1890, Laura, dau of G. Bale, Esq., late of Hillington Hall, co. Norfolk.
I. Mabel, *m.* 10 Feb. 1886, Fiennes Stanley Wykeham Cornwallis, Esq., M.P., of Linton Park, co. Kent.
II. Frances Lucy Isabel.
III. Hilda Georgiana.

Mr. Oswald Peter Leigh *d.* 27 Aug. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Gu., a cross engrailed arg.; in the 1st quarter a lion rampant or; and in the 2nd a lozenge of the second. *Crest*—A lozenge gu. charged with a unicorn's head couped arg. crined or. *Motto*—Leges juraque servo.
Seats—Belmont Hall, Northwich, co. Chester; Grappenhall Lodge, Warrington, co. Lancaster.

LEIGH OF ROSEGARLAND.

LEIGH, FRANCIS AUGUSTINE, Esq. of Rosegarland, co. Wexford, J.P., High Sheriff 1867, formerly Lieut. 10th Hussars, *b.* 24 Nov. 1822; *m.* Augustine, dau. of Mons. Charles Perrier, of Metz, in the Province of Lorraine, and by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1880), has had issue,

I. FRANCIS ROBERT, Lieut. 3rd Batt. R. Irish Regt., *b.* 28 April, 1853.
II. Edward, Lieut. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 25 Aug. 1867.
I. Rose Jane. II. Frances. III. Jane.

Mr. Leigh *s.* his grandfather 1839.

Lineage.—Francis MacLaoighsigh, MacLysach, MacLye, or Lye petitioned for a lease of the dissolved Monastery, town and lands of the Holy Cross of Killeigh, near Geashill, King's Co., 1551, and obtained a lease of them next year; two months after, 30 Nov. 1552, he obtained a grant of English liberty to enable him to hold the lands. He *m.* the dau. of John O'Carrol, and had issue,

I. John, his successor.
II. Arthur, living in 1612, and mentioned in his brother's will in remainder to his estates.
III. Francis, in the army, appointed 6 Sept. 1579.
IV. Henry, living in 1612.

Francis MacLaoighsigh or Lye was dead in 1573, and his lands were in possession of his eldest son,

John MacLaoighsigh, Lye, or Ly, who having a perfect knowledge of the English language as well as the Irish, was appointed Interpreter to the State, and was granted for his services as interpreter, by patent dated 9 May, 1584, 26 Queen Elizabeth, the fee of the monastery of Killeigh, which he then held under the lease made to his father, and obtained a grant of Rathbride, co. Kildare, dated 1 June, 1591. He *m.* Amy, dau. of George FitzGerald, Esq. of Ticroghan, co. Meath, and sister of Sir Edward FitzGerald, Knt. of the same place, and had issue,

I. John, his heir. II. Andrew, a minor in 1612.
I. Katherine, *m.* James FitzGerald, Esq. of Osbaldeston, co. Kildare. II. Mabel. III. Mary. IV. Margaret.
V. Bridget. VI. Amy. VII. Ellen.

John MacLaoighsigh, or Ly, *d.* 7 May, 1612, and was bur. at the Cathedral of Kildare, where his tombstone still remains. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Leigh, Esq. of Rathbride, who with his mother having alienated some of his father's lands, got a pardon for alienation dated 14 Dec. 1613. He was in great favour with Charles I., and was a faithful subject during the Protectorate of Oliver Cromwell. He had by his wife, whose name was Dowdall, the following issue,

I. Francis, his heir.
II. Robert, who was abroad with Charles II. during Cromwell's time, and after the Restoration, as a reward for his faithful and loyal services, got a grant of the manor of Rosegarland, co. Wexford, by the several letters patent dated 18 May, 1668, and 9 Sept. 1669, and by other letters patent the manors of Colpe, *alias* Newbawn, Longraige, Garry Richard, 3,344 acres, and other lands in the cos. Wexford and Kildare. He *m.* Oct. 1673, Margaret, dau. of Sir Cæsar Colclough, 2nd Bart of Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford, and sister and heir of Sir Cæsar Colclough, 3rd and last Bart., by whom (who *d.* 1722) he had no issue. On his marriage he assumed the additional name and arms of Colclough. By his will, dated 4 May, 1604, and proved 11 June, 1695, he bequeathed his estates to his nephew, as below.
I. Mabel, *m.* 1675, James Barnewall.

John Leigh, *d.* abroad and intestate. Administration was granted, 5 May, 1660, to his eldest son,

Francis Leigh, Esq. of Rathbride, who was appointed Escheator-General of Leinster by letters patent dated 22 July, 1663, and M.P. for the borough of Kildare 1689. Having supported James II., he was attainted of high treason in 1691, when all his lands were forfeited. He *m.* Feb. 1662, Judith, dau. of Henry Spencer, by whom he had,

I. Robert, who was executor and heir of his uncle, Robert Leigh-Colclough, *d. unm.*; administration granted to his brother Francis, 7 Nov. 1724.
II. John, of Dublin, *d. unm.*; administration granted to his brother Robert, 20 July, 1700.
III. Andrew, of Friarstown, co. Kildare, *d. unm.*; administration granted to his brother Francis, 30 Nov. 1706.
IV. Francis, of whom presently.
I. Judith, *d. unm.* 1700.

The 4th son,

Francis Leigh, Esq. of Rathangan, co. Kildare, *s.* his brother in the Wexford estate, and became of Rosegarland. He *m.* 1st, Sept. 1699, Alice, widow of John Rawlins, Esq. of Rathangan, by whom (who *d.* 1702) he had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Miss Carew, by whom he had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Robert, a Free Burgess of New Ross 1730, *d. unm.* 1734.
III. Andrew, a Free Burgess of New Ross 1735, *d. unm.* 1745.
I. Cecilia, *m.* 1729, Joseph, 1st Earl of Milltown, and *d.* 1737.
II. Judith, *d. unm.* 1788. III. Mary.

Mr. Leigh *d.* 1727, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Leigh, Esq. of Rosegarland, M.P. for New Ross from 1727 to 1758; *m.* July, 1727, Mary, dau. of John Cliffe, Esq. of Mulrancan, co. Wexford, by whom he had

Robert, his heir.
Grace, *m.* 20 May, 1758, Anthony, 8th Earl of Meath, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1812.

Mr. Leigh, whose will, dated 2 April, 1751, was proved 27 Sept. 1758, was *s.* by his only son,

Robert Leigh, Esq. of Rosegarland, *b.* 1729, M.P. for New Ross from 1759 to 1800, D.L. co. Wexford, and appointed Lieut.-Col. of the Wexford Militia 1763; *m.* Feb. 1750, Arabella, dau. of Robert Leslie, Esq. of Glasslough, co. Monaghan, by whom he had,

I. Francis, his heir.
II. Charles, Major in the Army, *d. unm.*
III. Joseph, of Tinnakilly, co. Wicklow, Collector of the town of Wicklow 1799, *m.* Aug. 1797, Mary, dau. of Stephen Radcliffe, Judge of the Perogative Court, and had issue, 1 Stephen, *d. unm.*; 1 Ellen, *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, Charles Arthur Walker, of Tykillen, V.L. co. Wexford, M.P.; 2 Arabella; 3 Mary Anne.
Arabella, *m.* June, 1782, Ponsonby Tottenham, Esq., M.P. for Fethard, and *d.* 2nd Aug. 1806.

Mr. Leigh, whose will, dated 10 April, 1802, was proved 10 May, 1803, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Leigh, Esq. of Rosegarland, *b.* 1755, Collector of Wexford 1794, Sovereign of New Ross 1799. He *m.* Dec. 1788, Grace, dau. of Richard Baldwin, Esq., by whom he had,

I. John Robert, *m.* Feb. 1822, Dorothea Anne, dau. of Edward FitzGerald, Esq, of Carrigoran, co. Clare; and *d.* in his father's lifetime, 7 July, 1827, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1832, Hervey Francis de Montmorency, Esq. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Viscount Frankfort),
1 Francis Augustine, now of Rosegarland.
2 Charles Edward, *b.* 1823, formerly in the 99th Foot; *m.* 1853, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of — Parker, Esq. of Hanslope Park, co. Bucks, and *d. s. p.* at Paris, Nov. 1867.
II. Charles, *b.* 1797; *d. unm.* 1821.
III. Francis, of Sion, co. Wexford, *b.* 1808; High Sheriff of Wexford 1837; *m.* June, 1830, Mary Martin, dau. of John Southcote Mansergh, Esq. of Grenane, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1882, having had issue,
1 Francis Charles, formerly Lieut. Wexford Militia, *b.* 1831. 2 John Robert. 3 Charles, *d. unm.*
4 Leslie Cecil Hore.
1 Grace Mary, *m.* George King, Major 53rd Regt.
2 Mary Arabella, *m.* July, 1854, Percy Lorenzo Harvey, Esq. of Lonsdale, co. Wexford.
3 Elizabeth Kate Ellen, *d. unm.* 4 Dorothea Olivia.
I. Cecilia, *m.* Major-Gen. Thomas Hore, and *d.* 28 July, 1868.
II. Grace, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1798. III. Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Leigh, who was M.P. for Wexford from 1793 to 1802, *d.* 1839, when he was *s.* by his grandson, now of Rosegarland.

Arms—Arg., two bars az. a bend compony counter-compony gu. and or. *Crest*—A dexter hand lying fesswys couped at the wrist holding a sword erect impaling three gory heads all ppr. *Motto*—En Dios se vince: and Conlan-a-bu.
Seat—Rosegarland, New Ross, co. Wexford.

LEIGHTON OF SWEENEY HALL.

Leighton, Stanley, Esq. of Sweeney Hall, Salop, and the Whitehouse, co. Worcester, M.A., Balliol Coll. Oxford, M.P. for North Salop 1876-85, and for Oswestry Div. since 1885, J.P. cos. Salop and Montgomery, D.L. for the former co., late Capt. 15th Salop Rifle Volunteers, called to the Bar, 1861, Inner Temple, *b.* 13 Oct, 1837; *m.* 27 Aug. 1873, Jessie Marie, dau. of H. B. W. Williams-Wynn, Esq. of Nant-y-Meiched, co. Montgomery, and Howbery Park, co. Oxford, and has issue,

Bertie Edward Parker, *b.* 26 Nov. 1875.
Rachel Frances Marion.

Mr. Stanley Leighton, who is 2nd son of Sir Baldwin Leighton, 7th Bart., of Loton Park, and Sweeney Hall, M.P., by Mary, dau. of Thomas Netherton Parker, Esq. of Sweeney Hall, and eventual heir to her brother, the Rev. John Parker, became possessed of the Sweeney estates by deed of gift from his father in 1869.

Lineage.—For Leighton, *see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*.

Family of Parker.

Thomas Parker, Yeoman of Tewkesbury, built the Whitehouse, in the parish of Longdon, co. Worcester, and by deed 1589 settled his estate on his eldest son,

THOMAS PARKER, Gent. of the Whitehouse who *m.* 1594, Thomasine, sister of Philip Monox, Esq. of Porchester, Kent, and dying 1605, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PARKER, Gent. of the Whitehouse, (he was fined with other Worcestershire gentlemen for not taking out their knighthood at the coronation of CHARLES I.), *b.* 1599; *d.* 1636, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PARKER, Gent. of the Whitehouse, *m.* 1649, Ann Yonger, of Welch Court, Yatton, co. Hereford, and dying in 1676, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PARKER, Gent. of the Whitehouse, *b.* 1650, *m.* 1684, Eleanor Rogers (through whom the Parkers became possessed of an estate at Compton, co. Gloucester), and *d.* in 1700. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of the Whitehouse *b.* 1687; *m.* Mary Jeffes, and dying in 1751, left issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir. II. JOHN, heir to his brother.

I. Mary, *m.* John Smith, Esq., Glover, of Worcester, Capt. in Worcestershire Militia.
II. Eleanor, *m.* Samuel West, Esq., Haberdasher, of Worcester, D.L. for co. Worcester, and Sheriff 1777.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Moses Johnson.

The elder son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of the Whitehouse, Attorney-at-Law, *b.* 1732, was a benefactor to Longdon Church, where there is a monument to his memory. He *d. unm.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of the Whitehouse, *b.* 1734; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Charles Watson, Esq. of Camberwell, and dying in 1796, was *s.* by his only child,

THOMAS NETHERTON PARKER, Esq. of the Whitehouse, *b.* 1771; *m.* 1796, Sarah, only dau. of George Browne, Esq. of Oswestry, and sole heir of her uncle, Edward Browne, Esq. of Sweeney. Mr. Parker was D.L. for the cos. of Worcester and Salop, J.P. for Shropshire and the borough of Oswestry, Capt. in the Worcestershire Yeomanry, Capt. in the North Shropshire Volunteers in 1805. He *d.* 1848, having had issue,

I. Thomas Browne, J.P. for Shropshire, Cornet in Shropshire Yeomanry, *b.* 1797; *d. unm.* 1833.
II. JOHN (Rev.), who *s.* his father, of Sweeney Hall, and the Whitehouse, Vicar of Llanyblodwell, Rural Dean, J.P. for Shropshire, *b.* 1798; *d. unm.* 1869.
I. MARY, who *s.* her brother, *b.* 1799, *m.* in 1832, Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart., and *d.* 5 March, 1864, leaving, with other issue (*see* BURKE'S *Baronetage*).

STANLEY-LEIGHTON, now of Sweeney Hall.

II. Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.* 1884.

Family of Baker and Browne.

THOMAS BAKER, Gent. of Weston, Lullingfields, co. Salop, purchased the estate of Sweeney in 1623, from Andrew Chambre, Esq. of Petton, co. Salop, whose father had purchased it from Henry, the last Earl of Arundel, of the Fitzalan family, 1563. He *d.* 1639, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BAKER, Esq. of Sweeney, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. William Fenwick (her sister *m.* Judge Mackworth). He built a new house at Sweeney. In the civil wars he adhered to the Parliamentary side, and was one of the Commonwealth Commission for propagating the Gospel in Wales. He was Sheriff of Shropshire in 1649, and had a grant of arms, and was M.P. for same co. in 1653. Dying in 1675 *s. p.* he devised his estates to THOMAS BROWNE, of Little Ness, co. Salop (son of John Browne, M.P. for Montgomeryshire in 1653) who had *m.* Mr. Baker's cousin, Mary, dau. of Thomas Gough, of Besford, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BROWNE, Esq. of Sweeney, who was pricked for Sheriff in 1685, but succeeded in excusing himself from the office. He *m.* Christina Browne of Essex, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BROWNE, Esq. of Sweeney, *b.* 1682; *m.* 1703, Sarah, dau. of Edward Lloyd, of Leaton Manor, Salop. He *d.* 1729, and left issue,

I. THOMAS, of Sweeney. II. Edward, *d. s. p.* 1794.

The elder son,

THOMAS BROWNE, Esq. of Sweeney, *b.* 1706; *m.* 1730, Hannah, dau. of Edward Lloyd, of Crumpwell, Salop (through whom an estate at Tregivna and Pentracoed eventually came to the family), and *d.* in 1761. He left issue,

Thomas, of Sweeney, *b.* 1731; *d. s. p.* 1768.
Edward, of Sweeney, Mayor of Oswestry 1780, *b.* 1733; *m.* Margaret Howell, of Treflack; *d. s. p.* 1781.
George, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bill, of Killshew, co. Montgomery, and dying in 1780, left an only child,

SARAH, heir to her uncle, Edward Browne, and, as stated, *m.* T. N. Parker, Esq.

Francis, *b.* 1738; *m.* Elizabeth Lloyd, of Osbaston, *d. s. p.* 1781.
Sarah, *m.* Rev. Owen Owen, of Ty-gwyn, co. Merioneth, Rector of Llangyniew, *d. s. p.* 1816.

Arms—LEIGHTON, Quarterly, per fess indented or and gu; PARKER, sa., on a fess arg. between three pheons points downwards or, a buck's head cabossed of the field between two pellets; BROWNE, erm., on a fess embattled and counter-embattled sa. three escallop shells arg. *Crests*—LEIGHTON, A wyvern expanded sa.; PARKER, A buck's head cabossed sa.; BROWNE, A crane's head issuing from a fess embattled sa. *Mottoes*—LEIGHTON, Dread shame; PARKER, Nec fluctu nec fletu movetur.

Seats—Sweeney Hall, near Oswestry; and Whitehouse, co. Worcester.

LEIR-CARLETON OF GREYWELL.

LEIR-CARLETON, HON. HENRIETTA ANNE, of Greywell, Hants, elder dau. and co-heir of Guy, 3rd Lord Dorchester (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), *m.* 1st, 14 June, 1864, Capt. Francis Paynton Pigott, 16th Lancers, who *d.* 7 April, 1883, having assumed the additional surname of CARLETON, and by him has issue,

I. Guy Francis Pigott-Carleton, *b.* 1 March, 1875, *d.* Nov. 1892.
II. DUDLEY MASSEY PIGOTT-CARLETON, *b.* 1 Feb. 1876.
I. Daisy Carleton.

She *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1887, MAJOR-GEN. RICHARD LANGFORD LEIR, of Ditcheat, co. Somerset, J.P. (*see* LEIR *of Ditcheat*), who also assumed the additional surname of CARLETON. She is Lady of the Manors of Greywell, Nately-Scures, and Newnham, co. Hants.

Family of Carleton.

Lineage.—BALDWIN DE CARLETON was settled at Carleton, near Penrith, Cumberland, at the Conquest. At the visitation of Cumberland by Dugdale in 1665, SIR WILLIAM CARLETON, of Carleton Hall, certified his descent, eighteen generations in all, from Baldwin de Carleton. Todd says in his account of the advance of CHARLES II., 1651, that "he asserted the royal cause with fidelity and courage, and having entertained the King at his house near Penrith, he received from the King the honour of knighthood."

THOMAS CARLETON, of Carleton, Cumberland (descended, according to Collings, from Adam de Carleton, living 15 EDWARD I. 1286), was *b.* 1513; *m.* Mabelle, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Carlisle, of Carlisle, and *d.* 29 ELIZABETH, 1586, having had two sons,

1 Thomas, of Carleton, *b.* 1547; *d.* 1598; *m.* Barbara, dau. of Hugh Lowther, of Lowther, and was grandfather of Sir William Carleton, of Carleton, who was living at the Herald's Visitation in 1665.
2 Lancelot, of Brampton Foot, Gilsland, Cumberland, *b.* 3 EDWARD VI; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of James Kirby, of Kirby, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1615. His son,

LANCELOT CARLETON, of Rosfad, *m.* Mary, dau of William Irvine, co. Fermanagh. He was slain at Marston Moor in the service of CHARLES I. He had two sons,

I. Lancelot, of Rosfad, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh, 1683, and for Donegal 1686; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cathcart, Esq., co. Fermanagh; and *d.* 1695, having had six sons, none of whom left male issue except the 5th, viz.,

Christopher, of Newry, co. Down, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Henry Ball, Esq. of Donegal, and had two daus., Ann, *m.* John Rotton, of Dublin and Conally. *m.* Alexander Crawford, Esq. of Millwood, co. Fermanagh (their dau. Katherine *m.* 1785, Beauchamp Colclough, Esq of Kildavin, co. Carlow), and four sons, the third was SIR GUY CARLETON, of whom we treat.

II. Christopher (*see* CARLETON *of Market Hill*).

The above-named,

SIR GUY CARLETON, third son of Christopher Carleton, Esq. of Newry, co. Down, and grandson of Lancelot Carleton, Esq. of Rosfad, was a K.B., Lieut.-Gen. in the King's Army, of the forces in N. America, Capt.-Gen. and Governor of Quebec, and Commander of the Forces in that province, Governor of Fort Charlemont in Ireland, was for his services elevated to the Peerage (1786) as BARON DORCHESTER, *of Dorchester co. Oxford*, *b.* 1724; *m.* 1772, Lady Mary Howard, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Effingham, and *d.* 1808, having by her (who *d.* 1836) had three sons,

I. Christopher, Col. in the Army, *b.* 1775; *m.* Priscilla Martha,

co-heir of William Belford, Capt. in the Army. She *d.* 1815.
Hon. Christopher Carleton *d.* 1806, leaving a son, ARTHUR HENRY, 2nd Baron, *b.* 1805; *d. unm.* 1826.

II. George, Col. in the Army, *b.* 1781; *m.* 1805, Henrietta, dau. of Henry King, of Askham Hall, co. Westmorland and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1818, Rear-Admiral Macnamara, and *d.* 1855) had a son,

GUY, *s.* as 3rd BARON DORCHESTER, *b.* 25 Oct. 1811, *m.* 12 June, 1837, Anne, dau. of W. J. Wauchope, Esq., and *d.* 3 Dec. 1875, having by her, who *d.* 7 June, 1861, had issue,

1 HENRIETTA ANNE, now of Greywell.
2 Maria Georgiana, *m.* 4 July, 1865, Timothy Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Kirkoswald (*see that family*).

Col. the Hon. George Carleton was killed at Bergen-op-Zoom, 1814.

III. Richard, M.A., of Boughton, Hants, Rector of Nately-Scures, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1820, Frances, co-heir of E. Horton, of Calton Hall, co. Derby, and *d.* 1869, leaving by her (who *d.* 1864) a son, DUDLEY WILMOT, 4th and present BARON DORCHESTER (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Arms—Erm., on a bend sa., three pheons arg. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed, and naked to the elbow, the shirt turned over above the elbow arg., folds gu., the hand grasping an arrow in bend sinister, point downwards, ppr. *Motto*—Quondam his vicimus armis.

Family of Pigott.

FRANCIS PIGOTT, Esq. *m.* Anne Pelling, sister of Rev. Dr. Pelling, D.D., Senior Canon of the Chapel Royal, Windsor, Rector of St. Anne's, Westminster, and Prebendary of St. Paul's, was father by her of

JOHN PIGOTT, Esq., *m.* a dau. of Col. Gillery, and had ten children. His son,

FRANCIS PIGOTT, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Oxford, was adopted by his great-uncle, Dr. Pelling, who made him his heir. He *m.* Anne Dalby, only child and heir of Richard Paynton, Esq. of Banbury House, co. Oxford, and had an only child.

PAYNTON PIGOTT STAINSBY-CONANT, Esq. of Archer Lodge, Hants, and Banbury, co. Oxford, *m.* Maria Lucy, 3rd dau. of Richard D. Gough, Esq. of Souldern, co. Oxford, and had issue.

I. FRANCIS, M.P. for Reading, J.P. for Hants, and Lieut.-Governor of the Isle of Man, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1833, Frances Phillips, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis T. C. Wilder, of Binfield Manor House, Berks, M.P. for Arundel, and *d.* having had issue,

1 FRANCIS PAYNTON, of whom presently.
2 Stainsby Henry.
3 Hugh Pelling Gough.
1 Frances Lucy. 2 Gertrude Elizabeth.
3 Chica Emily Charlotte.

II. Richard Paynton (Rev.), Rector of Ellisfield, Hants, *m.* Emma, 3rd dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. T. C. Wilder.

III. Shreeve Botry (Rev.), Rector of Great Bradley, near Newmarket, *m.* Eliza M'Mahon, 4th dau. of the late Sir F. T. C. Wilder.

IV. Gillery (Sir), Knt., of Shirfield Hill, near Basingstoke, Hants, Serjeant-at-Law, with patent of precedence, M.P. for Reading 1860 to 1863, appointed Oct. 1863, a Baron of the Court of Exchequer, *m.* 1836, Francis, only child of Thomas Drake, Esq. of Ashday Hall, Halifax, co. York, and has issue,

1 Arthur Gough, *b.* 1850. 2 Cecil Ernest, *b.* 1856.
1 Frances. 2 Rosalie. 3 Alice.
4 Mabel. 5 Edith. 6 Beatrice.

V. John Pelling, Major in the Army, Staff Officer at the Tower of London.

VI. Charles Stainsby.

VII. Frederick William, of the Middle Temple.

I. Anne Dolby, *m.* Bernard Brocas, Esq. of Wokefield Park, Berks, and Beaurepaire, Hants, *d. s. p.*

II. Eliza Mary, *d. unm.*

III. Lucy, *m.* Rev. T. T. Vaughan, Rector of Gotham, Notts, eldest son of Right Hon. Mr. Justice Vaughan, *d.* 1830.

IV. Charlotte Archer.

V. Isabella, *m.* Charles Eversfield, Esq. of Denne Park, Horsham, Sussex.

Mr. Pigott assumed, by royal licence, the additional surnames and arms of STAINSBY-CONANT 1836. He *d.* Sept. 1862. His grandson,

FRANCIS PAYNTON PIGOTT-CARLETON, Esq. of Greywell Hall, and Banbury, Capt. 16th Lancers, *b.* 1837; *m.* 14 June, 1864. Hon. HENRIETTA ANNE CARLETON, now of Greywell, dau. of Guy, Lord Dorchester, and thereupon assumed the surname of CARLETON, and had issue, (*as above*). Mr. Pigott-Carleton *d.* 7 April, 1883.

Arms (as granted in 1775 to Francis Pigott, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Impropriator of Banbury, Oxon.)—Per fesse erm. and sa., three pickaxes counterchanged. *Crest*—A greyhound statant, per pale sa. and erm. These same arms were allowed to Mr. Paynton Pigott when he took the surnames and arms of Stainsby-Conant, and he bore them quarterly with the arms of Stainsby and Conant, thus: 1st and 4th, CONANT; 2nd, STAINSBY; 3rd, PIGOTT. The crest of Stainsby is, A mount vert, thereon a lion rampant erm., holding between the fore-paws a fleur-de-lis az., the dexter hind-paw resting on a mill-rind sa. *Mottoes*—Labore et virtute; Conanti dabitur.
Seat—Greywell Hall, Winchfield, Hants.

LEIR OF DITCHEAT.

LEIR-CARLETON, MAJOR-GEN. RICHARD LANGFORD, of Ditcheat, co. Somerset, J.P. Hants and Somerset, *b.* 21 Aug. 1841, *m.* 10 Nov. 1887, HON. HENRIETTA ANNE, of Greywell, Hants, elder dau. and co-heir of Guy, 3rd Lord Dorchester (*see preceding memoir*). Maj.-Gen. Leir has assumed the additional surname of Carleton.

Lineage.—This family was seated for upwards of two centuries in the co. of Devon. Sir Peter Lear, of Lyndridge Hall, Devon, was created a Bart. in 1660, and possessed extensive property and manors in that co. The first of the family that settled in Somersetshire, was RICHARD LEIR, of Charlton-Musgrove, in 1617. His grandson,

REV. THOMAS LEIR, *b.* 1658; *m.* 1698, Mary, dau. of Ralph Freke, Esq. of Hannington Hall, Wilts, by Cecilia, dau. of Sir Thomas Colepepper, Bart. of Hollingbourne, and left issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Mary, *m.* William Norman, Esq., Stoke Lane, Somerset.
Ann, *m.* T. Chaffey Cooper, Esq. of Yalhampton House.
Jane, *m.* J. Bythesea, Esq. of Week House and Chapmanslade, Wilts. Elizabeth, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

REV. THOMAS LEIR, of Ditcheat and Charlton Musgrove, *b.* 1699, *s.* his father in the estates and Living of Ditcheat, and also his uncle William Leir, of Charlton-Musgrove, 1743; *m.* 1735, Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Methuen, of Bradford, Wilts, and had issue,

REV. THOMAS LEIR, *s.* his father in the estates and Livings of Ditcheat and Charlton-Musgrove 1781; *b.* 1738; *m.* 1763, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Kington, Esq. of Jaggard's House, Wilts, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Jaggard's House, Weston, and Whitby, J.P., B.A. Queen's Coll., *b.* 17 Oct. 1765; *m.* 2 Oct. 1794, Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Jekyll, D.D., Vicar of Evercreech, and Dean of St. David's Cathedral, and *d.* 7 May, 1865, having by her, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1843, had issue,

1 THOMAS MACIE, of Jaggard's House, Wilts, *b.* 19 Nov. 1795; *m.* 1822, Anne, dau. of J. Collard, Esq., and *d.* 1865, leaving issue,

THOMAS KINGTON, of Jaggard's House, Wilts, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1847, Maria Louisa, only dau. of Rear-Admiral William Jones Lye, of Bath, and had issue, John Macie, *b.* 1849, *d. unm.* Oct. 1892.

Charles. Henry.
Anne. Jane. Maria. Isabella.

2 John Macie.
1 Jane Elizabeth.
2 Mary, *m.* 27 July, 1833, Rev. Edward Wilkins, M.A., King's Coll. Cambridge, J.P., Rector of Hemstead, co. Norfolk (who *d.* 18 July, 1876), and *d.* 14 March, 1880, leaving issue,

EDWARD JOHN PANE WILKINS-LEIR (Rev.), of Weston House, co. Somerset, B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., *b.* 29 Sept. 1835. He assumed by royal licence, 28 Oct. 1881, the name and arms of Leir in addition to those of Wilkins.

3 Anne. 4 Helen.

John, *b.* 1767, *d. s. p.*
WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
Paul, of Charlton-Musgrove, *b.* 1770, *m.* Fanny, relict of William Morton Pledell, of Whatcombe House, Dorset.
Charles, *b.* 1779, *d. s. p.*
Richard, of Ringwell House, Somerset, *b.* 1780.

The third son,

REV. WILLIAM LEIR, of Ditcheat, M.A., J.P., *b.* 1768, *s.* his father in 1812; *m.* 4 April, 1803, Harriott, dau. of Randolph Marriott, Esq. of Leases Hall, co. York, 1804, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM MARRIOTT, of Ditcheat, of whom presently.

II. CHARLES MARRIOTT, B.A., Rector of Charlton-Musgrove, Wincanton, *b.* 2 April, 1812; *m.* 6 May, 1852, Frances Anne, dau. of William Eardley Richardes, Esq., R.A., of Brynerthin, co. Cardigan, J.P., and *d.* 12 Jan. 1864, having by her had issue,

1 Charles Paul, *b.* 21 Feb. 1853; *d.* 22 Sept. 1877.
2 Edward Methuen, of Charlton, co. Hereford, *b.* 24 July, 1854; *m.* 1879, Elizabeth, dau. of John George William Bosnall, Esq. of Fronfraith, J.P. and D.L. for Cardigan.

3 Frank William, *b.* 30 May, 1858; *m.* 1882, Helena, dau. of William Venables, Esq. of Lysdinam Hall, Brecon.
4 Lewis Randolph Marriott (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, Rector of Charlton-Musgrove, *b.* 11 Aug. 1860; *m.* 25 Sept. 1890, Rosamond Frederica, 5th dau. of Major H. C. Marriott, of Avonbank, Pershore (*see that family*), and has issue, Lilian Diana, *b.* 14 March, 1892.
1 Marianne Frances, *b.* 26 Aug. 1855; *m.* 1880, J. Russell Cox, Esq. of Beaminster Manor, J.P. for Dorset.
2 Emma Charlotte, *b.* 7 Oct. 1856; *m.* 1884, George Williams Parry, Esq. of Llydiardi, J.P. and D.L. for Cardigan.

I. Charlotte, of Ringwell House.

Rev. William Leir *d.* 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. William Marriott Leir, M.A., of Ditcheat, *b.* 17 April, 1805; *m.* 31 Oct. 1840, Mary Ann, only dau. of Edward Langford, Esq. of Trungle Manor, Cornwall, and had issue,

I. Richard Langford, now of Ditcheat.
II. Charles Edward (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Ditcheat, *b.* 3 Sept. 1842; *m.* 1871, Frances Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Fox, Rector of Temple Combe, Somerset, and has issue, Hugh Musgrave, *b.* 1881; Ernest William, *b.* 1883; Theodora, Margaret, Mildred, Rachel, Eleanor, and Christine.
III. William, of Combe Head, Bampton, N. Devon, J.P. cos. Somerset and Devon, Lieut.-Col. 4th Batt. Somerset L. I., *b.* 31 Dec. 1845; *m.* 1874, Anna Maria, dau. of Robert Brown, Esq. of Cliffville, Stafford, and has issue, William Hubert, *b.* 1884; Evelyn Constance, and Hilda Mary.
I. Constance Mary, *m.* 8 Jan. 1872, Robert Lecky Watson, Esq. of Kilconner House, Bagnalstown, co. Carlow, and has issue, Feilding Marriot, *b.* 1873; Netherton Langford, *b.* 1875; Kathleen Rose Fortescue.

Mr. Leir *d.* 5 May, 1891.

Seat—Ditcheat, near Evercreech, Somerset.

LEITH OF GLENKINDIE.

Leith, Alexander Henry, Esq. of Glenkindie, co. Inverness, Lieut. Welsh Regt. *b* 27 July, 1866, *s.* his father 1892.

Lineage.—The Leiths, of Freefield and Glenkindie, are descended from a common ancestor with the Leiths *of Leith Hall*, from whom they branched off about 1688. They also represent the ancient House of the Strachans *of Glenkindie*. They have been a hardy and long-lived race, the last five heads of the family having lived to very advanced ages.

Alexander Leith, Esq., 2nd son of James Leith, Esq. of Leith Hall, acquired from George Leith, of Freefield, with consent of his son, Peter, the lands of Freefield, Bonnytoun, &c., by a disposition, dated 26 Jan. 1702; and having also made several purchases, got a charter under the Great Seal of the lands of Freefield, New Rain, Barreldykes, &c., all erected into one free barony, to be called the Barony of Freefield in all time coming, and this has continued to be the chief title of the family ever since. This charter is dated 26 Jan. 1705. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Alexander Davidson, of Newton, by whom he had four sons, I. Alexander, his heir; II. Walter; III. Patrick; IV. George. He afterwards acquired from his cousin-german, Sir Patrick Strachan, the lands and barony of Glenkindie, *anno* 1738, of which he put his son in possession in his own lifetime, and the son was long designated by that title. This Alexander lived to the age of 90, and dying *anno* 1754, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander Leith, 1st of Glenkindie, and subsequently of Freefield, who was served and retoured heir to his father by a precept from Chancery dated 26 April, 1756. He *m.* 1st, Jean, eldest dau. of Alexander Garden, Esq. of Troup, Advocate, by Jean his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Grant, of Cullen, one of the Senators of the Court of Justice, by whom he had two sons and four daus.,

Alexander.	Garden.		
Jean, *m.* George Buchan Hepburn, Esq. of Smeaton, Advocate.	Christian.	Bethia.	Agnes.

He *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. and co-heir of John Ross of Arnage, and had by her, John Leith Ross, of Arnage, who left issue. The eldest son,

Alexander Leith, Esq. of Freefield and Glenkindie, *m.* 1774, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of James Gordon, of Cobairdie, by Mary his wife, dau. of the 15th Lord Forbes, and had seven sons and six daus., of whom one, Elizabeth Ann, was wife of Peter Gordon, of Abergeldie. Mr. Leith *d.* 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

Gen. Sir Alexander Leith, K.C.B., of Freefield and Glenkindie, Col. 31st Regt., a distinguished Peninsular officer, who served in Holland, Egypt, West Indies, Peninsula, and South of France, and received a cross and one clasp for his services in command of the 31st Foot at Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive, and Orthes. He *m.* 1st, Maria, eldest dau. of Robert Disney Thorpe, Esq., M.D., of Headingley, near Leeds, one of the co-heirs of the *Barony of Braye*, and by her had issue,

Alexander, late of Freefield and Glenkindie.
Robert William Disney, of whom hereafter.
James, V.C., Major Scots Greys, *m.* a dau. and co-heir of Thomas Shaw, Esq., and *d.* 13 May, 1869, aged 42, leaving three daus., Isabella Mary; Maria Caroline; and Elizabeth Ann. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1876, Lieut. Hon. John Scott Napier, 92nd Gordon Highlanders, 2nd son of Lord Napier and Ettrick.
Thomas, of Petmathen, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., Major-Gen. 14th Bombay Native Infantry, late A.D.C. to Sir Bartle Frere, Governor of Bombay, *m.* 30 July, 1874, Lady Mary, dau. of Col. the Hon. Robert Alexander George Dalzell, C.B. Gren. Guards, and sister of Robert Harris, 12th Earl of Carnworth, and has issue, Alexander Robert, *b.* 22 Feb. 1878; Thomas; Evelyn and Marjorie.
Ann Katherine, *m.* 1842, Alex. Innes, Esq. of Raemoir and Cowie, co. Kincardine, who *d.* 1883.
Mary Sarah, *m.* 1857, Robert F. O. Farquharson, Esq. of Houghton and Balfling, co. Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* 1880) had six daus.

Sir Alexander Leith *m.* 2ndly, March, 1841, Mary, dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Glack, by Christina Niven his 2nd wife, sister of Sir Harry Niven, Bart. He *d.* 1859. She *d.* 1883.

His eldest son,

Alexander Leith, Esq. of Freefield and Glenkindie, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Member of the Royal Archers, Queen's Body Guard for Scotland, formerly an advocate at the Scottish Bar, *b.* 19 Dec. 1817; *m.* Aug. 1843, Mary Anna, only dau. of Gen. Sir Alexander Halkett, K.H. (of the family of Pitfirrane, co. Fife), and *d.* 1886, leaving an only dau. and heir,

Georgiana, now of Freefield.

Mr. Alexander Leith was *s.* at Glenkindie by his brother,

Gen. Robert William Disney Leith, C.B., of Glenkindie, co. Inverness, and Westhall, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 28 Feb. 1819; *m.* 14 June, 1865, Mary Charlotte Julia, only dau. of Sir Henry Percy Gordon, and Lady Mary his wife, dau. of the Earl of Ashburnham, and had issue,

I. Alexander Henry, now of Glenkindie.
II. Robert Disney, *b.* 1873.

I. Mary Levina.	II. Mary Alice.
III. Edith.	IV. Elizabeth Charlotte.

Gen. R. W. D. Leith *d.* 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Or, a cross-crosslet fitchée sa. between three crescents in chief and as many fusils in base gu. a border az., quartering az. a hart tripping or, attired and unguled gu. *Crest*—A stag at gaze ppr. *Mottoes*—Trusty to the end; and Non timeo sed caveo.

Seat—Glenkindie, Iverkindie, Inverness.

LEITH OF FREEFIELD.

(*See preceding Memoir.*)

LEITH OF LEITH HALL.

Leith-Hay, Col. Alexander Sebastian, C.B., of Leith Hall, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L. for co. Aberdeen, *b.* 1819; *s.* 1862; *m.* 1860, Christina Grace Agnes, dau. of William Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Craighlaw, co. Wigton; served in the 93rd Highlanders with distinction through the Canadian rebellion of 1857-59, the Crimean War, and the Indian Mutiny; is a Knight of the Legion of Honour, and of the Order of the Mejidie.

Lineage.—The surname of Leith is of great antiquity in Scotland, and those who bore it held, in a remote era, vast possessions, including the barony of Restalrig, and others in the shire of Mid-Lothian and territory of Leith, whence it is presumed, the name was assumed. The immediate ancestor of the family before us,

William Leith, of Barnis, living in the time of David Bruce, and said to have been the male representative of the Leiths *of Edingarrock*, was provost of Aberdeen in 1350, and proprietor of the lands of Caprinton, in co. Aberdeen. He *m.* a dau. of Donald, 12th Earl of Marr, and had two sons,

Laurence, his heir: and John, Ambassador to the Court of England in 1412. William Leith *d.* sometime in the reign of Robert II., and was *s.* by his elder son,

Laurence Leith, of Barnis, co. Aberdeen, Provost of Aberdeen, 1401, 1403 and 1411. He *d.* in the time of James II., and was *s.* by his son,

Norman Leith, who *m.* Elizabeth dau. of William Leslie, 4th Baron of Balquhain, by Agnes Irvine, his wife, dau. of the Baron of Drum, and three sons; Henry, his heir, Gilbert; and John (ancestor of the Leiths *of Overhall*) Norman Leith, *d. temp.* James III., and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Leith, of Barnis, who had also three sons, George his heir, William, *s.* his brother, and Patrick, ancestor of the Leiths *of Harthill*. He *d.* before 1479, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Leith, Esq. who possessed many other lands besides those of Barnis. He had two daus.

Elizabeth, *m.* John Forbes of Towie.
Janet, *m.* 1st, Alexander Seton of Meldrum, and *m.* 2ndly, Sir Alexander Gordon, of Abergeldie.

Mr. George Leith at his decease 1505, divided the land of Barnis, &c., between his two daus. His brother,

William Leith, Esq. of Edingarrock, which estate he acquired by Charter from George Leslie, of Leslie, dated 31 Jan. 1499, *m.* a dau. of Gordon, of Strathdon, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Patrick Leith, Esq. of Edingarrock, who *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

George Leith, Esq. of Edingarrock, who in 1550, was served and returned heir male to his uncle George Leith, of Barnis, before John Leslie of Balquhain, Sheriff of Aberdeen and an inquest composed of fifteen of the leading gentlemen in the country. He *d.* at an advanced age, about the close of Queen Mary's reign, and was *s.* by his son,

Patrick Leith, Esq. who during the lifetime of his father was designed of Liklichead. He *m.* Jean, 2nd dau. of William Leslie, seventh Baron of Balquhain, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Ogilvie, of Boyne, and has issue,

I. Patrick, his heir.
II. John, of Edingarrock, who *m.* a dau. of John Leslie, of Wardis, and *d. s. p.*
III. Laurence, *s.* his brother.
IV. Henry.
I. Nichola, *m.* George Leslie, 4th Laird of Finrasse.
II. Margaret, *m.* Stephen Leslie, 4th Laird of Warthill.

Mr. Patrick Leith *d.* in the end of the reign of James VI., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Patrick Leith, Esq. of Edingarrock, who sold that estate and the lands of Liklichead to John Forbes of Leslie, and *d. s. p.* His brother,

Laurence Leith, of Kirkton de Rain, *m.* 1st., Agnes 3rd dau. of Alexander, third Laird of Wardis, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Alexander Forbes of Towie, *m.* 2ndly, Bessie, dau. of Sir George Gordon, of Cocklarochie, and had a son,

John Leith, Esq. who sold the lands of Kirkton de Rain, and purchased those of New Leslie, Peill, Lyde, Arnbog. He *m.* Margery, dau. of Arthur Forbes, fourth son of the sixth Lord Pitsligo, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Alexander Leslie, fourth Laird of Pitcaple, and had (with two daus. the elder *m.* — Lumsden of Cashnie, and the younger *m.* — Forbes of Culquhary) two sons,

James, his heir.
Alexander, commonly called Hard Head, ancestor of the Leiths of Bucharne Blair.

The elder son,

James Leith, of New Leslie, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Strachan, of Glenkindie, and had issue, John his heir; Alexander, ancestor of the Leiths *of Glenkindie and Freefield*, William *d. s. p.*; Margaret *m.* Gordon of Beldomie; and Jean, *m.* John Grant, of Tomavillion. The eldest son,

John Leith, Esq. of Leith Hall, *m.* Janet Ogilvie, dau. of George, 2nd Lord Banff, by Agnes Falconer his wife, dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Halkerton, and had issue, John, his successor; Patrick; George of Blackall; Laurence; Anthony; and Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Gordon, Esq. of Graigmile. Mr. Leith, acquiring the whole estate of Leslie in the Garrock, regained possession of the lands of Edingarrock, his ancient patrimonial inheritance. He *d.* 1727, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Leith, Esq. of Leith Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Hay, Esq. of Rannes; and dying 1736, left (with a dau., Janet, *m.* James Gordon, of Ardmillie) a son and heir,

John Leith, of Leith Hall, who augmented his estate by the lands of Lair and Adlair. He *m.* Harriot, dau. and heiress of Alexander Steuart, of Auchluncart, and had issue,

John
Alexander } heirs in succession.
James (Sir), a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, G.C.B., K.T.S., Grand Cordon of the Order of Merit of France, Governor of Barbadoes, and Commander of the Forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands. Sir James Leith *d.* 16 Oct. 1816.

John Leith *d.* 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Leith, Esq of Leith Hall, at whose decease without issue, 1778, the estates devolved on his brother,

Gen. Alexander Leith, who having *s.* Andrew Hay of Rannes, assumed the name of Leith-Hay, and was of Rannes and Leith Hall. This gentleman who was *b.* 1758, *m.* 1784, Mary, eldest dau. the co-heiress of Charles Forbes, Esq. of Ballogie (cadet of Tolquhon), and by her (who *d.* 1824) had issue,

Andrew, his heir.
John James, Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 22 Oct. 1788; *m.* 27 June, 1843, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of the late Alexander Forbes, Esq. of Blackford, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1854, leaving issue,

Alexander John, *see* Forbes-Leith *of Fyvie Castle.*
Albert Howe Leith, *b.* 1851.
Margaret Mary, *m.* Patrick Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, and has issue, John Alexander, and Patrick Douglas.
Elizabeth Alexandrina, *m.* Major Duncan Forbes Gordon, late 92nd Highlanders, 2nd son of Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Newton, and has issue, Lewis, Alastair, and Esme Agnes.

Harriet Christian, *m.* Sir H. N. Lumsden, Bart., and *d.* 1820.
Mary, *m.* Major Mitchell, of Ashgrove, and is deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Forbes, Esq. of Blackford, and is deceased. Margaret, *d. unm.*

Gen. Hay *d.* 16 May, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Andrew Leith-Hay, Knt. of Rannes and Leith Hall, *b.* 17 Feb. 1785, K.H., Knight Commander of Charles III. of Spain, and member of the Legion of Honour, J.P., D.L., Lieut.-Col. in the army, M.P. for the Elgin district of burghs 1833-38 and 1841-47, Clerk of Ordnance 1834-38, Governor of Bermuda 1838-41, served throughout the Peninsular War, on which he has written a history; knighted 1834; *m.* 1816, Mary Margaret, dau. of William Clark, Esq. of Buckland House, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 1859) had issue,

Alexander Sebastian, now of Leith Hall, and head of the family of Leith.
William, *b.* 31 July, 1819; *m.* 4 Oct. 1844, Emma, eldest dau. of J. P. Swete, Esq. of Oxton, Devon; and *d.* 28 Oct. 1861, leaving issue.
James, *b.* 26 Nov. 1820; *m.* Maria, dau. of Col. Grey, and has two sons and five daus.
Norman, *b.* 19 Aug. 1829; lost on the coast of Australia, 1857.
Charles, *b.* 18 Oct. 1831.
Caroline Elizabeth.

Sir Andrew Leith-Hay *d.* 13 Oct. 1862.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a cross-crosslet fitchée sa. between three crescents in chief and as many fusils in base barways gu.; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th arg., three inescutcheons gu., 2nd and 3rd, gu., three cinquefoils arg. *Crests*—A cross-crosslet fitchée sa., for Leith; A goat arg., for Hay. *Mottoes*—Trustie to the end; and Spare nought. *Seat*—Leith Hall, near Kennethmont, co. Aberdeen.

LELY OF FRAMINGHAM HALL AND CAWTHORPE.

Lely, Hugh Mounteney, Esq. of Framingham Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 1869. Mr. Lely is 7th in descent from Sir Peter Lely, Court Painter to Charles II., who *d.* 1680, seised of the Manors of Greetwell and Cherry Willingham, co. Lincoln, in which co. his descendants have since resided.

Lineage.—Sir Peter Lely, of the Piazza, Covent Garden, London, of Kew Green, Surrey, and of Greetwell, co. Lincoln, the Court painter, *b.* 1617; knighted by King Charles II., *d.* 1680. His will dated for Feb. 1679, and proved 28 Jan. 1680, mentions his son and heir, John Lely, his dau. Anne, and his sister, Catharine Maria, widow of Conradt Week, Burgomaster of Grol, in Guelderland. Sir Peter's son, the said

John Lely, Esq. of Kew Green, and Greetwell, co. Lincoln, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Mounteney, Esq. of Kew, and *d.* 1728, leaving two sons, Richard, of Greetwell Hall, co. Lincoln (described in his epitaph, in Greetwell Church, as "Petri Lely, Car. II. Pictoris, Nepos Natu-maximus"), who *d.* 1736, without surviving issue; and

Peter Lely, Esq. of Lincoln, *b.* 1698; *m.* Frances Mapletoft; and *d.* 1761, having had twenty children, of whom three only left descendants,

I. David, of Grantham, *b.* 1743; *m.* Elizabeth Todd, and had issue,

1 Peter, *b.* 1774; *d. unm.* 1832.
2 Frederic, *b.* 1782; *d. s. p.* 1843.
1 Lydia Ann, *m.* her cousin, William Ostler, Esq. as hereafter.

II. Styles, left issue.
I. Bridget, of whom we treat.

The daughter,

Bridget Lely, *b.* 1727; *m.* William Ostler, Esq. of Barton, co. Lincoln, and had one son,

William Ostler, Esq of Grantham, co. Lincoln. *b.* 1770; *m.* his cousin-german, Lydia Ann, dau. and eventual heir of David Lely, Esq. of Grantham; and *d.* 1853, leaving by this lady (who survived till 1869) two sons, I. William Ostler, Esq. of Arnold Field, co. Lincoln, *b.* 23 May, 1800; *m.* 28 April, 1835, Emma Elizabeth, dau. of William King, Esq. of Spittlegate House, Grantham, and II. John, of whom we treat.

His second son,

John Lely Ostler, Esq. of Cawthorpe, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1810; *m.* Laura, dau. of the Rev. Edward W. Grinfield; and *d.* 1859, leaving issue,

William Grinfield Lely, of Framingham Hall and Cawthorpe.
John Mounteney Lely, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1839; *m.* Mary Lætitia, dau. of Major Carr, and has issue a dau., Constance Lætitia.
Laura Lely, *m.* the Rev. W. H. Pengelley, of Great Gonerby, co. Lincoln.

The elder son,

William Grinfield Lely, Esq. of Framingham Hall, Norfolk, B.A., J.P. for Norfolk, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1867, Annette Jane, dau. of Edward T. Massy, Esq. of Cottesmore, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., and had issue,

I. Frederick Massy Grinfield, *b.* 1868; *d.* 1871.
II. Hugh Mounteney, his heir.
III. George Peel, *b.* 1870.
IV. Edward Barham, *b.* 1872.
V. Arthur Vaughan, *b.* 1874.
VI. Conrad William, *b.* 1875.
I. Helen Mary, *b.* 1870.

Arms—Arg., a fess between three roses gu. *Crest*—A Cornucopia ppr.
Seats—Framingham Hall, near Norwich; Carlton Scroop Grantham.

LEMAN OF BRAMPTON HALL.

Leman, Naunton Robert Twysden, Esq. of Brampton Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 1825; *s.* his father 24 Feb. 1869; *m.* 11 Aug. 1869, Rosa Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Rev. John Alexander Ross, M.A., Vicar of Westwell, Kent, and has issue,

Robert Naunton, *b.* 2 Oct. 1870.

Lineage.—The Rev. Naunton Thomas Orgill, of Brampton Hall, *b.* 11 Dec. 1759, (son of William Orgill, Esq., of Beccles, and Susan Leman, his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of William Leman, Esq., by Sarah his wife, dau. of Thomas Leman, Esq. of Brampton Hall, grandson of Thomas Leman, Esq. of Brampton, nephew of Sir John Leman (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*), assumed the surname of his maternal ancestors in addition to his patronymic, 1807, on succeeding to a property left by Mrs. Mary Leman, of Bury St. Edmunds. He *m.* 3rd Dec. 1783, Henrietta Jane, 4th dau. of Sir William Anderson, Bart. of Lee, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1837, having had issue by her (who *d.* March, 1843),

George, of Brampton Hall (Rev.) M.A., Incumbent and Patron of Stoven, *b.* 4 June, 1789; *d. s. p.*
Leman Orgill, *d.* an infant.
Naunton, *b.* 1792; *d. unm.* 1818.
Robert, of Brampton Hall.
Charles, *b.* 1801; *d. unm.* 1845.
William, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.* 1848.
Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Brampton, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1838, Emily, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Guerin; and *d.* 1873.
Elizabeth Mary, *d. unm.* 1842.
Susan Leman, *d. unm.* 1856. Harriet, *d. unm.* 1834.
Maria, *d.* 1796. Charlotte Catherine, *d.* 1796.
Frances, *m.* 1820, Molyneux Shuldham, Esq., Comm. R.N. who *d.* 23 Feb. 1866.
Anne, *m.* 1822, Thomas Gee, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* 1821, George Barlee, Esq.

The 4th son,

Robert Orgill Leman, Esq. of Brampton Hall, Suffolk, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1st 25 March, 1823, Isabella Camilla, dau. of Sir William Jervis Twysden, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1850) had issue,

I. Naunton Robert Twysden, now of Brampton Hall.
II. John, *d.* aged 21.
I. Frances Henrietta Flora Eliza.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1859, Ellen Maria, 4th dau. of the Rev. J. A. Ross, M.A., Vicar of Westwell, Kent, and by her had,

A son *b.* 1862, and three daus.

He *d.* 24 Feb. 1869.

Arms—Az., a fess between three dolphins naiant arg. *Crest*—Arg., on a lemon-tree a pelican in her piety ppr. *Motto*—Volens semperque juvare paratus.
Seat—Brampton Hall, Wangford, Suffolk.

LEMPRIERE OF ROZEL MANOR.

Lempriere, The Rev. William, M.A., of Rozel Manor, Jersey, M.A., Seigneur of Rozel and Diélament, in that Island, *b.* 3 June, 1818; *m.* 15 May, 1850, Julia Anne, dau. of Thomas Moore Wayne, Esq. of Manor House, St. Wambro', Hants, and has issue,

I. Reginald Raoul, M.A., Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 Dec. 1851.
I. Mabel.
II. Eleanor Irene, *m.* 26 June, 1878, Robert Lempriere Hesketh, Esq.
III. Agnes Emilie, *m.* James Turner Murray, Esq.
IV. Helen Maud, *m.* Rev. Reginald Theodore Marshall.

Lineage.—Mr. Bertrand Payne, in his *Armorial of Jersey*, devotes considerable space to the history of the ancient and eminent Jersey family of Lempriere, and states that it "possessed in the Duchy of Normandy the extensive seigneuries and lands of Lempriere, Pontrilly, Gourbesville, Rauville, Quierqueville, la Carpenterie, Croville, Belle-Fontaine, Cauquigny, S. Refaire, Bois Gingant, Durrelle, Courseville, Duiteville, la Grandière, and others." In Jersey, besides other estates which Raoul Lempriere (who settled in Jersey, 1353) and his brother-in-Law Guille Payn purchased of the De Barentine family, various branches of the name have held the fiefs of Godeaux, Hérupe, Ecoucqueville, Bouteville, Buisson, Surville, Hougette, Lempriere, Covey, Maufant, Chesnel, des Près in St John's parish, Pett Rozel in St. Saviour's parish, with Morville Robilliard and de Lecq in St. Ouen's parish. In 1362, Raoul Lempriere was appointed to the office of Bailiff, by King Edward III. of England. From that period the family has been among the first of the Island, where they were distinguished for the high and responsible offices they have held, and their high rank.

John Lempriere, Seigneur of Rozel, in Jersey, reciever of the King's revenues in that Island, A.D. 1430, and bailly thereof 1434; *m.* and had three sons, I. Renaud, Signeur of Rozel, killed at the seige of Mont Orgueil Castle 1467; II. George, of whose line we treat; III. Raulin, Seigneur of St. John, La Hague Boete. The 2nd son,

George Lempriere, Seigneur of Diélamont, Jersey, Jurat of the Royal Court, *m.* Thomasse, sister and heir of William De St. Martin, Seigneur of St. Trinity, and was father of

Drouet Lempriere, Seigneur of Trinity, Jurat of the Royal Court, *m.* Mabel, dau. of Philip De Cartaret, Seigneur of St. Ouen, and left with two daus., Mary, wife of James Le Gros, and Mabel, wife of Edward Payn, of St. Ouen, two sons, I. John, Seigneur of Trinity, ancestor of the Lemprieres *of Trinity;* II. Thomas, of whom we treat. The 2nd son,

Thomas Lempriere, Seigneur of Diélament, Jurat of the Royal Court for 50 years; he *m.* a dau. of — De la Rocque, and was father of

Michael Lempriere, Seigneur of Diélament, Attorney-Gen. of Jersey 1570, *m.* Mabel, dau. of Richard Dumaresq, Seigneur of Vinchelés de Bas, and relict of John Messervy, and had, with two daus., Sarah, wife of Martin Romeril, Constable of St. Trinity, and Esther, wife of Francis Amy, two sons, I. Hugh of whom presently; II. Thomas, Jurat of Royal Court, Seigneur of Les Augres. The elder son,

Hugh Lempriere, Seigneur of Diélament, Advocate Royal Court 1575, Solicitor-General 1590, Jurat 1592, Lieut.-Bailly 1601, and Judge Delegate of Jersey 1614 and 1621, Capt. of the Trainbands of St. Trinity. He *m.* twice; by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Dumeresq, he had issue. The 2nd son,

Michael Lempriere, Seigneur of Maufant, the famous Bailly of Jersey under Charles I., and under Cromwell, styled by the local historians "The Hampden of Jersey." Of this distinguished man Mr. Bertrand Payne gives an interesting and flattering character. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Frances de Car-

teret, of La Hague, and had, with a younger son, Philip, who, *d. s. p.*, and two daus., an elder son, MICHAEL LEMPRIERE, of Dielament, Jurat Royal Court, Col. East Regt. R.J.M., *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis de Carteret, of La Hague, and had, with a dau. Mary, wife of John le Hardy, Constable of Grouville, an only son,

MICHAEL LEMPRIERE, Seigneur of Diélament and Saval, Jurat Royal Court, Col. East Regt. R.J.M.; *m.* Jane, dau. of James Corbet, and had issue. The eldest son,

CHARLES LEMPRIERE, Seigneur of Diélament, Solicitor-Gen. 1741; Jurat Royal Court, 1750, Lieut.-Bailly of Jersey, 1755; Judge Delegate, 1763 and 1756; Col. N. Regt. R.J.M.; *m.* 1733, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Corbet, Seigneur of Rozel, and co-representative of De Carteret of St. Ouen, in right of her grandmother, Anne, dau. of Francis de Carteret, and who upon the death of Robert Earl Granville, *s. p.* became entitled to one quarter of the St. Ouen estates, and had issue,

Charles, University of Oxford, Commissionary-Gen. of Jersey and Guernsey, Capt. R.J.M., *d. unm.*
WILLIAM CHARLES, of whom presently.
Thomas, Seigneur of Chesnel, Commissary-General of Jersey and Guernsey in succession to his brother Advocate Royal Court, Col. N. Regt. R.J.M., wounded in the battle of Jersey, 1781; *m.* 1783, Elizabeth Charity, dau. and heir of the Rev. Samuel Beuzeville, heir of Admiral G. Oury, and *d.* 30 June, 1823, leaving issue,

George Oury, of Pelham, Hants, J.P., Admiral, R.N., *b.* 11 March, 1787; *m.* 8 Aug. 1833, Frances, only dau. and heir of Wiliam Dumaresq, Esq. of Pelham (of a Norman family who settled in Jersey in the early part of the 13th century), and *d.* 16 Jan. 1864, having by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1887) had issue,

1 Audley, Capt. 77th Regt., *b.* 18 July, 1834, killed before Sebastopol 19 April, 1855; Alma and Inkermann medal.
2 Algernon Thomas, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for Hants, Capt. of Hampshire Militia, and for two years Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp to Sir George Fergusson Bowen, Governor of Queensland, and afterwards of New Zealand, *b.* 17 Dec. 1835; *d.* 13 Nov. 1874.
1 Ellen, of Pelham, Hants. 2 Harriet.

Charles, served in the Peninsula.
Thomas, Lieut. R.E., *d.* at Alicant.
Samuel, R.N., deceased.
Elizabeth Sophia, deceased.
Maria Julia, deceased. Anne Oury, deceased.
Caroline Charity.
Amelia, *m.* Charles Pipon, Esq., deceased.
Marianne, *m.* the Hon. Algernon Herbert, son of the 1st Earl of Carnarvon.
Jane, *m.* Major Lewis, R.A., deceased.
Philip. Sophia.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM CHARLES LEMPRIERE, Seigneur of Diélament, Advocate and Jurat Royal Court, and Col. N. Regt. R.J.M., Commissary-Gen. of Jersey and Guernsey, Bailiff of Jersey; *b.* 5 July, 1754; *m.* 4 April, 1783, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Gosset, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 1 May, 1790, leaving by her (who *d.* 29 June, 1833) issue,

I. PHILIP RAOUL LEMPRIERE, Esq. Seigneur of Rozel, Jurat Royal Court, Col. Jersey Militia, *b.* 27 Aug. 1785; *m.* 29 Oct. 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of John Poingdestre, Esq. of Jersey, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1861) left at his decease, 4 Nov. 1859,

1 WILLIAM, now of Rozel.
2 Charles, Major H.M. 53rd Regt. *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1855.
3 Henry, late Lieut.-R.A., *b* 10 Sept. 1820; *m.* Imogene, dau. of Osborne Tylden, Esq. of Torry Hill, Kent.
1 Helen, *m.* Rev. Augustus Knapton, and has issue.
2 Maria, *m.* 1st, May, 1864, Charles Winston, Esq., of Temple; 2ndly, James Poingdestre, Esq.

II. William Charles, Capt. R.H.A., of Ewell, Surrey, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Sir Thomas Reid, Bart., and *d.* 1853, leaving issue, Arthur Reid, Major-Gen., J.P. for Hants, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1864, Ellen Marion, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. C. C. Hay, and has issue.

Arms—Gu., three eagles displayed or. *Crest*—An eagle rising ppr. *Motto*—Timor Dei nobilitas.
Seat—Rozel Manor, Jersey.

LENDRUM OF MAGHERACROSS.

LENDRUM, GEORGE COSBY, Esq. of Magheracross, co. Fermanagh, J.P., D.L. co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff 1875, J.P. co. Tyrone, High Sheriff 1882, *b.* 22 April, 1846; *m.* 10 Dec. 1878, Antoinette Frances, eldest dau. of Antoine Sloet Butler, Esq., C.B., late Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards, and has issue,

I. JAMES BUTLER, *b.* 14 Sept. 1880.
II. George Dalur, *b.* 5 Aug. 1882.
III. Marcus Beresford, *b.* 11 Oct. 1883.
IV. Alan Cane, *b.* 11 July, 1885.
I. Anne.

Lineage.—JAMES LENDRUM, Esq. of Corlea, co. Tyrone, was father of

GEORGE LENDRUM, Esq. of Moorfield, co. Tyrone, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Story, Esq. of Corick, near Clogher, co. Tyrone, elder brother of Right Rev. Joseph Story, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Thomas (Rev.).
III. Joseph (Rev.), Prebendary of Coolstuffe, Diocese of Ferns, co. Wexford.
IV. John, Major H.E.I.C.S.
I. Mary, *m.* 22 Dec. 1767, John Richards, Esq. of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 1822, leaving issue, 1 John (father of John William Richards, Esq. of Barnagh, co. Mayo, (*see* RICHARDS of Macmine); 2 George (Rev.), Rector of Coolstuffe (father of John Richards, Esq. of Macmine, co. Wexford); 1 Hannah, *m.* Mr. Hamilton, of Sea View, co. Donegal; 2 Frances Anne, *m.* Rev. Thomas Skelton.
II. Anne, *d. unm.*
III. Rebecca, *m.* Rev. Hugh Nevin, LL.D., Rector of Derryvolan, co. Fermanagh, Prebendary of Kilskerry, Diocese of Clogher.

JAMES LENDRUM, Esq., fixed his residence at Magheracross, co. Fermanagh, and changed its name to "Jamestown." He *m.* 1st, Nov. 1770, Ann, dau. of William Young, Esq. of Coolkeiragh House, co. Derry, by Letitia Hamilton his wife; and 2ndly, July, 1812, Margaret Young, of Loughesk, co. Donegal. By the former lady Mr. Lendrum had (with a dau., Letitia, who *d. unm.*) an only son,

GEORGE LENDRUM, Esq. of Jamestown, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1806, and Tyrone 1819, *b.* 24 Aug. 1776; *m.* 28 April, 1805, Mary Jane, 3rd dau. of Henry Coddington, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Meath, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Lathom Blacker, Esq. of Rathescar, co. Louth, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 1831, the Rev. Cosby Stopford Mangan, Incumbent of Derrynoose, co. Armagh.

Mr. Lendrum *d.* 22 Oct. 1855, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES LENDRUM, Esq. of Magheracross, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Fermanagh and Tyrone, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1835, and co. Tyrone 1837, B.A. Cantab. 1830 (Trin. Col.), *b.* 12 Jan. 1806; *m.* 2 Nov. 1843, Anne, eldest dau. of Samuel Vesey, Esq. of Derrabard, and by her (who *d.* 1876) had issue,

I. GEORGE COSBY, now of Magheracross.
II. James Vesey (twin with George), Captain Seaforth Highlanders, *m.* Constance Eccles, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1890, leaving issue, one son, Charles.
III. William Trevor, *b.* 4 July, 1854.
IV. Samuel Edward Latham, *b.* 10 Sept. 1855; *d.* 30 April, 1879.
I. Rosabelle Frances, *m.* C. R. Walker, Esq., 21st Fusiliers, and has issue, two sons and one dau.
II. Mary Jane Waller, *m.* D. Carleton, Esq., late Capt. 21st Fusiliers, and had issue, three sons and one dau.
III. Elizabeth Alice.

Arms—Gu., three garbs or, on a chief arg., as many woolpacks, sa. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a dove holding an olive branch in its beak all ppr. *Motto*—La paix.
Seat—Magheracross (the ancient name restored), Ballinamallard, co. Fermanagh.

LENTAIGNE OF TALLAGHT.

LENTAIGNE, JOSEPH HUSSEY NUGENT, Esq., J.P. co. Dublin, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, Clerk of the Crown, and Hanaper and Permanent Sec. to the Lord Chancellor of Ireland, *b.* 30 May, 1847.

Lineage.—This family is of ancient descent in Normandy, MICHEL LENTAIGNE, who *d.* 1695, left (by Magdalene Brenet, his wife) two sons, Richard and Michel; the younger was Sieur des Moulins, and the elder, Richard Lentaigne, was Sieur de la Croix; he *m.* Jeanne (who *d.* 1741), dau. of Pierre Haye, Sieur de la Lorière, and *d.* 1720, having had issue,

I. Gabriel, a Capucin.
II. PIERRE, *b.* 1687, *d.* 1732; appointed 1730, "Adjudicataire de la charge de Conseiller du Roi, Receveur des Tailles de

Selection" at Mortaine—an office held by his son and grandson up to the time of the French Revolution in 1789;—he *m.* 1710, Marie le Roy, who *d.* 1768, and had (with a dau. Jeanne, *m.* 1734, M. Ouzouf de Beaument) two sons, François Jean and Richard Sieur de la Lande, who *m.* Mdlle. Marie de Bois Adam; their posterity is settled at Avranches. The elder son, François Jeanne Lentaigne, *b.* 1711, *m.* 1734, Gillette Rénée Geneviève Joseph Marthe, *b.* 1712, *d.* 1795, dau. of Guy de Fleury, "écuyer, Conseiller Secrétaire du Roi," by his wife, Rénée Françoise Douard de Fleurance et de Logivière, and thus acquired the fief of Logivière, with all its rights and privileges confirmed by Louis XVI. By this marriage François Jean was father of (besides a son, Marie Jean Baptiste Lentaigne de Montaudin, *b.* 1740, officier au 7 Regt. des Gardes du Roi, *m.* 1786, Victoire Harrington de Saint Suliac, and a dau., Marie Guyonne, *m.* 1769, Louis Jean Le Clerc de Sautrey, Chevalier de St. Louis, Garde du Roi) an eldest son, Pierre Jean François Lentaigne, Seigneur de Logivière, *b.* 1738, Conseiller du Roi, *m.* 1762, Marie Anne Angelique Therese, dau. of Pierre Joseph Lehot Duferage, by Therese Guerin Du Mesnil his wife, and had issue (with four daus., Marie, *d. unm.*; Marie Françoise, *m.* de Moisson de Precorbin; Rénée Perrine, *m.* 1798, M. Le Freon de Longcamp, and had, with other issue, François Adrian, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Conseiller à la Cour Impériale, *b.* 1801, *m.* 1836, Elise Hue de Prebois, whose only son, Robert Albert, *m.* 1864, Louise, dau. of Henri, 3rd son of Marquis de Viennay, of Grand-Noé Maine; and Geneviève Augustine, *m.* M. Le Vannier des Vauviers) two sons of whom the elder was Jacques Guy Lentaigne de Logivière, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 28 Feb. 1769, Mayor of Caen from 1806 to 1816, to whose energy the city of Caen owes the foundation of its museum and public library; he *m.* Marie Elizabeth Felicité du Bouisson, and *d.* 1839, having had (with a dau. Marie Melanie, *m.* 1st, le Jolis de Villiers, Conseiller à la Cour Royale de Caen, Chevalier de la Legion d' Honneur, and 2ndly, in 1850, Charles Doynel, Marquis de Montecot, Chevalier de Malte Garde du Corps du Roi Louis XVIII., Gentilhomme de la Chambre du Roi Charles X.) a son, François Cyrille Lentaigne de Logivière, *m.* 1827, Mdlle. Felicité Desirée de Chaumontel, and was father of the present Gustave Jacques Marie Lentaigne, Count de Logivière, *b.* 1828, *m.* 1853, Marie Caroline, dau. of Amedée Felix, Count de Chaumontel, Chevalier of St. Louis and of the Legion of Honour, and officer de la Garde du Roi Charles X., *b.* 1802, *d.* 1869, and has issue, Guy Marie Adrien, *b.* 1861, and Bernard Amedée, *b.* 1866, and two daus., Marie Marguerite and Marie Felicité Gabrielle.

III. Robert, *b.* 1689, *d.* 1724; his only dau. Jeanne, *d. unm.*

IV. Jean Richard, *b.* 1697, *d.* 1773; *m.* Anne Magdeleine dau. of Jacques Lehot Duférage, and had issue (with two daus., one *m.* 1771, M. Augustin de Marescot de Villeuil, and the other, M. de Quéens), Antoine Charles, *m.* 1774, Marie Therese Foucques, de Marencour; and the Rev. Jacques Lentaigne, D.D., Curé de St. Sauveur, and Rector of the University of Caen, who *d.* in Dublin, 25 Jan. 1802.

V. Jean François, of whom hereafter.

I. Ambroise, *m.* 1723, Raulin le Montier, Sieur de la Bectière.

The 5th son,

Jean François Lentaigne, Capitaine de la Compagnie de St. Etienne de Caen, *b.* June, 1699; *d.* 1780; *m.* 27 March, 1724, Marie Anne Lehot Duférage. Their eldest son,

Pierre François Lentaigne, "Lieut. de Dragoons," et Juge Consul, *b.* 24 Feb. 1725; *d.* 14 May, 1802; *m.* 1766, Anne Marguerite, *b.* 1740, dau. of Guillaume François Paisant Duclos, son of Jean Paisant Duclos, by Rachael his wife (*m.* 1701, *d.* 1710), dau. of Elie de Cussy, and had issue,

I. Jean François, *b.* 11 Sept. 1768, guillotined 1793.

II. Joseph, *b.* 8 Jan. 1770, guillotined 1793.

III. Benjamin, *b.* 14 Feb. 1773, of whom we treat.

IV. Simeon, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1807, Rose dau. of Jean Edouard Blacher, by Marie Anne Mitchelle Delaunay his wife, and *d.* 1845, leaving two sons,

Abel Edouard Marie, *b.* 11 Oct. 1808, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Juge au Tribunal Civil de Caen, et Conseiller à la Cour Impériale, *d.* 1877, leaving one son, Edward Juge à la Cour Civile de Falaise.

Ismael Jean Zacharie Simeon, *b.* 2 April, 1820; *d.* 1874, leaving two daus., Marie, *m.* 30 April, 1877, M. Edouard Valbrey, and Louise, *m.* 27 Oct., 1878, M. Lucien Noel.

I. Jeanne, *m.* 1791, Nicholas Hervieu Duclos, and left issue, Victor, *d.* in Dublin in 1831; Charles; Benjamin; Nathalie Lucile, *m.* 1816, Pierre Alexandre Lecesne, and has issue, Jules, who represented Havre for many years in the Chamber of Deputies, and *d.* 1878; Charles; Victor Louis; Louise Alexandrine, *m.* Sept. 1837, Adolphe Frédérick Le Page, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Colonel Directeur d'Artillerie au Havre; and Nathalie Agathie, *m.* 1858, Alfred René Buot de Lépine, "Capitaine au Long Cours."

The 3rd son,

Benjamin Lentaigne, and his two brothers, were, at the period of the French Revolution, firm adherents of the ill-fated Louis XVI. The younger of these two brothers, Joseph Lentaigne, then but 23 years of age, an officer in the Gardes du Corps, took a distinguished part in the events of 1789, and, with his elder brother, Jean François Lentaigne, was guillotined 25 Messidor, an 2. The third brother, Benjamin, escaped to Flanders, where he entered l'armée de la noblesse Française. He emigrated, 1792, in the suite of the French Princes, to England, and, not wishing to be a burden on them, studied medicine and entered the British service as assist.-surg. 5th Dragoon Guards. He retired, 1799, from the army, and settled as a physician, in the city of Dublin, where he was granted by Trin. Coll. the honorary degree of M.D., and was elected a member of the Royal College of Physicians. He acquired very considerable practice, and purchased landed property in co. Monaghan. Dr. Lentaigne *m.* 24 July, 1799, Maria, Therese, dau. and eventually heir of John O'Neill, Esq., Catholic Delegate, 1792* (of the O'Neills of Lower Clanaboy), son of Patrick Francis O'Neill, Esq. by Catherine his wife, dau. of Hugh Macguire, Esq. of Churchtown, of the line of Tempo. By her (who *d.* 24 May, 1820) Dr. Lentaigne had three sons and one dau.,

I. John (Right Hon. Sir), P.C., C.B., of Talaght.

II. Joseph (Very Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, and University of Melbourne, N.S.W., formerly a Barrister, afterwards in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 27 July, 1805, *d.* Dec. 1885.

III. Benjamin Plunkett, *b.* 1809, *d.* in infancy.

I. Mary Anne, *d. unm.* 11 Dec. 1887.

Dr. Lentaigne *d.* 19 Oct. 1813. His son,

Right Hon. Sir John Francis O'Neill Lentaigne, P.C., C.B., of Tallaght, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L. for co. Monaghan, High Sheriff of the latter co. 1844, Knt. of the Order of Pius IX., B.A., *b.* 21 June, 1803; *m.* 13 Sept. 1841, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Francis Magan, Esq., J.P. of Emoe, Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1887) had issue,

I. Joseph Hussey Nugent, present representative.

II. Victor Walter (Rev.), *b.* 27 Oct. 1848.

III. John Vincent O'Neill, Trin. Coll. Dublin, B.A., L.K.Q.P.I., F.R.C.S.I., *b.* 19 July, 1855; *m.* 20 Feb. 1882, Phillis Mary, only dau. of John W. Coffey, Esq., and has issue, Edward Charles; Benjamin; a son *b.* 11 Dec. 1887; and Mary Sydney.

IV. Henry Ængus Westenra, Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 19 Aug. 1857; *m.* 6 Oct. 1885, Emily, eldest dau. of the late — Hepburn, of Bothwell House, Sydney, Australia, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1887, leaving issue.

V. Benjamin Plunkett, *b.* 28 March, 1865.

I. Mary Theresa, a Sister of Charity.

II. Margaret Mary, a Nun.

Sir John held office as Inspector-General of Prisons in Ireland from 1854 to 1877, and on the formation of the General Prison Board for Ireland, was appointed Hon. Member of the Board. He was also Commissioner of National Education, and Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools in Ireland, Ex-President of the Statistical Society, and President of the Royal Zoological Society. For his long and eminent public services he received the insignia of a Companion of the Bath in 1873. He contested the representation of co. Dublin, 1851. Sir John *d.* 12 Nov. 1886.

Arms—Or, on a chevron az. between three martlets sa. a fleur-de-lis of the 1st, a chief of the 2nd, charged with three mullets arg. quartering O'Neill and Plunkett. *Crest*—A dove ppr. charged on the breast with a mullet arg. and holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis or. *Mottoes*—Dieu ayde. Over the crest—Pro fide, rege, et patria pugno.

Seat—Tallaght, co. Dublin.

Club—Stephen's Green, Dublin.

LENTHALL OF BESSELS LEIGH.

Lenthall, Edmund Kyffin, Esq. of Bessels Leigh Manor, co. Berks, and Maenan Hall, co. Carnarvon, J.P. for Berks and Oxon, *b.* 30 Aug. 1821; *s.* his father 1870.

Lineage.—Sir Rowland Lenthall, of Lenthall, and Hampton Court, co. Hereford (whose family had been seated

* John O'Neill, *b.* Jan. 1740; *m.* 24 Feb. 1768, Mary, dau. (by Catherine his wife, dau. of Luke Plunkett, of Possextown) of Walter Plunkett, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Plunkett, by his wife Elizabeth Nangle, of Kildalkey, and grandson of Walter Plunkett, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Meath, by his wife Ismay Plunkett, of Ardpatrick, niece of Oliver Plunkett, the Lord Primate, beheaded at Tyburn, 1681.

at Lenthall from the reign of EDWARD I.), was master of the Robes to King HENRY IV. and V. He was a Lord Marcher, and was associated with Thomas Chaucer (the poet's son) as one of the Ambassadors to the Court of France, to negociate the marriage of Queen KATHARINE with HENRY V. Sir Rowland accompanied HENRY V. to France, and had a command at the battle of Agincourt. Sir Rowland, who was also Deputy-Governor of Alençon, under the Duke of Gloucester, and Constable of Wigmore and Bolsover Castles, *m.* Margaret, dau. and eventually co-heir of Richard Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel, and by her (who *d.* 1422) had issue,

Edmund, who having *m.* Margaret, dau. of William, 5th Lord Zouch, of Harringworth, *d. s. p.* 1447; and
Henry, who also *d. s. p.* in the same year.

Sir Rowland *m.* 2ndly, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Richard, 4th Lord Grey de Codnor, by whom he had issue,

Rowland, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Walter Devereux, and *d.* 1488.
John, *m.* Anne, dau. of Humphrey Bessels, of Bessels Leigh, Berks.
Katharine, *m.* William, Lord Zouch, of Harringworth.
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Cornwall, of Burford, by which last alliance Hampton Court eventually vested in the Cornwall family.

Sir Rowland was High Sheriff of Hereford in 1423, and *d.* Nov. 1450.

A few years later the Lenthalls, retaining a portion only of their possessions in co. Hereford, settled at Latchford and Great Haseley, in co. Oxford, which manors and estates they acquired in the reign of EDWARD IV., by the marriage of William Lenthall (described in his will as "born at Lenthall"), who *d.* June, 1497, with the heiress of the Pipards. Thomas Lenthall, the eldest son of William last mentioned, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Willie, of Bovey Tracie, and had issue, William, living, says Francis Thin, "of reverent age," in 1584; and three sons, John, William, Rowland, and one dau., who *m.* 1st, Robert Tempest, 2ndly, George Smith, of Manstanton, co. Durham, and 3rdly, Sir John Tempest, of Bollinghall, co. York; she left an only dau., Juliana Tempest, who *m.* a nephew of John Hampden. In 1580 these estates were possessed by John Lenthall, Esq., whose son (by Elinor, dau. of Edward Lee, Esq. of Pitston, co. Bucks),

SIR EDMUND LENTHALL, was one of those prosecuted in the Star Chamber for disregarding a Royal Proclamation in the reign of CHARLES I., restraining persons of quality from residing so much of the year in London. Sir Edmund *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Stonor, of Stonor, co. Oxford, but *d. s. p.*, and the line of the family was continued through his uncle,

WILLIAM LENTHALL, Esq., *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Southwell, of St. Faith's, in Norfolk, and who, at his decease 2 Dec. 1596, aged 44, left issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), Marshal of the King's Bench Prison, who inherited the family estates upon the demise of his cousin, Sir Edmund, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Temple, Bart. of Stowe, and had (with eight daus., of whom Catherine *m.* Lord Paisley, and Frances *m.* Edward, eldest son of Sir Edward Moore, of Odiham, Hants), six sons, of whom the eldest,

EDMUND, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wade, Lieut. of the Tower of London, and had issue, three sons and a dau.; William Lenthall (M.P. for Wallingford 1679, and for Cricklade 1681). The elder son *m.* twice, 1st, Stephanie, dau. of Admiral Sir S. Harvey, K.C.B.; and 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Edward Dunch, first cousin to OLIVER, Lord Protector, but had no issue by either marriage, and selling the old family estates at Latchford, and Great Haseley, terminated this branch of the family; Edmund, the 2nd son, *d.* 1644; John, the 3rd son, *d.* 14 May, 1641, without issue; and Bridget, the only dau., *d. unm.* 1641.

II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
III. Thomas. IV. Francis.
And four daus., one of whom *m.* into the family of Warcup, and was mother of Sir Edmund Warcup, the historian of Italy.

The 2nd son,

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM LENTHALL, *b.* June, 1591, was Speaker of the Long Parliament. He subsequently was appointed Chamberlain of Chester, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and Keeper of the Great Seal. He received a Patent of Peerage from OLIVER, Lord Protector, 1656, and in the single Parliament assembled by RICHARD CROMWELL, he sat in the Upper House by the title of William, LORD LENTHALL, and so great was his influence and weight at the Restoration, that Gen. Monck assured King CHARLES that he could not have brought about that desirable event without Mr. Lenthall's concurrence. This eminent lawyer and statesman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ambrose Evans, Esq. of Lodington, co. Northampton, by whom (who was first cousin to Lucius Cary, Lord Falkland) he had issue, JOHN, his successor; William; Francis; Frances, *m.* Roland, son of Sir John Lacey, of Puddlecote and Shipton, co. Oxford; and Elizabeth. Mr. Speaker Lenthall *d.* at his seat, the Priory, Burford, 1 Sept. 1662. His only surviving son and successor,

SIR JOHN LENTHALL, Member for Gloucester in the Long Parliament, and also for the same place in the Parliament called by RICHARD CROMWELL, was Col. in the Army, Governor of Windsor Castle, and one of the Six Clerks in Chancery, and was created a Baronet by CROMWELL. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Ayshcombe, of Alverscot, Oxon, but had by her no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Blewett, relict of Sir James Stonhouse, Bart. of Amberden, by whom he had one son, WILLIAM, and a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Sandys Fortescue, of Buckland Filleigh, Devon. Sir John *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Col. Eusebius Andrews, of Edmonton, Middlesex, but had no further issue. He was High Sheriff co. Oxford, 1672, and dying 9 Nov. 1681, was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM LENTHALL, Esq., to whom Gen. Monck stood sponsor. He *m.* his first cousin, Lady Catharine Hamilton, only child of James, Lord Paisley, son and heir of James, 2nd Earl of Abercorn, by whom (who *m.* after his decease the Earl of Abercorn) he left issue at his demise 5 Sept. 1686, aged 27, two sons, JOHN, his heir; and James. The elder,

JOHN LENTHALL, Esq. of Burford, High Sheriff co. Oxford, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir W. Hill, and had two sons and two daus. The elder son,

WILLIAM LENTHALL, Esq. of Burford, High Sheriff co. Oxford, *d. unm.* 1781, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN LENTHALL, Esq. of Burford, bapt. 29 Jan. 1722, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Shute, and had two sons,

I. JOHN, of Burford, High Sheriff 1787, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Caswell, Rector of Swalcliffe, by whom (who *d.* 2 March, 1837) he left at his decease, 1820 (with three daus.) two sons,

1 WILLIAM JOHN, *m.* Frances Mary, eldest dau. of T. Terry, Esq. of Beverley, and has one surviving son, Edmund Henry, of Lincoln's Inn.
2 Rowland Henry, of Kemsey, co. Worcester, who has been twice married; *d.* leaving an only son, Rowland.

II. WILLIAM JOHN.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM JOHN LENTHALL, Esq. of Bessels Leigh, Berks, *b.* Jan. 1764, was High Sheriff for the counties of Carnarvon and Merioneth. He *m.* Jan. 1789, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with Annie, wife of the Rev. John Nanney, of Maes-y-nenadd, co. Merioneth, and Ermine, wife of Richard Hughes Kenrick, Esq. of Nantclwyd, co. Denbigh), of Sir Thomas Kyffin, of Maenan, co. Carnarvon (descended from Einion Effel, youngest son of Madoc, last Prince of Powis), by whom (who *d.* June, 1791) he had two children,

KYFFIN JOHN WILLIAM, his heir.
Ann Margaret, *d.* 1810, in her 10th year.

Mr. Lenthall *d.* March, 1855, and was *s.* by his son,

KYFFIN JOHN WILLIAM LENTHALL, Esq. of Bessels Leigh Manor and Maenan Hall, J.P. for cos. Carnarvon and Denbigh, and D.L. for the former co., High Sheriff co. Carnarvon 1828, formerly Capt. Royal Denbighshire Militia, *b.* 12 Oct. 1789; *m.* 18 April, 1818, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of John Ashton, Esq. of the Grange, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1866) had issue,

EDMUND KYFFIN, now of Bessels Leigh.
William Kyffin Kyffin, assumed the name of KYFFIN only by royal licence in 1870, on succeeding to the estate of Belmont, co. Denbigh, in compliance with the will of Anne, wife of the Rev. John Nanney, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Kyffin; *b.* 1822; and *d.* 4 April, 1892.
Francis Kyffin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1824; and *d.* 19 Jan. 1893.
Mary Anne, deceased.

He *d.* March, 1870.

Arms—Arg., on a bend cottised sa. three mullets or. *Crest*—A greyhound salient sa. collared or. *Motto*—Azincourt.
Seats—Bessels Leigh Manor, near Abingdon; Maenan Hall, Llanrwst.

MACALPINE-LENY OF DALSWINTON.

MACALPINE-LENY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Dalswinton, co. Dumfries, and Duror, co. Argyle, J.P. and D.L. for the former co. was educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, and served in the 15th Hussars,

b. 25 Nov. 1839; *m.* 15 April, 1869, Agnes Louisa Georgina, dau. of the late Walter Jervis Long, Esq. of Preshaw, Hants, and has issue,

I. Robert Leny, Lieut. 16th Lancers, *b.* 11 Feb. 1870.
II. James Robert, *b.* 1878, *s.* in 1881, his great-aunt, the late Miss Georgina Frances Downie, of Appin, co. Argyll, whose name he will assume in 1899.
III. William Harley, *b.* 1880.
I. Emily, *b.* 1871, *m.* 1890, F. M. Quantock Shuldham, Esq. of Norton Manor, co. Somerset.
II. Agnes Marion, *b.* 1872.

Lineage.—Capt. William Macalpine, of the 78th Highlanders, of the family of Macalpine of Auld, *m.* Anna, dau. of George Leny, Esq. of Glins, co. Stirling, by Elizabeth Graham, his wife, of Gartmore (*see that family*) and had, with other issue, a son,

James Macalpine-Leny, Esq. of the Glins, Lieut. 8th Light Dragoons, who assumed the name of Leny, under the will of his maternal uncle, Robert Leny, Esq.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1796; *m.* 1829, Marion, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Downie, Esq., M.P., of Appin, co. Argyll, and by her (who *d.* 1881) he had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 1836, drowned 1845, *unm.*
II. William, of Dalswinton.
I. Anne Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1873.
II. Marion Agatha, *m.* Rev. J. Evans Geldart Riadore, M.A., Lavant, Chichester, and has issue, two sons and two daus.
III. Margaret Rosina.
IV. Roberta, *m.* James Lutyens Mansfield, Esq., who *d.* 1888.
V. Jemima, *m.* Rev. D. Mackinnon, Rector of Speldhurst, Kent, and has issue, three sons.
VI. Patricia Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Edward Downing Pollock, Vicar of Tamworth.

Mr. James Macalpine-Leny *d.* 1867, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

Seat—Dalswinton, Dumfries.
Residence—Brookleigh, Guernsey.
Clubs—Carlton, Army and Navy, and New (Edinburgh.)

LEONARD OF QUEENSFORT.

Leonard, Patrick Marcellinus, Esq., M.A., T.C.D., of Queensfort, co. Galway, and Kerrfield, co. Southampton, Judge of County Court Circuit No. 51, *b.* 1 June, 1821; *m.* 15 Nov. 1855, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Pearson, Esq. of Tandridge Hall, co. Surrey, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Tunnard, Esq. of Frampton, co. Lincoln, and has an only child,

Mary Elizabeth.

Lineage.—Some ancient and eminent families were settled in the city of Waterford at a remote period, such as the Wyses, the Leonards, &c., and are clearly traceable down to the present day. The funeral entry, preserved in the office of Ulster King of Arms, sets forth that

James Leonard, Esq. of Waterford, was living *temp.* Henry VIII., and was father of

John Leonard, of Waterford, Alderman of that city, who *m.* Ellen Walsh, and had six sons, I. Stephen; II. George; III. Nicholas; IV. Alexander, of whom hereafter; V. Robert, of Waterford, merchant, whose will is dated 6 May, 1640 (and who had two daus., 1st, the wife of Walter Devereux, 2nd Mary, and as many sons, 1st, Alexander, father of John and Francis; 2nd, Thomas, *d.* leaving issue, by Anstace Walsh his wife (Robert Anstace and Ellen), VI. James. Alderman Leonard's will is dated 1 June, 1594. His fourth son,

Alexander Leonard, of Waterford, had a grant of Knockaveelish, Harristown, and other lands in co. Waterford, 20 Feb. 1637. He *m.* Anstace, dau. of John Wyse, of the Manor of St. John, Waterford, and had issue, I. John, *d. v. p.*; II. Stephen, of whom hereafter; III. Matthew, *d. unm.*; IV. Martin, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Alderman John Porter, of Waterford, and had a son, Martin; I. Ellen, *m.* Christopher Sherlock, of Waterford; II. Mary, *m.* John Lovett, of Waterford; III. Katherine, *m.* John Lee, of Waterford; IV. Anstace, *m.* Pierce Power, of Thurles; V. Margaret, *m.* Patrick Lovett, of Waterford. Alexander Leonard made his will 10 Nov. 1638, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1640. His second son, but the eldest to leave issue,

Stephen Leonard, of Waterford, was included with his father in the Grant of Knockaveelish, &c., in 1637. He *m.* Cicely, dau. of Alderman James Lovett, of Waterford, and had three sons and as many daus. (some of whom were transplanted to Connaught by Oliver Cromwell): I. Alexander; II. John; III. James; IV. Anstace; V. Mary; VI. Ellen. Stephen Leonard *d.* according to his funeral entry in Ulster's office, 14 Aug. 1638, two years before his father. His grandson,

John Leonard, Esq. of Carha, co. Galway, exhibited a Petition to the Commissioners for carrying out the Act of Settlement, *temp.* Charles II., on the 19th of August, 1676, applying for the lands set out to his father as a transplanted person, by the pretended Commissioners sitting at Loughrea, and setting out the Decree of the pretended Commissioners sitting at Athlone. Thereupon a transplanter's certificate issued 9 Nov. following, and a Grant passed under Patent dated 29 Aug. 29 Charles II., of Carha and other lands in the Barony of Kilkonnel, co. Galway. On 4 Aug. 1703, he made a Deed of Settlement of his estates, whereby he reserved a life use for himself, with an entail on his brother and his nephews. He *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his brother,

Stephen Leonard, Esq. of Carha, who *m.* (settlements dated 16 April, 1678) Margaret, dau. of Maurice Power, Esq. of Kekevolis, co. Galway, and had, with four daus., four sons.

I. George, *d. unm. v. p.* and intestate, administration granted to his brother Alexander, 30 May, 1715.
II. John, of Carha, *s.* his father under the entail of 1703; *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Aylward, Esq. of Ballyregan, co. Galway, and made his will 7 Nov. 1717, which was proved 21 June, 1746. By his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Patrick Fitz-Gerald, Esq. of Kilnecorrin, co. Mayo) he left a younger son, Aylward, a dau. Margaret, a posthumous child, and an elder son,

John, of Brownestown, co. Kildare, whose will, dated 18 March, 1775, was proved 14 Jan. 1777. He left issue,

1 John, a minor at his father's death.
2 William, Major Lord Jocelyn's Regt. of Horse.
3 Luke, *d. unm.*
1 Mary, *m.* James Massy-Dawson, Esq. of Ballynacourte, co. Tipperary.
2 Katherine, *m.* Charles Savage, Esq. of Ardkeen, co. Down.
3 Elizabeth.

III. Alexander, of whom presently.
IV. Michael.

Mr. Leonard, whose will is dated 10 Dec. 1710, *d.* the following year. His third, but second surviving son,

Alexander Leonard, Esq. of Loughrea, *m.* Katherine, dau. of French, of Clonvie, co. Galway, and had by her (who *d.* intestate, administration granted 12 Feb. 1793),

Stephen, his successor.
Margaret, *m.* (settlements dated 24 April, 1749) Gregory Browne, Esq. of Cappanagin, co. Galway.
Jane, Mrs. Hehir.

Mr. Leonard, whose will, dated 28 Nov. 1757, was proved 6 June, 1770, was *s.* by his only son,

Stephen Leonard, Esq. of Clonkall, co. Galway, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Col. Lewis, of Springfield, same co., and had issue,

Patrick, his successor.
William, *d. unm.*

Mr. Leonard, whose will, dated 24 Nov. 1790, was proved 28 June following, was *s.* by his elder son,

Patrick Leonard, Esq. of Queensfort, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Tuam, by whom (who was buried at St. John's Churchyard, Dublin) he had issue,

Stephen John, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* P. Prendergast, Esq.

Mr. Leonard, whose will, dated 25 Oct. 1800, was proved 25 July, 1808, was *s.* by his only son,

Stephen John Leonard, Esq. of Queensfort, *b.* 1788; *m.* 6 Nov. 1818, Barbara, dau. of Dominick Joseph Blake, Esq. 2nd son of Sir Walter Blake, 10th Bart., of Menlo, and *d.* Feb. 1879, leaving issue,

I. Patrick Marcellinus, now of Queensfort.
II. Dominick-Cletus, *m.* Alicia, dau. of R. Healy, Esq. of Carrowkeel, co. Galway, and has issue,

1 Minnie. 2 Barbara.
3 Alice, *m.* John Blake, Esq.

III. George Francis, settled in Australia.
IV. Alexander Thomas, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Skerrett, Esq. of Eyrecourt, co. Galway, and *d.* 7 May, 1880, having had issue,

1 Stephen. 2 Alexander. 3 Skerrett.
1 Julia. 2 Barbara.

V. Henry John Wellington, M.D., *m.* Alice, dau. of William Kelly, Esq. of Philipstown, King's Co., and *d.* 24 March, 1893, leaving issue,

1 Stephen.
1 Mary Josephine. 2 Barbara.
3 Jane. 4 Henrietta.

VI. Walter, settled in Australia; *m.* and *d.* 1883, leaving issue.
VII. Luke Michael, Major Roscommon Militia, *m.* 12 Nov. 1888, Alice, dau. of J. Lynch, Esq. of Lowberry, and has had issue, Barbay, *b.* 11 Nov. 1889, *d.* 2 Oct. 1893.
VIII. Yelverton Vincent, *b.* 30 March, 1835, *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1888.
I. Mary, *m.* Thomas H. Lynch, Esq. of Lowberry, co. Roscommon, and has issue.
II. Jane Monica, a Sister of Mercy.
III. Cecilia, *d.* young.
IV. Barbara, *m.* Major Taaffe.
V. Letitia.

Arms—Per fess dancetté, arg. and az., a fess gu.
Seats—Queensfort, Tuam; Kerrfield, Winchester.

LERMITTE OF KNIGHTONS.

LERMITTE, JAMES HENRY, Esq. of Knightons co. Middlesex, J.P. for Middlesex, *b.* 21 Sept., 1822; *m.* 1st, 4 Sept. 1856, Harriett Deborah, dau. of the late Isaac Sutton Cooper, Esq. of Park Hall, Finchley, co. Middlesex, who *d.* 26 Feb. 1874, and 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1874, Susannah, dau. of the late Thomas Gordon Littlewood, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Middlesex, and has issue by his first marriage,

I. HENRY JAMES, Capt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, formerly Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 11 Sept. 1858; *m.* 26 Jan. 1892, Susan Ismay, only child of William Henry West, Esq. J.P. of Farmley, co. Wexford.
II. Arthur Cooper, *b.* 27 Jan. 1863, *d.* 22 Sept. 1864.
III. Sidney Herbert, *b.* 9 May, *d.* 13 Nov. 1864.
IV. Ernest Edwin, *b.* 29 July, 1865.
V. Horace Augustus, *b.* 5 Dec. 1867.
VI. Claude Sutton, *b.* 22 Dec. 1869.
VII. Hugh Douglas, *b.* 22 Oct. 1872.
I. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Oct. 1881, Alleyne Alfred, 3rd son of William Percival Boxall, Esq. of Cowfold, co. Sussex, and Bellevue Hall, Brighton, and has issue.
II. Harriett Louisa, *m.* 6 Feb. 1889, Thomas Field Dunscomb-Bridge, Esq., Major R.M. Light Infantry, son of the late Archdeacon Bridge.

Lineage.—Members of this ancient French family, which dates from A.D. 1020, passed from Normandy to the Channel Islands in the 15th century. In the records of the Cour d'Héritage of Jersey, it was recorded in 1507 that Guillaume le Riolley, *alias* l'Hermite, sought redress against Helier de la Roque for seizing certain lands near the Mill of St. Helier. In France this family was termed l'Hermite de la Riviere, the latter name being retained by the Jersey branch in its Norman rendering, and the memory of the preacher of the first Crusade, was preserved by the crest used by its members. Detailed genealogies of this ancient and noble family are found in the Nobiliare Universel of de Magny, Vol. VI., 1860, the works of Père Anselme, and the Archives of Paris and Brussels; at the latter place is found in the Bureau Heraldique a MS. genealogy dated 1645, and signed by the heralds and kings of arms of the King of Spain, which amply confirms the statements of Monsieur de Magny.

PIERRE LE RIOLET, dit L'HERMITE, called "Le Viel," who was father of PIERRE, of whom presently; JEAN, of whom hereafter, and four daus., all of whom married.

PIERRE LE RIOLET, dit L'HERMITE, of St. Helier and St. Sauveur, Jersey. He *m.* twice. His second wife was Susanne Romeril, widow. By his 1st wife (who *d.* April, 1561) he had issue,

I. PIERRE, of whom presently.
II. Jean, *d.* in Dec. 1548.
I. Poline, bapt. 5 Nov. 1545.

PIERRE LE RIOLET, dit L'HERMITE, bapt. 1 March, 1548, *m.* 5 May, 1561 (on the same day and at the same church of St. Sauveur when his father married Susanne Romeril), Marie, dau. of the said Susanne. He *d.* 20 Dec. 1571, and his widow re-married 1 Oct. 1572, Philippe de Bailley; issue,

I. PIERRE.
I. Marie, bapt. 15 Sept. 1571, at St. Sauveur, *d. unm.*

He was *s.* by his son,

PIERRE LE RIOLET, dit L'HERMITE, *b.* about 1563, of full age in 1588; *d.* Nov. 1619, buried 30 Nov. at St. Helier. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Faultrart, who *d.* 9 Jan. 1596-7; 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1598, Susanna, dau. of Sebastian, *alias* Jean Picquet. He left issue by his 1st wife,

I. Pierre, bapt. 15 Sept. 1588; buried 3 June, 1639, at St. Helier; *m.* Sara le Febure, by whom he had issue, Pierre, who *d. s. p.* 22 May, 1690, having *m.* Susanna Gavey, dau. of Nicholas.
II. Jean, bapt. 7 and buried 12 Jan. 1596-7 at St. Helier.
I. Marie. II. Susanne, *d.* young.

He left issue by his 2nd wife,

I. A dau., bapt. 23 July, 1606, at St. Helier.
II. Catherine, *d.* Oct. 20. III. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
IV. Françoise, *m.* 23 Nov. 1638, Michael Luce.

JEAN LERMITTE, dit LE RIOLET, son of Pierre "le Viel," *m.* Katherine, dau. of Jean Romeril, by whom he had issue,

I. RAULIN, of whom presently.
II. ISAAC, of whom hereafter.

RAULIN LE RIOLET, dit L'HERMITE, *d.* before 1615, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Pierre le Geyt, by whom he left issue,

I. Pierre, mentioned as eldest son, 7 Oct. 1615; *m.* 24 Nov. 1602, Maria Mollet.
I. A dau., *m.* Nicolas Mollet.
II. A dau., *m.* Jean Rouet, son of Oliver.
III. Jeanne, *m.* Thomas Collet.

ISAAC LE RIOLET, dit L'HERMITE, bapt. before 1567, buried 21 Feb. 1625, at St. Helier, *m.* Katherine Mollet, by whom he left issue,

I. Isaac, bapt. 20 March, 1586; bur. 7 Dec. 1661; *m.* 15 Dec. 1619, Jeanne, dau. and co-heir of Uriah Messervy (Regent of St. Manelier, 1602), by whom he had issue,
  1 Marie, *b.* 17 Sept. 1620, *d. s. p.*
  2 Jeanne, *b.* 27 Oct. 1624; *d.* 1693; *m.* Helier Bisson, and had issue.
  3 Catherine, *b.* 24 Oct. 1630, *d. s. p.*
II. THOMAS, who succeeds.
III. Jeanne, *d.* 6 Feb. 1653, *s. p.*
I. Pathenne, *d.* 13 March, 1651, *s. p.*
II. Jeanne, *m.* 13 Feb. 1628, Thomas, son of Thomas Romeril.
III. Catherine, *m.* 26 Nov. 1634, Jean, son of Thomas Romeril.
IV. Marie, *b.* 1596; *d.* young.

THOMAS LE RIOLET, dit L'HERMITE; *m.* 1st, Jeanne, dau. and heiress of Lawrence Coulomb (buried 31 Aug. 1638), by whom he had issue,

I. Thomas, bapt. 22 and buried 29 July, 1632, at St. Sauveur.
I. Martha, bapt. 15 Oct. 1629; *m.* Pierre, son of Thomas Mourant. She was buried 17 Dec. 1676, at St. Sauveur.
II. Evanne, bapt. 26 Aug. 1635.

He *m.* 2ndly, and had issue,

II. THOMAS, who *s.* him.
III. Mary, bapt. 23 Jan. buried Feb. 1641, at St. Sauveur.

THOMAS LE RIOLET, dit L'HERMITE, bapt. at St. Sauveur, 29 Oct. 1643, and buried there 22 Sept. 1707. He *m.* Sara, dau. of Jean Briad, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. PHILIP, of whom hereafter.
I. Marie. II. Sara.

THOMAS LE RIOLET, dit L'HERMITE, bapt. 14 May, 1682, buried at St. Sauveur, 1 Aug. 1725, *m.* 26 Jan. 1708, Elizabeth, dau. of — le Breton, who was buried 17 Jan. 1751, by whom he had issue,

I. Thomas, bapt. 28 Jan. 1710; *d. s. p.* 9 April, 1749.
II. Philip, bapt. 8 Feb. 1712; *d. s. p.* 24 Jan. 1777.
III. Jean, bapt. 11 Feb. 1715; buried 10 Feb. 1720, at St. Sauveur.
IV. Jean, bapt. 7 Nov. 1725; *m.* Elizabeth Payn, by whom he had issue,
  1 Jean, bapt. 10 Dec. 1755, at St. Helier.
  1 Catherine, *d.* young in March, 1755.
  2 Elizabeth. 3 Marie.

His brother,

PHILIPPE LE RIOLET, dit L'HERMITE, bapt. 23 March, 1683, at St. Sauveur, and buried there 12 June, 1752. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth de St. Croix, who was buried 30 Sept. 1729, at St. Sauveur, by whom he had, among other issue,

I. PHILIP, who succeeds.
II. Thomas, bapt. 4 Oct. 1713, buried 10 Nov. following at St. Sauveur.
III. Jean, *b.* 11 Oct. *d.* 3 Nov. 1720.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 11, *d.* 30 Oct. 1720.
V. Jean, *b.* 27 Jan. 1722; buried 26 Aug. 1781, *m.* 2 Nov. 1748, at St. Helier, Catherine Marett, by whom he had issue,
  1 Catherine, *d.* young.
  2 Jeanne, *b.* 3 Aug. 1786, *m.* 1st, 21 Feb. 1779, Henry le Cras; 2ndly, — Enouf, and left issue.
  3 Elizabeth, *m.* Philippe, son of Elias le Geyt, and had issue.
  4 Catherine, *m.* Philippe Querée.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* young. II. Marie.
III. Rachael, *m.* François Bisson.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1731, Jeanne Bisson, who was buried 4 March, 1776, by whom he had issue,

vi. Elias, *b.* 17 Aug. 1733.
iv. Jeanne, *d.* young. v. Jeanne, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

Philip le Riolet, dit l'Hermite, came to England and resided at Stratford Green, in the parish of West Ham, co. Essex, changing the spelling of his name to *Lermitte*. He was bapt. 25 Nov. 1711, at St. Saviour's Church, Jersey; *d.* 7th and buried 13 July, 1782, aged 71, at West Ham (M.I.), leaving issue by Sarah, his wife, who *d.* 1 Aug. 1789, and was buried at West Ham,

i. Isaac, who *d.* abroad after 1791.
ii. Thomas, who succeeds.
iii. Richard, of Stratford Green and Gorleston, co. Suffolk, *b.* 7 March, 1751; *d.* 12 April, 1843, aged 92, *m.* 7 Aug. 1787, Sarah Foster, who *d.* 19 Dec. 1833, and had issue,

1 George, of Lower Clapton, co. Middlesex, *d. s. p.* 8 June, 1845, *m.* 1 Oct. 1833, his cousin, Emma, dau. of Thomas Lermitte, Esq., who *d.* 12 Feb. 1865.
2 Frederick Foster, *b.* 26 Oct. 1794, *d.* 3 May, 1795.
1 Matilda, *d. unm.* 15 July, 1875, at Gorleston.

i. Sara, *m.* Joen Lewis, Esq. of the City of London, and had issue. Among others, the youngest dau. Amelia, *m.* 5 Aug. 1826, Charles, son of Henry Locock, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L., Oxford, created a baronet 5 May, 1857.

Thomas Lermitte, of Colney Hatch, co. Middlesex, the second son, *b.* 1748, *d.* 24 March, 1826; *m.* 16 Feb. 1786, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Aitkinson, of Maryland Point, co. Essex, and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1829) had issue,

i. James, of whom presently.
ii. Frederick, of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, *o.* 18 May, 1797; *d.* 14 May, 1870, *m.* 1st, 3*d* Aug. 1828, Caroline, dau. of Stephen Stock Gower, Esq. of Wethersfield, co. Suffolk, who *d.* 22 May, 1840, by whom he had issue,

1 Frederick Augustus Lermitte, of Windsor, Canada West, *b.* 25 July, 1832; *d.* in Canada, 7 Dec. 1868. He *m.* 15 Sept. 1856, Esther Ann, dau. of Capt. Edward Stephens, R.N., of Southampton, by whom he had issue,

1 Frederick William. 2 Charles Gower.
3 Henry Rhodes. 4 Edward.
1 Caroline. 2 Ettie.

1 Ellen, *m.* 24 Jan. 1861, William Francis Abery Jennings, Esq. of Twickenham, co. Middlesex. He *d. s. p.* 10 July, 1872.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1841, Jane, dau. of Henry Pinckard, Esq. of Great Russell Street, London, by whom he had issue,

2 Emmeline, *m.* 24 Sept. 1868, Richard Charles Butler Clough, of Ty Maior, co. Denbigh.
3 Amelia, *m.* 28 April, 1863, John Coles, Esq. of Notting Hill, co. Middlesex.
4 Clara Jane, *m.* 10 Jan. 1877, Rev. Robert Henry Lathbury, M.A., Rector of Denham, co. Bucks.

i. Emma (twin with Frederick), *d. s. p.* 12 Feb. 1865. She *m.* 1st, 11 June, 1829, Charles Thompson, Esq. of Stamford Hill, co. Middlesex, who *d.* 19 Oct. 1830; 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1833, her cousin, George Lermitte, Esq. of Lower Clapton, co. Middlesex, who *d.* 8 June, 1845.
ii. Sophia, *d.* 23 Feb. 1882, *m.* 31 May, 1824, James, son of John Rhodes, Esq. of Cromwell Hall, Finchley, co. Middlesex, and had issue.

The eldest son,

James Lermitte, of Friern Barnet and Finchley, co. Middlesex, *b.* 9 Oct. 1787, *d.* 2 July, 1861, *m.* 27 April, 1814, Elizabeth Stainforth, dau. of John Rhodes, Esq. of Cromwell Hall, Finchley, and by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1883) had issue,

i. James Henry, now of Knightons.
ii. Edwin Walker, of Muswell Hill, co. Middlesex, *b.* 11 July, 1824, *m.* 1 July, 1852, Jane, dau. of James Corrie, Esq. of Finchley, M.D., and *d.* 16 April, 1888, leaving issue,

1 Rebecca Jane, *m.* 4 June, 1874, Charles Henry, son of Charles Edward Mudie, Esq. of Muswell Hill, co. Middlesex. He *d. s. p.* 13 Jan. 1879.

i. Emma, *m.* 2 Feb. 1852, Lieut.-Col. George Green, of the 84th Regt. and *d.* 29 Oct. 1891. He *d. s. p.* 6 Feb. 1855.
ii. Sibylla, *d.* young, 14 Aug. 1819. iii. Eliza.
iv. Mary Ann, *m.* 1st, 7 Oct. 1858, Major Spier Hughes, of the 84th Regt. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1863, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1868, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Edward Leslie Higginson, late of the Madras Staff Corps, who *d.* 25 Dec. 1891.

Arms—Vert., a string of nine beads or chevronwise between three cinquefoils arg., in the centre a garb or. *Crest*—A hermit habited in russet, resting the dexter hand on a staff ppr., holding in the sinister hand a cross pattée from the wrist a rosary or. *Motto*—Dieu le veut.
Seat—Knightons, Finchley. *Residence*—119, Marine Parade, Brighton.

LESCHER OF BOYLES COURT.

Lescher, Joseph Francis, Esq. of Boyles Court, Essex, J.P. and D.L. cos. Essex, London, Middlesex, and Westminster, High Sheriff 1885-86, *b.* 6 Aug. 1842; *s.* his father 1871; *m.* 7 May, 1875, Mira Charlotte, only child of Capt. Wm. Hankey, 9th Lancers, by Charlotte Cecile his wife, dau. of the Marquis d'Estampes, and has issue,

i. Mira Monica Beata, *b.* 28 May, 1876.
ii. Vironica Phelomena, *b.* 18 Sept. 1891.

Lineage.—This family is of Alsatian extraction, and has been seated in Essex since 1620.

Joseph Samuel Lescher, Esq. of Boyles Court, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff 1862 (son of Joseph Francis Lescher, Esq. of Boyles Court, J.P. and D.L., who *d.* 1829), was *b.* 1796; *m.* Martha, dau. of John Hoy, Esq. of Stoke Lower House, Suffolk, and had issue,

i. Joseph Francis, now of Boyles Court.
ii. Edmund Charles.
i. Josephine Mary, *m.* J. Barry Farrell, Esq. of Glendarra, co. Wexford.
ii. Winefrede Mary, *m.* Walter Pyke, Esq. of Burderveau, co. Cornwall.
iii. Anastatia Jane, *m.* Signor Don J. de Artime.
iv. Walburga Maria, *m.* Col. W. Southwell Curzon, R.H.A.
v. Teresa Mary
vi. Mary } in religion.
vii. Philomena
viii. Agatha Mary.

He *d.* 1871.

Arms—Or, a cross gu. on a chief az. a stork arg. beaked and legged of the second. *Crest*—In front of a bugle-horn sa., a dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or, entwined by a serpent, the hand grasping a dagger fesswys, the point towards the dexter also ppr., pommel and hilt or. *Motto*—Singulariter in spe.
Seat—Boyles Court, near Brentwood, Essex.
Club—Reform.

LESLIE OF BALQUHAIN.

Leslie, Charles Stephen, Esq. of Balquhain and Fetternear, co. Aberdeen, Hassop, co. Derby, and Slindon, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 April, 1832; *m.* 1853, Jane, dau. of J. Rounding, Esq., and has surviving issue.

i. Charles Radcliffe Aloysius (Slindon, co. Sussex), J.P., Capt. and Hon. Maj. 3rd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* May, 1859; *m.* 1880, Katherine Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Harvey Drummond, Esq.
ii. John Cuthbert, *b.* April, 1869.
i. Violet Winefrede Mary Margaret.
ii. Dorothy. iii. Mary Joseph Frances.
iv. Mary Teresa, *m.* 1889, Major John Charles Farrell, Royal Sussex Regt.

Lineage.—The Scotch branch of the Leslies *of Balquhain* became extinct in 1739, on the death of Ernest, Count Leslie, who was *s.* by Anthony, Count Leslie, from Austria, but on his succeeding to his paternal estates in Austria, in 1760 (where he *d. s. p.* 1802), the Scotch estates passed, according to the entail, to Peter Leslie-Grant, grandson of the 2nd dau. of Count Patrick Leslie, of Balquhain. Peter Leslie-Grant *d. s. p.* 1775, and was *s.* by

Patrick Leslie Duguid, of Auchinhove, son of Theresa, 3rd dau. of Count Patrick Leslie. The Duguids are an old family, tracing their descent from at least 1470. Their Castle of Auchinhove, near Aboyne, was destroyed in the year 1745 by the Duke of Cumberland's soldiers, the wife and children of the proprietor being turned out under circumstances of the greatest cruelty, and the house burnt before their eyes. Mr. Leslie Duguid *d.* 1777, and was *s.* by his son,

John Leslie, *b.* 1751; *m.* 1774, Violet, dau. of John Dalyell, Esq. of Barncrosh, co. Kirkcudbright, by whom he had,

Ernest Patrick, his successor.
John, in the Austrian Service, lost at sea, 1803.
James Michael, who *s.* his nephew, John Edward.
Charles Joseph, who *s.* his brother, James Michael.
Anthony Andrew, *d. s. p.* Edward, *d. s. p.*
Francis, *d. s. p.* Louis Xavier, *d. s. p.*
Amelia Mary, *m.* 1801, Alexander Fraser, Esq. of Strichen, whose son became Lord Lovat.
Harriet, *d. unm.* Teresa, *d. unm.*
Helen, *d. unm.* Margaret Violet Winefrede, *d. unm.*

Mr. Leslie *d.* 1828, aged 77, and was *s.* by his son,
Ernest Leslie, *b.* 1775, an officer in the Austrian Service;

he *m.* 1812, Fanny, dau. of Emanuel, Baron Stilfried, by whom he had,

JOHN EDWARD, his successor.
Augusta, *d. unm.* at Prague, 1837.
Mary, *m.* 1839, her cousin, Edward, Baron Stilfried.

Ernest Leslie *d.* at Frankfort-on-Maine, 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN EDWARD LESLIE, an officer in the Austrian Service, who *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1844, and was *s.* by his uncle,

JAMES MICHAEL LESLIE, J.P. and D.L., who *d. unm.* 1849, and was *s.* by his brother,

COL. CHARLES LESLIE, K.H., *b.* 1785; *m.* 1st, 1836, Mary, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Charles Holloway, and by her (who *d.* 1832) had one surviving son,

CHARLES STEPHEN, his successor.

Col. Leslie *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy Eyre, who became, on the death of her brother Francis, in 1852, heiress of Hassop, co. Derby, and Slindon, Sussex. She *d.* Nov. 1853, leaving all her estates to her husband. Col. Leslie *d.* at Slindon House, 10 Jan. 1870, in the 85th year of his age, and was *s.* by his son, CHARLES STEPHEN LESLIE, Esq., now of Balquhain.

Arms—LESLIE: arg., on a fess az. three buckles or; DUGUID: az., three crosses pattée arg. *Crests*—LESLIE: A griffin's head ppr.; DUGUID: A dove with olive branch in beak all ppr. *Mottoes*—LESLIE: Grip fast: DUGUID: Patientiâ et spe.
Seats—Fetternear House, Kennay, co. Aberdeen; Hassop Hall, Bakewell, co. Derby; Slindon House, Arundel, Sussex.

NOTE.—For the previous history of the Leslie family, *see* a very curious old work called the "Laurus Leslæana," published at Gratz, 1692, and compiled from family documents. It was written by the Rev. William Leslie, S.J., brother of Count James Leslie, in Austria. See also *Historical Records of the Family of Leslie*, by Col. Leslie, K.H., 1869.

LESLIE OF WARTHILL.

ARBUTHNOT-LESLIE, GEORGE, Esq. of Warthill, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., formerly Lieut. Scots Greys, *b.* 1852; *m.* 1875, MARY ROSE, eldest dau. of the late WILLIAM LESLIE, Esq. of Warthill, and has issue,

WILLIAM DOUGLAS LESLIE, *b.* 1878.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER LESLIE, 1st of Wardes, eldest son of William Leslie, 4th Baron of Balquhain, by Agnes Irvine, his 2nd wife, got two holly leaves added to his armorial bearings as a distinctive mark of his family. He *m.* the heretrix of Balcomie, co. Fife, and had a son and heir.

JOHN LESLIE, of Wardes, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Stuart, Bishop of Moray, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Margaret Crichton, dau. of the Baron of Frendraught, by whom he had an only son, who *s.* him, named Alexander, whose descendants continued the Wardes' succession, and his great-grandson John, 6th Baron, was included amongst the first creation of Nova Scotia Baronets, 1625; 3rdly, a dau. of Forbes, of Echt, by whom he had two sons, WILLIAM and Alexander. The elder,

WILLIAM LESLIE, who got from his father the Kemmels of Durno, &c., *m.* 1st, a dau. of William Rowan, burgess of Aberdeen, by whom he had an only son, John, slain at the battle of Pinkie, 1547. He *m.* 2ndly, 1518, Janet Cruickshank, heiress of Warthill, she being only surviving child of John, son of Andrew Cruickshank, of Tillymorgan. By this lady he is reported to have had twenty-one children. The youngest dau., Elizabeth, was *m.* to Andrew Lyall of Middlehill, and at her wedding all the children danced together in the "Ha' of Warthill," along with both parents, who were then hale and strong. This 1st Laird of Warthill *d.* 1561, and was *s.* by his son,

STEPHEN LESLIE, 2nd Laird of Warthill, *m.* 1st, Margaret, Leith, of Lickleyhead; and 2ndly, Bessie Spens, dau. of the Laird of Boddam. By his 1st wife he had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Alexander, *m.* Isabel Runciman, dau. to Sir John Priest, of Oyne; also two daus., Julia, *m.* John Anderson, son to William, of Bonnyton; and Margaret, *m.* Andrew Edward, son of William, in Old Rayne. This Stephen, dying in his 90th year, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LESLIE, 3rd Laird of Warthill, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Gilbert Gray, of Tullo, by whom he had two sons, JAMES, his heir, and WILLIAM, of Folla, of whose line hereafter; also two daus., Margaret, the eldest, *m.* her cousin-german, John Gray, and Beatrix, *m.* Gordon, Laird of Tillichoudie. He *d.* in his 80th year. The elder son,

JAMES LESLIE, 4th Laird of Warthill, *m.* Beatrix Abercrombie, dau. of Walter, Archdeacon of Aberdeen, son of Birkenbog, by whom he had many children—some say twenty-one. James Leslie *d.* 1679, after attaining the great age of 105 His eldest son,

WILLIAM LESLIE, 5th Laird of Warthill, *m.* Ann Elphinstone, dau. of the Laird of Glack, and grand-niece to the celebrated Bishop Elphinstone, of Aberdeen, and had by her four sons, I. ALEXANDER, his heir; II. William, Professor of Theology in the University of Padua, Bishop of Laybach, Metropolitan of Carniola, and a Prince of the Empire, and Privy Councillor to His Imperial Majesty; III. James, Merchant in Aberdeen, who *d. s. p.*; and IV. John, a writer in Edinburgh. The elder son,

ALEXANDER LESLIE, 6th Laird of Warthill, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of the Laird of Badenscoth, by whom he had three sons, George, who *d.* a youth at College; JOHN, his successor; and William, *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Janet Gordon, dau. of the Laird of Cocklarachie, and sister of Gordon of Auchintoul, made General in the Muscovite Army by the Czar PETER THE GREAT; but she predeceased her husband without leaving issue. Dying 1721, aged 66, he was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN LESLIE, 7th Laird of Warthill, *m.* 1st, Mary Gordon, dau. of George, Laird of Rothney, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Dun, Laird of Tarty, by whom he had an only son, ALEXANDER, his successor. He *d.* 15 May, 1747, aged 64. His son and heir,

ALEXANDER LESLIE, 8th Laird of Warthill, *m.* 1730, at the age of 19, Helen, only dau. of George Seton, of Mounie, by his 1st wife, Anne Gibson, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Addiston, Mid-Lothian, and had by her six sons and five daus. This Alexander *d.* 1764, and his two eldest sons having predeceased him, he was *s.* by his 3rd son,

ALEXANDER LESLIE, 9th Laird of Warthill, *m.* Isabel Milne, dau. of Milne, in Fraserburgh. He *d. s. p.* 16 Jan. 1799, when the succession devolved on his nephew,

WILLIAM LESLIE, eldest surviving son of George Leslie, of Folla (*see the Pedigree which follows*), and, in right of his mother, Mary (eldest married dau. of Alexander, 8th of Warthill), 10th Laird of Warthill.

Family of Leslie of Folla.

WILLIAM LESLIE, of Folla, 2nd son of William, 3rd of Warthill, was father, by his 1st wife, Marjory, dau. of William Crichton, brother of the Viscount of Frendraught, of an only son,

JAMES LESLIE, 2nd of Folla, whose eldest son, by his 1st wife, Isabel, dau. of William Milne, of Monkshill,

REV. WILLIAM LESLIE, 3rd of Folla, *s.* his father 1693, and having been provided in church living in the co. Fermanagh, Ireland, resided there till 1714. He *d. unm.* Sept. 1722, aged 71, and was *s.* by his next brother,

GEORGE LESLIE, 4th of Folla. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Cheyne, of Kaitben; and *d.* 21 June, 1738, aged 75, leaving a son and successor,

REV. WILLIAM LESLIE, 5th of Folla, who *d. unm.* 31 July, 1743, in his 64th year, and was *s.* by his only brother,

JOHN LESLIE, 6th of Folla. He *m.* Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of Hugh, Laird of Cults, by whom he had ten children. GEORGE, the eldest son, alone left any descendants, and he *s.* to the property on his father's death, 25 April, 1783, aged 86.

GEORGE LESLIE, 7th of Folla, having had the lands made over to him in his father's lifetime, *m.* 12 June, 1768, Mary, 3rd dau. of Alexander Leslie, 8th of Warthill (*refer to previous Pedigree*), by whom he had two sons and one dau.,

WILLIAM, his heir, *b.* 1770; *d.* 1857.
George, who *d. unm.* 1798, aged 26.
Helen, *m.* 1818, Rev. James Innes, Episcopal Minister of Meicklefolla, by whom she had one son, James, who *d.* in infancy.

The elder son,

WILLIAM LESLIE, Esq., J.P. and D.L., 10th Laird of Warthill, *b.* 29 June, 1770; *m.* 16 Jan. 1813, Jane, 3rd and youngest dau. of Rev. Patrick Davidson, D.D. of Rayne, and niece of Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart., and by this lady had issue,

WILLIAM, 11th of Warthill, and late possessor.
Patrick, in New South Wales, *b.* 25th Sept. 1815; *m.* 1840, Katharine, 3rd dau. of Hannibal H. Macarthur, Esq. of Vineyard, and had issue, a son,
William Norman, Capt. 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 11 June, 1841; *m.* Dec. 1864, Emma, 3rd dau. of Roger Kerrison Harvey, of Thorpe, Norfolk, and *d.* at Dartle, Waikato, New Zealand, 3 May, 1876, having had issue,
WILLIAM LEONARD, *b.* Oct. 1865.
Ethel Maud.
Aline Ella.
Mabel Marsaili.
Leila Isabel.

Walter Stevenson Davidson, *b.* 11 Dec. 1818; *m.* 1860, Caroline Anna, dau. of William Rose Robinson, Esq.
George Farquhar, a Member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, *b.* 19 Aug. 1820; *m.* 1848, Emmeline, 5th dau. of Hannibal H. Macarthur, Esq.; and *d.* 1860.
James, *b.* 5 Dec. 1824; *d.* 8 Oct. 1829.
Thomas Coats, *b.* 23 Sept. 1826, in China; *m.* 29 April, 1857, Henrietta Marion, 5th and youngest dau. of Sir Robert Dalrymple Elphinstone, 1st Bart. of Logie, Elphinstone; and *d.* 18 April, 1862.
Mary Anne, *m.* 1836, Patrick Davidson, Esq., LL.D., of Inchmarlo, and had issue, Duncan, *b.* 1843, and three younger sons and five daus.
Catherine, *m.* 1854, Christopher Rolleston, Esq., son of Rev. John Rolleston, of Burton Joyce and Shelford, Notts, and had issue, three sons and two daus.

The eldest son,

William Leslie, Esq., J.P. and D.L., 11th Laird of Warthill, M.P. co. Aberdeen, 1861 to 1866, M.A. Aberdeen University, *m.* 16 Nov. 1848, Matilda Rose, 2nd dau. of William Rose Robinson, Esq. of Clermiston, Midlothian, and had issue,

i. William Douglas, *b.* 12 Aug. 1849; *d.* 8 Feb. 1872.
ii. George Farquhar, *b.* 19 Aug. 1859; *d.* 9 April, 1860.
i. Mary Rose, now of Warthill, *m.* 1875, George Arbuthnot, Esq., eldest son of George Arbuthnot, Esq. of Elderslie, Dorking, and has issue, as above.
ii. Jane Amy Matilda, *m.* 1876, Edmund Smith Hanbury, eldest son of Robert Culling Hanbury, Esq., M.P. for Middlesex, and has issue, a dau.
iii. Matilda Florence.
iv. Katherine Evelyn, *m.* 1878, John Murray, M.A., eldest son of John Murray, Esq. of Newstead, Wimbledon.
v. Caroline Alice.

Arms (of Leslie)—Arg., on a bend az. three buckles or; and (in consequence of descent from Wardes) two holly leaves vert. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Grip fast. *Seat*—Warthill, Pitcaple, co. Aberdeen.

LESLIE OF KININVIE.

Leslie, Archibald Young, Esq. of Kininvie and Lesmurdie, co. Banff, J.P. and D.L., 14th Laird, Lieut.-Col. Commanding the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1868, Alice Louisa, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Richard Cautley, and has issue,

George Stewart, *b.* 1872.

Lineage.—Alexander Leslie, 1st Laird of Kininvie (ancestor of the Earls of Leven, *see* Burke's *Peerage*), was the 2nd son of George Leslie, of New Leslie, by his wife, Conney Ramsay, of Dalhousie, and grandson of William Leslie, 4th Baron of Balquhain. He *m.* Margaret Calder, of Nappherson, and got the lands of Kininvie by charter from John Stuart, Earl of Athol, 1520. He left a son,

Walter Leslie, 2nd Laird of Kininvie, *m.* Catherine Grant, of Ballindalloch. He was a Capt. in the Scotch Guard of Francis I. of France, and at his death, 1562, was *s.* by his son,

Robert Leslie, 3rd Laird, *m.* Elizabeth Gordon, of Beldornie, and *d.* 1609, having a son,

John Leslie, 4th Laird, *m.* 1st, Maria Gordon, of Haddo, by whom he had two sons and a dau. The sons *d.* in infancy, and the dau. *m.* Gordon, of Buckie. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Ogilvie, of Milntoun, by whom he had three daus. and six sons, John, who *d.* before his father without issue; Alexander; George; Norman; David; and Robert. His eldest dau. Isabella, *m.* James Sharpe, Laird of Banff Castle, whose son James became the celebrated Archbishop of St. Andrews and Primate of Scotland, and was murdered by the Covenanters. John Leslie *d.* in 1625, and was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Leslie, 5th Laird, *m.* Anne Innes, of Tombrechach, and *d.* 1652, leaving a son,

John Leslie, 6th Laird, *m.* Helen Grant, of Ballintomb, and *d.* 11 May, 1712, leaving a son,

Alexander Leslie, 7th Laird, who sold the estate to his brother James, 19 May, 1718 (an inscription on a stone built into the wall of the mansion house records this transaction). Next in succession was John Leslie's brother,

James Leslie, 8th Laird, who in the year 1730 entailed the estates of Kininvie and Tulloch. He *m.* 1st, Helen Carmichael, of Clappertown Hall, Midlothian, but by her (who *d.* 1717) he left no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Birnie, and left a son,

James Leslie, 9th Laird, *m.* Helen Stewart, of Lesmurdie, 6 May, 1730. This Laird renounced his life rent interest in the estates in favour of his eldest son 1767, and *d.* 1791, having survived his wife 29 years. He left a numerous family, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Leslie, 10th Laird, who dying *unm.* 1802, was *s.* by his brother,

Alexander Leslie, 11th Laird. He served throughout the American War in the old 82nd Highland Regt., and *d.* 1839. At his death the estates devolved upon his nephew,

Archibald Young Leslie, 12th Laird, son of Robert Young, Esq. of Johnstown Lodge, by Jean his wife (*m.* 3 March, 1767), dau. of James Leslie, 9th Laird of Kininvie. He *m.* 2 July, 1797, Jane, dau. of James Donaldson, Esq. of Kinnairdy, and grand-dau. of Sir James Innes, of Coxtoun. Archibald Leslie *d.* 31 Oct. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Abercromby Young Leslie, 13th Laird of Kininvie, co. Banff, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1803; *m.* 1841, Barbara King, dau. of General William Stewart, C.B., of Lasmurdie, and by her (who *d.* 1853) had issue,

Archibald Young, now of Kininvie.

Mr. Leslie *d.* 22 March, 1885.

Arms—Arg., on a bend az. three buckles or. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Grip fast.
Seat—Kininvie, Dufftown, N.B.
Clubs—United Service, Pall Mall; and New Club, Edinburgh.

LESLIE OF BALLIBAY.

Leslie, Robert Charles, Esq. of Ballibay, co. Monaghan, and Kilclief, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for the former county in 1857, *b.* 30 Nov. 1828; *m.* at Paris, 5 Jan. 1867, Charlotte Philippa Mary, dau. of Capt. Edward Kelso, of Kelsoland and Horkesley Park, Essex, by his wife, Frances Letitia Philippa, heiress of Barrington Purvis, Esq. of Purvis Hall, Essex (*see* Kelso *of Horkesley*), and has issue,

i. Theodore Barrington Norman, *b.* at Florence, 2 Feb. 1878.
ii. Henry Edward John, *b.* at Charlton, Kent, 11 Aug. 1880.
i. Mabel Edith, *b.* at Naples.

He assumed by royal licence, 1885, the surname and arms of Leslie, in compliance with his maternal grandfather's will.

Lineage.—Andrew, 4th Earl of Rothes (*see* Burke's *Peerage*) *m.* 3rdly, Agnes, dau. of Sir John Somerville, and widow of John, 2nd Lord Fleming, and had issue, Andrew, 5th Earl (ancestor of the Earls of Rothes), and James Leslie, *b.* 1530; *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir James Hamilton, of Evandale. His eldest son,

The Most Rev. Henry Leslie (or Lesley), D.D., *b.* 1580, educated at Aberdeen, settled in Ireland, 1614, where he was ordained 8 April, 1617. He was Chaplain to King Charles I, with whom he shared his great adversities (*see* Harris' *Ware*, ed. 1737). He had a younger brother, George, a Prebendary of Lismore, and Rector of Ahoghill, co. Down. In 1619 the Crown presented him to the Prebend of Connor, which, 1627, he resigned for the Deanery of Down. He was also made Treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and, 1635, was advanced to the Bishopric of Down and Connor, whence at the Restoration he was translated to Meath. He *d.* 7 April, 1661, having *m.* Margaret Swinton, and left issue,

Robert (Right Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Raphoe and of Clogher; *m.* Nicola Hamilton, by whom he had two daus., Jane, *m.* Sir Albert Conyngham, ancestor of Marquis Conyngham. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1672.
James, of whose line we treat.
William, of Prospect, co. Antrim, *m.* Mary Echlin, and *d.* 1698, leaving, with three other daus., Sarah, who *m.* John Corry, M.P. of Castle Coole, ancestor of the Earl of Belmore.
Mary, *m.* 1st, Robert Echlin, of Ardquin, co. Down, and 2ndly, Robert Ward, of Bangor.

The 2nd son,

James Leslie, of Leslie House, co. Antrim, *b.* 24 Nov. 1624; *m.* 8 Nov. 1650, Jane, dau. of John Echlin, Esq. of Ardquin, co. Down, and Mary Stafford his wife, and *d.* 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Ven. Henry Leslie, D.D., Archdeacon of Down, *b.* 4 Nov. 1651, Chaplain to the Duke of Ormond, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland. In 1680 he obtained a Prebend in the Cathedral of Down, which he resigned, 1695, for the Archdeaconry. He *m.* Margaret Beachan, dau. and heiress of Peter Beachan, of Ballybay, and *d.* 1733, leaving issue,

Peter, his successor.

Edmund, M.P. for Antrim, *m.* his cousin, Martha Corry, and *d. s. p.* 1764.
Penelope, *m.* 1714, Edmund Francis Stafford, Esq. of Brownstown, co. Meath, and had an only dau., Anne, *b.* 25 Dec. 1715, *m.* Arthur, 1st Viscount Dungannon, and was grandmother of Arthur, 1st Duke of Wellington.

Archdeacon Leslie *d.* 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. PETER LESLIE, *b.* 1686, Rector of Ahoghill, co. Antrim, *m.* Jane, dau. of Anthony Dopping, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and had issue,

HENRY, LL.D., his heir.
JAMES, of Leslie Hill, co. Antrim, *b.* 1728; *m.* 1st, Mrs. Hamilton, and 2ndly, Sarah Fleming; but *d. s. p.* 1796.
Samuel, Major 14th Regt., *d. unm.*
EDMOND, Ven. Archdeacon of Down (*see* LESLIE *of Leslie Hill*).
Margaret, *m.* Very Rev. Hill Benson, Dean of Connor, 1753, who *d.* 1775.
Jane, *m.* Rev. Mr. Stewart.

The eldest son,

REV. HENRY LESLIE, of Ballybay, co. Monaghan, LL.D., *b.* Oct. 1719, Prebendary of Tullycorbet, Clogher, and afterwards Prebendary of Tandragee, in the Cathedral of Armagh; *m.* 1753, Catherine, dau. of Very Rev. Charles Meredyth, Dean of Ardfert, and *d.* 1803, leaving issue,

Peter Henry, *b.* 1755; killed in action in America.
CHARLES ALBERT, his heir.
Catherine Letitia, *m.* William Foster, Bishop of Clogher, brother of Right Hon. John Foster, Speaker of the Irish House of Commons, who was created Lord Oriel.

The only surviving son,

CHARLES ALBERT LESLIE, Esq. of Ballibay, co. Monaghan, *b.* 23 May, 1765; *m.* July, 1799, Ellen, youngest dau. of Richard Magenis, Esq. of Iveagh, co. Down, and left at his decease, 1838, an only surviving child,

EMILY ELEANOR WILHELMINA, of Ballibay, *s.* 1838; *m.* 1st, 1 Feb. 1828, Arthur French, Esq. of Dublin, son of Robert Henry French, by Charlotte (*m.* 1798), dau. of William Reynell, of Castle Reynell, Westmeath, and grandson of Arthur French, Esq. of French Park, co. Roscommon (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DE FREYNE), and by him (who *d.* 6 March, 1843) had issue,

I. ROBERT CHARLES (now LESLIE) of Ballybay.
II. Charles Albert Leslie Attila French, late Col. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 5 Oct. 1842; *m.* 19 June, 1873, Agnes, dau. of Samuel Laing, Esq., M.P., and has issue, Charles Albert, *b.* 1877; Cecil, *b.* 1879.
I. Helena Charlotte, *m.* 1851, James Blake, Esq. of Cregg Castle, co. Galway.
II. Albertine Caroline, *m.* James Ryan, Esq., deceased.
III. Henrietta Victoria Alexandrina, *m.* 1863, Col. Charles Kendal Bushe, late 59th Regt., of Bramhope, Old Charlton, and has issue, Charles Kendal, Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1865; Amyas Robert Leslie, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1866, *d.* at Alexandria, 24 Feb. 1893; Charles Albert; and Olivia Florence.

The heiress of Ballibay *m.* 2ndly, 1844, the Rev. John Chas. William Leslie, 4th son of James Leslie, Esq. of Leslie Hill, co. Antrim (*see* LESLIE *of Leslie Hill*), and by him (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1877) had issue,

I. Ferdinand Seymour, *b.* at Naples, Oct. 1845, B.A. Nov. Coll. Oxford, Lieut. 1st King's Dragoon Guards, *d.* 29 1880.
I. Marion Adelaide, *m.* Walter Raleigh Trevelyan, Esq. of Emsworth House, Hants, and has issue.

Mrs. Leslie *d.* 26 Aug. 1884.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend az. three buckles or, for LESLIE; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a lion rampant gu., debruised by a bend sa., for ABERNETHY. *Crest*—An angel ppr. *Motto*—Grip fast.
Seat—Ballibay House, Ballibay, co. Monaghan. *Town Residence*—1, Granville Place, Portman Square, W.

LESLIE OF LESLIE HILL.

LESLIE, EDMUND DOUGLAS, Esq. of Leslie Hill, Ballymoney, co. Antrim, and Seaport Lodge, Coleraine, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 4th batt. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 22 Sept. 1828.

Lineage.—THE VEN. EDMUND LESLIE, D.C.L., appointed Archdeacon of Down, 1782, and also a prebendary of Connor, *b.* Nov. 1735, 4th son of Rev. Peter Leslie (*see* LESLIE *of Ballibay*); *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Macnaghten, Esq. of Benvarden, co. Antrim, and had by her four sons and a dau.,

Peter, *d.* in London.
JAMES, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Mr. Boraston.
Bartholomew, *d.* in India.
Edmund, *d.* in India.

Archdeacon Leslie *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of George Portis, Esq. of London, and had by her,

I. George, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Rev. Francis Hutcheson, D.D., of Donaghadee, co. Down, by whom he left at his decease, 1831,
1 Edmund Francis, of Donaghadee, co. Down, J.P., B.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and formerly Capt. North Down Rifles, *b.* 1817; *s.* 1853; *m.* 1855, Florinda, dau. of R. B. Bagley, Esq., and widow of Nathaniel Alexander, Esq. of Portglenone, formerly M.P. for co. Antrim, by whom (who *d.* 24 May, 1861) he had a dau., Elizabeth Florinda, who *d.* 19 April, 1862. Mr. E. F. Leslie, *d.* 7 Feb. 1862.
2 George, of Donaghadee, Lieut.-Gen. Royal Artillery, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1855, Albina Jane, dau. of James Shaw, Esq., a Judge of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, and has, with other issue, George Francis, Capt. Rifle Brigade, *m.* 24 Sept. 1884, Amy, dau. of John Graham Berry, Esq. of Broomfield, co. York.
1 Mary Ellinor, *m.* William Thomas Poe, Esq. of Solsborough, co. Tipperary, and *d.* leaving issue.
2 Elizabeth, *d.* young.
3 Ellen, *m.* Daniel de la Cherois, Esq. D.L., of the Manor House, Donaghadee, co. Down, and has issue (*see that name*).
II. Henry (Very Rev.), Dean of Connor from 1823 to 1838, when he resigned for preferment in England. He *m.* Mrs. Harriette Inglis, and *d. s. p.* 1848.
III. Samuel, Rear-Admiral R.N., *m.* Martha, dau. of George Vaughan, and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1851.
I. Ellen, *m.* Rev. Stephen Dickson, youngest son of William Dickson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Down and Connor; and *d.* in giving birth to her dau. Ellen, who *m.* Dr. Christian, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1868, leaving a dau., Selina.

Archdeacon Leslie's eldest surviving son,

JAMES LESLIE, Esq. J.P. and D.L., *s.* to the estates of Leslie Hill upon the demise of his uncle, James Leslie, Esq., 1796. In 1799 he was High Sheriff for co. Antrim. He was *b.* 17 July, 1768; and *d.* 17 April, 1847; having *m.* 28 Feb. 1795, Mary, dau. of Adam Cuppage, Esq. of Donicloney, co. Down, by whom (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1847) he had issue,

JAMES EDMUND, of Leslie Hill.
Henry, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, J.P. for co. Antrim; *m.* 30 Aug. 1849, Harriet Ann, eldest dau. of Capt. Thomas Job Seyer Hanmer, R.N., of Holbrook Hall, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1887) had issue, Henry Hanmer, *b.* 1 Dec. 1853; Mary Emily; Helen Maria; Constance Harriet Augustus, *m.* Dudley Jeffery, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 21 May, 1885; and Edith. Mr. H. Leslie, *d.* 5 July, 1864.
Fancis Seymour, of the Home Office, *d.* 17 July, 1881.
John Charles William (Rev.), *m.* Emily Eleanor Wilhelmina, widow of A. French, Esq., and dau. and heiress of Charles Albert Leslie, Esq. of Ballibay, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1877 (*see* LESLIE *of Ballibay*).

The eldest son,

JAMES EDMUND LESLIE, Esq. of Leslie Hill and Seaport Lodge, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, *b.* 3 April, 1800; *m.* 14 April, 1823, Sarah, youngest dau. of the Right Rev. Daniel Sandford, D.D., Bishop of Edinburgh, and by her, who *d.* 20 Dec. 1864) had issue,

I. James Sandford, *b.* 10 Aug. 1824; *d.* 26 Jan. 1829.
II. Henry Erskine, *b.* 15 Nov. 1825; *d.* 10 Feb. 1829.
III. EDMUND DOUGLAS, now of Leslie Hill.
IV. Daniel Sandford, *b.* 5 March, 1830; *d.* 28 Dec. 1830.
V. Seymour Montague, late of the Probate Office, London, *b.* 14 Nov. 1835; *m.* 1st, 30 Oct. 1866, Louisa, youngest dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Fitzharris, Berks, by whom (who *d.* 7 June, 1869) he has issue, James Graham, *b.* 14 Nov. 1868; and Sarah Harriett Penelope, *b.* 13 Sept. 1867. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1878, Sarah Alice, youngest dau. of George Vincent, Esq. of Westminster, by whom he had issue, Edmund Vincent, *b.* 6 Dec. 1879, and Alice Emma, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1891.
VI. Francis Macnaghten, *b.* 7 Feb. 1838, late Capt. and Hon. Major 4th batt. R. I. Rifles, late Lieut. in the H.E.I.C.S., and in H.M.'s 105th, 103rd, and 63rd Regts.
VII. Erskine Douglas, *b.* and *d.* June, 1839.
I. Frances Mary, *m.* 10 Feb. 1864, Rev. Andrew George Gilmore, Rector of Selworthy, Somerset, who *d.* 24 Nov. 1883.
II. Mary Wilhelmina.
III. Sarah Agnes, *m.* 23 Sept. 1862, Col. Sir Herbert Bruce Sandford, R.A., K.C.M.G., who *d.* 1 Feb. 1892 (*see* SANDFORD *of Sandford*).
IV. Jane Elizabeth.

Mr. Leslie *d.* 17 Jan. 1881.

Arms, &c.—*See* LESLIE *of Ballibay.*
Seats—Leslie Hill, Ballymoney, co. Antrim; and Seaport Lodge, Portballintrae, Coleraine.

LE STRANGE OF HUNSTANTON.

LE STRANGE, HAMON, Esq. of Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 25 Nov. 1840, M.A., J.P. and D.L. for

that co., High Sheriff 1880, for some years a Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service; dropped the surname of Styleman, 1 May, 1874; *m.* 20 Dec. 1866, at Boston, Emmeline, dau. of William Austin, Esq. of Boston, Massachusetts, U.S., and has issue,

I. Roland, J.P. and D.L. co. Norfolk, late Lieut. P.W.O. Norfolk Artillery, *b.* in Paris, 5 March, 1869; *m.* 22 Oct. 1891, the Hon. Agneta Frances Delaval, only dau. of Delaval Loftus, 10th Baron Hastings, and has issue. Charles Alfred, *b.* 9 Dec. 1892, (to whom H.R.H. Duke Alfred of Saxe Coburg stood sponsor).
II. Austin, *b.* 22 May, 1874.
III. Eric, *b.* 20 Jan. 1878.
I. Emmeline, *b.* 7 Feb. 1872.
II. Maud, and III. Sibyl, twins, *b.* 7 Sept. 1879.

Lineage.—Sir Hamon le Strange. Knt., who was enfeoffed at Hunstanton, 3 Edward II., by his brother John, 6th Lord Strange, of Knockyn, was 3rd son of John le Strange, Lord Strange, of Knockyn, by Maud his wife, dau. and heir of Roger Deivill, of co. Warwick, and grandson, by Joan de Somery, co-heiress of her mother, Nicha, eldest dau. of William de Albini, Earl of Arundel, of John, Lord Strange, of Knockyn, 5th in descent from Roland le Strange, the patriarch of the house (witness to a deed, A.D. 1112), whose wife, Matilda le Brun, was dau. and heiress of Ralph Fitz-Herlewin, who held lands in Hunstanton under Roger Bigot, Earl of Norfolk. Sir Hamon *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph Vernon, and heiress of Richard Vernon, descended from the Lords Vernon of Shipbrook, co. Chester, and left a son and successor,

Hamon le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton, *m.* Katharine, dau. and heiress of Lord Camoys, and dying *temp.* Richard II. 1399, was *s.* by his son,

Sir John le Strange, Knt. of Hunstanton, 1381, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Walkfare, Knt., M.P. for Norfolk 1388 and 1389, and *d.* 6 Henry V. 1418, leaving a son and heir,

John le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Nicholas Beaumont, Esq.; *d.* 1436, and was father of

Roger le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton, *m.* Jane Bebe, and was *s.* by his son,

John le Strange, *m.* a dau. of — Brewse, and *d. s. p.* 1467, was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry le Strange, Knt. of Hunstanton, whose will bears date 29 Nov. 1483. He *m.* Katherina, dau. of Roger Drury, Esq. of Hawstead, *d.* 25 Nov. 1485, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Roger le Strange, Knt. of Hunstanton, Esquire of the Body to Henry VII., created a Knight of the Bath at the marriage of Prince Arthur, 17 Nov. 1501, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Heydon, Knt., High Sheriff 1495, and dying 1506, was *s.* by his son John, who was four years old at the death of his father, and *d.* 25 March, 1514, when he was *s.* by his 1st cousin,

Sir Thomas le Strange, Knt. of Hunstanton, the son of Sir Robert le Strange, Knt. (brother of Sir Roger before-mentioned), who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas le Strange, of Walton, co. Warwick, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edward Knyvet) left at his decease 3 Henry VIII., Sir Thomas, of whom we treat, *b.* 1494, High Sheriff of Norfolk 1532, Esquire of the Body to Henry VIII., accompanied the King to the Field of the Cloth of Gold in 1520; *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Vaux, and by her (who was 5th in descent from John of Gaunt, 4th son of King Edward III.) had sixteen children, of whom one of the younger sons, Richard, settled in Ireland, and was ancestor of the L'Estranges *of Moystown*, King's co., the L'Estranges *of Keoltown*, co. Westmeath, &c. Sir Thomas *d.* 17 Jan. 1545, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Nicholas le Strange, Knt. of Hunstanton, High Sheriff of Norfolk 1547, M.P. for Norfolk 1547-52, for King's Lynn 1555, and for Castle Rising 1571, *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Milton, and 2ndly, Katharine, dau. of John Hide; he *d.* 20 Feb. 1580, leaving by his first wife, a son and successor,

Sir Hamon le Strange, Knt. of Hunstanton, High Sheriff of Norfolk 1573, *m.* Elizabeth,* dau. and co-heir of Sir Hugh Hastings, of Elsing, in that co., the lineal descendant and representative of John, Lord Hastings, one of the competitors for the throne of Scotland 1285 (being the grandson and heir of Ada, the youngest of the three daus. of David, Earl of Huntingdon; Balliol being the grandson of the eldest dau., and Bruce being the son of the 2nd dau.), who was summoned to Parliament from 1290 to 1313. By this lady, Sir Hamon, who *d.* 7 Oct. 1580, left a son and successor,

Thomas le Strange, who only survived his father three months, *m.* 25 July, 1580, Griselda, dau. of William Yelverton of Rougham, and *d. s. p.* 1 Feb. 1581, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Nicholas le Strange, Knt. of Hunstanton, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Bell, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and was *s.* at his decease, 15 Dec. 1591, by his son,

Sir Hamon le Strange, Knt. of Hunstanton, was knighted at the Coronation of James I. 1604, M.P. for Norfolk 1614 and 1620, Castle Rising 1625, J.P. co. Norfolk, *m.* Alice. dau. and co-heir of Richard Stubbs, Esq. of Sedgeford, and had three sons, Nicholas, his heir; Hamon, of Pakenham, Suffolk; and Roger (Sir), the celebrated writer in the time of the Commonwealth. Sir Hamon, whose estate was sequestrated for malignancy, *d.* 31 May, 1654, aged 71, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Nicholas le Strange, of Hunstanton, created a Bart. 1 June, 1629. He *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Lewknor, Knt. of Denham, 4th in descent from the marriage of Nicholas Lewknor, Esq. with Isabella Radmylde, dau. and eventually co-heir (with her sister Margaret,* wife of John Goring, of Burton) of Ralph Radmylde, Esq. of Sussex, by Margaret, his wife, sister and co-heir of Hugh de Camoys, Baron Camoys, as proved in the House of Lords 1839. By Ann his wife, who *d.* July, 1663, aged 51, Sir Nicholas left at his decease, 24 July, 1655, aged 52, a son and successor,

Sir Hamon le Strange, 2nd Bart. of Hunstanton, *d. unm.* seven months after his father, 15 Feb. 1655, o.s., aged 24, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, 3rd Bart. of Hunstanton, D.L. for Norfolk, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and eventually heir of John Coke, Esq. of Holkham, by his wife Muriel Wheatley, heiress of Holkham, and granddau. of Sir Edward Coke, the Chief Justice. By this lady he had a son and heir, Nicholas. Sir Nicholas *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart., and by her had, with two sons, who *d. s. p.*, two daus., the elder of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Tash, Esq. Sir Nicholas *d.* 13 Dec. 1669, and was *s.* by his son and successor.

Sir Nicholas L'Estrange,† 4th Bart. of Hunstanton, D.L. for Norfolk, 1681, Lieut.-Col. Trained Bands, 1682, Col. of Yellow Regt. 1683, M.P. Castle Rising, 1685, but resigned his seat and commissions when King James fled to Ireland. Sir Nicholas *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, of Kimberley, by Ann his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Armine, of Osgodby, co. Lincoln, and had by her four sons and four daus.,

I. Hamon, *d. unm.* on his travels, 1715.
II. Thomas, 5th Bart. III. John, *d. s. p.* 1692.
IV. Henry, 6th Bart.
I. Armine, *m.* Nicholas Styleman, Esq. of Snettisham, Norfolk. II. Jemima, *d. s. p.*
III. Lucy, *m.* 1721, Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., and was great-grandmother of Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., in whose favour the abeyance of the Barony of Hastings was terminated, 1841.
IV. Susanna, *d. s. p.*

Sir Nicholas *d.* 18 Dec. 1724, aged 63, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas L'Estrange, 5th Bart. of Hunstanton, who *m.* his cousin, Anne, dau. and at length sole heir of Sir Christopher Calthorpe, K.B., of East Barsham, but dying *s. p.* 8 Nov 1751, was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Henry L'Estrange, 6th Bart. of Hunstanton, who *m* Mary, dau. of the Hon. Roger North, of Rougham, but *d. s. p.* 2 Sept. 1760, when the baronetcy passed to Roger L'Estrange, of Harleston, son of Roger L'Estrange, of Hoe, and grandson of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, 1st Bart. He became 7th Bart. and by his 3rd wife, Elizabeth Rede, had an only son, who predeceased him, so that on his death, 21 April, 1762, the baronetcy expired. On Sir Henry's death, the Hunstanton estates passed to his elder sister and co-heir,

Armine L'Estrange, who was *m.* to Nicholas Styleman, Esq. of Snettisham. She *d.* May 29, 1768, leaving with other issue, who *d.* under age, two sons,

I. Nicholas Styleman, of Hunstanton and Snettisham.
II. Armine Styleman, of Ringstead, Norfolk.

Nicholas Styleman, Esq. of Hunstanton and Snettisham,

* As one of the co-heirs of this Elizabeth Hastings, Henry L'Estrange Styleman le Strange, 1841, proved in the House of Lords his claim, as one of the co-heirs, to the Barony of Hastings, created 1264, but the Crown exercised its prerogative in favour of Sir Jacob Astley, the youngest co-heir.

* From Margaret derives Thomas Stonor, Lord Camoys.

† It was Sir Nicholas, the 3rd Bart., who, as appears by reference to his signatures, first altered the original spelling le Strange to L'Estrange, but the old orthography was resumed by Mr. le Strange in 1850.

D.L. for Norfolk (1759) High Sheriff (1776), *m.* Catherine Henley, *d. s. p.* 9 Jan. 1788, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. Armine Styleman, of Ringstead, Norfolk, *m.* Ann, dau. of James Blakeway, Esq., Capt. R.N., and had issue,

Henry, his heir.
Nicholas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Frank Cobb, Esq. of Margate, but *d. s. p.*
Catherine, *m.* 1st, the Rev. Edward Roger North, Vicar of Harlow, in Essex, grandson of the Hon. Roger North, of Rougham; and 2ndly, Sir MordauntMartin, Bart.
Anne, *m.* 1st, Tomkyns Dew, Esq. of co. Hereford; and 2nd, Lieut.-Col. Powell, of the same co.
Mary, *d. unm.* Armine, *d. unm.*
Lucy, *m.* William Herring, Esq. of Norwich, great-nephew of Archbishop Herring.

The Rev. Armine Styleman *d.* 3 April, 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Styleman, Esq. of Hunstanton and Snettisham, High Sheriff of Norfolk 1804, who *m.* 1st, 1780, Mary, dau. of Robert Gregg, Esq. of Ealing, Middlesex, which lady *d. s. p.* 6 Dec. 1807; and 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1809, Emilia, dau. of Benjamin Preedy, Esq. of St. Alban's, by whom he left at his decease, 25 March, 1819, one son and two daus.,

Henry L'Estrange, his heir, who assumed 1839 the ancient surname of his ancestors, and became Henry L'Estrange Styleman le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton and Snettisham.
Emilia L'Estrange, *m.* 29 May, 1834, Rev. Frederick Thomas William Coke Fitzroy, M.A., Rector of Great Ringstead, 5th son of Gen. the Hon. William Fitzroy, youngest son of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton.
Armine L'Estrange, *m.* 24 July, 1840, Willam Charles James Campbell, Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards.

The only son,

Henry L'Estrange Styleman le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 1st W. Norfolk Militia, *b.* 25 Jan. 1815; *m.* 25 July, 1839, Jamesina Joyce Ellen, youngest dau. and eventually co-heiress of John Stewart, Esq. of Belladrum, co. Inverness, and had,

I. Hamon, now of Hunstanton Hall.
II. Charles, Capt. R.N., Equerry to H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, *d. s. p.* 13 June, 1891.
III. Guy, *m.* 4 Aug. 1887, Wanda, eldest dau. of William Cornwallis Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe, Northamptonshire.
I. Jamesina, *m.* 19 July, 1866, Rev. Adolphus Waller, M.A. (2nd and youngest son of Sir Thomas Waller, Bart.), who *d.* 16 July, 1890, leaving issue,

Wathen Henry (Rev.), late R.N.
Katherine Alice, *d. unm.* 17 March, 1888.

II. Alice, *m.* 8 June, 1872, Laurence Oliphant, Esq., son of Sir Anthony Oliphant, C.B., and *d. s. p.* 2 Jan. 1886.
III. Ada, *m.* 9 June, 1870, E. Heneage Wynne Finch, Esq. of Stokesley, Yorks, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1873, leaving issue, an only son, Heneage.

Previously to the termination of the abeyances, Mr. Styleman le Strange was declared by the House of Lords to be one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Camoys and also of the Barony of Hastings. He *d.* 27 July, 1862, and was *s.* by his son, the present Hamon le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton.

Arms—Gu., two lions passant arg. *Crest*—A lion statant tail extended or. *Motto*—Mihi parta tueri.
Seat—Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk.

LETHBRIDGE OF SHERFIELD MANOR.

Lethbridge, Charles, Esq. of Sherfield Manor, Hants, J.P. for Somerset and Hants, *b.* 16 May, 1836, *m.* 25 Jan. 1865, Susan Ann, dau. of George John Yarburgh, Esq. of Heslington Hall, Yorkshire, and has issue,

I. Ambrose Yarburgh, *b.* 2 Nov. 1874.
II. Bertram Escott, *b.* 5 June, 1878.
I. Mary, *m.* 1888, Rev. Herbert Barnett, Vicar of Bracknell, and has issue, a dau., Avice Mary.
II. Dorothea, *m.* 1892, Arthur Finch Charrington, Esq. of Bury Court, co. Surrey.
III. Ellinor. IV. Ruth. V. Susan. VI. Rachel.

Lineage.—The Rev. Thomas Prowse Lethbridge, the third son of Sir Thomas Buckler Lethbridge, Bart. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*), was Rector of Combe Flory, Somerset. He *m.* 10 April, 1834, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Sweet Escott, of Hartrow Manor, Somerset, and *d.* 27 June, 1851, having by her (who *d.* 1860) had issue,

I. Charles, of Sherfield Manor.
II. Edward, Capt. late 1st batt. South Wales Borderers, served in the Kaffir and Zulu wars, *b.* 25 Nov. 1846; *m.* 4 April, 1877, Constance, dau. of Francis Capper Brooke, Esq. of Ufford Hall, co. Suffolk, and has issue, Sibyl; Miriam; Hester; and Joan.
I. Mary, *m.* 29 April, 1865, Vincent Stuckey, Esq. J.P. and D.L., of Hill House, Langport, Somerset, and has issue, Phyllis Julia; and Olive Mary.
II. Jessie, *m.* 27 Sept. 1859, Vincent John Reynolds, Esq. of Canon Grove, Somerset (who *d.* 1883) and has issue, Isabella, *m.* 1882, Lieut.-Col. Charles Welman Hawker Helyar, 3rd Hussars, and has issue, Vincent Charles, *b.* 1883; Kenneth, *b.* 1886; Percivale, *b.* 1888; and Cicely.

Arms—Arg., over water ppr. a bridge of five arches, embattled, on the centre arch a turret gu.; in chief an eagle displayed sa. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or a demi-eagle, displayed ppr.
Seat—Sherfield Manor, Basingstoke.
Clubs—Carlton, and Oxford and Cambridge.

LETHBRIDGE OF TREGEARE.

Lethbridge, Edward Galton Baron, Esq. of Tregeare, Cornwall, J.P.; Patron of one living (Laneast, in Cornwall); *b.* 12 Aug. 1867; educated at Charterhouse and St. John's Coll., Oxford; *m.* 30 April, 1889, Ada Dorothy Ivy, younger dau. of the late Rev. Edward King, B.A., Vicar of Werrington, Devon, and has issue,

I. Edward Christopher Baron, *b.* 12 March, 1890, *d.* in infancy.
II. John Edward Baron, *b.* 14 March, 1891.
I Dorothy Mary Baron, *b.* 17 July, 1892.

Lineage.—John Christopher Baron Lethbridge, Esq. of Tregeare House, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff of Cornwall (son of John King Lethbridge, Esq., by his wife, Emma Palmer); *m.* 23 May, 1866, Millicent Galton, dau. of the late Rev. Robert Shirley Bunbury, M.A., and had issue,

I. Edward Galton Baron, now of Tregeare.
II. John Guy Baron.
III. Robert Christopher Baron.
IV. Charles Francis Baron.
V. Frederick Shirley Baron.
VI. Hugh Copland Baron.
I. Lucy Amy.

Mr. Lethbridge *d.* 9 Jan. 1885.

Seat—Tregeare, Egloskerry, R.S.O., co. Cornwall.

LEVESON-GOWER OF TITSEY PLACE.

Leveson-Gower, Granville William Gresham, Esq. of Titsey Place, Surrey, J.P. and D.L. for Surrey (High Sheriff 1875), and J.P. for Kent, County Alderman for Surrey, was M.P. for Reigate 1863–6, M.A. Christ Church, Oxford, *b.* 25 Feb. 1838; *m.* 21 May, 1861, Hon. Sophia, dau. of Chandos, 1st Lord Leigh, and has had issue,

I. Ronald William Gresham, *b.* 22 Sept. 1863, *d. unm.* 21 July, 1889.
II. Granville Charles Gresham, *b.* 25 Sept. 1865, Lieut. Hampshire Yeo. Cavalry.
III. Eustace Edward Gresham, *b.* 28 Feb. 1868; *d.* 1 Feb. 1876.
IV. Alan Francis Gresham, *b.* 22 Jan. 1870; *d.* 25 June, 1885.
V. Frederick Archibald Gresham, *b.* 20 Feb. 1871.
VI. Evelyn Marmaduke Gresham, *b.* 18 March, 1872.
VII. Henry Dudley Gresham, *b.* 8 May, 1873.
VIII. Cecil Octavius Gresham, *b.* 2 Jan. 1875.
IX. Clement Edward Gresham, *b.* 28 Dec. 1876.
X. James Richard Gresham, } twins, *b.* 10 April, 1879, *d.*
XI. John Rowland Gresham, } in infancy.
I. Margaret Emily Gresham, *m.* 3 April, 1891, Charles Lyon, only child of Charles Liddell, Esq. of Peasmarch Place, Sussex (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Ravensworth, E.).
II. Ethel Sophia Gresham.
III. Katharine Ursula Gresham.

Lineage.—Admiral the Hon. John Leveson Gower, R.N., was the only son of John, 1st Earl Gower (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Sutherland, D.), by his third marriage to Lady Mary Tufton (widow of Anthony Grey, Earl of Harold), dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, 6th Earl of Thanet, by Lady Catherine Cavendish, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Henry, Duke of Newcastle. Lady Mary Tufton was one of the co-heiresses of

the Baronies of Clifford, Vesey, and Aton through her grandmother Lady Margaret Sackville (who *m.* John, 2nd Earl of Thanet), eldest dau. and co-heiress and ultimately sole heiress of Richard, 3rd Earl of Dorset, by Anne, Lady Clifford, only dau. and heiress of George, Earl of Cumberland. Admiral the Hon. John Leveson Gower, *b.*11 July, 1740; *m* 5 July, 1773, Frances, dau. of Admiral Hon. Edward Boscawen, by Frances, his wife, dau. of William Evelyn Glanville, Esq. of St. Clere, Kent, and heiress of her mother, Frances Glanville, dau. of William Glanville, Esq. of St. Clere, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1792, leaving issue,

I. John (Gen.), *b.* 25 June, 1774; *m.* 1796, Isabella Mary, dau. of Philip Bowes Broke, Esq. of Brokè Hall, Suffolk, and by her, who *d.* 1817, he left at his decease, in 1816,

1 John, of Bill Hill, Berks, *b.* 5 April, 1802; *m.* 18 April, 1825, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Henry Mitchel and granddau. of Henry, Duke of Beaufort, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1883, having by her, who *d.* 4 Aug. 1876, had issue,

1 John Edward, J.P., of Bill Hill, *b.* 20 March, 1826, Capt. 68th Foot, *m.* 1st, 7 March, 1850, Harriet, dau. of Capt. Hunter, which lady *d.* 25 April, 1878; he *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1879, Katherine Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Basil Cochrane, Esq. (*see* Dundonald, E.), and *d.* 21 Jan. 1892, leaving issue,

1 John Henry, now of Bill Hill, *b.* 20 Sept. 1880.
1 Idonea Gertrude.

2 Hugh Broke Boscawen, Capt. 56th Regt., *b.* 12 Aug. 1836, *m.* 20 June, 1865, Janet Elizabeth, dau of Rev. H. C. Cherry, and *d.* 25 May, 1890, leaving issue,

1 Charles Cameron, Lieut. 2nd Punjaub Cav., *b.* 17 Aug. 1892, Beatrice, dau. of Henry Francis Makins, Esq.
2 Philip, Lieut. Sherwood Foresters, *b.* 6 Feb. 1871.
1 Edith. 2 Mabel. 3 Gertrude.

3 Sackville, *b.* 27 Aug. 1839, *d. unm.* 3 May, 1874.
1 Harriet Gertrude, *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1883.
2 Cecil Henrietta Maria.

2 Edward, in the Army, *b.* Feb. 1807; *m.* 23 March, 1839, Frances Cecilia, dau. of Dr. William Powell, of Waterloo, Hants, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1853. She *d.* 29 July, 1861.
1 Mary, *d. unm.* 20 July, 1861.
2 Isabella, *m.* 8 Sept. 1825, Sir John Ibbetson Selwyn, Bart., who *d.* 20 March, 1869.
3 Anastasia, *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1846.

II. Edward, Rear-Admiral, R.N., *b.* 8 May, 1776; *m.* 13 Nov. 1822, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Harry Mount, Esq. of Wasing Place, Reading, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1853, having by her, who *d.* 18 July, 1826, had issue, 1 Elizabeth, *b.* 13 April. 1824; *m.* 28 Aug. 1854, Charles Patten Keele, Esq., and *d.* 4 April, 1875, leaving issue; 2 Frances Charlotte, *b.* 13 Dec. 1825; *m.* 7 Nov. 1854, Vicompte Papillon de la Ferté, of Versailles. He *d.* 7 Jan. 1883, leaving issue.

III. William, of whom presently.

IV. Augustus, R.N., *b.* 21 June, 1781; *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1802.

V. Granville (Rev.), *b.* 14 May, 1787, *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1841.

I. Frances, *m.* 1813, J. Ward, Esq., and *d.* 29 Aug. 1849.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1803, John Tillie Coryton, Esq. of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and *d.* 1824.

His third son,

William Leveson Gower, Esq., *b* 6 Aug. 1779; *m.* 20 Aug. 1804, Katherine Maria, only dau. and heiress of Sir John Gresham, 6th and last Bart. of Titsey Place, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1808) had issue,

I. William, of whom hereafter.

I. Katherine Frances, *m.* 23 April, 1845, Capt. George Hope, R.N., and *d.* 26 Feb. 1880.

II. Frances Elizabeth, *d.* 7 Dec. 1869.

Mr. W. Leveson Gower *d.* 7 Oct. 1851. His only son,

William Leveson Gower, Esq. of Titsey Place, Surrey, High Sheriff 1839, *b.* 23 Nov. 1806; *m.* 17 June, 1834, Emily Eliza Josephine, 3rd dau. of Sir Francis Hastings Doyle, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1872) had issue,

I. Granville William Gresham, now of Titsey Place.

II. Arthur Francis Gresham, *b.* 25 April, 1851, Sec. H.M.'s Diplomatic Service, *m.* 4 Aug. 1881, Caroline Frederica, youngest dau. of George Savile Foljambe, Esq. of Osberton, by his 2nd marriage, with Selina, Viscountess Milton (*see* Foljambe *of Osberton and* Burke's *Peerage*, Hawkesbury, B.), and has issue,

1 William George Gresham, *b.* 12 March, 1883.
2 Osbert Charles Gresham, *b.* 3 Nov. 1888.
1 Emily Selina Augusta Gresham, *b.* 29 Oct. 1885.
2 Victoria Sibell Ermyntrude Gresham, *b.* 27 March, 1887.

I. Emily Katherine Mary, *m.* 22 May, 1866, Rev. James Haldane Stewart, Rector of Brightwell, Berks, and has issue, Mary Emily Haldane; Pamela Frances Haldane; Anne Cecilia Diana; and Caroline Sophia Campbell. He *d.* 1879. II. Mary Elizabeth.

III. Selina Frances Diana, *m.* 23 Aug. 1864, Rev. William Champion Streatfield, Rector of Frant, Sussex, and has issue, 1 William Champion (Rev.), *m.* 7 Sept. 1893, Janet Mary, 2nd dau. of Rev. Henry Venn, late Vicar of Sittingbourne; 2 Henry Cuthbert, of the Indian Civil Service, *m.* 15 June, 1893, Marion Elsie, dau. of A. Moran, Esq. of Philadelphia, U.S.A.; 3 Grey Hugh Morville; 4 Granville Edward Stewart; 5 Claude Arthur Cecil; 6 Roland Harry; 7 George Hope; 8 Harold Albert Octavius; 1 Emily Diana Cecilia; and 2 Silvia Catherine Helen.

IV. Caroline Susan Gresham.

V. Frances Albinia Gresham, *m.* 30 July, 1868, Arthur Wyatt Edgell, Esq. of Cowley Place, Devon and has issue, 1 Merrik Richard Arthur; 2 Cecil; and 1 Lucy Priscilla.

Mr. W. Leveson Gower *d.* 15 Dec. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th: barry of eight arg. and gu. over all a cross patonce sa. for Gower: 2nd and 3rd, az. three laurel leaves or, for Leveson. *Crests*—A wolf passant arg. collared and chained or for Gower: a goat's head erased erminois attired or, for Leveson. *Mottoes*—Frangas non flectes, and Defend le droit.
Seat—Titsey Place, Surrey.

LEVETT OF MILFORD HALL.

Levett, William Swinnerton Byrd, Esq. of Milford Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, *b.* 1856, *s.* his father 1888.

Lineage.—William Levett, Esq. of Savernake, Wilts, Page to King Charles I. at the time of that monarch's death, was father of Sir Richard Levett, Knt., Lord Mayor of London 1700, who had, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1713, Sir Edward Hulse, Bart., M.D., and a son, Richard Levett, Esq., Alderman of London, who *m.* Anne Sweetaple, and had a son and successor, the Rev. Richard Levett, Rector of Blithfield and Leigh, co. Stafford, who *m.* Catherine Walcot, of Walcot, Salop, and was father of

Rev. Richard Levett, Vicar of West Wycombe, Bucks, who *m.* Lucy, dau. and heir of Edward Byrd, Esq. of Field and Brocton, co. Stafford, and of Smallwood, co. Chester, and by her (through whom came the Milford estate) left at his decease 1805, a son and successor,

Rev. Richard Levett, of Milford Hall, *b.* 17 Nov. 1772, who *m.* 16 Jan. 1804, Louisa Frances, 4th dau. of the Rev. Walter Bagot, of Blithfield, co. Stafford (brother of the 1st Lord Bagot), by Anne, his wife, dau. of William Swinnerton, Esq. of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* March, 1864) had issue,

Richard Byrd, of Milford Hall.
Frances Mary, *d. unm.* 1882.

Mr. Levett *d.* 25 Aug. 1843, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Byrd Levett, Esq. of Milford Hall, J.P. and D.L., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford (1830), late Lieut.-Col. Commanding 3rd Batt. Staffordshire Rifles, and formerly an officer 60th Royal Rifles, *b.* 24 Nov. 1810; *m.* 1 Aug. 1848, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of John Mirehouse, Esq. of Brownslade, co. Pembroke, Common Serjeant of London, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Dr. Fisher, Bishop of Salisbury, and had issue,

I. Richard Walter Byrd Mirehouse, Esq. (*see* Mirehouse *of Angle*).

II. William Swinnerton Byrd, now of Milford Hall.

III. Egerton Bagot Byrd (*see* Levett-Scrivener *of Sibton Abbey*).

IV. Walter Leveson Byrd, *b.* 1859; *m.* Oct. 1884, Helen, dau. of Charles Lambert, Esq. of Chili and London.
I. Louisa Mary, *b.* 1851. II. Evelyn Honora, *b.* 1853.
III. Isabel Mary, *b.* 1868.

Col. Levett *d.* July, 1888, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

William Swinnerton Byrd Levett, Esq., now of Milford.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa., murally crowned or, and two crosses fitchée, in pale, between two piles, issuing from the dexter and sinister chiefs of the second, each pile charged with three crosses-crosslet fitchée of the third. *Crest*—A demi-lion or, entwined with a sprig of laurel vert, and supporting a cross-crosslet fitchée sa.
Seat—Milford Hall, Stafford.
Club—Junior United Service.

LEVETT OF WYCHNOR PARK.

Levett, Theophilus John, Esq. of Wychnor Park, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Lichfield 1880 to 1885, Lieut.-Col. Commanding 2nd batt. Staffordshire Volunteers, and Lieut.-Col. Q.O. Staffordshire Yeomanry, formerly Capt. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 11 Dec. 1829; *m.* 10 Jan. 1856, Lady

Jane Lissey Harriet Feilding, dau. of William Basil Percy, 7th Earl of Denbigh, and has issue,

I. Theophilus Basil Percy, J.P. co. Stafford, late Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 11 Dec. 1856; *m.* 27 May, 1884, Lady Margaret Emily, eldest dau. of Anthony, 8th Earl of Shaftesbury.
II. Berkeley John Talbot, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 11 Nov. 1863.
I. Mary Louisa Margaret.

Lineage.—Theophilus Levett, Esq. of Wychnor Park, co. Stafford, derived from a common ancestor with the Levetts *of Milford Hall*, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Babington, Esq. of Packington, co. Warwick, and dying 1746, left issue, Thomas; John, who purchased Wychnor 1765; Richard (Rev.); and Anne, *m.* Rev. Richard Levett, of West Wycomb. The eldest son,

Thomas Levett, Esq. of Wychnor Park; *m.* 1762, Catherine, dau. and eventually co-heir of Charles Floyer, Esq. of Hints, co. Stafford, by Susannah his wife, dau. and co-heir of Waldyve Willington, Esq. of Hurley, co. Warwick, and had issue,

Theophilus, his heir.
Thomas (Rev.), of Packington, *m.* Wilmot Maria, dau. of Sir Nigel Bowyer Gresley, 7th Bart; but *d. s. p.* 1843. She *d.* 17 Dec. 1845.
Anne, *d. unm.*
Catherine, *m.* 1794, her cousin, William Humberstone Cawley Floyer, Esq. of Hints Hall, co. Stafford.

The son and heir,

Theophilus Levett, Esq. of Wychnor Park, High Sheriff of co. Stafford 50 George III., and Recorder of Lichfield, *m.* 1794, Frances, dau. of Thomas Prinsep, Esq. of Croxall Hall, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1833), had issue, I. John, his heir; II. Theophilus, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. John Templer, of Devon; III. Thomas, who took the surname of Prinsep; he *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of David Monroe, Esq., by whom he had one surviving dau., Margaret Catherine, wife of R. T. K. Levett, Esq. of Packington Hall; and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. John Templer; IV. Arthur, married; I. Frances, *m.* William Gist, Esq.; II. Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Mucklestone; and III. Anne. Mr. Levett *d.* 3 Dec. 1839, and was *s.* by his son,

John Levett, Esq. of Wychnor Park and Packington Hall, who *m.* 19 Feb. 1829, Sophia Eliza (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1863), niece of the Marquess of Ailsa, and dau. of the Hon. Robert Kennedy, by Jane his wife, sister of Gen. Alexander Macomb, Commander-in-Chief of the armies of the United States of America, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1853, leaving issue,

Theophilus John, of Wychnor Park.
Robert Thomas Kennedy, of Packington Hall, co. Stafford, and Rosemount, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., formerly Lieut.-Col. 2nd batt. Stafford Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 29 April, 1831; *m.* 1860, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Levett Prinsep, Esq, of Coxall Hall, and has surviving issue, with three daus.,

1 Thomas Prinsep, *b.* 1862.
2 Robert George.

Edward, late Major 10th Hussars, *b.* 18 Dec. 1832; *m.* Caroline, 3rd dau. of Dr. Longley, Archbishop of Canterbury, and by her (who *d.* 1868) has two daus.
Charles Richard, Capt. 1st King's Dragoon Guards, *b.* 14 June, 1834; *m.* 1859, Katherine, eldest dau. of Capt. Williams, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 1884) has six sons and two daus. His 2nd son, Edward Harry, *m.* 23 July, 1888, Nina St. George, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Edward Gorton, New Zealand Militia, late Capt. 29th and 75th Regts.
Henry Gordon, late 3rd Hussars, *b.* 26 July, 1841.
Sophia Frances Margaret, *m.* 9 Oct. 1860, the Hon. and Rev. G.B. Legge, brother of the Earl of Dartmouth.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant between three crosses-crosslet fitchée sa., a bordure engrailed az. charged with four crosses-crosslet fitchée, and as many fleurs-de-lis alternately or. *Crest*—A demi-lion arg. ducally crowned or, gorged with a collar az., in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée sa., the sinister paw resting on an escutcheon of the third, charged with a fleur-de-lis or.
Seat—Wychnor Park, Burton-on-Trent.

LEWES OF LLYSNEWYDD.

Lewes, William Price Llewellyn, Esq. of Llysnewydd, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L. cos. Cardigan and Carmarthen, Lieut.-Col. late 51st Regt., *b.* 30 Aug. 1838; *m.* 10 Jan. 1872, Sarah Cecilia, 2nd dau. of John Deane-Drake, Esq. of Stokestown, co. Wexford, and has, with two daus., a son,

William, *b.* 1878.

Lineage.—The family of Lewes claims descent from Ednowain ap Bradwen, Lord of Llys-Bradwen, founder of the 15th noble tribe of North Wales and Powis, A.D. 846; the present representative being twenty-second in direct male descent from that chieftain. Fifteenth from Ednowain was

Thomas Lewes, of Llysnewydd, who *m.* Jane, dau. of James Lewes, of Coedmore, and granddau. of Sir John Lewes, of Abernantbychan, co. Cardigan; and *d.* about 1700, leaving a son,

David Lewes, who *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Bronwydd, and their eldest son dying *unm.*, the estate fell to David's grandson,

John Lewes, Esq. of Carmarthen, and of Llanllyr, co. Cardigan, who *m.* Esther Beynon, of Castell Gorvod, co. Carmarthen. Their son,

John Lewes, Esq. of Llysnewydd, and of Llanllyr, *m.* Rebecca Price, of Duffryn, co. Carmarthen, and by her the Duffryn property was joined to Llysnewydd. He *d.* 1759, leaving a son,

William Lewes, Esq. of Llysnewydd, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Bronwydd, and had issue,

I. William, of whom presently.
II. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Taynton, co. Oxford, and Barrington, co. Gloucester, deceased.
III. John, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of T. Vaughan, Esq. of Tyllwydd, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue,

1 John, late Lieut.-Col. 10th Hussars, *m.* Mary Jane, dau. of Rev. J. Griffith, and has issue. 2 Thomas.
3 Price, late Major R.A., *m.* Florence Kinnear, of Halifax.
1 Mary Anne, *m.* Robert Lewis Lloyd, Esq. of Nantgwilt, co. Radnor.
2 Louisa Jane, *m.* Sir Pryse Pryse, Bart. of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan.

IV. Price, of Gwastoed, co. Cardigan.

The eldest son,

William Lewes, Esq. of Llysnewydd, an officer in the Horse Guards (Blue), *m.* 1812, Eliza Williama Anne, dau. of Col. Lewis, of Llanayron, co. Cardigan, and left issue at his decease,

William Price, late representative.
John, *b.* 1814, an officer in the 27th Regt., *m.* Charlotte Berry; and *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, leaving issue a dau., Amy Eliza, deceased.
Williama Johanna, *m.* John Boultbee, Esq. of Baxterley, co. Warwick, and has issue, John Edward Lewes, late 71st Regt., and Williama Mary Sidney, deceased.

The elder son,

William Price Lewes, Esq. of Llysnewydd, late of the 96th Regt., Honorary Col. Royal Carmarthen Artillery Militia, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan, and High Sheriff for the last-named shire 1859, *b.* 5 Nov. 1813; *m.* 21 Oct. 1837, Anna, elder dau. of James Beatty, Esq., M.D. of Enniskillen, co. Fermanagh, and by her, who is deceased, had issue,

I. William Price Llewellyn, present representative.
II. Thomas Powell, *b.* 18 Aug. 1860.
I. William Susannah, *m.* April, 1874, John Richard Howell, Esq. of Glaspant, Carmarthen.
II. Elizabeth Cecilia Johanna, *m.* Aug. 1861, Essex Bowen, Esq., M.D., of Llwyngwair, co. Pembroke, and is deceased.
III. Mary Anna, *m.* March, 1869, James Bowen Summers, Esq. of Milton, co. Pembroke.

Col. Lewes *d.* 1890.

Arms—Gu., three serpents nowed in triangle arg. *Crest*—An eagle displayed with a serpent embowed round the body ppr. *Motto*—Sine dolo, and ὡς ὄφις ὡς ἀέτος.
Seat—Llysnewydd, Llandyssil, South Wales.

LEWIN OF THE HOLLIES.

Lewin, Mortimer, Esq. of The Hollies, Bexley, Kent, *b.* 13 Oct. 1847; *s.* his father 17 June, 1877; *m.* Louisa Mary, dau. of Major George Thompson, late 21st North British Fusiliers, and has issue, two daus.

Lineage.—This is an old Kentish family.

Richard Lewin, Esq. of The Hollies, Bexley, Kent, *m.* 1752, Mary Brown, of an ancient family seated at Hampstead, and *d.* 1810, leaving by her (who *d.* 1760), I. Thomas, his heir;

II. Richard, of Eltham, Kent, father of Sir Gregory Allnutt Lewin; III. John; IV. Gregory; V. Frederick; VI. Edward; VII. John; I. Mary. The eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIN, Esq. of The Hollies, *b.* 18 April, 1753; *m.* 1784, Mary, dau. of Major-Gen. John Hale, of Plantation, near Guisborough, co. York (4th son of Sir Bernard Hale, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, *see* HALE *of King's Walden*), by Mary Chaloner his wife (*see* CHALONER *of Guisborough*), and *d.* 1837, having by her (who *d.* 1843) had issue,

Thomas (deceased).
Richard John, *m.* Jane, widow of T. Plumer, Esq., M.P., and is deceased.
Frederick (deceased).
FREDERICK MORTIMER, his heir.
William Charles James, *m.* in 1827, Jane Laprimandaye, and had four sons and two daus.
George Herbert, *m.* 1835, Mary Friend, and had three sons and two daus.
Edward Barnard Hale, *m.* Matilda Rivaz, and had three sons and two daus. His 2nd son, Wilfred Hale, *m.* in India, 31 Oct. 1885, Kate, 2nd dau. of T. W. Baggallay, Esq. of Holme Lee, Beckenham, Kent, and has a dau., *b.* 5 Jan. 1887.
Emilius (deceased).
Mary Hale, *m.* 1806, Charles Marsh, Esq., and had a son and three daus.
Ann.
Harriet, *m.* 1820, George Grote, Esq., the Historian of Greece, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1878.
Charlotte, *m.* 1834, Thomas Lewin, Esq., and is deceased.
Frances Eliza, *m.* Neil von Koch, Esq. of Stockholm, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1888, leaving issue, four sons.

The 4th son,

FREDERICK MORTIMER LEWIN, Esq. of The Hollies, J.P. for Kent and Hants, *b.* 30 Aug. 1798; *m.* 9 April, 1839, Augusta Diana, elder dau. of Thomas Gisborne Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, by Hon. Augusta Julia, 4th dau. of Sir Gerard Noel Noel, Bart., and had issue,

I. Frederick Chaloner, 85th Regt., *b.* 5 June, 1842; *d.* 14 May, 1870.
II. Lionel Henry, *b.* 25 June, 1846; *d.* 20 Dec. 1874.
III. MORTIMER, now of The Hollies.
I. Mary Hale, *m.* 8 June, 1865, Col. Henry Masterman Thompson, late 41st (Welsh) and 82nd Regts., and has issue.
II. Diana Spencer, *m.* 3 March, 1868, Lieut.-Col. Edward Spread Beamish, R.A., 2nd son of Rev. Henry Hamilton, Beamish, by Anne Isabella his wife, dau. of Rev. Edward Spread (*see* BEAMISH *of Mount Beamish*), and has issue.
III. Julia Babington.

He *d.* 17 June, 1877.

Arms—Per pale gu. and or, three bucks' heads erased at the neck counterchanged. *Crest*—A buck trippant quarterly or and az. *Motto*—Dieu sait tout.
Seat—The Hollies, Bexley, Kent.

LEWIN OF CLOGHANS AND CASTLEGROVE.

LEWIN, FREDERIC THOMAS, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo, and of Castlegrove, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L. for former co., High Sheriff 1886, and J.P. co. Galway, High Sheriff 1892, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1867, Lucy Emma, dau. of William Byrom Corrie, Esq. of Cheltenham, and by her (who *d.* 1880) has issue,

I. THOMAS FREDERIC, *b.* 1872.
II. Arthur Corrie.
III. Frederic Henry.
I. Constance Mary.
II. Lucy Emily.
III. Gwynneth Maud,
IV. Alice Christina.
V. Emma Marian Edith.

Lineage.—THOMAS LEWIN, Esq. of Cloghans, son of Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Croom, co. Limerick, *m.* 1656, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Yeo, Esq. of Ransfadden, Wales, and in 1663 purchased Cloghans. He left issue, I. JOSEPH, his heir; II. Thomas. Mr. Lewin *d.* 1690. The eldest son,

JOSEPH LEWIN, Esq. of Cloghans, *m.* 1685, Ann, dau. of Robert Bell, Esq. of Streamstown, and had issue, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. JOHN, *d. s. p.*; I. Elizabeth. The eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIN, Esq. of Cloghans, *m.* 1714, Christina, dau. of B. King, Esq., and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Henry, a cavalry officer, *d. s. p.*, killed in the battle of Fontenoy.
CARRIQUE, of whom presently.
Francis, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIN, Esq. of Cloghans, High Sheriff of Mayo 1745, *m.* 1740, Barbara, dau. of John Ross Lewin, Esq. of Fortfergus, co. Clare, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Anne, *m.* 1776, George Ross Lewin, Esq. of Ross Hill, co. Clare.
Susan, *m.* John Westropp, Esq. of Mellon, co. Limerick.

The eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIN, Esq. of Cloghans, High Sheriff of Mayo, *m.* 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Harrison Ross Lewin, Esq. of Fortfergus, co. Clare, and had issue,

Jane, *m.* 1st, Capt. Horsfall, 39th Regt., and 2ndly, Col. John Scrope Colquitt, of the Grenadier Guards.
Barbara, *m.* Ralph Benson, Esq. of Lutwyche Hall, co. Salop, some time M.P. for Stafford.
Anna, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lewin left no male issue. His uncle,

CARRIQUE LEWIN, Esq., son of the 2nd Thomas Lewin, of Cloghans, *m.* 1745, Margaret, dau. of James Gallagher, Esq., and had issue, a son,

JAMES LEWIN, Esq. of Oaklands, *m.* 1780, Ann, dau. of Edward Elwood, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Sligo, and had issue,

James, Capt. 30th Foot, who *m.* and had one son, James St. George, Lieut. 61st Regt., *d. s. p.* 1849, in India.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Carrique, Lieut. 71st Regt., *d. s. p.* 1844.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS LEWIN, Esq. of Cloghans, served a few years as an officer 30th Regt., but quitted the army on the reduction after Waterloo. He *m.* 1823, Anne, dau. of Westropp Ross Lewin, Esq. of Cornfield, co. Clare, and *d.* 1873, having had issue,

FREDERIC THOMAS, now of Cloghans.
Georgina, *m.* 1851, George Ellis, Esq., late Lieut. 52nd Light Infantry.

Arms—Arg., a bend engrailed sa. between two trefoils slipped vert. *Crest*—A demi-lion sa. holding between his paws a trefoil slipped vert. *Motto*—Spes mea in Deo.
Seats—Castlegrove, Tuam, co. Galway, and Cloghans, co. Mayo.

LEWIS OF ST. PIERRE.

LEWIS, CHARLES EDWARD, Esq. of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1880; *b.* 26 April, 1830; *m.* 2 Oct. 1858, Sarah Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Staunton Lambert, Esq., of Waterdale House, co. Galway, by the Hon. Camden Elizabeth Lambert (only dau. and heir of the last Baron Kirkcudbright).

Lineage.—This family derives, in a direct line, from CADIFOR, Prince or Chieftain of Divet, who flourished about the period of the Norman Conquest, and was bur. in the Priory of Caermarthen.

PHILIP, 3rd son of Llewellyn ap Ivor, Lord of St. Clare and Tredegar, by Angharad his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Morgan Meredyth, *m.* Nest, dau. of Gwillym Sais ap Madoc, and had issue, Gwillym Philip Llewellyn; John Philip Llewellyn; Gwenllian, *m.* David Gwillym Jenkin; and an elder son,

SIR DAVID AP PHILIP, *m.* Christy, dau. of David ap Ievan ap Rhys Voel, and their grandson,

THOMAS LEWIS, Esq. of Chepstow, co. Monmouth, killed at Banbury, 1469, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Morgan Jenkin Philip, of Langston, co. Monmouth, and his great-grandson,

HENRY LEWIS, Esq. of St. Pierre, living 1536, High Sheriff 1544, *d.* 1547, having *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of Thomas Kemeys, and widow of Thomas Herbert, of Caldicot, by whom he was father of

WILLIAM LEWIS, Esq. of St. Pierre, living 1583, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Gamage, of Coity, co. Glamorgan, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY LEWIS, Esq. of St. Pierre, High Sheriff 1609, *d.* 7 Feb. 1637; *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Henry Herbert, Esq. of Wonastow, and had a son and heir,

GEORGE LEWIS, Esq. of St. Pierre, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Morgan, of Tredegar, and *d. v. p.* 17 Nov. 1634, leaving issue, William, who *d.* a minor; Elizabeth, who *m.* Roger Oates, of Cefn Tila, co. Monmouth; and a son and heir,

THOMAS LEWIS, Esq. of St. Pierre, a Royalist, living 1673. He *m.* Johanna, dau. of Joseph Langton, Esq. of Newton Park, Somerset, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LEWIS, Esq. of St. Pierre, *m.* De la Rivière or De la Rivers, dau. of Gen. Sir Thomas Morgan, Knt. and Bart. of Llangattock, co. Monmouth, which lady *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Williams, Esq., 4th son of Sir Trevor Williams, Bart. of Llangibby Castle, co. Monmouth, ancestor of Williams, of Llangibby Castle. Mr. Lewis left issue a son,

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Levett, Knt. of Kew, who *d.* 1707; 2ndly, Katharine, only dau. and heir of Hugh Calveley Cotton, eldest son of Sir Robert Cotton, Bart. of Combermere, co. Chester; and 3rdly, Jane Rachel, only dau. and heir of William Becher, Esq. of Howberry, co. Bedford. Mr. Lewis *d.* 29 May, 1732, aged 47, having had issue by his 3rd wife, Craven, who *m.* and *d. s. p.* before 1764: Mary, *d.* 1734; Fanny, *d.* 9 May, 1767, having *m.* Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Crick, who *d.* Feb. 1803, aged 68: and an elder son,

Morgan Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, *d.* 17 Aug. 1779, aged 57; *m.* Rachel, only dau. of Charles Van, Esq. of Llanwern, co. Monmouth, and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1797, aged 70) had seven sons and three daus.,

i. Thomas, his heir.
ii. Charles, who *s.* his brother.
iii. John Craven, of Henbury, co. Gloucester, who *m.* and left a dau., who *m.* Capt. Crowdy, and left issue a dau.
iv. George, drowned in the Severn, 6 Nov. 1774, aged 16.
v. Edward, Rector of Portskewett and St. Pierre, *d.* 1 March, 1839, aged 79; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Freke, Esq. of Hannington, Wilts, who *d.* 29 Dec. 1846, aged 76, and by her had issue,

1 Edward Freke, M.A., formerly Rector of Portskewett and St. Pierre; *m.* 31 Aug. 1853, Caroline Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas Bates Rous, Esq. of Court-y-rala, co. Glamorgan.
1 Mary, *m.* her cousin, Rev. Francis Lewis, of St. Pierre.
2 Frances. 3 Anne, *m.* Capt. John King, R.N.

vi. Francis (Rev.), LL.B., *d.* 17 Sept. 1794, aged 32; *m.* Fanny, younger dau. and co-heir of William Freke, Esq. of Hannington, Wilts, who survived her husband, and *m.* 2ndly, William Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcomb, co. Dorset, and 3rdly, Rev. Paul Leir.
vii. James, *d.* 4 June, 1787, aged 22.
i. Jane, *m.* 1st, 12 Feb. 1774, John Hanbury, Esq. of Pontypool, co. Monmouth; 2ndly, Thomas Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry.
ii. Ellen, *m.* Rev. Thomas Leyson, M.A. of Jesus Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Bassalega, and Rector of Panteague and Tredunnock, co. Monmouth.
iii. Frances, *d.* 1795.

The eldest son,

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Cope, Esq. of Petherton, Westmoreland, Jamaica, which lady *d.* 26 Jan. 1788, aged 19. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Leyson, who survived her husband, and *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1798, Charles Kemeys Kemeys-Tynte, Esq., and *d.* April, 1835. Mr. Lewis *d. s. p.* 17 June, 1796, aged 45, and was *s.* by his brother,

Charles Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, *m.* 16 June, 1777, Susanna, dau. of Francis Davis, Esq. of Chepstow, and Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of James Higford, Esq. of Dixton, co. Gloucester, and had (with a dau. Frances Susanna, *m.* John Baldwyn, Esq. of the Mount, Chepstow) five sons. Mr. Lewis *d.* 16 Dec. 1840, aged 86, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, Col. of the Monmouth Militia, *b.* 12 May, 1779, *m.* 1st, Maria Anne, dau. of Thomas Daniel, Esq. of Henbury, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dyot Skip Bucknall, Esq. of Hampton Court, Middlesex. She *d.* 29 March, 1850, aged 52; and Col. Lewis *d. s. p.* at Clifton, 21 April, 1847, aged 67; and was *s.* by his brother,

Charles James Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 26 Jan. 1781. He *d. s. p.* 15 Aug. 1859, and was *s.* by his next brother,

Rev. Francis Lewis, D.L. and J.P., B.D., Rector of Llanvair-Kilgiddin, co. Monmouth, and Vicar of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford, *b.* 4 July, 1782; *m.* 1st, 25 March, 1828, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Rev. Edward Lewis, Rector of Portskewett, co. Monmouth, and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1846) had issue,

i. Charles Edward, of St. Pierre.
ii. Thomas Freke, of Abbey Dore Court, Hereford, B.A., J.P. and D.L., late Lieut. 23rd R.W. Fusiliers, *b.* 16 May, 1831.
iii. Francis Higford, *b.* 24 Sept. 1832; *d. unm.* 10 April, 1855.
iv. Henry Leece, *b.* 8 Sept. 1834: *d.* 15 Feb. 1835.
v. George William, Lieut. 23rd Regt., *b.* 23 June, 1840; *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1866.
i. Mary Fanny Susanna, *m.* 11 Aug. 1864, Francis Thomas Egerton Prothero, Esq., J.P., Barrister-at-Law, of Malpas Court, co. Monmouth, and has issue.

The Rev. Francis Lewis *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1853, Jane, only dau. of Vice-Admiral Charles Gordon, and widow of the Rev. James Henry Scudamore Burr. He *d.* Feb. 1872, and his widow *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Rolland.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant sa., with many quarterings. *Crest*—A griffin segreant sa. *Motto*—Ha persa la fide, ha perso l'honore.
Seat—St. Pierre, near Chepstow.

HAMPTON-LEWIS OF HENLLYS AND BODIOR.

Hampton-Lewis, Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Henllys and Bodior, co. Anglesey, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, Col. Commanding Royal Anglesey Engineer Militia 1878 to 1891, and since 1891 Hon. Col. of that Corps, late of H.M. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, and formerly Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, educated at Sandhurst, entered the army 1852, served in the Crimean War 1854 to 1856, was at Balaklava, Inkerman, Tchernaya, and Sevastopol (medal with three clasps, Turkish war medal, and 5th Class of the Medjidie), *b.* 9 Aug. 1834; *m.* 20 Feb. 1872, Lettice Martha, 2nd dau. of Henry Pritchard, Esq. of Trescawen, Anglesey, J.P. and D.L., and has had issue,

i. John Arthur, *b.* 26 March, 1874; *d.* 2 Aug. 1875.
ii. John Lewis, *b.* 1 Oct. 1876.
iii. Thomas Herbert Richard, *b.* 2 April, 1885.
i. Mary Gwendolen, *b.* 1 April, 1875.
ii. Dorothy Lettice, *b.* 14 April, 1880.
iii. Cicely Myfanwy, *b.* 11 March, 1883.

Lineage.—William Hampton, descended, it is stated, from an ancient Lancashire family, formed one of the garrison of Beaumaris Castle in 1460, and held there the rank of Deputy-Governor, as appears from a document bearing his name, giving orders to the inhabitants of the town to extinguish their fires at an appointed hour. He received a grant of Henllys, co. Anglesey, anciently the seat of Gweirydd ap Rhys Goch, chief of one of the Fifteen Tribes of North Wales. The eventual heiress of the Hamptons of Henllys,

Mary Hampton, of Henllys (only surviving child of Robert Hampton, Esq., High Sheriff of Anglesey 1732), *m.* 11 April, 1746, John Jones, Esq. of Trefollwyn, High Sheriff of Anglesey 1750, son of Hugh Jones, Esq., of the same place, by Anne his wife, dau. of William Lloyd, of Llansadwrn, and sister of Rev. Owen Lloyd, Rector of same place. She *d.* 22 Sept. 1759, having had by her husband (who *d.* May, 1760) a dau., Mary, *b.* 2 Nov. 1749, *m.* William Lloyd, Esq. of Rockville, co. Roscommon, and a son and successor,

John Hampton Jones, Esq. of Henllys, *b.* 24 Feb. 1746, High Sheriff of Anglesey 1770; *m.* 25 June, 1770, Emma, only dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, A.M., of Plâs Llanfihangel, Rector of Llandegfan, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Bodior, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1786) had issue,

i. John Hampton, his heir.
ii. Robert Edward (Rev.), *b.* April, 1779, B.A. Wadham College, Oxford, Chaplain to H.M. forces at the Mauritius, *m.* 1812, Susanna Dorothea, 2nd dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Peniarth Uchaf, co. Merioneth, and had issue, Henry Berkeley; and Maria Dorothea Wilhelmina Sydney, *m.* Robert Webster, of the 99th Regt.
i. Elizabeth Margaret, *d. unm.* ii. Jane Lewis.

He *d.* 12 Sept. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Hampton Hampton-Lewis, Esq. of Henllys, D.L., High Sheriff 1813, Major Carnarvonshire Militia, *b.* 21 Nov. 1775, assumed by royal licence 1830, the additional surname of Lewis; *m.* 19 Dec. 1796, Mary, dau. of Richard Chambers, Esq. of Whitbourn Court, and Cradley Hall, co. Hereford, widow of Thomas Harris Freeman, Esq. of Gains, same co., and had issue by her (who *d.* Jan. 1842),

i. John Lewis, his heir.
ii. Joseph, *b.* 2 Feb. 1800, Col. 50th Regt. Native Infantry, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* Ellen, dau. of Major Hall, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue, John Lewis, *b.* 27 March, 1827.
i. Emma, *b.* 2 Feb. 1801; *d.* 5 Aug. 1819.
ii. Anna Maria, *b.* 27 April, 1802, *d.* young.
iii. Mary Margaret, *b.* 7 Sept. 1803; *m.* 22 Nov. 1825, Alexander Anderson, Esq. of Kingask, co. Fife, Major H.E.I.C. Engineers, and by him (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1856) had issue.
iv. Anna Maria Surinam, *b.* 4 Jan. 1811; *m.* 16 June, 1835, Charles Norton Longman, Esq. of Mount Grove, Hampstead, Middlesex, and has issue,

Mr. Hampton-Lewis *d.* 22 Jan. 1843, and was *s.* by his son,

John Lewis Hampton-Lewis, Esq. of Henllys and Bodior J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846, Major 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 18 Oct. 1798; *m.* 2 Sept. 1833, Elizabeth Frances, only child and heiress of Thomas I'Anson, Esq. of Prior House, Richmond, and *d.* 1871, having by her (who *d.* 1878) had issue,

I. Thomas Lewis Hampton, now of Henllys and Bodior.
II. John Vivian Hampton, *b.* 18 June, 1835, *m.* 2 June, 1868, Lady Laura Phipps, dau. of the Marquess of Normanby, and has issue.
I. Fanny Mary Hampton, *b.* 4 April, 1838; *m.* W. G. Griffith, Esq. of Llas Llanfair, co. Carnarvon, and has issue.
II. Mary Freeman Grace Hampton.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, quarterly, 1st and 4th arg., a chevron sa. between three Cornish choughs ppr., in the beak of each an ermine spot, for Lewis, 2nd and 3rd gu., on a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed arg. a crescent of the field for difference, for Roberts *of Bodior;* 2nd and 3rd gu., on a fess or, between a mullet in chief and an escallop in base arg. three martlets sa., for Hampton. *Crests*—1st, A Cornish chough ppr., in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis az., for Lewis; 2nd, A wyvern amidst bulrushes ppr., for Hampton. *Motto*—A Deo et rege.
Seats—Henllys, near Beaumaris, and Bodior, near Holyhead.

LEWIS OF BALLINAGAR.

Lewis, John Michael Aylward, Esq. of Ballinagar, co. Galway, J.P., *b.* 1 Feb. 1854; *s.* his father 1873; *m.* 4 Dec. 1889, Catherine Frances, only dau. of Edward Jonas Greene, Esq. of Newstead, co. Dublin, and has issue,

John Aylward, *b.* 23 July, 1893.
Kathleen Adelaide, *b.* 29 Aug. 1890.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the ancient Welsh line of the same name long resident in co. Carmarthen. David Lewis settled in Ireland about the middle of the 17th century, at Waterford, of which city he became Alderman. He was Sheriff in 1695, and filled the office of Mayor five times. He *d.* 1718, leaving issue by his wife Sarah (who *d.* 1730),

I. William (Ven.), Archdeacon of Kilferona, *b.* 1692; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Buckner, Esq. of Waterford, and *d.* 4 July, 1767, leaving by her (who *d.* Jan. 1788) issue,
1 William (Rev.), *b.* 1725; *m.* 29 May, 1765, Mary, dau. of Col. Clarke, of Surrey, and had issue, William (Rev.), *b.* 1767, *m.* 25 May, 1795, Anne, dau. of Francis Ryves, Esq. of Ryves Castle, co. Limerick, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1859, leaving issue, William Buckner (Rev.), British Chaplain at Smyrna, *b.* 1798; *d.* 3 Jan. 1870 (he *m.* 17 July, 1826, Margaret, dau. of W. C. Purdon, Esq. of Tinnerana, co. Clare, and had issue, William; Mary; Arabella, *m.* 2 May, 1854, Walter M. Pengelley, Esq., Lieut. Indian Navy; and Adelaide, *m.* July, 1858, Rev. Rowland Cousins); Richard, Capt. 94th Regt. (*m.* 1844, Margaret, dau. of A. Campbell, Esq.; *d.* 30 Sept. 1844); Dora, *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1887; and Mary.
2 David (Rev.), *b.* 1730; *d.* 1759.
1 Anne, *m.* 8 March, 1760, Col. Gore, of Derrymore, co. Clare.
2 Dorothea, *m.* 1st, Feb. 1758, Gen. Crumpe; and 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1792, Lord Glentworth, Bishop of Limerick.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Dec. 1762, Rev. William Maunsell, D.D., of Limerick.
II. David, of Waterford, High Sheriff 1740, *m.* 20 Sept. 1740, Mary Shiel, of Dublin, and *d.* 1754, leaving issue, David; Samuel,
III. Thomas, of whom presently.
IV. James (Rev.), *d. unm.*

The third son,

Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Oldcastle, co. Cork, *m.* 21 Nov. 1728, Joan, dau. of Francis Radley, Esq. of Knockraur, co. Cork; and had issue,

I. Henry, of whom presently.
II. Thomas *m.* 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Edward Hull, Esq., J.P., of Leamcon Manor, co. Cork, and *d.* 1808, having by her (who *d.* 1773) had issue,
1 Richard Hull, of Seaforth House, co. Cork, Lieut. 68th Regt., *b.* 1764; *m.* 1790, Christiana, dau. of John Sweetenham, Esq. of Mardyke House, co. Cork; and *d.* 23 Oct. 1835, leaving by her (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1849) issue,
William, Lieut. 19th Regt., *b.* 10 Oct. 1793; *m.* 1st, 1 July, 1824, Christiana (*d.* 30 Jan. 1826), dau. of Robert Bird, Esq. of Bantry (by whom he had issue, a dau. Mary, *m.* 5 Feb. 1853, Dr. Abraham Tuckey, of Bantry, *d.* 20 May, 1876); he *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1827, Sarah (*d.* 10 Dec. 1874), dau. of Robert Boyle Warren, Esq. of Kinsale, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1883, leaving issue, Richard Hull, *b.* 7 March, 1828, Col. in the Army, late 20th Regt. (*m.* 10 Aug. 1858, Georgina, dau. of John Tonson Rye, Esq. of Ryecourt, co. Cork, and *d.* 3 April, 1888, leaving issue, 1 Percy John Tonson, *b.* 5 April, 1861, Major A.S.C. late Lieut. Royal Artillery, *m.* 14 July, 1892, Maud, dau. of Richard Griffith, Esq. of Glenmore, Cheltenham; 2 Richard Hull, *b.* 14 March, 1870, Lieut. Royal Engineers: 1 May, *m.* 3 Sept. 1889, Capt. Charles R. Browne; 2 Claire, *m.* 18 Oct. 1890, Henry C. Jenkins, Esq. Fleet Paymaster, R.N., and 3 Georgina); Sarah, *m.* 25 June, 1850 (*d.* 1855), Richard C. Pratt, Esq. of Kinsale; Christiana, *m.* 6 May, 1852 (*d.* 1856), Capt. Johnstone Napier, 74th Regt.
John, Lieut. 1st Ceylon Regt., *b.* 1794; *m.* Miss Long, *d. s.p.* 1823.
Thomas, Lieut. 48th Regt., *b.* 1796: *m.* Alicia, dau. of Capt. Dalton, of Ross Castle, co. Clare; *d. s. p.* 4 June, 1837.
Stephen, Lieut. 73rd Regt., *b.* 1797; *m.* Eliza (*d.* March, 1831), dau. of Dr. Millar, of Six Mile Bridge, co. Clare, and *d.* 26 July, 1880, leaving issue, 1. John Riggs Millar, Deputy-Surgeon-General A.M.S. (*b.* 1821, *m.* Mary, dau. of Judge Jervis, of Canada, and has issue, John George Stephen, Surgeon-Major A.M.S., *b.* 3 Oct. 1857); 2. Stephen (*m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Crumpe, Esq. of Chorley, Salop (who *d.* 29 May, 1880), and had issue, Henry Stephen, *b.* 1857, *m.* 15 Oct. 1889, Frances, dau. of Charles H. Minchin, Esq., and has issue, Stephen Henry, *b.* 29 July, 1890; Richard Crumpe, *b.* 15 April, 1865, Surgeon A.M.S.; Marian, *m.* 8 April, 1880, John Dorman, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1883, his first cousin, Catherine, dau. of Henry Lewis, Esq.); and 3. James Henry, Surgeon A.M.S., *d. unm.* 1 July, 1867.
Henry, *b.* 1801; *m.* Mary (*d.* 16 Jan. 1882), dau. of Ralph Bracken, Esq., and *d.* 25 May, 1849, leaving issue. Richard Hull, *m.* 9 Aug. 1877, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Babbington, Esq.; Henry Ralph, late Lieut. 11th Regt. (*m.* 9 Nov. 1859, Eliza, dau. of Robert Dunne, Esq., of Kinsale, and has issue); and two daus., 1 Mary, *m.* 27 July, 1820, Major Crooke, 25th Regt., and *d.* 25 June, 1891; 2 Catherine, *m.* 1st, 9 Sept. 1824, Capt. Sandys, 24th Light Dragoons, and 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1841, Col. Lowth, C.B., 38th Regt., A.D.C. to the Queen.
2 Tonson, *b.* 1766; *m.* 28 July, 1791, Mary, dau. of Richard Blair, of Blair's Cove, Bantry; and *d.* 1841, leaving issue, Richard; Thomas.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Jan. 1790, Richard Blair, Esq. of Blair's Cove, co. Cork.
III. Frank, *m.* Miss Gardner, and by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1836) had issue, Frank, *b.* 1800, who *m.* 3 Sept. 1831, Maria, dau. of Dr. Potter, and *d.* Feb. 1843, having by her, who *d.* 2 Feb. 1852, had issue, James Potter, M.D., of Gloucester Crescent, London, *b.* 19 Jan. 1834, *m.* 16 June, 1864, Halgena, dau. of Mathias Hare, Esq., LL.D., and *d.* 30 May, 1890, leaving issue, three daus.
I. Catherine, *m.* 10 Feb. 1766, John Hopkins, Esq. of Macroom, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

Henry Lewis, Esq., *b.* 1732; *m.* 8 April, 1771, Margaret (*d.* 26 April, 1787), dau. of Richard Edward Hull, Esq. of Lemcon Manor, co. Cork, and *d.* July, 1810, leaving issue (with a dau., Mary, who *d. unm.* 18 May, 1866) an only son,

Richard Lewis, Esq., *m.* 26 Oct. 1797, Catherine dau. and ultimately sole heiress of John Travers, Esq. of Garrycloyne Castle, co. Cork, and *d.* 27 July, 1812, leaving by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1847),

I. John (Rev.), *b.* 1798; *m.* 15 Nov. 1823, Rebecca, dau. of John Lawless, Esq. of Cork; and *d.* 29 Oct. 1833, leaving by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1891) the Right Rev. John Travers Lewis, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Ontario, Metropolitan of Canada, *b.* 1825 (*m.* 1st, 22 July, 1851, Anne, dau. of Henry Sharwood, Attorney-General of Upper Canada, and had issue, Travers, *b.* 1857, and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1889, Ada, dau. of Evan Leigh, Esq. of Manchester); Richard Pyne, M.D., *b.* 24 Jan. 1827, *m.* 17 March, 1857, Millicent, dau. of Alexander O'Dell, Esq.; Roland, *b.* 18 Sept. 1828; Zachery; and three daus.
II. Richard Tonson, of whom presently.
III. Henry, deceased.
IV. Robert Travers, M.D., *b.* 1805; *m.* 15 Sept. 1831, Mary, dau. of Henry Longworth, Esq. of Castletown, Queen's co.; and *d.* 3 Jan. 1852 (she *d.* 10 Oct. 1844). leaving issue, Robert; Richard, *m.* Ellen, dau. of J. E. Gameau, Esq.; John; and Jane, *m.* 16 Jan. 1857, Henry D. Murray, Esq., son of Sir Patrick Murray, Bart. (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).
V. William Hull, M.D., J.P., *b.* 1807: *m.* 25 May, 1837, Anne, dau. of William Roe, Esq.; and *d.* 2 June, 1875, leaving issue, William Roe, *b.* 1841, *m.* 1869, Anna (*d.* 29 May, 1875), dau. of W. H. Jones, Esq. S.I.R.I.C., and has issue, Robert; Richard; Frederick, *m.* Frances Smythe, and three daus.
I. Jane, *m.* 10 May, 1827, Thomas Alleyn Browne, Esq. of Rockborough, Muskerry, and *d.* 13 June, 1827.
II. Margaret, *m.* 15 Feb. 1844, Rev. W. Meade, Vicar of Kinsale, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1892.
III. Catherine, *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1861.

The 2nd son,

Richard Tonson Lewis, Esq., *m.* 17 June, 1824, Cicely Connolly (*d.* 4 Feb. 1844), only dau. and eventual sole heiress of Capt. J. M. Aylward, of Ballinagar, co. Galway, and *d.* 1854, leaving issue (with a dau. Olivia Barbara) an only son,

John Michael Aylward Lewis, Esq. of Ballinagar, J.P.,

co. Galway, *b.* 12 March, 1827; *m.* 7 April, 1853, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Roberts White, Esq., and *d.* 26 May, 1873, leaving issue,

I. JOHN MICHAEL AYLWARD, now of Ballinagar.
II. Thomas White, M.D. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 8 Jan. 1855.
III. Richard George, Lieut. Galway Militia, *b.* 19 Feb. 1857; accidentally drowned in Lough Derg 31 Jan. 1881.
IV. Robert Travers, M.B., Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 19 March, 1859; *m.* 3 Sept. 1890, Emily, dau. of Thomas Twamley, Esq., and has issue,

Iva Gwendoline, *b.* 7 June, 1891.
Cicely Travers, *b.* 19 June, 1892: *d.* 19 May, 1893.
Margery, *b.* 23 July, 1893.

V. Harry Hull, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 15 Dec. 1860.
VI. George White, *b.* 29 May, 1863, Capt. 36th Regt.
I. Annie. II. Hannah Blanche.

Family of Aylward.

The lands of Faithlegg, co. Waterford, with other lands in the same county, granted to the AYLWARDS at the Anglo-Norman invasion of Ireland, remained with the Aylward family for nearly five centuries. John Aylward, Mayor of Waterford 1650, the last possessor, was transplanted to Connaught by CROMWELL, and settled at Ballinagar. He *d.* 1662, leaving issue,

PETER AYLWARD, Esq. of Ballinagar, *b.* 1653, who obtained (29 CHARLES II.) a grant from the Crown of the Ballinagar estate, co. Galway. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher French, Esq. (now of St. George), of Tyrone, co. Galway, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir. James.
Jane, *m.* Walter Joyce, Esq. of Galway.
Honora, *m.* Gerald Dillon, Esq. of Dillon Grove, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 1743.
Margaret, *m.* 1st, John Leonard, Esq. of Carha, co. Galway; 2ndly, Patrick Fitzgerald, Esq. of Kilnecorren, co. Mayo.

The eldest son,

JOHN AYLWARD, Esq. of Ballinagar, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Garrett Nugent, Esq. of Dysert, Westmeath, and *d.* July, 1731, leaving by her (who *d.* Feb. 1765) issue,

I. JOHN FRENCH, his heir.
II. NUGENT SYLVESTER, who *s.* his brother.
III. MICHAEL WIDMAN, who. *s.* his brother.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Patrick Byrne, Esq., Ballyteskin, Queen's co.
II. Mary, *m.* 9 Feb. 1755, Francis French, Esq. of Dublin.
III. Barbara, *m.* Edward O'Brien, Esq. of Ballysoblona, co. Westmeath.
IV. Bridget, *m.* 2 Nov. 1752, John Blake, Esq. of Ross, co. Clare.

The eldest son,

JOHN FRENCH AYLWARD, Esq. of Ballinagar, *d. unm.* 30 Sept. 1755, and was *s.* by his brother,

NUGENT SYLVESTER AYLWARD, Esq. of Ballinagar, *b.* 1728; *m.* 5 Feb. 1757, Catherine, dau. of Patrick French, Esq. (now St. George) of Tyrone, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1786) had issue, Mary, *m.* 1st, 23 Feb. 1780, Edmund Blake, Esq. of Ballyglunin Park, co. Galway; and 2ndly, 19 July, 1788, Col. John Blake, of Furbo, co. Galway (she *d.* 1789). Mr. Aylward *d.* 10 Aug. 1783, and was *s.* by his brother,

MICHAEL WIDMAN AYLWARD, Esq. of Ballinagar, who had served for some time in the Spanish army, for which he was outlawed, but received (38 GEORGE II.) the royal pardon. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Patrick French, Esq. (now St. George) of Tyrone, co. Galway; and 2ndly, 16 Dec. 1784, Jane, dau. of Hyacinth Daly, Esq. of Killimore Castle, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1835) had issue, Michael, *b.* 1785, *d. unm.* 27 April, 1824. Mr. Aylward (whose widow re-married Capt. Averell Lecky, 14th Light Dragoon Guards, of Castle Lecky, co. Londonderry), *d.* 10 June, 1785, leaving issue by his first wife,

I. JOHN MICHAEL NUGENT, his heir.
I. Barbara, (*d.* 24 Dec. 1822) *m.* 8 Jan. 1802, William Mahony, Esq. of Rockvale, co. Cork.
II. Mary, *m.* 1st, 9 Jan. 1802, William Burke, Esq. of Moyglass, co. Galway; and 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1808, Thomas L. Whistler, Esq., Surgeon A.M.S.

The son and heir,

JOHN MICHAEL NUGENT AYLWARD, Esq. of Ballinagar, Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 15 Nov. 1780; *m.* 29 Nov. 1803, Jane (*d.* 7 May, 1864), dau. of Anthony Lambert, Esq. of Alnwick, Northumberland, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1861, leaving issue (with a dau., CICELY CONNOLLY, who *m.* 17 June, 1824, Richard Tonson Lewis, Esq., *see family of Lewis*), an only son and heir,

JOHN MICHAEL AYLWARD, Esq. of Ballinagar, *b.* 13 March, 1809; *m.* 12 Dec. 1831, Mary (*d.* 25 Dec. 1864), dau. of Thomas Higgins, Esq. of Caropadin, co. Galway; and *d.* 14 April, 1867, *s. p.* when the Aylward property passed under settlement to his nephew, the late JOHN MICHAEL AYLWARD LEWIS, Esq. of Ballinagar.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th arg., a chevron gu. between three fleurs-de-lis, for LEWIS; 2nd sa., a chevron arg., between in chief two escallops, and in base a boar's head couped, of the last, for TRAVERS; 3rd arg., a fleur-de-lis az. in the dexter chief and sinister base a sun in its glory or, in the sinister chief and dexter base an increscent of the last, for AYLWARD. *Crest*—A lion rampant ppr. *Motto*—Amicus omnibus.
Seat—Ballinagar, Loughrea, co. Galway.

LEWIS OF PLÂS-DRAW.

LEWIS, JAMES, Esq. of Plâs-draw, co. Glamorgan, and Pwll-Ivor, co. Brecon, J.P. for both cos., on the Roll for Sheriffs for 1878, High Sheriff co. Brecon 1882-3, *b.* 1826; educated at Cowbridge; *m.* 1867, Louisa Catherine, youngest dau. of Rev. William Edwards, Vicar of Llangollen, co. Denbigh, and has, with other issue, a son,

JAMES WINDSOR, *b.* 1877.

Lineage.—Mr. James Lewis is of a junior branch of one of the ancient families of the Principality, being descended in a direct line from MADOC, 2nd son of JESTYN AP GWRGAN, who was a tributary prince of Glamorgan, and Founder of the Fifth Royal Tribe of Powys. Fourth in descent from Madoc was SIR DAVID, parson of St. Fagan's, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and sole heiress of Jevan Goch of Rhydlavar, by whom he acquired that estate, which remained in the family until Joan, the only child of Lewis ap Llewelyn ap Lewis ap Llewelyn, of Rhydlavar, *m.* William, son of John Thomas of Llanbradach. Their descendants held it for several generations, and still quarter the arms. From the last-named Llewelyn of Rhydlavar the descent is thus continued:

MORGAN AP LLEWELYN, 2nd son, settled at Michaelstone Court, St. Fagan's, *m.* the dau. of Thomas Bach, and had a son,

LEWIS LLEWELYN, whe *m.* the dau. of William Lewis ap Philip, and left a son,

EDWARD LEWIS, of The Court, the first who assumed the surname. He *m.* the dau of Thomas Prichard, Registrar of Llandaff, and had a son,

HENRY LEWIS, of The Court, who *m.* Mary Edwards of Maes-y-Chrochan, by a dau. of Lambrook Stradling of St. Donats. His son,

WILLIAM LEWIS, of The Court, *m.* Rebecca Sparrow of Llwyn-yr-eos, and had a son,

EDWARD LEWIS, of The Court, *m.* Catherine Thomas of Park-Coed, Marchan, His 2nd son,

EDWARD LEWIS, of the Great House, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Evans, Esq. of Fairwater. His 2nd son,

EDWARD LEWIS, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Evan David, of Fairwater, and had with other issue, a 3rd son JAMES LEWIS, now of Plâs-draw.

Arms—Per pale arg. and gu. a pale and over all 3 chevronels flory counterflory, all counter-changed. *Crest*—a lamb pass. ppr. semée of crescents arg., holding in the mouth three cinquefoils slipped vert, and resting the dexter forepaw on a staff in bend sinister ppr.: therefrom a flag flying to the sinister arg.: charged with a cross couped gu.
Motto—Duw fo; O fy rhan.
Seat—Plâs-draw, Aberdare, R.S.O. co. Glamorgan.
Club—National.

LEWIS OF GWINFÉ.

LEWIS, CHARLES BASSETT, Esq. of Gwinfé, co. Carmarthen, J.P. Carmarthen and Cardigan, and D.L. for latter co., late 44th and 25th Regts., formerly Adjt. Royal Cardigan Rifle Militia, afterwards Major Royal South Wales Borderers, *b.* 13 Dec. 1831; *m.* 29 Jan. 1863, Sarah Amelia, 2nd dau. of Samuel Brown, Esq. of Clifton, Bristol, and has issue,

I. ILBERT CORNISH BASSETT, *b.* 28 April, 1868, *d. unm.* 29 July, 1890.
I. Eleanora Constance. II. Clara Gwendoline Amelia.

Lineage.—REV. THOMAS LEWIS, J.P. for co. Brecon, and D.L. for Carmarthen, Rector of Penboyr, co. Brecon, son of Lewis Lewis, Esq., a D.L. for co. Carmarthen, and his wife Barbara Lloyd, of Llancarvan, co. Glamorgan, *m.* 11 Aug. 1762, Elizabeth Studley, of Shropshire, and had (besides two daus., Elizabeth and Susanna) a son,

Rev. Lewis Lewis, of Gwinfé, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., Rector of Clovelly, Devon, *m.* 22 Sept. 1802, Eleanora, eldest dau. of John Davie, Esq. of Orleigh, Devon, and had issue,

I. Lewis, his heir.
II. Thomas, *m.* 19 April, 1836, Victoire Marie, 4th dau. of Andrew Houston, Esq. of the Island of Grenada, and has issue,
1 Andrew Courtenay, *b.* 31 Jan. 1837.
2 George May, *b.* 23 Aug., and *d.* Oct. 1840.
3 Charles Houston, *b.* 17 Feb. 1844.
1 Eleanora Harriette.
I. Eleanora Elizabeth, *m.* Oct. 1827, Charles Bishop, Esq., eldest son of John Rees Bishop, Esq. of Dolgarreg, co. Carmarthen.

Mr. Lewis *d.* 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

Lewis Lewis, Esq. of Gwinfé, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Dec. 1805; *m.* 9 March, 1830, Miss Sarah Simmons Barnes Colborne, dau. of William Colborne, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, and niece of William Barnes, Esq. of Redland Court, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1859, leaving issue,

John Bangley, *b.* 19 Dec. 1830; *d.* 24 April, 1835.
Charles Bassett, now of Gwinfé.
Lewis Gwyn, Lieut. Indian Navy, *b.* 21 Sept. 1834.
Edward Studley, late 5th Fusiliers, served in India during the Mutiny (mentioned in despatches), *b.* 21 Nov. 1836.
Frank Davie, *b.* 31 May, 1838.
Albert Thomas, *b.* 31 Dec. 1839; *d.* 20 Jan. 1840.
George Septimus, *b.* 21 Sept. 1848.
Eleanora Jane. Eustatia Harriette.
Augusta Blanche, *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1890.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th gu., a griffin segreant or, for Lewis; 2nd and 3rd sa., three nags' heads erased or, for Lloyd. *Crest*—A demi-griffin segreant couped or. *Motto*—Facta non verba.
Seat—Gwinfé House, near Llangadock, co. Carmarthen.

LEWIS OF HENLLAN.

Lewis, The Right Rev. Richard, D.D., Bishop of Llandaff, of Henllan, co. Pembroke, *b.* 1821, M.A. 1846, late Scholar of Worcester Coll. Oxford, Rector of Lampeter Velfrey, co. Pembroke, 1852, and Archdeacon of St. David's; *m.* 1847, Georgiana, dau. of Capt. Lewis, H.E.I.C.S., and has one son,

Arthur Griffith Poyer, J.P. cos. Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Glamorgan, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Carmarthen, Registrar of St. David's, Sec. to the Bishop, *b.* 29 Feb. 1848; *m.* 1877, Annie Wilhelmine, dau. of James Ellison, Esq., M.D., of Windsor, and has issue,

I. Wilfrid Hubert Poyer, *b.* 9 Feb. 1881.
II. Ronald Edwin, *b.* 21 July, 1883.
III. Eric John Poyer, *b.* 21 Dec. 1887.
I. Helena Margaret Poyer.

Lineage.—The early pedigree of the family of Lewis is given in the Book of Golden Grove, *penes* the Earl of Cawdor.

Richard Lewis, Esq. of Henllan (son of Roger Lewis, who was son of Lodwich, and grandson of Roger Lewis, the last named in the Golden Grove MS.), *m.* 1744, Mary, dau. of John Griffith, Esq. of Glan-y-Rhydd, and had issue, John; David; Catherine; Margaret; and Mary. The 2nd, but only surviving son,

David Lewis, Esq., *m.* 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Morgan Lewis, of Carmarthen, and had, John; Owen Evan; Mary; Margaret; Elizabeth; Catherine; and Elinor. The eldest son,

John Lewis, Esq. of Henllan, *m.* 1st, 1818, Eliza, dau. of Charles P. Callen, Esq. of Grove, co. Pembroke, and by her had,

John Lennox Griffith Poyer, of Henllan.
Richard (Right Rev.), now of Henllan.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of William Humphreys, of Pembroke, and by her had,

Frederick, deceased. Charles, deceased.
Hubert, deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Garbett.

Mr. Lewis *d.* 13 March, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Lennox Griffith Poyer Lewis, Esq. of Henllan, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Carmarthen and Pembroke, High Sheriff for the latter co. 1867, of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 22 Oct. 1819; *m.* 3 Feb. 1857, Katherine Callen (who *d.* 1881), youngest dau. of Daniel Poyer Callen, Esq. of Molleston; and *d.* 11 Feb. 1886.

Motto—Be wise as serpents.
Seat—Henllan, near Narberth, co. Pembroke.
Residence—The Palace, Llandaff.

LEWIS OF STRADEY.

Lewis, Charles William Mansel, Esq. of Stradey Castle, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1881, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 2 Dec. 1845; *m.* 1875, Edith Clara, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Philip J. Miles, Bart., and by her has issue,

Hubert Edward Mansel, *b.* 1876.
Charles Ronald Mansel, *b.* 1880.
Eric David Mansel, *b.* 1886. Archie Mansel, *b.* 1890.
Gwladys Irene Rose. Elspie Violet.

Mr. Lewis is son of David Lewis, Esq. of Stradey, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833, of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for the Carmarthen Boroughs 1835-37, only son and heir, by Catherine his wife, 2nd dau. of Daniel Lloyd, Esq. of Laques, co. Carmarthen (*see that name*), of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Stradey, who *s.* to that estate 1807, under the will of Mrs. Mansel, dau. and eventual sole heir of Sir Edward Vaughan Mansel, Bart. The late Mr. David Lewis *m.* 9 June, 1836, Lætitia, youngest dau. of Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, Bucks, and *d.* 1872, having had issue,

I. Charles William Mansel, now of Stradey.
I. Fanny Louisa.
II. Rowena Harriet Mansel, *d.* 2 Oct. 1844.

Seat—Stradey Castle, near Llanelly, Carmarthenshire.

LEWIS OF INNISKEEN AND SEATOWN.

Lewis, Henry Owen, Esq. of Inniskeen, co. Monaghan, and Seatown, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Carlow 1874-80, High Sheriff co. Monaghan 1885, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 26 Sept. 1842; *m.* 8 Aug. 1866, Frances Sophia, only child and heiress of Francis Charles Elsegood, Esq. of Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, and has had issue,

I. Henry Owen, *b.* 12 Sept. 1867; *d.* an infant.
II. Arthur Francis Owen, 2nd Lieut. P. W. O. Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 6 Aug. 1868.
III. Francis Owen, 2nd Lieut. Durham Light Infantry, *b.* 17 Aug. 1869; *m.* Joanna Somerset, dau. of Sir Charles Farquhar Shand, LL.D., Chief Justice of the Mauritius.
IV. Cyril Alexander Owen, *b.* 28 Jan. 1871.
I. Frances Isabella Sophia Mary Owen.
II. Frederica Sophia Elizabeth Mary Owen, for whom His Majesty the King of Hanover stood sponsor.

Lineage.—Francis Lewis (a scion of an ancient Welsh family) settled in Ireland about the middle of the 17th century, and acquired property in the cos. of Kildare, Meath, and Queen's Co. He *m.* Elizabeth Budurda, and was father of

William Lewis, Esq. of Tullygory, co. Kildare, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Roberts, Esq., by Jean O'Kelly his wife, and was *s.* by his son,

Michael Lewis, Esq. of Tullygory, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Edmund Jones, Esq., M.P. for Duleek 1696, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of William Crutchley, Esq. of Crutchley Hall, co. Stafford, and had a son and successor,

Robert Lewis, Esq. of Dublin and of Queen's Co., *m.* Anne, dau. of Arthur Gambell, Esq. of Washbrook, co. Westmeath, M.P. for Ballyshannon, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Major John D'Alton, of Dunnel Castle, co. Westmeath. By Anne Gambell his wife, Robert Lewis had a son and heir,

Michael Lewis, Esq. of Spring Hill, co. Dublin, *m.* 1786, Anne, only dau. of Richard Frizell, Esq. of Beaufort House, co. Dublin, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1825),

William, of Harlech, co. Dublin, and of Kilcullen, co. Kildare, *m.* Dora, dau. of John Cassidy, Esq. of Monasterevan, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue,

John Harvey, of Kilcullen, co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L. for Middlesex, High Sheriff co. Kildare 1857, M.P. for Marylebone 1861-74, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1838, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1st, 27 Aug. 1840, Emily Owen, only child of George

Ball, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, which lady *d. s. p.* 11 Nov. 1850. He *m.* 2ndly, 1851, Jane Isabella, dau. of William Brown, Esq., and *d.* 1889.
William, Clerk of the Crown, co. Kildare, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1845, Jane, dau. of Michael Hackett, Esq. of Elm Grove, King's co., and *d.* 1878, leaving issue, William, of Haddington House, Kingstown, co. Dublin, *b.* 1849, and Harvey.
Edward Valentine.
Mary Anne, *m.* 1839, Robert Morellet Alloway, Esq., J.P., of the Derries, Queen's co.

ARTHUR GAMBELL, of whom presently.
Richard, *m.* 1st, Emily, dau. of — Osborne, Esq.; 2ndly, a dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Polygon House, Southampton; and 3rdly, Frances Tyler, niece of Admiral Sir Charles Tyler, and left issue.
Robert, R.N., *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Onslow, 1st Bart., K.B., Vice-Admiral of England and Gen. of Marines, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue. She *d.* at Brighton, 25 Nov. 1861.
Edward, *m.* his cousin, Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of H. Loftus Frizell, Esq., and has issue.
Edmond Jones (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Lyster, and niece of James, Bishop of Dromore, and had issue.
Anne, *m.* Major J. Fielding Sweeny, and has issue.
Eleanora, *m.* Major F. Bernard Sweeny.
Charlotte, *m.* Capt. Stuart.

Michael Lewis *d.* 1824. His 2nd son,

LIEUT.-COL. ARTHUR GAMBELL LEWIS, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff of Monaghan 1847, and Longford 1854, *b.* 7 Dec. 1790; *m.* 1st, 1820, Hester, 2nd dau. of Richard Westenra, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin, uncle of the 2nd Lord Rossmore, by whom (who *d.* 1837) he had issue, Maurice Peppard Warren, LL.D., *b.* 1821; *d. unm.* 1865. He *m.* 2ndly, 1841, Henrietta, relict of the Hon. Richard Westenra, 2nd son of the 2nd Lord Rossmore, and only child and heir of Henry Owen Scott, Esq. of Scotstown, co. Monaghan, by Olivia his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Owen, Esq. of Raconnell, near Monaghan, by whom (who *d.* 1860) he had, HENRY OWEN, now of Inniskeen and Seatown. Col. Lewis, who had served in the 68th Regt., and was subsequently Lieut.-Col. of the Monaghan Militia, *d.* 22 Sept. 1869.

Arms—Sa., a chevron erm. between three spear-heads arg. a crescent gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a plume of five ostrich feathers gu. and az. charged with a chevron or, thereon a crescent gu. *Motto*—Bidd Llu Hebb Llydd.
Seat—Inniskeen, Monaghan. *Residence*—62, Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park.

LEWIS OF GILFACH AND LLWYNCELYN.

LEWIS, DAVID JONES, Esq. of Gilfach and Llwyncelyn, co. Carmarthen, Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple (Mich. 1873), and of the South Wales Circuit, educated at Llandovey, Shrewsbury, and the Univ. of London, *b.* 17 July, 1848; *m.* 1867, Elizabeth Marianne, only child of the late Rev. Henry Jones Davis, Vicar of Conwil Gaio with Llansawyl, co. Carmarthen, and J.P. for same co., and by her has issue,

I. DAVID LANCELOT HENRY JONES, *b.* 1868: educated at Westminster, and Ch. Ch. Oxon, B.A.
II. Elydyr Alwyn Awbrey ab Gwylym, *b.* 1882.

Mr. Lewis is a Magistrate for co. Carmarthen.

Lineage.—This family claim to be descended from OWEN GETHIN, grandson of CRADOC AB GWILYM of Glyntawe, who lived in King JOHN's reign.

DAVID HYWEL of Pen-y-rhiw Llanddausant, co. Carmarthen, was father of

LEWIS DAVID, of Pant Hywel, in Llanddausant, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rhys Price, of Brynchwyth Gwynfe, co. Caermarthen, derived in the female line from a branch of the Awbreys of Coedmawr, and dying 16 Feb. 1745, left with a dau. Jane, *m.* to John Rhys Morris, two sons, DAVID, his heir; and Rhys, accidentally killed. The elder son,

DAVID LEWIS, of Pant Hywel; *m.* 15 Jan. 1738, Anne, dau. of Rhys Llewelyn, of Llywel, co. Brecon, and by her, who *d.* in 1785, had issue, LEWIS; Rhys, a clergyman, *d* at Usk, *s. p.*; John, of Pen-y-crug, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of John Jones, Esq.; Thomas, of Neath, *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1791; Magdalen, *m.* Owen Bowen, Cwmydw, Myddfai, co. Carmarthen; Elizabeth, *m.* David Evans, of Llansadwrn, co. Carmarthen; Anne, *m.* Gryffydd Morgan, of Clynhir, Llandeilo, Tal-y-bont; Gwladys, *m.* Richard Prichard, of Llanwrda. The eldest son,

LEWIS LEWIS, Esq. of Pant Hywel, *m.* 30 Dec. 1772, Mary, dau. of Henry Jones, Esq. of Briwnant Caio, and by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1834, aged 84) had issue,

DAVID JONES, of Gilfach.
Thomas, of Llanddausant, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Morgan Davies, Esq. of Llanddausant, and had issue, Lewis; Morgan; David; Martha; Mary; and Louisa.
Rhys, of Merthyr Tydfil, *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Thomas Llewelyn, of Llywel, co. Brecon, and had issue, Thomas; David; Lewis; Rhys; William; Henry; Mary Anne; Margaret; Elizabeth; Sarah; and Catherine.
Margaret, *m.* William David Jeffrey, Esq., and *d.* 4 Jan. 1798, aged 21, leaving issue, David.
Anne, *m.* 1st, William Williams, Esq. of Llanddausant, and 2ndly, William Hywel, Esq.
Mary, *m.* Evan Evans, of Llansadwrn.

Mr. Lewis *d.* 20 Sept. 1796, aged 54. His eldest son,

DAVID JONES LEWIS, Esq. of Gilfach, co. Carmarthen, J.P., *b.* 16 Oct. 1773; *m.* 3 July, 1798, Mary, only child and heiress of David Price, Esq. of Blaen-y-cwm, and Gilfach, Llanwrda, co. Carmarthen, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1828, aged 50) had, besides other children who *d.* young,

David Price, in Holy Orders, perpetual curate of Llan-y-crwys, co. Carmarthen, J.P. for same co., *d. unm.* 1861.
Lewis, a surgeon of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, *d. unm.* 1862.
FREDERICK, of Llwyncelyn.
Margaret, *d. unm.*, from an accidental fall, 27 Oct. 1842.

Mr. Lewis *d.* 1848, aged 76. The 3rd son (who, in consequence of his two brothers dying *unm.* after having respectively *s.* to the property, ultimately *s.* to the Gilfach estate),

FREDERICK LEWIS, Esq. of Gilfach and Llwyncelyn, co. Carmarthen, *m.* 1847, Anna Letitia, dau. of Robert Middleton Williams, Esq. of Carmarthen (and great-grand-dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Aber-Cothy, co. Carmarthen, High Sheriff for the same co., who *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Herbert, of Kerry, co. Montgomery. This John Williams was paternal grandson of the Rev. Dr. John Williams, Dean of Bangor, and Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, about 1602, who *m.* 1609, Jane, dau. of Sir Walter Rice (or Rhys), of Newton (now Dynevor), co. Carmarthen, ancestor of the present Lord Dynevor); and by her (who *d.* 6 June, 1861) had issue,

I. DAVID JONES, now of Gilfach and Llwyncelyn.
II. Frederick Williams, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), and L.S.A. (Lond.), of Llandovery, co. Carmarthen, *m.* 24 Oct. 1877, Frances Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. George Griffiths, B.D., Residentiary Canon of Bangor, and Rector of Machynlleth, North Wales, and has issue, Agnes Ida; and Vera Anne Beatrix.
III. Charles Prytherch, M.A. Jesus Coll. Oxford, of Llandovery, co. Carmarthen, *m.* 22 June, 1892, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Wattan Walters, Esq. and niece of the late D. Jeremy, Esq. of Llandovey.
IV. Arthur Middleton.
I. Anna Letitia Price, *m.* Rev. Morgan Lewis Jones, B.A., Vicar of Rhôsmarket, co. Pembroke, and has issue, Violet Gwendolen. Mary Anna; Lillie Agnes Alma; Mabel Louise; John Trevor Frederick Lewis; and Ivor Bleddyn Morgan.
II. Mary Agnes. III. Emily Louisa.

Mr. Lewis *d.* 1866, aged 56.

Seats—Gilfach, and Llwyncelyn, co. Carmarthen.

LEWTHWAITE OF BROADGATE.

LEWTHWAITE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Broadgate, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Oct. 1853; *m.* 16 Aug. 1881, Helena Jane, dau. of Charles Challinor, Esq. of Basford Hall, Stoke-upon-Trent, co. Stafford, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 20 June, 1882.
II. Charles Gilfrid, *b.* 15 April, 1884.

Lineage.—JAMES LEWTHWAITE, of Broadgate, co. Cumberland, gent., had issue,

JOHN, of Broadgate.
William, *m.* Catherine, sister to Sir Alfred Lawson, Bart. of Isell, co. Cumberland, and had issue, John, of Whitehaven, who *d.* 10 Nov. 1790, leaving issue, an only son, Gilfred, who was drowned whilst bathing in the sea at Whitehaven, 28 July, 1779, aged 42, *unm.*
James, who left an only surviving child, James.
Elinor, *m.* — Robinson, and had a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* — Halhead.

The eldest son,

JOHN LEWTHWAITE, Esq. of Broadgate, had issue,

John, of Lancaster, merchant, *m.* Elizabeth, relict of — Grice, of Antigua, who *d.* at Lancaster in 1804. He *d.* at his plantation at Cheek Hall, in Dominica, 21 June, 1781, *s. p.*

William, of Broadgate.
George, *d. s. p.* at Antigua.
Eleanor, *m.* William Postlethwaite, of Elvan Foot, co. Cumberland, and had issue, Thomas, who *d. unm.* in London; William, *d. unm.* in London; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Agnes, *m.* John Wild.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Hunter, of Cross House, in Millum, gent., *d. s. p.*
Agnes, *m.* Thomas Bayliff, of Broughton, co. Lancaster, gent., *d. s. p.*
Margaret, *m.* — Taylor, of Liverpool, Solicitor, *d. s. p.*

The 2nd son,

William Lewthwaite, Esq. of Broadgate, J.P., *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Nicholson, of Milholm-Bootle, co. Cumberland, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1809, aged 70, leaving by her (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1807, aged 63) with other issue, a son,

William Lewthwaite, Esq. of Broadgate, J.P., who *m.* 7 March, 1791, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Craggs, Esq. of Lowscales, Millom, co. Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1830) had issue,

John, of Broadgate.
Mary, *b.* 26 Aug. 1793; *m.* 30 Aug. 1825, William Postlethwaite, of Ulverston, co. Lancaster, who *d.* 10 Feb. 1876. She *d. s. p.* 21 Dec. 1853.
Agnes, *b.* 16 Sept. 1795; *m.* 23 Sept. 1823, Robert Postlethwaite, of Broughton, co. Lancaster, who *d.* 25 Feb. 1859. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1853, leaving issue.
Eleanor, *b.* 4 Jan. 1798; *d. unm.* 10 Nov. 1827.
Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Aug. 1801; *d. unm.* 21 July, 1827.

Mr. Lewthwaite *d.* 31 March, 1845, aged 79, and was *s.* by his only son,

John Lewthwaite, Esq. of Broadgate, J.P. and D.L. for co. Cumberland, *b.* 24 March, 1792; *m.* 18 May, 1820, Anne (Nancy), dau. of William Kirkbank, Esq. of Beckside, Whicham, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1857) had issue,

William, of Broadgate.
Joseph, *b.* 26 Sept. 1834; *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1886.
George, of Littlebank, Settle, W. R. co. York, *b.* 29 Aug. 1839; *m.* 27 Oct. 1864, Margaret, dau. of Christopher Atkinson, Esq. of Burnley, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

1 John Gilfrid, *b.* 5 July, 1866.
2 William Atkinson, *b.* 2 Sept. 1867.
3 George, *b.* 12 Dec. 1868.
4 Joseph Harold, *b.* 2 Oct. 1871.
5 Charles, *b.* 8 Nov. 1872.
6 Henry, *b.* 29 June, 1874.
7 Arthur Edwyn, *b.* 25 May, 1876.
8 Alfred, *b.* 22 Oct. 1877.
1 Elizabeth, *b.* 5 Aug. 1865.
2 Margaret Ethel, *b.* 12 Feb. 1870.
3 Edith Maud, *b.* 22 April, 1881.

Mary, *b.* 11 March, 1821; *m.* 22 Aug. 1854, Walter Buchanan, Esq. of Lower Bebington, co. Chester, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1890, having had issue.
Elizabeth, *b.* 12 June, 1822; *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1859.
Eleanor, *b.* 4 Feb. 1824; *m.* 25 Aug. 1853, Robert Francis Calrow, Esq. of Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmorland, and has issue.
Ann, *b.* 28 Sept. 1827; *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1868.
Agnes, *b.* 13 May, 1829; *m.* 6 Sept. 1860, William Allen, Esq. of Woodplumpton, co. Lancaster, who *d.* 22 July, 1873. She *d.* 17 Feb. 1885, leaving issue.

Mr. Lewthwaite *d.* 11 April, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Lewthwaite, Esq. of Broadgate, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 March, 1826; *m.* 11 Dec. 1851, Mary, dau. of William Challinor, Esq. of Leek, co. Stafford, and by her had issue,

William, now of Broadgate.
Anne, *b.* 30 Sept. 1852; *m.* 25 April, 1878, Hamlet Riley, Esq. of Ennim, near Penrith, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., and has issue.
Mary, *b.* 8 March, 1855; *m.* 19 Aug. 1880, the Hon. William Henry Cross (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Cross, V.), M.P. for West Derby Div. of Liverpool, and has issue.

Mr. Lewthwaite *d.* 23 April, 1867.

Arms—Erm. a cross flory az. fretty or. *Crest*—A garb or bound by a serpent nowed ppr. holding in the mouth a cross-crosslet fitchée gu. *Motto*—Virtus ad aethera tendens.
Seat—Broadgate, Broughton-in-Furness.

LEY OF TREHILL.

Ley, John Henry Francis, Esq. of Trehill, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1873, Major 1st Devon Yeomanry, *b.* 12 April, 1847; *m.* 5 Jan. 1870, Mary Coats, dau. of Matthew Chamley, Esq. of Warcop House, co. Westmorland, and has issue,

I. Mary. II. Violet Frances Henrietta.
III. Grace Aylmer. IV. Dorothy Hay. V. Marjorie Agnes.

Lineage.—John Henry Ley, Esq. of Trehill, *m.* 23 Oct. 1809, Lady Dorothy Frances Hay, 6th dau. of George 7th Marquis of Tweeddale, and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1875) had issue,

John Henry, his heir.

Mr. Ley, who was Clerk to the House of Commons, *d.* 21 Aug. 1850, and was *s.* by his son,

John Henry Ley, Esq. of Trehill, *m.* 1845, Henrietta, dau. of Henry Porter, Esq. of Winslade House, co. Devon, and had issue,

John Henry Francis, now of Trehill.
Rose Alice.
Alice Mary, *m.* 8 Aug. 1874, Walter William Smith Marriot, Esq., Major R.A., and has issue, two sons and two daus.
Constance Mildred, *m.* Frederick White, Esq., B.L.

Mr. Ley *d.* 1865, and was *s.* by his only son, the present John Henry Ley, Esq. of Trehill.

Seat—Trehill, Exeter, and Woodlands, Kenford, co. Devon.

LEYCESTER OF TOFT.

Leycester, Rafe Oswald, Esq. of Toft Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 5 July, 1844; *m.* 2 Nov. 1867, Edith, dau. of Hubert de Burgh, Esq. of West Drayton, Middlesex.

Lineage.—Ralph Leycester, younger brother of John Leycester, of Tabley, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Robert Toft, of Toft, and thus founded the family of Leycester, *of Toft*, He *d. temp.* Richard II. His great-great-great-great-grandson,

Sir Ralph Leycester, of Toft, was knighted at Leith 11 May, 1544, at which time the Earl of Hertford, being then Gen., dubbed several Cheshire gentlemen. Sir Ralph's grandson,

Sir George Leycester, Knt. of Toft, *m.* Alice, eldest dau. of Peter Leycester, Esq. of Tabley, and had issue. Sir George was made Sheriff of Cheshire by patent, dated 29 Dec. 45 Elizabeth. He *d.* 1612, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, father, by his wife Mary, dau. of Anthony Woodhull, Esq. of Mollington, co. Oxford, of a son and heir,

George Leycester, Esq. of Toft, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Clayton, Esq., and sister and co-heir of Richard Clayton, Esq. of Crooke, co. Lancaster, and had several children, the eldest of whom,

Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Peter Leycester, Bart. of Tabley, the well-known historian of Cheshire, and dying March, 1685, was *s.* by his elder son,

George Leycester, Esq. of Toft, *m.* Jane, dau. of Oswald Mosley, Esq. of Ancoats, by whom he had three sons, Ralph, his successor; George, a merchant in London, ancestor of the family of Leycester *of White Place, Berks*; and Oswald. The eldest son and successor,

Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, *b.* 1699; *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Norris, Esq. of Speke, co. Lancaster, by Anne, dau. and heiress of Peter Gerard, Esq. of Crewood, and by her (who *d.* 1799, at the advanced age of 90) he had issue, 1 George, his successor; 2 Ralph, heir to his brother; 3 Edward, *d. unm.* 1756; 4 Hugh, *b.* 1748, King's Counsel and one of the Judges of North Wales, *d.* 2 Jan. 1836; 5 Oswald, *b.* 1752, M.A., Rector of Stoke-upon-Tern, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of P. Johnson, Esq. of Timperley, and 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Charles White, Esq. of Manchester; 1 Anne, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Norbury; 2 Theodosia, *m.* the Rev. Egerton Leigh, Archdeacon of Salop and Rector of Lymme; and 3 Susannah, *m.* 1773, the Hon. John Grey. Mr. Leycester *d.* 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Leycester, Esq. of Toft, at whose decease, *unm.* 1809, the family estates devolved upon his brother,

Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, *m.* 1762, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Dr. Lushington, of Eastbourne, Sussex, and had issue, Ralph, his heir; Henry, Capt. R.N., *d.* at Pisa; George, Fellow of King's Coll. Camb.; William, *m.* Miss Friel, and had issue; Charlotte, *m.* Charles Dumbleton, Esq. of Bath; Harriet, *m.* the Rev. Robert Cox, Vicar of Bridgnorth; and Susanna. Mr. Leycester was *s.* by his eldest son,

Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft, *b.* 1764, M.P. for Shaftesbury, *m.* Susanna eldest dau. of the Rev. Egerton Leigh, of the family of the West Hall, High Leigh, and left at his decease (with three daus., Charlotte, *d.* 1893, Emma Theodosia, *d.* 1865, and Laura Susanna, *d.* 6 Jan. 1835) an only son and heir,

Ralph Gerard Leycester, Esq. of Toft Hall, *b.* 11 Oct. 1817; *m.* 9 June, 1840, Emily Elizabeth, dau. of Charles

Tyrwhitt Jones, Esq., son of Sir T. Tyrwhitt Jones, Bart., and dying 18 April, 1851, left issue, I. RAFE OSWALD, now of Toft; II. Charles Hugh, *b.* April, 1848, *d.* 1883; III. Ernest Gerard, *b.* Oct. 1849; I. Georgina Susanna, *d.* 1891; and II. Amy Theodosia.

Arms—Az., between two fleurs-de-lis or, a fess of the second fretty gu. *Crest*—A roebuck per pale or and gu. attired of the second, holding in its mouth an acorn-branch ppr.
Seat—Toft Hall, Knutsford.

LEYCESTER OF WHITE PLACE.

LEYCESTER, LIONEL DE WALDEN HENRY, Esq. of White Place, Berks, *b.* 18 Oct. 1856; *s.* his uncle 1888.

Lineage.—GEORGE LEYCESTER, Esq., 2nd son of George Leycester, Esq. of Toft Hall, *m.* Martha, dau. of John Dodson, Esq., High Sheriff of Berks, and had an only son and heir,

REV. RALPH LEYCESTER, of White Place, *m.* 1761, Susanna, sister of Sir Walden Hanmer, Bart., M.P. for Sudbury, and *d.* 1803, leaving (with a dau., Martha Elizabeth, *m.* John Adolphus, Esq., Barrister-at-law) an only son and successor,

GEORGE HANMER LEYCESTER, Esq. of White Place, *b.* 12 July, 1763; *m.* 1796, Charlotte Jemima, youngest dau. of Hans Wintrop Mortimer, Esq. of Caldwell Hall, co. Derby, M.P. for Shaftesbury, by Anne his wife, only dau. of Lord Anne Hamilton, 3rd son of James, 4th Duke of Hamilton, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1851) had issue,

GEORGE RALPH, of White Place.
HENRY HANMER, of whom presently.
EDMUND MORTIMER, late of White Place.
Oswald Walden, *d. unm.*
Augustus Adolphus; *m.*: and *d.* 23 Jan. 1892.
Susanna Jane, *m.* Capt. Poulton, Madras Army, and is deceased.
Henrietta Maria, *m.* William Ward, Esq., and is deceased.
Louisa Geneviève, *m.* Francis Lyne, Esq., and *d.* 1877.

Mr. Leycester *d.* 6 Oct. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE RALPH LEYCESTER, Esq. of White Place, *b.* 31 July, 1801; *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1855. He was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY HANMER LEYCESTER, Esq. of White Place, *b.* 4 March, 1808; *m.* 28 April, 1852, Clara Priscilla, dau. of Francis John Norris, Esq., only son of John Norris, Esq. of Hemstead, Kent, M.P., and grandson of Sir John Norris, Admiral of the Fleet, and Vice-Admiral of England *temp.* GEORGE II., and by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1864) had issue,

ARTHUR HANMER, *b.* 18 Jan. 1853; *d.* Nov. 1878.
LIONEL DE WALDEN HENRY, now of White Place.

Mr. Leycester *d.* 22 Jan. 1862, when the estates devolved for life on his brother,

EDMUND MORTIMER LEYCESTER, Esq. of White Place, Berks, retired Capt. R.N., *b.* 23 July, 1810; *m.* 1st, 19 April, 1842, Henrietta Susanna, dau. of Capt. James Neville, R.N., of Stoke-Devon, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1882) had issue,

I. Rafe Neville, *b.* 24 April, 1843; *d.* 18 Nov. 1883.
I. Isabel Emily Hanmer, *m.* Malcolm de Saumarez Edye, Esq.

Capt. Leycester *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1882, Anna Sarah, dau. of Samuel William Rowsell, Esq. of London.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto,* same as LEYCESTER *of Toft.*
Seat—White Place, near Maidenhead.

LEYLAND OF HAGGERSTON.

LEYLAND, CHRISTOPHER JOHN, Esq. of Haggerston Castle, co. Northumberland, J.P., formerly Sub-Lieut. R.N., *b.* 19 Sept. 1849; *m.* 1st, 22 Oct. 1874, Everilda Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Rawcliffe, co. York, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1890) has had issue,

Hilda Georgina, *b.* 1875.
Ethelreda Louisa, *b.* 1876; *d.* 1889.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1892, Helen Dora, eldest dau. of Digby Cayley, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Digby Cayley, Bart., and has issue,

CHRISTOPHER DIGBY, *b.* 24 Dec. 1892.

Mr. C. J. Leyland assumed, 1891, the name of LEYLAND instead of NAYLOR.

Lineage.—RICHARD BULLIN, Esq. of the township of Knowsley, co. Lancaster, *m.* Margaret, only child, who left issue of Richard Leyland, Esq. of Knowsley, and sister of Thomas Leyland, Esq. of Walton Hall, co. Lancaster, who *d. s. p.* 20 May, 1827. By this lady Mr. Bullin had issue,

Richard Bullin, who assumed by royal licence, 19 July, 1827, the name and arms of LEYLAND, and *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1844.
Christopher Bullin, who assumed by royal licence, 8 May, 1845, the surname and arms of LEYLAND, and *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1849.
DOROTHY.

The only dau.,

DOROTHY BULLIN, *m.* 1809, John Naylor, Esq. of Hartford Hill, co. Chester, and *d.* 1856, having had issue by him, three sons and one dau.,

THOMAS LEYLAND, of Haggerston Castle, Beal, Northumberland, late Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 21 Jan. 1811; assumed by royal licence, 20 Dec. 1849, the name and arms of LEYLAND only; *m.* 1841, Rachel, dau. of J. Hopkins, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1882, aged 68) had issue.
JOHN NAYLOR, of Leighton Hall.
Richard Christopher Naylor, now of Hooton Hall (*see* NAYLOR *of Hooton Hall*).
Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Major-Gen. Gold, and *d. s. p.* March, 1872.

Mr. Naylor *d.* 1815. His second son,

JOHN NAYLOR, Esq. of Leighton Hall, co. Montgomery, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 15 April, 1813; *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Georgiana, 4th dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of Ness Strange, Salop, by Charlotte Margaret, dau. of Rev. George Martin, Vicar of Great Ness, by the Lady Mary Murray his wife, youngest dau. of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER JOHN, now of Haggerston Castle.
II. Rowland Edward Leyland, *b.* 8 Jan. 1851; *m.* 1875, Mary Elizabeth, younger dau. of Patrick Byrne, Esq. of Enniscorthy.
III. John, *b.* 21 March, 1856: *m.* 1886, Magdalen, dau. of the late Archibald Tod, Esq. of The Grange, Woolton, Liverpool, and has issue, two sons.
I. Dora, *m.* 4 July, 1872, Rear-Admiral Edmund Charles Drummond, R.N., and *d.* 20 Dec. 1878, leaving issue, John Edmund, R.N., *b.* 1873; Mary and Constance Dora.
II. Margaret.
III. Emily, *m.* 6 June, 1876, George Devereux Harrison, Esq. of Fronllwyd, co. Montgomery, and has issue.
IV. Georgina.
V. Frances.
VI. Eva, *m.* 1889, Capt. Alfred William Lambart Bayly, D.S.O., Bombay Staff Corps, and has issue, a son.
VII. Alice Maud, *m.* 1885, John Urmston Hayes, Esq., who *d.* 1887.

Mr. Naylor *d.* 13 July, 1889.

Seats—Haggerston Castle, Beal, Northumberland; and Brynllywarch Hall, Kerry, co. Montgomery.

LIDWILL OF DROMARD.

LIDWILL, GEORGE, Esq. of Dromard, co. Tipperary, J.P., late Capt. 19th Regt., *b.* 1828; *s.* his father 1868; *m.* 14 Oct. 1863, Edith Wheatley, dau. of Henry Adams, Esq. of Kensington, by whom (who *d.* 22 March, 1877) he had issue,

I. GEORGE JOHN FREDERICK, *b.* 29 Oct. 1869; Lieut. 19th Princess of Wales Own Hussars.
II. Robert, *b.* 15 April, 1871; Lieut. 3rd Batt. R.I. Fus.
I. Eleanor, *m.* 1883, Major-Gen. Watt, late 64th Regt.
II. Edith Margaret.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1882, Mary, dau. of late John Newell, Esq. of Fairfield, Addiscombe.

Lineage.—The family of LIDWILL, formerly LYDYL, co. Durham, have been settled for many generations in the cos. of Carlow and Tipperary, and, according to family tradition, are descended from a common ancestor with the Liddells of Ravensworth Castle, co. Durham. The immediate ancestor of the Dromard family was

JOHN LIDWILL, Esq. of Shannaghmore, co. Carlow (son of Robert Lidwill, Esq. of Shannaghmore, by Mary his wife, sister of Launcelot Caulfield, Esq.), who purchased property to a large extent at Castle Dermot, co. Kildare. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Cooke, Esq. of Painstown, by Ellen his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Purcell, Bart. of Loughmoe, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Thomas, who *m.* (settlement dated 1736) Jemima, dau. and heiress of Mark Cowley, Esq. of Clonmore, and Cormackstown, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1782, leaving, with four daus., as many sons,

1 John, of Rushall, Queen's Co., *m.* Anne Fitzpatrick, of Ballybooden, and had issue.
2 Mark, of Clonmore, Cormackstown and Annfield, High Sheriff of Tipperary 1779, *m.* 8 Dec. 1774, Lucy, dau. of Michael Scanlan, Esq. of Ballyneha, co. Limerick, J.P., and had issue,

THOMAS, *see* LIDWILL *of Clonmore.*

3 George, a Capt. in the Roden Fencibles, *m.* Mary, dau. of O'Brien Butler, Esq. of Bansha Castle, co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.*
4 Thomas, of Clonmore, *m.* 14 Jan. 1774, Elizabeth Julia, dau. of John O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Gerald de Courcy, Lord Kingsale, and left an only dau. and heiress, Mary Margaret, *m.* Henry Grove Grady, Esq. of Bellwood, co. Tipperary.

John Lidwill, of Shannaghmore, is said to have lived to be 100, and his wife to an equally advanced age. Their elder son and heir,

GEORGE LIDWILL, Esq. of Lissannure, co. Tipperary, *m.* Miss Sall, of Cashel, a co-heiress, and had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Robert, of Lissannure, *m.* Hester, dau. of Joseph Gubbins, of Kilfrush, co. Limerick.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN LIDWILL, Esq. of Dromard, co. Tipperary, commonly known as "Black Jack," *m.* Catherine, dau. of Patrick Fitzpatrick, of Ballybooden, of the noble family of Upper Ossory, and co-heiress of her brother Timothy Fitzpatrick, Esq. of Ballybooden, and left with other issue, GEORGE, his heir; and John Lidwill. The elder son,

GEORGE LIDWILL, Esq. of Dromard, a well-known littérateur and politician, High Sheriff Tipperary 1807, *d.* 1839. He *m.* (licence dated 17 March, 1792) Eleanor, dau. of Morgan Kavanagh, Esq. of Ballyheale, co. Kilkenny, by Lady Frances Butler his wife, sister of John, Earl of Ormonde, and left (with two daus., Frances and Catherine) two sons, FREDERICK and Henry. The latter *d. unm.* The former,

FREDERICK LIDWILL, Esq. of Dromard, *m.* 1826, Christiana, dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1833) had issue (with a dau., Anna, who *m.* 1853, Capt. W. J. Hoare, 7th Royal Fusiliers, and *d.* 1856, leaving a dau., Anna Maria) a son, GEORGE. Mr. Lidwill *d.* 1868, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE LIDWILL, of Dromard, late Capt. 19th Regt., who served in the Eastern Campaign of 1854-55, in Turkey and the Crimea, in the Light Division; was present at the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and received his company by the death of Capt. Ker in the latter engagement.

Arms—Arg., fretty gu., on a chief of the second, three leopards' faces or. *Crest*—A lion rampant sa. crowned with an Irish crown. *Motto*—Vis unita fortior.
Seat—Dromard, Templemore, co. Tipperary.

LIDWILL OF CLONMORE.

LIDWILL, ROBERT ATKINS, Esq. of Clonmore, co. Tipperary, and Rosemount, Australia, late Lieut. R. Limerick Fusiliers (Militia), *b.* 24 April, 1840; *m.* 27 Jan. 1866, Mary Jane Cowen, dau. of William Florance, Esq. of Richmond, M.D., by Elise his wife, dau. of Count Louis Massèna, one of the private physicians of NAPOLEON I., and has issue,

Mark Cowley, *b.* 7 April, 1878.
Matilda Florance.

Lineage.—The immediate ancestor of the Clonmore Lidwills (*see* LIDWILL *of Dromard*) was

MARK LIDWILL, Esq. of Clonmore, Cormackstown, and Annfield, High Sheriff of Tipperary 1779; *m.* 8 Dec. 1874, Lucy, dau. of Michael Scanlan, Esq., J.P., of Ballyneha, co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Clonmore.
II. Michael, of Beakstown, co. Tipperary, *m.* Miss Dorah Scully, and had issue.
III. Mark, *d. unm.* in India.
I. Lucy, *d. unm.*
II. Ismay, *m.* Capt. John Payne, 45th Regt., and had an only child, Agnes Mary Payne, *m.* 1838, Rodolphus Scully, Esq. of Bloomfield.

The eldest son,

THOMAS LIDWILL, Esq. of Clonmore, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 10 Oct. 1796, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, J.P., and *d.* 1822, leaving with four daus. (1 Mary, *m.* 25 Aug. 1826, John Browne, Esq. of Clonboy and Lisnagry, J.P. co. Clare; 2 Lucinda, *m.* Capt. Sayers; 3 Helen Ormsby, *m.* Rev. George Wilkinson, Rector of Williamstown, Victoria; 4 Ismay, *m.* 1836, Thomas Anthony Southwell Browne, *see* BROWNE *of Clonboy*), two sons, Thomas, the younger, *m.* 1835, Delia Russell, of Mount Russell, co. Cork, and left daus. only. The elder son,

ROBERT ATKINS LIDWILL, Esq. of Clonmore and Cormackstown, J.P., *m.* Isabella, dau. of Christopher Delmege, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Castle Park, co. Clare, and Mount Henry, co. Limerick, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT ATKINS, now of Clonmore.
II. Thomas, R.N., *d. unm.* in China.
I. Matilda, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Brown, Esq. of H.M. Paymaster-General's Office, Whitehall, who *d. s. p.* Jan. 1877.
II. Mary, *m.* 1875, Henry Loftus Hogen, Esq.
III. Isabella, *m.* George Wyndham Maunsell, Esq., J.P., of Fort McLeod, British America, son of Rev. Richard Maunsell, of co. Limerick.

Arms—Arg., fretty, gu., on a chief of the second, three leopards' faces, or.
Crest—A lion rampant, sa., crowned with an Irish crown.
Mottoes—Vis unita fortior. Malo mori quam fœdari.
Residences—Clonmore, Kilmanogue, co. Tipperary; Rosemount, Australia; 3, Stafford Terrace, Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W.

INNES-LILLINGSTON OF WEST TORRINGTON.

INNES-LILLINGSTON, FREDERICK GEORGE, Esq. of West Torrington, co. Lincoln, late of Bartley Lodge, Hants, Lieut. R.N., retired, and formerly Major Artillery Militia, *b.* 15 June, 1849; *m.* 3 Oct. 1871, Frances Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of William O'Brien, Esq., and had issue,

I. FREDERICK FRANCIS INNES, *b.* 1 June, 1877.
II. Hugh William Innes, *b.* 16 Aug. 1878.
III. Jack Lindsay Innes, *b.* 6 Aug. 1882.
IV. Arthur Donat Innes, *b.* 23 Sept. 1886.
I. Kathrine Margaretta Innes. II. Constance Sibyl Innes.
III. Mary Emilie Innes. IV. Dorothy Evelyn Innes.
V. Hilda Frances Innes.

Lineage.—The Spooners came originally from the borders of cos. Warwick and Worcester. Their brasses are to be found in Tamworth Church, but at a later period they appear as possessors of Henwood Hall, in the parish of Solihull. Elmdon Hall was purchased by Abraham Spooner from the family of Baynes in 1760. The arms and crest borne by the SPOONERS *of Wickhamford*, 1589, 32 ELIZABETH, were confirmed at the Visitation co. Warwick, 1683 (K 3, fol. 179).

ABRAHAM SPOONER, Esq., *b.* 1690 (son of Abraham Spooner, and grandson of John Spooner, of Handsworth), *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of George Birch, Esq. of Harbourn, co. Warwick, and sister of Sir Thomas Birch, one of the Judges in the reign of GEORGE II., by whom he had an only dau., Ann, *m.* Capel Bond, Esq. of Coventry, and *d. s. p.* 1814. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Richard Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, and by her had issue. The eldest son,

ISAAC SPOONER, Esq., *b.* 1736; *m.* Jan. 1770, Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Gough, 1st Bart., of Edgbaston, and sister of Henry, 1st Lord Calthorpe, and by her (who *d.* March, 1826) had issue,

I. ABRAHAM, of Elmdon, his heir.
II. Isaac, *b.* 1774; *m.* Lucy, dau. of John Tyler, Esq. of Redlands, co. Gloucester, and had issue. His son, Isaac, of Wightwick, Wolverhampton, J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1863, Charlotte Augusta, dau. of John Chatfield Tyler, Esq., and has issue, Charles Herbert.
III. Henry, of London, Banker, *b.* 1776; *m.* Anne Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Palmer Johnson, Esq. of Burleigh Fields, co. Leicester, and *d.* 19 April, 1849, leaving issue an only dau. and heir, Barbara Anne, *m.* 26 March, 1832, Rev. George Lillingston, M.A.
IV. William (Ven.), Archdeacon of Coventry, and Rector of Elmdon, *b.* Aug. 1778; *m.* 11 Sept. 1810, Anna Maria Sidney, dau. of Right Hon. Sir Lucius O'Brien, 3rd Bart. of Dromoland, co. Clare, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1857, and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1846) had issue,

1 WILLIAM, of Walton Lodge, near Stafford, J.P., M.A., Oriel Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law and Judge of the County Court for North Staffordshire, *b.* 14 July, 1811; *m.* 6 Oct. 1841, Jane Lydia, youngest dau. of John Wilson, Esq. of Seacroft Hall, and Cliff Hall, co. York, D.L., and *d.* 19 May, 1880, leaving,

William Archibald (Rev.), M.A., 10, Keble Terrace, Oxford, Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, *b.* 22 July, 1844;

m. 12 Sept. 1878, Frances Wycliffe, 3rd dau. of Right Rev. Harvey Goodwin, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle.
Henry Maxwell (Rev.), M.A., Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Boughton, Faversham, *b.* 9 May, 1846; *m.* 12 Oct. 1875, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. Harvey Goodwin, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle.
Mary Anna.
Janet Sarah, *m.* 25 July, 1871, Henry Salt, Esq. M.D., of Gordon Square, London.
Catharine Barbara.

2 Lucius Henry, *m.* 1853, Margaret, dau. of R. Neville Parker, Esq., and has issue, five sons and three daus.
3 Edward (Very Rev.), Rural Dean and Rector of Hadleigh, and Dean of Bocking, M.A., *b.* 1821; *m.* 9 June, 1857, Octavia, dau. of Sir Oswald Mosley, 2nd Bart., of Rolleston Hall, co. Stafford.
4 Gerard, *m.* 1854, Mary Catherine, dau. of Thomas P. Bowland, Esq., J.P. co. Cork, and has six sons and three daus.
5 Charles, *m.* 1853, Frances Susan, dau. of D. Trinder, Esq., and had issue, three sons and two daus.
1 Anna Maria, *m.* Henry Selfe Selfe, Esq., and has issue, four sons and three daus.
2 Barbara Mary.
3 Elizabeth.
4 Frances Anne, *m.* 1838, Very Rev. E. Bowles Knottesford Fortescue, of Alveston Manor, Stratford-on-Avon.
5 Catherine, *m.* 1843, the Most Rev. Archibald Campbell Tait, Archbishop of Canterbury, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1878.

v. Richard, of Birmingham, Banker, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Birmingham, and afterwards for North Warwickshire, *b.* 1783; *m.* 20 Dec. 1804, Charlotte, dau. of Nathan Wetherell, D.D., Dean of Hereford, and sister of Sir Charles Wetherell, and *d.* 1864, leaving by her (who *d.* 1860) issue,

1 Richard, of the Bombay Civil Service, *m.* Mary Anne Hathway, and *d.* 1867, leaving two sons and three daus.
2 Isaac (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Edgbaston, Birmingham, *b.* 2 Sept. 1808; *m.* 3 Oct. 1843, Eliza St. George, eldest child of Gen. Ord, R.E.
1 Barbara, *m.* Rev. W. H. G. Mann, Vicar of Bowdon, co. Chester, and has two children.
2 Eliza, *m.* T. C. Hamilton, Esq. and had issue.

vi. John, *b.* 1785.
i. Barbara, *m.* 1797, William Wilberforce, Esq., M.P.
ii. Ann, *m.* Rev. Edward Vansittart Neale, of Allesley Park, co. Warwick.
iii. Eliza, *d. unm.*

Mr. Spooner *d.* June, 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

Abraham Spooner, Esq. of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 1770; *m.* 1797, Elizabeth Mary Agnes, only dau. and heiress of Luke Lillingston, Esq. of Ferriby Grange, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1830) he had issue,

i. Isaac William, *m.* 9 Jan. 1832, Katherine Innes, only dau. of Hugh Lindsay, Esq. and great-niece and sole heiress of Sir Hugh Innes, of Balmacara House, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1850, leaving by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1875) an only son, Frederick George Innes-Lillingston, Esq., and two daus., Charlotte Lydia Agnes, and Katharine Zeller Graham.
ii. Charles, *m.* 1827, Harriette, only dau. of Rev. Charles William Fonnereau, of Christ Church, Suffolk, and had issue.
iii. Alfred, of The Lodge, Southwold, Suffolk, J.P., *m.* 1st, July, 1832, Ann Maria, 2nd dau. of John Tharpe, Esq. of Chippenham Park, near Newmarket, which lady *d.* 1854; and 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1857, Mary Grey, dau. of Capt. Thomas Monck Mason, R.N., by whom he left issue at his decease, 3 March, 1866,

1 Charles Alfred Gordon Lillingston.
1 Wilhelmina Mary. 2 Constance Eleanor.

iv. George (Rev.), M.A., *m.* 26 June, 1832, Barbara Anne, only child of Henry Spooner, Esq., Capt. 10th Hussars, and *d.* 29 March, 1849, leaving by her (who *d.* 1859), three daus. and one son, the present George William Johnson, Esq. of Ulverscroft, co. Leicester, who took the name of Johnson instead of Lillingston (*see that name*).
v. Edward.

Club—Junior United Service.

LINDESAY of LOUGHRY.

Lindesay, Henry Richard Ponsonby, Esq. of Loughry, co. Tyrone, Lieut.-Col. Reserve of officers, late 60th Rifles and 20th Regt., *b.* 27 July, 1843; *s.* to the Loughry property by will of his cousin, the late Frederick John Sandys Lindesay, Esq. of Loughry.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the ancient House of the Lords Lindesay, of The Byres, co. Haddington, N.B.

The first who settled in Ireland, upon the confiscation of the O'Neills in Ulster, were two brothers, Bernard Lindesay, of Lough Hill, co. Haddington, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King James VI., and Robert Lindesay, Esq., Chief Harbinger to that monarch, sons of Thomas Lindesay, of Lingswork, in Leith, which Thomas held several offices of high honour and trust, as well as emolument, under Mary, Queen of Scotland, and her son, King James VI., such as Searcher-General of Leith, in 1562, which he resigned in favour of his son, Bernard, on the 15th Oct. 1594. In Oct. 1580, he held the office of Snowdon Herald, and is also described as Snowdon Herald on the 15th Oct. 1594. King James provided, not only for him, but his family, by pensions, &c.: to his daus., Agnes and Elizabeth, out of the rents and tithes of the Abbey of North Berwick; also to his sons, Bernard, Thomas, and Robert, from other lands belonging to the Friars of Linlithgow. Thomas Lindesay, the Snowdon Herald, and Searcher-General of Leith, was living 15 Oct. 1594. His son,

Robert Lindesay, Esq. of Leith, Chief Harbinger and Comptroller of the Artillery to King James I. in Scotland, obtained from that monarch a grant of the manor and lands of Tullahoge, Loughry, &c., co. Tyrone, by Patent dated 21 June, 1611. He *m.* Janet Acheson, and by her (who survived him, and was living 1619) he had a son and successor.

Robert Lindesay, Esq. of Loughry and Tullahoge, who obtained a second patent of the said manor and lands of Loughry and Tullahoge, described therein as Manor Lindesay, in the 14th year of the reign of Charles I., and who built the mansion house of Loughry in 1632, which was burnt by the rebels in 1641, and rebuilt by him in 1671. He was an officer in the royal army at the battle of Worcester. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Richardson, Esq. of Castle Hill, co. Tyrone; and *d.* 18 May, 1674, aged 70, having had issue (with three daus.) three sons,

i. Robert, of whom presently.
ii. Alexander, of Cahoo, present with his brother Robert at the siege of Derry, in defence of which city he is stated to have lost his life, 1689. From him descended,

Walter Lindesay, Esq. of Glen View, co. Wicklow, J.P. for cos. Wicklow and Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 April, 1808; *m.* 1st, 1830, Thomasine Jane, only dau. of Robert Jephson, Esq., and niece of Sir Richard M. Jephson, 1st Bart., which lady *d.* 1830; 2ndly, 28 March, 1838, Harriet Cole, 2nd dau. of William Cornish, Esq. of Marazion, Cornwall, D.L. and J.P., and *d.* 1877, leaving issue,

Walter Brocas (Rev.), M.A., late Lieut. Louth Rifles, *b.* 25 Dec. 1848; *m.* 1871, Agnes, dau. of Rev. Richard Gibbings, D.D.
Nora Cole. Harriet Mary Ann Foster.
Frances Honora.

iii. William, described in a deed of 1667 as having "gone to parts beyond sea."

The elder son,

Robert Lindesay, Esq. of Loughry and Tullahoge, a refugee and defender in Derry during the siege, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Morris, Esq. of Bellville, co. Tyrone; and *d.* 1691, leaving issue,

i. Robert, of Loughry and Tullahoge, M.P. co. Tyrone, 1726, Judge of the Common Pleas 1733, *b.* 1679. This gentleman was the intimate friend of Dean Swift. He *m.* 1707, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Singleton, Esq., of Drogheda, and sister of Henry Singleton, Esq., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Ireland, and afterwards Master of the Rolls in that kingdom, and had issue one son and one dau.,

1 Robert, *d.* an infant.
1 Anne, *d. unm.*

ii. John, of whose line we treat.

The eldest son, Judge Lindesay, having *d. s. p.* 1742, was *s.* by his brother,

John Lindesay, Esq. of Loughry and Tullahoge, *b.* 1686; *m.* 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Bellingham Mauleverer, Rector of Maghera, co. Derry, and granddau. of Wm. Nicolson, Archbishop of Cashel; and *d.* 1761, leaving a son and successor,

Robert Lindesay, Esq. of Loughry and Tullahoge, M.P. for Dundalk 1781, a Deputy Governor of Tyrone, Assistant-Barrister co. Tyrone, *b.* 11 April, 1747; *m.* 1777, his second cousin, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe Hall, co. York, and by her (who was *b.* 24 July, 1753, and *d.* 18 April, 1826) had issue,

John, Lieut. 36th Regt., and afterwards Lieut.-Col. Royal Tyrone Militia, Mayor of Cashel 1825, *b.* 29 Feb. 1780; *m.* Maryanne, dau. of Richard Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, co. Tipperary, M.P. for Cashel; and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 6 Nov. 1826, leaving an only son, John Lindesay, Esq., D.L., Lieut. 23rd, and afterwards Lieut. in the 7th Royal Fusiliers, High Sheriff 1840, *b.* 16 March, 1808; *s.* to the family estate on the death of his grandfather, 1832. He *m.* Harriott Hester, dau. of the Right

Hon. Charles Watkin Williams-Wynn, M.P., of Langedwin, brother to Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart., M.P., of Wynnstay, co. Denbigh, but *d. s. p.* 7 Aug. 1848, and was *s.* by his uncle, FREDERICK LINDESAY, Esq. late of Loughry.

Robert, *d.* an infant.

FREDERICK, of Loughry.

Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Upper Cumber, *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1835 Harriet Catherine, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Richard Ponsonby, Lord Bishop of Derry, which lady *d.* 1836; and 2ndly, 28 March, 1840, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Coddington, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Meath, by his wife Eleanor Hamilton, of Brown Hall; and *d.* 1860, leaving issue,

1 Robert Thomas, *b.* 1841; *d. unm.* 1862.
2 HENRY RICHARD PONSONBY, now of Loughry.
3 Thomas, *m.* 1 Aug. 1874, Inez Eva Isabel, dau. of Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Ponsonby Peacocke, of Hawthornden, Howick, New Zealand. 4 Frederick. 5 John.
6 Abraham Hamilton, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 17 April, 1888.
7 Edward, Capt. Loyal North Lancashire Regt.; *m.* Eva, dau. of Surg.-Col. James Davis.
8 William O'Neill.
1 Ellen Jane.
2 Elizabeth Frances, *m.* Charles Stewart, Esq. of Hornhead, co. Donegal. 3 Isabella.

Jane, of 28, Imperial Square, Cheltenham.

Sarah, *m.* James Cranbourne Strode, Esq., cousin, both by father and mother, to the 2nd Marquess of Salisbury.

Eliza, *m.* Col. Joshua Cooper, of Markree.

Mary, *m.* Bellingham Mauleverer, Esq.

Fanny, *m.* Col. O'Neill.

Anne, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lindesay *d.* 6 Jan. 1832, and was *s.* in the family estate by his grandson, JOHN LINDESAY, who, having *d.* without issue, 1848, was *s.* by his uncle,

FREDERICK LINDESAY, Esq. of Loughry, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 2 Jan. 1792; *m.* 1st, 23 Sept. 1823, Agnes Cornish Bayntun, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir Edwin Bayntun Sandys, Bart, of Miserden Park, co. Gloucester, and Hadlington Hall, co. Oxford; and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1842) had issue,

I. Robert, late 30th Regt., Capt. Royal Tyrone Fusiliers Militia; *d.* 1870.
II. FREDERICK JOHN SANDYS, of Loughry, Major formerly 3rd Dragoon Guards, 4th Hussars and 17th Regt.; *b.* 1830; *d.* 16 Oct. 1877, and was *s.* by his brother.
III. Thomas Edward, Lieut. 27th Bengal Native Infantry, killed in India, 10 June, 1857.
IV. JOSHUA EDWARD CHARLES COOPER, late of Loughry, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. 3rd batt. East Lancashire Regt., late 30th Regt., *b.* 14 Feb. 1838, *d.* 1 Feb. 1893, and was *s.* by his cousin.
I. Jane Mauleverer Agnes, *d. unm.* 20 July, 1840.
II. Philippa Allen, *m.* Capt. Robert John Knox, J.P., late of the Carabineers (6th Dragoon Guards), and of Cahirleske, co. Kilkenny, and has issue, three sons and eight daus.
III. Agnes Sarah, *m.* John Bagwell, Esq. of Lisronagh, co. Tipperary, and has issue, Frederick; Edward; Percy; Blanche, *m.* T. Haman, Esq.; Pauline; Edith, *m.* Capt. Hinde, 12th Royal Lancers; Alice.

He *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1856, Charlotte, 4th surviving dau. of Henry Charles Boyle MacMurrough Murphy, Esq., late of Hume Street, Dublin, by Susan his wife, dau. of John Jacob, Esq., M.D., of Maryborough, Queen's Co., and had issue,

V. William Frederick, B.A., Oxon, *b.* 1857, Curate St. Stephen's Church, Wandsworth.
VI. Charles de la Poire Crawford, C.E., *b.* 1 July, 1861; *m.* 1889, Amy Carleton, dau. of George Howard Bigg-Wither (*see* BIGG-WITHER *of Manydown and Tangier Parks, Hants.*).
VII. Alexander Robert Knox, *d.* an infant.
VIII. Victor Edward Hugh, *b.* 1869.
IX. Robert Thomas Mauleverer, *b.* 1870.
IV. Flora Charlotte Helena, *m.* 24 May, 1893, Rev. Octavius Frederick Pigot, Chaplain of H.M. Prison, Wandsworth.
V. Emmeline Stuart.
VI. Bendreda Philippa, *d.* an infant.
VII. Alexandra Philippa Anna.

Mr. Lindesay *d.* 10 July, 1871.

Arms—Gu., a fess chequy arg. and az. between three mullets in chief of the second and a crescent ppr. in base. *Crest*—A swan, wings closed ppr.
Seats—Loughry, Tullyhogue, co. Tyrone.

LINDOW OF INGWELL.

LINDOW, JONAS, Esq. of Ingwell and Ehen Hall, co. Cumberland, M.A. Queen's Coll. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1883, late Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 17 May, 1847.

Lineage.—SAMUEL LINDOW (son of Jonas Lindow, by Agnes Matson, of Tytup Hall, co. Lancaster) *m.* Elizabeth Armstrong, of Kendal, Westmorland, and had a son,

JONAS LINDOW, Esq. of Cleator Mains, co. Cumberland, *m.* 30 May, 1797, Ruth Brockbank, and by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1831) left issue at his decease, 17 Feb. 1846,

SAMUEL, of Ingwell.
JOHN, late of Ingwell, and of Ehen Hall, Cumberland.
Ruth, *d.* 1873.
Mary, *m.* George William Lindow, Esq., *d. s. p.*
Agnes, *m.* 1836, Isaac Burns, Esq. of Whitehaven, and *d.* 1875, leaving one surviving son,

JONAS LINDOW BURNS-LINDOW, of Irton Hall (*which see*).

The elder son,

SAMUEL LINDOW, Esq. of Ingwell, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1862, *b.* 21 June, 1799; *d.* 10 Jan, 1871, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN LINDOW, Esq. of Ingwell and Ehen Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 1801; *m.* 31 Aug. 1843, Anne Eliza, dau. of John Jackson, Esq. of Whitehaven, and by her (who *d.* 1877) had issue,

JONAS, now of Ingwell.
Agnes, *d.* young. Eliza Mary. Ruth, *d.* young.

Mr. John Lindow *d.* 20 Feb. 1878, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Erm., on a chevron dovetailed between three sinister hands couped at the wrist gu. as many fountains. *Crest*—A lion rampant gu. semée of buckles or, and holding between the paws a fountain. *Motto*—Vi et virtute.
Seats—Ehen Hall, Cleator, Carnforth; and Ingwell, Whitehaven, co. Cumberland.

LINDOW OF IRTON HALL.

BURNS-LINDOW, ISAAC WILLIAM, Esq. of Irton Hall, Cumberland, Lieut. 8th Hussars, *b.* 10 June, 1868; educated at Christ Church; *s.* his father 1893.

Lineage.—JONAS LINDOW BURNS-LINDOW, Esq. of Irton Hall, Cumberland, eldest son of Isaac Burns, Esq. (who *d.* 1870), by Agnes, dau. of Jonas Lindow, Esq. and nephew of Samuel Lindow, Esq. of Ingwell (*see preceding memoir*) *b.* 29 April, 1837, *m.* 11 July, 1867, Mary, eldest dau. of Mark Hildesley Quayle, Esq. of Crogga, Isle of Man, H.M. Clerk of the Rolls of that island (by Mary Jane Hamilton his wife, eldest dau. of Major Spedding of Summergrove, Whitehaven) and had issue,

I. ISAAC WILLIAM, now of Irton Hall.
II. Samuel Lindow, educated at Harrow, B.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxon., *b.* 1 Oct. 1869.
III. Mark Hildesley Jonas, *b.* 28 Jan. 1879.
I. Mary Jane. II. Agnes Lindow. III. Ruth Edith.

Mr. J. L. Burns-Lindow, who was a J.P. and D.L. for Cumberland, and High Sheriff 1877, formerly Capt. Royal Cumberland Militia, assumed the name and arms of his uncle, SAMUEL LINDOW, by royal licence, March, 1871. He *d.* 30 March, 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—*Same as* LINDOW *of Ingwell.*
Seat—Irton Hall, Holmrook, via Carnforth, Cumberland.

LINDSAY-CARNEGIE OF SPYNIE.

LINDSAY-CARNEGIE, HENRY ALEXANDER, Esq. of Spynie, and of Kinblethmont, co. Forfar, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut. Bengal Engineers, *b.* 25 April, 1836; *s.* 1860; *m.* Oct. 1862, Agnes, eldest dau. of Major Rait of Anniston. Mr. Carnegie, Hereditary Fowler to the Kings of Scotland, is representative of Lady Catherine, sister of King ROBERT III., wife of David Lindsay, 11th Earl of Crawford, of the Fullertons of that ilk, and of the Carnegies of Boysack, is the oldest cadet of the noble House of Northesk, and claims the Barony of Spynie.

Lineage.—From GODFRIDUS FULLERTON, of Fullerton, in cos. Perth and Forfar, who got from King ROBERT THE BRUCE a charter of the office of King's Fowler, descended

WILLIAM FULLERTON, of Fullerton, *m.* about 1650, Margaret Lindsay, eldest dau. of the 2nd Lord Spynie, and sister to George, the 3rd and last Lord Spynie. Their only son,

WILLIAM FULLERTON, of Fullerton, by Susan his wife, was father of

JOHN FULLERTON, of Fullerton, *m.* Margaret Carnegie, and had (besides a dau. Jean, *m.* Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Blackness) a son,

WILLIAM FULLERTON, of Fullerton, *m.* Susanna Ogilvy, and was father of a son, WILLIAM; and a dau. Margaret, *m.* Walter, commonly called Earl of Airlie, and *d. s. p.* The son,

WILLIAM FULLERTON, of Fullerton and Glenquoich, who assumed the surname of LINDSAY, claimed the title of Lord Spynie, but was unsuccessful, under the supposition that the original grant had been made only to the 1st Lord Spynie's issue male; this had, it is stated, been proved to have been wrong by Mr. Riddel, the writer on Scotch peerage law. Mr. Fullerton-Lindsay *m.* 1st, Stewart, only dau. and heir of James Carnegie, of Boysack, representative of the Hon. Sir John Carnegie, 2nd son of the 1st Earl of Northesk, and by her had an only son, JAMES, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, only dau. and heir of James Blair, Esq. of Ardblair, co. Perth, but by her had no issue. Mr. Fullerton-Lindsay, who was a Capt. in Lord Ogilvy's Scotch Regt. in France and a Lieut.-Col. in the Portuguese service, was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES FULLERTON LINDSAY-CARNEGIE, Esq. of Boysack, Fullerton, Spynie, and Kinblethmont, *m.* 1786, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of James Strachan, Esq. of Lower Tooting, Surrey, of the Thornton family; and *d.* 1805, having by her had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Alexander, *m.* 31 Oct. 1820, Amy, only dau. of Alexander Cruikshank, Esq. of Stracathro, co. Forfar, and had an only son, Alexander Cruikshank, *b.* 1 Nov. 1821. Mr. Lindsay, who was Capt. of the "Kelly Castle" Indiaman, *d.* 25 July, 1822.
John Mackenzie, a Writer to the Signet in Edinburgh, *m.* Florence, dau. of Rev. Charles Brown, and had a dau., Emily. Donald, *b.* 1794; *d.* 1876.
Susan, *m.* at Edinburgh, 15 March, 1814, Thomas Tod, Esq., Advocate. Margaret Northesk, *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1818.

His eldest son,

WILLIAM FULLERTON LINDSAY-CARNEGIE, Esq. of Spynie and Boysack, J.P. and D.L., Vice-Lieut. for co. Forfar, some time Capt. R.A., *b.* 13 May, 1788; *m.* 27 Dec. 1820, Lady Jane Christian Carnegie, dau. of William, 7th Earl of Northesk, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1840) had issue,

John, *b.* 14 Feb. 1833; deceased.
HENRY ALEXANDER, his successor.
Donald Christian Strachan, *b.* 9 July, 1840, late Major Bengal Cavalry.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Jan. 1845, Major George Gordon, 50th Regt. Bengal Native Infantry, son of Gordon of Halmyre, co. Peebles.
Jane, *m.* 1850, Alexander Lindsay, Esq., formerly Capt. 8th Hussars.
Susan, *m.* 1855, Robert Ramsay, Esq. Helen.

Mr. Lindsay-Carnegie *d.* 13 March, 1860.

Seat—Kinblethmont, near Arbroath, co. Forfar.

LINDSELL OF FAIRFIELD.

LINDSELL, HENRY MARTIN, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Bedford, J.P., *b.* 7 May 1846; *s.* his father 1891.

Lineage.—JOHN LINDSELL, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of R. Cartwright, Esq. of London, and *d.* June, 1833, leaving a son,

ROBERT LINDSELL, Esq., who *m.* Frances, dau. of Samuel Wells, Esq. banker, of Biggleswade, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1856, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT HENRY, late of Fairfield.
II. Charles Samuel, of Holme, Biggleswade, J.P., *b.* 1825; *m.* 27 Jan. 1854, Anne, dau. of George Harding, Esq. of Solihull, co. Warwick, and has issue.

The eldest son,

ROBERT HENRY LINDSELL, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Bedford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, Lieut.-Col. late 28th Foot, *b.* 30 Aug. 1818; *m.* 14 Aug. 1845, Emma Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Martin Hogge, Rector of Southacre, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1871) had, with other issue,

I. HENRY MARTIN, now of Fairfield.
II. Arthur Knox, *b.* 17 June, 1851.
I. Emma Frances, *m.* 25 Sept. 1877, Rev. Arnold Kirke Smith, Rector of Boxworth, Cambs.

Col. R. H. Lindsell *d.* 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seat—Shortmead, Biggleswade.
Club—United University.

LINDSEY OF HOLLYMOUNT.

LINDSEY-FITZPATRICK, MRS. MARY GEORGIANA CECILIA KATHERINE, of Hollymount, co. Mayo, *m.* 1885, Heremon John Francis Headfort Fitzpatrick, Esq., who has assumed the additional surname of LINDSEY. He is 3rd son of Rev. Frederick and Lady Olivia Fitzpatrick, of Beat, co. Kildare. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, HEADFORD, M.)

Lineage.—THOMAS LINDSEY, Esq., a younger son of Thomas Lindsey, Esq. of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, and a descendant of the great Scottish House of Lindsay, *m.* 1757, Frances Muschamp Vesey, grand-dau. of Dr. John Vesey, Archbishop of Tuam, and had an only son,

THOMAS LINDSEY, Esq. of Hollymount, *m.* 1784, Lady Margaret Eleanor Bingham, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Lucan, and by her (who *d.* 1839) had issue,

THOMAS SPENCER, of Hollymount.
Charles Richard, R.N., who was lost in the "Blenheim," 1807, with Sir Thomas Trowbridge.
William Henry Bingham, Lieut. 10th Hussars, at Waterloo, *d.* in India 1822.
Margaret Louisa, *m.* the Rev. J. G. Porter, eldest son of John Porter, D.D., Bishop of Clogher.
Anne, *m.* the Hon. and Rev. J. G. Browne, brother of Lord Oranmore.
Eleanor, *m.* James Reed, Esq., and *d.* 1840.
Emily, *m.* the Rev. Edmund Dowdney, and *d.* 1855.
Louisa.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SPENCER LINDSEY, Esq. of Hollymount, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1822, *b.* 31 July, 1790; *m.* 11 May, 1818, Margaret Hester, only dau. of Richard Alexander Oswald, Esq. of Auchencruive, co. Ayr, and by her (who *d.* 1855) had issue,

Richard Alexander, an officer in the army, *b.* 15 March, 1823; deceased.
THOMAS SPENCER, late of Hollymount.
Lucy, *m.* 26 June, 1851, George Ramsay Campbell, Esq.
Anne Eleanor Matilda Nina, *m.* 4 Nov. 1841 (*d.* 1871), Baron Godefroy de Blonay, of Vernaud, in the Canton de Vaud, Switzerland.
Hester Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 1864, Francis Ruttledge, Esq., son of the late Francis Ruttledge, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Mayo.
Lillias Margaret Jane. Katharine Mary, *d.* 1872.

Mr. Lindsey *d.* 21 Dec. 1867, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

THOMAS SPENCER LINDSEY, Esq. of Hollymount, J.P. and D.L., Major South Mayo Rifles, *b.* 7 May, 1828; *m.* 6 April, 1864, Mary Catherine Caroline, 2nd dau. of George Hayward Lindsay, Esq. of Glasnevin, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1881) had issue,

MARY GEORGIANA CECILIA KATHERINE, now of Hollymount

Mr. Lindsey *d.* 14 July, 1874.

Arms—Gu., a fess chequy arg. and az., between three mullets of the second.
Seat—Hollymount House, Hollymount, co. Mayo.

LINGEN OF PENLANOLEN.

LINGEN, HENRY RADCLIFFE, Esq. of Penlanolen, co. Radnor, *b.* 10 Jan. 1878.

Lineage.—The Penlanolen family claims descent from SIR JOHN LINGEN, of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, who was owner of great possessions in co. Hereford. In the struggle between CHARLES I. and his Parliament, Sir Henry Lingen espoused the royal cause, and for some time maintained a troop of horse for the King's service. By this and consequent fines and confiscations, Sir Henry's estates were much reduced. At one time he was fined £5000, the highest sum levied on a commoner. These losses were never remembered by CHARLES II.

JAMES LINGEN, Esq. of Thinghill Court, co. Hereford, *m.* Miss Birt, of London, and had (with three daus., Margaret, *m.* Mr. Godshall; Eleanor, *m.* F. Lane, Esq. of Hampton; and Fanny, *m.* W. A. Adams, Esq. of Pinhault, co. Hereford) an only son,

WILLIAM LINGEN, Esq. of Sutton, co. Hereford, *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of Richard Heming, Esq. of The Duffields, in the same shire, and by her had a son, WILLIAM, of whom presently, and three daus., Jane, *m.* Henry Unett, Esq. of Frenes Court, co. Hereford; Margaret, *m.* John Griffiths, Esq., twice Mayor of Hereford; and Nancy, *m.* William Cook, Esq. of Munderfield, co. Hereford. The only son,

WILLIAM LINGEN, Esq. of Burghill Lodge, co. Hereford, *m.* 1796, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Barrett, Esq. of Hollins Hill, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1816, leaving issue,

I. HENRY, of Penlanolen.
II. Charles, M.D., F.R.C.S., and Senior Surgeon to the Hereford County Infirmary, J.P. for the city of Hereford;

m. 1841, Ellen, 3rd dau. of Rev. Charles Taylor, D.D., Chancellor of the Diocese of Hereford, and *d.* in Oct. 1878, having had issue,

1 Charles James, *d.* 8 June, 1864.
2 John Taylor.
1 Eliza Jane, *d.* 12 March, 1860.
2 Ellen Mary.
3 Alice Margaret.
4 Blanche Sophia.
5 Florence Anna.

I. Mary Anne, *d.* 17 May, 1837.
II. Sophia, deceased.
III. Eliza, deceased.
IV. Margaret, *d.* 27 Oct. 1868.
V. Jane, *m.* the Rev. Joseph Henry Barker, M.A.

His eldest son,

HENRY LINGEN, Esq. of Penlanolen, co. Radnor, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1839-40, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 Aug. 1803; *m.* 7 May, 1837, Priscilla, dau. of Joseph Jones, Esq. of Aberystwith, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1874, having had issue,

I. Henry Jones, *b.* 3 Oct. 1839; *d.* 19 Dec. 1863.
II. CHARLES NELSON, of Penlanolen.

The only surviving son,

CHARLES NELSON LINGEN, Esq. of Penlanolen, B.A. Pemb. Coll. Cambridge, J.P., *b.* 21 Oct. 1843; *m.* 26 Jan. 1876, Emily, eldest dau. of James Radcliffe, Esq. of Swinton Park, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. HENRY RADCLIFFE, present representative.
II. Charles Clifford, *b.* 26 Nov. 1881.
I. Constance Emily.
II. Ethelreda Mary.

Mr. Lingen *d.* 1890.

Arms—Barry of six or and az., on a bend gu. three roses arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a garb vert.
Seat—Penlanolen, near Rhayader, co. Radnor.

LISTER OF CEFN ILA.

LISTER, EDWARD LONGWORTH, Esq. of Cefn Ila, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Major Royal Monmouth Engineer Militia, *b.* 20 Dec. 1855; *m.* 3 Nov. 1880, Lyda, sister of William Daly, Esq. of Dunsandle. Mr. Lister is the only son of Edward Lister, Esq. of Cefn Ila, J.P. and D.L. co. Monmouth, High Sheriff 1870, by Frances Alice his wife, dau. of R. E. Alison, Esq. of Park Hall, Chorley, Lancashire, and grandson of Edward Lister, Esq. of Everton, Lancashire, J.P. (*d.* 13 March, 1845), who *m.* 20 Dec. 1809, Tryphosa Warren, who *d.* 9 May, 1858.

Seat—Cefn Ila, Usk, co. Monmouth.

LISTER, late OF BURWELL.

LISTER, MATTHEW HENRY, Esq. of Muckton, co. Lincoln, *b.* 11 Oct. 1826; *m.* 1st, 1859, Clara, dau. of Horace Houstoun, Esq. and by her had three daus.,

I. Florence Holroyd Ribblesdale, *m.* 6 June, 1876, Porter Wilson, Esq. of The Lawn, Brackenborough, co. Lincoln.
II. Edith Violet.
III. Muriel Ada.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1874, Katherine Ruth, dau. of Thomas John Manning, Esq. of St. Osyth, Essex, and niece of Frederick Nassau, Esq. of St. Osyth Priory, and has further issue,

I. MATTHEW HENRY, *b.* 31 May, 1877.
IV. Constance Margaret Douglas.

Lineage.—From JOHN LISTER of Derby, who *m.* 1312, the dau. and heir of John de Bolton, Bowbearer of Bolland, lineally descended WILLIAM LISTER, Esq. of Midhope (elder brother of Thomas Lister, ancestor of the LISTERS of Gisburn Park, now represented by Lord Ribblesdale). He *d.* 1537, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Thurstone Banester, of Swindon, a son,

CHRISTOPHER LISTER, Esq., *m.* 1521, Ellen, dau. and co-heir of John Clayton, Esq. of Clayton, co. Lancaster, and was father of

WILLIAM LISTER, Esq. of Midhope, who purchased Thornton in-Craven; he *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Roger Midhope, and had, with other issue, a son,

LAWRENCE LISTER, Esq., living 1585, *m.* Evereld, dau. of Sir John Sayer, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM LISTER, Knt. of Thornton, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Bellasis, and *d.* 1650, leaving issue. Sir William Lister *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Bartholomew Pigott, of Aston Power, Oxon, and had further issue,

MICHAEL, 6th son, of whom presently.
Matthew (Sir), 9th son, *b.* at Thornton-in-Craven, Physician to JAMES I. and CHARLES I., knighted by the latter in 1636. He purchased the estate of Burwell, co. Lincoln, and *d.* there *s. p.* Dec. 1656, aged 92.

The 6th son,

MICHAEL LISTER, Esq. of Frierhead-in-Craven, *m.* Mary Kebell, and *d. circa* 1610, leaving a son,

SIR MARTIN LISTER, Knt. of Thorpe Arnold, co. Leicester, who inherited Burwell from his uncle, Sir Matthew. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Richard, Lord Wenman, of Tame, and by her (who *d. circa* 1635) had, with a dau. Agnes, wife of Sir William Hartopp, a son, RICHARD LISTER, whose descendants were settled at Thorpe Arnold. Sir Martin *m.* 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Sir Alexander Temple, of St. Mary, Hoo, Kent, widow of Sir Gifford Thornhurst, Bart. by whom she had a dau., Frances, *m.* Richard Jenyns (the dau. of this marriage was the celebrated Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough). By his 2nd wife Sir Martin had, with other issue,

1 MICHAEL, his successor.
2 Martin, M.D., the well-known Physician to Queen ANNE, a Fellow of the Royal Society, and a great benefactor to the Ashmolean Museum, author of *A Journey to Paris* and many works on Natural History and Medicine. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1711-12, and was buried at Clapham.
1 Susanna, *m.* George Gregory, of Nottingham.
2 Frances, *m.* Robert Barkham.
3 Jane, *m.* 1st, Hugh Alington, of Stenigott; and 2ndly, John Thynne, of Egham.

Sir Martin *d.* Aug. 1670 (his wife *d.* 1669), and was *s.* at Burwell by the eldest son of his 2nd marriage,

MICHAEL LISTER, Esq., *m.* 1659, Ann, widow of Thomas Peers, of Alverstone, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1673) left issue,

MATTHEW, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* privately, 16 May, 1689, Charles Knollys, claiming to be 4th Earl of Banbury. The validity of this marriage was subsequently established, after a suit in the Court of Arches. She *d. circa* 1700, leaving a son, William, styled Lord Wallingford, *d. s. p.* 1740; and Katherine, *d.* 1730, bur. in Lincoln Cathedral.
Jane.
Mary, *m.* Thomas Beverley.

Mr. Lister *d.* 1678, and was *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW LISTER, Esq. of Burwell Park, *b.* 1666, *m.* 1682, Eleanor, dau. and eventual co-heir of Sir Charles Dymoke, Knt. of Scrivelsby, Champion to JAMES II., great-great-grandson of Sir Edward Dymoke, Knt., Champion to Queen ELIZABETH, by Anne Talboys his wife, sister and co-heir of GILBERT TALBOYS, Baron TALBOYS of KYME, and was father of

MATTHEW LISTER, Esq. of Burwell Park, bapt. 1683, *d.* 1744, and left issue by Sarah his wife,

I. MATTHEW, who *s.* him.
I. Mary, *m.* Francis, Earl of Deloraine, and *d.* 1737.

His son,

MATTHEW LISTER, Esq. of Burwell Park, *m.* 1723, Grace, widow of Sir Edward Boughton, Bart., and dau. of Sir John Shuckburgh, Bart., and *d.* Jan. 1786, having had a son,

MATTHEW DYMOKE LISTER, Esq. of Burwell Park, *m.* Lydia, only child and heiress of Joseph Bancroft, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Livesey, Esq.) left at his decease, 1772, with other issue, a son,

MATTHEW BANCROFT LISTER, Esq. of Burwell Park, who claimed the Barony of Kyme. He *m.* 7 Feb. 1799, Miss Sophia Bolton, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1851) had issue,

MATTHEW HENRY, his heir.
John Samuel, of Saleby Grange, Alford, co. Lincoln, B.A., J.P., *b.* 25 Jan. 1812; *m.* 4 May, 1842, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Wilcock, Esq. of Savile Hill, Halifax, and has had issue, Matthew William, of 32nd Regt., *b.* 20 Jan. 1845, *d. unm.* 29 May, 1880; Hannah Frances, *m.* 1st, Charles P. Elliott, H.E.I.C.C.S., who *d.* 1876; she *m.* 2ndly, Rev. F. C. Littler, Rector of Weston, Notts; Mary, *m.* 15 July, 1867, J. E. Tanner, Esq., and *d.* 1868; Elizabeth Sophia; and Katherine Ellen Maria, *m.* 26 Sept. 1872, J. Herbert Bowman, Esq., and *d.* 1874.
Joseph Martin (Rev.), Rector of Muckton with Burwell, *b.* Jan. 1813, and *d. s. p.* 1891.
George Arthur, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 1850.
Alfred Edward, resident in Australia, and *d. s. p.* 1878.
Lydia Boughton, *m.* 27 June, 1834, the Rev. G. Jackson, Rector of North Reston, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1873.
Sophia, *m.* Dec. 1831, the Rev. Francis Pickford, Rector of Hagworthingham, son of Commander Charles Pickford,

R.N., 2nd son of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, 1st Bart. He *d.* 1883, and she, 1888.
Mary, *m.* 17 May, 1825, George Marmaduke Alington, Esq. of Swinhope, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 9 May, 1877.
Ellen Frances.

Mr. Lister *d.* 14 Oct. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW HENRY LISTER, Esq. of Burwell Park, *b.* 17 July, 1801; *m.* 1823, Arabella, youngest dau. of John Cracroft, Esq. of Hackthorn Hall, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1873) he had issue,

I. MATTHEW HENRY, his heir.
I. Emily Sophia, *m.* Rev. William D. Marsden, (who *d.* 1866), and *d.* 1886.
II. Lucy, *d.* 1883.
III. Florence Arabella, *m.* Rev. John Durell Durell, who *d.* 1879.
IV. Augusta Penelope Anne.

Mr. Lister was one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Kyme. He *d.* 2 Jan. 1876, and was *s.* by his son.

MATTHEW-HENRY, present representative.

Arms—Erm., on a fess sa. three mullets or. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Est modus.
Seat—Muckton, co. Lincoln.
Residence—9, Albert Road, Dover.

LISTER OF FINNINGLEY PARK.

LISTER, GEORGE SPOFFORTH, Esq., M.A., of Finningley Park, co. York, and of Hirst Priory, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L. co. Lincoln, and J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 12 June, 1811; *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Coulman, Esq. of Whitgift Hall, co. York, and 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1848, Caroline, 3rd dau. of William Mostyn Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, Salop.

Lineage.—GEORGE STOVIN, Esq., son of GEORGE STOVIN, Esq. of Tetley House, co. Lincoln, took the surname and arms of LISTER, under the will of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Girsby House, co. Lincoln. By Elizabeth his wife he was father of

JAMES LISTER, Esq. of Ousefleet, *m.* 1800, dau. of Robert Spofforth, Esq. of Howden, co. York, and had issue,

I. GEORGE SPOFFORTH, now of Finningley Park and Hirst Priory.
II. ROBERT CORNELIUS EMPSON, Esq. of Ousefleet (*whom see*).
III. Thomas Henry, of Scremby Hall, Spilsby, Lincoln, M.A. Vicar of Luddington, J.P.; *m.* 1853, Mary Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Francis Swan, Rector of Bennington, and has a son and two daus., the younger of whom, Edith Grace, *m.* 9 Jan. 1879, Langhorne Burton, Esq., of Somersby.
I. Hannah Elizabeth, deceased.
II. Alice, *m.* George Smith Hayter, Esq. of Surbiton, and has issue.
III. Sophia, *d. unm.* 1879.
IV. Maria, deceased.
V. Emily Spofforth, *m.* Rev. Thomas Ingham, Rector of Rainhill, co. Lancaster (who is deceased).
VI. Mary Anne, *m.* Alexander Shand, Esq. of Warmsworth House, co. York, and has issue, Charles Lister, Barrister at-Law, and Alice Mary.
VII. Louisa Helen, *m.* William Laird, Esq. of Birkenhead, and has issue.

Arms—Erm., on a fess sa. three mullets or. *Crest*—A stag's head ppr. issuing from a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Retinens vestigia famæ.
Seats—Finningley Park, Bawtry, Yorks, and Hirst Priory, Epworth.

LISTER OF SHIBDEN.

LISTER, JOHN, Esq. of Shibden Hall, co. York, and Barrister of the Inner Temple, M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *b.* 8 March, 1847.

Lineage.—The family is one of ancient date, tracing its descent from RICHARD LISTER, who, in the year 1439 (17 HENRY VI.), purchased land at Hipperholme, in the parish of Halifax and in the vicinity of Shibden Hall, which has been in the possession of the family since 1613.

One of their ancestors, JOHN LISTER, *b.* 1602, was fined for not attending to receive the honour of knighthood at the coronation of King CHARLES I.; the receipt for this fine is signed by "Wentworthe," Earl of Strafford.

The full pedigree is in the College of Arms.

JOHN LISTER, of Shibden Hall, J.P., *s.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Jeremy Lister, of Shibden Hall; *m.* 1844, Louisa Anne, only dau. of Major Charles Grant, of the Island of St. Vincent, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Shibden Hall.
Charles Edmond, B.A. Caius Coll., Cambridge, *b.* 15 June, 1849.
Anne, *b.* 20 Feb. 1852.

He *d.* 6 Aug. 1867.

Arms—(On the roof of Halifax Church)—Erm., on a fess sa. three mullets or, a dexter canton gu. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr., charged on the neck with a trefoil slipped gu. *Motto*—Justus propositi tenax.
Seat—Shibden Hall, Southowram, Halifax, co. York.

LITTLE, late OF LLANVAIR GRANGE.

LITTLE, REV. GEORGE SAVILE LUMLEY, B.A., late of Llanvair Grange, co. Monmouth, Vicar of Sampford, Arundell, co. Somerset, *b.* 3 Feb. 1837; *m.* 1st, 1862, Sophia Louisa, only dau. of Rev. William Corfield, Rector of Llangattoc, co. Monmouth; and 2ndly, 1865, Mary Sarah, dau. of Henry Yates Whytehead, Esq. of Crake, co. York, and has issue,

I. William Hunter, *b.* 1866, *d.* 1887, *unm.*
II. HENRY HARTLEY, *b.* 1867. III. George, *b.* 1870.
IV. Arthur James, *b.* 1871, *d.* 1875.
V. Arthur James, *b.* 1875. VI. Frederick Robert, *b.* 1876.
VII. Francis Whytehead, *b.* 1884.
I. Mary Sophia. II. Lucy Georgiana.
III. Eleanor Margaret. IV. Emma Dorothy.
V. Barbara Susan.

Lineage.—GEORGE LITTLE, Esq., *m.* Henrietta Maria, dau. of Samuel Forth, Esq., and had two sons, SIMON; and Samuel, D.D., who *m.* Georgiana Augusta, dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley, and relict of George, 5th Earl of Granard. The elder son,

SIMON LITTLE, Esq., *m.* Letitia, sister of Sir James Bond, Bart. of Coolamber House, co. Longford, and had issue, GEORGE, of whom presently; James; and Elizabeth. The elder son,

GEORGE LITTLE, Esq., *m.* 1789, Louisa, youngest dau. of William Hornby, Esq. of The Hook, Hants, many years Governor of Bombay while Warren Hastings was Governor of Bengal, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM HUNTER, of Llanvair Grange.
John Hornby, H.E.I.C.C.S., *d.* 1829.
James, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 1875.
Emma, *m.* 1842, Charles Reginald Buller, Esq. of Erle Hall, Devon, and *d.* 1865.
Georgiana, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HUNTER LITTLE, of Llanvair Grange, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1852, *b.* Oct. 1790; *m.* 1st, 1831, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Rogers, of Rainscombe, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1833) had a dau.,

I Louisa Elizabeth Katherine, *m.* 1854, Frederick Townley Parker, Esq. (who *d.* July, 1892), youngest son of Robert Townley Parker, Esq. of Cuerden, co. Lancaster.

He *m.* 2ndly, May, 1836, Georgiana, dau. of Winchcombe, Henry Hartley, Esq., formerly Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, Cape of Good Hope, and his wife the Lady Louisa Lumley, dau. of Richard, 4th Earl of Scarborough, and by her (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1891) had issue,

I. GEORGE SAVILE LUMLEY LITTLE (Rev.), present representative.
II. James Law Charles Hunter, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1871, Eliza Mary, dau. of John Box, Esq. of The Priory, Great Milton, co. Oxford, and has two sons and one dau.
III. William Hunter Buller, Lieut. 4th King's Own Royals, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1873, Amy Powys, only child of Edward Bode, Esq., and has one son and two daus.
I. Emma Georgiana Charlotte, *m.* 1864, James Willoughby Bond, Esq. of Farragh, co. Longford, and has had two sons (both deceased) and four daus., of whom three survive.
II. Henrietta Hannah Louisa, *m.* 1862, Lieut.-Col. Ussher Lee Morris, late R.M. Light Infantry, and has had three sons (of whom one is deceased), and one dau.
III. Barbara Elizabeth Maria, *m.* 1866, Capt. William Clode Braddon, late Lieut. 75th Regt., Adjutant Brecon Volunteers, eldest son of W. Clode Braddon, Esq. of Skisdon, Cornwall, and has two sons and six daus.

Mr. Little *d.* 10 Dec. 1864, and Llanvair Grange was sold on the death of his widow in 1891.

Arms—Sa., a chevron engrailed arg. *Crest*—A leopard's head ppr. *Motto*—Magnum in parvo.
Residence—Broadleigh, Wellington, co. Somerset.

LITTLE OF STEWARTSTOWN.

LITTLE, ELLEN MURRAY, of Stewartstown, co. Tyrone, *s.* her father 1889.

Lineage.—The family of LITTLE has been settled in co. Tyrone for the last two hundred years.

ALEXANDER LITTLE, Esq. of Legacurry, *b.* 1729, *m.* 1755, Ann, eldest dau. of Samuel Eliot, Esq. of Tullyhogue, and *d.* 11 April, 1773, having by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1790) had issue,

I. SAMUEL, of whom hereafter.
II. James, *b.* 1758, *m.* Belinda, dau. of William Park, Esq. of Rocklodge, co. Tyrone, and had issue,
Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Jones, Esq. of Tullyhogue, and had one son, James Little.
III. John, *b.* 1760; *d. s. p.* 1780.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL LITTLE, Esq. of Stewartstown, *b.* 1756, an officer of the 1st Tyrone Regt. of Volunteers, *m.* 1783, Sarah Eliot, 2nd dau. of Samuel Park, Esq. of Stewartstown, and Anna Carson his wife (the "beautiful Anna Carson"), and *d.* 2 June, 1828, having by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1845) had issue,

I. John, *b.* 10 Oct. 1790; *d.* 1796.
II. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
I. Anna, *d.* in infancy.
II. Jane, *d.* in infancy.
III. Sarah Anne, *d.* in infancy.
IV. Mary, *m.* 27 Dec. 1814, Charles William, 2nd son of William Hardy, Esq. of Loughgall, co. Armagh, J.P.; an Officer of the Armagh Regt. of Light Infantry, and *d.* 1868, leaving issue by him,
1 Samuel Little, *b.* 3 Oct. 1815, M.D., F.R.C.S., *m.* 1850, Mary, dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq., M.D., and *d.* 29 Oct. 1868, leaving, with other issue, Henry and Emma.
2 William, *b.* 19 July, 1817; *d.* young.
3 John, *b.* 7 Nov. 1823, Capt. 3rd West Indian Regt., *d.* 9 Sept. 1851.
4 Charles Henry, *b.* 1823, M.D., settled in Australia.
1 Sarah Jane, *d.* young.
2 Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 10 Dec. 1846, Thomas Falkner Fleetwood, Esq., and has had issue, Thomas, *b.* 29 Oct. 1847; Charles Henry H., *b.* 25 Nov. 1848; William John, *b.* 12 Sept. 1850; George Samuel, *b.* 8 Aug. 1852, *d.* young; Arthur Little, *b.* 24 Feb. 1856, *d.* 1863; Edwin James, *b.* 8 Sept. 1858, *d.* 1860; Mary Sybella, *d.* 1883; Henrietta Elizabeth, and Emma.
3 Mary, *d.* young from an accident.
V. Elizabeth Anna, *d.* 1874.
VI. Sarah Jane, *m.* 12 Dec. 1823, Rev. Robert Allen, D.D., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1858, leaving issue.
1 John Little, *b.* 28 Dec. 1824; *d.* 3 June, 1846.
2 Samuel, *b.* 23 June, 1826, M.D., *m.* 23 July, 1863, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Samuel Gibson, Esq., and *d.* 20 Nov. 1874, having by her, who *d.* 23 May, 1884, had issue, Samuel Gibson, *b.* 9 June, 1864, *d.* young, and Sarah.
3 Robert Austen, *b.* 23 Dec. 1829, M.D., Surg.-Maj. Army Medical Staff and 71st H. L. I., *m.* 18 Jan. 1859, Mary, Franklin, dau. of Andrew Risk, Esq. of Manweny, co. Donegal, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1876, leaving issue, 1 Robert Franklin, *b.* 21 Feb. 1860, Capt. R.E., *m.* 11 Dec. 1886, Alice Gordon, dau. of Surg.-Gen. Jackson, and has issue, Robert Austen, *b.* 18 Sept. 1887; 2 Sydney Glen, *b.* 30 March, 1863, Surg. Army Medical Staff; and 3 Charles William, *b.* 8 Aug. 1868.
VII. Margaret, *d.* 3 June, 1867.
VIII. Eleanor, *d.* young.

The eldest surviving son,

JOHN LITTLE, Esq. of Stewartstown, *b.* 8 March, 1803, *m.* 1831, Emily Higinbotham, youngest dau. of Samuel Kyle, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1875) had issue,

I. SAMUEL, J.P., *b.* 3 July, 1833; *m.* 1861, Hannah, eldest dau. of Bryan Padgett Gregson, Esq. of Caton, Lancashire, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 1887, leaving issue,
1 Bryan Padgett Gregson, *b.* 9 March, 1862 (deceased).
2 JOHN, *b.* 26 April, 1867.
3 Samuel, *d.* in infancy.
1 Hannah Gibson.
2 Emily Kyle.
3 Margaret Maudsley, *d.* 3 Jan. 1884.
4 Ellen Murray, *d.* 3 Aug. 1870.
5 Mary Eveline. 6 Kathleen Alice.
II. Robert Kyle, *b.* 4 Dec. 1834, Capt. 97th and 22nd Regts. (served in the Crimea and in the Indian Mutiny), *m.* 1868, Dora, eldest dau. of James Irvine, Esq. of Springfield, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1889, leaving issue,
1 John Little, *b.* 1 July, 1875.
2 Sydney Hamilton, *b.* 9 May, 1880.
1 Mary Ormsby. 2 Emily Kyle.
3 Ellinor Murray. 4 Hannah.
III. John, *b.* 23 Nov. 1835, Capt. 20th Regt. (served in the Crimea and in the Indian Mutiny), *d. unm.* 10 April, 1854 at the Field Hospital, Cawnpore.
IV. Henry Alexander, Col. *b.* 14 Aug. 1837, C.B., Colonel on the staff in India, served in the Crimea and the N. W. Frontier campaign (1864-5), and in the Burmese war (1888-9), *m.* 1866, Ellen Wade, eldest dau. of the late David Peter Thompson, Esq., J.P. of Stonestown and Pack, King's Co. and has issue,
1 John David George, *b.* 24 Feb. 1868.
1 Gerard Eleanor.
V. Charles William, *b.* 26 Oct. 1838; *d.* young.
VI. William John Knox (Rev.), *b.* 1 Dec. 1839, M.A., Camb. Vicar of Hoar Cross, Staffordshire, Canon Residentiary of Worcester, *m.* 1866, Annie, eldest dau. of Henry Gregson, Esq. of Moorlands, Lancaster, and has issue,
1 Arthur Henry Alban Knox, *b.* 17 June, 1867.
2 Francis Gore Knox, *b.* 25 July, 1875.
3 Harold Edward Knox, *b.* 14 Feb. 1877.
4 Walter Lawrence Wood Knox, *b.* 4 Sept. 1878.
5 William John Knox, *b.* 7 Feb. 1881.
6 Charles Hugo Knox, *b.* 21 Nov. 1887.
1 Rose Emily Knox.
2 Rhoda Edith Knox.
3 Ethel Annie Knox. 4 Mary Catherine Knox.
VII. Francis Laurence Gore, *b.* 27 Aug. 1841, Major late R.A., Chief Constable of Preston, Lancashire, *m.* Jan. 1871, Clara Hester, 3rd dau. of John Reynolds Dickson, Esq., J.P. of Woodville, co. Leitrim, and Kilbarrow, co. Donegal, and has issue,
1 John Francis Gore, *b.* 9 Jan. 1873.
2 William Hyacinth Patrick Gore, *b.* 16 March, 1876.
1 Clara Edythe Gore.
2 Violet Audley Gore.
3 Mary Gore. 4 Joan Emily Gore.
VIII. Arthur Wood, *b.* 9 Aug. 1843; *d.* 28 May, 1863.
IX. Charles Hardy (Rev.), *b.* 29 April, 1845, M.A. Oxon. and Dublin, British Chaplain at St. Petersburg; Vicar of St. Martin's, Brighton, *m.* 1873, Mary Ellen, 3rd dau. of Bryan Padgett Gregson, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Caton, Lancashire, and has issue,
1 Charles Hardy, *b.* 18 June, 1874.
1 Mary Hardy.
X. Sydney Hamilton, *b.* 23 June, 1849, M.A. Oxford, Consul General at Madrid, formerly in holy orders, *m.* 1875, Edith Mary, eldest dau. of John Locke Stratton, Esq. of Turweston House, Bucks, and has issue,
1 Sydney Knox Hamilton, *b.* 23 Feb. 1878.
2 John Hamilton, *b.* 28 Jan. 1880; *d.* young.
3 Henry Charles Hamilton, *b.* 21 Dec. 1880.
4 Francis Hamilton, *b.* 18 Jan. 1883.
5 Wilfrid Joseph Hamilton, *b.* 18 Jan. 1887.
1 Mary Bridgett Hamilton.
2 Edith Agnes Hamilton.
XI. Emilius George Higinbotham (Rev.), *b.* 6 April, 1853, M.A., Dublin, sometime Assistant British Chaplain, at St. Petersburg, Vicar of All Saints, Inverary, N.B., *m.* 1886, Dorothy, youngest dau of Jonathan Hardcastle, Esq., J.P. of Blidarth Dale, Notts.
I. ELLEN MURRAY, now of Stewartstown.

Mr. John Little *d.* 8 Jan. 1889, and was *s.* at Stewartstown by his only dau. Ellen Murray Little, of Stewartstown.

Seat—Stewartstown, co. Tyrone,

LITTLE OF NEWBOLD PACEY HALL.

LITTLE, ERNEST KNIGHTLEY, Esq. of Newbold Pacey Hall, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* Oct. 1860; *m.* Dec. 1882, Georgiana, youngest dau. of the late Capt. Mildmay Clerk, of Spratton Hall, Northampton, and has had issue,

I. GEORGE JERNINGHAM KNIGHTLEY, *b.* July, 1886.
II. Arthur Ernest Mildmay, *b.* April, 1888; *d.* Nov. 1888.
I. Isabel Augusta, *b.* 1885.
II. Flora Georgiana, *b.* 1890.

Lineage.—REV. GEORGE ERNEST HOWMAN, who assumed the name of LITTLE in 1874; *m.* 1821, Jane Sarah Wightwick, dau. of John Knightley, Esq. of Offchurch Bury, Leamington, and *d.* 1878, leaving a son,

GEORGE ARTHUR KNIGHTLEY HOWMAN, Esq., assumed the name and arms of LITTLE, by royal licence 1878; *m.* 1859, Augusta, dau. of Henry Shepherd Pearson, Esq. of Spinfield, Berks, and *d.* Nov. 1879, leaving an only son,

ERNEST KNIGHTLEY LITTLE, Esq., now of Newbold Pacey.

Seat—Newbold Pacey Hall, Warwick.

LITTLE OF PITCHCOMBE.

LITTLE, JOHN CARUTHERS, Esq. of Pitchcombe House, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 30 June 1815, *m.* 4 Nov. 1841, Emma, dau. of John Goldsmith, Esq. of Ampthill, co. Bedford, and by her (who *d.* 27 May, 1875) has issue,

I. JOHN CARUTHERS, Lieut.-Col. late Lincolnshire Regt. (10th Regt.), *b.* 16 Oct. 1842; *m.* 14 Sept. 1876, Maria Jemima, dau. of R. H. Johnston, Esq., and has issue, five sons and two daus.
II. Thomas Gurney (Rev.), *b.* 15 Feb. 1845; *m.* 26 Nov. 1878, Hannah, dau. of Rev. J. Fox, and widow of W. H. Fielding, Esq., formerly M.P. for Blackburn, Lancashire.
III. Charles William, *b.* 22 July, 1846; *m.* 1 Oct. 1884, Minnie Mary, dau. of W. Morgan, Esq.
IV. Alfred Goldsmith, *b.* 9 Dec. 1847; *m.* 25 Sept. 1884, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of R. S. Brown, Esq.
V. Edward Palling, *b.* 21 Jan. 1851.
VI. Frederick Arthur, *b.* 25 March, 1852; *m.* 13 Oct. 1887, Catherine, dau. of W. H. Graham, Esq.
VII. Henry Butler, *b.* 13 Feb. 1854; *d.* 29 Jan. 1872.
VIII. George Caruthers (Rev.), *b.* 30 June, 1858.
IX. Francis Ernest, *b.* 16 Dec. 1859; *m.* 12 July, 1887, Catherine, dau. of H. Searle, Esq.

I. Emma Grace, *m.* 15 April, 1863, Rev. Thomas Walker Sale.
II. Mary Anne, *m.* 8 Oct. 1878, William Davies, Esq., J.P., of Amberley Court, co. Gloucester.
III. Gertrude, *d.* 8 Jan. 1880.

Mr. J. C. Little *m.* 2ndly, Hannah Elizabeth, dau. of S. Baldwin, Esq.

Lineage.—THOMAS LITTLE, Esq., *m.* Ann Butler, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1778, leaving by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1806) a son and heir,

JOHN LITTLE, Esq., *b.* 16 Feb. 1777; *m.* 19 Nov. 1806, Mary Ann, only dau. and heir of J. Caruthers, Esq. of Pitchcombe House, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1854, having by her, who *d.* 7 Jan. 1861, had issue,

I. JOHN CARUTHERS, now of Pitchcombe House.
II. Thomas Palling (Rev.), *m.* Anne Esther Maria, second dau. of General Sir Joseph Thackwell, G.C.B.
III. William Caruthers, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Hamill, Esq. and *d.* 31 Dec. 1881.
IV. Edward Caruthers, of Field Place, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 1823, *m.* Emily Jane, only dau. of William Henry Stanton, Esq. formerly M.P. for Stroud.
V. Alfred Butler, Gen. late Indian Staff Corps, of The Grove, Stroud, co. Gloucester, J.P.

I. Mary Ann, *d. unm.*
II. Grace, *d. unm.*
III. Jane, *d. unm.*
IV. Gertrude.
V. Christiana Catherine, *d. unm.*

Seat—Pitchcombe House, Stroud, co. Gloucester.

LITTLEDALE OF SANDIWAY BANK.

LITTLEDALE, JOHN BOLTON, Esq. of Sandiway Bank, co. Chester, *b.* 15 June, 1868.

Lineage.—THOMAS LITTLEDALE, of Highfield House, West Derby, *m.* 15 May, 1815, Anne, dau. of Thomas Molyneux, of Newsham House, West Derby, and *d.* 27 April, 1847, leaving by her (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1825) a son,

JOHN BOLTON LITTLEDALE, Esq., who *m.* June, 1866, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Edward Pickford, Esq., and *d.* 5 May, 1889, leaving issue,

JOHN BOLTON, of Sandiway Park.
Thomas Bolton.
Annette Mary. Edith Maud. May.

Seat—Sandiway Bank, Hartford, Cheshire.

LITTLEJOHN OF INVERCHARRON.

LITTLEJOHN, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Invercharron, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 16 May, 1845; *m.* 20 Jan. 1869, Mary, dau. of Sir George Barclay Bruce, ex-President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, officer of the Legion of Honour, &c. &c., by his wife, Helen Norah Simpson, and has issue,

Helen Mary.

This gentleman is the son of the late William Littlejohn, Esq. J.P., banker of Aberdeen (descended from Baillie Littlejohn, a distinguished citizen of Aberdeen), by Janet, dau. of Professor James Bentley of King's Coll. Aberdeen (descended from the great classical scholar and critic, Rev. Richard Bentley, Master of Trin. Coll. Camb.).

Seat—Invercharron, Ardgay, N.B.
Town Residence—1, Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, London.

LITTLEWOOD OF THE HYDE.

LITTLEWOOD, REV. HENRY CHARLES, M.A., of The Hyde, co. Stafford, Vicar of Goring, Reading, *b.* 6 Dec. 1850; *m.* 4 Oct. 1881, Emily Kate, youngest dau. of Charles Hedges, Esq. of Newnham House, co. Oxford, and has issue,

I. BENJAMIN HENRY, *b.* 19 Sept. 1883.
II. Lionel Charles, *b.* 24 Jan. 1886.
III. Rupert Arthur Percival, *b.* 28 Sept. 1888.
IV. Lancelot Ernest, *b.* 17 April, 1890.

Lineage.—BENJAMIN LITTLEWOOD, the son of JEREMIAH and ANNE LITTLEWOOD, was *b.* 24 May, and bapt. at Oldswinford, co. Worcester, 26 May, 1716. He *m.* 1st, 2 Dec. 1744, Mary Skidmore, by whom he had no issue. His 2nd wife, to whom he was *m.* at Oldswinford aforesaid 10 Sept. 1766, was Sarah (*b.* 1733), dau. of Michael Grazebrook, of Audnam, co. Stafford. He *d.* 16 Oct. 1807, aged 91, having had issue by the said Sarah (who *d.* 13 March, 1797, aged 64),

BENJAMIN.
Anne, bapt. 13 Sept. 1767; *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1795.

The son and heir,

BENJAMIN LITTLEWOOD, of Amblecote, bapt. 11 June, 1769, purchased the Hyde estate in the parish of Kinver, co. Stafford. He *m.* Esther, dau. of Richard Badger, of the Hayes, near Stourbridge, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1842, aged 64) had issue,

BENJAMIN, his heir.
Thomas, *m.* and had issue.
Richard, *d.* 22 June, 1827, aged 21.
Sarah Anne, *d. unm.* 3 July, 1855.
Jane, *m.* Charles Henry Auster, Esq. of Birmingham, and is deceased.
Lucy, *m.* Francis Corser, Esq. (who is deceased).

Mr. Littlewood *d.* 21 Oct. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BENJAMIN LITTLEWOOD, Esq. of the Hyde, co. Stafford, and Newtown Grange, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 April, 1802, *m.* 1st, 2 May, 1839, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bate, Esq. of The Birches, Hagley, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1851) had issue,

HENRY CHARLES, now of The Hyde.
Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 30 April, 1873, Rev. William Durant Thatcher, M.A., Rector of Romsley, and has issue.
Annie, *d. unm.* 29 March, 1853.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1862, Sarah Campbell, dau. of John Waite, Esq. of Willesden House, co. Middlesex, and had issue,

Benjamin Campbell (Rev.), of Newtown Grange, co. Worcester, M.A., Vicar of Warfield, Berks, *b.* 1854; *m.* 1889, Ellen Mabel, only dau. of the late G. Burges, Esq. of Hawthorndale, Bracknell.

Mr. Littlewood *d.* 5 Aug. 1879.

Seat—The Hyde, Kinver, Stafford.
Residence—Goring Vicarage, Reading.

LITTON OF ARDAVILLING.

LITTON, EDWARD DE L'ESTABLÈRE, Esq. of Ardavilling, co. Cork, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 19 Nov. 1864; *s.* his father 27 Nov. 1890.

Lineage.—At an early period a branch of the family of Litton, or Lytton, of England, settled in Ireland.

THOMAS LITTON, Esq. of Dublin, who is found to have used the same arms as the Knebworth branch, was *b.* 1657; he *m.* 1710, Gertrude, dau. of P. Verdoen, Esq., a descendant of an ancient family of Dutch extraction, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1741. His will was dated 16 Dec. 1741. He was *s.* by his son and heir,

THOMAS LITTON, Esq. of Oldtown, co. Kildare, and of Ballyfermot, co. Dublin, *b.* 27 Feb. 1718, and called to the Irish bar 1742. He *m.* 14 Aug. 1742, Hannah, dau. of Ralph Leland, Esq. (by Hannah Cooke his wife) niece of the Rev. John Leland, D.D., well known as one of the most eminent theo-

logians of his day, and sister of John Leland, for many years M.P. for the borough of Stamford, Lincolnshire, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Col. 64th Regt., and Lieut.-Governor of Cork, the freedom of which city, in the year 1790, was presented to him in a handsome gold and silver box, preserved as an heirloom in the family. Mr. Litton had issue, by Hannah Leland his wife, twelve children, who all *d.* young, except Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.*; EDWARD, of whom hereafter; and Hannah, *m.* 12 March, 1785, to Richard Weld, Esq. of Lodge (now called Eastwood), co. Carlow. The son,

EDWARD LITTON, of Ballyfermot, co. Dublin, *b.* 5 Feb. 1754, was Capt. in the 37th Regt. of Foot, in which he served with distinction in the American war, having been present at the battle of Bunker's Hill, 1775. He *m.* 1783, Esther Charlotte, dau. of Very Rev. Daniel Letablere, D.D., Dean of Tuam, and *d.* July, 1808, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, *m.* Anne Izod, dau. of Lorenzo Izod Nickson, Esq. of Chapel Izod, co. Kilkenny, and niece of Christiana (in her own right) Baroness Donoughmore of Knocklofty; *d.* in Dec. 1859, leaving issue two sons, Edward Thomas, and Lorenzo Nickson; and three daus., Elizabeth Charlotte Letablere; Mary Hannah; and Anne Nickson. The eldest son,

EDWARD THOMAS, J.P., *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hugh Gore Edward, 27th Regt., of Raveagh, co. Tyrone, J.P., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Georgina, dau. of William Minchin, Esq. of Annagh, co. Tipperary, by whom he has issue two sons, Thomas Edward, and William Frederick, and three daus.

II. DANIEL, of whom presently.

III. Edward (Right Hon.), of Altmore, co. Tyrone, Master in Chancery, and many years representative in Parliament for the borough of Coleraine. *m.* Sept. 1812, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Henry Stewart, D.D., Rector of Loughgilly, co. Armagh, and niece of the Right Hon. Sir John Stewart, 1st Bart. of Ballygawley, M.P., by whom he had, with other issue,

Edward Arthur (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Naunton, co. Gloucester, *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. Carus Wilson, of Casterton Hall, Westmorland, and has issue one son, Edward John Letablere, and two daus. Rev. Edward Arthur Litton obtained a double first-class at Oxford, an Oriel fellowship, was Bampton Lecturer, and is the author of several theological works of great merit.

Richard Weld, Capt. in the 30th and 31st Regts., served in the Crimea in 1855-56. He *m.* 1859, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Hugh Stewart, 2nd Bart., of Ballygawley, M.P. for Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1871) has one surviving dau., Agnes Mary Henrietta, who *m.* 1885, William Lyster Smythe, Esq. (*see* SMYTHE *of Barbavilla*).

Sophia Augusta, *m.* 23 Feb. 1865, to Major the Hon. Edward Sydney Plunkett, 95th Regt., son of Thomas, 11th Lord Louth, and *d.* 15 April, 1877,

Charlotte Emily, *m.* 1st, to Rev. Armitage Forbes, by whom she had issue two sons; and 2ndly, 1850, to John Turnly, Esq. of Drumnasole, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., and has issue.

Harriett Louisa, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. John Kenneth Mackenzie, 60th Rifles, of Belmaduthy, co. Ross, and has issue.

Mary Letablere, *m.* 10 April, 1844, to William Carus Wilson, Esq. of Casterton Hall, co. Westmorland, and has issue.

Emily Frances, *m.* 4 June, 1856, to Gen. St. George Mervyn Nugent, of Farrenconnell, who *d.* 29 May, 1884, leaving issue.

IV. John, of Ardavilling, co. Cork, M.A. and J.P., *m.* Vescina, dau. of Rev. William Hamilton, D.D., Rector of Clondevadock, co. Donegal, J.P., and *d. s. p.*

I. Mary, *m.* Joseph Gabbett, Esq., J.P., Barrister-at-Law, author of GABBETT'S *Digest of the Statute Law*, and *Treatise on the Criminal Law.*

The second son,

DANIEL LITTON, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Falkiner Minchin, Esq. of Annagh, co. Tipperary, and *d.* Dec. 1875, leaving by her (who *d.* 1859) one son and three daus.,

I. EDWARD FALCONER, of Ardavilling.

I. Helena Maria, *m.* Charles Langley Tuthill, of Ballyteigne, co. Limerick, and has issue.

II. Charlotte Esther.

III. Jane Hannah, *m.* Rev. John Luther, A.M., of Ballyorgan, co. Limerick, and has issue.

His son,

EDWARD FALCONER LITTON, Esq. of Ardavilling, co. Cork, M.A., Q.C., J.P. cos. Cork and Wicklow, and M.P. co. Tyrone 1880 to 1881; *b.* 1827; *m.* 1st, 3 July, 1851, Bridget Elizabeta, dau. of Capt. Christopher Tuthill, R.N., and had by her (who *d.* Dec. 1859) three daus. and three sons,

I. Daniel Leland, *b.* 19 March, 1852, *d.* without issue.

II. Edward Christopher, *b.* 19 May, 1858, *d. unm.*

III. Robert Tuthill, of Melbourne, Australia, *b.* 20 Dec. 1859, *m.* 1891, Dorinda, only dau. of the late Major Arthur Wilkinson, C.B.

I. Grace Mary, *d. unm.*

II. Jane Anna, *d. unm.*

III. Elizabeth Dorcas, *m.* 6 Dec. 1881, Monier Williams Skinner, Capt. R.E.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1861, Lizzie, dau. of Rev. Mark Clarke, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 1871) he had,

IV. EDWARD DE L'ESTABLÈRE, now of Ardavilling.

V. Marshal William, *b.* 28 July, 1869.

IV. Maria Charlotte, *m.* 1889, Charles Deane Oliver, Esq., C.E., of Rockmills Lodge, Mallow, co. Cork.

V. Esther Maud Vareilles.

VI. Helen Frances, *d. unm.*

VII. Charlotte, *m.* 26 Aug. 1893, Francis Stewart Dobbs, Esq. of Greystones, co. Wicklow.

He *m.* 3rdly, 2 Feb. 1875, Mary, dau. of Henry Lee, Esq. of Saville Row, London, by whom (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1876) he had a son,

VI. Francis Henry, *b.* 28 Dec. 1875.

He *m.* 4thly, 10 April, 1877, Adelaide, dau. of Clifford Trotter, Esq. of Bermingham, co. Galway, by whom he had one dau.,

VIII. Adelaide Kathleen.

Mr. Litton was appointed a Land Commissioner under the Land Act (1881); and a Judge of the Supreme Court in Ireland 1890. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1890, and was *s.* by his son, EDWARD DE L'ESTABLÈRE LITTON, Esq.

Arms—Erm., a crescent gu., for diff. on a chief indented, az. three ducal coronets, or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ermine's head, erm. *Motto*—Prudentia gloriam acquirit.
Seat—Ardavilling, co. Cork.
Residence—67, Merrion Square, Dublin.

LIVINGSTONE OF WESTQUARTER.

FENTON-LIVINGSTONE, JOHN NIGEL EDENSOR, Esq. of Westquarter, Stirling, J.P. late lieut. Royal Highlanders, "The Black Watch," served in Egyptian War; *m.* 15 Feb. 1892, Elma, only dau. and heiress of Allan McDougall, Esq. of Ardincaple, co. Argyll, by Elizabeth Ann Penny, 2nd dau. of Lord Kinloch, Judge of the Court of Sessions, and has issue,

WILLIAM NIGEL, *b.* 12 Jan. 1893.

Lineage.—THE HON. GEORGE LIVINGSTON, of Ogleface, co. Linlithgow, 4th son of William, 6th LORD LIVINGSTON (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), was created a *Baronet of Nova Scotia*, 30 May, 1625, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER, who was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ALEXANDER, designated of Bedlormie, who *m.* Susannah Walker, heir of Bedlormie, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ALEXANDER. This gentleman *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Alexander Scott, Esq., by whom he had seven sons and three daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE, at whose decease without issue, 1729, he was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER, who *d. unm.* 1766, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM, designated of Westquarter and Bedlormie. This gentleman dying without issue, 1769, was *s.* by his nephew,

ALEXANDER, of Westquarter and Bedlormie, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of London, by whom he had (with other issue, who *d. unm.*),

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Thurstanus, *d.* without legitimate issue, 1839.

III. George Augustus, killed in battle.

I. ANNE, who *m.* 4 Nov. 1801, the Rev. John Thomas Fenton, Rector of Ousby and Torpenhow, Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* at Douglas, Isle of Man, 12 Aug. 1851) he left at his decease, 13 Oct. 1854,

1 JOHN THOMAS FENTON, *m.* 1828, Selina, youngest dau. of Sir John Heathcote, of Longton Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 28 March, 1875, leaving an only son, THOMAS LIVINGSTONE FENTON-LIVINGSTONE, Esq. late of Westquarter.
2 Alexander Fenton.
3 Robert Fenton.
4 George Livingstone Fenton (Rev.), Chaplain of Poona, Bombay.
1 Anne, *m.* William Henry Clarke, Esq. of Hexham House, Northumberland, and had two sons, Clement Henry and Livingstone.
2 Caroline, *m.* her cousin, Robert Fenton, Esq.
3 Mary, *m.* John Theodere Page, Esq., and has issue, Elmira Fenton and Mary Livingstone.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Capt. the Hon. William Henry Cranston, son of William, 5th Lord Cranston, by whom he had two sons and a dau.; Francis, an officer in the army, *d. s. p.*; David, killed in battle, *s. p.*; Eliza, *m.* J. Kirsopp, Esq. of

Spital. Sir Alexander *d.* 1795, and was *s.* by the 3rd but eldest surviving son of his 1st marriage,

Sir Thomas, Admiral of the White, *m.* 1809, Janet, only surviving dau. of Sir James Stirling, Bart. of Mansfield, by whom (who *d.* 1831) he had no issue. Sir Thomas *d.* 1 April, 1853, and was *s.* at Westquarter, under a deed which he executed, by his grand-nephew,

Thomas Livingstone Fenton-Livingstone, Esq. of Westquarter, co. Stirling and Bedlormie, co. Linlithgow, J.P. for cos. Stirling and Lanark, *b.* 17 Jan. 1829; *s.* his grand-uncle 1853, and assumed the additional surname of Livingstone; *m.* 20 April, 1855, Christian Margaret, only dau. and heiress of William Waddell, Esq., D.L., of Easter Moffat, co. Lanark, by Margaret his wife, eldest dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Melfort, co. Argyll, and has issue,

i. Thomas, *b.* 12 May, 1856 (deceased).
ii. William Waddell, *b.* 31 March, 1858 (deceased).
iii. John Nigel Edensor, now of Westquarter.
iv. George Frederick James, J.P., *b.* 1 Oct. 1860, and has by Marion, his wife, with other issue, Thomas Frederick, *b.* 1890.
v. Charles Henry, *b.* 7 Nov. 1863 (deceased).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., three cinquefoils gu., within a double tressure flory and counterflory vert; 2nd and 3rd sa., a bend between six billets or; in surtout, an escutcheon az. charged with an oak tree growing out of the base or within a bordure arg., charged with eight gilliflowers gu. all within a border quartered or and gu. *Crest*—A demi-savage wreathed round the head and middle with laurel leaves holding in his dexter hand a baton erect, and in his sinister a serpent entwined round the arm all ppr. *Motto*—Si je puis.
Seats—Westquarter, near Falkirk, and Bedlormie, Linlithgow.

LLEWELLYN OF COURT COLMAN.

Llewellyn, William, Esq. of Court Colman, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, late Major Glamorganshire Rifle Volunteers; *b.* 10 Aug. 1820; *m.* 23 April, 1844, Eleanor Emma, dau. of the late Rev. Robert Knight, of Tythegston Court, co. Glamorgan, and has issue,

i. Robert William, of Baglan Cottage, Briton Ferry, co. Glamorgan, J.P., Chairman of the Brigend Petty Sessions, late Capt. Royal Glamorgan Light Infantry Militia, and formerly Cornet Royal Dragoons, *b.* 26 May, 1848; *m.* 22 Nov. 1882, Harriet Annie, youngest dau. of William Blandy, Esq. of Kingston, Berks, and has issue,

1 William Herbert Clydwyn, *b.* 1 Nov. 1883.
2 Griffith Robert Poyntz, *b.* 26 Feb. 1886.
3 Owen Knight, *b.* 6 June, 1888, *d.* 31 Dec. 1891.
4 John Blandy, *b.* 21 June, 1890.
5 Robert Godfrey, *b.* 13 May, 1893.
1 Dorothy Mary, *b.* 21 Jan. 1885.
2 Eleanor Caroline, *b.* 29 March, 1887.

ii. William Hely, *b.* 20 Nov. 1849; *d.* 13 April, 1877.
i. Constantia Eleanor, *d.* 3 Jan. 1888.
ii. Edith Catherine.
iii. Matilda Isabella.
iv. Madelina Maria.
v. Rosamond May.

Lineage.—Hopkin Llewellyn, Esq. of Neath (the son of Llewelyn Evan, who *d.* 25 Aug. 1732, and grandson of Morgan Evan Gelli Galed, who was the son of Evan Llewelyn, of Langewydd, son of Llewelyn William of Dyffryn, who *d.* 14 Dec. 1625), *m.* 15 Nov. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Griffith Jenkins, Esq., and *d.* 18 April, 1811, having by her (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1795) a son,

William Llewellyn, Esq. of Margam, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 7 Nov. 1773; *m.* 12 Jan. 1817, Catherine, eldest dau. of John Place, Esq., and *d.* 26 April, 1840, having by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1848) had issue,

William, now of Court Colman.
Catherine Anne, *d.* in infancy.

Seat—Court Colman, Bridgend, Glamorgan.

LLOYD OF ASTON.

Lloyd, Richard Thomas, Esq. of Aston Hall, Salop, and of Roll's Park, Essex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for Shropshire, 1874, late Capt. Grenadier Guards, Col. Shropshire Yeomanry, *b.* 9 Sept. 1820; *m.* 19 Aug. 1852, Lady Frances Hay, 3rd dau. of Thomas Robert, 10th Earl of Kinnoull, and by her (who *d.* 1886) has issue,

i. Francis, Major Grenadier Guards, *b.* 12 Aug. 1853; *m.* 6 Aug. 1881, Mary Ann, dau. of George Gunnis, Esq.
ii. Fitzwarren, *b.* 16 Aug. 1859; *m.* 29 April, 1891, Agnes Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late William R. Hunter, Esq. of Wellfield, co. Berwick.
iii. Rossendale, Rector of Selattyn, Oswestry, Shropshire, *b.* 14 Sept. 1863.
iv. Richard Harvey, *b.* 17 April, 1868; *m.* 12 July, 1890, Kathleen Agnes, dau. of the late J. Day, Esq.
v. Edward Nathaniel, *b.* 16 Feb. 1871.
i. Eva, *m.* 21 April, 1881, Rev. E. J. Rees, Vicar of Letchworth, Hertfordshire, who *d.* 19 Jan. 1886.
ii. Louisa Selina.
iii. Edith, *m.* 1 Nov. 1886, Captain William Harvey Pigot, R.N., of Doddershall Park, Aylesbury, Bucks.
iv. Ada, *m.* 25 Sept. 1884, Rev. Hugh Holbech, 4th son of Rev. Charles William Holbech, of Farnborough, Vicar of Farnborough and Archdeacon of Coventry.
v. Maude, *m.* 18 Jan. 1893, Reginald, youngest son of the late James Beech, Esq. of Brandon Hall, co. Warwick.

Mr. Lloyd *s.* his mother 7 March, 1866.

Lineage.—The Lloyds of Aston have been seated at Aston from an early period, and derive from the Royal House of Powys, through their immediate progenitor, Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys.

Andrew Lloyd, Esq. of Aston, like his neighbour, Mytton of Halston, adopted the cause of the Parliament against King Charles I., and held a Captain's commission in the army. Capt. Lloyd *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Powell, of Whittington Park, and had, with other issue, Thomas, his heir, and Richard (Sir), Chancellor of Durham, and Judge of the Admiralty Court, father of Sir Nathaniel Lloyd, Knt., a liberal benefactor to the colleges of Trinity Hall and All Souls', Oxford. The elder son,

Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Aston, acquired by marriage with Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Francis Albany, Esq., the lordship and estate of Whittington, Salop, and had, *inter alios*, Robert, his heir; Elizabeth, *m.* Foulk Lloyd, Esq. of Foxhall, co. Denbigh (descended in the male line from William Rosindale, grandson of Henry Rosindale, of Rosindale, co. Lancaster, who adopted the surname. Of the Hellan and Foxhall family, Humphrey Lloyd, the celebrated antiquary, was a descendant). Elizabeth and Foulk Lloyd had three sons,

John Lloyd } successively of Aston.
Thomas Lloyd }
Rosindale Lloyd, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Davies, Esq. of Llannerch, and *d.* 1734. He had,
William (Rev.), who *s.* his uncle at Aston.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 1692, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Aston, M.P. co. Salop, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Bridgeman, Bart., and left a son and heir,

Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Aston, M.P. co. Salop. He *d. unm.* 7 June, 1734, when the Aston and other estates devolved upon (the eldest son of his aunt) his cousin,

John Lloyd, Esq. of Foxhall, who dying without issue, 1741, was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Aston, at whose decease, *unm.* 1754, the estates passed to his nephew,

Rev. William Lloyd, of Aston. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton, co. Stafford, and had an only son and heir,

Rev. John Robert Lloyd, of Aston, who *m.* Martha, 4th dau. of John Shakespeare, Esq. of London, and had issue,

William, his heir.
Charles Arthur Albany (Rev.), Rector of Whittington, Salop, *b.* 1785; *m.* Mrs. Hannah Simpson Cowan: and *d.* 1851, leaving three children.
George Newton Kynaston (Rev.), Rector of Selattyn, Salop, *b.* 1786: *m.* Miss Corrie; and *d.* 1848, leaving three children.
Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Curtis, Esq.; and *d.* leaving issue.
Charlotte, *m.* 1803, Hon. Thomas Kenyon, son of Lloyd, 1st Lord Kenyon, and had issue.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Lloyd, Esq. of Aston, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1810, *b.* 21 Dec. 1779; *m.* 1805, Louisa, eldest dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., of Rolls Park, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1866) left issue,

William Fitzwarren, *d.* 1825.
Richard Thomas, now of Aston.
Edward Harvey, *d.* 1870.
Louisa Eliza, *d.* 1884.
Charlotte, *m.* 30 Oct. 1838, George Grenville Pigott, Esq. of Doddershall Park, Bucks (who *d.* 1865), and *d.* 1883.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 29 April, 1843.

Arms—Per fess sa. and arg., a lion rampant counterchanged. *Motto*—Hwy pery clôd na golud. (In English, Longer will fame last than wealth.)

Seat—Aston Hall, Oswestry, Salop, and Rolls Park, Chigwell, Essex.

LLOYD OF DOLOBRAN.

LLOYD, SAMPSON SAMUEL, Esq. of Dolobran, Montgomeryshire, and Gosden House, Guildford, Surrey, J.P. for co. Warwick and for the city of Birmingham, M.P. for Plymouth, 1874-1880, for South Warwick, 1885-1886, *b.* 10 Nov. 1820; *m.* 1st, 14 Nov. 1844, Emma, dau. of Samuel Reeve, Esq. of Leighton Buzzard, co. Bedford, and by her had issue,

I. SAMPSON SAMUEL, of Priory, and Budbrooke House, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 26 Sept. 1846; *m.* 4 Aug. 1868, Jane Emilia, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of The Priory, Warwick, and has had issue,

1 Charles Sampson Llewellyn, *b.* 2 June, 1869; *d.* Nov. 1888.
2 THOMAS OWEN, *b.* 16 June, 1873.
3 George Ambrose, *b.* 19 Sept. 1879.
1 Emma Gwendolen Priscilla, *b.* 9 Aug. 1874.
2 Eva Janet Emilia, *b.* 24 July, 1876.
3 Emilia, *b.* 12 March, 1878.

II. George Herbert, *b.* 8 March, 1850; *m.* 1st, 27 Sept. 1872, Anna Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Colmore, Esq. of Ashfurlong House, Sutton Coldfield; she *d. s. p.* 27 July, 1873. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 April, 1877, Amy Letitia, dau. of Henry Chance, Esq. of Sherborne House, Warwick, and has issue,

1 Herbert, *b.* 15 Jan. 1879.
2 Henry David Llewellyn, *b.* 15 Aug. 1881.
1 Mary Evelyn Gladys, *b.* 15 Feb. 1880.

III. Arthur Llewellyn, *b.* 22 Oct. 1855.

I. Emma Mary, *b.* 3 Sept. 1845; *d.* 11 Dec. 1883, having *m.* 2 May, 1872, Col. Sir James Johnstone, K.C.S.I., of the Indian army, and had issue.

II. Mary Dearman, *b.* 5 April, 1848.

III. Rachel Louisa, *b.* 1 Sept. 1851; *m.* 29 Sept. 1874, Dearman Janson, Esq. of Chislehurst, and has issue.

IV. Priscilla Caroline, *b.* 8 Nov. 1852.

V. Alice Elizabeth, *b.* 15 March, 1854; *m.* 5 Oct. 1876, Rev. John Houghton Gibbon, M.A., Rector of Willersey, co. Gloucester, and by him (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1883) has issue.

VI. Adelaide Beatrice, *b.* 21 June, 1857.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1865, Marie Wilhelmine Sophie Christiane, dau. of H. E. Frederick William Menckhoff, Lieut.-Gen. in the Prussian Army, and has issue,

IV. Charles Frederic, *b.* 8 Aug. 1866.
V. Walter Reginald, *b.* 18 Aug. 1868.

Lineage.—IVAN *Teg*, or *the Handsome*, of Dolobran, co. Montgomery, ap David, of Dolobran, ap Jenkin, ap Llewellyn ap Einion, of Lloydiarth, ap Celynyn, of Lloydiarth, who derived from Aleth, Lord of Dyfed, 13th in descent from Meirig (living 542,) according to LEWYS DWNN. He *m.* Mawd, dau. of Evan Blaney, of Tregynon, and Castle Blaney, co. Monaghan, in Ireland, ancestor of the Lords Blaney, by whom he had a son,

OWEN, of Dolobran, who was the first of the family to assume the name of LLOYD, from Llwydiarth, the seat of his ancestors, which he did, *circa* 1476. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Reynault, son of Sir Griffith Vaughan, Knight Banneret, and had issue,

I. EVAN, his heir.
II. DAVID, of Rhosvawr.
I. Margaret, *m.* John Grey, Lord of Powys.

The elder son,

EVAN LLOYD, of Dolobran, *m.* Gwenhafar, dau. of Meredith Lloyd, of Meivod, and had issue,

I. DAVID, his heir.
II. John, *m.* Margaret, sister to Sir Roger Kynaston, of Hordley, and had a son, Humphrey, of Dyffryn, who assumed the name of Wynne.

The elder son,

DAVID LLOYD, Esq. of Dolobran, J.P., *b.* in 1523; *m.* 1st, Eva, dau. of Edward Price, Esq. of Eglusig, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Eva, dau. of David Goch, Esq., son of Jenkin Vaughan, Esq. of Bodoach, by whom he had a son,

DAVID LLOYD, Esq. of Dolobran, J.P., *b.* in 1549, who *m.* Ales, dau. of David Lloyd, Esq. of Llanarmon-Mynydd-Maur, and had a son and successor,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Dolobran, J.P., *b.* in 1575. He *m.* his cousin Katherine, dau. and co-heiress of Humphrey Wynne, Esq. of Duffryn, and *d.* 1636 leaving issue, a son,

CHARLES LLOYD, Esq. of Dolobran, J.P., *b.* in 1597, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stanley, son of Sir Edward Stanley, grandson of Sir Foulk Stanley, and great-grandson of Sir Piers Stanley, whose father, Sir Rowland Stanley, was brother of Lord Strange of Knockyn, a branch of the Derby family, of Knockyn, Salop, and had issue, I. CHARLES, his heir; II. John, *b.* 1638, one of the Six Clerks in Chancery, *m.* twice, and had issue (Dr. Lloyd, Bishop of Oxford, was one of his descendants); III. Thomas, *b.* 17th Feb. 1640, who accompanied William Penn to Pennsylvania, and was ancestor of the various families (now extinct in the male line) long resident in the United States of America, and I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1639, *m.* Henry Parry, of Penamser, Merioneth, and had issue. The eldest son,

CHARLES LLOYD, Esq. of Dolobran, *b.* 9 Dec. 1637, attached himself in the year 1662 to George Fox and his followers, the founders of the Society of Friends, and suffered in consequence much persecution. His dau. Elizabeth, *m.* John Pemberton, Esq. of Bennett's Hill, near Birmingham, at whose house Mr. Charles Lloyd *d.* 26 Sept. 1698. He *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1661, Elizabeth, dau. of Sampson Lort, Esq. of Eastmoor and Stackpole Court, co. Pembroke, and 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1686, Ann Lawrence, of Lea, co. Hereford. She *d.* 2 March, 1708. By his first wife, who was *b.* 2 Nov. 1633, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1685, he had issue,

I. CHARLES, of Dolobran, *b.* 18 Aug. 1662, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1747. He *m.* 6 May, 1693, Sarah, dau. of Ambrose Crowley, Esq. of Stourbridge, and had,

1 CHARLES, *b.* 16 Nov. 1697 (*d.* 3 Nov. 1767); *m.* 14 April, 1723, Jane, dau. of Richard and Sarah Wilkins, of Thornbury, and by her, who was *b.* 19 Aug. 1707, had (with severn daus., 1 Jane, wife of Lewis Owen, Esq. of Tythay Gareek; 2 Mary, *d. unm.*; 3 Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Robinson, of Coventry; 4 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Edward Evans, of Welshpool, and 2ndly, to Oliver Jones; 5 Hannah, *m.* to Robert Perkins, Esq. of London; 6 Phœbe, *d. unm.* 1747; and 7 Susannah, *d. unm.* 1766); two sons, CHARLES EXTON, of Dolobran, *b.* 24 March, 1726; and *d. unm.* in France, 18 Dec. 1773; and JAMES, *b.* 15 Nov. 1743, who sold Dolobran, 1780, and *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1787.
1 Sarah, *b.* 7 Aug. 1694; *m.* in 1719, to John England, Esq. of Bridgnorth, and had issue.

II. SAMPSON, of whose line we treat.

The second son,

SAMPSON LLOYD, Esq., *b.* 26 Feb. 1664; *m.* 1st, 1685, Elizabeth, dau. of Sybill Good, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 10 April, 1692, had issue, four daus., I. Elizabeth, who *d.* young, in 1697; II. Sarah, *m.* 1713, John Gulson, Esq. of Coventry, and had issue; III. Anne, *m.* to B. Stretch, of Bristol; and IV. Mary, who *d.* in 1731. Sampson Lloyd *m.* 2ndly, in 1695, Mary, dau. of Ambrose Crowley, Esq., and by her, who was *b.* 15 Sept. 1677, had issue,

I. CHARLES, *b.* 31 Dec. 1696; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Careless, Esq., and *d.* 12 Feb. 1741, leaving (with three daus., Mary, Sarah, and Anne, all *d. unm.*) four sons,

1 Charles, *b.* 26 May, 1724; *d. unm.* 1 Nov. 1766.
2 Benjamin, *b.* 8 Oct. 1727; *d.* 13 April, 1804, leaving one child, Sarah, who *m.* 16 April, 1788, William Brewin, and had a son, Charles, *b.* 4 Aug. 1793, who *m.* 19 March, 1833, Sophia, dau. of Samuel Galton, Esq. of Duddeston Hall, co. Warwick, a Banker in Birmingham.
3 Thomas, *b.* 2 Oct. 1731; *d.* in America.
4 Sampson, *d.* at sea.

II. Ambrose, *b.* 18 Jan. 1698; *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1742.
III. SAMPSON, of whom presently.

The third son,

SAMPSON LLOYD, Esq., a Banker in Birmingham, *b.* 15 May, 1699, *m.* 1st, 26 Sept. 1727, Sarah, dau. of Richard Parkes, Esq., of Old Park, Wednesbury, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1729) had a son,

I. SAMPSON, of whom hereafter.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1731, Rachel, dau. of Nehemiah Champion, Esq. of Bristol, and by her (who was *b.* 30 March, 1712, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1756) had surviving issue,

II. Nehemiah, *b.* 16 Jan. 1745: *d.* 22 Feb. 1801.
III. Charles, of Bingley Hall, Birmingham, *b.* 22 Aug. 1748; *m.* 1774, Mary (*b.* 23 Dec. 1750), dau. of James ffarmer, Esq. of Bingley House, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1821) had six daus. viz., 1 Priscilla, *m.* Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, D.D., Dean of Bocking, and Master of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, and had issue; 2 Olivia, *m.* Paul Moon James, Esq. of Wake Green, co. Worcester; 3 Mary, *m.*

George Braithwaite, Esq. of Kendal, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1822, leaving issue: 4 Anna, *m.* Isaac Braithwaite, Esq. of Kendal, and has issue; 5 Caroline, *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1811; 6 Agatha, *m.* James Pearson, Banker, and has issue; and five sons,

1 Charles, of Birmingham, *b.* 12 Feb. 1775; *m.* 24 April, 1799, Sophia, dau. of Samuel Pemberton, Esq., and had four daus. (1 Mary Sophia, *m.* William Thompson, Esq. of Leamington; 2 Priscilla, *m.* Charles Romain Millett, Esq. of Versailles; 3 Agatha, *m.* Capt. Ernest Camille du Vallon, 8th French Dragoons; 4 Louisa) and five sons, Charles Grosvenor; James Farmer, *b.* 11 Oct. 1801, *m.* Juliana Ormsby, and had a dau., and a son, Charles Arthur, *b.* 2 April, 1834; Owen (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 31 March, 1803, Vicar of Langdale, co. Westmoreland; Edward, *b.* 9 July, 1804; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Plumpstead Lloyd, Esq.; Arthur, *b.* 17 July, 1807, *d.* 18 May, 1810.

2 James, of Bingley Hall, J.P., *b.* 16 March, 1776; *m.* 14 July, 1802, Sarah, dau. of Francis Hart, Esq. of Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 1863) had, with a dau., Priscilla, six sons, Francis, James, Charles William Reynolds, Nehemiah (who all *d. s. p.*), and Thomas, of The Priory, co. Warwick, *b.* 1814, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1872, *m.* 1845, Emilia, dau. of John Travers, Esq., J.P., co. Surrey, by his wife Maria, dau. of James Lindsay, D.D., and *d.* Jan. 1890, having had issue, one son, James Edward, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1846; educated at Trin. Coll., Camb., *m.* 1870, Harriet, dau. of James Johnstone, Esq., M.D., and *d. s. p.* 1883; and a dau. Jane Emilia, *m.* 1868, Sampson Samuel Lloyd, Esq. of Olton Hall.

3 Robert, *b.* 10 Dec. 1778; *m.* Hannah, dau. of Francis Hart, Esq. of Nottingham, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1811, and had Robert, *b.* 2 March, 1811; Hannah, *b.* 11 March, 1805; Mary, *m.* 5 May, 1832, Rev. John Geddes Crosbie, of Fenwick Manse, co. Ayr; and Sarah.

4 Thomas, of Birmingham, Merchant, *b.* 5 Nov. 1779; *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Whitehead, Esq. of Barford, co. Warwick, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1811; leaving Anne, *b.* 2 July, 1806; Susan, *b.* 9 March, 1808; *d.* 10 Jan. 1871, and Agatha, *m.* George Engström, Esq. of Warren Lodge, Loughton, Essex, and had issue.

5 Plumstead, of London, *b.* 7 Oct. 1780; *m.* 1st Frances Isabella, dau. of J. Betenson, Esq. of Ipswich, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1816) had Mary Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Edward Lloyd; Emma; and Isabella, *m.* Henry Russell, Esq., Toronto, Canada. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Howell, Esq., and had another dau. Jane Howell.

iv. John, of London, Banker, *b.* 6 Jan. 1750; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Corbyn, Esq. of Leytonstone, co. Essex, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1811, leaving three daus. (viz. 1 Rachel; 2 Lucy, *m.* Halsey Janson, Esq. of Stamford Hill, co. Middlesex, and has issue; 3 Elizabeth) and six sons.

1 Corbyn, of London, Banker, *b.* 26 Jan. 1785; *m.* Emily, dau. of J. Atlee, Esq. of Wandsworth, and *d.* 1828, leaving Emily; Rosaline; and Bertha.

2 Edmund, *b.* 25 Jan. 1787: *d.* at Madeira.

3 Ambrose, *b.* 22 March, 1789; *d.* Jan. 1822.

4 Mark, Capt. Scots Greys, *b.* 17 Dec. 1790.

5 Llewellyn, of Lapp Cottage, Dalecarlia, Sweden, *b.* 27 July, 1792.

6 Joseph, of Lambeth, *b.* 11 Aug. 1796.

v. Ambrose, *b.* 24 Feb. 1754; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Talwin, Esq. of Royston, co. Hertford, and *d.* 16 July, 1787, leaving,

Anna, *m.* her cousin, Alfred Lloyd, Esq. of Goldicot House, co. Warwick.

i. Mary, *b.* 12 Oct. 1736: *m.* 18 Jan. 1757, Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Holfield Grange, co. Essex, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1770, leaving issue.

ii. Rachel, *m.* David Barclay, of London, Brewer, and *d.* 2 June, 1809.

Sampson Lloyd was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sampson Lloyd, Esq. of Bordesley, co. Warwick, *b.* 2 Aug. 1728, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Samuel Barnes, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 1814) had issue,

i. Sampson, *b.* 1765; *m.* Hannah Harman, of London, and had a son, Sampson, *d. s. p.*

ii. Samuel, of whom hereafter.

iii. David, of Halesworth, co. Suffolk, Banker, *b.* 12 Sept. 1769; *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Osgood Hanbury, Esq. of Coggeshall, co. Essex, she *d.* 1829, and he *m.* 2ndly, June, 1830, Miss Day, dau. of Rev. J. J. Day, of Yelverton.

iv. Richard, of Allesley, co. Warwick, an ancestor of Henry Lloyd, Esq. *of Pitsford Hall* (*whom see*).

v. Alfred, of Birmingham, Banker, *b.* 9 Nov. 1780; *m.* Anna, dau. of Ambrose Lloyd, Esq., and had, with a dau., Ellen, five sons, 1 Alfred, *b.* 1811; 2 Edgar, *b.* 1815; 3 Hubert, *b.* 1820; 4 Ambrose, *b.* 1823; 5 George, *b.* 1825.

vi. Henry, of London, Banker, *b.* 30 Dec. 1784.

vii. George, Capt. 3rd Light Dragoons, *b.* 2 May, 1786; *d.* 1832.

i. Mary, *d.* 16 May, 1816.

ii. Sarah, *m.* Joseph Foster, Esq. of Bromley House, co. Essex.

iii. Rachel, *m.* W. P. Summerfield, Esq. of Allesley, co. Warwick.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* John Biddle, Esq. of Neach Hill, co. Salop.

v. Anne, *m.* W. P. Summerfield, Esq.

vi. Agatha, *m.* Joseph Biddle, Esq. of Birmingham.

vii. Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Phelps, Esq. of Dublin.

viii. Catherine, *m.* George Birkbeck, Esq., F.R.S.

ix. Lucy, *d. unm.*

Sampson Lloyd, *d.* 27 Dec. 1807. His 2nd son,

Samuel Lloyd, Esq. of Bordesley and Birmingham, Banker, *b.* 1768; *m.* 1791, Rachel, dau. of George Braithwaite, Esq. of Kendal, co. Westmoreland, and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1854), had issue,

i. George Braithwaite, his heir.

ii. Samuel, of Wednesbury, *b.* 20 July, 1795; *m.* 1823, Mary, dau. of Joseph Honychurch, Esq. of Falmouth, and *d.* 1862, leaving, with five daus. (viz. 1 Rachael Jane; 2 Mary; 3 Amy Elizabeth; 4 Sarah; and 5 Anna), four sons,

1 Samuel, of Farm, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 1827; *m.* 1858, Jane, dau. of W. Janson, Esq., and has, with other issue, Samuel, *b.* 1870.

2 Joseph Foster.

3 Wilson, of Woodgreen, co. Stafford, J.P., F.R.G.S., M.P. for Wednesbury 1885, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1883, Margaret Emily, dau. of Thomas Underhill, Esq. of Summerfield, M.D., J.P.

4 William Henry, of Hall Green, near Wednesbury.

iii. William, of Birmingham, M.D., *b.* 10 Feb. 1798.

iv. Isaac, *b.* 30 May, 1801; *m.* Mary, dau. of Isaac Rigge, Esq. of Kendal, and had

1 John Saunderson. 2 Henry. 3 Edward.

v. Theodore, *b.* 15 Oct. 1806; *m.* Anna, widow of Cornelius Ash, Esq. of Bewdley, and had

Theodore, *b.* 1834.

vi. Sampson, of Wednesbury, *b.* 7 June, 1808; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Daniel Zachary, Esq. of Areley Hall, co. Worcester, and *d.* leaving, with junior issue,

Sampson Zachary, of Areley King's, co. Worcester, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1866, Eleanor, dau. of John Eliot Howard, Esq. of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, and has, with other issue,

Frances Zachary, *b.* 1869.

vii. Wilson, *b.* 9 Feb. 1811; *d.* 3 Sept. 1835.

i. Deborah, *m.* George Stacey, Esq. of Tottenham, and has issue,

ii. Rachel, *m.* Robert Howard, Esq. of Tottenham, and has issue,

iii. Sarah, *m.* Alfred Fox, Esq. of Falmouth, and has issue,

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 10 Nov. 1849. His eldest son,

George Braithwaite Lloyd, Esq. of the Farm, Sparbrook, co. Warwick, Banker, *b.* 5 Jan. 1794; *m.* 1818, Mary, dau. of John P. Dearman, Esq. of the same town, and by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1826) had issue,

Sampson Samuel, of Dolobran.

George Braithwaite, J.P. for Birmingham, formerly Mayor of that city, *b.* 15 Oct. 1824; *m.* 1851, Mary, dau. of S. Hutchinson, Esq., and has issue, John Henry, who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Joseph Keep, Esq. of Edgbaston, and has issue.

Priscilla Caroline, *d.* in infancy.

Mary, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. G. B. Lloyd, *d.* 6 Nov. 1857.

Arms—1st and 4th sa., a he-goat passant arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three cocks arg. armed, combed and wattled or. *Crest*—A he-goat salient arg. armed or. *Motto*—Esto vigilans.

Seats—Dolobran, Montgomeryshire, and Gosden House, Guildford.

LLOYD OF PITSFORD HALL.

Lloyd, Henry, Esq. of Pitsford Hall, co. Northampton and of Dolobran, Isaf, co. Montgomery, J.P. cos. Northampton and Montgomery, and High Sheriff for the latter co. 1883, formerly Capt. Montgomery Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 29 Nov. 1840; *m.* 20 March, 1878, Caroline Dorothea, eld. dau. of John Smith Entwisle, Esq. of Foxholes, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

i. Meyricke Entwisle, *b.* 31 May 1880.

ii. Stanley Norreys, *b.* 30 Nov. 1882.

i. Gwladys Dorothy, *b.* 14 Dec. 1878.

ii. Nesta Mary, *b.* 21 Aug. 1881.

Lineage.—This is a cadet branch of the very ancient family of Lloyd *of Dolobran* (*see that memoir*).

Richard Lloyd, Esq. (younger son of Sampson Lloyd, Esq. of Bordesley, co. Warwick, *see* Lloyd, *of Dolobran*), of Allesley, co. Warwick, *b.* 6 June, 1772, m. Elizabeth, dau. of J. Harman, Esq. of London, and had issue,

i. Richard Harman, of whom presently.

i. Elizabeth Beatrice, *b.* 7 Nov. 1789; *m.* Richard Alsager, Esq., M.P. for East Surrey.
ii. Frances.
iii. Charlotte, *m.* Rev. J. M. Echalaz, of Appleby, Hon. Canon of Peterborough.

The only son,

Richard Harman Lloyd, Esq. of Allesley House, a banker in London, *b.* 10 Feb. 1807, *m.* 1835, Isabella Mary, dau. of William Borradaile, Esq. of Bedford Hill, Streatham, Surrey, and by her, who *d.* 7 May, 1890, had issue,

i. Richard Borradaile, a banker in London, *b.* 27 Sept. 1839; *m.* Catherine Jean Campbell, dau. of Gilbert P. Money, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, and has issue,
  1 Richard Money, *b.* 22 March, 1872.
  2 Llewellyn Gilbert, *b.* 4 Sept. 1876.
  1 Esme Catherine Mary, *b.* 23 Jan. 1874.
  2 Gwynedd Dorothy, *b.* 15 June, *d.* 14 Sept. 1875.
ii. Henry, of Pitsford Hall and Dolobran Isaf.
iii. Albert, Lieut.-Col. late 100th Foot, *b.* 28 April, 1842, *m.* Emily, dau. of Alexander Crowe, Esq., and has issue,
  1 Ethel Gwendoline, *b.* 3 Aug. 1872.
  2 Muriel Winifred, *b.* 1 Oct. 1874.
  3 Gwladys, *b.* 23 March, 1877.
iv. Alfred, *b.* 15 July, 1843; *d.* at sea, 9 March, 1861.
v. George (twin with Alfred), *m.* Isabel Brisbane, dau. of John de Courcy Bremer, Esq., and has issue,
  1 George Bremer, *b.* 5 April, 1869.
  2 Alfred Harold Bremer, *b.* 3 July, 1874.
  1 Ina Beatrice, *b.* 23 July, 1870.
  2 Isabel Kathleen, *b.* 17 March, 1872.
vi. William David, *b.* 6 Jan. 1849.
vii. Llewellyn Septimus, *b.* 21 Aug. 1850.
viii. Ernest Octavius, *b.* 19 Sept. 1853.
i. Isabella, *b.* 14 May, 1836.
ii. Elizabeth Beatrice, *b.* 1 Sept. 1837.
iii. Emily, *b.* 28 April, 1842; *m.* Charles Dixon Brown, Esq., and has issue,
  1 Charles Hugh, *b.* 22 Oct. 1872.
  2 Henry Lloyd, *b.* 13 Dec. 1873.
  3 Wilfred Ernest, *b.* 7 May, 1875.
  1 Emily Mary, *b.* 16 Sept. 1871.
iv. Ellen Mary, *b.* 18 Sept. 1845.
v. Charlotte, *b.* 26 March, 1847.

Mr. Richard Harman Lloyd, *d.* 30 Jan. 1867; his second son, Henry Lloyd, Esq. of Pitsford Hall, purchased Dolobran Fach in 1872, and Coedcowrid in 1873, both of which estates had belonged to his ancestors.

Arms, &c.—(*See* Lloyd *of Dolobran*).
Seats—Pitsford Hall, co. Northampton, and Dolobran Isaf, co. Montgomery.

LLOYD OF BRUNANT.

Lloyd, George William David Bowen, Esq. of Brunant, Llanwrda, co. Carmarthen, Lieut. 1st Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 6 Nov. 1866; *m.* 8 Dec. 1891, Lilian Emilie, elder dau. of D. C. Lloyd-Owen, Esq. F.R.C.S. of Clermont, Edgbaston.

Lineage.—This family is a younger branch of the Lloyds of Castle Howel and Allt-yr-odin in Carmarthenshire.

Richard Lloyd, Esq. (second son of Evan Lloyd, Esq. of Allt-yr-odin) *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Johnes of Borthyn, co. Carmarthen, and settled at Brynbân, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* 1701, leaving a son,

John Lloyd, Esq. of Brynbân *d.* 1733, leaving with other issue,

i. William, of Brynbân.
ii. Evan, who was father of, 1 John, of whom presently, and, 2 Evan, Surgeon, of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, *m.* a dau. of—Stephens, and had with other issue; 1 George, of Brunant, *s.* his uncle; 2 John, Surgeon, R.A.; 3 David; 4 Sylvanus.

William Lloyd, Esq. of Brynbân, Attorney-at-Law, *m.* Esther, dau. of Thomas of Cwm Cothy, and *d. s. p.*, leaving his estates to his nephew,

The Rev. John Lloyd, of Brunant and Brynbân, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of——Johnes of Dolan Cothy (*see* Hills-Johnes *of Dolan Cothy*) and *d. s. p.* 1780, and was *s.* by his nephew,

George Lloyd, Esq. of Brunant, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, co. Carmarthen, served in the Royal Navy, *m.* 2 Sept. 1816, Margaret Jane Martha, dau. of George Harries, Esq. of Priskilly Forrest, co. Pembroke (*see* Harries *of Priskilly*), and had, with other issue, a son,

Charles Lloyd, Esq. J.P. of Brunant, the third son, *b.* 4 March, 1830, formerly Royal Carmarthen Rifles, *m.* 10 April, 1862, Emma, dau. of the Rev. William Webb Bowen, Vicar of Camrose, co. Pembroke, younger son of the late Hugh Webb Bowen, Esq., J.P. of Camrose House, and *d.* 1887, leaving issue,

George William David Bowen, now of Brunant.
Emma Grace Elizabeth.
Katherine Margaret Alice, *m.* Surg.-Lieut.-Col. Fawcett, M.D., A.M.S.

Seat—Brunant, Llanwrda, R.S.O., co. Carmarthen.

LLOYD OF COEDMORE.

Lloyd, Thomas Edward, Esq. of Coedmore, co. Cardigan, J.P. cos. Carmarthen and Cardigan, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. co. Cardigan, 1874-80, *b.* 12 April, 1820; *m.* 1st, 27 April, 1850, Clemena Frances Phillott, 2nd dau. of Rev. David Daniell, of Jesus Coll. Oxford, Chaplain of Hampton Court by Clemena his wife, dau. of Major Lyons, and by her (who *d.* 1882) has issue, a dau.,

Edith.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1886, Mary, dau. of Rev. George Bennett, Rector of Rede, Suffolk.

Lineage.—From Griffith ap Grono ap Elydir ap Gwrgeney ap Idnerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan, Prince of Ferlys, descended

Capt. Thomas Lloyd, living 1693, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Coedmawr, and had a son,

John Lloyd, Esq. of Coedmore, *m.* Elinor, dau. of John Lloyd, of Llangenyth, and was father of

John Lloyd, Esq. of Coedmore, who *m.* Miss Lloyd, of Mabws, and was father of

Walter Lloyd, Esq. of Coedmore, *m.* Anna Posthuma Thomas, of co. Carmarthen, and by her left, at his decease, *circa* 1786, with two daus., a son and heir,

Thomas Lloyd, of Coedmore, *m. circa* 1790, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Edmund Probyn, Esq. of Newland, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Oliver, *b.* 16 July, 1801; *m.* 1828, Anna Maria, only child of Capt. James Richard Lewes Lloyd, of Dolhaidd, co. Carmarthen, by whom he had two daus., Maria, *m.* Thomas Elliott, Esq.; and Emeline, *m.* William Brigstocke, Esq.
Sophia.
Anna, *m.* John Probyn, Esq. of Manor House, co. Gloucester.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Coedmore, Lord-Lieutenant and Custos-Rotulorum of co. Cardigan, High Sheriff 1817, *b.* 1 Nov. 1793; *m.* 23 March, 1819, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Capt. Edward Longcroft, R.N., of Havant, Hants, and *d.* 1859 (his widow *d.* 1866), leaving issue,

Thomas Edward, now of Coedmore.
Edmund, *b.* 29 Jan. 1822; *m.* and *d.* 1872, leaving issue.
Walter, *b.* 7 Dec. 1823; *m.* and *d.* 1879, leaving issue.
Charles Oliver, *b.* 9 June, 1825; *d.* 1840.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th sa., a spear-head erect arg. imbrued ppr. between three scaling-ladders in bend of the second; 2nd and 3rd quarterly, 1st and 4th arg., a lion rampant gu., 2nd and 3rd az., a lion rampant within an orle of quatrefoils arg. *Crest*—A lion rampant arg. *Motto*—Fide et fortitudine.
Seat—Coedmore, near Cardigan.
Clubs—Carlton and Garrick.

LLOYD OF COWESBY HALL.

Lloyd, Thomas William, Esq. of Cowesby Hall, Yorkshire, J.P. and D.L. for North Riding, *b.* 8. March, 1826; *m.* 27 March, 1849, Elizabeth Ann, 3rd dau. of Francis Beynon Hacket, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Warwick, and has had issue,

Gertrude Elizabeth, *b.* 9 Sept. 1850; *d.* 22 May, 1851.

Mr. Thomas William Lloyd is the eldest son of the late George Lloyd, Esq. of Cowesby, by Elizabeth Henrietta his wife, dau. of William Leedes Rookes Serjeantson, Esq. of Camp Hill, co. York. He *s.* his father, who *d.* 1844.

Seat—Cowesby Hall, Northallerton, N.R. Yorkshire.

LLOYD OF CROGHAN.

LLOYD, GUY, Esq. of Croghan House, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Roscommon 1867, and for co. Leitrim 1869, *b.* 13 April, 1833; *m.* 31 Oct. 1865, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gilbert King, Bart. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, and had issue Elizabeth *b.* and *d.* 1885.

Lineage.—CAPT. OWEN LLOYD, the first possessor of the Roscommon estates, was eldest son of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of co. Leitrim, who migrated from Wales to Ireland under the auspices of his kinsman, Sir Ralph Bingley. He *m.* Elizabeth Fitzgerald, granddau. of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, of Tycroghan, co. Kildare, and left at his decease, 1664, three sons, of whom Owen, a Senior Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin and Professor of Divinity, became Dean of Connor 1709-10, and *d.* 1743; and three daus. The eldest son,

THOMAS LLOYD, Col. in the Army, was chosen Commander in the field by the Enniskillen forces, in the war against JAMES II., and *d.* 1689. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Cole, Bart., but left no issue. Col. Thomas Lloyd was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD LLOYD, Esq., Speaker of the Upper House of Assembly, Jamaica, and Lord Chief Justice of that Island, where he *m.* Mary Guy, an heiress, and had two sons and two daus. Chief Justice Lloyd was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

GUY LLOYD, Esq., *m.* Mary Copping, of Essex, and had issue, Richard, successor to his father; Henry (Rev.), *m.* Diana, dau. of Thomas Bullock, Esq. of Hingham, in Norfolk; and Mary, *m.* Thomas St. John, Esq. Mr. Lloyd was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD LLOYD, Esq. of Bylaugh Hall, Norfolk, Col. Norfolk Militia, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Jecks, Esq. of Bawdeswell Hall, and had issue,

GUY, his successor.
Richard, *b.* 1772; *m.* Sarah Harriet, dau. of Peter Elwin, Esq. of Thurning Hall, Norfolk, and had, with other issue, Richard Hastings Elwin.
Henry, *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of J. Stephenson Cann, Esq.
Merrick, R.N., killed on board H.M.S. "Sirius," under Nelson, in 1805, before Malta, *s. p.*
Bridget, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Bulwer, Rector of Cawston, Norfolk.
Katharine, Letitia, Eliza } of Bawdeswell Hall and demesne lands thereto annexed.
Margaret, *m.* Robert Bircham, Esq.
Diana, *m.* the Rev. James Stoughton, M.A., Rector of Sparham.
Jane, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Dade, Rector of Broadway and Bincombe, Dorset.

Col. Lloyd, *d.* 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

GUY LLOYD, Esq., J.P., of Croghan House, co. Roscommon, *b.* 19 Aug. 1766; *m.* 17 Dec. 1799, Martha, dau. of William Bircham, Esq. of The Ollands, Norfolk, and *d.* 1842, leaving issue,

GUY, his successor.
Sarah Bircham, *m.* 14 Dec. 1835, the Rev. William Atthill, of Brandiston Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 1837.
Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Dec. 1825, the Rev. Philip Francis, M.A. of Stibbard Lodge, Norfolk. Martha, *d.* 7 March, 1871.

The son and heir,

GUY LLOYD, Esq., J.P and D.L., of Croghan House, High Sheriff for co. Roscommon 1833 and for Leitrim 1847; *b.* 30 Dec. 1803; *m.* 26 May, 1827, Susanna Martha, youngest dau. of John Stephenson Cann, Esq. of Wramplingham, Norfolk; and *d.* 12 Nov. 1860, leaving issue,

GUY, now of Croghan.
JOHN MERRICK, J.P. co. Roscommon, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 1846.
William Richard (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Westcott, Surrey, *b.* 1848; *m.* 17 Jan. 1884, Evelyn M., dau. of G. A. Fuller, Esq. of the Rookery, Dorking, Surrey.
Sarah Martha, *d. unm.* 1881. Susan Ellen.
Mary Anne, *m.* 4 Dec. 1867, Stanhope William Fenton Kenny, Esq., J.P., of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo.
Elizabeth Bertha, *m.* 1858, Joseph Fulton Meade, Esq., J.P., of Eastwood, co. Wicklow.
Emma Jane, *d. unm.* 1892. Katharine Edith.
Frances Dorothea. Alice Octavia.
Emily Muriel Knyvett, *m.* 3 Jan. 1884, the Rev. Annesley W. Streane, M.A.

Seat—Croghan House, Boyle, co. Roscommon.

LLOYD OF DINAS.

LLOYD, JOHN CONWAY, Esq. of Dinas House, Abercynrig House, and Llangattock Court, co. Brecon, and Goodrich House, co. Hereford, *b.* 19 April, 1878; *s.* his father 1893.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, Prince of Ferlys, the territory between the rivers Wye and Severn, which had its own princes independent of those of South Wales. To his son, Cadwgan, ELYSTAN GLODRYDD gave the whole of co. Radnor, part of co. Montgomery, and the greater portion of the Hundred of Baâllt or Builth, co. Brecon.

THOMAS LLOYD AP MEREDITH, Elystan's descendant, *m.* Elen, dau. of Howel ap Philip, ap David of Cynghordy, co. Carmarthen, and 2ndly, Angharad, dau. of Morgan ap Evan Lloyd. He was the first Lord-Lieut. of co. Brecon, and a warm partisan of HENRY VII., from whom he had a grant of a portion of the sequestered estates of Strata Florida Abbey. He had issue a dau., who *m.* Morgan Goch; and two sons, REES LLOYD, and JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Porthycrwys, Esquire of the body to Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Evan Howel ap Morgan, and *d.* 1585 His sons were David Lloyd of Towy, John Lloyd, and William Lloyd. (*See* JONES'S *Brecknockshire.*)

REES LLOYD, the eldest son of Thomas Lloyd ap Meredith, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Herbert of Colbrook, and 2ndly, a dau. of Gwilym Howel ap Gwilym Dew. His issue were,

William Lloyd, *m.* Elen, dau. of Madoc ap Gwilym ap Madoc ap Howel ap Richard ap Griffith Moel. He had four daus., Catherine, *m.* Morgan ap Rees ap William; Joan, *m.* Edward Lewis; Mallt, *m.* Roger Price, of Aberannell; and Maud, *m.* David Lewis, of Llanavan.
Rhytherch Lloyd, *m.* Maud, dau. of Howel ap Evan, a descendant of Elystan Glodrydd. His son, William Lloyd, *m.* a dau. of Morgan Goch ap Rees ap Morgan.
DAVID LLOYD, of whom presently.
Thomas Lloyd, from whom the LLOYDS *of Aberannell* are descended.
Morris Lloyd, from whom the LLOYDS *of Carmarthen and co. Pembroke* are descended. Rhys Lloyd.

DAVID LLOYD (described as 3rd son of Rees Lloyd, the eldest son of Thomas Lloyd ap Meredith), *m.* and had a son,

REES DAVID LLOYD, *m.* a dau. of David Howel Phylip Trericket, and had issue,

JOHN AP REES DAVID LLOYD, *m.* and *d.* 1683. He had two sons and a dau; the younger son, Rees ap John, assumed the surname of JONES from his father's Christian name of John, in accordance with the Welsh custom of that time, whilst the elder son,

JOHN LLOYD, retained the family surname of LLOYD, and resided at Dinas, in Llanwrtyd. He *m.* Ruhama, dau. of Mr. Jones, of Cribarth, and had issue, a dau., Mary Lloyd, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Jones, Esq. of Dolycoed; and a son,

REES LLOYD, Esq. of Dinas, *m.* Elizabeth Jones, of Danacryg. His son,

REES LLOYD, Esq. of Dinas, *m.* Elizabth, dau. of Roger Williams, Esq. of Brecon (who *d.* 1818), and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Dinas, and Llangattock Court, J.P., High Sheriff 1846, educated at Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1st. 1826, Mary Anne, dau. of Osborne Yeats, Esq. of Llangattock, Court Brecon; and 2ndly, 1838, Frances, dau. of Thomas Mayberry, Esq. of Brecon, and *d.* Dec. 1875, leaving by his 1st wife, three sons,

I. THOMAS CONWAY, his heir, late of Dinas.
II. Penry, of Glanhenwye, co. Radnor and Dinas, co. Brecon, late Chief Constable of co. Radnor, and J.P. cos. Brecon and Radnor, Capt. 1st V. Batt. South Wales Borderers, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1862, Mary, only dau. of John James, Esq. of Presteign, and has, with other issue, John Elystan, *b.* 1863.
III. John, of Glyn Celyn, co. Brecon, J.P., Member of the London County Council, *b.* 1833; educated at St. John's Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law: *m.* 1865, Elizabeth Anna, only dau. of the Rev. Charles Griffiths, of Glyncelyn, Brecon, Rector of Talachddu, co. Brecon, and Prebendary of St. David's.

The eldest son,

THOMAS CONWAY LLOYD, Esq. of Dinas House, Abercynrig House, and Llangattock Court, co. Brecon, and Goodrich House, co. Hereford, late Capt. 84th (York and Lancaster) Regt., and Col. Commanding 1st Brecknockshire V.B. the South Wales Borderers (had the Volunteer Decoration) educated at Bridgnorth School, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P. and D.L. for co. Brecon, and J.P. cos. Monmouth and Hereford, and borough of Brecon; Lord of the Manor of Penalt and Aberonney, High Sheriff co. Brecon, 1878, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1876, Katharine Eliza, only dau. of William Campbell-Davys, Esq. of Neudd-fawr, co. Carmarthen, and by her (who *d.* 30 March, 1882) had issue,

John Conway, now of Dinas.
Jane Katharine Muriel, *b.* 8 May, 1877.
Mary Anne Ethel, *b.* 27 Dec. 1879.
Naomi Rosamond, *b.* 21 March, 1881.
Katharine, *b.* 15 March, 1882.

Col. Thomas Conway Lloyd *d.* 29 Oct. 1893, and was *s.* by his only son.

Arms—Sa., a lion rampant reguardant or. *Crests*—1st, A lion as in the arms; 2nd, a goat's head armed arg., issuant out of a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Si Deus nobiscum quis contra nos.
Seats—Dinas House, Abercynrig House, and Llangattock Court, co. Brecon; and Goodrich House, co. Hereford.

LLOYD, late OF DAN-YR-ALLT.

Lloyd, Rev. Iorwerth Grey, M.A., Rector of Bosherston, co. Pembroke, and Rural Dean of Castlemartin, F.S.A., *b.* 22 Oct. 1844; *m.* 9 Nov. 1871, Nina, dau. of C.E. de Michele, Esq. late H.B.M's Consul at St. Petersburg, and has issue,

i. Edward, *b.* 11 July, 1874.
ii. Vaughan, *b.* 31 Jan. 1876.
iii. Griffith, *b.* 13 Aug. 1884.
i. Eleanor. ii. Gwerfyl. iii. Mabel.

Lineage.—Cadivor ap Dyfnwal, Lord of Castle Howel, 9th in descent from Rhodri Mawr, the Great King of all Wales, took by escalade, 11 Henry II., the castle of Cardigan from the Earl of Clare and the Flemings, for which service, his kinsman, the great Lord Rhys, of South Wales, gave him considerable lands and a new shield of arms, viz., "Sa, three scaling-ladders arg., and between them a spear's head of the last, its points imbrued, on a chief gu. a tower triple-turretted of the second." By his wife Katherine, dau. of his prince and kinsman, the great Lord Rhys, he had, with other issue, a son,

Rhydderch ap Cadivor, Lord of Castle Howel, *m.* Jennet, dau. of Aron ap Rhys ap Bledri, Lord of Kilsaint and Knight of the Sepulchre, who went with Richard Cœur de Lion to Palestine against the infidels. Rhydderch's son,

Rhys ap Rhydderch, of Bodyr Ychan and Castle Howel, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Elydyr Dhû, Knt., and had issue. The 3rd son,

Cadwgan Fawr ap Rhys, was father of

Cadwgan Vychan, of Carrog, co. Cardigan, whose son,

Cadwgan Grach, of Carrog, *m.* Eva, dau. of Meredydd Vychan ap Meredydd ap Richard Rhydderch ap Bledri, and had a son,

Llewellin ap Cadwgan Grach, *m.* Gwladys, dau. of Meredydd, Fawr ap Meredydd ap Richard, of Iraenau, co. Carmarthen, and was direct ancestor of

John Lloyd Esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddied, *m.* Elizabath, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Wernvylyg and Llanllyr, and had (with two daus., Lettice, *m.* Thomas Edwards, Esq. of Rhydd-y-Gors; and Catherine, *m.* Jenkin Lloyd, of Llanvaughan, a son and successor,

David Lloyd, Esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddied, who was a favourite of James II., and attended that king in all his troubles. He *m.* Sage, dau. of John Lloyd, of Cilgwynne, co. Cardigan, and left (with a dau., Margaret, wife of Charles Lloyd) a son and successor,

John Lloyd, Esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddied, *b.* 1700; *m.* Mary, dau. of James Phillips, Esq. of Penty Park, co. Pembroke, and had issue

James, of Foes-y-Bleiddied, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. and heir of Richard Lloyd, Esq. of Ystrad Teilo and Mabws, co. Cardigan, and dying 6 June, 1800, left a son and successor,

John, of Mabws, *m.* Elinor, dau. and heir of John Allen, Esq. of Dale Castle, co. Pembroke, and was grandfather of the late John Philipps Allen Lloyd Phillipps, Esq. of Dale Castle.

John, of whom presently.
Vaughan, Gen. of artillery, who commenced his military career at Minden, and distinguished himself at the memorable defence of Gibraltar by Gen. Eliott. He *m.* Mrs. Sarah Beaumes, a widow, and *d. s. p.* 1817.
Thomas, *d. s. p.*
Briana, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 1781. His 2nd son,

John Lloyd, Esq. of Pound, Devon, *m.* Jane Atkins, and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1784) left at his decease, 12 Dec. 1806, aged 82, a dau. Louisa Maria, *m.* 7 July, 1792, Admiral Sir Herbert Sawyer, K.C.B.; and a son

John Lloyd, Esq., Major 46th Regt. and A.D.C. to Sir Henry Clinton during the American war. He *m.* 30 July, 1777, Corbetta, dau. of the Ven. George Holcombe, Archdeacon of Carmarthen and Rector of Pwllcrochan, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

i. William John, his heir.
ii. John William, of Dan yr-Allt, *s.* his brother.
iii. George, Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 13 Oct. 1793; *m.* 1st, 1 May, 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of John Morgan, Esq. of Burfield House, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1828) had issue,

1 John Sawyer, *b.* 6 Feb. 1818, Midshipman H.M.S. "Thunder," drowned in the West Indies Jan. 1834.
2 Charles, *b.* 18 June, 1824, Lieut. Indian Navy.
1 Ellen, *b.* 11 April, 1821: *d.* 30 Jan. 1848.
2 Elizabeth, *b.* 9 July, 1825; *d.* 28 June, 1855.

Admiral Lloyd *m.* 2ndly, 13 March, 1832, Marianne, dau. of Jacob Richards, Esq. of Tenby, J.P. and D.L., and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1849) had issue,

1 Jacob Richards, late Lieut. Royal Marines, *b.* 7 Jan. 1833.
1 Susannah Munday. 2 Harriette Richards.

He *m.* 3rdly, 2 Jan. 1851, Catherine, dau. of John Stokes, Esq. of Cuffern, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., and by her had issue,

1 Martha Sophia. 2 Louisa Corbetta.

iv. Vaughan, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 29 June, 1795; *m.* 6 Feb. 1827, Augusta, only dau. of John Adams, Esq. of Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 1828) had issue, Frances.
i. Louisa Jane, *b.* 18 Oct. 1790; *m.* 22 April, 1823, George Bowling, Esq. of Pembroke, and has two daus.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 24 Nov. 1801, and was *s.* by his son,

William John Lloyd, Esq., Major R.A., *b.* 2 Dec. 1778; *d. unm.* at Brussels, 29 July, 1815, of a wound received at Waterloo, and was *s.* by his brother,

John William Lloyd, Esq. of Dan-yr-Allt, J.P., 3 Sept. 1781; *m.* 29 Jan. 1807, Anna Maria, 5th dau. of John Longley, Esq., Recorder of Rochester, and sister of Dr. Longley, Archbishop of Canterbury, and had issue,

i. John Philipps, *b.* 27 April, 1808; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1849.
ii. Henry Robert (Rev.), his heir.
iii. St. Vincent, H.B.M.'s Consul at Syra, *b.* 23 Dec. 1810; *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1884.
iv. Joseph Howard Francis, late Stipendary Magistrate at Dominica, *b.* 29 May, 1812; *m.* 2 June, 1837, Emmeline Rogers, dau. of Charles Sarle, Esq. of Dominica, and *d.* May, 1891, leaving issue, 1 Emmeline Frances, *m.* 22 Dec. 1859, her cousin, Charles, son of Major John Longley, Lieut.-Governor of Dominica; 2 Ellen Marshall; and 3 Howard Meuric.
v. William Christopher, Lieut. 53rd Regt. Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1815; *d. unm.* 14 June, 1841.
vi. Herbert, Capt. 21st Regt. Madras Native Infantry, *b.* 26 Dec. 1821; *m.* 3 Nov. 1857, Mary Hill, youngest dau. of Richard Hill Miers, Esq. of Ynyspenllwch, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 2 May, 1859, on board the "Louisiana," on his passage home from Rangoon, leaving issue, Gwenllian, *b.* 1 Sept. 1859; *m.* 22 Jan. 1879, Henry Bousfield Herrick, Esq.
i. Anna Maria, *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, William Peel, Esq. of Taliaris, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* 1889. He *d.* 1883, leaving issue.
ii. Charlotte Louisa Frances, *m.* 14 March, 1843, the late John Peel, Esq., of Dan-yr-Allt, co. Carmarthen, and Gisburne, co. York, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1883, and has issue, St. Vincent, J.P., *b.* 1844; and others.
iii. Sophia Catherine Martha, *d.* 16 Dec. 1873.
iv. Rosamund Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Aug. 1854, Frederick Layard, Esq., late of Ceylon C.S., and *d.* May, 1888.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 25 May, 1870, and was *s.* by his son,

Rev. Henry Robert Lloyd, M.A., Rector of Cliffe, at Hoo, Kent, *b.* 9 Aug. 1809; *m.* 17 Oct. 1843, Harriet, 4th dau. of Hon. and Right Rev. Edward Grey, Bishop of Hereford, and granddau. of Charles, 1st Earl Grey, and by her, who *d.* 7 Aug. 1887, had issue,

Iorwerth Grey (Rev.), as above.
Cadwgan Grey, *b.* 5 Aug. 1845; *d.* 29 Sept. 1853.
Arthur Grey, *b.* 31 Dec. 1851; *d.* 17 Aug. 1879.
Mary Grey, *m.* 25 Oct. 1881, Rev. Edward Mayo, Vicar of Mogerhanger, Beds.

Mr. Lloyd, *d.* 30 Jan. 1880.

Arms—Sa., a spear-head imbrued ppr. between three scaling-ladders arg. on a chief gu. a castle triple-towered of the second. *Crests*—1st, A wolf rampant arg. holding between its paws a spear-head point downwards imbrued and three drops of blood under the sinister paw; 2nd, A lion rampant regardant sa. *Motto*—Heb Dduw heb ddim, a Duw a digon.
Residence—Bosherston Rectory, Pembroke.

LLOYD OF GLANSEVIN.

Lloyd, Edward Pryse, Esq. of Glansevin, co. Carmarthen, J.P., *b.* 1847; *s.* his father 1893.

Lineage.—Morgan Pryse Lloyd, Esq. of Glansevin,

only son of Edward Pryse Lloyd, Esq. of Glansevin, and the lineal descendant of David Lloyd, Esq. of Glansevin, 1596; *m.* 10 Nov. 1783, Catherine, dau. of Price Jones, Esq. of Glanhafren, co. Montgomery, by Bridget his wife, eldest dau. of Edward Devereux, 11th Viscount Hereford, and had issue,

Edward Pryse, his heir.
Catharine Martha. Margaretta Juliana.

The only son,

Edward Pryse Lloyd, Esq. of Glansevin, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Cardigan 1825, *b.* 12 Oct. 1786; *m.* 30 Nov. 1818, Anne, dau. of William Hughes, Esq. of Tregib, and Eliza his wife, dau. of Richard Gwynne, Esq. of Taliaris, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

i. Morgan Pryse, now of Glansevin.
ii. Edward Pryse, *b.* 30 Oct. 1822.
i. Catherine Elizabeth Florentia.
ii. Caroline Frances, deceased. iii. Anna Maria Charlotte.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 19 June, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Morgan Pryse Lloyd, Esq. of Glansevin, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 July, 1820; *m.* 28 Sept. 1843, Georgina Caroline, dau. of Col. Sackville Gwynne, of Glanbrane Park, and had with other issue,

Edward Pryse, now of Glansevin.

Mr. Morgan Pryse Lloyd *d.* 11 Jan. 1893.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa. the tail introverted, the head, paws, and brush of the tail of the first. *Crest*—A lion rampant sa. *Motto*—Fiat justitia, ruat cœlum.
Seat—Glansevin, near Llangadock, co. Carmarthen.

LLOYD OF GLOSTER.

Lloyd, John Hardress, Esq. of Gloster, King's Co., *b.* 14 Aug. 1874.

Lineage.—John Lloyd, Esq. of Gloster, King's Co., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, *s.* by will 1860 to the estates of Col. Hardress Lloyd, of Gloster, M.P. for King's Co.; *m.* 14 Nov. 1872, Susannah Frances Julia, 2nd dau. of John Thomas Rosborough Colclough, Esq. of Tintern Abbey, J.P. and D.L., co. Wexford and had issue,

i. John Hardress, now of Gloster.
ii. Evan Colclough, *b.* 4 Jan. 1877.
iii. Llewellyn Wilfrid Medhop, *b.* 97 July, 1879.
i. Mary Louisa Arthurina Gwendoline Colclough, *b.* 28 Aug. 1873.
ii. Susan Frederica Lilian May, *b.* 4 Sept. 1875.
iii. Alice Maude Josephine, *b.* 14 April, 1878.
iv. Myrtle Susan, *b.* 9 Aug. 1883.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 26 Jan. 1883, aged 50.

Seat—Gloster, Roscrea, King's Co.

LLOYD OF LANCING.

Carr-Lloyd, James Martin, Esq. of Lancing, Sussex, J.P., late Capt. Royal Sussex Militia, b. 13 June, 1849; *m.* 1st, 9 Dec. 1875, Alice Katharine, younger dau. of Col. Edwin Wodehouse, R.A., C.B., A.D.C. to the Queen, and granddau. of Admiral Hon. Philip Wodehouse, 2nd son of John, 1st Lord Wodehouse, and by her (who *d.* 21. Nov. 1882) has a daughter,

Nancy, *b.* 30 Dec. 1876.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1889, Jane Emma, eldest dau. of Sir Henry St. John Mildmay, Bart. of Dogmersfield Park, Hants.

Lineage.—Rev. Coulson Carr had a dau., Elizabeth Ann, *m.* Sir James Martin Lloyd, Bart. of Lancing, and a son,

Right Rev. Robert James Carr, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Chichester 1824, and translated to Worcester 1831. He *m.* 1795, Nancy, dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1839), he left at his decease, April, 1841, a dau., Sybella Jane, *m.* 12 Dec. 1826, Charles Peckham Peckham, Esq. of Nyton, Sussex, and a son,

Col. George Kirwan Carr, of Lancing, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Sussex, who assumed the additional surname of Lloyd 1858, on succeeding to the property of his aunt, Lady Lloyd, widow of Sir James Martin Lloyd, Bart. of Lancing Manor. He *m.* 1st, Caroline, 5th dau. of Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., K.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 1843) had two daus.,

i. Caroline Diana Frances, *m.* H. M. Anketell Jones, Esq. of Drummany, co. Cavan.
ii. Jane Seymour, *m.* Rev. V. H. Aldham, and *d.* Jan. 1878, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, April, 1847, Jane, eldest dau of John Watson, Esq. of Wick Lodge, Sussex, and by her had issue.

i. James Martin, now of Lancing Manor.
ii. George Spencer, *d.* May, 1866.
i. Elizabeth Melville. ii. Mary Frances.

Col. Carr-Lloyd *d.* 15 June, 1877.

Seat—Lancing Manor, Shoreham, Sussex.
Club—Jun. Carlton.

LLOYD OF LEATON KNOLLS.

Lloyd, Arthur Henry Orlando, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, Salop, J.P., Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 31 May, 1864; *s.* his father 1893; *m.* 10 Aug. 1893, Anna Maria, dau. of Arthur Pemberton Heywood Lonsdale, Esq. of Shavington and Cloverly.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the line of Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford.

Randle Lloyd, of Crossmere, Salop, living 1604 (and son of Robert ap John, of Bangor, by Matilda his wife, dau. and heir of David Lloyd, Esq. of Penley, co. Flint), was father of

Randle Lloyd, Esq. of Crossmere, *m.* 1608, his cousin, Matilda, dau. of William Lloyd, of Penley, and had a son,

Francis Lloyd, Esq. of Crossmere, *m.* 1638, Sarah, dau. of Edward Muckleston, Esq. of Penylan, Salop, Recorder of Oswestry, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, Salop, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Cleaton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1721) left at his decease, 1693, a son,

Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, 1689, High Sheriff 1727, *m.* Susan, dau. of Peter Scarlett, Esq. of Hogstowe, and dying 1764, was *s.* by his son,

Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, *b.* 1714; *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and heir of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Domgay, co. Montgomery, and was father of

Francis Lloyd, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, M.P. co. Montgomery, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Hockley Lodge, co. Armagh, and co-heir of John, Earl Ligonier. By this lady Mr. Lloyd had issue,

Francis, his heir.
John Arthur, successor to his brother.
Charles Spencer, of Leaton Knolls.
Thomas Henry, *d.* 1811.
Henry James (Rev.), Rector of Selattyn, Salop, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Philip John Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, Somerset, and left issue,

Arthur Philip, late of Leaton Knolls.

Maria Penelope, deceased.
Jane Emma, *d.* 14 April, 1866.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1 Aug. 1843.
Charlotte Sophia, deceased.

The eldest son,

Francis Lloyd, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, *d. s. p.* 14 July, 1814, and was *s.* by his brother,

John Arthur Lloyd, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Feb. 1787; *d. unm.* 1864, and was *s.* by his brother,

Charles Spencer Lloyd, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 11 Sept. 1789, and *d. s. p.* 20 June, 1876, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

Arthur Philip Lloyd, Esq. of Leaton Knolls, Salop, J.P., Capt. Salop Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 11 Sept. 1833; *m.* 18 Aug. 1863, Katherine Selina, dau. of Vice-Admiral the Hon. Charles Orlanda Bridgeman (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Bradford, E.), and had issue,

Arthur Henry Orlando, now of Leaton Knolls.
Gladys Isabel. Leila Bessie Clare.
Gwendoline Ursula. Kathleen Agatha.
Nesta Margaret.

Mr. Arthur Philip Lloyd *d.* 9 Feb. 1893, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Per bend sinister erm. and ermines, a lion rampant or, a bordure gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant or. *Motto*—Retinens vestigia famæ.
Seat—Leaton Knolls, near Shrewsbury.

LLOYD OF LLOYDSBORO'.

Lloyd, Henry Jesse, Esq. of Lloydsboro', and Cranagh, co. Tipperary, J.P., High Sheriff 1881, formerly Capt. Tipperary Light Infantry, *b.* 1845; *m.* 12 June, 1883, Mary Alice, dau. of William Butler, Esq. of Park, co. Tipperary.

Lineage.—JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Lloydsboro', co. Tipperary, son of Joseph Lloyd, Esq., by Mary Otway his wife, claimed to derive its descent from the Welsh family of Lloyd of Bodidris. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Blunden, Bart., and was father of

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Cranagh, *m.* Deborah Clutterbuck, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Cranagh and Lloydsboro', *m.* Amy Brazier, and left an only dau., Debby Anne, *m.* her cousin, JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Lloydsboro'.

II. Thomas, *m.* Judith Maher, and had issue, George Richard, *m.*; Horatio, *m.* and *d.* leaving issue.

III. Richard, A.M., Rector of Clononty, co. Tipperary, afterwards of Northam Cottage, North Devon, *b.* Dec. 1754; *m.* 16 Sept. 1788, Priscilla, dau. of Rev. John Lord, Rector of Clonkelly, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1830, leaving issue by her (who was *b.* 17 Oct. 1760, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1837),

1 George William Aylmer, C.B., Lieut.-Gen. H E.I.C.S., Col. 28th Bengal N.I., commanded the Bengal Volunteers in the China war, 1841–2; *b.* 4 July, 1789; *m.* March, 1824, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Capt. William Bruce, H.E.I.C.S., Resident at Bushire; and *d.* 4 July, 1865.

2 John, Comm. R.N., and J.P. of Gowaka and Panbula, near Eden, Twofold Bay, New South Wales, *m.* 19 Jan. 1824, Sarah Robinson, and had issue,

ARTHUR, of Northam House, Bideford, North Devon, and Adelaide, South Australia, *b.* 30 Oct. 1824; *m.* 1st, 30 Oct. 1858, his cousin, Elizabeth Lucy, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Lloyd, which lady *d.* 1874, and 2ndly, 1878, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Capt. James Clyde, 96th Regt., and has issue by the former, Priscilla Emilia, *m.* 1884, William Scott Owen, Esq. of Cefnwood, co. Montgomery, and Isabella Anne Caroline.

William, Civil Engineer, East Indies, *b.* 24 May, 1826.

Priscilla Amelia, *m.* 28 Sept. 1847, Major William Ellison Warden, 2nd Bengal N.I., eldest son of Lieut.-Col. George Warden, Bengal Army, and by him (who *d.* 12 June, 1857) has one dau., Priscilla Emilia Jane.

3 Arthur Forbes, M.A., Rector of Instow, Devon, *m.* 1825, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Furley Forster, Esq. of Walthamstow; and *d.* 3 July, 1866, having had issue,

Arthur Forster, of South Australia, *b.* 1826; *m.* 30 Dec. 1851, Jean, youngest dau. of James Gordon Morgan, M.D., of Barnstaple, and has issue, Arthur, *b.* 1 April, 1856; a son, *b.* 1858; Jane, *b.* 1852; Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 1854, deceased.

Richard, of Morphett Vale, South Australia, *b.* 1827; *m.* 19 Jane, 1856, Marcella Adelaide Cornelia, dau. of James Elton, Esq. of North Stoke, co. Oxford, and has a son, Richard Elton, *b.* 26 March, 1857.

Benjamin Furney, of Morphett Vale, South Australia, *b.* 1836.

George Aylmer, of Morphett Vale, South Australia, *b.* 1840.

Thomas Furney, *b.* Feb. 1845. Edward.

Harriet Mary, *m.* 6 March, 1855, Charles Constantine Bruce, Esq. of Adelaide, South Australia, only surviving son of Capt. William Bruce, H.E.I.C.S. She *d.* 3 April, 1855.

Isabella. Emily. Adelaide.

Susanna. Priscilla Lord.

1 Priscilla Emilia, *b.* 25 July, 1790, of Northam Cottage, *d.* at Seerole, Benares, 13 Sept. 1846.

2 Isabella Anne, of Northam House, North Devon.

IV. HENRY JESSE, of whom presently.

V. Frederick, of Ballymacrease, *m.* Julia, dau. of Thomas Vereker, Esq. of Roxborough (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, GORT), and by her (who *d.* 1747), had issue,

1 John, of Lisheen Castle, co. Tipperary, and of Madoc Hastings, Canada West, J.P., *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of John Rotton, Esq. of Bath, and had issue,

CHARLES HENRY, of Lisheen Castle, Templemore, J.P., *b.* 1821; *s.* 1856; *m.* 1st, 1846, Anne, dau. of Major George Jackson; 2ndly, 1849, Anna, dau. of Fergus Langley, Esq., and *d.* 1887, leaving by her, with other issue, a son, CHARLES EDWARD, of Lisheen Castle, J.P., *b.* 1854, *m.* 1885, Louisa Dorset, dau. of the late Charles W. S. Shultze, Esq.

Frederick, in Canada.

Catherine, *m.* Butler, of Drom, co. Tipperary.

2 Frederick, Lieut. R.N., deceased.

3 Henry Vereker, formerly Bengal Cavalry, *m.* Miss Jopp, *d. s. p.*

4 Charles (Rev.), formerly Chaplain at Prince Edward's Island, afterwards Curate of St. John the Evangelist, Durdham Down; *m.* 17 Sept. 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of William Tyeth, Esq. of Phillihead, near Bideford, Devon, and had issue,

Charles Frederick, Lieut. 3rd West India Regt., *m.* 28 Sept. 1858, Jessica Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Dunscombe, M.D., of The Grange, Antigua, West Indies, and Clifton.

William, of New York, *m.* 1 Nov. 1828, Caroline Tupper.

John Vereker, in Australia.

Elizabeth Lucy, *m.* 30 Oct. 1858, her kinsman, Arthur Lloyd, Esq. of Northam House, Bideford, Devonshire, and Australia (mentioned above).

Julia Henrietta Camilla.

1 Julia, *m.* George Duncan, Esq.

2 Camilla. 3 Harriet, *d. unm.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Charles Tuckey, and has four sons and four daus.

II. Deborah, *m.* George Hely, Esq., and has six sons and seven daus.

The 4th son,

HENRY JESSE LLOYD, Esq. of Castle Iney, co. Tipperary, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas Garde, Esq. of Ballina Curra, co. Cork, and dying 1816, left issue,

I. JOHN, of Lloydsboro'. II. Thomas, *d. unm.*

III. Henry, of Farrinroy, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1822, Harriet Amelia, youngest dau. of Sir John Craven Carden, 1st Bart., and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1879), has issue,

1 Jesse, of Ballyleck House, co. Monaghan, J.P., High Sheriff, 1863, Lieut.-Col. Monaghan Militia, late Capt. 47th Regt., *b.* 23 Feb. 1824; *m.* 14 Dec. 1853, Ellen, eldest dau. of George Vincent, Esq. of Erinagh, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 1886) has issue, Henry Craven Jesse, *b.* 8 Feb. 1855; Josephine, *m.* 1884, John Porter Porter, Esq. of Jamestown, co. Fermanagh; Coralie; Fanny Kathleen, *m.* 1884, Charles Cockburne, eldest son of William D'Arcy-Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine.

1 Frances Maria, *m.* 26 March, 1840, Andrew Wauchope, Esq. of Niddrie Marischall, Midlothian, and *d.* 25 June, 1858, leaving issue.

2 Josephine Julia Helen, *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1846, Henry, Robert, 3rd Lord Rossmore; and 2ndly, 18 June, 1863, Major G. W. Stacpoole, of Eden Vale, co. Clare.

3 Coralie Augusta Frederica, *m.* 17 June, 1848, William FitzWilliam Burton, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Carlow.

IV. William, *m.* Kate, only dau. of John Harris, Esq. of Waterford, and had issue,

I. Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. Thomas Hoare, youngest son of Sir Edward Hoare, 2nd Bart. of Annabelle.

II. Eliza Lucy, *m.* Mr. Morris, and *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Lloydsboro' and Cranagh, B.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 16 March, 1790; *m.* 21 July, 1810, Debby Ann, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Cranagh; *d.* 9 Feb. 1868, having had issue,

JOHN JESSE, his heir.

Richard Jesse, Lieut. 59th Regt. *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1847.

Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 15 Dec. 1840, John Dawson Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney Park, co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.* 3 March, 1842.

Ellen Eliza, *m.* John Stratford Collins, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1862, leaving issue.

He *d.* 11 Jan. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN JESSE LLOYD, Esq. of Lloydsboro and Cranagh, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edmund Nathaniel William Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapit, and *d.* 1871, leaving by her (who *d.* 1888), with a dau., three sons,

HENRY JESSE, now of Lloydsboro'.

Richard, *b.* 1847.

Emlyn Fortescue, of Cranagh Castle, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 1850; *m.* 1882, Henrietta Eliza, only dau. of Capt. Robillaird, R.N., of Val des Portes, Alderney, and has issue, John Fortescue, *b.* 1887.

Seat—Lloydsboro', near Templemore, co. Tipperary.
Club—Conservative.

LLOYD OF LOSSETT.

LLOYD, CLIFFORD BARTHOLOMEW, Esq. of Lossett, co. Cavan, B.A., *b.* 18 Aug. 1845; *m.* 5 May, 1870, Isabella Maria, dau. of Major Des Vœux, of Portarlington, Queen's Co., and by her who *d.* 1892, has issue,

I. WILMOT HUMPHREY CLIFFORD, *b.* 15 July, 1879.

I. Beatrice Anna Caroline Isabelle Clifford, *m.* 7 May, 1891, Leslie Tufnell Peacocke, Esq. (Capt. 5th Batt. Connaught Rangers), and has issue, a son, Hugo Leslie.

II. Alice Elizabeth Clifford.

Lineage.—ROBERT LLOYD, *b.* at Llanrhaidar-yn-Mochnant, co. Denbigh, had, with other issue,

ROBERT LLOYD, his 3rd son, who by Jane his wife had,

I. Robert, *b.* 6 Nov. 1653.

II. HUMPHREY (Rev.), of whom hereafter.

III. Richard, *b.* 30 Sept. 1660; *d.* 3 May, 1728.

IV. John, *b.* 28 June, 1663. V. Lewis, *b.* 26 Oct. 1666.

VI. Griffin, *b.* 11 Jan. 1668.

The second son,

REV. HUMPHREY LLOYD, *b.* 30 May, 1656, went to Ireland from Wales between 1680 and 1683, and settled at New Ross,

co. Wexford, where he resided at "The Abbey House." He signed the Address of the New Ross Corporation to WILLIAM III. 18 Aug. 1696, and was made a Free Burgess of the town 3 Nov. 1716. He *m.* Elizabeth Balf, and had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* Feb. 1693; *d. s. p. vitâ patris.*

II. Richard (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Rector of Rathcormack, co. Cork, 1742, *b.* 4 Jan. 1699. He *m.* 31 March, 1727, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Forward, Esq. of Fermoy, same co.; and *d.* April, 1775, leaving by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1778),

1 RICHARD, of Tullygreen House, *b.* 14 Jan. 1732; *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Austen, Esq. of Waterfall, co. Cork, and by her (who was *b.* 5 Oct. 1744) had,

Richard, *b.* 1764; *d.* 1766.

RICHARD (Rev.), J.P., Prebendary of Killanully, co. Cork, *b.* 27 May, 1767; *m.* 20 March, 1802, Mary, dau. of James Franklin Morrison, Esq. of Cork, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Ven. Michael Davies, Archdeacon of Cloyne, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1840, leaving a dau., Elizabeth Mary Anne, *b.* 1806; *m.* 11 Sept. 1829, Capt. John George Elphinstone, H.E.I.C.; and a son,

RICHARD, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 Sept. 1807; *m.* 15 Oct. 1836, Margaret, dau. of Edmond Knapp Piersy, Esq., of Charleville, co. Cork, and *d.* 5 April, 1879, leaving, with a dau., Annie Piersy, *m.* 1st, 1863, William Austin Morrison, Esq., and 2ndly, 1867, Robert Villiers George, M.D.; RICHARD MORRISON, *b.* 21 Jan. 1839; Edmond George Knapp Piersy, of Passage West, co. Cork, *b.* 15 Dec. 1842; *m.* 20 Feb. 1873, Emma Susanna, dau. of Benjamin Johnson, M.D., and has Langford Newman, *b.* 28 Dec. 1873.

Elizabeth, *b.* 9 July, 1768; *m.* 21 Dec. 1799, Owen Lloyd, Esq. of Smith Hill, co. Roscommon, and *d.* Dec. 1804.

Mary, *b.* 28 Nov. 1769; *m.* Andrew Elphinstone, R.N., M.D., and *d.* 10 Oct. 1831.

Barbara, *d. unm.*

2 Christopher, *b.* 21 May, 1738; *m.* 10 July, 1768, Elizabeth Bateman, and *d.* 11 March, 1792, leaving,

Richard Bateman, *b.* 1770; *m.* 19 April, 1795, Elizabeth, widow of Capt. Trant, and *d.* 1822, leaving, Mountiford Haughton, Major-Gen. in the army, was present at Waterloo (medal); Richard Augustus.

Christopher had two sons and as many daus.

Elizabeth, *b.* 23 March, 1771; *m.* Capt. Bateman, R.N.

3 William, *b.* 1734, *d.* 1736.

4 Samuel, *b.* 3 May, 1742: *m.* Hannah, dau. of Thomas Austen, Esq.

1 Elizabeth, *b.* 1733; *d.* 1734.

2 Barbara, *b.* 31 Jan. 1746; *m.* Lieut. Stephen Sandys, R.N.

III. BARTHOLOMEW (Rev.), of whom hereafter

I. Jane, *b.* 8 Jan. 1683; *m.* 27 Nov. 1706, Rev. William Hartley.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Feb. 1688; *m.* 28 Nov. 1706, Rev. John Acheson, M.A.

III. Mary, *b.* 21 June, 1695; *m.* 4 April, 1716, John Batt, Attorney-at-Law, and *d.* 1773.

IV. Anne, *b.* 6 July, 1697; *m.* 24 June, 1724, Henry Moore.

V. Frances, *b.* 28 June, 1703; *d.* 1 Oct. 1778.

Rev. Humphrey LLoyd *d.* 15 April, 1727. His third, but second surviving son,

REV. BARTHOLOMEW LLOYD, of Abbey House, New Ross, was *b.* 13 Jan. 1707; admitted a Freeman of New Ross 1 Oct. 1722, and entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 8 June, 1726. He *m.* 22 June, 1732, Anne, dau. of Robert Clifford, Esq. of Wexford, and had issue,

I. Bartholomew, *b.* 30 Aug. 1733; *d.* 12 Sept. 1748.

II. HUMPHREY, of whom hereafter.

III. Robert, *b.* 1 June, 1738.

IV. Clifford, *b.* 15 March, 1741; *d.* 2 Nov. 1742.

V. John (Rev.), Vicar of Ferns, Rector of Kilbride, and Prebendary of Clone, Diocese of Ferns; *b.* 25 July, 1743; *d.* 16 June, 1781.

Rev. Bartholomew LLoyd *d.* 26 April, 1763. His eldest surviving son,

HUMPHREY LLOYD, Esq. of New Ross, *b.* 4 Aug. 1735; *m.* 24 Nov. 1766, Margaret Borbridge, and had issue,

I. BARTHOLOMEW (Rev.), of whom hereafter.

II. John, *b.* 24 Dec. 1774; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. William Hall, Rector of Wexford, and had issue,

1 Robert (Rev.), *m.* Mrs. Majeveston, widow, and had a son, Robert (Rev.), *m.* the dau. of Rev. John Bridge, Rector of Ballyconnor.

2 Horatio Nelson.

3 Bartholomew, *m.* Miss Daly.

1 Letitia, *m.* Dr. William Reeves.

2 Matilda, *m.* Rev. John Bridge, Rector of Ballyconnor.

3 Margaret, *m.* William R. Digby, Esq.

III. Robert, *b.* 6 Jan. 1785; *m.* Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of John Ball, Esq. of Season Park, co. Wicklow, and had,

1 Bartholomew.

1 Margaret, *m.* John Tuthill, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Limerick.

2 Susan Penelope, *m.* Rev. Robert McKee, Rector of Fethard, co. Wexford.

3 Maria, *d. unm.*

I. Rachel, baptized at New Ross, 7 Nov. 1779.

Mr. Humphrey LLoyd *d.* 5 Oct. 1786. His eldest son,

REV. BARTHOLOMEW LLOYD, D.D., Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and President of the Royal Irish Academy, was *b.* 5 Feb. 1772; became a Scholar of Trin. Col. 1790, a Fellow 1796, and was appointed Provost 1831. He *m.* July, 1799, Eleanor, dau. of Patrick McLaughlin, Esq. of Dunshaughlin, co. Meath, and Kilmartin, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. HUMPHREY (Rev.), of The Castle, Killiney.

II. Bartholomew Clifford, of Lossett, co. Cavan, LL.D., Q.C., Chairman of Quarter Sessions co. Waterford, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1st, 21 Sept. 1844, Caroline Hamilton, only dau. of Right Hon. William Brooke, P.C., of Dromavana, co. Cavan, Master in Chancery, and by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1872) had issue,

1 CLIFFORD BARTHOLOMEW, now of Lossett.

2 William Chetwode, Lieut.-Col. formerly 20 Hussars, *b.* 24 Nov. 1846; *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas Garnett, Esq. of Furze Hill Lodge, Brighton.

3 Humphrey Wilmot, *b.* 28 Feb. 1848, *m.* Kate, only dau. of Colonel Graham.

4 Alfred Robert, *b.* 21 July, 1854, Capt. Bedfordshire Regt.

5 Arthur Brooke, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, London, *b.* 22 Jan. 1856.

6 Frederick Charles, Capt. Lincolnshire Regt., *b.* 10 Oct. 1860; *m.* Millicent, youngest dau. of Thomas Garnett, Esq.

1 Emily Janet, *m.* Skeffington John Wynne, Capt. A.P.D.

2 Constance Eleanor.

3 Florence Caroline.

4 Caroline Alice Elizabeth, *m.* Anson Schomberg, Capt. R.N.

He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1869, Anna Maria, dau. of Major Sackville Brownlow Taylor, 6th Regt.; and *d.* 28 April, 1872.

III. Robert, Col. in the army, *b.* 1809; *m.* Annie, dau. of Capt. George Savage, 13th Light Dragoons, and had issue,

1 Charles Dalton Clifford Lloyd, *b.* 13 Jan. 1844; Barrister-at-Law, late a Resident Magistrate in Ireland, *m.* 30 April, 1867, Isabel Henrietta, only dau. of Capt. Henry Sabine Browne, of the Rifle Brigade, and 85th Light Infantry.

2 Humphrey George Clifford, *b.* 19 June, 1845.

3 Arthur Clifford, Major 45th Regt., *b.* 11 Feb. 1849.

4 Wilford Nevill, Capt. R.A., *b.* 15 Sept. 1855; *m.* July, 1891, Ella Margaret, only dau. of the Dean of York and Lady Emma Purey-Cust (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DARNLEY, E.).

1 Grace Eleanor Coltman, *m.* 1860, Maurice Cross, Esq., Judge at Negapatam, India, who *d.* Dec. 1884.

2 Emily Johanna Frances, *m.* Ferdinand Beauclerk, Capt. R.E.

IV. John Frederick (Rev.), Archdeacon of Waitemata, and Minister of St. Paul's Church, Auckland, New Zealand, afterwards Rector of Newton Wold, Diocese of Lincoln, *b.* 1810; *m.* 23 Aug. 1851, Sarah Greer; and *d.* 8 Sept. 1875, leaving issue,

1 John Frederick, *b.* 20 Jan. 1854.

2 Charles Patterson, *b.* 9 Feb. 1861.

3 Humphrey Selwyn, *b.* 13 Sept. 1871.

1 Alice Mary. 2 Margaret Anna.

3 Frances Edith. 4 Ethel Mary.

I. Eleanor, *b.* 1801; *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1881.

II. Harriett, *b.* 1803; *m.* Rev. Maurice Hime.

III. Anne. IV. Elizabeth, *b.* 1806.

V. Maria. VI. Margaret.

Dr. LLoyd *d.* 24 Nov. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. HUMPHREY LLOYD, D.D., of The Castle, Killiney, co. Dublin, *b.* 16 April, 1800; Scholar of Trin. Coll. Dublin 1819, Fellow 1824, and Provost 1867. He *m.* 14 July, 1840, Dorothea, dau. of Rev. James Bulwer, Rector of Hungworth, co. Norfolk; and *d. s. p.* 17 Jan. 1881, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant regardant sa. on a canton az. a cross pattée fitchée of the first. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant regardant sa. charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped or. *Motto*—Tendit in ardua virtus.

Residence—The Castle, Killiney, co. Dublin.

LLOYD OF RHAGATT.

LLOYD, EDWARD OWEN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Rhagatt, co. Merioneth, and Berth, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L. co. Merioneth, High Sheriff 1891, and J.P. co. Denbigh, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, educated at Eton and Oxford, *b.* 20 Aug. 1857.

Lineage.—The family of LLOYD *of Rhagatt*, is of the

tribe of Tudor Trevor, Lord of the Marches of Wales, through Cuhelyn, of Pentre Cuhelyn, in Llangollen. The representative of this long-descended line,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Berth, Llanbedr, co. Denbigh, Chief Justice of Carmarthen Circuit, *b.* 1746, *d.* 1806, leaving a son,

EDWARD LLOYD, Esq. of Berth, co. Denbigh, and Rhagatt, near Corwen, J.P.; *m.* Frances, dau. of J. Madocks, Esq. of Fron Iw, co. Denbigh, and had four sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Edward, *m.* 4 Dec. 1855, Mary Eliza, dau. of John Madocks, Esq., M.P. of Glanywern and Vron Iw, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 29 July, 1863, having had issue,

EDWARD OWEN VAUGHAN, now of Rhagatt.
Francis John, *b.* 3 Oct. 1859; *d.* 18 Feb. 1860.
Sophy Charlotte Frances, *m.* 10 Oct. 1883, her first cousin, Major John Rose, York and Lancaster Regt., eldest son of C. L. Rose, Esq. of Furnham House, Chard, and has issue, Ronald Madoc Tierney, *b.* 4 Aug. 1884; Renée Victoria Mary, *b.* 2 June, 1887.

III. Howel William, *m.* Eliza, dau. of G. Wilson, Esq., and *d.* 20 Sept. 1893, leaving issue, Edward.

IV. Charles Owen, *d. s. p.*

I. Frances Margaret, *m.* Sir Robert Williams Vaughan, Bart. of Hengŵrt and Nannau, *d. s. p.*

II. Mary Charlotte, of Hengŵrt, and Tanllan, Llanelltyd, Dolgelly.

III. Charlotte, *m.* R. J. Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas, Bala.

IV. Jane M., *m.* Ven. Archdeacon ffoulkes.

V. Eliza Blackburne, *m.* Major M. Vivart, and has issue, 1 Marian; 2 Edith.

VI. Harriet Frances, of Hengŵrt.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Rhagatt, J.P. cos. Merioneth and Denbigh, D.L. of the former, served as High Sheriff co. Denbigh 1863. He *m.* 16 Feb. 1848, Gertrude Jane Mary, dau. of Philip Lake Godsal, Esq. of Iscoed Park, co. Flint, and *d. s. p.* 22 May, 1865, and was *s.* by his nephew,

EDWARD OWEN VAUGHAN LLOYD, now of Rhagatt and Berth.

Arms—1st, per bend sinister erm. and ermines a lion rampant or, a border gu. for ADDA AP AWR, *of Llys Trevor;* 2nd az., a lion rampant ppr. fess or and arg. a border of the third charged with eight annulets sa. for LLUDDOCAF AP CARADOC, *Prince of Gloucester and Hereford*, Lord of Erging and Ewias; 3rd arg., on a fess embattled gu. between six Cornish choughs ppr. three palm branches of the field for MORRALL *of Plas Iolyn;* 4th arg., a chev. between three boars' heads couped gu. tusked or, and langued gu. for IDDON AP RHYS SAIS, *Lord of Dudlyston. Crest*—A unicorn's head issuing from a ducal coronet arg. armed and maned or.

Seats—Rhagatt, Corwen, and Berth, Ruthin.

Clubs—Junior Carlton, and Magistrates', S.W.

LLOYD OF STOCKTON MANOR.

LLOYD, HENRY CRAMPTON, Esq. Joint Lord of the Manor of Stockton, co. Salop, *b.* 23 Jan. 1831. Mr. Lloyd purchased in 16 July, 1891, this property, a portion of the extensive estates possessed by his ancestry from a remote period.

Lineage.—The pedigree of this ancient family is very fully recorded at the College of Arms, from Brochwel, King of Powys (*ob.* 617) down to the present time.

Twenty-second in descent from him was,

SIR GRIFFITH VAUGHAN, (son of Griffith ap Ieuan, of Garth, by Mawd, his wife, dau. and heir of Griffith ap Rees Vongam) created a Knight Banneret, by King HENRY V. on the battlefield of Agincourt, was Lord of Garth and Broniarth. A great Yorkist, he was beheaded, in 1447, in Powys Castle, by the Lancastrian Henry Grey, Earl of Tankerville and Lord of Powys. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Griffith Broughton ap Jenkin Broughton, of Broughton, co. Salop, and left issue,

I. DAVID, of whom presently.

II. Cadwalader, of Maesmawr, ancestor of the LLOYDS of Gungrog Vawr, of Castell Moch, of Rhandir, of Trelydan and of Maesmawr and Trawscoed. He *m.* Lowry, dau. of Howell ap Ieuan Lloyd of Vaynor.

III. Reginald, of Garth, ancestor of the WYNNES (now Mytton) *of Garth*, and of the LLOYDS, *of Broniarth* and *of Gaervawr.*

The eldest son,

DAVID LLOYD, of Leighton, near Welshpool, "The Lord of Llai," *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. and heir of Meredith ap Cadwalader ap Owen, of Nanteribba, co. Montgomery. By her he had issue, with three daus.,

DAVID, of whom hereafter.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elen, dau. of Jenkin Kynaston, of Stokes, co. Salop, and by her had, with other issue,

Humphrey, of Leighton, the first-appointed High Sheriff of the new county of Montgomery, in 1541. He had a grant by charter, 12 May, 1519 (11 HENRY VIII.) of the Breiddan Forest and Criggion Moores, &c., from Edward Stafford, Duke of Buckingham. He *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Thomas Price of Newtown and had issue (*Visit. of Salop* 1623),

1 Richard, of Leighton, in the Comm. of the Peace for co. Montgomery, 1 ELIZABETH (1558), *d. s. p.*

2 Roger, of Talgarth, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Morgan Herbert, Knt., son of Sir Rich. Herbert, of co. Montgomery, and had a son, Roger of Talgarth, a faithful supporter of King Charles I., who was created a Knight of the Royal Oak in 1660.

3 Francis, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and heir of Meredith ap Rees ap Owen, and was ancestor of the LLOYDS, *of Great Hem.*

4 David, of Moel y Garth in Guilsfield, *m.* Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Owen Vaughan, of Llwydyarth, had a son Charles, of Moel y Garth, created at the Restoration a baronet, 10 May, 1661, and was ancestor of the LLOYD baronets (now extinct).

5 Oliver, of Leighton, *s.* to that property and other estates, under his father's will, and represented co. Montgomery, in Parliament, 29 ELIZABETH (1586-7). He *m.* Blanche, dau. and heir of Sir Charles Herbert, and first cousin of William Earl of Pembroke, of the second creation, and had with other issue,

Charles, of Leighton, High Sheriff, co. Montgomery, 1601, *m.* Anne, 3rd dau. of Edward Herbert of Montgomery, High Sheriff 1557-68 and had with other issue, Brochwel, of Leighton, "Sergeant-Major" (a rank which would be equivalent nowadays to that of Lieut.-Col.). He became Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King Charles I. Brochwel Lloyd sold Leighton Hall. By his wife, Honoria, dau. of Sir Stephen Proctor, Knt. he had with a dau. Blanche, two sons, 1 Sir Charles Lloyd, Knt., "Colon'll of a regiment of ffoot," was appointed, by letters patent, for life, 6 April, 1639, "General-in-Chief of Engineers"; and 2 Sir Godfrey Lloyd, "Captain in the foot-guards" and "Engineer-General of England and Wales," who was knighted by Charles II. at Brussels in 1657.

David Lloyd *d.* 1497. His eldest son,

DAVID LLOYD VAUGHAN (or the younger) of Marrington, Marton, and Stockton, (the latter a Manor *ante* 9 RICHARD II. 1386) all of which estates he acquired by his marriage with Margaret, only dau. and heir of John Middleton, of Marrington, who was killed at the battle of Danesmore, 1468, and came of an ancient and distinguished family. He had issue,

I. JOHN, Prior of Chirbury.

II. OLIVER, of whom presently.

III. Robert, of Nantcribba, ancestor of the LLOYDS *of Nantcribba.* IV. Richard, *d.* young.

The second son,

OLIVER LLOYD, lord of the manor of Marrington, &c. *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Griffith ap Howell ap Ieuan Blayney, of Gregynog, and had, with six daus.,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.

II. Edmund, of the Swan, Ludlow, *d. s. p.* (Will pr. 21 May, 1607).

III. William, of Sneade (Will pr. 28 June, 1602).

IV. Humphrey, *d.* young.

V. Ludowicke, Sergeant-at-Arms and Gentleman-in-waiting to Queen Elizabeth. He was the author of many works on legal and other subjects from 1573 to 1607.

VI. Richard (Jun.).

The eldest son,

RICHARD LLOYD, of Marrington, J.P., *m.* Lucy, eld. dau. of Richard Powell, of Edenhope (who was Serjeant-at-Arms to King HENRY VIII., and High Sheriff of Montgomery, 1554-5) and *d.* 25 Oct. 1570 (Inq. post mort. 13 ELIZ.) and had, with four daus. (Salop Visit. 1569 and 1623),

I. Richard, of Marrington, High Sheriff of co. Montgomery, 1616, preceptor to Sir William Stanley, 5th Earl of Derby and Secretary to Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of Essex. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Newton, of Heightley, Chirbury, son of Sir Peter Newton, Knt., and *d.* 1 Sept. 1620 (Inq. post mortem, 21 James I.) leaving with a dau. Lucy, an only son,

Priamus, of Marrington, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edward Fox, of Greet, Salop, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Leighton, Bart. of Wattlesborough Castle, and had, with three other sons and two daus. an eldest son and heir,

Richard of Marrington, entered the Inner Temple 1631, He joined his father 4 Nov. 1633, in the sale of the Manor of Marrington.

II. JOHN, of Marton and Stockton, of whom presently.

III. Edward, *d. s. p.*

IV. George, of Marton, *d. s. p.* By his will pr. 1629, he leaves the Marton estate to his nephew DAVID, the son of his brother John. V. Oliver.

VI Edmund, of Stockton (will dated 7 Sept. 1624), had by Elizabeth his wife, with other issue,

George (Rev.), of Stockton, Rector of Bedstone, co. Salop, 1622, *m.* Margaret, sister of Richard Bythewaye, of Leyntwardine, co. Hereford, and had, with four younger daus.,

Peter, of Bedstone, *d. s. p.* and intestate (Admon. gr. to his mother 5 Feb. 1668).

Mary, *m.* her cousin George Lloyd, who eventually became possessed of all the Stockton property.

VII. Roger. VIII. Matthew. IX. Ludowick.

The second son,

JOHN LLOYD, of Marton and Stockton, *m.* Thomasine, third dau. of Thomas Corbet, of Legh Castle, Salop, and had issue,

I. DAVID, of whom presently.
II. Richard. III. William. IV. John. V. Harry.

The eldest son,

DAVID LLOYD, of Marton, commanded the garrison of Legh Castle or Lee Hall, 23 Jan. 1645, for King CHARLES I. He was buried at Chirbury, 19 April, 1664, and left by Mary, his wife,

I. GEORGE, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, bapt. 17 Nov. 1637.
III. John, bapt. 23 June, 1642.
I. Margaret. II. Maria.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Bray, of Marton.

The eldest son,

GEORGE LLOYD, of Stockton, bapt. 24 Nov. 1631, *m.* Mary, eld. dau. and co-heir of the Rev. George Lloyd (marr. contract dated 24 May, 1655) and had issue, with a dau. Mary,

I. GEORGE, of Marton, *d. s. p.* will dated 7 Dec. 1727, in favour of GEORGE, his nephew.
II. Richard (Rev.) M.A., Rector of Croft cum Yarpole, co. Hereford. Buried at Yarpole, 28 July, 1723, *d. s. p.*
III. Peter (Rev.), Vicar of Forden, co. Montgomery, bapt. 12 Sept. 1665, B.A. St. John's Coll. Cambridge (1686), *m.* Margaret, (will dated 30 May, 1742) dau. of John Meredith, of the Hem, Forden, and *d.* intestate 3 July, 1721, and had issue, with two daus.,

I. George, of Marton and Stockton, bapt. 26 Nov. 1702, buried at Forden 14 May, 1784, leaving by Mary Evans, his wife,

1 George, of Munlyn, bapt. 8 Ap. 1742, buried at Forden 11 Dec. 1786, *d. s. p.*
2 John, of the Wood, and Munlyn, Forden, and Stockton and Marton, bapt. 24 Nov. 1743, *m.* Catherine, eld. dau. of John Gethyn, of Vaynor, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1831, leaving two daus. and co-heirs Mary and Margaret.

II. PETER, of Stockton, of whom we treat.

His grandson,

PETER LLOYD, of Stockton, bapt. 7 June, 1706, *m.* 20 Sept. 1732, Jane, dau. of Richard Pickstock, and was buried at Chirbury, 19 March, 1780, leaving with other issue, a son,

GEORGE LLOYD, of Luggy, co. Montgomery, J.P., (third but eld. surviving son), bapt. 31 Oct. 1739, *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Henley, of Welshpool, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1803, leaving issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. George Humphreys, of Welshpool, bapt. 26 July, 1772, buried 29 Dec. 1810, at Chirbury, where there is a monument in the church.
III. William, bapt. 14 Sept. 1779.
I. Anne, *m.* — Pinnock, and had issue a dau., Maria, *m.* Capt. Andrew J. Kennedy, R.N.

The eldest son,

RICHARD LLOYD, of Shrewsbury, bapt. at Welshpool, 20 May, 1766, *m.* Sarah, only surviving dau. of Christopher Comyn Higgins, of Loynton Hall, co. Stafford, and by her, who was buried Sept. 1818, at Shrewsbury, had issue, with four daus., *d. unm.*,

I. Richard, bapt. 27 April, 1798, *d. unm.*
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. George, *b.* 25 Aug. 1805, *m.* Eliza youngest dau. of John Thomas, of Garth-gylynyn Fawr, co. Montgomery, whose father Thomas Thomas was High Sheriff, co. Montgomery, 1768.
IV. John, of Swan Hill Court, Shrewsbury, *b.* 15 April, 1810, left issue a son, John, and two daus.

Mr. Richard Lloyd *d.* 14 March, 1832. His second son,

WILLIAM LLOYD, of Parteen Manor House, co. Clare, *b.* in Shrewsbury, 8 Aug. 1800, *m.* 4 March, 1824, Jane, younger dau. and co-heir of Charles Henry Fitzgerald de Beaumont, and by her, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1867, had issue,

I. WILLIAM VALENTINE (Rev.), M.A., R.N., present representative of this ancient family. He was *b.* 14 Feb. 1825, was Vicar of Marton, 1856–7, was subsequently Chaplain and Naval Instructor, R.N., and now Rector of Haselbech, co. Northampton, and chaplain from 1879 to the household of H.R.H. the Duke Alfred of Saxe-Coburg Gotha, K.G. (Duke of Edinburgh). He is the learned author of "The Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire" and other works. He *m.* 10 April, 1850, Hon. Caroline Amelia Sophia, only sister of Udolphus, 7th and present Lord Aylmer (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and has had issue,

1 Patty Sophia Elizabeth, *b.* 3 Jan. 1851, *d.* young.
2 Sophia Louisa, *b.* 23 Dec. 1852.
3 Emily, *b.* 5 July, 1856.

II. HENRY CRAMPTON, of Stockton Manor.
III. Frederick Bianchi, of Oakland, California, U.S.A., *b.* 18 Nov. 1832, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Kent, J.P. of Port Roe, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

1 Brochwel Frederick de Boulers, *b.* 22 April, 1873.
2 William Vaughan Broughton, *b.* 18 Jan. 1883.
1 Violet Jane Gwenllian, *b.* 24 Dec. 1874.
2 Minnie Maud Middleton, *b.* 8 April, 1878.

IV. Charles Westall, of Bobinawarrah, J.P. of Oxleyshire, Victoria, Australia, *b.* 31 March, 1834, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Karkeek Kirkham, of Oxley Plains, Australia, and has issue,

1 Charles Kirkham, *b.* 16 July, 1870.
2 Harry Herbert de Beaumont, *b.* 31 Dec. 1873.
3 Arthur Leslie, *b.* 15 April, 1875.
4 Ernest Winser, *b.* 4 Nov. 1876.
1 Ethel Louisa, *b.* 13 April, 1878.

I. Jane Fitzgerald, *b.* 11 March, 1827, *d.* 11 Dec. 1839.
II. Louisa de Beaumont, *b.* 26 June, 1829, *d.* 10 Aug. 1842.
III. Ada Fitzgerald, *b.* 8 Sept. 1836, *d.* 25 Nov. 1851.
IV. Emily Jane, *b.* 8 Sept. 1836, *m.* Robert Duff, of Millbrook House, Prov. of Quebec, Canada, and *d.* 1876, leaving issue four daus., 1 Ada Fitzgerald; 2 Emily Jane; 3 Henrietta; and 4 Alberta.
V. Kate Randall, *b.* 4 Sept. 1839, *d.* 31 July, 1842.
VI. Arabella Louisa Kate, *b.* 28 Sept. 1842, *m.* Bernard D. Furniss, of Bellevue House, Prov. of Quebec, Canada, and has issue, with others *d.* young, 1 Harry Crampton, *b.* 27 Sept. 1870, and 2 Frederick George, *b.* 7 Aug. 1880.

Mr. William Lloyd *d.* 7 Feb. 1855.

Arms—Sa. three nags' heads erased arg. (with 102 quarterings).
Crest—A nag's head erased arg. *Motto*—"Fide ne diffide."
Seat—Stockton Manor, Chirbury, co. Salop.
Club—Junior Constitutional.

LLOYD OF ROCKVILLE.

LLOYD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Rockville, Drumsna, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff (1889); *b.* 8 July, 1858; *m.* 28 Jan. 1884, May Brodribb, dau. of Major William Lancelot Hutchinson, by Louisa his wife, dau. of Capt. Samuel Bush Brodribb, 2nd son of William Brodribb, Esq, J.P., of Camely House, co. Somerset, and has issue,

1 WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, *b.* 2 April, 1885.
2 Coote Richard Fitzgerald, *b.* 2 July, 1887.

Lineage.—OWEN LLOYD, *b.* 1633, at Cavetown, co. Roscommon, *m.* Elizabeth, grand-dau. of Sir Luke Fitzgerald, of Tyrogham, co. Kildare, Bart., was M.P. for Boyle, 1661 (Lib. Munerum), *d.* 1664, leaving six children. Bur. in the Nave of Elphin Cathedral, his gravestone, with an inscription in Latin to his memory partially illegible, was removed during repairs in 1823, and placed in the Vestry, where it is preserved (*Weld's Survey of Roscommon*). His eldest son,

COL. THOMAS LLOYD, of Croghan, "The Enniskillen Colonel," *d. unm.* His soldiers, as related by King JAMES himself, called him their "Little Cromwell" (MSS. at Trin Coll. Dublin), and was *s.* by his next brother,

OWEN LLOYD, *b.* 1660; *m.* 12 Jan, 1703, Susanna, dau. of John Yeeden, of "The Abbey," Boyle, and Joan his wife, dau. of Judge Bolingbroke. Their eldest son,

OWEN LLOYD, Esq., *b.* 22 May, 1714; *m.* 19 April, 1740, Susanna, dau. and heiress of Archdeacon Henry Blackburn, of Carrickenagh, now "Rockville," son of Dr. Blackburn, Archbishop of York (Rockville has ever since continued to be the residence of this the senior branch of the Roscommon family of Lloyd, Croghan passing to Sir Richard Lloyd, Chief Justice of Jamaica, who *m.* a dau. of — Guy, Esq. of that Island, new represented by Guy Lloyd, of Croghan). Their eldest son,

OWEN LLOYD, *b.* 7 March, 1743; *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Nicholson, Esq. He *d.* Jan. 1777, leaving two sons, who both *d. unm.* at Lisbon, where they are buried next the grave of Henry Fielding,

WILLIAM LLOYD, Esq. of Rockville, 2nd son of Owen, *b.* 21 Jan. 1748; *m.* 7 Dec. 1771, Mary Hampton Jones, dau. and heiress of Sacheverell Jones, Esq., by his wife Jane Hampton, of Henlys or Henllys, Beaumaris, North Wales (which pro-

perty is now owned by Col. Hampton Lewis). William *d.* 1818, leaving his eldest son,

Lieut.-Col. Owen Lloyd, Esq., *b.* 7 March, 1774; *m.* 31 Dec. 1801, Catherine, youngest dau. of Col. Richard Pennefather, of New Park, co. Tipperary, Patron of the Borough of Cashel. He *d.* 12 April, 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Lloyd, Esq. of Rockville, *b.* 28 Feb. 1803; *m.* 22 Sept. 1829, Anna, only dau. of Major Acheson Montgomery Moore, co. Tyrone, descendant of Sir Archibald Acheson, 1st Baron Gosford, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1870, leaving two sons,

I. Owen Richard Nathaniel, of whom presently.
II. Acheson Montgomery, *b.* 26 Oct. 1831; *m.* 18 Jan. 1865, Catherine, dau. of Rev. James Wentworth Mansergh, co. Tipperary, by his wife Catherine, dau. of Col. Owen Lloyd, of Rockville; and has issue, one son, William Owen, *b.* 29 July, 1866.

Major Owen Richard Nathaniel Lloyd, *b.* 7 July, 1830; *m.* 20 Sept. 1855, Frances Maria, dau. of William Hutchinson, M.D., Esq. of Carrick-on-Shannon, by Mary Susanna his wife, dau. of Capt. Coote Molloy, Esq., D.L., of Hughestown, co. Roscommon. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1863, leaving by her, who *d.* 2 Oct. 1885,

I. William, now of Rockville.
II. John Charles, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Waldron, and has issue, Owen John Montgomery and Frances Maria.
I. Anna Montgomery, *m.* Rev. William Kennedy Brodribb, B.A., Rector of Putley, Herefordshire, and has issue, Owen Adams Kennedy, and Eanswith Alice Kennedy.

Seat—Rockville, Drumsna, Roscommon.

LLOYD OF STRANCALLY CASTLE.

Whitelocke-Lloyd, George Whitelocke, Esq. of Strancally Castle, co. Waterford, and Calton, co. York, D.L. W. R. of York, J.P. for the former co. and High Sheriff thereof 1859, *b.* 30 May, 1830; educated at Trin. Coll. Camb.; *m.* 1st, 14 Sept. 1854, Selina Jane, dau. of Arthur Henry, Esq. of Lodge Park, co. Kildare (and Eliza his wife, dau. of George Gunn, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow), and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan, 1860) has issue,

I. William Whitelocke, late Lieut. 24th Regt., *b.* 5 May, 1856; *m.* 25 June, 1885, Catherine Anna Mona, dau. of Very Rev. Henry William Brougham, D.D., Dean of Lismore, and has issue,

I. Percy Gamaliel, *b.* 7 Aug. 1890.
I. Winifred Lucy Selina, *b.* 23 May, 1886.

I. Eveline Selina. II. Augusta Frances Jane.
III. Selina Mary.

Mr. Lloyd *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1861, Lady Anne Margaret Butler, 2nd dau. of Richard Somerset, 3rd Earl of Carrick. He took by royal licence, 1880, the additional surname and arms of Whitelocke.

Lineage.—This family is supposed to descend from the Lloyds *of Llanynys*, co. Denbigh, and can claim descent from Cadell Oyheyrn, King of Powys.

Gamaliel Lloyd, of Mattersey, co. Nottingham, *d.* 1 Nov. 1661, leaving issue by his wife, Anne Briggs, of Wigan, co. Lancaster, George, his heir; Gamaliel: William, whose representatives are now the Booths *of Glendon*, Notts; John; Anne, *m.* Joseph Smethurst, and had a numerous posterity. The eldest son,

George Lloyd, *b.* 1650, settled at Manchester, and *d.* 1728, leaving by his wife, Martha Whittaker, of Newton Heath, co. Lancaster, an only surviving son,

Gamaliel Lloyd, of Manchester, merchant and manufacturer, *d.* 1749, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Carte, M.B., of Manchester, who *d.* 30 Sept. 1763, an only child,

George Lloyd, Esq. M.B. Cantab., F.R.S., D.L. for West Riding of York, who purchased Hulme Hall, near Manchester, and resided at Barrowby, near Leeds, where he *d.* 4 Dec. 1783. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Henry Wright, Esq. of Offerton, co. Chester (by Purefoy his wife, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart.), and by her had an only child,

I. John, F.R.S., of Snitterton, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of James Hibbins, M.D., and had issue,

1 George, of Welcombe House, co. Warwick, High Sheriff 1806; *b.* 7 March, 1768; *d. unm.* 11 July 1831.
2 John Gamaliel, Bencher of the Middle Temple, *s.* his brother in Welcombe House, High Sheriff co. Warwick 1832; *d. unm.* 1837.

1 Charlotte, *m.* 4 May, 1802, Rev. Thomas Warde.
2 Purefoy, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lloyd *m.* 2ndly, Susannah, dau. of Thomas Horton, Esq. of Chadderton, co. Lancaster, sometime Governor of the Isle of Man under the Earl of Derby, and father of Sir William Horton, Bart., and had issue,

I. Gamaliel, his heir.
II. George, from whom descended the Lloyds *of Stockton Hall* (*refer to that family*).
III. Thomas, of Hosforth Hall, Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Leeds Volunteers, *d.* at Kingthorpe House, near Pickering, 7 April, 1828. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Walter Warde, Esq. of New Grange, co. York, and had issue,

1 George, of Cowesby, co. York, *b.* 25 May, 1786. He *m.* 1st, 1820, Marian Christina, 5th dau. of Alexander Maclean, Esq. of Coll, co. Argyll, by whom (who *d.* 1821), he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1825, Elizabeth Henrietta, 2nd dau. of William Rookes Leeds Serjeantson, Esq. of Camp Hill, near Ripon, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue,

Thomas William, of Cowesby Hall, Northallerton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1826; *m.* 1849, Elizabeth Anne, 3rd dau. of Francis Beynon Hacket, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Warwick.
George Walter, Commander R.N., *m.* 1876, Fannie, dau. of W. H. Powell, Esq. of New York, and had a son, George Eugene, *d.* 1880.
John George, *d.* 1856.
Alfred Hart, *m.* 1883, Maria, dau. of — Walker, Esq., and has a dau., Eleanor Susan,
Caroline Anne.
Marianne Jane, *m.* April, 1863, Major Bowen Cooke, 83rd Regt.
Elizabeth Julianna.
Rosabelle Susan, *m.* 1854, Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Lingcroft (who *d.* 1869), 4th son of George Lloyd, Esq. of Stockton Hall, co. York.
Cecilia Amy. Lucy Emma.
Isabella Harriet, *b.* 1877. Eleanor.

I. Mary Anne, *m.* 16 Nov. 1815, John Priestley, Esq. of Thorpe, and *d.* 1823.
II. Susannah, *m.* Rev. Henry Wray, and has two sons and a dau.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1780, Thomas Eateson, Esq., and had an only son, Robert, created a baronet.

The eldest son of the 2nd marriage.

Gamaliel Lloyd, Esq., Alderman of Leeds, and Mayor 1799, *b.* 26 May, 1744, resided at Bury St. Edmund's, and afterwards in Great Ormond Street, London, where he *d.* 31 Aug. 1817. By his wife Elizabeth (*m.* about 1780 or 1781), dau. of James Attwood, Esq., he had issue (with two daus., 1 Mary Horton, *m.* Stephen John Winthrop, M.D., and 2 Anne Susannah, *m.* Leonard Horner, Esq., F.R.S), an only son,

William Horton Lloyd, Esq., F.L.S., possessor of estates in cos. York, Lancaster, and Derby, *b.* 10 Feb. 1784; *m.* 13 April, 1826, Mary (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1882), 4th and youngest dau. of George Whitelocke, Esq. of Seymour Place, Bryanston Square, London, and Fortoiseau, near Paris (a great-grandson of Sir Bulstrode Whitelocke, by Mary his wife, dau. of David Roche, Esq., Alderman of Limerick, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1849, having had issue, Gamaliel, *b.* 12 June, 1827, *d.* 6 Nov. 1830; and the present George Whitelocke Whitelocke-Lloyd, Esq. of Strancally Castle.

Family of Whitelocke.

Lineage.—John Whitelocke, Esq., of an old Berkshire family, possessed for several generations of a considerable property in Berks as well as in cos. Oxford and Buckingham, was living in the reign of Henry VI., and *m.* Agnes, only dau. and heir of Robert de la Beche (the last male descendant of the De la Beche family of co. Buckingham, whose progenitor William de la Beche is mentioned in deeds of 15 and 31 Henry III.), and was *s.* by his son,

William Whitelocke, Esq., living 1509, who left by his wife, whose name was Cowdrey, a son,

Richard Whitelocke, Esq., living 1543. By his wife, who was of the family of Grove, near Funges, he had issue,

I. William (Rev.), Fellow and Vice-Provost of King's Coll. Camb., Vicar of Prescott, Diocese of Chester, and Canon of Lichfield, *d. unm.* at Lichfield, aged 80 years.
II. John, *m.* at 45 years of age the dau. of Planer, of Okingham, co. Berks, who was then aged 17, and had,

1 William, Lord of the Manor of Beches, co. Berks, and Beches Lands, co. Oxford, *m.* Ursula, dau. of George Beresford, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Colte, and had a son,

William, Lord of the Manor of Beches, at Visitation, Bucks, 1634.

2 John, one of the King's household in the Wafery, *m.* the widow of his kinsman, Rev. William Whitelocke, Vicar of Sunning.

3 De la Beche, living 1634.

III. Heirom, who *d.* aged over 60 years, leaving a son,

William (Rev.), M.A., Oxford, Vicar of Sunning, and Prebendary of Wells and Lichfield, left by his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, John Whitelocke, of the King's household) a son,

William, living 1634.

IV. RICHARD, ancestor of the line treated of here.

Mr. Whitelocke was party to deeds made 10 HENRY VII. and 1 HENRY VIII. His youngest son,

RICHARD WHITELOCKE, Esq. of London, was *b.* at Beches about 1533, became a merchant, and was made free of the "Merchant Adventurers." He *m.* 7 Feb. 1563, Joan, dau. of John Colte, Esq., co. Hertford, and widow of Mr. Brockhurst, of London, merchant (who *d.* of the plague, 5 Queen ELIZABETH), by whom (who *m.* 3rdly, Thomas Price, of London, merchant, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1606) he had issue,

I. Edmund, *b.* 10 Feb. 1564, Capt. of Infantry, served in Provence. Was indicted of high treason with Robert, 1st Earl of Essex, but was discharged: accused of being concerned in the Gunpowder Plot, 1605; *d. s. p.* 1608.

II. Richard, of Elbing, in Spruceland, Sweden, *b.* 28 Dec. 1565, sent to Dantzic at the age of 16; *m.* Katherine Dambits, of Elbing, and *d.* 1624, leaving, with two daus., Katherine. *m.* — Smith, of Clundby, and another *m.* Capt. Potley, as many sons,

James, *b.* in Elbing, 1608.
John, *b.* in Elbing about 1614, father of

John Jacob Whitelocke, *b.* 1657, whose son,

Clement, *m.* Marie Behmer de Metzdorph, and had three sons, 1 John, *b.* 13 Sept. 1744, Major in the service of the King of Sweden, and Knt. of the Order of the Sword; *m.* Marie Lindmark, and was killed by a cannon ball while commanding a ship of the line against Russia, 3 June, 1790, leaving one son, Charles Otto, Aide-de-Camp to the King of Sweden,, *b.* 27 Sept. 1789, and *d.* at Florence, Italy, about 1840; 2 Paul, Major in the artillery of Sweden, Knight of the Sword, *b.* 1748, *d. unm.* 1810; 3 Charles, *b.* 1754. *m.* Sophie Lindmark, and *d.* 1780, leaving a son, Gustave, *b.* 1776, who left Sweden, and has never since been heard of.

III. William, *b.* posthumous 28 Nov. 1570, entered the military service; served under Sir Francis Drake, and was slain in a fight with the Spaniards 1597.

IV. JAMES (SIR), twin with William, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Whitelocke *d.* at Bordeaux, 7 Nov. 1570. His youngest son,

SIR JAMES WHITELOCKE, Knt, of Fawley Court, co. Buckingham, J.P. of that co. and co. Oxford, was *b.* posthumous, a twin with his brother William, in St. Thomas's Street, St. Dunstan-in-the-East, London. He was educated at St. John's Coll. Oxford, of which he was elected a Fellow, Nov. 1589. Admitted to the Middle Temple, 2 March, 1592; called to the bar Aug. 1600; appointed Chief Justice of Chester 14 June 1620; Serjeant-at-Law 18th same month; knighted at Theobalds 29 Oct. 1620; and sworn in a Justice of the King's Bench 18 Oct. 1624. Sir James *m.* 9 Sept. 1602, ELIZABETH BULSTRODE (*b.* 31 July, 1575; *d.* 28 May, 1631), dau. of Edward Bulstrode Esq. of Hedgeley Bulstrode, co. Buckingham, by Cicely his wife, sister of Sir John Croke, Knt. of Chilton, co. Buckingham, M.P., Speaker of Queen ELIZABETH's last Parliament and Justice of the King's Bench, and grand-dau. of Thomas Bulstrode, Esq. of Hedgeley Bulstrode. By her he had issue,

I. BULSTRODE (SIR), his heir.
II. James, *b.* 17 May. 1612; *d.* before 1619.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 6 Oct. 1603; *m.* 24 May, 1623, Sir Thomas Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn, and was mother of Sir Roger Mostyn, 1st Bart. of Mostyn.
II. Mary, *b.* 17 May, 1606; *d.* 5 June, 1611.
III. Cicely, *b.* 10 March, 1607; *m.* 3 July, 1632, Edward Dixon, Esq. of Hilden-in-Tunbridge, co. Cambridge.
IV. Joan, *b.* 6 Aug. 1609; *d.* at Beaconsfield, 8 May, 1610.
V. Dorothy, *b.* 15 Sept. and *d.* 30 Sept. 1610.

Sir James *d.* 22 June, 1632, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR BULSTRODE WHITELOCKE, Knt. of Fawley Court, and of Chilton Lodge, co. Wilts, created by CHRISTIANA, Queen of Sweden, a Knight of the Order of Amaranth, *b.* 6 Aug. 1605. Entered Oxford University at sixteen, the Middle Temple at eighteen, and was admitted a Barrister 1626. He was M.P. for Stafford 1626, for Great Marlow 1640, for Oxford 1654, and for co. Buckingham 1656. In 1632 he was appointed Recorder of Abingdon, and was deputed 1642 on the breaking-out of the Civil War, to prevent the execution of a royal array in co. Oxford. In 1644 he was member of the commission to treat with the king, and a Commissioner of the Admiralty 1645. He garrisoned Phyllyscourt against the king, 1646. Was appointed one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal 2 March, 1648; Serjeant-at-Law 2 Oct. following; and was sent by OLIVER CROMWELL as Ambassader to Sweden 2 Sept. 1653, which post he resigned in 1654. He was summoned to OLIVER CROMWELL's "Other House," by writs, 11 Dec. 1655, and 11 Dec. 1656, and was created a Viscount by a patent, dated 21 Aug. 1657. After the death of CROMWELL he was appointed, 27 Oct. 1659, one of the Committee of Safety "for the Preservation of the Peace;" and the same year was made First Commissioner of the Great Seal. At the Restoration he retired from public life, and was granted a free pardon by CHARLES II., and presented by His Majesty with his Coronation Bible and Prayer Book. Sir Bulstrode *m.* 1st, June, 1630, Rebecca, dau. of Alderman Thomas Bennett, of London, by whom (who *d.* 16 May, 1634), he had a son,

I. James (Sir), of Trompington, *b.* 13 July, 1631, Col. of Horse, knighted by OLIVER CROMWELL, 6 Jan. 1650, M.P. co. Oxford, 12 July, 1654; *m.* Mercy, dau. and co-heir of George Pyke, Esq. of Trompington, co. Cambridge; and *d.* Oct. 1701, leaving,

1 Bulstrode, aged about 40 in 1696, *d. unm.*
2 George, *unm.* 1703.
3 James Bulstrode, *unm.* 1703.

Sir Bulstrode *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1634, Hon. Frances Willoughby, dau. of William, 3rd Lord Willoughby, of Parham, by whom (who *d.* 16 May, 1649) he had issue,

II. William (Sir), Knt, of Phyllyscourt, Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford, bapt. 28 Dec. 1636, Barrister of the Middle Temple, M.P. for Wenlock, knighted at Whitehall, 10 April, 1689; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Overbury, Knt. of Burton-upon-the-Hill, co. Gloucester; and *d.* Nov. 1717, having had issue,

1 Overbury, *d. unm.* Dec. 1693.
2 William, of the Middle Temple, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Nowell, Secretary to the Excise Commissioners; and *d.* 27 July, 1709, having had an only dau., Anne, *d.* April, 1699.
3 Bulstrode, *d. unm.*
4 James, *d. unm.* Feb. 1677.
1 Anne, *m.* 1681, Sir Thomas Noel, 3rd Bart. of Kirby Mallory; and *d.* 8 Jan. 1737.
2 Mary, *m.* William Harmar, of the Middle Temple, gentleman.
3 Frances, *d. unm.* June, 1680.
4 Hester, *m.* Edward Sherwood, Esq. of Henreth, co. Berks.
5 Dorothy, *d. unm.* March, 1721.
6 Elizabeth, *m.* William Wiseman, Esq. of Sparsholt Court, co. Berks.
7 Henrietta, *d.* Oct. 1710. 8 Diana.

III. Willoughby, *b.* 1646; *d. unm.*
IV. Bulstrode, *b.* 1648; *d. unm.*
I. Frances, bapt. 30 Dec. 1635.
II. Elizabeth, bapt. 11 Jan. 1637.
III. Mary, bapt. 4 April, 1639; *m.* George Nevill, Esq. of Sheffield Park, co. Sussex, and was father of George, 11th, and William, 14th Lord Abergavenny.
IV. Cicely, bapt. 9 Jan. 1641.
V. Hester, bapt. Aug. 1642; *m.* Mr. Seawen, a Welshman.
VI. Anne, *m.* Abraham Hill, Esq. of Shilton, co. Devon.

Sir Bulstrode *m.* 3rdly, 11 Sept. 1650, Mary Carleton, of Surrey, widow of Rowland Wilson, Esq., by whom he had further issue,

V. Samuel, of Chilton Foliatt, co. Wilts, *b.* 1651; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Gough, of Vernham Dean, co. Southampton; and *d.* May, 1690, leaving by her (who *d.* Oct. 1702) two sons and as many daus.,

1 Samuel, of Chilton Foliatt, bapt. 23 Dec. 1675; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Trotman, who *d. s. p.* April, 1700; and 2ndly, at Westminster Abbey, 6 Feb. 1703, Katharine, dau. of John Dolben, Esq., and grand-dau. of Most Rev. John Dolben, D.D., Archbishop of York; and *d.* April, 1743, leaving by her (who *d.* Oct. 1722), twelve children, viz., 1 John, of Chilton Foliatt, sold the estate, and *d. unm.*; 2 Samuel, *d. unm.* 1741; 3 Gilbert, *d.* 1741; 1 Katherine, *b.* 9 Nov. 1703, *d. unm.*; 2 Anne, *m.* Rev. Mr. Gifford, Rector of Nufford, co. Oxford; 3 Elizabeth, *b.* 1706, *d.* 30 Oct. 1777; 4 Nettie, *b.* 1709, *d.* 26 April, 1781; 5 Mary, *b.* 1711, *m.* George Gerrard, Esq., and *d.* 25 April, 1802; 6 Henrietta, *b.* 1714, *d.* 21 Dec. 1797; 7 Mulso, *b.* 1715, *d.* 15 Dec. 1812; 8 Charlotte, *m.* Charles Gerrard, Esq.; and 9 Judith, *b.* 1722, *d.* 26 Aug. 1807.
2 Bulstrode, of Everleigh, co. Wilts, *b.* 1678, whose will is dated 26 Aug. 1732; *d. s. p.*
1 Frances, *m.* Walter Parker, Esq. of Highworth.
2 Mary.

VI. CARLETON, of whom hereafter.
VII. Stephen, a Six-Clerk in Chancery, *d. s. p.*
VIII. Bigley, *b.* 6 Nov. 1653; *d.* May, 1686.
IX. John, *b.* 26 Sept. 1656.
VII. Frances, *b.* 17 May, 1655; *m.* 11 Sept. 1672, Sir Francis Pile, 4th Bart. of Compton Beauchamp.
VIII. Rebecca, *b.* 7 May, 1658.

Sir Bulstrode, *d.* 1673, and was buried at Chilton Foliatt, near

Hungerford, co. Wilts, which place he had purchased, 1660. His sixth son,

Carleton Whitelocke, Esq. of Hersham, co. Surrey, and Salisbury Square, London, bapt. 21 June, 1652; *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Sir Andrew Henley, 1st Bart. of Henley, who *d.* 1637, leaving four daus.,

i. Ruth. ii. Katharine, *b.* 1685.
iii. Elizabeth, *b.* Sept. 1687.
iv. Mary, *m.* William Russell, Esq., Fleet Street, London.

Mr. Carleton Whitelocke, *m.* 2ndly, Maty, dau. of Herbert Alwyn, of London, merchant, and widow of Thomas Mitchell, Esq. of Greyford, co. Kent, by whom he had another dau., Agnes de la Beche, *b.* Aug. 1700, and *d.* Dec. next year, and a son, his successor,

John Carleton Whitelocke, Esq. of Priorswood, co. Dublin, bapt. 29 Sept. 1699, joined the army as Ensign, 29 Sept. 1719, and was afterwards Major in Col. Burrell's Regt. He *m.* 15 April, 1725, Anne, dau. of George Roche, Esq. of St. Mary's, Limerick, M.P. for that city, and had issue,

i. Bulstrode, *b.* Feb. 1726; *d.* 1736.
ii. George, his successor.
i. Anne, *d. unm.* ii. Frances, *d.* 1748.
iii. Katherine, *m.* Walter Bermingham, Esq.; and *d.* 15 Dec. 1769.

Major Whitelocke *d.* 4 July, 1776. His only surviving son,

George Whitelocke, Esq. of Wokingham, co. Berks, Gloucester Place, London, and Fortoiseau, near Paris, was bapt. at St. Thomas's Church, Dublin, 4 May 1750, and eventually became heir male of Sir Bulstrode Whitelocke. He *m.* Mary, dau. of David Roche, Esq., Limerick, and aunt of Sir David Roche, 1st Bart. of Carass, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1831, having had issue,

i. Bulstrode, his heir, *d. s. p.* 1867.
ii. James, of Amboise Touraine, France, heir to his brother, *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1879.
iii. George, of Harewood Square, London, *d. unm.* 24 June, 1879.
iv. De la Beche, bapt. 16 Sept. 1791; *d. unm.* 1858.
i. Henrietta, *b.* 1785; *d.* Sept. 1790.
ii. Anne, *d. unm.* 1856.
iii. Georgina, *d. unm.* 1835.
iv. Frances, *d. unm.* Dec. 1861.
v. Mary Whitelocke, *b.* 12 Aug. 1797; *m.* 13 April, 1826, William Horton Lloyd, Esq. of Carlton, co. York, by whom (*b.* 10 Feb. 1784; *d.* 18 Feb. 1849), she left at her decease, 18 Feb. 1882, one surviving son,

George Whitelocke Whitelocke-Lloyd, Esq. of Strancally Castle, who, on the death of his maternal uncle, James Whitelocke, having become representative of the Whitelocke family, assumed by royal licence, dated 13 Jan. 1880, the additional surname and arms of Whitelocke.

Arms—Az., a chev. engr. between three eaglets close or. *Crest*—On a tower vairé ar. and gu., an eaglet, wings endorsed or. *Motto*—Quodcunq. evenerit optimum.

Arms (exemplified to Mr. Whitelocke-Lloyd under the royal licence of 13 Jan. 1880).—Quarterly: 1st and 4th counter-quartered—1st and 4th, Lloyd, ar. three lions dormant in pale sa.; 2nd and 3rd, Whitelocke, az. a chev. engr. between three eaglets close or, for Whitelocke-Lloyd; 2nd, az. a chev. engr. between three eaglets close or., for Whitelocke; 3rd, on a bend gu. three stags' heads cabossed or., for De la Beche. *Crests*—1st, Lloyd, a demi-arm in scale armour, the hand naked ppr., cuffed or., grasping a lizard vert.; 2nd, Whitelocke, on a tower vairé ar. and gu., an eaglet, wings endorsed or.—*Motto over*—Quodcunq. evenerit optimum. *Motto*—Ar ol gwaith gorphvys.

Seats—Strancally Castle, Villierstown, co. Waterford, and Buttevant Castle, co. Cork.

LLOYD OF STOCKTON HALL.

Lloyd, George William, Esq. of Stockton Hall near York, J.P. co. Lincoln, *b.* 4 March, 1861.

Lineage.—*See* Lloyd *of Strancally Castle.*

George Lloyd, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, second son of George Lloyd, M.B., F.R.S., D.L., and Susannah, dau. of Thomas Horton, Esq. of Chadderton, long resident at Manchester, and afterwards at York, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Naylor, of Wakefield, merchant, and had issue,

George, of whom presently.
Edward Jeremiah, of Oldfield Hall, co. Chester, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 22 June, 1790, *m.* 1822, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Rigby, Esq. of Oldfield Hall, and had no surviving issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William Butler Laird, Esq. of Strathmartin, near Dundee, who *d.* 1810, and 2ndly, to Robert Alison, Esq. of Dundee.
Susannah Georgiana.
Mary Anne, *m.* 1831, her cousin, the Rev. Cecil Daniel Wray, Canon of the Collegiate Church at Manchester.

The eldest son,

George Lloyd, Esq. of Stockton Hall, co. York, some time a Captain in the 2nd Lancashire Militia, *b.* 21 May, 1787, *m.* 17 May, 1810, Alicia Maria, dau. and co-heir of John Greame, Esq. of Sewerby House, co. York, and had issue,

George John, who assumed the name and arms of Yarburgh on succeeding to the estate of Heslington, co. York (*see* Yarburgh *of Heslington*), *m.* 1840, Mary Antonia, dau. of Samuel Cheetham Hilton, Esq. of Pennington, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1875, leaving two daus., Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1862, George William Lord Deramore (*see* Burke's *Peerage*), and Susan Anne, *m.* 1865, Charles Lethbridge, Esq.
Yarburgh Gamaliel, in holy orders, *b.* 1813, *m.* 1839, Editha Christian, 5th dau. of W. A. Le Hunte, Esq. of Artramount, co. Wexford, assumed the name and arms of Greame on succeeding to the estate of Sewerby, co. York, and *d.* 1890, having had issue, 1 Yarburgh George, J.P., M.A. Cambridge, *b.* 1840, *m.* 1867, Dora Letitia, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. T. O'Brien, Bishop of Ossory, and has issue, Yarburgh, Francis, Philip, Editha, and Dora; 2 Patty Warburton, *d.* 1870; 3 Editha, *d.* 1859; 4 Maria.
Henry, in holy orders.
Edward, of Lingcroft, near York, *b.* 1823, *m.* 21 Sept. 1854, Rosabelle Susan, 4th dau. of George Lloyd, Esq. of Cowesby Hall, drowned 4 Feb. 1869, leaving issue, Georgina Rosabelle, *m.* 1879, Guy St. Maur Palmes, Esq. of The Leases, Yorkshire, late 14th Hussars; Edith Maria Greame, *m.* 1879, Frederick Edward Reynard, Esq. of Sunderlandwich and Hobgreen, co. York; Cecil Mary.

The third son,

Rev. Henry Lloyd, Rector of Yarborough, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1815, *m.* 1858, Anne Eliza, dau. of the Rev. W. Roy, D.D., and leaving issue,

George William.
Henry John Greame, *b.* 1862; Capt. Cornwall Militia, late Lieut. 2nd batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, *m.* 9 Dec. 1886, Caroline Emily, 2nd dau. of T. H. Peter-Hoblyn, Esq. of Colquite, Bodmin, co. Cornwall, and has issue,

1 Cyril Gascoigne, *b.* 1887.
2 John Rodney, *b.* 1890.
3 Henry Greame, *b.* 1892.
1 Caroline Doris. 2 Kathleen Anne.

Alicia Margaret.

The Rev. Henry Lloyd *d.* Nov. 1862.

Arms—Arg., three lions dormant in pale sa. *Crest*—A demi-arm in scale armour, the hand naked ppr., the cuff arg. grasping a lizard vert.
Motto—Pwy Væddian ceffro.
Seat—Stockton Hall, York.

LLOYD-VAUGHAN.

(*See* Vaughan *of Golden Grove.*)

LLOYD OF TRALLWYN.

Lloyd, Charles Henry, Esq. of Trallwyn, co. Carnarvon, *b.* 6 Aug. 1847.

Lineage.—The family of Lloyd of Trallwyn is one of great antiquity in Wales, and the present Mr. Lloyd possesses a roll setting forth the pedigree from a remote period.

John Ellis, Esq. *b.* 1 Nov. 1786 (son of Hugh Ellis, Esq. of Carnarvon, by Anne his wife, dau. of Samuel Wright, Esq. of Knutsford, and grandson of the Venerable John Ellis, Archdeacon of Merioneth, by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of Hugh Lloyd, Esq. of Trallwyn), assumed by royal licence, 1811, the surname and arms of Lloyd, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his grand-uncle, the Rev. William Lloyd, son of Hugh Lloyd, Esq. of Trallwyn. He was a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieut. for co. Carnarvon, and served as High Sheriff, 1817. He *m.* 5 Dec. 1815, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Griffith Jones, and had issue,

John Ellis, his heir.
Hugh, *b.* 7 Dec. 1825; *d.* 8 April, 1865.
Robert, *b.* 16 April, 1833; *d.* 1880.
Richard, *b.* 8 Sept. 1834.
Margaret Ann, *d.* 1885.
Mary Catherine, *m.* 1854, Alfred Jones, Esq.
Cordelia, *m.* 1857, Thomas Parr Williams Ellis, Esq.
Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

John Ellis Lloyd, Esq. of Trallwyn, *b.* 10 May, 1819; *m.* 21 Aug. 1845, Eleanor, dau. of John Sothern, Esq. of the Priory, Liverpool, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1873, having had issue,

I. JOHN ELLIS, *b.* 12 July, 1846; *d.* 26 Jan. 1863.
II. CHARLES HENRY.
III. William, *b.* 15 March, 1857; *d.* 4 March, 1880.
IV. Hugh Gwynn, *b.* 5 Jan. 1859.
V. Francis Longueville, *b.* 25 Dec. 1862.
I. Edith Mary, *d.* 5 Dec. 1860.
II. Annie Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. W. Briscoe, Rector of Nutfield, Redhill, Surrey.
III. Harriet Jane, *d.* 6 Dec. 1860. IV. Mary Ellen.
V. Isabel, *d.* 29 Jan. 1863.

Arms—Az., on a chevron or between three spear-heads arg. a torteau between two bulls' heads caboshed sa. *Crest*—A lion rampant arg. guttée de sang surmounting two spears in saltire ppr.
Seat—Trallwyn, Pwllheli, co. Carnarvon.

LLOYD OF SHELTON HALL.

LLOYD, GEORGE BUTLER, Esq. of Shelton Hall, co. Salop, J.P., *b.* 8 Jan. 1854; *m.* 22 Jan. 1880, Constance Mary, 2nd dau. of Colonel Richard Jenkins, 1st Bengal Cavalry, of Bicton Hall, and grand-dau. of Sir Richard Jenkins, K.C.B., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM BUTLER, *b.* 6 Nov. 1880.
II. Thomas Butler, *b.* 17 Nov. 1890.
I. Mary Constance, *b.* 1 Feb. 1882.
II. Margaret Helen, *b.* 27 Sept. 1885.

Lineage.—LEWIS LLOYD, of Alberbury, co. Salop, living 1582, was father of

JOHN LEWIS LLOYD, of Shrewsbury; admitted a burgess of Shrewsbury, 12 Sept. 1582. His son,

WILLIAM LLOYD, of Shrewsbury, who *d.* in 1646, was father of

JOHN LLOYD, of Shrewsbury, admitted a burgess by descent 2 March, 1677. By Mary, his wife, he had issue, a son,

JOHN LLOYD, of the Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury; admitted a burgess by descent, 2 March, 1677, but declared to be too young to vote. His son,

THOMAS LLOYD, of Rowton, had property at Wattlesborough in 1708; was admitted a burgess of Shrewsbury, 23 March, 1721; and was bur. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, in 1736. By Sarah his wife, (who was bur. at St. Julian's in 1787, aged 78), he had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom next.
I. Mary, *m.* James Ground, and *d.* in 1820, aged 90.
II. Elizabeth, bur. at St. Julian's in 1787, aged 68.

JOHN LLOYD, of Shrewsbury; admitted a burgess of Shrewsbury, 6 Oct. 1774; bur. at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, 20 May, 1794. He *m.* 22 June, 1758, Mary, dau. of John Bucknall, of Shrewsbury, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. William, admitted a burgess of Shrewsbury, 2 Oct. 1789.

THOMAS LLOYD, Esq, of Shrewsbury; admitted a burgess 16 Dec. 1783; Mayor of Shrewsbury, 1810; *m.* 18 Aug. 1789, Eliza Bella, dau. of Thomas Wright, of the Poultry, London, by Elizabeth, dau. of Harry Johnson, of Kenilworth, and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1831), he had issue,

I. JOHN THOMAS, his heir.
I. Charlotte, *d.* 28 May, 1827. II. Frances.
III. Mary, *m.* Rowland Hunt, Esq. of Boreatton (*see that family*).

Mr. Thomas Lloyd *d.* 4 May, 1826, and was bur. at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury.

JOHN THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of the Stone House, Shrewsbury; admitted a burgess 3 Oct. 1812; *m.* at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 5 Oct. 1819, Harriet, younger dau. of the Right Rev. Samuel Butler, D.D., Lord Bishop of Lichfield; and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1880, aged 79), he had, with other issue,

I. The Venerable Thomas Bucknall, of the Whitehall, Shrewsbury; M.A. of St. John's Coll. Camb.; sometime Vicar of St. Mary's Shrewsbury, and rector of Edgmond, and Archdeacon of Salop; *m.* Sophia Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Percival Spearman Wilkinson, of Mount Oswald, Durham, by whom he had issue,

1 John Bucknall.
1 — *m.* Rev. Robert Mowbray Tillard, M.A., Vicar of Rodington.
2 Ellen, *m.* — Adams, Esq. of Bath.
3 Alice. 4 Mary.

II. William Butler, of Monkmoor, and afterwards of Preston Montford, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 20 May, 1851, Jane Emilia, dau. of the Rev. George Hunt, of Wadenhoe, co. Northampton, and sister of the Right Hon. George Ward Hunt, sometime Chancellor of the Exchequer (*see* HUNT *of Boreatton*); and *d.* 9 April, 1874, leaving issue,

1 GEORGE BUTLER, now of Shelton Hall.
2 Edward William.
3 Ernest Thomas, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford; a magistrate in the Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1860, *m.* Ethel Mary, second dau. of Sir Richard Dansey Green-Price, Bart., and has issue.

1 Harriet Mary. 2 Edith.

Mr. John Thomas Lloyd *d.* 4 May, 1826, aged 35, and was bur. at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury.

Seat—Shelton Hall, Shrewsbury.

LLUELLYN OF STRETHALL.

LLUELLYN, COL. WILLIAM RAYMOND, of Strethall, co. Essex, *b.* 20 Feb. 1834; commissioned as 2nd Lieut. in the Royal Artillery, 11 April, 1854, served in the Abyssinian expedition of 1867-8, held the appointment of Colonel on the Staff in command of Artillery in Egypt, and afterwards at Malta, from Oct. 1884, to Feb. 1889. Col. Lluellyn is Lord of the Manor of Strethall, and patron of the living.

Lineage.—MARTIN LLUELLYN, living in the 16th century, had eight sons, the youngest of whom, Martin, *b.* 1616, took his M.A. degree at Christ Church, Oxford, in 1643. During the siege of Oxford he commanded a company in the King's service. He was afterwards Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, and Physician to CHARLES II.; and was author of *Men Miracles* and other poems. He *d.* 17 March, 1681-2, having been twice *m.*, and leaving by his first wife, a son MARTIN, and a dau. Lettice; and by his 2nd wife, three sons, George, Richard, and Maurice, and two daus. Martha and Mary. His eldest son,

MARTIN LLUELLYN, who was a Lieut of horse in the army of JAMES II., and Commissary-General to the forces in Portugal in the reign of Queen ANNE, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Halford, of Edith Weston, Rutland, and *d.* in 1729. His son,

RICHARD LLUELLYN, lord of the manor of South Witham, co. Lincoln, was *b.* in 1701, and *m.* 1725, Alice Whittaker, who *d.* 1758. He *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD LLUELLYN, a Field officer in the Lincolnshire Militia, and D.L. for that co., *b.* 1740; *m.* Margaret, widow of Richard White, of Shincliffe, and dau. of Warren Maude, of Sunnyside House, co. Durham, who *d.* in 1822. He *d.* 1829, leaving an only son,

SIR RICHARD LLUELLYN, *b.* 17 Nov. 1781; entered the army in 1799, as Capt. with temporary rank in the 52nd Regt., with which he served under Sir John Moore in 1880-1 at Ferrol, Cadiz, and in the Mediterranean. On the renewal of the war he relinquished his temporary commission, and re-entered the army in the 28th Regt., with which he served in the Peninsula, being present at the battles of Busaco and Albuera, and many other engagements; also in the campaign in the Netherlands in 1815, including the battles of Quatre Bras and Waterloo, in which last battle he was severely wounded. He was rewarded with the Companionship of the Bath, and promotion to the rank of Lieut.-Col. He became a General and K.C.B. Sir Richard Lluellyn *m.* 27 June, 1831, Elizabeth Augusta, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Raymond, of the Lee, Essex, who *d.* 12 Jan. 1878, leaving issue,

I. Richard, *b.* 18 May, 1832; entered the army 15 Dec. 1849, as Ensign 46th Foot, with which regt. he served in the Crimea, and was present at the siege of Sevastopol, was afterwards a Major of the 3rd batt. Durham Light Infantry (Militia), and Hon. Lieut.-Col. Col. Lluellyn *m.* 10 Aug. 1872, Amy Hawkins, dau. of George Chester, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1890, leaving issue,

Richard, *b.* 25 April, 1874.
Raymond Chester, *b.* 14 Jan. 1882.
Amy Margaret.

II. WILLIAM RAYMOND, of Strethall.
III. Raymond Maude, *b.* 22 Dec. 1842: B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1868, called to the Bar, 28 June, 1876; *m.* 21 March, 1872, Agnes Harriett, elder dau. of Thomas Masters Usborne, of Clifton, co. Cork. He *d. s. p.* 26 June, 1886.
I. Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* 3 Feb. 1887.

Sir Richard Lluellyn *d.* 7 Dec. 1867.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa., ducally crowned or, langued gu. *Crest*—A rock, and thereon a Cornish chough, all ppr. *Motto*—Mors mihi lucrum.
Residence—27, Lowndes Street, S.W.

LOCKE OF GRANGE.

(*See* DREW *of Grange.*)

LOCKE OF CLEVE HOUSE.

LOCKE, WADHAM, Esq. of Cleve House, Seend, co. Wilts, and The Elms, Hants, J.P. for Wilts, High Sheriff 1847, late 1st Dragoon Guards, *b.* 4 July, 1803; *m.* 1st, 1827, Caroline Mary, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq. of Burton, Yorkshire, and by her had issue,

I. Wadham, *b.* 1829, *d.* 1841.
I. Caroline Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 1857, Capt. George Henry Lamb, late 49th Regt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1844, Albinia, dau. of John Dalton, Esq. of Sleningford Park, co. York, and Fillingham Castle, co. Lincoln, and by her has issue,

I. Wadham, late Lieut. 94th Foot, *b.* 6 March, 1845; *m.* 12 June, 1878, Alves, eldest dau. of Col. Inglis, of Kingsmills, co. Inverness, and *d. s. p.* 1880.
II. ERNEST DALTON BOROUGH, *b.* 1848.
III. Cecil John Hay, *b.* 1852.
IV. Norcliffe Robert Sutton, *d.* young.
V. Francis Alexander Sydenham, *b.* 1861.
VI. Arthur Guy Neville, *b.* 1864.
VII. D'Arcy Victor Thomas Andrews, *b.* 1867.
II. Rachel Ethel Albinia Laura.
III. Albinia Selina Johanna.

Lineage.—For some account of this family, refer to the *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1792, p. 798.

WADHAM LOCKE, Esq. of Rowdeford, House, co. Wilts, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Sutton, Esq. *d.* 28 June, 1799, and was *s.* by his only son,

WADHAM LOCKE, Esq. of Rowdeford House, *b.* 26 Oct. 1779, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Wilts, 1804, and M.P. for Devizes 1832; *m.* 23 Sept. 1802, Anna Maria Selina, dau. of Francis Powell, Esq. of Hurdcott House, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1838) had issue,

WADHAM, now of Cleve House.
Francis Alexander Sydenham, of Rowdeford, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 31 July, 1804; *m.* 1 Dec. 1835, Katharine Harriott, dau. of Admiral Sir Francis Fellowes, C.B., by Catherine Mary., his wife, dau. of Sir William Abdy, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1879) had issue, Wadham Fellowes, *b.* 3 Feb. 1838, *d.* 30 July, 1854; and Katharine Selina, *m.* 21 Nov. 1867, Gen. Horatio Morant, who *d.* Dec. 1888. He *d.* 1885.
John, J.P. and D.L., late H.E.I.C.S. Bengal, of Rowdeford, Wilts, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1839, Frances Augusta, dau. of Thos. Moore Wayne, Esq. of South Wanborough, Hants, and *d.* 1886, leaving issue, three daus., Amy; Ella; and Julia.
Anna Maria Selina, *m.* 1st, George Purefoy Jervoise, Esq. of Herriard Park, Hants; and 2ndly, Francis J. P. Marx, Esq., of Arle, Bury, near Alresford, and had issue, George, deceased; John, Commander R.N.
Elizabeth Sarah, *d.* 14 Nov. 1833.
Anne, *m.* 4 Jan. 1838, Rev. Henry Paddon, eldest son of J. Paddon, Esq. of Fareham, and had issue, three sons and one dau.
Louisa, *m.* 1st, William Lawrence Colquhoun, Esq., of Clathick, and by him had issue, one son and one dau.; 2ndly, J. Dunlop, Esq. of Tollcross, Glasgow.
Katharine Powell, *m.* George Duberly, Esq., Col. 77th Regt., and has issue, a son and dau.
Frances Isabella, *m.* Henry Duberly, Esq., Col. 8th Hussars.

Mr. Locke *d.* 21 Oct. 1835.

Arms—Per fess az. and or, a pale and three hawks with wings endorsed, all counterchanged. *Crest*—A hawk, wings endorsed, holding in the beak a padlock or.
Seats—Cleve House, Seend, Melksham, Wilts; and The Elms, Christchurch, Hants.

LOCKHART OF CLEGHORN.

ELIOTT-LOCKHART, WILLIAM, Esq. of Cleghorn, co. Lanark, J.P. cos. Lanark, Roxburgh, and Selkirk, D.L. co. Selkirk, educated at Harrow, late Capt. 26th Cameronians and 74th Highlanders, *p.s.c.* and was D.A.A.G. at Aldershot 1863-68, *b.* 2 March, 1833; *m.* 11 April, 1866, Dorothea Helen, eldest dau. of Sir Walter Elliot, K.C.S.I. of Wolfelee, and has had issue,

I. ALLAN ASHTON, Lieut. Highland Light Infantry, *b.* 21 Feb. 1867.
II. Walter Blair, Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, *b.* 3 March, 1870.
III. Norman, *b.* 26 Dec. 1871, *d.* 3 April, 1872.
I. Mary Charlotte.

Lineage.—SIR STEPHEN LOCKHART, Knt., was, as appears from charters to him, a gentleman of the Guard and a devoted adherent of King JAMES III. In 1476 he received a Crown Charter of a third of the lands of Cleghorn, and in 1489 he received a Crown confirmation of a sale to him, by David Ogilvy of Inchmartin of further lands of Cleghorn, and in 1496 King JAMES IV. granted a new Charter of the whole lands of Cleghorn acquired by him. He *m.* Marion, 2nd dau. of John, 4th Lord Somerville, by Marion his wife, dau. of William Baillie of Lamington, and had issue,

I. ALLAN, of whom we treat.
II. Stephen, who was ancestor of the Lockharts of Wicketshaw and Milton Lockhart.

ALAN LOCKHART, of Cleghorn, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Patrick Whitefoord of that ilk and *d.* before 1501, leaving issue,

ALEXANDER LOCKHART, of Cleghorn, *m.* 1st, Euphan, dau. of Hamilton of Innerwick, and 2ndly, Mariote Cleland, and had, with other issue, a son,

MUNGO LOCKHART, of Cleghorn, who was, in 1572 with others, "dilatit" for the murder of Henry Darnley, husband of Queen Mary. He was made to find caution in 1579 for the support given by him to the "rebel Hammiltons." In 1580 he was one of the Assize on the trial of Arthoure Hammilton of Bothwellhaugh, for the murder of the Regent Murray, and Mathew, Earl of Lennox. He *m.* a dau. of Sir James Hamilton of Stonehouse, Captain of the Castle of Edinburgh, and had issue,

ALLAN LOCKHART, of Cleghorn, who served on the Bothwellhaugh Assize with his father, J.P. for Lanarkshire, 1610-12, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of James, Lord Ross of Hawkhead, by Jean Semple his wife, and had, with other issue,

I. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
II. George, of Tarbrax, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Lockhart of the Lee.
III. Allan, of Hinchelwood, in the barony of Carnwath.

He *m.* 2ndly, before 1597, Christian, dau. of John Livingstoun of Belstane, and had, by her, an only child,

IV. William, *m.* Isabel, dau. of George Wauchope of Gleghorne,

He *m.* 3rdly, before 1612, Grizel Bannatyne, dau. of the Laird of Corehouse, and had by her,

V. Robert, *m.* Anna Elphinstone, and had a son, Sir William Lockhart, Solicitor General to King William.

ALEXANDER LOCKHART, of Cleghorn, was infeft in the lands of Cleghorn, Bothwell, and Bothwellhaugh 1625, and *m.* Nichola, eldest dau. of Sir James Maxwell of Calderwood, by his 2nd wife, Elspeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Hamilton of Innerwick. He *d.* 1630, leaving by her, who *d.* Jan. 1643,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.
II. Alan. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir George Lascelles, of Sturton and Gateford, co. Nottingham, and widow of Sir Francis Rodes, 1st Bart. of Barlbro', co. Derby.

JAMES LOCKHART, of Cleghorn, paid in 1645 his share of the equipment of three troopers in the expedition to Perth. He granted in 1636 his lands of Hospitalshiels or St. Leonards to the town of Lanark for behoof of the poor, and this trust still exists. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Lockhart of Lee, a Senator of the College of Justice, and *d.* between 1662 and 1665, leaving with other issue,

ALLAN LOCKHART, of Cleghorn, *b.* 28 Dec. 1632, who was a Prothonotary in France, and afterwards in 1670 Commissary of Glasgow. He *d.* 1671, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES LOCKHART, of Cleghorn, *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of — Woodrop of Daldowie, and *d.* 1 July, 1703, leaving issue,

ALLAN, of whom presently.
John, *b.* 13 Jan. 1684, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir George Weir, Bart. of Blackwood, and had at his death, 26 Feb. 1766, by her, who *d.* 17 Sept. 1780, with other issue,
ALLAN, of whom presently.

ALLAN LOCKHART, of Cleghorn, *b.* 16 Jan. 1668, received a Crown Charter of the lands of Cleghorn, 1690, *m.* in that year Catherine, eldest dau. of James Winram of Woolston or Wiston, with whom he got those lands. She *d.* 1742, and he *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his nephew,

ALLAN LOCKHART, of Cleghorn, *m.* 10 Aug. 1770, Jean,

eldest dau. of Archibald Bertram of Nisbet, and *d.* 5 May, 1805, leaving an only child,

MARIANNE LOCKHART, of Cleghorn, *b.* 1 Sept. 1771, *m.* 5 March, 1792, William Eliott* of Borthwickbrae, who assumed the name of Lockhart. He was *b.* 30 Nov. 1764, was called to the Scottish Bar, M.P. for Selkirkshire, 1806-30 (Lieut.-Col. Roxburgh and Selkirk Yeomanry Cavalry. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1832, leaving issue by her, who *d.* 6. Oct. 1836,

John, *b.* 12 Oct. 1796; Cornet 12th Light Dragoon, killed at Waterloo.
ALLAN, of Borthwickbrae and Cleghorn.
Walter, *b.* 24 April, 1804, H.E.I.C. Civil Service, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Proctor, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in India, 30 Jan. 1850.
William, *b.* 25 Feb. 1808, Major Madras Native Infantry, *m.* 19 April, 1838, Dora, dau. of George Clerk Craigie, Esq. of Dumbarnie and *d.* in India, 1855, leaving issue, William, Colonel R.A., *b.* 1840, *m.* Ada, dau. of — Cardew, Esq. and has with other issue, Percy, Lieut. Indian Staff Corps; George. R.N., *b.* 1841 (dec.); Walter, *b.* 1847 (dec.); Mary; and Dora.
Gilbert, *b.* 30 April, 1809, R.N., *d.* on board H.M.S. "Diamond," 9 Jan. 1825.
Jane. Margaret.

ALLAN ELIOTT-LOCKHART, Esq. of Borthwickbrae and Cleghorn, J.P and D.L. for the cos. Lanark and Roxburgh, and Lord-Lieut. of Selkirk, called to the Scotch Bar 1824, M.P. for co. Selkirk from 1846 to 1861, *b.* 23 Jan. 1803; *m.* 12 April, 1830, Charlotte, 5th dau. of Sir Robert Dundas, 1st Bart. of Dunira, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1883) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Cleghorn.
II. David, *b.* 21 May, 1834; *m.* 8 Aug. 1865, Fanny, dau. of Nicholas Wood, Esq. of Hetton Hall, co. Durham, and has issue, Frances; Charlotte; Allan, *b.* 9 Nov. 1870; Helen; David; John; Gilbert; and Dulcibella.
III. Allan, Capt. R.E., *b.* 24 April, 1837; *m.* at Bermuda, 4 June, 1864, Georgina, eldest dau. of Major Benison, 39th Regt., and *d.* of yellow fever, 23 Aug. 1864. His posthumous dau., Aileen Charlotte, was *b.* 1 April, 1865, *m.* Feb. 1892, Rev. Ernest Bayliss. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Hubback, Esq. of Liverpool.
IV. Robert Dundas, Lieut.-Col. R.A., *b.* 17 Aug. 1841; *m.* 10 Jan. 1889, Ethel Margaret, 2nd dau. of William Cotesworth, of Abbotsworthy, Hants, and has issue, Lillias, *b.* 15 Jan. 1893.
V. Charles Walter, *b.* 15 Feb. 1850; *m.* 25 Sept. 1889, Emily, dau. of Mark Neville, Esq., Maryborough.

I. Matilda. II. Marianne Elizabeth.
III. Robina. IV. Catherine Henrietta.
V. Mary Dora. VI. Jane Margaret.

Mr. Eliott-Lockhart *d.* 15 March, 1878.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three boars' heads erased arg.; 2nd and 3rd, vert, on a bend engrailed arg. a baton az. within a bordure of the last charged with four mullets and as many crescents alternately of the second. *Crests*—1st, A boar's head erased arg.; 2nd, A dexter hand holding a spear ppr. *Supporters*—Two wild harts, ppr, *Mottoes*—Sine labe fides; Hoc majorum opus.
Seat—Cleghorn, co. Lanark.
Clubs—Carlton, S.W., and New Club, Edinburgh.

LOCKHART OF CASTLE HILL.

LOCKHART, Maj.-Gen. GRÆME ALEXANDER, C.B., of Castle Hill, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., Major-Gen., late Col, 78th Regt., entered the army 1837, retired on full-pay 1867, *b.* 23 Jan. 1820; *s.* his half-brother, Dec. 1873; *m.* 1861, Emily Udny, dau. of James Brebner, Esq.

Lineage.—(*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

SIR JAMES LOCKHART, *b.* 1596, a Lord of the Court of Session in Scotland, and afterwards Lord Justice Clerk, as Lord Lee, in the time of CHARLES I., *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, Helen, dau. of Alexander Fairly, of Braid, he had no issue; by his 2nd, Martha, dau. of Sir George Douglas, of Mordington, (brother of James, Lord Torthorwald), and Maid of Honour to CHARLES I.'s Queen, he had, with two daus., four sons, I. WILLIAM (SIR), the famous statesman; II. GEORGE (SIR), ancestor of SIR NORMAN MACDONALD LOCKHART, Bart. of Lee and Carnwath; III. John (Sir), of Castle Hill, appointed by CHARLES II. one of the Senators of the College of Justice and a Lord of Justiciary; and IV. Robert, killed in the Civil Wars.

ROBERT LOCKHART, Esq. of Castle Hill, a descendant of the family, *m.* 1st, 9 Oct. 1804, Eliza, dau. of Richard Newman Newman, Esq. of Thornbury Park, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* April, 1816) had issue,

JAMES SINCLAIR, his heir.
Robert Alexander, Major 80th Regt., *d. unm.*
John Hamilton, *b.* 24 Nov. 1814, deceased.
Mary Emilia.
Eliza Anne, *m.* 1825, John Percy Henderson, Esq. of Foswell Bank, co. Perth.
Susan. Anne Nisbet.

Mr. Lockhart *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1817, Charlotte Simpson, dau. of Capt. William Mercer, Bengal Army, of Potterhill, and by her, who *d.* 18 March, 1869, he had further issue,

William Mercer, *b.* 1818, drowned 1849.
GRÆME ALEXANDER, C.B., now of Castle Hill.
George Duncan, *b.* 1821.
Charlotte. Frances Charlotte Mercer. Louisa.
Elenora Jane. Margaret Douglas. Roberta Emilia.
Barbara Forbes, *m.* 1859, Alexander Whitelaw, Esq. of Gartshore, co. Dumbarton, and Woodhall, co. Lanark, M.P. He *d.* 1 July, 1879, leaving issue.

Mr. Lockhart *d.* 2 Nov. 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
JAMES SINCLAIR LOCKHART, Esq. of Castle Hill, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Sept. 1808; *d.* 1873, and was *s.* by his half-brother,
MAJOR-GEN. GRÆME ALEXANDER LOCKHART, C.B., of Castle Hill.

Arms—Arg., a man's heart gu. within a fetterlock sa. on a chief az. three boars' heads erased of the first. *Crest*—A boar's head erased arg. *Motto*—Corda serata fero.
Seat—Cambusnethan House, Wishaw, N.B.

LOCKHART OF MILTON LOCKHART AND GERMISTON.

LOCKHART, MAJ.-GEN. DAVID BLAIR, of Milton Lockhart, co. Lanark, Major-Gen. (Retired), *b.* 1829; *m.* 1888, Mary Clementina, d au. of the late George Lockhart Ross, Professor of Scotch Law, Edinburgh University. Gen. Lockhart represents in the male line the LOCKHARTS *of Cleghorn*, and in the female line, through the SOMERVILLES *of Corehouse*, is heir of the Somervilles of Cambusnethan, descendants of John, 3rd Lord Somerville.

Lineage.—The first LOCKHART of Wicketshaw was 2nd son of SIR STEPHEN LOCKHART, of Cleghorn, co. Lanark, Armour-Bearer to King JAMES III. of Scotland. The *male* line of the elder son of Sir Stephen failed at the death of Allan Lockhart, Esq. of Cleghorn, 1805. (For the female line refer to ELIOTT-LOCKHART *of Cleghorn and Borthwickbrae.*) The elder line of Wicketshaw failed 1776, at the death of Sir William Lockhart Denham, Bart. of Westshiel,

STEPHEN LOCKHART, of Wicketshaw, co. Lanark, *m.* (contract dated 27 Aug. 1606) Grizel Carmichael, of Hyndford, sister of the 1st Lord Carmichael, ancestor of the Earls of Hyndford, and had a 2nd son,

ROBERT LOCKHART, of Birkhill, co. Lanark, grandfather of

WILLIAM LOCKHART, of Birkhill, who *m.* Violet Inglis, niece and heiress of James Somerville, of Corehouse, and had two sons, I. Major-Gen. William Lockhart, *d.* 1817, leaving three daus., and three sons in the army, who *d. s. p.*; and II. JOHN. The 2nd son,

REV. JOHN LOCKHART, D.D., had by his 1st wife, Elizabeth Dinwiddie, of Germiston, a son, WILLIAM, his heir, of whom presently, and two other sons, *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev John Gibson (descended from the Earls of Buchan through her grandmother, the Honourable Mary Erskine), and by her (who *d.* 1834) left at his decease, 1842,

---

* LINEAGE OF COL. WILLIAM ELIOTT-LOCKHART.
THOMAS ELIOTT, of Bewlie (claiming descent from a branch of the family of ELIOTT *of Stobbs*), *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Scott, of Chamberlan Newton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
WILLIAM ELIOTT, *b.* 1658; *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Scott, of Sinton, and had a son and successor,
WILLIAM ELIOTT, Esq. *b.* 1689; *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Scott, of Sinton, and was father of a son and heir,
JOHN ELIOTT, Esq., *m.* 1st, 1753, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Murray, Esq. of Cringletie, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 1764, Margaret, dau. of Walter Laing, Esq., by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his heir. Walter (Lieut.-Col.), *d.* 1808.
Margaret, *m.* David Simpson, Esq of Know, and was mother, *inter alios*, of Gen. Sir James Simpson, G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief in the Crimea.

The eldest son,
WILLIAM ELIOTT, Esq. of Borthwickbrae, *m.* as above, Marianne, only child of Allan Lockhart, Esq. of Cleghorn.

John Gibson Lockhart, D.C.L. Oxon; *m.* 1820, Charlotte Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. of Abbotsford; and *d.* 1854, having had issue, two sons, *d. unm.*, and a dau. Charlotte, *m.* 19 Aug. 1847, James Robert Hope, Esq., Q.C., who assumed the additional name of Scott, and became of Abbotsford. She *d.* 20 Oct. 1858, leaving an only surviving child, Mary Monica, of Abbotsford, *m.* 21 July, 1874, Hon. Joseph Constable Maxwell, who has assumed the additional surname of Scott.

Lawrence, D.D., late of Milton Lockhart.

Robert, *m.* 1854, Marion, dau. of John G. Kinnear, Esq., *d. s. p.* 1859.

Richard, Lieut. in the army, drowned in India, 1826.

Archibald Inglis, Lieut.-Gen., C.B., *d.* 1879.

Violet, *d. unm.* 1849.

The eldest son,

William Lockhart, Esq., D.L., of Milton Lockhart, represented co. Lanark from 1841 till his decease. He *m.* 16 April, 1822, Mary Jane, dau. of Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart. (She *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1848, John, 3rd Baron Keane.) Mr. Lockhart, who was representative of Sir William Lockhart-Denham, Bart., mentioned above, having re-acquired part of the old family estate, adjoining the Barony of Milton Lockhart, directed, by deed of entail, that his heirs and successors should always bear the name and arms of Lockhart *of Wickettshaw*. Dying *s. p.* 1856, he was *s.* by his half-brother,

Rev. Lawrence Lockhart, D.D., of Milton Lockhart, co. Lanark, and Germiston, near Glasgow, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1796; *m.* 1st, 1825, Louisa, dau. of David Blair, Esq.; 2ndly, 1849, Marion, dau. of William Maxwell, Esq. of Dargavel, and *d.* 1876, having had,

I. David Blair, now of Milton Lockhart.

II. Laurence William Maxwell, Lieut.-Col. late 2nd Royal Lanarkshire Militia and Capt. 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1860, Katharine, younger dau. of the late Gen. Sir James Russell, K.C.B., of Ashestiel, co. Selkirk, and *d.* 1882, having had, Lawrence Archibald Somerville. *b.* 1860, and James Douglas Somerville, and two daus.

III. William Stephen Alexander (Sir), K.C.B., C.S.I., Maj.-Gen. in H.M.'s Indian Army, Commanding Punjaub Frontier Force, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1st, 1864, Caroline Amelia, dau. of Major-Gen. E. Lascelles-Dennys; 2ndly, May, 1888, Mary Katharine, dau. of the late William Eccles, Esq., Capt. Coldstream Guards. By his first marriage he has two sons surviving,

1 William Somerville.
2 Murray MacGregor.

IV. James Somerville.

V. Alexander Francis Maxwell, *m.* 1889, Ida, dau. of — Stoker, Esq. and has issue.

VI. Walter Somerville, *m.* 1889, Jessie, dau. of — Kirkwood, Esq. and has issue.

I. Elizabeth Catherine.

II. Louisa Matilda, *m.* 1863, Thomas Rudd, Esq.

III. Violet Sophia, *m.* 1860, Thomas Maxwell, M.D., Bengal Army, 5th son of William Maxwell, Esq. of Dargavel.

Arms—Arg., on a bend dexter, between three boars' heads erased az., a man's heart ppr. within a fetterlock or. *Crest*—A dexter hand holding a boar's head erased ppr. *Mottoes*—Feroci fortior; Corda serata pando.
Seat—Milton Lockhart, Carluke, co. Lanark.

LOCKWOOD OF BISHOPS HALL.

Lockwood, Col. Amelius Richard Mark, of Bishops Hall, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Epping Division of Essex since 1892, Colonel, late Coldstream Guards, *b.* 17 Aug. 1847; *m.* 20 July, 1876, Isabella, dau. of Sir John R. Milbanke, 8th Bart.; assumed the name of Lockwood in 1876.

Lineage.—Richard Lookwood, Rector of Dingley, 1530, and of Tiffield, co. Northampton, *d.* 1535. His son,

Richard Lockwood, who resided at Dingley, *d.* 1598. He had two sons, Richard, and John, who fought on the King's side, and was wounded at Naseby. The elder son,

Richard Lockwood, of Newington, Surrey, was buried at Bermondsey 1632, having *m.* Mary Reading, of Newington, and had issue,

Richard Lockwood, of Gayton, co. Northampton, Sheriff of that co. 1695; buried at Gayton, 1697. By his wife Susannah, heiress of Edward Cutts, he had issue, a son,

Richard Lockwood, M.P. for Hindon 1713, for London 1722, and for Worcester 1734; *m.* Matilda, dau. of George Vernon, of Sudbury, co. Derby, and *d.* 1756. Mr. Lockwood settled in Essex in 1732, having bought the estate of Dews Hall, where the family have lived ever since (Dews Hall being pulled down, the family residence is now Bishops Hall, on same estate). His eldest son,

Richard Lockwood, *m.* the sister of the 1st Lord Vernon, but he and his next brother having no sons, the property went to the 3rd brother,

Rev. Edward Lockwood, of Lambourne Hall, who was *m.* three times, and *d.* in 1802. By his first wife, Lucy, dau. of Rev. W. Dowdeswell, he had three sons, William Joseph, Edward, and John Cutts. The eldest son,

William Joseph Lockwood, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Jekyll, Esq., and *d.* young, leaving an only son,

William Joseph Lockwood, Esq. of Dews Hall, *m.* 1816, Rachel, dau. of Sir Mark Wood, Bart. of Gatton, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1874) had issue,

William Mark, of Bishops Hall.
George, *d. unm.*, killed in the charge of the Light Brigade in the Crimea.
Helen.
Matilda, *m.* Admiral Sir George O. Willes, K.C.B.

Mr. Lockwood *d.* 1854. His elder son,

General William Mark Wood, of Bishops Hall, assumed the surname of Wood from his maternal uncle, Sir Mark Wood, of Gatton, *m.* 1846, Amelia Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Williams, Bart. (*see* Williams-Bulkeley), and had issue,

I. Amelius Richard Mark, now of Bishops Hall.

II. Robert William Perceval, D.L. for Essex, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1876, Chinty Mary Catherine, dau. of the late Gen. Corbet Cotton (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Combermere, V.), and has issue, Richard William Mark, *b.* 1891; Gwendoline Yolande Matilda; Rachel Jannette Augusta; Chinty Helen Charlotte; and Olive Eleanor Isobel.

I. Amy Rachel.

Gen. Wood *d.* 1883.

Seat—Bishops Hall, Romford, Essex.
Town Residence—5, Audley Square, London, W.
Clubs—Arthur's, Carlton, and Bachelors.

LOCKYER OF PLYMOUTH.

Lockyer, Rev. Edmund Leopold, M.A., of Plymouth, Devon, Rector of Westcote Barton, co. Oxon, 1852, educated at Eton, M.A. of Emmanuel Coll. Camb. 1847; *b.* 17 May, 1816; *m.* 28 May, 1839, his cousin, Julia Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Thomas Woodforde, M.A., Rector of Ansford and Pointington, Somerset, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Patrickson Braithwaite, Capt. R.N., (*see family of* Woodforde), and by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1878) has issue,

I. Edmund Stoughton Braithwaite, Lieut.-Col. R.H.A., *b.* 19 April, 1842; *m.* 21 April, 1882, Florence Anne, youngest dau. of late Thomas Dives, Esq. of Clapham, and has issue, Winifred Braithwaite, *b.* 18 Oct. 1883; Edith Mary, *b.* 7 June, 1885; Dorothy Nöel, *b.* 24 Dec. 1888.

II. Arthur Woodforde, *b.* 18 June, 1844 (settled near Buenos Ayres, S. America); *m.* 14 Feb. 1866, Ada, widow of Lieut. Playfair, R.E.

III. Harry Penrose, *b.* 10 March, 1846 (with the last brother, settled near Buenos Ayres, S. America).

IV. Walter Nevill, Lieut.-Col. R.A., Inspector of Small Arms Factories at Enfield, *b.* 4 April, 1849; *m.* 22 May, 1878, Harriet Juana, dau. of Peter Lawrence Cloëte, Esq. of The Cape, S. Africa, and has issue, a son, Edmund Lawrence Braithwaite, R.N. Cadet, *b.* 26 April, 1879, and a dau., Rykie Maud Mary, *b.* 26 Jan. 1882.

I. Rosa Mary.

Lineage.—Nicholas Lockyer, bapt. 29 May, 1711, eldest son of Rev. Nicholas Lockyer, Vicar of Luppitt, Devon, and grandson of Nicholas Lockyer, of Honiton, *temp.* Charles II., *d.* 2 April, 1762, leaving, by Joan his wife (who was buried 9 Dec. 1799), nine sons. The 9th of these, Thomas, who was father of a numerous family, settled at Wembury, Devon, and dying 9 Sept. 1806, was *s.* by his eldest son, Thomas Lockyer, Esq. of Wembury House, brother of the distinguished officers, Capt. Nicholas Lockyer, C.B., R.N., and Major-Gen. Henry Frederick Lockyer, C.B., K.H., who *d.* Aug. 1860. The representation of the family eventually devolved on the 8th son,

Edmund Lockyer, Esq. of Plymouth, J.P. and D.L. Devon, *b.* 18 Sept. 1750; *m.* 17 March, 1782, Eleanor, dau. of Francis Penrose, Esq. of Durian, Cornwall, *d.* 21 Feb. 1836, having had issue (with one dau. Eleanor Margaret Penrose, *m.* Admiral Sir Samuel Pym, K.C.B.), a son,

Edmund Lockyer, Esq., M.D., F.L.S., &c., *b.* 28 Oct. 1782; *m.* Eliza (who *d.* 5 Oct. 1863), dau. and co-heir of Capt. Thomas Patrickson Braithwaite, R.N. (of the family of Braithwaite of Briars, Westmorland), and *d.* Dec. 1816, leaving,

Edmund Leopold, successor to his grandfather.
Ellen Mary, *m.* George Balston, Esq. of Poole, Dorset, who *d. s. p.* 1852.
Rosa Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. T. L. Wheeler, M.A. of Bromwich House, co. Worcester, who *d.* 8 April, 1892; she *d.* 1838, leaving issue, with two daus. Rosa and Ellen, who both *d.* young,

Thomas Littleton, (Rev.) of Bromwich House, co. Worcester, M.A., *b.* 30 April, 1834, *m.* 1867, Katherine Ewart, dau. of Capt. R.A. Bradshaw, R.N., and has issue,

1 Henry Littleton, Lieut. 1st batt. Hampshire Regt. *b.* 8 May, 1868.
2 Arthur Bradshaw, *b.* 28 Sept. 1871.
3 Edgar Lockyer, a Cadet at the R.M.A. Woolwich, *b.* 12 April, 1875.
1 Ellen Augusta.

Arms—Az., on a chevron arg. between three lions rampant or, as many ants fessway ppr. *Crest*—On the sea a ship under sail, her three topsails hoisted ppr. the main topsail charged with a lion rampant gu. the fore and mizen topsails charged each with an ant ppr., a red ensign flying and a pendant arg. at the maintop-gallant masthead charged with a cross az. *Motto*—Sedule et secunde.
Residence—Rectory, Westcote Barton, near Oxford.

LODER OF HIGH BEECHES.

Loder, Wilfrid Hans, Esq. of High Beeches, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1891, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. *b.* 4 Oct. 1851; *m.* 6 June, 1878, Sarah Winifred, dau. of Charles Rowe, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

i. Giles Harold, *b.* 2 Jan. 1884.
ii. Norman Wilfrid, *b.* 2 Oct. 1885.
iii. Hubert Sydney, *b.* 1888.
i. Winifred Mary, *b.* 27 Aug. 1881.
ii. Brenda Cicely, *b.* 18 Feb. 1883.
iii. Edith Margaret, *b.* 12 April, 1892.

Lineage.—Giles Loder, Esq. of Wilsford, Wilts, *b.* 9 Oct. 1786; *m.* 1st, 1816, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John Higginbotham, of St. Petersburg, and by her (who *d.* 7 June, 1848), had issue, Robert, created a Baronet 1887. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1849, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Murcott Satchwell, Esq. and widow of Capt. Bott, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1871. She *d.* Dec. 1877. His son,

Sir Robert Loder, Bart. of Whittlebury, co. Northampton, Beach House, Sussex, and Wilsford, Wilts, M.P., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 7 Aug. 1823; *m.* 25 March, 1847, Maria Georgiana, dau. of Hans Busk, Esq., and grand-dau. of Sir Wadsworth Busk, and *d.* 27 May, 1888, having had issue,

i. Edmund Giles, 2nd Bart. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
ii. Wilfrid Hans, now of High Beeches.
iii. Alfred Basil, High Firs, Harpenden, Herts, J.P., Capt. Royal Bucks Hussars, *b.* 25 March, 1855; *m.* 9 Aug. 1882, Anne Katherine, eldest dau. of Rev. Charles Crosse, Rector of Fincham, Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* 9 Dec. 1891, has issue, Basil Charles Robert, *b.* 14 July, 1885, Eric Raymond, *b.* 15 March, 1888, and Audrey Kathleen, *b.* 17 May, 1883.
iv. Gerald Walter Erskine, of Abinger House, Brighton, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Brighton since 1889; M.A. and LL.B., Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 25 Oct. 1861, *m.* 25 Oct. 1890, Lady Louise de Vere Beauclerk, eldest dau. of the 10th Duke of St. Albans.
v. Reginald Bernard, of Maidwell Hall, Northamptonshire, Capt. Royal Bucks Hussars, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 8 June, 1864.
vi. Sydney, Lieut. R. Bucks Hussars, *b.* 16 May, 1867.
vii. Eustace, Lieut. 12th Lancers, *b.* 16 May, 1867.
i. Ethelreda Mary, *m.* 23 July, 1872, Sir Charles Raymond Burrell, 6th Bart. of Valentine House, and has, Merrik Raymond, *b.* 14 May, 1877, Sybil Dorothy, and Mary Emma.
ii. Adela Maria, *m.* 12 July, 1883, Gen. the Hon. Alexander Stewart, R.H.A., 3rd son of the 9th Earl of Galloway, and has issue.

Seat—High Beeches, Crawley.
Town Residence—49 Cadogan Square, S.W.
Club—Carlton.

LOFFT OF TROSTON HALL.

Lofft, Robert Emlyn, Esq. of Troston Hall,* Bury St. Edmunds, J.P., High Sheriff 1881, *b.* 1831; *s.* to Troston and Stanton estates on death in 1866 of his brother, Henry Capel Lofft Moseley, Esq., J.P. of Troston Hall, and Glemham House, co. Suffolk.

Lineage.—The family of Lofft, or Lloft, is stated to have been of Danish origin.

Robert Lofft, Esq. of St. Albans, co. Hertford, had by Olive, dau. of Lewis Montgomery, Esq., a son,

Christopher Lofft, Esq., *b.* 1704, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy-Ranger of Windsor Little Park 1739, Recorder of Windsor 1759, and private secretary to Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough; he *d.* 3 Feb. 1772. By marriage with Anne (*b.* 1714; *d.* at Bath, 1778), dau. of Rev. Gamaliel Capel (*d.* 1756) [*Vide* Burke's *Peerage*, Earl of Essex], Rector of Stanton, Suffolk, and Hester (*d.* 1766) dau. of Robert Maddockes, of Troston Hall, by Annie Bysshe, had issue six children, the eldest of whom was

Capel Lofft, Esq., J.P., *b.* 14 Nov. 1752; *d.* at Montcaliere, 1824. He inherited the properties of Troston and Stanton from his uncle, Edward Capel, Esq.* (*b.* 1713; *d.* 1781), the well-known editor of Shakespeare. By his 1st wife (*m.* 1778; *d.* 1801), Anne, dau. of Henry Emlyn, Esq., F.S.A., of Windsor, he had,

i. Henry Capel Lofft, who fell at Albuera, 1811.
ii. Robert Emlyn Lofft.
i. Annie Lofft (*d.* 1884, *æt.* 96), who *m.* 1826, the Rev. Walter John Spring, Casborne† (*b.* 1790; *d.* 1881), J.P. of Newhouse, Pakenham, Suffolk.

By his 2nd wife, Sarah Watson (*m.* 1802; *d.* 1855), dau. of Joseph Finch, of Cambridge, he had,

iii. Capel Lofft, of Sucknush, Sussex, and Millmead, Virginia, U.S., educated at Eton and King's Coll. Camb., Craven Scholar 1827, *d.* 1873.
ii. Laura Capel Lofft (*d.* 1879), *m.* 1867; Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Bart. (*d.* 1879) of Wallington, co. Northumberland, and Nettlecombe Court, co. Somerset.

The second son,

Robert Emlyn Lofft, Esq. (*b.* 1783; *d.* 1847), Capt. in H.E.I.C.S. Bengal Estab., *m.* 1826, Letitia Niel, dau. of Francis Richardson,‡ Esq., Col. 1st Regt. of Foot Guards (*d.* at Ghent, 1832), by his wife Letitia (*m.* 1768; *d.* 1852), dau. of William Moseley, Esq. (*d.* 1785), of Owsden Hall and Fornham, All Saints, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

i. Henry Capel, J.P., of Troston Hall and Glemham House, co. Suffolk. By will of his great-uncle, John Moseley, Esq.§ of Owsden Hall, Suffolk, Tofts, Norfolk, and Glemham House, Suffolk, he assumed the name and arms of Moseley; *d.* at Troston *unm.* 1866.
ii. Robert Emlyn, present owner.
i. Laetitia (*b.* 1829), *m.* Rev. Hubert Ashton Holden, LL.D., son of Rev. Hyla Holden, of Erdington, co. Warwick.
ii. Eliza (*b.* 1832), *m.* 1851, Frederick Bevan, Esq. of Weston Grove, Southampton, son of Robert Bevan, Esq., The Rookery, Rougham, Suffolk.

Arms—Gu., three chevronels engr. erm. between three trefoils in chief and another in base ar. *Crest*—A boar's head couped and erect ar., in the mouth a cross-crosslet fitchée gu. between two branches of oak fructed ppr. *Motto*—Fide et fortitudine.
Seat—Troston Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

LOFTUS OF OAKLANDS.

Loftus, George William Ferrars, Esq. of Oaklands, Bromley Park, Kent, *b.* 25 Jan, 1839, educated at Trin. Hall, Cambridge; *m.* 21 Jan. 1861, Barbara, dau. of Benjamin James, Esq. of Norwich, Mr. Loftus *s.* by will 1860 to the property of his maternal grandfather, the Rev. William Ray Clayton, Rector of Ryburgh, Norfolk.

Lineage.—Edward Loftus, of Swineshead, in the parish of Caversham, co. York, had two sons,

Robert, ancestor of the Viscounts Loftus, extinct in the male line.
Adam, of whose line we treat.

The 2nd son,

* *Vide* Burke's *Visitation of Seats*, 1853, vol. ii. p. 235, where an interesting account of Troston Hall and Robert Maddox is given.

* His MSS. are preserved in the Library of Trin. Coll. Camb.

† For pedigree of the Spring family of Pakenham Hall, *see Visitation of Suffolk*, pp. 166–200, Ed. J. J. Howard, LL.D., 1866.

‡ For Richardson family, *vide Family Sketches*, by Juliana Wood; William Houghton, 1688.

§ Descended from elder branch of the Moseleys of the Mere, Staffordshire (1514). For Pedigree of Moseleys in Suffolk, *vide* Gage's *Suffolk*, "Thingoe Hundred."

ADAM LOFTUS, D.D. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Chaplain to Queen ELIZABETH, and to Thomas, Earl of Sussex, her Viceroy, whom he accompanied to Ireland, was consecrated Archbishop of Armagh, 2 March, 1563 (patent 20 Jan.), being then only twenty-eight years of age. He was elected to the Deanery of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1564–65, and held that dignity *in commendam* with the Primacy till 1567, when (Aug. 8) he was translated to the See of Dublin. He was twice Keeper of the Great Seal, and, 1578, was appointed Lord Chancellor of Ireland, which high office he held with his bishopric till his death. Having been mainly instrumental in the establishment of the University of Dublin, he was appointed by charter the first Provost, which office he resigned in 1594. He *d.* "worn out with age" 6 April, 1605, aged 70, having been an Archbishop forty-two years. The Archbishop *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Adam Purdon, Esq. of Lurgan Race, co. Louth, and by her had twenty children, of whom seven *d.* young; the survivors were five sons and eight daus. Of the latter, Anne, the 5th dau., was wife of Sir Henry Colley, and direct ancestor of the Duke of Wellington, &c.; of the former, two only left issue, namely the eldest and the 4th. His eldest son, SIR DUDLEY LOFTUS'S line is represented in the female line by the MARQUESS OF ELY; but the male line of this Sir Dudley became extinct in 1783, on the death of Henry, 4th Viscount Loftus of Ely. The Archbishop's 4th son and eventual heir,

SIR THOMAS LOFTUS, Knt. of Killyon, co. Meath, Constable of the Castle of Wicklow, received in 1610 a grant of the monastery of Clonard, with other lands in Meath. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Robert Hartpole, of Shrule, Queen's co., and widow of Francis Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Abbey, in the same co., and, having by her four sons and two daus., was *s.* on his death, 14 Dec. 1635, by his eldest surviving son,

SIR DUDLEY LOFTUS, of Killyon, Lord of the Manors of Killyon and Clonard, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Sir James Ware, Knt., Auditor-General of Ireland, and *d.* 1648, leaving an only son and heir,

THOMAS LOFTUS, Esq. of Killyon and Clonard, *m.* 1st, Susanna, dau. of Henry Elkenhead, Esq. and had an only son to leave issue, DUDLEY LOFTUS, Esq. of Killyon, whose male line became extinct in 1824, when the estates passed to the Magan family, who now represent this branch of the Loftus family in the *female* line. Mr. Loftus *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Essex Digby, D.D., Bishop of Dromore, and by her had (with Adam, *d.* an infant) an only surviving son,

SIMON LOFTUS, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 15th Foot, *d.* (about 1741) at Jamaica, of the wounds he had received at the siege of Carthagena. He *m.* Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Henry Johnson, Esq. of Clara Castle, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had issue,

I. ARTHUR, M.P., Major 22nd Foot, *d. s. p.* 1781.
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
III. DUDLEY, Lieut. in the army, killed at Carthagena the same year as his father.
1. Mary, who *m.* the Rev. John Elrington, and was mother of the late Major Elrington, Fort Major of the Tower of London.

The 2nd son,

HENRY LOFTUS, Esq. of Sackville Street, Dublin, M.P. successively for Fethard, Bannow, and Clonmines, *m.* Diana, dau. of William Bullock, Esq. of Sturston Hall, Norfolk, eldest son of Thomas Bullock, Esq. of Shipdham, and dying Dec. 1792, aged 67, left issue,

I. Thomas, M.P., Capt. 1st Horse Guards, *d. s. p.* 1791.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Arthur (Rev.), *m.* Ellen, dau. of Duke Gifford, Esq. of Castle Jordan (commonly called Sir Duke Gifford, Bart.), and left issue,

1 HENRY DUKE, a Major in the army, *m.* Mary Ann, eldest dau. of Gen. Loftus, M.P. (*see below*), but *d. s. p.* 1822.
2 Arthur, of Rathangan, Capt. R.N., *m.* Anne Abigail, only child and heir of John Grey, Esq. of Athy and Rathangan, co. Kildare, and *d.* May, 1861, leaving (with a dau. Jane Grey, *m.* 1856, James Cuffe St. George, Esq.) a son, ARTHUR JOHN, gent. Usher to the Queen, *b.* 1 May, 1817, late Capt. 18th Hussars; *m.* 8 Jan. 1863, Lady Catherine Henrietta Mary Loftus, dau. of John, 2nd Marquess of Ely, and has three daus. Adeline Henrietta, Hilda Mabel Gunnora, and Eleanor Lucia Edith.
3 William Thomas, Capt. in the army, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Capt. William Felix Brady, 10th Foot, and left issue at his decease, 1825, one son and a dau., both *d.* young.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM LOFTUS, Esq. of Kilbride, co. Wicklow, and Wimpole Street, London, a General Officer, Col. 2nd Dragoon Guards, and Lieut. of the Tower of London, M.P. both in the English and Irish Parliaments, *b.* 1752; *m.* 1st, 18 Feb. 1778, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Mackerell King, Esq. of Lissen Hall, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1786) had issue,

Henry, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *d. s. p.* 1823.
WILLIAM FRANCIS BENTINCK, Lieut.-Gen., of Kilbride, Col. 50th Regt., *b.* 17 Aug. 1784; *m.* 9 Oct. 1819, Margaret Harriet, dau. of Archdeacon Langrishe, 2nd son of the late Right Hon. Sir Hercules Langrishe, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1874) had issue,

WILLIAM JAMES, of Balcummin and Oldtown, co. Dublin, C.B., Gen. in the army, late 38th Regt., heir male of the family of Loftus, *b.* 7 Jan. 1822; *m.* 28 Dec. 1865, Emmeline Louisa Charlotte, dau. of Hildebrand Meredith Parratt, Esq. of Effingham House, Surrey, and grand-dau. of Sir Thomas Apreece, Bart. and had issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY GRANTLEY, *b.* 6 June, 1870.
1. Lucia Harriet Emmeline.

Henry, *b.* 9 March, 1823, Major 71st Highlanders, *d. unm.* in India, 2 Nov. 1862.
Mary Harriet Anne, *m.* 11 July, 1848. George Augustus Cranley Onslow, Esq., who *d.* 13 April, 1855, leaving an only son, William Hillier, who *s.* in 1870 to the Earldom of Onslow. She *d.* 7 Nov. 1880,
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 9 Jan. 1855, Capt. Edward Charles Ralph Sheldon (son of the late E. R. C. Sheldon, Esq. of Brailes House, co. Warwick, M.P. for that co.), who *d. s. p.* Nov. 1867, and 2ndly, 7 April, 1870, Major-Gen. Sir Archibald Little, K.C.B.

Lieut.-Gen. Loftus was one of the Esquires to the Marquess of Ely at the installation of the Knights of St. Patrick, 1819. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1852.
Mary Anne, *m.* Major Henry Duke Loftus, and *d. s. p.* 1811.
Harriet, *m.* 4 Aug. 1804, Thomas Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of Combe House, co. Hertford.

Gen. William Loftus *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1790, Lady Elizabeth Townshend, only surviving dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townshend, by his 1st wife, Lady Charlotte Compton, BARONESS FERRERS, *of Chartley*, and had by her (who *d.* 1811) further issue,

I. GEORGE COLBY, late of Woodland, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Dorset Militia, *b.* 15 Feb. 1791; *m.* 1821, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of John Feaver, Esq. of Woodland, which lady *d. s. p.* 13 Dec. 1842. Lieut.-Col. Loftus, who was formerly in the Scots Fusilier Guards, and served throughout the Peninsular war, *d.* 5 Nov. 1861, aged 71.
II. Arthur, M.A. of Clare Hall, Cambridge, *b.* 7 July, 1795; *m.* 10 Aug. 1836, Mary Anne Ray, only child of the Rev. William Ray Clayton, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1856) had issue.

GEORGE WILLIAM FERRERS, of Oaklands.
Elizabeth Charlotte Anne, *d.* Oct. 1837.
Mary Anne Compton, *d.* 19 July, 1855.

Mr. Arthur Loftus, *d.* 8 Feb. 1884.
III. Charles, of Wyndham Lodge, Tregonwell Road, Bournemouth, formerly R.N., afterwards Lieut. Coldstream Guards, and Major Norfolk Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 21 Sept. 1796; *m.* 1st, Feb. 1825, Jane, dau. of Col John Dixon, of Gledhow, co. York, and had issue a dau. Charlotte Lydia, *m.* 6 July, 1854, William R. Wynn, Esq., eldest son of Capt. Edward Wynn, and *d.* Nov. 1876. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1869, Ann Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Robert Louth, son of Dr. Louth, Bishop of London, and 3rdly, 17 Nov. 1880, Mary, dau. of Rev. J. Lowry.
IV. Ferrers, late Capt. and Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, Col. 3rd West Yorkshire Militia, *b.* 24 June, 1798; *m.* 11 Oct. 1832, Louisa, only child of the Rev. John Bastard, of West Lodge, Dorset, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1877, having had issue, two sons and one dau.,

1 Ferrers Compton Clarges, Capt. 3rd West Yorkshire Militia, *b.* 21 Dec. 1833.
2 Douglas, late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 11 Aug. 1837; *m.* 29 July, 1862, Laura Ann St. John Mildmay, dau. of the late Capt. and the Hon. Mrs. Lawrence Shawe, and has issue, Dudley Ferrers, *b.* 12 Feb. 1864; St. John Douglas Townshend, *b.* 22 April, 1866; Violet Maria Charlotte; Diana Audley Hillier.
1 Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 5 July, 1860, Rev. Dixon Brown, of Unthank Hall, Northumberland.

V. Frederick, Capt. in the army, *b.* 17 Nov. 1799; *m.* 1833, Frances, dau. of Richard Phayre, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1860.
I. Charlotte, *m.* 24 March, 1812, Lord Charles Vere Ferrers Townshend, who *d.* 5 Nov. 1853; she *d.* 21 March, 1866
II. Elizabeth Georgiana Ann, *m* 1834, George Best, Esq. of Eastbury House, Compton, Surrey, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1873, leaving, with other issue, Nathaniel Loftus Best, Esq., of St. Katherine's, co. Hereford, *m.* 2 July, 1878, Katherine Jane, dau. of William Herbert, Esq.
III. Ann Harriet Margaret, *d.* 1825.
IV. Jane Perceval Compton, *m.* 7 Sept. 1833, H. Corbet Singleton, Esq. of Aclare, co. Meath, and has issue.

Gen. Loftus *d.* 15 July, 1831.

Arms—1st and 4th, sa., a chevron engrailed erm. between three trefoils slipped arg.; 2nd, gyronny of eight pieces arg. and sa., a saltire engrailed between four fleurs-de-lis, all counterchanged; 3rd, az., a cross or, with drops of blood upon it, between four pelicans or (these arms were granted to Archbishop Loftus and his male descendants). *Crest*—A boar's head couped and erect arg. langued gu. *Mottoes*—Prend moi tel que je suis. Around the crest, Loyal à mort.
Seat—Oaklands, Bromley Park, Bromley, Kent.

LOMAX OF GROVE PARK.

LOMAX, THOMAS, Esq. of Grove Park, co. Suffolk, J.P., M.A. (Cambridge), of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 Aug. 1825; *m.* 11 Sept. 1850, Ann, eldest and only surviving child of the late John Chadwick, Esq. of Broadfield, Rochdale, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. CHARLES HENRY, M.A. (Oxon), Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 12 Aug. 1851; *m.* 27 April, 1887, Beatrice Alice, eldest dau. of Edward Matthey, Esq. of London, and has issue, Ursula Marguerite.
II. John Chadwick, M.A. (Camb.), *b.* 22 Sept. 1853.
III. Samuel Holt, Ma(or the Cameronians (Scottish) Rifles, *b.* 2 Aug. 1855; *m.* 23 Jan. 1884, Mary Helen, only dau. of John Patrick Alston, Esq. of Muirburn, co. Lanark, and has issue, Gerald Holt, and Norah May.
IV. Thomas Leech (Rev.), M.A. Camb., *b.* 9 Feb. 1860.
I. Alice Elizabeth.
II. Ellen.

Lineage.—The pedigree of this family is registered in the Heralds' College, London.

SAMUEL LOMAX, of Shawfield, Rochdale, co. Lancaster, *m.* Esther Hill, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1771, aged 40, having by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1797, aged 77) had issue, an only dau. Esther, who *m.* Robert Chadwick, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 10 March, 1777; and an only son,

SAMUEL LOMAX, of Sladen and Town Head, Rochdale, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Holt, of Clay Lane, Rochdale, and by her (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1812, aged 52) had issue,

I. Samuel Holt, *b.* 22 March, and *d.* 15 June, 1793.
II. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
III. Richard Holt, of Croft Head and Town Head, Rochdale, *b.* 11 March, 1800; *m.* 6 Dec. 1830, Hannah, dau. of Edmund Lord, Esq. of Calliards, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1854, leaving issue, Richard, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, LL.B., Capt. 6th Lancashire Militia, *b.* 16 Oct. 1831.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 4 Oct. 1782; *m.* 20 May, 1806, Edward Turner, Esq. of Haworth Cross, and *d. s. p.* 2 July, 1809.
II. Mary, *b.* 2 Dec. 1784; *d. unm.* 26 March, 1848.
III. Esther, *b.* 30 Dec. 1786; *m.* 8 June, 1809, James Midgley, Esq. of Hardleworth, Rochdale, and *d.* 3 May, 1810, leaving issue.
IV. Rebecca, *b.* 31 May, 1789; *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1820.
V. Alice, *b.* 17 Sept. 1791; *d.* 3 July, 1796.
VI. Jane, *b.* 18 Aug. 1796; living 1860.

Mr. Lomax *d.* 17 Feb. 1821, aged 62. His eldest surviving son,

SAMUEL LOMAX, Esq. of Town Head, Rochdale, *b.* 14 April, 1794; *m.* 2 July, 1822, Betty, dau. of Lawrence Newall, late of Lower Town House, Littleborough, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1837) had issue,

THOMAS, now of Grove Park.
Samuel, *b.* 8 Aug. 1830; *d.* 14 May, 1833.
Charles, *b.* 19 Sept. 1831; *d.* 17 March, 1832.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1 May, 1827.

Seat—Grove Park, Yoxford, Suffolk.

LOMBE OF BYLAUGH.

LOMBE, HENRY, Esq. of Bylaugh, Norfolk, B.A., J.P., *b.* 1819; *m.* 25 April, 1849, Louisa, dau. of Thomas Brown Evans, Esq. of North Tuddenham, and has issue,

I. EDWARD HENRY, J.P. and D.L., Lieut. Norfolk Artillery Militia, *b.* 1861; *m.* 1886, Albinia Harriet, 2nd dau. of Alexander S. Leslie-Melville, Esq., and has issue.
II. Alexander Francis, *b.* 7 Aug. 1864, Capt. Highland Light Infantry.
I. Julia Vertue, *m.* 1870, Capt. Edward Berkeley Mansel, 6th Dragoons (Carabineers).
II. Louisa Charlotte Catherine, *m.* 1875, Capt. Hugh Humphrys, late 15th Hussars, of Coan, co. Kilkenny.
III. Mary Augusta, *m.* 1882, Edward Knight, Esq. of Bilting Hall, Kent.

Lineage.—EDWARD LOMBE, who was living at Weston, Norfolk, in 1688, and served as High Sheriff of that county in 1700, was first-cousin of the father of Sir Thomas Lombe, Knt., Alderman of London, who, with his brother John, organized silk manufacture in Great Britain, and erected the silk mills at Derby, *temp.* GEORGE I. and II. His will is dated 1703, and he left by his wife, Miss Sporle, three sons and two daus.,

I. Edward, of Melton, High Sheriff co. Norfolk 1714, *d. s. p.* 1738.
II. Thomas, had a dau. Mary, *d. unm.*
III. John (Rev.), Rector of Scarning, Norfolk, *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, Mrs. Warner.
II. MARY, of whom hereafter.

The youngest dau.,

MARY LOMBE, *m.* John Hase, Esq. of East Dereham, and had issue,

I. JOHN (SIR), who assumed the surname of LOMBE, of whom hereafter as Sir John Lombe, Bart.
II. Edward, of Sall, *m.* Vertue Repps, of Sall, and *d.* 1804, leaving four daus.,
1 Vertue, *m.* Richard Paul Jodrell, Esq. of Duffield, M.P., and had a son, SIR RICHARD PAUL JODRELL, who *s.* to his uncle's baronetcy.
2 Sophia, *m.* Robert Marsham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless.
3 Anne, *m.* Rev. Bernard Astley.
4 Mary, *m.* 1787, Thomas Browne Evans, Esq. of North Tuddenham, and had issue (*see* EVANS *of North Tuddenham*). Her third son, HENRY (Rev.), (of whom hereafter), assumed, 1862, the surname and arms of LOMBE, under the will of his great-uncle, Sir John Lombe, Bart.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN LOMBE, Bart. of Great Melton, assumed by Act of Parliament the surname of his maternal ancestors in lieu of that of his paternal in 1762, and was created a Baronet 10 Dec. 1783, with remainder in default of male issue to his brother, Edward Hase, Esq. of Sall, and to his heirs male, and in default of such to heirs male of his niece, Vertue, wife of Richard Paul Jodrell, Esq. Sir John *d. unm.* 27 May, 1817, when his title passed to his grand-nephew, Sir Richard Paul Jodrell. His estates vested under his will in his first nephew,

REV. HENRY LOMBE, of Bylaugh, who assumed the surname of LOMBE in lieu of EVANS, 1862, in compliance with the testamentary injunctions of his great-uncle, Sir John Lombe, Bart. of Great Melton, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1818, Sophia, dau. of Thomas Cubitt, Esq. of Honing Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,

I. HENRY, B.A., now of Bylaugh.
II. Thomas Robert. III. Edward. IV. Charles.
I. Katherine Mary. II. Mary Jane.

Rev. Mr. Lombe *d.* 10 Oct. 1878.

Arms—Az., two combs in fess between a broken tilting-spear barways or, one piece in chief, the head towards the dexter, the other half in base, a canton arg. *Crest*—Two tilting-spears in saltire or, each having a pendant gu. *Motto*—Propositi tenax.
Seat—Bylaugh Park, East Dereham, Norfolk, and Melton Hall, Norwich.

LONG OF ROOD ASHTON.

LONG, WALTER HUME, Esq. of Rood Ashton and Wraxall, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., and J.P. for Somerset, M.P. for North Wiltshire 1880 to 1885, Devizes Div. 1885-1892, and for Liverpool since 1893; Sec. to Local Gov. Board 1886; Major R. Wilts Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 13 July, 1854; *m.* 1 Aug. 1878, Lady Dorothy Blanche Boyle, 4th dau. of the Earl of Cork and Orrery, K.P., and has had issue,

I. WALTER, *b.* 26 July, 1879.
II. Richard Eric Onslow, *b.* Aug. 1892.
I. Victoria Florence de Burgh.
II. Doreen Ethel Norah, *b.* 17 Feb. 1884; *d.* 8 May, 1885.
III. Lettice Margaret.

Lineage.—The family of the LONGS *of Wiltshire* was settled at a very early date at South Wraxall. They have represented the co. of Wilts in Parliament for some 500 years. A branch of the name was anciently seated at Potterne and Little Cheverell, in the same co. and vicinity; and the traditions, as handed down for several generations in this particular

branch, and recorded on their monumental inscriptions,* as well as the mural mention made of persons of the same name in wills,† and various documents at very remote periods by different contemporary members of the family of Wraxall and of that settled at Potterne, afford presumptive evidence that the ancestor of this branch derived his descent from one of the early sons of the house of Wraxall, about the time of HENRY VIII.

JOHN LONG, Esq. of Marston, in the parish of Potterne, Wilts (who made his will and *d.* 1597), *m.* Anne, dau. of John Merewether, Esq. of Great Cheverell, and by her (who *d.* 1626) had six sons and three daus. The 2nd son,

THOMAS LONG, Esq. of Little Cheverell and Melksham, Wilts, bapt. 1579, served the Office of High Sheriff for Wilts 1652. His will was dated 1654, and he was buried at Little Cheverell, 8 May of the same year. He *m.* a dau. of — Floyer, of the ancient family of that name in Devon, and left issue,

John, High Sheriff for Wilts, 1668, *d.* without issue.
RICHARD, ancestor of LONG *of Rood Ashton*, of whom presently.
Thomas, ancestor of LONG *of Preshaw (see that Memoir)*.
William, ancestor of the LONGS *of Baynton*.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD LONG, Esq. of Collingbourne Kingston, Wilts, *m.* 9 April, 1657, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Long, and sister and heir of Henry Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, Wilts; and *d.* 1676, leaving issue,

HENRY, his heir, bapt. 20 May, 1658; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Long, Esq., and sister of Hope Long, Esq. of South Wraxall, and dying 31 March, 1686, left a son and heir, HENRY, *m.* Ellen, dau. of William Trenchard, Esq. of Cutteridge, Wilts, and *d.* 1727, having had three sons, who all *d. s. p.*, and four daus., Ellen, *m.* John Thresher, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Colebrooke, Esq.; Dionysia, *d. unm.* 1806; and Mary, *d. unm.* 1816.
RICHARD, of whose line we have to treat.
Dorothy, *m.* Richard Kenn, M.D., of Chippenham, 17 Oct. 1685, and had issue.
Dionysia, bapt. 23 Jan. 1661; *m.* Edward Thresher, of Bradford, and had issue.

The 2nd son of Richard Long, of Collingbourne,

RICHARD LONG, Esq. of Rood Ashton, bapt. 7 April, 1668; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Long, of Monkton, afterwards of Rowden, Wilts, and had issue, RICHARD, and Thomas, who *d. unm.* 1711. He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of John Stileman, of Steeple Ashton, and relict of John Martyn, of Hinton, in the same parish, who *d.* without issue, April, 1746. Mr. Long *d.* 19 Jan. 1729-30, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RICHARD LONG, Esq. of Rood Ashton, *m.* Anne, sole dau. and heir of John Martyn, Esq., by whom (who *d.* aged 71) he had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
John, D.D., Fellow of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, Rector of Chelsfield, in Kent. He *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1797, aged 65.
Anne, 2nd wife of Gifford Warriner, Esq. of Conock, Wilts. She *d.* without issue 1815.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1764, Rev. Richard Pocock, B.A., Rector of Mildenhall, Wilts, great-grandson of Dr. Edward Pocock, the Orientalist. She *d.* 18 Sept. 1805, aged 83.
Ellen, *m.* Daniel Jones, Esq. of Bradford. She *d.* 17 May, 1794, aged 63, leaving by him, who *d.* 1772, aged 48, Daniel Jones Long, Esq., who, by the will of Walter Long, Esq. of Bath, took the name and arms of LONG, and *d.* without issue, 1827.

Mr. Long, of Rood Ashton, *d.* 6 May, 1760, aged 68, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD LONG, Esq. of Rood Ashton. He *m.* Meliora, dau. of Sir John Lambe, and relict of Joseph Poulden, Esq. of Imber, Wilts, and had issue,

I. RICHARD GODOLPHIN, eldest son and heir.
II. JOHN, of Monkton Farleigh, *b.* 1768; *m.* Mrs. Lucy Anne Kinnear, dau. of Rev. John Warneford, of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, Camden Professor of Ancient History, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1812, aged 48, and by her had issue,
1 JOHN, of Monkton Farleigh, and of Baynton, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Aug. 1793; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Daniel, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and had issue,
JOHN, *b.* 28 April, 1822; *d.* June, 1840.
Walter Henry, *b.* 5 Oct. 1823; *d.* Feb. 1857.
Edward Moreton, *b.* 13 Dec. 1833; *d.* Feb. 1835.
Francis Stanhope, *b.* 24 April, 1835.
Edward Morton, *b.* 22 Sept. 1836.
Emma Mary. Katherine Elizabeth.
Flora Louisa.
2 Walter (Rev.), *b.* 1795; *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. R. Gunning.
1 Katherine Elizabeth Mary.
2 Lucy Anne, *d.* May, 1807.
3 Sophia, *d.* 4 Nov. 1800.

Mr. Long *d.* 20 Oct. 1833.

I. Ellen Anne.
II. Dionysia, *b.* 29 Oct. 1766; *m.* 31 March, 1792, John Bodmin Vince, 2nd son of Henry Chivers Vince, Esq. of Clift Hall, Wilts. She *d.* 23 April, 1814.

Mr. Long *d.* 3 Sept. 1787, aged 69, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD GODOLPHIN LONG, Esq. of Rood Ashton, bapt. 12 Nov. 1761, M.P. for Wilts 1806-18. He *m.* Florentina, dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, 5th Bart. of Tawstock Court, Devon, by Ellen his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Thresher, Esq., and Ellen Long his wife, and by her (who *d.* 1835, and was buried at Steeple Ashton) had issue,

WALTER, his heir.
Richard, late of Balliol Coll. Oxford, *d. unm.* 1825.
Ellen, *m.* 1812, John Walmesley, Esq. of Wigan and of Bath.
Florentina. Anne Catherine.
Dionysia Meliora, *m.* 6 Dec. 1838, Rev. Joseph Medlicott, Vicar of Potterne, Wilts.

Mr. Long *d.* 1835, aged 74, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER LONG, Esq. of Rood Ashton, Wraxall, and Whaddon, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Wilts, Somerset, and Montgomery, formerly Major Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry Cavalry, M.A. of Ch. Ch. Oxford (1812), elected M.P. for North Wilts 1835, *b.* 10 Oct. 1793; *m.* 1st, 3 Aug. 1819, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Archibald Colquhoun, of Killermont, co. Dumbarton, Lord Register of Scotland, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1856) had issue,

Walter, *b.* 27 Sept. 1823; *m.* Avarina Brunetta Herbert, of Dohorgan, co. Montgomery; and *d. s. p.* at Rome, 17 April, 1847. His wife *d.* 26 Jan. previously.
RICHARD PENRUDDOCKE, of whom presently.
Henry William, *b.* 12 June, 1829, B.A. of Trin. Coll. Oxon, Rector of Hilperton, Trowbridge, Wilts, presented by his father 1854; *m.* 1868, Jane, dau. of Edwyn Statham, Esq. of South Lambeth, Surrey; *d. s. p.* 30 Jan. 1876.
Mary Anne Catherine, *m.* 1st, Bryan Edward Duppa, Esq., and 2ndly, John Philip Green, Esq. of the Temple-trees, Ceylon.
Flora Henrietta, *m.* 26 April, 1853, Charles Penruddocke, Esq. of Compton Park, Wilts *(see that Family)*.
Jane Agnes, *m.* 26 Aug. 1860, Charles Forbes, Esq. of Moriack Castle, N.B.

Mr. Long *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1857, Mary Bickerton, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir James Hillyar, K.C.B., K.C.H., and widow of Rev. Sir Cecil Augustus Bisshopp, Bart. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1867, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

RICHARD PENRUDDOCKE LONG, Esq. of Rood Ashton, Wilts, and Dolforgan Hall, co. Montgomery, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Montgomery 1858, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1852, elected M.P. for Chippenham 1859, M.P. North Wilts 1865 to 1868, *b.* 19 Dec. 1825; *m.* 4 Oct. 1853, Charlotte Anna, only child of the late Rt. Hon. W. W. F. Dick (formerly Hume), of Humewood, M.P. (*see* HUME, now DICK, *of co. Wicklow*), and had issue,

I. WALTER HUME, now of Rood Ashton.
II. Richard Godolphin Walmesley, Capt. 3rd Hussars, assumed by royal licence, 14 Jan. 1888, the surname and arms of CHALONER only; *m.* 18 Nov. 1882, Margaret, dau. of Rev. W. Brocklesby Davis, M.A., of Apsley House, Torquay, and has issue. Richard Godolphin Hume; Thomas Weston Peel Long; Margaret Bruce Esme.
III. Robert Chaloner Critchley, *m.* 6 Feb. 1884, Maud Felicia Frances, dau. of Capt. Willes Johnson, R.N., by his 3rd wife, Margaret Ann, eldest dau. of D. Pugh, Esq. of Llanerchydol Hall, Welsh Pool, and has issue, Muriel Millesaintes Lilian, and Margaret Bruce.
IV. Henry Hope Giffard, *d.* June, 1866.
V. William Hoare Bourchier, 2nd Lieut. 2nd batt. The Queen's Own, Royal West Kent Regt., *b.* 22 March, 1868.
I. Florence Frideswide, *m.* 5 July, 1882, Sir Arthur Fairburn, Bart.
II. Margaret Henrietta Georgiana, *m.* H. F. Clutterbuck, Esq.
III. Charlotte Ethel, *m.* J. E. H. Martin, Esq.
IV. Frances Laura Arabella, *m.* 18 July, 1882, Harry Willis Darell de Windt, Esq., whom she divorced 1888, and *m.* 2ndly, 1892, A. G. Lyster, Esq.
V. Maud Avarina Millesaintes, *d.* 14 May, 1880.

He *d.* 16 Feb. 1875.

Arms—Sa., a semée of crosses-crosslet and a lion rampant arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant arg. *Motto*—Pieux quoique preux.
Seat—Rood Ashton, Trowbridge, Wraxall; Bath.

* An inscription in the church of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, commemorates Richard Long, of Rood Ashton, the grandson of Thomas Long, Esq. of Little Cheverell, as being "of the ancient family of the LONGS *of Wraxall*," Wilts.

† Sir Thomas Long, Knt. of Wraxall, in his will, dated 1508, makes a bequest to Joan Burley; and Thomas Long, of Potterne, 1567, also bequeaths to Joan Burley.

LONG OF PRESHAW.

LONG, WALTER, Esq. of Preshaw, co. Southampton, and Muchelney, co. Somerset, J.P. for the former co., late 11th Regt., *b.* 2 March, 1840; *m.* 26 April, 1866, Fanny, 2nd dau. of Col. Vansittart, of Chuffs, Maidenhead, and has had issue,

I. WALTER VANSITTART, *b.* 27 Nov. 1868.
II. Robert Walter, *b.* 14 July, 1875; *d.* 24 April, 1876.
I. Ethel Fanny, *b.* 12 Feb. 1867.
II. Florence Gertrude, *d.* an infant.
III. Katherine Teresa, *b.* 17 Jan. 1871.
IV. Helen Philippa, *b.* 17 April, 1872; *d.* 25 April, 1875.
V. Mildred Bertha, *b.* 14 Dec. 1873.
VI. Moena Louisa, *b.* 8 Oct. 1876.
VII. Evelyn Alice, *b.* 20 March, 1878.

Lineage.—THOMAS LONG, of Devizes, *b.* 1617, 3rd son of Thomas Long, Esq. of Little Cheverell, Wilts (*refer to the preceding Article*) succeeded, by the will of his father, 1654, to the lands in Potterne, called Wallens. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Thomas Hawkins, of Chippenham, and relict of Richard Foreman, of the same place. She *d.* 1641, without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Richard Flower, Gent. of Devizes, and by her (who *d.* 1691) had (with seven daus.) six sons,

RICHARD LONG, the 3rd son of Thomas Long, of Devizes, *b.* 1 Aug. 1665, was Alderman of New Sarum, and served the office of Mayor of that city. He *m.* Jan. 1679, Alice Ivie, and *d.* 12 July, 1724, leaving (with eight daus.) five sons. The 3rd son,

WALTER LONG, Esq. of New Sarum, of Preshaw, Hants, and of Muchelney, Somerset, High Sheriff of Wilts 1745, *b.* 30 April, 1690; *m.* 1st, 20 Dec. 1717, Mary, dau. of Robert Morley, Gent. of Hursley, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1723) had (with three daus., who *d.* in infancy) one son, Walter, of Muchelney, Somerset, and of Lincoln's Inn, Bencher of that Inn of Court, and Judge of the Sheriffs' Court, *d. unm.* 1807. Mr. Long *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1727, Philippa, dau. of John Blackall, of London, Merchant, by Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Michell, Esq. of Chitterne, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1769, aged 78, leaving issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Samuel, of New Sarum, *b.* 1735; *d. unm.* Jan. 1812, aged 76.
William, of Marwell Hall, Hants, and of Muchelney, Somerset, *b.* 16 June, 1747; *m.* Alice, dau. of Edmund Dawson, Esq. of Warton, co. Lancaster; and *d. s. p.* 24 March, 1818.
Philippa, *b.* 1729; *m.* John Grove, Esq. of Fern, Wilts, and *d.* 1805, aged 75, leaving issue.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1730; *m.* 10 July, 1759, Edward Rudge, Esq. of Abbey Manor, Evesham, Worcester, and of the City of Bath. She *d.* 1820, aged 90.
Anne, *b.* 1732; *m.* Mr. Kersley, and *d.* without issue at a great age.
Lucy, *d.* 17 Nov. 1762.
Eleanor, *b.* 7 Sept. 1736; *d. unm.* 15 March, 1824, aged 87.

The eldest son of the second marriage,

JOHN LONG, Esq. of Preshaw, Hants, *b.* 1728; *m.* 4 Oct. 1779, Ellen, dau. and eventual heir of Robert Hippisley Trenchard, Esq. of Stanton Fitzwarren, Wilts, and of Abbott's Leigh, Somerset, and relict of John Ashfordby, Esq. of Cheshunt, co. Hereford. She *d.* Nov. 1788, aged 43. He *d.* 10 May, 1797, aged 69, and was *s.* by an only son,

WALTER LONG, Esq. of Preshaw, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1824, of Oriel Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1809, M.A. 1812, *b.* 24 Nov. 1788; *m.* 12 Feb. 1810, Lady Mary Carnegie, eldest dau. of William, 7th Earl of Northesk, G.C.B., Admiral of the Red and Rear-Admiral of Great Britain, and by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1875) had issue,

I. WALTER JERVIS, of Preshaw.
II. William, of Wrington, co. Somerset, M.A., J.P., *b.* 15 Aug. 1817; *m.* 13 April, 1841, Elizabeth Hare, only child of James Hare Joliffe, Esq., and *d.* 14 April, 1886, having by her (who *d.* 27 May, 1874) had issue,

1 William, Col., of Newton House, and Woodland, Congresbury, Somerset, J.P., Lieut.-Col. Comm. 4th Batt. Somersetshire L.I., late Lieut. 46th Regt., *b.* 22 Jan. 1843; *m.* 12 Sept. 1867, Anna Mary, dau. of Capt. Henry Hunter, late 5th Dragoon Guards, and has issue, William Edward *b.* 21 Feb. 1873; Elizabeth Anne Pauline, *m.* 1890, W. H. Clarke, Esq. of Clifton, Bristol and Wanstrow, Somerset; Mary Emily; Diana Maude; Kathleen Henrietta; Mabel Alys; Lucy Ethel, *d.* 1878; Sibyl Margaret; and Gladys Eleanor.
2 John Neale Henry (Rev.), *b.* 1849; *m.* Mary Frances, dau. of Rev. — Fagan, and has issue, John William Walter; Margaret Elizabeth Emily; and Cecilia Frances.
1 Elizabeth Mary Diana, *m.* 7 Jan. 1886, Rev. George Edward Barnes, M.A., Rector of Somerton., and has issue, William George.

III. John, of Walberton, J.P. Sussex, late 10th Hussars, *b.* 14 Dec. 1818; *m.* 14 July, 1842, Georgiana Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Simeon Stuart, 5th Bart., and has issue,

1 John Stuart Lindsay, Commander, R.N. retired, *b.* 19 Dec. 1847; *m.* 10 Feb. 1880, Letitia Blanche, dau. of Charles Penruddocke, Esq. of Compton Park, Wilts.
2 Charles James, Major, R.A., *b.* 18 Nov. 1849.
3 Alfred, *b.* 4 May, 1852.
1 Georgina Selina, *d.* an infant.
2 Georgina Selina, *d.* at Venice, 1857.

IV. George, J.P. Hants, *b.* 23 Dec. 1823; *m.* 3 Feb. 1845, Eliza Margaret, dau. of Capt. W. Strong, 44th Regt., and has issue,

1 George Edward, *b.* 11 May, 1852.
2 Charles Walter, *b.* 10 Nov. 1858.
1 Mary Jane. 2 Elizabeth.
3 Georgina, *m.* Rev. Charles Borough.
4 Jane. 5 Ellen. 6 Lucy.

I. Mary, *d.* young. II. Ellen.
III. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 26 Feb. 1833, John Etherington Welch Rolls, Esq. of The Hendré, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.C., and has issue (*see that Family*).
IV. Alice, *d.* young.
V. Mary Hippisley, deceased.
VI. Georgina Eleanor, *m.* 9 Aug. 1849, Richard Bowden Smith, Esq. of Vernalis, Hants.
VII. Lucy, *m.* 2 July, 1840, William Barnes, Esq. of Great Duryard, Devon, and *d.* 1850. VIII. Jane.

Mr. Long *d.* 5 Jan. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER JERVIS LONG, Esq. of Preshaw, and Muchelney, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 26 June, 1816; *m.* 16 April, 1839, Emily Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Morant Gale, Esq. of Upham, Hants, and had issue,

I. WALTER, now of Preshaw.
II. Jervis Morant, *b.* 30 Jan. 1843; *d.* 22 March, 1870.
III. Reginald Gambier, *b.* 21 Oct. 1851; *m.* 2 June, 1880, Agnes Flora, dau. of Charles Penruddocke, Esq. of Compton Park, Wilts.
IV. Carnegie, *b.* 16 Jan. 1855: *m.* 25 Oct. 1877, Emily, dau. of Eustace Foster Barham, Esq., and has issue, Sylvia, *b.* Nov. 1880; Adela Mary, *b.* 1884.
I. Emily Mary.
II. Agnes Louisa Georgina, *m.* 15 April, 1869, W. Macalpine Leny, Esq. of Dalswinton, N.B.. and has issue.
III. Edith Chica Sophia, *m.* 5 May, 1876, Charles Severne, Esq. IV. Adela, *d.* 24 June, 1872.
V. Jessie Annie, *m.* 6 Oct. 1874, William Barnes, Esq. of The Grove, near Exeter.
VI. Florence Gertrude, *d.* 4 Jan. 1868.

Mr. Long *d.* 28 Nov. 1891.

Arms, &c.—Same as LONG *of Rood Ashton.*
Seat—Preshaw House, Bishop's Waltham, Hants.

LONG OF HURTS HALL.

LONG, WILLIAM EVELYN, Esq. of Hurts Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 1871; *s.* his uncle 1892.

Lineage.—This family is of Wiltshire origin, where various branches of that name have been established for several centuries.

JOHN LONGE, of Netheravon, in that co., *d.* 1630, leaving, by Catherine his wife, a second son,

TIMOTHY LONGE, *b.* 1610; *m.* Jane, only dau. of Rev. Oliver Brunsell, Vicar of Wroughton, Wilts, and dying 1691, had issue, Timothy, Rector of St. Alphage, *d. unm.* 14 Sept. 1665; and SAMUEL.

SAMUEL LONG, 2nd son, *b.* 1638, accompanied the expedition, under Penn and Venables, which conquered Jamaica, 1655, as a Lieut. in Col. D'Oyley's Regt., with whom he was connected, and was further appointed Secretary to CROMWELL'S Commissioners. He received large grants of land in that island, where he became Col. of Horse, Chief Justice, Speaker of the Assembly, and one of the Council. He *d.* 1683, and had, by his wife Elizabeth (who re-married Rev. John Towers, Rector of Swaffham Bulbeck, and *d.* 1710), with three daus. (of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, *b.* 1670, *m.* 1st, Henry Lowe, Esq. of Goadby Marwood, co. Leicester, and 2ndly, Henry Smallwood, Esq.), three sons, one of whom alone survived,

CHARLES LONG, of Longville, Jamaica, and of Hurts Hall, Saxmundham, Suffolk, M.P. for Dunwich 1716, *b.* 1679; *d.* 1723. He *m.* 1st, 1699, Amy, eldest dau. of Sir Nicholas Lawes, Knt., Governor of Jamaica, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1702), a dau. (Elizabeth, *b.* 1701, who *m.* John Hamerton, Esq., Secretary to South Carolina, and *d. s. p.* 1772) and an only son,

I. Samuel, *b.* 1700, a Capt. in Queen Caroline's Dragoons, and Keeper of the King's Palace at Newmarket, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Bartholomew Tate, Esq. of Delapré Abbey, co. Northampton (by Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Noel, Esq. of the Gainsborough family), and co-heir with her sister Catharine to the ancient Baronies of Zouche of Harringworth, St. Maur, and Lovel of Cary. He *d.* 1757, and had (with three daus., 1 Catherine Maria, *b.* 1727; *m.* Sir Henry Moore, Bart., Governor of New York; 2 Susannah Charlotte, *b.* 1733; *m.* 1st, George Ellis, Esq., by whom she had George Ellis, the accomplished author of the *Early English Poets*, &c., and 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir David Lindsay, Bart.; 3, Amelia Elizabeth, *b.* 1740; *m.* Samuel Heming, Esq.) three sons,

1 Robert, *b.* 1729; *m.* Lucy, dau. of George Ann Cooke, Esq., Gentleman-Usher to George II. and George III., and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, John Bagshall, Esq.; and 3rdly, Comte de la Salle) had three daus.,

Jane Catherine Sarah, *m.* John Oliver, Esq. of Hoole Hall, co. Chester, and had issue.
Mary Charlotte, *m.* her cousin, Samuel Scudamore Heming, Esq., and left issue.
Lucy Ann, *m.* 1790, Thomas Bayley Howell, Esq. of Prinknash Park, co. Gloucester, and left issue.

2 Charles, Lieut. 49th Foot, who *d. s. p.* 1756.
3 Edward, *b.* 1734, Barrister, of Gray's Inn, accompanied his brother-in-law, Sir Henry Moore, to Jamaica as Secretary, was afterwards appointed Chief Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court there, and was author of a history of the island. He *m.* Mary Ballard, dau. and heir of Thomas Beckford, Esq., and relict of John Pallmer, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1797) he had issue,

Edward Beeston, his heir.
Robert Ballard, a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and Lieut. Col. 15th Hussars; *d. unm.* 1825.
Charles Beckford, *m.* Frances Munro, dau. and heir of Lucius Tucker, Esq. of Norfolk Street, Park Lane (by Frances, dau. and heir of William Jenkyns, Esq., Capt. Royal Horse Guards), and *d.* 1836, leaving issue,

1 Mary Henrietta.
2 Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* C. H. Maclean, Esq., who *d.* 1839, leaving issue.

Catharine, *m.* Richard Dawkins, Esq., and *d.* 1826, leaving issue.
Charlotte, *m.* 6 June, 1791, Sir George Pococke, 1st Bart., and *d.* 4 Feb. 1846.
Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Sept. 1801, Lord Henry Molyneux Howard, and *d.* 24 May, 1835.

Mr. Edward Long *d.* 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Beeston Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Thomlinson, Esq., M.P. for Steyning, and heir to her grandfather, John Thomlinson, Esq. of East Barnet, and by her (who *d.* 1818) he had issue,

Edward Noel, Ensign Coldstream Regt. of Foot Guards, lost on his passage to Spain, 1809.
Henry Lawes, his heir.
Frederick Beckford, Inspector-Gen. of Prisons in Ireland, *m.* Maria Elizabeth, 5th dau. of James Daniell, Esq., and left issue.
Mary, *m.* Charles Devon, Esq. of Rackenford, Devon, and had issue.
Charlotte, *m.* George Grenville Pigott, Esq. of Dodershall Park, Bucks, and *d. s. p.* 1823.

Mr. Long *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Lawes Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge and East Barnet, J.P., *m.* 25 July, 1822, Lady Catharine Walpole, youngest dau. of the 2nd Earl of Orford, and *d.* 1868, leaving issue,

Henry Charles Dudley, of Hampton Lodge, *d. s. p.* 7 June, 1870.
Charlotte Caroline Georgiana, of Hampton Lodge, *m.* 6 Dec. 1849, Henry Howard, Esq. of Greystoke Castle, Cumberland, who *d.* 7 Jan. 1875.
Catharine Beatrice.
Emma Sophia, *m.* 16 April, 1855, Francis William Hastings, Lieut.-Col. R.A., 3rd son of Col. Sir Charles H. Hastings, G.C.H.
Mary Elizabeth.
Florence Louisa Jane, *m.* 17 July, 1855, Turner A. Macan, Esq. of Cardiff, co. Armagh.
Sophia Horatia Churchill, *m.* 1st, 20 Feb. 1855, Major Jervoise Clarke Jervoise, Esq., R. W. Fusiliers, eldest son of Sir J. Clarke Jervoise, Bart. of Idesworth Park, Hants; he *d.* 22 April, 1872. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1881, Edward King, Esq. of London.
Isabella Henrietta Theodora, *m.* 24 Feb. 1859, Thomas Barnard, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Cople, Beds, and has issue.

Mr. Long *m.* 2ndly, 1703, Jane, dau. and heir of Sir William Beeston, Knt., Governor of Jamaica, and relict of Sir Thomas Modyford, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 1724) he had issue,

II. Charles, *b.* 1795, of Hurts Hall; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Dudley North, Esq. of Glenham Hall, Suffolk, nephew of Francis, 1st Lord Guilford, Lord Keeper, &c. He *d.* 1778, leaving two sons,

Charles, of Hurts Hall, *b.* 1748; *m.* his cousin Jane, dau. of Beeston Long, Esq., and *d.* 1813, having had issue two sons, Charles and Dudley, both of whom *d.* young.
Dudley, of Glenham Hall and Hurts Hall, M.P., assumed the name of North, *b.* 1749; *m.* 1802, the Hon. Sophia Anderson Pelham, dau. of the 1st Lord Yarborough, and *d. s. p.* 1829.

III. William, a Lieut. in the Earl of Pembroke's Dragoons, *b.* 1706; *d. unm.*
IV. Beeston, of whom hereafter.
I. Jane, *b.* 1709; *m.* 1st, Roger Drake, Esq. of Shirley, Surrey, and 2ndly, the Marquis D'Aragona, of Modena.
II. Anne, *b.* 1713; *m.* Rev. Philip Carter, Vicar of Tunstall.
III. Susannah, *d. unm.* 1820, aged 103.

The youngest son of Charles Long, of Longville, by his 2nd wife,

Beeston Long, Esq. of Carshalton Park, Surrey, *b.* 1710; *m.* 1745, Susanna, dau. and heir of Abraham Cropp, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, and *d.* 1785, having had issue,

I. Samuel, his heir, of Carshalton, M.P. for Ilchester, High Sheriff for Surrey 1790: *m.* 1787, Lady Jane Maitland, 4th dau. of James, 7th Earl of Lauderdale, K.T., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Houstoun, G.C.B., he had issue two sons and a dau.,

1 Samuel, late of Bromley Hill.
2 Charles Maitland, Rector of Settrington, Archdeacon of the East Riding, co. York, *b.* 16 Aug. 1803; *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1834, Harriet Ellice, and by her (who *d.* 3 June, 1835) had a dau. Harriet Helen, *m.* 1858, Rev. Henry Ruck Keene. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1839, Anna Maria, dau. of Sir Robert Wigram, Bart., and *d.* 6 Oct. 1875, having by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1856) had issue,

1 Samuel, Capt. R.N., *b.* 5 Jan. 1840; *m.* 15 Oct. 1868, Alice Jane, 5th dau. of Right Hon. Sir James Wigram, P.C., and has issue,

1 Samuel Charles, *b.* 29 Sept. 1869; 2 Wilfrid James, *b.* 20 Aug. 1871; 3 Bernard, *b.* 4 Sept. 1872; 4 George Edward, *b.* 4 Oct. 1873; Clement Loftus, *b.* 1880; 5 Hubert Arthur Maitland, *b.* 1884; 1 Mary Katherine; 2 Anna Margaret.

2 Charles Wigram, *b.* 5 Oct. 1842, Major R.H.A.
3 William Houstoun, *b.* 8 Nov. 1843.
4 Edward Maitland, *b.* 19 July, 1848.
5 George Boswall, *b.* 31 July, 1849; lost at sea in 1873.
6 Loftus Sidney, *b.* 5 March, 1854.
1 Eleanor, *d.* 11 June, 1889. 2 Jane Elizabeth.

1 Mary Turner, *d.* 24 Feb. 1838.

Mr. Long *d.* 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Samuel Long, Esq. of Bromley Hill, Kent, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* May, 1799; *m.* 1st, 18 April, 1825, Lady Louisa Emily Stanley, dau. of Edward, Earl of Derby, K.G. (she *d.* 11 Dec. following); 2ndly, 1827, Sydney, dau. of Arthur Atherley, Esq., M.P. for Southampton; 3rdly, 1854, Emily, 2nd dau. of Charles John Herbert, Esq. of Muckross, Killarney; and 4thly, 11 Dec. 1866, Hon. Eleanor Stanley, Maid of Honour to the Queen, dau. of Edward Stanley, Esq. of Cross Hall, by Lady Mary his wife, dau. of James, 8th Earl of Lauderdale, and had issue by his 3rd wife,

1 Jane Emily, *b.* 22 Jan. 1855; *m.* 20 Aug. 1878, Hon. Richard M. W. Dawson, 3rd son of the Earl of Dartrey, K.P.
2 Mary Euphemia, *b.* 8 May, 1856; *m.* 15 July, 1879, Hon. Hugh Elliot, 3rd son of the Earl of Minto.
3 Susan Martha, *d.* 29 April, 1859.

Col. Long *d.* 31 Aug. 1881.

II. Richard, *d. unm.*
III. Beeston, of whom presently.
IV. Charles (Sir), G.C.B., P.C., &c., *b.* 1760; created 8 July, 1826, Baron Farnborough; *m.* 1793, Amelia, eldest dau. of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart., but *d. s. p.* 17 Jan. 1838, when the title became extinct.
V. George, 1st Lieut. of the "Superbe," killed at the storming of Trincomalee, 1782, *unm.*
VI. William, Canon of Windsor, Rector of Pulham, Norfolk, and of Sternfield, Suffolk, *d. s. p.* 1835.
VII. Richard, *d. unm.*
I. Sarah, *m.* 23 April, 1774, Sir George William Prescott, Bart., and *d.* 18 July, 1817.
II. Jane, *m.* Charles Long, Esq. of Hurts Hall.
III. Susannah, *m.* Rev. George Chamberlain.

Mr. Beeston Long *d.* 1785. His third son,

Beeston Long, Esq. of Combe House, Surrey, a Bank Director, *m.* 10 July, 1786, Frances Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Neave, 1st Bart., and dying 1820, left by her (who *d.* 1841, with three daus., Caroline, *d.* 1824; Amelia Ann, *d. s. p.*; and Maria, *m.* Henry Seymour Montagu, Esq., and *d.* 1832), a son and successor,

William Long, of Hurts Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1843; *b.* 1802; *m.* 20 Oct. 1830, Eleonora Charlotte Montagu, sister of Sir Edward Poore, Bart. of Rushall, Wilts, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1875, leaving, with other issue,

i. William Beeston.
ii. Charles Poore, Major 14th Regt., *m.* 21 Nov. 1867, Caroline Mary Stuart, dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, and by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1880) left at his decease, 2 Nov. 1871, one son, William Evelyn, now of Hurts Hall, and one dau.
i. Annette, *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1886.

The eldest son,

William Beeston Long, Esq. of Hurts Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1879, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, and Col. 1st Suffolk Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 1833; *m.* 11 May, 1859, Arethusa Marianne, 4th dau. of Sir Charles Robert Rowley, Bart., which lady *d.* 18 Dec. 1889. He *d. s. p.* 1892, and was *s.* by his nephew,

William Evelyn Long, Esq., now of Hurts Hall.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st sa., a lion passant arg., holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée or, on a chief of the second three crosses-crosslet of the field. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head arg. gutté de sang. *Motto*—Pieux quoique preux.
Seat—Hurts Hall, Saxmundham.

LONG OF DUNSTON.

Long, Fortescue Walter Kellett, Esq. of Dunston, Norfolk, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 11 Dec. 1843; *s.* his father 26 Feb. 1874.

Lineage.—Rev. Robert Churchman Kellett, son of Robert Cowan Kellett and his wife, Miss Churchman, adopted the surname and arms of Long. He *m.* Jane, only child of the Rev. Nevill Walter, Rector of Berghapton Norfolk, and *d.* 1541, leaving by her, who *d.* 1848,

Robert, his heir.
Henry Churchman, Rector of Newton Flotman, 1835, and Incumbent of Dunston 1841, *m.* 18 Sept. 1838, Charlotte Emma, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. Harvey, and had issue, Henry Walter, *b.* 12 July, 1840, *d.* 24 Jan. 1858; Edwin Cowan, *b.* 11 April, 1852, *d.* 21 Nov. 1886; Octavius Nevill, *b.* 30 Dec. 1857; Emma Julia; Beatrice Jane Myrrha, *d.* 1866; Alice, *d.* 1866; Alma; Cecilia; Magdalena; Olivia; Augusta, *d.* 1864; and Celeste Henrietta, *d.* 1866.
Anna Kellett, *d.* 1861. Mary, *d.* 1873.
Jane, *m.* Oct. 1836, Charles Dormer, Esq., and *d.* a widow, Feb. 1855.

The elder son,

Robert Kellett Long, Esq. of Dunston Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., High Sheriff 1856, of Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1825, M.A. 1832, Capt. East Norfolk Militia, *b.* 4 May, 1804; *m.* 16 March, 1843, Maria Louisa, eldest dau. of William Fortescue, Esq. of Writtle Lodge, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had,

i. Fortescue Walter Kellett, now of Dunston.
ii. Charles Hamilton Kellett (Rev.), B.A., Vicar of Swinderby, 1876, *b.* 19 April, 1845; *m.* 1873, Edith Mary, dau. of Edward Lyon, Esq. of Johnson Hall, Eccleshall, and has issue,
Ernest Kellett, *b.* 15 Jan. 1874.
Edward Fortescue, *b.* 4 Dec. 1876. Ethel.
iii. Ernest Henry Kellett (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Newton Flotman, Norfolk, *b.* 7 Oct. 1846: *m.* 31 Jan. 1877, Elizabeth Margaret Beresford, dau. of Rev. John G. Beresford, of Bedale Rectory, co. York.

Mr. Long *d.* 26 Feb. 1874.

Seat—Dunston Hall, near Norwich.

LONGCROFT OF LLANINA.

Longcroft, Charles Alexander Holcombe, Esq. of Llanina, co. Cardigan, *b.* 13 May, 1883, *s.* his father, 1892.

Lineage.—Edward Longcroft, Capt. R.N., who was Flag-Lieut. to Lord Rodney at the time of his victory over the Comte de Grasse, *m.* Sarah, dau. of — B —, Esq. of Lloyney, co. Radnor, and *d.* 1812, leaving by her (who *d.* 1808) a son,

Charles Richard Longcroft, Esq., who *d.* 20 May, 1888, by Sarah his wife (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1885) he had issue,

Charles Edward, late of Llanina.
Ellen, *m.* May, 1864, to Robert Anderson, Lieut. 95th Regt., and Major Renfrewshire Militia, and *d.* 10 May, 1890, leaving issue, one son and two daus.

The only son,

Charles Edward Longcroft, Esq. of Llanina, co. Cardigan, J.P. for cos. Cardigan and Carmarthen, *b.* 6 Dec. 1842; *m.* 8 Aug. 1877, Catherine Alicia, eldest dau. of Rev. Essex Holcombe, of Cosherton, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 14 March, 1892, leaving issue,

i. Charles Alexander Holcombe, now of Llanina.
ii. Edward Francis, *b.* 12 Jan. 1885.
i. Edith Catherine Sarah Holcombe.
ii. Gwendoline Mary.

Seat—Llanina, New Quay, Llandyssil, S. Wales.

LONGE OF SPIXWORTH.

Longe, Robert Bacon, Esq. of Spixworth Park, Norfolk, J.P., B.A. Cambridge, late Capt. Norfolk Militia Artillery, *b.* 30 March, 1830; *m.* 20 Jan. 1853, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Charles Orman, Perpetual Curate of Shouldham, Norfolk, and has issue,

i. Francis Bacon, Capt. R.E., *b.* 31 Oct. 1856.
ii. Robert Douglas, Capt. 57th Regt., *b.* 21 Dec. 1857; *m.* 8 April, 1891, Blanche Adeline, only dau. of the late Rev. Dr. Webster, of Cork, and has issue, Dorothy Douglas.
iii. John Charles (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Vicar of Linton, co. Cambridge; *b.* 11 April, 1859.
iv. Julius Octavius, *b.* 7 Nov. 1863; *d.* 7 Feb. 1864.
v. Edward Norman, late Lieut. 3rd batt. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 7 April, 1868; *d.* 21 April, 1890.
i. Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* ii. Julia Georgiana.
iii. Caroline, *d.*
iv. Henrietta Charlotte, *m.* 3 June, 1891, Charles Arthur Bathurst Bignold, Esq., J.P., D.L., eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Bignold, of Harford Lodge, Norwich, and has issue, Charles Robert.

Lineage.—The Parish Register of Aswelthorpe mentions one Thomas Longe going to the King's host at Nottingham in the year 1485.

John Longe, of Hingham, co. Norfolk, had two sons, viz., 1 John, who had by his wife Margery (she *d.* his widow in 1546) two daus. Catherine, *m.* Robert Baker, and Isabel, *m.* William Bawdewyn; and 2 William. The younger son,

William Longe, of Hingham, *d.* in 1557, leaving, by Catherine his wife, two sons and a dau., 1 John, his heir, 2 William, of Depeham, who had John, Peter, William, Margaret, Anne, and Amye, all born before 1557; and 3 Catherine, *m.* John Burrough. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Longe, of Hingham, who had, with Thomas, and three daus., Catherine, Mary, and Margaret, an elder son, his heir at his decease,

John Longe, of Hingham, *b.* in 1558, and *d.* in 1622, when he was *s.* by his son,

Robert Longe, Esq. of Fowlden, *b.* in 1588, who was Sheriff of Norfolk in 1644. He *m.* 26 May, 1614, Elizabeth, dau. of John King, citizen of London, and had (with five daus., Elizabeth, *b.* 1615, *m.* Clement Heigham, Esq. of Barrow, Suffolk; Margaret, *b.* 1618, *m.* 1st, Francis Batchcroft, Esq. of Bexwell, and 2ndly, Gascoine Weld, Esq. of Braconash; Susan, *b.* March, 1621, *m.* Rev. M. Longther, and *d. s. p.* in 1673; Mary, *b.* May, 1626, *m.* E. Britiffe, Esq. of Baconsthorpe; and Sarah, *b.* March, 1634, *m.* 1st, Tobias Frere, Esq. of Harleston, and 2ndly, — Wogan, Esq.; she *d.* Feb. 1684) five sons. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Robert Longe, Esq. of Reymerston, *b.* Jan. 1619. This gentleman *m.* four times. His first wife was Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Milner, Esq. of Lynn Regis, and by her, who *d.* May, 1653, he had (with two daus. Priscilla and Elizabeth, who both *d.* young) six sons. He *m.* for his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Bacon, of Norwich, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and by that lady, who *d.* in Jan. 1659, had another son, Francis, of whom presently. By his third wife, Frances, widow of Edmund Gournay, Esq. of West Barsham, who *d.* in 1670, he had no issue. By his fourth and last wife, Ellen, dau. and heir of Thomas Gournay, Esq. of West Barsham, he had two daus.,

i. Anne, *b.* Aug. 1673, *d.* young.
ii. Ellen, *b.* Jan. 1674, *m.* Richard Ferrier, Esq. of Yarmouth.

He *d.* Dec. 1688. His seventh son, (the only child of the second marriage),

Francis Longe, Esq., Recorder of Yarmouth (only child of Robert Longe, Esq. of Reymerston, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Francis Bacon, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench), purchased the estate of Spixworth. He *m.* Susanna, dau. and heir of Tobias Frere, Esq., and by

her (who *d.* 1681) had issue, to survive youth, two sons and three daus. Mr. Longe *d.* 3 Dec. 1734. His 2nd son,

FRANCIS LONGE, Esq. of Spixworth and Reymerston, *b.* Aug. 1689; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Godfrey, Esq. of Risby, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 1767) had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.

II. JOHN (REV.), Rector of Spixworth, Reymerston, and Hackford, Norfolk, and Chaplain to GEORGE III., *b.* 25 July, 1731; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Peter Elwin, Esq. of Booton and Thurning, Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 1810) he left at his decease, 18 Sept. 1806, JOHN, his heir; and Robert, of Catton Lodge, Norfolk, D.L., *b.* 1766; *d. s. p.* The elder son,

JOHN, Vicar of Coddenham, Ipswich, Suffolk, *b.* 6 April, 1765; *m.* 1st, 5 Nov. 1790, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of John Browne, Esq. of Ipswich, and by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1812, aged 50) had,

1 Francis Bacon, *b.* 1 June, 1798; *d.* 17 Jan. 1819.
2 John Francis, *d.* young.
3 JOHN, of Spixworth.
4 ROBERT (REV.), of Spixworth.
5 Henry Browne (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 17 March, 1803: *m.* 31 Aug. 1836, Anne Margaret, eldest dau. of Gen. Alexander Nicholson, of East Court, co. Gloucester, and of Ufford, Suffolk, and had, Henry Cochrane, *d.* an infant, 1849; Cecilia Jane; Margaret Frances; Louisa; and Rosa.
1 Charlotte Dorothy, *d.* young.
2 Charlotte Dorothy, *m.* 6 Dec. 1822, Gen. Robert Martin Leake, of Woodhurst, Surrey, and *d. s. p.* 9 March, 1858, aged 61.

Rev. John Longe, *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Col. Ward, of Salhouse, Norfolk, who *d. s. p.* He *d.* 3 March, 1834.

Francis Longe *d.* Oct. 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS LONGE, Esq. of Spixworth and Reymerston, *b.* June, 1726; High Sheriff for Norfolk 1782. He *m.* Tabitha, dau. of John Howes, Esq. of Morningthorpe, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1760) left at his decease, Feb. 1776, an only son and heir,

FRANCIS LONGE, Esq. of Spixworth, *b.* April, 1748; High Sheriff 1786; *m.* Katherine, 2nd dau. of Sir George Jackson, Bart, but had no issue. He *d.* July, 1812, and was *s.* (at the decease of his widow, 1828) by his cousin,

JOHN LONGE, Esq. of Spixworth Park, D.L., *b.* 14 July, 1799; *m.* 10 June, 1829, Caroline Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Lady Wetherell Warneford) of the late Lieut.-Col. Warneford, of Warneford Place, Wilts, and niece of Henry, 4th Viscount Ashbrook, which lady *d.* 29 Aug. 1846, aged 51. Mr. Longe *d.* 27 Sept. 1872, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. ROBERT LONGE, B.A., of Spixworth Park, Vicar of Coddenham cum Crowfield, Ipswich, Suffolk, *b.* 6 Nov. 1800; *m.* 7 Oct. 1828, Margaret Douglas, dau. of Rev. Charles Davy, Rector of Barking, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1873) had issue,

I. ROBERT BACON, now of Spixworth.
II. Francis Davy, B.A. Oxon; Inspector Local Government Board, *b.* 25 Sept. 1831; *m.* 27 Sept. 1864, Sara Rose, dau. of Rev. Thomas Patteson, Rector of Hambledon, Hants.
III. John, in holy orders, Rector of Sternfield, Suffolk, *b.* 20 Aug. 1832; *m.* 12 June, 1856, Maria E., only dau. of Richard B. Martin, Esq. of Hemingstone Hall, Suffolk, and has issue.
1. Margaret Charlotte Anne, *m.* 6 Feb. 1861, Rev. Henry Ware Schreiber, 5th son of Lieut.-Col. Schreiber, of Hill House, Melton, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

Mr. Longe *d.* 27 Jan. 1890.

Arms—Gu., a saltier engrailed or, and on a chief of the last three crosses-crosslet of the first. *Crest*—A lion sejant gu. holding a saltier engrailed or.
Seat—Spixworth Park, near Norwich.

LONGFIELD OF LONGUEVILLE.

LONGFIELD, RICHARD EDMUND, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1887; M.A., Cambridge; *b.* 6. June, 1842; *m.* 19 Sept. 1872, Alberta Charlotte, dau. of W. H. Russell, Esq., LL.D., and has issue,

1. RICHARD WILLIAM, *b.* 18 Dec. 1873.
II. Lewis, *b.* 8 Dec. 1874.
III. Charles Edmund, *b.* 31 Aug. 1885.
1. Sibyl Mary, *b.* 13 June, 1877.
II. Muriel Alberta, *b.* 8 Sept. 1878.

Lineage.—JOHN LONGFIELD, Esq. of Denbigh, Wales, 1652, afterwards of the city of Dublin, *d.* intestate: administration granted 8 March, 1669-70. He had two sons,

Robert, *b.* in Denbigh, 1652, obtained an extensive grant of lands in cos. Westmeath, Meath, Clare, under the commission of grace, by patent dated 15 April, 1685. He resided at Kilbride, co. Meath, and *d.* 1710, leaving issue, which became extinct in the male line on the death of his great-grandson, Robert Longfield, in 1790.

JOHN, ancestor of the Longueville and Castle Mary families.

The 2nd son,

JOHN LONGFIELD, Esq., J.P., *b.* 1653, settled at Castle Mary, near Cloyne, co. Cork, and *d.* 22 April, 1730, leaving by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Hawnby, Esq. of Mallow,

I. ROBERT, of Castle Mary, J.P., *b.* 1688; *m.* 1731, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Richard Geering, Esq. of Dublin, M.P., and *d.* 11 March, 1765, aged 77, having had issue,

1 JOHN, of Castle Mary, *b.* 3 July, 1733; *m.* (licence dated 10 March, 1755), Alice, dau. of Thomas Tilson, Esq., and left at his decease an only son,

ROBERT, of Castle Mary, M.P. for borough of Donegal, *m.* April, 1778, Elizabeth, sister of the 1st Lord Lismore, and dau. of Thomas O'Callaghan, Esq. of Shanbally, co. Tipperary, by his 2nd wife, Hannah, dau. of John Rogerson, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and *d. s. p.*

2 RICHARD, of Longeuville, co. Cork, J.P., High Sheriff for co. Cork, 1758, M.P. for Charleville 1761, and afterwards for co. Cork, *b.* 1734. He was created, 1795, BARON LONGUEVILLE *of Longueville*, and in 1800 advanced to the VISCOUNTCY OF LONGUEVILLE. His lordship, who was Governor of co. Cork and a Representative Peer for Ireland, *m.* 1756, Margaret, dau. of Richard White, Esq., and aunt to Richard, 1st Earl of Bantry, but *d. s. p.* 23 May, 1811, when the honours expired.
1 Anne, *m.* Roger Conner, Esq. of Connerville.

II. JOHN, of whom presently, as of Longueville.
III. Hawnby, of Cork, *m.* 29 June, 1733, Mary, dau. of Christopher Vowell, Esq. of Ballyorane, co. Cork, and *d.* 31 July, 1741, leaving by her (who had predeceased him, Sept. 1738) an only child,

Susanna, *b.* 19 Feb. 1734-5, *m.* Richard Parker, Esq.

IV. William, of Cork, *b.* 1710, who, by Mary Goodman his wife (*b.* 23 Nov. 1719; *d.* 5 Aug. 1739), had at his death, 1777, an only child,

John Longfield, Esq. M.D., of Cork, *m.* 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of John Conroy, Esq., and aunt to the 1st Baronet of that name, and had (with other children, who *d. s. p.*) a 3rd son, Robert, *m.* April, 1815, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Martin, Esq. of Cork, and had an only child and heir, Mary Elizabeth, who *m.* 1838, her first cousin, David Beatty, Esq. of Borodale, co. Wexford.

I. Helena, *m.* 1708, Theodore Vansevenhoven, of Cork.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Tooker, Esq. of Ballindinish, co. Cork.
III. Anne, *m.* Richard Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, co. Cork.
IV. Mary, *m.* 1720, Walter Lavitt, Esq. of co. Cork.
V. Henrietta, *m.* Rev. Thomas Squire.
VI. Deborah, *m.* Nov. 1731, James Peirey, Esq. of co. Cork.
VII. Bryana, *m.* Rev. William Bucknor, of Croom, co. Limerick.

The 2nd son,

JOHN LONGFIELD, Esq. of Longueville, J.P., *b.* 24 June, 1695; *m.* 12 Sept. 1738, Susanna, dau. of Montifort Westropp, Esq., and left at his decease, 5 April, 1765, two sons,

JOHN, his successor, of whese line we treat.
MOUNTIFORT, ancestor of the family now of Castle Mary, (*refer to that Memoir*).

The elder son,

JOHN LONGFIELD, Esq. of Longueville, J.P., High Sheriff co. Cork 1775, M.P. for Mallow, *b.* 5 July, 1741; *m.* 24 June, 1764, Elizabeth, dau. of William Foster, Esq., and first-cousin of the Right Hon. John Foster, created Lord Oriel, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Mountifort (Rev.), Vicar of Desertserges, co. Cork, and many years J.P. for that co., *m.* 1st, Nov. 1796, Grace, dau. of William Lysaght, Esq., by whom he had issue,

1 John, *m.* Miss Cotter, and had issue.
2 Mountifort (Right Hon.), P.C., Q.C., J.P., LL.D. of Trin. Coll. Dublin 1831 (B.A. 1823, M.A. 1829, LL.D. 1831), became a Fellow of that University 1825 and Professor of Political Economy 31 Oct. 1832. He resigned his Fellowship for the Professorship of Feudal and English Law 29 Nov. 1834. This eminent jurist was appointed, 1847, a Commissoner of the Incumbered Estates Court, and, 1858, Judge of the Landed Estates Court. He was *b.* 1802; *m.* 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Armstrong, Esq., and *d.* 1884. She *d.* 1882.
3 Robert, of Merrion Square, Dublin, M.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, called to the Irish Bar 1834, appointed Q.C. 1852, elected M.P. for Mallow 1859, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1840, Charlotte, dau. of George Stawell, Esq. of Crobeg, co. Cork, and *d.* 1868.
1 Elizabeth, *m* Daniel Conner, Esq. of Manch, and has issue,

2 Mary, *m.* — M'Carthy, Esq.
3 Grace, *m.* John Beasley, Esq.

The Rev. Mountifort Longfield *m.* 2ndly, Mary Ann, dau. of Col. William Conner, and had further issue,

4 George (Rev.), M.A., Fellow Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1842; *m.* 28 July, 1859, Mary Webb, eldest dau. of Nathaniel Webb Ware, Esq., and *d.* 3 Nov. 1878, leaving issue.
5 Henry, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of N. Webb Ware, Esq.
6 Richard (Rev.), Rector of Mogeely, *m.* Wilhelmina, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Gollock.
7 William, J.P. co. Cork. *b.* 1821; *m.* 1865, Frances Catherine, eldest dau. of Rev. Richard Longfield Conner, of Downdaniel, Rector of the St. Anne's, Shandon.
8 Thomas. 9 Foster.
4 Mary.
5 Frances Patience, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. John Longfield.

III. William, called to the Irish Bar 1794, *d. s. p.*
IV. HENRY, of Waterloo, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Powell, Esq. of Sea Court, co. Cork, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue,

JOHN POWELL, late of Waterloo, J.P., B.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, late Lieut.-Col. Royal Cork Artillery Militia, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1848, Louisa, 6th dau. of Rev. Matthew Purcell, of Burton, co. Cork.
Henry, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1857, Eliza Augusta, only child and heir of William Purcell, Esq. of Altamira, co. Cork, and *d.* 1871, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son, William Henry, Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt., *b.* 1859.
Robert, *d. unm.* 1864.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Power, Esq. of Roskeen, co. Cork, J.P.
Rachael, *m.* Rev. William Neligan, LL.D., Rector of St. Mary's, Shandon, co. Cork.
Mary, *m.* 1st, Robert Longfield, Esq. of the Castle Mary branch (*which see*), and 2ndly, 1854, George, 2nd son of Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Richfordstown, co. Cork.
Patience, *m.* 6 Jan. 1848, Daniel Conner, Esq. of Manch, co. Cork.
Dora, *m.* Edward Francis Roche, Esq., J.P., of Johnstown House, co. Cork.

I. Patience, the 1st wife of John Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* George Stawell, Esq. of Crobeg, co. Cork.

Mr. Longfield *d.* 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LONGFIELD, Esq. of Longueville, Lieut.-Col. in the army, J.P. and High Sheriff 1829, *b.* May, 1767; *m.* 15 Oct. 1797, Eleanor, dau. of John Lucas, Esq. of Mount Lucas, King's Co. (*see that family*), and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1858) had issue,

RICHARD, of Longueville.
John, of Kilcoleman, Bandon, co. Cork, C.B., General (retired), Col. 8th Regt., *b.* 1804; *m.* 29 April, 1861, Frances Patience, dau of Rev. Mountifort Longfield, of Churchill, Rector of Desertserges, co. Cork, and had a son, John Edmund, Lieut. 9th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 14 April, 1865. Gen. Longfield *d.* 27 Feb. 1889.
Margaret Eleanor, *m.* 21 Aug. 1820, Thomas Wood Craster, Esq., D.L., of Craster Tower, co. Northumberland, who *d.* 1867, leaving issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1836, Rev. Edmund Lombard, and *d.* Dec. 1892.

Col. Longfield *d.* 18 Oct. 1842; and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD LONGFIELD, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833, Member for co. Cork in the last Parliament of WILLIAM IV., 1835–37, *b.* 7 May, 1802; *m.* 1st, 1832, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of John M'Clintock, Esq., M.P. of Drumcar, co. Louth, by the Lady Elizabeth his wife, and by her (who *d.* at Florence, 27 April, 1834) had an only child,

I. John, 89th Regt., *b.* 29 Nov. 1832; *d.* returning from the Crimea, 20 Oct. 1855.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1841, Jemima Lucy, dau. of Wyrley Birch, Esq. of Wretham Hall, Norfolk, by Catherine Sarah his wife, dau. of Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1892) had issue,

II. RICHARD EDMUND, now of Longueville.
III. Augustus Henry, of Waterloo, Mallow, late 9th Norfolk Regt., retired Lieut.-Col., *b.* 5 May, 1845; *m.* 28 June, 1883, Florence Amy, younger dau. of Richard N. Percival, Esq. of Springfield, Sandbach, Cheshire, and has issue. John Percival, *b.* 27 Oct. 1885; Kathleen Mary Noel, *b.* 29 Dec. 1886.
IV. Lewis Pryor, *b.* 4 March, 1848; *d.* 27 Sept. 1856.
I. Catharine Elinor, *d.* 30 June, 1870.
II. Johanna Jemima.

Mr. Longfield *d.* 18 June, 1889.

Arms—Gu., a chevron erm. between seven crosses-crosslet fitchée, three in chief and four in base arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant gu. *Motto*—Parcere subjectis.
Seat—Longueville, near Mallow, co. Cork.
Club—New University, S.W.

LONGFIELD OF CASTLE MARY.

LONGFIELD, MOUNTIFORT JOHN COURTENAY, Esq. of Castle Mary, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., educated at Eton and Oxford, Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 16 October, 1858; *m.* 10 Jan. 1891, Alice Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James Mason, Esq. of Eynsham Hall, co. Oxford, and has issue,

Rita Narcissa, *b.* 29 Nov. 1891.
Norah Mary, *b.* 1893.

Lineage.—For the earlier portion of this pedigree, refer to LONGFIELD *of Longueville*.

The younger son of John Longfield, Esq. of Longueville.

MOUNTIFORT LONGFIELD, Esq., who inherited the estates of Castle Mary from his cousin, Lord Longueville, *b.* 22 Aug. 1746, *m.* (licence 22 June, 1778) Frances, dau. of John George Bateman, Esq. He was Col. of the City of Cork Militia, M.P. for Enniscorthy, and many years for Cork. He *d.* 8 June, 1819, having had issue, two daus., Margaret and Letitia, and three sons, I. Richard, *m.* Maria, dau. of Henry Bruen, Esq. of Oak Park, and *d.* 1819, leaving two sons, who both *d. unm.* 1833; II. JOHN, *d. s. p.*; and III. ROBERT, of whom we treat. The 3rd son,

REV. ROBERT LONGFIELD, of Castle Mary, *m.* Cherry, dau. of Thomas Hugo, Esq. of Drumeen, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

MOUNTIFORT, of Castle Mary.
Robert, a Lieut. in the army, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Longfield, Esq. of Waterloo, co. Cork, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Lucas, Esq.) left at his decease, 1849, one dau. Mary Jane.
William Henry, *m.* Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Mathew Brinkley, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath, and has issue, one son and two daus.,
William Mountifort.
Florence Letitia. Edith Caroline.
Thomas Hugo, Rector of St. Paul's, Cork, *d. unm.* 17 March, 1869.
Frances Anne, *m.* Richard Beare Tooker, Esq., J.P., Capt. Royal Cork City Artillery Militia, and *d.* 28 April, 1866, having had issue.
Cherry, *m.* 1851, William Oliver Jackson, Esq. of Abanesk and Castleview, co. Cork, and *d.* 1862, leaving issue.
Margaret, *d. unm.*
Emily, *d. unm.* 1854.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1853, Maziere John Brady, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 2nd son of the Right Hon. Sir Maziere Brady, Bart., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and has issue.

The Rev. R. Longfield *d.* 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MOUNTIFORT LONGFIELD, Esq. of Castle Mary, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1855, *m.* 1840, Caroline Augusta, sole surviving child of George Courtenay, Esq. of Balleydmond, co. Cork, and had issue,

MOUNTIFORT JOHN COURTENAY, now of Castle Mary.
Narcissa Caroline. Cherry Elizabeth.
Louisa Margaret, *m.* 19 April, 1869, George Sackville Berkeley, Esq., Capt. R.E., eldest son of Robert Berkeley, Esq., Q.C., 40, Upper Mount Street, Dublin, and has issue, one son.
Anne Catherine, deceased.
Margaret Eleanor, deceased.
Emily Blanche Mary, *m.* 1 Oct. 1872, Henry Philip Constantine Dillon, Esq., Lieut. R.E., eldest son of the Hon. Constantine Dillon, and has issue two sons and one dau.
Letitia Geraldine.
Caroline Augusta Rose, deceased.
Adeline Maude Felicia, *m.* 4 June, 1874, Major Charles Augustus Rochfort Boyd, R.E., 2nd son of George Augustus Rochfort Boyd, Esq. of Middleton Park, co. Westmeath, and has issue one son.
Frances Amy Georgina.
Alice, Clara } twins, deceased.

He *d.* 8 Nov. 1864.

Arms, &c.—Same as LONGFIELD *of Longueville*.
Seat—Castle Mary, near Cloyne, co. Cork.

LONGMAN OF SHENDISH.

LONGMAN, ARTHUR HAMPTON, Esq. of Shendish, co. Herts. J.P., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Hon. Lieut.-Col. (retired) Herts Militia, *b.* 19 April, 1438, *m.* 1 Feb. 1866, Alicia, 3rd dau. of John Forster, Esq. of Malverleys, Hants.

Mr. Longman is the only son of the late Charles Longman, Esq. of Shendish (who *d.* 1873), by Anna Maria Surman, his wife (who *d.* 1859), 2nd dau. of Major Hampton of Henllys, co. Anglesea,

and grandson of Thomas Norton Longman, of Mount Grove, by Mary his wife, dau. of T. Slater.

Seat—Shendish, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.
Clubs—Carlton and New University.

LONGUEVILLE OF PRESTATYN.

LONGUEVILLE, THOMAS, Esq. of Penyllan, Salop, J.P., *b.* 29 April, 1844; *m.* 29 June, 1868, Mary Frances, only surviving child and heiress of Alexander Robertson, Esq. of Balgownie Lodge, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

I. REGINALD, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 26 March, 1869.
II. Edward, *b.* 22 Dec. 1877.
III. Francis, *b.* 23 Dec. 1892.
I. Mary Margaret Anne Isabel, *b.* 18 Dec. 1886.

Lineage.—The Longuevilles came to England in the time of WILLIAM the Conqueror, and became Lords of Overton Longueville, co. Huntingdon, and of Wolverton, co. Bucks. During the civil wars of the reign of CHARLES, they, as Royalists, suffered loss, having previously sold and exhausted a considerable portion of their estates in the cause of the support of the Stuarts. EDWARD LONGUEVILLE, the then head of the family, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, by King CHARLES I., in 1638.

THOMAS JONES, Esq. of The Court, Wrexham, Lieut. 104th Regt., afterwards Capt. Denbighshire Militia, and Capt. Merionethshire Militia, *b.* 1740 (eldest son of Thomas Jones and Maria Margaretta, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Longueville, Bart. of Prestatyn, co. Flint), had by his 1st wife, Jane, dau. of John Jones, of Aberkin, co. Carnarvon, an only son,

I. THOMAS LONGUEVILLE, of whom hereafter.

By his 2nd wife, Anne Lloyd, he had (with a son, Richard, and a dau., Elizabeth, both *d. s. p.*) other children, viz.,

II. Edward, *m.* Charlotte Stevens, and was father of the Rev. Harry Longueville Jones, M.A.
III. HUGH, of Larkhill, co. Lancaster (*m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq., and had several children, *see* HEYWOOD-JONES *of Larkhill*).
IV. Charles Thomas, of Oswestry, *m.* Maria Welch, and had, with other issue, a son, Charles Wilding Jones, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William Preston, Esq. of Fairview, near Liverpool, youngest son of Robert, 2nd son of Richard Preston, Esq. of Hilhom House and Ellel, in Cockerham, co. Lancaster.
I. Anne, *m.* James Boydell, Esq.
II. Harriett, *m.* Francis Edge Barker, Esq.
III. Maria, *m.* Thomas Lowndes, Esq.

The only son of the 1st marriage,

THOMAS LONGUEVILLE JONES, Esq., *s.* to the estate of Prestatyn under the will of his cousin, Richard Wilding, Esq., and assumed the surname and arms of LONGUEVILLE: *b.* 18 Sept. 1768; *m.* 30 Nov. 1796, Anne, only dau. of John Gibbons, Esq. of Oswestry, and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1861, aged 90), had issue,

Charles Henry, *d. s. p.*
THOMAS LONGUEVILLE, of Penyllan.
John Gibbons, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Swainson, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue, Edith and Cecile.
Sara Henriette, *m.* Peter Heywood, Esq. of Wakefield, and *d. s. p.*
Anne, *d. unm.*
Helen Maria Eliza, *d. unm.*

Mr. T. L. Longueville *d.* 21 Dec. 1831, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

THOMAS LONGUEVILLE LONGUEVILLE, Esq. of Penyllan, Salop, *b.* 7 July, 1803; *m.* 9 Oct. 1838, his cousin, Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Thomas Jones, Esq. of Oswestry, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1888, having by her (who *d.* 1884) had issue,

I. Conway, *b.* 19 Jan. 1840; *d.* 17 March, 1854.
II. THOMAS, now of Penyllan.
III. Charles Henry, *b.* 15 May, 1848; *d.* 30 June, 1854.
I. Anna Maria.

Arms—Gu., a fess dancettée erm. between six cross-crosslets fitchée arg. *Crest*—On a wreath of the colours a talbot's head couped gu. eared and charged with a fesse dancettée arg. *Motto*—Till then thus.
Seat—Penyllan, Oswestry, Salop.
Residence—Llanforda Hall, Oswestry.

LONGWORTH OF GLYNWOOD.

DAMES-LONGWORTH, FRANCIS TRAVERS, Esq. of Glynwood, co. Westmeath, High Sheriff co. Westmeath 1882, and for co. Galway 1890, Her Majesty's Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the co. Westmeath, J.P. for King's co. and cos. Westmeath, Kildare, Dublin, and Donegal; M.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, Q.C. 1872, and a Bencher of the Society of the King's Inns 1876, *b.* 26 April, 1834; *s.* to the estates of the late John Longworth, of Glynwood; *m.* 1860, Frances Tenison, eldest dau. of William Noble, Esq. of Annagirl, co. Monaghan, and has issue,

EDWARD TRAVERS, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Westmeath, *b.* 25 May, 1861: *m.* 1891, Hester Anne, eldest dau. of the late Frederick Pepys Cockerell, Esq.
Francis, *b.* 6 Oct. 1862.
Mary Louisa, *m.* 5 Sept. 1888, Langer Meade Loftus Owen, Esq. of Ellesmere, Hunter's Hill, Sydney, N.S.W., only child of the Hon. Mr. Justice Owen, Primary Judge in Equity in N.S.W. (*see* KYNASTON *of Hardwicke*).

Lineage.—FRANCIS LONGWORTH, Esq. of Creggan Castle, was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS LONGWORTH, Esq. of Creggan Castle, who *d.* 1742, leaving issue, John, George, FRANCIS. The 3rd son,

FRANCIS LONGWORTH, Esq. of Creggan Castle, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Dames, Esq. of Rathmoyle, King's Co., and had issue,

JOHN, of Creggan Castle, *m.* 1787, Alicia Margaret, dau. of Lord Kilmaine.
FRANCIS, of whom presently.
THOMAS, who assumed the name of DAMES, *m.* Jane, dau. of Maunsell Burke, Esq., and had issue, FRANCIS, and several other sons and daus. (*see* DAMES *of Greenhill*). The eldest son, Francis, of Greenhill, King's Co., J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 1 June, 1830, Anna, youngest dau. of Rev. Travers Hume, D.D., and by her, who *d.* 1835, had issue,

1 THOMAS, now of Greenhill, (*see* DAMES *of Greenhill*).
2 FRANCIS TRAVERS, now of Glynwood, *s.* his cousin JOHN LONGWORTH, of Glynwood (*see below*).
1 Elizabeth, *d.* 1835.

Mr. Francis Longworth Dames, *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Selina, youngest dau. of Ralph Smyth, of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1863, leaving issue by her, who *d.* 13 June, 1885 (*see* DAMES *of Greenhill*).
George, *m.* Anne Phillips.
William, *d.* 1855.
Eliza, *m.* Rev. Samuel Lucas.
Catherine, *m.* J. Bailey, Esq.
Mary, *m.* John Wakeley, Esq., of Ballyburly, King's co.

The 2nd son,

FRANCIS LONGWORTH, Esq. of Glynwood, *m.* 1st, 3 Jan. 1795, Sarah, dau. of John, 1st Lord Kilmaine, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of James Whitaker, of Sparkbrook, co. Warwick, and had issue,

Francis, *d.* 1856.
JOHN, of whom hereafter.
Thomas, Vicar of Bromfield, Shrewsbury, *m.* Emma, dau. of Thomas Charles Bridges, of The Lodge, Salop, and *d.* 1865.
George, *d.* 1847.
Alicia Harriet, *m.* Henry Norwood Trye, Esq. of Leckhampton Court, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1866.
Anne, *m.* Col. Young, of Barton End, co. Gloucester.

His second son,

JOHN LONGWORTH, of Glynwood, *d. s. p.* 1881, and was *s.* by his cousin, FRANCIS TRAVERS DAMES LONGWORTH, now of Glynwood.

Seats—Glynwood and Creggan Castle, Athlone, and Oatfield, Ballinasloe, co. Galway.

HEYWOOD-LONSDALE OF SHAVINGTON.

HEYWOOD-LONSDALE, ARTHUR PEMBERTON, Esq. of Shavington and Cloverley, co. Salop, of Carntown, co. Louth and Drumgoon, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L., and County Alderman, co. Salop, (High Sheriff, 1888), J.P. co. Flint and High Sheriff, co. Louth, 1877, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn) *b.* 9 Jan. 1835, *m.* 28 Jan, 1863, Francis Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Daniel Neilson, Esq. of Hundhill, Pontefract, Yorkshire, and has issue,

I. Henry Heywood, *b.* 4 Jan. 1864.
II. John Pemberton Heywood, *b.* 2 Aug. 1869.
I. Anna Maria Heywood, *b.* 11 Oct. 1866, *m.* 10 Aug. 1893,

Arthur Henry Orlando Lloyd, Esq., Gren. Guards, of Leaton Knowles, Shropshire.

Lineage.—The Rev. John Lonsdale, Vicar of Darfield, Yorkshire, *m.* 5 Sept. 1785, Elizabeth Steer, and *d.* 10 July, 1807, aged 70, leaving issue a son,

Rev. Henry Gylby Lonsdale, Vicar of Lichfield, *b.* 5 Aug. 1791; *m.* 5 Aug. 1824, Anna Maria, dau. of John Pemberton Heywood, Esq. of Wakefield, and grand-dau. of Arthur Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool. Banker (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Heywood, Bart.). Mr. Lonsdale *d.* 31 Jan. 1851, having by his wife, who *d.* 14 May, 1840, had issue,

I. Henry Heywood, *b.* 18 April, 1829; *d. s. p.* 15 Jan. 1860.
II. Arthur Pemberton, of Shavington.
I. Margaret, *b.* 20 July, 1825; *m.* Rev. Hastings Gordon (who *d.* 1 April, 1865), and *d. s. p.* 29 March, 1859.
II. Anna Maria, *b.* 10 Dec. 1826; *m.* 27 Nov. 1855, Capt. A. Brooksbank, and has issue, eight sons and three daus.
III. Mary, *d. unm.*
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 July, 1851, Rev. James Fell, of Knells, Carlisle, and has issue, nine sons and eight daus.

The Rev. H. G. Lonsdale was *s.* by his second son, who assumed by royal licence, dated 14 Dec. 1877, the additional name and arms of Heywood.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, vert and arg., on a bend engr. or, between two bugles sa., stringed gu., three annulets of the fourth; 2nd and 3rd, arg., torteaux in bend between two bendlets gu., on a canton of the last, a cross patée. *Crests*—1st, a demi-stag gu., collared, attired, and semé de gouttes or: 2nd, upon a mount vert, the trunk of a tree, with two branches sprouting therefrom, and entwined by ivy, thereon a falcon with wings displayed, ppr.
Seats—Shavington, Market Drayton and Cloverley, Whitchurch, Salop; Drumgoon, Maguiresbridge, co. Fermanagh.
Clubs—Athenæum, United, University, and Brookes'.
Town House—26, Grosvenor Square, W.

LOPDELL OF RAHEEN.

Lopdell, John Robert, Esq. of Raheen Park, co. Galway, J.P., Capt. 4th batt. The Connaught Rangers, *b.* 27 Jan. 1866, *m.* 19 Aug. 1893, Lavinia Susan, eldest dau. of Peter J. Blake, Esq. of Galway, and great-grand-dau. of Peter Blake, Esq. of Carbally.

Lineage.—James Lopdell, Esq. of Ballyline and Emlagh, co. Galway, removed from England, *temp.* Charles II., and purchased land in co. Galway, where he settled. He *m.* Jane, sister of John Fennele, Esq. of Windy House, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* in 1682, leaving issue,

I. John, from whom descend the *Lopdells of Mulpit and Derryowen.*
II. Christopher, of whom we treat.

Christopher Lopdell, Esq. *d.* before 1741, and was buried at Kiltartan, co. Galway, leaving a dau. (*m.* Doctor Richard Reeves, of Ennis), and three sons,

I. James, of Cranagh, *d. s. p.* 1741.
II. Christopher, of Raheen and Derryowen.
III. John, of Athenry, co. Galway, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Faircloth, Esq. of Ballenecraggy, co. Galway, and *d.* 21 May, 1795, leaving with two daughters (Deborah and Patty), four sons,

1 Christopher, of Raheen, of whom presently.
2 James, *d. unm.* June, 1811.
3 William, *d. s. p.* 5 July, 1845.
4 Joseph, of Athenry, *m.* May, 1791, Matilda, only daughter of Robert Ormsby, Esq. of Eden Hill, co. Galway, and *d.* March, 1821, leaving by her (who *d.* 1845), with two daughters (Catherine, *d. unm.* 15 Oct. 1875; and Martha, *m.* Sept. 1823, Capt. William Rogers, of Caraminna, co. Galway), three sons,

I. John, of Raheen, of whom hereafter.
II. Robert Ormsby, *d. unm.* 1830.
III. James, *m.* Nov. 1825, Harriett Amelia, daughter of Col. Fleming, and *d. s. p.* in 1828.

The eldest surviving son,

Christopher Lopdell, Esq. of Raheen and Derryowen, *b.* 1697, *d. unm.* 8 April, 1801, aged 104 years. By his will, dated 3 Nov. 1800, he entailed Derryowen, co. Clare, on his kinsman, Christopher Lopdell, and Raheen, co. Galway, and other estates, on his nephews, the sons of his brother John, the eldest of whom,

Christopher Lopdell, Esq. of Raheen, *d. s. p.* Sept. 1801, and was *s.* by his nephew,

John Lopdell, Esq. of Raheen Park, B.A., J.P., *b.* 25 Feb. 1792; called to the Irish bar, 1818; *m.* 9 Jan. 1823, Jane, eldest dau. of Peter Blake, Esq. of Corbally Castle, co. Galway, by Mary his wife, second dau. of the Hon. John Browne, sixth son of the 1st Earl of Altamont, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1879) had issue,

I. John Joseph, of Raheen.
II. Henry Robert (Rev.), incumbent of Kilmastulla, co. Tipperary, *b.* 13 April, 1832.
III. James, *b.* 27 May, 1836.
IV. Francis Blake, county inspector R.I.C., *b.* 22 Dec. 1846.
I. Maria, *d.* 2 May, 1891.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Louisa.
IV. Emily, *m.* 12 March, 1867, Willoughby Newton, Esq. of Newton Park, co. Wicklow (*see* Newton *of Carrickfergus.*).
V. Matilda, *m.* 22 Feb. 1877, Rev. Francis Costello, incumbent of Ballymackey, co. Tipperary.
VI. Jane, *d.* 11 Oct. 1887.

Mr. Lopdell *d.* 3 Oct. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Joseph Lopdell, Esq. of Raheen Park, J.P., Major in the Galway Militia, *b.* 13 Jan. 1826; *m.* 16 April, 1861, Catherine Mary, only surviving dau. of John Adams, Esq. of Ballydevitt, co. Londonderry, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff for that co. in 1862, and by her had issue,

I. John Robert, now of Raheen.
II. Christopher Thomas, *b.* 6 March, 1870.
III. James Adams, *b.* Aug. 1872; *d.* 17 Nov. following.
IV. James, *b.* 7 April, 1874.
I. Lizzie Anne, *m.* 8 Dec. 1886, Capt. Henry Thomas Hall, late 18th Hussars, of Knockbrack, Athenry, co. Galway, J.P., eldest son of the late Capt. Henry Edward Hall, of the 13th Regt. and has issue (*see* Hall *of Knockbrack*).
II. Louisa Jane, *m.* 28 Nov. 1889, Arthur Francis Hall, Esq. of Caheroyan, Athenry, youngest son of the above-named Capt. Henry Edward Hall, and has issue (*see* Hall of *Knockbrack*).
III. Katie Frances. IV. Mabel Violet. V. Hilda Gladys.

Major John Joseph Lopdell *d.* 8 Oct. 1891.

Arms—Arg., a chev. ermines between nine mullets, four in chief and five in base, gu. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand a baton all ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et fidelitate.
Seats—Raheen Park, Athenry, co. Galway, and Ballydevitt, co. Londonderry.

GUTHRIE-LORNIE OF BIRNAM AND PITCASTLE.

Guthrie-Lornie, John, Esq. of Birnam and Pitcastle, co. Perth, and of Lochleven, co. Argyll, J.P. co. Perth, *b.* 1845; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society and Life Member of the Society of Arts, London, Commissioner for Supply for co. Perth, and Lord of the Manor of Birnam. Mr. Guthrie-Lornie is the only son of the late Andrew Lornie, Esq. by his 1st wife Agnes (who *d.* 1851), dau. of the late William Guthrie, Esq., by Jane Robertson his wife.

Crest—A dexter arm issuing holding a drawn sword ppr.
Motto—Sto pro veritate.
Seats—Birnam House, Birnam, N.B.; Dunairds, Dunkeld, N.B.; and Pitcastle, Aberfeldy, N.B.
Club—Arlington, S.W.

LOVEDAY OF WILLIAMSCOTE.

Loveday, John Edward Taylor, Esq. of Williamscote, co. Oxford, and Arlescote, co. Warwick, J.P. Oxfordshire and Warwickshire, *b.* 12 March, 1845; *s.* 1 April, 1875; *m.* 1874, Margaret, eldest dau. of Alexander and the Hon. Anne Cheape, of Lathochar, co. Fife, and has issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 16 Aug. 1875.
II. William Taylor, *b.* 14 Oct. 1878.
III. Henry Dodington, *b.* 11 Jan. 1881.
IV. John, *b.* 20 March, 1882.
V. Alexander, *b.* 24 Oct. 1888.
I. Anne, *b.* 11 July, 1877.
II. Helen, *b.* 18 Nov. 1879.
III. Margaret Abigail, *b.* 5 Jan. 1884, *d.* 1885.
IV. Lucy Buckley, *b.* 16 May, 1885.
V. Mary, *b.* 14 Feb. 1887.

Lineage.—Thomas Loveday, Esq. of Caversham, Oxon, *b.* 1619; *d.* 1681; *m.* 1st, 1670, Letitia dau. of Clement Throckmorton, Esq. of Haseley, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1674) had a dau. Letitia, *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 1679, Mary, dau. of Michael North, Esq. of Christchurch, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1724) had a son,

Thomas Loveday, Esq., *m.* 1703, Sarah, dau. of William

Lethieuillier, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, great-grandson of John Lethieuillier, of Vallancine, in Hainault, who suffered death in the time of the Duke of Alva's persecutions (*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, pl. 95), and had by her (with a dau. Martha, *m.* William, son of Dr. Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London) one son,

JOHN LOVEDAY, Esq. of Caversham, Oxon, *m.* 1st, 1739, Anne Maria, dau. of William Goodwin, Esq. of Arlescote, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1743) had one son, JOHN, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, 1745, Dorothy, dau. of Harrington Bagshaw, Esq. of Bromley, Kent, which lady *d.* 1755, and 3rdly, 1756, Penelope, dau. of Arthur Forrest, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 1801) had issue,

Arthur (Rev.), Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *d.* 1827.
Penelope, *m.* 1st, 1796, Rev. William Benwell, Rector of Chilton; and 2ndly, 1808, Rev. John Hind, Vicar of Findon. She *d.* 1846.
Sarah, *d.* 1832. Mary, *d.* 1840.

The only son of his 1st marriage,

JOHN LOVEDAY, Esq., D.C.L., *m.* 1777, Anne, dau. and heir of William Taylor Loder, Esq. of Williamscote, and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1837) had four sons and one dau.,

I. JOHN, of Williamscote.
II. WILLIAM TAYLOR, of Williamscote.
III. Thomas (Rev.), of Magdalen Coll. Oxon, B.D., a Fellow of that college, 1818, Rector of East Ilsley, Newbury, Berks, *b.* 11 Feb. 1789; *m.* 1831, Mary, dau. of the Ven. Ralph Churton, Archdeacon of St. David's, and *d.* 1873, having by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1845) had issue,

1 JOHN EDWARD TAYLOR, now of Williamscote.
1 Marianne.
2 Anna Sarah, *m.* 1856, Rev. Edward Norman Pochin, Vicar of Sileby, co. Leicester, and has issue.
3 Emma Penelope, *m.* 1865, Henry Hoper, Esq. of Cowfold, Sussex, and has issue.
4 Augusta.
5 Ellen Jane.
6 Lucy Elizabeth.

IV. Arthur, of Doctors' Commons, *b.* 8 July, 1791; *m.* 1825, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Wells, Rector of Wiston, Sussex, and *d.* 1877, having had two sons,

1 Arthur (Rev.), M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Rector of Yattendon, Berks, *b.* 24 Sept. 1826; *m.* 1859, Elizabeth Lucy, dau. of Rev. Benjamin Lefroy, Rector of Ashe, Hants, and has had issue, three sons, and a dau., who *d.* 1868.
2 George, of Doctors' Commons, *b.* 18 April, 1828; *m.* 1st, 1865, Caroline Martha, dau. of John Ward, Esq., C.B., and by her (who *d.* 1867) has one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Magdalene, eldest dau. of Rev. G. F. Turner, Rector of Rede, Suffolk, and has issue, a son, George, *b.* 1876.

I. Anne, *d.* 20 Jan. 1855.

The eldest son,

JOHN LOVEDAY, Esq. of Williamscote, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1841, of Brazenose Coll. Oxford, D.C.L. 1841, M.A. 1808, *b.* 8 Jan. 1785; *d. s. p.* 19 Oct. 1864, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. WILLIAM TAYLOR LOVEDAY, of Williamscote, co. Oxford, and Arlescote, co. Warwick, *b.* 15 July, 1787; *d. s. p.* 2 April, 1875 and was *s.* by his nephew.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th per pale arg. and sa., an eagle displayed with two heads counterchanged, armed, membered, and ducally gorged or; 2nd and 3rd erm., on a chief indented sa. three escallops arg. *Crest*—An eagle displayed with two heads, as in the arms. *Motto*—Cum primâ luce.
Seats—Williamscote, near Banbury, Oxon, and Arlescote, co. Warwick.

LOVELL OF COLE PARK.

LOVELL, PETER AUDLEY DAVID ARTHUR, Esq. of Cole Park, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 10 Dec. 1857; *m.* 1890, his cousin Rosalind Ida, 3rd dau. of Francis Frederick Lovell, Esq. of Hincheslea, Hants.

Lineage.—JOHN HARVEY, Esq. (son of Hugh Harvey, Esq., and grandson of Ralph Harvey, Esq. of Tibenham, whose father, Robert Harvey, Esq., Comptroller of the Custom House, *m.* Sarah, sister and co-heir of Hugh Audley, Esq. of the Inner Temple) was of Cole Park, Wilts, and was buried in Malmesbury Abbey, 1712. The grandfather of the present possessor of the estate,

PETER HARVEY LOVELL, Esq. of Cole Park (son of Peter and Sarah Lovell), *m.* Charlotte, 4th dau. of the Venerable William Willes, Archdeacon of Wells, 4th son of Dr. Willes, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and *d.* 1841 (his widow *d.* in 1873), leaving issue,

PETER AUDLEY, his heir.
John Harvey, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1843, Emma, dau. of Christopher Bethell Codrington, Esq. of Dodington Park, Wilts, and has issue.
William Willes (Rev.), deceased.
Francis Frederick, of Hinchelsea, Hants, J.P., late Lieut. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 1821; *m.* 4 Oct. 1846, Lady Rose Somerset, dau. of the 7th Duke of Beaufort, and by her, who *d.* 12 March, 1885, has four daus., Edith Rose Alma, *m.* 1881, Charles King Francis, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; Maud Rosalind; Rosalind Ida, *m.* 1890, Capt. Peter Lovell, Coldstream Guards, of Cole Park; and Helen Rose.
Charlotte, *m.* W. St. George, Esq.
Jane Grace, *m.* Gen. Shawe, late Coldstream Guards.
Frances Sarah, *m.* Count Guidoboni Visconti.
Harriet Jane, *m.* Gen. Lovelace Walton, late Coldstream Guards.
Julia, deceased.

The eldest son,

PETER AUDLEY LOVELL, Esq. of Cole Park, J.P. and D.L., formerly an officer 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 22 March, 1808; *m.* 23 Feb. 1857, Mary Jane, 2nd dau. of the late David Pugh, Esq., M.P. of Llanerchydol, co. Montgomery, by Anne his wife, only dau. and heir of Evan Vaughan, Esq. of Beguildy; and *d.* 8 March, 1869, leaving a son, the present PETER AUDLEY DAVID ARTHUR LOVELL, Esq. of Cole Park.

Arms—Arg., a chevron az. between two squirrels gu., each cracking a nut. *Crest*—A squirrel sejant ppr. cracking a nut.
Seats—Cole Park, near Malmesbury, and Llanerchydol, Welshpool.
Clubs—Guards', and Arthur's.

LOVELL, late OF CHILCOTE MANOR AND DINDER.

LOVELL, EDWARD LOVELL, Esq. of Springfield, Barnes, late of Chilcote Manor, Wells, and of Dinder, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 20 Aug. 1845; *m.* 23 Oct. 1867, Caroline Georgina, youngest dau. of George Denistoun Scott, Esq. of Lovel Hill, Windsor Forest, and has had issue,

I. EDWIN SCOTT LOVELL, *b.* 28 July, 1868.
II. Charles Edmund Lovell, *b.* 10 July, 1869.
III. Arthur Clifton Lovell, *b.* 24 July, 1871.
IV. Hastings Henry Lovell, *b.* 17 Aug. 1885.
I. Lilly Lovell, *b.* 26 Sept. 1875.
II. Olive Lovell, *b.* 24 Jan. 1880.
III. Violet Alice Lovell, *b.* 5 Sept. 1887, *d.* 16 March, 1891.

Lineage.—JOSEPH LOVELL LOVELL, Esq. of Wells, Somerset (who inherited Chilcote Manor from his uncle, George Lovell, Esq. of Wells, who *d.* 1785), *b.* 1780; *m.* Jan. 1810, Margaret, eldest dau. of Edmund Broderip, Esq. of Wells; and *d.* 21 Dec. 1842, having had issue,

EDWARD, who *s.* his father in Chilcote, *b.* Nov. 1804; *m.* 1831, Anne Mitchell, dau. of John Rodon, Esq. of Vere, in the Island of Jamaica; and *d. s. p.* 22 Sept. 1857, and was *s.* by his brother.
Edmund, *b.* 1806; *d. unm.* 11 Sept. 1831.
EDWIN, late of Chilcote Manor and of Dinder.

The 3rd son,

EDWIN LOVELL, Esq. of Chilcote Manor, in Wells, and Dinder, Somerset, *b.* 7 May, 1808; *m.* 14 Sept. 1836, Elizabeth Charlotte, eldest dau. of Edmund Broderip, Esq. of Cossington, Somerset, and *d.* 21 May, 1877, having had issue,

I. ESPAILE LOVELL, late a Capt. in the army, *b.* 25 May, 1837; *m.* 22 Nov. 1866, Arthurina Maria, dau. of Rev. Charles Drake, of Huntshaw, Devon, and has two sons.
II. Charles Lovell, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *b.* 14 Nov. 1839; *m.* 14 Sept. 1868, Ellen, youngest dau. of William Eyde, Esq. of Stoke, Devon; *d.* 1 Jan. 1871.
III. EDWARD LOVELL, present representative.
I. Lilly. II. Frederica Georgina.
III. Blanche Caroline Frances, *d.* 1848.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three wolves' heads erased gu. *Crest*—A talbot courant arg.
Residence—Springfield, Barnes.

LOVETT OF LISCOMBE.

LOVETT, WILLIAM GOUGH GUBBINS, Esq. of Liscombe House, Bucks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1871, *s.* his father, 1891.

Lineage.—The family of Lovett is of Norman extraction, and is authentically deduced from RICHARD DE LOUET, *temp.* CONQUESTORIS. (For detailed particulars, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)

Sir Robert Lovett, of Liscombe, High Sheriff co. Bucks, 1608, *d.* 1643, leaving by Anne, his 2nd wife, dau. of Richard Saunders, Esq. of Dinton, eight daus. and four sons, Robert, of Liscombe, Sheriff of Bucks 1664; Edward, of Corfe (whose son. Robert, of Liscombe, *d. unm.*); Christopher, of whose line we treat; and Laurence, of Eythorp. The 3rd son,

Christopher Lovett, was first settled as a Merchant in Turkey, but subsequently, in 1660, removed to Dublin, of which city he became Lord Mayor. He *m.* Frances O'More, dau. and heir of Roger O'More, and had (with four daus., Anne, *m.* 1st, William Tighe, Esq. of Rutland, and 2ndly, Judge Coots; Frances, wife of Major-Gen. Pearce; Mary, *m.* Medhop Lloyd, Esq.; and Rebecca, *m.* Jonathan Ashe, Esq. of Ashe Grove, co. Tipperary) three sons, Christopher, John, and Edward. The eldest son,

Christopher Lovett, Esq., inherited Liscombe, co. Bucks, at the decease of his first cousin, Robert Lovett, Esq., but dying *unm.*, he was *s.* by his brother,

Col. John Lovett, of Liscombe, *m.* 1st, Susannah Horton, widow, dau. and co-heir of Laurence Lovett, Esq. of Eythorp, and had two sons,

I. Robert.

II. Christopher. *m.* Jane Willington, widow, dau. of Alexander Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally, Queen's Co., and was father of

Robert, who *m.* Miss Howell, and had issue,

1 John, *d. unm.*

2 Sackville Hatch, J.P., Comptroller of Taxes in Ireland, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Mary, dau. of John Lovett, and by her had issue,

Jonathan Vaughan, *m.* Miss Daunt, and had a son, Sackville (who *d.* 1849), and several daus. He *d.* 1850.
Fanny, *m.* Ludovick J. Grant, Esq., 2nd son of Sir A. Grant, Bart., and *d.* 1840.

Mr. Sackville Lovett *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, youngest dau. of Jonathan Seaver, Esq. of Heath Hall, J.P., High Sheriff of cos. Armagh and Monaghan, and by her had issue,

Richard Donoughmore Lovett, Esq. (Home View, Cheltenham), 30th male representative of the Lovett family, *m.* 19 Jan. 1854, Amelia Lilias Jane, youngest dau. of Samuel Fyler, Esq. of Down Street, Piccadilly, and Twickenham, Middlesex, and *d.* 16 March, 1880.
Robert, present head of the Lovett family, formerly Rector of Trinity, Bath, afterwards Vicar of Ilsington, Bovey Tracey, and Rector of Caundle Bishop, Sherborne, Dorset, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and heiress of William Aldwin Soames, Esq of Langdon Hills, Essex, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1853) had issue, 1 Robert Jonathan Arden, *b.* 4 Nov. 1851; 1 Eliza Fanny Arabella, deceased; 2 Sarah Alice Bridget Engaine; and 3 Myra Isabel Florence, deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1863, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Hugh Lumsden, Esq. of Pitcaple, Sheriff of Sutherland and J.P. and D.L. for co. Aberdeen, and by her has issue; 2 Sackville Hatton Harry Verney, *b.* 29 April, 1864; 3 William Edward Turville, *b.* 6 June, 1865; 4 Neville Ernest, *b.* 16 Feb. 1869; 5 Richard Gordon Beresford, *b.* 17 April, 1870; 6 Henry Cosby Leix, *b.* 24 Dec. 1871; 4 Mabel Edith, *b.* 21 Sept. 1873.
Henry, in India, *m.* Miss Rogers, and left issue.
Catherine, *m.* W. W. Henry, Esq., eldest son of Mr. and Lady Emily Henry, and nephew of the Duke of Leinster, and *d.* 1861.
Jane, *m.* Richard Swift. Esq. of Lynn, co. Westmeath, J.P.
Eliza.
Susan, *m.* Rev. L. F. Thomas, son of Major-Gen. Lewis Thomas, C.B.
Anne, *d. unm.*

3 Verney, Capt. 50th Foot, *m.* Jane, dau. of — Gore, Esq., and had issue, George W. M., Capt. 50th Foot.
4 Philips Cosby, Comptroller-General of Excise, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Maidstown Castle, co. Limerick, and was father of Philips Cosby Lovett, Esq. late of Liscombe House, Bucks.
5 John Beresford, *m.* a dau. of — Knipe, Esq., and was father of several daus. and one son, Rev. Robert Lovett, Rector of Pickwell, co. Leicester, who is married, and has (with daus.) two sons, Beresford, C.S.I., Capt. R.E., H.M.'s Indian Army, and Edmond.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ralph Verney, Viscount Fermanagh, and had two sons, Verney, M.P., and John, Capt. R.N., who both *d. unm.* Col. Lovett *d.* 1710, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Lovett, Esq. of Liscombe, co. Bucks, and Kingswell, co. Tipperary, High Sheriff of King's co. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Ashe, Esq. of Ashe Grove, and had (with three daus., Susannah, *m.* Jonathan Darby, Esq. of Leap Castle, King's co.; Mary, *d. unm.*; and Lettice, wife of Damer Darby, Esq.) three sons, of whom the eldest survivor,

Jonathan Lovett, Esq. of Liscombe and Kingswell, High Sheriff co. Tipperary, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Daniel Mansergh, Esq. of Macrony, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. Jonathan (Sir), of Liscombe, created a Bart., of whom presently.

II. Verney, D.D., Prebendary of Lismore, and afterwards Treasurer of St. Finbar's, Cork, and Chaplain to the Prince of Wales, *s.* to the Irish property, and was of Kingswell. He *m.* Frances Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Gervais, D.D., of Lismore, Archdeacon of Cashel, and *d.* Feb. 1825, leaving issue,

1 Jonathan Henry, Ambassador and Resident at the Court of Persia, *d. unm.*
2 William, R.N., *d. unm.*
3 Henry William, of Kingswell, *d. unm.* 1844.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Cameron.
2 Melisina Henrietta, *m.* Rev. Henry Woodward, Rector of Fethard, son of the Bishop of Cloyne, and is deceased.
3 Frances Mary, *m.* John Ashton Yates, Esq. of Dingle Head, co. Lancaster.

I. Mary, *m.* Richard Weeks, Esq. of Limerick.
II. Eleanor, *m.* Jonathan Darby, Esq. of Leap Castle.
III. Jane, *m.* John Bennet, one of the Judges of the King's Bench in Ireland.
IV. Susanna, *m.* William Henn, Esq., Master in Chancery, son of William Henn, Esq., one of the Judges of the King's Bench in Ireland.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* John Pigott, Esq. of Cappard, Queen's co.

The eldest son,

Sir Jonathan Lovett, Bart. of Liscombe (created a baronet), *m.* Sarah, dau. of Jonathan Darby, of Leap Castle, and had one son, Robert Turville Jonathan, *d. s. p.* 1807, and three daus., 1 Elizabeth Anne, who *s.* him in the estates; 2 Letitia, *d. unm.*; 3 Arabella, *d. unm.* Sir Jonathan *d.* 12 Jan. 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest dau.,

Elizabeth Anne Lovett, of Liscombe, who *d. unm.*, leaving the estates to her cousin,

Phillips Cosby Lovett, Esq. of Liscombe, Bucks, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, late Capt. Royal Bucks Yeomanry Cavalry, decorated with the 3rd Order of Medjidie, formerly a Capt. Mercantile Marine, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1st, 18 Aug. 1846, Catherine, dau. of Peter Smithwick, Esq. of Barranlough, co. Tipperary, and had a son,

Philip Cosby, *b.* 1847, deceased.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1870, Emeline, 2nd dau. of William Snell, Esq. of Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* 1892) had issue,

William Gough Gubbins, now of Liscombe House.
Percival Cosby, *b.* 29 Jan. 1874.
Beresford Tourville, *b.* 4 April, 1881.
Emeline Myra, *b.* 21 Nov. 1875.

Mr. P. C. Lovett *d.* 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three wolves' heads or 2nd and 3rd, arg., three wolves passant in pale sa. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased sa.
Seat—Liscombe House, Leighton Buzzard, co. Bucks.

LOVETT OF BELMONT.

Lovett, Hubert Richard, Esq. of Belmont, co. Salop, J. P., Major King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 30 March, 1854; *m.* 15 July 1892, Lina Mary, only dau. and heiress of Lauderdale Maitland, Esq. of Eccles, co. Dumfries, and widow of Lieut. Hans Hamilton Howard Brooke, R.N., and has issue,

Thomas Maitland, *b.* 29 May, 1893.

Lineage.—Robert Lovett, of Lyscombe, co. Buckingham, *m.* Sara, dau. and heir of Sir Roger Turvile, Knt., of Helmendon, co. Northampton, by whom he had a son,

John Lovett, of Lyscombe, who, by Margaret his wife, had issue, William, his eldest son, and

Thomas Lovett, of Astwell, co. Northampton, who *m.* one of the daus. and co-heirs of Thomas Byllinge, of Astwell, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. His eldest son,

Thomas Lovett, of Astwell, *m.* Anne, sister and heir to Richard Drayton, of Drayton, co. Northampton, by whom he had issue,

Thomas Lovett, of Astwell, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of — Butler, of Woodhall, co. Hertford, and had issue; 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Pinchpole, and widow of Edmond Barry, of Hampton Poyle, co. Oxon; and *d.* 16 Dec. 1542, leaving by her (who *d.* Sept. 1556) a son,

George Lovatt, of Trentham, and of Weston Pinkney, co. Northampton, who left issue by his 2nd wife,

Thomas Lovatt, of Trentham, *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heir of John Cleaton, of Clayton, by whom he had issue,

I. John, of Trentham and New Inn, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Ralph Bagnall, Knt. of Barlaston, and by her had issue.

II. RICHARD, of whom we treat.

The second son,

RICHARD LOVATT, *d.* before 1598. By his wife, Agnes Adams, he had issue,

I. Thomas, of Clayton, who, by Isabella his wife, had issue,

John, of Clayton and Handford, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Corbet, of Handford, and had issue.
Richard.
Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth Cowper, and had (with three daus., one of whom *m.* — Dale, and had issue, a dau., Jane, and a son, Thomas, of Greenhead House, co. Stafford, who had issue, a son, Thomas, of Penkhull, and two daus., the younger of whom, Mary, *m.* JOSEPH LOVET, of Mount Sorrell, of whom afterwards; another dau., *m.* John Craddocke; and the third, *m.* Richard Boughey), four sons,

1 Richard, who by his will, dated 30 May, 1687, devised his lands to Thomas Dale and John Craddock upon trust to grant them to any one of the daus. of the said Thomas Dale who should marry a man bearing the surname of LOVATT.
2 Randulph, of Newcastle-under-Lyme.
3 Thomas, of Eardley End, Audley, co. Stafford, *d.* 1673.
4 William, of Newcastle-under-Lyme.
1 Margaret, *m.* Michael Ward.
2 Mary.

II. Richard, of Clayton, whose grandson, Joseph Lovett, of Clayton and Seabridge, left, with other issue, a son, Joseph, supposed to be identical with JOSEPH LOVET, of Mount Sorrell, who *m.* Anne Redding, and of whom we treat.

This gentleman,

JOSEPH LOVET, of Mount Sorrell, co. Leicester, *b.* 1629; *m.* Anne, only dau. of Thomas Redding, of Sileby, co. Leicester, and Anne Barnard his wife, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Burbidge, of Mount Sorrell),

I. JOSEPH, of whom hereafter.
II. Sarah, under 18 in 1689.
III. Elizabeth, under 18 in 1689.
III. Anne, under 18 in 1689.

Mr. Joseph Lovet was buried 18 July, 1689. His only son,

JOSEPH LOVETT, of Mount Sorrell, and afterwards of Greenhead House, co. Leicester, *m.* 17 June, 1704, Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas Dale, of Greenhead House, and Penkhull, and co-heir of her brother Thomas Dale, of Penkhull and Clayton, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1754) had issue,

I. Richard, *b.* 16 Jan. 1706; *d. unm.* 7 June, 1727.
II. JOSEPH, of whom hereafter.
III. Dale (Rev.), of Penkhull and Crayford, co. Kent, *b.* 2 Jan. 1721; *m.* Jan. 1759, Elizabeth Bedford, of Maidstone, co. Kent, and *d. s. p.* 5 Aug. 1797. She *d.* Dec. 1798.
IV. Thomas, *d.* young.
I. Mary, *d.* young.
II. Sarah, *b.* 24 July, 1717; *d. unm.*
III. Anne, *b.* 10 Aug. 1710; *d.* in infancy.
IV. Anne, *b.* 15 May, 1719; *d. unm.*

Mr. Joseph Lovett *d.* 17 March, 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH LOVETT, of Greenhead House, and afterwards of Chirk, co. Denbigh, *b.* 18 Sept. 1714, *m.* 11 July, 1743, Anne, only dau. of William Sherman, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford, and had issue, with four other daus., who *d.* in infancy.

I. William, of Chirk, *b.* 7 Aug. 1747; *d. unm.*, and buried 21 Jan. 1788.
II. Thomas, of Penkhull and Chirk, *b.* 13 Aug. 1749, J.P. co. Denbigh, Mayor of Oswestry, 1797; *m.* 30 May, 1780, Mary, dau. of Thomas Jones, of Plas Newydd, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 13 July, 1801, having by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1809) had issue,

Richard, of Chirk, Capt. Denbigh Militia, *b.* 19 Aug. 1781; *d. unm.* 23 Sept. 1814.
Mary, *b.* 1783; *d.* in infancy.

III. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
I. Mary, *m.* 30 Oct. 1770, Thomas Eather, of Great Ness, co. Salop, and *d. s. p.* 1780.

Mr. Joseph Lovett *d.* 1 Feb. 1777. His son,

JOHN LOVETT, Esq. of Belmont, and of Oswestry, co. Salop, Mayor of Oswestry, 1790, *b.* 11 May, 1754; *m.* 29 June, 1782, Anne, dau. of Edward Venables, of Liverpool, and niece of Rev. William Venables, of Oswestry, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1821) had issue (with two daus. Anne and Mary Anne),

I. John Venables, *b.* 22 July, 1783; *d.* 31 Aug. 1785.
II. John, of Liverpool, *b.* 25 May, 1786; *d. unm.*, and buried 18 May, 1814.
III. JOSEPH VENABLES, of whom hereafter.
IV. Richard, *d.* in infancy.
V. George (twin with Richard), *d.* in infancy.
VI. William, *b.* 27 Jan. 1790; *d. unm.* 11 March, 1807.
VII. Thomas, of Fernhill, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 July, 1792, Mayor of Oswestry 1830; *m.* 19 Feb. 1835, Hon. Emily, 3rd dau. of John Minet, 3rd Lord Henniker, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1863, having by her (who *d.* 23 March, 1882) had issue.

1 JOHN HENNIKER, of Fernhill, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1872, late Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1859, Laura, youngest dau of Philip Morier, Esq., H.M.'s Minister at Dresden, and has issue, Horace William Fitzroy, *b.* 1862; Roger, *d.* 9 March, 1878; Thomas; and Constance Emily.
2 William, *b.* 1843.
1 Emily Anne. 2 Mary.
3 Louisa Elizabeth. 4 Anna Sophia, *d.* 1872.

Mr. John Lovett *d.* May, 1795. His eldest surviving son,

JOSEPH VENABLES LOVETT, Esq. of Belmont, J.P. and D.L. co. Salop, (High Sheriff 1847), Mayor of Oswestry, 1820, *b.* 1 Aug. 1787; *m.* 24 April, 1815, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Richard Heaton, of Plas Heaton, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1851) had issue,

I. THOMAS HEATON, of whom presently.
II. Joseph Venables, Major Shropshire Militia, and previously R.N., *b.* 18 April, 1825; *m.* 13 April, 1871, Lucy, 2nd dau. of Col. Edward Corbett, of Longnor Hall, co. Salop, M.P. for that co., and *d.* 27 June, 1886, leaving issue,

Rowland Joseph Venables, *b.* 3 April, 1872.

III. John Richard, Col. late 48th Regt., *b.* 21 Aug. 1826, served in the Crimea.
I. Sarah Anne, *b.* 14 Feb. 1816.
II. Henrietta Mary, *b.* 9 Nov. 1818; *d. unm.* 14 April, 1832.
III. Caroline, *b.* 31 July, 1820; *m.* Rev. George Clifford Guise, Rector of Pulverbach, co. Salop, who *d. s. p.* 13 March, 1883.
IV. Emily, *b.* 23 Feb. 1822; *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1842.
V. Isabella Margaret, *m.* 4 Jan. 1872, Capt. William St. John Sumner Hornby, R.N., of Lithwood, co. Salop, and *d. s. p.* 25 June, 1890.

Mr. Joseph Venables Lovett *d.* 15 Jan. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COL. THOMAS HEATON LOVETT, of Belmont, J.P., Hon. Col. of the North Shropshire Volunteers, and previously Major 98th Regt., *b.* 4 May, 1817; *m.* 22 Nov. 1851, Cecil Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Wilson Jones, Esq. of Hartsheath Park, co. Flint, M.P. for the Denbigh boroughs, and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1876) had issue,

I. HUBERT RICHARD, now of Belmont.
II. Henry Wilson, Capt. Somersetshire Light Infantry, *b.* 31 July, 1858.
III. Arthur, of Greenfields, Weston Rhyn, co. Salop, *b.* 25 Oct. 1863; *m.* 10 June, 1890, Mary, dau. of Capt. Willes Johnson, R.N., of Hamington Hall, co. Wilts, M.P. for that co.
IV. Richard Dale, *b.* 3 Jan. 1870.
I. Margaret Josephine, *b.* 26 Oct. 1852; *m.* 1 Jan. 1887, Capt. Francis William Egerton, Bengal Staff Corps, and has issue,
II. Cecil Helen, *b.* 22 April, 1856; *m.* 6 Nov. 1884, Rev. Thomas Stamford Raffles, M.A., Rector of Langham, co. Essex, and has issue.
III. Lucy, *b.* 16 Dec. 1859; *d.* 9 Nov. 1860.
IV. Evelyn Grace, *b.* 24 Sept. 1861.
V. Mabel Bessie, *b.* 16 Aug. 1864.
VI. Ethel Elizabeth, *b.* 28 Dec. 1866.

Col. Thomas Heaton Lovett *d.* 21 Nov. 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg. three wolves passant in pale sa.
Crest—A wolf passant ppr.
Seat—Belmont, Chirk.
Club—Naval and Military.

LOW OF SUNVALE.

LOW, GEORGE PETER, Esq. of Sunvale, co. Limerick, B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, late Capt. 8th Hussars, *b.* 20 July, 1843; *s.* his father 1880.

Lineage.—SIMON Low settled in Ireland about the year 1750.

PETER LOW, Esq. of Lowtown, co. Limerick, J.P. and D.L., 2nd son of Simon Low, by Elizabeth Blackmore his wife, (who *d.* 1800), *m.* 1811, Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Butler, Bart. of Garryhundon and Ballintemple, co. Carlow, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Richard Butler, late Capt. 53rd Regt., *m.* 1849, Anna, dau. of Montifort Westropp, Esq. of Mellon, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 1858) had issue, two sons and three daus. He *d.* Nov. 1868.
Henry, *b.* 1826; *d.* 1860.
Sarah, *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, William Mussenden, Esq. of Larchfield, co. Down, D.L., *d.* 22 April, 1868.
Elizabeth, *m.* 12 July, 1836, Frederick Thomas Jessop, Esq. of Doory Hall, co. Longford, D.L., both deceased.
Louisa, *m.* Thomas Waring, Esq. of Waringfield, co. Down, both deceased.

Kate, *m.* Robert Ruttledge, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Mayo, D.L., and is deceased.
Henrietta, *m.* Charles George Mahon, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Mayo, D.L., who is deceased.

Mr. Low. *d.* 1842. His eldest son,

JOHN LOW, Esq. of Sunvale, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1852, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin 1833, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 Jan. 1813; *m.* 2 Dec. 1841, Sophia Georgiana, only dau. of George Mahon, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Mayo, by Sophia his wife, eldest dau. of David Ker, Esq. of Portavo and Montalto, co. Down, and has issue,

GEORGE PETER, now of Sunvale.
John Maxwell, Lieut.-Col. *h.p.*, late Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., and Duke of Cornwall's L.I., *b.* 20 Nov. 1844, *m.* 27 Feb. 1890, Anna Workman, dau. of Henry Hogan, Esq. of Montreal.
Sophia Georgina, *d. unm.* 1 March, 1848.
Henrietta Catherine, *m.* 27 Jan. 1868, W. J. Scarlett, Esq., of Island of Gigha, Argyllshire, late Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue, sons and daus.

Mr. Low *d.* 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present GEORGE PETER LOW, Esq. of Sunvale.

Seat—Sunvale, Killmallock, co. Limerick.
Clubs—Naval and Military, and Windham.

DRURY-LOWE OF LOCKO PARK.

DRURY-LOWE, WILLIAM DRURY NATHANIEL, Esq. of Locko Park and of Denby, co. Derby, assumed by royal licence, dated 16 Aug. 1884, the surname and arms of Drury, in addition to and before that of Lowe, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff (1893), late Lieut. 11th Hussars, 17th Hussars, and 3rd Light Dragoons, *b.* 13 July, 1828; *m.* 16 Dec. 1876, Lady Lucy, eldest dau. of Francis Jack, Viscount Newry, and sister of the present Earl of Kilmorey, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM DRURY DRURY-LOWE, *b.* 30 Sept. 1877.
II. John Alfred Edwin, *b.* 6 Dec. 1881.
III. Lawrence Robert Charles, *b.* 7 Aug. 1883.
IV. Edward Nathaniel, *b.* 22 Oct. 1888.
I. Lucy Ann. II. Dorothy Margaret. III. Grace.

Lineage.—This family is of long standing in the counties of Chester and Derby.

THOMAS LOWE, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and of Alderwasley, co. Derby, on the authority of a manuscript in the Wolley Collection, British Museum, *d.* 10 Jan. 1415, at eleven o'clock at night, and left issue, one son,

GEOFFREY LOWE, of Macclesfield, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Leigh, of Lyme, and dying 1451, left issue, three sons and one dau.,

I. Thomas, of Alderwasley, who *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Fawne, and was ancestor of the Lowes of that place.
II. George.
III. LAWRENCE, of whom hereafter.
A dau., who *m.* Richard Newton.

The 3rd son,

LAWRENCE LOWE, Serjeant-at-law, *m.* the dau. and heir of Rossel, of Denby, co. Derby. She dying without issue, he *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. and co-heir of William Mylton, of Gratton, co. Derby, and by her had issue, three sons,

I. HUMPHREY, of whom hereafter.
II. Ottiwell. III. Brian.

The eldest son,

HUMPHREY LOWE, of Denby, living 1516, left issue by Margaret his wife, two sons,

I. CLEMENT, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of John Strelley, of Strelley, Notts, left issue, a dau. and heir,
MARY, *m.* William Sacheverell, of Stanton le Bridge, co. Derby, ancestor of the SACHEVERELLS *of Barton*.
II. VINCENT, of whom we treat.

This VINCENT LOWE, of Denby, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Cokayne, of Ashbourne, co. Derby, Knt., and dying *circa* 1558, left issue, three sons and two daus.,

I. VINCENT, of Denby, *m.* Anne, sister of James Foljambe, of Walton, co. Derby, but *d. s. p.* 1564.
II. JASPER, some time of Park Hall, and afterwards of Denby, of whom hereafter.
III. Anthony.
I. Jane. II. Anne.

The 2nd son,

JASPER LOWE, of Denby, *m.* his cousin Dorothy, dau. of William Sacheverell, of Stanton le Bridge, and dying 1585, left issue, four sons and two daus.,

I. PATRICK OR PETER, of whom hereafter.
II. Jasper. III. Nicholas.
IV. Robert.
I. Ellen, wife of John Dethick, of Breadsall, co. Derby.
II. Mary.

The eldest son,

PATRICK OR PETER LOWE, of Denby, aged 21, *anno* 1583, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Harpur, Knt. of Swarkstone, co. Derby, and left issue, a son and a dau.

VINCENT, his heir.
Isabella, wife of Sir John Zouch, of Codnor Castle, co. Derby, Knt.

The son and heir,

VINCENT LOWE, of Denby, aged 18, *anno* 1612, living *anno* 1634, *m.* Anne, natural dau. of Henry Cavendish, of Tutbury, co. Stafford, and had issue, four sons and six daus.,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. Henry, of Park Hall, *m.* Prudence, dau. of Francis Lowe, of Owlgreaves, co. Derby, and had a son, John Lowe, ancestor of the LOWES *of Park Hall*, which line ended in Anne, his great granddau., dau. and sole heir of the Rev. John Lowe, perpetual curate of Atlow and Okeover, co. Derby, who *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1825, and was buried in St. Peter's, Derby.
III. Nicholas. IV. Vincent.
I. Grace.
II. Anne, wife of George Cokayne, of Balidon, co. Derby.
III. Elizabeth. IV. Dorothy.
V. Jane. VI. Mary.

The eldest son,

JOHN LOWE, of Denbigh, aged 18, *anno* 1634, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Arthur Pilkington, of Stanley, co. York, Bart., and by her had issue, four sons and three daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Jasper.
III. Nicholas. IV. Henry.
I. Elizabeth. II. Jane. III. Dorothy.

The son and heir,

JOHN LOWE, of Denby, aged 21 *anno* 1663, J.P. for co. Derby, had issue, two sons and four daus.,

I. VINCENT, of Denby, *m.* Theodosia, eldest dau. of John Marriott, of Alscot, co. Gloucester, and had issue,
1 JOHN, of Denby and Locko Park, *b.* 6 December, 1704, *m.* Sydney, sole dau. and heir of Richard Marriott, of Alscot, who *d.* 28 July, 1789, but by her had no issue. The said John Lowe *d.* on 6 Dec. 1771.
2 Vincent, *d. s. p.*
3 Richard, of Denby and Locko Park, who *d. s. p.* 28 May, 1785.
II. Charles, of Denby, who *m.* and had issue, one dau. Jane.
I. Dorothy, *m.* John Lowe, of Park Hall, see *ante*.
II. ANNE, of whom hereafter.
III. Mary, *d. s. p.* IV. Priscilla, who *m.* Greatorex.

The 2nd daughter,

ANNE LOWE, eventual heir of the LOWES of Denby, *m.* William Drury, of Nottingham, and had issue by him, one son,

WILLIAM DRURY, of Nottingham and Oakham, co. Rutland, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Hunt, of Nottingham, and had issue, three sons and two daus.,

I. WILLIAM DRURY, of whom hereafter.
II. Thomas Drury, of the City of London.
III. John Drury, of the City of London.
I. Mary, *m.* Thomas Shaw, of Coventry.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

WILLIAM DRURY, of the City of London, afterwards of Denby and Locko Park, assumed by sign manual bearing date 10 July, 1790, the additional name and arms of LOWE on succeeding to the estates of his relative, Richard Lowe, 3rd son of Vincent Lowe (*vide ante*). He *m.* Anne Steer, of Burton Latimer, co. Northampton, and dying 11 July, 1827, left one dau. and heir,

MARY ANNE DRURY-LOWE, who *m.* Robert Holden, of Darley Abbey, co. Derby, and Nuttall Temple, co. Notts. J.P. for the cos. of Notts and Derby, and had issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM DRURY HOLDEN, of Denby and Locko aforesaid, who assumed on the death of his grandmother, Anne, wife of William Drury, in the year 1849, the surname of Lowe, by royal sign manual, dated 19 July, 1853, J.P. and D.L. for co. Derby, High Sheriff for the same 1854, *b.* 5 Oct. 1802; *m.* 13 Feb. 1827, Hon. Caroline Esther Curzon, youngest dau. of Nathaniel, 2nd Lord Scarsdale, and dying 26 Feb. 1877, left issue,

I. WILLIAM DRURY NATHANIEL, now of Locko.

II. Drury Curzon (Sir), General, K.C.B., *b.* 3 Jan. 1830, served in the Crimea, Indian Mutiny, Commander of 17th Lancers in Zulu War 1879, Commanding Cavalry Brigade in South Africa 1881, Egypt 1882; at Aldershot 1884, Inspector-Gen. of Cavalry 1890.

III. Robert Henry, Col. late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 7 Oct. 1831, served in Kaffir War, Indian Mutiny as A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief at Delhi, D.A.A.G. in China 1860, D.A.Q.M.G. in Canada 1862-4, J.P. for co. Derby; *m.* 15 May, 1862, Ellen, eldest dau. of Joseph Pocklington Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, co. Cumberland.

IV. Vincent Francis Keppel, late 63rd Regt., *b.* 1 July, 1847; *m.* 28 April, 1877, Elizabeth Mary, only dau. of Dr. Christmas.

V. Richard Curzon Sherwin, late 10th Hussars, *b.* 23 July, 1849.

I. Felicia. II. Caroline Mary.

III. Florence Catherine, *m.* 2 April, 1868, Francis Nicholas Smith.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Lowe, az., a hart trippant arg.; 2nd and 3rd, Drury, arg., on a chief vert, two mullets or, each charged with an annulet az. *Crests*—1st, Lowe, a wolf passant arg.; 2nd, Drury, a greyhound courant sa. gorged with a plain collar and charged with two mullets all or.
Seat—Locko Park, Derby.

LOWE OF SHIRENEWTON HALL.

Lowe, Edward Joseph, Esq. of Shirenewton Hall, Monmouthshire, J.P. and D.L. cos. Nottingham and Monmouth, *b.* 11 Nov. 1825; *m.* 2 Jan. 1849, Anne, eldest dau. of George Alcock, Esq. of Nottingham, and has,

I. Alfred Edward Lawson, F.S.A., J.P., Hon. Lieut.-Col. 4th Batt. Sherwood Foresters (Derbyshire Regt.), *b.* 2 Nov. 1849; *m.* 17 July, 1872, Gertrude Emily, only dau. of Rev. George Otter, M.A., Vicar of Hucknall Torkard, co. Nottingham, and granddau. of Rev. Edward Otter, M.A., J.P., Rector of Bothal, Northumberland, and Prebendary of York (whose younger brother, William Otter, D.D., became Lord Bishop of Chichester 1836), and *d.* 29 May, 1888, leaving issue,

1 Percival Edward Hurst, *b.* 28 July, 1873.
1 Gertrude Gwenllyn.

II. Hugh Lee Peyton, J.P. *b.* 27 Oct. 1856.

Mr. Lowe is a Fellow of the Royal Society, of the Royal Astronomical, Royal Meteorological, Linnæan, and Geological Societies, and the author of several scientific works.

Lineage.—This family is of long standing in co. Chester, and appears to have been originally seated in the eastern part of that co.; the name being traditionally derived from an old mansion, called The Lowe.

George Lowe, of Hartford, in the chapelry of Witton, co. Chester, *b. circa* 1535, *d.* Nov. 1591, leaving a son,

John Lowe, of Hartford, co. Chester, *b.* Dec. 1565, and *d.* 1632, desiring by his will that his body should "be buryed within ye chappell of Wytton;" *m.* 17 Feb. 1595, Eleanor, dau. of William Roe, Esq. of Hartford Hall, and had issue,

I. George, of Hartford, *b.* June, 1598; inherited lands in Hartford and Northwich; "disclaimed" at the Herald's Visitation of 1663; *d.* 25 Nov. 1669, and was buried at Witton. By Elizabeth his wife (who survived him, and *d.* in April, 1686, and was buried at Witton), he had,

John, of Hartford, who is mentioned in Ormerod's *History of Cheshire* as having purchased a moiety of the Manor of Hartford. He *m.* 21 Dec. 1669, Mary, dau. of Richard Weld, Esq. of Rushton, co. Chester, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1706, and was buried at Witton. He left issue, John; Samuel; in Holy Orders, Fellow of St. John's Coll. Camb.; Robert; Nathaniel; George; Mary, *m.* 1693, John Swynton, Gent. of Nether Knutsford; Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Jan. 1697.

II. Robert, of Newton Hall, co. Chester, *b.* Dec. 1609, purchased the advowson and impropriate Rectory of Middlewich from William, 2nd Lord Brereton, 1663; *d.* 26 July, 1679, and was buried in the chancel at Middlewich. By Eleanor his wife, youngest dau. of Richard Gerard, Esq. of Creewood Hall, co. Chester, he had issue, three sons,

1 John, who by his deed, dated 15 March, 1677, conveyed to his younger brother all his right and claim to the advowson and impropriate tithes of Middlewich, which had been settled upon him by his father, and *d.* in that same year, leaving issue, three sons (all of whom *d.* without male issue) and one dau.
2 Gilbert, who *m.*, but *d.* without surviving issue in June, 1668.
3 Samuel, of Newton Hall, who appears to have rebuilt that mansion, which still remains in the possession of his descendants, and bears upon it the arms of the family, with the initials "S.L." and the date "1677." He *m.* 27 Oct. 1674, Jane, sole dau. and heir of James Johnson, Esq. of Salford, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1703, having had,

James, of Newton Hall, J.P., Cornet Horse Militia, *b.* 6 Dec. 1676; *d. unm.*; buried at Middlewich, 20 Oct. 1724.
Robert, of Newton Hall, and Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-law, J.P. and D.L. co. Chester, and some time Chairman of the Quarter Sessions, who *m.* 19 Dec. 1739, Hannah, widow of Zachary Amson, Esq. of Leighs, co. Chester, but *d. s. p.*, and was buried at Middlewich, 14 April, 1750.
Martha, eventual heir in her issue of this branch, *m.* 20 April, 1699, Edward Moreton, Esq. of Church Hill, Over, co. Chester, and was buried at Over, 30 Aug. 1727.
Jane, *d. unm.*

III. William, *d.* young; buried at Witton 24 July, 1617.
IV. John, of whom we treat.

This John Lowe, of The Hulse, co. Chester, *m.* 22 May, 1635, Ursula, dau. of Ottiwell Brome, of Lostock Gralam, co. Chester, and by her was father of a dau. Eleanor, who *d.* young, and an only son,

William Lowe, of The Hulse, who was *b.* about the year 1638, and dying 4 Jan. 1697, was buried at Witton. He left by his wife, Elizabeth Deane, of Nether Peover, co. Chester, an only son,

Joshua Lowe, of The Hulse, *b.* June, 1660; *m.* 1682, Joane, dau. and eventual co-heir of Edward Banester, Gent., of Allostock; *d.* 5 Dec. 1729, and left with other issue,

I. William, of the Hulse, *b.* 11 Jan. 1684; *d. s. p.* 28 June, 1731, and was buried at Witton.
II. Joshua, of Wintham, co. Chester, *b.* 1686; *m.* 9 Nov. 1732, Sarah, dau. of Cranage Wilcoxon, Esq. of Sproston Hall, co. Chester (who *d.* 9 June, 1740), and *d. s. p.* 15 Nov. 1754.
III. Edward, who inherited his elder brother's estate, and *d. s. p.* 17 July, 1770, and was interred amongst his ancestors at Witton. IV. Daniel, of whom we treat.
V. John, of Nether Knutsford, co. Chester, *b.* 1694; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Twemlow, Gent. of Arclyd, co. Chester, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1772, having had, with other issue, a son, John who *d. s. p. m.*

The fourth son,

Rev. Daniel Lowe, M.A. of the University of Glasgow, of The Hulse, *b.* 20 Jan. 1696; settled first at Loscoe and afterwards at Norton, co. Derby, where he *d.* 2 Jan. 1776. He *m.* 1736, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Joseph Mather, Esq. of Shipley, co. Derby, and by this lady (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1775) he had issue,

I. Joseph, of whom presently.
II. Daniel, of Aldermanbury, Citizen and Woolstapler of London, *b.* 24 Aug. 1739; *d.* a bachelor at Derby, 16 July, 1798.
III. Joshua, who *d.* in his infancy.
IV. William, *b.* 21 Dec. 1745; *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1772.
I. Hannah, *d.* an infant 1741.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Peter Robinson, M.A., Vicar of Norton, co. Derby, by whom she had two sons, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1782.
III. Urith, *m.* Samuel Hardman, Esq. of Manchester, and *d.* 1 March, 1801, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

Joseph Lowe, Esq. of Highfield, co. Nottingham, J.P., settled in co. Nottingham about the middle of the last century, and having purchased the Highfield Park estate, in the parishes of Beeston and Lenton, co. Nottingham (which anciently had formed part of the demesne of the Clugniac Priory, founded at Lenton by William Peverel, *temp.* Henry I.), he erected thereon the present mansion of Highfield. He was for many years an Alderman, and thrice filled the office of Mayor of the town of Nottingham. He was *b.* 14 Aug. 1737; *m.* 15 Oct. 1765, Sarah, sole dau. and heir of James Hurst, Esq. of Hurst, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and eventual heir of Lawrence Wilson, Esq.* of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 20 March, 1810, and was *s.* by his only son,

* Lawrence Wilson, Esq. *m.* Margaret, sole dau. and heir of Benjamin Smith, Gent. of Ashton-upon-the-Mersey, co. Chester, by Sarah his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of Thomas Ball, Esq. of Burton, co. Denbigh (High Sheriff of that co. in 1652), who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Santhey, Esq., of Burton, through whom the family claim royal descent from Griffith ap Cynan, King of North Wales and founder of the First Royal Tribe, through his grandson, David ap Owen Gwynedd, who *m.* Emma, dau. of Geoffrey Plantagenet, Count of Anjou, and sister of Henry II., King of England, and whose granddau. *m.* Sandde Hardd, surnamed The Handsome, Lord of Morton, co. Denbigh, the direct ancestor of the above-named Robert Santhey. By Margaret, his said wife, Mr. Wilson had issue,

I. Joseph, of Rivington Hall and Little Lever Hall, co. Lan-

Joseph Hurst Lowe, Esq. of Highfield, *b.* 31 Aug. 1766; *m.* 5 March, 1788, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Langstaff, of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, Merchant, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Buck, of the same place (which lady *d.* 18 Feb. 1826), and *d.* 9 April, 1817, having had issue,

I. Alfred, of whom presently.
II. Sydney, of Beeston, co. Nottingham, *b.* 9 Feb. 1801; *d. unm.*, 29 June, 1827.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant, 21 May, 1792.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 12 May, 1818, William Surplice, Esq. of Woodville, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1830, leaving issue.
III. Sarah Hurst, *m.* 6 Sept. 1830, Robert Allan Brothers, Esq., and *d.* 1 March, 1881, leaving an only dau. who *d. unm.*

The elder son,

Alfred Lowe, Esq. of Highfield, J.P., *b.* 8 Aug. 1789; *m.* 30 Oct. 1812, Charlotte Octavia, youngest dau. of Edward Swann, Esq. of Nottingham, J.P. (who survived her husband, and *d.* 26 April, 1865), and *d.* 10 Aug. 1856, leaving issue,

I. Alfred Hurst, retired Major Royal Sherwood Foresters or Nottinghamshire Regt. of Militia, *b.* 10 Feb. 1814; *m.* Nov. 1837, Eleanor Mary, 3rd dau. of Joseph Shepherd, Esq. of Cottingham, co. York, and *d.* 27 March, 1870, having had issue,

1 Alfred Joseph, *b.* 15 May, 1847.
2 Edward Robert, *b.* 15 May, 1847; *d.* at Lagos, on the West Coast of Africa, 7 April, 1869.
3 Arthur William, *b.* 16 Feb. 1852.
4 Sydney Armerin, *b.* 10 Feb. 1860.
1 Eleanor Mary Charlotte, *d.* an infant.
2 Louisa Agnes, *m.* 9 Dec. 1879, Charles Havey Malim, Esq. and had issue.
3 Augusta Eleanor, *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1886.

II. Edward Joseph, who *s.* to the family estates, and is now of Shirenewton Hall.
III. Arthur Swann Howard (*see* Lowe *of Gosfield Hall*).
I. Charlotte Lavinia, *m.* 14 Sept. 1843, William Winstanley, Esq. of Chaigeley Manor, co. Lancaster, J.P. (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1873) and has issue.
II. Marianne-Agnes, *d. unm.* 9 Nov. 1884.

Arms—The ancient arms of the family are: Gu., two wolves passant arg.; but this branch bear: Arg., on a bend engrailed az. three wolves' heads erased of the first, within a bordure engrailed of the second, quartering Hurst, Wilson, Smith, Pall, &c. *Crest*—A wolf passant arg. collared and chained gu. the chain reflexed over the back. *Motto*—Innocentia quamvis in agro sanguinis.

Seat—Shirenewton Hall, Chepstow, Monmouthshire.

LOWE OF GOSFIELD.

Lowe, Mrs. Louisa Ruth, of Gosfield Hall, co. Essex, Lady of the Manor of Gosfield and Patroness of the living, *m.* 1st, 4 Feb. 1865, Col. Arthur Swann Howard Lowe, J.P., Col. Commandant 4th batt. the Sherwood Foresters (Derbyshire Regt.), youngest son of the late Alfred Lowe, Esq. J.P., of Highfield, co. Nottingham, (*see* Lowe *of Shirenewton Hall*), and had issue,

I. Arthur Courtauld Willoughby Lowe, Esq. of Gosfield Hall, Halstead, co. Essex, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., F.R.A.S. and F.L.S., *b.* 3 April, 1866.
II. Edward Aubrey Courtauld Lowe, Esq. of Sunnyfields, High Garrett, Essex, *b.* 16 Aug. 1871; *m.* 2 Feb. 1893, Irene Perronet, 3rd dau. of General Thompson, of Wethustfield Place.

Colonel Arthur Swann Howard Lowe was *b.* 4 Dec. 1826, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1888. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 13 July, 1893, Thomas Percy Taylor Lowe, Esq. of Beecholme, Bocking.

caster, *m.* Abigail, sole surviving dau. and heir of John Andrews, Esq. of Rivington Hall and Little Lever Hall, by Abigail his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of Thomas Crooke, Esq. of Abram Hall, co. Lancaster, and thus *s.* to the estates of the Andrews family. He had issue a son, John Andrews, who *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime, 10 April, 1760, and a dau. Lydia, who also *d.* at an early age. Mr. Joseph Wilson survived his wife and children, and *d.* 25 July, 1765, and was buried in the parish church of Bolton-le-Moors.

I. Margaret, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1725.
II. Elizabeth, eventually heir of her family, *m.* James Hurst, Esq. of Hurst, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1 July, 1797, having had issue, an only dau. and heir, who *m.* Joseph Lowe, Esq. of Highfield (*as above*).
III. Sarah, *m.* Rev. John Milne, but *d. s. p.* 16 April, 1797.

Mr. Wilson *d.* at Manchester, 21 April, 1752, and was there interred.

Lineage.—*See* Lowe *of Shirenewton Hall.*

Seat—Gosfield Hall, Halstead, Essex.
Town House—76, Lancaster Gate, W.

LOWNDES OF WHADDON.

Selby-Lowndes, William, Esq. of Whaddon Hall and Winslow, co. Bucks, J.P. and D.L., patron of three livings, and M.F.H., *b.* 13 Nov. 1836; *m.* 24 May, 1867; Jessie Mary, widow of Eyre Coote, Esq. of Westpark, Hants, and dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Lechmere Worrall, and has issue a son *b.* 1871.

Lineage.—Robert Lowndes, a scion, it is stated, of the ancient family of Lowndes *of Leigh Hall*, co. Chester, settled at Winslow, co. Bucks, early in the 16th century. He *m.* 1576, Jane Croke, and had issue. (Capt. Lowndes, an early settler in Virginia, ancestor of the Lowndes family of Jamestown in that state, is believed to have been one of the sons of this marriage. He acquired a large plantation in Virginia, and entailed it on failure of his own issue on the issue of the elder son of this marriage.) Mr. Lowndes *d.* 1602, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Lowndes, Esq., *b.* 1585; *m.* 27 Oct. 1612, Frances Wendover, and had issue, of whom,

I. Edmund, *b.* 1617, lived in Virginia and North Carolina, North America, from 1643 to 1658.
II. Robert, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Lowndes *d.* 6 Oct. 1654; his 2nd son.

Robert Lowndes, Esq., *b.* 1619, fled to America in 1642, where he remained for eight years, and then returned to Winslow. He *m.* 1st, Margaret Selby, by whom he had a dau.,

Margaret, *m.* John Lowndes, of Jamestown, Virginia.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter FitzWilliam, by whom he had, with four daus., a son,

William, his heir.

Mr. Lowndes *d.* Jan. 1683, and was *s.* by his only son,

William Lowndes, Esq., the well-known financier, who was Secretary to the Treasury. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Roger Harsnett, Knt., and by her (who *d.* 1680) had a son, Robert, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 1683, Jane Hopper, by whom (who *d.* 1685) he had a dau. Anne, *b.* 1684, who *m.*; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Martyn, D.D., by whom (who *d.* 1689) he had one son and one dau.,

William, of Astwood Bury, ancestor of Lowndes-Stone *of Brightwell Park, co. Oxford.*
Elizabeth, *b.* 1688; *m.* Thomas Duncombe, Esq., and *d.* 1712.

Mr. Lowndes *m.* 4thly, 1691, Rebecca, dau. of John Shales, Esq., and had (with six other sons and seven daus.),

Charles, ancestor of the family of Lowndes *of Chesham* (*see that Name*).

Queen Anne conferred upon Mr. Lowndes, who was many years a member of the House of Commons and Chairman of Ways and Means, and to whom the nation is indebted for originating the funding system, the office of Auditor of the Land Revenue for life, in reversion to his sons, with augmentation to his coat of arms. His eldest son,

Robert Lowndes, Esq. of Winslow, co. Bucks, bapt. 1678; *d.* 1727, leaving, by Margaret his wife, a son and successor,

Richard Lowndes, Esq. of Winslow, High Sheriff of Bucks 1742, and M.P. for that co. 1742. He *m.* Essex, youngest dau. and co-heir of Charles Shales, of London, by Anne his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Barrington, Esq., son of Sir John Barrington, Bart. of Barrington Hall, who was third in descent from the marriage of Sir Thomas Barrington, of Barrington Hall, with the Hon. Winifred Pole, granddau. and co-heir of Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury, dau. and sole heir of George, Duke of Clarence, brother of King Edward IV. (*see* Burke's *Vicissitudes of Families*). By this lady Mr. Richard Lowndes left a son and successor,

William Lowndes, Esq. of Winslow and Whaddon, co. Bucks, who took the name of Selby, *m.* 1766, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Goostrey, Esq. of London, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ansell, Esq. of Hitchenden, and Mary his wife, sister and heir of John Fleetwood, Esq. of Missenden Abbey, co. Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 1786) had issue, I. William, his heir; II. Robert; III. Richard, M.A., Vicar of Swanbourne; IV. Thomas, LL.B., Rector of North Crawley; I. Mary, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Howard, M.A.; II. Anne; III. Elizabeth; IV. Essex; V. Lydia; VI. Clara. Mr. Selby Lowndes *d.* 1813, and was *s.* by his son.

WILLIAM SELBY-LOWNDES, Esq. of Whaddon Hall, M.P. for co. Bucks 1807-20, *m.* 25 Aug. 1806, Ann Eleanor Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Graham Hanmer, Vicar of Hanmer, Flint, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1852) had issue,

I. WILLIAM SELBY, of Winslow and Whaddon.
II. Thomas William, late of the 8th Hussars, *b.* 8 Oct. 1810.
III. Richard William, of The Elmers, Bletchley, J.P., *b.* 2 Oct. 1811; *m.* 22 Feb. 1842, Mary Susan, dau. of the Rev. William Fletcher, F.R.A.S., of Harwell, Berks, and has issue,

1 Richard William, *b.* 3 Sept. 1848; *m.* 18 Dec. 1872, Elizabeth Frances, only surviving child of Hon. Henry Thomas Howard, 2nd son of Thomas, 16th Earl of Suffolk, and *d.* May, 1892, leaving issue, Cecil, *b.* 1873.
1 Mary Isabella Maria, *m.* Robert Augustus Aspinall, Esq.
2 Eleonora Anna.
3 Sophia Edith, *m.* Edward Hanslope Watts, Esq. of Hanslope Park, Bucks.
4 Emily Harriette.
5 Madeline Philippa. 6 Gertrude Matilda.
7 Evelyn Rose, *m.* 11 Oct. 1887, Arthur Charles, only son of Rev. Arthur Isham, M.A., (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, ISHAM, Bart.)
8 Clara Ivy.

IV. Harry William, late of the 15th Hussars, *b.* 20 Sept. 1812, deceased.
V. Edward William, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Sept. 1813; *m.* 23 Sept. 1834, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac R. Hartman, Esq., and *d.* 1855, having by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1877) had issue,

1 William Seymour, J.P., late Capt. 6th Regt., *b.* 31 July, 1838; *m.* 1870, Cecilia Jane, dau. of Major-Gen. Arthur Hall, of Tymaur, co. Brecon.
2 Owen Charles, *b.* 10 Dec. 1843.
3 Meyrick Edward, *b.* 1848.
1 Mary Isabella. 2 Mary Meyrick.
3 Lucy, *m.* 4 Oct. 1887, John A. Cramb, Esq. M.A., Fellow of Glasgow University.
4 Clara Elizabeth.

VI. Charles William (Rev.), Rector of North Crawley, J.P., *b.* 10 Nov. 1815; *m.* 1st, 2 Nov. 1844, Laura Anne, dau. of Thomas Delves Broughton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1865) has issue,

1 Charles William, Major 1st Batt. Highland Light Infantry, *b.* 1845; *m.* 1876, Fanny Maria, dau. of Col. Charles Chester, of Chicheley Hall, co. Bucks, and has a son, *b.* 25 Dec. 1886.
1 Henrietta Jane.
2 Mary Jemima, *m.* 1870, Rev. J. S. Brownrigg, M.A.
3 Clara Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1881, Fanny Nina, dau. of John Clode, Esq. of Great Linford, co. Bucks, and has issue,

4 Nina Gwendoline Selby-Lowndes.

Mr. Selby-Lowndes *d.* 18 May, 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SELBY-LOWNDES, Esq. of Whaddon Hall, and Winslow, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Nov. 1807; *m.* 1st, 28 June, 1832, Lucy, eldest dau. of Isaac Rawlings Hartman, Esq., Coldstream Guards, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1852) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Winslow and Whaddon.
II. John William Fleetwood, *b.* 24 Nov. 1838, deceased.
III. Charles William Beresford, *b.* 24 Oct. 1843, deceased.
IV. Octavius William Cotton, *b.* 11 Sept. 1845.
I. Clara Essex.
II. Lucy Isabella, *m.* 5 Aug. 1862, Henry Peach Keighly Peach, Esq. of Idlicote Park, co. Warwick.
III. Cressida Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Oct. 1866, H. R. Johnstone Scott, Esq. of Wood Hall, co. York, 2nd son of Sir J. V. B. Johnstone, Bart.
IV. Florence Wynn.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 May, 1854, Clare, 2nd dau. of I. R. Hartman, Esq. She *d.* 1864. Mr. Selby-Lowndes served as High Sheriff for Bucks. He was one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Grandison, and also (as duly proved before the House of Lords) co-heir of the barony of Montacute. He *d.* 1 July, 1886.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, LOWNDES, arg., fretty az., each interlacing, charged with a bezant, on a canton gu. a leopard's head erased at the neck or; 2nd and 3rd, SELBY, or, three bars sa. witnin a bordure wavy gu.; twenty-six quarterings, including POLE, PLANTAGENET, NEVILLE, &c. *Crests*—1st, A leopard's head erased at the neck or, gorged with a laurel branch ppr., for LOWNDES; 2nd, A Saracen's head affrontée ppr. wreathed round the temples or and sa., belt and quiver gold, for SELBY. *Motto*—Ways and means.
Seat—Whaddon Hall, Stoney Stratford.

LOWNDES OF CHESHAM.

LOWNDES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Chesham, co. Bucks, J.P., LL.B. Trin. Hall, Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 28 May, 1834.

Lineage.—CHARLES LOWNDES, Esq. of Chesham, co. Bucks, Secretary of the Treasury, son of WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq., also Secretary of the Treasury (by Rebecca his 4th wife, *see* LOWNDES *of Whaddon*), *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Shales, Esq. of London, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Barrington, 4th in descent from the marriage of Sir Thomas Barrington, of Barrington Hall, Essex, with the Hon. Winifred Pole, granddau. and co-heir of Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury, dau. and sole heir of George, Duke of Clarence, brother of King EDWARD IV. (*see* BURKE'S *Royal Families*, Pedigree xxvi.). By this lady Mr. Secretary Lowndes was father of

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. of Chesham, a Commissioner of Excise, *m.* Lydia Mary, dau. of Robert Osborne, Esq. Commissioner of the Navy, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. of Chesham, *m.* Harriet Wilson, dau. of John Kingston, Esq. of Rickmansworth, co. Herts, and left issue,

WILLIAM, of Chesham.
Charles (Rev.), of Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A., Rector of Hartwell and Little Hampden, Aylesbury, co. Bucks, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Walker, Rector of Standon, co. Stafford.
William Henry. Joseph.
Mary, *m.* Capt. Charles Eaton.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Charles Henry Tyler, M.A., Rector of Chelwood, near Bristol.
Harriett, *m.* Capt. Thomas Roberts.
Georgiana.

Mr. Lowndes *d.* 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. of Chesham, J.P. for cos. Bucks and Herts, D.L. for the former co., and High Sheriff 1848, of Trin. Hall Camb., B.C.L. 1832, *b.* 24 Nov. 1807; *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1830, Mary Harriet, 3rd dau. of Kender Mason, Esq. of Beel House, Amersham, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1836) had two sons,

WILLIAM, now of Chesham.
Joseph, *b.* 2 July, 1835, Capt. 26th Regt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1837, Martha, 3rd dau. of Robert Sutton, Esq. of Rossway, co. Herts, and by her had issue,

James, *b.* 22 April, 1838.
George, *b.* 13 Aug. 1846.
Katherine Martha, deceased.
Clara. Mary, *m*, Henry Frith, Esq. Anne.

Mr. Lowndes petitioned for the ancient barony of Monthermer, and his claim was referred to the Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords. He *d.* Aug. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM, now of Chesham,

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 6th, LOWNDES, as in last Article; 2nd, SHALES, gu., six escallops arg. three, two, and one; 3rd, BARRINGTON, arg., three chevrons gu., a label of as many points az.; 4th, POLE, per pale or and sa. a saltire engrailed counterchanged; 5th, PLANTAGENET, gu., three lions passant guardant or. *Crest*—Same as LOWNDES *of Whaddon*. *Motto*—Ways and means.
Seat—The Bury, Chesham, co. Bucks.

LOWNDES OF BARRINGTON.

LOWNDES, GEORGE ALAN, Esq. of Barrington Hall, Essex, M.A., D.L. for Essex, and J.P. for that co. and Herts, High Sheriff for Essex 1861, *b.* 28 May, 1829; *m.* 1st, 13 Nov. 1856, Helen Emma, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Arthur Johnson Danyell, of Rampisham Manor, co. Dorset (by Elizabeth his wife, only child and heiress of John Daniel, Esq. of Hendford House, Somersetshire), and by her (who *d.* at Naples, 14 Feb. 1863) has issue,

I. Alan Gardner, *b.* 21 Aug. 1857; *d.* 7 Feb. 1863.
II. ALAN HERBERT WATLINGTON, Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 4 July, 1859.
I. Ethel Helen Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1866, Fanny, 4th dau. of George Farley, Esq. of Henwick House and Froxmoor Court, co. Worcester. Mr. G. A. Lowndes, whose patronymic is CLAYTON, assumed the name and arms of LOWNDES on succeeding to the estates, of the late Thomas Lowndes, Esq. of Barrington Hall.

Lineage.—GEORGE CLAYTON, Esq. of Lostock Hall, co. Lancaster, by Dolly his wife, youngest sister of the 1st Lord Gardner, and widow of Robert Barrie, Esq., was father of

William Clayton, Esq. of Lostock Hall, *b.* 18 June, 1790; *m.* 1823, Mary, dau. of Edward Chadwick Gorst, Esq. of Preston (*vide infra*), and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1842) had issue,

George Alan, his heir.
Edward Ffarington (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Ludlow, Salop, *m.* 9 April, 1874, Victoria Alexandrina, youngest dau. of Col. Hon. R. H. Clive and Baroness Windsor (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*), by whom he has issue.
William Barrie.
Valentine Gardner, Col. R.E.. *m.* Mary Ellen, 2nd dau. of late P. Serjeantson, Esq. of Liverpool.
Francis Starkie, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1872, Elizabeth Harriett, dau. of Rev. W. Howe, who *d.* 1876. He *m.* 2ndly, 1882, Edith, dau. of C. Lyall, Esq.
Eliza Dolly, *m.* 30 April, 1846, Capt. Charles Edward Stanley, who *d.* 13 Aug. 1849.
Mary Caroline.
Frances Mildred, *d.* 20 Sept. 1868.

Family of Lowndes.

Robert Lowndes, of Overton *(grandson of John Lowndes, of Overton, and Alice his wife, dau. of Randle Rode, of Rode, and only son of John Lowndes, of the same place, by Alice, dau. of Robert Stephenson, of Dalby, co. Lincoln), *m.* Eleanora Raven, and had a son and heir,

William Lowndes, of Overton and Lea, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Lowndes, of Hadley and Lea, and had issue,

John, of Overton and Lea, who, by Anne his wife, had an only child, Sarah; *m.* Awnsham Churchill, and had issue. She sold Lea and Overton to her uncles.
Samuel, drowned 1707.
Robert, of whom presently.
Thomas, who purchased Overton. He founded the Professorship of Astronomy at Cambridge.

The 3rd son,

Robert Lowndes, Esq., purchased Lea from his niece, Sarah. By Ruth Graves, his 1st wife, he had an only child, Elizabeth, *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, *née* Kenyon, widow of the Rev. W. Turton, and had issue,

I. Edward, of Charleston.
II. Robert, of Palterton, co. Derby, some time of Widcombe, Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Milnes, of Chesterfield, and by her (who *d.* 1769) had, with a son, Milnes, *d. s. p.*, aged 36, another son, the late Thomas Lowndes, Esq. of Barrington.
I. Mary, *m.* Chadwick Gorst, Esq. of Preston, and *d.* 1804, having had issue by him (who *d.* 1797),

Edward Gorst, Esq. of Preston, who, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Wigglesworth, Esq., had issue,

1 Thomas, of Palterton, who took the name of Lowndes.
2 Edward Chaddock, assumed the surname of Lowndes, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. D. Nesham, Esq. of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, and left issue (*see* Lowndes *of Castlecombe*), *d.* Sept. 1872.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Barbara Jane.
3 Mary, *m.* William Clayton, Esq. of Lostock Hall, and was mother of the present Mr. Lowndes of Barrington Hall.
4 Dorothy Anne, *m.* William Adam Hulton, Esq. of Hurst Grange, Preston, Barrister-at-Law, and had issue (*see* Hulton *of Hulton*).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Lowndes, arg. fretty az. on a canton sa. a lion's head erased or; 2nd and 3rd, Clayton, arg., a cross engrailed sa. between four torteaux. *Crests*—Lowndes, A lion's head erased or; Clayton, A dexter arm embowed, the hand grasping a dagger, the point to the dexter all arg.
Seat—Barrington Hall, Hatfield, Broad Oak, Essex.

---

* Note.—A branch of the House of Overton was formerly seated at Bostock Hall, co. Chester, and afterwards at Hassal Hall, in the same co., a scion of which settled in South Carolina, North America. They descended from

John Lowndes, of Bostock Hall, gent., son of Richard Lowndes and grandson of William Lowndes, Esq., *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, a descendant of a younger son of the House of Overton, who purchased Bostock Hall in that reign. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Weld, Esq. of Weld House, and sister and co-heir of William Weld, Esq. of Hassal Hall, by whom (who *d.* Feb. 1690) he had ten children. He *d.* 18 May, 1667. Of his children,

I. Richard, his heir, was bapt. 13 Oct. 1645, and was *s.* 14 Jan. 1709, by his son,

Richard, *b.* Oct. 1673, whose great-grandson, William Lowndes, Esq. of Hassal Hall, *b.* 1795, *d. s. p.* and bequeathed all his estates to his niece, Miss Susanna Kirkby Reddal, his sister's dau.

II. Charles, bapt. 6 Dec. 1658, who had, by Sarah his wife, a son,

Charles, who settled in early life in the Island of St. Christopher, or St. Kitt's, in the West Indies, and later removed to Charleston, South Carolina. He *m.* Ruth, dau. of Henry Rawlins, and *d.* March, 1736, leaving three sons,

1 William, whose grandson, John, was Surveyor-General of Dominica, and *d.* 1812.
2 Charles, a Planter in Colleton county, and Provost Marshal for South Carolina in 1752, *m.* Jeannie Perry, and *d.* 1763, leaving a son, Charles.
3 Rawlins, Provost Marshal for South Carolina 1742, was called to the Colonial Bar. He opposed the British Government throughout the War of Independence, and was appointed President of South Carolina 10 March, 1778. He was three times married: 1st, 15 Aug. 1748, Amarinthia, dau. of Thomas Elliott, of Rantoules, *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1750; 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1751, Mary Cartwright, of Charleston, by whom he had, with four daus., two sons to survive, Thomas and James; and 3rdly, Sarah Jones, of Georgia, by whom he had a son, William. He *d.* at Charlestown 24 Aug. 1800, and from him descends the present family of Lowndes of South Carolina.

LOWNDES OF CASTLE COMBE.

Lowndes, Edward Chaddock, Esq. of Palterton Hall, co. Derby, and Castle Combe, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Dec. 1833, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. High Sheriff co. Wilts 1874. This gentleman, son of the late Edward Chaddock Lowndes, Esq. (previously Gorst), assumed the surname and arms of Lowndes by royal licence, 18 July, 1853, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his father's great-uncle, Robert Lowndes, Esq. of Palterton.

Lineage.—Mr. Lowndes is a descendant of the ancient family of Lowndes, formerly of Leigh Hall and Overton, Cheshire (*see* Lowndes *of Barrington*). His father, Edward Chaddock Lowndes, Esq. (formerly Edward Chaddock Gorst), *m.* 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of John Douthwaite Nesham, Esq. of Houghton-le-Spring, Durham, and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1848) had issue,

Edward Chaddock, now of Palterton Hall and Castle Combe.
John Eldon Gorst (the Right Hon. Sir), of Lawford House, Manningtree, Essex, P.C. (1890), Knt. (1885), Q.C. (1875). M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., formerly Fellow of that College and now an Honorary Fellow, M.P. for Cambridge Borough, 1866-68, for Chatham 1875 to 1892, and for Cambridge University since 1892, Civil Commissioner in New Zealand, 1861-63, Sol.-Gen. 1885-1886, Under Sec. of State for India 1886 to 1891, and Financial Secretary to the Treasury 1891 to 1892; *b.* 24 May, 1835, *m.* 1860, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Lorenzo Moore, of Christ's Church, New Zealand, and has, with other issue,

John Eldon.

Henry Sandford Gorst, *d.* 1852.
Thomas William Gorst, *m.* 1886, Ada Marion, dau. of J. Ll. Carson, Esq., and has issue.
Robert Campbell Gorst.
Elizabeth Jane, *m.* the Rev. W. L. Clay (who *d.* 1875), and has issue.
Mary Rachel Gorst, *d. unm.* 1872.
Frances Ann Georgina Gorst, *d.* young.
Emily Barbara, *m.* Admiral W. E. Gordon, R.N., and has issue.

Mr. Lowndes *d.* 9 May, 1859.

Arms—Arg., fretty az. a canton gu. thereon a lion's head erased or, quartering Gorst. *Crest*—1st, A lion's head erased or, gorged with a wreath of laurel vert, for Lowndes; 2nd, A pheon or, the shaft entwined with a serpent ppr. for Gorst.
Seat—Castle Combe, near Chippenham.

LOWRY OF POMEROY.

Lowry, Robert William, Esq. of Pomeroy House, co. Tyrone, B.A., Brasenose Coll. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., M.R.I.A., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff 1849, *b.* 30 Dec. 1816; *m.* 1st, 7 July, 1852, Frances Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Humphrey Geale Brady, Esq. of Mount Geale, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1877) has had issue,

I. Robert Geale, *b.* 21 Oct. 1853; *d.* 1 April, 1854.
II. Robert Thomas Graves, *b.* 16 Jan. 1857, late Major 1st Dragoon Guards.

i. Mary Anna Catherine, *m.* 25 April, 1888, Lieut.-Col. C. M. Alexander, of Tepmon, co. Tyrone.
ii. Letitia Maria Isabella.

He *m.* 2ndly ,21 Dec. 1880, Dorothea Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George Folliott, Esq. of Vicars Cross, co. Chester.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of Earl Belmore's family, and claims to be descended from a common ancestor with the family of LAURIE *of Maxwellton*, Barts., now extinct in the male line.

REV. JAMES LOWRY, of Tullyhog, *b.* 1707, 4th son of Robert Lowry, Esq. of Ahenis (ancestor of the Earls BELMORE), by Anne his wife, dau. of the Rev. James Sinclair, of Hollyhill, co. Tyrone, was Rector of Clogherny, and afterwards of Desertcreight, co. Tyrone, where he *d.* 1787. He *m.* Hester, elder dau. of John Richardson, Esq., M.P., of Rich Hill, co. Armagh, and sister of Mary, Viscountess Gosford. By her (who *d.* 1771) he had issue,

i. ROBERT, of Pomeroy.
ii. John, Rector of Clogherny, *m.* 1772, Susannah, only child and heiress of the Rev. George Underwood, Rector of Kencott, co. Oxford, and had issue,

1 The Rev. James Lowry, Rector of Clogherny, *b.* 3 April, 1773; *d.* 4 Nov. 1852. He *m.* Harriett, dau. of James Duberley, Esq. of Hensham Hall, co. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1843) he had issue, an only child.
1 Harriet Martha, *m.* William Owen Jackson, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, deceased. She *d.* 1 June, 1870, without issue.
2 Jane Lowry, *m.* 1805, Charles Frederick Barnwell, Esq., now deceased. She *d.* 1 Sept. 1862, leaving issue.

ii. JAMES, from whom the ROCKDALE branch.
i. Hester, *m.* Thomas Dickson, Esq., M.P. of Woodville, co. Leitrim.

The eldest son,

ROBERT LOWRY, Esq. of Pomeroy, *b.* 2 Oct. 1748; *d.* 1802; *m.* 1777, Eliza, dau. of Major William Tighe, of Ballyshannon, and by her (who *d.* 1822) had issue,

i. James, 14th Light Dragoons, *b.* May, 1778; *d. unm.* 1807.
ii. ROBERT WILLIAM, of Pomeroy.
iii. John, formerly 8th Regt., *b.* 4 July, 1789, *d.* 29 April, 1888.
iv. Armar, of 45th Regt., wounded at Orthes, *d.* 18 June, 1876, aged 85.
v. William, of Drumreagh, near Dungannon, co. Tyrone, formerly Commander R.N., *m.* 1819, Isabella (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1873), dau. of the Rev. John Graham, Rector of Pomeroy and Mullinagore, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 19 April, 1875, aged 82, leaving issue,

1 Robert William, C.B., of Drumreagh, co. Tyrone, Major-Gen. in the army, late Lieut.-Col. 47th Regt., served in the Crimea,, and has medal with three clasps, Turkish medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie, *b.* 20 March, 1824; *m.* 9 June, 1853, Emily Rohesia, dau. of Sir Henry G. Ward, G.C.M.G., Lord High Commissioner Ionian Islands, Governor of Madras, &c., and has issue,

Robert Swinburne, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 4 March, 1854.
William Henry, Lieut. 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b.* 2 Dec. 1855.
Henry Ward, *b.* 26 Jan. 1859, Lieut. West Kent Regt.
Charles E. Corry, *b.* 6 Sept. 1863.
Arthur Cole, *b.* 1e Sept. 1864, Lieut. R.N.
James Herbert, *b.* 14 May, 1866.
Ernest Ward, *b.* 15 Feb. 1871.
Emily Hope. Maria Georgina.

2 William John, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 1864.
3 John Henry.
4 James Armar, late Capt. 47th Regt., *d.* 24 April, 1861. He went through the Crimean campaign.
5 Armar Graham, Lieut.-Col., late Major 8th King's Regt., formerly Capt. 41st Regt., with which he served in the Crimea, and has medal with three clasps, Turkish medal, and 5th class of the Medjidie. He *m.* 10 Dec. 1869, Margaret, dau. of Robert Newton, Esq.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Isabella Hester, *m.* 17 Nov. 1864, John Toler, Esq., M.D.
3 Mary Grace, *d.* 20 Feb. 1857.

i. Everina, *d. unm.* ii. Hester, *d.* 4 March, 1863.
iii. Elizabeth, *d.* 19 Jan. 1867. iv. Maria, *d. unm.*

The eldest SURVIVING son,

ROBERT WILLIAM LOWRY, Esq. of Pomeroy House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1812, *b.* 1787; *m.* 6 Feb. 1815, Anna, eldest dau. of Admiral Samuel Graves, the elder brother of Sir Thomas Graves, K.B., and by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1875) had issue,

ROBERT WILLIAM, now of Pomeroy House.
John Fetherstonhaugh, of Belmore, co. Westmeath, Doraville, co. Tyrone, and Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, B.A., Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *b.* 18 July, 1819; *m.* 12 Sept. 1854, Dorothea Eliza, dau. of William John Moore, Esq., and relict of George Folliott, Esq. of Vicars Cross, Cheshire, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1883, having by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1892) had issue, a dau. Anna Graves, *m.* 22 Sept. 1885, Marmaduke W. C. Cramer Roberts, Esq., of Sallymount, co. Kildare (*see that family*).
Thomas Graves, R.E., killed at Sebastopol, 7 June, 1855.
Hester, *m.* 27 May, 1862, the Rev. Richard Johnston, of Kilmore, co. Armagh (his 2nd wife), and *d.* 1 June, 1876.
Eliza Catherine, *m.* 9 Jan. 1856, Capt. J. Herbert Armstrong, of Kilclare, King's co., who *d.* 17 Aug. 1873, leaving issue. She *d.* 9 Jan. 1890.
Anna Jane, *m.* 2 April, 1869, John Malone, Esq. of Baronston, co. Westmeath (his 2nd wife).

Mr. R. W. Lowry *d.* 18 Nov. 1869.

Arms—Sa, a cup arg. with a garland of laurel between two branches of the same, all issuing thereout ppr. *Crest*—Two laurel branches interfretted ppr. *Mottoes*—Floreant Lauri (above); Virtus semper viridis (below).
Seat—Pomeroy House, Pomeroy, co. Tyrone.

LOWRY OF ROCKDALE.

LOWRY, JAMES CORRY JONES, Esq. of Rockdale, co. Tyrone, J.P. and D.L. co. Tyrone, High Sheriff 1874, late Capt. R.A. and late Col. Commanding Donegal Artillery Militia, served in India during the suppression of the Mutiny, for which he medal a has, *b.* 26 June, 1835; *m.* 20 Oct. 1863, Elizabeth Jackson, 2nd dau. of Thos. Greer, Esq. of Tullylagan, co. Tyrone, and widow of the Rev. Thomas F. Bushe, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1888) had issue,

i. Dorinda Florence, *m.* 1 March, 1892, Thomas MacGregor Greer, Esq., only son of Thomas Greer, Esq. of Seapark, co. Antrim (*see that family*).
ii. Mina Ethel.

Lineage.—JAMES LOWRY, Esq. of Rockdale, co. Tyrone (3rd son of the Rev. James Lowry, of Desertcreight (*see* LOWRY *of Pomeroy*), *m.* 1785, Martha, dau. of the Right Rev. James Leslie, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, by his wife Joice, sister and eventual heir of Thomas Lyster, Esq. of Lysterfield, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1831) had issue, JAMES, of whom presently, and Hester, *m.* to William Chaigneau Colvill, Esq., an eminent merchant in Dublin, and a Director of the Bank of Ireland. Mr. Lowry *d.* 7 Jan. 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES LOWRY, Esq. of Rockdale, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1st, Harriet, youngest dau, of Thomas Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth Castle, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1834) had issue,

i. JAMES CORRY, his heir.
ii. Edward Leslie, *b.* 1811; *d. unm.* 9 Nov. 1833.
iii. Thomas William, *b.* 1814; *d. unm.* 31 July, 1852.
iv. Hercules, *b.* 1817; *d. unm.* 27 July, 1851.
v. Armar, *b.* 8 May, 1821, formerly Capt. 30th Regt.; *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of Joseph Greer, Esq. of The Grange, co. Tyrone, and has had issue,

1 Mary Jane, *d.* 30 Jan. 1861.
2 Harriet Pepper, *m.* 11 April, 1872, Frederick Stutfield, Esq.

vi. Octavius, *b.* 25 Dec. 1824, late Capt. 96th Regt., Major in the army; *m.* 24 Nov. 1851, Arabella, 5th dau. of James Jones, Esq. of Mount Edward, co. Sligo, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1884, leaving issue, 1 Thomas Pepper Ernest, *b.* 8 Oct. 1852, Capt. 1st West India Regt.; 2 William Hay Talbot, Canadian Mounted Police, late Lieut. Galway Militia, *b.* 2 Dec. 1854, killed in action at Battleford, 3 May, 1885; 1 Julia Edith Vivian; 2 Florence Emily Jane.
vii. Robert, *b.* 5 Nov. 1826; *m.* 17 June, 1852, Louisa, dau. of Thomas Braddell, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 15 Aug. 1864. She *d.* Feb. 1892.
i. Henrietta Martha, *m.* 28 Aug. 1852, her cousin, Henry Lowry Barnwell, Esq., who *d.* 20 March, 1858. She *d.* 20 Oct. 1872.
ii. Charlotte, *d. unm.* July, 1834.
iii. Joice, *m.* 1st, her cousin, Edward Leslie Colvill, Esq., and 2ndly, Henry Loftus Tottenham, Esq., and *d.* 27 Sept. 1892.
iv. Georgina, *m.* 16 Jan. 1852, William Acton, Esq.
v. Mary Louisa Pepper, *d. unm.* 11 Aug. 1860.

Mr. Lowry *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1835, Emily, eldest dau. of Joseph Greer, Esq. of The Grange, co. Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1851) had issue,

viii. Henry MacGregor, *b.* 17 Dec. 1838, Lieut.-Col. 12th Regt.; *m.* 24 April, 1867, Margaret Eliza, eldest dau. of Ranulph Dacre, Esq., and had by her, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1893, issue, 1 Henry Dacre, *b.* Aug. 1868; 2 Hubert Leslie, *b.* 1870.

vi. Emily, *m.* 25 Oct. 1873, John Richardson, Esq. of Trewmount, co. Tyrone.
vii. Martha Leslie, *d.* 3 July, 1862.

Mr. Lowry *d.* 14 June, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Corry Lowry, Esq. of Rockdale, Q.C., Master of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, *b.* 1 Nov. 1809; *m.* 1st, Dorinda, 2nd dau. of James Jones, Esq. of Mount Edward, co. Sligo, Capt. Sligo Militia, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1845) had issue,

James Corry Jones, now of Rockdale.
Edward Leslie Barnwell, *b.* 27 May, 1837, late Capt. 81st Regt.; *m.* 1st, 27 April, 1865, Eliza Anne, only dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Earsdon, co. Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1869), he had issue, i. Evelyn Eliza; ii. Mary Emily. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1872, Edith Clara Halyma, only child of Samuel Saunders, Esq., and has surviving issue, i. James Taylor, *b.* 21 Aug. 1875; iii. Hilda Clare Leslie; iv. Joice Leslie.
Thomas Pepper, *b.* 18 July, 1839; *d.* Jan. 1847.
George Pepper, *b.* 22 July, 1843; *d.* 1 Feb. 1882.
John Robert Colvill, *b.* 19 Dec. 1844, B.A., T.C.D., Indian Medical Staff; *m.* 26 April, 1871, Constance, dau. of William J. B. Lyons, Esq. He *d.* 19 July, 1873.
Harriett, *m.* 30 Jan. 1858, Michael Obins Seeley Jones, Esq. who *d.* 5 April, 1860. She *d.* 27 April, 1882.
Eliza, *m.* 29 Sept. 1868, John Twigg, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Q.C.

Mr. Lowry *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, widow of Frederick Gamble, Esq., and 3rdly, 1853, Jane, eldest dau. of Booth Jones, Esq. of Strydagh, co. Sligo, by whom he had a son,

Somerset Thomas Corry, *b.* 21 March, 1855.

He *d.* 20 June, 1869.

Arms, *Crest*, and *Mottoes*—Same as Lowry *of Pomeroy*.
Seat—Rockdale, Dungannon, co. Tyrone.

LOWSLEY OF HAMPSTEAD NORREYS.

Lowsley, Lionel Dewe, Esq. of Hampstead Norreys, Berks, Patron of the livings of Hampstead Norreys and Hermitage; *b.* 12 May, 1866; *s.* his father 1892.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from Sir William Lisle, a Knight and High Sheriff for the co. of Berks in 1410, who was descended from the Barons of Kinston Lisle and Rougemont and Radolphus, who were granted lands in Berkshire.

William Lowsley, Esq. of Kingston Bakepuze, *m.* April, 1616, Christian, dau. of — Southby, and relict of James Horter, Esq., by whom he had issue, one son,

William Lowsley, Esq., *b.* 1617; *m.* 14 Sept. 1642, Frances, dau. of Edmund Knyvett, Esq., of Norfolk, by whom he had issue two sons, William and John, and one dau. He *d.* 1671.

William Lowsley, Esq., elder son, *b.* 1 Sept. 1644; *m.* Nov. 1674, Sarah, dau. of Walter Haycroft, Esq., by whom he had issue, three sons, Joseph, Richard, and John, who *d. v. p.* He sold his lands near Abingdon, but left remainder to his elder surviving son,

Joseph Lowsley, Esq., *b.* 7 March, 1681; *m.* 27 March, 1732, Mary, dau. of James Collins, Esq., co. Berks, by whom he left at his decease, Oct. 1750, with a dau., Elizabeth, a son,

Joseph Lowsley, Esq., *b.* 1733; *m.* Sept. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Clack, Esq., by whom he had issue (with two daus.), i. John, who *s.* his father; ii. Joseph, of whom presently. He bought in 1798 from the Shepherd family, property at Avening, Saperton, Cherrington, and Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester. He *d.* 1811, and was *s.* by his elder son,

John Lowsley, Esq. of Mugmore House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1760; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Holliday, Esq., by whom he had issue, two daus., Mary and Harriett, but no son. His dau. Mary, *b.* 1804, *m.* 24 April, 1845, Rev. George Williams, M.A. of Withenford, co. Worcester, and their dau. and heir, Mary Caroline Eleanor, *b.* 1846, *m.* 1868, Col. William Wright Hoole, of Crooksmoor House, co. York, and has issue, George Williams Lowsley Hoole, Esq. of Chavenage, co. Gloucester, Lieut. 3rd batt. Yorkshire Regt.

Joseph Lowsley, Esq., *b.* 19 Sept. 1765; *m.* Mary Bosley. He inherited from his father the Berkshire property, and bought in 1817 the estate of Hampstead Norreys, co. Berks. He *d.* 23 April, 1825, and left, with one other son and three daus.,

Job Lowsley, Esq. of Hampstead Norreys, the elder son, *b.* 20 Nov. 1790; *m.* 5 Nov. 1827, Ruth, dau. of William Robinson, co. Berks. He *d.* 8 July, 1855, leaving issue,

i. Luke, of Hampstead Norreys.
ii. Jethro, *b.* 12 June, 1834: *m.* 2 Feb. 1856, Mary, only dau. of I. Matthews, Esq., co. Berks.
iii. Oded, M.R.C.S., L.S.A. of London, *b.* 7 May, 1838; *m.* 19 July, 1871, Mary, only dau. of R. Robinson, Esq.
iv. Barzillai, Lieut.-Col. R.E., *b.* 19 Sept. 1840; *m.* 28 Jan. 1873, Ada Mansfield, elder dau. of J. H. Pollard, Esq. of Demerara, British Guiana, and has issue,
1 Inglis de Lisle Pollard, *b.* 8 Nov. 1875.
2 Herbert de Lisle Pollard, *b.* 10 April, 1877.
1 Grace de Lisle Pollard.

i Adah, *m.* 30 April, 1878, John Warrington Morris, Esq. of The Hermitage, Richmond, Surrey.

Luke Lowsley, Esq. of Hampstead Norreys, Berks, Patron of that living and the neighbouring living of Hermitage, *b.* 7 Aug. 1828; *m.* 12 July, 1865, Mary Maria, younger dau. of William Dewe, Esq. of Wyld Court, Berks, and had issue,

i. Lionel Dewe, now of Hampstead Norreys.
ii. Warin Ashbel (Rev.), B.A. Camb., Curate of Aldborough, Wilts, *b.* 20 June, 1867.
iii. Gerald, *b.* 28 Dec. 1868.
iv. Horace, B.A. Oxon, *b.* 6 June, 1870.
v. Montagu, *b.* 24 Sept. 1872.
vi. Hubert Ivon, *b.* 17 April, 1879.
vii. Conrad Offa, *b.* 27 Feb. 1882.
i. Miriam Marie.
ii. Naomi Ella.

Arms—Or, a fess between two chevrons sa., the one in chief accompanied of three crescents, two and one, gu. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a millstone arg. with millrind or.
Motto—An I may.
Seat—Hampstead Norreys, near Newbury.

LOWTHER OF SHRIGLEY PARK.

Lowther, William Gorges, Esq. of Shrigley Park, co. Chester, Major R.A. *b.* 11 Feb. 1850; *m.* 1874, Harriett Agnes, only dau. of Rev. Edward Leigh Bennett, Rector of Long Sutton, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

i. William Ernest Huntingford, *b.* 4 Dec. 1876.
ii. Edward St. George, *b.* 10 Dec. 1878.
iii. John Brabazon, *b.* 19 April, 1883.
iv. Thomas Beresford, *b.* 4 April, 1890.

Lineage.—This is a younger branch of the very ancient family of Lowther, raised to the Peerage in 1696, under the title of Lonsdale.

William Lowther, Clerk of the Warrants of the Common Pleas of Ireland, 5th son of Sir Christopher Lowther, of Lowther, co. Westmorland, and brother of Sir John, great-grandfather of the 1st Lord Lonsdale, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Anthony Welbury, of Castle Eden, and was father of

Sir Richard Lowther, who *m.* Isabel, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Fletcher, of Hutton, and was father of

George Lowther, of Skrine Abbey, co. Meath, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Henry Piers, Esq. of Tristernagh, and was father of

Edward Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, co. Meath, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Patrick Cusac, Esq. of Gerardstown, and was father of

George Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, M.P.; *m.* 1741, Jane, dau. of Sir Tristram Beresford, and sister of the 1st Earl of Tyrone (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Waterford), and had, with two daus., of whom the youngest, Sophia, *m.* Rowley Hill, Esq., M.P., two sons,

Gorges, of whom presently.
Marcus, M.P., who *m.* 1743, Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., of Moat Castle, co. Roscommon, assumed the name and arms of Crofton, and was created a Baronet (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Crofton).

The elder son,

Gorges Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, for fifty years M.P. for Meath, *b.* 25 Nov. 1713; *m.* 1738, Judith Usher, sister of St. George, Lord St. George (whose only dau., Emilia Olivia, *m.* William Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, K.P., and *d.* 1792), and left, with a dau. (Sophia, who *m.* Col. William Irvine, of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh), a son and successor,

George Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue and of Lowther Lodge, co. Dublin, *m.* 1767, Frances, dau. of Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby, Esq. of Ash Grove, and grand-niece of Brabazon, 1st Earl of Bessborough, by whom (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1802) he had issue,

Gorges, his heir, of whom presently.
Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby, Rector of Orcheston, Wilts, *m.* Miss Coffin, and *d.* 1832, having had an only son, Beresford, who *d.* young.
Frances, *m.* C. Apthorp, Esq.
Sophia Jane, *m.* J. Alcock, Esq.

Juliana, *m.* 1803, Capt. Thomas Penruddocke, of the Coldstream Guards, 3rd son of Charles Penruddocke, Esq., M.P., of Compton Chamberlayne, co. Wilts.

Mr. Lowther *d.* 1785. His eldest son,

GORGES LOWTHER, Esq. of Hampton Hall, Somerset, and formerly of Kilrue, which he sold, M.P. for Ratoath 1790-1800, an officer 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1769; *m.* July, 1794, Julia, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Huntingford, and niece of Dr. Huntingford, Bishop of Hereford, by whom (who *d.* 1832) he had issue,

I. Ponsonby (Rev.), *d. unm.* in Canada, 19 July, 1854.
II. St. George, of Brading, Isle of Wight, late 69th Regt., *m.* 1st, Miss Amos, and 2ndly, Mina, dau. of A. Goulding, Esq. of Maiden Earley, and has issue only by 2nd marriage,

1 Beresford. 2 Lancelot.

He *d.* 10 March, 1871.
III. Beresford (Rev.), *b.* 1813, J.P., B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxon, Vicar of Vowchurch, near Hereford, and Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Lonsdale; *m.* 1849, Laura Alice, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Horsford, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1892.
IV. BRABAZON, of Shrigley Park, of whom hereafter.
V. Marcus, of Thornton, Ryde, Isle of Wight, Post-Capt. R.N., *m.* Emily, Countess of Lerchenfeldt.
VI. William Ponsonby, *d. unm.* in New Zealand, 1842.
I. Julia, *m.* 1831, the Rev. Harry Lee, of Kingsgate House, Winchester.
II. Rosalie
III. Frances Juliana } *d. unm.*
IV. Maud, *m.* 1st, Thomas Legh, Esq. of Lyme, co. Chester. and 2ndly, A. J. Deschamps De La Tour, Esq. of Milford, Hants.
V. Blanche, *m.* Allen Dent, Esq.
VI. Sophia, *m.* W. M. Bridger, Esq. of Halnaker House, Sussex, and the Chantry, Bradford-on-Avon, co. Wilts.

Mr. Gorges Lowther *d.* 23 Feb. 1854, aged 85. The fourth son,

BRABAZON LOWTHER, Esq. of Shrigley Park, co. Chester, J.P., B.A. Merton Coll. Oxon; *m.* Jan. 1847, Ellen Jane, only dau. of Thomas Legh, Esq., LL.D., F.A.S., of Lyme Park, co. Chester, by Ellen his wife, dau. of William Turner, Esq. of Shrigley, and had issue,

I. Brabazon, *b.* 7 Sept. 1847; deceased.
II. WILLIAM GORGES, now of Shrigley Hall.
III. Henry Crofton, *b.* 26 March, 1858.
I. Eleanor Constance.

Mr. Lowther *d.* 1877, and was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM GORGES, now of Shrigley Hall.

Arms—Or, six annulets, three, two, and one, sa.
Crest—A dragon passant arg. *Motto*—Magistratus indicat virum.
Seat—Shrigley Park, Macclesfield, co. Chester.

LOXDALE OF CASTLE HILL.

LOXDALE, REGINALD JAMES RICE, Esq. of Castle Hill, co. Cardigan, *b.* 8 Dec. 1859; *m.* 1891, Edith Amelia, dau. of the late Branwhite Spurgin, Esq. of Thrapston, co. Northampton, and widow of Henry Murray Loxdale, Esq. She *d. s. p.* 1892.

Lineage.—This family traces its descent from

ROBERT LOXDALE, who lived at Mere Town, parish of Forton, co. Stafford, on his own estate by inheritance, in the time of HENRY VII. He *m.* Joan Undyrwood, by whom he had one son,

MICHAEL LOXDALE, of Mere Town, who *m.* 1559, Alice Gretbacke, and *d.* April, 1594, leaving two sons and three daus. Their second son,

ROBERT LOXDALE, of Mere Town, bapt. 27 Dec. 1564, had by Winifred his wife, three daus. and one son, and one son,

THOMAS LOXDALE, of Mere Town, bapt. 19 Dec. 1599, who *m.* Sarah Worthington, by whom (who was buried 22 July, 1655) he had three sons and seven daus. The eldest son,

JOHN LOXDALE, of Mere Town, *b.* 1643; *m.* and had issue.

I. THOMAS LOXDALE (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 3 Dec. 1675, Vicar of Seighford, and Rector of Forton, co. Stafford, which he resigned in 1721, and became Rector of Tixal—"a man of learning and fond of antiquarian researches," author of "Parochial Antiquities in Staffordshire," and other local histories in MS., cited in Shaw's *Staffordshire*. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Eld, Esq. of Seighford, and *d. s. p.*
II. Richard, *b.* Oct. 1680; *d. s. p.* 7 Jan. 1732. He was the first of the family who settled at Shrewsbury, where he practised as a Solicitor. He was an Ensign in the "Artillery regiment raised voluntarily by the inhabitants in the year 1715, in opposition to the rebels," under Lord Viscount Newport.
III. JOSEPH, of whom hereafter.

The third son,

JOSEPH LOXDALE, *b.* 8 Jan. 1682, settled at Stafford, of which place he was Mayor in 1745. He *m.* Mary Thorley, of kin to William of Wykeham, the founder of Winchester and New Coll. Oxon, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
II. Joseph, *d. s. p.*
I. Anne, *m.* Richard Warren, of Stafford; *d.* Oct. 1791, leaving issue, three sons, and one dau. Deborah.

The eldest son,

THOMAS LOXDALE, *b.* 29 July, 1720, Mayor of Shrewsbury 1774; *m.* 1750, Hannah Skitt, by whom (who *d.* 5 May, 1805) he left issue,

I. Thomas, J.P. and D.L. for Salop, *b.* 3 April, 1757; *d.* 25 Jan. 1842; *m.* his cousin, Deborah Warren, by whom he had one dau.,

Anne, *m.* her cousin, John Loxdale, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 10 July, 1848.

II. JOSEPH, of whom hereafter.
III. Richard, *b.* March, 1769; *m.* Jane Jeffreys, and *d.* Feb. 1848, leaving four sons.
I. Mary, *b.* 1754; *m.* the Rev. Thomas Eden, M.A., Rector of Alvercott, Oxon, and Ilmington, co. Warwick, and had issue, William Henry Loxdale Eden, *b.* 10 Aug. 1783, *d.* Dec. 1868, without issue.
II. Anne, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Coke, of Jesus Coll. Oxon, D.C.L., author of a Commentary on the Bible, and a friend of Wesley, and active member of the Wesleyan Conference. She *d.* without issue in 1812.
III. Sarah, *b.* 10 Dec. 1760; *m.* Rev. Thomas Hill, of Alcaston Manor, Salop, and *d. s. p.* Dec. 1847.

Mr. Loxdale *d.* 20 April, 1793. His 2nd son,

JOSEPH LOXDALE, Esq., *b.* 12 Aug. 1759; *m.* 11 Feb. 1790, Anna Maria, dau. of William Wood, of Bayston, Salop, and had issue,

I. Thomas Wood, *b.* March, 1791; *d. unm.* Jan. 1837.
II. Joseph, *b.* 20 Aug. 1793, Mayor of Shrewsbury 1830; *d. s. p.* March, 1838.
III. JAMES, late of Castle Hill.
IV. John, of Kingsland, near Shrewsbury, J.P. for Salop and Mayor of Shrewsbury 1840-59 and 1873, *b.* 29 Aug. 1799; *m.* 1st, Anne Loxdale, his cousin, who *d. s. p.* 1848; 2ndly, Anna Rice, dau. of Rev. John Watson, D.D., Vicar of Ringstead-cum-Denford and Great Dodington, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1860) he had issue,

1 John Watson.
2 Geoffrey Warter Peele.
3 REGINALD JAMES RICE, now of Castle Hill.
1 Mary Jane.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1866, Jane Phillips, widow of Benjamin Bradley, Esq., and *d.* 27 March, 1885.
V. George Henry, *b.* 12 March, 1804; *m.* Sarah, dau. of His Honour, George Bagot, High Sheriff of British Guiana, by whom he had issue, three sons and five daus.
VI. Richard Skitt, *d.* an infant.
I. Anna Maria, *b.* 7 April, 1792; *d.* 1863, having *m.* the Rev. Frederick Holmes, M.A., Professor at Bishop's Coll. Calcutta, leaving issue by him, three sons and one dau.
II. Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* John Nathaniel Williams, Esq. of Castle Hill, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1862, without issue.
III. Henrietta Sophia, *b.* 3 April, 1802; *d. s. p.* 20 March, 1842.
IV. Charlotte Emilia, *b.* Jan. 1806; *d. s. p.* Dec. 1831.
V. Emma Louisa, *b.* Feb. 1809; *d. s. p.* 7 April, 1869.
VI. Laura Matilda, *b.* 7 April, 1812; *d. s. p.* Oct. 1829.

Mr. Loxdale was Mayor of Shrewsbury 1797, and for upwards of half a century High Steward and Deputy-Recorder of the borough of Shrewsbury. He *d.* April, 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES LOXDALE, Esq. of Castle Hill, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L. for the cos. of Stafford, Salop, and Cardigan, High Sheriff co. Cardigan 1867, M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 7 Oct. 1797; *d.* 28 Dec. 1890, and was *s.* by his nephew, REGINALD JAMES RICE.

Arms—Erm., on a chief sa. three lions rampant or. *Crest*—A bull's head couped ppr.
Seat—Castle Hill, Aberystwyth, co. Cardigan.

LOYD OF MONK'S ORCHARD, AND LILLESDEN.

LOYD, FREDERICK EDWARD, Esq. of Amwell Grove, Herts, educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for Surrey and Herts, *b.* 26 April, 1856; *m.* 17 April, 1879, Isabella, youngest dau. of Frederick Currey, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, and has with other issue,

LEWIS FREDERICK INNES, *b.* 1880.

Lineage.—EDWARD LOYD, Esq. of Coombe House, Surrey,

the eminent banker, *m.* Aug. 1809, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Taylour, Esq. of Blackley, co. Lancaster, and both *d.* Jan. 1863, leaving issue,

I. Lewis Loyd, Esq. of Monk's Orchard, Kent, J.P. for Surrey, High Sheriff 1863, and a Commissioner of Lieutenancy for the city of London, *b.* 10 Aug. 1811; *m.* 19 June, 1845, Frances Harriet, dau. of Admiral the Hon. Frederick Paul Irby, C.B., of Boyland Hall, Norfolk, son of the 2nd Lord Boston, and *d. s. p.* July, 1891. Mrs. Loyd is of Monk's Orchard, West Wickham, Beckenham, Kent.

II. Edward Loyd, Esq. of Lillesden, Kent, J.P. and D.L. co. Lancaster, J.P. Kent, High Sheriff 1876, late Lieut.-Col. 1st Manchester R.V., *b.* 19 April, 1820; *m.* 12 March, 1846, Caroline Louisa, eldest dau. of John Frederick Foster, Esq. of Sale Priory, co. Chester, and Kempstone, Bedfordshire, by Caroline, dau. of Sir William Chambers Bagshawe, and had issue,

1 Frederick Edward, of Amwell Grove, Ware.
2 Llewellyn Foster, of Doles, Andover, Hants, *b.* 30 June, 1861, *m.* a dau. of Bishop Lewis, Metropolitan of Canada, and has issue, two sons.
1 Mary Louise.
2 Elinor Sarah, *m.* 21 Sept. 1876, George John Courthope, Esq. of Sprivers, Staplehurst, and has issue.
3 Frances Helen. 4 Margaret Foster.
5 Caroline Foster, *m.* March, 1892, Alfred, eldest son of Edward Hardcastle, Esq., M.P., of New Lodge (*see that family*), and has issue.

Mr. Edward Loyd *d.* 1890. Mrs. Edward Loyd is of Lillesden, Hawkhurst, Kent.

III. William Jones Loyd, Esq. of Langleybury, Herts, M.A., J.P., High Sheriff 1861, *b.* 2 Aug. 1821; *m.* 21 June, 1848, Caroline Gertrude, dau. of John Henry Vivian, Esq., M.P., of Singleton, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

1 Lewis Vivian Loyd, Esq. of Withybrook (*which see*).
2 Edward Henry, of Langleybury, Herts, J.P., *b.* 2 April, 1861; *m.* 26 July, 1888, the Hon. Clementina Georgina Brownlow, dau. of Charles, 2nd Lord Brownlow, and has issue,

William Lewis Brownlow, *b.* 7 May, 1889.

3 William Graham, *b.* 30 Sept. 1863; *m.* 1888, a dau. of — Beaumont, Esq., and has issue.
4 Arthur Heneage, *b.* 20 Sept. 1868.
1 Gertrude Sarah.
2 Harriet Edith.
3 Dulcie Gwendoline.
4 Caroline Beatrice.

Mr. William Jones Loyd *d.* 28 Aug. 1885.

I. Sarah, *m.* H. B. Benyon, Esq. of Rounday Lodge, Leeds (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1849); she *d.* 15 June, 1858, and left four children.
II. Catherine, *m.* 14 March, 1844, T. Dyce Nicol, Esq., M.P., of Ballogie, co. Aberdeen (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1872), leaving three sons and two daus.
III. Hannah, *m.* W. Entwisle, Esq. of Rusholme, Manchester (who *d.* 1865), and had four children.
IV. Fanny, *m.* 16 Sept. 1847, James Sydney Stopford, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 20 Sept. 1856.

Residence—Amwell Grove, Ware, Herts.
Club—New University.

LOYD OF WITHYBROOK.

Loyd, Col. Lewis Vivian, of Withybrook, Wolvey, and Grandborough, co. Warwick, and of Coldham, Cambridgeshire, J.P. and D.L. for the former co., and J.P. co. Tipperary, late Lieut. Grenadier Guards, M.P. for Chatham and Col. Commanding 2nd Vol. Batt. Royal Warwick Regt., *b.* 14 Nov. 1852; *m.* 14 Aug. 1879, Lady Mary Sophia Hely-Hutchinson, eldest dau. of Richard John, 4th Earl of Donoughmore, and has issue,

I. Lewis Richard William, *b.* 17 April, 1882.
II. Robert John Henry, *b.* 11 May, 1884.
I. Gertrude Harriet Jocelyn, *b.* 22 Dec. 1887.

Mr. Lewis Vivian Loyd, M.P., is the eldest son of the late William Jones Loyd Esq. of Langleybury, Herts (*see* Loyd *of Monk's Orchard and Lillesden*).

Seat—Charlecote Park, Warwick. *Town House*—8, Rutland Gate, London, S.W.

LUARD OF BLYBOROUGH.

Luard, John Godfrey, Esq. of Blyborough Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 13 Dec. 1862.

Lineage.—Peter Luard, came to England from France at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. He *m.* Elinor Sampson, and had a son,

Peter Abraham Luard, Esq., a Hamburgh Merchant, was *b.* 1703. He was one of the leading men of London who signed an address to his Majesty George II., offering their services to defend him against the Pretender, 1745. This gentlemen *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Myré, by whom he had a son, Peter Robert, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta Gabriella, dau. of the Rev. James Abraham Gilbert, Chaplain to William III., by Catherine his wife, dau. of John Pierre, Boullier, Esq., and had, besides two daus. (one *m.* Mr. Davis, and the other Mr. Cazalet), a son,

I. William, *m.* 27 Sept. 1764, Anne, only dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Hatfield Priory, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1799) left at his decease, 29 Jan. 1802,

1 John, *b.* 1 June, 1766; *m.* 17 Aug. 1795, Charlotte Lucy Kynaston, of the ancient family of Kynaston *of Harwick*, Salop, and had issue, 1 Thomas William, *m.* 4 Nov. 1835, Louisa Georgina Sophia, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Morgan, LL.D., Vicar of Hampton, Prebendary of Wells, by his wife, the Baroness von Hinüber, Maid of Honour to Queen Charlotte, and dau. of the Baron von Hinüber, and had issue an only child, Thomas Davies, *m.* 1858, his cousin, Charlotte Eliza (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Field, R.N.), dau. of Robert Luard, Esq., and *d.* leaving two daus., Ellen Christine; and Mariana Florence; 2 Peter, *d. unm.*; 3 John, C.B., Col. in the Bengal Army, *m.* Louisa Mitchell, and has issue; 4 Robert Davies, a Judge in India, *m.* Marianne, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Lionel Smith, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.H., and has issue, of whom the 2nd dau., Charlotte Eliza, *m.* 1st, 1858, her cousin, Thomas Davies Luard, Esq., and 2ndly, Capt. Field, R.N.; 1 Charlotte Dorothy, *m.* the Rev. Richard Downes, and *d. s. p.* 25 Aug. 1874; 2 Eliza, *m.* the Rev. Charles Shukburgh.
2 Peter, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Wright, on inheriting the estate of Hatfield. He *m.* Mary Anne Bennett, and had issue five sons and four daus. (*see* Wright *of Hatfield Priory*).
3 William Wright (*see* Luard *of The Lodge*).
1 Mary Anne, *m.* Oct. 1796, George Hyde Wollaston, Esq.
2 Henrietta, *m.* Charles Brown, Esq., who changed his name to Hunt.

Mr. Luard *d.* 1768. His son by his 1st wife,

Peter Robert Luard, Esq., *b.* 25 Dec. 1727; *m.* Jane, dau. of Zachariah Bourryau, Esq., a wealthy West Indian proprietor, who possessed estates in Grenada and St. Kitt's and who, 1747, purchased the estate of Blyborough, co. Lincoln, from the family of Southcote. By this lady Mr. Luard had issue, Peter John, of whom we treat; Francis, *m.* Miss Shawe, and had issue; and Harriet, *m.* Hungerford Spooner, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1832. Mr. Luard *d.* 1802. His eldest son,

Peter John Luard, Esq. of Blyborough, Capt. 4th Dragoons, *m.* 1783-4, Louisa, dau. of Charles Dalbiac, Esq. of Hungerford Park, by his first wife, Miss De Visme, and by her had issue,

I. Charles Bourryau, his successor.
II. Peter Francis, M.D., *b.* 16 Sept. 1786; *m.* 1816, Mary Magdalene, dau. of William Morgan, Esq., and had issue,

1 Peter William, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1st, Emma Anne, dau. of Capt. J. Hodson, H.E.I.C.S., which lady *d.* 1841. He *m.* 2ndly, Emelia Frederica, dau. of Major Crommelin, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue, two sons and a dau., Peter, *b.* 1843; Neville Edward, *b.* 1848; and Emelia Lucy.
2 George Francis, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1843, Jane, dau. of Lieut. G. Hamilton, and has issue, one son and three daus.
3 Henry Reynolds, *b.* 1828, Capt. R.E.; *m.* Caroline Leggatt, and *d.* 1870, leaving a son and a dau.
4 Philip Edward, *b.* 1831, Lieut. R.N.
1 Alice Louisa, *d. unm.* 1827.
2 Lucy, *m.* Rev. Arthur Charles Luard, Vicar of Wadworth.
3 Mary, *m.* 1849, Joseph Stirling, Esq., Capt. R.N., and has two sons and one dau.

III. George, *b.* 1788, was Major (half-pay), served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo; *d. unm.* Dec. 1847.
IV. John, late Lieut.-Col. 10th Regt., served in the R.N. 1802-7, entered 4th Dragoons 1809, served in the Peninsula, and was at Waterloo and Bhurtpore, *b.* 5 May, 1790; *m.* 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. William Scott, H.E.I.C.S., and dying 1875, left issue,

1 Richard George Amherst, *b.* 29 July, 1827, Lieut.-Gen., served in the Crimea and China, and *m.* 1863, Hannah, dau. of H. Chamberlain, Esq. of Narborough, Norfolk, by whom he has five sons and one dau.
2 John Dalbac, *b.* 31 Oct. 1831, late 82nd Regt.; *d.* 1860.
3 Frederic Peter, Lieut.-Col. Bengal Staff Corps, served in the Indian campaigns 1857-8, and at Pekin with Fane's Horse; *m.* 1870, Lydia, dau. of — Palmer, Esq. of Jerusalem.
4 Charles Henry, *b.* 1837, Lieut.-Col. R.E.; *m.* 1869, Amelia, dau. of — Martin, Esq., and has issue.

1 Elizabeth Louisa.
2 Susan Anne Maria, *m.* 1876, Gerald W. Martin, Esq., Bengal Staff Corps, and *d.* Nov. 1877.

v. Henry, a Banker, *b.* 4 Dec. 1792; *m.* 1825, Jane, dau. of — Richards, Esq., and has issue, Henry Richard, Charles William, William Richard, and Louisa.

vi. Edward (Rev.), M.A., St. John's Coll. Camb., Rector of Winterslow, Salisbury, 1846, *b.* 1795; *m.* July, 1821, Julia Darandu, dau. of Edward Coxe, Esq. of Hampstead, and had issue,

1 Edward Charles, *b.* 11 April, 1826.
1 Emma Amelie, *m.* 1851, C. R. Freeling, Esq., and has issue. 2 Julia Louisa.

vii. Robert Luard Selby, of The Mote, Ightham, Kent, J.P., Brevet-Major and late Capt. R.A., *b.* 24 Oct. 1800; *m.* 1st, June, 1833, Mary, 3rd dau. of Col. Richard Elmhirst, of West Ashby, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue,

1 Robert Reginald, Ensign 9th Foot, *b.* 15 March, 1837, accidentally killed 1857.
2 Charles Edward, Lieut.-Col., R.E., *b.* 13 Oct. 1839.

Major Luard *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1850, Lewis Marianne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Prideaux John Selby, Esq. of Twizell House, Northumberland, and The Mote, Ightham, Kent (on whose death Major Luard assumed the surname of Selby), and widow of Charles John Bigge, Esq. of Linden, and *d.* 1880, having by her had issue,

3 Bertram Selby, *b.* 1853.
1 Beatrice.

viii. Octavius (Rev.), M.A. of St. John's Coll. Camb., *b.* 21 June, 1804, Rector of Aunsby, co. Lincoln, *m.* Maria, dau. of W. C. Booth, Esq. of Twemlow, co. Chester and had three sons and two daus.

i. Louisa Susannah.

Capt. Luard *d.* 23 May, 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles Bourryau Luard, Esq. of Blyborough, *b.* 16 April, 1785; *m.* 23 Aug. 1821, Henrietta, eldest dau. aud co-heir of John Armytage, Esq. of Northampton (brother of the late Sir George Armytage, Bart.), and by her (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1873.) had issue,

George Augustus, of Blyborough.
John Godfrey, *b.* 21 Oct. 1829: *m.* 17 Oct. 1861, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas W. Lawford, Esq., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1862, leaving a son, John Godfrey, now of Blyborough.
Frederic, Capt. R.A., *b.* 3 Feb. 1831; *d. unm.* 27 April, 1858.
Alfred, *b.* 30 Jan. 1832; *m.* 18 Oct. 1866, Edith, 2nd dau. of J. Johnson, Esq. of Sunnyside, Canada West, and has issue.
Arthur Charles (Rev.), B.A., Vicar of Wadworth, *b.* 30 Jan. 1832 (twin with Alfred); *m.* 23 July, 1861, his cousin, Lucy, eldest dau. of Peter F. Luard, M.D., and has issue.
Henriette Louisa, *m.* April, 1845, the Rev. Thomas Booth Wright, M.A., Rector of Broughton, co. Lincoln, 2nd son of the Rev. Godfrey Wright, of Bilham House, co. York.
Louisa, *d. unm.* 18 April, 1845, aged 19.
Maria Jane, *d. unm.* 27 April, 1845, aged 16.

Mr. Luard *d.* 26 May, 1855, and was *s.* by his son,

George Augustus Luard, Esq. of Blyborough, Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 25 Sept. 1824; *m.* 23 Aug. 1855, Maria Louisa Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the Rev. Joseph Storey, of Bingfield co. Cavan, *d. s. p.* 1888, and was *s.* by his nephew, John Godfrey Luard, Esq.

Seat—Blyborough Hall, Kirton-in-Lindsay, co. Lincoln.

LUARD OF THE LODGE, WITHAM.

Luard, Admiral William Granham, C.B., of The Lodge, Witham, Essex, J.P. Admiral R.N., Pres. Royal Naval Coll., *b.* 7 April, 1820; *m.* 7 April, 1858, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Henry Du Cane, of The Grove, Witham, aud has issue,

i. William Du Cane, *b.* 4 Sept. 1862, Capt. R.E.
ii. George Du Cane, *b.* 31 Aug. 1863; *d.* 31 May, 1873.
iii. Herbert Du Cane, *b.* 25 March, 1870, Lieut. R.N.
iv. Arthur Du Cane, *b.* 5 July, 1873.
i. Charlotte Annie, *m.* 1 Nov. 1887, Richard Villiers Hardy, Esq.
ii. Henrietta Louisa.
iii. Alice Mary.
iv. Edith Jane.
v. Amy Florence.
vi. Frances Maud.
vii. Lilian Emily.
viii. Gertrude Octavia.

Lineage.—William Wright Luard, Esq. of The Lodge, Witham, Essex, J.P. and D.L. (3rd son of William Luard, Esq., half-brother of Peter Robert Luard, Esq. of Blyborough, co. Lincoln (*refer to that family*), *b.* 31 Aug. 1786; *m.* 10 Oct. 1815, Charlotte, only child of Thomas Garnham, Esq. of Felsham Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1857, having by her (who *d.* 29 May, 1875) had issue,

William Garnham, now of The Lodge, Witham.
Thomas Garnham (Rev.), M.A., Rural Dean, Hon. Canon of St. Albans, and Vicar of Stansted, *b.* 24 May, 1821; *m.* 19 May, 1847, Jane Anne, dau. of James Inglis, Esq. of Norwood, Surrey, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1886, leaving a son, Thomas Inglis (Rev.), M.A.
Alexander Garnham, *b.* 1827; *d.* 2 Aug. 1829.
Frederick Garnham, *b.* 22 June, 1829; *d.* 4 Feb. 1857.
Bixby Garnham (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Aveley, Essex, *b.* 25 Jan. 1835; *m.* 1860, Clara Isabella Sandford, dau. of the Rev. John Bramston, Vicar of Witham, and has a son, Frederick Bramston, five other sons, and five daus.
Charlotte Garnham, *m.* 28 June, 1836, Jacob H. Pattison, Esq., and has issue, ten sons and six daus.
Henrietta Garnham, *m.* 25 June, 1844, the Rev. Reginald Guy Bryan, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1849.
Jane Garnham.
Elizabeth Garnham, *m.* 2 July, 1845, the Rev. Frederick John Ross Laurence, of Exeter Coll. Oxon, S.C.L., Rector of Tiptree Heath, Essex, and Rural Dean, and has issue, five sons and seven daus.
Mary Anne Garnham.
Helen Garnham, *m.* the Rev. William Raynes, Tutor of Clare Coll. Camb., and has issue, one son and three daus.

Seat—The Lodge, Witham, Essex.

LUCAS OF CASTLE SHANE.

Lucas, Edward Scudamore, Esq. of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan, J.P. and D.L. cos. Monaghan and Hereford, High Sheriff co. Monaghan 1879, and J. P. co. Radnor, Capt. and Hon. Major Hereford Militia, *b.* 8 March, 1853; *s.* his uncle 1874.

Lineage.—In the early part of the 17th century, several members of the Lucas family migrated from England, and settled in the sister island, where their descendants still remain, in the cos. of Clare, Cork, King's co., and Monaghan. In the last they acquired, partly by purchase and partly by royal grant, considerable estates, which were erected into a manor by patent of Charles II., 1683, "to be called the Manor of Castle Shane," and the principal part of which has ever since continued in the family.

Francis Lucas, Esq., the first of Castle Shane, whose will, dated 15 Oct. 1657, was proved 8 Dec. 1657, *m.* Mary Poyntz, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Moore, Esq.) had a dau. Lucy, the wife of Charles, son of Sir Toby Poyntz, and five sons, Franics; Robert; William; Richard; and Charles. The eldest,

Francis Lucas, Esq. of Castle Shane, *b.* 1646, *d.* about 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Lucas, Esq. of Castle Shane, M.P. for the borough of Monaghan from 1713 to 1747. He *d. unm.* in the latter year, and was *s.* by his brother,

Edward Lucas, Esq. of Castle Shane, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, co. Westmeath; and 2ndly, Abigail, Mrs. Brook, widow, *née* Hancock. By the former he had (with three daus.) to sons, i. Thomas, who *d. v. p.*, leaving by Alice, his wife, dau. of William, 6th Lord Blayney, several children, of whom Edward, the eldest, inherited, and Francis, of Grenan, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Savage, Esq. of Ardkeen, co. Down. Mr. Lucas *d.* 1756, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Edward Lucas, Esq. of Castle Shane, M.P. for co. Monaghan, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Savage, Esq. of Ardkeen, and had, with other issue,

Francis, of Castle Shane, *d. s. p.* 1789.
Charles, of whom presently.
Edward (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Theophilus Clements, Esq. of Rathkenny, and was father of Theophilus Edward Lucas, who took the name of Clements.

The 2nd son,

Charles Lucas, Esq. of Castle Shane, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1st, 1786, Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir James Hamilton, Knt. of Monaghan; and 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Evatt, Esq. of Mount Louisa. By the former he left at his decease, 1796, an only child and successor,

Right Hon. Edward Lucas, of Castle Shane, J.P., High Sheriff 1817, M.P. co. Monaghan 1834-41, and Under-Secretary of State for Ireland 1841-46, sworn of the Privy Council there 1845, *b.* 27 Sept. 1787; *m.* 1812, Anne, 2nd dau. of William Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House, co. Louth, M.P. for Ardee, and by her (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1880) had issue,

i. Frances, formerly lieut. 46th Regt., *d. unm.* 1846.
ii. Edward William, of Castle Shane.
iii. Fitzherbert, Dacre, *m.* 24 May, 1852, Laura Adelaide only child of Lieut.-Col. John Lucy Scudamore, of Kentchurch Court, co. Hereford (*see that family*) and had issue

by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1859, John Donegan, Esq. of Carrigmore, co. Cork), EDWARD SCUDAMORE, now of Castle Shane. Mr. Lucas *d.* 30 Sept. 1857, of a wound received the previous day at Lucknow, where, as for four months previously, he had acted as a Volunteer.

IV. Charles Pierrepont, Capt. Bengal N.I., *b.* 1825.

V. Gould Arthur, of Lower Ucomanzi, Natal, late Capt. 73rd Regt., now R.M., *b.* 1829; *m.* 1857, Chirstabella, dau. of William Allen, Esq. of Liscongill, co. Cork.

I. Catherine Anne, *m.* 1852, Samuel Fitzherbert Filgate, Esq., J.P., of Hillsborough, co. Down.

II. Anna Isabella. III. Isabella Florinda.

Right Hon. Edward Lucas *d.* 12 Nov. 1871, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD WILLIAM LUCAS, Esq. of Castle Shane, J.P. and D.L., Lieut. 88th Regt., who was *b.* 1819; *d.* 1874, and was *s.* by his nephew, now of Castle Shane.

Arms—Arg., a fess between six annulets gu. *Crest*—A demi-griffin arg. beaked and membered or. *Motto*—Stat religione parentum.

Seat—Castle Shane, near Monaghan.

LUCAS OF RATHEALY.

LUCAS, HENRY, Esq. of Rathealy, co. Cork, J.P., late Major 3rd Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers, formerly Capt. 45th Regt., *b.* 28 July, 1827; *m.* 6 Sept. 1864, Emma, dau. of William Whitla, Esq. of Lisburn, co. Antrim and has issue,

I. Arthur Hyde, *b.* May, 1865, *d.* 3 Jan. 1891.

II. HENRY JOHN, *b.* 1866.

III. Frederick Reginald, *b.* 1870.

IV. Reginald, *b.* 1877.

I. Ada Elizabeth. II. Nellie.

III. Mary.

Lineage.—The Rathealy branch of the Lucas family settled at Youghal about the year 1640.

JASPER LUCAS, a Merchant at Youghal, *d. circa* 1630, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Atkins, Esq. of Minehead, Somerset, and was father of

JASPER LUCAS, *m.* 11 May, 1635, Jane, eldest dau. of Samuel Hayman, Esq. of Youghal, and widow of John Vaughan, Esq. of the same town, and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1718) had issue, JOHN, his heir; JASPER, ancestor of LUCAS, of Richfordstown, represented by JOHN RASHLEIGH LUCAS, Esq. J.P.; Samuel, buried at Youghal, 27 Dec. 1694; Atkin, bapt. 1 Jan. 1697, *d.* Feb. 1700; Elizabeth, *m.* Dec. 1708, Henry Rugge, Esq. of Ballydaniel, Recorder of and M.P. for Youghal. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LUCAS, an Alderman of Youghal, *m.* 19 Oct. 1714, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Arthur Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, and had issue, ARTHUR HYDE, his heir; three other sons, who *d. unm.*; and two daus., Jane, *m.* Alderman James Uniacke, of Youghal; and Elizabeth, *m.* Hull Attfield, Esq. He *d.* 12 June, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR HYDE LUCAS, of Grange, near Fermoy, *b.* 6 March, 1715-16. He *m.* 4 June, 1750, Jane, dau. of John Smyth, Esq. of Rathcoursey, and by her (who *d.* 1805), had issue, ARTHUR; Henrietta, *m.* 1st, 1774, Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Palace Anne, and 2ndly, Richard Perry, Esq. of Cork, and *d.* 1838; and Elizabeth, *b.* 1753, *d. unm.* 1838. He *d.* 13 May, 1788, and was *s.* by his surviving son,

ARTHUR HYDE LUCAS, Esq., of Rathealy, *b.* 3 Oct. 1757; *m.* 3 Sept. 1806, Frances, dau. of Henry Adams, Esq. of Cregg, Fermoy, and had issue,

ARTHUR HYDE, his heir.

John *b.* 30 Aug. 1816; *m.* Mary, dau. of Laurence Corban, Esq. of Kilworth, co. Cork, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1857, leaving Arthur John and Mary Corban.

HENRY, now of Rathealy.

Anna, *d. unm.* Harriette, *d.*

Frances, *d.* 1877.

Emma Jane, *m.* 10 Feb. 1855, Samuel Smith, Esq., M.D., and *d.* 11 Oct. 1855.

Sarah Maria, *d.* April, 1890.

Catherine, *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1859.

Mr. Lucas *d.* 4 Sept. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR HYDE LUCAS, Esq. of Rathealy, J.P., late Capt. 45th Regt. and Col. Cork Militia, *b.* 28 Oct. 1812; *m.* July, 1864, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Rev. Samuel Adams, of Cregg, Fermoy, and *d. s. p.* 12 Nov. 1880, when he was *s.* by his brother,

MAJOR HENRY LUCAS, now of Rathealy

Residence—Rathealy, Fermoy.

LUCY OF CHARLECOTE.

RAMSAY-FAIRFAX-LUCY, ADA CHRISTINA, of Charlecote Park, co. Warwick, *b.* 23 April, 1866, *s.* her father 1890; *m.* 26 July, 1892, to Henry William Ramsay-Fairfax, Esq., late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, and Lieut. Reserve of Officers, J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick, J.P. co. Roxburgh, eldest son of Sir William George H. Ramsay-Fairfax, Bart. of Maxton, co. Roxburgh. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*) Mr. Ramsay-Fairfax assumed by royal licence, the additional surname and arms of LUCY, 26 Aug. 1829.

Lineage.—THURSTANE DE CHARLECOTE, supposed to have been a younger son of Thurstane de Montfort, of Beldesert, co. Warwick, *temp.* RICHARD I., was father of

SIR WALTER DE CHARLECOTE, upon whom Henry de Montfort conferred the village of Charlecote, and the grant was confirmed by RICHARD I. Sir Walter left a son,

SIR WILLIAM DE LUCY, the first of the Charlecotes who bore that surname, and Sir William Dugdale surmises that he did so because his mother *might* have been the heir of some branch of the great baronial family of LUCY, so named from a place in Normandy. From Sir William descended the great and distinguished family of LUCY, so prominent in the records and annals of England.

EDMUND Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, *b.* 1492 (son and heir of Sir William Lucy, K.B., of Charlecote, grandson of William Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, and great-grandson of Sir Thomas Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, M.P. for co. Warwick, one of the retinue of John of Gaunt), a soldier of high repute in the reign of Henry VII., commanded a division of the royal army at the battle of Stoke. His great grandson,

SIR THOMAS LUCY, of Charlecote, M.P. for co. Warwick, who rebuilt, 1 Queen ELIZABETH, the Manor House with brick, as it now stands, was knighted a few years afterwards, and is commemorated as the prosecutor of William Shakespeare for deer stealing in his park at Charlecote. The Poet has satirized the Knight under the character of *Justice Shallow.* Sir Thomas Lucy *m.* Joyce (to whom he put up a fine monument, which is still in Charlecote Church), dau. and heir of Thomas Acton, Esq. of Sutton, co. Worcester, and had a dau., Anne, *m.* Sir Edward Aston, Knt. of Tixhall, with an only son, his successor, in 1600,

SIR THOMAS LUCY of Charlecote, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Arnold, Esq., by whom he had one surviving child, Joyce, the wife of Sir William Cooke, of Highnam. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Constance, dau. and heir of Richard Kingsmill, of High Clere, Hants, and had by that lady, with several daus., six sons, viz., I. THOMAS, his heir; II. Richard, knighted Jan. 1617, and created a baronet the March following. His male line and title expired with his grandson, Sir Berkeley Lucy, of Facombe, Hants, whose only dau. and heir, MARY LUCY, *m.* the Hon. Charles Compton; III. George, slain in France; IV. William, the eminent Dr. Lucy, Bishop of St. David's, grandfather of William Lucy, Esq. of Castle Carey, Somerset, and of George Lucy, Esq. of Pembroke; V. Robert, *d.* in France, 1615, *s. p.*; VI. Francis, living 1682, M.P. for Warwick. Sir Thomas Lucy *d.* 1605, and lies buried in a chapel on the north side of the church of Charlecote, where a splendid monument was erected to his memory by Dame Constance, his widow. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS LUCY, of Charlecote, Member of co. Warwick in six successive Parliaments. He *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Spencer, Esq. of Claverden, in the same co., and had issue,

I. SPENCER
II. ROBERT
III. RICHARD } successively of Charlecote, whose male issue is extinct.

IV. FOULK (SIR), *m.* Isabella, dau. and sole heir of John Davenport, Esq. of Henbury, co. Chester, and had, with other issue,

1 DAVENPORT, who eventually inherited Charlecote, *d. unm.* 1690.

2 GEORGE
3 WILLIAM } who both became of Charlecote, and both *d. s. p.*

4 Fulke, *m.* Elizabeth Mason, of London, and was father of THOMAS LUCY, who *s.* his uncle, the Rev. William Lucy, D.D., at Charlecote, Feb. 1723-4, and of GEORGE LUCY, who inherited from his brother, and *d. unm.* Dec. 1786.

1 Lucy, *m.* the Rev. John Hammond. The grandson of this lady,

REV. JOHN HAMMOND, occurs in the sequel as eventual inheritor of CHARLECOTE and the estates of the LUCY family.

i. Constance, *m.* 1st, Sir William Spencer, Bart., and 2ndly, Sir Edward Smith.
ii. Bridget, *m.* Sir Bryan Broughton.
iii. Alice, *m.* Sir William Underhill.
iv. Mary, *m.* Sir Matthew Herbert.
v. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Walcot.

Sir Thomas Lucy, of whom it was said that "his tables were ever open to the learned, and his gates never fast to the poor," *d.* Dec. 1640. The lady (Alice) Lucy put up a most splendid monument, by Bernini in white marble, to her husband's memory, which also is in Charlecote Church. From him derived, 4th in descent,

Rev. John Hammond, being described in George Lucy's (his predecessor) will as the next person in remainder to whom stood limited, after his decease without male issue, the family estates, and grandson of the Rev. John Hammond and Alice Lucy, 2nd dau. of Sir Fulke Lucy and Isabella Davenport. Mr. Hammond assumed the surname and arms of Lucy only, by sign manual 9 Feb. 1787. He *m.* May, 1788, Maria, dau. of John Lane, Esq. of Bentley Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1823, leaving issue, two sons,

George, his successor.
John (Rev.), *b.* 1790, M.A., educated at Winchester Coll. and Trin. Coll. Camb., appointed Rector of Hampton-Lucy 1815, and Vicar of Charlecote, 1823, J.P. for co. Warwick, *d.* Oct. 1874.

The elder son,

George Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote, *b.* 8 June, 1793, M.P. from 1820 to 1830 for Fowey, and High Sheriff for co. Warwick 1831; *m.* 2 Dec. 1823, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Williams, 1st Bart. of Bodelwyddan, co. Flint, and *d.* 30 June, 1845, having had issue,

William Fulke, of Charlecote, *b.* 10 Sept. 1824; *d. unm.* 1 July, 1848.
Henry Spencer, of Charlecote.
Herbert Almeric, *d.* 3 Aug. 1840.
Reginald Aymer, deceased.
Edmund Berkeley, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1869, Laura Margaret Mulgrave, dau. and co-heir of William Standish, Esq. of Duxbury Park, co. Lancaster, and has, with other issue, a son, Reginald, *b.* 10 May, 1879.
Mary Emily, *m.* 21 Oct. 1847, Thomas Lloyd Fitz-Hugh, Esq. of Plâs Power, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 15 June, 1892, leaving issue.
Caroline, *m.* 2 Sept. 1857, Major-Gen. Charles Powlett Lane, late 21st Hussars, of Badgemore, co. Oxford, and *d.* 5 March, 1864, leaving one son.

The eldest surviving son,

Henry Spencer Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, of Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A., *b.* 28 Nov. 1830; *m.* 5 July, 1865, Christina, eldest dau. of Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Monzie, co. Perth, by Christina, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Sir Duncan Cameron, Bart. of Fassifern, co. Inverness and *d.* 6 Nov. 1890, having had issue, four daus.,

i. Ada Christina, now Mrs. Ramsay-Fairfax-Lucy, of Charlecote.
ii. Constance Linda.
iii. Sibyl Mary, *d.* 26 June, 1886.
iv. Joyce Alianore.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu. semé of cross-crosslets, three lucies haurient, arg., and for distinction, a canton of the last, for Lucy; 2nd and 3rd, Fairfax and Ramsay, quarterly. *Crests*—Lucy, out of a ducal coronet gu., a boar's head arg., gutte-de-poix, between two wings sa., billette or, and (for distinction) the neck charged with a cross-crosslet, also sa. And the crest of Fairfax. *Motto*—By truth and diligence.
Seat—Charlecote Park, Warwick.

LUMSDAINE OF LATHALLAN.

Lumsdaine, Maude Amy, of Lathallan, co. Fife, *s.* her father in 1878; *m.* 1891, Otto Paul Behr, Lieut. 128th Infantry Regt., Prussian Army.

Lineage.—John Lumsdaine, Esq., Major in the H.E.I.C.S., 3rd son of Robert Lumsdaine, Esq. of Innergellie, co. Fife, purchased the estate of Lathallan in 1787, and dying 4 Oct. 1823, was *s.* by his son,

James Lumsdaine, Esq. of Lathallan, J.P., *m.* 27 Oct. 1824, Miss Sophia Lindesay, of Balmungo, co Fife, and had issue. Mr. Lunsdaine, who was from an early period, up to the year 1824, on the medical staff of the Bengal Establishment, *d.* 22 Dec. 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

William Lindesay Lumsdaine, Esq. of Lathallan, *b.* 4 Sept. 1828. He *d. unm.* 1859, and was *s.* by his next brother,

John Small Lumsdaine, Esq. of Lathallan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1829; *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1860, and was *s.* by his brother,

Stamford Robert Lumsdaine, Esq. of Lathallan, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Fife Artillery Militia, *b.* 6 Sept. 1831; *m.* 14 Jan. 1864, Anna Maria, 2nd dau. of Capt. David Briggs, R.N., and had issue,

i. Montague Stamford Robert, deceased.
i. Maude Amy, now of Lathallan.
ii. Gertrude Annie.
iii. Lilly Maria Morrieson.

Capt. Lumsdaine, *d.* 1878.

Arms—Same as those of the Innergellie family (*see* Sandys-Lumsdaine), viz., az., a chevron or, between a buckle and a wolf's head couped in chief, and an escallop in base arg., within a bordure of the second. *Crest*—A heron devouring a salmon all ppr. *Motto*—Beware in time.
Seat—Lathallan, Colinsburgh, co. Fife.

LUMSDEN OF PITCAPLE.

Lumsden, Henry, Esq. of Pitcaple Castle, D.L. J.P. co. Aberdeen, Col. late commanding London Scottish Rifle Volunteers, formerly Capt. Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders (3rd Gordon Highlanders) *b.* 14 March, 1825; *m.* 5 July, 1860, Edith Jane, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Robert Samuel Battiscombe, M.A., Vicar of Barkway, and Rector of Reed, co. Hertford, and has issue,

i. Hugh Robert, *b.* 6 Feb. 1864, Lieut. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *d. unm.* 2 July, 1892.
ii. Walter, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 10 April, 1865.
iii. Henry Charles, *b.* 22 Oct. 1873.
iv. James Gordon, *b.* 19 Nov. 1875, Midshipman R.N.
i. Edith Isabella, *m.* Major N. B. Edmonstone, 4th Hussars (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Edmonstone, Bart.).
ii. Alice Charlotte.
iii. Eleanor Theresa.
iv. Katherine Evelyn, *m.* April, 1892, Robert Stewart Savile, Esq. West Kent Yeo. Cav., son of Rev. Frederick Stewart-Savile, of Kilmorie, Torquay.
v. Charlotte, *d.* an infant.
vi. Mary Caroline.
vii. Margaret, *d.* young.
viii. Marjorie Hilda.

Lineage.—Lumsden of Pitcaple is a branch of Lumsden of Cushnie. The founder of this family Thomas de Lumsden, a cadet of Lumsden of that ilk, in co. Berwick, received from Duncan, Earl of Fife, a grant of the lands of Drum and Gouland, in co. Fife, and of Easter and Wester Medlar co. Aberdeen. The precise date of this transaction is unknown, the charter having been lost (Robertson's Index, p. 58); but it must have been previous to 1353, in which year the Earl died. Thomas de Lumsden was Vice-Comes of co. Fife, and his name appears frequently in charters and other documents connected with co. Aberdeen in the middle of the 14th century. A safe conduct was granted to him by Edward III., dated Woodstock, 29 May, 1349 (Rotuli Scotiæ 1729), probably to negotiate the ransom of the Earl of Fife, who was taken prisoner at the battle of Durham, 1346, and returned to Scotland 1350. The lands he acquired were inherited by his descendant,

Thomas Lumsden, of Couland and Medlar, who had two sons, i. James, who *s.* to Couland; and ii. Robert, of Medlar, *d.* 1480, leaving two sons,

Thomas, *m.* Marjory Gordon, and *d.* 1495, leaving one dau., Margaret, *m.* 1st, William Johnstone, of that ilk, and 2ndly, William Forbes, of Corsindae.
Robert, *m.* Isobel, dau. of John Forbes, of Terpersie, and *d.* 1546, leaving nineteen children. Of these, the eldest son was Thomas, who was killed at the battle of Flodden, leaving two sons, James, *d.* 1550, and John, who eventually *s.* to the property. This

John Lumsden, of Cushnie, who *d.* 1588, had by a 2nd marriage, with Elizabeth Menzies, three sons and one dau.,

John, his heir, *m.* Janet, dau. of John Mortimer, of Craigievar, and had a son, Robert, who *d. s. p.*
Alexander, of Clova, *m.* Christian Irvine, and *d.* 1625, leaving a son, Robert, of whom presently.
Arthur.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Burnett, of Leys.

Robert Lumsden, son of Alexander Lumsden, of Clova, *s.* to Cushnie on the death of his cousin. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Leith, of Bucharn, and left issue,

Alexander, his heir, *m.* Elizabeth Leith, and *d.* 1714, leaving one son, David, who *m.* a dau. of Sir John Forbes, 2nd Bart. of Craigievar, and *d.* without male issue 1718.
John, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Gordon, of Auchlyne, and *d.* 1716, leaving two sons, Harry, who *s.* to Cushnie on the death of his cousin, David, and from whom Rev. H. T. Lumsden, of Cushnie, was descended, and Charles.

Robert, *m.* a dau. of Forbes of Tulloch; killed 1690, leaving one son, John.
James, *m.* a dau. of Chalmers, of Balnacraig, and left two sons, Robert and John.
William, *m.* Jean Gordon, and left three sons, 1 James, *d. s. p.*; 2 ALEXANDER, of whom presently; and 3 William, *m.* his cousin, Rachel, dau. of Charles Lumsden, of Harlaw; the eldest son of this marriage, Harry, bought the estates of Clova and Auchindoir from John Lumsden, of Cushnie, 1782, and entailed them on a series of heirs, 1st, his nephew, Sir Harry Niven, Bart., who *m.* a dau. of Gen. Hay, of Rannes, and *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, his nephew, the late Harry Leith Lumsden, who also *d. s. p.*; and 3rdly, Henry Lumsden, 2nd son of Harry Lumsden, of Belhelvie, of whom presently.

ALEXANDER LUMSDEN, 2nd son of the above William Lumsden and Jean Gordon his wife, *m.* Isobel, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Seaton, and had issue, I Harry, *d. s. p.*; II. JOHN, of whom presently; and III. Alexander, *m.* Jane Robertson, and had issue, the late Alexander Lumsden, of Glenbogie. The eldest son to leave issue,

JOHN LUMSDEN, *m.* Christian Stephen, and had, I. HARRY, of whom presently; II. John; III. William; IV. George; V. James, VI. Benjamin. The eldest son,

HARRY LUMSDEN, of Belhelvie and Pitcaple, *m.* 1781, Catherine, dau. of Hugh McVeagh, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Harry Lumsden, of Cushnie, and *d.* 1833, leaving issue,

HUGH, his heir.
Henry, who *s.* as heir of entail to the Auchindoir estates, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of John Tower, Esq., and had by her, with five daus., three sons, I. Harry, *m.* 1841, Anne, dau. of Hugh Gordon, Esq. of Manar, and *d.* in 1850, leaving issue, 1 Henry, *d.* 5 Oct. 1859; 2 HUGH GORDON LUMSDEN, Esq. of Auchindoir and Clova, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 June, 1850, *m.* 15 Jan. 1874, Maria Magdalena, dau. of Carlos Pedro Gordon, Esq. of Wardhouse and Kildrummy, and has issue, Hugh Patrick, *b.* 17 March, 1876, and Carlos Barron, *b.* 19 July, 1878; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1867, Maxwell Wither Hyslop, Esq. and has issue: 2 Katherine, *m.* 1874, John Henry Franks, Esq., and has issue: II. John, killed at Lucknow 1857; III. Hugh Gordon, of Auchindoir and Clova, *d.* 1845. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Kirkpatrick, Bart. of Closeburn, and had by her four daus. He *d.* 1856.
Thomas, of Belhelvie, Col. Bengal Artillery and C.B. *m.* Hay, dau. of John Burnett, Esq. of Elrick, and had issue, with five daus., six sons, 1 Harry-Burnett (Sir), K.C.S.I., C.B., of Belhelvie Lodge, Aberdeenshire, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Gen., *b.* 1821; *m.* 1866, Fanny, dau. of Rev. Charles John Myers, M.A., Vicar of Flintham; 2 John: 3 Thomas; 4 Peter Stark (Sir), G.C.B., C.S.I., *b.* 1829, is a General, and appointed a Member of Council of India in 1883, and in 1884 a Commissioner for the delimitation of the North-West Boundary of Afghanistan, *m.* 1862, Mary Margaret, dau. of John Marriott, Esq.; 5 William, killed at Delhi, 1858, 6 Hugh David.
William James, of Balmedie, J.P., *m.* 1st, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John, Viscount Arbuthnott; 2ndly, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Thompson, Esq. of Manninghame Lodge, co. York; and 3rdly, Wilhelmina, dau. of Col. Forbes Leith, of Whitehaugh. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1875, leaving by his second wife one son and three daus., Agnes Peite (*d.* Aug. 1883), wife of Capt. R. H. Boyle, R.N.; Katherine Elizabeth; and Mary, wife of Capt. Campbell Colquhoun, of Clathick. The only son, WILLIAM HARRY, of Balmedie, J.P. and D.L., B.A. Oxon, *b.* 6 May, 1852; *m.* 14 June, 1877, Elizabeth Lauderdale, eldest dau. of Col. Renny Tailyour, of Borrowfield, co. Forfar, and has HARRY TAILYOUR, *b.* 15 April, 1879; Charles Ramsay, *b.* 14 June, 1880; Ernest Francis, *b.* 5 Aug. 1882; and Bertie Noel, *b.* 23 Dec. 1885.
Clements, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Forbes, Esq. of Echt, and *d.* 1853, leaving issue, Henry William, James Forbes, and four daus.

The eldest son,

HUGH LUMSDEN, Esq. of Pitcaple, J.P. and D.L., Sheriff of Sutherland, *b.* 22 April, 1783; *m.* 1st, 30 April, 1813, Frances, 2nd dau. of Alexander Brebner, Esq. of Lairney, and had by her an only dau., Christina, *m.* Rev. George Bain, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1891. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1824, Isabella, 4th dau. of Walter Fergus, Esq. of Strathore, co. Fife, and by her, who *d.* 8 June, 1857, he had,

HENRY, now of Pitcaple.
Walter, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 27 June, 1834, *d.* 4 April, 1872.
Charlotte Fergus, deceased.
Catherine Edith, *m.* her cousin, Lieut.-Col. H. W. Lumsden, late R.A.
Isabella, deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Robert Lovett (*see* LOVETT *of Liscombe*).

Mr. Lumsden *d.* 27 Jan. 1859.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between two otters' heads couped in chief gu. and an escallop in base vert. *Crest*—A naked arm grasping a sword ppr. *Motto*—Dei dono sum quod sum.
Seat—Pitcaple Castle, Pitcaple, co. Aberdeen.

LUMSDEN OF AUCHINDOIR,
and
LUMSDEN OF BALMEDIE.

(*See preceding Memoir.*)

LUMSDEN OF ARDEN.

LUMSDEN, JAMES, Esq. of Arden, Dumbartonshire, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1851; *m.* 1882, Susan Campbell, dau. of Robert Duncanson McKenzie, Esq. of Caldarvan, Dumbartonshire, and has issue,

JAMES ROBERT, *b.* 1884.
Susan Elizabeth Campbell, *b.* 1887.

Lineage.—JAMES LUMSDEN, Esq. of Yoker Lodge, Renfrewshire, J.P. and D.L. co. Lanark, Lord Provost of Glasgow 1843-6, *b.* 1778; *m.* 1802, Margaret Mirrlees, and *d.* 1856, leaving issue by her who *d.* 1819,

I. JAMES, of Arden.
II. William, M.D., *b.* 1812; *d.* 1842.
III. George, *b.* 1815; *d.* 1889.
I. Janet, *b.* 1819; *m.* Peter White, Esq., accountant at Glasgow; and *d.* 1862.

The eldest son,

SIR JAMES LUMSDEN, Knt. of Arden, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Lanark and Dumbarton, and J.P. co. Renfrew, Lord Provost of Glasgow 1866-69, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1835, Elizabeth, dau. of James Pinkerton, Esq., Merchant of Glasgow, was knighted 1868, and *d.* 1879, having by her who *d.* 1878, had issue,

I. JAMES, now of Arden.
I. Margaret, *m.* 1859, William Jamieson, Esq. Merchant of Glasgow.
II. Eliza.
III. Isabella.

Arms—Az., a chevron or between two wolves' heads erased in chief arg. and an escallop in base of the last. *Crest*—A hand grasping a dagger in bend sinister, all ppr.
Seat—Arden, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire.

LUSHINGTON OF PARK HOUSE.

LUSHINGTON, CECILIA, of Park House, Kent, *s.* her father 1893.

Lineage.—STEPHEN LUSHINGTON, Esq. of Sittingbourne (son and heir of Thomas Lushington, Esq. of Sittingbourne, and grandson of Augustus Lushington, of Sittingbourne, living 1633) purchased the fee-simple of the manor of Rodmersham. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, only sister and heir of John Godfrey, Esq. of Norton Court, by whom (who *d.* at the age of 27, 28 Aug. 1700) he had an only child, THOMAS GODFREY, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane Petley, relict of Edmond Fowler, Esq. of Ash, and by her had (with two daus.), I. Stephen, who *d. s. p.*; II. Franklyn, Capt. R.N., killed on board the "Burford" man-of-war at the siege of Guyra, 19 Feb. 1743; III. Henry, D.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of Archdeacon Altham, and had issue, STEPHEN, of Southill Park, Chairman of the H.E I.C., created a Baronet in 1791; William, of Mark's Hall, Essex, M.P., and Alderman of London; and Henry, who was assassinated in the East Indies; IV. William, Col. in the Army, *m.* Jane, dau. of Col. William Southwell (of the family of the Viscounts Southwell), and had two daus., his co-heirs, Jane, *m.* John Reilly, Esq. of Scarvagh, co. Down, and Mary, *d.* young. Mr. Lushington *d.* 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS GODFREY LUSHINGTON, Esq. of Sittingbourne, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Gisbourne, Esq., and had by her, Thomas, who *d. s. p.* 1748; William, capt. in the army, *d. unm.* 1763; JAMES STEPHEN, eventually heir; and Catherine, wife of John Cockin Sole, Esq. Mr. Lushington *m.* 2ndly, 1752, Miss Barbara Skeere, of Doddington. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1757, aged 57. His youngest son,

REV. JAMES STEPHEN LUSHINGTON, of Rodmersham, in Kent, Prebendary of Carlisle, Vicar of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and of Latton, Essex, *b.* Nov. 1734; *m.* 1st, 5 April, 1764, Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Edmund Law, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 24 July, 1768) had Thomas Godfrey, who *d.* 1819; EDMUND HENRY, his heir; and Maria Catherine, wife of the Rev. Thomas Edwards, LL.D. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Humphrey Christian, of Docking, Norfolk, and had four other sons and two daus.,

I. WILLIAM JOHN, of Rodmersham, one of the Commissioners of Parliamentary Inquiry, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and co-heir of James Wilson, Esq. of Kendal, and *d.* 1845, leaving issue, one son, Charles Hugh, and four daus.

II. Right Hon. Stephen Rumbold, of Norton Court, near Faversham, Kent, P.C., J.P., Hon. D.C.L. Oxon. He was Private Secretary to Lord Harris 1795-99, M.P. for Rye 1807-12, for Canterbury 1812-30 and 1835-37, Chairman of Committees of the House of Commons, Joint Secretary of the Treasury 1824-27, Governor of Madras 1827-35, P.C. 1827; *b.* May, 1776; *m.* 1st, 9 Dec. 1797, Annie Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George, 1st Lord Harris; and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1856) had issue,

1 Stephen George, Commissioner of Customs, *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1853.
2 James Stephen, formerly Private Secretary to the Governor of Madras, *d. unm.* 1833.
3 George Thomas, *m.* Marianne Gordon, but *d. s. p.*
4 William Hurdis, *m.* Caroline Menzies, but *d. s. p.*
5 Richard.
6 Charles Manner, *b.* 1819, Capt. East Kent Rifles, and late M.P. for Canterbury, M.A. Oxon, afterwards a Fellow of All Souls' Coll.; *m.* 5 May, 1846, Henrietta, dau. of Henry Stafford Northcote, Esq., and sister of the Earl of Iddesleigh, and *d.* Nov. 1864, leaving issue, Agnes, *m.* 26 July, 1870, Sir Walter George Phillimore, Bart.; Constance Sarah; Maud, *m.* 9 Feb. 1886, William Robert Pidgeon, Esq., J.P., of Greystones, co. Wicklow; and Geraldine, *m.* 5 April, 1879, Hon. S. W. B. Coleridge, 2nd son of Lord Coleridge.
1 Mary Anne, *m.* James Beckford Wildman, Esq. of Chilham Castle.
2 Anne Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. C. F. Newell.

The Right Hon. S. R. Lushington. *m.* 2ndly, Marianne, dau. of James Hearne, Esq. of Great Portland Street, London, which lady *d.* 28 June, 1864. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1868.

III. James Law (Sir), G.C.B., *b.* 1779, General in the army, and Chairman of the East India Company, M.P. for Petersfield 1825, for Hastings 1826, and for Carlisle from 1827 to 1832. He *m.* 1836, Miss Rossetta Sophia Costen, and *d.* 29 May, 1859, without issue.

IV. Charles May, one of the Circuit Judges on the Madras Establishment, *m.* Katherine, dau. of — Ansell, Esq., and and *d.* 8 March, 1844, leaving issue,

1 Franklyn, Accountant Gen. Madras, *m.* Annie, dau. of E. Cheappini, Esq. and had issue,

1 Charles Mortimer, *m.* Minnie, dau. of Major Hume, and has issue, Arthur and Charles.
2 Ernald George, *m.* Beatrice, dau. of Major Fenwick, and has issue.
3 Reginald Holland Law.
4 Franklyn de Winton. 5 Edmund Guy.
1 Edith. 2 Amy. 3 Violet.
4 May.

2 Charles Ansell, *m.* Helen, dau. of E. Jenkins, Esq. and has issue, Catherine, *m.* Col. Morant; and Helen, *m.* W. Lock, Esq., B.C.S.
3 James Law, Accountant Gen. Bombay, *m.* Emma, dau. of Capt. Nelson, and had issue,

1 James Law, *m.* Bessie, dau. of Major Wingate.
2 Harry Wellesley, *m.* Florence, dau of Sir W. Robinson.
3 Charles Morant, *m.* Laura, dau. of Col. Fyers.
4 Alfred, *m.* Alice, dau. of W. Corden, Esq.
5 Franklyn Grey.
6 Percy, *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. R. Higgins.
1 Emma May.

1 Hester, *m.* Edmund Smith, Esq. 2 Mary.
3 Edith, *m.* Col. Wyndham Baker.

I. Paulina.
II. Dorothy Christian, *m.* Guy Lenox Prendergast, Esq.

The Rev. Mr. Lushington *d.* 17 June, 1801, and was *s.* by the son of his first marriage,

Edmund Henry Lushington, Esq. of Park House, Barrister-at-Law, one of the Puisne Judges at Ceylon, subsequently Chief Commissioner of the Colonial Board of Audit, and Master of the Crown Office, *b.* 11 July, 1766; *m.* 1st, 2 Jan. 1801, Louisa, dau. of Faulknor Phillips, Esq. of Manchester, by whom he had one child, Louisa, who *d.* 1819, and 2ndly, 12 April, 1810, Sophia, (*b.* 30 July, 1779), dau. of Thomas Philips, Esq, of Sedgeley, near Manchester, by whom (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1841) he had issue,

I. Edmund Law, late of Park House.
II. Henry, Chief Secretary at Malta, *d. unm.* 11 Aug. 1855.
III. Thomas Davies, Madras Civil Service, *m.* 7 Feb. 1850, Mary, dau. of Charles May Lushington, Esq., and *d.* 1858, leaving issue, 1 Thomas Godfrey (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Swavesey; 2 Arthur James, *m.* 6 Nov. 1879, Constance Caroline, dau. of General Hutchinson, and has two sons, Arthur Edmund Godfrey Hamilton, and Cecil Henry Gosset; 3 Henry Venables; 4 Lionel Edmund, *m.* 9 Aug. 1893, Alethea Violet Florence Macartney, dau. of J. Macartney, Esq.; 1 May Catherine.
IV. Franklin, Barrister-at-Law, formerly member of the Supreme Council in the Ionian Islands, now a Metropolitan Police Magistrate, *m.* 21 Jan. 1862, Kate Maria, dau. of Rev. James Morgan, and has George Henry Fitzjames; Franklin; Louisa Gertrude; Mildred Ellen.
I. Sophia, *d.* 1823.
II. Maria Catherine, *d.* 1891.
III. Emily, *d.* 1893. IV. Marianne Harriet, *d.* 1823.
V. Rosa, *d.* 1833.
VI. Ellen Eliza, *d.* 27 March, 1886.
VII. Louisa Sophia, *d.* 1854.

Mr. E. H. Lushington *d.* 27 March, 1839; his widow *d.* 10 Jan. 1841. The eldest son,

Edmund Law Lushington, Esq. of Park House, Kent, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 10 Jan. 1811; *m.* 14 Oct. 1842, Cecilia, dau. of Rev. George Clayton Tennyson, LL.D., Rector of Somersby, co. Lincoln, and had surviving issue,

Cecilia, now of Park House.

Arms—Or, on a fess wavy between three lions' heads erased vert langued gu. as many ermine spots of the field. *Crest*—A lion's head erased vert, ducally gorged arg., charged on the erasure with three ermine spots or. *Motto*—Fides nudaque veritas.
Seat—Park House, Maidstone, Kent.

LUTLEY OF BROCKHAMPTON.

Lutley, John Habington, Esq. of Brockhampton, co. Hereford, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, 1861, J.P. co. Hereford and co. Worcester, D.L. co. Hereford, High Sheriff in 1872, for same co., *b.* 2 May, 1840; *m.* 15 Dec. 1864, Emily-Margaret, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Gustavus Chetwynd Talbot, 3rd brother of Henry John, 18th Earl of Shrewsbury, and by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1886) has issue,

I. John Talbot, *b.* 5 Aug. 1873.
I. Guendolen Emily Frances. II. Ethel Susan.
III. Geraldine Violet. IV. Gertrude Emily.

Mr. Barneby re-assumed his patronymic of Lutley by royal licence, 1864.

Lineage.—Dr. Nash, in his *History of Worcestershire* (vol. i. p. 116, art. "Bockleton"), has the following note respecting the Barnebys:—"Mr. Habington says this family came originally from Yorkshire, and, if so, were probably a younger branch of the ancient family Barney of *Barnby Hall*, in the parish of Calthorne, East Riding of that co., where they continued to flourish till the last century, when they expired in co-heirs."

Thomas Barneby, of Ludlow, in Shropshire, Treasurer to King Edward IV. at the battle of Towton, was there slain on Palm Sunday, 1461. He *m.* Isabella, dau. and heir of Thomas Whitgreave, of The Hill, co. Worcester, Receiver to Richard, Duke of York, and was great-great-grandfather of

Richard Barneby, of Acton, in Worcestershire, son and heir-apparent of Thomas Barneby, of The Hill, by Joyce his wife, dau. and heir of Walter Acton, of Acton, living in 1555. He *m.* before 1555, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Habingdon, of Brockhampton, in Herefordshire, by Joyce his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Shirley, Lord of Stockton, and by her, who *d.* 9 July, 1574, and was buried at Bockleton, had issue, with daus., three sons—viz., Robert, his heir; William, ancestor of the Barnebys, of The Hill; and Thomas, named in an entail of 38th Elizabeth. Richard Barneby *d.* in 1597, was buried at Bockleton on 4 Dec., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Barneby, Esq., described in the settlement of the 38th of Elizabeth, of Lawton, in Herefordshire, but was afterwards of Brockhampton, in the same co. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Spooner, of Lawton, and, dying in May, 1634, "centenarius ut fertur" (Bromyard Reg.), left a son and successor,

Thomas Barneby, Esq. of Brockhampton, with whom the Visitation of Herefordshire of 1683 commences, and whose name occurs for £67 in the catalogue of the gentry, of that co. who compounded for their estates in 1650. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Ingram, Esq. of Earl's Court, in St. John Bedwardine, Worcestershire, and dying about 1648, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Barneby, Esq. of Brockhampton, described in his settlement before marriage of 30 Nov. 1641, as son and heir-apparent of Thomas, and returned among the persons qualified for Knights of the Royal Oak in 1660, his estate being valued at £1,000 per annum. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and sole heir of Richard Studley, of Shrewsbury, and had by her (who was bur. at Bromyard, 13 Aug. 1666) six sons and five daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Rowdon, Esq. of Rowdon, in Herefordshire, heir to her brother Anthony, and had by her (who *d.* in 1721) an only child,

Anne, *m.* Timothy Briggenshawe, Esq. of Earl's Court, in St. John's, Worcestershire,

Mr. Barneby, who was a Justice of the Peace for Herefordshire, *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

RICHARD BARNEBY, Esq. of Brockhampton, bapt. there 15 Oct. 1644, *m.* (articles dated 24 June, 1678) Isabella, dau. of Nicholas Lechmere, Esq. of Hanley Castle, Worcestershire, and by her (who was bur. at Brockhampton, 14 Aug. 1729, aged 40) had, with other children, who *d. s. p.*,

JOHN, of whom presently.

PENELOPE, aged 4 at the Visitation of 1683, *m.* 30 Dec. 1707, PHILIP LUTLEY, Esq. of Lawton, in Salop, derived from Sir W. Lutley, Knt. of Munslow Hall, Salop, and had with other issue, a son,

BARTHOLOMEW RICHARD LUTLEY, of whom presently as inheritor of the estates of his maternal ancestors, the BARNEBYS.

Richard Barneby *d.* 14 Feb. 1719–20, aged 76, and was bur. at Brockhampton. His third son,

JOHN BARNEBY, Esq. bapt. 6 May, 1684, *d. s. p.* 1726, having devised his estates to his nephew,

BARTHOLOMEW RICHARD LUTLEY, Esq., who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of BARNEBY by Act of Parliament in 1735. He *m.* at Whitbourne, 21 Oct. 1756, Betty, dau. of John Freeman, Esq. of Gaines, and by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1785) had (with two daus., Penelope, *m.* Thomas Newnham, Esq. of Broadwas, and Abigail, who *d. unm.* 1805) JOHN, his heir; Philip, *b.* 1763, late Receiver-General for co. Hereford, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Lilly, Esq., and had a dau. Ann; Lutley, *b.* 1764; Richard, *b.* 1769, *m.* Betty Dansie, niece and devisee of Richard-Sweeting Dansie, Esq., and had issue, Richard; Thomas; Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. John Lingard: Mary; and Thomas, Rector of Stepney, *b.* 1773. Mr. Barneby, who was High Sheriff of Herefordshire in 1739, *d.* 21 Dec. 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BARNEBY, Esq. of Brockhampton, *b.* 1757, High Sheriff of Herefordshire 1797; *m.* 17 July, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Robert Bulkeley, Esq. of Bulkeley, Cheshire, and by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1833) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, *b.* 27 Nov. 1801; *d.* 5 Jan. 1857.

Edmund, *b.* 15 Dec. 1802, devisee of his great-uncle, William Higginson, Esq. of Saltmarsh, under whose will he took the name of HIGGINSON. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1871.

Elizabeth, devisee of Buckenhill under her mother's will, *m.* 5 Aug. 1834, to Robert Biddulph Phillipps, Esq. of Longworth.

Mr. Barneby *d.* 11 Feb. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BARNEBY, Esq. of Brockhampton, M.P. for Droitwich, and afterwards for Worcestershire, *b.* 20 Nov. 1799; *m.* 24 July, 1838, Susan, eldest dau. of Henry Elwes, Esq. of Colesbourne, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1850) had issue,

JOHN HABINGTON, now of Brockhampton.

William Henry, of Bredenbury Court, Bromyard, co. Hereford, late 58th Regt., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1884, *b.* 2 Feb. 1843; *m.* 8 Aug. 1865, Alice Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, 8th Bart. of Williamstrip Park, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

1 Edmund Henry, *b.* July, 1869; *d.* Oct. 1869.
2 Richard Hicks, *b.* 16 May, 1875.
3 Edward Arthur, *b.* 22 Feb. 1878.
4 Henry Maisey, *b.* 1884.

1 Susan Alice. 2 Margaret Caroline.
3 Edith Catharine. 4 Evelyn Mary, *d.* June, 1876.
5 Alice Laura.

Mr. Barneby *d.* 30 Nov. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son; his widow survived until 18 Dec. 1850.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th sa., a lion passant guardant, between three escallops arg., for BARNEBY; 2nd and 3rd quarterly or and az., four lions rampant counterchanged, together with upwards of fifty-four quarterings, chiefly brought in by HABINGTON and SHIRLEY. *Crest*—A lion couchant guardant sa. *Motto*—Virtute non vi.
Seat—Brockhampton, Worcester.

LUTTRELL OF DUNSTER CASTLE.

FOWNES-LUTTRELL, GEORGE, Esq. of Dunster Castle and Court House, co. Somerset, and Wootton-Fitzpaine, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 27 Sept. 1826; *m.* 26 Aug. 1852, Anne Elizabeth Periam, youngest dau. of Sir Alexander Hood, Bart., M.P. for West Somerset, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER, J.P., Capt. late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1 June, 1855; *m.* 6 April, 1886, Alice, eldest dau. of the late Col. Munro-Ferguson, of Raith, co. Fife, and Novar, co. Ross, and has issue, a son, *b.* 20 May, 1887.

II. Hugh Courteney, M.P. for Tavistock Division of Devonshire, Capt. late Rifle Brigade, now Capt. 3rd Batt. D.C.L.I., A.D.C. to Earls Cowper, K.G., and Spencer, K.G., when Lords-Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 10 Feb. 1857.

III. Edward, *b.* 24 Sept. 1858.

IV. Claude Mohun, *b.* 9 Sept. 1867.

I. Mary. II. Beatrice.

Lineage.—In the time of HENRY III., SIR ANDREW LUTTRELL was Baron of Irnham, co. Lincoln. His 2nd son, ALEXANDER LUTTRELL, received from his father a grant of the manor of East Quantoxhead, which has continued in the family ever since. The fourth in descent from this Alexander,

SIR HUGH LUTTRELL (son of Sir Andrew Luttrell, of Chilton, Devon, by Lady Elizabeth Courtenay his wife, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Devon) resided at Dunster Castle, which his mother, Lady Elizabeth, had purchased from the family of Mohun; he was Member for Somerset in the reign of RICHARD II., and successively for that co. and Devon. In 8 HENRY IV., Sir Hugh gained a suit at law against Edward Plantagenet, Duke of York, and the other heirs of John, Lord Mohun of Dunster, by which he obtained possession of the honours and castle of Dunster, Lordship of Carhampton, &c. He was afterwards Ranger of Blackmore Forest, Dorset, a Privy-Councillor to King HENRY V., Seneschal of Normandy, and one of the commanders under that martial monarch at the reduction of Harfleur *anno* 1415, and at the memorable seige of Rouen. Sir Hugh *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Beaumont, Knt. (From a younger son of theirs, ROBERT LUTTRELL, who *d.* 15 HENRY VI., seised of the castle and lands of Luttrellstown, co. Dublin, descended the well-known Irish family of Luttrell, of which were the extinct Earls of CARHAMPTON.) Sir Hugh was *s.* 1431 by his eldest son, SIR JOHN LUTTRELL, a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of HENRY IV., father of SIR JAMES LUTTRELL, who was made a Knight-Banneret at the battle of Wakefield 1463, and fell fighting under the standard at Lancaster, 1471. His son,

SIR HUGH LUTTRELL, is mentioned by Holinshed and other historians amongst the persons of note in the West who joined the Earl of Richmond at his landing, and were afterwards instrumental in quelling the Devonshire insurrection. When the successful issue of Bosworth placed the crown upon Richmond's head as HENRY VII., the estates of Sir Hugh Luttrell were immediately restored, and he was subsequently created a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of the Queen, 1487. His son and heir,

SIR ANDREW LUTTRELL, Knt. of Dunster Castle, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Wyndham, and had several sons. From the 3rd, Richard, sprang the Luttrells of Hartland, Honnibere, Sandon Court, and Chelsea. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN LUTTRELL, knighted at the taking of Edinburgh and Leith, 36 HENRY VIII., and created a Knight-Banneret at the taking of Yester, 1 EDWARD VI. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Griffith, K.B., by whom (who *m.* after his decease James Godolphin, of Cornwall) he had three daus., heirs to one-third part of his estates, the other two-thirds devolving by two entails, and by the will of Sir John himself, upon his next brother,

THOMAS LUTTRELL, Esq., M.P. for Minehead. This gentleman, in order to preserve the estates which he thus inherited clear of his neices' portions and of his brother's debts, sold all the lands in Devon and Suffolk, but those were amply replaced by the estates acquired on his marriage with Margaret, only dau. and heir of Christopher Hadley, Esq. of Withycombe, and great-granddaughter of Philippa, dau. of Sir Humphrey Audley, by Elizabeth, widow of Sir James Luttrell. In consequence of this consanguinity, it was necessary to procure a special bull, 5 PHILIP and MARY, from the Pope Paul V. to sanction the marriage. Mr. Luttrell *d.* in 1570, Margaret, his wife surviving, who was afterwards *m.* to John Strode, Esq. of Parnham, and again to Richard Hill, Esq. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE LUTTRELL, Esq., who inherited likewise his mother's lands, and *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Hugh Stewkley, Esq. of Marsh, co. Somerset, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Sylvestra Capper, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, 1st, Sir Edmund Story, and 2ndly, Gyles Penny, Esq.) he had two daus., Diana, wife of Alexander Lynde, and Sarah, of John Wogan. Mr. Luttrell *d.* at an advanced age in 1630, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LUTTRELL, Esq. of Dunster Castle, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Francis Pophan, Knt. of Littlecot, and dying in 1647, was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, who was *s.* by his brother,

Francis Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, also *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Thomas Simonds, Esq. of Cambridgeshire, who was *s.* by his elder son,

Francis Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, a Colonel in the army of King William, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of John Tregonwell, Esq. of Milton Abbey, co. Dorset, and dying in 1690, was *s.* by his son,

Tregonwell Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, at whose decease without issue in 1706 the estates reverted to his uncle,

Alexander Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle. This gentleman served in all the wars in Flanders throughout the reign of King William, and in Queen Anne's time was Colonel of the Royal Regiment of Marines. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Edward Yard, Esq. of Churston, in Devon, and dying in 1714, was *s.* by his elder son,

Alexander Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, Bart. of Nettlecombe, and had an only dau., his successor at his decease,

Margaret Luttrell, who *m.* Feb. 1746, Henry Fownes, Esq. of Nethway House, Devon, and she and her husband assumed the additional name and arms of Luttrell. She had issue,

i. John, her heir.
ii. Alexander (Rev.), M.A., Rector of East Quantoxhead 1754, *m.* Lucy, dau. of John Gatchell, Esq., and *d.* 1816, leaving issue, Alexander Henry (Rev.), Vicar of Minehead, *m.* 1837, Charlotte Ann, dau. of Rev. John Jeremy, and by her (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1887) had two daus., Margaret Charlotte, *m.* John Alexander Fownes-Luttrell, Esq.; and Caroline Lucy, *m.* 1836, E. J. Yeatman, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.
iii. Francis, Commissioner of Customs, D.C.L., *b.* 1756 ; *m.* 1787, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Francis Drewe, Esq. of Grange, and had issue.

Mr. and Mrs. Luttrell were *s.* by their eldest son,

John Fownes-Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, M.P. for Minehead, *b.* 1752; *m.* 3 Aug. 1782, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Drewe, Esq. of Grange, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1830) had issue,

i. John, his heir.
ii. Henry, successor to his brother.
iii. Francis, Lieut.-Col., late of the Grenadier Guards, of Kilve Court and Wootton House, Somerset, *b.* 1792 ; *m.* Feb. 1824, his cousin, Emma Louisa (*d.* 1881), dau. of Samuel Drewe, Esq. of Kensington, and dying Jan. 1862, left issue,

1 George, now of Dunster Castle.
2 Francis, *m.* Anne Helena, dau. of Stephanus Maritz, and has two daus.
1 Augusta Margaret.
2 Mary Anne, *m.* 1861, Henry A. Bosanquet, Esq.

iv. Alexander (Rev.), of Exeter Coll. Oxon, B.C.L., Rector of East Quantoxhead, Bridgwater, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 1793 : *m.* May, 1824, Jane, dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Putney, and had issue,

1 Henry Acland, C.B., of Badgworth Court, Somerset, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1881, Capt. Rifle Brigade, Hon. Col. 3rd V. Batt. Somersetshire L. I. ; *b.* 1826; *m.* 1857, Mary Anne, dau. of Joseph Ruscombe Poole, Esq., and has a dau. Eva.
2 John Alexander, of Edington, Bridgwater, J.P., late Capt. R.N., *b.* 1833 ; *m.* Jan. 1870, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Henry Fownes-Luttrell, Vicar of Minehead, Somerset, and has issue, Alexander Collingwood, *b.* 1870.
1 Fanny Henrietta, *m.* April, 1861, John Blommart, Esq. of Willett House, Somerset, J.P.
2 Florence, *m.* 5 July, 1851, Hon. Richard Augustus Bethell, afterwards 2nd Baron Westbury, and had issue.

v. Thomas, B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxon, Vicar of Carhampton, and Incumbent of Dunster, Somerset, J.P., *b.* 1794 ; *d. unm.* 1871.
i. Mary Ann, *d.* 1835. ii. Margaret, *d.* 1858.
iii. Harriet, *d.* 6 April, 1870, aged 81.

Mr. Luttrell *d.* 16 Feb. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Fownes-Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, J.P. and D.L., *d.* 26 Aug. 1787. He *d. unm.* 1857, and was *s.* by his next brother,

Henry Fownes-Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, J.P., B.A. of Brasenose Coll. Oxon ; M.P. for Minehead 1816-22, and a Commissioner of the Board of Aduit 1822-49, *b.* 7 Feb. 1790. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1867, and was *s.* by his nephew, George, now of Dunster Castle, eldest son of Col. Francis Fownes-Luttrell, of Kilve Court.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, or, a bend between six martlets sa., for Luttrell : 2nd and 3rd, az., two eagles displayed in fess and a mullet in base arg., for Fownes. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of five feathers arg. *Supporters (as borne)*—Two swans collared and chained. *Motto*—Quæsita marte tuenda arte.

Seats—Dunster Castle, Taunton ; Court House, East Quantoxhead, Bridgwater, Somerset; and Wooton House, Charmouth, Dorset.

LUTWIDGE OF HOLM ROOK HALL.

Lutwidge, Charles Robert Fletcher, Esq. of Holm Rook Hall, co. Cumberland, and Shandon, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L. for former county, and J.P. co. Kent, M.A. (Cantab), Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 2 Aug. 1835.

Lineage.—Thomas Lutwidge, or Lutwiche, traditionally descended from Roger de Ledwich, who held two Knights' Fees in Meath, about 1214, had issue, a son.

Thomas Lutwidge, an officer in the army of King William III. in Ireland, and afterwards of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, J.P., and (in 12 George I.) High Sheriff for that county. He *m.* 1st, Hannah Rumbold, by whom he had issue,

i. Palmer, *b.* 19 Jan. 1702-3 ; *d.* 10 April, 1704.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1721, Lucy, 6th and youngest dau. of Sir Charles Hoghton, of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster, 4th Bart., and grand-dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Massereene, and by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1780) had issue,

ii. Charles, of whom presently.
iii. Henry, who *s.* his brother.
iv. Thomas, of Whitehaven.
v. John, *d. unm.* 1749.
vi. Samuel, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* 1757.
vii. Walter, *d.* young.
viii. Skeffington, Admiral R.N., who was, whilst Commodore, one of the early preceptors of Lord Nelson. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Bateson, of Londonderry, and sister of Sir Robert Bateson Harvey, of Killoquin, co. Antrim, Bart. Admiral Lutwidge *d. s. p.* 15 Aug. 1814, aged 77.
i. Margaret, *m.* to Hill Wilson, Esq. of Purdysburn, co. Down (whose will, dated 8 July, 1773, was proved 17 Aug. following), and had issue.
ii. Cordelia. iii. Lucy.

Thomas Lutwidge (whose will, dated 29 Aug. 1732, was proved 12 Dec. 1747) *d.* 28 Aug. 1745, aged 85. His eldest son,

Charles Lutwidge, Esq. of Holm Rook, Whitehaven, J.P. and D.L. co. Cumberland, was Receiver and Surveyor-General of the Isle of Man, and Surveyor and Controller-General of the coasts of Cumberland and Westmorland, and the Port of Lancaster. He was *b.* 29 Jan. 1722 ; purchased Holm Rook and the Manor of Bolton in 1750, and *d. unm.* in Oct. 1784. His brother,

Henry Lutwidge, Esq. of Holm Rook, and formerly of Walton le Dale, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1724 ; *m.* 8 Sept. 1767, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Rigby Molyneux, of Preston, Capt. in the Army, by Mary his wife, dau. of Oliver Marton, of Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1791) had issue,

i. Charles, of Holm Rook.
ii. Skeffington, J.P. and D.L. co. Cumberland, formerly Major in the 11th Regt. of Native Infantry, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 23 May, 1779 ; *m.* 19 March, 1811, Mary Margaret, dau. of Gen. Lockhart, of Lanarkshire, and *d. s. p.* 3 Feb. 1854. She *d.* 10 Jan. 1873.
iii. Henry Thomas, Commander R.N., *m.* Mary, dau. of John Taylor, of Townhead, co. Lancaster, and *d. s. p.* 30 Jan. 1861. She *d.* 1860.
i. Charlotte Jane, *b.* 1770 ; *m.* 1st, William Benn, an officer H.E.I.C.S. ; 2ndly, Thomas Cope, and *d.* 1851.
ii. Lucy, *b.* 1771; *m.* Rev. W. Grice, and *d.* 1831.
iii. Margaret, *b.* 1772 ; *m.* John E. Carter, of Leicester, and *d.* 1812.
iv. Cordelia, *d. unm.*
v. Henrietta Octavia, *b.* 1778 ; *m.* Charles Poole, of The Grove, Stanmore, co. Middlesex, who *d.* in 1838, aged 80. She *d.* 1848.

Mr. Lutwidge *d.* 1 Aug. 1798. His eldest son,

Charles Lutwidge, of Holm Rook, formerly Major 1st Regt. Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 15 June, 1768 ; *m.* 15 Jan. 1798, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of the Right Rev. Charles Dodgson, Bishop of Elphin, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1836) had issue,

i. Charles Henry (Rev.), M.A. (Cantab.), Vicar of East Farleigh, co. Kent, *b.* 21 March, 1800 ; *m.* 3 Nov. 1831, Anne Louisa, only dau. of Robert Raikes, of Welton House, co. York, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1843, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1877, aged 80),

Charles Robert Fletcher, now of Holm Rook Hall.
Caroline Louisa, *b.* 10 April, 1837 ; *d. unm.* 8 April, 1877.

II. Robert Wilfred Skeffington, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 17 Jan. 1802; *d. unm.* 25 May, 1872.
I. Elizabeth Frances, *b.* 1799; *m.* 17 Feb. 1825, Thomas Raikes, of Welton, and *d.* 19 March, 1883, having had issue.
II. Frances, *m.* 5 April, 1827, to Archdeacon Charles Dodgson, Rector of Croft, co. York, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1857, having had issue.
III. Lucy, *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1880.
IV. Charlotte Manella, *d. unm.*
V. Margaret Ann, *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1869.
VI. Henrietta Mary, *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1872.

Mr. Lutwidge *d.* 7 Sept. 1848.

Arms—Az., three caps of maintenance, or, turned up, erm. *Crest*—A lion rampant per pale, arg. and gu., collared, or. *Motto*—Deo patriæ amicis.
Seat—Holm Rook Hall, Whitehaven, Cumberland; and Shandon, Tunbridge Wells.

LUTWYCHE OF KYNASTON.

LUTWYCHE, HUDSON LATHAM, Esq. of Kynaston, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., and County Councillor, High Sheriff 1893, late Capt. 1st Royal Lancashire Militia (M.F.H.), *b.* 10 July, 1856; *m.* 14 Jan. 1888, Metta Alice, 2nd dau. of the late Otis Hopkins, of Milwaukee, U.S.A., and has issue,

GUY LATHAM, *b.* 14 July, 1889.

Lineage.—At the time of the Conquest, or previous, the name was Latois (probably Norman-French), then Lotwiche, afterwards Lutwyche, which is continued up to the present time. In the records of the College of Arms this family may be traced to about 1200, at which time they were called Lords of Lutwyche. ROGER LUTWYCHE, Lord of Lutwyche, had a son, William, *b.* 1323, whose descendant,

WILLIAM LUTWYCHE, was *b.* 1418, and 4th in descent from him was

EDWARD LUTWYCHE, Lawyer, 1565, Inner Temple, who *d.* 1614. His younger brother,

JOHN LUTWYCHE, of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* twice. By his first wife, he had a son and heir, EDWARD; and by his second wife, a son, Hacket, Rector of Kynnaston, co. Stafford, who *m.*, and had a son, Hacket, Prebendary of Flixton, Cathedral of Litchfield. The elder son,

EDWARD LUTWYCHE, of Lutwyche, co. Salop, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Leighton, of Plosh, co. Salop, and *d.* 1638, having had issue,

I. William, *d. v. p.*, having *m.* 9 May, 1631, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Leuker, of Rowton Castle, Salop, and had (with two daus., Mary, *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, who *m.* William Holland, of Benwarton, co. Salop) a son,

Sir Edward Lutwyche, Knt. of Lutwyche, bapt. 2 Aug. 1634; admitted at Gray's Inn 1652; Sergeant, 1683; King's Counsel, 1684; Judge of Common Pleas, 1686; Recorder of Chester; *m.* Ann, dau. of Timothy Turner, of Bold, co. Salop, and *d.* 1709, having had issue,

William, four years of age 18 Aug. 1663; *d.* 1667.
THOMAS (Sir), *b.* 1674; Barrister, K.C., M.P. for Agmondesham, *m.* Elizabeth Bagnet, and had issue, William, High Sheriff of Salop 1750, *d. unm.* 1773; Charles, *d. unm.* 1763; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Anne, *m.* Nicholas Fayaherly, *d. s. p.*; Sarah, *m.* Thomas G. Winford, of Astly, co. Worcester, whose dau. *m.* Hambrook Freemon, of Farnley Court, Bucks.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *m.* Edward Baldwin, of Middlebury, co. Salop.
II. Dorothy. III. Elizabeth. IV. Sarah.

The second son,

JOHN LUTWYCHE, of Stone Acton, co. Salop, was buried 25 May, 1666. He *m.* a dau. of — Philips, Esq. of Chelmick, and had a son,

JOHN LUTWYCHE, Esq. bapt. 5 March, 1625; buried 22 May, 1691. He *m.* 12 June, 1666, Eleanor Wiblow, and had a son,

JOHN LUTWYCHE, Esq. bapt. 12 Aug. 1667; buried at Great Malvern 19 Nov. 1725; having *m.* 29 Jan. 1690, Ruth Pentring, of Horn Castle, co. Worcester, by whom he had a son,

JOHN LUTWYCHE, Esq., bapt. 6 Dec. 1691; *m.* 4 Oct. 1719, Ann Artland; and *d.* 24 April, 1771. His son,

JOHN LUTWYCHE, Esq., bapt. at Luckley, 29 July, 1720; *m.* 4 Nov. 1747, Ann Maria Loftus, and had a son,

JOHN LUTWYCHE, Esq., bapt. 30 Jan. 1760; *m.* and had three sons, John, *d. unm.*; THOMAS; James, *d.* an infant. His second son,

THOMAS LUTWYCHE, Esq., *b.* 1785; *m.* Feb. 1811, Charlotte, dau. of James Barton, of Castle Bromwich, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1821) had issue,

HUDSON, of whom presently.
Louisa, *unm.* Charlotte, *d.* an infant.

Mr. Lutwyche *d.* May, 1845. His son,

HUDSON LUTWYCHE, Esq., *m.* 29 May, 1844, Charlotte Anne, dau. of Arthur Latham, of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1890) had issue,

Harry Latham, of Warham House, Hereford, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Lancashire Militia, *m.* 1 Jan. 1876, Lucy Arabella, eldest dau. of Rev. Charles Thomas Scott, M.A., of Shadingfield Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1887, having had issue, Hudson, *b.* 24 Oct. 1876; Harry Mervyn, *b.* 27 Dec. 1878; Lucy Helena, *b.* 18 Jan. 1878; Beatrice Latham, *b.* 17 Oct. 1880.
HUDSON LATHAM, now of Kynaston.
Mary Helena, *m.* 6 Oct. 1877, Harold Helme, 3rd son of William Helme of Broadfield Court, Leominster, and has issue, Harold Lutwyche, *b.* 3 Aug. 1878; Vivian Burchell Latham, *b.* 27 Feb. 1882.

Mr. Lutwyche *d.* 13 July, 1875.

Seats—Kynaston, Hentland, Ross; and Kingsthorne, Much Dewchurch, both in co. Hereford.

LUXFORD OF HIGHAM.

THE LATE REV. GEORGE CURTEIS LUXFORD, M.A., of Higham, Sussex, J.P., *b.* 1810; *m.* 1839, Ann Matilda Pauline, youngest dau. of Sir Josias Henry Stracey, 4th Bart., and *d.* 10 Nov. 1893, leaving issue,

GEORGE BENTINCK, Major late R.W. Fusiliers, Chief Constable of Sussex, *b.* 1842.

Lineage.—The family of Luxford is of old standing in Sussex. In an account given of the nobility and gentry who contributed to the defence of the country at the time of the Spanish invasion, 1588, two Luxfords are mentioned in connection with Sussex, viz., Luxford of Westmeston, and Luxford of Hurstpierpoint, and from the former the Higham family is descended. The estates are in the parishes of Hailsham, Salehurst, Beckley, Ikelsham, Guldeford, and Playden, Sussex, and in Stowe and Witersham, Kent. The family hold the lay rectory of Hailsham, in which church is their burying-place, as well as the royalty of the Island of Oxney, Kent. The late

JOHN LUXFORD, Esq. of Higham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1756; *m.* 1802, Catherine Sarah, dau. of Jeremiah Curteis, Esq. of Rye, and left issue,

I. JOHN ODIARNE, of Higham, Sussex, J.P., formerly an officer Royal Dragoons, *m.* 1843, Marion, dau. of Robert Wallas, Esq. of Madeira, and *d.* 1880, leaving issue,

1 John Stewart Odiarne Robertson-Luxford, now of Higham, J.P. for co. Perth, B.A. Christ Christ, Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1851; assumed the prefix surname of ROBERTSON; *m.* 1880, Cecilia, dau. of James Walker, Esq. of Dalry, N.B., and has issue (*whom see*).
1 Harriott Mary. 2 Marion Frances.

II. GEORGE CURTEIS, late of Higham.
I. Lydia Mary.

Seat—Higham, Salehurst, Hawkhurst, Sussex.

LUXMOORE OF OKEHAMPTON.

LUXMOORE, MARION (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1893) and her sisters, ELIZABETH CUNNINGHAM and ANNE DOVE, Ladies of the Manors of Halstock, Kerslake, and Meldon, succeeded their father, Rev. John Luxmoore, of Kerslake, as co-heirs, in 1876. The 2nd dau. ELIZABETH CUNNINGHAM, *m.* 1877, WILLIAM TREVOR-ROPER, Esq. (*see that name*), and the youngest dau. ANNE DOVE, *m.* 1871, George John Dunville Lees, Esq. of Woodhill, Oswestry, Salop.

Lineage.—This family is of very great antiquity in Devon, and was seated at Okehampton, for which borough JOHN LUXMOORE, Esq. of Coomb Park, Devon, was, towards the close of the last century, returned to Parliament, but afterwards unseated on petition. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Cunningham, Esq., and left issue,

I. John, Bishop of Bristol and Gloucester, then of Hereford, and subsequently of St. Asaph.
II. CHARLES SCOTT, of whom presently.
III. Thomas Bridgman, of Fair Place, Major of Volunteers during the French War, 1802-1815, *m.* 1792, Patience Cartwright, and had issue,

1 John, *d.* age 18 months.

2 JOHN (second of the name), of whom presently, as heir to his uncle.
3 Thomas Bridgman, *d. unm.*
1 Elizabeth, *m.* J. Wilkins, Esq., and had issue, Charlotte, *m.* 1844, Pomeroy Raleigh Gilbert, Esq.
2 Patience, *m.* John James, Esq., by whom she had a son.
3 Mary Cunningham, *m.* Capt. Robert Lethbridge, R.N., and had issue, four sons and two daus.

The 2nd son of John Luxmoore and Elizabeth Cunningham,

CHARLES SCOTT LUXMOORE, Esq., who possessed the Manors of Halstock and Meldon, Devon, and the estates thereto attached, including the park of Okehampton, for many generations in the possession of the Courtenays, and previously in the possession of the Mohuns, from whom W. Trevor Roper, Esq., *m.* as above to Elizabeth Cunningham Luxmoore, is lineally descended. The park is of great antiquity, being a grant by William the Conqueror to De Briany, and had been noted before that date for its castle. Charles Scott Luxmoore, a celebrated conveyancer, of Red Lion, Golden Square, London, so widely known for his munificence to those in distress, *d.* 1834, and was *s.* at Okehampton Park by his nephew,

REV. JOHN LUXMOORE, M.A., of Kerslake, Halstock, and Meldon Manors, and Okehampton Park, Devon, Rector of Llanymynech, Salop, *b.* 18 Jan. 1802. He *m.* 1st, 1829, Isabella, 2nd dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Clifton, and Broadgate Devon, by whom he had issue,

I. Isabella, *d.* 6 May, 1844.
II. MARION, co-heir of Okehampton.
III. ELIZABETH CUNNINGHAM (Mrs. W. TREVOR-ROPER).

He *m.* 2ndly, 1850, Anne, 2nd dau. of Jonathan Steele, Esq. of Poole, Dorset, and had by her an only child,

IV. ANNE DOVE (Mrs. LEES).

He *m.* 3rdly, 1857, Elizabeth Harriett, 3rd dau. of Felix Boylan, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 12 July, 1876, when he was *s.* by his three daus., his co-heirs.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three moorcocks ppr. *Crest*—A battle-axe erect ppr. *Motto*—Securis fecit securum. *Seat*—Okehampton Park, Okehampton, Devon.

LYALL OF HEDLEY.

LYALL, HENRY CLAUD, Esq. of Hedley, Surrey, *b.* May, 1860.

Lineage.—JOHN LYALL, Esq., son of George Lyall, of Graystone Lees, co. Berwick, (where the name of Lyle may be traced for many generations), *b.* 1752; established himself in London, and finally at Findon, Sussex, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Comyn, Esq., by Margaret Haggerstone, of the ancient family of that name; and *d.* at Findon 1805, leaving by her (*b.* 1756, *d.* 1824) issue,

GEORGE, who *s.* him, and *d.* 1853.
John, Col. in the Indian Army, *d.* 1817.
William Rowe (Rev.), D.D., Dean of Canterbury, *d.* 1857.
Hazeldine, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 1824.
Alfred (Rev.), Rector of Harbledown, *m.* and had issue, Alfred Comyn (Sir), K.C.B., K.C.S.I., late Governor of the North West Provinces, India; James (Sir), K.C.B., Governor of the Punjaub. Rev. Alfred Lyall *d.* 1865.
Margaret, *m*, W. Pearson, Esq. of Harbledown, Canterbury, and *d.* 1855.
Jane, *m.* George Darling M.D., of London, and *d.* 1848.

The eldest son,

GEORGE LYALL, Esq., *b.* 1779; *s.* his father at Findon, represented the City of London in several Parliaments, and was Chairman of the East India Company during the former Afghan war, one of the most critical periods of Indian history; he also took a leading part in the foundation of many of the commercial undertakings of his time. He *m.* 1810, Margaret Anne, only child and heiress of John Edwardes, Esq., and by her had the following issue,

John Edwardes, Advocate-General of Bengal, *b.* 1811; *m.* Julia, dau. of John Davis, Esq., and sister of Sir J. Davis, Bart., and *d.* at Barrackpore, 1845.
GEORGE, of Hedley and Findon.
William Hearle (Rev.), late Rector of St. Dionis Backchurch, London, *b.* 1826; *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Thomas J. Grant, K.C.B.
Margaret, *m.* Rev. Canon J. C. Wynter, and *d.* 1852.
Jane, *d.* an infant.
Mary, *m.* William Forsyth, Esq., Q.C., M.P. for Marylebone, and *d.* 1864.

Mr. Lyall *d.* Sept. 1853, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

GEORGE LYALL, Esq. of Hedley, Surrey, and Findon, Sussex, J.P., formerly Governor of the Bank of England, M.P. for Whitehaven from 1857 to 1865, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1st, 1845, Eleanor Harriett, only child of the Rev. J. Manley, Rector of Merstham, which lady *d.* 1853, leaving a dau. Constance Mary, *m.* Sept. 1873, Gen. Lee, of Dynas Powys, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 11 April, 1890; Mr. G. Lyall *m.* 2ndly, July, 1855, Frances, eldest surviving dau. of Daniel Cave, Esq. of Cleve Hill, co. Gloucester, and Sidbury Manor, co. Devon, (by his wife, the sister of the late Sir C. Locock, Bart.), and sister of the late Right Hon. Stephen Cave, M.P. for Shoreham, Vice President of the Board of Trade, Paymaster-General and Judge Advocate; and *d.* 12 Oct. 1881, leaving issue by her, who *d.* 28 Feb. 1893,

I. GEORGE ARTHUR CAVE, *b.* July, 1856.
II. HENRY CLAUD, now of Hedley.
III. Charles Noel, Capt. R.A., *b.* Dec. 1862.
IV. Daniel Sidney Haseldine, *b.* 3 Jan., *d.* April, 1867.
I. Frances Beatrice.
II. Margaret Emmeline, *m.* Sept, 1888, Capt. Johnston, R.A., elder son of William Johnston, Esq. of Cowhill Tower, co. Dumfries, and has issue, Basil Lyall, *b.* Aug. 1889.
III. Agatha Mary. IV. Marian Cecil.

Arms (as borne by the family)—1st and 4th, az., a bend between six crosses-crosslets fitchée or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., fretty or. *Crest*—A cock or, combed and wattled gu. *Motto*—An I may.
Seats—Hedley Park, Epsom, Surrey; and Findon, Sussex.

LYDEKKER OF HARPENDEN LODGE.

LYDEKKER, RICHARD, Esq. of Harpenden Lodge, co. Herts, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., late a Member of the Geological Survey of India, *b.* 25 July, 1849; *m.* 13 April, 1882, Lucy Marianne, eldest dau. of Rev. Owen William Davys, Rector of Wheathampstead, Herts, and has issue,

I. GERARD OWEN, *b.* 1887.
II. Cyril Richard.
I. Helen Margaret.
II. Beatrice Cornelia.
III. Hilda Lucy.

Lineage.—It appears from the Dutch Secretary Records, Book HH, p. 38, that a grant of lands, Long Island, was made to RICHARD LYDEKKER, on the 10th December, 1654; he is believed to have been a Captain in the Royal Navy of Holland, and to have been *s.* by his son, GERARD LYDEKKER, whose son, RICHARD LYDEKKER, *m.* Miss Kennedy, the lands being confirmed 7 Sept. 1763, to his son, the REV. GERARD LYDEKKER, B.A. of Yale Coll. Connecticut. On the breaking-out of the war, this gentleman early attached himself to the Loyalist party, and distinguished himself by his active exertion in opposition to the revolutionary principles. He retired to New York; his property of Hackensack, N.J., in Albany, and Long Island, having been confiscated. He arrived in England in 1783, and dying 1793, left, by Elizabeth Coley his wife, three sons, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. William, *d.* 1840; III. John, *b.* 1778, the eminent South Sea ship-owner and munificent benefactor of the Seamen's Hospital, *d.* 23 July, 1832,

RICHARD LYDEKKER (the eldest son), *b.* 1772, M.D. of St. Peter's, St. Alban's; *m.* 10 Sept. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Wolfe, Esq. of Roxwell, Essex. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1844, and his widow, 7 Jan. 1854, their issue being one son,

GERARD WOLFF LYDEKKER, Esq. of Harpenden Lodge, St. Alban's, co. Herts, J.P. for that co. and Beds, a Deputy-Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Herts, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., and Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, *b.* 10 July, 1811; *m.* 20 July, 1848, Martha Margaret, youngest dau. of Thomas Peake, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, of Perthewig, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1881, leaving issue,

RICHARD, now of Harpenden Lodge.
John, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 21 Oct. 1850; *m.* 19 July, 1881, Mary Desborough, 3rd dau. of Charles St. Clare Bedford, Esq. of 21, Dean's Yard, Westminster.
Arthur, late Capt. Herts Militia, *b.* 22 April, 1853; *m.* 10 May, 1882, Julia Mabel, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Durnford, of Rothamsted Lodge, St. Albans.
Edgar, B.A. Trin. Coll, Camb., *b.* 9 May, 1863 (New University Club).

Seat—Harpenden Lodge, near St. Albans, Herts.

LYELL OF KINNORDY AND PITMUIS.

LYELL, SIR LEONARD, Bart. of Kinnordy and Pitmuis, co. Forfar, J.P., M.P. for Orkney and Shetland since 1885, *b.* 21 Oct. 1850; *m.* 4 July, 1874, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Mayne Stirling, and has issue,

Charles Henry, *b.* 18 May, 1875.
Mary Leonora.
Eleanor Katherine.

Mr. Lyell *s.* his uncle, Sir Charles Lyell, Bart., in the family estate of Kinnordy in 1875, and his cousin, John Mudie, Esq., in the estate of Pitmuis, 1876, and was created a baronet 1 Jan. 1894.

Lineage.—Charles Lyell, Esq. of Kinnordy, *m.* Mary Beale, of West Loo, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1796, aged 62, having by her (who *d.* 16 May, 1813) had issue,

Charles, of whom presently.
Mary, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1843.
Anne, *m.* 1809, Capt. Gilbert Heathcote, R.N., youngest son of Sir William Heathcote, Bart., and *d.* May, 1854, having had issue. He *d.* 22 April, 1832.

The only son,

Charles Lyell, Esq. of Kinnordy, J.P., Vice-Lieut. for Forfarshire, *b.* 7 March, 1769; *m.* 11 Oct. 1796, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Maker Hall, Swaledale, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1850) had issue,

I. Charles (Sir), of whom presently.
II. Thomas, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 24 Feb. 1799; *d.* 1871.
III. Henry, Lieut.-Col. 43rd Bengal Light Infantry, *b.* 1 Dec. 1804; *m.* 25 Jan, 1848, Katherine Murray, 4th dau. of Leonard Horner, Esq. of Montagu Square, and niece of Francis Horner, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 1875, having had issue,

Leonard, now of Kinnordy.
Francis Horner, of Swaledale, Yorks, *b.* 11 Feb. 1852; *m.* 1st, Emily, dau. of Francis Guise, Esq., and niece of Sir W. V. Guise, Bart.; she *d.* 1887. He *m.* 2ndly, May, dau. of Capt. William Nicholson.
Arthur Henry, *b.* 26 Nov. 1853; *m.* Florence, dau. of D. Chambers, Esq., and niece of Sir W. Chambers, Bart.
Rosamond Frances Anne.

I. Frances, *d. unm.* 1873 II. Marianne, *d. unm.* 1881.
III. Caroline, *d. unm.* 1886. IV. Eleanor, *d. unm.* 1886.
V. Maria, *m.* 15 Jan. 1840, Rev. Gilbert Heathcote, of North Tamerton, co. Cornwall, Vicar of Colerne, Wilts, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1843.
VI. Sophia Georgiana. VII. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 25 Oct. 1835.

Mr. Lyell *d.* 8 Nov. 1849. His eldest son,

Sir Charles Lyell, Bart. of Kinnordy, D.L., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.G.S., *b.* 14 Nov. 1797, knighted 1848; created a Baronet by patent, dated 22 Aug. 1864; *m.* at Bonn, in Prussia, 12 July, 1832, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Leonard Horner, Esq., F.R.S., of Montagu Square, which lady *d.* 24 April, 1873. Sir Charles was President of the Geological Society in 1836-37, and 1850-51. He was author of "Principles of Geology," "Antiquity of Man," and of many other learned works and essays. He *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Arms—Or, a cross az., between four crosses patée gu., within a bordure engrailed of the last. *Crest*—A hand in armour, holding a sword ppr. hilt and pommel or. *Motto*—Forti non ignavo.
Seats—Kinnordy, Kirriemuir, N.B.; and Pitmuis, Arbroath, N.B.
Clubs—Reform and Athenæum.
Town Residence—48, Eaton Place, S.W.

LYLE OF CAIRNAGARIFF.

Lyle, Hugh Chetham, Esq. of Cairnagariff, co. Donegal, J.P., High Sheriff 1881, Lieut.-Col. in the army, and late Major R.A., *b.* 1835; *m.* 5 June, 1860, Juanita Henriquita, eldest dau. of Admiral Duntze, and has had issue,

I. Hugh, *d.* in infancy.
II. George Samuel Bateson, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 23 July, 1865; *m.* 2 Nov. 1886, Grace Adelaide, 2nd dau. of William Lysaght, Esq. of Beechmount, Mallow, and has issue a son, Cecil.
III. Henry Duntze, *b.* 6 Dec. 1866.
IV. Hugh, *b.* 28 July, 1875.
I. Juanita Henriquita, *d.* in infancy. II. Catherine.
III. Gertrude Caroline.
IV. Rosario Theresa, *m.* 18 Aug. 1890, E. G. Newell, Esq.
V. Eva Gwendoline, *m.* 7 June, 1893, Robert A. Wilson, Esq. of Glendarroch, co. Donegal.

Lineage.—This family has been settled in the North of Ireland for a considerable time.

Hugh Lyle, Esq. of Coleraine, was *m.* previously to 1717 to Eleanor, dau. of Hugh Bankhead, of Kilotin, co. Londonderry, and by her had issue, with two daus. (Elizabeth, wife of Hugh Carmichael Esq. of Dublin, and Martha, Mrs. Bryan), an only son,

Hugh Lyle, Esq. of Coleraine, *b.* 20 Feb. 1717; *m.* 6 July, 1749, Eleanor, dau. of Samuel Hyde, of co. Lancaster, and of Belfast, and had issue by his said wife, who survived him, three sons and two daus.,

I. Hugh, of Jackson Hall, co. Londonderry, *b.* 30 Dec. 1756, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Greg, and left at his decease, 1812, three sons and four daus., 1 Hugh; 2 Thomas; 3 Samuel; 1 Elizabeth; 2 Eleanor; 3 Mary; and 4 Sarah.
II. Samuel, of whom presently.
III. James, of Philadelphia.
I. Mary. II. Eleanor.

The 2nd son,

Samuel Lyle, Esq. of The Oaks, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1806, *b.* 13 April, 1761; *m.* 17 Aug. 1787, Esther, dau. of John Acheson, Esq. of Londonderry (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1844), and *d.* 25 Dec. 1815, leaving issue,

I. Hugh, of Cairnagariff, co. Donegal, Treasurer of co. Londonderry, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Bateson, Esq. of Cartruse, co. Donegal, and had issue a son, the present

Hugh Chetham Lyle, Esq. of Cairnagariff.

II. Acheson, of The Oaks, Londonderry, Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum for that co., *b.* 13 March, 1795; *m.* 5 April, 1825, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of James Warre, Esq. of Randalls Park, Surrey, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Thomas Greg, Esq. of Belfast, and *d.* 1870, having had issue,

1 James Acheson, of The Oaks, J.P., D.L., B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 4 Feb. 1827; *m.* 6 Aug. 1851, Ida Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Francis Ruttledge, of Bloomfield, co. Mayo, and has issue,

Acheson Francis Acheson, *b.* 24 April, 1855, Capt. (85th) King's Shropshire Light Infantry.
Felton Hervey James Acheson, *b.* 25 May, 1861.
Francis Acheson, *b.* 4 March, 1865.
Margaret Eleanor Acheson, *b.* 27 April, 1853; *m.* 5 Jan. 1876, her cousin, Hugh Lyle, eldest son of Samuel Lyle, Esq., the younger.
Eleanor Ida Acheson, *b.* 18 Feb. 1863.

1 Georgina Acheson, *m.* Lieut.-Col. J. Ponsonby Cox, R.E.
2 Eleanor Augusta Acheson, *m.* 4 Sept. 1855, Felton Frederic William Hervey, formerly Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, and afterwards one of the Inspectors-General of Prisons in Ireland, who *d.* 31 March, 1861; his widow *m.* 2ndly, 1869, S. G. Rathbone, Esq. of Allerton, co. Lancaster.
3 Esther Emily Acheson, *m.* 6 Feb. 1862, William Rathbone, Esq., M.P., of Greenbank, Liverpool.
4 Florence Acheson, *m.* 4 Aug. 1874, the Rev. G. Galbraith, of Lower Cumber, co. Londonderry.

III. Samuel, *b.* 18 Feb. 1801; *m.* 2 May, 1843, Margaret, dau. of John Stephenson, of Knockan, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1868. IV. James, *d. unm.*
I. Eleanor, *d. unm.*
II. Sarah, *m.* Thomas Batt, Esq. of Rathmullen, co. Donegal.
III. Mary, *m.* Henry Sole Sandys, Esq.

Seat—Cairnagariff, Moville, co. Donegal.

LYLE OF PORTSTEWART HOUSE.

Lyle, James Acheson, Esq. of Portstewart House, co. Londonderry, J.P. cos. Antrim and Londonderry; *b.* 1818; *m.* 1st, 1851, Sarah Jane, dau. of Andrew Mulholland, Esq., D.L., of Ballywalter Park, co. Down; 2ndly, 1861, Emily Octavia, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Ward, Rector of Killincky, and has issue,

Henry, I.C.S., *b.* 1865. Syney James, *b.* 1874.
Alice Harriett Cromie, *m.* 1891, Denis Robert Pack-Beresford, Esq. of Fenagh House, co. Carlow.

Mr Lyle is 3rd son of the late Hugh Lyle, Esq. of Knocktarna, Coleraine, by Harriet, dau. of the late John Cromie, Esq., D.L.

Seats—Portstewart House, Londonderry; and Glandore Lodge, Antrim.

LYNCH OF BARNA.

Lynch, Marcus Nicholas, Esq. of Barna, co. Galway, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1839, formerly Lieut. 33rd Regt., *b.* 12 Sept. 1836; *m.* 8 May, 1867, Blanche, only dau. of Count Juliuz Marylski, of Leuczyca, Poland, and has issue,

I. Nicholas Marcus, *b.* 16 April, 1868; Lieut. S. Lanc. Regt., now employed with the Gold Coast Constabulary.

II. John Arthur, *b.* 5 July, 1874, *d. unm.* 25 June, 1892.
I. Ida. II. Ethel. III. Violet.

Lineage.—The family of Lynch, of which was James Lynch, the inflexible Mayor of Galway, 1494, is of very ancient standing in the province of Connaught, and ranks amongst the original settlers, known by the name of "The Tribes of Galway." In an old manuscript in Ulster's office, WILLIAM LE PETIT is stated to have been ancestor of the Lynch family in Ireland, of which many branches still exist in high respectability in cos. Galway and Mayo.

The greater portion of the Barna property came into the Lynch family by the marriage of the direct ancestor of the present proprietor with the heir of the O'HALLORANS, the foundations of whose castle are still to be seen.

MARCUS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, descended from the marriage of William Lynch and the heir of O'Halloran, *m.* 1684, Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Browne, Esq. of Coolaron, and was father of

NICHOLAS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, *m.* 1719, Mary, dau. and heir of Neptune Lynch, Esq. of Lettermullin, co. Galway. Their only son,

MARCUS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, *m.* 1742, Anstace, dau. of Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, and had issue, with three daus. (of whom Julia *m.* 1784, Hyacinth D'Arcy, Esq. of Kiltulla), two sons, the younger of whom, James, *d.* leaving one dau. and heir, who *m.* Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo. Mr. Lynch, whose will, dated 28 Nov. 1787, was proved 6 July, 1795, was *s.* by his elder son,

NICHOLAS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, *m.* 1765, Catherine, only dau. and heir of Henry Blake, Esq. of Ballinahill, co. Galway, 2nd son of Blake, of Lehinch, co. Mayo, and by her had, with five daus., one son,

MARCUS BLAKE LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, *m.* 1st, Jan. 1792, Jane Mary, dau. of Mark Byrne, Esq. of Mullinahack, Dublin; and 2ndly, 1796, Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Segrave, Esq. of Cabra, co. Dublin (*see that family*), by whom at his death, Jan. 1829, he left issue, five daus. (Catherine, Jane, Frances, Clarinda, and Henrietta) and an only son,

NICHOLAS LYNCH, Esq. of Barna, D.L., High Sheriff of Galway 1843, *b.* 22 Feb. 1804; *m.* 24 Nov. 1835, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Stephen Grehan, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin, by Margaret his wife, dau. of George Ryan, Esq. of Inch (*see that family*), and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1857) had issue,

MARCUS NICHOLAS, now of Barna.
Margaret.

Mr. Lynch *d.* 22 Nov. 1862.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three trefoils slipped or. *Crest* (adopted by the family)—A rose tree ppr. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.
Seat—Barna, Galway.

LYNCH OF DURAS.

LYNCH, JOHN WILSON, Esq. of Duras Park and Renmore, co. Galway, Hon. Major Galway Militia, D.L. for Galway, and J.P. for Galway co. and town, and for co. Clare, was High Sheriff for Galway 1858, Clare 1866, and for Galway co. 1870, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1865, Fanny, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas N. Redington, K.C.B., of Kilcornan, and has issue,

I. Mark, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 1866, and *d.* 1892.
II. THOMAS DAVID, *b.* 1870.
III. William Patrick.
I. Ellen. II. Fanny.

Lineage.—MARK LYNCH, Esq. of Renmore, co. Galway, *b.* 1684; *m.* Jane, only dau. of Nicholas Biggs, Esq. of Jamaica, and had two sons, PATRICK, his heir, and Nicholas, *d. s. p.* The elder and heir,

PATRICK LYNCH, Esq. of Renmore, *b.* 1714; *m.* 1747, Anne, sister of Sir Charles ffrench, Bart. of Castle ffrench, and aunt of Thomas, 1st Baron ffrench, and by her had, with two daus., who both *d. s. p.*, two sons, MARK, of whom presently, and Matthew, Barrister-at-Law. The elder son,

MARK LYNCH, Esq. of Duras Park, co. Galway, *b.* 1755; *m.* 1785, Barbara, only child of Stephen Burke, Esq., of Ower, co. Galway, and by her had one son,

PATRICK MARCUS LYNCH, late of Duras Park.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1792, Victoire, dau. of Richard Wolsey Cormick, Esq. of Wolsey Park, in the island of Grenada, by Lucy Barbara his wife, sister of Sir George Leonard Staunton, Bart., and by her had issue at his death, 1822,

GEORGE STAUNTON, of Clydagh House, co. Galway (*see* LYNCH-STAUNTON).
HENRY CORMICK, Capt. H.E.I.C.S. Madras, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1838, Charlotte, dau. of J. Brock Wood, Esq. of Huntingdon Hall, co. Chester, and had a son, George Staunton, *b.* 1839, Lieut. Hants Artillery Militia. Capt. Lynch *s.* to the estate of Leigh Park, near Havant, Hants, 1859, on the death *s.p.* of his cousin, Sir G. T. Staunton, Bart. (*see* STAUNTON), and *d.* in the same year, having assumed the additional name and arms of STAUNTON.
Richard M., of Glenard, co. Galway, J.P., *m.* Georgina, dau. of the Rev. G. Varenne, D.D., Rector of Staplehurst, Kent, and has a dau., Anna Varenne, *m.* Major Foster, late 19th Regt.
Charles ffrench, deceased.
Lucy, *m.* Richard Martyn, Esq. of Galway, deceased.
Jeannette Victoire, *m.* Abraham F. Royse, Esq. (2nd son of Thomas Royse, Esq. of Nantenant House, co. Limerick), deceased. Margaret, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

PATRICK MARCUS LYNCH, Esq. of Duras Park and Renmore Park, J.P., High Sheriff 1845, *b.* 1785; *m.* 1820, Ellen, only dau. of John Wilson, Esq. of Belvoir, co. Clare, and had issue,

JOHN WILSON, now of Duras.
William Joseph, an officer 19th Regt.; *b.* 1835, *d.* 1874.
Barbara, *m.* 1851, Lieut.-Col. Geoghegan, H.E.I.C.S.
Ellen, *m.* 1855, Edward Thomas Stapleton, Esq., and *d.* 1892.
Eliza. Mary Jane. Fanny.

He *d.* 1864.

Arms— Az., a chevron between three trefoils slipped or. *Crest*—A lynx passant cowarded ppr. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.
Seats—Duras, Kinvara, co. Galway; Renmore, Galway; Belvoir, Six-Mile Bridge, co. Clare.
Club—Junior United Service, S.W.

LYNCH OF CLYDAGH.

(*See* LYNCH-STAUNTON.)

LYNCH OF PARTRY.

LYNCH, HENRY BLOSSE, Esq. of Partry House, co. Mayo, Capt. Dorsetshire Regt., *b.* 16 Dec. 1856; *s.* his father, 1884.

Lineage.—JOSEPH LYNCH, Esq., descended from Lynch, of Currendalla Castle, co. Galway, *m.* Margaret Blake, of Ballinafad, and was father of

HENRY BLOSSE LYNCH, Esq. of Partry, Major 73rd Foot, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Finnis, Esq. of Hythe, Kent, and had issue,

JOHN FINNIS, of Partry, *d. unm.* 1855.
Robert Blosse.
EDWARD PATRICK, of Partry.
Henry Blosse, Capt. Indian Navy, C.B., *b.* 24 Nov. 1807; *m.* Aug. 1838, Caroline, dau. of Col. Robert Taylor, of the Bombay Army, H.M.'s Minister at Bagdad, and had issue,

Quested Finnis, *b.* 1850; *d. unm.*
Rose. Alice. Caroline.

Major Lynch *d.* 1873. His son,

EDWARD PATRICK LYNCH, Esq. of Partry, Lieut.-Gen. of the Bombay Army, distinguished himself in Persia, and for his services received a Firman (Royal Letter) of thanks from the King, and the Order of the Lion and the Sun. Politically employed in Afghanistan, in Belgaum, during the Mutiny, commanded his regt. at the taking of the fort of Spock Athman, mentioned in despatches, commanded at Aden, Assurghur, Brig.-Gen. at Ahmednuggur, and Deesa; J.P. co. Mayo; *m.* Emily, dau. of Capt. Stirton, of Earlswood House, Reigate, Surrey, and had issue,

HENRY BLOSSE, now of Partry.
Sarah Jane, *m.* Col. Scott, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, and has issue, three sons and five daus.
Elizabeth, *m.* Col. E. S. Marryott, R.E. Bombay, and has issue, two sons and three daus.
Louisa Caroline.
Constance Emily, *m.* Dr. C. O'Rorke, and has issue, two sons and three daus.
Alice Victoria, *m.* G. G. Loote, Esq., W.S.

Gen. Lynch 2. 23 May, 1884.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three trefoils slipped or. *Crest*—A lynx passant cowarded ppr. *Motto*—Semper constans et fidelis.
Seat—Partry House, Ballinrobe, co. Mayo.

LYON OF GORING.

LYON, WILLIAM FRANCIS HENRY, Esq. of Gor-

ing Hall, Worthing, Sussex, J.P., late Royal Sussex Militia, *b.* 1861; *s.* his father, 5 April, 1892.

Lineage.—JOHN LYON, Esq. of Brechin (sprung from the Easter Ogil branch of the noble House of Glamis), *m.* Elizabeth Burn, also of Brechin, and had issue. The elder son,

JOHN LYON, Esq. of Castle Lyon, co. Perth, and Kinnaird, co. Fife, *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Ochterlony, Esq. of Pitforthy, Angus, aunt and representative of the gallant Major Gen. Sir David Ochterlony, Bart., G.C. B., who *d. unm.* 1825 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*). Their 2nd son,

DAVID LYON, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and of Jamaica, *m.* Isabella, eldest dau. of John Read, Esq. of Cairney, co. Forfar, by Anne his wife, only dau. of William Guthrie, Esq. of Cleppington, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir, late representative, *d. unm.* at Paris, 1858.
James, of Woolavington, Sussex, *m.* Frances Harriett, dau. of Major-Gen. Thewles, of Rockwood, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 1856, having had issue, Edmund David; James Carisbrook; Gertrude; Mary; and Eleanor.
DAVID, of Goring Hall and Balentore Castle, co. Forfar, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Beeralston, *m.* 1848, Blanche, dau. of Rev. Edward and Lady Charlotte Bury, and *d. s. p.*
George, *m.* Victorine Louise, dau. of Monsieur Joseph Blanc, of Marseilles, by his wife, Adèle Antoinette Cecil de Perezzone, and by her left one dau., Adèle Antonia Desere Louise.
WILLIAM, late of The Hall, Goring.
Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Jan. 1822, John Cavendish, 3rd Lord Kilmaine, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1834, leaving issue.
Isabella, *m.* 1st, James Wedderburn, Esq., who *d.* 1834; and 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1836, Sir Charles Howe Fremantle, G.C.B., Admiral R.N., 2nd son of Admiral Sir Thomas Fremantle, Bart., G.C.B. She *d.* his widow, 26 Dec. 1876.
Mary, *d. unm.* 1818, at Montauban, in France.
Agnes, *m.* 17 Feb. 1829, Col. John Fremantle, C.B., Coldstream Guards, Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty, and had issue.
Emily, *m.* 8 May, 1828, Col. the Hon. Nathaniel Henry Charles Massy, brother of Eyre, 3rd Lord Clarina.

WILLIAM LYON, Esq. of The Hall, Goring, Sussex, J.P., late Major 8th Hussars, M.P. for Seaford 1831-32, *m.* 1860, Louisa Maria Sporle, eldest dau. of Henry Valentine Smith, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM FRANCIS HENRY, now of Goring.
II. FitzRoy David, late Lieut. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 1862.
III. Nathaniel John, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 18 Aug. 1865.

Major Lyon *d.* 5 April, 1892, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant az. armed and langued within a double tressure flory and counterflory gu. *Crest*—A lady to the girdle, holding in her right hand the royal thistle inclosed in a circle of laurel ppr. *Motto*—In te Domine speravi.
Seat—Goring Hall, Worthing, Sussex.
Clubs—White's and Travellers'.

LYON OF KIRKMICHAEL.

LYON, JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Kirkmichael, co. Dumfries, *b.* 11 June, 1868; *s.* 1881.

Lineage.—DAVID LYON, Esq. of Cossens, 2nd son of John Lyon, 3rd Lord Glamis (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, STRATHMORE), by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Scrymgeour, of Dudhope, was killed at Flodden, with his two brothers, 1513; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of David Lyndsay, Duke of Montrose, 5th Earl of Crawford, and by her he had two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. George, who had a charter of the lands of Balgonie, 1529, *d. s. p.*

The elder son,

JOHN LYON, Esq. of Cossens, declared next heir of entail in 1567 to the barony and estates of Glamis, held the castle of Craigmillar in 1513, *m.* Margery, dau. of James, Lord Ogilvy of Airlie, by whom he had two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Patrick, who got a charter of the lands of Balgonie, 1553, *d. s. p.*

JOHN LYON, Esq. of Cossens, the elder son, *m.* a dau. of Gardyne, of Gardyne, by whom he had two sons, the elder of whom carried on the Cossens branch of the family, which was lost sight of after 1677, when the estate was sold. The second son,

GEORGE LYON, got a tack of the lands of Balmuchtie from his father, he is styled Younger of Cossens in a deed 1586, *m.* Catherine Wishart, by whom he had three sons,

I. JOHN, who *s.* II. Thomas. III. George.

The eldest son,

JOHN LYON, who acquired the lands of Wester Ogil in 1653, *m.* Catherine Ogilvy, by whom he had four sons,

I. GEORGE, his heir. II. James.
III. Sylvester. IV. John.

The eldest son,

GEORGE LYON, of Wester Ogil, *m.* Jean, dau. of James Nisbet, Esq. by whom he had eight sons and four daus. His son,

GEORGE LYON, of Wester Ogil, *b.* 1711; *d.* 1793, *m.* Mary Roger, by whom he had four sons and two daus.,

I. William, of Wester Ogil, *d. s. p.*
II. Hugh, of Wester Ogil, *b.* 1748; *d.* 1797, whose descendants carried on the Wester Ogil branch.
III. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
IV. James, D.D., Minister of Glamis, *b.* 1759; *d.* 1838; *m.* Agnes, dau. of L'Amy, of Dunkenny, leaving issue.
I. Jane.
II. Margaret, who *m.* the Rev. James Playfair, Principal of St. Andrews University, who had by her, with other issue, Col. Sir Hugh Playfair, H.E.I.C.S., of St. Andrews, and Dr. George Playfair, H.E.I.C.S., father of Sir Lyon Playfair, M.P.

GEORGE LYON, 3rd son of the above, *b.* 1755; *d.* 1812, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Stewart, of Stanton (she married secondly Sir Adam Fergusson, Deputy-Keeper of the Scottish Regalia), by whom he had two sons,

I. GEORGE, of Kirkmichael and Dalruscan, Lieut.-Col. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 1804; *d.* 1879, sold Kirkmichael to his brother; *m.* Phœbe, dau. of Admiral Johnston, of Cowhill, co. Dumfries, by whom he had five sons and five daus.,
1 George Adam, *b.* 7 Jan. 1828; *d.* 1839.
2 Charles James, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 22 Dec. 1828; *d.* 1856; *m.* Maria, dau. of William Crauford, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Bombay, and left a son, Charles, *b.* 10 Dec. 1851, and a dau. Maria, *d.* 1870.
3 John Elliot, R.N., killed 1870.
4 Cecil Edward, *b.* 5 Aug. 1842, late Capt. 77th Regt.: *m.* 1872, Maude, 3rd dau. of Charles Palmer Morewood, Esq. of Alfreton, Derbyshire, and of Ladbroke Hall, co. Warwick.
5 Walter Fitzgerald, *b.* 29 Feb. 1844; *m.* in 1883, Isabella, dau. of the late William Towers-Clark, Esq. of Wester Moffat, co. Lanark, by whom he had a son, died an infant.
1 Sybella, *d.* 1863.
2 Margaret, *m.* Robert, eldest son of James Begbie, Esq., M.D., of Edinburgh, and has issue.
3 Phœbe, *m.* 1860, M. Hyslop Maxwell, Esq. of The Grove and Glengaber, co. Kirkcudbright, and has issue.
4 Catherine. 5 Amy.
II. JOHN STEWART, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

JOHN STEWART LYON, of Kirkmichael, 4th Royal Dragoons, *b.* 1 Dec. 1808; *d.* 23 Dec. 1862, bought Kirkmichael from his brother; *m.* 1836, Mary Theresa, only dau. of Thomas Dickson, Esq. of Queenstown, Upper Canada, by whom he had three sons and one dau.,

I. GEORGE FRANCIS, who succeeded.
II. Thomas Arthur, *b.* 24 Nov. 1838.
III. Adam Walter, *b.* 27 Nov. 1841; *d.* 1 July, 1867.
I. Arcange Marguerette, *m.* 1870, John Pearson, Esq., late 95th Regt., and has issue.

The eldest son,

GEORGE FRANCIS LYON, of Kirkmichael, Commander R.N., entered the service 1851, served in the Black Sea and Baltic during the Crimean war, and in China at the taking of the Teiko Forts 1859, *b.* 6 Sept. 1837; *d.* 22 March, 1881; *m.* 1867, Emma Ramsay, dau. of James Stark, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., of Huntfield, co Lanark, by whom he had three sons and three daus.,

I. JOHN STEWART, his heir, now of Kirkmichael.
II. Adam Walter, *b.* 14 Nov. 1870.
III. Francis Howard, *b.* 4 Jan. 1875.
I. Isabella. II. Mary. III. Eliza.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant within the royal tressures of Scotland, az. *Crest*—A lady to the waist habited, holding a thistle in her dexter hand, all within garlands of laurel leaves and berries. *Motto*—In te Domine speravi.
Seat—Kirkmichael, co. Dumfries.

LYON OF APPLETON HALL.

LYON, THOMAS HENRY, Esq. of Appleton Hall, co. Chester, J.P., High Sheriff 1867, late Lieut. R.N., sometime Capt. in the Militia, *b.* 28 Oct. 1825; *m.* 1st, 24 July, 1860, Vanda, 3rd dau. of John, 1st Lord Winmarleigh, which lady *d.* 17 July, 1861; and 2ndly, 11 June, 1872, Edith

Grace, only dau. of William Hill Branker, Esq. of Bispham Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue, a dau. Dorothy, *b.* 1876.

Lineage.—The family of Lyon is of Scottish descent. The ancestor of the branch before us, THOMAS LYON, *b.* about 1626, served in the Scots Greys, and, having left his native country, settled at Warrington, co. Lancaster, where he purchased property, and *d.* 1694, leaving issue, by Dorothy his wife,

JOHN LYON, of Warrington, who purchased estates in Appleton. He was *b.* 1688, and *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Edwardson, of Peel House, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
MATTHEW, of whom hereafter, as successor to his brother.
Ellen, *m.* Edward Pemberton, Esq. M.D., of Warrington, grandfather of the late Right Hon. Thomas Pemberton-Leigh, created Lord Kingsdown.

The elder son,

THOMAS LYON, Esq. of Warrington, *s.* to the Appleton property, but *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1776, when the estates devolved on his brother,

MATTHEW LYON, Esq., *b.* 1716, *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heir of James Fairclough, Esq. of Wigan, and left issue at his decease, 8 June, 1782, with a dau., Ellen, *m.* Joseph Parr, Esq. of Fir Grove, West Derby, two sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. James, Rector of Prestwich, co. Lancaster. *m.* Mary, only dau. of Edmund Radcliffe, Esq., and had issue,
1 James Radcliffe, Rector of Pulford, co. Chester, *b.* 11 July, 1785; *m.* 18 May, 1814, Frances, dau. of George Clayton, Esq. of Lostock, and had issue.
2 THOMAS, devisee of his uncle, and late possessor of Appleton Hall.
3 Edmund, M.D., of Manchester, *b.* 28 Jan. 1790; *d.* Jan. 1863.
4 John, R.N., *b.* 5 Feb. 1797; *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 1821.
5 Matthew, *b.* 12 July, 1800.
6 George, *b.* 14 Oct. 1801.
1 Ellen, *m.* Rev. Edmund Corser.
2 Sarah Anne, *m.* Rev. Henry Fielding.
3 Mary, *m.* Rev. George Dugard, M.A., Incumbent of Barnard Castle, 1847, an Hon. Canon of Durham, and Master of St. John's Hospital, Barnard Castle.

The elder son,

THOMAS LYON, Esq. of Appleton, J.P., Lieut.-Col. Warrington Volunteers, *b.* 15 Nov. 1756; *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1818, having devised his estates to his nephew,

THOMAS LYON, Esq. of Appleton Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Dec. 1786; *m.* 28 Feb. 1820, Eliza, youngest dau. of George Clayton, Esq. of Lostock Hall, co. Lancaster, by Dolly his wife, sister of the first Lord Gardner, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1859, leaving issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 29 June, 1823; *m.* Dec. 1863, Heleva, dau. of Baron Posse, of Alspönga, Sweden, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1885.
THOMAS HENRY, now of Appleton Hall.
Charles, *b.* 29 Nov. 1832.
Francis, *b.* 11 Jan. 1834, Col. R.H.A.; *m.* 1863, Flora, 2nd dau. of the Hon. A. Annesley, and sister to Viscount Valentia, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue, Charles, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 1865; Francis, *b.* 1867; Arthur, *b.* 1869; Henry, *b.* 1872; Mary; and Florence.
Agnes Gardner, *d.* 1883.
Eliza Mary, *m.* the late Archdeacon Greenall, who *d. s. p.* 27 Nov. 1867, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1878.
Georgiana, *m.* 4 May, 1852, Viscount Cross, G.C.B.
Adelaide, deceased.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant vert. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg. *Motto*—Pro rege et patria.
Seat—Appleton Hall, near Warrington, co. Chester.
Residence—Rutland Lodge, Knightsbridge.
Clubs—Army and Navy, and Brooks's.

LYON OF TUTBURY.

LYON, WALTER JOHN, Esq. of Tutbury, co. Stafford, J.P. for that co. and for co. Derby, *b.* 28 Feb. 1841.

Lineage.—CHARLES WALTER LYON, Esq. of Silver Hill, co. Stafford (son of Walter William Lyon, by his wife Jane Power), *m.* 1838, Mary Ann, dau. of John Webb, Esq. of Barton-under-Needwood, and by her (who *d.* 24 Oct 1882) had issue,

I. WALTER JOHN, now of Tutbury.
II. Charles William, *m.* 1876, and has issue, four sons and one dau.
III. Mary, *m.* 1858, and has issue, five sons and two daus.
IV. Emily.
V. Frances Ellen.
VI. Edith Jane.

Mr. Lyon *d.* 21 Sept. 1874.

Seat—Silver Hill, Tutbury, Burton-on-Trent.

LYONS OF OLD PARK AND BROOKHILL.

LYONS, MRS. JULIA MARIA, of Old Park and Brookhill, co. Antrim, dau. of James Jones, Esq. of Mount Edward, co. Sligo, by Elizabeth his wife (dau. of John Johnston, of Knappa, co. Armagh, by Margaret Hatton, of Clonard, his wife). She *m.* 25 Feb. 1840, WILLIAM THOMAS BRISTOW LYONS, Esq., D.L., of Old Park, whom she *s.* on his death, 4 June, 1887. (*For their issue, see below.*)

Lineage.—According to family tradition the LYONS, *of Old Park*, are of Scotch extraction.

DAVID LYONS, of Belfast (the son of THOMAS LYONS, who was *b.* 1624; and *d.* 30 Jan. 1693, and was bur. at Shankhill, near Belfast), had, by Kate his wife, who *d.* 1735 DAVID, of whom presently, and Anne, *m.* Thomas Foster. He *d.* 26 June, 1717, and was *s.* by his only son,

DAVID LYONS, of Old Park, Belfast, *b.* 1701; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Elias Boyd, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1739, aged 33) had issue. By his 2nd wife, Jane, who *d.* 22 Aug. 1777, he had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. Henry, of 2, Mountjoy Square, Dublin, *b.* 1764; *m.* 27 July, 1786, Eliza, dau. of Rev. Robert Smith, of Drogheda, co. Louth, and *d.* May, 1814. She *d.* 5 May 1789. They had, with other issue, Thomas and William, who both *d.* young.
III. William, *d.* young.
I. Mary, *m.* Samuel Ashmore, Esq. of Belfast, and had issue.
II. Anne, *m.* July 1775, John Brown, Esq. of Peter's Hill and Solitude, co. Antrim, High Sheriff for that co. 1783, and had issue.
III. Eleanor, *m.* Frederick Holmes, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple, London, and had issue.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 1775, James Bell, Esq. of Willmount.
V. Jane, *d.* young, 12 Aug. 1772.
VI. Sarah, *d. unm.* April, 1828.

David Lyons *d.* 6 July, 1772; his eldest son,

THOMAS LYONS, Esq. of Old Park, *b.* 1747; *m.* 4 July, 1778, Sarah, dau. of Andrew Armstrong, Esq. of Clara, King's co., and Dublin, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Francis Longworth, of Creggan, co. Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1818) had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. WILLIAM HOLMES, successor to his brother.
III. Edward Forbes, *d. unm.* 1 Jan. 1800.
I. Eliza, *d. unm.* 1840. II. Juliana, *d. unm.* 1837.

Thomas Lyons *d.* 8 June, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY LYONS, Esq. of Old Park, *b.* 1779; *d. unm.* 2 May, 1839, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM HOLMES LYONS, Esq. of Old Park, *b.* 1781; *m.* 4 Feb. 1810, Anne, dau. of Rev. William Bristow, Vicar of Belfast, and Sovereign of the town, by Rose his wife, dau. of George Cary, Esq. of Red Castle, co. Donegal, and by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1853) had issue,

WILLIAM THOMAS BRISTOW, of Old Park.
Sarah, *b.* 30 Aug. 1818.

Mr. Lyons *d.* 12 Feb. 1849, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM THOMAS BRISTOW LYONS, Esq. of Old Park, and Brookhill, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, *b.* 12 Aug. 1812; *m.* 24 Feb. 1840, JULIA MARIA (now of Old Park), dau. of James Jones, Esq. of Mount Edward, co. Sligo, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY HOLMES, co. Antrim, present representative of the family, *b.* 31 July, 1843; *m.* 5 Jan. 1888, Mary Eliza, eldest dau. of George Evans, Esq. of Gortmerrow House, co. Tyrone, and had issue,
I. WILLIAM HOLMES ST. JOHN, *b.* 28 Dec. 1888.
I. Vera Patricia Mabel, *b.* 16 March, 1890.
II. Evyleen Sarah Evans.
II. Robert Colvill Jones, *b.* 26 Oct. 1844, formerly 43rd Light Infantry; *m.* 8 Dec. 1869, Helen Caroline, dau. of John Le Mottée, Esq., one of the Judges of the Royal Court of Guernsey, and has issue,
Cecil Colvill, *b.* 17 Sept., *d.* 18 Dec. 1871.
Edward Colvill, *b.* 9 Jan. 1873.
Guy Cary, *b.* 16 Oct. 1875.
Muriel.
III. Henry Kenneth Thomas, *b.* 6 June, 1850.

iv. James Bristow, *b.* 14 Oct. 1853, *m.* 8 Oct. 1885, Marguerite Julie, dau. of Jules Festu-Villiaumez, of Calvados, Normandy, and has issue,

1 William Barry, *b.* 11 July, 1887.
2 James Henry, *b.* 28 Feb. 1889.

v. Clarence Edward, *b.* 10 Feb. 1856, *d.* same year.
i. Eliza, *m.* 28 March, 1865, Robert Cunningham Thomson, Esq. of Castleton, Belfast, J.P. for co. Antrim, formerly Capt. 2nd Queen's Own Regt., who *d.* 9 Oct. 1884.
ii. Julia Maria, *d.* 1 Jan. 1850.
iii. Dorinda Anna Henrietta.
iv. Edith Arabella Louisa Florence, *m.* 9 June, 1877, Lieut.-Col. Henry Martin Moorsom, late Rifle Brigade, grandson of Admiral Sir Robert Moorsom, K.C.B., M.P.
v. Constance Adela Hastings, *m.* 26 April, 1871, John Robert Colvill Lowry (who *d. s. p.* in India 18 July, 1873), 4th son of James Corry Lowry, Esq., Q.C., of Rockdale, co. Tyrone, and 2ndly, 13 May, 1875, John Bath Allanson, Esq. of Bryn Seiant, co. Carnarvon, eldest son of Thomas Allanson, Esq. of Tals Kyddy, St. Columb, Cornwall.
vi. Julie Marie Louise.

Mr. William Thomas Bristow Lyons *d.* 4 June, 1887, and was *s.* in his estates by his widow, and in the representation of the family by his eldest son, WILLIAM HENRY HOLMES LYONS, Esq.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant az. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis arg. *Motto*—In te, Domine, speravi.
Seats—Brookhill, Lisburn; and Old Park, Belfast.

LYONS OF CROOME.

LYONS, JAMES DENIS, of Croome House, co. Limerick, *b.* 28 Sept. 1877.

Lineage.—This family is of Milesian origin, a branch of the O'Lyehane, O'Liathan, or O'Lehan race, having settled in co. Limerick from co. Cork, in the early part of the seventeenth century.

JAMES O'LYNE settled at Croome, co. Limerick, and *d.* at Croome House, 1740, leaving, with one dau., a son, his successor.

DENIS LYNE, or LYONS, Esq. of Croome House, *b.* 1689; *m.* 1723, Mary Lenhan, by whom (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1774) he had issue,

i. James, *b.* 1729, settled in Limerick, and *m.* 20 Oct. 1757, Mary, dau. of David Hourugan, Esq., and *d.* 8 June, 1788, having had issue,

1 Denis, *b.* 4 Nov. 1761; *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1826.
2 David, *b.* Sept. 1765; *d. unm.* 1799.
3 James, *b.* 20 Oct. 1767; *d. unm.* Sept. 1841.
4 Christian, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1836.
1 Johanna, *m.* 29 June, 1801, Richard England, and *d. s. p.* June, 1836.
2 Mary, *m.* 28 Aug. 1799, John Kelly, Esq., and *d.* 15 March, 1830, leaving issue (*see* KELLY *of Rockstown*).

ii. DENIS, of whom hereafter.
i. Catherine, *m.* 14 June, 1760, James Scully, Esq. of Kilfeacle, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 30 June, 1818, leaving issue (*see* SCULLY *of Mantle Hill*).
ii. Mary, *m.* 5 Aug. 1768, John Canny, Esq. of Ballycasey, co. Clare, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1823, leaving issue.

Mr. Lyons *d.* 22 Nov. 1777. His 2nd son,

DENIS LYONS, Esq. of Croome House, J.P., *b.* 1749; *m.* 9 Aug. 1779, Christian, eldest dau. of Thomas Casey, Esq., M.P., by whom (who *d.* Aug. 1823) he had issue,

i. Denis, *b.* 6 Oct. 1782; *d. unm.* 30 March, 1803.
ii. Thomas, *b.* 9 May, 1784; *d.* young.
iii. JAMES DENIS, *b.* 5 July, 1785, his successor.
iv. Henry, *b.* 27 June, 1786; *d. unm.* 10 March, 1837.
v. John, *b.* 2 July, 1789; *m.* 21 Sept. 1819, Helen, dau. of D. Daly, Esq., who *d.* 26 Jan. 1875. He *d.* 18 June, 1828, and had issue,

1 John Edward, *b.* 27 June, 1823; *m.* 24 Oct. 1868, Gertrude, dau. of Rev. F. Hewson, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1877.
1 Christian, *m.* 1852, Thomas Gallwey, Esq.
2 Helena, *m.* 1854, Daniel Cronin Coltsman, Esq. of Glenflesk Castle, Killarney.

vi. Thomas, *b.* 26 Jan. 1795; *d. unm.* 1822.
i. Helen, *m.* 20 Oct. 1802, Roger Scully, Esq., and *d.* April, 1860.
ii. Johanna, *m.* 15 Oct. 1811, Daniel Clanchy, Esq. of Charleville, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1840.
iii. Christian, *d.* 3 Jan. 1855.
iv. Mary, *d.* Jan. 1820.

Mr. Lyons *d.* 5 July, 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JAMES DENIS LYONS, Esq., of Croome House, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 5 July, 1785; *m.* 31 March, 1818, Bridgette, eldest dau. of John Kennedy, Esq. of Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1783) he had issue,

i. Denis, *b.* 21 May, 1822; *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1841.
ii. John, *b.* 10 Aug. 1823; *d. unm.* 10 April, 1848.
iii. HENRY, of Croome House.
iv. Thomas Casey, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, C.B., *b.* 9 July, 1829; *m.* 6 Jan. 1863, Helen, dau. of George Young, Esq. of Apley Towers, Ryde, and has issue,

Henry George, *b.* 11 Oct. 1864.
Helen Amy.

v. James, Capt. R.A., *b.* 3 Feb. 1832; *d.* 12 June, 1862.
vi. Edward, *b.* 28 Nov. 1836, Colonel R.A., *m.* 15 May, 1862, Alice Smith.
i. Anna Maria, *m.* 10 Feb. 1840, George Sampson, Esq. of St. Catherines, co. Clare, and has issue.
ii. Christina, *m.* 3 July, 1844, James Morrogh, Esq. of Old Court, co. Cork.
iii. Mary Jane, *d.* 12 April, 1825. iv. Helena.
v. Bessie, *d.* 4 Nov. 1841.
vi. Frances Hortense, *d.* 26 April, 1857.
vii. Wilhelmina, *m.* 29 April, 1876, Michael Russell, Esq. of Glenmore, co. Cork, and *d.* 14 March, 1877.

Mr. Lyons *d.* 2 April, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY LYONS, Esq. of Croome House, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 18 May, 1828; *m.* 14 May, 1873, Olivia Millicent, eldest dau. of Lord Robert Montagu, P.C., by his 1st wife, Ellen Mary, only child of John Cromie, Esq. of Cromore, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

i. JAMES DENIS, now of Croome House.
ii. Henry Montagu, *b.* 1880.
iii. John Cromie.
i. Mary Eleanor. ii. Olivia Millicent.
iii. Ethel Christine Bertha.

Mr. Lyons *d.* 1885.

Seat—Croome House, Croome, co. Limerick.

LYONS OF LEDESTOWN.

LYONS, JOHN CHARLES, Esq. of Ledestown, co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 1 Feb. 1861; *m.* 29 Nov. 1882, Evelyn Maude, dau. of Frederick Pilkington, Esq. of Newberry Hall, co. Kildare, and has issue,

i. JOHN CHARLES GEOFFREY PILKINGTON, *b.* 17 Nov. 1883.
i. Gladys Maude Pilkington, *b.* 14 June, 1887.
ii. Coral Cecil Constance, *b.* 27 Sept. 1889.

Lineage.—In the reign of James I. CAPT. WILLIAM LYONS purchased the estate of Clonarrow, afterwards called River Lyons, and other lands in King's co., and received a grant, 3 CHARLES I., of the townland of Tullynally, with part of the great wood of Fercall, King's co.

HENRY LYONS, Esq. of River Lyons, *m.* Anne, 6th dau. of George Rochfort, Esq. of Gaulstown, by Lady Elizabeth Moore his wife, youngest dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Drogheda, and had three daus., Anne, *m.* John Nixon, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Barry, Esq.; and Henrietta, *m.* 1780, Robert Garden, Esq. Henry Lyon's brother,

JOHN LYONS, Esq. Major in the army, purchased Ledestown, co. Westmeath, 1715. He *m.* Elizabeth, relict of Lieut.-Col. Richard Ashe, and dau. of Henry Williams, Esq., Deputy-Governor of Antigua, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
JOHN, of Drogheda, Capt. in the army, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir Thomas Montgomery, and had three sons, of whom the 2nd, Hugh, took the additional name of MONTGOMERY, and was ancestor of LYONS-MONTGOMERY *of Belhavel*.
Henry, of Belmont, Deputy-Clerk of the Council and Deputy Muster-Master-General, *m.* and had an only child, Louisa, *m.* 1752, Chambré Brabazon, only son of Major-Gen. the Hon. Henry Ponsonby, brother of the 1st Earl of Bessborough.
Samuel, settled in Antigua, and is presumed to have been ancestor of the Lords LYONS.
Margaret, *m.* Hans Widman, Esq. of Hanstoun, co. Westmeath.
Mary, *m.* Hugh Bowen, Esq. of Mullingar.
Anne, *m.* Isaac Smith, Esq. of Anneville.
Elizabeth, *m.* Glasgow Thompson, Esq.

The eldest son,

CHARLES LYONS, Esq. of Ledestown, High Sheriff, co. Westmeath, 1731, Col. of Militia, *m.* 1723, Christiana, dau. of Robert Mason, Esq. of Mason Brook, co. Galway, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Charles, Major 60th Regt., *d. unm.* 1799.
Margaret, *m.* 1764, Theophilus Bolton, Esq.
Alicia, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

John Lyons, Esq. of Ledestown, High Sheriff 1778, *m.* 1765, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Degennes, of Portarlington, and had issue,

Charles John, Capt. 12th Light Dragoons, *b.* 1766; *m.* 1791, Mary Anne, youngest dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, 4th Bart., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1798, Anthony Adams Reilly, Esq. of Roebuck, co. Cavan, and *d.* 1855), he left at his decease, *v.p.*, May, 1796, an only child, John Charles Lyons, Esq. of Ledestown.

John Robert, Capt. 69th Regt., *d. unm.* 1801.

Tenison, Capt. 12th Dragoons, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1812, Eleanor, dau. of David Frazer, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 1832, leaving issue.

Henry, *d.* young.

Margaret Christiana, *m.* 1806, Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

Caroline, *m.* 1812, Mark Anthony Levinge, Esq., and *d.* 11 March, 1856. He *d.* 1847.

Frances, *d. unm.* 1793.

Mr. Lyons *d.* 1803, and was *s.* by his grandson,

John Charles Lyons, Esq. of Ledestown, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1816, Capt. Westmeath Militia, *b.* 22 Aug. 1792; *m.* 1st, 14 March, 1820, Penelope Melesina, only dau. of Hugh Tuite, Esq. of Sonna, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1855) had issue,

Charles, *b.* 7 Feb. 1821, *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1859.

Mary Ann Melesina, *m.* 1848, James Malley, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Nov. 1856, Frances Ellen,, 3rd dau. of Thomas Walsh, Esq. of Belleview, co. Westmeath, and had further issue,

John Charles, now of Ledestown.

Charles John, *b.* 17 Feb. 1863.

Caroline Constance, *m.* 1885, William Owen Daly, Esq., late Leinster Regt., and has issue, Owen, Constance, Letitia.

Mary Ann Camilla.

Mr. Lyons *d.* Sept. 1874, and was *s.* by his son, the present John Charles Lyons, Esq. of Ledestown.

Arms—Sa., a chevron erm. between three lions sejant guardant arg. *Crest*—On a cap of maintenance gu. turned up erm. a lion's head erased arg. *Motto*—Noli irritare leones.
Seat—Ledestown, Mullingar, co. Westmeath.

LYSLEY OF PEWSHAM.

Lysley, Gerard Lowther, Esq. of Pewsham, Wilts, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 26 Aug. 1872.

Lineage.—This family of Lysley, or Lyley, is stated to have held, until 1774, lands at Harewood, Lyley, Mirfield, Kirkheaton, Rothwell, and Warmfield, co. York.

William Lysley, Esq. of Warmfield, co. York, son of Thomas Lysley, and Dorothy his wife, of the family of Armytage, *m.* 16 Oct. 1705, Anne, dau. of J. Sampson, Esq. of Pontefract, and was father of

Richard Lysley, Esq. of Warmfield, *m.* 3 Dec. 1749, Anne, dau. and heir of James Pitt, Esq. of Goldhall, co. York, and relict of John Harrison, Esq. (whose uncle, J. Harrison, Esq., was M.P. for co. Lincoln), and had two sons,

Richard, some time Collector of the Customs at Dominica, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Perkins, Esq. of Penystone, co. York, and had an only child, Richard Perkins, who *d. unm.* at Demerara, 1801.

William, of whose descendants we treat.

The younger son,

William Lysley, Esq. of Warmfield, *m.* 14 April, 1774, Ann, dau. of William Barker, Esq. of Wakefield; and *d.* 1792, leaving an only son,

William John Lysley, Esq., F.S.A., of Mimwood, Herts, and Pewsham, Wilts, J.P. and D.L. for Herts, and High Sheriff of that co. 1851, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and M.P. for Chippenham, *b.* 12 Dec. 1791; *m.* 3 Dec. 1828, Caroline, dau. of John Marshall, Esq. of Ardwick House, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. William Gerard, of Pewsham.
II. Warine Bayley Marshall, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1859, Lavinia, eldest dau. of Col. du Vernet, and by her (who *d.* March, 1877) had issue, Warine du Vernet, Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* May, 1860; *d.* in India, April, 1884.
I. Sarah Maria, *m.* 1862, Henry Gillett, Esq., and *d.* May, 1870.
II. Caroline Gertrude, *m.* 1865, Rear-Admiral S. H. Derriman, R.N., C.B., and *d.* May, 1879.

Mr. Lysley *d.* 1873, and was *s.* by his son,

William Gerard Lysley, Esq. of Pewsham, Wilts, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *b.* 13 June, 1831; *s.* 1873; *m.* 27 Jan. 1869, Frances Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Charles Hugh Lowther, Bart. of Swillington and Wilton Castle, co. York, and had issue,

I. John Lowther, *b.* Feb. and *d.* July, 1870.
II. Charles Lowther, *b.* March, 1871; *d.* May, 1881.
III. Gerard Lowther, now of Pewsham.
IV. Francis Lowther (twin with Gerard), *b.* 26 Aug. 1872; *d.* Aug. 1873.
V. William Lowther, *b.* July, 1875.
VI. Hugh Lowther, *b.* Sept. 1876; *d.* March, 1877.
I. Isabella Gertrude.

Mr. Lysley *d.* 6 Oct. 1887, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, Gerard Lowther Lysley, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., a lion passant guardant arg. ducally crowned or; 2nd, or, a fess between two chevrons sa., both for Lysley; 3rd, or, a bend vair between three hurts, for Pitt *of Goldhall*, 4th, as the 1st, with three mullets arg. pierced of the field in chief, also for Lysley. *Crests*—1st, On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a millstone arg. charged with a millrind or; 2nd, A cubit arm in armour, the hand in a gauntlet grasping a war-mace all ppr., from the handle of the mace a chain pendant, encircling the arm or. *Motto*—Forward.
Seat—Pewsham, near Chippenham, Wilts.

LYSONS OF HEMPSTED.

Lysons, Lorenzo George, Esq. of Hempsted Court, co. Gloucester, Major and late Adjutant 2nd Vol. batt. Gloucester Regt. (late R. W. Fusiliers), *b.* 6 Aug. 1839; *s.* his father 1877; *m.* Oct. 1862, Victoria, dau. of Gen. Sir William Richards, K.C.B., and by her has had issue,

I. William Lorenzo George, *b.* July, 1863.
II. Daniel George, *d.* 1867.
III. Arthur Charles Fothringham, *b.* 1868.
IV. George Lorenzo, *d.* 1870.
V. Samuel Victor Davies, *b.* 1874.
VI. Clement Francis, *d.* 1875.
I. Ethel Tereso, *d.* 1875.
II. Mabel Susan Frances.
III. Gwendoline Catherine.
IV. Victoria Georgiana, *d.* 1874.
V. Marguerite Henrietta.

Lineage.—This family, which has been established for nearly three centuries in co. Gloucester, is traditionally said to have migrated thither from Wales. Leland, in his *Itinerary*, makes mention of the Lysans as inhabiting the town of Neath, in co. Glamorgan, *temp.* Henry VIII.

William Leyson, Lison, or Lysons, bought an estate called Netherlay, or the Lower Lay, in the parish of Westbury-on-Severn, 1606. By Anne his wife he had issue, I. John, his heir; II. Arthur of Hempsted, co. Gloucester; III. Thomas, of Worcester, Mayor of that city 1651, who proclaimed Charles II. King of Great Britain; IV. Daniel, of whom presently. The 4th son,

Daniel Lysons, Esq., *b.* Nov. 1604; *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Clutterbuck, Esq. of King's Stanley, and *d.* 1674, leaving a son and successor,

Daniel Lysons, Esq., *b.* 1643; *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas Webb, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, 1861, by his son,

Daniel Lysons, Esq. of Hempsted, *b.* 1672; *m.* 1693, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ridler, Esq., and left, with seven other children, who *d. s. p.*, Daniel, his heir, and John, LL.D., Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxford. The eldest son,

Daniel Lysons, Esq. of Hempsted, *b.* 1 Dec. 1697; *m.* 20 Feb. 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Mee, Esq. of Gloucester, and had issue (with five daus., of whom Elizabeth *m.* John Reeve, Esq., and Mary *m.* Stephen Woodifield, Esq.) two sons. The elder,

Daniel Lysons, M.D., of Hempsted Court, Fellow of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, *b.* 21 March, 1727; *m.* 6 Dec. 1768, Mary, dau. of Richard Rogers, Esq. of Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester, but, dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. Samuel Lysons, M.A., *b.* 28 Dec. 1730, Rector of Rodmarton and Cherington, *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Peach, Esq. of Chalford, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

Daniel, his heir.
Samuel, *b.* 17 May, 1763, Barrister-at-Law, Keeper of the Records in the Tower, an eminent writer on British topography and antiquities. He *d. unm.* 1819.
Mary, *b.* 1765; *m.* Charles Brandon Trye, Esq., F.R.S., of Leckhampton Court, co. Gloucester.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1772; *m.* John Marshall Collard, Esq.

Mr. Lysons *d.* 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

Rev. Daniel Lysons, M.A., F.R.S., F.A.S., H.S., and L.S., of Hempsted Court, and Rector and Patron of Rodmarton, co. Gloucester, the celebrated topographer and antiquary, author of *Magna Britannia, &c.*, *b.* 23 April, 1762; *m.* 1st, 1801, Sarah, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Carteret Hardy, of the York Fusiliers, and by her (who *d.* 1808) had issue,

Daniel, *d.* 1814, aged 10 years.
Samuel, late of Hempsted.
Sarah, *b.* 1802; *m.* 5 Oct. 1831, Rev. John Haygarth, Rector of Upham, Hants, and *d.* 18 May, 1833, having had issue a dau. Josepha, *d. unm.* 1846.
Charlotte, *b.* 1807; *m.* at Naples, 14 Nov. 1825, Sir James Carnegie, Bart. of Southesk, N.B., and *d.* April, 1848, having, with other issue, a son, James, Earl of Southesk.

He *m.* 2ndly, Josepha Catherine Susanna, dau. of John Gilbert Cooper, Esq. of Thurgarton Priory, Notts, and had by her, who *d.* 1868,

Daniel (Sir), Gen. G.C.B., entered the army as Ensign 1st Royals 1834, served during Rebellion in Canada 1838–9, appointed Deputy-Assistant-Quartermaster-Gen. 1838, promoted Brigade Major at Barbadoes 1843–4, served throughout the Crimean War in command of R. W. Fusiliers, and in command of 2nd Brigade Light Division (Officer of Legion of Honour, 3rd class Order Medjidie, and Sardinian Medal); Quartermaster-Gen. in Canada, 1862–7, Brigadier-Gen. Malta 1868–9, at Aldershot 1869–72, Commander Northern District 1872–4, Quartermaster-Gen. 1876. Sir Daniel Lysons, after being Quartermaster-Gen. was Gen. in command at Aldershot 1880–83. He is Col. of the Derbyshire Regt. (45th Foot) and Constable of the Tower of London, *b.* 1 Aug. 1816; *m.* 1st, 1856, Harriet Sophia, dau. of Charles Bridges, Esq. of Court House, Overton, and by her (who *d.* 1864) has issue, 1 Daniel Charles William, Lieut. King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 15 July, 1857; 2 Henry, V.C., Lieut. Scottish Rifles (Cameronians), *b.* 13 July, 1858; 3 Charles, Lieut. R. W. Fusiliers, *b.* 8 April, 1860; 4 Frederick Bridges, *b.* 3 June, 1861. He *m.* 2ndly, 1865, Anna Sophia Biscoe, dau. of Rev. Robert Tritton, of Morden, Surrey.
Catherine Susanna.

Mr. Lysons *d.* 3 Jan. 1834, and was *s.* by his second son,

Rev. Samuel Lysons, of Hempsted Court, J.P., *b.* 17 March, 1806, graduated at Exeter Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1831, M.A. 1835. He was Rector and Patron of Rodmarton, co. Gloucester, appointed 1833; Rural Dean of Gloucester 1865, Hon. Canon Gloucester Cathedral 1867. He *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1834, Eliza Sophia Theresa Henrietta, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Lorenzo Moore, K.C.H. and C.B., and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

I. Arthur Charles, *b.* 1836; *d.* 1855.
II. Lorenzo George, now of Hempsted.
III. Edmund Hicks Beach, *b.* 1842, Lieut. R.M., *m.* 1869, Honora Mary, dau. of Rev. W. Henley Jervis, and has issue, a son, *b.* 7 Jan. 1871; a son, *b.* Sept. 1876; and other issue.
IV. Daniel George (Rev.), B.A. Oxon, Rector of Rodmarton; *b.* 1844; *m.* 7 April, 1869, Katherine Anne, 4th dau. of Thomas C. Eyton, Esq. of Eyton Hall, and has issue, Hubert Bertram Daniel; Noel Hildebrand; Kennett Campbell; and six daus.
I. Alice Elizabeth, *m.* Arthur Whitehead, Esq. of Clevedon.
II. Clementina Agnes, *m.* Rev. Francis John Atwood, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 March, 1847, Lucy (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1871), dau. of Rev. John Adey Curtis (by Albinia Frances his wife, who after the death of her husband assumed her family name of Hayward in addition to Curtis, in compliance with a request in her father's will). He *m.* 3rdly, 1 Nov. 1872, Gertrude Savery, dau. of Simon Adams Beck, Esq. of Cheam, Surrey, and by her had issue,

V. Nigel Lucius Samuel, *b.* 1876.
III. Gertrude Teresa Lucy.

He *d.* 27 March, 1877, and was *s.* by his son, Lorenzo George, now of Hempsted.

Arms—Gu., a chief nebulée arg. issuant therefrom the rays of the sun ppr. *Crest*—No crest is assigned to this family in the Herald's Visitation 1672, but they have borne for nearly three centuries, The sun rising out of a bank of clouds ppr. *Motto*—Valebit.
Seat—Hempsted Court, near Gloucester. *Residence*—10, Gratton Road, W. Kensington, W.

LYSTER OF ROCKSAVAGE.

Lyster, Henry John, Esq. of Rocksavage, co. Roscommon, Major R.A., *b.* 21 Sept. 1851.

Lineage.—The Irish Lysters are a branch of the Yorkshire Listers, and are descended from Walter Lister or Lyster, of Miltown, co. Roscommon, who was *b.* at Westby, co. York. He was the son of Anthony Lister, of Newsholme, Gisburne, Yorks, 7th in descent from John Lister, de Darby, who *m.*, in 1312, Isabel, dau. and heiress of John de Bolton Bowbearer, of Bolland, lineal descendant of the Saxon Kings of Mercia. He came to Ireland in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, with Osbaldeston, Judge of Connaught, his father-in-law, and obtained a grant of land in co. Roscommon from James I. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1622, and was buried in Cam churchyard, Roscommon, where his tombstone may still be seen. By his wife Eva Osbaldeston, he had issue, Anthony, who *m.* 1st, Miss Blood (who was murdered with five children in the Irish rebellion of 1641), and 2ndly, Miss Killkeny, by whom he had issue,

I. Thomas, of whom presently.
II. John, *m.* Miss Bellew, and was ancestor of the Lysters *of Newpark and Lysterfield.*

The elder son,

Thomas Lyster, of Grange, *m.* 1st, Miss O'Kelly, by whom he had three sons, William, *m.* a dau. of Bryan Gunning; Anthony, *m.* Miss Whitney, and was ancestor of Lyster *of Lysterfield;* and John, of Rocksavage. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Aylmer, and by her had one son, Thomas, ancestor of the Lysters *of Grange.* His 3rd son,

John Lyster, of Rocksavage, *m.* a dau. of Dixie Coddington, and left several sons,

I. Dixie, who *d. unm.*
II. John, of whom presently.
III. Henry, M.D., *m.* Miss Alen, the heiress of St. Woolstans, co. Kildare, by whom he had issue,

John (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Clonpriest, *m.* Mary Cameron, and had three sons,

1 Henry, none of whose descendants survive.
2 Lyttelton, Capt. 1st R. Surrey Regt., *m.* Charlotte Cameron, dau. of Rev. Paul Limrick, D.D., and by her (who *d.* 1849) left issue at his decease in 1850, 1 Lyttelton Henry, *b.* 1814; *m.* his first cousin, Jane, dau. of Charles Lyster, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue, one son, Lyttelton Annesley Alen, and four daus., of whom, Marion Georgina, *m.* Rev. Edward Denny, Rector of Laracor, and Louisa, *m.* William Williams, of Arodstown House, co. Meath; 2 George Annesley, of Posilipo, Monkstown, co. Dublin, *b.* 10 July, 1828; *m.* 25 May, 1860, Marian, dau. of Patrick Morgan, County Inspector R.I.C., and has issue, Henry Cameron (Rev.), B.D., *b.* 12 Feb. 1862, *m.* 1 Sept. 1892, Anna Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Francis Digby Marsh, M.A.; 1 Louisa, *m.* 1st, Rev. William O'Neill, 2ndly, George Ogilvie, Esq.; 2 Anne Judith, *m.* Rev. M. Henderson; 3 Pauline, *m.* 1st, Yelverton Baker, Esq., 2ndly, — O'Brien, Esq.
3 Charles, *m.* Miss Hoare, and had, with other issue, four sons, 1 Henry Alen, *m.* Miss Lloyd, and has issue, Charles Rickard, and Arabella; 2 Charles, *m.* Miss Howard, and has issue, Charles, and Norman Howard; 3 William, *m.* Miss Howard; and 4 Frederick Lyttelton.

The 2nd son,

John Lyster, *b.* 1725; *m.* Jane Ducasse, and *d.* 1816, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

John Henry Lyster, *b.* 1759; *m.* Catherine Bayly, and was *s.* in the Rocksavage property by his son, Benjamin O'Neal, who *m.* Miss Hill, and *d.* in 1841, leaving issue. John Henry Lyster's younger son,

Henry Lyster, Admiral R.N., left issue, one son, Henry John, Major R.A., present representative of the Rocksavage family, and three daus., Annette, Victoria, and Eliza.

Arms—Erm., on a fess sa., three mullets or. *Crest*—A stag's head issuing from a ducal coronet all ppr. *Motto*—Retinens vestigia famæ.
Seat—Rocksavage, co. Roscommon.

LYSTER OF LYSTERFIELD.

Lyster, George Fosbery, Esq. of Gisburne House, Liverpool, and Plas-Isaf, Ruthin, North Wales, C.E., F.R.S.E., J.P. co. Denbigh, Lieut.-Col. Engineer Vol. Staff Corps, Engineer-in-Chief, Liverpool Dock, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1848, Martha, dau. of the Hon. T. Sanderson, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Antigua, and has issue,

I. John Sanderson, late (71st) Highland Light Infantry and Brigade Major Queensland Defence Forces, Brisbane.
II. Anthony George, Executive Engineer Liverpool Docks.
III. Thomas Rice Somerville.
I. Mary Georgina Jane, *m.* Capt. Fias Burton Cole, of Blendrum and Creeve, co. Monaghan, who *d.* 1881.

Lineage.—This family claims to be descended from the Listers, of co. York. Osbaldiston Lyster, Esq., an adherent of Cromwell, acquired considerable estates in co. Roscommon. He left, it is stated, several sons, of whom were,

I. John, of Corrakip.
II. Anthony, of Lysterfield, co. Roscommon, whose will, dated 31 Aug. 1745, was proved 13 March, 1746, by Elizabeth his 1st wife, dau. and heir of Richard Warren, Esq., he had a dau. Joyce, *m.* the Right Rev. James Leslie, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, and had a son,

Thomas, of Lysterfield, *m.* June, 1742, Mary, dau. of Boleyn Whitney, Esq., K.C., M.P., and left an only child.
Elizabeth, wife of Robert Robinson, M.D., and mother of an only child, Elizabeth Robinson Lyster, *m.* 25 May, 1785, Frederick Trench, 1st Lord Ashtown.

III. William, of Grange, co. Roscommon, father, by Christiana his wife, of

Thomas, of Grange, and afterwards of Athleague, who *m.* twice ; his 2nd wife, Alice, was widow of Sir John Aylmer, Bart. By his 1st wife he left at his decease, 1726, two sons,

1 William, of Athleague, whose will, dated 26 June, 1722, was proved 4 Aug. 1772. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Bryan Gunning, Esq., and widow of John Edwards, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Capt. Francis Houston, and 4thly, Theobald, Viscount Bourke, of Mayo) had a son, John, and three daus., Elizabeth, *d. unm.* ; Jane, wife of Christopher Kirwan, Esq., who took the name of LYSTER 1806; and Margaret, *m.* 1st, William O'Dwyer, Esq., and 2ndly, Richard Rumbold, Esq.

2 Thomas, of Grange, Col. in the army, *d.* 1790, leaving (by his wife, who *d.* 1750) four sons, Lieut.-Col. Anthony Lyster, of Grange, who *m.* Anna Cleland, and left, with several daus., two sons, Thomas St. George, who sold the estate ; and Anthony, of Stillorgan Park, *b.* 1797, *m.* Marcia Deborah, 5th dau. of James Tate, Esq. of Ballintaggart, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 1880, leaving a son, Harry Hammon, of Stillorgan Park, C.B., V.C., Lieut.-Col. Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 1829; John, father of Benjamin, Capt. R.A. ; Thomas ; George William ; and daus. of whom Sophia *m.* 1812, Rev. Sir Harcourt Lees, Bart.

The eldest son,

JOHN LYSTER, Esq. of Corrakip, *m.* Elizabeth Bellew, of Mount Bellew, and *d.* 1784, leaving a son and successor,

ANTHONY LYSTER, Esq. of New Park, co. Westmeath, whose will, dated 14 Oct. 1751, was proved 9 Nov. 1754; he *m.* 1733, Mary, dau. of Bryan Geoghegan, of Castletown Geoghegan, and had issue,

I. MATTHEW, of New Park, Capt. 9th Dragoons, High Sheriff 1775, *m.* 1771, Helena, dau. of Ignatius Kelly, Esq. of Cargins, and *d.* 1797, leaving issue,

1 ANTHONY, of New Park, Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1776 ; *d. unm.* 1806.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1808, Ralph Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath.
2 Helen Jane, *m.* a French nobleman ,and *d. s. p.*

II. JAMES, of whom we treat.
III. Christopher. IV. Michael.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Miles Dowdall, Esq. of Clowne, co. Meath.
II. Christian.

The 2nd son,

JAMES LYSTER, Esq. of Lysterfield, co. Roscommon, J.P., High Sheriff 1799, *m.* 1st, Letitia, dau. of J. Woods, Esq. of Rossmead, co. Westmeath, and by her had one son, ANTHONY, of whom hereafter. He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. of John Burke, Esq. of Tyaquin, co. Galway, and by her had issue,

James, *m.* 1st, his cousin, the Hon. Elizabeth Hamilton, relict of the Hon. Charles Hamilton, and 2ndly, Anne, relict of Edward Mills, Esq. of Fairymount, co. Roscommon ; *d. s. p.* 1840.
John, Lieut. to the 2nd Regt., killed in Egypt.
Thomas, Lieut. 66th Regt., killed in Portugal.
Matthew Walter, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Col. Caulfeild, of Benown, co. Westmeath.
Emily, *m.* Capt. Zobel, 68th Regt.
Mary, *m.* Edward O'Beirne, Esq. of Dublin.
Marcella. *m.* M. Trimble, Esq., Lieut. 11th Regt.
Eliza, *d.* 1825. Eleanor.

The only son of the 1st marriage,

ANTHONY LYSTER, Esq., Lieut.-Col. in the army, and High Sheriff for co. Roscommon 1815, *m.* 1808, Jane, dau. of George Fosbery, Esq. of Adare Farm, co. Limerick, and *d.* May, 1841, having had issue,

JAMES, Dean of Ontario.
Thomas Rice, Lieut. R.E., *d.* at Barbadoes, 21 Feb. 1842.
GEORGE FOSBERY, of Gisburne House and Plas-Isaf.
Christina, *m.* 1841, Henry Hoyle, Esq. of Little Harwood Hall, Blackburn, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
Letitia, *d. unm.* 1837.

THE VERY REV. JAMES LYSTER, of Lysterfield, co. Roscommon, M.A., formerly Rector of the Union of Tashinny, co. Longford, and Dean of Leighlin, and subsequently Dean of Ontario, *b.* 7 Sept. 1810; *m.* 12 Jan. 1837, Maria Sarah, 3rd dau. of the Rev. George Keating, Vicar of Edgeworthstown, and had issue,

I. ANTHONY, *b.* 1838, deceased.
I. Jane Letitia, *m.* 1861, Rev. George T. Huston Barton, D.D., eldest son of Rev. George Barton, Vicar of Killbrew, co. Meath. II. Elizabeth Emily.

The Very Rev. James Lyster *d.* 2 Sept. 1891.

Arms—Erm., on a fess sa. three mullets or. *Crest*—A stag's head issuing from a ducal coronet all ppr. *Motto*—Retinens vestigia famæ.
Seat—Plas-Isaf, Ruthin, North Wales.
Residence—Gisburne House, Liverpool.
Club—Athenæum.

M'ADAM OF TINDON END.

M'ADAM, MAJOR JAMES JOHN LOUDON, of Tindon End, Essex, and Greenhill House, Dorset, J.P. for both counties, Major Reserve of Officers, late 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1840; *m.* 1871, Frances, 3rd dau. of John Bligh Monck, Esq. of Coley Park, Berks.

Lineage,—The M'ADAMS *of Waterhead*, co. Kirkcudbright, claim descent from GREGOR M'GREGOR, Chief of the clan Gregor, whose 2nd son, Gregor, Capt. of the clan, fled, it is stated, to the south country, and was taken and executed in Edinburgh. His son, it is handed down,

ADAM M'GREGOR, being compelled to change his name, called himself ADAM M'ADAM ; he was ancestor of

GILBERT M'ADAM, served heir to his father 2 Aug. 1662. He was a strenuous supporter of the reformed religion in Scotland. He was tried and banished the country for harbouring the famous John Walsh and other leaders of the insurrection, who fled from Bothwell Field. Having been ransomed, he returned, and whilst at prayer in a cottage in Kirkmichael, co. Ayr, was surprised and shot by a party of soldiers under the Lairds of Colzean and Ballochmyle, 1680. He *m.* a dau. of James Dun, of Benwhatt, and had a son and successor,

JAMES M'ADAM, who was served heir to his father 1686. He *m.* a lady of the Cunningham family, appears to have *d.* 1687, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES M'ADAM, *m.* Janet Craufurd, by whom he had,

JAMES M'ADAM, his heir, *m.* 1715, Margaret, dau. and heir of John Reid, of Mid Helliar, co. Ayr, and had issue. The eldest son,

JAMES M'ADAM, of Sauchrie, co. Ayr, J.P., D.L., one of the founders of the first bank in the town of Ayr, *m.* Susanna, dau. of John Cochrane, of Waterside, and had issue, two sons, James, Capt. in the army, *d. unm.* 1763, and JOHN LOUDON, of whom presently ; and eight daus., of whom the eldest, Margaret, *m.* William Logan, Esq., and the 4th, Grissell, *m.* Adam Steuart, Esq. The 2nd son,

JOHN LOUDON M'ADAM, celebrated for the reformation of the public roads of the kingdom, *m.* 1st, 1756, Gloriana Margaretta, dau. of William Nicoll, of Islip, Suffolk, co. Long Island, America, lineally descended from Col. Nicholl, Equerry to the Duke of York (JAMES II.) at the taking of New York. At the close of the American revolutionary war, Mr. M'Adam went early in life to America, and on his return purchased Sauchrie, co. Ayr. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1836, in the 81st year of his age. He had issue,

WILLIAM, *m.* 3 June, 1799, Jane, dau. of Capt. Pickard, of the 12th Light Dragoons, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1836, leaving by her (who *d.* 23 June, 1832) issue,

WILLIAM, of Ballochmorrie, co. Ayr (Sauchrie having been sold), Surveyor-Gen. of Turnpike Roads in England, *s.* his grandfather 1836. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1861, aged 58, and was *s.* by his brother.
CHRISTOPHER, of Ballochmorrie, co. Ayr, *b.* 11 March, 1807 ; *m.* 29 March, 1837, Eleanor, dau. of Edward Stephens Trelawny, Esq. of Coldrinick, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 1852) had issue,

I. ELLEN JANE.
II. Agnes Henrietta, *d. unm.* 1862.
III. Emily Darell Louisa, *m.* 1874, Charles Dudley Maynard, Esq., M.R.C.S., and has issue.

George, *m.* Theresa, dau. of William Eccles, and has issue,

1 William Edward. 2 George Christopher.
3 Loudon Tenner. 4 John Alfred.
5 Frederick. 6 Henry Martyn Eccles.
7 Allan Earnest.
1 Anne Selina Campbell. 2 Isabella Theresa.

Selina, *d.* 1871.
Susan Cochrane Craufurd, *m.* George Natheam, and has issue.
Jane, *m.* Capt. John Townsend.

James, *d.* an infant.
JAMES NICHOLL, of whom we treat.
John Loudon, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Joseph Hellicar and Henrietta Gresley, and *d.* 21 March, 1857, aged 58, having had issue, Charles Loudon, *d.* June, 1861; Alice Mary ; and Selina Henrietta.

Anne, *m.* Capt. James Sanders, R.N. and C.B., and left issue.
Gloriana Margaretta, *d. unm.*
Georgina Keith, *d.* 7 March, 1869.

Mr. M'Adam *m.* 2ndly, Miss De Lancy, but had no issue. His third son,

Sir James Nicholl M'Adam, Knt., Surveyor General of Roads, knighted 1834, *d.* 30 June, 1852, having *m.* and had issue,

James M'Adam, Esq. of Tindon End, Essex, *m.* Angelica, dau. of Philip Palmer, Esq. of Oakley Place, Berks, and *d.* 1853, leaving a son,

James John Loudon, now of Tindon End.

Seats—Tindon End, Essex, and Greenhill House, Sherborne, Dorset.
Club—Junior United Service.

MACALESTER OF LOUP AND KENNOX.

Macalester, Charles Somerville, Esq. of Loup and Kennox, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., Chief of the Clan Alester, Lieut.-Col. (retired), late Capt. 46th Foot, and Adjutant 3rd R. Scots Fusiliers, *b.* 18 March, 1830; *m.* 1867, Williamina Pollok, youngest dau. of William Pollok Morris, Esq. of Craig, co. Ayr, and by her (who *d.* 1872) he had issue,

i. Charles Godfrey Somerville, Capt. 3rd batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, B.A. Bal. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1868.
ii. William Henry Somerville, 2nd Lieut. King's Own Scottish Borderers, *b.* 5 May, 1871.

i. Janet. ii. Mary. iii. Violet.

Lineage.—M'Alester, of The Loupe, is descended in a direct line from Alaster, or Alexander, eldest son of Angus Mor, Lord of the Isles and Kintyre, 1284.

Alexander acquired large additions to his territories by marriage with Amie, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Ewin de Ergadia, but having espoused the cause of Balliol, in opposition to the claims of Robert Bruce to the Scottish throne, he was defeated by that monarch, who besieged him in his principal stronghold of Castle Swain. Being forced to surrender, he was imprisoned in Dundonald Castle, where he died. His possessions were bestowed on his younger brother, Angus Oge, who assumed the Lordship of the Isles, and from whom are descended the various chieftains of the M'Donald tribes. But the M'Alesters possessing that *jus sanguinis* of which no forfeiture could deprive them, claim to represent the ancient Lords of the Isles, as lineal descendants and heirs male of Alester, eldest son of Angus Mor, who was the son of Donald, the son of Reginald, son of Somerled, Lord of the Isles and Thane of Argyll 1040, the common ancestor of the clan Donald, clan Dugall, and clan Alester, known also as the clan Ean-Dubh. The sons of Alester, with their adherents, being driven from the Isles, sought refuge on the mainland, and obtained possession of several strongholds in Knapdale and Kintyre. On the overthrow of the dynasty of the Isles, in the reign of James IV., 1493, they became a separate and independent clan, under their chief Ean-Dubh, who fixed his residence at Ardpatrick, in South Knapdale, and for several generations his descendants retained the patronymic of Vic-Ean-Dubh. He was *s.* by his son,

Charles, appointed Steward of Kintyre 1481. He was *s.* by his son,

Angus Vic-Ean-Dubh, styled also Angus M'Alester, of The Loupe. He is mentioned in the Register of the Privy Seal, 1515. He was *s.* by his son,

Alexander, mentioned in *Pitcairn's Criminal Trials* as having incurred the penalty of forfeiture for treasonably abiding from the army of Sulloway, but obtained, in 1540, remission of the sentence for himself and fifteen of his clan. He left a son,

Hector M'Alester, who did not long survive. He was *s.* by his son,

Alexander M'Alester, who, in 1573, obtained a charter from Archibald, Earl of Argyll. His name appears on the Roll as one of those who, by Act of Parliament, were called upon to deliver hostages, whose lives were to be held responsible for the obedience of their chiefs. At his death, his son and successor,

Godfrey M'Alester, was yet a minor. In 1591 he obtained a charter from the Earl of Argyll, and therein is designated Gorrie M'Eachine Vic-Alester-Vic Ean-Dubh. At an early age, he became the hero of a tragedy still remembered in the Highlands, the heads of which are given in Pitcairn's *Criminal Trials*. He took an active part in most of the feuds and conflicts of the troubled period in which he lived. He closed his turbulent career about the beginning of the 17th century, and was buried at Iona, in the tomb of his ancestors. His statue, in black marble, was to be seen there within the last century. He was *s.* by his son,

Hector M'Alester, who had charters from the Earl of Argyll for the lands of Loupe and others, being therein designated Hector M'Gorry-Vic-Eachine-Vic-Allister-Vic Ean-Dubh. He *m.* 11 March, 1620, Margaret, dau. of Campbell, of Kilberry. His son and successor,

Godfrey M'Alester, of Loupe, *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert Montgomerie, of Skelmorlie. His son and successor,

Alexander M'Alester, supported the cause of James VII. to the last, and was engaged at the battles of Killiecrankie and the Boyne. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir James Campbell, Bart. of Auchenbreck, by whom he had a numerous family. (The 3rd son, Duncan, settled in Holland, and was father of Gen. Robert M'Alester, who commanded the Scots Brigade.) The eldest son of Alexander,

Hector M'Alester, *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

Charles M'Alester, *m.* Christina, dau. of Lamont, of Lamont, by whom he had two sons, Angus, his heir, and Archibald (who for many years commanded the 35th Regt. and *d.* a Lieut.-Gen., leaving a large family, of whom his eldest son, Charles, was Lieut.-Col. of the Ceylon Rifles. His eldest son,

Angus M'Alester, who *s.* his father, *m.* his cousin Jane, dau. of M'Donald, of Ardnacroish, and cousin to the celebrated Flora M'Donald, and was *s.* by his only son,

Charles M'Alester, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Comm. 1st Ayrshire Local Militia, *b.* 13 Jan. 1765; *m.* 28 March, 1792, Janet, dau. and heir of William Somerville, of Kennox, co. Ayr, by his wife, Lilias, dau. and co-heir of Gabriel Porterfield, of Hapland, and had issue,

Charles Somerville M'Alester, late representative.
James, of Chapeltown.
Wilhelmina, *d.* 1874. Jane, *d.* 1871.

Col. Somerville M'Alester *d.* Oct. 1847. His elder son,

Charles Somerville M'Alester, of Kennox, late Lieut.-Col. Ayr and Wigtown Militia, D.L. and J.P., Chief of the Clan Alester, in Kintyre, *b.* 15 Sept. 1797; *m.* Jan. 1828, Mary Adeline Brabazon, only child of Edward Lyon, Esq. of Dublin, an officer R.N., by Anna Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Frederick Wynstanley, Esq. of Philipsburgh, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1861) had issue,

i. Charles, present representative.
ii. Edward, *b.* 14 June, 1834. iii. James, *d.* 1837.
i. Anna Catherine, *d.* 16 Aug. 1855.
ii. Jessie, *d.* 2 July, 1845.
iii. Mary Adeline, *m.* 1864, James Hay Boyd, Esq. of Townend, co. Ayr, formerly Lieut.-Col. 20th Regt., D.L., J.P., and has a dau., Mary Elizabeth.

Col. Somerville M'Alester *d.* 1891.

Arms—Or, an eagle displayed gu. armed sa. surmounted on the breast of a galley of the first, a border of the third, charged with three crosses-crosslet fitchée arg. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour erect, the hand holding a dagger in pale, all ppr.; motto over, Fortiter. *Motto*—Per mare per terras. *Supporters*—Dexter, a bear pierced in the back with an arrow, and sinister, an eagle, all ppr.
Seat—Kennox House, Stewarton, and Dunkskaig House, co. Ayr.
Club—Junior United Service.

MACALISTER OF GLENBARR AND COUR.

Macalister, Matthew Charles Brodie, Esq. of Glenbarr and Cour, co. Argyll, J.P., formerly Major 3rd batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b.* 6 May, 1838; *m.* 11 Aug. 1869, Augusta, 2nd dau. of the late Major Henry Lees, and has issue,

Charles Augustus, *b.* 10 July, 1883.

Lineage.—This branch of the clan Macalister claims descent from the Lords of the Isles.

Ranald Macalister, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of Macdonald, of Kingsborough, had, with several daus., five sons, i. Alex-

ANDER, of Strathaird; II. Keith, of Torrisdaile and Loup, a Gen. in the army; III. John, a Col. in the army; IV. MATTHEW, of whom we treat; V. Norman, a Col. in the army, and Governor of Prince of Wales's Island. The 4th son,

MATTHEW MACALISTER, Esq. of Glenbarr, Col. in the army, *m.* 1st, Miss Campbell, of Glensaddel, and 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1802, Charlotte, youngest dau. of James Brodie, Esq. of Brodie, and Lady Margaret Duff his wife, dau. of William, 1st Earl Fife. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1829, aged 72, leaving by his 2nd marriage, an only son,

KEITH MACALISTER, Esq. of Glenbarr and Cour, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Nov. 1803; *m.* 1st., 3 June, 1830, Mary Agatha, only dau. of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Skipness, by Eugenia his wife, dau. of Richard Wynne, Esq. of Folkingham, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

I. MATTHEW CHARLES BRODIE, now of Glenbarr and Cour.
I. Agatha Cecilia Constance, *m.* Alfred Stikeman, Esq., and has issue, two sons and a dau.
II. Caroline Elizabeth Villiers, *m.* Henry Greer, Esq., and has three sons.
III. Ellinor Georgina.
IV. Eliza Gordon, *m.* Charles Vaudin, Esq., and has issue, five sons and two daus.
V. Anne Argyll, *d.* 1848.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1858, Alexandrina Georgina Cunningham, dau. and co-heir of W. Millar, Esq. of Monkcastle and Monkridding, co. Ayr, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1886, having had further issue,

II. Norman Godfrey, of Flatfield House, Symington, Kilmarnock, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 3 Feb. 1861.

Seat—Glenbarr Abbey, Glenbarr, co. Argyll.
Club—Scottish, Dover Street, W., and New Club, Edinburgh.

MACAN OF DRUMCASHEL.

MACAN, ARTHUR, Esq. of Drumcashel, co. Louth, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1882, late Capt. 6th batt. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 25 July, 1852; *m.* 7 Aug. 1877, Mary Louisa, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR HENRY, *b.* 1 July, 1883.
II. Hugh Turner, *b.* 8 April, 1886.
I. Sybil Norah, *b.* 18 June, 1878.
II. Joan Florence, *b.* 5 May, 1887.
III. Elsie Winifred, *b.* 13 June, 1889.

Lineage.—The MacCanns, ancient chiefs in Ulster, were of the race of MACMAHON of Oriel. Their Clanbrassail estates were confiscated in the sixteenth century with those of the chieftains who joined O'Neil's party, except a small portion called Desart, near Armagh, which was afterwards sold. The senior line terminated with Glasney Macan, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* John Hamilton, Col. in the army of James II., killed at the battle of Aughrim, 6th son of Sir George Hamilton, Knt. of Donalong. Thomas McCann was Sovereign of Armagh in the middle of the eighteenth century. His numerous family changed the form of the name into Macan, and one of the sons buying property in Louth, established the family in that county.

ROBERT MACAN, Esq. (eldes son of Thomas McCann, of Armagh) got the remnant of the family estates, viz., Carriff, co. Armagh. He *m.* 1783, Hannah Bagwed, by whom (who *d.* 1824) he left at his decease in 1808, three sons,

I. Thomas, *d. unm.* in India.
II. Turner, of Carriff, *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Wetenhall Sneyd, of Newchurch, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 1835, leaving issue,

Turner Arthur, of Carriff, co. Armagh, and Elston Lodge, Bedford, J.P., *b.* 1826; *m.* 1855, Florence, dau. of Henry Lawes Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, Hants, and *d.* 1889, leaving, with other issue,

William Arthur, now of Carriff, *b.* 1859, *m.* 1886, Lucy Eugenie, dau. of Sir Claude William De Crespigny, Bart. and has, with other issue, William Harry Reginald, *b.* 1887.

III. RICHARD, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

RICHARD MACAN, Esq. of Drumcashel, *m.* 28 Nov. 1848, Caroline Helène, dau. of Professor Macaire, of Geneva, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR, now of Drumcashel.
II. George.
I. Caroline.
III. Richard.
II. Eliza, *m.* 1881, John Gascoigne Lillie, Esq., and has issue, Denis Gascoigne, *b.* Aug. 1884; Horace; Brenda; Evelyn Alice.
III. Edith.
IV. Annie.

Mr. Macan *d.* 13 Oct. 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Az., fretty or, on a fess arg. a boar passant gu. *Crest*—A salmon naiant ppr. *Motto*—Virtus sub pondere crescit.
Seat—Drumcashel, Castle Bellingham, co. Louth.
Clubs—Carlton, S.W., and Sackville Street, Dublin.

MACANDREW OF LUKESLAND.

MACANDREW, JAMES JOHNSTON, Esq. of Lukesland, co. Devon, J.P., *b.* 23 Aug. 1837; *m.* 9 Dec. 1862, Barbara, dau. of John Miller, Esq., M.D., J.P., of Rothsay, Isle of Bute.

Lineage.—The family of MACANDREW was long settled in Morayshire, where we find in 1696, a WILLIAM MAC KANDREW, resident in Elgin, whose grandson,

WILLIAM MCKANDREW, Esq. of Elgin, had two sons,

I. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.
II. JAMES, ancestor of MACANDREW of Westwood House (*whom see*).

The elder son,

WILLIAM MCANDREW, Esq. of Wandsworth, who came from Elgin to London, about 1770, and lived first in Thames Street and afterward at Wandsworth. He *m.* 1785, Antonia Sykes, and *d.* 1819, leaving issue,

I. William Peter, whose representatives are JAMES CHILD MCANDREW, Esq., and JOHN MCANDREW, Esq. of Holly Hill, near Tunbridge Wells.
II. ROBERT, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT MCANDREW, Esq., F.R.S. of Isleworth House, Middlesex, *m.* 1829, Eliza, dau. of William McAndrew, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1892) had issue,

I. William Edward, *m.* 1861, Emily, dau. of P. Ramsay, Esq. M.D., Liverpool, and has issue.
II. Robert Alexander, *m.* 1861, Margaret, dau. of P. Ramsay, Esq., M.D., and has issue.
III. JAMES JOHNSTON, of Lukesland.
IV. George, of Juniper Hall, Dorking, Surrey, *b.* 1843; *m.* Flora Valentina, dau. of James Farquhar Morice, Esq. of Reigate, Surrey, and has issue,

1 Kenneth Alexander, *b.* 1872. 2 Ernest George, *b.* 1873.
3 Vernon William, *b.* 1880. 4 Wilfred James, *b.* 1884.
5 Douglas John, *b.* 1887.
1 Clara Constance. 2 Bertha Valentina.

Mr Robert McAndrew *d.* 22 May, 1873.

Arms—(Matric. 13 Sept. 1785) Sa, an eagle displayed or, in the dexter talon a dagger ppr. a bordure arg. charged with six stars gu.
Crest—A galley, oars erected in saltire sa. and flags gu.
Motto—Fortuna juvat.
Seat—Lukesland, Ivy Bridge, Devon.

MACANDREW OF WESTWOOD HOUSE.

MACANDREW, WILLIAM, Esq. of Westwood House, co. Essex, J.P., *b.* 22 Oct. 1828; *m.* 1st, 11 Oct. 1855, Mary Rachel, dau. of James William Matthews, Esq. of Arequipa, Peru, by Maria Mercedes Cossio his wife, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1873) has issue,

I. ISAAC FORSYTH, *b.* 31 July, 1860.
II. William Duncan, *b.* 1 June, 1863.
III. Arthur Edward, *b.* 4 July, 1864.
I. Rachel Constance. II. Manuela Christina Mercedes.
III. Katharine. IV. Rosita.
V. Eleanor. VI. Mary.

Mr. William Macandrew *m.* 2ndly, 9 Jan. 1877, Mariana Helen, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Charles Birch, Rector of Wiston, Suffolk, and widow of George Gataker, Esq. of Mildenhall, Suffolk.

Lineage.—JAMES MCANDREW, Esq. the younger son of WILLIAM MCKANDREW, Esq. of Elgin (*see* MACANDREW *of Lukesland*), *m.* 1789, Mary, dau. of — Shirley, and *d.* 1822, leaving by her (who *d.* 1848) a son and heir,

WILLIAM DUNCAN MCANDREW, Esq. b. 1795, *m.* 1824, Anne,

dau. of Isaac Forsyth, Esq., and *d.* 1860, leaving by her, who *d.* 1863,

I. James, *b.* 1825; *m.* Mary, dau. of — Watson, Esq., and had issue,

1 Kenneth. 2 Duncan.
3 Ronald. 4 Alan Jardine.
1 Elsie Mary.

II. Isaac Forsyth, *b.* 1827; *m.* Elizabeth Alexandrina, dau. of — Harvey, Esq., and had issue,

1 Harold. 2 Alfred.
1 Alice Mary. 2 Isabel Katherine.
3 Grace Muriel. 4 Grace Winifred.
5 Mildred Evelyn.

III. WILLIAM, of Westwood House.

IV. Joseph, *b.* 1840, *m.* Sarita Louisa, dau. of — Read, Esq. and had issue,

1 Ernest Henry.
1 Violet Manuela, 2 Evelyn Constance Sarita.
3 Lilian Clare.

I. Catherine, *b.* 1830; *m.* Dr. W. H. Duncan, and had issue, George William and Edith Mary.

II. Mary Isabella, *b.* 1838; *m.* John Gavin Esq., and had issue; 1 Harold John; 2 Norman Alexander; 3 Herbert William; Mabel; 2 Mary Forsyth; 3 Katherine Lilian; 4 Ethel; and 5 Hilda.

III. Anne Harold, *b.* 1842.

Arms—(*see preceding Memoir*).
Seat—Westwood House, Little Horkesley, Colchester.
Clubs—Reform, and City Liberal.

McARTHUR OF WESTBROOK HAY.

MCARTHUR, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Westbrook Hay, Herts, J.P. for Surrey, D.L. for London, M.P. for Leicester 1874 to 1892, *b.* 10 March, 1814; *m.* 19 Aug. 1853, Maria Bowden, dau. of the late Rev. William B. Boyce, of The Glebe, Sydney, New South Wales, and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM ALEXANDER, one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London, M.P. for St. Austell Division of Cornwall since 1887, Jun. Lord of the Treasury since 1892, *b.* 14 April, 1857; *m.* 12 Aug. 1890, Florence Cremer, 3rd dau. of John Cremer Clarke, Esq. of Wayste Court.

II. John Percival, D.L. for London, *b.* 25 July, 1858; *m.* 25 Sept. 1884, Lilly, dau. of — Addison, Esq.

III. Allen Gordon, *b.* 12 Jan. 1862; *m.* 26 Sept. 1890, Maud, dau. of Samuel Finly, Esq. of Montreal.

IV. James Harry Stewart, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 March, 1863.

V. George W., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 20 Dec. 1864.

VI. Ebenezer Jenkins, *b.* 27 July, 1872.

VII. Alexander, *b.* 10 Nov. 1873; *d.* young.

I. Lilian, *b.* 25 Sept. 1860; *d.* Jan. 1862.

II. Marian, *m.* G. F. Holman, Esq.

III. Sarah Maria, *b.* 7 Oct. 1866; *m.* John Southall, Esq. Barrister-at-Law.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MCARTHUR, Esq. *m.* about 1753, Martha King (who *d.* 1820, aged 92). He *d.* 1784, leaving a son,

REV. JOHN MCARTHUR, who *d.* 1 March, 1840, leaving issue by Sarah, his wife (*m.* June, 1799; *d.* 6 Aug. 1861),

William (Sir), K.C.M.G., J.P. co. Surrey, D.L. for London, Director of the City Bank, F.R.G.S., Lord Mayor of London 1881, M.P. for Lambeth for many years, *d.* 1885.
ALEXANDER, now of Holland Park.
John, deceased.
Eliza, *m.* the Rev. G. M'Millan (deceased), and has issue, three sons and three daus.
Rosanna, *m.* the Rev. James Hughes, who *d. s. p.*

Arms—Per chevron nebuly az. and or, two antique crowns in chief, and a cross moline in base, all counterchanged.
Crest—In front of a greyhound sejant sa. collared and lined (the line reflexed over the back) arg., a billet erect or, the whole between two branches of laurel in orle, ppr. *Motto*—Fide et opera.
Seat—Westbrook Hay, Boxmoor, Herts.
Town Residence—79, Holland Park, London, W.
Clubs—Reform, Devonshire, and National Liberal.

MACARTHUR OF BARBRECK.

MACARTHUR, JOHN, Esq. of Barbreck, co. Argyll, J.P. and County Councillor, *b.* 1 Oct. 1825; *m.* 9 Sept. 1863, Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Gregor Macgregor, of Lismore, co. Argyll, and has issue,

I. DONALD GREGOR, *b.* 7 April, 1869.
II. Alaster, *b.* 20 Sept, 1870.

I. Agnes Ferguson. II. Mary Jane Cameron.
III. Helen Margaret. IV. Charlotte Flora.
V. Janetta Catherine. VI. Eva, deceased.
VII. Eliza Frederica. VIII. Eva Joan.
IX. Louisa Huina Ross. X. Jane Alice Macgregor.
XI. Isabella Margaret Monab.

Mr. MacArthur is the eldest son of DONALD MACARTHUR, Esq. (who *d.* 1840), by Agnes his wife, dau. of the late Colin Ferguson, Esq. of Inverary, co. Argyll.

Seat—Barbreck, Lochaw, near Inverary, N.B.

MACARTNEY OF LISSANOURE.

MACARTNEY, CARTHANACH GEORGE, Esq. of Lissanoure, co. Antrim, educated at the Charterhouse and Sandhurst, R.M.C., *b.* 11 Aug. 1869; *s.* his father 29 Aug. 1874; *m.* Aug. 1890, his cousin, Margaret Tryphena Mabel, eldest dau. of Townley Patten Hume Macartney Filgate, Esq. of Lowtherstone, co. Dublin (*whom see*), and has issue,

DERVOCK GEORGE AUCHINLECK, *b.* 1 Dec. 1891.

Lineage.—Of the Auchinleck branch of the ancient Scottish family of Macartney was GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq., *m.* 1522, Margaret, dau. of Godfrey MacCullogh, of Fleet Bank, Kirkcudbright. His great-great-grandson,

GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq., a Capt. of Horse, removed to Ireland, 1649, and settling in co. Antrim, where he acquired a large estate, represented Belfast in Parliament. In 1678 he served as High Sheriff, and in 1688 proclaimed King WILLIAM and Queen MARY at Belfast. By Jane his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Quintin Calderwood, he had, *inter alios*, an elder son, JAMES, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland *temp.* Queen ANNE, (having represented Belfast in Parliament 1692-1695) whose grand-daus. were Frances Macartney, *m.* 1748, Fulke Greville, Esq. of Wilbury, Wilts, and Mary Macartney, *m.* 1761, William Henry Lyttleton, Lord Westcote. By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Stephen Butler, he had issue,

GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq. M.P. for Belfast for 54 years, called to the Bar, 1700, High Sheriff co. Antrim, Deputy Governor and Col. of a Regiment of Militia Dragoons, *b.* 7 Feb. 1671, *m.* Letitia (his first wife) dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Porter, Lord Chancellor of Ireland and *d.* 17 Oct. 1757, leaving a son,

GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq. who *m.* 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Winder, and had issue,

I. GEORGE MACARTNEY, The RIGHT HON. SIR, Knight of the most honourable military order of the Bath, and of the most ancient and royal order of the White Eagle of Poland, one of H.M.'s most honourable Privy Council, Ambassador Plenipotentiary to the Empress of Russia, *b.* May, 1737, was created BARON MACARTNEY 1770, and promoted EARL 1794, *m.* 1 Feb. 1768, Lady Jane Stewart, 2nd dau. of John, Earl of Bute, and *d. s. p.* 1806, when his titles became extinct.
I. Letitia, *m.* Godfrey Echlin, Esq. and *d. s. p.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Balaquier, Esq., Major of Dragoons, and *d.* 1782, leaving an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, of whom we treat.

ELIZABETH BALAQUIER (niece of Earl Macartney) *m.* 1785, the REV. TRAVERS HUME (son of Gustavus Hume, Esq. of Dublin, State Surgeon) who was *b.* 1757, and *d.* 1805, leaving issue,

GEORGE, who assumed the surname and arms of MACARTNEY.
Gustavus Thomas, *b.* 1794, served in the R.A. at the battle of Waterloo, and was afterwards in the 15th Hussars and 6th Dragoon Guards; *d. unm.* 1846.
John, *b.* Oct. 1795; *m.* 1st, Anna Waller, dau. of John Parker, Esq., by whom he had one son, Arthur, late 79th Highlanders, *b.* 21 June, 1840, and two daus., Mary, *m.* Capt. Hickey, 1st Bengal Lancers, and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau, of Major Stewart, of the Rifles, by whom he had one son, John Stewart, *b.* Aug. 1856, Capt. South Staffordshire Regt. He *d.* 1859.
Robert (Rev.), *m.* 2 June, 1823, Mary, 3rd dau. of Michael Harris, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1862) had issue, 1 Arthur, of Dawson Street, Dublin, *b.* 17 Aug. 1824; *m.* 14 June, 1854, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert F. Rynd, Esq. of Ryndville, co. Meath, and has, Arthur Robert, Capt. Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., *b.* 21 Nov. 1856, *m.* 16 Jan. 1888, Violet Margaret Isabel, only dau. of Major-Gen. Hugh Rowlands, C.B., V.C., of Plastirion, co. Carnarvon;

Mary; and Florence Elizabeth; 2 Gustavus (Sir), Lieut.-Col., Knt. Legion of Honour, Lieut. Hon. Corps Gentlemen-at-Arms, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1857, Ellen Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Charles Vernon, Esq., and had, with other issue, George Robert Vernon, Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, *m.* 6 Oct. 1887, Mary, dau. of R. H. Johnston Stewart, Esq. of Physgill; Gustavus Vernon, *d.* 25 March, 1886, aged 24; 3 Robert (Sir), K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen., Knt. Legion of Honour, *b.* 23 Nov. 1828; *m.* 1872, Jane, dau. of R. Brown, Esq. and widow of Capt. Harris, of Indian army; 4 John Richard, Major.-Gen. (retired), Knt. Legion of Honour; 5 Walter, Major Bombay N.I.; and 1 Elizabeth, *m.* G. D. Pakenham, Esq., late Capt. 4th Bengal Light Cavalry.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1806, Henry Brooke, Esq., and *d.* 1823.

Georgiana, *m.* 1808, George Richard Golding, Esq., Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, deceased.

Alicia, *m.* 1823, Major-Gen. Oldfield, K.H., deceased.

Anna, *m.* 1830, Francis Longworth Dames, Esq. of Greenhill, King's co., and *d.* 1835.

The eldest son,

GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq. of Lissanoure, J.P. and D.L., M.P. co. Antrim, *b.* Oct. 1793; *m.* May, 1828, Ellen, only surviving child and heir of Townley Patten Filgate, Esq of Lowtherstone, co. Dublin, and Dromgoolton, co. Louth, and by her (who *d.* 1847) had issue,

GEORGE TRAVERS, his heir.

Townley Patten Hume Macartney Filgate, Esq. of Lowther Lodge, co. Dublin, (*see* FILGATE *of Lowther Lodge*).

Martha Ellen, *m.* 1852, Townley Filgate, Esq., M.A., of Arthurston, co. Louth, and *d.* leaving issue.

Elizabeth Jane. Anne Sophia.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was HUME, assumed, 1814, the surname of MACARTNEY, under the will of his grand-uncle, Earl Macartney. He *d.* 20 Oct. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE TRAVERS MACARTNEY, Esq. of Lissanoure, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 15th King's Hussars, *b.* Feb. 1830; *m.* Oct. 1865, Henrietta Frances, 3rd dau. of Robert Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

CARTHANACH GEORGE, his heir.

Helen Henrietta, *b.* July, 1866; *m.* Sept. 1890, Alexander G. Robbins, Esq.

Mabel Constance, *b.* Sept. 1871.

Frances Rose, *b.* July, 1873.

Mr. Macartney *d.* 29 Aug. 1874, and was *s.* by his son, CARTHANACH GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq. now of Lissanoure,

Arms—Or, a buck trippant gu. within a bordure of the last. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect, the hand grasping a rose-branch in flower, all ppr. *Motto*—Mens conscia recti.
Seat—Lissanoure Castle, Killagan, co. Antrim.
Club—Sackville Street, Dublin.

ELLISON-MACARTNEY OF CLOGHER PARK.

ELLISON-MACARTNEY, JOHN WILLIAM, Esq. of Clogher Park, co. Tyrone, M.P. co. Tyrone 1874 to 1885, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. cos. Tyrone and Fermanagh, High Sheriff co. Armagh 1870, *b.* 2 May, 1818; *m.* 27 May, 1851, Elizabeth Phœbe, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. John Grey Porter, of Kilskeery, co. Tyrone, Belleisle, co. Fermanagh, and the Palace, co. Tyrone (eldest son of the Right Rev. John Porter, formerly Bishop of Clogher), by his wife Margaret Lavinia, dau. of Thomas Lindsey, Esq. of Hollymount House, co. Mayo, and of Lady Margaret Eleanor Lindsey, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Lucan, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM GREY, B.A. Oxon, Barrister-at Law, M.P. for S. Antrim since 1885, *b.* 7 June, 1852.
II. Thomas Stewart, *b.* 19 Aug. 1854.
III. Arthur Hubert, *b.* 28 March, 1857.
IV. Henry John, *b.* 26 March, 1859.

Mr. Ellison assumed, by royal licence, 4 April, 1859, the additional surname and arms of MACARTNEY, on the death of his maternal uncle, the Rev. W. G. Macartney.

Family of Ellison.

Towards the end of the reign of JAMES I., THOMAS ELLISON, a younger son of an eminent merchant of Newcastle-upon Tyne, went over to Ireland, and settled in the north-west part of that country. From him descended WILLIAM ELLISON, Esq., of Rocklands and Soho, co. Mayo. whose son,

REV. THOMAS ELLISON, *m.* 1731, Mildred, dau. of Nathaniel Cooper, Esq. of Cappagh and Old Grange. co. Kilkenny, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, *m.* Miss Fyvie. JOHN, of whom presently.

Thomas, LL.D., Rector of Castlebar, *m.* Florinda Norman, and left issue, three sons, Thomas, William, and Frederick, all *d. unm.*, and three daus., Catherine, Florinda, and Phœbe.

Bingham, *m.* Miss Crampton, and had issue, one son, Thomas, R.A., and a dau., Charlotte, *m.* Pierce Goold, Esq., and had issue.

Anne, *m.* George Bingham, Esq., co. Mayo, and had issue three daus. the eldest of whom *m.* Dr. Arbuthnott, Bishop of Killaloe. The second *m.* 1st, Col. Vesey, and by him had an only dau., *m.* Sir Robert Arbuthnott, and 2ndly, James Kirkland, Esq., by whom she had a dau., Anne. The third dau. of Mrs. Bingham *m.* John Lindsey Buchnall, Esq. of Turin, co. Mayo, and had issue.

The 2nd son,

REV. JOHN ELLISON, D.D., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, Rector of Cleenish, Diocese of Clogher, and afterwards Rector of Conwall, Diocese of Raphoe, *m.* 1776, Anne, dau. of John Olphert, Esq. of Ballyconnel, co. Donegal, and had issue,

Thomas, Prebendary Killamery, Diocese of Ossory, *m.* 1st, 1803, Mrs. Elizabeth Cox, widow, by whom he had one dau., Martha, and 2ndly, 1815, Catherine, 2nd dau. of ARTHUR CHICHESTER MACARTNEY, Esq., by whom he had,

JOHN WILLIAM, the present Mr. ELLISON-MACARTNEY.

Annette, *m.* 1864, Henry Leader, Esq. of Clonmoyle, co. Cork.

John (Rev.), *m.* his consin, Amelia, dau. of Wybrants Olphert, Esq. of Ballyconnel, co. Donegal, and had issue, John Wybrants, Anna Maria, and Anne.

Anne, *m.* Charles Colhoun, Esq., who left issue, one son and four daus.

Family of Macartney.

GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq. (son of George Macartney, the last of the Macartneys of Blacket, who resided in Scotland), settled at Belfast 1630. He *m.* Martha Davies, of the family of Sir John Davies, Knt., Attorney-General for Ireland *temp.* JAMES I., and had two sons,

George, who served under the Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene, had the misfortune to act as second to Lord Mohun when the latter fought the celebrated duel with the Duke of Hamilton, in which both the Duke and Lord Mohun lost their lives. At the time of his death he was a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Commander-in Chief of the Forces in Ireland, Governor of Portsmouth, and Col. of the Carbineers.

ISAAC, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

ISAAC MACARTNEY, Esq. ssessed a large estate in the north of Ireland, and served as High Sheriff of co. Antrim 1690. He *m.* Anne, sister and co-heir (with her sister the wife of John Macdowal, of Freugh, and grandmother of Patrick Macdowal, Earl of Dumfries) of John Haltridge, Esq. of Dromore, Downside, M.P. for Killyleagh, and had issue,

George, High Sheriff of Antrim 1740, whose son Rev. Arthur Macartney, Vicar of Templepatrick and Belfast, was formerly Capt. R.A., *m.* 1816, Catherine, dau. of Merton Woollett, Esq., and *d.* 1843, leaving by her (who *d.* 1854) two sons and one dau. (Louisa, *m.* Rev. R. Oulton),

Arthur, *b.* 1817: *d. unm.* 1875.

William Merton, *b.* 1819; Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1847, Henrietta, elder dau. of John Hitchcock, Esq., J.P. of Antrim House, Antrim, and *d.* 1860, having by her (who *d.* 1862) had issue, 1 John Merton, Major Dorset Regt., *m.* 1884, Ethel, dau. of Col. Frank Crossman, Bengal Cavalry, and by her (who *d.* 1887) has issue. Frank Alan George, *b.* 1884, Kenneth Chichester, *b.* 1885, and Beryl Violet Kathleen; 2 William Merton, *d. s. p.* 1887; 3 Henry Frederick, Capt. Bengal Cavalry, *b.* 1857; 1 Rosina Catherine; 2 Florence Violet.

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

Grace, *m.* Sir Robert Blackwood, Bart.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM MACARTNEY, Esq. M.P. for Belfast, *m.* Catherine, dau. (by Elizabeth Montgomery his wife) of Thomas Bankes, Esq., of the family of Bankes, of Corfe Castle, Dorset, and had issue,

ARTHUR CHICHESTER, his heir.

John, of Lish, co. Armagh, created a Bart. 22 July, 1799 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

The elder son,

ARTHUR CHICHESTER MACARTNEY, Esq. of Murlough, co. Down, K.C., *m.* Anna, dau. of Rev. Samuel Lindsey, of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 1841) had issue,

WILLIAM GEORGE, M.A., Vicar of Killead, co. Antrim, *d. s. p.* 12 Nov. 1858, having devised his property to his nephew, the present JOHN WILLIAM ELLISON MACARTNEY, Esq.

Frances, *m.* W. Huband, Esq., and had, with other issue, a son and heir, Capt. George Huband, formerly of the 8th Hussars, who is deceased.
Catherine, *m.* 1815, the Rev. Thomas Ellison (*ut supra*), and *d.* Oct. 1856.
Anne, *d. unm.* 1855.
Letitia, *d. unm.* 1855. Matilda, *d. unm.* 1857.

Mr. Macartney *d.* 29 Sept. 1827.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a buck trippant gu. within a bordure of the last, for Macartney; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chevron between three eagles' heads erased arg. a trefoil slipped vert, for Ellison. *Crests*—1st, A cubit arm erect, the hand grasping a rose-branch in flower, all ppr., for Macartney; 2nd, a buck's head erased ppr. charged on the neck with a trefoil slipped vert, for Ellison; over the 1st crest, on an escroll, the motto, Stimulat sed ornat. *Motto*—Spe gaudeo.
Seat—Clogher Park, Tyrone.
Clubs—Carlton, S.W., and Kildare Street, Dublin.

MACAULAY OF RED HALL.

Macaulay, John, Esq. of Red Hall, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1891, *b.* 23 June, 1823; *m.* 1 Feb. 1853, Jane Callwell, dau. of Patrick Agnew, Esq. of Kilwaughter and Larne, co. Antrim, and has issue,

i. Robert Helenus, *b.* 21 Nov. 1854; *m.* 1883, Sarah W., youngest dau. of the late William Richardson, Esq. of Brooklands, Belfast, and has issue,
  Robert Keith Agnew, *b.* 26 March, 1884.
  John Mortimer William, *b.* 8 April, 1885.
  Irene Vera Muriel.
ii. Agnew McNeil, *b.* 31 July, 1858
i. Elizabeth Agnew, *m.* 1880, Robert Ewing, Esq., J.P., of Burton Grange, co. Hertford.
ii. Helen Elizabeth White.
iii. Edith May Agnew, *m.* 1888, Edmond Cecil St. John Mildmay, Esq. who *d.* 1889.

Lineage.—The Macaulays of Antrim, trace their descent from the MacAulays of Ardencaple, co. Dumbarton, a branch of that family having settled in Antrim early in the 17th century, and occupied a position of considerable importance in the county. The ancient clan of the MacAulays of Ardencaple, has been traced to Awlay, a brother of Malduin, Earl of Lennox, who *d.* in the reign of Alexander III, of Scotland.

James Macaulay, Esq., J.P., of Benneagh, Crumlin, *m.* 1785, Jane (who *d.* 1842), dau of Thomas Hyndman, Esq. of Ballyronan, co. Derry, and *d.* 1839, leaving a son,

Robert Macaulay, Esq. of Glenoak, Crumlin, and of Larne, co. Antrim, who *m.* 1807, Helena, dau. of Jasper White, of Limerick, and had issue,

Jasper, of Leigh Hill House, Cobham, Surrey, *m.* 1865, Sarah, dau. of H. Boyd, Esq. of Newry, and *d.* 19 March, 1893, aged 72.
John, now of Red Hall.
Helena, *m.* 1832, James Hunter Robertson, Esq.
Robina, *m.* 1847, Houston Russell, Esq., who *d.* 1883.
Emily, *m.* 1854, William Sharman Crawford, Esq., who *d.* 1879.

Mr. Macaulay *d.* 1864.

Seat—Red Hall, Ballcarry, co. Antrim.
Clubs—Junior Carlton and Ulster.

MACBRAYNE OF GLENBRANTER.

MacBrayne, John Burns, Esq. of Glenbranter, co. Argyll, J.P. cos. Argyll, Dumbarton, and Lanark, *b.* 15 July, 1813; *m.* 1850, Magdalene, dau. of William Liddell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1892) has issue,

David, of Glenhead and Sauchiehall, co. Dumbarton, and of Ballimore, co. Argyll, J.P. for those counties, *b.* 1851, *m.* 1882, Amelia Catherine, youngest dau. of the late John Smyth Owen, Esq. of the Madras Medica Service, and has issue,
  1 John Owen, *b.* 1885.
  1 Amelia Madelein, *b.* 1883.
  2 Vera Sophia Elizabeth Burns, *b.* 1891.
Elizabeth Liddell.

Lineage.—The MacBraynes belong to an old Argyllshire family, long connected with Kilmichael Glassary in that county. The immediate ancestor,

Donald MacBrayne, Esq. descended through his mother from the McNaghtanes of that ilk, whose arms he was authorised to quarter, 1773, *m.* Janet Muir, and was father of

David MacBrayne, Esq. of Glasgow, *m.* Elizabeth Stevenson, dau of the late Rev. John Burns, D.D. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Burns, Bart.) and by her, who *d.* 1851, had issue,

I. John Burns, of Glenbranter.
ii. David, *m.* Robina, dau. of Lawrence Robertson, Esq. and had issue,
  1 David, *m.* Frances, dau. of A. Young, Esq. of Bath, and has issue, two daus.
  2 Laurence, *m.* 16 Dec. 1890 Mabel Ellen, dau. of the Hon. Wilfrid Brougham, son of William, 2nd Lord Brougham and Vaux, and has issue, a dau., Joan Mary.
i. Alice, *m.* Mark Sharman, Esq.

Mr. David MacBrayne *d.* 1863.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu. two lions passant guardant in pale parted per pale or and arg., 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. a dexter hand, fessways ppr. holding a cross-crosslet fitchee az., 2nd and 3rd, arg. a tower embattled gu.
Crest—A dexter arm, issuing out of a ducal coronet, grasping a sword all ppr.
Motto—Fortis ceu leo fidus.
Seats—Glenbranter, Strachur, Argyllshire, and Lilybank House, Hillhead, near Glasgow.

McCALMONT OF CHEVELEY PARK.

McCalmont, Harry Leslie Blundell, Esq. of Cheveley Park, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., Major 4th batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt., formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 30 May, 1861; *m.* 9 Dec. 1885, Amy Hyacinth, dau. of Major-Gen. John Miller, late of the 13th Hussars. She *d. s. p.* 29 Nov. 1889.

Lineage.—Thomas McCalmont of the Farm, Closeburn Castle-Caron, co. Antrim, had issue,

I. Thomas, of whom presently.
ii. James, of Susquehanna, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., *b. circa* 1707, *m.* Hannah Blair, and was ancestor of the McCalmonts *of Larne*, co Antrim.
iii. John, of Clarkeston, co. Antrim, and afterwards of Delaware, U.S.A., *b.* 1 May, 1709; *m.* a dau. of — Latimer, of co. Tyrone, and was ancestor of the McCalmonts *of Pennsylvania*; he *d.* 1779. iv. Robert.
v. Hugh.

The eldest son,

Thomas McCalmont, of the Farm, co. Antrim, *b. circa* 1700, and was drowned near Delaware, U.S.A. leaving, with a dau. Margaret, an only son,

Robert McCalmont, of Newtown, co. Antrim, *m.* 1764, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Mumford, of Dremalis, co. Antrim, and by her, who *d.* 1768, had issue,

I. Hugh, of Abbeylands, of whom presently.
ii. James, a surgeon, *b.* 1772, killed by an explosion on board ship off the coast of Africa.

The eldest son,

Hugh McCalmont, of Abbeylands, co. Antrim, *b.* 31 Dec. 1765, *m.* 13 Jan. 1807, Elizabeth Allen, dau. of Thomas Barklie, of Inver, co. Antrim, and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1871, aged 94 had issue,

I. Robert, of Gatton Park, *b.* 3 Jan. 1808; *m.* 23 Oct. 1835, Margaret, dau. of William Cairns, of Cultra, co. Down, and *d. s. p.* 2 Dec. 1883. His widow *d.* 30 Dec. 1889.
ii. Thomas, of Highfield, of whom presently.
iii. Hugh, of Abbeylands, *b.* 26 March, 1810, *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1887.
iv. John, *b.* 26 Oct. 1814, *d. unm.* 30 July, 1834.
v. Barklie, *b.* 23 Aug. *d.* 6 Sept. 1816.
vi. James, of Abbeylands (*see* McCalmont *of Abbeylands*).
I. Jane, *b.* 24 Jan. 1812, *d.* 5 April, 1818.
ii. Margaret Jane, *b.* 27 Nov. 1817, *d. unm.* 30 Aug. 1845.
iii. Elizabeth, *b.* 5 May, 1821, *d. unm.* 29 May, 1840.
iv. Rosanna, *b.* 7 Aug. 1823, *m.* Sept. 1851, John MacGildowney, J.P. and D.L., of Clare Park, co. Antrim, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1879. He *d.* 30 Oct. 1887.

Mr. Hugh McCalmont *d.* 20 Oct. 1838. His second son,

Rev. Thomas McCalmont, of Highfield, Hants. B.A., Trin. Coll. Dublin, and Worcester, Oxon, *b.* 28 Jan. 1809, *m.* 1st, 6 June, 1833, Sarah, second dau. of Rev. William Blundell, Rector of St. Anne's, Liverpool, and by her, who *d.* 24 Aug. 1836, had issue,

I. Hugh Barklie Blundell, of whom presently.

Mr. Thomas McCalmont *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1844, Emily Georgina, youngest dau. of Frederick Hill, Esq, of the 1st Life Guards, and by her, who *d.* 1871, had issue,

II. Frederick Haynes, D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 13 Oct. 1846, *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1880.
III. Alfred Leighton, of Highfield, Hants, J.P., and Mayor of Southampton 1877, *b.* 28 May, 1851, *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1878.
IV. Barklie Cairns, of Myton Lodge, Warwick, Capt. Royal Warwickshire Regt., *b.* 22 Nov. 1860; *m.* 28 Oct. 1884, Catherine Madeline de Courcy, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Severus William Lynam Stetton, late 40th Regt., by Catherine Adela, his wife, dau. of John, 28th Baron Kingsale, and has issue,

1 Madeline Josephine de Courcy, *b.* 25 March, 1886.
2 Kathleen Elaine, *b.* 12 Sept. 1888.
3 Dorothy Barklie, *b.* 12 Nov. 1890.

I. Georgina Elizabeth, *b.* 28 Sept. 1845, *d.* 12 Jan. 1850.
II. Florence Emily, *b.* 27 March, 1852; *m.* 30 Dec. 1875, Capt. Alexander James Corse-Scott, of Highfield, late 79th Highlanders and Indian S. C., and has issue, Evangeline Katherine Florence, *b.* 30 May, 1880.
III. Evangeline Elizabeth, *b.* 23 April, 1854.

Rev. Thomas McCalmont *d.* 16 March, 1872. His eldest son, HUGH BARKLIE BLUNDELL MCCALMONT, Esq. of Hampton Court, co. Middlesex, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 Aug. 1836, *m.* 8 Aug. 1860, Edith Florence, dau. of Martin Blackmore, Esq. of Rosenheim Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, and had issue,

I. HARRY LESLIE BLUNDELL, of Cheveley Park.
I. Ethel Elizabeth, *b.* 9 Aug. 1862; *m.* 21 April, 1823, James Shaw Robinson, Esq., son of Sir William Robinson, K.C.S.I., and has issue.
II. Margaret Anna, *b.* 25 Dec. 1863; *m.* 21 Oct. 1884, James Ernest Rawlins, Esq. of Hanford, California, and has issue.

Mr. Hugh Blundell Barklie McCalmont, *d.* 24 June, 1888. His widow *m.* 22 May, 1890, Frederick John Partridge, Esq.

Arms—Gu. a cross vair arg. and az. betw. four fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased ppr. charged with a fleur-de lis or. *Motto*—Nil desperandum.
Seat—Cheveley Park, Newmarket, Cambs., and Bishop's Wood, near Ross, co. Hereford.
Clubs—Junior Carlton, Guards', Army and Navy, and United Service.
Town House—9, Grosvenor Place, S.W.

McCALMONT OF ABBEYLANDS.

MCCALMONT, COL. HUGH, C.B., of Abbeylands, co. Antrim, J.P. co. Dublin, *b.* 9 Feb. 1845; *m.* 29 Sept. 1886, Hon. Rose Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Charles, 4th Lord Clanmoris, and has issue,

DERMOT HUGH BINGHAM, *b.* 10 April, 1887.

Col. McCalmont, formerly of the 9th Lancers and 7th Hussars, served in the Red River Expedition, in the Ashanti War (1870); in the Russo-Turkish War of 1877-8, and was present at the Siege of Kars (Turkish medal and brevet of Major); in the South African War (1879), for which he received the medal, and clasp, and brevet of Lieut.-Col.; in the Afghan War, 1879 (mentioned in despatches); in the Egyptian War of 1882, and present at Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir (mentioned in despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star and 3rd class Medjidie), and commanded the Light Camel Regt. in the Soudan Expedition of 1884-5 (mentioned in despatches, clasp, promoted Colonel, and created C.B.); Col. McCalmont commanded the 4th D.G. from 1888 to 1892.

Lineage.—JAMES MCCALMONT, Esq., Antrim Rifles, of Abbeylands and Breen, co. Antrim, J.P., youngest son of HUGH MCCALMONT, of Abbeylands and Breen, co. Antrim (*see* MCCALMONT *of Cheveley*), by Elizabeth Allen his wife, dau. of Thomas Barklie, of Inver, co. Antrim, *b.* 9 June, 1819; *m.* 27 April, 1843, Emily Anne, dau. of James Martin, Esq. of Ross, co. Galway, and by her had issue,

I. HUGH, of Abbeylands.
II. James Martin, of Holywood House, Belfast, Capt. late 8th Hussars, formerly A.D.C. to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, M.P. for East Antrim since 1885 (*Residence*—89, Jermyn St. *Clubs*—Carlton and Kildare St.), *b.* 23 May, 1847; *m.* 14 Oct. 1880, Mary Caroline, dau. of Col. Robert William Romer, of Denbigh, and has issue,

Robert Chaine Alexander, *b.* 29 Aug. 1881.
Margaret, *b.* 25 Sept. 1888.

Mr. James McCalmont *d.* 18 July, 1849. His widow *m.* 12 Oct. 1853, Augustine Hugh Barton, Esq. of Rochestown, co. Tipperary, who *d.* 23 Oct. 1874, leaving issue (*see* BARTON *of Grove*).

Arms—*See* MCCALMONT *of Cheveley*.
Seat—Abbeylands, White Abbey, Belfast.
Clubs—Carlton, Army and Navy, and Kildare Street.

McCARTY OF CARRIGNAVAR.

MCCARTY, JUSTIN, Esq. of Carrignavar, co. Cork, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1848, Louisa, dau. of Edward Fitzgerald, Major H.E.I.C.S., and has issue,

I. GERALD FALKINER, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1848; *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1890.
II. FREDERICK FITZGERALD. III. Robert Capel.
IV. Justin Charles.
I. Isabella, *m.* 9 March, 1885, A. P. Gould, Esq. of Bombay.

Lineage.—Few pedigrees in the British Empire can be traced to a more remote or a more exalted source than that of the Celtic House of M'Carty. On the arrival of the English in the 12th century, they were styled Kings of Desmond and Cork. From Cormac More, who lived in the beginning of the 12th century, sprang two sons. Daniel, the elder, *s.* his father as the MacCarty More; and Diarmid, the younger, founded the powerful House of Muskerry, The descendant of Daniel was created Earl of Clancare by Queen ELIZABETH, 1565; but as he died without legitimate male issue, his honours died with him. His last collateral male representative was Charles MacCarty More, an officer in the Guards, who *d.* 1770. The dwindled possessions of this branch of the family became vested in his cousin, HERBERT, of Muckruss (*see* BURKE'S *Vicissitudes of Families*).

M'CARTY of Carrignavar is the chief of his name, and representative of the oldest existing branch of the once sovereign House of M'Carty. The first who bore the appellative of M'CARTY, or son of CATAGH, was the grandfather of DIARMOD M'CARTY MORE, whom the English found in possession of Cork, and who swore fealty, gave hostages, and subjected his kingdom to HENRY II. Diarmod was slain by Theobald Butler, founder of the House of Ormonde, in 1186. His successors were DONALD, CORMAC FIONN, DONALD ROE, DONALD OGE, and CORMAC, all of whom were distinguished as M'CARTY MORE (or GREAT), an adjunct continued in this senior branch until 1556, when DONALD M'CARTY MORE, the 7th in descent from the eldest son of the last-mentioned Cormac, was created Earl of CLANCARE, in Kerry, on resigning his estates to Queen ELIZABETH, from whom he again received the investiture of them, "to hold of the Crown of England in the English manner." This stock of the M'Carty More is extinct for more than a century; but the above Cormac More had a 2nd son, DERMOD, 1st feudal lord of Muskerry, and founder of that potent house, who was killed by the O'Mahonys, 1367. From him sprung in succession, as Lords of Muskerry, TEIGE-CORMAC, *d.* 1374; TEIGE, 1448; CORMAC LAIDHIR (the Stout), 1494; CORMAC OGE LAIDHIR, who defeated the Earl of Desmond at the battle of Morne Abbey 1521, and *d.* 1536; TEIGE, *d.* 1565; DERMOD, *d.* 1570. His son,

CORMAC, Lord of Muskerry, had his residence at the Castle of Blarney, and *d.* 1616, leaving two sons,

CORMAC OGE, Lord of Muskerry, the first VISCOUNT, as stated by some writers. He *d.* in London 1640, leaving (with a dau. Elena, wife of John Power, Esq., ancestor of Frances Power, wife of Richard Trench, Esq. of Garbally) a son, DONALD, 1st Earl of CLANCARTY, whose male line is extinct.
DONALD, or DANIEL.

The 2nd son of Cormac,

DONALD or DANIEL M'CARTY, built the Castle of Carrignavar, His son, by Katherine his wife, a dau. of Stephen Meade,

CHARLES (CORMAC) M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, *m.* Catherine, dau. of David Roche, 7th Viscount Fermoy, and was *s.* at his decease by (the son of his son Daniel and Elizabeth Matthews his wife) his grandson,

CHARLES M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Morgan Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris, but dying without issue 1761, he was *s.* by his nephew,

DANIEL M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, son of Daniel M'Carty and Grace Fitzgerald his wife), *m.* 1751, Elizabeth Geraldina, dau. of Gerald, 24th Lord Kingsale, and had issue, JUSTIN, *d. s. p.* 1775; ROBERT, successor to his brother; and Elizabeth, *m.* Maurice Uniacke Atkin, Esq. of co. Cork. Mr M'Carty *d.* 1763. His 2nd son,

ROBERT M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, *m.* 1784, Jane, dau. of Joseph Capel, Esq. of Cloghroe, and had issue,

JUSTIN, his heir. Joseph *d. unm.* 1821.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1811, Joseph Deane Freeman, Esq. of Castlecor, co. Cork.

Mr. M'Carty *d.* 1823. His son,

JUSTIN M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, J.P., *b.* 19 March, 1786; *m.* 29 May, 1810, Isabella, dau. of Caleb Falkiner, Esq. eldest son of Sir Riggs Falkiner, 1st Bart., by whom he had surviving issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 14 April, 1811; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork, and has issue, Justin; Florence; Bessy; Geraldine; Marie; and Ellinor. He *d.* 1865.
JUSTIN, now of Carrignavar.
Frederick Caleb, M.D., *m.* 1st, 1845, Frances Anne, dau. of John Samuel Beamish, Esq. of Mount Beamish, and 2ndly, Miss Jane O'Driscoll, and *d.* leaving by the latter one dau. Isabella de Courcy.
Joseph (Rev.), Vicar of Wilton, co. Cork, late in the H.E.I. Co.'s military service, *m.*, Mary Frances, dau. of the Ven. William Thompson, Archdeacon of Cork, by whom he has several children (*see* MACCARTIE *of Shrub Hill.*)
Lydia, *m.* Lowther Forrest, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.
Jane, *m.* 1st, Rev. Horace Townsend; and 2ndly, 1845, William Barton Leslie, Esq. of Court Macsherry, co. Cork.
Isabella, *m.* Alexander Ross, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.
Elizabeth, *m.* George Pakenham, Esq., and is deceased.
Mary Geraldine, *m.* 1st, Thomas Charles Morton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; and 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1858, William Brownrigg Elliot, Esq., grandson of Gilbert, 1st Baron Minto, and has issue.
Rose. Ellinor.

He *d.* 1864.

Arms—Arg., a stag trippant gu., attired and unguled or. *Crest*—A dexter arm couped below the elbow erect, cloaked with mail arg., and hand holding a newt, all ppr.
Seat—Carrignavar, in the vicinity of Cork.

MACCARTIE OF SHRUB HILL.

MACCARTIE, GERALD DE COURCY, Esq. of Shrub Hill, co. Surrey, late Capt. 4th batt. Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regt., *b.* April, 1867; *m.* 20 Oct. 1890, Irma, Countess Zichy, only dau. of Count Ernest Zichy, of Ferendia, Hungary, by his wife, Ilona, Baroness Lo Presti, and has issue,

Douglas Marie Geraldine, *b.* 12 Aug. 1891.

Lineage.—(*see* M'CARTY *of Carrignavar*).

REV. JOSEPH MCCARTY, Vicar of Wilton, co. York (4th son of Justin M'Carty, Esq. of Carrignavar), J.P. (who *d.* 1864), altered the spelling of his surname to MacCartie. He *m.* Mary Frances, dau. of the Ven. William Thompson, Archdeacon of Cork, and has issue,

I. Charles Falkiner, I.C.S., Private Sec. to his Excellency Lord Wenlock, Governor of Madras.
II. Joseph Fitzgerald, Lieut. 1st batt. Durham Light Infantry, *d.* in Upper Burmah 1886.
III. GERALD DE COURCY, now of Shrub Hill.
I. Mary.
II. Ella Farquhar, *m.* Rev. Henry Wilson, and has issue.
III. Bessie Ross, *m.* Major S. C. Peile, Inspector-General of Police, Burmah, and has issue.
IV. Flora Theodosia. V. Anna Justina.

Arms—Same as M'CARTY *of Carrignavar*.
Seat—Shrub Hill, Dorking, Surrey.

McCAUSLAND OF DRENAGH.

MCCAUSLAND, CONOLLY THOMAS, Esq. of Drenagh, co. Londonderry, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, late Capt. Derry Militia, *b.* May, 1828; *m.* 8 June, 1867, Hon. Laura St. John, 2nd dau. of St. Andrew, 14th Baron St. John of Bletsoe, and has issue,

I. MAURICE MARCUS, *b.* 9 April, 1872.
II. Patrick, *b.* 18 June, 1874.
I. Eleanor Marianne Katherine. II. Lucia.
III. Geraldine. IV. Julia Sydney.
V. Lettice Theodosia.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch (which emigrated to Ireland *temp.* JAMES VI.) of the ancient Scottish House of MacAuslane, of Buchanan, which sprang from John MacAuslane (or the son of Auslane), who acquired the lands of Buchanan, on the Lennox, and from whom they descended in direct male succession to Sir Walter MacAuslane, 11th Laird, who lived *temp.* ROBERT II., and whose grandson, Sir Alexander, was the last of the senior branch of the MacAuslanes of Buchanan. The heir male is stated to have migrated to Ireland *temp.* JAMES VI. He had two sons, of whom the elder, Andrew, was grandfather of

COL. ROBERT MCCAUSLAND, of Fruit Hill, near Newtownlimavady, styled his "cousin" in the will of Capt. Oliver McCausland of Strabane, of which he was left executor and also a legatee. He had estates in the parish of Cappagh, co. Tyrone, and *s.* under the will of the Right Hon. William Conolly to considerable property in co. Derry. He *m.* July, 1709, Hannah, dau. of William Moore, of Garvey, and relict of James Hamilton, jun., of Strabane, and by her left surviving issue, at his death, *circa* 1734.

I. CONOLLY, his heir.
II. Marcus, of Daisy Hill (Newtownlimavady), *b.* 7 Oct. 1717, *m.* a dau. of Dominick Heyland, and had issue, with others,
1 Robert, of Coleraine.
2 Conolly, of Daisy Hill, and subsequently of Learmount.
3 Dominick, of Daisy Hill, *m.* Mary, co-heir of Archdeacon Bacon, of Glebe Hall, and had issue,
Robert, who assumed the name of BACON, *d. s.p.*
Marcus, *m.* a dau. of John Kennedy, Esq. of Cultra, and had issue,
1 Marcus, Rector of Birr, King's co., *b.* 27 Jan. 1802, *m.* Fanny Georgina, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Edmund Knox, Bishop of Killaloe, and had issue, 1 Marcus Langford, Lieut.-Col., *b.* 14 Aug. 1834; 2 Edmund Bacon, *b.* 21 Aug. 1836; 3 William Henry, Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 79th Highlanders, *b.* 11 Aug. 1838; 4 John Kennedy, Paymaster 1st Dragoons, late Capt. King's Own Borderers, *b.* 29 May, 1845; 5 Francis Harry Ernest, and 6 Charles Knox, twins, *d.* young; 1 Charlotte Ann; 2 Mary Caroline; 3 Jessy Elizabeth, deceased.
2 John Kennedy, C.B., Lieut.-Gen. H.E.I.C., *b.* 1 June, 1803, *d. unm.*
3 Dominick, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., *b.* 20 Aug. 1806.
4 William Henry (Rev.), *b.* 5 Nov. 1808.
1 Elizabeth, *d.* young.
Mary, *m.* 1799, Lieut.-Col. Knox, of Prehen, M.P. for Donegal, and had issue.
Letitia, *m.* 1802, Rev. John Hill, and was mother of the late Sir George Hill, Bart. of St. Columb.
Anne, *m.* 1807, Rev. John Olphert, of Ballyconnell.
III. Frederick, of Streeve Hill, *m.* 1st, Rachel Hillhouse, and had, with others, ABRAHAM, of Culmore, and CONOLLY, of Streeve. Mr. McCausland *m.* 2ndly, Jane Cochrane, relict of John Anderson, Esq. of Londonderry, by whom he had two daus., Sarah, *m.* Pitt Skipton, Esq., and Jane, *m.* James Anderson, Esq. His will, dated 18 Nov. 1763, was proved 23 Jan. 1784. His 3rd son,
CONOLLY MCCAUSLAND, Esq. of Streeve Hill, co. Derry, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Marcus McCausland, Esq. of Daisy Hill, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1821), had issue,
FREDERICK, of Bessbrook, co. Derry, *m.* 21 Jan. 1814, Theodosia, dau. of John Stirling, Esq. of Walworth, co. Derry, and had issue,
1 CONOLLY, Major-Gen. late R.E., *b.* 22 Jan. 1815; *m.* 14 Aug. 1855.
2 John Stirling, *b.* 23 May, 1818; *d.* 24 Dec. 1844.
3 Abraham, *b.* 28 Jan. 1829; *d.* 12 July, 1847.
Robert, *m.* Matilda, widow of Thomas Dallas, Esq.
Marcus, *d.* Sept. 1822.
Elizabeth, *m.* Hugh Boyle, Esq.
Rachel, *m.* Marcus Gale, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* Rev. Thomas Twigge. Mary.
Mr. McCausland *d.* 26 March, 1796.
I. Sarah, *b.* 2 June, 1710: *m.* William Smith, Esq.
II. Rebecca, *b.* 4 Aug. 1711; *m.* 4 Dec. 1726, John McClintock, Esq. of Dunmore,
III. Hannah, *b.* 25 Dec. 1712; *m.* 1739, James Stirling, Esq. of Walworth, co. Derry.

CONOLLY MCCAUSLAND, Esq. of Fruit Hill, *b.* 21 Nov. 1713, eldest son and heir of Capt. Robert McCausland, *m.* 10 Feb. 1742, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gage, Esq. of Magilligan, and eventually sole heir to her brother, Hodson Gage, of Bellarena, and *d.* 29 June, 1794, aged 80, leaving issue,

I. CONOLLY, his heir.
II. Marcus, *b.* 28 Aug. 1755, *s.* under the will of his mother to the Bellarena estates, and assumed the name of GAGE. He *m.* Julia Stirling, and *d.* leaving issue,
1 Conolly Gage, Esq. of Bellarena, D.L., *m.* 1827, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Tyndall, Esq., and *d.* 1843, leaving an only dau. and heir, MARIANNE, *m.* 1851, Sir F. W. Heygate, Bart., M.P. for co. Derry, and has issue.
2 James, *d. unm.* 3 Hudson, *d. unm.*
4 Marcus, of Streeve Hill, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Conolly

McCausland, of Streeve Hill. He *d.* 1856, leaving an eldest son and heir, MARCUS GAGE, of Ballynacree House, co. Antrim, J.P., *m.* 1854, Harriet, dau. of William Lenox Conyngham, Esq. of Spring Hill, co. Londonderry.

5 Robert, Rector of Desertoghill, *m.* Ann, dau. of the Rev. John Olphert, and had, with other issue, a son, MARK GAGE, of Ballynahinch, co. Down, J.P.

6 William Charles, of Drummond, co. Londonderry, J.P., *m.* 1838, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Olphert, and has issue.

1 Julia, *m.* 1826, Sir Hugh Stewart, Bart.

I. Hannah, *b.* 3 Oct. 1751; *m.* William Lecky, M.P. for Derry, and *d.* 1826, leaving issue.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 16 April, 1753; *m.* 1776, Thomas Skipton, of Beech Hill, otherwise Skipton Hall, and *d. s. p.* 1800.

III. Sarah, *b.* 27 Jan. 1759, *m.* 1777, George C. Kennedy, who, on succeeding to the Skipton Hall estate at his cousin's death, assumed the name of SKIPTON. She *d.* 1823, leaving issue.

IV. Sydney, *b.* 25 March, 1760; *d.* young.

The eldest son,

CONOLLY MCCAUSLAND, Esq. of Fruit Hill, *b.* 3 Aug. 1754; *m.* Jan. 15, 1778, Theodosia, sister to Maurice, Lord Hartland, and dau. of Thomas Mahon, Esq. of Strokestown House, by Jane, dau. of Maurice, Lord Brandon, and by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1822) had issue,

MARCUS, his heir.
Conolly Robert, *b.* 5 Nov. 1789; *d.* in India 1817.
Frederick Henry, *b.* 18 Dec. 1793; *d.* 17 Nov. 1817.
Jane, *m.* the Rev Gustavus Hamilton, Rector of Drumachose, co. Derry, and nephew of the Right Hon. Sackville Hamilton, and had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* J. Ross, Esq. of the Lodge, Newtownlimavady; *d. s. p.*
Eleanor, *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1818.
Theodosia, *m.* Charles, son of Thomas Tyndall, Esq. of The Fort, and *d.* 1825, leaving issue.

Mr. McCausland, who had assumed the name of GAGE in 1816, *d.* 1827, aged 72, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

MARCUS MCCAUSLAND, Esq. of Fruit Hill, D.L. co. Derry, *b.* 24 April, 1787; *m.* 5 Sept. 1815, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Tyndall, Esq. of The Fort, near Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1864) had issue,

CONOLLY THOMAS, now of Drenagh (Fruit Hill).
Marianne, *m.* 2 Jan. 1845, John Talbot, Esq., D.L., of Mount Talbot, and had an only child, Mary Annie Jane Theodosia, *m.* 21 Oct. 1869, Arthur Rickard Lloyd, Esq. of Beechmount.
Theodosia Sydney, *m.* 16 April, 1846, Edward Senior, Esq.
Henrietta Caroline, *m.* 16 Aug. 1849, Edwin Henry Vaughan, Esq.
Katherine Geraldine, *m.* 17 April, 1850, Thomas Tertius Paget, Esq., and *d.* 5 April, 1869.
Eleanor Georgiana, *m.* 15 Sept. 1851, George Bright, Esq., and *d.* in India, 4 Sept. 1852.
Julia, *d.* Oct. 1825.
Georgiana, *d.* 14 Aug. 1836.
Adelaide, *m.* 5 Aug. 1866, Oliver Claude Pell, Esq.

Mr. McCausland *d.* 18 Jan. 1862.

Arms—Or, a boar's head erased between three boar's passant az. *Crest*—A bora's head erased az. tusked or, langued gu. and charged with a crescent of the second. *Motto*—Virtus sola nobilitat.

Seat—Drenagh (formerly Fruit Hill), Limavady, co. Londonderry.

McCLINTOCK-BUNBURY.

(*See* BUNBURY *of Moyle.*)

M'CLINTOCK OF DUNMORE.

M'CLINTOCK, ROBERT, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Donegal, B.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1878, *b.* 27 June, 1838; *m.* 19 Oct. 1881, Jessie, dau. of C. W. W. Alexander, Esq., and has issue,

I. Hilda Margaret.
II. Vera.
III. Madeline, twin with Vera.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MCCLINTOCK, 2nd son of Alexander McClintock, of Trintagh, by Agnes Stenson Maclean his wife, dau. of Donald Maclean, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, RATHDONNELL, B.), *b.* 1657, *m.* 1685, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of David Harvey, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Donegal, and had issue,

JOHN, who *s.* him in the estate of Dunmore.
Elizabeth, *m.* Nathaniel Alexander, Esq. of Caledon, co. Tyrone, whose son was created Earl of CALEDON (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
Mary, *m.* William Harvey, Esq. of Killea, co. Donegal.
Margaret, *m.* Dominick McCausland, Esq. of Daisy Hill, co. Derry.
Jane, *m.* John Harvey, Esq.

The son and heir,

JOHN MCCLINTOCK, Esq. of Dunmore, held the commissions of Capt. in the Militia of Donegal and Tyrone, bearing date respectively 27 and 30 Dec. 1745, *m.* 4 Dec. 1728, Rebecca, dau. of Robert McCausland, Esq. of Fruit Hill, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
William, 103rd Regt. *d. unm.*
Hannah, *m.* 1st, Brent Spence, Esq., and 2ndly, 17 June, 1762, Sir Hugh Hill, Bart., M.P. of Old Walworth.
Lydia, *m.* Andrew Ferguson, Esq., M.P., of Burt House.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rowley Heyland, Esq. of Castle Roe.

The son and heir,

ROBERT MCCLINTOCK, Esq. of Dunmore, J.P. of the co. Donegal, and a Capt. in the Militia of Donegal and Tyrone, High Sheriff of Tyrone 1759, and of Donegal 1764, *m.* 16 May, 1760, Alice, dau. and heiress of Andrew Patton, Esq. of Springfield, co. Donegal, and had issue,

John, Capt. 69th Regt. and Donegal Militia, *d. unm.*
Andrew, Rector of Kanturk and Newmarket, Diocese of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, *d. unm.*
WILLIAM.
Thomas, *d. unm.*
Alicia Anne, *m.* W. L. J. Spencer, Esq. and *d. s. p.*

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM MCCLINTOCK, Esq., *b.* 1773; *m.* 8 March, 1802, Catherine, dau. and heiress of Benjamin Ramage, Esq. of Cloughole, co. Derry, and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1810) left at his decease, 17 Feb. 1825, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* 1840, the Rev. John Gage Ball, Rector of Killea; ROBERT, his heir; and Benjamin, *d. unm.* The elder son,

ROBERT MCCLINTOCK, Esq. of Dunmore, J.P. cos. Donegal and Londonderry, and D.L. of the co. of Donegal, High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 13 Dec. 1804; *m.* 30 Dec. 1833, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Robert Macan, Esq. of Ballynahone House, co. Armagh, and had issue,

ROBERT, now of Dunmore.
William, Lieut.-Col. R.A., Superintendent R. Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey, *b.* 16 May, 1841; *m.* 1873, Elizabeth Esther, only dau. of Samuel Lyle, Esq. of Oak Lodge, co. Londonderry, and has a son, Robert, *b.* 26 March, 1874.
Benjamin, Major late Shropshire Light Infantry, *b.* 27 Aug. 1843.
Charles, *b.* 15 June, 1869, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., *d.* at New South Wales, 27 Oct. 1885, *unm.*
Letitia.
Alice, *m.* 17 April, 1860, John Acheson Smyth, Esq., of Ardmore, co. Londonderry.
Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 1862, Holt Waring, Esq. of Waringstown, J.P.
Emma, *m.* 23 Sept. 1878, Rev. John Goold Adams, Incumbent of Clooney, co. Derry.
Anna Mary, *m.* 27 June, 1876, Rev. Henry Stevenson.
Isabel, *m.* 29 July, 1875, Major Baptist Johnston Barton, J.P. of Greenfort, co. Donegal.

Mr. McClintock *d.* 6 Dec. 1859.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az., a chevron erm. between three escallops arg. *Crest*—A lion passant ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et labore.

Seat—Dunmore, near Londonderry.

McCLINTOCK OF KILWARLIN.

MCCLINTOCK, HENRY STANLEY, Esq. of Kilwarlin House, co. Down, J.P. cos. Antrim, Down, and Kildare, late of the Royal Artillery, formerly Major Antrim Artillery, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1839, Gertrude, only dau. of Robert La Touche, Esq., M.P., of Harristown, co. Kildare, by Lady Emily his wife, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and by her (who *d.* 1864) has issue,

I. FREDERICK ROBERT, *b.* 1842, *m.* 1877, Lucy Antonia, dau. of Anthony Cleasby, Baron of the Exchequer.

II. Charles Edward, of Glendaragh, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 11 May, 1844; *m.* 2 Aug. 1881, Blanche Louisa, dau. of Robert Foster Dunlop, Esq. of Monasterboice, co. Louth, and has issue,

I. Stanley Robert, *b.* 17 May, 1882.
II. William Frederick Charles, *b.* 21 Nov. 1883.
III. Edward Louis Longford, *b.* 21 Feb. 1886.

iii. Francis George le Poer (Rev.), Rector of Drumcar.
i. Emily
ii. Gertrude } twins.

Lineage.—John McClintock, Esq. of Drumcar, M.P. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Rathdonnell, B.), *b.* 14 Aug. 1770, *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1797, Jane, only dau. of William Bunbury, Esq., M.P., of Moyle, co. Carlow, and by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1801) was father of, 1 John, created Baron Rathdonnell, and 2 William Bunbury McClintock-Bunbury, Esq. of Lisnavagh (father of the present Baron), and 1 Catherine, *m.* Rev. George Gardner, Rector of St. Leonards. Mr. John McClintock *m.* 2ndly, April, 1805, Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1877) had issue,

i. Frederick William Pitt, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1834.
ii. Charles Alexander, Capt. 74th Regt. *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1833.
iii. Robert le Poer (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth, *m.* 1856, Maria Susan, only dau. of A. C. Heland, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 30 June, 1879. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1883, Francis Burton Owen Cole, Esq., D.L., of Llys Merichion, co. Denbigh (*see* Cole *of Stoke Lyne*).
iv. Henry Stanley, of Kilwarlin House.
v. George Augustus Jocelyn, of Fellows Hall (*see* McClintock *of Rathvinden*).
i. Anne Florence, *m.* 1827, Very Rev. Hugh Usher Tighe, D.D., Dean of Derry, and had issue (*see* Tighe *of Mitchelstown*).
ii. Harriette Elizabeth, *m.* 1832, Richard Longfield, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork (*see that family*).
iii. Emily Selina Frances, *m.* 16 Nov. 1841, John Wandersford, Esq., D.L., of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Ormonde, M.).

Mr. John McClintock *d.* 5 July, 1855. His eldest surviving son is the present Henry Stanley McClintock, Esq. of Kilwarlin House.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az. a chevron erm. between three escallops arg.
Crest—A lion passant ppr.
Motto—Virtute et labore.
Seat—Kilwarlin, Hillsborough, co. Down.
Clubs—Carlton, and Constitutional.

McCLINTOCK OF SESKINORE.

McClintock, John Knox, Esq. of Seskinore, co. Tyrone, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1891, Capt. 4th batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, *b.* 8 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1893, Amy Henrietta, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Stuart Eccles, Esq., D.L. of Ecclesville, co. Tyrone (*see that family*).

Lineage.—Alexander McClintock, Esq. of Newtown, co. Louth, *b.* 30 March, 1746, younger brother of John McClintock, Esq. of Drumcar, who *s.* to that estate 1775 (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Rathdonnell, B.), *m.* 1781, Mary, only dau. of Samuel Perry, Esq. of Perrymount, and sister and heiress of George Perry, Esq. of same place, and had issue,

Samuel McClintock, Esq. of Newtown, co. Louth, and Seskinore, co. Tyrone, High Sheriff co. Louth 1843, formerly in 18th R. I. Regt., *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lane, and 2ndly, Jan. 1839, Dorothea, 4th dau. of John Knox, Esq. (*see* Knox *of Moyne Abbey*), by whom he left at his decease, 13 Dec. 1852, one surviving son,

George Perry McClintock, Esq. of Seskinore, co. Tyrone, D.L., J.P., Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 4th batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1865, A.D.C. to the Duke of Abercorn and Earl Spencer when Lords Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 6 Nov. 1839; *m.* 2 May, 1860, Amelia Harrietta, dau. of Rev. Samuel Alexander, of Termon, co. Tyrone, by his wife Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Charles Cobbe Beresford, Rector of Termon (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Waterford, M.), and *d.* 26 Dec. 1887, having had issue,

i. Beresford George Perry, *b.* 15 Feb. 1861; *d. s. p.* 31 Jan. 1870.
ii. John Knox, now of Seskinore.
iii. Harry Edward, *b.* 11 Oct. 1865; *d.* 2 April, 1866.
iv. Augustus, *b.* 18 Dec. 1866, Lieut. 1st batt. Seaforth Highlanders.
v. Leopold Arthur, *b.* 20 Nov. 1868.
vi. Hubert Victor, *b.* 24 July, 1870.
vii. Guy Reginald, *b.* 6 Nov. 1876.
i. Dorothea Selina Navarra.
ii. Amelia Charlotte Olivia.
iii. Eleanor Harriette Woodrop.
iv. Madeline Frances Edith.
v. Florence Beatrice Hanna.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az., a chevron erm. between three escallops arg. *Crest*—A lion passant ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et labore.
Seat—Seskinore, Omagh.

McCLINTOCK OF RATHVINDEN AND BLESSINGTON.

McClintock, Arthur George Florence, Esq. of Rathvinden, co. Carlow, and Blessington, co. Wicklow, J.P. cos. Wicklow, Carlow, and Kildare, late Lieut. 26th Cameronians, *b.* 16 April, 1856; *m.* 3 July, 1877, Susan, 3rd dau. of J. Heywood-Collins, Esq., J.P. of Kelvindale, co. Lanark, and Lagarie, co. Dumbarton, and has issue,

i. Arthur George, *b.* 30 April, 1878.
ii. John Heywood Jocelyn, *b.* 21 Oct. 1880.
iii. Robert le Poer, *b.* 19 Aug. 1882.
iv. Edward Stanley, *b.* 7 Oct. 1889.
v. Ronald St. Clair, *b.* 13 July, 1892.
i. Jane Catherine Gladys.

Lineage.—Lieut.-Col. George Augustus Jocelyn McClintock, of Fellows Hall, co. Armagh, who served in the 52nd Light Infantry, and was Lieut.-Col. of the Sligo Rifles, was the youngest son of John McClintock, Esq. of Drumcar (*see* McClintock *of Kilwarlin*, and in Burke's *Peerage*, Rathdonnell), by his second wife, Lady Elizabeth, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty. Lieut.-Col. McClintock *m.* April, 1850, Catherine Caroline Brownlow, dau. of Sir James Mathew Stronge, Bart., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1873, leaving issue,

i. Arthur George Florence, of Rathvinden.
i. Constance Harriet Catherine, *m.* H. C. Irwin, Esq. of Mount Irwin, co. Armagh, and has issue,
1 George Valentine. 2 Henry Mark.
1 Harriet Josephine. 2 Georgie Catherine Joyce.
3 Alison Constance.
ii. Amy Isabella.
iii. Isabella.
iv. Mary Alice, *m.* Thomas Lonsdale, and has issue, Mary Catherine.

Arms—*See* McClintock *of Kilwarlin*.
Seats—Rathvinden, Leighlinbridge, co. Carlow, and Blessington, co. Wicklow.

McCORQUODALE OF NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS.

McCorquodale, George, Esq. of Newton-le-Willows, co. Lancaster, and Gadlys, Anglesey, J.P. Anglesey, and J.P. and D.L. co. Lancaster, High Sheriff of Lancashire 1882, and of Anglesey, 1889, Chairman of Newton Petty Sessions and Hon. Col. 6th Vol. batt. King's Liverpool Regt., has the Volunteer Decoration, *b.* 10 May, 1817; *m.* 1st, 24 Dec. 1844, Louisa Kate, dau. of Frederick Honan, Esq. of Cork, and by her has issue,

i. George Frederick, *b.* 5 Nov. 1853, *m.* 1880, Mary Augusta Walcott, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Sir Edmund Henderson, R.E., K.C.B.
ii. Alexander Cowan, *b.* 1858; *m.* 1886, Maggie Janet, dau. of Alexander Cox, of Liverpool.
iii. Norman, *b.* 1863.
iv. Harold, *b.* 1865, *m.* 15 Nov. 1893, Grace, 4th dau. of Major Bevil Granville, of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1872, Emily, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Sanderson, D.D., Vicar of Great Dodington, co. Northampton, and has further issue,

v. Hugh Stewart, *b.* 1875.

Mr. McCorquodale is the eldest son of Hugh McCorquodale, Esq. of Liverpool (who *d.* 1848), by Lucia his wife, dau. of George Hall, Esq. of London and Dundee.

Seats—The Willows, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire, and Gadlys, Llansadwrn, Anglesey.

MAC DERMOT OF COOLAVIN.

Mac Dermot, The Right Hon. Hugh Hyacinth O'Rorke, of Coolavin, co. Sligo, P.C., J.P.

and D.L., Q.C., styled THE MAC DERMOT, Prince of Coolavin,* Solicitor-General for Ireland 1886, Attorney-General and member of the Privy Council 1892, *b.* 1 July, 1834; *m.* 1st, Dec. 1861, Mary, dau. of Edward Howley, Esq. of Belleek Castle, J.P. and D.L., by his wife, Mary Anne, sister of Sir John Ennis, Bart., and by herhas three sons,

I. CHARLES EDWARD, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, late Lieut. 8th Brig. N. Irish Div. R.A., *b.* 29 Dec. 1862.
II. Hugh. III. Roderick.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1872, Henrietta Maria, dau. of Henry Blake, Esq., by his wife, Anna, dau. of Patrick Burke, Esq. of Danesfield, co. Galway, and niece of P. J. Blake, Esq., Q.C., and by her has five sons,

IV. Henry Blake. V. Percy.
VI. Bernard. VII. Dermot.
VIII. Francis.

Lineage.—The MAC DERMOTS, the O'CONORS, and other powerful families derived a common origin from Murryach, surnamed Mullathan, who reigned over Connaught in the 7th century. The Mac Dermots were possessed of a large territory known as "Mac Dermot's Country," including a considerable portion of the cos. of Roscommon and Sligo, and some districts in Mayo, until deprived of the greater part of their patrimony by the confiscations which followed the Cromwellian and Williamite wars.

MAOLRUNA MOR, brother of Connor, King of Connaught, described in the ancient annals as "Prince of Moylurgh," was the *prepositus* of the race as distinguished from the O'Conor or elder branch descended from the above mentioned Conor. His (Maolruna's) son led the sept at the battle of Clontarf in 1014.

DERMOT OF DIARMAID (*dia*, god; *armaid*, of arms), was the lineal descendant of Maolruna in the sixth generation. He *d.* in 1165, distinguished alike for valour and wisdom, and was *s.* by his son,

CONOR MAC DERMOT OF MACDIARMAID, son of Dermot, with whom the surname Mac Dermot thus originated. He was *s.* by his son,

TOMALTACH NA CARRIGE, or TIMOTHY OF THE ROCK, so called from the fortress he built in 1204 on the island in Lough Key, near his chief mansion-house, called from that fortress, Port-na-Carrige. The direct filiations between him and Bryan Mac Dermot next mentioned are Cormac, Conor, Gilla-Christ (*famulus Christi*), Maalrony, Tomoltach, Conor Hugh, Roderick, Teig, Roderick, who *d.* in 1540, and was *s.* by his son,

BRYAN MAC DERMOT, Chief and Prince of Moylurg, *m.* Sarah, dau. of O'Conor Sligo, and niece of O'Donel, Prince of Tyrconnel, and was father of

BRYAN MAC DERMOT, the younger, of Carrige Mac Dermot, the family seat, now Rockingham, in the possession of the King-Harmans. Bryan being under age at the time of his father's death, the family patrimony was put in wardship, and in the Patent Rolls of the 3rd year of the reign of JAMES I. he is described in connection with this wardship as chief of his name. In the 13th year of the same reign a grant by patent was made him of the lordships, manors, and advowsons, comprising Rockingham, in the Barony of Boyle, and large territories in the cos. of Roscommon and Sligo. This patent, richly illuminated, covers sixteen skins of parchment, and is in the possession of the present Mac Dermot of Coolavin, together with the articles entered into upon the marriage of the same Bryan with Margaret Burke, of Clanrickarde. He had issue by her, two sons, Terence and Charles. Terence, who *d. unm.*, by indented deed, dated 1640, assigned the family patrimony, including 389 quarters, to his brother,

CHARLES MAC DERMOT, of Port-na-Carrige, styled Cathal Roe, who became Chief and Prince of Moylurg, and *m.* Eleanor, youngest dau. of O'Mulloy, of Ughterera, co. Roscommon. During the Cromwellian wars this Charles was an active adherent of the Stuart cause, which led to the forfeiture of the chief part of his patrimony. Driven from his fortress of The Rock, he removed to Coolavin, on the shores of Lough Gara. In 1689, his eldest son, Hugh, garrisoned Sligo at his own expense in the interests of JAMES II., and in Sept. 1690, he was again restored to the family inheritance. The order under which he was restored to possession is dated Sept. 1690; it bears the signature of Theobald, Viscount Dillon, as Lord-Lieut. of the co. of Roscommon, and it directs possession to be given him, Charles, of the Castle of Carrige Mac Dermot, the Castle and Stronghold of Conbo, and other lands which are therein described as his "Ancient Inheritance." This document is in the possession of The Mac Dermot of Coolavin. After the battle of Aughrim, where his son, Hugh, fought, and was taken prisoner, he was again driven from Roscommon. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH MAC DERMOT, of Coolavin, *m.* Elizabeth Kelly, of the family of Aughrim, and had a son and successor,

CHARLES MAC DERMOT, of Coolavin, *m.* Catharine Dillon, of the family of Clonbrock, and was *s.* by his son,

MYLES MAC DERMOT, of Coolavin, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Charles O'Conor, the historian, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH MAC DERMOT, of Coolavin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Denis O'Conor, of Belanagare, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES JOSEPH MAC DERMOT, *m.* Arabella Mary, only child of Hyacinth O'Rorke Esq., the representative of the ancient and once-powerful House of O'RORKE *of Breffny*, and had issue,

I. HUGH HYACINTH O'RORKE, the present MacDermot.
II. John Baptist Natheus, Professor at All Hallow's Coll. Drumcondra, *b.* 1835.
III. Charles Borromeo Molua, *b.* 1842.
IV. Joseph Augustine, *b.* 1849.
I. Athanacta Mary Agnes. II. Josephine Elizabeth.
III. Victoria Julia. IV. Fanny Emily.
V. Arabella Maria.

He *d.* 5 Sept. 1873, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH HYACINTH MAC DERMOT, now chief of his name, and known as The Mac Dermot.

Arms—Or, on a chevron gu. between three boars' heads couped az., as many crosses-crosslet of the first. *Crest*—A demi-lion gu. holding in his paws a sceptre surmounted by a crown ppr. *Motto*—Honore et virtute.
Seat—Coolavin and Clogher, Ballaghaderrin, co. Sligo.
Town Residence—10, FitzWilliam Place, Dublin.
Club—Hibernian United Service.

* The family title was originally Prince of Moylurg, Tirolliel, Airteach and Clancuain, as may be learned from the books of LECAN, BALLYMOTE, and KILIONAN, and the annals of Lough Key, the writings of Doctor O'CONOR, BURKE'S *Hibernia Dominicana*, &c. Driven from his ancient patrimony during the Cromwellan wars, the then chief of the race removed to Coolavin, on the shores of Lough Gara. This title has since been territorially connected with the portion of the family possessions which escaped confiscation. It is one of the few Irish titles still surviving, and has been distinctively borne by the chief of the name for a period extending over eight centuries.

MAC DERMOTT OF ALDERFORD.

MAC DERMOTT, THOMAS CHARLES, Esq. of Alderford, co. Roscommon, "MACDERMOTT ROE," J.P., High Sheriff 1875, *b.* 16 Feb. 1847.

Lineage.—Mulroony Mor, a younger son of Teige, King of Connaught, who *d.* 956, and brother of Conor, King of Connaught, ancestor of O'Conor Don, founded the clan Mulroony, consisting, besides the Mac Dermotts, of the Mac Donachs, Lords of Tir Oilel, &c. Mulroony's son, Murtagh, Prince of Moylurgh, was direct ancestor of the family of MacDermott-Roe, the representative of which, at the commencement of the 17th century, was Conor, *alias* Cornelius McDermott-Roe, who had a grant from the Crown, 20 Nov. 1605, upon his surrender of the four quarters of Camagh, and the two quarters of Kilmactrany. He was father of Charles Duff McDermott-Roe, who *m.* a Burke, of co. Galway, and was father of

HENRY BACCACH MCDERMOTT-ROE, of Kilronan, co. Roscommon, who had a grant from King CHARLES II. He *m.* Mary Fitzgerald, of Turlogh, co. Mayo, and had issue,

Henry, of Kilronan, *m.* Miss O'Donnell, of Mayo, and had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Robert Maguire, of Tempo, co. Fermanagh.
JOHN, of whom we treat.
Thomas, Bishop of Ardagh.
Matthew, M.D., *m.* Miss MacDermott, of Ballinvilla, and had one son, Charles, M.D., who *d.* at Jamaica.
Charles, *m.* Eleanor, sister of Charles O'Conor, of Bealanagar, Esq., the historian, and had issue, Charles; Henry; and Mary.

The 2nd son and heir,

JOHN MCDERMOTT-ROE, of Kilronan and Camagh, *m.* Julia French, of Cusquinny, and had issue,

Charles, *d. unm.* THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
Celia, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son and heir,

THOMAS McDERMOTT-ROE, of Camagh (Alderford), *b.* 21 Dec. 1744; *m.* 1766, Margaret, dau. of Coote Molloy, Esq. of Hughstown, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1823, having had issue,

I. FRENCH, his heir.
II. Molloy, *m.* 3 May, 1810, Sarah, dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Rockville, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

1 Thomas Charles, *b.* 1815; *m.* Dora, dau. of Thomas Digby, Esq. of Drumdaff, co. Roscommon, and *d. s. p.* 28 Sept. 1841.
2 William, *b.* April, 1817; *d.* 1831.
1 Sarah, *m.* Capt. Hœner de Mamiel, of the Belgian Grenadier Guards.
2 Mary, *m.* Alcnzo Lawder, Esq. of Clonfonla.
3 Hester. 4 Julia.

I. Margaret, *d. unm.* II. Cecilia, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

FFRENCH McDERMOTT-ROE, of Camagh, otherwise Alderford, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Archibald Fraser, Esq., and *d.* Oct. 1824, having by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1850) had issue,

Thomas, *d. unm.* 16 March, 1847.
WILLIAM FFRENCH, of whom presently.
Margaret, *m.* Aug. 1829, Rev. Richard Meade Swift, Incumbent of Mountfield, co. Tyrone.
Cecilia, *m.* 3 June, 1841, Charles Thompson, Esq. of Mount Dodwell, co. Sligo.
Katherine Peyton, *m.* 3 Dec. 1840, Meredith Thompson, Esq. of Knockodoo House, co. Sligo.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM FFRENCH MacDERMOTT-ROE, of Alderford, *m.* 15 Feb. 1846, Esther Maria, dau. of Richard White, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Dublin, and had issue,

THOMAS CHARLES, now of Alderford.
Ffrench Fitzgerald, late Capt. of Militia, *b.* 26 May, 1848; *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1862, Marian, dau. of Robert Reid, Esq., R.T.C., who *d.* 1885; he *m.* 2ndly, June, 1891, Agnes Kathleen, dau. of James Daly, Esq. of Hazlebrook, co. Dublin.
Fitzgerald, *b.* 4 May, 1850.
William Andrew, *b.* 27 Jan. 1852.
Edward Charles, *b.* 29 March, 1853.

The eldest son is the present THOMAS CHARLES MacDERMOTT-ROE, of Alderford.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu. between three boars' heads erased az., as many crosses-crosslet or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant couped sa. holding a sceptre surmounted by a crown or. *Motto*—Honor probataque virtus.
Seat—Alderford, Ballyfarnan, near Boyle.

MACDONALD OF CLANRANALD.

MACDONALD, ADMIRAL SIR REGINALD JOHN, R.N., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Chief of Clanranald, *b.* 19 Oct. 1820; *m.* 12 June, 1855, the Hon. Adelaide Louisa, 2nd dau. of George John Warren, 5th Lord Vernon, of Sudbury Hall, and has issue,

I. ALLAN DOUGLAS, *b.* April, 1856.
II. Angus Roderick, *b.* April, 1858; *m.* Leucolene Helen, dau. of Rev. Henry Clarke, M.A.
I. Adelaide Effrida. II. Maud.

Lineage.—The first of the race of whom any authentic account exists is SOMERLED, designated by Scottish historians Thane of Argyll, but by foreign authors and charters extant, King of the Isles, and Lord of Argyll and Kintyre. He *m.* the dau. of Walter Stewart, Earl of Atholl, brother of ROBERT II, and was *s.* by his son,

ALLAN, *m.* a dau. of John, last Lord of Lorn, and was *s.* by his son,

RODERICK, who *m.* a dau. of Donald Balloch, of Isla, and was with him defeated at Inverlochy the Scotch army led by Lords Mar and Caithness (who were slain). His son,

ALLAN McRORY, the most celebrated Highland Chief of his day, *m.* Florence, dau. of the Lord of Ardnamurchan, and was *s.* by his son,

RANALD, who *m.* a dau. of Lord Lovat, and was *s.* by his son,

RANALD MACDONALD, designated Ranald Gald, who, with his grandfather, Lovat, was driven from his inheritance by a rising of the clan, which declared his cousin John, the son of Alexander and grandson of Allan M'Rory, chieftain. This insurrection led to the celebrated battle of Blairleine, fought between the Frasers and Macdonalds in July, 1554, in which the former were defeated, and Lovat, together with his eldest son, Simon, and Ranald Macdonald himself, were slain. Ranald Gald never *m.*, but left three natural sons, Allan, John, and Alexander, who received from the Crown a charter of legitimation, 18 June, 1555. The victory of Blairleine secured the dignity of chief to

JOHN MACDONALD, of Moydart, son, as above-mentioned of Alexander, and grandson of Allan M'Rory. This distinguished chieftain, Capt. of Clanranald, during the unsettled government of Queen MARY, *m.* 1st, Mariatte M'Kane, and by her had, ALLAN, his heir, and JOHN, ancestor of the Glenaladale family. He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Erskine, 3rd son of Alexander, Viscount Fenton, and by her had a dau., *m.* John Stewart, of Appin. Clanranald *d.* 1584, and was *s.* by his son,

ALLAN MACDONALD, Capt. of Clanranald, *m.* a dau. of Macleod, of Harries, and had issue,

Angus, who *d. v. p.*, *s. p.*
DONALD, heir to his father.
Ranald, of Benbecula, *m.* 1st, Maria, sister of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Slate, but by her had no issue, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Angus Macdonald, of Dunveg, by whom he had two sons. The younger, Angus Oig, was ancestor of the families of Delelea and Milton. The elder,

RANALD OIG, *m.* 1st, a dau. of M'Neill, of Barra, and had by her a son, DONALD, who *s.* to Clanranald. He *m.* 2ndly, 1653, Ann, only dau. of John Macdonald, of Clanranald, and had by her three sons, James, Donald Oig, and Moir.

John, of Kinlochmoydart.
Margaret, *m.* Donald MacAngus Macalister, of Glengarry.

Clanranald *d.* 1593, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR DONALD MACDONALD, of Clanranald, who was knighted by JAMES VI. at Holyrood, 1617. Sir Donald *d.* 1619, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN MACDONALD, of Clanranald, who powerfully supported King CHARLES against the Covenanters, and gallantly fought under Montrose. He survived to witness the Restoration and paid his respects to King CHARLES on his landing in the shire of Moray, 1660. He then retired to the Island of Uist, and *d.* at an advanced age, 1670, leaving by Moir his wife, dau. of Mac Leod, of Mac Leod, three daus., Moir, wife of Lauchlan Mac Lean of Coll; Catherine, *m.* M'Neill, of Barra; and Ann, *m.* Ranald Mac Donald, of Benbecula; a son and successor,

DONALD MACDONALD, of Clanranald, who had served with his father in the memorable campaigns of Montrose. At Kilsyth, a gallant charge made by young Clanranald decided the victory, and after the ill fated issue of Philliphaugh, Donald, staunch to his royal master, marched to Islay against the Campbells. In 1648, at the head of a considerable force, he joined the Earl of Antrim in Ireland, and was engaged in all the engagements in that kingdom until the defeat of the king's army in the Queen's co., where he and Glengarry were taken prisoners. Clanranald *m.* Marion, dau. of John Mac Leod, of Mac Leod, and had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* Donald Macdonald, of Benbecula, two sons, ALLAN, his heir, and RANALD, successor to his brother. He *d.* 1686, and was *s.* by his son,

ALLAN MACDONALD, of Clanranald, who, firm to the cause of the Stuarts, summoned his clan in aid of Dundee, and with his tutor, Macdonald of Benbecula, mainly contributed to the victory of Killiecrankie. When all hope of success for King JAMES expired, young Clanranald refused to take the oaths to the new Government, and retired with his brother, Ranald, to France, where he completed his education, and became one of the most accomplished gentleman of his time. After residing some years at the Court of St. Germain's, he obtained a commission under the Duke of Berwick, and in a foreign land, and in a foreign service, preserved his name unsullied. When peace was restored, he went again to St. Germain's and thence returned to Scotland, and fixed his residence at Ormiclate House, in South Uist. In this, one of the remotest of the Western Isles, he hoped to enjoy rest and tranquillity after the storms and vicissitudes of his early life. But the calm was of brief continuance. No sooner had the Earl of Mar raised his standard in 1715 than Clanranald hastened from Uist with his followers, and summoning his vassals of Arisaig and Moydart, joined the Chevalier's army with a considerable force. In all the subsequent operations he took part, and at length sealed his devotion to the Stuart cause by his heroic death at Sheriffmuir, leading the right wing of Mar's army. On that fatal occasion it was that Glengarry, stepping forward, exclaimed "Revenge to day, mourning to-morrow." Clanranald was universally esteemed and respected by friend and foe, and his memory is still fondly cherished in the Highlands. He *m.* while in France, Penelope, dau. of Col. Makenzie, Governor of Tangier under CHARLES II., but had no issue. His brother and heir,

RANALD MACDONALD, *d. unm.* at St. Germain's, 1725, when the succession devolved on his cousin,

DONALD MACDONALD, of Benbecula, who took no part in the insurrection of '15, but resided in retirement at Benbecula, until, at the decease of Ranald, he became chieftain, as nearest heir male. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Donald Macdonald, of Clanranald, by whom he had a son, RANALD, his heir, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Mackenzie, Esq. of Kildun, by whom he had ALEXANDER, who obtained the estate of Boisdale, and Anne, wife of Lochlan M'Kinnen, of Strathuradale. Clanranald *d.* 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

RANALD MACDONALD, of Clanranald, *b.* 1692; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Macleod, of Bernera, and had two sons and one dau., RANALD, his heir; Donald, an officer of high reputation in the British service, killed with Gen. Wolfe at Quebec; and Margaret, who *d. unm.* The eldest son,

RANALD MACDONALD, was educated at St. Germain, and was considered at the French Court, from his position as the principal West Highland Chief, a man of importance to assist any French designs on that coast. Prince Charlie was directed on leaving France to communicate with him, and went first to South Uist, and then to the mainland, where he found him. The Chief, finding he was without arms or funds, urged him to return to France, but by the evil advice of other chiefs in the district he would not do so. These chiefs and others received bonds from Prince Charlie, but Clanranald never would receive anything. He *led* his Clan at the battle of Gladsmuir, and at the march into England when not at the side of the Prince. He gave a large bond to enable the army to leave Edinburgh. Being attainted he had to fly to France after Culloden, where he was badly wounded. He was appointed A.D.C. to Marshal Saxe, and was charged with conveying the news of the Marshal's death to LOUIS XV. In 1770, in consequence of his attainder having been made as Donald in lieu of Ranald, he claimed restitution of his estates, which he obtained some time after, but he found them in utter disorder, they having been occupied for several years by a regiment of Hessians, in consequence of the active and important part taken by Clanranald. Shortly after he, in conjunction with Lord Macdonald (who had not taken part in the recent wars), raised a regiment which was eventually, as the 84th, disbanded in Nova Scotia. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton (younger son of the Duke of Hamilton), eventually Earl of Selkirk, and by her, who *d.* 11 May, 1750, he had one son, Charles James Somerled, who *d.* 1756, aged 5. He *m.* 2ndly, Flora Mackinnon, dau. of the ancient family of Mackinnon of that ilk, and by her had issue, JOHN, his heir; James, an officer of rank in the army; Margaret, who *d. unm.*; Mary, who *d. unm.*; Penelope, *m.* the 7th Lord Belhaven and Stenton. The eldest son,

JOHN MACDONALD, of Clanranald, Capt. 22nd Dragoons, *b.* 1764: *m.* 1st, Katharine, dau. of the Right Hon. Robert Macqueen, of Braxfield, Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland, and 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Colin Macdonald, Esq. of Boisdale; by the former of whom only he had issue, REGINALD GEORGE, his heir; Robert Johnstone; and Donald. Clanranald *d.* 1794. His eldest son,

REGINALD GEORGE MACDONALD, 25th Capt. and Chief of Clanranald, J.P. and D.L., at one time M.P. for Plympton, *b.* Aug. 1788; *m.* 1st, April, 1812, Lady Caroline Anne Edgcumbe, 2nd dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1824) had issue,

I. REGINALD JOHN, present representative.
I. Caroline Sophia, *m.* 8 Sept. 1842, Hon. Charles Henry Cust, 2nd son of John, 1st Earl Brownlow.
II. Emma Hamilla, *m.* 21 April, 1840, Hon. and Rev. Alfred Wodehouse, youngest son of John, 2nd Lord Wodehouse, and *d.* 1851.
III. Louisa Emily, *m.* 1st, Charles William Marsham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, co. Norfolk (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1852), and 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1856, Col. Hugh FitzRoy, Grenadier Guards, son of Lord Henry Fitzroy.
IV. Flora (Hon.), Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. the Queen.
V. Sarah Anne, *m.* 1st, 1848, Baron Porcelli, a Sicilian nobleman, and 2ndly, Major Wodehouse.

Clanranald *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Cunningham, Esq., and widow of Richard Barry Dunning, Lord Ashburton (who *d.* 8 July, 1835), and 3rdly, Nov. 1855, Elizabeth Rebecca Newman. He *d.* 1873.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st arg., a lion rampant gu., armed or: 2nd or, a dexter hand couped fesswys holding a cross-crosslet fitchée gu.; 3rd or, a lymphad, oars in saltire sa. and in base a salmon naiant in sea vert; 4th arg., an oak-tree vert, surmounted by an eagle or. *Crest*—A castle triple-towered arg. masoned sa., and issuing from the centre tower a dexter arm in armour embowed grasping a sword all ppr. *Supporters*—Two bears, each pierced through the body by two arrows in saltire, points downwards. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, My hope is constant in Thee; below the arms, Dhandeon co Heirogha

Residence—1*a*, Ovington Square, S.W.

MACDONALD OF GLENALADALE.

MACDONALD, JOHN ANDREW, Esq. of Glenaladale, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L. co. Inverness, J.P. co. Argyll, Hon. Col. and Lieut.-Col. Com. 2nd batt. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders (Inverness Militia), *b.* 29 July, 1837; *s.* his father 1870; *m.* 30 July, 1862, Helen Mary, elder dau. of the late Edward Chaloner, Esq. of Liverpool, which lady *d. s. p.* 14 March, 1864.

Lineage.—The Glenaladale family is the oldest cadet of the Clanranald family.

JOHN MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, the 2nd son of JOHN MOYDERTACH MACALISTER, 7th Chief of Clanranald, and 14th in descent from JOHN, last Lord of the Isles, *m.* his cousin, Juliet, dau. of Clanranald, and *d.* 1584, leaving one son,

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, who *m.* his cousin, Lœtitia, dau. of Clanranald, and left issue, RORY, and Alexander. The eldest,

RORY or RODERICK MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, *m.* a dau. of Macdonald, of Kinloch, and had ANGUS; John; and Alexander. The eldest,

ANGUS MACDONALD, entered holy orders, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, who *m.* a dau. of Macdonald, of Ballmain, and left JOHN; Angus, of Borrodale; Ranald; Alexander; Allan; James; and Donald. The eldest son,

JOHN MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, *m.* a dau. of Macdonald, of Morar, and left ALEXANDER, his heir; John; and Allen. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, took an active part in the Jacobite cause in 1745, was Major in Clanranald's Regt., and was severely wounded at Culloden. He *m.* the only dau. of Macdonell, of Scotus, by his first wife, and left JOHN; Austin; and Donald. The eldest son,

JOHN MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, *m.* and had four sons, William; Donald; John; and Rory; and one dau. He formed a project of leaving Scotland and establishing his family in Prince Edward's Island, North America, where he had purchased a tract of land; he accordingly resolved to leave the kingdom, and sold and made over his estate to his cousin and nearest of kin,

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, eldest surviving son of Angus, of Borrodale, 2nd son of John, the 5th Laird of Glenaladale, and thus became proprietor of the estate of the Glenaladale family in Scotland. He *m.* 1st, Mrs. Handyside, of Jamaica, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Miss Macgregor, by whom he had three sons, John; ALEXANDER; and Angus; the eldest and youngest having *d.* in their infancy, the 2nd,

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, *s.* his father, and dying *s. p.* 1815, his cousin-german, as heir-at-Law,

JOHN MACDONALD, of Borrodale, eldest son of Ranald, son of Angus, 1st of Borrodale, 2nd son of John, 5th Laird of Glenaladale, succeeded him. He *m.* 1793, Jane, 2nd dau. of Alexander McNab, of Inishewen, co. Perth, and by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue,

I. ANGUS, his heir.
II. Alexander, *m.* Margaret Watson, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue.
III. John, Lieut.-Col. late H.E.I.C.S, severely wounded in the Indian Mutiny, *m.* 1848, Helen Morgan, and *d.* 189*s*, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1858),
IV. Donald (Rev.).
I. Clementina, *d.* 1874. II. Catherine, *d.* 1880.
III. Margaret, *m.* Colin Chisholm, of Inverness, who *d.* 1877. She *d.* 1868, leaving issue.
IV. Jane, *d.* 1874.

John Macdonald, who *d.* 1830, was *s.* by his son,

ANGUS MACDONALD, of Glenaladale, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1836, Mary Agnes, younger dau. of Hugh Watson, Esq., W.S., of Torsonce, Midlothian, and by her (who *d.* 1890) left issue,

I. JOHN ANDREW, now of Glenaladale.
II. Hugh Joseph (Right Rev.), R.C. Bishop of Aberdeen, *b.* 1841.
III. Angus (Right Rev.), B.A., R.C. Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, *b.* 1844.
I. Mary Margaret, a nun, *d.* 1892. II. Jane Veronica.

Mr. Macdonald *d.* 1870.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* MACDONALD *of Clanranald.*
Seat—Glenfinnan, Fort William, co. Inverness.

MACDONALD OF ST. MARTIN'S ABBEY.

MACDONALD, COL. WILLIAM MACDONALD COLQUHOUN FARQUHARSON, of St. Martin's Abbey, co. Perth, and The Craig, Montrose, J.P. and D.L. cos. Forfar and Perth, J.P. co. Sussex, Col. Com. 2nd Perthshire Highland R.V., and Archer of H.M. Scottish Body Guard, F.R.S.E., and F.R.G.S., *b.* 26 May, 1822; *m.* 1st, 26 June, 1849, Hon. Clara Anne Jane Brownlow, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Lurgan, by Jane his wife, dau. of Roderick McNeill, Chief of Barra, and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1883) has issue,

I. MONTAGU WILLIAM MACDONALD, J.P., late Lieut. Grenadier Guards, and Capt. Perthshire Volunteers, *b.* 15 Jan. 1851.
II. Charles Brownlow, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 15 Nov. 1855; killed in action at Burmah, 9 Jan. 1887.
III. Harry Colquhoun Farquharson, Capt. Seaforth Highlanders, *b.* 6 Feb. 1858.
IV. Francis Roderick, *b.* 14 Nov. 1871.
I. Emily Jane, *b.* 15 May, 1853; *m.* 23 Sept, 1883, Sewallis Evelyn Shirley, Esq. of Ettington and Lough Fea (*see that family*).
II. Alice Clara Mary, *b.* 9 June, 1862.

Col. Macdonald *m.* 2ndly, 1886, Amelia Anne, 3rd dau. of Charles Maynard, Esq., and widow of Major-Gen. Patrick Robertson-Ross, C.B., of Glenmoidart, Inverness-shire. Col. Macdonald assumed, by royal licence, the name and arms of MACDONALD, in addition to his patronymic of COLQUHOUN FARQUHARSON, in 1841.

Lineage.—This branch of the great clan Macdonald settled on the Dee side after the Lord of the Isles engaged the King's forces at the battle of Harlaw, 1414. There seems to be no authentic account of the heads of this branch of the Macdonalds till 1630, when mention is made of ALEXANDER MACDONALD, known by the name of Marcus. His great-great-grandson,

JAMES MACDONALD, of Ranathan, *b.* 1702; *m.* 1731, Helen, dau. and heir of Ludovic Grant, of Tullach, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Christina, eldest dau., *m.* John Farquharson, Esq., a military officer, a descendant of Findlamore, and had a son,
James Alexander Farquharson, of Oakley, Fifeshire, Gen. in the army, Governor of the Windward Islands, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1820, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Colquhoun, Bart. of Tully Colqahoun. She was *b.* 1777, and *d.* 1855. He *d.* 1834, aged 58, leaving issue,
WILLIAM MACDONALD FARQUHARSON COLQUHOUN MACDONALD, now of St. Martin's.
Charlotte Grace, *d. unm.*
Fanny Maria, *m.* 1850, Rev. Valentine Grantham, Faithfull, M.A., incumbent of Trinity Church, Edinburgh, and has, Robert Colquhoun; Clare Rebecca; and Ida Valentine.

James Macdonald *d.* 1776, aged 74, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MACDONALD, of Ranathan and St. Martin's, *b.* 1732; *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Kinloch, of Kilrog and Logie, and left a son,

WILLIAM MACDONALD, who *s.* his father 1814. He *m.* 1808, Grizel, eldest dau. of Sir William Miller, 2nd Bart. of Glenlee, a Lord of Session as Lord Glenlee, and dying 1841, was *s.* by his cousin,

WILLIAM MACDONALD FARQUHARSON COLQUHOUN MACDONALD, now of St. Martin's.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant gu.; 2nd, or, a dexter arm in armour couped in fess ppr. the hand holding a cross-crosslet fitchée gu.; 3rd, or, a lymphad, oars and sail sa. flags flying gu.; 4th vert, a salmon naiant ppr. all within a bordure az. charged with two mascles in chief arg. and a boar's head erased in base or. *Crest*—A demi-lion gu. holding in his dexter paw a hand ppr. *Motto*—Per mare per terras.
Seats—The Craig, Montrose, co. Angus; St. Martin's Abbey, Perth; Banderan House, and Glenshee Lodge, Blairgowrie, Perthshire.
Clubs—Carlton, National, and Athenæum.

MACDONALD OF DALCHOSNIE.

MACDONALD, LIEUT.-GEN. ALASTAIR MACIAN, of Dalchosnie, co. Perth, J.P., *b.* 22 March, 1830, Lieut.-Gen. (retired), and formerly A.D.C. to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge. Lieut.-Gen. Macdonald commanded the forces in Scotland 1881-1885; he had served in the Eastern Campaign of 1854 as A.D.C. to Gen. Pennefather (including the battles of the Alma (severely wounded), and Inkermann (severely wounded), and siege of Sebastopol (medal and three clasps, brevet of Major, 5th Class of the Medjidie, and Turkish medal).

Lineage.—This family, distinguished by the gallant military services of its members, descends, through the Macdonalds of Keppoch, from Alexander, son of John, Lord of the Isles, by the Lady Margaret his wife, dau. of King ROBERT II. of Scotland. The great-great-grandfather of the present representative,

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, Esq. of Dalchosnie, *b.* 1696, an officer in the Highland army, fell at Culloden 1746. He *m.* 1718, Janet, dau. of James Stewart, Esq., progenitor of the Stewarts of Tempey, Lepintullich, and Crossmount, and by her had (with a dau., Barbara, who *d. unm.* 1819, aged 92) three sons, Allan, killed in action, *s. p.*; JOHN, of whom presently; and Donald, Writer to the Signet, who *d. s. p.* The 2nd son,

JOHN MACDONALD, Esq. of Dalchosnie, *b.* 1721, served as an officer in the Highland army 1745-6. He *m.* 1761, Mary, dau. of Robert Menzies, Esq. of Glassie, co. Perth, and by her had (with numerous other children, all of whom *d. unm.*),

Alexander, his eldest son, *b.* 12 Aug. 1762, a Major in the army: *m.* 11 Nov. 1787, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Menzies, Baron of Balfrachs, co. Perth, and predeceased his father, July, 1808, having had issue,
1 JOHN, his heir.
2 Alexander, Lieut. 92nd Highlanders, *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1813, of wounds received at the Pass of Maya, 25 July preceding.
3 William, Lieut. 81st Regt., *d. unm.* 1839.
4 Donald, Capt. 68th Regt., *d. unm.* 1835.
5 James, Capt. 92nd Highlanders, *d. unm.* 1840.
1 Mary Anne, *d.* 1807, aged 10.

Donald (the 5th son), a very distinguished officer, commanded the 92nd Highlanders at Waterloo.
Robert (Rev.), the 11th son.

Mr. Macdonald *d.* 1809, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN MACDONALD, K.C.B., of Dalchosnie and Dun Alastair, J.P., Gen. in the army, and Col. 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 10 Sept. 1788; *m.* 12 Sept. 1826, Adriana, eldest dau. of James M'Inroy, Esq. of Lude, Perthshire, and had issue, by her (who *d.* 1872).

ALASTAIR MACIAN, now of Dalchosnie.
John Allan, late Capt. 92nd Highlanders, *b.* March, 1834: *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1856.
Charles William, Capt. 93rd Highlanders, *b.* 15 Oct. 1835; killed inside the breach at the assault of the Begum's Palace at Lucknow, 11 March, 1858, *unm.*
Donald, Capt. 79th (Cameron) Highlanders, *b.* 11 May, 1837, fell dead on parade at Kamptee, India, 28 Aug. 1871, *unm.*
Elizabeth Moore Menzies.
Adriana. Jemima.

Sir John Macdonald became representative of the Keppoch branch of the Macdonalds before his death, by the decease of some of its remaining descendants. He *d.* 27 June, 1866.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st or, a lion rampant gu., a canton of the last thereon pendant from a mural crown of the first by a ribbon of the second, fimbriated az. a representation of the gold medal and clasp presented to Col. Macdonald for his services in the Peninsular war; 2nd arg., a dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or, the hand grasping a dagger, the point downwards also ppr., the pommel and hilt or; 3rd arg., on waves of the sea ppr. a ship with sails furled sa. in base a salmon naiant also ppr.; 4th or, an oak tree growing out of a mount in base ppr. surmounted by an eagle displayed sa., over the whole a fess counter-embattled gu., thereon two swords in saltire, points upward arg. pommels and hilts or, between a representation of the Spanish cross of distinction on the dexter and the Portuguese cross of distinction on the sinister, both ppr. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, in front of an arm in armour fessways, the hand ppr. holding a cross-crosslet sa. flames issuing from the top also ppr., a flagstaff therefrom flowing to the sinister a banner gu. inscribed "Arolla" in letters of gold, the staff entwined with a branch of laurel vert. *Motto*—Per mare per terras.
Seat—Meal Dubh, Rannoch, co. Perth. *Residence*—37A, Park Lane, W.

MACDONALD OF LARGIE.

MORETON-MACDONALD, JOHN RONALD, Esq. of Largie, co. Argyll, *b.* 25 May, 1873.

Lineage.—JOHN MOR MACDONALD, of Isla and Doning-

veg, 2nd son of John, Lord of the Isles, by Margaret, dau. of Robert II. of Scotland, *m.* Marjary Bisset, heir of The Glens, co. Antrim, and was murdered at Ard-dhu by James Campbell, *circa* 1426. He had Sir Donald Ballock, ancestor of the Earls of Antrim, and Ranald Bane, of Largie, in Kintyre, founder of this family, who were known as the clan Ranaldbane. He was sent by his cousin, the Earl of Ross, as envoy to Edward IV. of England 1461. His son,

Donald MacRanald Bane, of Largie, 1493-1505, in the latter year submitted to the King, having been in rebellion. His dau. Marion, of the Ylis, had a grant for life in 1510 from James IV. of Cartynoale, in Kintyre.

James, of Largie, fled from the pursuit of the Earl of Argyll in 1594 to his relatives in Antrim, and *d.* there.

Archibald Mak Connell, of Largie, was summoned to appear at Lochkilkerean before Lord Scone, 20 July, 1605, to find sureties for his peaceable conduct and exhibit his titles. He submitted, and his lands were united and erected into a tenandry. His son,

Alexander McConnell, of Largie, served heir 1627, was father of

Angus Macdonald, of Largie, who was at the burning of Inverary, April, 1647, was with the force of Macdonald defeated by Gen. David Leslie the following month, was forfeited for rebellion 1649, and restored 1661.
His son,

John Macdonald, of Largie, signed a bond at Blair 24 Aug. 1689 to serve James II. with fifty followers; *d.* May, 1710, and was *s.* by his son,

John Macdonald, of Largie, who executed a deed of entail 5 April, 1763, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of John Macleod, of Muiravonside, co. Linlithgow, Advocate, representative of Sir Norman Macleod, of Bernera, knighted after the Restoration, and had an only dau.,

Elizabeth Macdonald, of Largie, *s.* her father 1768, and her uncle, Alexander Macleod, of Muiravonside, 1784; *m.* 17 August, 1762, Charles Lockhart, Advocate, who assumed the surname of Macdonald, 3rd son of George Lockhart, of Carnwath, co. Lanark. She *d.* 1 Aug. 1787, leaving issue,

i. James, of Largie.
ii. Alexander, heir to his brother.

The eldest son,

James Macdonald, of Largie and Muiravonside, *d. s. p.* 6 Sept. 1793. His brother and heir,

Sir Alexander Macdonald, of Largie and Muiravonside, resumed his paternal surname 1802, on inheriting Lee and Carnwath, was created a baronet 1806, and *d.* 22 June, 1816. His eldest son,

Sir Charles Macdonald-Lockhart, Bart., *d.* 8 Dec. 1832, leaving two daus.,

Mary Jane.
Emilia Olivia, *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1850.

The eldest daughter,

Mary Jane, heir of Largie, *m.* 15 Sept. 1837, Hon. Augustus Henry Moreton, who assumed the surname of Macdonald, 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Earl Ducie, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1862. Mrs. Moreton Macdonald *d.* 10 Dec. 1851, having had issue,

i. Charles, of Largie.
ii. Augustus Henry Macdonald, Lieut.-Col. late Coldstream Guards, *b.* 3 Nov. 1848; *m.* 25 July, 1874, Anna Harriet Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Sutton, Bart., and has issue,

1 Norman Charles Henry, *b.* 18 July, 1888.
1 Clara Emily, *b.* 1875. 2 Hilda Maud, *b.* 1878.
3 Evelyn Geraldine, *b.* 1879. 4 Muriel Harriet, *b.* 1880.
5 Margaret Aline, *b.* 1882. 6 Audrey Beatrice, *b.* 1887.
7 Isabel Mary Cecil, *b.* 1891.

iii. Frances Augusta, *m.* 23 March, 1858, Christopher Armytage Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath, and by him (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1887) has issue, Gilbert Moreton, late Gren. Guards, *b.* 1860; John Hampden, *b.* 1871; Mary Jane; Elizabeth Catherine; and Emilia Olivia.
iv. Emilia Olivia, *m.* 1 April, 1879, Capt. the Hon. Algernon Thomas Moreton, of Eastwood, co. Carlow, 3rd D.G., who *d.* 18 Jan. 1886 (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Ducie, E.).
v. Mary.
vi. Julia, *m.* 27 April, 1878, Thomas Digby Pigott, Esq., C.B., of the Mo, Snerington, Norfolk, and has issue, Charles Moreton Digby, *b.* 1879; Moray Digby, *b.* 1881; Emily Julia, *b.* 1882; Harriet Mary Digby, *b.* 1883; and Winifred, *b.* 1887.
vii. Jane Geraldine.

The eldest son,

Charles Moreton Macdonald, of Largie, *b.* 12 July, 1840; *m.* 25 Oct. 1870, Elizabeth Hume, dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Glendaruel, and *d.* 16 July, 1879, leaving, with a dau., Esther, an only son John Ronald, now of Largie.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st or, a lion rampant gu.; 2nd or, a dexter hand issuing from the sinister, ppr. holding a cross-crosslet fitchée gu.; 3rd arg. a lymphad, sails furled and oars in saltire sa.; 4th vert, a salmon naiant in fess ppr. *Crest*—A dexter arm from the shoulder, holding a dagger in pale ppr. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, Semper pugnare paratus; below the shield, Pro patria.
Seat—Largie Castle, Tayinloan.

MACDONALD OF RAMMERSCALES.

Macdonald, William Bell, Esq. of Rammerscales, co. Dumfries, J.P., *b.* 9 Jan. 1845; *s.* his father 1862, Capt. late 1st Regt. (Royal Scots); *m.* 19 Sept. 1882, Violet Frances, dau. of the late John Buckley Rutherford, Esq., late of Chester Terrace, London, and Blackwater, Isle of Wight, and has issue,

William Malcolm Bell, *b.* 20 June, 1884.
Monica, *b.* 17 Oct. 1890.

Lineage.—Donald Macdonald, *b.* 1665, a cadet of the family of Clanranald, was Capt. of the Macdonald Highlanders at the battle of Killiecrankie under his cousin, Benbecula, and his claymore and silver cruaick are still retained in good preservation; he *m.* 1713, Miss Maclean, of Torloisk, in Mull, a family now merged in the English marquessate of Northampton, and had issue, Donald, *b.* 1715; *d.* 1781; Allan, *b.* 1717, *d. unm.* 1797; Archibald, drowned when a boy, in endeavouring to save a companion in the river Clyde. The eldest son,

Donald Macdonald, Esq., an officer in Prince Charles's army 1745, *m.* Miss Payne, granddau. of Carlyle, of Brydekirk and Brakenquhate, Dumfriesshire, representative of Carlyle, Lord Carlyle of Torthorwald, and had issue,

Allan, Lieut. 76th Regt. (Macdonald Highlanders), *b.* 1755; *d. unm.*
Donald, *b.* 1759, of whom presently.
Archibald, *b.* 1761, in the army, who was taken prisoner and put to death in India by Tippoo Sahib. He *d. unm.*
Janet, *m.* W. Cuthbertson, Esq. of Glasgow, and had issue.

The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

Donald Macdonald, Esq., *b.* 1759; *m.* Mary, sister of William Bell, Esq. of Rammerscales, and had issue,

William Bell, his heir.
Margaret.

William Bell Macdonald, Esq. of Rammerscales, J.P., *b.* 26 Dec. 1807; *s.* his maternal uncle, William Bell, Esq. of Rammerscales, 1837; *m.* 23 March, 1839, Helen, dau. of Thomas Johnstone, Esq. of Underwood, and had issue,

William Bell, now of Rammerscales.
Donald, *b.* 30 Aug. 1846.
Thomas Johnstone, *b.* 16 Sept. 1851; *d.* at Shanghai, 1887.
Harriett Allan.
Mary Alicia Bell, *m.* 1865, John Neilson Cuthbertson, Esq. of Glasgow, and *d.* 1869, leaving issue, a son and a dau.

Mr. Macdonald *d.* 5 Dec. 1862.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st arg., a lion rampant gu.; 2nd or, a dexter hand couped holding a cross-crosslet fitchée gu.; 3rd or, a lymphad or galley sa.; 4th vert, a salmon naiant arg. *Crest*—A dexter hand in armour ppr. holding a cross-crosslet fitchée gu. *Motto*—Nec tempore nec fato. *Arms of* Bell—Az., three bells or. *Crest*—A hand holding a dagger ppr. *Motto*—I beir the bell.
Seat—Rammerscales, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire.

MACDONELL OF GLENGARRY.

Macdonell, Æneas Ranald Westrop, chief of Glengarry, *b.* 1847; *s.* his grandfather 1868.

Lineage.—The clan Macdonald, or McDonnell, is undoubtedly one of the most ancient in Scotland, and can be traced back to a period coeval with that of any family in the kingdom. The first of the race from whom any authentic account exists, is Somerled, designed by Scottish historians Thane of Argyll, but by foreign authors and charters extant King of the Isles, and Lord of Argyll and Kintyre. Among his descendants has long been disputed the chieftainship, and many and acrimonious have been the conflicts on the subject.

Reginald Macdonell, son of John Macdonell, Lord of the Isles, seventh in descent from Somerled, received from his

father a very large estate, as appears from a charter of confirmation by King Robert, dated 1 Jan. 1373. This Reginald is stated to have been murdered by the Earl of Ross in the Abbey of Elcho, at Perth, while heading the men of the Isles as their lawful chieftain. He left, with other issue, a son,

DONALD MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who was served heir to his father in the principal part of his fortune, and became a powerful baron. He left (with a younger son, Ranald, from whom descend many of the Macdonnell's of Perthshire), an elder son and heir, JOHN MACDONNELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* a dau. of Macleod of Lewes, and was father of ALASTAIR MACDONNELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* the only dau. of Maclean of Dowart, and had three sons, JOHN, his heir. John (Ire), from whom many of the Macdonalds of the north are derived; and Æneas, from whom came the House of Shean. The eldest son and heir, JOHN MACDONNELL, of Glengarry, *m.* a dau. of Lochiel, chief of the Camerons, and was father of ALEXANDER MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Celestine de Insulis, and heiress of her brother, Sir Donald Macdonell of the Isles, and granddau., and only representative of Alexander, second Earl of Ross. By this lady, Alexander had an only son and heir, ÆNEAS MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* Janet, only dau. of Sir Hector M'Lean of Dowart, by whom he left a son and heir,

DONALD MACDONELL, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Grant of Fruchy, and secondly, Margaret, dau. of Allan Macdonell, of Muidert; and thirdly, a dau. of Macdonnell of Keppoch. He *d.* 1630, leaving, with other issue,

I. ALASTAIR MACDONELL, of Glengarry, *m.* Jean, dau. of Allan Cameron, of Lochiel, and dying soon after his father, was *s.* by his son,

ÆNEAS, of Glengarry, a firm adherent to the interests of CHARLES I, for which he was forfeited by CROMWELL; immediately on his restoration, CHARLES II created him for his loyalty, a Peer of Scotland, as Lord Macdonell and Aross, by patent dated 20 Dec. 1660. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Slate, Bart., but *d. s. p.* 1680, when the peerage became extinct, and the estates devolved on his kinsman, Alastair.

II. DONALD, of Scothouse, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir James M'Donald, of Slate, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REGINALD, of Scothouse, *m.* Flora, dau. of Alexander Macleod, and had issue,

1 ALASTAIR, of Glengarry, was surnamed "The Black," and distinguished himself during the commotions of his time, under the Earl of Mar, and Viscount Dundie. He was the bearer of the Royal Standard at the battle of Killiecrankie, and was created a Peer by the abdicated JAMES. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Kenneth, 3rd Earl of Seaforth, and *d.* 1724, leaving issue, who *s.* him. His line became extinct on the death of CHARLES MACDONELL in 1868, when the representation of the family devolved on the descendants of Angus, of Scothouse.

2 ANGUS, of whom we treat.

3 John, progenitor of the MACDONELLS, of Lochgarry and Greenfield.

4 Archibald, of Barrisdale, from whom, that line.

The grandson of Donald of Scothouse,

ANGUS MACDONELL, of Scothouse, on whom his father settled that barony, was the father of

DONALD MACDONELL, of Scothouse, the eldest son, a loyal adherent of Prince Charles Edward, was killed at the battle of Culloden. His eldest son, RANALD MACDONELL, of Scothouse, was in Lord Laughton's Regt. of Cavalry on the Government side of Culloden. The Chevalier Johnstone in his memoirs, gives a very interesting account of this Ranald and his father Donald. Ranald *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. of Grant of Glenmoriston, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

ÆNEAS, of whom presently.

Ranald *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Helen, dau. of John Macdonnell, of Glengarry, and had, with other issue,

Donald, Col. H.E.I.C.S., left by Ann Isabella, his wife,

1 Eneas Ronald, of Morar, co. Inverness (*whom see*).

1 Anna Maria, *m.* Capt. Gibson Stott, and has issue,

Joseph Gibson.

Lyzzy, *m.* — Henderson, Esq. of Edinburgh.

Anna. Alicia. Fanny.

His eldest son,

ÆNEAS MACDONELL, of Scothouse, was father of

ÆNEAS RANALD MACDONELL, of Scothouse, and Madras Civil Service, became chief of Glengarry, on the death of CHARLES MACDONELL of Glengarry, the last descendant of ALASTAIR MACDONELL (*see above*). He had issue,

I. ÆNEAS RANALD, of the Madras Civil Service, *m.* Emma, dau. of Gen. Briggs, H.E.I.C.S., and *d. v. p.* 1867, leaving a son,

ÆNEAS RANALD WESTROP, now chief of Glengarry, *s.* his grandfather.

He *d.* at Cheltenham 1868, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms—Or, an eagle displayed gu. surmounted by a lymphad sa. sails furled and rigged ppr., in the dexter chief a dexter hand couped of the second, in the sinister a cross-crosslet fitchée of the third.

Crest—A raven ppr. perched on a rock az., *Motto* over—"Cragan an fhithich."

Supporters—Two bears each having an arrow pierced through the body all ppr.

Motto—Per mare per terras.

Residence—32, Elm Park Road, Chelsea, S.W.

MACDONELL OF MORAR.

MACDONELL, ENEAS RONALD, Esq. of Morar, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L. and County Councillor of Inverness-shire, and J.P. for Edinburgh, *b.* 26 Oct. 1821; *m.* 13 Sept. 1859, Catherine, only surviving child of the late James Sidgreaves, Esq. of Inglewhite Hall, Lancashire, by Dorothy his wife, only child of John Talbot, Esq. of Preston, and by her (who *d.* 1888) had issue,

I. JAMES SIDGREAVES, *b.* 1 Nov. 1870.

II. Alaster Young Crynan, *b.* 27 Jan. 1872.

I. Catherine Mary, *m.* Brevet Major Hugh Frederick Lyons-Montgomery, of the Indian Staff Corps.

Mr. Eneas Ronald Macdonell, who was educated at Edinburgh University, and was called to the Scottish Bar 1845, is the son of Colonel Donald Macdonell, H.E.I.C.S., and Ann Isabella his wife (*see* MACDONELL *of Glengarry*).

Arms—Per chevron or and vert, in dexter chief a dexter hand fessways couped at the wrist gu., in sinister chief a cross-crosslet fitchée of the third, and in base a two-headed eagle, with wings displayed of the first, surmounted by a galley also of the first, sails furled and rigged sa.

Crest—A raven perching on a rock ppr.

Mottoes—Over the crest, "Faicilleach," and below, "Per mare, per terras."

Seat—Morar, Arisaig, Inverness-shire.

MACDONNELL OF NEW HALL AND KILKEE.

MACDONNELL, CHARLES RANDAL ARMSTRONG, Esq. of New Hall, and Kilkee, co. Clare, J.P., D.L., late Clare Artillery, *b.* 24 March, 1862; *s.* his father Nov. 1883.

Lineage.—This branch of the MacDonnell family has been settled in co. Clare during two centuries, and claims descent from a common ancestor with the Earl of Antrim.

DANIEL MACDONNELL, Esq. of Kilkee, was possessed of the estate of Kilbreckan and considerable property in co. Galway and in the liberties of the city of Limerick, and was living at Kilkee 1671. He *m.* Penelope (whose sister, Honora, *m.* Connor, 2nd Viscount Clare, of Carrigaholt), 3rd dau. of Daniel O'Brien (More), of Dromore and Dough, co. Clare (by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Edmond Fitzgerald, Knight of Glynn), by whom he had issue, two sons and two daus. He *d.* about 1675, *v. p.* The elder son,

JAMES MACDONNELL, Esq. of Kilkee, served as a Capt. in Lord Clare's Regt. of Dragoons, but on the accession of WILLIAM III. he relinquished the Catholic cause, and, having given in his adhesion to that monarch, he secured to himself his estates. In 1695, he was appointed one of the Commissioners for collecting the poll tax in co. Clare. He *m.* about 1683, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Nicholas Bromby, of Newcastle, co. Limerick (by Harriet his wife, dau. of Henry F. Edgeworth, Esq. of Lizzard, co. Longford), and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1720) he had four sons and one dau. James MacDonnell *d.* at an advanced age Dec. 1714. The 3rd son,

CHARLES JAMES MACDONNELL, Esq. of Kilkee, *s.* his brother Randall 1726, and was High Sheriff of Clare 1728; he *m.* 8 Oct. 1718, Elizabeth, only child of Capt. Christopher O'Brien, of Ennistymon, co. Clare (by his 1st marriage, with Elizabeth, dau. of Theobald Mathew, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Tipperary, ancestor of Lord Llandaff), by whom he had issue, one son and two daus.; he *d.* Oct. 1743. Mrs. MacDonnell *d.* 28 April, 1788, aged 89 years. Their eldest son,

CHARLES MACDONNELL, Esq. of Kilkee, *b.* 1736, High Sheriff

of Clare 1760, was Lieut.-Col. of co. Clare Militia Dragoons, and (1765) *s.* Sir Edward O'Brien in the representation of the co.; he was subsequently (1768) M.P. for Ennis, which seat he held up to the time of his death. Killone Abbey, otherwise called New Hall, was purchased by him, 1764, from his maternal uncle, Edward O'Brien, and from that time became the principal residence of the family. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1760, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, co. Clare (by Mary his wife, dau. of Hugh Hickman, Esq. of Fenloe, co. Clare), and by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1818, aged 74) had issue, three sons and three daus.,

CHARLES, of whom presently.
Edward, of Kilmurry, co. Clare, Col. in the army, Quartermaster-Gen. of Canada, *b.* 1776; *m.* 1797, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Johnson, Bart., Superintendent-Gen. of Indian affairs in British North America, and *d.* at Montreal 30 Oct. 1812, leaving issue by his wife (who survived him, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1848), four sons and five daus.
Randal, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* at Lucca, 1806.
Mary, *m.* 1787, George Synge, Esq. of Rathmore.
Eliza, *m.* 1789, Cornelius Bolton, Esq., M.P., of Faithleg.
Henrietta Ann, *m.* 1799, Charles Hamilton, Esq. of The Leasowes.

Mr. MacDonnell *d.* 25 April, 1773, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES MACDONNELL, Esq. of New Hall and Killkee, *b.* 1761, Lieut.-Col. Comm. of the Earl of Belvidere's Regt., who, during the American war raised a Regt. of volunteers, which he commanded in Canada. He was M.P. for co. Clare, and at the time of his death sat for the borough of Yarmouth. In 1802, he was appointed a Commissioner of Accounts. He *m.* 17 Feb. 1785, Bridget, 3rd dau. of John Bayly, Esq. of Debsborough, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1803, having had issue by his wife (who *d.* 15 March, 1800, aged 38), with other children, who all *d.* young.

JOHN, his heir.
Edward Richard, *b.* 17 March, 1792, served during the Peninsular war in the 2nd Queen's Royal Regt. and afterwards in 93rd Highlanders. He *d. unm.* 28 March, 1821.
Bridget, *m.* 7 April, 1809, William Henry Armstrong, Esq., M.P. (for Wicklow, 1800), of Mount Heaton, King's co. (eldest son of the Right Hon. John Armstrong, M.P., of Mount Heaton and Farney Castle). She *d.* at Kingstown, 20 Oct. 1860, aged 70, leaving surviving issue by her husband (who *d.* at Paris 21 Sept. 1835), three sons and five daus.: 1 John *b.* 1 May, 1815: *m.* 29 May, 1849, Josephine Von Mayr, a German lady, and by her (who *d.* 7 April, 1858), had issue, John Childe, *b.* 1 Jan. 1850, William, Louisa Bido, and Lucy; 2 WILLIAM EDWARD, of New Hall and Kilkee; 3 Charles Heaton-Armstrong, of Larch Hill, co. Clare, J.P., *m.* 29 March, 1856, Georgina Maria, eldest dau. of Richard John Stacpoole, Esq., D.L., of Edenvale, co. Clare, and has issue, Charles Richard Beauchamp, *b.* 3 Sept. 1858; George William Bayly, *b.* 11 March, 1860; and Elizabeth Letitia; 1 Letitia Charlotte, *m.* 1 June, 1841, Charles William Hamilton, Esq. of Hamwood, co. Meath, and *d.* 28 June, 1872. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1880; 2 Catherine Gertrude, *m.* 7 Oct. 1839, John Bayly, Esq. of Debsborough, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1874. He *d.* 14 May, 1865; 3 Bridget, *m.* 23 March, 1849, James Dobrée, Esq. of Rock Lodge, Devonshire; 4 Mary, *m.* 12 July, 1842, Ven. Evans Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon of Ferns; and 5 Louisa, *m.* 21 Dec. 1861, Rev. Francis Henry Hall, Incumbent of Hollymount, co. Down.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN MACDONNELL, Esq. of New Hall and Kilkee, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Oct. 1789, served as a volunteer in Spain during the Peninsular war on the staff of Gen. Carroll, High Sheriff co. Clare 1821. Mr. MacDonnell *d. unm.* at New Hall 29 June, 1850, aged 61, leaving by his will the whole of his estates in Clare and Galway to his nephew,

WILLIAM EDWARD ARMSTRONG MACDONNELL, Esq. of New Hall and Kilkee, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col.-Comm. co. Clare Militia, High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 10 May, 1826; assumed by royal licence, dated 18 May, 1858, the additional surname and arms of MACDONNELL; *m.* 20 July, 1858, Hon. Juliana Cecilia O'Brien, eldest dau. of Lucius, 13th Baron Inchiquin, and had issue,

I. CHARLES RANDAL, now of New Hall and Kilkee.
II. Lucius Gerald, *b.* 14 Sept. 1864.
III. Edward Ronald, *b.* 8 July, 1867.
IV. William Henry, *b.* 10 April, 1870.
V. Aubrey George, *b.* 21 Feb. 1873.
I. Mary Gertrude. II. Nora Grace.
III. Violet Maude.

He *d.* 11 Nov. 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES RANDAL MACDONNELL, Esq., now of New Hall and Kilkee.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, for MACDONNELL: 1st or, a lion rampant gu; 2nd or, a dexter arm issuant from the sinister fess point out of a cloud ppr., in the hand a cross-crosslet fitchée erect az.: 3rd arg., a lymphad with the sails furled sa.; 4th per fess az. and vert, a fish naiant in fess ppr. in the centre chief point a crescent gu.; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, for ARMSTRONG, gu., three dexter arms vambraced and embowed ppr., hands clenched also ppr., in the centre chief point a mullet or. *Crests*—1st, for MACDONNELL, a dexter arm embowed fessways vested or, cuffed arg., the hand holding a cross-crosslet fitchée erect az., the term charged with a crescent gu. 2nd, for ARMSTRONG, a dexter arm vambraced fessways and embowed ppr. charged with a mullet gu. the arm grasping an armed leg couped at the thigh and bleeding also ppr. *Motto*—Toujours prest.
Seats—New Hall, near Ennis, and Liscrona House, near Kilkee, co. Clare.

McDONNELL OF MURLOUGH.

MCDONNELL, JAMES, Esq. of Murlough, co. Antrim, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., T.C.D., *m.* 1859, Rosanna, dau. of William Cairns, Esq. of Belfast and sister of Hugh, 1st Earl Cairns, and by her (who *d.* April, 1872), he had issue, two daus.,

I. Helene. II. Margaret.

Lineage.—JOHN MACDONNELL, 2nd son of John, Lord of the Isles, by his wife, the Princess Margaret, dau. of ROBERT II., King of Scotland, was founder, about the year 1380, of the clan "Ian Vore," or "Clandonald South," whose chiefs were also styled Lords of Dunyveg, Isla, Kintyre, and the Glens of Antrim.

ALEXANDER MCDONNELL, 6th chief, who invaded Ulster with 8,000 men in 1532, had by his wife, a dau. of the Lord of Ardnamurchan, five sons, of whom JAMES, 7th Chief, *m.* Lady Agnes Campbell, dau. of Collin, 3rd Earl of Argyll, and was slain in 1565, leaving issue, a son Angus, Lord of Kintyre. James McDonnell transferred, however, his Irish possessions to his brother, Sorley Buy, father to the 1st Earl of Antrim.

COLL-DHU MCDONNELL, eldest brother of James, the 7th chief, *m.* a dau. of McQuillan, Lord of Dunluce, and was father to GILLESPIE, Chief of Iona and Collinsay, whose son, by his wife, a dau. of O'Cahan (O'Kane), of Loughlinch,

COLL (KITTAGH) MCDONNELL, was at the head of the clan "Ian Vore," and was beseiged in the Castle of Dunyveg and put to death by Archibald, Marquis of Argyll, in 1647. He *m.* a dau. of McDonnell, of Sanda, and was father of

SIR ALEXANDER MCDONNELL, Montrose's celebrated Lieut.-Gen., who having survived the royal cause in Scotland, was killed in Ireland while second in command of the royal forces at Knock-na-ness, co. Cork, 13 Nov. 1647. He *m.* a dau. of McAllister, of the family of Loup, and had issue,

COLL, of Kilmore, in the Glens of Antrim.
Archibald, of Glassmullin, a Capt. in Lord Antrim's Regt., who distinguished himself and was wounded at Aughrim. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Stewart, of Redbay Castle, and from him descended the MCDONNELL'S *of Glassmullin*.

COLL MCDONNELL, the elder son, *m.* Anne, dau. of McGee, of Murlough, co. Antrim, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER MCDONNELL, of Kilmore, living 1738, *m.* 1st, a dau. of McDonnell, of Knappin, and had issue,

I. Randal, *d. unm.* II. MICHAEL.

Alexander, of Kilmore, *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Elease McVeagh, Esq. of Dinnadoon, and had further issue,

III. John, of Kilmore (*see next article*).

His eldest surviving son,

MICHAEL MCDONNELL, Esq. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of A. Steward, Esq. of Ballintoy, and was father of

JAMES MCDONNELL, Esq. of Belfast and Murlough, co. Antrim, M.D., who left by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of J. Clarke, Esq. of Belfast,

I. ALEXANDER (Sir), his heir.
II. JOHN, who *s.* his brother.
I. Caroline Anne, *m.* Andrew Armstrong, Esq. of Kilsharvan, co. Meath, and had, with other issue, Elizabeth Penelope, *m.* Right Hon. Mountifort Longfield, P.C. Judge of the Landed Estates Court, Ireland.

His eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR ALEXANDER MCDONNELL, Bart., P.C., M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Resident Commissioner at the Board of National Education in Ireland, created a Bart. 1872, in consideration of his long and distinguished career in the public service in Ireland, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Hugh Montgomery, Esq. of Benvarden, co. Antrim, and widow of Richard Staples, Esq., which lady *d.* 1865. He *d. s. p.* 1875, when the baronetcy became extinct.

JOHN MCDONNELL, Esq., M.A., T.C.D., a retired Com-

missioner of the Irish Local Government Board; *s.* his brother, the Right Hon. Sir Alexander McDonnell, P.C. 1875; *m.* 1826, Charity, dau. of the Rev. Robert Dobbs, and had issue,

I. James, present representative.
II. Robert, M.D., F.R.S., President of the College of Physicians in Ireland, 1877, *m.* 1st, Mary M., dau. of Daniel Molloy, Esq. of Clonbeala, King's co. which lady *d. s. p.* 1869, and 2ndly, 21 June, 1877, Susan, 2nd dau. of Sir R. B. McCausland, and had a son, John, *b.* 2 Nov. 1878.
III. Alexander, C.E., *m.* Isabella, dau. of — Grenfell, Esq.
IV. Randal William, Q.C., *m.* Sara, dau. of John Carlisle, Esq., *d.* leaving issue.
V. William Dobbs.
I. Wilhelmina Charity, *m.* Henry Pilkington, Q.C., of Tore, co. Westmeath, and has issue.
II. Elizabeth Penelope. III. Rose Emily.
IV. Catherine Anne Stewart.
V. Barbara Montgomery.

Mr. John McDonnell *d.* 20 Jan. 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st or, a lion rampant gu.: 2nd or, a dexter arm issuant from the sinister fess point out of a cloud ppr. in the hand a cross-crosslet fitchée erect az.; 3rd arg., a lymphad, sails furled, sa.; 4th per fess az. and vert, a dolphin naiant ppr. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed fesswise couped at the shoulder, vested or, cuffed arg. holding in the hand a cross-crosslet fitchée erect az. *Motto*—Toujours prêt.

McDONNELL OF BRACKNEY AND KILMORE, IN GLENS OF ANTRIM.

McDonnell John, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Antrim, Lieut.-Col. and Hon-Col. (retired), J.P. and D.L., Knight of St. Gregory, *b.* 1823; *m.* 2 July, 1870, Hon. Madeleine O'Hagan, dau. of Thomas, Lord O'Hagan, K.P., which lady *d. s. p.* 14 Oct. 1875.

Lineage.—John McDonnell, Esq. (son of Alexander McDonnell, Esq. of Kilmore, and Anne his wife, dau. of Elease McVeagh, *see* McDonnell *of Murlough*) who *s.* by family arrangement to the possession of Kilmore. He *m.* Rose, dau. of George Savage, of Down, and dying 25 Dec. 1803, was *s.* by his son,

Randal McDonnell, of Kilmore and Brackney, *m.* Mary, dau. of Archibald MacElheran, Esq. of Glassmullin, co. Antrim, granddau. of Alexander McDonnell, of Glassmullin, and had issue, four daus., and two sons,

I. Alexander, his heir.
II. John, now of Kilmore.

Mr. McDonnell was *s.* by his son,

Alexander McDonnell, of Kilmore and Dublin, m. Nov. 1851, Margaret, dau. of Alexander McMullin, Esq. of Cabra House, co. Down, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1862, leaving a dau. Rachael Mary Josephine, heir of her mother's estate in co. Down; she *m.* 19 Jan. 1882, Henry Thomas, eldest son of Henry Charles Silvertop, Esq. of Minster Acres, Northumberland, and has issue a son, Francis Somerled Joseph, *b.* 1 Aug. 1883. Mr. Alexander McDonnell was *s.* in his own estate by his brother.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st or, a lion rampant gu.; 2nd or, a dexter arm issuant from the sinister fess-point out of a cloud ppr. in the hand a cross-crosslet fitchée erect az.; 3rd arg., a lymphad, sails furled, sa.; 4th per fess az. and vert, a dolphin naiant ppr. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed fesswise couped at the shoulder, vested or, cuffed arg. holding in the hand a cross-crosslet fitchée erect az. *Motto*—Toujours prêt.
Seat—Kilmore, Glenariff, co. Antrim.
Club—Army and Navy.

McDONOGH OF WILMONT HOUSE.

McDonogh, Francis Joseph, Esq. of Wilmont House, co. Galway, *b.* 18 June, 1844; *m.* 19 March, 1865, Kate Mary, dau. of the late Thomas Bodkin, Esq. M.D., of Tuam, and has had issue,

I. Mathew Joseph, *b.* 26 Jan. 1867.
II. Thomas Aloysius, *b.* 19 June, 1870.
III. Joseph Patric, *b.* 19 Feb. 1875.
IV. Francis James, *b.* 5 Jan. 1877.
V. Allen, *b.* 1879.
VI. Charles, *b.* 1882.
VII. Jack Edward.
I. Mary Esmina, *b.* 1868; *d.* 17 March, 1873.
II. Esmina Mary.

Lineage.—This family, who were Lords of Corran and Tireill, was a younger branch of the great house of McDermott, Princes of Moylurg, who were themselves a younger branch of the O'Connors, Kings of Connaught.

Francis McDonogh, Esq. of Wilmont House, co. Galway, held lands at Gort, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Mathew McDonogh, Esq. of Wilmont House, *m.*, and had issue, Allen, and James. He *d.* 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Allen McDonogh, Esq. of Wilmont House, J.P. co. Galway, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Doolan, Esq. of Derry, King's Co., and by her had issue,

I. Mathew, of whom presently.
II. William, *d. s. p.*
III. Thomas, *b.* 1 Sept. 1805; *d. s. p.*
IV. Allen, of Athgarvan Lodge, co. Kildare, *m.* Charlotte Elizabeth, only dau. and eventually sole heiress of the late George Houghton, Esq. of Leicester, and has an only dau.,

Charlotte Murray Houghton, who *m.* 1871, John Pym Yeatman, Esq. of Cedar Villa, High Barnet, Herts, and of the Temple, Barrister-at-Law (*see* Yeatman, *of Stock House*), and has issue.

I. Eleanor. II. Hannah.
III. Frances Elizabeth. IV. Margaret.

Mr. McDonogh *d.* July, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Mathew McDonogh, Esq. of Wilmont House, J.P. co. Galway, Capt. 10th Hussars, *m.* Jemima, dau. of James Lynch, Esq., M.D., of Loughrea, co. Galway, and had an only son,

Francis Joseph McDonogh, Esq. now of Wilmont House.

Seat—Wilmont House, Portumna, co. Galway.

McDOUALL OF LOGAN.

McDouall, James, Esq. of Logan, co. Wigtown, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 March, 1840; *m.* 16 Sept. 1869, Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Buchan Hepburn, Bart. of Smeaton Hepburn, and has issue,

Andrew Kenneth, *b.* 6 Aug. 1870.
Nigel Douglas, *b.* 4 Feb. 1872.
Helen Ethel.

Lineage.—Patrick McDouall was in possession of Logan in 1455, as appears from a document in the Lochnaw charter chest. All the ancient papers belonging to this family were destroyed by fire about the year 1500.

Patrick McDouall, the Laird of Logan, obtained in 1504 a charter of *Novo Damus* for his Barony of Logan under the great seal, wherein it is acknowledged that, though all the ancient charters of the family were destroyed, it was known by certain retours shown, that the said Patrick and his predecessors had "ultra memoriam hominum" held the lands of Logan of the Crown. Seeing, however, that the muniments were burned, Patrick was obliged to take a new charter, holding his lands as his successors have ever since done. He *m.* previous to 1494, Catherine, only dau. of Sir Alexander McCulloch, of Myrton, and was father of

Charles McDouall, who was killed at Flodden in 1513, leaving a son and successor,

Patrick, whose son and heir, Charles McDouall, had a charter of the lands of Logan, &c., from Queen Mary, dated 20 May, 1545. He had also a dispensation in 1547 to marry his cousin, Alison Maxwell, and dying soon afterwards, was *s.* by his son,

Patrick McDouall, of Logan, *m.* in 1568, Helen, dau. of Uchtred McDowall, of Garthland, and dying in 1579, was *s.* by his son,

John McDouall, of Logan, *m.* 1st, Grissil, dau. of Sir Patrick Vans, of Barnborouch, and widow of John Kennedy, of Barclamrachan, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Craufurd, of Kerse. John McDouall and his 1st wife, Grissil Vans, had a charter of the lands of Logan 18 March, 1594. He was *s.* in 1618 by his son,

Alexander McDouall, *m.* 1621, Jane, dau. of Sir Patrick Agnew, of Lochnaw, and had, besides a dau., Joanna, *m.* William, 2nd son of William, of Monreith, a son,

Patrick McDouall, of Logan, served heir to his father 29 Nov. 1661. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Robert Adair, of Kinhilt, and had issue, Robert, his heir, and Patrick, *m.* Jean, dau. of John Blair, of Dunskey. The eldest son and successor,

Robert McDouall, of Logan, was served heir to his father 29 Aug. 1699. He *m.* in 1678, Sarah, dau. of Sir John Shaw, of Greenock, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Andrew, a celebrated lawyer, who became Lord of Session, and was styled Lord Bankton.
Patrick, styled Advocate, had sasine of the lands of Culgroat 1 July, 1749, and 12 June, 1758. He had a son, John, of Culgroat, and two daus., Isabella, *m.* William Hamilton, of Craichlaw, and Sarah, who *m.* Charles Hamilton, of Craichlaw.

The eldest son,

John McDouall, of Logan, *s.* his father about 1729. He *m.* about 1710, Anna, dau. of Robert Johnstone, of Kelton, and *d.* in 1754, having had, besides a younger son, Patrick, and a dau., Isabel, who *m.* 1743, Andrew Adair, of Little Genoch, an eldest son,

John McDouall, of Logan, who *s.* his father in 1754, and had then sasine of the Barony of Logan, and subsequently had sasines of several other lands, including Culgroat, Altoun, &c. He *m.* Helen, dau. of George Buchan, of Kello, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

Andrew McDouall, of Logan, Lieut.-Col. in the army, who was M.P. for co. Wigtown. He *m.* Mary, dau. of James Russell, of Dumfries, and dying in 1834, was *s.* by his eldest son,

James McDouall, Esq. of Logan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1796. He joined the 2nd Life Guards in 1819, and in 1845 became Col. of that regt., and retired in 1854. He *m.* 1836, Jane, dau. of William Barnet, Esq. of Apeton, and had issue,

James, now of Logan.
Jane, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Patrick Stewart, R.E., 2nd son of James Stewart, of Cairnsmuir. He *d.* in 1865.

Col. McDouall *d.* July, 1872.

Arms (as entered in Lord Lyon's office)—Az., a lion rampant arg. gorged with an antique crown or. *Crest*—A tiger's head erased crowned with an imperial crown, with a lion's paw issuing from a cloud grasping the crown from the tiger's head ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions arg. crowned with antique crowns or, armed and langued gu.
Seats—Logan, near Stranraer, and Genoch Dunragit, N.B.
Club—Carlton.

MACDOUGALL OF M'DOUGALL AND DUNOLLY.

MacDougall, Charles Allan, Esq. of Dunolly, Castle, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Bengal Staff Corps, retired, *b.* 1831; *m.* 28 Oct. 1886, Harriet Elizabeth, widow of Major Donald Patrick Campbell, of Balliveolan, co. Argyll, and younger dau. of Charles Hale Monro, Esq. of Ingsdon, co. Devon.

Lineage.—The M'Dougalls of Lorne were anciently Lords of Argyll "de Argadia." About the beginning of the 12th century Somerled ruled in Argyll. By a dau. of Olaus, King of Man and the Isles, he had four sons, one of whom was

Dougal, who erected his inheritance into a principality. He was grandfather of Alexander M'Dougall, of Lorne, who fought and defeated King Robert Bruce at the battle of Dalrio, in Perthshire, 1306. His son, John M'Dougall, was *s.* by his son, Ewen M'Dougall, father of John M'Dougall, of Dunolly, whose son, John M'Dougall, of Dunolly, was father of Dougall M'Dougall, of Dunolly, who entered to his lands, by charter from Argyll, 1562 and 1567. His son, Duncan M'Dougall, of Dunolly, 1598, was *s.* by his son, Sir John M'Dougall, of Dunolly, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenurchy, and left a son and successor, Alexander M'Dougall, of Dunolly, who *m.* and had two sons, Duncan, who *d. s. p.*, and Allan, who *s.* his brother, and obtained from King James VII. a charter of the greater part of the lands of Lorn, dated at Windsor, 20 Sept. 1686. His son and heir, John M'Dougall, of Dunolly, joined the rising in 1715, and suffered forfeiture in consequence. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir James M'Donald, Bart. of Slate, by his wife, the Lady Margaret Douglas, 2nd dau. of Robert, 8th Earl of Morton, and left two dau., the elder of whom *m.* John Maclean, of Lochbuy, and a son and successor, Alexander M'Dougall, of Dunolly, restored to his father's forfeited estate, by charter from the Duke of Argyll, 1745. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Campbell, of Barcaldine, co. Argyll, and had issue. The 2nd son,

Patrick MacDougall, Esq. of Dunolly, *s.* his father. He *m.* 1782, Louisa Maxwell, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Achalader, co. Perth, and had issue,

Alexander, Capt. 5th Regt., killed at the storming of Ciudad Rodrigo, Jan. 1810. He *d. s. p.*
John, his heir.
Patrick, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *d. unm.* 1851.
Allan, *d.* 1876.
Isabella, *m.* Capt. Neill Mac Dougall, of the 75th Regt., Assistant-Adjutant-General in the British army, killed at Castella, in Spain, 13 April, 1813. She *d.* Oct. 1867.
Louisa Maxwell, *d. unm.*
Anne Colina, *m.* Patrick Campbell, Esq. of Balevcolan, co. Argyll; *d.* 1856.
Mary Jane, *m.* Charles Hale Monroe, Esq. of Ingsdon, Devon; *d.* 1858.
Colina Catherine, *d.* 1872.

Mr. MacDougall *d.* Oct. 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John MacDougall, of Dunolly Castle, K.C.B., J.P. and D.L., Vice-Admiral R.N., *b.* 1789; *m.* 22 Aug. 1826, Elizabeth Sophia, only child of Capt. Charles S. Timins, R.N., of Oriel Lodge, Cheltenham, and by her (who *d.* 8 June, 1881), had issue,

Alexander John, Capt. R.A., *m.* 4 July, 1867, Anna, eldest dau. of Thomas Barclay, Esq. of Ballyartney, co. Clare, and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1867.
Patrick Charles Campbell, Comm. R.N., *b.* 1830; *d.* Nov. 1861.
Charles Allan, now of Dunolly.
John Timins, *b.* 1833.
Henry Robert, M.D. Indian Medical Service, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1871, Caroline, dau. of James Forsyth, Esq. of Glengorm, Mull, and has issue, Alexander James, *b.* 1872, and others.
Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* Sept. 1852, Sir Angus Campbell, Bart. of Dunstaffnage, *d.* June, 1857.
Louisa Maxwell Helen Colina.
Elizabeth Mary Jane.

Sir John MacDougall *d.* April, 1865.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az. a lion rampant arg.; 2nd and 3rd or, a lymphad sa. with a beacon on the topmast ppr. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed fessways couped ppr. holding a cross-crosslet fitchée erect az. *Motto*—Vincere vel mori.
Seat—Dunolly Castle, near Oban, co. Argyll.

MACDOUGALL OF GALLANACH.

MacDougall, James Patten, Esq. of Gallanach, co. Argyll, J.P., M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, a member of the Scottish Bar, and a Barrister of the Inner Temple, Legal Sec. to Lord Advocate, Jan. to July, 1886, and again since Aug. 1892, *b.* 1849; *m.* 1884, Alice Mary, dau. of Major Horne, of Stirkoke, co. Caithness. He assumed the name of MacDougall on *s.* his mother in 1891.

Lineage.—The MacDougalls of Raray, or Ragray, and of Torosay, in Nether Lorne, were early offshoots of the Dunolly family.

Allan MacDougall, of Torosay was father of

John MacDougall, his heir, who in 1644 acquired the estate of Gallanach from his kinsman, Alexander MacDougall, of Dunolly. He was *s.* in 1645 by his son,

John MacDougall, of Gallanach, who *m.* a dau. of Buchanan, of Leny. His grandson,

John MacDougall, of Gallanach, living 1711-95, was grandfather of

Allen MacDougall, of Gallanach, Hayfield or Inistrynich, and Dunach. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Hay, of Newhall, sister of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, and left descendants at his death 1807. In 1799, Allen MacDougall conveyed Gallanach to his younger brother,

Patrick MacDougall, of Gallanach. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Campbell, of Silvercraigs, and had issue,

Dugald, his heir.
James, Col. 42nd Highlanders, *d.* 1878.
George, Surgeon H.E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.*
Jane, *m.* Dugald Campbell, of Ellandrie, and *d.* 1864.
Margaret, *m.* 1822, Robert Cuninghame, of Ballynorris, Isle of Man, and *d.* 1834.

The eldest son,

Dugald MacDougall, of Gallanach, *s.* his father 1811, and *d.* 1864; he *m.* Margaret, dau. of Murdoch Maclaine, of Lochbuy, and by her (who *d.* June, 1880, in her 92nd year) had

Patrick, of Gallanach.
John, of Gallanach.
Murdoch, *d. s. p.* 1873.
Jane Maxwell Campbell, of Gallanach, *m.* John Patten, Esq., Writer to Signet (who *d.* 1877), and *d.* Feb. 1891, leaving, with other issue,

1 James, now of Gallanach.
2 John, Writer to the Signet, *m.* 1880, Helen Isabel, dau. of late J. J. Grieve, Esq., M.P.

Margaret Christian Cunninghame.

The eldest son,

PATRICK MACDOUGALL, Esq. of Gallanach, Writer to the Signet, *d. s. p.* 1866, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN MACDOUGALL, Esq. of Gallanach, formerly Major in H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1822, and *d. s. p.* 1888, when he was *s.* by his sister, Mrs. JANE MAXWELL CAMPBELL PATTEN, who *d.* 1891, and was *s.* by her eldest son, JAMES PATTEN, Esq., who assumed the name of MACDOUGALL.

Seat—Gallanach House, Oban, N.B.

MACDOUGALL OF LUNGA.

MACDOUGALL, STEWART, Esq. of Lunga, co. Argyll, J.P., Major late 93rd Highlanders, *b.* 1854; *m.* 1885, Wilhelmina, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the late George William Moore Liddell, Esq. of Sutton, and Keldy Castle, co. York, and has issue,

I. IAN, *b.* 1887.
I. Helen Margaret.
II. Dorothy Georgina.
III. Mary Richmond.

Lineage.—Sprung from Somerled, Thane of Argyll and the Isles, the MacDougalls have held possessions in co. Argyll since the early part of the 12th century, and of this ancient clan, of which MacDougall of Donolly is the head, the branch now being treated of is directly represented by the Laird of Lunga.

ALLAN MACDOUGALL, son of DUNCAN MACDOUGALL and grandson of JOHN MACDOUGALL, *circa* 1560, was father of

HECTOR MACDOUGALL. He *d.* 1610, leaving a son,

ANGUS MACDOUGALL, who *m.* Christina, dau. of Donald Cameron, and *d.* 1653, leaving an only son,

ALLAN MACDOUGALL. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of MacDougall, of Rara, and *d.* 1677, leaving a son,

DUGAL MACDOUGALL, of Lunga, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Alistair Macdonald, and *d.* 1733, leaving a son,

ANGUS MACDOUGALL, Esq. of Lunga, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Duncan Campbell, and had by her two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Hector, *b.* 1747, an officer R.N., *d. unm.*

Mr. MacDougall *d.* 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MACDOUGALL, of Lunga, *b.* 1744; *m.* Anne, elder dau. of MacLachlan, of Craigenterrive and Ardchonnel Castle, co. Argyll, and left,

I. COLIN, his heir.
II. JOHN, of Braevallich, successor to his brother.
III. Duncan, an officer H.E.I.C.S. (Bombay), *m.* Colina, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Melfort, and *d.* 1838, leaving issue,
1 Archibald Duncan, Col. Madras Staff Corps, *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Potts, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1876, leaving issue, John; Archibald; William; and Alice.
2 Frederick, *d. unm.*
3 John, Lieut. Madras Staff Corps, *d.* from an attack of fever while on the staff of his cousin, Gen. Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.B., of Melfort, Commissioner in Ceylon.
4 Aleck, *d. unm.* in Australia.

Mr. Macdougall *d.* 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COLIN MACDOUGALL, of Lunga, Lieut. 42nd Highlanders (Black Watch), *d. unm.* 1836, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN MACDOUGALL, of Lunga, who *m.* 1846, Richmond Margaret Ingles, dau. of Donald Stewart, Esq. of Luskintyre, and *d.* 1871, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. STEWART, now of Lunga, *s.* his brother.
I. Annie, *m.* 1869, Col. James Thorpe, J.P. and D.L. of Coddington Hall, co. Nottingham, and Ardbrecknish, co. Argyll, and has with other issue John Somerled, 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards.
II. Isabel Macrae, *m.* 1878, Capt. William Harrison Preston, J.P., of Heigholme Hall, co. York, eldest son of William Preston, Esq. of Burythorpe, co. York, J.P.
III. Helen, *d.* 1865.
IV. Richmond Grace.

His eldest son,

JOHN MACDOUGALL, Esq. of Lunga, J.P. cos. Argyll and Kinross, a Commissioner of Supply, and formerly Lieut. 21st Hussars and 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 1851; *d.* 1888, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., a lion rampant ar.; 2nd and 3rd or, a lymphad sa. with a flame of fire ppr. issuing from the topmast. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed ppr. holding a cross-crosslet fitchée gu. *Motto*—Vincere vel mori.
Seats—Lunga and Daill, Lochgilphead, co. Argyll.

MACDOWALL OF GARTHLAND.

MACDOWALL, HENRY, Esq. of Garthland and Carruth, co. Renfrew, J.P. and D.L., Capt. Renfrewshire Militia, *b.* 13 March, 1845, *m.* 4 Feb. 1885, Eleanora Louisa, youngest dau. of Sir William Maxwell, 6th Bart. of Monreith.

Lineage.—COL. WILLIAM MACDOWALL, a younger son of MacDowall, of Garthland, purchased 1727, the ancient Barony of Castle Semple, co. Renfrew, from Hugh, 11th Lord Sempill. He *m.* 1st, Mary Tovie, dau. of Mrs. James Milliken, of Milliken, by her 1st husband and had by her a son, WILLIAM; he *m.* 2ndly, Isabella Wallace,, sister of Biggar Wallace, Esq. of Woolmet, and by her had James, who went to the West Indies, and John, who *s.* to the lands of Woolmet. Col. MacDowall *d.* 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MACDOWALL, Esq. of Castle Semple, *b.* 1700, who purchased the family estate of Garthland from his cousin, William Macdonald, who *d. unm.*, and at whose death, in 1775, he became head of the family. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Graham, Esq. of Airth, by Lady Mary Livingstone his wife, dau. of Alexander, 3rd Earl of Callender, and Lady Anne Graham his wife, granddau. of James, the great Marquess of Montrose. By Elizabeth his wife (who *d.* 1800) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. James, at one time Provost of Glasgow, *m.* Isobell Peters, and had issue, amongst others, William and Lawrence, both of whom *s.* to Garthland, and *d. unm.*
III. Day Hort, of Walkinshaw, *b.* 27 March, 1753; *m.* 7 Nov. 1791, Wilhelmina, dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Airth, co. Stirling, and *d.* 16 June, 1809, having had issue,
1 Day Hort, Lieut.-Gen., Col. 3rd Buffs, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 July, 1795; *m.* 1838, Eleanora Frances Murray, 3rd dau. of David Macdowall Grant, Esq. of Arndilly, co. Banff, by his wife, Eleanor Mary Grant, of Arndilly; *s.* his cousin, Laurence, 1842, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1870. Mrs. Macdowall *d.* 1875.
2 HENRY, the eventual heir.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Aug. 1824, Sir Henry Ingilby, 1st Bart. of Ripley Castle, co. York, and *d.* 7 March, 1869.
2 Christian Jemima, *m.* John Dundas, Esq., of the family of Dundas, of Manor, and *d.* 19 July, 1863.
3 Caroline, *m.* 16 Oct. 1838, the Rev. R. W. Bosanquet, of Rock, Northumberland.
IV. Hay, Lieut.-Gen., Commander-in-Chief at Madras. The ship in which he was returning from India was lost at sea, and never heard of.
V. David, Capt. R.N., *m.* Eleanor Mary Grant, of Arndilly, co. Banff, and assumed her name.
VI. Laurence, Lieut.-Col. Renfrewshire Militia.

His eldest son,

WILLIAM MACDOWALL, Esq. of Garthland and Castle Semple, Lieut. of co. Renfrew, and Member in five Parliaments, *d. unm.* 2 May, 1810, and was *s.* eventually by his nephew,

HENRY MACDOWALL, Esq. of Garthland, co. Renfrew, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Nov. 1796; *m.* 1839, Isabella Fergus, youngest dau. of James Dennistoun, Esq. of Golfhill, and by her (wh *d.* 1872) had issue,

HENRY, now of Garthland.
Day Hort, Capt. Renfrewshire Volunteers, *b.* 1850; *m.* 12 Aug. 1884, Alice Maude Mary, dau. of Charles Blanchard, Esq. of Nova Scotia, and has issue, a son, Victor Henry Charles, *b.* 1891, and two daus.
Maria Wilhelmina.
Eleanor Isabella, *m.* 4 Feb. 1874, William Ingilby, Esq. 2nd son of Rev. Sir Henry Ingilby, 1st Bart. of Ripley Castle, co. York, and has issue, two sons (twins) William Henry, and John Uthred Macdowall, *b.* 28 Dec. 1874.
Anna Dennistoun, *m.* 3 Nov. 1886, John Henry Stirling, Esq.

Mr. Macdowall *d.* March, 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arms—Az., a lion rampant collared and crowned or. *Crest*—A lion's paw erased holding a dagger erect all ppr. *Mottoes*—Above the crest, Fortis in arduis; under the shield, Vincere vel mori.
Seat—Garthland, Renfrewshire, N.B.
Clubs—Conservative, S.W.; and New (Edinburgh).

MACDUFF OF BONHARD.

MACDUFF, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Bonhard, co. Perth, J.P., *b.* 29 July, 1849; *m.* 16 May, 1883, Edith Alexandrine, younger dau. of John Shiell, Esq. of Smithfield, co. Forfar, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER, *b.* 6 July, 1884.
I. Ursula Edith.
II. Mary Elizabeth Frances.

Lineage.—This is one of the most important of the few families now remaining of the ancient and once potent clan Macduff, whose chiefs, the Thanes of Fife, held a conspicuous position in Scotland during the 12th and 13th centuries. A branch of the clan were the Macduffs of Fandowie, in Strathbraan, who held these lands for many generations till about the middle of the 17th century. John Macduff one of this family, was implicated in the Gowrie Plot, and, along with some others, the retainers of the unfortunate Earl of Gowrie, was executed at Perth on 23 Aug. 1600. His son, David, who *d.* about 1647, had a son, Alexander, who *d.* in 1708, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER MACDUFF, Esq. of Bonhard, *b.* 2 Feb. 1698, and *d.* 7 March, 1765. His son,

ALEXANDER MACDUFF, Esq. of Bonhard, *b.* 6 Sept. 1762, was on his death, 18 May, 1806, *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER MACDUFF, Esq. of Bonhard, *b.* 18 Dec. 1792; *m.* 21 March, 1816, Margaret Catherine, dau. of John Ross, Esq. of Balgersho, co. Perth, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
John Ross (Rev.), D.D., *b.* 23 May, 1818.
Thomas, *b.* 29 June, 1820, *d.* 1890.
Hector Colin Robert, *b.* 20 March, 1822; *m.* Elizabeth Fraser, only child of James Beveridge Duncan, Esq. of Damside, co. Perth, and assumed the additional name of DUNCAN.
William, *b.* 12 May, 1824; *d.* 1881.
Robert Charles Henry (Rev.), *b.* 5 March, 1829, and *d.* 1891.
Jane Helen, *b.* 27 August, 1826, was drowned at New Halls, near Edinburgh, 2 Oct. 1838.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER MACDUFF, Esq. of Bonhard, *b.* 5 Dec. 1816; *m.* 21 Sept. 1842, Mary, dau. of Francis Brown, Esq. of Jordanhill, Trinidad, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, now of Bonhard.
Elizabeth. Jane Helen.

Mr. Macduff *d.* 21 March, 1866.

Arms—Paly of six, erm. and or, a lion rampant gu. armed and langued az. *Crest*—A demi-lion gu. holding in dexter paw a dagger ppr. *Motto*—Deus juvat.
Seat—Bonhard, near Perth.

MACEVOY OF TOBERTYNAN AND MOUNT HAZEL.

MACEVOY, EDWARD FRANCIS, Esq. of Tobertynan, co. Meath, Mount Hazel, co. Galway, and Frankford, co. Longford, J.P., M.P. co. Meath 1855 to 1874, formerly Lieutenant in the 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabineers), *b.* 5 Sept. 1826; *m.* 24 Oct. 1850, Eliza, dau. and heiress of Andrew Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, son of Nicholas Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, by Eleanor his wife (afterwards Vicountess Strangford), youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Burke, 1st Bart., and has an only dau.,

PAULINE, *b.* 28 Nov. 1862; *m.* 1 Dec. 1883, George, Marquis de Stacpoole, only son of the Duc de Stacpoole (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage, Foreign Titles*), and has issue,

I. GEORGE MARY EDWARD JOSEPH PATRICK, *b.* 8 March, 1886.
II. Edward Hubert Michael, *b.* 29 Sept. 1888.
III. Francis Gustave Mary, *b.* 26 Oct. 1890.
IV. Robert Andrew, *b.* 25 May, 1892.
I. Gertrude Mary Pauline, *b.* 7 Oct. 1884.

Lineage.—The MacEvoys (of the clan Colla) are commemorated by O'Heerin, and were described by O'Brien to have been in ancient times chiefs of a district in the Queen's co., wherein they were principally settled in the Barony of Stradbally. They also possessed property in Feffia—called Hy MaiVias—now the Barony of Moygoish, in Westmeath, and previously to their coming to Meath, had estates in co. Longford, which they lost in the times of religious disabilities.

FRANCIS MACEVOY, Esq. of Tobertynan, one of the most distinguished surgeons of his time, was son of Edward MacEvoy, of Dring, co. Longford, and grandson (by Anne D'Arcy his wife) of Christopher MacEvoy, whose younger brother was of Santa Cruz, and had a son, Christopher MacEvoy, of Wimbledon, Surrey. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, co. Westmeath, and had a son Edward, who *d.* before him *unm.* He *d.* himself 1808, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES MACEVOY, Esq. of Tobertynan, co. Meath, and Frankford, co. Longford, *m.* Theresa, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Joshua Colles Meredyth, Bart., by Maria his wife, dau. and heir of Laurence Coyne Nugent, Esq. and *d.* 1834, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD FRANCIS, now of Tobertynan.
II. Joshua James, J.P., formerly R.N., and afterwards an officer in the Dublin Artillery, *b.* 1829; *m.* 22 Nov. 1860, the Hon. Mary Netterville, 2nd dau. and co-heir of James, 7th Viscount Metterville, and assumed by royal licence, dated 7 April, 1865, the surname and arms of NETTERVILLE only, and has issue,

1 Mary Eliza Theresa. 2 Theresa Reddis.
3 Eliza Theodora, a nun.
4 Rose Emily, *m.* 1 Sept. 1892, Edward Alexander, eldest son of Count O'Bythe, of Corville, co Tipperary (*whom see*).
5 Barbara, *m.* 16 July, 1891, Nicholas Synnott, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, eldest son of the late Thomas Synnott, Esq. of Innismore, co. Dublin, and has issue a dau.
6 Victoria.
7 Pauline.

I. Maria Theresa, *m.* 1852, Richard Gradwell, Esq., J.P., of Dowth Hall, co. Meath, and by him (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1884) has issue (*see* GRADWELL *of Dowth Hall*).
II. Barbara Frances, *m.* 8 Jan. 1856, Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1892) and *d.* 15 Jan. 1887, leaving issue (*see* BURKE *of Auberies*).

Arms—Per fess az. and per pale or and erm. a fess gu., issuant therefrom a demi-lion arg. in the dexter base a dexter hand couped at the wrist of the fourth. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect, vested gu. cuffed erminois, in the hand a sword ppr. *Motto*—Bear and forbear.
Seats—Tobertynan, near Enfield, co. Meath, and Mount Hazel, Glantane, co. Galway.

McFARLAN OF BALLANCLEROCHE.

MCFARLAN, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN WARDEN, of Ballancleroche, or Keithtoun, co. Stirling, J.P., Lieut.-Col. retired, *b.* 16 July, 1823; *m.* 11 June, 1857, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Duncan Gibb, Esq. of Liverpool.

Lineage.—PATRICK MCFARLAN, the representative of the Merkinck branch of the family of MacFarlan of that ilk, purchased in 1624 the estate of Ballancleroche, or Kirktoun, (sometimes called Keithtoun). His son, JAMES, who *m.* Mary Keith, of the Earl Marischall family, built the old part of the present mansion house. His son, HUGH MACFARLAN, served under Marlborough in Queen ANNE'S wars; he *m.* Elizabeth Doig, of Ballengrew, and was succeeded by WILLIAM MCFARLAN the 4th of Keithtoun, who entailed his estate on the family of his sister ANNE, who had *m.* the Rev. John Warden, the Minister of Campsie, son of Rev. John Warden, first Minister of Gargunnock after the Revolution. The son of the marriage succeeded to the estate and took the name of MCFARLAN, and was father of

JOHN MCFARLAN, Advocate, *m.* 5 Aug. 1794, Christain, only dau. of David Wardrobe, Esq., by Eleanor Irvine his wife, of the Drum branch of the Irvines, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1812) left at his decease, 18 Dec. 1846, a son,

JOHN MCFARLAN, Esq. of Ballancleroche, *m.* 10 Nov. 1819, Janet Buchannan, dau. of Robert Ewing, Esq., and *d.* 6 July, 1851, having by her (who *d.* 1879) had issue,

JOHN WARDEN, now of Ballancleroche.
William Leckie (Rev.), Minister of Lenzie, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1860, Isabella Leckie, dau. of William Leckie Ewing, Esq. of Arngomery, co. Stirling, and *d. s. p.*
Isabella. Christian Wardrobe.

Arms—Arg., a saltire cantoned with four roses gu. *Crest*—A demi-savage, grasping in his dexter hand a sheaf of arrows, and pointing with the sinister to an imperial crown; with the motto, This I'll defend.
Seat—Ballancleroche, Lennoxtown, co. Stirling.
Club—Army and Navy.

MACFARLANE OF HUNSTOWN HOUSE.

MACFARLANE, HENRY JAMES, Esq. of Hunstown House, co. Dublin, and Fallagh Erin, co. Tyrone, educated Trin. Coll. Dublin, B.A. 1837, LL.D. 1852, J.P. cos. Dublin and Tyrone, High Sheriff co. Dublin 1877, *b.* 3 July, 1817, *m.* 1st, 27 Aug. 1840, Jane, dau. of Hamilton-Stuart Wallace, Esq. of Shergrim, co. Tyrone, by Margaret his wife, sister

to Colin Campbell, Esq. then of Tanderagee, and has issue,

I. James Francis Lenox, *b.* 7 April, 1845, Major Cork Artillery, late Capt. 3rd Dragoons Guards *m.* Elizabeth Odette, dau. of Manners McKay, Esq. 3rd Dragoon Guards, of Moreen, co. Dublin, by his wife, dau. of Benjamin Bunbury, of Lisbryan, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

1 Walter Lenox.
2 Selby.
1 Maud.

II. Charles James Napier, *b.* 15 Nov. 1851, Capt. Cork Artillery, *m.* Annie Mary Nina, dau. of Joseph Francis Stirling, Capt. R.N., son of Admiral Charles Stirling, of Faskene, co. Lanark, and had issue, Joseph Francis Stirling, *b.* 27 April, 1890, and Dorothy Mary.

III. Henry William Hamilton, *b.* 8 April, 1854, Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards, served in Egypt (medal and Khedive's star).

I. Mary.
II. Jane Moore.
III. Mary Agnes Hinds.
IV. Elizabeth Frances.
V. Eva, deceased.

Mr. H. J. MacFarlane, *m.* 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1891, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Augustus St. John Clerke, K.H., by Louisa, his wife, dau. of Very Rev. Holt Waring, of Waringstown, co. Down.

Lineage.—The Irish branch of the family of Clan Pharlan, was founded by

Malcolm MacFarlane, nephew, it is stated, of Col. John MacFarlane of that ilk, whose three brothers, Major Andrew, Archibald, and Walter, were killed at Malplaquet, serving under the Duke of Marlborough. He *m.* about 1725, Janet Drummond, granddau. of James Drummond, 4th Earl of Perth, created Duke by James VII, and *d.* about 1729, leaving a son,

Francis MacFarlane, *b.* 1727, who was at Prestonpans, 1746, where he was beside Col. Gardiner when that gallant officer was killed. Purchasing some property in Ireland, he settled at Stirling, co. Meath. To this Francis, his "cousin" Walter MacFarlane of that ilk, the learned genealogist, transmitted a copy of the family pedigree. He *m.* 1st, 1766 Jane Hastie, of Edinboro, by whom he had (with a dau. Jane, who *m.* Mr. Bevan, of Wales and *d. s. p.*) three sons,

I. Henry, his heir.
II. James Hepburn, of Stutton House, Suffolk, Post Capt. R.N., Signal Lieut. to Lord Howe, on the "Glorius," 1 June, 1794, *b.* 30 May, 1769, *m.* 1803, his cousin Mary, dau. of James Hastie, Esq. of London, and had issue, Francis James, an officer in the R.N., *d.* in the West Indies; Mary Anne, deceased; and Elizabeth Frances, *m.* Francis John MacFarlane, Lieut.-Col. late 3rd Dragoon Guards.
III. Francis, of Longford and Pacefield, co. Dublin, *b.* 1771, *m.* 1832, Maria, dau. of — James, Esq. of Bristol, and has issue, Francis Thomas, *b.* 2 July, 1835; and Jane.

Mr. MacFarlane *m.* 2ndly 1793, Mary Richardson, and by her had a son and a dau.

IV. Edward North, of Mount Pleasant, co. Dublin, *b.* 13 March, 1794, *m.* Lucy, dau. of James Barker, Esq. and has issue, Francis and Caroline.
I. Mary, *m.* 1817, Richard Barker, Esq. son of Oliver Barker, Esq. of Clonard, the grandson and heir of Richard Barker, Esq. of Croboye-East, and had issue.

The eldest son,

Henry MacFarlane, Esq. of Stirling, co. Meath, and Hunstown House, co. Dublin, *b.* 28 May, 1767, *m.* 14 April, 1815, Mary, dau. of Ross Maguire, Esq. of Oak Park, Castleknock, a descendant of the great and ancient family of Maguire, of Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* March 1837) had issue,

I. Malcolm Francis, *d. s. p.* 11 Jan. 1826.
II. Henry James, now of Hunstown House.
III. Francis John, Lieut.-Col. late 3rd Dragoon Guards, *m.* May, 1852, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Capt James Hepburn MacFarlane, of Stutton House, Suffolk, Post Capt. R.N.
I. Catherine, *d.* 31 Oct. 1868, *unm.*

Mr. MacFarlane *d.* Jan. 1851.

Arms—Arg. a saltire engrailed between four roses gu.
Crest—A demi-savage grasping in his dexter hand a sheaf of arrows and pointing with the sinister to an imperial crown or.
Seats—Hunstown House, Mulhuddart, co. Dublin, and Fallagh Erin, Beragh, co. Tyrone.

MACFIE OF DREGHORN.

Macfie, John William, Esq. of Dreghorn Castle, Midlothian, J.P., *b.* 1 Dec. 1844; *m.* 7 June, 1867, Helen, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Charles Wahab, of the Queen's Indian Service, and has issue,

I. Robert Andrew Scott, B.A., *b.* 10 April, 1864.
II. Charles Wahab Scott, *b.* 9 Dec. 1872.
III. John William Scott, 6 16 Sept. 1879.
IV. Alison Bland Scott, *b.* 25 Dec. 1886.
I. Janet Cowan Scott, *b.* 29 May, 1869.
II. Caroline Easton Scott, *b.* 12 April, 1871; *d.* 24 May, 1872.
III. Helen Charlotte Scott, *b.* 23 Sept. 1876.
IV. Mary Scott, *b.* 6 Nov. 1883.
V. Marion Sheila Scott, *b.* 12 Sept. 1888.

Lineage.—The clan Macfie, or Macduffie, hailed from the islands of Colonsay and Oronsay, co. Argyll, but were dispossessed by the MacDonalds. Some of them removed to the cos. of Ayr and Renfrew.

Robert Macfie, Esq. of Innerkip, removed in the last century from co. Ayr, and settled at that place. He *m.* Mary Lyon, and had a son,

William Macfie, Esq. of Innerkip, *b.* 1710, who *m.* Mary Ramsay, and was father of

Robert Macfie, Esq. of Langhouse, co. Renfrew, *b.* 11 Feb. 1746; *m.* 9 March, 1772, Mary, dau. of Capt. William Andrew, of Greenock, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1827, leaving by her (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1815),

I. William, of Langhouse, *m.* 1st, Jessie, dau. of David Johnston, Esq. of Port Glasgow, and *d.* 1854, leaving,

1 Robert, of Langhouse and Airds, J.P., D.L., *b.* 1812; *m.* 1838, Agnes, dau. of James Fairrie, Esq. of Greenock, and had, with other issue, a son,

William, *b.* 1840; *m.* 1st. 1864, Agnes Hamilton, dau. of Rev. James Towers (she *d.* 1864), and 2ndly, 1867, Jane Crawford, dau. of James Allen, Esq., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Janet, dau. of Claud Marshall, Esq. of Craignestock, co. Lanark, and had further issue,

2 Claud, of Gogarburn, co. Midlothian, J.P., *b.* 1822, deceased.
3 David Johnstone, of Borthwick Hall, co. Midlothian, J.P., *b.* 1828.

II. Robert, *m.* Agnes, sister of John Galt, Esq., the novelist, and aunt of Sir Alexander Galt, G.C.M.G.
III. John, of Edinburgh, D.L., *b.* 1783; *m.* 9 Nov. 1810, Alison, dau. of William Thorburn, Esq. of Leith, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1852, leaving by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1856),

1 Robert Andrew, of Dreghorn.
2 John, *d. s. p.*
3 William, of Clermiston, co. Midlothian, J.P., *b.* 1817; *m.* 1872, Mary Ramsay, dau. of Rev. Walter Colvin, of Cramond, co. Midlothian, and has issue,

William Colvin. Walter Scott. Charles Edward.

1 Robina Scott, *m.* John Marquis, Esq. of Greenock and Liverpool.
2 Mary, *m.* John Henderson, Esq. of Park, co. Renfrew, and is deceased.
3 Marion, *m.* 1st, John Lothian, Esq. Edinburgh, and 2ndly, John MacEwan, Esq. of Glenlora, co. Renfrew.
4 Ellison, *m.* William Westhgarth, Esq., sometime Member of the Legislative Council of Victoria.
5 Anne, *m.* John Macandrew, Esq., Edinburgh, and is deceased.

I. Jessie, *m.* William Thorburn, of Kasen, in Sweden.

Robert Andrew Macfie, Esq. of Dreghorn Castle, Midlothian, J.P. and Commissioner of Supply, co. Edinburgh, M.P. for Leith Burghs, 1868-74, F.R.S.E., *b.* 4 Oct. 1811; *m.* 2 Jan. 1840, Caroline Eliza, eldest dau. of John Easton, Esq. of Courance Hill, co. Dumfries, M.D., sometime Surgeon of of 15th Hussars, by Ellen Eliza Ann his wife, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Humphry Dalrymple Bland, 47th Regt., and had issue,

I. John William, now of Dreghorn.
II. Robert Andrew, *b.* 1854, of Kilanea, Kanai, *m.* Pauline Keating.
I. Ellen Bland, *m.* Rev. James Johnston, Glencoe, Norwood, Emeritus Minister of Free St. James's Church, Glasgow.
II. Ellison Thorburn, *m.* 18 Oct. 1877, Sir Thomas McClure, Bart., M.P., of Belmont and Lundalla, co. Down.
III. Caroline Easton, *m.* 1869, George Barbour, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle and Bankhead, Cheshire, M.A., J.P., and has issue, Robert, *b.* 1876.

Mr. Robert Andrew Macfie *d.* 16 Feb. 1893, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Per fess nebuly az. and or, in chief a sword arg.,

point downwards, hilted and pomelled of the second, and in base a lymphad sa., under sail of the third. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant ppr. *Motto*—Pro rege.

Seat—Dreghorn Castle, Colinton, Edinburgh; and Rowton Hall, Chester.

M'GILDOWNY OF CLARE PARK.

M'GILDOWNY, HUGH MCCALMONT, Esq. of Clare Park, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 1854; *s.* his father 1887.

Lineage.—JOHN M'GILDOWNY, Esq. of Ballycastle, son of Edmund M'Gildowny, Esq. of Ballynaglough, *m.* Mary Gray, and was father (with a dau. Mary, Mrs. Casement) of three sons, John, of Clare Park; CHARLES, of whom presently; and Edmund of Clare. The 2nd son,

CHARLES M'GILDOWNY, Esq. of Clare Park, *m.* 9 March, 1819, Rosetta, dau. of E. D. Boyd, Esq. of Ballycastle, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1842, leaving an only son and heir,

JOHN M'GILDOWNY, Esq. of Clare Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1843, late Capt. Antrim Militia, *b.* Feb. 1820; *m.* 1851, Rose Anna, dau. of Hugh McCalmont, Esq. of Abbeylands, co. Antrim, and by her (who *d.* 1879) had issue,

HUGH MCCALMONT, now of Clare Park.
ROBERT, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 1864, *d. unm.* 1889.

Mr. M'Gildowny *d.* 1887.

Seat—Clare Park, near Ballycastle, co. Antrim.

McGRIGOR OF CAIRNOCH.

McGRIGOR, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Cairnoch, co. Stirling, *b.* 10 July, 1859; *m.* 3 Nov. 1886, Margaret Annie Kay, 3rd dau. of John Muir, Esq. of Deanston, co. Perth, and has issue,

ALEXANDER MUIR, *b.* 1887.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER McGRIGOR, Esq. of Cairnoch, J.P. for co. Lanark, and an eminent Solicitor in Glasgow, *b.* 30 Nov. 1772; *m.* 8 June, 1795, Frances, youngest dau. of John Willison, Esq. of Port Glasgow, descended from the ANDERSONS *of Dowhill*, a family for a long period of standing and influence in Glasgow. By her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1837) Mr. McGrigor had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Frances Willison, *m.* 8 June, 1818, Patrick Murray, Esq. of Glasgow (who is deceased), and *d.* 24 Dec. 1848, leaving issue.
Margaret, *b.* Dec. 1697; *d.* Dec. 1798.

Mr. McGrigor *d.* 21 Oct. 1839, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER McGRIGOR, of Cairnoch, *b.* 14 July, 1796, Solicitor in Glasgow, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 7 March, 1826, Janet Stevenson, dau. of William Bennett, Esq. of Moore Place, Glasgow, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1827), had a son,

ALEXANDER BENNETT, late of Cairnoch.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1832, Mary Cusine, dau. of William Wedderspoon, Esq. of Tayside, Solicitor in Perth, and by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1852) had issue,

William Wedderspoon, *b.* 20 Oct. 1839; *d.* 6 Sept. 1842.
Mary Murray.

Mr. McGrigor *d.* 20 Dec. 1853. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER BENNETT McGRIGOR, Esq., LL.D., of Cairnoch, co. Stirling, J.P., *b.* 1 May, 1827; *m.* 11 Oct. 1848, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Robertson, Esq., merchant of Hamburg, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, now of Cairnoch.
II. William Bennett, *b.* 2 Dec. 1861; *d.* 11 March, 1863.
I. Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 2 July, 1874, Neale Thomson, Esq. of Glasgow, and has issue.
II. Janet Stevenson Bennett, *m.* 8 July, 1872, Matthew Arthur, Esq. of Glasgow, and has issue.

Mr. McGrigor *d.* 1890.

Residences—Cairnoch, Carronbridge, Denny, N.B.; and 19, Woodside Terrace, Glasgow. *Clubs*—Reform and Devonshire.

McGUIRE OF CLONEA HOUSE.

McGUIRE, WILLIAM WALTER, Esq. of Clonea House, co. Waterford, *b.* 26 March, 1853.

Lineage.—The House of McGUIRE, anciently MACUIDHIR, an ancient Irish Sept, are recorded in the Annals of the Four Masters, from 1449, as Lord of the co. Fermanagh. The pedigree of the sept is recorded in Ulster's Office, and the family were ennobled in 1627, under the title of Lord Enniskillen. The pedigree sets forth that

THOMAS MOR McGUIRE, *Chief of McGuire*, Lord of Fermanagh, called GIOLLA DUBH, or the dark-haired youth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Con O'Neil, Chief of Tyrone, and *d.* 1430, leaving, with other issue,

I. PHILIP, *Chief of McGuire*, from whom descended McGUIRE of Tempo, co. Fermanagh, subsequent chiefs of McGuire (*see* BURKE'S *Vicissitudes of Families*).
II. Thomas Oge, *m.* Juliana, dau. of John Campbell, and *d.* 1480, leaving, *inter alios*.

1 EDMOND, elected *Chief of McGuire*, according to the Irish custom of Tanistry, in 1486. He settled the Barony of Coole and the lands of Knockninny, co. Fermanagh, on his son and heir, Patrick, of Knockninny, who was murdered in 1488; from him descended, according to the registered pedigree, McGUIRE *of Knockninny* and McGUIRE *of McGuiresbridge*.
2 Conor Mor, *d.* 1518, whose descendant, SIR CONOR McGUIRE, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, called "The Queen's McGuire," was father of,

SIR BRIEN McGUIRE, created *Baron McGuire, Lord Enniskillen*, by patent dated 3 March, 1627, *m.* Rose, dau. of Art M'Avernon O'Neill, and had, with four daus. and two younger sons,

CONOR, 2nd *Lord Enniskillen*, attainted 1644, (whose male issue became extinct with his great-grandson, LAWRENCE, 5th *Lord Enniskillen*). Rory, *d.* 1648, leaving Rory Oge, who had two sons, ALEXANDER, 6th and last known *Lord Enniskillen*, Capt. in the Irish Brigade 1750, and Brien Oge, living 1719 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

III. HUGH, ancestor of McGUIRE *of Clonea*.
IV. Rory, consecrated Bishop of Clogher 1449; *d.* 1483.

His 3rd son,

HUGH McGUIRE, called "Hugh Neinagh," *d.* 1488. Seventh in descent from him was

RICHARD McGUIRE, Esq. of co. Fermanagh, as described in the pedigree of this family registered in Ulster's Office, had two sons,

I. WILLIAM, who carried on this line.
II. Richard, who settled at Moyalley, co. Limerick, after 1641; *m.* Katherine, widow of Very Rev. John Fitzgerald, Dean of Cork, and *d. s. p.*; will dated 1 Feb. 1690.

WILLIAM McGUIRE, Esq., the eldest son, settled in Dublin, and was father of

RICHARD McGUIRE, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander de Barde Duterail, of Dublin, a French refugee (who *d.* March, 1752). He *d.* 1727, leaving a son,

WILLIAM McGUIRE, Esq. of Dublin, *b.* 1699, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 9 July, 1716; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Francis Annesley, LL.D., Rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster, and by her (who made her will 12 July, 1784, which was proved 7 Feb. 1789) he had issue,

I. Richard, *d. s. p.* II. Francis, *d. s. p.*
III. WILLIAM, of George Street, Hanover Square, London, *b.* 22 April, 1723; *m.* Lucy Beard, widow of Governor Fytche, of Bengal, and had a dau. Lucy, *m.* Rev. Charles Marr, of Downham, co. Norfolk, and a son,

WILLIAM, of Rostrevor, co. Down, *m.* Anne Eliza, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Clough, co. Down, and *d.* Feb. 1822, leaving by her (who *d.* 28 March, 1824, aged 63) a son,

WILLIAM JOHN, of Carrigbawn, near Rostrevor, *m.* 16 Feb. 1828, Lady Mary Annesley, only dau. of William Richard, 3rd Earl of Annesley, by his 1st wife, Lady Isabella St. Lawrence, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, and co-heir of her mother, Lady Mary Bermingham, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 22nd Lord Athenry and Earl of Louth. Lady Mary McGuire *d.* 1837, leaving issue,

WILLIAM RICHARD BERMINGHAM McGUIRE, chief and representative of this branch of the ancient family of McGuire, Chiefs of Fermanagh, *b.* March, 1829, a co-heir of one of the co-heirs of Thomas, 22nd Lord Athenry and Earl of Louth; *m.* Caroline Sophia Newall, who *d.* 9 June, 1883.
Edward Thomas St. Lawrence, Lieut.-Col. Regimental District, Armagh, *b.* March, 1830.
Armorie Russel, *b.* 26 Nov. 1837; *m.* 2 Aug. 1860, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of William Humphreys, Esq. of Ballyhaise, co. Cavan; *d.* 18 June, 1874.

IV. ARTHUR, of whom below.
V. Joseph, *d. unm.*, made his will 30 June, 1790, proved 1794.
VI. Annesley, *b.* 4 Nov. 1731; *d.* 1732.
VII. Thomas, *b.* 1 Sept. 1735.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 10 July, 1737, Mrs. Smith.
II. Anna Maria, Mrs. Smith.
III. Jane, *b.* 3 Nov. 1738, Mrs. Ashburner.
IV. Deborah.

Mr. McGuire, *d.* intestate April, 1763, and administration was granted to his widow 5 June, 1763. His 4th son,

ARTHUR McGUIRE, Esq. Master in Chancery, *b.* 17 Jan.

1724; *m.* (lic. 20 Sept. 1759) Anne dau. of Walter Croker, Esq. of co. Cork, and had issue,

I. Walter, *d. s. p.*
II. Arthur (Rev.), Rector of St. Thomas, Dublin, appointed a Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral 21 March, 1791; *d.* Jan. 1841.
III. Richard (Sir), Knt.
IV. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
V. Joseph, J.P. cos. Cavan and Fermanagh, *m.* Mademoiselle Perdisette, a native of Switzerland, and had three daus.,
Henrietta, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. George Morley Dennis, Rector of Enniscoffey, co. Westmeath, who *d.* 1886.
Maria, *m.* 1st, Arthur McGuire Gyles, Esq. of Saunders Court, co. Wexford, and 2ndly, Nicholas ffolliott Gyles, J.P., Major Waterford Militia (Artillery).
VI. Thomas. VII. Edward.
VIII. Francis (Rev.), *d.* 20 July, 1844.
I. Anne Croker, *m.* (lic. 1 March, 1791) George Gyles, Esq. of Robinstown, co. Wexford.
II. Elizabeth. III. Mary.

Arthur McGuire *d.* June, 1810. His 4th son,

WILLIAM MCGUIRE, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1804, Mary, dau. of Samuel Hobson, Esq. and had by her (who *d.* 1856) the following issue,

I. Thomas, an officer R.N., *d. unm.* of the yellow fever in the West Indies.
II. ARTHUR, of Clonea House.
III. Walter (Rev.), *d. unm.* 1855.
IV. SAMUEL EDWARD, of Clonea House.
I. Maria.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Simon Greene, Capt. 28th Regt., and has issue.

Capt. McGuire *d.* 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ARTHUR MCGUIRE, Esq. of Clonea House, who *d. unm.* 1851, and was *s.* by his brother,

SAMUEL EDWARD MCGUIRE, Esq. of Clonea House, J.P., High Sheriff, 1869, *b.* 16 July, 1816; called to the Irish Bar; *m.* 27 April, 1852, Charlotte Maria, dau. of Right Hon. Sir William MacMahon, Bart. Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1886, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM WALTER, now of Clonea House.
I. Charlotte Mary, *b.* 10 May, 1855; *d.* 19 July, 1875.
II. Emily Mary, *b.* 12 Nov. 1857.
III. Augusta Maria, *b.* 7 March, 1859.

Arms—Vert, a white horse fully caparisoned, thereon a knight in complete armour, in the dexter hand a sword, all ppr. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a stag statant ppr. collared and lined gold. *Mottoes*—Fortitudo et justitia; Virtus et fortitudo invinciblia sunt.
Seat—Clonea House, Dungarvan, co. Waterford.

MACHELL OF CRACKENTHORPE.

MACHELL, REV. RICHARD BEVERLEY, M.A., Crackenthorpe and Crosby Ravensworth, Lord of the Manor, and patron of the living of Asby, co. Westmorland, Canon of York, and Prebendary of Botevant, 1879, and Vicar of St. Martin, in Coney St. York, Alderman of the E. R. Yorkshire, County Council, J.P. for the parts of Lindsey, *b.* 8 Jan. 1823; *m.* 11 April, 1850, the Hon. Emma, eldest surviving dau. of Henry Willoughby, Esq. of Birdsall and Setrington, and sister of Henry, 8th Lord Middleton, and has issue.

I HUGH LANCELOT, B.A., St. John Coll. Camb., *b.* 14 Aug. 1851; *m.* 22 July, 1876, Helena Margaret, dau. of Abel Chapman, Esq. of Woodford, Essex, and has issue, Lancelot, *b.* 25 Feb. 1877; Julian, *b.* 23 March, 1878; Roger, *b.* 31 July, 1883, *d.* 21 Nov. 1890; Humphrey Gilbert, *b.* 12 Oct. 1887; Hope Dulcis, *b.* 14 Nov. 1886.
II. Henry Robert, *b.* 25 Jan. 1853; *d.* 26 Dec. 1877.
III. Reginald Willoughby, *b.* 20 June, 1854; *m.* 2 Aug. 1876, Ada Mary, dau. of Rev. Charles Sympson, Rector of Kirkby Misperton, co. York, and has issue, Henry Reginald, *b.* 17 Sept. 1880; Montagu Arthur, *b.* 29 July, 1888.
IV. Guy Lawrence, *d.* an infant, 25 Jan. 1862.
V. Percy Wilfred, *b.* 5 Dec. 1862, Capt. Essex Regt. attached to the Egyptian Army. (Interpreter in Arabic, has the orders of the Osmanieh and Medjidie, and Egyptian medals).
VI. Lancelot Wentworth, *b.* 11 June, 1865.
I. Eva Magdalen, *m.* 15 Dec. 1886, Charles Henry, eldest son of Bryan Holme Holme, Esq. of Paul Holme, by Catherine Margaret, his wife, dau. of Hon. Sir Patrick Stuart, of Eaglescairnie, N.B.
II. Beatrice Cassandra, *m.* 22 Aug. 1888, William George Dickinson, Esq. of Roos Hall, co. York, J.P. for East Riding.

Lineage.—The antiquity of this family is unquestionable. In HOLINSHED'S *Chronicles of England*, Rogerus Malus Catalus* occurs as Vice-Chancellor of England, *temp.* RICHARD I. Guillim, in his Heraldry, makes honourable mention of two Machells, Hugh and Guy, who served at Tournay under HENRY VIII.; and for further reference we might adduce Dugdale, Pennant, and Whitaker. Passing over a long series of generations, we come to

JOHN MACHELL, in whose house at Crackenthorpe, according to Lingard, King HENRY VI. took refuge after the battle of Hexham. This John, living 1446, *m.* Catherine Huddlestone, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Crackenthorpe, *m.* a dau. of Gilbert Wharton, and *d.* 2nd or 3rd HENRY VIII., leaving issue,
1 Guy, of Crackenthorpe, *m.* Margaret Scott, and *d.* 1537, having had issue, Robert Myghthell; Gryllys; Wylfryd; Guy; Leonard; Edward; Henry; Thomas; and Ann.
2 Philip, *clericus.*
3 Hugh, of Crackenthorpe, fought at Tournay, *d. circa* 1654, leaving, by Julyan his wife, a dau. Eleanora, *m.* John Machell, Esq., and four sons, Anthony; Barnaby; Nichol; and John (Sir), *m.* Jane Luddington, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Chamberlain) he had, with other issue, three sons, 1 John, of Hatfield, Master of the Horse to Queen ELIZABETH; 2 Thomas, of Tunstead; and 3 Matthew, of Hatfield, *m.* twice, 1st, Miss Cotton, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Leukner, Esq. This last-named Matthew Machell, of Hatfield, had by Miss Cotton, his wife, an only son, John Machell, of Tangley, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Woodroofe, Knt., and had, with other issue, two sons, 1 John, of Wendover, Bucks, *m.* 1st, Miss Cooper, and 2ndly, Jane Williams, dau. and sole heir of William ap David, and had, with other issue, a son, John, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, who, by Alice his wife, dau. of Sir Cuthbert Bucke, was father of John, of the Inner Temple, who was father of Columna John Machell, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxon; and 2 Matthew, *m.* Miss Carroll, of Woodharth, and had a son, John, of Horsham, M.P., who, by his wife, the dau. of Sir John Corry, had a dau., Isabella, *m.* 1st, Arthur Ingram, 3rd Viscount Irwin, and 2ndly, Hon. John Noel, of Walcot, 3rd son of Viscount Campden.
1 Katherine, *m.* Gilbert Wharton, of Kirbythore, who *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Crackenthorpe, of Newbiggen.
II. Henry, LL.D., Prebendary of York, admitted to the stall of North Newbald, 2 Nov. 1512.
III. William.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM MACHELL, was father of Richard Machell, of Caudbeck, in Cumberland, 1554, whose son, John Machell, *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving by Eleanora, his wife, dau. of Hugh Machell, of Crackenthorpe, a son,

HUGH MACHELL, Esq. *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Blenkinsop, of Hellebee, by Magdalen his wife, dau. of Edward Musgrave, Esq. of Hartclay Castle, and by her had, with several other sons and daus., Henry, who served King CHARLES II. in Ireland, and whose will is dated 1646; LANCELOT, of whom presently and John, of Ardee, Ireland, *m.* Miss Ruxton, and had a son, John. The 2nd son,

LANCELOT MACHELL, Esq. of Crackenthorpe Hall, 1st Mayor of Appleby after the King's return, destroyed, in open court, CROMWELL'S charter before he took office. This gentleman *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Sandford, of Howgill Castle (settlement dated 20 June, 41 ELIZABETH), and had issue. The son and heir,

HUGH MACHELL, Esq. of Crackenthorpe Hall, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Beck, and *d.* 1643, leaving issue. The eldest son,

LANCELOT MACHELL, of Crackenthorpe, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sleddall, and had issue, HUGH, his heir; Lancelot; Thomas, the antiquary, Chaplain to King CHARLES II. (his MSS. are in the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Carlisle; Ann; Susan; and Jane. Lancelot Machell *d.* 1681, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH MACHELL, Esq. of Crackenthorpe, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Nevinson, Esq. of Newbystones, and had issue, LANCELOT, his heir, and John, ancestor of MACHELL *of Pennybridge.* The elder son,

* In many of the early documents, the name is written *Malus Catulus* within the deed, and *Machell* on the seal of the same parchment. The collection of deeds and MSS. connected with the family is in regular succession from 1246.

LANCELOT MACHELL, of Crackenthorpe, *m.* Deborah Baines, and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1767) left at his decease, 7 May, 1767, with several other children, a son and heir,

REV. RICHARD MACHELL, of Crackenthorpe Hall, Rector of Asby and Brougham, *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Gibson, of Edenhall, and had, with other children who *d.* young or *unm.*, two sons and a dau.,

LANCELOT, his heir, who sold Crackenthorpe to Lord Lowther 1786, and *d. unm.* 1788. The present James Octavius Machell, Esq. repurchased Crackenthorpe from the Earl of Lonsdale, 1877.

CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

Anne, *m.* Thomas Heelis, Esq.

The younger son,

CHRISTOPHER MACHELL, Esq. of Beverley, *b.* 1747, Lieut.-Col. 15th Regt. of Foot; *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Scott, Esq. of Aldbro', and by her (who *d.* 1843, aged 86) had issue,

I. Richard, *b.* June, 1786, Capt. Brigade-Major in 30th Regt., served in Spain, Portugal, Copenhagen, and the West Indies, was shot through the body at Badajoz, from which he recovered and served subsequently in the East Indies, where he *d.* 17 Nov. 1822.

II. CHRISTOPHER SCOTT, of Beverley, *d.* 22 May, 1869.

III. Lancelot, Lieut. R.E., killed at San Sebastian, 1813.

IV. John Thomas, Lieut. 18th Hussars, at Waterloo, *d.* 13 Oct. 1853.

V. Robert (Rev.), of Little Weighton and Beverley, Vicar of Marton-in-Cleveland, *b.* 21 Oct. 1797; *m.* 1st, 17 Feb. 1821, Eliza Mary, dau. of James Zealey, and 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1853, Margaret, widow of Rev. Henry Torre Holme, of Paul Holme. By his 1st wife (who *d.* 1841, aged 39), he left issue at his decease, 15 April, 1860,

1 RICHARD BEVERLEY (REV.), his heir.
2 Thomas, *b.* 12 Nov. 1824; *d.* 14 Dec. 1862.
3 Lancelot, Capt. Bengal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance at Allahabad, *b.* 14 April, 1829; *m.* 19 July, 1852, Susan Eliza, dau. of Col. Thomas John Nuthall, Assistant-Commissary-General Bengal army; and *d.* 2 June, 1864.
4 Hugh Devon, *d.* 1850.
5 Henry, R.N., *b.* 1835; *d.* 1869.
6 Robert Scott, late Capt. 62nd Regt. *b.* 1836; *m.* April, 1865, Lucy Harriett, only dau. of Rev. Charles Wasteneys Eyre, of Rampton Manor, Notts, and has issue, Walter Leonard, *b.* 6 Feb. 1866.
7 James Octavius, J.P., of Crackenthorpe Hall, Westmorland, Bedford House, Newmarket, Suffolk, and Landwade, Cambridge, late Capt. 14th and 59th Regts., *b.* 5 Dec. 1837.
1 Mary Matilda, *m.* 11 April, 1848, George Fisher, Esq., and 2ndly, Capt. Arthur Prime, late 5th Dragoon Guards, eldest son of Richard Prime, Esq. of Walberton House, Sussex.
2 Kathleen, *m.* 1861, Henry Eyre, Esq., C.B., M.P., J.P. and D.L., of Rampton Manor, Notts (*see that family*).

I. Matilda, *m.* Edward William Smith, Esq. of Routh.

Col. Machell *d.* 24 Sept. 1827.

Arms—Sa., three greyhounds courant in pale arg., collared or. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr., ducally gorged or. The more ancient crest was a fleur-de-lis.
Residence—St. Martin's Vicarage, York.

MACHELL OF PENNYBRIDGE.

MACHELL, JUSTINA MADELINE, of Pennybridge, co. Lancaster, only dau. of John Penny Machell, J.P. and D.L., of Pennybridge, *b.* 17 Oct. 1838; *s.* to Pennybridge on the death of her father 19 Oct. 1884.

Lineage.—This a branch of the MACHELLS *of Crackenthorpe*, which settled in co. Lancaster towards the close of the 17th century.

JOHN MACHELL, Esq. of Hollow Oak (2nd son of HUGH MACHELL, Esq. of Crackenthorpe, by Ann his wife, dau. of Edward Nevinson, of Newbystones), *b.* 19 March, 1678; *m.* 1704, Elisabeth, dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Hollow Oak, and by her acquired that estate. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1750, having by her, who *d.* 9 Nov. 1735, had issue, five sons, I. JAMES, his heir; II. John; III. William; IV. Miles; V. Thomas of Aynsome Cartmel, *m.* 1752, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Michaelson, and *d.* 1803, leaving issue; and four daus. The eldest son and heir,

JAMES MACHELL, Esq. of Hollow Oak, *b.* 27 April, 1708; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Harrison, Esq. of Waterhead, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1775, having by her, who *d.* 13 May, 1784, had issue, JOHN, his heir; Richard; William; Thomas; and James, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Machell, Esq. and was father of James Machell, of Newby Bridge, who *d.* 1849, leaving issue (by Rosetta his wife, dau. of Thomas Saunders, Esq. Capt. H.E.I.C.S.), Edward; Thomas Machaelson; and Rosetta Margaret, *m.* Henry Rigg, Esq. The eldest son,

JOHN MACHELL, Esq. of Hollow Oak, *b.* 7 Oct. 1736; *m.* 13 June, 1767, Isabel, dau. and co-heir of William Penny, Esq. of Pennybridge, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 31 July, 1827) had issue,

JAMES PENNY, his heir.
John, bapt. 8 May, 1775; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Edward Rigby, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 13 Nov. 1845.
Richard, *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of T. Holmes, Esq., and 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. J. Pawsey, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1844.
William, *b.* 1773; *d.* 17 July, 1860.
Isabel, *b.* 1798; *d.* 1866. Jane, *b.* 1783; *d.* 1865.

Mr. Machell *d.* 1 Jan. 1820. His eldest son.

JAMES PENNY MACHELL, Esq. of Pennybridge, *b.* 31 Dec. 1770; *m.* June, 1800, Anne, eldest dau. of James Penny, Esq. of Arrad, and Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1861) had issue,

JOHN PENNY, his heir.
James (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 6 Feb. 1803; *d.* 14 May, 1864.
Anne, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Machell *d.* 21 April, 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PENNY MACHELL, Esq. of Hollow Oak and Pennybridge, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 Sept. 1801; *m.* 14 Nov. 1837, Eliza, 4th dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Dallas, Chief Justice of Common Pleas, and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1866) had issue, a dau.,

JUSTINA MADELINE, now of Pennybridge.

Mr. Machell *d.* 19 Oct. 1884.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th sa., three greyhounds courant in pale arg., collared or: 2nd and 3rd az., five fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr., ducally gorged. *Motto*—Mauvais chiens.
Seat—The Hall, Pennybridge, Ulverstone.

MACHEN OF EASTBACH COURT.

MACHEN, CHARLES EDWARD, Esq. of Eastbach Court, co. Gloucester, Assistant Deputy Surveyor Forest of Dean (1889), *b.* 1849; *m.* 3 Aug. 1876, Lucy Jane, dau. of the late Edward Cope, Esq. of Leamington, and has issue,

I. CHARLES EDWARD JAMES, *b.* 18 June, 1877.
II. Henry Arthur Ilbert, *b.* 1880.
III. Lionel Haden Dighton Davies, *b.* 1887.
I. Lucy Margaret Henrietta.

Lineage.—The family of Machen has long been seated in co. Gloucester, and has frequently intermarried with the very ancient family of Wyrall, of Bicknor, co. Gloucester, whose descendant, Mary Wyrall, in 1827, devised Bicknor Court to the late EDWARD MACHEN, Esq.

EDWARD MACHEN, Esq. of Eastbach Court, co. Gloucester, who *m.* Anne Byrken, left an only dau. and heir, Jane, *m.* the REV. JAMES DAVIES, of St. Briavel's, co. Gloucester, and left a son and heir,

JAMES DAVIES, Esq. of St. Briavel's, *b.* 1743; *m.* 1781, Lucy, dau. of John Dighton, Esq. of Ascot, co. Oxford (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1855, aged 97). Mr. Davies, upon succeeding to the Eastbach property, assumed the name and arms of MACHEN. He *d.* 1833, aged 89, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir, who took the name of MACHEN, and of whom hereafter.
II. James (Rev.), who retained the name of Davies, as well as his younger brothers and sisters. He *d.* 1881.
III. Charles, H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Henrietta, dau. of John Colchester, Esq. of The Wilderness; *d.* 1 Oct. 1844.
IV. Henry, of the Garth, near Monmouth, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1824, Marianne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Birt, of Newland, co. Gloucester, and Vicar of Llantillio, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 1841, leaving issue,

1 James Davies, Esq. of The Garth, J.P. and D.L., Col. Royal Engineers Militia, *b.* 1825: *m.* 9 Aug. 1849, Mary, eldest dau. of Ferdinand Hanbury Williams, Esq. of Coldbrook Park, co. Monmouth, and had a son and dau.,
Henry Hanbury Davies, Lieut. 5th Fusiliers, *b.* 28 Aug. 1850; *d.* Sept. 1879.
Mary Annette Pakington Davies.
2 Alice Davies, *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1883, aged 57.
3 Marianne, *d.* 1829.

V. Richard (Rev.), *d.* 3 Aug. 1857.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* 1826. II. Sophia, *d.* 1870.
III. Charlotte, *d.* 1870. IV. Alice, *d.* 1886, aged 89.
V. Arabella, *d.* 1886, aged 84.

The eldest son,

EDWARD TOMKINS MACHEN, Esq. of Eastbach Court, J.P. and D.L., Deputy Surveyor of the Forest of Dean 1805–55, *b.* 1783; *m.* 6 July, 1816, Sophia, dau. of Richard Dighton, Esq. of the Wilderness, same co., and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1825) had issue,

Edward, of Eastbach Court, of whom presently.
Charles Vaughan, 75th Regt., *d.* 29 Dec. 1847.
James Davies, *d. unm.*
Lucy Anne, *d.* 27 March, 1833.
Henrietta Maria, *d.* Dec. 1874.

Mr. Machen *d.* 21 Oct. 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

Rev. Edward Machen, of Eastbach Court, co. Gloucester, B.A., late Rector of Staunton and Micheldean, *b.* 8 May, 1817; *m.* 10 Nov. 1847, Sophia, dau. of Rev. James Lister Dighton, Vicar of Dixton, co. Monmouth, and by her, who *d.* 11 May, 1893, had issue,

i. Charles Edward, now of Eastbach Court.
ii. Arthur. iii. Richard Dighton.
i. Lucy, *d.* 1874. ii. Sophia, *d.* 1850.
iii. Edith. iv. Mary. v. Alice, *d.* 1889.
vi. Henrietta, *d.* 1874. vii. Sophy, *d.* 1863.
viii. Annie. ix. Margaret. x. Florence.

Rev. Edward Machen *d.* 26 March, 1893, aged 76, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Gu., a fess vaire between three pelicans' heads or, vulning themselves. *Crest*—A pelican's head erased or.
Seat—Bicknor Court, Coleford, co. Gloucester.
Club—Constitutional,

MAC INNES OF RICKERBY.

Mac Innes, Miles, Esq. of Rickerby, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Hexham Division of Northumberland, M.A. Baliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1830; *m.* 1859, Euphemia, dau. of Andrew Johnston, Esq. of Renny Hill, co. Fife, M.P. by Priscilla his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 1st Bart. of Bellfield, and has had issue, Henry, *b.* 1863, *d.* 1884; and Neil, *b.* 1865. This gentleman, who is eldest son of Gen. John Mac Innes, of Hampstead, Middlesex (who *d.* 1859), by Anna Sophia his wife, dau. of Jacob F. Reynolds, Esq. of Carshalton, Surrey, *s.* to the Rickerby, estate under the will of George Head Head, Esq., in 1876.

Seat—Rickerby, Carlisle.

MAC IVER-CAMPBELL OF ASKNISH.

Mac Iver-Campbell, Col. Aylmer, of Lochgair House, co. Argyll, J.P. Col. (retired), Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 19 Jan. 1837; *m.* 14 Sept. 1865, Margaret Agnes, dau. of the late Col. J. D. Mac Iver-Campbell, of Asknish, and has issue,

i. Aylmer, Lieut. Indian Staff Corps, *b.* 4 Nov. 1867.
ii. Arthur Granville, Lieut. 5th Fusiliers, *b.* 25 May, 1870.
iii. Charles Augustus.
i. Ethel Grace. ii. Alice Ernestine.
iii. Ada Margaret. iv. Maud.

Lineage.—John Vivian, Bencher, Middle Temple, *m.* the dau. and heiress of — Edwards, Esq. of Cotham Lodge, Bristol, and had issue,

Rev. Charles Pasley Vivian, of Hatton Hall, Wellingborough, who *m.* Grace Anna, dau. of Gen. Aylmer, of Walworth Castle, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 1886) had issue,

Charles George Aylmer, *m.* and *d.* leaving issue.
Gerald Bentinck, *m.* and *d.* leaving issue.
Arthur Ennis, *m.* and *d.* leaving issue.
John Augustus, *m.* and *d.* leaving issue.
Aylmer, of Lochgair House, who assumed the name and arms of Mac Iver-Campbell by royal licence in 1883.
Ernest Henry Paul, deceased.
Nina Grace.

Rev. Charles Vivian *d.* 1841.

Arms—(Regd. Lyon Office). Quarterly, 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight or and sa., 2nd, arg., a dexter hand, conped fessways grasping a dagger erect gu.; 3rd, arg. a galley oars in action sa.; all within a bordure gu.; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters, quarterly or and gu. a bend sa. *Crest*—A boar's head couped or. *Motto*—Nunquam obliviscar.
Seat—Lochgair House, Lochgilphead, co. Argyll.

MACK OF TUNSTEAD HALL.

Mack, Thomas, Esq. Lord of the Manor and patron of Tunstead, co. Norfolk, J.P., late 17th Lancers, *b.* 15 Dec. 1847; *m.* 5 Aug. 1875, Edith, dau. of Rev. J. Jameson, of Windfield, co. Galway, and has issue,

Thomas Harry, *b.* 18 Feb. 1877.
Gerald Fane, *b.* 6 June, 1879; *d.* 1893.

Lineage.—This is an old Norfolk family. The late John Mack, Esq. of Paston Hall, *b.* 1798, son of Thomas Mack, of Tunstead, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth Postle, his wife, *m.* 1847, Susannah Margaret, dau. of John Shepheard, Esq. of Erpingham, and had issue,

i. Thomas, now of Tunstead Hall.
ii. John, of Paston Hall, Norfolk, J.P., late Lieut. 20th Regt., *b.* 1849; *m.* 1879, Henrietta, dau. of Edward Packard, Esq. of Birkfield Lodge, Ipswich, and has issue, a dau., *b.* 17 April, 1887.
iii. Philip Paston, *b.* 1851; *m.* a dau. of — Pearce, Esq., and has issue, a son.
iv. Hugh Paston, of Northwold, co. Norfolk, J.P., *m.* a dau. of I. Clabburn, Esq. of Lammas Hall, Norfolk, and has two sons. v. Edgar Paston.
vi. Arthur Paston, *m.* 22 Jan. 1887, Laura Arthur Elliott, youngest dau. of J. F. H. Read, Esq. of Walthamstow, Essex, J.P.
i. Elizabeth Charlotte, *m.* G. R. Lake, Esq., and has issue, one son and two daus.
ii. Margaret Mary.
iii. Katharine Susanna, *m.* Rev. Arthur Radcliffe, and has issue, two daus.
iv. Alice Octavia, *m.* to J. J. Read, Esq., and has one son and one dau. v. Frances Ursula.

Mr. Mack *d.* 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Residence—Cross, Torrington, N. Devon.
Club—Naval and Military.

MACKAY OF BIGHOUSE.

MacKay, Colin Campbell, Esq. of Bighouse, co. Argyll, J.P., *b.* 1850; *s.* his uncle, 1875.

Lineage.—The Hon. Col. Hugh MacKay, 2nd son of George, 3rd Lord Reay, who *d.* 1748, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George Mackay, of Bighouse, derived from William, 2nd son of Y. Mackay, ancestor of Lord Reay, and *d.* 1770, leaving by her three daus., Janet, his heir; Marion, *m.* George, 5th Lord Reay, but *d. s. p.*; and Robina, *d. unm.* The elder dau.,

Janet MacKay, of Bighouse, *m.* 9 May, 1749, Colin Campbell, Esq. of Glenure, and by him (who was murdered 1752) had two daus., Louisa, heir of Bighouse, and Colina, *m.* James Baillie, Esq. The elder dau.,

Louisa Campbell MacKay, of Bighouse, *m.* 11 June, 1768, George MacKay, Esq. of Islandhanda (son of Robert MacKay, Esq., and grandson of the Hon. Charles Mackay, 2nd son of Donald, 1st Lord Reay), and had nine sons and eleven daus., of whom were Hugh, *d. s. p.*; Colin, his heir; Donald, an officer in the army; Charles, R.N.; Honyman, Major in the army; Robert; Janet, *m.* Sir Benjamin Dunbar, Bart. of Hempriggs; Jane, *m.* George Sackville Sutherland, Esq. of Uppart; Alexandrina, *m.* Gabriel Reid, Esq.; Johanna, *m.* Sinclair, of Forse; and another dau. Mrs. M'Neill. The son and heir,

Colin Campbell MacKay, Esq. of Bighouse, Lieut.-Col. 78th Highlanders, *m.* 9 Nov. 1815, Margery Gerard, 5th dau. and co-heir of Patrick Cruikshank, of Stracathro', co. Forfar, and *d.* 21 June, 1842, leaving issue,

i. George, his heir.
ii. James Cruikshank, *m.* Margaret Anne, only child of Major Duncan McPherson, and had issue,

1 Colin Campbell, now of Bighouse.
2 Duncan McPherson. 3 George.
1 Margaret Grant Sheriff. 2 Marjory Louisa.

iii. Patrick, *m.* Eliza Clunes, dau. of Major Archibald Innes, and has a dau.
iv. Hugh. v. Colin Campbell.
i. Louisa Campbell, *m.* Duncan Cameron, Esq. of Inverailort, co. Inverness, and *d.* May, 1852.
ii. Margery Jane Clementina, *m.* 22 May, 1861, Harry Yeatesman Doubuy Copland, Esq.
iii. Margaret Helen Geraldine. iv. Wilhelmina.

His eldest son,

George MacKay, Esq. of Bighouse, J.P., of the 7th Fusiliers, *b.* 19 March, 1817; *m.* 1861, Anne Moore, dau. of Capt. W. F. Campbell, J.P., 64th N.I., of Melfort, co. Argyll; *d. s. p.* 1875, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Arms—Az., between three bears' heads couped arg. muzzled gu. a chevron or, charged with a roebuck's head erased

between two hands holding daggers all ppr. *Crest*—A right hand holding up a dagger paleways ppr. *Motto*—Manu forti. *Seat*—Bighouse, Morinish, Isle of Mull, co. Argyll.

MACKAY OF STRATHKYLE AND GLENGLOY.

MACKAY, GEORGE DENNY, Esq. of Strathkyle, co. Ross and Glengloy, co. Inverness, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1888, Gertrude Georgiana, younger dau. of the late Thomas Findlay, Esq.

Lineage.—This family claim to be cadets of MACKAY, *Lord Reay*, and to descend from ANGUS DHU MACKAY, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Donald, Lord of the Isles, by the Princess Margaret, dau. of ROBERT II., King of Scots, and *d.* 1428, having had, I. NEIL BASS, ancestor of *Lord Reay*; II. John Aberigh, ancestor of this family. From 1450 there has been a distinct succession of chieftains of the clan Aberigh.

GEORGE MACKAY, chief of clan Aberigh, lineal representative of Mackay, of Achness, *b.* 1757; *m.* 1785, Katherine Mackay, of the line of Lord Reay, by whom (who was *b.* 1767, and *d.* 1849) he had GEORGE, his heir, and other issue. He *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE MACKAY, Chief of clan Aberigh, J.P. co. Inverness, *m.* Lillias, dau. of Duncan Grant, Esq. of Delshangie, co. Inverness, and *d.* 1868, leaving, with other issue,

I. JAMES (Rev.), Chief of clan Aberigh, Chaplain of the Marbeuf, in Paris, formerly Senior Chaplain in the Indian service, *m.* and has issue.
II. GEORGE GRANT, late of Strathkyle.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE GRANT MACKAY, Esq. of Strathkyle, co. Ross, and Glengloy, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., co. Ross, and J.P. co. Inverness, *b.* 16 Sept, 1826; *m.* 1st, 1850, Anne, dau. of John Denny, Esq. of Glasgow, by whom he had issue,

I. GEORGE DENNY, now of Strathkyle and Glengloy.
I. Margaret, *m.* Walter Ferguson Stevenson, Esq. of Manilla.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1861, Jessie, dau. of John Simpson, Esq. of Demerara, by whom he had further issue,

II. Harry Hadfield.
II. Lily Jane. III. Florence.

Mr. George Grant Mackay *d.* Oct. 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seat—Invergloy, Spean Bridge, co. Inverness.

MACKENZIE OF ALLANGRANGE.

MACKENZIE, JAMES FOWLER, Esq. of Allanbank House, co. Ross, Chief of the Mackenzies, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 Oct. 1833, *s.* his brother 1849. Mr. Mackenzie, heir male of the ancient family of Kintail, was elected in 1890, Chief of the Clan Mackenzie Society.

Lineage.—KENNETH, 1st LORD MACKENZIE, son of SIR COLIN MACKENZIE, 11th Fendal Baron of Kintail, chief of the powerful and historic family of MACKENZIE *of Kintail* (*see* ALEXANDER MACKENZIE'S *History of the Clan Mackenzie*); *m.* 1st Ann dau. of George Ross, of Balnagown, and by her had issue,

I. COLIN, his heir, created 1st Earl of Seaforth.
II. John, of Lochslinn, *m.* Isobel, eldest dau. of Alexander McKenzie, of Gairloch, and *d.* without male issue, leaving a dau., Margaret.
III. Kenneth. *d. unm.*
I. Barbara, *m.* Donald, Lord Reay.
II. Janet, *m.* Sir Donald McDonald, of Sleat.

He *m.* 2ndly, Isobel, dau. of Sir Gilbert Ogilvie, of Powrie, and by her had issue,

IV. Alexander, *d.* young.
V. GEORGE, who *s.* his brother as Earl of Seaforth, and whose branch is now extinct in the male line.
VI. Thomas, of Pluscardine, whose male line is also extinct. The representative of this branch is Arthur Robertson, of Inshes, Inverness.
VII. SIMON, of whom we treat.
III. Sibella, *m.* 1st, John Macleod, of Harris; 2ndly, Alexander Fraser, Tutor of Lovat, and 3rdly, Patrick Grant, Tutor of Grant.

He *d.* Feb. 1611, and was buried at Chanovry, 28 April, 1611. The youngest son,

SIMON MACKENZIE, of Lochslinn, *m.* 1st Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Peter Bruce, D.D, son of Bruce of Fingask and by her had issue,

I. GEORGE (Sir), of Rosehaugh, the Lord Advocate, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Dickson, of Hartree, and had with three sons, who *d.* young,
1 Agnes, *m.* James Stuart Mackenzie, 1st Earl of Bute.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Sir Archibald Cockburn, of Langton, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Sir James Mackenzie, of Royston, and had issue.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of — Halliburton, of Pitcur, and had with other issue, *d.* young,

I. George, of Rosehaugh, who left issue, an only dau.

II. SIMON, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, of Loggie.
IV. John, of Inchcoulter, or Balway.
V. Colin, Clerk to the Privy Council and Commissioner in Edinburgh.

The second son,

SIMON MACKENZIE, *m.* (marriage contract dated 1663), Jane, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Ballone, brother to Sir John Mackenzie of Tarbat, (from whom the Earls of Cromartie). He *d.* 1664, leaving a posthumous son,

SIMON MACKENZIE, of Allangrange, an Advocate at the Scottish Bar, *m.* 22 Aug. 1693, Isobel, 3rd dau. of Sir Roderick Mackenzie of Findon; this lady inherited Allan, formerly the property of Seaforth, which has since been called Allangrange; by her, Simon had issue,

I. Roderick, *d. v. p.* and *unm.*
II. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
III. Kenneth.
IV. William, Capt. in the Dutch Army, whose issue is extinct.
V. Simon, *d. s. p.* in the West Indies.
I. Lilias, *d. unm.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1745, John Matheson, of Frenaig.
III. Eliza, *m.* Ludovic, son of Roderick Mackenzie, of Redcastle.
IV. Isobel, *m.* Murdo Cameron.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1718, Susanna, dau. of Col. Alexander Fraser of Kinneries, "the Coroner," and had further issue now extinct. He was drowned Feb. 1730. His eldest surviving son,

GEORGE MACKENZIE, of Allangrange, *m.* May, 1731, Margaret, grand-dau. of Sir Donald Bayne, of Tulloch, and had issue,

I. Simon, *d.* in infancy 1731.
II. William, Capt. 25th Regt., *d. unm.* 1764, *v. p.*
III. George, *d.* young. IV. Alexander, *d. unm.* 1765, *v. p.*
V. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
I. Margaret, *m.* Alexander Chisholm, of Chisholm, and had issue.
II. Isobel, *m.* 1767, Capt. Simon Mackenzie, of Langwell, of the 4th Regt., and had issue.
III. Mary, *m.* Kenneth Chisholm, of Fasnakyle, and had issue.

George Mackenzie *d.* 1773, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN MACKENZIE, of Allangrange, *m.* 1st 1781, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heiress of James Falconer, of Monkton, and grand-dau. of the Right Hon. Lord Halkerton, and the Hon. Jane Falconer, and by her who *d.* 2 April, 1790, had issue with two daus. who *d.* in infancy,

I. GEORGE FALCONER, who *s.* him.
I. Jane, *m.* John Gillanders, of Highfield, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly Barbara (who *d. s. p.*), dau. of George Gillanders of Highfield and widow of John Bowman, an E. Indian merchant. He *d.* 10 Nov. 1812, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE FALCONER MACKENZIE, of Allangrange, who was in 1829, served male heir of his ancestor, the Hon. Simon Mackenzie of Lochslinn, and heir male in general to Simon's father Kenneth, first Lord MacKenzie of Kintail as also Colin, 1st Earl of Seaforth. He matriculated his arms accordingly at the Lyon Office. He *m.* 9 Jan. 1828, Isabella Reid, dau. of James Fowler, of Raddery and Fairburn, co. Ross and the Grange, Jamaica, and by her who *d.* Sept. 1854, had issue,

I. JOHN FALCONER, his heir.
II. JAMES FOWLER, now of Allangrange.
III. George Thomas, *m.* Ethel, dau. of — Newman.
I. Sophia Catherine, *d.* young.
II. Anna Watson, *d. unm.* 16 July, 1883.

Mr. G. F. Mackenzie, *d.* 26 Nov. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FALCONER MACKENZIE, of Allangrange, who *d. unm.* 1849, and was *s.* by his brother JAMES FOWLER, now of Allangrange.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a stag's head cabossed or; 2nd and 3rd, az., a falcon displayed arg., charged on the breast with a heart gu. between three mullets of the second. *Crest*—A mountain in flames, ppr. *Supporters*—Two savages wreathed

about the head and middle with laurel, and holding in their exterior hands clubs erect, flaming at the top, all ppr. *Mottoes*—Over the crest "Luceo non uro," and below the arms "Vive ut vivas."

Seat—Allanbank House, by Munlochy, N.B.

MACKENZIE OF GLACK.

MACKENZIE, REV. DUNCAN CAMPBELL, late of Glack, co. Aberdeen, formerly Rector of Shephall, co. Hertford, *b.* 6 Feb. 1824; *m.* 31 Jan. 1854, Louisa, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Nicolls, of Chichester, and has issue,

I. DONALD, *m.* Dolores Isabel, dau. of Col. Grant, late 16th Regt.
II. Alan Mackenzie-Pendrill, Esq. (assumed his grandmother's name), *m.* Lucie, dau. of A. Rogue, Esq.
III. Malcolm.
I. Helen Margaret, *m.* 30 Oct. 1886, Francis Maitland Philips, Esq., late Capt. Scots Greys.
II. Edith. III. Lilian Marion. IV. Amy Flora.

Lineage.—DUNCAN MACKENZIE, 2nd son of Alexander "Ionraic," 7th Baron of Kintail, by his 1st wife, Anne, dau. of Macdoughall, of Dunollich, *m.* a dau. of Ewan Cameron, of Lochiel, and was father of

ALAN MACKENZIE, of Hilton and Loggie, who *m.* a dau. of Alexander Dunbar, of Kilbuiack, 3rd son of the Sheriff of Moray, and had four sons, I. MURDOCH, his heir; II. John, ancestor of Mackenzie, of Loggie; III. Rorie; IV. Alastair. The eldest son,

MURDOCH MACKENZIE, of Hilton, *m.* a dau. of Innes, of Inverbreachie, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MACKENZIE, of Hilton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Dunbar, of Inchbrock, and had, I. MURDOCH, his heir; II. Alexander; III. Colin; IV. a dau., *m.* John Sinclair in Caithness; V. a dau., *m.* John Matheson in Localsh. The eldest son,

MURDOCH MACKENZIE, of Hilton, living 1648, *m.* Mary, dau. of Murdoch Murchison, of Auchtertyne, and had (with other issue) Helen. *m.* Alexander McRason, Minister of Kintail, and four sons,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir, whose male issue failed with his great-grandson, Alexander Mackenzie, the 10th of Hilton.
II. Rorie, *m.* a dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Redcastle, and had an only son, Colin, who *d. s. p.* 1682.
III. COLIN, of whom hereafter.
IV. Murdoch, *m.* Agnes Helen Taylor, in Inverness.

The 3rd son,

COLIN MACKENZIE, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Donald Simpson, of Ferintosh, and had three sons,

I. Alexander, Chamberlain of Ferintosh, *m.* Helen, dau. of William Munro, of Ardullie; his male issue failed with his grandson in 1759.
II. RORIE, of whom hereafter.
III. John, *d.* 1730.

The 2nd son,

RORIE MACKENZIE, of Brae, Joint Chamberlain of Ferintosh, *m.* Winifred, dau. of John Cameron, Town Clerk of Dingwall, and had issue,

I. John, of Brae, *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Davochmaluak, and had seven sons and four daus., of whom

1 ALEXANDER, *s.* as 11th of Hilton, *m.* Miss Walker, and had

JOHN, of Hilton, Major 3rd Bengal Cavalry, *m.* and had issue.

2 Kenneth, of Inverinate, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Mackenzie, of Highfield, and had, with younger issue,

Thomas, of Applecross, M.P., co. Ross, *m.* and had issue.

II. COLIN, of whom hereafter.
III. Peter, M.D. in the army.

The 2nd son,

REV. COLIN MACKENZIE, of Glack, Minister of Fodderty, *b.* 1707; *m.* 1754, Mary Mackenzie, and by her (who *d.* 1828) had, with seven daus. (1 Anne, *m.* Hector Mackenzie, Bailie of Dingwall: 2 Isabella; 3 Unice, *d. unm.*; 4 Mary, *m.* John Mackenzie, of Kincraig; 5 Joanna, *m.* D. Miller, of Lews; 6 Elizabeth, *m.* Hay, of Dingwall; 7 Jemima, *m.* Rev. Colin Mackenzie, of Stornoway), four sons,

I. Roderick, of Glack, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, of Gairloch, and 2ndly, Christina, dau. of John Niven, of Peebles, and by the latter had four sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, and four daus., Mary, *m.* Gen. Sir Alexander Leigh, K.C.B.; Rachel; Jane Forbes; and Christina, all *d. unm.*
II. DONALD (REV.), of whom hereafter.
III. Forbes, Major, co. Ross Militia, *m.* Catherine Nicholson, in Stornoway, and had issue,

1 Nicholson, M.D., *d. unm.*
2 RODERICK, of Foveran, co. Aberdeen, Major-Gen. (retired) R.A., *b.* 4 June, 1830; *m.* 15 April, 1878, Caroline Sophia, dau. of J. A. Beaumont, Esq. of Wimbledon Park, and has

Florence Mary, *b.* 7 July, 1879.

3 Thomas, Major late Seaforth Highlanders. *b.* 16 Feb. 1837.
1 Mary, *m.* Rev. John Kennedy, D.D., Minister of Dingwall.
2 Catherine Unice, *m.* Adam Duncan, of Naughton, co. Fife.

IV. John, M.D., *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

REV. DONALD MACKENZIE, of Glack, Minister of Fodderty, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Mackenzie, of Brae, and by her had

I. Colin, Major R.E., *b.* 1793; *m.* 1838, Anne, dau. of John Pendrill, of Bath, M.D., and *d. s. p.* 1869.
II. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut. Stewart, R.N.
II. Mary, *d. unm.*

Rev. Donald Mackenzie *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Rev. Mr. Foyers, of Fort St. George, but had no further issue. His 2nd son,

JOHN MACKENZIE, Esq. of Glack, *b.* 21 March, 1795: *m.* 21 Oct. 1822, Margaret Campbell, dau. of Thomas Pendrill, of Bath, M.D., and by her (who *d.* 7 June, 1855) had issue,

DUNCAN CAMPBELL (Rev.), now of Glack.
John Pendrill, M.A., Oxon, *b.* 7 Feb. 1825; *m.* 1st, 20 Oct. 1859, Lucy Adelaide, dau. of Col. Thornton (she *d.* 1870); and 2ndly, 25 July, 1878, Caroline Maria, dau. of J. H. Wottur, Esq. of Hamburgh.
Roderick Bain (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Sudbrooke, co. Lincoln, *b.* 14 Sept. 1834; *m.* 10 Nov, 1868, Josepha Peyton, elder dau. of Richard Ignatius Robertson, Esq. of Devonshire Street, Portland Place, London.
Margaret Campbell Pendrill. Mary.

Mr. Mackenzie *d.* 3 Nov. 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. DUNCAN MACKENZIE, of Glack.

Arms—Az., a stag's head cabosed or, between the attires a dirk point downwards arg., hilted of the second. *Crest*—Two hands grasping a two-handed sword in bend ppr. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.
Residence—Shephall, Stevenage.

MACKENZIE OF MORNISH.

MACKENZIE, JOHN HUGH, Esq. of Mornish, Isle of Mull, and of Fracadal, Tobermory, Mull, J.P. cos. Argyll and Cumberland, *b.* 1 Sept. 1849; *m.* Jeanie Helen, dau. of Thomas Chalmers, Esq. of Longcroft, co. Linlithgow, and has issue, JOHN MUNRO, *b.* 1882, and Jean Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the House of KINTAIL, through MACKENZIE *of Gairloch* (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

HECTOR ROY MACKENZIE, of Gairloch, son of Alexander "Ionraic" Mackenzie, 7th Baron of Kintail, by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Macdoughal, of Morar, *d.* 1528, leaving by Anne, dau. of Ronald Bayne McDonald, of Moydart, his wife, a son,

JOHN GLASSICH MACKENZIE, of Gairloch, *m.* Agnes, d au. of James Fraser, of Foynes, and *d.* 1551, leaving Hector, his heir, *d. s. p.* 1566; Alexander, *d. s. p.* 1567; and

JOHN ROY MACKENZIE, of Gairloch, who *s.* his brothers, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Aeneas McDonnell, of Glengarry, and 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Murdoch Mackenzie, of Fairburn, and was *s.* by his son by his 1st wife,

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, of Gairloch, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Rorie Mohr Mackenzie, and by her had, with three daus. (of whom Isabel *m.* 1st, John Mackenzie, of Lochslyn, 2ndly, Colin Mackenzie, of Tarvie, and 3rdly, Murdoch Mackenzie, of Achiltie), four sons,

I. KENNETH, his heir.
II. Murdock, of Sand, *m.* dau. of John McKenzie, of Fairburn, and had a dau. Margaret, *m.* Colin Mackenzie, brother of John Mackenzie, of Applecross.
III. Hector, *m.* a dau. of John McIver.
IV. Alexander, *m.* Janet, dau. of John Mackenzie, of Ord, and left issue. His descendants are still living in Gairloch;

of them, Alexander Mackenzie was Editor of the *Celtic Magazine*, and John Mackenzie, author of the *Beauties of Gaelic Poetry*.

He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Coul, and by her had

v. William, of Belmaduthy, ancestor of MACKENZIE *of Flowerburn* and MACKENZIE *of Pitlundie and Culbo*.

The eldest son,

KENNETH MACKENZIE, of Gairloch, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Donald MacDonald, of Slate. She *d. s. p.*, and he *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Mackenzie Grant, of Grant, and by her had three daus., viz., Mary, *m.* 1st, Alexander Mackenzie, of Munlochy, 2ndly, Mackenzie, of Gruinard, and 3rdly, Mackenzie, of Sand; Barbara, *m.* 1st, Hew Fraser, of Kinneries, and 2ndly, Alexander Mackenzie, of Ardloch; Lilian, *m.* Alexander Mackenzie, of Ballone, and as many sons,

i. ALEXANDER, his heir, ancestor of MACKENZIE, *Bart. of Gairloch* and MACKENZIE *of Lochend*.
ii. John, *d. unm.*
iii. Hector, of Bishop Kinkell, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Donald Mackenzie, of Loggie, and left issue.

Kenneth Mackenzie *m.* 3rdly, Janet, dau. of John Cuthbert, of Castlehill, and by her had two daus., Isabel, *m.* Rorie, son of John Mackenzie, of Applecross, and Annabella, *m.* George, son of Rorie Mackenzie, of Dachmaluak, and three sons,

iv. CHARLES, of whom hereafter.
v. Kenneth, *d. unm.*
vi. Colin, ancestor of MACKENZIE *of Mountgerald*.

The 4th son,

CHARLES MACKENZIE, of Letterewe, *m.* Anne, dau. of John MacKenzie, of Applecross, and had two daus., Anne, *m.* Murdo Mackenzie, of Kernsary; another *m.* Rorie Mackenzie, of Sannachan, and three sons,

i. MURDOCH, of whom hereafter.
ii. Hector (Rev.), Minister of Fodderty and Librarian at Aberdeen.
iii. Alexander, ancestor of MACKENZIE *of Portmore*.

The eldest son,

MURDOCH MACKENZIE, of Letterewe, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Simon Mackenzie, of Torridon, and widow of John Mackenzie, of Dalmartine, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.
ii. Janet, *m.* Alexander Mackenzie, of Sand.
iii. Anne, *m.* Rev. James Robinson.

Murdoch Mackenzie fought at Sheriffmuir, and was killed at Glenshiel, 1719, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MACKENZIE, of Letterewe, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Tollie, Provost of Dingwall, and had issue,

i. MURDOCH, of Letterewe, his heir, Capt. 78th Regt., *d. s. p.*
ii. Alexander, of Letterewe, heir to his brother, *m.* Katherine, dau. of James Macdonald, and had issue,

1 John, of Letterewe, his heir, *d. unm.*
2 James. 3 Munro. 4 Alexander.
5 Hector, of Letterewe, sold that estate to Meyrick Bankes, Esq., and *d. unm.* at Algoa Bay, 1860.
6 Donald. 1 Jessie, *m.* Mr. MacDonald.
2 Katherine. 3 Emily.

iii. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
i. Annabella. ii. Katherine. iii. Anne.

The 3rd son,

JOHN MACKENZIE, J.P., D.L., co. Ross, *m.* 1st, Johanna, dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, and by her had a son,

i. JOHN, of Auchinstewart, *m.* Anna Bond.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1817, Christina, dau. of Rev. Hugh Munro, and *d.* 1846, leaving by her (who *d.* 1852) further issue,

ii. JOHN MUNRO, late of Mornish.
iii. Hugh Munro, *m.* Alexandra Barbara, Macleod, and has issue, 1 Martin Edward; 2 Hugh Munro Macleod; 1 Christina Elizabeth; 2 Jeanie Macleod; and 3 Katherine Marion.
i. Katherine, *m.* James Robertson Walker, Esq. of Gilgarron, co. Cumberland, R.N.

JOHN MUNRO MACKENZIE, Esq. of Mornish, Isle of Mull, J.P. and D.L. co. Argyll, and J.P. cos. Ross and Lanark, *b.* 10 Jan. 1819; *m.* 21 July, 1846, Eliza, dau. of Patrick Chalmers, Esq. of Wishaw, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1893, leaving issue,

i. JOHN HUGH, now of Mornish.
ii. Patrick Chalmers, *b.* 1860; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Chalmers, Esq. of Longcroft, co. Linlithgow.
i. Harriet, *m.* James Scott, Esq. of Wishaw.
ii. Helen Mary, *m.* Dr. John Macdougall, of Carlisle.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a stag's head cabossed or 2nd and 3rd az., three frasers arg. *Crest*—A dexter arm holding a garland of laurel all ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et valore.
Seats—Calgarry, Aros Mull, N.B., and Garrion Tower, co. Lanark.

MACKENZIE OF PORTMORE.

MACKENZIE, COLIN JAMES, Esq. of Portmore, co. Peebles, J.P. Lord-Lieut. and Convener for that co., *b.* 19 Feb. 1835; *s.* his father 1862; *m.* 25 April, 1871, Catharine Alice, eldest surviving dau. of the late Samuel Wauchope, Esq., C.B., and has had issue,

i. COLIN CHARLES FORBES, *b.* 7 Dec. 1879.
ii. John Montolieu Hay, *b.* 17 Aug. 1885.
iii. Francis Victor Hamilton, *b.* 16 Feb. 1887.
i. Helen Alice, *d.* 18 March, 1878.
ii. Evelyn Mary Hay, *b.* 1 June, 1874.
iii. Katharine Maud *b.* 22 Aug. 1875.
iv. Dorothy Anne Lucy, *b.* 20 April, 1877.
v. Cecil Louise, *b.* 17 Nov. 1878.
vi. Esmé Valentine, *b.* 14 Feb. 1881.
vii. Ruth Eleanor, *d.* 13 Aug. 1882.
viii. Rachel Octavia.
ix. Winifrid Hersey.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, of Tollie, Provost of Dingwall, 3rd son of Charles Mackenzie, of Letterewe (*see* MACKENZIE *of Mornish*), *m.* 1st, Annabella, dau. of Sir Donald Bayne, of Tulloch, and by her had two daus., Catherine, *m.* John Mackenzie, of Letterewe, and Charlotte, *m.* Rev. John Downie, Minister of Gairloch Urray, and one son,

i. ALEXANDER, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Bayne of Delny, and by her had three daus., Jane, *m.* John Mackenzie; Annable, *m.* William Kemp, of Comrie; and Anne, *m.* Kenneth Mackenzie, of Milbank, and two more sons,

ii. Donald, Capt. in the army, *d. unm.* in Ireland.
iii. Hector, Bailie of Dingwall, *m.* and had issue.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, Esq. of Portmore, co. Peebles, purchased that estate. He *m.* Oct. 1766, Anne, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Kilcoy, by Martha his wife, eldest dau. of Charles Fraser, Esq. of Inverallochy, and had issue,

i. Alexander, Lieut.-Col. 21st Dragoons, *d. s. p.* 1796.
ii. COLIN, his heir.
iii. William, of Muirton, co. Ross, J.P., and D.L., W.S., *b.* 1 Oct. 1780; *m.* 1st, 6 July, 1809, Mary, eldest dau. of James Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar, co. Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,

1 Alexander, of Meikle Scatwell, J.P. and D.L., W.S., *b* 1812; *m.* 1842, Marion Dalrymple, 2nd dau. of John Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar, and has had issue, 1 William Garioch, *d. unm.* 1876; 2 John Mansfield, W.S., *b.* 1816; 3 Alexander James; 4 Douglas Hay, *d. unm.* 1873; 5 George Vansittart; 6 James Dalyrymple.
2 James Mansfield, *d. unm.*
3 William (Rev.), M.A., *m.* Isabella Trotter.
1 Marion, *m.* Capt. de Lislie.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1821, Alice, eldest dau. of Andrew Wauchope, Esq. of Niddrie Marischal, Vice-Lieut. co. Edinburgh, which lady *d. s. p.* 1856.
iv. Sutherland, of Edinburgh, *d. unm.*
v. John, Banker, of Inverness, *m.* Mary Charlotte, dau. of Robert Pierson, of Riga, and had issue,

1 Alexander, *d. s. p.* 1860.
2 John Robert, Major-Gen. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Amelia Wilson, and had issue.
3 Colin, Major Madras Staff Corps, *m.* Victoria, dau. of Charles Mackinnon, and had issue.
1 Charlotte, *m.* 1st, John A. Fraser, 93rd Regt.; 2ndly, Rev. William Duncombe.
2 Mary Anne, *m.* 1st, George Grogan, Esq. of Seafield, near Sutton, co. Dublin, who *d.* Nov. 1851, and 2ndly, 15 May, 1852, Col. St. George Stepney, C.B., Coldstream Guards.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. George Harkness, Madras N.I.
4 Katherine, *m.* Capt. Charles Harkness.

Alexander *d.* 1805. His 2nd son,

COLIN MACKENZIE, Esq. of Portmore, P.C.S., *m.* May, 1803, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1852), dau. of Sir William Forbes, 6th Bart. of Pitsligo, and dying Sept. 1835, left issue,

i. WILLIAM FORBES, his heir,
ii. James Hay, *m.* Isabella, dau. of James Wedderburn, Esq. and *d.* 1865, having had issue,

1 Colin, W.S. 2 James Wedderburn, *d.* young.
3 George.

1 Isabella Elizabeth, *m.* Major-Gen. John Agmondesham Vesey Kirkland.
2 Alice, *d. unm.* 3 Louisa Helen.
4 Anne Christiana, *m.* Edward M. Bannerman, Esq.
5 Jean Charlotte.

III. John, *m.* Christina, dau. of John Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar, and had issue,

1 Colin, Capt. 78th Regt., *m.* Jeanette, dau. of Baron Gerard Falkenburg.
2 Christina Garioch, *d. unm.*

IV. Sutherland, Lieut., lost at sea, 1842.
V. George Lieut. H.E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.* 1844.
VI. Charles Frederick, Bishop of the Zambesi, *d.* 31 Jan. 1862.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* George Dundas, Esq. of Ochtertyre (who *d.* 1869).
II. Anne, *d. unm.* III. Katharine, *d. unm.*
IV. Jane, *d. unm.* V. Louisa, *m.* William Wilson, Esq.
VI. Alice, *m.* Ven. Archdeacon Grubb.

The eldest son,

William Forbes Mackenzie, Esq. of Portmore, J.P. and D.L., for many years M.P. for co. Peebles, *b.* April, 1807; *m.* March, 1830, Helen Anne (who *d.* 1870), dau. of Sir James Montgomery, 2nd bart. of Stanhope, by the Lady Elizabeth Douglas his wife, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, and dying 24 Sept. 1862, left issue,

Colin James, now of Portmore.
Elizabeth Helen, *d.* young 1840.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., a buck's head cabossed or, for Mackenzie; 2nd and 3rd az., three frasers arg., in centre of shield a wolf's head ppr., for Bain. *Crest*—A hand holding a wreath of laurel ppr. *Motto*—Virtute et labore.
Seat—Portmore, Eddlestone, co. Peebles.
Club—Carlton.

MACKENZIE OF FLOWERBURN.

Mackenzie, Mrs. Eva Mary Marjory Erskine, of Flowerburn, co. Ross, 3rd dau. of Sir Evan Mackenzie, Bart. of Kilcoy, co. Ross, *m.* 1872, Roderick Grogan Mackenzie, Esq. late of Flowerburn, J.P. and D.L., was Cornet 16th Lancers, Lieut.-Col. in the Highland Rifle Militia, and by him, who *d.* 1892, has issue,

Eva Georgina Lillie. Alice Maude Harriet.
Violet Edith Ethel.

Lineage.—The Mackenzies of Flowerburn are a branch of the family of Mackenzie *of Belmaduthy*.

William Mackenzie, Esq., 1st of Belmaduthy, eldest son of Alexander, 5th Baron of Gairloch, by his second marriage with Isabel, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Coul (*see* Mackenzie *of Mornish*), *m.* Mary, dau. of James Cuthbert, of Drakies, and had five daus., (Isabel, *m.* John Munro, of Taynes; Catherine, *m.* Alexander Mackenzie, of Logie; Janet, *m.* Alexander Mackenzie, of Gairloch; Jean, *m.* Hugh Baillie, of Kynmylies, Sheriff Clerk co. Ross; and Mary, *m.* Murdoch Mackenzie, of Sand) and one son,

Alexander Mackenzie, of Belmaduthy, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Coul, and had (with a dau. Anna, *m.* Alexander Mackenzie, M.D.) three sons,

I. William, his heir.
II. Kenneth, ancestor of Mackenzie *of Pitlundi and Culbo.*
III. George.

The eldest son,

William Mackenzie, of Belmaduthy, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Rose, of Clava, and by her had four daus. (Catherine, *m.* William Tomlie, of Fortrose; Elizabeth, *m.* John Matheson, of Bennetsfield; Jean, *m.* Simon Mackenzie, of Scotsburn; Isobel, *m.* William Mackenzie, Lieut. 77th Regt., killed at Fort du Quesne, 1759) and three sons,

s. John, of Belmaduthy, his heir, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of John Mackenzie, of Delvine, and was *s.* by his son,

William, of Belmaduthy, *m.* Maria, dau. of John Lancaster, of Cambridge, and was *s.* by his son,

John, of Belmaduthy, *m.* Margaret Hay of Huntingdon, and had John; Anne Maria; and Katharine.

II. John, *d. unm.* III. Kenneth, *m.*
I. Margaret, *d. unm.* II. Rebecca, *m.* John Aird.

William Mackenzie *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Scatwell (sasine to her 1717), and had further issue,

IV. Kenneth, M.D. V. Roderick, of whom hereafter,
III. Lilias, *m.* Roderick McLeod, of Cadboll.

The 5th son,

Roderick Mackenzie, was the 1st of Flowerburn. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Inchcoulter, and was grandfather of

Roderick Mackenzie, of Flowerburn, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Grant, Esq. of Glenmorriston, and was father of

Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Flowerburn, who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Col. Grogan, of Seafield, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1848, leaving

Roderick Grogan, now of Flowerburn.
Elma, *m.* 1869, Major John Macdonald Smith, Madras Staff Corps.
Georgina Adelaide, *m.* 1867, Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Kincraig, co. Ross.

Seat—Flowerburn House, by Fortrose, co. Ross.

MACKENZIE OF ORD.

Mackenzie, Alexander Watson, Esq. of Ord, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 91st Highlanders, *b.* 31 Aug. 1827; *m.* 10 June, 1857, Angel Babington, dau. of Rev. Benjamin Peile, of Hatfield, co. Hertford, and has issue,

I. Thomas Arthur, Capt. (79th) Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 17 Sept. 1859.
II. Alexander Francis, Capt. (93rd) Argyll and Sutherland, Highlanders, *b.* 18 April, 1861.
I. Beatrice Anna, *b.* 28 Nov. 1862, *m.* 29 March, 1887, Robert Scarlett, 2nd son of the late John Fraser, Esq. of Bunchrew, co. Inverness, and has issue,
II. Anna Watson, *b.* 3 Jan. 1866.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble House of Seaforth.

Kenneth Mackenzie, of Gilchrist, 4th son of Sir Kenneth "A'Bhlair" Mackenzie, Baron of Kintail, *m.* Helen, dau. of Robert Lovell, of Balumbie, co. Forfar, and had issue,

I. Alexander, of Gilchrist, ancestor of Mackenzie *of Suddie of Inverlael, and of Little Findon.*
II. Thomas, of whom hereafter.
III. John, *m.* and left issue.
IV. Rorie, *m.* and left issue.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Mackenzie, of Keanlochluichart, obtained the tack of Ord, co. Ross, from Kenneth, Lord Kintail, in 1598, *m.* 1st, Isobel, dau. of Rorie McLeod, of Gairloch, and by her has,

I. Murdoch, *d. s. p.*
II. Kenneth, ancestor of Mackenzie *of Scatwell.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Annabella, dau. of Murdoch Mackenzie, of Fairburn, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Alexander Mackenzie, of Coul) had further issue,

III. John, of whom hereafter.
IV. Thomas, *m.* a dau. of the Laird of Katewell, and had issue.
V. Murdoch, *d.* 1628.

The 3rd son,

John Mackenzie, the first designated by the title "of Ord," *m.* Isabel, dau. of Alexander Cuthbert, of Drakies, by whom he had (with five daus.) four sons,

I. John, his successor.
II. Thomas, progenitor of Mackenzie *of Highfield.*
III. George, *m.* Janet, dau. of Mr. Linen, Minister at Fairnbie, by whom he had one son,

Alexander, who went in the expedition to Darien, and afterwards returned to Jamaica.

The eldest son,

John Mackenzie, of Ord, *m.* Magdalene, dau. of William Fraser, of Culbokie, by whom he had issue a son,

Thomas Mackenzie, of Ord, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Mackenzie, of Applecross, and had a son and successor,

Alexander Mackenzie, of Ord, *m.* Jean, dau. of John Mackenzie, of Highfield, by whom he had only one surviving son, his successor,

Thomas Mackenzie, of Ord, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Bart. of Scatwell, by whom he had issue one son and two daus.,

Alexander, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Gillanders, Esq. of Highfield.
Aibgail, *m.* George Mackenzie, Esq. of Dundonald.

The only son,

Alexander Mackenzie, of Ord, *m.* Helen, dau. of Niel MacInnes, Esq., Collector of Taxes, Aberdeen, by whom he had issue, two sons and four daus.,

I. Thomas, of Ord, his heir.
II. Alexander, Capt. in the H.E.I.Co.'s native army. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of James Fraser, Esq. of Belladrum, and *d.* in India, 15 June, 1837, having had issue, two sons and three daus.,

1 Alexander, in the army, *m.* a dau. of Col. Birch, who was killed at the head of his regiment during the Indian Mutiny in 1857, and had four sons and three daus.
2 Charles Archole, in the army.
1 Helen, *m.* William Serle, Esq., Registrar of the Supreme Court, Madras, and has four sons and three daus.
2 Emelia, *m.* Thomas Davidson, Esq. of the Civil Service in India, and has one dau. Anne.
3 Anna.

I. Anne, *m.* 1817, her cousin, Thomas Mackenzie, 2nd son of George Mackenzie, Esq. of Dundonald, and had three sons and two daus.
II. Margaret, *m.* John Mclean, Esq. of Grenada, by whom she has issue one dau. Helen.
III. Eliza, deceased. IV. Helen, deceased.

Mr. Mackenzie *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Thomas Mackenzie, Esq. of Ord, Vice-Lieut. and J.P. and D.L. co. Ross, and J.P. and D.L. co. Cromarty, *b.* Dec. 1797; *m.* 27 April, 1825, Anna Watson, 4th dau. of James Fowler, Esq., Raddery and Grange, co. Ross, and *d.* 17 July, 1887, leaving by her (who *d.* 1854) an only son,

Alexander Watson, now of Ord.

Arms—Az., a stag's head cabossed or, within a bordure embattled of the last. *Crest*—A dexter hand grasping a dagger in bend ppr. *Motto*—Sic itur ad astra.
Seats—Ord House, Muir of Ord; and Carriemullie, Strathwaich Lodge, near Garve, co. Ross.

MACKENZIE OF FAWLEY COURT.

Mackenzie, William Dalziel, Esq. of Fawley Court, co. Bucks, Farr, Invernesshire, and Newbie, Dumfriesshire, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Hon. Major Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, J.P. cos. Dumfries, Kirkcudbright, Bucks, and Oxford, D.L. co. Inverness, High Sheriff co. Oxford 1873, *b.* 31 March, 1840; *m.* 1 Dec. 1863, Mary Anna, eldest dau. of the late Henry Baskerville, Esq. of Crowsley Park, co. Oxford, and has issue,

I. William Roderick Dalziel, J.P. Oxon, Capt. 2nd batt. Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 2 Sept. 1864; *m.* 21 Nov. 1888, Maud Evelyn, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir G. W. Higgenson, K.C.B., and has issue,

1 Douglas Alexander William Dalzell, *b.* 1889.
2 Kenneth FitzPatrick, *b.* 1891.
3 Archibald Edward Murray, *b.* June, 1892; *d.* 13 March, 1893.

II. Edward Baskerville, 2nd Lieut. 2nd batt. Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 11 Dec. 1874.
I. Mary Gwendoline, *m.* 15 Nov. 1887, Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch, co. Ross.
II. Isla Jessie, *m.* 23rd Feb. 1892, Harry Officer, 3rd son of Richard Blackwood, of Hartwood, N.S.W.
III. Aimée Dorothea.
IV. Kathleen Helen.

Lineage.—Alexander Mackenzie, *b.* 5 June, 1769, at Wester Fairburn, parish of Urray, co. Ross, of the family of Mackenzie, of Fairburn and Muirton, co. Ross, was educated at Inverness High School, where he was a fellow-student of David Mackintosh, with whom he came to England, and subsequently became partner. As canal engineers the firm thus formed constructed many of the canals throughout the country; but while Mr. Mackenzie's partner amassed a large fortune, his improvidence left him in difficulties. At his death, his eldest son, William Mackenzie, at first with Mackintosh (on Union Canal) and then as a civil engineer under Telford, speedily made his way; he assisted in most of the great works (railways, canals, &c.) of his time, and was employed by the government as engineer in the Shannon improvements, and received the thanks of the Irish Secretary in the House of Commons for the talent and energy he displayed there. He afterwards contracted for many railways, both at home and in France, Spain, etc., and was for some years (as was also the late Mr. Edward Mackenzie) partner in the firm of Mackenzie and Brassey. He was director of several railways, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and at the time of his death presumptive heir to the Muirton estate. He was *s.* by his brother, the late Edward Mackenzie, Esq. of Fawley Court. Alexander Mackenzie *d.* at Blackburn, co. Lancaster, 23 Feb. 1836. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Austin, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 8 June, 1828, aged 56) he had issue,

I. William, of Newbie, Civil Engineer, to whose successful career we have just alluded, was *b.* 20 March, 1794; *m.* 1st, 1819, Mary, dau. of James Dalziel, of Glasgow, which lady *d.* 1838, aged 49; 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of William Dewhurst, Esq. of Chorley, co. Lancaster, who *d.* 29 Oct. 1851, by neither of whom he had issue.
II. Alexander, *b.* 1796; *m.* and had issue,

1 William Sager, C.E., in Russia, *m.* 1st, — dau. of T. Woodhouse, Esq., and 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of G. Woodhouse, Esq., and *d.* in London, 27 Feb. 1887 (aged 60), leaving issue.
2 Kenneth, C.E., killed in a railway accident in France.
3 Richard, C.E., *m.* his cousin, Eliza, dau. of J. Griffith, Esq., and *d.* in Canada, 16 Feb. 1887, aged 54.
4 Alexander, C.E., killed in a railway accident in Canada.
1 Mary, *m.* Mr. Scott, in Canada.

III. David *b.* 1799; *d.* 1802.
IV. John, *b.* 1804 went to Virginia as a planter, and *d. unm.*
V. Daniel, *b.* 1807; *d.* 1811.
VI. Thomas, *b.* 1808; *d.* 1811.
VII. Edward, his heir.
I. Sarah, *b.* 1797; *d. unm.*
II. Margaret, *m.* J. Griffith, Esq., and *d.* 1875, leaving issue.
III. Mary, *b.* 1814; *m.* Mr. Barnard, of Greenock; *d. s. p.* 1875.
IV. Eliza, *m.* Alex. Duckworth, Esq., and left issue.

The youngest son,

Edward Mackenzie, Esq. of Fawley Court, Bucks, J.P. cos. Buckingham, Oxford, Dumfries, and Kirkcudbright, D.L. co. Oxford, and High Sheriff 1862, *b.* 1 May, 1811; *s.* his brother William, in the property of Newbie; purchased 1853, the manor and estate of Fawley Court from William Peere-Williams-Freeman, Esq. of Pylewell; *m.* 1st, 31 Jan. 1849, Mary, dau. of William Dalziel, Esq. of the Craigs, co. Dumfries, by Maria his wife, dau. of William Dewhurst, Esq. of Chorley, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1861) had issue,

I. William Dalziel, now of Fawley Court and Farr.
II. Edward Philippe, of Auchenskeoch, Kirkcudbrightshire, of The Craigs, Dumfriesshire, and of Downham Hall, Suffolk, formerly Lieut. 9th Lancers, late Col. Comm. Loyal Suffolk Hussars, J.P., cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, and Dumfries, High Sheriff co. Suffolk, 1882, and D.L. for that co., *b.* 14 March, 1842; *m.* 1865, Helen Jane, 3rd dau. of Henry Baskerville, Esq. of Crowsley Park, co. Oxford, and has a dau. Beryl Baskerville, *m.* 1890, Col. Geoffry Barton, C.B., 7th Fusiliers, and has issue.
III. Austin, late of Warmanbie, Dumfriesshire, J.P., late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Scots Fusiliers, *b.* 10 Oct. 1856; *m.* 31 Jan. 1878, Lucy, dau. of Major Gustavus Tuite Dalton, of Fennor, co. Meath.
IV. Keith Ronald, of Gillotts, Oxon, *b.* 17 May, 1861.
I. Marie Ada, *m.* 1869, John William Rhodes, Esq. of Hennerton, Berks, J.P., formerly Lieut. 60th Rifles, and has issue,
II. Claire Evelyn, *m.* 1866, Francis Henry, Esq. of Elmstree, co. Gloucester, Hon. Lieut.-Col. Gloucestershire Hussars, late Lieut. 9th Lancers, and has issue.
III. Sarah Rosa, *m.* John E. Cooke, Esq., and has issue.
IV. Alice Edith, *m.* Major W. Partridge, and has issue.
V. Aimée Gertrude, *m.* 22 Oct. 1872, Sir William Robert Clayton, 6th Bart. of Marden Park.
VI. Mary Maude Janetta,

Mr. Edward Mackenzie *m.* 2ndly, 1864, Ellen, dau. of James Mullett, Esq. He *d.* 27 Sept. 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son, William Dalziel Mackenzie, Esq., now of Fawley Court.

Arms—Or, a cross, parted and fretty az., between, in the first and fourth quarters, a stag's head cabossed of the last; in second and third quarters, a mountain in flames ppr. *Crest*—A stag's head cabossed az., within its attires a cross couped or, the whole between two stags' horns gold. *Motto*—Always faithful.
Seats—Fawley Court (built by Sir Christopher Wren), Henley-on-Thames; Croxton Park, Thetford; Newbie, Annan, N.B.; and Farr, co. Inverness.

McKERRELL OF HILLHOUSE.

McKerrell, Robert Mure, Esq. of Hillhouse, co. Ayr, 13th Laird, *b.* 27 Sept. 1846; educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P. and Commissioner of Supply for co. Ayr, Member of the Royal Company of Archers, the Queen's Body Guard for Scotland, and Major 1st Vol. Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers; *s.* his cousin, William McKerrell, Esq. the 12th Laird of Hillhouse, 16 April, 1882; contested in the Conservative interest the Parliamentary

representation of the burgh of Paisley at the general election, Nov. 1885, and at the bye-election, June, 1891; *m.* 4 Dec. 1889, Lucinda Margaret, younger dau. of James Winter Brittain, Esq. of Gifford's Hall, Suffolk (*see* BRITTAIN *of Gifford's Hall*), and has issue,

I. ROBERT JAMES MURE, *b.* 17 Aug. 1890.
I. Lucinda Pauline Rose Edith Mure.
II. Margaret Agnes Mure.

Lineage.—The MCKERRELLS have long flourished in co. Ayr. It is supposed by some that they came originally from Ireland, possibly with Edward Bruce, and settled in Ayrshire early in the 14th century; whilst others assign a still earlier date to that event, in accordance with the family tradition handed down from sire to son, which bears out that the MCKERRELLS originally came from the Western Islands in the train of King Robert the Bruce, when he set out from the Castle of Brodick for Turnberry, to fight, and, as it proved, to overthrow the English.

The first of the name, and the most remote now on Scottish record, Sir John Makirel, is mentioned in Froissart's Chronicles, Vol. iii., ch. cxxvi., as having distinguished himself at the celebrated battle of OTTERBURN, 19 Aug. 1388, by wounding and capturing RAOUL DE PERSY (HOTSPUR'S brother), who held the second command in the English host. About a century later we find that

MARTIN MCKERRELL, a landed proprietor in co. Ayr, was the occupier of Hillhouse, which at that time belonged to the Cathcart family—the McKerrells doubtless holding the property from the then Lord Cathcart as their superior. Martin McKerrell had a son,

JOHN MCKERRELL, also described as "in Hillhouse," who sold under reversion to William Wallace, of Whitehouse, a piece of land in the burgh of Ayr designated the "Stankacre," which passed into the possession of Janet Wallace, only dau. of Willam Wallace, of Whitehouse, who *m.* Gilbert McAlexander, and it was subsequently redeemed from the McAlexanders by John McKerrell's son,

WILLIAM MCKERRELL, of Hillhouse, 1st Laird, *b.* 1562; he was bred to the law and practised in Chancery, receiving from King James VI., by a grant under the Privy Seal, dated Aberdeen, 23 April, 1589, a gift of the ward and non-entry of the "Bogmedow" in the Bailerie of Kyle Stewart, shire of Ayr, and was finally appointed Sheriff Clerk of Ayr. He acquired the estate of Hillhouse, together with the lands of Barrassie, Goldring (now called "Rosemount"), Kemmoch, Polshill, Headmark, and Langholme, all in the co. of Ayr; he was thrice married, 1st, to Elizabath, dau. of John Fullarton, of Dreghorn, co. Ayr, by his wife, Helen, dau. of Sir John Chalmers, of Gadgirth, co. Ayr, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, of whom hereafter.
Agnes, *m.* William Roger (mar. con. dated 29 Jan. 1612), and *d.* March, 1631, leaving issue (will proved 12 May, 1632).
Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Hamilton, M.A., Minister at Monkton, co. Ayr (mar. con. dated 18 Oct. 1616).

Mr. McKerrell *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Fullarton, (mar. con. dated 16 July, 1604), and by her (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1612; will conf. 12 Aug. 1617) had issue two daus.,

Jean, *m.* John Shaw, of Dalwyne (mar. con. dated 29 Aug. 1627).
Margaret, *m.* James Chalmer (mar. con. dated 9 Aug. 1632).

He *m.* 3rdly, Esther Fullarton, dau. of James Fullarton, elder of that ilk (mar. con. dated 17 Sept. 1613), and by her had issue, one son and three daus.,

James, who received from his father a grant of the lands of Headmark, in the parish of Ochiltree, co. Ayr, under a charter dated 17 Oct. 1628.
Sarah, *m.* John Ross, son and heir to Andrew Ross, of Troweir (mar. con. dated 29 Aug. 1638).
Barbara. Elizabeth.

Mr. McKerrell *d.* at Hillhouse, Oct. 1629 (his widow, Esther Fullarton, *m.* 2ndly, Adam Cunynghame, brother to William Cunynghame, of Brounhill), and was *s.* by his elder son,

MAGISTER WILLIAM MCKERRELL, of Hillhouse, 2nd Laird, whose infeffment as heir to his father in the lands of Hillhouse and others is dated 5 May, 1630. Under a precept of Clare Constat by Matthew Wallace, of Dundonald, dated 15 Sept. 1630, he was infeft in the lands of Barrassie, and under another precept of Clare Constat by William, Viscount Ayr, he was infeft in the lands of Polshill about the same time. In 1636, Mr. William McKerrell, of Hillhouse, was retoured heir to his father in the fifty shilling land of Goldring (now called "Rosemount"), and on 23 April, 1636, he received a charter from John, Lord Loudoun, o parts of the Barony of Kylesmuir and Barmuir, co. Ayr. By his wife, Jean Wallace, he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, of whom hereafter.
JOHN, heir to his brother, of whom hereafter.
Robert, *m.* Margaret, sister to Robert Cuningham, of Auchinhervie, and had issue two daus., Euphemia and Margaret; he *d.* March, 1677 (his will was proved 5 March, 1691, by William McKerrell, of Hillhouse, the executor, his nephew).
Jean, *m.* Fergus McAlexander, M.A., Minister of Barr (mar. con. dated 30 July, 1658).

Mr. McKerrell signed the "Solemn League and Covenant" in the local branch at Dundonald; the document, which is still preserved there, is dated 1638; and it is a curious fact that of all the owners of land in the parish who signed that document he is the only one whose possessions still remain in the family. He *d.* Sept. 1642 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, William Wallace, of Galrigs, now Newfield), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MCKERRELL, of Hillhouse, 3rd Laird, who was retoured heir to his father in the lands of Hillhouse, 3 Aug. 1643, the infeffment being completed 3 Nov. following. On a precept of Clare Constat by Sir William Cochrane, of Cowdoun, dated 13 Nov. 1643, he was infeft in the lands of Barrassie, and in 1656 he was infeft upon precept by John, Earl of Loudoun, in parts of the lands of Kylesmuir and Barmuir. He *m.* Euphemia, only dau. of William Russell, M.A., Minister of Kilbirnie, co. Ayr (mar. con. dated 10 and 11 Nov. 1657), but dying *s. p. m.* in June, 1658, he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN MCKERRELL, of Hillhouse, 4th Laird, who had precept of Clare Constat from William, Lord Cochrane, dated 12 Feb. 1659, for infeffing him as heir to his brother in the lands of Barrassie, and on 16 March following was retoured heir to his brother in the lands of Hillhouse. Previous to his succession he appears to have resided in Paisley, his name appearing thus:—"John Mackerrel, brother to Hillhouse," as witness to a contract betwixt the Lord Cochran and the town of Paisley, dated at Paisley 3 May, 1658. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Wallace, M.A., Minister of Barneweill (who in 1662 was appointed Bishop of the Isles) (mar. con. dated 14 April and 15 May, 1660), and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, of whom hereafter. Robert.
Anna, *m.* Lieut. Robert Nisbet, eldest son and heir of Robert Nisbet, at Loudoun Kirk, of the family of Nisbet of Carfin (mar. con. dated 1689), and *d.* 1691.
Jean, *m.* James Wallace, brother of Robert Wallace, of Cairnhill.
Elizabeth.

Mr. McKerrell pulled down the old mansion house of Hillhouse, and built a new one in 1671, which date, together with the initials of John McKerrell and Elizabeth Wallace, is engraved on the stone which forms the present lintel to the garden door at Hillhouse, which stone was removed from the second mansion house when the third and present one was erected in 1800. Mr. McKerrell *d.* May, 1672, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM MCKERRELL, of Hillhouse, 5th Laird, who had a precept from William, Earl of Dundonald, on 15 July, 1680, for infefting him in the lands of Barrassie. He *m.* at Dundonald, 24 Jan. 1688, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Fairlie, of Bruntsfield, near Edinburgh, and of Dreghorn, co. Ayr (the name of which he changed to "Fairlie"), by his wife, Jean, only dau. of the *last* Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, co. Ayr (mar. con. dated 12 Jan. 1688), and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, bapt. 26 Oct. 1690, of whom hereafter.
Alexander, bapt. 16 Sept. 1694. Robert.
John, bapt. 21 June, 1702, who received the freedom of the burgh of Paisley 28 March, 1726, and was afterwards appointed Procurator Fiscal.
Elizabeth, bapt. 22 April, 1692, *d.* young.
Jean, bapt. 11 Aug. 1698; *m.* Robert Campbell, M.D. (mar. con. dated 22 Dec. 1725).

Mr. McKerrell *d.* 11 May, 1705 (his widow, Elizabeth Fairlie, surviving him till about 1742), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MCKERRELL, of Hillhouse, 6th Laird who *m.* Mary Vaux, or Faux; her father was in holy orders, and of French extraction, his family having sought refuge in this country from the persecution which followed the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 18 Oct. 1685, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, of whom hereafter.
JOHN, heir to his brother, *b.* 1 April, 1732, of whom hereafter.
Elizabeth.

Mr. McKerrell appears from a sasine in favour of his children, dated 13 Dec. 1750, to have died prior to that date, and was *s.* by his elder son,

William McKerrell, of Hillhouse, 7th Laird, appointed Surgeon to the Forces, and served with Lord Loudoun's Regt., his commission being dated 4 Sept. 1754. He *d. unm.* June, 1782, and was *s.* by his brother,

John McKerrell, of Hillhouse, 8th Laird, *b.* 1 April, 1732; *m.* at Paisley, March, 1752, Margaret, dau. of Humphrey Fulton, Esq. of Maxwelton, co. Renfrew, and had issue,

I. William, his heir, *b.* 19 Nov. 1752, of whom hereafter.

II. John, *b.* 30 Aug. 1758; *m.* 1st, 1794, Cecilia, dau. of William Harvey, Esq., M.D., of London, who discovered the circulation of the blood, and by her (who *d.* at Paisley, 20 Nov. 1801), had three sons,

1 John, *b.* 1795; *m.* his second cousin, Anna, dau. of John Buchanan, Esq. of Arden, co. Dumbarton, by Anna, dau. of Robert Fulton, Esq. of Hartfield, co. Renfrew, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1831, leaving a dau. Joanna.

2 Alexander, *b.* 1797; *m.* Seraphina, dau. of William Pennell, E.q., Consul-General in Brazil, and *d. s. p.* in 1828. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1829, John Bramley Moore, Esq., M.P., of Langley Lodge, Gerard's Cross, Bucks, and Aigburth, Liverpool.

3 William, *b.* 1799, of whom hereafter as 12th Laird.

He *m.* 2ndly, Helen, sister of James Stewart, Esq. of Williamwood, and niece of Robert Morris, Esq. of Craig, co. Ayr, by whom he had,

4 Archibald, *b.* 5 Sept. 1807; *d. unm.* 24 March, 1861.

Mr. John McKerrell *d.* 16 May, 1836.

III. Robert, *b.* 26 Nov. 1760: *m.* 17 Nov. 1800, Sabina Margaretha, dau. of Johann Christian Schulze, Banker of Frankfort-sur-Maine, and *d.* April, 1841, leaving issue,

1 Robert, *b.* 16 July, 1804; *m.* 18 Dec. 1845, Emily Pauline, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William Staveley, C.B., a Waterloo officer, Commander-in-Chief of the army at Madras, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1875, leaving issue four sons and four daus.,

Robert Mure, now of Hillhouse.
Ralph Staveley, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 22 July, 1854.
Reginald L'Estrange, Capt. 93rd Highlanders, *b.* 5 March, 1860; *m.* 26 May, 1890, Grace, youngest dau. of the Hon. Henry O'Brien (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Inchiquin, B.). She *d.* 28 Dec. 1890.
Augustus de Ségur, Capt. 79th Highlanders, *b.* 28 Aug. 1863.
Henrietta Eliza Cathcart, *m.* 8 Dec. 1874, Henry Charles Adolphus Frederick William Aldenburg-Bentinck-Count of the Holy Roman Empire, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Portland, D.), and has issue.
Georgiana Louisa Margaret, *m.* 19 Sept. 1872, Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, Bart. (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue.
Letitia Augusta Sarah, *m.* 21 Dec. 1876, Henry Francis Brouncker, Esq. of Boveridge, Dorset (*see* Brouncker *of Boveridge*), and has issue.
Emily Charlotte Theodosia.

1 Margaret, *b.* 11 May, 1808; *d. unm.* Feb. 1864.

2 Augusta, *b.* 6 Aug. 1811; *m.* 10 Nov. 1831, Jean André Nicolas Amédé, Comte de Ségur de Montaigne (head of the senior branch of the De Ségur family), and *d.* 21 Jan. 1860, leaving issue an only surviving dau., Marie Roberte Léonie de Ségur, *b.* 21 Feb. 1834; *m.* 21 Aug. 1850, Auguste Hercule, Baron de Chambaud de Jonchère, of Lucay, Bourbonnais, a cadet of the ancient house of the Viscounts de Privas, of Vivarais, and has issue, with three daus. (Marie Christine Jeanne Roberte Eleonore, *b.* 15 Jan. 1857; Alexandrine Augusta Marie Béatrix, *b.* 10 Aug. 1859, *m.* 3 Feb. 1880, her second cousin, Raymond, Comte de Ségur d'Agueseau, eldest son of the late Raymond Joseph Paul, Comte de Ségur d'Agueseau, by his wife, Marie Valentine, Princess Lubomirska; Marie Geraldine Ivonne Augusta, *b.* 4 Jan. 1864), a son, Guillaume Amédé Michel Gaston Robert de Chambaud, *b.* 12 Sept. 1867, who, in right of his mother, she being the last surviving descendant of Michel, Comte de Montaigne, author of "Essays," will eventually succeed to the title of Comte de Montaigne.

IV. Fulton, *b.* 17 Sept. 1769; *m.* 1st, his cousin-german, Jane, dau. of Robert Fulton, of Hartfield, co. Renfrew, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of James McCall, Esq. of Braehead, and had three daus., Sarah; Margaret; and Mary. Mr. Fulton McKerrell *d.* 1840.

i. Margaret, *b.* 6 May, 1766; *m.* Moses Crawfurd, Esq. of Newfield, co. Ayr, and had issue.

II. Mary, *b.* 18 July, 1771.

III. Elizabeth, *b.* 25 Oct. 1772; *m.* Col. John Reid, of the H.E.I.Co's service, brother to the Laird of Adamton, and *d.* leaving an only dau. Elizabeth McKerrell Reid, who *m.* George James Campbell, Esq. of Treesbank, co. Ayr (*which see*).

IV. Jean, *b.* 30 July, 1775; *m.* her cousin, Robert Fulton, Esq. of Hartfield, late Lieut.-Col. 79th Highlanders, and had issue.

V. Marion, *b.* 6 Feb. 1777; *m.* James Kibble, Esq. of Whiteford and Greenlaw House, co. Renfrew.

VI. Agnes, *b.* 10 Mar. 1779; *m.* John Edward Wright, Esq. of Bolton on Swale, co. York, and had issue.

Mr. McKerrell *d.* 1811, aged 79, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William McKerrell, Esq. of Hillhouse, 9th Laird, who *m.* 1st, a sister of Robert Reid, Esq. of Adamton, co. Ayr, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Robert Govane, of Anderstone, co. Lanark, by whom he had five sons and four daus.,

I. John, his heir.
II. Robert, *d. unm.* in India.
III. William, *d.* young.
IV. Henry, heir to his brother
V. James, *d. unm.* 1833.

I. Janet, *d. unm.*

II. Margaret, *m.* her cousin-german, Major John Crawfurd, 44th Regt., 2nd son of Moses Crawfurd, Esq. of Newfield, co. Ayr, and *d. s. p.* 31 Aug. 1868.

III. Anne, *m.* James Brown, Esq., President of the Society of Chartered Accountants, Edinburgh, and *d.* Feb. 1833, leaving issue,

1 James Adam, *m.* his 2nd cousin, Madeline, 4th dau. of the Rev. Alexander Hill, D.D., Professor of Divinity at the University of Glasgow, by Margaret his wife, only dau. of Moses Crawfurd, Esq. of Newfield, co. Ayr, by Margaret, eldest dau. of John McKerrell, Esq. of Hillhouse, 8th Laird.

2 John, *m.* Elizabeth Agnes, eldest dau. of William Renny, Esq. of Dunevale Park, co. Kirkcudbright, and has issue.

3 Robert, *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1864.

4 William, Lieut.-Col. R.A., *m.* 1862, Fanny, 3rd dau. of W. E. Lycett, Esq. of Bowdon Vale, co. Chester; she *d.* 1865, leaving a dau. Annie Frances.

1 Anne, *m.* Adam Hay-Gordon, Esq. of Avochie, co. Aberdeen, and has issue.

2 Helen, *m.* the Rev. R. F. Colvin, and has issue.

IV. Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. McKerrell, who had the honour of raising and commanding as their Lieut.-Col. the regiment of Paisley Volunteers, the first regiment embodied in 1792 in the West of Scotland to resist the threatened French invasion, *d.* 15 Feb. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John McKerrell, Esq. of Hillhouse, 10th Laird, who was Master of the Mint at Madras, and after his return from India contested the Parliamentary representation of the Burgh of Paisley in the Conservative interest at the General Election Dec. 1832, which followed the passing of the 1st Reform Bill, but was unsuccessful. He *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1835, and was *s.* by his brother,

Henry McKerrell, Esq. of Hillhouse, 11th Laird, *b.* 17 Feb. 1798; *m.* 27 Feb. 1838, Margaret Cochrane, dau. of John Paterson, Esq., Edinburgh, and dying *s. p.* 16 March, 1853, was *s.* by his cousin-german,

William McKerrell, Esq. of Hillhouse, 12th Laird, J.P. for cos. Ayr and Renfrew, *b.* Sept. 1799; *m.* 1835, his cousin-german, Charlotte Patullo, eldest dau. of John Edward Wright, Esq. of Bolton on Swale, co. York (Capt. Princess of Wales's Light Dragoons), by Agnes his wife, youngest dau. of John McKerrell, Esq. of Hillhouse, 8th Laird, and sister and co-heir of John Allan Wright, of Bolton on Swale, Comm. R.N. Mrs. McKerrell was *b.* 27 June, 1799, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1879. Mr. McKerrell *d. s. p.* 16 April, 1882, and was *s.* by his cousin, the present Robert Mure McKerrell, Esq. of Hillhouse.

Arms—Az., on a fess or, three lozenges gu. within a bordure engrailed arg. *Crest*—A Roman soldier on his march, with standard and utensils all ppr. *Motto*—Dulcis pro patriâ labor. *Seat*—Hillhouse, Dundonald, co. Ayr.

McKIE OF BARGALY.

McKie, John, Esq. of Bargaly, co. Kirkcudbright, D.L., *b.* 9 May, 1857.

Lineage.—This is a very old Galloway family, whose sons fought at Bannockburn under the banner of King Robert Bruce, 1314, from whom they got lands in Galloway. The Stewartry of Kirkcudbright has been represented by them in Parliament at different times. Alexander McKie, of Palgown, represented the county at the time of the Union; John Mc Kie, sat in Parliament from 1747 till 1754; I. Ross McKie from 1754 till 1761. In 1640, when the army of the Covenanters took the town of Newcastle from the King's forces, the troops commanded by Sir Patrick McKie, *of Larg* (from whom the McKies of Bargaly are descended), were particularly distinguished (*see History of Galloway*).

James McKie, Esq. of Bargaly (son of John McKie, Esq., by Margaret Murray his wife), *m.* Ann McCaw, and was father of

John McKie, Esq. of Bargaly, in the Stewartry of Kirkcud-

bright, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, *m.* 1817, Anne Eliza Jane, eldest dau. of Peter Laurie, Esq. of Ernespie, and had issue four sons, JAMES, his heir; Peter; Laurie; and John; the last two *d.* young; and a dau. Ann Laurie, who also *d.* young. He *d.* 1858, leaving an only surviving son,

JAMES McKIE, Esq. of Bargaly, Advocate at the Scottish Bar, M.A., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, *b.* 18 May, 1821; *m.* 1853, Jane Wilson, only dau. of Archibald Horne, Esq. of Balvarran, co. Perth; and *d.* 27 Dec. 1867, leaving four sons and five daus.,

JOHN, now of Bargaly.
Peter Lawrie, *b.* 1860; *m.* 1888, Annie, dau. of James Hamilton Kennedy, Esq.
James Archibald, } twins.
William Murray, }
Anne Lawrie.
Agnes, *m.* Oct. 1877, John William Hutchison, Esq. of Edingham, co. Kirkcudbright, and has issue, a son and a dau.
Margaret Preston, *m.* 1880, Andrew Johnstone, Esq. of Halleather, co. Dumfries, and has two sons and one dau.
Eliza Nina, *m.* 28 Feb. 1882, John Gladstone Mackie, Esq. of Auchencairn, co. Kirkcudbright.
Ellen Stormouth, *m.* 1889, Charles Lawrence Johnstone, 2nd son of John Johnstone, of Halleather, co. Dumfries.

Arms—Arg., in chief a lion passant az., and in base two ravens pendant from an arrow fesswys sa. *Crests*—A raven ppr. *Motto*—Labora.

Seats—Bargaly, and Ernespie, near Castle Douglas: and Glencaird, Newton Stewart, N.B.; all in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright.

MACKIE OF AUCHENCAIRN.

MACKIE, JOHN GLADSTONE, Esq. of Auchencairn and Netherlaw, co. Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 July, 1854; *m.* 1 March, 1882, Eliza Nina, dau. of the late James McKie, Esq., formerly M.P. of Bargaly.

Lineage.—JAMES MACKIE, Esq. of Dailly, co. Ayr, descendant from the family of McGHIE, *m.* 1808, Margaret McBlain, who *d.* 1853. He *d.* 1849, and was *s.* by his son,

IVIE MACKIE, Esq. of Auchencairn, who *m.* 1839, Agnes, dau. of John Gladstone, of Castle Douglas, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1878) had issue,

I. James Jodel, *m.* Constantia, dau. of T. R. Trevelyan, Esq., and *d.* leaving an only dau.,
Constantia Florence, *b.* 1865.

II. JOHN GLADSTONE, now of Auchencairn.
I. Elizabeth Gladstone, *m.* John James Fildes, Esq., and has issue.
II. Jessie McBlain, *m.* Thomas Fildes, Esq., and has issue.
III. Jane Gladstone, *m.* R. W. Warner, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Mackie *d.* 1873.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between a lion passant az. in chief and a raven in base of the second, a tower of the first. *Crest*—A hand holding a dagger ppr. *Motto*—Labore.

Seats—Auchencairn and Netherlaw, Castle Douglas, co. Kirkcudbright.

Club—Union.

MACKIE OF HEATH.

MACKIE, COL. EDWARD ALEXANDER, of the Manor House, Heath, co. York. J.P. late Hon. Col. 1st. Vol. Batt. West Riding Regt., V.D., *b.* 1834; *m.* 14 Sept. 1865, Emma Gertrude, dau. of R. D. Dunn, Esq. of Manor House, Heath, Wakefield, and has issue, four sons and five daus.

Lineage.—ROBERT JEFFERSON MACKIE, Esq. *d.* 1872, having by his wife Barbara (*m.* 1828, *d.* 1874), had issue,

1 ROBERT BOWNAS, J.P., F.S.A., was M.P. for Wakefield 1880-85; *b.* 1829; *m.* Feb. 1853, Fanny, eldest dau. of William Shaw, Esq. of Stanley Hall, Wakefield, and *d.* 18 June, 1885, leaving issue, EDITH GRACE, of St. John's Wakefield.
2 David, *b.* 1832, *d.* Dec. 1880.
3 EDWARD ALEXANDER, of Manor House, Heath.
4 John, of Cliff House, co. York, and Watford Villa, co. Derby, J.P. for co. Derby, and W. R., York, *b.* 14 Sept., 1838; *m.* 19 April, 1866, Mary Elizabeth, only child of James Ingham, Esq., J.P., of New Mills, co. Derby, and *d.* 1891, *s. p.*
1 Anne Rachel, *m.* 1857, Rev. Canon G. Smith, B.D., who *d.* Oct. 1887, and has issue, three sons and five daus.
2 Eliza Hannah, of Cliff Hill House, Wakefield.

Arms—Paly of six, or and gu., on a bend engrailed az., a narcissus between two mullets of six points, of the first. *Crest*—In front of a cubit arm, grasping a sword, all ppr., a narcissus between two mullets, as in the arms. *Motto*—Disce et labora.

Seat—Manor House, Heath, Wakefield.

Club—Devonshire.

MACKINNON OF MACKINNON.

MACKINNON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Esq. of Acryse Park, Kent, and Belvedere, Broadstairs, J.P. and D.L. co. Kent, High Sheriff 1885, and J.P. cos. Middlesex and Hants, M.P. for Rye 1852-3, and for Lymington 1857-68, M.A. Camb. F.R.S., *b.* 4 Oct. 1813; *m.* 27 April, 1846, Margaret Sophia, dau. of Francis Willes, Esq., by Caroline his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart., and has issue.

I. FRANCIS ALEXANDER, J.P. and County Councillor, Capt. and Hon. Major East Kent Mounted Rifles, *b.* 1848; *m.* 19 April, 1888, the Hon. Emily Isabel, eldest dau. of Arthur, 1st Baron Hood of Avalon, G.C.B. and has issue.
II. William Henry, Col. in the army, Major and Lieut. Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 15 Dec. 1852, *m.* Madeleine Frances, dau. of Villiers La Touche Hatton, of Clonard, late Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards.

Mr. Mackinnon is Chief of the clan Mackinnon, in the Western Islands of Scotland.

Lineage.—On the forfeiture of the last Lord of the Isles, and in the disturbances which continued during the following century, the name of Sir Lauchlan Mackinnon occurs very frequently, and he appears to have been a man of consideration.

In 1651, LACHLAN MACKINNON, of Stratherd, Isle of Skye, Chief of Mackinnon, was made Knight Banneret by CHARLES II. on the field of Worcester. He left a son, DANIEL MOR MACKINNON, Chief of the clan, who left, with other issue, DANIEL MACKINNON (youngest son), who quitted his home on account of a quarrel with his father in the hunting-field, and emigrated to Antigua, where he purchased some plots of land, and took a very conspscuous part in politics, particularly in the affair of Governor Parke. He *m.* the sister of Col. Thomas, and *d.* March, 1720, in his 62nd year, having had, with a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* — Carlisle, Esq., and two younger sons, George and Samuel, an eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM MACKINNON, Esq. of Antigua, who obtained a grant and patent of the great salt lake of Antigua, and served with distinction in the legislature of the island. He was heir-at-law to Lord Lavington, the then Governor of the island. He *m.* a dau. of Lieut.-Gov. Yeamans, of Antigua, and *d.* at Bath, 1767, aged 70, when he was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MACKINNON, Esq. of Antigua, and Binfield, Berks, who *m.* 1768, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Caroline, *m.* Major Dewar, and Elizabeth, *m.* Count Dupont) of James Vernon, Esq., son of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1816) had issue,

I. William, who *m.* Miss Frye, and *d.* in early life, leaving two sons and two daus.,
1 WILLIAM ALEXANDER, late Chief of the clan.
2 Daniel, Col. of the Coldstream Guards, of which corps he has written a history. He *m.* a dau. of John Dent, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 22 June, 1836.
1 Harriet, *m.* Rev. Nassau Molesworth, D.D., Rector of Rochdale, and has issue.
2 Louisa, *m.* 1812, R. Garden, Esq.; and *d. s. p.*
II. Daniel, of Binfield, Berks, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1806, Rachel Yeamans, youngest dau. and eventually heir of Capt. Eliot, 47th Regt, (son of Samuel Eliot,* Esq. of Sanger, co. Kirkcudbright, and also of Antigua), and *d.* 30 Jan. 1830, having had issue,
1 William Henry, *d. s. p.* 1824.
2 Edmund, B.A., late of the 2nd Life Guards, *m.* 8 May, 1849, Selina Arabella, youngest dau. of Joseph Moore Boultbee, Esq. of Springfield, co. Warwick, by Lady Elizabeth Margaret Townshend, his wife, 3rd dau. of George, 2nd Marquess Townshend, and has surviving issue, Ranald Edmund Eliot, *b.* 8 Sept. 1852; Hubert Edmund; Rose Vernon; Selina Lucinda; and Margaret.
3 Daniel Henry, B.A., Major, late 16th Lancers, formerly of Binfield, Berks, *b.* 18 Sept. 1813; *m.* 12 Oct. 1847, Caroline, youngest dau. of the Hon. Baron Dimsdale, of Camfield Park, Herts, and has issue, Donald Hilaro

* Samuel Eliot, Esq., left, besides his son, Capt. Eliot, three daus., of whom Elizabeth, *m.* 1781, Thomas, 22nd Lord Le Despencer, and Alicia, *m.* William, 15th Earl of Errol.

Ousseley Dimsdale, *b.* 8 Nov. 1848; Alan Murray, B.A. Oxon., *b.* 19 April, 1860, assistant private sec. to the late Postmaster-Gen (Sir James Fergusson); Finetta Sydney; and Annie Lucinda, *m.* Henry St. John Digby, eldest son of Right Hon. H. C. Raikes.

1 Louisa Rose, *m.* 29 Nov, 1852, John Baker Graves, Esq., Ceylon Civil Service, deceased.

III. George (Rev.), *d. s. p.* 1841.

IV. Henry, of the Coldstream Guards, Major-General in the army, a most gallant and distinguished officer, who fell at Ciudad Rodrigo, 19 Feb. 1812, and to whom a tablet has been erected by the country in St. Paul's Cathedral. Gen. Mackinnon *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir John Call, 1st Bart., and left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1814, Andrew Redmond Prior, Esq., F.R.S., and *d.* his widow 29 March, 1861), two sons,

1 George, Lieut.-Col. in the army, late Grenadier Guards.
2 Donald Henry Aylmer, late Capt. in the 68th Light Infantry, *m.* 1862, Barbara, 3rd dau. of Christopher Netherwood, Esq. of Cliffe Hall, co. York.

I. Louisa, *m.* Henry Barnes, Esq. of The Fort, co. Hereford, and left issue.
II. Frances, *m.* John Keenan, Esq., and left a dau., Louisa.
III. Harriet, *m.* George Watts, Esq., and left issue.
IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in France.

Mr. Mackinnon *d.* 1809 (was bur. at Binfield), and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM ALEXANDER MACKINNON, Esq. of Mackinnon, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Rye, *b.* 2 Aug. 1789; *m.* 3 Aug. 1812, Emma, dau. and sole heir of Joseph Budworth Palmer, Esq. of Rush House, co. Dublin, and Palmerstown, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 1835) had issue,

I. WILLIAM ALEXANDER, now of Acryse Park.
II. Lauchlan Bellingham, Capt. R.N., late M.P. for Rye, *b.* 21 April, 1815; *m.* 9 Aug. 1842, Augusta, dau. of John Entwisle, Esq. of Foxholes, M.P. for Rochdale, and has issue, 1 Lauchlan; 2 San Lorenzo; 3 William; 4 Falkland; 5 Reginald; 6 Duncan; 1 Ellen.
III. Daniel Lionel, Col. Coldstream Guards, killed at Inkerman; *m.* Charlotte Lavinia, dau. of Sir Dudley Hill, and had issue.
I. Emma Mary, *m.* the Duc de Gramont.
II. Louisa Harriet, *m.* Thomas, 11th Earl of Dundonald.
III. Flora Elizabeth.

He *d.* 30 April, 1870.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st vert, a boar's head couped, holding in the mouth a shin-bone arg. for MACKINNON; 2nd az., a tower triple-towered arg., for MACLEOD; 3rd or, a galley gu.; 4th arg., a man's hand couped below the wrist from the sinister ppr., holding a cross-crosslet fitchée sa., for MACDONALD. *Crest*—A boar's head erased, holding in the mouth the shank-bone of a deer ppr. *Motto*—Audentes fortuna juvat; Cuimhnich bas Alpin. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion: sinister, a leopard; both ppr. *Seats*—Acryse Park, near Folkestone; and Belvedere, near Broadstairs. *Town House*—4, Hyde Park Place, W.

MACKINTOSH OF MACKINTOSH.

MACKINTOSH, ALFRED DONALD, of Mackintosh, Chief of the clan Chattan, J.P. and D.L., Hon. Major Q. O. Cameron Highlanders, late Lieut. 71st Highland Light Infantry, *b.* 24 June, 1851; *m.* 1880, Ella, only child and heiress of Edward Priest Richards, Esq. of Plâs Newydd, co. Glamorgan, and has issue,

ANGUS ALEXANDER, *b.* 6 Aug. 1885.
Violet Charlotte, *b.* Feb. 1881; *d.* April, 1883.

Lineage.—The family of Mackintosh, into which Eva, only dau. and heir of DOUGAL PHAOL, CAPTAIN OF THE CLAN CHATTAN, *m.* 1282, is deduced from SHAW or SHEAGH, 2nd son of Duncan McDuff, the 2nd of that name, and 3rd Earl of Fife. This Shaw or Sheagh being sent by King MALCOLM IV., in the year 1163, to repress a rebellion in Morayland, which he effected in a most signal manner, was rewarded with the Constabulary of the Castle of Inverness, and from his residence among the people of the country, who spoke the Gaelic only, was called Mac-in-tosh-ich, that is to say, Thane's son, or the principal and first man in dignity in the country, and so became the first of the name and the progenitor of a long line of chiefs, as is very obvious from the present one being the 25th chief of that name, and 21st of the clan Chattan. Two of the chiefs had the honour of knighthood; Lachlan, the 17th Laird, who was knighted by King CHARLES, and was made a Knight of the Bedchamber; and Æneas, the 23rd Laird, who was created a Baronet by GEORGE III.

WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, eldest son and heir of Angus and Eva his wife, heir of the clan Chattan, was designed Captain of the clan Chattan, and added to the ancient armorial bearings of the family, "Or, a lymphad sa.," for clan Chattan. He was first of this family who had possession of the Barony of Moy, and had also, from John Pilmore, Bishop of Murray, a new lease of Rothiemurchus, dated 19 March, 1347. His son,

MALCOLM MACKINTOSH (heir to his nephew), joined the Lord of the Isles, and was one of the chief commanders at the battle of Harlow, 1411, and for his services that day got confirmed to him the right and possession of the lands of Glenroy and Glenspean; in Brae-Lochaber, &c. In 1428, he was appointed by King JAMES I. Constable and Keeper of the Castle of Inverness, which he nobly defended the same year against Alexander, Earl of Ross, who beseiged it. From him derived in direct descent,

SIR LAUCHLAN MACKINTOSH, made by King JAMES VI. Heritable Steward of Lochaber, and appointed by him one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber to his son, Prince Charles. He *m.* 1612, Agnes, dau. of John Grant, of that ilk, and *d.* 22 June, 1622, aged 29, leaving with a dau., Isabel, *m.* Alexander Rose, son to the tutor of Kilravock, three sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. Lauchlan, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Graham, of Claypots, by whom he had one son, Lauchlan, who *d.* young, and two daus., Margaret, *m.* Hector Mackenzie, of Assint; and Isabel, *m.* William Macpherson, of Noid; III. ANGUS, of Daviot, *b.* 1616; *m.* 1st, Jean, dau of Robert Gordon, of Tillifrosky and relict of Gordon, of Sachin, and 2ndly, Marjory, only dau. of John Robertson, of Inches. By the latter only he had issue (with three daus., Elspeth, Janet, and Jean), two sons,

I. LAUCHLAN, of Daviot, his heir, who *m.* 1687, Anne, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, of Redcastle, and had three sons,
1 WILLIAM, his heir, of whom hereafter.
2 ANGUS, successor to his brother.
3 Alexander, *m.* and had issue.
II. Angus, *d.* 1659.

Sir Lauchlan was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, a staunch adherent of CHARLES I. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Graham, of Fintry, and by her had, with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Farquharson, of Invercauld, and Jean, *m.* Andrew Spalding, Baron of Ashintillie, two sons, LAUCHLAN, his heir, and William. The Laird *d.* 22 Nov. 1660, aged 47, and was *s.* by his elder son,

LAUCHLAN MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who *m.* 1st. Magdalene, only dau. of Lindsey, of Edzell, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir George Monro, of Cubrian, and relict of Donald, Master of Reay. By the former he had one son, LAUCHLAN, his heir, and by the latter a dau. Christian. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1704, and was *s.* by his son,

LAUCHLAN MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who joined in the rising of 1715. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Duff, of Drummuir, but *d. s. p.* 1731, when the representation and chieftainship devolved upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM MACKINTOSH (eldest son and heir of Lauchlan Mackintosh, of Daviot), who thereupon became Laird of Mackintosh and Captain of the clan Chattan. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Alexander Menzies, Bart., by Christian his wife, dau. of Lord Neil Campbell, but dying *s. p.* 1741, was *s.* by his brother,

ANGUS, or ÆNEAS MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, a military officer, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Farquharson, of Invercauld, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Lord James Murray, of Dowally, son of John, 1st Marquess of Atholl, and was *s.* by

SIR ÆNEAS MACKINTOSH, of Mackintosh, created a Bart. by GEORGE III.; he *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Ludovick Grant, Bart. of Dalvey. By this chief the remaining portion of the estates were entailed, and were eventually inherited by Sir Æneas's kinsman,

THE HON. ANGUS MACKINTOSH, a Member of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, son of Duncan Mackintosh, Esq. of Daviot, by his wife Ann Dallas, of Cantray. He *s.* his brother Alexander as chief of the clan Mackintosh 1827. He *m.* 1784, Archange St. Martin, niece of Major-Gen. Macomb, Commander-in-Chief of the army of America, and by her (who *d.* 11 July, 1827) had issue,

I. Duncan, *d. unm.* 1824.
II. ALEXANDER, of Mackintosh.
III. Æneas, of Daviot, Inverness, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 June, 1812; *m.* 1st. 1843, Mary, dau. of Alexander McLeod, Esq. of Dalvey, which lady *d.* 1848, and 2ndly, 11 March, 1851, Louisa Fanny Sybella, dau. of Major Alexander MacLeod and Louisa Browne his wife, and *d.* 1882, having had issue,
1 Alexander, of Daviot, *b.* 27 Dec. 1851.
2 Amos Henry, *b.* 14 Nov. 1854; deceased.
3 Duncan Houstoun, *b.* 3 Feb. 1849.
4 Lewis, *b.* 2 July, 1856; deceased.

1 Mary Marion. 2 Louisa Caroline Campbell.
3 Charlotte Eva.
4 Ada Graham, *m.* 20 April, 1887, Robert Charles Graham-Campbell, Esq. of Shirvan, co. Argyll.

IV. James St. Martin, *m.* and had issue.
I. Anne, *m.* Col. H. J. Hunt.
II. Archange, *m.* Col. Claudius Shaw, R.A.
III. Isabella, *m.* Lieut. Felix Troughton, R.A.
IV. Jane. V. Catherine.
VI. Margaret, *m.* Major Angus M'Intyre.
VII. Eliza.
VIII. Sarah, *m.* Alexander Colvin, Esq.
IX. Christiana.

The Hon. Angus Mackintosh *d.* 25 Jan. 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER MACKINTOSH, of Mackintosh, Chief of the clan Chattan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Aug. 1787; *m.* 1st, 29 Dec. 1812, Mary, 6th dau. of John Glass, Esq. of Minorca, which lady *d.* 1840, and 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1842, Charlotte, 5th dau. of Alexander MacLeod, Esq. of Dalvey, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER ÆNEAS, his heir.
ALFRED DONALD, now Chief of the clan.
Æneas Norman, Capt. 2nd Batt. Cameron Highlanders (Militia), *b.* 18 May, 1854.
Marion Charles, deceased.
Mary Archange. Isabella Ann.

This chief who *s.* his father, 26 Jan. 1833, *d.* 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER ÆNEAS MACKINTOSH, of Mackintosh, Chief of clan Chattan, J.P. and D.L., Capt. of the Mackintosh Company of Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 7 Aug. 1847; *m.* 1875, Margaret Frances, dau. of Sir Frederick and Lady Hermione Graham, of Netherby, and had a dau. Eva Hermione, *b.* May, 1876. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1875, and was *s.* by his brother, ALFRED DONALD MACKINTOSH, now of Mackintosh.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st or, a lion rampant gu.; 2nd arg., a dexter hand fesswise, couped at the wrist and holding a man's heart gu.; 3rd az. a boar's head couped or; 4th or, a lymphad, oars in saltire, sa. *Crest*—A cat-a-mountain salient guardant ppr. *Supporters*—Two wild cats ppr. *Motto*—Touch not the cat, but a glove.
Seats—Moy Hall and Dunachton, Inverness; and Cottrell, Cardiff.
Town House—8, Hill Street, Berkeley Square.
Clubs—Carlton, and Naval and Military.

MACKINTOSH OF BALNESPICK.

MACKINTOSH, REV. WILLIAM LACHLAN, of Balnespick, co. Inverness, Canon St. Andrew's Cathedral, Inverness, *b.* Aug. 1859.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, Esq. of Balnespick (son of Lachlan Mackintosh, of Balnespick, and his wife, Anne Mackintosh, of Mackintosh), *m.* 1802, Emily, dau. of William Chisholm, of Chisholm, and by her (who *d.* 1856), had issue,

ENEAS, late of Balnespick.
George Gordon, of Richmond House, Twickenham, J.P., cos. Inverness, Hereford, and Middlesex, late Bengal C.S., *b.* 1812; *m.* 1846, Jane, dau. of Thomas George Gardiner, Esq., of Bombay C.S.
William Lachlan, Bengal Military Service.
Anne, *m.* Col. Greenwood, C.B., late R.A. Catherine.

Mr. Mackintosh *d.* 11 Aug. 1817. The eldest son,

ENEAS MACKINTOSH, Esq. of Balnespick, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Sept. 1810; *m.* June, 1858, Isabel, dau. of J. Barker, Esq. and has issue,

I. WILLIAM LACHLAN, now of Balnespick.
II. George Capt. Seaforth Highlanders, *b.* 28 Aug. 1860.
I. Isabel, *m.* 22 Dec. 1885, Lieut.-Col. Hugh Gough Grant, Seaforth Highlanders, son of Sir Patrick Grant, G.C.B.

Mr. Mackintosh *d.* 1893.

Arms—*See* MACKINTOSH *of Mackintosh.*
Seat—Balnespick, Inverness, N.B.

MACKINTOSH OF DALMUNZIE.

MACKINTOSH, CHARLES HILLS, Esq., M.D., of Dalmunzie, co. Perth, *b.* 14 Feb. 1808; *m.* 25 May, 1842, Henrietta, dau. of John Vallack, Esq. of Kingsand, Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1886) had issue,

I. Helen Galloway. II. Marion Murray.
III. Cecilia Eliza.

Mr. Mackintosh is son of Richard Duncan Mackintosh, Esq., M.D. (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1862, aged 89), by Cecilia Susanna Hills, his wife (*m.* 5 Oct. 1801, at St. Mary's Church, Colchester, Essex). He had five brothers, James Galloway, *d.*; Richard Duncan, *m.* a dau. of Monro of Ingsdon, and *d.* leaving three daus.; John Frederick Serle, *d.*; Donald Macduff, *d.*; Lachlan Robert Septimus, *d.*; and a sister, Cecilia Drummond, who *m.* Charles Henry Turner, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Lineage.—The family of Mackintosh ultimately spread into nine branches, of which the fourth (sprung from a younger son of Shaw, 4th Laird, *circa* 1220), settled in Glen Tilt, co. Perth, and subsequently exchanged that property for the present possession of Dalmunzie, where they seem for a long series of years to have considered themselves altogether independent of the main stock, for

DUNCAN MACKINTOSH, of Dalmunzie, who *s.* 1595, was the first who, in 1599, gave a bond of man-rent and following to the Laird of Mackintosh. His grandson,

PATRICK MACKINTOSH (*circa* 1650), *m.* Margaret Robertson, of the ROBERTSONS *of Atholl*, and by her had a son,

JOHN MACKINTOSH, who *s.* him. His son,

LACHLAN MACKINTOSH, *m.* Margaret Murray, granddau. of David Freebairn, Bishop of Edinburgh and *Primus* of Scotland. Their son,

JOHN MACKINTOSH, *b.* 1726, *d.* 1790, *m.* Elizabeth Galloway. He left several children, of whom the eldest son,

LACHLAN ROBERT MACKINTOSH, succeeded. He was *b.* Aug. 1761, and *d.* May, 1821; having had by his wife, Elizabeth (only child of Capt. Clement Newell), *d.* 19 March, 1815, two sons and two daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

LACHLAN JOHN MACKINTOSH, of Dalmunzie, *b.* 6 Aug. 1794; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Capt. Atkinson (she *d.* 25 Aug. 1846, *s. p.*). He *d.* 9 Nov. 1867, and was *s.* by his cousin, CHARLES HILLS MACKINTOSH, the present representative.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as MACKINTOSH *of Mackintosh*, except the 4th quarter, which is, or, a lymphad sa. the four oars in the water.
Residences—Morden Hall, Torquay, Devon, and Cawsand House, Rame, Cornwall.

McKIRDY OF BIRKWOOD.

McKIRDY, GEN. DAVID ELLIOT, of Birkwood, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., General (retired) late 69th Regt. and now Hon. Col. of that Regt., *b.* 6 Dec. 1813; *s.* his brother.

Lineage.—The McKIRDYS or MAKURERDYS, formerly belonged to the "Tribes" who possessed the Western Islands of Scotland, long under the Crown of Sweden and the Lords of the Isles. This family were the principal possessors of the Island of Bute at a very early period. Subsequently JAMES IV., in 1489, leased the Crown property in Bute, which, in 1503, was feud in one general charter of the 30th Parliament to the MaKurerdys, Bannochtynes, Stewarts, and others, the greatest portion being assigned to the MaKurerdys. This descended to

ROBERT MAKURERDY, *of Kerrymanach* and *Lubas*, who *m.* 1725, Janet, dau. of Donald Fraser, Esq., and widow of M'Kay, of Garrachty, and had two sons,

William, *d. s. p.* John, of whom presently.

Robert MaKurerdy was drowned crossing from Ireland, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

JOHN MCKIRDY, *m.* 1760, Grace, dau. of Robert MacGregor Esq., and had issue, Alexander, *d. unm.*, 1805; JOHN, his heir; and two daus. He *d.* 1810, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

JOHN MCKIRDY, Esq. of Birkwood, *b.* 14 July, 1764; *m.* 1802, Mary, eldest dau. of David Elliot, Esq. of Liddlesdale, by Susan his wife, dau. of Robert Bogle, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1847) had issue,

JOHN GREGORY, his heir.
CHARLES CLARK, late of Birkwood, *d. s. p.*
DAVID ELLIOT, now of Birkwood.
Mary Wood, *d.* 1858.
Susan, *m.* Andrew Scott, Esq., and *d.* 1853.

Mr. McKirdy *d.* 3 Feb. 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GREGORY MCKIRDY, Esq. of Birkwood, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 April, 1806; *m.* 1st, 22 June, 1841, Augusta, eldest dau. of

Capt. James Bradshaw, R.N., M.P. for Brackley, co. Northampton (which lady *d.* 1865), and 2ndly, 1873, Clementina, dau. of Sir Norman Macdonald Lockhart, 3rd Bart. of Lee and Carnwath, and *d. s. p.* 1881, when he was *s.* by his brother, CHARLES CLARK, of Birkwood, J.P., who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Per fess arg. and sa., in chief a martlet of the second, and in base a fir-tree growing out of a mount surmounted of a sword bendways dexter, supporting by its point an antique crown or. *Crest*—A demi-wyvern displayed ppr. *Motto*—Dieu et mon pays.
Seat—Birkwood, near Lesmahagow, co. Lanark.
Residence—Villa Beau Regard, Cannes, France.
Club—United Service.

MACKY OF BELMONT.

MACKY, FRANCIS COFFIN, Esq. of Belmont, co. Londonderry, J.P. cos. Donegal and Londonderry, High Sheriff co. Donegal, 1888, Capt. late 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 22 Aug. 1847, *m.* 1st, 1873, Frances Caroline, dau. of Rev. George Robinson, M.A., and by her (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1874) had issue,

I. FRANCIS CHARLES THOMPSON, *b.* 26 Aug. 1874.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1881, Emma Clara, dau. of John Barré Beresford, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Learmount and Ashbrook, co. Londonderry, and by her has further issue,

II. John Barré Beresford, *b.* 15 Aug. 1889.
I. Eleonora Caroline Lucia, *b.* 26 Oct. 1882.
II. Gladys Kathleen, *b.* 19 Aug. 1887.
III. Emma Clara, *b.* 30 April, 1892.

Lineage.—This family, of Scotch extraction, has long been settled in the north of Ireland.

WILLIAM MACKAY, Esq. of Belmont, *m.* 8 Sept. 1796. Ann, dau. of James Porter, Esq., and *d.* 25 Nov. 1849, having by her, who *d.* 3 Feb. 1853, had issue, a son and heir,

JAMES THOMPSON MACKY, Esq. of Belmont, co. Londonderry, and Castlefin, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L. co. Londonderry, High Sheriff 1860, and J.P. co. Donegal, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1843, Caroline, dau. of Admiral Francis Holmes Coffin, of Alwington House, Stonehouse, Devonshire, and by her (who *d.* 1887) had issue,

I. William, *b.* 1844, *m.* 1867, Florence Mary, dau. of John Hamilton Colt, Esq. of Gartsherrie, Lanarkshire (*see that family*), and has had issue,
1 Francis Hamilton Osborne, *b.* 1869, *d.* 1879.
1 Florence (deceased).
2 Violet Julia.

II. FRANCIS COFFIN, now of Belmont.
I. Caroline, *m.* Major-Gen. Sarsfield Green, R.H.A., who *d.* 1892.

Mr. James Thompson Macky *d.* 4 Nov. 1885.

Seat—Belmont, Derry, co. Londonderry.
Club—Naval and Military.

MACLACHLAN OF MACLACHLAN.

MACLACHLAN, JOHN, Esq. of Maclachlan, or Strathlachlan, co. Argyll, J.P., *b.* 3 Jan. 1859; *s.* his brother 1881.

Lineage.—The clan Lachlan, or Maclachlan, of which Maclachlan of Maclachlan, or Strathlachlan, is the chief, is one of great antiquity in co. Argyll, possessing the Barony of Strathlachan, in Cowall, and other extensive possessions in the parishes of Glassrie and Kilmartin, which were separated from the main seat of the family by the arm of the sea called Loch Fyne.

The ancestor of the family, and from whom the clan takes its name, was LACHLAN MOR, who lived in the 13th century, and whose son, GILLESPIE, or ARCHIBALD, appears on record as in possession of the lands of Strath, or Strathlachlan, and which have remained in the family ever since.

From Lachlan Mor, the 13th in descent,

ARCHIBALD MACLACHLAN, of Strathlachlan, was served heir to his father 16 Jan. 1663, and obtained 11 Sept. 1680, a Crown charter, erecting his whole lands into a free barony, called the Barony of Strathlachlan, and appointing the manor place of Castle Lachlan, in Kilbride, to be the principal messuage of the barony. He *m.* the eldest dau. of Campbell of Lochnell, and was *s.* by his son,

LACHLAN MACLACHLAN, of Strathlachlan, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Wallace of Ingleston, and 2ndly, Florence Campbell, relict of John Macdonald of Largie, and by the former had two sons, LACHLAN, his heir, and Robert, of Kilbride. The former,

LACHLAN MACLACHLAN, of Strathlachlan, was served heir to his father 23 Sept. 1719. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Stewart, of Appin, and had issue, a son, ROBERT, and a dau. Elizabeth. He was killed at the battle of Culloden, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT MACLACHLAN, of Strathlachlan, who received a charter of his lands 12 Feb. 1747. He *m.* a dau. of Campbell, of Airds, and was *s.* by his son,

DONALD MACLACHLAN, of Strathlachlan, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Colin Campbell, of Park, and *d.* 1817, having had issue,

ROBERT, his heir. John, *d.* young.
GEORGE, heir to his brother.
Harriet, *m.* Col. Campbell, of Possil, and had issue.
Helen *m.* William Thomas Carruthers, Esq. of Dormont, co. Dumfries, J.P. and D.L., late Scots Greys, and had issue.
Amelia, *m.* Mungo Campbell, Esq. of Ballimore.
Colina, *m.* Col. Hagart.

His eldest son,

ROBERT MACLACHLAN, Esq. of Strathlachlan, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1843, Helen, dau. of William A. Carruthers, Esq. of Dormont, co. Dumfries. He *d. s. p.* 1872, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE MACLACHLAN, Esq. of Strathlachlan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1803; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Thow, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. JOHN, heir to his brother.
III. Robert, *m.* Helen Louisa, dau. of Capt. Hale Monro, of Ingsdon, co. Devon.
IV. George. V. Donald. VI. Crawford.
I. Mary, *m.* 17 July, 1877, Robert Charles Ponsonby, 3rd son of Hon. Sir Spencer Ponsonby Fane, K.C.B., and has a son, George Arthur, *b.* 8 April, 1878.
II. Susan Harriet.
III. Colina, *m.* 30 April, 1891, Herbert Robert Manton, Esq., 20th Hussars. IV. Amelia Helen.

Mr. Maclachlan *d.* Aug. 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MACLACHLAN, Esq. of Strathlachlan, *b.* 1856; *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1881, and was *s.* by his brother, JOHN MACLACHLAN, Esq., 23rd of that ilk in direct descent.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion rampant gu.; 2nd, arg., a dexter hand couped fessways holding a cross pattée paleways gu.; 3rd, or, a galley, sails furled and oars in action sa. in the sea ppr.; 4th, arg. in the base undy vert a salmon naiant ppr. *Crest*—A castle on a rock ppr. *Motto*—Fortis et fidus.
Seat—Castle Lachlan, Strachur, co. Argyll.
Residence—12, Abercromby Place, Edinburgh.

McLAGAN OF PUMPHERSTON.

MCLAGAN, PETER, Esq. of Pumpherston, co. Midlothian, for twenty-eight years M.P. for co. Linlithgow, J.P. for the cos. of Edinburgh and Linlithgow, Vice-Lieutenant for co. Linlithgow, F.R.S.E., Mr. McLagan is the last surviving son of Peter McLagan, Esq. of Pumpherston, Midcalder, who *d.* 1860; he was *b.* 1823, and *m.* 1876, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of George Taylor, Esq. of Headingley, Leeds, and widow of John Henry Taylor, Esq. of Ravensdene, Huddersfield. She *d.* 1882. Mr. McLagan is a Member of the Council of the University of Edinburgh, a Royal Commissioner to inquire into the Law relating to the "Landlords' Right of Hypothec in Scotland," a Fellow of the Royal Society of Scotland, and a member of various other societies.

Seat—Pumpherston, Midcalder, Midlothian.
Clubs—Windham; and University, Edinburgh.

MACLAINE OF LOCHBUIE.

MACLAINE (MURDOCH GILLIAN), of Lochbuie, co. Argyll, Chief of the Clan, late Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards (the Carabineers), J.P. and D.L., co. Argyll, *b.* 1 Sept. 1845; *m.* 17 June, 1869,

Katherine Marian, youngest dau. of the late Salis Schwabe, Esq. of Glyn-y-Garth, Anglesey, and of Manchester, and has issue,

I. Kenneth Douglas Lorne, *b.* 24 Jan. 1880.
II. Ronald Gillian, *b.* 25 Jan 1883.
I. Kathleen Emilie, *m.* 21 Jan. 1892, James Somervell, Esq. of Sorn Castle, co. Ayr.
II. Mabel Julia. III. Edith Jane.

Lineage.—The surname of Maclean was originally Macgillean, and was derived from the celebrated Highland warrior (the progenitor of the family) Gillean, who was denominated Gillean-ni-Tuiodh, from his ordinary weapon, a battle-axe (in Gaelic, tuiodh), which his descendants wear to this day in their crest, betwixt a laurel and a cypress branch.

Gilleoin, or Gillean, a man of rank and distinction of the reign of King Alexander III., fought under that monarch at the battle of Largs. He *d.* before 1300, leaving a son Gillise MacGilloin (or son of Gilloin), which became the surname of the family. He served under King Robert Bruce at Bannockburn, and dying some time before that prince, left a son, called

Gillicolm MacGilloin, who *s.* him, and *d.* in the reign of King David Bruce. He was father of

Eoin Duidh, or Black John, who was settled in the Isle of Mull, where he held large possessions, particularly the lands of Dowart. He *d.* in the reign of Robert II., and left two sons, Lauchlan-Laubanich, and Euchan, or Hector Reganach, but which was the elder cannot be positively ascertained. The former was ancestor of the Macleans *of Morvaren*, Barts.; the latter,

Hector Reganach MacGillon, lived in the reigns of Robert II. and III., and held considerable lands in the Isle of Mull, particularly in the Barony of Lochbuy. From him descended, in the direct male line,

John Moir Maclean, of Lochbuy, "a man of great courage and magnanimity," in great favour with King James vi. He *m.* a dau. of Macdonald, Lord of the Isles, and by her had two sons, Hector, his heir, and Charles, progenitor of the Macleans of Tapull, from whom derived Sir Alexander Maclean, of Ottar. The son and heir,

Hector Maclean, of Lochbuy, *m.* a dau. of John Gorm Campbell, of Lochnell, and was father of

Hector Owr Maclean, of Lochbuy, *m.* a dau. of Lauchlan More Maclean, of Dowart, and *d.* about 1628, leaving two sons, Murdoch Moir, his heir, and Lauchlan Moir, successor to his brother. The elder,

Murdoch Moir Maclean, of Lochbuy, served heir to his father 23 Feb. 1630, *m.* a dau. of Lord Breadalbane, but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother.

Laughlan Moir Maclean, of Lochbuy, served heir to his brother 12 April, 1663. He *m.* a dau. of MacLean, of Torloisk, and had three sons, Murdoch Oig, *m.* a dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder; John, *m.* a dau. of Macdougal, of Lorn; and Hector. Lauchlan *d.* in the end of the reign of King Charles II., and his two elder sons having predeceased him *s. p.* was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son,

Hector Maclean, of Lochbuy, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Campbell, of Lochnell, and (with four daus.) had four sons,

Murdoch, his heir, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder, and had four daus. The eldest was *m.* to Donald Campbell, of Airds, but *d.* without male issue, 1727. He was *s.* by his brother.

John, who *m.* a dau. of Macdougal, of Lorn, and had a son, Lauchlan, *m.* a dau. of Macdougal, of Lorn, by whom he had, with a dau., a son, Hector, who *d. unm.* soon after his father.

Allen, who *m.* and had several sons, all of whom predeceased him, except John, who *s.* to Lochbuy on the death, *unm.*, of his kinsman, Hector. This John *m.* a dau. of Donald Maclean, of Browlas, and sister of Sir Alan Maclean, of Morvern, and by her had (with two daus., Isabella and Catherine) a son, Archibald.

Lauchlan.

This Lauchlan Maclaine, *m.* Flora, dau. of Macquarie, of Ulva, and with other issue, was father of

Murdoch Maclaine, *m.* 14 Feb. 1786, Jane, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Airds, and sister of Sir John Campbell, Bart., of Ardnamurchan, and had issue,

Murdoch, his heir.
John, *b.* 1792, killed in action in Ceylon, 14 Jan. 1818.
Jane (deceased). Margaret (deceased).
Flora (deceased). Elizabeth (deceased).
Phœbe (deceased). Catherine. Henrietta (deceased).
Mary (deceased). Jane Jarvis (deceased).

The eldest son,

Murdoch Maclaine, Esq. of Lochbuy, *b.* 1 Aug. 1791, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 7 April, 1813, Christian, eldest dau. of Donald Maclean, Esq. of Drimnan, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1844, leaving issue,

Murdoch, *d.* 7 Aug. 1850. Donald, his heir.
John Campbell (deceased). Allen (deceased).
Alexander, *m.* Marian Palmer Sands, and is decased.
Lilias. Jane.
Elizabeth Henrietta (deceased), *m.* the late Dr. Mackenzie.
Marianne. Margaret Maxwell, *d.* 5 Feb. 1861.

The 2nd son,

Donald Maclaine, Esq. of Lochbuy, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Oct. 1816; *m.* 23 Oct. 1844, Emilie Guillaumine, 3rd dau. of Charles Anthoine Vincent, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1882) had issue,

Murdoch Gillian, now of Lochbuie.
Anthony Vincent, *b.* 3 Nov. 1846; *m.* Miss Sarah Parry Midmore, of Eastbourne, and *d.* Jan. 1887.
Emilie Guillaumine, *m.* 28 Jan. 1869, Frederick Campbell, Esq., late Lieut. R.A., 4th son of Sir John Campbell, 7th Bart. of Airds and Ardnamurchan.
Rosa Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 17 July, 1874, William McBean Rankin, Esq. (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1879), of Dudhope, Dundee, 2nd son of the late John Campbell, Esq. of Kilberry, co. Argyll, and 2ndly, 5 July, 1884, William Macquay, Esq., Banker, of Naples.
Christian Sarah, *m.* 27 July, 1880, Col. Robert Hare, R.H.A

Mr. Donald Maclaine *d.* 12 Oct. 1863.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st arg., a lion rampant gu.; 2nd az., a tower arg.; 3rd or, a dexter arm couped in fess gu., the hand holding a cross-crosslet fitchée az.; 4th or, a lymphad ppr., in base vert a salmon naiant ppr. *Crest*—A battle-axe in pale in front of a laurel and a cypress branch in saltier all ppr. *Supporters*—Two seals ppr. *Motto*—Vincere vel mori.
Seat—Lochbuie Castle, Lochbuie, Isle of Mull, co. Argyll.
Club—Junior Carlton.

MACLAINE OF KYNETON.

Maclaine, William Osborne, Esq. of Kyneton, Thornbury, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 6 March, 1818; *m.* 25 April, 1849, Anna, eldest dau. and only surviving child of John Thurburn, Esq. of Murtle, co. Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1882) had issue,

I. Hector, Lieut. R.H.A., *b.* 24 Nov. 1851, killed at Candahar, 1 Sept. 1880.
II. John Thurburn, of Murtle, co. Aberdeen, J.P., Lieut. Gloucestershire Yeomanry, *b.* 2 July, 1853; *m.* 30 April, 1881, Rachel Hay, dau. of Rev. Patrick Leslie Miller, and *d. s. p.* 3 Jan. 1892.
I. Elizabeth Marie, *m.* 15 June, 1882, H. L. Hardwicke, Esq. J.P., of Tytherington, co. Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* 6 April, 1883.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the Scottish family of Maclaine of Lochbuie.

Gillean Maclaine, Esq. who resided at Scalasdale, in the Island of Mull, *d.* 23 Nov. 1788, aged 64. He *m.* 1771, Marie, eldest dau. of Lachlan Macquarie, of Macquarie, and of Ulva ("chief of Ulva's Isle"), the last of a long line of chiefs of that ancient clan, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1846, aged 98) had, besides six daus., six sons,

Allan, *b.* 6 Aug. 1772; *d.* 21 Nov. 1843; *m.* Marjory, dau. of Angus Gregorson, Esq. of Ardtornish, by whom he had two sons, Gillean, a Merchant in Java, lost at sea, and Angus (Rev.).
Archibald (Sir), *b.* 13 Jan. 1777, Gen. in the army, K.C.B., late Col. 52nd Foot, a distinguished officer, best known for his gallant defence of Fort Matagorda, near Cadiz, 1810, when a Capt. of the 94th; *m.* 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Brydges, 4th Dragoons, and *d.* 9 March, 1861.
Murdoch (twin with his brother Archibald), Capt. 20th Foot, the only British officer killed at the battle of Maida, 1806.
John, *b.* 16 June, 1778, Major 73rd Foot, killed at Waterloo.
Hector, *d.* when six months old.
Hector, *b.* 20 June, 1785, of whom we treat.

The last-named,

Hector Maclaine, Esq., Col. in the army, served in North and South America, the West Indies, and in the Peninsula, with great distinction, in Lord Hill's division, having been present at the battles of Vittoria, the Pyrenees, Nivelle, Toulouse, &c., in command of the Light Infantry in Sir John Byng's brigade. He *m.* 1816, Martha, only child and heir of William Osborne, Esq. of Kyneton, whose ancestors possessed lands there from the time of Edward II., and had lived at Kyneton since the reign of Elizabeth, when the present house was

built. By this lady, Col. Maclaine had on only child, the present WILLIAM OSBORNE MACLAINE, Esq. of Kyneton. Col. Maclaine, who was a Magistrate for co. Gloucester, *d.* Jan. 1847.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st arg., a lion rampant gu.; 2nd az., a tower arg: 3rd or, a dexter hand couped in fess gu. holding a cross-crosslet fitchée az.; 4th arg., a lymphad ppr., her sails furled, in base in the sea vert a salmon naiant ppr. *Crest*—A Lochaber axe erect between two branches of laurel and cypress all ppr. *Motto*—Vincere vel mori.
Seat—Kyneton, Thornbury, co. Gloucester.

McLAUGHLIN OF THE LYDIATES.

McLAUGHLIN, MAJ.-GEN. EDWARD, of The Lydiates, co. Hereford, J.P., Major General (retired), late R.A., *b.* 1 Jan. 1838; *m.* 3 June, 1857, Annie, only child of the late James Bromilow, Esq. of Green End House, St. Helen's, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. EDWARD CROFTON LEIGH, (Rev.) Rector of Burford, Tenbury, Salop, *b.* 19 Nov. 1858.
II. George Hall, *b.* 27 Dec. 1859.
III. Hubert James, *b.* 2 Dec. 1860.
IV. Vivian Guy Ouseley, *b.* 25 Sept. 1865.

Lineage.—This is a family of ancient Celtic ancestry. PATRICK McLAUGHLIN, of Dublin, son of William McLaughlin, of Dublin, Merchant, whose will, dated 8 Feb. 1758, was proved 17 March, 1758, *m.* 1st, in 1758, Sarah Geraghty, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, his heir, and 2ndly, 1771, Elinor, dau. and co-heir of Nebuchadnezzar Flinter, Esq. of Monasterevan, by whom he had a dau. Elizabeth, wife of Rev. Bartholomew Lloyd, D.D., Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin. The son,

THOMAS McLAUGHLIN, Esq. of Dublin, and of Ballythomas, Queen's Co., *b.* 1761; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Theobald Butler, Esq. of Wilford, co. Tipperary, lineally descended from Col. Theobald Butler, 3rd son of James, 2nd Lord Dunboyne, and *d.* in 1810, leaving with other issue, a son,

REV. HUBERT McLAUGHLIN, of Boraston, Salop, Rector of Burford and Prebendary of Hereford, *b.* 9 Aug. 1805; *m.* 24 Sept. 1835, Hon. Frederica Crofton, sister of Edward, 2nd Lord Crofton, and dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., by Lady Charlotte Stewart his wife, dau. of John, 6th Earl of Galloway, K.K., 11th in descent, through Brandon, Clifford, Stanley, Murray and Cochrane, from King HENRY VII. By her who *d.* 28 May, 1881) he had issue,

EDWARD, of The Lydiates.
William George, *m.* 1877, Frances, dau. of James Garnett, Esq.
Frederick Hubert, of the Red House, Petersfield, formerly Judge Bengal C.S., *b.*1840, *m.* 1st, 1862, Harriet, dau. of Rev. J. Maurice, M.A. He *m.* 2ndly a dau. of George Syphus, Esq.
Charles, Comm. R.N., *b.* 9 June, 1842; *m.* 26 Oct. 1881, Louisa Jane, dau. of Col. John Finnis, 11th Bengal N.I.
Randolph McLaughlin-Berens (Rev.), M.A., of Sidcup House, Kent, *m.* 1877, Ellinor Frances, only child and heiress of Henry Hulse Berens, Esq., J.P., of Sidcup (who *d.* 1883). Mr. McLaughlin assumed, by royal licence, the name of BERENS. (*Residence*—14, Prince's Gardens, S.W.).
Alfred Harry (Rev.), B.A. Vicar of Bothamsall, Ollerton, Notts, *m.* 1879, Mary Letitia, only child of William Urwick, Esq. of Lud ow Castle.
Walter Steward, *d.* 7 Jan. 1870.
Louisa Elizabeth.
Sophia Charlotte.
Fanny Frederica, *m.* 13 Sept. 1870, Frederick Clark, Esq. of The Manor House, Hythe, Kent, and Great Cumberland Place, London, D.L. co. Hereford, and has issue, Frederick Stewart, *b.* 1872; Gerard McLaughlin, *d.* 1873; Mervyn Hanbury Lowther, *b.* 1879; Kathleen Frederica; Augusta Ida Crofton; and Dorothy Agnes Graham.
Georgina Susan.

Mr. McLaughlin *d.* 15 Dec. 1882.

Seat—The Lydiates, Brimfield, near Ludlow.
Town Residence—1, Stanley Gardens, Kensington, W.
Club—United Service.

MACLEAN OF WESTFIELD.

MACLEAN, GEORGE ALEXANDER, Esq. of Westfield, co. Elgin, J.P., *b.* 9 Jan. 1860; *s.* his brother James Maclean, Esq. in 1888.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Argyllshire family of MACLAINE *of Lochbuie*.

SIR CHARLES MACLEAN, of Achat or Urquhart, co. Inverness, (2nd son of Hector Maclaine II. of Lochbuie, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Macleod of Harris, *see* MACLAINE *of Lochbuie*), obtained the lands of St. Ninians and Drumbuie, together with the ancient privileges appertaining to the Castle of Urquhart, *anno* 1463, from John, Lord of the Isles and Earl of Ross, from whom they were held in vassalage, until the forfeiture of that princely noble in 1493, when the Macleans of Urquhart, in common with others, became tenants of the crown. Sir Charles of Achat, or 1st Maclean of Urquhart, was a distinguished warrior in his day, and engaged in many daring exploits in the service of his sovereign JAMES III., by whom he was knighted. He *m.* a dau. of Commyne of Dalshangie, by whom he had two sons, EWEN, his heir; David, ancestor of the Macleans in Strathgluss. The elder son,

EWEN MACLEAN, of Urquhart, lived in the reign of JAMES IV., from whom he received increased grants of land in Urquhart, especially those of Buntail, with an obligement to furnish a hundred men-at-arms when required for the King's service. He was a bold and chivalrous man, and aided in 1503 in the insurrection headed by Donald Dubh, the reputed Lord of the Isles, but in 1505, he made his submission to the king and received pardon, and fought at the royal side at Flodden. He *m.* a dau. of Maclean of Kingerloch, by whom he had issue, two sons and one dau., IAN, his heir; Allan Dubh, killed at the massacre of the Macleans at Lochend; Janet, *m.* to John Abroch Maclean of Colb. The elder son,

IAN OR JOHN OIG MACLEAN, of Urquhart, *s.* his father during the minority of JAMES V. He *m.* Marjory, a dau. of the Laird of Grant, by whom he had four sons, viz. John, Charles, Murdoch, all three killed at the massacre at Lochend; FARQUHAR, his heir. This

FARQUHAR MACLEAN, of Dochgarroch, (called "silly Farquhar"). After the bloody catastrophe at Lochend, being yet a minor, his estates in Urquhart fell a prey to the grasping policy of the age in which he lived. In 1555, his kinsman, the Laird of Grant, obtained from him a deed of conveyance of his right and title to the lands of St. Ninians and Drumbuie for three thousand marks, and therewith he purchased Darroch-garroch, or Dochgarroch. He *m.* a dau. of Rose of Kilravock, co. Nairn, by whom he had two sons and a dau.,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
David, *m.* Miss Fraser (*of the* LOVAT *family*), and had issue.
Janet, *m.* William Baillie, of Duncarn.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER MACLEAN, of Dochgarroch, *s.* his father in 1605. He was like his progenitors, a staunch friend and follower of the House of Huntly, and was granted in 1615, by the Marquis of Huntly, a *feu contract susine*, and charter of the lands of Dochgarroch and Dochnalurg. He *m.* a dau. of Maclean of Kingerloch, by whom he had two sons, JOHN, his heir; Alexander, who *m.* a dau. of Chisholm of Chisholm. The elder son,

JOHN MACLEAN, of Dochgarroch, was esteemed a valiant and hardy vassal of the Gordon. In 1636, he obtained a new charter of the lands of Dochgarroch and Dochnalurg, under the great seal of Scotland in the reign of CHARLES I. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Frazer, of Struie, by whom he had four sons and a dau., of whom

ALEXANDER, of Dochgarroch, carried on that family.
JOHN, ancestor of MACLEAN *of Westfield*.

The 2nd son,

JOHN MACLEAN, who settled at Dalwhinnie, in Badenoch, *m.* and had issue, a son,

JOHN MACLEAN, of Pitmain in Badenoch, *b.* 1725; *m.* 1st, 1750, Isobel, dau. of James Fordyce, Esq., and sister of John Fordyce, Esq. of Ardo, co. Kincardine, by whom he had two sons and a dau.,

Hugh, settled in the West Indies, *d. unm.*
JAMES, of whom afterwards.
Grace, *m.* Rev. John Anderson, of Fochabers, *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Isobel, dau. of Donald Macpherson, of Kinlochlaggan, co Inverness, and by her had a dau. who *m.* William Mitchell, Esq. of Gordonhall, co. Sutherland, and had issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of John Macpherson, of Invernahaven, co. Inverness, and by her had two sons and one dau.,

John (Sir), K.C.B., K.C., K.T.S.; got his commission as ensign 1st Regt. Royal Scots, 30 April, 1794, and on the following day was promoted to a lieutenancy in the Gordon Highlanders, Capt. 1797; wounded at Alkmar 1799; afterwards served under Sir Ralph Abercrombie in Egypt. On the return of the Army from that place he was promoted to a Majority in the 27th Inniskillins, and was employed for

some years on the staff in Ireland and at the Horse Guards; was Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. 27th Regt. in the Peninsula, from 1808 until the conclusion of the war in 1814; Sir John was four times severely wounded, and at Toulouse, he had his horse killed under him. Sir John *m.* 26 Jan. 1819, Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Price, Esq. of Highgate, co. Middlesex, and had issue.

Alexander, in the military service of the E.I.Co., and *d. unm.*
Isobel, *m.* James Mitchell, Esq., *s. p.*

Mr. Maclean *m.* 4thly, a dau. of Lewis Macpherson, of Dalradie in Badenoch, and by her had issue, two sons and four daus.,

Lewis, Lieut. 27th Foot, *d.* in the West Indies, *unm.*
Alexander, *d. unm.*
Christian, *d. unm.*
Una, *m.* G. McGagie, Esq. of U.S.
Margaret, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Gordon, of Speymouth, co. Elgin, and *d.* at Hythe Hill, Elgin, in 1864, leaving issue.

Mr. Maclean *d.* in 1808. His 2nd son,

Rev. James Maclean, minister of Keith, co. Banff, and afterwards of Urquhart, co. Elgin, *m.* 1st (contract dated 1789), Elizabeth, dau. of George Tod, Esq. of co. Elgin, and by her (who *d.* 1816) had, with five daus., Helen, Isobel, Elizabeth, Charlotte, and Isobel, (who all *d. unm.*),

John, *d. unm. æt.* 24.
George, governor in-chief and president of council of the British possessions of the Gold Coast of Africa, who, by his wise and judicious policy, succeeded in securing to the commercial interests of Great Britain advantages never before enjoyed from our mercantile connection in that quarter. Governor Maclean *m.* Letitia Elizabeth Landon ("L.E.L."), the poetess, but *d. s. p.* 1847.
Hugh, of Westfield, of whom afterwards.

The Rev. James Maclean *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Tod, Esq. of Fochabers, by his wife Miss Ogilvy, dau. of the Laird of Pittensier, co. Elgin, and widow of Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Jamaica, by whom he had one son,

James, a Capt. in the Gold Coast Corps under his brother Governor Maclean, and *d.* 1877, having *m.* Barbara, dau. of Harry Munro, Esq. of Seafield, co. Ross, by whom he had issue,

1 Hugh, *b.* 1855.
2 James, of Westfield, of whom hereafter.
3 George Alexander, now of Westfield.
4 Harry, *d.* young.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Georgina, *d.* young.
3 Agnes, *d.* young.

The 2nd son,

Hugh Maclean, Esq. of Westfield, co. Elgin, J.P. and D.L., formerly of the medical service E.I.C., *b.* 1804; *m.* 1840, Isabella, dau. of Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Jamaica, by whom he had an only son,

John Alexander Maclean, Esq. of Westfield, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1869, Isabella, dau. of Col. Macpherson, formerly of the 99th Regt., and *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his cousin,

James Maclean, Esq. of Westfield, C.C.S., *d. unm.* 1888, and was *s.* by his brother, George Alexander, now of Westfield.

Arms—As Maclean *of Lochbuie.*
Seats—Westfield House, Spynie, N.B.; and Hythe Hill, Elgin.

MACLEAN OF ARDGOUR.

Maclean, Alexander John Hew, Esq. of Ardgour, co. Argyll, *b.* 1 Dec. 1880.

Lineage.—The Macleans of *Ardgour*, descended from the famous Gillean-ni-Tuoidh, are a family of great antiquity in North Britain. Their immediate ancestor,

Allan Maclean, the 10th Maclean of Ardgour, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Ewan Cameron, of Lochiel, and was father of

John Maclean, of Ardgour, *m.* the dau. of Allan MacLachlin, Esq. of Corry, and had a son and heir,

Hugh Maclean, of Ardgour, *m.* 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Houstoun, Esq. of Jordan Hill, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Campbell, Esq., brother of Sir Islay Campbell, 1st Bart. of Succoth) had a son and dau.,

Alexander, his heir.
Anna, *m.* Donald Maclean, Esq. of Kingerloch.

Mr. Maclean *d.* 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Maclean, Esq. of Ardgour, Col. of the Argyllshire Militia, D.L., 13th Maclean of Ardgour in direct succession, *b.* 16 April, 1764; *m.* 10 July, 1793, Lady Margaret Hope, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun (by the Lady Elizabeth Melville his wife dau. of Alexander, 7th Earl of Leven, and 5th Earl of Melville), and by her (who was *b.* 24 June, 1772, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1831) had issue,

I. Hugh, *d.* in infancy.
II. John Hugh, of the Scotch Bar, *d. unm.* 1826.
III. Archibald, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 1832.
IV. Alexander, his heir.
V. Henry Dundas, of Lazonby Hall, Cumberland, Col. in the army, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1848; *m.* 1841, Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. J. Dacre Carlyle, Chancellor of Carlisle, and claimant of the title of Lord Carlyle, of Torthorwald, in Scotland, and *d.* 1863.
VI. James Charles, Bengal Military Service, *m.* Jane, dau. of Major Hall, H.E.I.Co.'s service; *d.* 1829, leaving two daus., Elizabeth Mary and Margaret Jane.
VII. Charles Hope, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1836, Caroline Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of C. Beckford Long, Esq., and *d.* 1839, leaving two daus., Elizabeth Hope and Caroline Henrietta.
VIII. Thomas, of the Madras Military Service, *d.* 1840.
IX. William, Comm. R.N., J.P., *m.* 1838, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Thomas Malet Charter, Esq., and assumed the surname of Gunston before his patronymic in compliance with the will of his wife's maternal grand-uncle, Sir Thomas Gunston, Knt. of Upcott House, Somerset. He *d.* 1851, and his wife 1855. They left issue, William Gunston Gunston-Maclean of Upcott House, late Capt. 1st Somerset Militia, *b.* 1839 (*m.* 2 May, 1861, Grace, dau. of William Marshall, Esq., and has, with other issue, a son and heir, William Hope, *b.* 1863); Allan, Lieut.-Col. 1st Royal Dragoons; and Frances Margaret.
X. George, late Col. R.A., *m.* 1842, Amelia Jane, dau. of Gen. Sir Colin Campbell, G.C.B., Governor of Ceylon.
XI. Robert, *d. unm.* 1835.
XII. Peter, Col. R.A., *m.* 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Somerset, K.C.B. and K.H., Commander-in Chief Bombay, and great-grand-dau. of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort, and has,

1 Allan Henry, Major R.A.
2 Henry Eardley, R.A.
3 John Hugh.
4 Charles Hope Adrian.
1 Margaret Ann.
2 Louisa Charlotte.
3 Elizabeth Frances.

I. Elizabeth Margaret.
II. Charlotte Margaret, *d. unm.* 1824.

Col. Maclean *d.* 8 Sept. 1855, and was *s.* by his fourth son,

Alexander Maclean, Esq. of Ardgour, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Feb. 1799; *m.* 14 Feb. 1833, Helen Jane Hamilton, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir John Dalrymple, 5th Bart. of North Berwick, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Sir Patrick Warrender, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1882) had issue,

I. Alexander Thomas, of Ardgour.
II. John Dalrymple, J.P. of Lazonby Hall, Cumberland, *b.* 15 May, 1836; *m.* 1883, Hope, widow of Herbert Knowles, Esq.

Mr. Maclean *d.* 1872, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Alexander Thomas Maclean, Esq. of Ardgour, J.P. co. Inverness, and J.P. and D.L. co. Argyll, 15th Maclean of Ardgour, educated at Harrow, entered E.I.C.S. Bengal 1857; retired 1884, was a Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Fort William, Bengal, *b.* 1 April, 1835; *m.* 1875, Selina Philippa, dau. of the late William Stephens Dicken, Esq., and had issue,

I. Alexander John Hew, now of Ardgour.
I. Catharine Helen Dalrymple.
II. Margaret. III. Flora.

Mr. Maclean *d.* 1890.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion rampant gu.; 2nd, az., a castle triple-towered arg. with flags displayed gu.; 3rd, or, a dexter hand couped fessways gu. holding a crosslet fitchée az.; 4th, or, a galley, her sails furled sa. flag gu. on a sea vert a salmon naiant arg. *Crest*—A battle-axe erect in pale, crossed by a branch of laurel and cypress in saltire, all ppr. *Motto*—Altera merces.
Seat—Ardgour House, Ardgour, co. Argyll.

MACLEAN OF PENNYCROSS.

Maclean, Archibald John, Esq. of Pennycross and Carsaig, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 March, 1843; *s.* his father 1876; *m.* 1st, 1868, Isabelle Alexandrina, dau. of M. Henri Théodore Simon, and widow of Charles Griswold, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1886) he has had issue,

Julian Archibald, *b.* 1873; *d.* 1890.
Charles Alexander Hugh, *b.* 1874.
Norman Henry, *b.* 1877. Allan Fitzroy, *b.* 1880.
Isabel Juliet. Elsie Una. Muriel.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1890, Clara Isabel Monteith, dau. of W. H. Rudkin, Esq. of Woodside, Teignmouth.

Lineage.—This branch of the House of Morvern derives from JOHN DUBH, 1st Maclean of Morvern, 2nd son of the 1st Hector Moir, Lord of Duart, by Mary, dau. of Macdonald of Islay. John Dubh was thrice married. By his 2nd wife, Catharine, dau. of John Campbell, he had ALLAN, of Ardornish, the warlike and constant follower of Sir Lachlan Mor. He *m.* Una, dau. of the Chieftain of the clan Ian, or Macdonald, of Ardnamurchan, and by her was father of LACHLAN, of Calgary, who was twice married; by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of John, of Tollermald, son of the 7th Maclean of Coll, he had a son, Allan, of Gruline, who *m.* Una, dau. of the Chief of the Macquaries and of Anne Macdonald, sister of the celebrated Sir Alexander Macdonald, the gallant companion of Montrose; by her he had CHARLES, of Kilunaig and Pennycross, *m.* Marianne, sister of Donald, of Tarbet, afterwards 5th Maclean of Torloisk, by whom he was father of

ALEXANDER MACLEAN, of Pennycross, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1760, Una, dau. of MacGillivray, of Pennyghael, by whom (who *d.* 1807) he had one son, ARCHIBALD, and a dau. Catharine, *m.* Major Donald Maclean, of the Royal Scots Regt.; *d.* 1786. The son,

ARCHIBALD MACLEAN, of Pennycross, J.P. and D.L., Major 3rd Regt. of Argyllshire Fencibles, *b.* 1761. He *m.* Alicia, dau. of Hector Maclean, Esq. of Torens, co. Argyll, and by her (who was *b.* 1760, and *d.* 1840) left issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Allan Thomas, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, served in the 13th Light Dragoons throughout the Peninsular war, and at Waterloo, *b.* May, 1793; *m.* Sept. 1843, Agnes, dau. of William Furlong, of Welshot, co. Lanark.
Charles James, Lieut. in the army, was at Waterloo, and subsequently served in India, where he died.
John, Lieut. in the 2nd West India Regt., commanded by his maternal uncle, Col. Maclean, and fell a victim to the climate of the West Indies.
Hector, a merchant in London, *d.* 1834.
Lauchlan, Lieut. in the Ceylon Rifle Corps, *d.* 1829.
Archibald Donald, Dep.-Commissary-Gen. at Bermuda, *d.* 1870.
Mary, *d. unm.* 1837. Juliana, *d.* 1874.

Mr. Maclean *d.* Feb. 1830. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER MACLEAN, Esq. of Pennycross, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 May, 1791; *m.* 6 Aug. 1840, Charlotte Brodie, dau. of John Maclean, Esq. of Elrick, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Smollet Telfer, of Bonhill, co. Renfrew, and had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD JOHN, now of Pennycross.
II. Allan Thomas Lockhart, *b.* Jan. 1851; *m.* 1882, Amy F. Malcolm, dau. of Malcolm of Glenmag, co. Argyll.
I. Alicia, *m.* 1872, Reginald Phillipps, Esq., and *d.* 1875.
II. Charlotte Una Brodie, *m.* D. J. Anderson, Esq., Professor at the Royal College, Mauritius.
III. Mary Frances, *m.* Jacob Phillipps, Esq.

He *d.* 8 March, 1876.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a rock gu.; 2nd, arg., a dexter hand fesswys couped gu. holding a cross-crosslet fitchée in pale az.; 3rd, or, a lymphad sa.; 4th, arg. a salmon naiant ppr. and in chief two eagles affrontée gu. *Crest*—A battle-axe erect in pale, crossed by a branch of laurel and cypress in saltire, all ppr. *Mottoes*—Under the arms, Virtue mine honour; above the crest, Altera merces.

Seats—Pennycross House, and Carsaig, Pennyghael, Oban, co. Argyll.

MACLEOD OF MACLEOD.

MACLEOD, NORMAN, of Macleod, 22nd Chief, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 July, 1812; *m.* 1st, 15 July, 1837, Hon. Louisa Barbara St. John, only dau. of the 13th, and sister of the 14th Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, and by her (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1880) had issue,

I. NORMAN MAGNUS, C.M.G., late Capt. 74th Highlanders, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 July, 1839; *m.* 27 April, 1881, Emily Caroline, dau. of Sir Charles Isham, Bart., and has issue,

1 Emily Pauline, *b.* 3 June, 1882.
2 Margaret Louisa, *b.* 3 Aug. 1884.

II. Torquil Olave, *b.* 10 Aug. 1841; *d.* 3 Sept. 1857.
III. Reginald, Queen's Remembrancer for Scotland, *b.* 1 Feb. 1847; *m.* 17 April, 1877, Lady Agnes Mary Cecilia, eldest dau. of the Earl of Iddesleigh, and has issue, Flora Louisa Cecilia, and Olive Susan Miranda.
IV. Roderic Charles (Rev.), Vicar of Bolney, Hayward's Heath, J.P. Hunts, *b.* 18 April, 1852; *m.* 10 Feb. 1885, Katherine Louisa, dau. of Rev. W. E. Jelf, of Caerdeon, Dolgelly, and has issue, Ian Brece, *b.* 4 Sept. 1893; Brenda Catherine, *b.* 12 Oct. 1887; and Eila St. John, *b.* 3 May, 1891.
I. Louisa Cecilia, *m.* 18 Dec. 1860, John Moyer Heathcote, Esq., eldest son of John Moyer Heathcote, Esq. of Conington Castle, Hunts.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1881, Hanna, eldest dau. of Baron Ettingshausen, of Austria and Hungary.

Lineage.—OLAVE OLOIS, King of Man and the Isles, who *d.* 1237, left, by his 1st wife, three sons, HAROLD, REGINALD, and MAGNUS, who all successively enjoyed the kingdom of Man, which terminated in 1265, by the surrender made of the sovereignty by MAGNUS, King of Norway, to ALEXANDER III. of Scotland, and in the same year MAGNUS, the last King of Man, died. Olave, by his 3rd wife, Christina, dau. of Farquhar, Earl of Ross, had three sons, Guin or Gun, of whom the Guns in Sutherland; LEOID, LOYD, or LEOD, of whom the clan MACLEOD; and Leaundrish, of whom the clan Leandrish, in Ross.

LEOD, 2nd son of OLAVE OLOIS, or OLAUS V., King of Man and the Isles, by the Earl of Ross's dau., having been fostered in the House of Pol, obtained from him the Herries, from which he (Leod) and his descendants taking their designation, were, in former times, styled of Herries, Glenelg, and Dunvegan. He *m.* the dau. of Macraild Armine, a Danish knight, and by her acquired the lands of Menginish, Bracadale, Durinish, Lindale, Vaterness, and a part of Trotterness, and had two sons, TORMODE, who succeeded him; and Torquhil, ancestor of the Macleods of Lewis, whose successors were possessed of a great estate when forfeited in the reign of King JAMES VI. Both the families had the surname or patronymic of Macleod, but were distinguished by the appellation of Shiel Tormoid, or the descendants of Tormoid, and Shiel Torquhil, or the descendants of Torquhil, and by the designations of "Macleod of Herries," and "Macleod of Lewis." The representative of the senior line, MACLEOD *of Macleod*, *temp.* JAMES VI., was

SIR RODERICK MACLEOD, of Macleod, commonly called *Rory More*, or Great Roderick, who *d.* in the beginning of 1626, leaving issue by his wife Isabella, dau. of Macdonald, of Glengarry, five sons and five daus. His eldest son and heir,

JOHN MACLEOD, of Macleod, surnamed *John More*, from his great size, was a staunch royalist, and received a letter of thanks from King CHARLES I., dated at Durham, 2 May, 1639. He *m.* Sibella, dau. of Kenneth, Lord M'Kenzie, of Kintail, and was *s.* at his decease, 1649, by his eldest son,

RODERICK MACLEOD, 15th Chief of Macleod. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir John M'Kenzie, of Tarbat, but dying Jan. 1664, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN MACLEOD, of Macleod, who was served heir 11 Aug. 1664. He *m.* Florence, 2nd dau. of Sir James Macdonald, of Slate, and was *s.* at his decease, Aug. 1693, by his eldest son,

RODERICK MACLEOD, of Macleod, *m.* Feb. 1694, Lady Isabella M'Kenzie, 3rd dau. of Kenneth, Earl of Seaforth, and dying Aug. 1699, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

NORMAN MACLEOD, of Macleod, *m.* Sept. 1703, Hon. Anne Frazer, dau. of Hugh, 11th Lord Lovat, and was *s.* by his posthumous son,

NORMAN MACLEOD, 19th Chief of Macleod, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Slate, and had one son, JOHN. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Martin, of Inchture, and by her had three daus., Elizabeth; Anne; and Rich Mary. His only son,

JOHN, *m.* Amelia, only dau. of Brodie, of Brodie, Lyon King of Arms, and dying 7 Jan. 1767, left, with five daus., an only son,

NORMAN, successor to his grandfather.

Macleod was *s.* by his grandson,

NORMAN MACLEOD, 20th Chief of Macleod, M.P., *b.* 4 March, 1754, who attained the rank of Gen. in the army, and served with much distinction in India. He *m* 1st, Mary Mackenzie, of Suddie, and by her (who *d.* 1782) had a son, Norman, who *d.* young, and a dau., Mary, *m.* Capt. Norman Ramsay. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of N. Stackhouse, Esq., Second Member of Council at Bombay, and by her had,

JOHN NORMAN, his successor.
Sarah, *m.* 1807, Robert Pringle, Esq. of Stichill, and both *d.* soon after.
Amelia, *m.* 1809, Sir J. Pringle, Bart., of Stichill.
Anne Eliza, *m.* 3 July, 1821, Spencer Perceval, Esq., eldest son of Right Hon. Spencer Perceval.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN NORMAN MACLEOD, of Macleod, M.P., *b.* 3 Aug. 1788; *m.* 16 Nov. 1809, Anne, dau. of John Stephenson, Esq. of Kent, and by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1861) had issue,

NORMAN, now of Macleod.

Torquil James, *d.* 28 April, 1821.
Harold John Leod, *d. unm.* 1846.
Emily Sarah.
Anne Eliza, *m.* 2 June, 1840, James Ogilvie Fairlie, Esq. of Williamfield, co. Ayr, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1843, leaving issue.
Harriette Maria, *m.* John Campbell, Esq. of Glensaddell, co. Argyll; *d.* 14 Jan. 1877, leaving issue.
Eleanor Anne, *d.* 3 Dec. 1830.
Mary Lowther, *m.* Robert Ferguson, Esq., M.D., and *d.* 1 Aug. 1884, leaving three sons and two daus.
Elizabeth Roma, *d. unm.* 9 March, 1845.

Macleod of Macleod, 21st Chief, *d.* 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Az., a castle triple-towered and embattled arg., masoned sa., windows and porch gu. *Crest*—A bull's head cabossed sa. between two flags gu. staves of the first. *Supporters*—Two lions regardant gu., each holding a dagger ppr. *Motto*—Murus aheneus esto.
Seat—Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye, N.B.
Clubs—Carlton and Athenæum.

MACLEOD OF CADBOLL.

MACLEOD, RODERICK WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of Invergordon Castle, co. Ross, and Cadboll, co. Cromarty, Capt. late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 29 May, 1858.

Lineage.—NORMAN MACLEOD, 2nd son of Roderick Macleod, 5th Baron of Lewis, obtained from his father, in patrimony, the Barony of Assynt, and *d.* in the reign of JAMES I.

HUGH MACLEOD, of Cambuscurry (youngest son of Donald Macleod, 7th Baron of Assynt, *temp.* CHARLES I.), *m.* Christian, dau. of Walter Ross, of Invercarron, by whom he had two sons, ANGUS, whose line is extinct, and

ÆNEAS MACLEOD, of Cadboll and Cambuscurry, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Scatwell, by whom he had (with three sons) a dau., Frances, *m.* Rose, of Clova. Mr. Macleod represented co. Cromarty in the Scottish Parliament, and was one of those who signed the Articles of Union, 1707. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RODERICK MACLEOD, of Cadboll, *m.* 1751, Lilias, dau. of William Mackenzie, of Belmaduthy, and dying 1770, was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT BRUCE ÆNEAS MACLEOD, Esq. of Cadboll, co. Cromarty, *b.* 23 Jan. 1764, M.P. for Cromarty, and for many years Lord-Lieut. of that co., *m.* 27 July, 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Macleod, Esq. of Harris, and had issue (with two daus., Sophia and Elizabeth Letitia, who both *d. unm.*) one son,

I. RODERICK, *b.* 1786, M.P. co. Sutherland, Lord Lieut. of co. Cromarty, and D.L. of co. Ross, *m.* 1813, Isabella, dau. of William Cunninghame, Esq. of Lainshaw, co. Ayr, and left at his decease, 1853 (by her, who *d.* 15 Dec. 1878), two sons and three daus.,

1 ROBERT BRUCE ÆNEAS, of Cadboll.
2 Henry Dunning.
1 Margaret. 2 Elizabeth.
3 Anna Maria, *m.* 1846, John Wilson, Esq. of Seacroft.

His grandson,

ROBERT BRUCE ÆNEAS MACLEOD, Esq. of Invergordon Castle, and Cadboll, J.P. and D.L. co. Ross, Vice-Lieut. co. Cromarty, Comm. R.N. (retired), *b.* 10 May, 1818; *m.* 5 March, 1857, Ellen Augusta, dau. of Sir John Pollard Willoughby, Bart., and *d.* 5 April, 1888, having by her (who *d.* 8 March, 1884), had issue,

I. RODERICK WILLOUGHBY, now of Cadboll.
II. Torquil, *b.* 1864, drowned in the wreck of the Serpent, 1890. III. Norman Cranstoun, *b.* 1866.
I. Edith Eliza, *d.* 30 April, 1860.
II. Cicely Julia.
III. Ethel Grace, *m.* W. E. T. Bolitho, Esq. of Pendrea, Penzance, and has issue. IV. Olivia Ellen.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a mountain inflamed ppr.; 2nd, gu., the three legs of Man ppr. conjoined in the centre at the upper end of the thigh, flexed in triangle, and the spurs or; 3rd, or, a lymphad sa. flags gu.; 4th, az. a castle triple-towered and embattled arg. masoned sa., windows and portcullis gu. *Crest*—The sun in splendour ppr. *Mottoes*—Above the crest, Loisgim agus soillseirghim; below the antique crown, Quocunque jeceris stabit.
Seats—Invergordon Castle, co. Ross; Cadboll, co. Cromarty.

MACLIVER OF KILCHOMAN.

MACLIVER, PETER STEWART, Esq. of Overdale, Glasgow, *s.* his grandfather 1891.

Lineage.—DAVID MACLIVER, Esq. of Kilchoman, Islay, Argyll, son of ARCHIBALD MACLIVER, Esq. of Ardnave, Islay, co. Argyll (whose other son, JOHN MACLIVER, was father of LORD CLYDE), *m.* Isabella, dau. of George Stewart, Esq., and had issue,

PETER STEWART MACLIVER, Esq. of Kilchoman, co. Somerset, J.P. for that co., M.P. for Plymouth 1880-5; *b.* 26 May, 1820; *m.* Nov. 1842, Anne, dau. of Peter Miller, Esq. of Glasgow, and had an only son,

David, Col., *b.* 1843; *m.* 1875, Elizabeth Anne, youngest dau. of William Brookes, Esq., J.P., and *d.* 16 Jan. 1888, leaving a son,

PETER STEWART, of Overdale.

Mr. P. S. Macliver *d.* 1891, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms—Or, on a fess gu. between two crosses pattée fitchée of the second in chief, and a salmon naiant ppr. in base, a mural crown of the first. *Crest*—Issuing out of a mural crown or, a swan sa., collared, lined, and crowned with an eastern crown also or. *Motto*—Be mindful.
Seat—Overdale, Bearsden, near Glasgow.

MACLURE OF WHALLEY RANGE.

MACLURE, JOHN WILLIAM, Esq. of Whalley Range, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., for that co., and J.P. for Manchester, late Major 40th Lancashire R.V., M.P. for South-East Lancashire (Stretford Division) since 1886, one of the Royal Commissioners on Civil Establishments, was Hon. Sec. Cotton FamineRelief Fund, 1862-1869; is a member of the House of Laymen for the Province of York; *b.* 22 April, 1835; *m.* 13 Dec. 1859, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Thomas Nettleship, Esq. of East Sheen, Surrey, and has issue,

I. JOHN EDWARD STANLEY, Lieut. Manchester Regt., *b.* 25 Feb. 1869.
II. William George Percy, *b.* 19 March, 1871.
III. Alan Francis, *b.* 24 Sept. 1873.
I. Ethel Annie, *m.* Edward Sholto Douglas, Esq. of Bexhill, Sussex, and has issue,

Percy Sholto, *b.* 1887.
Eleanor.

II. Mildred Campbell, *m.* John Sington, Esq. of Ravenswood, Whalley Range, and has issue, Alan John Campbell, *b.* 1886; and Edward Claude, *b.* 1892.
III. Margaret Eleanor. IV. Constance Mary.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the MACLURES of the Isle of Man, and was settled at Balmagie, N.B., and afterwards in the north of Ireland. The grandfather of the present representative.

WILLIAM MACLURE, Esq. of Tyldesley and Manchester, *m.* Anne (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1856), dau. of — Grundy, Esq., and *d.* 27 Dec. 1847, leaving issue,

JOHN MACLURE, Esq. of Manchester, *m.* 20 Dec. 1827, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Kearsley, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1881), had issue,

I. Edward Craig (Very Rev.), D.D. and M.A. Oxon, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Johnson Gedge, Esq. of Bury St. Edmund's, and has, with other issue,

Edward St. John, B.A., *d.* 1887.
William Kenneth (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 1867.

II. JOHN WILLIAM, of Whalley Range.
III. Henry Martyn, of Maida Hill; *m.* Fanny, dau. of Robert Smith, of Manchester.
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Henry I. Sharp, M.A., Rector of Downham, and Hon. Canon of Ely, co. Cambridge. He *d.* 1892.

He *d.* 4 Dec. 1858, and was *s.* by his second son, the present JOHN WILLIAM MACLURE, Esq.

Seat—Whalley Range, near Manchester. *Town House*—4, St. James's Place, S.W.
Clubs—Carlton, Conservative, and Junior Carlton.

McMAHON OF HOLLYMOUNT.

McMAHON, ROBERT MOORE, Esq. of Hollymount, Queen's Co., J.P., *b.* 23 Sept. 1831; *m.* 1st, Aug, 1867, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Humfrey, of Cavanacor, Strabane, and by her has issue,

ALEXANDER ST. LEGER, *b.* 10 June, 1869.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1881, Alice Emma, dau. of Rev. G. R. Winter, Vicar of Swaffham, Norfolk, and has further issue,

II. Robert, *b.* and *d.* 11 Jan. 1887.
I. Helen.
II. Kathleen.
III. Alice, *b.* and *d.* same day.
IV. Augusta Mary.

Lineage.—Charles Moore McMahon, *m.* 1784, Isabella Clarges, and *d.* 1830. His son,

Major Alexander St. Leger McMahon, Esq. of Hollymount, *m.* Catherine Fishbourne, and had issue,

I. Alexander Ruxton, of Hollymount.
II. Robert Moore, *s.* his brother.
III. Charles Joseph, Lieut.-Gen. late R. (Madras) Artillery, *b.* 13 Aug. 1833; *m.* Mary Louisa, dau. of — Lewis, Esq.
I. Isabella Clarges.

His eldest son,

Major-Gen. Alexander Ruxton McMahon, of Hollymount, co. Carlow, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1st, 1856, Horatia Anna, dau. of Capt. Davies, R.N., and had issue, a dau., Horatia; 2ndly, 1862, Jemima Fanny, dau. of Gen. Morden Carthew, C.B., of Denton Lodge, Norfolk, and had issue, Ethel, Mary, and Violet. He was formerly a Col. in the Madras Staff Corps, a Deputy-Commissioner in British Burmah, and Political Agent at the Court of H.M. the King of Burmah.

Seat—Hollymount, Carlow (*post-town.*)

McMICKING OF MILTONISE.

McMicking, Gilbert, Esq. of Miltonise, co. Wigton, Capt. R.A., *b.* 24 March, 1862; *m.* 1 Nov. 1893, Gertrude Rosabel Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Nathaniel Gore, Esq.

Lineage.—Ninth in descent from Mahun Rusid was Sir Gilbert MacMichan, who *m.* Agnes Macdonald, dau. of John, son of Angus, Lord of the Isles. His son, John MacMichan, was grandfather of John, who sold his estate, and *d.* in France, 1507, the last of that ilk; 2nd in descent from him was

Gilbert MacMichan, who *m.* Isabel Hamilton, of Killantringan, co. Ayr. His eldest son,

Gilbert MacMichan, of Killantringan, *b.* 1647; *m.* 1676, Janet, widow of — McIlwain, of Miltonise, and purchased Miltonise from John McIlwain, her eldest son by her first husband. Mr. MacMichan was a staunch Covenanter. Between 1679 and 1688 he was under sentence of death, and his lands were forfeited, but his sentence was recalled, and his lands restored to him by Act of Parliament, William and Mary, 1690. He *d.* 1731, and was *s.* by his second son,

Thomas McMicking, of Miltonise, *b.* 1689; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — McHay, of Drangandow, co. Kirkcudbright, and *d.* 1782, when he was *s.* by his only son,

Gilbert McMicking, Esq. of Miltonise, *b.* 1723; *m.* Jane Douglas, and *d.* 1800. He was *s.* by his son,

Thomas McMicking, Esq. of Miltonise, *b.* 1786; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Morin, Esq. of Lagan, co. Dumfries, and had issue, Thomas, *b.* 1812; Robert; and Gilbert, who purchased Miltonise from his brother Thomas; Catherine, *m.* John Wilson, Esq. of Hill Park, co. Stirling; Mary; and Maitland, *m.* Rev. John Harper. Mr. McMicking *d.* 1866. His son,

Gilbert McMicking, Esq. of Miltonise, J.P. and D.L. co. Wigton, and J.P. co. Lancaster, *b.* 9 Nov. 1823; *m.* 30 April, 1850, Helen, eldest dau. of Alexander Macfarlane, Esq. of Thornhill, co. Stirling, and by her (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1888) had issue,

I. Thomas George Torrance, *b.* 4 Dec. 1853; *m.* 1890, Margaret, dau. of George Bullock, Esq. of Kinloch, co. Perth.
II. Alexander, *b.* 17 Jan. 1857.
III. Gilbert, now of Miltonise.
IV. Harry, Lieut. Royal Scots, *b.* 28 Oct. 1867.
I. Helen Mary, *m.* 1st, 31 May, 1871, Richard Denman, eldest son of the Hon. Richard Denman, divorced him April, 1878, *m.* 2ndly, April, 1879, J. Montgomery Walker, Esq., son of William Stuart Walker, Esq., C.B. of Bowland; 3rdly, 2 Nov. 1888, Henry William Primrose, Esq. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Rosebery, E.)
II. Jane Maitland, *m.* 5 April, 1877, William Henry Bolton, eldest son of Joseph Cheney Bolton, Esq., M.P., of Carbrook, co. Stirling.
III. Catherine, *m.* 3 Feb. 1883, Lieut.-Col. Edward Tufnell, Royal Irish Regt., second son of E. Carlton Tufnell, Esq. of Lowndes Square, London, and *d.* Aug. 1889.
IV. Annie Margaret, *m.* 24 Nov. 1880, Robert Acheson Cromie Montagu, eldest son of the Right Hon. Lord Robert Montagu. (*See* Burke's *Peerage*, Manchester, D.), and has issue.
V. Alice, *m.* Lieut. James Startin, R.N.
VI. Ethel, *m.* 19 April, 1887, Walter Edward Barratt, Esq. of Kersal, Manchester.

Mr. McMicking *d.* 1890.

Arms—Az., four fleurs-de-lis in cross, the tops to the exterior of the shield, or. *Crest*—A demi-sa age bearing in his dexter hand an arrow, at his back a quiver, full, ppr. *Mottoes*—Res non verba; and We hae dune.

McMILLAN OF HOLM OF DALQUHAIRN AND GLENCROSH.

McMillan, John, Esq. of Holm of Dalquhairn, co, Galloway, and Glencrosh, co. Dumfries, J.P. cos. Kirkcudbright and Dumfries, *b.* 29 March, 1833; *m.* 10 Sept. 1861, Margaret Thompson, eldest dau. of Thomas Moffat, Esq. J.P. of Ardnacloich, co. Dumfries, and has issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 27 June, 1865.
II. Thomas Moffat, *b.* 28 April, 1867.
III. John James, *b.* 27 Jan. 1869.
I. Margaret Robina. II. Mary Goldie.

Lineage.—Mr. John McMillan is the lineal descendant and representative of the ancient family of McMillan of Brockloch and Holm of Dalquhairn, in the parish of Carsphairn, co. Kirkcudbright. The lands of Brockloch were held originally by the tenure called "Manrent," but when King Robert the Bruce created the Chief of Brockloch Baron of Ken, he obtained a charter of all his lands, "blanche" of the Crown. The properties of Brockloch and Holm of Dalquhairn were united through a marriage in 1741, but on the death of John McMillan in 1852, Brockloch passed from the possession of the MacMillans, but Holm of Dalquhairn, which comprises Upper and Nether Holm and Clenoch, is still the property of the representative of the family.

John McMillan, Esq. of Brockloch, and of Holm of Dalquhairn, *m.* 8 Nov. 1781, Margaret Ker, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1830, having by her, who *d.* 3 June, 1803, had issue, a son and heir.

Robert McMillan, Esq. of Holm of Dalquhairn *m.* 27 Sept. 1825, Mary, dau. of James Goldie, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1870, had issue,

I. John, now of Holm and Glencrosh.
II. James, *b.* 1834.
I. Anne, *m.* John Barber, Esq. of Tererran, and has issue, 1 William; 2 Robert; 1 Mary.
II. Mary, *m.* her cousin, John McMillan, and has issue, a dau., Robina.
III. Jane, *m.* Robert Hamilton, Esq., F.R.C.S., of Magherabury, Portrush, and has issue, 1 Robert; 2 Douglas: 3 Arthur; 1 Caroline; 2 Ida; and 3 Maud.

Mr. Robert McMillan *d.* 3 Dec. 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son, John, now of Holm, who acquired Glencrosh by purchase in 1871.

Seat—Glencrosh, Moniaive, Dumfriesshire.

MACMURROGH-MURPHY (O'MORCHOE) OF MONAMOLIN, formerly OF OULARTLEIGH.

MacMurrogh-Murphy, Arthur, Esq. of Monamolin, co. Wexford, "the O'Morchoe," Chief of his sept, *b.* 4 Jan. 1835; *m.* 19 Nov. 1863, Susan Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bradley, M.D., of Kells Grange, co. Kilkenny, by his wife Sophia, dau. of Robert Wolfe, Esq. of Tentore, Queen's Co., and has had issue,

I. Thomas Arthur MacMurrogh, (Rev.), The Tanist, M.A., T.C.D., *b.* 22 March, 1865; *m.* 8 April, 1891, Anne, dau. of John George Gibbon, Esq., LL.D., of Kiltennell, co. Wexford (*see* Gibbon *of Neston co. Chester*), and has issue, Arthur Donel MacMurrogh, *b.* 3 June, 1892.
II. Arthur MacMurrogh, *b.* 22 Sept. 1866.
III. William MacMurrogh, *b.* 12 July, 1868.
I. Sophia Rebecca MacMurrogh, *m.* 28 Aug. 1888, Francis Richard Wolfe, eldest son of Rev. Prebendary R. R. Wolfe, M.A., of Leighton, co. Devon, and lord of the manor of Ilsington.

II. Gertrude Susan MacMurrogh, *d.* 29 June, 1882.
III. Edith MacMurrogh.
IV. Mary Augusta MacMurrogh.

Lineage.—This family traces its descent from the Royal House of Leinster. The Chief retained his "gallow-glasses" or armed soldiers in the 16th century, and held his lands as an allodial possession *ab initio*. The Sept territory is known to this day as "the Murrows" and embraces the Baronies of Ballaghkeen, co. Wexford.

ARTHUR MURPHY, of Oulartleigh, O'Morchoe, Chief of his sept (son of Daniel Morchoe, of Oulartleigh, who *d.* 1679), *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Knox, of Tagunnon, co. Wexford, and great-granddau. of the Right Rev. Thomas Knox, Bishop of the Isles, by whom he had a dau.,

Dorcas, *m.* John Giffard, of Great Torrington, co. Devon, and had a son, John, of Kilcorral, co. Wexford, who *m.* 1769, Sarah, dau. of William Morton, Esq, of Ballinaclash, co. Wexford, and had a son Stanley Lees, *m.* in 1814, Susan, dau. of Francis Moran, Esq., J.P. co. Mayo, and was father of SIR HARDINGE STANLEY GIFFARD, BARON HALSBURY, Lord High Chancellor of England.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of William Turner, by whom he had eight sons and four daus. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM MURPHY, of Oulartleigh, O'Morchoe, Chief of his sept, who *s.* on the death of his eldest brother, Daniel, and his nephew James; *m.* June, 1727, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hawkins, Ulster King of Arms, and had issue, Arthur; and Cary, who *m.* Aug. 1769, Louisa, dau. of George Nixon, Esq. of Newtown, co. Wexford. The elder son.

ARTHUR MURPHY, of Oulartleigh, O'Morchoe, Chief of his sept, *m.* (Lic. dated 29 Jan. 1766), Esther, dau. of John Pounden, Esq. of Enniscorthy, and by her had two sons and three daus. The elder son,

ARTHUR MURPHY, of Oulartleigh, O'Morchoe, Chief of his sept, *m.* (Lic. dated 18 March, 1791) Margaret, dau. of Rev. Shapland Swiny, Rector of Templeshambo, co. Wexford, and *d.* (will dated 5 Sept. 1805) leaving issue, one son and two daus. The son,

ARTHUR MACMURROGH-MURPHY, of Oulartleigh, O'Morchoe, Chief of his sept, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Millet, of Lismarta, co. Tipperary, which lady *d. s. p.*, in 1828. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1834, Rebecca, dau. of Rev. John Bagwell Creagh (*see* CREAGH *of Ballyandrew*), and *d.* 21 Aug. 1867, leaving by Rebecca, his wife (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1889), a son,

ARTHUR MACMURROGH-MURPHY, the O'Morchoe, now of Monamolin.

Arms—Arg., a thorn tree with fruit, ppr., on a chief gu., a lion passant, guardant, or. *Crest*—A lion ramp. gu., holding between the paws a garb, or, surmounted by a Milesian crown. *Mottoes*—Vincere vel mori; and Fortis et hospitalis.
Seat—Monamolin, co. Wexford. *Residence*—8, Ailesbury Road, Dublin.

MACNAMARA OF DOOLEN.

MACNAMARA, HENRY VALENTINE, Esq. of Doolen, and Ennistymon House, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1885, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 14 Feb. 1861; *m.* 26 April, 1883, Edith Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Daniel Cooper, Bart., K.C.M.G., and by her had issue,

I. FRANCIS, *b.* 20 Feb. 1884.
II. Valentine, *b.* 14 June, 1887.
III. George, *b.* 23 May, 1890.
I. Violet Elizabeth. II. Edith Eilleen.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Milesian family of Macnamara, of co. Clare, which was resident at Ballynacraige Castle.

BARTHOLOMEW MACNAMARA, Esq. of Muraghin, Barony of Burren, co. Clare, son of Donogh, *b.* at Ballynacraige, 1685; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Brock, Mayor of Galway, and was father of

WILLIAM MACNAMARA, Esq. of Doolen, *b.* 1714; who, marrying Catharine, dau. and heir of Francis Sarsfield, Esq. of Doolen, co. Clare (of the distinguished House of Sarsfield of Lucan, of which was the gallant Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, *temp.* JAMES II.), became possessed of that estate, and had a son and successor,

FRANCIS MACNAMARA, Esq. of Doolen, *b.* 1750; *m.* Jane, dau. of George Stamer, Esq. of Carnelly, co. Clare, by Honor his wife, dau. of Christopher O'Brien, Esq. of Ennistymon, and Mary his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Randall MacDonnell, Bart. By Jane his wife, Mr. Macnamara had issue,

WILLIAM NUGENT, his heir.
Richard, late 20th Dragoons, *m.* Mrs. Peyton, widow of Col. Peyton, and sister and co-heir of George Nugent Reynolds, Esq.
George. Francis. John.
Burton (Sir), Admiral R.N., of Tromeroe, co. Clare, J.P., *b.* 1794; *m.* 1832, Jane, dau. of Daniel Gabbett, Esq. of Strand, co. Limerick, and *d. s. p.* 1876.
Honoria, *d. unm.* Dora, *m.* William Calcutt, Esq.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM NUGENT MACNAMARA, Esq. of Doolen, M.P. for Clare, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1798, Susannah, dau. and eventually co-heir of the Hon. Mathias Finucane, Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland (by Anne his wife, dau. of Edward O'Brien, Esq. of Ennistymon, by Susannah his wife, only dau. and heir of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwycke), and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Jane, *d. unm.*
Susan, *m.* Robert Mansergh, Esq. and *d.* leaving issue.
Honor, *m.* Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Willowbank, and *d. s. p.*
Matilda, *m.* Gerald O'Connor, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.
Louisa, *m.* Samuel Vignolles, Esq.

Major Macnamara *d.* 1856. His son.

FRANCIS MACNAMARA, Esq. of Doolen and Ennistymon House, Capt. 8th Hussars, M.P. for Ennis, Lieut.-Col. Clare Militia, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 11 March, 1860, Helena Herbert, dau. of William M. Dermott, Esq., and had issue,

I. HENRY VALENTINE, now of Doolen.
II. William James, *b.* 8 Jan. 1863.
I. Frances Susan.

He *d.* 27 June, 1873.

Arms, Crest, &c.—*See* MACNAMARA *of Ayle*.
Seats—Doolen and Ennistymon House, co. Clare.

MACNAMARA OF CADDINGTON HALL.

MACNAMARA, ARTHUR, Esq. of Caddington Hall, Herts, and Billington Manor House, Beds, J.P. and D.L., County Councillor, late Capt. Beds Militia, *b.* 23 Sept. 1829; *m.* 28 Sept. 1854, Lady Sophia Eliza Hare, 3rd dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Listowel, K.P.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the ancient House of Macnamara of Clare.

ARTHUR MACNAMARA, of Llangoed Castle, Brecknockshire, son of JOHN MACNAMARA, of Llangoed Castle (by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Arthur Jones, Esq. of Llangoed Castle), Col. Westminster Regt. of Middlesex Militia, and M.P., *m.* Anne, dau. of William Lee, Esq., and heir of John Pedley, Esq. of Caddington Hall, and by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1876) had issue,

ARTHUR, now of Caddington Hall.
John, twin with Arthur, *b.* 1829; *m.* 12 April, 1860, Sarah, eldest dau. of Edward Naylor Vickers, Esq. of Tapton Hall, Sheffield, and has Arthur, who *d.*, and two daughters.
Anne Mary, *m.* Baron Adelswärd, late Minister of Sweden in Paris.
Elizabeth, *m.* Count Ernest de Rotalier, of Château de Rotalier, près Beaufort, departement du Jura, France.

Seats—Caddington Hall, Dunstable, and Billington Manor, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.

McNEILE OF PARKMOUNT.

MCNEILE, HENRY HUGH, Esq. of Parkmount, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 20 Nov. 1829; *m.* 23 June, 1859, Sophia Adelaide, dau. of James Munro Macnabb, Esq. of Highfield Park, Hants, and has issue,

I. JOHN, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, M.A. Camb., *b.* 20 Dec. 1862; *m.* 22 Jan. 1891, Oonah Edwyna, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Conolly, V.C., of Coolure, co. Westmeath, and has issue,

JOHN HENRY, *b.* 2 Aug. 1892.
Aileen Charlotte, *b.* 6 Oct. 1893.

II. James, *b.* 10 March, 1864; *d.* 20 June, 1873.
III. Henry Donald, *b.* 12 Dec. 1872.
I. Charlotte Lavinia.
II. Katharine Flora, *d. unm.* 1887.
III. Norah Sophia.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER MCNEILE, *m.* Mary McNeale, left by her (who *d.* 1852) at his decease, 1839, a son,

JOHN MCNEILE, Esq. of Parkmount, *b.* March, 1778; *m.* June, 1823, Charlotte Lavinia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Dallas, G.C.B., and *d.* 18 May, 1855, leaving issue,

HENRY HUGH, now of Parkmount.
Alexander John, *b.* 2 Sept. 1842.
Mary Harriet, *m.* 9 May, 1856, Hugh McCalmont, Earl Cairns, Lord Chancellor of England, who *d.* 2 April, 1885.

Seat—Parkmount, near Belfast.

MACNEILL-HAMILTON OF RAPLOCH.

MACNEILL-HAMILTON, HENRY MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Raploch, and Broomhill, co. Lanark, Lieut. 3rd batt. Scottish Rifles, *b.* 25 Aug. 1872; *s.* his father 1883.

Lineage.—The Macneills, or Clanneill, are one of the most ancient clans in the West Highlands, and were at a very early period divided into two great families, the MACNEILLS *of Gigha* and the MACNEILLS of *Barra*.

The former of these families had their possessions in the Southern part of co. Argyll, the latter in the island of Barra, in co. Inverness, and from the great distance which separated them, as well as from other causes, the two families were so disunited as almost to form distinct clans. It is stated, however, that there is documentary evidence to show that the Macneills of Gigha were the senior family, and were, *de jure*, chiefs of the whole clan.

ROGER HAMILTON MACNEILL, of Taynish, (son of Hector Macneill, of Taynish, by Ann Montgomery his wife, and the lineal descendant of Hector Macneill, 2nd son of Torquil Macneill, 1st of Gigha), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Cromwell Price, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Down, through whom that estate came into the family, and the name of Hamilton was added to that of Macneill. His son and heir,

ROGER MONTGOMERY HAMILTON-MACNEILL, of Taynish, *m.* Catherine Chambers, and was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL HAMILTON MACNEILL-HAMILTON, of Raploch and Taynish, *m.* 24 Nov. 1809, Jane Bunbury, dau. of Thomas Bunbury Isaac, Esq. of Hollywood House, and Lisowen, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 1873, aged 81) had issue, THOMAS MONTGOMERY, his successor, and WILLIAM HENRY, successor to his brother, late of Raploch. He *d.* 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MONTGOMERY MACNEILL-HAMILTON, Esq. of Broomhill, *b.* 7 Nov. 1810; *m.* Feb. 1846, Jessie only child of James Bruce, Esq. of Calcutta and Broomhill, *d.* 29 Aug. 1862, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM HENRY MACNEILL-HAMILTON, Esq. of Raploch co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 20th Foot, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1st. 1857, Marie, eldest dau. of Count Joseph Ladislas de Szeliski of Warsaw, (which lady *d.* 1864), and 2ndly, 1871, Marianne only child of Alexander Ewing, Esq., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1887, Major George W. F. Claremont, Worcestershire Regt., eldest son of Gen. Stopford Claremont, C.B.) he had issue,

HENRY MONTGOMERY, now of Raploch.
Claude Gavin, *b.* 20 Oct. 1873.
Percy Milnwood, *b.* 1878.
Cecil Herbert, *b.* Dec. 1881; *d.* March, 1882.

Capt. Hamilton *d.* 3 Nov. 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seats—Broomhill, Larkhall, co. Lanark; and Raploch, Hamilton, N.B.

NOTE.—The estate of Gigha was sold by the MacNeills of Taynish in 1780, and has now been acquired by the MacNeills of Colonsay, a cadet of the family.

MCNEILL OF COLONSAY.

MCNEILL, MAJ.-GEN. SIR JOHN CARSTAIRS, of Colonsay, J.P. and D.L. co. Argyll, K.G.B., K.C.M.G., V.C., Knight of the Medjidie, Maj.-Gen. in the army, Equerry to the Queen, *b.* 29 March, 1831.

Lineage.—The family of McNeills is descended from a common ancestor with the McNeills of Taynish, of Gilha, and of Gailachallie.

TORQUILLE MCNEILL, of Taynish, Keeper of Castle Sween, *ante* 1449, had two sons NEILL and HECTOR.

NEILL MCNEILL, who *s.* his father, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

HECTOR MCNEILL, who *d.* about 1473, leaving a son,

NEILL MCNEILL, who *s.* his father, and was *s.* by his son,

NEILL MCNEILL, who had two sons, NEILL, ancestor of the MCNEILLS *of Taynish and of Gigha*, and JOHN OIG, ancestor of the MCNEILLS *of Gallachallie, of Couctronon*, and *of Crear*, &c., afterwards *of Colonsay*. The 2nd son,

JOHN OIG MCNEILL, had two sons,

DONALD, ancestor of the MCNEILLS *of Gallachallie*.
MALCOLM BEG, ancestor of the MCNEILLS *of Arichonan*, and MCNEILLS *of Crear*, &c., afterwards *of Colonsay*.

The 2nd son,

MALCOLM BEG MCNEILL, had a son NEILL OIG MCNEILL, who had three sons, 1 Malcolm, of Arichonan; 2 John, afterwards of Arichonan; 3 DONALD, of Crear, &c. The 3rd son,

DONALD MCNEILL, of Crear, &c., *m.* Mary, dau. of Lachlan MCNEILL, of Tirfeargus, and in 1700 acquired from Archibald, Duke of Argyll, the islands of Colonsay and Oronsay, in exchange for his lands of Crear, Drimdrishaig, and others. He was *s.* by his son,

MALCOLM MCNEILL, of Colonsay and Oronsay, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Campbell, of Dunstaffnage, and had two sons,

I. DONALD, of Colonsay and Oronsay, who acquired also the estate of Ardlussa, in the island of Jura, *m.* Miss McNeill, of Belfast, and had a son, Archibald, who *s.* him in the estates of Colonsay Ardlussa, *m.* 1796, Lady Georgiana Anne Forbes, dau. of George, 5th Earl of Granard, and sold the estates of Colonsay and Ardlussa to his cousin, John McNeill, Esq.

II. Alexander, of Oronsay, *m.* Mary, dau. of Alex. McDougall, of McDougall, Chief of that clan, and had six sons,

1 JOHN, of Oronsay, who acquired the estates of Colonsay and Ardlussa from his cousin, Archibald (*as above*).
2 Malcolm, of the H.E.I.Co.'s naval service.
3 James, M.D., and Inspector of Hospitals.
4 Donald, Lieut.-Col. in the army.
5 Alexander, *d.* young. 6. Archibald, Lieut. R.N.

The grandson,

JOHN MCNEILL, Esq. of Colonsay, Oronsay, and Ardlussa, *b.* 1767; *m.* Hester, dau. of Duncan McNeill, Esq. of Dunmore, by whom (who *d.* June, 1843) he had, with daus., six sons,

ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
DUNCAN, *b.* 1793, acquired in 1848, by purchase from his brother, Alexander, the ancestral estates of Colonsay and Oronsay. He was M.P. co. Argyll, 1843 to 1851, was appointed Lord Justice General, May, 1852, and a Privy Councillor 1853. He was in 1867, created Lord Colonsay, and *d. unm.* 1867, when the title became extinct.
John (Sir), G.C.B., P.C., D.C.L., *b.* 1795, formerly Envoy and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Persia, K.L.S. of Persia of the First Class: *m.* 1st, 1814, Innes, 4th dau. of George Robinson, Esq. of Clermiston, Midlothian, who *d.* 1816; 2ndly, 1823, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of John Wilson, Esq., which lady *d.* 1868; and 3rdly, 26 Aug. 1870, Lady Emma Augusta Campbell, dau. of John, 7th Duke of Argyll, and *d.* 1883.
Malcolm, Lieut.-Col. and Brigadier H.E.I.Co.'s cavalry, Governor of Vellore, Military Commandant of Arcot, fell leading the attack on Prome, 1852.
Archibald, *b.* 1803, Writer to the Signet, one of the Principal Clerks of Session, formerly Director of Chancery.
Forbes, of the H.E.I.Co.'s naval service, afterwards Merchant in London, *d.* 1843.

John McNeill *d.* Feb. 1846. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER MCNEILL, Esq. of Colonsay, Oronsay, and Ardlussa, acquired the estate of Gigha, and sold the islands of Colonsay and Oronsay to his next brother Duncan, *b.* 17 Jan. 1791; *m.* 24 June, 1830, Anne Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Carstairs, Esq. of Stratford Green, Essex, and Warboys, co. Huntingdon, and had issue,

JOHN CARSTAIRS (SIR), now of Colonsay.
Alexander, late Bengal Engineers, *b.* 24 Feb. 1834; *m.* 1859, Mary, dau. of Col. Leighton, and has issue.
Duncan, late Capt. Royal Scots Greys, Chief Constable of the West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 10 July, 1836; *m.* 6 June, 1861, Fanny Charlotte Emma, dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Talbot, K.C.B., of the noble House of Shrewsbury, and has issue.
Malcolm, of North Manor Place, Edinburgh, late 78th Highlanders, Inspector under the Poor Law Board of Scotland, *b.* 15 Nov. 1839; *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1863, Clara Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Buchanan, Esq. of Ardoch, by whom he had issue,

1 Duncan, *b.* 19th Aug. 1864.
2 Donald Buchanan, *b.* Nov. 1869; *d.* Aug. 1872.
1 Hester Mary, *b.* Oct. 1865; *d.* Oct. 1870.
2 Helen Eva Forbes, *b.* 1 Nov. 1867.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 April, 1871, Susan Carruthers, dau. of Archibald M'Neill, Principal Clerk of Session of Edinburgh, by whom he had further issue,

3 Neill Archibald, *b.* 19 Feb. 1878.
3 Ina Erskine, *b.* 4 Sept. 1874.

Cecil Anne, *d. unm.*
Helen, *m.* 1861, Alexander E. C. Streatfeild, Esq., J.P., of Charts Edge, Kent. Hester Mary, *d.* young.

Alexander McNeill, of Colonsay, *d.* June, 1850.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., a lion rampant arg.; 2nd arg., a sinister hand couped fessways in chief gu. in base wavy az. a salmon naiant of the first; 3rd or, a galley sa., her oars in saltire gu., on a chief of the second three mullets of the first, the whole within a bordure gu. *Crest*—A mailed arm and hand holding a dagger ppr. *Motto*—Vincere aut mori.
Seat—Colonsay, Greenock.
Residence—At St. James's Palace, S.W.

McNEILL OF CRAIGDUNN.

McNeill, Edmund, Esq. of Craigdunn and Cushendun, co. Antrim, J.P., High Sheriff 1879, *b.* 29 Nov. 1821; *m.* 11 June, 1851, Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Miller, Esq. of Ballycastle, co. Antrim, late Treasurer of that co., by Jane his wife, 2nd dau. of Alexander McNeile, Esq. of Ballycastle, J.P., and has surviving issue,

i. Ronald John, *b.* 30 April, 1861; *m.* 1884, Elizabeth Maud, 4th dau. of William Bolitho, Esq. of Polwithen, Penzance, co. Cornwall.
i. Annie Charlotte Lavinia, *m.* 16 April, 1885, Rev. John T. Penrose, Rector of Gawsworth, Cheshire.
ii. Mary Violet, *m.* 21 July, 1887, Walter Hobhouse, 2nd son of Right Rev. the Bishop Hobhouse.

Lineage.—Lachlan McNeill, of Terfergus and Losset, co. Argyll, 4th son of Torquil McNeill, Chief of the clan Taynish, *m.* 1st, Mary McNeill, of Colonsay, and had a large family. Their 3rd son,

Neill McNeill, settled in co. Antrim, 1676, and *m.* Rose Stuart, of Garry, same co., and had issue. Their eldest son,

Lachlan McNeill, *m.* Jane McNaughten, of Benvarden, co. Antrim, and had several children. The eldest son,

Neill McNeill, of Cushendun, co. Antrim, *m.* Christian Hamilton, of Londonderry, and their eldest son,

Edmund McNeill, of Cushendun, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hamilton, of Londonderry, and *d.* 1790. Their eldest son,

Edmund Alexander McNeill, of Cushendun, J.P., *b.* 1787; *m.* 20 Oct. 1817, Rose, eldest dau. of Alexander McNeile, J.P. of Ballycastle, by his wife Mary, only dau. of John McNeale, J.P., of Culresheskin, and *d.* 29 May, 1879, having by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1868), had issue,

i. Edmund, now of Craigdunn and Cushendun.
ii. Daniel Alexander, J.P., Capt. M.N.I., *b.* 10 June, 1825; *m.* 10 Feb. 1859, Anna Maria Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Astley, 2nd Bart. of Everley, Wilts, and has issue, Ada Mary.
iii. Hector Frederick, *b.* July, 1827; *d.* April, 1831.
i. Mary.
ii. Eliza, *m.* 1843, Adolphus Turner, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Hillgrove Turner, and has one son, Hillgrove Adolphus.
iii. Jane, *d. unm.* 1840.
iv. Rose Anne, *m.* 1851, Alexander McNeile, Esq., Capt. Madras Infantry, eldest son of Very Rev. Hugh McNeile, D.D., late Dean of Ripon.
v. Charlotte Lavinia, *m.* 1856, Admiral Sir Cooper Key, K.C.B., and *d.* 30 Dec. 1874, leaving by him (who *d.* 3 March, 1888), 1 Aston McNeil Cooper, Capt. R.A., *b.* 21 Jan. 1861, *m.* 1883, Edith Frances, youngest dau. of William H. Mare, Esq.; 2 Edmund McNeill; 3 Rose; 4 Maude.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion rampant arg.; 2nd per fess wavy arg. and az., in chief a sinister hand apaumée, couped at the wrist fessways, in base a salmon naiant ppr.; 3rd or, a lymphad, sails furled, flags furled gu., oars in action ppr., on a chief of the second three mullets of the first, the whole within a bordure gu. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour embowed, holding in the hand a sword all ppr.
Seat—Craigdunn, Craigs, co. Antrim.

MACONCHY OF RATHMORE.

Maconchy, John Arthur, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Longford, *b.* 19 June, 1852, *m.* 16 Aug. 1887, Gertrude Annie, dau. of Robert Tottenham, Esq. of Annamult, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

Mary.

Lineage.—About the close of the 17th century, one or more of the Scotch family of Maconochie went to Ireland, and established in that country the co. of Longford family of Maconchy or Maconochie. In the reign of George II., George Maconchy, M.D., of the city of Dublin, had his arms registered in Ulster's Office. The descent "from an ancient family of the name in North Britain," is recorded, and the family's traditional origin from the Campbells perpetuated in the bearings. This George Maconchy, M.D., who purchased the Manors of Eden and Rathmore, co. Longford, was *b.* in 1700, and *m.* 1737, Miss Caldwell. He *d.*, however, *s. p.* 1779, (his will, dated 12 April, 1777, was proved 1 May, 1780), and was *s.* by his nephew,

George Maconchy, Esq. of Rathmore, who served as High Sheriff co. Longford. 1786. He *m.* 1782, Miss Hamilton, and *d. s. p.* 1806. His brother,

John Maconchy, Esq. of co. Derry, *d.* 1794 (will dated 9 Jan. 1794, proved 14 March), *m.* Helen Cleghorn, and had issue,

John, heir to his uncle.
William (Rev.), *b.* 28 Feb. 1796, *m.* Anna Letitia, dau. of Stewart King, Esq., and *d.* 1879, leaving a son, John King, M.D., *b.* 1824, *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. of Rev. Robert Lovett; 2ndly, 1884, Henrietta, dau. of Rev. W. D. Preston, and *d.* 1892, leaving issue.
Barbara, *m.* 1813, Ponsonby Moore, Esq. of Moorfield, co. Kildare, son of the Hon. Ponsonby Moore, 2nd son of 5th Earl of Drogheda, and *d.* 1866.

The eldest son,

John Maconchy, Esq. of Edenmore, co. Dublin, *b.* 30 May, 1793; *m.* 4 March, 1816, Deborah, dau. of Stewart King, Esq. of Donaghmeda, co. Dublin, Master in Chancery, and had issue.

George, his heir.
John Stewart, B.A., J.P., *b.* 11 Dec. 1819; *m.* 13 March, 1847; Harriet Frances, dau. of Rev. Charles William Doyne (who *d.* 1 June, 1892), and *d.* 16 Nov. 1888, leaving issue, three sons and five daus.
Elizabeth, *m.* 6 April, 1838, the Rev. Frederick FitzJohn Trench, who *d.* in 1859, and has issue.
Helen, *m.* 1843, James Chaigneau Colvill, Esq. of Coolock House, and has issue.
Barbara, *m.* 1850, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Harper Colvill, Governor of Coldbath Fields Prison, and *d.* 1887, leaving issue.

He *d.* 10 Dec. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Maconchy, Esq. of Rathmore, B.A., J.P. for cos. Longford and Wexford, High Sheriff for the former co. 1846, *b.* 2 July, 1818; *m.* 1st, 27 April, 1843, Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of John Goddard Richards, Esq. of Ardamine, co. Wexford, by Anne Catherine his wife, dau. of Col. Right Hon. Robert Ward, 3rd son of Bernard, 1st Viscount Bangor, and by this lady (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1864) had surviving issue,

i. John Arthur, now of Rathmore.
ii. George Campbell, *b.* 23 Jan. 1859, *m.* 1887, Lily, dau. of — Metherall, Esq., and has issue, a dau.
iii. Ernest William Stewart King, Capt. 4 Sikhs, D.S.O., *b.* 18 June, 1860.
i. Helen Mary, *m.* 29 April, 1869, Admiral Thomas Le Hunte Ward, Esq., C.B., R.N., and has issue.
ii. Louisa Georgina.
iii. Elizabeth Emily, *m.* 19 June, 1880, Richard Mallock, Esq., M.P., of Cockington Court, Torquay, and has issue.
iv. Lucy Florence, *m.* 15 June, 1876, Edward Arthur Lee, Esq. of Fowley, Liphook, Hants, and has issue.
v. Alice Deborah, *m.* 1888, Rev. John Jervis Mallock.
vi. Sophia, *m.* Oct. 1891, Robert F. S. Colvill, Esq., and has issue, a son.
vii. Agnes Fanny.

Mr. Maconchy *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1867, Janet Hamilton, widow of Major Middleton, 7th Dragoon Guards, and dau. of Colin Campbell, Esq. of Colgrain, co. Dumbarton, and by her had further issue,

iv. Frederick Campbell, Lieut. East Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 22 Aug. 1868.
v. Hamilton Campbell, *b.* 16 March, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1870.
vi. Gerald Edward Campbell, *b.* 21 June, 1875.

Mr. Maconchy, *d.* 30 Oct, 1889, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Gyronny of eight gu. and erm., on a fess or, three thistles slipped ppr. *Crest*—A demi-swan, wings expanded, ppr. *Motto*—Humani nihil alienum.
Seat—Rathmore, Aughacliffe, co. Longford.

MACONOCHIE-WELWOOD OF MEADOWBANK AND GARVOCK.

Maconochie-Welwood, John Allan, Esq. of Meadowbank, Midlothian, and Garvock, co. Fife, J.P. for cos. of Midlothian, Fife, and Roxburgh; *b.* 23 Feb. 1848; *m.* 28 April, 1892, Winifred Louisa, 3rd

dau. of Edgar Drummond, Esq. of Cadland, Hants, by the Hon. Louisa Theodosia Pennington, his wife, dau. of John, 3rd Baron Muncaster.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE, of Meadowbank (son of James Maconochie, by Jean Henderson his wife, who purchased (in 1705) Meadowbank. in Midlothian), *m.* Isabella, dau. of Rev. Walter Allen, of Colstoun, and was father of an only son,

ALLAN MACONOCHIE, Lord Meadowbank, the very eminent and scientific Judge. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Welwood, Esq. of Garvock, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of Sir George Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Robert, of Devonshire Place, London, formerly Master of the Mint at Madras.
James Allen, Advocate of the Scotch Bar, Sheriff of Orkney and Zetland, *d. unm.* 1845.
Thomas Tod, *d. unm.* 1847.

Lord Meadowbank *d.* 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE WELWOOD, Esq. of Meadowbank, House, Midlothian, and Garvock, co. Fife, D.L., Senator of the College of Justice, as Lord Meadowbank, *b.* March, 1777; *m.* 1805, Anne, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. the Lord President Robert Blair, of Avontoun, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1866), had issue,

ALLAN ALEXANDER, his heir.
Robert Blair Maconochie, of Gattonside, co. Roxburgh, J.P. *b.* 1814; *m.* 1847, Charlotte Joanna, dau. of John Tod, Esq. of Kirkhill, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1883, leaving issue, JOHN ALLAN, now of Meadowbank and Garrock; Robert Blair, Capt. R.N., *m.* Nov. 1885, Beatrice, dau. of T. Ellis, Esq. of The Priory, Kent; Charles Cornelius, *m.* 1882, Alice Mary, dau. of Robert Robertson, Esq. of Auchleeks, co. Perth, and has issue, Robert, Henry, Veronica, and Emily Bridget, Helen Anne, *m.* 1885, Rev. Francis Conder, M.A., and has issue, Joan Monica and Dorothea Agnes.
Henry Dundas, *d. s. p.* 1844.
William Maximilian George Maconochie Welwood, Lieut.-Col. Edinburgh Artillery and Major Fife Artillery, formerly Capt. Bengal Light Cavalry, *m.* Maria, dau. of Gen. Sir Abraham Roberts, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1886), had issue, Alexander, and *d.* 1882.
Isabella Cornelia Hacket, *d.* 28 Feb. 1888.
Elizabeth Browne, *d.* 1881.
Mary Anne, *m.* 1834, Steward Baillie Hare, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Calder Hall and Handaxwood, and *d.* 1853, leaving issue.
Anne Boswell, *d.* 9 April, 1882.
Harriet, *d.* 1840.

This distinguished lawyer was for some time Sheriff of East Lothian, and sat in several Parliaments. He filled the office of Solicitor-General for Scotland, and subsequently, before his elevation to the Bench, became Lord Advocate. He *s.* to the entailed estate of Garvock, and was by the terms of the entail obliged to assume the name and arms of WELWOOD *of Garvock*. He *d.* 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALLAN ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE-WELWOOD, Esq. of Meadowbank House, Midlothian, and Pitliver House, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., late Regius Professor of Law in Glasgow University, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1st, 1836, Ellen, dau. of T. Wiggin, Esq. of Boston, U.S.; 2ndly, 1859, Lady Margaret Penny Dalrymple, who *d.* 1888, youngest dau. of North, 9th Earl of Stair, and *d. s. p.* 29 May, 1885, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN ALLAN MACONOCHIE-WELWOOD, Esq., now of Meadowbank and Garvock.

Arms—Az., three dexter hands couped fessways in chief, each holding a bunch of arrows ppr. and in base a royal crown gold, all within a bordure gyronny of eight or and sa. quartering WELWOOD *of Garvock*. *Crests*—1st, A demi-Highlander holding in the dexter hand a bunch of arrows all ppr. above an imperial crown, for MACONOCHIE; 2nd, WELWOOD. *Supporters*—Two Highlanders, each holding in the exterior hand a bow and arrow, and having a quiver on his back, all ppr. *Motto*—His nitimur et munitur.

Seats—Meadowbank House, Kirknewton, Midlothian; Pitliver House, co. Fife.

MACPHERSON OF CLUNY MACPHERSON.

MACPHERSON, EWEN HENRY DAVIDSON, of Cluny Macpherson, co. Inverness, chief of the Macphersons and clan Chattan, J.P. and D.L., Col. late 93rd Highlanders, late Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Regimental District, and since 1890 in command of the Highland Infantry Vol. Brigade; *b.* 22 Jan. 1836.

Lineage.—KENNETH MACPHERSON, living in the reign of ALEXANDER III., eldest son of EWAN *Baan*, 2nd son of Murdock, Parson of Kingousie, Capt. of the clan Chattan, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Ferquhard Mackintosh, of Mackintosh, by whom he had two sons, I. DUNCAN, of Cluny, ancestor of the great House of MACPHERSON of Cluny, the chiefs of which filled, generation after generation, a prominent place in the local history of Scotland; II. Bean, or Benjamin, ancestor of the Macpherson of Brin.

JOHN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, *temp.* JAMES VI., King of Scotland, 8th in descent from Kenneth Macpherson, *temp.* ALEXANDER III., King of Scotland, was with the Earl of Huntly at the battle of Glenlivet, 1594. He *m.* a dau. of Gordon, of Auchanassie, and *d. circa* 1600, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, who got a charter under the Great Seal, 1613, of the lands of Tullich and Elrick, in co. Inverness. He was *s.* by his son,

EWAN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, who got a charter of the same lands 1623. He *m.* a dau. of Duncan Forbes, of Culloden, and had, with a dau., *m.* John Macpherson, of Inveressie three sons,

I. DONALD, his heir.
II. ANDREW, successor to his brother.
III. John, of Nuid, *m.* a dau. of Farquharson, of Moraltrie, and had a son and heir,
Donald, of Nuid, *m.* a dau. of Hugh Rose, of Kilravock, and had, with seven daus.,
1 William, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Lauchlan Mackintosh, and had six daus. and four sons, of whom the eldest, LAUCHLAN, *s.* to Cluny.
2 James, who *m.* and left issue.
3 John, ancestor of MACPHERSON, *of Glentruim*.

Ewan Macpherson *d. circa* 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DONALD MACPHERSON, of Cluny, attached himself to the royal cause, and suffered much in consequence. Dying *s. p.*, he was *s.* by his brother,

ANDREW MACPHERSON, of Cluny, who also inherited as heir of entail the estate of Brin. He *m.* a dau. of Gordon, of Erradoul, and dying 1666, was *s.* by his son,

EUGENE MACPHERSON, of Cluny, living *temp.* CHARLES II., *m.* dau. of Donald Macpherson, of Nuid, and had two sons, ANDREW and Duncan. The elder,

ANDREW MACPHERSON, of Cluny, dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

DUNCAN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, *m.* 1st, a dau. of the Provost (Rose) of Inverness, and had by her a dau.,

Anne, *m.* Sir Duncan Campbell, Knt., uncle of John Campbell, Esq. of Calder, and had issue.

Cluny *m.* 2ndly a dau. of Gordon by whom he had one son, who *d. unm.* Duncan dying at an advanced age, 1722, without surviving male issue, the representation devolved on his cousin,

LAUCHLAN MACPHERSON, of Nuid, who thus became "of Cluny," *m.* Jean, dau. of the brave Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel, by whom he had seven sons and three daus. The eldest son,

EWAN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, *m.* Jane, dau. of Simon, 11th Lord Fraser, of Lovat, by whom he had a son, DUNCAN, his heir, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* Col. D. Macpherson, of Bleaton. He *d.* at Dunkirk, and was *s.* by his only son,

DUNCAN MACPHERSON, of Cluny, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 1750; *m.* 12 Jnue, 1798, Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir Ewen Cameron, Bart. of Fassafern, and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1855) had issue,

EWEN MACPHERSON, *of Cluny*, Chief of his clan.
Ewen Cameron, Lieut. 48th Regt. Bengal N.I., *d.* 15 April, 1832.
Archibald Fraser, Col. Bengal Army, *d.* 26 May, 1877.
John Cameron, Lieut.-Col. late 43nd Royal Highlanders, *m.* Mary Popham, eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard Walton White, Rector of Wotton, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 1873, leaving issue, Duncan, Lieut. R.N., and Richard Barclay.
Louisa Campbell, *d.* 1849.
Catherine Cameron, *d.* 1844.
Janetta Fraser, *m.* Jan. 1822, A. T. F. Fraser, Esq. of Abertarff, who *d.* 1st March, 1884, leaving a dau. Catharine.
Maria Cameron, *m.* Major MacCaskill, 97th Regt., and has one son, William Hector, A.P.D., late Lieut. 102nd Madras Fusiliers.

Duncan Macpherson *d.* 1 Aug. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EWEN MACPHERSON, Esq. C.B., of Cluny Macpherson, Chief of his clan, Lieut.-Col. in the army and Capt. 42nd Highlanders, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 April, 1804; *m.* 20 Dec. 1832, Sarah Justina, youngest dau. of Henry Davidson, Esq. of

Tulloch Castle, co. Ross, and by her (who *d.* 14th March, 1886) had issue,

Duncan (Col.), C.B., of Cluny Macpherson.
Ewen Henry Davidson, *s.* his brother.
George Gordon, late Capt. Coldstream Guards and formerly Page of Honour to the Queen, *b.* 4 April, 1842; *m.* 23 Feb. 1869, Bertha Marie, 2nd dau. of Matthew Henry Marsh, Esq. of Ramridge, Hants, and *d.* 30 June, 1891, having by her, who *d.* 31 Oct. 1888, had a dau. Georgiana Elizabeth Lucy.
Albert Cameron, *b.* 25 Aug. 1854; *m.* 15 April, 1882, Frances Eliza Roynsford, dau. of Rev. Henry Addington, of Henlow, co. Bedford, and has issue, a dau., Frances Eva Marjorie.
Caroline Catherine, *m.* 11 Jan. 1866, George Dartmouth Fitzroy, Comm. R.N. (*d.* 7 Dec. 1890), and has issue. 1 George Ewen Macpherson, *b.* 26 Dec. 1866; 2 Gordon Duncan Seymour, *b.* 15 Sept. 1868; 3 Emily Sarah Lucy, *b.* 11 Feb. 1871; 4 Georgiana Elizabeth Catherine, *b.* 23 April, 1872: 5 Margaret Caroline Anne, *b.* 24 Dec. 1877. Catharine Sarah Louisa.
Lucy Janett Julia, *m.* 29 Oct. 1874, Major Edward Albert Fitzroy, R.A. and has a dau. Eva Mary Lucy St. John, *b.* 7 Sept. 1875.

Cluny *d.* 11 Jan. 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Duncan Macpherson, C.B, of Cluny Macpherson, Chief of his clan, J.P. and D.L., Col. in the army, late Lieut.-Col. 42nd Highlanders, *b.* 9 Oct. 1833; *m.* 19 Dec. 1867, Emily Ellen, youngest dau. of Gen. Philip Harris, Bengal Army, *d. s.p.* 3 Oct. 1886, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Per fess or and az., a lymphad of the first, with her sails furled, oars in action, mast and tackling all ppr. flags flying gu., in the dexter chief point a hand couped grasping a dagger point upwards gu., in the sinister chief a cross crosslet fitchée of the last. *Crest*—A cat sejant ppr. *Supporters*—Two Highlanders in short tartan jackets and hose, with steel helmets on their heads, thighs bare, their shirts tied between them, and round targets on their arms. *Motto*—Touch not the cat, but a glove.
Seat—Cluny Castle, Kingussie, co. Inverness.
Residence—Glencorse, Edinburgh.
Clubs—Army and Navy, and New (Edinburgh).

MACPHERSON OF GLENTRUIM.

Macpherson, Lachlan, Esq. of Glentruim, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. late 30th Foot, Knt. of the Order of the Medjidie, served with the 30th Regt. through the Crimean War, *b.* 29 of June, 1835; *m.* 10 Jan. 1867, Catharine Louisa, dau. of O. G. Miller, Esq. of Ratho, and has issue,

i. Evan Gordon, *b.* 15 Jan. 1868.
ii. Duncan James, *b.* 16 Jan. 1869.
iii. Lachlan Oliver Norman, *b.* 24 Jan. 1872.
iv. Robert Ian, *b.* 2 May, 1877.
1. Mary Olivia. ii. Eva Helen Louisa.

Lineage.—This is a branch of Macpherson *of Cluny Macpherson*, descending from,

John Macpherson, 3rd son of Donald Macpherson, of Nuid, and uncle of Lachlan Macpherson, who *s.* his kinsman, 1725, as Cluny Macpherson (*see preceding Memoir*). He was father of

Evan Macpherson, of Ralia, whose son,

Lachlan Macpherson, of Ralia, *m.* 1777, Grace, dau. of Andrew Macpherson, of Banchor, and *d.* 1813; he was father of

Evan Macpherson, of Ralia, Major in the army, *m.* 1832, Helen, dau of George Birrell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1887), had issue,

i. Robert, *d. unm.* April, 1868.
ii. Lachlan, now of Glentruim.
iii. George, *d.* young.
i. Helen Grace, *m.* Charles Stewart, Esq. of Brin, and *d.* 1868, having had issue, Charles Duncan, and Grace Helen.
ii. Maria, *m.* Norman A. Macleod, Esq. of Skye, and had issue.
iii. Eva Grant.

Major Macpherson *d.* 22 Jan. 1847.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as Cluny Macpherson.
Seat—Glentruim House, Kingussie, co. Inverness.

MACPHERSON OF WYRLEY GROVE.

Macpherson, Elizabeth, of Wyrley Grove, co. Stafford, *b.* 22 Nov. 1852; *s.* 1867; *m.* 15 Oct. 1885, L. A. Macpherson, Esq., son of James Macpherson, of Nuid, co. Inverness, and has issue,

i. Lachlan Fowke, *b.* 25 Jan. 1889.
ii. Donald George, *b.* 20 Oct. 1892.
i. Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 19 Feb. 1887.
ii. Jessie Mary, *b.* 20 July, 1890.
iii. Dorothy Mona, *b.* 11 July, 1891.

Lineage.—The manor of Little Wyrley, with a considerable estate in land and coalmines therein, has been held by this family many years, passing through five generations to the present possessor. The Husseys became Lords of Little Wyrley by marriage of Joseph Hussey, of London, with Sybil, heiress of Walter Fowke, of Brewood.

Sybil Fowke, dau. and co-heir of Walter Fowke, Esq. (whose father, Roger Fowke, Esq. of Brewood, the representative of an old Staffordshire family, bought Little Wyrley of John Leveson), *m.* Joseph Hussey, citizen of St. Bride's London, son of Joseph Hussey, of Southampton, and a descendant probably of the Husseys *of Wilts and Dorset*, and was mother of

Fowke Hussey, of Little Wyrley, 1714, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Jesson, Gent. of Lichfield, and sister of William Jesson, Barrister-at-Law. Of this marriage, the 4th son,

Richard Hussey, of Wolverhampton, *b.* 1722; *m.* Anne Beckett, and by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1789), left at his decease, 23 Oct. 1774, a son,

Phineas Hussey, Esq. of Wyrley Grove, who inherited Little Wyrley by will of his uncle, Phineas Hussey. He *m.* 1st Mary Fowler, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1814, Sophia, eldest dau. of George Ray, Esq., by Jane his wife, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1860) he left at his decease, 29 Jan. 1833, with a dau. (Fanny Sophia, who *m.* 24 June, 1843, Edward Kelaart, Esq., M.D., of Ceylon Army Medical Staff, and *d.* 1847), a son,

Phineas Fowke Hussey, Esq. of Wyrley Grove, *b.* 14 Jan. 1822; *m.* 15 Oct. 1850, Elizabeth Clementina, 2nd dau. of Archibald Nisbet Carmichael, Esq. of Edinburgh, and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1854) left issue,

Mary, *b.* 14 Sep. 1851; *d.* 29 Jan. 1854.
Elizabeth, now of Wyrley Grove.

Mr. Hussey *d.* 30 Oct. 1867.

Seat—Wyrley Grove, Walsall, co. Stafford.

MACREDIE OF PERCETON.

(*See* Mure *of Perceton.*)

M'VEAGH OF DREWSTOWN.

M'Veagh, George Joseph Brooke, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Meath, J.P., High Sheriff 1891, *b.* 8 Jan. 1866; *m.* 24 Oct. 1889, Grace Alice Maude, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Charles Annesley Benson, of Ormonde House, Zion Hill, Bath, and has issue,

Ferdinand Annesley, *b.* 19 Sept. 1890.
Marjorie Grace, *b.* 20 Jan. 1892.

Lineage.—Ferdinand McVeagh, a Physician of some eminence, *m.* Letitia Richardson, of Ballyclern, co. Monaghan, had several children, of whom,

Hugh, settled in Scotland, and established a linen manufactory at Huntley. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Lumsden, Esq. of Cushnie, by Catherine Gordon his wife, and had two sons, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Catherine, *m.* Harry Lumsden, Esq. of Belhelvie, co. Aberdeen; Letitia, *m.* Thomas Gordon, Esq.; and Margaret, *m.* Lewis Farquharson Innes, Esq. of Bollogie, co. Aberdeen.
Simon, of whom presently.
Edith, *m.* John Clements, of Tyrone.

The younger son,

Simon McVeagh, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. of Joseph Wilson, Esq., and had issue, i. Richardson, *d.* in Bengal; ii. Joseph, of whom presently; i. Alice, *m.* Thomas Anderson, Esq.; ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Ezekiel Daws Wilson, Esq., M.P.; iii. Jane Maria, *m.* Thomas Shaw, Esq. The 2nd son,

Joseph M'Veagh, Esq. of Drewstown, Major in the Army, *m.* 13 March, 1787, Margery, dau. of Alexander Wynch; Governor of Madras, and by her (who *d.* April, 1794) he had issue,

Joseph, who *d.* young.
Ferdinand, of Drewstown.
Henry Chapman, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1812, Mary, dau. of John Uniacke, Esq., and had a dau. Frances, *m.* 1st, Feb. 1837, Lieut.-Col. John Henry Slade, of the 1st Dragoon Guards,

eldest son of Gen. Sir John Slade, 1st Bart. of Maunsel House, Somerset, and 2ndly, 1848, Vice-Admiral James Aylmer Paynter, R.N., who *d.* 17 Dec. 1876.
Flora Alicia, *m.* James Henry Deacon, Esq. of London, and *d.* 1825, having had issue.

Mr. M'Veagh *d.* Aug. 1794. His 2nd son,

FERDINAND MEATH M'VEAGH, Esq. of Drewstown, High Sheriff 1817, an Officer in the Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* Dec. 1789; *m.* 12 June, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of Henry Brooke, Esq. of Brooke Lodge, co. Kildare, eldest son of Henry Brooke, Esq. of Rathcoffy, co. Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 14 July, 1883) had issue,

FERDINAND, of Drewstown.
Flora Harriet, *m.* 1835, the Rev. Francis Ralph Sadleir, D.D., son of Rev. Franc Sadleir, D.D., Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and had issue.

Mr. M'Veagh *d.* 18 March, 1866, and was *s.* by his son, FERDINAND M'VEAGH, Esq. of Drewstown, High Sheriff 1875, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 13 June, 1813; *m.* 27 May, 1847, Maria, dau. of Thomas Rotheram, Esq. of Triermore, co. Meath, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1888, having by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1890, had issue,

I. GEORGE JOSEPH BROOKE, now of Drewstown.
I. Maude Mary, *m.* 25 June, 1885, Claude Plunket, youngest son of Sir Josceline Coghill, Bart. of Glen Barrahane, co. Cork.
II. Emily Gertrude.

Arms—Erm., a lion passant guardant or, on a chief az. a crescent between two roses or. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, in the hand a spear, all ppr. *Motto*—Per ardua.
Seat—Drewstown, near Athboy, co. Meath. *Residence*—Percy Lodge, Killiney, co. Dublin.

MADDEN OF HILTON PARK.

MADDEN, JOHN, Esq. of Hilton Park, co. Monaghan, and Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh, J.P. for Monaghan, Fermanagh, Cavan, and Leitrim, D.L. for Monaghan (High Sheriff 1863) and Fermanagh (High Sheriff 1859), *b.* 26 Aug. 1836; *m.* 6 Oct. 1864, Lady Caroline Clements, sister of Robert, 4th Earl of Leitrim, and has issue,

I. John Waterhouse, *b.* 7 May, 1868; *d.* 14 April, 1869.
II. JOHN CLEMENTS WATERHOUSE, B.A. Trinity Hall, Camb., Capt. 5th Batt. Royal Irish Fus., *b.* 8 Feb. 1870.
III. Gerald Hugh Charles, *b.* 26 July, 1872.
I. Caroline Sydney Anne.

Lineage.—The name MADDEN, or O'MADDEN, is among those which claim descent from the Milesian colonizers of Ireland.

THOMAS MADDEN, Esq. of Bagotsrath, near Dublin, Comptroller to the Earl of Strafford, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, was eldest son of John Madden, Esq. of Bloxham Beauchamp, co. Oxford, and brother of Robert Madden, of Donore, co. Dublin, ancestor of the Maddens of Meadesbrook, and, in the female line, of Oliver Goldsmith, the poet. He *m.* Elizabeth, heiress of William Pettiver, Gent. of Middleton Cheney, co. Northampton: he *d.* 30 Jan. 1640, leaving his eldest son,

JOHN MADDEN, Esq. of Maddenton, co. Kildare, and Enfield, Middlesex, one of the Attorneys of His Majesty's Court of Castle Chamber and General Solicitor for Parliamentary Sequestrations from 1644 to 1649, *m.* 1635, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles Waterhouse, Esq. of Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1671) had issue. Mr. Madden *d.* 17 Aug. 1661, aged 63. His 2nd son,

JOHN MADDEN, of Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh, M.D., *b.* 1648; *m.* 1st, 1680, Mary, dau. of Samuel Molyneux, Esq. of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Nicholas Bolton, Esq. of Brazeel, co. Dublin. He *d.* 1703, and was *s.* by his son (by his first wife),

SAMUEL MOLYNEUX MADDEN, D.D., of Manor Waterhouse, Rector of Newtown Butler, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 23 Dec. 1686, one of the founders of the Dublin Society, and a great benefactor to his country, known in the family as *Premium* Madden. "His was," says Dr. Johnson, "a name Ireland ought to honour." Dr. Madden, who *m.* Jane Magill, of Kirkestown, co. Armagh, *d.* 31 Dec. 1795, having had issue. The 3rd son,

JOHN MADDEN, Esq. of Maddenton, co. Monaghan, *m.* 1752, Anne, dau. of Robert Cope, Esq., M.P. of Loughall, co. Armagh, and *d.* 1791, having had (with four daus., Jane, *m.*—Stewart, Esq. of Bailliebro', co. Cavan; Anne, *m.* Major John Richardson, of Summer Hill; Elizabeth, *m.* Savage Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water; and Sarah, *m.* Robert Saunderson, Esq. of Drumkeen) a son,

SAMUEL MADDEN, Esq. of Maddenton, now Hilton, co. Monaghan, Lieut.-Col. Monaghan Militia, *b.* June, 1756; *m.* Katherine, dau. and heiress of Rev. Charles Dudley Ryder, Provost of Tuam, and granddau. of John Ryder, Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
CHARLES DUDLEY (*see* MADDEN *of Roslea Manor*).
Catherine, *m.* Richard Blackwood, Esq. of Cloneroy, co. Cavan.
Anne, *m.* Rev. Gilbert King, Rector of Longfield, co. Cavan.
Charlotte, *m.* Robert Burrowes, Esq. of Gilltown, co. Kildare, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1857.
Maria Alicia, *m.* Rev. Silver Oliver, Rector of Loughgall, co. Armagh.

Lieut.-Col. Madden *d.* 11 June, 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MADDEN, Esq. of Hilton Park, and of Manor Waterhouse, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for Monaghan and Fermanagh, Col. Monaghan Militia, *b.* 11 Dec. 1782; *m.* 8 Oct. 1835, Sydney Anne, dau. of Admiral William Wolseley, of Rostrevor, and by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1870) had issue,

JOHN, now of Hilton Park.
Charles Dudley Ryder, Capt. 8th (King's) Regt., *b.* 3 May 1839; *d.* 7 Nov. 1874.
William Wolseley, Capt. Monaghan Regt., *b.* 26 July, 1840; *d.* 15 Dec. 1874.
Sydney Jane, *b.* 30 Aug. 1843; *d.* 17 Jan. 1849.

Mr. Madden *d.* 8 July, 1844.

Arms—Sa., a falcon seizing a mallard arg., on a chief or, a cross bouttonnée gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet gu. a falcon rising or, holding in his beak a cross-crosslet fitchée, also gu. *Motto*—Fortior qui se vincit.
Seat—Hilton Park, Clones, co. Monaghan.
Clubs—Junior Carlton; Sackville St., and Kildare St. (both in Dublin).

MADDEN OF ROSLEA MANOR.

MADDEN, JOHN, Esq. of Roslea Manor, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L. for that county, and J.P. for Monaghan, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1848, and for Monaghan 1875, late Lieut. 41st Regt., *b.* 30 Nov. 1819; *m.* 1st, 5 Jan. 1847, Clara Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. James Spencer Knox, D.D., eldest son of the Hon. and Rev. William Knox, D.D., Bishop of Derry, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1860) has had issue,

I. CHARLES DUDLEY, *b.* 26 March, 1851.
II. Walter Wilmot, *b.* 14 Oct. 1853; *m.* 1880, Eleanor, dau. of B. Bischoff, Esq.
III. John Beresford, *b.* 16 Aug. 1855.
I. Clara Kathleen. II. Isabel Christina.
III. Alice Wilmot, *m.* 1885, Butler Giveen, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1870, Isabella Louisa Georgiana, dau. of Rev. J. Spencer Knox, and has issue,

IV. Violet Frances Joanne, *d.* 1886.

Lineage.—CHARLES DUDLEY MADDEN, Esq., Lieut. 4th Dragoons, *b.* 10 Jan. 1784, 2nd son of Lieut.-Col. Madden, of Maddenton, co. Fermanagh, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Rev. Charles Dudley Ryder; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Rev. Michael Baxter, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1827, leaving issue,

Edward, Lieut. 1st Dragoons, *d.* at Berne, 1842.
JOHN, now of Roslea Manor.
Harriet, *m.* Rev. Joseph Gabbett, and *d.* 1877.
Catherine, *m.* Charles Ensor, Esq.

Arms, &c.—*See* MADDEN *of Hilton.*
Seat—Roslea Manor, Clones.

MADDISON OF PARTNEY.

MADDISON, HENRY, of Partney Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 29 April, 1829; *m.* at Christ Church, New Zealand, 20 Nov. 1867, Clara, 3rd dau. of Francis Slater, Esq. of Christ Church, New Zealand, and has issue,

I. HENRY GEORGE, *b.* 23 Aug. 1868.
II. Christopher Ralph, *b.* 10 Sept. 1872.
III. Lionel, *b.* 21 Oct. 1873.
IV. Humphrey, *b.* 23 Sept. 1876.
I. Frances Emily Theodosia.
II. Katharine Dorothy.
III. Clara Cornelia.

Lineage.—The following narrative is drawn from the family pedigree:—THOMAS MADYSONNE, living *temp.* EDWARD I., 5th in descent from Robert Madysonne, of Aller-Gill, in Durham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Roger Belasyse, of Belasyse and Bewley, in Durham, and had issue,

ROBERT MADYSONNE, who, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Robert Delahaye, had a son,

JOHN MADYSONNE, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Bryan Chauncey, and had issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM MADYSONNE, of Aller-Gill, *m.* Jane, niece and co-heir, through her mother, Agnes Merley, of John Merley, son of William Merley, of Unthank Hall, in Weardale, Durham. By the heir of Unthank, who lived *temp.* EDWARD III., he had, with other issue, a son and heir,

RICHARD MADYSONNE, or MADYSON, mentioned in Bishop HATFIELD'S *Survey of the Bishopric of Durham*, 1380, among the "Terræ scaccarii liberi tenentes;" he is described as holding lands in South Bedburn. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Hagthorpe, of the Nettlesworth family, by whom he had issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM MADYSONNE, was of Unthank Hall, 1417, in right of his grandmother. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Wycliffe, of Wycliffe, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir, ancestor of the MADDISONS *of Unthank and Newcastle*, whose descendant was SIR LIONEL MADDISON, Sheriff 1621, and Mayor 1632, in which latter year he entertained and was knighted by King CHARLES I.; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hall, sister and co-heir of Sir Alexander Hall, of Elemore, co. Durham. By her he had issue, an only child and heir, ELIZABETH, who *m.* Sir George Vane, of Long Newton, Durham, and thus carried with her the extensive estates of Sir Lionel Maddison in Weardale, including his seat at Rogerley Hall. From Sir George Vane and Elizabeth Maddison lineally descended the late Frances Anne, Marchioness of Londonderry, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Vane Tempest, Bart.

Thomas, *m.* Eleanor Nesfield. Robert.
John, *m.* the dau. of Anthony Mills, of Northumberland.
CHRISTOPHER, of whom in the sequel.
Jenkin. Henry.

The 5th son,

CHRISTOPHER MADYSON, *m.* 1452, Avisa or Alicia, co-heir of Richard Angevine, of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, in right of whom he acquired a large property. He had issue, two sons, 1 EDWARD, his heir; 2 John, sometime Gentleman Usher of KATHARINE of Arragon. The elder son,

SIR EDWARD MADYSON, of Fonaby, co. Lincoln, is named among a number of knights and esquires appointed, 1536, to rate the manors and lands for the tenths (*Nator Ecclesiasticus*, vol. IV.). By a fine upon the entail, levied 1540, his estates appear to have extended over nineteen manors. He *d.* in the 100th year of his age, 1553, and was buried in Caistor Church, co. Lincoln, where there is a kneeling figure of him, with an inscription, setting forth that he was son of Christopher and grandson of William Maddison, of Unthank, in Durham. He *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, a Portuguese lady, he had issue,

SIR WILLIAM MADYSON, knighted at the taking of Teroüenne and Tournay, 1513; *d. s. p.*
John Madyson, Capt., *d.* at Calais *s. p.*

By his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of John Roper, of Eltham, Kent, Sir Edward Madyson had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
Christopher, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Humphrey Mussenden.
Alice, wife of Edward Mussenden, son and heir of Humphrey.

The eldest surviving son of Sir Edward,

EDWARD MADYSON, or MADDISON, of Fonaby, *m.* about 1550, Faith, dau. of Sir Francis Ayscough, of South Kelsey, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
Francis, a Capt. in the Army, killed at the siege of Ostend, 1603, without issue.

The elder son,

EDWARD MADDISON, of Fonaby, *m.* about 1570, Catherine, dau. of Ralph Bosville, Esq. of Bradbourne, Kent, and *d.* 1619, leaving issue, I. RALPH, his heir; II. Clement, who *d.* in London about 1624; III. Thomas, killed at Ostend, *s. p.*; IV. Edward, a monk in Spain, of the Order of St. Benedict, *b.* 1591; I. Anne, wife of Humphrey Littlebury; II. Jane, *b.* 1583; III. Faith, *b.* 1585. The eldest son,

SIR RALPH MADDISON, of Fonaby, *m.* about 1594, Mary, dau. of Robert Williamson, of Walkeringham, co. Notts. He was knighted at Whitehall, 1603. In 1650, he published a work, entitled *Great Britain's Remembrancer*, which is preserved among rare books in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. He *d.* soon after 1650, leaving issue,

EDWARD, his heir, *b.* 1594, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1648. He *d.* 1672, leaving issue by his 1st wife, Ann, dau. of Richard Sedley, of Digswell, a son, Anthony Maddison, of the Middle Temple, *d. s. p.* Edward Maddison, *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Rea, of London, who survived him, and *d.* childless 1697.
Francis, *m.*, and had a son, Ralph.
HUMPHREY, of whom presently.
Thomas, *b.* 1604. Theodore, *b.* 1605.
Bridget, 1595. Hester, *b.* 1601. Faith, *b.* 1608.

The 3rd son of Sir Ralph Maddison,

HUMPHREY MADDISON, of Coningsby, co. Lincoln, *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, Cornelia, dau. and co-heir of John Duport, D.D., Master of Jesus Coll. Camb., niece of Henry Duport, of Shepeshead, co. Leicester, and great-granddau. of James Duport and Emma his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Montagu, of Sutton Montagu, Somerset, he had issue, one son, RALPH, of whom presently. By his 2nd wife, Helen, sister of Henry Wagstaffe, of Hasland, co. Derby, he had issue, Nathaniel, of Alvingham, co. Lincoln, from whom, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Nelthorpe, of Little Grimsby, lineally descend RICHARD COMBE, late MADDISON, of Earnshill, Somerset, and REV. GEORGE MADDISON, Vicar of Grantham and Prebendary of Lincoln. The eldest son,

RALPH MADDISON, High Sheriff co. Lincoln 1679, *m.* Theodosia, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Newcomen, of Theddlethorpe, co. Lincoln, and had issue. The only surviving son,

JOHN MADDISON, Esq., High Sheriff co. Lincoln 1719, *m.* 9 July, 1723, Katherine, dau. of George Whichcote, Esq. of Harpswell, co. Lincoln, by whom (who remarried, as 2nd wife, Sir Thomas Skipworth, 1st Bart. of Metheringham, and *d. s. p.* in 1797), he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Katherine, *m.* John Lawrence, of Putney, Surrey.
Theodosia, *m.* 23 June, 1752, John, 2nd Lord Monson, of Burton, co. Lincoln, and *d.* his widow 1821.
Anne, *m.* 1 Aug. 1747, Sir William Anderson, Bart.

The son and heir.

GEORGE MADDISON, Esq., Col. of the 4th Regt. of Foot, served in the American war. He *m.* 1756, Mary, dau. of Capt. Lancelot Baugh, of Portsmouth, sister and heiress of Lieut.-Gen. Lancelot Baugh, of Wimpole Street, London, and by her (who *d.* 1791) had issue,

I. JOHN THOMAS, his heir.
II. George, Lieut.-Col. 65th Regt., *m.* 1795, Mary, dau. of Rev. Henry Alington, of Aston, Herts, by whom (who *d.* 1850) he had issue, an only child, GEORGE WILSON MADDISON, late of Partney. Lieut.-Col. Maddison *d.* 5 Aug. 1816, and was buried in Hertingfordbury Church, Herts.
III. CHARLES, *b.* 5 Sept. 1770, sometime Capt. in the Bengal Cavalry; *m.* 1791, Mary, dau. of Rev. Dr. John Harrington, D.D., of Salisbury, and *d.* 1842, leaving issue, an only child,
REV. JOHN GEORGE MADDISON, *m.* 1815, Thomas Anne, dau. of Alexander Macrae, of Jamaica, by whom (who *d.* 1864) he left at his decease, 1856,
1 CHARLES JOHN, Vicar of Stottesdon, Salop, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1844, Julia, dau. of Rev. Benjamin Cracknell, of Bath, and has issue, Julia Sophia; Mary Thomasine; Agnes Rowley; Minna Isabel; and Theodosia Ellen.
2 Alexander Macrae, of Agivey, co. Derry, late Lieut. 37th Madras Infantry, *m.* 1856, Eliza, dau. of Capt. Stephen Shairp, R.N., and had issue, Roland John George; Alexander, *d.* 1868; Ida Agnes; Maud Mary; and Hilda Frances. He *d.* 1868.
3 George, of Toronto, Canada, *m.* 1848, Mary Catharine, dau. of Rev. — Winstanley, and has issue, Alfred George; Charles; Ernest; and Richard.
1 Thomasine, *m.* 1844, Charles Sidney Hawkins, Esq. of Over Norton House, co. Oxford.
2 Sophia, *m.* 1847, John Ettrick, 4th son of William Ettrick, Esq. of High Barnet, co. Durham.
3 Mary Catherine Lovick.
4 Theodosia, *m.* Col. Conolly Dysart.
5 Agnes Halford, *m.* John Smythe, son of John Smythe, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Derry; he *d.* 1867.
6 Wilhelmina.

I. Charlotte, *m.* John Sexty, of Market Rasen; *d. s. p.*
II. Theodosia, *d. unm.* 1845, aged 85.
III. Katherine, *m.* 21 May, 1796, Latham Blacker, Major 65th Regt., and had issue.

Col. Maddison *d.* 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN THOMAS MADDISON, Esq., Col. of the 4th Regt. of Foot after his father. He *m.* Matilda, sister of Daniel Macneill, of Gallichoilly, co. Argyll, N.B., and had issue,

GEORGE BAUGH, deceased.
Henry, Lieut. in the army; *d. unm.*
Ann Theodosia, *m.* Aubone Altham Surtees, Esq. of Newcastle.
Mathilda Catherine.
Jane, *m.* John Dent, Esq. of Thirsk, co. York.

Col. John Maddison *d.* 1837, and was *s.* under a special entail by his nephew,

George Wilson Maddison, Esq. of Partney, J.P., *b.* 29 April, 1797; *m.* 1 March, 1825, Frances Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Alan Bellingham, Bart., of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth, and *d.* 10 June, 1888, leaving surviving issue,

i. Henry, now of Partney.
ii. Sydney, *b.* 27 Feb. 1832; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Mann, Esq., and has issue, Edward; Emily Lucy; and Isabel.
iii. Arthur Roland (Rev.), M.A., Minor Canon of Lincoln Cathedral, *b.* 26 July, 1843.
i. Emily. ii. Frances Theodosia.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., two battle-axes in saltire sa., for Maddison; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron sa., charged with a mullet or, between three martlets of the second, for Merley. *Crest*—Out of a crown flory or, a cubit arm in armour ppr., grasping a battle-axe sa. *Motto*—Væ timido.
Seat—Partney Hall, Spilsby, co. Lincoln.

MADEN OF ROCKCLIFFE.

Maden, John Henry, Esq. of Rockcliffe House, co. Lancaster, J.P., President of the Bacup Liberal Association, M.P. for the Rossendale Division of Lancashire, *b.* 1862, *m.* 1891, Alice, 2nd dau. of the late Joshua Meller, Esq. of Lytham, and has issue,

Henry, *b.* 1892.

Mr. John Henry Maden is the son of the late Henry Maden, Esq. of Rockcliffe House, Lancashire, a Justice of the Peace, and a manufacturer at Bacup, who was born 1828, and *d.* 1890, and grandson of John Maden, of Rockcliffe House.

Seat—Rockcliffe House, Bacup, Lancashire.

MAGAN OF CLONEARL.

Magan, Augusta Elizabeth, of Clonearl, King's co., and Killyan, co. Meath, only sister of the late William Henry Magan, Esq. of Clonearl, M.P. co. Westmeath, Capt. 4th Light Dragoons; *s.* to Clonearl and Killyan upon the death of her mother, 11 Sept. 1880.

Lineage.—Morgan Magan, Esq. of Cloney, co. Westmeath, brother of Richard Magan, Esq. of Emoe, had issue, Thomas, his heir; Morgan, successor to his brother; Susannah, *m.* 1st, Sir Arthur Shaen, Bart. of Kilmore, co. Roscommon, and 2ndly, Robert Dillon, Esq. of Clonbrock. The elder son,

Thomas Magan, Esq. of Togherston, a Commissioner in the years 1695, 1697, and 1698, for raising a supply in Westmeath for King William III., *m.* Sarah Morgan, and *d. s. p.* 1710; when he was *s.* by his brother,

Morgan Magan, Esq. of Togherston, whose will, dated 8 Jan. 1737, was proved 3 Aug. 1738. By Elizabeth his wife he had issue, Thomas; Hubert; William; Edward; Morgan; Arthur; Eliza, *m.* James Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly; Sarah, *m.* John Meares, Esq. of Meares Court; Ann, *m.* John Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Dardistown; Frances, *m.* George Montgomery, Esq. of Killee. The four eldest sons *d. s. p.*; the 5th,

Arthur Magan, Esq. of Clonearl, High Sheriff of Westmeath 1759, *b.* 1721; *m.* 20 July, 1754, Ann, dau. of Hugh Henry, Esq. of Straffan, co. Kildare, and had issue, Edward, *d. s. p.* 1779; Hugh Henry, *b.* 1760; Arthur, who carried on the line; Anne, *d. unm.*; Harriet, *d. unm.* The youngest son,

Arthur Magan, Esq. of Clonearl and Togherston, *b.* 26 July, 1756; *m.* Hannah Georgina, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Eliza Anne, wife of Charles, Lord Castlecoote) of Rev. Henry Tilson, D.D., of Eagle Hill, co. Kildare, and had issue,

Edward, *d.* young. William Henry, his heir.
Arthur, Capt. R.N., of Portland Lodge, Brixton, *b.* 1794; *m.* Catherine Smith, of London, and had issue, an only child, Georgina Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Feb. 1840, John Henry Brummell, son of William C. Brummell, Esq. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1858.
Thomas Tilson, Capt, in the army, *b.* 1798; *d.* 27 Aug. 1870. He *m.* 1st, Sophia Willoughby, dau. of William Humphreys, Esq., and sister of William Humphreys, Esq. of Ballyhaise, by whom (who *d.* 29 March, 1846) he had issue,

1 Arthur, Capt. *b.* 4 Sept. 1833, *d. s. p.*
2 Tilson Shaw, Lieut.-Col. Madras Staff Corps, *b.* Aug. 1841; *m.* 18 Feb. 1871, Mrs. Davey, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1887, leaving issue.
1 Letitia, *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1833.
2 Georgina Tilson, *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1833.
3 Adelaide Charlotte, *d. unm.* 19 Dec. 1869.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1850, Louisa O'Grady, and had further issue,

3 Thomas O'Grady Tilson, *b.* 1 Jan. 1853.
4 Francis William, *b.* 31 Jan. 1861.
4 Emily Louisa. 5 Clara Cecilia.
6 Georgina Matilda.

George Percy, of Doning, co. Carlow, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Valentine O'Connor, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 1857, leaving issue,

1 Arthur, Capt. *b.* 1825; *d. unm.* 3 April, 1874.
2 Percy, of Kilcleagh Park, co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 20 Aug. 1823; *m.* 20 Sept. 1865, Annie Katherine, dau. of Rev. Edward Richards (*see* Richards *of Ardemine*), and has issue,

Percy Tilson, *b.* 13 Nov. 1867.
Arthur Tilson Shaen, *b.* 21 May, 1880.
Emily Georgina. Muriel Rozel.
Rachel Evelyn. Violet Augusta.

3 Thomas Tilson, *b.* 1830; *d. unm.*
4 Henry, *b.* 1831; *d.* young.
5 Henry Augustus, *b.* 1832.
6 Edward William, *b.* 1835; *d. s. p.*
7 Hugh Tilson, *b.* 1840; *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1874.
8 Albert Edward, *b.* 1843; *d. unm.*
9 Valentine John, *b.* 1845; *d. unm.* July, 1872.
1 Georgina, *d.*
2 Mary Monica. 3 Ellen.
4 Charlotte Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 5 Henrietta, *d. unm.*
6 Flora Emily. 7 Harriet Honoria.

Henry (Rev.), *d. s. p.*
Charlotte, *d. unm.* Eliza, *d. unm.* Harriett, *d. unm.*
Louisa, *m.* Agustus, Baron von Retzenstein, Col. Hanoverian Life Guards.
Emily, *m.* George Medlicott, Esq., and had an only dau. Louisa, who *m.* 21 Dec. 1858, Hon. J. P. Vereker, and has two sons and two daus. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Gort, V.).
Henrietta, *m.* R. Hawksworth, Esq., Queen's co.

Mr. Magan *d.* 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Henry Magan, Esq. of Clonearl, High Sheriff of Westmeath 1820, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1817, Elizabeth Georgina, relict of Col. Thomas Lowther Allen, and 2nd dau. and co-heir of Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killyan, head of the ancient and distinguished House of Loftus, and had issue,

i. William Henry, of Clonearl, *b.* 31 Jan. 1819; *m.* 4 Aug. 1849, Lady Georgiana Charlotte Keppel, dau. of William Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle, and *d. s. p.* 1860. She *d.* March, 1854.
ii. Dudley, *d. unm.*
i. Augusta Elizabeth, now of Clonearl and Killyan.

Seats—Clonearl, King's co.; Eagle Hill, co. Kildare; Woodlawn, Foray, co. Wicklow; and Killyan Manor, co. Meath.

MAGENIS OF FINVOY LODGE.

Magenis, Henry Cole, Esq. of Finvoy Lodge, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1887, late Major-Gen. R.H.A., *b.* 10 Sept. 1838; *s.* his brother 4 Aug. 1880.

Lineage.—The family of Magenis were from very ancient times the territorial Lords of Iveagh, co. Down, claiming descent from the renowned warrior, Connall Cearnagh. In 1623, Sir Arthur Magennis, Lord of Iveagh, was raised to the Peerage of Ireland as Viscount Magenis, of Iveagh. A descendant of the ancient family of which his lordship was the chief,

Richard Magenis, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Alicia, dau. of William Caddell, Esq. of Downpatrick, and had issue,

i. Richard, his heir. ii. Henry, *d.* 10 Sept. 1759.
i. Mary, *m.* Isaac Espinasse, Esq. ii. Jane.
iii. Alicia, *m.* Arthur French, Esq. of French Park.

Mr. Magenis, whose will, dated 16 Jan. 1754, was proved 7 March, 1757, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Magenis, Esq. of Waringstown, *m.* 1st, 5 Dec. 1760, Miss Wray, who *d.* same year, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Col. Berkeley, brother of the celebrated George Berkeley, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne, and by her who *d.* 5 April, 1831) had issue,

i. Richard, his heir.
ii. William (Very Rev.), Dean of Kilmore.
i. Ellen, *m.* Col. Leslie, of Tandragree.
ii. Louisa, *m.* William Richardson, Esq. of Rich Hill, M.P. for Armagh.
iii. Emily, *m.* Very Rev. John French, Dean of Elphin.
iv. Alice. v. Harriette.

Mr. Magenis *d.* 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Magenis, Esq., *b.* 1763; *m.* 1st, 1788, Lady Elizabeth Anne Cole, dau. of William Willoughby, 1st Earl

of Enniskillen, by whom (who *d.* 26 May, 1807), he had issue,

RICHARD WILLIAM, his heir.
William John Cole, deceased.
Henry Arthur, Lieut.-Col. 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b.* July, 1795; *m.* 11 June, 1828, Joseph Ursule Elise, dau. of M. J. Damain de Kerostan, Brittany, France, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1852, leaving by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1887) issue, 1 RICHARD HENRY, his heir; 2 Frederick Arthur, Lieut. 28th Regt., *b.* 1836; *d.* 25 Nov. 1857; 3 HENRY COLE, now of Finvoy; 4 Edward Cole, *b.* 1841; *m.* Nov. 1885. Cicely, dau. of Joseph Hornby Birley, Esq. of Brookside, Newton-le-Willows, and has issue, Richard Henry Cole, *b.* 1888; Marjorie Elise, *b.* Jan. 1886; Shielagh; 1 Elizabeth Anne Florence, *m.* 1863, Col. Edward Meurant, late 83rd Regt.
John Balfour, *m.* Frances Margaretta, widow of George Ede, Esq. of Merry Oak, Southampton, and dau. of the late Judge Moore, of Lamberton Park, Queen's co., and *d.* 1862, leaving two daus., Florence, and Geraldine, *m.* Col. Irby.
Arthur Charles (Sir), G.C.B., H.M. Minister at Lisbon, *d.* 4 Feb. 1867.
Anne Louise, *m.* David Albemarle Bertie Dewar, Esq.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* James Wilmot Williams, Esq. of Heringston, Dorset, and *d.* 1882.
Florence Sarah, *d. unm.*
Florence Catherine, *m.* John Ashley Warre, Esq., and *d.* 1837.

Mr. Magenis *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Callander, widow of Col. Dashwood, and dau. of James Callander, of Craigforth, co. Stirling, and Ard Kihlos, co. Argyll, and had further issue,

Frederick Richard, *b.* 1816; *d. unm.* 1866.

He *d.* 6 March, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD WILLIAM MAGENIS, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down, late Major 7th Fusiliers, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1830; *b.* 19 Nov. 1789; *m.* 28 Aug. 1821, Ann Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Shepherd, Esq. of Bradbourne, Kent. He *d.* Dec. 1863, and was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD HENRY MAGENIS, Esq., J.P. cos. Cambridge and Antrim, High Sheriff 1868, Major 90th Light Infantry and Lieut.-Col. Commandant Antrim Militia Artillery, *b.* 13 Aug. 1831; *m.* 14 June, 1860, Lady Louisa Anne Lowry-Corry, dau. of Armar, 3rd Earl Belmore. He *d. s. p.* 4 Aug. 1880, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th vert, a lion rampant or, on a chief arg. a hand erect couped gu., for MAGENIS; 2nd and 3rd gu., a chevron between three crosses pattée arg., for BERKELEY. *Crest*—A boar passant ppr. *Motto*—Sola salus servire Deo.
Seat—Finvoy Lodge, Ballymoney, co. Antrim.

MAGILL OF LYTTLETON.

MAGILL, WILLIAM NAPIER, Esq. of Lyttleton and Griffinstown House, co. Westmeath, J.P., Colonel Commanding Dublin Artillery Militia, *b.* 22 March, 1834; *m.* 10 July, 1867, Isabel, dau. of James Stirling, Esq. of Ballawley Park, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1891) has issue,

I. LENNOX NAPIER, *b.* 28 Aug. 1868.
II. William Henry Napier, *b.* 28 Jan. 1871.
III. George Napier, *b.* May, 1885.
I. Eva Isabel Napier. II. Alice Ismea Napier.

Lineage.—This family came over from Scotland in the beginning of the last century, and at first settled near Dublin, where they had much property.

GEORGE MAGILL, Esq., Capt. 5th Dragoons and Westmeath Militia, *m.* 1790, Hester (who *d.* 1846), 5th dau. of Col. John James Nugent, of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, and Elizabeth his wife, sister to William Le Poer Trench, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and *d.* 1808, leaving a son,

WILLIAM MAGILL, Esq. of Littleton, co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 28 Nov. 1797; *m.* 23 April, 1833, Harriette Caroline, youngest dau. of Thomas Stannus, Esq. of Carlingford, co. Louth, and Portarlington, by Caroline his wife, 2nd dau. of Hans Hamilton, Esq., M.P., of Sheephill (now Abbotstown), co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1879) had issue,

I. WILLIAM NAPIER, now of Lyttleton.
I. Emily Caroline, *m.* 5 Feb. 1861, Theophilus Clements, Esq., D.L., of Rathkenny, co. Cavan, and *d.* 1869, leaving issue. one son and two daus.
II. Caroline Harriette, *m.* 2 Dec. 1858, Col. Robert Caulfeild, 7th Madras Cavalry, of Colamber Manor, co. Westmeath, and has issue, five sons and three daus.

Mr. Magill *d.* 22 May, 1876.

Seat—Lyttleton, near Ballymahon, and Griffinstown House, co. Westmeath.

MAHER OF BALLINKEELE.

MAHER, MATTHIAS AIDAN, Esq. of Ballinkeele, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1878, *b.* 5 May, 1846.

Lineage.—The family of Maher, anciently O'Meagher, or *O'Maugher* (as written on the tombstones of Templetouhy), belonging originally to Ossory, in Queen's Co., and the head of the House in the last century was Daniel Meagher, of the Great Woods, Ossory. This family has long been one of respectability in co. Tipperary, and possesses at the present day extensive landed property there.

JOHN MAHER, of Tulla MacJames, near Templemore, co. Tipperary, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Lanigan, Esq. of co. Kilkenny, by Mary his 2nd wife, dau. of Charles Gore, Esq. of Gorehiggen, 6th son of Sir Paul Gore, Bart., and had three sons and one dau.

I. NICHOLAS, of Turtulla, *m.* Miss Smyth, of Callan, and had issue,
1 JOHN, late of Tullamaine Castle, co. Tipperary, *m.* Catherine, dau. W. Prendergast, Esq. of Greenmount, but *d. s. p.* 1850.
2 Valentine, of Turtulla, co. Tipperary, J.P. and M.P. for that co., *b.* 17 May, 1780; *d. unm.* 1844, having bequeathed a considerable portion of his property to his cousin, Nicholas Maher, Esq.
1 Marianne, *m.* Edmund Smyth, Esq., and had two sons, Edmund and Lorenzo.
2 Eliza, *m.* Col. Fallon.
II. MATTHIAS, of whose line we treat.
III. Gilbert, of Loughmore, *m.* Miss Burke, of Summer Hill, and had issue,
John, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Byrne, Esq. of Boolibeg, and *d.* in 1822, leaving two daus., Mary Anne, *m.* William Strang Loughnan, Esq., and Margaret, *m.* Robert M'Garry, Esq. of Cappagh House, near Dublin.
I. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Maher, Esq. of the city of Cashel, and had a son,
Nicholas Valentine Maher, Esq. of Turtulla, J.P., M.P. for co. Tipperary 1844-52, *m.* 1845 Margaret Jane, dau. of Walter Otway Herbert, Esq. of Pill House, co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.* 1871. His widow *d.* 1882.

MATTHIAS MAHER, Esq. of Ballymullen, Queen's Co. (2nd son of John Maher, Esq. of Tulla MacJames), *m.* 2 Feb. 1799, Anne, dau. of Maurice O'Donnell, of Carrick-on-Suir, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1813) left at his decease, 12 Jan. 1824, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Matthias, J.P.; I. Mary Anne, *m.* Peter Pentheny O'Kelly, Esq.; II. Margaret, *d. unm.* 1838. The eldest son,

JOHN MAHER, Esq. of Ballinkeele, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, and M.P. co. Wexford, *b.* 24 July, 1801; *m.* 24 Oct. 1843, Louisa Catherine, dau. of George Bourke O'Kelly, Esq. of Acton House, Middlesex, by Mary his wife, dau. of Peter Pentheny, Esq., co. Kildare, and had issue,

I. MATTHIAS AIDAN, now of Ballinkeele.
II. George Maurice, late Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* Oct. 1847.
III. John Pentheny, *b.* April, 1849; *d. unm.* 3 June, 1879.
IV. William Stanislaus, *b.* April, 1851.
V. Augustine, *b.* May, 1852; *d.* 4 Dec. 1863.
I. Mary Anne, *b.* 22 March, 1845; *d. unm.* 11 April, 1863.
II. Louisa Ellen, *m.* 19 Nov. 1885, Francis Thunder, Esq.

Mr. Maher *d.* 28 May, 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present MATTHIAS AIDAN MAHER, Esq.

Arms—Az., two lions rampant combatant or, supporting a sword in pale ppr., in base two crescents of the second. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a hawk rising, belled and hooded ppr., on each wing a crescent or. *Motto*—In periculis audax.
Seat—Ballinkeele, near Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

MAHON OF CORBALLY.

MAHON, THOMAS GEORGE STACPOOLE, Esq. of Corbally, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1880, B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 11 July, 1848; *m.* 8 June, 1886, Hon. Geraldine Mary O'Brien, only dau. of Edward, 14th Lord Inchiquin, by his 1st wife, Hon. Emily A'Court, dau. of Lord Heytesbury, and has issue,

I. BRYAN ELIDORE STACPOOLE, *b.* 22 Nov. 1890.
I. Hester Charlotte.
II. Geraldine Frances Jane.

Lineage.—EDMOND MAHON, of Ennis, a descendant of MAHON O'BRIEN, of Clonoon, co. Clare, lent, 8 Jan. 1690, £300 to JAMES II., for which he received a grant of quit rents in co. Clare. His grandson,

JAMES MAHON, Esq. of Ennis and Corbally, co. Clare, had no issue by his 1st wife, Katherine, who *d.* 1747. He *m.* 2ndly, Maria, only dau. of Charles Minchin, Esq. of Honeymount, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
Clarinda, *m.* 1779, Richard Janns, Esq., and had issue.

Mr. Mahon *d.* 1783. His son,

CHARLES MAHON, Esq. of Corbally, was called to the Irish Bar 1779, and was appointed Assistant Barrister of co. Clare 1796. He *m.* 1785, Rebecca, eldest dau. of Thomas Crowe, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1836) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Charles, of Cahircalla, Treasurer co. Clare, *b.* 1789; *m.* Eliza Timmins: *d. s. p.* 1874. His widow *d.* 1886.
III. Robert, of Ashline, *b.* 1793; *m.* Elizabeth F. Morgan, who *d.* 1874; he *d. s. p.* 1858.
IV. James, *b.* 1802; *m.* twice, and had issue.
I. Maria, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1817, Garrett Parkinson, Esq., and had issue.

Mr. Mahon *d.* 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MAHON, Esq. of Corbally, J.P., High Sheriff co. Clare, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1812, Alicia, dau. of William Minchin, Esq. of Greenhills, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1851) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir. II. William, *d.* young.
III. John, C.E., *b.* 1823; *m.* Louisa, dau. of John Gabbett, Esq. of Shepperton, co. Clare, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue, 1 Thomas; 2 John; 3 Charles; and 1 Louisa.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 1832, Col. R.A.; *m.* 1855, Katharine Elizabeth, dau. of James Edward Ferguson Murray, Esq., R.N. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and *d.* 1879, having by her, who *d.* 20 March, 1893, had issue,

1 Charles Edward, Capt. B.S.C., *b.* 29 June, 1856; *m.* 5 Feb. 1883, Sophia, dau. of Admiral Sir Leopold Kuper, G.C.B., and *d.* 21 April, 1886, leaving issue.
2 Reginald Henry, Capt. R.A., *b.* 1859; *m.* 1888, Alice Geraldine, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. S. H. E. Chamier, C.B., R.A., and has issue.
3 Ernest Leonard, *b.* 1864, *m.* 1893, Miss Watson.
1 Alicia Georgina. 2 Kathleen Elsie.
3 Dorothy Rebecca.
4 Mabel Agnes, *m.* Capt. Watson, of Burnhead, Roxburghshire, N.B.
5 Maud Sybil.

I. Rebecca, *d. unm.* 1850.

Mr. Mahon *d.* 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES MAHON, Esq. of Corbally, J.P., Lieut. Clare Militia, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1844, Jane, 2nd dau. of Very Rev. William Henry Stacpoole, D.D., Dean of Kilfenora, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1879),

THOMAS GEORGE STACPOOLE, now of Corbally.
Frances Georgina, *d. unm.* 1871.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant or. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour embowed ppr., gamished or, holding in the hand a dagger also ppr., pommel and hilt or. *Motto*—Manus hæc inimica tyrannis.
Seat—Corbally, Quin, co. Clare.

MAHON.

(*See* PAKENHAM-MAHON.)

MAHONY OF DROMORE CASTLE.

MAHONY, HARALD SEGERSON, Esq. of Dromore Castle, co. Kerry, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 13 Feb. 1867; *s.* his father 1892.

Lineage.—The O'Mahonys were in early times powerful chieftains in Munster, and had extensive estates along the seacoast of Cork and Kerry. From old family documents, it appears that the ancestors of the present RICHARD JOHN MAHONY, Esq. of Dromore Castle, held for a long period the office of Seneschal of Kerry, even down to the time of the Commonwealth. On the 25th March, 1639, MacDermot O'Mahony was confirmed as High Sheriff of Kerry by letters patent from CHARLES I. Not long after, the O'Mahonys, true to their allegiance, suffered fine and confiscation, and finally sought in foreign climes the distinction denied them at home.

COL. DERMOT O'MAHONY, of Rosbrin, a faithful adherent of King JAMES II., fought and fell at Aughrim. His brother, DANIEL MAHONY, received the honour of knighthood from that monarch at St. Germain's for his gallant conduct at Cremona, and afterwards for his good services in France, Spain, and Italy, obtained the title of Count from LOUIS XIV. This was the celebrated Gen. Count MAHONY, of the Spanish service, so distinguished at Almanza and in Sicily as Commander-in-Chief of the Spanish troops. By Cecilia Weld his wife, he left two sons; the younger, Demetrius (Count Mahony), Ambassador to Vienna, *d. s. p.* 1776; the elder, JAMES JOSEPH, (Count O'Mahony), Lieut.-Gen. in the Neapolitan service, Knight of St. Januarius, *m.* Anne, dau. of Charlotte Maria, Countess of Newburgh, and dying 1757, left an only dau. and heir, the Countess CECILIA O'MAHONY, who *m.* Prince BENEDICT GUISTINIANI, and had issue, Vincent, Prince Guistiniani, whose only dau. and heir, Cecilia, Princess Guistiniani, was mother of the present Earl Newburgh; Lorenzo, *d. unm.*; and James, Cardinal Bishop of Albans, *d.* 1843.

At the present time, the chief lines of the great House of Mahony still resident in co. Kerry are MAHONY *of Dromore Castle*, which family we are now recording; MAHONY *of Dunloe Castle*, now represented by JOHN MAHONY, Esq. of that place; and MAHONY *of Castlequin*.

JOHN MAHONY, Esq. of Dromore Castle, Col. of the Dromore Volunteers, and one of the Delegates to the Great National Convention at Dungannon, Feb. 1782, *m.* 1st, 1794, Miss Higginbotham, of Bath, who *d.* without issue, and 2ndly, 1796, Miss Day, dau. of Archdeacon Day, of Beaufort House, co. Kerry, by whom he had issue, I. DENIS, of whom presently; II. Richard, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Godfrey, 1st Bart. of Kilcoleman Abbey, co. Kerry, by whom he had a dau. Agnes, who *m.* Robert Conway Hickson, Esq. of Fermoyle, co. Kerry. Mr. Mahony *d.* 1817. His son,

REV. DENIS MAHONY, of Dromore Castle, J.P., *m.* 1st, 1827, Lucinda Catherine, only child of John Segerson, Esq. of West Cove, co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1828) had a son,

RICHARD JOHN, late of Dromore Castle.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1829, Jane Margaret, dau. of Sir John Blake, 7th Bart. of Mento Castle, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1842) had issue,

Denis, *d.* July, 1851. Edward, *d. unm.* 1883.
Henry. John, *d. unm.* 1880.
Rose, *m.* 1st, June, 1852, John Pennefather, Esq., son of Hon. Baron Pennefather, and 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1858, Admiral the Hon. Henry Carr Glyn, R.N., C.B., C.S.I., and *d.* 21 July, 1870, leaving by him (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1884) two sons and two daus., Henry Richard, 3rd Lord Wolverton; Frederic, 4th and present Lord; Rose Riversdale, *m.* 25 July, 1885, Montagu Charles Francis, Lord Norreys; and Alice Coralie.
Margaret, *m.* 18 Oct. 1866, Hon. Reynolds Moreton, Capt. R.N. (retired), son of Henry, 2nd Earl of Ducie, and has issue, one son and two daus.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1843, Katharine, dau. of Matthew Franks, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, by whom he had one dau.,

Mary Ellen, *d.* Feb. 1875.

Rev. Denis Mahony *d.* 21 April, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD JOHN MAHONY, Esq. of Dromore Castle, co. Kerry, B.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 15 Jan. 1828; *m.* Oct. 1856, Mary Harriette, eldest dau. of John Waller, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, Barrister-at-Law (son of Bolton Waller, Esq. of Castletown), and had issue,

HARALD SEGERSON, now of Dromore Castle.
Nora Eveleen.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, a lion rampant az.; 2nd per pale arg. and gu., a lion rampant counterchanged; 3rd arg., a chevron gu. between three lizards in pale sa. *Crest*—Out of a coronet, surmounted on the brim thereof nine beads or balls, an armed arm holding a sword ppr. pierced through a fleur-de-lis or. *Motto*—In Irish: Lasair romhuin a-buadh. In English: It blazes before us to victory.
Seat—Dromore Castle, Kenmare, co. Kerry.

MAHONY OF KILMORNA.

MAHONY, GEORGE PHILIP GUN, Esq. of Kilmorna and Gunsborough, co. Kerry, B.A. Oxon., J.P., High Sheriff 1876, *b.* 14 May, 1842.

Lineage.—It appears from old Irish records and from MSS. that KEAN, 12th Lord of Kinealmeaky in direct descent, and also of Iniskean, so called from him, 24th in direct descent from Olioll Olum, King of Munster in the 3rd century, *m.* Sabha, dau. of Brian Boroimhe, King of Munster, who was killed at the battle of Clontarf A.D. 1014, and had issue a son,

MAHONY, Lord of Kinealmeaky, from whom this family derive their name of O'MAHONY. His son,

BRODCHON O'MAHONY, was the first who bore the surname after the general assumption under the law of Brian Boroimhe. Eighth in descent from him,

DERMOD O'MAHONY, Lord of Kinealmeaky, also Lord of Rathlean, was called More, or Great. His son,

DERMOD O'MAHONY (to whom and his brother Donnell his father left Ross Broin and eighteen townlands, but of which they were dispossessed by their elder brother, Finghin), settled in Desmond about 1335. His descendants were styled Slioght Mergagh. His son,

JOHN (or SHANE) O'MAHONY MERGAGH, of Desmond, *m.* Shela, dau. of Aodh (or Hugh) O'Connell, chief of his name, and their son,

DERMOD O'MAHONY MERGAGH, of Desmond, living in 1442, *m.* Sabina, dau. of O'Sullivan Mor, of Dunderron, by Margaret, dau. of Finin McCarthy. Their son,

CONOR O'MAHONY MERGAGH, of Desmond, party to a treaty of peace 1477, *m.* Mary, dau. of Geoffrey O'Donoghue, of Clonflesk, by Elinor, dau. of Donald McCarthy Mor, and had issue,

TIEGUE O'MAHONY MERGAGH, who signed a treaty with the Lord Deputy, Lord Leonard Gray, in 1536, and was Seneschal of Desmond under the Earl of Desmond. He *m.* Honora, dau. of Dermod O'Sullivan Beare, by Lady Eleanor FitzGerald, dau. of Gerald, Earl of Kildare, and their seventh son,

DONOGH O'MAHONY, was father of Conor, who went to the Netherlands; Maolmuadh, most of whose sons settled in Spain; and KEAN, from whom the fourth in descent,

CORNELIUS MAHONY, *m.* Mary, dau. of Gerald FitzGerald, Knight of Glyn, and had issue,

I. DAVID, of whom presently.
I. Ellen, wife of Daniel Duggan, Esq. of Knocknaseed, co. Cork.

The son,

DAVID MAHONY, Esq. of The Castle, New Castle, co. Limerick,* *m.* Catherine, dau. of Pierce de Lacy, a General in the service of King JAMES II., and Colonel of a regiment (whose family gave so many distinguished generals and diplomatists, the Counts de Lacy, to Austria, Russia, and Spain in the last century), by Annabella, dau. of Robert Goold, Esq. of Knocksaun, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. Cornelius, *d.s.p.*
II. PEIRCE.

The 2nd son,

PEIRCE MAHONY, Esq. of The Castle, New Castle, co. Limerick, and of Wood Lawn, co. Kerry, J.P. for both cos., *b.* 1750; *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of — Sheehy, Esq. of Gardenfield, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue,

I. Bryan, an officer in the Irish Brigade, afterwards incorporated in the British service, in which he was killed in action at the storming of Guadaloupe.
II. Cornelius, Capt. in the 45th Regt., *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Arthur, Esq., and *d.s.p.*
III. Philip, *d. unm.* in Paris.
I. Mary, *m.* Philip Hunt, Esq. of Loughborough, co. Leicester, a Capt. in the army, and had issue a son, an officer in the army, killed in the Kaffir war.

Mr. Peirce Mahony *m.* 2ndly, 21 Feb. 1792, Anna Maria, dau. of John Maunsell, Esq. of Ballybrood House, co. Limerick (*see* MAUNSELL *of Thorpe Malsor*), by his 2nd wife, Catharine, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Widenham, of the Castle Widenham family, and by this marriage had issue,

IV. PEIRCE, of Wood Lawn and Kilmorna.
V. David, of Grange Con. co. Wicklow, *b.* 22 Feb. 1795; *m.* Oct. 1824, Margaret, dau. of William Perry, Esq. of Gambonstown, co. Tipperary, and *d.s.p.* 1845.

He *d.* 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

PEIRCE MAHONY, Esq. of Wood Lawn and Kilmorna, co. Kerry, J.P., D.L., at one time M.P. for Kinsale, *b.* 19 Dec. 1792; *m.* 10 Jan. 1815, Jane, only dau. of Edmund Kenifeck, Esq. of Seafort, co. Cork, by Jane Creagh, of the family of Laurentinum, co. Cork. Their issue was,

I. PEIRCE K. MAHONY, of whom presently.
II. David, of Grange Con, co. Wicklow, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Wicklow 1868.
I. Anna Maria, *b.* and *d.* Oct. 1815.
II. Maria, wife of Lieut.-Col. Francis W. Johnstone, son of James Raymond Johnstone, Esq. of Alva, N.B., by Mary E., dau. of Montague Cholmeley, Esq. of Easton, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

1 Montague Cholmeley, twin with his sister Barbara, who *d.* young.
2 Peirce H. de Lacy, of Indian Civil Service.
1 Alice Jane. 2 Edith.

He *d.* Feb. 1853, and his widow *d.* 16 July, 1860. Their eldest son,

PEIRCE K. MAHONY, Esq. of Kilmorna and Gunsborough, J.P., High Sheriff co. Kerry 1844, *b.* 4 October, 1817; *m.* 15 Nov. 1839, Jane, 3rd dau. of Robert Gun Cuninghame, Esq., D.L., of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, by his first wife, Elizabeth, only child and heir of Archibald Hamilton Foulkes, Esq. of Coolawinna, in the same county, and had issue,

I. Peirce Robert George Gun, *b.* 13 Sept. 1840; *d.* May, 1844.
II. GEORGE PHILIP GUN, now of Kilmorna and Gunsborough, *s.* his grandfather 1853.
III. Pierce Charles de Lacy, J.P. cos. Kerry and Limerick, M.P. for Meath, 1886-92, *b.* 9 June, 1859; *m.* 24 April, 1877, Helen Louise, only child of Maurice Collis, Esq., by Martha Jane, dau. of Richard Montgomery, Esq., and has issue,

1 Pierce Gun, *b.* 30 March, 1878.
2 Dermot Gun, *b.* 3 April, 1881.

Mr. Peirce K. Mahony *d.* 21 July, 1850, and his widow, who *m.* 2ndly, 8 April, 1856, Col. William Henry Vicars, late of 61st Regt., *d.* 12 Nov. 1873, leaving issue by her 2nd marriage, three sons and one dau.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, 1st and 4th or, a lion rampant az.; 2nd per pale arg. and gu., a lion rampant counterchanged; 3rd arg., a chevron gu. between three snakes erect sa.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fess gu. surmounted by a bendlet az., for DE LACY. *Crest and Motto*—AS MAHONY *of Dromore and Dunloe.* Ancient crest, a dexter arm embowed, grasping a flaming sword ppr.
Seat—Kilmorna, Listowel, co. Kerry.
Clubs—Windham, S.W.; and Kildare St. Dublin.

* Collateral with this branch were the Mahonys of Batterfield, co. Kerry, of whom Marion, dau. and heir of James Mahony, Esq. of Batterfield, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Richard Meredyth, Esq., *m.* 1796, William J. Harte, Esq. of Coolruss, co. Limerick, who *d.* 1814, leaving with other issue, J. Mahony Harte, Esq. of Batterfield, whose daus. (by Lina his wife, dau. of Ministerial Rath Achenbach, of Carlsruhe), and co-heirs were Marion, *m.* Robert FitzGerald, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Peter FitzGerald, Bart., Knight of Kerry, and Lina, *m.* George A. Hickson, Esq. of Fermoyle, co. Kerry.

MAINWARING OF OTELEY PARK.

MAINWARING, SALUSBURY KNYASTON, Esq. of Oteley Park, Salop, and Bromborough Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L. Salop, and High Sheriff 1870, educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 8 Sept. 1844; *m.* 20 May, 1869, Edith Sarah, dau. of the late Sir Hugh Williams, 3rd Bart. of Bodelwyddan, co. Flint, and by her (who *d.* 1885) has issue,

I. CHARLES FRANCIS KYNASTON, Lieut. Oxford L.I.; educated at Eton and Trin. Hall, Camb., *b.* 17 Dec. 1871.
II. Watkin Randle Kynaston, *b.* 22 Aug. 1875.

Lineage.—JAMES MAINWARING, Esq. (bapt. Jan. 1701-2), one of the Barons of the Exchequer (3rd son of James Mainwaring, Esq., Alderman of Chester, who purchased Bromborough, co. Chester, and grandson of James Mainwaring, Esq., M.P., whose father, Randle Mainwaring, Col. in the army of King CHARLES I., was 3rd son of Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore), purchased from the Hardwares, Bromborough Court estate. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Charles Kinaston, Esq. of Oteley Park, Salop, and by her (who was bur. at Bromborough, 8 Feb. 1786) had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
Thomas, *b.* 1725; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and had one dau. Mary, *m.* Bulkeley Hatchett, Esq. of Ellesmere.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1749.

James Mainwaring *d.* 23 Oct. 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES MAINWARING, Esq. of Bromborough, co. Chester, *b.* 1723, *m.* 24 June, 1754, Mary, dau. of William Falconer, Esq., Recorder of that city, and had by her, who *d.* 1789 (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* the Hon. Booth Grey; Mary, *m.* John Smith, Esq.; and Harriett, *d. unm.*), two sons, James, of Bromborough, *b.* 15 April, 1757, *d.* Feb. 1827, leaving a son, Rev. James Mainwaring, M.A., *b.* at Avignon; and CHARLES. Mr. Mainwaring *d.* 30 July, 1781; his 2nd son,

REV. CHARLES MAINWARING, of Oteley Park, *b.* 7 Sept. 1768; *m.* 24 June, 1800, Sarah Susannah, dau. of John Townshend, Esq. of Hem House, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1829) had issue,

CHARLES KYNASTON, of Oteley Park.
TOWNSHEND, of Galltfaenan (*see following Memoir*).
Susan, *m.* 22 Nov. 1825, the Rev. Edward Duncombe, of Aldborough, co. York, and *d.* 1854.

Mr. Mainwaring *d.* 6 May, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES KYNASTON MAINWARING, Esq. of Oteley Park, Salop, and Bromborough Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1829, *b.* 16 Sept. 1803; *m.* 2 Oct. 1832, Frances,

2nd dau. and co-heir of John Lloyd Salusbury, Esq. of Galltfaenan, co. Denbigh, and had a son, SALUSBURY KYNASTON, now of Oteley Park. He *d.* 30 June, 1861, and she *d.* 10 Jan. 1872.

Arms—Arg., two bars gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an ass's head couped ppr. *Motto*—Devant si je puis.

Kinaston of Oteley Park.

The family of Kinaston descends from Iorwerth Goch, Lord of Mochnant, Powysland, and through him from the royal line of Powys.

JOHN or JENKIN KINASTON, Esq. (2nd son of Griffith Kynaston, Esq. of Stocks, Seneschal of the Lordship of Ellesmere *temp.* HENRY VI., and elder brother of Sir Roger Kynaston, of Hordley, ancestor of the Baronets Kynaston), had the estate of Stocks settled upon him and his heirs. He *m.* Johanna, dau. of John Mainwaring, Esq. of Peover, co. Chester, son of Sir John Mainwaring, Knt., and left a son and successor,

PETER KINASTON, Esq. of Stocks, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward Morgan, Esq. of Arlhey, co. Flint, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY KINASTON, Esq. of Stocks, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Oteley, Esq. of Oteley, Salop, by whom he acquired the estate of Oteley, and had a son and successor,

GEORGE KINASTON, Esq. of Oteley and Stocks, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir George Grey, Knt. of Enville, co. Stafford, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1543, when he was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS KINASTON, Esq. of Oteley, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Apley, Salop, and relict of Arthur Chambre, Esq., by whom he left at his demise, 4 Aug. 23 ELIZABETH, a son and successor,

SIR EDWARD KINASTON, Knt. of Oteley, High Sheriff for Salop, 1599. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bagnall, Knt., Marshal of Ireland, and dying 1641, was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS KINASTON, Knt. of Oteley, a celebrated scholar and poet, who translated the "Troilus and Creseide" of Chaucer into Latin verse. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Humphrey Lee, Bart. of Langley, Salop, and had a son, EDWARD, his heir. Sir Francis, who was an Esquire of the Body to CHARLES I., *d.* 1652, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD KINASTON, Esq. of Oteley, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Hanmer, Bart. of Hanmer, and dying April, 1656, was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS KINASTON, Knt. of Oteley, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, Knt. of Ightfield, and dying *s. p.* 1661, was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD KINASTON, Esq. of Oteley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Brooke, Bart., of Nacton, Suffolk, and was father of

CHARLES KINASTON, Esq. of Oteley, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Lacon, of West Coppice, Salop, and had issue,

Edward, of Oteley, who *m.* thrice, but *d. s. p.* 1781.
Mary, *m.* James Mainwaring, Esq. of Bromborough, co. Chester.
Penelope, *m.* the Rev. Edward Vaughan, D.D., and had a dau. Penelope Vaughan, *d. unm.*

Arms of KINASTON—Arg., a lion rampant sa. *Crest of* KINASTON—A lion's head erased sa. guttée d'or.
Seats—Oteley, Ellesmere, Shrewsbury, and Bromborough Hall, co. Chester.
Clubs—Carlton and Wellington.

MAINWARING OF GALLTFAENAN.

MAINWARING, CHARLES SALUSBURY, Esq. of Galltfaenan, co. Denbigh, M.A. Oxon, J.P. cos. Denbigh, Merioneth, and Carnarvon, Col. 1st Vol. batt. R. Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 7 July, 1845, *s.* his father 1883. Col. Mainwaring is the eldest son of Townshend Mainwaring, Esq. of Galltfaenan, co. Denbigh, J.P., M.P. for Denbigh 1841–48 and 1857–68 (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1883), by Anna Maria his wife, dau. and co-heir of Col. John Lloyd Salusbury, of Galltfaenan.

Lineage, Arms, &c.—*See* MAINWARING *of Oteley and Bromborough.*
Seat—Galltfaenan, Trefnant, N. Wales.

MAITLAND OF DUNDRENNAN.

MAITLAND, DAVID, Esq. of Compstone and Dundrennan, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut. 74th Highlanders, *b.* 5 July, 1848; *m.* 17 Oct. 1872, Ellinor Frances, dau. of the late Thomas Gray Scott, Esq., and has issue,

I. STUART CAIRNS, *b.* 19 Oct. 1873.
II. Claud Archibald Scott, *b.* 12 Nov. 1874.
III. Graham McDowell, *b.* 20 May, 1879.
I. Ellinor Isabel. II. Geraldine Veronica.

Lineage.—The immediate ancestor of the MAITLANDS *of Dundrennan* was WILLIAM MAITLAND, a distinguished Scottish ecclesiastic during the latter part of the 17th century, the lineal descendant of an early branch of the Lauderdale family, which acquired considerable estates in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, still held by his descendants.

ADAM MAITLAND, Esq. of Dundrennan, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, son of David Maitland, Esq. of Barcaple, *m.* Oct. 1790, Stuart, dau. of Joseph McWhan, Esq., and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Joseph, *b.* June, 1801; *d.* Aug. 1864.
III. John, *b.* Nov. 1809; *d.* Dec, 1835.
IV. Edward Francis, a Lord of Session as Lord Barcaple, *b.* April, 1808; *d.* Feb. 1870.
I. Margaret, *d.* 1815.
II. Mary Annie, *d.* 1804.
III. Stuart, *m.* Rev. William Dow.

Mr. Maitland *d.* 20 July, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MAITLAND, Esq. of Dundrennan, Solicitor-General for Scotland 1840 and 1841, and a Lord of Session as Lord Dundrennan, *b.* 9 Oct. 1792; *m.* 3 July, 1815, Isabella Graham, 4th dau. of James McDowall, Esq. and niece of William McDowall, Esq. of Garthland, M.P. co. Renfrew, and had issue,

STUART CAIRNS, his heir.
George Ferguson, of Hermand, *d.* Oct. 1876.
Adam, Adjutant 79th Highlanders, *d.* before Sebastopol, 7 Oct. 1854,
James William, *b.* 4 Oct. 1829; *d.* June, 1860.
Elizabeth, *d.* 21 April, 1846.
Graham, *m.* Alfred Tritton Fawkes, Esq. of London.
Helen, *m.* 25 July, 1865, Robert, 11th Lord Torphichen.

Lord Dundrennan *d.* 10 June, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

STUART CAIRNS MAITLAND, Esq. of Compstone and Dundrennan, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, *b.* 27 Aug. 1816; *m.* 11 Nov. 1841, Margaret Shippen, dau. of Dominick Lynch, Esq. of the family of Newborough, co. Galway, and had issue,

DAVID, now of Dundrennan. Thomas, *b.* 8 June, 1854.
Isabella, *m.* 1867, Major-Gen. Fullerton, Bengal Staff Corps.
Elizabeth Cockburn, *m.* 4 March, 1873, Major George Farie, late 74th Highlanders.
Jane Lynch, *m.* Carl von Buch (Saxon Guards).
Helen Stuart, *d.* 11 Oct. 1889. Sarah Lea.

Mr. Maitland *d.* 4 Dec. 1861.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant couped at all the joints, within a border embattled gu., for MAITLAND; 2nd and 3rd, arg., the ruins of an old abbey on a piece of ground, all ppr., as proprietor of the Barony of Dundrennan, on which stands the Abbey of Dundrennan, which afforded a temporary shelter to the unfortunate MARY, Queen of Scots, in her flight from the disastrous field of Langside. *Crest*—A demi-monk vested grey, holding in his dexter hand a crucifix arg., and in his sinister a rosary ppr. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.
Seats—Dundrennan and Compstone, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright.
Club—Conservative.

MAITLAND OF FREUGH.

MAITLAND, MATILDA FRANCES HARRIET, of Freugh and Balgreggan, co. Wigton, youngest dau. of James Buchanan, Esq., and widow of PATRICK MAITLAND, Esq. of Freugh (who *d.* 8 April, 1859).

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble and ancient House of Lauderdale. CHARLES, 6th EARL OF LAUDERDALE, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Ogilby, dau. of James, 6th Earl of Findlater and Seafield, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, and had issue. Their 7th son, the HON. PATRICK MAITLAND, of Freugh, *b.* 1734; *m.* 1774, Jane Maitland, Dowager Countess of Rothes, and *d.* 1797, leaving a dau. Mary Turner (who *d.* aged 81, 23 Jan. 1861), and a son,

JOHN MAITLAND, of Freugh and Balgreggan, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1803, Jane, 3rd dau. of Sir William Maxwell, 4th Bart. of Monreith, and *d.* 20 May, 1811, leaving,

I. PATRICK, his heir.
II. William, Comm. R.N., H.M.S. "Spiteful," *d.* at Singapore, Sept. 1846.
III. John, Lieut.-Gen. R.A., *m.* 1849, Arabella Jane, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Wright, M.A., and *d.* 16 March, 1881, leaving issue, John Hugh Hathorn, deceased; ELPHINSTONE VANS AGNEW, *b.* 1856, *m.* 15 Nov. 1887, Lucy, dau. of Major-Gen. Henry Bower, Madras Army; William Alexander Murray; Patrick Lauderdale; Henry Rothes Stuart; Edith Catherine Anne; Alice Mary Emma; Helena Louisa, *d.* 9 March, 1880; Eglantine.
I. Catherine, *d. unm.* 30 Sept. 1890.
II. Anne, *d. unm.* 1831.
III. Jane Rothes, *m.* Stair Hathorn Stewart, Esq. of Physgill (who *d.* 1865), and *d.* 12 Nov. 1875, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

PATRICK MAITLAND, Esq. of Freugh and Balgreggan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 July, 1804; *m.* 23 Oct. 1844, MATILDA FRANCES HARRIET, youngest dau. of James Buchanan, Esq. of Cragend Castle, co. Stirling, by the Lady Janet Buchanan his wife, eldest dau. of James, 12th Earl of Caithness, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir. WILLIAM, heir to his brother.
Patrick, *b.* 17 July, 1856; *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1877.
Janet Evelyn Sinclair, *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1863.

Mr. Maitland *d.* 8 April, 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MAITLAND, Esq. of Freugh and Balgreggan, educated at Eton, *b.* 10 Dec. 1845, and *d. unm.* 5 July, 1869, when he was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM MAITLAND, Esq. of Freugh and Balgreggan, *b.* 7 May, 1864; *d. unm.* 1 Jan. 1881, and was *s.* by his mother, MRS. MATILDA FRANCES HARRIET MAITLAND, now of Freugh.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant déchaussée within a double tressure flory counterflory gu. *Crests*—A lion sejant affrontée gu. ducally crowned, holding in the dexter paw a sword ppr. *Motto*—Consilio et animis.
Seats—Freugh, and Balgreggan, Sandhead, co. Wigton.

MAITLAND OF LOUGHTON HALL.

MAITLAND, REV. JOHN WHITAKER, M.A., of Loughton Hall, co. Essex, Patron and Rector of Loughton, *b.* 28 Sept. 1831; *m.* 5 Jan. 1860, Venetia, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Digby Neave, Bart. of Dagnam Park, Romford, Essex, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM WHITAKER, *b.* 15 June, 1864.
II. Reavely Arundel, *b.* 24 April, 1871.
III. John Digby, *b.* 24 Sept. 1872.
IV. Peregrine Neave, *b.* 28 Dec. 1884.
I. Venetia Mary, *m.* 11 July, 1883, Alfred Money Wigram, Esq.
II. Winifred, *m.* 27 April, 1886, Thomas Berry Cusack Smith, Esq.
III. Eleanor Neave. IV. Blanche.
V. Cicely. VI. Gwen Constance.

Lineage.—JOHN MAITLAND, Esq., for many years M.P. for Chippenham, *m.* 2 Feb. 1790, Mary Anne Reavely, and *d.* 22 March, 1831, aged 77, leaving by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1830, aged 69) a son,

WILLIAM WHITAKER MAITLAND, Esq. of Loughton and Woodford Halls, Essex, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 7 Dec. 1820, Anne, dau. of Benjamin Gott, of Armley House, near Leeds, and by her had issue,

I. John, *d.* an infant.
II. William Whitaker, Capt. H. M. 49th Regt., A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Sir Henry Storks; *d.* 7 Nov. 1850.
III. JOHN WHITAKER, now of Loughton.
IV. Henry Whitaker, *d.* 11 Dec. 1877.
I. Anne Whitaker, *m.* Money Wigram, eldest son of Money Wigram, of Woodhouse, Wanstead, Essex, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1890, leaving issue.
II. Henrietta Reavely, *m.* Thomas King Chambers, Hon. Physician to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1893, leaving issue.
III. Isabella Reavely.
IV. Elizabeth Rhodes, *m.* Major Francis Tower, R.A., and has issue.
V. Harriet Mary, *m.* Right Rev. John Gott, Bishop of Truro, and has issue.
VI. Caroline Octavia, *m.* Osbert Salvin, Esq., F.R.S., and has issue.
VII. Susan Emily, *m.* E. L. Salisbury, and has issue.

Mr. Maitland *d.* 1 July, 1861.

Seat—Loughton Hall, Loughton, Essex.

MAJENDIE OF HEDINGHAM CASTLE.

MAJENDIE, JAMES HENRY ALEXANDER, Esq. of Hedingham Castle, co. Essex, Lieut. 3rd batt. Royal Scots, *b.* 17 April, 1871,; *s.* his father, Oct. 1885; *m.* 1893, Beatrice Cecilia, only child of James Mitchell, Esq. of Holbrook Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk.

Lineage.—This family, as the name and arms show, is of French extraction. It was of some antiquity in the province of Béarn, which place it quitted in 1667, in consequence of the persecution of those professing the Protestant religion.

The first of the family who came to England was the REV. ANDREW MAJENDIE, who settled in Devonshire about 1700, and *m.* Susannah Mauzy, by whom he had issue, amongst others, JOHN JAMES, *b.* 1709, and Lewis Arnold, *b.* 1710. Andrew Majendie *d.* 1739. His son,

JOHN JAMES MAJENDIE, D.D., was Canon of Windsor and Preceptor to Queen CHARLOTTE. He *m.* Elizabeth Prevost, by whom he had issue,

Henry William, successively Bishop of Chester and Bangor, *m.* Ann Routledge, and had issue. His lordship *d.* 1830. His son was Capt. W. H. Majendie, of the Guards, whose youngest dau., Henrietta Maria, *m.* 17 April, 1866, the Rev. T. W. Weare, of Hampton Bishop, co. Hereford.
LEWIS.
Susannah, *m.* Unwin Clarke, Archdeacon of Chester.

The 2nd son,

LEWIS MAJENDIE, became possessed of Hedingham Castle by his marriage with Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Henry Hoghton, Bart. of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster, by his first wife, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Ashhurst, Esq. of Hedingham Castle. Hedingham Castle, the ancient seat of the De Veres, Earls of Oxford, was purchased of the descendants of that family by Robert Ashhurst, of the ancient family of Ashhurst, of Ashhurst, co. Lancaster, the elder branch of which is now settled at Waterstock, co. Oxford. The issue of the marriage was,

I. ASHHURST, of whom presently.
II. Henry Lewis (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Great Dunmow, *m.* 1834, Emma Sophia, dau. of T. F. Gepp, Esq. (she *d.* 1869), and *d.* 6 Jan. 1863, having had issue.
1 LEWIS ASHHURST, heir to his uncle.
2 Arnold Henry Ashhurst, *b.* 1838; *d.* in Queensland, April, 1873.
3 Severne Andrew Ashhurst (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1844.
1 Edith M. Ashhurst, *m.* 1864, W. Clinton Baker, Esq. of Bayfordbury, Herts.
2 Alice T. Ashhurst.
3 Constance E. Ashhurst. 4 Eleanor E. Ashhurst.
I. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 27 April, 1807, the Hon. George Mark Arthur Winn, 2nd son of George, 1st Lord Headley. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1827, leaving, with other issue, Charles, 4th Lord Headley. Mrs. Winn *d.* 18 April, 1863.
II. Georgiana, *d.* 5 Sept. 1855.

Mr. Majendie *d.* 13 Aug. 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ASHHURST MAJENDIE, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of John Griffin, Esq. (she *d.* Aug. 1868), and *d.* 7 Oct. 1868, and was *s.* by his nephew,

LEWIS ASHHURST MAJENDIE, Esq. of Hedingham Castle, Essex, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Canterbury 1874-78, M.A., *b.* 1835; *m.* 8 Jan. 1870, Lady Margaret Elizabeth Lindsay, 2nd dau. of Alexander William, 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, and had issue,

JAMES HENRY ALEXANDER, now of Hedingham Castle.
Bernard Louis, *b.* 1873.
Margaret Aline.

Mr. Majendie *d.* 22 Oct. 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JAMES HENRY ALEXANDER MAJENDIE, Esq. of Hedingham Castle.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, or, on a mount, in base vert, a bay-tree, between a serpent erect on the dexter and a dove close on the sinister, all ppr. (MAJENDIE); 2nd and 3rd, gu., a cross arg. between four fleurs de-lis arg. (ASHHURST): in a canton sa. three bars arg. (HOGHTON). *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, in the hand a scimitar, all ppr. *Motto*—Qualis ab incepto.
Seat—Hedingham Castle, Halstead, Essex.

MAKINS OF ROTHERFIELD COURT.

MAKINS, COL. WILLIAM THOMAS, of Rotherfield Court, co. Oxford, J.P. for that co. and Essex, D.L. for Essex, and one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the city of London, M.P. for S. W. Essex, 1874–1892, Hon. Col. 1st Essex Artillery, Eastern Div. R. A. Vol. Brigade; M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Chairman G. E. Railway, *b.*

16 March, 1840; *m.* 3 July, 1861, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Lightly Simpson, Esq., Chairman Great Eastern Railway, and has issue,

I. William Henry, 13th Hussars, *b.* 6 Dec. 1863; *m.* Mary Agnes, only dau. of Sir Charles Lawrence Young, Bart. of North Dean, Bucks, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1889.
II. Basil Thomas, Royal Bucks Hussars, J.P. co. Oxford, *b.* 6 Sept. 1868.
III. Paul Augustine, *b.* 1870.
IV. Oscar Matthew, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1872.
I. Mary Elisabeth, *m.* 1890, J. E. Clauson, Esq., Lieut. R.E.
II. Agatha Caroline.
III. Veronica Luce.
IV. Audrey Catharine.

Lineage.—William Makins, Esq. of Thorne, co. York, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1780, Mary Ambler, niece and co-heiress of William Thompson, Esq., banker, of Bridlington, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1838) had a son,

Charles Makins, Esq., *b.* 7 April, 1797; *m.* 7 Sept. 1837, Frances, dau. of Thomas Kirkby, Esq. of Leeds, banker, and by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1876) had issue,

William Thomas, now of Rotherfield Court.
Henry Francis, *b.* 30 July, 1841; *m.* 1865, Keziah Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Hunt, Esq. of Holmwood, Dorking, Surrey.

Mr. Makins *d.* 8 Aug. 1878.

Seat—Rotherfield Court, Henley-on-Thames.
Town Residence—1 Lowther Gardens, Prince's Gate, S.W.
Clubs—Carlton, Wellington, and Royal Thames Yacht.

MALCOLM OF POLTALLOCH.

Malcolm, John Wingfield, Esq., C.B., of Poltalloch, co. Argyll, Col. 5th Vol. batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, M.P. for Boston 1860-78, and for Argyll 1886 to 1892, M.A., J.P. and D.L. co. Argyll, and J.P. Kent, *b.* 16 April, 1833; *m.* 25 July, 1861, the Hon. Alice Frederica Irby, dau. of George Ives, 4th Lord Boston.

Lineage.—This family claims to be the representative or chief of the clan Challum, or M'Callums, settled, according to the traditions of the country, from a very early period in co. Argyll, and originally styled the clan Challum of Ariskeodnish, in which lordship most of their estates are still situated.

In the year 1414, Sir Duncan Campbell, Knt. of Lochow, granted to Reginald Malcolm, Laird of Corbarran, certain lands in Craignish and on the banks of Loch Avich, with the office of Hereditary Constable of his castles of Lochaffy and Craignish. He *d.* 1446, and was *s.* by his son, John, who was confirmed in his father's lands and offices, as is evident from a precept bearing date 1 Dec. 1448. This family, which seems soon after to have declined, appears to have been a branch of that of Poltalloch, from the circumstance that the farm of Corbarran, or Corran, then the only remaining portion of their possessions is said to have been bequeathed by the last of this race to Zachary, the then proprietor of Poltalloch, as his chief or representative of the elder branch of his house.

Donald M'Gillespie Vic O'Challum, or Donald, son of Archibald, son of Malcolm, was seised of the lands of Poltalloch 1562, as appears from a charter bearing date 18 May in that year. He was lineal ancestor of

Neill Malcolm, Esq. (son of John M'Callum, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Alexander Campbell, Esq. of the Lochnell family), who *s.* his cousin, Dugald Malcolm, of Poltalloch, in 1785. Neill *m.* Mary, dau. of John Brisset, Esq., and widow of Philip Houghton, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica; *d.* 1 April, 1802, and was *s.* by his only son,

Neill Malcolm, Esq. of Poltalloch, a J.P. and D.L. for co. Argyll, *b.* 26 July, 1769; *m.* 9 Feb. 1797, Mary Anne, only surviving dau. and heir of David Orme, M.D., of Lamorbey, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1830) had issue,

Neill, his heir.
David Orme Cuthbert, *b.* 16 Dec. 1802; *d.* 1 Oct. 1832.
John, late of Poltalloch.
George Alexander, *b.* 4 Oct. 1813; *d.* April, 1815.
Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 1830, John Keir, Esq. of Westfield, Midlothian.
Mary, *m.* 3 April, 1834, Rev. Richard Francis Wykeham Martin, 2nd son of Fiennes Wykeham Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent, and has issue.
Mary Anne Martha, *d* 9 March, 1828.

Mr. Malcolm *d.* Feb. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Neill Malcolm, Esq. of Poltalloch, co. Argyll, J.P. and formerly M.P. for Boston, *m.* 1st, 14 July, 1831, Harriet Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Samuel Clarke Jervoise, Bart. of Idsworth Park, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1837) had issue,

Reginald Neill, *d.* young.
Marion, *m.* 24 July, 1860, Col. Lenox Prendergast, son of Guy Lenox Prendergast, Esq., M.P.
Lucy Elizabeth, deceased.
Alice Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Feb. 1863, Gen. Sir Henry Dalrymple White, K.C.B.
Jessie Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Dec. 1856, the Hon. Egremont William Lascelles, 2nd son of Henry, 3rd Earl of Harewood, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1843, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Evelyn John, Shirley, Esq. of Ettington Park, co. Warwick. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1857, and was *s.* by his brother,

John Malcolm, Esq. of Poltalloch, co. Argyll, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Sept. 1805; *m.* 21 July, 1832, Isabella Harriett, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John Wingfield Stratford, of Addington Place, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1858) had issue,

I. John Wingfield, now of Poltalloch.
II. Leonard Neill, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 11 Feb. 1835; killed at Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.
III. Edward Donald, Col. R.E. C.B., of Sonachan House, Lochawe, co. Argyll, J.P., *b.* 13 Nov. 1837; *m.* 17 July, 1867, Isabella Wyld, dau. of John Wyld Browne, Esq., and has issue, Ian Zachary, *b.* 3 Sept. 1868; Neil, *b.* 8 Oct. 1869, Lieut. 93rd Highlanders; Harold; Maurice; Alastair; Margaret; Dorothy.
IV. William Rolle, of Walton Place, Epsom, Barrister-at Law, late Assistant Under Sec. of State for the Colonies, *b.* 10 Jan. 1840; *m.* 1st, 22 July, 1874, Georgina (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1880), youngest dau. of Lord Charles Wellesley, 2ndly, 27 March, 1882, Ruth, dau. of the Right Hon. Edward Bouverie.
I. Isabella Louisa, *m.* 3 Aug. 1875, Hon. Alfred Erskine Gathorne-Hardy, 3rd son of Viscount Cranbrook, G.C.S.I.

Mr. John Malcolm *d.* 30 May, 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg., a saltire az. between four stags' heads erased gu. *Crest*—A tower arg. *Supporters*—Two stags at gaze ppr., chains reflexed over the back or. *Motto*—In ardua tendit.
Seat—Poltalloch, Lochgilphead, co. Argyll. *Town Residence*—7, Great Stanhope Street, W.
Clubs—Carlton and Junior Carlton.

MALCOLM OF BURNFOOT.

Malcolm, Col. William Elphinstone, of Burnfoot, co. Dumfries, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Camb., Hon. Col. late 1st Dumfries Rifle Vol., *b.* 27 Dec. 1817; *m.* 1st, 15 April, 1857, Mary, 2nd dau. of James Douglas, Esq. of Cavers, co. Roxburgh, and by her, who *d.* 12 May, 1859, had an only child,

Mary Douglas, of Cavers, assumed the name of Douglas on the death of her uncle, James Douglas, of Cavers, July 29, 1878; *m.* 12 Nov. 1879, Capt. Edward Palmer, J.P., youngest son of Rev. George Palmer, M.A. Rector of Sullington, co. Sussex, and has issue, Archibald, *b.* 21 Aug. 1880; Malcolm, *b.* 29 March, 1882.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1866, Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Hon. Alexander Leslie Melville, of Branston Hall, co. Lincoln. She *d.* 27 Nov. 1892.

Lineage.—The Eskdale Malcolms are a younger branch of the Malcolms of Lochore, co. Fife. The first who settled in co. Dumfries was Robert Malcolm, son of David Malcolm, by Elizabeth Melvill, his wife. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Rev. George Campbell, and *d.* 1761, leaving a son,

George Malcolm, Esq. of Burnfoot, co. Dumfries, *m.* 18 Aug. 1761, Margaret, dau. of James Paisley, Esq. of Craig, near Langholm, and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1811) left at his decease, 13 May, 1803, with seven daus., ten sons,

Robert, *b.* 1764; *d.* 1813.
James (Sir), K.C.B., Col. of Marines, *m.* 4 Nov. 1806, Jean, dau. of William Oliver, Esq., and *d.* 1849, leaving issue.
Pulteney (Sir), of whom presently.
John (Sir), G.C.B., a General Officer, *b.* 2 May, 1769; *m.* 4 June, 1807, Charlotte, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart., and *d.* 1833, leaving, with other issue, George Alexander, of Gwendraeth House, co. Carmarthen, C.B., General in the Army, Col. 2nd batt. King's Own L.I., *b.* 1810; *m.* 4 Dec. 1845, Georgina, dau. of the Most Rev. Edward Vernon-Harcourt, Archbishop of York.
Thomas, *b.* 27 April, 1770; *m.* 1804, Frances Deans, and *d.* 1809, leaving issue.

Gilbert (Rev.). Rector of Todenham, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1775: *m.* 1806, his cousin, Helen, dau. of Matthew Little, Esq. of Langholm, and had issue.
George, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 1794.
David, *m.* twice, and *d.* at Bombay, 1826, leaving with other issue, Gen. Sir George Malcolm, G.C.B., *b.* 1818.
William Ogilvy, *d.* 1804.
Charles (Sir), Knt., C.B., Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 1782; *m.* twice, and had issue.

The 3rd son,

ADMIRAL SIR PULTENEY MALCOLM, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., *b.* 21 Feb. 1768, became eminently distinguished as a naval commander. He *m.* 19 Jan. 1809, Clementina, dau. of the Hon. William Fullerton Elphinstone, and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1830) left at his decease, 20 July 1838, an only surviving son, the present WILLIAM ELPHINSTONE MALCOLM, Esq. of Burnfoot.

Arms—Or, on a saltire az., between four harts' heads erased gu., five crescents of the field. *Crest*—On a mount vert a tower arg. masoned sa. *Motto*—In ardua tendit.
Seat—Burnfoot, Langholm, co. Dumfries.

MALLOCK OF COCKINGTON.

MALLOCK, RICHARD, Esq. of Cockington Court, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., formerly Lieut. R.A., educated at Harrow and the Royal Academy, Woolwich, patron of two livings, and Lord of the Manors of Cockington and Deandon and Dunstone, Widdicombe-on-the-Moor, M.P. for Devon, Torquay Division, since 1886, *b.* 28 Dec. 1843; *m.* 1st, 18 April, 1876, Mary Jones, dau. of Thomas Ashton Hodgson Dickson, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1878) had issue,

I. CHARLES HERBERT, *b.* 15 May, 1878.
I. Helen Mary, *b.* 7 March, 1877.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 June, 1880, Elizabeth Emily, dau. of George Maconchy, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Longford, and Corrinagh, Torquay, and by her has,

II. Roger Champernowne, *b.* 21 Sept. 1881.
III. Rawlyn Richard Maconchy, *b.* 18 March, 1887.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MALLOCK, of Axmouth, co. Devon, was living there 1490. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Newberry, of Stockland, co. Dorset, and was father of

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. William, whose great-grandson,
Roger, was Mayor of Exeter 1637, and was father *inter alios* of
Roger, who purchased Cockington from Sir Henry Cary 1654, *m.* Rose, dau. of Jerome Alexander, and *d.* 1658, leaving an only son,
Rawlin, of Cockington, M.P. for Totnes and Ashburton, *m.* 1st, 1669, Susannah Gorges, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Collins, and had an only son, Rawlin, who *d. unm.* 1699, when he was *s.* by his cousin,
Rawlin, of Cockington, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Staphorst, and *d.* 1749, leaving issue, Mary, *m.* 1720, William Kitson, of Ashburton; Margaret, *m.* 1720, John Champernowne, son of Arthur Champernowne, of Dartington; Anne, *m.* 1729, John Acland: and a son and heir, RAWLIN, of Cockington, who *m.* 1st, Sarah Rooke, and 2ndly, Mary Ruddock, and *d. s. p.* 1779, when he was *s.* at Cockington by his kinsman Samuel, as hereafter.

JOHN MALLOCK, Esq., M.P. for Poole 1515, *m.* 1st, Maud, dau. of John Weston, of Colyton, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Chaplain, of Taunton, and by her had,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, M.P. for Lyme Regis 1554.
III. Richard.

The elder son,

WILLIAM MALLOCK, Esq. of Rousdown and Bindon, in the parish of Axmouth, *m.* Joan, dau. of William Sherman, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MALLOCK, Esq. of Rousdown and Bindon, *m.* 1597, Joan, dau. of John Yonge, of Colyton, sister of Walter Yonge, the diarist, and *d.* 1644, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MALLOCK, Esq. of Rousdown and Bindon, *b.* 1600; *m.* 1625, Susan, dau. of John Willoughby, Esq. of Payhembury, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. William (Rev.), Rector of Farway, Devon, *b.* 1638; *m.* Frances Starre, of Seaton, and was father of
William, *b.* 1688; *m.* Judith, dau. of Samuel Pulman, of Combe Raleigh, and had a son,
SAMUEL (REV.), of whom hereafter.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Nicholas Willoughby; 2ndly, Richard, 4th Lord Blayney, who *d.* 5 Nov. 1670; and 3rdly, Hugh Montgomery, Esq.

John Mallock *d.* 1669, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD MALLOCK, Esq. of Rousdown and Bindon, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Tuckfield, of Raddon and Little Falford, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Strode, Knt. of Newenham, and by her had an only son, who sold Rousdown and Bindon, *m.* Ann Dunning, and *d. s. p.* 1729. The family was carried on by Richard Mallock's great-nephew, the above

REV. SAMUEL MALLOCK, Rector of Trusham, who *s.* his kinsman as above, at Cockington, *b.* 1728; *m.* Martha, dau. of John Davy, Esq. of Sidbury, and *d.* 1786, leaving a son,

REV. ROGER MALLOCK, of Cockington, *b.* 1772; *m.* 1793, Mary, dau. of John Mudge, and *d.* 1846, leaving with other issue,

CHARLES HERBERT MALLOCK, Esq. of Cockington, J.P., Lieut. R.A., *b.* 1802; *m.* 1836, Maria, dau. of Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington Hall, M.P. (*see* CHAMPERNOWNE *of Dartington*), and *d.* 1873, leaving,

I. CHARLES HERBERT, his heir, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1840; *d. unm.* 1875.
II. RICHARD, now of Cockington.
III. John Jervis (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Ruan Minor, Cornwall, *m.* 1888, Alice Deborah, dau. of George Maconchy, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Longford, *b.* 1856.
I. Mary Louisa, *d.* 1857.
II. Charlotte Sophia. III. Harriet.
IV. Frances, *m.* 1880, Rev. Josiah Newman, M.A., Rector of West Buckland, Devon, and has issue.
V. Elizabeth. VI. Gertrude. VII. Catherine.

Arms—Per chevron engrailed or and sa., in chief two pellets, each charged with a fleur-de-lis of the first, and in base a bezant charged with a fleur-de-lis of the second. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect, vested or, thereon two bends wavy sa., in the hand ppr. a mallet or. *Motto*—Dic quid dicere fas est.
Seat—Cockington Court, Torquay, Devon.

MALLORY OF MOBBERLEY.

MALLORY, THE REV. HERBERT LEIGH, of Mobberley, co. Chester, Rector and Patron of Mobberley, M.A., *b.* 26 July, 1856; *m.* 20 June, 1882, Annie Beridge, dau. of Rev. J. Jebb, M.A., of Walton Lodge, co. Derby, and has issue,

I. GEORGE HERBERT LEIGH, *b.* 18 July, 1886.
II. Trafford Leigh, *b.* 11 July, 1892.
I. Mary Henrietta, *b.* 3 Feb. 1885.
II. Annie Victoria, *b.* 19 Nov. 1887.

Lineage.—This family was first established at Mobberley by

THOMAS MALLORY (a younger son of Sir William Mallory, of Studley, co. York), Rector of Davenham and of Mobberley, and Dean of Chester. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Vaughan, Bishop of Chester, and by her had,

RICHARD, his heir.
William, knighted 1642, and *d. s. p.*
Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Northend, co. Chester.
George, Curate of Mobberley, *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Strethill, Esq. of Mobberley, and had issue.
Jane, *m.* John Holford, Esq. of Davenham.
Katherine, *m.* John Batt, Esq. of Ockell, co. York.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1608; *m.* Rev. Thomas Glover, Rector of West Kirby.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Edward Wyrley, brother of Sir Edward Wyrley, Knt. of Hampstead Hall, co. Stafford.

The eldest son,

RICHARD MALLORY, Esq. of Mobberley. *m.* Lucy, dau. of R. Holland, Esq. of Hendry Vawr, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Richard; Lucy; and Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Holford, Esq. of Davenham. The eldest son,

THOMAS MALLORY, Esq. of Mobberley, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Burgess, Esq. of Macclesfield, and dying 31 May, 1664, left issue, a son Thomas, *b.* 1657, Rector of Mobberley, who *d. unm.* 1713, and a dau.,

ALICIA MALLORY, *b.* 12 June, 1660; *m.* at Mobberley, 1691, Rev. George Mallory, Vicar of Maynooth, co. Kildare, and had issue, an only son,

REV. GEORGE MALLORY, Rector of Mobberley, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Plumbe, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her had (with four daus., Marie, Sarah, Alice, and Elizabeth) a son and successor,

Rev. Thomas Mallory, LL.D., Rector of Mobberley, and Vicar of Huyton, co. Lancaster, *b.* 28 Nov. 1727; *m.* Barbara, dau. of George Ffarington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue, an only son,

Rev. John Holdsworth Mallory, Rector of Mobberley, and one of the Fellows of the Collegiate Church of Manchester, J.P. for Chester, *m.* Julia, dau. of John Crowder, Esq. of Brotherton, co. York, and had issue, an only child,

Julia, *m.* Rev. George Leigh (son of Rev. George Edward Leigh, Incumbent of St. Peter's Stockport, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Philips, Esq. of Bank Hall *(see* Trafford *of Oughtringham)*, who assumed the name of Mallory 1832, and was

Rev. George Mallory, M.A., Rector of Mobberley, co. Chester, *b.* 16 July, 1806; *m.* 1st, 28 Feb. 1832, Julia, only child and heir of the Rev. John Holdsworth Mallory, Rector of Mobberley, and by her (who *d.* 28 March, 1835) had issue,

i. George (Rev.), *b.* 9 Jan. 1833; *d.* 8 March, 1864.
i. Harriet, *m.* 1 Oct. 1861, Rev. Robert Lloyd.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1836, Henrietta, 2nd surviving dau. of Trafford Trafford, Esq. of Oughtrington Hall, co. Chester, and had by her (who *d.* Jan. 1892) further issue,

ii. Edward Leigh, *b.* 4 May, 1837; *m.* Emily, widow of J. Garratt, Esq., and *d.* 18 Nov. 1876.
iii. Henry Leigh, *b.* 11 Oct. 1841; *d.* 12 May, 1876.
iv. Trafford Leigh, *b.* 2 Aug. 1845; *d.* 24 Aug. 1867.
v. Wilfred Leigh (Coburg, Ontario), *b.* 23 Aug. 1853; *m.* 1887, Alice, only dau. of J. G. Clarke, Esq. of Paris, Ontario, and has issue, George Edmund Leigh, *b.* 1 Dec. 1889.
vi. Herbert Leigh, now of Mobberley.
ii. Ellen.
iii. Henrietta Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1893.
iv. Edith, *m.* 1st, 28 April, 1875, W. Wood Blake, Esq., and 2ndly, April, 1883, T. G. Kerans, M.D., and had issue, William Leigh, *b.* 21 July, 1884; Edith, *b.* 1886; and Violet, *b.* 1888. She *d.* 26 Sept. 1891.
v. Alice, *m.* 1st, 10 Dec. 1868, James Walker, Esq., and 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1876, Thomas Watson Greig, Esq., D.L.
vi. Emma.

Mr. Mallory *d.* 26 July, 1885.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant gu. collared arg. a canton az.
Crest—A horse's head couped gu.
Seats—Manor House, Mobberley, co. Chester.

MALONE OF BARONSTON.

Malone, John Richard, Esq. of Baronston, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1852, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1st, 1844, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Henry Peisley L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's Co., and by her (who *d.* 1847) has issue,

i. John Richard, J.P., late 12th Lancers, Col. Commanding 9th Batt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1872, Hon. Charlotte Mildred (she was divorced in 1892, and *m.* 2ndly, 1892, Count C. de Beaumont d'Antichamp), dau. of Hon. John Yarde Buller, and sister of John, 2nd Lord Churston, and has issue, John Richard Mordred Henry L'Estrange, *b.* 1875; Roderick O'Connor Vivian Henry Vere, *b.* 1879; Victor Mildred Charles, *b.* 1882. Col. Malone *m.* 2ndly, 1893, Catherine Cecil, dau. of Major J. W. Percy, late Norfolk Regt.
ii. Henry L'Estrange, Lieut.-Col. *h.p.* late 16th Lancers, formerly A.D.C. to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 1847; *m.* 29 July, 1884, Grace Agnes, youngest dau. of Francis Brooke, Esq. of Summerton, co. Dublin, and the Hon. Mrs. Brooke.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1868, Anna Jane, youngest dau. of Robert William Lowry, Esq., D.L., of Pomeroy, co. Tyrone, and Belmore, co. Westmeath.

Lineage.—This family, one of the most ancient in Ireland still holding their hereditary property, is an offshoot of the royal House of the O'Connors, King's of Connaught, and derives its name of Malone from an ancestor, John O'Connor, styled "Maol-Eoin." It is stated that their old residence, Ballynahown Court (afterwards the seat of Sir John Ennis, Bart.), was for nine centuries in the possession of the Malones, and, together with Palace Park, Litter, Cartrons, &c., rendered them at one time the largest landed proprietors in Westmeath. The representative of the family,

Edmond Malone, Esq. of Ballynahown, *m.* 1569, Margaret, dau. of Richard D'Alton, Esq. of Milltown, and was father of

Edmond Malone, Esq. of Ballynahown, *m.* 1st, 1599, Rose, dau. of John Coghlan, and 2ndly, Catherine Pettyt. By the latter, he had a son, John, of Cartrons, and a dau. Mary, *m.* John Dillon, Esq.; and by the former, he was father of a son and heir,

Edmond Malone, Esq. of Ballynahown, *m.* 1617, a dau. of Garrett Byrne, and left a son and successor,

Edmond Malone, Esq. of Ballynahown, *m.* 1644, Mary, dau. of Brazel Fox, of Kilcoursy, and had two sons,

i. Edmond, his heir.
ii. Anthony, of Baronstown, *m.* 1673, Mary, dau. of John Reilly, Esq. of Lismore, co. Cavan, and was father of

Richard, of Baronstown, *b.* 1674, the celebrated lawyer and orator; *m.* 20 April, 1698, Marcella, dau. of Redmond Molady, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Malone, Esq. of Cartrons, and had issue,

1 Anthony (the Right Hon.), M.P., Prime Serjeant and Chancellor of the Exchequer 1757–1760, *m.* 1733, Rose, dau. of Sir Ralph Gore, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons, but *d. s. p.* 8 May, 1776.
2 Edmond, M.P., Judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, *m.* 1736, Catherine, dau. and heir of Benjamin Collier, Esq., and *d.* 1775, leaving two sons,

Richard, Baron Sunderlin, in the Peerage of Ireland, so created 1785; *d. s. p.* 1817 *(see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage)*.
Edmond, the commentator on Shakespeare, *d.* 1812.

3 Richard, M.P., 2nd Serjeant-at-Law, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Henry Malone, of Litter, and had issue,

Henry, *m.* 1765, Catherine, dau. of Richard Plunket, Esq., and had a son, Richard, of Pallas Park, and a dau., Alice, *b.* 1767, who *m.* H. O'Connor, Esq. At the death of her brother, this lady resumed her maiden name of Malone, and retained possession of Baronstown until her death, 1866.
Mary, *m.* 1753, John O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant *(see* O'Connor-Morris *of Mount Pleasant)*.

1 Anne Jane Frances.
2 Mary, *m.* Theobald Dillon, Esq.
3 Margaret, *m.* John Hussey, Esq.
4 Marcella, *m.* John Reilly, Esq.

The elder son of Edmund Malone and Mary Fox his wife,

Edmond Malone, Esq. of Ballynahown, *m.* 1674, Anne, dau. of Henry L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, King's co., and had (with a dau. Mary, *m.* Anthony Daly, Esq.) three sons,

i. Richard, of Ballynahown.
ii. Henry, of Litter, King's co., *d.* 1739, leaving, by Margaret L'Estrange his wife, two daus., his co-heirs,

1 Anne, *m.* Richard Malone, Esq., M.P.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Henry L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, M.P. for Banagher, and their great-grandson, Edmund L'Estrange, of Tynte Lodge, *m.* Lady Henrietta Susan Lumley, sister of Richard, 9th Earl of Scarborough, and *d.* 1866, leaving, with other issue, Rev. Savile Richard William L'Estrange-Malone, Minor Canon of Worcester and Rector of Dalton Holme, *m.* 10 Oct. 1876, Frances Mary, 2nd dau. of George Savile Foljambe, Esq. of Osberton, Notts, and has, Edmund George Savile, *b.* 1878, and two other sons and three daus.

iii. Anthony, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Henry Talbot, Esq., and had issue,

1 Richard, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Acheson Moore, Esq. of Ravella, co. Tyrone, and relict of Roger Palmer, Esq., but *d. s. p.*
2 Edmond, Major 47th Regt., *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Malone, Esq., and widow of John O'Connor, Esq. and had issue,

Anthony, *d.* 1787.
Elizabeth, *m.* Henry, 6th son of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, co. Stafford.
Maria.

The eldest son of Edmond Malone, Esq., and Anne L'Estrange his wife,

Richard Malone, Esq. of Ballynahown, *m.* 1707, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Crosby, Bart., and had issue,

i. Edmond, M.P. for Ardfert, *m.* Ruth Judge, of Gageborough, and *d. s. p.* 1759.
ii. Henry, his heir.
iii. Anthony, of Cartrons (Rev.), *m.* Miss Hyanton, and had a son,

Edmond, of Cartrons, *m.* 1st, Miss White, dau. of Henry White, Esq., and 2ndly, Anne, youngest dau. of John O'Connor, Esq., of Mount Pleasant, aunt of the Countess of Desart, and had issue,

Anthony.
Henry, Capt. 40th Regt., killed in the battle of the Pyrenees.
Edmond, *b.* 1785, Lieut. R.N.; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of W. B. Taylor, Esq. of Yarmouth, and *d.* 1863, leaving issue, 1 Robert Edmund, Paymaster R.N., *m.* 1st, 1846, Frances Anne Stepney Maume, and 2ndly, 1854, Anne, dau. of William Turner, M.D., of Grantham (which lady *d.* 16 April, 1868), and *d.* Nov. 1874; 2 Richard

(Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Potton, Beds, *b.* 1820, *m.* 1849, Jane Wilmot, dau. of Gen. Robyns, K.H., of Penzance, and has issue, John Henry Edmond, *b.* 1854, *d.* 1861, Cecil Richard Robyns, 36th Regt., *b.* 1859, Elizabeth Wilmot Marion, *b.* 1851, *d.* 1878, Maria Jane Maud, *b.* 1861, Ethel Ada Julia, *b.* 1863, Wilmot Edith Catherine, *b.* 1865; 3 William, drowned; 4 Anthony, Major R.M.L.I., *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Charles Edwards, Esq. of Totnes, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1868) has a dau. Minnie, and 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1869, Eliza Carter, elder dau. of Dr. W. C. Hoffmeister, of Clifton House, Cowes, Isle of Wight, and has issue, Robert Joseph Gee; Florence Hoffmeister; Henry L'Estrange: and Anne Wade; 1 Marianne; 2 Elizabeth; 3 Harriette, *m.* G. Kingston, M.A., of Toronto, and has issue, George Malcolm, and Alice; 4 Julia, *m.* B. Cherriman, Esq. M.A., of Toronto.

Elizabeth, *m.* Major Peter Warburton, 96th Regt., 2nd son of Col. Warburton, of Garryhinch, and has issue, Anne, *m.* Col. Wade; Martha; and Elizabeth.

Anne, *m.* Robert French, Esq., grandson of the Very Rev. W. French, Dean of Ardagh, of Abbey Boyle and Oak Port, in Roscommon, and has issue, Anne, *m.* A. Hector, Esq.

Mary, *m.* J. Hamilton, Esq.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Holmes, Esq, of Peterfield.

The 2nd son,

Henry Malone Esq. of Ballynahown, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Jones, Esq. of Moneyglass, and had a son,

Edmond Malone, Esq. of Ballynahown, *m.* 1774, his cousin, Mary, eldest dau. of John O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, King's co., and had issue,

i. Edmond, of whom presently.
ii. John, *d. unm.* 1836.
iii. Henry, *m.* Mary Anne Mooney, and *d. s. p.* 1843.
i. Maria, *d. unm.* ii. Anne, *d. unm.*

His eldest son,

Edmond Malone, Esq. of Ballynahown, King's co., Capt. in the Black Horse, *m.* 1813, Henrietta, dau. of John Chomley, Esq. of Belcamp, co. Dublin, and dying 1818, left issue,

i. Edmond, *d. unm.* 1836.
ii. John Richard, now of Baronston.
i. Harriette, *d. unm.*

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant between three mullets arg. *Crest*—A man in armour, spear in hand, resting on the ground, all ppr. *Motto*—Fidelis ad urnam.
Seat—Baronston, Mullingar, and Shinglas, Ballymore, Moate, co. Westmeath.

MANBY-COLEGRAVE OF CANN HALL.

Manby-Colegrave, Thomas, Esq. of Cann Hall, Essex, and Little Ellingham, Norfolk, *b.* 30 Dec. 1847; *m.* 1st, 16 Sept. 1879, Alice Amy, dau. of Col. Stewart; she *d. s. p.* 17 Dec. 1880; he *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1882, Alice, dau. of Frederick Cayley Worsley, Esq., and has issue,

Gerard Thomas, *b.* 26 Feb. 1886.

Lineage.—Sir William Manby, Knt., living *temp.* Edward III. (son of Robert Manby by his wife, the dau. of Sir John Gastinbridge, Knt., grandson of John de Manby, and his wife, the dau. of Sir John Boys, Knt., and great-grandson of Petronellus de Manby, Lord of Manby, co. Lincoln), *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Alan Malkake, Lord of Elsham, co. Lincoln, and by her was lineal ancestor of the distinguished family of Manby of Lincolnshire,

Robert Manby, Esq. of Walmsgate and Wragby, co Lincoln, entered his pedigree at the Visitation in 1643. His son,

Thomas Manby, Esq. sometime of Lincoln's Inn, purchased the manor and estate of Downsell Hall, in the parish of South Weald, Essex, 10 Oct. 1660, and was father of,

Sir Thomas Manby, Knt., of Downsell Hall, knighted at Whitehall 25 May, 1686, High Sheriff of Essex 1688; *m.* 1st, 1683, Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Selby, Bart., of White House, co. Durham, and of Darnley, co. Middlesex, and by her had, Francis, his heir, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, 1694, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Cary, Knt., of Torr Abbey, co. Devon, and by her (who was buried 24 May, 1726) had two sons, Robert of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* Mary Cary, and *d. s. p.* 1737; and Edward. Sir Thomas *d.* 21 Aug. 1729, aged 75, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Manby, Esq. of Downsell Hall, *b.* about 1684; *m.* 1728, Anne Hickins, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1757) had issue,

i. Francis, his heir,
ii. Thomas, successor to his brother.
i. Frances, *m.* John Petre, Esq. of Bell House, Essex.
ii. Catherine. iii. Anne, *d. unm.*
iv. Mary, *m.* 31 Aug. 1762, William Colegrave, of Cann Hall, Essex (who *d.* 27 April, 1793); she *d. s. p.* 4 Feb. 1810.

Mr. Manby *d.* 14 June, 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Manby, Esq. of Downsell Hall, *b.* 1732; *m.* 1761, Mary, dau. of Anthony Wright, Esq., Banker, but dying without surviving issue, 2 March, 1780, was succeeded by his brother,

Thomas Manby, Esq. of Downsell Hall, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Colegrave, Esq. of Cann Hall, and sister of William Colegrave, and Robert Colegrave, Esqs. of Cann Hall, who *d. s. p.* 1810. By this lady Mr. Manby had issue,

i. John, his heir.
ii. Francis, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Hurnall, Esq. of London, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1794, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, — Gawthorp, of Hull) had issue, William, *s.* his uncle; Richard, *d.* an infant; and Bridget, *m.* 1818, John Davies, Esq. of Berbice.
i. Catherine, *m.* 16 Aug. 1795, Richard Walmsley, Esq.
ii. Frances, *m.* 1st, 6 Feb. 1797, Mark Anthony Browne, last Viscount Montague; and 2ndly, Henry Slaughter, Esq. of Kingsdown, near Bristol.
iii. Anne, *m.* April, 1799, Philip Hughes, Lieut.-Col. R.E.

Mr. Manby *d.* 1786, and was *s.* by his elder son,

John Manby, Esq. of Downsell Hall, *m.* Harriet Maria Cliff, of Brigg, co. Lincoln, *d. s. p.* 5 Jan. 1819, and was *s.* by his nephew,

William Manby, Esq. of Downsell Hall, and Cann Hall, Essex, and of Bracebridge, and Mere Hall, co. Lincoln, a Major in the Army; *b.* 24 Feb. 1788; *m.* 12 June, 1810, Catherine Anne Sarah, eldest dau. of the late General Sir John Fraser, G.C.H., Col. of the Royal York Rangers, and had issue,

i. John William, of Cann Hall.
ii. William, *b.* 29 March, 1819; *m.* 4 Aug. 1841, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the late Charles Walmsley, Esq. of Westwood House, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Edward, *m.* Elizabeth Violet, dau. of Hugh Gibb, Esq., and has issue.
iii. William Horman, *d.* 1869.
iv. Francis Edward, *b.* 23 Sept. 1824; *m.* 15 July, 1847, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Bruce Chichester, Esq., and had issue, Francis Howard Nugent, *d.* 1 March, 1871; and Mary Isabella Florence.
i. Elizabeth, a nun.
ii. Everilda Henrietta, *d.* a nun.
iii. Catherine Francis Eleanora, *m.* Rev. William Sergison.
iv. Isabella Frances Sarah, *m.* 11 June, 1838, Eben William, only surviving son of Francis Robertson, Esq. of Chilcote, co. Derby.

Major Manby, who took the name of Colegrave, *d.* 27 May, 1868, and was buried at South Weald, Essex, being *s.* by his eldest son,

John Manby, Esq. of Cann Hall, Lieut. 3rd Light Dragoons, *b.* 20 Oct. 1811; *m.* 29 Sept. 1835, Louise Marie, only dau. of Lieut. John Matcham Isaac, son of Nicholas Isaac, Esq. of Maisefield, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1879, having had issue,

i. William Richard, *b.* 21 Aug. 1840, in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome.
ii. John, *d.* an infant.
iii. Thomas, now of Cann Hall.

Mr. John Manby assumed, by royal licence 14 July, 1868, in pursuance of the will of his great grand-uncle, William Colegrave, Esq. the surname of Colegrave, in lieu of his patronymic Manby, and subsequently resumed the name of Manby in addition to that of Colegrave.

Arms—Arg., two bars gu. each charged with as many crescents or, between three pheons of the second. *Crest*—An ostrich feather erect az. and two arrows in saltire or, barbed and flighted arg., banded by a mural crown gu. *Motto*—Fidei constans.
Seats—Cann Hall, Essex; and Little Ellingham, Norfolk.

MANLEY OF MANLEY HALL AND SHENSTONE PARK.

Manley, Augustus East, Esq. of Manley Hall and Shenstone Park, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1879, *b.* 14 March, 1824; *m.* 2 June, 1849, Margaret Christabelle, only dau. of the late John Burton Philips, Esq. of The Heath House, Cheadle, co. Stafford, and has issue,

i. Francis Capel, J.P., late Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 18 May, 1850, served with his regiment in

Egypt 1882, and was present at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir, and again in the Suakim Campaign of 1885; *m.* 15 Feb 1887, Edith Mary, eldest dau. of Cunliffe Henry Shawe, Esq. of Weddington Hall, co. Warwick, and has issue, a son, *b.* 24 Aug. 1891, a dau. *b.* 1888, and a dau. *b.* 1890.

II. Augustus Frederic, *b.* 29 Jan. 1853.

I. Louisa Georgina.

Lineage.—This family, one of the most ancient of the landed gentry of England, is mentioned in HOLLINSHED'S *Chronicles* as amongst the number of those who came over with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and the name is included in "the Roll of Battle Abbey."

ROGER MANLEY was seated at Manley, co. Chester, *temp.* HENRY II., where his descendants continued to reside for many centuries, and about the year 1520 the Manleys removed from co. Chester to Erbistock, co. Denbigh, a property which still belongs to the family.

In the reign of JAMES I., SIR RICHARD MANLEY (who is mentioned in the *Life of Lord Clarendon*) was Comptroller of the Household to Henry, Prince of Wales, and a Member of the Board of Green Cloth.

In the reign of CHARLES I., SIR FRANCIS MANLEY, of Erbistock, one of the Judges of Wales, *m.* a dau. of Sir Gerard Eyton, of Eyton, and had one son, CORNELIUS MANLEY, who was made Constable of Harleigh Castle by CHARLES II. He left an only dau., Rebecca, who *m.* the Rev. J. Laurence, but *d. s. p.* Sir Francis Manley had two brothers, Sir Roger Manley, a Capt. in CHARLES II.'s Regiment of Guards, and Governor of Landguard Fort, who *d. s. p.*; and

JOHN MANLEY, Esq., who was Major in CROMWELL'S army, afterwards M.P. for Bridport, and Postmaster-Gen. in the reign of WILLIAM III. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Isaac Dorislaus, who was murdered at The Hague when he was Ambassador to the States of Holland from the Parliament. By this lady he had two sons, of whom the elder, John, M.P. for Truro, then for Bossiney; and Surveyor-Gen. to Queen ANNE, *d. s. p.* The younger,

ISAAC MANLEY, Esq., Postmaster-Gen. in Ireland in the reign of WILLIAM III., *m.* Mary, dau. of William Newland, Esq. of Nursells, Herts, and had a son and successor,

JOHN MANLEY, Esq., a Commissioner of Customs in London, who *d.* 1743, leaving by Mary his wife, 2nd dau. of William Sedgwicke, Esq. of London, one son,

JOHN MANLEY, Esq., Barrister-at-law and Bencher of the Middle Temple, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hammond, Esq. of London, and *d.* 1801, having had, with two daus., three sons. The 2nd son,

ISAAC GEORGE MANLEY, Esq., Admiral R.N., sailed with Capt. Cook on board the "Endeavour" during his first voyage round the world; he was a Lieut. on board the "Prince George" in Lord Rodney's celebrated victory, 12 April, 1786; and after passing through the various gradations, was promoted to the rank of Admiral of the Red 1837. He *m.* 24 Feb. 1791, Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Charles Pole, Esq. of the Radborne family, in co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1839) had one son and one dau.

JOHN SHAWE, his heir.

Ann Frances Pole, *m.* 1st, Arthur Salwey, Esq., 4th son of T. R. Salwey, Esq. of The Lodge, Salop; and 2ndly, Major Munday Pole.

Admiral Manley *d.* 14 Oct. 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SHAWE MANLEY, Esq. of Manley Hall, co. Stafford, *m.* 16 July, 1821, Catherine Emelia, only dau. of Sir William Clayton, 4th Bart. of Harleyford and Marden, and by her (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1864) had five sons,

John Clayton, *d.* at Rome, 29 March, 1844.

AUGUSTUS EAST, now of Manley Hall and Shenstone Park.

William Campbell, late Secretary of Legation at Copenhagen, *d.* in Paris 1862.

Robert George, Major Inniskilling Dragoons, served in the Crimea, *b.* 1827; *m.* 20 Oct. 1863, Augusta, dau. of Sir Charles Oakley, Bart., and widow of Henry Clayton, Esq., *d.* at Mancetter Lodge, Atherstone, 12 March, 1889, having by her (who *d.* 1879) had issue.

Henry Francis, in the Diplomatic Service at Washington, U.S., *m.* 30 June, 1864, Rose Anne, dau. of John Finch, Esq. of Redheath, Herts., and has issue, four sons and one dau.

Mr. Manley *d.* 19 Aug. 1857, and was *s.* by his son, the present AUGUSTUS EAST MANLEY, Esq. of Manley Hall.

Arms—Arg., a dexter hand couped and erect sa. within a bordure engrailed of the last. *Crest*—A man's head affrontée ppr. wreathed about the temples arg. and sa. *Motto*—Manus hæc inimica tyrannis.

Seat—Manley Hall, Lichfield, co. Stafford.

II.

MANLEY OF SPOFFORTH HALL.

MANLEY, GEORGE, Esq. of Spofforth Hall, co. York, and of Buckland Manor, Somerset, J.P. for the West Riding of York, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1st, 1849, Isabel, dau. of Jesse Watts Russell, Esq. of Ilam Hall, co. Stafford; and 2ndly, 1853, Charlotte, dau. of Peter Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld Park, and Myddleton Lodge, co. York (*see that family*), and by her, who *d.* 1883, has had issue,

I. George, drowned at Fort Augustus.

II. WILLIAM, Capt. Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 1853.

III. Marmaduke.

IV. Hubert.

I. Lily, *m.* D'Arcy Hartley, Esq. of Chorlton Hall, Cheshire.

II. Marie, *m.* Humphry Walmesly, Esq. of Westwood, Lancaster.

II. Emily, *m.* Oswald Walmesly, Esq.

IV. Laura. V. Amy. VI. Angela.

Lineage.—MANLEY *of Spofforth Hall* is a cadet branch of the ancient family of MANLEY *of Manley*,

JOHN MANLEY, of Manley, had three sons, John, *d. s. p.*; RICHARD, of Manley; and NICHOLAS, who *s.* to Pulton, co. Chester. The youngest son,

NICHOLAS MANLEY, of Pulton Hall, *m.* a dau. of Owen Vichan of Lludiarth, co. Montgomery, and left a son and heir,

JOHN MANLEY, of Pulton Hall, *m.* Angard, dau. of John Almer, of co. Derby, and had a son,

NICHOLAS MANLEY, of Pulton Hall, *m.* Elenor, dau. of Piers Stanley, of Enlor, co. Flint, and had a son,

HENRY MANLEY, of Pulton Hall, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Holcroft, of co. Lancaster, and had a son,

JOHN MANLEY, of Pulton Hall, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of John Mainwaring, and had a son,

HENRY MANLEY, of Pulton Hall, which he sold to Richard Grosvenor, of Eaton, co. Chester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Urmston, and had issue, a son,

RICHARD MANLEY, *m.* a dau. of J. Banister Trescot, and had a son,

NICHOLAS MANLEY, *m.* Ermanie de Lys, of Brittany, and had issue, JAMES, of Buckland, co. Somerset, killed in India, and HENRY, who had a son,

JAMES MANLEY, of Buckland, co. Somerset, *m.* Leonora Langley, of Taunton, and had, JAMES, drowned in India, and GEORGE, of whom we treat.

GEORGE MANLEY, Esq. *m.* 1787, at Rome, Donna Anna Maria Barberini, and *d.* at Rome, 1794, leaving issue,

GEORGE MANLEY, Esq. who *m.* 1st, Emily, dau. of Benjamin Waddington, Esq., and sister to Lady Llanover, of Llanover Court: 2ndly. Sara, only child of William Stuckey, of Swaffham Manor House, and had issue,

GEORGE, now of Spofforth Hall.

Emily, *m.* Count de Raymond, and has a son, Reginald; and a dau. Gwendaline, Superioress of the Convent, Harley House, London.

He *m.* 3rdly, Miss H. Trenchard,

Seats—Spofforth Hall, Wetherby; and Buckland Manor, Somerset.

Club—Arthur's.

MANN OF DUNMOYLE AND CORVEY LODGE.

MANN, DEANE, Esq. of Dunmoyle and Corvey Lodge, co. Tyrone, J.P., Lieut.-Col. late Royal Tyrone Fusiliers, and 4th batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (retired with full rank), Lord of the Manor of Corrigan, Killyman, and Patron of the living of Dunmoyle, *b.* 22 June, 1824; *m.* 23 Jan. 1856, Mary Stobart, only surviving dau. of the late William Jeffcock, Esq. of High Hazles, co. York, J.P. West Riding, Major 1st West York Yeomanry Cavalry, first Mayor of Sheffield, and has issue,

I. CATHERINE MARY JEFFCOCK DEANE, *m.* 17 Aug. 1882, John Ross, Esq. LL.B., Q.C. and M.P. for Londonderry, of 66 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, son of Rev. Robert Ross, D.D., and has issue, Ronald Deane, *b.* 13 July, 1888, and May Margaret Ernestine.

II. Emily Frances Henrietta, *d.* 28 Jan. 1859.

Lineage.—This is, it is stated, a branch of the family of

Mann, of Kent and Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, which, on first coming to Ireland about the year 1600, received a grant of lands, and settled at Byblox, near Doneraile, co. Cork, and afterwards in Tyrone.

John Mann, a Merchant in Dublin, who received a grant of land, left by will, dated 5 Nov. 1633, his property to his brother,

William Mann, who sold his estate in co. Tipperary to Elias Green, Esq. of Cashel, and *d.* about 1690, leaving issue, two sons, 1 Samuel, of Byblox; 2 William, *b.* 1681 (his son, Charles Mann, of Moy, co. Tyrone, made his will June 21, 1785). The elder son,

Samuel Mann, of Byblox, near Doneraile, co. Cork, *b.* 1680; *m.* and had issue, Thomas, his heir; Isaac, Archdeacon of Dublin and afterwards Bishop of Cork and Ross; Horace, settled at Baltimore, North America; and William, an officer in the army. The eldest son,

Thomas Mann, of Byblox, *b.* 1710; *m.* 1744, Frances Henrietta Hamilton, and had issue, 1 Henry; 2 John; 3 Isaac; 1 Frances; 2 Henrietta; 3 Catherine; 4 Mary. He *d.* 1780. The eldest son,

Henry Mann, Esq. of Byblox, afterwards of Athenry, co. Tyrone, *b.* 1745; *m.* 1772, Jane, dau. of William Smythe, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of J. Crosbie, Esq. of co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* 1809) had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 1774; *d.* 1822; *m.* 1799, Esther Browne, and had issue.
II. Deane, of whom presently.
III. William, of Blessingbourne, *b.* 1781; *d. s. p.* 1859.
I. Ann Jane, *m.* William Oliver, Esq., and had issue. Their son, Henry Oliver, is now of Pittsburgh, U.S.A.
II. Frances, *m.* Charles Mills, Esq.
III. Eliza, *m.* Stewart Hall, Esq.

Henry Mann *d.* 1 March, 1818. His 2nd son,

Deane Mann, Esq. of Corvey Lodge, co. Tyrone, *b.* 1776; *m.* 16 March, 1805, Sarah, dau. of Arthur Mulholland, Esq. of Pomeroy, and by her (who *d.* 23 May, 1835) had issue,

I. John Henry, *d.* an infant.
II. Deane, now of Dunmoyle.
I. Violet, *m.* 1826, Rev. Andrew Christie, M.A., of Termon House, Carrickmore, and The Parsonage, Six-Mile Cross, Incumbent of Cooley; *d.* 10 Dec. 1872.
II. Anne Jane, *d.* 5 Feb. 1879. III. Eliza.
IV. Emily. V. Sarah, *d.* 3 Aug. 1861.
VI. Maria, *m.* 24 July, 1855, her cousin, Thomas Mann, Esq. of Stormhill House, co. Tyrone, J.P., and has issue, 1 William Henry, LL.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 11 July, 1856, *m.* 10 Oct. 1882, Catherine Egerton Dysart, dau. of Samuel Ewing Porter, Esq. of Burt, co. Donegal, and has, Deane, *b.* 24 Jan. 1884; 2 Thomas Deane, *b.* 18 May, 1858, *d.* 20 Jan. 1859; Frances Eveleen, *b.* 13 July, 1887.
VII. Frances Henrietta, *d.* 5 Aug. 1881.

Mr. Mann *d.* 22 Aug. 1844.

Arms—Or, on a chevron engrailed erm., between three lions rampant sa., a trefoil of the first. *Crest*—Five spears ppr. Issuant from the top of a tower or, the tower charged with a trefoil vert. *Motto*—Virtus vincit invidiam.
Seats—Dunmoyle, near Six-Mile Cross: and Corvey Lodge, Carrickmore, co Tyrone.
Clubs—Junior Conservative and Piccadilly.

MANN OF HYDE HALL.

Mann, Thomas James, Esq. of Hyde Hall, Herts, J.P. for Herts, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1871, Rose Ann, dau. of Paul Bell, Esq. of Stiffkey, Norfolk, and has issue, four sons and two daus.

Lineage.—Thomas Mann, Esq. of Thelveton Hall, co. Norfolk, purchased this property in 1867, and *d.* 1886, leaving by Fanny, his wife.

I. Thomas James, of Hyde Hall.
II. Edward, of Thelveton Hall, J.P., *b.* 2 March, 1854; *m.* 20 April, 1882, Anna Jane, dau. of Paul Bell, Esq. of Stiffkey, Norfolk, and has issue,
1 Edward John, *b.* 1883.
2 William Edgar, *b.* 1885.
3 Francis Thomas, *b.* 1888.
I. Fanny Pauline, *m.* 1877, and has issue.
II. Julia.

Seat—Hyde Hall, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

WATTS-MANNING OF HARPOLE.

Watts-Manning, John, Esq. of The Firs, Harpole, co. Northampton, educated Malvern Coll., is Lord of the Manor of Harpole; assumed the surname of Manning, 1880, *b.* 17 March, 1857; *m.* 14 Nov. 1889, Harriet Andrew, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Robert Montgomery, Rector of Holcott. Mr. Watts-Manning is the eldest son of Charles Hill Watts, Esq. of Kislingbury, co. Northampton (who *d.* 1872) by Sarah his wife, dau. of William Dunkley, Esq. of Kislingbury.

Seat—The Firs, Harpole, co. Northampton.

MANSEL-PLEYDELL OF WHATCOMBE.

See Pleydell.

MANSEL OF SMEDMORE.

Mansel, Lieut.-Col. George Pleydell, of Smedmore, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1817; formerly Capt. 60th Rifles; is Hon. Col. Dorset Rifle Volunteers; *m.* 7 March, 1848, Jemima Henrietta, dau. of William Gambier, Esq., by his wife Henrietta, Countess of Athlone, and has issue,

I. John Delalynde (*Club*—Army and Navy), Lieut.-Col. *h.p.* late Rifle Brigade, Assistant Mil. Sec. and A.D.C. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Ross, K.C.B., in Canada; served in the Jowaki campaign 1877-8 (medal with clasp), also in Afghan campaign 1878-80 (medal with two clasps and bronze star); *b.* 3 Oct. 1850; *m.* 24 April, 1888, Mildred Ella, dau. of Arthur Guest, Esq., and has issue,
Rhys Clavell, *b.* 3 Feb. 1891.
Marcia Eugenia, *b.* 12 March, 1890.
Juliet Ella Meimei, *b.* 9 March, 1893.
II. Eustace Gambier, Capt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, served in Soudan campaigns 1884 (medal with clasp and bronze star); *b.* 31 Oct. 1853; *m.* 19 May, 1883, Mary Eleanor, dau. of the late Capt. Belgrave, R.N., and has issue, Philip, *b.* 1884; Lily Dorothy, *b.* 1888.
III. Ernest Digby (*Club*—Junior Army and Navy), Capt. Highland Light Infantry, *b.* 10 Oct. 1855; *m.* 1 Nov. 1882, Henrietta Cecilia, dau. of Sir John Don Wauchope, 8th Bart.
IV. George Clavell, Capt. Durham Light Infantry, *b.* 9 Feb. 1861.
I. Elizabeth Henrietta. II. Louisa Mary.

Lieut.-Col. Mansel is the second son of Col. John Mansel, C.B., of Smedmore, co. Dorset (4th son of Sir William Mansel, Bart., *see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*), who *d.* 29 Jan. 1863, by his 2nd wife Louisa (who *d.* 6 May, 1863), dau. of Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcombe House, Dorset. Lieut.-Col. Mansel, is the twin brother of John Clavell Mansel-Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcombe House (*whom see*).

Arms—(*See* Burke's *Peerage*, Mansel, Bart.)
Seat—Smedmore, Corfe Castle, Dorset.
Club—Arthur's.

MANSERGH OF GRENANE.

Mansergh, John Southcote, Esq. of Grenane House, Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., Hon. Col. 3rd Batt. South Lancashire Regt., and formerly served in 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays) and 62nd Regt., *b.* 28 June, 1823; *m.* 24 July, 1851, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Walter Wyatt, Esq. of Bôd-Erw, St. Asaph, co. Flint.

Lineage.—James Mansergh, Esq., who obtained grants of land under the Act of Settlement, and amongst them the lands of Macrony, co. Cork, and who made his will 13 Jan. 1701, proved 12 Dec. 1704. He left issue, one son and three daus.,

I. George, executor of his father's will, *m.* Elizabeth, but *d. s. p.*
I. Eleanor, *m.* (as his 1st wife) Nicholas Southcote, Esq. of Grenane, co. Tipperary, son of Philip Southcote, Esq. of Mountsadivy, co. Devon, and had issue, two sons,
1 James Southcote, *d.* young.
2 Mansergh Southcote, *d.* young.

Nicholas Southcote *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of James Perceval, and had issue, three daus.,

1 Mary, *m.* her cousin, Daniel Mansergh, Esq. of Macrony, of whom presently.
2 Anne Southcote, *d. unm.*
3 Eleanor, *m.* John Massy-Dawson, Esq. of Newforest, now Ballinacourté, co. Tipperary, *d. s. p.*

II. Dorothy, *m.* Alexander Grove, Esq. of Ballyhimmock, co. Cork, and had issue, one son, John.
III. Mary, *d. unm.*

BRYAN MANSERGH, Esq. of Ballyburr, co. Kilkenny (who migrated to Ireland with the above-mentioned James Mansergh) obtained a grant of lands under the Act of Settlement in the cos. of Meath and Kilkenny. He was High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1681 and 1682, and J.P. 1683. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Daniel Wentworth, Esq., and had issue,

DANIEL, of whom presently.
George, of Coolgrange, co. Kilkenny, *m.* 1744, Sarah, dau. of Patrick Wemys, Esq. of Danestort, co. Kilkenny. His will, dated 1748, was proved 1754.
Wentworth.
Rebecca. Lemon. Margaret.

The eldest son,

DANIEL MANSERGH, Esq. of Macrony, co. Cork, J.P. for that co. *temp.* GEORGE I., *m.* (*as above*) his cousin, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Southcote, Esq. of Grenane. His will bears date 30 Nov. 1724, and was proved 1 April, 1725. He left issue,

I. James, of Macrony, co. Cork, Major 8th Dragoon Guards, *m.* 15 July, 1749, Mary St. George, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Richard St. George, Commander of the Forces in Ireland. This family is descended from Baldwin St. George, who came to England with WILLIAM I. The representative of the family then living migrated to Ireland with STRONGBOW, 1171. He had issue, one son and one dau. His will, dated 2 Feb. 1770, was proved 21 March, 1774.
1 Richard, of Headford, co. Galway, who assumed the name of ST. GEORGE.
1 Catherine, *m.* — Bayley, Esq.

II. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.
III. Bryan, Capt. 2nd Regt. of Horse, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Gabbett, Esq. of Caherline, co. Limerick, and had issue, Ellen, *d. unm.*; Dorothy, *m.* Archibald Redford, Esq.
I. Eleanor, *m.* Jonathan Lovett, Esq. of Northampton and Kingswell, Tipperary.

The 2nd son,

NICHOLAS MANSERGH, Esq. of Grenane, co. Tipperary, *m.* 9 Dec. 1750, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Lockwood, Esq. of Cashel, and had issue (with one dau.) two sons,

I. NICHOLAS SOUTHCOTE, of whom presently.
II. Daniel of Cashel, High Sheriff for co. Tipperary 1789, *m.* 1788, Catherine, dau. of Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq. of Cloneyharp, co. Tipperary, M.P. for Cashel in the Irish Parliament, by the Hon. Mary Lysaght his wife, and *d.* 10 June, 1823, aged 70, leaving issue,

1 NICHOLAS, late of Macrony Castle, co. Cork, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Cashel, *b.* 20 May, 1789; *d.* Oct. 1865.
2 Daniel, *m.* Miss Budd, and left issue, two sons and two daus.
3 James, Rector of Kilmore, Diocese of Cashel, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Col. Owen Lloyd, and left issue, Daniel James, of Ardmayle, Cashel, co. Tipperary, J.P., Col. Com. South Tipperary Artillery Militia, formerly served as Ensign in 19th Regt., *m.* 3 July, 1866, Miss Cooper, 3rd dau. of Austin Cooper, of Camas; Owen Lloyd, of Liskiveen, Thurles, J.P. co. Tipperary, *b.* 12 April, 1838, *m.* 1st, Miss Going, dau. of W. Going, Esq. of Ballyphilip, 2ndly, Nov. 1883, Miss M. Going, of Liskeveen, and took the name of GOING, and *d. s. p.* 3 Oct. 1892; Nicholas, *b.* 25 Oct. 1852, Ensign 59th Regt., *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1870; and Catherine, *m.* 1865, Acheson Lloyd, Esq., and had issue, one son, O. W. Lloyd, *b.* July, 1866.
1 Mary, *m.* Edward Pennefather, of Marlow, and had issue, Thomas; Daniel; George; Edward; Nicholas.
2 Margaret, *m.* Major Jacks, 7th Dragoons, and *d.* 2 May, 1844, *s. p.*
3 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1827.
4 Catherine, *m.* Richard Martin, Esq. of Castle Jane, co. Cork, and has issue.

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS SOUTHCOTE MANSERGH, Esq. of Grenane, *m.* 22 March, 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Carden, Esq. of Templemore, and sister of Sir John Craven-Carden, Bart., and dying 1814, left issue. The eldest son,

JOHN SOUTHCOTE MANSERGH, Esq. of Grenane, High Sheriff co. Tipperary 1809, *m.* 7 Jan. 1795, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Richard Martin, Esq. of Clifford, co. Cork, and had issue,

Nicholas Southcote, *b.* 9 Jan. 1799; *d.* young.
RICHARD MARTIN SOUTHCOTE, his heir, of whom presently.
Charles Carden, of Clifford, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 2 Oct. 1802; *m.* Jan. 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of Loftus Otway Bland, Capt. R.N., of Bath, and *d.* 1873, having by her (who *d.* 1876) had issue, 1 John Loftus Otway, Major 44th Regt., deceased; 2 Charles Stepney Perceval, Major 40th Regt., of Clifford, Castlestown Roche, *b.* 31 Oct. 1841, *m.* 26 March, 1870, Helen, dau. of George Ogilvy, Esq. of The Cove, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue, Loftus Charles Ogilvy, *b.* 2 March, 1873, and Ethel Marguerite Otway Louisa, *b.* 14 April, 1876; 3 Arthur Henry Wentworth, Capt. 17th Regt., *m.* and has issue: 4 Neville Frederick, Major 6th Regt., deceased, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of James Gibbs, Esq. of Clifton, and had issue; 5 St. George Dyson, *m.* 11 March, 1882, Alice Emma, widow of William Yates Peel, Esq., grandson of Sir Robert Peel, 1st Bart., and has issue; 1 Sarah Mary, deceased, *m.* Capt. W. Bunbury, and has issue, Thomas Charles, and Alice Maud Mary, *m.* Capt. Tarry, 17th Regt.; 2 Mary Adelaide Catherine, *m.* Major John Lawrie; 3 Elizabeth Frances Olivia; 4 Georgina Constance Antoinette, *m.* R. Cole Bowen, Esq. of Bowen's Court, and *d. s. p.*
John Craven, of Rocksavage, Cork, J.P., late Paymaster, R.A. (retired with rank of Lieut.-Col.), *b.* 10 Oct. 1805; *m.* 1st, 1832, Anne, dau. of Thomas Von Wilmsdorff Richards, Esq. of Rathaspeck, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 1844) had, with other issue, John Lewis, *b.* 1833; and Henry Charles, late Capt. 39th Regt., *b.* 1 Feb. 1835, *m.* Emly, 9th dau. of Rt. Hon. William Yates Peel, and the Lady Jane Eliza Moore, his wife. Mr. J. C. Mansergh *m.* 2ndly, 1855, Jane Annie, dau. of Major John Campbell, 74th Regt., in direct descent from Colin, 3rd Earl of Argyll, and has issue, two sons, Southcote, and Randal St. George, late Capt. 3rd batt. Royal Irish Regt.
Southcote, of Grallagh Castle, Thurles, J.P., *b.* 8 May, 1807; *m.* 1 June, 1841, Anna Matilda, dau. of Col. Stepney, of Abington, co. Limerick, and relict of William Nicholson, Esq. of Turtulla, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1881.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Jan. 1796; *m.* Edward Beatty, Esq. of Healthfield, co. Wexford, and had issue, three sons and two daus.
Catherine, *b.* 21 July, 1797; *d.* 1860, at Weisbaden. She *m.* George Walker, Esq., Comm. R.N. of Fermoy, co. Cork, and had issue, four sons and four daus.
Mary Martin, *b.* 23 Nov. 1803; *m.* Francis Leigh, of Sion, co. Wexford; *d.* 13 Sept 1868, and had issue, four sons and three daus.

Mr. Mansergh *d.* 12 Sept. 1811. His eldest surviving son,

RICHARD MARTIN SOUTHCOTE MANSERGH, Esq. of Grenane, Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 14 Nov. 1800; *m.* 1st, 25 Feb. 1822, Jane Rosetta, 2nd dau. of Robert Bomford, Esq. of Rahinstown, co. Meath (*see that family*), and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1836) had issue,

I. JOHN SOUTHCOTE, now of Grenane.
II. Robert George, *b.* 17 April, 1825; *d. unm.* 29 May, 1869.
III. Richard St. George, of Friarsfield, Tipperary, *b.* 25 Feb. 1833; *m.* 5 Aug. 1858, Sophia Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Oliver Ellard, Esq. of Newton-Ellard, co. Limerick, and has issue, Richard Southcote, *b.* 25 Oct. 1859; Philip St. George, *b.* 12 May, 1863; and Charlotte Rosetta.
I. Jane Mary, *m.* W. Lane, Esq. of Lanespark, and has issue, one son and two daus., John; Jane; and Maria.
II. Maria Annette, *m.* 1865, J. E. K. Nadin, Esq., M.R.C.S.E., of Tipperary, and has issue, a dau., Annette Jane.

Mr. Mansergh *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1843, Christian (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1854), dau. of Rev. Richard Mauleverer, Rector of Tipperary, and has issue,

IV. Richard Charles William, 11th Regt., *b.* 24 July, 1846; deceased.
V. Richard Mauleverer, R.N., *b.* 20 Dec. 1851.
III. Christina Maria, *m.* 30 April, 1868, W. F. Majendie, 31st Regt., eldest son of Rev. Stuart Majendie, Rector of Barnwell, Northamptonshire, and has issue, William Richard Stuart, *b.* 22 Jan. 1869; Bertram, *b.* 28 May, 1877; Mary Angelina; Minnie Christine.
IV. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 17 March, 1874, Philip Oliver Ellard, eldest son of late Richard Oliver Ellard, of Newtown-Ellard, co. Limerick, and has issue, Richard Oliver, *b.* 22 Dec. 1874, *d.* Nov. 1877; Mary Rebecca. He *d.* 1877.
V. Martha Letitia, *m.* 16 March, 1869, George Edward Moore Taylor, Esq., late 44th Regt., and has, with other issue, Edward Moore, *b.* 1 Sept. 1872; Christine Mary.

He *d.* 24 March, 1876.

Seat—Grenane, near Tipperary.

MANSFIELD OF MORRISTOWN LATTIN.

MANSFIELD, GEORGE, Esq. of Morristown Lattin, co. Kildare, J.P., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 19 Feb. 1845; *m.* 2 Aug. 1877, Alice Adéle d'Audebard de Férussac, eldest dau. of Count d'Audebard de Férussac, of Paris, by his wife, Alice Thorn, and has had issue,

I. EUSTACE LATTIN MANSFIELD, *b.* 1879.

II. Henry Marie Lattin, *b.* 1881.
III. Alexander Lattin, *b.* 1882.
IV. Bertrand Lattin, *b.* 1885; *d.* 1887.
V. Tirso Louis Mark Lattin, *b.* 1888.
I. Mary Alice Philomela.
II. Marguérite Cécile.

Lineage—This family claims descent from the Mansfields of Nottingham. The first, it is asserted, who settled in Ireland was

SIR RODOLPHUS MANSFIELD, *temp.* HENRY II. He received grants of land in cos. Armagh, Derry, Cork, Waterford, and Limerick; a small portion of that granted in Waterford alone remains, the rest having been confiscated at various periods. The family resided at Killongford and Ballinamultina, co. Waterford, until the beginning of the present century. We find in the 16th century, by various inquisitions, that the Mansfields of Killongford (elder branch) and Ballinamultina, co. Waterford, descendants of the first settler, held of the Crown *in capite*, by military service, extensive landed possessions in that county. From an inquisition P.M. taken at Dungarvan 1579, it appears that

WILLIAM MANSFIELD, *d.* 1567, seised of Killongford and several other lands in co. Waterford, held of the Crown *in capite*, and that he left by his wife, Ellisin Ny Donnell McGrath, who survived him, a son,

EDMUND MANSFIELD, *b.* 1550, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John FitzGerald, Lord of the Decies, by his wife, Hellen, dau. of Maurice Fitz-Gibbon, the White Knight, and by her had issue, two daus., Margaret and Catherine. The latter *m.* — Dalton. The lands of Ballyharrohane, co. Waterford, were conveyed to her by her father in 1603. The elder, Margaret, *m.* 1599,

WALTER MANSFIELD, Fitz-Edmund Fitz-Walter, of Ballinamultina, co. Waterford (Inq. at Tallow, co. Waterford, 1622, reciting grant of Ballinamultina to Walter Mansfield). They had issue,

EDMUND MANSFIELD, on whom his father, by deed dated 23 July, 1591, settled Ballinamultina. He *m.* Oct. 1621, Ellenor, dau. of Richard Nugent, of Cloncoskraine, co. Waterford, and dying in 1623, left an only son,

WALTER MANSFIELD, of Ballinamultina, named in the deed of 1591, who *m.* 1640, Helena, dau. of Nicholas Power, of Kilballykiltie, co. Waterford. This Walter, who was one of the "Forty-nine" officers, suffered much during the Commonwealth, his property having been confiscated, and he was himself transplanted to Connaught. His son,

RICHARD MANSFIELD, *s.* him, and recovered a portion of the family estate at the Restoration; *m.* 1681, Dorothea, dau. of Matthew Hore, of Shandon, co. Waterford, and left, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN MANSFIELD, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Eustace, of Yeomanstown, co. Kildare, and by her had issue, with two daus., a son,

ALEXANDER MANSFIELD, *m.* Anne, dau. of David Power, of Knockaderry, co. Waterford, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. David, *d. s. p.*
I. Jane, *m.* Thomas Sherlock, of Butterstown Castle, co. Waterford.

The eldest son,

JOHN MANSFIELD, having inherited a portion of the property of the Eustaces of Yeomanstown, in right of his paternal grandmother, removed to co. Kildare, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Woulfe, of Rathgormack, co. Waterford, by Frances Ryan, of Inch, co. Tipperary, his wife, and left (with a dau. Frances, who *d. s. p.* 1840) two sons,

I. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
II. Walter Henry, of Yeomanstown, co. Kildare, and Rathgormack, co. Waterford, *m.* 1813, Frances, 2nd dau. of Owen MacDermott, of Great Denmark Street, Dublin, by Frances Laffan his wife, and *d.* 1849, having had by her (who *d.* 1883),

1 John Alexander, *b.* 1814; *d. s. p.* 1860.
2 Walter George, of Tinhalla, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1853, Anne, only dau. and heir of Maurice Roynane, Esq. of Knockaderry and Tinhalla, co. Waterford, by Anne his wife, dau. of Nicholas Power, of Snowhill, co. Kilkenny, and *d. s. p.* 1873.
3 Owen, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1847, Jane, dau. of William E. Wright, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1883) had issue, and *d.* 1888.
4 Octavian, J.P., Landscape, co. Waterford, *b.* 1826, *d.* 1890.
5 Edward Oswald, Landscape, co. Waterford, *b.* 1828.
6 Eustace Henry, Col., formerly Col. Commanding Kildare Militia; *b.* 1829.
1 Eliza Mary, *d.* 1852.
2 Fanny Mary.
3 Emily Jane Mary.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER MANSFIELD, *b.* 1786, *m.* Pauline, only dau. and heir of Patrick Lattin, Esq. of Morristown Lattin, co. Kildare, by Elizabeth Snow (of Drumdowny, co. Kilkenny) his wife, and had issue,

I. GEORGE PATRICK LATTIN, of Morristown Lattin.
II. Alexander John, of the English Bar. *m.* 14 July, 1863, Maria, eldest dau. of Sir John Howley, Q.C., H.M. First Serjeant in Ireland.
III. William Henry, Capt. 44th Regt., *d.* of wounds received before Sebastopol, 1855.
IV. Richard Walter, Major (late Kildare Militia).
V. Edmund Alexander, Major (late co. Dublin Militia).
I. Eliza Pauline, *m.* 1837, George, youngest son of Patrick Thunder, Esq. of Lagore, co. Meath. Mr. Thunder *d.* 1877; Mrs. Thunder *d.* 1878, leaving issue.

Mr. Mansfield *d.* in 1842. His eldest son,

GEORGE PATRICK LATTIN MANSFIELD, Esq. of Morristown Lattin, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1851, *b.* 19 Dec. 1820; *m.* 30 Nov. 1843, Mary Frances Constantia, dau. of George Bourke O'Kelly, Esq. of Acton House, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 9 June, 1853) had issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Morristown Lattin.
I. Pauline Mary, *d.* 15 Jan. 1854.
II. Maude Mary.

Mr. Mansfield *d.* 1889.

Arms—Arg., three bars sa., the first bar charged with a wyvern of the field. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, holding a short sword, all ppr. *Motto*—Turris fortitudinis. *Seat*—Morristown Lattin, Naas, co. Kildare.

MANSFIELD OF CASTLE WRAY.

MANSFIELD, FRANCIS STEWART, Esq. of Castle Wray, co. Donegal, B.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, Lieut.-Col. 5th Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, *b.* 26 Feb. 1833; *m.* 1861, Anna Philippa, eldest surviving dau. of George Simon Harcourt, Esq. M.P., of Ankerwyke, Bucks, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS HARCOURT, *b.* Sept. 1861.
II. Ralph Chandos Henniker, *b.* Sept. 1862.
III. Henry Bevan, *b.* May, 1865.
IV. Edward James, *b.* Sept. 1868, and *d.* Nov. 1891.
V. Robert, *b.* Nov. 1869.
I. Jessy Gertrude Anne, *m.* 1887, George Rawdon Maurice Hewson, Esq., J.P. co. Sligo.
II. Isabel Mary.
III. Emily Anna Philippa.

Lineage.—RALPH MANSFIELD, a Capt. in the army, was the first of the family who settled in Ireland, and was granted by JAMES I. in 1614, by patent, 1000 acres, called Killaneguirdon (now called Kellygarden), part of which has ever since been in the possession of the family. Ralph was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MANSFIELD, Esq., who *m.* Miss Leigh, of Norbury Booth, and had issue, one son, GEORGE, and two daus., Anne, *m.* a Mr. Goodwin, co. Londonderry, and Sarah, *m.* Mr. Parke, co. Sligo. The son,

GEORGE MANSFIELD, Esq., *m.* Miss Johnston, of Kilmare, co Fermanagh, and had issue, five sons,

I. Ralph (Rev.), *d. unm.*
II. Francis, Capt. in the army, of Mount Hall, *m.* Elizabeth Montgomery, granddau. of Hugh, 2nd Viscount Montgomery, of Great Ards, co. Down, by whom he had issue, with two daus., Anna Helena and Martha, who *m.* Lieut. Thelwell Howell, a son, the REV. RALPH MANSFIELD, *m.* Miss Johnston, of Drumkeen, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

1 FRANCIS, of Castle Wray, *m.* May, 1789, Margaret West granddau. of John Leonard, Esq. of co. Fermanagh, and (with other children, who *d. unm.*) had, 1 Ralph, Capt. 15th Hussars, *d.* 12 Nov. 1854; 2 David, *d. unm.* in India, 3 FRANCIS, *s.* to Castle Wray; 1 Margaret; 2 Rhoda; 3 Elizabeth; 4 Jane, *m.* Oct. 1830, Sir James Stewart, 8th Bart. of Fort Stewart; 5 Anna Helena, *m.* Robert M. Tagert, Esq. of Wood Brook, co. Tyrone; 6 Frances Letitia; and 7 Grace Octavia, *m.* David Fussell, Esq.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* William Wray, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Donegal.
2 Grace, *m.* John M'Clintock, Esq., co. Tyrone.

III. George, of Laught.
IV. Charles, *m.* Miss Evans, granddau. of Sir John Kingsmill, and had one son, Kingsmill Evans Mansfield, who *d. unm.*

v. Johnston, *m.* Miss Young, of Lough Esk, co. Donegal, and had several sons and daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except Robert, who *m.* Miss Darran, of co. Sligo, by whom he had a very numerous family. The present representative of this branch of the family is ROBERT MANSFIELD, Esq. of Kilmore Lodge, co. Tyrone, J.P., *b.* 1814, and *s.* his brother 1884.

FRANCIS MANSFIELD, Esq. of Castle Wray and Ardrummon House, co. Donegal, J.P., *b.* 9 Nov. 1796 (great-grandson of Capt. Francis Mansfield, *as above*); *m.* 6 April, 1832, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Samuel Hayes, 2nd Bart. of Drumboe Castle, co. Donegal, and by her (who *d.* 1874) had issue,

I. FRANCIS STEWART, now of Castle Wray.
II. Ralph Mansfield, *b.* 1838; *d.* 1854.
III. James Charles Henry, *b.* May, 1841; *m.* Jane, dau. of Dr. Coates, M.D., and *d.* 28 Feb. 1889.
IV. Edmund Christopher, J.P., *b.* May, 1851; *m.* Minnie Frances, dau. of Surg.-Maj. Ovens, of Aghnagaddy House, co. Donegal.
I. Eliza. II. Mary Jane.

He *d.* 1884.

Seat—Castle Wray, Letterkenny, co. Donegal.

MARCON OF SWAFFHAM.

MARCON, JOHN, Esq., J.P. for Norfolk, *b.* 14 April, 1855, Lord of the Manor of Edgefield, Norfolk, and Patron of the living.

Lineage.—JOHN MARCON was admitted to the freedom of Norwich, 7 April, 1576.

WALTER MARCON was buried in the south aisle of Norwich Cathedral, 30 April, 1636.

MATTHEW MARCON, J.P., *temp.* CHARLES II., *m.* at St. Luke's Chapel, 1662, Mary, dau. of Matthew Peckover, Alderman of Norwich.

JOHN MARCON, Lord of the Manor of Ellingham, in Edgefield, and owner of Holveston, Norfolk, *b.* 1685; *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Benjamin Wrench, Knt., and *d.* 12 May, 1723, aged 38, and was buried in the south aisle of Norwich Cathedral. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Col. Harbord, and on her death the manor descended to

JOHN MARCON, Esq. of Swaffham, Norfolk (who was son of EDMUND MARKHAM, of Forncett, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1727, and grandson of EDMUND MARKHAM, of Forncett St. Mary's, Norfolk, *d.* 16 Sept. 1709), father of

JOHN MARCON, Esq. of Swaffham, J.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Mason, Esq. of Necton Hall, Norfolk, *d.* 9 Dec. 1783, aged 59, at Swaffham, leaving a son,

JOHN MARCON, Esq. of Swaffham, J.P., *m.* Elizabeth Bailey, and *d.* 1 March, 1814, aged 57, leaving a son,

JOHN MARCON, Esq. of Swaffham, J.P., *m.* 3 Sept. 1817, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Andrew Edwards, Rector of Great Cressingham, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1858) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Frederick, *b.* 4 June, 1821; *m.* in Canada, Miss Georgina Alling, and has issue, one son.
Edward George, *b.* 22 Nov. 1822; *m.* Miss Kate Monument, and has issue.
Walter, *b.* 28 March, 1824; *m.* at Tiverton, 28 July, 1847, Caroline, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Middleton, Vicar of Barton Stacey, Hants, and has issue.
Andrew, *b.* 30 June, 1825; *d.* 6 Jan. 1867.
Frank Evans, *b.* 23 Dec. 1832.
Jane Elizabeth, *m.* at Bath, Rev. F. J. Nooke, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1857, leaving issue.
Emily Mary, *m.* 1868, Frederick Awdry, Esq.
Louisa Anne, twin with Emily Mary.

Mr. Marcon *d.* 23 Nov. 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MARCON, Esq. of Wallingford Hall, Norfolk, J.P., Capt. 12th Foot and Lieut. Col. East Norfolk Militia, *b.* 1818; *m.* 28 May, 1850, Ellen, dau. of John Thomas Anstey, Esq. of Bath, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Edith Ellen, *m.* 14 April, 1880, Rev. Charles Greenwood Floyd, Rector of Holne and Runcton, Norfolk, son of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Floyd, Bart., and has issue, John Marcon, *b.* 1882; Arthur Bowen, *b.* 1888; and Helena Margaret.
II. Annie, *m.* Edward Bowyer Sparke, Esq. of Gunthorpe Hall, Norfolk.
III. Charlotte Amelia, *m.* 6 July, 1876, Capt. Ernest de Montesquieu Lacon, late Duke of Cornwall's L.I., son of Sir E. H. K. Lacon, Bart., M.P., and has had issue, Sidney Ernest, *b.* 1878, *d.* 1891; and Dorothy Mortlock.
IV. Florence. V. Blanche.
VI. Eleanor. VII. Evelyn.

Col. Marcon *d.* 3 July, 1883, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Per fess or and az., a demi-lion in chief issuant gu., all within a bordure arg. *Crest*—A lion sejant winged, and supporting a lyre with the dexter foot, behind the lion's head the sun in splendour, all or.

Club—Junior Carlton, S.W.

MARGESSON OF FINDEN PLACE.

MARGESSON, WILLIAM GEORGE, Esq. of Finden Place, co. Sussex, Lieut.-Col. (retired), served in 56th and 86th Regts., was in the Crimea, and was made by Napoleon III. a Knight of the Legion of Honour after the fall of Sebastopol, at which siege, he was present; *b.* 6 June, 1821; *m.* 14 Oct. 1863, Lucy Matilda, youngest dau. of Edward Blackett Beaumont, Esq. of Woodhall, Barnsley, co. York, and has had issue,

I. EVELYN WILLIAM, Lieut. 1st batt. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 16 May, 1865.
II. Wentworth Henry Davies, *b.* 22 July, 1869.
III. Edward Cuninghame, *b.* 13 Dec. 1871.
IV. Hugh Somerset, *b.* 11 Oct. 1875.
V. Anthony Robert, *b.* 19 Nov. 1878.
I. Maud Eleanor.
II. Rosamond Mary Frances.
III. Averil, *d.* April, 1873.
IV. Hylda Isabel, *d.* 28 July, 1879.
V. Ierne Lucy.

Lineage.—This family is stated to have been originally named Argenson, and to have come from France and settled in Surrey, where they acquired lands in or about the year 1480. JOHN D'ARGENSON, son of Peter, *m.* 1499, Louisa du Puy, and had two sons, John, who fought at the battle of Pavia, 1524, and PETER, who *m.* Margaret d'Argenson, and is said to have settled in England; from him derived descent the Margesson family of Wootton and Ockley, Surrey, and the family of Margetson, of co. York, a descendant of which, James Margetson, was Archbishop of Armagh; his granddau., Sarah Margetson, *m.* Brabazon, 2nd Viscount Duncannon (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, EESSBOROUGH, E.).

WILLIAM MARGESSON, or MARGETSON, Esq., bapt. at Ockley, 26 July, 1686, son of William Margesson, Esq., and the lineal descendant of Richard Margesson, Esq. of Rotherham (*anno* 1430), by his wife, the dau. and co-heir of William Newdigate, Esq. of Wootton, Lord of the manor of Ockley and Wootton, Surrey, *m.* 1712, Mary, sister and heir of William Whitebread, Esq. of Offington, Sussex, and was *s.* at his decease, 1763, by his son,

JOHN MARGESSON, Esq. of Offington, Sussex, High Sheriff 1759, *b.* 31 March, 1716; *m.* Miss Mary Penfold, by whom (who *d.* 1787) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Mary, *m.* 16 April, 1779, William Richardson, Esq. of Finden Place, and *d.* 10 April, 1828.
Frances, *m.* 26 March, 1787, Thomas Richardson, Esq. of Warminghurst Park, Surrey, and *d.* 1824.

Mr. Margesson *d.* 19 May, 1785, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MARGESSON, Esq. of Offington and Ockley, Sussex, High Sheriff 1805, *b.* 12 Nov. 1757; *m.* 7 May, 1790, Mary, dau. of John Hughes, Esq. of Cowfold, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1826) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
John, *b.* 1794; *d.* 20 May, 1871.
Mary Frances, *m.* Richard Martin, Esq. of Horsham, and *d.* Oct. 1869.

Mr. Margesson *d.* 21 May, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. WILLIAM MARGESSON, of Van, Ockley, Surrey, and Woldringfold, Sussex, Rector of Whatlington and Vicar of Mountfield, *b.* 7 Feb. 1792; *m.* 8 June, 1818, Mary Frances, only dau. of Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Owston Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1865) had issue,

I. WILLIAM GEORGE, now of Finden Place.
II. Henry Davies, *b.* 1 Sept. 1822, lost at sea, 17 June, 1869.
III. John James, *b.* 31 Aug. 1825; *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1849.
IV. Philip Davies, Capt. R.A., *b.* 20 Sept. 1826; *d.* 20 June, 1860.
V. Reginald Whitehall (Rev.), Rector of Blendworth Horndean, Hants, *b.* 5 Dec. 1827; *m.* 3 May, 1860, Louisa Sophia, dau. of Rev. David Rodney Murray, M.A., (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ELIBANK, B.), and has, 1 Mortimer Reginald, *b.* 16 March, 1861; *m.* 10 Nov. 1886, Lady Isabel Augusta, 3rd dau. of the late Lord Hobart, and sister of Earl of Buckinghamshire, and has issue, Henry David Reginald, *b.* 1890; Catherine Sydney Louisa, *b.* 29 Sept. 1887; and Albinia Helena, *b.* 1889; 2 Henry Philip Montolieu, *b.* 26 Aug. 1862; 3 Reginald Elibank Murray, *b.* 22 Sept. 1863; 4 Philip

Alexander, *b.* 20 May, 1865; 5 William Anthony (Rev.), *b.* 6 Oct. 1866; 6 John Frederick Churton, Lieut. West India Regt., *b.* 1871.

I. Frances, *b.* 9 July, 1819; *m.* 28 Oct. 1853, Sir Charles Montolieu Lamb, Bart. of Beauport, Sussex, and *d.* 1 July, 1884.
II. Marianne Harriet, *d.* 1 June, 1835.
III. Emily Charlotte.
IV. Julia Helena, *m.* 29 July, 1870, Frederick (deceased), son of Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart., of Battle Abbey, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1873, having had issue, one son, Godfrey Frederick, *b.* May, 1873, *d.* 1 July, 1880.
V. Helena Adelaide.

Mr. Margesson *d.* 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th sa., a lion passant guardant arg. a chief engrailed or, for MARGESSON: 2nd gu., three lions gambs erased arg., for NEWDIGATE; 3rd arg., a chevron sa. between three hinds' heads erased gu., for WHITEBREAD. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a lion passant guardant sa. gorged with a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Loyalté me lie.
Seat—Finden Place, Worthing, Sussex.

MARKER OF COMBE.

MARKER, RICHARD, Esq. of Combe, Honiton, Devon, J.P. for cos. Devon and Dorset, D.L. for the former county, late Capt. 1st Devon Yeomanry, *b.* 10 Aug. 1835; *m.* 6 June, 1865, Hon. Victoria Alexandrina, dau. of Edward, 9th Lord Digby, and has issue,

I. RAYMOND JOHN, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 18 April, 1867.
II. Edward Richard, *b.* 19 Nov. 1872.
I. Gertrude Margaret Diana, *b.* 6 May, 1870.

Mr. Marker is eldest son of Rev. Thomas John Marker, who *d.* 1854, and Frances Amelia, his wife, dau. of Samuel Drewe, Esq., and grandson of Rev. Henry Marker, of Aylesbeare, Devon, *m.* Margaretta Putt, who *d.* 1846. The family inherits Combe through this Margaretta Putt, the last representative of Nicholas Putt, who bought Combe in the year 1615.

Seat—Combe, Honiton, Devon.
Clubs—Travellers' and Wellington.

MARKHAM OF BECCA HALL.

MARKHAM, RONALD ANTONY, Esq. of Becca Hall, co. York, *b.* 15 Oct., 1870, Lieut. Coldstream Guards.

Lineage.—Markham, a village near Tuxford, in Nottinghamshire, gave name (saith Camden) to the Markhams, a family very famous both for antiquity and valour. The Markhams were seated at Cotham, near Newark, from 1450 to 1620. A very interesting and copious history of this family in all its branches, by the Rev. David Frederick Markham, has been edited by his son, Clements R. Markham, C.B.

DANIEL MARKHAM (only son of Daniel, the 3rd son of Sir Robert Markham, who sold Cotham, and grandson of Robert Markham, Esq. of Cotham, M.P. for Notts *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, lineal male representative of Sir John Markham, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas from 29 RICHARD II. to 9 HENRY IV.), served under the Duke of York, and settled at Kilkenny, in Ireland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Fennell, of Cappagh, co. Kilkenny, by Frances his wife, dau. of Gen. Fleetwood, by whom he had (with two younger sons, Enoch and Matthew, who *d.* at Kinsale) a son and heir,

MAJOR WILLIAM MARKHAM, was *b.* at Kilkenny, 1686, served in Spain under Peterborough and Stanhope, and is said to have built the first house at Halifax, Nova Scotia. He *m.* 1717, Elizabeth, dau. of George Markham, of Worksop Lodge, of the Ollerton branch, and had issue,

WILLIAM.
George, in the Navy, who *d.* 31 Jan. 1801. His remains were interred in the cloisters of Westminster Abbey.
Enoch, Lieut.-Col. 46th Regt., *d.* 25th Dec. 1800.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Major Markham *d.* 27 May, 1771, and was buried in the north cloister of Westminster Abbey. His eldest son,

THE MOST REV. WILLIAM MARKHAM, Archbishop of York, *b.* at Kinsale in Ireland, 1719, was made Head Master of Westminster School 1759, Dean of Rochester 1763, Dean of Christ Church 1767, Bishop of Chester 1771, and Archbishop of York 1777. Dr. Markham held at one time the important appointment of Preceptor to the Prince of Wales. He *d.* in his 89th year, 3 Nov. 1807, and his remains were interred in the north cloister of Westminster Abbey. His Grace *m.* 16 June, 1759, Sarah, dau. of John Goddard, of Rotterdam, related to the Hopes, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 13 June, 1761, Admiral R.N., and M.P. for Portsmouth, 1801-27, Lord of the Admiralty 1801-4 and again 1806-7, *m.* 17 Nov. 1796, the Hon. Maria Rice, dau. of Cecil, Baroness Dynevor, and had issue,
  1 John, *b.* 27 Oct. 1801, *d.* at Morland 23 Jan. 1883.
  2 William Rice (Rev.), Vicar of Morland, co. Westmorland, *b.* 3 Feb. 1803; *m.* 1840, Joane, dau. of W. Clayton, Esq. of Chesters, co. Northumberland, and had an only dau., Maria, *b.* 31 Oct. 1842, who *m.* her cousin, Francis Markham.
  3 Frederick, C.B., Lieut.-Col. 32nd Regt., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Gen. of Division in the Crimea; *d.* in London, 21 Nov. 1855.
  1 Maria, *d. s. p.*

  Admiral Markham *d.* 13 Feb. 1827, at Naples.
III. George (Rev.), *b.* 30 March, 1763, Dean of York; *m.* Elizabeth Evelin, dau. of Sir R. Sutton, Bart., and *d.* 30 Sept. 1822, at Scone Palace, having had issue,
  1 George, Lieut. R.N. *d. s. p.*
  2 Edward, *m.* 1st, 1840, Charlotte Longden, and 2ndly, Harriet, youngest dau. of Rev. John Romsey, of Trelleck, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 20 July, 1865.
  1 Elizabeth Frances, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Sir Rufane Shawe Donkin, K.C.B., of Lower Caversham.
  2 Henrietta Alicia, *d. unm.* 1872.
  3 Cecilia, *m.* Rev. C. Montgomery, and *d.* 1879.
  4 Maria, *m.* 28 Sept. 1812, Hon. and Rev. Thomas Alfred Harris, and *d.* 1851.
  5 Anne Isabella, *m.* Major Chadwick, and *d.* 1870.
  6 Frederica, *m.* 24 March, 1838, Capt. Haviside. She *d.* 1863.
  7 Sophia, *d. unm.* 8 Sarah, *d. unm.* 1884.
IV. David, *b.* 1 Sept. 1766, Col. of the 20th Regt., who was killed at St. Domingo, 26 March, 1795.
V. Robert (Ven.), *b.* 28 March, 1768, Archdeacon of York and Rector of Bolton Percy; *m.* 1797, Frances Egerton, dau. of Sir Robert Clifton, Bart. of Clifton, Notts, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1837, having had issue,
  1 Robert, Capt. 58th Regt.; shot in a duel at Fermoy, 31 May, 1832, *d. s. p.*
  2 Henry Spencer (Rev.), Rector of Clifton and Prebendary of York, *b.* 8 Jan. 1805; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Sir J. L. Kaye, Bart., and dying 1844 left issue, one son, Henry Robert, who *s.* to the estates and took the name of Clifton in 1869.
  1 Frances Egerton, *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1836.
  2 Georgina, *m.* George, Earl of Haddington, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1873.
VI. Osborne, M.P., &c., *b.* 27 May, 1769; *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1806, the Lady Mary Thynne, dau. of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Bath, and had a son and a dau.,
  Osborne, Capt. 32nd Regt., *d.* 13 Nov. 1847.
  Mary, *m.* W. Sheppard, Esq. of Hampton Manor, near Bath. She *d.* 28 Dec. 1885.

  Mr. Markham *m.* 2ndly, 28 June, 1822, Martha Honora Georgina, dau. of Capt. William Henry Jervis, R.N., nephew of Earl St. Vincent, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1827, having had one dau.,
  Martha, *m.* Rev. William H. Pearson; they assumed the name of Jervis. She *d.* 8 March, 1888.

I. Henrietta Sarah, *m.* Ewan Law, Esq. of Horsted, Sussex, brother of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough, and had by him, who *d.* 24 April, 1829, four sons and four daus. She *d.* 15 Aug. 1844.
II. Elizabeth Katherine, *m.* William Barnett, Esq. of Little Missenden Abbey, Bucks, and had one son, John, and a dau., Elizabeth.
III. Alicia Harriet, *m.* Rev. Henry Forster Mills, and had a numerous family, of whom the eldest son, William Mills, of Helme Parke, Lieut. R.N., was J.P. and D.L. co. Durham.
IV. Georgina, *d. unm.*
V. Frederica, *m.* 16 Sept. 1797, William, 3rd Earl of Mansfield, and had issue. She *d.* 29 April, 1860, aged 86.
VI. Anne, *d. unm.*
VII. Cecilia, *m.* Rev. Robert Philip Goodenough, son of the Bishop of Carlisle, and had issue. She *d.* 30 March, 1865.

The Archbishop was *s.* at his decease, 1807, by his eldest son, WILLIAM MARKHAM, Esq., b. 5 April, 1760, who was Private Secretary to Warren Hastings, and subsequently Resident for some time of Benares, India. Eventually returning to co. York, he seated himself at Becca Hall. He *m.* 20 Aug. 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Alexander Mure, Esq., and *d.* 1841) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, Commander R.N., *b.* 6 June, 1797; *m.* Marianne, dau. of J. B. Wood, Esq., and had issue,

1 John, Consul at Shanghae, *b.* 1 April, 1835; *m.* 1858, Caroline Margaret Rickett, and had two daus., Marianne and Florence. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1871.
2 George } both settled at Wisconsin, U.S.
3 Arthur }
4 Albert Hastings, *b.* 11 Nov. 1841, Rear Admiral R.N.
5 William Jervis, *d. s. p.*

III. David Frederick, Canon of Windsor, Vicar of Stillingfleet, co. York 1824–38, and Rector of Great Horkesley 1838–53; *b.* 11 March, 1800; *m.* 1827, Catherine Frances Nanette, dau. of Sir William Mordaunt Milner, Bart. of Nunappleton, co. York, and *d.* 31 March, 1853, having had issue,

1 David William Christian, *b.* 25 Dec. 1828; *d.* at sea 17 May, 1850.
2 Clements Robert, C.B., President R.G.S. 1893, *b.* 20 July, 1830; *m.* 1857, Minna, dau. of Rev. J. Hamilton Chichester, of Arlington, co. Devon, and has a dau. Mary Louisa.
3 Warren, *b.* 16 July, 1835, *d.* 11 Jan. 1856.
1 Selina, *m.* 1 June, 1852, Capt. R. Quin, R.N., and *d.* 31 Jan. 1867, leaving three daus.
2 Georgina, *m.* 16 July, 1861, Charles C. Bowen, Esq.
3 Gertrude, *m.* 3 Dec. 1868, Lieut.-Col. Clements, of Ashfield, co. Cavan.

IV. Warren, Capt. 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 15 July, 1801, and *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 15 Nov. 1831.
V. Charles, Lieut.-Col. 60th Rifles, *b.* 14 March, 1803; *m.* Emma, dau. of Rev. Ralph Brandling, and *d.* at Jamaica, 2 April, 1842, leaving one son,

Charles Warren (Rev.), Rector of Aughton, co. Lancaster, *m.* Margaret, dau. of J. W. Barton, Esq. of Stapleton Park, Pontefract, and had issue, Charles, Capt. King's Royal Rifle Corps; Warren, R.N.R.; Roger (Rev.); and Algernon (Rev.). He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. John Barnett, and has by her one dau., Dorothy.

I. Emma, *m.* William Rookes Crompton-Stansfield, Esq. of Esholt Hall, co. York. She *d.* 28 Oct. 1875.
II. Laura, *m.* William Mure, Esq. of Caldwell, Col. of the Renfrewshire Militia, M.P. for Renfrew 1846–55. She *d.* 7 March, 1876.
III. Lucy, *m.* Henry Lewis Wickham, Esq., Chairman of Stamps and Taxes (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1864), only son of the Right Hon. William Wickham. She *d.* 11 July, 1885.

Mr. Markham *d.* 1 Jan. 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, J.P. and D.L., Col. 2nd West York Militia, *b.* 28 June, 1796; *m.* 12 Feb. 1828, Lucy Anne, 2nd dau. of William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Warwick, and had issue,

I. William Thomas, of Becca Hall, of whom hereafter.
II. Edwin, Major-Gen. R.A., Lieut.-Governor of Jersey since 1892, *b.* 28 March, 1833: *m.* 8 Feb. 1877, Evelyn, dau. of Admiral Hon. Sir Montagu Stopford, K.C.B., and has issue, Edwyn Guy, *b.* 1877; Montagu Wilfrid, *b.* 1884; and Muriel.
III. Francis, of Morland, Penrith, J.P. and D.L. for Westmorland, High Sheriff 1889, late Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 31 Oct. 1837; *m.* 1868, Maria, only child of Rev. Rice Markham, of Morland, and has issue, Frederick Rice, *b.* 1868; Alfred and Francis, and three daus.
IV. Alfred, Capt. R.N., *b.* 26 June. 1839; *d.* 7 July, 1880.
V. Gervase, *b.* 15 Feb. 1844; *m.* 1893, Charlotte Eliza, dau. of the late Edward Horner Reynard, Esq. of Sunderlandwick.
I. Laura Elizabeth Frederica, *m.* 26 Oct. 1856, Lieut. Col. R. L. O. Pearson, C.B., late Grenadier Guards, who *d.* 30 May, 1890.
II. Adela, *d.* 26 June, 1848. III. Mary, *d.* 29 Jan. 1851.
IV. Rose Georgina, *d.* 18 April, 1851.
V. Lucy Henrietta, *m.* 1886, Col. Parry, son of the Right Rev. Dr. Parry, Bishop of Barbadoes.
VI. Emma, *m.* Rev. Albert Smith, Vicar of Wendover, youngest son of Abel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall, co. Hertford, M.P.
VII. Caroline, *d.* 24 Nov. 1847.

Col. Markham *d.* 26 Jan. 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Thomas Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, J.P., *b.* 13 July, 1830; served in the 19th Hussars, Rifle Brigade, and Coldstream Guards in the Crimea; was afterwards Capt. Yorkshire Hussars and Lieut.-Col. 7th West Riding Volunteers (Leeds Rifles); *m.* 15 April, 1857, Anne Emily Sophia, eldest surviving dau. of Sir Francis Grant, P.R.A., of The Lodge, Melton Mowbray, and *d.* 10 July, 1886, having by her (who *d.* 20 July 1880) had issue,

I. William Hope, of Becca Hall.
II. Claron Henry, *b.* 21 July, 1866; *d. v. p.* 18 July, 1868.
III. Cyril Fulc, twin with Claron Henry, *d. v. p.* 1 May, 1867.
IV. Rupert Evelyn, *b.* 13 Dec. 1868; *d. v. p.* 1879.
V. Ronald Antony, now of Becca.
VI. Nigel Ivan, *b.* 10 Nov. 1872.
I. Mabel Wilhelmina Frances, *m.* 4 July, 1877, Earl Annesley, and *d.* 1891.
II. Cécile Mary Isabella, *m.* 12 Dec. 1877, Cecil d'Aguilar Samuda, Esq. of Bruern Abbey, Oxon, and has issue.
III. Hermione Violet Cyril.
IV. Ethel Winifred Victoria.
V. Averil Constance Antoinette Jeanetta.
VI. Gwendolen Beatrice Sanchia May.
VII. Sybel Annesley Giana.

The eldest son,

William Hope Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, *b.* 16 Dec. 1859; *d. s. p.* 25 May, 1889, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother, Ronald Antony, now of Becca.

Arms—Az., on a chief or, a demi-lion rampant issuing gu. *Crest*—A lion of St. Mark sejant guardant and resting his paws on a pair of hames or.
Seat—Becca Hall, Aberford, co. York. *Town Residence*—22, Upper Wimpole Street, W.

MARLAY OF BELVEDERE.

Marlay, Charles Brinsley, Esq. of Belvedere, co. Westmeath, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff cos. Westmeath 1853, Louth 1863, and Cavan 1885, *b.* 1831; *s.* to the settled estates of Robert, 1st Earl of Belvedere.

Lineage.—The first of the family whom we find on record is John Marlay, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Merchant. By his wife, Elizabeth (who *m.* 2ndly, Mark Shaftoe, of the same place), he left issue, Simon, who appears to have *d. unm.*; William, of whom presently; and Eleanor, *m.* Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken, co. Durham. The 2nd son,

William Marlay, a Merchant, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 1590; *d.* 1609, and was buried at Newcastle-on-Tyne. He left issue, by Catherine, his wife, who *d.* 1620, an only son,

Sir John Marlay, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Merchant and Alderman. He served as Mayor of that town five times between the years 1637 and 1662, and received the honour of knighthood at Berwick 26 July, 1639. He defended that town for King Charles I. 1644, being Governor of it, but was obliged to surrender. He *d.* 1673, having *m.* Jane, sister to Edith, wife of Richard Hedworth, Merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, by whom he had a son,

Anthony Marlay, Esq. of Creevah, co. Longford, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Morgan, Esq. of Cottlestown, co. Sligo, and had issue,

I. Thomas (Sir), Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, whose will, dated 1753, was proved 1756; *m.* 1707, Mary, dau. of Charles De Laune, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

1 Thomas, of Celbridge, co. Kildare, *d.* before 1784.
2 Anthony, Barrister-at-Law, Commissioner of Appeals, *m.* 26 Oct. 1740, Martha, dau. of William Usher, Esq. of Usher's Quay, and by her (who *d.* 1763) left an only dau. and heir, Letitia, *m.* Sir Richard Wolseley, 2nd Bart.
3 Robert.
4 Richard, Bishop of Waterford, *d. unm.* 1802.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Mary, *m.* James Grattan, Esq., Recorder of Dublin, and M.P. for that city, and was mother of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan, M.P.
3 Alice, *m.* 1748, Michael Leving, Esq. of Colverstown.

II. Robert. III. John.
IV. George, of whose line we treat.

The 4th son,

The Right Rev. George Marlay, D.D., Bishop of Dromore, consecrated 1745, *m.* Elizabeth Dunlevy, and *d.* 8 April, 1763, leaving a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* 1762, Right Hon. David Latouche, and a son,

George Marlay, Esq. of Twickenham, Middlesex, Major in the army, *m.* Lady Catherine Butler, dau. of Brinsley, Earl of Lanesborough, by Lady Jane Rochfort his wife, only dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Belvedere, and *d.* 14 April, 1826, leaving, with two daus. (Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1848, and Catherine, *m.* Rev. Calvert Fitzgerald Moore, of Twickenham), a son and successor,

George Marlay, Esq. of Cavendish Square, *b.* 1791, Lieut.-Col., C.B., A.D.C. to Sir Edward Paget; *m.* 1828, Catherine Louisa Augusta, dau. of James Tisdall, Esq. of Bawn, co. Louth (descended from James Tisdall, of Bawn, to whom and his brothers arms were assigned by St. George, Ulster, 1679), by his wife, Catherine Maria Dawson, afterwards Countess of Charleville, and *d.* 1830, having had issue,

James, *d.* 1843.
Charles Brinsley Marlay, Esq., now of Belvedere.
Catherine Louisa Georgina, *m.* 10 June, 1851, John James Robert, 7th Duke of Rutland, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., and *d.* 7 April, 1854, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).

Arms—Barry of eight or and gu., a bordure az. charged with eight martlets of the first. *Crest*—An eagle displayed ppr. *Motto*—Nulli præda sumus.
Seat—Belvedere, Mullingar, co. Westmeath.

MARPLES OF BRINKCLIFFE TOWER.

MARPLES, GEORGE JOBSON, Esq. of Brinkcliffe Tower, co. York, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 27 July, 1845; *s.* his father 1881.

Lineage.—ROBERT MARPLES, of Barlborough, co. Derby, gentleman, was possessed of considerable property in Barlborough, Staveley, Bonsall, Darley, Bridgetown, and also of one-sixteenth of the manor of Darley, all in the co. of Derby. He was *b.* ante 1610; *m.* Oct. 1639, Hannah, elder dau. and co-heiress of Robert Godley, of Barlborough, and was there bur. 21 Aug. 1676. He left issue,

I. Robert, *d. s.p.*, bur. at Barlborough, 30 March, 1665.
II. WILLIAM, his heir, of whom presently.
III. Edward, bapt. at Barlborough, 30 May, 1654.
IV. Gervase, bapt. at Barlborough, 18 March, 1655, bur. there 14 Jan. 1656.
V. Clifton, bur. at Barlborough, 23 Aug. 1672.
I. Mary, bapt. at Barlborough, 19 Dec. 1648; *m.* 4 Nov. 1676, at Brampton, co. Derby, Rev. John Brocklehurst, Rector of Barlborough.
II. Hannah, bapt. at Barlborough, 7 Jan. 1657, *m.* Robert Staniford, at Barlborough, 23 July, 1677, bur. there 21 March, 1678-9.
III. Elizabeth, bapt. at Barlborough, 26 July, 1663: *m.* 8 July, 1684, Thomas Spencer, of Matlock, co. Derby, bur. there 15 Jan. 1700.
IV. Jane, bur. at Barlborough, 2 June, 1679.

The eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM MARPLES, resided at Barlborough, and was bur. there 24 June, 1704, and his wife, Helen, was bur. 6 Jan. 1706-7. He left issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
II. Thomas, bur. at Barlborough, 10 Sept. 1676.
I. Mary, bur. at Barlborough, 14 Feb. 1676.
II. Hannah, bapt. at Barlborough, 30 Oct. 1682.

His son,

SAMUEL MARPLES, of Barlborough, and afterwards of Moorside, in the Parish of Staveley, co. Derby, bapt. at Barlborough 30 Oct. 1671; *m.* 11 June, 1696, Margaret, dau. of Robert Wilson, of Ecclesall, co. York. He was bur. at Staveley, 23 Oct. 1730, and left issue,

I. John, bapt. at Staveley, 29 Sept. 1697, *d. unm.*, and was bur. at Sheffield, 20 March, 1715.
II. Samuel, bapt. at Staveley, 7 June, 1700; bur. there 10 March, 1720-1, *d. unm.*
III. ROBERT, his heir.
I. Sarah, bapt. at Staveley, 1703.
II. Barbara, bapt. at Staveley, 1705.
III. Elizabeth, bapt. at Staveley, 1709.
IV. Mary, bapt. at Staveley, 1711.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT MARPLES, of Staveley, and afterwards of Attercliffe, near Sheffield; bapt. at Staveley, 12 May, 1717; *m.* 15 Oct. 1740, Martha, dau. of John Sorsby, of Attercliffe, and by her had issue,

I. John, *b.* 12 March, 1747; *d. unm.* 6 Dec. 1810.
II. SAMUEL, his heir.
I. Sarah, *d.* in infancy.

The 2nd son,

SAMUEL MARPLES, of Sheffield, Esq., *b.* 16 April, 1750; *m.* 1st, 5 Oct. 1772, Hannah (who was bur. 20 July, 1778), dau. of Joseph Dixon, of Sheffield, and by her had two sons, Samuel, bapt. 1776, bur. 1779; John, bapt. and bur. 1778; he *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1782, Hannah, dau. of Benjamin Jepson, of Wincobank, near Sheffield; and *d.* 18 Aug. 1797, leaving issue, two sons,

I. Samuel, of Sheffield, Esq., *b.* 14 Jan. 1783: *m.* 25 Dec. 1810, Ann, dau. of John Denton, of Fox Hill, in Ecclesfield, co. York, gentleman, and by her had issue, six daus., two sons, John and Samuel, who *d.* in infancy, and a son, Benjamin, *b.* 1828; *d. unm.* 2 April, 1866.
II. Benjamin, of West Grove, near Sheffield, *b.* 19 April, 1784, *m.* 4 July, 1813, Mary, dau. of the aforesaid John Denton, of Fox Hill, and *d.* 11 May, 1843, leaving issue, two sons and three daus.,

1 George, late of Brinkcliffe Tower, *b.* 8 July, 1814; *m.* 22 Aug. 1844, Eleanor Johanna Williman (who *d.* 8 May, 1869), dau. of Robert Jobson, of Lilburn, near Wooller, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 13 March, 1881, leaving issue, 1 GEORGE JOBSON, now of Brinkcliffe Tower; 2 Benjamin Livingston, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 30 Sept. 1846; *m.* 13 Aug. 1872, Sarah Anne, younger dau. of Edward Hughes-Parry, Esq. of Llangollen-Fechan, and Pentrefelin, co. Denbigh; 3 Francis, *b.* 6 March, 1853, *m.* 1 Sept. 1881, Edith Annie, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Hadley Sanders, Esq. of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, and has issue; 1 Eleanor Jacobina, *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1869; 2 Mary Eliza, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1887; 3 Gertrude, *d.* an infant. 2 Samuel, *d.* in infancy. 1 Mary, *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1871. 2 Susannah, *d.* an infant. 3 Eliza, *d. unm.* 6 May, 1865.

Arms—Quarterly, per fess, nebuly, sa. and ermine, in the 1st and 4th quarters a gryphon segreant or. *Crest*—On a wreath of the colours, a gryphon segreant or, resting the sinister claw on a cross-crosslet fitchée sa. between two wings of the latter. *Motto*—Tenax justitiæ.

Seat—Brinkcliffe Tower, Ecclesall, W. R. Yorks. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

MARRIOTT OF COTESBACH.

MARRIOTT, CHARLES, Esq. of Cotesbach, co. Leicester, educated at Winchester and Brasenose Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1871, M.A. 1873, Barrister of the Inner Temple, J.P. co. Leicester, High Sheriff 1878, Lord of the Manors of Cotesbach and Shawell, and Patron of Cotesbach, Capt. Prince Albert's Own Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, retired 1883, *b.* 14 Oct. 1848; *m.* 1st, 10 Feb. 1880, Frances Marion, eldest dau. of Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shotesham Park, Norwich, and by her (who *d.* 1882) has issue,

I. CHARLES HENRY, *b.* 14 March, 1882.
I. Evelyn Mary.
II. Violet Ann.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1891, Mary Emily, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Charles Pierrepont Peach, Vicar of Appleton-le-Street, Malton, and by her has further issue,

II. James Edmund, *b.* 1 March, 1892.
III. Frederick Ernest, *b.* 28 May, 1893.

Lineage.—REV. ROBERT MARRIOTT, LL.D., Rector of Cotesbach, *m.* 1771, Elizabeth, only child and heir of George Stow, Esq. of Walthamstow, Essex, and had a son,

REV. ROBERT MARRIOTT, Rector of Cotesbach, *m.* 2 May, 1809, Anne, dau. of James Powell, Esq. of Clapton, Middlesex; *d.* 5 Oct. 1841, having had by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1840), with others, who *d.* young,

ROBERT, *b.* 1817; *d.* 1829.
JAMES POWELL, late of Cotesbach.
Anne, *d.* 1838.
Caroline, *m.* the Rev. J. D. Watson, of Guilsborough, and *d.* Aug. 1857, leaving issue.
Judith Elizabeth, *d.* 1835.
Susanna, *m.* 1843, the Rev. Thomas Stevens, of Bradfield, Berks, and *d.* 1866, leaving issue.

The son,

REV. JAMES POWELL GOULTON-CONSTABLE, of Cotesbach, co. Leicester, and of Walcot, co. Lincoln, J.P. co. Leicester, *b.* 21 July, 1819; *m.* 19 Dec. 1844, Lucy Henrietta, only dau. of Sir George Strickland, Bart., by his wife, Mary, Lady Strickland, only child of the Rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, co. York, and had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 29 Dec. 1846; *d.* 14 May, 1868.
II. CHARLES, now of Cotesbach.
III. JAMES GOULTON-CONSTABLE, of Walcot Hall, near Doncaster, J.P., who assumed the surname of GOULTON-CONSTABLE in lieu of MARRIOTT, Oct. 1872, *b.* 21 March, 1850; *m.* Aug. 1873, Mary, youngest dau. of Rev. Digby Charles Legard, of Lea, co. Lincoln, and has a son, LEWIS ROBERT, *b.* 1877.
IV. Frederick George, *b.* 6 Nov. 1851; *d.* 27 Nov. 1858.
V. John Marmaduke, *b.* 6 March, 1853.
VI. Henry Peter, *b.* 28 June, 1854.
VII. George Strickland (Rev.), *b.* 7 Oct. 1855; *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Rev. — and has issue, Robin George, and Ethel.
I. Mary Esther.
II. Anne } twins.
III. Lucy Caroline }
IV. Frances Alice.

The Rev. J. P. Goulton-Constable and Mrs. Goulton-Constable his wife assumed by royal licence, dated Jan. 1866, the surnames and arms of GOULTON-CONSTABLE, instead of those of MARRIOTT, in conformity with the will of Lady Strickland, who *d.* Jan. 1865. Mr. Goulton-Constable *d.* 10 Oct. 1871, and was *s.* at Cotesbach by the eldest, and at Walcot by his second surviving son. Mrs. Goulton-Constable *d.* 8 July, 1871.

Residence—Cotesbach House, near Lutterworth.

MARRIOTT OF AVONBANK.

MARRIOTT, HENRY CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Avonbank, co. Worcester, Major (retired), late Prince of Wales' Volunteers (82nd Regt.), *b.* 14 March, 1826; *m.* 18 April, 1849, Rosamond, dau. of Rev. Frederic

Hamilton Carrington, of Wadham College, Oxford, private chaplain to John, 3rd Duke of Roxburghe, and grand-dau. of Rev. James Carrington, Rector of Topsham, Devon, Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral, and has had issue,

I. Henry Beckett, *b.* 19 Aug. 1851; *d.* 11 Oct. 1863.
II. Thomas Frederic, *b.* 1 Aug. 1854; *d.* 14 Nov. 1355, at Corfu.
III. Richard Charles Edward, Lieut. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry (32nd Regt.), *b.* 5 May, 1863.
I. Harriott Julia Catherine.
II. Louisa, *m.* 20 Jan. 1876, Edmund Fletcher Bosanquet, Esq. son of Samuel Richard Bosanquet, Esq. of Dingestow Court, Monmouth, and of Forest Hill, co. Essex, and has issue,
1 Edmund Marriott, *b.* 24 March, 1878.
2 Ernest Courthope, *b.* 11 June, 1879.
1 Catherine Marriott. 2 Rosamond Carrington.
III. Mary Edith.
IV. Marion Frances Florence Carrington, *m.* 14 Sept. 1876, Rev. Henry Bickersteth Ottley, Vicar of Eastbourne, formerly Vicar of Newton-on-Trent, son of Rev. Lawrence Ottley, Rector of Richmond, co. York, Canon of Ripon Cathedral, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of the late Right Rev. Robert Bickersteth, Bishop of Ripon, and has issue.
V. Rosamond Frederica, *m.* 25 Sept. 1890, Rev. Lewis Randolph Marriott-Leir (*see* Leir *of Ditcheat*), Rector of Charlton Musgrove, Somerset, and has issue.

Lineage.—This family traditionally derives its patronymic from a town in Normandy, whence three brothers, Rudolphus, Augustine, and Gulielmus, are stated to have accompanied William the Conqueror to England. From them several families have emanated, and settled in Yorkshire, Leicestershire, and Kent.

The Yorkshire branch was founded by Augustine Marriott, who *m.* 5 Nov. 1689, Sarah, dau. of Peter Tooke, Esq. and left issue, Edward, *b.* 1 Nov. 1692; Benjamin, *b.* 16 Feb. 1697; Randolph, of whom presently; Dorothea, *b.* 15 Sept. 1690; Mary Sarah, *b.* 15 Feb. 1694; and Sarah, *b.* 31 March, 1704.

The 3rd son,

Rev. Randolph Marriott, D.D., Chaplain to H. M. George II., and Rector of Darfield, co. York, *b.* 3 Nov. 1699; *m.* 26 Oct. 1731, Lady Diana Feilding, 3rd dau. of Basil, 4th Earl of Denbigh, and *d.* 6 May, 1782, having by her (who *d.* 29 March 1756, aged 49) had issue,

Charles, *b.* 9 July, *d.* 10 Nov. 1733.
James, *b.* 4 Aug., *d.* 26 Aug. 1735.
Randolph, of whom presently.
Thomas, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster, Rector of St. Michael, Basseshaw, and Chaplain-in-ordinary to King George III., *b.* 27 May, 1737; *m.* Jan. 1777, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., who *d.* 23 Dec. 1833, aged 85. He *d.* at Bristol, 16 Sept. 1781. Both buried in Bristol Cathedral.
John, *b.* 19 Aug. 1739; *m.* Margaret, dau. of S. Gawtherne, Esq. of Nottingham, and *d.* Nov. 1809, having by her (who *d.* June, 1821) had issue, Randolph, Vicar of Ipplepen, co. Devon, 1814–43, *m.* a dau. of A. Gilby, Esq., and *d.* 1843, aged 65; Diana; Eliza, *d.* 22 Nov. 1815; Mary, *m.* Francis Gawtherne, Esq. and *d.* 4 April, 1812; Sarah; Caroline; Anne.
William, E.I.C.S., chief of the Province of Burdwan, Bengal, *b.* 23 Sept. 1744; *m.* Jan. 1774, Jane, dau. of R. Capper, Esq. of Redland, near Bristol, and *d.* at Pershore, co. Worcester, 16 Dec. 1803, having by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1825), had issue, William, *b.* 21 Oct. 1774, *m.* 1801, Lydia Mogridge, and *d. s. p.* in India, 18 Jan. 1805; Charles Selwood, *b.* 20 Sept. 1776, *d.* at Pershore, co. Worcester, 24 Dec. 1806; Harvey, Rector of Claverton, and Vicar of Wellington, *b.* 23 July, 1782; *d.* 18 Aug. 1865.
Mary, *m.* Capt. John Marriott, R.N., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1796, leaving three daus.
Frances, *d.* 21 Jan. 1735.
Sarah, *m.* Rev. Harvey Spragg, Rector of Pulborough, Sussex, and *d. s. p.* He *d.* 1 June, 1796.
Diana, *m.* Capt. William Tucker, R.N., and had a son, Allen, who *d. s. p.* 1816, aged 49.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 16 May, 1782.
Hester, *m.* Rev. Robert Deane, Rector of Barwick in Elmeter, co. York, and *d. s. p.*
Anne, *d.* 10 Feb. 1746.
Charlotte, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1822.

The 3rd son,

Randolph Marriott, of Leases Hall, Bedale, co. York, *b.* 18 June, 1736; H.E.I.C.S., was transferred to the Military Service, and served under Lord Clive with distinction at the battle of Plassy, 23 June, 1757, receiving a gold medal; *m.* 4 Dec. 1769, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Right Rev. Christopher Wilson, D.D., Bishop of Bristol (by Anne, his wife, dau. of Right Rev. Edmund Gibson, D.D., Bishop of London), and *d.* 2 June, 1807, having by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1821) had issue, six sons and eight daus.,

I. Randolph, Major-Gen. in the Army, 1813, *b.* 30 Sept. 1770; *m.* Emma, dau. of Peregrine Treves, Esq., Postmaster-General of Bengal, and sister of Hester, late Mrs. Thomas Clifton, of Lytham Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue, Wilson, an officer in the H.E.I.C.S. Native Cavalry, *b.* 27 Feb. 1812, *d. unm.* 1840; Emma, *d.* in Paris, 22 March, 1893; Julia Frances, *d.* in Paris, 16 Feb. 1887. General Randolph Marriott *d.* in Paris 9 March, 1821; his widow, Emma, *d.* there Dec. 1881, aged 96.
II. Christopher, *b.* 1772, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* Miss Fanny Newby, and *d. s. p.* 1830.
III. Thomas, *b.* 3 June, 1773: Lieut.-Gen. in the H.E.I.C.S. Army, late of Avonbank, co. Worcester, J.P., Lord of the Lordship of Seagrave, co. Leicester; served in the Mysore Country under Lord Cornwallis, present at the siege of Seringapatam, 15 May, 1792 (medal), and Indian Campaign of that period; received charge of the Princes, sons of Tippoo Sahib, Sultan of Mysore; served also in the war under Gen. Lord Harris in 1799, in which Tippoo Sahib was killed, and was attached to the Staff of Arthur, Marquess Wellesley, in 1802; *m.* 7 Jan. 1811, his first cousin Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir John Beckett, Bart. of Meanwood Park, co. York (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Grimthorpe B.), and *d.* 16 March, 1847, having by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1867), had issue,
Thomas Feilding Beckett, Lieut.-Gen., and Col. Commandant R.A., *b.* 25 June, 1813, *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1880.
Edward John Beckett, J.P. cos. Worcester, Gloucester, and Oxon, late Capt. Worcestershire Militia, *b.* 18 April, 1817; *m.* 18 Sept. 1855, Georgiana Mary, dau. of Harry Edmund Waller, Esq. of Farmington Lodge, co. Gloucester, and Kirby Fleetham, co. York; and *d. s. p.* 8 June, 1882.
Randolph, E.I.C.S., Bengal Presidency, *b.* 16 June, 1821; *m.* 26 Aug. 1856, Amy Ada Blanche Cavendish, dau. of Gen. J. Murray, and *d. s. p.* 5 May, 1889. She *d.* at Azimghur, Bengal, Dec. 1860.
Henry Christopher, now of Avonbank.
Mary Anne, *b.* 13 Oct. 1811; *d. unm.* 1833.
Harriott Elizabeth.
Maria Louisa, *m.* 1st, 6 Nov. 1850, George Augustus Frederick Wellington Stewart-Mackenzie, Esq. 72nd Highlanders (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Galloway), son of the Right Hon. James Stewart and his wife, Hon. Mrs. Stewart-Mackenzie, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Francis Humberstone Mackenzie, Lord Seaforth (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*), of Brahan Castle, Dingwall, N.B., and assumed the surname of Stewart-Mackenzie. He *d. s. p.* 15 July, 1852. She *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1869, Capt. Edward Frodsham Noel Kindersley Wasey, R.N., of Foxleighs, Maidenhead, and *d. s. p.* 1 Oct. 1890.
IV. George, Commander R.N., *b.* 12 March, 1776; lost in H.M.S. "The Lady Duncan," 5 Jan. 1801, aged 24, *unm.*
V. Richard, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 27 Feb. 1777; *m.* 4 Nov. 1803, Charlotte Phœbe, dau. of Peter Du Cane, Esq. of Braxted Park, Essex, and *d. s. p.* 30 Jan. 1805. She *d.* at Horsham, 15 April, 1854.
VI. Charles, Major H.E.I.C.S., of Sellarsbrooke, Monmouth, *b.* 10 Feb. 1781; *m.* 1st, 9 July, 1811, Anne Carteret, dau. of Rev. George Harris, and niece of Gen. Lord Harris, G.C.B., which lady *d.* 12 May, 1831. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine (Lady of the Manor of Goodrich, co. Hereford), dau. of George Griffin, Esq. of Newton Court, Monmouth, who *d.* 28 Aug. 1887. He *d. s. p.* 22 Jan. 1848.
I. Frances, *b.* 22 Oct. 1774; *d. unm.* 1794.
II. Anne, *b.* 9 April, 1778; *m.* 24 Aug. 1798, Major John Yeoman, of Whitby, co. York, who *d.* 1801. She *d. s. p.* 1802.
III. Diana, *b.* 1780.
IV. Harriott, *b.* 6 April, 1782; *m.* 4 April, 1804, Rev. William Leir, Rector of Ditcheat, co. Somerset, J.P., and Chaplain to Lord Boston (*see* Leir *of Ditcheat*), and *d.* 4 April, 1843, having had two sons and seven daus. Rev. William Leir *d.* 23 Dec. 1863, aged 95.
V. Charlotte, *b.* 24 Oct. 1783; *d. unm.* 1804.
VI. Elizabeth Hester, *b.* 1785; *m.* 25 April, 1809, Brigadier-Gen. Joseph W. Morrison, C.B., Col. 44th Regt., served in Burmese War, *d. s. p.* on passage home from India.
VII. Jemima, *d. unm.* 1787.
VIII. Georgiana, *b.* 1790; *d. unm.* 1813.

Seat—Avonbank, Pershore, co. Worcester.

MARSH OF GAYNES PARK.

Chisenhale-Marsh, William Swaine, Esq. of Gaynes Park, Essex, J.P., High Sheriff 1892, *b.* 7 Sept. 1857; *s.* his father 1875; *m.* 11 Oct. 1881, Esther Eleanora Mary, eldest dau. of Edward Byrom, Esq. of Culver, Devon, and Kersall Cell,

Lancashire, by his wife, Katharine Mary, dau. of Thomas Coopland, Esq. of Asenby, and has issue,

ATHERTON HAROLD, *b.* 20 Aug. 1883.
Katherine Mary Esba. Dorothy Eleanora.

Lineage.—WILLIAM COXHEAD MARSH, Esq. of Gaynes Park, Essex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1847, *b.* 16 Aug. 1780; *m.* 3 Oct. 1806, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. John Swaine, of Leverington, Isle of Ely, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Ingle, Esq. of Shelford, co. Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1867) had issue,

THOMAS COXHEAD, his heir.
William (Rev.), M.A., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, of Wethersfield Place, Vicar of Wethersfield. Essex, *b.* 8 Aug. 1815; *m.* Emily, dau. of Thomas White, Esq. of Wethersfield.
Henry Augustus (Rev.), M.A., formerly Fellow and Junior Dean of Trin. Coll. Camb., Vicar of Tuxford, Notts, *b.* 28 Feb. 1817; *m.* 1850, Eliza, dau. of the Very Rev. John Lamb, Dean of Bristol, Master of Corpus Christi Coll. Camb.
Sophia, *m.* Rev. Edward Browne-Everard, Rector of Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk; *d.* 1867, leaving issue.
Emily, *m.* Rev. Dr. Ainslie, Master of Pembroke Coll. Camb.
Louisa, *m.* Rev. William Pratt, formerly Rector of Harpley cum-Bircham, Norfolk, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue.
Ellen Frances, *m.* Rev. C. Tower, Rector of Chilmark, Wilts; *d.* 1866, leaving issue.
Caroline Georgiana, *m.* Henry B. Edwards, Esq. of Hardingham, Norfolk.

Mr. Marsh was Fellow of St. Peter's Coll. Camb., and Member of the Society of Lincoln's Inn; he *d.* March, 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS COXHEAD CHISENHALE MARSH, Esq. of Gaynes Park, Essex, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, Chairman Essex Quarter Sessions, *b.* 25 July, 1811; *m.* 27 Oct. 1846, Eliza Ann Chisenhale-Chisenhale, eldest dau. of John Chisenhale Chisenhale, Esq. of Arley Hall, co. Lancaster, and took the name and arms of CHISENHALE, in addition to those of MARSH; he *d.* 30 Jan. 1875, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM SWAINE, now of Gaynes Park.
II. Thomas Edward, *b.* 22 June, 1865.
I. Mary Sophia, *d.* 24 Feb. 1862.
II. Caroline Emily, *m.* 20 April, 1871, Frederick Foster, Esq. of Glyde Court, Lieut. 13th Hussars, eldest son of Rev. Sir Charles Cavendish Foster, Bart. of Glyde Court, and Stonehouse, Ardee, co. Louth, and *d.* Sept. 1892, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*). III. Ursula Blanche.
IV. Eliza Gertrude, *m.* Benjamin, only son of W. Cornish Cleave, Esq., of The Sanctuary, and Newcombes, Crediton, Devon. V. Margaret Alice. VI. Annie Sophia.

Arms—1st and 4th, MARSH quarterly gu. and arg., in the 1st a horse's head of the sec nd; 2nd and 3rd, CHISENHALE, arg., three crosses-crosslet bout nnée fitchée within a bordure engrailed gu. *Crests*—Issuing from a mural crown gu. a horse's head arg. ducally collared or, for MARSH; 2nd, a griffin passant gu. collared and lined, the collar charged with three crosses-crosslet, for CHISENHALE.
Seat—Gaynes Park, Epping, Essex.

MARSH OF WINTERBOURNE PARK.

MARSH, HENRY WILLIAM, Esq., C.E., of Winterbourne Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1837; *m.* 1865, Mary Annie, 2nd dau. of the late George Millard, Esq. late of Bromley, Kent, and has issue,

I. HENRY WILLIAM GODFREY.
II. John Charles Sidney. III. George Augustus Bulwer.
I. Mary Josephine. II. Annie Mathilde. III. Ada Helen.
IV. Frances Alice Perry. V. Agnes Blanche.

Mr. Marsh is son of Capt. Henry Godfrey Marsh (who *d.* 1872), of Winterbourne Park, J.P., by his wife Josephine Margrata, (*m.* 1832, *d.* 1874), 2nd dau. of Wienand Wassermyer, of Bonn, Prussia.

Seat—Winterbourne Park, near Bristol.

MARSH OF SPRINGMOUNT.

(*See Supplement.*)

MARSHALL OF PATTERDALE HALL.

MARSHALL, WALTER JAMES, Esq. of Patterdale Hall, Westmorland, and Enholmes Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1890, *b.* 1837; *m.* 8 Feb. 1866, Anne Eliza, dau. of Rev. John Richard Hill, of Thornton, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1876) has issue,

I. WILLIAM HIBBERT, *b.* 18 Nov. 1866.
II. Richard, *b.* Nov. 1867.
III. Godfrey Arthur, *b.* May, 1869.
I. Violet Augusta. II. Ellen Harriet.

Lineage.—JOHN MARSHALL, Esq. of Headingley, near Leeds, M.P. for co. York, *b.* 27 July, 1765, 2nd son of John Marshall, of Yeadon Low Hall, co. York, acquired great wealth by his successful introduction of mechanical improvements into a branch of the linen manufacture, the spinning of flax, for which he formed extensive establishments at Leeds and at Shrewsbury. He *m.* 5 Aug. 1795, Jane, 5th dau. of William Pollard, Esq. of Halifax, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Patterdale Hall, Westmorland, M.P.
II. John, M.P. for Leeds, *b.* 28 Dec. 1797; *m.* 18 Nov. 1828, Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Dykes Ballantine Dykes, Esq. of Dovenby Hall, Cumberland, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1836, leaving issue,
1 REGINALD DYKES, of Cookridge Hall, Leeds, J.P., *b.* 8 July, 1832; *m.* 1st, 21 Jan. 1858, Margaret Louisa, 3rd dau. of Sir J. F. Herschel, 2nd Bart., and by her (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1861) he has two daus., Mary Adeline Louisa, *d.* 26 Feb. 1888; and Margaret Alice Edith Herschel. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 March, 1864, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral the Hon. Keith Stewart, R.N., C.B., and by her has issue, FitzRoy Dykes, 2nd Lieut. 3rd batt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I., *b.* 22 July, 1869; Rosamond Stewart; Helen Blanche; Sybil Janet Edith; Ursula Wilhelmina; Cicely Mary; Evelyn Adela; and Olive Edith.
2 Herbert John, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Laura Cecilia, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Temple, late 60th Rifles, and has issue.
3 Julian, *m.* Florence, eldest dau. of Rev. T. Thomas, Canon of Canterbury, and has issue.
1 Janet Mary, *m.* Stair Douglas, Esq., son of Sir J. Douglas, K.C.B.
2 Catherine Alice, *m.* John Sumner Gibson, eldest son of Rev. T. Gibson, late of Fawley, Hants.

Mrs. Marshall, *m.* 2ndly, P. O'Callaghan, Esq., 11th Hussars.
III. James Garth, of Monk Coniston Park, Ambleside, and Headingley, Leeds, J.P. and D.L., M.P. Leeds 1847 to 1852, and High Sheriff of co. York 1860, *b.* 20 Feb. 1802; *m.* 9 Feb. 1841, Hon. Mary Alice Perry Spring Rice, dau. of Thomas Spring Rice, 1st Lord Monteagle, and by her (who *d.* 11 May, 1875) left issue at his decease in 1873,
1 Victor Alexander Ernest Garth, of Monk Coniston and Headingley, J.P. co. Lancaster, *b.* 16 Nov. 1841; *m.* 1876, Victoria Albertha Alexandrina, eldest dau. of Alexander, 1st Baron Stanmore, K.C.B.
2 James Aubrey Garth, *b.* 11 June, 1844.
1 Julia Mary Garth. 2 Constance Eleanor, *d.* 1853.
IV. Henry Cowper, of Weetwood Hall, Leeds, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 March, 1808; *m.* 27 June, 1837, Catherine Anne Lucy, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Monteagle, and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1853) has Edmond Henry, and other issue.
V. Arthur.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* 13 April, 1841, Thomas, 1st Lord Monteagle.
II. Cordelia, *m.* 1841, Rev. William Whewell, Master of Trin. Coll. Camb., deceased.
III. Jane Dorothea, *m.* 29 July, 1828, John, 2nd son of Sir Granville Temple, 9th Bart., and *d.* 23 Dec. 1851, leaving issue. IV. Ellen.
V. Julia Anne, *m.* 31 Oct. 1833, Rev. Henry Venn-Elliott, of Bright, and has issue.
VI. Susan Harriett, *m.* March, 1842, Rev. Frederick Myers, of Keswick, and has issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM MARSHALL, Esq. of Patterdale Hall, J.P. and D.L., M.P. successively for Petersfield, Beverley, Carlisle, and East Cumberland, *b.* 26 May, 1796; *m.* 17 June, 1828, Georgiana Christiana, 7th dau. of George Hibbert, Esq. of Munden, co. Hertford, and *d.* 1872, leaving issue,

JOHN WILLIAM, his heir.
GEORGE HIBBERT, heir to his brother.
WALTER JAMES, heir to his brother.

The eldest son,

JOHN WILLIAM MARSHALL, Esq. of Patterdale Hall, co. Westmorland, J.P., *b.* 1820; *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1881, when he was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE HIBBERT MARSHALL, Esq. of Patterdale Hall and Enholmes Hall, J.P., *b.* 28 Oct. 1832; *d.* 1887, and was *s.* by his brother.

Seats—Patterdale Hall, Hallsteads, Penrith; and Enholmes Hall, Patrington, near Hull.

MARSHALL OF TREWORGEY.

MARSHALL, WILLIAM NICHOLAS CONNOCK, Esq., of Treworgey, Cornwall, J.P., *b.* 11 April,

1846; *m.* 1st, Oct. 1867, Alice Ann Grey, only child of Rev. John Glanville, Rector of Jacobstow, Cornwall, which lady *d.* 1876; 2ndly, 1879, Elizabeth, widow of C. E. Rowcliffe, Esq. of Stogumber, Somerset; and 3rdly, 26 Jan. 1882, Harriet Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Francis James Coleridge, Esq., of the Manor House, Ottery St. Mary, Devon, and has issue,

Coleridge Connock, *b.* 15 March, 1883.
Monica Augusta, *b.* 20 Feb. 1891.

Lineage.—The ancient seat and estate of Treworgey, parish of St. Cleer, is inherited by the Marshalls, through females, from the old family of Connock, whose residence it was before the time of Henry VIII. Nicholas Connock, Esq. (who *d.* 21 July, 1757), was the last male representative of the name and family in Cornwall. In Spain, a highly honourable branch still flourishes. The widow of Nicholas Connock survived him more than forty years, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1804. At her decease, Treworgey passed to her sister, Mrs. Ince, and then to her dau., Miss Anne Ince, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by her nephew, William Marshall, Esq. of Treworgey, the descendant of an ancient Devonshire family. His father, Rev. Lewis Marshall, Vicar of Davidstow and Rector of Lesnewth (son of Lewis and Alice Marshall), *m.* 1794, Armenell, dau. of John Inch, Esq., of Camelford, and *d.* 28 March, 1833, aged 75, leaving issue,

I. William, who *s.* to Treworgey.
II. Ambrose Hodge, *m.* 2 Feb. 1827, and had issue, Ambrose Hodge; William Fillis; Wallis Roberts; John; Hannah; Susan; Mary Hart; and Ann Armenell.
I. Mary Ann, *m.* 18 Sept. 1823, Rev. George Pool Norris.
II. Susannah, *m.* William Fillis Pearce, Esq.

The eldest son,

William Marshall, Esq. of Treworgey, High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 10 March, 1798; *m.* 30 June, 1840, Everilda, dau. of the Rev. Robert Palk Carrington, Rector of Bridford, Devon, by Dorothea his wife, dau. of Joshua Williams, Esq. of Perridge House, and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1864) had issue,

I. William Nicholas Connock, now of Treworgey.
II. Lewis Carrington, *b.* 26 March, 1848.
I. Everilda Armenell, *m.* 18 April, 1861, William Crawford Fortescue, Esq., son of Herbert Fortescue, Esq. of Plymouth.
II. Frances Dorothea, *m.* July, 1868, Dr. George Kerswill, of East Looe, Cornwall.
III. Mary Susan.
IV. Alice Georgina, *d.* 20 May, 1862.

Arms—Or, a millrind sa. on a chief gu. three antelopes' heads of the field. *Crest*—An antelope's head erased or.
Seat—Treworgey, Liskeard, Cornwall.

MARSHALL OF SARNESFIELD COURT.

Marshall, George William, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., J.P., of Sarnesfield Court, co. Hereford, and of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, *b.* 19 April, 1839, *m.* 26 Sept. 1867, Alice Ruth, dau. of Rev. Ambrose William Hall, M.A., sometime Rector of Debden, Essex, and has, with other issue,

I. George, *b.* 4 Sept. 1869. II. Isaac, *b.* 4 Nov. 1870.

Lineage.—William Marshall, of Perlethorpe, co. Nottingham, was living there in 1663-4. Isaac Marshall, of Perlethorpe, *temp.* Charles II., had issue, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of Robert Feather, of that place (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1716),

Isaac Marshall, bapt. at Perlethorpe 12 March, 1686; bur. there 2 Feb. 1733-4. He had issue by his 1st wife, Mary Clark, a son, Isaac, of whom presently, and by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth (who *d.* May, 1732), a son, William, and three daus. The eldest son,

Isaac Marshall, of Perlethorpe, *b.* 1717, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of William Keyworth, of Rufford, co. Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 4 April, 1758, aged 36) had issue, I. Isaac, *d.* young; II. William, of Birmingham; and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Lane, by whom he had no issue, and dying 26 June, 1786, was *s.* by his son,

William Marshall, of Birmingham, and of The Grange, Ward End, co. Warwick, *b.* 26 Nov. 1753; *d.* 29 Dec. 1837, and was bur. at Aston, near Birmingham. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of James Goddington, of Birmingham, and by her (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1786, aged 28) had issue (with others, who *d.* young) two sons,

I. Isaac, *b.* 13 Aug. 1778; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of John Simcox, and *d.* 10 July, 1854, leaving issue.
II. William, of Bescott and Walsall, co. Stafford, *b.* 23 May, 1783; *m.* 16 April, 1807, Sarah, dau. of Peter Wetherhead, of Walsall, and by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1865) left issue. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1841.

William Marshall *m.* 2ndly, Susannah, widow of William Twells, and dau. of Joseph Meller, of Morton Grange, co. Notts, and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1835) had issue,

III. Henry, *b.* 2 Feb. 1789; *m.* 1st, Margaretta, dau. of Thomas Adams, and 2ndly, Maria, dau. of William Bingley; and *d.* without male issue, 18 June, 1880, leaving three daus.
IV. George, of Ward End House.

This George Marshall, of Ward End House, *b.* 29 Sept. 1794; *d.* 25 Feb. 1855; *m.* 1st, Ann Alice, dau. of George Lander, and by her had, Walter, who *d.* an infant; and 2ndly, Eliza Henshaw, dau. of John Comberbach, of Langley Hall, co. Salop, and had issue, an only son, the present George William Marshall, Esq. of Sarnesfield Court.

Arms—Barry of six erm. and az., a horseshoe or between three bezants. *Crest*—A bezant charged with a horseshoe az. between two wings barry of six erm. and az. *Motto*—Vi martiali Deo adjuvante.
Seat—Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, co. Hereford.

MARSHALL OF BROADWATER.

Marshall, Lieut.-Gen. Frederick, Esq., C.M.G., of Catteshall Manor, Broadwater, Surrey, J.P., Lieut.-Gen. (retired), late Aide-de-Camp to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, and late Lieut.-Col. 2nd Life Guards, Master of the Horse to the Earl of Carlisle, K.G., when Lord.-Lieutenant of Ireland, Col. of the 1st Royals, *b.* 26 July, 1829; *m.* 16 Dec. 1861, Adelaide Laura, youngest dau. of Capt. Edward G. Howard, nephew of Bernard Edward, 12th Duke of Norfolk, K.G., and has issue,

I. George Wilfred Howard, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 27 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1890, Florence, 2nd dau. of the late Graham Menzies, Esq. of Hallyburton, co. Forfar.
I. Sybil Mary, *m.* 1887, William Arnold Webster Lawson, Esq., Lieut. Scots Guards, 2nd son of Sir Edward Levy Lawson, Bart. and has issue. (*See* Burke's *Peerage.*)
II. Hylda Therèse, *m.* April, 1892, Walter de Winton, Esq., 1st Life Guards, of Maesllwch Castle, co. Radnor.

Lineage.—The family of Marshall, anciently Marchal, lived in Sussex many generations before

Thomas Marshall (son of Thomas Marshall, of Eastbourne) left the county, and *m.* 1743, Mary, only dau. of William Bryant, of Haslemere, Surrey. By her he had two sons, Thomas Marshall, who *d.* without issue, and

Robert Bryant Marshall, Esq., *b.* 18 Oct. 1744, who derived considerable property from his uncle, Robert Bryant, of Haslemere, the only brother of Mary Bryant, the said Robert Bryant having but one child, a dau., to whom he left the rest of his estates. Robert Marshall *d.* leaving two sons (George, of Broadwater, and Henry, of Godalming), and three daus., who *m.* three brothers, Anne, who *m.* William Pontifex, of Gloucester Place, Hyde Park Gardens; Sarah, who *m.* Edmund Pontifex, of Bramhope Lodge, Charlton, Kent; and Mary, who *m.* John Pontifex, of Croom's Hill, Blackheath, Kent. His elder son,

George Marshall, Esq. of Broadwater, Surrey, J.P., *b.* 31 Oct. 1796; *m.* 1 Feb. 1819, Sarah, 3rd dau. of James Alexander, Esq. of Edenbridge, Kent; *d.* Dec. 1852, having by her (who *d.* March, 1864) had issue,

I. Alexander.
II. Murray, *m.* 8 Feb. 1849, Eliza, 3rd dau. of W. Gibbs, Esq. of Tichenor Park, Sussex.
III. Frederic, now of Broadwater.
IV. Henry, late Col. 9th Lancers, *m.* 18 July, 1860, Alice, dau. of William Heath Jary, Esq. of Blofield Lodge and Burlingham House, Norfolk.
I. Sarah, widow of Capt. Thomas Shearburn, of Snaith Hall, co. York.
II. Emily, *m.* 29 June, 1859, Charles Edward Fairtlough, Esq. (deceased), Lieut.-Col. Commanding 3rd Depôt Battalion, eldest son of Rev. Samuel Gerald Fairtlough, Rector of Aghinagh, co. Cork.

Arms—Az., on a pile between two anchors in base or, an anchor sa. *Crest*—A crested female figure vested arg., the

right hand pointing to a rainbow above her head ppr. and with the left supporting an anchor in front gu. *Motto*—Spes mea in cœlo.

Seat—Catteshall Manor, Broadwater, near Godalming, Surrey. *Town House*—9, Eaton Place, S.W.

Clubs—United Service, Army and Navy, Bachelors', and Marlborough.

LEESON-MARSHALL OF CALLINAFERCY HOUSE.

LEESON-MARSHALL MARKHAM RICHARD, Esq. of Callinafercy House, co. Kerry, J.P., High Sheriff 1890, B.A. New Coll. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 Dec. 1859; *m.* 9 Aug. 1890, Mabel Edith, eld 1st dau. of Sir John Fermor Godfrey, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1892) has issue,

Mary (May), *b.* 19 May, 1891.

Lineage.—ROBERT LEESON, Esq., *b.* April, 1796, son of Hon. Robert Leeson, second son, by his third wife, of Joseph, 1st Earl of Milltown (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, MILLTOWN, E.), *m.* Jan. 1820, Elizabeth, only surviving dau. and heiress of Ralph Marshall, Esq. of BallymacAdam, co. Kerry, and had, with other issue,

RICHARD JOHN LEESON, Esq., *b.* 11 April, 1828, who took the surname of MARSHALL under the will of his uncle, John Markham Marshall, Esq., *m.* 23 Sept. 1858, Rebecca (Zeena), dau. of Ven. Ambrose Power, Archdeacon of Lismore, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1877, leaving (with three daus., Mary Henrietta, Grace Elizabeth, and Edith Susan) a son, the present MARKHAM RICHARD LEESON-MARSHALL, Esq. of Callinafercy House.

Family of Marshall.

TRISTRAM MARSHALL came to Kerry in the expedition of Sir Charles Wilmot, 1602, and marrying Mary, dau. of Maurice FitzGerald, of BallymacAdam Castle, co. Kerry, settled there. His son,

JOHN MARSHALL, *m.* Jane, dau. of Florence McCarty, of Clodane; was driven out by the Irish in the great rebellion of 1641, returned as a Capt. in Cromwell's army, and re-settled at BallymacAdam Castle, co. Kerry. His son,

RALPH MARSHALL, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Brown, of Ballyneatig, co. Kerry, a Cromwellian officer. His son,

RALPH MARSHALL, *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of John Purcell, of Gortenard, co. Cork. His son,

JOHN MARSHALL, *m.* Lucy, sister of the Hon. Robert Day, a Judge of the King's Bench. His son,

RALPH MARSHALL, High Sheriff co. Kerry 1799; *m.* Jane, only dau. and heiress of John Markham, of Brewsterfield, co. Kerry; and was killed in the Peninsular War, leaving a son, John Markham, who *d. unm.* 1832, and a dau.

ELIZABETH MARSHALL, *m.* Jan. 1820, Robert, son of Hon. Robert Leeson, youngest son of Joseph, 1st Earl of Milltown, and had, with other issue,

RICHARD JOHN LEESON (who took the name of MARSHALL, as above), *m.* 23 Sept. 1858, Rebecca (Zeena), dau. of Ven. Ambrose Power, Archdeacon of Lismore, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1877, leaving (with three daus.) a son, MARKHAM RICHARD LEESON-MARSHALL.

Family of Markham.

JOHN MARKHAM, an officer in Cromwell's army, settled in Ireland. His son,

CAPT. JOSHUA MARKHAM, of Killaha Casle, co. Kerry, *m.* Mildred, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Francis Brewster, of Brewsterfield, co. Kerry, and *d.* 1717. His son,

JOSHUA MARKHAM, of Nunstown, *m.* Hester, dau. and heiress of William Godfrey, of Callinafercy, co. Kerry. His son,

JOHN MARKHAM, of Brewsterfield, and Callinafercy, High Sheriff co. Kerry 1784, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Geoffry "The O'Donoghue of the Glynn," by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of "The McCarty More." His only dau.,

JANE MARKHAM, *m.* Ralph Marshall, of BallymacAdam, co. Kerry.

Arms—(*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, MILTOWN, E.)

Seat—Callinafercy House, Killorglin, Killarney, co. Kerry.

MARSHALL OF HAMBLETON HALL.

MARSHALL, WALTER GORE, Esq. of Hambleton Hall, co. Rutland, High Sheriff 1885, *b.* 25 Sept. 1845; educated at Winchester and Ch. Ch. Oxon, M.A., 1869.

Lineage.—GEORGE MARSHALL, Esq. of Westoe, Durham, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1794; and *d.* 1839, leaving by his wife Sarah, dau. of James Anderson, of Cleadon, Durham, (who *d.* 1830) a son,

GEORGE MARSHALL, Esq., *b.* 1802; *m.* 25 Feb. 1836, Elizabeth Helen, dau. of John Gore, Esq. of The Harts, Woodford, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 7 July, 1890) had issue,

I. George, *m.* the Hon. Sophie Byng, sister of George Stanley, 8th Viscount Torrington, and has issue, George Byng, *b.* 1876.

II. WALTER GORE, now of Hambleton Hall.

I. Helen Rosa, *m.* E. Courage, Esq. of Shenfield Place, Brentwood, Essex, and has issue.

II. Constance, *m.* Gen. Vesey, late R.A., and *d.* leaving issue.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* F. G. Powell, Esq. (deceased), late 2nd Dragoon Guards, and has issue.

IV. Claudine Frances, *m.* George Blois (deceased), brother to Sir J. R. Blois, Bart.

V. Katharine Mildred, a Sister of Mercy.

VI. Evangeline Julia, *m.* Clement A. P. Cooper, late 29th Regt., brother to Sir Astley Cooper, Bart., and has issue.

Mr. Marshall *d.* 17 May, 1877.

Seat—Hambleton Hall, Oakham, Rutland.

Town Residence—9, Queen Anne Street, W.

MARSHALL OF BARONNE COURT.

MARSHALL, WILLIAM KENNEDY, Esq. of Baronne Court, King's co. J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1886, *b.* 12 March, 1858; *m.* 27 May, 1881, Ada Elizabeth, only dau. of Michael Den Keatinge, Esq. D.L., of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, by Adelaide, dau. of Col. Grogan, of Seafield, co. Dublin, and has issue,

I. GILBERT KENNEDY, *b.* 28 May, 1888.

I. Eva Josephine.

II. Esmé Georgina Ermyntrude.

Lineage.—JOSEPH MARSHALL, Esq. of Glenkeen, co. Tyrone, *b.* in the beginning of the 18th century; *m.* Miss Simpson, co. Armagh, and had a son, Cornelius (Rev.) (father of Rev. JOSEPH MARSHALL, of whom hereafter), and a dau. Sarah, who *d. s. p.* 1850, having *m.* Matthieu Louis, Baron de Prigny de Quéricux (Admiral *temp.* Louis Philippe), who left, by will in 1850, his estates in France to his wife's nephew,

THE REV. JOSEPH MARSHALL, of Baronne Court, J.P. for King's co. and for co. Tipperary, *b.* 1801; son of Rev. Cornelius Marshall (son of JOSEPH, *of Glenkeen*), by his wife Margaret, dau. of Rev. John Brydge. He had two brothers, John (Rev.), of Wark, Northumberland; Robert, *m.* Miss Swayne, and *d.* leaving an only son, George Swayne, *b.* 1846, Lieut.-Col. R.A.; and one sister, Sophia Ward, *m.* Richard Bolton, Esq. of Castle Ring, co. Louth. He *m.* in 1853, Sophia Jane, dau. of Hugh Kennedy, Esq. of Cultra, D.L. co. Down, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM KENNEDY, now of Baronne Court.

I. Josephine, *m.* 1875, Thomas Bernard Hackett, Esq. of Riverstown, co. Tipperary, J.P., late Lieut.-Col. V.C. Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

II. Georgina, *m.* 1st, 1877, William Grogan Graves, Esq. of Cloghan Castle, King's co., by whom she had issue (*see* GRAVES *of Cloghan Castle*); 2ndly, 1891, James Kingston Barton, Esq. of Greenhill, co. Kilkenny, J.P.

III. Sophia Margaret, *m.* 1884, A. R. Hutchinson, Esq., R.M., of Kiltorkan, co. Kilkenny, late Major Royal Welsh Fusiliers; and *d.* 1885, leaving issue, Muriel Eleanor Sophia.

Rev. Joseph Marshall *d.* 25 Dec. 1865.

Seat—Baronne Court, Parsonstown.

MARSHAM OF RIPPON HALL.

MARSHAM, MAJOR HENRY SAVILL, of Rippon Hall, Hevingham, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., Major late King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 19 Jan. 1847, *m.* 3 April, 1883, Caroline, dau. of the late Robert Blake Humfrey, Esq. of Wroxham House, Norfolk, and has issue,

I. ROBERT HENRY PATRICK, *b.* 9 May, 1884.

II. Arthur Frederic, *b.* 10 Feb. 1886.

I. Caroline Charlotte, *b.* 3 Feb. 1888.

II. Margaret Anne, *b.* 9 June, 1890.

Lineage.—This ancient House derives its surname from the town of Marsham, in Norfolk, in which co. it maintained a prominent rank as far back as the reign of HENRY I. There remains, however, at present, no regular record of the

family until the time of EDWARD I., when John De Marsham was living at Marsham. His descendant,

JOHN MARSHAM, of Stratton Strawless, *d.* 1515, and left by his wife Ellyne, with a dau. Agnes,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. JOHN, ancestor of the MARSHAMS, Earls of Romney.
III. James, Sheriff of Norwich 1539, *d.* 1544.

The eldest son,

THOMAS MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton, who attained his majority prior to the year 1508, left a son and successor,

HENRY MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton, who purchased, 1544, the manor and advowson of Stratton Strawless. He *m.* Rosa, dau. of Thomas Aldrich, and *d.* 1573, leaving three daus., Anne, *m.* Henry Warne; Judith, *m.* Austen Slater; Margaret, *d.* 1634; and two sons, *d. s. p.*, with an eldest son, his heir,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Branthwaite, of Norwich, and had I. Thomas, *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of the Very Rev. Edmund Suckling, Dean of Norwich, and by her had a dau. Agnes, *d.* 1619, and 2ndly, Jane Rede, of Weston, co. Suffolk, who *d. s. p.* 1638; II. Miles, *m.* Miss Annis, and had a dau. Constance; III. ROBERT, of whom hereafter; I. Thomasine, *m.* Thomas Hancock; II. Mary, *m.* George Roberts. The 3rd son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, *b.* 1591; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Noblett, of Semer, co. Suffolk, and had by her (who *d.* 1665), with three daus. (Anne, *m.* Thomas Bulwer, of Buxton, and *d.* 1704; Margaret *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Scambler, of Herringham, co. Essex, and *d.* 1686), three sons,

I. Thomas, *d. s. p.* 1661.
II. William, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Samuel Harsnet, of Great Fransham, co. Norfolk (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Drury, Bart. of Reddleswith), and *d. s. p.* 1674.
III. HENRY, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Marsham *d.* 1661. His 3rd son,

HENRY MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless (eventually), *b.* 1628; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Charles Themilthorpe, of Worstead, who *d.* 1678, and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Thomas Bishop, of Hasely Hall, co. Suffolk (she *m.* 2ndly, John Cornwallis, of Wingfield College, and *d. s. p.* 1703). By his first wife he had a dau. Margaret, *d* 1668, and two sons,

I. Henry, *d. s. p.* 1678, *vitâ patris.*
II. THOMAS, heir to his father.

Mr. Marsham *d.* 1692, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, who *s.* to Wramplingham, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Leonard Gooch, Esq. of Earsham Hall, and by her (who *d.* 1750) had, with seven daus. (1 Mary, *m.* T. Crosbold, of Norwich; 2 Margaret, *d.* 1700; 3 Anna, *d.* 1781; 4 Philippa, *m.* P. Elwin, of Therning; 5 Elizabeth, *d.* 1773; 6 Margaretta, *d.* 1779; 7 Lucy, *d.* 1802), two surviving sons,

I. ROBERT, of whom hereafter.
II. Leonard, *d. s. p.* 1746.

Mr. Marsham *d.* 1751, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, F.R.S., *b.* 1708; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of F. Browne, of Yaxham, and by her (who *d.* 1752) had a son,

ROBERT, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of A. Newby, of Stratton, and had another son,

Thomas, who *d.* 1773, aged 15 years.

Mr. Marsham *d.* 1797, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, *b.* 18 Dec. 1749; High Sheriff 1801; *m.* 17 April, 1781, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Edward Hase, Esq. of Sall, by whom (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1824) he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Edward (Rev.), *b.* 1 April, 1787, Rector of Stratton Strawless, *d.* 10 Feb. 1859.
Henry (Rev.), *b.* 1788; *d. unm.* 1815.
Sophia Virtue, of Thetford, *b.* 1784; *d.* 17 Nov. 1867.
Lucy, *m.* 14 May, 1818, Rev. John Edwards, of Hardingham, Norfolk, and *d.* 1873.

Mr. Marsham *d.* 15 April, 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1834, *b.* 24 June, 1783; *m.* 26 Aug. 1804, Frances Anne, eldest dau. of John Custance, Esq. of Weston House, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1874) had issue,

STRATTON ROBERT JOHN, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1805; *m.* 20 Sept. 1828, Amelia Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Matthew Richard Onslow, Esq., eldest son of Admiral Sir Richard Onslow, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 10 Jan. 1838.
Charles William, *b.* 30 Aug. 1814; *m.* 13 April, 1841, Emily Louisa, 3rd dau. of Reginald George Macdonald, of Clanranald, and *d. vitâ patris* 13 Dec. 1852, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1856, Lieut.-Col. Hugh Fitzroy, 2nd son of Lord Henry FitzRoy) one child, CHARLES ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq., heir to his grandfather, late of Stratton Strawless.
Henry Philip (Rev.), of Rippon Hall, Hevingham, Norfolk, Rector of Stratton Strawless, 1859–1872, J.P., *b.* 10 Jan. 1817; *m.* 19 Sept. 1843, Caroline Savill, eldest dau. of Onley Savill Onley, Esq. of Stisted Hall, Essex, and *d.* 9 March, 1892, having by her, who *d.* 22 Aug. 1893, had issue,

I. HENRY SAVILL, of Rippon Hall.
II. Charles Alfred Onley, *b.* 18 June, 1849, *m.* 5 Jan. 1875, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late William Fox, Esq. of Adbury, Hants. He assumed by royal licence, 21 May, 1891, the name and arms of Saville-Onley.
III. Frederic Savill, Capt. late King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 5 April, 1853, *m.* 24 Aug. 1887, Bertha Alice, only dau. of the late Colonel Cameron Hogge, Grenadier Guards, and has issue,

Cameron Violet, *b.* 5 Sept. 1888.

I. Agnes Louisa, *m.* 7 May, 1874, the Rev. James Lee-Warner, Rector of Beckley, Sussex.

Thomas John Gordon (Rev.), M.A., of Dereham, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 19 Sept. 1821.
George Augustus, of The Rookery, Thetford, J.P. and D.L. for Norfolk and J.P. for Suffolk, late Major West Norfolk Militia, *b.* 6 Aug. 1824.
Frances Sophia Georgiana, *m.* 7 Sept. 1830, Rev. William Arnold Walpole Keppel (now deceased), 3rd son of Frederick Keppel, Esq. of Lexham Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ALBEMARLE, E.). She *d.* 7 June, 1883.
Agnes Sophia Katherine, *m.* 23 June, 1830, the late Sir Henry Thomas Henry Estridge Durrant, 3rd Bart. of Scottow, and *d.* 28 April, 1831.

Mr. Marsham *d.* 25 March, 1855, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHARLES ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, co. Norfolk, *b.* 17 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1878, Florence Fanny, only dau. of Charles Carey, Esq. of Dartmouth, co. Devon, Lieut. R.N., and *d. s. p.* 21 March, 1885, and was *s.* by his cousin, HENRY SAVILL MARSHAM, Esq. of Rippon Hall.

Arms—Arg., crusily fitchée sa. a lion passant gu. between two bendlets az., each charged with three crosslets or, quartering the arms of THEMILTHORPE. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu. charged with three crosslets fitchée or. *Motto*—Quod adest.

Seat—Rippon Hall, Hevingham, Norfolk.

MARSHAM OF HAYLE PLACE.

MARSHAM, GEORGE, Esq. of Hayle Place, Kent, and Headfort House, co. Leitrim, B.A., J.P. and D.L. Kent, D.L. co. Leitrim, and High Sheriff thereof 1878, *b.* 10 April, 1849.

Lineage.—BRYAN JONES, Esq. of the city of Dublin, Auditor of War, descended from an ancient family in Wales, had a grant of lands from King JAMES I. in 1622. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter White, Esq. of Pitchfordstown, co. Dublin, and had issue, WALTER, his heir; Nicholas of the city of Dublin; and Mary, *m.* Robert Aickin. Bryan Jones *d.* 7 Nov. 1671, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WALTER JONES, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* 13 Jan. 1661, Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir of Rev. William Howard, *alias* Hayward, *alias* Hayworth, of Dublin (descended from a family of Hayworth, seated at Fazakerly and Burscough, in Lancashire), and was *s.* at his decease, 1687, by his eldest surviving son,

THEOPHILUS JONES, Esq., *b.* 2 Sept. 1666, sometime of Bealanamore, co. Dublin, and afterwards of Headfort, co. Leitrim. He *m.* 1692, Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Bolton, Esq. of Brazeel, co. Dublin, and widow of John Edkins, Esq. of Roper's Rest, and was *s.* at his decease, 1736, by his son,

WALTER JONES, Esq. of Headfort and of Dublin, *m.* 1722, Olivia, elder dau. and co-heir of the Hon. Chidley Coote, of Coote Hall, co. Roscommon, and granddau. of Richard, 1st Lord Coloony, and had issue,

I. THEOPHILUS, his heir.
I. Margaret, *b.* 21 March, 1724; *m.* 22 March, 1754, Chidley Morgan, Esq., 2nd son of Mark Anthony Morgan, Esq., M.P., and had issue.
II. Catherine, *m.* 3 Jan. 1758, Sir Nicholas Barry, Bart.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Crofton, Esq.
IV. Frances, *m.* Oct. 1760, Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Bligh, brother to John, 1st Earl of Darnley.

The only son and successor,

THE RIGHT HON. THEOPHILUS JONES, of Headfort, a Privy Councillor in Ireland, M.P. for co. Leitrim and afterwards for Coleraine, *m.* 1st, 29 March, 1754, Lady Catherine Beresford, dau. of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, and widow of Thomas Christmas, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 28 March, 1763) he had issue,

I. WALTER, his heir.
II. Theophilus, of Bolton Row, London, Vice-Admiral of the Red, *b.* Sept. 1760; *d. unm.* Nov. 1835.
III. James (Rev.), of Merrion Square, Dublin, Rector of Urney, Diocese of Derry, *m.* 1st, Lydia, dau. of Theobald Wolfe, Esq., and had by her (who *d.* in 1793) four sons and two daus.,

1 Theophilus, of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law.
2 Theobald, Capt. R.N., at one time M.P. co. Londonderry.
3 James (Rev.).
4 Walter, of Dublin, *m.* and had issue.
1 Elizabeth. 2 Catherine, *d. unm.*

Rev. James Jones *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1796, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Blackwood, Bart. (by Dorcas his wife, Baroness Dufferin and Claneboye), and relict of the Very Rev. John Ryder, Dean of Lismore, son of John Ryder, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam. Mr. Jones *d.* in 1835, and was bur. at Urney.

The Right Hon. Theophilus Jones *m.* 2ndly, 1768, Anne, dau. of Col. John Murray, M.P. for Monaghan (by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Cairnes, Bart., and widow of Cadwallader, Lord Blayney), and had by her one son, Henry, who *d.* young, and two daus., Maria, *d. unm.* and Anne, *d.* in infancy. Mr. Jones *d.* 8 Dec. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER JONES, Esq. of Bealanamore, co. Dublin, Headfort, co. Antrim, and Hayle Place, Kent, Col. Leitrim Militia, and M.P. for Coleraine, *b.* 29 Dec. 1754; *m.* 8 Oct. 1805, Katherine Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Lascelles Iremonger, Vicar of Chadford, co. Southampton, and had five daus., his co-heirs,

I. MARIA SOPHIA, *m.* 1838, Henry Shovel Marsham, Admiral R.N., son of Hon. and Rev. Jacob Marsham, and *s.* to Headfort and Bealanamore; they assumed the surname of JONES. She *d. s. p.* 21 Dec. 1861; he *d.* 26 Oct. 1875.
II. KATHERINE PENELOPE, of Headfort and Bealanamore, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by her nephew, George Marsham.
III. ELIZABETH MARCIA, *m.* 4 June, 1833, Rev. George Frederick John Marsham, M.A., Rector of Allington, Maidstone, Kent (who was *b.* 2 June, 1806, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1852), 5th son of Hon. and Rev. Jacob Marsham, D.D., Canon of Windsor, Prebendary of Rochester and Wells, and grandson of Robert, 2nd Earl of Romney (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ROMNEY, E.), and *d.* 20 April, 1849, leaving issue,

1 GEORGE MARSHAM, now of Hayle Place.
1 Catharine Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 23 Jan. 1866, Rev. William Gale Townley, of Beaupré Hall, Norfolk, who *d. s. p.* 4 Sept. 1869, and 2ndly, 11 May, 1880, Hon. Edward Kenyon, son of 2nd Baron of Kenyon.
2 Marcia Elizabeth Maria.
3 Frances Penelope, *m.* 20 June, 1876, Rev. Cloudesley Dewar Bullock Marsham, Vicar of Stoke Lyne and Caversfield, co. Oxford, 3rd son of Robert Bullock Marsham, Esq., D.C.L., Warden of Merton Coll. Oxford, and *d.* 9 Feb. 189 , leaving issue,

1 Cloudesley Henry, *b.* 1879.
2 Francis William, *b.* 1883.
1 Jessie Catharine. 2 Constance Elizabeth.

4 Elizabeth Isabella Sophia, *d.* 1 Sept. 1883, *unm.*

IV. Sophia, *d. unm.* Feb. 1890.
V. Anne, *m.* William Moore, Esq. of Wierton, and *d. s. p.* 1882.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., a lion passant in bend gu. between two bendlets az., for MARSHAM; 2nd and 3rd gu., two lioncels rampant guardant or, armed and langued az., on a quarter of the second a fret of the first, for JONES. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu. *Motto*—Non sibi sed patriæ.
Seats—Hayle Place, Maidstone, Kent, and Headfort House, Leitrim.

MARTEN OF MARSHALS WICK.

MARTEN, GEORGE NISBET, Esq. of Marshals Wick, Herts, J.P. *b.* 20 June, 1840; *m.* 14 Nov. 1872, Anne Pring, eldest surviving dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of 51, Cumberland Place, Hyde Park, and has issue,

I. GEORGE ERNEST, *b.* 1877.
II. Francis Arthur.
I. Winifred.
II. Agnes Clara.

Lineage.—The family derives from JOHN MARTEN, Esq. of Rowsham, co. Oxford, living 1555. He was father of JOHN MARTEN, of Rowsham, *m.* Anne Howchins, and *d.* 1599, leaving a son, JOHN, of Rowsham, father, by Fredswed Comyns his wife, of THOMAS, of Rowsham and Radford, who *m.* Elizabeth Loggan, of Idbury (of kin to William of Wykeham), and had a son, JOHN, of Lavington, who *m.* Mary Byrom, and dying 1718, left a son,

THOMAS MARTEN, Esq. of Rowsham, *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. Francis Morley, D.D., Rector of Bishop's Waltham, and by her had three sons, of whom two *d. unm.* The only son who married,

GEORGE MARTEN, Esq. of Radford, co. Oxford, and Lime House, Middlesex, *m.* 1750, Deborah, dau. of Hugh Bidwell, Esq., and *d.* 1793, having had a son and heir,

GEORGE SULIVAN MARTEN, Esq. of Radford, who sold that estate, and purchased Marshals Wick, Herts. He *m.* 1st, 12 May, 1800, Jane, dau. of Charles Nevinson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1809) had a dau., Jane, *m.* 1833, Richard Edgell Wyatt Edgell, Esq. of Milton Place, Surrey, and *d.* 1843, and six sons, of whom the last two survivors were,

GEORGE ROBERT, his heir.
THOMAS POWNEY, *s.* his brother.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1811, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Tucker, and by her had two sons and two daus.,

Francis, Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 1814.
Charles Torin, *b.* 1815.
Henrietta, *m.* 1849, Frederick Rodolph Blake, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 33rd Regt., who *d.* 1855, having served in the Crimea.
Cecilia Mary.

Mr. Marten *d.* Jan. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE ROBERT MARTEN, Esq. of Marshals Wick, co. Herts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 May, 1801; *d.* 17 June, 1878, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS POWNEY MARTEN, Esq. of Marshals Wick, J.P., *b.* 1803; *s.* his brother 1876; late of the H.E.I.C. Civil Service; *m.* 1837, Clara Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Parry Nisbet, Esq. of Southbroome House, Wilts, and had issue,

I. GEORGE NISBET, now of Marshals Wick.
I. Clara Jane, *m.* 1870, Rev. Henry Palmer, M.A., Rector of Sullington, Pulborough, Sussex, and has issue, Henry, May, Cecilia.
II. Harriet. III. Marian Betha.

Mr. Marten *d.* 1889.

Arms—Sa., three oval buckles fessways, two and one, arg. *Crest*—A martin sa. holding in the beak a buckle, as in the arms.
Seat—Marshals Wick, St. Alban's, Herts.

MARTIN OF HAM COURT.

MARTIN, GEORGE EDWARD, Esq. of Ham Court, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1882, Major Queen's Own Worcestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, Lord of the Manor of Upton, *b.* 11 Nov. 1829; *m.* 15 Oct. 1862, Maria Henrietta, dau. of Benjamin Cherry, Esq. of Brickendon Grange, co. Hertford, J.P. and D.L. for Herts, by Charlotte Cassandra his wife, dau. of Right Rev. H. Phillpotts, Bishop of Exeter, and has issue,

II. ELIOT GEORGE BROMLEY, *b.* 2 Oct. 1866.
II. Granville Edward Bromley, *b.* 18 Oct. 1875.
I. Charlotte Susan Henrietta, *b.* 3 Jan. 1864.
II. Madeleine Frances, *b.* 4 June, 1865.
III. Eleanor Mary, *b.* 14 Nov. 1869.
IV. Annora Margaret, *b.* 7 April, 1872.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MARTIN, Esq. of Evesham, co. Worcester, *m.* July, 1678, Elizabeth, dau. of John Knight, Esq. of Barrels, co. Warwick, by Joan his wife, dau. of Edmund Rawlings, Esq. of Donington, and had issue,

I. Thomas, Banker, of Lombard Street, and of Clapham, Surrey, M.P. for Wilton, *m.* Elizabeth dau. of Richard Lowe, of Cheshunt, Herts, and *d. s. p.* 1765.
II. William, Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn, and Clapham, Surrey, M.P. for Gowran, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Laura, dau. of — Morrelli, Esq., and *d.* 1757.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.
IV James, Banker, of Lombard Street, and M.P. for co. Cambridge, purchased, 1721, the estate and manor of Quy, from Sir Paul Whichcote, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 15 Dec. 1744.

The 3rd son,

JOHN MARTIN, Esq. of Quy Hall, co. Cambridge, and Overbury Park, co. Worcester, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Joseph Jackson, Esq. of Sneed Park, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. John, of Quy Hall and Overbury Park, *m.* Judith Bromley, heiress of Ham Court, but *d. s. p.*
II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
III. James, M.P. for Tewkesbury (*see* MARTIN *of Ledbury* and MARTIN *of Overbury*).
I. Catherine, *m.* Sir Nicholas Hackett Carew, of Beddington Hall, Surrey.

II. Anne, *m.* Henry Herbert, Esq. of Muckross, Killarney.
III. Margaret, *m.* Treadway Russell Nash Esq., D.D., of Bevere, Worcester, and had an only dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* 1785, John Lord Somers.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* William Heberden, M.D.

The 2nd son,

JOSEPH MARTIN, Esq., Banker, of Lombard Street, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Torriano, Knt., by Eleanor his wife, sister of Sir Horace Mann, Bart. K.B., British Envoy at Florence, and had issue,

I. Thomas, of Quy Hall, co. Cambridge, *d.* 11 July, 1821.
II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
III. Charles. Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Solomon Williams, Esq. of Dublin; and *d.* 1827, leaving issue,

1 Charles Herbert (Rev.), M.A., *m.* 1st, 1818, Eliza Porter, 2nd dau. of the late William Sloane, Esq. of Tobago, and had three daus., Henrietta Ann Bidgood, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, Samuel White Baker, Esq., eldest son of Samuel Baker, Esq. of Lypiatt Park, co. Gloucester (she *d.* 29 Dec. 1855); Eliza Heberden, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, John Garland Baker, 2nd son of the aforesaid Samuel Baker, Esq.; and Charlotte Louisa. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances Anne, 2nd dau. of Joseph Goodwin, Esq., and had issue by her, Charles Frederick, and Gertrude Eleanor Frances, *d.* 16 Nov. 1865.
2 John Williams, of Twinning, co. Gloucester, J.P., *m.* 1st, Jane Clarke, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, 1841, Sophia Bashford, dau. William Whitehouse, Esq., and by her had issue, Charles Stanhope; *d.* Jan. 1859.
1 Eliza, *m.* James M. Cabe, M.D., and had issue.

IV. George (Rev.), Vicar of Overbury, and afterwards of Broad Windsor, *m.* Maria, dau. of Richard Clarke, Esq., and *d.* leaving an only dau., Maria, *m.* William Hill Buckle, Esq. of Chaceley, near Tewkesbury, and has issue.
I. Eleanor, *m.* J. Foote, Esq., and *d.* 12 May, 1831, and had issue.
II. Mary, *m.* Rev. Thomas Heberden, Canon-Residentiary of Exeter; *d.* 29 Nov. 1849, and had issue.
III. Anna, *m.* Joseph Smith, Esq., Private Secretary to Mr. Pitt: *d.* 13 Aug. 1791.

The 2nd son,

REV. JOSEPH MARTIN, of Ham Court, co. Worcester, was Lord of the Manors of Upton-on-Severn and of Cheshunt, Herts, Rector of Bourton-on-the-Hill, co. Gloucester, and Canon-Residentiary of Exeter. He *m.* 1786, Isabella Margaret, dau. of Rev. John Sturges, LL.D., Prebendary and Chancellor of the Diocese of Winchester, and sister of the Right Hon. William Sturges-Bourne, of Testwood, Hants, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH JOHN, late of Ham Court.
II. George (Rev.), Canon-Residentiary and Chancellor of the Diocese of Exeter and Vicar of Harberton, *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1825, the Lady Charlotte Sophia Eliot, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of St. Germans, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1860, having by her (who *d.* 1839) had issue.

1 GEORGE EDWARD, now of Ham Court.
2 Henry Arthur (Rev.), Vicar of Laxton, Notts.
1 Georgina, deceased. 2 Susan Isabella, deceased.
3 Charlotte Harriet.
4 Jemima Anne Frances, *m.* Jan. 1860, Col. Sir Charles Cooper Johnson, K.C.B., son of Sir H. A. Johnson, Bart. of Southlands, Isle of Wight, and has issue.

Rev. George Martin *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1842, Renira Henrietta Aldenburg, only dau. of Admiral William Bentinck, by the Lady Frances his wife, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Manvers, and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1868) had issue,

1 Albert Bentinck, *b.* 16 Dec. 1843: *d.* 9 May, 1886.
2 Evelyn Charles, Capt. 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b.* 5 July, 1847; *m.* 3 June, 1880, Edith Hamilton, dau. of John Martin, Esq. of the Upper Hall, Ledbury, and has issue, Evelyn George, *b.* March, 1881; John Bentinck, *b.* Jan. 1883, and Edith Henrietta Dorothea, *b.* 25 May, 1885.
1 Renira Isabella. 2 Emily Frances, deceased.
3 Lucy Annora, *m.* 16 Sept. 1879, Arthur Charles Cherry, Esq. of Hanwick Hall, co. Worcester, son of B. Cherry, Esq. of Brickendon, and has issue.

III. Henry, *d.* 1843.
IV. William (Rev.), Vicar of Staverton, Devon, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, Devon, *d.* 10 April, 1850, and had issue,

1 William (Rev.), *b* 11 Jan. 1831; *m.* 10 Feb. 1886, Mary, dau. of Richard Luxton, Esq., and *d.* 7 Sept. 1890, leaving issue, William Arthur, *b.* 2 Dec. 1886.
2 Arthur, deceased.
3 Richard (Rev.), Vicar of Ilfracombe, Devon, *m.* Eliza Rose, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Rose Fearon, Vicar of St. Mary's Church, Devon.
4 Francis, deceased.
5 Charles, Rector of Dartington, Devon, late Warden of Radley Coll., *m.* Dora Frances Moberley, dau. of the Bishop of Salisbury, and has issue.
6 Alfred John.
7 John Harington, Capt. R.N. (deceased).
8 Reginald, deceased.
1 Caroline.
2 Frances, *m.* 1852, Rev. Jos. Lloyd Brereton, Prebendary of Exeter, Rector of Little Massingham, Norfolk, and *d.* leaving issue.
3 Mary Isabella, deceased.
4 Anne. 5 Louisa Renira.

V. Francis, *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1810.
VI. Richard (Rev.), Canon of Truro, Vicar of Menheniot, Cornwall, *m.* Charlotte (she *d.* 16 Jan. 1882), eldest dau. of Rev. J. W. Baugh, Rector of Ripple, co. Worcester, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Bristol, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1888.
VII. John Sturges, *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1839.
I. Isabella Margaret, deceased. II. Eleanor, deceased.
III. Anne, deceased. IV. Frances, deceased.

The eldest son,

JOSEPH JOHN MARTIN, Esq. of Ham Court, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., Major for many years of the Worcestershire Yeomanry, *d.* 1873, and was *s.* by his nephew, now of Ham Court.

Arms—Paly of six or and az., on a chief gu. three martlets of the first. *Crest*—A martin passant ppr. *Motto*—Pejus letho flagitium.
Seat—Ham Court, Upton-on-Severn, co. Worcester.

MARTIN OF LEDBURY.

MARTIN, WALDYVE ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Esq. of The Upper Hall, Ledbury, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., F.S.S., *b.* 22 Sept. 1854; *m.* 1st, 28 Aug. 1877, Georgina Maude, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Gregory Haines, Madras Army, by Hon. Jane Eliza Mona Gough, his wife, dau. of Field-Marshal Viscount Gough, K.P., and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1883) has issue,

I. HUGH WALDYVE, *b.* 8 July, 1878.
II. George Dermot, *b.* 20 March, 1880.
III. Alick Gregory, *b.* 4 Oct. 1882.
IV. Evan Hamilton, *b.* 8 Dec. 1883.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1886, Frances, youngest dau. of Ferdinand Hanbury Williams, Esq. of Coldbrook Park, co. Monmouth, and has had issue,

V. John Hanbury, *b.* 4 April, 1890.
I. Frances Penelope, *b.* 8 and *d.* 14 Nov. 1887.

Lineage.—JAMES MARTIN, Esq. of Overbury Court, co. Worcester, M.P. for Tewkesbury, 3rd son of JOHN MARTIN, Esq. of Quy Hall, co. Cambridge (*see* MARTIN *of Ham Court*), *m.* 17 July, 1774, Penelope, dau. of John Skipp, Esq. of The Upper Hall, Ledbury, and by her (who *d.* 1830) had,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Joseph, *m.* Sarah Harriett, dau. of Robert Hewitt, Esq. of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1856.
III. James, *m.* 20 Sept. 1819, Julia, dau. of Rev. John Vignoles, of Portarlington, Queen's Co.
I. Penelope, *d. unm.*
II. Catharine, *d. unm.* June, 1787.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* C. E. Hanford, Esq. of Woollashall, co. Worcester, and *d.* Feb. 1844, leaving issue.
IV. Anne, *d. unm.*

Mr James Martin *d.* 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MARTIN, Esq. of Overbury Court, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *b.* 27 Nov. 1774; *m.* 5 March, 1803, Frances, 2nd dau. of Richard Stone, Esq. of Chislehurst, co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1862) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard, *d. unm.* 1829.
III. James, *d. unm.* 1878.
IV. ROBERT, of Overbury Court, co. Worcester, J.P., High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 14 Aug. 1808; *m.* 20 April, 1837, Mary Anne, dau. of John Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, and by her, who *d.* 24 Nov. 1892, has issue,

1 RICHARD BIDDULPH, M.A. Oxon, F.R.G.S., J.P., M.P. for Tewkesbury 1880-85, and Since 1892 for co. Worcester, *b.* 12 May, 1838; *m.* 1864, Mary Frances, only dau. of Admiral Richard Crozier, of West Hill, Isle of Wight.
2 John Biddulph, M.A. Oxon, F.Z.S., F.S.S., &c., *b.* 10 June, 1841; *m.* 1881, Victoria, dau. of R. B. Claflin, Esq. of Horner, Ohio, U.S.A.
1 Julia, *m.* Douglas Henty, Esq. of Westgate, co. Sussex.
2 Penelope, *m.* Rev. Frederick Whitmore Holland, M.A., Vicar of Evesham, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1873, leaving one son, Robert Martin, *b.* 10 Oct. 1872, and a dau., *b.* 28 Nov. 1873.

V. Henry, *d. unm.*
I. Frances Penelope,, *b.* 19 Dec. 1803.
II. Emily, *m.* June, 1830, Robert Cumming Norman, Esq. of Bromley, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1842.

Mr. John Martin *d.* Jan. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MARTIN, Esq. of the Upper Hall, Ledbury, J.P., M.P. for Tewkesbury 1832-35 and 1837-59, *b.* 2 Feb. 1805; *m.* 1st, 1837, Mary, dau. of Capt. Thomas Aubrey Morse, and by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1843) had an only dau. Eleanor Traherne, who *m.* Rev. F. Holland. He *m.* 2ndly, 1847, Maria Henrietta, dau. of Evan H. Baillie, Esq., and *d.* 7 March, 1880, having had by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1865),

I. John Hamilton, *d.* 18 March, 1851.
II. WALDYVE ALEXANDER HAMILTON, now of Ledbury.
III. Hugo Hamilton. IV. John Evan Hamilton.
I. Edith Hamilton, *m.* 3 June, 1880, Capt. Evelyn C. Martin, R.I. Fusiliers, and has issue (*see* MARTIN *of Ham Court*).
II. Ada Hamilton, *m.* 7 Oct. 1880, Gerald Edward Wellesley, son of Hon. W. H. G. Wellesley, and grandson of the 1st Lord Cowley.
III. Dora Hamilton, *d.* 15 Sept. 1872.
IV. Nora Hamilton, *m.* 4 Feb. 1888, Capt. Charles Harvey Palairet, late 9th Lancers.
V. Frances Hamilton, *m.* 7 Aug. 1884, Alexander Baillie, Esq., only son of Evan Baillie, Esq. of Filleigh, co. Devon.

Arms, &c.—*See* MARTIN *of Ham Court.*
Seat—The Upper Hall, Ledbury.

MARTIN OF HEMINGSTONE.

MARTIN, MAJOR-GEN. WILLIAM GEORGE, of Hemingstone Hall, Suffolk, J.P., Maj.-Gen., late R.H.A., *b.* 5 Aug. 1835; *m.* 19 May, 1863, Margaret, 2nd dau. of William Strahan, Esq. of Sidmouth, by Anne, his wife, only child of Gen. Sir George Bultell Fisher, R.A., and has issue,

Beatrix Maria, *b.* 18 May, 1866.

Lineage.—CAPT. ROGER MARTIN, son of ROGER MARTIN, of Stepney, by Elizabeth his wife, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Anthony Tutchen, and 2ndly Thomasina; *d.* 1687, having had by the former (with two daus., Margaret and Elizabeth) an only surviving son,

TUTCHEN MARTIN, *m.* Bennet Garsh. or Gage, and *d.* 1702, having had issue, William, Admiral of the Fleet, *m.* 16 Aug. 1726, Mary Atkins, of Twell, co. Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* 1756; Tutchen, *d. s. p.* 1721; BENNETT, of whom presently; Roger, Admiral, R.N., *d.* 1780, having had a son, John, who predeceased him; and James. The 3rd son,

BENNETT MARTIN, M.D., *d.* 1741, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, a son,

CAPT. WILLIAM MARTIN, R.N., *m.* Arabella, dau. of Admiral Sir William Rowley, K.B., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Gibbs, of Horseley Park, Sussex) had issue,

WILLIAM, of Hemingstone, his heir.
Henry, of Colston Bassett, M.P. for Kinsale, and Master in Chancery, *m.* 14 July, 1795, Maria Elizabeth Edmunds, of Worsbro', and *d.* 1839, having had issue (*see* MARTIN *of Worsbro'*).
George (Sir), K.C.B., G.C.M.G., Vice-Admiral of England, *m.* 1st, 1804, Harriet, sister of Admiral Bentinck, and 2ndly, 1815, Miss A. Locke, of Norbury Park, Surrey.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM MARTIN, Esq. of Hemingstone, Capt. in Elliott's Horse, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Admiral Sir Joshua Rowley, Bart. (so created 1786), and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1841) had issue, William, who *d. s. p.*; RICHARD BARTHOLOMEW, of whom presently; Eliza, *m.* Rev. Charles Townley, brother of Townley, of Fulbourn, co. Cambridge; Arabella; Philadelphia; and Maria. The 2nd son,

RICHARD BARTHOLOMEW MARTIN, Esq. of Hemingstone, Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, *m.* 5 April, 1832, Juliana, dau. of John Donovan Verner, Lieut. 55th Foot, son of Robert Verner, Esq. of Dublin, by Juliana, his wife, dau. of Edward Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford, and had issue,

WILLIAM GEORGE, now of Hemingstone.
Charles Townley, officer 70th Regt., drowned in New Zealand, 1864.
Henry John, Comm. R.N., *m.* April, 1874, Edith Philadelphia, dau. of Francis Offley Martin, Esq. (*see* MARTIN, *of Worsbro' Hall*), and *d.* Jan. 1876, leaving a dau.
Richard Edward Rowley, C.M.G., Col. late Inniskilling Dragoons, British Commissioner in Swaziland.
Francis. Joshua Gibbs.
Maria Elizabeth Verner, *m.* June, 1856, the Rev. John Longe, Rector of Sternfield, Suffolk.
Sarah Juliana Philadelphia, *d.* young.

Mr. Martin *d.* 11 April, 1855.

Arms—Arg., two bars gu. *Crest*—An ape admiring himself in a looking-glass ppr. *Motto*—Sans tâche.
Seat—Hemingstone, Ipswich, Suffolk.

MARTIN OF WORSBRO' HALL.

MARTIN-EDMUNDS, WILLIAM MICHAEL ALOYSIUS, Esq. of Worsbro' Hall, co. York, D.L., *b.* 8 May, 1847; *m.* 3 Aug. 1870, Emily Frances Tichborne, youngest dau. of John H. Washington Hibbert, Esq. of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, and Julia his wife, dau. of Sir H. J. Tichborne, 8th Bart., widow of Col. Charles Thos. Talbot, and mother of the 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, and has issue,

I. Cecilia Elizabeth Mary Agnes.
II. Magdalene Mary Josephine.
III. Mirial Augusta Mary, *d.* 1 April, 1873.
IV. Olyve Mary Evelyn.

Lineage.—For lineage of MARTIN, *see* MARTIN *of Hemingstone.*

The family of EDMUNDS, resident at Rotherham in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, was of Worsbro', *temp.* JAMES I.

THOMAS EDMUNDS, Esq. of Worsbro' (Secretary to Thomas, Earl of Strafford), steadfastly adhered to King CHARLES during the civil wars, and eventually paid £350 for his compositions. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Henry Cookson, and dying 9 Jan. 1662, aged 66, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY EDMUNDS, Esq. of Worsbro', J.P., Lieut. of the Trained Bands, who *d. s. p.* 22 March, 1708-9, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS EDMUNDS, Esq. of Worsbro', eldest son of Thomas Edmunds, by his wife, Mary, dau. of John Wentworth, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Francis Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwark, by whom he had issue. His son,

THOMAS EDMUNDS, Esq. of Worsbro', *b.* 15 July, 1699, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Carrington, Gent. of The Views, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Gower, of Hutton, in the East Riding) left at his decease, 10 Dec. 1742, a dau., Henrietta, *m.* William Falconer, M.D., and a son and successor,

FRANCIS OFFLEY EDMUNDS, Esq. of Worsbro', J.P., *m.* 1 June, 1767, Hannah Maria, younger dau. of Joseph Offley, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Derby, and sister and co-heir (with Urith, wife of Samuel Shore, Esq.) of Edmund Offley, Esq., and had issue with a son, FRANCIS OFFLEY, D.L., who *m.* Mary Beresford, dau. of Francis Ferrand Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwark, but *d. s. p.*, two daus., MARIA ELIZABETH and Urith Amelia. Mr. Edmunds *d.* 1 July, 1825, aged 89. His eldest dau.,

MARIA ELIZABETH EDMUNDS, of Worsbro', *m.* 14 July, 1795, Henry Martin, Esq. of Colston Bassett, Notts, J.P., M.P., for Kinsale, and one of the Masters in Chancery, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1827, having by him (who *d.* 1839) had issue,

WILLIAM BENNETT, of whom presently.
Henry Burges, of East Bridgford Manor (deceased).
George Bohun, of Crabbs Abbey, Norfolk, Capt. R.N., C.B., *b.* 21 March, 1799; *m.* 1835, Isabella Harriet, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Briggs, G.C.M.G., and *d.* 13 Oct. 1854, leaving issue. His eldest dau., Isabella, *m.* 7 June, 1859, Sir Architel Ashburnham, Bart., and his 2nd dau., Urith Amelia, *m.* 26 July, 1864, Sir Cromer Ashburnham, C.B.
Francis Offley, of Rose Hill, Hampton, Middlesex, M.A., Barrister-at-Law and Inspector of Charities, *b.* 22 March, 1805; *m.* 31 Jan. 1844, Mary, dau. of Very Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., of Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge, Dean of Ch. Ch. Oxford, and Prebendary of Durham, and had a son, William Henry, Gent. Cadet Royal Mil. Col. Woolwich, *b.* 1851, *d.* 3 Dec. 1869, and two daus., Frances Augusta, and Edith Philadelphia, *m.* Henry Martin, Esq., R.N., and *d.* 1876, leaving a dau.
Augusta Anne (dec.), *m.* the late Richard T. Fisher, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and had issue, Auguste May, *d.* 1863.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BENNETT MARTIN, Esq. of Worsbro', J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 Oct. 1796; *m.* 26 Nov. 1831, Augusta Marcia, only dau. of Rev. John Chaloner, of Newton Kyme (of the Guisbro', family), and Augusta Ann, his wife, dau. of Robert and Lady Elizabeth Sutton, and widow of Edward Vavasour, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 19 July, 1859) had issue,

I. THOMAS WENTWORTH, late of Worsbro' Hall, *d. s. p.*
II. WILLIAM MICHAEL ALOYSIUS, now of Worsbro'.
I. Maria Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Aug. 1855, the late the Hon. Francis Dudley Stuart Wortley, 2nd son of 2nd Lord Wharncliffe, and *d.* leaving issue,
1 Francis John Stuart, late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 June, 1856; *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir T. J. L. Gallwey, K.C.M.G., and has issue,
2 Edward James Stuart, Major 60th Rifles, *b.* 31 July, 1857; *m.* Violet, dau. of the late J. A. Guthrie, Esq. of Craigie, and has issue, Nicholas Rothesay, *b.* 9 Jan. 1892.
3 Allan Thomas, *d.* young.

4 Ralph Granville Stuart, *b.* 4 July, 1864; *m.* Virginia, dau. of Capt. Schley, U.S.N.
5 Allan Richard, Lieut. King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 20 Jan. 1865.
1 Amy Cecilia, *d.* young, 3 March, 1860.
2 Susan Mary, *m.* 17 Sept. 1884, George Arthur Cayley, Esq., eldest son of Sir George Cayley, Bart., and has issue.

II. Augusta Charlotte, *d.* 1853.
III. Amelia Mary, *m.* April, 1858, Edward Chivers Bower, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Broxholm, co. York, and has issue,
1 Edmund Thomas Chivers, *b.* 1857; *m.* Elizabeth Williams Mina, dau. of the late Sir Claude Trollope, K.C.B.
2 George Chivers, *b.* 1860.
3 Francis Chivers, *b.* 1862 (deceased).
4 Wentworth Arthur, *b.* 1866.
1 Augusta Mary, *m.* 6 Oct. 1887, William Henry Arthington, son of Arthington Worsley, Esq., and nephew of Sir William Cayley Worsley, Bart. of Hevingham, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
2 Amy Elizabeth. 3 Alice Ethel.
4 Cicely. 5 Beatrice Lilian.
IV. Julia Constance, *m.* Aug. 1863, Stephen Soames, Esq., 2nd son of Charles Soames, Esq. of Coles Park, Herts, and has issue,
1 Francis Archibald. 2 Edward Rowland.
3 Gerald Martin.
1 Constance Maud. 2 Edith Julia Wentworth (dec.).
3 Isabel Winifred, *m.* Henry E. Courage, Esq. of Gravenhurst.
V. Francis Etheldreda, deceased.

Mr. Martin *d.* 6 April, 1847. His eldest son,

THOMAS WENTWORTH MARTIN-EDMUNDS, Esq. of Worsbro' Hall, J.P. and D.L., Lieut. 60th Royal Rifles, *b.* 24 Nov. 1841, *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1866, from the effects of a fall from his horse, and was *s.* by his brother, WILLIAM MICHAEL ALOYSIUS, now of Worsbro' Hall.

Arms—Per chevron crénelé or and sa., three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged, for EDMUNDS; quartering MARTIN, same as MARTIN *of Hemingstone*.
Seat—Worsbro', Barnsley, co. York. *Residence*—Upper Walmer, Kent.

MARTIN OF ANSTEY.

MARTIN, ROBERT FREWEN, Esq. of Anstey Pastures, co. Leicester, M.A., J.P., *b.* 9 April, 1842; *m.* 30 Oct. 1873, Henrietta Susan, 4th dau. of the Rev. Edmund Roberts Larken, Rector of Burton, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. ROBERT EDMUND, *b.* 1 Dec. 1874.
II. William Francis, *b.* 7 Feb. 1876.

Lineage.—In early times the MARTINS resided at Leicester, and frequently held the highest offices in that ancient and important borough. In the years 1333, 1338, and 1364, John Martyn was Mayor of Leicester, and was also (*temp.* EDWARD III.) twice returned M.P. for the borough. Shortly afterwards, the family held possessions at Anstey, anciently called Hanstigie, or Anstige, co. Leicester, which they have ever since possessed, and where they have resided to the present time.

WILLIAM MARTIN, Esq. of Anstey Pastures, J.P., *b.* 1777 (2nd son of Robert Martin, Esq. of Anstey, by Ann Hallam his wife, and 7th in descent from Robert Martyn, who purchased Anstey Pastures); *m.* 12 May, 1807, Ann Wood, only child and heir of John Richards, Esq. (the last of the family of that name seated at Normanton-on-Soar, co. Nottingham), and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1855) had issue,

I. William, *b.* 1808: *d.* 1829.
II. ROBERT, M.A., his heir.
III. JOHN, of Whatton House, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, *b.* 1815, *m.* 15 April, 1852, Augusta Louisa, 2nd dau. of William Hopkins, Esq., M.A. of St. Peter's Coll. Camb., and *d.* 22 May, 1864, leaving issue,
1 WILLIAM JOHN, of the Lodge, Barrow-on-Soar, Loughborough, co. Leicester, J.P., Capt. Leicestershire Yeomanry, *b.* 1853; *m.* 15 Oct. 1878, Emily Mary Letitia, dau. of William Edmond Hamilton, 27thRegt. Madras N.I.
2 Walter Richards, *b.* 1860.
1 Ada. 2 Florence.
3 Amy. 4 Evelyn.
IV. Charles Bosworth, *b.* 1825; *m.* 14 Aug. 1851, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Borlase Warren, 4th Bart. of Warrenscourt, co. Cork, and *d.* 1881.
I. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. E. G. Parker, M.A., who *d.* 10 May, 1859. She *d.* 1882.

Mr. Martin *d.* 24 July, 1850. His 2nd son,

REV. ROBERT MARTIN, of Anstey Pastures, co. Leicester, M.A., J.P., *b.* 1809; *m.* 1st, 14 March, 1839, Selina, only dau. of the late John Frewen Turner, Esq. of Cold Overton Hall, Oakham, and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1852) had issue,

I. ROBERT FREWEN, now of Anstey Pastures.
II. William, *b.* 8 Jan. 1844; *d.* 1844.
III. John (Rev.), *b.* 1848; *m.* 1878, Sophia Constance, dau. of William Bosworth, Esq. of Charley Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue, John Bosworth, another son, and five daus.
IV. Charles William, *b.* 1850; *m.* Sophia Florence, younger dau. of William Bosworth, Esq. of Charley Hall, and has issue, two sons.
I. Eleanor Anne.
II. Selina Mabelle, *m.* Capt. Julian Henry Hay Ruxton, of Broad Oak, Brenchley, Kent.
III. Margaret Grace.
IV. Marian, *m.* Henry Storr, Esq. of Brenchley, Kent, and has issue, two sons and two daus.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1860, Marian Cecil, only child of Richard Wood, Esq. of Stony Gate, near Leicester, by Mary Cecil his 2nd wife, and by her had issue,

V. Cecil, *b.* 13 Oct. 1865.
V. Mary Cecil. VI. Dora Cecil.

Rev. Robert Martin *d.* 11 July, 1871.

Arms—Per saltire arg. and or, between two bars, three martlets gu., quartering the arms of RICHARDS *of Normanton*, viz., arg., a chevron invected between two escallops in chief and a cross pattée in base gu. *Crest*—A talbot's head erased arg. crusily, eared and langued gu., gorged with a collar vert. *Motto*—Sure and steadfast.
Seat—Anstey Pastures, Leicester; and the Brand, Loughborough.

MARTIN OF ROSS.

MARTIN, ROBERT JASPER, Esq. of Ross, co. Galway, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 17 June, 1846; *m.* 1886, Amelia Constance, widow of Victor Baddeley Roche, Esq. of Killuntin, co. Cork, and dau. of J. J. Schmidt, Esq. of Thornfield, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

Barbara Lavana.

Lineage.—This family is descended from one of the officers who accompanied De Burgh, the ancestor of the noble family of Clanricarde, to Ireland, *temp.* HENRY II., and, upon the conquest of Galway, settled there. In the Book of Pedigrees, vol. x. (Office of Arms, Dublin Castle), the arms are stated to have been granted to Oliver Martin by King RICHARD I. in the Holy Land. About the year 1590, ROBERT MARTIN, the lineal ancestor of the present Mr. Martin, was in possession of the estates now held by that gentleman. Robert Martin thus referred to served the office of High Sheriff, 1607, and being elected Mayor of Galway, *d.* during his year of office, 20 April, 1621. He was *s.* by his eldest son, JASPER MARTIN, who *d.* 1629. By inquisition made in 1635, it was found that Jasper Martin *d.* 12 April, 1629, seised of the lands of Ross and several other denominations in the West of Galway, all which descended to his son and heir,

ROBERT MARTIN, Esq. of Ross, High Sheriff 1644. Having adhered to the cause of CHARLES I., upon the conquest of Galway, 1654, he was dispossessed of his house in the town of Galway, and his property in the suburbs by Sir Charles Coote, commanding the Parliamentary troops, who occupied it, and this house and the other property of Mr. Martin were granted to Edward Eyre, who was Judge-Advocate of the Force under Sir Charles Coote, and was also intruded into the Recordership of the town by the expulsion of the gentleman who held that office. Mr. Martin made an effort to be restored to his house and property upon the restoration of CHARLES II., but without success, although he held the King's warrant under his own signature to that effect. (For an account of this proceeding of Mr. Martin, *see* the Journals of the Irish house of Commons, vol. i. 439.) Mr. Martin had issue JASPER, his successor; James, of Maghery, co. Galway, *m.* (articles dat. 22 June, 1667) Mary, eldest dau. of Marcus D'Arcy, Esq. of Cloghrane, co. Galway, and *d. s. p.*; and Richard, ancestor of MARTIN *of Ballinahinch*. He *d.* 1700, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JASPER MARTIN, Esq. of Ross, who *d.* 1710, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS MARTIN, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Anthony French, of Clough, co. Galway, and 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Robert Browne, Esq. of Breaghfy, co. Mayo; he *d.* 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son of his 1st marriage,

JASPER MARTIN, who *d. unm.* 1749, and was *s.* by his half-brother, eldest son of the 2nd marriage of his father,

JAMES MARTIN, Esq. of Ross, who *m.* 1726, Barbara, dau. of

Farragh M'Donnell, of Ballycallagh, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 1772) had a son and successor, JASPER, and a 2nd son, NICHOLAS. Mr. Martin *d.* 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JASPER MARTIN, Esq. of Ross, who *d. unm.* 1783, and was *s.* by his brother,

NICHOLAS MARTIN, Esq. of Ross, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert O'Hara, Esq. of Leneboy, co. Galway, and grand-niece of O'Hara, last Lord Tyrawley of that line, and by her had issue, I. James, *d. unm.*; II. ROBERT, his heir; III. Richard. Nicholas Martin *d.* 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MARTIN, Esq. of Ross, who *m.* Marian, dau. of John Blackney, Esq. of Ballyellen, co. Carlow, and of the city of Waterford, and by her (who *d.* 1855) he left at his decease, 10 June, 1868, one son and two daus.,

JAMES, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* Arthur Ussher, Esq. of Ballysaggartmore, co. Waterford.
Marian, *m.* Arthur Bushe, 4th son of the Right Hon. Charles Kendal Bushe, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.

The son and heir,

JAMES MARTIN, Esq. of Ross, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1826, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 1804, *m.* 1st, 1824, Anne, dau. of Thomas Higinbotham, Esq. of Dublin, and by her had five daus.,

I. Mary, *m.* Thomas Barklie, Esq. of Inverhouse, Larne.
II. Emily, *m.* 1st, James McCalmont, Esq. of Abbeylands, Belfast, and 2ndly, Augustine Barton, Esq.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* William Kennedy, Esq. of Annefield.
IV. Maud, *m.* H. Caldwell, Esq.
V. Josephine, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1844, Anna Selina, dau. of Charles Fox, Esq. of New Park, co. Longford, and granddau. of Lord Chief Justice Bushe and of Mr. Justice Fox, of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and had issue,

I. ROBERT JASPER, now of Ross.
II. James Richard, J.P., *b.* 24 Dec. 1854; *m.* 10 June, 1885, Amy Geraldine, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Charles Herbert, late Bengal Staff Corps.
III. Charles Fox, *b.* 14 Aug. 1859.
VI. Katharine Annesley, *m.* 10 Oct. 1882, Edward Hamilton Curry, Esq.
VII. Geraldine Charlotte Louisa. VIII. Selina Rosanna.
IX. Edith Sydney, *m.* 22 Nov. 1882, Cuthbert Pilkington Dawson, Esq. of Groton House, co. Suffolk, Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards.
X. Gertrude Isabel. XI. Violet Florence.

Arms—Az., a Calvary cross arg., between the sun in splendour on the dexter limb or, and the moon in crescent on the sinister of the second. *Crest*—An estoile wavy of six points or. *Motto*—Sic itur ad astra.
Seat—Ross, near Moycullen, co. Galway.

MARTIN OF WICHE.

MARTIN, REV. JOHN CHARLES, M.A., Trin. Coll. Dublin, Rector of Killeshandra, co. Cavan,, *b.* 28 Dec. 1831.

Lineage.—JOHN MARTIN, Esq. of Wiche, co. Worcester, living towards the end of the 15th and beginning of the 16th centuries, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Humphry Rudinge, Esq. of Wiche, and had two sons, Gilbert and John. The elder son,

GILBERT MARTIN, Esq. of Creckers, co. Bedford, *m.* Catherine Boteler, dau. of George Boteler, Esq. of Sharnbrooke, co. Bedford, by Mary Throckmorton his wife, and had,

GEORGE MARTIN, Esq. of Wiche, seated there 1627, *m.* Alice, 5th dau. of Dr. James Caulfeild, and sister of William, 2nd Lord Charlemont, and had,

JOHN MARTIN, Esq. of Lurgan, co. Armagh, M.P. for Charlemont in the Irish Parliament in 1639 and for several years subsequently. By Katherine his wife (who *d.* in 1667), he had two sons and one dau.,

I. FFULKE, of whom presently.
II. John, who left a dau. Jane.
I. A dau., *m.* 1656, Roger Lyndon, Esq. of Carrickfergus, and had issue.

Mr. Martin *d.* 1656. His son and heir,

FFULKE MARTIN, Esq. of Brownlow Derry, co. Armagh, Major in the army, a distinguished officer in the Civil Wars of the period, *m.* 1650, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Brownlow, Knt. (his mother was dau. of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham), by Eleanor his wife, sister of Sir Cahir O'Dogherty, and dau. of Sir John O'Dogherty, by Rose O'Neill his wife, dau. of the famous Shane O'Neill, Prince of Tyrone, by his wife Mary O'Donnell, and had issue,

I. Robert of Lurgan, *b.* 1653; *m.* Alice Warren, and had issue at his decease in 1717,
1 Francis, *d. unm.*
2 Standish, of Dublin, *d. unm.* 1755.
1 Alice, *m.* Joseph Clinch, of Dublin, and had issue.
2 Johanna, *m.* 1st, George Barnwall, co. Westmeath, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Bony, and had issue.
II. MILES, of whom presently.
I. Katherine, *m.* William Smith, Esq., 3rd son of James Smith, Esq. of Lisnagwny.
II. Eleanor, *m.* William Lowther, Esq.
III. Anne. IV. Dowglas Martin.

Major Martin *d.* 1679. His 2nd son,

MILES MARTIN, Esq. *b.* 1660, was officer in the army of WILLIAM III., and fought at the Boyne and Limerick. He settled first in co. Kerry, where he *m.* in 1706, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard M'Laughlin Esq., by Catherine Blennerhassett his wife, Mr. Martin by this marriage acquired considerable estates in the cos. of Cork and Kerry. He sold the Cork estates, and purchased land in the city of Cork, where he went to reside. He left issue, one son and three daus.,

I. HENRY, of whom presently.
I. Eleanor, *m.* William Hilliard, Esq. of Tralee.
II. Catherine. III. Agnes.

Mr. Martin *d.* 1735. His only son,

HENRY MARTIN, Esq. an eminent merchant in the city of Cork, *b.* 1710, sold his Kerry estates, and purchased property in the city of Cork. He *m.* 1743, Elizabeth, dau. of John De La Cour, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,

I. Richard, of Clifford, co. Cork, *b.* 29 Feb. 1744; *m.* 1773, Catherine, only dau. and heir of Randal Roberts, of Bridgetown, and *d.* 1823, having had an only dau. and heir,
MARY, *m.* 7 Jan. 1795, John Southcote Mansergh, Esq. of Grenane, Tipperary.
II. Henry, of Bordeaux, *b.* 1745; *m.* Miss Dickson, of Ballyshannon, co. Donegal, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1837, having had issue,
1 Robert, *d. unm.*
2 Henry, of Bordeaux, *m.* in France, but had no issue.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Isaac, Count D'Egmont, and had issue.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.
IV. Charles, twin brother of John, *b.* 1755; *m.* Esther, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Susannah Millerd, wife of Rev. Francis Orpen) of Hugh Millerd, Esq. of Monard, co. Cork. He *d. s. p.* 1821, having devised his estates in the co. and city of Cork to his nephew, Archdeacon Martin.
I. Mary, *d.* 1844, having *m.* Rev. Maurice O'Connor, *d. s. p.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Daniel Dickson, Esq., Captain Wexford Militia, *d. s. p.*

Mr. Martin *d.* 1773. His 3rd son,

JOHN MARTIN, Esq. of Blackrock, co. Cork, *b.* in 1755; *m.* 31 Dec. 1791, Mary, dau. of Aylmer Allen, Esq. of Woodview, High Sheriff of Cork 1780, and had issue,

I. Henry (Rev.), Rector of Larne, co. Antrim, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1830, Jane, dau. and heir (with her sister, Anne, wife of James Martin, Esq. of Ross, co. Galway) of Thomas Higinbotham, Esq. of Mountjoy Square, Dublin.
II. JOHN CHARLES, Ven. Archdeacon of Kilmore.
III. Aylmer Richard, *b.* 1798, High Sheriff of Cork 1831. He was also Chamberlain of the city to the time of his death. He *m.* 23 Oct. 1824, Henrietta, dau. of Robert O'Donoghue, Esq. of Cork, and *d.* 2 April, 1841, leaving issue,
1 John, of Upper Mount Street, Dublin, *m.* 17 April, 1854, Eliza, dau. of John Robinson, Esq., Treasurer of co. Longford, and has issue, Aylmer Richard, *d.* 1865, John, *d.* 1891, Thomas, *d* 1866, Aylmer, *d.* 1867, Elizabeth (*m.* Rev. S. C. Armstrong, and has issue), Henrietta (*m.* her cousin, Surg.-Capt. Richard Crofts, and has issue), and Ruth (*m.* Surg.-Capt. James Rose, and has issue).
2 Robert James, of Dublin, *m.* Sarah, dau. of J. Ronayne, of Cork, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1865, leaving a son, Aylmer Caulfeild, in holy orders.
3 Thomas, M.A., *m.* 1st, Jane dau. of Capt. Bredin, and 2ndly, Anna Maria, dau. of Richard Bunbury, and had issue, Aylmer, *d.* 1869; Charles; Thomas: and three daus.
4 Charles, B.A., J.P., *m.* 1881, Mynee, dau. of Rev. J. B. Webb.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* 10 May, 1849, her cousin, Geo. Crofts, Esq.
IV. Charles Rudinge (Rev.), *b.* 1803; *m.* 1826, Susan, dau of Robert Bomford, Esq. of Rahinstown, co. Meath, and with her sisters, co-heirs of their brother, George Robert Bomford, Esq. He *d.* 1847, and left issue, four sons,
1 John Charles.
2 Robert, formerly Capt. in the 74th Highlanders.
3 Charles Nassau, Major-Gen. in the Royal Engineers, severely wounded at Sebastopol, received the Legion of Honour, *m.* Anna, dau. of J. Horrocks, Esq., and has issue, Charles Francis, Capt. Highland L.I.; Charles Rudinge; Frances; and Eileen.
4 George Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Agher, *m.* his cousin, Edith Agatha, dau. of Ven. John Charles Martin, and has, with four sons, who *d. s. p.*, four daus., Susan

Maria, *m.* Rev. C. Meade, and *d.* 1891; Agatha Edith, *m.* Capt. H. Stanwell, 21st Regt. and has issue; Louisa Maria; and Frances Gertrude.

v. Richard, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1809; *m.* 10 Jan. 1838, Catherine, youngest dau. of Robert O'Donoghue, of Cork, and had issue, one son and three daus.,

1 John Charles.
1 Mary Elizabeth. 2 Henrietta.
3 Catherine, *m.* A. Luxmoore, Esq.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* David Beatty, Esq. of Borodale, co. Wexford, Capt. in the army, who was present at Talavera. He *d.* in 1855, having had issue.

ii. Mary, *m.* Robert Longfield, Esq., only surviving son of John Longfield, of Cork, M.D., and had an only dau. and heir, Mary Elizabeth Longfield, *m.* her first cousin, David Beatty, Esq. of Borodale.

Mr. Martin *d.* Dec. 1811. His 2nd son,

The Venerable John Charles Martin, D.D., F.T.C.D., Archdeacon of Kilmore, and Rector of Killeshandra, co. Cavan, *b.* 1797; *m.* 23 June, 1829, Agatha, only dau. of Right Rev. Richard Mant, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor, and by her (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1875) had issue,

i. John Charles (Rev.), of Killeshandra.

ii. Richard Luther, *m.* 23 Sept. 1856, Henrietta Maria, dau. of Rev. John Taylor, LL.D., and *d.* Nov. 1872, leaving issue,

1 John Charles, *b.* 1857, *m.* Margaretta, dau. of J. Bryan, Esq., and has issue.
2 Richard D'Olier, *b.* 1859, *m.* Catherine Mary Clifford.
3 Aylmer Ffulke, *b.* 1864, *m.* Violet, dau. of Humphrey Minchin, Esq.
4 Walter de la Cour, *b.* 1869.
5 Francis Jeffrey Cockburn, *b.* 1871.
1 Theodosia Agatha, *m.* Rev. F. R. Burrows.
2 Maud Mant, *m.* J. Ferguson, Esq.
3 Anna Helen.
4 Henrietta, *m.* Rev. H. Stewart.

iii. Henry Francis John (Rev.), Scholar T.C.D., Rector of Killeshandra, *m.* 1865, Barbara, dau. of Robert Collins, Esq. of Ardsallagh, co Meath, and has,

1 John Charles Collins, *b.* 1867.
2 Robert Collins, *b.* 1869.
3 Arthur Henry Mant, *b.* 1870.
4 Joseph Clarke Collins, *b.* 1872.
1 Mary Roberta, *d.* 1868.

iv. Frederick Walter Mant, *d. s. p.* 1863.

v. Charles William Wall, LL.D., Collector Indian Civil Service, *m.* 19 Dec. 1866, Gertrude Honoria, dau. of W. M. Hickson, Esq., R.M., and has issue,

1 Charles Henry, *b.* 1870.
2 John Fitzgerald Uniacke, *b.* 1872.
3 William Frederick, *b.* 1874.
4 Neville Brownlow, *b.* 1880, *d.* 1883.
5 Clive Victor, *b.* 1883.
1 Gertrude Louisa. 2 Adela Rose O'Neill.
3 Ethel. 4 Olivia Maria.
5 Beryl. 6 Maud. 7 Nesta.

vi. Caulfeild Aylmer, LL.D., Inspector of Education in India, *m.* Oct. 1870, Isabella Emily, dau. of Frederick Beatty, Esq. of Lakeview, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

1 Frederick Walter, *b.* 1874.
1 Mabel Beatty. 2 Kathleen Olivia.
3 Emily. 4 Florence.

vii. Brownlow Rudinge, M.D., *m.* Jan. 1875, Mary Jane Johnstone, and had issue,

1 Brownlow Rupert, *d.* 1884.
2 Victor Reginald, *b.* 1889.
1 Agatha Mary. 2 Edith Evelyn, *d.* 1880.
3 Elizabeth Gertrude Mary. 4 Muriel Barbara.
5 Adela Freda.

i. Elizabeth Mary Adelaide, *m.* 1st, 1850, Rev. Christopher Adamson, who *d. s. p.* 1856, and 2ndly, G. M. Hearne, M.D., and *d.* 1891, leaving issue.

ii. Edith Agatha, *m.* 20 Dec. 1869, her cousin, Rev. George Henry Martin, M.A., Rector of Agher, co. Meath.

iii. Mary Emily, *d.* 1847.

iv. Olivia Frances, *m.* 20 July, 1865, R. H. Clifford, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, who *d.* Oct. 1876, leaving issue.

v. Adela Neville, *m.* 1 Nov. 1881, Edward Dobbs, Esq., Inspector of Forests in India, and has issue.

Archdeacon Martin *d.* 17 Jan. 1878.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Martin, per pale gu. and arg., on a chevron, between three mullets, as many talbots, counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, Rudinge, arg., on a bend between two lions rampant sa., a wyvern, wings displayed, of the first.
Residence—Rectory, Killeshandra.

MARTIN OF BIDEFORD.

Martin, John, Esq. of Bideford, N. Devon, Surgeon-Major, Army Medical Staff, *b.* 26 June, 1847; *m.* 13 March, 1876, Mary Lilia, dau. of Major James Masson, Bengal Staff Corps (by Anne his wife, dau. of Col. George Blake, R.H.A.), and granddau. of Capt. Thomas Masson, R.H.A., of Wheatwood House, Northumberland, and has had issue,

i. William Beare, *b.* 21 Oct. 1882.
ii. George James Masson, *b.* 5 Aug. 1883.
i. Anne Masson.
ii. Maud Alexander, *d.* in childhood.

Lineage.—John Martin, of Bideford, a sea captain and shipowner, the representative of a family long settled in N. Devon, was one of the founders of the commerce of Bideford under the auspices of Sir Richard Grenville, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. His name appears in several documents regulating the port dues, &c., dated 1595-1600. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Darracott of Bideford, and *d.* in 1608. His grandson,

John Martin, *b.* 1570, *m.* 1592, Johan Mayne, and *d.* 1639, leaving *inter alios* a son,

John Martin, *b.* 1600; *m.* 1630, Susan Reede, and *d.* 1677. He had five daus. and a son,

John Martin, *b.* 1643; *m.* 1666, Mary Luxton, and *d.* 1685. His son,

William Martin, *b.* 1670, *m.* 1697, Elizabeth May, and left issue by her (who *d.* 1712) seven children, of whom the eldest,

John Martin, *b.* 1698, *d.* 1755, leaving issue by Margaret his wife, a dau. Dorothy (who *m.* Capt. William Cumming, and had issue), and a son,

William Martin, Esq. of Blossomgrove, Bideford, *b.* 1732; *m.* Christiana, dau. of Christopher Beare, Esq. of Bideford, by whom (who *d.* 1835) he had issue,

i. John, of whom presently.
ii. William, *d. unm.*
iii. Thomas Henry, a Capt. in the army, *m.* a dau. of Sir William Chatterton, Bart. of Castle Mahon, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*
iv. Christopher Beare, *m.* Alicia, 2nd dau. of William Casey, Esq. of Ballyvisthane House, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*
i. Dora Maria, *d. unm.*
ii. Sarah, *m.* Thomas Edwards, Esq., and had issue.
iii. Christiana, *m.* William Nealon, Esq., and had issue.

Mr. Martin acquired by purchase in 1793 considerable property in the city of Cork. He *d.* on board one of his own ships, and was buried at Grenada, West Indies, 1798. His eldest son,

John Martin, Esq. of Blossomgrove, Bideford, and Hayfield, Cork, *b.* 1774; *m.* 1 Jan. 1801, Jane, eldest dau. of William Casey, Esq. of Ballyvisthane House, co. Cork (she *d.* 31 Oct. 1854, aged 72), and by her had issue,

i. William, of whom presently.
ii. John Thomas, *b.* 20 Aug. 1811; *d. unm.* 1 June, 1832.
i. Jane. ii. Alicia.
iii. Christiana. iv. Maria. v. Sarah.

Mr. Martin *d.* 17 March, 1858, aged 84. His only surviving son,

William Martin, Esq. *b.* 5 Dec. 1808; *m.* 12 May, 1846, Anne, dau. of Thomas Parker, Esq. of Cork, and *d.* 5 March, 1862, leaving issue,

i. John, present representative.
ii. William, *b.* 1849; *d.* 1887.
iii. Thomas Henry, *b.* 1855; *d.* in childhood.

Residences—Seabright, Northam, Bideford; and Lansdowne, Darjeeling, Bengal.

MARTIN OF LEEDS CASTLE.

(*See* Wykeham-Martin.)

WOOD-MARTIN OF CLEVERAGH.

Wood-Martin, William Gregory, Esq. of Cleveragh, co. Sligo, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1877, Col. Commanding Duke of Connaught's Sligo Artillery, formerly Lieut. 44th Regt., *b.* 16 July, 1847; *m.* Nov. 1873, Frances Dora, eldest dau. of Roger Dodwell Robinson, Esq. of Wellmount, co. Sligo, and has issue,

i. James Isidore. ii. Henry Roger Bromhead.
iii. Gregory Gonville Cuff. iv. Francis Winchester.
i. Frances Nora. ii. Annette Kathleen.

Lineage.—The first of this family who appears to have settled in Ireland was THOMAS WOOD, Constable of the Crown Castle of Ballymote, and High Sheriff co. Sligo 1592. He was sent to England with despatches by Sir R. Bingham, Lord President of Connaught, to Lord Burleigh, Queen ELIZABETH'S Minister. George Wood was High Sheriff co. Sligo, 1619. THOMAS WOOD, *b. circa* 1602, a Cornet in Capt. Morgan's troop in Col. Richard Coote's Regt. of Horse, 1642–1652. Thomas Wood obtained considerable grants of land at Castle Lacean and Castle Connor, in the barony of Tireragh, also in the parish of Kilmacteige, barony of Liney, co. Sligo. He *m.* a dau. of Ven. Robert Brown, Archdeacon of Killala and Rector of Skyrne, co. Sligo, and *d.* 1692.

The elder branch of this family became extinct in the male line at the death of Richard Wood, whose dau. and heir, ELIZABETH, *m.* 1st, 1776, William H. Cooper, Esq. of Cooper's Hill, co. Sligo, and 2ndly, Very Rev. William Digby, of Geashill, Dean of Clonfert, whose descendant, Kenelm Digby, Esq. of Shaftesbury House, now possesses a portion of the original grant.

Another branch became extinct in the male line on the death of CHARLES WOOD, Esq. of Leekfield, whose dau. and heir, Sarah, *m.* Daniel Webb Webber, Esq., Q.C., of Merrion Square, Dublin,

Members of the family served successively as High Sheriffs of co. Sligo in the years 1683, 1684, 1717, 1784, 1791, 1798, 1826, and 1877.

JAMES WOOD, Esq., a younger son of Cornet Thomas Wood, *d.* 1732; he *m.* a dau. of Ven. Archdeacon Laynge, and had, with other issue,

JAMES WOOD, Esq., *b.* 1702; *d.* 1781; *m.* Catharine, dau. of Comm. Walker, R.N., and had, with other issue, a son,

JAMES WOOD, Esq., *b.* 1732; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Leech, Esq. of Frankfort, and had, with five daus., two sons,

I. JAMES, his heir.

II. John, *m.* 1802, Dorothea, dau. of Rev. Charles Grove, Rector of Templeboy, Diocese of Tuam, and left at his decease.

1 James Grove, of Castle Grove, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1855, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1843, Frances Judith, dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Convoy House, co. Donegal, by Maria Frances Stewart his wife, niece of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and had issue, John Montgomery Charles, J.P., *b.* 1847; Robert Thomas, *b.* 1850; Charles William, *b.* 1853; Dorothea Alice; and Frances Mary Ellen.

1 Mary, *m.* 10 July, 1827, Henry Alexander Godfrey, Esq., son of Sir John Godfrey, 2nd Bart. of Kilcoleman Abbey, co. Kerry, and *d.* 1882, leaving issue, two daus., Dora Frances and Mary Susan Ellen.

The elder son,

JAMES WOOD, Esq. of Woodville, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1796, Judith, dau. and heir of William Coristine, Esq. of Sligo, and has issue,

I. JAMES, his heir. II. William, *d. unm.* 1852.
III. Abraham, *d. unm.* 1832.
I. Margaret, *d. unm.* II. Mary, *d. unm.* 1873.
III. Judith Coristine, *m.* 1823, Sir Edmond De Gonville Bromhead, 3rd Bart. of Thurlby Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 12 June, 1873.

Mr. Wood *d.* 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES WOOD, Esq. of Woodville, J.P., High Sheriff 1826, *b.* 20 June, 1797; *m.* 1st, 28 Nov. 1833, Rhoda, youngest dau. of Sir Edmond Nugent, of Airfield, co. Dublin, and had by her a son,

James Edmond, *b.* 1834; *d.* 1859.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1842, Anne, dau. of Abraham Martin, Esq. of Cleveragh, co. Sligo, and *d.* 16 July, 1873, having had by her a son,

WILLIAM GREGORY, now Wood-Martin, of Cleveragh.

Martin of Cleveragh.

ABRAHAM MARTIN, Esq. of Cleveragh, J.P., *b.* 17 June, 1772; *d.* 1853; *m.* 29 Nov. 1804, Alicia, youngest dau. of Gregory Cuff, Esq. of Creagh, co. Mayo, and by her had issue,

John, D.L., M.P. for the borough of Sligo 1832-37, *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1846.

GREGORY CUFF, *m.* 1837, Anne Louisa, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq. of Ardnaglass, co. Sligo, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1844, leaving, with one dau., three sons, of whom one only, ABRAHAM, survived childhood.

James, *s.* his father 1853, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 3rd Light Dragoons, *b.* 21 Feb. 1816; *m.* 29 Nov. 1854, Isabella, eldest dau. of Col. Thomas Kingscote, of Kingscote Park, co. Gloucester, by his 1st marriage with Lady Isabella Somerset, dau. of Henry Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and *d. s. p.* 21 March, 1860.

ANNE, now Mrs. WOOD-MARTIN, *m.* James Wood, of Woodville, co. Sligo.

Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Edward Day, formerly of Beaufort, co. Kerry.

The grandson,

ABRAHAM MARTIN, Esq. J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1862, Capt. 11th Regt., *b.* 30 Jan. 1838; *s.* his uncle, March, 1860, *m.* 1871, Florence, dau. of Col. Pitt Kennedy. At his death *s. p.* 19 April, 1874, Mrs. Wood-Martin *s.* by the bequest of her brother, and assumed in compliance with the terms of the will, by royal licence, dated 27 Aug. 1874, for herself and her issue, the additional surname and arms of MARTIN.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron between three crescents arg., for MARTIN; 2nd and 3rd, arg., an oak tree fructed growing out of a mound in base, all ppr., in the dexter chief point a crescent gu., for WOOD. *Crests*—1st, MARTIN, A lion rampant holding in the dexter paw a crescent or; 2nd, WOOD, a demi-savage ppr. wreathed about the temples and loins vert, and charged on the breast with a crescent gu., in his dexter hand an oak tree fructed, and in his sinister a club resting on his shoulder, all also ppr. *Mottoes*—Hinc fortior et clarior; above, Fructu cognoscitur arbor.

Seats—Cleveragh and Woodville, co. Sligo. *Club*—Army and Navy.

MARTINEAU OF WALSHAM-LE-WILLOWS.

MARTINEAU, JOHN, Esq. of Walsham-le-Willows, Suffolk, and of Eversley, Hants, J.P. for Hants, *b.* 30 Nov. 1834; *m.* 31 March, 1864, Louisa Amabel, 6th dau. of Henry John Adeane, Esq. of Babraham, co. Cambridge, by his wife Matilda Abigail, dau. of John Thomas, 1st Lord Stanley of Alderley: and by her has issue,

MAURICE RICHARD, *b.* 20 Sept. 1870.
Violet Isabel, *b.* 4 Sept. 1865.

Lineage.—RICHARD MARTINEAU, Esq. of Walsham-le Willows (son of John Martineau, who *d.* 1834), *m.* 10 Oct. 1827, Lucy, dau. of Matthew Needham, of Lenton, Notts, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1887) had issue,

JOHN, now of Walsham-le-Willows.
Mary Constance. Caroline Anne.

Mr. Martineau *d.* Aug. 1865.

Seats—Park Corner, Heckfield, Winchfield, Hants; and Walsham-le-Willows, Suffolk.

MARTON OF CAPERNWRAY.

MARTON, COL. GEORGE BLUCHER HENEAGE, of Capernwray, co. Lancaster, M.P. for Lancaster 1885–6, J.P. for cos. Lancaster and Westmorland, D.L. for co. Lancaster, High Sheriff 1877, Hon. Col. 3rd and 4th batts. R. Lancaster Regt., *b.* 27 Dec. 1839; *m.* 1 May, 1866, Hon. Caroline Gertrude Flower, youngest dau. of Henry Jeffery, 5th Viscount Ashbrook, and has issue,

I. GEORGE HENRY POWYS, *b.* 11 April, 1869.
II. Richard Oliver, *b.* 24 Aug. 1872.
III. Lancelot Edward, *b.* 25 July, 1878.
IV. Lionel, *b.* 7 Aug. 1879.
I. Augusta Adelaide Cecily. II. Lucy Madeline.
III. Florence Augusta. IV. Alice Caroline.
V. Adelaide Esther. VI. Georgina Mary.

Lineage.—The family of MARTON claims Norman descent, and is of great antiquity.

OLIVER MARTON, Esq., *b.* 1668, who held the manor and estate of Capernwray, and was D.L. of the county, Recorder and Patron of the vicarage of Lancaster and Steward of Lonsdale, was 2nd son of William Marton, who is described as son of William, grandson of Lancelot, and great-grandson of Christopher Marton, Lord of Martin. He *m.* 1st, Grace Serle, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Roger Wilson, of Casterton, Westmorland, and has issue,

Edward Marton, Esq. of Capernwray, M.P. for Lancaster, D.L., and Steward of Lonsdale, *d. s. p.*
George, *d. s. p.* William, *d. s. p.*
OLIVER (REV.), of whom presently.
Mary, wife of Rigby Molyneux, Esq., High Sheriff of Lancaster 1749. Agnes. Jane.

The 4th son,

REV. OLIVER MARTON, LL.B., Patron and Vicar of Lancaster, *s.* as heir to the estates on the death of his brother Edward.

He *m.* Priscilla Anne, dau. and heir of Admiral Edwards, and had issue, two sons,

Oliver, his heir.
George Richard, Lieut.-Col. Inniskilling Dragoons, D.L. and High Sheriff of Lancaster 1832, *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Pocklington, and sister of Sir Robert Pocklington, Knt. of Chelsworth House, Suffolk, and dying 1834, left issue, an only son, the late George Marton, Esq. of Capernwray.

Mr. Marton *d.* 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

Oliver Marton, Esq. of Capernwray, who was *s.* by his nephew,

George Marton, Esq. of Capernwray Hall and Borwick Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1858, a gentleman of H.M. Privy Chamber, M.P. for Lancaster; *m.* Nov. 1833, Lucy Sarah, dau. of Right Hon. Sir Robert Dallas, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and sister of the Countess Blucher, and had issue,

George Blucher Heneage, now of Capernwray.
Georgina Justina Anne, deceased.
Augusta Madeline Henrietta, *m.* 25 June, 1861, William Spencer, 7th and present Viscount Ashbrook.
Adelaide Lucy Katharine, *m.* 1st, 30 April, 1867, Lieut.-Col. Moubray, R.A., 3rd son of Lieut.-Col. Sir Robert Moubray, K.H., of Cockairny, co. Fife; 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. Campbell Walker, who *d. s. p.*

He *d.* 24 Nov. 1867.

Arms—Or, three bars gu., in the dexter chief point an escutcheon erm. *Crest*—A stag's head couped ppr. attired sa.
Motto—Dieu et ma patrie.
Seat—Capernwray, Lancashire.
Clubs—Carlton and Arthur's.

MARTYN OF TILLYRA CASTLE.

Martyn, Edward Joseph, Esq. of Tillyra, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1886, *b.* 31 Jan. 1859; *s.* his father 5 April, 1860.

Lineage.—This family was established in Ireland by one of the officers in Strongbow's army, Geoffry Martyn, living in Galway about 1450. He was *s.* by John Fitz Geoffry, who was *s.* by Peter Fitz Geoffry, who was *s.* by Richard (who *m.* Miss D'Arcy of Kiltulla, co. Galway), who was *s.* by Andrew, who was *s.* by Oliver Martyn, M.P. for Galway in the reign of James II., who was specially exempted (by 8 Anne, Ch. 3, Sec. 39) from the penalties inflicted on Catholics, and was *s.* in direct descent by,

Peter Martyn, Esq. of Tillyra, who *m.* Miss Browne, of Castle McGarrett, co. Mayo, and had issue, Oliver of Tillyra, *m.* 1748, Frances, dau. of John Donnellan, Esq. of Bally Donnellan Castle, and *d. s. p.*, and

John Martyn, Esq. of Tillyra, *m.* Mary Ann Lynch, of Tubber, co. Galway, and had a son,

Edward Martyn, Esq. of Tillyra, *m.* 1798, Mary, eldest dau. of Andrew Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, and had issue,

John, late of Tillyra Castle.
Andrew, of Spiddell, co. Galway, *m.* 1863, Mary, eldest dau. of Oliver Dolphin, Esq. of Turoe, co. Galway, and *d.* 1878, leaving an only dau. Mary.
Peter, Capt. in the 88th Regt., *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* John R. Corballis, Esq., Q.C.
Mary Anne, *m.* James Balfe, Esq. J.P., of Runnamoat, co. Roscommon, and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Martyn *d.* 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

John Martyn, Esq. of Tillyra Castle, co. Galway, J.P., *b.* Aug. 1801; *m.* 17 Feb. 1857, Annie Josephine, dau. of James Smith, Esq., J.P., of Masonbrook, co. Galway, and *d.* 5 April, 1860, leaving issue, two sons,

Edward Joseph, now of Tillyra.
John, Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 19 March, 1860; *d.* 5 March, 1883.

Arms—Az., a Calvary cross arg. between the sun in splendour on the dexter limb or, and the moon in crescent on the sinister of the second. *Crest*—An estoile of six points or.
Motto—Sic itur ad astra.
Seats—Tillyra Castle, Ardrahan, co. Galway, and Mount Bernard, Ballymacquard, co. Galway.
Clubs—Reform, S.W.; and Kildare Street, Dublin.

MARWOOD OF BUSBY HALL.

Marwood, George Frederic, Esq. of Busby Hall, co. York, J.P. for the North Riding, Lord and Chief Bailiff of Langburgh Wapentake, *b.* 8 April, 1858, B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford; *s.* his father 1882.

Lineage.—Edward Marwood *de Nunthorpe*, who *d.* 1557, was father of

Marmaduke Marwood, son and heir, who had a son,

James Marwood, of Nunthorpe, *m.* a dau. of James Cleasby, of Cleasby, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Marwood, of Great Ayton and Little Busby, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Constable of Dromonby, co. York; *d.* 1639, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir George Marwood, Bart. of Little Busby, co. York, High Sheriff co. York 1651, created a Baronet by Charles II.; he *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Walter Bethell, Knt. of Alne, co. York, and had issue, with others, a son, Henry (Sir), who *s.* him, and a dau. Anne, who *m.* William Metcalfe, Esq. of Northallerton, co. York, ancestor of the present George Frederic Marwood, Esq. of Little Busby. He *d.* 1679, aged 78, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Henry Marwood, Bart. of Little Busby, High Sheriff co. York 1675, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Conyers, Lord D'Arcy and Conyers, of Hornby Castle, and had issue by her, an only dau. Margaret, who *d.* in childhood. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Alan Bellingham, Esq. of Levens, co. Westmorland, by whom he had issue, a son, George, and two daus., and 3rdly, Martha, dau. of Sir Thomas Wentworth, Knt. of North Elmsal, co. York, widow of Thomas Wombwell, Esq. of Wombwell. Sir Henry *d.* 1725, aged 97, having outlived his only son, George, who *d.* without male issue, and the baronetcy therefore descended to Sir Henry's nephew, Sir William Marwood, 3rd Bart., who *d. s. p.* 1739, and was *s.* by his brother, Sir Samuel Marwood, 4th Bart., who *d.* in the year following, also without issue, and the baronetcy then became extinct.

George Marwood, Esq., only son of Sir Henry, 2nd Bart., and who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, *m.* Constance, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Spencer, Bart. of Yarnton, co. Oxford, and by her left, as sole issue, a dau.,

Jane Marwood, heir to her grandfather, Sir Henry Marwood, 2nd Bart. She *m.* Cholmley Turner, Esq., of Kirk Leatham, co. York (High Sheriff in 1725, M.P. for Northallerton 1715, and for the North Riding 1741), and had issue, one son, Marwood William Turner, who *d. unm.*, aged 22, and a dau. Jane, who *m.* Philip William Cassimir Van Straubenzee, a Capt. in the Dutch Guards. By will dated 25 Feb. 1762, Jane Turner (born Marwood), widow, devised her estates of Little Busby to her kinsman, William Metcalfe, great-grandson of her great-aunt, Anne Marwood, dau. of Sir George Marwood, 1st Bart., who *m.* William Metcalfe, Esq. of Northallerton, in 1657. The said

William Metcalfe, of Northallerton, was afterwards of Little Busby, which estate he took under the will of his cousin, Jane Marwood Turner, and in compliance therewith assumed the surname and arms of Marwood, by Act of Parliament, 5 George III. He *d. s. p.* 1809, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. George (Metcalfe) Marwood, M.A. (Trin. Coll. Camb.), Canon Residentiary of Chichester Cathedral, sometime Chaplain to Lord Pelham, and Rector of Amport, Hants, afterwards of Little Busby Hall, *b.* at Skeffington Hall, 28 Nov. 1846; Lord and Chief Bailiff of the Wapentake of Langburgh, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Francis Pierson, Esq. of Mowthorpe Grange, Beverley, co. York, sister to the Major Pierson who fell in the defence of Jersey, leading on the English troops and island militia against the French soldiers in 1781, in his twenty-fourth year, and whose death forms the subject of one of Copley's best paintings, now in the National Gallery. He had issue, George, his heir; Thomas, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, and Rector of English Bicknor, co. Gloucester, *d. unm.*; Frederic, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* aged 27; Margaret, *m.* Rev. Charles Hutchinson, of Firle, co. Sussex, Canon of Chichester and Vicar of Amport; others *d.* young. By his 2nd wife, Lucy, dau. of James Hume, Esq., and widow of Capt. Charles Dodgson (son of the Bishop of Elphin), he had one dau., Margaret Anne, who *m.* William Wilcox, Esq. Collector of H.M.'s Customs at Sunderland. He *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. George (Metcalfe) Marwood, of Busby, M.A. (Christ Church, Oxford), *b.* 1781; *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. John Quantock, of Norton House, co. Somerset; *d.* 1842, and was *s.* by his son,

George (Metcalfe) Marwood, Esq. of Little Busby Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for the North Riding, Lord and Chief Bailiff of Langburgh Wapentake, *b.* 31 Dec. 1808; *m.* 1854, Frances, dau. of Rev. Frederic Peel, Prebendary of Lincoln, and Rector of Willingham, first cousin to Sir Robert Peel, 2nd Bart., and had issue,

George Frederic, now of Little Busby.

William Francis, *b.* 1863, B.A. Camb.
Henry, Capt. Prince of Wales's North Staffordshire Regt., *b.* 4 July, 1864. Arthur Pierson, *b.* 1868.
Charles Metcalfe, *b.* 1874; *d.* 8 Dec. 1878.
Frances Mary.
Emily Caroline, *m.* 1876, Edward Heneage Wynne Finch, Esq. of Stokesley Manor, co. York, J.P., and has issue.
Lucy Susanna, *m.* 1882, Charles Napier Kennedy, Esq. only surviving son of the late Lieut.-Col. Kennedy, and has issue.
Ellinor Edith, *m.* 4 June, 1891, Charles Moore Kennedy, Esq., B.L. Alice, *d.* 11 Jan. 1867.
Clara Charlotte. Lilian. Rose.

Mr. Marwood *d.* 1882.

Arms—Gu., a chevron erm. between three goats' heads erased arg. *Crest*—On a mound vert a ram couchant hoofed and horned or.
Seat—Busby Hall, Carlton in Cleveland, co. York.

Family of Metcalfe.

The Metcalfes *of Northallerton*, from whom the present Marwoods *of Busby Hall* are descended, form a branch of the ancient family of Metcalfe *of Nappa Hall*, Wensleydale, co. York.

William Metcalfe, of Northallerton, above mentioned, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir George Marwood, of Little Busby, 1st Bart., was son and heir of George Metcalfe, of Northallerton, a Barrister of Gray's Inn, and J.P. for the North Riding, who *d.* 1642, by his wife, Elizabeth Talbot, descended from the ancient and knightly family of Talbot *of Bashall and Thornton*, co. York, and was 6th in direct descent from Thomas Metcalfe, Esq. of Nappa, co. York, Chancellor of the Duchy and County Palatine of Lancaster, by grant of King Richard III., Privy Councillor, and Steward Receiver of Richmond lands under Edward IV. and Richard III. This Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William de Hertlington, of Hertlington Craven, and was son of James Metcalfe, Esq. of Nappa, who was Captain of the Wensleydale men at the battle of Agincourt, 1415, 3 Henry V. William Metcalfe, before-named, entered his pedigree and arms (arg., three calves passant sa., differenced by a canton gu. as a mark of cadency) in the Visitation of co. York, made *circa* 1665 by William Dugdale, Esq., Norroy King of Arms. He had issue, with other children (seven sons, Anthony, Henry, Richard, George, Gilbert, Walter, and Marwood, and two daus., all of whom *d.* young), 1 Thomas, his heir; 2 Margaret, *m.* Daniel Lascelles, Esq. of Stank and Northallerton, J.P., High Sheriff of co. York 1710, M.P. for Northallerton 1702 (the grandson by this marriage was Edwin Lascelles, of Harewood Castle, 1st Lord Harewood); 3 Henrietta Catherina, *m.* 1st, John Batt, Esq. of Okewell Hall, co. York, and 2ndly, John Smyth, Esq. of Heath Hall and Miryshaw, co. York. At the Porch House, Northallerton, long the abode of the Metcalfes, and still in the possession of the family, King Charles I. was once entertained in 1639, when on his march to Scotland against the Covenanters, and he again rested there in 1647, when a prisoner in the hands of the Commissioners of the Parliament, who had been sent down to Newcastle-on-Tyne to receive the King from the Scots. Tradition says that he tried to escape from a window on the south side of the house. The porch bears the date and initials, "W. M., 1674, A. M.," for William Metcalfe and Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir George Marwood, of Little Busby, Bart., and on an oak beam in the house is carved "R. M., 1584, M.M.," for Richard Metcalfe and his wife, Margaret, dau. of Roger Wilson, of Danby Wiske, gent., at which date the house appears to have been built.

Thomas Metcalfe, Esq. of The Porch House, Northallerton, and Sand Hutton, near York, son and heir of William Metcalfe above-mentioned, *d.* 1716; *m.* 1st, Lady (Faith) Milbanke (widow of Sir Mark Milbanke, Bart., and dau. of Thomas Acclome, Esq. of Bonwick, co. York), who *d.* without issue 1689, aged 33; 2ndly, 18 April, 1699, Ann, dau. of John Greene, Esq. of Liversedge Hall, in the parish of Birstall, co. York, eldest son and heir of John Greene, Esq. Lord of the moiety of the Manor of Liversedge, Lieut. to Capt. Batt. of Okewell Hall, in the Regt. of Foot of George, Viscount Halifax, by whom (bapt at Birstall, 14 Aug. 1670, and *m.* 1st, to her cousin, William Greene, Esq. of Lower Hall, Liversedge, who *d.* 1697) he left issue, William, his heir; Thomas, *s.* his brother; George *d.* an infant; John, of Scarborough, *d.* about 1760, having *m.* and left an only son John, (who *d. unm.* in Jamaica in the lifetime of his mother; Anne, *m.* Waring Ashby, Esq. of Quenby Hall, near Tilton, co. Leicester, High Sheriff of that co. in 1733; Henrietta Maria Anna, *d. unm.*; Frances *d.* an infant. The eldest son,

William Metcalfe, Esq. of Northallerton and Sand Hutton, *m.* Katherine, dau. of — Darley, Esq. of Bishop's Wilton, co. York; *d. s. p.* 1748, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. Thomas Metcalfe, M.A. (Trin. Coll. Camb.) of Northallerton, *b.* at Sand Hutton 1706; Vicar of Tilton, co. Leicester, 1733-1769; and in the will of his kinsman, Thomas Metcalfe, of Nappa Hall, in Wensleydale, dated 19 Oct. 1754, is thus named, "To my godson and son of the Rev. Mr. Metcalfe, of Tilton in Leicestershire, I give my seal with my coat-of-arms and crest set in gold, and also two pairs of stone buttons set in gold, as a mark of my very sincere and hearty wishes for his success and prosperity in this world." He was also Rector of Narborough, near Leicester, 1737-1764, and Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leicester, and afterwards Rector of Kirkby Overblow, co. York, 1762-1774. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Smelt, Esq. of Kirkby Fleetham and Leases, by Bedale (M.P. for Northallerton 1740-45, Receiver-General of Revenues in the island of Barbadoes), by his wife Dorothy, dau. of Cornelius Cayley, Counsellor-at-Law, son of Sir William Cayley, Bart. of Brompton, co. York, by Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, Bart. of Harpham, co. York. Her brother, Capt, Leonard Smelt, of the Corps of Artillery, for five years, 1771-6, Sub-Governor to the Prince of Wales and the Prince Bishop of Osnabrug, under their nominal Governor the Earl of Holderness, a prominent figure in the court of George III., and whose name appears in every diary and volume of Letters of that period, *d.* at Langton Hall, near Bedale, 9 Sept. 1800. By the particular appointment of George III., who wished to have Capt. Leonard Smelt near his person as a friend in whom he could confide, he had been made Deputy Ranger of Richmond Park, and he was preparing for his journey thither when he *d.* after three days' illness. His last words were "Give my love to the King." Dorothy Smelt (a niece of Anne) *m.* her cousin Sir Thomas Frankland, of Thirkleby Park, co. York, her great-grandfather, Leonard Smelt, of Kirkby Fleetham, having *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir William Frankland, Bart. by his wife Arabella, dau. of the Hon. Henry Belasyse, son and heir of Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg. Rev. Thomas Metcalfe *d.* in 1774, aged 68, and was bur. at Stokesley, where there is a monument to his memory in the church. He had seven sons (three of whom only had issue) and three daus., viz.,

I. William, of Northallerton and Little Busby Hall, co. York, which estate he took under the will of his cousin, Jane Marwood Turner, in 1765, and in compliance therewith assumed the surname and arms of Marwood, and in 1774, he *s.* to the Metcalfe family estates in and about Northallerton, in the Vale of Mowbray, Lord and Chief Bailiff of the Wapentake of Langburgh, by inheritance of a grant from King John to Peter de Brus, J.P. for the North Riding; *b.* at Skeffington Hall, near Tilton, in 1743; *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Goulton, Esq. of Walcot, co. Lincoln, and Beverley, co. York (who *d.* 1807, and is bur. at the east end of the Minster at York, where there is a monument to her memory) and *d.* without issue, 3 Feb. 1809.
II. Thomas, *b.* at Skeffington Hall, 9 March, 1744; *d.* 1757, and is bur. at Narborough, near Leicester.
III. George (Rev.), Canon of Chichester, afterwards of Little Busby Hall, who *s.* his brother William, and took the name of Marwood, as before shown.
IV. John, *b.* at Skeffington Hall, 5 Feb. 1748; *d. unm.* aged 19.
V. Cornelius, *b.* at Leicester, 6 Oct. 1749; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Samuel Bayley, Esq. of Manchester, of the family of Bayley *of Hope Hall*, co. Lancaster (of which family also was Sir Edward Clive Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., whom *m.* Emily Anne Theophila, dau. of Sir Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, 4th Bart., and niece of Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, 3rd Bart. P.C., G.C.B., and 1st Lord Metcalfe), and and had issue, with three daus. (Anne, *m.* James Currie; Dorothy, *m.* George William Babington, Surgeon 3rd Guards, afterwards in H.E.I.C.S., and had issue, Cornelius Metcalfe Stuart Babington, Physician of Hertford St., Mayfair, *d. unm.* 1862; and Esther, *d. unm.* 1857), a son, Thomas Metcalfe, of Lincoln's Inn, Portland Place, and Regency Square, Brighton, *m.* Christiana Brisbane Cranstoun, only child and heiress of Henry Kerr Cranstoun, eldest son of George, 4th son of William, 5th Lord Cranstoun, of Creeling, co. Roxburgh, by his wife Jean, dau. of William Kerr, 2nd Marquess of Lothian, and had issue, 1 Thomas, who had issue, Henry, Capt. 25th Bengal N.I., *d. s. p.* 1869; William Marwood, *b.* 1839, Capt. Royal Elthorn L.I.; Agnes, *d.* young; 2 Henry Cranstoun, Civil and Sessions Judge, at Tipperah, Bengal, who had issue, Henry Howe, late Bengal Civil Service, now of Barrackpore, who has issue; 3 Charles, Capt. R.N., had a son Charles, who *d. unm.* in S. America; 4 Howe, *d. unm.*; 5 Frederick, Clerk to the Lord Chancellor, *d. s. p.*; 6 Edmund *d. unm.*; 7 Douglas, *d. unm.* in India; 8 Ernest, Maj. 48th Madras N.I., Assistant Resident Councillor, P. of Wales Island, Straits of Malacca, and *d.* 1886, leaving, Basil, *b.* 1864, *d.*

young, Hope Cranstoun, *b.* 22 Feb. 1866, Mary Katherine, and Agnes, *d.* young; 1 Christiana, *m.* George Tugwell, of Bath, banker; 2 Julia Henrietta, *m.* Francis Ommanney, son of Sir Francis Ommanney, of East Sheen, co. Surrey, M.P. for Barnstaple, *d.* 1893, leaving issue; 3 Emily, *m.* Francis Orme, and three other daus. *d.* young. Thomas Metcalfe by his 2nd marriage had two children, who *d.* in infancy.

VI. Leonard, *d.* young.

VII. Francis (Rev), M.A. (Trin. Coll. Camb.), Rector of Kirkbride, Cumberland (of which living he held perpetual advowson), and Vicar of Rudston, co. York, bapt. 30 April, 1752; *m.* 12 Nov. 1785, Harriet, 2nd dau. of John Clough, of York, and Newbold Hall, Proctor, by his wife Rebecca, dau. of Jacob Costobadie, of York, a Proctor in the Ecclesiastical Court, son of Jean de Costobadie, of a noble family in Auvergne, sometime a Capt. in the Body Guard of Louis XIV. (the Maison du Roi), who on the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, fled to England with his wife and infant son, and settled in York, 1686. The Rev. Jacob Costobadie, brother of Rebecca, was for fifty-two years Rector of Wensley, in Wensleydale, co. York. The Rev. Francis Metcalfe, *d.* 1822, aged 70, leaving issue,

1 Francis, M.A. (Trin. Coll. Camb.), Rector of Kirkbride, Cumberland, and Vicar of Reighton, near Hunmanby, co. York, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Charles Rickaby, Esq. of Bridlington Quay, co. York, and *d. s. p.* 1834.

2 William, *b.* 17 March, 1792, Midshipman H.M.S. "Æolus," and was killed by a fall from the rigging, aged 16, and was bur. at Plymouth.

3 Henry, *b.* 10 Feb. 1794; Ensign in the 32nd Regt., at the battle of Waterloo where he was badly wounded. He *d.* in Guernsey 1828, leaving two sons, who *d. unm.*, and two daus.

4 John, Capt. in the Military Service of the H.E.I.C.S. at Fort St. George, in 1824-5 when Lieut. 4th Madras N.I., he held the staff appointment of Fort Adjutant at Bellary, an important frontier fortress, and about 1831, he was in command of the Fort of Ryacottah, *b.* 9 March, 1795; *d.* at Madras 18 June, 1833. By his first marriage he had two sons, the eldest of whom *d. unm.* 1856, in the Crimea, the 2nd *d.* an infant in India; and by his second marriage he had John Henry Metcalfe, of Crayke Castle, co. York, *b.* 23 Aug. 1830.

5 Thomas, *d.* 1879, aged 82, without male issue.

6 Leonard, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* in Egypt.

7 George, *d.* at sea, *unm.*

8 Charles Octavus, *d.* in infancy.

9 Frederick, *d.* in infancy.

1 Harriot, *d. unm.*

2 Ann Rebecca, *d. unm.* 1852.

3 Maria, *d. unm.*

I. Henrietta Anne Katherine, *d. unm.* aged 36; a pedigree of the family written by her in 1775 is now in the College of Arms in the collections of John Charles Brooke, Somerset Herald, who *d.* 1794.

II. Dorothy, *d. unm*, aged 88, at Old England, Bowness, 1842.

III. Elizabeth, *d.* 1772, aged 15.

Seat—The Porch House, North Allerton.

MASEFIELD OF ELLERTON HALL.

MASEFIELD, ROBERT TAYLOR, Esq. of Ellerton Hall, co. Salop, J.P., Col. 2nd Vol. batt. Shropshire King's L.I., late Capt. 31st Regt., *b.* 1839; *m.* 1864, Emily, dau. of T. Rylands, Esq. of Banshee House, Newport, Shropshire.

Lineage.—ROBERT MASEFIELD, Esq., *m.* 1806, Charlotte Taylor, and *d.* 1825, leaving by her (who *d.* 1852) a son,

ROBERT MASEFIELD, Esq. of Ellerton Hall, who *m.* 1837, Catherine, dau. of John Miller, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 1854) had issue,

I. ROBERT TAYLOR, now of Ellerton Hall.
II. Valentine Vickers, *m.*
III. Thomas Taylor, *m.*
IV. Richard M. N., *m.*
V. William Taylor, *m.*
VI. Henry Valentine.
I. Margaret Catherine, *m.*
II. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.*
III. Emily Catherine, *m.*

Mr. Masefield *d.* 1880.

Seat—Ellerton Hall, Newport.

MASKELYNE OF BASSET DOWN.

STORY-MASKELYNE, MERVIN HERBERT NEVIL, Esq. of Basset Down House, and Salthrop Lodge, Wilts, M.A. Oxford, F.R.S., J.P. for cos. Wilts, Gloucester, and Brecon, D.L. co. Brecon, M.P. for Cricklade 1880-85, and for North Division of Wilts 1885-92, Barrister-at-Law, Hon. Fellow of Wadham Coll. Professor of Mineralogy at Oxford, *b.* 3 Sept. 1823; *m.* 29 June, 1858, Thereza Mary, eldest dau. of the late John Dillwyn Llewelyn, Esq. F.R.S., of Penllergare, co. Glamorgan (by his wife, Emma Thomasina, dau. of Thomas Mansel Talbot, of Margam), and sister of Sir John Dillwyn Llewelyn of Penllergare, Bart., and has issue three daus.,

I. Margaret Emma, *b.* 1859.

II. Mary Lucy, *b.* 1861, *m.* 29 July, 1885, Hugh Oakeley Arnold-Forster, M.P. for West Belfast, 2nd son of the late William Delafield Arnold, Esq., Director of Public Inst. in the Punjaub, and adopted son of the late Right Hon. W. E. Forster, and grandson of Thomas Arnold, D.D., of Rugby, and had issue, William Edward, *b.* 8 May, 1886; Mervyn Nevill, *b.* 21 March, 1888; John Anthony, *b.* 20 Sept. 1889; and Hugh Christopher, *b.* 1890.

III. Thereza Charlotte, *b.* 1863, *m.* 1892, Arthur Rücker, Esq., F.R.S.

Lineage.—ROBERT MASKELYNGE, Gent. of Purton, Wilts. son of William of Purton, *m.* Julian, dau. and heir of Roger Shackstaff, Gent. of Lydiard Milisent, was a grantee of lands from his father-in-law by deed dated 1 Sept. 14 HENRY VI., and was presented as a freeholder of the manor of Lydiard Milisent at a court held 5 April, 1443. He *d.* before 1458, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MASKELYNGE, Gent. of Purton, *m.*, the dau. of Cely, and was admitted to lands, the inheritance of his father-in-law, 31 HENRY VI. in 1460. He was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS MASKELYNGE, Esq. of Purton, who was of full age before 1458, in which year his father, by deed dated 8 April, 36 HENRY, VI., granted to him the lands in Lydiard, formerly Shackstaff's. He *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM MASKELYNE, Esq. of Purton (son of John Maskelyne, who *s.* his brother Thomas). He was grantee by fine 12 HENRY VIII., in 1520, from William Louther and Joan his wife, of the manor of Lydiard Milisent. He *m.* Anne or Agnes (who *m.* 2ndly, James Chatterton), dau. of Richard Stevens, younger son of Thomas Stevens, Lord of the Manors of Burderop and Chiseldon, and had, with other issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir, *b.* before 1520, *d.* before 1545, *m.* Anne Saunders, and had a son, WILLIAM, *b.* 1540, who was father of ROBERT, *d. unm.* 1640, and Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Gates, of Southampton.

II. GEORGE, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE MASKELYNE, Esq. of Purton Down, who was a grantee of lands 20 and 24 Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Christopher Webb and sister of William Webb, *alias* Richmond, Lord of the Manor of Lydiard, by whom (whose will is dated 24 Feb. 1600, and who *d.* 21 March, 1601) he had issue. He was buried at Purton 3 May, 1584, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDMOND MASKELYNE, Esq. of Purton Down, *b.* 22 April, 1564, Barrister-at-Law, Lord of the Manors of Cricklade and Chelworth, Feodary for the Duchy of Lancaster, 1608, M.P. for Cricklade 1 CHARLES I. (1625); *m.* (settlement dated 5 Sept. 1 JAMES I.) Katherine, dau. of and eventually, on the death *s. p.* of her brother Giles Thomas F. Richard Davis, co-heir of Richard Davys, Esq. of Little Mytton, co. Worcester, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Henry Dynley of Charlton, co. Worcester, and of Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Nevill* (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ABERGAVENNY), and *d.* 19 Feb. 1629, when he was by his son,

NEVILL MASKELYNE, Esq. of Purton, M.P. for Cricklade, *b.* 1611; had a licence from the Crown 15 CHARLES II. to hold fairs in his manor of Cricklade, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple; *m.* 1st, 1629, Jane, dau. of William Norden, Esq. of Roude (who *d.* 1632). He *s.* to the ancient estates at Purton and Lydiard on the death, *unm.* in 1640, of his cousin, ROBERT MASKELEYNE. He *m.* 2ndly Sibyl, dau. of Thomas Jacob, of Tockenham Court, and by her had three daus., and *d.* 30 Aug. 1679, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM MASKELYNE, Esq. of Purton, *b.* 11 July, 1661; *m.*

* Sir Edward Nevill was son of the 2nd Lord Abergavenny, brother of the 3rd Lord, uncle of the 4th Lord, and father of the 5th Lord, and grandson of Edward Nevill, the 1st Baron, by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. of Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester, by Isabel his wife, only child of Thomas Le Despencer, Earl of Gloucester, by Constance his wife, dau. of Edmund Plantagenet, Duke of York, son of King EDWARD III.

Jane, dau. of Richard Best, and aunt of Sarah the wife of Sir James Houblon, Knt., and widow of Bence Parker, Esq., and *d. v. p.* 1676, leaving an only son,

NEVILL MASKELYNE, Esq. of Purton, *b.* 1663; heir to his grandfather, Lord of the Borough of Cricklade, Capt. of a troop of horse (militia) under Col. Penruddock 1683, Major of the Wilts Militia 1691; *m.* (settlements dated 4 April, 1692) Anne, dau. of Rev. William Bath, Vicar of Purton, and sister and co-heir of William Bath, Esq. of Stoke (who inherited the estate through his great-grandmother, Jane, only dau. of John Cox, Esq. of Stoke, and wife of William Bath, Esq. by whom he had issue,

I. NEVILL, his heir.

II. William, of Fort Marlborough, on the north coast of the island of Sumatra, in 1728, and of Leyfield Lodge, near Marlborough, in 1735, *b.* 1696; *d. unm.* 1735.

III. Edmund, of the Secretary of State's Office, *b.* 1698; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Booth, Esq. of Woodford (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Edward Proger), and granddau. of George Booth, Esq., who was son of Sir John Booth, Knt., a younger son of Sir George Booth, 1st Bart of Dunham Massey, and *d.* 1751, leaving issue,

1 William, bapt. 13 Oct. 1725, Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., inherited the estate of Stoke on the death of his grand-uncle, William Bath, and *d. unm.* 1772.

2 EDMUND, heir to his uncle and to his brother.

3 Nevill (Rev.), D.D. of Purton, for forty-six years Astronomer Royal, Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of North Runcton, diocese of Norwich; *b.* 16 Oct. 1732; *m.* Sophia, dau. and (on the death *s. p.* of her sister, Letitia, wife of Sir George Booth, Bart.) sole heir of John Pate Rose, Esq. of Cotterstock Hall, co. Northampton, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1811, leaving an only child, his sole dau. and heir.

MARGARET, heir also to her uncle, *m.* 22 Nov. 1819, Anthony Mervin Reeve Story, Esq., afterwards STORY-MASKELYNE, of Basset Down House.

1 Margaret, *b.* 1735; *m.* 15 March, 1752–3, Robert, Lord Clive, Governor of Bengal, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1817, leaving, with other issue,

Edward, 2nd Baron Clive, created Earl of Powis, *m.* Harriot, only sister and heir of George Edward Henry Arthur, last Earl of Powis, and *d.* 16 May, 1839, leaving, with other issue,

Edward, 2nd Earl of Powis, K.G., who *d.* 17 Jan. 1848, father of

EDWARD JAMES, 3rd Earl of Powis, K.G. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Hon. Robert Henry, who *m.* Lady Harriet Windsor, dau. of the 5th Earl of Plymouth, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1854, leaving, with other issue,

Hon. Robert Windsor-Clive, father of Robert George, 14th Lord Windsor (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

IV. James Houblon Maskelyne, *b.* 1701; *d. unm.* 1776.

V. Wynn Maskelyne, *b.* 1704; *d. s. p.* 1738.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Walsh, Esq., Governor of Fort St. George, East Indies, and had a dau. Elizabeth Walsh, who *m.* Joseph Foulks, and had a dau. Margaret Foulks, who *m.* Sir John Benn Walsh, 1st Bart. of Ormathwaite, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1836, leaving a son,

JOHN, 1st Lord Ormathwaite, so created 16 April, 1868 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

II. Alice, *m.* Thomas Kelsall, and had an only dau. Jane Kelsall, who *m.* 1st, Capt. Latham, R.N., and 2ndly, 28 May, 1770, Sir Henry Strachey, 1st Bart. of Suttoncourt, M.P., by whom (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1810) she had, with other issue, 1 SIR HENRY STRACHEY, 2nd Bart. of Suttoncourt, who *d. unm.* 11 April, 1858; 2 Edward, *m.* Oct. 1808, Julia, dau. of Col. Kilpatrick, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1832, leaving, with other issue,

SIR EDMUND STRACHEY, 3rd Bart of Suttoncourt (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Mr. Maskelyne *d.* 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NEVILL MASKELYNE, Esq. of Purton, *b.* May, 1692, who sold the borough, hundred, and manor of Cricklade, and *d. unm.* 1774, when he was *s.* by his eldest surviving nephew,

EDMUND MASKELYNE, Esq. of Basset Down House, and of Purton, Capt. H.E.I.Co.'s service, bapt. 9 Aug. 1728, was twice married, and *d. s. p.* 1775, when he left his estates to his wife for life, with remainder over to his niece, MRS. STORY-MASKELYNE. This lady,

MARGARET MASKELYNE, only child of Rev. Nevill Maskelyne, D.D., F.R.S., of Purton, Wilts, Astronomer Royal, Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., and Rector of North Runcton, in the diocese of Norwich, *m.* 22 Nov. 1819, Anthony Mervin Reeve Story, Esq., F.R.S. (*b.* 8 May, 1791), and *d.* 15 Feb. 1858, having had issue,

I. MERVIN HERBERT NEVIL, now of Basset Down.

II. Edmund Mervin Booth, of Lydiard Manor, co. Wilts, and Belfont, co. Brecon (*Residence*—Hatt House, Box, Wilts), B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 22 April, 1829; *m.* 25 Oct. 1860, Martha Banger, eldest dau. of Thomas Russell, Esq. of Beaminster, Dorset, and has issue, Anthony St. John, of H.M. Public Record Office; and Agnes Mary.

I. Charlotte Sophia, of Glanwysk, Senny Bridge, co. Brecon, *d.* 1892.

II. Margaret Mervinia, *m.* 25 April, 1848, Rev. Thomas Masterman, M.A. Oxford, son of John Masterman, Esq., late M.P. for London, and by him (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1856) has issue.

III. Anna Maria Antonis, *m.* 9 April, 1864, Sir Warington Smyth, M.A. Cambridge, F.R.S., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., Knt. of the Italian Order of SS. Maurizis and Lazzaro and the Portuguese Order of Jesus Christ, Chief Inspector of Mines for the Crown and Duchy of Cornwall, elder son of Admiral W. H. Smyth, F.R.S., and brother of Gen. Sir H. A. Smyth, K.C.M.G., Gov. of Malta, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue.

IV. Agnes Lucy Meta.

Mr. Story assumed in 1845 the surname of MASKELYNE in addition to and after that of STORY, in pursuance of arrangements on his marriage with the heir of that family. He was the only child of Rev. William Story, M.A. Wadham Coll. Oxford, Rector of Hinton Martell, Dorset, and Vicar of West Purly, in the same co., who was *b.* 15 July, 1734; *m.* 1st, Susanna, widow of Rev. Maurice Green, M.A., Rector of Ensham, co. Dorset, who *d. s. p.* 1785; and 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1788, Biddy (who *d.* May, 1827, leaving an only child, ANTHONY), dau. of Robert Prower, M.D. of Cranbourne, Dorset, by Frances his wife, dau. of John Mervin, Esq. of Sturminster, same co., and *d.* 1 Oct. 1797; and grandson of Robert Story, Esq. of Know, in the parish of Kirkandrews-on-Esk, Cumberland, and of Oxford, who was bapt. 1 May, 1681; *m.* 28 Nov. 1713, Margaret Johnstone, and *d.* 1751; and great grandson of Robert Story, Esq. of Know, who was son of Robert Story, of Know, and grandson of Herbert Story, Esq. of Know, buried at Kirkandrews, Oct. 1627, by Sybil* his wife, buried at same place, Dec. 1635. Mr. Story-Maskelyne *d.* 15 May, 1879.

Arms of MASKELYNE: Sa., a fess engrailed or, between three escallops arg. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant sa. holding between the paws an escallop purpure between four bugle horns stringed sa. placed saltire ways. *Crest*—Two arms embowed vested purpure, cuffed arg., the hands grasping by the attires a stag's head cabossed ppr., attired or, and transfixed by an arrow paleways point downwards arg. *Motto*—Bis vivitur virtute.

Seats—Basset Down House, Swindon, and Salthrop Lodge, Wroughton, both in Wilts.

MASON OF MORTON HALL.

MASON, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Morton Hall, co. Notts, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 May, 1846; *m.* 13 Oct. 1885, Sybil Mitford, dau. of William Henry Johnston, Esq. of Annandale, Clifton. She *d.* 17 Nov. 1885.

Lineage.—The family of Mason was formerly seated at Egmanton, Notts, where WILLIAM MASON was living, *temp.* ELIZABETH. They afterwards removed to Eaton, in the same county, where PAUL MASON was living 1659. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Coe, of Ordsall, Notts, and had two sons, Paul, of Eaton, who *d. s. p.*, and

REV GEORGE MASON, Rector of Ordsall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Pigot, Rector of Ordsall, and *d.* 1740, leaving three sons, Paul, *d. unm.*, GEORGE, and John. The eldest and youngest both *d. s. p.* The 2nd,

GEORGE MASON, Esq. of Eaton, J.P. and D.L. for Notts, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of William Colton, and had two sons, George, of Eaton, J.P. and D.L., who *d. unm.* 1809, and

WILLIAM MASON, Esq. of Welham, Notts, J.P., who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Cleaver, Esq. of Carburton, Notts; and *d.* 1804, leaving by her (who *d.* 1824), two sons, William, of London, High Sheriff of Notts, 1824, who *d. unm.* 1856, and

REV. GEORGE MASON, of Cuckney, Notts, J.P., Rector of Whitwell, co. Derby, *b.* 12 Jan. 1787; *m.* 1816, Harriet, dau. of James Coldham, Esq. of Anmer Hall, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1869) had,

GEORGE WILLIAM, of Morton Hall.

* This Sibyl was dau. and heir of Walter Forster, Esq., Lay Impropriator of the Tithes of Kirk Andrew, by Sibyl his wife, and the same Sibyl with Sibyl her mother were defendants in a suit brought in the Court of the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster by the next heirs of her father, 27 Elizabeth, in which suit the legitimacy of the dau. and the marriage of her mother were established.

Henry, of Wakefield, *b.* 13 May, 1821; *m.* 1st, Florence, dau. of Rev. W. Bury, and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1858) has issue, Henry William, *b.* 1855, and George, *b.* 1858; 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of —Nesfield, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1869) has a son, Frederic, *b.* 1869, and a dau. Lucy. He *m.* 3rdly, Charlotte, dau. of Rev. — Moore.
James, *b.* 1824, late Capt. 94th Regt., *m.* Maria Elizabeth, dau. of Henry W. Coldham, Esq. of Anmer Hall, D.L.
Harriet Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1871.
Mary Jane, *m.* R. E. Kidd, Esq. of Lowood, Melrose, co. Roxburgh, late Lieut. 9th Lancers, and *d.* 1885, having by him who *d.* 18 Feb. 1866, had issue.

Rev. George Mason *d.* 1851, and was *s.* by his son,

George William Mason, Esq. of Morton Hall, co. Notts, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1872, *b.* 6 Sept. 1819; *m.* 7 May, 1844, Marianne Atherton, dau. of Capt. Joseph George Mitford, H.E.I.C.S., of Laugharne, co. Carmarthen, 3rd son of Bertram Mitford, Esq. of Mitford, Northumberland, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1891, leaving issue,

I. William Henry, now of Morton Hall.
II. George Edward (Rev.), M.A., Hon. Canon of Southwell, and Rector of Whitwell, co. Derby, *b.* 20 Oct. 1847.
III. Arthur James (Rev.), D.D., Hon. Canon of Canterbury, and Rector of Allhallows-Barking, London, late Fellow of Trinity Coll. Camb., *b.* 4 May, 1851.
IV. Charles Evelyn, Lieut. 3rd Foot (Buffs), *b.* 27 Jan. 1855; *d.* in Zululand, 7 April, 1879.
I. Marianne Harriet. II. Frances Agnes.
III. Theodosia Helen Margaret.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant double-headed az. *Crest*—A mermaid, holding comb and mirror ppr. and crined vert.
Seat—Morton Hall, Retford.

MASON OF NECTON HALL.

Mason, Robert Harvey, Esq. of Necton Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1885, educated at Eton, and Trin. Coll. Camb., member of the Inner Temple, and Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 Jan. 1843; *m.* 5 Nov. 1873, Jane Charlotte, eldest dau. of Rev. Arthur Upcher, of Wreningham, Norfolk, by his wife Isabella, dau. of Rev. Canon Wodehouse, and has issue,

I. Alwyne, *b.* 12 April, 1875.
II. Arthur Humfrey, *b.* 10 Dec. 1883.
III. Christopher Blake, *b.* 24 Oct. 1887.
I. Lilian Jane, *b.* 1 May, 1876.
II. Dorothy, *b.* 14 Aug. 1877.
III. Lettice Isabella, *b.* 21 June, 1879.
IV. Hylda, *b.* 26 Feb. 1881.
V. Audrey, *b.* 14 Sept. 1885.

Mr. Mason is eldest son of Robert Blake Humfrey, Esq. of Wroxham, and grandson of Thomas Blake, Esq., by Theodora Colombine, whose first cousin, Elizabeth Brewer Colombine, *m.* William Mason, Esq. of Necton. He assumed the surname and arms of Mason, under the will of Lieut.-Col. Mason Blomefield, 1879.

Lineage.—This family is of very ancient standing in Norfolk, and derives from Paul Miller Mason, citizen of London, who built and fixed his residence at Necton Hall *temp.* Henry VII. His direct descendant,

Thomas Mason, Esq. of Swaffham (youngest son of John Mason, of Necton, who *s.* to that property on the death of his nephew, Richard Mason, Esq., High Sheriff of Norfolk 1698), *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Bodham, Esq. of Swaffham, Norfolk, and had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* John Marcon, Esq. of Swaffham, and Susan, *m.* Francis Colombine, Esq. of Norwich) a son,

William Mason, Esq. of Necton Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Francis Blomefield, the historian of Norfolk, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1807, leaving a son,

William Mason, Esq. of Necton Hall, *b.* 1758: *m.* Elizabeth, Brewer, only dau. and heir of Rev. Paul Colombine, D.D., Rector of Plumstead Parva, and had issue,

William, of Necton Hall, J P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849. Lieut.-Col. East Norfolk Militia, *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1865.
John, who *d.* in the H.E.I.Co.'s service.
Henry, Midshipman R.N., perished at sea.
George, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. in the army, who took by sign-manual the surname and arms of Blomefield, under the will of Francis Blomefield, Esq., *s.* to Necton at his brother William's death, and *d.* 1871, when he was *s.* by his sister.
Elizabeth, late of Necton, *d.* 17 Dec. 1878, aged 88.
Henrietta Katherine, *m.* Charles Vernon, 2nd son of George Holme Sumner, Esq. of Hatchlands, Surrey, and *d.* Nov. 1879.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., on a fesse cottised sa., two annulets of the first, in chief as many lions' heads couped of the second, for Mason; 2nd and 3rd, counter-quartered 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant, and above the head a ducal coronet or, a canton of the last for distinction, for Humfrey; 2nd and 3rd arg., a chevron, between three garbs sa., a border of the last charged with eight fleurs-de-lis of the first, for Blake. *Crests*—1st (Humfrey), on a ducal coronet an eagle, wings elevated, holding in the dexter claw a sceptre, all or, and charged on the breast for distincton with a cross-crosslet gu.; 2nd (Mason), A lion's head couped az., holding in the mouth an antler in bend or, between two wings arg., each charged with an annulet, also az.; 3rd (Blake), on a morion a martlet, all ppr.
Seat—Necton Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk.

MASSEY OF POOL HALL.

Massey, Francis Elcocke, Esq. of Pool Hall, co. Chester, and Carrickfergus, co. Antrim, J.P., High Sheriff Carrickfergus 1875, *b.* 6 Dec. 1822; *m.* 28 Feb. 1867, Caroline Louisa, youngest dau. of William Henry Hornby, Esq., late M.P. for Blackburn, and has issue,

I. William Francis Elcocke, *b.* 16 April, 1873.
I Maud Henrietta Margaret Elcocke.
II. Mabel Caroline Elcocke.
III. Evelyn Mary Elcocke.

Lineage.—Roger Massey, Esq., 2nd son of Roger Massie, Esq. of Coddington, and nephew of the celebrated Gen. Massey, *m.* Mary Edwards, of Chester, and had two sons. The 2nd son Roger, was father of

Rev. William Massey, Rector of Ditchingham, in Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and eventually heir of Francis Elcocke, Esq. of White Pool, co. Chester, and had issue,

Roger (Ven.), Archdeacon of Barnstaple and Rector of Cheriton Bishop, Devon, and of Lawhitton, Cornwall, *m.* Miss Anne Arnold, and had issue, one son, John, and four daus.
William, who inherited his mother's estates.
Elizabeth. Sarah.

Mrs. Massey, the heir of Pool, *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by her son,

William Massey, Esq. of Pool Hall, who *m.* 22 April, 1817, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Goodman, Esq. of Tynewydd, co. Carnarvon, and by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1855) had issue,

Francis Elcocke, now of Pool Hall.
William Glynne, *d.* in India, *unm.*
Margaret Henrietta Maria, *m.* William Massey, eldest son of Richard Massey, of Moston Hall, Chester.

Mr. Massey, to whom the Pool estate was left by his aunt, Miss Elcocke, *d.* 1838.

Arms—1st and 4th, quarterly gu. and or; in 1st and 4th quarters, three fleurs-de-lis arg.; for difference, a canton arg., for Massey; 2nd and 3rd gu., a saltire vaire between four cocks statant arg., for Elcocke. *Crest*—A demi-pegasus, with wings displayed, quarterly or and gu.
Seats—Pool Hall, near Nantwich, co. Chester.

MASSIE OF CODDINGTON.

Massie, Admiral Thomas Leche, of Coddington, co. Chester, Admiral R.N. (retired), *b.* 21 Oct. 1802; *m.* 8 Feb. 1844, Charlotte Hester, only dau. of Edward V. Townshend, Esq. of Wincham, and has issue,

I. Edward Richard, late Lieut. 78th Highlanders, *b.* 21 Sept. 1845; *m.* 28 July, 1866, Olga Marie, Baroness von Wessenberg-Ampringen (grand-dau. of Baron Henry von Wessenberg-Ampringen, formerly Austrian Ambassador at St. James's), and had issue,

1 Roger Henry, *b.* 2 July, 1869, Lieut. Royal Artillery.
2 Edward Philip, *b.* 5 Dec. 1870; *d.* 31 Aug. 1871.
3 John Hamon, Lieut. Royal Artillery, *b.* 10 June, 1872.

II. Richard Crosbie, R.N., *b.* 26 Oct. 1847, *d.* March, 1870.
I. Maud Cleopatra.

Lineage.—The early descent of the Massies *of Coddington* has long been a matter of dispute, some of the pedigrees deriving them from a younger son of Sir John Massie, of

Tatton, supposed to have been slain at Shrewsbury, whose eldest son *d.* 8 HENRY V., and others from Hamon, son of Sir John Massie, of Puddington, who also fell at the battle of Shrewsbury.

HUGH MASSIE settled at Coddington 1389, in consequence of his marriage with Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir Nicholas Bold, of Coddington, great-grandson of John, 3rd son of Sir John Bold, of Bold, co. Lancaster. By her he had several sons, of whom the third,

WILLIAM MASSIE, Esq., purchased 18th HENRY VI., from Sir Philip Boteler, the manors of Coddington, Bechin, Eggerley, &c. He *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Adam Woton, of Eggerley and Chester, and by her who *m.* 2ndly, Hugh Ball, of Coddington, had two sons, viz., MORGAN, of Eggerley, ancestor of the MASSIES *of Eggerley*, and JOHN. The second son,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Holme, of Coddington, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, who *d.* before 1507, leaving a dau. Anne, wife of William Massey, of Grafton, and a son,

WILLIAM MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Edward de Crew, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir, and John, ancestor of the MASSIES *of Broxton*. The elder son,

ROBERT MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *temp.* HENRY VIII., *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Hugh Calveley, Knt. of Lea, and had (with two daus.) several sons, the eldest of whom,

ROGER MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Randle Brereton, Esq. of Eccleston and Wettenhall, and dying 20 April, 1532, left with two daus., Jane and Elizabeth, wife of William Barnston, Esq. of Churton, a son and successor,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, who had by his 4th wife, Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Hughes, Esq. of Holt, two sons and four daus. The elder son,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, High Sheriff of co. Chester 1602, by Christiana, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton, and had eleven sons and seven daus. The 5th son, Edward, was one of the most distinguished military leaders during the civil wars of the reign of CHARLES I. The 9th son, Hugh, *m.* in London, and left issue Hugh, Mabel, and Elizabeth, all minors in 1670. This Hugh is said to be ancestor of the Irish Massys. Gen. Massie, of whom a fine portrait is still preseved at Pool Hall, the seat of his collateral descendant, *d. s. p.* in Ireland, and was interred at Abbeyleix. The eldest surviving son and heir,

ROGER MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, aged 59 in 1663, *m.* 1649, Mary, dau. of Roger Middleton, Esq. of Cadwgan, co. Denbigh, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Roger, ancestor of the MASSEYS *of Pool Hall* (*see that family*); III. Edward of Rosthorne, who *d.* 1730, leaving, *inter alios*, a son, Richard Middleton Massey, M.D., F.R.S., and Sec. S.A., who by his 2nd wife Sarah, dau. of John Marshall, Gent. of Wisbech, had five sons and one dau. Roger Massie was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *b.* 1651, father, by Elizabeth his 3rd wife, dau. of John Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill, of

RICHARD MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, who *m.* 17 April, 1735, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, of Plâs Power, co. Denbigh, and was *s.* at his decease, March, 1770, by his eldest son,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *b.* 1736, at whose decease, *s. p.* 1773, the estates devolved on his brother,

THOMAS MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *b.* 1738, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Marriot, Esq. of Cheshunt, Herts, and dying 1802, left an only child,

REV. RICHARD MASSIE, of Coddington, Rector of Eccleston, *b.* 12 Jan. 1771, who *m.* 6 Oct. 1796. Hester Lee, eldest dau. of Edward V. Townshend, Esq. of Wincham Hall, co. Chester, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of Coddington.
II. THOMAS LECHE, *s.* his brother.
III. Edward (Rev.), M.A., *b.* Dec. 1805; *m.* Sophia, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Charles Thornycroft, of Thornycroft Hall, co. Chester; she *d. s. p.* He *d.* 21 Jan. 1893, *s. p.*
IV. William Henry, M.A., Rector of St. Mary's Chester, formerly Lieut in Indian Army, *b.* Nov. 1806; *d.* 5 Jan. 1856.
V. Townshend, *b.* 1808; *d. s. p.* 1836.
VI. John Bevis, Capt. R.N., *b.* Sept. 1809; *d. s. p.* 1851.
VII. Watkin, Bombay Artillery, *b.* Nov. 1812; *d. s. p.* 8 July, 1881.
VIII. Charles, *b.* 1813.
IX. George, *d.* an infant.
X. Robert George, *b.* 1815, *m.* Annette, dau. of T. Browne, Esq. of Hartlands, Australia, and *d.* 1883, leaving issue,
Hugh Hamon; Godfrey Egerton; Richard de Winton; Robert; Hester Lee; Mabel, *m.* 1889, Major Phillimore, R.A.; Lucy.
XI. Hugh Hamon, *b.* March, 1817; *d.* 3 Oct. 1893.
XII. Henry, *d.* an infant 1820.
I. Eliza Ann, *m.* 1823, William T. Buchanan, Esq. (deceased), formerly of Ravenscourt, co. Chester, afterwards of Northcote, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1886, *s. p.*
II. Hester Susannah, *m.* 1828, Rev. John Armitstead, Vicar of Sandbach, and is deceased.
III. Frances Maria (deceased), *m.* 1827, Rev. G. B. Blomfield, Canon of Chester, late Rector of Stevenage, Herts.
IV. Sidney, *d.* 5 June, 1891.
V. Barbara Henrietta, deceased.
VI. Cornelia Lee, deceased.
VII. Harriet Vyse (deceased), *m.* 1829, Lawrence Armitstead, Esq. of Cranage Hall, co. Chester.
VIII. Anna Maria, deceased. IX. Charlotte, deceased.
X. Mary Mackenzie, deceased.

Rev. R. Massie *d.* 16 April, 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, J.P., *b.* 18 June, 1800; *m.* 7 Jan. 1834, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Hugh Robert Hughes, Esq. of Bâche Hall, co. Chester; she *d. s. p.* 20 Feb. 1841. He *d.* 11 March, 1887, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Quarterly gu. and or: in the 1st and 4th quarters, three fleurs-de-lis arg.; for difference, a canton arg. *Crest*—A demi-pegasus, with wings displayed, quarterly or and gu. *Residence*—Stanley Place, Chester.

MASSINGBERD OF GUNBY.

MASSINGBERD, EMILY LANGTON, of Gunby Hall, co. Lincoln, and The Red House, Bournemouth, *m.* 2 March, 1867, Edmund Langton, Esq., only son of Rev. C. Langton, and by him (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1875) had issue,

I. STEPHEN, *b.* 12 May, 1869.
I. Charlotte Mildred.
II. Mary. III. Diana.

Mrs. Langton has assumed her maiden name of MASSINGBERD.

Lineage.—This family, whose name has been written Massyngberde, Massingbergh, and Massingberd, is traced to the time of EDWARD I., when its patriarch, LAMBERT MASSINGBERD, resided at Sutterton. His descendant,

SIR THOMAS MASSINGBERD, Knt., *m.* John Braytoft, of Braytoft, and, surviving his wife, became, in the reign of HENRY VIII., a Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, and added the second escutcheon to the family arms. He had issue, I. AUGUSTINE, of Braytoft, *d. v. p.* 1614, leaving a son, THOMAS, M.P. for Calais 4 EDWARD VI.; II. Oswald (Sir), Knt. of Sir John of Jerusalem, Grand Prior of Ireland, and Lieut. "Turcopollier of Malta," and exchanged his claim to the reversion of that office (and with it to the Grand Priory of England) for the Priory of Ireland. He was installed at Kilmainham by Cardinal Pole, but attainted and his house suppressed by two Acts of the Irish Parliament, 1 ELIZABETH; III. Alan, who *d. unm.*; IV. Martin, *m.* Ursula Elrington, and had three sons and one dau. Sir Thomas Massingberd *d.* 25 May, 1552. His great-great-grandson,

THOMAS MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Gunby, Barrister-at-Law, whose grandfather, Thomas, was the last M.P. for Calais, *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Halton, Esq. of Clee, Serjeant-at-Law, by Joan his wife, dau. of John Draner, or Drayner, Esq. of Hoxton, and had (with five daus.) two sons,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. DRAYNER (SIR), *b.* 11 Dec. 1615, ancestor of MASSINGBERD *of Ormsby*.

Mr. Massingberd *d.* 5 Nov. 1636. His eldest son,

HENRY MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Gunby, was created a Baronet by CROMWELL 1658, and soon after the Restoration was re-created. His grandson,

SIR WILLIAM MASSINGBERD, was 3rd Bart. of Gunby, M.P. for co. Lincoln, at whose decease, *unm.*, about 1750, the baronetcy expired, while the estates devolved on his sister,

ELIZABETH MASSINGBERD, of Gunby, *m.* Thomas Meux, Esq., and had two sons. From the younger, Henry Meux, descends SIR HENRY MEUX, Bart. The elder,

WILLIAM MEUX, Esq. of Gunby, assumed the surname and arms of MASSINGBERD only. He *m.* 1st, Miss Thornborough, by whom he had,

THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth Emerson, sister to Sir Wharton Emerson Amcotts, Bart., and predeceasing his father, 1777, left issue,

Henry, successor to his grandfather.
John, of Candlesby, deceased.
Thomas, Capt. R.N., of Candlesby House, co. Lincoln, and of Beckenham House, near Bawtry, co. York, *b.* 1763; *m.* 12 Feb. 1794, Elizabeth Hawksmore Waterhouse, and had two sons, Thomas and Humphry (Rev.) (*m.* Miss Fretwell, and had issue), besides four daus., Christiana; Louisa; Ellen; and Mary Jane.
Charles (Rev.), Rector of Kettlethorpe, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1770, *m.* 1805, Mary, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Gainsborough, and *d.* 1836, leaving issue,

1 Charles, *b.* 1806; *m.* Lucy, dau. of Rev. W. Keary, Rector of Nunnington, co. York, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1886, having had issue, Henry Alfred, Arthur Keary, and Anne Alice.
2 Vincent Amcotts, Admiral R.N., *b.* 1808; *m.* 1844, Julia dau. of M. Gutteres, of Sidmouth.
1 Mary Mildred, *m.* 1st, 1837, Frederick James Blair, Esq., Capt. R.N., and 2ndly, Rev. William Fraim Fortescue, Vicar of Chesterton, co. Oxford.
2 Anna Maria, *m.* 1836, Rev. G. J. Atkinson.
3 Caroline Bosville.

Emily, *d. unm.* 1834.

Mr. (Meux) Massingberd *m.* 2ndly, Miss Drake, and had issue, William, *m.* Miss Pastern; Samuel, *d. unm.*; George, went to America; Frances, *d. unm.*; Caroline; and Margaret, both *d. unm.*; Ann, *m.* John Pryke, Esq.; Katherine, *m.* Rev. Francis Wilson; Mary Joice, *m.* Rev. Edward Brackenbury; Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* Radcliffe Pearl Todd, Esq. He *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Henry Massingberd, Esq. of Gunby, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Hoare, and *d.* about the year 1787, leaving an only dau. and heir,

Elizabeth Mary Anne Massingberd, *m.* 18 Aug. 1802, Peregrine Langton, Esq. of the family of Langton *of Langton*, who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of Massingberd, and had issue,

Henry, deceased.
Algernon Langton, who *s.* to Gunby.
Samuel Bennet, deceased.
Charles Langton, late of Gunby.
Elizabeth Langton, *d.* 1818.
Mary Langton, *m.* 1 Jan. 1830, William Hastings Neville, Esq., youngest son of Gen. Neville, and has issue, Rothes, Charles, deceased; Laura, deceased.
Margaret Clarissa, *d.* 1837.

The elder son,

Algernon Langton Massingberd, Esq. of Gunby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 9 May, 1804, *m.* 6 Dec. 1827, Caroline Goldsworthy, dau. of William Pearce, Esq of Whitehall Place, and had one son,

Algernon, Royal Horse Guards (Blue), *b.* 11 Sept. 1828, perished in South America, June, 1855.

Mr. Massingberd *d.* 1844. His brother,

Charles Langton Massingberd, Esq. of Gunby, *b.* 23 April, 1815; *m.* 1st, 21 Feb. 1843, Harriett Anne, dau. of Richard Langford, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1855) had issue,

I. William Reginald Langton, *b.* 1851; *d.* Feb. 1855.
I. Emily, now of Gunby.
II. Alice, *m.* 23 April, 1884, Percy Leith Hay, 3rd son of W. E. S. Clark, Esq., and has issue, Freda Massingberd, and Nornan.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1863, Harriet, youngest dau. of Sir Robert William Newman, 1st Bart of Mamhead; and *d.* 9 Feb. 1887.

Arms—Azure three quatrefoils two and one or, in chief a boar statant of the last charged with a cross pattée gules. *Crest*—A lion's head erased azure charged with two arrows saltirewise between four guttes argent. *Motto*—"Learn to know thyself."
Seat—Gunby Hall, near Burgh, co. Lincoln.
Club—Pioneer, Cork Street, W.

MASSINGBERD-MUNDY OF ORMSBY.

Massingberd-Mundy, Charles Francis, Esq. of Ormsby Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., served in the 33rd and 53rd Regts., *b.* 30 June, 1839; *m.* 8 Aug. 1865, Louisa Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Charles John Bigge, Esq. of Linden, co. Northumberland, and has issue,

I. Charles Drayner, *b.* 14 July, 1867.
II. Godfrey Bertram, *b.* 25 March, 1872.
III. Francis Oswald, *b.* 30 Aug. 1874.
IV. Henry Louis, *b.* 9 Aug. 1879.
I. Sybil Rosamond, *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1890.
II. Philippa Alice.

Lineage.—Sir Drayner Massingberd, Knt. of South Ormsby, co. Lincoln, and of Henxworth, co. Hertford, 2nd son of Thomas Massingberd, Esq. of Bratoft Hall, in Gunby (*see* Massingberd *of Gunby*), *b.* 11 Dec. 1615; *m.* 1st, 26 May, 1651, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Abraham Burrell, Esq. of Medloe House, co Huntingdon, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1677) had one dau., who *d.* an infant. Sir Drayner *m.* 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1678, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Henry Mildmay, Esq. of The Graces, Essex, by his 1st wife, dau. of one of the co-heirs of John Barker, Esq. of Hamond, Salop, and had, with other issue,

Burrell, his successor. Henry, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Hyrne, of Carolina, in America, and had issue.

Sir Drayner Massingberd, Sheriff of Lincoln 1644, knighted by King Charles II. 17 Feb. 1661, *d.* 1698, and was *s.* by his son,

Burrell Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby and Medloe, *b.* 23 April, 1683; *m.* Philippa, dau. of Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton Hall, co. Derby, and Osbaston, co. Leicester, M.P. co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. William Burrell, his successor, of whom presently.
II. Francis Burrell, *b.* 1720; *m.* Maria, dau. of Thomas Fansbawe, Esq. of Parsloes, Essex, and *d.* 6 May, 1795, leaving a son, Rev. Francis Massingberd, Rector of Washingborough, co. Lincoln, and Prebendary of Lincoln, who *m.* 1795, Eliza, youngest dau. of his uncle, W. B. Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby, and *d.* 1817, leaving issue, with two daus. (Eliza, *d. unm.*, and Harriet), a son,

1 Francis Charles (Rev.), Rector of Ormsby, and Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, *b.* 3 Dec. 1800; *m.* 15 Jan. 1839, Fanny, eldest dau. of William Baring, Esq., M.P., 4th son of Sir Francis Baring, Bart., and *d.* 5 Dec. 1872, having had issue,

Francis Burrell, Capt. 5th Lancers, *b.* 31 Jan. 1843, *d. unm.*
William Oswald (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 23 Feb. 1848, Rector of Ormsby, present male representative of the Massingberd family; *m.* Dec. 1884, Emily Sophia, dau. of Rev. — Soper, Rector of Bag Enderby, and has issue, a dau., Dorothy, *b.* 6 Feb. 1886.

Mr. Massingberd was High Sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon 1723. He *d.* Jan. 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Burrell Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby, Sheriff, co. Lincoln 1745; *m.* Anne, dau and heir of William Dobson, Esq. of York, and of his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Tancred, Esq. of Whixley, co. York, by his wife, Catherine Armitage, grand-dau. of Sir Francis Armitage, Bart. of Kirklees, co. York, and of his wife, Catherine Danby, through whom Mr. Massingberd Mundy is now senior co-heir to the barony of Scrope *of Masham*. (*See* Burke's *Dormant Peerage*.) Mr. Massingberd *d.* 18 Aug. 1802, leaving issue,

Charles Burrell, his successor.
William, Rector of Ormsby, *d. unm.* 5 May, 1823.
Anne, *m.* Rev. William Maxwell, D.D., of Falkland, co. Monaghan, and had issue, John, *d. unm.*, and Anne, *m.* Rev. Henry Francis Lyte, and left issue.
Philippa, *d. unm.* July, 1831.
Frances, *d. unm.* May, 1832.
Eliza, *m.* her cousin, Rev. F. Massingberd (*see above*).

The elder son,

Charles Burrell Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby, co. Lincoln, and Braziers, co. Oxford, *b.* 1749; *s.* his father 1802; *m.* 1st, Dec. 1774, Anne, dau. and heir of William Blackall, Esq. of Braziers, in the parish of Checkenden, co. Oxford, and 2ndly, Marie Jeanne, dau. of Capt. Rapigeon, of Versailles, by whom he had no issue. Mr. Massingberd was High Sheriff co. Oxford, and *d.* Nov. 1835. By his 1st wife he had a dau. and heir,

Harriet Massingberd, of Ormsby, senior co-heir of the Barony of Scrope *of Masham*, *m.* 1806, Charles Godfrey Mundy, Esq. of Burton Hall, co. Leicester, High Sheriff of co. Leicester, 2nd son of Francis Noel Clarke Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton (*see* Mundy *of Markeaton Hall*). Charles Godfrey Mundy *d.* 23 April, 1838, and Harriet, his widow, 22 April, 1864. They had issue,

1 Charles John Henry, Esq. of Ormsby, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 June, 1808, who assumed by royal licence, 29 April, 1863, the prefix name of Massingberd; *m.* 13 Sept. 1838, Elizabeth Susan, 5th dau. of John Young, Esq. of Westridge, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1882, having had issue,

1 Charles Francis, now of Ormsby.
2 John Augustin, *b.* 20 Sept. 1840; *d. unm.* 29 April, 1864.
1 Millicent Harriet. 2 Sophy Jane.
3 Fanny Rosamond, *d. unm.* 14 June, 1883.

2 Harriet, *d.* young.
3 Sophy, *m.* 1833, John C. Dowdeswell, Esq., 2nd son of

John E. Dowdeswell, Esq. of Pull Court, co. Worcester, and *d.* May, 1847, leaving issue (*see that family*).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale gu. and sa., on a cross engrailed arg. three lozenges sable, on a chief or, three eagles' legs erased à la cuisse az., for MUNDY; 2nd, az., three quatrefoils two and one or, in chief a boar statant of the last, charged with a plain cross gu., for MASSINGBERD; 3rd, quarterly or and arg., on a cross couped between four lions rampant [sa. five escallops of the first, also for MASSINGBERD. *Crests*—1st, MUNDY: A wolf's head erased sa. bezantée langued gules, vomiting fire proper; 2nd, MASSINGBERD: A lion's head erased az. charged with two arrows saltirewise between four guttes arg.
Seat—Ormsby Hall, Alford, co. Lincoln.

MASSY OF KINGSWELL HOUSE.

MASSY, JOHN, Esq. of Kingswell House, co. Tipperary, J.P. cos. Tipperary and Limerick, *b.* 18 July, 1810; *m.* 11 Aug. 1832, Alicia, dau. of Capt. Chadwick, of Chadville, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1874) has issue,

I. Charles Henry, *d.* serving with his (the 77th) regiment during the Russian war, in his 20th year.
II. John, drowned at Kilkee.
III. RICHARD ALBERT, of Mount Rivers, Listowel, *b.* 22 Feb. 1840, late Lieut. 60th Rifles, Resident Magistrate co. Kerry; *m.* 21 April, 1869, Matilda, only dau. of Capt. Minchin, R.N., of Rock Abbey, Cashel, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1889, leaving issue, JOHN GEORGE ALBERT, *b.* 27 Jan. 1870; George Godfrey Hamon, *b.* 28 March, 1874; Maude Alice Beatrice; and Alberta,
IV. John, *b.* 30 June, 1848; *d.* 6 Aug. 1864.
I. Margaret Alicia, *m.* 11 Aug. 1857, Gen. George Wheeler, son of Gen. Sir Hugh Massy Wheeler, K.C.B.
II. Alicia Victoria, *m.* 30 June, 1863, James George Deck, Esq., son of George Deck, Esq. of Wellington, New Zealand.
III. Millicent Rebecca, *m.* 20 Sept. 1871, Col. Henry Wylie, Bengal Army.
IV. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* March, 1879, Hugh Baker, Esq. of Lismascue, co. Tipperary, who *d.* 9 July, 1887. She *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1888, Major R. H. Bunbury.

Lineage.—REV. WILLIAM MASSY, son of REV. GODFREY MASSY (brother of the 1st Lord Massy and of the 1st Lord Clarina), *m.* Bessie, only dau. of Henry Bevan, Esq. of co. Limerick, and *d.* 1822, leaving (amongst others) a son,

CHARLES MASSY, Esq., *m.* 1808, Margaret Spread, dau. of John Cummins, Esq. (who *d.* 1854), and had issue,

JOHN, now of Kingswell House.

Mr. Massy *d.* 1811.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron between three lozenges sa., a lion passant or. *Crest*—A bull's head gu., issuing out of a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Pro libertate patriæ.
Seat—Kingswell House, near Tipperary.

MASSY OF FERNY GLEN.

MASSY, EDWARD HUGH HAMON, Esq. of Ferny Glen, co. Pembroke, *b.* 6 Sept. 1836; *m.* June, 1856, Ellena Antonia, dau. of Signor Guiseppe Buttigieg, of Malta.

Lineage.—THE HON. EDWARD MASSY, of Ballynort, 2nd son of HUGH, 2nd BARON MASSY (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), *b.* 1766, *m.* Jan. 1795, Catharine, dau. of John Villiers Tuthill, Esq. of St. John's Island, co. Limerick, and *d.* 1835, having by her (who *d.* 1836), had issue,

I. EDWARD TAYLOR, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1822, Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Gerard Ball, and *d.* 1852.
II. Catherine, *m.* 7 May, 1838, John Green, Esq. of Cove, co. Cork.
III. Anna, *m.* 1828, Robert Chambre Vaughan, Esq. of Burlton Hall, Salop, who *d.* 1876. She *d.* 6 April, 1886.
IV. Jane, *m.* 11 Oct. 1827, Thomas Dickin, Esq. of Loppington House, Salop, who *d.* 1855. She *d.* 19 Nov. 1890.

The only son,

EDWARD TAYLOR MASSY, Esq. of Cottesmore, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1807, *m.* 1835, Helen, dau. of Jonathan Haworth Peel, Esq. of Cottesmore, and having by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1888) had issue,

I. EDWARD HUGH HAMON, of Ferny Glen.
II. Haworth Peel, of Altyrodin and Blaen Dyffryn, co. Cardigan, and Buckingham House, co. Pembroke, late Lieut. 22nd Foot, *b.* 10 Oct. 1842; *m.* 12 Aug. 1873, Anne Justina, dau. of Arthur Lloyd Davies-Lloyd, Esq. of Altyrodin and Blaendyffryn, and has had issue,
1 Lionel Dunham, *b.* 31 Aug. 1875; *d.* young.
2 John Hamon, *b.* 3 March, 1879.
3 Hugh Dillon, *b.* 23 Nov. 1880.
4 Haworth Peel, *b.* 1882. 5 Bertie Erroll, *d.* young.
1 Muriel Kathleen, *b.* 21 Sept. 1874.
2 Gertrude Helen, *d.* young. 3 Annette, *d.* young.
III. Villiers Tuthill, *b.* 4 Nov. 1843; *d.* 21 Sept. 1881.
IV. Xavier Peel (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 28 Feb. 1845; *m.* 1872, Harriet Emily, dau. of Edward Hurlstone, Esq., and has issue,
1 Arthur Ernest, *b.* 1873.
2 Godfrey, *b.* 1879. 3 Lawrence Peel, *b.* 1883.
1 Mary Augusta, *b.* 1875.
2 Laura Gertrude, *b.* 1876. 3 Helen Peel, *b.* 1877.
V. Arthur Wellington, *b.* 21 Aug. 1846; *m.* 1881, Emma Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Stokes, Esq. of Cuffern, co. Pembroke, and has issue,
1 Hugh Royds Stokes, *b.* 1884.
2 Herbert John, *b.* 1885.
3 Charles Walter, *b.* 1887.
VI. George Eyre (Rev.), Rector of Gumfreston, co. Somerset, *m.* 1 Feb. 1877, Katharine Frances, only child of Surg. Maj. G. F. H. Brown, and has issue,
1 George Edward, *b.* 11 Jan. 1878.
2 Villiers Wilfred Peel, *b.* 4 March, 1882.
1 Norah Helen, *b.* 3 March, 1879.
2 Gladys Mary, *b.* 15 Feb. 1880.
3 Constance, *b.* 20 Jan. 1881. 4 Helen, *b.* 20 Nov. 1883.
I. Ellen Catherine, *m.* 1st, 11 Feb. 1863, Rev. Charles Henry Barham, of Trecwn, co. Pembroke, who *d.* 1878; she *m.* 2ndly, 1879, Henry Hyde Nugent Bankes, Esq., who *d.* 1883, and she *m.* 3rdly, 2 June, 1885, Sir William Henry Marsham Style, Bart. of Glenmore.
II. Catherine Elizabeth.
III. Annette Jane, *m.* 2 April, 1867, William Grinfield Lely, Esq. of Framingham Hall, Norfolk, who *d.* 1886.
IV. Mary Georgina.
V. Gertrude, *m.* 30 Dec. 1875, William Clifford, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who assumed Sept. 1891, the name of PHELPS on succeeding his uncle.
VI. Constance Grace, *m.* 3 Dec. 1880, Allan Peel, Esq.

Mr. E. T. Massy *d.* 27 July, 1882.

Arms—(*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, MASSY, B.).
Seat—Ferny Glen, Roch, R.S.O., co. Pembroke.

MASSY-BERESFORD OF MACBIE HILL AND ST. HUBERT'S.

MASSY-BERESFORD, JOHN GEORGE BERESFORD, Esq. of Macbie Hill, co. Peebles, and of St. Hubert's, co. Fermanagh, J.P. cos. Peebles and Fermanagh, *b.* 7 Feb. 1856; *m.* 22 Nov. 1892, the Hon. Alice Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the 1st Lord Dunleath (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Lineage.—THE HON. JOHN MASSY, fourth son of Hugh, 2nd Baron Massy (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), by Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Taylor, Esq. of Ballynort, co. Limerick, *m.* 16 June, 1817, Maria, dau. of Robert Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, and by her, who *d.* 28 May, 1880, had issue,

I. HUGH, Major 85th Light Infantry, *m.* 18 Sept. 1860, Augusta, only child of Major Richardson Brady, 1st Life Guards, of Oaklands, co. Tyrone, and *d. s. p.* at Bordeaux, 3 Jan. 1862. His widow *m.* 1 Nov. 1866, Henry James, 5th Earl Castle-Stewart.
II. Robert Maunsell, drowned 1836.
III. JOHN MAUNSELL, of whom hereafter.
IV. George Edward, *b.* 21 June, 1828, *d. unm.* 2 July, 1872.
V. Frederick Maunsell, *d.* 1834.
I. Anna Stone, *d. unm.* 1847.

Hon John Massy *d.* 6 July, 1869. His eldest surviving son,

THE VERY REV. JOHN MAUNSELL MASSY-BERESFORD, M.A., of St. Hubert's, co. Fermanagh, and Macbie Hill, co. Peebles, Dean of Kilmore, *b.* 26 Sept. 1823, *m.* 6 May, 1851, Emily Sarah,, dau. of Rev. John Isaac Beresford, and elder sister and co-heiress of Capt. George Robert Beresford, of Macbie Hall, and by her, who *d.* 29 July, 1893, had issue,

I. JOHN GEORGE BERESFORD, now of St. Hubert's and Macbie Hall.
II. Hugh Hamon, *b.* 28 Nov. 1857, *d.* 13 May, 1867.
III. Allan Frederick, *b.* 10 March, 1864, *d.* 4 May, 1867.
I. Anna Sophia, *d.* young, 13 March, 1867.
II. Emily Maria Louisa, *m.* 31 Oct. 1876, Cecil Edward St. Lawrence Leslie, Esq. son of the Bishop of Kilmore.
III. Selina Harriette Perotine, *b.* 25 Jan. 1860, *m.* 10 Nov. 1892, Rev. Charles Barrington Walters, Rector of Castle Bromwich, Birmingham.
IV. Lilian Helena Grace, *b.* 12 July, 1867

The Dean of Kilmore assumed by Royal Licence, 1871, the surname and arms of Beresford, in addition to his own, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1886, when he was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN GEORGE, now of Macbie Hill and St. Hubert's.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. crucilly fitchée three fleurs de lys within a bordure engr. sa. a canton erminois, for BERESFORD; 2nd and 3rd, arg. on a chevron between three lozenges sa. a lion passant or a martlet for difference, for MASSY.

Crests—1. A dragon's head erased az. charged with a crescent or and pierced through the neck with a broken spear, the point thrust through the upper jaw gold, for BERESFORD; 2. Out of a ducal coronet or a bull's head gu. armed sa. charged with a martlet gold, for MASSY.

Mottoes—Pro libertate patriae, and above the Beresford crest: Nil nisi oruce.

Seats—St. Hubert's, Belturbet, co. Fermanagh, and Macbie Hill, Lamancha, N.B.

MASTER OF BARROW GREEN HOUSE.

MASTER, CHARLES HOSKINS, Esq. of Barrow Green House, co. Surrey, J.P., *b.* 24 Oct. 1846; *m.* 9 Oct. 1877, Amy Morgan, 3rd dau. of Gen. Sir John Bisset, K.C.M.G., and has issue,

I. CHARLES EDWARD HOSKINS, *b.* 5 July, 1878.
II. Arthur Bisset Streynsham Hoskins, *b.* 25 Feb. 1880.
III. Herbert Francis Hoskins, *b.* 22 Jan. 1882.
VI. Legh Chichele Hoskins, *b.* 24 March, 1890.
I. Amy Charlotte Emily Hoskins, *b.* 30 April, 1885.

Lineage.—This is an ancient Kentish family, formerly seated at East Langdon, Kent,

JOHN MASTER, of Sandwich, merchant, is first mentioned in 1520. In 2nd of HENRY VIII., "An inquisition was held at Sandwich before Sir Edward Poyninges and others, when it was found that John Master, of Sandwich, merchant, hired contrary to the Statute a Breton ship from Bordeaux to Sandwich, when he might had an English ship." He was Mayor of that town in 1528, 1543, 1552, and 1556; one of the Bearers of the canopy of Queen Anne Boleyn, as a Warden of the Cinque Ports, at her coronation, and a Baron of Parliament for Sandwich in 1544 and 1554. He had a grant from HENRY VIII. of the manor and lands of East Langdon, in Kent. He *d.* in 1558.

JAMES MASTER, his 3rd son, and eldest by the 2nd marriage, *b.* in 1547, inherited the manor and estate of East Langdon. He *m.* 1st, Martha Norton, of London, and had issue, fifteen children; 2ndly, Margaret Manwood, who was buried at East Langdon; 3rdly, Judith Bourne, who survived him. He *d.* in 1631, aged 84, at Ospringe, the seat of his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD MASTER, Knt., who was *b.* 1574; *m.* at Ospringe, 1602, Audrey, eldest dau. and one of the co-heirs of Robert Streynsham, Esq. of Ospringe, by Frances his wife, dau. and heir of William Wightman, of Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex. By her Sir Edward had issue, fifteen children. He was Lieut. of Dover Castle, High Sheriff of Kent 1639, M.P. for Canterbury from 1640 till his death in 1648. He was buried in St. Michael's Chapel in the cathedral.

RICHARD MASTER, his eldest son, *b.* 1604; *m.* 1626, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir James Oxenden, Knt. of Dene, Kent, and by her had issue, twelve sons and eight daus. He was D.L. of Dover Castle, and was buried at Langdon in 1669.

JAMES MASTER, his eldest son, *b.* 1627; *m.* 1667, Joyce, only dau. of Sir Christopher Turnor, Knt. of Milton Ernest, Bedfordshire, and by her had issue, four sons and ten daus. He alienated the family estate at East Langdon in 1700 to Admiral Aylmer, and an estate at Reculver to Sir James Oxenden in 1676. He *d.* 1702; his sons *d. unm.* or without male issue.

SIR STREYNSHAM MASTER, Knt., the 8th son and 13th child of Richard Master, by Anne Oxenden his wife, *b.* 1640, Governor of Fort St. George, in the East Indies, purchased Codnor Castle 1692, and served as High Sheriff of co. Derby 1712. Sir Streynsham *m.* 1st, Diana, dau. of Sir Thomas Bendish, Knt. of Essex, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Legh, Esq. of Lyme, co. Chester, by the latter of whom he had issue, I. LEGH, his heir; II. Streynsham (Rev.), M.A.; I. Anne, *m.* 1st, Gilbert, 4th Earl of Coventry, and 2ndly, Edmund Pytts, Esq. of Kyre. co. Worcester. The son and heir,

LEGH MASTER, Esq. of Codnor Castle, M.P. for Newton, co. Lancaster, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Launder, of New Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. LEGH, his heir.
II. Robert (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, who had, by Elizabeth his wife, eight sons and two daus.,
1 STREYNSHAM (Rev.), M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, Rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, *b.* 10 June, 1766; *m.* 20 Aug. 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Parker Mosley, Bart. of Ancoats, and *d.* 1864, having had issue,
Robert Mosley (Ven.), M.A., Incumbent of Burnley, co. Lancaster 1826 to 1855, Hon. Canon of Manchester 1850, Archdeacon of Manchester 1854, Rector of Croston 1864, *m.* Frances Mary, eldest dau. of George Smith, Esq., M.P., of Selsdon, Surrey, brother of Lord Carrington, and *d.* 5 July, 1867, having had by her (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1867),
1 George Streynsham (Rev.), Vicar of Twickenham, and late Rector of West Dean, Wilts, *b.* 19 March, 1823; *m.* 4 May, 1848, Harriet Susannah Ann, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Hunt, Rector of West Felton, Salop.
2 Robert Edward, retired from the Madras Civil Service, 1872, J.P. for Middlesex, *b.* 10 Sept. 1826; *m.* 18 June, 1874, Florentia Sale, dau. of Col. John Wynch, R.A., and has issue, a dau. Eleanor Frances, *b.* 19 March, 1875.
3 Oswald (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Croston, *b.* 6 April, 1828; *m.* 13 April, 1871, Alice Elizabeth, dau. of William Bayley Mosley, Esq., Capt. 10th Bengal Cavalry.
4 John Henry, retired from the Madras Civil Service in 1880, *b.* 21 July, 1831; *m.* 12 Oct. 1865, Gertrude Emma, dau. of Alfred William Begbie, Esq., and has issue, Mabel Louisa; Mildred Estelle Sybella; Winifred Maude; Hilda Violet.
5 Charles Gilbert, C.S.I., Member of Council at Madras, *b.* 8 Nov. 1833; *m.* 25 Nov. 1857, Emma Caroline, dau. of Thomas Onslow, Esq., and has issue, Charles Onslow Streynsham Robert; Thomas Mosley; Arthur Gilbert, Alfred Edmund; Harold Onslow; Frances Emma; Elizabeth Octavia; Emily Florence.
6 Alfred (Rev.), M.A., of the Holme, Burnley, *b.* 8 Sept. 1835, formerly Rector of Stambourne, Essex, *m.* 1887, Mary, dau. of the late T. H. Whitaker, Esq, F.S.A., of the Holme, Lanc., J.P. and D.L. Rev. A. Master assumed, 1889, the additional name of Whitaker.
1 Frances Mary.
2 Georgiana Penelope Hannah. 3 Emily.
4 Augusta Sybella, *m.* 20 April, 1865, Col. Montagu Poyntz Ricketts.
John, J.P. for Lancaster.
James Streynsham (Rev.), M.A., Hon. Canon of Manchester, Rural Dean of Leyland, and Rector and Patron of Chorley, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1825, Alice, dau. of Samuel Horrocks, Esq. M.P., of Preston, and by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1883) had issue,
1 Streynsham Mosley, *b.* 22 June, 1834.
2 Gilbert Coventry (Rev.), M.A., Rector and Patron of Chorley, *b.* 3 July, 1839; *m.* 9 June, 1869, Frances Anne Mary, only dau. of B. K. McDermott, Esq., Capt. 8th Regt., and has issue, a dau. Alice Frances, *b.* 21 July, 1870.
1 Fanny Penelope, *m.* 6 Oct. 1852, Joseph Leigh, Esq. of Belmont, co. Chester.
2 Eliza Anne. 3 Caroline Augusta.
4 Mary Alicia, *m.* 3 April, 1861, Rev. Alfred Birley.
Canon Master *d.* 31 Dec. 1878.
Edward Legh, Registrar of the Supreme Court of Gibraltar, *m.* 21 May, 1852, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of Ven. John Burrow, Archdeacon of Gibraltar, and *d.* 29 June, 1873, leaving issue, two daus.
Gilbert William.
Elizabeth Anne.
Frances Mary, *m.* Joseph Feilden, Esq. of Witton, co. Lancaster.
Margaret Penelope. Augusta.
2 Robert, M.D., *d.* 1797.
3 John Whalley (Rev.), B.D., Rector of Chorley, *d.* 1846.
4 James, Admiral R.N., *m.* Jennetta, dau. of the Rev. Henry Heathcote, of Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lancaster, and had issue, James Henry; Streynsham Legh; Edward Pelham; Walley; Robert Samuel; Charles, *d.* young; Jennetta, *m.* Francis Falkner, Esq.; and Elizabeth Grace, *m.* 1st, John Wroughton Harrison, Esq., and 2ndly, Rev. Henry Brooks.
5 Edward, M.A., Rector of Rufford, co. Lancaster, *d.* 1834.
6 Gilbert Coventry, *m.* Augusta, dau. of Sir James Campbell, Bart., and had issue, Gilbert Coventry Streynsham and Robert Augustus, Major-Gen., C.B., *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of — Hennessy, Esq., and 2ndly, Marian, dau. of Col. Kennedy.
1 Jane, *m.* James Whalley, Esq. of Clerk Hill, co. Lancaster, afterwards Sir James Whalley Smythe Gardiner, Bart.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Henry Heathcote.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Master *d.* 1750, and was *s.* by his son,

LEGH MASTER, Esq. of New Hall, co. Lancaster, and Codnor Castle, co. Derby, who *m.* 1753, Katherine, only dau. and

heir of William Hoskins, Esq. of Barrow Green House, Oxted, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1807) left at his decease, 1796, a dau. Katherine, who *d. unm.* 1809, and a son, his successor,

Rev. Legh Hoskins Master, of Codnor Castle, co. Derby, and Barrow Green House, Surrey, Rector of Lympsfield, *m.* 1778, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Pierson Lloyd, D.D., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1814, leaving, with a dau. Mary Anne, *m.* Cheselden Henson, Esq. of Bainton House, co. Northampton, an only son.

Charles Legh Hoskins Master, of Codnor, co. Derby, and Barrow Green House, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 May, 1781; *m.* 1 May, 1813, Louisa, youngest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Williamson, Rector of Thakeham, Sussex, and at his decease, 11 May, 1861, left issue,

Charles Hoskins, his heir.
Louisa Hoskins, *m.* 1834, Sir William Henry Walton, one of the Masters in the Court of Exchequer.
Emily Hoskins.

His eldest son,

Charles Hoskins Master, Esq, of Barrow Green House, Surrey, J.P., *b.* 25 March, 1816; *m.* 26 March, 1844, Emily, younger dau. of Nathaniel Borrer, Esq. of Pakyns Manor, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, and had issue,

i. Charles Hoskins, now of Barrow Green House.
ii. Edward Hoskins, *b.* 17 July, 1848; *d.* 11 Jan. 1878.
iii. Legh Hoskins, *b.* 22 Nov. 1850.
iv. Streynsham Hoskins, *b.* 1851; *d.* 6 March, 1855.
v. Herbert Hoskins, *b.* 27 April, 1857.
vi. Gilbert Nathaniel, *b.* 3 July, 1860, *m.* 28 Jan. 1886, Ellinor Mary, only child of William Agnew Pope, Esq.
vii. George Streynsham Hoskins, *b.* 19 Jan. 1865.
i. Katharine Emily Hoskins, *m.* 1st, 16 April, 1873, Frederick William Watkins, Esq., Lieut. R.E., who *d.* 17 Sept. 1874; and 2ndly, 29 Nov. 1886, Capt. Ernest B. Ricketts, 3rd batt. Middlesex Regt.
ii. Louisa Henrietta.
iii. Evelyn Audrey Hoskins, *m.* 12 April, 1883, Charles Pickersgill Cunliffe, Esq., and has issue.
iv. Ethel Helen Hoskins.

Mr. Master *d.* 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Charles Hoskins Master, Esq, of Barrow Green House.

Arms—Az., a fesse embattled between three griffins' heads erased or. *Crest*—In a mural crown or, a unicorn's head arg., crined and armed gold. *Motto*—Non minor est virtus quam quærere parta tueri.
Seat—Barrow Green House, Oxted, Surrey.

MASTER OF THE ABBEY AND KNOLE PARK.

Master, Thomas William Chester, Esq. of The Abbey and Knole Park, co. Gloucester, B.A., J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1878, M.P. for Cirencester 1837–44, *b.* 28 May, 1815; *m.* 7 April, 1840, Catherine Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Sir George Cornewall, Bart. of Moccas, co. Hereford, and has issue

i. Thomas William Chester, M.P. for Cirencester, 1878-85 and 1892-3, J.P. cos. Monmouth and Gloucester, and C.C. co. Gloucester, Col. 4th Gloucester Regt. *b.* 15 May, 1841; *m.* 11 Oct. 1866, Georgina Emily, fifth dau. of John Etherington Welch Rolls, Esq. of The Hendre, co. Monmouth, and has issue, 1 Richard Chester, *b.* 29 Aug. 1870; 2 Cyril Chester, *b.* 8 Sept. 1874; 3 Charles Andrew Chester, *b.* 30 Nov. 1876; 1 Jessy Catherine; 2 Ruth, *d.* 2 July, 1884; 3 Isabel Mary; 4 Florence; 5 Margaret.
ii. Egerton Philip Chester, *b.* 20 Nov. 1846, *d.* Sept 1881.
iii. Charles Gilbert Chester, *b.* 1 June, 1821; *d.* 12 April, 1865.
iv. Arthur Cornewall Chester, *b.* 25 July, 1854; *m.* 1881 (marriage dissolved), Ethel Maud, dau. of Albany de Fonblanque, Esq. H.B.M.'s Consul at New Orleans.
i. Alice Mary Jane, *m.* 16 Feb. 1871, William Aitchison, Esq. of Drummore, Edinburgh, formerly Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards.
ii. Isabel Catherine, *m.* 2 Dec. 1869, Cornwallis Henry Chichester, Esq. Col. 5th Lancers.

Lineage.—In the 1st of Edward VI., the site of the abbey of Cirencester, with lands in fifteen shires, to be held *in capite* by the service of one knight's fee, was granted to Thomas, Lord Seymour, but on that nobleman's attainder it reverted to the Crown, and was subsequently, 6 Elizabeth, bestowed on the Master family.

Sir William Master, Knt. of Cirencester (elder son of George Master, Esq. of The Abbey, Cirencester (by Bridget his wife, dau. and heir of John Cornwall), was elected M.P. for that borough 1623, and appointed High Sheriff of co. Gloucester, 3 Charles I. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Edward Estcourt, Knt. of Salisbury and had several children. Sir William, a stanch and devoted Royalist, *d.* 3 March, 1661, in his 62nd year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Master, Esq of The Abbey, bapt. 30 June, 1624, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thomas Dyke, 1st Bart of Horsham, Sussex, and dying 1680, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Master, Esq. of The Abbey Cirencester, bapt. 4 June, 1668, M.P. for that borough 1685 and 1688. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Driver, Esq. of Aston, co. Gloucester, and dying 1710, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Master, Esq. of The Abbey, Cirencester, bapt. 12 July, 1690, *m.* Joanna, dau. and heir of Jasper Chapman, Esq. of Stratton, co. Gloucester, and had a son and heir,

Thomas Master, Esq. of The Abbey, Cirencester, M.P. for that borough in several successive Parliaments, *b.* 1717; *m.* Elizabeth Chester, dau. and heir of Sir William Cann, Bart., by Elizabeth his wife, dau of Thomas Chester, Esq, of Knole Park, and had issue,

i. Thomas, his heir.
ii. Richard, *b.* 1746; *m.* 18 March, 1784, Isabella Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Egerton, of the Grenadier Guards, 2nd son of the Hon. and Right Rev. Dr. Henry Egerton, Bishop of Hereford, and *d.* 1798, having had issue,
1 William Chester, of Knole Park.
2 Henry, *b.* 1786, deceased.
3 Frederick Cavendish, *b.* 1789, deceased.
4 Richard Thomas, late Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 24 March, 1795; *m.* Anna Catherina Frederica, dau. of M. de Kammerl von Puckpock, of Wasserburg, in Bavaria.
1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1817.

Mr. Master *d.* 1749, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Thomas Master, Esq. of The Abbey, *b.* 1744, High Sheriff of co. Gloucester 1771, and was elected M.P. for that county, 1784 and 1791; *m.* 25 May, 1769, Mary sister of James, 1st Lord Sherborne, and by her who *d.* 12 July, 1819) had issue,

Thomas, Brigade Major 2nd Dragoon Guards, *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1797.
Jane, of the Abbey.
Mary Ann, *s.* her sister.

Mr. Master *d.* 12 May, 1823, and was *s* by his dau.

Jane Master, of The Abbey, Cirencester, *b.* 19 March, 1774; she *d.* 4 Aug 1862, and was *s.* by her sister,

Mary Anne Master, *b.* 9 May, 1777; *m.* 18 June, 1801, Lord John Thynne, M.P. for Bath, afterwards Lord Carteret, who *d. s. p.* 10 March, 1849. Lady Carteret was Lady of the Bedchamber to the Princess Sophia; she *d.* 22 Feb. 1863, and was *s.* by her cousin,

William Chester Master, Esq. of Knole Park and The Abbey, *b.* 4 Jan. 1785. He was Lieut.-Col. 3rd Fusilier Guards, and a Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber to George III., George IV., William IV., and Queen Victoria; *m.* 20 Aug. 1814, Isabel Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Stephen Thomas Digby, Vice-Chamberlain to Queen Charlotte, and by her had (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1860),

Thomas William Chester, now of The Abbey and Knole Park.
George Francis (Rev.), Rector of Stratton, co. Gloucester, *b.* 25 Dec. 1816; *m.* 12 Nov. 1845, Fanny, dau. of Sir W. Boland, a Baron of the Court of Exchequer, and *d.* 6 May, 1875, having by her (who *d.* 2 July) had three sons and three daus.
Henry Orlando Chester, late Capt. 95th Regt., *m.* Eliza Harriett, dau. of J. Higgs, Esq., Comm. R.N., and had a dau. Mary,; *d.* 15 May, 1876.
Charles Chester, Lieut. 58th Foot, *b.* 22 April, 1820; *d. unm.* at Sydney, N.S.W., 8 Dec. 1847.
William Charles Chester, C.B., Hampton Park House, Leominster, late Col. of 5th Foot, *b.* 6 Nov. 1821; *m.* Feb. 1861, Madelina Harriett Louisa, dau. of Sir William Curtis, Bart. of Caynham, Salop, and has issue two sons and three daus.
Augustus Chester (Rev.), Vicar of Preston, co. Gloucester, *b.* 3 Dec. 1829; *m.* 29 July, 1858, Henrietta, dau. of Sir George Cornewall, Bart. of Moccas, co Hereford, and had issue, two sons and one dau. His son, Godfrey Cornewall Chester, *m.* 8 March, 1888, Frances Harriet, eldest dau. of Henry Arthur Herbert, Esq.
Francis Robert Chester, late Lieut. 58th Foot, *b.* 18 May, 1823; *m.* 21 Jan. 1852, Emma Jane, dau. of H. McArthur, Esq., and by her (who *d.* March, 1866) has issue, two sons and one dau.
Isabella Mary Frances Charlotte, *m.* 15 May, 1851, George William Gunning, Esq., only son of the Rev. Sir Henry John Gunning, Bart. of Horton, co. Northampton.
Emma Fanny, *d.* 20 Feb. 1834.
Emily Ariana, *m.* 1st, 10 Feb. 1859, William Edmund, eldest son of Sir William Michael Curtis, Bart. of Caynham, Salop,

and had by him (who *d.* 11 May, 1860) one son, Sir William Michael Curtis, 4th and present bart., *b.* 11 Nov. 1859. Mrs. Curtis *m.* 2ndly, July, 1868, George B. Charleton, Esq., only son of Rev John K. Charleton, Vicar of Elberton, co. Gloucester.

Col. Master *d.* at Torquay, 20 Nov. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS WILLIAM CHESTER MASTER, Esq. now of The Abbey and Knole Park.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant guardant, tail double-queued or, supporting between his paws a rose arg., stalked and leaved vert. *Crest*—Witnin a ring or, gemmed ppr., two snakes entwined erect on their tails and endorsed az. *Motto*—Virtue et ingenio. *Seats*—The Abbey, Cirencester, and Knole Park, near Bristol, co. Gloucester.

EYRE-MATCHAM OF NEWHOUSE.

EYRE-MATCHAM, WILLIAM EYRE, Esq. of Newhouse, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 April, 1823; *m.* 3 Jan. 1861, Mary Elizabeth, 4th dau. of the late Henry Lawes Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, co. Surrey, by his wife Lady Catharine Walpole, youngest dau. of Horatio, 2nd Earl of Orford, and has issue,

I. GEORGE HENRY EYRE, *b.* 21 Feb. 1862; *m.* 5 June, 1889, Constance Gertrude, eldest dau. of the late Hon. St. Leger Richard Glyn, 2nd son of 1st Baron Wolverton, and has issue,

JOHN ST. LEGER, *b.* 28 March, 1890.
Florence Ellerie Mary, *b.* 1893.

II. William Eyre, Lieut. 1st Batt. Duke of Edinburgh's Wiltshire Regt. *b.* 16 May, 1865.

III. Horatio Charles Eyre, *b.* 3 March, 1867.

I. Catharine Rachel Eyre, *b.* 20 Sept. 1863.

II. Mary Harriet Eyre, *b.* 2 May, 1869.

Mr. Eyre-Matcham assumed by Deed Poll, 11 April, 1889, the surname of EYRE, in addition to and before that of Matcham.

Lineage.—THOMAS MACHAM, Gent. of co. Gloucester, purchased the manor of Up. Wimborne, co. Dorset, which was part of the dissolved Abbey of Tewkesbury, for £321 14*s* 3*d*., 37 HENRY VIII. (1547). He was living 4 EDWARD VI. (1551). His son,

THOMAS MACHAM, of Wimborne St. Giles, co. Dorset, left issue by his wife, a dau. of Dickenson, two sons,

I. John, Minister of Ilminster, co. Somerset, *m.* Patience, dau. of — Cornelius, of Southampton, and *d.* at St. Neot's, co. Cornwall, aged 60, leaving a son,

Cornelius, *b.* 1644, one of the High Bailiffs of Southampton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph De Lamotte, and had issue a son, Joseph, of Collingbourne, Kingston, Wilts, Surveyor of the King's Warehouse in the Port of London, *b.* 20 July, 1684; *d.* 12 Jan. 1752, leaving by his wife, a dau. of — Delme, an only son, William, of Collingbourne, LL.D., admitted an advocate at Doctors' Commons, 3 Nov. 1734, Fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxford, 1759, *d. s.p.* 12 Jan 1752.

II. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS MACHAM, of Fittleford, co. Dorset, living 1660, *m.* Jane, dau. of G. Lovelost Tarent, and left by her who *d.* 14 May, 1685, a son,

JOHN MACHAM, of Fittleford, bapt. 28 Dec. 1662; *m.* Elinor, dau. of Robert Hayne of Ockford, Fitzpaine, and by her who *d.* 1714, had a son,

THOMAS MACHAM, of Fittleford, bapt. 1680; *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Pitt, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1720, leaving by her who *d.* Oct. 1748, a son,

SIMON MATCHAM, Superintendent of the Marine of the E.I.C. and Senior Member of the Council of Bombay, *b.* 7 April, 1711, *m.* Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Hugh Bidwell, senior merchant of the E.I.C., in Bombay, and of Bidwell Manor, Newton St. Cyres, co. Devon, by Hannah his wife, dau. of W. Pierce, D.D. He *d.* 22 Jan. 1776, leaving by her who *d.* 1800, one surviving son,

GEORGE MATCHAM, of Ashfold Lodge, Slaugham, Sussex, J.P. for that co., *b.* 30 Nov. 1754; *m.* 26 Feb. 1787, Catherine, dau. of Rev. Edmund, Nelson, M.A., Rector of Burnham, Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and sister of the great Lord Nelson, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1833, and by her who *d.* 28 March, 1842, had with four other sons, who *d.* young,

I. GEORGE, of whom presently.

II. Charles Horatio Nelson, *b.* 1806, *d.* in Australia, 1844.

III. Nelson, LL.D. Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1811; *d.* 1886.

I. Catherine, *m.* 1820, John Bendyshe, Esq., Lieut. R.N., of Barrington, Cambridgeshire, and *d.* Nov. 1831, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1833, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Watson, Bart.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 6 May, 1824, Arthur Davies, Esq., Post Capt. R.N., and *d.* Nov. 1851.

III. Harriet, *m.* 1819, Edward Blanckley, Capt. R.N., and is deceased.

IV. Horatia, *m.* 1826, Henry William Mason, Esq. of Beal House, Bucks, Lieut. R.N., and *d.* 31 Dec. 1869.

V. Susannah, *m.* 24 April, 1832, Alexander Montgomery Moore, Esq. of Garvy, co. Tyrone.

The eldest son,

GEORGE MATCHAM, Esq. of Hoadlands, Sussex, and Newhouse, Wilts, LL.D., admitted an advocate in Doctors' Commons, 3 Nov. 1820, *b.* 7 Nov. 1789; *m.* 20 Feb. 1817, Harriet, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Eyre, Esq. of Newhouse, Wilts (and sole heiress under the will of Robert Eyre, of Newhouse, who *d.* 1752), and had issue,

I. Horatio Nelson Eyre, *b.* 16 April, 1819, *d.* 1 Nov. 1845, *s.p.*

II. George Simon Eyre, *b.* 3 Jan. 1822, *d.* 5 Nov. 1833.

III. WILLIAM EYRE, now of Newhouse.

I. Catherine Eyre, *b.* 2 Aug. 1820; *m.* 1848, Rev. Henry Blackstone Williams, Fellow of Winchester and Incumbent of Bradford Peveril, co. Dorset, who *d.* 1879, and has issue.

II. Louisa Harriet Eyre, *b.* 13 Dec. 1827; *m.* 2 Feb. 1860, Rev. Fortescue Richard Purvis, Incumbent of Witsbury, Winchester, and by him, who *d.* 1885, has issue.

Mr. George Matcham *d.* 15 Jan. 1877.

Arms—Vert, on a fesse between three parcels of barley (each consisting of as many ears with part of their stalks, two saltirewise, and one erect, intersecting each other at the stalk part) or, a greyhound courant arg., spotted sa. *Crest*—Out of an eastern crown gold, a cubit arm habited vert, in the hand ppr., three ears of barley stalked and bladed of the first. *Seat*—Newhouse, Downton, Wilts.

MATHEWS OF PONTRILAS COURT.

(*See* ATTWOOD-MATHEWS of Pontrilas Court.)

MATHIAS OF LAMPHEY COURT.

MATHIAS, CHARLES, Esq. of Lamphey Court and Rhysgwyllt, co. Pembroke, J.P., High Sheriff 1890, late Capt. and Hon. Major Pembroke Yeomanry Cav., *b.* 19 June, 1849; *m.* 16 Sept. 1875, Cecilia Antonia, dau. of Adrian N. Stokes, Esq. of St. Botolph's, co. Pembroke, and has issue,

CHARLES RONALD, *b.* 1877.

Lineage.—The earliest ancestor of this family on record, THOMAS MATHIAS, Esq., *d.* 1617, and from him the Llangwarren property descended in a direct line to

DAVID MATHIAS, Esq. of Llangwarren, *m.* Miss De la Motte, and had a son and heir,

CHARLES MATHIAS, Esq. of Llangwarren, *m.* 28 April, 1812, Mary, dau. of John Bethell, of Hassage, Somerset (uncle of Richard Bethell, 1st Lord Westbury), by Christian his wife, dau. of George Hole, Esq. of Pilton, and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1853) had issue,

LEWIS, of Lamphey Court.
William, of Pencoed, co. Pembroke, M.A., J.P., late Lieut. 62nd Regt., *b.* 25 March, 1816; *m.* 28 April, 1856, Eliza, dau. of — Stradbury, Esq. of Bridgewater, co. Somerset.
Charles, *b.* 23 Sept. 1817.
George, *b.* 16 Feb. 1819; *m.* Dec. 1846, Caroline, 5th dau. of Edward Bidwell Law, Esq. late of Staplegrove, Somerset, deceased, and has had issue, James Llewellyn, *d.* Nov. 1852; Henry Harding, Major Gordon Highlanders; and Florence Marian.
Henry, *b.* 26 April, 1820; *m.* 18 Feb. 1847, Charlotte Maria Carleton Lloyd, eldest dau. of John Phillips Allen Lloyd Phillips, Esq. of Dale Castle, co. Pembroke, and has issue, Charlotte Emma Lloyd; Mary Lloyd; Grace Mabel Lloyd; Eleanor Lloyd; Edith Maud Lloyd; Gertrude Lloyd, *d.* 3 Oct. 1857; and Frederica Ellen Lloyd, *d.* 30 March, 1860.
Edward, *b.* 18 Jan. 1822; *m.* 10 Aug. 1852, Margaretta, only dau. of David Jones, Lieut. R.M., deceased, and has issue, Edward, *b.* 21 April, 1853; Arthur, *b.* 28 March, 1856; and Edith Mary.
James, *b.* 17 Nov. 1823; *m.* Maria Harriet, 2nd dau. of William Rawstorne, Esq. of Rowick, co. Lancaster
Alfred, *b.* 28 March, 1825; *m.* 1851, Louisa, dau. of Edward Bedwell Law, Esq. of Staplegrove Lodge, Somerset, deceased.
Thomas, *b.* 5 Feb. 1827; *m.* Mary Jane, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Bridgewater, deceased.

Frederick, *b.* 11 July, 1828; *m.* Mary Magotty, dau. of Rev. James Broth Byers, of Lamphey.
Mary, *m.* 1836, Capt. (afterwards Admiral) John Milligen Laws, of Marchfield House, Binfield, Berks, and has issue.

Mr. Charles Mathias *d.* 23 July, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Lewis Mathias, Esq. of Lamphey Court and Llangwarren, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 29 Jan. 1813; *m.* 9 Oct. 1845, Emily Catherine, dau. of John Bennet Lawes, Esq. of Rothamsted, Herts, and by her (who *d.* 1877) had issue,

I. Charles, now of Lamphey Court.
II. Lewis, *b.* 20 Jan. 1851.
III. Herbert, *b.* 19 Dec. 1854; *d.* 9 Nov. 1865.
I. Emily Mary, *d.* 21 May, 1875.
II. Caroline, *d.* 10 Jan. 1868. III. Ada. IV. Rose.

Mr. Mathias *d.* 1882.

Seats—Lamphey Court, near Pembroke, and Llangwarren, co. Pembroke.

MATTHEWS OF MADLEY.

Matthews, The Right Hon. Henry, of Madley, co. Hereford, P.C., Q.C., LL.B. (London), and M.P. for E. Birmingham, and Home Secretary 1886–92, *b.* 13 Jan. 1826. Mr. Matthews was called to the bar, 1850, was made a Q.C. 1868, and represented Dungarvan from that year to 1874, and since 1886 has sat for his present constituency.

Lineage.—This is a younger branch of the family of Mathew *of Llandaff*, which migrated from Glamorganshire to Herefordshire, where they held lands at Burghill, Burton, Bernithen, and Belmont. The immediate ancestor,

Colonel John Matthews, of Belmont, co. Hereford, Col. of the Herefordshire Militia, M.P. for his county 1802-6, was the representative of the elder branch of the Hoskyns family, through his mother, Jane, dau. and heiress of Philip Hoskyns, of Bernithen Court. The younger branch of the Hoskyns family is represented by Sir J. L. Hoskyns, Bart. of Harewood, Herefordshire. Col. Matthews *m.* Nov. 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Ellis, Esq. of Much Marcle, Herefordshire, and by her (who *d.* 1823) had, with other issue,

I. Henry, of whom presently.
II. Charles Skinner, Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, whose brilliant talents and premature death are recorded in Moore's "Life of Byron," and in the notes to Childe Harold. His son was Henry, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and author of the "Diary of an Invalid."

Col. Matthews *d.* 1826. His son,

Henry Matthews, Esq. of Belmont, co. Hereford, *m.* 1821, Emma, dau. of William Blount, Esq. of Orleton, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 1861) had issue,

I. Henry, of Madley.
I. Mary, *m.* Jules de la Chere, of Grovay, Burgundy, France, and had issue,
1 Gaston.
1 Marie, *m.* Baron de Capin, of the Château du Gué Peau, near Tours. 2 Berthe.
3 Alice, *m.* Alfred Hornyold, Esq. of Blackmore Park, Worcestershire.
II. Helen, a sister of Charity.

Mr. Henry Matthews *d.* in 1828, in Ceylon, where he was Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant reguardant sa. between two flanches of the last, each charged with a mullet arg. (quartering Hoskyns, Scudamore, and Gifford.) *Crest*—On a mount vert. a heathcock, holding in the beak a sprig of bloom, all ppr.
Seat—Madley, Hereford.
Town House—6, Carlton Gardens, S.W.
Clubs—Carlton and Athenæum.

MAULEVERER OF ARNCLIFFE.

(*See* Brown *of Arncliffe.*)

MAUNSELL OF THORPE MALSOR.

Maunsell, Rev. Cecil Henry, of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, M.A. Oxon., Lord of the Manor, and Patron of Thorpe Malsor, *b.* 9 Jan. 1847; *s.* his father 1875.

Lineage.—The pedigree of this ancient and eminent family is deduced from the period of the Conquest.

Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Chicheley, Bucks (12th in lineal descent from Ralph Maunsell, of Buckinghamshire, who held one fee of Jervase Paganell, 14th Henry II.), *d.* 1559, leaving, by Joan his wife, dau. of Thomas Potter, Esq. of Newport Pagnell, two sons, Thomas, his heir, and John, ancestor of Maunsell *of Cosgrove*. The elder,

Thomas Maunsell, Esq. of Chicheley, Bucks, *m.* 1567, Agnes, dau. of John Morton, of Oundle, and widow of William Everett, Esq. of that place, and left, with three daus., as many sons,

I. John, of Chicheley, Bucks, and of the Temple, London, Barrister-at-Law, purchased from Lord Holland the rectory, manor, and estate of Thorpe Malsor in 1622. His grandson, Robert Maunsell, of Thorpe Malsor, *m.* Judith, dau. of Thomas Brook, Esq. of Great Oakley, but had no issue. By his will, dated 1704, he left his estate of Thorpe Malsor to his nephew, Robert Maunsell, with remainder to his cousin Thomas.
II. Richard, *d. s. p.* 1631.
III. Thomas, who went to Ireland in 1609, and settled at Derryvolane, co. Cork. He *m.* Alphra, dau. of Sir William Crawford, and dying about 1642, left, with other issue, Thomas, ancestor of the Maunsells *of Limerick*, and a son,

John, of the Middle Temple, afterwards Capt. in Cromwell's Life Guards, and was wounded severely at the battle of Naseby. He obtained large grants of land in the cos. of Limerick and Waterford, under the Act of Settlement. He was High Sheriff for co. Limerick 1671. He *m.* 1656, Mary, dau. of George Booth, Esq., and *d.* 1685, having had, with a younger son, Thomas, devisee of his cousin Robert, of Thorpe Malsor, and of whom hereafter, an elder son,

John, of Ballybrood, co. Limerick, *m.* 1683, Anne, dau. of Robert Foulkes, Esq. of Currinabinchy, co. Cork. He *d.* previous to 1739, having had issue,

1 Samuel, of Ballybrood, High Sheriff for co. Limerick 1717, *m.* 1720, Elizabeth, dau. of John Andrews, Esq. He *d. s. p.* 1722.
2 Thomas, of whom presently. 3 Richard.
1 Catharine.

The 2nd son,

Thomas, *s.* to the estate of Ballybrood on the death of his father. He was J.P. for co. Limerick in the reigns of Queen Anne and George I. He *m.* 1728, Alice, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Widenham, of Ballinamona, co. Limerick, and had, with a younger son, Daniel, an elder son,

John, of Ballybrood, J.P., *m.* 1st, 1750, Anne, dau. of Henry Mannix, Esq., and sister of Sir Henry Mannix, Bart., who having *d. s. p*, he *m.* 2ndly, 1755, Catherine, dau. of Rev. Thomas Widenham. He *d.* 1792, having had issue by her four sons and three daus.,

1 Thomas Friend, of Ballybrood, J.P., *m.* 1794, Isabella, dau. of Edmond Vero, Esq. He *d.* Jan. 1833, had issue, two sons and two daus.,
Samuel, late of Ballybrood, J.P., *m.* 1834, Phœbe, dau. of George Henry Houghton, Esq., and had issue, three sons and two daus., Samuel; Vero; Charles; Thomasine; Isabella.
Charles, of Dublin, *m.* Maria, dau. of George Henry Houghton, Esq., and has two sons and two daus., Henry Widenham; Charles; Sarah; Phœbe.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Alice, *m.* Rev. Thomas Maunsell, of Ballywilliam.
2 John, *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Sergeant, and *d. s. p.* 1801.
3 Samuel (Rev.), *d. s. p.* 1830.
4 Charles, *m.* Grace, dau. of John Green, Esq., and had issue,
John Rodolphus, *d. s. p.*
Maria, *m.* Richard Frederick Peard, Esq. of Belvedere, co. Cork.
Grace, *m.* George Henry Houghton, Esq.
1 Alice, *m.* Hassard Powell, Esq.
2 Margaret, *m.* Thomas Franks, Esq.
3 Anna Maria, *m.* Pierce Mahoney, Esq.

Thomas Maunsell (2nd son of John Maunsell and Mary Booth, his wife) *s.* to the estate of Thorpe Malsor as devisee of his cousin Robert. He *m.* 1699, Thomasine, dau. and co-heir of Richard Stephens, Esq. of Newcastle. He *d.* 1739, having had issue (with a younger son, Edward, and a dau. Catherine) an elder son,

Thomas Maunsell, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, Lieut.-Col. Northamptonshire Militia, *m.* 20 April, 1725, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. William Twigge, Archdeacon of Limerick, by Diana his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Drury Wray, Bart., and had, with other issue (of which the youngest dau., Jane, wife of Thomas Spring, Esq., was grandmother of 1st Lord Monteagle),

I. Thomas Cecil, his heir, of Thorpe Malsor, Col. of the Militia, *d. s. p.* 22 Feb. 1815.
II. William (Ven.), *b.* 1 Oct. 1729, Archdeacon of Kildare and Chancellor of Limerick; *m.* 1st, Deborah, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. William Foster, by whom he had three daus., who *d. unm.*, and 2ndly, 1780, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Philip, 2nd son of Robert Oliver, Esq. of Clonodfoy Castle, co. Limerick, by whom he left at his decease, 1818,

1 Thomas Philip, who *s.* to Thorpe Malsor.
2 William Wray, Archdeacon of Limerick, *b.* 1782; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Charles Warburton, Bishop of Cloyne, and had issue. Both are deceased.
3 Philip Oliver, *d.* in the East Indies, 1804.
4 Robert, Capt. R.N., C.B., Commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, *b.* 1785; *d. unm.*
5 John Edmond, Capt. R.H.A., *b.* 1787; *m.* the Hon. Georgiana Cokayne, niece of Viscount Cullen, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1869.
1 Lucy, *m.* Joseph Gabbett, Esq. of Hyde Park.
2 Anne.

The son of the Ven. William Maunsell, as above,

Thomas Philip Maunsell, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, M.P. for North Northamptonshire 1835, High Sheriff 1821, and Col. Northamptonshire Militia, *b.* Oct. 1781; *m.* 6 April, 1811, the Hon. Caroline Elizabeth Cokayne, dau. and one of the co-heirs of Hon. William Cokayne, and niece of the last Viscount Cullen, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1860) had issue,

William Thomas, *d. unm.* 13 March, 1862.
George Edmond, late of Thorpe Malsor.
Thomas Cokayne, of Blisworth, co. Northampton, J.P., late Capt. 12th Lancers, *b.* 1818; *m.* 20 July, 1867, Catherine Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Richard Cavendish, of Thornton Hall, Bucks, and *d.* 1887, leaving issue, Cecil John Cokayne, *b.* 1881; Caroline Emily Cokayne; Beatrice Elizabeth Cokayne; Isabella Louisa Cokayne; Ida Louisa Cokayne.
John Borlase, of Barton Seagrave, Kettering, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1820; *m.* 1858, Mary, Viscountess Hood, dau. of Richard Tibbits, Esq., and assumed the name of Tibbits.
Charles Cullen, J.P., late Capt. 54th Regt., *b.* 1827; *m.* 5 March, 1878, Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Evan Nepean, Canon of Westminster and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, and *d.* 1891.
Lucy Diana, *m.* John Oliver, Esq., and *d.* 1892.
Sophia Caroline, *m.* April, 1844, Sir Philip Pauncefort Duncombe, Bart. (who *d.* 1891) of Great Brickhill Manor, Bucks, and *d.* 1890.

He *d.* 4 March, 1866. His 2nd son,

Rev. George Edmond Maunsell, Rector of Thorpe Malsor, *b.* 6 April, 1816; *m.* 1st, 1846, Theodosia Mary, dau. of the late Sir John Palmer, Bart. (she *d.* 27 Sept. 1868), and 2ndly, 30 March, 1869, Matilda Anne Frances, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Hugh Frances Tollemache (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Dysart, E.), and *d.* 29 Oct. 1575, having by the former had a son, Cecil Henry, now of Thorpe Malsor.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three maunches sa. *Crest*—A falcon rising ppr. *Motto*—Honorantes me honorabo.
Seat—Thorpe Malsor Hall, Kettering, co. Northampton.

MAUNSELL OF LIMERICK.

Maunsell, Robert, Esq. of Fanstown, co. Limerick, J.P., Lieut.-Col. late 85th Light Infantry, *b.* 1825; *s.* to the representation of the family at the decease of his cousin, 1887.

Lineage.—Thomas Maunsell, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Maunsell, of Chicheley, by Agnes his wife (*see* Maunsell *of Thorpe Malsor*), settled in Ireland *temp.* Queen Elizabeth. He *m.* Alphra, dau. of Sir William Crayford, and left, *inter alios*, John, ancestor of the Maunsells *of Thorpe Malsor*, and

Thomas Maunsell, Esq., an officer of the royal army, who distinguished himself by his gallant defence of Macollop Castle, co. Waterford. He *m.* 1641, Margaret, widow of Thomas Hutchins, of Michelstown, and was at his decease, 1686, *s.* by his elder son,

Thomas Maunsell, Esq. of Macollop, Col. in the army, who received grants of lands in the cos. Waterford and Galway, and liberties of Limerick, which latter grant still remains in the family. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Theophilus Eaton, and had issue,

Richard Maunsell, Esq., the 4th son, settled at Limerick, and represented that city from 1741 to 1761. He *m.* 1st, Miss Twigge, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Twigge, Esq., and had issue, Thomas, his successor, and Anne, *m.* 1st, Edward Taylor, Esq. of Ballynort, co. Limerick, and 2ndly, John Tundine, Master in Chancery, M.P. for Askeaton. Mr. Maunsell *m.* 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and had issue, I. Richard, of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick (*see* Maunsell *of Ballywilliam*); II. John, Gen. in the Army, who commanded the 56th Regt. at the siege of Havannah, 1762, and led the party who stormed the Morro, he *d. s. p.*; III. William (Rev.), D.D., *m.* Miss Lewis, and has issue; IV. Eaton; and v. Edward, both *d. unm.* Mr. Maunsell *d.* 1773, and was *s.* by his only son by his 1st marriage,

Thomas Maunsell, Esq., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, King's Counsel, Counsel to the Commissioners of Customs, and M.P. for Kilmallock, *m.* Dorothea, youngest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, and had issue,

I. Richard, who *d.* in America, *unm.*
II. Thomas, of Plassy, co. Limerick, M.P. for Johnstown, *m.* 1 Oct. 1767, Mary, eldest dau. of John Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenan, co. Carlow, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea Grace, dau. of Rev. William Maunsell, D.D., and *d.* leaving two daus., his co-heirs,

1 Elizabeth Dorothea, who *m.* her cousin, Major Robert Hedges Eyre Maunsell.
2 Dorothea Jane, *m.* John Dunlevie, Esq.

III. Robert, of Bank Place, of whom presently.
IV. George (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Leighlin, *m.* Helena, dau. of Richard Hedges Eyre, Esq. of Macroom Castle and Mount Hedges, co. Cork, and had issue,

1 Thomas (Rev.), M.A., *m.* Miss Blackmore, and had issue two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Godfrey Phillips, Esq., and Helena, *m.* John Burnett, Esq.
2 Robert Hedges Eyre, a Major in the army, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Maunsell, Esq. of Plassy, and has (with four daus., Grace, *m.* George Smith, Esq.; Helena; Emily; and Georgina, *m.* John L. Phelps, Esq.) one son, Richard.
3 George, a Capt. in the army, *m.* Maria Wilhelmina Frederica, dau. of the Baron Von Hardenburgh, and had a son, Robert, and two daus., Louisa, *m.* Isidore Blake, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Maria.
4 Richard, LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1808, Lady Catherine Hare, youngest dau. of William, Earl of Listowel, and *d.* 17 March, 1819, leaving issue (with two daus., Mary Grace, *m.* Rev. Richard Davies, and Louisa Hare), five sons, 1 Robert Hedges (Rev.), who assumed the surname of Eyre on succeeding to a portion of the estates of his great-uncle, Robert Hedges Eyre, and *m.* 5 Feb. 1836, Anna Maria, dau. of Eyre Evans, Esq., D.L. of Ash Hill, co. Limerick, and had issue, Rev. Robert Hedges Maunsell-Eyre, Vicar of Congresbury, near Bristol; 2 William Hare, *m.* 1st, Fanny, dau. of Patrick ffrench, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, and 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1859, Harriette, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. W. H. Fleming of Nullamore; 3 George, late Capt. 94th Regt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Conway; 4 Richard, late Lieut. 7th Fusiliers, *m.* Maria, dau. of Major Odell, of the Grove, co. Limerick; and 5 Edward Eyre, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1 March, 1859, Louisa, only dau. of Samuel Waller, Esq. of Cuckfield and Brighton, and had issue. His eldest dau. Florence Catherine, *m.* 27 April, 1887, Rev. Theodosius Boughton-Leigh, M.A., Rector of Bradfield, co. Suffolk; and his youngest dau. Alice Hare, *m.* 11 April, 1882, Thomas Montagu Morrison Wylde, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, nephew of Charles Robert Claud, 2nd Lord Truro.
5 Edward Eyre (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Galway, of Fort Eyre, co. Galway, *m.* 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Studdert, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Bunratty Castle, co. Clare, and has issue, a dau. Eleanor, *m.* the Venerable Charles Goold Butson, Archdeacon of Clonfert, and four sons, Edward Eyre, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff 1854, of Fort Eyre, *b.* 16 May, 1823, *m.* 1867, Alicia, only dau. of George Minchin, Esq. of Busherstown Castle, King's co., and *d.* 1876; George William, Capt. in the Galway Militia, *m.* Alice, only dau. of Sir M. Creagh, and has issue, Charles Edward and Herbert Henry Creagh; Charles, late Lieut. 82nd Regt.
1 Henrietta Margaret Eyre, *m.* 1805, the Rev. William Atthill, M.A., of Brandiston Hall, co. Norfolk, and had issue.
2 Emily, *m.* Henry Watson Esq., 2nd son of George Watson, Esq. of Ballydartin House, co. Carlow, and had issue.

I. Blanche, *m.* Maunsell Sargeant, Esq.; *d. s. p.*
II. Margaret, *m.* Robert Going, Esq. of Traverston Hall.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry White, Esq.
IV. Dorothea, *m.* William Long Kingsman, Esq.

Upon the decease of Thomas Maunsell, Esq. of Plassy, leaving daus. only, the representation of the family of Maunsell devolved upon that gentleman's next brother,

Robert Maunsell, Esq. of Bank Place, H.E.I.C.C.S., Chief of the Council of Gangam, and subsequently Member of the Supreme Council of Madras. He *m.* 1782, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Maxwell Stone, Esq., also Chief of Gangam, grandson and heir of the Hon. John Maxwell Stone, 2nd son of John, 3rd Earl of Niths..ale, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1848) had issue,

Robert George, his heir.
George, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1849.
Henry, of Fanstown, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff for the city of Limerick 1848, and for the co. 1851; *m.* March, 1821, Eliza, dau. of Pryce Peacocke, Esq., by Jane Ellard, of Fairyfield, Kilmallock, his wife, and *d.* 1876, having by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1867) had issue,

1 Robert, present representative.
2 William Pryce, of Fairyfield, Kilmallock, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 1828: *m.* Nov. 1861, Richarda, dau. of Richard Gabbett, Esq., and has issue, Richard, Henry Rhys, and Gwendoline Frederica.
1 Emma Frederica, *m.* 23 Jan. 1884, Charles Warren, Esq. Lieut. R.N., who *d.* 16 July, 1885.
2 Henrietta.

Charles, *d. unm.* 1814.
Frederick, Gen. in the Army, Col. 85th King's Light Infantry, *m.* 13 Nov. 1834, Alicia, 2nd dau. of Thomas Studdert, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Bunratty Castle, co. Clare, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1875, leaving a son,

Robert George, of Gortbwee and Cloran, co. Limerick, and Glenwood, co. Clare, J.P. co. Clare, late Major Limerick Artillery Militia and 85th and 50th Regts., *b.* 20 Oct. 1842; *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1870, Henrietta Peyton, dau. of Benjamin Peyton Sadler, Capt. R.N., which lady *d.* 12 Sept. 1871, and 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1873, Anna Margaret, dau. of Henry Spaight, Esq., J.P. of Corbally, co. Clare, by whom he has three surviving daus., Henrietta Frederica Maria, *b.* 1875; Alicia, *b.* 1876; and Grace.

Septimus.
Anna, *m.* 20 March, 1805, Eyre Evans, Esq. of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick.
Maria, *m.* 16 June, 1817, the Hon. John Massy, youngest son of Hugh, 2nd Lord Massy, and *d.* 28 May, 1880.
Eliza, *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1832.
Grace, *m.* 8 Oct. 1833, the Rev. James Charles Fitzgerald, of Shepperton, co. Clare.

Mr. Maunsell *d.* 1 Feb. 1832, aged 87, and was *s.* in his landed estates by his eldest son,

Robert George Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, *m.* 1st, 28 Aug. 1813, Mabella, 2nd dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Elton, co. Limerick, brother of the Countess of Ilchester, and by her had issue,

Robert Thomas, his heir, *d. s. p.* 22 Sept. 1850.
Standish Grady, *d. s. p.* 1874.
George, late representative, Major H.E.I.C.S., *d.* Dec. 1887. Anne Stone.
Louisa Emma, *m.* 1st, 17 Aug. 1843, Francis William, 6th Earl of Seafield; 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1856, Major Godfrey William Hugh Massey, 19th Regt.; 3rdly, Lord Henry Loftus. She *d.* 2 Aug. 1884.
Maria, *d.* 10 Jan. 1851.
Georgiana, *m.* 1849, Hon. Lewis Alexander Ogilvie Grant.
Mabella. Emma.
Eliza Grace, *m.* 14 June, 1860, the Rev. T. H. Gollock, M.A., of Forest, co. Cork.

Mr. Maunsell *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1834, Maria, eldest dau. of John Minton, Esq., and by her had a son, John, and a dau., Edith. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1838.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three maunches sa. *Crests*—1st, A hawk rising ppr.; 2nd, A cap of maintenance, inflamed at the top, ppr. *Mottoes*—Quod vult valde vult; Honorantes me honorabo.
Residence—78, George Street, Limerick.

MAUNSELL OF BALLYWILLIAM.

Maunsell, Daniel Meares, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick, B.A., J.P., *b.* 26 Oct. 1819; *m.* 21 June, 1858, Eliza, dau. of Christopher Delmege, Esq., J.P., of Castle Park, co. Clare.

Lineage.—Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick (eldest son, by his 2nd wife, Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, of Richard Maunsell, Esq., M.P. for Limerick from 1742 to 1761), *m.* Helena Maria, eldest dau. of Daniel Toler, Esq. of Beechwood (father of John, 1st Earl of Norbury) and had issue,

I. Daniel, his heir.
II. Richard, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Nicholas Smith, Esq. of Castle Park, near Limerick, and had issue,
1 Richard (Rev.), *m.* Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Hawkshaw, Esq. of Falleen, co. Tipperary.
2 Nicholas, *m.* 1st, Sophia Secretain, a Jersey lady, and 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of James Kinsley, Esq.
3 John, *d. unm.*
4 Charles, *m.* thrice, and had issue.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* William Ryves, Esq.
2 Helena Maria, *m.* 13 Jan. 1806, Charles Rolleston, Esq. of Silverhill, King's co.
3 Rebecca, *d. unm.*
III. John (*see* Maunsell *of Oakley Park*).
IV. George, *m.* 1st, Miss Smith, aunt to Viscount Guillamore, and had a dau., *m.* Thomas O'Grady, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Magarth, first cousin to the Earl of Dunraven, and had by that lady,
1 Richard (Rev.).
2 John (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Butler, Esq. of co. Clare, and has issue.
3 George. 4 Thomas. 5 Edward. 6 Robert.
7 Frederick. 8 William. 9 Windham.
1 Frances. 2 Elizabeth.
I. Jane, *m.* William Gabbett, Esq. of Caherline.

Mr. Maunsell, of Ballywilliam, *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

Daniel Maunsell, Esq. of Ballywilliam, *m.* 18 Feb. 1779, Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Meares, Esq. of Lion Hill, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. Richard William, *b.* 22 Oct. 1783; *d.* 3 June, 1787.
II. George Meares, of Ballywilliam.
III. Daniel, *d.* young, 31 March, 1787.
IV. John, *b.* 1788; *d.* 1812.
V. William, *b.* 1789; *d. unm.*
VI. Daniel Henry (Rev.), *b.* 17 July, 1791, *m.* Louisa, dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Mount Panther, co. Down, and had issue,
1 Henry Daniel. 2 Frederic Richard. 3 John.
1 Jane. 2 Louisa.
VII. Francis Richard (Rev.), *b.* 27 Feb. 1793: *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Kelly, Esq. of Moate, and *d.* 1874, having had issue,
1 Daniel Edmund Knox. 2 Richard Savage.
3 George Henry Clonbrook.
1 Mary Isabella. 2 Sarah Louisa.
3 Letitia Maria. 4 Julia Allen.
VIII. Edward Charles, *b.* 8 March, 1794; *m.* Charlotte Heming, and *d.* 1857, having had issue, Daniel; Edward; George; Sarah; Isabella; Marian.
IX. Robert, of Merrion Square, Dublin, *b.* 9 Aug. 1795; *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Lloyd, and niece of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Beechmount, late M.P. for co. Limerick, and *d.* 1876, having had issue,
1 Daniel, in the Army *m.* Anna Lucinda Billing.
2 John, J.P., of Edenmore, Raheny, co. Dublin, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1st, 1851, Catherine Lucinda, dau. and heir of Thomas Lloyd, of Beechmount, J.P. and D.L., and by her (who *d.* 1862) has issue, 1 Edmund Robert Lloyd, M.A. and LL.B. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 1852: *m.* 1879, Annie Rachael, dau. of Joseph Emerson Dowson, Esq., and *d.* 2 Nov. 1886, leaving issue; 2 John Drought, Capt. Army Pay Dept.; 3 Frederick William; 4 Eyre Lloyd: 1 Annie Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Emily Roche, only child of Archibald John Stephens, Esq., Q.C., LL.D., Recorder of Winchester, and had, with other issue, a son, Archibald John Stephens, Capt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. He *m.* 3rdly, 1883, Annie, dau. of Rev. George Peacock, Rector of Gaile.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Robert Mayne, grandson of Judge Mayne.
2 Isabella, *m.* William Boyne Butt, M.D., son of Rev. John M. Butt.
Mr. Robert Maunsell *m.* 2ndly, Fanny, eldest dau. of Francis Dwyer, Esq., late Six Clerk, Court of Chancery, and has other issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Louisa, dau. of the late James Douglas, Esq. of co. Antrim, and had issue.
X. Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 14 Aug. 1797; *m.* Alice, dau. of T. F. Maunsell, Esq. of Ballybrood, co. Limerick, and had issue, Thomas; George; Samuel; Horatio.
XI. Horatio (Rev.), *b.* 23 Nov. 1798; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Rev. Mr. Marriot, of Canterbury, and had issue, Horatio; Edward Henry; Arthur; John; Louise; Dora; Jane; Selina; Eugenie.
I. Isabella Meares, *m.* 26 Feb. 1812, Edward Smyth, Esq., 2nd son of Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D., and had issue.

Mr. Maunsell, *d.* 14 Feb. 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

George Meares Maunsell, Esq. of Ballywilliam, High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 1785; *m.* 1st, 19 Dec. 1817, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Beechmount, late M.P. co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. Daniel Meares, now of Ballywilliam.
II. Thomas, C.B., Major-Gen. in the Army (retired), and formerly Capt. 28th Regt., *b.* 10 Sept. 1822; *m.* Amy, dau. of Col. Robert Edward Burrowes, K.H., of Burton Court, Somerset, and has issue,
1 George Edward Scarlett, *b.* 1871.
2 Philip Mountstuart Aitchison, *b.* 1874.
1 Louisa Amy Catherine Augusta.
2 Cicely Marion Grace.
III. George Meares, *d.* young, 9 March, 1830.
IV. Richard, *b.* 7 Jan. 1829; *m.* 9 March, 1858, Jane Maria, dau. of William Ledmon, Esq., M.D., of Maghglass, co. Kerry, and had issue,
1 George William, *b.* 18 Feb. 1859.
2 Francis Richard, *b.* 14 Feb. 1861.
I. Catherine, *m.* 26 May, 1840, William Phibbs, Esq. of Seafield, co. Sligo, and by him (who *d.* 1881) has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1833, Mary Josepha Anne, dau. of Rev. William Stopford, Rector of Blarney, co. Cork, and *d.* 1871, having had issue,

v. William Stopford, Col. late R.A., *b.* 2 Oct. 1834.
vi. George Joseph, late 15th Foot, *b.* 25 Aug. 1836; *m.* Miss Moony, of The Doon.
vii. Edward Horatio Phibbs, *b.* 26 July, 1841.
ii. Abigail Mary Angelina, *m.* 31 Jan. 1861, Robert James Enraght Moony, Esq. of The Doon, King's co., J.P. and D.L. for that co., and J.P. co. Westmeath, and has issue.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three maunches sa. *Crest*—A hawk rising ppr. *Mottoes*—Honorantes me honorabo, and Quod vult valde vult.
Seat—Ballywilliam, near Rathkeale, co. Limerick.

MAUNSELL OF OAKLY PARK.

Maunsell, Richard Mark Synnot, Esq. of Oakly Park, co. Kildare, and Blackwater, co. Clare, J.P. cos. Kildare (High Sheriff 1890-92) and Clare, late Capt. 1st (Royal) Dragoons, *b.* 22 Oct, 1843; *m.* 1st, Marie Lucy, eldest dau. of Alexander Copland, Esq. of Wingfield, Berks (which lady *d. s. p.* 11 Jan. 1875), and 2ndly, 26 Feb. 1877, Mary Eliza, dau. and heiress of the late Samuel Caswell, Esq., J.P. of Blackwater, co. Clare, and has issue,

i. Richard John Caswell, *b.* 2 May, 1878.
i. Marie Norah.

Lineage.—John Maunsell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Carrickoreely, co. Limerick, and of Portarlington, Queen's co., 3rd son of Richard Maunsell, of Ballywilliam (deceased 1790, by his wife Helena Toler, sister to John, 1st Earl of Norbury, was grandson of Richard Maunsell, M.P. for the City of Limerick from 1741 to 1760 (deceased 1766), and fourth in lineal descent from Thomas Maunsell, of Macollop Castle, to whom, in consideration of his services, and for losses sustained in the royal cause, was granted by royal patent, 1663, the lands of Annaghrosty, Ashfort, co. Limerick, with other lands. He was *b.* 1752, and *m.* 1st, Nov. 1780, Anne, only dau. and heir of Edward Webster, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1788) had issue,

Richard, *b.* 23 Aug. 1785.
Edward, *b.* 1786; *d.* young.
Anne, *m.* 13 Oct. 1832, Very Rev. John Wolseley, Dean of Kildare, nephew of Sir Richard Wolseley, of Mount Wolseley, co. Carlow, and *d. s. p.* 14 Dec. 1860.

Mr. Maunsell *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1793, Anne, youngest dau. of the Very Rev. Richard Handcock, Dean of Achonry, and sister to William, 1st Viscount Castlemaine; she *d. s. p.* 1839. Mr. Maunsell *d.* 27 July, 1829, at Oakly Park, and was *s.* by his only son,

Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Oakly Park, J.P., High Sheriff of Kildare 1841, *b.* 23 Aug. 1785; *m.* 1 June, 1807, Maria, only dau. of John Woods, Esq. of Winter Lodge, and sister of George Woods, Esq. of Milverton Hall, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1850) had issue,

i. John, his heir.
ii. George Woods, of Oakly Park and Ashford, co. Limerick, *s.* his brother.
iii. Richard Dixie (Rev.), of Whitehall and Ailesbury Road, co. Dublin, Rector of Innislonnagh, Tipperary, *m.* 10 Feb. 1859, Alicia Fanny, dau. of Malcolm Laing, Esq. of Spanish Town, Jamaica, formerly of Passdale, Orkneys, nephew of Malcolm Laing, the historian of Scotland, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1885, having had issue,

1 Richard Edward. 2 Malcolm Laing.
3 John George, *d.* 1874. 4 Alexander Copland Dixie.
1 Maria Helena, *d.* 1874. 2 Alice Emily.
3 Laura Gwendoline, *d.* 1874. 4 Frances Cecil.
5 Violet Augusta Caroline.

iv. Edward Beauchamp, Capt. 39th Regt., killed 12 July, 1855, in the trenches before Sebastopol, and bur. on Cathcart's Hill.
v. Warren Cecil (Rev.), of Hodgestown, co. Kildare, Rector of Thomastown, co. Kildare, *d.* 26 May, 1872.
vi. Frederick Webster (Rev.), of Shrule, Queen's Co., Rector of Symondsbury, Bridport, Dorset, *m.* 15 Oct. 1857, Emily Caroline (*d.* Jan. 1873), dau. of Malcolm Laing, Esq., as above, and has issue,

1 Edward Beauchamp. 2 Richard Cecil.
3 Frederick Laing Baker.
1 Laura Beatrice. 2 Frances Emily, *d.* 19 Dec. 1869
3 Louisa Isabella. 4 Maria Gertrude, *d.* 31 Dec. 1869.
5 Emily Caroline. 6 Alicia Barbara.

i. Hannah, *d. unm.* 7 March, 1842. ii. Anne Jane.
iii. Fanny. iv. Helena Maria.
v. Louisa Augusta, *m.* 28 June, 1860, Rev. Malcolm Strickland Laing, late Chaplain to H.M. European Forces in India, Vicar of Hinton St. Mary's, Dorset.

Mr. Maunsell *d.* 25 Nov. 1886, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Maunsell, Esq. of Oakly Park, co. Kildare and Carrickoreely, co. Limerick, J.P., High Sheriff 1868 (the first year H.R.H. the Prince of Wales was at Punchestown), *b.* Nov. 1810, and *d. unm.* 29 March, 1882, when he was *s.* by his brother,

George Woods Maunsell, Esq. of Oakly Park, co. Kildare, and of Ashford, co. Limerick, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Kildare (the second year H.R.H. was at Punchestown) 1885, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1815; *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, Maria, eldest surviving dau. and co-heir of Mark Synnot, Esq. of Monasteroris House, King's co., and Grove House, Clapham, Surrey, and had issue,

i. Richard Mark Synnot, now of Oakly Park.
ii. George John Synnot, *b.* 1846; *d.* 1863
i. Anna Mary Synnot, *m.* 25 Sept. 1873, Alan Cameron Bruce Pryce, Esq. of Duffryn St. Nicholas, co. Glamorgan, and has issue (*see* Pryce *of Duffryn*).
ii. Maria Augusta Synnot.

Mr. Maunsell *d.* 25 April, 1887, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three maunches sa. *Crest*—A hawk rising ppr. *Motto*—Honorantes me honorabo.
Seats—Oakly Park, Celbridge, co. Kildare; and Blackwater, co. Clare.
Clubs—Army and Navy, S.W., Kildare Street, Dublin, and County Limerick Club.

MAXWELL OF MUNCHES.

Maxwell, Wellwood Herries, Esq. of Munches, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Kirkcudbright 1868-74; forty years Convener of the Commissioners of Supply of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, *b.* 15 Oct. 1817; *m.* 21 March, 1844, Jane Home, eldest dau. of Sir William Jardine, 7th Bart. of Applegarth, co. Dumfries, and has issue,

i. John, *b.* 1846; *d.* 1856.
ii. William Jardine, Major 5th Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, M.P. for Dumfrieshire, *b.* 4 March, 1852; *m.* 29 March, 1877, Dorothea Fitzgerald, 2nd dau. of Charles Lionel Maitland Kirwan, Esq. of Gelston, co. Kirkcudbright, and has issue, William Jardine, *b.* 1882.
iii. Wellwood, of Kirkennan, co. Kirkcudbright, *b.* 28 Dec. 1857; inherited Kirkennan 1869, under the will of William Wright Platt, Esq., *m.* 3 Oct. 1889, Anne, dau. of Sir George Gustavus Walker, K.C.B., and has issue.
iv. Alexander, *b.* 26 June, 1860.
v. Hugh, *b.* 12 May, 1862.
i. Jessie Jane, *m.* 20 Aug. 1868, Charles Hood Kinnear, Esq. of Drum, and has issue.
ii. Catherine, *d.* 1856. iii. Clementina.
iv. Agnes, *m.* 29 Aug. 1878, L. Maitland Kirwan, Esq., and has issue.
v. Margaret. vi. Catherine Helen.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble family of Nithsdale. John Herries Maxwell, Esq., *b.* 1783, son of Wellwood Maxwell, Esq. of Barncleugh, by Catharine his wife, dau. of John Maxwell, of Terraughty (*see* Maxwell *of Terraughty*), *m.* 1813, Clementina, dau. of William Maxwell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1858) had issue,

Wellwood Herries, now of Munches.
John, *b.* 1814; *d.* in infancy.
Jessie, *m.* 1839, William Maxwell, Esq. of Curruchan, and *d.* 1842.

Mr. John Herries Maxwell *d.* 1843.

Seats—Munches, near Dalbeattie, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, and Terraughty, near Dumfries.

HALL-MAXWELL OF DARGAVEL.

Hall-Maxwell, Capt. Thomas Edward, of Dargavel, co. Renfrew, entered Royal Navy 3 Sept. 1862, *b.* 22 Aug. 1849; *s.* his brother 26 Nov. 1886.

Lineage.—Mr. Maxwell, of Dargavel, represents the Dargavel line of the knightly family of Maxwell of Newark, a cadet of that of Poloc, so early as 1401. In the male line he is the chief of the name and family of Hall in Scotland. He has still in his possession a remarkable collection of charters granted to his Hall ancestors.

The lands of Fulbar, co. Renfrew, were given by the charter of King ROBERT II., 1370, to THOMAS DE AULA, and continued with his direct descendants for many centuries. The senior line became extinct, *temp.* Queen MARY, in the person of WILLIAM HALL, of Fulbar, who *d. s. p. circa* 1550, when his estate devolved on his cousin, ADAM HALL, of Falquinhill, the son of Adam Hall, and the grandson of another Adam Hall, who fell at Flodden 1513.

JOHN HALL, Esq. (younger son of Robert Hall, of Fulbar, by MARGARET MAXWELL), who *s.* to the estate of Dargavel, took the name and designation of MAXWELL *of Dargavel*. He *m.* Janet, dau. of William Anderson, Merchant in Glasgow, and left at his decease surviving issue, a dau. Margaret, *m.* Lawrence Craigie, of Glasgow, Merchant, and a son and heir,

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Dargavel, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Buchanan, Esq. of Ardoch, and had issue, I. JOHN, of Dargavel, who *d. s. p.*; II. WILLIAM. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM MAXWELL, Esq. of Dargavel, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Campbell, of Possil, and had issue,

JOHN HALL, his heir.
William Craig, Capt. in the army, deceased.
Alexander, Col. Border Regt., Gen. in the army, C.B., *b.* 1816; *m.* 1862, Sarah, dau. of James McCall, Esq. of Daldowie, co. Lanark, and widow of Col. Campbell, C.B., and is deceased.
Francis, Merchant in Glasgow, *m.* and *d.* leaving issue.
Colin, Capt. in the army, deceased.
James, deceased.
Thomas, Indian Medical Service, *m.* and has issue.
Robert, Major in the army, deceased.
Patrick, Major-Gen. late Bengal Staff Corps, J.P. Hants, *b.* 1823, *m.* 1853, a dau. of John Bell, Esq. of Hobart, and has issue.
Marian, *m.* 1849, Rev. Laurence Lockhart, D.D. of Milton Lockhart, who *d.* 1876.
Frances, *m.* Thomas Donald, Commissary Clerk of co. Lanark.
Margaret, relict of William Eccles, Esq., late Capt. Coldstream Guards. Helen, *d. num.*

The eldest son,

JOHN HALL MAXWELL, Esq. of Dargavel, C.B., D.L. and J.P., Secretary of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, *m.* 1843, Eliza Anne Margaret, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq., and grand-niece and heir of Admiral Sir Thomas Williams, G.C.B., of Burwood House, Surrey, and had issue,

WILLIAM, late of Dargavel.
THOMAS EDWARD, now of Dargavel.
Helen, *m.*, and is deceased.
Mary, *m.* 12 Oct. 1871, Henry Forester Leighton, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
Anne, *d. unm.* Egidia, *m.* J. Russell Wilder, Esq.

He *d.* 25 Aug. 1866, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM HALL-MAXWELL, Esq. of Dargavel, co. Renfrew, J.P. and D.L., Capt. Renfrew Militia, educated at Rugby, matriculated at Merton Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1847; *s.* 1866; *m.* 18 Oct. 1872, Mary MacNeil, only child of William Jolly, Esq. of Stevenson, co. Lanark, and *d. s. p.* 26 Nov. 1888, and was *s.* by his brother.

Maxwell of Dargabel.

The Maxwells of Dargavel are scions of Maxwell of Newark, being lineally descended from JOHN MAXWELL, eldest son of Patrick Maxwell, of Newark, by Marian Crawfurd, his 2nd wife, a dau. of the House of Carse. This John was father of James Maxwell, of Dargavel, whose son, Patrick Maxwell, of Dargavel, was slain, 1593, in the conflict between the Maxwells and Johnstones. His son and heir,

JOHN MAXWELL, of Dargavel, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Wallace, of Johnstoun, and was father of

JOHN MAXWELL, of Dargavel, *m.* Jean, dau. of William Cunninghame, of Craigends, and had a son and successor,

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Dargavel, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Campbell, of Succoth, and had issue,

JOHN, of Dargavel, who entailed the estate, and *d. s. p.*
WILLIAM, of Freeland, and afterwards of Dargavel, who *d. unm.*
MARGARET, *m.* ROBERT HALL, of Fulbar, and was mother of JOHN HALL, who took the name and estate of MAXWELL *of Dargavel*.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., a saltire sa., with a stag's head in base, for MAXWELL; 2nd and 3rd arg., a fesse chequy sa. and of the first, between three falcons' heads, couped of the second, for HALL. *Crest*—A stag's head. *Motto*—I am ready.
Seat—Dargavel, Bishopton, near Paisley.

MAXWELL OF KIRKCONNELL.

MAXWELL-WITHAM, DOROTHY MARY, of Kirkconnell House, co. Kirkcudbright, dau. and heiress of James Maxwell, Esq. of Kirkconnell, *m.* 8 Nov. 1843, her cousin, ROBERT SHAWE JAMES MAXWELL-WITHAM, Esq. of Kirkconnell House, co. Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., who was *b.* 4 Sept. 1819, and *d.* 21 May, 1893, leaving issue,

I. James Robert Witham, *b.* 1 May, and *d.* 5 May, 1845.
II. JAMES KIRKCONNELL, J.P. and D.L., Major King's Own Scottish Borderers Militia, *b.* 4 Oct. 1848.
III. Thomas, twin with his brother James, *d.* 23 Sept. 1875.
IV. William Herbert, *b.* 6 Feb. 1851; *d.* 14 Aug. 1882.
V. Robert Bernard, *b.* 8 Aug. 1856.
VI. Aymer Richard Henry, *b.* 6 July, 1861; *d.* 13 Aug. 1879.
I. Frances Mary. II. Dorothy Maud.
III. Janet Mary Dorothy, *b.* 28 Dec. 1852; *d.* 15 May, 1853.

Lineage.—The MAXWELLS *of Kirkconnell* (a branch of the noble House of MAXWELL *of Caerlaverock*) represent the KIRKCONNELLS *of Kirkconnell*, one of the oldest families in Galloway, stated to have been of Saxon origin. About the year 1421, Janet Kirkconnell, heiress of that ancient family, *m.* Homer, or Aymer, Maxwell, next brother of Herbert, Lord Maxwell, and hence derived another heiress of Kirkconnell, *m.* Thomas Maxwell, 2nd son of Robert, Lord Maxwell, from whom descended the present family of MAXWELL *of Kirkconnell*, whose direct representative,

JAMES MAXWELL, of Kirkconnell (eldest son of John Maxwell, of Kirkconnell, by Agnes Laurie his wife, of Maxwelton, and grandson of Herbert Maxwell, of Kirkconnell, Equerry-in-Ordinary in the Household of JAMES VI.), was one of the Receivers-General of the Customs 1686. He *m.* 1672, Elizabeth, only dau. of Alexander Durham, of Berwick, and *d. circa* 1699, leaving four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

JAMES MAXWELL, of Kirkconnell, served heir 21 Dec. 1699, *d. s. p. circa* 1705, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM MAXWELL, of Kirkconnell, *m.* 29 April, 1706, Janet (eventually heir of Carnsalloch), dau. of George Maxwell, of Carnsalloch, and widow of Col. John Douglas, of Stenhouse, and *d.* 13 April, 1746, leaving, with several daus. (of whom Elizabeth, *m.* William Maxwell, of Munches, and Marion, *m.* John Menzies, of Pitfoddels), four sons, of whom the eldest,

JAMES MAXWELL, of Kirkconnell, was distinguished by his learning and genius, He was educated at Douay College, and, after finishing there his course of philosophy, returned to Scotland in 1728. In 1745, he joined the rising, and served in Charles Edward's army as an officer of such consideration that he was acquainted with the most important affairs that were transacted "in the Council, though not a member of it," and was besides, "an eye-witness of the greatest part of what happened in the field." After Culloden, he escaped to France, and while resident of St. Germain's wrote *A Narrative of Charles, Prince of Wales's, Expedition to Scotland in the year* 1745, which has been printed by the Maitland Club. He returned to Scotland in 1750, sold the estate of Carnsalloch to Mr. Andrew Johnston, and purchased the lands of Mable. He *m.* 1758, Mary, youngest dau. of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, Northumberland; and *d.* 23 July, 1762, aged 54, leaving three sons, I. JAMES, his heir; II. William, of Dumfries, a very eminent Physician, who *d.* 13 Oct. 1834; III. Thomas, who *d.* 1 June, 1792. The eldest son,

JAMES MAXWELL, Esq. of Kirkconnell, *m.* 1st, Clementina Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Simon Scroope, Esq. of Danby, co. York, which lady *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of William Witham, Esq., grandson of William Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, Hall, co. York (*see that name*), by whom he left at his decease, 5 Feb. 1827, an only dau. and heir, DOROTHY MARY MAXWELL, heir of Kirkconnell, *m.* as above, 8 Nov. 1843, to her cousin, the late ROBERT SHAWE JAMES MAXWELL-WITHAM, Esq. of Kirkconnell House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., an eagle displayed sa., beaked and membered gu., and on its breast an escutcheon of the first charged with a saltire of the second, for MAXWELL; 2nd and 3rd, az., two crosiers in saltire adorsé, and in chief a mitre or, for KIRKCONNELL of that ilk. *Crest*—A demi-eagle ppr. *Motto*—Spero meliora.
Seat—Kirkconnell House, New Abbey, co. Kirkcudbright.

PERCEVAL-MAXWELL OF FINNEBROGUE AND GROOMSPORT.

PERCEVAL-MAXWELL, ROBERT, Esq. of Finnebrogue and Groomsport House, co. Down, and

Moore Hill, co. Waterford, B.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Down 1841, and co. Waterford 1864, late Major Royal N. Down R.M., *b.* 24 June, 1813; *m.* 19 Sept. 1839, Helena Anne, only dau. and heiress of William Moore, Esq. of Moore Hill, co. Waterford, son of the Hon. William Moore, 2nd brother of the 1st Earl Mountcashell, and by her (who *d.* 1888) has issue,

I. John William, High Sheriff co. Down 1873, *b.* 24 Oct. 1840; *m.* 1868, Selina Frances Imogene, eldest dau. of David Stewart Ker, Esq. of Montalto, co. Down, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1875, leaving a son, ROBERT DAVID, *b.* 1869, and one dau., *b.* 1875.

II. William, of Moore Hill, Tallow, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1878, late Capt. 3rd Hussars, *b.* 2 Nov. 1841; *m.* 1st, 8 Aug. 1871, Lady Louisa Arabella Hastings, 3rd dau. of Francis Theophilus Henry, 13th Earl of Huntingdon, which lady *d.* 3 Feb. 1873; and 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1874, Isabella Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Chearnley, Esq. of Salterbridge, co. Waterford, by whom he has had issue, William Moore, *b.* 10 Oct. 1877; a son, *b.* 2 Oct. 1887; Beatrice Mary, *b.* 1875; Violet Isabel, *b.* 1876; Helen Frances, *b.* 1880, *d.* 16 Oct. 1885.

III. Robert, *b.* 19 March, 1849; *d.* 1873.

IV. Stephen Richard Nassau, *b.* 4 Nov. 1850; *m.* 28 July, 1884, Mabel Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Joseph Richardson, Esq. of Glenmore, co. Antrim.

V. Henry.

I. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 27 June, 1865, Percy Scott Smyth, Esq. of Headborough, co. Waterford, and has issue,

II. Madelina Dorothea, *m.* 27 Dec. 1873, Major Frank Galloway, R.A., and has issue.

III. Helena Anne, *m.* Sept. 1892, Major-Gen. W. E. Warrand, R.E., D.L., of Westhorpe, Inverness.

IV. Harriette Louisa, *m.* 22 June, 1871, the late C. Purdon Coote, Esq. of Ballyclough Castle and Bearforest, co. Cork, and has issue.

V. Isabella Marie.

VI. Anna Caroline.

VII. Alicia Catherine.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is PERCEVAL, assumed by royal licence, 1839, the additional surname and arms of MAXWELL.

Lineage.—ROBERT PERCEVAL, Esq., *b.* 30 Sept. 1756, the 9th son of Rev. Kene Perceval, D.D., Vicar of Powerscourt, and grandson of Rev. William Perceval, Dean of Emly, who was 2nd son of GEORGE PERCEVAL, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of William Crofton, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo (*see* PERCEVAL *of Temple House*), was Physician-General to His Majesty's Forces in Ireland during Lord Talbot's Viceroyalty, and Professor of Chemistry in Trin. Coll. Dublin. He *m.* 9 May, 1785, Annie, eldest dau. of John Brereton, Esq. of Rathgilbert, and dying 3 March, 1839, left issue an only child,

REV. WILLIAM PERCEVAL, of Kilmore Hill, co. Waterford, and Annefield, co. Dublin, *b.* 9 April, 1787; *m.* 9 Sept. 1809, Anne, eldest dau. of JOHN WARING MAXWELL, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down, descended from a younger son of the Very Rev. Robert Maxwell, Dean of Armagh, from whose eldest son, Robert, Bishop of Kilmore, springs the noble House of FARNHAM, and *d.* 20 April, 1880, having by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1861) had issue.

ROBERT, now of Finnebrogue and Groomsport.

John Maxwell, General, C.B., Col. 97th Regt., *b.* 25 Sept. 1814; *m.* 12 April, 1853, Catharine Isabel, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Robert Maude, Dean of Clogher, and Archdeacon of Dublin, brother of Cornwallis, 3rd Viscount Hawarden, and has surviving issue,

Richard Douglas, *b* 1858.
Edward Maxwell, Capt. R.A., *b.* 13 Aug. 1861.
Claud John, Capt. R.A., *b.* 28 Sept. 1864.
Charles Cecil, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 9 Sept. 1866.
Philip, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 16 Jan. 1873.
Agnes Maude, *m.* 1880, Dr. Johnson.
Florence Martha.

Isabel Henrietta.

Richard, *b.* 24 Sept. 1819.
Spencer, *b.* 7 March, 1821; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Mussenden, Esq. of Larchfield, co. Down, and *d.* 7 May, 1872.
William, C.E., *b.* 4 April, 1825; *m.* 17 July, 1852, Sarah, dau. of S. Going, Esq. of Tipperary.
Charles Frederick, M.D., *b.* 4 Jan. 1827; *d.* 21 March, 1877.
Anne Sarah, *d.* 20 Oct. 1873.
Maria Dorothea, *m.* 1 Jan. 1836, Rev. John Corry Moutray, Rector of Eriglekeerough, 2nd son of J. C. Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, and is deceased.
Caroline, *d.* 15 Sept. 1871.

Madelina.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a saltire sa., on a chief of the last three pallets of the first, for MAXWELL; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chief indented gu. three crosses pattée of the first, *Crest*—A stag's head and neck erased ppr. *Motto*—Je suis prêt.

Seats—Finnebrogue, Downpatrick; and Groomsport House, Bangor, co. Down.

Clubs—Carlton and Union.

MAXWELL OF BALLYROLLY.

MAXWELL, REV. EDWARD, of Ballyrolly, co. Down, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., formerly Rector of High Roding, Essex, *b.* 1 June, 1818; *m.* 13 Feb. 1845, Mary Hogg, dau. of Alexander Jaffray Nicholson, M.D., of Lisburn (by his wife, Clara Hogg), and sister of Brigadier-Gen. J. Nicholson, by whom (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1889) he has issue,

I. THEODORE, M.D., of King's Coll. Camb., *b.* 29 March, 1847; *m.* 9 Sept. 1873, Elizabeth Eyre, dau. of Dr. John Eyre Ashby, of Enfield, and has a son, ARNOLD ASHBY, *b.* 1874.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Maxwell, Lord Farnham.

RIGHT HON. HENRY MAXWELL, of Finnebrogue, co. Down, grandson of Henry Maxwell, of Finnebrogue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, FARNHAM, B.). *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Rev. Henry Maxwell, Rector of Derrynoose, co. Armagh, and sister of John, 1st Lord Farnham, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. of Edward Bryce, Esq. of Kilroot, co. Antrim, by whom he had issue,

I. Patrick, his successor, who *d. unm.* 1749.

II. Robert, successor to his brother, ancestor in the female line of PERCEVAL-MAXWELL *of Finnebrogue* (*see preceding Article*).

III. EDWARD (COL.), of whom hereafter.

I. Margaret, *m.* James Adair, Esq.

The 3rd son,

GEN. EDWARD MAXWELL, of Ballyrolly, co. Down, Gen. in the Army, Col. 67th Regt., was father of

EDWARD PHINEAS MAXWELL, Esq. of Ballyrolly, Capt. in the 49th Regt., *m.* (1781 or 2) Frances Tapson, who *d.* 21 July, 1828, aged 69. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1818, aged 73. His son,

EDWARD MAXWELL, Esq. of Ballyrolly, was a Judge in the Bengal Presidency. He *m.* 1st, 1817, in India, Emilia, dau. of Alexander Walker, M.D., Edinburgh, and 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1826, Rosina Hogg, and *d.* at Berhampore, East Indies, 19 Aug. 1826, leaving by his first wife a son and successor, the present REV. EDWARD MAXWELL.

Arms—Arg., a saltire sa., and a chief paly of six of the first and second. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Je suis prêt.

Residence—26, Woolwich Common.

MAXWELL OF MIDDLEBIE.

WEDDERBURN-MAXWELL, ANDREW, Esq. of Middlebie, co. Dumfries, and Glenlair, co. Kirkcudbright, J.P., formerly in the Madras Civil Service, *b.* 16 Dec. 1821; *m.* 14 Sept. 1847, Joanna, dau. of the late James Keir, M.D., and has,

I. JAMES ANDREW COLVILE, *b.* 5 Feb. 1849, Major (retired) Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1891, Helen Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Henry George Godfrey-Faussett-Osborne, of Hartlip Place, Kent.

II. Harry George, *b.* 18 Nov. 1850, Barrister-at-Law, Administrator-General High Court, Madras; *m.* Dec. 1881, Jane Trevelyan, dau. of David Fremantle Carmichael, Madras C.S., Member of Council Madras.

III. Francis Edward Keir, *b.* 11 March, 1857, Indian Civil Service, *d.* 1 Feb. 1893.

IV. Charles Alexander, *b.* 1858, *d.* 13 Nov. 1882.

I. Alice.

II. Mary.

Mr. Wedderburn assumed the name of MAXWELL in 1879, on succeeding to the estate of his cousin, James Clerk Maxwell, of Middlebie.

Lineage.—JOHN, Earl of Morton and Lord Maxwell, who *d.* in 1593, left a natural son,

JOHN MAXWELL, of Middlebie, who was murdered in 1639, for which John Blake and his son Robert were imprisoned at Dumfries 1641. He *m.* Marion, dau. of Homer Maxwell, of Speddoch, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, before Sept. 1641, Andrew Stewart) had issue, a son,

ROBERT MAXWELL, of Middlebie, *m.* Miss Dacre, of a Northumberland family, and was dead in 1679. His son, JOHN MAXWELL, of Middlebie, executed an entail of the estate 1722. He *m.* Dorothea Bellenden, and left an only child,

AGNES MAXWELL, of Middlebie, who *m.* WILLIAM CLERK, Advocate, who assumed the surname of MAXWELL. He was third son of Sir John Clerk, 2nd Bart. of Penicuik. Their only child,

DOROTHEA CLERK MAXWELL, of Middlebie, was left an orphan at the age of seven in 1725, and *m.* in 1735, her cousin, GEORGE CLERK (second son of Sir John Clerk, of Penicuik, Bart., a Baron of Exchequer), he assumed the surname of MAXWELL, and afterwards *s.* as 4th Bart. of Penicuik, and died 1784, having sold the greater part of the estate of Middlebie.

JAMES CLERK, their 3rd son, Capt. in the H.E.I.C. naval service, *m.* 1786, Janet, dau. of George Irving, of Newton, Lanarkshire, and *d.* in 1793, leaving issue,

George Clerk (Sir), Bart.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Isabella, *m.* 28 Oct. 1813, James Wedderburn, Solicitor-General for Scotland 1816, grandson of Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Blackness, and dying 2 Nov. 1865, left by him (who *d.* 1822), issue, four sons and three daus., 1 James, *b.* 1814, *d.* 1863; 2 George, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1865; 3 John, *b.* 1820, *d.* 1878; 4 ANDREW, present proprietor (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, WEDDERBURN, Bart.).

The 2nd son,

JOHN CLERK MAXWELL, of Middlebie, Advocate, bought Glenlair, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, and built the mansion house; *m.* 4 Oct. 1826, Frances, dau. of Robert Hodshon Cay, of North Charlton, Northumberland, Judge of the Court of Admiralty in Scotland (she *d.* 6 Dec. 1839, aged 48), and *d.* 3 April, 1856, having had issue,

JAMES.
Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.

The son,

JAMES CLERK MAXWELL, of Middlebie and Glenlair, was Professor of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge, *b.* 13 June, 1831; *m.* 2 June, 1858, Katherine Mary (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1886), dau. of Very Rev. Daniel Dewar, D.D., LL.D., Principal of Marischal College and University, Aberdeen; *d. s. p.* 5 Nov. 1879, and was *s.* by his cousin, ANDREW WEDDERBURN-MAXWELL, now of Middlebie.

Arms—1st and 4th, arg., a saltire sa., in chief a mullet gu., a bordure az., for MAXWELL; 2nd and 3rd, WEDDERBURN. *Crests*—A stag lodged in front of a holly tree ppr., for MAXWELL; an eagle's head erased ppr., for WEDDERBURN. *Mottoes*—Reviresco, for MAXWELL; Non degener, for WEDDERBURN.
Seat—Glenlair, Dalbeattie, N.B.

MAXWELL OF ST. CLERAN'S.

(*See* BURKE.)

MAYHEW OF PLATT BRIDGE.

MAYHEW, WALTER, Esq. of Platt Bridge and Euxton Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 6 Dec. 1838; *m.* 23 Oct. 1861, Annie, dau. and co-heir (with Mary, wife of Henry Rawcliffe, Esq. J.P., of Gillibrand Hall co. Lanc.) of John Sumner, Esq. of Haigh House, co. Lanc., and by her has issue,

I. PERCEVAL SUMNER, *b.* 27 April, 1864.
I. Lily Gwendoline, *m.* July, 1891, George Murray, Esq., son of the late Lieut.-Col. Charles Murray, 42nd Regt. (*see* MURRAY *of Murraythwaite*).
II. Mabel Ethelind, *m.* July, 1891, Capt. Halford C. Vaughan Harrison, R.A., son of Col. George Anthony Harrison, Madras Staff Corps, by Julia Stracey his wife (dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Vaughan, D.D.), and grandson of Major-Gen. Anthony Robinson Harrison, R.A.

Lineage.—This family of MAYHEW resided from a very early period until the latter part of the 17th century, at Brockley, co. Suffolk. In the reign of HENRY IV. lands at "Brockelegrene," in the manor of Talmages, were granted to ROBERT MAYHEW, Esq.

JOHN MAYHEW, Esq. of "Babins," in the manor of Brockley, acquired "Wyfolds," in the manor of Talmages, 10 June, 1523, and *d.* before 1537, leaving by Joane his wife (who survived him for many years), two sons,

I. AUGUSTINE, who *s.* to Wyfolds.
II. William, of Brockley, *m.* and left one dau.,
Mary, *b.* May, 1562.

AUGUSTINE MAYHEW, Esq. of Wyfolds, a juror 1 ELIZABETH, *d.* Jan. 1566, leaving by Margaret his wife (who lived until the reign of JAMES I.), four sons and three daus.,

I. JOHN.
II. Augustine.
III. Richard.
IV. James.
I. Dorothy, *b.* May, 1560.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* Oct. 1563.
III. Prudence, *b.* Feb. 1566.

JOHN MAYHEW, Esq. of Wyfolds and Babins, of "Bulls," in the manor of Brockley, and of Whipsted and Reede, co. Suffolk, was a juror 37 ELIZABETH. He *m.* 11 April, 1577, Sarah Andrews, of Brockley (who *d.* May, 1632), and *d.* Dec. 1608, having had issue,

I. AUGUSTINE.
II. Richard, *b.* Nov. 1583.
III. Robert, who *s.* to Bulls, *b.* Oct. 1587. By Elizabeth his wife he had issue,
1 Jeremy, who *s.* to Babins, on the death of his uncle Thomas, *b.* Nov. 1629, *d.* about 1716.
2 Anthony, who *s.* to Bulls, *b.* Mar. 1632, and survived until 1687.
IV. Thomas, of Babins, *b.* Feb. 1599.
I. Sara, *b.* Aug. 1577.
II. Dorothy, *b.* June, 1581, *m.* James Cooke, Esq.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* Sept. 1585.
IV. Rose, *b.* Oct. 1590.
V. Susan, *b.* May, 1593.

AUGUSTINE MAYHEW, Esq. of Wyfolds, *b.* Nov. 1582, *m.* 8 May, 1621, Alice, dau. of John Wells, Esq. of Coggeshall, co. Essex (to whom Queen ELIZABETH granted the rectory there, and who was a descendant of the noble family of Welles of Lincolnshire). He left issue, by his said wife, three sons and four daus.,

I. Robert, *b.* March, 1621.
II. AUGUSTINE.
III. John, of Coggeshall, *b.* 27 Nov. 1624, who left issue by Mary his wife,
1 Augustine, of Coggeshall, *b.* 1658, *d.* Dec. 1699.
1 Mary, *b.* Oct. 1651, *d.* an infant.
2 Mary, *b.* Oct. 1652.
3 Alice, *b.* March, 1654, *d. unm.* Oct. 1694.
4 Sarah, *b.* Oct. 1656.
5 Susan, *b.* July, 1663, *d.* June, 1665.
I. Alice, *b.* 6 June, 1623.
II. Mary, *b.* 12 May, 1626.
III. Martha, *b.* 18 July, 1634.
IV. Elizabeth, *b.* July, 1636.

AUGUSTINE MAYHEW, Esq. of Witham and Pattiswick, co. Essex, Lord of the Manors of Great and Little Coggeshall, Attorney of the King's Common Bench (second son of Augustine Mayhew, Esq. of Wyfolds), *b.* 6 April, 1622. He held the Coggeshall manors from 10 April, 1655, to 9 May, 1693. He *m.* 1st, before 1649, Susanna Sewell, by whom he had (with another child who *d.* May, 1655) a son,

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Augustine Mayhew *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, only child and heir of Thomas Gulston, Esq. of Witham (whose pedigree was entered at the Visitation of the county of Essex in 1664), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Gravenor, Esq. of Witham, and *d.* at Coggeshall, 28 Aug. 1693.

WILLIAM MAYHEW, Esq. of Pattiswick, and afterwards of Colchester, co. Essex, who *s.* his father, *m.* 25 March, 1675, by licence, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Ralph Harrison, of Colchester, and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1728) had issue, five sons and two daus.

I. John, *d.* an infant, 21 Sept. 1681.
II. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
III. William Mayhew, Esq. of Colchester, *d.* Nov. 1711, leaving by Elizabeth his wife (who *d.* 23 March, 1741-2) an only dau. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, and five sons,
1 William, *d.* young after 1716.
2 WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
3 John, } living 1716.
4 Thomas, }
5 Edward, *d. s. p.*
IV. John, *d. s. p.*
V. HUMPHREY, of whom hereafter.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* without issue.
II. Bridget, *m.* about 1710 Richard Bacon, Esq., and *d.* about 1728, leaving issue.

Mr. William Mayhew *d.* 19 Oct. 1715, and was *s.* by his second but eldest surviving son,

THOMAS MAYHEW, Esq. of Pattiswick and Great Coggeshall, Attorney-at-Law at Colchester, *b.* 1678, *m.* 20 Aug. 1702, Mary Sherman, of Tolleshunt d'Arcy, co. Essex (who *d.* 21 July, 1714, aged 34), and had issue by her,

I. Thomas, of Christ Church, Oxford, and afterwards of Leyden in Holland, *b.* 11 July, 1712, *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1739.
I. Anna, *b.* 4 June, 1703, *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1753.

II. Mary, *b.* 4 and *d.* 8 June, 1704.
III. Mary, *b.* 15 Oct. 1705, living *unm.* 1736.
IV. ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter.
V. Christiana, *b.* 27 Dec. 1707, living *unm.* 1736.
VI. Jemima, *b.* 5 Mar. 1708, *d.* 11 Aug. following.
VII. Jane, *b.* 2 Jan. 1710, *m.* Robert Baines, Esq. of Castle Hedingham, co. Essex.

Mr. Thomas Mayhew *d.* 6 Oct. 1727, leaving a will which was proved 8 July, 1728. His nephew and son-in-law,

WILLIAM MAYHEW, Esq. of Aldham, co. Essex, Attorney-at-Law and Alderman of Colchester (the second son of William Mayhew, Esq. of Colchester, before mentioned), who was *b.* 1706, had *m.* 12 Nov. 1736, Elizabeth, the fourth dau. of the last-named Thomas Mayhew, Esq. of Pattiswick and Great Coggeshall, and by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1779) had issue an only son and two daus.

I. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 19 May, 1740, *d.* 17 Nov. following.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Sept. 1741, *m.* 8 Apr. 1788, the Rev. E. Shillito, and *d.* a widow at Colchester, 6 Sept. 1821.

Mr. William Mayhew *d.* 21 Aug. 1764, and was buried at St. Leonard's, Colchester, being *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MAYHEW, Esq. of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, High Steward and Recorder of Colchester, and also High Steward and Recorder of Ipswich and Aldborough, co. Suffolk, Senior Bencher of Gray's Inn, *b.* 5 Sept. 1737, *m.* Frances, dau. of C. Perceval, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 24 Nov. 1787. We now revert to the 5th son of Mr. William Mayhew (who *d.* in 1715), viz:—

HUMPHREY MAYHEW, Esq. who was *b.* 21 Jan. 1685, and was living in 1716. He *m.* and had issue, two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* John Hills, Esq. of Pattiswick, and Mary, *m.* — Squirrell, Esq. of Colchester, as well as an only son,

WILLIAM MAYHEW, Esq. of Colchester, the father of

WILLIAM MAYHEW, Esq. of Colchester, and afterwards of Great Coggeshall, *b.* 1760, *m.* 4 Nov. 1784, Hannah, dau. of Benjamin Denton, Esq. of Great Coggeshall, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM.
II. Thomas Eaton, *b.* 17 Sept. 1790, *d. unm.*
III. James, *b.* 13 Sept. 1792, *d. unm.*
IV. John, of Coggeshall, Solicitor, *b.* 29 Jan. 1805, *m.* 9 Mar. 1830, Eliza, dau. of Henry Skingley, Esq. of Great Coggeshall (who *d.* Aug. 1867) and *d.* Mar. 1857, leaving issue, 10 children.
V. Joseph, of Stanley Hall, Pebmarsh, Essex, *b.* 12 Feb. 1808, *m.* 1st, 4 May, 1830, Miss Mary Jane Firmin (who *d.* Nov. 1834) and 2ndly, Miss Mary Ann Pawsey (who *d. s. p.* 27 Mar. 1875) and *d.* 10 June, 1868, leaving by his first wife an only child William, of Halstead, Essex, who *d. s. p.* 9 June, 1873, aged 42.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 16 Aug. 1794, *m.* 27 Mar. 1827, James Bridge, Esq., *d. s. p.* 10 July, 1879.
II. Anne, *b.* 15 Oct. 1797, *m.* 13 Jan. 1824, James Balls, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.
III. Mary, *b.* 29 June, 1810, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1891.

Mr. Mayhew *d.* 3 May, 1842, and was bur. with his wife at Great Coggeshall. Their eldest son,

WILLIAM MAYHEW, Esq. of Coggeshall and of Fenchurch Street, London, M.P. for Colchester 1831-2, *b.* 3 Feb. 1788, *m.* 22 Dec. 1819, Miss Sophia Albra, and *d.* leaving issue three sons, the eldest of whom, WILLIAM, *b.* 26 July, 1821, now resides in the Toodgay District, Western Australia.

In the reign of Queen ELIZABETH a family of Mayhew was settled at Hemingstone in Suffolk, being doubtless a branch of the older family of Mayhew of Brockley, whose pedigree is given above. At the Heralds' Visitation of Suffolk in 1664, the pedigree and the old arms of Mayhew of Suffolk (*with a crescent for difference*) were registered by EDMUND MAYHEW, Esq. of Hemingstone, who *m.* Rebecka, dau. of Richard Cock, Esq. of Ipswich, and had issue, I. Edmund, II. John, III. James, IV. Nathaniel, V. Samuel, I. Anne, wife of James Roff, Esq. of Swayland, II. Priscilla, wife of John Bull, Esq., and III. Lydia. Mr. Edmund Mayhew was son of Edmund Mayhew, Esq. of Hemingstone (by Susanna his wife, dau. of John Peirson, Esq. of Otley, Suffolk), who was 3rd son of Edmund Mayhew, Esq. of Clopton, by his wife, the dau. of — Jaques, Esq. of Winston, Suffolk.

On 6 Nov. 1563, the old Mayhew arms (in this case *with a bordure engailed or, for difference*) were confirmed to the family of Mayhew, of Clippesby and Billockby, co. Norfolk, who claimed descent from Mayhew of Brockley, and who entered their pedigree at the Visitations of Norfolk in 1563 and 1613.

THOMAS MAYHEW, Esq. of Mattishall, co. Norfolk, living *temp.* EDWARD IV., *m.* Margery or Johan, dau. and heir of — Morteyne, Esq. of Hoggesthorpe, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* April, 1522) had issue, two daus., Alice, wife of Thomas Dowe or Dove, Esq., and Clara, wife of Thomas Berryngton, Esq. of Ormesby St. Michael, and two sons, ROBERT, and John who inherited lands at Hoggesthorpe. Thomas Mayhew predeceased his wife, having bequeathed money to Alby Church, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MAYHEW or MAYHEWE, Esq. of Billockby, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Kydball, of South Walsham, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

Thomas, of Billockby (the eldest son), *m.* Grace, dau. of Walter Baspoole, Esq., and had issue, a son Robert and two daus. Margaret and Mary—all of whom *d.* young.
ROBERT (the second son), of whom we treat.
John (the third son).
Avys, *m.* John Stannow, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* William Turnor or Turner, Esq.
Clara, *m.* Alexander Playter or Plator, Esq.
Joane, *m.* William Taylor, Esq.

Mr. Mayhew *d.* in the reign of HENRY VIII., and his 2nd son,

ROBERT MAYHEWE, Esq. of Clippesby, became heir to his elder brother, Thomas, and subsequently registered the family arms in 1563. He was twice *m.*, viz., 1st, to Katherine, dau. of Richard Spooner, Esq. of Seething, co. Norfolk, and 2ndly, to Anne, dau. of Thomas Pigeon, of East Beckham, co. Norfolk. Mr. Mayhewe had issue by the former a son and heir, Robert, living 1563, and by his second wife a second son,

THOMAS MAYHEWE, Esq. of Billockby, who was living in 1613, having *m.* Frances, dau. of John Holdich, Esq. of Ranworth, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

I. THOMAS. II. John.
I. Elizabeth. II. Anne.
III. Frances.

At Mr. Mayhewe's death he was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MAYHEW, Esq. of Billockby, who *d.* 1667, leaving issue, a son,

GILBERT MAYHEW, Esq., who sold Billockby in 1672, and settled in Essex.

Another branch of the family of MAYHEW *of Brockley*, who used the old arms, settled at Church House, in the parish of Aldam, co. Essex, in the time of Queen ELIZABETH. From the first settler descended

ROBERT MAYHEW, Esq. of Aldham, *b.* about 1665, *m.* and had issue,

I. Robert, of Aldham, who *d.* 1745, leaving issue by his wife Bridget, two sons Robert and Barnabas, and a dau. Elizabeth.
II. JOHN.

Mr. Robert Mayhew *d.* in the beginning of the year 1730. His 2nd son,

JOHN MAYHEW, Esq. of Churchmans, Aldham, *b.* 1695; *m.* (by special licence) 31 Dec. 1720, Judith, dau. of Thomas Pattrick, Esq. of Mark's Tey, co. Essex, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1766) had issue, with three daus., Judith, bapt. 10 Oct. 1728, *m.* (by special licence) 30 Aug. 1753, John Hawkins, Esq. Jun. of Aldham, and Margaret and Mary, both living 1756.

I. John, bapt. 21 Feb. 1724; *d.* young.
II. ROBERT, of whom presently.
III. Patrick, bapt. 2 May, 1731; living *unm.* 1756.
IV. James, bapt. Aug. 1737; living *unm.* 1756.

Mr. John Mayhew was bur. 17 Oct. 1756, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

ROBERT MAYHEW, Esq. of Aldham, bapt. 4 Dec. 1726; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of C. Richardson, Esq. of Thorrington, and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1804, aged 72), had issue, five sons and two daus.

Robert, living 1802.
JOHN, of whom presently.
James, of Aldham, *b.* 21 July, 1764; *m.* Martha— (who *d.* 14 July, 1839, aged 77) and *d.* 28 Oct. 1829.
William, living 1802.
Barnabas, *b.* 14 Nov. 1765, *m.* and had issue a dau., Anne, who was living *unm.* with her father in 1802.
Elizabeth, *b.* 22 Sept. 1762; *m.* — Lay, Esq., and was living 1802.
Mary, wife of Smyth Lungley, Esq., in 1802.

Mr. Robert Mayhew *d.* 9 July, 1773. His son,

JOHN MAYHEW, Esq. of Godbolt's, Little Tey, co. Essex, *b.* 30 April, 1758; *m.* 25 Dec. 1781, Miss Elizabeth Radley (who *d.* 17 May, 179[illegible], aged 37), and had issue,

I. John, bapt. 11 Nov. 1782.
II. ROBERT, of whom presently.
III. William Negus, bapt. 12 Jan. 1790.
IV. James, of Godbolt's, and afterwards of Mark's Tey, bapt. 12 Nov. 1794, *d.* 18 Aug. 1863, leaving by his wife Mary (who *d.* 15 May, 1852, aged 58) five sons and two daus.
I. Elizabeth, bapt. 5 Mar. 1785.
II. Mary Parnel, bapt 28 May, 1786, *d.* an infant.
III. Susannah, bapt. 28 Mar. 1788.
IV. Mary Parnel, bapt. 26 June, 1792.

v. Ann, bapt. 5 June, 1796, *m.* 1st, Mr. Cantdell and 2ndly Mr. Wright.

Mr John Mayhew *d.* 24 Dec. 1825. His 2nd son,

ROBERT MAYHEW, Esq. of Colchester, bapt. 11 Jan. 1784; *m.* 5 June, 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of C. Oldham, Esq. of Nasing, co. Essex (who *d.* 1846) and dying 26 Nov. 1850, left issue by her an only child,

JOHN MAYHEW, Esq. of Colchester, afterwards of Platt Bridge, co. Lancaster, Clerk of the Peace, and of 13, Kensington Park Gardens, London, *b.* 13 Jan. 1813; *m.* 8 April, 1834, Elizabeth, only child of John Rapley, Esq. of Waltham Abbey, co. Essex, and dying 16 Sept. 1871, left issue,

i. WALTER, now of Platt Bridge.

ii. Arthur, of Compton Wood, co. Sussex, J.P., *b.* 14 April, 1843, *m.* 4 Dec. 1874, Alexa Edith Chrissie, dau. of James Wright, Esq. of Ferntower House, co. Perth, and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1877) had issue, 1 Edith Dorothy; 2 Marjory Isobel. He *m.* 2ndly, Pauiina Hope, dau. of Charles Roberts son, Esq. of Nairn, by Harriet his wife, dau. of S. Hope, Esq., J.P. and D.L., banker of Liverpool, and has issue one son, Keith Guy, *b.* 28 Dec. 1883.

iii. Horace, of the Elms, Hawarden, co. Flint, J.P. cos. Lancaster and Flint, *b.* 26 June, 1845, *m.* June, 1870, Mary Helena, dau. of Rev. Thomas Dixon, D.D., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, and by her had issue three sons, Horace Dixon, *b.* 11 June, 1874, Lieut. 3rd batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers; John Dixon, *b.* 2 Oct. 1884, and Geoffrey Dixon, *b.* 24 Aug. 1886, and three daus., Edith Dixon, Jessie Dixon, and Helena Dixon. He *m.* 2ndly, Mabel Eleanor, youngest dau. of the late J. Joyce, Esq. of Whitchurch, co. Salop, and has issue by her a son, Arthur Joyce, *b.* Dec. 1889, and a dau. Judith.

i. Claudine, *m.* 30 Sept. 1858, H. Craven Coulthard, Esq., and has issue.

ii. Joanna, *m.* 12 Aug. 1874, Colonel Charles Donald Macleod, of Bath, co. Somerset, and has issue.

iii. Theresa Henrietta, *m.* 1 Aug. 1866, the late Herbert Saxton Woolley, Esq., and has issue.

iv. Janet, *m.* 21 Nov. 1871, William Henry Hewlett, Esq., J.P. of Strickland House, co. Lancaster, and has issue.

v. Florence.

Mrs. John Mayhew *d.* 17 Aug. 1888.

Arms—Az., a chev. vair, arg. and gu. between three ducal coronets or.

Crest—An unicorn's head erased arg. maned and bearded gu. charged on the neck with a chev. as in the arms; *all with due and proper differences.*

Motto—Sola in Deo salus.

Residence—Euxton Hall, Chorley, Lancashire.

Club—Junior Carlton.

MAYNARD OF SKINNINGROVE.

MAYNARD, ANTHONY LAX, Esq. of Skinningrove Hall, co. York, J.P. co. Durham, *b.* 22 Nov. 1814; *m.* 1st, 14 June, 1843, Elizabeth Jane, eldest dau. of George Hutton Wilkinson, Esq. of Harperley Park, co. Durham, D.L. (*see that family*), Recorder of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and by her (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1872) has one son,

i. ANTHONY CHARLES HUTTON, *b.* 7 June, 1860; *m.* 1890, Annie Evelyn, eldest dau. of Rev. H. A. Mytton, Master of Sherburne Hospital, and has issue,

RICHARD KIRKLEVINGTON, *b.* 26 March, 1892.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1873, Edith Harriet, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Richard Ridley, M.A., Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Durham, and granddau. of Sir M. White Ridley, 3rd Bart., and has issue,

ii. Henry Easterby, *b.* 9 July, 1876.

iii. Edmund Gilling, *b.* 15 Dec. 1880.

i. Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 22 July, 1887.

Mr. Maynard is a J.P. for co. Durham, and late Master of the North Durham Foxhounds.

Lineage.—JOHN LAX, of Eryholme, *m.* 5 May, 1741, Sarah, dau. of John Jefferson, of Elton, co. Durham (by Mary his wife, dau. of George Burton and Jane his wife, dau. and heir of John Maynard, Esq. of Kirklevington and Yarm, co. York), and *d.* 10 Dec. 1783, having had issue,

i. ANTHONY, his heir.

ii. JOHN, of Eryholme and Stokesley, co. York, *b.* 13 Nov. 1744: *m.* 22 May, 1786, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Gilling, Esq. of Martin-le-Moor, near Ripon, and dying 29 July, 1826, left issue,

1 JOHN CHARLES, successor to his uncle.

2 David Jefferson, Fellow of Catherine Hall College, *b.* 18 July, 1789; *d. unm.* 29 July, 1823.

3 Anthony Lax, *b.* 21 July, 1791.

4 Edmund Gilling, of Chesterfield, J.P. and D.L. for co. Derby, *b.* 27 May, 1793; *m.* 22 May, 1826, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Waller, Esq. of Chesterfield, but by her had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1858, Ann, eldest dau. of John Jell, Esq. of Dover, and *d.* 1884, leaving a son, Edmund Anthony Jefferson, of Chesterfield, B.A., J.P., *b.* 1861; *m.* 1887, Margaret Blanche, elder dau. of R. S. Wilmot-Sitwell, Esq., and has issue, Anthony Lax, *b.* 1889.

5 Thomas Burton, Capt. R.N., *b.* 18 May, 1795: *m.* 1st, 14 Sept. 1830, Henrietta Frank, eldest dau. of Colin Chisholm, M.D., by whom (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1839) he had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 March, 1841, Louisa Frances, eldest dau. of Admiral Edward Wallis Hoare, R.N., and granddau. of Sir Edward Hoare, 2nd Bart., M.P., and had further issue.

iii. Thomas, *d. unm.* in the East Indies, aged 20.

i. Mary, *m.* Jacob Lambert, gent. of Newcastle. Her dau. *m.* 1802, William Hugessen Hugessen, Esq. of Stodmarsh Court, Kent.

ii. Dorothy, *d. unm.*, and was buried at Eryholme.

iii. Sarah, *m.* Robert Charge, of Lowfield, co. York.

iv. Jane, *m.* William Taylerson, of Stokesley.

v. Elizabeth, *m.* George Wood.

vi. Esther, *m.* Bernard Lucas, Esq. of Husland, co. Derby.

Mrs. Lax, who assumed for herself and her issue, by sign-manual, 24 Sept. 1784, the surname and arms of MAYNARD, *d.* 18 April, 1812, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

ANTHONY LAX MAYNARD, Esq. of Chesterfield, co. Derby, and Harlsey Hall, co. York, D.L., *m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. of Rev. Ralph Heathcote, Rector of Morton, co. Derby, and Vicar of Sileby, co. Leicester, but *d. s. p.* 3 July, 1825, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN CHARLES MAYNARD, Esq. of Harlsey Hall, *b.* 11 Jan. 1788; *m.* 10 June, 1813, Catherine Jane, only dau. and heir (by Grace Johnson his wife) of John Easterby, Esq. of Skinningrove, co. York, elder brother of Francis Easterby, who took the name of CRESSWELL (*see* CRESSWELL *of Cresswell*), and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1857) had issue,

ANTHONY LAX, now of Skinningrove Hall.

John Easterby, *m.* Marian, eldest dau. of James Wilson, Esq. of Potto Hall, co. York, and has one son, James.

Francis Cresswell.

Edmund Gilling, Lieut.-Col. late 88th Regt., *m.* 8 Nov. 1860, Gertrude, dau. of Charles Blayney Trevor Roper, Esq. of Plas Teg Park, co. Flint.

Thomas Burton, *m.* a dau. of J. Myers, Esq. of Darlington.

Charles Septimus, *m.* 1864, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Rounthwaite Kemp, Esq. of East Layton Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1866. She *m.* 2ndly, 1885, John Proud, Esq. of Bankside, Bishop's Auckland.

Elizabeth, *m.* Roger Fenton, Esq. of Mount Grace, Potter's Bar, Middlesex.

Catherine Jane, *m.* Stephen Cholmeley, Esq. of The Knoll, near Kingston, Surrey (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1873), nephew of Sir Montague Cholmeley, 1st Bart.

Frances Dorothea.

Emma Oceana, *m.* Rev. Miles Atkinson, M.A., Vicar of Harewood, co. York.

Sarah Jefferson, *m.* 26 April, 1855, John Stapylton Sutton, Esq. of Elton Hall, Stockton, co. Durham, J.P., and has issue.

He *d.* 24 Feb. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ANTHONY LAX MAYNARD, Esq. of Skinningrove Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron vert, between three sinister hands couped gu., five erm. spots or, for MAYNARD; 2nd and 3rd, barry of six erminois and gu., on a chief az. three catherine wheels or, for LAX. *Crests*—For MAYNARD: A stag trippant or, gorged with a collar invected arg., fimbriated sa.; for LAX: A mount vert, thereon a catherine wheel, as in the arms. *Motto*—Manus justa nardus.

Seat—Skinningrove Hall, Saltburn-by-sea, co. York. *Residence*—Hurworth-on-Tees, Durham.

MAYOW OF BRAY AND HANWORTH.

WYNELL-MAYOW, REV. MAYOW, M.A. of Bray, Cornwall, and Braeside, Wilts, late Rector of Southam, co. Warwick, and Rural Dean, *b.* 8 July, 1810; *m.* 14 July, 1846, Caroline Kate, 2nd dau. of Rev. Alfred Smith, of Old Park, Devizes, and has had issue,

i. Philip Stafford, Lieut. R.N.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1848; *d.* on board H.M.S. "Briton," off Bombay, 26 March, 1872.

ii. MAYOW, Major R.A., *b.* 13 Jan. 1850.

iii. Arthur (Rev.), Vicar of St. John, Sutton-on-Plym, co. Gloucester, *b.* 23 Dec. 1852.

iv. Charles Ernest, Lieut. Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regt.), *b.* 3 March, 1857.

v. Augustus Edward Stanley, *b.* 9 April, 1859.
i. Elizabeth Ursula, *b.* 3 Aug. 1847; *m.* 14 Jan. 1868, Rev. Francis Maundy Gregory, Vicar of St. Michael's, Southampton, and has had Stafford Michael, *b.* 1870, Edward, *b.* 1874, Arthur, *b.* 1877, Stephen, *b.* 1879, and Agnes, *d.* 1880.

Lineage.—Philip Mayow, of Looe, Cornwall, *m.* Margaret Smith, and had issue. His eldest son,

Philip Mayow, of Looe, *m.* a dau. of — Webb, of Tavistock, and had issue. His eldest son,

John Mayow, of Looe, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Rashleigh, of Fowey, and had issue,

Philip Mayow, Lord of the Manor of Bray, of Morval, Cornwall, who was first cousin of Jeremy Mayow, of Borringdon, the last of the Mayows of Borringdon (whose dau. and heir Frances, *m.* John Parker, Esq. of North Moulton, from whom the present Lord Morley traces his descent). This Philip Mayow signed the Heralds' Visitation of Cornwall 1620. He *m.* Edith (or Judith), dau. of Hannibal Vivyan, Esq. of Trelowarren, who is mentioned in the will of her father, Hannibal Vivyan, dated 1608, and had issue,

Philip Mayow, of Bray, *m.* 1636, Frances, dau. of John Stukeley, Esq. of Affton, Devon, by Frances, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John St. Leger and Katherine his wife, dau. of George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, a lineal descendant of King Edward I., and *d.* Oct. 1679, having had issue,

i. Philip, of whom presently.
ii. Lewis, *b.* Dec. 1644.
iii. John, *b.* 1645, a Physician of great eminence.
i. Edith, *m.* June, 1663, Nicholas Leigh, Esq. of Quithiock.
ii. Mary, *d.* 1708.
iii. Frances, *m.* 1671, Rev. Philip Wynell, Vicar of Landrake, Cornwall.

The eldest son,

Philip Mayow, Esq. of Polgover, *b.* Jan. 1639; *m.* Ursula, dau. of Alexander Rolle, of Park Gate, Devon, and *d.* July, 1710, having had issue,

i. Philip, of whom presently.
ii. Thomas, heir to his brother.
i. Susannah, *m.* 1710, her cousin, Philip Wynell, Esq. (younger brother of John Wynell, who *m.* her sister), and had issue, a dau. Ursula, who *m.* Benjamin Young.
ii. Ursula, *m.* 1710, her cousin, John Wynell, Esq. and had issue, a son,

Philip, of whom presently.

iii. Frances, *d.* 1717.

The eldest son,

Philip Mayow, Esq., *b.* 1870; *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Burthogge, of Totnes; *d.* 1749, without surviving issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Mayow, Esq., *b.* Oct. 1682, *m.* Anne Croker; but dying *s. p.* March, 1766, was *s.* by his nephew,

Philip Wynell, Esq., *b.* 1716, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Mayow. He *m.* 1741, Betty, dau. and co-heir of George Salt, Esq. of Betley, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1774) had, with two daus., Ursula Anne and Mary, three sons,

i. Philip, his heir.
ii. John Salt, successor to his brother.
iii. Mayow, of Sydenham, Kent, *b.* 1752; *m.* 1776, Mary, dau. of Thomas Paulin, Esq., and *d.* 1807, leaving issue,

1 Francis, *d.* 8 Jan. 1874.
1 Mary, *d.* Dec. 1856.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1804, William Dacres Adams, Esq. of Bowdon.
3 Anne, *m.* 1805, Right Hon. Thomas Peregrine Courtenay, 2nd son of Reginald Courtenay, Bishop of Exeter.
4 Caroline, *m.* Rev. H. T. Wharton.

Mr. Wynell-Mayow *d.* 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. Philip Wynell-Mayow, *m.* Elizabeth Snowdon, but by her (who *d.* 1811) he had no issue. He was *s.* in 1800 by his brother,

John Salt Wynell-Mayow, Esq. of Bray House and Saltash, Cornwall, *b.* June, 1745; *m.* 12 May, 1769, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Doughty, Esq. of Hanworth, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1820) had issue,

i. Philip, his heir, of whom presently.
ii. Robert (Rev.), *b.* Oct. 1777; *m.* Oct. 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding, of Liverpool, Merchant, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. John Morrall, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1862) he left at his decease, Jan. 1817,

1 John, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* twice, and had issue by both marriages; *d.* 1876.
2 Robert.
1 Catherine Anne, *m.* 1st, at Meerut, in India, 16 April, 1844, Edward Salusbury Lloyd, Esq., Lieut. H.E.I.C.S., 3rd son of Richard Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall. She *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Edward Girdlestone.

iii. John William, *b.* 1788; *d.* May, 1802.
i. Betty, *d.* 24 May, 1792.
ii. Mary, *m.* 19 Sept. 1799, Rev. John Richards.
iii. Catharine Anne, *m.* Rev. John Lukin.

Mr. Wynell-Mayow *d.* 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Philip Wynell-Mayow, Esq. of Bray, Cornwall, and of Hanworth Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 17 March, 1771, who *s.* his maternal uncle, Robert Lee Doughty, Esq. in the Hanworth estate. (Mr. Robert Lee Doughty was twelfth in descent from Simon Doughty, who, in the reign of Edward III, conveyed his lands at Hanworth and Melton to his son Thomas. Robert Lee Doughty was the last of the Doughtys of Hanworth.) Mr. Wynell-Mayow *m.* 22 July, 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Charles Deare, H.E.I.C.S. (she *d.* 10 Aug. 1844), and had issue,

i. John, *b.* 30 June, 1807; *d.* 6 Jan. 1812.
ii. George, his heir. iii. Mayow, now of Bray.
iv. Philip (Rev.), of Shortwood, Wells, Somerset, M.A., Vicar of Easton, *b.* 16 May, 1813; *m.* 10 July, 1839, Mary, dau. of Rev. Benjamin George Heath, Rector of Creeting, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1882), left issue at his death, 9 July, 1892.

1 Philip Herbert, Comm. R.N., *b.* 20 Oct. 1841.
2 Charles, *b.* 21 May, 1843, *d.* 5 Sept. 1862.
3 George, *b.* 6 March, 1845; *d.* 21 Dec. 1865.
4 Frank Sydney, *b.* 9 March, 1846; *d.* 20 April, 1882.
5 John, *b.* 17 Dec. 1847.
6 Frederick, *b.* 17 March, 1852; *d.* 26 May, 1876.
7 Herbert (Rev.), Rector of Plumstead, co. Norfolk, *b.* 13 June, 1855.
1 Mary. 2 Margaret Ursula.
3 Fanny Louisa, 4 Edith.
5 Emily.

i. Betty Wynell, *b.* 14 Sept. 1811.
ii. Ursula, *b.* 8 Dec. 1815.

Mr. Wynell-Mayow *d.* 28 Dec. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Wynell-Mayow, Esq., C.B., of Bray, *b.* 31 Aug. 1808; Major-Gen. in the army, Knight of the Legion of Honour, and 3rd class Medjidie; *m.* 14 Aug. 1842, Jane Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Kyle, D.D., Bishop of Cork, which lady *d. s. p.* 1849. Gen. Wynell-Mayow *d.* 1 Jan. 1873, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. Mayow Wynell-Mayow, now of Bray,

Family of Wynell.

The family of Wynell, or more properly Wyvell, came originally from Devon, and entered their pedigree at the Heralds' Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, as follows:—

Thomas Wyvell, of Crediton, Devon, *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Clarke, of Somerset, and had issue,

Oliver Wyvell, of Maristowe, Devon, *m.* Alice, dau. of Gifford, of Halisburie, Devon, and had issue,

Thomas Wyvell, of Wyvell's Combe, Cornwall, who signed the Heralds' Visitation, 1620, *m.* Thomazine, dau. of John Whitford, of Scoror, Cornwall, and had issue, Frances, *m.* Giffard Willes, Esq. of Landrake, Cornwall. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1627, Joanna Willes, of St. Sephen's, by whom he probably was grandfather of

Philip Wynell, *m.* 1671, Frances Mayow.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron vaire between three ducal coronets or, for Mayow; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three mullets in fesse between two bars sa. within a bordure engrailed sa., for Wynell. Quarterings: Doughty, Chambre, Clarke, and Salt. *Crests*—1st, Mayow: A pelican (or eagle) or, standing on a snake nowed ppr.; 2nd, Wynell: A Cornish chough erm.

Seat—Bray Manor House, St. German's, Cornwall. *Residence*—Braeside, Devizes, Wilts.

MEADE OF BALLYMARTLE.

Meade, William Richard, Esq. of Ballymartle, co. Cork, M.A., J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1804.

Lineage.—This family is said to be of ancient Irish extraction (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Clanwilliam, E.).

Robert Meade, Esq. (2nd son of Lieut.-Col. William Meade, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Travers, and brother of Sir John Meade, ancestor of the Earl of Clanwilliam), assisted in raising a regiment of foot for the service of King William III., his commission bearing date 1694. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Peter Courthorpe, of Courtstown and of Little Island, co. Cork, appointed Governor of Munster by Charles II. 1669 (by Margaret his wife, dau. of Thomas Daunt, Esq. of Owlpen and Gortigrenane), and had issue (with a dau. Joanna, who *m.* J. Nesbitt, M.D., and *d.* leaving issue), one son,

The Very Rev. William Meade, of Ballymartle, Dean of Cork, Rector of Ballymartle, Dunderrow, and Ringroane, *b.* 1686, *m.* Feb. 1719, Helena, dau. of Bryan Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend co. Cork (by Mary his wife, dau. of Edward Synge, Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, and sister of Edward Synge, Archbishop of Tuam), and *d.* (will dated 29 Nov. 1762, was proved 31 May, 1764) leaving issue,

i. John, Rector of Ballymartle, 1752. He purchased from his cousin, John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, 1787, the family estates of Ballymartle and Ballintober, &c.; *m.* 1st, 1748, Katherine, dau. of Rev. John Moore, of Innishannon, and 2ndly, 1768, Susanna, dau. of Rev. Horace Townsend, Rector of Donoughmore. He *d. s. p.* 1800.

ii. Robert, Rector of Dunderrow, *b.* 1722, *m.* 1753, Charlotte, dau. of James Nesbitt, Esq., Surgeon, and *d.* Feb. 1799, leaving issue, 1 Joanna, *d. unm.*; 2 Helena, *m.* Rev. Horace Townsend, of Derry, and left issue one dau. Joanna, *m.* Thomas Poole, Esq. of Mayfield.

iii. Richard, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1769.

iv. William (Rev.), Rector of Ringcurran, *b.* 1728, *m.* 1759, Martha, dau. of Col. Richard Bourne, of Burren, and *d.* 1769, leaving issue,

1 Richard, of whom hereafter.
2 William, M.D., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hewitt Poole, Esq. of Mayfield, and *d. s. p.*
3 John (*see* Meade *of Ballintober*).
4 Robert (Rev.), Rector of Ballymoney, co. Cork, *b.* 1768, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Robert Travers, Esq., and *d.* 1852, leaving issue, 1 William Robert (Rev.), Vicar of Kinsale, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Lewis, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1852; 2 Robert, *d. unm.*; 1 Barbara Helena, *m.* Rev. William De Courcy Meade, Rector of Dunmanway, and *d.* 1814, leaving issue; 2 Martha Bourne, *d. unm.* 1859; and 3 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

i. Martha, *d. unm.* 1832. ii. Helena, *d. unm.* 1843.

His grandson,

Rev. Richard Meade, Rector of Ballymartle, *s.* his uncle, John, in the Ballymartle estates, &c.; *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore, and by her (who *d.* 1815) had issue,

William Richard, now of Ballymartle.
John, Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *d. unm.* 29 June, 1835.
Richard Newman, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., fell at the battle of Meanee, in Scinde, 1843.
Robert Henry (Rev.), B.A., Incumbent of Rincurran, co. Cork, *b.* 25 Sept. 1809, *d. unm.* 1890.
Horace Townsend Newman, M.D., of Churchill House, Queenstown, *d. unm.* 1861.
Adam Newman, *m.* June, 1859, Louisa Sophia, dau. of Daniel Connor, Esq. of Manche, and *d.* 1878, leaving issue,

1 Robert.
3 Adam Daniel Connor.
1 Elizabeth Mary.
3 Louisa.
2 Richard John.
2 Dorothea Martha.

Mary Townsend, *d.* 1880.
Susanna Helen, *d. unm.* 1858.

Rev. Richard Meade *d.* 1814.

Arms—Az., a chevron erm. between three trefoils slipped arg. *Crest*—An eagle displayed, with two heads sa., armed or. *Motto*—Toujours prest.
Seat—Ballymartle, Kinsale, co. Cork.

MEADE OF BALLINTOBER.

Meade, John, Esq. of Ballintober, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 18 March, 1819; *m.* 10 Sept. 1851, Eliza, dau. of Richard Meade, Esq. of Dublin, and has had issue,

i. Richard Percy, *b.* 22 April, 1857; *d. unm.* 1883.
ii. John Josias, *b.* 26 Sept. 1858.
iii. William George, *b.* 11 April, 1862; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Frederick Bullock, Esq.
iv. Pierce, *b.* 1863; *d.* 1864.
v. Robert Jocelyn, *b.* 21 Jan. 1871.
vi. George Waller, *b.* 17 Jan. 1872.
i. Catherine Eliza, *b.* 1855; *d. unm.* 1875.
ii. Eliza Lucia. iii. Sarah Helena. iv. Alice Hardy.

Lineage.—*See* Meade *of Ballymartle.*

John Meade, Esq. of Ballintober, 3rd son of Rev. William Meade, Rector of Ringcurran, *s.* his uncle, John, in that estate, which had been purchased by the latter from his cousin, the Earl of Clanwilliam. He *m.* Alice, dau. of the Ven. Chambré Corker, of Ballymaloe and Glanmire, co. Cork, Archdeacon of Ardagh, and grand-dau. of Dr. Browne, Archbishop of Tuam and *d.* 1816, having had issue,

John (Rev.), his heir.
William, Rector of Inchinabacky, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Warren, Esq., and has issue.
Richard, of Kildare Street, Dublin, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Stephens, Esq., and *d.* April, 1860, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son, Josiah Dunne, *d. unm.* 1868.
Edward Southwell, *d. unm.*
Eliza, *d. unm.* Martha Helena, *d. unm.*

Rev. John Meade, of Ballintober, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 1792; *m.* 1816, Sarah, only child of George Wood, Esq. of Riverview, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1873) had issue,

John, now of Ballintober.
Richard William, Surgeon-Major in the Army, served in the 88th Regt. in the Crimea and Indian Mutiny.
Edward Southwell, *d. unm.* 1862.
Eliza Anne, *m.* 1st, Waller Bates, Esq., late 65th Regt.; and 2ndly, Hardwicke Evans, Esq. and *d.* Jan. 1892.
Alice Corker.

He *d.* Jan. 1864.

Arms—*See* Meade *of Ballymartle.*
Seat—Ballintober, Ballinhassig, co. Cork.

MEARES OF MEARES COURT.

Devenish-Meares, William Lewis, Esq. of Meares Court, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1885, Major-Gen. in the army, formerly Lieut.-Col. 20th Regt., *b.* 1832; *m.* 1870, Katherine Charlotte, dau. of George Folliott, Esq. of Vicars Cross, co. Chester.

Lineage.—John Meares, Esq. of Whitbourne, near Corsley, co. Wilts, *b.* about 1560; had, by Eleanor his wife (with an elder son, whose representative, Robert Meares, Esq., of Hackney, Middlesex, was living at Visit. Wilts, 1614), a younger son,

Lewis Meares, Esq. of Rowlandstown, co. Westmeath, *b.* at Corsley, 1625, an officer in the army, sent to quell the Rebellion in Ireland 1641, who obtained a grant of the lands of Rowlandstown, now called Meares Court, co. Westmeath, and of Cornamuckla, co. Longford, by patent dated 3 Dec. 1667. He rebuilt and endowed the church of Almoritia, or Ballymorin, adjoining Meares Court. He *m.* 1st, 1648, Mary, dau. of Samuel Palmer and widow of Capt. Smyth, and by her had issue,

i. Lewis, his heir.
ii. Richard, *b.* 12 March, 1654; *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Jones, Esq. of Rathcondra.
iii. John, *b.* 24 Dec. 1657; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Giles Vandeleur, Esq. of Rahaline, co. Clare.
i. Ann, *m.* Francis Conduit, Esq.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Conduit, Esq.

Mr. Meares *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Large, but by her had no issue. His will was dated 1699, and he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Lewis Meares, Esq. of Meares Court, *b.* in Dublin, 26 May, 1651; *m.* 27 Jan. 1678, Thomasine, dau. of Capt. John Jones (2nd son of Henry, Bishop of Meath) and niece of Sir Theophilus Jones, Privy Councillor *temp.* Charles II., and had issue,

i. John, his heir. ii. Lewis, *b.* Oct. 1684.
iii. Robert (Rev.), *b.* 18 Sept. 1688, Rector of Almoritia, co. Westmeath, *m.* Anne Wakely, of Ballyburly, and made his will 10 May, 1738. He had issue,

1 William, of Togherstown, *b.* 8 Feb. 1732; *m.* 1768, Katherine Martha, dau. of Rev. Fletcher Piers, and *d.* Oct. 1801, leaving a son,

George Galbraith, of Millgrove, co. Roscommon, *b.* 27 Nov. 1783; *m.* April, 1805, Lady Mary Elizabeth King, dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston, and had, with other issue, three sons,

1 Robert King, *d. s. p.*
2 William Piers, *b.* 3 Nov. 1818, Col. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Mary Ada Montrilli, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1869, leaving, with three daus. (Mary Ada Douglas, Eleanor, and Mary William Anna), a son, George Gerald Meares, heir male of the family.
3 George Richard James, of Sinduri, India, *b.* 26 May, 1814; *m.* Caroline Alicia Nicholson, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1867, leaving issue, Georgs Robert King, *b.* 26 Oct. 1841; Charles William, *b.* 10 April, 1846; *m.* Eliza Martha Mary Hampton, and has, Charles Robert, *b.* 16 Oct. 1867, Ellen Caroline Mary, and Caroline Charlotte; William Edward, *b.* 14 Dec. 1848; *m.* 15 Dec. 1874, Rose Reed; Gerald FitzGerald John, *b.* 7 Oct. 1850; Henry James Palmer, *b.* 23 July, 1853; Percy Nicholson, *b.* 28 Jan. 1856; Cecil Furlong Eddis, *b.* 1 Feb. 1858; Caroline Furlong, *d. unm.*; Eleanor Mary, *m.* H. F. Payne, Esq.; Charlotte Ellen Louisa, *m.* 13 June, 1866, George Annesley Glascott, Esq. (*see* Glascott *of Aldertown, Killowen,* &c.); Isabella; Mary Ann.

2 Charles (Rev.), *b.* 26 Feb. 1734; *m.* 1st, Katherine

Hamilton, widow of Rev. Francis Goldsbury, of Larkin, co. Meath, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Nixon, Esq. of Cavan, by whom he had,

Robert, *d. s. p.* at Bristol, 1795.
Lucinda, *m.* Rev. Thomas Conolly Coane, of Clifton, co. Gloucester.

iv. Peyton, *b.* 14 Jan. 1694; *d. s. p.* 1722.
v. Edward, *b.* 4 Jan. 1702, had one dau. Margaret, *m.* William Granger, Esq.

Mr. Meares, whose will is dated 28 Feb. 1713, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MEARES, Esq. of Meares Court, *b.* 7 Aug. 1682; *m.* 1st, 17 Dec. 1705, Katherine, dau. of John Wakely, Esq. of Ballyburly, King's co., and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir. ii. Charles, of Dalystown, *d. s. p.*
iii. Peyton, who had a son, Blacket, Capt. in the army, *d. s. p.* 1796, and a dau. Katherine, *m.* Henry Brooke, Esq. of Rantavan House, co. Cavan.
iv. George, *m.* Miss Jones, and had a dau. Jane.
v. Edward. vi. Lewis.
i. Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Oct. 1706, Mrs. Crofton.

Mr. Meares *m.* 2ndly, 14 May, 1726, Margaret, sister of Edward Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court, co. Galway, and widow of Hon. Charles Annesley, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MEARES, Esq. of Meares Court, High Sheriff 1748, *b.* 28 May, 1709; *m.* 1st, Nov. 1729, Sarah, dau. of Morgan Magan, Esq. of Clonearl and Togherstown, and by her (who *d.* 1762) had

i. Thomas, *b.* July, 1723; *d.* 1724. ii. JOHN, his heir.
i. Henrietta, *b.* 6 Aug. 1719; *d. unm.*
ii. Katharine, *b.* 17 Oct. 1720; *m.* John Devenish, Esq. of Portlick, co. Westmeath, and had eight sons and five daus. Of these, the 3rd son

WILLIAM DEVENISH, got the Meares Court estate under his uncle's will.

iii. Susanna, *m.* Rev. William Fleming.
iv. Mary Rose, *m.* Anthony Lennon, Esq.
v. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1806.
vi. Jane, *d. unm.*
vii. Thomasine, *m.* Rev. F. H. Goldsbury, of Boyle, and *d.* 1809.

Mr. Meares *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Robert Meares, Rector of Almoritia, but had no further issue. He was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN MEARES, Esq. of Meares Court, High Sheriff 1783, *b.* 4 June, 1742; *m.* 30 May, 1771, Mary, dau. of John Vandeleur, Esq. of Kilrush, co. Clare, and *d. s. p.* 1790, having by his will devised his estate of Meares Court to his nephew,

WILLIAM DEVENISH, Esq., J.P., of Meares Court, who adopted the surname of MEARES. He was *b.* 22 July, 1759; *m.* 21 Sept. 1791, Deborah, dau. of Joseph Coghlan, Esq. of Kilumney, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 1834) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Matthew (Rev.), *m.* 1821, Augusta, dau. of Charles Devenish, Esq., and had issue.
Catherine, *m.* 1813, Rev. Frederick A. Potter, Rector of Rathconrath.
Mary Anne, *m.* Robert Sandys, Esq. of Crevagh, co. Longford.

Mr. Devenish-Meares *d.* 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DEVENISH-MEARES, Esq. of Meares Court, J.P. and D.L. co. Westmeath, High Sheriff 1862, *b.* 12 Oct. 1795; *m.* July, 1831, Maria, dau. of Charles Kelly, Esq. of Charleville, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM LEWIS, his heir.
ii. John Henry Gouldsbury, Surgeon in the army, *b.* 1835; *m.* 21 June, 1860, Thomasine, dau. of Capt. W. Smith, 68th Regt., and *d.* Jan. 1877.
iii. Joseph Leycester, M.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1864, Frances Georgina, dau. of Basil George Brooke, Esq., J.P., of Dungannon, and has issue,

1 John Frederick, B.A., *b.* 18 Feb. 1866.
2 Basil, *b.* 29 June, 1868.
3 Leycester Francis, *b.* 15 March, 1873.
4 Arthur William, *b.* 18 Dec. 1874.
1 Grace Maria. 2 Ethel Isabella.
3 Florence. 4 Frances Stuart Irene.
5 Sophie Constance.

i. Charlotte, *m.* 24 July, 1867, John North-Bomford, Esq. of Ferrans and Gallow, co. Meath, who *d.* Oct. 1881.
ii. Florence, *m.* Dec. 1876, H. Goff Carey, Esq., and *d.* July, 1877.

Mr. Devenish-Meares *d.* 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son, MAJOR-GEN. DEVENISH-MEARES, now of Meares Court.

Arms—Arg., a ship with three masts, sails furled sa. *Crest*—A kingfisher ppr. *Motto*—Omnia Providentiæ committo. *Seat*—Meares Court, Ballinacargy, co. Westmeath. *Clubs*—Junior United Service, and Kildare St.

MEDLICOTT OF DUNMURRY.

MEDLICOTT, JAMES EDWARD, Esq. of Dunmurry, co. Kildare, J.P., *b.* 19 Dec. 1827; *m.* 12 Oct. 1859, Margaret, dau. of Joshua Henry Davidson, Esq., M.D. Edinburgh, H.M. Physician in Ordinary, and has issue,

i. HENRY EDWARD, *b.* 12 Jan. 1863.
ii. Edward James, *b.* 16 March, 1876; *d.* 21 Sept. 1887.
iii. Richard Frederick Cavendish, *b.* 9 July, 1877.
iv. Charles Francis Lewis, *b.* 25 July, 1880.
v. George Herbert, *b.* 6 June, 1885.
i. Annie Stuart, *d.* young, 1867.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 21 June, 1883, Thomas Browning Reeves, Esq. of Athgarvan, J.P. co. Kildare.
iii. Mary Graydon. iv. Helen Mackenzie.
v. Annie Catherine Stuart. vi. Harriet.
vii. Margaret Cecil.

Lineage.—THOMAS MEDLICOTT, Esq. of Abingdon, J.P. and D.L. (of a family long settled in co. Salop, who derived their surname from Modelicote, in that co.), bapt. 9 March, 1627, M.P. for Abingdon, 1668, was presented with a Parliamentary medal at the Coronation of WILLIAM III. and MARY II., 11 April, 1689. He had issue,

i. James, from whom descends in the female line MEDLICOTT Bart. of Ven House (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
ii. Charles, of Cottingham, co. Northampton, who had by Barbara his wife,

Thomas, of Cottingham, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Buckley, and had an only son, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., his coheirs, Anne Barbara, *m.* George Hill, Esq. of Rothwell, co. Northampton, first Serjeant at-Law, and Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Hill, LL.D., Rector of Thorpe and Kilmarsh, co. Northampton, and Prebendary of Windsor, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1798.

iii. Edmund, living 1722.
iv. GEORGE, of whom we treat.
v. Thomas, of Binfield, co. Berks, ancestor of MEDLICOTT *of Rockets Castle, co. Waterford* (*see that family*).

Mr. Medlicott *d.* 13 Dec. 1713, in his 89th year. His 4th son,

GEORGE MEDLICOTT, Esq. of Tully, co. Kildare, *b.* 1649, purchased from John Berkeley, Lord Fitzharding, 1712, the estate of Youngstown and Dunmurry, co. Kildare. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Bagot, Esq. of Harristown, and had by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1725), with seven daus., as many sons,

i. James, of Youngstown, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Bagot, Esq. of Harristown; *d.* 1718.
ii. Edward, of Moortown, co. Kildare; *d.* 10 May, 1762, leaving by Dorcas, his wife, five sons, whose line is extinct.
iii. Ossory (Rev.), *b.* at Bandon, 1683; *m.* 1st, Hannah, dau. of Major-Gen. John Pepper, and had an only son, John Pepper, *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1729, Margaret dau. and heir of John Bradeston, Esq., and widow of — Pakenham, Esq. of Pakenham Hall.
iv. John, of Ballysax, *m.* Feb. 1727, Mrs. Hester Withers, widow, of Tully, co. Kildare, and *d. s. p.*
v. SAMUEL, of Dunmurry, of whom hereafter.
vi. George, who had a son, George, *b.* 1705.
vii. Thomas, will proved 1738.

Mr. Medlicott *d.* 26 June, 1717, aged 68. His 5th son,

SAMUEL MEDLICOTT, Esq. of Dunmurry, had, by Mary his wife (who *d.* 1739), with five daus., four sons,

i. James, of Ardscull and Youngstown, LL.D.; *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1771, having (by an indenture dated 10 Dec. 1770) assigned all his estates to Charles Dowling, of Redhills, co. Kildare, who thereupon adopted the name of MEDLICOTT. He was *b.* 1705; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Joshua Paul Meredith, Esq., and *d.* intestate 12 Feb. 1811, aged 106 years, leaving three daus. (one of whom, Sarah, *m.* 16 Nov. 1801, John Grogan, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1819, leaving a son, Sir Edward Grogan, Bart.) and one son, James Medlicott, of Youngstown, who *d. unm.* 1812, and bequeathed the Medlicott estates back to the family.
ii. EDWARD, who continued the line as hereafter.
iii. George.
iv. Samuel, *m.* Oct. 1765, Angelice Irwin.

Mr. Medlicott *d.* 1737. His 2nd son,

EDWARD MEDLICOTT, Esq. of Dunmurry, had two sons and two daus.,

i. JAMES, his successor.
ii. Joseph, of Dublin, *m.* 5 March, 1785, Katherine, dau. of Alexander Wood, Esq.; *d.* March, 1816, leaving issue,

1 George, of Rutland Square, Clerk of the Peace co. Kildare, *m.* Emily, dau. of Arthur Magan, Esq. of Clonearl, and had an only dau.,

Louisa, *m.* 21 Dec. 1858, Hon. John Prendergast Vereker, son of John Prendergast, 3rd Viscount Gort, and has issue.

2 Edward, settled at Lisbon, *m.* there, and *d.* leaving Joseph, William, Edward, and Frances.
3 James, *d. unm.*
4 Samuel (Rev.), Rector of Loughrea, co. Galway; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Henry Benedict Dolphin, Esq., co. Galway, and *d.* 1858, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1884, aged 79),

Joseph George. Henry Benedict.
Samuel (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Bowness, co. Cumberland.
Anne, *m.* Rev. George Augustus Frederick Armstrong.

5 Joseph (Rev.), Vicar of Potterne, co. Wilts, *m.* 6 Dec. 1838, Dionysia Meliora, dau. of Richard Godolphin Long, Esq. of Rood Aston, co. Wilts, and had issue,

Henry Edmonstone, of Sandfield, co. Wilts, J.P. and County Councillor, M.A. Oxford; *b.* 1840; *m.* April, 1874, Kate D'Oyley, dau. of Alexander Robinson Gale, Esq. of Stanton Lodge, near Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suffolk, and has issue, Walter Sandfield, *b.* 1879, and others.
Walter Edward (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Swanmore, co. Hants, *m.* June, 1868, Edith Louisa, dau. of Rev. Robert Sumner and granddau. of Charles Sumner, D.D., Bishop of Winchester, and has Robert Sumner, another son, and two daus.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Feb. 1768, John Bell, Esq.
II. Grace, *m.* Feb. 1772, Robert Bell, Esq.

Mr. Medlicott was *s.* at Dunmurry by his eldest son,

James Medlicott, Esq. of Dunmurry, *b.* 1737; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Alexander Wood, Esq., and had an only son,

I. Alexander, an officer in the Kildare Militia, who went to India, *m.* and *d.* there *v. p.*, without surviving issue,

Mr. Medlicott *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1784, Mary, dau. of Thomas Graydon, Esq., and had further issue,

II. Edward, his successor. III. James, R.N., *d. unm.*
IV. George, H.E.I.C., *d. unm.*
V. Thomas, *m.* Martha Williams, *d. s. p.*
VI. Graydon, settled in North America; *m.* Hester, dau. of Rev. John Grant, and has, with five daus., one son, John James.
I. Mary Anne, *d. unm.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. William Cox.
III. Katherine, *d. unm.* IV. Letitia, *d. unm.*
V. Jane, *d. unm.* VI. Frances, *d. unm.*

Mr. Medlicott, who *s.* to the remainder of the family estates in 1812, *d.* 1827, aged 90, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Edward James Medlicott, Esq. of Dunmurry, J.P., *m.* Feb. 1827, Anne, dau. of Solomon Speer, Esq., of Granitefield, co. Dublin (by Anne his wife, dau. of Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford), by whom (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1866), he had issue,

I. James Edward, his successor.
II. Edward Richard, Sub-Inspector Royal Irish Constabulary, *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1872.
III. Richard Solomon, *m.* 9 March, 1882, Louisa Mary, dau. of A. T. H. Banks, M.D.
I. Annie, *b.* 31 Oct. 1829; *m.* 1857, Walter Bagot, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 6 Aug. 1878.

Mr. Medlicott *d.* 11 Jan. 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Edward Medlicott, Esq. of Dunmurry, the present representative of the family.

Arms—Quarterly: per fesse indented gu. and az., three lions rampant arg. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown gu. a demi-eagle displayed or. *Motto*—Dat cura quietem.
Seat—Dunmurry, Kildare.

MEDLYCOTT OF ROCKETS CASTLE.

Medlycott, John Thomas, Esq. of Rockets Castle, co. Waterford, B.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Aug. 1823; *m.* 1st, 2 May, 1867, Florence Caroline, dau. of Sir William Coles Medlycott, 2nd Bart. of Ven, by whom (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1868) he has a son,

I. John Thomas, Lieut. 3rd Irish Regt., *b.* 20 Jan. 1868.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1874, Marianna, 4th dau. of Samuel King, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, Waterford, by whom he had further issue,

II. William, *b.* 21 Nov. 1876.
III. Mervyn, *b.* 16 Sept. 1879.

Lineage.—Thomas Medlycott, Esq. of Binfield, Berks, and afterwards of Dublin, 3rd son of Thomas Medlicott, Esq. of Abingdon, Berks (*see* Medlicott *of Dunmurry*), was bapt. 22 May, 1662. He was M.P. for Milbourne Port 1706, and for Westminster 1708-10 and 1713, also Chief Commissioner of Revenue in Ireland. In 1698, he got from James, Duke of Ormonde, lands in the cos. of Kilkenny and Tipperary, and in 1699, lands in co. Waterford, and March, 1701, purchased from the Earl of Arran lands in co. Mayo. He had a dau. Anne, *m.* Dec. 1715, Right Hon. Edward Riggs, M.P. for Killybegs, and a son,

Thomas John Medlycott, Esq. of Newport Pratt, co. Mayo, *m.* Frances Philippa Seigneaux, of Lausanne, in Switzerland, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1750) had a son,

John Thomas Medlycott, Esq. of Newport Pratt, co. Mayo, and afterwards of Rockets Castle, co. Waterford, *m.* 21 June, 1787, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Lockwood, Esq. of Clerihan Castle, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 25 April, 1827, leaving (with four daus., I. Frances, *m.* Cornelius Sullivan, Esq. of Upper Merrion Street, Dublin; II. Maria; III. Jane, *m.* Dawson French, Esq. of Tullamore, Queen's co.; and IV. Susan, *m.* Rev. George Stanley Monck, Rector of Clonegam, co. Waterford, and *d.* his widow, 18 April, 1887, aged 86) a son and heir,

Rev. John Thomas Medlycott, of Rockets Castle, J.P., *b.* 29 Oct. 1789; *m.* 19 June, 1820, Mary, eldest dau. of Ambrose Usher Congreve, Esq. of Mount Congreve, co. Waterford, and had issue,

I. John Thomas, his heir.
I. Anne, *m.* 4 Feb. 1845, George Augustus Quentin, Major late 10th Hussars, son of Sir George Quentin, Lieut.-Col. 10th Hussars.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. James Rumsey, M.A. of Pembroke College, Oxford. III. Ellen.
IV. Susan, *m.* Rev. Richard Neville, Rector of Stradbally.
V. Louisa, *d.* 14 Nov. 1868. VI. Maria.

Rev. J. T. Medlycott *d.* 1877, and was *s.* by his only son,

John Thomas Medlycott, now of Rockets Castle.

Seat—Rockets Castle, Portlaw, co. Waterford.

MEEKING OF RICHINGS PARK.

Meeking, Charles, Esq. of Richings Park, Bucks, J.P., High Sheriff 1887, Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 9 Sept. 1839; *m.* 27 May, 1863, Adelaide Caroline, 4th dau. of the late Christopher Tower, of Huntsmore Park, Bucks (by his wife Lady Sophia Frances Cust, only dau. of John, 1st Earl Brownlow, by his 1st wife Sophia, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heiress of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart. of Wormleybury, by Amelia Egerton, his wife, dau. of John Egerton, D.D. Bishop of Durham, by Lady Anne Sophia Grey, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Henry, Duke of Kent), and has issue,

I. Bertram Charles Christopher Spencer, Lieut. 10th Royal Hussars, *b.* 24 March, 1864; *m.* 22 July, 1893, Violet Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Fletcher, Esq. of Saltoun, N.B.
II. Hume Francis, *b.* 13 Sept. 1874.
III. Kenneth Charles Edward, *b.* 9 April, 1880.
I. Adelaide Maud Sophia.
II. Mildred Charlotte, *d. unm.* 15 May, 1892.

Lineage.—Charles Meeking, Esq., of Richings Park, who *m.* 28 July, 1835, Charlotte Spencer, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Charles Williams, Rector of Sherrington, Bucks (*d.* 1849), by his wife, Catharine, dau. and co-heiress of John Swale, of Yorkshire, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1889) had issue,

I. Charles, now of Richings Park.
I. Charlotte Sophia, *m.* 26 March, 1883, Ronald Laurentz Campbell, Baron Craignish, and *d.* 7 April, 1889.
II. Mary Kate, *m.* 1 July, 1869, Lewis Duval Hall, of Farnham Chase, Bucks, eldest son of Vice-Chancellor Sir Charles Hall, and has issue, Charles Spencer, *b.* 31 March, 1870; Lewis Duval; Geoffrey; Mary Kate.

Mr. Meeking *d.* 7 Dec. 1872.

Arms—Or, on a chevron az., between in chief two sprigs of laurel ppr., a lion rampant regardant gu., in base a dove of the field between two besants. *Crest*—On a mount vert, charged with three besants, a dove between two laurel branches, or. *Motto*—Sola veritas invicta.
Seat—Richings Park, Colnbrook, Bucks.
Town Residence—31, Belgrave Square, London.

MEETKERKE, now METCALFE, OF JULIANS.

MEETKERKE, MARY FLORENCE, of Julians, co. Hertford, *m.* 1878, Frederick Morehouse Metcalfe, Esq. of Inglethorpe Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the County Council of the Isle of Ely, who *d.* 15 Oct. 1893. He was son of Charles Metcalfe, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Inglethorpe Hall, by Mary his wife, dau. of Morehouse Metcalfe, Esq. of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—SIR ADOLPHUS MEETKERKE, President of Flanders, Ambassador from the United States of Holland to Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* 1st, Dame Jacoba Cervina, and had four sons, Nicolas and Baldwin, both slain at the siege of Daventer, in Holland; Anthony, killed before Zutphen Fort, 1586; and Adolphus, *b.* 1571. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Lichtervelde, President of Flanders, and by her (who *d.* in London, Nov. 1594) had besides two daus., Elizabeth and Salome, one son, EDWARD. Sir Adolphus *d.* in London, 6 Oct. 1591, aged 60. His son by his second wife,

REV. EDWARD MEETKERKE, D.D., *b.* 1590, was educated at Westminster School, whence he was elected to Christ Church, Oxford, 1606, where he became Professor of Hebrew, 1620. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Rev. Dr. More, and by her had a son, ADOLPHUS, of whom presently. Dr. Meetkerke, who was Prebendary of Winchester and Rector of Easton, Hants, *d.* Aug. 1657, aged 67. His son,

ADOLPHUS MEETKERKE, *d.* 3 Nov. 1664, leaving, by Mary his wife, a son,

ADOLPHUS MEETKERKE, Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, *m.* 1st, Joanna, dau. of Bishop Young, Esq., and 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1699, Penelope, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Stone, Esq. of Rushden, and by this lady (who *d.* Sept. 1746) had issue, ADOLPHUS, of whom hereafter; Thomas, *d.* young, 1711; Charles, *b.* 1710, *d.* 1774; Robert, *b.* 1714, *d.* 1758; Penelope; Mary *d.* 1788; Catharine, *d.* 1705; Beala, *d.* young; Barbara, *d.* 7736: and Catharine, *d.* 1768. Mr. Meetkerke *d.* Feb. 1732, aged 76. His eldest son,

ADOLPHUS MEETKERKE, *b.* 8 Nov. 1703; *m.* 8 June, 1740, Mary, dau. of Arthur and Elizabeth Hodgkin, of Aylesham, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1784) had issue, Adolphus, *d.* young; ADOLPHUS, of whom we treat; Mary, *m.* George Fair, Esq., and *d.* 1826; Penelope, *m.* Rev. Thomas Anthony Trollope, Rector of Cottered, and *d.* 1788; Susanna, *m.* John Boodle, of Ongar, Essex; Catharine, *d.* 1760; Fanny, *m.* John Young, Esq. of Hare Hatch; Barbara, *d.* 1753; Sarah, *d.* 1770; Anne, *d.* 1765; Elizabeth, *d.* Jan. 1763. Mr. Meetkerke *d.* 8 Jan. 1784. His only surviving son,

ADOLPHUS MEETKERKE, Esq. of Julians, *b.* 7 Dec. 1753; *m.* 1st, Barbara Jenny, eldest dau. of Richard Chapman, Esq., citizen of London, who *d.* 28 July, 1817. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1818, Matilda, dau. of R. Johnson Wilkinson, Esq., and had issue. He *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ADOLPHUS MEETKERKE, Esq. of Julians, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1st, 1841, Maria Henrietta, dau. of Gen. Hare, which lady *d.* 1847, and 2ndly, 1848, Cecilia Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Edward Gore, and granddau. of the 2nd Earl of Arran, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1879, leaving issue,

I. MARY FLORENCE, now of Julians.
II. Cecilia Laura, *m.* 1870, Rev. Alexander Ewing, son of the Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, who *d.* 1877, and *m.* 2ndly, T. R. Biscoe, Esq. She *d.* 1892.

Arms—Gu., two swords in saltire or. *Crest*—An unicorn's head, horned, crined, and maned or, iangued gu.
Seat—Julians, near Buntingford.

FOSTER-MELLIAR OF NORTH ASTON HALL.

FOSTER-MELLIAR, WILLIAM MELLIAR, Esq. of North Aston Hall, co. Oxford, B.A., J.P. cos. Somerset and Oxford, High Sheriff of the latter co. 1864, *b.* 12 April, 1836; *m.* 30 June, 1857, Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Charles Ward, M.A., Rector of Maulden, Beds.

Lineage.—ANDREW FOSTER, Esq. (son of Rev. Edward Foster, Prebendary of Wells Cathedral, who *d.* Jan. 1826, by Mary his wife, who *d.* Nov. 1857, dau. of Robert Tudway, Esq.), assumed by royal licence, 13 Nov. 1840, the additional surname of MELLIAR. He *m.* 14 May, 1835, his first cousin, Elizabeth, only dau. of Rev. Aaron Foster, Vicar of Kingston, near Taunton, and *d.* 10 May, 1841, having had issue,

WILLIAM MELLIAR, now of North Aston Hall.
Robert, Lieut. 20th Regt., *d.* at Lucknow, 15 April, 1859, *unm.*
ANDREW (REV.), M.A., Rector of Sproughton, Suffolk, *b.* 1841; *m.* 14 Dec. 1864, Catherine Lucretia Dewsbury, and has issue, ROBERT, *b.* 1870; Kenelm; Mabel; Elsie; Gladys; Winifred.
Frances Elizabeth Rose, *m.* 25 Sept. 1861, Rev. Arthur Henry Barwell.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th per chevron, embattled or and vert, three eagles displayed counter-changed, for FOSTER; 2nd and 3rd arg., three martlets gu., on a chief az. an annulet or, between two fleurs-de-lis of the field, for MELLIAR. *Crests*—1st, FOSTER, An eagle displayed or; 2nd, MELLIAR, In front of a lion's gamb, erect and couped or, holding a branch of myrtle ppr., two mascles interlaced fessways az. *Mottoes*—Semper eadem; Cupio meliora.
Seat—North Aston Hall, Deddington, Oxford.

BALFOUR-MELVILLE OF STRATHKINNESS.

BALFOUR-MELVILLE, JAMES, Esq. of Strathkinness, co. Fife, Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, *m.* Eliza Ogilvy Heriot Maitland, dau. of James Heriot, Esq. of Ramornie, co. Fife, and has issue,

I. James Heriot Balfour.
II. Frederick Maitland Balfour.
III. Francis Douglas Balfour (deceased).
IV. John Elphinstone Balfour.
V. Robert Andrew Agnew Balfour.
VI. Leslie Melville Balfour.
VII. Elliot Southesk Balfour.
I. Emma Constance.

Lineage.—REV. JAMES BALFOUR, a younger son of Sir David Balfour, of Powis, co. Clackmannan, entered the ministry of the Church of Scotland soon after the Reformation, and subsequently became one of the ministers of Edinburgh in the reign of JAMES VI. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Richard Melville, of Baldovie, Forfarshire, niece of Andrew and sister of James Melville, the distinguished Scottish reformers. Their son,

REV. ANDREW BALFOUR, was minister of the parish of Kirknewton in Midlothian. His son,

JAMES BALFOUR, was called to the Scottish Bar, and was appointed one of the Principal Clerks of the Court of Session in the time of the Commonwealth; he *m.* Bridget, dau. of Chalmers of Balbeithan, Aberdeenshire. Their son,

JAMES BALFOUR, merchant, one of the Magistrates of Edinburgh and a Governor of the Darien Company, *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir John Smith, of Cramond and Grotehill, Midlothian, and was father of

JAMES BALFOUR, merchant in Edinburgh and Leith, who purchased the lands of Pilrig, Midlothian, in 1718. He *m.* Louisa, dau. of Robert Hamilton, of Airdrie, Lanarkshire, and had a son,

JAMES BALFOUR, of Pilrig, was called to the Scottish Bar, appointed Sheriff Substitute of Midlothian, and held the Chair of Moral Philosophy, and afterwards of the Law of Nature and Nations in the University of Edinburgh; he *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Sir John Elphinstone, of Logie, Bart., and their son,

JOHN BALFOUR, of Pilrig, merchant in Leith, *b.* 1740; *d.* 1814; *m.* 1772, Jean, dau. of Robert Whyte, M.D. of Bennochy, Fifeshire, and was father of

JAMES BALFOUR, of Pilrig, Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, *b.* 7 Jan. 1774; *d.* 20 March, 1860; *m.* 24 Feb. 1806, Anne, dau. of Capt. John Mackintosh, of Corribrock, Inverness-shire, and afterwards of Harwood, Midlothian, and by her (who *d.* 29 June, 1825) had issue,

I. JOHN MACKINTOSH, late of Pilrig and Strathkinness.
II. JAMES, now of Strathkinness.
III. Robert, of Edinburgh, deceased, *m.* Frances Grace, dau. of James Blaikie, of Craigiebuckler, Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* 1891) had issue, James Francis Balfour, deceased; Robert John Balfour, deceased; William Alexander Adrian Balfour; Jane Garden Balfour: Anne Louisa Balfour; Frances Elizabeth Balfour; Edith Balfour; Margaret Ida Balfour.
I. Margaret, *m.* Rev. John Paul, D.D., St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, and left issue, Rev. William Paul (deceased), Whitekirk, East Lothian; James Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms.
II. Jane, *d. unm.* III. Anne, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JOHN MACKINTOSH BALFOUR, of Pilrig, J.P. cos. Midlothian and Fife. *s.* to the estate of Strathkinnesss, Fifeshire, as heir male of his grandmother, Jean Whyte, on the death of his cousin, John Whyte Melville, in 1883, and assumed the name

and arms of MELVILLE *of Strathkinness*, *b.* 23 Sept. 1811; *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, Ann, dau. of Harry Rainy, M.D., Professor of Forensic Medicine in the University of Glasgow, and by her (who *d.* 1891) had issue,

I. Anne Mackintosh Balfour (deceased), *m.* Charles Alexander Cuninghame, of the Bombay Staff Corps.
II. Barbara Gordon Balfour-Melville.
III. Margaret Jane Balfour-Melville.

Mr. Balfour Melville *d.* 23 Sept. 1893, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—1st and 4th arg., on a chevron indented sa. between a rose in chief gu. and a saltire in base az. an otter's head erased of the field, for BALFOUR; 2nd and 3rd gu., three crescents arg. within a bordure of the last, charged with eight roses of the first, a crescent of the second in chief for difference, for MELVILLE. *Crests*—A dexter hand holding an olive branch ppr., for BALFOUR; a crescent arg., for MELVILLE. *Mottoes*—Adsit deus, for BALFOUR; Denique cœlum, for MELVILLE. *Seats*—Mount Melville, St. Andrews.

STEWART-MENZIES OF CHESTHILL AND FOSS.

STEWART-MENZIES, WILLIAM JAMES BREADALBANE, Esq. of Chesthill, co. Perth, J.P., Major 3rd batt. Gordon Highlanders, *b.* 8 April, 1863; *s.* his father 1867.

Lineage.—JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Foss, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Thomas Flemyng, Esq. of Moness, and had issue four sons and four daus. He was *s.* by his 2nd son,

JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Foss, *m.* Jane, dau. of Gilbert Stewart, Esq. of Fincastle, and by her had (with other issue who predeceased him) a son,

JOSEPH STEWART, Esq. of Foss, *b.* 28 Feb. 1768; *m.* 4 Feb. 1800, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alexander Menzies, Esq. of Chesthill, by Eleanor Hamilton his wife, dau. of James Menzies, Esq. of Culdares, and by her (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1815) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Pender, Esq.
Jane Mary, *m.* Capt. Gilbert Stewart.
James Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Alexandrina Charlotte.
Margaret, *m.* Rev. A. R. Irvine.
Amelia, *m.* Capt. David Campbell.

Mr. Stewart *d.* 11 Feb. 1835, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN STEWART-MENZIES, Esq. of Chesthill and Foss, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 March, 1804; *m.* 28 Nov. 1860, Hon. Katharine Thurlow Fraser, sister of the late Lord Saltoun, and youngest dau. of the Hon. William Fraser, of Saltoun, and by her had issue,

I. John Joseph, *d.* 1862.
II. WILLIAM JAMES BREADALBANE, present proprietor.
I. Eleanor Elizabeth May, *b.* 25 Sept. 1865.

He *d.* 25 April, 1867.

Seat—Chesthill, Aberfeldy, N.B.

MENZIES OF CULDARES.

MENZIES, WILLIAM GEORGE STEUART, Esq. of Culdares, co. Perth, J.P., and J.P. and D.L. co. Banff, *b.* 28 Sept. 1858; *s.* his father 1870; *m.* 30 Jan. 1883, Constance Anne Ellen, dau. of Thomas Owen Wethered, Esq. of Seymour Court, Marlow, Bucks, and has issue, a son,

RONALD, *b.* 8 April, 1884.

Lineage.—JOHN STEUART, of Cardney, eldest son of JOHN STEUART, of Cardney, by Janet Wightman his wife, descended from Sir John Steuart, natural son of ROBERT II., King of Scotland, *m.* Barbara Hay, and was father of JOHN STEUART, of Cardney, who *m.* Jane Blair, and by her had a son,

JOHN STEUART, of Cardney, *m.* 1st, Cecilia Stewart, of Grandtully, and 2ndly, Agnes Rattray, of Rattray, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STEUART, of Cardney, *m.* Agnes Menzies, of Culdares (derived from the gallant Col. James Menzies, of the reign of CHARLES I., a younger son of Menzies, of Menzies), and was father of

PATRICK STEUART, of Cardney, *m.* Margery Ogilvie, and had a son and heir,

JOHN STEUART, of Cardney, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Robertson, of Lude, and was father of

JOHN STEUART, of Cardney, *m.* Elizabeth Stewart, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STEUART-MENZIES, of Culdares and Cardney, *m.* 1st, Charlotte Robertson, of Tullybelton, and had a son, who *d.* young, and 2ndly, Miss O'Brien, and had two sons, STEUART, his heir, and John, whose only dau. Maria Ann, *m.* Rev. — Clark, of Devon. The elder son,

STEUART MENZIES, Esq. of Culdares, *m.* 1816, the dau. of Ronald Stewart, Esq. of Fasnocloich, co. Argyll, and had issue,

RONALD, of Culdares and Cardney.
Maria, *m.* 8 July, 1852, Capt. Fletcher Norton Menzies, 2nd son of Sir Neil Menzies, 6th Bart. of Menzies, and *d.* 10 March, 1877, leaving issue.
Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* 1851, George Henry Vansittart, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, Berks, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Menzies *d.* 1827. His son,

RONALD STEUART-MENZIES, Esq. of Culdares and Cardney, *b.* 3 Jan. 1824; *m.* 22 April, 1849, Marjory Alexandrina, dau. of William Grant MacDowall, Esq. of Arndilly, by the Hon. Eleanor Fraser his wife, dau. of Alexander, 15th Lord Saltoun, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1872, John Kinloch, Esq. of Kilry and Logie) he left at his decease, 1870, a son,

WILLIAM GEORGE STEUART, now of Culdares.

Arms—Arg., a sword in pale ppr., hilted and pommelled or, a chief gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion holding in the dexter paw a baton ppr. *Motto*—Fortem fors juvat. *Seat*—Arndilly, Craig-Ellachie, N.B.

MERCER OF GORTHY.

MERCER, LAWRENCE, Esq. of Gorthy, co. Perth, Indian Woods and Forests Dep., *b.* 27 Jan. 1863.

Lineage.—The family of Mercer of Aldie is one of great antiquity in Scotland. An old rhyme has it:—

"Sae sycker 'tis as onie thing on earth,
The Mercers aye are aulder than auld Perth."

ALEUMNUS MERCER was a party, with twenty-three others, nobles and knights, to a bond given by ALEXANDER II., King of Scots, to HENRY III., dated 19 Nov. 1244, to keep the peace. He had a grant of Tillycoultry from Walter, son of Alan, the High Steward. His son, ALEUMNUS MERCER, resigned these bonds to ALEXANDER III., King of Scots, 19 June, 1261. BERNARD MERCER, Burgess of Perth, did homage to EDWARD I. 1296. The first certain ancestor of Mercer, of Aldie, is

THOMAS MERCER, held property from the Abbey of Scone. He had an order from EDWARD III., 28 May, 1341, on the Constable of Bordeaux, for money due for raising men and horses for service in Aquitaine. His son,

JOHN MERCER, Provost of Perth, sat in the General Council of the Kingdom of Scotland from 1364 to 1367, and acted as Receiver of Revenue while the office of Chamberlain was vacant in 1376. He had charters in 1362 and 1364 of Aldie and Meikleour, which are vested in his heir general, Emily Jane, Baroness Nairne in her own right, Dowager Marchioness of Lansdowne. He *m.* Ada, dau. of Sir Andrew Murray, of Tulliberdine, and was *s.* by his son,

ANDREW MERCER, who had a grant, 1 July, 1371, of lands in Dalkeith from David, Earl of Strathearn, and had charters to him and his wife, Joneta, from ROBERT II., King of Scots, 6 March, 1378, and 18 Aug. 1381, and *d.* 1389. His son,

SIR MICHAEL MERCER, *b.* 1379, in ward to Sir Walter Stewart, Lord of Brechin; *m.* 12 June, 1402, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Stewart, of Durrisdeer, and had two sons. I. ANDREW, his heir; II. Robert, whose line failed with his great-grandson Robert, 1583. Sir Michael *d.* before 1439, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANDREW MERCER, who was seised of Faithly and Tyree, 13 July, 1439, and had a charter constituting the Barony of Meikleour, 21 March, 1443. He *m.* Margaret Drummond, and *d.* 1473, leaving a son,

SIR LAWRENCE MERCER, who sat in Parliament as a Minor Baron 1481; *m.* 14 July, 1475, Isobel, dau. of Sir Henry Wardlow, of Torry, and *d.* 1501, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1504, Patrick Mercer, of Inchbrakie),

Henry (Sir), who *m.* Margaret Douglas, of Lochleven, and fell at Flodden 1513. He was ancestor of MERCER, of Kimrain, extinct 1657; of Melgins, represented by the Dowager Marchioness of Lansdowne; and of Saline, extinct in the male line 1875 (*see* TOD-MERCER *of Scotsbank*).
ROBERT, of whom we treat.
Isobel, *m.* Robert Maule, of Panmure.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT MERCER, Esq. of Newton and Forgandenny, *m. circa*

1526, Helen, youngest dau. of Edward Chisholm, Esq. of Cromlix, and widow of James Oliphant, and had issue, I. James, whose male line became extinct 1617; II. William, *d. s. p.* 1605, aged about 80; III. Andrew, of whom hereafter. Robert Mercer *d.* in 1547. His 3rd son,

Andrew Mercer, of Potterhill, co. Perth, Merchant Burgess of Perth, and Sheriff Depute, *m.* 13 June, 1562, Mariot, dau. of Adam Blackwood, of Perth, and had issue,

I. William, *m.* Helen Drummond, and was ancestor of Mercer, of Potterhill, extinct 1639.
II. James, parson of Logiebride and Canon of Dunkeld Cathedral, left four daus. III. Lawrence.

The youngest son,

Lawrence Mercer, M.A. St. Andrews University, parson of Fossoway (parish in which Aldie is situated), laureated at St. Andrews 1600, *b.* 1579; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Wallace, minister of Fossoway, and had by her,

I. Lawrence, his heir. II. John. III. James.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1619, Margaret, dau. of Edmund Mylis, and by her had a son, Edmond, ancestor of Mercer-Henderson, of Fordel, and Gen. Warren Mercer, H.E.I.C.S. He *d.* 1657, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Lawrence Mercer, *b.* about 1608, laureated at Edinburgh 25 July, 1629, *s.* his father as parson of Fossoway in 1657; *m.* Catharine, dau. of John Murray, minister of Kinkell, and had,

I. James, *b.* 1654, *d. s. p.*
II. Lawrence, his heir.

He *d.* 1658, and was *s.* by his son,

Lawrence Mercer, of Pitteuchar, parson of Gask, 1656, deprived of his office, being a non-juror, by the Privy Council, 1697; *m.* 1706, Jean, only dau. of William Lindsay, Bishop of Dunkeld, and relict of James Lindsay, of Dowhill, and had issue,

James Francis, of Pitteuchar, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *d. s. p.* killed 13 Aug. 1756, in command of Fort Oswego, U.S.
Lawrence, Lieut. in the army, *d. s. p.* at Jamaica, Aug. 1742.
William.

He *d.* 5 Feb. 1720. His youngest son,

William Mercer, Esq. of Pitteuchar and Potterhill, *b.* 1 Oct. 1717, was Sheriff Substitute of co. Perth; *m.* 1 Nov. 1746, Elizabeth, dau. of George Swan, and by her (who *d.* 1790) had issue,

I. Lawrence James, Bengal C.S., *b.* 10 Jan. 1752; *d. s. p.* 20 Aug. 1791. II. James, *b.* 3 Aug. 1753. *d. unm.*
III. William, of Potterhill (which he sold), *b.* 8 Jan. 1755, served in the Bengal Cavalry; *m.* 6 Nov. 1788, Barbara, dau. of Robert Forbes, of Corse, co. Banff, sister of Sir John Forbes, of Hawthornden (who took the name of Drummond), and *d.* 3 Aug. 1801, leaving issue,

1 William Drummond, of Huntingtower, co. Perth, Major 16th Lancers, *b.* at Benares, Bengal, 16 Oct. 1796; *m.* 7 June, 1853, his cousin, Anne Elliot (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1881), dau. of George Mercer, Esq. of Gorthy. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1871, leaving issue,

William Lindsay, of Huntingtower, *b.* 23 April, 1858, Lieut. 19th Regt.; *m.* April, 1891, Miss Lister.
Anne Græme, *b.* 25 Sept. 1854.

1 Anne Abernethy, *m.* 16 July, 1813, Charles M'Grigor, Esq. (brother of Sir James M'Grigor, Bart.), who *d.* 15 March, 1841.
2 Eliza Forbes, *m.* 15 Nov. 1809, Richard Charles Blunt, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Charles William Blunt, Bart., and *d.* 23 April, 1871.
3 Charlotte Simpson, *m.* 30 June, 1819, Robert Lockhart, Esq. of Castlehill, Camnethan House, Lanark, who *d.* 2 Nov. 1850. She *d.* 18 March, 1869.
4 Louisa, *m.* 23 Feb. 1819, Alexander Brodie, Esq., and *d.* 8 Feb. 1881.

III. James Francis, *b.* 28 Aug. 1756, Lieut.-Col. 22nd Regt.; *m.* Clarinda O'Grady, and *d. s. p.* 26 April, 1809.
IV. Græme, of Mavisbank, *b.* 4 July, 1764, H.E.I.C.S.; *d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1841.
V. John, Lieut. Marines, *b.* 13 Sept. 1766; *d. unm.* April, 1794.
VI. Thomas, *b.* 16 June, 1769; *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1833.
VII. George, of Gorthy.
I. Annie Margaret, *m.* 22 Dec. 1790, Peter Duncan, Esq. of Damside, Perth; *d. s. p.* 20 March, 1824.
II. Margaret, *d. unm.* Sept. 1776.
III. Hannah, *d. unm.* 1796.

Mr. Mercer *d.* 16 Jan. 1785. His youngest son,

George Mercer, Esq. of Gorthy, Dryden, and Mavisbank, *b.* 21 July, 1772, entered H.E.I.C. Marine, but became subsequently a merchant at Calcutta. He was one of the original founders of the colony of Victoria, and J.P. and D.L. for co. Perth; he *m.* 12 Sept. 1810, Frances Charlotte, dau. of John Reid, Esq., Bengal Medical Service, by whom (who *d.* 24 April, 1862) he had issue,

Græme Reid, of Gorthy.
George Duncan, Lieut. 45th Regt. H.E.I.C., *d.* 25 July, 1881.
William Thomas, Colonial Secretary and late Acting Governor of Hong-Kong, China, *b.* 17 Oct. 1821; *m.* 23 April, 1862, Mary Philips, 3rd dau. of Rev. Philip Henry Nind, Vicar of Woodcot, co. Oxford, and *d. s. p.* 23 May, 1879.
John Henry, late of Gorthy.
Charles M'Whirter, Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 12 March, 1828; *d.* 12 March, 1884.
Laurence James, *b.* 8 Nov. 1833; *m.* 21 Feb. 1871, Julia Fanny Eliza, dau. of Lestock R. Reid, Esq., Member of Council and Acting Governor of Bombay, and *d.* 3 March, 1885, leaving Laurence-Lestock, *b.* 17 March, 1879, Alicia Emily, and Eva Julia Jane.
Anne Ellice, *m.* June, 1853, her cousin, William D. Mercer, of Huntingtower, *d.* 27 Aug. 1881, leaving issue, one son and one dau.
Frances Georgina, *m.* George Falconar, Esq. of Carlowrie, and has one son and two daus.
Harriett Jane. Emily Eliza, *d.* 5 Aug. 1874.
Louisa Rachel. Charlotte Catherine.

George Mercer, Esq. of Gorthy, *d.* 7 Dec. 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Græme Reid Mercer, Esq. of Gorthy, co. Perth, J.P. for Midlothian, *b.* 29 Aug. 1812; *m.* 5 July, 1854, Catherine, dau. of James Hay, Esq. of Colliepriest, and his wife, Lady Mary Ramsay, dau. of George, 8th Earl of Dalhousie; *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

John Henry Mercer, Esq. of Gorthy, co. Perth, formerly member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, Australia, *b.* 4 Jan. 1823; *m.* 11 Dec. 1861, Annie Catherine, 2nd dau. of James Anstruther, Esq., W.S., Edinburgh, and had issue,

I. Laurence, now of Gorthy.
II. Frank, Indian Government Telegraph Service, *b.* 15 Jan. 1864.
III. Ernest, *b.* 16 Sept, 1871.
I. Marion Maud.
II. Mabel Marion Douglas.

Mr. J. H. Mercer *d.* 8 Dec. 1891.

Arms—Or, on a fesse gu. between in chief three crosses pattée of the last, and in base a mullet az. as many bezants, on a canton of the second a boar's head couped of the first. *Crest*—A stork's head couped, holding a serpent. *Motto*—Crux Christi nostra corona.
Residence—Huntingtower House, Perth.

MERCER OF SCOTSBANK.

Tod-Mercer, James, Esq. of Scotsbank, and Hyndhope, co. Selkirk, and Hope Park, Edinburgh, J.P., Advocate, Commissioner of Supply for co. of Selkirk, *b.* 1836; *m.* 2 Jan. 1868, Constance Mary, only dau. of Rev. Meyrick Beebee (of the Legge-Beebees, of Willey Court, co. Hereford), of Womaston, co. Radnor, and Rector of Simonburn, Northumberland, and has issue,

I. James Laurence Mercer, *b.* 28 Oct. 1868.
II. Bernard Meyrick Mercer, *b.* 1870, Lieut. R.E.
I. Constance Mary.

Mr. Tod-Mercer *s.* to the Selkirkshire estates in 1875, on the death of his maternal uncle, Robert Mercer, heir male of the old baronial family of Mercer of Aldie and Meikleour, and assumed the additional surname and arms of Mercer. He is an heir under the entail executed by Sir James Mercer of Aldie, Knight and Baronet, dated 31 July, 1669, and also under the entail executed by Sir Laurence Mercer of Aldie, Knight and Bart., dated 27 June, 1715. The above estates are now in the possession of Emily Jane, Dowager Marchioness of Lansdowne and, in her own right, Baroness Nairne, the present representative of the Mercers *of Melgins* (*see* Mercer *of Gorthy*).

Lineage.—Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie and Meikleour, descended from Sir Henry Mercer, who fell at Flodden 1513, eldest son of Sir Laurence Mercer (*see* Mercer *of Gorthy*), *m.* Jean, dau. of William, 2nd Lord Ruthven, and they had charters, 1577-84, of annual rents and lands in favour of themselves and their youngest son Robert.

Robert Mercer, of Saline and Salineshaw, Fife, *m.* Rebecca Carmichael, and had one son,

Robert Mercer, of Saline, *m.* Agnes Wardlaw, and *d.* Dec. 1665, leaving an only son,

James Mercer, of Salineshaw, who registered arms 18 March,

1676, *m.* 1st March, 1683, Jean, dau. of James Oliphant, of Kineddar, Fife, who *d.* 1688; 2ndly, 7 Nov. 1689, Giles, dau. of John Fenton, of Millearn, Perth. He *d.* 1705, and was *s.* by his son by the 2nd marriage,

James Mercer, of Kirklands, Saline, &c., who *m.* Jean, eldest dau. and heir of James Scott, of Scotsbank, co. Selkirk. Their son,

Robert Mercer, of Kirklands and Scotsbank, sold the Saline property to his cousin, William Mercer, of Aldie, in 1767. He *m.* 20 July, 1757, Jean, dau. of William Brown, of Elliston and Lindsaylands, co. Lanark, and *d.* 26 March, 1768, leaving by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1810, aged 82) a son,

James Mercer, of Scotsbank, *b.* 12 March, 1760; *m.* 20 June, 1794, Anne, dau. of Henry Ainslie, a Major in Ker's Horse; he bought Hyndhope in 1813, and *d.* 1843, leaving,

Robert Mercer, of Scotsbank, *b.* 1797; *m.* 27 Oct 1825, Elizabeth, dau. of William Scott-Moncreiff, of Newhalls, co. Linlithgow, and Fossoway, co. Perth, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1875, when his nephew, the present representative, *s.* to his estates.

Susan Mercer, *m.* 1830, James Tod, of Deanston, co. Perth, and Hope Park, Edinburgh, W.S., son and heir of James Tod, of Deanston and Hope Park, and *d.* 2 July, 1876, leaving by her husband (who *d.* 1858) three sons,

1 James, who *s.* his maternal uncle, and assumed the surname of Mercer.

2 Robert Mercer, *b.* 1839, Major in the army, late Capt. 43rd Light Infantry, *m.* and has, with other issue,

Francis Campbell Mercer, *b.* 1 Oct. 1874.
Robert Cecil Mercer, *b.* 9 Nov. 1882.

3 John Henry, *b.* 1845, *m.* and has, with other issue, James Victor.

Arms—1st and 4th, or, on a fesse between three crosses pattée in chief gu., and a mullet in base az. as many bezants, within a bordure indented of the second, for Mercer; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fesse sa. between three foxes' heads couped ppr., for Tod. *Crest*—A cross pattée fitchée gu. *Motto*—Crux Christi mea corona.
Seat—Scotsbank, co. Selkirk.
Club—Scottish, W.

MEREDITH OF PENTRE BYCHAN.

Warter-Meredith, Henry, Esq. of Pentre Bychan, co. Denbigh, J.P., High Sheriff, 1886, Lieut.-Col. in the army (retired), served with the 41st Regt. in the Crimea, and was at the Alma and at Inkerman (when he was severely wounded), and siege of Sebastopol, afterwards served in the 45th Regt. in Burmah; *b.* 27 Aug. 1825; *m.* 30 April, 1855, Sophia Henrietta, 5th dau. of the late Capt. Thomas Parry Jones Parry, R.N., of Llwyn-Onn, co. Denbigh, and has had issue,

Henry, Lieut. 3rd batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 2 July, 1858; *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1877.
Alice, *b.* 30 Nov. 1860.

Lineage.—This family traces its descent maternally from Eunydd Gwernwy, Lord of Duffryn Clwyd, founder of the XIV Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys.

Meredith ap David, of Alington, was 8th in descent from Eunydd, and father of Rowland Meredith, of Alington, who assumed the family surname. His grandson,

Richard Meredith, seated at Pentre Bychan, founded the family before us. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Morgan ap David ap Robert, gent., and had issue, I. William (Sir) Knt. of Stansly, co. Denbigh, and of Leeds Abbey, Kent, father of Sir William Meredith, Bart. of Stansly, created a Bart. 1622; II. Hugh, whose line we are about to detail. The 2nd son,

Hugh Meredith, of Wrexham and Pentre Bychan, was ancestor of the MereditHs *of Pentre Bychan*, whose last direct male heir,

Thomas Meredith, M.D., of Pentre Bychan, *d. s. p.* 1802, and bequeathed his estate to (the son of his sister, Margaret, and her husband, Joseph Warter, Esq. of Sibberscott, Salop, who *d.* 1811) his nephew,

Henry Warter-Meredith, Esq. of Pentre Bychan, co. Denbigh, J.P., High Sheriff, *b.* 16 Nov. 1800, who assumed by royal licence, 1824, the surname and arms of Meredith. He *m.* 1st, Sept. 1821, Elizabeth Lowry, only dau. of the celebrated African traveller, Mungo Park, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1872) had issue,

I. Henry (Lieut.-Col.), now of Pentre Bychan.
I. Marion, *m.* Capt. Phillips, Scots Greys (deceased), and has issue, Constance.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1872, Mary Augusta, eldest dau. of Bevis Heywood Thelwall, Esq., by his wife, Sophia Rebecca Mostyn Owen, and *d.* 8 May, 1879,

Arms—Az., a lion rampant or. *Crest*—A lion's head erased or. *Motto*—Heb dduw heb ddim, a duw a digon. (In English, "Without God, without everything; with God, having enough.")
Seat—Pentre Bychan Hall, Wrexham.

MESHAM OF EWLOE HALL.

Mesham, Arthur, Esq. of Pontryffydd, and Ewloe Hall, co. Flint, and Plâs Bennett, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L. for Flint, High Sheriff 1881, and J.P. co. Denbigh, formerly Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, and commanded the Denbighshire Yeomanry, 1886–92, and now Hon. Colonel of that Regt., educated at Marlborough, and at Exeter College, Oxford (B.A. 1860), *b.* 1837, *m.* 1861, Elizabeth Emmeline, second dau. of Major J. O. Burridge, late 16th Lancers, of Barton Fields, Canterbury, and has had issue,

Arthur Bennett, *b.* 1864, *m.* 1887, Georgina Mary, youngest dau. of the late Colonel John Stanley Howard, 44th Regt., of Ballina Park, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

Eileen Moncrieffe.

Col. Arthur Mesham is patron of the living of Lullingfield, co. Salop, and has alternate presentation to the living of Ripple, co. Kent.

Lineage.—This family traces its descent from Harry de Messam, of Ewloe in Flintshire, who married the dau. and heir of Richard Aston, son of Adam Aston, in 1268. She conveyed Aston Hall, in the parish of Hawarden, Flintshire, to her husband. About 1404, Margery, dau. of William de Meysham or Messam, *m.* Richard Whitley of Aston, and from them descended the ancient family of Whitley, of Aston. Ewloe is still in the possession of the Meshams.

The immediate ancestor,

Rev. Robert Mesham, Rector of Ripple, Kent, *m.* Rosamond, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Roberts, Provost of Eton College, and *d.* 1827, having by her, who *d.* 1819, had, with other issue,

Arthur Bennett, of whom presently.
Margaret Elizabeth, of Pontryffydd, *d. unm.* 1873.

His son,

The Rev. Arthur Bennett Mesham, of Ripple, *m.* 1834, Moncreiffe, second dau. of the late William Paterson, Esq. of Cunnoquhie, co. Fife, and by her, who *d.* 1888, had issue,

I. Arthur, now of Pontryffydd, *s.* his aunt 1873.
II. Bennett, *b.* 1845; *d.* 1846.
I. Moncrieffe, *m.* Rev. C. P. Tidd Pratt, and *d. s. p.* 1878.
II. Rose, *m.* 1860, W. N. Persse, Esq. R.A., of Roxborough, co. Galway.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1862, J. Farquhar, Esq. of Hall Green, co. Kincardinee, and had issue, two daus., both *d. unm.*

The Rev. A. B. Mesham *d.* 1870.

Arms—Per pale or and az. two stags trippant, between as many stars of eight points in fesse all counterchanged. *Crest*—A lion guardant ppr. charged on the body with a star of eight points and supporting with the dexter forepaw a stag's attires or. *Motto*—Duty.
Seat—Pontryffydd, Trefnant, R.S.O., N. Wales.
Club—Army and Navy.

METCALFE OF HAWSTEAD HOUSE.

(*See* Booth *of Hawstead House*, in Supp.)

METCALFE OF PORCH HOUSE.

(*See* Marwood *of Busby Hall.*)

METCALFE OF INGLETHORPE.

(*See* Meetkerke *of Julians.*)

METGE OF ATHLUMNEY.

Metge, Robert Henry, Esq. of Athlumney, co. Meath, J.P., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. co.

Meath 1880-84, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1874, Fraucis Thomasina Virginia, dau. of Rev. Charles Lambart, Rector of Navan, son of Gustavus Lambart, Esq. of Beauparc, and has had issue,

I. ROBERT HENRY, *b.* 1875. II. Pierre Ponsonby, *b.* 1878.
III. Radulphe Cole, *b.* 1881.
IV. Selwyn Ibbetson Cole, *b.* 1886.
V. Noel Cole, *d.* 1887.
VI. Francis Charles Cole, *b.* 1889.
I. Virginia Maria Frances Cole. II. Louisa Charlotte Cole.
III. Eileen Mary Cole. IV. Ethel Cole.
V. May Cole. VI. Edith Cole.
VII. Gladdys Ibbetson Cole.

Lineage.—PETER METGE (or Metgee), a Huguenot, who left France, and settled at Athlumney after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, was of an old Protestant family possessed of considerable estates in Brittany (the name was originally spelled "Metgè," but the final è has been dropped by later generations). His son,

PETER METGE, Esq. of Athlumney, M.P. for Boyle and Tallaght, *m.* Janet Lyon, of the Strathmore family, and by her had two sons, PETER and JOHN. The elder,

PETER METGE, Baron of the Exchequer, M.P. for Boyle, *m.* a dau. of Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., and had a dau., who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN METGE, Esq. of Athlumney, Navan, and Warrenstown, Dunboyne, Capt. 4th Dragoons, M.P. for Dundalk in the Irish Parliament, and Deputy Auditor-General of the Irish Treasury. By his 2nd wife, Henrietta, dau. of Robert Cole Bowen, Esq. of Bowen's Court, he had issue.

I. PETER PONSONBY, late of Athlumney, *d. s. p.* 10 Nov. 1873.
II. John Charles, of Sion, *m.* Eliza Ibbetson, dau. of Henry Cole, Esq. of Twickenham, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue,
1 John Owen, deceased.
2 Francis Burton, of Ladywell, Athlone, co. Westmeath, and Dardistown, Killucan, co. Westmeath, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Cole Bowen, Esq., and has issue, John; Charles, *b.* 1871; Harry; Frances Burton; Anne; Henrietta Cole.
3 PETER PONSONBY, now of Rathkea, co. Tipperary, *m.* Julia, dau. of W. Westropp Brereton, Esq., Q.C., and has issue, Peter Ponsonby.
4 ROBERT HENRY, now of Athlumney.
1 Elizabeth Ibbetson Cole.
2 Henrietta Cole, *m.* G. Mulock, Esq. of Kilnagarna, King's co., and has issue, one son and three daus.
3 Louisa Charlotte, *m.* J. Preston Walsh, Esq. late 38th Regt.
III. Robert Henry, deceased.
I. Louisa Cole, *m.* Rev. Robert Thompson, of Greenmount, Rector of Navan, deceased. II. Isabella, deceased.

Arms—Arg., three fleurs-de-lis az., two and one. *Motto*—Hoc age.
Seat—Athlumney, Kilcairne, co. Meath.

MEYNELL INGRAM OF HOAR CROSS.

MEYNELL INGRAM, HON. EMILY CHARLOTTE, of Temple Newsam, co. York, and Hoar Cross, co. Stafford, eldest dau. of Charles, 1st Viscount Halifax, G.C.B., by Lady Mary his wife, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, K.G., *m.* 11 Aug. 1863, Hugo Francis Meynell-Ingram, Esq. of Temple Newsam and Hoar Cross, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for West Staffordshire, who *d. s. p.* 26 May, 1871.

Lineage.—NICHOLS, in his *History of Leicestershire*, says that the MEYNELLS *of Langley Mesnil* and *Hoar Cross* are stated to be descended from HUGO DE GRENTE MESNIL, a potent Norman Baron.

ROBERT DE MESNIL, son of Gilbert de Mesnil, held, 12 HENRY II., five knights' fees of Ralph Fitzhubert, of which Langley was one. He had three sons, STEPHEN, ancestor of the MEYNELLS *of Worlton*, co. York; ROBERT, from whom are maternally descended the SHIRLEYS; and WILLIAM, ancestor of the family before us. This WILLIAM DE MESNIL, of Langley Mesnil, was father of HUGO DE MESNIL, of Langley Mesnil, living 1248, who *m.* Philippa, dau. of Thomas Ednesoure. By her he left two sons, WILLIAM MESNIL, of Langley Mesnil, a great benefactor to Yeveley Priory, and Giles de Mesnil, who sat in Parliament as Knight of the Shire for co. Derby *temp.* EDWARD I., and *d.* the 26th year of the following reign. The eldest son, WILLIAM MESNIL, was father of HUGH DE MENIL, of Langley Mesnil, who represented the co. in five Parliaments, *temp.* EDWARD III. He *m.* Johanna, dau. and heir of Robert de la Ward, Steward of the Household to EDWARD I., and by her left a son, SIR HUGO DE MENIL, of Langley Menil, a gallant warrior of the martial time in which he lived. He fought at Cressy and Poictiers, and was invested with the Order of the Bath. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Ralph, Lord Bassett, of Drayton, and cousin and heir of Roger de Verdon, by whom he had a son, RICHARD DE MENIL, who *d.* 1376, leaving by Johanna his wife, two sons, I. RALPH, of Langley Menil (who *d.* 1389, leaving by Christiano Chute his wife, four daus., viz., Joan, *m.* 1st, John Staunton, of Staunton Harold, and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Clinton; Elizabeth; Margaret, *m.* Roger Dethick; and Thomasine, *m.* Reginald Dethick, whose heiress *m.* Blassett, of Blore); II. WILLIAM, of Yeveley, M.P. for co. Derby 21 RICHARD II., who *d.* 3 HENRY IV., and was *s.* by his son, GERALD MEYNELL, M.P. for co. Derby, 13 HENRY VI., father of RALPH MEYNELL, of Yeveley and Willington, who *m.* Ann, dau. of John Hall, of Leicester, and *d.* 13 HENRY VII., leaving a son and successor, RALPH MEYNELL, living 1499, whose son, GERALD MEYNELL, of Willington, *d.* 1526, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY MEYNELL, of Willington and Yeveley, who *d.* 1541, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN MEYNELL, Esq., who *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir John Bradborn, Knt. of The Hough, and *d.* 1552. His son and heir, JOHN MEYNELL, of Willington and Yeveley, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Markham, of Notts, and was father of

FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Willington, *d.* 1618. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford, and left two sons, GODFREY, his heir, and FRANCIS, of Anslow, ancestor of the MEYNELLS *of Meynell Langley* (*which see*). The elder son,

GODFREY MEYNELL, Esq. of Willington, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Whitehaugh, Esq. of Whitehaugh and Yeldersley, and *d.* having had issue. The eldest son, CHARLES, was slain in the service of CHARLES I. The 4th son,

FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq, an opulent banker and Sheriff and Alderman of London, purchased the manor of Bradley, co. Derby, and, dying 1666, left a surviving son and heir,

GODFREY MEYNELL, Esq. of Bradley, High Sheriff co. Derby, 1681, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of George Vernon, Esq., and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Littleton, Esq. and had, with a dau. Dorothy, *m.* Sir John Every, Bart. of Egginton, co. Derby, a son and heir,

LITTLETON POYNTZ MEYNELL, Esq., *m.* Judith Alleyne, of Barbados, and by her had issue,

GODFREY, his heir, *m.* and left three daus., his co-heirs, 1 Frances, *m.* Edward Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley Hall; 2 Jane, *m.* 1776, Thomas Davison Bland, Esq. of Kippax Park, co. York; 3 Harriett, *m.* 1789, Sir John Caldwell, Bart. of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh.
HUGO, of whom we treat. Littleton, *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Tissington, co. Derby.

The 2nd son,

HUGO MEYNELL, Esq., High Sheriff, 1758, and M.P. for Lichfield, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Gell, Esq. of Hopton, and by her had a son, Godfrey, who *m.* Mrs. Susanna Estridge, widow, but *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Boothby Scrimshire, of Tooley Park, co. Leicester, and by her had HUGO, and Charles, of The Grove, near Ashbourne. The elder of these two sons,

HUGO MEYNELL, Esq. of Hoar Cross, co. Stafford, *m.* 1782, the Hon. Elizabeth Ingram, dau. and co-heir of Viscount Irwin, and by that lady (who *d.* 1817) had issue,

HUGO CHARLES, his heir.
Henry, Vice-Admiral R.N., M.P., for Lisburn, deceased.
Edward Francis, *d. unm.* 1854.
Elizabeth, *m.* 4 July, 1825, Col. Weymouth.
Isabella Ann, *d.* 1807.
Frances Adeline, *m.* 21 Nov. 1841, William Beckett, Esq. M.P. for Leeds, who *d.* 26 Jan. 1863.

Mr. Meynell *d.* 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGO CHARLES MEYNELL INGRAM, Esq. of Temple Newsam, co. York, and Hoar Cross Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1826, who assumed the additional surname of INGRAM, and *m.* Aug. 1819, Georgiana, dau. of Frederick Pigou, Esq. of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, and had issue,

HUGO FRANCIS, his heir.
Louisa Elizabeth Georgiana, *d. unm.* 1870.
Georgiana, of Binfield Manor House, Bracknell, Berks.

He *d.* 25 Feb. 1869, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGO FRANCIS MEYNELL INGRAM, of Temple Newsam and Hoar Cross, who *m.* 11 Aug. 1863, Hon. Emily Wood, and *d.* 1871, when his widow *s.* to the estates.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse gu. three escallops or, for INGRAM; 2nd and 3rd, vaire arg. and sa., for MEYNELL. *Crests*—1st, INGRAM: A cock or; 2nd, MEYNELL: A horse's head erased arg. *Motto*—Ung Dieu, ung roy.

Seats—Temple Newsam, near Whitkirk, and Hoar Cross, near Rugeley.
Town Residence—88, Eaton Sq., W.

MEYNELL OF MEYNELL LANGLEY.

MEYNELL, GODFREY FRANCEYS, Esq. of Meynell Langley, co. Derby, J.P., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 29 Jan. 1844; *m.* 11 Oct. 1866, Emma, dau. of E. Woollett Wilmott, Esq. of Buxton, co. Derby, and niece of Sir Henry Wilmot, Bart. of Chaddesden, Derby, and has had issue,

I. John, *b.* 8 Oct. 1867; *d.* 5 Sept. 1869.
II. GODFREY, *b.* 19 Aug. 1870. III. Hugo, *b.* 1 July, 1875.
1. Eleanor, 2. Mary. 3. Emma.
IV. Margaret, *b.* 1880.

Lineage.—FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. (2nd son of FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Willington, who *d.* 1618), purchased an estate at Anslow, co. Stafford, 1633. By Dorothy his wife he was father of FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. who *m.* Mary Rolleston, and *d.* 1685, leaving a son, FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Anslow, who *m.* 1694, Hannah, dau. of Francis Harris, of London, merchant, and *d.* 1727, having had several children, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Anslow, *b.* 1698, who *m.* 5 April, 1724, Jane, dau. of John Harpur, Esq. of Littledover, co. Derby, and *d.* 1757, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN MEYNELL, Esq., *m.* Oct. 1778, Susanna, only dau. and heir of Joseph Ward, Esq. of Little Chester, and dying 6 Feb. 1802, aged 75, was *s.* by his only son,

GODFREY MEYNELL, Esq. of Meynell Langley Park, *b.* 19 July, 1779, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Derby, 1811. He *m.* 1st, 14 June, 1803, Mary Anne, only dau. of Avery Jebb, Esq. of Tapton Grove, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1807) had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 24 April, 1807; *m.* 15 Dec. 1842, Sarah, only surviving child of William Brooks Johnson, M.D., of Conbench Hall, co. Derby, and *d.* 19 May, 1851, leaving issue,
1 GODFREY FRANCEYS, now of Meynell Langley.
2 John Jebb, Major late Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 2 March, 1845.
3 Francis William (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Kirk and Meynell Langley, formerly Rector of Watermillock, co. Cumberland, *b.* 6 Feb. 1851.
1 Eleanor Mary, *d.* June, 1860.
2 Alice Sarah Frances, *m.* April, 1877, Rev. John Leeke, M.A., Rector of Kidbrooke, Blackheath.
3 Susanna, *m* 4 Jan. 1879, Reynold Newton Alleyne, Esq., only son of Sir John Newton Alleyne, Bart. of Butterley.

Mr. Meynell *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1816, Mary, only dau. of David Balfour, 3rd son of William Balfour, Esq. of Trenaby, co. Orkney, and by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue,

Godfrey, Barrister-at-Law. David.
Francis, of Brent, Devon.
Gerard Coke, *m.* Charlotte, youngest dau. of Edward Leigh Pemberton, Esq., M.P., of Torry Hill and Wrinstead Court, Kent.
William, 75th Regt., killed at Giurgevo, 7 July, 1854.
Henry (Rev.), Hon. Canon of Cumbrae, Vice-Provost and Fellow of Denstone College.
Marion, *m.* the Rev. Henry James Feilden, M.A., Rector of Langley. Harriet.

Mr. Meynell *d.* 14 June, 1854.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vaire arg. and sa.; 2nd, gu., a pale or; 3rd, paly of six arg. and gu., on a bend az. three horseshoes or. *Crest*—A horse's head erased arg. *Motto*—Virtute vici.
Seat—Meynell Langley, Derby.

MEYNELL OF KILVINGTON.

MEYNELL, EDGAR JOHN, of Kilvington Hall and The Fryerage, co. York, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, Judge of County Courts, and Recorder of Doncaster, *b.* 1 Feb. 1825; *m.* 5 Aug. 1856, Maria Louisa, dau. of R. S. Short, Esq. of Edlington, co. Lincoln (*see that family*), and had issue,

I. Edgar Thomas, *b.* 9th, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1857.
II. EDGAR, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 6 Sept. 1859.
III. Hugo Thomas, *b.* 6 Dec. 1862, *m.* 9 April, 1888, Mary Julia, youngest dau. of James Fleming, Esq., Q.C., by Julia his wife, dau. of Major John Canning, and niece of Francis Canning, Esq. of Foxcote, and has issue, Hugo Charles, *b.* 11 Feb. 1889, Mary Louise Maud, Dorothy Mary, and Catherine Mary.
1. Louisa Mary. 2. Lucy Mary.

Lineage.—Some time in the 12th century, WALTER DE MAINILL had a grant from his brother, Roger de Hilton, of lands in Snotterdon. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE MAINILL, who had two sons,

WILLIAM, who granted to Hugh, his brother, the manor of Hilton, Snotterdon, Hisilton, &c., and to these grants is affixed a seal exhibiting the same armorial ensigns as now borne by the family. HUGH.

The 2nd son,

HUGH DE MENELL, was living from 1203 to 1260. His descendant,

ROBERT MEYNELL, of Hilton (eldest son of John Mennel, of Hilton), who was summoned as a Grand Juror by Sir Nicholas Constable, High Sheriff for co. York, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Lancaster, Knt. of Stockbridge, in Westmorland, and had issue, I. ROBERT, of Hilton, who was appointed Serjeant-at-Law in 1547; II. HENRY; III. ANTHONY. The 3rd and youngest son,

ANTHONY MEYNELL, Esq., purchased lands in Scrooton of Sir Thomas Nevil, 1556, having previously, in conjunction with his brother Henry, acquired from William and John Sewster, Esqs., all their lands in North Kilvington. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Greene, Esq. of Lanmoth, co. York, by whom he had issue, two sons, ROGER, his heir, and Richard, of Pickhall and Thirsk, and *d. s. p.* 1612. Anthony Meynell *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Rokesby, of Morton, by whom he had a son, ROBERT, of Stank, ancestor of the MEYNELLS *of Thornaby*. Anthony Meynell *d.* 1576, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Catterick, Esq. of Stanwick, co. York, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Rowland Tempest, Esq. of Holmside, in Durham, and had issue. He *d.* 1591, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *b.* 1564; *m.* 1st, Winefred, dau. of Thomas Pudsey, Esq. of Barforth, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 1604) he had issue. He *d.* 13 July, 1653, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ANTHONY MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Thwaites, Esq. of Long Marston, co. York, and had (with seven daus.) six sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *b.* 1615; *m.* 1637, Gerard, dau. of William Ireland, Esq. of Nostell Abbey, co. York, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Edward Saltmarshe) he had, with several other children, who all *d. unm.*, Mary, *m.* 1669, John Brigham, Esq. of Wyton, and a son,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *b.* 1639; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Middleton, Knt. of Thurntoft, 2nd son of Sir Peter Middleton, of Stockeld, and had (with four daus., of whom Ann, *m.* Peter Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, and Jane, *m.* Marmaduke Palmes, Esq. of Naburn) two sons. The elder son, THOMAS, of North Kilvington, *d. s. p.*; the younger,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, living 1720; *m.* Ann, dau. of Edward Charlton, Esq. of Hesleyside, Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* 1748) he had with other issue, two daus., Mary, *m.* Thomas Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, and Elizabeth, *m.* James Thornton, Esq. of Nether Witton, and a son and successor,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *m.* 1735, Barbara Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas William Selby, Esq. of Biddleston, in Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* 1768) he was father of

EDWARD MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington and the Fryerage, co. York, *m.* 1764, Dorothy, dau. of William Cary, Esq. of Torr Abbey, Devon, by whom (who *d.* 1802) he had, with other issue, a dau. Catharine Dorothy, *m.* 1789, Simon Thomas Scroope, Esq. of Danby, co. York, and two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and George, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, who *d.* 1844. Mr. Meynell *d.* 1808, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington and The Fryerage, co. York, and of Hartlepool, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* April, 1775; *m.* 23 Aug. 1804, Theresa Mary, eldest dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, Essex, and by her (who *d.* July, 1844) had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Edward, *b.* 1811, Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn; *m.* May, 1840, Katherine, dau. of Joseph Michael, M.D., of Stamford, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1841) had a son,
EDWARD THOMAS, his heir.
Hugo George, *b.* 1813; *d.* 17 Feb. 1828.
EDGAR JOHN, heir to his nephew.
Mary Teresa, *m.* 1861, J. Howard Bedingfeld, Esq., and has issue.
Emma Catherine, *d. unm.* 1844.

Mr. Meynell *d.* July, 1854, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of Kilvington Hall, and The Fryerage, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1805; *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe Hall, near Northallerton. He *d. s. p.* 24 March, 1863, and was *s.* by his nephew,

EDWARD THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of Kilvington, *b.* 28 Jan. 1841; *m.* 10 Jan. 1871, Matilda, eldest dau. of Christopher William Carter Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall, co. York. He *d. s. p.* at Florence, 17 March, 1879, and was *s.* by his uncle, EDGAR JOHN MEYNELL, Esq. now of Kilvington and The Fryerage.

Arms—Az., three bars gemelles and a chief or, quartering CATTERICK, CATTERICK (ancient), TEMPEST, WASHINGTON, UMFREVILLE, &c. *Crest*—A negro's head ppr. encircled with a wreath arg. and az. *Motto*—Deus non reliquit memoriam humilium.

Seats—Kilvington Hall, near Thirsk; The Fryerage, near Yarm, co. York. *Residence*—Durham.

MICHEL OF DEWLISH.

MICHEL, LOUISA ANNE, LADY, of Dewlish, Dorset, dau. of Maj.-Gen. H. Churchill, C.B., and widow of FIELD-MARSHAL SIR JOHN MICHEL, G.C.B., who *d.* 24 May, 1886.

Lineage.—The Michels were an ancient and respectable Cornish family, branches of which had been long settled at Bodmin, St. Colomb, and Truro, and had allied with the Beauchamps and Poles, and other honourable Houses in the West of England. From John, a younger son of the Cornish Michels, MICHEL *of Kingston Russell* descended.

JOHN MICHEL, Esq. (son of John Michel, who *d.* 1612) resided, in the reign of ELIZABETH, at Dalwood, in Stockland parish, where the arms of the family appeared on a window of the chapel. He settled at Longbridy, in Dorsetshire, about the year 1600, and *d.* 1639, possessed of the manor of Kingston Russell. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Henning, Esq. of Poxwell, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN MICHEL, Esq. of Kingston Russell, who *m.* dau. of Sir Cope Doyly, Knt. of Chiselhampton, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 1659) had six sons and eight daus. He *d.* 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MICHEL, Esq. of Kingston Russell, *b.* 1642, who *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heir of John Bingham, Esq. of Melcomb Bingham, co. Dorset, *d.* 1717, leaving (with four daus., Penelope, *m.* John Gollop, Esq. of Strode; Frances, *d. unm.*; Johanna, *m.* Rev. Mr. Edwards, of Weymouth; and Martha, *d. unm.* 1711) a son,

JOHN MICHEL, Esq. of Kingston Russell, who *m.* 1st, Arabella, dau. of Henry Bridges, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 1719, had an only child, Harry Bridges, who *d.* 1721, aged 14. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of William Foxley, Esq., by Alice his wife, dau. of David Heckstetter, Esq. of Hamburg; but that lady *d.* without issue, Oct. 1724. Mr. Michel *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir David Heckstetter, of Southgate, Middlesex, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

JOHN, his heir.
DAVID ROBERT, successor to his brother.
Mary, *m.* Edward Buckley Batson, Esq., banker, of London, and had issue.
Anne Elizabeth, *m.* Lancelot Lee, Esq. of Coton Hall, Salop, and *d.* 1759.
Caroline, *m.* Rev. Harry Lee, D.D., Warden of Winchester, and *d.* 1773.

Mr. Michel *d.* 1739, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN MICHEL, Esq. of Kingston Russell, at whose decease, *unm.* 1742, the estates devolved on his brother,

DAVID ROBERT MICHEL, Esq. of Kingston Russell, Col. Dorset Militia, *m.* 1st, 1764, Grace, dau. of John Ayscough, Esq. of St. Thomas-in-the-East, Jamaica, and 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Edward Poore, Esq., a Welsh Judge, M.P. for Sarum. By the former, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1777, he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Charles William, *m.* Mary, relict of Col. Strickland, and dau. of Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham, Norfolk.
III. David, *d.* 1779.
IV. Doyly, lost on board the "Guardian," in the South Seas, 1791.
V. Christopher, a military officer.
VI. James (Rev.), Vicar of Sturminster, *m.* Margaretta, eldest dau. and heir of Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcombe, Dorset, and *d. s. p.* 1838.
VII. Robert, *d.* 1779.
I. Mary, *m.* Walter Parry Hodges, Esq. of Eason Grey, co. Gloucester.
II. Grace Ayscough, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1838.
III. Caroline, *d. unm.* 1774.
IV. Anne Heckstetter, *m.* 1806, Sir William Walter Yea, Bart. of Pyrland.
V. Charlotte, *d. unm.*

Col. Michel *d.* 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LIEUT.-GEN. JOHN MICHEL, of Dewlish and Kingston Russell, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Pierce Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyheigue Castle, co. Kerry, and 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1803, Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Henry Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, son of Thomas, 8th Earl of Westmorland, and by her (who *d.* March, 1831) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Charles Edward, Major-Gen. in the army (retired), J.P. Hants and Dorset, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1851, Emily, dau. of Sir Robert Bowcher Clerk, C.B., Chief Justice at Barbados, and has issue, Cecil Bowcher Duff, *b.* 1854; Caroline Ann; Emily Charlotte Helen; and Ada Rachel.
Henry Edward.
Caroline Mary, *m.* Col. Graham, of Cossington House, Somerset, and *d. s. p.* 1885.
Charlotte Anne, *m.* 5 June, 1839, Charles John Helyar, Esq. of Poundisford Lodge, Somerset, who is deceased.

Gen. Michel *d.* 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FIELD MARSHAL THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN MICHEL, of Dewlish, G.C.B., P.C., Field-Marshal in the army, Gen. Commanding the Forces in Ireland, 1875-80, Col. 2nd batt. Royal Irish Rifles, J.P. for Dorset, *b.* 1 Sept. 1804; *m.* 15 May, 1838, Louisa Anne, only dau. of Major-Gen. H. Churchill, C.B., Quartermaster-Gen. of her Majesty's Forces in India, and had issue,

I. JOHN HORACE CHARLES, Major, late Leicestershire Regt., *b.* 12 April, 1843.
II. Horace George Mansel, *b.* 10 May, 1846; *d.* in New Zealand, 6 Aug. 1868.
I. Blanche Anne, *d.* 11 March, 1855, aged 14.
II. Rachel Mary Lumley Godolphin, *m.* 25 April, 1866, Gen. Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency.
III. Louisa Augusta, *m.* 16 Aug. 1881, Col. Charles Edward Beckett, 3rd Hussars.

Sir John Michel, a very distinguished officer, served in the Kaffir wars, the Indian Mutiny, the Crimea, and the Chinese war, and twice received the thanks of Parliament. He *d.* 24 May, 1886.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and sa., three herons' heads erased counterchanged. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm, vested, holding a crane's head erased all ppr. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Dewlish House, near Dorchester.

MICHELL OF HOLWELL.

MICHELL, WILLIAM PRYCE, Esq. of Holwell, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., co. Cornwall, and J.P. co. Devon, *b.* 23 Jan. 1811, *m.* 8 April, 1839, Louisa Catherine, dau. of John Scobell, Esq. of Holwell, and by her (who *d.* 1883) had issue,

Louisa Scobell, *d. unm.*

Mr. William Pryce Michell's father was Tobias Michell, Esq. M.D., F.R.G.S., of Redruth, Cornwall, who *m.* 1789, Ann, dau. of S. V. Pryce, Esq., and *d.* 1858, leaving by her, who *d.* 1861, 1 WILLIAM PRYCE, of Holwell, 2 George Aunger, J.P. of West End, Redruth, co. Cornwall, *b.* 1813, *d.* 1891, 3 Samuel Vincent Pryce, of Belmont, Taunton, *b.* 1817, and 1 Marianna, *m.* John Haye, Esq., D.L. of Haye and Penventon, co. Cornwall.

Seat—Holwell, Whitchurch, Tavistock, co. Devon.

MICHELL OF FORCETT PARK.

MICHELL, JOHN, Esq. of Forcett Park, co. York, and Glassel House, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 Dec. 1818; *m.* 1st, 1841, Jane Young, only dau. of Admiral Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B., K.C.H., and by her (who *d.* 1842), had issue,

Jane, *m.* Rev. R. Drake Palmers, M.A., and *d.* 1881, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1845, Sophia Janet Ogilvie, youngest dau. of John Farquharson, Esq. of Haughton, co. Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1872), has had issue,

i. John, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1875, Mary, only dau. of Rev. W. Garrett, of Crakehall, co. York, and *d. s. p.* 1878.
ii. Charles, late Capt. King's Royal Rifles, *b.* 1849; *m.* 1883, Louisa Rachel, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Orde Powlett, Rector of Wensley, co. York.
iii. Archibald Robert, *b.* 1850.
iv. Edward John, *b.* 1853.
v. Algernon Percy, *b.* 1855.
vi. Lancelot Courtnay Philip, *b.* 1858, *d.* 1889.
vii. Ogilvie, *b.* and *d.* 1863.
i. Mary Anne, *b.* and *d.* 1846. ii. Sophia.

Lineage.—This family is considered to be a branch of the Michels *of Dewlish*.

Charles Michell, Esq. of Forcett, co. York, Capt. 38th Foot, *b.* 1756; *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Alexander Collingwood, Esq. of Unthank, co. Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1841), had a son,

John, *b.* 1788; *m.* Katherine Niven, only dau. (by his 2nd marriage) of John Niven, Esq. of Thornton, co. Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* 1835), had issue, at his death 1822,

Harry, *d.* an infant.
John, now of Forcett Park.
Anne (deceased), *m.* 1836, Patrick Pirie-Gordon, Esq. J.P. of Buthlaw, co. Aberdeen.

Mr. Charles Michell *d.* 1841, and was *s.* by his grandson, John Michell, Esq. now of Forcett Park.

Arms—Per chevron gu. and sa., a chevron between two swans arg. quarterly with Collingwood. *Crest*—On a mount ppr. a swan arg. *Motto*—Utile quod honestum.
Seats—Forcett Park, Darlington, co. York; and Glassel House, Aberdeen, N.B.

MICKLETHWAIT OF TAVERHAM HALL AND IRIDGE PLACE.

Micklethwait, Henry Sharnborne Nathaniel, Esq. of Taverham Hall, Norfolk, and Iridge Place, Sussex, J.P., High Sheriff co. Norfolk 1884, Comm. R.N., *b.* 13 Aug. 1814; *s.* his brother 1877.

Lineage.—John Micklethwait, Esq. of Beeston, Norfolk, and Maresfield, Sussex, *b.* 25 Oct. 1719 (son of Nathaniel Micklethwaite, Esq. of Maresfield, and 6th in descent from Sir William Micklethwait, of Kimberworth, co. York, ancestor of the extinct Viscounts Micklethwait, whose estates were inherited by the late Rev. John Nathaniel Micklethwait, of Taverham), *m.* 24 Feb. 1756, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Peckham, Esq. of Iridge, Sussex (descended from the Peckhams, of Yaldham, Kent), and *d.* 27 Feb. 1799, having had issue,

John, of Hillborough, Norfolk, *b.* 1757; *m.* 3 July, 1782, Jane, eldest dau. of Josiah Corthine, of Anlaby, co. York, but *d. s. p.*
Nathaniel, of whom presently.
Jonathan, *b.* 1764; *m.* 1792, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Stracey, 1st Bart. of Rackheath, and had issue.

The 2nd son,

Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Beeston, *b.* 20 March, 1760; *m.* 12 Sept. 1782, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Miles Branthwayt, Esq. of Taverham, Norfolk (by Mary Sotherton his wife, who was lineally descended from the ancient family of Sharborn, *of Sharborn*, Norfolk), and dying 27 April, 1786, left by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1793) two sons,

Nathaniel, late of Taverham Hall.
Sotheeton Peckham Branthwayt (Sir), created a Bart. 1838; *m.* 20 July, 1809, Anne, dau. of William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, and *d. s. p.* 1853. His widow *d.* 5 April, 1866.

The elder son,

Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Taverham Hall, Norfolk, J.P., High Sheriff 1810, *b.* 25 Jan. 1784: *m.* 1st, 26 Jan. 1804, Lady Maria Wilhelmina Waldegrave, dau. of George, 4th Earl Waldegrave, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1805) had one son,

Nathaniel Waldegrave John Branthwayt, Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 14 Feb. 1805, *d. unm.* 18 July, 1856.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1810, Lady Charlotte Marianne Harriet Rous, 2nd dau. of John, 1st Earl of Stradbroke, and by her (who *d.* 29 April, 1830) had issue,

John Nathaniel (Rev.), of Taverham Hall and Iridge Place, *b.* 17 March, 1812; *m.* 29 May, 1849, Emily Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Mills, Bart. of Hillingdon Court, Middlesex, and *d. s. p.* 21 July, 1877.
Henry Sharnborne Nathaniel, now of Taverham Hall and Iridge Place.
Frederick Nathaniel, *b.* 1817; *d.* 18 Oct. 1878.
Sotherton Nathaniel (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Hickling, Norfolk, *b.* 22 Aug. 1823.
George Nathaniel, J.P., late Capt. 44th Regt., *b.* 1824.
William Nathaniel, *d.* 1851.
Sarah Charlotte, *m.* 28 July, 1835, John Mills, Esq. of Bisterne, Hants, and had issue, John; Cecil Nathaniel; and Francis Nathaniel.
Charlotte, *m.* 1836, Fpancis L'Estrange Astley, younger brother of Lord Hastings, of Melton Constable, Norfolk, and *d.* 29 July, 1848, having had issue, Francis Nathaniel; Frederick Bernard.
Laura Charlotte, *m.* 25 June, 1839, Herbert Langham, Esq. of Cottesbrooke, co. Northampton, brother of Sir James Langham, Bart., and *d.* 3 Sept. 1861, having had issue, Herbert Hay; Francis Nathaniel; and Henry Algernon.
Emily Charlotte, *m.* Rev. John Tyrwhitt Drake, Rector of Cottesbrooke, co. Northampton, and had issue, Emily, *m.* — Wilson, Esq. of Quilsborough Hall, Northampton.
Adeline, *d.* 1831.
Gertrude Charlotte, *m.* 1847, James Fellowes, Esq. of Kingston House, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L., and had issue, James Herbert.
Maria Diana Charlotte, *m.* 28 July, 1859, Rev. Frederick Edward Tyrwhitt Drake, M.A., Rector of Pulham, co. Dorset, and had issue, Algernon (Rev.); Arthur (Rev.); Ernest; Ethel; and Maria.

Mr. Micklethwait *d.* 7 Jan. 1856.

Arms—Chequy arg. and gu., a chief indented az. *Crest*—A griffin's head arg. erased gu., gorged with a collar componée of the second and first. *Motto*—Favente numine.
Seats—Taverham Hall, Norwich; and Iridge Place, near Hawkhurst, Sussex.

MICKLETHWAIT OF ARDSLEY.

Micklethwait, Richard Key, Esq. of Ardsley, co. York, J.P., *b.* 23 April, 1868; educated at Eton and Cambridge, Lieut. Yorkshire Dragoons, *m.* 2 Aug. 1893, Margaret Ellen Stormonth Key, eld. dau. of the late Major William Key Matterson, Cheshire Regt.

Lineage.—The family of Myklethwayt, or Micklethwait, has been seated on its own lands in the neighbourhood of Barnsley, W.R., co. York, over six centuries. The name indicates it to be of Scandinavian origin, and signifies in that language "much land cleared from the midst of forest," and may still be found in Norway as "Mykelwhet." Hunter, the historian of South Yorks, says, from deeds he has seen, he finds them settled at Micklethwait, in Gunthwait, parish of Penistone, before the reign of King Edward I., and are still possessed of good estates in the county, and later at Ingbirchworth, in the same parish, whence diverged many branches.

Elias, 4th son of John Micklethwait, of Ingbirchworth, was a merchant in York, M.P. and Lord Mayor for that city in the reign of James I., recorded his pedigree, and had his arms confirmed to him at the Visitation of York 1626, by John Burrough Miles, Norrey Knight at Arms, "as those found to belong to the ancient family of Micklethwait, and as seen ascribed to that family among sundry other arms of illustrious people in these Northern parts"; *see Dugdale's Visit. Yorks. by the Surtees Soc.* From him descended the Micklethwaits of Swyne in Holderness, a member of which attained an Irish Peerage as Baron Micklethwait of Portarlington, and Viscount Micklethwait of Longford, now extinct; their estates passed to the Micklethwaits of Taverham and Beeston, co. Norfolk.

At the battle of Marston Moor, Elias, 3rd son of John Micklethwait, of Ingbirchworth, commanded a troop of horse under Lord Fairfax, who, in his memorial, speaks of him as "a stout and honest gentleman," and was one of the principal officers slain on the Parliamentary side. Of this family also was the eminent physician, Sir John Micklethwait, M.D., President of the College of Physicians, and Physician-in-ordinary to King Charles II. His father, Rev. Thomas Micklethwait, Rector of Cherry Burton, was one of the Westminster Assembly of Divines, distinguished for his piety and learning.

In the 17th century a branch removed from Ingbirchworth (where they held lands until a recent date) to Ardsley, parish of Darfield, W.R.Y., where William Micklethwait, of Ingbirchworth, *m.* the heiress of the Whitleys, of The Manor House, Ardsley, and became Lord of half that Manor; a century later, the whole came into possession of this family by purchase from Col. Mawhood, of The Old Hall there. The Micklethwaits of Ardsley and of Penhein trace royal descent from King Edward III., through the Baynes of Knowstrop Hall.

John Micklethwait, Esq. of Ingbirchworth and of Ardsley, who was bur. at Penistone, 1697, *m.* Catherine, dau. of

William Greaves, of Hoalden, and had issue, three sons and two daus.,

I. Richard, eldest son and heir, of Ingbirchworth, *b.* about 1650; *d. unm.*
II. BENJAMIN, of whom hereafter.
III. John, of Ingbirchworth and Ardsley, *d. unm.*
I. Ruth, *m.* 1678, Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Woodside Dodworth, and left issue.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1678, Jonathan Green, Esq.

The 2nd son,

BENJAMIN MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Ingbirchworth and Ardsley, *b.* 1659; *m.* 1694, Anne, dau. of George Milner, Esq. of Burton Grange and Rockley Old Hall, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
II. John, of Ardsley Hall, *b.* 1698; *m.* Jane, dau. of John Prince, Esq. of Woolley, and widow of John Mawhood, Esq. of Ardsley, and *d. s. p.*
III. Benjamin, of Birk House, Ardsley, *b.* 1705; *d. unm.* 1782, aged 77.
IV. Jonas, of Arnot Royd, Ingbirchworth, *b.* 1710; *d. unm.* 1756, aged 46.
I. Katherine, *m.* Samuel Tottie, Esq. of Methley, and left issue.
II. Anne, *m.* Nicholas Stead, Esq. of Onesacre, and left issue.
III. Ruth, *m.* Thomas Taylor, Esq.
IV. Douglas, *m.* Richard Carr, Esq., of Ecclesfield.

The eldest son,

RICHARD MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Ingbirchworth and Ardsley, *b.* 1699; *m.* 1725, Anna, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Leeds and London, and has issue,

I. John, Mayor of Leeds and London, a Baltic merchant, *d. s. p.*
II. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
I. Anne, *m.* 1759, Edmund Lodge, Esq., Mayor of Leeds.

Mr. Micklethwait *d.* 1773. His 2nd son,

RICHARD MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Ardsley, *b.* 1727, built the new house at Ardsley; *m.* 1753, Mary, dau. of Richard Raywood, Esq., and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
II. John, of Shepcote, Ardsley, *d. unm.* 1838.
III. Benjamin, *m.* and left an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Kerr, Esq.
IV. Thomas, *m.* Harriette Faber, niece of Rev. Thomas Faber, Vicar of Calverley.
I. Eleanor, *m.* Samuel Scaley, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Micklethwait *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Ardsley House, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1786, Elizabeth, only dau. and eventual heir of John Pollard, Esq. of New Laithes Grange, Horseforth, and by her (who *d.* 25 May, 1805) had issue, two sons and two daus.,

I. Richard, *d. unm.* 1823.
II. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
I. Martha, *m.* Mr. Nichols.
II. Anna, *m.* George Stansfeld, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, relict of Thomas Inglis, M.D., of Hulton Basset. He *d.* 6 June, 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son, who dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Ardsley House and Thornville co. York, Lord of the Manor of Ardsley, *b.* 1795; *m.* 18 May, 1825, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Miles Atkinson, Esq. of Skipwith Hall, by his wife Catherine, dau. of Capt. Baynes, R.N., of Knowstrop Hall. By this lady, who *d.* 8 Jan. 1869, he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. John Pollard, of Penhein, co. Monmouth, J.P., Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple 1862, *b.* 16 Nov. 1836; *m.* 5 July, 1865, Mary, only child of Frederick Gore, Esq. (by his wife Mary, dau. of John Parkinson, Esq.), grandson of William Gore, Bishop of Limerick, whose grandfather was Sir William Gore, 3rd Bart. of Manor Gore, one of the Privy Council to King CHARLES II., and had issue,

1 ST. JOHN GORE, of Penhein, Chepstow, co. Monmouth, *b.* 29 April, 1870, University Coll. Oxford, and Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple.
1 Frances Mary Gore. 2 Edith Mabel Gore.
3 Maud Gore. 4 Gertrude Gore. 5 Hilda Gore.

III. Benjamin, *d.* young.
I. Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* 7 Feb. 1861, Henry Jackson Whitley, Esq. of The Close, Biggleswade, co. Beds, and of Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A., and *d.* 1876, leaving by him (who *d.* May, 1888), an only son, John Henry Arthur, B.A., *b.* 1862.
II. Marian Augusta.
III. Edith Marcia, *m.* 15 April, 1857, Maurice Jones, Esq., J.P. and D.L., (who assumed the name of SALTOUN) of Ffronfraith, co. Montgomery, High Sheriff 1863, eldest surviving son of Admiral Sir C. T. Jones, of Ffronfraith. He *d.* 20 May, 1868, leaving issue, Maurice Herbert Saltoun, Lieut. 107th Regt. *d.* 27 June, 1881; Charles Thomas; Helen Mary Melville; and Edith Marion.
IV. Emily Caroline Matilda.

Mr. Micklethwait *d.* 7 July, 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Ardsley, J.P. and D.L. W.R. York, late Capt. W. York Rifles, *b.* 8 Oct. 1830; *m.* 7 June, 1866, Frances Eleanor, eldest dau. of Rev. Samuel Key, of Fulford Hall, near York, and *d.* 9 July, 1888, having had issue,

I. RICHARD KEY, now of Ardsley.
II. John Leonard, *b.* 1 Dec. 1869.
III. George Whitley, *b.* 1 May, 1873.
I. Laura, *m.* 24 April, 1890, Arthur R. Empson, Esq., and has issue (*see* EMPSON *of Yokefleet*).
II. Eleanor Frances.

Arms—Chequy arg. and gu., a chief indented az. *Crest*—A gr ffin's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Favente numine. *Seat*—Ardsley House, near Barnsley, co. York.

MIDDLEMORE OF HAWKESLEY.

MIDDLEMORE, THOMAS, of Hawkesley, King's Norton, co. Worcester, B.A. Lond.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1842, *m.* 11 Oct. 1881, Theodosia Anderson, dau. of Hugh Mackay, of Sandwood and Kinlochbervie House, co. Sutherland, J.P.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the MIDDLEMORES *of Hawkeslowe* descended from JOHN MIDDLEMORE of Studley and Solihull, co. Warwick, temp. EDWARD III.

ROBERT MIDDLEMORE, engaged in trade in Birmingham, and was buried at Edgbaston in 1766. He *m.* in 1722, Barbara Justice Amaronger of Birmingham by whom he had with several other children who *d.* young, a son Richard who settled at Walsall, and *d.* in 1804, a dau. Elizabeth, who *m.* William Lewin, of Birmingham, and *d.* in 1830, and an eldest son,

GEORGE MIDDLEMORE, who was bapt. at St. Peter's Roman Catholic Church, Birmingham, in 1723, and settled at Walsall. He *m.* Sarah Meekin, and had (with other female issue) a son, Robert, who *d.* in 1832, a dau., Barbara, bapt. at Walsall, 1756, *d.* young; and an elder son,

JOHN MIDDLEMORE, who was bapt. at Walsall in 1752, and settled at Stratford-on-Avon. He *m.* by licence at King's Norton, in 1777, Mary, dau. of Richard Middlemore of Hawkesley, and by her had, with other issue, an eldest son,

RICHARD MIDDLEMORE, of The Davids, Northfield, co. Worcester, *b.* 1778. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Mucklow, and by her had issue,

I. George, *b.* 1800; *d.* young.
II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
III. Richard, of Birmingham, F.R.C.S., *b.* 1804; *d.* 1891.
IV. James, of Selly Oak, *b.* 1807, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Groom, but *d. s. p.* 1891.

Richard Middlemore, the father, *d.* 1841. His eldest surviving son was

WILLIAM MIDDLEMORE, of Hawkesley, J.P. for the borough of Birmingham, *b.* 1802; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Groom, of Edgbaston; *d.* 1887, leaving issue.

Richard, *b.* 1839; *d.* 1890.
James, *b.* 1840.
THOMAS, of whom above.
John Throgmorton, of Brookfield, Belbroughton, Stourbridge, J.P., *b.* 1844; *m.* 1st, Marian, dau. of Richard Bagnall, J.P., co. Worcester, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Price, now Vicar of Claverdon, by whom he has issue.
Samuel George Chetwynd, *b.* 1848; *m.* Maria Trinita, dau. of Henry Parkman Sturgis, *d. s. p.* 1890.
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Saunders Bartleet, by whom she has issue.
Sarah.

Residence—Coleshill Lodge, Sutton Coldfield.

MIDDELTON OF STOCKELD.

MIDDELTON, CHARLES MARMADUKE, Esq. of Stockeld Park and Myddelton Lodge, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for the W. Riding, for co. Inverness, and for Somerset, *b.* 6 Dec. 1820; *m.* 28 July, 1858, Helen, dau. of Col. Fraser, of Achnagairn and relict of George Huntly Duff, Esq. of Muirtown, co. Inverness, and has issue,

I. Marmaduke Francis, *b.* 3 May, 1867.
II. Reginald John, *b.* 21 Feb. 1870.
III. Lionel George, *b.* 8 Jan. 1872.
I. Hilda Mary, *b.* 26 May, 1868.

Lineage.—The Middeltons of Stockeld are a very ancient family, whose descent is recorded in Whitaker's *History of Craven*. The pedigree commences anterior to Edward I., Sir Adam de Middelton, whose effigy in stone remains in Ilkley Church, having been bur. there 5 Edward II. Amongst other alliances of the Middelton family may be mentioned Sir Peter, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert Plompton; Sir Nicholas, who *m.* a dau. of Lord Scrope, of Bolton; Sir William, who *m.* a dau. of Lord Dudley; another Sir Peter, who *m.* a dau. of David Ingleby, of Ripley, by his wife, one of the daus and co-heirs of Charles, Earl of Westmorland, attainted for the rising in the North *temp.* 2 Elizabeth; the son of this Sir Peter, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Constable, Lord Viscount Dunbar, and their grandson, Peter, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Langdale, of Holme.

William Haggerston Constable, Esq. (2nd son of William Haggerston Constable, Esq. of Everingham, co. York, by the Lady Winifred Maxwell, of Nithsdale, his wife, and grandson of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and eventual heir of Peter Middelton, Esq. of Stockeld, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Marmaduke, 3rd Lord Langdale), assumed the surname of Middelton upon succeeding to Stockeld under the will of his great-uncle, William Middelton, Esq. He *m.* Feb. 1782, Clara Louisa, dau. of William Grace, Esq. (grandfather of Sir William Grace, 2nd Bart.), by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Harford, Esq. of Marshfield, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1833) had issue,

Peter, of Stockeld.
Francis, *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of James Taylor, Esq. of co. Lancaster.
Barbara Clara, *m.* Auguste Frederick Hyppolite, Vicomte de Cuissy, in France.

The son and heir,

Peter Middelton, Esq. of Stockeld Park, *b.* 1786; *s.* his father 16 Dec. 1847; *m.* 23 July, 1812, the Hon. Juliana Stourton, dau. of Charles Philip, 16th Lord Stourton, and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1861) had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. Charles Marmaduke, heir to his brother.
III. John, of Myddelton Lodge, J.P. West Riding, late Major 5th R. Lancashire Militia, *b.* 1818.
IV. Edward, *m.* Emily, dau. of Alfred Power, Esq. of Bellevue House, co. Waterford.
I. Mary.
II. Juliana, *m.* 23 July, 1840, the Hon. Henry Constable Maxwell Stuart, of Traquair, J.P. and D.L., brother of William, 1st Lord Herries, and has issue.
III. Apollonia. IV. Mary Annie.
V. Charlotte, *m.* 1853, George William Manley, Esq. of Spofforth Hall, co. York, and Buckland Manor, co. Somerset, J.P., and has issue.
VI. Catherine, *m.* 1849, John Blundell, Esq. of Crook Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., and has issue.
VII. Frances.

Mr. Middelton *d.* 3 June, 1866. His eldest son,

William Middelton, Esq. of Myddelton Lodge, J.P., *b.* 11 Feb. 1815; *s.* his father 1866; and *d. s. p.* 26 Feb. 1885, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Arg., fretty sa., a canton of the second. *Crest*—A garb or, between two wings erect arg. *Motto*—Regardez mon droit.
Seats—Stockeld Park, near Wetherby; and Myddelton Lodge, near Ilkley, Yorks.

MIDDLETON (OF TORTINGTON).

Middleton, Arthur Thomson, Esq. of Tortington House, co. Sussex, J.P. co. West Sussex, is a Major (retired), late 13th Hussars, *b.* 25 Sept. 1848, *m.* 8 Jan. 1885, Edith, dau. of the late James Tyrrell, Esq. of Auchergreagh, co. Longford, and Merrion Square, Dublin, and has issue,

I. Rupert Charles Godfrey, *b.* 28 Oct. 1891.
I. Gladys. II. Winifred.
III. Dorothy.

Lineage.—Charles Middleton, Esq., *m.* 1804, Alice, dau. of T. Blunderfield, Esq. of Hales Hall, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 1850, leaving by her (who *d.* 1830) a son and heir,

George Middleton, Esq., J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1846, Maria, dau. of James Thomson, Esq. of Glendowan, co. Lanark, and Moray Place, Edinburgh, and *d.* 1871, leaving issue,

I. Arthur Thomson, now of Tortington.
II. William, *m.* 30 Oct. 1888, Winifred Mary, youngest dau. of Edward George, 1st Lord Howard of Glossop, and granddau. of 13th Duke of Norfolk, and has issue, Winifred Mary Angela, *b.* 1891.
III. Henry, *m.* 1872, Selmira, dau. of Don Santiago Sarria, and has issue.
IV. Lewis.
V. Herbert, *m.* 1889, Margaret, dau. of Gavin Jones, Esq.
I. Alice, *m.* 1868, Frederick Greenfield, Esq., and *d.* 1870, leaving issue. II. Catherine.
III. Ethel, *m.* 1886, Rev. Alfred Crawford.
IV. Florence.

Residence—Tortington House, Arundel, Sussex.

MIDDLETON OF BRADFORD PEVERELL.

Middleton, Hastings Nathaniel, Esq. of Bradford Peverell, Dorset, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1834, Mary Ann, dau. of Rev. Charles Barton, of Rownhams, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 1866) has, with other issue, a son,

Hastings Burton (of Midanbury, Hants), J.P. and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, co. Dorset, Hon. Major, Dorset Yeo. Cav., *b.* 1839; *m.* 1873, Charlotte Lucia, eldest dau. of Rev. Charles O. Goodford, D.D. of Chilton Cantelo, Provost of Eton College, and has issue, 1 Hastings Charles, *b.* 1875; 2 Frank, *b.* 1877.

Mr. Middleton is eldest son of Hastings Nathaniel Middleton, Esq. of Townhill, Hants (who *d.* 1821), by Emilia his wife, dau. of Charles Purling, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.

Arms—Arg., fretty sa., a canton of the second. *Crest*—A garb or, between two wings erect sa.
Seat—Bradford Peverell, near Dorchester.
Club—Athenæum.

MIERS OF YNYSPENLLWCH.

Miers, Henry Nathaniel, Esq. of Ynyspenllwch, co. Glamorgan, J.P. for that co. and co. Brecknock, *b.* 6 Sept. 1848; *m.* 12 Feb. 1870, Lydia Kate, dau. of John Miles Probyn, Esq., and has issue,

I. Richard Henry Probyn, *b.* 12 June, 1873.
II. Harrold Gwyn Bonner, *b.* 12 Sept. 1874.
III. Capel Leonard, *b.* 21 May, 1882.
I. Sybil Hill, *b.* 7 Oct. 1872.
II. Ella Linda May, *b.* 7 Jan. 1877 (deceased).
III. Vera Eileen, *b.* 11 Oct. 1880.
IV. Beryl de la Mere, *b.* 6 Jan. 1888.

Lineage—This family is descended from Meres, Meares or Mieres, of the cos. Lincoln and Chester. Robert de la Mere was Lord of the Manor of Mere, 1176; his son William, 1240, was nephew of Sir Hugh Venables, of Kinderton. It is recorded in the Heralds' Visitation of 1634, which gives the pedigree, and also in the Harl. MS., British Museum, 5801, fol. 33, that Sir Thomas Meres was knighted at Whitehall, 11 June, 1660, and was M.P. for the city of Lincoln from 1651 to 1658. The younger branch settled in Essex about the year 1700. In 1723, Nathaniel Miers was Lord of the Manor of Barstable, Essex, and of Mitcham, Surrey. About 1780, the family settled in Glamorgan.

John Nathaniel Miers, Esq. of Ynyspenllwch and Cadoxton Lodge, Neath, High Sheriff co. Glamorgan, 1808, son of Nathaniel Miers, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Hill, Esq. of Court-y-ralla, and *d.* 1824, leaving issue,

Richard Hill Miers, Esq. of Ynyspenllwch, High Sheriff co. Glamorgan, 1846; *m.* 1829, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of John Bonnor, Esq. of Brynygwalia, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 1869) had issue,

I. Richard Hanbury, *m.* Elizabeth Ann, dau. of George Penrose, Esq. of Clyn-y-bont, Neath, South Wales, and *d.* 17 May, 1870, leaving issue, 1 Reginald Hanbury; 2 Percy Penrose; 1 Gwladys Gwendoline; 2 Muriel Mawde.
II. John Anthony, late of the 11th Regt., *d. unm.* 2 July, 1865.
III. Capel Henry, of Crinant, co. Glamorgan, Col. 79th Highlanders, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1871, Mary Anne Louisa, dau. of Capt. Robert Douglas Macdonald, of Inchkenneth, co. Argyll, and has (with two other sons and two daus.) Douglas Nathaniel Carleton Capel, *b.* 1875.

IV. Robert Bonnor, *d.* 1860.
V. Henry Nathaniel, now of Ynyspenllwch.
I. Jane Mary, *m.* 1st, Walter Jones Williams, Esq. of Coity Mawr, co. Brecknock, and had issue, three sons and three daus.; 2ndly, Col. William Bridgwater.
II. Mary Hill, *m.* 1st, Herbert Lloyd, Esq. of Danyrallt, co. Carmarthen, and had issue, a dau., and 2ndly, Charles Morgan, Esq. of Bronllys Castle, co. Brecon, Capt. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

Mr. Miers *d.* 20 May, 1855.

Arms—Gu., a fesse erm. between three water bougets arg. *Crest*—A plume of peacock's feathers ppr. encircled with a ring or. *Motto*—Virtus est vitium fugere.
Seat—Ynyspenllwch, Swansea, co. Glamorgan.

MILBURN OF WARDREW.

Milburn, William, Esq. of Wardrew, co. Northumberland, and of Rosedale Abbey, co. York, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1850, Mary, dau. of John Davison, of Blyth, Northumberland, and has issue,

I. John Davison, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1876, Clara Georgiana, dau. of the late W. C. Stamp, of Tulse Hill, Surrey.
II. William, *m.* Edith Jane, dau. of R. Hewlins, of St. Ives, Hunts.
III. Charles Thomas.
IV. Frederick.
I. Mary Watson, *m.* James S. Clark, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
II. Catherine, *m.* John H. Hancock, of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Lineage.—In 1228, a William de Meleburn was Vicar of Irthington, in East Cumberland. In Dr. Charlton's "North Tynedale, and its Four Graynes, or Historical Evidences of North Tynedale and its Families," occurs the following paragraph, "The Swinburnes held the lands at Chollerton which they now possess; the Charltons owned the lands at Hesleyside, but still resided at their old family seat at Charlton on the opposite side of the river; the Robsons and Dodds are frequently mentioned, but of the Milburns we hardly find a trace, though a Milburn is mentioned as residing at Longhorsley in 1322. These are the Four Graynes or clans, which ruled in North Tynedale three centuries later."

Thomas Milburn, of Bellingham, on North Tyne, *m.* and had a son,

Thomas Milburn, who, by his wife, Mary Lawson, was father of

George Milburn, Esq. of Newsham, Northumberland, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Stephen Watson, of Ashington, Northumberland, and had a son,

William, now of Wardrew and Rosedale Abbey.

Seats—Wardrew, Gilsland, near Carlisle; and Rosedale Abbey, Pickering.
Residence—6, Fenham Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ST. JOHN-MILDMAY OF HAZLEGROVE.

St. John-Mildmay, Rev. Charles Arundell, M.A., of Hazlegrove, co. Somerset, formerly Rector of Denton, Harleston, Norfolk, *b.* 21 June, 1820; *m.* 17 Jan. 1854, Harriet Louisa, youngest dau. (by his wife Charlotte, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth), of the Hon. and Very Rev. G. Neville Grenville, late Dean of Windsor, and has issue,

I. Wyndham Paulet, late Rifle Brigade, *b.* 21 Jan. 1855; *m.* 27 July, 1889, Hon. Alice Hamilton, eldest dau. of Viscount Boyne.
II. George, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 Feb. 1856.
III. Arundell Glastonbury (Rev.), Vicar of Hartley Wintney, *b.* 25 Feb. 1859.
IV. Walter Hervey, *b.* 19 April, 1860.
V. Paulet Bertram, *b.* 27 June, 1862, *m.* 1893, Selina Jane, youngest dau. of late Rev. Evelyn Harcourt-Vernon,
VI. Aubrey Neville (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 14 Feb. 1865.
VII. Humphrey, *b.* 28 July, 1868, *d.* 22 May, 1872.
I. Charlotte Agnes, *d.* 9 March. 1882.
II. Isabel Emily, *m.* 19 Oct. 1892, Gerald Anthony St. John-Mildmay, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Henry St. John-Mildmay, Bart.
III. Meriel Harriet.

Lineage.—Paulet St. John Mildmay, Esq. M.P., 2nd son of Sir Henry Paulet St. John Mildmay, 3rd Bart., *m.* 12 March, 1813, Anna Maria Wyndham, youngest dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, and by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1864) had issue,

I. Paulet Henry, his heir.
II. Hervey George, of whom hereafter.
III. Charles Arundell (Rev.), now of Hazlegrove.
IV. Everard, *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1887.
I. Anna Maria Jane, *m.* 18 June, 1852, the Hon. and Rev. Aubrey Spring Rice, 4th son of Lord Monteagle, and *d.* 3 June, 1872.
II. Charlotte.
III. Emily Jane, *d.* 7 April, 1867.

Mr. Mildmay *d.* 19 May, 1845. His eldest son,

Paulet Henry St. John Mildmay, Esq. of Hazlegrove, *b.* 26 Oct. 1814, *m.* 13 Nov. 1849, Caroline Adela Catherine Valentine, dau. of Rowland and Lady Lucy Standish, and *d.* 16 April, 1858, and was *s.* by his brother,

Hervey George St. John Mildmay, Esq. of Hazelgrove House, co. Somerset, Capt. R.N., *b.* 19 April, 1817, *m.* 1st, 22 Feb. 1859, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Charles Viscount Eversley, and had by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1867) a dau., Florence Wyndham, *m.* Rev. Carleton Rashleigh, and has issue, Ethel Emma and Muriel; he *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1875, Augusta Frances, eldest dau. of Rev. Richard Seymour, Canon of Worcester, and Rector of Kinwarton, and *d.* 21 May, 1882, and was *s.* by his brother, the Rev. Charles Arundell St. John Mildmay, now of Hazlegrove.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. three lions rampant az., armed and langued gu., for Mildmay; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chief gu. two mullets or. *Crest*—A lion rampant guardant az. armed and langued gu.
Seat—Hazlegrove, Sparkforth, Bath.
Club—United University, S.W.

MILDMAY OF SHOREHAM PLACE.

Mildmay, Henry Bingham, Esq. of Shoreham Place, Kent, and Flete, Devon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1886, and J.P. co. Kent, *b.* 19 June, 1828; *m.* 24 July, 1860, Georgiana Frances, 2nd dau. of John Crocker Bulteel, Esq. of Flete, Devon, by Lady Elizabeth Grey his wife, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, K.G., and had issue,

I. Francis Bingham, M.P. for Totnes Division of South Devon, B.A. Camb., *b.* 26 April, 1861.
II. John, *b.* 24 April, 1868. III. Alfred, *b.* 10 Aug. 1871.
IV. Alexander Richard, Lieut. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 5 March, 1873.
I. Helen Georgiana, *d.* 16 July, 1871.
II. Beatrice, *b.* 11 Aug. 1876.

Lineage.—Humphrey St. John Mildmay, Esq., 5th son of Sir Henry Paulet St. John Mildmay, 3rd Bart. of Dogmersfield Park, Hants, *m.* 1st, 28 Sept. 1823, Hon. Anne Eugenia Baring, eldest dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Ashburton, and by her (who *d.* 1839) had issue,

Humphrey Francis, M.P. for co. Hereford, *b.* 25 Dec. 1825; *m.* June, 1861, Sybella Harriet, eldest dau. of George Clive, Esq. of Perrystone, co. Hereford, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1866. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1869, George William, 4th Lord Lyttleton.
Henry Bingham, now of Shoreham Place.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1843, Marianne Frances, dau. of Granville Harcourt Vernon, Esq. M.P., and by her had three daus.,

Lucy Frances Jane, *m.* Sept. 1868, late Capt. James Richard Thomas Lane Fox, Grenadier Guards, of Bramham, co. York.
Emily Mary.
Alice Catherine, *m.* 23 Oct. 1873, Hon. Henry Heywood Molyneux, Capt. R.N., son of 3rd Earl of Sefton.

Mr. Mildmay *d.* 9 Aug. 1853.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., three lions rampant az., armed and langued gu., for Mildmay; 2nd and 3rd arg., on a chief gu. two mullets or. *Crest*—A lion rampant guardant az., armed and langued gu. *Motto*—Alla ta Hara.
Seats—Shoreham Place, Sevenoaks, Kent, and Flete, Ivy Bridge, Devon. *Residence*—46, Berkeley Square, W.

MILES OF KINGS WESTON.

Miles, Philip Napier, Esq. of Kings Weston, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 1865, *s.* his father 1 Oct. 1881.

Lineage.—This family was originally settled at Ledbury, co. Hereford, whence

William Miles proceeded in early life to Jamaica, where, in a short time, he acquired sufficient opulence to enable him

to return to England and to settle as a merchant at Bristol. By Ann Barrow his wife, he was father of

PHILIP JOHN MILES, Esq. of Leigh Court, co. Somerset, and Kings Weston, co. Gloucester, who continued the commercial business, and was M.P. for Bristol. He *m.* 1st, 1795, Maria, dau. of the Very Rev. Arthur Whetham, Dean of Lismore, and by her (who *d.* 20 July, 1811) he had issue,

WILLIAM (SIR), of Leigh Court, created a Baronet 19 April, 1859 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
Sarah Agatha, *m.* 1828, John Ogle, Esq., eldest son of Rev. John Saville Ogle, of Kirkley Hall, Northumberland, and is deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Henry Lloyd (deceased).
Millicent, *m.* Rev. Henry Mirehouse (deceased).

Mr. Miles *m.* 2ndly, 11 May, 1813, Clarissa, dau. of Samuel Peach Peach, Esq. of Tockington, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1868) had issue,

PHILIP WILLIAM SKYNNER, of whom presently.
John William, of Underdown, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., sometime M.P. for Bristol, *b.* 1817; *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1878.
Robert Henry William (Rev.), of The Priory, co. Cardigan, Rector of Bingham and Prebendary of Lincoln, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. J. J. Cleaver-Peach, of Tockington, and had issue.
George Frederick William, of Llangattock Park, Crickhowell, J.P. for Somerset and Dorset, High Sheriff 1858, and J.P. and D.L. co. Brecon, *b.* 1820; *m.* 11 June, 1851, Anna Augusta, 3rd dau. of Albany Savile, Esq. of Oaklands, Devon, and *d.* 1886.
Charles William, of Burton Hill, Malmesbury, Wilts, M.P. 1882-85, J.P., High Sheriff 1856, High Steward of Malmesbury, and late Col. Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, *b.* 21 Feb. 1823; *m.* 1853, Maria Susanna, dau. of Jere Hill, Esq. of Henbury, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1892, leaving, issue, 1 Charles Napier, Capt. 1st Life Guards, J.P., of Burton Hill House, Malmesbury, *b.* 9 April, 1854, *m.* 1880, Emily Georgina, dau. of John W. Gooch Spicer, Esq. of Spye Park, Wilts; 2 Audley Charles, *b.* 1856; *m.* 1884, Eveline Frances, dau. of Sir John Cradock Hartropp, Bart., and has Thomas Gordon Audley, *b.* 24 March, 1885; Charles Henry Audley, *b.* 19 Oct. 1887; Geoffrey John Audley, *b.* 1890; Dorothy Georgina, *d.* 14 June, 1886; and Marjory; and 3 Vyvyan Charles, *b.* 1857; and three daus., 1 Georgina Isabella, *d.* 1852; 2 Clarissa Frances; and 3 Mary Agaranthe.
Edward Peach William, of Shirehampton, Bristol, and Stainsbridge House, Malmesbury, J.P. co. Gloucester, *b.* 28 Dec. 1829; *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1854, Olivia Caroline, 3rd dau. of William Cave, Esq. of Brentry, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1870) had issue, 1 Frederick Tremayne, J.P. co. Salop, late Capt. 18th Hussars, *b.* 22 March, 1855; *m.* 1883, Anne Coralia, dau. of Thomas Sellar, Esq. of Hall Grove, Bagshot, and has issue, Edward William Tremayne, *b.* Jan. 1884; 2 Archibald Edward, Capt. late King's Royal Rifles, *b.* 13 March, 1856; *m.* 20 Jan. 1886, Agatha Mary, dau. of William Henry Miles, Esq. of Ham Green, Bristol (she *d.* 1887); and 1 Olivia Beatrice Adelaide, *b.* 28 Feb. 1862. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Nov. 1884, Annie, dau. of Gen. Conyngham, and *d.* 1889.
Henry Cruger William, *b.* 1832.
Clarissa Phillippa.
Ellen Octavia, *m.* 1848, J. T. Oswald, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Dunnikier, co. Fife.
Sybilla Mary, *m.* 1856, Capt. Audley Mervyn Archdall, R.A., of Underdown, co. Hereford, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1889.
Marianne Adelaide, *m.* Gen. Sir Patrick Macdougall K.C.M.G.

Mr. Miles *d.* 24 March, 1845, aged 72 years. His eldest son, by his second wife,

PHILIP WILLIAM SKYNNER MILES, Esq. of Kings Weston, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, M.P. for Bristol 1837-52; *m.* 21 Dec. 1846, Pamela Adelaide, dau. of Gen. Sir William Francis Patrick Napier, K.C.B., and *d.* 1 Oct. 1881, having had issue, an only son,

PHILIP NAPIER, Esq., now of Kings Weston.

Arms—Az., a chevron paly of six erm. and or, between three lozenges arg. each charged with a fleur-de-lis sa. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or, suppporting with the hand an anchor, also ppr.
Seat—Kings Weston, near Bristol.

MILES OF KEYHAM.

MILES, ROGER, Esq. of Keyham Hall, co. Leicester, J.P., *b.* 1850; *m.* 15 July, 1874, Charlotte, dau. of J. N. Westaway, Esq. of St. Heliers, Jersey.

Lineage.—The pedigree of this old Leicestershire family is given in NICHOL'S *History of Leicestershire*, and commences with

RICHARD MILES, living in the 16th century, had issue three sons: Francis, who *d.* in 1626; Thomas, living 1633; and,

RALPH MILES, who by Mary his wife, was father of
RALPH MILES, who *m.* Mary Stevenson, and *d.* in 1689, leaving issue four sons; Robert, Ralph, George, and
WILLIAM MILES, who *m.* Elizabeth Ward, and *d.* in 1714, leaving issue three sons; Joseph, Thomas, and
SAMUEL MILES, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Pares, of Leicester (she *d.* 1759) and *d.* in 1762. His son,
JOHN MILES, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hickman, of Tinkwood, co. Chester, and *d.* in 1773, leaving issue, with a son, George Hickman, who *d.* young, a son and heir,
SAMUEL MILES, of Leicester, who *m.* Justina, dau. of Roger Dutton, of co. Chester, and *d.* in 1798, having had issue,

I. John, LL.B., of Willoughby Waterless, co. Leicester, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Lomas, of Leicester, and had issue,
  1 Samuel Thomas.
  2 John Henry, *m.* Jane Burnet Stewart, and had two daus., Agnes and Elizabeth.
  3 Rev. Lomas, M.A. Queen's Coll. Oxford, Rector of Willoughby, Waterless, and of Coreley, Salop, *b.* 1811; *d.* 23 March, 1875; *m.* a dau. of William Moore, Esq. of Kirby, and had, with other issue,
    Edward, M.A. Trin. Coll., Oxford, of Leicester, Solicitor, and Eleanor, *m.* 1876, Rev. James Barclay Joyce, M.A., Rector of Coreley, Salop.
  4 Edward Pares, *b.* 1819; *m.* Elizabeth Allan, and had issue, Edward Lomas, of Great Wigston, and Edith.
  5 Ralph.
II. George, *b.* 18 Jan. 1775.
III. Samuel, F.S.A., *b.* 19 June, 1776.
IV. Roger.
V. Thomas, *b.* 1781; *d.* Feb. 1788.
VI. THOMAS, of whom we treat.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Clement Leigh, M.A., Rector of Newcastle-under-Lyne.
II. Anne. III. Justina, *b.* 1778; *d.* July, 1779.
IV. Mary, *d.* Sept. 1792.

The 6th son,

THOMAS MILES, of Leicester, *m.* Esther Dutton, and had issue,

I. ROGER DUTTON, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, of Thurnby Grange, co. Leicester.

The eldest son,

ROGER DUTTON MILES, of Keyham Hall, co. Leicester; *b.* 1818; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Mary Anne, dau. of William Tailby, Esq. of Humberstone, and 2ndly, Sarah Maria Lund (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1882, Charles Thomas Davies, Esq.) by his 1st wife he had issue, with three daus., two sons,

I. ROGER, now of Keyham Hall.
II. William Frederic of Keyham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard J. Strong, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Roger Dutton Miles *d.* 4 Dec. 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Az., on a chevron engrailed, between three knights' helmets or, as many mill-rinds sa. *Crest*—An eagle rising erminois, collared, chained, and charged on the breast with a mill-rind sa.
Seat—Keyham Hall, Leicester.

MILLER OF MILFORD.

MILLER, ORMSBY BOWEN, Esq. of Milford, co. Mayo, and Blindwell, co. Galway, B.A., J.P. and D.L. for co. Mayo, High Sheriff 1893, and J.P. co. Galway, *b.* 18 May, 1832; *m.* 1st, 26 Nov. 1884, Elizabeth Mira, dau. of Gen. William Irwine, of St. Catherine's Park, co. Kildare, which lady *d. s.p.* 14 Jan. 1886. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1890, Monica Mary, dau. of Oliver Dolphin, Esq. of Turoe, co. Galway, and widow of Thomas Staunton Kirwan, Esq., D.L., of Blindwell, co. Galway.

Lineage.—ROBERT MILLER, Esq. of Ballycushion, co. Mayo, *b.* 1618 (stated to have been a younger son of the family of MILLER, of Chichester, Sussex), having joined the Parliamentary forces, went to Ireland under CROMWELL'S command, when he settled at Ballycushion. There is a tradition that CROMWELL, on his return to England, sent Mr. Miller an original picture of himself in oil, which is now at Milford, Mr. Miller and his son Robert contributed to the success of WILLIAM III.'s army at Aughrim, carrying on negotiations with Sir John Bingham, who, at the crisis of the battle, deserted JAMES II., and passed over with his regiment of horse to the enemy. Robert Miller, senior, served as High Sheriff of Mayo, 1681, 1693, and 1695. He *m.* Rebecca Gonne,

of Farmhill, co. Mayo, and *d.* 1698, leaving by her (who *d.* 1703),

ROBERT, of Milford.
Lettice, *m.* James Stirling, Esq.

The son,

ROBERT MILLER, Esq. of Milford, High Sheriff 1703; *m.* 1697, Sarah, dau. of John Bingham, Esq. of Newbrook, co. Mayo, and had issue,

ROBERT, of Milford.
James, of Ballynew, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Croasdaile, Esq. of Cloghstoken, co. Galway.
Gilbert, of Dowias, Queen's co. John.
Dorothy, *m.* 1st, — Palmer, Esq. of Palmerstown, co. Mayo, and 2ndly, 1723, Thomas Cox, Esq.
A dau., *m.* Major-Gen. Owen Wynne, of Hazelwood, co. Sligo, who *d. s. p.* 28 Feb. 1737.
Sarah, *m.* Thomas Lindsey, Esq.

He *d.* 1718, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MILLER, Esq. of Milford, who *m.* 1710, Jane, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Croasdaile, Esq. of Cloghstoken, co. Galway, and had issue,

ROBERT, of Milford. CROASDAILE, heir to his brother.
Mercy, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

ROBERT MILLER, Esq. of Milford, High Sheriff of co. Mayo 1735, dying *unm.* 1747, was *s.* by his brother,

CROASDAILE MILLER, Esq., High Sheriff 1750 and 1756, who *m.* 28 Feb. 1756, Anne, 5th dau. of Sir John Bingham, Bart., and sister of Charles, 1st Earl of Lucan, and *d.* 1783, having by her (who *d.* 1782) had issue,

I. Robert, *d. unm.* II. GEORGE, of Milford.
III. CROASDAILE CHARLES, subsequently of Milford.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1800, Christopher Bowen, Esq., and *d.* 1815, having by him (who *d.* 1828) had issue,

1 Christopher (Rev.), *m.* 1834, Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Steele, Bart., and has issue,

1 Right Hon. Sir Charles Synge-Christopher Bowen, P.C., D.C.L., F.R.S., of Colwood, Sussex, *b.* 1835, Lord Justice of Appeal; *m.* 1862, Frances, dau. of Meadows Rendal, Esq., and has issue.
2 Edward Ernest, of The Grove, Harrow, *b.* 1836.
3 Francis Robert Steel, *m.* his cousin, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Maxwell Steel Graves, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 1876.

2 CROASDAILE, of whom presently.
3 Charles, *m.* Georgina, dau. of Joseph Lambert, Esq. of Brookhill, co. Mayo, and *d.* 1871, leaving issue,

1 Charles Christopher, *m.* Georgina, dau. of Rev. David Markham, Canon of Windsor, and has issue.
2 Croasdaile (Rev.), *m.* Annette Laura, dau. of — Wyles, Esq. of Denny Abbey, and has issue,

1 Lætitia Ann Hannah. 2 Lily, *d.* young.

4 Robert, *m.* Jane, dau. of — Courtenay, Esq. of Dromselk, co. Down, and *d.* 1881, leaving issue,

1 Christopher, *d. unm.* 2 Edward.
3 Robert. 4 William.

5 William. 6 Edward.
1 Anne. 2 Elizabeth.

II. Marcia, *m.* Rev. A. Wilson, of Milbrook.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE MILLER, Esq. of Milford, Lieut.-Col. 7th Dragoon Guards, dying *unm.* 1808, was *s.* by his next brother,

CROASDAILE CHARLES MILLER, Esq. of Milford, Brig.-Gen., *b.* 1772; *m.* Anne Jones, but *d. s. p.* in Portugal 1811, and was *s.* by his nephew,

CROASDAILE BOWEN, Esq., who assumed by royal licence, dated 1 Feb. 1812, the additional surname and arms of MILLER. He was *b.* 1802, and *m.* 22 Oct. 1828, Catherine Anne, 2nd dau. of Thomas Ormsby, Esq. of Knockmore, co. Mayo, and had issue,

CROASDAILE CHARLES, of Milford.
ORMSBY, now of Milford.
Anne, *m.* 1851, John Yeadon Ormsby, Esq. of Ballinamore, co. Mayo, and has issue, Anthony; Charles Croasdaile; John Yeadon; George; Thomas; Anne; Kate; Isabel; Elizabeth; and Edith.
Elizabeth, *m.* Mark Perrin, Esq. of Knockdromin, co. Dublin, son of the Right Hon. Mr. Justice Perrin.
Catherine.
Croasdailla, *m.* Rev. John William Burke, of Brampton, Huntingdon (*see* BURKE'S *of Ballydugan*).

Mr. Bowen Miller *d.* 19 April, 1837, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CROASDAILE CHARLES BOWEN-MILLER, Esq. of Milford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1870, *b.* 1829; *d. unm.* 14 March, 1880, and was *s.* by his brother, ORMSBY BOWEN-MILLER, Esq., now of Milford.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th erm., three wolves' heads erased az., for MILLER; 2nd and 3rd gu., a stag trippant arg., pierced in the back with an arrow and attired or, for BOWEN.
Crests—1st, A wolf's head erased, as in the arms, for MILLER; 2nd, A falcon close ppr., belled or, for BOWEN. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.
Seats—Milford, Hollymount, co. Mayo; and Blindwell, Tuam, co. Galway.

MILLER OF RADWAY.

MILLER, REV. WILLIAM SANDERSON, M.A. of Radway Grange, J.P., Rector of Whatcote, Warwickshire, *b.* 5 Jan. 1822; *m.* 1st, 15 June, 1848, Henrietta Mary, only dau. and heir of Rev. Thomas Lea, Rector of Tadmarton, Oxon, and Vicar of Bishop's Itchington, co. Warwick (which lady *d.* 1875), and 2ndly, 1878, Rosamund, dau. of James Sutton, Esq. of Shardlow Hall, co. Derby, and widow of William Hodson Lloyd, Esq.

Lineage.—The estate of Radway was purchased by the Miller family, 1712.

SANDERSON MILLER, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of John Welchman, and niece of Archdeacon John Welchman, left a son, his successor,

SANDERSON MILLER, Esq. of Radway, *m.* Susanna, only dau. of Edward Trotman, Esq. of Shelswell, co. Oxford, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Filmer, by Susanna his wife, eldest sister and co-heir of Laurence, 5th Viscount Saye and Sele, and had issue,

FIENNES SANDERSON, his heir.
Charles Sanderson, *m.* Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Capt. Joseph Meade, R.N., and *d.* 21 April, 1837, leaving issue.
Susanna Maria, *m.* Walter Rading, Esq.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Thomas Chambers.
Hester, *m.* her cousin, Fiennes Trotman, Esq. of Shelswell and Siston.
Anna, *m.* Francis Litchfield, Esq.

The elder son and heir,

FIENNES SANDERSON MILLER, Esq. of Radway, *m.* June, 1782, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Joseph Meade, Esq., Capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* 1826) had issue,

FIENNES SANDERSON, his heir.
Edward (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Radway and Ratley, co. Warwick, *b.* 7 Oct. 1784; *m.* 1824, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Rev. Charles S. Miller, Vicar of Harlow, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1835) had issue, Edward (Rev.), Rector of Bucknell, Oxford, *b.* 1825, *m.* 1856, Emily Ann Walton; Henry (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Ashbury, Berks, *b.* 1828; George (Rev.), of Toy Lodge, Radway.

Mr. Miller *d.* 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

FIENNES SANDERSON MILLER, Esq., C.B., of Radway, J.P. and D.L., a Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 16 May, 1783; *m.* 23 May, 1819, Georgiana Sibella, 5th dau. of the Rev. Philip Story, of Lockington Hall, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 1857) had issue,

Fiennes Sanderson, Capt. 68th Bengal N. I., *b.* 7 Aug. 1820; *m.* 26 Sept. 1849, Mary Ann Theresa, dau. of Don Mariano Ramos Castilla, and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1859, in the East Indies.
WILLIAM SANDERSON, of Radway.
Philip Francis, Capt. R.A., *b.* 19 Sept. 1826; *d.* 9 Oct. 1855, in Ceylon.
Frederick, Lieut.-Col. R.A., C.B., V.C., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 10 Nov. 1831, deceased.
Georgiana Sibella, *m.* 1860, Rev. George Miller, of Toy Lodge, Radway, M.A., Rural Dean and Vicar of Radway, and has issue, Charles Saunderson.
Harriet Martha, *m.* 25 June, 1844, Rev. Hewett Carey, eldest son of Gen. Peter Carey, of Guernsey, and has issue, one son and six daus.
Jane Anne, *m.* 2 May, 1855, Frederick Litchfield Ward, Esq., and has issue, a son and a dau.

Col. Miller was severely wounded at the battle of Waterloo, while commanding the Inniskilling Dragoons. He *d.* Sept. 1832, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Az., four mascles, two in pale and as many in fesse. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant az., a mascle between his paws or. *Seat*—Radway Grange, Kineton, co. Warwick.

MILLER OF BRENTRY.

MILLER, THOMAS BUTT, Esq. of Brentry, co. Gloucester, J.P., Capt. R. Gloucestershire Yeomanry, *b.* 2 Dec. 1859; educated at Eton and Trin. Coll., Cambridge, B.A., 1881; eldest son of

the late George Miller, Esq., J.P., of Brentry (who *d.* 1881), by Mary, dau. of the late T. Luce, Esq.

Seat—Brentry, Westbury-on-Trym.

MILLIGAN OF CALDWELL HALL.

MILLIGAN, LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES, of Caldwell Hall, co. Derby, J.P., Lieut.-Col. (Retired) late 39th Regt. *b.* 1 July, 1832, *m.* 11 Dec. 1860, Gertrude, dau. of Sir Charles Shakerley, Bart. of Somerford Park, co. Chester, and has issue,

I. GEORGE DUNBAR, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 13 Jan. 1863.
II. Frank William, *b.* 19 March, 1870.
I. Eva Gertrude. II. Ada Catharine.
III. Blanche Justina. IV. Hilda. Caroline.

Lieut.-Col. Milligan was adjutant of his regiment in the Crimea and served also as A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Lord William Paulet, commanding the Light Division. He received the medal and clasp, the 5th class of the Medjidie and the Turkish medal.

Lineage.—REV. PETER MILLIGAN, Minister of Colvend, ordained 1513, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Leg, of Dalbety, in the Stewartry of Galloway, and *d.* 1564, aged 70, having had issue,

I. HERBERT, of whom presently.
II. Charles, had lands in Annandale, was taken prisoner by the English and beheaded at Carlisle 1609, aged about 60. He left issue,
1 Charles, *m.* and had issue.
2 John, Lieut. R.N. from whom descended John Milligan, of New York, U.S.A.

The eldest son,

HERBERT MILLIGAN, Esq. *m.* Janet, only child and heir of David Clarke, Esq. of Barclay, and *d.* March, 1626, aged 103, and was buried at Colvend. He had two sons, PETER and David. The eldest son,

PETER MILLIGAN, Esq. *m.* Janet, dau. of William Davidson, Esq. of Buitle, and *d.* 1673, aged 66, leaving with two daus., Mary and Elizabeth, a son and heir,

PETER MILLIGAN, Esq. of Dalbeatie, in the Stewartry of Galloway, *m.* Agnes, dau. of David Murray, Esq. of Barnhourie, and *d.* June, 1718, aged 71, and was buried at Colvend, leaving issue,

I. Charles, of Shieldhill, *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Kirkpatrick, Esq. of Kirkmittin, and *d.* 1758, having had issue,
Peter, of the Isle of Wight, *m.* and had issue.
Peggy, *m.* Andrew Clarke, of Barnhourie.
II. DAVID, of whom presently.
III. James, of Fairgirth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Smith, of Legsbridge.
IV. Peter, of Kirkbean, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Charles Blair, and had issue, Charles; William; Marion; Sarah; Mary; Elizabeth; Peggie; and Jennet.
V. John, of Kirkbean, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Paterson, of Kirkbean, and *d.* 1764, leaving issue,
1 William, *b.* 29 Dec. 1741.
2 James, *b.* 30 Jan. 1739, *m.* 29 Nov. 1764, Ann, dau. of William Lindsay, of Corsock, and had issue,
1 Mary, *b.* 29 Dec. 1744.
1 Esther, *m.* John Kittrick, of Kirkcudbright.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* George Kirkpatrick, of Gelston in the Stewartry of Galloway.

The 2nd son,

DAVID MILLIGAN, Esq. of Dalbeatie, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Learmont, of Green Hawthorn, and had issue, with others who *d.* in infancy,

I. Peter, an officer in the Navy, *d. unm.*
II. DAVID, of whom presently.
I. Esther, *m.* Thomas Porter, of Kirkcudbright, and *d.* 1771, leaving issue, David and Jennet.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* James Callander, of Liverpool, and had issue, Robert and Mary.

The 2nd son,

DAVID MILLIGAN, Esq. of the city of London, Merchant, *m.* 10 Sept. 1759, Marian, dau. of Robert Clarke, of Castle Cravie, and *d. s. p.*, leaving his property to his cousin,

ROBERT MILLIGAN, Esq. of Roslyn House, Hampstead, co. Middlesex, Deputy Chairman of the West India Dock Company, and founder of those docks, where there is a statue to his memory, *b.* at Dumfries 19 Aug. 1746, the son of James Milligan, of Dumfries, *m.* at Kingston, Surrey, 13 Oct. 1781, Jean, dau. of William Dunbar, of Forres, co. Elgin, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1820) had issue,

I. Robert, of Eastridge, Ryde, of the 11th Light Dragoons and 2nd Life Guards, fought at Waterloo, *b.* 28 Aug. 1787, *m.* 1816, Elizabeth Margaret, dau. of Mathew Baillie, Esq., M.D., and *d.* 21 Dec. 1875, leaving by her who *d.* 25 June, 1876, an only child, Sophia, of Rosslyn Lodge, Weybridge, *b.* 4 July, 1817, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1893.
II. David, of Jamaica, merchant, *b.* 27 April, 1789, *d.* in that island, 16 Feb. 1818, *s. p.*
III. Harry, *b.* 1790, *m.* 1816, Georgiana Matilda, dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, Bart. His widow *m.* Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Bart.
IV. Duncan, *b.* 1793.
V. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
I. Jean, *m.* 1811, Thomas Hugham, Esq., M.P., of Airds, N.B.
II. Justina. III. Mary.

Mr. Robert Milligan *d.* 21 May, 1809. His youngest son,

MAJOR WILLIAM MILLIGAN, of Cotswold House, co. Gloucester, of the 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 12 Sept. 1799; *m.* 25 April, 1831, Caroline, dau. of Sir Charles Des Vœux, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1884)

I. CHARLES, of Caldwell Hall.
II. William Henry, *b.* 26 Nov. 1833.
III. Harry Robert, Lieut.-Col. 60th Rifles, *b.* 25 Jan. 1835, *d. unm.* 3 July, 1890.
I. Emily Caroline, *b.* 5 May, 1840.
II. Justina Charlotte, *b.* 23 April, 1844.
III. Alice Katherine, *b.* 29 May, 1846.
IV. Mary Louisa, *b.* 24 Feb. 1856.

Major William Milligan *d.* 18 June, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Or, in chief a dexter hand, in base a heart between two spears, the staves rompu erect proper, quartering per fesse, wavy az. and vert, three swans arg., for CLARKE. *Crest*—A merchant ship under sail, colours flying ppr.
Seat—Caldwell Hall, Burton-on-Trent.

MILLS OF CLERMONT.

MILLS, JOSEPH TRUEMAN, Esq. of Clermont, Watton, Norfolk, and of Husbands Bosworth, Rugby, J.P. for cos. Norfolk, Herts, and Leicester, D.L co. Leicester, High Sheriff 1880, *b.* 15 Jan. 1836; *m.* 13 Oct. 1858, Eliza Anna, dau. of James Layton, Esq. of Baldock, Herts, J.P., and has issue,

I. HENRY TRUEMAN, *b.* 23 Oct. 1860; *m.* 2 June, 1883, Amelia, Dora Madeline, dau. of Gen. Tuite Dalton.
II. John Layton, *b.* 9 Sept. 1863; *m.* 26 April, 1893, Maude Helen, dau. of Henry F. Pilkington, Esq. of Park Lane Hall, Doncaster.
III. Charles Remington, *b.* 15 Dec. 1866.
I. Louisa Matilda, *b.* 11 Sept. 1859.
II. Margaret Ada, *b.* 25 March, 1862.
III. Mary Florence, *b.* 8 Oct. 1864.

Mr. Mills *s.* his father 22 Nov. 1879.

Lineage.—JOHN REMINGTON MILLS, Esq. of Kingswood Lodge, Tunbridge Wells, and Tolmers, Herts, J.P., formerly M.P. for Wycombe, son of Samuel Mills, Esq. of Russell Square, London (who *d.* 4 March, 1847), by Mary Wilson his wife, *s.* to Tolmers, 11 Nov. 1862, at the decease of his elder brother, Thomas Mills, Esq. of Tolmers, J.P. and D.L., of the Inner Temple Barrister-at-Law, and M.A. of the University of Cambridge, M.P. for Totnes. He was *b.* 15 Jan. 1797; *m.* 2 Aug. 1831, Louisa Matilda, dau. of Joseph Trueman, Esq. of Walthamstow, Essex, and by her (who 28 Feb. 1886) had issue,

I. JOHN REMINGTON, of Tolmers, *m.* Feb. 1863, Mary Ann, only dau. of Charles Gilmour, Esq., and *d.* 4 May, 1865, leaving two daus., Marion Jane, *b.* 26 Dec. 1863, and Florence Sophia, *b.* 19 Feb. 1865, who *s.* to Tolmers as co-heirs.
II. JOSEPH TRUEMAN, of Clermont.
I. Matilda, *m.* 10 May, 1855, Thomas Ward Swinburne, Esq. of Corndean Hall, near Winchcombe, co. Gloucester.

Mr. Mills *d.* 22 Nov. 1879.

Seats—Clermont, near Watton; Highfield, Husbands Bosworth, near Rugby; Hillborough Hall, Brandon.

MILLS OF BISTERNE.

MILLS, JOHN, Esq. of Bisterne, Hants, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 June, 1836; *m.* 30 June, 1868, Louisa Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Entwisle, Esq. of Wolhayes, Hants, and has issue a dau., Mary Frances.

Lineage.—JOHN MILLS, who held one of the offices in the Court of Chancery, *m.* 30 June, 1709, Sarah Best, and had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
William, *b.* 4 Sept. 1714; *m.* Selina, dau. of Sir John Salter, Knt. of Wardens Hall, Essex, *d. s. p.* Dec. 1782.
Mary, *d. unm.* May, 1730.
Sarah, *m.* Rev. Henry Bund Vernon, Rector of Fladbury, co. Worcester, *d. s. p.* 1758.

Mr. Mills *d.* June, 1717 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, Robert Cornwall, Esq. and by him, had an only child, Catherine, *m.* Hugh Holbech, Esq.). The eldest surviving son,

REV. JOHN MILLS, Rector of Barford and of Oxhill, co. Warwick, *b.* 10 May, 1712; *m.* 17 Nov. 1749, Sarah, dau. of Rev. William Wheler, Vicar of Leamington Hastings, co. Warwick, and granddau. of Admiral Sir Francis Wheler, Knt., younger son of Sir Charles Wheler, 2nd Bart., and by this lady (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1807) had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Charles, M.P., *b.* 13 July, 1753; *m.* Jane, 4th dau. of Wriothesley Digby, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 29 Jan. 1826.
John, *b.* 18 March, 1758; drowned at Barford, 1772.
Francis (Rev.), *b.* 29 June, 1759; *m.* 26 Oct. 1811, Catherine, 4th dau. of Sir John Mordaunt, Bart; and *d.* 23 April, 1851, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 7 May, 1852) two sons,

Henry (Rev.), M.A., J.P., of Manor House, Pillerton, Patron of Pillerton, *b.* 1 April, 1815; *m.* 9 Dec. 1841, Mary, 3rd dau. of Rev. Henry Hippisley, of Lamborne Place, Berks, and has issue,

Francis, *b.* 18 Jan. 1844; *m.* 27 Dec. 1877, Selina Mary, dau. of Rev. Henry Knightly, Vicar of Conbroke, and has issue, 1 Henry Valentine, *b.* 1882; 1 Mabel Frances; 2 Phœbe.
Catharina, *m.* 20 April, 1882, Rev. Alfred Freeman, M.A., Vicar of Burgh-on-Bain, co. Lincoln.
Fanny.

Arthur, of Efford Down, Bude Haven, Cornwall, M.A., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Taunton 1852–53 and 1857–65, for Exeter 1873–80, *b.* 20 Feb. 1816; *m.* 3 Aug. 1848, Agnes Lucy, dau. of Sir Thomas Dyke-Acland, Bart., and has issue,

Barton Reginald Vaughan (Rev.), M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 29 Oct. 1857; *m.* 1886, Lady Catherine Mary Valentia Hobart-Hampden, sister of Sydney, 7th Earl of Buckinghamshire, and by her (who *d.* 1889) has issue,

Arthur Frederic Hobart, *b.* 1887.

Dudley Acland, Capt. R.E., *b.* 24 Aug. 1860.

Harriet, *m.* 24 Dec. 1783, Major-Gen. George Scott, of Wolston, co. Warwick, and *d. s. p.* 1830.
Selina, *m.* 1780, James Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon.
Lucy, *d.* young, 1771.
Frances, *m.* 13 Dec. 1793, Rev. Thomas Cattell, Rector of Berkeswell, co. Warwick, and *d.* 3 March, 1795.
Charlotte, *d.* young, 1771.

Mr. Mills *d.* 21 March, 1791. The eldest son,

WILLIAM MILLS, Esq. of Bisterne, *b.* 10 Nov. 1750; *m.* 7 April, 1786, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Wriothesley Digby, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1828) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William, Major, *b.* 1791; *m.* 1814, Charlotte, dau. of James Hare, Esq., M.P. for Knaresborough, and had an only surviving son,

Charles James Conway, Gen. in the army, J.P. co. Bedford, *b.* 29 May, 1816; *m.* 22 June, 1861, Gertrude, dau. of Samuel Whitbread, Esq. of Southill, co. Bedford, and has issue, William, Lieut. *h.-p.* late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 25 July, 1862; Sydney, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 5 July, 1867; Gertrude, *m.* 25 Sept. 1886, Viscount Stopford, eldest son of 5th Earl of Courtown; and Edith.

CHARLES (Sir), of Hillingdon Court, Middlesex, *b.* 1792; created a Bart. 1868: father of Charles Henry, LORD HILLINGDON (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
Francis, *b.* 1793; *d. s. p.* July, 1854.
Henry Digby, *d.* an infant 30 April, 1880.
Edmund Wheler, *b.* 1801; *m.* Frances Eliza, dau. of William Wingfield (afterwards Bates), Esq., and by her, who *d.* 1835, left at his decease, 1865, an only child, Charlotte, *m.* 1858, late Lieut.-Col. E. H. Cooper, Grenadier Guards, of Markree Castle, co. Sligo, and has issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* 2 June, 1813, William Wingfield (afterwards Baker), Esq. of Orsett Hall, Essex; and *d.* 21 March, 1858.
Charlotte, *m.* 1810, Henry Combe Compton, Esq. of Manor House, Minestead, Hants, M.P., and *d.* 23 March, 1855. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1866.
Selina, *m.* 24 March, 1824, Charles Holte Bracebridge, Esq. of The Hall, Atherstone, co. Warwick, who *d.* 1872.

Mr. Mills *d.* 20 March, 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MILLS, Esq. of Bisterne, Hants, J.P., D.L., and Verderer of New Forest, *b.* 11 Aug. 1789; *m.* 28 July, 1835, Sarah Charlotte, eldest dau. of Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Taverham Hall, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1868) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, now of Bisterne.
II. Cecil (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Barford, co. Warwick, *b.* 17 Nov. 1839; *m.* 12 Aug. 1874, Annie Henrietta Frances, eldest dau. of Capt. Nicholls, and has issue, a son, Francis Cecil, *b.* 31 July, 1875.
III. Francis Nathaniel, *d.* an infant, 23 April, 1848.

Mr. Mills was formerly in the Coldstream Guards, and served in the Peninsular and Holland. He was present at the battles of Fuentes d'Onor and Salamanca, and the sieges of Ciudad Rodrigo and Burgos, for which he had the war medal and three clasps. He was M.P. for Rochester from 1831 to 1834. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Gyronny of six arg. and az., a millrind sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion regardant or, gorged with a collar gemel az., holding between the paws a millrind sa. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Bisterne, Ringwood, Hants.

MILLS OF SAXHAM HALL.

MILLS, THOMAS RICHARD, Esq. of Saxham Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 18 Oct. 1851.

Lineage.—GILES MILLS, Esq. of London, *b.* 1678; *m.* Mary, dau. of Elliston Barrington, Esq. of Chelmsford, Essex, (son and heir of Thomas Barrington, Esq., and grandson of Robert Barrington, Esq. of Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, who was 3rd son of Sir Francis Barrington, 1st Bart. of Barrington Hall (so created 1614), and dying 24 Jan. 1746, left a son,

WILLIAM MILLS, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Hatch, Esq. of Clabery Hall, Essex, and dying 1790, left, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS MILLS, Esq. of Saxham Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L. High Sheriff 1805, *b.* 11 Feb. 1749; *m.* Susannah, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Harris, Esq. of Bellevue, Devon, son of John Harris, Esq. of Radford House, in the same co. and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Christopher John, *b.* 5 Oct. 1782; *m.* 1st, Harriet, youngest dau. of John Butts, Esq. of Kensington, by whom he had one dau. Harriet. He *m.* 2ndly, Jemima, 2nd dau. of James Hatch, Esq. of Clabery Hall, Essex, and by her had one son, James, *b.* 10 April, 1811. He *m.* 3rdly, Charlotte Mary, 2nd dau. of John Harcourt Powell, Esq. of Burlington Street, London, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1855.
Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Stutton, Ipswich, and of Great Saxham, Suffolk, Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Hon. Canon of Norwich, Chaplain in Ordinary to her Majesty, and J.P. for Suffolk, *b.* 17 Nov. 1792; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1815, Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Barnardiston, Esq. of The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 7 May, 1827) had a son,

BARRINGTON STOPFORD THOMAS (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Lawshall, Suffolk, *b.* 30 Sept. 1821; *m.* 10 Jan. 1850, Georgiana Penelope, dau. of Henry C. Sturt, Esq. of Crichel, Dorset, by Lady Charlotte his wife, and has had issue, Bertha, *d.* 1866; Edith, *d.* an infant; and Mary Isabel, *b.* 1 Oct. 1862.

The Rev. Thomas Mills *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1836, Hon. Elizabeth Frances, dau. of George, 5th Viscount Barrington, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1879.
Susanna, *m.* 1805, John William Hicks, Esq. of Jamaica and of Bath, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1853.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1825.
Marianne, *m.* Edward Harman, Esq. of Clay Hill, Enfield, and *d.* 1855, having had issue.
Julia, *m.* 27 Aug. 1833, Rev. Arthur Carrighan, Rector of Barrow, Suffolk, and *d.* 1862.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM MILLS, Esq. of Saxham Hall, Suffolk, J.P., and D.L., *b.* 18 Jan. 1780; *m.* 5 June, 1817, Clara Jane, 2nd dau. of Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell Court, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

THOMAS RICHARD, his heir.
William Huntley, *b.* 13 June, 1823; married.
Clara Mary Anne, *m.* 27 May, 1847, Rev. William Huntley Skrine, M.A.
Anne Harriett, *m.* 17 May, 1853, Sholto James Douglas, Esq. (who *d.* 10 June, 1868), 2nd son of Gen. Sir James Douglas, G.C.B., and has issue.
Susan Caroline, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, Henry Duncan Skrine, Esq. of Stubbings House, Berks, and of Warley, Somerset, J.P. and D.L.
Julia Jane, *m.* 3 Sept. 1853, Theodore Thring, Esq., of Alford, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Catharine Mary, *m.* 30 May, 1854, George James Edward Brown, Esq. of Tostock Place, Suffolk, who *d.* 1857.
Elizabeth Georgina, *m.* 11 Aug. 1863, Rev. Henry Keyworth Creed, Rector of Chedburgh, Suffolk.

He *d.* 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS RICHARD MILLS, Esq. of Saxham Hall, Suffolk, High Sheriff 1871, Lieut. Dragoon Guards, *b.* 4 March, 1818; *m.* 31 May, 1843, Emily, only dau. of Hon. Samuel Hall, Seigneur of Chambly, Canada, and by her (who is deceased) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 30 April, 1844; *d. unm.* 1882.
II. THOMAS RICHARD, now of Saxham Hall.
I. Emily Matilda.

Mr. Mills *d.* 1884, and was *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS RICHARD MILLS, Esq. of Saxham Hall,

Arms—Erm., a fer-de-moline sa. *Crest*—A lion rampant or. *Motto*—Confido.
Seat—Saxham Hall, Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk.

MILNE-HOME OF WEDDERBURN AND BILLIE.

MILNE-HOME, COL. DAVID, of Wedderburn, Paxton, and Billie, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., B.A., Col. late Com. Royal Horse Guards Blue, now Com. 11th Regtl. Dist., M.P. for Berwick-on-Tweed 1874–80, and 1880–1885, *b.* 20 Sept. 1838; *m.* 1st, Aug. 1867, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Buchan-Hepburn, Bart. of Smeaton, co. Haddington, and by her (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1881) has issue,

I. DAVID WILLIAM, *b.* 30 April, 1873.
II. Thomas Patrick, *b.* 11 July, 1874.
III. John Hepburn, *b.* 19 Oct. 1876.
IV. Archibald Charles, *b.* 19 Dec. 1881.
I. Helen Agnes.
II. Jean Mary.
III. Amy Margaret.
IV. Sydney Grace.

Col. Milne-Home *m.* 2ndly, 1889, Mary Pamela, eldest dau. of Charles David Cunyngham Ellis, Esq., late Major 60th Rifles, and has further issue,

V. Charles Alexander, *b.* 25 April, 1891.

Lineage.—DAVID MILNE, Esq. of Campie, Musselburgh, co. Midlothian, Merchant of Edinburgh, son of PETER MILNE, of Musselburgh, *b.* 1735; *m.* 23 May, 1761, Susan, dau. of Robert Verner, of Musselburgh, and *d.* 4 June, 1818, leaving issue,

I. DAVID (Sir), of whom hereafter.
II. Thomas, *b.* 1766, *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1809.

SIR DAVID MILNE, of Milne Graden, G.C.B., K.S.I., K.W.M., Admiral R.N., a very distinguished naval commander, second in command in Lord Exmouth's expedition against Algiers. He was J.P. and D.L for co. Berwick, and for a short time M.P. for Berwick-on-Tweed. He was *b.* 25 May, 1763, and *m.* 1st, 16 April, 1804, Grace, dau. of Sir Alexander Purves, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1814) had issue,

DAVID MILNE HOME, of Milne Graden.
Sir Alexander Milne, G.C.B., Admiral of the Fleet, created a Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Admiral Sir David Milne *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1819, Agnes, dau. of George Stephen, Esq. of the island of Granada. He *d.* 5 May, 1845: she *d.* 27 Jan. 1862. The elder son,

DAVID MILNE-HOME, Esq. of Milne Graden, Barrister-at-Law, LL.D., J.P. and D.L., Covener of co. Berwick, a member of various scientific societies in London and Edinburgh, *b.* 22 Jan. 1805; *m.* 30 July, 1832, JEAN, eldest dau. and heir of William Forman Home, Esq. of Billie, and Paxton, co. Berwick, and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1876) had issue,

I. DAVID, now of Wedderburn and Billie.
I. Jean.
II. Grace.
III. Margaret, *m.* Capt. Charles Hotham, R.N., C.B., and has two sons, John and Alan, and one dau., Jean.
IV. Georgiana.
V. Susan Agnes.

Mr. Milne-Home *d.* 1890.

Family of Home.

Lineage.—SIR DAVID HOME, of Thurston, in East Lothian (2nd son of Sir Thomas Home, of Home), *m.* Alice, heir of Wedderburn, co. Berwick, and had a son, David, who predeceased him, leaving by Elizabeth Carmichael his wife, two sons, GEORGE, of Wedderburn, and Patrick (Sir), of Polwarth, Knt., ancestor of the Earls of Marchmont and Barons Polwarth, of Sir Hugh Hume Campbell, Bart. of Marchmont, of HUME *of Kimmerghame*, HUME *of Manderston*, etc. Sir David's great-grandson,

SIR DAVID HOME, of Wedderburn, *m.* Isabel, dau. of David Hoppringle, of Galashiels, by whom he had seven sons, called "the spears of Wedderburn" I. GEORGE, fell at Flodden, *s. p.*; II. DAVID, successor to his father; III. Alexander, of Manderston, ancestor of the Earls of Dunbar, HOMES *of Renton*, and HOME-DRUMMONDS *of Blair Drummond*; IV. John, ancestor of HOME, Bart. *of Blackadder*; V. Robert; VI. Andrew, Rector of Lauder; VII. Patrick, of Broom House. Sir David Home was slain at the field of Flodden, together with his eldest son. His 2nd son,

DAVID HOME, of Wedderburn, *m.* Alison, sister of Archibald, 6th Earl of Angus, and widow of Robert Blackadder, of Blackadder, by whom he had three sons, I. GEORGE, of Wedderburn, slain at Pinkie 1547, *s. p.*; II. DAVID (SIR), of whom presently; III. John, of Crumstane. The 2nd son,

DAVID HOME, of Wedderburn, was taken prisoner at Pinkie. He *m.* Mariota, dau. of Andrew Johnston, of Elphinston, by whom he had (with three daus.) four sons, I. GEORGE, his heir; II. David, of Godscroft, author of *A History of the Houses of Douglas and Home*; III. James, Parson of Hilton; IV. John. David Home *d.* 1574, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE HOME, of Wedderburn, appointed Warden of the East Marches 1578 and Comptroller of Scotland 1597. He *m.* Jean, dau. of John Haldane, of Gleneagles, and dying 24 Nov. 1616, left an only son and successor,

SIR DAVID HOME, of Wedderburn, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Home, of Coldingknows, and was slain at the battle of Dunbar, 1650, together with his son,

GEORGE HOME, of Wedderburn. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alexander Morison, of Preston Grange, a Lord of Session, and left (with two daus., Katharine, *m.* John Bethune, of Blebo, and Margaret) a son,

GEORGE HOME, of Wedderburn, *b.* 1641, who *d.* in or before 1715, leaving, by Isabel his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Liddell, a dau. Jean, and two sons, GEORGE, his heir, and Francis, of Quixwood, from whom a claimant to the Marchmont Peerage, Capt. Francis Douglas Home, derived his descent. The elder son,

GEORGE HOME, of Wedderburn, joined the rising of 1715, was taken at Preston, tried, and condemned. He obtained, however, a pardon, and *d.* at Wedderburn 1720, leaving, by Margaret his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Patrick Home, Bart. of Lumsdean, nine children, I. DAVID, of Wedderburn, *d. s. p.* 1762; II. George, *d. s. p.* 1758; III. PATRICK, of Wedderburn, *d. unm.* 1766; IV. Francis, *d. unm.* 1732; V. John, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 1758; VI. James, Capt. R.N., killed in action with the French 1758, *unm.*; I. Margaret, *m.* 1732, Ninian Home, of Billie, and was mother of Patrick Home, of Wedderburn, M.P., and other children all deceased; II. Isabella, *m.* Alexander Home, of Jardinfield, by whom she was mother of Ninian Home, of Paxton, Governor of Grenada, murdered there by Fedon, 1795, and of George Home, of Wedderburn and Paxton; III. JEAN, of whom we treat. The youngest dau.,

JEAN HOME, *m.* Rev. John Tod, Minister of Ladykirk, and had issue, three sons and three daus., none of whom married, except the eldest dau.,

MARGARET TOD, who *m.* 1779, John Forman, Esq., and dying 1820, left issue,

I. JOHN, who *s.* to Wedderburn, and *d. s. p.*
II. WILLIAM FORMAN, *b.* 24 April, 1782; *m.* Jan. 1811, Jean, dau. of Rev. George Home, of Gunsgreen, and left issue,
1 JEAN (heiress of Wedderburn and Paxton), *m.* 1832, David, eldest son of Admiral Sir David Milne, G.C.B., and *d.* 14 April, 1876, leaving issue (as above).
2 Margaret, *m.* 2 July, 1832, the Hon. Adolphus F. Cathcart, Lieut.-Col. in the army (who *d.* 6 April, 1884), youngest son of 1st Earl Cathcart, K.T.
3 Georgina Hay, *m.* 1848, Capt. Francis Ramsay, brother of Sir Alexander Ramsay, 2nd Bart., and *d.* 25 Dec. 1867, leaving issue.
4 Isabella Jane, *m.* 29 Sept. 1840, Hon. Charles St. Clair, Comm. R.N., 2nd son of James, 12th Lord Sinclair, and *d.* 1852, leaving issue.
III. Ninian, *d.* young.
I. Jean, *m.* Rev. James Smith, D.D., and *d.* 4 Dec. 1841.

Seats—Paxton House, Berwick-on-Tweed, and Wedderburn Castle, N.B. *Clubs*—Carlton, United Service, and Scottish.

MILNER-GIBSON OF THEBERTON HOUSE.

MILNER-GIBSON, JASPER JOSEPH ALEXANDER, Esq. of Theberton House, co. Suffolk, *b.* 23 Feb. 1852; *m.* 1st, 17 Dec. 1874, Elizabeth Isidore, eldest dau. of Hon. George M. Farsons, of Columbus, Ohio, United States (she *d.* 6 Dec. 1889); he *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1893, Annie, widow of William Stocken, Esq., and dau. of Charles Dixon, Esq. By his first wife he had,

May Bessie Isabella, *b.* 1876, *d.* same year.

Lineage.—The Right Hon. Thomas Milner-Gibson, of Theberton House, Saxmundham, Suffolk, P.C., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Sept. 1806, only son of Major Thomas Milner-Gibson, of the 37th Regt. (who *d.* 30 May, 1807), by Isabella his wife (*m.* 17 Jan. 1798; she *m.* 2ndly, 1810, Thomas Whiting Wootton, Esq., and *d.* 3 Jan. 1856), only dau. of Henry Glover, Esq. of Chester, and grandson of the Rev. Thomas Gibson; *m.* 23 Feb. 1832, Arethusa Susanna, only child of Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, Bart. of Hardwick House, Bury, St. Edmund's Suffolk (lineally descended fron the marriage in 1623 of Sir Thomas Callum, 1st Bart. of Hawstead and Hardwick House, Suffolk, with Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Crispe, Esq.) and *d.* 25 Feb. 1884, having by her (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1885), had issue,

i. Thomas Gibson, *b.* and *d.* 1833.
ii. Thomas Dudley, *b.* 1845; *d.* 1863.
iii. Oliver Francis, *b.* 1850; *d.* 1859.
iv. Jasper Joseph Alexander, now of Theberton House.
v. George Gery, of Hardwick, Suffolk, *b.* 5 Nov. 1857; *s.* his grandmother, Lady Callum, at Hardwick in 1875 (*see next Memoir*).
i. Florence Arethusa, *d.* 1842.
ii. Alice Mary, *m.* 1861, William Wybrow Robertson, Esq., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1879, leaving issue.
ii. Sydney Isabella, *d.* 30 Sept. 1880.

This gentleman, distinguished as a leading politician and parliamentary speaker, was educated at the Charterhouse and at Trin. Coll. Camb., where he graduated as a wrangler 1830. He was M.P. for Ipswich from 1837 to 1839, for Manchester from 1841 to 1857, and for Ashton-under-Lyne from 1857 to 1868. He held office as President of the Board of Trade, with a seat in the Cabinet, 1859 to 1866.

Arms—Az., three bridle bits chevronwise or, between as many storks rising arg. *Crest*—A stork close arg., holding in the beak a branch of laurel ppr., resting the dexter foot on a bridle bit or.
Seat—Theberton House, Saxmundham.

MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM OF HARDWICK HOUSE.

Milner-Gibson-Cullum, George Gery, Esq. of Hardwick House, co. Suffolk; D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff 1888; F.S.A., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 5 Nov. 1857; *s.* to Hardwick at the death of his maternal grandmother, Lady Cullum, 1875; assumed the additional surname and arms of Cullum by royal licence 1878.

Lineage.—Walter Cullum, of Stanhill, Thorndon, Suffolk, whose ancestors were seated at Thorndon in the reign of Henry VI., *m.* Catherine Rivett, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Cullum, of Stanhill, *m.* Alice Aldrich, and *d.* 1548, and was *s.* by his son,

John Cullum, of Stanhill, *m.* Mary Applewright, and was *s.* by his son,

John Cullum, of Stanhill, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Smyth, of Bacton, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 1609, leaving issue,

i. John, of Thorndon, *d.* 1667, whose branch became extinct in the male line 1727.
ii. Thomas (Sir), of whom presently.

The younger son,

Sir Thomas Cullum, 1st Bart. of Hawstead and Hardwick, so created 18 June, 1660. He was an Alderman of London and was Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1647; *m.* 1623, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Crispe, of London, and first cousin to Sir Nicholas Crispe, 1st Bart. of Hammersmith, the Royalist (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*), and had issue,

i. Thomas, 2nd Bart.
ii. John, of London, *m.* Anne, dau of Thomas Lawrence, Esq. of Woodborough, co. Wilts, and had, with six daus.,
1 Thomas, of Ealing, in Middlesex, *m.* 1st, Curtis, dau. of Henry Hawley, Esq. of Brentford, and 2ndly, Savilia, dau. of Col. Strode, Governor of Dover Castle, and *d.* 1717, without male issue.
2 John. 3 Lawrence.
4 Jasper, 4th Bart. 5 Stephen.
i. Rebecca, *m.* Job Throckmorton, a Turkey Merchant.
ii. Mary, *d. unm.* 1649, aged 24.

Sir Thomas purchased Hawstead Place and Hardwick House, co. Suffolk, 1656; he *d.* 1664, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Cullum, 2nd Bart., *b.* 1628; *m.* Dudleia, dau. of Sir Henry North, 1st Bart of Mildenhall, and had issue,

i. Dudley, 3rd Bart. ii. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1700.
i. Mary, *m.* 1st, Henry North, Esq. of Benacre, co. Suffolk, and 2ndly, Philip Bedingfield, Esq.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. William Boys, Rector of Kelsale.

Sir Thomas *d.* 1680, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Dudley Cullum, 3rd Bart., High Sheriff of Suffolk 1690, and M.P. for the co. 1702, *m.* 1st, 1681, Hon. Anne Berkeley, dau. of John, 1st Lord Berkeley, of Stratton. She *d.* 1709, aged 43, and he *m.* 2ndly, 1710, Anne, dau. of James Wicks, Esq. of Bury St. Edmund's (who *d.* 1737, having remarried John Fulham, Canon of Windsor, Vicar of Isleworth, &c.), and *d. s. p.* 1720, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

Sir Jasper Cullum, 4th Bart., High Sheriff of Suffolk 1722, *b.* 1670; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Wyatt, of Burseldon, Hants, and had issue,

John, 5th Bart.

Sir Jasper *d.* 4 Nov. 1754, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Cullum, 5th Bart., J.P., *b.* 1700; *m.* 1st, 1723, Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Deane, Esq. of Freefolk, Hants, and by her who *d.* 1730, he had one dau., Jane, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1731, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Gery, Knt., one of the Masters in Chancery, by Elizabeth, grand-dau. of Sir John Wittewronge, Bart. of Rothamstead, and by her had three sons and four daus.,

i. John (Rev.), 6th Bart.
ii. Thomas Gery, 7th Bart.
iii. James (Rev.), Vicar of Great Thurlow, *b.* 1754; *m.* 1786, Anne, dau. of Anthony Blagrave, Esq. of Calcott, co. Berks, and *d.* 1835, leaving a dau. Anne (*d.* 1874), *m.* Paul Merlin de Thionville, Chef d'Escadron d'Artillerie of Bruyères, Vosges, son of the celebrated "Conventionnel" of that name.
i. Isabella, *d. s. p.* 1806.
ii. Susanna, *m.* Ashley Palmer, Esq. of Eaton Socon, Beds, and *d.* 1829.
iii. Jane (*d.* 1826), *m.* Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hough on the Hill, Lincoln, and of Great Thurlow, Suffolk, brother to Francis Vernon, Earl of Shipbrooke, by whom she was mother of John Vernon, Esq. of Orwell Park, and Great Thurlow, and Arethusa, wife of Sir Robert Harland, Bart. of Wherstead Lodge; both of whom *d. s. p.*
iv. Mary (*d.* 1844), *m.* Abraham Jenkin, Esq. of Long Sutton, Lincoln.

Sir John *d.* 16 Jan. 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Cullum, 6th Bart., M.A., F.R.S., and F.S.A., Rector of Hawstead and Great Thurlow, *b.* 1732; *m.* Peggy, dau. of Daniel Bisson, Esq. of Westham, co. Essex, and *d. s. p.* 19 Oct. 1785, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, 7th Bart., Bath King of Arms, F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 Nov. 1741; *m.* 1 Sept. 1774, Mary, dau. of Robert Hanson, Esq. of Normanton. co. York, and by her, who *d.* 13 Sept. 1830, had (with a dau. Susanna, *d.* 1803), two sons,

i. Thomas Gery (Rev.), 8th Bart.
ii. John Palmer, *b.* 1783, Bath King of Arms; *m.* Miss Sarah Mantle, and *d. s. p.* 1829.

Sir Thomas *d.* 8 Sept. 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, 8th Bart., J.P. and D.L.; in Holy Orders, *b.* 23 Oct. 1777; *m.* 1st, 27 Aug. 1805, Mary Anne, only dau. and heir of Henry Eggers, Esq. of Woodford, co. Essex, and by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1830) had

Arethusa Susannah, of whom hereafter.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1832, Anne, sister of W. Hanford-Flood, Esq. of Flood Hall, Kilkenny, and Woollas Hall, Pershore, but had no further issue. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1855, when his title became extinct and his estates devolved on his only dau.,

Arethusa Susannah Cullum, *m.* 23 Feb. 1832, Right Hon. Thomas Milner Gibson, P.C., of Theberton House, and had issue (*see preceding Memoir*). Her 2nd surviving son is George Gery Milner-Gibson Cullum, of Hardwick.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., a chevron erm. between three pelicans or, vulning themselves ppr., for Cullum; 2nd and 3rd az., three bridle bits chevronwise or, between as many storks rising arg., for Milner Gibson. *Crests*—1st, Cullum: A lion sejant or, supporting between the paws a column arg., the capital gold; 2nd, Milner Gibson: A stork close arg., holding in the beak a branch of laurel ppr. and resting the dexter claw on a bridle bit or.
Seat—Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmund's.

MILNER OF TOTLEY HALL.

Milner, William Aldam, Esq. of Totley Hall, co. Derby, J.P. for that co. and for the West Riding, co. York; M.A. Trin. Coll., Cambridge, *b.* 26

March, 1854; *m.* 6 June, 1883, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Roberts, Esq. of The Towers, Sheffield, and has issue,

William Alfred, *b.* 9 Oct. 1887.
Roy Denzil Pashley, *b.* 1 Dec. 1892.
Marjorie Elsie Milner.

Lineage.—Gamaliel Milner, Esq. of Attercliffe, co. York, *m.* Susanna, only surviving child of John Walton, of Thurlston, near Peniston, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Crosland, Esq. of Preston, near Hull; and had, with other issue, a son,

Gamaliel Milner, Esq. of Attercliffe, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1803, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Pashley, Esq. of Retford, Notts, and had issue,

i. William Pashley, of whom hereafter.
ii. John Crosland, of Thurlstone, Yorks, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1850, a dau. of William Crookes, Esq., and *d.* 1892, leaving issue,
Gamaliel (Rev.), of Thurlstone, M.A. Oxon, Vicar of Hoyland Swaine, Yorks, *b.* 1852; *m.* 1877, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Horseley.

The eldest son,

William Pashley Milner, Esq. of Meersbrook, co. Derby, who *m.* 12 Oct. 1852, Susan, dau. of the late William Aldam, of Warmsworth, co. York, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1884, leaving an only son, William Aldam Milner, Esq. now of Totley Hall.

Seat—Totley Hall, near Sheffield.
Club—Oxford and Cambridge.

MILWARD OF TULLOGHER.

Milward, Dawson Archer, Esq. of Tullogher, and Lavistown, co. Kilkenny, J.P., *b.* 8 May, 1829, *s.* 1890.

Lineage.—Clement Milward, of Alvechurch, co. Worcester, a Capt. in the Parliamentary Army, and one of the Committee of Parliament who came to Worcester upon the surrender thereof 25th July, 1646, was a scion of the house of Milward, of Wolliscote, co. Worcester, descended from the family of Eaton Dovedale, co. Derby (*see* Visit. 1539, 1611, and 1662). He was possessed of lands in the Manor of Alvechurch, as a copyholder under the Bishop of Worcester, *temp.* Charles II. He settled in co. Wexford; *m.* Elizabeth. dau. of William Plunkett, Esq., and had issue,

i. Clement, of Dublin, who *s.* to his father's estates in cos. Worcester and Wexford, and *m.* Anne, dau. of George Stowell, but *d. s. p.* By his will, dated 5 Dec. 1707, and proved 21 Oct. 1709, he devised his property to his wife for life, with remainder to his next brother.
ii. Thomas, who carried on the line.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 1697, Henry Archer, Esq. of Ballyhoge.
ii. Winifred, *m.* March, 1698, Gervaise Clifford, Esq.
iii. Margaret, *m.* Dec. 1699, William Gifford, Esq. of Polemaloe, and *d.* 4 May, 1718.

Mr. Milward acquired considerable estates in the cos. of Wicklow and at Enniscorthy and Ballyharran, co. Wexford, and left them by his will, dated 12 Nov. 1694, and proved 6 Feb. 1697, to his eldest son. His 2nd son,

Thomas Milward, Esq. of Ballyharran, co. Wexford, *s.* to the estates at the death *s. p.* of his elder brother. He *m.* 1st, Oct. 1696, Hannah Smith, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, July, 1697, Sarah Wellman, heiress of Tullogher, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had issue,

i. Clement, *b.* 4 July, 1702; *d. s. p.* in Africa, June, 1722.
ii. William, *b.* 15 Aug. 1703; *d. s. p.* in Africa, June, 1722.
iii. Henry, his heir.
iv. John, *b.* 14 Oct. 1713.
i. Elizabeth, *b.* 20 April, 1698.
ii. Sarah, *b.* 6 June, 1699.
iii. Anne, *b.* 16 Sept. 1700.
iv. Lucy, *b.* 4 July, 1705.
v. Winifred, *b.* 20 Oct. 1707; *m.* Rickard Donovan, Esq. of Clonmore, who *d.* 1781.
vi. Anne, *b.* 20 May, 1715.
vii. Mary, *b.* 16 June, 1716.

Mr. Milward, whose will was dated 1 May, proved 25 Aug. 1731, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Henry Milward, Esq. of Ballyharran, *b.* 25 Oct. 1711, who *m.* 31 Dec. 1734, Beata, dau. of James Webb, Esq., Dublin, and had issue,

i. Henry, his heir.
ii. Thomas, *b.* 23 Nov. 1744.
i. Sarah, *b.* 2 March, 1737.
ii. Beata, *b.* 4 June, 1740.
iii. Elizabeth, *b.* 9 Oct. 1741; *m.* Heny Archer, Esq. of Ballyseskin, and *d.* 1829.

Mr. Milward *d.* 29 Aug. 1758, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Milward, Esq. of Ballyharran, *b.* 5 March, 1742; *m.* June, 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Archer, Esq. of Ballyseskin, and had issue,

i. Henry, his successor.
ii. Thomas, *b.* 20 July, 1774; *d. unm.*
iii. Clement, who *s.* his brother.
i. Beata, *b.* 22 Sept. 1769; *m.* Christopher Hore Hatchell, Esq.
ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Feb. 1773.
iii. Lettice, *b.* 7 Oct. 1775.
iv. Sarah, *b.* 1777.

Mr. Milward *d.* 18 Dec. 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Milward, Esq. of Ballyharran, J.P., Major Wexford Militia, *b.* 4 March, 1772; *m.* 1812, Miss Elizabeth Cooth Whitmarsh, of Bath, and *d. s. p.* at Southampton, 1842, when he was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

Clement Milward, Esq. of Tullogher, co. Kilkenny, Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 7 Sept. 1776; *m.* 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Dawson, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Wexford, and granddau. of Walter Dawson, Esq. of Clare Castle, co. Armagh (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Dartrey, E.), by whom (who *d.* 1854) he had issue,

i. Henry (Rev.), Rector of Rodney Stoke, Somerset, Rural Dean and Prebendary of Wells Cathedral, *m.* 1st, Jan. 1846, Eliza Anne (deceased), dau. of Rev. John Pedder, of Churchtown, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 5 May, 1876, leaving three daus.
1 Eliza Margaret. 2 Anne Maria. 3 Jane Deborah.
ii. Charles Richard, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, and Proctor of the Ecclesiastical and Admiralty Courts in Ireland; *d. unm.* Jan. 1848.
iii. Clement, of Alice Holt.
iv. Thomas Walter, C.B., Lieut.-Col. R.A., and Col. in the army, Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, *b.* 18 June, 1825; *m.* 24 June, 1852, Olivia Maria, dau. of David Beatty, Esq. of Penzance, co. Wexford, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1874, leaving, by her (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1887) issue,
1 Clement Henry, Capt. R.A., *b.* 8 Oct. 1860; *m.* 12 Oct. 1893, Louise Mary, dau. the late John Yardley, of Chesterfield Lichfield.
2 Frederick David, Capt. Lancashire Fusiliers, *b.* 10 Sept. 1862.
3 Arthur Dawson, *b.* 13 July, 1865.
4 Thomas Walter, Lieut. Essex Regt., *b.* 10 April, 1867.
5 Harry Dacres, Lieut. Worcester Regt. *b.* 1 July, 1871.
1 Elizabeth Mary.
2 Anne Olivia.
3 Clementina Blanche.
v. William, *b.* 12 March, 1827; *d. unm.*
vi. Dawson Archer, now of Lavistown and Tullogher.
i. Deborah Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
ii. Anna Louisa.

Admiral Milward *d.* 1857.

Clement Milward, Esq. of Alice Holt, co. Southampton, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., *b.* 20 Aug. 1821; *m.* 8 May, 1856, Elizabeth Jane, only dau. and heir of John Pearson, Esq. of Ulverston, and has a dau.,

Mary Eliza, *m.* 22 Nov. 1882, Richard Knox, Esq., Major 13th Hussars, eldest son of Lieut.-Gen. Richard Knox (*see* Knox *of Grace Dieu*), and has issue, Clement Uchter, *b.* 27 Feb. 1890.

Mr. Milward *d.* Nov. 1890.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse gu. three plates, and on an escutcheon of pretence, for Pearson, arg. two swords chevronways az. piercing a man's heart in chief ppr., in base a cinquefoil of the second. *Crest*—A dragon's head couped vert between two wings gu.
Seats—Lavistown and Tullogher, co. Kilkenny.
Club—Sackville Street Club, Dublin.

MILWARD OF THE MANOR HOUSE, LECHLADE.

Milward, George, Esq. of Lechlade Manor, Lechlade, co. Gloucester, J.P. for cos. Gloucester, Worcester, and Oxon, late Capt. in Royal North Gloucester Militia, *b.* 18 July, 1843; *m.* 11 Jan. 1866, Augusta Susanna Shaen, eldest dau. of Thomas Shaen-Carter, Esq. of Watlington Park, Oxon, and Erris, co. Mayo, and by her who *d.* 18 May, 1891, has issue,

i. George Harold Shaen, *b.* 26 Oct. 1866, *m.* 1892, Edith Sophia Marian, dau. of the late George Clowser, Esq., C.E., of Bombay.
ii. Victor Tilson, *b.* 11 April, 1869.
iii. John Bertram, *b.* 1 March, 1871.

Lineage.—George Milward, Esq. of Wincot, co. Gloucester, left, by Anne his wife, three sons and three daus.,

John, who *d. unm.* Dec. 1842.
George, of whom presently.
William, of Waterford, *m.* Anne Newport, niece of Sir John Newport, Bart. of New Park, co. Waterford, and had, 1 John, inherited a portion of his uncle John's estate, of

Loxley House, near Stratford on-Avon; 2 George; 3 Henry; 1 Mary, *m.* Robert Newport, son of the Rev. Francis Newport; 2 Anne, *m.* 1840, John Hawtrey Jones, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Mullinabro', co. Kilkenny.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* William Allen, Esq. of Brook House, near High Wycombe. Anne, *m.* Thomas Hemings, Esq.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE MILWARD, Esq. J.P., of The Manor House, Lechlade, co. Gloucester, *m.* 25 June, 1801, Mary Anne, sister of John Atkins, Esq., Lord Mayor of London 1802, and M.P. for Arundel, and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1813) left at his decease, 19 May, 1839, aged 64, a son, GEORGE, his heir, and five daus., Sarah Atkins, *m.* Rev. S. F. Morgan, Rector of Chepstow, and *d.* 1862; Mary Anne; Catherine Esther; Julia, *d. unm.* 20 Oct. 1886; and Anne, *m.* Rev. John Nash Griffin, D.D., of Trinity Church, Dublin. His only son,

GEORGE MILWARD, Esq. of The Manor House, Lechlade, co. Gloucester, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 Sept. 1807; *m.* 19 March, 1835, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Henry Grace, Esq. of Stockwell Common, J.P. co. Surrey, and by her, who *d.* Dec. 1892, had issue,

I. GEORGE, now of The Manor House, Lechlade.
II. Henry Anderson, *b.* 30 June, 1845; *d.* 29 Dec. 1871.
III. Hardwick Browning, *b.* 2 July, 1847.
IV. Arthur Prendergast, *b.* 26 Sept. 1852; *m.* Edith Marion, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Bellers, J.P. co. Worcester, who *d. s. p.* 15 Dec. 1880. He *d.* 3 June, 1879.
I. Sarah Grace.
II. Mary Ann Grace, *m.* Rev. J. G. Tetley, M.A., Canon Residentiary of Bristol, only surviving son of the late James Tetley, M.D., F.R.C.P., of Belmont, Torquay, and has issue, James George Wynn; Mabel Grace Wynn; Blanche; Maude Caroline.
III. Catherine Grace, *d. unm.*
IV. Frances Grace, *m.* 1873, William Stancombe, of Baynton House, J.P. for Wilts, only son of William Stancombe, Esq. of Pottern, Devizes, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L., and has issue, William; Arthur Milward: a son: Dorothy Mary Hare; Ina Frances; Madeline Grace.

He *d.* 25 March, 1871.

Arms—Erm., a cross moline between three torteaux, two and one, each charged with a crescent or. *Crest*—Between two wings az., a bear's paw erased sa., claws or, holding a sceptre in bend sinister gold, entwined by a sprig of oak. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.
Seats—Lechlade Manor, Lechlade, and the Priory, Broad Marston, Stratford-on-Avon.

MILWARD OF EAST BRIDGFORD HALL.

MILWARD, LEONARD, Esq. of East Bridgford Hall, co. Nottingham, J.P., Major 4th V. Batt. Notts. Regt., *b.* 11 Oct. 1851, *m.* 30 Dec. 1880, Jessie Marion, only dau. of Rev. Christopher Harrison, of North Curry Vicarage, Taunton, co. Somerset, and has issue.

I. HERBERT, *b.* 22 Sept. 1881.
II. Leonard Christopher, *b.* 4 Aug. 1882.
III. Gervase Gwynne, *b.* 30 Jan. 1885.
IV. Richard, *b.* 20 April, 1890.
I. Cecily Dorothea, } twins, *b.* 27 Dec. 1886.
II. Christine Theodora. }

Mr. Milward assumed, 1887, the name of MILWARD, in lieu of that of PARKINSON, on *s.* to the property of his uncle, Richard Milward, Esq. of Thurgarton Priory.

Lineage.—The family of MILWARD descend from the ancient house of Milward of Eaton Dovedale, six generations of which are described in the *Visitation of Derby*, 1611.

THOMAS MILWARD, Esq., *b.* 1668, son of Richard Milward, purchased an estate at Handley, North Winfield, co. Derby, 1710. He was father of

RICHARD MILWARD, Esq., who *m.* 8 March, 1743, Frances Reynolds, and was *s.* at his decease, 1790, by his son,

RICHARD MILWARD, Esq. of Hexgreave Park, co. Notts, who *m.* 12 May, 1781, Ellen Little, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 22 April, 1786, *d.* 2 Feb. 1830.
I. Frances, *d.* 13 Dec. 1857.
II. ANNE, *m.* 10 Oct. 1809, John Parkinson, Esq. of Leyfields, co. Notts, son of John Parkinson, Esq. of South Clifton, and Knapthorpe, Notts, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1840; having had issue,

1 RICHARD, late of Thurgarton Priory.
2 John, *b.* 15 Jan. 1812; *m.* July, 1842, Katherine, 2nd dau. of George Hole, Esq., and has issue, John, *b.* 26 July, 1843; George, *b.* 22 Jan. 1846; Lionel, deceased; Cyril, *b.* 5 Feb. 1854; Hugh, *b.* 10 April, 1855; Eleanor; Florence; Marianne; and Mary Beatrice.
3 William (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Langenhoe, Essex, *b.* 10 May, 1815; *m.* 25 Jan. 1884, Georgiana, youngest dau. of Charles Martin, Esq., and has issue,
1 Francis Welstead, *b.* 26 Feb. 1850.
2 LEONARD, now of East Bridgford Hall.
3 Richard Marion, *b.* 20 March, 1856.
1 Georgiana Marianne. 2 Grace Louisa.
3 Katherine Sophia.
4 Thomas, *b.* 30 June, 1817; *m.* 16 April, 1857, Jane, 3rd dau. of Rev. Theodore Williams, Vicar of Hendon, Middlesex.
1 Anne, *m.* 19 Sept. 1854, Rev. Henry Smith Anders, Rector of Kirkby-le-Thorpe, co. Lincoln, he *d.* 16 April, 1877.

Mr. Milward *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD MILWARD, Esq. of Hexgreave Park, and Thurgarton Priory, J.P., *b.* 1 July, 1784, who *d. s. p.* 16 Aug. 1844, and was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD MILWARD, Esq. of Thurgarton Priory, co. Notts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, who assumed the name of MILWARD in lieu of that of PARKINSON, *b.* 25 July, 1810, *m.* 9 June, 1840, Marianne, 3rd dau. of Charles Martin, Esq. of Vinters Hall, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of George Welstead, Esq. of Wormley, Herts, and *d. s. p.* 1879, and was *s.* by his nephew LEONARD, now of East Bridgford Hall.

Seats—East Bridgford Hall, Bingham, and Thurgarton Priory, Southwell, co. Notts.

MILWARD OF REDDITCH.

MILWARD, REV. HENRY CHARLES, of Redditch, co. Worcester, Vicar of Lyonshall, Kington, Herefordshire, M.A. Cambridge, *m.* Margaret Aston, dau. of Thomas Ayscough Wilkinson, Esq. and has, with other issue,

HENRY ARTHUR, *b.* 1857.

Lineage.—This family has been located at Redditch and its immediate neighbourhood since the reign of Queen ELIZABETH; one of the more immediate ancestors being Capt. Thomas Milward, of Alvechurch, near Redditch, "one of those gentlemen of the committee of the Parliament who came to Worcester upon the surrender thereof July 26th, 1646" (*see* NATH'S *Worcestershire*, vol. 2, p. 106, app.),

HENRY MILWARD, Esq. of the Old House, Redditch, *b.* 1770; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Smith, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1828, leaving a son,

HENRY MILWARD, Esq. of Redditch, J.P. for cos. Worcester and Warwick, who *m.* 1831, Catherine, dau. of John Gosling, Esq. late of Richmond, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1867) had issue,

I. HENRY CHARLES (Rev.), present representative.
II. John Frederick, of Southmead, Redditch, J.P. cos. Warwick and Worcester, *m.* Frances Mary, dau. of Charles Edge, and has, with other issue, Charles Frederick.
III. Robert Harding, now of Linthurst House, co. Worcester, J.P., *b.* 17 Oct. 1838; *m.* 21 Jan. 1863, Harriet, dau. of the late Edward Bickerton Whitehead, Esq. of Bristnall Fields, co. Worcester, and has issue,
1 EDWARD BICKERTON, *b.* 16 Jan. 1865.
2 Geoffrey Lionel, *b.* 15 Feb. 1866.
3 John Henry, *b.* 13 Dec. 1868.
4 Etienne Harding, *b.* 12 July, 1870.
5 Robert Spencer, *b.* 2 Feb. 1876.
1 Theodora, *b.* 12 Dec. 1863.
2 Beatrice Harriet, *b.* 19 June, 1867.
3 Isobel, *b.* 10 Nov. 1872. 4 Rose, *b.* 1 May, 1878.
5 Bertha Grace, *b.* 11 Feb. 1881.
IV. Victor, of The Holloway, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1886–87; *b.* 10 Aug. 1840; *m* 26 Jan. 1867, Eliza, dau. of James Tomson, Esq. of Barnt Green, co. Worcester, and has, with other issue,
HENRY TOMSON, *b.* 1868.
Catherine.
1 Catherine Sarah, *m.* Rev. Thomas Eagle Chataway, Rector of Peckleton, co. Leicester, and has issue.
2 Mary Jane, *m.* John Timbrell Pierce, of Frettons, Danbury, J.P. co. Essex, and has issue.

Mr. Milward *d.* 1 Aug. 1878.

Residence—Vicarage, Lyonshall, Kington, Herefordshire.

MINCHIN OF BUSHERSTOWN.

MINCHIN, GEORGE JOHN, Esq. of Busherstown, King's co., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for that co. 1870, and J.P. for co. Tipperary, and Limerick, educated at Trin. Coll. Dublin, B.A. 1867, M.A. 1875, *b.* 28 April, 1845; *m.* 15 June, 1876, Edith Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Benjamin Bunbury Frend, Esq. of Boskell, co. Limerick, and grand-niece of Field-Marshal Hugh, 1st Viscount Gough.

Lineage.—The family of Minchin is one of very old standing in King's co. In the year 1720,

HUMPHREY MINCHIN, Esq. of Ballynakill, co. Tipperary. J.P., M.P. co. Tipperary (a younger son of Charles Minchin, of Moneygall, whose will was proved 18 Nov. 1681), had his armorial bearings entered in Ulster's Office. He was afterwards of Busherstown, King's co., and as such, made his will, 30 Sept. 1733. By Rebecca his wife, sister of Joshua Paul, Esq., he had, with other issue,

HUMPHREY, his heir. George.
Paul, of Bogh, co. Carlow, whose will was proved 24 April, 1764. By Henrietta his wife, dau. of Joseph Bunbury, Esq. of Johnstown, he left issue, 1 Humphrey; 2 Joseph Paul; 1 Rebecca, *m.* Daniel Toler, Esq.; 2 Elizabeth; 3 Jane, wife of William Maunsell.

The son and heir,

HUMPHREY MINCHIN, Esq. of Busherstown, *m.* Miss Chadwick, and had issue, with eight daus.,

JOHN, of Busherstown. Humphrey.
Paul. Joshua. George.

His eldest son,

JOHN MINCHIN, Esq. of Busherstown, High Sheriff of King's co. 1768, *m.* Miss Ellard, and had issue,

Richard, Capt. of Dragoons, *d. unm.*
GEORGE, of Busherstown.
Rebecca, *m.* William Minchin, Esq. of Greenhills, co. Tipperary, and had issue.

His 2nd son,

GEORGE MINCHIN, Esq. of Busherstown, High Sheriff of King's co. 1828, *m.* Elizabeth Agnes, dau. of John Studdert, Esq., D.L., of Elm Hill, co. Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 1863) he had issue, with a dau. Alicia, a son,

JOHN MINCHIN, Esq. of Busherstown, J.P., an officer 48th Regt., *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Hall, Esq. of Innismore Hall, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* 1851, having had issue,

GEORGE JOHN, now of Busherstown.
Elizabeth Agnes, *m.* 1863, Richard J. Gabbett, Esq., J.P., of Caherline House, co. Limerick.
Alice Anne, *m.* 1868, Major Welch, J.P., of Monkstown Park, co. Dublin.

Arms—Erm., a chevron cotised gu. between three fleurs-de-lis az. *Crest*—A naked arm embowed, couped at the shoulder ppr., in the hand a bâton or. *Motto*—Regarde à la mort.
Seat—Busherstown, Dunkerrin, Roscrea.
Club—Kildare Street, Dublin.

MINNITT OF ANAGHBEG.

MINNITT, CHARLES GORING, Esq. of Anaghbeg, co. Tipperary, late Major 18th Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 2 Aug. 1836; *m.* 1865, Elizabeth Fredericka, dau. of F. Whitaker, Esq. of Auckland, New Zealand.

Lineage.—The founder of the Irish branch of the Minnitt family was

CAPT. JOHN MINNITT, of Mount Minnitt, co. Limerick. He *m.* and had issue. The elder son,

ROBERT MINNITT, Esq. of Knygh Castle, Blackfort, and Anaghbeg, all co. Tipperary, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Kent, Esq. of Poleran, co. Kilkenny, Collector of Waterford, and had issue,

I. Caleb, murdered at Cranagh Duffe, Dowhara, 2 April, 1707, *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN, of Knygh Castle and Blackfort, Capt. in the army, *m.* 1713, Mary, dau. of James Gubbins, Esq. of Kilrush, co. Limerick, and had a son, JAMES, who *d. unm.*, and three daus., 1 Mary, *m.* 1743, George Hastings, Esq. of Ballyvalley, co. Clare; 2 Eliza, *m.* her cousin, John Carden, Esq. of Coolrae and Killard; 3 Jane, *m.* 1st, Mr. Carr, of Limerick; 2ndly, T. Ledger, Esq. of Ferryglass; and 3rdly, Isaac Jacques, Esq.
III. ROBERT, of whom hereafter.
I. Martha, *m.* Richard Powell, Esq. of Newgarden, co. Limerick.
II. Hannah, *b.* 1681; *m.* 1700, Charles Atkins, Esq., eldest son and heir of Richard Atkins, Esq. of Currakerry West, co. Cork.
III. Abigail, *m.* Edward Despard, Esq. of Cranagh, Queen's co., eldest son of William Despard, Esq. of Coolbally.
IV. Grace, *m.* Henry Fletcher, Esq. of Shannon Hall, co. Tipperary.

Robert Minnitt, Esq., *d.* 31 May, 1709. His 3rd son,

ROBERT MINNITT, Esq. of Anaghbeg, purchased Blackfort from his elder nephew, James; he *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Paul Ducloss, Rector of Rathdowny, Queen's co., of an eminent French family, and left at his decease, 1773, five sons and two daus.,

PAUL, of Blackfort, *d. unm.*
Robert (Rev.), Rector of Tulla, co. Clare, *d.* about 5 Dec. 1785; *m.* his cousin, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of William Devereux, Esq. of Deerpark, co. Clare, by Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville, co. Cork, and by her, who *d.* 1777 or 1778, had issue, a son, Robert, who *d.* young, and a dau. and heir, Anne, of Blackfort, who *m.* 1806, William Fitzgerald, Esq. of Adrival, co. Kerry, Barrister-at-Law.
Caleb, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of John Carden, Esq. of Killard, and had issue.
John, *m.* Miss Harding, of Clonlea, and had issue, Paul, settled in Van Diemen's Land, *m.* and had issue, and William, *m.* the dau. of John Palmer, Esq. of Glanacurragh Castle, King's co., and had issue, John Robert Minnitt, Barrister-at-Law, and others.
JOSHUA, of Anaghbeg.
Margaret Martha, *m.* William Molloy, Esq. of Dove Hill, King's co.
Abigail, *m.* Robert Molloy, of Streamstown.

The 5th son,

JOSHUA MINNITT, Esq. of Anaghbeg, *b.* 29 March, 1734; *m.* Anne, dau. of George Tuthill, Esq. of Faha, co. Limerick, and had issue. Mr. Minnitt *d.* 5 June, 1777, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSHUA MINNITT, Esq. of Anaghbeg, *b.* 1 Jan. 1778; *m.* 1805, Mary Toler, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Nicholas Toler Kingsley, 8th Regt., and by her (who *d.* 1862) had issue,

JOSHUA ROBERT, his heir.
George, *d. unm.* 1830.
William Hastings, *m.* Araminta, dau. of Rev. James Metge, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1878, having had one dau.
Edmund, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Capt. Robert Rowan, and left one son and two daus.
John Christopher, Capt. 31st Regt., *m.* 1st, Dora Jones, by whom he had two sons, and 2ndly, Mary Baldwin, of Clay House, Halifax, co. York, and by her had two sons and three daus.
Eliza, *m.* 31 July, 1834, Maurice Studdert, Esq. of Lodge, co. Tipperary.
Anna, *m.* 30 Sept. 1834, Rev. Robert Wilson Ronan, of Mount Davis, co. Antrim.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Eleanor, *m.* Oct. 1855, William Galway, Esq.

Mr. Minnitt *d.* April, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSHUA ROBERT MINNITT, Esq. of Anaghbeg, J.P., *b.* 9 Aug. 1806; *m.* 19 May, 1834, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Foster Goring, Bart. of Highden, co. Sussex, and had issue,

I. CHARLES GORING, now of Anaghbeg.
II. Joshua Robert, M.B., *b.* 28 May, 1844.
III. George Godolphin Caleb, *b.* 6 Feb. 1849; *m.* 1871, Isabella, dau. of W. T. Webb, Esq.
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1872, J. R. Headech, Esq., and has issue.
III. Bridget. IV. Anna.

Mr. Minnitt *d.* 1882, and was *s.* by his son, the present CHARLES GORING MINNITT, Esq.

Arms—Arg., three helmets, beavers open sa., garnished or. *Crest*—A helmet, as in the arms. *Motto*—Virtute et armis. *Seat*—Anaghbeg, Nenagh.

MIREHOUSE OF HAMBROOK.

MIREHOUSE, REV. JOHN, of Hambrook, co. Gloucester, and Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, Rector of Colsterworth, M.A. of Clare Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 15 Dec. 1839.

Lineage.—This family takes its surname, which was anciently written, Myrehouse and Myrehowse, from the "house" of the mere or lake, and resided at Myresyke. It claims to be Saxon, and the Myresyke estate is stated to have been in the possession of the family from the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. In the reign of HENRY VIII.,

JOHN MYREHOUSE, Esq. of Myresyke and Mosergh, Cumberland, gave up certain lands to the King at the dissolution of the religious houses, and in the 3rd year of EDWARD VI. Sir

William Grey, Knt., Lord Grey de Wilton, had licence to alienate the lands belonging to Peter Myrehouse. John Myrehouse, of Myresake, had two sons,

John Myrehouse and Peter Myrehouse. The former is mentioned in a deed bearing date the 30th of April, in the 18th year of the reign of James I., and *d.* leaving two sons, John and William: John *d.* young, and the property passed into the hands of the younger,

William Myrehouse, Esq. of Myresyke, who had four children, John; Ann; Barbara; and Jennet.

John Myrehouse, Esq, of Myresyke, the only son, *b.* 1629; *d.* 1704, and left, by Jane his wife, John; Moses; Mary; and Martha.

John Myrehouse, of Myresyke, the elder son, *b.* 1679; *m.* 1703, Mary Dickenson, of Redhow, Lamplugh, and *d.* 1771, aged 92, leaving by his wife (who *d.* 1776, aged 97 years),

I. John, of Myresyke, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Wood, Esq. of Lowhouse Lorton (whose mother lived to the age of 105 years) and *d.* 1807, aged 101, leaving issue,

1 John, of Myresyke, *b.* 1742; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Dickinson, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1814.
2 Jonathan (Rev.). *d. unm.*
3 Joseph *b.* 1748; *m.* Maria, dau. of — Monsel, of Castle Donogrogan, co. Limerick, and had a son,

John, *b.* 1800; *m.* Anne, dau. of C. Moore, Esq., and left a son, John Mirehouse, a Capt. (retired).

II. Thomas, of whom presently.
III. Jonathan, *b.* 1723; *m.*, and had four sons and a dau.
I. Isabel, *b.* 1707; *d.* 1728.
II. Jane, *b.* 1709; *m.* 1733, William Pearson, Esq. of Fangs; and *d.* 1790, aged 81.
III. Mary, *b.* 1711, founded and endowed a school at Mockerton; *d.* 1793, aged 82.
IV. Margaret, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1748, John Longmire, Esq. of Thrushbank; *d.* aged 92.
V. Ann, *b.* 1717; *m.* 1749, Peter Iredale, Esq. of Muncaster; *d.* 1799, aged 82.
VI. Martha, *m.* Benjamin Key, Esq. of Lorton.

The 2nd son,

Rev. Thomas Mirehouse, Canon of Peterborough, Rector of Etton, and Rector of Wilford, *b.* 1716; *m.* 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of J. Torry, Esq., and widow of Thomas Linthwaite, Esq., and had issue, I. John; II. Thomas Torry, *b.* 1755; *d.* 1757; I. Elizabeth, buried in Peterborough Cathedral, 15 Feb. 1844, aged 93. Rev. Thomas Mirehouse, *d.* 18 Jan. 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

John Mirehouse, Esq., Fellow of Clare Coll. Cambridge, of Angle and Brownslade, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L. for that co., and High Sheriff 1805, *b.* 1751; *m.* 1788, Mary, sister of Sir John Edwards, Bart., of Garth and Machynlleth, co. Montgomery, M.P., and *d.* 26 March, 1823, leaving by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1856, aged 91) three sons,

I. John Campbell, of Brownslade and Angle, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Pembroke and Middlesex, Serjeant-at-Law and Common Serjeant of London, *b.* 26 June, 1789; *m.* 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fisher, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury, Preceptor to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1850, having had issue by her (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1880),

1 John, his successor, J.P. and D.L. co. Pembroke, and Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1863, Louisa, dau. of S. O. Lewis, Esq.; and *d.* Jan. 1864. She *d.* 2 Oct. 1884.
2 Evelyn, J.P. Pembroke, and Lieut. 71st Highlanders, *b.* 1832; *d.* Aug. 1863.
1 Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 1848, Richard Byrd Levett, Esq. of Milford Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., and by him (who *d.* July, 1888), had issue, Richard Walter Byrd, who has assumed the name of Mirehouse, and is now of Angle (*whom see*).
2 Mary, *m.* Gen. Lewis, of the Grenadier Guards, of Chester Square, London.
3 Fanny. 4 Emma.
5 Agnes, *m.* 1852, Rev. Cecil Edward Fisher, Prebendary of Lincoln, and Vicar of St. Peter's, Bournemouth, and has issue.

II. William Squire (Rev.), of Hambrook Grove, co. Gloucester, Rector of Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, Perpetual Curate of Fishponds, co. Gloucester, and Chaplain to H.R.H. Princess Sophia, J.P. for cos. Pembroke and Gloucester, *b.* 21 Dec. 1790; *m.* 2 Feb. 1832, Eliza Brunetta, only dau. of George Arthur Herbert, Esq. of Glan Hafren and Llanllugan, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 26 March, 1864, leaving by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1874) issue,

1 John, now of Hambrook.
2 William Edward, M.A., Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, Recorder of Wenlock, *b.* 28 Oct. 1844.
1 Georgiana Eliza, *m.* 15 June, 1865, Rev. Frank Burges, Rector of Winterbourne, Gloucester, who *d.* 24 July, 1875, leaving issue, Frank, Lieut. Gloucester Regt.; Daniel, and Georgiana Essie.
2 Mary Cornelia Brunetta. 3 Esther Avarina.

III. Thomas Henry (Rev.), of St. George's Hill, Somerset, Vicar of St. George's Rector of Harlaxton, co. Lincoln, and Prebendary of South Grantham, twin with William Squire, *m.* 26 March, 1835, Millicent, third dau. of Philip J. Miles, Esq., M.P., of Leigh Court, Somerset, and Kingsweston, co. Gloucester, J.P. for cos. Pembroke and Somerset, and *d.* 1866, leaving issue,

1 Henry John, of St. George's Hill, Bristol, J.P. for Somerset, late Capt. N. Somerset Yeomanry, *b.* 21 Dec. 1835; *m.* 1861, Anna, dau. of Rev. George Tierney Roche, and by her (who *d.* 1872) has Henry George, *b.* 1862, *m.* Annie Louise, dau. of late F. Foster, Esq. of Lyonsdown, and other issue.
2 Philip John, *b.* 1838; *d.* 1867.
3 Arthur William Leigh, Capt. in the army, served in the Persian War and Indian Mutiny, *b.* 1839.
1 Millicent Mary, *m.* 17 April, 1860, Rev. C. T. Wilton, Vicar of Foy, co. Hereford.

Arms—Gu., a bend arg., billettée sa. *Crest*—An armed arm holding a sword, all ppr. *Motto*—Qualis ab incepto.
Seats—Colsterworth, Grantham, and Hambrook Grove Bristol.
Clubs—Arthur's and Piccadilly.

MIREHOUSE OF ANGLE.

Mirehouse, Richard Walter Byrd, Esq. of the Hall, Angle, co. Pembroke, J.P., High Sheriff, 1886, Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 4th North Staffordshire Regt., *b.* 5 May, 1849; *m.* June, 1881, Mary Beatrice, youngest dau. of Thomas Entwistle, Esq. of Wolhayes, co. Hants, and has issue, three daus.

Mr. Richard Walter Byrd Mirehouse has assumed the name of Mirehouse, and is the eldest son of the late Richard Byrd Levett, Esq. of Milford Hall, co. Stafford (*which see*), by Elizabeth Mary, his wife, dau. of John Mirehouse, Esq. of Brownslade and Angle, co. Pembroke, Common Serjeant of the City of London. (*See* Mirehouse *of Hambrook*).

Seat—The Hall, Angle, co. Pembroke.

FORBES-MITCHELL OF THAINSTONE.

Forbes-Mitchell, Jane Maria, of Thainstone, co. Aberdeen, elder dau. of Thomas James Rawson, Esq. of Barrowville, co. Carlow, and widow of John Forbes-Mitchell, Esq. J.P. and D.L., F.S.A., *b.* 25 June, 1843, whom she *m.* 28 July, 1870, and who *d. s. p.* 25 April, 1882.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Forbes *of Craigievar*, whose chief is now Lord Semphill (*see that title in* Burke's *Peerage*).

Duncan Forbes, 3rd son of Sir Arthur Forbes, 4th Bart of Craigievar, by his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Strachan of Balgall, *b.* 26 March, 1757, assumed, under deed of entail, executed by his father 1772, the name and arms of Mitchell *of Thainstone*, in memory of Sir Andrew Mitchell, K.B., of Thainstone, by whom the estates of Thainstone and Easter Beltie were left to Sir Arthur. He *m.* 27 March, 1777, Catharine Ann, 2nd dau. of William Fraser, Esq. of Fraserfield, grandson of William, Lord Saltoun, and his wife, Lady Katharine, dau. of David Erskine, 9th Earl of Buchan, and had issue,

Arthur Andrew, his heir.
William. Duncan. John.
Alexander, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1811, Janet, eldest dau. of Sir William Forbes, Bart., and *d.* 1843, leaving two sons and five daus.
Henry David, of Balgowrie, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1816, Margaret Fraser, heiress of Fraserfield, eldest dau. of Alexander Fraser, Esq., and had (with six daus.) two sons, Duncan, of Balgownie, and Henry Erskine, of Kinmundy (*see* Forbes *of Balgownie*).
Mansfield, deceased.
Rachel, *d. s. p.* Margaret, *d. s. p.*

Mr. Forbes-Mitchell *d.* 6 Oct. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arthur Andrew Forbes-Mitchell, *b.* 1779; *d.* 3 May, 1801, and was *s.* by his brother.

William Forbes-Mitchell, R.N., *b.* 31 Aug. 1782; *d.* 11 May, 1808; *s.* by his brother,

Duncan Forbes-Mitchell, *b.* 1784; *d.* 7 March, 1812; *s.* by his brother,

John Forbes-Mitchell, of Thainstone, *b.* 1785; *m.* 8 Feb.

1809, Ann, dau. of George Powell, Esq., Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.Co.'s Artillery, and had,

I. Duncan, his heir.
II. John George, *b.* 4 March, 1814; *m.* 17 June, 1837, Eliza Maria, dau. of John Leckie, Esq., and *d.* 1860, leaving issue,

1 Charles Pulteney, *b.* 1840, Col. 2nd Batt. Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt., *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Sims, Esq.
2 William Erskine, *b.* 1847; *d.* 1877.

III. Arthur Andrew Charles, *b.* 29 March, 1815; *d. s. p.*
IV. David Erskine, *b.* 7 April, 1816; *m.* 1848, Margaret, 5th dau. of Alexander Low, Esq., and *d.* 1882.
V. Frederick, *b.* 21 June, 1818; *m.* 1840, Rachel, 4th dau. of Alexander Forbes, Esq., and *d.* 1883.
VI. James Andrew, *b.* 6 May; *d.* 27 Aug. 1820.
VII. Alexander Kinloch, Judge High Court of Bombay, *d.* 7 July, 1821; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry David Forbes, Esq. of Balgownie, and *d.* at Poonah, 31 Aug. 1865, leaving, with other issue,

1 John Fraser. 2 Henry David Erskine.
3 Alexander Abernethie.

Mr. Mitchell, who *d.* in France 9 July, 1822, was *s.* by his son,

Duncan Forbes-Mitchell, Esq. of Thainstone, *b.* 30 Oct. 1812; *m.* 18 Feb. 1824, Maria, elder dau. of Robert Anthony Bromley, Esq., Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 13 Aug. 1878, having had issue,

I. John, late of Thainstone, *d. ut supra.*
I. Louisa, *d.* 26 Jan. 1841.
II. Maria, *m.* 20 July, 1878, J. A. Stuart, Esq.
III. Elizabeth Erskine, *m.* 20 Sept. 1870, J. N. Gower, Lieut.-Col. late 78th Regt.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., three bears' heads couped arg. muzzled gu., in the centre chief point a cross pattée fitchée or, for Forbes *of Craigievar*; 2nd and 3rd sa., a fesse wavy between three mascles or, for Mitchell *of Thainstone*. *Crests*—A cock ppr., for Forbes; A phœnix rising from flames, all ppr., for Mitchell. *Mottoes*—Over crests, Watch; under the arms, Doe not wauken sleipin dougs.

Mitchell of Thainstone.

The name is, according to Douglas, of considerable antiquity.

Thomas Mitchell, Bailie of Aberdeen (*d.* about 1650), *m.* Margery Moir, one of the old Aberdeen family of that name (*see* Moir and Byres); she *d.* 7 Sept. 1664, and is interred in St. Nicholas Churchyard, Aberdeen; they had at least five sons and two daus. baptized (Aberdeen Registry),

Alexander, *b.* 28 Oct. 1656.
Thomas, *b.* 16 Jan. 1659, first of the Mitchells *of Thainstone*, Provost of Aberdeen from 1698 to 1700, and again from 1702 to 1704. In 1703, he purchased the lands of Easter Beltie and Ansley from Sir Robert Forbes, of Learnie, and in 1717, those of Thainstone from the family of Forbes, of Tolquhon. He *m.* 1st, 1692, Janet, dau. of Patrick Leslie, Provost of Aberdeen, and at his decease, 1719, left a son, Thomas, of Thainstone, who *m.* 1709, Barbara, 3rd dau. of Sir John Forbes, 3rd Bart. of Monymusk, and *d.* 14 March, 1721, leaving an only dau., Barbara.
John, *b.* 15 July, 1662.
Andrew, of Tillygreig, *b.* 20 Sept. 1663; *m.* Elizabeth Hunter.
William, *b.* 13 Sept. 1664.
Margery, *b.* 12 July, 1655.
Janet, *b.* 24 Dec. 1657; *m.* April, 1683, Sir John Johnston, 4th Bart. of that ilk and Caskieben, and *d.* 1725, leaving issue.

The 4th son,

Andrew Mitchell, of Tilligreig, *b.* 20 Sept. 1663, a Merchant and Bailie of Aberdeen, *m.* Elizabeth Hunter, and left three sons, I. William; II. Alexander; III. John. The eldest son,

Rev. William Mitchell, became one of the Ministers of the High Church, Edinburgh, and one of the King's Chaplains for Scotland, and was three times elected Moderator of the General Assembly, 1714, 1717, and 1722. He *m.* 1st, 1705, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir Hugh Cuningham, of Craigends, and by her had an only son, Andrew. He *m.* 2ndly, 1723, Barbara, dau. of Sir John Forbes, and widow of Thomas Mitchell, of Thainstone. The son and heir,

Sir Andrew Mitchell, K.B., *b.* 1708, *m.* 1721, Barbara, only dau. and heir of Thomas Mitchell, of Thainstone, and by her had a dau. Barbara, who *d.* in childhood, whereupon he was served heir to his dau. 1741. He entered the Middle Temple 1733, and was called to the Bar 1738. In 1742, he was appointed Under-Secretary of State for Scotland; was M.P. for co. Aberdeen 1747, and for the Elgin Burghs 1754. He received his appointment as envoy to Berlin 1756, and was afterwards raised to the rank of Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Frederick William the Great of Prussia, and received for his services in attending on that monarch during the Seven Years' War, the Order of the Bath. Sir Andrew *d. s. p.* at Berlin 1771, and left his estates to Sir Arthur Forbes, Bart.

Seat—Thainstone, Kintore, N.B.

MITCHELL OF LLANFRECHFA GRANGE.

Mitchell, Frank Johnstone, Esq. of Llanfrechfa Grange, co. Monmouth, F.S.A., F.G.S., J.P., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 14 Sept. 1824; *m.* 19 Jan. 1860, Elizabeth Harcourt, eldest dau. of John Etherington Welch-Rolls, Esq. of The Hendre, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

I. Gladys Elizabeth.
II. Hilda Mary, *m.* 25 Aug. 1891, Rev. Charles William Tyler, B.A., Oxford, eldest son of George Griffin, Esq. of Newton Court.

Lineage.—Francis Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Upper Wimpole Street, London, 7th son of David Mitchell, Esq. of Carshalton, *m.* 1822, Francis Elizabeth Johnstone, 2nd dau. of James Johnstone, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1860) had at his decease, 2 Aug. 1891,

I. Frank Johnstone, now of Llanfrechfa.
II. William Rowland, *m.* Ellen Edith, dau. of Sir Samuel Morton Peto, Bart., and has issue, Roland Peto Johnstone.
III. Charles James, *d.* in infancy.
IV. Henry, *d.* in infancy.
V. Herbert Leonard, Lieut.-Col. R.A., *m.* Mary Arabella Susan, eldest dau. of Charles W. Reynolds, Esq. of Eton Place London, and has issue,

1 Francis Herbert. 2 Charles Johnstone.
3 Percy Reynolds. 4 Harry Beckford (dec.).
1 Lynette Rose Mary. 2 Violet Evelyn.
3 Pearl Audrey Lenore. 4 Olive Iris Zatrie.

VI. Clayton, Capt. R.N. *m.* Mary Charlotte, 5th dau. of Capt. Edward Daniell, of Gloucester Square, London, and has issue,

1 Clayton Edward Johnstone.
2 Leonard Lindsay, deceased.
1 Frances Helena. 2 Mary Georgina.
3 Eva Katherine. 4 Sybil Margaret.

VII. Arthur Charles, of the Ridge, Wilts, J.P., late Capt. 4th Batt., Gloucestershire Regt., *m.* 1st, 19 Nov. 1872, Laura Harriet, 5th dau. of Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, 8th Bart., and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1874) has issue, Ethel Laura; 2ndly, 11 Jan. 1888, Constance Lucy, dau. of John Henry Elwes, Esq. of Colesbourne Park, co. Gloucester, and by her has issue, 1 Francis Arthur, *b.* 1888; 2 David Johnstone; 3 John Henry.
I. Frances Mary, *d.* 1863. II. Laura, *d.* 1884.
III. Helena, *m.* 1st George Willes, Esq. of Hungerford Park, and 2ndly, the Rev. Edmund Willes, Canon of Peterborough, Rural Dean and Rector of Monks Sherborne.
IV. Mary Beckford. V. Eliza Jane.
VI. Adelaide.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three escallops or. *Crest*—A garb or.
Seat—Llanfrechfa Grange, Caerleon, Newport, co. Monmouth.

MITCHELL OF HOLBROOK HALL.

Mitchell, James, Esq. of Holbrook Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P. for that co., and J.P. and D.L. for Herts, *b.* 1809; educated at Westminster and Ch. Ch. Oxon, B.A. 1830; called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1834; *m.* 1863, Caroline Augusta, dau. and co-heiress of Capt. Job Hanmer, R.N., of Holbrook, co. Suffolk, and has issue,

Beatrice Cecilia, *m.* 1893, James Majendie, Esq. of Castle Hardingham, Essex.

Mr. Mitchell is the only son of James Mitchell (*d.* 1809), by Eliza his wife (*m.* 1808, *d.* 1872), dau. of E. Kalet, Esq. of Maverley, Jamaica; and grandson of David Mitchell, Esq. (by his wife, Anne Smith), of Scotch descent.

Seat—Holbrook Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk.
Town Residence—33, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.

MITCHELL OF POLMOOD.

Mitchell, Richard Blunt, Esq. of Polmood, co. Peebles, J.P., *b.* 13 Sept. 1840; *s.* his uncle,

1881. Mr. Mitchell is also a J.P. for Colonies of Victoria and New South Wales, Australia.

Lineage.—This family is, it is said, descended from the MITCHELLS *of Mitchell, Stirlingshire.*

JOHN MITCHELL, Esq. of Grangemouth, co. Stirling, *m.* Janet, dau. of James Wilson, Esq., and had with other issue,

I. THOMAS LIVINGSTONE, of whom presently.
II. HOUSTON, of Polmood and Glenbuck, co. Peebles, J.P., *b.* 1800, *d. unm.* 1881, and was *s.* by his nephew.

The eldest son,

COL. SIR THOMAS LIVINGSTON MITCHELL, Knt. D.C.L., Surveyor General of New South Wales. The eminent geographer, *m.* 1818, Mary Thompson, dau. of General Blunt, Colonel of the 66th Regt., and by her who *d.* 21 Dec. 1883, had issue,

I. Livingston, *m.* Catharine Macalistar, and *d. s. p.*
II. Roderick (deceased). III. Campbell (deceased).
IV. Murray (deceased).
V. Thomas Octavius (deceased).
VI. RICHARD BLUNT, of Polmood.
I. Georgiana Janet.
II. Emily, *m.* 16 April, 1857, George Edward, Baron Audley, and *d.* 1 April, 1860, leaving issue,

Mary, *b.* 13 Aug. 1858. Emily, *b.* 29 Nov. 1859.

Lord Audley *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1868, Margaret Anne, widow of James Willing Smith, Esq., and *d.* without further issue, 18 April, 1872, when his ancient barony fell into abeyance between his two above-mentioned daus. His widow *d.* 22 Aug. 1888.
III. Camilla Victoria, *m.* John Mann, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue, two sons and one dau.
IV. Alicia, *m.* — Dauncey, Esq., and has issue, four sons and four daus.
V. Blanche Nicholson, *d. unm.*

Sir Thomas *d.* 5 Oct. 1855.

Seat—Polmood, Broughton, N.B.
Residence—45, Albany Street, Edinburgh.

MITCHELL OF CARWOOD.

MITCHELL, JAMES DENNISTOUN, Esq. of Carwood, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., B.A. Oxon, 1879, B.Sc., LL.B. 1885, B.C.L., Capt. Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 1853; *m.* 1883, Marion Woddrop, only child of Thomas Macknight Crawfurd, Esq. of Cartsburn, co. Renfrew, and Lauriston Castle, Midlothian, by Jane Cunningham, his wife, only dau. of John Allan Woddrop, Esq. of Dalmarnock.

Lineage.—REV. JOHN MITCHELL, D.D., S.T.P., *m.* Ann, dau. of William Gillespie, Esq. of Bishopton, co. Renfrew, and *d.* 1844, leaving a son,

WILLIAM GILLESPIE MITCHELL, Esq. J.P. and D.L., of Carwood, co. Lanark, *m.* 1846, Jessie, youngest dau. of James Dennistoun, Esq. of Dennistoun, and by her (who *d.* 1854) had issue,

JAMES DENNISTOUN, now of Carwood.
Annie, *m.* 1887, James Fergusson, Esq., late of the 73rd Regt.

Mr. William Gillespie Mitchell *d.* 1882, and was *s.* by his only son.

Seat—Carwood, Biggar, N.B.

MITFORD OF MITFORD CASTLE.

OSBALDESTON-MITFORD, JOHN PHILIP, Esq. of Mitford Castle, co. Northumberland, and Hunmanby, co. York, J.P. for Northumberland, High Sheriff 1878, Lord of the Manors of Mitford and Hunmanby, and Patron of five Livings, Lieut.-Col. (retired), late 18th Regt. formerly Major Northumberland Militia, *b.* 16 Feb. 1809; *m.* 30 May, 1844, his cousin, Fanny, only dau. of Charles Mitford, Esq. of Pitshill, co. Sussex. Col. Osbaldeston Mitford *s.* his cousin 18 June, 1870, and assumed the additional surname of OSBALDESTON.

Lineage.—At the time of the Conquest, the barony of Mitford was held by Sir John de Mitford, whose ancestor was in possession of Mitford Castle, in the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. A certain "Robert Mitford, Esq. carryed an old writeing to produce at Durham upon some occasion, by wch. one of ye ancestors of Mitfords, of Mitford, in ye time of K. EDWD. YE CONFESSOR, did assure his wife's joynture out of Lands in Mitford, wch. writeing Sir Joseph Craddock saw and attests it under his hand, but is since embezled and lost."—(*Durham Booke*). Sir John's only dau. Sibella, was given in marriage by the CONQUEROR to Sir Richard Bertram, a son of the Lord Dignam, in Normandy, and from this union sprang the old Baronial house of BERTRAM *of Mitford*, the head of which, Sir Roger Bertram, was summoned to parliament by HENRY III. in 1264. From this union are also descended the Dukes of Portland, who are now in possession of Bothal Castle, co. Northumberland, derived from their maternal ancestress, Sybil Mitford.—(*Evidences Newminster Abbey Register Booke*). Sir John de Mitford was *s.* by his brother,

MATTHEW DE MITFORD, from whom, 10th in succession, descended another

SIR JOHN DE MITFORD, of Mitford, Knight of the Shire for Northumberland, who had by deed of feoffment, a grant to himself and his heirs male, from David de Strabolgi, 2nd Earl of Athol, dated at Newton Hall, 20 May, 1369, of all his lands and tenements in the ville of Molesdon, to be holden of the grantor and his descendants by the annual payment of sixpence. He was commissioned with John Widdrington and Gerald Heron to tender the oath of allegiance to the King of Scotland—(*Ridpath's Border History*). Keeper of the Seal to Edward, Duke of York, for the Liberty of Tyndale, 1386 (Harleian MSS.). Frequently represented Northumberland in Parliament, in reigns of EDWARD III., RICHARD II., and HENRY IV. High Sheriff 5th and 6th HENRY IV. He *d.* 10th HENRY IV., leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Alexander, living in 1367, from whom came the MITFORDS *of Ponteland.*
I. Margaret, *m.* Sir John Delaval.
II. Alice, *m.* John, son of Matthew Whitfield, of Whitfield.

The elder son,

WILLIAM DE MITFORD, Knight of the Shire HENRY V., High Sheriff 5th and 6th HENRY V., M.P. 2nd and 9th HENRY V., *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Robert Lisle, of Felton; *d.* 2nd HENRY VI., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE MITFORD, *b.* 3rd HENRY IV. He granted tenements in Newcastle to the Church of St. Nicholas, and in 3rd HENRY VI. granted certain lands in Echewicke to the Abbot and Convent of Newminster, to pray for his soul and the souls of his ancestors—(*Ledger Book of 3rd Abbey, fol.* 106). He was High Sheriff 3rd HENRY VI., and *m.* Constance, dau. of Sir Robert Ogle, and was *s.* at his decease, 16th HENRY VI., by his son,

THOMAS MITFORD, of Mitford, father of

BERTRAND MITFORD, of Mitford, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lisle, of Felton, and had, with two daus. (Margaret, *m.* to George Parkinson, and Joan, *m.* to — Aytoun), a son,

GAWEN MITFORD, of Mitford, whose name occurs in a list of gentlemen of the Middle Marches, anno 1550. He *m.* a sister of Sir Thomas Foster, of Etherstone, and was *s.* at his decease, about 1550, by his son,

CUTHBERT MITFORD, of Mitford, who, with Anthony Mitford, of Ponteland, was Commissioner, 6th EDWARD VI., for inclosure of the Middle Marches, *m.* twice. By his first wife, Ann, dau. of Wallis, of Akeild, he had,

ROBERT, his heir.
Jane, *m.* Thomas Hudspeth, of Morpeth.
Margaret, *m.* Thomas Pye, of Newminster.
Isabell, *m.* Cuthbert Ogle, of Choppington.

He *d.* 5th Queen MARY, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MITFORD, of Mitford. The Harleian MSS. call this gentleman "nothus natus," and make "Annie Wallis, of Akeild," mother of himself and his three sisters, but "this statement," says Hodgson, in his *History of Northumberland*, "was returned to the Heralds' College by Anthony Mitford, of Ponteland, and *signed only by himself.* His objects were to represent Robert, son of Cuthbert, as illegitimate, and to obtain his estate, in both of which he failed." Sir Isaac Heard took much pains to investigate the matter, and discovered that the return was altered in the next visitation, and that Robert Mitford's legitimacy was not only established by satisfactory proof, but that his arms were certified without a difference. Robert Mitford *m.* Jane, dau. of John Mitford, of Seighall or Seghill, and had issue,

I. Cuthbert, his heir, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Christopher Wharton, of Offerton, co. Durham. These two *d.* both in one day, about 1608, in the lifetime of their father, Robert, leaving a son,

ROBERT, who *s.* his grandfather.

II. John.
III. William (Rev.), Fellow of Clare Hall, Camb., Rector of

Kirkby Overcarr, co. York, *m.* Jane, dau. of Dr. Banks, of Settrington, and had four sons and four daus.
i. Barbara, *m.* George Fenwick, of Longshawes.
ii. Elinor, *m.* Daniel Collingwood, of Branxton.
iii. Margaret, *m.* Nicholas Heron.
iv. Isabel, *m.* Richard Osmotherly.

The above Robert lived all the reigns of Queen ELIZABETH and King JAMES, and *d.* at Gillingwood 1st CHARLES I., he being then about 88. He was presented at the archdeacon's visitations "for sufferinge divers p'sons to eate, drinke, and play att cardes in time of eveninge praier"—(*Raine's Test*, 147). He was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT MITFORD, of Mitford, *b.* 1608, who acquired by grant from CHARLES II. the castle and royalties, which had passed through many hands since the time of HENRY III., when it was finally forfeited by Roger Bertram, of Mitford, who was one of the Northern barons taken in arms against the king at Northampton. He *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of Humphrey Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, co. York, and had issue,

i. HUMPHREY, his heir.
ii. Cuthbert, Fellow of Caius Coll. Camb., Rector of Ingram, where he *d.* 1662.
iii. John, a merchant of London, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Henry Powell, of London, 1671, from whom descended the MITFORDS *of Exbury* and the late Earl of Redesdale (*see* FREEMAN-MITFORD *of Batsford*).
iv. Edward, a physician, *d.* 1 Jan. 1673.
v. William, Rector of Elsdon, *d.* 1715, leaving four sons and five daus.
vi. Michael, *d. s. p.*
i. Barbara, *m.* George Reveley, of Throphill, co. Northumberland. Her grand-dau. *m.* Langdale Smithson, whose son, Hugh, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of the Duke of Somerset, and was created Duke of Northumberland.
ii. Mary, *m.* George Tunstall, M.D.
iii. Ann, *m.* Patrick Crow, of Rosedean.
iv. Elinor, *m.* Thomas Bewicke, of Close House, co. Northumberland.
v. Elizabeth, *m.* Coulson, of Jesmond.

Mr. Mitford was *s.* at his decease, in 1674, by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY MITFORD, of Mitford Castle, *b.* 1632, who *m.* Valentine's Day, 1662, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir George Vane, of Rogerly, co. Durham, and dying Nov. 1674, left (with two younger sons, George and John, and eight daus.) a successor,

ROBERT MITFORD, of Mitford Castle, High Sheriff 8th WILLIAM III., *b.* 31 Oct. 1662; *m.* 19 Dec. 1684, Ann, eldest dau. (co-heir with her sister) of John Ashton, of Burn, co. York, 2nd son of Sir Ralph Ashton, Bart. of Middleton, and had issue,

i. ROBERT, his heir.
ii. John, *b.* 9 July, 1687; *m.* dau. of Sir George Mertins, Banker in London, and had a son, Robert (from whom descends Robert Henry Mitford, of Hampstead), and a dau. Philadelphia, and *d.* 1743.
iii. Edward, *b.* 4 Dec. 1689; *d.* at Fort St. George, E.I.
iv. Humphrey, *b.* 7 Feb. 1690; *d.* very young.
v. William, *b.* 10 Feb. 1698, from whom sprang the MITFORDS *of Pitshill*.
i. Elizabeth, *b.* 7 June, 1696; *m.* — Pomfret, Esq., in London.

Mr. Mitford *d.* 9 May, 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MITFORD, of Mitford Castle, *b.* 8 Aug. 1686, High Sheriff 9th GEORGE I.; *m.* Mary, a dau. of Sir Richard Osbaldeston, of Hunmanby, co. York, and had issue four sons and three daus., of whom,

i. ROBERT, his heir.
i. Philadelphia, *m.* Rev. Dr. Wickins, Rector of Petworth, Sussex, who having been bequeathed a moiety of the Osbaldeston estates took the name of OSBALDESTON, and was *s.* by his only son, George Osbaldeston, of Hutton Bushel, co. York.

Mr. Mitford *d.* 20 July, 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MITFORD, of Mitford Castle, a major in the army, *b.* 24 July, 1717; *m.* Anna, dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Jamaica, and had issue twenty-three children, eighteen of whom *d.* in infancy.

i. BERTRAM, his heir.
ii. John, *b.* Aug. 1749; *m.* Dorothy Young, of Northumberland, and *d.* 1832, having had issue,

1 Robert, of the Audit Office, *b.* 9 May, 1780; *m.* 24 Aug. 1805, Letitia, dau. of Rev. Edward Ledwich, LL.D., of Dublin, the antiquarian and author, and relict of William Lawrenson of Rosebrook, Queen's Co., and *d.* 25 Dec. 1818, leaving by her (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1844) three sons and two daus.,

JOHN PHILIP, now of Mitford Castle and Hunmanby.
Robert Bertram, *b.* 1 June, 1810; *m.* 20 July, 1844, Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Ford, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 1 Dec. 1880; she *d.* 29 June, 1870.

Edward Ledwich, late Ceylon C.S., *b.* 31 Oct. 1811; *m.* 11 April, 1844, Janet, dau. of Ven. B. Bailey, Archdeacon of Ceylon, and had five sons and four daus.,

1 Cuthbert Philip, *b.* 22 Jan. 1845; *d. s. p.* 31 March, 1854.
2 Robert, late 73rd Regt., *b.* 25 Nov. 1846; *m.* 24 Nov. 1875, Annie, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Charles Stuart Lane (*see* LANE *of King's Bromley*), and has 1 Bertram Lane, *b.* 3 Nov. 1876; 2 Robert Eustace, *b.* 10 June, 1878; 3 Humphrey Austen, *b.* 2 Feb. 1892; 1 Sybil Marguerite Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Sept. 1879; 2 Beatrice de Lona, *b.* 17 Nov. 1884, *d.* 26 April, 1887; 3 Gladys Marion; 4 Violet Edith.
3 Edward (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Hunmanby, co. York, *b.* 4 Oct. 1853; *m.* 14 Aug. 1878, Annie Marie Louisa, eldest dau. of Rev. E. H. Price, M.A., Vicar of Kimbolton, and has (with other issue) a son, John Philip, *b.* 1880.
4 Bertram, *b.* 13 June, 1855; *m.* and has issue.
5 William Ledwich (Rev.), Rector of Ickburgh, Norfolk, *b.* 2 April, 1858; *m.* and has issue.
1 Frances Letitia, *m.* Birnie Browne, Esq., I.C.S.
2 Edith Hamilton, *m.* W. Rigby, Esq., I.C.S., and *d.* 10 Oct. 1891, leaving issue, two daus.
3 Mary Margaret, *m.* and has issue.
4 Sybil Emma, *m.* and has issue.

Frances C. E., *m.* Rev. Rowland Bateman, Rector of Hilton, Dorset, and *d.* 30 June, 1831.
Marianne, *m.* 26 April, 1855, Col. Charles H. Teush-Hecker, Comm. Cavalry Depôt, and late 15th Hussars; *d.* June, 1869. He *d.* 1873.

2 John, R.N., commanded the "Buckingham" revenue cruiser. Poet and author of "Johnny Newcome," &c., *b.* 1783; *d.* 24 Dec. 1821.
3 Bertram, of Horsley, *m.* and had four sons.
1 Anna, *m.* Miles Bowker, settled at Cape of Good Hope, and had issue.
2 Mary, *m.* James Renshaw, and had one son and two daus.
3 Sybil, *d.* May, 1815.

iii. William Henry, *b.* 1752.
i. Anna, *b.* 1745; *m.* Richard Hesketh Shuttleworth.
ii. Mary, *b.* 1751; *m.* William Bullock, of Spital Hill, Mitford.

Mr. Mitford *d.* 15 Jan. 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BERTRAM MITFORD, of Mitford Castle, *b.* 14 June, 1748; *m.* Tabitha, dau. of Francis Johnson, of Newcastle, and had issue,

i. BERTRAM, his heir.
ii. ROBERT, Admiral R.N., who *s.* his brother.
iii. George Joseph, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1 May, 1791; *m.* Ann May, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1875, leaving two sons and two daus.
i. Marianne, *b.* 4 Sept. 1776; *m.* 1796, J. Atherton, Esq., Col. in the army.
ii. Tabitha Lewis, *m.* 1811, John Prideaux Selby, of Twizell House, co. Northumberland; *d.* 1859, leaving issue.
iii. Frances, *m.* George Hutton, of Carlton-on-Trent.
iv. Jane Honoria Alicia, *m.* 1807, Philip Meadows Taylor, of Liverpool, and had issue, Col. Meadows Taylor, C.S.I., the author, and Rev. Robert Mitford Taylor, M.A., Rural Dean and Vicar of Hunmanby.

Mr. Mitford *d.* May, 1800; and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BERTRAM OSBALDESTON-MITFORD, of Mitford Castle, co. Northumberland, and Hunmanby, co. York, High Sheriff 1835, who took the name of OSBALDESTON before his own on succeeding, in 1835, to Hunmanby and the Osbaldeston estates in Yorkshire, *b.* 17 Dec. 1777; *m.* 9 March, 1829, his cousin, Frances, dau. of Capt. H. Mitford, of Exbury (*see* MITFORDS *of Batsford*). He *d. s. p.* 27 Feb. 1842, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT MITFORD, of Mitford Castle and Hunmanby, Admiral R.N., *b.* 26 Jan. 1781; *m.* 7 Dec. 1830, Margaret, dau. of James Dunsmure, of Edinburgh, and had an only child,

MARGARET SUSAN, *m.* 4 June, 1856, William, Baron Amherst of Hackney.

Admiral Mitford *d.* 18 June, 1870, when the estates passed by the will of his brother, Bertram Osbaldeston-Mitford, to his cousin,

JOHN PHILIP OSBALDESTON-MITFORD, of Mitford Castle and Hunmanby.

Arms—Arg., a fesse sa., between three moles displayed ppr., for MITFORD; a mascle sa., between three pellets, for OSBALDESTON. *Crests*—A dexter and sinister hand couped ppr., supporting a sword in pale arg., pommelled or, pierced through a boar's head sa., tusked of the first, couped gu., for MITFORD; a man in armour on horseback, all ppr., in the dexter hand a sword arg., hilt or, and holding an escutcheon bearing a mascle sa., between three pellets, for OSBALDESTON. *Motto*—God caryth for us.
Seats—Mitford Castle, Morpeth, co. Northumberland, and Hunmanby Hall, co. York.
Club—Army and Navy.

FREEMAN-MITFORD OF BATSFORD.

Freeman-Mitford, Algernon Bertram, Esq. C.B. of Batsford Park, co. Gloucester, and Birdhope Craig, co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., co. Gloucester and a County Councillor for that co., M.P. for Stratford-on-Avon Division of Warwick since 1892, *b.* 24 Feb. 1837; *m.* 31 Dec. 1874, Lady Clementine Gertrude Helen, 2nd dau. of David, 7th Earl of Airlie, K.T., and has issue,

i. Clement Bertram Ogilvy, *b.* 14 Dec. 1876.
ii. David Bertram Ogilvy, *b.* 13 March, 1878.
iii. Bertram Thomas Carlyle Ogilvy, *b.* 2 June, 1880.
iv. John Power Bertram Ogilvy, *b.* 31 Jan. 1880.
i. Frances Georgiana, *b.* 20 Nov. 1875.
ii. Iris Elizabeth, *b.* 28 Feb. 1879.
iii. Joan, *b.* 17 Oct. 1887.

Mr. Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford was educated at Eton and Oxford, entered the Foreign Office 1858, served in the Diplomatic Corps at Peking, St. Petersburg, and in Japan, resigned 1873, was Secretary in H.M.'s Office of Works from 1874 to 1886, and was made a Companion of the Bath 7 Dec. 1882, served as a Commissioner on the Offices of State, 1886. He *s.* to the estates of the late Earl of Redesdale on his death *s. p.* 1886, and assumed in consequence, by royal licence, the names and arms of Freeman in addition to those of Mitford.

Lineage.—John Mitford, of London, Merchant, 3rd son of Robert Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle (*see that family*), by Philadelphia his wife, dau. of Humphrey Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Henry Powell, of London, and had issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. Samuel, *d.* leaving issue.
iii. John, *d. s. p.*
iv. Charles, *d. s. p.*
i. Philadelphia, *m.* Sir George Marttyns, Knt., and *d.* 1722.
ii. Barbara.

Mr. John Mitford *d* 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Mitford, Esq. of Newton, and of Gilbury House, Hants, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Edwards, Esq. of Wingfield, Berks, and dying 1747, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

John Mitford, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, of Newton, and of Exbury House, Hants, *m.* 13 Sept. 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of Willey Reveley, Esq. of Newton Underwood and Throphill, Northumberland, and Newby-super-Wiske, co. York, by whom (who became sole heir of her brothers, and *d.* 1797) he had issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. John, bred to the bar, and having filled the offices of Solicitor and Attorney-General in England, and of Speaker of the House of Commons, was appointed Lord Chancellor of Ireland, upon the decease of the Earl of Clare in 1802, and elevated to the peerage of the U.K. 15 Feb. same year, as Baron Redesdale, *of Redesdale*, co. Northumberland. He *m.* 6 June, 1803, Frances, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Egmont. He assumed, in 1809, on succeeding to the estates of Thomas Edwards-Freeman, Esq. of Batsford Park, co. Gloucester, the surname and arms of Freeman, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1830, leaving issue by his wife, who had *d.* 22 Aug. 1817,

1 John Thomas, 2nd Lord Redesdale, M.A., D.C.L., F.S.A., Chairman of Committees, House of Lords, *b.* 9 Sept. 1805, was raised to an earldom 3 Jan. 1877, but *d. unm.* 2 May, 1886, when all his honours became extinct, but was *s.* in his estates by his cousin, Algernon Bertram Mitford, Esq., who thereupon assumed his name and arms.
1 Frances Elizabeth, *d.* 7 Nov. 1806.
2 Catherine, *d.* young.
3 Elizabeth, *d.* young.

i. Mary, *d. unm.*
ii. Frances, *d. unm.*
iii. Philadelphia, *d. unm.* 1836.

Mr. Mitford *d.* 1761, and was *s.* by his elder son,

William Mitford, Esq. of Exbury, Hants, of Newton Park, Northumberland, and of Newby-super-Wiske, co. York, M.P. for Beeralston and New Romney, col. of South Hants Militia, *b.* 10 Feb. 1744. This eminent scholar, the accomplished historian of Greece, *m.* 18 May, 1766, Frances, dau. of James Molloy, Esq. of Dublin, by Annie his wife, dau. of Henry Pye, Esq. of Farringdon, and had issue.

William, *d. v. p. unm.* 1790.
Henry, Capt. R.N., *b.* 12 Sept. 1769, lost at sea in the "York" man-of-war, in the lifetime of his father, Christmas Eve, 1803. Capt. Mitford *m.* 1st, 1796, Louisa, dau. of Anthony Wyke, Esq., Attorney-General at Montserrat, and had a son, William Reveley, who *d.* an infant, and two daus., Frances, *m.* 9 March, 1829, her cousin, Bertram Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, and Louisa, *d. unm.* aged 27. He *m.* 2ndly, 1803, Mary, dau. of the Hon. David Anstruther, and by her left an only child, Henry Reveley, who *s.* his grandfather.
John, *m.* twice, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue. His eldest son, John (Rev.), Vicar of Manaccan, Cornwall, *d.* 19 March, 1838.
Bertram, LL.D., of the Inner Temple, a Commissioner of Bankrupts in Ireland, *m.* 24 May, 1806, Frances, 2nd dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, and had issue.
Charles, *d.* young.
Frances, *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1780.

Col. Mitford *d.* at Exbury, 8 Feb. 1827, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Henry Reveley Mitford, Esq. of Exbury, Hants, and Newton Park, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 June, 1804; *m.* 28 Feb. 1828, Lady Georgiana Jemima Ashburnham, 3rd dau. of George, 4th Earl of Ashburnham, and had surviving issue,

i. Percy, Barrister-at-Law, late 2nd Sec. Leg. at Berlin, July, 1883, *m.* 14 April, 1863, Hon. Emily Marion Egerton, dau. of 1st Lord Egerton, of Tatton, and *d.* 27 June, 1884.
ii. Henry, twin with Percy.
iii. Algernon Bertram, of Batsford Park.

Mr. H. R. Mitford *d.* Dec. 1883.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for Mitford, arg. a fesse between tree moles sa.; 2nd and 3rd, for Freeman, az. three fusils in fesse or, a canton erm. *Crest*—1st, for Mitford, two hands couped at the wrist ppr. grasping a sword erect arg. the point and hilt or, the blade enfiled with a boar's head erased sa.; 2nd, for Freeman, a demi-wolf arg. supporting between the paws a fusil or, gorged with a collar dancetté gu. *Motto*—God careth for us.

Seats—Batsford Park, Moreton in Marsh, co. Gloucester, and Birdhope Craig, Redesdale, co. Northumberland.

Clubs—Travellers', Carlton and Marlborough.

MITFORD OF PITSHILL.

Mitford, Lieut.-Col. William Kenyon, of Pitshill, Petworth, Sussex, J.P., Lieut.-Col. Commanding Duke of Cambridge's Hussars, Middlesex Yeo. Cav. late Capt. 8th Hussars, *b.* 7 Oct. 1857; *m.* 1 June, 1886, Cicely Maud, dau. of Wyndham Slade, Esq. of Montys Court, Taunton.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of Mitford *of Mitford Castle*, derived from William Mitford, Esq. of Petworth, Sussex, 4th son (by Anne his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of John Ashton, Esq. of Burn, co. York, 2nd son of Sir Ralph Ashton, Bart.) of Robert Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, Sheriff of Northumberland 1697. He *m.* 1st, Miss Herbert, and 2ndly, Miss Wicker, of Petworth, and by the latter left a son,

William Mitford, Esq. of Pitshill, Treasurer of Sussex, *m.* Frances Dippery, dau. and co-heir of Milward Rowe, Esq., and by her had, with five daus., two sons, of whom,

Charles Mitford, Esq. of Pitshill, Treasurer of Sussex, *m.* 1813, Margaret, dau. of Richard Greaves Townley, Esq. of Fulbourn and Beaupre, co. Cambridge, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 1867) left at his decease, 30 Oct. 1831, a dau. Fanny, *m.* 30 May, 1844, Col. Osbaldeston Mitford, of Mitford, co. Northumberland, and Hunmanby, co. York, and one son and heir,

William Townley Mitford, Esq. of Pitshill, B.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1847, M.P. for Midhurst 1859 to 1874, *b.* 29 June, 1817; *m.* 7 Oct. 1855, Hon. Margaret Emma, dau. of Lloyd, 3rd Lord Kenyon, and had issue,

i. William Kenyon, now of Pitshill.
ii. Charles Lloyd, *b.* 19 June, 1860.
iii. Cuthbert, *b.* 5 July, 1863; *d.* 1883.
i. Sybil, *b.* 27 Feb. 1866.

Mr. Mitford *d.* 18 April, 1889.

Arms and Crest—Same as Mitford *of Mitford Castle*. *Seat*—Pitshill, Petworth, Sussex.

MOENS OF TWEED.

Moens, William John Charles, Esq. of Tweed, co. Southampton, County Councillor, a Commissioner of Income and Land Taxes, F.S.A., *b.* 12 Aug. 1833; *m.* 3 Aug. 1863, Anne, 6th dau. of the late

Thomas Warlters, Esq. of Heathfield Park, Addington, co. Surrey.

Lineage.—The name of this ancient family is derived from the town of Mons, in Hainault, and the first member to be found on record is GODEFRIDUS DE MONTE, who, in the year 1200, appears in a charter of Henry, Duke of Lothairingia. His son,

JOANNES DE MONTE, in charters of the same duke, dated 1233 and 1236, is termed "Consone" and "Conzo," which, taken with the fact that his descendant, Joannes, in the next century bore the royal arms of Brabant on his shield, causes it to be supposed that this family sprang from that of the Dukes of Brabant, the more so as some of the early members of this latter race were also called De Mons. This Joannes de Monte, described as "Vir Nobilis," in 1234, had, by Margareta, his wife, a son,

GODEFRIDUS DE MONTE, or DE MONS, who was of age in 1221, *m.* Heylwidis de Anglia. His son,

ARNOLDUS DE MONTE, who *d.* before 1295, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Everardus de Wilde. His son,

GODEFRIDUS DE MONTE, or DE MONS, mentioned in the list of the nobles of Henry I., Duke of Brabant, was in 1287 Echevin of Brussels, as being of one of the seven patrician families of that city called Steenwegen, whose armories the family of De Mons long bore, as reported in their genealogy given in Butken's *Trophées du Duché de Brabant* (Sup. vol. i., p. 456), the original MS. of which, attested by the heralds of the Netherlands in 1725, is still in the possession of the family. He *m.* 1st, Beatrix van Axpoele, and 2ndly, Cathelyne, dau. of Wilhelmus van Leyningen, by both of whom he had issue. His second son by Cathelyne,

JACQUES DE MONS, Echevin of Brussels 1306-35, *d.* before 1349; *m.* 1306, Isabella, dau. of Otto de Walhain, whose armories were quartered by his descendants. He had issue by her,

I. GODEFRIDUS, his heir.
II. Joannes Mons or Moens.
III. Catharina Mons or Moens, *m.* Joannes de Zenna.

GODEFRIDUS DE OF VAN MONS, Echevin of Brussels 1333-41, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth de Coninck, *s. p.*, and 2ndly, Isabel de Hertoghe, by whom he had issue,

I. WILHELMUS, his heir.
II. Joannes de Mons and Moens, *d.* before 1384; *m.* Marguerite, dau. of Henry Soys and Catharine de Wolf, and left issue, from whom descends the branch of Henry, Count de Moens, whose niece, Maria Magdalena Moens, in the first years of this century, being the last survivor, bequeathed the whole of her very large fortune to the Roman Catholic institutions of Amsterdam.

WILHELMUS VAN MONS, *d.* 1372; *m.* Alaide de Pape. He had by her (with other issue) an eldest son,

WILLEM VAN MONS, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gosuin Mettenschacht and Elizabeth de Mol, by whom he had issue,

WILLEM VAN MONS, Echevin of Brussels 1408-19. During an insurrection in the latter year against Jean IV., Duke of Brabant, he, with thirteen other patricians, was seized by the Count of St. Pol, and was executed in the market-place of Brussels. He *m.* Marie, dau. of Jean de Leu, Chevalier, and Marie Boete, by whom he had issue,

WILLEM VAN MONS, Echevin of Brussels 1438-50. He purchased 6 Sept. 1449, of Messire Jehan de Corbais, the seigneurie of Chastre. He *d.* 7 Oct. 1471, and *m.* 1st, Marguerite, dau. of Wauter de Famelierеux, dit Geldernaken, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLEM, his heir.
II. Jan van Mons, Chevalier, who received from his brother Willem by deed, dated 12 June, 1474, the seigneurie of Chastre. He *d.* 1484, having *m.* Agnese van Wyck, by whom he had issue, with other children, Willem van Mons, Sr. de Chastre, who *m.* Joanna, dau. of Engelbert van Geldermaken, dit de Jodoigne. The latter, by conveyance, dated 14 Dec. 1495, ceded to his son-in-law, Willem van Mons, the Vicomté de Jodoigne. He *d.* leaving three daus. only.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margriete van de Wiele, by whom he also had issue.

WILLEM VAN MONS, Sr. de Chastre, which he ceded by deed to his brother, Jan, and selling other landed property in Brabant, left that province. He *m.* and *d.* before 1484, having had issue,

I. WILLEM, his heir.
II. Adrien Moens, *d.* Dec. 1535, leaving, by Heyltgen his wife,
Willem, of The Hague.
III. Helena Moens, *d.* 5 Dec. 1513, at Geervliet, in Holland.

WILLEM VAN MONS, or MOENS, of Geervliet, in the island of Voorne, Holland, joined, 20 Jan. 1485, with his cousin Willem, successor of Jan van Mons, Chevalier, in the sale of some property in the parish of Anderlecht, near Brussels. He *d.* 23 Sept. 1512, having *m.* Henrietta van der Mase, who *d.* 3 Oct. 1514, and was buried with her husband at Geervliet, leaving issue,

I. PIETER, who succeeds.
II. Dirck, *d.* 17 Dec. 1518; buried at Geervliet.

PIETER MOONS, or MOENS, of The Hague, Holland, was appointed by letters patent of the Emperor CHARLES V. Receiver-General of his revenues in Holland; *b.* Oct. 1488; *d.* 31 Oct. 1545; *m.* 1st, 1517, Agatha, dau. of Pauwel Deym, by whom he had issue,

I. Anna, *b.* 28 March, 1519; *m.* 8 Nov. 1536, Aelbrecht, son of Jan van der Aa, and left issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1521, Margriete, dau. of Reynier de Jonge, who *d.* 20 July, 1523, by whom he had issue,

I. Reynier, of the Jongfrau Yda Street, Hague, a member of the High Council and Procureur-General, *b.* 21 June, 1523, *d.* 6 Sept. 1571 (bur. in St. Jaques Church, Antwerp), having *m.* 3 Sept. 1549, Cunera, dau. of Hendrick van der Haer and Cunera van Essche, by whom he had issue,
1 Hendrick, Master of the Court of Orphans at The Hague.
1 Margriete, *b.* 29 June, 1563; *m.* Jan, son of Jan van Persijn and Alijd Gave, Councillor and Alderman of Amsterdam, by whom she left issue.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1523, Johanna, dau. of Jan van Sompeke, Echevin of Antwerp, and Elizabeth van der Dijck, by whom he had issue,

II. WILLEM, who succeeds.
III. Jan, *b.* 15 March, 1528; *d. s. p.*
IV. Charles, *b.* 29 July, 1531; *d.* young.
V. Charles, *b.* 27 Sept. 1533; *d. s. p.*
VI. Pieter, *b.* 30 Nov. 1535; *d. s. p.*
II. Agatha, *b.* 1 March, 1526; *m.* Jacob Ryex.
III. Dympna, *b.* 29 Jan. and *d.* 10 May, 1527.
IV. Helena, *b.* 3 May, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1531.
V. Maria, *b.* 1 Sept. and *d.* 22 Nov. 1532.
VI. Anna, *b.* 11 Dec. 1534; *d.* 14 Feb. 1535.
VII. Dympna, *b.* 18 Oct. 1536; *d. s. p.*
VIII. Maria, *b.* 21 Nov. 1537; *m.* Paulus Swijcker, of Antwerp, and had issue.
IX. Marguerite, *b.* 27 Nov. 1538, *d. s. p.*
X. Anna, *b.* 16 Sept. and *d.* 4 Oct. 1540.
XI. Magdalena, *b.* 24 June, 1541; *d.* 24 June, 1613, at Utrecht. She *m.* 1st, Don Franciscus Valdez, General of the Spanish Army that besieged Leyden 1573 and 1574, who *d.* 1581, at Luxemburg, by whom she had issue two sons, who *d.* young. She *m.* 2ndly, Willem, son of Philip de Bie, of Rijswijck. She *m.* 3rdly, 1597, Joriaen, son of Werner van Lennep, and widower of Marie van Durvenvoorde, of the house te Werve at Voorburg.

WILLEM MOENS, of The Hague, *b.* 26 Nov. 1524; *d.* 1552; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Engelbrecht Dondari. She re-married, as widow, Baptista de Monte Valdona, of Dordrecht. He had issue by her, a son, who succeeds,

PIETER MOENS, Governor of the town of Brielle, in Holland, 1595, where he *d.* June, 1605. By his 1st wife he had issue,

I. PIETER, who succeeds.
II. Cornelis, *b.* 1590, Capt. R.N. Holland, 1623; *d.* at sea, 25 Dec. 1627, and was bur. at Elseneur. He *m.* Aeltje Claer van Solkema, by whom he left issue,
Lammetje, who *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Willem van Blois, called Treslong, Admiral of Holland, and Cornelia van den Heuvel. She, after her husband's death, *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1608, Cornelis Pijnacker, D.C.L., Ambassador from the States of Holland to the Beys of Algiers and Tunis, 1623-24, to demand the liberation of the Christian slaves, in which mission he was accompanied by his son-in-law, Capt. Cornelis Moens. He had issue by her,

III. Willem, *b.* 26 Feb. 1595.
IV. Jan, *b.* 2 June, 1599, Pensionaris of Rotterdam, Advocate Fiscaal of Holland, and Member of the High Council. He *d.* 6 March, 1669, at The Hague.
I. Agneta, *b.* 9 Feb. 1597; *m.* at Groningen, Jan, son of Jan de Schepper, and left issue.
II. Magdalena, *b.* 10 Oct. 1601.
III. Heilwich Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Sept. 1604; *d.* March, 1684.

PIETER MOENS, *b.* 1588; *d.* 1669; Lieutenant in the Guards of Prince Maurice 1611; Captain in the service of the King of Sweden 1612-14. He was present at the siege of 'S Hertogenbosch, and was afterwards appointed to the charge of the fabric of the castle of Buren by Frederick Henry, Prince of Orange; *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Jan Rootbeen, by whom he had issue,

I. Hillebrand, who succeeds.
I. Maria. II. Anna, *d. s. p.*

Hillebrand Moens, of Buren, in the province of Gelderland (testament dated 1709), *m.* 1658, Catherine, dau. of Cornelis van Maarseveen, by whom he left issue,

I. Henricus, who succeeds.
II. Cornelis, *b.* 1665; *d.* young.
III. Reynier, *b.* 3 Dec. 1669; *d.* 1751; *m.* 9 June, 1715. Anna van Arcom, by whom he had issue, with others, Hillebrand, Burgomaster of Buren, and Antony, whence the branch of Leiderdorp and Delftshaven.
IV. Pieter, *b.* 1671; *d.* 1735; *m.* 1st, 7 March, 1698, Petronella van Duyven, and 2ndly, 12 June, 1712, Sophia van Driel, and left issue by both.
V. Johannes, *d.* 31 May, 1677, Attorney at Buren.
VI. Dirck, *b.* 26 Sept. 1688; *m.* Jannet Moesbergen, and left issue.
I. Aletta, *m.* Van Hoeven.
II. Gertruida. III. Sophia.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Bosman, and left issue.
V. Maria, *b.* 26 Sept. 1688; *d.* 1 March, 1764; *m.* David Livingston, and left issue.

Henricus Moens, Echevin of Buren, *b.* 1664; *m.* 1st, 5 May, 1700, Cornelia van Steenis, and 2ndly, 24 Dec. 1738, Maria Verweg. He had issue by his 1st wife,

I. Adrianus, who succeeds.
II. Hillebrand, *b.* 6 May, 1703; *d.* young.
III. Hillebrand, *b.* 9 Feb. 1706; *d.* at Amsterdam, 26 Oct. 1767. He *m.* 1st, 1733, Anna Margaretha du Tour (*d.* 1737), by whom he had issue, and 2ndly, 25 May, 1738, Maria Leur, by whom he also had issue.

Adrianus Moens, of Rotterdam, *b.* 28 March, 1701; *d.* 20 April, 1758; *m.* 25 Jan. 1724, Catharina, dau. of Antony van Fransburg, and Lydia van der Meer, who *d.* 2 Aug. 1759, by whom he had issue,

I. Henricus, who succeeds.
I. Lydia, *d.* 21 Oct. 1791; *m.* 8 May, 1749, Jacob, son of Matthieu de Bergh, and had issue, with two other daus., Catharina Sophia de Bergh, *b.* 22 Jan. 1758; *m.* 29 Oct. 1780, her cousin, Adrianus Moens.
II. Neeltje, *m.* 26 Nov. 1750, Rev. Paulus Rutgers, D.D., son of Abraham Rutgers, and Wilhelmina van der Valk, and had issue, nine children.

Henricus Moens, of Rotterdam, merchant, *b.* 1 Oct. 1731; *d.* 8 May, 1809. He *m.* 1st, 27 Oct. 1752, Anna Sophia, dau. of Simon Bernelot and Alletta van Bergen. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 March, 1798, Gertrude Groeneveld, widow of Arend van der Velden. He *m.* 3rdly, 9 Nov. 1808, Christiana Meynhardt. He had issue by his 1st wife,

I. Adrian, who succeeds.
II. Simon Bernelot, of whom hereafter.
I. Aletta, *d.* 22 July, 1800; *m.* 28 Oct. 1781, Laurens, son of Willem van der Sluijs.
II. Catharina Lydia, *b.* 6 Oct. 1765; *m.* 27 Sept. 1790, Wouter Johannes Schellinck, and left issue, with others, Aletta, *d.* 14 Dec. 1866; *m.* her cousin, Willem Moens.
III. Lidia Jacoba, *m.* 27 Nov. 1791, François Leonardus van Eijnden, and left issue.

Adrian Moens, naturalized by Act of Parliament 49 Geo. III., Consul for the Kingdom of the Netherlands at Bristol, *b.* at Rotterdam, 11 Feb. 1757; *d.* at Bristol, 18 May, 1829. He *m.* 1st, 29 Oct. 1780, his cousin, Catherina Sophia de Bergh, mentioned above, who *d.* 18 Jan. 1873, leaving issue,

I. Hendrick, *b.* 2 Jan. 1783; *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, at Rotterdam, 15 Aug. 1785, Sarah, dau. of William Dunn, Esq. of Dublin, K.C., and Margaret Bruce his wife. She *d.* 30 May, 1836, leaving issue,

II. William, who succeeds.
III. Hendrick, *b.* 2 July, 1794; *d.* at Bristol, 16 Aug. 1815.
IV. John, *b.* 18 April, 1797; *m.* at Arequipa, Peru, Donna Paula de Prado, drowned at Cruses, in the Isthmus of Darien, 10 Dec. 1842, and left issue.
I. Anna Sophia, *d.* young. II. Margaret, *d.* young.
III. Henrietta, *d.* 9 Jan. 1866; *m.* 28 Sept. 1816, Richard Smith, Esq. of Downfield, Gloucestershire, and left issue, whence alliances with Norcott, Fraser, Playne-Smith, Cowper, and Abney.
IV. Gertrude, *d.* 22 Jan. 1869; *m.* 20 Feb. 1827, Charles Washington Lovegrove, Esq. of Tulse Hill, co. Surrey, and left issue.

William Moens, of Rotterdam, merchant, *b.* there 8 March, 1788; *d.* 21 March, 1854: *m.* 8 July, 1818, his cousin, Aletta, dau. of Johannes Schellinck and Catharina Lidia Moens his wife, by whom he had issue,

I. Adriaen, of Rotterdam and The Hague, *b.* 14 March, 1822; *d. s. p.* 19 July, 1822; *m.* 9 June, 1852, Grace, dau. of the late Sir James Henry Turing, Bart., H.M. Consul at Rotterdam, and Antoinette, dau. of the late Sir Alexander Ferrier, K.H.
II. William, *b.* 21 Sept. 1823; *d.* 13 Dec. 1877; *m.* 13 Oct. 1858, Johanna Gertruida, dau. of Pieter Henry Tromp, of Rotterdam, and left issue.
III. Hendrick, *b.* 4 April, 1830; *m.* 18 July, 1860, Henrietta Wilhelmina, dau. of Willam van de Leeuw, and has issue.
IV. Waltherus Johannes, *b.* 10 Jan. 1825; *d.* 13 Aug. 1826.
V. Walter Johannes, *b.* 27 Feb. 1832; *d.* 18 Nov. 1838.
VI. Charles, of Rotterdam, merchant, *b.* 3 Nov. 1837; *m.* 25 Feb. 1865, Clara Henrietta Gertruida Hubertina, dau. of Augustus Loersch, of Frankfort, and has issue, four daus. and one son.
I. Sara, *d.* young.
II. Catharina Lidia, *d.* 1883; *m.* 7. Nov. 1849, Herman Kruijff, of Rotterdam, and has issue.
III. Anna Sophia, *d.* young.
IV. Henrietta, *d.* young. V. Aletta, *d. s. p.* 1856.

Simon Bernelot Moens, Esq. of Rotterdam, *b.* 16 Aug. 1772; *d.* at Birmingham, 31 Dec. 1850; *m.* 4 Aug. 1793, Anne, dau. of Jacob de Prill and Johanna Carolina Jacobi, his wife. She *d.* 16 Aug. 1828, and left issue,

I. Hendrick, Lieut.-Col. in the Dutch Service, *b.* 15 June, 1794; *d.* 28 Dec. 1858. He. *m.* 1st, Johanna Theodora Maria, dau. of Major Johan Pieter Frank; she *d.* 25 April, 1830, leaving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1850, Wilhelmina Dorothea, dau. of Jacob Nicolaas Laurentius, by whom he had issue, one son and one dau.
II. Jacob, of whom presently.
III. Johan Carel, of Rotterdam, *b.* 15 March, 1799; *d.* 13 Jan. 1867: *m.* 24 May, 1826, Luberta Cornelia, dau. of Jacobus Bartholomeus Boll, by whom he left four sons and five daus.
IV. Simon, of Harlingen, merchant, Vice-Consul there for the Hanse Towns and Hamburg, *b.* 19 Dec. 1800; *d.* 1851; *m.* 16 Oct. 1829, Johanna Theodora, dau. of Johan Govert van der Lith, Burgomaster of Buren, by whom he had issue, seven sons and four daus.

Jacob Moens, called Jacob Bernelot Moens, Esq. of Upper Clapton, co. Middlesex, and the City of London, merchant. He left Holland during the rule of Napoleon the Great, and came to England; *b.* at Rotterdam, 18 Jan. 1796; *d.* at Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, 19 July, 1856; *m.* 19 March, 1829, Susan Baker, dau. of William Wright, Esq. of the City of London, Solicitor. She *d.* at Blackheath, 10 Oct. 1876, by whom he had issue,

I. Louis Henry Combauld Moens, Esq. of Springfield, Lee, co. Kent, *b.* 12 Sept. 1831; *m.* 12 Sept. 1868, Adeline Blanch Victoria, widow, dau. of John Charles Adrian Duvall, Esq. of Newington, co. Surrey. She *d.* 1876, leaving issue,
1 Louis Becham, *d.* young.
1 Alice Susan Eleanor Lavinia.
2 Annie Theresa. 3 Adeline May.
II. William John Charles, of Tweed, co. Southampton.
III. Seaburne May Moens, Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service, District and Sessions Judge at Alighur, N.W.P., *b.* 6 Feb. 1835; *d.* at Alighur, 26 July, 1881; *m.* 5 Dec. 1862, Emma Monteith, dau. of Gen. George Mytton Hill, late of the Bengal Staff Corps, by whom he had issue,
1 Seaburne Godfrey Arthur May, *b.* 25 Sept. 1876.
2 Hildebrand Francis May, *b.* 18 Nov. 1878: *d.* 4 March, 1879.
3 Arthur William Hamilton May, *b.* 20 Dec. 1879.
1 Alice Melliar.
2 Ethel May, *m.* 3 Aug. 1893, Walter Charles Rand, Esq., Indian Civil Service, eldest son of John Rand, Esq. of Dulwich, Surrey.
3 Helen May. 4 Evelyn May.
5 Beatrice Emma May.
6 Marguerite Florence May, *d.* 17 Nov. 1877.
7 Lucy Sybil May.
IV. Arthur Frederick Moens, Esq. of Holmhurst, Lessness Heath, co. Kent, *b.* 8 Sept. 1840; *m.* 24 Aug. 1864, Marianne, dau. of Charles Meade, Esq. of Sturry, co. Kent, by whom he has issue,
1 Charles Arthur, *b.* 16 April, 1867.
2 Walter Frederick, *b.* 2 Oct. 1868.
1 Beatrice Marianne.
2 Constance Fanny, *m.* 11 Jan. 1894, Rev. Edward Acton, Vicar of Hinton St. Mary, co. Dorset.
3 Sybil, *d.* 11 Oct. 1869. 4 Magdalena.
V. Francis Walter George, *b.* 25 May, and *d* 31 Dec. 1837.
I. Anna Rosalie, who, being a convert to the Roman Catholic religion, became a nun in the convent of St. Clare, at Newry; later, 1884, she joined a convent of the same order at Sydney.
II. Emily Maria Fanny, *m.* 29 Sept. 1869, Col. Joseph Hamilton Maskery, Comm. of the Walmer Division R.M., son of Joseph Maskery, Esq. He *d.* April, 1883.
III. Alice Susan Mary, *d.* Aug. 1858.
IV. Constance Matilda, *d.* 1856.

Arms—Gu., a chevron or between three trefoils arg. *Crest*—Two eagles' wings conjoined or. *Motto*—Carpe diem. *Seat*—Tweed, near Lymington, Hampshire.

MOFFATT OF GOODRICH COURT.

MOFFATT, HAROLD CHARLES, Esq. of Goodrich Court, co. Hereford, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1892–3, *b.* 1859; *m.* 20 Sept. 1882, Mary Blanche Philippa, 2nd dau. of T. W. Oakley, Esq. of Lydart, co. Monmouth, and has had issue,

CECIL HAROLD, *b.* 11 June, 1883.
George, *b.* 14 July, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1884.

Lineage.—GEORGE MOFFATT, Esq. of Goodrich Court, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Dartmouth, Ashburton, and Southampton, *b.* 11 May, 1806; *m.* 1856, Lucy, dau. of James Morrison, Esq., M.P. of Basildon Park, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 1 July, 1876) had issue,

HAROLD CHARLES, now of Goodrich Court.
Alice Lucy, *m.* 30 Dec. 1880, Alphonso Elkin Cumberbatch, Esq. of 80, Portland Place, London.
Ethel Gwendoline, *m.* 26 Oct. 1882, Charles Edward Howard Vincent, Esq., C.B., and M.P. for Sheffield, 4th son of Very Rev. Sir Frederick Vincent, 9th Bart., and has a dau. Vera Howard, *b.* 14 Aug. 1883.
Hilda Eva, *m.* 15 March, 1884, Hon. George Hugh Gough, Col. 14th Hussars, 2nd son of Viscount Gough, and has issue.

Mr. Moffatt *d.* 20 Feb. 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HAROLD CHARLES MOFFATT, Esq. of Goodrich Court.

Seat—Goodrich Court, Ross, co. Hereford.

REES-MOGG OF CHOLWELL.

REES-MOGG, WILLIAM, Esq. of Cholwell House, Somerset, *b.* 29 April, 1815; *m.* 13 July, 1847, Ann, dau. and eventually heir of William Coxeter James, Esq. of Timsbury, Somerset, J.P. and D.L. for that co., and by her, who *d.* 23 Jan. 1892, has issue,

I. WILLIAM WOOLDRIDGE, *b.* 21 Nov. 1848; *m.* 27 Nov. 1884, Emily Walcott, 3rd dau. of Rev. Henry Stiles Savory, Rector of Cameley, Somerset, and has issue, Edmund Fletcher, *b.* 11 Nov. 1889; and Catharine Mary.
II. Henry James (Rev.), *b.* 31 March, 1851; *m.* 22 Nov. 1877, Charlotte Elizabeth Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Henry Newton, Esq. of Mount Leinster, co. Carlow, and widow of Thomas John Mitchell, Esq., Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, and has issue, Robert James, *b.* 4 Sept. 1878; Graham Beauchamp Coxeter, *b.* 10 Sept. 1881.
III. Leyson, *b.* 29 Jan. 1855; *m.* 30 April, 1889, Mary Swete Admonition, 2nd dau. of Walter Coplestone Radcliffe, Esq. of Warleigh, Devon, and has issue, Louis Leyson, *b.* 15 Feb. 1890.
V. Charles Baker Coxeter, *b.* 27 Nov. 1857; *d.* 5 Aug. 1888.
I. Anna Maria Elizabeth. II. Catherine.
III. Mary Ann.

Lineage.—JOHN MOGG, gent. of Chewton Mendip, Somerset *m.* there 20 June, 1585, Sophia Wood, and had issue,

JOHN MOGG, *m.* at Chewton Mendip, 17 Dec. 1635, Joane Hyppisley, and had, with other issue,

RICHARD MOGG, *b.* March, 1647; *d.* May. 1689, leaving a son,

JOHN MOGG, Esq., High Sheriff for Somerset 1703. He *d.* 1728, leaving by his wife, Dorothy, who *d.* July, 1732, an only son,

RICHARD MOGG, Esq. of Chewton Mendip, *b.* 1690; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Mr. Turner, of Chewton Mendip; she *d.* 1740. He purchased, in 1726, Cholwell, which in COLLINSON'S *History of Somerset* is stated to be the Cilele of Domesday Book, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1729, leaving issue, four sons and one dau. The eldest son,

JOHN MOGG, Esq. of Cholwell, *b.* 16 Feb. 1722; *m.* Joyce Harris, and left, with other issue, a dau.,

MARY MOGG, *b.* 24 May, 1744; *m.* May, 1772, WILLIAM WOOLDRIDGE, Esq., only son of William Wooldridge, son of Stephen Wooldridge, of the family of Wooldridge, of Duddmaston, Salop; *d.* 29 Sept. 1829, leaving issue, one child,

MARY MOGG WOOLDRIDGE, *b.* 22 Sept. 1774; *m.* 12 Aug. 1805, REV. JOHN REES (*b.* 11 June, 1772, *d.* 20 Oct. 1835), son of John Rees, Esq. of Wick, co. Glamorgan (*b* 1737, *d.* 17 Aug. 1806) 3rd son of Thomas Rees, by his wife, Mary (Deere). The before-mentioned John Rees, of Wick, *m.* 10 March, 1766, Catherine (*b.* 1743, *d.* 18 Feb. 1821), dau. of Lewis Leyson, of Bryn-y-fro, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thomas Cooke, Rector of Newcastle, co. Glamorgan, and Vicar of Tythegston. The Rev. John Rees was Prebendary of Tytherington, in the Collegiate Church of Heytesbury, and Chaplain to H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland, and in accordance with the will of his wife's grandfather, John Mogg, he assumed by royal licence, 1805, the additional name and arms of MOGG. She *d.* 20 March, 1846, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 30 May, 1806; *m.* 27 April, 1841, his cousin, Sarah Hodges Mogg, of High Littleton, Somerset, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1880, leaving issue, four daus.
II. WILLIAM, of Cholwell.
I. Mary Catherine.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a fesse pean, between three ermine spots, each surmounted by a crescent gu., a cock or, for MOGG; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron engrailed erminois between three swans arg., wings elevated or, for REES. *Crests*—MOGG: Between two spear-heads erect sa. a cock ppr.; REES: A swan arg., wings elevated or, holding in the beak a waterlily slipped ppr. *Motto*—Cura pii Dis sunt.
Seat—Cholwell House, Temple Cloud, Bristol.

MOILLIET OF CHEYNEY COURT.

MOILLIET, JAMES KEIR, Esq. of Cheyney Court, co. Hereford, *b.* 27 July, 1836; *m.* 20 Aug. 1874, Sophia Harriet, eldest dau. of Rev. John Finley, Vicar of Aveley, Essex, and Chaplain to the Earl of Gainsborough, and has issue,

I. BERNARD RAMBOLD KEIR, *b.* 14 Nov. 1876.
II. Hubert Mainwaring Keir, *b.* 11 Oct. 1877.
III. Alexander Keir, *b.* 16 Feb. 1880.
IV. John Lewis, *b.* 20 March, 1882.
V. Theodore Albert, *b.* 11 May, 1883.
VI. Gerard Laurence Keir, *b.* 31 July, 1892.
I. Constance Madeline Keir, *b.* 10 March, 1885.

Lineage.—The family originally came from Milan. The name was Moliex, and the arms, crest, and seal are still to be seen in the *Old Book of Arms* in the town library at Milan. In the year 1536, after the death of Francis Sforza, the Emperor CHARLES V. declared the Milanese an imperial fief, and granted the investiture of it to his son, PHILIP II., King of Spain. Many of the old Milanese nobility were forced to fly, and their estates being confiscated and title-deeds burnt, few traces remain of the many families which were swept away at that time, except in the aforesaid book in the library of Milan. The Moliex family took refuge in Arrache, Savoy, till 1583, when Micheli Moliex applied to the government at Geneva for a grant enabling him to claim the citizenship and protection of that town, which was accorded to him by the Syndic. The documents still remain in the family, who resided at Geneva under that name till 1721, when they changed it to Moilliet, as "Daniel" was registered as "Daniel Moilliet, son of Abraham Moliex and Marie Dassier, his wife." The said

DANIEL MOILLIET, who was *b.* 1721, *m.* 1765, Marie Baumgartner, and had issue, a son,

JOHN LEWIS MOILLIET, Esq. of Abberley Hall, co. Worcester, *b.* 1770, settled in England 1786; *m.* 1801, Amelia, only dau. and heiress of Capt. Keir, 61st Regt., of the family of John de Keir and Sir William Keir Grant, of Keir and Whitmore, co. Berwick, and by her (who was *b.* 1780, and *d.* 1857) had issue,

I. JAMES, of Abberley Hall, and afterwards of Cheyney Court.
II. Theodore, of Ellerslie, Hawkhurst, Kent, *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of Rev. Henry Farr Yeatman, by whom he has issue, and 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Rev. J. Townsend, and has issue,
1 Francis Albert, *b.* 28 Jan. 1848; *m.* 23 April, 1879, Dora Louisa, dau. of Henry Maynard, of Oakfield, Hawkhurst, Kent, and has issue, Louisa Gabrielle, *b.* 8 July, 1880.
2 Charles Townsend, *b.* 8 July, 1850.
I. Amelia, *m.* 1st, Samuel Knight, Esq., and has issue, and 2ndly, Rev. Lyttleton Powys, and has issue.
II. Susanne, *m.* Rev. Charles Smith, and has issue.

Mr. Moilliet *d.* 1845, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MOILLIET, Esq. of Abberley Hall, co. Worcester, J.P., High Sheriff 1861, afterwards of Cheyney Court, co. Hereford, *b.* 31 March, 1806; *m.* 1st, 29 March, 1832, Lucy, Harriot, dau. of Samuel Tertius Galton, Esq of Duddeston House, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1848) had issue,

I. JAMES KEIR, now of Cheyney Court.
II. John Lewis (Rev.), Rector of Abberley, *b.* 27 July, 1836.
III. Tertius Galton, *b.* 5 Sept. 1843; *m.* 1870, Grace, dau. of Rev. W. Shuckborough.

I. Lucy Amelia, *m.* 1854, Rev. G. Hesketh Biggs. She *d.* 1867, having had issue.
II. Frances Anne Adèle, *m.* 1854. R. Cameron Galton, Esq. of Shelsley Grange, co. Worcester, and has issue. He *d.* 1866.
III. Emma Sophia, *m.* 1866, W. T. Bent, Esq., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1853, Jeanne S., dau. of André Sayoux, Ministre des cultes non-Catholiques, of Paris, and had issue,

IV. Alfred, *b.* 1858.
IV. Rosalie. V. Ellen. VI. Laura.

Mr. Moilliet *d.* 30 June, 1878.

Arms—Gu., a swan arg. swimming in water in base ppr., in chief three estoiles or. *Crest*—A swan arg. *Motto*—Gaudet in luce veritas.
Seats—Cheyney Court, Bromyard; and Abbotsleigh, Malvern.

MOIR OF LECKIE.

MOIR, ALASTAIR ERSKINE GRAHAM, Esq. of Leckie, co. Stirling, *b.* 18 July, 1863.

Lineage.—ROBERT GRAHAM, Esq. of Callender and Boquhapple, co. Perth, son of James Graham, Esq., by his wife, Catherine Govane, of Park, assumed the name of MOIR on succeeding to the estate of Leckie. He *m.* 1769, Ann, dau. of Charles Stewart, Esq. of Ardsheal, co. Argyll, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

CHARLES ALEXANDER GRAHAM MOIR, Esq. of Leckie, *m.* 29 Jan. 1822, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Robert Hay, Esq. of Drummelzier, and Dunse Castle, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Janet Erskine Graham.
Anne Stewart Graham, *d.* 1846.
Isabella Matilda Graham.

Mr. Moir *d.* 18 Aug. 1845, and his widow *d.* 6 Aug. 1854. The eldest son,

ROBERT GRAHAM MOIR, Esq. of Leckie, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 Sept. 1825; *m.* 1855, Anne Elizabeth, 4th dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Dunse Castle, and had issue,

Charles William Graham, *b.* 26 July, 1858; *d.* 9 March, 1861.
ALASTAIR ERSKINE GRAHAM, now of Leckie.
Henrietta Florence Mary, Evelyn Annie.
Marion Clementina.
Mabel Christian Hay, *d.* 24 Dec. 1882.

He *d.* 3 March, 1864.

Arms—Arg., three negros' heads couped ppr. *Crest*—A falcon ppr., armed and belled or, perched on a heron lying on its back ppr., beaked and membered gu. *Motto*—Ne oublie.
Seat—Leckie, near Stirling, co. Stirling.

MOIR-BYRES OF TONLEY.

MOIR-BYRES, GEORGE, Esq. of Tonley, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 1839; *m.* 11 Aug. 1866, Sophia Matilda, eldest dau. of Andrew Hume Bulteel, Esq. of H.M. Customs, Liverpool (of a younger branch of the "Bulteels of Flete," co. Devon), by Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Marcus Chartres, Prebendary of Ferns, co. Wexford; and has issue,

I. PATRICK, Lieut. 2nd Dragoons (Scots Greys), *b.* 10 Oct. 1869.
II. George Bulteel, *b.* 29 Sept. 1870.
III. Edward Byres, *b.* 30 June, 1873.
IV. Douglas, *b.* 31 Jan. 1875.
V. James Sandilands. *b.* 28 July, 1881.
I. Sophia. II. Mabel.

Mr. Moir-Byres who *s.* his father 15 Jan. 1891, is a Magistrate for Westmorland,

Lineage.—The surname is believed to have been assumed from the lands of Byres, in the parish and co. of Haddington. The family long possessed the estate of Coates (and their old mansion house there is still standing), on which so much of the west end of Edinburgh is now built. A branch also owned the estate of Strathaven, co. Lanark.

THOMAS DE BYRES is mentioned in the Chartulary of St. Giles, as owning lands in Edinburgh in 1392. His presumed descendant,

JOHN BYRES, of Coates, *b.* 1569, who acquired by purchase, about 1610, the estate of Coates, was one of the most eminent merchants of his day, sometime Treasurer of Edinburgh, Dean of Guild 1619-24, and two years Old Provost of the capital of Scotland. He *d.* 1629, having *m.* 1st. Dame Margaret Barclay (of the ancient Aberdeenshire house of BARCLAY *of Towie*) and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1616) had three daus., viz.,

I. Margaret, *m.* Alexander Heriot, merchant, burgess of Edinburgh, and had issue.
II. Rachel, *m.* Rev. Thomas Sydserff, one of the ministers of St. Gile's, Edinburgh, and had, with other issue, Sir Thomas Sydserff, *b.* 1624, who was knighted by, and fought under Montrose.
III. Agnes, *m.* 2 Sept. 1619, Thomas Charteris, merchant, burgess of Edinburgh, and had issue (see PIERSON, in BURKE'S *Colonial Gentry*).

John Byres, of Coates, *m.* 2ndly, 1617-18, Agnes, dau. of Robert Smyth, burgess of Edinburgh, by his wife, Agnes Purves, and sister of Sir John Smyth, of Groithill and King's Cramond, sometime M.P. and Provost of Edinburgh, and by her had further issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Robert, of Edinburgh, Advocate, bapt. 6 May, 1621, M.A. 1637; appointed 1647, tutor and guardian to his two nephews, George and John, sons of his elder brother. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of David Aikenhead, Provost of Edinburgh, and had a dau., Marie, *b.* 1643.
III. Thomas, bapt. 8 May, 1623, M.A. 1641; *m.* Isabel, dau. of Capt. John Conyngham, of Saughtonhall, Midlothian, and *d.* 1647.
IV. Alexander, bapt. 19 April, 1625; of St. Leonard's, merchant burgess of Edinburgh, *m.* (contract dated 17 Nov. 1648) Jean (who *d.* 1674), dau. of Rev. James Drummond, and *d.* 1660, leaving issue.
V. William, bapt. 13 April, 1627.
VI. JAMES, of whom hereafter, ancestor of the present family of Tonley.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN BYRES, of Coates, bapt. 18 Feb. 1619; M.A. 1635, added the lands of Warriestone to his patrimonial inheritance, was a devoted loyalist, and engaged in the civil wars of that period. He was knighted for his services 1640-3, and in 1645, was with the Lords Seton and Drummond and others, imprisoned at St. Andrews for his zeal in the cause. Sir John *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir John Auchmuty, of Gosford, E. Lothian, Keeper of the Wardrobe to CHARLES I. (and by this marriage became nearly related to the noble families of Lauderdale and Gray), and was dead in 1648. He had issue,

George, *d.* young
JOHN, his heir } Both alive and minors in 1648, when their uncle, "Maister Robert Byres, advocate," is appointed their tutor.

Thomas, bapt. 29 April, 1647.

The 2nd son,

JOHN BYRES, of Coates, bapt. 3 Sept. 1639; in 1676, had an interest in the lands of Ruthven, co. Inverness, of whom the family memoir says, "a man of parts, but much addicted to gallantry and pleasure, and having an expensive turn spent his estate, &c." He *m.* 1st, Jean Foulis, a dau. of Foulis of Ravelston, Midlothian, and had a son,

George, bapt. 30 Oct. 1659, who is believed to have *d.* young.

John Byres, *m.* 2ndly, (contract dated at Cupar, Fife, 26 May, 1666), Lilias, eldest dau. of Sir John Grant, of Grant and Frenchie (progenitor of the Earls of Seafield), by Mary, dau. of Walter, Lord Ogilvie of Deskford, and by her had at least, one dau.,

Mary, who lived with her aunt, the Marchioness of Huntly, and *d. unm.* She had an annuity, dated 9 Oct. 1702, out of the lands of Coates, in which year Coates was sold to Lord Roseberry.

The family was carried on by

JAMES BYRES, of Aberdeen, merchant, younger brother of Sir John of Coates, *b.* about 1639; *m.* at Aberdeen, 16 July, 1667, Janet, dau. of Middleton of Stenhouse (*b. circa* 1637; *d.* 29 Nov. 1695) and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Robert, of Holland, afterwards of Dublin, Merchant, *m.* Sept. 1704, Jean, dau. of Patrick Sandilands, Esq. of Cotton, co. Aberdeen, by Margaret, dau. of William Ord, Esq. of Cairnbee, co. Fife, whose wife was a Grahame of Fintry. Nov. 4, 1704, Mr. and Mrs. Byres went to Dublin—"there Robert Byres carried on a very considerable trade, and his credit and reputation were very great, both at home and abroad."—*Family Memoir*. He made his will 6 May, 1712, and was accidentally drowned in the Bay of Dublin, *circa* 1715. His widow, Mrs. Jean Sandilands (who was dead before 1730) returned to Scotland, and she and her late husband's trustees bought the barony of Tonley in Aberdeenshire about 1716, which has since continued to be the chief seat of the family. Issue, two sons and three daus.,

1 James, *b.* 27 Oct. 1712; *d.* 19 May, 1713; buried under the chancel of St. Mary's, Dublin.

2 PATRICK, *b.* 1713, heir to his uncle.
1 Margaret, *b.* 1705; *d.* 1706.
2 Janett, *b.* 1706; *d.* 1709. 3 Jean, *b.* 1711.

III. George, settled at Venice, where he *d. unm.*
I. Jean, bapt. 13 Oct. 1668; *m.* 28 April, 1685, William Souper, of Gilcomston and Aberdeen, merchant. From them the Farquharsons of Whitehouse, and the Souper-Dempsters of Dunnichen, co. Forfar, descend.
II. Isabel, bapt. 12 May, 1670; *m.* Robert Gordon, Esq. of Hallhead and Esslemont, co. Aberdeen, and had issue.

Mr. Byres *d.* at Rotterdam. His eldest son,

JAMES BYRES, of Edinburgh, Merchant, was the chief promoter of the Scots Expedition to Darien. He lost his life by that expedition, being killed by a French privateer in his passage home from Lisbon. He *m.* Julian, dau. of Baillie Gellie, of Aberdeen, and had an only son, who *d.* an infant. His nephew,

PATRICK BYRES, of Tonley (son of Robert Byres, of Dublin, and Janet Middleton), became representative of BYRES, *of Coates*, and matriculated his arms 7 Feb. 1755, b. at Dublin, *d.* 13 May, 1713; *m.* 14 June, 1733, Janet (who *d.* in Sept. 1787, aged 77), dau. of James Moir, Esq., M.P., of Stoneywood, co. Aberdeen, and sister of Col. James Moir of Stoneywood, one of the most zealous of the Stuarts' adherents. Patrick Byres was a Major in the regiment raised by his brother-in-law, Col. James Moir, and had to fly after the battle of Culloden. He escaped to France, and entered the Regiment of Royal Scotch, commanded by Cameron of Lochiel, but after several years a pardon was procured for him. By his wife Janet Moir, he had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Robert, of Memil, in Prussia, and London, Merchant, *b.* 1740; *m.* (contract dated 12 Nov, 1770) Margaret, dau. of James Burnett (of the family of Leys; *see* BURNETT, *of Gadgirth, and* BURNETT-STUART), of Aberdeen, Merchant, and had issue,
1 James, accidentally shot, *unm.*
2 PATRICK, heir to his uncle.
1 Isabella, *m.* Lieut.-Col. James Stewart, 42nd Highlanders, son of Charles Stewart, Esq. of Shambellie.
2 Janet, *d. unm.*
III. William, *b.* 1742, R.N., one of H.M.'s surveyors; *d. unm.* 1764.
IV. John, *b.* 1745, Capt. Hon. E.I.Co.; *m.* (contract dated 1 Oct. 1744) Isabel, dau. of James Donaldson, Esq. of Auchmull, co. Aberdeen, M.D., by Katherine, sister of James Gordon, M.D., of Hilton, afterwards of Pitlurg (*whom see*) and *d.* 17 Sept. 1788, leaving issue,
1 Katherine, *m.* 1800, her cousin, John Moir, Esq. of St. Catherine's, and had issue,
PATRICK MOIR, of whom hereafter.
2 Janet, *m.* 1802, James Moir, Esq., elder brother of John Moir, of St. Catherine's, and had issue,
V. Jane, *b.* 1735; *m.* John Durno, Esq. of Cattie, J.P., brother of Sir James Durno, Knt. of Artrochie, co. Aberdeen, H.B.M. Consul at Memil, and *d. s. p.*
II. Isabella, *b.* 1737; *m.* Robert Sandilands, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
III. Martha, *m.* 1776, Rev. Dr. George Moir, of Peterhead, and had issue.

The eldest son,

JAMES BYRES, of Tonley, *b.* 7 May, 1734, for some time an officer in Lord Ogilvie's Regt, a distinguished antiquary, who lived for nearly 40 years at Rome, and *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1817, and was *s.* by his nephew,

PATRICK BYRES, of Tonley, *b.* about 1778, Major-Gen. E.I. Co's Service; *m.* 1st, Jessie, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Denny, and by her had, James, Lieut. in the 1st Royals, drowned at Athlone, *unm.* Gen Byres *m.* 2ndly, in April, 1834, his cousin Margaret, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Joseph Burnett, of Gadgirth, co. Ayr, and *d. s. p.* 1 Feb. 1854, when he was *s.* by his kinsman,

PATRICK MOIR BYRES, Esq. of Tonley (eldest son of Katherine Byres and John Moir), who assumed the additional surname and arms of BYRES of Tonley, J.P. co. Aberdeen, *d. unm.* 1863, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES GREGORY MOIR BYRES, Esq. of Tonley and of Fairley, J.P., *b.* 1804; *m.* 1858, Mary, dau. of Henry Prideaux Hensleigh, Esq., of co. Devon, and widow of Rev. T. G. T. Anderson, of Fawsyde, co. Kincardine, and *d.* Nov. 1881, leaving an only child, Patricia Byres, heiress of Fairley and St. Catherines, *m.* 1879, Captain Harry Vesey Brooke, 92nd Highlanders, 2nd son of Sir Arthur Brinsley Brooke, 2nd Bart. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, and has issue. Mr. Moir-Byres *d.* Nov. 1881, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE MOIR BYRES, Esq, of Tonley, J.P., *b.* 1807; *m.* 1854, Alecyne, dau. of Thomas Houghton Fields, Esq. and had issue,

I. Alleyne Katherine Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Dec. 1881, Napier Macleod Wylie, Esq., and has issue.
II. Stuart, *m.* John Byres-Leake, Esq., J.P. of Rockside, Oakhampton, Devon, and has issue,
III. Jean, *m.* Dr. Oswald.

Mr. Moir-Byres *d.* 8 Dec. 1889, and was *s.* by his cousin,

PATRICK MOIR-BYRES, Esq. of Tonley, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1838. Maria, eldest dau. of John White, Esq. of Quebec, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Tonley.
II. James, *b.* 1 July, 1842, of Albany, U.S., *m.* 1870, Alice Catherine, dau. of Edward Andrews, Esq., M.D., of Titchfield, Hants, and has issue.
III. Douglas, M.D., *b.* 1844; *m.* 1876, Mary Florence, dau. of Edward Wood, Esq., merchant of Manchester, and has issue.
IV. John, of Brereton Hall, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1880, Esther Anne Mallabar, dau. of William Lowndes-Yates, Esq. of Cingleton, Cheshire, and has issue.
V. Patrick, *b.* 1850, of Manchester, merchant; *m.* 1879, Anne, dau. of Charles S. Ross, Esq.
VI. Byres, *b.* 1853, M.B. (16, Upper Wimpole Street, London), *m.* 8 June, 1887, Jessie Evelyn, dau. of Lieut.-Col. J. C. Bonomy, and has issue,
VII. Richard, *b.* 1855, of Manchester, merchant.
I. Jessie, *m.* 1870, John Hill, Esq. of Manchester, and has issue.
II. Caroline, *m.* 1872, James Hutchinson, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue.
III. Maria, *m.* Sept. 1884, her cousin, Thomas Blatherwick, Esq., and has issue.

Family of Moir.

The Moirs, or Mores, are believed to have settled in Aberdeenshire so early as the reign of DAVID II. Besides the Moirs of Stoneywood, and the family now before us, there were many landed families of the name in the county, springing mostly from Burgesses of Aberdeen, who derived originally, in all probability, from a common ancestor, but were in many cases more closely related by intermarriage.

The Moirs of Stoneywood, who held that property from about the end of the 16th century, held also for a time, the lands of Kermuck or Ellon (adjoining parish to Foveran), and the Moirs of Hilton ((now called Turnerhall), were also in that parish (Ellon). Besides these, there were the Moirs of Lonmay, who were of the Stoneywood branch (afterwards of New Grange, in Forfarshire), Scotstoun, Spittal, Denmore, Invernettie (also Stoneywoods), Ferryhill, Abergeldie, on Deeside (afterwards of Otterburn, in the South of Scotland), &c. The more immediate ancestors of the family of Tonley were long settled in the parish of Foveran, Aberdeenshire.

ANDREW MOIR, or MORE, designed Laird of Overhill, parish of Foveran, and residing at Oldmill there, was a wealthy Burgess of Aberdeen, *b.* 1621. He *m.* (as second wife) Agnes Montgomery (*b.* 1655; *d.* March, 1730), sister of Lady Rannieston, and had issue,

I. ANDREW, his heir.
II. Gilbert, *b.* 1675, Muster Master Depute for Scotland, so designed when admitted a Burgess of Aberdeen, 1716.
III. George, *b.* 1679 (Rev.), minister 1st of Towie and latterly of Kintore; *m.* (contract dated 14 Dec. 1718) Jean, dau. of Sir William Forbes, 4th Bart. of Monymusk, by his wife, the Lady Jean Keith, dau. of the Earl of Kintore, and had issue: 1 William (Rev.), of Fyvie, *m.* 1776, Helen Constable, and had issue, George and Catherine; Jane, *m.* 1800, John Dingwall, of Rannieston and Ardo, Provost of Aberdeen; 2 George, *d.* young; 1 Agnes, *b.* 1723-9; *m.* Alex. Rose, eldest son of the Laird of Lethinty, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 1809; and 2 Jean, *b.* 1730; *m.* 1751, James Jopp, Esq. of Cotton.
IV. Samuel, *b.* 1683.
I. Margaret, *b.* 1677.
III. Isabel, *b.* 1686.
V. James, *b.* 1689.
II. Marjory, *b.* 1681.

Mr. Moir *d.* 14 Dec. 1694. His eldest son,

ANDREW MOIR, of Cultercullen, and Old Mill, parish of Foveran, *b.* 1673; *d.* May, 1733; *m.* 1699—1700, Elizabeth (*b* 1675, *d.* 20 Sept. 1761), dau. of Robert Simpson, Esq. of Thornton, co. Aberdeen (who registered his arms about 1672), eldest brother of Alexander Simpson, Esq. of Concraig, in same co., and had issue,

I. ANDREW, his heir.
II. Robert, *b.* 1712.
III. George, *b.* 1714, Student in Philosophy.
IV. Gilbert, of Raeden, an eminent merchant of Aberdeen, *b.* 1719, *m.* 1745, Helen (who *d.* 1791), dau. of George Shepherd, of Aberdeen, merchant, by his wife, Helen Thomson, of the family of Banchory, and had, with other children dying young and *unm.* two sons and two daus., viz.,
1 George, of Raeden, sometime Provost of Aberdeen, *b.* 1752, *d.* 1828; *m.* 1st, Jane, eldest dau. of Alexander Innes, Esq. of Breda, co. Aberdeen, and of Cowie, co. Kincardine (she *d.* 1794); and 2ndly, Harriet Beauvais, of Aberdeen (who *d.* 1855), and had issue by both wives.

2 Alexander, *b.* 1756, sometime Collector of Customs at Aberdeen; *m.* Margaret (who *d.* 1815), 4th dau. of Alexander Innes, Esq. of Breda and Cowie, and had issue.
1 Elizabeth, *b.* 1749, *m.* Baillie Charles Farquharson, of Aberdeen, and *d.* 1831.
2 Catherine, *m.* 1792, James Thomson, Advocate, and *d.* 1800, leaving issue.

I. Jean, *b.* 1701, *m.* (contract dated 14 Oct. 1731) William Mitchell, merchant (elder brother of Alexander Mitchell, of Tillycorthie, Aberdeen progenitor of Mitchell of Stow, and Mitchell-Innes, of Parson's Green, Ayton, Phantassie, &c.), and *d.* Jan. 1792, leaving issue, three sons and two daus.,

1 William, of South Stocket and Aberdeen, merchant, *b.* 1736; *m.* 1st, 1759, his relative, Elizabeth, dau. and co. heir of John Middleton, of Aberdeen, merchant, by Barbara Simpson, of Concraig (*see above*), (she *d.* about 1760) He *m.* 2ndly, *circa* 1761, Mary (*d.* 1824), dau. of William Fordyce, Esq. of Aquhorties, Aberdeenshire, by his marriage in 1738 with Margaret, dau. of Walter Cochran, Esq. of Dumbreck, and had two sons, William Mitchell, an officer R.N.; Walter Mitchell, purser in an East Indiaman man of war, both *d. unm.*; and five daus., all, excepting Helen (who *d.* young), were married.
2 Alexander, *d.* young.
3 Andrew, of Savock, *b.* 1737; *m.* 1759, Margaret Cattanach (grand dau. of Lumsden, Laird of Corrachree, cadet of the old Aberdeenshire family of Lumsden, of Cushnie), and by her (who *d.* 1815) Mr. Mitchell (who *d.* 1799) had, with other issue, a son,

Gilbert Mitchell, of Savock, *b.* there 1774; *d.* 1814; *m.* 1800, Margaret Bruce, sister of the late James Bruce, Esq., J.P. of Inverquhomery, and Longside, co. Aberdeen; and their dau., Margaret Mitchell, *b.* at Savock 1809; *m.* 1838, David Gill, Esq. of Blairythan, and Savock (*see* GILL *of Blairythan*).

1 Elizabeth, *b.* 1733, *m.* 1756, her cousin-german, William Mitchell, of Haddo, son of Alexander, of Tillycorthie, and had issue.
2 Jean, *b.* 1735, *m.* — Shepherd, and *d. s. p.*

II. Agnes, *b.* 1705, *m.* (contract dated 16 Nov. 1732) George Gray, merchant, son of George Gray, of Haddo.
III. Isabel, *b.* 1707, *m.* John Meder, Burgess of Aberdeen, and *d.* 1777.
IV. Elizabeth, *b.* 1709; *m.* contract dated 26 May, 1744), James Gray, another son of George Gray, of Haddo, and had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* James Milne, merchant, and had issue.

THE REV. ANDREW MOIR, *b.* 1703, was minister, 1st of Methlic, and latterly of Ellon, both in Aberdeenshire, *m.* 7 Sept. 1737, Jane (who *d.* 1789), dau. of the Rev. Wm. Forbes, of Tarves (3rd son Sir John Forbes, of Waterton, by his wife, a sister of the 1st Earl of Aberdeen), by Janet his wife, dau. of Prof. James Gregory, inventor of the Reflecting Telescope, and *d.* 1794, and had with two sons, William and Andrew, and two daus., Janet and Jane (who all *d. unm.*),

GEORGE, his heir.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1739, *m.* Robert Garden, Esq. of Grange, and Clerkhill, co. Aberdeen, Advocate, and had a large family, five sons and three daus., of whom one was a Colonel in the Army, *d. unm.*, and another, George, of Montreal, merchant, *m.* his relative, Euphemia, dau. of William Forbes, Esq. of Echt, co. Aberdeen, and had issue.

THE REV. DR. GEORGE MOIR, *b.* 5 April 1741, was for the long period of 55 years Minister of Peterhead, co. Aberdeen, *m.* in 1766, Martha (who *d.* 1816), 3rd dau. of Patrick Byres, Esq. of Tonley (*see that family*), and *d.* 18 March, 1818, having had issue, eight sons and two daus.,

1 Andrew, an officer in the army, *d.* in India, *unm.*
2 Patrick, *b.* 1769, secretary to Lord Minto, Governor-Gen. of India, and in 1807 accompanied his lordship to Bengal, where he was appointed a Commissioner of the Court of Requests at Calcutta, which last office he held up to the time of his death, 5 Feb. 1810. *unm.*
3 JAMES, M.D., of Johnston, of whom afterwards.
4 John, of St. Catherine's, Peterhead, artist, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1800, his cousin-german, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Capt. John Byres, R.E. (*see that family*), and *d.* 1856, having had issue, with others *d.* young,

Patrick Moir-Byres, IV. of Tonley.
James Gregory Moir-Byres, V. of Tonley.
George Moir-Byres, VI. of Tonley.
Isabella, *d. unm.*
Catherine, *m.* 1st, John Forster Fraser, Esq., and 2ndly, Wm. Findlay, Esq.
Stewart, *m.* 1849, James B. B. Junor, Esq., and has issue a son.

V. William, who *d.* at Trinidad *unm.* 1802.
VI. Robert.
VII. Forbes, both *d. unm.*
VIII. Andrew, sometime a merchant at Quebec, and *d.* there *unm.*
I. Janet, *m.* 1st, Christopher Norton, Esq. of Penkridge, and Congreve, Staffordshire, and 2ndly, Capt. John Davidson, and had issue by each.
II. Jane, 1st wife of the Rev. William Donald, of Peterhead (no issue).

JAMES MOIR,* M.D., of Johnston and Braehead, both near Aberdeen was for many years a leading physician in that town, *b.* 1770, *m.* 1802, his cousin-german, Janet, younger dau. and co-heir of Capt. John Byres,* R.E., and *d.* in Nov. 1861; issue, two sons and one dau.

I. James, *d.* young.
II. PATRICK, VII. of Tonley.
I. Jessie, *d. unm.* 1870.

Arms of BYRES (of old)—As depicted in the fine tomb of John Byres, of Coates (who *d.* 1629), az. a chev. between three bees volant arrierée, arg; Porteus Snowdon, Herald, also gives this coat in 1661, to BYRES *of Strathaven*, a cadet of the family. *Crest* (of this coat)—A bee volant, or. *Motto*—Rule be one. The blazon assigned to Patrick Byres, Esq. of Tonley, by the Lord Lyon, 7 Feb. 1755, and since always used by the family is quite different—viz., az., a chevron arg., between three martlets, volant or. *Crest*—A cock regardant ppr. *Motto*—Marte suo Tutus. *Arms of* MOIR (as Stoneywood)—Arg. three Moors' heads, couped, distilling drops of blood, ppr. *Crest*—A Mauritanian's head couped, as in the Arms. *Motto*—Major opima ferat.

Seats—Tonley House, near Alford, Aberdeenshire; and the Craig, Windermere.

MOLESWORTH OF NORTH DOWN HALL.

MOLESWORTH, GEORGE MILL FREDERICK, Esq. of North Down Hall, Devon, and of Littleborough, co. Lancaster, J.P. Devon and for Duchy of Lancaster, and Comm. R.N. (retired), *b.* 14 Sept. 1825; *m.* 19 Aug. 1851, Sarah, dau. of Laurence Newall, Esq. of Town House, Littleborough, and has issue,

I. REGINALD BALFOUR, *b.* Nov. 1852; *m.* 1888, Marian, youngest dau. of Edmund Thomson, Esq., and has issue, a dau., Katherine Sarah Newall, *b.* 12 Oct 1891.
II. George Nassau, *b.* 4 June, 1856; *d. unm.* 1879.
III. Arthur Hill, *b.* 25 Oct. 1857.
I. Harriet, *d.* an infant.
II. Mary Capel.
III. Jessie Fitzgerald, *m.* 3 Oct. 1889, Henry Bridges Molesworth, Esq., eldest son of Sir Guildford Molesworth, H.C.I.E., and has issue, a son, George Noble, *b.* 14 July, 1890.

Lineage.—MAJOR THE HON. EDWARD MOLESWORTH, 4th son of Robert, 1st Viscount Molesworth (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), left issue, by Mary his 3rd wife, two sons, JOHN, of whom we treat, and Robert, *m.* 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of John Tuke, Esq., and had issue. The elder son,

JOHN MOLESWORTH, Esq., *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Matthew Hill, Esq., and *d.* 24 April, 1791, leaving issue, a son,

REV. JOHN EDWARD NASSAU MOLESWORTH, D.D., Vicar of Rochdale, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1st, 28 Nov. 1815, Harriet, dau. of William MacKinnon, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 1850) had issue,

I. William Nassau (Rev.), LL.D., Hon. Canon of Manchester, Vicar of Spotland, Rochdale, *b.* 8 Nov. 1816; *m.* 3 Sept. 1844, Margaret, dau. of George Murray, Esq. of Ancoats Hall, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1890, leaving issue,

1 James Murray, *b.* 1849; *m.* 11 Nov. 1891, Emily Maria, dau. of Robert Leech, Esq.
2 Alexander, *b.* 1851.
3 William Nassau, *b.* 28 Oct. 1853; *m.* 1882, Clara, dau. of Thomas Healey, Esq. of Howarth Cross, and has issue, William Nassau, *b.* 1888; and Dorothy Nassau, *b.* 1883.
4 Murray Crompton, *b.* 14 March, 1856.
5 Robert Francis Stuart, *b.* 19 May, 1858.
6 Arthur Henry, *b.* 1862.
1 Margaret, *m.* 8 Oct. 1891, Rev. Samuel E. Clark, M.A.

II. John, *b.* 1818; *m.* 5 Oct. 1847, Mary, dau. of Laurence Newall, Esq. of Littleborough, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1886, having by her, who *d.* 7 Sept. 1873, had issue,

1 Edward Newall Molesworth-Hepworth, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1880, Marion, dau. of Rev. Francis Ley Bazley.
2 Frederick Nassau, *b.* 25 Oct. 1850; *m.* 14 Aug. 1877, Emma Louisa, dau. of J. H. Davenport, Esq., and has issue, Eric Nassau, *b.* 1878; Henry Talbot, *b.* 1880; John Davenport, *b.* 1885; and a dau. *b.* 1888.
3 John, *b.* 1858; *m.* 1885, Emily Maude, dau. of Rev. Henry Mitchell, F.S.A., Vicar of Bosham, co. Sussex, and has issue, Helen and Mary.
4 Laurence Teesdale, *b.* 1864.
5 William Mackinnon, *b.* 1867.

* For a more exhaustive account of the MOIR and BYRES families, *see* "Houses of Moir and Byres," by Mr. A. J. Mitchell-Gill, of Savock.

1 Sarah Emma. 2 Harriet Eleanor.
3 Margaret Elise, *m.* 1885, Edward Ashwell Mitchell, Esq., and has issue.
4 Marion Patricia. 5 Flora Hill.

III. Daniel, *b.* 1821.
IV. George Mill Frederick, of North Down Hall.
V. Reynell Francis Wynn (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Washington, Durham, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1st, 1851, Eleanor Jane, only dau. of Rev. John Hilton, and by her, who *d.* 1862, has issue,

1 Francis Hilton, *b.* 1854.
2 John Hilton (Rev.), Vicar of St. Marks, Peterborough, and Rural Dean, *b.* 1856.
3 Ernest Hilton (Rev.), *b.* 1858; *m.* 1886, Adeline, dau. of Rev. Canon Charles King, of Salisbury, and has issue, Charles Ernest Wynn, *b.* 20 Aug. 1888; and Eric Mackinnon, *b.* 16 Oct. 1890.
4 Arthur Hilton, B.A. Pemb. Coll. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1860.
1 Mary Agnes. 2 Eleanor Jane.

Rev. R. F. W. Molesworth *m.* 2ndly, 1864, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Adm. George Henderson, R.N., and has by her, who *d.* 1892,

5 Rodney Henderson, *b.* 1865.
6 Theodore Henderson, *b.* 1872.
7 Walter Henderson, *b.* 1873.
3 Bertha. 4 Dora.

VI. Guildford Lindsey (Sir), K.C.I.E., *b.* 1828; *m.* 1854, Maria Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Thomas Bridges, Esq., and has issue,

1 Henry Bridges, *b.* 1855; *m.* 3 Oct. 1889, his first cousin Jessie Fitzgerald, 2nd dau. of Capt. G. M. F. Molesworth, R.N., of North Down Hall, and has issue, George Noble, *b.* 14 July, 1890.
2 Robert Bridges, M.A., Camb., *b.* 1863.
3 Guy Layard Nassau, *b.* 1865.
4 Percy Braybrook, *b.* 1867, Lieut. R.E.
1 Amy Frances, *m.* 1879, Charles Blair, Esq., and has issue.
2 Eva.
3 Louisa Mary, *m.* 1881, E. A. Dennys, Esq., and has issue.

I. Harriet, *m.* 1 Jan. 1850, Samuel Crompton, Esq., M.D.
II. Emma Frances, *m.* 1850, George Poulden, Esq., Recorder of Portsmouth, who *d.* 1868.
III. Louisa, *m.* 1846, Rev. John Edwards, who *d.* 1864, and has issue.

The Rev. Dr. Molesworth *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Harriet, widow of John Thomas Bridges, Esq., and dau. of Sir Robert Affleck, 4th Bart. and *d.* 1877.

Arms—*See* Burke's *Peerage*, Molesworth, V.
Seat—North Down Hall, Bideford.

MOLESWORTH-ST. AUBYN OF CLOWANCE.

(*See* St. Aubyn.)

MOLINEUX OF ISFIELD.

Molineux, Major Harold Parminter, of The Cottage, Isfield, Sussex, J.P., late Essex Regt., *b.* 16 April, 1850, *m.* 4 Jan. 1881, Rosa Eugénie Katharine, second dau. of the late Henry King, Esq. J.P. of Isfield Place, and has issue,

I. George King, *b.* 15 April, 1887.
II. Henry Gisborne King, *b.* 9 May, 1891.
I. Dorothy Eugénie, *b.* 9 Nov. 1881.
II. Katharine Augusta, *b.* 8 March, 1883.
III. Annie Rosa, *b.* 26 June, 1885.

Lineage.—This family is a cadet branch of the Molineux, Baronets of Teversal, co. Nottingham, and have been long settled in Sussex and Staffordshire.

Francis Molineux, of Mansfield, co. Notts, High Sheriff 1662, the younger son of Sir Francis Molineux, Bart. of Teversal, *m.* Grace, dau. of Conyers, Lord Darcy, of Hornby Castle, Yorkshire, and widow of George Best, of Middleton (her will proved 1680 at York), and *d.* 6 Feb. 1666, leaving, with other issue, a son,

Darcy Molineux, High Sheriff Notts 1687, *b.* 1652, *m.* 4 Feb. 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of William Bassett, of Doncaster, and *d.* 14 April, 1716 (will proved at York in that year) leaving issue, with seven daus.,

I. Francis, *d.* 1677. II. Darcy, *b.* 1680, *d.* 1689.
III. William, *b.* 1681, Mayor of Doncaster, 1721, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Richard Shepherd of Doncaster, and widow of William Squire of that place, and *d.* 1756, leaving issue.
IV. John, of whom we treat. V. Thomas, *b.* 1696, *d.* 1702.

The 4th son,

John Molineux, of Mansfield, Notts, and Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Birch, of Wolverhampton, and *d.* 1754 (will proved that year) having by her (who *d.* 1735) had issue,

I. Thomas, of Wolverhampton, *b.* 1704; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Zachary Gisborne, and *d.* leaving issue, Benjamin, *d. s. p.* 1782; John, *d.* 1785, without male issue; Richard, *d.* 1784, without male issue; Thomas, *d.* 1807, leaving issue, now extinct in the male line on the death, 30 Nov. 1890, *unm.* of Gisborne Molineux, the distinguished genealogist, and author of a very complete and interesting Memoir of the Molineux family, and Joseph Thomas Zachariah.
II. Richard, of London, merchant, *d.* 1762, having *m.* Sarah, another dau. of Zachary Gisborne abovementioned, and had issue a dau. Mary, *m.* Capt. G. Barber, of Somerford Hall, co. Stafford.
III. John, of Gainsbrough, co. Lincoln, had two daus. only, of whom Sarah, *m.* Richard Slaney, of Hatton, co. Salop.
IV. Joseph, of Lewes, of whom presently.
V. Benjamin, of Molineux House, Wolverhampton, banker, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Fieldhouse, and *d.* 1772, leaving issue, with two daus., a son,

George, of Wolverhampton, banker, J.P. co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1791, *m.* Jane, dau. of — Robinson, and *d.* 1820, leaving issue, with five younger sons and three daus., who all *d. s. p.*, a son,

George Fieldhouse (Rev.), M.A. Rector of Ryton, co. Salop, and Prebendary of St. Peter's, Wolverhampton, J.P., *m.* Maria, dau. of William Hardman, of Manchester, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue, 1 George William, of Midleton, co. Lancaster, *d. s. p.* 1846; 2 James Hardman; 3 Richard Henry; 4 John Hardman, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Shiston who *d. s. p.* 1875; 5 William Hardman (Rev.), Rector of Elmsett, co. Suffolk, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Pemberton, J.P. of Plas Issa, co. Flint, and has issue, William Pemberton; George Edward Francis (Rev.); and Emily Constance; 6 Charles Edward, of Oakley Penkbridge, co. Stafford, J.P., *m.* Jane, dau. of Orson Bidwell, of Albrighton, co. Salop, and *d.* 1881, leaving a dau. Mary Jane, *m.* F. J. S. Browne, Esq. of Bashfield House, Oxon, J.P., and has issue; 7 Thomas, of Beechfield, Bowden, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Lomas, of Manchester, and has issue, Thomas Hardman; John George William; Emily, *m.* Rev. J. B. Faussett, M.A., Rector of Laughton, co. Leicester; and Alice Mary, *m.* Rev. John Trew, of Greenock; 1 Harriet, *m.* Thomas Lomas, of Manchester; and 2 Emily, *m.* Rev. John Lomas, of Walton Breck, Liverpool; 3 Maria; 4 Eliza Jane; and 5 Fanny.

VI. William, bur. at Doncaster, 1726.

The 4th son,

Joseph Molineux, of Lewes, Sussex, *b.* 1713; *m.* Anne, dau. of Dr. Brett, of Lewes, and granddau. of John Apsley, of Pulborough, Sussex, and *d.* 1771, leaving, with other issue, *d.* young,

Joseph, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* A. Verrall, of Lewes.

The son and heir,

Joseph Molineux, of Lewes, banker, *b.* 7 March, 1754, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas West, of Southover, Lewes, and had, with other issue *d.* young,

George, of whom hereafter.
Elizabeth, *m.* C. Chitty, of Lewes.
Sarah, *m.* her cousin, Francis Molineux.
Cordelia, *m.* Job Smallpiece, of Northbrook, co. Surrey.
Jane, *m.* Joseph Browne, of Holcombe House, co. Gloucester.
Maria, *m.* Henry Sparkes, of Shalford, co. Surrey, and had a dau. Maria, *m.* Sir John Charles Kenward Shaw, Bart. of Kenward, co. Kent.
Grace, *m.* William Browne, of Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester.

The son and heir,

George Molineux, Esq. of Isfield and Lewes, Sussex, banker, J.P., *b.* 17 March, 1791; *m.* 1815, Frances Ann, dau. of Thomas Ramsay, Esq., and *d.* 1855, leaving issue,

I. George, of whom presently.
II. Joseph, *b.* 1818; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Rev. E. Symons, Rector of Ringmer, Sussex, and *d.* 1876.
III. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Waberthwaite, Cumberland, *b.* 1820, *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1890.
IV. Frederick, *b.* 1822. V. Charles, *d. unm* 1825.
VI. Henry. VII. Apsley Brett, *d. unm.* 1860.
I. Frances, *m.* Job Smallpiece, of Field Place, Compton, Surrey.
II. Cordelia, *m.* Joseph Ewart, of Manchester.
III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1835.

The eldest son,

George Molineux, Esq. of Isfield, Uckfield, Sussex, J.P., *b.* 1816; *m.* 1st, 2 Oct. 1840, Maria Ann, only child of Rev. Joseph Hurlock, M.A., and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1875) had issue,

I. George Fitzherbert, *b.* 1841.
II. Charles Hurlock (Rev.), Vicar of Staveley, Derbyshire, *b.* 1842.
III. Philip Horace, of Malling House, Lewes, banker, *b.* 1844.
IV. Arthur Ellison (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Minster, Isle of Thanet, *b.* 1846; *m.* Eleanor Margaret, dau. of Matthew Bell, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Bourne Park, co. Kent, and has issue, two daus. Agnes Irene, and Evelyn Margaret.
V. HAROLD PARMINTER, of Isfield.
I. Mildred Constance.

Mr. George Molineux *m.* 2ndly, 1877, Cecil Harriet, dau. of H. S. Russell, Esq. H.E.I.C.S. and *d.* 20 Jan. 1893.

Residences—The Cottage, Isfield, Sussex; and 44, Carlisle Road, Eastbourne.

MOLONY OF KILTANON.

MOLONY, WILLIAM BERESFORD, Esq. of Kiltanon, co. Clare, *b.* 25 Aug. 1875, *s.* his father 1891.

Lineage.—The Milesian family of Molony is one of great antiquity in Ireland. O'Halloran (*History of Ireland*, vol. iii., page 408) says, "from Cormac Cas, who was of the line of Heber, eldest son of Milesius are descended 1st, O'Brien, Chief of Thomond; MacMahon, Lord of Corca-Bhaisgin; MacNamara, Marshal of Thomond; Mac Clancy, Hereditary Chief Justice; Mac Bruodin, Hereditary Historian; O'Hickory and Nolan, the Hereditary Medical Tribe; Mac-Curtins, Hereditary Bards, etc. Besides these hereditary officers, the following noble families are derived from this great source: O'Dea, O'Hehir, O'Quin, M'Ennery, O'Grady, O'Mollowney, and others." And in his *List of Ancient Irish Territories*, and of the Milesian families who possessed them before and after the invasion of HENRY II., Ceil-tanan (otherwise Kiltanon) is mentioned among the rest as the estate of O'Molony.

The Molonys were formerly Chieftains of Clare, where they possessed a large tract of country called the O'Moloney's lands, as may be seen from some of the old maps of that country. In Catholic times, three members of the family attained the mitre, as appears from the epitaph on the tomb of John O'Molony, Bishop of Limerick 1687 (2nd son of John O'Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon), who, after the siege of Limerick, followed King JAMES II. to Paris, where he assisted in the foundation of a university for the education of Irish priests, in the chapel belonging to which he was bur. 1702. The Bishop's nephew,

JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, the first of the family who laid aside the prefix "O," served in King JAMES's army, but subsequently sided with WILLIAM III. He *m.* Mary, dau. of James Lambert, Esq. of Carnagh, co. Wexford, by Anstace his wife, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Sutton, Esq. of Ballyberogue, and dying 1733 (his will bears date 1732), was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, *m.* 1720, Elizabeth, widow of Major Morgan Ryan, and 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Croasdaile, Esq. of Cloghstokin, co. Galway, by Mercy his wife, dau. of Col. Richard Ringrose, of Moynoe House, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. CROASDAILE, *b.* 1719; *m.* (settlement dated 1756) Catherine, dau. of Henry Gonne, Esq., Clerk of the Peace, and dying 1799, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY GONNE MOLONY, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1759; *m.* 1786, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Walker, Esq., Master in Chancery, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of the Hon. Bysse Molesworth, and had issue,

CROASDAILE, of Granahan.
Henry Gonne, *b.* 1801; *m.* 13 Dec. 1823, Hannah, dau. of Rev. Arthur Knox, Rector of St. Catherine's, Dublin, and of Bray, in Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1841) had issue, Henry Gonne, buried 8 Nov. 1827, aged five days; Arthur Knox, *b.* 1 Nov. 1832; Henry Campbell, *b.* 1836, *d.* at St. Louis, America, 1866; William John, *b.* about 1838, *m.*, living in New Zealand; Caroline, *d.* at Milan, 5 July, 1889; Henrietta Elizabeth, *d.* at Swords, Aug. 1855; Hannah, *d.* 30 May, 1836; Julia, *m.* about 1874, Samuel Murray Going, Esq. of Liskeveen House, co. Tipperary; Maria, *d.* 29 March, 1851; Jane, a nun in the Cistercian Convent, Wimborne. Henry Gonne Molony, *d.* 31 July, 1888.
Caroline, *m.* Capt. William Richards, 5th Dragoon Guards.
Catherine, *m.* the Right Hon. John Richards, a baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Molony *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

CROASDAILE MOLONY, Esq. of Granahan, *b.* 18 July, 1788; *m.* 1816, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Thomas Halcott, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue,

CROASDAILE, of Granahan, *m.* 1864, Johanna, eldest dau. of Nicholas Blake, Esq.
Henry.
Charles Walker (Rev.), *m.* 27 Aug. 1853, Adelaide, dau. of Sir William Russell, Bart., M.D.
Thomas.
Henrietta, *m.* 1st, Robert Fannin, Esq. of Dublin, who *d.* leaving issue, and 2ndly, 1844, Joliffe Tufnell, Esq., who *d.*

He *d.* 1867.

III. Lambert, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 14 Jan. 1771, leaving, by Jane his wife, dau. of Rev. Mr. Browne, an only dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH CROASDAILE, *m.* James Ledwith, Esq. of Ledwithstown, co. Longford.

I. Jane, *m.* 6 Oct. 1756, her cousin, Ringrose Drew, Esq. of Drewsborough, co. Clare.

Mr. Molony was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, *m.* 8 Aug. 1751, Mary, dau. of Arthur Weldon, Esq. of Raheenderry, Queen's co., and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Arthur, in the H.E.I.Co.'s C.S., *d. unm.*
III. Walter Weldon, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Spelisy, M.D., and had issue,
1 Walter, a Stipendiary Magistrate, *m.* Miss Kelly, and had several children.
2 Arthur (Rev.), Rector of Derrylorne, *m.* Heaner, dau. of Edward Croker, Esq., and had issue by her, who *d.* 1837.
3 James, *d.* in India *unm.*
1 Anne. 2 Eliza, *m.* John Croker, Esq.
IV. Lambert, *m.* Miss King, and had issue, 1 Chidley; 2 Henry, served in the army as Ensign and Lieut., and Adjutant H.M. 50th Foot, was through the Sikh campaign of 1844–5, and present at Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Aliwal, and Sobraon; *d.* at Meerut, shortly after the conquest of the Punjaub, having *m.* Emily, dau. of Henry Vinall, Esq. of Chatham, Kent, and by her had (with two daus., Emily Maria Mouatt, *b.* 1846, and Honoria Harriet Wilmot, *b.* 1847) two sons, Henry Andrew, *b.* 1843; Chidley Kearman, *b.* at Cawnpore, 1845, served in Royal Navy, passing for rank of Paymaster in 1867, afterwards in the Admiralty Office, retired from R.N., and subsequently served under the Cape Government, is a J.P. for Kimberley, Cape Colony, *m.* 1871, Emma, 3rd dau. of the late Selwyn Scholefield Sugden, Esq., formerly Deputy Governor of H.M. Convict Prison at Gibraltar, and by her has issue, Chidley Selwyn Anthony, *b.* 1873; Henry Lambert, *b.* 1876, *d.* an infant; Ernest Andrew, *b.* 1881; George, *d.* in infancy; Frederick Sugden, *b.* 1886; and Emily Catherine, *b.* 1875; and Anna Maria, *m.* — Yonge, Esq.
V. Weldon John (Rev.), Rector of Dunleckney, co. Carlow, *m.* 20 March, 1804, Mary, dau. of Rev. Samuel Preston, Rector of Ballbracken, Vicar of Monasterevan, and Prebendary of Haaristown, and had issue,
1 Stewart Weldon, Capt. Madras Light Cavalry, *d. unm.* 1837.
2 Weldon Samuel, *m.* 15 Aug. 1849, Harriet, dau. of Sir Anthony Weldon, Bart., and has issue, Anthony Weldon, Stewart Arthur, Weldon Charles, *b.* 16 Nov. 1853, *m.* 9 Aug. 1883, Eleanor Anne, eldest dau. of Commissary-Gen. Edwards, by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Dr. Harrison, of Hume Street, Dublin, and has with other issue, Alexander Weldon, *b.* 5 June, 1884; Harriette Mary, *m.* John Percy Gordon Maynard, Esq. of Ratoath Manor, co. Meath, and has issue, Emily Frances, Florence Helen, and Constance Anna, *m.* 5 Jan. 1887, Rev. Robert Mease, M.A. of St. Marks, London.
3 Charles Preston, Col. E.I. Staff Corps, *m.* 23 Nov. 1855, Rosa Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Fetherston, Bart., and had a son, Charles Stewart, *b.* 1856.
1 Mary, *m.* Rev. John Alexander, LL.D., Rector of Carne, Diocese of Ferns.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. James Beveridge Harris.
3 Letitia. 4 Lucy. 5 Ellen.
VI. Charles. VII. Edmund.
I. Elizabeth.

Mr. Molony was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, High Sheriff of Clare 1802, *b.* 1752; *m.* 1780, Selina, dau. of Rev. John Mills, of Barford, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* in 1825) had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Charles Arthur, *b.* 1790, H.E.I.Co.'s C.S., Chief-Commissioner of the districts of the Nerbudda, *d. unm.* in India, 1824.
III. Edmund, *b.* 1794, H.E.I.Co.'s Secretary to the Government of Bengal; *m.* 1815, Frances Rosina, dau. of Henry Creighton, Esq. of Gormalty, East Indies, and *d.* in India, 1830, leaving issue,
1 Charles Arthur (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. Lawrence, Ramsgate, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1872, Mary Emily Jane, dau. of R. D. Parker, Esq., late H.E.I.Co.'sC.S., and has issue, Edmund; Henry James Creighton; John Charles Arthur Deane; Percy William; and two daus.

I Frances, *m.* 1845, A. E. Gayer, Esq., LL.D., Q.C. (who *d.* 1877), and has issue, Edmund Richard; Arthur; Lucy Harriette; Edith Mary.

I. Selina, *d. unm.* 1864. II. Mary, *d. unm.* 1826.
III. Harriet, *d.* an infant.
IV. Anne, *m.* Rev. W. Butler, of Doon, co. Clare, and *d. s. p.* 1846. V. Lucy, *d. unm.* 1835.

Mr. Molony *d.* 12 Oct. 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1828, *b.* 18 Aug. 1785; *m.* 1st, 17 Feb. 1820, Harriet, 3rd dau. of William Harding, Esq. of Baraset, co. Warwick, and had by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1826),

I. James, *b.* 1822. *d.* 1834.
II. WILLIAM MILLS, his heir.
I. Harriet, *d.* an infant.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1828, Lucy, 2nd dau. of Sir Trevor Wheler, Bart. of Woodseat, and had by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1855),

III. Francis Wheler (Rev.), *b.* 5 April, 1829; *m.* 19 Oct. 1853, Harriet, dau. of Capt. G. Baker, R.N., and *d.* leaving issue,
James Arthur, *b.* 29 Aug. 1854; *m.* 1876, Annie, dau. of J. W. Hague, Esq. of Enon Valley, Pennsylvania, and has issue, Francis Wheler, *b.* 1887, and four daus.

IV. Edmund Weldon, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 27 March, 1830; *m.* 1863, Frances Selina, dau. of A. Edward Gayer, Esq., LL.D., Q.C., and *d.* 30 Jan. 1888, leaving issue,
Edmund Alexander, Indian Civil Service, *b.* 1866.
Frederick Arthur, *b.* 1875.
Eleanor Mary. Mary, *d.* an infant.
Lucy Selina. Alice Helen. Lilian Edith.

V. Trevor Charles, Capt. R.A., *b.* 21 April, 1832; *m.* 26 Dec. 1862, Helen, 2nd dau. of W. H. Chicheley Plowden, Esq. of Ewhurst, Hants, and *d. s. p.* 24 Jan. 1871.

VI. Frederick Beresford, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 15 June, 1833; *m.* 13 Oct. 1858, Eleanor Jane, dau. of A. Edward Gayer, Esq., LL.D., Q.C., and *d.* at Madras, 13 Nov. 1868, leaving issue,
Francis Arthur, Capt. R.E., *b.* 1863; *m*, 1888, Katherine Mary, dau. of J. W. Grigg, Esq. of Tamerton Foliot, co. Devon, and has one son and one dau.
Herbert James (Rev.), *b.* 1865.
Mary Selina. Eleanor Harriett, *d.* an infant.
Eleanor Florence, *m.* 1892, Dr. Horatio Scott.
Agnes Freda.

VII. Charles Mills, late Commissary-General, and formerly Capt. R.A., *b.* 26 Jan. 1836; *m.* 1866, Eliza, dau. of Andrew Hamilton, Esq. of Streatham, and has issue,
James Rowland Hamilton, *b.* 1867.
Trevor Charles Wheler, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 1868.
Charles Vandeleur, Lieut. R. West Kent Regt., *b.* 1870.
Margaret Hamilton, *d.* 1879.

VIII. Marcus, J.P., *b.* 1838; *m.* 1862, Christina Emma, dau. of Francis Gore, Esq. of Tyredagh Castle, co. Clare, and *d. s. p.* 1886.

II. Mary, *m.* 3 Jan. 1856, Arthur Vandeleur, Esq., Major R.A., of Rathlaline, co. Clare, who *d.* 1860, and has issue,
Lucy, *m.* 1881, A. B. Storey, Esq., Barrister, and has issue, James Arthur, Arthur Vandeleur, and Mary Evelyn.
Emily Harriet, *m.* 1884, Lord George H. Loftus, and *d.* 1886, leaving issue, Adam John St. George, and Anna Mary Kathleen.

III. Lucy Anne, *d.* an infant, 4 July, 1836.
IV. Harriet Selina, *m.* 1859, Ven. Thomas Fitzgerald French, Rector of Castle Connell, and Archdeacon of Killaloe, and *d.* 1884, leaving issue, Fitzgerald Charles, *b.* 1861; Riversdale Sampson, *b.* 1862; Deane, *b.* 1864; Arthur James Pascoe (Rev.), *b.* 1865; Raymond William, *b.* 1867; Frederick Beresford, *d.* an infant; Harry O'Donovan, *b.* 1872: Lucy Selina: Agnes Melian.

Mr. Molony *d.* at Leamington 7 July, 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM MILLS MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., late Major 22nd Regt., High Sheriff 1865, *b.* 24 April, 1825; *m.* 8 Nov. 1865, Marianne Marsh, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert Fannin, Esq. of Leeson Street, Dublin, by his wife Henrietta, dau. of Croasdaile Molony, Esq. of Granahan, and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1880) had issue,

I. James Edmund Harding, *b.* 23 July, 1873; *d.* 29 Dec. 1879.
II. WILLIAM BERESFORD, now of Kiltanon.
I. Henrietta Mary. II. Iva Kathleen.
III. Selina Charlotte, *d.* 18 Jan. 1880, aged 9.
IV. Maud Alice, *d.* 5 Jan. 1880, aged 7.

Major W. M. Molony *d.* 7 Sept. 1891, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

Arms—Az., on the dexter side a quiver erect, holding three arrows, on the sinister a bow erect, all or. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed, holding a scimitar, all ppr. *Motto*—In Domino et non in arcu sperabo.
Seat—Kiltanon, near Tulla, co. Clare.

MOLONY OF CRAGG.

MOLONY, PATRICK JOHN, Esq. of Cragg, co. Clare, J.P., B.A. Trinity College, Dublin, *b.* 1839; *m.* 15 Oct. 1870, Lydia Anne, dau. of Richard Salway, Esq. and has issue, an only dau.,

Alice Lydia.

Lineage.—THE REV. MALACHIAS O'MOLONY, by Papal Provision of 10 January, 1571, was appointed Bishop of Killaloe, and on 22 Aug. was translated to the Bishopric of Kilmacduagh. The Rev. John O'Molony was Roman Catholic Bishop of Killaloe from 1630 to 1651, and as a Spiritual Peer sat at (and signed the Manifesto of) the Supreme Council of Kilkenny in 1646. In May, 1671, the Rev. John O'Molony was appointed Roman Catholic Bishop of Killaloe, and in 1688, was translated to the Bishopric of Limerick, and in 1696 was attainted by King WILLIAM III. under the style of the "Titular Bisbop of Killaloe." He was one of the principal benefactors of the Irish College at Paris, and endowed Bourses in that College and in the college of Louis le Grand. By the Deed of Foundation, dated 8 Aug. 1701, the six Bursaries in the latter, founded by him, were to be held by Irish, with a preference to his relatives of the name of Molony. The Bishop, while resident at the Benedictine Abbey at Issy, near Paris, made his will, dated 22 Nov. 1701. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1702, and is bur. at the Irish College. He was the 2nd son of John O'Molony, of Kiltanon, whose eldest son, JAMES, was father of James Molony or O'Molony, from whom the following pedigree is traced.

JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, acquired the lands of Ballynehency (now Ballinahinch) by grant dated 15 Feb. 1708, and purchased Cragg by deed dated 17 Jan. 1728. He built the family vault at Tulla, dated 2nd June, 1702, which is still the burying-place of the Molonys of Cragg. From a Family Settlement, dated 20 Jan. 1732, and from the proceedings in the Chancery suit of Molony *v.* Molony in Feb. 1760, it appears that Mr. Molony was married three times. First to Mary, dau. of Kennedy Brien, Esq. of Killernan, co. Limerick (widow of Daniel Ryan, Esq., and of Richard Butler, Esq. of Knocktopher), secondly, Mary, dau. of James Lambert, Esq. of Carnagh, thirdly, Christian, sister of Peter Martin, Esq. and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. James (son of the second wife), *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Morgan Ryan, Esq., settlement dated 24 Nov. 1721 (*see* MOLONY *of Kiltanon*).
III. Richard.
IV. Thomas, *m.* Mrs. Sibella Blake. V. Andrew.
VI. Stephen, ancestor of the MOLONYS *of Ballinahinch*.
I. Margaret. II. Catherine.
III. Mary, *m.* Henry Brady, Esq. of Kilcorney and Bemskea, and had issue,
1 HUGH, ancestor of the Bradys of Myshall, co. Carlow, and whose dau. *m.* Edward D'Alton Singleton, Esq. of Quinville, co. Clare.
2 William. 3 James.
1 Mary, *m.* John Brady, Esq. of Belleneld.
2 Olivia, *m.* Cornelius O'Callaghan, Esq. of Kilgorey, had, with other issue, Christina, *m.* Richard Creegh, Esq. of Dangan.
3 Dilliana, *m.* her cousin, John Molony, Esq. of Cragg.

Mr. Molony *d.* at Ballinahinch, and his will was proved in Dublin, 4th July, 1733, His eldest son by his first marriage,

JOHN MOLONY, Esq., *m.* in 1713, Anstace, dau. of William McNamara, Esq. of Rathanny, co. Limerick, and *d. v. p.* in 1724, leaving issue,

I. James, of Cragg, *m.* Anne O'Dwyer, *d. s. p.* October, 1758. II. John.
III. PATRICK, who *s.* to Cragg, under the Deed of Settlement dated 20 Jan. 1732, of whom presently.
IV. William.
V. Andrew, *m.* Arabella Massy, and had issue,
1 James Massy. 2 Hugh.
3 MacNamara, he was presented in 1773 to one of the Bursaries, founded by Bishop O'Molony in the College of Louis-le-Grand, Paris.
1 Elinor. 2 Anstace.

The 3rd son,

PATRICK MOLONY, Esq., *s.* to Cragg on the death of his eldest brother, and *m.* (Settlement dated 28 Feb. 1746) Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cusack, Esq. of Fortanemore, co. Clare, and niece of John Cusack, Esq. of Kilkishen, and *d.* in 1798, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. James, *m.* Marcella O'Connell, of Kilgory, co. Clare, and had issue, now extinct in male line.
I. Margaret, *m.* — O'Grady, Esq.

JOHN MOLONY, Esq. of Cragg, *m.* his cousin, Dilliana, dau. of Henry Brady, Esq. of Kilcornéy (Marriage Settlement dated 4 July, 1771), and *d.* 4 May, 1805, leaving issue,

I. PATRICK, of whom presently.
II. Henry, *d. s. p.* 1823.
III. James, was presented in 1789, to one of the Bursaries, founded by Bishop O'Molony at the College of Louis-le-Grand. He served in the French army during the Revolutionary Wars, and some of the arms he carried are still preserved by his family. He *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1843.
IV. William, *d. s. p.* 1822. v. Hugh, *d. s. p.* 1836.
I. Mary, *m.* James Barry, Esq. of Rockstown, co. Limerick (Settlement dated 10 Feb. 1812), and had issue,

1 Dilliana, *m.* Ralph Westropp Brereton, Esq. of Ballyadams, Queen's Co.
2 Mary, *m.* Henry Potter, Esq. of Ballynolan.
3 Alice, *m.* her cousin, Chartres B. Molony, Esq.

The eldest son,

PATRICK MOLONY, Esq., J.P. of Cragg, *m.* (Settlement dated 1st Oct. 1808) Alice, eldest dau. of Chartres Brew, Esq. of Applevale, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. JOHN PATRICK, of whom presently.
II. Chartres Brew, *m.* 10 Nov. 1841, his cousin, Alice, dau. of James Barry, Esq., and *d.* 24 July, 1875, having by her (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1871) issue,

1 Harry, *m.* 19 Dec. 1868, Charlotte Eliza, dau. of Charles C. Coates, Esq., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1880, leaving issue,
Charles Aylmer. Harry Brereton.
Percival John.
2 James Barry, *m.* 21 Nov. 1872, Ellen, dau. of John Butler Greene, Esq., and has issue,
John Chartres. James G. Massy.
Alice. Eileen Mabel.
3 Chartres Brew, *d. s. p.* 1879.
4 John, *m.* Ethel Constance, dau. of Hugh Lyons-Montgomery, D.L. of Belhavel, co. Leitrim, and has issue,
Otho Hugh Chartres. John Barré de Winton.
5 Godfrey Massy, *m.* 11 Oct. 1882, Clara Penrose, dau. of Sir John Coode, K.C.M.G. 6 Alfred.
1 Mary.

III. Henry, *d. s. p.*
IV. James, *m.* 11 May, 1848, Rebecca, dau. of Michael Greene, Esq. of Ennis, and had issue,

1 Charles, *d. s. p.* 1861.
2 Henry, *m.* Geraldine, dau. of — Morony, Esq. of Odellville, co. Limerick.
3 John, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Andrew Patterson, Esq. of Abbotsford Crescent, Edinburgh.
4 FitzJames, *m.* Louisa Basil, dau. of Charles Townley, Esq. of the Turret, Ballingarry, co. Limerick.
5 Charles, *d. s. p.* 15 Jan. 1880.
1 Jane, *d. unm.*
2 Alice, *m.* Robert Spaight, Esq. of Affock (*see* SPAIGHT *of Derry Castle*).
3 Anne.

I. Rebecca, *m.* John Trousdell, Esq.
II. Dilliana, III. Alice } *d. unm.*

Mr. Molony *d.* Oct. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PATRICK MOLONY, Esq. of Cragg, J.P., *m.* (Settlement dated 12 Feb. 1838) Anna, dau. of Denis Canny, Esq. J.P. of Clonmoney, co. Clare, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1851, leaving issue,

I. PATRICK JOHN, now of Cragg.
II. Denis William, *d. s. p.* 1874. III. John.
IV. Henry Mostyn.
I. Ellen Mary. II. Mary. III. Alice.

Seat—Cragg, co. Clare.

MORE-MOLYNEUX OF LOSELEY PARK.

MORE-MOLYNEUX, WILLIAM, Esq. of Loseley Park, Surrey, J.P. and M.A., a senior clerk of the House of Commons from 1881 to 1891, *b.* 7 April, 1835.

Lineage.—JAMES MORE-MOLYNEUX, of Loseley Park, *m.* 1803, Anne, dau. of J. Merrott, of Farnham, and *d.* 1823, leaving by her (who *d.* 1843), a son,

JAMES MORE-MOLYNEUX, Esq. of Loseley Park, F.S.A., J.P. and D.L. for Surrey, and High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 6 May, 1805; *m.* 19 July, 1832, Caroline Isabella, eldest dau. of William Francis Lowndes-Stone, Esq., D.C.L., D.L. of Brightwell Park, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1888) had issue.

I. Christopher, *b.* 26 April, 1833; *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1871.
II. WILLIAM, his heir.
III. Robert Henry (Sir), K.C.B., Rear Admiral R.N., A.D.C., Commodore of Red Sea 1884 to 1886, Superintendent Devonport Dockyard since 1891, *b.* 7 Aug. 1838; *m.* Oct. 1874, Annie Mary Carew, dau. of Capt. M. C. Forster, R.N., and has issue, a dau. Gwendolin.
I. Frances Caroline.
II. Henrietta Anne, *m.* 19 July, 1860, Ross Lewis Mangles, Esq., V.C., Indian Civil Service, eldest son of Ross Donolly Mangles, Esq., formerly M.P. for Guilford, and has had issue, Ross Donolly, *b.* Nov. 1861, *d.* 1862; Walter James, Lieut. Royal Lancaster Regt., *b.* 13 Sept. 1862; Arthur Edward Ross, *b.* 18 May, 1867, Dorsetshire Regt.; William Ross, *b.* Jan. 1870, *d.* 1873; Roland Henry, *b.* 9 Feb. 1874; Mary Harriett, and Ada Caroline, *d.* 1866.

Mr. More-Molyneux *d.* 9 April, 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM MORE-MOLYNEUX, Esq., now of Loseley Park.

Seat—Loseley Park, Guildford.
Residence—St. Catherine's House, Guildford.

MONCK OF COLEY PARK.

MONCK, JOHN BLIGH, Esq. of Coley Park, co. Berks, B.A., J.P., High Sheriff 1845, *b.* 8 Aug. 1811; *m.* 22 June, 1841, Elizabeth Margaret, dau. of the Rev. W. Wildman Bates, Vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, and by her (who *d.* 1884) has issue,

I. WILLIAM BERKELEY, J.P., B.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 April, 1842; *m.* 1872, Althea Paulina Louisa, eldest dau. of Gen. Charles Fanshawe, and has issue, GEORGE STANLEY STEPHENS, *b.* 1880, John Berkeley, *b.* 1883, Louisa Emilia and Margaret Althea.
II. John Stanley, *b.* 28 Feb. 1845.
III. George Gustavus (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. Mathias, Liverpool, *b.* 28 Aug. 1849; *m.* 16 May, 1876, Hester Isabella, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Nugent.
I. Charlotte Emilia Margaret.
II. Mary Louisa, *m.* 26 Nov. 1872, Richard Edgcumbe, Esq. Sergeant-at-Arms, son of the Hon. George Edgcumbe, younger son of Richard, Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, and has issue, Kenelm William Edward.
III. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 11 July, 1871, James John Loudon McAdams, Esq., late Major 7th Dragoon Guards, of Findon End, Essex.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient stock of MONCK *of Potheridge*, Devon, whence sprang the celebrated George, Duke of Albemarle.

WILLIAM MONCKE, Esq. of the Middle Temple, bapt. 27 Oct. 1692 (3rd son of Henry Moncke, Esq., by Sarah his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Stanley, Knt. of Grange Gorman, and brother of Charles Moncke, great-grandfather of Henry, Viscount Monck, EARL OF RATHDOWNE), *m.* Dorothy, sister of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MONCK, Esq. of Bath, who *d.* there 12 Nov. 1800. He *m.* Emily Snee, and had, with other issue,

I. GEORGE (REV.), of Corston, near Bath, *m.* 13 April, 1809, the Hon. Sarah Hamilton, dau. of Gustavus, 5th Viscount Boyne, and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1849) had a son, George Gustavus, of Silver Hill, Sussex, J.P., B.A. Oxford, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1846, Harriett, dau. of Right Hon. Sir William Horne, P.C., M.P., Attorney-General for England, and has issue, Edward Francis Berkeley (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 1851.
II. JOHN BERKELEY.
I. Emilia, *m.* Rev. Charles Vaughan, of Crickhowell.

The younger son,

JOHN BERKELEY MONCK, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, purchased Coley and other estates in the neighbourhood of Reading, and became M.P. for that borough. He *m.* 4 May, 1810, Mary, dau. of William Stephens, Esq. of Aldermaston, Bucks, and dying 13 Dec. 1834, left issue,

JOHN BLIGH, now of Coley Park.
William Stanley, *b.* 1822; deceased.
Emilia, deceased.
Mariette, *m.* Charles Hill, Esq., of Woollaston, co. Northampton, who *d.* 1861, leaving issue.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three lion's heads erased arg.
Crest—A wyvern arg.
Seat—Coley Park, Reading, Berks.

MONCKTON OF SOMERFORD HALL.

MONCKTON, FRANCIS, Esq. of Somerford Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for W. Staffordshire 1871 to 1885, late Capt. and Hon. Major Queen's Own Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 7 March, 1844;

m. 16 July, 1889, Evelyn Mary, dau. of Algernon Charles' Heber-Percy, Esq. of Hodnet Hall, co. Salop, and has issue,

i. Francis Algernon, *b.* 6 May, 1890.
i. Evelyn Frances.
ii. Constance Frances.

Lineage.—The Hon. Edward Monckton, of Somerford (5th son of the 1st Viscount Galway), *m.* 14 March, 1776, Sophia, dau. of George, Lord Pigot, and *d.* 1 July, 1832. (She survived until 1 Jan. 1834.) They had issue,

i. Edward, of Somerford Hall, *d.* 17 March, 1848, aged 76.
ii. George, of Somerford Hall, *d.* 29 Dec. 1858, aged 80.
iii. John, *d.* 15 June, 1852.
iv. Henry, a General, *b.* 11 Dec. 1780: *m.* 28 Dec. 1839, Anne, only dau. of John Groome Smythe, Esq. of Hilton Salop, and *d.* 29 June, 1854, leaving issue,

1 Francis, now of Somerford Hall, successor to his uncle, George.
2 Arthur, *b.* 20 July, 1845.
1 Mary Anne. 2 Leonora.
3 Alice, *m.* 30 April, 1879, the Very Rev. W. H. Williams, Dean of St. Asaphs, 2nd son of Sir Hugh Williams, 3rd Bart. of Bodelwyddan.

v. Philip, Judge in the East Indies, *m.* Miss Carter, and *d.* 1820, leaving issue (*see* Monckton *of Fineshade Abbey*).
vi. Claud, *d.* in India.
vii. Hugh (Rev.), Rector of Seaton, *d.* 1842.
viii. William, *m.* 29 March, 1825, Helen, 4th dau. of Goddard Richards, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1874. having had issue by her (who *d.* 1883).
i. Sophia, deceased. ii. Leonora, *d.* 17 Sept. 1869.
iii. Anna Maria, *d.* 30 June, 1878.
iv. Emma Frances, deceased.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron between three martlets or, as many mullets of the field. *Crest*—A martlet or. *Motto*—Famam extendere factis.
Seats—Stretton, Stafford, and Somerford, Brewood, Stafford.

MONCKTON OF FINESHADE ABBEY.

Monckton, Edward Philip, Esq. of Fineshade Abbey, co. Northampton, J.P. cos. Northampton, Rutland, and Liberty of Peterboro', High Sheriff co. Rutland, 1883, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Northampton, Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. Northampton Regt., *b.* 18 July, 1840; *m.* 25 Sept. 1866, Christabel, 2nd dau. of Rev. C. D. Francis, M.A., Vicar of Tysoe, co. Warwick, and has issue,

i. George Edward, *b.* 20 Nov. 1868.
ii. Philip Tunnard, *b.* 26 July, 1870.
iii. Noel, *b.* 24 Dec. 1871.
iv. Charles, *b.* 26 Feb. 1873.
v. Christopher Cecil, *b.* 8 March, 1877.
vi. Oliver Paul, *b.* 7 March, 1879.
vii. Thomas Anthony, *b.* 22 Oct. 1885.
i. Christabel, *b.* 20 Nov. 1867.
ii. Theodora, *b.* 4 Sept. 1875.
iii. Francis Leonora, *b.* 16 March, 1882.

Lineage.—Philip Monckton, Esq. (*see* Monckton *of Somerford Hall*), Judge at Gorruckpoore, in the East Indies, *b.* 3 March, 1787; *m.* Miss Carter, and *d.* 1820, leaving,

Edward Henry Cradock, late of Fineshade Abbey.
George Pakenham, *m.* 1843, Emily Mary, dau. of Sir Vansittart Stonhouse, 14th Bart.
John Edmonstone, *m.* 1849, Julia, dau. of Col. Henry Thornton, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had a son, John Henry, Major North Staffordshire Regt., and 2ndly, Lucy Smith, dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Smith, of Ellingham, who *d.*
Charlette Sophia, *m.* the late Gen. George Whichcote, and *d.* Nov. 1880.
Eliza Leonora, *m.* 23 April, 1844, Rev. William George Leigh Wasey, Vicar of Morvill, Salop, and both *d.* 1877.

The eldest son,

Edward Henry Cradock Monckton, Esq. of Fineshade Abbey, H.E.I.C.S., Bengal, *b.* 12 Sept. 1812; *m*, 1st, Caroline Rosa, youngest dau. of Charles Woodcock, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1838) had one dau.,

i. Sophia Rosa, *m.* Rev. Cornelius Thompson, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1839, Maria Catherine, youngest dau. of H. W. Tydd, Esq., and by her had,

i. Edward Philip, now of Fineshade Abbey.
ii. Claud, C.E., *b.* 26 July, 1844; *m.* Eena Hickey, dau. of E. A. Hickey, Esq.
iii. William Parry, B.A. Caius Coll. Camb., Major Hampshire Regt., *b.* 7 April, 1846, *m.* Florence, dau. of — Saury-Cookson, Esq.
iv. Hugh, B.A. Caius Coll, Camb., *b.* June, 1847; *m.* Isabel Jane Gillis, dau. of John Chapman, Esq. and has issue.
ii. Harriet Leonora, *m.* Rev. H. E. Gedge.
iii. Emily Jane, *m.* 12 Dec. 1877, Capt. George Harrison, and has issue.

He *d.* 24 July, 1878.

Arms, &c.—Same as Monckton *of Somerford Hall.*
Seat—Fineshade Abbey, Stamford, co. Northampton. *Town Address*—Lamb Buildings, Temple.
Club—Junior Carlton.

MONCRIEFF OF BARNHILL AND CULFARGIE.

Moncrieff, Sir Alexander, of Barnhill, K.C.B., F.R.S., representative of the family of Culfargie, both in the co. of Perth, J.P., Col. and late Comm. of the 3rd Brigade Scottish Division R.A., and inventor of the Moncrieff system of working ordnance, *b.* 17 April, 1829; *m.* 20 April, 1875, Harriet Mary, only dau. of James Wilson Rimington Wilson, Esq., of Broomhead Hall, co. York, by whom he has,

i. Malcolm Matthew, *b.* 8 Jan. 1876.
ii. Gerard Alexander, *b.* 23 Aug. 1878.
iii. Alaric Rimington, *b.* 21 March, 1880.
iv. Roger Murray, *b.* 28 Nov. 1885. v. Duncan Campbell.
i. Maud Isabel. ii. May Gladys.

Lineage.—The Genealogy of the House of Moncrieff has been recently compiled by George Seton, Esq., M.A., author of *Scottish Heraldry*. The principal published accounts are contained in Douglas's *Baronage of Scotland* and Playfair's *British Family Antiquity*. While the pedigree given by Douglas is incomplete, that of Playfair is, in some parts, highly questionable, and the character of the compilation may be inferred from the following statement:—"This article, and a few others, are given on the authority of a manuscript account of the family of Moncrieff, written upwards of a hundred years ago, in the possession of Sir Henry Moncrieff-Wellwood. It was written by one whose certain knowledge reached back to about the middle of the seventeenth century. In all essential particulars it agrees with the documents on record, and *supplies chasms* with regard to facts of less importance." According to Douglas, the surname of Moncrieff, which is local and of great antiquity in Perthshire, was assumed by the possessors of the lands and barony of Moncrieff, in that county, as soon as surnames began to be used in Scotland. He deduces the descent from Matthæus de Moncrieff (*c.* 1240), while Playfair carries the ancestry four generations higher to Ramerus de Moncrieff, *temp.* Alexander I. (1107-24). Seventh in descent from Matthew was Sir John Moncrieff of that ilk (*ob. c.* 1530), who *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Forman, of Luthrie, and had at least two sons, viz.:

William.
John, said to be ancestor of the present possessor of the lands of Moncrieffe, whose grandson, Thomas, was created a Baronet in 1685, and from whose younger brother, Harry, the present Sir Robert Moncrieffe, of Moncrieffe, 8th Bart., is seventh in lineal descent.

The eldest son,

William Moncrieff, had by his wife, Margaret Murray, of the family of Balvaird (now represented by the Earl of Mansfield), four sons,

William.
John, } who are both believed to have *d. s. p.*
James, }
Alexander, founder of the family of Kintillo and Culfargie. erroneously said by Douglas to have died without issue, of whom afterwards.

The eldest son,

William, *d.* in his father's lifetime, having *m.* Jean, dau. of Laurence, Lord Oliphant, by whom he had, besides other issue,

William Moncrieff, of that ilk, who *s.* his grandfather.
Archibald, minister of Abernethy, respecting whom Douglas makes the following statement:—William Moncrieff, who married Jean Oliphant, "is said to have had another son, Mr. Archibald Moncrieff, who was minister at Abernethy, in Perthshire, and progenitor of Mr. William Moncrieff, minister of Blackford, who, upon the death of Sir Hugh, of Tubbermallo, claimed the baronetship, but as we can find no documents to prove his succession, we cannot here

deduce his descent." The Tubbermallo, or Tippermalloch, branch is deduced by Douglas from Hugh, a younger son of Sir John Moncrieff, of that ilk, and Beatrix Forman, already referred to, and by Playfair from George, uncle of the same Sir John, whose great-grandson, William, is said to have conveyed his estate to a distant relative, in the person of Sir John Moncrieff, 5th Bart. of the creation of 1626, to be afterwards mentioned, and father of Sir Hugh, 6th Bart., referred to by Douglas. William, the eldest son, *s.* his grandfather in the estate of Moncrieff, and by his wife, Ann, dau. of Robert Moray, of Abercairny, was father of Sir John Moncrieff, of that ilk, created a baronet in 1626. This Sir John, who *d.* in 1650, had by his second wife Lady Mary Murray, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Tullibardine, three sons, John, David, and James, successively 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Barts., who all *d. unm.* On the death of Sir James, 4th Bart., such of the family papers as were in his hands were (according to Playfair) delivered, by his direction, to his cousin, Sir John, 5th Bart., son of Sir Hugh, younger brother of Sir John, 1st Bart., which Hugh, according to Douglas, *d.* without issue. Sir John appears to have been *s.* in the title by his son, Sir Hugh, 6th Bart., who *d. unm.* about the year 1744; and some years afterwards the baronetcy was assumed by William Moncrieff, minister of Blackford, great-great-grandson (according to Playfair) of Archibald Moncrieff, minister at Abernethy, already referred to as a supposed younger son of William Moncrieff, of that ilk, and Jean Oliphant. Third in descent from the minister of Blackford, 7th Bart., was Rev. Sir Henry Wellwood Moncrieff, 10th Bart. of the creation of 1826, and elder brother of the Right Hon. James Moncrieff, Lord Justice Clerk, who was created a Baronet in 1871, and raised to the Peerage, under the title of Baron Moncrieff, in 1874.

Family of Kintillo and Culfargie.

ALEXANDER MONCRIEFF, youngest son of William Moncrieff, of that ilk, by his wife, Margaret Murray, of Balvaird, was the first of the family of Kintillo, and *m.* Christian, dau. of Crichton of Strathurd. His descendants can be clearly traced by means of family papers in the hands of his existing representative and other authentic documents. Alexander was *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW MONCRIEFF, "portioner of Kintillo," who *m.* Grizel Mauld, and who appears to have been alive in 1647. Besides other issue, he had three sons,

William, who is described in one of the family writs, dated 1671, as "Nonnunquam de Kintillo," was probably the eldest, and appears to have had a son, Alexander, who *d. unm.*

John, a Major of Dragoons, who *m.* Anna Melville, and acquired the estate of Culfargie, in the parish of Abernethy. He *d. s. p.* between 1683 and 1686, when he was *s.* by his nephew, Matthew, eldest son of his younger brother, Alexander.

Alexander Moncrieff, M.A. (3rd son of Matthew Moncrieff and Grizel Mauld), laureated at Edinburgh University in 1635, and appointed minister of Scoonie, Fifeshire, in 1643, of whom an interesting notice will be found in Wodrow's *History of the Church of Scotland.* He was *b.* 1613; *m.* Anna, dau. of Murray, of Woodend, a cadet of the family of Tullibardine, and *d.* in 1688. His merits are set forth in an elaborate Latin inscription in the Greyfriars' Churchyard, Edinburgh. By his wife, Anna Murray, he had, besides three daus., *m.* respectively to Sir Hugh Cuningham, of Bonnington, Swinton, of Strathore, and Rev. Andrew Wardrobe (or Wardroper), three sons,

MATTHEW, who *s.* his uncle John in the estate of Culfargie.

William, minister of Largs, *m.* Ann, sister of Lindsay of Edzell, by whom he appears to have had two daus.

David, of Easter Rynd, Clerk to the Privy Council, who *m.* Ann, dau. of John Dundas, of Duddingston, by whom he had a dau. Magdalene, who *s.* to her father's estate, and *m.* Dr. John Scott, of Coats, from whom the Scott-Moncrieffs, of Fossaway, are descended.

The eldest son of Alexander Moncrieff, M.A.,

MATTHEW MONCRIEFF, of Culfargie, had a command at the battle of the Boyne under William of Orange, where he was severely wounded. He afterwards left the military profession, and became a minister of the Church of Scotland. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Thomas, merchant in Edinburgh, *s. p.*, and 2ndly, in 1692, Margaret, dau. of John Mitchell, of Balbardie (alive in 1739), by whom he had, besides two daus. (Anna and Elizabeth), two sons, Alexander and John.

ALEXANDER, the elder, *b.* in 1695, *s.* to Culfargie in 1708, was appointed minister of Abernethy in 1720, and *m.* 1st, in 1722, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Clerk, of Penicuik, Bart. (by his 2nd wife, Christian Kilpatrick),* by whom he had a son, MATTHEW, who *s.* him, and two daus., of whom, Agnes *m.* Robert Cuningham, of Comrie. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, eldest dau. of William Lyon, of Ogle, minister of Airlie, by whom he had fifteen children, of whom the majority *d.* in infancy. The survivors were the following,

George, Physician in Perth, *m.* Janet Lyon, of Ogle, and had a son, Alexander, and five daus.

William, minister at Alloa, *m.* Miss Wilson, by whom he had, besides eight daus. and two sons, Alexander, minister at Muckhart, *m.* — Ellis, by whom he had five sons and three daus., and Hugh, Physician in Alloa, who *d. unm.*

Jane, *m.* Rev. Dr. Pringle, of Perth.

Margaret, *m.* Rev. — M'Murray, Lockerbie.

Agnes, *m.* Cuningham of Balgownie.

Ann, Capt. Hutchison, of Burntisland.

Alexander Moncrieff, of Culfargie, was one of the four founders of the Secession Church in the year 1733. An interesting memoir of him, by the Rev. Dr. Young of Perth, was published in 1849. He *d.* in 1761, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW MONCRIEFF, of Culfargie, *b.* 1725, also a minister of the Secession Church, who *m.* about 1750, Ann, eldest dau. of Dr. John Scott, of Coats, by his wife, Magdalene Moncrieff, already referred to, and had, besides seven daus., three sons,

ALEXANDER, his successor. John, *b.* 1754.

Robert, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1763; *d.* 1798.

Matthew Moncrieff, of Culfargie, *d.* before 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER MONCRIEFF, of Culfargie, *b.* 1751, who sold his estate to the Earl of Wemyss, retaining the superiority, and purchased Barnhill, near Perth, from Sir Stewart Threipland.* He *m.* 1779, Janet, dau. of Alexander Veitch, heir of Hugh Veitch, of Craigduckie and Broomhead, by whom (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1817) he had (besides a dau. Robina Scott, *m.* Capt. J. Eckford, of H.E.I.C. Navy) four sons,

MATTHEW, his successor.

Alexander, *b.* 1784, *d. s. p.* 1819.

John William, *b.* 1788, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Miss Hill, by whom he had a dau. Robina Scott, *m.* Dr. Edie.

Robert Hope, Writer to the Signet, *b.* 1786, *m.* Isabella, dau. of George Aitken, of Todhall, and had (besides five daus., Mary, Janet, Robina, Isabella, and Margaret) two sons,

Alexander, Writer to the Signet, *m.* Euphemia Dick, dau. of Gen. Cuningham, of Newton, and has issue, five sons and three daus.

George, Writer in Perth, *m.* 1st, Angela, dau. of Capt. Birch; 2ndly, Maria Williamson, dau. of Major Rodgers; 3rdly, Isabella, dau. of Capt. Roy. He left issue, by his 1st and 2nd wives, four sons and two daus. One of the sons, Robert Hope Moncrieff, is the author of *Oudendale, The Exiles of France,* and other popular works.

Alexander Moncrieff, of Barnhill, *d.* April, 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW MONCRIEFF, of Barnhill, *b.* 28 May, 1783, Capt. in the Madras Cavalry, *m.* 1826, Isabella, dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq., and sister of Alexander Campbell, of Cammo, by whom (whom *d.* 1880), he had four sons and two daus.,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Archibald, *b.* 1830; *d. unm.* 1860.

Matthew, *b.* 1832; *d. unm.*

Robert Hope, *b.* 1841: murdered by Kafirs, on the frontier of Basutoland and Natal, in 1866.

Elizabeth Helen.

Janet, *m.* in 1870, Rev. Ninian Wight, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1877.

Capt. Moncrieff *d.* 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER, who is 8th in descent from Alexander Moncrieff, of Kintillo, son of William Moncrieff, of that ilk, and Margaret Murray, of Balvaird.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu., armed and langued az., a chief erm. *Crests*—A demi-lion rampant, as in the arms. *Motto*—Sûre Espérence.

The Culfargie bearings matriculated in the Lyon Register, 1 May, 1790, during the lifetime of the grandfather of the present representative of the family, are as follows:—Arg., a lion rampant gu., armed and langued az., and a chief erm., all within a bordure engrailed of the third, charged with six

* Sir John Clerk had two other daus. by the same marriage, Christian and Margaret, who *m.* respectively, David Seton, of the family of Cariston, co. Fife, and Alexander Belsher, of Invermay, co. Perth.

* The small manor of Barnhill, which includes Moncrieff Island, now held in feu from it by Sir Robert Moncrieffe, Bart., passed into the Threipland family as the dowry of the bride of the Laird of Fingask, who was attainted after the Jacobite rising of 1745; this lady is known in Scottish song as the "Lass o'Gowrie." When Barnhill was purchased by Alexander Moncrieff, of Culfargie, it became the possession of the Moncrieffs a *second* time, as it appears, from the records of Perth, that it was held by another member of that family in the 16th century.

stars or. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu., langued az. *Motto*—Espérence.
Seat—Bandirran, co. Perth.
Town House—15, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.

SCOTT-MONCRIEFF OF FOSSAWAY.

Scott-Moncrieff, Rev. William, M.A. (Cantab), of Fossaway, co. Perth and Kinross, J.P. cos. Edinburgh and Perth, Vicar of Christchurch, Bishopwearmouth, and Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, *b.* 25 April, 1825; *m.* 22 Aug, 1850, Hannah, dau. of Robert Overton, Esq. of Leicester, and had issue,

Robert, *b.* 20 May, 1853; *d. s. p.* 1882.
William, Capt. Middlesex Regt., *b.* 15 June, 1858; *m.* 14 July, 1886, Alice Margaret, dau. of the late John Cassels, Esq. formerly of Bombay, and has issue, Robert, *b.* 4 May, 1887; William, *b.* 27 April, 1888.
Charles Elliott, in Holy Orders, *b.* 11 April, 1863; *m.* 21 May, 1889, Maude, dau. of Rev. H. Blackett.
Susan Mary, *m.* 26 April, 1881, Rev. Herbert Lunn, Vicar of Christ Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue, three sons and four daus.

Lineage.—Robert Scott, of Coates, co. Fife, said to be a descendant of the old family of Balwearie, left a son,

John Scott, of Coates, M.D. of Leyden, 1712, *m.* 1st, Magdalene, dau. and heir by Anne his wife (dau. of John Dundas, of Duddingstoun, co. Linlithgow), of David Moncrieff, of Rhynd, Perth, Clerk to the Scottish Privy Council of William III., youngest son of Rev. Alexander Moncrieff, of Scoonie, who was 2nd son of Matthew Moncrieff, of Culfargie, Perthshire (*see* Moncrieff *of Barnhill*), and had

Robert.
Anne, *m.* her cousin, Matthew Moncrieff, of Culfargie.

Dr. Scott *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of William Gourlay, of Kincraig, co. Fife, by whom he had issue, and *d.* 1765, aged 74.

Robert Scott-Moncrieff, of Coates and Rynd, *s.* to Newhalls, co. Edinburgh, on the death of his cousin, David Dundas, of Duddingstoun, in 1802; *m.* 1st, Jean dau. of William Hogg, Esq., by Jean, dau. of Charles Stuart, of Dunearn, co. Fife, grandson of James, Earl of Moray, and had,

William.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Wellwood, of Garvock, co. Fife, by whom he had

Robert, who assumed the surname of Wellwood, 1847, on inheriting as heir of entail the estates of his mother's family. Mr. Scott-Wellwood *m.* Miss Macdonald, and *d. s. p.* 19 Jan. 1854.

Robert Scott-Moncrieff *d.* 10 Nov. 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

William Scott-Moncrieff, of Newhalls and Fossaway. He *m.* 1791, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hogg, Esq., by Colina, dau. of Colin, eldest son of Sir James, Campbell, Bart., of Aberuchill and Kilbryde, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1834),

Robert.
David, who dropped the surname of Moncrieff, *m.* 1839, Mary Brine, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue.
William (Rev.), minister of Penicuik 1830, *m.* 1st, 1830, Hectorina Robertson, who *d.* 1837, and 2ndly, 1841, Mary, dau. of John Irving, brother of Lord Newton, and *d.* 1857, leaving issue.
John, Chartered Accountant, *m.* 1st, Christian, dau. of Alexander Majoribanks, of that ilk and Balbardie, and 2ndly, 1866, Isabella, dau. of Laurence Robertson, Esq., and has issue.
Ann, *m.* 1828, John Erskine, Esq. of Vanlaw, co. Peebles, and *d. s. p.* 1851.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1825, Robert Mercer, Esq. of Scotsbank, co. Selkirk, and *d. s. p.* 1871.

Robert Scott-Moncrieff, of Fossaway, Advocate, *b.* 1 Dec. 1793, *m.* 1st, 6 Jan. 1820, Susanna, 2nd dau. of Alexander Pringle, Esq. of Whytbank and Yair, co. Selkirk, and by her (who was *b.* 1796, and *d.* 16 May, 1840) had issue,

William, now of Fossaway.
Alexander Pringle, Major Bengal Army, *m.* 1850, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. George Coventry, of Sharwell, co. Kinross, and *d.* 1865, leaving issue, two sons and three daus.
Robert, formerly merchant in Calcutta, *m.* 1857, Catharine, dau. of Kenneth Mackinnon, M.D., and has issue, four sons and five daus.
David, Writer to the Signet, *m.* 1st, 1850, Elizabeth, dau. of James Wilson, Esq., banker, of Woodburn, Edinburgh, and niece of Professor Wilson, and by her (who *d.* 1870) has issue, two sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1872, Margaret Fisher, dau. of John Campbell, M D., of Toronto.
John Edward (Rev.), *m.* 1855, Isabella, dau. of Capt. James Morgan, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1860, leaving one son and two daus.
Colin Campbell (Sir), K.C.M.G., Col. R.E., C.S.I., Permanent-Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, *m.* 1st, 1861, Lucy, dau. of Lewis Sturge, Esq. (who *d.* 1874), and 2ndly, 1881, Margaret, dau. of E. Sturge, Esq., and has issue, one son and two daus.; he *m.* 3rdly, Dora, dau. of J. Albright, Esq.
Charles, *d. s. p.* 1859.
Mary Anne.
Eliza, *m.* 1847, Capt. Robert Christie, of Durie, Fife, and *d. s. p.* 1848.
Susan, *m.* 1850, A. Halliday Douglas, M.D., and *d. s. p.* 1852.
Joanna, *m.* 1861, the late Gen. Ballard, C.B., and has issue, two sons and three daus.

Mr. Scott-Moncrieff *m.* 2ndly, 1851, Mary, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Writer to the Signet, and *d.* 18 June, 1869, leaving by her,

Elizabeth Mary.

Arms—1st and 4th, arg., a pheon az., between three lions' heads erased gu., langued of the second, for Scott; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant gu., a chief erm., within a bordure engrailed az. *Crest*—Three stalks of wheat growing out of the ground ppr. *Motto*—Inde spes.
Seat—Fossaway, Dollar, N.B. *Residence*—Christ Church Vicarage, Sunderland.

MONINS OF RINGWOULD.

Monins, John Henry, Esq. of Ringwould, co. Kent, J.P. co. Kent and the Cinque Ports, Capt. R.E. Kent. Yeo., *b.* 15 Aug. 1851, *m.* 15 Jan. 1885, Edith Julia, dau. of the late J. P. Cobbold, Esq. M.P. Ipswich, co. Suffolk, and has issue,

John Eaton, *b.* 27 Sept. 1890.
Adela Mary Evelyn, *b.* 15 March, 1893.

Lineage.—Sir Symon de Monyn, of the Castle of Mayon in Normandy, was the founder of the family. He accompanied William the Conqueror on his expedition against England, 1066, and his descendants shortly afterwards settled in Kent, in which county they have since remained. Sir Symon bore for his arms, gu. three crescents, or., the Coat-Armour of the Monins at this present time. The orthography of the name has been, De Monyn, Monyngs, Moninges, Monyns, and latterly, Monins. Sir Symon de Monyn left two sons, Theobald, who *d.* without issue, and Stephen, both of Eschurst, in Sussex. The younger,

Stephen Monyn, *m.* Amabilia, dau. and heiress of Sir Hugh de Montford, Knt., and was ancestor of the great house of Monyns, of Kent.

John Monyns, Lieut. of Dover Castle, *temp.* Henry VIII. (2nd son of John Monyns, of Swanton, and younger brother of Edward Monyns, Esq. of Waldershare, ancestor of the extinct Baronets, Monyns, of Waldershare (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*), *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Alde, of Chequer, Kent, and has issue, two sons and four daus. John Monyns *d.* in 1554, and possessed the advowson of the Church of Charlton, near Dover, which has remained to his descendants ever since, He devised his lands in the parish of St. Margarets, at Cliffe, to his son and heir,

Thomas Monyns, of Dover, who was twice married, 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Peyton, Knt. (by whom he had Edward, who *d.* without issue, and a dau., Peyton, who *m.* John Toke, Esq. of Bere, Kent), and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of William Cryspe, Esq., Lieut. of Dover Castle, by whom he had Stephen, and several other sons, who *d.* without issue, and three daus., Mary, *m.* Sir Cavilero Maycot, Knt.; Marion, *m.* 1st, Coldwell Rogers, and 2ndly, Sir Christopher Mann, Knt.; and Frances, *m.* Leonard Sprecklyn, Esq. of St. Dunstans, near Canterbury. The eldest son,

Stephen Monyns, of Dover, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Charles Hales, of Thannington, Knt., by whom he had issue several sons and daus.

William Monyns, of Dover (4th son and, at length, heir of this Stephen Monyns of Dover), *m.* 10 Oct. 1664, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Toke, of Bere, by whom he had issue, three sons and two daus., viz., Thomas, of whom presently; Stephen, who *d.* young in 1656, and was bur. in Lyddon Chancel; and William, who left a son, William. Of the daus., Mary, *m.* Stephen Knowler, of Canterbury, Gent. William Monyns *d.* in 1686, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MONYNS, of Dover, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Eaton, and sister of Sir Peter Eaton, Knt., and 2ndly, Antonia Frances, of Bishopsbourne, Kent (widow). By his marriage he had several sons and daus. Thomas Monyns *d.* 1720, and was bur. at Charlton 12 April. His eldest surviving son,

THE REV. RICHARD MONINS, M.A., Prebendary of Bristol, thirteen years Head Master of the King's School at Canterbury, and patron of the Churches of Charlton and Ringwould, Kent, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Daulinge, Vicar of Alkam, and sister of John Daulinge, Esq. of Canterbury, and had issue, three sons and five daus., Thomas *d.* an infant, 1731: Richard, in Holy Orders, M.A., took the name of Eaton at the request of Peter Eaton, Esq. of Woodford, Essex, and became Rector of Charlton and Ringwould after the death of his father; he *d. unm.* 1770, and was bur. at Ringwould; and JOHN, of whom hereafter. Of the daus. Grace and Maria *d. unm.*, the first in 1764, the second 1769, both bur. at Ringwould; Frances *d.* a minor in 1739, and bur. at Charlton; Catherine, *m.* John Woodward, Esq., a Capt. in 70th Regt. of Foot in 1758. The Rev. Richard Monins was bur. at Charlton.

JOHN MONINS, Esq. of Canterbury, 3rd son and, on the death of his brother, the Rev. Richard Monins Eaton, heir to the Rev. Richard Monins, Prebendary of Bristol, was *b.* 15 July, 1741. He served, in early life, a few years in the Royal Navy, and was present, when midshipman, at Sir Edward, afterwards Lord, Hawke's engagement with the French Admiral Conflaus, off Belleisle, in 1759. During the same year he quitted the Navy, having received a commission in the 60th Regt., or as they were then styled, the "Royal Americans," and afterwards exchanged into the 43rd Regt., then also serving in America.

After residing some time on his estate at Woodford, in Essex, he purchased, in 1777, a property at Canterbury, called "The Archbishop's Palace," and building himself a mansion, still called the Palace, dwelt there till his death, 11 May, 1806, and was bur. at Ringwould. He *m.* 15 Sept. 1788, Sarah (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1845), dau. of Mr. John Trice, of Ashford, and by her left, with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 20 Feb. 1792, served throughout the Peninsular War, with the 52nd Regt., and was present at the battle of Waterloo. He *m.* 7 Oct. 1812, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of the late John Jull, Esq. of Wingham, Kent, and has issue,
  1 WILLIAM GODFREY CLERK, *b.* 25 July, 1813, late Capt. in the 23rd Regt., or Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *m.* 14 Dec. 1841, Dorothy Ann, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Raper Hunton, of Armathwaite Castle, co. Cumberland.
  2 Elizabeth Anne Sarah, *b.* 4 Nov. 1822, *m.* 21 Jan. 1847, William Gatty, Esq., and *d.* 29 Nov. 1893.
II. JOHN, Rev., of whom hereafter.
III. Eaton, served in the 52nd L. I. at Waterloo, and was afterwards Col. of the 69th, and 8th, King's Regt.
IV. Richard, *d. unm.*, was at Waterloo.

The 2nd son,

REV. JOHN MONINS, of Ringwould, Kent, *m.* 18 Oct. 1808, Mary Lee, dau. of — Carter, Esq., M.D., of Kennington Hall, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1818) had issue,

Richard Eaton (Rev.), *b.* 30 Sept. 1813; *m.* Emily, dau. of the late Rev. John Chevallier, of Aspall Hall, Suffolk, and *d. v. p.* 1853, leaving issue by her, who *d.* 13 Nov. 1893.

JOHN HENRY, now of Ringwould.

Georgina Emily, *b.* 16 April, 1848, *m.* June, 1871, Capt. Robert Thomas Hamond, R.A., of Pampisford Hall, co. Cambridge.

The Rev. John Monins *d.* 8 Oct. 1853, and was *s.* by his grandson, JOHN HENRY, now of Ringwould.

Arms—Gu., three crescents or. *Crest*—A crescent. *Motto*—Mediocria maxima.
Seat—Ringwould House, Dover, Kent.
Club—Junior Carlton.

MONRO OF ALLAN.

MONRO, DAVID, Esq. of Allan, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L. cos. Ross and Cromarty, Capt. (*h.p.*) Madras Staff Corps, Her Majesty's Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland, *b.* 1839; *m.* 19 Nov. 1865, Louisa Jane, dau. of Charles Pelly, Esq., late Member of Council, Madras, son of Sir Henry Pelly, 1st Bart., and has issue,

I. CHARLES LLOYD DOVETON, Capt. 3rd batt. Seaforth Highlanders, *b.* 23 July, 1868.
II. Raymond Pelly Houston, *b.* 7 Nov. 1869.
III. David Hugh Wratislaw, *b.* 21 Sept. 1870.
I. Leila Louisa, *m.* Charles Bridie, Esq., Superintendent of Police, Madras Presidency.
II. Ida, *m.* 1893, Major J. A. Campbell, 1st Seaforth Highlanders.
III. Katherine Harriet.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient North British family of MUNRO *of Foulis*.

HUGH MUNRO, 9th Baron of Foulis in 1425, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Keith, Earl Marischal, which lady *d.* in giving birth to her 1st son. He *m.* 2ndly, the Lady Margaret Sutherland, dau. of Nicholas, Earl of Sutherland, and had by her one son,

JOHN MUNRO, ancestor of the Monros, Lairds of Milntown, co. Ross. The grandson of this JOHN,

ANDREW MONRO, *m.* 1511, Euphamie Dunbar, only child of Dunbar, Laird of Tarbat, and by her acquired large possessions. He was *s.* in the estate of Milntown by his eldest son, George Munro, and the lands of Allan and Allanmore he gave to his 2nd son,

WILLIAM MONRO, of Allan, *b.* 1535, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Brigadier Shaw, and by her had one son, ANDREW MONRO (*b.* 1560), who *m.* Mary Ross, and was *s.* by his son, DAVID MONRO, *b.* 1600, whose only son and successor, DAVID MONRO, *b.* 1640, Capt. in the Earl of Rothes' Horse, fell at the battle of the Boyne, leaving by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir John Davis, of Whitehall, Carrickfergus, and granddau. of Sir John Davis, Attorney-General of Ireland, a son and successor, DAVID MONRO, who *m.* Elizabeth Ross, dau. of the Laird of Balblair, and had one son, DAVID, his successor, and a dau. Margaret, *m.* Charles Mackenzie, and had by him, who changed his name to MONRO on acquiring his wife's estates, a son, CHARLES, of whom presently, as devisee of his uncle. The son, DAVID MONRO, Esq., an Advocate in Edinburgh, left his estate in 1765 to his nephew, son of his sister, as above,

CHARLES MONRO, Esq., who *m.* 1st, 1772, Mary, dau. of Hugh Macleod, Laird of Geanies, co. Ross, and 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. of Hugh Houston, Esq. of Crich, co. Sutherland. Mr. Charles Monro *d.* 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID MONRO, Esq. of Allan, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Ross and Cromarty, formerly in 76th Regt., *b.* Nov. 1808; *m.* 1831, Elizabeth, only child of William Bennet, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1891) has issue,

I. Charles, Lieut. Bombay Army, *b.* 1834; *d.* at sea 1855.
II. William, late Ensign 76th Regt., *b.* 1835; *d.* Aug. 1890, *unm.*
III. Robert Clifford Lloyd, *b.* 1837; lost at sea 1854.
IV. DAVID, of Allan.
V. Francis James Fraser, Capt. 11th Regt. Madras Army, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1870, Gertrude, only child of A. Mackay, Esq., Bengal Civil Service; she *d.* May, 1877. He *d.* at Calcutta, 15 Sept. 1878.
VI. Hugh Ross, *b.* 1845; *d.* Sept. 1874, while in active discharge of his official duties as Inspector of Police, Shotpore district, Punjaub.
VII. George Alexander Ross, Ensign 4th King's Own Regt., *b.* 1852; *d.* 1874, at Fort Monckton, a young officer of great promise.
I. Elizabeth Leila, *d.* Aug. 1889.
II. Catherine, *m.* 1864, John Jervis Gregory, Capt. R.N.

Arms—Or, an eagle's head erased gu. *Crest*—An eagle perching ppr. *Motto*—Dread God.
Seat—Allan House, Fearn, co. Ross. N.B.

MONRO OF EDMONDSHAM.

MONRO, HECTOR, Esq. of Edmondsham, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, late Capt. 57th Foot, *b.* 4 Oct. 1827; *m.* 4 July, 1854, Adah Sebastienne, dau. of Sebastian Smith, Esq., and has issue,

I. HECTOR EDMOND, late Lieut. 52nd Light Infantry, J.P. for Dorset, *b.* 30 Aug. 1855; *m.* 1883, Geraldine, dau. of R. Fort, Esq. of Reed Hall, co. Lancaster, M.P. for Clitheroe, and has issue, Hector Richard, *b.* 18 May, 1885; Nellie Adah; Erica, *b.* 1887, *d.* 1889; Mary Philadelphia, *b.* June, 1888.
II. Tregonwell, *b.* 25 Aug. 1867.
I. Adah Mary.

Lineage.—HECTOR WILLIAM MONRO, Esq., Lieut.-Gen. in the British Army, and sometime Governor of Trinidad, descended from the ancient family of MUNRO *of Foulis Castle*, Rosshire, through John, 2nd son of Hugh, 9th Baron, *m.* 1796, Philadelphia Bower, by whom he acquired the estate of Edmondsham, and had issue,

Hector William Bower, his heir.
Edmund Augustus, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *d.* 2 Oct. 1852.
Beckwith, *d. unm.*
Philadelphia Jane Caroline, *m.* Matthew Munro, Esq. of Fritham, co. Southampton; *d.* 1868.
Georgina. Emily Gordon.
Flora Bower, *m.* William Rutter Bayley, Esq. of Cotford, Devon.

The eldest son,

Hector William Bower Monro, Esq. of Ewell Castle, Surrey, and of Edmondsham, Dorset, *b.* 9 Dec. 1796; *m.* 6 July, 1825, Henrietta Lewina, only dau. of Lewis Dimoke Grosvenor Tregonwell, Esq. of Anderson and Cranborne Lodge, Dorset, by Henrietta, his 2nd wife, dau. of William Portman, Esq. of Bryanston, grandfather of the 1st Lord Portman, and by her (who *d.* 1864) had issue,

Hector, now of Edmondsham.
Eleanor, *m.* 10 April, 1844, Rev. George Barons Northcote, eldest son of George Barons Northcote, Esq. of Somerset Court, Somerset, and of Buckerell, Devon, and *d.* March, 1848, leaving issue, George Barons, *b.* 16 Jan. 1845; *m.* 1883, Charlotte, dau. of Gen. Custance, C.B., of Brook Heath, co. Wilts; and Eleanor Geraldine.
Isabella, *m.* 23 July, 1852, John Hervey Elton Elwes, Esq. of Stoke College, Suffolk (she *d.* 8 Nov. 1868), leaving issue, 1 Robert Hervey Monro, J.P., *b.* 29 May, 1853; *m.* 1875, Louisa Emily Julia, eldest dau. of Capt. Frederick Herbert, R.N.; 2 Gervase Paget; 1 Isabel Mary, *m.* W. S. Sullivan, Esq.
Mary, *m.* 19 Sept. 1860, Gen. William Inglis, C.B., of Hildersham Hall, co. Cambridge, and has issue, William Raymond, *m.* and has issue; and Mabel Raymond.

Mr. Monro *d.* 20 March, 1842.

Arms—Or, an eagle's head erased gu., holding in its beak a laurel sprig ppr. *Crest*—An eagle displayed ppr. *Motto*—Non inferiora.
Seat—Edmondsham, Cranborne, Dorset.

MONRO OF AUCHINBOWIE.

Binning-Monro, David, Esq. of Auchinbowie, co. Stirling, and Softlaw, co. Roxburgh, M.A., Provost of Oriel Coll. Oxon, *b.* 16 Nov. 1836.

Family of Binning.

Lineage.—Tradition relates that, in the year 1308, William Bynnie took the castle of Linlithgow from the English, by concealing himself and seven sons in a waggon of hay, which was stopped in the threshold, when the porter and those with him were instantly slain, and a large party of friends, lying in ambush, were admitted, and the garrison put to the sword. The castle was delivered (goes on the tradition) by its captor to King Robert Bruce, who rewarded him with a gift of lands, and assigned to the family, to perpetuate the memory of this hardy adventure, an augmentation of a loaded waggon to their armorial bearings.

Charles Binning, Esq., Solicitor-General for Scotland 1722 (4th son of Sir William Binning, of Walliefoord, a great merchant and Provost of Edinburgh), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Montgomery, of Broomlands, co. Ayr, and had a son,

William Binning, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Stewart, Esq. of Torrance, and by her had a son, Charles, *d. unm.* 1754, and three daus., Elizabeth, Catharine, and Isabella. The 2nd dau.,

Catharine Binning, *m.* David Inglis, Esq., and had by him two daus., Margaret, *d. unm.*, and

Catharine Inglis, *m.* Alexander Monro, Esq. of Craiglockhart and Cockburn, 3rd son of Alexander Monro, Esq. of Auchinbowie, by Isabella his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Donald M'Donald, of The Isles, and by him had two sons, Alexander, and

David Monro, Esq. of Softlaw, who, by deed of entail, assumed the surname and arms of Binning. He *m.* 1st, 1803, his cousin, Sophia, only child and heir of George Home, Esq. of Argaty (lineally descended from George Home, of Argaty, son of Sir Patrick Home, of Polwarth), by Jane his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Monro, Esq. of Auchinbowie, eldest son of Alexander Monro, Esq. of Auchinbowie, and his wife, Isabella M'Donald, of The Isles. By her (who *d.* 1806) he had,

I. George Home Monro Binning-Home, of Argaty and Softlaw, J.P., *b.* 28 May, 1804; *m.* 20 Feb. 1839, Catherine Burnett, of Gadgirth, co. Ayr, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1884, without surviving issue. His children were,
1 David George, *b.* 13 Feb. 1843; *d.* June, 1859.
2 George Joseph, *b.* 22 May, 1845; *d.* young.
1 Sophia Margaret, *d.* March, 1860.
2 Catherine Jane Agnes, *d.* Feb. 1865.

II. Alexander-Binning Monro, of Auchinbowie.

Mr. Binning *m.* 2ndly, 1813, Isabella Blair, and by her had a son,

III. Robert Blair Monro, *b.* 1814, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Lewis Ferrier, of Bellesyde, and *d.* 1891.

Mr. Binning *d.* 1842. His 2nd son,

Alexander Binning-Monro, Esq. of Auchinbowie, co. Stirling, and Softlaw, co. Roxburgh, J.P., *b.* 22 May, 1805; *m.* 4 Aug. 1835, Harriet, dau. of Alexander Monro, M.D. of Craiglockhart, and had issue,

I. David, now of Auchinbowie.
II. Alexander, *b.* 12 April, 1838; *m.* 8 March, 1862, and has issue, four sons and two daus.
III. George Home, *b.* 28 Nov. 1840; *m.* 27 Jan. 1873, Isabella Selina, youngest dau. of William Baldwin, Esq. of Stede Hill, Harrietsham, Kent, and *d.* in New Zealand 25 June, 1885, leaving issue, three sons and two daus.
IV. Charles Carmichael, *b.* 1 Dec. 1851.
I. Maria Agnes, *m.* Col. T. P. Waterman, Bengal Staff Corps.
II. Jane Sophia, *d. unm.* 1887.

Mr. A. Binning-Monro *d.* 1891.

Family of Home of Argaty.

George Home, of Argaty and Lundies, living 5 Feb. 1504-5, and 25 July, 1562, son, by Helen Shaw, his wife, of Sir Patrick Home, of Polwarth, who had Argaty and Lundy granted him by charter dated 1464; *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Robert, 3rd Lord Erskine, of Mar, who fell at Flodden, and had three sons. The eldest son and heir,

Alexander Home, of Argaty, *s.* his father some time after July, 1562, and *d.* about 1574, leaving, by Mariot his wife, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Glenurchy, a son and heir,

Patrick Home, of Argaty, *d.* Jan. 1629, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son and heir,

Henry Home, of Argaty, served heir to his father in Argaty, and to his great-uncle, Patrick, in Correquhormbie, 13 March, 1629. He *m.* Mary Mushett, and *d.* some time before Oct. 1659, having had seven sons. Mr. Home lost the half of his estates from his adherence to the cause of Charles I. His 4th son,

Henry Home, bapt. 27 July, 1633, *s.* to Argaty on the death of his brother, John, and was served heir to his father in those lands 26 Oct. 1682. He *m.* before 1680, Janet Moir, and *d.* July, 1689, having had issue, besides two daus.,

I. George, of Argaty, bapt. 12 March, 1686-87, served heir to his father 5 Aug. 1700; resigned Argaty, and obtained a new charter 1 April, 1709. He *d. s. p.* Sept. 1751.
I. Mary, of Argaty, *m.* George Stewart, of Ballachallen, and by him (who *d.* before Sept. 1751) had, with other issue,
1 David Home Stewart, *d. s. p.*
2 George Home Stewart, *m.* Anne Digges, of Chilham Castle, Kent, and was father of
George Home, of Argaty, who *s.* his uncle David. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Monro, of Auchinbowie (by his wife, Sophia Inglis, of Auchendenny), son of Alexander Monro, of Auchinbowie, by Isabella his wife, sister of Sir Donald M'Donald, Bart. of The Isles, *d. unm.* 1720. By this lady Mr. George Home had a dau.,
Sophia Home, of Argaty, *m.* her cousin, David Monro Binning, Esq. of Softlaw.

Seats—Auchinbowie, Stirling; and Softlaw, Roxburgh.
Club—Athenæum.

MONRO OF INGSDON.

Monro, Capt. Charles James Hale, of Ingsdon, Devon, J.P., formerly Capt. 36th Regt., *b.* 1828; *m.* 1855, Marion, dau. of George Withington, Esq. of Parkfield, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. Seymour Charles Hale, *b.* 1856, Brevet-Major 1st Seaforth Highlanders; *m.* 1886, Lady Ida Constance Vaughan, eldest dau. of Ernest, 5th Earl of Lisburne, and has issue, with a dau. *b.* 1889, a son,
Charles Henry Hale, *b.* 1887.
I. Helen Louisa Hale, *m.* Robert Maclachlan, Esq., son of George Maclachlan, Esq. of Maclachlan and Castle Lachlan.
II. Colina Marion Hale.

Mr. Monro is the eldest son of Charles Hale Monro, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Ingsdon, by his 1st wife, Mary Jane, dau. of Patrick Macdougall, Esq. of

Macdougall, and Dunollie Castle, co. Argyll. He *s.* his father as Lord of the Manor of Ingsdon in 1867.

Seat—Ingsdon, Newton Abbot.
Club—Army and Navy.

MONTAGU OF PAPPLEWICK AND INGMANTHORPE.

MONTAGU, ANDREW, Esq. of Ingmanthorpe Hall, co. York, and Papplewick, co. Notts, D.L., High Sheriff co. York, 1853, *b.* 1815; *s.* his father 1847. This gentleman was authorized by royal licence, 27 Feb. 1826, to take the name and arms of MONTAGU only, in lieu of those of FOUNTAYNE WILSON, by directions contained in the will of the Right Hon. Frederick Montagu of Papplewick.

Lineage.—JOHN FOUNTAYNE, Serjeant-at-Law (grandson of Arthur Fountaine, of Salle, Norfolk,), *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Sir Edward Harrington, Bart. of Ridlington, and *d.* 4 June, 1671, aged 70. His eldest son and heir,

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Major John Monckton, of Melton, grandson of Marmaduke Monckton, Esq. of Caville, and had two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt. of Hunmanby, and Theodosia, *m.* Robert Monckton, Esq., and was mother of John Monckton, 1st Viscount GALWAY. Mr. Fountayne *d.* Sept. 1680, and bequeathed his estates to his brother,

THOMAS FOUNTAYNE, Esq. of Melton, *b.* 1639, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Edward Chester, Esq. of Cockenhatch, co. Hertford, and dying 1709, left (with two daus., Anne, *m.* Simon Patrick, Esq., and Judith, *m.* Thomas Sherlock, Master of the Temple) an only surviving son,

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, Esq. of Melton, *b.* 1684; *m.* Elizabeth dau. of Francis Carew, Esq. of Beddington, and by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1768) left at his decease, 1736 (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Eyre, M.D., and Anne, *m.* Edward Weston, Esq.), four sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS FOUNTAYNE, Esq. of Melton, *b.* 1713; *m.* Ann. dau. of Sir Nicholas Carew, Bart., of Beddington, but dying *s. p.* 1739, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN FOUNTAYNE, D.D., Dean of York, *b.* 1715; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Bromley, Speaker of the House of Commons and Secretary of State *temp.* Queen ANNE, but had by her no issue, He *m.* 2ndly Frances Maria, dau. of Thomas Whichcote, Esq. of Harpswell, by whom (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1750) he had one dau.,

I. Frances Maria, *m.* 27 Feb. 1773, William Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, who assumed the surname of EGERTON, and dying 1777, left a son, William Tatton, M.P., who *d. s. p.* 1799.

Dr. Fountayne *m.* 3rdly, Anne, only dau. of CHARLES MONTAGU, Esq. of Papplewick, and by that lady (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1786) had issue,

I. Thomas Charles, *d. v. p.* 1 Jan. 1780, *unm.*
I. Anne, deceased.
II. ELIZABETH, *m.* 1781, Richard Wilson, Esq. of Rudding Hall, co. York, eldest son (by Ann his wife, dau. of Edmund Gibson, D.D., Bishop of London) of Christopher Wilson, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, who was 3rd son of Richard Wilson, Recorder of Leeds, and dying 10 Jan. 1786, at the early age of 24, left two sons,

1 RICHARD FOUNTAYNE WILSON, heir to his grandfather.
2 Thomas Charles Wilson, *d.* 1801, aged 16.

III. Catherine Judith, *d. unm.* at Bath, 3 March, 1824.

The Dean of York *d.* 14 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his only surviving grandson,

RICHARD FOUNTAYNE WILSON, Esq. of Melton Park, M.P. for co. York, and High Sheriff 1807, *b.* June, 1783; *m.* Sophia, 3rd dau. of George Osbaldeston, Esq. M.P., of Hutton Bushell, and, dying 1847, left issue,

ANDREW, now of Ingmanthorpe and Papplewick.
James, of Melton Park, Doncaster, and of Ely, Isle of Ely, J.P. West Riding Yorkshire, High Sheriff cos. Cambridge and Hunts 1874, *b.* 1819; *m.* 20 Aug. 1874, Laura Adeline, younger dau. of Ernest Thellusson, Esq. of Mount Auldyn, Isle of Man, and *d.* Jan. 1891, leaving issue, with five daus.,

1 Frederick James Osbaldeston, of Melton Park, *b.* 1878.
2 James Fountayne, *b.* 1888.

Sophia, *m.* Gen. Sir William Gabriel Davy, C.B., K.C.H., of Tracy Park, co. Gloucester, and *d.* his widow, 5 Dec. 1866.
Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 1841, Henley G. Greaves, Esq. of Elmsall Lodge.
Mary, *m.* Col. James England.
Theodosia, *m.* 1844, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard England, G.C.B., K.H., of St. Margaret's, co. Hants, and *d.* 1880.
Catherine Judith, *m.* 7 June, 1853, Sir Richard Price Puleston, Bart. of Emral, co. Flint.

Arms—Arg., three fusils conjoined in fesse gu., within a bordure sa. *Crest*—A griffin's head couped or, beak and wings addorsed sa.

Seats—Ingmanthorpe Hall, near Wetherby, co. York; Papplewick Hall, Notts.

MONTEITH OF CARSTAIRS.

MONTEITH, JOSEPH, Esq. of Carstairs, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 March, 1852; *m.* 1874, Florence Catherine Mary, dau. of John Arthur Edward Herbert, Esq. of Llanarth Court, co. Monmouth, and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

HENRY, *b.* 1876.

Lineage.—About the middle of the 17th century, JAMES MONTEITH (the great-great-great-grandfather of the present Joseph Monteith, Esq.) lived on his small estate in the district of Aberfoyle, co. Perth. Towards its close, he drew upon himself the determined hostility of Rob Roy by a steady refusal to pay to that predatory hero *Black Mail*, or the annual tribute which he levied upon all within his reach, and which none but men much more powerful than the small Aberfoyle laird ever succeeded in resisting. Three several times, in revenge for this resistance to what he almost considered his established right, Rob severely pillaged and plundered Mr. Monteith's property. Determined not to yield, and yet unable to face a continuation of such loss, Mr. Monteith withdrew to Glasgow, just then rising into the focus of energy and enterprise. The emigrant from the Highland hills, his one son, and three daus., are still, after the lapse of more than 150 years, commemorated in Glasgow by a rhymic description, in which a few pretensions, perhaps inconsistent with their pecuniary difficulties, may be alluded to, and in which the latter figure as—

"Jenny wi' the ruffles,
Maggie wi' the buckles,
And Nannie wi' the cork-heeled shoon."

James Monteith *d.* without realizing his design, and only gradually, though quickly, were matured under his successors those vast concerns with which, throughout Scotland, the name of the family is associated. His grandson, JAMES MONTEITH, was early in such a position as to enable him to master the first opening of the cotton trade, and he is in fact justly considered the founder of some branches of the cotton trade in Scotland. He was father of

HENRY MONTEITH, Esq., M.P. for Lanark, who purchased the estate of Carstairs from the Fullerton family. He *m.* 1st, Christina Cameron, of the clan Cameron, of Lochiel, and 2ndly, Miss Fullerton. By the former he was father of

ROBERT JOSEPH IGNATIUS MONTEITH, Esq. of Carstairs, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1812; *m.* 1845, Wilhelmina, dau. of Joseph Mellish, Esq. of Blythe, co. Northampton (of a family of old possessions), and had issue,

Henry, *b.* 28 Feb. 1851, deceased.
JOSEPH, now of Carstairs.
Mary Frances, *m.* 4 Oct. 1870, Francis Kerr, Esq., 3rd son of Lord Henry Kerr, and by him (who *d.* 30 May, 1884) has one son and six daus.
Christina, deceased.
Caroline, deceased.

Mr. Monteith *d.* 31 March, 1884, and was *s.* by his son, JOSEPH MONTEITH, Esq., now of Carstairs.

Seat—Carstairs House, co. Lanark.

MONTGOMERIE OF GARBOLDISHAM.

MOLYNEUX-MONTGOMERIE, CECIL THOMAS, Esq. of Garboldisham Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L. and County Alderman, formerly in the Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1846; *m.* 29 Sept. 1868, Eleanor Frances, 6th dau. of Hon. Arthur Lascelles, of Norley, Cheshire, and has issue,

I. GEORGE FREDERIC, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 18 Sept. 1869.

I. Mary.
II. Olive.
III. Esther.
IV. Geraldine.
V. Katy.

Lineage.—This family descends from that of EGLINTON.

George Montgomerie, of Broomlands, *b.* 1614 (the 2nd son of Hugh Montgomery, of Auchinhood), *m.* 1st, Anne Barclay, dau. of the Laird of Perceton, and by her had Hugh and William, and one dau. Jean. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Wallace (of Shewalton), and had issue, six sons and one dau. George Montgomerie *d.* 7 May, 1700, aged 86. His 5th son by his 2nd marriage was

John Montgomerie, of Wrae and Auchinhood, Deputy-Secretary for Scotland He *m. circa* 1685, Penelope, dau. of Sir Robert Barclay, of Perceton, and *d.* 1721. He was *s.* by his only son,

George Montgomerie, of Wrae, who removed to England, where he *m.* Abigail, dau. of Lilious Turner, Esq. of London, by whom he had five sons,

John Elias, *b.* 14 June, 1711; *d.* young.
George, of whom presently. Elias, *b.* 10 Nov. 1713.
Edward, of Thundersley Hall, *b.* 18 June, 1716; *d.* 1747.
Edward, *b.* 16 June, 1720.
Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Feb. 1714.

The 2nd son,

George Montgomerie, Esq. of Thundersley Hall, Essex, and Chippenham Hall, co. Cambridge, *b.* 30 Aug. 1712, High Sheriff for co. Cambridge 1759, and M.P. for Ipswich; *m.* 1739, Catherine, dau. of Jacob Sawbridge, Esq., M.P. for Wilts, and *d.* 29 March, 1766. He was *s.* by his only dau. and heir,

Katy Montgomerie, *b.* 1740; *m.* 1760, Crisp Molyneux, Esq. of Garboldisham Hall, Norfolk, M.P. for Lynn, grandson of Col. Joseph Crisp of St. Kitts, W.I., one of the first magistrates commissioned in that island, 1696, and had issue,

George, of whom presently.
Charlotte, *m.* — Colston, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* 29 June, 1783, Sir William Burnaby, 2nd Bart.
Katherine, *m.* — Sandys, Esq.

The eldest son,

George Molyneux, Esq. of Garboldisham Hall, *b.* 1761; *s.* his father. He assumed (pursuant to the will of his grandfather) the surname of Montgomerie by royal licence, dated 6 Sept. 1780. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Michael White, Esq., Governor of the Leeward Islands, and by her (who *d.* 1836) left at his decease, 1803,

Crisp, of Garboldisham Hall, *b.* 1780, Capt. in the Guards; *m.* Mary, dau. of — Parsons, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1850.
William, *b.* 1785; *d.* 1798.
Thomas Molyneux, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1844, the Hon. Georgiana Foley, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Lord Foley, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1864), left at his decease, March, 1855, a son, Cecil Thomas, now of Garboldisham.
George, *b.* 1793; Rector of Garboldisham; *d. unm.* 1849.
Frederick, *m.* 1830, Sophia, dau. of Humphrey Butler, Esq., grandson of Brinsley, 1st Viscount Lanesborough, and by her (who *d.* June, 1866) had issue, one surviving son,

Frederick Butler, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1832; *m.* 22 Oct. 1878, Isabella, eldest dau. of Hon. Colin Lindsay, and has issue, 1 Robert Cecil Lindsay; 2 Arthur Frederic; 3 Charles Alfred; 4 Eustace William; 5 Hugh George; and 1 Dorothea Frances.

Charlotte Molyneux, *m.* 1809, Francis Carleton, Esq. of Clare, co. Tipperary.
Lucretia, *m.* 1809, Sir Alexander Don, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 1815.
Fanny, *m.* 1819, Richard Sumner, Esq., son of R. Sumner, of Tuttenham Priory, Guildford, by the sister of Admiral Lord Gambier, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue. Lydia.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th counter-quartered, 1st and 4th, az., a branch of palm tree between three fleurs-de-lis or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three gem rings, or, gemmed az; 2nd and 3rd, Molyneux and Turner quarterly. *Crest*—A palm branch ppr. *Motto*—Proceed-mus in pace.
Seat—Garboldisham Hall and Garboldisham Manor, East Harling.
Residence—Gissing Hall, Diss, Norfolk.
Club—Travellers'.

MONTGOMERY OF GREY ABBEY.

Montgomery, Hugh, Esq. of Grey Abbey, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1845, *b.* 26 June, 1821; *m.* 20 Oct. 1846, the Lady Charlotte Elizabeth Herbert, 2nd dau. of Edward, 2nd Earl of Powis, K.G., and has issue,

I William Edward, J.P., Col. Scots Guards, *b.* 18 July, 1847; *m.* 21 June, 1891, Alberta Victoria, dau. of Gen. the Right Hon. Sir Henry Ponsonby, G.C.B.
II. Robert Arthur, Lieut.-Col. R.A., D.A.A.G., *b.* 7 Sept. 1848; *m.* 11 Dec. 1880, Maria Maud, 2nd dau. of Richard Gosling, Esq. of Ecclesfield, Ashford, co. Middlesex.
III. Percy Hugh Seymour, *b.* 8 March, 1856.
IV. Francis Henry, *b.* 2 Sept. 1857.
V. George Fitzmaurice, *b.* 27 Jan. 1861.
I. Lucy Florentia.
II. Edith Cecilia, *m.* 5 Sept. 1878, Col. Henry Charles Dugdale, Rifle Brigade.
III. Charlotte Henrietta Emily, *m.* 2 June, 1874, Robert J. Harrison, Esq. of Caerhowel, co. Montgomery, J.P., Lieut.-Col. Royal Monmouth Rifles.
IV. Evelyn Mary.

Lineage.—This is the Braidstane line of the noble House of Eglinton.

Robert Montgomery, 2nd son of Alexander, Master of Montgomery, and brother of Alexander, 2nd Lord Montgomery, ancestor of the Earls of Eglinton, obtained for his patrimony, from his grandfather, Alexander, 1st Lord, the lands of Braidstane, and thus became its laird. He was *s.* by his son,

Robert Montgomery, 2nd Laird of Braidstane, who left a son and heir,

Robert Montgomery, 3rd Laird of Braidstane, whose son and successor,

Adam Montgomery, 4th Laird of Braidstane, *m.* the eldest dau. of Colquhoun, of Luss, and *d.* about 1550, leaving two sons, 1 Adam, whose eldest son, Sir Hugh Montgomery, 6th Laird of Braidstane, was raised to the Peerage of Ireland, 1622, as Viscount Montgomery, and Earl of Mount Alexander of the Great Ardes, co. Down, a title now extinct; 2 Robert. The younger son,

Robert Montgomery, Esq., was father of

John Montgomery, Esq., who settled in Ireland in the early part of the reign of King James I. He *m.* an heir of the family of Stewart, in Scotland. and was father of

Hugh Montgomery, Esq. of Maghera, co. Derry, M.P. for Newtownards. He left two sons, Hugh, his heir, and John. The eldest son,

Hugh Montgomery, Esq. of Maghera, *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert McClelland, by whom he had several daus., and an only son, his successor,

William Montgomery, Esq. of Maghera, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Capt. James Macgill, of Kirkistown, co. Down, and had, with one dau. Lucy, *d. unm.* 1701, an only son, his successor,

William Montgomery, Esq., *m.* 1st, 1719, Catherine, dau. of Edward Hall, Esq. of Strangford, and by her (who *d.* 1723) had Edward, who *d.* 1726, and William, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Hill, Esq. of Bucks. By this lady (who *d.* 1789) he had (with three daus., Mary, *m.* 1749, Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down, *d. s. p.* 1755; Anne, *m.* James Dobbin, Esq. of Donaghadee, *d.* 1812; and Catherine, *m.* 1754, George Matthews, Esq. of Springvale, co. Down), four sons, I. Hugh, *d. unm.* 1765; II. James, *d. unm.* 1796; III. Robert, *d. unm.* 1758; IV. Samuel, Lieut.-Col. 12th Regt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. George Drury, and *d. s. p.* Mr Montgomery *d.* 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Montgomery, Esq. of Grey Abbey, M.P. for Hillsborough, *m.* 1749, Susanna, dau. and sole heir of John Jelly, Esq. of Rathmullen, co. Down, and had issue,

William, Major 40th Regt., killed in America, 8 Sept. 1881.
Hugh, heir to his father. Edward, R.N., *d. unm.*
Francis, Capt. 67th Regt., *d. unm.* 1808.
Dorcas, *d. unm.* 1824.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* Nov. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Rev. Hugh Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, *b.* 1754; *m.* 1782, the Hon. Emilia Ward, youngest dau. of Bernard, 1st Viscount Bangor (by his wife, Lady Anne Bligh, dau. of John, Earl of Darnley), and has issue,

I. William, his successor.
II. Hugh Bernard, Capt. in the Guards, was severely wounded at Waterloo, of which he never recovered; *d.* 2 May, 1817.
III. Edward (Rev.), Rector of Portaferry, and Chancellor of the Diocese of Down, *d. unm.* 1825.
IV. Arthur Hill, of Tyrella, co. Down, D.L. and J.P. of that co., *m* May, 1825, Lady Matilda Anne Parker, 3rd dau. of Thomas, 5th Earl of Macclesfield, and had issue,

1 Hugh Parker, of Tyrella, co. Down, Major-Gen. in the army, late Lieut.-Col. 60th Rifles, *b.* Sept. 1829.
2 Arthur Hill Sandys, Lieut.-Col. late Rifle Brigade, now commanding the provisional Batt., *b.* 27 Oct. 1841; *m.* 1873, Constance Anne Katharine, eldest dau of Robert Bryce Hay, Esq., and has issue, a son, *b.* 1876.
1 Amelia Maria Eliza. 2 Frances Arabella Louisa.

V. John Charles, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 19 Dec. 1845.
VI. Francis Octavius, Major 45th Regt., and Col. Comm. Royal Down Rifles, *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, Arabella Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Kean Osborne, Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, by his wife, the Hon. Theodosia Ward, grand-dau. of Bernard 1st Viscount Bangor, and *d.* 19 April, 1885.

VII. George Augustus Frederick Sandys, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 18 March, 1827.
I. Anne Catherine, *d. unm.* 1802, aged 17.
II. Emilia Georgiana Susanna, *m.* 4 Feb. 1817, James Myles Reilly, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, youngest son of John Reilly, Esq. of Scarvagh, co. Down (*which see*), and had issue.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* at Grey Abbey, 30 March, 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Grey Abbey, High Sheriff co. Down 1824, *m.* March, 1817, Lady Amelia Elizabeth Parker (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1881), 2nd dau. of Thomas, 5th Earl of Macclesfield; *d.* 3 May, 1831, and was *s.* by his only child, the present HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Grey Abbey.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis or, for MONTGOMERY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three annulets or, gemmed az., for EGLINTON: all within a bordure or, charged with a double tressure flory counterflory gu.; on a surcoat a sword and sceptre saltirewise ppr. *Crest*—Out of a cap of maintenance an arm in armour erect, grasping a sword.
Seat—Grey Abbey, Newtownards, co. Down.

MONTGOMERY OF KILLEE.

MONTGOMERY, GEORGE, Esq. of Killee and Careysville, co. Cork, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1866, Elizabeth Jane, dau. and heir of Edward Keily Carey, Esq. of Careysville, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 1868. II. Edward Hugh, *b.* 1861.
III. George Howard, *b.* 1873.
IV. Thomas Alexander, *b.* 1876.
I. Margaret, *b.* 1867; *m.* 21 July, 1892, Captain Herbert Sturges Barlow, 1st Batt. Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs) and has issue, a son, Robert George, *b.* Aug. 1893.
II. Grace, *b.* 26 April, 1885.

Lineage.—REV. JAMES MONTGOMERY, Chaplain of Grey Abbey, co. Down, stated to be a scion of the Hessilhead branch of the house of Montgomery, was among the followers of his kinsman, Hugh Montgomery, Laird of Braidstane (created 3 May, 1622, Viscount Montgomery, of Ardes), when he removed to Ireland at the plantation of Ulster. His son,

HUGH MONTGOMERY, of Ballynagown, co. Down, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lindsay, of Dromrod, and had issue. His 2nd son,

HUGH MONTGOMERY, was at first put to sea by his father, and made two voyages to America. He afterwards entered the army, and served under WILLIAM III. in Ireland, and in 1702 was in the Duke of Ormonde's Troop of Horse, and served in Flanders and in England. He *m.* Elizabeth Howard, widow of Col. Francis de la Rue, (a Frenchman, who served under WILLIAM III., and had a grant by patent, dated 28 Sept. 1699, of Killee and other lands in co. Cork and elsewhere, and who *d.* 1701, leaving an only son, Wriothesley De la Rue, *d. s. p.* 1734), and by her had an only son,

GEORGE MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Killee, co. Cork, to whom his half-brother, Wriothesley De la Rue, devised all his estates, *m.* Frances, dau. of Morgan Magan, Esq. of Togherstown, co. Westmeath, and had issue, I. Thomas, *d. s. p.*; II. John *d. s. p.*; III. GEORGE, of whom hereafter; IV. Hugh, *m.* and had issue, who settled at the Cape of Good Hope; I. Elizabeth, *m.* Arthur Duhig, Esq., Barrister; II. Katherine, *d. s. p.* The 3rd son,

GEORGE MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Killee, *m.* 1787, Mary Quin, of Loloher, Cahir, co. Tipperary, and had issue, I. Thomas, *m.* Katherine Franks, and *d. s. p.*; II. John, killed at the battle of Talavera; III. George, *d. s. p.*; IV. WILLIAM QUIN, of whom hereafter; V. Arthur, *d. s. p.* 1847; I. Maria, *d. s. p.* 1830. The 4th son,

REV. WILLIAM QUIN MONTGOMERY, of Killee, *m.* 1840, Alice, dau. of Rev. P. Sleeman, of Whitechurch, co. Devon, and *d.* 1869, having had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Thomas Bedford, *m.* 20 Oct. 1874, Dorothea Maria, dau. of Samuel Riall, Esq. of Annerville, co. Tipperary, and has issue, Arthur Samuel; and Amy Maria.
III. William Hugh (Rev.), Rector of Sutcombe, Holsworthy, co. Devon, *m.* Adela Auber, of Bovey Tracey, same co. and had issue.
I. Katherine, *d. s. p.* II. Grace, *d. s. p.*
III. Amy, *d. s. p.* IV. Mary, *d. s. p.*

Seats—Killee, Mitchelstown, and Careysville, Fermoy, both in co. Cork.

MONTGOMERY OF BEAULIEU.

MONTGOMERY, RICHARD JOHNSTON, Esq. of Beaulieu, co. Louth, J.P., *b.* 1855; *m.* 25 March, 1890, Maud Helena Collingwood, only dau. of Sir John Stephen Robinson, Bart. of Rokeby.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY, of the House of Hazlehead, in Ayrshire, who first settled in Ireland, came at the invitation of his cousin, Viscount Montgomery, and was Prebendary of Doe, co. Donegal, but turned soldier, and got a command. By his wife, Margaret, dau. of Very Rev. Alexander Conyngham, Dean of Raphoe (who *d.* 18 June, 1675), he had two sons, JOHN and William. The eldest son,

JOHN MONTGOMERY, Major in the army, *d.* 1679, leaving by Dorcas his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Andrew Leslie), a dau. Margaret, who *m.* Rev. George Leslie, D.D., and had a son, George Leslie Montgomery, M.P. co. Cavan, who *s.* to the Cavan estates, and a son and heir,

JOHN MONTGOMERY, Major in the army, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Rev. James Auchinleck, and by her had,

JOHN.
Alexander, Col., of Convoy, co. Donegal, and Ballyconnell, co. Cavan, *m.* a dau. of Henry Percy, Esq. of Seeskin, co. Wicklow, but *d. s. p.* 1729, having devised the Donegal estates to his cousin, Alexander Montgomery, of Convoy.

Major John Montgomery *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, Lady Moore, relict of Sir William Moore, 2nd Bart. of Ross Corbery, and dau. of Sir John Perceval, 3rd Bart. of Burton. The eldest son,

JOHN MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Cragan, Major in the army, had three sons,

I. John, Major in Col. Echlin's Regt. of Dragoons, whose male descendants became extinct.
II. ALEXANDER, of whom we treat.
III. Robert, of Anared, ancestor of MONTGOMERY, *of Bessmount*, co. Monaghan.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY, *m.* 1669, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Cole, Esq. of Ballyleck, a member of the Mount Florence family, and *s.* to the Ballyleck estate through her. He *d.* 1722, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, M.P. for Lifford (whom he disinherited for marrying without consent). *m.* Mary Franklin, and had issue,
1 ALEXANDER JOHN, Capt. in the army, M.P. co. Donegal for thirty-two years, *d.* Sept. 1800; inherited the Convoy estate from his cousin, Alexander Montgomery, of Convoy.
2 John, of Lisbon.
3 Richard, a Capt. in the army, emigrated to America, and there *m.* a dau. of Judge Livingston, joined the Americans in the war of Independence, and became a Gen. of great distinction, killed at Quebec, 31 Dec 1775. His remains were removed to New York, and a monument erected in St. Paul's Church there at the expense of Congress. He left no issue.
1 Sarah, *m.* Charles, 4th Viscount Ranclagh.
II. JOHN, M.P., of Ballyleck, co. Monaghan.
III. Matthew, killed by a fall from his horse.
IV. Robert, of Brandrum, co. Monaghan, *m.* Sarah Maxwell, of Falkland, co. Monaghan. (For issue, *see* MONTGOMERY *of Convoy House*).
I. Dorcas, *m.* Christopher Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine.
II. Sarah, *m.* Godfrey Wills, Esq. of Willsgrove.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* John Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal.

The 2nd son,

JOHN MONTGOMERY, Esq., M.P. co. Monaghan, *m.* Mary Cox, Maid of Honour to GEORGE II.'s Queen, and *d.* 1732. By Mary his wife, (afterwards *m.* Dr. Clements, Vice-Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and M.P. for the University) he had issue,

ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY, of Ballyleck, M.P. co. Monaghan for forty years, *m.* 1746, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Col. Hugh Montgomery Willoughby, of Carrow, co. Fermanagh, and last heir in entail, to the elder honours of the Earls of Mount Alexander (Viscount Montgomery, of the Great Ardes). Col. Willoughby assumed the name and arms of WILLOUGHBY for an estate. He *d.* before the last Earl of Mount Alexander, and the honours of that family became extinct. Alexander Montgomery, *m.* 2ndly, Eleonora, dau. and co-heir of Acheson Moore, Esq. of Garvey, co. Tyrone. Her tomb is in Worcester Cathedral. (For issue of 2nd marriage, *see* MONTGOMERY-MOORE *of Garvey*). Alexander's issue by his 1st marriage were,

I. John Montgomery, of Ballyleck, Col. Monaghan Militia, and M.P. co. Monaghan, *m.* Salisbury, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Beaulieu; *d. s. p.* 1797.
II. Hugh Montgomery, Col. Madras Army, *d.* 1795, leaving a dau., who *m.* William James, Esq.
III. ROBERT MONTGOMERY (Rev.), of Beaulieu, Rector of Monaghan for 30 years, *m.* Sophia Mabella, dau. of

Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Beaulieu and Bellurgan, co. Louth, and co-heir through her mother of Henry Tichborne, Lord Ferrard, and *d.* at Beaulieu, 1825, leaving issue,

1 ALEXANDER (REV.), of Beaulieu, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Andrew Johnston, Esq. of Littlemount, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

RICHARD THOMAS, of Beaulieu, J.P., High Sheriff 1855, late Lieut. 3rd Light Dragoons, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1845, Frances Barbara, dau. of St. George Smith, Esq. of Greenhills, co. Louth, and had issue,

I. RICHARD JOHNSTON, now of Beaulieu.
II. Willoughby. III. Tichborne.
I. Sidney, *m.* James Watt, Esq. of Claragh.
II. Emily Hannah, *m.* 30 May, 1872, Rev. Lucius H. O'Brien, M.A., Incumbent of Adare, nephew of Lucius, 13th Lord Inchiquin.
III. Rosa, *d. unm.* 1887. IV. Violet.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* 1890.
Thomas Tichborne, *m.* Laura, dau. of — Armstrong, Esq., and had issue.
Alexander John, *m.* Alice, dau. of Gustavus Jones, Esq. of Belleville, co. Westmeath, and has issue.
Rosa, *m.* William Pentland, Esq.
Sophia Mabella, *m.* George Henry Pentland, Esq. of Blackhall.
Maria, *m.* — Burroughs, Esq.
Sidney Salisbury, *m.* Henry Smith, Esq.

Rev. Alexander Montgomery, *m.* 2ndly, 1828, Charlotte, dau. of John Forster, Esq. He *d.* 1856.

2 Thomas Montgomery, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1815, Judith Susanna, dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Convoy, and has issue,

Robert John, Barrister, *m.* Anne, dau. of Samuel Lindsey Bucknall, Esq. of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, and has issue.
Thomas Alexander, *m.* Elizabeth Beaumont, dau. of William James, Esq.
Alexander George, Surgeon 46th Regt., *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Denniss, C.B., Bengal H.A., and left issue.
George Samuel, C.S.I., Lieut.-Gen. Bombay Army, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Rev. Charles Gayer, and has issue. His dau. Evelyn, *m.* 7 Sept. 1881, Major Arthur Bouverie Stopford, R.A.
John Willoughby.
Frances Mary.
Sophia Louisa, *m.* Samuel Gordon, M.D.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., three fleurs-de-lis or, for MONTGOMERY; 2nd and 3rd gu., three gem rings or, stoned az., for EGLINTON; all within a border of the second, charged with a double tressure of the third. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a broken spear, head drooping, all ppr. *Motto*—Patriæ infelici fidelis.
Seat—Beaulieu, near Drogheda.

MONTGOMERY-MOORE OF GARVEY.

MONTGOMERY-MOORE, LIEUT.-GEN. ALEXANDER GEORGE, of Garvey House, co. Tyrone, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Col. of the 18th Hussars, commanding Troops in Canada 1893, *b.* 1833; *m.* 30 Sept. 1857, the Hon. Jane Colborne, youngest, dau. of Field-Marshal John, 1st Lord Seaton, G.C.B. Lieut.-Gen. Montgomery-Moore commanded the 4th Hussars, was Assistant-Adjutant-General of the Dublin District, and commanded the Belfast and S. E. Districts.

Lineage—The Moores, or Mures, of Garvey, now represented by Lieut.-Gen. Montgomery-Moore, are descended from the very ancient Scottish family of MURE *of Glanderstoun*.

JOHN MURE, of Caldwell, co. Ayr (lineally descended from Gilchrist More, of Cowdams, living 1340) *s.* to his inheritance in 1539), and *m.* 1st Lady Isabel Montgomery, dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglinton, and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Ninian, Lord Ross, of Hawkhead. From him sprang the subsequent line of MURE *of Caldwell*, and also that of MURE *of Glanderstoun*.

WILLIAM MOORE, Esq. of Glanderstown, co. Renfrew. *m.* about 1620, Jean, dau. of Rev. Hans Hamilton, and sister of James, Earl of Clanbrassil, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM MOORE, of Garvey, to whom, in 1667, a patent of Clonkeen, and subsequently Fassaroe Castle, Wicklow, and Garvey, co. Tyrone, was granted as a reward for his loyalty to CHARLES I. He served as High Sheriff co. Tyrone, 1664. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Thomas Ridgeway, Bart. His son,

JAMES MURE, or MOORE, Esq. of Garvey or Fassaroe, High Sheriff 1697, was attainted and his estates confiscated by JAMES II. in 1688; and fought at the siege of Derry, and was wounded when defending the North Gate. His son,

JAMES MOORE, of Garvey and Fassaroe, High Sheriff 1701 who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Acheson, Bart., and dying intestate 1710, was *s.* by his son,

ACHESON MOORE, of Garvey, Revella, co. Tyrone, and Fassaroe, co. Wicklow, High Sheriff 1712, M.P. for Bangor, co. Down, who *m.* 17 April, 1723, Sidney, dau. of Edward Wingfield, Esq. of Powerscourt, and sister of Richard, 1st Viscount Powerscourt, and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1727) left issue,

I. JAMES, of Garvey, bapt. 6 Aug. 1726; *d. unm.* 1759.
II. ELEANOR, of whom hereafter.
II. Mary, *m.* 1st, 26 June, 1753, Roger Palmer, Esq. of Palmerstown, co. Mayo, and 2ndly, Richard Malone, Esq., 2nd son of Lord Sunderlin, *d. s. p.*
III. Sidney, *b.* 10 Dec. 1827; *m.* 25 April, 1751, Hodson Gage, Esq. of Ballyreena, co. Derry, and had one dau., who *d.* young.

The eldest dau.,

ELEANOR MOORE, *m.* ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Ballyleck, Gen. of Volunteers, M.P. for Donegal (*see* MONTGOMERY *of Beaulieu*), and had two daus., Sidney and Maria, who both *d. unm.*, and a son,

NATHANIEL MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Garvey, Revella, and Fassaroe, High Sheriff 1786, M.P. for Strabane and afterwards co. Tyrone and Col. Tyrone Militia, which he commanded in the Rebellion of '98. He assumed, in right of his mother, the surname and arms of MOORE. He *m.* 1785, Mary Anne, dau. of Alexander Boyd, Esq. of Ballycastle, co. Antrin, by Anna Maria his wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Acheson, Bart., Viscount Gosford, and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1813) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER JAMES, his heir.
II. Acheson, Major Tyrone Militia, *b.* 17 Oct. 1788; *m.* 1813, Eliza, dau. of Richard Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Judkin Fitzgerald, Bart.) he left one dau. Anne, *m.* William Lloyd, Esq. of Rockville, co. Roscommon.
III. Nathaniel, *b.* 3 Nov. 1789; *m.* Agnes Cox, of Exeter, and *d. s. p.* 1823.
IV. Robert, J.P. and D.L. co. Tyrone, and High Sheriff 1834, *m.* 1840, Annie Maria Wilhelmina, dau. of Baron de Wolmaar, and *d.* 1873, having had issue,

1 Frederick Acheson, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Prosser, Esq., by whom he had issue, Alexander Acheson and Mabel. He *m.* 2ndly, Lilly, dau. of Edward Byam Martin, Esq., U.S. America.
2 Alexander Willoughby. 3 Robert Tichborne.
1 Annie Emmeline Acheson.
2 Amy Rose Blanche Willoughby.

V. James, *d.* young.
I. Anna Maria, *d. unm.* 1813.
II. Sydney, *m.* Thomas Smallcombe, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* 1838.
III. Ellen, *m.* Col. De Naucaze, of the French Service, only son of the Marquis de Naucaze, of Auvergne.

Nathaniel Montgomery-Moore, who sat in the last Irish Parliament for co. Tyrone, and voted for the Union, *d.* 4 Dec. 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER JAMES MONTGOMERY-MOORE, Esq. of Garvey and Fassaroe, *b.* 15 Feb. 1786; *m.* 24 April, 1832, Susanna, youngest dau. of George Matcham, Esq. of Ashfold Lodge, Sussex, by Catherine his wife, sister of Horatio, 1st Viscount Nelson, and had issue,

ALEXANDER GEORGE, now of Garvey.
Acheson, *d.* young.

Mr. Montgomery-Moore *d.* 1836.

Seat—Garvey House, Aughnacloy, co. Tyrone.

MONTGOMERY OF CONVOY HOUSE.

MONTGOMERY, COL. ROBERT GEORGE, of Convoy House, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840, and Hon. Col. of Donegal Militia Artillery, *b.* 1814; *s.* 1846.

Lineage.—(*See* MONTGOMERY *of Beaulieu.*)—ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq., only son of ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Brandrum, co. Monaghan, by Sarah Maxwell his wife, *m.* about 1779, Frances, dau. of George Fraser, Esq. of Cuba House, and Judith Desgennes his wife, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
George, *m.* Maria, dau. of John Rutherford, Esq., and had issue, four sons and two daus.
Alexander Richard, Capt. in the army.
Judith Susanna, *m.* Thomas Montgomery, Esq., Capt. R.N.

The eldest son.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Convoy House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1819, *b.* March, 1780; *m.* 10 June, 1811, Maria

Frances, only surviving dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq., of Ardes House, by Lady Mary Moore his wife, 3rd dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess of Drogheda, and had issue,

Robert George, J.P. and D.L., now of Convoy House.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Charles Boyton, D.D., F.T.C.D., Rector of Tullyagnish, and Vicar-Gen. of Raphoe.
Frances Judith, *m.* 1843, James Grove Wood, Esq. of Castle Grove, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., and has issue.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* 1846.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis or, for Montgomery: 2nd and 3rd gu., three gem rings or, gemmed az., for Eglinton. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a broken spear, head drooping, all ppr. *Motto*—Patriæ infelici fidelis.
Seat—Convoy House, Raphoe, co. Donegal.

MONTGOMERY OF BLESSINGBOURNE.

Montgomery, Hugh de Fellenberg, Esq. of Blessingbourne, co. Tyrone, M.A. Oxon, J.P. and D.L. for co. Tyrone, J.P. co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff for co. Fermanagh 1871, and for co. Tyrone 1888, late Capt. Fermanagh Militia, *b.* 14 Aug. 1844; *m.* 24 March, 1870, Mary Sophia Juliana, youngest dau. of Hon. and Rev. John Charles Maude, Rector of Enniskillen, and has had issue,

I. Hugh Maude de Fellenberg, *b.* 1870.
II. Archibald Armar, *b.* 1871
III. Geoffrey Cornwallis, *b.* 1874.
IV. Francis Trevilian, *b.* 1875, *d.* 4 March, 1887.
V. Charles Hubert, *b.* 1876.
VI. Maurice William de Fellenberg, *b.* and *d.* 1878.
VII. Walter Ashley, *b.* 1882.
VIII. Ralph Noel Vernon, *b.* 1884.

Lineage.—Hugh Montgomery, a cadet of the Braidstane branch of the Scotch family of Montgomery, (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Eglinton, E.) was settled at Derrybrosk or Derrybrusk, co. Fermanagh by his kinsman, George Montgomery, D.D., Bishop of Clogher and Meath about 1618. He had a son,

Nicholas Montgomery, Lieut. in Sir James Montgomery's Regiment, and afterwards Rector of Carrickmacross, of Derrybrosk, or Derrybrusk, co. Fermanagh, who had with two younger sons, Robert, of Derrybrusk, Capt. in the army, and Andrew, who *s.* his father as Rector of Carrickmacross, an elder son,

Hugh Montgomery, Esq., of Derrygonnelly, Capt. of Horse under William III., who *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of Richard Dunbar, Esq. of Derrygonnelly, and granddau. of Sir John Dunbar, Knt. of the same place, and had issue,

I. Nicholas, *m.* Angel, dau. and heir of William Archdall, Esq. of Castle Archdall, co. Fermanagh, and assumed the surname of Archdall (*see* Archdall *of Castle Archdall*).
II. Hugh, of whom hereafter.
III. Richard, of Monea, co. Fermanagh.
I. Sarah, *m.* Brockhill Green, Esq. II. Anne.
III. Margaret, *m.* Hugh O Donnell, of Larkfield, the representative of the Earls of Tyrconnell of the 1st creation (*see* O'Donovan's *Annals of The Four Masters.*).
IV. Sidney.

Mr. Montgomery's will, dated 10th Feb. 1720, was proved 14 June, 1723. His 2nd son,

Hugh Montgomery, Esq. of Derrygonnelly, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ven. William Armar, Archdeacon of Connor (by Martha his wife, dau. of Capt. William Leslie, of Prospect), and sister of Margetson Armar, Esq. of Castle Coole, co. Fermanagh, and was father of

Hugh Montgomery, Esq. of Castle Hume, whose will, dated 29 July, 1791, was proved 1797. By Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Acheson, 1st Viscount Gosford, he had two sons, and a dau., I. Hugh, his successor; II. Archibald Armar; I. Mary Milicent. The eldest son,

Hugh Montgomery, Esq. of Blessingbourne, *m.* Maria Dolores Plink, of Malaga, Spain, and *d.* 1838, leaving an only son,

Hugh Ralph Severin Montgomery, Esq. of Blessingbourne, who *m.* 1843, Maria Philipina, dau. of Philip Emmanuel de Fellenberg, of Hofwyl, sometime Landamman of the Republic of Bern, and by her (who *d.* 1846) left at his decease, 1844, a son and heir, the present

Hugh de Fellenberg Montgomery, Esq. of Blessingbourne.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., three fleurs-de-lis or; 2nd and 3rd gu., three gem rings or. *Crest*—On a cap of maintenance an arm in armour erect, grasping a sword, all ppr. *Motto*—Honneur sans repos.
Seat—Blessingbourne, Fivemiletown, co. Tyrone.

MONTGOMERY OF BENVARDEN.

Montgomery, John Alexander, Esq. of Benvarden and Potters Walls, co. Antrim, *b.* 3 Dec. 1866, *s.* his father in 1893.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the great Scottish House of Montgomery.

Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Glenarm, *b.* 13 Oct. 1711; *m.* 8 July, 1742, Isabella Stewart, and by her had issue,

Hugh Montgomery, Esq. of Glenarm, *b.* 12 April, 1743; *m.* 2 April, 1785, Margaret, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Kilmandle, and had issue by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1835),

John, his heir.
Hugh, of Ballydrain, co. Antrim, *m.* Emily, dau. of John Ferguson, Esq of Belfast, and *d.* having had issue, six sons and one dau. The 5th and only surviving son, Thomas, now of Ballydrain, J.P., *b.* 1837, was High Sheriff co. Antrim 1885.
Alexander, of Potters Walls, co. Antrim.
Thomas, of Birch Hill, co. Antrim, J.P., formerly in the 16th and 9th Lancers.
Barbara, *m.* 1st, Richard Staples, Esq., son of the Right Hon. John Staples of Lissan, and 2ndly, 1826, the Right Hon. Sir Alexander Macdonnell.
Isabella, *d.* 1854. Marian. Victoria.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* 13 Oct. 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son, John Montgomery, Esq. of Benvarden, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Dec. 1790; *m.* 5 March, 1819, Jane, dau. of Sir Andrew Ferguson, Bart., and had surviving issue,

I. Robert James, his heir.
I. Barbara Anne, *m.* 27 Dec. 1876. Very Rev. Andrew Ferguson Smyly, Dean of Derry.
II. Isabella Dorothea.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* 7 Dec. 1876, and was *s.* by his only son,

Robert James Montgomery, Esq. of Benvarden and Potters Walls, co. Antrim, J.P. co. Londonderry, High Sheriff 1867, and J.P. and D.L. co. Antrim, High Sheriff 1870, formerly Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, served in the Crimea, *b.* 1829; *m.* 2 Jan. 1864, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert James White, Esq. of White Hall, co. Antrim, and by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1893) had issue,

I. John Alexander, now of Benvarden.
II. Francis James, *b.* 14 Oct. 1869.
I. Janet Maude. II. Elizabeth Barbara Isabel.

Mr. R. J. Montgomery *d.* 13 May, 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., three fleurs-de-lis or; 2nd and 3rd gu., three gem rings or, gemmed az. *Crest*—A female figure ppr., antiquely attired az., holding in the dexter hand an anchor or, and in the sinister the head of a savage couped, also ppr. *Motto*—Gardez bien.
Seat—Benvarden, Dervock, and Potters Walls, Antrim.

MONTGOMERY OF BELHAVEL.

Lyons Montgomery, Henry Willoughby Stewart, Esq. of Belhavel, co. Leitrim, J.P., late Lieut. Leitrim Militia, *b.* 16 Sept. 1850; *m.* 6 April, 1876, Jane Slinger, only child of Capt. Travers Crofton, of Lakefield.

Lineage.—Capt. John Lyons, of Drogheda, 2nd son of John Lyons, Esq. of Ledestown, co. Westmeath, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Henry Williams, Deputy-Governor of Antigua, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Hugh Montgomery, Esq., son of Sir Thomas Montgomery, Knt., a descendant of the great Scottish House of Montgomery, and had issue,

John, killed in a duel, 17 March, 1754.
Hugh, of whom presently.
Charles, Town Major of Halifax, whose dau. Clementina, *m.* Rev. John Auchmuty, Rector of Trim.

The 2nd son,

Hugh Lyons, Esq., assumed the name of Montgomery. He *m.* 1773, Catherine, dau. of Richard, 4th Viscount Boyne, and had (with several daus.) two sons,

I. Hugh, his heir.
II. Charles, in holy orders, Rector of Innismagrath, dio. of Kilmore, *m.* 1816, Emily, dau. of Humphrey Nixon, Esq. of Nixon Lodge, co. Cavan, and neice of the Right Hon. Sir John Stewart, Bart., M.P., of Athenry, co. Galway. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1859, having had, with other issue,

1 Hugh, *m.* 11 June, 1856, Henrietta Constance, youngest dau. of the Rev. Henry Lucas St. George, of Kilrush.
2 Charles Nixon, *d.* 10 May, 1843.
1 Emily, *m.* 19 Feb. 1844, John O'Donnell, Esq. of Larkfield, co. Leitrim.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Dec. 1858, Rev. Julius S. Hearn, son of the Rev. William Edward Hearn, Vicar of Kildrumferton, dio. of Kilmore.

Mr. Lyons-Montgomery *d.* 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH LYONS-MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Belhavel, co. Leitrim, *m.* 27 Jan. 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of the Very Rev. Stewart Blacker, of Carrick, co. Armagh, Dean of Leighlin, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Monsieur de Champre, had issue, I. HUGH, his heir; II. Lambert Stewart, Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusiliers, *m.* a dau. of Gen. Young, H.E.I.C.S.; III. Charles, Capt. 65th Bengal Native Infantry, *m.* Miss Masters, of Calcutta; I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Joseph May, Esq. of Hale, co. Southampton, and 2ndly, Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Islanmore, co. Limerick, II. Caroline, *m.* Adolphus Cavagnari, Major in the French service; III. Sophia, *m.* 1840, John Barré Beresford, Esq. of Learmount and Ashbrook, co. Derry; IV. Louisa, *m.* Ralph Smith, Esq. of Greenhills, co. Louth. Mr. Lyons-Montgomery *d.* 26 April, 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH LYONS-MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Belhavel, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840, M.P. for the co., *b.* 1816; *m.* 26 June, 1840, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Smith, Esq. of Annesbrook, co. Meath, and had issue,

I. Hugh, Lieut. 45th Regt., *d.* in Thungor 10 March 1874.
II. HENRY WILLOUGHBY, now of Belhavel.
III. De Winton.
IV. Alfred Otho, drowned in South Africa Feb. 1878.
V. Foster Kynaston Walter.

I Elizabeth. II. Caroline.
III. Ada. IV. Eveleen.
V. Henrietta. VI. Florence.
VII. Norma. VIII. Ethel.
IX. Beatrice.

Mr. Lyons-Montgomery *d.* 16 July, 1882.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., three fleurs-de-lis, or; 2nd and 3rd gu., three gem rings or, gemmed az., over all an escutcheon arg., charged with a trefoil slipped vert, for MONTGOMERY; 2nd az., three battle-axes erect, two and one, arg., for BATTEN; 3rd per fesse or and az., three lions rampant, within a tressure flory, all counterchanged, for LYONS; 4th, as first. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect, vested gu., cuffed arg. grasping a broken tilting-spear, the point falling downwards, ppr. *Motto*—Patriæ infelici fidelis.
Seat—Belhavel, Kilbargen, co. Leitrim (*via* Dromahaire).

MONTGOMERY OF CRILLY HOUSE.

MONTGOMERY, VAUGHAN, Esq. of Crilly House, co. Tyrone. J.P., *b.* 21 Aug. 1819; *m.* 6 Nov. 1851, Margaret, eldest dau. of George Pettigrew, Esq. of Crilly House, Aughnacloy, by Jane Moreland his wife, and has issue,

I. GEORGE PETTIGREW, *b.* 17 Aug. 1852.
II. Vaughan, *b.* 21 July, 1858.
III. Henry Johnston, *b.* 5 April, 1863.
IV. Robert, *b.* 6 Feb. 1865.
V. John, *b.* 21 Feb. 1867.

I. Jane. II. Margaret. III. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq. *m.* 14 Aug. 1769, Sarah Campbell, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1828) left at his decease 1 Feb. 1792, a son,

GEORGE MONTGOMERY, Esq., *m.* 30 Jan. 1809, Margaret, dau. of John Campbell, M.D., of Belfast, and by her (who *d.* 1864) had issue,

VAUGHAN, now of Crilly House.
Robert, deceased.
John, deceased. George, deceased.
Campbell, deceased. Henry Johnston, deceased.
Margaret.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* 15 May, 1854.

Seat—Crilly House, Auchnacloy, co. Tyrone.

MONTRESOR, late OF DENNE HILL.

MONTRESOR, HENRY EDWARD, Esq., late of Denne Hill, Kent, J.P. co. Huntingdon, Lieut.-Col. late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 29 May, 1823; *m.* 25 Nov. 1856, Laura, 3rd dau. of the Rev. W. W. Dickins, of Wollaston Hall, Northampton, formerly Rector of Adisham, Kent, and has issue,

I. EVELYN DIANA.
II. Laura Annetta, *m.* 9 Feb. 1888, Capt. F. B. Weston, 20th Hussars.

Lineage.—The LE TRESORS or MONTRÉSORS are a very old French Huguenot family, deriving their descent from HUGUES LE TRÉSOR, or Hugo Thesaurarius, a treasurer of the duchy of Normandy as well as of England, which office he and his descendants held for many generations. He accompanied Robert Courteheuze, Duke of Normandy, in the first Crusade in 1096. His descendants held the family estates in Normandy for many generations. After the Edict of Nantes, the progenitor of the English family, Jacques Le Trésor, fled from France to England, but eventually returned to his native country, and *d.* in Paris, 15 May, 1688.

JAMES LE TRESOR, son of JEAN LE TRESOR, who, on account of his religion, was obliged to quit his country and take up his abode in England, where his posterity still exists under the name of Montrésor. He *d.* 15 May, 1688, at Paris, leaving, by Lucy his wife, one son,

JAMES GABRIEL LE TRESOR, of Thurland Hall, co. Nottingham, *b.* at Caen, in Normandy, and naturalised in England, by Act of Parliament, 12 WILLIAM III. He was Major of H.M.'s 21st Regt. of Foot, serving with the Duke of Marlborough, in the battles of Blenheim, Ramilies, Malplaquet, &c., and eventually became Lieut.-Governor of Fort William, in Scotland, where he *d.* 29 Jan. 1724, aged 56. He *m.* 5 Feb. 1699, Nanon de Hauteville dau. of Col. de Hauteville, of Normandy, in the service of England, and by her (who was bur. in the churchyard of Paddington, Middlesex, 22 Jan. 1738) had a son and heir,

JAMES GABRIEL MONTRESOR, Esq. of Thurland Hall, Col. R.E. and second engineer of England, *b.* 19 Nov. 1702; *m.* 1st, at Gibraltar, 11 June, 1835, Mary, dau. of Robert Haswell, Esq., who *d.* 5 March, 1761. He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Henry Fielding, Esq., and 3rdly, Frances, dau. of H. Nicholls, Esq., and relict of William Kemp, Esq. of Teynham, Kent. Mr. Montrésor had issue by his 1st marriage,

JOHN.
James, Lieut. R.N., lost in the "Aurora" frigate, *unm.*
Henry Amand, *m.* Frances Cleverly, and *d.* at Tangiers, of wounds he received at the siege of Trichinopoly, 13 Sept. 1773, aged 27, leaving issue.
Robert, *b.* 7 Dec. 1751, at Gibraltar, Major in H.M.'s 100th Regt. of Foot; *m.* Jane, dau. of Dr. Bennet, of Louth, co. Lincoln, and has issue.
Lucy, *m.* 1st, John Fleming, a Major in the army, and Governor of Port Royal, Jamaica, where he *d.*; and 2ndly, Capt. Thomas Sterling, R.N.
Augusta Thomasine, *m.* Richard Pilcher, Esq. of Kent, and had a son, the late General John Montresor Pilcher, Royal Marines.

The eldest son,

JOHN MONTRESOR, Esq. of Belmont, Kent, and of Portland Place, His Majesty's Chief Engineer of America, *b.* at Gibraltar, 6 April, 1736; *m.* 1 March, 1764, Frances, only child of Thomas Tucker, Esq. of Bermuda, and had issue,

I. HENRY TUCKER, of whom presently.
II. John, *b.* at New York, 11 Nov. 1768, Lieut.-Col. in the 77th Regt.; *d.* at Penang, in the East Indies, 1805, *unm.*
III. Thomas Gage (Sir), K.C.H., K.C., of Ospringe House, Kent, *b.* 4 March, 1774, at New York, a Gen. in the army, and Col. of H.M.'s 2nd Regt. of Dragoon Guards; *d.* at Dover, 26 April, 1853, having *m.* Mary, dau. of Major-Gen. F. G Mulcaster, R.E., and had issue,

1 Auchmuty, Col. W. I. Regt., *b.* 1804; *d.* at Ospringe 1854.
2 Thomas, *b.* 27 Aug. 1808; *d.* in London 1808.
3 Frederick Bynge, Admiral R.N., *m.* 8 July, 1851, Emily, dau. of J. Delafield, Esq., and *d.* 15 Dec. 1887, aged 77, leaving issue,

Thomas Auchmuty, *b.* 27 July, 1853; *d.* 15 Dec. 1875.
William Hughes Hallett, *d.* 13 March, 1884.
Henry Mulcaster, *d.* 11 Sept. 1884.
Emily Frances. Mary.
Charlotte. Frederica.

4 Henry William, *b.* 15 Feb. 1817, Lieut.-Col. R.A., *d. unm.*
5 John, *b.* 30 Sept. 1821; *d. unm.*
1 Julia Maria, *m.* Edward Lee-Warner, Esq., B.C.S.
2 Mary Frances, *m.* Rev. James H. Hallett, M.A., of Higham, and Vicar of Waltham-with-Petham, Kent.
3 Annetta Esther.

IV. William Robert, *b.* 9 Aug. 1870; *d.* at Gibraltar *unm.*
I. Frances Margaret, *d. unm.*
II. Mary Lucy. *m.* 2 Sept. 1801, Sir F. W. Mulcaster, K.C.H., R.E., Lieut.-Gen., both deceased.

The eldest son,

SIR HENRY TUCKER MONTRESOR, K.C.B., G.C.H., Gen. in the army, Col. 11th Regt. of Foot, *b.* 18 April, 1767; *d.* at Denne Hill, 10 March, 1837. He *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth, Lady Sondes, only dau. and heir of Richard Milles, Esq. and widow of Lewis Thomas, 2nd Baron Sondes, by whom he had two children, who *d.* young; and 2ndly, Annetta, dau. and heir of Rev. Edward Cage, Rector of Eastling, Kent, by whom (who *d.* at Denne Hill 1826) he had issue,

HENRY EDWARD, present representative.

Charles Francis, of Stonely Grange, Hunts, *b.* 21 June, 1824, H.E.I.C.C.S.: *m.* 1st, 1848, in India, Catherine, dau. of Welby Jackson, Esq., B.C.S., and has issue, Francis, Charles, Ernest, Louisa, Alice, and Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1887, Rosetta, dau. of W. H. Tarver, Esq.

Edward John Thomas, Capt. 55th Regt., *b.* 10 Aug. 1825; *m.* 1850, Adelaide, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hopton Scott, K.C.B., of Woodlands, Dublin.

Annetta Frances, *m.* 13 Aug. 1857, Rev. Charles Hughes D'Aeth.

Sir Henry Tucker Montrésor *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Samuel Creed Fairman, Esq. She *d.* 5 April, 1866.

Arms—Az., two arms mailed, each holding a sword erect, all ppr., on a plate in chief a cross couped gu. *Crest*—A royal helmet or. *Motto*—Mon trésor.
Clubs—Carlton and United Service.

GYBBON-MONYPENNY OF MAYTHAM HALL.

Gybbon-Monypenny, Robert Thomas Gybbon, Esq. of Maytham Hall, Kent, J.P. and D.L., late Col. West Kent Militia, formerly in 86th Regt., *b.* 9 March, 1823; *m.* 1st, 2 June, 1847, Janet Phillips, eldest dau. of the late Col. Henry Burney, H.E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 1863) has issue,

I. Henry Thomas, *b.* 4 July, 1850.
II. Edward St. Leonards, *b.* 28 July, 1852; *m.* Lucy Dora, youngest dau. of Capt. Tweedie, of Rawlinson, Rolvenden, Kent, and has a dau. Margaret Sylvestra.
III. Frederick Burney, *b.* 2 July, 1856.
IV. Herbert D'Arblay, *b.* 15 June, 1858, *m.* Margaret Catherine, eldest dau. of Col. Reginald Sterndale, of Dum Dum, East Indies, and has issue, Robert D'Arblay, *b.* 10 Oct. 1892.

I. Ada Jessie, deceased. II. Ethel Maud.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 June, 1869, Marian, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Michael Tweedie, R.A., J.P., of Rawlinson, Rolvenden, Kent.

Lineage.—From Sir Robert Sibbald's *History of Fife and Kinross*, a book of unquestionable authority, we learn that "Pitmilly is the house of a very ancient family of the name of Monypenny, and now the seat of David Monypenny, Esq." This family produced some very eminent statesmen in Scotland, and from a branch settled in France several sprang who became equally distinguished in that country. The most celebrated was the Sieur de Concressault, who was often employed in important negociations, and at different times visited Scotland as ambassador in the reigns of James III. and James IV. The Lord Monypenny whom we find in the parliament rolls in King James III.'s reign also descended from a branch of this family. In 1211, Thomas, prior of St. Andrews, gave "Ricardo Monipenii, terram de Putmullin (Pitmilly) quam Malisius tenuit." John de Monypenny, of Pitmilly, swore fealty to King Edward I. 1296, and another, or the same, John de Monypenny, was one of the ambassadors from the Pope and French king to solicit Edward III. on behalf of the Scots, and obtained a safe conduct to pass into Scotland, 22 Jan. 1335-6. The representative of this family, *temp.* George II. and George III.,

Alexander Monypenny, Esq. of Pitmilly, Lieut.-Col. of the 56th Regt, son of David Monypenny, of Pitmilly, by his wife, a dau. of Marjoribanks, of Marjoribanks, *m.* Nov. 1767, Margaret, sister of Mr. Justice Chamberlain, of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and *d.* Dec. 1801, leaving issue,

David, of Pitmilly, J.P. and D.L., *b.* May, 1769, who was Sheriff of Fife, and successively Solicitor-General of Scotland and one of the Lords of Session as "Lord Pitmilly." He *m.* Sept. 1810, Maria Sophia, 3rd dau. of Sir George Abercromby, 4th Bart. of Birkenbog, and dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother.
Alexander, of Edinburgh, *d. s. p.*
William Tankerville, of Pitmilly, *b.* 5 April, 1782; *m.* April, 1844, Hannah, dau. of Col. Spens, of Craigsanquhar, and dying *s. p.* 10 Jan. 1869, was *s.* by his kinsman, Rev. James Isaac Monypenny, of Pitmilly.
Margaret Deborah, *d. s. p.*

The descendant of a junior branch of the House of Pitmilly,

James Monypenny, Esq. of Rolvenden, co. Kent, Capt. R.N., *m.* 31 May, 1714, Mary, dau. of Robert Gybbon, Esq. of Hole House, Rolvenden, and dying 1721, was *s.* by his son,

James Monypenny, Esq. of Maytham Hall, *b.* Oct. 1721; *m.* Silvestra dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Blackwell, M.A., Rector of St. Clement Danes, London, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1818) had issue,

James, of Maytham Hall, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *m.* Mary Burt, and *d. s. p.* 3 June, 1822.
Phillips (Rev.), M.A., J.P., Vicar of Hadlow, *m.* 1803, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Henry Dering, 6th Bart. of Surrenden Dering, Kent, and *d. s. p.* 4 Jan. 1840, aged 99. She *d.* 1836.
Thomas, of whom presently.
Robert, of Merrington Place, Rolvenden, J.P., *m.* 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of John Dunn, of Merrington, co. Durham, and had issue,

1 James John, *b.* 24 Feb. 1804; *d.* 5 Dec. 1821.
2 Robert Joseph, of Maytham Hall, *b.* 13 March, 1806; *m.* Susan, dau. of James Dearden, Esq. of Handel Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1841, leaving,
Robert Phillips Dearden, *b.* 9 May, 1836.

1 Silvestra Rose, *b.* 28 Aug. 1798; *m.* Thomas Gybbon Monypenny, Esq. of Hole Park.
2 Mary Blackwell, *m.* Rev. James Isaac Monypenny.

Silvestra, *m.* Rev. John Hutton, M.A., of Houghton Hall, co. Durham, and *d.* 28 July, 1826.

Mr. Monypenny *d.* 11 May, 1800. His 3rd son,

Thomas Monypenny, Esq. of Rye, Sussex, *m.* 10 Nov. 1795, Catherine, dau. of Isaac Rutton, Esq. of Ospringe, and White-Hills, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1840), had issue,

Thomas, of Hole House, Rolvenden.
James Isaac (Rev.), of Pitmilly, co. Fife, Vicar of Hadlow, Kent, J.P., *b.* 18 Jan. 1799; *m.* 8 Jan. 1827, Mary Blackwell, 2nd dau. of Robert Monypenny, Esq. of Merrington Place, Kent, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1881, leaving by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1880),

1 James Robert Blackwell, of Pitmilly, J.P., M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb., Hon. Col. 4th Batt. the Buffs (East Kent Regt.), *b.* 25 Sept. 1835; *m.* 5 April, 1866, Mary Elizabeth, younger dau. of Rev. Charlton Lane, M.A., Vicar of Hampstead, Middlesex, and *d.* 22 May, 1886, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1890, Rev. T. N. Flyntoff) had issue,
Charlton James Blackwell, *b.* 4 Nov. 1867.
Charles Blackwell, *b.* 17 Nov. 1869.
William Erskine Blackwell, *b.* 8 Aug. 1876.
Douglas Blackwell, *b.* 28 May, 1878.
Mary Lilian Blackwell, *d.* 26 Dec. 1868.
Mary Beatrice Blackwell, *b.* 15 March, 1872.

2 Phillips Howard (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 13 June, 1837; *m.* 5 July, 1860, Emma Melasina, 4th dau. of John McMunn, M.D., of Rutland Square, Dublin, and has three sons and three daus.
1 Mary Catherine, *b.* 3 Dec. 1829; *m.* 9 March, 1869, Walter Barham, Esq.
2 Margaret Dunn, *b.* 13 Jan. 1832; *m.* 1 Feb. 1860, Rev. Alexander J. Manson.
3 Adelaide Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Oct. 1833.
4 Charlotte Jane, *b.* 39 March, 1839; *m.* 5 Sept. 1860, Ven. Frederick Arthur Cecil Lillingston, Archdeacon o. Yass, in New South Wales.
5 Henrietta Silvestra, *b.* 10 Aug. 1841; *m.* and has issue.
6 Emma Susanna, *b.* 27 Oct. 1844; *m.* and has issue.
7 Mary Louisa Gordon, *b.* 19 April, 1848; *m.* and has issue.

Phillips, of Hythe, Kent, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Castle, Esq. of Hythe, Kent, and is deceased.
William Backhouse, Capt. R.N., *b.* 13 Dec. 1809 (deceased).
Robert Honywood, Capt. 4th Regt., *d.* 8 March, 1839.
Silvestra Catherine, *d.* 8 Oct. 1825.
Mary Judith, *b.* 31 Jan. 1803; *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Henry Davis, M.A., and is deceased.

Mr. Monypenny *d.* 24 Sept. 1814. His eldest son,

Thomas Gybbon-Monypenny, Esq. of Hole Park, Rolvenden, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Rye 1837, Lieut.-Col. West Kent Militia, formerly 30th Regt., wounded at Waterloo; *b.* 7 Nov. 1797; *m.* 8 Jan. 1818, Sylvestra Rose, eldest dau. of Robert Monypenny, Esq. of Merrington Place, Rolvenden, and had issue,

Robert Thomas Gybbon, now of Maytham Hall.
William David Cathcart, Capt. West Kent Militia, *b.* 3 May, 1826; *m.* 1847, Emma, 3rd dau. of Thomas Dumayne, Esq. of Haverfordwest, and has issue,
1 Cathcart William, *b.* 7 Dec. 1848.
1 Elizabeth Silvestra, *b.* 9 Aug. 1851.
2 Eva Anne, *b.* 31 Jan. 1855.

Thomas Phillips Blackwell, *b.* 14 Dec. 1828; *m.* and *d.* leaving, by Elizabeth his wife,
Thomas, *b.* 27 May, 1854 (deceased).
Emily Elizabeth *b.* 31 May, 1853 (deceased).
Richard James Lambe, *b.* 7 July, 1834 (deceased).
Elizabeth Silvestra, *b.* 6 Dec. 1820; *m.* 18 April, 1843, Francis Thomas le Touzel, Esq. of the Cape Mounted Rifles, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue.
Emily Catherine, *b.* 15 Aug. 1830.
Laura Dunn, *b.* 30 Nov. 1832.

Mr. Gybbon-Monypenny *d.* 16 Jan. 1854.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th counter-quartered, 1st and 4th arg., a dolphin az., finned gu., for Monypenny; 2nd and 3rd az., three crosses-crosslet fitchée issuing out of as many crescents

arg. for CATECART: 2nd and 3rd az., a lion rampant guardant between three escallops arg., for GYBBON, quartering PHILLIPS, LYTE, and BLACKWELL. *Crests*—1st, Neptune bestriding a dolphin naiant in waves of the sea, holding with his dexter hand the reins, and in his sinister the trident, all ppr. (*Motto*, over, Imperat æquor), for MONYPENNY; 2nd, On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., an escarbuncle or, for GYBBON: 3rd, A demi-lion regardant arg., ducally crowned or also for GYBBON,
Seat—Maytham Hall, near Ashford, Kent.

MOOD OF CHAPEL.

MOOD, WILLIAM ROBERT, Esq. of Chapel, co. Fife, J.P., Lieut. Haddington Artillery, *b.* 15 Nov. 1860; *m.* 15 June, 1886, Annie Mary, dau. of Maj.-Gen. Muspratt Williams, and has issue,

I. JOHN MUSPRATT, *b.* 15 May, 1887.
II. Hugh Lightfoot, *b.* 25 Aug. 1889.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MOOD, Esq. *m.* 1 May, 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of — Wilkie, Esq., and *d.* 11 Oct. 1825, leaving by her, who *d.* 6 April, 1846, a son,

JOHN MOOD, Esq. of Hatchbank, co. Kinross, J.P., *m.* 8 Aug. 1854, Mary Ann, dau. of Robert Lightfoot, Esq., and by her had, with other issue, who *d.* in infancy,

WILLIAM ROBERT, of Chapel.

Mr. John Mood *d.* 27 May, 1874.

Seat—Chapel, by Kirkcaldy, N.B.
Residence—Berkeley Hall, Pittville, Cheltenham.
Club—Scottish, W.

MOORE OF APPLEBY HALL.

MOORE, GEORGE JOHN, Esq. of Appleby Hall, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., M.A., *b.* 19 Dec. 1842; *m.* 6 Oct. 1874, Louisa, dau. of Samuel Trehanke Kekewich, Esq. of Peamore, Devon, by whom he had issue,

I. CHARLES LOUIS GEORGE, *b.* 3 March, 1876.
II. Gerald Henry, *b.* 16 May, 1877.
III. Lancelot Geoffry, *b.* Feb. 1886.
I. Elsie Louise, *b.* Feb. 1889.

Lineage.—CHARLES MOORE, of Stretton, co. Derby, descended, it is stated, from the Lancashire family of Moore, purchased (41 ELIZABETH) of Sir Edward Griffin, Knt., the Manor of Appleby Parva, cos. Leicester and Derby. He *m.* Cicely Yates, and had, with several other children, I. CHARLES, his successor; II. John (Sir), Knt., Lord Mayor of London 1681, *d. s. p.* 1702; III. George, from whom descended the MOORES *of Kentwell Hall*. The elder son,

CHARLES MOORE, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Appleby Parva, who *s.* his father 1654, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Mould, Rector of Appleby, and dying 1700, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MOORE, Esq. Lord of the Manor of Appleby Parva, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Heafield, Esq. of Appleby, and had issue. He *d.* 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Appleby Parva, High Sheriff of co. Leicester 1728, *d. unm.* 13 July, 1751, and was *s.* by (the son of his brother John) his nephew,

CHARLES MOORE, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., &c., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Mould, Esq. of Kentwell Hall, Suffolk, but having no issue, was *s.* at his decease, 18 May, 1775, by his cousin,

REV. THOMAS MOORE, M.A., of Appleby Parva, and of Bentley, co. Warwick (eldest son of Thomas, 3rd son of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Appleby Parva, by Mary Heafield his wife). This gentleman dying *unm.* 9 Feb. 1793, devised his manor and estates of Bentley to his youngest brother, John, and the property of Appleby to his eldest,

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Appleby Parva, High Sheriff for co. Leicester, 1794, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Darker, Esq., and had issue, I. GEORGE, his heir; II. Thomas, of Ruddington, Sheriff of Notts, 1831, *m.* and had issue; III. John; IV. Charles, *d. unm.*; I. Catherine; II. Elizabeth; III. Mary. Mr. Moore was *s.* at his decease, 1813, by his eldest son,

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Appleby Parva, and of Bentley, co. Warwick, High Sheriff of co. Leicester 1851. He *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. of John Drummond, Esq. of Megginch Castle, co. Perth, and by her (who *d.* 1813) had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Susan Drummond, *m.* 22 Nov. 1832, Edward Anthony Holden, Esq. of Ashton Hall, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., who is deceased.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, but had no further issue. He *d.* 23 June, 1827, when he was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Appleby Parva, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Derby 1837, *b.* 17 Sept. 1811; *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1833, Susan, dau. of William Phillips Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, co. Stafford, which lady *d.* 1836, and 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1839, Isabel Clara, dau. of Rev. Charles Shuttleworth Holden, of Aston Hall, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1867), had issue,

I. GEORGE JOHN, his heir.
II. Charles Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Appleby, *m.* 1880, Mabel Charlotte, dau. of Hon. and Rev. Augustus Byron, of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, and has issue, one son and one dau.
I. Clara Elizabeth, *m.* 1861, Vaughan Hanning Vaughan-Lee, Esq., M.P., of Dillington Park, Ilminster, co. Somerset, and has issue.
II. Susan, *m.* 26 Nov. 1863, Walter Mainwaring Coyney, Esq. of Weston Coyney, co. Stafford, and has issue.
III. Rosamond.
IV. Katherine, *m.* Wriothesley Wingfield, Esq., son of Rev. W. Wingfield, of Gulval, Penzance.

Mr. Moore *d.* 26 Aug. and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Erm., three greyhounds courant in pale sa., collared gu., on a canton of the third a lion passant guardant or. *Crest*—A moorcock sa. guttée d'or, the beak, comb, wattles, and legs gu., the wings expanded, holding in the beak a branch of heath ppr. *Motto*—Non civium ardor.
Seat—Appleby Hall, near Atherstone.

MOORE OF BARNE.

MOORE, STEPHEN, Esq. of Barne, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1885, J.P. co. Waterford, M.P. co. Tipperary 1875–80, formerly Capt. 63rd Regt., *b.* 23 Aug. 1836; *m.* 1st, 1 Oct. 1867, Anna Maria, only surviving child and heiress of Wilmer Wilmer, Esq. of 34, Wilton Crescent, London, and by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1886) has had issue,

I. Stephen Wilmer, *b.* 19 Nov. 1868; *d.* 17 June, 1877.
II. RANDAL KINGSMILL, *b.* 12 Feb. 1873.
III. Stephen Thomas, *b.* 7 Feb. 1881.
I. Anna Eleanor Isabel. II. Geraldine Elma.
III. Mary Augusta. IV. Stephanie Hilda Grace.

Mr. Stephen Moore *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1888, Martha Mary, dau. of the late John Morgan, Esq. of Brampton Park, Hunts.

Lineage.—Guillym styles this family "De la More," and Philpot, Somerset Herald, "De More," "Atte More," &c. Eventually, the chief line became established in Shropshire as "the Mores of More and Larden." In the reign of JAMES I. (about 1620), RICHARD MOORE, came over to Ireland, and settled at Clonmel, co. Tipperary, about 1635. He was High Sheriff co. Waterford 1666, and Tipperary 1675. His will, dated 17 April, 1690, was proved 10 Sept. 1690, by his wife Margaret, by whom he had issue, two sons,

STEPHEN, ancestor of the Earls of MOUNTCASHELL.
THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS MOORE, Esq. of Chancellorstown, co. Tipperary, *m.* Elleanor, dau. of Richard Covert, of the city of Cork, Alderman, by Christian his wife, dau. of Nicholas King. His will is dated 21 April, 1702, and proved 2 March, 1703. By his wife (who remarried with James Harrison, Esq. of Cloghford, co. Tipperary) he had issue,

I. STEPHEN, of whom hereafter.
II. Guy, of Abbey, co. Tipperary, High Sheriff co. Tipperary, 1722, *b.* 1691; *m.* 1717, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Childley Coote, Esq., and had issue,
1 Guy Moore Coote, father of Guy Moore Coote.
2 Thomas Childley Moore, *m.* 7 May, 1765, Honora, dau. of — Bryan, Esq.
1 Mary. 2 Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Daniel Webb.
III. Robert, of Ardmoyle and Mooremount, *m.* Elinor, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Chidley Coote, Esq., and had a son, Thomas Bob Moore.
IV. Thomas, of Moore Hall, co. Cork, and of Marlfield, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1721, Mary, dau. of George King, Esq. of Kilpeacon, co. Limerick, and had issue,

1 Stephen, High Sheriff co. Tipperary, 1757, *m.* 12 Feb. 1751. Alicia, younger dau. of Sir Robert Maude, Bart.
2 Richard, *b.* 1725.
1 Anne, *m.* Sir James May, Bart. 2 Mary.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Arthur Newcomen, Bart.

v. Covert.
i. Elleanor. ii. Christian.
iii. Lydia, *m.* John Lapp, Esq. of Waterford.
iv. Margaret.

The eldest son,

Col. Stephen Moore, of Barne, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1689, *m.* Nov. 1712, Judith, dau. of Richard Dowdeswell, Esq. of Poole Court, co. Worcester. His will bears date 12 Feb. 1747, and was proved 23 Nov. 1750. He left issue,

i. Richard, of Barne, High Sheriff co. Tipperary 1744. He *m.* 24 Feb. 1741, Henrietta, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Taylor, Bart., and by her (who *d.* May, 1783), left issue at his decease, Aug. 1771,

1 Thomas, of Barne (whose will is dated 17 Nov. 1780, and was proved 25 May, 1781), *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Conway Spencer, Esq. of Tremary, co, Down, who, after Mr. Moore's decease, *m.* 24 Oct. 1788, George Augustus, 2nd Marquess of Donegal, and *d. s. p.*
2 Stephen, High Sheriff co. Tipperary 1786, *d. unm.* He was for many years M.P. for Clonmel, and after the Union, held the office of Controller-General of Ireland.
3 Richard (Very Rev.), M.A., Dean of Emly, *b.* 6 June, 1776; will dated 9 Oct. 1816, proved 8 June, 1818; *d. unm.*
1 Henrietta, *m.* Thomas Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth Castle, co. Meath.
2 Salisbury, *m.* her cousin, Stephen Moore, Esq. of Chesterfield, and Marlfield, co. Tipperary.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Boultbee, Esq. of Springfield, co. Warwick.
4 Anne, *m.* Lawrence Langley, Esq. of Brittas, co. Tipperary.
5 Charity, *m.* 8 March, 1790, Richard Long, Esq. of Longfield, co. Tipperary.
6 Mary, *d. unm.*

ii. Stephen, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

Stephen Moore, Esq. of Chancellorstown, Capt. in the army, *m.* Margaret Kellet, of co. Tipperary, and had issue,

Stephen, of whom presently.
Richard, who *m.* three times, and left at his decease, 1826, a son, Richard, and a dau. Mary Anne.
Margaret. Mary.

The elder son,

Stephen Moore, Esq. of Grenane, co. Waterford, and Chesterfield and Marlfield, co. Tipperary, High Sheriff co. Tipperary 1784, *m.* his cousin Salisbury, dau. of Richard Moore, Esq. of Barne, and had issue,

i. Stephen, of whom presently.
ii. Richard (*see* Moore *of Killashee*).
iii. Thomas, Capt. 18th Foot, *d. unm.* 13 June, 1851.
iv. Edward, *d. unm.* v. William, *d.* 1872.
i. Harriet, *d. unm.* Dec. 1851.
ii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1876.

The eldest son,

Stephen Moore, Esq. of Barne, Lieut.-Col. 5th Dragoons, High Sheriff 1832, *b.* 1782; *m.* June, 1805, Eleanor, dau. of Henry Westry, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1859) had issue,

Stephen Charles, his heir.
Richard, *b.* 1811; *d. unm.* 1850.
Henry, *b.* 1816; *m.* 26 Nov. 1857, Emily, only dau. of the Right Hon. Justice George, of Cahore, co. Wexford, and *d.* 17 March, 1877, leaving Stephen George. *b.* 12 Feb. 1862; Henry, *b.* 1866; and Eleanor Constance.

Mr. Moore *d.* 20 Nov. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Stephen Charles Moore, Esq. of Barne, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 12 March, 1808; *m.* 25 May, 1833, Anna, dau. of Col. Kingsmill Pennefather, of New Park, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1887) had issue,

i. Stephen, his heir.
ii. Richard Albert, *b.* 19 May, 1848, *m.* and living in Queensland.
iii. Charles Henry Algernon, *b.* 8 Aug. 1851, *m.* Mary, dau. of Gen. Foster.
i. Anna Maria, *m.* Dec. 1866, Col. Charles Thornhill, R.A., and has a son, Charles.
ii. Katherine Grace, *m.* 25 Aug. 1870, Sir Francis John Milman, 4th Bart. of Levaton, and has issue.
iii. Elmina Constance, *m.* 5 Jan. 1875, Henry Burroughs, Esq. of Boston, Mass., and has issue.

Mr. Moore *d.* 10 April, 1873.

Arms—Quarterly of four: 1st and 4th, sa., a swan close arg., membered or, within a bordure engrailed of the second, Moore; 2 quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a cross-moline sa., 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse chequy arg. and az., Colville and Lindsay: 3 gu., a chief or, over all a bend ermine, Pennefather. *Crest*—A goshawk seizing a coney, both ppr. *Motto*—Vis unita fortior.
Seat—Barne, near Clonmel.

MOORE OF GRIMESHILL.

Moore, William Middleton, Esq. of Grimeshill, Westmorland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1879, formerly Capt. 6th Royal Lancashire Militia, late Lieut. 15th Foot, *b.* 16 May, 1834; *m.* 2 Sept. 1863, Margaret Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev. John M. Wright, Rector of Tatham, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

i. Ella Elizabeth, *m.* Frederick Carleton Cowper, Esq. of Carleton Hall, Penrith.

Lineage.—William Moore, Esq. of Grimeshill, J.P. and D.L., Col. Westmorland Militia, *b.* 1 Oct. 1754, son of John Moore, Esq. of Grimeshill, J.P., Col. Westmorland Militia, by Anne, his wife, dau. of William Dickenson, Esq. of Archolme, and grandson of Giles Moore, Esq. D.L. (the son of John Moore, of Grimeshill, who *d.* 1701), by Mary his wife, dau. of James Cragg, Esq. of Dent, and Mary his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Middleton, Esq., the last male descendant of the Middletons *of Middleton Hall*. He *m.* 10 June, 1779, Mary, dau. of William Palmer, Esq. of Whitehaven, and by her (who *d.* 3 June, 1811) left with other issue, all *d. s. p.*, a son and heir,

John, Lieut.-Col. Westmorland Militia, *b.* 10 Feb. 1781; *m.* 9 Nov. 1807, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Richard Gathorne, Esq. of Kirkby Lonsdale, and *d. v. p.* 14 June, 1826, having had issue,

William, successor to his grandfather.
Mary, *m.* 5 Sept. 1833, Rev. William Lister Isaac, of Pirton and Croome, co. Worcester, and has issue.

Col. Moore *d.* 22 Jan. 1832, aged 77, and was *s.* by his grandson,

William Moore, Esq. of Grimeshill, J,P. and D.L., High Sheriff, *b.* 19 May, 1809; *m.* 9 May, 1833, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Fawcett, Esq. of Gate House, Dent, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1856) had issue,

William Middleton, now of Grimeshill.
John Hebblethwaite, *b.* 5 July, 1835, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S., Madras, drowned in India, Nov. 1858.
Thomas George Carus, late Capt. 42nd Royal Highlanders, *b.* 5 Aug. 1838; *m.* Mary Hasluck, dau. of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Allan Park, co. Stirling, and has, with a dau., a son,

William Fawcett Campbell, *b.* 3 Nov. 1876.

Eliza Mary Charlotte, *m.* Nov. 1862, Sir Donald Campbell, Bart. of Dunstaffnage, co. Argyll, and *d.* 4 May, 1877.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1861, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. John M. Wright, Rector of Tatham. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1862.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chevron pean between three Moors' heads in profile, couped at the neck ppr., wreathed about the temples arg. and sa. a pheon of the field, for Moore; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse between three mullets in chief, and as many crosses-crosslet in base arg., for Cragg. *Crest*—A swan, wings elevated arg., charged on the breast with a pheon sa., in front of bulrushes ppr. *Motto*—Animum rege.
Seat—Grimeshill, near Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland.

MOORE OF FRAMPTON HALL.

Moore, Charles Thomas John, Esq., C.B., F.S.A. of Frampton Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856, and from 1868 to 1889, Hon. Col. and Lieut.-Col. Commandant 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., Chairman of Holland Quarter Sessions, *b.* 17 May, 1827; *m.* 18 July, 1849, Frances Mary Vassall, dau. of Henry Richard Roe, Esq. of Gnaton Hall, Devon, by Anna Maria his wife, dau. of Col. Christopher Farwell, of Totnes, and has issue,

i. Thomas Coney Tunnard, B.A., J.P., Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* Dec. 1854; *m.* 1885, Eliza Moresby, eldest dau. of Robert A. White, Esq. of Harrowby, co. Lincoln, and granddau. of Sir Fairfax Moresby, G.C.B., and has issue, Cordelia Mary, *b.* 1889.
ii. Charles Edward Tunnard, B.A., J.P., *b.* 16 April, 1856.
i. Anna Elizabeth Tunnard.

II. Edith Isabell Tunnard, *d.* May, 1852.
III. Constance Fanny Tunnard.
IV. Margaret de Cresacre Tunnard.

Lineage.—Rev. Edward Moore, LL.B., Vicar of Over, co. Chester, son of John Moore, was, it is stated, of a Lancashire branch of the Barnborough family, and in descent, by a junior branch, from the Lord Chancellor More, whose arms he bore. He was *b.* 1696, and *d.* 1755, leaving issue, seven sons, I. Edward, of whom presently; II. George, *b.* 1740; III. Thomas, *b.* 1745, settled as a Merchant in Liverpool, *m.* Miss Dawson, and left a large family, who took the name of Dawson-Moore; IV. Paul, *b.* 1750; V. Peter, of Hadleigh Manor, co. Middlesex, twenty-five years M.P. for Coventry, *b.* 1753, *d.* 1828, leaving a son, Macartney, who left two sons, Richmond, Capt. R.N., and Peter Halhed, Vicar of Chadkirk, co. Chester; VI. Bernard, twin with Peter, *d.* young; VII. Robert, *b.* 1755, whose only son perished in the "Kent" East Indiaman; and a dau., Esther, *b.* 1743, *m.* 1765, Arthur Windus, Esq., and had issue. The eldest son,

Edward Moore, Esq., a Barrister of the Inner Temple, of Stockwell House, Surrey, Lord of the Manor of Leigh Priors, Westbury, Wilts, an active politician holding several government offices, and the personal friend of Charles James Fox, and joint guardian with him of his nephew, Lord Holland, *b.* 1735; *m.* 1st, 1767, Jane, dau. of Roger Rigge, Esq., and had issue,

Stephen Roger, of the Inner Temple, *d.* 1840, whose only dau. and sole heir, Millicent Anne, *m.* Theophilus Fairfax Johnson, Esq. of Holland House, Spalding.
Henry, Major 4th Dragoon Guards, *d.* 1810, aged 30, *unm.*

Mr. Moore, *m.* 2ndly, 1781, Sarah Gray (who *d.* 1807) dau. of Joseph Saunders, Esq. of Ealing, and *d.* 1792, aged 59, leaving issue,

Edward, 18th Hussars, Major of a Cavalry Brigade, *b.* 1733; *d.* at Lisbon, 1808, aged 25 *unm.*
William (Rev.), D.D., J.P., Prebendary of Lincoln, Rector of Spalding, and Vicar of Moulton, Chairman of Justices of the Parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1785; *m.* 1807, Anne Elizabeth, only dau. of Rev. Maurice Johnson, D.D., of Ayscoughfee Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 11 March, 1866, and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1854) had issue,

William, M.A., Perpetual Curate of Whaplode Drove, co. Lincoln, *d. unm.* 1837.
Maurice Peter, F.S.A., of Sleaford, Clerk of the Peace for Kesteven, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1834, Anne Gardiner Peacock, and by her (who *d.* 1839) had issue surviving, Anne Louisa Russell, *m.* 1st, Edward W. Delancy Lowe, C.B., Col. in the army, and 2ndly, Capt. Erroll, R.N. He *d. s. p.* 1866.
Edward (Rev.), of Stockwell, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Lincoln, Vicar of Spalding, J.P., and for fifteen years Chairman of Quarter Sessions, co. Lincoln, *b.* 24 May, 1811; *m.* 11 Oct, 1837, Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of Moses Stephenson, Esq. of Swineshead, and *d.* 1889, *s. p.*
Caroline, *m.* Rev. John Howard Marsden, M.A., J.P., Fellow of St. John's College, Camb., Rector of Great Oakley, Essex, and Canon of Manchester, and has issue, three sons.
Anne Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, George Augustus Moore, Esq. of Moulton, J.P. and D.L., eldest son of Col. George Moore, and had issue, three sons and one dau.

Peter, J.P. and D.L. co Lincoln, *b.* 1786; *d.* 1845, at Rome, *unm.*
Charles (Rev.), of whom presently.
George, Col. and Brigadier, commanding the 35th Regt. Light Infantry in India, 1844, *b.* 1789; *m.* three times, and *d.* 1848, leaving issue, I. George Augustus, of Moulton, J.P. and D.L., *m.* his cousin, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Moore, D.D.; II. Frederick; III. Charles William Beatson; IV. Edward; V. Henry Cecil; I. Emma; II. Amelia Woodward; III. Fanny Meek; IV. Elizabeth, *d.* 1848.
Augustus, in the army, *b.* 1790; *d.* a minor, at Muttra, East India, 1810.
Sarah Gray, *b.* 1782; *m.* her cousin, Gray Rigge, Esq. of of Woodbroughton House, co. Lancaster; *d.* 1851, leaving issue.
Caroline Gray, *b.* 1791, *m.* Edward John Carter, Esq. of Theakston Hall, co. York, and had issue.

The 6th son,

Rev. Charles Moore, *b.* 1787, of Broughton Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., Rector of Wyberton, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1824, Elizabeth Anna, dau. and eventual heiress of Thomas Tunnard, Esq. of Frampton Hall, co. Lincoln, of a family of great antiquity in that co., which derived its descent from Normandy, where the name and arms may still be traced.* By her (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1837, aged 42) he had issue,

Charles Thomas John, now of Frampton Hall.
Elizabeth Emma, *m.* 1871, her cousin, Charles William Beatson Moore, Esq. of Overdale, co. Warwick, 2nd son of Brigadier-Gen. George Moore.
Frances Caroline, *m.* 1856, Rev. Joseph Holmes, M.A., Vicar of Swineshead, and Canon of Lincoln, and has issue, two sons and six daus. Amelia.

Rev. Charles Moore *m.* 2ndly, 1844, Lucy, dau. of F. Deakin, Esq., and *d.* 19 April, 1881, aged 94, leaving by her a son, Stephen, of Stratford-on-Avon, *b.* 1845; *m.* 1874, Amy, dau. of Capt. Lay, and has issue, two sons and six daus.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st arg., a chevron engrailed sa., between three moorcocks ppr., combs, wattles, and legs gu.; 2nd arg., on a chevron, between three unicorns' heads erased sa., as many bezants (More); 3rd, or, three lions rampant gu. (Cresacre); 4th. per chevron sa. and arg., three elephants' heads erased counterchanged (Saunders); 5th, erm., on a chevron sa., between two dragons' heads erased ppr. in chief, and a bugle-horn of the second, stringed gu., in base, a griffin's head couped between two bugle-horns stringed or (Tunnard, modern); 6th, az., a chevron between three demi-griffins or (Tunnard); 7th, sa., on a fesse cotised or, between three coneys courant arg., as many escallops of the field (Coney); 8th, vert, three escutcheons arg., each having a bordure engrailed or (Burrell). *Crest*—A Moor's head affrontée ppr., wreathed round the temples, a jewel pendent in the ears arg. *Motto*—Disce mori mundo.

Seat—Frampton Hall, near Boston, co. Lincoln.

* The Norman arms of this family appear never to have been registered in England, although borne by various branches of it up to the granting of the modern arms, and are still retained by one branch of the Tunnards *of Lincolnshire*, viz.: Az., a chevron between three demi-griffins or. *Crest*—A swan ppr.

MOORE OF MOORE LODGE.

Moore, William, Esq. of Moore Lodge, co. Antrim, J.P., M.D., High Sheriff co. Antrim 1890, was President of the King and Queen's Coll. of Physicians, Ireland, 1883–1884, late "King's" Professor of Medicine, Trin. Coll, Dublin, appointed Physician-in-Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland 1885, *b.* 13 Nov, 1826; *m.* 3 Sept. 1863, Sydney Blanche, dau. of Capt. Abraham Fuller, of Woodfield, King's co., by Frances Anna his wife, dau. of Edmund Bigoe Armstrong, Esq. of Castle Armstrong, King's co., and has issue,

I. William, *b.* 22 Nov. 1864, B.A., T.C.D., called to the Irish Bar, Nov. 1887, *m.* 15 Sept. 1888, Helen Gertrude, 4th dau. of Joseph Wilson, Esq., D.L., of Clonmore, co. Dublin, and has issue,

William Samson, *b.* 17 April, 1891.
Nina Mary Adelaide, *b.* 20 March, 1890.

II. John, *b.* 31 Jan. 1866.
III. Alexander, Lieut. Indian Staff Corps, *b.* 5 Jan. 1868; *m.* 11 Aug. 1893, Katharine Mary Maud, only dau. of Surg.-Maj. Marratt.
IV. George Abraham, B.A., T.C.D., *b.* 24 March, 1869, Surgeon Lieut. A.M. Staff.
V. Sydney William, *b.* 15 June, 1872.
VI. Roger Clotworthy, *b.* 12 Feb. 1875.

Lineage.—James Moore migrated from Cumberland in the reign of James I., and settled at Ballinacreemore, parish of Ballymoney, co. Antrim. His great-grandson, William Moore, settled in 1702 at Killead, in same co., of which he was High Sheriff in 1718. He *m.* Miss Clotworthy, and had a son, John, of Moore's Grove, who was High Sheriff in 1733, and was grandfather of Capt. Roger Moore, of Killead, who was High Sheriff in 1750, and who, in conjunction with Capt. Thomas Thompson, in 1760, marched a contingent of 173 volunteers from Killead and the district round Antrim to oppose the landing of the French at Carrickfergus.

Joseph Moore, of Rosnashane, co. Antrim, great-grandson of James, the first settler, and brother of the above William, *m.* 1706, Susan Breddy (Brady), of Grange, in same co. and had issue,

I. William, his successor.
II. James, of Desertderrin, ancestor of Moore *of Moore Fort.*
III. John, *b.* 1712, ancestor of Moore *of Lisckeihan.*
IV. Joseph, *b.* 1716, of Ahoghill, line extinct.
V. Samson, of Moore Lodge, High Sheriff 1767; *d.* 1775.
VI. George.

The eldest son,

William Moore, Esq. of Rosnashane, *b.* 4 Aug. 1708; *m.* Elizabeth Courtenay, of Glenburn, and, with three daus., had two sons,

I. Joseph, his heir.
II. William, of Killagan, co. Antrim, High Sheriff 1778;

m. the dau. of Rev. J. Warren, Rector of Kilrea, co. Londonderry, and had two sons,

1 Samson, of Moore Lodge, subsequently of Ballinacree, Capt. in the Antrim Regt., High Sheriff 1889, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Wiliam Warren, and *d. s. p.*

2 William, officer in the 3rd Dragoons, afterwards Capt. in the Antrim Regt., High Sheriff 1808. He succeeded his brother Samson in the Moore Lodge estates on the accession of the latter to the Ballinacree estates. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rothe, Esq. of Mount Rothe, co. Kilkenny, and was *s.* by his son, George, on whose death, *unm.*, Moore Lodge was inherited by his cousin, the present WILLIAM MOORE, M.D., of Moore Lodge.

The elder son,

JOSEPH MOORE, Esq. of Rosnashane, *m.* Susan, dau. of Joseph Courtenay, Esq. of Glenburn, and had issue, two daus., Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; and Alice (Mrs. Clarke, of Turnarobert), and three sons,

I. William, *d.* young.
II. Thomas, Midshipman R.N., drowned.
III. SAMSON, his successor.

The 3rd, but only surviving son,

SAMSON MOORE, Esq. of Rosnashane, *m.* 1787, Jane Ramadge, of Mullens, and *d.* 1832, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, an officer in the Antrim Regt., *d. unm.*
II. ALEXANDER, his successor.
III. William, Lieut. 71st Regt. and 54th Regt., *d.* in Burmese War 1827.
IV. Joseph, *d.* young.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1842, R. Young, Esq. of Hillmont, co. Antrim, and *d.* 1875.
II. Jane, *d. unm.* III. Martha, *d. unm.*
IV. Alice, *m.* 1831, James W. Armstrong, Esq. of Culmore House, co. Antrim, J.P., and *d.* 1892, leaving issue.

The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER MOORE, of Rosnashane, M.D., *m.* 1821, Mary, dau. of Rev. B. Mitchell, and great-granddau. of James Moore, Esq. of Desertderrin, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Moore Lodge.
II. Samson, *d. unm.*
III. Alexander, Col. in the army, U.S.A., *m.* Mary, only dau. of Gen. D. Taylor, U.S.A., and has issue, a son,

Daniel Tyler.

IV. George, *d.* leaving a son,

George, deceased.

V. Thomas, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William Moore, Esq. of Moore Fort, co. Antrim, and by her (who is deceased) had issue,

1 Samson.
1 Mary Violet. 2 Alice Warren. 3 Sara Emily.

VI. Courtenay (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Mitchelstown, co. Cork, and Canon of Cloyne, *m.* Jessie Mona, dau. of Benjamin Duff, Esq., son of Garden Duff, of Hatton Castle, by his wife, Louisa, eldest dau. of the 6th Baron Duffus, and has issue,

1 Courtenay Edward. 2 Alexander Duff.
1 Harriet Emma. 2 Jessie Louisa.

I. Mary, *d. unm.* 1893. II. Jane.
III. Elizabeth, deceased.

Arms—Az., on a chief engrailed or, an annulet between two mullets gu. *Crest*—Out of a mural coronet ppr., charged with an annulet gu., a Moor's head in profile, also ppr., the temples encircled with a wreath arg. and az. *Motto*—Fortis cadere cedere non potest.

Seat—Moore Lodge, Ballymoney, co. Antrim. *Residence*—67, Fitzwilliam Square, N. Dublin.

MOORE OF MOORE FORT.

MOORE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Moore Fort, co. Antrim, late R.N., *b.* 3 June, 1852; *m.* 20 Dec. 1887, Adeline C. H. P., 2nd dau. of Col. H. S. B. Bruce, of Ballyscullion House, Castledawson.

Lineage.—This is a branch of MOORE *of Moore Lodge*, descending from

JAMES MOORE, Esq. of Desertderrin, co. Antrim, 2nd son of Joseph Moore, Esq. of Rosnashane, *b.* 1710; *m.* Miss Lindsay, and had a son,

JAMES MOORE, Esq. of Moore Fort, who was father of

JAMES MOORE, Esq. of Moore Fort, *m.* 15 Nov. 1813, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Lindsay Hall, Rector of Donegore, and by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1838) had issue,

WILLIAM, of Moore Fort.
Lindsay, *d.* young. James, *d.* young.
Mary, *m.* the Rev. Michael Fox Dudgeon, Vicar of Cratfield, Suffolk.
Alicia, *d. unm.* 25 April, 1886.
Sarah, *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1848.

Mr. Moore *d.* 18 Sept. 1847, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MOORE, Esq. of Moore Fort, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, J.P., High Sheriff 1847, *b.* 28 Oct. 1818; *m.* 2 April, 1846, Mary Shuldham, eldest dau. of John Hill, Esq., J.P., of Bellaghy Castle, Castledawson, co. Derry, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1872) had issue,

I. James, *b.* 22 Dec. 1848; *d.* 3 April, 1853.
II. WILLIAM, now of Moore Fort.
III. John, *b.* 9 May, 1854, *m.* 30 Dec. 1884, Amy Nicholls, and has issue, one son, William Geoffrey, *b.* 12 Nov. 1885, and a dau. He is living in New Zealand.
IV. George Kenrick, Capt. Army Pay Department, *b.* 11 Sept. 1857; *m.* twice, and has one son and two daus.
I. Mary, *m.* 2 April, 1872, Thomas Moore, Esq., son of Alexander Moore, M.D., of Rosnashane, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1882, leaving issue, one son and three daus.
II. Sarah, *m.* 27 June, 1888, James Kilroe, Esq., and has three daus.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* 29 Feb. 1856.

Mr. Moore *d.* 30 March, 1889.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as MOORE *of Moore Lodge*.
Seat—Moore Fort, Ballymoney, co. Antrim.

MOORE OF CORSWALL.

CARRICK-MOORE, JOHN, Esq. of Corswall, co. Wigton, and Monkton, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, F.R.S., F.R.G.S., *b.* 12 Feb. 1805; *m.* 12 April, 1835, Caroline, dau. of John Bradley, Esq. of Colborne Hill, co. Stafford, by whom (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1876) he had issue,

I. JOHN GRAHAM, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 25 Sept. 1845; *m.* 8 Feb. 1872, Florence Mary, eldest dau. of William S. Wills Sandford, Esq. of Compton Castle, Somerset, and *d.* 1890.
I. Mary.

Lineage.—JOHN MOORE, M.D., of Dovehill, *b.* 1730 (the son of the Rev. Charles Moore, Minister of Stirling, by Marion his wife, dau. of John Anderson, Esq. of Dovehill, the descendant of an old and respected family, and grandson of Capt. Charles Moore, who served in the wars of WILLIAM III.), was the author of *Zeluco*, *Edward*, and *Mordaunt*. He *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. James Simpson, Professor of Divinity in the University of Glasgow, and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), K.B., Lieut.-Gen., *b.* at Glasgow, 13 Nov. 1761, killed at Corunna, Commanding-in-Chief, 16 Jan. 1809.
JAMES, his successor.
Graham (Sir), G.C.B., Admiral R.N., *m.* 1812, Dora, dau. of Thomas Eden, Esq., *d.* 1843, leaving a son, John, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1821; *d.* 20 Jan. 1866.
Charles, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, Auditor of Public Accounts, *d. unm.*
Francis, formerly Under-Secretary of War, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Twysden, Bart., and relict of Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglington, and left at his decease, 1854, two sons, William (Sir), K.C.B., Major-Gen. in the army, and John, *d. unm.*
Jane, *d. unm.* Dec. 1842.

The 2nd son,

JAMES CARRICK MOORE, Esq. of Corswall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Dec. 1762; *m.* 31 Dec. 1798, Harriet, only dau. of John Henderson, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, now of Corswall.
GRAHAM FRANCIS MICHELL-ESMEADE, of Monkton, Chippenham, Wilts, J.P., High Sheriff 1851, *b.* 18 Sept. 1870, Barrister-at-Law, who assumed the names of MICHELL-ESMEADE in compliance with the will of his cousin, Anne Michell, of Monkton, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1883.
Harriett Jane, *d.* 6 March, 1884.
Louisa, *d. unm.* 1853. Julia.

This gentleman assumed, 1821, the additional surname of CARRICK in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his relative, Robert Carrick, a Banker at Glasgow, who bequeathed to him estates in cos. Wigton, Kirkcudbright, and Ayr. He *d.* 1 June, 1860.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse engrailed az., three mullets of the field, in chief a sphinx ppr., all within a bordure engrailed gu. *Crest*—The head of a Saracen in profile ppr., couped at the neck, the turban arg., the cap vert. *Motto*—Duris non frangor.
Seats—Corswall, Stranraer, co. Wigton, N.B.; Brook Farm, Cobham, Surrey; and Monkton, Wilts.

MOORE OF KILLASHEE.

MOORE, MAJOR RICHARD ST. LEGER, of Killashee, co. Kildare, J.P., High Sheriff 1881, late 5th

Lancers, and Master of the Kildare Hounds, *b.* 12 July, 1848; *m.* 3 April, 1873, Alice Geraldine, 3rd dau. of Joseph Pratt Tynte, Esq. of Tynte Park, co. Wicklow, and has issue,

I. Richard Stephen Tynte St. Leger, *b.* 20 Jan. 1890.
I. Geraldine Fanny Louisa.
II. Evelyn Emma Cecilia.
III. Violet Florence Grace.

Lineage.—The Right Hon. Richard Moore, P.C. one of the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench, in Ireland, the second son of Stephen Moore, of Grenane (*see* Moore *of Barne*), *b.* 1783; *m.* 1st, Fanny, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bligh, and by her had a son.

Richard, of whom presently.

Judge Moore *m.* 2ndly, Wilhelmina, youngest dau. of William Westby, Esq. of Thornhill, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1860) left at his decease, 31 Dec. 1857, one son and one dau.,

William Westby, of Higham, co. Hants, J.P., A.D.C. to the Earl of Eglington and the Earl of Carlisle, when Lords-Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1st, 1863, Louisa Susan Anne, dau. of the Hon. G. M. Fortescue, of Dropmore, by whom (who *d.* 1864) he had a dau., Anne Constance Louisa, *m.* 31 Oct. 1893, Capt. W. G. Wyld, Hampshire Regt. He *m.* 2ndly, 1868, Isabella Sophia Ann, dau. of Hon. Dudley Ryder. She *d.* 31 Jan. 1884.
Fanny, *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1861.

The eldest son,

Richard Moore, Esq. of Killashee, co. Kildare, J.P., *m.* 3 Sept. 1847, Emma Frances, dau. of Richard Sharpe, Esq. of Appscourt, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1889) had issue,

I. Richard St. Leger, now of Killashee.
II. Stephen Blyth, *m.* May, dau. of — Wedderburn, and has issue, one son and two daus.
III. Edmond Francis William.
I. Florence Henrietta Fanny, *d. unm.* 1887.

Mr. Moore *d.* 1 June, 1881.

Arms—(*see* Moore *of Barne*).
Seat—Killashee, Naas, co. Kildare.

MOORE OF MOLENAN.

Moore, Robert Lyon, Esq. of Molenan, co. Londonderry, and Cliff, Co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L., co. Londonderry, J.P. co. Donegal, High Sheriff co. Derry 1877, High Sheriff co. Donegal 1886, educated Trin. Coll. Dublin, B.A. 1860, M.A. 1865, called to the Irish Bar 1860, *b.* 1836, *m.* 1867, Mary Elizabeth Moore, dau. of the late John Munn, Esq. J.P. and has issue,

I. Robert Lyon, Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, *b.* 1868.
II. William Maxwell Scott, *b.* 1870.
III. Walter, *b.* 1871.
I. Mary Elizabeth Henrietta.
II. Patience Violet Holford.

Lineage.—This family of Moore is descended from James Mure who settled in Ireland in the 17th century, and was the son of William Mure, of Caldwell, co. Ayr. James Mure had a numerous family, of whom the eldest son, William, *s.* his uncle, William Mure, 4th Laird of Glenderstown, and Samuel, who changed his name to Moore on taking his diploma in Glasgow University in 1724. This Samuel Moore practised as a medical man in cos. Donegal and Derry, and was the direct ancestor of the Moores *of Molenan*.

Robert Moore, Esq. *m.* 1775, Anne Scott, and *d.* in America in the early part of the present century. His son,

William Moore, Esq. of Molenan, *m.* 1835, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Armagh, and *d.* 1853, leaving issue,

I. Robert Lyon, now of Moleman.
II. Samuel Maxwell.
I. Wilhelmina Elizabeth, *m.* W. Green, Esq. of Government House, Londonderry, and *d. s. p.*

Seats—Molenan, co. Londonderry; and Cliff, Belleek, co. Fermanagh.

MOORE OF MOORESFORT.

Moore, Arthur John, Esq. of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Clonmel 1874 to 1885, High Sheriff 1877, created a Count by H. H. the Pope, 1879, is a Commander of the Order of St. Gregory, and Chamberlain to His Holiness, *b.* 15 Sept. 1849; *m.* 1877, Mary Lucy Clifford, dau. of Sir Charles Clifford, Bart. of Hatherton Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue,

I. Arthur Joseph Clifford, *b.* July, 1878.
II. Charles Joseph Henry O'Hara, *b.* Nov. 1880.
I. Edith Mary.

Lineage.—Charles Moore, Esq., son of Arthur Moore, of Crookedstone, co. Antrim, by Mary O'Hara his wife, purchased Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, and was M.P. and J.P. for that co. He was *b.* 17 June, 1804; *m.* 12 Jan. 1835, Marian Elizabeth, dau. of John Story, Esq., and had issue,

Charles Henry O'Hara, deceased.
Arthur John, now of Mooresfort.
Marian Edith. Helena Blanche, a nun.
Laura Mary, *m.* 12 Aug. 1862, Capt. George Augustus Vaughan, son of the Hon. George Laurence Vaughan, and nephew of John, 3rd Earl of Lisburne, and has issue, Wilmot Charles, and Christine, *m.* J. C. M. Ogilvie Forbes, Esq. of Boyndlie, Aberdeenshire.

Mr. Moore *d.* Aug. 1869.

Arms—Az., on a chief engrailed or, a rose gu., barbed and seeded ppr., between two mullets pierced of the third. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown ppr., a Moor's head also ppr., wreathed about the temples arg. and az., and charged in the neck with a rose gu., barbed vert. *Motto*—Fortis cadere cedere non potest.
Seat—Mooresfort, and Aherlow Castle, Banshee, Tipperary. *Residence*—19, Grafton Street, W.

MOORE OF BALLYDIVITY.

Stewart-Moore, James, Esq. of Ballydivity, co. Antrim, M.A., J.P., High Sheriff 1880, *b.* Nov. 1847; *s.* his father 1870; *m.* 11 Jan. 1871, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Stuart, Esq. of Ballyhivistock, co. Antrim, and has issue,

I. James, *b.* 18 June, 1876.
II. Charles Francis, *b.* 1 Dec. 1878.
I. Ethel, *b.* 3 Dec. 1877. II. Mary, *b.* 14 Feb. 1880.
III. Katherine Frances, *b.* 21 April, 1883.

Lineage.—Andrew Stewart settled in Ireland after the battle of Culloden, 1746. His son, James Stewart, *m.* Jane, only dau. of James Moore, of Ballydivity, and was father of

James Stewart-Moore, Esq. of Ballydivity, High Sheriff co. Antrim 1798. He *m.* 1792, Margaret, dau. of the Ven. William Sturrock, Archdeacon of Armagh, and *d.* 1845, having had issue,

I. James Stewart-Moore, his heir.
II. John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of A. Dunlop, Esq., and had issue,
1 Margaret. 2 Frances.
3 Catherine, *d. unm.* 4 Anne.
5 Mary, *m.* Rev. A. Creery, and *d. s. p.*
III. Henry, *d. unm.*
I. Harriett, *m.* W. Stewart, Major 74th Foot, and had issue.
II. Jane, *m.* John Owens, Esq., and had issue.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Robinson, Esq., and had issue.

The eldest son,

James Stewart-Moore, Esq. of Ballydivity, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, Capt. 11th Hussars, served in the Peninsular, at Waterloo, and in India, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1845, Frances, dau. of Henry Richardson, Esq. of Somerset, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 1870, leaving by her (who *d.* 1876),

I. James, now of Ballydivity.
II. Henry, *b.* 1850; *m.* June, 1882, Emily, dau. of Butler Giveen, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Cooldaragh, co. Antrim.
I. Margaret, *m.* Lieut.-Col. H. Tracey, R.A.
II. Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* 1867, Anthony Traill, M.D., Fellow Trin. Coll. Dublin.

Seat—Ballydivity, Dervock, co. Antrim.

MOORE OF MANORKILBRIDE.

Moore, Joseph Fletcher, Esq. of Manorkilbride, co. Wicklow, J.P. (High Sheriff, co. Wicklow 1894), M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 2 Dec. 1835; *m.* 5 Dec. 1861, Jane, dau. of James

Atkinson, Esq. of Longford Terrace, Monkstown, and Belfast, New South Wales, and has issue,

I. Thomas Brown, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 26 April, 1865.
II. Joseph Scott, Capt. Army Service Corps, *b.* 14 Oct. 1866.
III. George Fletcher, } twins, *b.* 10 Oct.
IV. Nithsdale Carleton Atkinson, R.N., } 1874.
V. James Maxwell, *b.* 1879 (*dec.*).

I. Emily Elizabeth. II. Bertha Mary.
III. Ada Catherine. IV. Louisa Anne Fletcher.

Lineage.—This family, which is of Scottish origin, settled in the North of Ireland about 1650.

Joseph Moore, Esq. of Bonds Glen, co. Londonderry, *m.* 1794, Anne, dau. of George Fletcher, Esq. of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, and *d.* 1852, leaving by her (who *d.* 1803) a son,

Joseph Scott Moore, Esq. of Manorkilbride, co. Wicklow, J.P., High Sheriff 1866, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Ardwick, near Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1886) had issue,

Joseph Fletcher, now of Manorkilbride.

Mr. Moore *d.* 9 March, 1884, and was *s.* by his only son, Joseph Fletcher Moore, Esq. of Manorkilbride.

Seat—Manorkilbride, co. Wicklow.
Clubs—University, Dublin, and Royal St. George Yacht.

PARKIN-MOORE OF WHITEHALL.

Parkin-Moore, William, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Cumberland, J.P., *b.* 12 July, 1865; *m.* 12 Sept. 1888, Lucy Josephine C., only dau. of Dr. Cranage, of Wellington, Salop, and has issue, Lucy Agnes, *b.* 28 April, 1891, and Eleanor, *b.* 17 May, 1893. He assumed the additional surname of Moore, in Jan. 1889, under the will of his great-uncle, George Moore, Esq. of Whitehall.

Lineage.—William Parkin, Esq. of Blaithwaite, co. Cumberland (son of William Parkin, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1860), *m.* 12 June, 1862, Margaret, only dau. of Joseph Barnes, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1868) had issue,

William, now of Whitehall.
Eleanor. Margaret.

Mr. Parkin *d.* 7 Dec. 1882.

Seat—Whitehall, Mealsgate, Carlisle.

MORANT OF BROKENHURST.

Morant, John, Esq. of Brokenhurst Park, Hants, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 11 Feb. 1825; *m.* 1st, 26 June, 1855, Lady Henrietta Louisa Priscilla Somerset, dau. of Henry, 7th Duke of Beaufort K.G. (which lady *d.* 17 June, 1863); and 2ndly, 2 April, 1866, Flora Jane, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. William Eden, by his wife, Baroness Grey de Ruthyn, by whom he has issue,

I. Edward John Harry Eden, *b.* 1868.
II. Francis George, *b.* 1869.
I. Mabel Caroline Flora, *m.* 1889, Herbert George Alexander, Esq., and has issue, Dudley Hallam Wallace, *b.* 1890; and Muriel Augusta Morant, *b.* 1892.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Moraunts *of Moraunt's Court*, Kent, who are said to have sprung from the ancient Norman House of Morant *of Château Morant*, represented at this day by Mons. de Morant, Marquis de Roncherolles and Baron de Coulonces. Soon after the seizure of Jamaica, 1655, John Morant settled in that island, and *d.* 1683. His son, John, dying 1723, left a son, John Morant, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Pennant, Esq. of Clarendon, and sister of Sir Samuel Pennant, Knt., and had, besides other issue, a son,

Edward Morant, Esq., M.P. for Hindon 1761, for Lymington 1776-8, and for Yarmouth 1780-4; *m.* 1st, 1756, Eleanor Angelina, dau. of — Dawkins, Esq., and had issue, I. John, of whom presently; 2ndly, 27 April, 1762, Mary Whitehorne, dau. and heiress of James Goddard, Esq. of the family of Goddard *of Cliffe Pipard*, Wilts, and by her had a son,

Edward Gregory Morant-Gale, of Upham, Hants, *b.* 29 Nov. 1772; assumed the additional surname of Gale on *s.* to the Jamaica property of his uncle, William Gale; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Gore Townsend, Esq. of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1816, Emily Jane, dau. of Samuel Gambier, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1866, left at his decease, 2 Aug. 1855,

I. Edward John, *b.* 7 Oct. 1818; *m.* 20 Nov. 1845, Maria Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Sir Simeon Henry Stuart, Bart. of Hartley Maudit, and has had issue, 1 Edward Stuart, *b.* 7 Sept. 1846; 2 Ernest Frederic, who dropped the name of Gale, *b.* 29 July, 1849, *m.* 24 March, 1880, Mary Isabel, dau. of William Morritt, Esq. of Petropolis, Brazil, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1888, leaving issue, Ernest Edward William, *b.* 19 Sept. 1885; John Gambier, *b.* 23 April, 1887; Arthur, *b.* 15 July, 1888; 3 John Gregory, *b.* 12 Feb. 1862, *d.* 22 Sept. 1877; 1 Maria Selina, *m.* 5 June, 1877, Sir Henry Hawley, Bart., and *d.* 25 July, 1877; 2 Caroline Frances; 3 Eva Georgiana; 4 Emily Jane, *d.* 3 April, 1860; 5 Isabel Mary Jane, *m.* 9 July, 1889, John Henry James Edwards, Esq. of Craigton, co. Ross, N.B., and has issue, Marjory Eva May, *b.* 15 Oct. 1891.
II. Frederic, who dropped the name of Gale, *b.* 30 July, 1825; *m.* 22 Oct. 1862, Emma Matcham, and has had issue, Frederic Arundell Gambier, *b.* 10 Nov. 1864, drowned at sea, 28 June, 1884; Edward Bertie, *b.* 14 Oct. 1868; Francis Hubert, *b.* 19 June, 1870; Emmeline Lillie; Evelyn Geraldine Cicely.
I. Emily Jane, *b.* 6 July, 1817; *m.* 16 April, 1839, Walter Jervis Long, Esq. of Preshaw, Hants, and had issue (*see* Long *of Preshaw*).
II. Mary, *b.* 27 Sept. 1820; *m.* 28 Nov. 1855, Arthur Forrest, Esq.
III. Louisa, *b.* 15 July, 1823; *m.* 7 Sept. 1843, William Skipwith, Esq., and has issue (*see* Skipwith, Bart.).
IV. Sophia, *b.* 6 Jan. 1830; *m.* 10 Sept. 1862, Capt. John Horndon Parry, Royal Marines, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1886, leaving issue, John Horndon (Rev.), *b.* 7 July, 1863; *m.* 24 Feb. 1891, Marian, 2nd dau. of Rev. F. Baker, of Bristol; Edward Morant Horndon, *b.* 7 Nov. 1866.

Mr. Morant *d.* 27 July, 1791. His elder son,

John Morant, Esq. of Brokenhurst, Hants, *m.* 5 Oct. 1784, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of George Richards, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1794) left at his decease, 2 March, 1794, three sons and two daus.,

John, his heir.
Edward, Ensign 1st Regt. of Guards, *d.* 2 Sept. 1809.
George, of Farnborough Place, Hants, *b.* 1781; *m.* 19 April, 1813, Mary, dau. of Evelyn Shirley, Esq. of Ettington Park, co. Warwick, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1875, having by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1838) had issue,

I. George, J.P., Grenadier Guards, *b.* 18 Jan. 1814; *m.* 31 Aug. 1835, Lydia, 3rd dau. of John Hemphill, Esq. of Cashel, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1874, leaving issue,

1 George Digby, Comm. R.N., *b.* 8 Aug. 1837; *m.* 18 Sept. 1866, Sophia Georgiana, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Eyres, Grenadier Guards, and has issue, George Edward Jordan, *b.* 31 July, 1868, and Lydia Louisa.
2 Charles Philip, *b.* 16 April, 1844.
3 John Hemphill, *b.* 29 April, 1847.
4 Edward, Capt. 31st Regt., *b.* 7 Dec. 1848; *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1882.
1 Mary Barbara, *d.* 2 Oct. 1852.
2 Jane Malvina Williamza, *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1860, Daniel Thomas Grimston, of Grimston and Kilnwick, co. York, and 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1883, John Hugh Dillon, Esq.
3 Lydia Emily.
4 Harriet Louisa Horatia.
5 Georgina Madeline Laura, *m.* 20 May, 1879, Peregrine Henry Thomas Fellowes, 31st Regt, son of Major-Gen. Fellowes, R.M.
6 Eliza. 7 Memoria Mary.
8 Flora Ebuda Catherine.
9 Phillis Angelina Rosamond.

II. Edward, Major 12th Royal Lancers, *d. unm.* 10 June, 1882.
III. Henry John (Rev.), Knapton Hall, Norfolk, *m.* 27 May, 1852, Caroline, dau. of Sir Sandford Graham, 2nd Bart., and *d.* 14 Sept. 1871. She *d.* 6 Oct. 1877.
IV. Charles, late 11th Hussars, *m.* Malvina Elizabeth, dau. of John Hemphill, Esq. of Cashel, co. Tipperary, and has,

1 Charles. 2 Horatio.
1 Maud.

V. Horatio Harbord, Major-Gen., A.D.C. to the Queen, *m.* 21 Nov. 1867, Katherine Selina, only child of Francis Locke, Esq. of Rowdeford, Wilts, and has issue, a dau., *b.* 9 Dec. 1878.

Jane, *m.* Gen. Sir John Lambert, K.C.B., and *d.* his widow 22 May, 1864. Catherine, *d.* 26 April, 1802.

The eldest son,

John Morant, Esq. of Brokenhurst, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Jan. 1787, High Sheriff co. Hants 1820. He *m.* 18 Sept. 1823, Lady Caroline Augusta Hay, dau. of William, 16th Earl of Erroll, and *d.* 5 May, 1857, leaving issue,

John, now of Brokenhurst.
Hay-Richards, of Ringwood, Hants, *m.* 2 Nov. 1861, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Fluder, Esq. of Lymington, Hants.

and has a son, Hay George Samuel, *b.* 26 Dec. 1862, and other issue.
William Samuel, Capt. formerly in the Grenadier Guards, *m.* Isabella, dau. of F. B. Long, Esq., and *d.* 12 Feb. 1879.
Augusta Margaret, *d.* 1828.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron arg. three talbots passant or. *Crest*—A dove, in the beak an olive branch, all ppr. *Motto*—En mourant j'espére.
Seat—Brokenhurst Park, near Lymington, Hants.

MORAY OF ABERCAIRNY.

HOME-DRUMMOND-MORAY, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Abercairny, co. Perth, Captain, late Scots Guards, *b.* 12 April, 1852, J.P. and D.L. co. Perth, served with the 2nd batt. Scots Guards in the expedition to the Soudan, 1885, was present in the engagements at Hasheen and Tamai (medal and clasp and Khedive's star).

Family of Moray of Abercairny.

The great House of MORAY, or MURRAY, derives from FRESKINE, a Fleming, who settled in Scotland during the reign of DAVID I., and acquired from that monarch the lands of Strathbrock, co. Linlithgow. Freskine was *s.* in 1158 by his only son,

WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, who left two sons. The elder,

WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, *s.* his father in 1200. He seems to have *m.* the dau. and heiress of David de Olifand, Justiciary of Loudoun, in the reign of ALEXANDER II., to have acquired by her the lands of Bothwell, and to have had a son and heir,

WALTER DE MORAVIA,* who *s.* his father in 1226, and was the first of this family designed by the title of "Bothwell." Walter de Moravia *m.* a dau. of Duncan, Earl of Fife, and had two sons, WILLIAM and Andrew, by the elder of whom,

SIR WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, Dominus de Bothwell, he *s.* in 1284. He *d.*, however, without issue in 1293, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ANDREW MORAY, of Bothwell, joint Governor of the Kingdom, distinguished himself as the associate of WALLACE. He *m.* a dau. of Sir John Cumin, Lord of Badenoch, and, falling at the battle of Stirling, left issue,

I. ANDREW (Sir), who *s.* at Bothwell. He *m.* Lady Christian Bruce, sister of King ROBERT I. of Scotland, and had two sons,

JOHN and THOMAS, successively lords of Bothwell. The elder *d.* without issue; and the younger, Thomas, left an only dau. and heiress, JEAN, *m.* Archibald, Lord of Galloway, afterwards Earl of Douglas.

II. WILLIAM, of Drumsargard.

The 2nd son,

SIR WILLIAM MORAY, of Drumsargard, *d.* about the year 1300, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MORAY, de Drumsargard, a personage of great influence at the period in which he lived. He *m.* 1299, Lady Mary, only dau. of Malise, 6th Earl of Strathern, by whom he acquired the lands of Abercairny, Ogilvie, &c., and had issue, MAURICE (Sir); ALEXANDER (Sir); and Walter, ancestor of the Morays of Ogilface, a family now extinct. Sir John Moray *d.* in the early part of the 14th century, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR MAURICE MORAY, of Drumsargard, a steady adherent of DAVID BRUCE, who obtained, 1343, from that monarch a charter of the Earldom of STRATHERN to himself and the heirs male of his body, His lordship *m.* a dau. of Thomas Randolph, Earl of Moray, but had no issue. Accompanying King DAVID on his unfortunate expedition into England, the Earl was slain at the battle of Durham, 1346, when the title of Strathern reverted to the Crown, while the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

SIR ALEXANDER MORAY, who was returned heir to his paternal inheritance 1349. In 1366, at the decease of Thomas, last Lord of Bothwell, without male issue, Sir Alexander claimed, as next heir male, the succession to his estates; but the Lord of Galloway, having *m.*, as before stated, the dau. and heiress of the deceased Lord of Bothwell, had obtained full possession. Sir Alexander Moray was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR ANDREW MORAY, of Ogilvy and Abercairny, on whom King JAMES II. of Scotland conferred the honour of Knighthood. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Humphrey Cunningham, of Glengarnock, an ancient Ayrshire family, by whom he left at his demise, *temp.* JAMES III. (with three daus., the elder *m.* Sir Maurice Drummond, of Concraig, and the younger, Charles Campbell, of Strouchore), a son and successor,

SIR HUMPHRY MORAY, of Ogilvy and Abercairny, living *temp.* King JAMES III. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Patrick, Lord Graham, and sister of William, 1st Earl of Montrose, by whom he left a son and heir,

ANDREW MORAY, of Abercairny, one of the gallant warriors of the reign of JAMES IV. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Strowan, and had three sons,

George, who fell at Floddenfield, *m.* Agnes, a dau. of the eminent House of Lindsey, and had a son,

JOHN, heir to his father.

Humphrey (Sir), who *d. s. p.*
Robert, tutor-in-law to his nephew, John, during his minority.

Abercairny attended his Sovereign to Flodden, and was there slain with his elder son, 1513. His grandson,

JOHN MORAY, of Abercairny, *m.* his cousin, Lady Nicholas Graham, dau. of William, Earl of Montrose, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; ROBERT, successor to his brother; Marian, *m.* Malcolm Robertson, of Kierquhan; Margaret, *m.* Andrew Shaw, of Kinlochill; Agnes, *m.* James Marshall, of Pitcairn; Elizabeth, *m.* John Horrock, of that ilk; Janet, *m.* David Joschoch, of Monyvaird; and Barbara, who *d. unm.* John Moray fell at the battle of Pinkie, 1574, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MORAY, of Abercairny, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Laurence, Lord Oliphant, but *d.* without surviving issue, 1558, when the estates and representation passed to his brother,

ROBERT MORAY, of Abercairny, who *m.* 1560, Catherine, dau. of William Murray, of Tullibardine, and had, with other issue, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. David (Sir), of Gorthy, appointed by JAMES VI. Governor to that monarch's eldest son, Prince HENRY, and *d. s. p.*; III. Mungo (Sir), of Craigie, who *m.* a dau. of George Halket, of Pitfirran, and had issue, SIR ROBERT MORAY, Lord Justice Clerk, buried in Westminster Abbey, and Sir William Moray, of Dreghorn, Master of the Works to King CHARLES II, The Laird of Abercairny *d.* 29 Sept. 1549, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM MORAY, of Abercairny. This gentleman, contemporary with King JAMES VI., was brought up with that Prince at Stirling, His Majesty being then under the care of Abercairny's aunt, the Countess of Mar. Sir William, who was Master of the Horse to the Queen, *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, and had (with a dau. Mary, *m.* Patrick Murray, of Ochtertyre) a son,

ROBERT, *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander Bruce, of Cultmalundie, and, dying *v. p.* 1628, left issue,

WILLIAM, heir to his grandfather.
David, *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* Alexander Robertson, Esq. of Strowan.

Sir William Moray *d.* 1640, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM MORAY, Esq. of Abercairny, a devoted Royalist, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Hay, of Keillor grandfather of John, 12th Earl of Errol, and had (with two daus., Isabel, *m.* Sir Archibald Stewart, Bart. of Burrow; and Helen, *m.* Mungo Graham, of Gorthy) three sons, the eldest of whom,

SIR ROBERT MORAY, of Abercairny, *s.* his father 1642, and received the honour of knighthood from King CHARLES II. immediately after the Restoration. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Patrick Graham, Esq. of Inchbraikie, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Robert, a steady adherent to the STUART family, to whom the exiled JAMES II., at St. Germans, entrusted several important commissions. He *m.* Janet, dau. of John Murray, Esq. of Polmais, and left issue; but the line is now extinct.
John, who after the Revolution entered the French service, and attained the rank of Lieut.-Col. He *d. unm.* 1710.
Anne, *m.* David Graham, Esq. of Fintry.
Emma, *m.* James Graham, Esq. of Garvock.

Sir Robert *d.* 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MORAY, Esq. of Abercairny. This gentleman, taking no part in public affairs, but residing chiefly upon his paternal estate, improved the inheritance, and freed it entirely from the incumbrances which the injustice of former times and the extravagance of some of his predecessors had incurred. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Græme, Esq. of Belgowan, and dying 1735, left (with two daus., Louisa, *m.* Alexander, 6th Earl of Kelly; and Elizabeth, *m.* David Græme, Esq.) an only son,

JAMES MORAY, Esq. of Abercairny, *m.* the Lady Christian Montgomery, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had issue,

* Besides Walter his heir, this William had other sons "who," continues Chalmers, "propagated the name of Moray by founding other houses, one of which was the Murrays of Tullibardine, now represented by the Duke of Atholl."

ALEXANDER, CHARLES, } successive possessors.
Susanna, *m.* Col. John Seaton, heir and representative of the Earls of Dumfermline, and had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* Andrew, Lord Rollo.
Margaret, *m.* John Sinclair, Esq. of Freswick, Advocate, Sheriff-Depute of cos. Caithness and Sutherland.
Frances, *m.* 1st, George Drummond, Esq. of Blair Drummond, and had a son, John, who *d.* in his infancy. Mrs. Drummond *m.* 2ndly, Gen. Sir William Erskine, of Torrie, and had issue.

The elder surviving son and heir,

ALEXANDER MORAY, Esq. of Abercairny, dying without issue, was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

COL. CHARLES MORAY, of Abercairny, *m.* the eldest dau. and heiress of the late Sir William Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch, by whom he acquired those lands, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
WILLIAM MORAY STIRLING, of whom presently.
Charles, Capt. in the Army, who *d. unm.* 1820.
Christian, *m.* Henry Home Drummond, Esq. of Blair Drummond, and has had issue (*see* DRUMMOND *of Blair Drummond*, page 542).
Margaret, *d. unm.* 1832.

Col. Moray Stirling *d.* 1810. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES MORAY, Esq. of Abercairny, J.P. and D.L. for co. Perth, Capt. 15th Hussars, and subsequently Lieut.-Col. of the Perthshire Local Militia, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Sir William Erskine, Bart. of Torrie; and 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1837, Mary Frances, youngest dau. of Joseph Thomas, Esq. of Shepherd's Bush and Cowley Hall, Middlesex, but *d. s. p.* Dec. 1840, when he was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM MORAY-STIRLING, Esq. of Abercairny, co. Perth, and Ardoch, Major in the Army, *m.* the Hon. Fanny Douglas, dau. of Archibald, Lord Douglas, by the Lady Frances Scott, grand-aunt of Walter, 5th Duke of Buccleuch. Major Moray-Stirling served for a long period in the Army, was ten years in India, and was present as A.D.C. to Sir Colquhoun Grant at the battle of Waterloo (three times wounded) (medal). He *s.* his mother in Ardoch, and became the representative and possessor of the estates of the ancient House of Abercairny on the death of his brother. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1850, and was *s.* by his sister,

CHRISTIAN STIRLING MORAY, of Ardoch and Abercairny, *b.* 1779; *m.* 1812, HENRY HOME DRUMMOND (*see* DRUMMOND *of Blair Drummond*), and *d.* 29 Nov. 1864, and was *s.* by her second son,

CHARLES STIRLING-HOME-DRUMMOND MORAY, Esq. of Blair Drummond, Ardoch, Abercairny, Millearne and Douglas House, Petersham; *b.* 17 April, 1816, J.P. and D.L. co. Perth, formerly of the 2nd Life Guards and 15th Hussars, *m.* 11 Dec. 1845, Lady Anne Georgina Douglas, youngest dau. of Charles 5th Marquess of Queensberry, K.T.; *s.* his mother in Abercairny, 1864, and his brother (*see* DRUMMOND *of Blair Drummond*) in the estates of Blair Drummond, Ardoch, and Millearne, in 1876, and had issue,

I. HENRY EDWARD, of Blair Drummond (*see that Memoir*).
II. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, now of Abercairny.
I. Caroline Frances (who, with her husband, assumed the surname of DRUMMOND-FORBES on their marriage), *m.* 25 Oct. 1881, Arthur Edward Whitmore, 2nd son of the late Lt.-Col. John Forbes, late Coldstream Guards (*see* FORBES *of Callendar*), and has issue: Charles William Arthur, *b.* 16 Jan. 1885; Mary Christian.

Mr. Stirling-Home-Drummond-Moray, *d.* 24 Sept. 1891, and was *s.* in Abercairny by his 2nd son,

Arms—Quarterly: I. Grand Quarter, counterquartered 1st and 4th, az., three stars arg. within a double tressure flory, counterflory or, for MORAY, 2nd and 3rd, or, two chevrons gu. for STRATHEARN. II. Grand Quarter, or, three bars wavy gu. each charged with an escallop of the field, for DRUMMOND. III. Grand Quarter, quarterly, 1st, vert, a lion rampant arg. armed and langued gu. for HOME; 2nd, arg. three popinjays vert, beaked and membered gu., for PEPDIE *of Dunglas*; 3rd, arg. three hunting horns sa., stringed gu. for FORRESTER; 4th, gu. a pelican feeding her young, arg. vulned ppr., within a border engrailed of the first, for ELLEM. IV. Grand Quarter, quarterly, arg , on a bend engrailed az., three buckles or, for STIRLING; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross engrailed az, within a border engrailed gu. for SINCLAIR. *Crest*—An earl's coronet surmounted of a star of twelve rays arg. *Supporters*—Two eagles ppr. *Mottoes*—Sans tâche (above the crest); and Tanti talem genuere parentes.
Seat—Abercairny, Crieff, co. Perth. *Club*—Guards.

MORE OF LINLEY.

MORE, ROBERT JASPER, Esq. of Linley Hall and Larden Hall, co. Salop, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1881, B.C.L., and M.A.; M.P. for Salop 1865–8, and for Ludlow Division since 1885; *b.* 1836; *m.* 1871, Evaline Frances, dau. of Rev. Canon Carr, of St. Helen's, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. THOMAS JASPER MYTTON, *b.* 1872.
II. Robert Henry, *d.* 9 March, 1875.
III. Jasper Frederick, *b.* 23 June, 1876.
IV. Richard Edwardes, *b.* 3 Jan. 1879.
I. Mary Dorothea, *b.* 14 March, 1885.

Lineage.—This is a family of great antiquity, deriving its name from the parish of More, near Bishop's Castle.

RICHARD (or, according to Camden, THOMAS) DE LA MORE came from Normandy with Duke WILLIAM, and lost his life at the Battle of Hastings, leaving a son,

SIR THOMAS DE LA MORE, who, to use the words of Camden, "builte faire houses at Launceston, in Cornwall; Halton, in Cheshire; and More, in Shropshire, giving to the latter place his paternal name." He *m.* Constance, dau. of Robert de Umfrevil, Lord de Tours, and was ancestor of the MORES *of More*, co. Salop.

The Inquisitions show that the estate of Linley was held by grand sergeantry, the condition of the tenure being the supply of 200 men as a body-guard to accompany the King when he went into Wales. The Inquisition of HENRY III. states that the complement of men had been maintained by "Abavus," the grandfather of the More then holding the tenure. One of the family was companion of EDWARD II. in Berkeley Castle, and wrote his life in Latin. Sir Thomas More, the Chancellor, the Moores, Earls of Mountcashell, and the Moores of Barne, derive from collateral branches of this family,

WILLIAM MORE, Esq. of Larden, in 1491 (grandson of Richard More, of More and Larden) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Berkeley, and had two sons, EDWARD, his heir, and Thomas, of Needham, Suffolk, whose son, ROBERT, returned into Salop, and was of Linley; he was buried at The More, 20 March, 1603-4, leaving a son, RICHARD, of whom presently. The elder son,

EDWARD MORE, Esq. of Larden, 8 HENRY VIII., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Cludde, Esq. of Orleton, and had three sons, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. John, Clerk of the Exchequer, father of Sir Edward More, Knt. of Odiham, Hants; III. Eustace. The eldest son,

THOMAS MORE, Esq. who *s.* his father at Larden, *m.* and left at his decease a son and successor,

JASPER MORE, Esq. of Larden, who *d.* 1613, leaving three daus. only (one of whom *m.* Samuel More, the Parliamentarian), whereupon More and Larden passed to his cousin,

RICHARD MORE, Esq. of Linley, who thus re-united the ancient estates of the family, being styled of More, Linley, and Larden. He *m.* a sister of Sir Thomas Harris, Bart. of Boreatton; was High Sheriff, in 1619, and represented the town of Bishop's Castle, in the Long Parliament of CHARLES I. The part he took was decidedly anti-monarchical, and he appears early among the most active partisans of the Parliament within the county; but he *d.* 6 Dec. 1643, before the triumph of his party, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL MORE, Esq. of More, Linley, and Larden, who took a leading part in the civil commotions of Salop. He had scarcely paid the last rites to his father, when he was called upon to take command of Hopton Castle, one of the few fortresses in Salop which were at that time in the interest of the Parliament, and he gallantly sustained a month's siege, with but thirty-one men against five hundred horse and foot. Subsequently events crowned with success the party espoused by Col. More, as he is generally called, and he was actively engaged throughout the Interregnum in the internal regulations of Salop, of which he was returned to be one of four representatives to the Parliament summoned by CROMWELL for Sept. 1656. His 1st wife, a dau. of his kinsman, Jasper More, brought him three children. By a 2nd marriage he had three sons and four daus., one of whom, Anne, *m.* Sir John Turton, a Puisne Judge of the King's Bench. The sons were, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. Thomas, M.D., *d. unm.* 1697, aged 69; III. Robert of Linley, who *m.* Sarah dau. of John Walcot, of Walcot, Salop, and had an only son, ROBERT, successor to his cousin, Thomas More, of More and Larden. The eldest son,

RICHARD MORE, Esq. of More and Larden, *b.* 1627, M.P. for Bishop's Castle, from 1688 to his death, ten years after; *m.* 1659, Anne, dau. of Isaac Pennington, Lord Mayor of London 1643; by this lady, from whom he was divorced, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorcas Owen, and had, with a younger son, Richard, slain in battle 1709, another son,

THOMAS MORE, Esq. of More and Larden, at whose decease, *s. p.* 1731, his estates passed to his cousin-german, only son of Robert More, of Linley, 3rd son of Col. More,

Robert More, Esq. of Linley, M.P., F.R.S., *b.* 1703, distinguished as a traveller and botanist, the pupil and friend of Linnæus. He introduced larch to England, and planted the first at Linley the day before those at Dunkeld, the Duke of Atholl and himself being members of the Council of the Royal Society at that time. Mr. More, *m.* 1st, 1750, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Trevallyn, and had by her,

I. Thomas, of Larden Hall, *m.* 19 Aug. 1795, Harriott, dau. of Thomas Mytton, Esq. of Shipton, Salop, and dying 23 June, 1804, left issue,

1 Robert Henry Gayer More (Rev.), of Larden Hall, Much Wenlock, Salop, J.P., and of Shipton Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 20 June, 1798; *d.* May, 1879, and was *s.* by his nephew, Robert Jasper More, Esq., now of Linley.
1 Harriet Mary, *m.* her cousin, Rev. Thomas Frederick More, of Linley.

II. Robert.

Mr. More *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas More, Esq. of Millichope, which lady *d.* without issue 1792. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1780, and was *s.* at Larden by his son, Thomas, and at Linley, &c., by his son,

Robert More, Esq. of More, Linley, and Shelve, High Sheriff 1783; *m.* 4 Aug. 1781, Eliza, dau. of James Taylor, Esq. of Much Hadham, Herts, and had issue,

Robert Bridgeman, of Linley Hall, High Sheriff 1822, *b.* 29 April, 1788; *d. unm.* 1851.
Thomas Frederick, of Linley Hall.
Henry, an officer in the Peninsular War, *d.* 1814.
Catherine Louisa, *m.* 12 Feb. 1811, Thomas White, M.D., of Glastonbury and Exeter.
Charlotte, *m.* Arthur Male, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Bellevue, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1828.
Laura Octavia, deceased. Olivia, *d.* 14 Feb. 1867.

Mr. More *d.* 12 Jan. 1818. His 2nd son,

Rev. Thomas Frederick More, of Linley Hall, *b.* 19 Jan. 1790; *m.* his cousin, 1831, Harriet Mary, dau. of Thomas More, Esq. of Larden, and had issue,

Robert Jasper, now of Linley and Larden.
Harriet Louisa, *m.* Rev. Maurice Lloyd, of Montgomery.

Mr. More *d.* 7 Dec. 1869.

Arms—Sa., a swan close ppr., beaked gu., all within a border engrailed arg. *Crest*—1st, An eagle arg. preying upon a hare sa.; 2nd, Out of a ducal coronet or, a swan's head and neck ppr. *Seats*—Linley Hall, Bishop's Castle, Salop, and Larden Hall, Much Wenlock, co. Salop.

MOREWOOD OF ALFRETON.

Palmer-Morewood, Charles Rowland, Esq. of Alfreton Park, co. Derby, and Ladbroke Hall, co. Warwick, J.P. for both cos., and D.L. for co. Warwick, High Sheriff 1880, *b.* 7 June, 1843; *m.* 17 July, 1873, Patience Mary, 3rd dau. of Right Rev. Lord Arthur Hervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and has issue,

I. Rowland Charles Arthur, *b.* 9 Jan. 1879.
II. Anthony Constantine, *b.* 31 Aug. 1888; *d.* 15 Jan. 1889.
I. Clara Winifred Sarah, *b.* 21 Dec. 1881.

Lineage.—The Palmers of Ladbroke are the senior line of the Palmer family from which descend the Palmers of Wanlip, the Palmers of Nazing Park, and Palmer, Lord Selborne.

William Palmer, Esq. of Ladbroke, co. Warwick, son and heir of Sir William Palmer, Knt. of Clerkenwell, who purchased the estate of Ladbroke *temp.* Charles I., *m.* Elizabeth dau., of John Scrymshire, Esq. of Norbury, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. of Sir Hervey Bagot, Bart., and had, with a dau. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, a son,

Charles Palmer, Esq. of Ladbroke, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Newdigate, Bart. of Arbury Park, co. Warwick, and had, with three daus. (Mary, who *d. unm.*; Dorothy *m.* — Murcott, Esq.; and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*), two sons, William, who *d. unm.*, and

Charles Palmer, Esq. of Ladbroke, who *m.* Jane Anne, dau. of Richard Goodwyn, Esq. of Ashbourne, co. Derby, and sister of Ellen, wife of George Morewood, Esq. of Alfreton, High Sheriff in 1762 (a representative of the Morewoods of Alfreton, a family which ranked from an early period with the principal gentry of the county). By Jane his wife, he had issue,

William, his heir.
Charles (Rev.), Rector of Lighthorne, *b.* 23 Nov. 1782; *m.* 22 Jan. 1823, Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Heneage, 4th Earl Aylesford, and had by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1869) a son, Henry Charles, *b.* 14 Aug. 1826, and four daus., Louisa; Mary Isabella; Frances; and Charlotte Ellen.
Mary Anne, *m.* Thomas Bilbie, Esq. of Nettleworth House, Notts.

His eldest son,

William Palmer Morewood, Esq. of Alfreton Hall, co. Derby, and Ladbroke, co. Warwick, *m.* Dec. 1815, Clara, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Blois, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1865) had issue,

Charles Rowland, his heir.
William Frederick, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Rev. C. Johnson, and *d.* leaving one son.
Ellen, *m.* G. H. Elliott, Esq. of Farnborough Park, Hants, and *d.* Feb. 1892.
Lucy Anne.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Palmer, assumed the surname of Morewood on succeeding to the estates of the Morewoods in 1825. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1863, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Rowland Palmer-Morewood, Esq. of Alfreton Hall and Ladbroke, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Aug. 1819; *m.* 9 June, 1842, the Hon. Georgina Byron, 2nd dau. of George Anson, 7th Lord Byron, and had by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1893) issue,

Charles Rowland, now of Alfreton.
William Lewis George, *b.* 1854, *d.* 1882.
George Herbert, *b.* 1857.
Alfred, *b.* 1859, *m.* 1883, Alice Beatrice, dau. of the late Rev. Francis John Hurt, and has issue, two daus.
Ernest Augustus, *b.* 1860.
Georgiana Millicent, *m.* 28 April, 1868, Samuel Charles, 2nd Lord Hindlip, and has issue, (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
Adela, *m.* 12 Dec. 1867, George A. Hacket, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Warwick, and has issue (*see that family*).
Frances Maude, *m.* 30 April, 1872, Capt. Cecil Lyon, son of Lieut.-Col. Lyon, of Dabrusken, co. Dumfries.
Ellen Mary, *m.* 1st Sept. 1873, Edward Miller Mundy, Esq., of Shipley Hall (divorced), and 2ndly, 1882, Charles Henry John, present Earl of Shrewsbury, and has issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).

He *d.* 21 Feb. 1873.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Morewood, vert, an oak tree coupé on base arg. fructed or; 2nd and 3rd, Palmer, arg., on two bars sa. three trefoils of the first, in chief a greyhound courant of the second. *Crests*—Morewood: Two arms embowed armed ppr., supporting a chaplet of oak branches vert, fructed or; Palmer: A greyhound sejant sa. collared.
Seats—Alfreton Park, Alfreton, co. Derby, and Ladbroke Hall, Southam, co. Warwick. *Town House*—66, Queen's Gate, S.W.
Club—Junior Carlton.

MORGAN OF BIDDLESDON PARK.

Morgan, Col. George Manners, of Biddlesdon Park, Bucks, and Abercothy, co. Carmarthen, J.P. Bucks and co. Northampton, Hon. Col. Royal Bucks Hussars, formerly Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 28 July, 1833; *m.* 23 Sept. 1858, Elizabeth Lydia Player, dau. of Capt. Thomas Brigstocke, R.N., of Ferryside, co. Carmarthen, and niece of W. Brigstocke, Esq. of Blaenpant, co. Cardigan, and has had issue,

I. George Robert Manners, *b.* 24 July, 1850; *d.* 1 July, 1862.
II. Luis Ferdinand Harry Courthope, who, in conjunction with his wife, has assumed by royal licence, the additional surname and arms of Grenville, 6 Dec. 1890, is Capt. 3rd Batt. York and Lancaster Regt., *b.* 5 Jan. 1861; *m.* 4 Nov. 1884, Mary, 8th Baroness Kinloss, C.I. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*), eldest dau. of Richard, 3rd and last Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, and has issue,

1 Richard George Grenville, *b.* 25 Sept. 1887.
2 Luis Chandos Francis Temple, *b.* 10 Oct. 1889.
3 Thomas George Breadalbane, *b.* 21 July, 1892.
1 Caroline Mary Elizabeth Grenville, *b.* 26 June, 1886.

III. Thomas Chandos Chardin, *b.* 23 Dec. 1863.
I. Caroline Georgina Elizabeth Anna, *b.* 5 March, 1865.

Lineage.—James Morgan, Esq. (of an old Carmarthenshire family), Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, and a Bencher of that society, derived considerable property from his maternal uncle, Erasmus Lewis, Esq. of Abercothy. He *m.* Mary, one of the four daus. (of whom Catherine, *m.* Henry Paulet, 4th Duke of Bolton) and co-heir of Charles Parry, Esq. of Oakfield, Berks, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir John Chardin, and by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1757) had issue,

George. William. John. Chardin.
James, D.D., of Oakfield, Berks, Rector of Llantrisant, co. Glamorgan, and Prebendary of Gloucester, *m.* Mary Thoyts, and had issue, Francis, of Oakfield; James; Henry (Rev.), Rector of Goodrich, near Ross; and Mary.
John, of Bedford Square.

Mr. Morgan was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE MORGAN, Esq. of Abercothy, co. Carmarthen, and Biddlesdon Park, Bucks, *b.* 13 Oct. 1739, who *m.* 1792, Frances, dau. of William Mabbott, of Bulmarsh Court, near Reading, by Frances, dau. of George Courthope, Esq. of Whiligh, Sussex, and *d.* 10 June, 1819, having had issue,

GEORGE MANNERS, his heir.
William, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Woodward, Esq. of Uckfield, Sussex.
Charles, of Caervorgan, Swansea, and of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John James, Rector of Penmaen, near Swansea, and had, with other issue, Charles Edward, of Oakfield, Berks, J.P., Col. late 67th Foot, *b.* 1838.
Henry.
Frederick (Rev.), *m.* a dau of Rev. J. Paylor, and had issue four children.
Alfred, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.
Edmund, *m.* a dau. of Charles Brett, Esq. of Cheltenham, and had issue, four children.

The eldest son,

GEORGE MORGAN, Esq. of Biddleston Park, and of Abercothy, co. Carmarthen, J.P. cos. Bucks, Carmarthen, Northampton, and Oxford, and D.L. for the three first named cos., High Sheriff of co. Carmarthen 1824, and of Bucks, 1826, *b.* 6 Aug. 1793; *m.* 1820, Anna Eliza, 4th dau. of George Laver Oliver, Esq. of Brill Park, co. Buckingham, and by her (who *d.* 7 May, 1864) had issue,

GEORGE MANNERS, now of Biddlesdon Park.
Francis Frederick Richard Mansel, of Plâs Cord Môr, Llanfairpwll, Anglesey, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 3rd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt., *b.* Oct. 1835; *m.* 1865, Alice, dau. of William Krauztler, Esq. Cornwall Terrace, Regent's Park, and formerly of Alsace, France, and has issue,

1 Francis George Courthorpe Mansel, Lieut. South Wales Borderers, *b.* 27 March, 1868.
2 Arden Henry William Llewelyn, *b.* 1869.
1 Evelyn Anna Marguerite.
2 Emily Alice Paulina.

Chandos Stuart Temple Henry, *b.* Sept. 1839.

Mr. Morgan *d.* 1847.

Arms—Sa., a lion rampant reguardant arg. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant reguardant, as in the arms.
Seats—Biddlesdon Park, near Brackley, and Abercothy, Carmarthen.
Club—Army and Navy.

MORGAN OF GOLDEN GROVE.

MORGAN, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Golden Grove, co. Flint, Lieut.-Col. in Her Majesty's Service, served in the Ottoman Army 1854-55, first as Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Cannon, and then to Gen. Beatson, and afterwards commanded a regt. of Albanian Cavalry, *b.* 11 April, 1828; *m.* 18 April, 1850, Emily, eldest dau. of Rev. J. T. Maine, M.A., of Brighton Wood, Hants, J.P., and has a son,

EDWARD AUGUSTUS GWYLLYM, *b.* 12 Feb. 1851.

Lineage.—This family, which has been seated from an early period at Golden Grove, descends from EDNYFED VYCHAN, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Carnarvon, representative of MARCHUDD AP CYNAN, founder of the VIIIth noble tribe of North Wales and Powys, memorable as the progenitor of the Royal House of Tudor.

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq., who assumed the family surname, was 9th in descent from SIR TUDOR AP EDNYFED VYCHAN, one of the Commissioners for a conclusion of peace between EDWARD I. and Llewelyn, King of North Wales. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Davies, Esq. of Gwynsaney, and had issue. The eldest son,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, "learned in the law," *m.* Anne, dau. of John Conway, Esq. of Bodrhyddan, and dying 25 Feb. 1611, left a son and heir,

ROBERT MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, living 1622, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Jones, of Castell-y-march, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

CAPT. WILLIAM MORGAN, of Golden Grove, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Whiteley, Esq. of Ashton, and had a son and heir,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq., slain at Winnington Bridge. He left by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas White, Esq., a son and successor,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart. of Stanney, and had issue, EDWARD, his heir; Thomas, a Capt. at Barbadoes; William; Elizabeth; Catherine, who lived at Chester. Mr. Morgan *d.* 1682, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, High Sheriff 1701, *b.* 1669; *m.* Frances, dau. of William Bankes, Esq. of Winstanley Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1744) had a dau. Catherine, *m.* Thomas Bankes, Esq. of Winstanley, and a son,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, High Sheriff 1738, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Crompton, Esq. of Kinnerton and Bache, co. Chester, and dying 1749, was *s.* by his son,

PETER MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, High Sheriff 1752, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Hesketh, Esq. of Warrington, and dying 1780, left a dau. Margaret, who *d. unm.*, and a son and successor,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Flintshire Militia, High Sheriff 1792, *b.* 7 Aug. 1759; *m.* 1792, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Griffith, Esq. of Rhual, and had issue,

EDWARD, late of Golden Grove. Augustus Henry (Rev.).
Louisa Henrietta, *m.* March, 1823, Richard Augustus Tucker Steward, Esq. of Nottington House.

Mr. Morgan *d.* 28 June, 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, J.P., Col. of the Militia, *b.* 1 April, 1793; *m.* 1st, 14 Feb. 1827, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Gwyllym Lloyd Wardle, of Hartsheath Park, in the same shire, and by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1828) had a son, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, of Golden Grove. Col. Morgan, *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1832, Alice, dau. of John Douglas, Esq. of Gyrn, co. Flint, and *d.* 1861, leaving

Arthur Edward, late Capt. 71st Highlanders, *b.* 16 Aug. 1838; *m.* 1884, Ada, dau. of Dr. Cross, of Clifton, and *d.* 1892, leaving by her, who *d.* 1887, Alured Edward, *b.* 1886; Noel Arthur, *b.* 1886.
Charles Peter, *b.* 19 Feb. 1843; *m.* 13 Sept. 1877, Sarah Henrietta, dau. of Richard Williams, Esq. of Glyn Arthur, co. Denbigh.
Edwin, of Cae Gwyn, co. Flint, J.P., *b.* 2 Nov. 1848; *m.* 1875, Edith Mary, dau. of J. Thompson, Esq. of Henfryn, co. Flint, and had, Edwin Arthur Douglas, *b.* 1878, and Edith Alice Elizabeth.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th gu., a chevron erm. between three Englishmen's heads, in profile, couped at the neck, ppr., bearded and haired sa., for EDNYFED VYCHAN: 2nd and 3rd gu., a Saracen's head erased at the neck arg., environed about the temples with a wreath or and arg., for MARCHUD AP CYNAN. *Crest*—An Englishman's head, as in the arms. *Motto*—Heb Dduw heb ddim, a Dduw a ddigon.
Seat—Golden Grove, Holywell, built 1578.

MORGAN OF DEFYNOG.

MORGAN, GWENLLIAN ELIZABETH FANNY and ELLEN MARIA, of Buckingham Place, Brecon, and of the Parc, co. Brecon, daus. of the late REV. PHILIP HOWEL MORGAN, M.A., and Margaret, his wife, *s.* to their maternal grandfather's estate as co-heiresses, on the death of their uncle, the Rev. William Hughes, M.A. (of the Parc, Vicar of Ebbw Vale, co. Monmouth, J.P. for that co.), 15 Feb. 1886.

Lineage.—The history of this family is given in JONES' *History of Brecknockshire*, and also in Hugh Thomas' MSS. in the British Museum. GWILYM of Maescar, descended from Brychan Brecheiniog, King of Garthmadryn (living 400), *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Bevan Meredith Gwilym Gunter, and had two sons,

I. Morgan, of Blaensenni, *m.* a dau. of Llewelyn Morgan Llewelyn ap Morgan DAVID GAM, and had two sons, William Morgan, of Senni, who *m.* a dau. of Lewis Havard, of Blaensenni; and David, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Philip John of Defynog, about the year 1570.
II. DAVID.

The younger son,

DAVID, of Maescar, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Howel Powel Morgan, and had issue, two sons,

I. Philip David, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Ddu ap Gwilym Morgan, of Defynog. They were both buried in the same grave at Defynog, 11 Jan. 1695; he aged 104, she aged 100 years. They had, with other issue (see notes by Hugh Thomas, the herald, in Harleian MSS., British Museum),

William Philip, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Lewis Morgan Goch, and had a son, Philip of Maescar, who *m.* Alice,

dau. of Rev. Hugh Penry, of Llwyncyntefn, Vicar of Defynog (and niece of James Howel, the author of "Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ," Historiographer Royal to Charles II. James Howel *d.* 1666, and was buried in the Temple church). Their son, William Philips, town clerk of Brecon, bailiff of the borough of Brecon 1666-73, and Mayor in 1688, *m.* Margaret. dau. of Thomas Penry, of that town. Mr. Philips was an eminent scholar and antiquarian, who by his care preserved the ancient charters and other records from destruction. His friend, Hugh Thomas, mentions him in his MS. essay towards the History of Brecknockshire, now in the Bodleian Library, as follows:—"the very learned Mr. William Philips, the town clerk, whose great labours, were they not buried in oblivion, but made public to the world, would not only shew his great merit, but redound much to the honour of the nobility of all Wales." His elder son, William Philips, of Brecon, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Brecon, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Waters, of that town, by whom he had one dau.; 2ndly, Frances, widow of Thomas Williams, of Talley, and dau. of Judge Lloyd of Crickadarn. He *d.* 10 Jan. 1721, aged 58, and was buried in the south transept of the Priory Church, Brecon, where there is a marble tablet to his memory. The arms carved on his tombstone are those of his ancestor, Brychan, which his family bore:—Sa., a fesse cotised or, between two daggers arg., hilts and pommels or, that in chief pointing upwards, that in base, downwards. Anne, his only dau. and heiress, *m.* William Scourfield, of the Mote, co. Pembroke; she had large possessions in Maescar, Defynog, Brecon, Llanfrynach, and Llanfihangel Talyllyn, with the advowson of the latter. From her is descended Sir Owen Philipps Scourfield, Bart. of the Mote and Williamston, co. Pembroke.

II. Morgan.

The younger son,

Morgan, *m.* a dau. of Richard Llewelyn Prichard, of Llanspyddid, and had, with other issue,

Philip Morgan. who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Watkin Gwyn, of Cefn-y-vedw (same as Gwynne of Buckland), and had a son,

Morgan Philip, of Defynog, who *m.* Joan Llewelyn, and *d.* 1676, leaving issue,

Philip Morgan, of Defynog, who *m.* a dau. of David Prees, of Neuadd; their son,

Thomas Philip Morgan, of Defynog, *m.* a dau. of —Watkins, of Tal-y-bryn in Llansaintfraed, and has issue,

Philip Morgan, of Defynog, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas William Morgan, of Ty Mawr and Carno, in Glyn Tarrell; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1815, aged 66. She *d.* 8 Jan. 1831, aged 81. They are both buried in Defynog churchyard. They left issue,

I. Thomas Morgan, D.D., Clerk in Holy Orders, of North End Lodge, Portsmouth, educated at Christ's Coll., Brecon, and Jesus Coll., Oxford; rector of Llanfaches, co. Monmouth; vicar of Talley, co. Carmarthen; at one time chaplain in H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth; he was chaplain on board the "Mars" at the capture of the French ship "Hercules." He was wounded in Lord Howe's great victory on 1 June, 1794, for which action he received a medal with two bars, and for that of 21 April, 1798. He was J.P. for the cos. of Brecon, Monmouth, Carmarthen, and Hants. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of John Freeman, Esq., and *d.* 1851. They had issue,

Thomas Charles, Lieut. 4th Regt. (King's Own), *d.* at Secunderabad, 1844, in his 26th year.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Rev. David Morton, M.A., rector of Harleston, co. Northampton, domestic chaplain to Earl Spencer.

Anne, *m.* to Vice-Admiral Woodford J. Williams (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1892), and had issue, one dau. Annie Philadelphia. She *d.* 1877.

Philadelphia Sarah, *m.* to C. H. Binstead, Esq., and *d.* 1852, in her 38th year.

Mary, *m.* to Rev. Hargood Bettesworth Snooke, M.A., incumbent of All Saints, Portsea, and *d.* 1880, having had issue, Mary Elizabeth Hargood, and Rosa Morgan Hargood, who have taken the name of Hargood in lieu of that of Snooke, in compliance with their paternal grandfather's will.

II. David, of Defynog, *d.* 11 Jan. 1826, *s. p.*

III. John.

IV. Watkin, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, *m.* Margaret, dau. of D. W. Powell, of Abersenni (same as Powell of Craig-y-nos Castle). He is buried at Caldicot, co. Monmouth. They had issue, Thomas, *d. s. p.*; David Watkin, *m.* Margaret. dau. of William Morgan, of Bolgoed and Grawen, J.P. for cos. Brecknock and Glamorgan, and *d. s. p.* 29 March, 1893; Selina Elizabeth Harriet, *d. unm.* 1861.

The 3rd son,

John Morgan, of Defynog, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Howel Powel, of Bryntwarch, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1837, aged 51; she *d.* 1 April, 1847, aged 57 (both buried at Defynog). They had issue,

I. Philip Howel, of Defynog.

II. Howel, F.R.C.S., of Hengwrtucha, co. Merioneth, *b.* 24 April, 1821, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Merioneth and Brecknock, and J.P. co. Montgomery, High Sheriff co. Merioneth 1863; *m.* Anne, dau. and one of the co-heiresses of the late Hugh Jones, of Hengwrtucha, and Plâs Hên, co. Carnarvon. (Her elder sister *m.* Owen J. Ellis Nanney, of Gwynfryn, co. Carnarvon, and her younger sister *m.* Rev. Charles Owen) and *d. s. p.* at Cauvalat les Bains, France, 2 Oct. 1884, and was bur. in Hampstead Cemetery. She *d.* 1881.

III. David, educated at King's Coll., London, late Lieut. H.M. Dockyard, Chatham.

IV. John, *b.* 1826; educated at King's Coll., London, Attorney-at-Law; *d. unm.* at Milan, 3 Nov. 1888.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* at Cauvalat les Bains, France, 24 Nov. 1881.

II. Gwenllian.

The eldest son,

Rev. Philip Howel Morgan, M.A., of Defynog, *b.* 27 Jan. 1816, educated at Warminster School, and at Jesus Coll. Oxford, of which he was a Scholar; incumbent of Bettws Penpont Chapelry, 1841-64; and of Battle, near Brecon, 1859-64; rector of Llanhamlach, near Brecon, 1864; J.P. for cos. Brecknock and Radnor. He *m.* 24 April, 1851, at Tawstock Church, N. Devon, Margaret, younger dau. of the late William Hughes, of Llanfaes, and the Parc, co. Brecon, and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1884, and was bur. at Penpont) had issue,

Iltyd Philip Hughes, *b.* 30 March, 1858, *d.* an infant, bur. at Penpont.

Gwenllian Elizabeth Fanny, *b.* at Defynog.

Edith Margaret, *b.* at Defynog, and bur. there. She *d.* an infant, 3 June, 1854.

Ellen Maria, *b.* at Aberclyn.

Rev. Philip H. Morgan *d.* at Defynog, 27 Oct. 1868, and was buried in Penpont Churchyard.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron arg., between three spears' heads, imbrued, for Morgan; 2nd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, sa., a fesse cotised or, between two daggers, arg., hilted and pommelled of the second, that in chief pointing upwards, that in base, downwards; 2nd and 3rd, or, three rere-mice az., membered and beaked, gu., for Brychan; 3rd, arg., a bull's head caboshed gu., between three mullets of the same, for Havard.

Crest—A spear's head, imbrued.

Motto—Gwell angan na chywilydd (Better death than dishonour).

Residence—Buckingham Place, Brecon, S. Wales.

MORGAN OF NANTCAERIO.

Morgan, John Thomas, Esq. of Nantcaerio, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1890; *b.* 1842; *m.* 1869, Frances Hannah, dau. of Robert Goddard Jones, Esq., and has had issue,

I. John Herbert, *d.* 1879.

I. Harriett Beatrice.

II. Gertrude Elizabeth.

III. Gwendolyn Frances.

Lineage.—Thomas Morgan, Esq., *d.* 1810, leaving by Catherine, his wife (who *d.* 1836), a son.

John Morgan, Esq. of Nantcaerio, who *m.* 1833, Elizabeth, dau of John Evans, Esq. of Prohurst, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 1868) had issue,

John Thomas, now of Nantcaerio.

Mr. Morgan *d.* 1870.

Seat—Nantcaerio, Aberystwith.

MORGAN OF WOOLCOMBE.

Morgan, Lewis Harold Gilbert, Esq. of Woolcoombe, co. Somerset, and Marlborough Grange, co. Glamorgan, Lieut. West Somerset Yeo. Cav. educated at Eton and Downing Coll. Cambridge, called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, *b.* 9 May, 1854, *m.* 19 Nov. 1885, Mary, 3rd dau. of Cabel Roope, Esq. of Oporto, and has issue

I. Frederick Harold Lewis, *b.* 29 Aug. 1887

II. Lewis, *b.* 22 May, 1892.

III. Walter Bassett, *b.* 21 July, 1893.

I. Alice Margaret, *b.* 1 July, 1886.

Lineage.—Rev. Lewis Morgan, M.A., Oxon., of the Grange, Llanbethian, Glamorganshire and Woolcombe House, co. Somerset, and Rector of St. Hilary, Cowbridge, the son of

Evan Thomas Morgan, who *d.* 1858, and Ann, his wife, (*m.* 1824, *d.* 1866); *b.* 1826, *m.* 1853, Louisa Carherine, dau. of Thomas Bassett, Esq. of Bouvilestone House, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1892, leaving issue,

I. Lewis Harold Gilbert, now of Woolcombe.
I. Alice Rosalind, *b.* 24 Aug. 1855.
II. Gwladys Lilian, *b.* Sept. 1871.

Seats—Woolcombe, Wellington, Somerset, and Marlborough Grange, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.

MORGAN OF HENDRESCYTHAN.

Morgan, Sir Morgan, Knt. of Hendrescythan, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 18 July, 1843, *m.* 18 Aug. 1874, Elizabeth Margaret, dau. of James Buckley, Esq. of Penyfai and Castle Gorfod, co Carmarthen. Sir Morgan is the 2nd son of the late Morgan Morgan, Esq. of Cilposte, co. Carmarthen, by Sarah his wife, dau. of John Hughes, Esq. of Cilposte and has three brothers, of whom one is Col. John Morgan, of Bank House, Brecon, J.P. and D.L., co. Brecon, High Sheriff 1888, and six times Mayor of Brecon, *b.* 18 March, 1846.

Seat—Hendrescythan, Llandaff, co. Glamorgan.
Residence—Taff House, Cathedral Road, Cardiff.
Club—Junior Carlton.

MORICE OF SPRINGFIELD.

Morice, Francis, Esq. of Springfield, co. Clare, Secretary to Grand Jury co. Clare, *b.* 1827 ; *s.* his father 15 Jan. 1858 ; *m.* 30 Dec. 1884, Annie, eldest dau. of Richard Dawson, Esq., J.P. of Bunratty, co. Clare, and has issue,

Francis William, *b.* 8 April, 1887.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from Gryffyth ap Cynan, King of North Wales.

William Moryce, Esq. (son and heir of John Moryce, Esq. of Roydon, Essex), become possessed of the castle and manor of Chipping Ongar, Essex, in 1543. He *m.* Miss Isaake, of Kent, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1553-54, leaving issue, I. James Morice, Esq., M.P. for Colchester, Essex, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Medley, Esq. and was father of Sir John Morice, Knt. of Ongar Castle, who took the name of Poyntz; James, *d.* 2 Feb. 1596, and his wife 29 Sept. 1603; II. Rev. Thomas Morice, Rector of Layer Marney, Essex, who *m.* 15 Dec. 1570, Margaret, dau. of Oliver Lyrde, Esq. of Coventry, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1602, leaving a son,

Thomas Morice, Esq. of Woodford, Essex, (*See Heralds' Visitation*, 1634), *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Bayle, Esq. of London, and had a son,

Thomas Morice, Esq., M.P. for Haslemere, Surrey, 13 Charles II., *m.* Anne Vaughan, relict of Evan Lloyd, Esq., and *d.* 1675, leaving a son,

Thomas Morice, Esq., Paymaster of the British forces in Portugal. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir William Underhill, Knt., of Adlicote, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1733) had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. Thomas. III. John.
I. Anne, *m.* John Frend, Esq. M.D.
II. May, *m.* Lieut.-Col. M. Cracherode, and *d.* 1784.
III. Lucy, *m.* John King, Esq. M.D., and left a son.

Mr. Morice *d.* 1713. His eldest son,

William Morice, Esq. of Kensington, Middlesex, *m.* 1st, 1715, Mary, dau. of Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1729) had issue, I. Francis, his heir; I. Mary, *d.* 1803, aged 87; II. Charlotte, *d.* 1795. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Capt. John Philpot, of Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1743) had two sons,

William, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to George III., *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Voyce, Esq. of Sudbury, Suffolk, and had, with a dau. Mary, four sons, 1 William, B.D., F.A.S.; 2 Burton; 3 John; 4 Henry (Rev.), *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart. of Cornwall, and had issue, Henry, *d.* 7 July, 1860; Mary, *m.* Rev. James Wood, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1880; Elizabeth, deceased: Fanny; Wilhelmina, *m.* Rev. John T. Byng; Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Thomas Radcliffe; and Sophia, deceased.

Thomas, *d.* 1778. He was father of Major Thomas Henry Morice, K.H.

The eldest son,

Rev. Francis Morice, D.D., Prebendary of Limerick, and Rector of Tradaree, co. Clare, *m.* 14 June, 1764, Mary, dau. of William Spaight, Esq. of Sixmilebridge, Barrister-at-Law, co. Clare, and dying, 3 Oct. 1778, was *s.* by his only son,

Francis Morice, Esq. of Springfield, co. Clare, an officer in the Clare Regt. of Militia, *b.* 1 Jan. 1774; *m.* 15 July, 1824, Maria, dau. of Capt. William Spaight, of Corbally, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1858, leaving by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1866),

Francis, now of Springfield.
Millicent, *m.* Fitzgerald Blood, Esq. of Ballykilty, who *d.* 1864, and had issue, John, *b.* 1849, *m.* 1878, Jane, dau. of Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Ballyhannon, co. Clare, and has issue, (Charles Fitzgerald, *b.* 2 April, 1879; John Frederick, *b.* 10 Nov. 1880, *d.* 1 Dec. 1893; William Holcroft, *b.* 29 May, 1887); Joseph; Francis, *d.* 16 May, 1865; Fitzgerald; Charles Holcroft; Frederick William.
Charlotte, *m.* Marcus Going, M.D., and *d.* 21 Aug. 1857.
Maria, *m.* 16 Dec. 1884, John Hill, Esq., C.E., of Ennis, co. Clare.

Arms—Az., on a fesse or, between three boys' heads couped at the shoulder affronté, each environed round the neck with a snake ppr., a cock gu., beaked and legged or, between two pheons of the third. *Crest*—A cock gu., beaked, combed, and wattled or, environed round the neck with a snake ppr. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Springfield, Sixmilebridge, co. Clare.

MORIN OF ALLANTON.

Morin, John Anthony, Esq. of Allanton, co. Dumfries, J.P., *b.* 26 Nov. 1839 ; *m.* 1 Dec. 1868, Rachael Amy, dau. of William Scott, M.D., Dumfries, and has issue,

I. John Francis Scott, *b.* 23 Oct. 1873.
I. Amy Mabel, *b.* 29 Jan. 1870.
II. Ethel Marion, *b.* 23 March, 1871.

Lineage.—Robert Morin, of Birkbush, co. Dumfries, obtained a charter of those lands from Mary, Queen of Scots. His son,

David Morin became Superior of the lands of Bessiewalla, Dempstertoun, and Killielago, co. Dumfries, 10 July, 1602, by the renunciation of Homer Maxwell, Commissary of Dumfries who had obtained for him the feu charter from the Crown. His son and heir,

Robert Morin, received by precipe sasine the lands of Bishop Forrest from Thomas, Earl Melrose (afterwards Earl of Haddington), and *d.* 31 Nov. 1665, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

Robert Morin, who *d.* 1720, and was *s.* by

John Morin, of Swyre, who *d.* 1741, and was *s.* by his nephew,

John Morin, of Lagan, who *d.* 1786, leaving a son,

John Morin, of Carzield, who purchased the estate of Allanton. He was *b.* 1773; *m.* 1800, Jane, dau. of David Newall, Esq. of Dumfries; *d.* 1854, leaving by her (who was *b.* 1781, and *d.* 1870) a son,

John Morin, Esq. of Allanton, *b.* 1801; *m.* 10 June, 1835, Anna Morrison (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1883), dau. of Anthony Tod Thomson, M.D., F.R.C.S., and *d.* 12 Dec. 1871, leaving issue,

I. John Anthony, now of Allanton.
II. Henry David, *b.* 13 March, 1842 ; *m.* 26 Sept. 1866, Alice Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Burton, R.M., and has issue,
1 Archibald Henry, *b.* 4 March, 1870.
1 Hilda Scott, *b.* 3 Aug. 1867.
2 Katherine Alice, *b.* 5 Aug. 1869.
3 Maud Augusta Mary, *b.* 17 Sept. 1871.
4 Gertrude Anne, *b.* 14 March, 1876.
I. Jane Anna Newall, *b.* 4 April, 1836; *m.* 28 Nov. 1861, James Shaw Hay, Esq., 89th Regt., 2nd son of Col. Thomas Pasley Hay, and *d.* 21 May, 1873, leaving an only dau., Margaret Eleanor, *b.* 15 March, 1867.
II. Christina Lilias Eyerley, *b.* 11 Aug. 1837; *m.* 1 July, 1862, Rev. Edward Davidson, and has issue, Herbert Anthony, *b.* 19 Oct. 1871; Lilias Marion, *b.* 26 Dec. 1863; Amy Elizabeth, *b.* 18 May, 1865.
III. Katherine Elizabeth, *b.* 8 Oct. 1843; *d.* 28 Dec. 1846.
IV. Mary, *b.* 3 June 1845 ; *m.* Robert Scott, eldest son of William Scott, M.D., and *d.* 21 April, 1871.

Seat—Allanton, Dunscore, co. Dumfries.

MORISON OF FINDERLIE LODGE.

(*See* Broun-Morison.)

MORISON OF BOGNIE.

Morison, Lt.-Col. Frederick de Lamarre, of Mountblairy, co. Banff, J.P. and D.L., Com-

manding 2nd Batt. Royal Scots Lothian Regt., *b.* 17 Nov. 1842; *m.* 1st 1869, Janet Forbes, dau. of Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Newton, J.P. and D.L. co. Aberdeen, by whom (who *d.*) he has issue,

I. Alexander Edward Forbes, *b.* 1875.
I. Isabel Gordon.

Lt.-Col. Morison *m* 2ndly, 1892, Elsie, dau. of the late William Mair, Esq. of Furzehill, Berks.

Lineage.—Alexander Morison, of Bognie, we find to have been a man of much influence in Strathbogie in 1640. His issue were, George, and two daus., Barbara and Mary. The son,

George Morison, of Bognie, registered arms in 1673; *m.* 1680, Christian, dau. of Sir Alexander Urquhart, of Cromarty, widow of Thomas, 2nd Lord Rutherford, who *d.* 1668, and of James, Viscount Frendraught, who *d.* 1677. In consequence of this marriage and the death of Christian's only child, William, Viscount Frendraught, the Frendraught estates came into this family. They had issue,

Theodore.
Susan, who *m.* 1704, John Forbes, son of Sir William Forbes, of Monymusk. He espoused the Jacobite cause, and *d.* in exile.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The son,

Theodore Morison, of Bognie, *b.* 1685; *s.* his father, 1699; *m.* 1718, Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Maitland, of Pittrichie, co. Aberdeen, a branch of the Lauderdale family, and by her, who *d.* 1743, left issue,

Alexander, his heir.
George, of Haddo, co. Aberdeen, Capt. 47th Regt., *m.* Louisa, dau. of Gen. James Abercromby, one of the Birkenbog family.
Jane, *m.* John Forbes, Leigh, of Whitehaugh, the representative of Forbes, of Tolquhoun.

The eldest son,

Alexander Morison, of Bognie, *s.* his father in June, 1766; *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Duff, Esq. of Cubben, co. Moray, by Helen his wife, dau. of Sir James Gordon, of Park, by whom he had issue,

I. Theodore, his heir.
II. John, heir to his brother.
III. George, *d. s. p.* in 1814.
IV. James, *m.* Anne Victoire, dau. of Baron de Lamarre, of Remiremont, in Lorraine, and by her had issue,

Alexander, of whom hereafter.
John, of whom hereafter.
De Lamarre, *b.* 1814; *d.* 1847.
Katherine, *m.* John Forbes, of Boyndlie.
Mary, *d. unm.* 1859.
Magdalen, *m.* John Shackleton, Esq., and *d.* 1853.

The eldest son,

Theodore Morison, of Bognie, *b.* 1750; *s.* his father 1801; *d. unm.* 1834. He acquired the estate of Mountblairy from General Hay, who, with his son, was killed at Waterloo.

John Morison, of Auchentoul, Cobairdy, and Drumblair, M.P. for co. Perth, *s.* his brother, Theodore (1834) in the estate of Bognie and Mountblairy. He resided for many years in Russia. He *m.* 1799, Jane, dau. of Alexander Fraser, of Strichen, and aunt of Lord Lovat, and left one child,

Alexander Morison, of Bognie, a Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 20 Jan. 1802; *m.* 1836, Jessie, dau. of Gordon Duff, of Hatton, co. Aberdeen, by Louisa, sister of the 7th Lord Duffus. He was Vice-Lieut. for Banffshire, and *d. s. p.* 1874, and was *s.* by his cousin-german,

Alexander Morison, of Bognie, who served in the Indian Army, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1839, Mary Catherine, his cousin, dau. of Col. Keith Young, of Ascaravee, co. Forfar, but *d. s. p.* in 1879, when he was *s.* by his brother,

John Morison, of Bognie and Frendraught, b. 1812; *m.* 1840, Mary Jane, dau. of Thomas Weatherall, Esq. of Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, by whom he had issue,

Frederick, now of Mountblairy.
Alexander Theodore, served as a Lieut. in the 2nd Queen's Royals, *d.* 1873.
Fanny Isabel, *m.* 1st, Capt. W. Low, 1st Royals, and 2ndly, Major Tidmarsh, 33rd Regt.
Ada Henrietta Maria, *m.* A. St. Leger, Esq.

Arms—Az., three Saracen's heads conjoined on one neck arg., the uppermost face looking to the chief, affixed by a wreath arg. and gu. to the other two, which turn to the dexter and sinister. *Crest*—Two hands grasping a dagger. *Motto*—Sunt tria haec unum.
Seat—Mountblairy House, Banff, N.B.

MORLAND OF THE COURT LODGE.

Morland, William Courtenay, Esq. of The Court Lodge, Lamberhurst, Kent, M.A., J.P. for cos. Kent and Sussex, and D.L., co. Kent, High Sheriff for Sussex 1876, *b.* 13 March, 1818; *m.* 27 June, 1843, Margaretta Eliza, 3rd dau. of the late Gen. Sir William Cator, K.C.B., R.A., and has issue,

I. Charles William, *b.* 6 Feb. 1849, Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 5th Kent R.V., late Ensign 71st Regt., J.P. for Kent and Sussex; *m.* 14 June, 1882, Ada Mary, 2nd dau. of H. G. W. Sperling, Esq. of Edgeworth Manor, co. Gloucester.
II. Henry Courtenay, *b.* 21 March, 1855, Major 9th Lancers; *m.* 30 Sept. 1884, Lady Alice Maud Nevill, 2nd dau. of William, Marquess of Abergavenny, K.G., and has a dau. Violet Alice, *b.* 12 Nov. 1886.
I. Caroline Margaretta Penelope, *b.* 7 June, 1850; *d.* 13 March, 1851.

Lineage.—Edward Morland, of Morland, Westmorland, *d.* leaving, with other issue, his eldest son, John Morland, *b.* 1562, whose eldest son, William Morland, *b.* 1590, *m.* 1620, Elizabeth Holme, and *d.* leaving his eldest son, John Morland, of Millflat-in-Morland, Capt. in the Army, *m.* Elizabeth Robinson, and *d.* 1682, leaving two sons,

Thomas, his heir.
Jacob, of Capplethwaite Hall, Westmorland, *m.* 1st, 1697, Rebecca, dau. of Col. Henry Jowls Chancellor, of Maryland, and 2ndly, 1704, Anne, dau. and heir of Joseph Ward, Esq. of Capplethwaite, by whom he left issue.

The elder son,

Thomas Morland, Esq., bapt. at Morland, 1649, *m.* and had a son,

William Morland, Esq. of Morland, afterwards of The Court Lodge, Lamberhurst, Kent, *m.* 26 May, 1724, Ellen, 5th dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Jane, wife of Mr. Serjeant Bootle, and Ann, wife of Richard Gildart, Esq., M.P.) of Sir Thomas Johnson, Knt., M.P. for Liverpool, and *d.* 1774, leaving (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 17 April, 1749, Thomas Hutton, Esq. of Gate Burton, co. Lincoln, and had issue; Mary, *m.* 1st, 9 July, 1751, Robert Bagshaw, Esq., and 2ndly, 17 Dec. 1767, Richard Gildart, Esq., and had issue; and Ellen, *m.* Francis Gildart, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 30 Jan. 1779) a son and heir,

Thomas Morland, Esq. of The Court Lodge, *b.* 1734; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Matson, Esq. of Titeup-in-Furness, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1807) had issue,

William Alexander, of The Court Lodge, *m.* Lydia Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Rev. James Marriott, LL.D., Rector of Horsmonden, but *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1846.
Henry (Rev.), Rector of Horsmonden, *m.* Harriet Frances, dau. and co-heir of Rev. James Marriott, LL.D., and *d. s. p.* 1821. His widow *d.* 1852.
Thomas, *d.* an infant.
Charles, of whom presently.
Anna Eleonora, *m.* Sir John Smith, Bart. of Sydling, Dorset, and *d. s. p.* 1817.
Mary, *d. unm.* 14 Nov. 1852.
Margaret, *m.* Thomas Austen, Esq. of Kippington, Kent, Col. in the army, and *d. s. p.* 1825.
Eliza, *m.* Sir Charles Francis Farnaby, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 1861.

Mr. Morland *d.* 18 Jan. 1784. His 4th son,

Charles Morland, Esq. Col. in the army, Aide-de-Camp to the King, *b.* 1775; *m.* 5 Jan. 1812, Caroline Eustatia, dau. of William, 8th Earl of Devon, and 2nd Viscount Courtenay, of Powderham, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1851), left at his decease, 14 June, 1828, a dau. Caroline Ann (who *d. unm* 1841), and a son, the present William Courtenay Morland, Esq. of The Court Lodge, Lamberhurst.

Arms—Az., a griffin segreant or, quartering Matson, Courtenay, and Rivers. *Crest*—A falcon ppr., belled or.
Seat—The Court Lodge, Lamberhurst, Kent.
Club—Oxford and Cambridge.

MORLAND OF SHEEPSTEAD.

Morland, Benjamin Henry, Esq. of Sheepstead, co. Berks, J.P., *b.* 1842; *m.* 1890, Katharine Mary, 2nd dau. of George Bowes Morland, Esq. of Abingdon.

Lineage.—Benjamin Morland, Esq. of Sheepstead and West Ilsley, co. Berks (son of William Morland, Esq. of West

Ilsley, who *d.* 19 June, 1773, by Susanna Bunce his wife, who *d.* Sept. 1798), *b.* 16 March, 1768 ; *m.* 1st, Harriet Baster, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1799) had a dau.,

Mary, *m.* Rev. W. Buckland, D.D., and had issue.

Mr. Morland, *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1802, Elizabeth Rose, dau. of Edward Thornhill, Esq. of Kingston Lisle, and by her (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1863) had issue,

Thomas Thornhill, *m.* 1835, Louisa, dau. of A. E. Martin Atkins, Esq of Kingston Lisle, and *d. s. p.* 1848.
Benjamin, late of Sheepstead.
George Bowes, of Abingdon, Berks, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Woodleys, co. Oxford, and *d.* leaving with other issue, John, now of Abingdon, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1863, Helen, dau. of Rev. G. Hough: Edward, J.P., *b.* 1841; *m.* 1881, Ethel, 3rd dau. of J. D. Thomson, Esq. of Chichester House; and Katharine Mary, *m.* 1890, B. H. Morland, Esq. of Sheepstead.
Edward Henry, of West Ilsley, Berks, J.P., late B.C.S., *b.* 10 Dec. 1809; *m.* 4 July, 1839, Caroline Matilda, dau. of William Bannatyne Macleod, M.D., C.B., Bengal C.S. She *d.* 1888. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1892. John.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Edward Armstrong, Esq.
Georgiana, *m.* Edward Amos Chaplin, Esq., and has issue.
Susan, *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1886, aged 78.
Peggy Louisa, *m.* Rev. Henry B. Daubeney, and has issue.
Ellen, *m.* James Torry Hester, Esq.

Mr. Morland *d.* 8 Sept. 1833. His son,

Rev. Benjamin Morland, of Sheepstead, co. Berks, M.A., Vicar of Shabbington, Bucks, *b.* 18 May, 1805; *m.* 9 Oct. 1834, Anna Maria, dau. of Rev. John Collins, of Betterton, and by her (who *d.* 1863) had issue,

i. Benjamin Henry, J.P., now of Sheepstead.
i. Louisa Rose, *m.* Rev. Lancelot Lee, M.A., Rector of Worthen, Salop.
ii. Elizabeth. iii. Anna.

Rev. Benjamin Morland *d.* 11 Oct. 1892.

Seat—Sheepstead House, Abingdon, Berks.

MORLEY OF MARRICK PARK.

Morley, Henry Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Marrick Park and Hurst, co. York; *b.* 10 Nov. 1889; *s.* his father 1892.

Lineage.—By the earliest records we learn that Wennington Hall, together with the manor, was held by the family who bore the local surname, and that, at a period antecedent to the time of Edward II., William de Wennyngton was in possession of the estate. His granddau. (only child of his son Gilbert),

Margaret de Wennington, conveyed the lands in marriage, about 4 Edward III., to her husband, Richard de Merley, or Morley, of Great and Little Morley, co. Lancaster. In the descendants of this alliance Wennington continued until the year 1673, when, on their removal to Beamsley Hall, West Riding, co. York, it was sold to the Mardens, of Gisburn, and is now possessed by William Allen Francis Saunders, Esq., who is married to the dau. of a descendant of the ancient possessor, Josias Morley, Esq. of Beamsley.

John de Morley, Lord of Great and Little Morley, son of Richard de Morley and Margaret de Wennington his wife, inherited the manor of Wennington, *jure matris*. He *m.* Ann Booth, of Barton, and from him lineally descended,

Francis Morley, Esq. of Wennington, *m.* Cassandra, dau. and co-heir of Josias Lambert, Esq. of Calton, in Craven, and sister of the famous Parliamentary General, John Lambert. By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Claxton), Francis Morley had three sons, i. Thomas, of Wennington, *d.* 16 Sept. 1664, aged 56; ii. Josias, *b.* 1 Nov. 1612; *m.* 8 July, 1642, Dorothy Thompson, and *d.* at Hornby, 31 Dec., 1690, leaving a numerous issue; iii. Francis, of whose descendants we treat. The 3rd son,

Francis Morley, Esq., *b.* 3 Aug. 1614; *m.* Jane Buskell, of Capel Side, Westmorland, and had two sons,

i. Josias, of Wennington Hall, and afterwards of Scale House, in Craven, Lord of the Manor of Bethmesley and Clapham, by purchase from the senior branch of the family. He *m.* twice: by his first wife, Elizabeth, he had no child; but by the 2nd, Anne, dau. of William Atkinson, of West Halton, he had issue.
ii. Francis, of whom presently.

Mr. Morley *d.* in France. His 2nd son,

Francis Morley, Esq. of Clapham, co. York, *b.* 3 March, 1652; *m.* Emmat, dau. of Byrks, of Purseland, co. York, and had four sons and five daus. He *d.* 1708, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Morley, Esq. of Beamsley Hall, Lord of the Manors of Bethmesley and Clapham, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Benson, Esq. of Lancaster, and had issue,

i. Josias, his heir.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Caleb Readshaw, Esq. of Richmond, and had issue,

1 Caleb Readshaw, heir to his uncle.
1 Anne Readshaw.
2 Jane Readshaw, *m.* Thomas Cornforth, Esq. of Richmond.

ii. Margaret, *m.* Very Rev. Thomas Wilson, D.D., Dean of Carlisle, and left issue,

1 Thomas Wilson, M.A., Vicar of Corbridge, Northumberland, who *s.* to Clapham and Rutumell at the decease of his uncle, Josias, and took the name of Morley. He *m.* 9 April, 1782, Maria, dau. of W. Hughes, Esq. of Low Field, Somerset.
2 George (Rev.), M.A., *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. Charles Alix, of Swaffham, co. Cambridge.
1 Margaret, *m.* Robert Walters, Esq.
2 Barbara, *m.* John L. Pownall, Esq.

The only son,

Josias Morley, Esq. of Bethmesley and Giggleswick, Lord of the Manors of Beamsley and Clapham, *m.* Lydia, dau. and co-heir of George Whalley, Esq. of Winterburne, but *d. s. p.* 1783, when he was *s.* at Beamsley by his nephew,

Caleb Readshaw, Esq., who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Morley. He *m.* Alice Mary, dau. of Henry Chaytor, Esq. of Croft, and by her (who *d.* 1833) had issue,

Josias Readshaw Morley, his heir.
John Readshaw Morley, Hanoverian Consul at Calais.
William, *d. unm.* Matthew, *d. unm.* Thomas.

The eldest son,

Josias Readshaw Morley, Esq. of Beamsley Hall and Marrick Park, co. York, *m.* 1st, Mary Colling, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Rev. Mr. Wilson, of Corbridge (she *d.* 17 Feb. 1869). By the former, he left at his decease, 1827, two sons and two daus.,

i. Francis, his heir.
ii. Thomas, *b.* 6 Feb. 1814; *d.* Nov. 1835.
i. Mary.
ii. Dorothy, *m.* 30 Dec. 1841, William Allen Francis Saunders, Esq. of Wennington Hall, co. Lancaster.

The son and heir,

Francis Morley, Esq. of Marrick Park, J.P., Capt. N. York Regt., *b.* 5 April, 1810; *m.* 1836, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall, and had issue,

Francis, late of Marrick Park.
Clervaux, Col. R.A., *b.* 15 Feb. 1841.
Charlotte Anne. Anna Elizabeth. Alice Sophia.

Mr. Morley *d.* 1854. His eldest son,

Major-Gen. Francis Morley, of Marrick Park and Hurst, co. York, late commanding 1st Batt. 3rd Regt. of Foot (the Buffs), *b.* 19 Nov. 1836; *m.* 11 May, 1887, Grace, eldest dau. of Henry John Nicoll, Esq. of Brightling Park, Sussex, and 44, Hyde Park Gate, S.W., and had issue,

i. Henry Clervaux Chaytor, now of Marrick Park.
i. Grace Chaytor Wennington, *b.* 19 July, 1888.

Major-Gen. Morley *d.* 10 Oct. 1892, and was *s.* by his only son.

Arms—Sa., a leopard's face or, jessant de lis arg. *Crest*—A leopard's face or, jessant de lis arg. *Motto*—S'ils te mordent, mord les.

Seat—Marrick Park, Richmond, co. York.

MORLEY OF HALL PLACE.

Morley, Samuel Hope, Esq. of Hall Place, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L. for that co. and D.L. for London, High Sheriff 1893, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 3 July, 1845; *m.* 6 March, 1884, Laura Marianne, dau. of Rev. G. Royds Birch, M.A., and has issue,

Geoffrey Hope, *b.* 28 Jan. 1885.
Claude Hope, *b.* 5 June, 1887.

Lineage.—Samuel Morley, Esq. of Hall Place (son of John Morley, Esq. of Hackney, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Richard Poulton, Esq. of Maidenhead), J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Nottingham 1865-66, and for Bristol 1868-85, *b.* 15 Oct. 1809; *m.* 19 May, 1841, Rebekah Maria, dau. of Samuel Hope, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

I. Samuel Hope, now of Hall Place.
II. Howard, *b.* 8 Nov. 1846.
III. Charles, *b.* 27 Nov. 1847.
IV. Arnold (Right Hon.), P.C., M.P. for East Nottingham, M.A., a Member of the Senate of the University of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 18 Feb. 1849; Patronage Secretary of the Treasury 1886, Postmaster-General since 1892.
V. Henry Hope, *b.* 1 Jan. 1851, *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1891.
I. Rebekah Hope, *m.* 1872, Herbert Wilbraham Taylor, Esq., and *d.* 8 Nov. 1877.
II. Augusta, *m.* 12 Aug. 1880, Rev. Marmaduke Washington, M.A.
III. Mary.

Mr. Morley *d.* 5 Sept. 1886.

Seat—Hall Place, Leigh, Tunbridge.
Town Residence—43, Upper Grosvenor Street, W.

MORRALL OF PLÂS YOLYN.

Morrall, Cyrus, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn and Plâs Warren, Salop, B.A., Brasenose Coll. Oxon., J.P. and Lord of the Manor of Trayan, co. Salop, *b.* 9 April, 1854; *m.* 15 April, 1885, Anne Kinloch, dau. of Rev. Roger Rowson Lingard-Guthrie, of Taybank and Carnoustie, co. Forfar, and has issue,

Essex Helen, *b.* 17 July, 1891.
Emily Freda, *b.* 10 Sept. 1893.

Lineage.—The Morralls have been seated in Salop from an early period, and they now represent the very ancient family of Edwardes of Kilhendre, which had resided in Dudleston antecedently to the date of any existing records.

Edward Morrall, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn (son of John Morrall, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn, by Judith his wife, dau. and eventual heir of Thomas Edwardes, Esq., of Kilhendre, Salop, 18th in descent from Tudor Trevor), *s.* to Kilhendre at the decease of his uncle, Thomas Edwardes, M.D. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Dymock, Esq. of Willington, and Pentley, co. Flint, and 16 Jan. 1741, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Josiah Morrall, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn and Kilhendre, *m.* Margaret, sister of Sir Edward Lloyd, Bart. of Pengwern, by whom he had six daus., but leaving no male issue, the estates were inherited by his brother,

William Morrall, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn and Kilhendre, *m.* Susanna, dau. and heir of John Bee, Esq. of Wendlebury, co. Oxford, and dying 11 March, 1756, was *s.* by his son,

Charles Morrall, Esq. of Kilhendre and Plâs Yolyn, who sold the Kilhendre estates in 1800. He *m.* Frances, only dau. of William Challoner, Esq., and sole heir of her brother, William Challoner, Esq., who *d.* during his shrievalty for Salop 1800. By this lady (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1823) Mr. Morrall had (with one dau.) nine sons,

I. William, his heir.
II. Charles, of New Hall, Salop, residing in Chester, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Boates, Esq. of Liverpool, and had an only child, Emily, who *m.* Michael William Bellew Nugent, Esq.
III. Edward, successor to his brother Charles.
IV. Cyrus, of Liverpool, *m.* 1803, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Richard Owen, M.A., of Bodsilyn, co. Carnarvon, and of Ty Obry, co. Merioneth (Rector of Roscolyn) and *d.* 1855, having had issue,
  1 Cyrus, his heir.
  2 John Charles, *b.* 1807: *d. unm.* 1840.
  1 Margaret Owen, *m.* 1854, Capt. John White, R.N., who *d.* July, 1854. She *d. s. p.* 23 July, 1893.
  2 Harriet Lumley, deceased.
V. Thomas, *d. unm.*
VI. Robert, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Michael Richardson, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d. s. p.* 1872.
VII. Henry (Rev.), M.A., *d. s. p.*
VIII. Philip, *d. unm.*
IX. John (Rev.), M.A., late Fellow of Brasenose Coll., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d. s. p.* 22 March, 1886.

Mr. Morrall *d.* 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Morrall, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn, sometime Capt. 9th Foot, *m.* Sarah Thomas, and had an only child, Elizabeth Essex, *m.* William Leigh Hilton, Esq., a Capt. in the army. Mr. Morrall dying without male issue was *s.* in Plâs Yolyn by his brother, Charles; then by Edward Morrall, Esq. of Plâs Yolyn and Plâs Warren, who *d.* 1858, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Rev. Cyrus Morrall, M.A., of Plâs Yolyn, co. Salop, Vicar of North Leigh, *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1833, Emily Jane, dau. of Rev. Francis Blackburne, M.A., Rector of Weston-super-Mare, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1854) had issue,

I. Charles Edward, *b.* 2 Dec. 1842; *d.* 25 Sept. 1849.
II. Francis Edwardes, *b.* 6 Sept. 1844; *d.* 22 Feb. 1853.
III. Cyril Blackburne, *d.* an infant.
IV. Edward Richard, *b.* 1852; *d.* 11 Jan. 1855.
V. Cyrus, now of Plâs Yolyn.
I. Emily Harriet, *d. unm.* 1859.
II. Caroline Jane, *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1881.
III. Adelaide Owen, *m.* Very Rev. Evan Lewis, Rector of Dolgelly and Dean of Bangor, and has issue, three sons and four daus.
IV. Margaret, *m.* W. H. Robertson, Esq., M.D. of Buxton, co. Derby.
V. Jane Blackburne (deceased).
VI. Elizabeth Dora, *m.* J. T. Gobat, Esq.

Mr. Morrall *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1860, Georgiana Fleming, widow of Henry Urquhart, Esq., and dau. of Robert Fisher, Esq. of Chetwynd Grove, Salop (which lady *d.* 11 April, 1872), and *d.* 30 May, 1882, when he was *s.* by his only surviving son, Cyrus Morrall, Esq., now of Plâs Yolyn.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, embattled gu., between six Cornish choughs ppr., three palm branches of the field, quartering Edwardes—viz., gu., a chevron engrailed between three boars' heads erased arg. *Crest*—A demi-griffin. *Motto*—Norma tuæ veritas.
Seat—Plâs Yolyn and Plâs Warren, Ellesmere, Salop.

MORRELL OF HEADINGTON HILL HALL.

Morrell, George Herbert, Esq. of Headington Hill Hall, and Culham, co. Oxford, and Streatley House, co. Berks, M.A. and B.C.L. of Exeter Coll. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., co. Oxford, High Sheriff 1885, and J.P. co. Berks, Lieut.-Col. 1st (Oxford Univ.) Oxfordshire Light Infantry; M.P. for Mid-Oxon, 1891–92, *b.* 20 Feb. 1845; *m.* 4 Feb. 1874, Emily Alicia, only dau. and heir of James Morrell, Esq. of Headington Hill, and has issue,

I. James Herbert, *b.* 9 July, 1882.
II. George Mark, *b.* 4 Oct. 1884.

Lineage.—Jeremiah Morrell, Esq. of Wallingford, Berks, *m.* 1726, Mary, dau. of J. Smith, Esq. of Guildford, and had issue,

I. Jeremiah, *m.* and had issue.
II. William, *m.* and had issue.
III. Charles, *d. unm.*
IV. Mark, of Wallingford, bapt. 22 Nov. 1737; *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Greenwood, Esq. and had issue,
  1 Charles, of Wallingford, *m.* and had issue.
  2 Mark, *d. unm.*
  3 James, of whom hereafter.
  4 John.
  1 Sarah.
  2 Mary, *m.* Mr. Stone, of Englefield, Berks, and had issue one son, William Henry (*see below*).

Mark Morrell *d.* 1787. His 3rd son,

James Morrell, Esq. of Headington Hill, co. Oxford, *m.* Jane, dau. of Theophilus Wharton, Esq. of Headington, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1855, having had issue,

1 Mark Theophilus, *d. unm.* 28 June, 1842.
2 James, of Headington, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Oxford 1853, *b.* 10 March, 1810; *m.* 27 Nov. 1851, Alicia Harriette, dau. of Rev. W. Everett, B.D., Rector of Romford, Essex, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1863, leaving an only dau. and heir,

Emily Alicia, of Headington Hill, who *m.* as above, her kinsman, George Herbert Morrell, Esq., in her right now of Headington Hill.

1 Emily, *m.* her cousin (*vide supra*) 25 May, 1830, William Henry Stone, Esq. of Streatley House, Berks (who *d.* 20 June, 1863), and had issue, one dau. Jane Mary (*b.* May, 1831, *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1847), and *d.* 3 June, 1891.

V. James, of Oxford, *b.* 1739; *d.* 3 May, 1807. He *m.* 1769, Anne, dau. of Wilmot Baker, Esq. of Moulsford, Berks, by whom (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1819), he had, with six daus. (Margaretta Maria, *m.* Rev. Robert Wintle, Vicar of Culham, co. Oxford; Anne Deacon, *d. unm.* 1870; Mary, *m.* Rev. Edward Barry, Rector of Wallingford; Sarah, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Frances, *d. unm*), two sons,

1 Deacon, of Moulsford, and Streatley, co. Berks, *b.* 9 Sept. 1775; *d. unm.* 10 March, 1854; *s.* his grandfather, Wilmot Baker, Esq., in Moulsford and Streatley, and was *s.* by his nephew, Hopewell Baker Morrell, in Moulsford (*see* Morrell *of Moulsford*), and by his cousin, William Henry Stone, in Streatley.
2 Baker, of Oxford, *b.* 21 June, 1779; *s.* his grandfather, Wilmot Baker, in North Stoke and Ashampstead; *d.* 13

April, 1854; *m.* 1801, Mary Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Joseph Chapman, D.D., President of Trin Coll. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 15 March, 1861), he had a dau. Anne Elizabeth, *b.* 17 June, 1804, *m.* Rev. Charles Girdlestone, Rector of Kingswinford, co. Stafford, and five sons,

James Wright Hayward, *b.* 9 April, 1802; *d.* 9 May, 1873; *m.* Mary Caroline, dau. of James Stuart, Esq. of Quebec, and had issue, 1 George Deacon, of Forthampton, co. Gloucester; 2 Hopewell Baker (*see* Morrell *of Moulsford*); 3 Charles Girdlestone; 4 James; 1 Mary Susanna, *m.* Major Arthur Ford, R.H.A.; 2 Fanny Caroline, *m.* James Arthur Hilliard, Esq.

Robert Price (Rev.), Rector of Woodham Mortimer, Essex, *b.* 15 Dec. 1806; *d.* 8 June, 1872; *m.* Mary Mount, dau. of Major Brock, and had issue, 1 James Henry, *m.* 1st, Emily Marianne Le Measurer (who *d.* 1868), and 2ndly, 1870, Anne, Carlyon, of Cornwall; 1 Charlotte Mount Brock, *m.* Weymouth Schrieber, Esq. of Toronto, Canada; 2 Mary; 3 Emily Emma, *d.* 13 Jan. 1882, *m.* Capt. John Duncan Cameron, Chester Militia.

Frederick Joseph, of Broughton, near Banbury, *b.* 25 Jan. 1811: *m.* 23 Dec. 1834, Elizabeth Maria, dau. of Joseph Parker, of Black Hall, Oxford; and *d.* 13 Jan. 1882, having had issue, 1 Frederic Parker, of Black Hall, *b.* 3 April, 1839; *m.* 26 Feb. 1867, Harriette Anne, dau. of Rev. Philip Wynter, D.D., President of St. John's Coll. Oxford, and has issue; 2 Baker (Rev.), M.A., Chaplain East Indies, *b.* 6 March, 1841; *m.* 21 Nov. 1867, Edith Frances, dau. of Col. Brett, 17th Lancers, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1887; 3 Edward Chapman, *d.* 25 Feb. 1880; 4 George Lewis Hayes; 5 Arthur, *d.* 18 March, 1877; 1 Mary Sophia, *m.* 4 April, 1867, Charles Edward Karslake, Esq. (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1873); 2 Anna Maria; 3 Louisa Anne, *m.* 19 Oct. 1875, Rev. William Nichols Croome, M.A., Vicar of Syston, co. Leicester; 4 Helen.

George Kidd (Rev.), Vicar of Moulsford, *b.* 4 July, 1813, *m.* Anna Letitia, dau. of David Powell, Esq. of Loughton, Essex; *s.* his father in Ashampstead, and *d.* 18 April, 1881, leaving issue,

1 George Herbert, now of Headington Hill, *jure uxoris*, who *s.* his father in Ashampstead, and his cousin, Mrs. Emily Stone (*see above*), in Streatley.
2 Robert Baker, *m.* 25 June, 1873, Frances Anna, dau. of Rev. William Harry Lloyd, Vicar of Cholsey.
3 Edward, *m.* 1st, 1874, Frances, dau. of J. Kirkwood, Esq. (she *d.* June, 1891); he *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of F. Oldaker, Esq.
1 Mary Agnes, *d.* 24 June, 1880.

Thomas Baker (Right Rev.), Bishop Coadjutor of Edinburgh 1863–69, *b.* 4 Aug. 1815; *m.* Francina Maria, dau. of Charles Lane, Esq. of Badgmore, Henley; *d.* 5 Nov. 1877.

vi. Robert, *m.* and had issue.

Jeremiah Morrell *d.* 20 July, 1766.

Arms Or, a bend invected gu., between in chief a sprig of three roses gu., leaved and slipped ppr., and in base a cross-crosslet of the last. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant guardant per pale arg. and sa., holding in the dexter paw a stalk of three roses gu., seeded or, barbed and stalked vert, resting the sinister paw on a cross-crosslet gu. *Motto*—Bono animo esto.
Seat—Headington Hill Hall, co. Oxford, and Streatley House, co. Berks.
Clubs—Carlton, Junior Carlton, and New University.

MORRELL OF MILTON NILE.

Morrell, Charles, Esq. of Milton Nile, Berks, J.P. for Berks, Bucks, Oxford, and Northampton, *b.* 4 Dec. 1842; *m.* 1st, 29 June, 1865, Edith, dau. of E. B. Gardner, Esq. of Mickleham, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1878), has issue,

i. Mark, *b.* 2 March, 1871.
ii. Charles James, *b.* 7 Feb. 1873.
i. Constance Edith.
ii. Caroline Minnie.
iii. Fanny.
iv. Mary.
v. Katherine Harriet.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1884, Emma, dau. of the Rev. Sir John Leigh Hoskyns, Bart., and has further issue,

iii. Harold George, *b.* 19 Nov. 1885.
vi. Phyllis Emma.

Mr. Morrell is son of Mark Morrell, Esq. of Tickford Park, Bucks (who *d.* 1854), by his wife Harriet, who *d.* 1883.

Seat—Milton Nile, Steventon, Berks.

MORRELL OF MOULSFORD.

Morrell, Hopewell Baker, Esq. of Moulsford, Berks, J.P. cos. Radnor and Berks, Patron of Moulsford, *b.* 9 March, 1836; *s.* his great-uncle, Rev. Deacon Morrell, in 1854; *m.* 14 Feb. 1860, Louisa Foote, dau. of the late J. C. Hay, Esq. of Kelso, co. Roxburgh, and has issue,

i. Hopewell James Shuldham, *b.* 22 Dec. 1860.
ii. Arthur Frederick Way, *b.* 27 June, 1863.
iii. Charles Sconce, *b.* 14 May, 1864.
iv. Herbert Hugh, *b.* 7 May, 1866.
v. Reginald Lister, *b.* 22 Dec. 1868.
vi. Leonard Cyril, *b.* 26 Dec. 1870.
vii. George Deacon, *b.* 7 May, 1872.
viii. Noel Hay, *b.* 18 Dec. 1874.
ix. Walter, *b.* 26 Aug. 1876.
i. Louie Florence.
ii. Violet Winifred.

Lineage.—James Wright Hayward Morrell, Esq. of Forthampton House, co. Gloucester (son of Baker Morrell, Esq., by his wife Mary Elizabeth Chapman, *see* Morrell *of Headington Hill Hall*), *b.* 9 April, 1802; *m.* Mary Caroline, dau. of James Stuart, Esq. of Montreal, Canada, and by her (who *d.* 1866) had issue,

Hopewell Baker, now of Moulsford.
Charles Girdlestone.
James Yorke.
Mary Susanna, *m.* Col. Arthur Ford, R.A.
Fanny Caroline, *m.* James Arthur Hilliard, Esq.

Mr. Morrell *d.* 1873.

Seats—Moulsford, Wallingford, Berks.
Club—Constitutional.

O'CONNOR-MORRIS OF GARTNAMONA OR MOUNT PLEASANT.

O'Connor-Morris, William, of Gartnamona or Mount Pleasant, King's co. B.A., J.P., Barrister-at-Law, County Court Judge, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, co. Roscommon and Sligo, *b.* 26 Nov. 1824; *s.* his father, the Rev. B. Morris, of Mount Pleasant, Rector of Rincurran, in the diocese of Cork and Cloyne, 30 Oct. 1846; *m.* 16 March, 1858, Georgiana Kathleen, eldest dau. of George Hayward Lindsay, Esq. of Glasnevin, co. Dublin, D.L., and the Lady Mary Lindsay (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres), and has issue,

i. Maurice Lindsay O'Connor, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 March, 1865.
i. Louisa Sudley Elizabeth, *d.* 3 Nov. 1859.
ii. Mary Augusta Caroline, twin with her sister.
iii. Elizabeth Georgiana Catherine.
iv. Emily Alice Henrietta, *d.* 20 April, 1864.
v. Gertrude Ellen Charlotte.
vi. Kathleen Margaret Helen, *d.* 18 Feb. 1880.

Family of Morris.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Morris, which is said to have been settled in co. Stafford *temp.* Elizabeth, became established in co. Waterford about 1625.

Benjamin Morris, Esq. of Waterford, J.P., *m.* Isabella Smyth, of the same place, and had three sons, William, Benjamin and John. The eldest,

William Morris, Esq. of Waterford, J.P., *m.* Martha, dau. of Richard Reade, Esq. of Rossenarra, co. Kilkenny, and by her had four sons,

Benjamin, *d. s. p.*
William, of whom presently.
Richard, *d. unm.*
George Wall.

The 4th son,

George Wall, Deputy-Governor co. Waterford (who assumed the additional surname of Wall on succeeding to the estates of his father-in-law), *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and heir of James Wall, Esq. of Clonea Castle, co. Waterford, and had a son,

Richard Wall, of Rockenham, co. Waterford, J.P., High Sheriff 1843–44, *m.* 1st, 1827, Jane, dau. of Jesse Lloyd, Esq. of Lloydsborough, co. Tipperary, and 2ndly, 1840, Eliza, only dau. of Edward Roberts, Esq., J.P. of Killoteran, co. Waterford, and *d.* 1870, having had by the latter, with other issue, a son,

George William, now of Rockenham, J.P., *b.* 1844; *m.* 1871, Sibella, youngest dau. of Samuel King, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Waterford, and has a son, Richard Wall, *b.* 1876.

The 2nd son of William Morris and Martha Reade,

William Morris, of Harbourview, co. Waterford, J.P., *m.* 1st, Jane Hackett, by whom he had a dau. Martha Jane, *m.* A. M. Alcock, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, 1785, Mary, dau. of Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro', co. Wexford, M.P., ancestor of Lord Carew, and by her had issue,

William, of Rossenarra, co. Kilkenny, D.L., who assumed the name and arms of Reade (*see* Reade *of Rossenarra*).
Shapland Carew, of Harbourview, co. Waterford, D.L., *m.* Letitia, dau. of Rev. John Kennedy.
Benjamin, of whom presently.
Richard, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Eliza, 2nd dau. of Very Rev. the Dean of Waterford, and by her had issue.
Mary Anne, *m.* C. S. Tandy, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* William J. Tulloh, Esq.
Dorothea Anne, *m.* William G. Sheppard, Esq.

The 3rd son,

Rev. Benjamin Morris, *m.* 24 Oct. 1822, Elizabeth, 4th dau. and co-heir of Maurice Nugent O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, King's co., and by her had issue,

William O'Connor, now of Gartnamona.
Maurice O'Connor, late Deputy-Postmaster-General of the island of Jamaica, *b.* 17 Feb. 1827.
Maria Catherine O'Connor, *m.* 16 Jan. 1875, W. H. Bishop, Esq.

Rev. Benjamin Morris *d.* 30 Oct. 1846.

Family of O'Connor of Gartnamona.

This family represents the O'Connors of Offaley, a celebrated race in Irish History. The O'Connors of Offaley claimed descent from Rosa Failgeagh, the eldest son of Cahir the Great, and during the feudal period of Ireland were sovereigns of a large territory between Kildare and the Shannon. They are thus mentioned by the bard O'Heerin:—

"The Lord of Offaley, a land of mirth,
Not unknown to the poets,
Is O'Connor, the mainstay of the green plain,
Who rules at the green mound of Cruachan."

During the Tudor period they intermarried frequently with the Geraldines of Kildare; they took part in the rebellion of Earl Thomas, 1534; and in 1535, Brian O'Connor, Chieftain of the clan, preserved Gerald, the 11th Earl, from death, when he was being hunted down by Henry VIII. From this time forward the O'Connors of Offaley became objects of the jealousy of the Tudor monarchs; and as their possessions lay along the frontiers of the Pale, they were exposed to the brunt of repeated invasions. In 1454, Bellingham seized their territories, and Offaley was changed into the King's County; but until the close of the 16th century they retained a shadow of their former state, and occupied a part of their ancient patrimony. At length, after a tedious struggle with the Lieutenants of Elizabeth, they were entirely subdued 1599; and O'Sullivan informs us that three brothers, Cahir, Maurice, and John O'Connor, were the last of the race who, in 1600, obtained the rank of Irish Princes. From one of these chieftains—it is uncertain which—the family of O'Connor *of Gartnamona* is descended; and, although some links in the pedigree are wanting, the descent is attested by local tradition, by inscriptions on graves, by the identity of Christian names, and by the researches of eminent antiquaries. For instance, a scroll on the present mansion asserts that it was built "by the heir of Offaley;" an epitaph on the family tomb of Killeigh, of the date of 1596, connects its subject "*cum stemmate heroum*;" the names of Maurice and John, which are frequent in the family, were also common to the ancient chieftains; and the well-known Charles O'Connor of Balanagare (*History of Ireland*, p. 287) expressly identifies John O'Connor of Mount Pleasant with the Princes of the House of Offaley. In the year 1689,

Col. John O'Connor, of Cappaghgarane, of Gartnamona, was M.P. for the borough of Philipstown in the Parliament assembled in Dublin by James II., and, it is supposed, was slain at the battle of Aughrim. He had three sons, John, a Major in the French service; Maurice, of whom presently; and Thomas, who *d. s. p.* The 2nd son,

Maurice O'Connor, gave the modern name of Mount Pleasant to a portion of the family estate. He *m. circa* 1725, Mary, 3rd dau. of Peter, 4th Earl of Fingall, and by her (who *d.* 1759) had issue,

John O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, *m.* 21 Sept. 1752, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Malone, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, and niece of the Right Hon. Anthony Malone (*see* Malone), and by her had issue,

I. Maurice Nugent, of whom presently. II. Richard.
III. John, of Ballycumber, *m.* Cathrine D'Alton, widow of — Netterville, by whom he had, with other issue,

John, who *d. unm.*
Henry, *m.* 1844, Elizabeth, dau. of John Robinson, R.N., and *d.* 1852, having had issue, I. Maurice Nugent (Egremont, Ballybrack, co. Dublin, Junior United Service Club, London), Major late Royal Scots and Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b.* 8 July, 1846, *m.* 8 Dec. 1886, Lily, 2nd dau. of Sir John Henry Morris, K.C.S.I., and has issue, Richard Nugent, *b.* 21 Aug. 1889; II. Stanhope Edward; III. Henry King, M.A. Oxon., in holy orders; I. Gertrude, *m.* Edward Ord Tandy, Deputy Surgeon-Gen., son of Master Tandy, Court of Chancery, Dublin, and has issue.

IV. Henry, *m.* 1816, Alicia, dau. of Henry Malone, Esq. of Pallas.
I. Mary, *m.* 1774, Edmond Malone, Esq. of Ballynahown, and had issue.
II. Frances, *m.* Philip Stepney, Esq.
III. Anne. IV. Jane.

Mr. O'Connor *d. circa* 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Maurice Nugent O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, who served as sheriff 1797, *m.* 3 May, 1794, Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Burke, Bart., of Marblehill, co. Galway, and by her had issue,

John, *d. s. p.* 1814.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1817, John Otway, 2nd Earl of Desart, who *d.* 22 Nov. 1820; 2ndly, Jan. 1824, Rose Lambart Price, eldest son of Sir Rose Price, Bart., and *d.* 13 Feb. 1874.
Mary, *m.* 1826, Hugh Morgan Tuite, Esq. of Sonna, and had issue.
Julia, *d. unm.* Nov. 1850.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. B. Morris, and had issue (*as above*).

Mr. O'Connor *d.* 1818, when his estates devolved upon his four daus. as his co-heirs. The King's co. estate of Mount Pleasant, recently restored to its old name of Gartnamona, has become vested through his youngest dau. Elizabeth, in Mr. O'Connor-Morris.

Arms—Morris, quartering O'Connor. *Motto*—Festina lente. *Seat*—Gartnamona, or Mount Pleasant, Tullamore, King's co.

MORRIS OF THE HURST.

Morris, Herbert, Esq. of The Hurst, co. Salop, and of Pentrenant, co. Montgomery, late Capt. 80th Regt., *b.* 1824: *s.* to the estate of Pentrenant on the death of his brother George in 1858, and to The Hurst estate on the death of his brother Philip in 1892.

Lineage.—John Morris, Alderman, of Clun (son of Morris ap David, who was descended from Hoedliw ap Cadwgan, 4th son of Cadwgan ap Elystan, Lord of Builth and Radnor), *m.* 1587, Margaret, dau. of Cadwallader ap Owen ap John ap Madoc Lloyd of Rostock, and had, with other issue, a son,

Robert Morris, father of two sons, Thomas, of Abcot, Clungunford, Salop, *d.* 1596, and

Anthony Morris, Esq. of The Hurst, *m.* 1585, Anne, dau. of Henry Macklin, of Abcot, by Jane his wife, dau. of John Wynn Edwards, Esq. of Llanddyn, co. Denbigh, and had a son and heir,

John Morris, Esq. of The Hurst, living 1659, who, by Katherine his wife (who *d.* his widow, 13 April, 1671), was father of

Thomas Morris, Esq. of The Hurst, 1677, who was buried at Clun, 27 Sept. 1681, having had, by Mary his wife (with three daus., Mary, *m.* John Morris, Esq. of Clunton; Catherine; Lydia, *m.* Thomas Stewards Dewall), five sons,

John, his heir, of The Hurst, living 1701, *m.* at Clun, 2 Oct. 1688, Anne Baskerville, of co. Worcester; but *d. s. p.* prior to 1755.
Thomas, of Clun, living 1662, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Williams, Esq., and by her had (with two daus., Jane, living 1701, and Hannah) several sons, all of whom *d.* young or *unm.*, except the eldest, Philip Morris, Esq. of The Hurst, bapt. 1 Jan. 1695; *m.* Hannah Morris, of Montgomery, and *d.* 1746, having had by her (who was *b.* 1717) two sons, Thomas, bapt. 8 Aug. 1718, *d.* 1720, and Philip, bapt. 9 Feb. 1726, *d. unm.* 1746, and one dau., Martha, who survived her brothers, and *m.* William Morris, Esq., as hereafter.
Philip, of Clun, who continued the line. George.
Anthony, of Clun, *m.* 27 Sept. 1663, Mary, dau. of Thomas Clun, Esq. of Clun, and *d.* 1694, having had by her (who

d. 1717) three sons and four daus., Clun, of Clun, bapt. 29 Feb. 1675, buried there 19 June, 1747; Thomas, bapt. 1680; Benjamin; Katherine; Mary; Martha, *m.* Edward Morris, Esq. of Montgomery; Rebecca.

The 3rd son,

PHILIP MORRIS, Esq. of Clun, living 1700, had, by Mary his wife, two sons, William and Edward, of Montgomery, *m.* Martha, dau. of Anthony Morris, Esq. The elder son,

WILLIAM MORRIS, Esq. of Pentrenant, *m.* 1696, Mary Roberts, and was father of

WILLIAM MORRIS, Esq. of Pentrenant, Barrister-at-Law, bapt. 12 Dec. 1702; *m.* Martha, only dau. of Philip Morris, Esq., and heir of The Hurst, on the death (*unm.*) of her brother, Philip Morris, as before stated. By this lady, Mr. Morris (who *d.* 1775) had four sons. The eldest son and heir,

REV. PHILIP MORRIS, of The Hurst, bapt. 16 April, 1745, *m.* 1784, Charlotte Margaretta, only dau. of Rev. D'Elbœuf, Edwards, of Pentre Hall, co. Montgomery, and *d.* 1801, leaving two sons, PHILIP, of The Hurst, and William, of Pentrenant, co. Montgomery, for which co. he was a J.P., and has served as High Sheriff. The elder son,

PHILIP MORRIS, Esq. of The Hurst, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, and High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire 1825, *b.* 1786; *m.* 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of George Field, Esq., by Ann Bolland his wife, cousin of the Hon. Mr. Baron Bolland, and *d.* 1872, having had issue,

I. PHILIP, late of The Hurst.
II. George William, of Pentre-Nant, co. Montgomery, Capt. 45th Regt., *b.* 1822: *d. s. p.* 23 Sept. 1858.
III. HERBERT, now of The Hurst.
I. Agnes Charlotte, *m.* 1856, Thomas Ball Troughton, Esq. of Coventry.

His eldest son,

PHILIP MORRIS, Esq. of The Hurst, Salop, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1821; *s.* his father 1872, and *d. s. p.* 1892.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed, with two heads, sa. *Crest*—An eagle displayed sa.
Seat—The Hurst, Clun, R.S.O., and Little Brompton, Shrewsbury, Salop; and Pentre-Nant, co. Montgomery.

MORRIS OF YORK.

MORRIS, AMHERST HENRY GAGE, Esq. of Nunburnholme, East Riding Yorkshire, formerly Lieut. East York Militia, educated at Bradfield and at Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 6 Nov. 1836, *m.* 23 July, 1885, Maud Maria, dau. of the late Col. Charles John Kemeys-Tynte, M.P. of Halsewell Park, Bridgwater, and Cefn Mably, co. Glamorgan (*see* KEMEYS-TYNTE *of Halsewell*).

Lineage.—The name of Morris is variously spelt Moris, Morris, Morres, Morice, Morrice, Maurice, &c. It is composed of the Welsh words "Mawr-rwyce;" *Anglice*, "Strong, or brave in battle."

The family of which we are about to treat, of undoubted ancient British origin, claims descent from ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, a powerful British chieftain, founder of the 4th Royal Tribe of Wales, *b.* 933. From him and from others of his descendants spring the noble Houses of CADOGAN and the PEYCES *of Newtown*, Barts., as well as the families of MORICE *of Werrington*, Barts. (extinct), MORRICE *of Betshanger*, MORRIS *of The Hurst*, MORRIS *of Pentre-Nant*, LLOYD *of Ferney Hall*, &c.

OWEN MORRIS, descended as above, *b.* about 1670, had issue, five sons and three daus. The eldest son,

ROGER MORRIS, *b.* 19 April, 1695; *m.* 1st, Mary, 4th dau. of Sir Peter Jackson, Knt., by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Peter Vandeput, Knt., father of Sir Peter Vandeput, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*), and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1729) had issue,

1. James, J.P. and D.L. Surrey, and High Sheriff for that co. 1764. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of — Pratt, Esq., by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Mary Magdalen, dau. of — Mathew, Esq., by whom he had,

1 Roger, Lieut.-Col. of the Coldstream Guards (Grenadier Battalion), killed at the battle of Alkmaar, in Holland, serving under H.R.H. the Duke of York, 19 Sept. 1799; *b.* 1764.

2 James, a Director of the Bank of England, J.P. and D.L. Surrey, *b.* 1766; *d.* 27 May, 1837. He *m.* Harriet, dau. of Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Yateley, Hants, and had,

James, *d.* 18 Nov. 1802.
Roger, *b.* 1801; *d.* 24 Dec. 1822.
Harriet, deceased.
Madeline, *m.* her cousin, Joshua Saunders, Esq. and had issue.
Adelaide, *m.* 1838, Henry Rücker, Esq. of Wandsworth, and had issue.
Helen, deceased.

3 Charles, of The Manor House, Wandsworth, and of Portman Square, London, *b.* 1768. He was a most liberal benefactor to the town of Malvern, co. Worcester, on the improvement of which he laid out several thousand pounds. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Anthony Francis Haldimand, Esq. (nephew of Gen. Sir Frederick Haldimand, K.B., Governor of Quebec), and sister of William Haldimand, Esq., a Director of the Bank of England, and formerly M.P. for Ipswich, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1841) had issue (he *d.* 26 June, 1844),

CHARLES, of Portman Square, London, and The Chase, Malvern. This gentleman was also, like his father, a most munificent benefactor to the town of Malvern. He *d.* 1856.
Francis Anthony, of Eaton Place, Belgrave Square, formerly an officer in the 12th Lancers, *m.* Sophia, youngest dau. of John Josias Holford, Esq. of Kilgwyn, in Wales, and Belgrave Square, London (*see* HOLFORD *of Buckland*), and *d.* at his residence in Hyde Park Gardens, 8 Dec. 1842.
James, of Belgrave Square, Hyde Park Gardens, and Encombe, Sandgate, Kent, a Director (and Governor 1847) of the Bank of England, D.L., *m.* 6 Dec. 1835, Sophia, 4th dau. of James Campbell, Esq. of Hampton Court, also a Director of the Bank of England; she *d.* 1867. Mr. Morris stood a contested election for Liverpool in 1835, opposing Lord Sandon and Sir Howard Douglas. He *d.* 1883.
Jane, of Connaught Place, Hyde Park, *d.* 1869.
Emma, *d.* 1832.

II. Andrew, *b.* 10 April, 1723; *d.* in infancy.
III. ROGER, of whom presently.

Roger Morris *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1731, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Philip Jackson, Knt. of Pontrylas, co. Hereford, by Jane Holford, his wife, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1744) had,

IV. Charles, of Jesus Coll. Camb., *b.* 9 Jan. 1735; *d. vnm.* in Italy.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Aug. 1733; *m.* Alexander Elcock, Esq. of Hampton Court, and *d.* 1798.
II. Margaret, *m.* 13 March, 1765, Peter Shakerley, Esq. of Shakerley and Somerford Hall, co. Chester, ancestor of the Baronets of that name. She was his 2nd wife (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
III. Jane, *m.* Sir George Baker, 1st Bart. of Loventor, Devon, and had issue. She *d.* 30 July, 1813 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
IV. Mary, *m.* 31 Dec. 1788, Rev. Michael Babbs, of Lyme Regis, Dorset, M.A. of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.

Roger Morris *d.* 13 Jan. 1748. His 3rd son,

THE HON. ROGER MORRIS, of York, Lieut.-Col. in the army, and a Member of the Governor's Council at New York, *b.* 28 Jan. 1727, served with distinction in the first American war, and was wounded in the celebrated battle of the Monongahela River in which Gen. Braddock was killed with most of his officers. He was Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Braddock, and was also at the taking of Quebec, and was Aide-de-Camp at other periods to Gen. Gage and Lord Amherst. He *m.* 19 Jan. 1758, Mary, dau. of Frederick Philipse, Esq. of New York, and had issue by her, who was *b.* 5 July, 1730,

Amherst, *b.* 1763, Comm. R.N., gallantly distinguished in the celebrated engagement between the English frigate "Nymphe," of 30 guns and 255 men, and the French frigate "La Cleopatre," of 42 guns and 336 men. Lieut. Morris was the first officer to board the enemy's ship, and to him the French Captain surrendered his sword, which is still preserved among other family relics. Capt. Amherst Morris *d. unm.* 29 April, 1802, at Baildon, co. York.
HENRY GAGE, of whom presently.
Joanna, *m.* 1787, Thomas Cowper Hincks, Esq., Capt. in the King's Dragoon Guards, and had issue (*see* HINCKS *of Brickenborough*).
Maria, of Lendal, York, and Fulford House, near York, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1836.

Col. Morris *d.* 13 Sept. 1794, aged 67; Mary his wife *d.* 18 July, 1825, aged 96. The 2nd son,

HENRY GAGE MORRIS, of York, and afterwards of Beverley, Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 27 March, 1770; *m.* 31 Jan. 1805, Rebecca Newenham Millerd, 3rd dau. of Rev. Francis Orpen, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Vicar of Kilgarvan, co. Kerry, Rector of Dungourney, and Perpetual Curate of Douglas, co. Cork (*see* ORPEN *of Ardtully*), and had issue (she *d.* 7 March, 1875, aged 90),

I. FRANCIS ORPEN, late representative.
II. Henry Gage, Admiral R.N., served at Navarino, *b.* 20 Nov. 1811, *d.* 21 Jan. 1891.
III. Frederick Philipse, of Lincoln's Inn, M.A., and Scholar of Lincoln Coll., Oxford, Barrister-at-Law of the Middle

Temple, *b.* 28 Nov. 1814; *m.* 27 Aug. 1861, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Thomas Knox, D.D., Rector of Runwell, Essex.

iv. Beverley Robinson, of York, M.D., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Physician to the York Dispensary, *b.* 14 July, 1816; *m.* 20 June, 1850, Annie Robinson, eldest dau. of Lieut. George Augustus Frederick Skottowe, R.N., of the family of Skottowe *of Skottowe*, Norfolk, and *d.* 19 March, 1883, having had issue, Annie Leonora, *d.* 12 July, 1866, and Florence Bellenger Skottowe, *m.* 17 Sept. 1874, W. B. Sanders, Esq., and had issue by him, 1 William Orpen, *b.* Aug. 1876; 2 Roger Ogilby, *b.* 17 Jan. 1878; 1 Hilda Leonora Florence.

v. Adolphus Philipse (Rev.), M.A., of Worcester Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Leeds, Kent, *b.* 22 Oct. 1824; *m.* 3 Sept. 1856, Maria, dau. of Mr. Rudkin, and has issue,

1 Henry Gage, Capt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, *b.* 13 June, 1857, served throughout the Egyptian Campaign and was present at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir and in other engagements (medal with clasps and Khedive's star).
2 Frederick Philipse, *b.* 15 March, 1860.
3 Roger, late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 17 May, 1865.
1 Mary Philipse.
2 Joanna Rebecca Newenham.

vi. Charles D'Urban, M.A., Scholar of Lincoln Coll., Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, *b.* 17 Feb. 1827, *d.* 7 Feb. 1886.

i. Maria Susanna.
ii. Emily, deceased.
iii. Bessy, *d.* an infant, 1820.
iv. Cornelia, *m.* 2 June, 1846, A. Bower, Esq. of Elmcrofts, Ripon, J.P., eldest son of John Bower, Esq. of Middlethorpe Hall, near York, who *d.* 23 July, 1884, having had issue, 1 John Henry Borrow, *b.* 1 March, 1847, *d.* 11 March, 1847; 2 Herbert Morris, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 14 Feb. 1854; 3 Frederick Orpen, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 4 Nov. 1855; 1 Sophia Mary Felipse; 2 Anne Henrietta Gage; 3 Caroline Cornelia Van Cortlandt.
v. Anna Robinson, *m.* 2 June, 1846, Rev. James Henry Henderson, Vicar of Stoke St. Mary, Ipswich, previously Incumbent of the Parish of Ely and Precentor of Ely, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. (eldest son of James Henry Henderson, Esq. of Bloomsbury Square), who *d.* 19 Oct. 1879, and had issue, 1 Henry Philipse, M.A. New Coll. Oxford, one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools, *b.* 5 March, 1847; 2 Edward Beverley, M.A. Pemb. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 9 March, 1849; 3 George Morris, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 12 Aug. 1851; 4 Francis Barclay, R.N., *b.* July, 1859; 1 Helen Mary, *d.* 1855; 2 Ethel Blanche; 3 Gertrude Orpen; 4 Emily; 5 Mary Beatrice, *d.* 1863.
vi. Joanna Hincks, *d.* 9 Aug. 1863.

Rear-Admiral Morris *d.* 24 Nov. 1852. He was bur. at Beverley Minster, and was *s.* by his son,

Rev. Francis Orpen Morris, of Netherby, North Riding, co. York, B.A. Worcester Coll. Oxford, J.P. the East Riding, Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of Cleveland and late Rector of Nunburnholme, in the East Riding, *b.* 25 March, 1810; *m.* 1 Jan. 1835, Anne, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Charles Sanders, Esq. of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1877) had issue,

i. Amherst Henry Gage, present representative.
ii. Reginald Frank, Lieut.-Col. R.E., served in the Abyssinian Expedition, *b.* 1 Sept. 1839; *m.* 6 Nov. 1875, Georgiana Susan, 2nd dau. of Col. Sherard, Judge-Advocate-General, India (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue, Reginald Owen, *b.* 3 March, 1886, Mabel Jessy, and Violet Edith.
iii. Marmaduke Charles Frederick (Rev.), B.C.L. and M.A. of New Coll. Oxford, Head Master of St. Michael's Coll. Tenbury, Diocesan Inspector of Yorkshire Schools, Rector of Nunburnholme, co. York, formerly Vicar of Newton-on-Ouse, co. York, *b.* 26 Jan. 1844.
i. Emily Gordon Newenham, *d.* 5 June, 1847.
ii. Mary Cornelia.
iii. Rose Ellen Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Sept. 1875, Rev. W. H. Turle, Vicar of St. Matthew's, Westminster, and afterwards of Horsell Vicarage, Surrey.
iv. Laura Anne Gertrude.
v. Jessy Maude Amy.
vi. Edith Grace Caroline.

Rev. F. Orpen Morris acquired great distinction as a naturalist, and his *History of British Birds*, dedicated by permission to Her Majesty Queen Victoria, and other works in natural history, have become most popular. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1893, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant reguardant or, for Elystan; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three boars' heads couped sa., for Cadwgan. *Crest*—A lion rampant reguardant or. *Mottoes*—Marte et mare faventibus; over the crest, Gwell Angau na chwlydd.
Residence—39, Clarence Square, Cheltenham.

MORRIS OF WOOD EATON.

Morris, Charles John, Esq. of Wood Eaton Manor, co. Stafford, Oxon, co. Salop, and Dol-Llys Hall, co. Montgomery, J.P., High Sheriff co. Salop 1884, B.A Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 24 May, 1831; *m.* 6 May, 1862, Constance Lingen, only dau. of Robert Burton, Esq. of Longner Hall, Salop, by Katharine (his 2nd wife), dau. of Rev. Herbert Oakeley, D.D., of Oakeley and has issue,

i. Charles Edward, *b.* 13 April, 1863; *m.* 25 April, 1889, Isabel Margaret Hay, only dau. of Thomas Slaney Eyton, Esq. of Eyton (*see that family*), and has issue, Charles Reginald, *b.* 21 July, 1890, Robert Edward, *b.* 24 Jan. 1893, and Constance Isabel.
ii. John Robert, *b.* 9 June, 1865.
iii. Robert, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 Jan. 1869; *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1893.
iv. Henry Walter, *b.* 9 Feb. and *d.* 6 April, 1871.
v. William Alfred, *b.* 22 April, 1872; *d. unm.* 27 July, 1892.
vi. George Ernest, *b.* 28 Feb. 1874.
i. Constance Julia. ii. Louisa Rose.
iii. Alice, *d.* in infancy, 2 Jan. 1879.

Lineage.—Thomas Morris, Esq. of Newport, Salop, *m.* 1 May, 1786, Margaret, dau. of Rev. William Spearman, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1817, leaving issue,

i. Charles, of Newport, Salop, J.P. and D.L., *d. unm.* 1848.
ii. John, of whom presently.
iii. Edward, of Oxon, Shrewsbury, and Dol-Llys Hall, co. Montgomery, J.P. and D.L., and High Sheriff for that co. 1859; *d. unm.* Nov. 1878, and was *s.* by his nephew.

The second son,

John Morris, Esq. of Wood Eaton Manor, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1796; *m.* 15 April, 1830, Julia, 4th dau. of Samuel Amy Severne, Esq. of Thenford, co. Northampton, and Wallop Hall, Shropshire, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1840) had issue, an only son,

Charles John, now of Wood Eaton.

Mr. Morris *d.* 5 July, 1866.

Arms—Sa., a lion passant or, between three scaling-ladders arg. *Crest*—A boar's head. *Motto*—Esto quod esse videris.
Seats—Wood Eaton Manor, Stafford; Oxon, Shrewsbury; and Dol-Llys Hall, co. Montgomery.

MORRIS OF WRETHAM HALL.

Morris, Sydney, Esq. of Wretham Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 17 May, 1850; *s.* his uncle 1890, *m.* 1891, Adelaide dau. of — Bowler, Esq. of the Hayes, Kent. Mr. Morris is son of Thomas Morris, Esq. and nephew of the late William Morris, Esq. of Wretham Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1886, who *d.* 1890. He is Lord of the Manor of Wretham.

Seat—Wretham Hall, Thetford.

MORRIS OF COOMB.

Morris, Thomas, Esq. of Coomb, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1882, *b.* 16 Feb. 1848; *m.* 7 Jan. 1875, Alice Elizabeth Anne, only dau. of James Lloyd, 2nd son of the late Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Bromyeld, co. Cardigan, and has issue,

Thomas, *b.* 31 May, 1879.
Mai Alice Magdalene, *b.* 6 May, 1877.
Gwladys Maud Kathleen, *b.* 7 Jan. 1880.

Mr. Morris is son of William Morris, Esq., D.L., of Coomb, M.P. for Carmarthen (*d.* 1877), by Magdalene, his wife, dau. of Sackville Gwynne, Esq. of Glanbrane.

Seat—Coomb, Llangain, Carmarthen.
Club—Union.

MORRISON OF BASILDON PARK.

Morrison, Charles, Esq. of Basildon Park, Berks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Sept. 1817, *s.* his father, 30 Oct. 1857.

Lineage.—James Morrison, Esq. (a native of Hampshire, of Scotch extraction, son of Joseph Morrison who *d.* 1804, aged 73, by Sarah his wife, who *d.* 1803 aged 40), was head of

the firm, Morrison, Dillon and Co. of Fore Street, London, and purchased considerable estates in cos. Berks, Bucks, Kent, Wilts, and York, and also at Islay in Scotland. He was first returned to Parliament by St. Ives 1830, and became M.P. for Ipswich 1832. In 1840 he was returned for the Inverness Burghs and retired 1847. He *m.* 1814, Mary Anne, dau. of Joseph Todd, Esq. of London, and had issue,

I. Charles, now of Basildon Park.
II. Alfred, of Fonthill House, Hendon, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1866, Mabel, dau. of Rev. R. S. C. Chermside, Rector of Wilton, Wilts, and has two sons and two daus. The eldest son, Hugh Morrison, Esq., *b.* 1868; *m.* 16 Aug. 1892, Lady Sophia Castalia Mary, second dau. of Earl Granville.
III. Frank, of Hale Park, Kent, J.P., *b.* 1824; *m.* 1854, Henrietta, dau. of James Murray Grant, Esq. of Glenmoriston.
IV. Henry, *b.* 1832; *d.* 1850.
V. Walter, of Malham Tarn House, W.R., co. York, M.P. for Plymouth 1861-74, and the Skipton division of Yorkshire 1886-92, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, J.P., High Sheriff 1883, Lieut.-Col. in the Army, *b.* 21 May, 1836.
VI. George, of Hampworth Lodge, Salisbury, J.P., *b.* 1839; *m.* Barbara Jane, dau. of — Poore, Esq., and *d.* 4 April, 1884.
VII. Allan, *b.* 1842; *d.* 1880.
I. Lucy, *b.* 1825; *m.* George Moffatt, Esq. of Goodrich Court, and *d.* 1876, leaving one son and three daus.
II. Emily, *b.* 1828; *m.* John Grant, eldest son of James Murray Grant, Esq. of Glenmoriston, and *d. s. p.* 1854.
III. Ellen.

Mr. Morrison *d.* at his seat, Basildon Park, Berks, 30 Oct. 1857, aged 67.

Seat—Basildon Park, near Reading.
Town House—93, Harley Street, W.

MORRISON OF COOLEGEGAN.

Morrison, Richard Fielding, Esq. of Coolegegan, King's County, J.P. co. Dublin, Lieut.-Col. late 5th Royal Irish Lancers, *b.* 20 June, 1829; *m.* 20 Dec. 1853, Jane, dau. of Colquhoun Grant, Esq., M.D. of Kinchurdy, Morayshire, N.B. (a descendant of the Grants *of Grant*, chiefs of the ancient clan), and has issue,

I. Richard Hobart, Major 18th Hussars, *b.* 27 Nov. 1856; *m.* 11 July, 1889, Louise C. C. Buchanan, dau. of Herman R. de Ricci, Esq. of Molesey House, Surrey, and has issue, Richard Fielding, *b.* 30 April, 1890; Robert Herman, *b.* 11 May, 1891; and a son *b.* 25 March, 1893.
II. Colquhoun-Grant, Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 28 Jan. 1858.

Col. Morrison, who was formerly a Capt. in the 51st Light Infantry (having sold out of the army 1857, and re-entered it as Cornet in the 16th Lancers 1858), served with the light division in the Eastern campaign of 1854, including the battle of Alma and siege of Sebastopol. He *s.* on the death of his father 1857, to the estate of Coolegegan, which has been in his grandmother's (Lady Morrison) family for two centuries.

Lineage.—Sir Richard Morrison, Knt., member of the Royal Irish Academy, and vice-president of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland, son of John Morrison, Esq. of Middleton, co. Cork, *b.* 1767; *m.* 1790, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. William Ould, D.D., Rector of Phillipstown, King's Co., and granddau. of Sir Fielding Ould, Knt., M.D., an eminent Dublin physician in the 17th century, and by this lady (who *d.* 1854) had issue,

John, M.D., an officer, 1st Royal Dragoons, deceased.
William, an eminent architect, deceased.
Richard, *m.* 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Jones, Esq. of Springfield, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1857, leaving by her (who *d.* 1889), 1 Richard Fielding, now of Coolegegan; 1 Eliza Alicia, *d. unm.*; 2 Clara Frances, *m.* Sir Thomas Crawford, K.C.B., M.D., late Director General, Medical Staff, and *d.* 1860; 3 Mary Evelina, *m.* Thomas Smith, Esq. of Drumlane, co. Meath, and has issue; and 4 Ada Charlotte, *m.* Gen. Clement Alexander Edwards, C.B., Col. 18th Royal Irish Regt., and has issue.
Fielding (Rev.), Vicar of Corcomohide, Diocese of Limerick, deceased.

Sir Richard Morrison *d.* 31 Oct. 1849.

Arms—Or, on a cross per cross, sa. and gu., four fleurs-de-lis, arg., in the 1st quarter a crescent of the third.
Crest—On a mural crown, gu., an eagle's head and neck, between two wings, displayed arg., the neck and each wing charged with a fleur-de-lis, sa.
Motto—Utile et dulce.
Residence—Sartsfield, Ballybrack, co. Dublin.

MORRITT OF ROKEBY PARK.

Morritt, Robert Alexander, Esq. of Rokeby Park, co. York, *b.* 12 May 1878; *s.* his father 1890.

Lineage.—The de la Morrette family came originally from Normandy, at the beginning of the 16th century. Monstrelet mentions one of the family as Gentleman to Francis I. in 1514, and Sully mentions another in the household of Henry IV. The old spelling of the name occurs in Selby Church on the tomb of Edward Morrette, who *d.* 1622. Robert Morritt took his degree in 1660, the year of the Restoration, and was son of Morritt, of Brayton, near Selby, where the original family property was situated, and sold to the Hon. Mr. Petre 1820. In 1661, Robert Morritt was Rector of Ryther; the estate belonged to him, and he was Lord of the Manor. The Ryther estate still belongs to the family, but the manorial rights were sold to Sir William Milner. In the Rebellion of 1745, Mr. Morritt, of Brayton, was put into possession of the estates belonging to many of the Roman Catholic gentlemen of the East Riding, which he held until their troubles were over, and then restored to their owners, a trust of considerable moment, for the honest performance of which his name is still held in veneration and gratitude by the Roman Catholic families. The estate of Rokeby, co. York, which gave name to the historic and chivalrous family of Rokeby, was purchased from them by the Robinsons, who eventually, 1769, disposed of the property to

John Sawrey Morritt, Esq., eldest son of Bacon Morritt, Esq. of Cawood, by his wife, Anne Sawrey, of Plimpton-in-Furness. He *m.* Annie, dau. of Henry Peirse, Esq. of Bedale, and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1809) left at his decease, 3 Aug. 1791, aged 53, a son and successor,

John Bacon Sawrey Morritt, Esq. of Rokeby Park, *b.* 1771, B.A. St. John's Coll. Camb. 1794, M.A. 1798. He was one of the earliest and most extensive Greek travellers of his generation, and after two years spent in the East, he returned with his mind replete with classical information, and a taste for every liberal art. His two dissertations on the controversy as to the site of Troy are familiar to every classical scholar. He published also translations from the minor Greek poets, and was author of articles in the *Quarterly Review* and of various pamphlets. He sat in Parliament as member successively for Beverley, Northampton, and Shaftesbury. Mr. Morritt was the chosen friend of Wilberforce, Sir Walter Scott, Sir Humphrey Davy, Sir William Gell, Southey, Lockhart, W. Stewart Rose, Payne Knight, and Henry, 3rd Earl of Harewood. His friendship with Sir Walter Scott commenced in 1808, from the introduction of Sir W. S. Rose and Lady Louisa Stuart, and with a visit of Mr. and Mrs. Morritt to Edinburgh, some account of which was furnished by Mr. Morritt to Mr. Lockhart, and is published in the life of the poet. The same work contains more than thirty letters of Scott to Mr. Morritt, and several of Mr. Morritt to Scott. He *m.* 1803, Catherine, sister of Col. Stanley, of Crosshall, M.P. for co. Lancaster, *d.* 12 July, 1843, and was *s.* by his nephew,

William John Sawrey Morritt, Esq. of Rokeby Park, eldest son of Rev. Robert Morritt, and Alice his wife), J.P. and D.L., formerly of the 77th Foot, and M.P. for North Riding, co. York, *b.* 12 Sept. 1813; *m.* 10 May, 1837, Ellen Frances, only dau. of Robert Wilmot, 3rd Bart. of Chaddesden, by Bridget, his 3rd wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Craufurd, Bart., and *d.* 13 April, 1874, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Robert Ambrose Morritt, Esq. of Rokeby Park, formerly of 77th Regt., D.L. and J.P. for cos. York and Durham, *b.* 9 May, 1816; *m.* 11 April, 1872, Mary Blanche Mitchell, eldest dau. of Alexander Mitchell Innes, Esq. of Ayton Castle, by Charlotte Gordon his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, 7th Bart., of Fountain Hall, and had issue,

I. Robert Alexander, now of Rokeby Park.
II. Henry Edward, *b.* 3 March, 1880.
III. William Reginald, *b.* 14 Aug. 1882; *d.* 14 Oct. 1890.
I. Charlotte Greta, *b.* at Ayton Castle, 20 Dec. 1872.
II. Florence Katherine, *b.* at Rokeby, 3 Aug. 1876.
III. Hilda Mary, *b.* at Rokeby, 27 April, 1881.
IV. Linda Beatrice, *b.* 30 Dec. 1886.

Mr. Morritt, whose cousin, Isabel, only child of John Morritt, Esq. of Rokeby Park, who *d.* 1826, *m.* 1846, George William, 7th Viscount Barrington, *d.* 1890.

Arms—Arg., a cross az., between four billets sa., on a chief of the second a rose of the first barbed or, between two fleur-de-lis of the last, quartering SAWBEY. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased ppr., holding in the beak a rose gu., barbed and slipped vert. *Motto*—Ubi libertas ibi patria.
Seats—Rokeby Park, Barnard Castle, and Colton Lodge, Tadcaster.

MORROGH OF FAHAGH COURT.

MORROGH-BERNARD, EDWARD JOSEPH BERNARD, Esq. of Fahagh Court, co. Kerry, J.P. co. Kerry, High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 18 Nov. 1843; *m.* 3 Feb. 1880, Matilda Anne Williams, eldest dau. of Samuel James Brown, Esq. of Loftus Hill, co. York.

Lineage.—This family has for centuries been located in the city and co. of Cork. Several of the name filled the office of Chief Magistrate for the city of Cork, viz., John Morrogh, in the years 1435, 1437, and 1441; his son, Thomas, 1460 and 1473; James, for the year 1620; and Thomas Morrogh, 1688.

EDMUND MORROGH, Esq., *m.* Mary Nagle, of co. Cork, and was father of

JAMES MORROGH, Esq. of the city of Cork, *m.* 1780, Jane Morrogh, of Lisbon, Portugal (of the Kilworth branch of the Morroghs), and by her (who *d.* 1817) left at his decease in 1804, several children. The second son, John, settled in New York. The eldest son,

EDWARD MORROGH, Esq. of Glanmire House, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 1785; *m.* 1st, 1809, Christian, dau. of Robert Joseph ffrench, Esq. of Rahasana, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 1812) had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.

Mr. Edward Morrogh *m.* 2ndly, Martha, 2nd dau. of John Bernard, Esq. of Ballynagare, co. Kerry, and by her had issue, one son and three daus.,

II. John Morrogh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Kerry 1864, who took the name of BERNARD, *m.* 18 March, 1841, Frances Mary, only dau. and heiress of Joseph Blount, Esq. of Tarrant, Devon, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1866, leaving by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1888) with other issue,

1 EDWARD JOSEPH BERNARD, now of Fahagh Court.
2 Bertram Francis, *b.* 14 Jan. 1846.
3 Cyril Charles, *b.* 5 Jan. 1852.
4 Arthur Mary, *b.* 3 June, 1854.
5 Alfred Francis Mary, *b.* 17 Feb. 1856.
6 Eustace Mary, of Flask House, co. Kerry, *b.* 29 March, 1858; *m.* 1889, Mary Anne, dau. of Samuel James Brown, Esq. of Loftus Hill, co. York.
7 Gilbert Mary, *b.* 22 Feb. 1864.
1 Agnes Mary, *b.* 24 Feb. 1842.
2 Alice Gertrude, *b.* 23 Dec. 1848.
3 Emily Mary, *b.* 7 Nov. 1860.

I. Jane, *m.* Patrick Shannon, Esq. of Corbally House, co. Limerick, and has issue.
II. Mary, *d. unm.* 1845.
III. Martha, *m.* Croker Smyth, Esq. *d.* 1855.

The eldest son,

JAMES MORROGH, Esq. of Old Court, co. Cork, J.P., High Sheriff 1864, *b.* 17 Sept. 1810; *m.* 3 July, 1844, Christine, 2nd dau. of James D. Lyons, Esq., D.L., of Croome House, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1885) had issue,

CHRISTIAN, *b.* and *d.* 1846.

Mr. Morrogh *d.* Feb. 1884, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present EDWARD JOSEPH BERNARD MORROGH-BERNARD, Esq. of Fahagh Court.

Arms—Az., a harp or, stringed arg., between three escallops of the second. *Crest*—A staff ppr., with a flag attached az., charged with a harp, as in the arms. *Motto*—Virtus invicta.
Seats—Fahagh Court, Faha, Killarney, co. Kerry.

MORSE-BOYCOTT OF SENNOWE AND SENNOWEVILLE.

MORSE-BOYCOTT, FREDERIC AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Sennowe, Great Ryburgh, co. Norfolk, and Sennoweville, Bushey, co. Herts, *b.* 22 Dec. 1849; *m.* 19 Feb. 1879, Octavia Mary, fifth dau. of the late Matthew John Anketell, Esq. of Anketell Grove, J.P. and D.L. co. Monaghan, and has issue,

I. CLARENCE HAVERSHAM, *b.* 9 Dec. 1879.
II. John Haversham, *b.* 7 Aug. 1882.
III. Guy Haversham, *b.* 9 July, 1889.
IV. Desmond Lionel, *b.* 10 Dec. 1892.
I. Hilda Mary Anketell, *b.* 15 May, 1881.
II. Dorothy Frances Cynthia, *b.* 2 Jan. 1891.

Lineage.—WILLIAM MORSE, of Alwynes, in the parish of Uggeshall, co. Suffolk, *d.* 1559.

ANTHONY MORSE, of Alwins, Uggeshall, and Wrentham, *m.* Anne, widow of Thomas Baspoole, of Alby, co. Norfolk, *d.* 1609, and left,

I. Robert. II. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
I. Mary, *m.* Robert Baker.

The second son,

THOMAS MORSE, of Wrentham, *d.* Nov. 1653, aged 88, and left,

I. FRANCIS, of whom hereafter.
II. Anthony, of Wrentham, North Glemham, and Stratford, *d. s. p.* 1647.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS MORSE, of Wrentham, is styled in his will, proved in 1698, "Francis Morse, ye elder, of Wrentham, in ye countie of Suffolke, Gentleman." He mentions his lands in Wrentham, Frostendon, Stoven, Uggeshall, Wangford, South Cove, Beccles, North Glemham, and Stratford, in the co. of Suffolk. He also leaves his Latin and Greek books to his grandson, Baron Morse, with the exception of "Ye Latyn Bible," which was to be given to whichever of his grandchildren proved the best scholar. He was buried 27 July, 1668, and left five sons and four daus., of whom,

I. Thomas, of Norwich, admitted at Gray's Inn, London, 9 Feb. 1641, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Baron, Alderman of Norwich, and *d.* before 1667, leaving a son, Baron, who *d.* 28 Dec. 1691.
II. John, *m.* and had issue.
III. Francis, *m.* and left issue. IV. Samuel.
V. ANTHONY, of whom hereafter.
I. Elizabeth. II. Susan.
III. Ann. IV. Margaret.

The fifth son,

ANTHONY MORSE, of Wrentham and North Glemham, *d.* 1695, having had two sons, THOMAS and Anthony. The elder,

THOMAS MORSE, of Glemham and Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, *b.* 1658, Merchant and Shipowner, inherited his grandfather's property at Wangford, Glemham, and Stratford. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Symonds, Esq. of Belton, co. Suffolk, who was descended from the younger branch of the Symonds, of Cley, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1705) had issue,

I. FRANCIS, of whom hereafter.
II. Anthony, *b.* 1689; *d.* an infant.
III. John, of Hickling and Norwich, Private Secretary to the Earl of Orford, *b.* 1709; *m.* 16 Sept. 1740, Sarah, dau. of John South, Esq. of North Cove, co. Suffolk. She *d.* 1 Aug. 1762. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1779, leaving, John South Morse, of Thorpe-next-Norwich, formerly of Hickling, *m.* 23 July, 1778, his cousin, Sarah Morse; and Josepha, *m.* John Thurlow, brother of Edward, 1st Lord Thurlow, Lord High Chancellor of England, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1768.

Thomas Morse *d.* Feb. 1722. His eldest son,

FRANCIS MORSE, Esq. of Yarmouth, *b.* 1694; *m.* for his 2nd wife, Ann, sister of William Baldry, of Glemham, and by her (who *d.* May 1795) left

I. Thomas, *b.* 12 Oct. 1744; *d.* 13 Nov. 1844.
II. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
I. Ann, *d.* July, 1745.
II. Sarah, *m.* her cousin, John South Morse, Esq.
III. Mary, *d.* 11 Oct. 1748.
IV. Catherine, *m.* John Elliott, Surgeon.

Mr. Morse *d.* 4 May, 1755. His second son,

JOHN MORSE, Esq. of Norwich, Alderman, *b.* 13 Dec. 1745; *m.* 1st, 1 Oct. 1775, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Boycott, Esq. of Sprowston Hall, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* June, 1778) had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. Francis, *b.* 17 April, 1778, an Officer 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; *d.* 6 April, 1833.

Mr. Morse *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1781, Sarah, dau. of Francis Twiss, of Rotterdam, Holland, and by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1829) had

III. George, of Catton Park, co. Norfolk, J.P., 57th Regt. and Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Cowell, *b.* 18 July, 1783; *m.* 1st, 27 Oct. 1808, Hannah, dau. of William Tasker, of Norwich, formerly of Rotterdam, and had by her (who *d.* 3 June, 1834),

1 George, *b.* 2 Sept. 1810; *d.* 20 April, 1822.
2 Charles, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. co. Norfolk, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 18 Aug. 1820; *m.* 16 Feb. 1854, Mary Harriett, dau. of Robert Isacke, Comm. in the H.E.I.Co.'s Navy, and has issue, 1 Charles Robert, *b.* 29 June, 1855; 2 George Henry, *b.* 27 May, 1857; 3 Arthur

Francis, *b.* 10 April, 1872; 1 Mary Henrietta Louisa; 2 Helen Isabel; 3 Emily Georgina. He *d.* 25 March, 1883.
1 Emily, *m.* 27 May, 1829, Charles Evans, Esq., Chancellor of the Diocese of Norwich, who *d.* 21 Oct. 1868.
2 Frances, *m.* the Rev. William Millett, M.A.; he *d.* 27 Feb. 1867, she *d.* 8 Nov. 1875.
3 Anna, *m.* 15 Jan. 1845, the Rev. John Barham Johnson, M.A., Rector of Welborne, co. Norfolk.

George Morse, *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1835, Rebecca Frances, dau. of William Herbert, Esq., and *d.* 22 July, 1852, leaving by her,
3 Herbert George, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of Littleham, Devon, *b.* 21 Aug. 1839.
4 Alfred Herbert, of Copdock House, co. Suffolk, J.P., sometime Capt. in the 96th and 73rd Regts., *b.* 30 April, 1841; *m.* 22 May, 1866, Diana Ann, dau. of Sir Edward Sherlock Gooch, Bart., and had issue, Edward, *b.* 28 June, 1869; Harriet Frances; Rose Diana; Edith.
4 Rebecca Herbert, *b.* 18 June, 1837; *d.* an infant.

iv. Charles, an Officer 11th Regt., *b.* 2 Jan. 1785; *d.* at Gibraltar, 12 Feb. 1805.
i. Maria, *b.* 16 Nov. 1781; *d. unm.* 16 April, 1849.
ii. Emily, *b.* 5 Oct. 1786; *d. unm.* 18 Nov. 1872.
iii. Anna, *b.* 29 March, 1788; *d. unm.* 16 March, 1810.
iv. Lucy, *m.* 7 Oct. 1829, Lewis Evans, of Norwich, M.D. He *d.* March, 1856; she *d.* 24 Sept. 1862.

Mr. Morse *d.* 29 Nov. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Morse, Esq. of Sprowston Hall, and Bagthorpe, co. Norfolk, and Abbots Wooton, co. Dorset, High Sheriff for Norfolk 1807, *b.* 12 Oct. 1776; *m.* 21 June, 1800, Elizabeth Anne, only dau. of Gen. Thomas Hall, of Weston Colville, co. Cambridge, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Carter, Esq. of Weston Colville, and grand-dau. and heir of Maurice, 2nd and last Lord Haversham (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*), and had by her (who *d.* 1856) issue,

John Hall, his successor.
Elizabeth Anne Ella, *b.* at Catton aforesaid, 30 Nov. 1805; *m.* 7 June, 1830, Simon Digby, Esq. of Obertstown, co. Kildare. He *d.* 26 Oct. 1859, leaving Edward Essex, *b.* 12 Oct. 1838, and three daus.

Mr. Morse *d.* 28 Feb. 1844, and was *s.* by his son,

John Hall Morse-Boycott, Esq. of Sennowe, and Sennoweville, *b.* 26 Sept. 1801; *m.* 1849, Matilda, dau. of Thomas Alger, and by her (who *d.* 18 July, 1878) had an only child,

Frederic Augustus, his successor.

Mr. Morse-Boycott, by royal licence bearing date 12 July, 1844, and his issue were authorized to take the surname of Boycott, in addition to and after that of Morse, and to bear the arms of Boycott quarterly with those of Morse. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1874, and was *s.* by his only son, Frederic Augustus, now of Sennowe and Sennoweville.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th paly of six or and gu., on a chief engrailed erm. three fire-balls ppr., for Boycott; 2nd and 3rd per pale arg. and sa., two chevronels between three mullets pierced, all counterchanged, for Morse. *Crests*—1st, Boycott: Issuing from a mural crown arg., a dexter arm vambraced, the fist clenched, ppr., from the little finger pendent by a thong gu., an escutcheon, also arg., charged with a fireball, as in the arms; 2nd, Morse: A demi-man in complete armour ppr., garnished or, his helmet surmounted by a plume of three ostrich feathers az., on his breast a saltire sa., in dexter hand a halbert ppr. *Motto*—Deo non armis fido.
Seats—Sennowe, Great Ryburgh, Norfolk, and Sennoweville, Bushey, co. Hertford.

MORTIMER OF WIGMORE.

Mortimer, Charles, Esq. of Wigmore, Holmwood, and Woodfield, Streatham, co. Surrey, J.P. for that co. and for London, *b.* 19 April, 1837; *m.* 3 Sept. 1867, Elizabeth Prentis, only surviving child of Beriah Drew, Esq., J.P., of Streatham, Lord of the Manor of Leigham Court, and has issue,

i. Charles Henry, *b.* 4 Jan. 1870.
ii. Leonard, *b.* 5 Feb. 1871.
iii. Ernest, *b.* 13 March, 1876.
iv. Reginald } twins, *b.* 25 Aug. 1877.
v. Sidney }
i. Evelyn, *b.* 27 April, 1880.
ii. Elsie, *b.* 25 Feb. 1882.

Lineage.—John Mortimer, of Eastbourne, Sussex, bur. 4 Jan. 1681, left issue, by Phyllis his wife (bur. 8 April, 1706), three daus., and a son,

John Mortimer, Esq., bapt. 20 Nov. 1656; *d.* 30 Oct. 1741; *m.* twice; by his first wife, Elizabeth (who was bur. 15 Dec. 1691), he had a dau. Mary, bapt. 13 Sept. 1691, *d.* same year; and by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1733) he had a son,

Thomas Mortimer, Esq. of Eastbourne, *b.* Nov. 1697; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Charles Smith, of Eastbourne, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1774, having by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1746) had issue,

Charles Smith, of whom presently.
John Hamilton, the celebrated R.A., *b.* 17 Sept. 1740; *m.* but *d. s. p.* 4 Feb. 1779.
Elizabeth, bapt. 12 June, 1731; *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1819.
Catherine, bapt. 15 Feb. 1733; *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1808.

The elder son,

Charles Smith Mortimer, Esq. of Eastbourne, *b.* 20 Dec. 1734; *m.* 9 June, 1769, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Russell, of Eastbourne, and by her (who *d.* 13 July, 1812) had issue,

i. Thomas, *b.* 19 June, 1771; *m.* 30 July, 1800, Harriet Allfred, of Seaford, Sussex, and *d.* 23 May, 1824, having by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1815) had issue,
Roger, *b.* 13 June, 1802; *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1885.
Edward, *d.* 10 Oct. 1806, aged one year.
Hugh Harman, *b.* 30 June, 1808.
Agatha, bapt. 22 June, 1814.

ii. John, of Lewisham, co. Kent., *b.* 4 Dec. 1774; *m.* 1 June, 1805, Frances, dau. of John St. Barbe, of Blackheath, Kent, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1824, having had issue,
John Russell, *b.* 22 Feb. 1806; *d.* 27 Oct. 1810.
William, *b.* 30 March, 1809; *m.* Mary, dau. of Matthew Finch, of Deptford, Kent.
John, of Redhill, Surrey, *d.* 18 Nov. 1876, aged 65.

iii. Charles, of whom presently.
iv. Hugh Hamilton, *b.* 24 March, 1779; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Charles Collinge, of Westminster Bridge Road, and *d. s. p.* 6 Oct. 1824.
v. William, *b.* 12 July, 1781; *d. unm.* 24 Aug. 1808.
vi. Herbert, *b.* 18 Oct. 1785; lost in the H.E.I.C.'s ship "Ocean," off the coast of China, about 5 Sept. 1810.
vii. Lewis Lane Pitman, *b.* 10 Nov. 1787; *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1850.
viii. Edward, *b.* 8 July, 1792; *d. unm.* 12 March, 1863.
i. Elizabeth, *d.* 16 March, 1773, aged three years.
ii. Catherine Ann, *b.* 29 Jan. 1773: *m.* John Jenkinson Lanyon, R.N., and *d.* 25 April, 1840, leaving issue.
iii. Maria, *b.* 18 Sept. 1783; *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1865.

Mr. Mortimer *d.* 30 March, 1803. His third son,

Charles Mortimer, Esq. of Streatham, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 4 Dec. 1776; *m.* 18 June, 1807, Maria, dau. of William Sims, Esq. of Newington, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1862) had issue,

Charles Smith, of Wigmore.
Henry, *b.* 1 Sept, 1809, *d. unm.* 3 June, 1879.

Mr. Mortimer *d.* 10 May, 1840. His eldest son,

Charles Smith Mortimer, Esq. of Wigmore, Holmwood, Dorking, Surrey, *b.* 21 March, 1808; *m.* 27 July, 1836, Harriet, dau. of John Fuller, Esq. of Coulsdon and Croydon, Surrey, by whom he had issue,

Charles, now of Wigmore.
Percy, of Ricards Lodge, Wimbledon, *b.* 27 Feb. 1841; *m.* 1st, 1 June, 1869, Lucy Burgess, only dau. of John Gough Nicols, F.S.A., of Holmwood Park, Dorking, by whom he has issue,
John Hamilton, *b.* 13 Aug. 1872.
Robert Bruce, *b.* 28 Oct. 1877.
Henry Nichols, *b.* 4 June, 1881.
Arthur, *b.* 9 Aug, 1887.
Mabel Lucy, *b.* 26 July, 1874.
Florence Maria, *b.* 8 March, 1876.
Ida, *b.* 2 Oct. 1879.
Eleanor Irene, *b.* 16 Aug. 1883.
He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Woodward Doke, Esq. of Currie Hill, Wimbledon.

Mr. Mortimer *d.* 12 Jan. 1892.

Seats—Wigmore, Holmwood; and Woodfield, Streatham, both co. Surrey.

MORTLOCK OF ABINGTON.

Mortlock, Edmund John, Esq. of Abington Lodge, co. Cambridge, B.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 June, 1833; *m.* 1 Aug. 1859, Mary Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Hall, Vice-Chancellor, and has issue,

i. Mary Blanche, *m.* to Rev. John James Lias, M.A.
ii. Alice, *m.* Rev. John Prediger Farler.
iii. Bertha Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. A. E. Clark-Kennedy.
iv. Ellen Duval, *m.* Rev. S. L. Robinson.

Mr. Mortlock is son of Rev. Henry Mortlock, of Morcott, co. Rutland.

Seat—Abington Lodge, Cambridge.
Clubs—Garrick and Junior Constitutional.

MOSELEY OF BUILDWAS.

MOSELEY, HERBERT RICHARD, Esq. of Buildwas, co. Salop, *b.* 12 Dec. 1875.

Lineage.—This family of Moseley has a direct descent from Edwyn de Billeston, whose son, Thomas de Billeston, *m. temp.* HENRY III., Juliana, heir of Moseley.

WALTER MOSELEY, Esq. (son of Walter Moseley, Esq. of The Mere, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Francis Billingsley, Esq. of Astley Abbots, Salop, and grandson, by Susan his wife, dau. of John Fowke, Esq. of Gunston, of Nicholas Moseley, Esq. of The Mere, son of Michael Moseley, of London, 3rd son of Nicholas Moseley, Esq. of The Mere), served the office of High Sheriff for co. Stafford 9th of Queen ANNE. He *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of William Acton, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Edward Acton, 1st Bart. of Aldenham, and *d.* 1712, leaving a son,

ACTON MOSELEY, Esq. of The Mere and Buildwas, High Sheriff for co. Stafford 1757, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, 1st Bart. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, and had issue,

WALTER ACTON, his successor.
James, *m.* Ann Sprott, of The Marsh, and left issue (with four daus.), two sons, Walter Henry, who possessed the Leaton estate in co. Stafford, and James, M.D., of Ludlow, *d.* 1800, leaving a son, William.

Mr. Moseley was *s.* by his elder son,

WALTER ACTON MOSELEY, Esq. of The Mere and of Glasshampton, co. Worcester, *m.* 1st, Mrs. S. Devey, and by her (who *d.* 1771) had one son, WALTER MICHAEL. He *m.* 2ndly, S. M. Gilpin, of Carlisle. He *d.* 1793, and was *s.* by an only son and successor,

WALTER MICHAEL MOSELEY, Esq. of The Mere, *m.* Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Socket, Esq. of Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 1807) he had issue,

WALTER, his heir.
Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 1825, James Taylor, Esq. of Moore Green, co. Worcester.
Frances.
Mary, *m.* Denis Henry Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly, co. Galway, and *d.* in Oct. 1830.
Harriet.
Lucy, *m.* 20 Feb. 1834, Phipps Vansittart Onslow, Esq. of Broadwas Court, near Worcester, and is deceased.

Mr. Moseley dying 1827, aged 62, was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER MOSELEY, Esq. of Buildwas, High Sheriff 1833, *b.* 8 Feb. 1801; *m.* 11 April, 1829, Elizabeth Sarah, 4th dau. of S. E. Steward, Esq. of Myton House, co. Warwick, and has issue,

WALTER, of Buildwas.
Herbert Henry, *b.* 21 May, 1835; *d.* 19 May, 1863.
Edwyn Samuel, *b.* 3 Dec. 1838; *m.* 12 Jan. 1875, Esmay Mary, dau. of R. Cruise, Esq., and *d.* 12 Dec. 1878, leaving issue, three sons, HERBERT RICHARD, now of Buildwas, Charles Henry, *b.* 10 Jan. 1878; Edwyn Francis Walter, *b.* 23 June, 1879.
Henry John, *b.* 22 Oct. 1846; *d.* 24 April, 1879.
Catherine Frances, *d.* 28 July, 1873.
Mary Augusta.
Lucy Emma Laura.

Mr. Moseley *d.* 19 April, 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER MOSELEY, Esq. of Buildwas, J.P. and D.L., educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 11 Feb. 1832; *m.* 8 Sept. 1864, Maria Katherine, youngest dau. of the Rev. Richard Anderson, of The Grange, Bedale, co. York, and *d.* 11 July, 1887. His widow *d.* in 1889.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th sa., a chevron between three mill-picks arg.: 2nd and 3rd gu., two lions passant arg. between nine crosses-crosslet fitchée or. *Crest*—An eagle displayed erm. *Motto*—Honorate diligite timete.
Seats—Buildwas Park, near Shrewsbury, and Buildwas Abbey, Iron Bridge, co. Salop.

MOSLEY OF BURNASTON HOUSE.

MOSLEY, ARTHUR ROWLAND, Esq. of Burnaston House, co. Derby, Capt. 6th Dragoons, A.D.C. to Gov. and Com.-in-Chief, Malta, *b.* 8 May 1862, *s.* his father 1888.

Lineage.—ASHTON NICHOLAS MOSLEY, Esq. of Park Hill, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., youngest son of Sir John Parker Mosley, 1st Bart. of Ancoats, *b.* 31 March, 1768; *m.* 10 Aug. 1790, Mary, dau. of Edward Moreley, Esq. of Horseley, relict, 1st, of William Elliot, Esq. of Derby, 2ndly, of Joseph Bird, Gent. of Loughborough, and 3rdly, of Sir Edward Every, 3rd Bart. of Eggington. By her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1826) Mr. Mosley had issue,

ASHTON NICHOLAS EVERY, his heir.
Emma Penelope, *m.* 21 Dec. 1824, Rev. Francis Ward Spilsbury, of Wellington, co. Derby, and by him (who *d.* 1864) had issue.

Mr. Mosley *d.* 1830, and was *s.* by his only son,

ASHTON NICHOLAS EVERY MOSLEY, Esq. of Burnaston House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 21 Nov. 1792; *m.* 14 Feb. 1820, Mary Theresa, only dau. and heiress of William Stables, Esq. of Hemsworth, co. York, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1875, having by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1869) had issue,

ASHTON, of Burnaston House.
Arthur, 95th Foot, *b.* 6 May, 1822; *d.* 1844.
Godfrey Goodman, late Lieut. 7th Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 8 June, 1826; *d.* 15 Aug. 1862.
ROWLAND, of whom hereafter.
Edward Nicholas, Capt. 77th Regt., *b.* 1839; *d.* 28 Jan. 1877.
Mary Theresa, *d.* 1850.
Isabel.
Emma Jane.
Penelope Sophia.
Frances.
Evelyn, *d.* 1844.

The eldest son,

ASHTON MOSLEY, Esq. of Burnaston House, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., co. Derby, and J.P. co. Stafford, late Capt. 60th Rifles, and Col. Commanding 5th Batt. Derbyshire Regt., *b.* 5 Feb. 1821; and *d.* 15 May, 1887, *unm.* and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. ROWLAND MOSLEY, of Burnaston House, Rector of Eggington, Burton-on-Trent, co. Derby, *b.* 19 March, 1830; *m.* 23 Nov. 1858, Jane Charlotte Rose, 2nd dau. of Henry Every, Esq. of Beaumont Lodge, Windsor, and the Hon. Caroline Flower his wife, 2nd dau. of Viscount Ashbrook, and by her (who *d.* 1874) had issue,

I. ARTHUR ROWLAND, now of Burnaston House.
II. Godfrey, *b.* 15 June, 1863.
III. Ashton Edward, *b.* 24 Oct. 1868.
IV. Wilfrid, *b.* 25 April, 1872.
I. Theresa Jane.
II. Helena Rose, *d.* 15 July, 1874.
III. Mildred Isabel.
IV. Jane Charlotte, *d.* 23 Dec. 1867.
V. Sibyl.
VI. Adeline.
VII. Jane.

The Rev. Mr. Mosley *d.* 22 July, 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th sa., a chevron between three mill-picks arg.; 2nd and 3rd or, a fesse between three eaglets displayed sa. *Crest*—An eagle displayed erm. *Motto*—Mos legem regit.
Seat—Burnaston House, Etwall, Derby.

MOSMAN OF AUCHTYFARDLE.

MOSMAN, HUGH, Esq. of Auchtyfardle, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., formerly an officer in the 13th Light Dragoons, *b.* 13 July, 1829; *m.* 13 July, 1858, Helen Barbara, dau. of Alexander Chancellor, Esq. of Shieldhill, and by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1866) had issue,

I. HUGH, *b.* 27 Oct. 1860.
II. Alexander Chancellor, *b.* 5 March, 1863.
III. Allan William, *b.* 6 July, 1866.
I. Helen Hamilton.
II. Catherine Farie.

Lineage.—ALLAN MOSMAN, a land owner in the co. of Roxburgh 1532, was ancestor in the tenth degree of the present proprietor of Auchtyfardle, all the representatives of the family bearing the Christian name of Hugh.

HUGH MOSMAN, *m.* 1st, Miss Robertson, and 2ndly, Miss Balfour, and had,

I. HUGH, of whom hereafter.
II. John, Merchant in Edinburgh, acquired the lands of Canaan, near that city, entailed them, and *d. s. p.*
III. William, left two sons, 1 John, Merchant in London, heir of entail to his uncle 1788; 2 William, Merchant in Newcastle, heir of entail to his elder brother 1797. The Canaan property, on the failure of heirs, reverted to the Auchtyfardle family.

The eldest son,

HUGH MOSMAN, Writer in Edinburgh, *m.* 1755, Cecilia, dau. of William Bertram, of Nisbet and Kersewall. They were both killed 20 Jan. 1773, by the fall of their house in Gosford's Close, Edinburgh, leaving a son,

HUGH MOSMAN, of Auchtyfardle, which he acquired in 1784,

was Convener of the co. of Lanark, *m.* 1784, Anne, dau. of Adam Kennedy, of Romanno, and dying in 1828, was *s.* by his son,

Hugh Mosman, of Auchtyfardle, D.L. and J.P., an officer in the 57th Regt, *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Farie, of Farme, co. Lanark, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1864, leaving issue,

Hugh, now of Auchtyfardle.
William, *b.* 6 May, 1831.
Jane Scott, *m.* 1856, Alexander Jamieson, Esq., C.A., and *d.* 1876.
Anne Kennedy, *d. unm.* 1880. Catherine.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three oak trees or. *Crest*—A hand holding a closed book ppr. *Motto*—Me meliora manent.
Seat—Auchtyfardle, near Lesmahagow, N.B.

MOTT OF BARNINGHAM HALL.

Mott, John Stanley, Esq. of Barningham Hall, Norfolk, J.P., late Major P.W.O. Norfolk Artillery Militia, *b.* 10 Jan. 1838; *m.* 8 June, 1867, Cordelia Euphemia, 3rd dau. of Sir Norman Macdonald Lockhart, 3rd Bart. of The Lee, co. Lanark, and by her (who *d.* June, 1872) has issue,

Theresa Caroline, *b.* 29 April, 1868.

Lineage.—The Motts were an old Essex family, and had lands at Shalford and other parishes in that co. in 1375.

Thomas Mott, of Braintree, *m.* Alice Mead, and had two sons John and Mark. Mark, the 2nd son, and ultimately heir to Thomas Mott, bought the estate of Sherne Hall, in Shalford, in 1599. He was granted a crest and a confirmation of arms by William Segar, Garter, 1615 (the same arms and crest being now borne by the family). He *d.* 1637, and was buried at Braintree. The immediate ancestor of the family,

Edmund Mott, Esq., some time of Caldecott, and afterwards of Stiffkey, Norfolk, under age 2 Nov. 1624, *m.* Abigail, dau. of Luke Constable, Esq. of Swaffham, J.P., and sister of Jane, Constable, wife of Robert Brady, M.D., Master of Caius Coll. Camb., and of Susan Constable, wife of Thomas Caton, Esq. of Thorpe Abbots. He made his will 12 Jan. 1674, and *d.* within the year, leaving issue,

i. Edmund, his heir. ii. Luke, M.D., *d.* 1682.
i. Ann, *m.* 1st, Martin Cobbe, Gent. of Burnham Norton, and 2ndly, 1693, Rev. Thomas Groome, M.A., Rector of Burnham Deepdale, by the latter of whom she left a son,

Rev. Thomas Groome, M.A., Rector of Burnham Westgate, *m.* 7 Oct. 1725, Ann, dau. of Thomas Shuckforth, Gent. of Saham Toney, and left an only dau.,

Ann Groome, *m.* Thomas Vertue, Esq. of Burnham Overy (son of Rev. James Vertue, M.A., Rector of Feltwell St. Nicholas, Norfolk, nephew maternally of Thomas Greene, D.D., Bishop of Ely), and *d.* 21 Jan. 1766, leaving a dau. Ann, *m.* Rev. Castres Donne, Vicar of Loddon, first cousin to the poet Cowper, and a son, Thomas Vertue, of whom presently, as successor to the Mott estates.

The eldest son,

Edmund Mott, M.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Blyford, Gent. of Burnham Overy, and relict of John Thruston, Esq. of Hoxne, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1699, leaving a son,

John Mott, M.D., of Weston Market, Suffolk, who assumed the surname and arms of Thruston in lieu of those of Mott, under the will of his half-brother, John Thruston, Esq., and *d. unm.* 18 May, 1776, aged 77, having devised his property to his cousin,

Thomas Vertue, Esq. of Town Barningham, Norfolk, M.A., who assumed the surname and arms of Mott, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1788. He *m.* 17 Feb. 1784, Frances, dau. of Rev. Robert Cremer, M.A., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Robert Rolfe, B.A., uncle of Lord Cranworth) had an only surviving son and heir,

John Thruston Mott, Esq. of Barningham Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1800, *b.* 17 Nov. 1784; *m.* 11 April, 1808, Sophia, dau. of Henry Partridge, Esq. of Cromer, Norfolk, and had issue,

John Thomas, his heir.
Henry Jacob, *b.* 22 Nov. 1813; *d.* 28 Sept. 1839.
Augustus Charles, *b.* 10 June, 1819; *d.* March, 1839.
Sophie Sarah, *m.* 18 Dec. 1832, Rev. Robert Jervis Coke Alderson, youngest son of Robert Alderson, Esq., Recorder of Norwich; *d.* 22 Nov. 1838.
Katherine Frances, *b.* 1815. Lucy Charlotte, *b.* 1820.

Mr. Mott *d.* 12 Sept. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Thomas Mott, Esq. of Barningham Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, *b.* 13 March, 1809; *m.* 1 July, 1833, Caroline, dau. of William Sloane Stanley, Esq. of Paultons, Hants, by the Lady Gertrude Howard, his wife, dau. of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, and had issue,

John Stanley, now of Barningham Hall.
Gertrude Sophia, *b.* 18 Sept. 1841.
Harriet Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Sept. 1843; *m.* June, 1863, Major Fiennes Cornwallis, who *d.* 23 April, 1867, aged 35, leaving issue, Fiennes Stanley (Linton Place, Kent), *b.* 27 May, 1864; Arthur Wykeham, *b.* 24 April, 1865; Helen: Florence; Caroline Vere.
Frederica Lucy, *b.* 23 March, 1846; *m.* Nov. 1867, Rev. Henry Berners Upcher, Rector of Ashwell, co. Rutland, and has Constance, *b.* 25 Aug. 1868; Howard Berners, *b.* 11 Jan. 1870; and other issue.
Laura Caroline Josephine, *b.* 18 May, 1848; *d.* 1852.

Mr. Mott *d.* 9 April, 1884.

Arms—Sa., a crescent arg. *Crests*—An estoile of eight points arg. *Motto*—Spectemur agendo.
Seat—Barningham Hall, Hanworth, Norfolk.
Club—St. James's.

MOUBRAY OF COCKAIRNIE AND OTTERSTON.

Moubray, William Henry Hallowell Carew, Esq. of Cockairnie and Otterston, co. Fife, J.P., Capt. 1st batt. Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), *b.* 17 Nov. 1852; *m.* 16 Oct. 1888, Marie Jeanne, eldest dau. of Henry Charles Beyerlé, Esq. of Cairo, Egypt.

Lineage.—Philip de Mowbray, 2nd son of Nigel de Mowbray, and brother of William de Mowbray, ancestor of the Dukes of Norfolk, *m.* Galiena, dau. of Waldeve, Earl of Dunbar, and with her acquired considerable property, particularly the baronies of Barnbougle, Dalmeney, and Inverkeithing. He was Ambassador to England 1215 and 1220, to treat of the marriage of King Alexander II. with the Princess Joan. He had two sons, Roger and Nigel.

Roger de Moubray, the elder son, in a charter to the church of Soltray, confirmed to the abbey of Jedburgh the donation of the church which Waldeve, the son of Cospatrick, "my grandfather" (avus meus), made to the abbey.

Galfrid de Moubray, the next on record, one of the Magnates Scotiæ from 1287 to 1294, *m.* the 2nd dau. of *Red* John Cumyn, Justiciary of Scotland, sister of *Black* John Cumyn, who *m.* Marjory, sister of John Baliol, King of Scotland. They had issue five sons. The 4th son,

Sir Philip de Moubray, fell with King Edward Bruce at the battle of Dundalk 1318. He was father of Philippa de Moubray, designated dau. and heir of Sir Philip de Moubray in a regal charter 3 Aug. 1364. She *m.* Sir Bartholomew de Loen, a foreign knight, and had a son and heir, David Moubray, whose descendant,

Sir David Moubray, of Barnbougle, was served heir of Philip, his father, 9 March, 1466-7. He was father of two sons, John, of Dalmeny (whose granddau. and heir, Barbara Moubray, only child of Sir John Moubray, of Barnbougle, *m.* Robert Bartoun, son of Sir Robert Bartoun, of Over-Bartoun, High Treasurer of Scotland; Robert Bartoun assumed the surname of Moubray), and William. The 2nd son,

William Moubray, of Cockairnie, had a charter of the lands of Cockairnie and part of the barony of Inverkeithing from his nephew, Sir John Moubray, of Barnbougle, wherein he is designed "Sir John's beloved uncle on the father's side," dated 24 Sept. 1511. His descendant,

Robert Moubray, of Cockairnie, *b.* 1639; *m.* 1666, Margaret, dau. of George Bruce, Esq. of Minnesswood, and *d.* 1681, leaving, with other issue, two sons, i. John, his successor; ii. Robert, father of Robert Moubray, of the Bush and Castlelaw, co. Edinburgh, whose eldest dau. and heir, Jean Moubray, *m.* 1748, Archibald Trotter, Esq., 2nd son of Alexander Trotter, Esq. of Kettleshiel, co. Berwick. The elder son of Robert Moubray,

John Moubray, Esq. of Cockairnie, is mentioned in Nisbet's *Heraldry* as undoubted heir in a direct and uninterrupted male line of William Moubray, of Cockairnie, who had the charter of these lands from his nephew, Sir John Moubray, of Barnbougle, 1511. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. John Minnaird, Minister of East Calder, and granddau. and heir of Robert Wellwood, Esq. of Tough and Whitfield, by whom he had, with other issue,

Robert, his successor.
John, who had issue, two sons and three daus., I John, whose only child, Anne Cockerall Moubray, *m.* James Trail Hall, Esq. of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law; 2 William;

1 Margaret, *m.* Walter Ross, Esq.; 2 Magdalen; 3 Jane, *m.* James Campbell, Esq.

John Moubray dying 1732, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, Esq. of Cockairnie, *b.* 1 Jan. 1700; *m.* 1726, his cousin, Mary, only child of James Dudgeon, Esq. of Inverkeithing, and had issue, John, Capt. R.M., who *d.*; ROBERT, successor to his father; James; George, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Miss Toby, and had issue; Elizabeth, *m.* John Black, Esq.; Mary, *m.* Alexander Sutherland, Esq., and had issue. Mr. Moubray was *s.* at his decease 1779, by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, Esq. of Cockairnie, *m.* 1773, Arabella, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Wrexham, co. Denbigh (sister of Lady Bickerton, and of Lieut.-Gen. Vere Warner Hussey, of Wood Walton, co. Huntingdon), and had two sons and one dau.,

ROBERT (SIR), his heir.
RICHARD HUSSEY (SIR), a Rear-Admiral of the Red, K.C.B., (*see* HUSSEY).
Eleanor Maria Anna, *m.* James-Stuart, Esq. of Duncarn, co. Fife.

Robert Moubray, of Cockairnie, *d.* 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT MOUBRAY, Knt., K.H., of Cockairnie House, co. Fife, a D.L. and J.P. for that co., Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 16 Dec. 1774; *m.* Sept. 1807, Laura, 4th dau. of William Hobson, Esq. of Markfield Middlesex, and had issue,

ROBERT FREDERICK NORTH BICKERTON, his heir.
Richard Hussey Charles, Capt. 1st Madras Light Cavalry, *b.* 26 May, 1810; *d.* 20 April, 1843.
WILLIAM HOBSON, successor to his brother.
Edward, Maj.-Gen. R.A., *b.* 7 April, 1825; *m.* 30 April, 1867, Adelaide Lucy Katherine, 3rd dau. of George Marton, Esq. of Capernwray.
Ann. Jane Laura.
Adeline Frances, *m.* 1845, H. W. Allfrey, Esq. of Hemmingford House, co. Warwick, J.P., and *d.* 1855, leaving issue.
Matilda.
Emily, *m.* F. W. Allfrey, Esq. of Silwood Lodge, Berks.
Ellen. Clara, *m.* David Henry Lee, Esq.

Sir Robert *d.* 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT FREDERICK NORTH BICKERTON MOUBRAY, Esq. of Cockairnie, J.P., *b.* 21 July, 1807, and *d.* 31 March, 1875, when he was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

WILLIAM HOBSON MOUBRAY, Esq. of Cockairnie and Otterston, J.P. and D.L.,Comm. R.N.,*b.* 28 Aug. 1818; *m.* 1st, 16 Dec. 1846, Selina Mary Anne, dau. of John Bonfoy Rooper, Esq. of Abbots Ripton Hall, co. Huntingdon, M.P., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY HALLOWELL CAREW, now of Cockairnie and Otterston.
I. Constance Elizabeth.
II. Mary Frances, *m.* 1874, George Gray Stuart Phillipps, Esq., and has issue.
III. Clara Harriet Phillippa. IV. Emily Louisa.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1857, Adeline Hannah, only dau. of Capt. Babington, of Madras Cavalry, and had issue,

II. Beauchamp St. John, Lieut. R.N.
III. Arthur. IV. Edward Herbert, Lieut. R.N.
V. Leslie. VI. Alfred. VII. Ernest. VIII. Percy.
V. Adeline, *m.* 1881, James Oliver, Esq., and has issue.
VI. Laura.

Mr. Moubray *d.* 1885.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant arg. royally crowned or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, Fortitudine; under the arms, Let the deed show. *Supporters*—Dexter, a man in Court dress; sinister, a woman habited ppr. *Seats*—Otterston, and Cockairnie House, Aberdour, near Burntisland, co. Fife.
Clubs—Army and Navy, S.W.; and New, Edinburgh.

MOUNSEY-HEYSHAM OF CASTLETOWN.

MOUNSEY-HEYSHAM, GEORGE WILLIAM, Esq. of Castletown, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L. High Sheriff, 1893, M.A., *b.* 3 April, 1831; *m.* 15 Aug. 1861, Agnes, dau. of I. S. Cope, Esq., and has issue,

I. GEORGE ARTHUR, Capt. 4th batt. Border Regt., *b.* 25 May, 1862.
II. Robert Cecil, Capt. Shropshire L.I., *b.* 21 June, 1867.
I. Agnes Edith. II. Millicent. III. Sibyl.

Mr. George William Mounsey assumed the additional surname of HEYSHAM by royal licence in May, 1871.

Lineage.—REV. ROBERT MOUNSEY, of Ravenstonedale, Westmorland (son of George Mounsey, of Heltondale, Westmorland), *m.* Mary Winter, of Tebay, in the same co., and had issue, GEORGE; Robert, of London; Mary; Elizabeth; Anne. The eldest son.

GEORGE MOUNSEY, Esq. of Carlisle, *m.* 1752, Margaret, dau. of John Stephenson, Esq. of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 1807) had issue, I. George Stephenson, Major H.E.I.C.S., *d. unm.*; II. ROBERT, of whom presently; III. John *d. unm.*; IV. William, Post-Capt. R.N.; V. Thomas; VI. Henry, of London, *d. unm.*; VII. James, *m.* Anne Ewart: I. Barbara, *m.* Thomas Ramshay, of Naworth; II. Mary, *d. unm.*; III. Margaret, *m.* James Dundas; IV. Elizabeth, *m.* John Gray; V. Ann, *d. unm.*; VI. Dorothea, *m.* Christopher Thornhill. The 2nd son,

ROBERT MOUNSEY, Esq. of Castletown, *m.* 23 Nov. 1789, Mary, dau. of Capt. Joseph Gill, of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue,

GEORGE GILL, of whom presently.
William Henry, late Capt. 4th Regt., *d.* 3 Dec. 1877.
Robert, *d. unm.* Joseph, *d. unm.*
Margaret, *d. unm.*
Juliana, *m.* John Lambert, Esq. of Alnwick.
Mary, *d. unm.* Anna, *m.* Thomas Brown, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Monsieur Louis L'Herminier, Paris.
Jane, *d. unm.*

Mr. Mounsey *d.* 26 July, 1842. His eldest son,

GEORGE GILL MOUNSEY, Esq. of Castletown, Cumberland, *b.* 27 May, 1797; *m.* 6 Sept. 1827, Isabella, dau. of John Heysham, M.D., of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1848) had issue,

I. ROBERT HEYSHAM, his heir.
II. GEORGE WILLIAM MOUNSEY-HEYSHAM, now of Castletown.
III. John Giles, *b.* 22 Aug 1832; *d.* 20 Oct. 1890.
IV. Augustus Henry, *b.* 27 Aug. 1834, British Minister at Santa Fè di Bogota, where he *d.* in 1882; *m.* 16 Dec. 1874, Margaret Elizabeth Noyes, dau. of H. M. Bradhurst, Esq. of New York, and had issue, one son and two daus.
V. Charles James, Lieut.-Gen., *b.* 13 Dec. 1835; *m.* 3 Dec. 1862, Mary Tirzah, dau. of James Robert Grant, Esq. of The Hill, Cumberland, and *d.* 19 June, 1893, leaving issue, a son, Charles James Grant, *b.* 18 Dec. 1866.
I. Elizabeth Mary, *d.* 9 June, 1856.
II. Isabella Dorothea, *m.* 14 June, 1866, Robert Henry John Heygate, Esq., 4th son of Sir William Heygate, Bart. of Roecliffe, co. Leicester.

Mr. Mounsey *d.* 23 Feb. 1874. His eldest son,

ROBERT HEYSHAM MOUNSEY, Esq. of Castletown, *b.* 20 July, 1828, *d. unm.* 20 April, 1881, and was *s.* by his brother, GEORGE WILLIAM MOUNSEY-HEYSHAM, Esq., now of Castletown.

Arms—Chequy or and gu., on a chevron erm. two lions passant counter-passant az. *Crest*—A demi-griffin gorged with a wreath of oak, and holding with the claws a banner erect, *Motto*—Semper paratus.
Seats—Castletown, near Carlisle, and Moss-Petrel, Branksome, near Bournemouth, co. Dorset.

MOUNT OF WASING PLACE.

MOUNT, WILLIAM GEORGE, Esq. of Wasing Place, M.P. for South Berks, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Berks, High Sheriff 1877, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 18 July, 1824; *m.* 28 Aug. 1862, Marianne Emily, 3rd dau. of Robert Clutterbuck, Esq. of Watford House, co. Hertford, and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM ARTHUR, *b.* 3 Aug. 1866.
II. Robert John, *b.* 15 Feb. 1868; *d.* 18 Oct. 1888.
III. George Talbot, *b.* 28 Nov. 1870.
IV. Francis, *b.* 8 July, 1872.
I. Elizabeth Mary Charlotte, *b.* 9 Feb. 1864.
II. Ethel Georgina, *b.* 29 July, 1865.
III. Alice, *b.* 29 July, 1869.
IV. Margaret Emily, *b.* 3 Oct. 1873.
V. Evelyn Maria, *b.* 23 April, 1877.
VI. Winifred, *b.* 31 Aug. 1878.

Lineage.—This family was originally from Kent. The manor of Wasing, in early times a possession of the College of Le Vaux, near Salisbury, was granted by HENRY VIII. to Sir Humphrey Forster, of Aldermaston. From the Forsters it passed to the Blacknalls, and, with their heir, to the Verneys, and from the Verneys was purchased by Mr. Coope, who disposed of it in 1760 to John Mount (son of William Mount, by Mary Huckell his wife), High Sheriff of Berks 1770, *b.* July, 1725; he *m.* 21 July, 1781, Jane Fletcher, and *d.* 12 July, 1786, leaving a son,

William Mount, Esq. of Wasing Place, *m.* 4 Oct. 1781, Jane, dau. of William Page, Esq. of Poynters, Surrey, and *d.* 15 June, 1815, in his 63rd year, leaving by her (who *d.* 1842) an only son,

William Mount, Esq. of Wasing Place, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1787, at one time M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight, and served as High Sheriff 1826, and was for many years Chairman of the Newbury Bench of Magistrates. He *m.* 27 June, 1818, Charlotte, 2nd dau. and co-heir of George Talbot, Esq. of Temple Guiting, co. Gloucester, by Charlotte Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., of Amersham, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1879) had issue,

William, now of Wasing Place.
Francis John, M.A. Oxford, Archdeacon of Chichester.
Mary Anne Jane, *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1892.
Charlotte Eliza, *m.* Rev. J. Le Mesurier, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1853.

Mr. Mount *d.* 10 April, 1869.

Motto—Prudenter et constanter.
Seat—Wasing Place, near Reading.
Club—Carlton.

MOUTRAY OF FAVOUR ROYAL.

Moutray, Anketell, Esq. of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, D.L., J.P. for cos. Tyrone and Monaghan, High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1877, *b.* 20 Aug. 1844; *m.* 1 July, 1873, Gertrude Madelina, 3rd surviving dau. of the late Mathew I. Anketell, Esq. of Anketell Grove, co. Monaghan (by his wife, Catherine Anne Frances, dau. of D. S. Ker, Esq., of Montalto, co. Down), and has had issue,

I. John Corry, *b.* 31 Aug. 1878, *d.* 4 April, 1879.
II. Anketell Gerald, *b.* 5 Aug. 1882.
I. Anne Gwendoline Stella Eliza, *b.* 7 July, 1875.

Mr Moutray *s.* his father in 1886, under the will of the late Anketell Moutray, Esq., eldest son of John Corry Moutray, Esq.

Lineage.—John Moutray, Esq. of Aghamoyles, *alias* Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. Archibald Erskine, and had a son,

James Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, *m.* Deborah, dau. of Henry Mervyn, Esq. of Trelick. His will bears date 12 March, 1718, proved 1719. He had (with two daus., Anne, wife of George Gledstane, Esq., and Sarah, wife of Charles Stewart, Esq. of Bailieboro') a son and heir,

James Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, *m.* 1698, Rebecca, eldest dau. of James Corry, Esq. of Castlecoole, co. Fermanagh, and was father of

John Moutray, *b.* April, 1701; *m.* 1720, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Montgomery, Esq. of Ballyleck, co. Monaghan, and had issue,

James, of Killibrick, *d. s. p.*
Anketell, of whom presently.
Leslie, of Killibrick, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Wray, Esq. of Castle Wray, co. Donegal, and left issue.
John, of Favour Royal.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Rebecca, *m.* William Reade, Esq.
Catherine, wife of Henry Wray, Esq.
Sarah, wife of Gerard Irvine, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Humphrey Jones, Esq. of Belturbet.

The 2nd son,

Rev. Anketell Moutray, of Favour Royal, *m.* 1768, Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas Singleton, Esq. of Fort Singleton, co. Monaghan, by his 1st wife, a dau. of Oliver Anketell, Esq. of Anketell Grove, and *d. circa* 1801, having had one son, John Corry, and six daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except the 3rd, Isabella, who *m.* Whitney Upton Gledstanes, Esq. of Fardross. The son and heir,

John Corry Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Sept. 1771; *m.* 27 April, 1793, Mary Anne Catherine, 2nd dau. of Major Ambrose Upton, of Hermitage, co. Dublin, and had issue,

Anketell, of Favour Royal.
John James, late of Favour Royal.
Whitney, of Fort Singleton, co. Monaghan, J.P., *b.* 15 Sept. 1804; *m.* 20 April, 1843, Annabella, dau. of Andrew Crawford, Esq. of Auburn, co. Dublin, and *d.* Dec. 1882, leaving issue,

Whitney John Upton, now of Fort Singleton, Emyvale, J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 5 Jan. 1849.
John Thomas, Major.

Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 5 Dec. 1806; *m.* 20 Oct. 1842, Eliza, dau. of Andrew Crawford, Esq. of Auburn; *d. s. p.* 1843.

William (Rev.), *b.* 2 Oct. 1811; *d. unm.* 27 April, 1828.
Henry, of Killymoon Castle, Cookstown, co. Tyrone, J.P., *b.* 13 March, 1814; *m.* 1855, Barbara, eldest dau. of H. Mervyn Stewart, of Martrey House, and *d.* Feb. 1875, leaving issue,

Mervyn Stewart Thomas, now of Killymoon, J.P., *b.* 23 Aug. 1865.
Frances Vesey.
Beatrice, *m.* 1887, Daniel James Wilson, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law.

He purchased Killymoon Castle in 1873, and was *s.* by his son.
Margaret, *m.* 23 June, 1810, Sir James Richardson Banbury, Bart. of Aughercastle, and has issue.
Isabella, *m.* 1820, Robert Waring Maxwell, Esq. of Killyfaddy, co. Tyrone.
Sophia, *m.* 14 Dec. 1838, Robert Hornidge, Esq. of Fardross, co. Tyrone, and had issue.

Mr. Moutray *d.* 26 April, 1859, and was *s.* by his son,

Anketell Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1855, *b.* 11 May, 1797; *d.* Oct. 1869, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. John James Moutray, of Favour Royal, M.A., *b.* 15 April, 1802; *m.* 1 Jan. 1836, Maria Dorothea, 2nd dau. of the Rev. William Perceval, of Kilmore Hill, co. Waterford, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1864) had issue,

I. John Maxwell (Rev.), M.A., LL.D., *b.* 1 Feb. 1837; *m.* 1864, Jane, dau. of David Harrell, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Down, and has,
1 John Corry Anketell, *b.* 1866, *d.* 1869.
2 William Perceval, *b.* 4 July, 1872.
1 Anna Helena, *b.* 22 Sept. 1868.
II. Robert Perceval, Capt. R.N., *b.* 22 Nov. 1840.
III. William Henry, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1871, Miss Margaret Wilson, in Canada, and has issue,
1 William Robert, *b.* 1884.
1 Mary Upton, *b.* 1872. 2 Anna Caroline, *b.* 1873.
3 Bessy. 4 Margaret. 5 Emma.
IV. Anketell, now of Favour Royal.
V. Charles Frederick, B.A., T.C.D., *b.* 1846, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Edward Hornidge, Esq. of Tulfairis, co. Wicklow, and has issue, Frederick Charles, *b.* 23 June, 1889, and Phœbe Elizabeth.
I. Anna Maria Sophia, *b.* 5 Sept. 1849.
II. Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 12 Sept. 1851; *m.* 10 Aug. 1889, Algernon Thomas Fetherstonhaugh Briscoe, Esq. of Lake House, co. Westmeath, and has issue, Mary Elizabeth.
III. Caroline Helena, *b.* 21 April, 1858.

Mr. Moutray *d.* 20 June, 1886, and was *s.* by his fourth son.

Seat—Favour Royal, Aughnacloy, co. Tyrone.

MOWBRAY, now DE PRÉVILLE OF GRANGEWOOD HOUSE.

Mowbray, Georgiana Anne, of Grangewood House, co. Leicester, *m.* 15 Feb. 1858, at Pau, Monsieur Pierre Richaud de Préville, of the Château des Mondraus, near Orthez, Basses Pyrénées, France, and has issue,

I. André George Richaud de Préville, *b.* 1859.
I. Zelie Isabelle Richaud de Préville, *m.* 1886, Col. H. E. Colvile, Grenadier Guards, son of Charles Robert Colvile, of Lullington Hall, co. Derby, by his wife, Hon. Katherine Sarah Georgina, dau. of Baroness de Clifford (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Mowbray appears to have been formerly settled at Allenhead, Northumberland, and subsequently at Wolsingham, co. Durham. In 1738, Teasdale Mowbray, Esq. of Wolsingham, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Reid, Esq. of Bishopwearmouth, and was *s.* by his son,

George Mowbray, Esq. of Ford, co. Durham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Wilkinson, Esq. of Crossgate, Durham, and *d.* 1691. His only surviving child,

George Mowbray, Esq. of Ford and Mortimer, Berks, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Oliver Coghill, Esq. of Coghill Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1798, leaving two sons,

I. George Isaac, of Bishopwearmouth and Mortimer, *m.* Nov. 1821, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Right Rev. Robert Gray, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, Rector of Bishopwearmouth, and afterwards Lord Bishop of Bristol, and *d.* 25 June, 1823, leaving an only surviving child,

Elizabeth Gray Mowbray, *m.* 19 Aug. 1847, John Robert Cornish, now the Right Hon. Sir John R. Mowbray.

Bart.,* M.P. of Mortimer, Berks, and Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, P.C., M.A., D.C.L., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the University of Oxford, was M.P. for the city of Durham 1853–68, Judge Advocate-Gen. 1853–59, and again 1866–68, Church Estates Commissioner 1871, and has issue,

Robert Grey Cornish, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Fellow of All Souls Coll., Oxon, M.P. for S. E. Lancashire, *b.* 21 May, 1850.
Reginald Ambrose, M.A., Oxon, Rector of Darnley, *b.* 5 April, 1852; *m.* 27 Jan. 1891, Caroline Elwes, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. G. T. Field, late R.A.
Edmund George Lionel, B.A. Oxon, *b.* 26 June, 1859.
Annie Maud, *m.* 5 Aug. 1884, Rev. C. Cruttwell, M.A.
Edith Marian.

II. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS MOWBRAY, Esq. of Grangewood House, J.P., Capt. R.N., *b.* 28 Aug. 1793, *m.* 22 April, 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Thomas Streatfeild, Esq. of The Rocks, Sussex, by Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorpe, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1 July, 1869) had issue,

GEORGE THOMAS, of Grangewood House.
GEORGIANA ANNE, now of Grangewood.
Sydney Richard, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Mowbray *d.* 16 June, 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE THOMAS MOWBRAY, Esq. of Grangewood House, co. Leicester, Lord of the Manor of Overseale, B.A. Camb., J.P. for cos. Leicester and Derby, D.L. for the former shire, and retired Major of its Militia, Deputy-Chairman of Quarter Sessions, High Sheriff 1879, *b.* 29 April, 1824, *d.* 29 Feb. 1892, and was *s.* by his sister.

Seat—Grangewood House, Overseale, Ashby-de-la-Zouch.
Residence—Chateau des Mondraus, near Orther, Basses Pyrénées, France.

MOYSEY OF BATHEALTON COURT.

MOYSEY, HENRY GORGES, Esq. of Bathealton Court, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, and J.P. co. Devon, late Lieut. 11th Hussars, *b.* 16 July, 1813; *m.* 10 Aug. 1841, Emily Faithful, 3rd dau. of Rev. Charles Robert Fanshawe, of Fanshawe Gate, co. Derby, and Dengie Hall, Essex. She *d.* 30 Aug. 1893.

Lineage.—ABEL MOYSEY, M.D., *b.* 3 Dec. 1715, a distinguished Physician at Bath, purchased the estate of Charterhouse, Hinton, Somerset. He *m.* 22 June, 1742, Elizabeth Fortrie, and had issue,

ABEL, his heir.
Mary, *m.* Rev. John Richards, of Longbreddy House, Dorset, and had issue.

Dr. Moysey *d.* 11 Aug. 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

ABEL MOYSEY, Esq. of Charterhouse Hinton, *b.* 1743, M.P. for Bath 1774, 1780, and 1784. In 1777, he was appointed one of the Justices for the Principality of Wales, and in 1795, Deputy-Remembrancer of the Court of the Exchequer. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1774, Charlotte, 4th dau. of Sir Richard Warwick Bampfylde, Bart. of Poltimore, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1807) left at his decease, 3 July, 1831.

ABEL, his heir, *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Francis Fownes Luttrell, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1839.
CHARLES ABEL.
Frederick, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 26 Feb. 1781; *m.* Laura Gertrude, 6th dau. of Charles Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, Oxon. She *d.* 20 May, 1854, and he *d.* 8 June, 1863.
Henry Gorges, Capt. R.N., *b.* 17 Nov. 1785; *d. unm.* in the West Indies, 9 Oct. 1809, in command of H.M.S. "Curieux."
Charlotte Elizabeth, of Pickhurst Mead, Hayes, Kent, *d.* 26 March, 1846.

The 2nd son,

THE VEN. CHARLES ABEL MOYSEY, D.D., of Charterhouse Hinton, Somerset, Archdeacon of Bath, J.P., *b.* 26 Nov. 1779; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1810, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Frances Fownes Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster, Chairman of the Board of Customs, and by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1819) had issue,

I. Charles Francis, *b.* 3 Oct. 1811; *d.* 13 Feb. 1816.
II. HENRY GORGES, now of Bathealton.
III. Frederick Luttrell (Rev.), M.A., formerly Vicar of Combe St. Nicholas, Somerset, and of Sidmouth, Devon, *b.* 9 Nov. 1815; *m.* 29 May, 1839, Arabella, eldest dau. of the Hon. John Petty Ward, uncle to Viscount Bangor, and has issue,
1 Charles John, C.M.G., Col. R.E., *b.* 12 June, 1840; *m.* 29 April, 1873, Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Peter Benson Maxwell, late a Judge at Singapore, and has issue.
2 Frederick Abel, retired Commander R.N., *b.* 17 July, 1845; *m.* 21 Sept. 1881, Margaret M., dau. of I. B. Sawyer, Esq. of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and has issue.
3 Henry Luttrell, *b.* 11 Dec. 1849, H.M. Ceylon C.S.; *m.* Nov. 1875, Dora, dau. of William O'Grady, Esq., and has issue.
4 Edward Bangor, *b.* 12 Aug. 1853; *m.* 16 April, 1879, Gertrude, dau. of H. Hampshire, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue.
5 Francis Gorges, *b.* 7 Dec. 1854.
1 Louisa Eleanor Harriett, *m.* 18 Dec. 1862, F. G. Bernard, Esq. of Sidmouth; he *d.* 21 Sept. 1875.
2 Arabella Charlotte, *m.* 17 Aug. 1871, W. L. Pitt, Capt. 55th Regt.
3 Charlotte Sophia, *m.* 1st, 24 May, 1866, John Marker, Esq. of Gittisham, Devon, Lieut. 5th Fusiliers, who *d.* 19 Sept. 1853, and 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1875, Capt. S. C. Lousada, of Sidmouth, Devon.
4 Elinor Frances, *m.* 28 Oct. 1874, Leonard Abbot, Esq., Bengal Civil Service.
I. Charlotte Jane, *d. unm.* 26 July, 1834.
II. Louisa Gertrude, *d. unm.* 19 July, 1840.

Dr. Moysey *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1820, Elizabeth Susanna, 2nd dau. of Sir James Stewart, Bart. of Fort Stewart, co. Donegal (she *d. s. p.* July 25, 1844). He *d.* 17 Dec. 1859.

Arms—Or, on a fesse sa., between three cinquefoils vert, a cross flory of the field. *Crest*—A dragon's head vert, charged on the neck with a cross flory or.
Seat—Bathealton Court, Wiveliscombe, Somerset.

MUDGE OF SYDNEY.

MUDGE, ARTHUR THOMAS, Esq. of Sydney, co. Devon, and Glenlossera, co. Mayo, J.P., late Lieut. 97th Regt., *b.* 1846; *m.* 28 April, 1870, his cousin, Jane Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Ashton Hodgson Dickson, Esq., and has, with two other sons and two daus.,

ARTHUR, *b.* 1871.

Lineage.—ZACHARY MUDGE, Esq. of Sydney, Devon, Admiral of the White, one of the flag-officers on whom Her Majesty was pleased to confer the Admirals' Distinguished Service Pension, was *b.* 1770. He was the grandson of the eminent divine, the Rev. Zachariah Mudge, D.D., Prebendary of Exeter, and Rector of St. Andrew's, Plymouth (the friend of Burke and of Johnson), who was *b.* 1680, and *d.* 1769. Admiral Mudge was brother of Lieut.-Gen. William Mudge, R.A., at the head of the Trigonometrical Survey of Great Britain and Ireland, and Lieut.-Governor of Woolwich and Addiscombe. Admiral Mudge *m.* 1807, Jane, dau. of Rev. Edmund Granger, Rector of Sowton, near Exeter, and sister of Admiral Granger, by whom he left at his decease, Oct. 1852, one son,

ZACHARY MUDGE, Esq. of Sydney, Devon, M.A. Oriel. Coll., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1813; *m.* April, 1844, Jane Elizabeth, only dau. of George Frederick Dickson, Esq. of Abbots Reading, co. Lancaster, and of Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1867, leaving an only surviving son, ARTHUR THOMAS, now of Sydney.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three cockatrices of the last. *Crest*—A cockatrice. *Motto*—All's well,
Seats—Sydney, Plympton, Devon; and Glenlossera Lodge, Ballycastle, co. Mayo.

MUIRHEAD (now GOULD) OF BREDISHOLM.

EMILY GERTRUDE LILIAS, heir by entail of Bredisholm, *b.* 27 Feb. 1864; *m.* 16 Feb. 1886, Major Arthur Lewis George Gould, 2nd Dragoon Guards (the Queen's Bays), *s.* at the decease, 12 March, 1864, of her mother, Emily Eliza du Vernet Muirhead, wife of Robert Dalrymple Steuart, Esq., late Royal Horse Guards, who adopted the name of MUIRHEAD through his marriage, and has issue,

GERALD CHARLES, *b.* 29 May, 1889.
Mignon Margaret, *b.* 19 Nov. 1891.

* Sir John, only son of Robert Stribling Cornish, Esq. of the city of Exeter, by Marianne, his wife, dau. and heir of John Powning, Esq. of Hill's Court, Exeter, was *b.* 3 June, 1815, and was authorized by royal licence, dated 26 July, 1847, to use the surname of MOWBRAY only, and to bear the arms of MOWBRAY quarterly with his own family arms, and assumed the name accordingly immediately upon his marriage in the August following. He was created a Baronet 3 May, 1880.

Lineage.—The family of Muirhead ranks among the oldest and most respectable in Scotland.

The first of the Muirheads on record is Sir William Muirhead, of Lachope, who lived about the end of the 14th century. He received the honour of knighthood from Robert III., and *m.* Jean Hay, and by her had three sons and one dau., I. William, *s.* his father; II. Andrew, consecrated Bishop of Glasgow, 1454; III. Vedastus, Canon of Glasgow, elected Rector of the University in 1476; I. Jean, "the Fair Maid" or "Bonny Lass of Lochbrunnach," *m.* Gavin Hamilton. The eldest son,

William Muirhead, of Lachope, *m.* Mariota Hamilton, and had two sons, John, his successor, and Richard, Dean of Glasgow. He was made by King James IV. Lord Clerk Register, and, after his resignation of that office, Secretary of State and one of the Lords of Council and Session. He *d.* 1506, and was *s.* by his only son,

John Muirhead, of Lachope, who was given Bredisholm by James IV., whom he accompanied to the fatal field of Flodden, where he was killed, 9 Sept. 1513, leaving, by Margaret Hepburn his wife, an only son,

John Muirhead, of Lachope, *m.* Margaret Borthwick, and left an only son,

James Muirhead, of Lachope, *m.* Jean Fleming, and left two sons and one dau., I. James, of Lachope, ancestor of the senior line, Muirhead *of Lachope*, now extinct in the male line; II. John, of Schawfute, progenitor of the Bredisholm family, which was, by the extinction of the line of Lachope, the chief of the Muirheads; I. Margaret, *m.* James Hamilton, of Woodhall. The 2nd son,

John Muirhead, of Schawfute, was *m.* twice, but it does not appear that he left more than one son,

James Muirhead, of Schawfute and Bredisholm, of which he obtained a Crown charter 29 June, 1607. He *d.* before 1635, and left an only son,

James Muirhead, of Bredisholm, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Drummond, son of David, Lord Drummond, and left two sons and one dau., James, his heir; John, an Advocate in the Court of Session, who became the progenitor of the Muirheads *of Persilands*, Lanark. Lilias Muirhead, the dau. *m.* Sir W. Stuart, of Minto, and afterwards Sir James Drummond, of Macheny. James Muirhead *d.* and was *s.* by his son,

James Muirhead, of Bredisholm, who was thrice *m.*, and had children by each wife. By the 1st marriage he had two sons, James, *s.* his father; George, of Stevenson, *m.* and had issue, but the line is now extinct; and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Hamilton of Neilsland. The elder son,

James Muirhead, of Bredisholm, *m.* 6 June, 1672, Helen, dau. of Alexander, Lord Blantyre, and had five sons and two daus. James Muirhead *d.* before 1719, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

John Muirhead, of Bredisholm, who became chief of the family on the death of Capt. James Muirhead, of Lachope, 1738. In 1753, he sold Bredisholm to his nephew, James Grosset. He *m.* Lilias Hamilton, but *d. s. p.* about 1760, and in him ended the direct male line of Bredisholm. The representation of the family devolved upon the descendants of Euphemia Muirhead, eldest dau. of James Muirhead, of Bredisholm, by Helen his wife; she *m.* Archibald Grosset, of Logie, and had three sons, I. Walter Grosset, who *m.* and had issue, but none survived to inherit Bredisholm; II. Alexander Grosset, Capt. in the army, and had one son and four daus.; III. James Grosset, a Merchant at Lisbon, who, 1753, bought Bredisholm from his uncle, and took the name and arms of Muirhead in addition to his own. By his marriage with Donna Leonora de Miranda, a dau. of the house of Cordova, Spain, he left at his decease, *circa* 1776, an only son,

John Grosset-Muirhead, of Bredisholm, served heir to his father 1777. He *m.* Lady Jane Murray, dau. of John, 3rd Duke of Athole, but *d.* 1836, leaving no issue, when he was *s.* by

Margaret Grosset, eldest dau. of Capt. Alexander Grosset, 2nd son of Archibald Grosset and Euphemia Muirhead. Capt. Alexander Grosset *m.*, and had one son, Charles Shawe Grosset, who *d. s. p.*, and four daus.; the eldest *m.* Lieut.-Col. J. D. Goll, and had one son, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Miriam, who was served heir to the estate of Bredisholm, 11 Dec. 1838.

Miriam Grosset-Muirhead, of Bredisholm, *m.* Lieut. Abraham du Vernet, R.A., and *d.* leaving a son, Henry, who *s.* to Bredisholm on the death of his mother.

Henry du Vernet Grosset-Muirhead, Col. Royal Staff Corps, *s.* to Bredisholm 1842, *m.* Martha Maria Ygnacia, dau. of Admiral Van Kempen, in the Dutch service, and left a son,

Henry Robert du Vernet Grosset-Muirhead, of Bredisholm, Lieut. Ceylon Rifle Regt., who *s.* to Bredisholm 1844; he *m.* Lydia Eleanor, dau. of Major Thomas Bayly, 88th Connaught Rangers, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Wiseman, Esq.) he left at his decease, 19 Jan. 1849, two daus., I. Emily Eliza, who was served heir to the estate 17 April, 1849, *m.* Robert Dalrymple Steuart, Esq., Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, and *d.* 12 March, 1864, leaving an only child, Emily Gertrude Lilias, now of Bredisholm; II. Gertrude Margaret Zelie, *b.* 1844, *m.* 1863, Duncan Archibald Campbell Fraser, M.D., Staff-Surgeon in the army, son of Rev. Hugh Fraser, M.A., by his wife, Maria Helen, sister of Sir Duncan Campbell, Bart. of Barcaldine and Glenure, and has issue, Henry Steuart Campbell Fraser, *b.* 18 Aug. 1864, *d.* 31 Oct. 1891.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend az. three acorns or, a crescent between the arms, for Muirhead; 2nd az., three stars in fesse arg., and as many bezants in fesse, below the middle of the shield, in chief an acorn of the second, for Grosset; 3rd, az., a chevron between two mullets in chief or, and a unicorn rampant in base arg., for du Vernet. *Crest*—A demi-unicorn rampant arg. *Motto*—Pro patria auxillo Dei.

Seat—Bredisholm, Baillieston, co. Lanark.

MULCASTER OF BENWELL PARK.

Mulcaster, Henry John Percival, Esq. of Benwell Park, co. Northumberland, *b.* 6 Sept. 1851, formerly Capt. North Durham Militia.

Lineage.—Robert Mulcaster, Esq. *m.* 1760, Ann, dau. of — Teasdale, and *d.* 1810, leaving by her, who *d.* 1814, a son,

John Mulcaster, Esq. of Blaydon, co. Durham, *m.* 21 Oct. 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of John Taylor, and *d.* 1834, having by her, who *d.* 1832, had issue,

I. John Peter, late of Benwell.
I. Ann, *m.* George H. Burnett, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The only son,

John Peter Mulcaster, Esq. of Benwell, co. Northumberland, J.P. and D.L. for that county, Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple, *b.* 10 Dec. 1818, *m.* 18 June, 1850, Annie Mary Isabella, dau. of the late Stephen Reed, Esq. of The Crag, Northumberland, and Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue,

I. Henry John Percival, his heir.
II. Walter Villiers, *b.* 11 June, 1854.
III. Bernard Frederick Stephen, *b.* 28 April, 1857.
IV. George Cecil, *b.* 6 Aug. 1859, *d.* an infant.
I. Blanche Isabella.
II. Florence Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Oct. 1893, John William Watson, Esq. son of the late J. T. Watson, Esq. of North Seaton, Morpeth.
III. Charlotte Annie.
IV. Kate Ethel, *d. unm.* 1887. V. Mary Evelyn.
VI. Emily Violet, *d.* in infancy.
VII. Louisa Georgina.

Mr. John Peter Mulcaster *d.* Sept. 1887, and was *s.* by his widow, who has a life interest in the property.

Seat—Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Town House—3, Portland Place, W.

MULCAHY OF BALLYBRIEN.

Mulcahy, Lieut.-Col. John Russell Southwell Moore, of the Hall, co. Kerry, J.P., late of the Waterford Artillery Militia, *b.* 1 May, 1826; *m.* 4 Feb. 1869, Frances Mary, dau. of the late Thomas Dwyer, Esq. of Mount Bruis, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

Charlotte Emily.

Lineage.—Edmond Moore Mulcahy, Esq. of Greenlands, co. Tipperary, had two brothers, Thomas, of Burgess, and John, of Ballymakee, of whom Thomas, the eldest, was Deputy-Governor of co. Tipperary, 1793, the first year that Roman Catholics were eligible for the commission. Mr. Edmund Moore Mulcahy, *b.* 1750; *m.* 6 July, 1786, Barbara, dau. of Roger Southwell Moore, Esq. of Ashgrove, by Elizabeth Fitzgerald, of Glynn Castle, co. Limerick, and *d.* 1820, leaving by her, who *d.* 26 Feb. 1802, a son,

Edmond Moore Mulcahy, Esq. of Ballybrien, co. Waterford and Ballymakee, J.P. cos. Tipperary and Waterford, sometime a Lieut. in the Tipperary Yeomanry, *b.* 1791; *m.* 1820, Maria Heathcote, dau. of John Russell, Esq. of Ballycallane, co. Waterford, and by her, who *d.* 1867, had issue,

I. Edmond Moore, *m.* Susan, eldest dau. of Nicholas Purcell O'Gorman, Esq., Q.C., and *d. s. p.*
II. John Russell Southwell Moore, of the Hall, Killarney.
I. Mary Cecilia.

Mr. Edmond Moore Mulcahy *d.* 7 July, 1871.

Seat—The Hall, Killarney, co. Kerry.
Club—Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

MULOCK OF KILNAGARNA.

Mulock, Thomas, Esq. of Kilnagarna, King's co., B.A., J.P., *b.* 27 May, 1834.

Lineage.—Thomas Mulock, of Ballinakill, Queen's co., living in the middle of the 17th century, *d.* leaving issue,

I. Thomas, of Moate. II. Nicholas.

The eldest son,

Thomas Mulock, *m.* 1st, Frances Meares, and 2ndly, Margaret Conran, and left issue,

John, *m.* 1720, Anne, dau. of Robert Drought, of Park, King's co., and *d. s. p.* 1757, bequeathing Kilnagarna and other estates to his brother Thomas, and Bellair (or Ballyard) to his brother Robert.
II. Thomas, of whom hereafter.
III. Robert (*see* Homan-Mulock *of Bellair*).

Thomas Mulock, *b.* 1700; *m.* 1744, Mary, dau. of John Lawless, Esq. of Shankhill, co. Dublin. He inherited Kilnagarna from his brother, and *d.* 1774, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 1746, Barrister-at-Law, of whom hereafter.
II. Robert, of Bath, *m.* Maria Horner; *d.* 1837, leaving (with several daus.),

1 Thomas Samuel, *m.* 1825, Dinah Millard, and had issue,
Thomas Millard, *b.* 1827; *d.* 1846.
Benjamin Robert, *b.* 1829; *d.* 1863.
Dinah Maria, the accomplished authoress of *John Halifax, Gentleman*, and several other well-known works of fiction, *m.* 1865, George Lillie Craik, Esq.

2 William, *m.* twice; *d.* 1855, leaving five children.

III. William, of Ballinagore, *m.* Alicia Holmes; *d.* 1827, leaving issue,

1 William Henry, *d. unm.* 1874.
2 Thomas Edmonds, C.B., Col. late 70th Foot, *m.* 24 Jan. 1861, Julia Florentia, dau. of Capt. John Sturt, R.E., of Crichel, and Alexandrina his wife, dau. of Gen. Sir Robert Sale, G.C.B., and *d.* 9 Sept. 1893, leaving issue, Edmund Henry, *b.* 14 Dec. 1861; Alfred Sale, *b.* 22 Nov. 1862; Frederick Charles, *b.* 18 May, 1866; Eileen Florentia; Julie Nina.

The eldest son,

Thomas Mulock, *s.* his father at Kilnagarna in 1774; *m.* 4 Dec. 1790, Frances Henrietta Dorothea, dau. of Samuel Judge, Esq. of Ballyshiel, King's co., by his wife, Frances, dau. of Henry Otway (*see* Otway *of Castle Otway*), *d.* March, 1827, leaving by her (who *d.* Aug. 1850), with several daus., an only son,

Thomas Mulock, *b.* 1795; *m.* 11 June, 1833, Sophia Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. Henry Mahon, Rector of Tissauran, Lemanaghan, and Ferbane (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Mahon), *d.* 4 May, 1864, having by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1889) had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 1834, now of Kilnagarna.
II. Henry Louis, *b.* 1836.
III. Robert, } *b.* 1843; { *d.* 1864.
IV. William, } { *d.* 1858.
V. George Charles, *b.* 1845; *m.* 1874, Henrietta Cole, dau. of John Metge, M.P., J.P., of Sion House, co. Meath, and has issue,

1 John Charles Metge.
1 Henrietta Georgina Ethel.
2 Sophia Eliza Ethel.
3 Emily Cole.

VI. Edward Ross, R.N., *b.* 1847; *m.* 4 Feb. 1890, Georgina, dau. of the late Rev. George Chute, of Roxborough, co. Kerry, and Vicar of Market Drayton, Salop, and *d.* 1 July, 1890. He had issue, a posthumous son,

Edward Ross, *b.* Nov. 1890.

VII. Charles James, B.A., *b.* 1848.
VIII. Frederick Arthur, *b.* 1851; *d.* 1876.
IX. Francis John, *b.* 1853; *d. unm.* 1886.
I. Anne Harriet, *m.* 1867, Joseph Daniel Dickinson, Esq. of Hillview, Canterbury, N.Z., late of 4th K.O. Regt., eldest son of Lundy Dickinson, Esq., R.N., of Springlawn, King's co.
II. Frances Jane. III. Sophia Mary Anne.

Residence—Kilnagarna, Athlone, co. Westmeath.

MULOCK OF BELLAIR.

Homan-Mulock, William Bury, Esq. of Bellair, King's co., J.P. for that co. and for Westmeath, late H.M.I.C.S. (Bombay), *b.* 19 April, 1841; *s.* his father 1889.

Lineage.—Thomas Mulock, of Ballinakill, Queen's co., living in the middle of the 17th century, *d.* leaving issue,

I. Thomas, of Moate. II. Nicholas.

The eldest son,

Thomas, *m.* 1st, Frances Meares, and 2ndly, Margaret Conran, and left issue,

I. John, *m.* 1720, Anne, dau. of Robert Drought, of Park, King's co., and *d. s. p.* 1757. He bequeathed Kilnagarna and other estates to his brother Thomas, and Bellair (or Ballyard) to his brother Robert.
II. Thomas, *b.* 1700; *m.* 1744, Mary, dau. of John Lawless, Esq. of Shankhill, co. Dublin, and sister of Nicholas, 1st Baron Cloncurry. He inherited Kilnagarna from his brother, and *d.* 1774 (*see* Mulock *of Kilnagarna*).
III. Robert, inherited Bellair (or Ballyard) from his brother in 1732, and had issue,

1 John, of whom hereafter.
1 Alicia, *m.* Owen Mooney, of The Doon, King's co.

The only son of Robert Mulock, of Bellair,

Rev. John Mulock, D.D., *b.* 1722; *d.* 1800; *m.* 1st, Emily Frances, eldest dau. of Hurd Wetherall, of Castle Wetherall, King's co., and by her had issue,

I. William, of Banagher.
II. Hurd, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1811.
I. Frances Amelia, *m.* 10 May, 1778, Henry Pilkington, of Tore (*see* Pilkington *of Tore*).

Dr. Mulock *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Homan, Esq. of Moate and Surrock, co. Westmeath, and through her acquired the Homan property (*vide* Homan *of Bellair*, Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*), and by her had issue,

III. Thomas Homan, of Bellair.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Feb. 1788, Lawrence Bomford Molloy, Esq. of Clonbelamore, King's co.; *d.* 1804, leaving issue,

1 John (Rev.), *b.* 1790; *d. unm.* 1818.
2 Daniel, *b.* 1793; *m.* 16 May, 1834, Julia Henrietta, only dau. of Major James Higginson (*see* Molloy *of Clonbelamore*), and *d.* 25 April, 1856, leaving issue.
3 Thomas, of Bellair.
1 Anne Homan, *m.* 1818, Alured, son of Major-Gen. L'Estrange, and *d. s. p.* 1819.

III. Mary, *d. unm.* 1828.

The 3rd son,

Thomas Homan-Mulock, Esq. of Bellair, High Sheriff of King's co. 1816, *b.* 1765; *m.* Catherine Frances (who *d.* 1845), youngest dau. of Thomas Berry, of Eglish Castle, King's co.; *d. s. p.* 1843, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Thomas Homan-Mulock, Esq. of Bellair, *b.* 5 May, 1798, who assumed by Royal Licence, 3 March, 1843, the name and arms of Homan-Mulock. He was High Sheriff 1849; *m.* 5 Feb. 1828, Frances Sophia, eldest dau. of John Berry, of Cloneen, (son of T. Berry, Esq. a descendant of Oliver Cromwell of Eglish Castle), and Elizabeth, dau. of William Bury, uncle of the 1st Earl of Charleville, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1863) had issue,

I. Homan Mulock, *b.* 8 June, 1830; *d.* 1844.
II. John Berry, *b.* 28 April, 1832; *m.* Nov. 1883, Anne Selina, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Owen Lloyd Ormsby (Connaught Rangers), of Ballinamore, co. Mayo, and *d. s. p.* 1885.
III. Thomas Lawrence, *b.* 6 March, 1834; *d.* 1854.
IV. Richard Homan, *b.* 6 Feb. 1836.
V. Lawrence Bomford, *b.* 23 Jan. 1840; *d.* 1863.
VI. William Bury, now of Bellair.
VII. Henry Pilkington, H.M.I.C.S., *b.* 8 Jan. 1846.
VIII. Homan Mulock, *b.* 3 March, 1847; *d.* 1861.
IX. Francis Berry, H.M.I.C.S. *b.* 25 July, 1848; *m.* Aug. 1878, Ethel Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Braddon, K.C.M.G (M.H.A.), of Treglith, Tasmania, and has issue,

1 Edward Homan.
1 Frances Ethel. 2 Nina Enid.

X. George Phillips, C.E., *b.* 16 July, 1851, *m.* Jane Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. James Collison, and has issue.
I. Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 16 Dec. 1828; *d. unm.* 1848.
II. Elizabeth Georgina, *m.* 1 June, 1858, Peter Macfarlane Syme, Capt. R.A., and *d.* 1869, leaving issue,

1 Charles Mulock, *d.* 1884.
1 Florence Mary, *m.* 1880, E. A. Holmes, Esq., and has issue.

III. Mary Mulock, *m.* 1st, George Winter Price, Esq. (who *d.* 1865), and 2ndly, July, 1867, Frederick Pepys Cockerell, Esq., son of Charles Robert Cockerell, R.A. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Cockerell-Rushout), and has issue,

1 Robert Rennie Pepys.

2 Frederick William Pepys.
3 Laurence Homan Mulock Pepys.
1 Anne Hester, *m.* Dec 1891, Edward Dames Longworth (*see* DAMES-LONGWORTH *of Glynwood*).
2 Frances Mary.

iv. Hester Jane, *m.* 1865, Alfred Austin, Esq., D.L. of the Hon. Society of the Inner Temple, and of Swinford Old Manor, Ashford, Kent.

v. Anne Homan, *m.* 1866, Arthur Challis Kennard, Esq. son of Robert William Kennard, M.P., and has issue,

1 Arthur Molloy. 2 Howard William.
1 Nina Frances. 2 Hester Charlotte.

Mr. Homan-Mulock *d.* 25 June, 1889, and was *s.* by his 2nd surviving son, WILLIAM BURY HOMAN-MULOCK, Esq.

Arms—For MULOCK: Quarterly, 1st and 4th az., a cross moline quarter-pierced, in the dexter chief a fetterlock arg.; for HOMAN: 2nd and 3rd vert, on a chevron arg., between three pheons points downwards or, as many trefoils slipped ppr. *Crest*—A lion passant az., in the dexter paw a crosslet fitchée gu. *Motto*—In hoc signo vinces.
Residence—Bellair, Ballycumber, King's co.
Clubs—E. I. United Service, S.W., and Kildare Street, Dublin.

MUNDY OF MARKEATON.

MUNDY, FRANCIS NOEL, Esq. of Markeaton Hall, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1884, *b.* 29 Nov. 1833; *m.* 12 July, 1864, Emily, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Richard Cavendish, of Thornton Hall, Bucks.

Lineage.—This eminent family is supposed to derive its surname from the Abbey of Mondaye, in the Dukedom of Normandy.

JOHN MUNDY, living in the time of EDWARD I., *m.* Isabel, dau. of Robinget Eyre, of Hope, and left a son,

RICHARD MUNDY, *m.* Maryon, dau. of Sir John de Lalande, Knt., and from his marriage lineally descended

SIR JOHN MUNDY, Knt. of Chekenden, co. Oxford, Lord Mayor of London 1522-23, who *m.* twice, and left issue by his 2nd wife, Juliana, dau. of William Brown, Esq., VINCENT, his heir; Thomas, Prior of Bodmin *temp.* HENRY VIII.; John, of Ryalton, in Cornwall; Margaret, *m.* 1st, Nicholas Jennings, Alderman of London, 2ndly, Edmond Howard, Lord Deputy of Clays (his second wife), and 3rdly, Henry Mannox; Eleanor, *m.* John Harleston, Esq. of South Ockerden, co. Essex; Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Tyrrell, Knt. of Gypping, co. Suffolk; Jane, *m.* Sir Thomas Darcy, of Tolleshunt Darcy, co. Essex; and Mildred. Sir John, who was seised of Markeaton, Mackworth, Allestry, &c., *d.* 1583, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VINCENT MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, J.P. for Derbyshire in 1558. This gentleman was father of

EDWARD MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Burnel, Esq. of Winkbourne, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 1607. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, High Sheriff co. Derby 1617, *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Smyth, Esq. of Quarndon, co. Derby, and had two daus. (Millicent, *m.* Sir German Pole, Knt. of Radborne; Jane, *m.* Edward Pegge, Esq. of Ashbourn), and five sons, of whom JOHN *s.* him; Edward, of Virginia, *m.* and left issue; Adrian, *d.* 23 April, 1677, leaving an only dau. and heir, Millicent, *m.* John Musters, Esq. of Colwick, Hall, co. Nottingham. The eldest son,

JOHN MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, *b.* 1600; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Coke, Knt. of Trusley, co. Derby, and had one dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Middleton, Bart. of Belsay, and four sons, I. Francis, *d. s. p. vitâ patris;* II. William, his heir; III. Gilbert, ancestor of MUNDY *of Shipley;* IV. Edward, M.P. for Derby 1710, *d.* 1713. Mr. Mundy *d.* 20 March, 1681, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, *m.* Frances, only dau. of Capt. Gilbert Coke, 2nd son of Sir Francis Coke, Knt. of Trusley, and left, with a dau. Anne, *m.* Samuel Pole, Esq. of Radbourn, an only surviving son,

FRANCIS MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, *m.* about 1689, Phillippa, only dau. and heir of Michael Wrightson, Esq. of Osbaston, by whom he acquired that estate, and had issue. Mr. Mundy was Sheriff of Derby 1694, and was *s.* at his decease (will dated 21 April, 1720) by his son,

FRANCIS MUNDY, Esq. of Osbaston and Markeaton, Sheriff of Leicester, 1714, *m.* 1713, Anne, dau. of Sir John Noel, of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, and had three sons and two daus. This gentleman, the friend of Addison, Steele, and other eminent literary men of his day, *d.* 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WRIGHTSON MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, D.C.L., High Sheriff for co. Derby 1737, and M.P. co. Leicester 1747. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Burdett, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Burdett, Bart. of Foremarke, by whom (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1759) he had one son and four daus., of whom the youngest, Elizabeth, *m.* 1799, Robert, 7th Earl Ferrers. Mr. Mundy *d.* 18 June, 1762, aged 47, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS NOEL CLARKE MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, J.P., *b.* 1739; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Ayrton, but by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1768) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1770, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Burdett, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1807) had two sons,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Charles Godfrey, of Burton Hall, near Loughborough, *m.* 26 June, 1806, Harriet (senior co-heir of the barony of Scrope of Masham), only child and heir of Charles Burrell Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby Hall, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1864) had (with two daus., Harriet, who *d. unm.*, and Sophia, *m.* 1833, John Christopher Dowdeswell, Esq.) one son, CHARLES JOHN HENRY, late of Ormsby, who took the name and arms of MASSINGBERD, in addition to those of MUNDY, on succeeding to the inheritance of his mother's family (*see* MASSINGBERD-MUNDY *of Ormsby*).

Mr. Mundy (who was the author of two admired poems, *Needwood Forest* and *The Full of Needwood*) *d.* 23 Oct. 1815, aged 76. His elder son,

FRANCIS MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, M.P. co. Derby, *b.* 29 Aug. 1771; *m.* 16 Dec. 1800, Sarah, dau. of John Leaper Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had issue,

WILLIAM, of Markeaton.
Marian, *m.* 1844, W. Gilder, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1860.
Laura, *d. unm.* 1842.
Emily, *d. unm.* 1839.
Constance, *m.* Dec. 1832, Henry Fox Talbot, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, Wilts, and *d.* Sept. 1880. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1877.

Mr. Mundy *d.* 6 May, 1837. His son,

WILLIAM MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for South Derbyshire, High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 14 Sept. 1801; *m.* 28 Oct. 1830, Harriet Georgiana, eldest dau. of James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, Dorset, and of Lady Harriot Strangways his wife, dau. of Henry Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and *d.* 10 April, 1877, leaving by her (who *d.* 1886) a son,

FRANCIS NOEL, now of Markeaton.

Arms—Per pale gu. and sa., on a cross engrailed arg. five lozenges purpure, a chief or, charged with three eagles' legs erased à la quise az. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased sa. bezantée, fire issuing from its mouth. *Motto*—Deus providebit.
Seat—Markeaton Hall, near Derby.

MUNDY OF SHIPLEY HALL.

MUNDY, ALFRED EDWARD MILLER, Esq. of Shipley Hall, co. Derby, J.P., and D.L., High Sheriff 1891, *b.* 28 Nov. 1849; *m.* 1st, 1873, Ellen, youngest dau. of C. Rowland Palmer Morewood, Esq. of Alfreton Hall, co. Derby, and Ladbroke Hall, co. Warwick, and had issue,

Evelyn Hester.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 June, 1883, Catherine Louisa, dau. of Sir John Hartopp, Bart., and has issue,

GODFREY EDWARD, *b.* 1885.
Irene Frances.
Winifred Sybil.

Lineage.—This family is a younger branch of the Mundys of Markeaton.

GILBERT MUNDY, Esq. youngest son of John Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Coke, of Trusley), was High Sheriff of co. Derby 1697. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Shenson, Esq., and had issue,

EDWARD MUNDY, Esq., *m.* Hester, dau. and heir of Richard Miller, Esq. of Shipley, and by that lady had, with a dau. Hester, *m.* 1776, Sir Roger Newdigate, Bart., LL.D., M.P., a son and heir,

EDWARD MILLER MUNDY, Esq. of Shipley Hall, for thirty-nine years M.P. for co. Derby, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Godfrey Meynell, Esq., who *d.* 1783; 2ndly, Georgiana Lady Middleton, dau. of Evelyn Chadwick, Esq.; 3rdly, Mrs. Barwell. By his 1st wife he had issue,

I. EDWARD MILLER, his heir.
II. Godfrey Basil, a Gen. in the army, *m.* 26 Nov. 1801, the Hon. Sarah Brydges Rodney, dau. of the famous Admiral

Lord Rodney, K.B., and *d.* 14 March, 1848, having had issue,

1 Godfrey Charles, a Major-Gen. in the army, and Governor of Jersey, *m.* Louisa, dau. of the Hon. William Herbert, Dean of Carlisle, and has issue, Herbert and Cyril.
2 George Rodney (Sir), G.C.B., Admiral, *b.* 19 April, 1805; *d. unm.* Dec. 1884.
3 Pierrepont Henry (Castle Townshend, co. Cork), J.P., late Major-Gen. R.A., *m.* 1st, 1859, Harriet Georgina, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir George Tyler, K.H., of Cottrell, co. Glamorgan, and widow of E. P. Richards, Esq., Plâs Newydd, co. Glamorgan, and has issue, Godfrey Henry Basil, Lieut. R.N., *m.* 1890, Rose, dau. of Sir Robert Miller Mundy, K.C.M.G. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1870, Geraldine Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Maurice FitzGerald Townshend, of Castle Townshend, co. Cork, Vicar of Thornbury, co. Gloucester.
4 George Valentine, Col. in the army, C.B., Knight of the Legion of Honour, deceased.
1 Rosamund, *m.* 6 Oct. 1827, Charles, Lord Tredegar, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1883, having had issue.

III. George (Sir), K.C.B., Admiral R.N., deceased.
IV. Frederick, Rector of Windleston, co. Durham.
I. Frances, *m.* 1795, Lord Charles Fitzroy.

By his 2nd wife, Mr. Mundy had a dau.,

II. Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 18 July, 1807, Henry, Duke of Newcastle.

Mr. Mundy *m.* 3rdly, 1811, Katherine, widow of Richard Barwell, Esq. of Stansted Park, Sussex, and *d.* Oct. 1882, having had a son,

V. Robert Miller (Sir), K.C.M.G. of Hollybank, Hants, Major R.A., and J.P. for Hants, *b.* 12 Oct. 1813; *m.* 16 Oct. 1841, Isabella Leyborne, youngest dau. of Gen. Leyborne Popham, of Littlecote, Wilts, and Hound Street, Somerset, and has issue,

1 Robert Leyborne, Sub-Lieut. R.N., *b.* 15 Feb. 1852, killed in Ashantee, 1874.
1 Marian Catherine, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Charles R. Pearson, 3rd Buffs.
2 Isabella Emily, *m.* 28 Sept. 1872, Hon. H. N. S. Hood, R.N., who *d.* 3 Feb. 1881.
3 Millicent, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Frederick W. Gore.
4 Maria Georgiana, *m.* the Hon. W. C. Carpenter, R.N., and *d.* 23 April, 1876.
5 Eleanor. 6 Elizabeth.
7 Emmeline.
8 Constance, *m.* 9 Aug. 1881, W. W. Follett, Esq.
9 Rose, *m.* 1890, Godfrey Henry Basil Mundy, Esq., Lieut. R.N. (*see above*).
10 Maude, *m.* 18 Sept. 1880, Turner Collin, Esq.

Sir Robert, who served in the R.H.A. in Turkey in 1855, and was appointed Lieut.-Governor of Grenada in 1863, Lieut.-Governor British Honduras 1874, and retired 1877, and *d.* 1892.

The eldest son,

Edward Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley, *m.* 1802, Nelly, dau. of F. Barton, Esq., and dying 1834, left issue,

Edward Miller, of Shipley Hall, M.P. for South Derbyshire, *d.* 29 Jan. 1849.
Willoughby, in the army, *d.* at Nice. Alfred.
Fitzherbert. Fitzroy.
Meynell Horton Miller, Lieut. R.N., J.P. and D.L., *m.* 3 April, 1873, Eliza M. Paynter, only dau. of John Taylor, Esq.
Maria, *m.* 13 Dec. 1826, Sir Henry Wilmot, 4th Bart.
Augusta, *m.* the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Curzon.
Emma, *m.* Lorenzo Kirkpatrick Hall, Esq.
Millicent, *d. unm.*

The eldest surviving son,

Alfred Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley Hall, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1855, *b.* 9 Jan. 1809; *m.* 5 June, 1841, Jane, 2nd dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir John Hindmarsh, K.H., and had issue,

I. Alfred Edward Miller, now of Shipley Hall.
I. Maria Jane, *m.* 7 Oct. 1863, Edmund Constantine Henry Phipps, Esq., Secretary of Embassy at Vienna, only son of the Hon. Edmund Phipps.
II. Nelly Hindmarsh, *m.* 5 Aug. 1862, Col. the Hon. Charles John Addington, 5th son of William, Viscount Sidmouth.
III. Augusta Marian, *m.* 27 April, 1865, Major Fred Barclay Chapman, late 14th Hussars, and *d.* 21 March, 1893.

He *d.* at Nice 29 March, 1877.

Arms, &c.—*See preceding Memoir.*
Seat—Shipley Hall, Derby.
Club—Carlton.

MUNN OF HEATH HILL.

Munn, Robert Angus Law, Esq. of Heath Hill, co. Lancaster, *b.* 23 July, 1874.

Lineage.—Dugald Munn, of Scotch extraction, *m.* about 1760, Miss Whitaker of Broadclough Hall, Rossendale, and *d.* 7 June, 1812, having by her (*b.* 7 July, 1743, *d.* 6 May, 1788) had a numerous family, of whom

John Munn, *b.* 30 Jan. 1770; *m.* 6 Dec. 1797, Miss Huck, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1826, having by her (*b.* 1 June, 1775, *d.* 18 Dec. 1844) had seven children, of whom

Robert Munn, Esq. of Heath Hill, *b.* 22 Feb. 1800; *m.* 8 Oct. 1833, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Howorth, Esq. of Hempsteads, and *d.* 19 April, 1879, leaving by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1873) eight children, of whom

Robert Whitaker Munn, Esq. of Heath Hill, J.P., *b.* 15 March, 1844; *m.* 8 Oct. 1873, Annie, dau. of John H. Law, Esq. of New Church in Rossendale, and had issue,

I. Robert Angus Law, now of Heath Hill.
II. James Douglas Campbell, *b.* 11 Aug. 1880; *d.* 31 Jan. 1881.
III. John, *b.* 22, *d.* 26 March, 1886.
I. Margaret Howorth, *b.* 28 Sept. 1875.
II. Annie Beatrice, *b.* 1 Jan. 1877.
III. Lorna Mary, *b.* 22 Jan. 1884.

Mr. Munn *d.* 16 Sept. 1890.

Seats—Heath Hill, Stacksteads, Manchester, and Whitecroft, Lockerbie, N.B.

MUNRO OF TEANINICH.

Munro, Stuart Caradoc, Esq. of Teaninich, co. Ross, J.P. co. Ross, *b.* 20 May, 1826; *s.* his father in the estate of Teaninich, 25 Jan. 1858.

Lineage.—The family of Munro of Foulis, of which the Munros of Teaninich are a branch, is among the most ancient and distinguished in the north of Scotland. Their bravery is evidenced by two chiefs of the clan having been killed at Bannockburn, one at Holmedown Hill, and another on Pinkie Field. The direct ancestor of the present representative of the Teaninich branch,

Hugh Munro, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Fraser, Esq., Bailie of Inverness, and had three sons, Hugh, his heir; Alexander, *d.* at Lisbon; and Andrew, who went to Bombay. The eldest,

Hugh Munro, Esq. of Teaninich, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Duff, Esq. of Muirtoun, Provost of Inverness, and by her had (with three daus., Magdalen, *m.* Munro, of Kiltearn, and *d.* 1795, Elizabeth, and Janet, both *d.* 1777) two sons, Hugh and James. The elder,

Hugh Munro, Esq. of Teaninich, *d. unm.* 1766, and was *s.* by his brother,

James Munro, Esq., Capt. R.N., of Teaninich, *m.* 1770, Margaret, only child and heir of Murdo Mackenzie, Esq. of Ardross, co. Ross, and by her (who *d.* 1778) had (with three daus., Catherine *m.* Thomas Warrand, Esq. of Warrandfield, co. Inverness, Bethia, and Alexina, both *d.* young) four sons,

Hugh, Capt. 78th Regt., *d.* 1846, *unm.*
Murdo, of Dundonald, who assumed the surname of Mackenzie on succeeding to his mother's property. He *d.* 1845, leaving issue, Hugh Mackenzie, of Ardross and Dundonnell, who *d.* 30 July, 1869, and Kenneth Mackenzie, of Ardross and Dundonnell, *m.* 1838, Mary, widow of Capt. Cliffe, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1878, having had, with other issue, Murdo, *b.* 1843, (deceased); Hugh, now of Ardross and Dundonnell.
Hector, Col., *d. unm.* 1827. John, of Teaninich.

Mr. Munro *d.* 1777. His youngest son,

John Munro, Esq. of Teaninich, J.P. and D.L., Gen. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* June, 1778, purchased Teaninich from his eldest brother; *m.* 8 Dec. 1809, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Rev. St. John Blacker, D.D., Rector of Moira and Prebendary of Inver, co. Donegal, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1858, having by her (who *d.* May, 1872) had issue,

James St. John, *b.* 18 Nov. 1811, Consul at Monte Video, Major 31st Regt.; *m.* and *d.* leaving issue, Maxwell (dec.); Hugh; Emily, *m.* Harry Duguid, deceased; Marion; Caroline; Leonora; Paulina; and Eleanor, *m.* 6 July, 1881, Hon. Edmund John Monson, C.B., Minister to the Republic at Uruguay, 3rd son of William, 7th Baron Monson.
John, *b.* 18 April, 1820, Lieut. 10th Bengal Light Cavalry; *d.* Dec. 1845, two days after the battle of Moodkee, of wounds received there.
Stuart Caradoc, now of Teaninich.
Maxwell William, *b.* 17 Aug. 1827; *d.* Sept. 1854.
Charlotte, *m.* 17 Jan. 1834, the Hon. George Augustus Spencer, Lieut.-Col., 2nd son of Francis, 1st Lord Churchill, and *d.* 18 June, 1875, having had issue.

Arms—Or, an eagle's head erased gu. *Motto*—Dread God.
Seat—Teaninich, Alness, co. Ross, N.B.

MUNTZ OF UMBERSLADE.

MUNTZ, GEORGE FREDERICK, Esq. of Umberslade Hall, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 June, 1822; *m.* 1st, 30 July, 1844, Marianne Lydia, dau. of William Richardson, Esq. of Calcutta, and by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1864) has issue,

I. FREDERICK ERNEST, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn, B.A. Camb., Hon. Major late 3rd Batt. Devonshire Regt., *b.* 14 June, 1845; *m.* 1869, Georgiana Jane, eldest dau. of Alexander Borrowman, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has had issue,

1 ERNEST LIONEL CALDWELL, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 25 Aug. 1870.
2 Edward Algernon Ernest, *b.* 7 Dec. 1871; *d. unm* 7 July, 1893, a probationer Indian Staff Corps.
3 Gordon Henry Ernest, *b.* 19 Oct. 1874.
4 Gerald Douglas Ernest, *b.* 15 Nov. 1876.

II. William Edgar, *b.* 21 Dec. 1857.
I. Marianne Edith, *m.* Samuel Louttit, Esq. who *d.* 1893.
II. Evelyn Eliza, *d. unm.* 16 Oct. 1866.
III. Catherine Beatrice. IV. Eleanor Constance.
V. Jessie Emily. VI. Amy Rosalie, *d. unm.* 4 May, 1886.

Mr. G. F. Muntz *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1866, Sara Mathilda, dau. of Charles Aylett Kell, Esq. of Aylesbury House, co. Warwick, and by her has further issue,

III. Albert Irving, *b.* 1 March, 1870, B.A. Camb.
IV. Ronald Aylett, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 3 June, 1872.
V. Charles Alexander, *b.* 15 June, 1875.
VI. Joseph Oscar, *b.* 19 Nov. 1876.
I. Lucy Elsie. II. Minnie Isabelle.

Lineage.—The family of MUNTZ descends from PHILIP FREDERICK MUNTZ, who came to England from Germany in 1783. He was the son of JEAN GEORGE LENOWISEZ-MÜNTZ, the only son of JEAN CASIMIR LENOWISEZ, a Polish refugee, who settled in France after the division of Poland, and *m.* 1710, Eva Christina, the dau. of Jean Nicholas Müntz, of an Alsatian family. This

PHILIP FREDERICK MUNTZ, Esq. of Selly Wick, co. Worcester, *b.* 24 March 1752, at Lunéville; *m.* 6 March, 1793, Catherine, dau. and heiress of Robert Purdon, Esq. of Radford, and *d.* 31 July, 1811, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE FREDERICK, of whom presently.
II. Philip Henry, of Edstone Hall, co. Warwick, J.P., M.P. for Birmingham 1868 to 1885, was twice Mayor of Birmingham, *b.* 21 Jan. 1811; *m.* 1 June, 1837, Wilhelmine, dau. of J. D'Olhofen, Conseiller de Finance, Grand Duchy of Baden, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1888, leaving issue,

1 Henry Adolphus, *b.* 15 March, 1833; *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1864.
2 Frederick Augustus, *b.* 10 April, 1834; *m.* Sara Conrad, and *d.* 11 June, 1891, leaving surviving issue, Anita, *m.* Major Nevill Maunsell, Royal Warwickshire Regt., and Adele.
3 Philip Maurice, *b.* 24 Jan. 1841; *m.* Agnes Soady, and has issue, 1 Philip Eric, *b.* 8 April, 1878, *d.* 29 April, 1879; 2 Basil Maurice, *b.* 9 July, 1880; 1 Corine Agnes; 2 Mabel Bertha; 3 Kathleen Brenda, and 4 Sibyl Dorothea.
4 George Alfred, *b.* 13 June, 1848; *m.* 1870, Mary Emma Margaret, dau. of W. Preston, Esq. of Burythorpe, co. York, and has a dau., Maud.
5 Richard, *d. s. p.* 30 Oct. 1873.
6 Oscar, *d. s. p.* 26 Aug. 1872.
1 Marie Mathilde, *m.* 1st, Tom Duke, and 2ndly, S. Berdmore.
2 Emma Louisa, *m.* Eugene Gustavus Muntz, Esq., and had issue (*see below*).
3 Rosalie, *m.* 1859, Philip Albert Muntz, Esq., M.P., J.P. of Dunsmore, co. Warwick, and has issue (*see below*).
4 Mina Eliza, *m.* Col. Theodore Wirgman, of the Inniskilling Dragoons, and had issue.
Florence Augusta, *m.* Hollings Ogilvie, Esq., and had issue.
6 Clara Alice, *d.* young, 14 Feb. 1864.
7 Catherine Adeline, *m.* 1880, Capt. Nelson, 5th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 1885.

I. Mary Anne, *m.* William Richardson, Esq. of Calcutta, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue.
II. Frances Eliza, *m.* Rev. John Shakespeare, and *d.* 1830, leaving issue.
III. Emma Louisa, *m.* Gen. Dyson, and *d. s. p.* 1823.
IV. Julia Augusta, *m.* Gen. Podmore, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1881, leaving issue.
V. Clara Sophia, *m.* Thomas Oakes, Esq., and *d.* 1869, leaving issue.
VI. Laura Mathilda, *d. unm.* 1827.
VII. Catherine Georgiana, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

GEORGE FREDERICK MUNTZ, Esq. of Umberslade Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 26 Nov. 1794, elected M.P. for Birmingham, 1840, on the retirement of Mr. Attwood, and continued to represent that important constituency up to the time of his death. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of Rev. John Pryce, of Dolforwyn Hall, co. Montgomery, and by her (who *d.* 1873) had issue,

I. GEORGE FREDERICK, now of Umberslade.
II. William Henry, *m.* Alice Parker, and *d. s. p.*.
III. John Devereux, *m.* Julia Shaw, and had issue, John, Devereux, and Julia.
IV. Augustus Edward, *d. s. p.*
V. Charles Adolphus, *m.* and settled in New Zealand.
VI. Eugene Gustavus, *m.* his cousin, Emma Louisa, dau. of Philip Henry Muntz, Esq., and by her has issue,

1 Herbert Adolph, *b.* 26 April, 1859, Helen Mary Foot, and has had issue, Guy (deceased), and Herbert Gerard, *b.* 4 Oct. 1884.
2 Rupert Gustavus, *b.* 28 March, 1863; *m.* 1890, Mary Charlotte Lightbourne, and has issue.
3 George Harold, *b.* 24 Sept. 1867.
1 Mina Ida, *m.* Charles Baillie Lyell, Esq.
2 Eugenie. 3 Laura.

VII. Philip Albert, of Dunsmore, co. Warwick, J.P., M.P. for North Warwickshire since 1884, *b.* 5 Jan. 1839; *m.* 1859, Rosalie, dau. of Philip Henry Muntz, Esq., M.P., of Edstone Hall, co. Warwick, and has issue.

1 Gerard Albert, *b.* 27 Nov. 1864, *m.* 28 June, 1893, Katie, eldest dau. of James Prinsep, Esq., late Bengal Civil Service.
2 Duncan Albert, Barrister at-Law, M.A., Oxon, *b.* 26 Aug. 1867.
3 Cecil Albert, *b.* 2 March, 1870.
4 Norman Albert, *b.* 8 Aug. 1876.
1 Ethel Frances, *b.* 6 May, 1860; *d.* 21 April, 1872.
2 Vera Gertrude, *b.* 12 Dec. 1861; *d.* 10 Jan. 1890.
3 Nora Violet, *b.* 20 March, 1863; *d.* July, 1865.
4 Mildred Rosalie, *b.* 20 May, 1872.

I. Frances Eliza, *m.* James Sheppard, Esq., and has issue.
II. Clara Sophia (twin with her brother, Charles Adolphus), *d. unm.*

Mr. G. F. Muntz *d.* 31 July, 1857.

Seat—Umberslade Hall, Hockley Heath, co. Warwick.

MURCH OF CRANWELLS.

MURCH, JEROM, Esq. of Cranwells, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., seven times Mayor of Bath, *b.* 29 Oct. 1807; *m.* 1 June, 1830, Anne, dau. of Meadows Taylor, Esq. of Diss, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

I. Charles Jerom, deceased.
II. Arthur, *m.* 1875, Edith Edenborough, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Ridley Cobet, Esq.) had issue, DENIS JEROM, a Cadet at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.

Mr. Jerom Murch is the son of the late William Murch, Esq. of Honiton, Devon, of an old Huguenot family, who *m.* Ann, dau. of R. Burnard, Esq. of Colyton, in the same co.

Seat—Cranwells, Bath.

BURN-MURDOCH OF GARTINCABER.

BURN-MURDOCH, JOHN, Esq. of Gartincaber, co. Perth, J.P. co. Perth and Edinburgh, Advocate at Scotch Bar, *b.* 19 June, 1821; *m.* 28 Aug. 1851, Dorothea Harriet, dau. of Capt. Thomas Monck-Mason, R.N., by Mary his wife, dau. of Hon. Sir George Grey, K.C.B., Bart. and granddau. of Charles, 1st Earl Grey, K.B., and has had issue,

I. JOHN GEORGE GREY, *b.* 15 Feb. 1853.
II. Thomas Monck, *b.* 19 Nov. 1854; *m.* 14 Nov. 1880, his cousin, Regiaulde de Maule, dau. of Capt. Urmston, R.N., and has issue, Ian, *b.* 1 Nov. 1885; Colin Thomas; Marion Grey; Lorna; and Dorothea.
III. John Alexander, *b.* 7 June, 1856; *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1879.
IV. Alfred. V. Catesby.
I. Mary Grey, *m.* Francis G. Kirby, Commander R.N.
II. Hannah. III. Marion, *d.* 27 May, 1864.
IV. Ruth Dorothea, *d.* 17 June, 1882.
V. Anne Maule. VI. Alice.

Lineage.—WILLIAM BURN, Esq. of Coldoch, co. Perth, son of WILLIAM BURN, Esq. of Twiggs and Chalmerston, co. Stirling, *m.* Elizabeth M'Gibbon, and had a son,

JOHN BURN, Esq. of Coldoch, *m.* Marion, dau. of John

Higgins, Esq. of Higgins Neuck, co. Stirling (by Janet Callander his wife, dau. of Callander, of Westerton), and had issue,

I. William Burn Callander, Esq. of Westerton, co. Stirling, and Preston Hall, co. Midlothian, *m.* Jacquetta, 4th dau. of — Hull, Esq. of Marlpool Hall, Devon, and had issue, three sons and a dau. The elder son, John Alexander Burn Callander, Esq., *m.* 1860, Mary Frederica Dundas, dau. of the Hon. Henry Amelius Coventry, and *d.* 1865, leaving, with other issue, a son, Henry, now of Preston Hall, J.P., *b.* 1862.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Edward Burn, Merchant in London, *m.* Amelia Todd, and has issue, five sons and three daus.

IV. Alexander Burn, *d. unm.*

I. Janet, *d. unm.* II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

JOHN BURN-MURDOCH, Esq. of Gartincaber, co. Perth, Higgins Neuck, and Easter Greenyards, co. Stirling, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Aug. 1793; *m.* 18 April, 1820, Anne Maule, only child and heir of William Murdoch, Esq. of Gartincaber, and on his marriage assumed the additional surname of MURDOCH, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1862, having had issue by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1871),

I. JOHN, now of Gartincaber.

II. William Murdoch, M.D., *b.* Nov. 1822; *m.* Jessie Cecilia, dau. of W. Mack, Esq., and *d.* April, 1878, leaving, with other issue, John, Capt. R.E.

III. John Alexander Higgins (Rev.), *b.* 17 April, 1824; *m.* Oct. 1857, Elizabeth Susan, eldest dau. of Robert Clerk Rattray, Esq. of Craighall, co Perth, and *d.* 9 May, 1883, leaving, with other issue, Paul Robert, of Neuck, Capt. R.E.

IV. JAMES M'GIBBON (REV.) (*see* BURN-MURDOCH *of Greenyards and New Lodge*).

V. Archibald James, deceased.

VI. Archibald Murdoch, *b.* 10 Dec. 1836; *m.* 1874, Mary, only dau. of W. Burn-Callander, Esq. of Preston Hall.

I. Sarah Beatrice Campbell, *d. unm.* 1866.

II. Marion Higgins, *m.* 1st, Jan. 1856, William Brabazon Urmston, Comm. R.N., and has issue.

III. Margaret Higgins, *m.* 1858, John Berry, Esq. of Tayfield, co. Fife, and has issue.

Family of Murdoch.

ARCHIBALD MURDOCH, of Brae of Cessintully (cadet of the family of MURDOCH *of Cumlodden*), *m.* 1699, Anne Moir, and had a son,

ARCHIBALD MURDOCH, of Gartincaber, *m.* Anne, only child of James Maule, a descendant of the noble family of Panmure, who engaged in the rising of 1715, and fought at Sheriffmuir; he was author of *Travels on the Continent* and *a Genealogy of the Maules*. He had

I. Archibald, drowned in 1774 near Mull.

II. James, *d. s. p.* III. WILLIAM, his heir.

I. Jean, *d. unm.* II. Margaret, *d.* 1791.

III. Anne, *m.* Macnab of Bovain.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM MURDOCH, of Gartincaber, *m.* 1801, Sarah, dau. of James Murdoch, Esq., by Beatrice his wife, dau. of Patrick Campbell, of Dunderave, Argyllshire, and had an only child,

ANNE MAULE MURDOCH, of Gartincaber, *m.* 18 April, 1820, John Burn, Esq. (*see* BURN-CALLANDER), who assumed the surname of MURDOCH. Mr. Burn-Murdoch was *b.* 28 Aug. 1793, *d.* 24 Aug. 1862, was J.P. and D.L. co. Perth, *s.* to Neuck, co. Stirling, on the death of his uncle, J. A. Higgins-Callander, in 1822, and to Easter Greenyards, in the same co., on the death of his cousin, James M'Gibbon, 1830. Mrs. Burn-Murdoch *d.* 3 Dec. 1871, having had JOHN, of Gartincaber, and other issue, *as above*.

Seat—Gartincaber, Doune, co. Perth.

BURN-MURDOCH OF GREENYARDS AND NEW LODGE.

BURN-MURDOCH, REV. JAMES M'GIBBON, of Greenyards, co. Stirling, and New Lodge, co. York, M.A., fourth son of John Burn-Murdoch, Esq. of Gartincaber, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., *s.* at the death of his father in 1862, to the estate of Greenyards, under the will of his cousin, James M'Gibbon, Esq., *b.* 28 Nov. 1828; *m.* 1856, Maria Hannah, dau. and co-heiress of John Francis Carr, Esq. of Carr Lodge and New Lodge, co. York, and has issue,

I. JOHN FRANCIS, J.P. co. Stirling, Major 1st Royal Dragoons, Brigade Major of Cavalry, Aldershot, *b.* 26 March, 1859; educated at Eton.

I. Mary, *m.* 1879, Capt. Bridges George, East Lancashire Regt., and Adjutant 9th Batt. Rifle Brigade.

II. Gertrude Marion Beatrice.

Rev. J. M. Burn-Murdoch, who was educated at the Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh University, and Downing Coll., Cambridge (B.A. 1859, M.A. 1863), and was formerly an officer in the 3rd King's Own Hussars, the 10th Hussars, and 6th Dragoon Guards, served in India and the Crimea (Crimean Medal and Sebastopol Clasp, and Turkish Medal), was ordained in 1861, and has been Vicar of Riverhead, Kent, since 1863, Rural Dean of Shoreham, Kent, 1879, and Surrogate 1880.

Lineage.—*Same as* BURN-MURDOCH *of Gartincaber.*

Seats—Riverhead Vicarage, Sevenoaks, Kent; New Lodge, Barnsley, co. York.

MURDOCH OF BUCKHURST.

MURDOCH, CHARLES TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Buckhurst, co. Berks, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Reading 1885–1892; late Rifle Brigade, *b.* 27 May, 1837; *m.* 2 Jan. 1862, Sophia, dau. of William Speke, Esq. of Jordans, Somerset, and has issue,

I. CHARLES EDWARD GAMBIER, *b.* 12 May, 1865.

I. Maud Georgina, *m.* W. Wilkie, Esq. of Osiniston, Midlothian, and has one son.

II. Evelyn Sophia, deceased.

III. Lilian. IV. Violet.

V. Helen Gladys.

Mr. Murdoch is the only surviving son of James Gordon Murdoch, Esq. (who *d.* July, 1880) of Ashfold, Sussex, by Caroline Penelope his wife, dau. of Samuel Gambier, Esq. of Ivor, Bucks (she *d.* April, 1866). They had issue (with Charles Townshend, of Buckhurst),

Townshend, *d. unm.* George Francis, *d. unm.*

Sophia Jane, *m.* Rev. Jas. Hutchinson, who *d.* April, 1873.

Mary, deceased. Caroline, deceased.

Frances Lydia, *m.* Willingham Franklin, Esq., who *d.* 1860, leaving issue.

Emily Frederica.

Louisa Gambier, *m.* Gen. Charles Stuart, who *d.* 1892.

Seat—Buckhurst, near Wokingham. *Town Residence*—73, Eccleston Square, S.W.

MURE OF CALDWELL.

MURE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Caldwell, co. Ayr, *b.* 17 Jan. 1870; *s.* his father 1880.

Lineage.—The Mures of Caldwell are immediately descended from SIR REGINALD MORE, or MURE, of Abercorn and Cowdams, who appears to have been Chamberlain of Scotland as early as 1329, the first year of the reign of DAVID II. The name occurs, written at various periods, More, Mure, Muir, Moor, &c. The arms of "Muir of Caldwell" and "Muir of Rouallan," being then the two chief Houses of the name in Scotland, are exhibited on page 46 of the *Scottish Heraldry*, emblazoned by Sir David Lindsay, Lord Lyon, about the year 1540. Those of CALDWELL present the plain shield of the MORES, "three mullets on a bend;" while on the shield of ROWALLAN are quartered the wheatsheaves of the COMYNS.

The most ancient of the name on record are the Mores of Polkelly, near Kilmarnock, in co. Ayr; one of whom, David de More, appears as witness to a charter of ALEXANDER II. The direct male line of Polkelly becoming extinct, the estate passed, by marriage of the heir female, to the Mores of Rowallan, cadets of the family who had acquired the neighbouring estate of Rowallan from the Comyns, its ancient lords.

GILCHRIST MORE (younger son of Sir Reginald More, of Abercorn, one of the Commissioners appointed in 1340 to treat

with the Lords Percy, Mowbray, and Neville on a truce between the two nations) became the male representative of the House of Abercorn at the death of his elder brother William. To him descended the property of Cowdams. The estate of Caldwell, in the shires of Ayr and Renfrew, he is supposed to have acquired by marriage with the heir of Caldwell, of that ilk, then a family of some note, having given a Chancellor to Scotland 1349. From Gilchrist lineally descended

JOHN MURE, of Caldwell (eldest son of John Mure, of Caldwell, by his wife the Lady Janet Stewart, dau. of Matthew, Earl of Lennox), who inherited Caldwell 1539. He *m.* 1st, the Lady Isabel Montgomerie, dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl of Eglinton, and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Ninian, Lord Ross, of Hawkhead, and had (with younger children) two sons, I. JOHN (Sir), his heir; II. William, of Glanderstown, ancestor of the MURES *of Glanderstown*; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch, and had (with a dau. Janet, wife of John Polloch, of that ilk) a son and heir, WILLIAM, of Glanderstown, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Rev. Hans Hamilton, and sister of James, Earl of Clanbrassil, by whom he left, at his decease, 1640 (with a dau. Janet, wife of Rev. John Carstairs and mother of William Carstairs, the patriot), a son, WILLIAM, of Glanderstown, who *m.* Euphemia Mure, of Caldwell, and had a son, WILLIAM, of Glanderstown and Caldwell. John Mure *d.* about 1544, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MURE, of Caldwell, who *m.* Janet Kennedy, of Bargeny, and had three sons, ROBERT, William, and James. He was slain 10 Sept. 1750, by the Cunninghames, of Aikett, and Raeburne, of that ilk. To Sir John *s.* his son,

SIR ROBERT MURE, of Caldwell, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Kincaid, of that ilk, by whom he had two sons, John, who *d. s. p.*, and James, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, and left at his death, *v. p.*, four sons and as many daus.; the eldest son, ROBERT, was successor to his grandfather. Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, and relict of Robert, Lord Sempill, by whom he left a dau., *m.* Sir William Hamilton, Bart. of Preston. About 1610, the lands of Thornton, near Kilmarnock, long in possession of the family, were alienated to a cadet, founder of the House of MURE *of Thornton*, the male line of which becoming extinct 1701, in the person of Sir Archibald Mure, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, the estate passed by his heir female to John Cunninghame, of Caddel. Sir Robert was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT MURE, of Caldwell, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Uchtred KNOX, of Ramphorlie, and had three sons, successively "of Caldwell," and one dau. Euphemia, *m.* William Mure, of Glanderstown. Robert Mure, it seems, fell in battle about 1640. His 3rd son,

WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, *m.* 1655, Barbara, dau. of Sir William Cunninghame, of Cunninghamehead. This laird was attainted for joining the Covenanters, fled to Holland, and *d.* in exile. His estates on forfeiture were granted to the celebrated Gen. Dalzell. His lady was imprisoned with two of her daus. in Blackness Castle, and underwent much cruel persecution. Of Caldwell's three daus., Jane, the eldest, *m.* Col. John Erskine, of Carnock, but left no issue; Anne, the youngest *d.* during the persecution of the family; while

BARBARA MURE, the 2nd dau., lived to obtain, by special Act of Parliament, 19 July, 1690, a full restitution of her patrimonial estates. She *m.* John Fairlie, of that ilk, but dying without issue, was *s.* by her kinsman,

WILLIAM MURE, 4th Laird of Glanderstown, descended from William, 2nd son of the John Mure who inherited Caldwell 1539. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir George Mowat, Bart., but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM MURE, eldest of eighteen children of James Mure, Esq.* of Rhoddens, in Ireland, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Hutchinson, of Monkwood, co. Ayr. He *m.* 1710, Anne, dau. of Sir James Stewart, Bart. of Goodtrees and Coltness, Lord Advocate of Scotland, and dying 1722, left (with a dau. Agnes, *m.* the Hon. Patrick Boyle, of Shewalton) a son and successor,

WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, M.P. for co. Renfrew from 1742 to 1761, one of the Barons of the Scottish Exchequer. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of James Graham, Lord Easdale, Senator of the College of Justice, and left issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. James, of Cecil Lodge, Herts, *m.* Frederica, dau. of Christopher Metcalfe, Esq. of Hawsted, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 1834) left issue,
  1 Alexander James, *m.* 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq., and relict of William Markham, Esq., and *d.* 1828.
  2 James, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Brice Pearce, Esq.
  3 Philip William, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Sir T. A. Strange.
  1 Frederica Sophia, *m.* Col. G. H. Broke.
I. Katherine, *m.* James Rennie, Esq. of Leith, Merchant.
II. Anne.

Baron Mure *d.* 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COL. WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, Vice-Lieut. of co. Renfrew, who *m.* 1791, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir James Hunter Blair, 1st Bart. of Dunskey, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
James, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* 1831.
David, D.L., *b.* Nov. 1810, formerly M.P. co. Bute, now a Judge of the Court of Session in Scotland, under the title of Lord Mure; *m.* 1841, Helen, eldest dau. of John Tod, Esq. of Kirkhill, co. Midlothian, and by her (who *d.* 1849) has one son and three daus.
Jane, *m.* 16 Feb. 1818, Gen. the Hon. Sir Charles Colville, G.C.B., G.C.H., and *d.* May, 1843.
Katherine. Elizabeth. Clementina, *d.* 1827.
Jemima. Anne, *d.* 1829. Sophia, *d.* young.

Col. Mure *d.* 9 Feb. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MURE, Esq. of Caldwell, J.P. and D.L., Col. Renfrewshire Militia, *b.* 9 July, 1799; *m.* 7 Feb. 1825, Laura, 2nd dau. of William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, co. York, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Charles Reginald, Capt. 43rd Light Infantry, *b.* 9 May, 1833; killed in action in New Zealand, April, 1863.
James, Advocate Scotch Bar, Consul at the Balearic Isles, *b.* 23 Oct. 1835.
Laura Elizabeth.
Anne Clementina, *m.* Alexander Craven Orde, Esq., and has issue.
Emma, *m.* 7 May, 1853, Thomas, 3rd Lord Ribblesdale, and had issue.

Mr. Mure *d.* 1 April, 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MURE, Esq. of Caldwell, co. Ayr, B.A. Camb., J.P. and D.L. cos. Ayr and Renfrew, M.P. for Renfrewshire 1874-80, Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 9 May, 1830; *m.* 26 April, 1859, the Hon. Constance Elizabeth Wyndham, youngest dau. of George, 1st Lord Leconfield, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Caldwell.
I. Mary Laura Florence, *m.* Spenser T. Portal, Esq. of Bere Hill, Whitchurch, Hants.
II. Constance Madeline Emma.
III. Marjory Susan Caroline.
IV. Lilias Elizabeth Emily, *d.* young.

Mr. Mure *d.* 1880, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM MURE, Esq. of Caldwell.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse az. three stars or, within a border engrailed gu. *Crest*—A Saracen's head ppr. *Motto*—Duris non frangor.
Seat—Caldwell, by Glasgow, N.B.

* Of the remaining children of James Mure, of Rhoddens, two, Col. George and Capt. Alexander, were wounded at the battle of Fontenoy. A third was Hutchinson Mure, Esq. of Saxham Hall, near Bury St. Edmunds, a Merchant in London. The descendants of both George and Hutchinson settled in Suffolk.

GEORGE MURE, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Scots Greys, the officer wounded at Fontenoy, *m.* Jane Rattray, of Craighall, and widow of Sir J. Elphinstone, of Logie, co. Aberdeen, and had issue, three sons, William and George, both *d. unm.*, and

THOMAS MURE, Esq. of Warriston, who *m.* 1795, Helen, eldest dau. of the Hon. Patrick Boyle, of Shewalton, co. Ayr, 2nd son of John, 2nd Earl of Glasgow, and *d.* 1806, having had surviving issue,

GEORGE, of Herringswell House.
Patrick Boyle, *b.* 28 Sept. 1800; *m.* 1835, Rachel Anne, only child of John Macredie, Esq. of Perceton, co. Ayr (*see* MURE *of Perceton*).
Helen. Flora Campbell, *m.* Rev. Robert Craig.

The elder son,

GEORGE MURE, Esq. of Herringswell House, *b.* 11 June, 1797; *m.* 17 Sept. 1835, Fanny Eliza, only dau. of Wight Thomas Squire, Esq. of Bridge House, Peterborough. He was in the Grenadier Guards, and served at Waterloo, *s.* his cousin, Samuel Mure, Esq., 21 Dec. 1836, and *d. s. p.* 16 March, 1868. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1873, William Edmund Image, Esq. of St. Margaret's Gate, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1887.

MURE OF LIVINGSTONE.

LOCKHART-MURE, JAMES EDWARD OCHTERLONY, Esq. of Livingstone and Balmaghie Castle, co. Kirkcudbright, late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b.* 24 July, 1864; *s.* his father, Oct. 1872.

Lineage.—This family is believed to be a branch of the

Rowallan family through Archibald Muir (or Mure) of Torhousemuir, Wigtonshire.

Robert Mure (2nd son of William Mure, by Agnes his wife, dau. of John Sharp, of Hoddam) purchased Livingstone in 1731, and *s.* to Glenquicken in 1747, *m.* and had a son,

Adam Mure, of Livingstone and Glenquicken, who executed an entail granting Livingstone, to his elder dau. and Glenquicken to the younger. His issue were two daus,

Jean, who *s.* to Livingstone.
Margaret, of Glenquicken, *m.* Adam Thomson, of Muncraig.

The elder dau.,

Jean Mure, of Livingstone, *m.* James, son of Samuel Lockhart, of Barmagachen, and had issue,

James, *m.* Henrietta Ochterlony, and *d.* 1786, leaving issue, William, *d.* 1788; James Ochterlony, heir to Livingstone; Henrietta, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1807, Sir Thomas Valiant, K.C.B., K.H., Gen. 40th Regt.; Olivia, *b.* 1795, *d. unm.* 1804.

Mrs. Jean Lockhart-Mure *d.* May, 1809, and was *s.* by her grandson,

James Ochterlony Lockhart-Mure, Esq. of Livingstone, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Learmonth, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Stirling (she *d.* without issue May, 1818), and 2ndly, 1822, Louisa, dau. of Gen. James Charles Dalbiac, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1881) had issue,

James Ochterlony, his heir.
Robert Devereux, *b.* 1828; *d.* 1829.
Olivia Matilda, *m.* Edward Bowman.

Mr. Lockhart-Mure *d.* 2 Feb. 1863. His elder son,

James Ochterlony Lockhart-Mure, Esq. of Livingstone, J.P., *m.* 20 Aug. 1863, Sarah, dau. of William Cairn, Esq., and had issue,

James Edward Ochterlony, his heir.
William Cairn, Lieut. Indian Staff Corps, *b.* 13 Aug. 1865.
Henry Louis, *b.* 29 Aug. 1867.
Thomas Valiant, *b.* 19 May, 1870.

Mr. Lockhart-Mure *d.* 6 Oct. 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present James Edward Ochterlony Lockhart-Mure, of Livingstone and Balmaghie Castle.

Seat—Livingstone, and Balmaghie Castle, Douglas, co. Kirkcudbright.

MURE OF PERCETON.

Mure, Mary Rachel, of Perceton, co. Ayr.

Lineage.—Andrew Macredie, Provost of Stranraer, purchased 22 Aug. 1720, from Sir Robert Barclay, Bart., the estate of Perceton, co. Ayr. His eldest son,

Andrew Macredie, Esq. of Perceton, *m.* Jean, only dau. of Thomas Boyd, Esq. of Picton, and *d.* 1764, leaving (with three daus., Christian, *m.* Archibald Cuninghame, Esq. of Caddell and Thornton; Helen, *m.* James Campbell, Esq. of Treesbank; and Jane) an only son,

William Macredie, Esq. of Perceton, *m.* 1762, Barbara, only child of Robert Wilson, Merchant of Glasgow, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Andrew, Capt. of an East Indiaman, lost at sea 1805.
Robert, Capt. of an East Indiaman, subsequently of Williamfield, near Irvine, co. Ayr, *m.* 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of George Cuninghame, of Kilwinning, and had issue.
Jane.
Barbara, *m.* Robert Reid, Esq. of Adamton.
Helen, *m.* Rev. John S. Oughterson.

Mr. Macredie *d.* 1816, aged 86, and was *s.* by his son,

John Macredie, Esq. of Perceton, an officer R.N., *m.* 17 Feb. 1812, Mary Rachel, dau. of Major David Morrieson, H.E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1863) left at his decease, June, 1834, an only dau. and heir,

Rachel Anne Macredie, of Perceton, *b.* 10 March, 1813; *m.* 20 Nov. 1835, Patrick Boyle Mure, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Mure, Esq. late of Warriston, by Helen Boyle, his wife, eldest dau. of the Hon. Patrick Boyle, of Shewalton, and by him (who bore the additional surname of Macbedie, and *d.* 1868) had issue,

I. Thomas Mure Mure, Advocate, Scotch Bar, *b.* 5 March, 1840; *d.* 23 Jan. 1876, at Huntingdon, from injuries in the railway accident of 21 Jan. 1876.
II. John Macredie-Mure, Capt. 34th Regt., and D.A.A.G. for Musketry, Peshawur, India, *b.* 26 Nov. 1841; *m.* 26 Oct. 1870, Antoinette Charlotte, eldest dau. of Col. Edwards, of Ness Strange, Shropshire, and *d. s. p.* 26 Feb. 1879, at Peshawur, India.

I. Mary Rachel, now of Perceton.
II. Helen Jane.
III. Sophia Robina, *d.* 20 March, 1860.

Arms—Arg., a fess quarterly sa. and or, between three trefoils vert. *Crest*—A dexter hand grasping a sword, all ppr. *Motto*—Semper paratus.
Seat—Perceton, Irvine, N.B.

MURPHY OF KILBREW.

Murphy, William Brudenell, Esq. of Kilbrew, co. Meath, and Lullimore, co. Kildare, J.P., *b.* 1857; *m.* 1878, his cousin, Mary Antoinette, dau. of Capt. Maurice Lynch Blake, of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, and has issue,

I. Reginald Francis Brudenell.
II. Vere Anthony Evelyn Brudenell.
I. Fenella Mary Brudenell.

Lineage.—William Murphy, Esq. of Mount Merrion, co. Dublin, and of Kilbrew and Ballymaglasson, co. Meath, *b.* 1771; *m.* 1797, Margaret, dau. of Bryan Reilly, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thadeus Ford, and sister of Elizabeth Ford, who *m.* Edward Madden, and left two children, Dr. Richard R. Madden, the distinguished writer, and Eliza Cogan, mother of Right Hon. William Cogan. By Margaret his wife (who *d.* 1833), Mr. Murphy left (with five daus., of whom Catherine, the eldest, *m.* John Johnson, Esq. of Warrenstown, co. Meath, and *d. s. p.*) four sons,

I. John William, of whom presently.
II. William, *m.* 1840, Margaret, dau. of Matthew O'Conor, Esq. of Mount Druid, co. Roscommon, and *d.* at Florence. 1843, leaving two daus., 1 Louisa Margaret, widow of Richard D'Arcy, Esq. of New Forest, co. Galway; 2 Emily.
III. Charles James, *d. unm.* 1849.
IV. James, of Mount Merrion, co. Dublin, *d. unm.* 1860.

Mr. Murphy 2 Sept. 1849. His eldest son,

William John Murphy, Esq. of Ballymaglasson, *m.* 15 April, 1828, Frances Catherine, only child of Christopher Johnson (son of Johnson, of Warrenstown, co. Meath), a Gen. in the Austrian service and Governor of Gratz, by his wife, Frances, widow of Sir James Nugent, Bart. of Donore, and sister of Lawrence Coyne Nugent, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 9 March, 1885) had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. John Christopher, of Mullen, co. Roscommon, and Osberstown, co. Kildare, J.P., High Sheriff co. Roscommon 1880, *b.* 5 May, 1835; *m.* 11 Sept. 1867, Margaret Mary Frances only child (by Margaret his wife, dau. of Stephen Grehan, Esq.) of Francis John Connell, Esq. of Calla, co. Galway, and Bettyville, co. Wexford (son of John Andrew Connell, Esq., and Margaret, his wife, sister of Sir Francis Goold, Bart. of Old Court, co. Cork, and widow of O'Neill Segrave, Esq. of Cabra), and has issue, John Francis Joseph, *b.* 18 July, 1868; William Agnew, *b.* 23 July, 1869; Margaret Mary Clare; Eva Mary Teresa.
I. Mary, *d.* young. II. Frances Ellen.
III. Margaret, *d. unm.* 1847.

Mr. Murphy *d.* 22 March, 1852. His eldest son,

William Murphy, Esq. of Kilbrew, co. Meath, *b.* 4 Jan. 1834; *m.* 2 Aug. 1856, Anna Helen, dau. of Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, and had issue,

I. William, now of Kilbrew and Mount Merrion.
I. Helen.
II. Edith Victoria, *m.* 5 Dec. 1885, Major de Witt Jebb, late 60th Rifles, son of Charles Jebb, Esq. late 60th Rifles.

Mr. Murphy *d.* 1 May, 1885, and was *s.* by his only son,

Arms—Per pale arg. and gu., on a fess engrailed, between four lions rampant, two garbs, all countercharged. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a lion rampant gu. bezantée, holding in the forepaws a garb or. *Motto*—Fortis et hospitalis.
Seat—Mount Merrion, Stillorgan, co. Dublin.

MURPHY (THE O'MORCHOE).

(*See* MacMurrogh Murphy.)

MURRAY OF PHILIPHAUGH.

Murray, John Forbes Pringle Nesbitt, Esq. of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk, J.P., *b.* 6 Jan. 1842 *m.* 1870, Mary Elizabeth Frances, only child of E. Robertson, Esq., and has issue,

I. Archibald Charles Philip, *b.* 1875.
I. Teresa. II. Eleanor. III. Margaret.

Lineage.—The first of this family on record,

Archibald de Moravia, mentioned in the chartulary of

Newbottle, 1280, was descended (the author of the critical remarks upon Ragman Roll presumes) from the Morays, Lords of Bothwell, who, by marriage with a dau. of Sir David Olifard, got considerable possessions in the county of Selkirk. In 1296, he subscribed the oath of fealty to EDWARD I., and *d.* in the reign of ROBERT BRUCE, leaving a son and successor,

ROGER DE MORAVIA, who obtained, 1321, from James, Lord Douglas, superior of his lands, a charter, "terrarum de Fala," which estate, subsequently designated Falahill, continued for many years to be the chief title of the family. Roger *d.* at an advanced age in 1330. His great-grandson,

PATRICK MURRAY, of Falahill, acquiring land about Philiphaugh, had a charter, dated 20 Feb. 1477. He *m.* and had one son and a dau., JOHN, his heir, and Margaret. Patrick Murray *d.* at the close of the 15th century, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MURRAY, of Falahill. This chieftain, the celebrated "Outlaw Murray," who, with five hundred of his men, bid defiance to the King of Scotland, JAMES IV., is immortalized by the beautiful ballad preserved in the minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, and for ages a popular song in Selkirkshire. He *m.* and had (with three daus.) two sons,

JAMES, his heir.
William, ancestor of the Murrays of Romanno and Stanhope, and of Clooney, in Ireland.

"The Outlaw" *d.* in the early part of JAMES V.'s reign, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES MURRAY, of Falahill, who, dying about the year 1529, was *s.* by his elder son,

PATRICK MURRAY, of Falahill, who obtained under the Great Seal a charter, dated 28 Jan. 1528, "terrarum de PHILIPHAUGH," and had the heritable sheriffship of Selkirkshire, which had been granted by King JAMES IV. to his grandfather, confirmed and ratified to himself and his heirs. Patrick Murray *m*, 1st, Margaret Fleming; 2ndly, a dau. of Borthwick; 3rdly, Elizabeth Ormiston, a widow. He *d.* 1580, leaving his grandson (the son of James, the younger, of Falahill) his heir,

PATRICK MURRAY, of Falahill, *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Sir Andrew Murray, of Black Barony, and 2ndly, Marian, dau. of Sir Lewis Bellendon. By his first wife he had (with four daus.) three sons,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.
Patrick, of Winterhopehead, &c., in Annandale.
James, a merchant in Edinburgh, *m.* Bethia Maule, descended from the Panmure family, and had three sons,

James (Sir), of Skirling.
Robert (Sir), of Priestfield and Melgund, Bart.
Patrick, of Deuchar.

The Laird *d. temp.* JAMES VI., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MURRAY, Knt. of Philiphaugh. He *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Sir William Scott, of Ardross, and had by her (with three daus.) two sons,

I. JAMES (Sir), knighted by CHARLES I., *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Lewis Craig, of Riccartoun, and dying before his father, left two sons and four daus.,

1 JOHN (Sir), successor to his grandfather.
2 James, Col. in the army, and Deputy-Governor of Edinburgh Castle.
1 Janet, *m.* James Scott, of Galashiels.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Cranston, of Glen.
3 Margaret, *m.* 1st, Dr. Burnet, and 2ndly, Col. Douglas.
4 Isabel, *m.* James Naesmith, of Posso.

II. Gideon, Aide-de-Camp to King CHARLES I., in whose service he lost his life.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Sir James Pringle, of Galashiels, and had further issue,

John, of Ashiesteel.
William and David, both fell fighting under the royal banner, and *d. s. p.*
Helen, *m.* Scott, of Broadmeadows,
Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Knox. Isabel.

Sir John Murray sat in Parliament for co. Selkirk 1612, and survived till about the year 1640, when he *d.* at a very advanced age, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN MURRAY, Knt. of Philiphaugh, one of the judges for trying those of the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk, who had joined Graham's standard in 1646. He subsequently, 1649, claimed £12,014 for the damages he had sustained from Montrose. Sir John *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Archibald Douglas, of Cavers, Heritable Sheriff of co. Roxburgh, and had six sons and four daus., I. JAMES (Sir), his heir; II. John, of Bowhill, one of the Senators of the College of Justice; III. William, a Col. in the army; I. Anne, *m.* 1st Alexander Pringle, of Whitebank, and 2ndly, Robert Rutherford, of Bowland; II. Janet; III. Rachael; IV. Elizabeth.

Sir John Murray *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Scott, of Scotstarvit, and widow of John Trotter, of Charterhall, and had by her an only dau. Jean, who *d.* young. He *d.* 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES MURRAY, of Philiphaugh, *b.* 1655, appointed one of the Senators of the College of Justice, 1689, and Lord Register 1705. This learned person *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Hepburn, of Blackcastle, which lady *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, of Newton, by whom he had three sons and five daus.; the 2nd dau., Anne, *m.* Pringle of Haining. Sir James *d.* 1708, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh, Heritable Sheriff of co. Selkirk, and a member of the British Parliament from 1725 until his death. He *m.* 31 Dec. 1711, Eleanora, dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton, son of William, Duke of Hamilton, and had by her four sons and two daus.,

Basil, a youth of great promise, who *d.* in the flower of his age, *unm.*
JOHN, heir to his father. David.
Charles, great-grandfather of CHARLES ALOYSIUS MURRAY, Esq. of Danesfield (*see* MURRAY *of Danesfield*).
Mary, *m.* 1750, Sir Alexander Don, Bart. of Newton, and had issue.
Margaret.

The Laird of Philiphaugh *d.* 1753, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh, M.P. co. Selkirk, *m.* Miss Thomson, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir, *d. unm.* 1830. Charles, *d. unm.*
JAMES, successor to his brother.
Janet, *m.* — Dennis, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica.
Eleanor, *m.* Sir James Nasmyth, Bart. of Posso.
Mary, *m.* John Macqueen, Esq. of Jamaica.
Margaret, *m.* Capt. Baugh, of the 58th Regt.

Mr. Murray *d.* 1800. His 3rd son,

JAMES MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1809, Mary Dale, dau. of Henry Hughes, Esq. of Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had issue,

JOHN, late of Philiphaugh.
James, an officer in the Indian army.
Basil Hamilton, an officer in the Indian Army, *d.* 1848.
Jessy Susan.

Mr. Murray, the 17th generation of this family in a direct male line, *d.* 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 April, 1817; *m.* 23 May, 1840, Rose Mary, only dau. and heir of William Andrew Nesbitt, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1876) had issue,

1 JOHN FORBES PRINGLE NESBITT, now of Philiphaugh.
2 James, *b.* 3 Feb, 1845; *m.* 1870, Mary, dau. of Alexander Russell, Esq. of Edinburgh.
1 Jesse Rose Mary, *m.* 14 July, 1868, William Lewis Salusbury Trelawny, only son of Sir John Trelawny, Bart., and *d.* 23 Nov. 1871, leaving issue.

Mr. Murray *d.* 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg., a hunting horn sa., stringed and garnished gu., on a chief az. three stars of the first. *Supporters*—Two savages cinctured, bearing clubs over their interior shoulders, all ppr., and resting their exterior hands on antique shields charged with the arms of the family. *Crest*—A demi-naked man, winding his horn ppr. *Motto*—Hinc usque superna venabor.

Seats—Philiphaugh and Hareheadwood, both in Selkirkshire. At Philiphaugh the Marquess of Montrose was defeated by Gen. Leslie; the remains of the entrenchments are still visible on the field where the battle was fought, and a few years since several implements of war and a small culverin were dug up.

MURRAY OF DANESFIELD.

SCOTT-MURRAY, CHARLES ALOYSIUS, Esq. of Danesfield, Bucks, J.P., late 1st Life Guards, *b.* 4 Nov. 1847; *m.* 2 May, 1872, Emily Blanche, dau. of Matthew S. Higgins, Esq., and Emily, his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Henry J. Tichborne, Bart., and had issue,

I. Archibald John, *b.* 12 June, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1874.
II. FRANCIS JOSEPH, *b.* 31 July, 1875.
III. Ronald Charles, *b.* 16 Oct. 1879.
IV. Austin Edward, *b.* 18 Aug. 1881.
I. Blanche Mary, *b.* May, 1873.
II. Evelyn Mary, *b.* 1877.

Mr. Scott-Murray is Lord of the Manors of Medmenham and Hambledon.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient and distinguished family of MURRAY *of Philiphaugh*.

CHARLES MURRAY, Esq., 4th son of John Murray, Esq. of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk, M.P., by Eleanor, his wife, eldest dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton, of Baldoon, *m.* Eliza, sister of Robert Scott, Esq. of Danesfield, and had a son and successor,

CHARLES SCOTT MURRAY, Esq. of Danesfield, *m.* 17 May, 1815, Augusta Eliza, dau. of John Nixon, Esq., and widow of John Buller Esq., M.P., of East Looe, and dying 24 April, 1837, left (with a dau. Eliza Augusta Anna) a son and successor,

CHARLES ROBERT SCOTT SCOTT-MURRAY, Esq. of Danesfield, Bucks, J.P., formerly M.P., *b.* 28 Dec. 1818; *m.* 17 Sept. 1846, Hon. Amelia Charlotte Fraser, dau. of Thomas Alexander, Lord Lovat, and had issue,

CHARLES ALOYSIUS, now of Danesfield.
Augustin John Alphonse, *b.* 11 Nov. 1848; *d.* 8 Feb. 1871.
Basil Henry, Capt. Scots Guards, *b.* 5 Aug. 1858.
Mildred Frances, *m.* 30 Nov. 1871, Ralph Henry Christopher Nevile, Esq. of Wellingore, co. Lincoln, J.P., and has, with other issue, Geoffrey Henry, *b.* 1874.
Laura Amelia Margaret.
Mary Elizabeth Charlotte.

Mr. Scott-Murray *d.* 27 Aug. 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a bugle-horn ppr., stringed gu., on a chief az., three mullets of the first, for MURRAY *of Philiphaugh*; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend az. an estoile between two crescents, and on a border engrailed sa. eight escallops of the first, for SCOTT. *Crests*—A demi-savage, wreathed about the temples and loins, holding a bugle-horn, all ppr., for MURRAY; a stag trippant, for SCOTT. *Motto*—Hinc usque superna venabor.

Seats—Danesfield, Great Marlow; and Manor House, Hambledon, Henley-on-Thames.

MURRAY OF TOUCHADAM AND POLMAISE.

MURRAY, JOHN, Esq., of Touchadam and Polmaise, co. Stirling, late Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, J.P. and D.L. for and Vice-Lieut. of Stirlingshire, *b.* 26 July, 1831; *m.* 1st, 15 Sept. 1859, Lady Agnes Caroline Graham, eldest dau. of James, 4th Duke of Montrose, which lady *d.* May, 1873, and 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1877, Lucy Evelyn, dau. of John Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, co. Lancaster.

Lineage.—This family has been seated for centuries in co. Stirling, and is supposed to derive from the noble House of Bothwell. Its patriarch,

SIR WILLIAM DE MORAVIA, designed of Sandford, joined ROBERT BRUCE, but being taken prisoner by the English, was sent to London, 1306, and remained in captivity there until exchanged after the battle of Bannockburn. Sir William's son and successor,

SIR ANDREW DE MORAVIA, obtained from King DAVID BRUCE two charters, the first granting the lands of Kepmad, dated 1365, and the second bestowing Tulchadam, Tulchmallar, &c., 1369. Sir William's direct descendant,

SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Touchadam and Polmaise, (great-grandson of William Murray, of Touchadam, slain at Flodden), a staunch Royalist, was in the engagement of the Duke of Hamilton, and, 1654, was amerced by CROMWELL in the sum of fifteen hundred pounds. He *d.* shortly after, and left by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Durie, a son and successor,

JOHN MURRAY, of Polmaise and Touchadam, served heir to his father, Jan. 1655. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir John Nisbett, of Dean, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and was *s.* by his son.

JOHN MURRAY, of Touchadam and Polmaise, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Durie, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and had five sons. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, of Touchadam and Polmaise, was served heir to the whole estate 1729. He *m.* 1st, Cecilia, dau. of Gibson, of Durie, by whom he had a son and a dau., who both *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, Bart. of Pentland, and had three sons and one dau.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir. II. Alexander, who *d. unm.*
III. John (Lieut.-Col.), *m.* Isabella, dau. of Professor Hercules Lindsay, and *d.* 6 April, 1838, having had issue,
1 JOHN, late of Polmaise.
1 Cecilia, *m.* John Russell, Esq., Principal Clerk of the Court of Session in Edinburgh.
I. Margaret, *m.* Marchése Accrambonie.

William Murray *d.* 1758, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, of Touchadam and Polmaise, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Callander, Esq. of Craigforth, and by her had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Lawrence Campbell, Esq. of Clathic and Killermont, by whom he had, I. John, Capt. R.N., deceased; II. Archibald, H.E.I.C.S., deceased; III. Alexander, an Advocate, *m.* Miss Johnina Wilkinson, of co. Denbigh; I. Anne, *m.* Robert Bruce, Esq. of Kennet. Mr. Murray *m.* 3rdly, Grace, dau. of Alexander Speirs, Esq. of Elderslie, and by this lady had two daus., Mary, *m.* Alexander Speirs, Esq., of Culcruch, co. Stirling, and Grace. William Murray *d.* 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MURRAY, Esq. of Touchadam and Polmaise, Vice-Lieut. co. Stirling, and Lieut.-Col. of the Yeomanry, *b.* 6 July, 1773; *m.* 11 June, 1799, Anne, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith, and was *s.* at his decease by his cousin,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Touchadam and Polmaise, co. Stirling, Vice-Lieut., *b.* 5 July, 1797; *m.* 10 Aug. 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. James Bryce, of Edinburgh, and by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1889) had issue,

JOHN, now of Touchadam. James, *b.* 20 June, 1834.
Alexander Bruce, late Capt. Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 24 June, 1840; *m.* 16 Oct. 1890, Mary, dau. of C. M. Stephenson, Esq., C.E., and has issue, Mary, *b.* 27 May, 1893.
Arthur Bryce, *b.* 22 Feb. 1843; *d.* 10 Nov. 1863.
Margaret.
Lindsay Elizabeth, *m.* Ernald Smith, Esq., son of George R. Smith, Esq. of Selsdon, Croydon, and has issue, Mabel, *m.* 1888, Hon. Capt. Alwyn H. Fulke Greville, 2nd son of George Guy, 4th Earl of Warwick, and has issue, Charles Henry, *b.* 27 May, 1889.

He *d.* 15 April, 1862.

Arms—Az., three stars within a double tressure flory counter-flory or. *Crest*—A mermaid holding in her dexter hand a mirror, in her sinister a comb, all ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions rampant gu., armed and langued az. *Motto*—Tout prest.
Seats—Polmaise Castle, and Touchadam, co. Stirling. *Residence*—15, Eaton Square, S.W.

MURRAY OF MURRAYTHWAITE.

MURRAY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Murraythwaite, co. Dumfries, J.P., *b.* 31 Oct. 1865; *s.* his father 1872; *m.* 12 April, 1892, Evelyn, dau. of John Bruce, Esq. and has issue,

Margaret Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family has been settled at and in possession of Murraythwaite since about the year 1421, and derives paternally from the ancient family of Murray of Cockpool, of which the Murrays, Earls of Annandale, were descendants, and eventually became the representatives. A younger son of Murray of Cockpool, *m.* Elizabeth Ednam, owner of Murraythwaite, and thus founded this branch of the Murray family. The earliest charter bears date 1426, and was granted to Elizabeth Ednam's son, Patrick Murray,. From him descended

WILLIAM MURRAY, Esq. of Murraythwaite, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dalrymple, of Waterside, in Nithsdale, and had (with a dau. Agnes) two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William, *b.* 1728; *m.* 1768, Susan, dau. of Rev. Alexander Orr, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1818, having had three sons,
William, *b.* 1769; *d.* 1781. Alexander, *b.* 1773; *d.* 1779.
John Murray, *b.* 1775; *m.* 10 Sept. 1798, Miss Catherine Arthington, and *d.* April, 1822, having had issue,
1 JOHN DALRYMPLE, who *s.* his grand-uncle John, of whom presently.
2 William, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* 1834, Sophia, dau. of Rev. John Lynn, and *d.* June, 1842, leaving a son and a dau.
3 Henry Montagu Scott, *d.* Dec. 1844.
4 Alexander, Rear-Admiral, *d.* 31 March, 1870.
5 George, Capt., H.E.I.C.S., *m.* 1834, Harriette, dau. of Rev. S. Goodenough; *d.* 12 Sept. 1856, leaving four daus.
6 Charles, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *d.* May, 1874.
7 Joseph Carlyle, *d. unm.*
1 Susan Catherine, widow of John Fenwick, Esq. of Gallowhill, Northumberland, and *d.* Feb. 1891.
2 Agnes, *m.* 1844, Rev. W. F. Lanfear, and *d.* 1889.

Mr. Murray was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Murraythwaite, Vice-Lieutenant co. Dumfries, *b.* 1726; *d. unm.* Feb. 1823, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

JOHN DALRYMPLE MURRAY, Esq. of Murraythwaite, co. Dumfries, J.P., *b.* 5 June, 1800; *m.* 1st, 5 June, 1826, Marion, 2nd dau. of William Hagart, Esq. of Bonnington Lodge, and by her (who *d.* May 1828) had one son,

JOHN, late of Murraythwaite.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1831, Anne Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Askew, of Redheugh, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1845) had issue,

Henry William, *b.* 26 Feb. 1832.
George, *b.* 15 Oct. 1833; *d.* 11 May, 1854.
Patrick James, Comm. R.N., *b.* 29 Nov. 1836; *d.* 12 March, 1880.
Eleanor Susan, *m.* 1872, Francisco Tuttavilla, Duca di San Germano-Calabritto.
Lucy Henrietta, *m* 1884, Reginald Phillipps, Esq.
Charlotte, Lady Superior, Convent of Notre Dame, Brixton.

He *d.* 17 Oct. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Murraythwaite, J.P., Comm. R.N., *b.* 22 March, 1828; *m.* 6 Dec. 1864, Grace Harriett, 2nd dau. of Col. William Graham, of Mossknow, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1872, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Murraythwaite.
II. Fergus, Lieut. 2nd batt. Scottish Rifles, *b.* 3 Feb. 1868.
I. Marion Gertrude. II. Flora.
III. Edith. IV. Helen.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a crescent between three stars, surrounded with the royal tressure arg., all within a bordure or; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a saltire az. nine lozenges of the field within a bordure, engrailed gu. *Crest*—A cherub ppr., winged or. *Motto*—Noctes diesque præsto.
Seat—Murraythwaite, Ecclefechan, co. Dumfries.

MURRAY, late OF CRINGLETIE.

MURRAY, JAMES WOLFE, Esq. of Cringletie, co. Peebles, and Westshield, co. Lanark, Commissioner of Supply for co. Peebles, Major R. A., *b.* 13 March, 1853; *m.* 1875, Arabella, dau. of W. Bray, Esq., and has issue,

GEORGE WOLFE, *b.* 1876.

Lineage.—SIR ALEXANDER MURRAY, 2nd Bart. of Blackbarony, the 12th generation of that ancient family in a direct male line, *m.* as his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of William, and sister of Sir David Murray, of Stanhope, by whom he had two sons, JOHN and ALEXANDER. The elder,

JOHN MURRAY, got from his father the lands and barony of Cringletie, was designated by that title, and *m.* a dau. of Drummond, of Hawthornden, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER MURRAY, of Cringletie, who *m.* Susan, dau. of John Douglas, of Mains, one of the heirs of entail of that family, and by her had two sons and one dau.,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Archibald, Sheriff Depute of co. Peebles, and one of the Commissaries of Edinburgh. He acquired the estate of Nisbet, near Edinburgh, which is now called MURRAYFIELD.
Margaret, *m.* James Justice, Esq., one of the Principal Clerks of Session, son of Sir James Justice, of Justice Hall.

Alexander Murray was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER MURRAY, Esq. of Cringletie, who was long Sheriff-Depute of Peebles, under William, Earl of March, Heritable Sheriff, and represented that co. in three several Parliaments of Great Britain. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Stewart, of Tillicoultry, one of the Senators of the College of Justice and a Lord of Justiciary, and had six sons and four daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER MURRAY, Esq. of Cringletie, Lieut.-Col., who had the honour to command the Grenadiers at the sieges of Louisburg and Quebec. He *d.* at Martinique, 1762, after that island was reduced. He *m.* 1749, Marion, dau. of Sir James Steuart, Bart. of Goodtrees, and *d.* 1822, leaving issue, two sons, Alexander, a Major of the 13th Light Dragoons, and JAMES WOLFE, and one dau. Catherine. The 2nd son,

JAMES WOLFE MURRAY, Lord Cringletie, a Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, godson of Gen. Wolfe, *b.* 5 Jan. 1759; *m.* 7 April, 1807, Isabella Katherine, only dau. of James Charles Edward Stuart Strange, Esq. (godson of Prince Charles Edward Stuart), H.E.I.C.S., by Margaret his wife, dau. of James Durham, of Largo, Fife, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1847) had issue,

JAMES WOLFE, of Cringletie.
Alexander, Col. Commanding 87th Regt., *m.* 1853, Eugenia Grace, eldest dau. of Col. Curtis, C.B., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1865.
Thomas Andrew Lumsden, Major-Gen. late R.E., *m.* 1849, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Fisher, Queen's Printer, Canada, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1893, leaving issue, Thomas; Dennistoun, deceased; Elinor; and Elizabeth.
Philip Charles, *d.* 1842.
Isabella Katherine, *m.* 1834, James Dennistoun, Esq. of Dennistoun, author of *The History of the Dukes of Urbino*, &c., who *d.* 13 Feb. 1855; she *d.* April, 1864.
Marianne Lloyd, *m.* 1836, Edmund Ironside, Esq., only son of Edmund Ironside, of Tannochside, co. Lanark, who *d.* 1862.
Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 1848, Victor Robert de Cussac, and *d.* 17 May, 1856.
Louisa Anne, *m.* 1st, 1839, Monsieur Edmond Jeannin, and 2ndly, the Hon. Peter Scarlett.
Alicia Stewart, *d.* 1833.
Amelia Jane, *m.* 1848, Monsieur Philippe Augraud, ex-Sous-Préfet de Gex, France, and *d.* Dec. 1877.
Sophia Carolina, *m.* 1849, Monsieur Leopold Isoard, Préfet of the Saône Inférieure, France.
Frances Octavia, *m.* 1848, Charles Greenstreet Addison, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1866.
Anna Maria, *d.* 1846.

Lord Cringletie *d.* 29 May, 1836. His eldest son,

JAMES WOLFE MURRAY, Esq. of Cringletie, and Westshield, J.P. and D.L., Brigadier-Gen. of the Royal Company of Archers, the Queen's Body Guard for Scotland, *b.* 11 May, 1814; *m.* 1st, 25 March, 1852, Elizabeth Charlotte, dau. of John Whyte Melville, Esq. of Bennochie and Strathkinness, by the Lady Catherine Osborne his wife, dau. of Francis, 5th Duke of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 1857) had issue,

I. JAMES WOLFE, now of Cringletie.
II. Francis D'Arcy Osborne Wolfe, *b.* 10 April, 1854.
III. Sidney George Wolfe, *b.* 2 March, 1855.
IV. Philip Charles Knightley Wolfe, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 20 April, 1856.
I. Elizabeth Catherine Mary Wolfe.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1862, Louisa Grace, 3rd dau. of Sir Adam Hay, 7th Bart., of Haystoun, and by her (who *d.* 7 May, 1883) had issue,

V. Arthur Alexander Wolfe, Lieut. Highland Light Infantry, *b.* 22 May, 1866.
II. Hilda Louisa Janey Wolfe.

Mr. Murray *d.* 1890.

Arms—Or, a fetterlock, az., on a chief of the last three stars arg., a border gu. *Crest*—A dexter hand ppr. holding a scroll. *Motto*—Deum time.
Seats—Cringletie, Eddleston, co. Peebles, and Westshield, near Lanark, co. Lanark.

MURRAY OF NORTH INVERAMSAY.

MURRAY, JAMES, Esq. of North Inveramsay, co. Aberdeen, J.P., *b.* 4 June 1840; *m.* Sept. 1867, Isabella Wilson, dau. of John Legge, Esq. of Aberdeen.

Lineage.—The family of MURRAY *of North Inveramsay* has traced its pedigree to the year 1700,

JAMES MURRAY, Esq. in Wyndings, Fetteresso (son of James Murray, in Wyndings, Fetteresso, who was born 1730), *b.* 1759; *m. circa* 1799, Mary, dau. of — Walker, Esq. and *d.* 1834, leaving by her, who *d.* 1830, a son,

JAMES MURRAY, Esq. of Aberdeen, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1833, Barbara, dau. of — Hardie, Esq. and by her, who *d.* 1884, had issue,

I. Charles Hardie (Rev.), of Preston, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1865, Mary Anne, dau. of Bunyan, Esq. of Jedburgh.
II. JAMES, of North Inveramsay.
III. Alfred Arthur, *b.* 1842; drowned in the Ganges, India, 1883, *unm.*
IV. George Jeffrey, *b.* 1845; *d.* 1859.
V. Arthur Thomson, *b.* 1847; *d.* 1848.
I. Maria, *b.* 1836.
II. Christina Jeffrey, *b.* 1838; *d. unm.* 1857.

Mr. James Murray *d.* 1881, aged 72.

Residence—21, Balmoral Place, Aberdeen.

MURRAY OF DOLLERIE.

MURRAY, ANTHONY GEORGE, Esq. of Dollerie, co. Perth, J.P., *b.* 29 Sept. 1830; *m.* 10 Dec. 1885, Mary Agnes, dau. of Major-Gen. Hugh L. Christie, of Durie, Leven, co. Fife, and has issue,

ANTHONY HUGH, *b.* 28 April, 1888.

Lineage.—PATRICK MURRAY,, of Ochtertyre, co. Perth, 3rd son of Sir David Murray, of Tullibardine and Gask (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ATHOLL, D.), *d.* 1476, leaving a son,

DAVID MURRAY, of Ochtertyre, *m.* Margaret Pitcairn, of Forfar, and had two sons, I. Patrick, ancestor of MURRAY, Bart. of Ochtertyre; II. Anthony. The 2nd son,

ANTHONY MURRAY, of Dollerie, co. Perth, had a grant of the lands of Raith, near Crieff, and a portion of the muir of

Maderty, the present estate of Dollerie, from the abbey of Inchaffray, 1554, *m.* Christian Maxtone, and had three sons, I. DAVID, his heir; II. Patrick, of Woodend, co. Perth, Dean of the Episcopal Church of Scotland, ancestor of the Earl of DYSART, and of MURRAY, Bart. of Glendoick; III. Alexander, Dean of the Episcopal Church of Scotland 1557, *m.* Elizabeth Oliphant. The eldest son,

DAVID MURRAY, of Dollerie, bought the lands of Crieff (1578) from John Murray, of Wedderhill, who had obtained them from John Murray, barber to JAMES V., King of Scots; he *m.* 1568, Margaret Tossack, and had a dau., *m.* Robert Maxtone, of Cultoquhey, and a son,

ANTHONY MURRAY, of Dollerie, *m.* 1584, Jean Mitchell, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID MURRAY, of Dollerie, *m.* Helen Murray of Tippermuir, co. Perth, and was father of

ANTHONY MURRAY, of Dollerie, who had a charter from Charles II., 1674, erecting his lands into a barony, *m.* Elizabeth Murray, of Arbenie, and *d.* 1685, leaving his lands to his only son,

ANTHONY MURRAY, of Dollerie, *b.* 1676; *m.* Christian, dau. of Rev. Mr. Honeyman, and *d.* 1761, aged 85, His son,

ANTHONY MURRAY, of Dollerie, joined Prince Charles Edward, was present at the battle of Culloden, and is supposed to have been killed there, as he was never heard of after. He *m.* 1735, Margaret Murray, of Grange, co. Fife, and had, with two daus. (one of whom *m.* Lawrence Oliphant, of Condie, great-grandfather of the author of *The Land of Gileadque*) a son,

ANTHONY MURRAY, of Dollerie, who *s.* his grandfather, who in 1762 had his titles made up to the lands in the charter of 1674. He *m.* 1765, Helen, dau. of Sir Patrick Murray, 4th Bart. of Ochtertyre, and *d.* 1790, leaving a son,

ANTHONY MURRAY, of Dollerie, *m.* Ellen Fletcher Bower, of Kincaldrum, Forfar, and by her (who *d.* 1847) had issue,

I. ANTHONY, his heir.

II. Alexander, C.M.G., Director of the Geological Survey of Newfoundland, *b.* 2 Jan. 1811; *m.* 1st, 27 April, 1837, Fanny Cooper Judkins, and by her had, with two daus., a son,

1 Anthony Hepburn, Major R.A., *b.* 30 Oct. 1840; *m.* 1 March, 1871, Mary Madeline, dau. of Col. George Radcliffe, and has,

Alexander Radcliffe Hepburn, *b.* 18 May, 1872.
Minnie, *b.* 23 July, 1873.
Nellie Violet, *b.* 1 June, 1876.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Jan. 1868, Eliza A. Cummins, and by her had, with three daus. (1 Georgina Isabella Mary Logan, *b.* 24 March, 1869; 2 Frances Augusta, *b.* 30 Dec. 1870; 3 Alice Oliphant, *b.* 17 Aug. 1874), three sons,

2 William Edmund Logan, *b* 11 Sept. 1872.
3 Alexander Graeme, *b.* 3 Jan. 1876.
4 Bernard Fabricotti, *b.* 25 Oct. 1877; *d.* young.

III. William, *d. unm.*, killed in the Indian Mutiny.

I. Helen. II. Margaret Anne, *d. unm.*

Mr. Murray *d.* 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY MURRAY, of Dollerie, *m.* 19 Oct. 1829, Georgina, dau. of Sir Patrick Murray, 6th Bart. of Ochtertyre, by Lady Mary Anne Hope his wife, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Hopetoun, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1877) had issue,

I. ANTHONY GEORGE, his heir.

II. Patrick, Major R.E., served in the Indian Mutiny at Delhi and Lucknow, *d. unm.* in India, 1872.

I. Mary Anne.

II. Georgina Helen, *m.* Thomas Walton Campbell, Esq. of Walton Park, Kirkcudbright, and *d. s. p.*

III. Augusta Campbell.

IV. Charlotte Joanna, *m.* Col. Robert Stewart, of Ardvorlich, Perth, and had issue, a dau.

V. Frances Amelia Jemima, *m.* Sir Patrick Keith Murray, 8th Bart. of Ochtertyre, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1874, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

VI. Isabella Louisa, *m.* Capt. J. G. Reddie, R.N., of Redhouse, co. Fife, and has issue, John Murray, *b.* 27 Jan. 1872, 2nd Lieut. Worcester Regt.; and Anthony Julian, *b.* 27 Aug. 1873, 2nd Lieut. South Wales Borderers.

VII. Williamina, *m.* John Stephens Blackett, Esq., C.E., and has issue, John Patrick, and two daus.

Mr. Murray *d.* 16 Sept. 1884.

Arms—Az., a cross pattée arg. surmounted of a saltire gu., between three stars of the second, a crescent for difference. *Crest*—An olive branch ppr. *Motto*—Ditat servata fides. *Seat*—Dollerie, Crieff, co. Fife. *Club*—University, Edinburgh.

MURRAY OF WOOTTON COURT.

MURRAY, GEORGE JOSEPH, Esq. of Wootton Court, co. Kent, J.P., *b.* 22 June, 1833; *m.* 3 Sept. 1861, Augusta Anne, dau. of Rev. George Deane Rector of Bighton, Hants, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER PENROSE, Lieut. Gordon Highlanders, Vice-Consul at Odessa, *b.* 13 July, 1863; *m.* 1891, Alexandrina, dau. of Col. Solovtsov, of the Russian Engineers, and has issue,

ALEXANDER GORDON, *b.* 30 June, 1892.

II. George Henry Lygon, *b.* 25 May, 1871.

I. Mary Grace, *b.* 17 Sept. 1865.

II. Margaret Beatrice, *b.* 31 May, 1868.

III. Amelia Augusta, *b.* 9 Oct. 1873.

Lineage.—This family is a younger branch of the MURRAYS, Baronets *of Ochtertyre*, in Perthshire (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

PATRICK MURRAY, of Ayton, Fifeshire (the second son of Sir Patrick Murray, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Mungo Haldane, of Gleneagles, co. Perth), *b.* 1685; *m* 1709, Anne, dau. of Duncan of Lundie, and *d.* 1773, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER MURRAY, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Joseph Williamson, and was father of

ALEXANDER MURRAY, of Ayton, *m.* 23 Aug. 1780, Hon. Mary, youngest dau. of Alexander, 7th Lord Banff, of Forglen, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1789), had, with other issue, a son,

JOSEPH, his heir.

Mr. Murray *d.* 1829, aged 75, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH MURRAY, Esq. of Ayton, *b.* 25 April, 1786; *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir George Samuel Abercromby, 6th Bart., and by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1876, aged 86) had surviving issue,

GEORGE JOSEPH, now of Wootton Court.

Mr. Murray *d.* 18 June, 1876.

Seat—Wootton Court, near Canterbury.

MURRAY OF OSSEMSLEY MANOR.

MURRAY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ossemsley Manor, Hants, Major in the Army (retired), late 10th Hussars, *b.* 12 Dec. 1819; *m.* Feb. 1867, Emma Eliza, dau. of Capt. Donald Duncan Graham, and granddau. and heiress of Col. T. Lillie; and by her has issue,

I. WALTER GRAHAM, *b.* 23 Oct. 1868.

II. William Hugh.

III. Angus Hamilton.

I. Lilias Mary.

II. Margherita Isabel Julia.

III. Imogen Brenda.

Major Murray is 2nd son of Walter Murray, Esq. of Garland Grove, Jamaica (by his wife, Eliza Tharp, 2nd dau. of Patrick Spence, Esq., and niece of John Tharp, of Chippenham Park, co. Cambridge), and grandson of William Murray, of Latium. He had two brothers, Walter (deceased), late Scots Fusiliers; Henry (deceased), late 79th Highlanders; and two sisters, Georgina Catherine, *d.* young; and Eliza (deceased), who *m.* (as his 2nd wife) Sir A. J. Lawrence.

Seat—Ossemsley Manor, Christchurch, Hants.

MURRAY-KER OF NEWBLISS HOUSE.

MURRAY-KER, MRS. MARIANNE, of Newbliss House, co. Monaghan, only dau. of Rev. Richard Foster, by Mary Ker his wife, niece and heiress of Andrew Ker, M.D. of Newbliss House, *m.* 2 Nov. 1854, André Allen Murray Esq. J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1844, who assumed the name of Ker, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1892, having had issue,

I. Andrew, *b.* 8 April, 1858, *d.* 18 Oct. 1861.

I. Sarah, *m.* Fitzjohn Robert Irwin, Esq., M.B. of Kilkeel, co. Down, son of the late John Robert Irwin, Esq. of Carnagh House, co. Armagh, and by him, who *d.* 1882, had issue,

Murray Fitzjohn.
Ethel Elizabeth.

II Mary Isabella.

Lineage.—The Kers of Newbliss are a very respectable family of the co. of Monaghan, and have been for centuries landed proprietors. Dr. Ker *s.* his brother, ALEXANDER KER, Esq., Barrister-at Law, who built the present family mansion, in the year 1814. They were sons of Rev. Andrew Ker, Rector of Aghabog, and grandsons of ROBERT KER (1751), who, is mentioned in Dr. Reid's *History of the Presbyterian Church of Ireland* (vol. iii., page 343) as having assisted the introduction of Seceders to Newbliss.

JAMES MURRAY, Esq. of Beach Hill, co. Monaghan, *m.* Margaret, sister of the Ven. Dr. André Allen, Archdeacon of Clogher, and *d.* 1828, having had issue,

ANDRÉ ALLEN MURRAY, Esq. of Loughhoona, ex-Scholar T.C.D., and Barrister-at Law, *m.* Jan. 1818, Rebecca, 2nd dau. of Rev. William Moffatt, Rector of Currin and Drumcrin, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1827, leaving issue,

ANDRÉ ALLEN, late of Newbliss House.
William, of Beech Hill, co. Monaghan, J.P.
Robert, M.R.C.S.I., *m.* Annie, dau. of Charles Cambie, Esq., J.P. of Castletown, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1854, leaving issue, André Allen, and Roberta Jane.

Seat—Newbliss House, Newbliss, co. Monaghan.

MURROUGH OF WATERSFIELD TOWERS.

MURROUGH, JOHN PATRICK, Esq. of Watersfield Towers, Sussex, M.P. for Bridport, 1852–7, *b.* 2 Dec. 1822; *m.* 1848, Isabel Maria, dau. of John Beart, Esq., and by her (who is deceased) has issue,

I. PATRICK O'DONNELL, *b.* 1851.
I. Kathleen Isabel, *m.* the late Francis William Beart.
II. Helena Maria, *m.* 1st, Griffith Robert Thomas, Esq.; and 2ndly, Charles Frederick Toovey, Esq.

Lineage.—JOHN MURROUGH, Esq. of Chicester (son of John Murrough, by his wife, Elizabeth, who *d.* 1838, dau. of John de Hardham), *m.* 1820, Lucy, dau. of Edward Patrick, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Hants, and by her (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1846) had, with others, who all *d.* in infancy, a son,

JOHN PATRICK, now of Watersfield Towers.

Mr. Murrough *d.* 16 Feb. 1846.

Seat—Watersfield Towers, Pulborough.

MUSGRAVE OF SHILLINGTON MANOR AND BORDEN.

MUSGRAVE, HORACE EDGAR, Esq. of Shillington Manor, Bedford, and Borden, Kent, *b.* 3 Sept. 1861, *m.* 8 April 1891, Cecilia Elizabeth, dau. of the late George Arthur Emilius Ross, Esq. of Stoney Croft, Riccarton, Christchurch, New Zealand, and has issue,

CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 1 Feb. 1893.
Ethel Marion.

Lineage.—GEORGE MUSGRAVE, Esq., M.P. for Carlisle, was son of GEORGE MUSGRAVE, Esq., Keeper of Ordnance, Chatham, who was a younger son of SIR CHRISTOPHER MUSGRAVE, 4th Bart. of Edenhall, Cumberland (whose son Joseph Musgrave, was lord of the Manor of Apsleybury, Shillington, Beds). This George Musgrave was father of

GEORGE MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Shillington Manor, co. Bedford, J.P., High Sheriff 1828, *b.* 8 Sept. 1769; *m.* 19 Aug. 1790, Margaret, only dau. of Edmund Kennedy, Esq. of Grafton, and by her who *d.* 19 Sept. 1859, had issue,

I. GEORGE, of whom presently.
II. Henry, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 July, 1800; *m.* Sarah Popplewell, dau. of Richard Pullan, Esq. of Harewood, co. York, and by her, who *d.* Sept. 1861, had issue, a son,

George Arthur, of Horton, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1843; *m.* Aug. 1867, Theresa, only child of Jacques Jones, Esq. of Hill House, co. Gloucester, by Theresa his wife, dau. of Fitzherbert Brooke, Esq. of Stanshaws Court, J.P. for Gloucester, and has issue,

1 Henry Authur Fitzherbert, *b.* 1869.
2 Richard Rosewell, *b.* 1872.
3 Arthur Franklyn, *b.* 1877.
4 Christopher Brooke, *b.* 1880.
1 Theresa Henrietta, *d. unm.* 1889.

III. Thomas, deceased.
I. Georgiana, *m.* 22 Aug. 1822, C. Berners Plestow, Esq. of Watlington Hall, Norfolk, and by him, who *d.* May, 1849, had issue,

1 Charles John Berners, late of 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* July, 1823.
2 Henry Berners, *b.* 1825, deceased.

II. Emma, *m.* June, 1831, James Higham, Esq. only son of Samuel Higham, Esq., Comptroller of the National Debt Office, and had issue,

1 George Lascelles, *b.* 1834, *m.* 1861, Eliza Gilbertson, Esq.
1 Henrietta.
2 Emily, *m.* 1863, William Harrison Briscoe, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Musgrave *d.* 27 June, 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. GEORGE MUSGRAVE, M.A., of Shillington Manor and Borden Hall, Kent, *b.* 1 July, 1798; *m.* 4 July, 1827, Charlotte Emily, youngest dau. of Thomas Oakes, Esq., formerly senior member of the Council, and President of the Board of Revenue, Madras, by Maria Lucy, his wife, elder dau. of Terence Gahagan, M.D., Physician to the Forces, and has issue,

I. Horace, of the Cape Mounted Rifles, *b.* 14 Nov. 1829; *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1851.
II. EDGAR, of whom presently.
I. Adele, *d.* young 1833.
II. Clare, *m.* Dec. 1857, Rev. John Fitzgerald, M.A., Vicar of St. Stephen's, Camden Town, and had two sons who *d.* in infancy.
III. Eleanor, *d.* 1858.

Mr. Musgrave, who was distinguished in the literary world as the translator of *Homer's Odyssey*, and the author of *Travels in France*, and other works, *d.* 26 Dec. 1883. His 2nd son,

EDGAR MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Shillington Manor, *b.* 26 April, 1835; *m.* July, 1860, Henrietta Marie, dau. of John Teschemaker, Esq., D.C.L., of Aunsfort, British Guiana, and Exmouth, Devon, by his wife, the dau. of Richard Shute, Esq. of Moncktown, Coombe, Somerset, and Elm Grove, Sydenham, Kent, and by her had issue.

I. HORACE EDGAR, now of Shillington Manor.
II. Philip Cranstoun, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 6 Aug. 1863.
I. Ethel Henrietta.

Arms—Az., six annulets or. *Crest*—Two arms in mail armour uplifting an annulet or. *Motto*—Sans changer.
Seats—Shillington Manor, Hitchin, Beds.
Residence—Orari, South Canterbury, New Zealand.

SAGAR-MUSGRAVE OF BRAMLEY AND RED HALL.

SAGAR-MUSGRAVE, JOHN MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Bramley and Red Hall, co. York, J.P. and County Councillor for the West Riding, and J.P. for the city of Leeds, late Capt. 2nd West Yorkshire Yeomanry Cavalry; *b.* 15 July, 1835; *m.* 23 Aug. 1860, Clara Kate, only dau. of Robert C. Brooksbank, Esq. J.P., of Sydenham Hill, Kent, and has issue,

I. ABRAHAM MUSGRAVE, *b.* 17 July, 1861; Capt. 3rd Batt. West Yorkshire Regt.
II. Edgar Brooksbank, *b.* 11 March, 1864; *m.* 21 Sept. 1892, Constance Mary, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Mr. Justice Grantham, of Barcombe, Sussex, and has a dau.
III. Robert Malcolm, *b.* 30 Dec. 1871.
IV. William Noel, *b.* 18 Jan. 1876.
I. Clara Gertrude.

Mr. Sagar-Musgrave is Lord of the Manors of Shadwell, Roundhay, and Seacroft. He assumed the additional surname of MUSGRAVE by Royal Licence 21 April 1863, under the will of his great-uncle Abraham Musgrave, of Bramley.

Lineage.—JOHN SAGAR, of Remington, near Gisburne, bought an estate at Allerton, near Bradford, of Thomas Allerton in 1605. Buried at Gisburne, 10 May, 1614, leaving by Margaret, his wife, two sons, John and James; and one dau. Mary. The 2nd son,

JAMES SAGAR, of Allerton Grange, bapt. at Gisburne, 22 July, 1596; was buried at Bradford Parish Church, 16 June, 1666. He was the founder of Sagar's Charity, Bradford, by will dated 15 Feb. 1665 (proved 1 Jan. 1667). By Elizabeth, his wife, he had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
James, bapt. at Bradford, 14 Jan. 1638.
Jeremy, bapt. at Bradford, 2 Aug. 1640.

Mary, bapt. at Bradford, 25 March, 1632; *m.* 13 Jan. 1652, Joseph Hollings, Esq.
Martha, bapt. at Bradford, 19 April, 1635; buried there 21 Dec. 1654.
Elizabeth, bapt. at Bradford, 20 Jan. 1645.
Hannah, bapt. at Bradford, 7 Jan. 1653.

The eldest son,

JOHN SAGAR, of Allerton Grange, bapt. at Bradford, 25 Oct. 1629; was buried there 31 Aug. 1689. Will dated 6 March, 1687. He *m.* 21 July, 1659, Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Midgley, of Allerton, and by her (who was buried at Bradford, 14 Dec. 1691) had issue, six sons, John; James; Jeremiah; Nathaniel; THOMAS, of whom presently; Samuel; and one dau. Mary. The fifth son,

THOMAS SAGAR, who lived at Lydgate, Leeds, *b.* 17 May, 1670; *m.* 16 May, 1694, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Thomas Dixon, of Gledhow Hall, Leeds, J.P., and twice Mayor of Leeds; and *d.* 13 Dec. 1702, leaving by her (*b.* 4 April, 1670; *d.* 28 Jan. 1708) a son,

THOMAS SAGAR, *b.* at Lydgate, 21 Feb. 1696; *m.* 14 Dec. 1720, Elizabeth, *b.* 1690, dau. of Benjamin Atkinson, of Caley Hall, near Otley, and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1754) had issue, Benjamin; John; Thomas; HENRY; Samuel; Elizabeth. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1738. His 4th son,

HENRY SAGAR, *b.* 23 March, 1726; *m.* 19 Feb. 1765, Betty (*b.* 6 Jan. 1746), dau. of William Sagar, of Southfield, near Colne, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1800, having had issue, THOMAS, of whom presently; Harry; Samuel; Richard; John; William; Jeremiah; Elizabeth; Anne; Alice; and Lucy. The eldest son,

THOMAS SAGAR, of Farsley, co. York, bapt. 28 Dec. 1768; *m.* 10 Sept. 1798, Mary, dau. of John Hartley, of Swinden Hall, near Gisburne, and by her had issue, RICHARD HARTLEY, Peter, Jane and Margaret. Mr. Sagar was buried 21 Aug. 1822. His eldest son,

RICHARD HARTLEY SAGAR, Esq. of Kirkstall Hall, Bramley, *b.* 27 June, 1803; *m.* 12 July, 1832, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Musgrave, of Whitegate House, Bramley (*see lineage of* MUSGRAVE), and by her (*b.* 27 Jan. 1802; *d.* 27 Aug. 1838) had issue,

JOHN MUSGRAVE, now of Bramley and Red Hall.
Elizabeth, *b.* 25 May, 1833; *m.* 15 Sept. 1858, William Wilkinson, Esq. of Skipton, and by him (*b.* 25 Jan. 1828; *d.* 7 May, 1884) has issue, William Musgrave, *b.* 13 July, 1859, *m.* 20 Sept. 1887, Georgina Mitchell, who *d.* 8 Oct. 1888; Sydney Herbert, *b.* 27 June, 1862, *m.* 12 Oct. 1886, Emma Maria Irwell; Richard Hartley Sagar, *b.* 24 Feb. 1876; Margaret Edith, *m.* 6 July, 1887 to H. P. Garland, of Leeds.
Margaret Susannah.

Mr. Sagar *d.* 15 Aug. 1844, and was buried at Bramley.

Family of Musgrave of Bramley.

HENRY MUSGRAVE, of Bramley, bought an estate of Sir John Saville of Howley in 1621. Built Whitegate House, Bramley, co. York, where he lived, and *d.* in 1664. By Mary, his wife, he had issue, Thomas, Henry, JOHN, William Samuel Robert, Mary, and Ellen. The 3rd son,

JOHN MUSGRAVE, of Whitegate House, had issue by Margaret, his wife, ABRAHAM, John, Elizabeth, Frances, Profess. The eldest son,

ABRAHAM MUSGRAVE, of Whitegate House, *m.* 2 Sept. 1699, Mary, dau. of William Pulleine, of East Keswick, co. York, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1743, leaving by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1733) with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN MUSGRAVE, of Whitegate House, *b.* 1702; *m.* 11 May, 1732, his cousin, Mary Musgrave, who *d.* 31 May, 1777. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1782, having had issue, John, SIMEON, Thomas, Samuel, Ann. The 2nd son,

SIMEON MUSGRAVE, of Whitegate House, bapt. 19 March, 1734; *m.* 2 Dec. 1768, Elizabeth Wood, of Bramley, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1790) had issue,

JOHN, of Whitegate House.
Joseph, *b.* 30 Sept. 1775; *d. unm.* 17 May, 1838.
Abraham, *b.* 17 Feb. 1778; *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1862.

The eldest son,

JOHN MUSGRAVE, of Whitegate House, *b.* 1 July, 1772; *m.* 1 Jan. 1795, his cousin, Susanna Musgrave, of Foggathorpe, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 29 Dec. 1813, Ephraim Elsworth, junior), had issue,

Simeon, *b.* 2 Dec. 1795; *m.* 3 Dec. 1836, Betty Haley, and *d. s. p.* 12 June, 1874.
John, *b.* 11 Jan. 1797; *d. unm.* 26 April, 1813.
Thomas, *b.* 23 June, 1805; *d.* 14 April, 1806.
MARGARET, *b.* 27 Jan. 1802; *m.* 12 July, 1832, RICHARD HARTLEY SAGAR, Esq., *as above.*
Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Dec. 1803, *d. unm.* 23 July, 1869.

Mr. Musgrave *d.* 4 Dec. 1804, and was buried at Bramley.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th: Arg. on a pile per pale az. and gu. six annulets or (*for* MUSGRAVE); 2nd and 3rd: Per bend or and az. a cross moline counterchanged, a chief paly of six of the first and gu. *Crests*—1 (*for* MUSGRAVE) Two arms embowed ppr. holding an annulet or, encircling a tilting spear erect also ppr. 2 (*for* SAGAR) Upon a rock ppr. an eagle reguardant or, each wing charged with three bendlets gu. resting the dexter paw upon a cross moline az. *Motto*—Valde et sapienter.
Seat—Red Hall, Shadwell, Leeds.

MUSKETT OF CLIPPESBY HOUSE.

MUSKETT, REV. HENRY JOSEPH, M.A., of Clippesby House, Norfolk, Patron and Rector of Clippesby, *b.* 2 July, 1820; *m.* 1st, 2 Dec. 1847, Charlotte Heath, dau. of William Heath Jary, Esq. of Blofield Lodge, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., which lady *d.* 1864. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1865, Sophia Anne, dau. of Edmund Ward, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, and has issue,

I. HENRY JOSEPH SALISBURY, *b.* 1867.
II. Herbert Edmund, *d.* 1869.
III. Percy Edward.
IV. Ernest Charles.
V. John Harrington, *d.* 1884.
VI. Aubrey Dashwood.

I. Ethel Mary Emily, *d.* 1868.
II. Ada Catherine.
III. Emily Louisa Julia.
IV. Norah Caroline.

Lineage.—This family resided and possessed lands in the parish of Haughley, in Suffolk, in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., and ELIZABETH, and a branch continued there until the year 1774.

WILLIAM MUSKETT, Esq., who was living at Haughley, 1565, *d.* 1619, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MUSKETT, Esq., a warm adherent of royalty *temp.* CHARLES I. He was *s.* 1630, by his son,

SIMON MUSKETT, Esq. of Brisingham, in Norfolk. The dau. of this gentleman, *m.* Henry Bloomfield, Esq. of Fersfield, grandfather of Rev. Francis Bloomfield, of Fersfield and Billingford, who wrote the *History of Norfolk*. His son,

JOHN MUSKETT, possessed landed property in Brisingham and Fersfield. His son,

ANDREW MUSKETT, settled at Thelton, in Norfolk, *anno* 1659, and adopting the sentiments of the Quakers, suffered much in those persecuting times. He left four sons and one dau., JOHN, Andrew, James, Charles, and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

JOHN MUSKETT, resided at Newton-Flotman, in Norfolk, 1748. He *m.* 1st, the dau. of Charles Hart, Esq., of Hapton Hall, and had one son, JOHN, and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Ephraim Heywood, Esq. of Diss, in Norfolk, and maternal descendant of the Thurlow family, and had further issue, JOSEPH; Ephraim; Benjamin, of Rockland; William; Thomas; Mary, *m.* William Richardson, Esq. of Langbarf, co. York; Sarah, *m.* J. Whiting, Esq., of Epsom; and Rhoda, *m.* — Hart, Esq. of East Grinstead, Essex. The eldest son of the 2nd marriage,

JOSEPH MUSKETT, Esq. of Easton Intwood and Clippesby, Norfolk, *m.* 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of James Salisbury, Esq. of Cheveley, and left issue,

I. JOSEPH SALISBURY, of Intwood, Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 1784; *m.* Mary, only dau. of William Jary, Esq. of Burlingham, and had one dau., Mary Anne, *m.* 2 April, 1835, Clement Unthank, Esq. of Norwich.
II. HENRY, of Clippesby House, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 11 April, 1787; *m.* 8 July, 1817, Emily, dau. of William Grant, Esq. of Norwich, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1851, leaving issue,
1 HENRY JOSEPH (Rev.), now of Clippesby House.
1 Emily Louisa, *m.* 1847, Charles Burton Dashwood, Esq. of Great Yarmouth; she *d.* 1870.
2 Julia Matilda, *m.* 1856, Thomas William Etheredge, Esq. of Thorpe, near Norwich; she *d.* 1858.
3 Clara Ann, *m.* 1848, William Collett Reynolds, Esq. of Great Yarmouth.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* William Yetts, Esq. of Yarmouth.

Arms—Arg., two bars gu. between six leopards' heads caboshed (Queen ELIZABETH granted to Henry Muskett, Esq. of Harleston, Norfolk, a second coat of arms). *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-antelope sa. ringed and chained gold.
Seat—Clippesby House, near Yarmouth, Norfolk.

MUSPRATT OF TRELAWNY HOUSE.

MUSPRATT, JAMES LIEBIG, Esq. of Cornist House, co. Flint, *b.* 20 Sept. 1844; *m.* 20 Aug. 1873, Clara Maria, dau. of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Bryn Edwyn, co. Flint, and has issue, two sons and two daus.

Lineage.—JAMES MUSPRATT, Esq. of Seaforth Hall, Liverpool, *b.* 12 Aug. 1792, son of Evan Muspratt, by Sarah Mainwaring his wife, *m.* 6 Oct. 1818, Julia Josephine, dau. of John Connor, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1857) had issue,

I. James Sheridan, M.D., Ph.D., *m.* 1st, Susan, widow of Merriman, Esq., and 2ndly. Ann, dau. of — Neale, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1871, leaving two daus.,
II. RICHARD, his heir.
III. Frederic, *b.* 2 Feb. 1825; *m.* 1st, 3 July, 1850, Fanny, dau. of Samuel Lover, Esq., and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of F. Smith, Esq. He *d.* Nov. 1872, leaving issue, two sons and four daus.
IV. Edmund Knowles, *b.* 6 Nov. 1833; *m.* 21 Feb. 1861, Frances Jane Baines, and has issue, four sons and four daus.
I. Julia Sophia, *m.* March, 1852, James Elliot Blake, Esq. and has issue.
II. Mary Adelaide.
III. Emma Jessie, *m.* 4 April, 1861, George Harley, M.D., F.R.S.

Mr. Muspratt *d.* 4 May, 1886. His eldest son,

RICHARD MUSPRATT, Esq. of Trelawny House, co. Flint, J.P., High Sheriff 1884, *b.* 13 Aug. 1822; *m.* 6 July, 1843, Jane, eldest dau. of James Moon, Esq. of Manchester, and had issue,

JAMES LIEBIG, of Cornist.
Richard Frederic, *b.* 14 Oct. 1845.
Sydney Knowles, *b.* 7 Jan. 1849; *m.* 27 Nov. 1883, Constance Sackville, dau. of Robert Sackville Molesworth, Esq.
Florence Fencham, *b.* 8 April, 1851.

Mr. Muspratt *d.* 18 Aug. 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seat—Cornist, near Flint.

MUSSENDEN, late OF LARCHFIELD.

MUSSENDEN, MAJ.-GEN. WILLIAM, late of Larchfield, co. Down, late 8th Hussars, *b.* 17 Jan. 1836; *m.* 31 July, 1866, Catherine Maude, only dau. of Sir Henry Boynton, Bart., and has issue,

I. HENRY CLEMENT, *b.* 1868.
II. Francis William, Lieut. 8th Hussars, *b.* 1869.

Lineage.—For the early ancestry of this branch of the ancient family of De Mussenden, refer to LEATHES *of Herringfleet*.

FRANCIS MUSSENDEN, Registrar of the Diocese of Down (next brother of John Mussenden, Vicar-General of Down and Connor), ancestor of the family of LEATHES *of Herringfleet*, Suffolk, *d.* 1686, leaving a son,

DANIEL MUSSENDEN, Esq. father (by Martha his wife) of

WILLIAM MUSSENDEN, Esq., *m.* Jane, sister of Arthur Johnstone, Esq. of co. Down, and had a son and successor,

DANIEL MUSSENDEN, Esq. of Larchfield, *m.* 1781, Fridiswid, sister of Sir Stewart Bruce, 1st Bart., and left at his decease an only child,

WILLIAM MUSSENDEN, Esq. of Larchfield, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1831, *b.* 2nd Nov. 1783; *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, Sarah, eldest dau. of Peter Low, Esq. of Dublin, by Louisa his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Butler, 7th Bart. of Garryhundon, co. Carlow, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Louisa. Elizabeth.

Mr. Mussenden *d.* 2 Oct. 1860, and was *s.* by his only son, the present MAJ.-GEN. WILLIAM MUSSENDEN.

Arms—Or, a cross engrailed gu., in the dexter canton a Cornish chough ppr., beaked and legged of the second. *Crest*—A dove, with an olive branch in its beak, all ppr. *Motto*—J'aime la liberté.

Town House—25, Eaton Square, S.W.

MUSTERS OF ANNESLEY PARK.

CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, JOHN PATRICIUS, Esq. of Annesley Park, co. Nottingham, J.P., *b.* 1860, authorized by Royal Licence, 6 Oct. 1888, to assume the additional name and arms of CHAWORTH; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Mr. George Sharpe, and has, with two other sons and four daus., GEORGE PATRICIUS, *b.* 1888.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN MUSTERS, of Hornsey, Middlesex, who, according to Le Neve's *Pedigrees of Knights*, was knighted at Whitehall, 2 June, 1663, acquired, by purchase, the manors of Over and Nether Colwick, co. Nottingham, which had been previously held by the noble family of Byron. He was thrice married, 1st, to Anne, dau. of Sir John Maynard, K.B., by whom he had a son and a dau.,

I. John, *b.* 1648; *d. v. p.* 1685, and lies buried beneath a sumptuous monument in the chancel at Colwick. He *m.* Milicent, elder dau. and co-heir of Adrian Mundy, Esq. of Quorndon, co. Derby (third son of Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby), and by that lady (who survived her husband no less than fifty-four years, and *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1691, the Rev. Dr. Fuller, Rector of Hatfield, Herts, and had an only dau. Millicent, *m.* 22 March, 1709, Sir Thomas Samwell, Bart. of Upton, co. Nottingham) he left, with a dau. (Anne, *m.* Sir Roger Twysden, Bart.), and other issue, a son,

MUNDY, of whom presently.

I. Mary, *m.* 23 July, 1672, Sir Richard Spencer, Bart. of Offley, Herts, and 2ndly, 25 April, 1691, Sir Ralph Radcliffe, Knt. of Hitchin Priory, Herts, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1719.

Sir John Musters *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Anthony Biddulph, Esq. of co. Stafford, by whom he had one son,

II. Charles, of Ugley, Essex, *b.* 1655; *m.* 20 Feb. 1689, Mary, dau. and heir of John Wentworth, Esq. of Somerleyton Hall, and *d. s. p.* 18 Dec. 1719.

He *m.* 3rdly, Jane, dau. of Sir Francis Basset, Knt. of Tehidy, co. Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1691, aged 67 years) he had an only son,

III. Francis, *b.* 1 May, 1664; *d.* 16 April, 1680, and was buried at Hornsey, where there are yet monuments to him and his mother.

Sir John *d.* 28 July, 1689, was bur. at Colwick, and was *s.* by his grandson,

MUNDY MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick, *m.* June, 1707, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Sherwin, Esq., of Nottingham, and *d.* 16 June, 1750, having had issue, a son,

MUNDY MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick, who was High Sheriff of co. Nottingham in 1753, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1770, aged 56, leaving by his wife, a dau. of John Grey, Esq. of Newton Linford, co. Leicester, a son,

JOHN MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick, *b.* 7 Feb. 1753; *m.* July, 1776, Sophia Catherine, dau. and co-heir of James Modyford Heywood, Esq. of Maristow, co. Devon, which lady *d.* Sept. 1819. This gentleman, who was High Sheriff of co. Nottingham in 1777, and *d.* in London 25 Feb. 1827, left issue, an only dau., *m.* 8 Sept. 1798, Thomas Wright Vaughan, Esq. of West Moulsey, Surrey, and an only son,

JOHN MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 17 Aug. 1805, Mary Anne,* only dau. and heir of George Chaworth, Esq. of Annesley, co. Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1832) had issue,

I. JOHN GEORGE, of whom presently.
II. William (Rev.), *d.* 1874.
III. Henry, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1841, late Lieut.-Col. Dublin Militia, formerly Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1st, 1839, Margaret Domville, only child of Thomas Gordon Auchmuty, Esq. of Bryanstown, co. Longford, J.P. and D.L., by whom he has John George, J.P., Comm. R.N., *m.* 1888, Edith, 2nd dau. of Frederick Manders, Esq., and other issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1883, Maria, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq., and widow of Hon. Patrick Plunkett.
IV. Charles, R.N., *d.* 1832.
I. Mary Ann, *m.* Feb. 1828, Anthony Hamond, Esq. of Westacre.
II. Sophia Caroline, *m.* Robert N. Hamond, Esq., Comm. R.N.
III. Alicia. IV. Musters, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

JOHN GEORGE MUSTERS, Esq. of Wiverton, *m.* 1837, Emily, dau. of Philip Hamond, of Westacre, Norfolk, and *d.* in his father's lifetime, 1842, having had issue,

I. JOHN CHAWORTH, successor to his grandfather, of Colwick Hall.
II. George Chaworth, R.N., *b.* 1840, Consul at Mozambique;

* This lady, the "Mary Chaworth," of Lord Byron's poetry, represented the very ancient Nottinghamshire family of CHAWORTH *of Annesley*:—

"Herself the solitary scion left
Of a time honoured race——"

m. 1873, Herminia, only dau. of George Williams, Esq. of Sucre Bolivia, and *d.* 1879, leaving daughters only.
I. Mary Anne Chaworth, *m.* 1863, Horatio Packe, Lieut. R.N., and *d.* 1881, leaving two sons.

Mr. Musters took the surname of CHAWORTH, but subsequently resumed his patronymic, MUSTERS. He *d.* 8 Sept. 1849, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN CHAWORTH MUSTERS, Esq. of Annesley Park, Colwick Hall, and Wiverton Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, *b.* 1838; *m.* 15 March, 1859, Caroline Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Sherbrooke, Esq. of Oxton Hall, Notts, and *d.* 1887, having had issue,

I. JOHN PATRICIUS, now of Annesley Park.
II. Lancelot George Eden Michael, *b.* 1868; *m.* 1893, Mabel Violet, dau. of George Watson, Esq.
III. Henry Charlton, *b.* 1871.
I. Mary Catherine, *b.* 1863.
II. Catherine Emily, *b.* 1864; *m.* 1893, her cousin, Penn Curzon Sherbrooke, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, HOWE, E.).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend gu. a lion passant guardant or, within a bordure engrailed of the second, for MUSTERS; 2nd and 3rd, barry of ten arg. and gu. three martlets two and one sa., within a bordure engrailed ermines, for CHAWORTH. *Crests*—1st, A lion sejant guardant or, supporting with the fore paws a shield of the arms, for MUSTERS; 2nd, a tower arg., charged with a bendlet wavy gu., thereon a lion passant or, issuant from the battlements an ostrich feather sa. between four others of the first, for CHAWORTH.
Seats—Annesley Park, near Nottingham; Wiverton Hall, near Bingham. *Club*—Carlton.

MYERS OF PORTERS PARK.

MYERS, WILLIAM JOSEPH, Esq. of Porters Park, co. Herts, Capt. King's Royal Rifles, formerly Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Sir Frederick Stephenson, K.C.B., has medals for the Zulu war and the Nile Expedition, the 4th class of the Order of the Medjidie, and the Khedive's bronze star; *b.* 4 Aug. 1858; *s.* his father 1882. Capt. Myers is lord of the manor of Shenleybury.

Lineage.—The family of Myers have been freemen of the Borough of Preston, in Lancashire, for some three centuries.

JOHN MYERS, Esq. of Preston, served the office of Bailiff to the Borough in 1726, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1729, leaving a son,

JOSEPH MYERS, Esq. of Preston, *b.* 3 Dec. 1724, who (by his wife Jane) had issue,

I. Joseph, *b.* 17 Jan. 1752; *d.* young.
II. Thomas, *b.* 3 Sept. 1753; *d.* young.
III. Joseph, *b.* 30 Jan. 1757.
IV. John, of Crosby House, Great Crosby, co. Lancaster, *b.* 13 May, 1758; great-grandfather of Mr. Frederick Jaques Myers, of Charlton Lodge, Banbury.
V. Thomas, *b.* 6 Sept. 1760. VI. Richard, *b.* 17 Oct. 1761.
VII. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Ellen, *b.* 1 Sept. 1749; *d.* young.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 24 Oct. 1750.
III. Margaret, *b.* 17 March, 1755.
IV. Ellen, *b.* 31 Oct. 1763.

Mr. Myers, who was Bailiff in 1748, and Mayor in 1766, *d.* 24 Aug. 1774. His youngest son,

WILLIAM MYERS, Esq. of Barlow Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 6 May, 1765; *m.* Catherine Borron, of Withington, by whom he had an only son,

WILLIAM JOSEPH MYERS, Esq. of Porters Park, co. Herts, J.P. and D.L., High-Sheriff, 1856, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Crooke, Esq. of Homefield, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* June, 1845) had issue,

THOMAS BORRON, his heir.
Charles, of Swanmore, Hants, *m.* April, 1853, Henrietta, 5th dau. of Henry Ashton, Esq. of Woolton Wood, co. Lancaster, and Poulton Hey, co. Chester, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1879, having had issue, 1 William Henry, now of Swanmore, M.P. for Winchester, J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 30 Nov. 1854, *m.* 31 July, 1888, Frances Mary, only dau. of Ernest Augustus Prideaux-Brune, Esq. of Glentorr, Devon; 2 Charles (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Lyme Regis, co. Dorset; 1 Constance Henrietta; 2 Evelyn Elizabeth.
Anne Mary, *m.* 1854, George Fearnley Whittingstall, Esq., of Hawkswick, St. Albans, J.P. for Herts, formerly Capt. 12th Lancers, and late Major in the Herts Yeomanry, and has issue.

Mr. Myers *d.* 13 Nov. 1858, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BORRON MYERS, Esq. of Porters Park, J.P., *b.* 24 Aug. 1826; *m.* 3 April, 1856, Margaret Storie, dau. of Rev. Henry Melvill, B.D., Canon of St. Paul's, and had issue,

WILLIAM JOSEPH, now of Porters Park
Dudley Borron, *b.* 23 Feb. 1861.
Reginald Maxwell, *b.* 29 Dec. 1869.
Eva Margaret. Gertrude Henrietta.
Blanche Georgiana.

Mr. Myers *d.* 3 March 1882, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM JOSEPH MYERS, Esq. of Porters Park.

Arms—Arg., a pale gu. on a bend between four crescents two and two palewise, three mullets of six points all counterchanged. *Crest*—A demi-lion gu. gutté d'or, holding in the dexter paw a mullet of six points or, and resting the sinister on two mascles interlaced of the last.
Seat—Porters Park, Shenley.

MYNORS OF TREAGO.

MYNORS, WILLOUGHBY BASKERVILLE, Esq. of Treago, co. Hereford, and Evancoyd, co. Radnor, J.P. and D.L. for co. Hereford, and J.P. co. Radnor, High Sheriff 1891, and County Councillor co. Hereford, Capt. Shropshire Yeomanry Cav., late Lieut. 7th Hussars, *b.* 25 Nov. 1854; *m.* 2 Sept. 1884, Mabel Katherine, eldest dau. of William Stevenson, Esq. of Boquhan, co. Stirling.

Lineage.—In the Roll of Battle Abbey, the name of MYNORS appears, and Treago is stated to have been in this family's possession since the Conquest.

JOHN DE MINERS, of Treago, was constituted by EDWARD II. Keeper of the Castle of St. Briavel and of the Forest of Dene. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER MINERS, Knt. of Treago, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Lawrence Bostock, Knt., 3rd son of Bostock, of Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MINERS, of Treago, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gerard de Furnival, and niece of Lord Furnival, *temp.* EDWARD I., and was *s.* by his son,

ROGERS MINERS, of Treago, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John de la Hay, of Wellington, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP MINERS, of Treago, *m.* Alice, dau. of William ap Jenkin ap Iorworth, and was *s.* by his son,

PAGANUS MINERS, of Treago, *m.* a dau. of John Brett, and was *s.* by his son,

JENKIN MINERS, *m.* Eva, dau. of Philip Michell, and left a son and successor,

RICHARD MINERS, Sheriff of co. Hereford 16 HENRY VII. (1500). He *m.* Joan, dau. of Gwillim ap Thomas ap Llewellyn ap Howell ap Gylough, and had issue, Roger (Sir), *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir William Myll, Knt. of Gloucester, and *d. s. p.*, and Thomas. The younger son,

THOMAS MYNORS, of Treago, *m.* Anne, dau. of Watkin Vaughan, of Hengert, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Baskerville, of Eardisley, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD MYNORS, Knt. of Treago, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Burgh, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Vaughan, of Porthamal, Brecon, and dying 1592, was *s.* by his son,

ROGER MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Harley, Esq. of Brampton Brian, and aunt of Sir Robert Harley, K.B., Master of the Mint *temp.* CHARLES I., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ROWLAND MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Sir Percival Willoughby, Knt. of Wollaton, Notts, and dying 1651, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, *b.* 1616; *m.* 1649, Eliza, dau. of James Oswald, Esq. of St. Weonard's, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Theodosia, *m.* 1st, Roger Boulcot, Esq. of Hereford, and had an only dau. and heir,

THEODOSIA BOULCOT, *m.* Peter Rickards, Esq. of Evenjobb, co. Radnor, son of John Rickards, Esq., Auditor of Wales to CHARLES I., and left a son,

PETER RICKARDS, Esq of Evenjobb, *m.* 1751, Catherine Witherstone, dau. of Edward Witherstone, Esq. of co. Hereford, and dying 1780, left a son,

PETER RICKARDS, of whom presently, as inheritor of the estates of MYNORS.

Theodosia Mynors *m.* 2ndly, Richard Witherstone, Esq. of The Lodge, and had a son,

EDWARD WHITHERSTONE, Sheriff co. Hereford 1720, *m.* Anne Barrett, and left at his decease an only dau.,

Catherine Whitherstone, who *m.*, as stated above, her kinsman, Peter Rickards.

Mr. Mynors *d.* 23 Aug. 1672, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, *b.* April, 1654; *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Adams, Esq. of Monmouth, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, Sheriff of co. Hereford, 1735, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Gouge, Esq. of London, and dying 10 June, 1742, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, who served the office of Sheriff of co. Hereford, 1758. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Parry, Esq. of Arkston, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles Morgan, Esq. of Ruperra, 2nd son of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Tredegar) he had no issue. He *d.* 1765, when the estate and representation of the Mynors family passed to his kinsman (refer to descendant of Theodosia, dau. of Robert Mynors 14th Lord of Treago).

PETER RICKARDS, Esq. of Evancoyd, who assumed, 1787, the additional surname of Mynors. He *m.* Meliora, dau. and heir of Rev. John Powell (by Philippa, dau. and heir of Thomas Baskerville, Esq. of Aberedow, co. Radnor, by Meliora, dau. of Richard Baskerville, Esq. of Richardston, Wilts), and had issue,

PETER RICKARDS MYNORS, Esq. of Treago.

Thomas Baskerville Mynors, *b.* 1790, assumed the additional surname of BASKERVILLE 1818, and served the office of Sheriff for Wilts 1827 (*see Family of* BASKERVILLE *of Clyro Court*).

Meliora, *m.* 1815, H. H. Farmar, Esq. of Dunisane, co. Wexford, and had issue.

Mr. Peter Rickards Mynors *d.* 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

PETER RICKARDS MYNORS, Esq. of Treago and Evancoyd, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of co. Radnor, 1825, *b.* 27 Nov. 1787; *m.* 20 Feb. 1817, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of Edmund Trowbridge Halliday, Esq. of Chapel Cleeve, Somerset, and had by her (who *d.* 29 April, 1882) issue,

ROBERT BASKERVILLE, of Treago and Evencoyd.

Edmund Baskerville, Rector of Ashley, Wilts, *b.* 1823; *m.* Feb. 1855, Horatia Charlotte Campbell, dau. of John Crawford, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1883) had a son, Roland Crawford Baskerville, *b.* 1855, deceased, and four daus., 1 Alice Eleanor, *m.* June, 1877, C. W. J. Smith, Esq.; 2 Sybil Agnes; 3 Margaret Beatrice; 4 Violet Mary.

Walter Baskerville (Rev.), Rector of Llanwarne, Ross, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* 28 Aug. 1827; *m.* 3 April, 1856, Caroline Elizabeth, elder dau. of Henry Clay, Esq. of Stapenhill, co. Derby, and Piercefield Park, co. Monmouth, and has issue, Harry Walter Baskerville, *b.* 28 Oct. 1857; Nigel Baskerville, *b.* 22 Aug. 1862, drowned at Repton 12 June, 1880; Aubrey Baskerville, *b.* 13 April, 1865; Evelyn Baskerville.

Thomas Baskerville (Barland, co. Radnor), J.P., *b.* 1834: *m.* 1 Aug. 1863, Constance Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Green Price, Bart., M.P., of Norton Manor. She *d.* 1889.

Mary Philippa, *m.* 1856, George Henry Warrington Carew, Esq. of Carew Castle, co. Pembroke, Growcombe Court, Somerset, and Pentrepant, Salop, who *d.* 1874.

Mr. Mynors *d.* 20 Jan. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT BASKERVILLE RICKARDS MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, and Evancoyd, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Radnor, 1856, late Capt. Herefordshire Militia, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1819; *m.* 30 Sept. 1852, Ellen Gray, only child of Rev. Edward Higgins, of Bosbury House, co. Hereford, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1889, having, with a dau., Elinor Mary Baskerville, had,

I. WILLOUGHBY BASKERVILLE, now of Treago.
II. Arthur Clynton Baskerville, Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* 17 Aug. 1856; *d.* at Fort Pearson, South Africa, 25 April, 1879.
III. Charles Baskerville, *b.* Aug. 1859; *d.* June, 1863.
IV. Audley Baskerville, *b.* 28 Nov. 1861, drowned in Queensland, 8 Dec. 1892.

Arms—Sa., an eagle displayed or, on a chief az. bordured arg. a chevron between two crescents in chief and a rose in base of the second. *Crest*—A naked arm embowed, the hand holding a bear's paw erased at the thigh, all ppr. *Motto*—Spero ut fidelis.

Seats—Treago, near Ross; Evancoyd, near Kington; and Bosbury House, Ledbury.

MYNORS OF WEATHEROAK.

MYNORS, ROBERT, Esq. of Weatheroak, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L, for that co., and in the Commission of the Peace for co. Warwick, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, *b.* 30 April, 1817; *s.* his father 1842.

Lineage.—ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Weatheroak, 3rd son of John Mynors, Esq. of Eccleshall, co. Stafford (a lineal descendant of the family of that name, formerly seated at Blakenhall, in the same co.), by Catherine his wife, dau. of John James, of High Offley, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Thomas Eden, Gent. of Broad Marston, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1806, having had issue,

ROBERT EDWARD EDEN, his heir. John, *d.* in infancy.
Henry Eden, of Keynsham, Somerset, J.P., *m.* Sept. 1825, Eliza Clara, only dau. of — Partridge, Esq. of Stroud, co. Gloucester, and has issue, Henry Eden, *b.* 1826, *m.* Mehetabel Josephine (who *d.* 28 May, 1883), and *d.* 21 Jan. 1883; Clara; Agnes.

The elder son and heir,

ROBERT EDWARD EDEN MYNORS, Esq. of Weatheroak, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *m.* 15 Aug. 1815, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Hassall, Esq. of Hartshorne, co. Derby, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1842, having had issue,

ROBERT, now of Weatheroak.
Thomas Hassall (Rev.), B.A., formerly Vicar of St. Patrick's, Tanworth, Hockley Heath, *b.* 9 May, 1819; *m.* 1854, Emily Anne, only child of Thomas Worthington, Esq. of Hartshorne, co. Derby, and has issue, two daus., Emily Mary and Florence Annie.
Mary Susannah, *m.* Rev. Alexander Hunter. Vicar of Tanworth, co. Warwick, and *d.* 15 July, 1867, leaving issue, two daus.
Anne Gertrude, *m.* 6 Aug. 1844, Rev. Patrick Murray Smythe, Rector of Solihull, co. Warwick, youngest son of Hon. David Smythe, of Methven, one of the Senators of the College of Justice. She *d.* 1860, leaving four sons and one dau. Alice Elizabeth.

Arms—Gu., a fesse arg., between three plates. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm in armour, the hands holding a lion's paw erased ppr. *Motto*—Fac et spera.
Seat—Weatheroak, Alvechurch, co. Worcester.

MYTTON OF GARTH AND PENYLAN.

MYTTON, DEVEREUX HERBERT, Esq. of Garth, co. Montgomery, J.P. for cos. Montgomery and Salop, High Sheriff 1873, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, late Capt. 85th Regt., *b.* 9 Sept. 1832; *m.* 23 Jan. 1873, Emma Lydia, only dau. of Edmund Story, Esq., Madras Civil Service, and has issue,

I. GEORGE HERBERT, *b.* 3 Nov. 1873.
II. Hugh Frederick, *b.* 17 Jan. 1875.
III. Arthur Reignallt, *b.* 21 Aug. 1878.
IV. Philip Aldred, *b.* 5 Oct. 1880.
V. Richard Llewellyn, *b.* 3 Sept. 1883.
I. Dorothy Wynn, *b.* 9 Feb. 1876.
II. Gwladys Ethel, *b.* 11 Dec. 1881.

Lineage.—JOHN MYTTON, Esq. 2nd son of Richard Mytton, of Shrewsbury, progenitor of the MYTTONS *of Halston* (*see* BURKE'S *Vicissitudes of Families*), by Ann his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Edward Grey, Knt. of Enville, was seated at Pontyscowryd, co. Montgomery. By his first wife, Mary, dau. and heir of Lawrence Cole, Gent. of London, he had an only dau. Ellen, and by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of John Barnes, Gent. of Salop, he had, with other issue, his heir,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, whose eldest son,

JAMES MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, *m.* Eleanor, sister of Sir Thomas Jones, Knt. Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and dau. of Edward Jones, Esq. of Sandford, Salop, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, Merionethshire) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Hughes, Esq., seated at Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, High Sheriff at Merioneth 1889.

James Mytton was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, High Sheriff co. Montgomery, 1674, *m.* Bridget, dau. of George Devereux, Esq. of Vaynor, in that co. and left (with a dau. Catherine, *m.* Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Aberbechan) a son,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Brochwel Wynn, Esq. of Garth, co. Montgomery, and had a son, DEVEREUX, his heir, and a dau. Catherine, *m.* Edward Devereux, 11th Viscount Hereford, and *d.* 1748. Mr. Mytton, High Sheriff co. Montgomery 1730, *d.* 1773, and was *s.* by his son,

DEVEREUX MYTTON, Esq. of Garth, *b.* 1725, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq. of Trelydan, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, who *d. v. p.*, leaving a son,
RICHARD, heir to his grandfather.
II. John, of Penylan, co. Montgomery, High Sheriff of that co. 1809, *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Price Jones, Esq. of Glenhafren, by Bridget his wife, dau. of Edward Glynne, Esq. of Glynn, and 2ndly, Beatrice Catherine, of Beaumaris, Anglesey, dau. of Rev. W. Browne, Vicar of

Myfod, co. Montgomery. By the former he had, with other issue,

Devereux (Rev.), Rector of Llandyssil, co. Montgomery, *m.* 19 June, 1810, Elizabeth Sarah, youngest dau. of Francis Lloyd, Esq. of Berghill, Salop, and had issue, 1 John Glynne; 2 Devereux; 1 Bridget; 2 Elizabeth. The elder son,

John Glynne, *b.* 15 Sept. 1811; *m.* Charlotte, only dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Marrington, Salop, and Peniarth, co. Montgomery, Lieut.-Col. Royal Montgomeryshire Militia. By this lady (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1826) Mr. Mytton (who *d.* Jan. 1844) had one child,

Charlotte Arabella Anne Glynn, niece and heir presumptive of her maternal uncle, John Davies, Esq. of Marrington and Peniarth. She *d.* 14 Dec. 1859.

Mr. Mytton *d.* 12 May, 1809, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Rev. Richard Mytton, LL.B., of Garth and Pontyscowryd, *m.* 5 March, 1804, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of John Herbert, Esq. of Dolforgan, co. Montgomery, and dying 21 Feb. 1828, left by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1872), with a dau. Charlotte Henrietta Avarina, who *d.* 1874, one son,

Richard Herbert Mytton, Esq. of Garth, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 2 Dec. 1808; *m.* 15 May, 1830, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Gen. J. A. Paul Macgregor, Military Auditor-General of Bengal, and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1861) had issue,

Devereux Herbert, now of Garth.
George, Bengal Artillery, Aide-de-Camp to the Lieut.-Governor of Calcutta, *b.* 15 May, 1834; *d.* 20 June, 1856.
Frederick Colvin, Capt. R.E., Bombay, *b.* 13 Nov. 1835; *d.* 31 May, 1888.
Henry Whitehead, *b.* 18 Sept. 1840; *m.* 1863, Mary Maria dau. of A. S. Jackson, Esq., and *d.* 12 June, 1890, having had issue, Henry Robert Herbert; Richard Griffith; Leonard Vincent; Robert Arthur Carlyle; Ellen Mary; Frances Harriet; Hilda Violet; Charlotte Isabella.
Robert Furrier, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 Sept. 1850; *m.* 26 Aug. 1879, Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Cracknell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue, Richard Devereux Hugh, *b.* 7 Feb. 1882.
Richard, *b.* 13 March, 1856; *m.* Florence Edith, dau. of E. Thompson Harrison.
Charlotte Henrietta, *m.* 11 June, 1850, Robert Abercrombie, Esq., Bengal C.S., and *d.* 30 Sept. 1891, leaving issue.
Mary Ann Fanny, *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1878, aged 41.
Eliza Jane, *m.* 1872, Capt. Edward K. B. Brooke, 41st Regt., and has issue.
Letitia Clementina, *m.* 1 Jan. 1869, William McCandlish, Esq., C.E., and has issue.
Emily Harriet, *d.* 7 July, 1868.
Mary Helen, *m.* 24 Jan. 1882, Francis Woollaston Trevor, M.A., son of Edward Salisbury Trevor, Esq. of Trawscoed and Penylan, co. Montgomery, and has issue.

Mr. Mytton entered in early youth the Bengal C.S. in which he rose to a seat on the bench of the Sudder, or High Court of Appeal, and retired 1853. He *d.* 12 May, 1869.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th per pale az, and gu., an eagle displayed, with two heads, or, within a border engrailed of the last; 2nd and 3rd arg., a cinquefoil az. *Crest*—A ram's head couped arg., horned or.
Seat—Garth, near Welshpool, co. Montgomery.

NAIRNE OF DUNSINNAN.

Nairne, William, Esq. of Dunsinnan, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1852.

Lineage.—Sir William Nairne, of Dunsinane, descended from Michael de Narni, who flourished *temp.* Robert III., was created a Bart. 31 March, 1704. His son and successor,

Sir William Nairne, 2nd Bart. of Dunsinane, *m.* Emelia Graham of Fintry, and by her (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1767) he had three daus. (the eldest *m.* Henry Smith, a Lawyer in London, and the youngest *d.* 1768) and two sons, Thomas and William. Sir William *d.* at Scone, co. Perth, 26 June, 1754, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Nairne, 3rd Bart. of Dunsinane, *d.* 14 Dec. 1760, having had issue,

William, his heir.
Charles, H.E.I.C.S., *d.* in India, 13 Jan. 1771.
Anne, *m.* 1761, Walter Barclay, Esq. of Pittachop.

The son and heir,

Sir William Nairne, 4th Bart. of Dunsinane, *m.* 17 Nov. 1769, Alexandrina, dau. of Robert Scott, Esq. of Dunninald, and *d. s. p.* 12 Jan. 1793, being *s.* by his uncle,

Sir William Nairne, 5th Bart. of Dunsinane, one of the Ordinary Lords of Session, as Lord Dunsinane, *d.* 25 March, 1811, when the baronetcy became extinct, and his estate devolved upon his grand-nephew,

James Mellis Nairne, Esq. of Dunsinane, J.P. and D.L., who assumed the surname Nairne. He *m.* 1820, Jane, only dau. and heir of John Drummond, Esq. of Gairdrum and Bandirran, co. Perth, and had issue, five daus. (Jane, Jessie, Elizabeth, Jemima, and Anna, who all *m.*) and three sons who *d.* in infancy. He was *s.* in 1848 by his brother,

John Mellis Nairne, Esq. of Dunsinane, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Jessie Isabella, dau. of James Fetherston, Esq. of Blackhall, Northumberland, and Newbus Grange, co. Durham, and *d.* 1866, leaving issue,

I. William, now of Dunsinnan.
II. Thomas Graham, *b.* 1853; *m.* 1879, Emma Maud Dalrymple, dau. of William Gordon, Esq. of Funchal, Madeira, and has, with other issue, John Munro, *b.* 1880.
I. Janetta Margaret. II. Eliza Mellis.
III. Florence Barclay.

Arms—Per pale sa. and arg., on a chaplet four mullets, all counterchanged. *Crest*—A celestial globe on a stand ppr. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, Spes ulta, below the arms, L'espérance me comfort.
Seat—Dunsinnan, Balbeggie, Perth.

ELLIS-NANNEY OF GWYNFRYN.

Ellis-Nanney, Hugh John, Esq. of Gwynfryn, and Plâs Hen, co. Carnarvon, and Cefndeuddwr, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L., co. Carnarvon, High Sheriff 1870, and J.P. co. Merioneth, High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 16 Feb. 1845; *m.* 13 Jan. 1875, Hon. Elizabeth Octavia Dillon, youngest dau. of Robert, 3rd Baron Clonbrock, and has issue,

I. Owen Gerald, *b.* 5 June, 1879; *d.* 6 July, 1887.
I. Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 15 Oct. 1877.

Lineage.—This family derives maternally from the very eminent Cambrian House, of Nanney *of Nannau*.

Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, co. Merioneth (son of Howel Nannau, of Nannau, co. Merioneth, by Lowry, his 2nd wife, dau. of William Griffith ap Jenkin, of Rhiwgoch), *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Lewis Owen, Esq. of Dolgelly, co. Merioneth, Vice-Chamberlain of North Wales, and Baron of the Exchequer of Carnarvon, and had issue. The eldest son,

Lewis Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Rhys ap Hugh, of Maes-y-pandy, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, father, by his wife, Elizbeth, dau. of William David Lloyd, of Gwynfynydd, of two daus., Margaret and Catherine, and a son and successor,

Lewis Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, whose wife was Gwen, dau. of Robert Lloyd, of Rhiwgoch. Their son,

Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, *m.* Anne, 5th dau. of Richard Owen, of Morben, co. Mortgomery. and had issue. The 2nd son,

Robert Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, *m.* Martha, dau. of Richard ap Edward, of Nanhoran Uchaf, and had an elder son,

Rev. Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, Vicar of Clynog 1723, Rector of Llanaelhaiarn 1765, and Registrar and a Canon of Bangor Cathedral, *m.* 27 Oct. 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of William Wynne, Esq. of Wern, co. Carnarvon, and was father of a son, Richard (Rev.), who *d. s. p.* 1812, and a dau. Catherine. Mr. Nanney *d.* 1768, and was *s.* by his dau. and eventual heir,

Catherine Nanney, *m.* Rev. Richard Ellis, of Gwynfryn and Bodychan, Vicar of Clynog 1765, and Rector of Llanaelhaiarn, 1805, derived from Hwfa ap Cunddelw, founder of the 1st Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and was mother of

Elizabeth Ellis, *m.* John Jones, Esq. of Brynhir, and had issue,

John, *d. unm.* 1812.
Richard, an officer in the Bombay army, *d. s. p.* 1811.
Owen, of Cefndeuddwr, of whom presently.
Catherine, *m.* Mathew Hayes, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* Rev. Walter Poole.
Margaret, *m.* — Davies, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. I. Jones, Rector of Llanllyfni.

The elder surviving son,

Owen Jones Ellis-Nanney, Esq. of Cefndeuddwr and Gwnfryn, H.E.I.C.S., J.P. and D.L., M.P. co. Carnarvon, *b.* 1790; *m.* 17 Nov. 1843, Mary, dau. of Hugh Jones, Esq. of Hengwrtucha, co. Merioneth, and by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1849) had issue,

I. Hugh John, his heir.

Mr. Owen Jones Ellis-Nanney assumed the two later surnames at the testamentary request of his uncle, David Ellis-Nanney,

Esq. and *d.* 27 Oct. 1870, when he was *s.* by his only son, HUGH JOHN ELLIS-NANNEY, Esq. now of Gwynfryn.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, a lion rampant az., for NANNEY; 2nd arg., a cross between four arrows sa., for JONES; 3rd gu., a chevron between three lions rampant or, for ELLIS.
Seats—Gwynfryn, and Plâs Hen, near Criccieth, co. Carnarvon, and Cefndeuddwr, co. Merioneth.
Club—Carlton.

NAPER OF LOUGHCREW.

NAPER, JAMES LENOX, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L. High Sheriff 1853, late Major Meath Militia, *b.* 5 Dec. 1825; *m.* 5 April, 1877, Hon. Katherine Frances Rowley, only dau. of Clotworthy, 3rd Baron Langford, and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1879) has issue,

WILLIAM LENOX, *b.* 4 Jan. 1879.

Lineage.—JAMES NAPER, Esq. (4th son, of Sir Nathaniel Naper, M.P., of More Critchell, Dorset, and grandson of Sir Robert Naper, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, 1593), *m.* the dau. of Anthony Petty, of Romsey, Hants, and sister of the celebrated Sir William Petty, ancestor of the Marquess of Lansdowne. By this lady, he left at his decease, 1676 (with three daus., I. Frances, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Richard Ingoldsby, Lord Justice of Ireland; II. Elizabeth, *m.* Right Hon. Thomas Bligh, of Rathmore, M.P.; III. Sarah, *m.* Thomas Whyte, Esq. of Redhills), three sons, of whom the 3rd,

JAMES NAPER, Esq. of Loughcrew, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Ralph Dutton, 2nd bart. of Sherborne (co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1718) had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* Dillon Pollard, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, and Mary) a son,

JAMES LENOX NAPER, Esq. of Loughcrew, who assumed the surname and arms of DUTTON. He *m.* 1st. a dau. of Gen. Ingoldsby, by whom he had an only child, John, who *d. unm.* 1771. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Christopher Bond, Esq. of Newland, co. Gloucester, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, of Sherborne, M.P. co. Gloucester 1780, who was elevated to the Peerage as Baron SHERBORNE 1784 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
WILLIAM, who inherited the Naper estates.
Ralph, *b.* 1755; *m.* Miss Honor Gubbins, and *d. s. p.* 1804.
Anne, *m.* 1760, Samuel Blackwell, Esq. of Ampney Park, co. Gloucester.
Mary, *m.* 1759, Thomas Master, Esq. of Cirencester.
Frances, *m.* 1771, Charles Lambart, Esq. of Beau Parc, co. Meath.
Jane, *m.* 1776, Thomas W. Coke, Esq. of Holkham, created Earl of LEICESTER.

Mr. Dutton *d.* 8 Sept. 1766, aged 63, and was *s.* in his Irish estates by his 2nd son, William, who, resuming the name and arms of NAPER, became

WILLIAM NAPER, Esq. of Loughcrew. He was *b.* 1749; *m.* 5 June, 1787, Jane, dau. of Rev. Ferdinando Tracy Travell, of Upper Slaughter, co. Gloucester, and dying 28 Nov. 1791, left one dau. Jane, *m.* 26 Sept. 1815, Sir George Cornewall, 3rd Bart. of Moccas Court, co. Hereford, and one son,

JAMES LENOX WILLIAM NAPER, Esq. of Loughcrew, co, Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1822, *b.* 18 Feb. 1791; *m.* 3 May, 1824, Selina, 2nd dau. of Sir Grey Skipwith, 8th Bart. of Newbold Hall, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1880) had issue,

JAMES LENOX, now of Loughcrew.
William Dutton, formerly Major 11th Foot, *b.* 13 Oct. 1830; *m.* 6 Dec. 1876, Jane, only dau. of Richard Wyatt Edgell, Esq. of Milton Place, Surrey, and Lympstone, Devon.
Lelia Jane *m.* 1870, Lieut.-Col. John Nicholas Coddington, of Oldbridge, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1879.
Anna Selina.

Mr. Naper *d.* 2 Sept. 1868.

Arms—Arg., saltire engrailed between four roses gu. *Crest*—A dexter arm erect, couped at the elbow, vested gu., turned up arg., grasping a crescent ppr.
Seat—Loughcrew, near Oldcastle, R.S.O., co. Meath.
Clubs—Travellers' and Carlton.

NAPIER OF PENNARD HOUSE.

NAPIER, EDWARD BERKELEY, Esq. of Pennard House, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859; late Lieut.-Col. North Somerset Yeomanry, and formerly in the 59th Regt. *b.* 5 Nov. 1816; *m.* April, 1849, Emily Houlton, dau. of Col. Sir John Wilson, C.B., K.H., and has issue,

I. GERARD BERKELEY, J.P., Major, Royal Wilts Militia, *b.* 1857 (*Clubs*—Carlton and White's).
II. Arundel Berkeley, *b.* 1860; *m.* the dau. of C. Harper, Esq. of New Zealand, and has issue, Maurice Alexander *b.* 1887; Walter, *b.* 1888, and Violet Emily, *b.* 1891.
III. Edward Berkeley, *b.* 1862; *d.* 1886.
I. Emily, *d.* 1866. II. Effie Letitia.

Lineage.—ANDREW NAPIER, Esq. claiming descent from the noble family of NAPIER, *m.* Letitia Berkeley, and was father of

EDWARD BERKELEY NAPIER, Esq., *b.* 19 June, 1759; *m.* Letitia Sarah, dau. and heir of Gerard Martin, Esq., and by her left at his decease, 1798 (with a dau. Letitia Sarah), an only son and heir,

GERARD MARTIN BERKELEY NAPIER, Esq. of Pennard House, *b.* 5 March, 1792; *m.* 1813, Mary, dau. of John Paul Paul, Esq. of Highgrove, co. Gloucester, and by her, (who survived him, and *m.* 2ndly, 1835, Sir John Dean Paul, 1st. Bart. of Rodborough, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1842) had, with two daus. (Letitia Mary, *m.* F. Cripps, Esq., and *d.* 1839, and Julia Arundel, *d.* 1847), three sons,

I. EDWARD BERKELEY, now of Pennard House.
II. Charles Walter Albyn (Rev.), B.A. Oxon, Rural Dean, Rector of Wiston, Sussex, *b.* 28 Oct. 1817; *m.* 16 Sept. 1845, the Hon. Marianne Flora Etruria Talbot, dau. of James, 3rd Lord Talbot de Malahide, and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1878) had issue,

1 Walter Edward, *b.* 20 Dec. 1847; *d. unm.* 3 Aug. 1881.
2 Gerard Talbot, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 22 Dec. 1848.
3 Henry Goring, *b.* 4 Jan. 1850.
4 Albyn Charles, *b.* 3 Aug. 1854.
5 William Berkeley, *b.* 24 Sept. 1855.
6 Lionel Augustus, *b.* 8 Dec. 1856.
7 George, *b.* 4 June, 1859.
8 Frederic, *b.* 14 Sept. 1860.
1 Mary Arundel, *m.* 26 Aug. 1873, Rev. Edward Hill, Rector of Boxgrove, Sussex.
2 Alice Margaret, *m.* 21 April, 1881, Denis William Hussey, Esq., son of Rev. Edward Hussey, M.A., of London.
3 Florence. 4 Isabel Henrietta.

III. Gerard John, Admiral R.N., D.L. Somerset, *m.* 1859, Ella, dau. of Sir J. Wilson, C.B., K.H., and has a son, Alfred Gerard, Lieut. R.A., and other issue.

He *d.* 13 May, 1820.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, a saltire engrailed between four rose gu., for NAPIER; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend az. a mullet between two crescents of the field within a double tressure flory counter-flory of the second, for SCOTT *of Thirlstane*. *Crest*—A dexter arm erect, couped at the elbow, vested gu., turned up arg., grasping a crescent ppr. *Motto*—Fata providentia major.
Seat—Pennard House, Shepton Mallet.
Clubs—Carlton and Army and Navy.

NAYLOR.

(*See* LEYLAND.)

NEAVE OF MILL GREEN PARK.

NEAVE, SHEFFIELD HENRY MORIER, Esq. of Mill Green Park, co. Essex, *b.* 13 Oct. 1853; *m.* 30 April, 1878, Gertrude Charlotte Margaret, eldest dau. of Julius Talbot Airey, Esq. of Frognal Hall, Hampstead, and niece of Gen. Lord Airey, G.C.B., and has issue,

I. SHEFFIELD AIREY, *b.* 20 April, 1879.
II. Richard, *b.* 9 July, 1881.
I. Beatrice.
II. Violet.

Lineage.—SHEFFIELD NEAVE, Esq. 3rd son of Sir Thomas Neave, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), a Director of the Bank of England, *b.* 11 April, 1799; *m.* 1 Oct. 1851, Mary Henrica, dau. of David Richard Morier, Esq., H.M. Plenipotentiary in Switzerland, and sister of Sir Robert Morier, G.C.B., Ambassador at Madrid and St. Petersburg, and by her (who *d.* 1884) had issue,

I. SHEFFIELD HENRY MORIER, now of Mill Green Park.
II. Edward Strangways, *m.* 4 Nov. 1882, Evelyn Jane, dau. of Col. Robert Vansittart, Coldstream Guards, and has issue,

1 Edward Arthur, *b.* 2 July, 1883.
2 Gerald Vansittart, *b.* 2 Oct. 1884.
3 Guy Morier, *b.* 21 Oct. 1886.
4 Hugh, *b.* 1 June, 1893. 1 Evelyn Henrica.

III. Arthur Thomas Digby, late Capt. South Wales Borderers, now Major 4th batt., *m.* 17 July, 1883, Harriet, dau. of the late P.C. Ralli, Esq.

I. Anna Charlotte, *m.* 1878, Reginald J. Mure, Esq., and has issue.

II. Cecilia Louisa, *m.* 1876, Charles W. Matthews, Esq., and has issue.

III. Nora, *m.* 1885, William Arrow, Esq.

IV. Alice Henrica Dora, *m.* 31 Oct. 1888, John Newton Hayley, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Neave *d.* 1868.

Arms—Arg., on a cross sa., five fleurs-de-lis, or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, gold, a lily, stalked and leaved vert, flowered and seeded, or. *Motto*—Sola proba quæ honesta.
Seat—Mill Green Park, Ingatestone.

NEILL OF BARNWEILL.

SMITH-NEILL, WILLIAM JAMES, Esq. of Swindrigemuir, co. Ayr, J.P., late Capt. R.A., *b.* 1837, *s.* his father 25 Sept. 1857; *m.* 25 July 1860, Jessie Gordon, youngest dau. of George Leighton Wood, Esq. of Bath, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1870) has issue,

I. JAMES WILLIAM, Lieut. and Adjutant Scots Guards, *b.* 6 March 1865.

I. Sibyll Caroline.

II. Alice, *m.* 6 July. 1885, Francis John Stephens Hopwood, Esq. of the Board of Trade, Whitehall, eldest son of J. T. Hopwood, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, by Ann Ellen, dau. of the late John Stone, Esq., J.P. and D.L., The Prebendal, Thame, Oxon.

Lineage.—WILLIAM NEILL, Esq. (claiming descent from a cadet of the MacNeills of Barra, who settled in Ayrshire about the middle of the 16th century), *m.* Janet, dau. of James Blair, Esq. of Ayr, and niece of David Blair, Esq. of Adamton, and by her was father of

JAMES NEILL, Esq. of Schaw, *m.* 1722, Jean, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Drongane, co. Ayr, and had besides several daus., one son,

JAMES NEILL, Esq. of Barnweill, *m.* 1779, Margaret, dau. (by Marion Cochrane his wife) of Andrew Smith, Esq. of Swindrigemuir, son of Andrew Smith, Esq. of the same place, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Cunninghame, Esq. of Auchenskeith, and by her had issue (with a son, James, and two daus., Jean and Marion Jane, all *d.* yonng.

WILLIAM, of Barnweill.
Andrew, Capt. 90th Regt., *m.* 1813, Louisa, dau. of Sir James Patey, of Reading, and *d.* Dec. 1813, leaving a son (posthumous), Andrew Charles Brisbane, in the medical service H.E.I.C.

Mr. Neill *d.* Jan. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM SMITH-NEILL, of Barnweill and Swindrigemuir, *b.* 17 July, 1784; *m.* Nov. 1807, Caroline, dau. of George Price Spiller, Esq. (descendant of Spiller, of Shevoike, Cornwall), Commissary-Gen., and Caroline, his wife, representative of the family of BLADEN *of Ketton Hall*, co. Rutland, and by this lady (who *d.* March, 1866) had issue,

JAMES GEORGE, his heir.
John Martin Bladen, Col. in the army, Deputy-Adjutant-General of Victoria, served during the entire of the second campaign in Afghanistan, was present in every action with the Candahar division of the army, and received the medal of Candahar, Ghuznee, Cabul, 1842, *b.* July, 1814; *m.* June, 1851, Miss Sarah Florentia Ralph. He was killed at Melbourne by a fall from his horse, 10 July, 1859.
William Francis, Capt. R.A. *b.* 5 March, 1822; *d.* at Colombo, Ceylon, 26 Sept. 1852.
Caroline.
Margaret Smith, *m.* 28 Dec. 1857, James Weyman Wadeson, Esq., 3rd son of Samuel James Wadeson, Esq. of Austin Friars and Romford, Essex, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1882.
Sarah, *m.* 18 Nov. 1862, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward Macarthur, K.C.B.
Henrietta Jane Ellen, *m.* 17 March, 1863, Lieut.-Col. Fred. Neil Edmondstone (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1865), youngest son of Sir Charles Edmonstone, Bart.

Lieut.-Col. Smith-Neill, J.P. and D.L., *s.* to Barnweill on the death of his father Jan. 1799, and to Swindrigemuir and Kersland on the death of his maternal uncle, John Smith, Esq., April, 1838. He *d.* 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BRIGADIER-GENERAL JAMES GEORGE SMITH NEILL, a soldier whose name will live in history, and whose services in India and the Crimea were of prominent importance. He led a brigade from Cawnpore to the relief of Lucknow, and here, at the carrying of the batteries at the point of the bayonet, 25 Sept. 1857, at the very moment of complete success, "fell"—to use the words of the *Bombay Times*—"The gallant General Neill, the pride and idol of the army." The news of his fame and his death made a great sensation in England, and the Queen at once raised his widow to the rank which would have been hers had her husband lived to receive the Knight Commandership of the Bath designed for him. The E.I.C. also conferred on the widow a grant of £500 a year. This lady, Isabella, dau. of Col. William Warde, of the 5th Bengal Native Cavalry, granddau. of Gen. George Warde, of Woodlands Castle, co. Glamorgan, and great-grand-niece of the eminent commander, Charles, 1st Marquess Cornwallis, was *m.* to Gen. Neill in 1835. Issue of the marriage;—

I. WILLIAM JAMES, now of Barnweill.
II. Charles Bladen, 1st Madras Fusiliers, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Gen. Hay Campbell, R.A., and *d.* 1872, having had issue, 1 Margaret, *m.* Herbert James, Esq., and 2 Mabel Constance.
III. George Fraser Eric, Colonel late Madras Staff Corps, formerly Capt. R.E., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Gen. Hornblow Rundall, R.E., and has issue, Francis James; Colin Eric; and Ada Isabel.
IV. Andrew Harry Spencer, Major Central India Horse, *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of W. Smith Cuninghame, Esq. of Caprington Castle, and widow of Capt. Tait, of Milrig.
V. Harrison Francis Spencer, Bengal Cavalry, *d. unm.*
VI. James George Vansittart, *m.* Alice, dau. of — Bristowe, Esq., and has issue, a son.

I. Mary Caroline Raikes, *m.* Harvey Ravenhill, Esq., son of the late Rev. G. H. Ravenhill.
II. Charlotte Margaret, *m.* Major Walter Riddell, R.H.A. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, RIDDELL, Bart.).
III. Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* James Kinloch Malcolmson, Esq.

A statue of Gen. Neill, in honour and memory of his great services, was erected by public subscription in Wellington Square, in the town of Ayr. It bears the following inscription, "James George Smith-Neill, C.B., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Lieut.-Col. in the Madras Army, Brigadier-Gen. in India, a brave, resolute, self-reliant soldier, universally acknowledged as the first who stemmed the torrent of rebellion in Bengal. He fell gloriously at the relief of Lucknow, 25 Sept. 1857, aged 47."

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a lion rampant arg.; 2nd or, a hand fesswys, couped gu., holding a cross-crosslet fitchée in pale az.; 3rd or, a l. mphad (or galley) sa; 4th per fesse arg. and az., to represent the sea, out of which issueth a rock gu. *Crests*—1st, a sinister arm in armour holding a dagger backhanded, all ppr.; 2nd, a dexter hand holding a sword, all ppr. *Mottoes*—Vincere vel mori; Steady.
Seat—Swindrigemuir, Dalry, co. Ayr.

NEILL OF MIDFIELD AND THE GRANGE.

NEILL, ROBERT, Esq, of Midfield, co. Lancaster, and The Grange, co. Rutland, J.P. for Manchester (of which city he has been twice Mayor); High Sheriff of Rutland 1888; *b.* 4 Jan. 1817, *m.* 1839, Maria, dau. of the late Joseph Skidmore, of Sheffield, and has issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 1840; *m.* 1866, Miss Jenkinson.
II. Joseph Skidmore, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1865, Miss Bancroft.
III. Alexander Renton, *b.* 1849; *m.* 1876, Miss Neill, of Bradford, co. York.
IV. Archibald, *b.* 1858; *m.* 1885, Miss Pocklington.
V. William Henry, *b.* 1861.

I. Mary, *m.* 1864, Henry Bancroft, Esq.
II. Maria, *m.* 1867, James Bancroft, Esq.
III. Margaret, *m.* 1874, John James Holden, Esq.
IV Ellen.

Mr. Neill is son of Robert Neill, Esq. of Inveresk, near Edinburgh, who *d.* 1853, by his wife, Margaret Renton (*m.* 1816; *d.* 1852).

Seats—Midfield, Higher Broughton, near Manchester, and The Grange, Wing, near Oakham.

NELSON OF HANGER HILL HOUSE.

NELSON, EDWARD MONTAGUE, Esq. of Hanger Hill House, Middlesex, J.P. for cos. Middlesex and Warwick, *b.* 5 March, 1841; *m.* 1866, Mary Caroline, dau. of F. Wallis, F.R.C.S., of Bexhill, Sussex, and has issue,

i. Edward Wallis, *b.* 1868.
ii. Harold, *b.* 1869.
iii. Hector Montague, *b.* 1873.
iv. Charles, *b.* 1877.
i. Ethel, *m.* 1891, to Roger Bullock, Esq. M.R.C.S., of Warwick.

Mr. Nelson is 4th son of the late George Nelson, Esq. who *d.* 1850, by his wife, Sarah Philbrick, who was *m.* 1830, and *d.* 1865.

Seat—Hanger Hill House, Ealing, W.

NESBITT (now BURROWES) OF LISMORE.

Burrowes, Thomas Cosby, Esq. of Lismore, co. Cavan, J.P. High Sheriff 1888, *b.* 1856, *m.* 15 April, 1885, Anna Frances younger dau. of Hon. Richard Thomas Maxwell of Fortland, co. Cavan (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Farnham, B.) and has issue,

Eleanor Mary Cosby.
Rosamond Charlotte Cosby.

Mr. Thomas Cosby Burrowes *s.* his uncle 1886.

Lineage.—Andrew Nesbitt, Esq. of Brenter (presumed to be son of Thomas Nesbitt, of Newbottle, and grandson of George Nesbitt, who *d.* 1590), assignee from the Earl of Annandale of the estates of Brenter and Malmusock, co. Donegal, was father of

Andrew Nesbitt, Esq., who served in the army of Charles I. in Ireland, *m.* Anne Lindsay, and *d.* 1692, leaving four sons,

Thomas, of whom hereafter.
Albert, an eminent Merchant in London, had a dau. Rachel, who *m.* Richard Bard Harcourt, Esq. of Pendley, Herts, and carried into the Harcourt family the estates of Brenter and Melmusock, which estates Thomas Nesbitt, after his settlement in Cavan, sold to his said brother Albert. Albert sat in Parliament for the boroughs of Huntingdon and St. Michael, and *d.* 1753.
Robert, *m.* Margaret, younger dau. of Arnold Cosby, Esq.
Alexander.

The eldest son,

Thomas Nesbitt, Esq. of Grangemore, co. Westmeath, High Sheriff and M.P. Cavan 1720, *m.* 1st, 1701, Susan Lyons, by whom he had one son, Charles Robert, who *d. unm.*, and 2ndly, 1713, Jane, dau. and heir of Arnold Cosby, Esq. of Lismore, co. Cavan (son of William Cosby, grandson of Arnold Cosby, great-grandson of Alexander Cosby and Dorcas Sydney his wife). By this marriage Thomas Nesbitt came into possession of Lismore and other estates in Cavan. He *d.* 1750, having had issue (with seven daus.). five sons,

i. Cosby, of whom presently.
ii. William. *m.* Mary Blackwood.
iii. Alexander, a Merchant in London, *m.* a dau. of John Gould, Esq., and *d.* 1743.
iv. Arnold, a Merchant in London, *m.* Miss Thale, sister of Henry Thrale, Esq. of Streatham. He represented Cricklade, and afterwards Winchelsea in Parliament, and *d. s. p.* 1765.
v. Albert, also a Merchant in London, *m.* 24 Nov. 1729, Elizabeth. dau. of John Gould, Esq.

The eldest son,

Cosby Nesbitt, Esq. M.P. for Cavan, *b.* 1718, *s.* to the Cavan estates on the death of his father, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Enery, of Bawnboy, and *d.* 1768, having had issue,

Thomas, of whom presently.
John, Merchant in London, M.P. for Winchelsea, *d. unm.*
Albert (Rev.), D.D., Chaplain to the Prince Regent *d. unm.*
Frances, *m.* William Moore, Esq. of Tullyvir, co. Cavan.
Jane, *m.* James Young, Esq. of Lahard, co. Cavan.

Mr. Nesbitt was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Nesbitt, Esq. of Lismore, Col. in the army M.P. for Cavan, *m.* Louisa, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Daniel De Gennes, of Portarlington, Col. in the British service, and left, with two younger sons and a dau., three sons, Cosby and John, his successors, and Thomas, who left by Anne his wife, two sons and a dau., 1 John Albert, of Fort Hill, co. Cavan, J.P.; 2 Thomas; 1 Louisa, *m.* Major Moore, of The Rocks, Crossdoney. Col. Nesbitt *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Cosby Nesbitt, Esq. of Lismore, *m.* Elizabeth Hancox, but *d.* without issue 1837, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

John Nesbitt, Esq. of Lismore House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Tatam, Esq. of Moulton, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1854, leaving issue,

Cosby Thomas, of Lismore House, *d. unm.* 1856.
Alexander, of Lismore.
Frances.
Mary Anne, *s.* her brother.

Alexander Nesbitt, Esq. of Lismore House, co. Cavan, and Old Lands, co. Sussex, D.L., High Sheriff, co. Cavan 1862, *b.* 1817; *s.* his brother 1855; *m.* 1856, Cecilia, dau. of Frederick Franks, Esq. Capt. R.N., and *d.* 21 June, 1886, when he was *s.* by his sister,

Mary Anne, *m.* 1854, James Edward Burrowes, Esq. 2nd son of Thomas Burrowes, of Stradone (*see that family*), and *d.* 12 March, 1887, leaving issue,

Thomas Cosby Burrowes, Esq. now of Lismore.

Arms—*see* Burrowes *of Stradone*.
Seat—Lismore House, Crossdoney, co. Cavan.

BEAUMONT-NESBITT OF TUBBERDALY.

Beaumont-Nesbitt, Edward John Downing, Esq. of Tubberdaly, King's Co., J.P., High Sheriff (1892), *b.* 20 Nov. 1860; *m.* 30 April, 1890, Helen, dau. of Frederick Freeman Thomas, Esq. of Ratton, Sussex, by his wife, Mabel, 3rd dau. of Viscount Hampden, and has issue,

Frederick George, *b.* 26 March, 1893.
Violet Catherine, *b.* 4 Feb. 1891.

Lineage.—John Downing, Esq. of Bellaghy and Rowesgift, co. Derry, *b.* 1700; *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. J. Rowe, D.D. and had issue,

i. Alexander Clotworthy. his heir.
ii. Dawson, ancestor of the family of Fullerton *of Ballintoy* (*which see*).
i. Sarah, *m.* to Charles Dawson, Esq., H. M. Inspector of Customs for Ireland, 3rd son of Joshua Dawson, Esq. of Castle Dawson, M.P. for Wicklow, and Sec. for Ireland, *temp.* Queen Anne. They had issue, John Dawson, Rear-Admiral R.N., who *m.* his first cousin, Medicis, eldest dau. of Alexander Clotworthy Downing, of Bellaghy, and had, among other issue, Thamazine, *m.* in 1826, to Rev. John Bradshaw, Incumbent of Lambeg, co. Antrim, she *d.* in 1883, leaving an only surviving child, Thamazine, *m.* to Rev. T. G. Beaumont, M.A., who eldest son, Edward Beaumont-Nesbitt is the present possessor of the estates.

The eldest son,

Rev. Alexander Clotworthy Downing, of Bellaghy and Rowesgift, Rector of Lechputuch, co. Derry, *m.* Thamison, dau. of Albert Nesbitt, Esq. of Tubberdaly, King's Co., and had, with other issue (a dau. Medicis, who *m.* her 1st cousin, Rear-Admiral John Dawson, ancestress of Edward Beaumont-Nesbitt, now of Tubberdaly), and a son,

John Downing Nesbitt, Esq. of Tubberdaly, who assumed the additional surname of Nesbitt, on inheriting the Nesbitt estates in the King's Co. and cos. Roscommon and Galway, *m.* in 1800, Jane, dau. of Gen. Brady, R.A., of Leixlip House, co. Kildare, and had, with other issue,

Alexander, who *d. unm.*
William George, his heir.
Catherine Thamison, who *s.* her brother.
Jane, *m.* to Francis, Count de Lusi, and *d. s. p.* 1875.
Mary Anne, *d. unm.* 1873.

Mr. Downing Nesbitt *d.* in 1847, and was *s.* by his son,

William George Downing Nesbitt, Esq. of Tubberdaly, who *d. unm.* 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest sister, Catherine Thamison, who *d. unm.* in 1886, and was *s.* by her cousin, Edward Beaumont, who assumed the additional surnames of Downing and Nesbitt.

Family of Beaumont.

George Beaumont, Esq., *m.* 1815, Alice, dau. of James Akroyd, Esq. of Brook House, near Halifax, and *d.* 1858, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1882) a son,

Rev. Thomas George Beaumont, M.A., Rector of Chelmondiston, Suffolk, who *m.* Tamazine, dau. of Rev. John Bradshaw, Incumbent of Lambeg, co. Antrim, and had issue,

Edward John, now of Tubberdaly.
George. Henry Hamond Dawson.
Alice Mary. Mabel.

Seat—Tubberdaly, Edenderry.

NETTLES OF NETTLEVILLE.

Nettles, Robert, Esq. of Nettleville, co. Cork, *b.* Feb. 1876, *s.* his father 1885.

Lineage.—JOHN NETTLES, Esq. of Toureen, co. Waterford, of an ancient English family, went to Ireland, 1630, from co. Hereford, and had a grant of lands, by patent from CHARLES II., in cos. Cork and Waterford, to the amount of 1258 acres, which was enrolled 8 Nov. 1666. He was High Sheriff co. Waterford 1670. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Valentine Greatrakes, Esq. of Affane, co. Waterford, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Robert, of Ballyduff, co. Waterford, and of Mahallagh and Nettleville, co. Cork.
Ruth, *m.* Barry Drew, Esq. of Ballyduffe, co. Waterford.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Patricius Christian, of Old Grange, co. Waterford.
Penelope, *m.* Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drisbane, co. Cork.
Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Richard Croker, of Curryglass, co. Waterford.

Mr. Nettles (whose will, dated 20 April, 1680, was proved 1684) was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN NETTLES, Esq. of Toureen, co. Waterford, Major in the army, High Sheriff 1690-91; he *m.* a niece of Sir William Evans, and left at his decease, 1715, one son and one dau., JOHN, his heir, and Mary, *m.* Lieut. Edward Jones, of Youghal, co. Cork. Mr. Nettles *d.* 1715, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN NETTLES, Esq. of Toureen, co. Waterford, Mahallagh, and Beare Forest, co. Cork; he *m.* Martha, dau. of Robert Ryves, Esq. of Rathlogan, co. Kilkenny, and of Ryves Castle, co. Limerick, and *d.* 12 May, 1726, leaving issue,

I. JOHN RYVES, his heir.
II. Robert (Rev.), Rector of Ballinamona, near Mallow, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, Jane, eldest dau. of John Bowerman, Esq. of Coolyne, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 1762) he had issue, two daus., co-heirs.

Jane, *m.* her cousin, William Nettles, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1783, Kilner Baker, Esq.

Rev. Robert Nettles, *m.* 2ndly, Jane, 2nd dau. of Francis Drew, Esq. of Drew's Court, co. Limerick, and had no issue by her.

Mr. Nettles was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN RYVES NETTLES, Esq. of Toureen and Beare Forest, *m.* 1738, Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Bowerman, Esq. of Coolyne, and *d.* Nov. 1785, having had issue. The 3rd son was a distinguished officer, Lieut.-Col. Harry Nettles, of the 23rd Dragoons, who *d. s. p.* 1811. Mr. Nettles *s.* to Nettleville at the decease of his cousin. His eldest son,

ROBERT NETTLES, Esq. of Nettleville, Capt. 10th Foot, J.P. co. Cork, *m.* 1769, Esther, dau. of John Couran, Esq. of Dublin, and had (with three daus.) RICHARD NEVILL, his heir, and four other sons, all of whom were killed accidentally or in battle, one of them at Waterloo. Mr. Nettles *d.* 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD NEVILL NETTLES, Esq. of Nettleville, J.P., *m.* 17 April, 1804, Anne, dau. of Daniel Gibbs, Esq. of Derry, co. Cork, and granddau. of Sir Robert Warren, 1st Bart. of Warren's Court, and had issue,

ROBERT, of Nettleville.
Mary, *d.* Dec. 1876. Anne.
Esther, *m.* 1836, Rev. Hume Babington, Rector of Moviddy, co. Cork, and *d.* April, 1878.
Frances, *m.* Nov. 1829, John Howkes, Esq. of Kilcrae, co. Cork, and *d.* 1874.

Mr. Nettles *d.* 21 April, 1851. His only son,

ROBERT NETTLES, Esq. of Nettleville, J.P., *b.* 31 March, 1805; *m.* 20 Aug. 1835, Elizabeth Walton, dau. of Thomas Knolles, Esq. of Oatlands, and had issue,

RICHARD, late of Nettleville.

Mr. Nettles *d.* 1885. His only son,

RICHARD NETTLES, Esq. of Nettleville, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 1836; *m.* May, 1872, Esther Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Hume Babington, Rector of Moviddy, co. Cork, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue,

ROBERT, now of Nettleville.
Esther, *b.* Oct. 1882.

Arms—Or, a chevron gu. between three nettle-leaves ppr. *Crest*—A stag statant under a tree ppr. *Motto*—Nemo me impune lacessit.
Seat—Nettleville, Killinardrish, co. Cork.

NEVILE OF THORNEY.

NEVILE, GEORGE, Esq. of Thorney, co. Nottingham, J.P., M.A., *b.* 5 July, 1833; *m.* 29 Nov. 1873, Sarah, only dau. of Edward Williamson, Esq. of Scarborough, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 25 Oct. 1874.
II. Edward Farrington, *b.* 19 March, 1876.
III. Robert Montgomery, *b.* 2 Sept. 1877.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great and powerful family of NEVILE, Lords of Raby, who subsequently became Earls of Westmorland, and whose descent is deducible from our Saxon Annals.

SIR ROBERT NEVILE, of Eldon (4th son of RALPH DE NEVILE, 2nd Lord Nevile, of Raby, by Alice his wife, dau. and co-heir of Hugh de Audley), distinguished himself in arms. He *m.* Clara, dau. of Sir Francis Pinckney, and was father of Sir Alexander Nevile, the father of Thomas Nevile, who left, by Elizabeth his wife, a son,

WILLIAM NEVILE, of South Leverton, co. Nottingham (will dated 1467), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of — Barker, of South Leverton, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas, of South Leverton, *m.* the dau. of Lewis, of Hedon, Notts, and was ancestor of Thomas, Dean of Canterbury, Master of Trin. Coll. Camb., who rebuilt the quadrangle there which still retains the name of "Nevile's Court, and of the NEVILES *of Mattersey*.
II. GEORGE, to whom his father granted lands by deed of 13 HENRY VI (1434), of whom we treat.

The younger son,

GEORGE NEVILE, of Ragnall, co. Nottingham, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of John Crofts, of that place, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir, ancestor of NEVILE of Ragnall, whose representative in 1614, George, *m.* Elizabeth Johnson, and left five daus., his co-heirs.
II. ROBERT, of whom hereafter.
III. Alexander, of Hablethorpe, left a dau. Margaret, *m.* Richard Reyner.
IV. George, who had a son, William.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT NEVILE, (will proved 1527), *m.* Joanna, dau. of Ralph Woodford, co. Leicester, and had, with a dau Edith, *m.* Anthony Stanton, and other issue, a son,

ROBERT NEVILE, Esq. (will proved 1558) *m.* Alice, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Boswell, of Chete, by whom he had, with four daus. (1—*m.* Fotherby; 2 Beatrix; 3 Anne; 4 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Thomas Boswell, Esq. of Erdesley, and 2ndly, Martin Anne, Esq. of Frickley), three sons, GEORGE, his heir; Robert and Richard, both of whom *d. s. p.* His son,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Ragnall, who bought Thorney, *m.* Barbara, sister and co heir of Sir John Hercy, of Grove, and 5th dau. of Sir Humphrey Hercy, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Digby, of Ketelby, and had, with five daus.,

I. JOHN, of Grove, of whom we treat.
II. George, *d. s. p.* 1582.
III. Gervase, of Blyth Abbey, bur. there 24 Dec. 1601.
IV. Francis, *d. s. p.* V. Antony, *d. s. p.* 1590.
VI. Dionysius or Dennis.

The eldest son,

JOHN NEVILE, of Grove, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Richard Whalley (her admon. 1591), and had issue (will pr. 1588),

Hercy, of Grove, *m.* Bridgitt, dau. of Sir H. Saville of Lupset, and was ancestor of the NEVILES, Baronets, *of Grove* (now extinct).
GEORGE, of whom presently.
Robert. William. John or Gervase.

The younger son,

GEORGE NEVILE, of Stapleford, legatee of Gervase, and purchaser of Thorney from Dennis' son, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Marmadale Tyrwhitt, of Scotter, and had, with other issue,

I. Gervais (Sir), of Haddington, co. Lincoln, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Richard Hutton, of Goldsbro, Chief Justice, and had issue.
II. GEORGE, bapt. 1604, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1641, Mary, widow of Charles Lovell, of Spredlington, co. Lincoln (she was bur. at Thorney 1671), and *d.* 1652, and was bur. at Thorney. His younger son,

GEORGE NEVILE, of Thorney, *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of George Stowe, and relict of William Rothwell (her will 1648), and by her had issue,

I. GEORGE, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, bur. 1661.

He *m.* 2ndly (post nuptial settlements 1651), Sarah, dau. of Bryan Cooke, of Sandal, and relict of John Copley, and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, 1665, Christopher Ayscoughe), had issue,

III. Bryan, bapt. March 1651 (will pr. 1724), *m.* 29 Oct. 1674, Martha, dau. of Thomas Ellis, of Wellingore, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Gervase Nevile and Katherine Hutton his wife (*see above*), and was ancestor of the NEVILES *of Walcot* and *Wellingore*.
I. Jane, bapt. 12 March, 1652; bur. at Doncaster.

Mr. George Nevile *d.* 23 April, 1653, and was *s.* by the eldest son by the first marriage,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 1637; *m.* 1st, 1661, Maria, dau. of Thomas Boswell, Esq. of Edington, co. York, and widow of — Blythman, by whom (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1670) he had, with seven daus., one son,

GEORGE, his heir.

Mr. Nevile *m.* 2ndly (settlements 1673), Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Halfhide, and by that lady (who *d.* Nov. 1741) had issue,

Christopher, *b.* 3 June, and *d. v. p.* 15 Aug. 1673.
EDWARD, bapt. 15 Nov. 1675, *m.* 1707, Martha, dau. of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Coleby, co. Lincoln, and by her, who *d.* 1746, and was bur. at Thorney, (with a dau. Mary, who *d.* young, 1715), had issue,

Edward, *b.* 28 Oct. 1711; *m.* Farrington, dau. of George Palmer, Esq., and niece of Sir Richard Farrington, Bart., and dying 29 Jan. 1754, left with other issue, a son,

GEORGE, of whom presently, *m.* his cousin, CATHERINE, dau. of George Nevile of Thorney.

Frances, *b.* 16 July, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1674.
Alice, bapt. 2 Oct. 1683; *m.* William Rothwell, Esq. of North Collingham. She *d.* 21 Nov. 1755.
Mary, bur. 12 March, 1674.

Mr. Nevile was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 10 March, 1662, who *m.* twice, 1st, Mary Nichols (*d.* 1704), by whom he had issue, GEORGE, his heir, and 2ndly, 1712, Winefred, dau. of Mat. Smith, of Denby (she *d. s. p.* 1715). He *d.* 1723, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 1696; *m.* 1735, Catherine, 4th dau. and eventual co-heir of Philip Vincent, Esq. of Barnborough Grange, co. York, and had an only dau. and heir, CATHERINE, bapt. 20 June, 1742; *m.* her cousin, GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney (*as above*). Mr. Nevile dying without male issue 1742, the representation of the family devolved upon his cousin and son-in-law,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Notts Militia, and High Sheriff 1772, son of Edward Nevile, and grandson of Edward Nevile (senior) and Martha Lister his wife (*see above*), *b.* 20 Dec. 1739; *m.* (*as above*) 10 Sept. 1763, Catherine, only dau. and heir of George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, and Catherine Vincent his wife, and by her (who *d.* 16 July, 1809, will dated 1807) had nineteen children, of whom survived, NEVILE GEORGE, his heir; CHRISTOPHER, successor to his brother; Edward (Rev.), *b.* 23 Dec. 1773, Vicar of Prees, Salop, *m.* Elizabeth, dau of Sir John Hill, 3rd Bart. of Hawkestone, and *d. s. p.*; Maria Catherine, *m.* William Wright, Esq. of Bawtry. Mr. Nevile *d.* 29 June, 1806, aged 66, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NEVILE GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 17 Oct. 1764, at whose decease *unm.* 5 Dec. 1829, the estates devolved upon his brother,

CHRISTOPHER NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1835, Capt. R.N., *b.* 13 Sept. 1769; *m.* 1st, 9 May, 1797, Ann Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Jonathan Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton, by whom (who *d.* 11 June, 1813) he had two sons,

I. CHRISTOPHER (Rev.), his heir.
II. George, of Wigesley, co. Notts, *b.* 6 Feb. 1808; *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1867.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1815, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Allen Swainston, M.D., of York, and sister of Edward Swainston Strangways, Esq. of Alne, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1856) had two other sons,

III. Charles (Rev.), M.A., Rural Dean, Prebendary of Lincoln and Rector of Stow in Lindsay, *b.* 10 Dec. 1816; *m.* 31 Jan. 1860, Maria, only surviving child of Rev. W. A. Hammond, M.A., Rector of Whitchurch, co. Oxford, and has issue,

1 Christopher William Andrew, Capt. 3rd batt. Lincoln Regt., *b.* 12 July, 1862.
2 Charles Swainston (Rev.), Rector of Wickenby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 5 July, 1864.
3 Henry Isaac Williams, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 31 Aug. 1865.
4 Thomas, *b.* and *d.* 4 Dec. 1868.
1 Maria Elizabeth. 2 Charlotte Gertrude Lucy.
3 Rhoda Frances Caroline.

IV. Henry (Rev.), Rector of Wickenby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 27 Jan. 1819; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Edward Hodgson, Vicar of Rickmansworth, and *d. s. p.* 14 Feb. 1878.

Mr. Nevile *d.* 10 Sept. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. CHRISTOPHER NEVILE, of Thorney Hall, Rector of Wickenby, co. Lincoln, and Vicar of Thorney, J.P., *b.* 11 Jan. 1806; *m.* 28 Dec. 1830, Gertrude, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. George Hotham, and by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1859), had issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Thorney.
II. Edward Horatio, *b.* 11 Sept. 1847, *m.* Nov. 1882, Alice Edith, dau. of Christian Allhusen, Esq. of Stoke Court, and has issue,

1 Gervas Clifton, *b.* 30 Sept. 1883.
2 Christopher, *b.* 12 April, 1889.

I. Charlotte, *d.* 31 Aug. 1859. II. Gertrude.
III. Lucy, *d.* 6 June, 1866. IV. Caroline.
V. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 22 May, 1866, Sir Charles William Strickland, 8th Bart. of Boynton.

Mr. Nevile *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Mr. John Wright (who *d.* Sept. 1862), by whom he had one son,

III. John Christopher, *b.* 17 Sept. 1862.

He *m.* 3rdly, Mary Ann, dau. of Robert Tooth, Esq. of Swift's Park, Kent, and *d.* 1877), having by her had issue,

IV. Richard Arthur, *b.* 9 June, 1867.
V. Sydney Oswald, *b.* 12 July, 1873.
VI. Frederick Ivor, *b.* 3 Dec. 1876.
VI. Mary Edith. VII. Florence Ethel.
VIII. Blanche Isabel. IX. Catherine Alice.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a saltire arg., for the Lords of Raby; 2nd and 3rd, or, fretty gu., on a canton per pale erm. and or, a ship with sails furled sa. *Crests*—1st, Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head arg.; 2nd, On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a ship sa. *Motto*—Ne vile velis.

NEVILE OF WELLINGORE.

NEVILE, RALPH HENRY CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Wellingore, co. Lincoln, J.P., High Sheriff 1883, *b.* 15 Nov. 1850; *s.* his father Dec. 1861; *m.* 1871, Mildred Frances, dau. of Charles Robert Scott-Murray, Esq., and has issue,

I. GEOFFREY HENRY, *b.* 11 March, 1874.
II. Hugh George, *b.* 17 Nov. 1878.
III. Charles Joseph, *b.* 30 April, 1883.
IV. Bernard Philip, *b.* 1 Aug. 1888.
I. Isabel Mildred Mary, *b.* 31 May, 1875.
II. Eleanor Cicely, *b.* 16 Nov. 1876.
III. Margaret Mary, *b.* 5 Aug. 1880.

Lineage.—BRYAN NEVILE, younger son of GEORGE NEVILE, of Thorney, who *d.* in 1653 (*see* NEVILE *of Thorney*), *m.* Martha Ellis, and had a son,

GERVAIS NEVILE, who, by Honora his wife, was father of CHRISTOPHER NEVILE, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Sharp, and 2ndly, Miss Brown, and had a dau., Margaret, *m.* Capt. Mercer, and a son,

CHRISTOPHER NEVILE, Esq. of Wellingore, *m.* Lady Sophia Noel, youngest dau. of Henry, 4th Earl of Gainsborough, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his successor.
II. HENRY WILLIAM (REV.), who carried on the line.
I. Sophia Charlotte, *m.* Gen. Ainslie.

Mr. Nevile *d.* 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER HENRY NEVILE, Esq. of Walcot and Wellingore, co. Lincoln, Col. Rutland Fencible Cavalry, *b.* 1774, who assumed by royal licence, dated 7 June, 1798, the surname and arms of NOEL only, in compliance with a testamentary injunction of his cousin, THOMAS NOEL, Esq. of Walcot, co. Northampton. He *m.* Dec. 1818, Miss Abbot, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1838, leaving an only dau.,

Sophia Mary, *m.* 30 May, 1844, Frederick William Allix, Esq. of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Grenadier Guards.

Mr. Noel *d.* 27 Feb. 1838. His only brother,

REV. HENRY WILLIAM NEVILE, Rector of Cottesmore, *m.* 1807, Amelia, dau. of James Mann, Esq. of Hallow Park, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1822) had issue,

HENRY, of Walcot.
Charles James, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1 Feb. 1878.
Gerard (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Tilton, co. Leicester, *b.* 1815; *m.* 18 Aug. 1842, Rosamond, eldest dau. of Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart., and *d.* 11 May, 1881, having by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1862) had issue, Henry, *b.* 31 May, 1845, *m.* 8 Aug. 1876, Lucy, dau. of — Roberts, Esq. of Edinburgh; and Amelia.
Horace, *d.* young.
GEORGE, of Stubton Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. for parts of Kesteven, and D.L., High Sheriff co. Lincoln 1858, late Lieut. R.A., *b.* 25 Oct. 1822; *m.* 29 Dec. 1846, Madalene Elizabeth, dau. of George M. Glasgow, Esq., Capt. R.A. Mr. Nevile *s.* to Stubton under the will of Sir Robert Heron, Bart.
Emily, *m.* 1830, James Veale, Esq. of Passaford, Devon.
Sophia, *m.* 13 April, 1842, Hon. and Rev. John Fortescue, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1868, leaving issue.

Lucy, *m.* 1841, Henry Stafford O'Brien de Stafford, Esq. of Tixover, co. Northampton, who *d.* 1880.

Mr. Nevile *d.* 8 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his son

HENRY NEVILE, Esq. of Walcot and Wellingore, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, *b.* 31 Dec. 1809; *m.* 29 April, 1847, Ellen, dau. of Rev. Charles Bryan, of Woolastone, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

RALPH HENRY CHRISTOPHER, now of Wellingore.
Cicely Sophia, *m.* Edward Cracroft-Amcotts, Esq. of Hackthorn.

He *d.* Dec. 1861. His widow *m.* 1864, Lieut.-Col. Weston Cracroft-Amcotts, of Hackthorn and Kettlethorp, co. Lincoln.

Arms, &c.—Same as NEVILE *of Thorney*.
Seats—Wellingore Hall, Grantham, co. Lincoln, and Crown Lea, Malvern.

NEVILE OF SKELBROOKE, formerly OF CHEVET.

NEVILE, PERCY SANDFORD, Esq. of Skelbrooke Park, co. York, formerly an officer in the 22nd Regt., J.P. West Riding, *b.* 14 April, 1840; *m.* 1st, 3 Oct. 1865, Rhoda Marwood, eldest dau. of the late Harry Farr Yeatman, Esq. of Manston House, Dorset (eldest son of the Rev. Harry Farr Yeatman, LL.B., of Stock House, Dorset, *see that Family*), and by her (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1866) had a son,

I. PERCY GILBERT, *b.* 22 Sept. 1866.

Mr. Nevile *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1873, Etheline, youngest dau. of Charles H. Radcliffe, Esq. of Salisbury, and has had issue,

II. Sandford Grant Radcliffe, *b.* 23 Oct. 1875.
III. Malhert Martin Huyshe, *b.* 14 May, 1877.
IV. Cavendish Brownlow, *b.* and *d.* 8 April, 1879.
V. Gervys Charles, *b.* 1 June, 1880.
VI. Raymond Pate, *b.* 3, and *d.* 12 March, 1885.
VII. Guy Lister, *b.* 2 Oct. 1886.
I. Maude Ellen, *b.* 15 April, 1874.
II. Dorothy Amy, *b.* 29 Dec. 1882; *d.* 14 March, 1891.
III. Joyce Etheline, *b.* 17 June, 1891.

Lineage.—Mr. Nevile represents a branch of the great and powerful family of Nevile, Lords of Raby and Earls of Westmorland.

RICHARD DE NOVAVILLA (4th son of Baldricus Teutonicus, Lord of Bacqueville-en-Caux and Archearius, held the fief of Neuvile sur Tongue, in Normandy, and was father of

GILBERT DE NEVILE, who is said to have been Admiral to the Conqueror, by his wife Philicia, dau. of the Count de Damoys, he had a son,

GILBERT DE NEVILE, who founded Tupholme Abbey, *ante* 1168, *m.* Johanna, dau. of Roger de Clare, and left a son and heir,

GEOFFREY DE NEVILE, Governor of Berwick-on-Tweed, *m.* Emma, dau. and heir of Bertram de Bulmer, Lord of Brancepeth, in the Palatinate of Durham, and had (with a son, Henry, who *d. s. p.*) an only dau.,

ISABEL DE NEVILE, heir to her brother. This great heir *m.* Robert Fitz-Maldred, Lord of Raby, in Durham (of the illustrious Saxon stock of the Earls of Northumberland), and by him had a son,

GEOFFREY DE NEVILE, who assumed his mother's name. His eldest son, Robert de Nevile, Lord of Raby, was ancestor of the extinct Earls of Westmorland and the Marquess of Abergavenny. His 2nd son,

GEOFFREY DE NEVILE, a Justice Itinerant, and Governor of Scarborough Castle, *m.* 1268, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John de Longvilliers, of Hornby Castle, and dying 1285, left a son and heir,

SIR JOHN DE NEVILE, of Hornby, who (with an elder son, Sir Robert Nevile, of Hornby, whose granddau. and representative *m.* Thomas Beaufort, Duke of Exeter, son of John of Gaunt) left a younger son,

SIR EDMUND DE NEVILE, of Liversedge. This Knight *m.* Isola, dau. and sole heir of Robert Flamburgh (grandson of Robert Flamburgh and Alice his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Ralph Liversedge, of Liversedge, co. York), and by her had a son and heir,

WILLIAM DE NEVILE, who *d.* 42 EDWARD III., having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Harington, and was father of

SIR JOHN DE NEVILE, High Sheriff co. York, who espoused Alice, dau. and heir of Henry Sherwood, Esq., and had issue, a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS NEVILE, of Liversedge, whose will was proved 1438. By his wife, Alice, dau. and heir of Richard Gascoygne, Esq. of Hunslet, co. York, he had a son and heir,

SIR ROBERT NEVILE, of Liversedge, who *m.* for his 2nd wife, Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Molyneux, of Sefton, co. Lancaster, and had, with other issue, an heir,

SIR JOHN NEVILE, of Liversedge, twice High Sheriff of co. York, *m.* Maud, dau. and heir of Sir William Ryther, of Ryther, co. York, and by her left, at his decease in 1502, with other issue, an eldest son, Thomas, of Liversedge (who *d. v. p.*, and whose line ultimately ended in co-heiresses), and a younger son,

SIR JOHN NEVILE, of Chevet (*jure uxoris*), High Sheriff co. York thrice. He *m.* Elizabeth (widow of Sir Thomas Tempest), eldest dau. and co-heir of William Bosvile, Esq. of Chevet, co. York, and had with other issue, a son and heir,

HENRY NEVILE, Esq. of Chevet, *m.* 1533, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Dawney, Knt. of Cowick, co. York (by his wife, Dorothy Nevill, dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Latimer), and was *s.* by his elder son,

GERVASE NEVILE, Esq. of Chevet, living 1585. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Greenhalgh, Esq. of Teversall, co. Notts, and had an only surviving child,

HENRY NEVILE, Esq. of Chevet, aged 13 in 1585, according to the Visitation. By his wife, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Hercy Sandford, Esq. of Thorp-Salvin, co. York, he had, with younger issue, two sons,

I. FRANCIS NEVILE, aged 73 in 1665, *s.* his father at Chevet, and was thrice married. By his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Thomas Tancred, Esq. of Brampton, co. York, he had an only son, Gervase Nevile, of Milnthorpe, co. York, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt. of Whitley Beaumont, and left an only child and heir, Elizabeth. By his 1st wife, Rosamund, dau. of Cyril Arthington, Esq. of Arthington, co. York, Mr. Nevile, of Chevet, had (with two daus., Mary, wife of Sir Richard Tancred, of Wrixley, and Rosamond, wife, 1st, of Sir Thomas Bland, 1st Bart. of Kippax, and 2ndly, of Walter Walsh, Esq. of Houghton), a son and heir, SANDFORD, of Chevet, whose male issue failed (1720) with his grandson, JOHN, of Chevet, whose only child and heir, ANNE NEVILE, *ultima suorum*, *m.* Harrison Pilkington, Esq., and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1765.
II. GERVASE, of whom we treat.

GERVASE NEVILE, Esq. (2nd son of Henry Nevile and Eleanor Sandford) of Beeston, co. York, was Quartermaster-General to the Duke of Newcastle, 1643. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1676, aged 85, having *m.* Barbara (who *d.* 1660), dau. of John Bullock, Esq. of Derley, co. Derby, by whom, with younger issue, he had a son and heir,

GERVASE NEVILE, Esq. of Beeston and Holbeck, co. York. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Francis Cavendish, Esq. of Doveridge, co. Derby (by his 1st wife, Dorothy, dau. of John Bullock, Esq. of Norton, co. Derby, and sister and co-heir of William Bullock, Esq.) and by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1713) left at his decease, 31 May, 1696 (with other issue, who *d.* in infancy or *s. p.*),

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. GERVASE (REV.), *s.* his brother William at Holbeck, and afterwards to Chevet.
III. CAVENDISH (REV.), *s.* his brother Gervase at Chevet.
I. Barbara, *m.* 1st, Michael Portington, Esq. of Portington, co. York, and 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1705 (as 2nd wife), the Rev. Peter Robinson, Rector of Grindon, co. Stafford, and had by him an only child and heir,

DOROTHY, of whom hereafter.

WILLIAM NEVILE, Esq. of Holbeck, High Sheriff co. York 1710, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Walter Calverley, Esq. of Calverley, co. York (father of Sir Walter Calverley, 1st Bart. of Calverley), and widow of John Ramsden, Esq. of Crowstone, in the same co., but *d. s. p.* 22 April, 1713, being *s.* by his brother,

REV. GERVASE NEVILE, of Holbeck, Vicar of Bingley, co. York, and M.A. of Trin. Coll. Camb., who *s.* also to the entailed Chevet estates on the death, in Oct. 1720, of his kinsman, John Nevile, Esq. (*see ante*), but dying *unm.* they passed to his next brother,

REV. CAVENDISH NEVILE, who then became of Chevet, which, however, reverted on his death, 18 Feb. 1749, aged 68 years, without male issue, to his kinswoman, Anne (Nevile), Mrs. Pilkington, as shown above. Mr. Nevile, who was sometime Fellow of University Coll. Oxford, and forty years vicar of Norton, co. Derby, *m.* 1 May, 1737, Katherine, widow of William Wentworth, Esq. of Horbury, co. York, and dau. of Sir Lionel Pilkington, 5th Bart. of Stanley, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1790) he had, with an only son, Cavendish Nevile, who *d.* an infant, an only surviving dau. and heir,

ANNE NEVILE, *d. unm.* 5 May, 1756, in her 14th year, being

s. by her cousin, Dorothy, the dau. of her aunt, Barbara Nevile, by her 2nd husband, the Rev. Peter Robinson,

DOROTHY, sole heir of her cousin and heir-general of her grandfather, Gervase Nevile, of Holbeck. This lady, who was *b.* 1706, *m.* John Lister, Esq. of Sysonby, co. Leicester (son of Richard Lister, Esq. of Thorpe Ernald and Sysonby, co. Leicester, High Sheriff of that co. 1692, by his wife Frances Pate, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Smith, Bart. of Hatherton, co. Chester, by his wife Abigail, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Pate, Bart. of Sysonby, aforesaid), and by him, from a younger branch of whose family descends the present Lord Ribblesdale, left at her decease, 24 Oct. 1782, with other younger issue, twin sons, of whom the younger was Gen. Cavendish Lister, 3rd Foot Guards, who *d. unm.* 1823, and the elder, her heir,

JOHN PATE NEVILE, Esq. of Badsworth, co. York, Lord of the Manor of Holbeck, *b.* 3 March, 1734-5, Capt. in the Royal Horse Guards (Blue), assumed the name of NEVILE, in lieu of his patronymic Lister. Mr. Nevile *m.* 27 March, 1771, Sarah, youngest dau. of the Rev. Chambers Bate, of Forston, co. Derby, and Rector of Easton, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1802) he had issue to survive infancy,

I. John Pate, Lieut. 3rd Foot Guards, *d.* of his wounds in Holland, 10 Oct. 1799, aged 25. *unm.*
II. Charles Henry, Lieut. 2nd Queen's Royal Regt., killed on board Lord Howe's ship, 1 June, 1794, aged 19.
III. Brownlow Pate, Lieut. 3rd Foot Guards, *d.* of his wounds in Holland, 16 Sept. 1799, aged 23, *unm.*
IV. Cavendish, also a Lieut. 3rd Foot Guards, B.A., of Queen's Coll. Camb., *d.* 4 Dec. 1802, aged 25, leaving an only child, Mary, *d.* in infancy.
V. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
VI. Sandford, *m.* and had issue.
VII. Martin, Comm. R.N., *d.* at Honduras, 27 July, 1803, aged 22, *unm.*
VIII. Samuel, Lieut. R.N., killed at Martinique, 7 Feb. 1804, aged 21. *unm.* He was the seventh son (six of whom died in the King's service), whose loss within as many years, his father had to deplore.
IX. Joseph, a student at Cambridge, *d.* 17 Oct. 1803, aged 20, *unm.*
I. Katherine, *d.* 29 Nov. 1853, *unm.*
II. Sarah, *d.* 14 Feb. 1797, *unm.*
III. Arabella.

Mr. Nevile *d.* 16 Dec. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Skelbrooke Park, and Badsworth, co. York, *m.* Georgiana Katherine, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Champneys, and by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1857) had issue,

I. JOHN PATE, only son and heir.
I. Sarah, *m.* 24 Jan. 1846, Augustus Alexander White, Esq. of H.M.'s Treasury, youngest son of Major Henry White, 74th Highlanders, and had issue.
II. Georgiana Katherine, *m.* 1st, 20 May, 1843, Charles Abraham Whitruck, Esq. of Hanham Hall, co. Gloucester (who *d. s. p.* 1856); she *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Robert Clifton Gordon, 47th Regt., and had a son.

Mr. Nevile *d.* 9 March, 1843, at Ostend, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PATE NEVILE, Esq. of Skelbrooke Park, J.P., sometime an Officer in the 76th Regt., *m.* 24 July, 1838, Louisa Mary Slade, only dau. of Robert Foster Grant-Dalton, Esq. of Ingoldisthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk, and Shanks House, co. Somerset. and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1885) had issue,

I. PERCY SANDFORD, now of Skelbrooke.
II. Ernest Edward Cator, late Capt. 84th Regt. *b.* 10 April, 1842, *m.* 8 Feb. 1883, Frances, only dau. of Samuel Moore, Esq. of Moyne Hall, co. Cavan, and has issue,
Louisa Mary, *b.* 23 April, 1884.
Violet Constance, *b.* 13 July, 1885.
Frances Muriel, *b.* 12 June, 1887.
III. Charles Cavendish, *b.* 8 Sept. 1846, Capt. 99th (Wiltshire) Regt., served in Zulu War, *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1882.
I. Mary Louisa, *m.* 1 June, 1867, Thomas Francis Hulton, Esq., late Capt. 63rd Regt., and *d.* 1877, leaving issue, one son, Francis Nevile, and two daus., Pleasance and Mary, *d.* 1879.

Mr. Nevile *d.* 1 July, 1847.

Arms—Gu., a saltire arg. (the colours have sometimes been reversed). *Crest*—A bull's head erased, sa. *Motto*—Ne vile velis.
Seat—Skelbrooke Park, Doncaster, co. York.

NEVILL OF WESTFA.

NEVILL, HUGH, Esq. of Westfa, co. Carmarthen, J.P., M.A. Exeter Coll., Oxford, *b.* 9 March, 1855; *m.* May, 1886, Maud, 3rd dau. of Frederick Elkington, Esq. J.P., of Sion Hill, co. Worcester.

Lineage.—CHARLES WILLIAM NEVILL, Esq. (son of Richard Ianion Nevill, Esq., J.P., by his wife, Mary Yalden), of Westfa, J.P. and D.L, High Sheriff, M.P. for Carmarthen, 1874-6; *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of David Davies, Esq. of Swansea, and had issue,

1 HUGH, now of Westfa.
1 Catherine Ann. 2 Emily. 3 Blanche.
4 Caroline, *m.* R. W. Put, and has issue. 5 Gertrude.

Mr. Nevill *d.* June, 1888.

Seat—Westfa, Llanelly.

NEVILLE OF SHENSTONE.

NEVILLE, NIGEL CHARLES ALFRED, Esq. of Shenstone Lichfield, J.P. co. Stafford, Stipendiary Magistrate for Wolverhampton and South Staffordshire, Barrister-at-Law, B.A. St. John Coll. Camb., *b.* 10 April, 1849, *m.* 1892, Julia Anne, dau. of the late David Ballinger, Esq. of Wolverhampton.

Lineage.—THOMAS NEVILLE, Esq., *b.* 28 Dec. 1772 (son of John Neville, *b.* 1735, by his wife, Ann, dau. of Joseph Clarke, of Haselour and Chilcote, co. Stafford, who *d.* 21 March, 1811, and grandson of Francis Neville), purchased the manor of Haselour 1819. He *m.* 30 Sept. 1813, Mary, only child and heiress of Michael Wilson, Esq. of Bromley Regis, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1873) had issue,

JOHN, of Haselour Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. cos. Stafford and Warwick, *b.* 6 Aug. 1814 (deceased).
Thomas, of Shenstone House, Lichfield, *b.* 19 Aug. 1816; *m.* 6 May, 1846, Anne Maria, dau. of Bryan Ward, Esq. of Stafford, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1885, leaving, with five daus., a son, NIGEL CHARLES ALFRED, now of Shenstone.
Nigel (Rev.), Rector of St. Ewe, Cornwall, M.A. St. John's Coll., Cambridge, *b.* 15 Nov. 1833; *m.* 29 April, 1868, Teresa Jane Matilda, eldest dau. of Sir W. H. Cope, 12th Bart. of Bramshill, Hants, and has, with other issue, a son, Nigel John Cope, *b.* 31 Jan. 1869.
Frederick Herbert, *b.* 28 Dec. 1835: *m.* 10 Oct. 1863, Frances Margaret, dau. of James Perry, Esq., and *d.* 3 June, 1885, leaving one dau.
Anne, *m.* 18 April, 1843, John Holbech, son of Thomas Holbech, Esq. of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, J.P.
Mary Wilson, *m.* Rev. William Henry Oldfield, M.A., Rector of St. Michael le Belfry and Minor Canon of York, and has issue.
Susanna Eleanor.
Sarah Jane Lydia, *m.* 1864. Rev. Frederick Burd, M.A., Vicar of Neen Savage, Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, and has issue, a son, Neville. Harriet.
Eliza Ellen, *d.* 1853.

Mr. Neville *d.* 21 July, 1859.

Arms—Gu., on a saltire arg. a rose of the first. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or a bull's head pied. *Motto*—Ne vile velis.
Seat—Shenstone House, Lichfield.
Residence—Hafren House, Wolverhampton.

NEVILLE OF MOYFIN.

NEVILLE, REV. WILLIAM ALEXANDER, M.A., of Moyfin, co. Meath, Canon of St. Canice, Kilkenny, and Incumbent of Inistiogue and The Rower, *b.* July, 1814; *m.* Dec. 1844, Katherine Sarah, dau. of Rev. Josiah Crampton, M.A., Rector of Castlecounel, and Dora his wife, dau. of J. Waller, Esq. Castletown, co. Limerick, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM BRENT. II. Richard.
III. Josiah Philip Crampton, Major 14th Bengal Lancers.
I. Katherine Dorothea Elizabeth.
II. Pamela Charlotte Jane Meriel.

Lineage.—RICHARD NEVILL, Esq. (described as son of Edward Nevill, and grandson of Hon. Francis Neville, of Kyner, 2nd son of Edward, Lord Abergavenny), is stated by family tradition to have killed Sir Samuel Lake (or Luke) in a duel, and to have fled to Ireland in 1649, and settled in co. Kildare, where he purchased estates and became of Phornauts (or Furnace). He *m.* Margaret Usher, and left at his decease (will dated 1682), with a dau. Bridget, wife of James Malone, three sons, also named in the will,

I RICHARD, his heir, of Furnace, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Richard Barry, Esq., and heir of James Barry, Esq., uncle of the 1st Lord Santry, and by her had (with four sons, Richard, Francis, James, and Paul, who *d. unm.*) an only dau. and heir,

Mary, *m.* Col. Richard Edward Jones, who assumed the surname of Nevill, and by him was grandmother of Richard Nevill, Esq. of Furnace, M.P., whose eldest da i. and co-heir, Henrietta, *m.* 1st, Edward Dering, Esq., eldest son of Sir Edward Dering, 7th Bart. of Surrenden Dering, and was mother of Sir Edward Cholmeley Dering, 8th Bart. of Surrenden Dering, and 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1840, Sir William Geary, 2nd Bart. of Oxon Hoath, and was mother of Sir W. R. P. Geary, 3rd Bart. of Oxon Hoath.

ii. Robert, *m.* Mary Twigg, and *d. s. p.* (will dated 7 Aug. 1686).

iii. Garrett, of whom we treat.

iv. John, of Newrath, co. Wicklow, whose will, dated 15 May, 1730, was proved 18 April, 1735. He was twice married, and left issue, Richard; Alice; Anne, *m.* 1st, Rev. Thomas Somerville, and 2ndly, William Perry, Esq. of Woodrooffe; Katherine; Judith.

The younger son,

Garrett Nevill, Esq. *m.* a sister of Richard Skellern, Esq. of an ancient Welsh family, and had two sons, Thomas and Parnell; his will dated 11 Aug. 1736, was proved 20 Jan. 1737. He *d.* 1737. His elder son,

Thomas Nevill, Esq. of Neville's Grove, co. Dublin, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Brent Smyth, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Smith Loftus) left at his decease, 1745, two sons,

i. Garrett, his heir.

ii. Brent, of Ashbrook, co. Dublin, *m.* Frances, dau. of James Dance, Esq., and has issue,

1 Brent, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Mapas, Esq. of Killiney Castle, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1836, leaving by her (who *d.* 1880),

William Alexander (Rev.), now of Moyfin.
Robert, of Ahanure, co. Kilkenny, and Rockfield, co. Dublin, Major in the army, joined the 51st Regt. in 1843, served in the Crimea and at Scutari on the staff of Sir Henry Storks, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1857, Emma Helsham, only surviving child of William Helsham Candler Brown, Esq. of St. Mary's Hall, Tinley, co. Norfolk, and Ahanure, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

1 William Candler, Capt. 1st Batt. Cheshire Regt., *b.* 22 Jan. 1859, *m.* 5 Jan. 1892, Amy, youngest dau. of Colin Ross, Esq. of Gruinards, Rothshire, and has issue,

Maud Christian, *b.* 8 Nov. 1893.

2 Brent Richard Robert (Rev.), M.A., T.C.D., Curate of St. Peter, Norbiton, Surrey, *b.* 24 Sept. 1861, *m.* 3 Jan. 1891, Margaret, youngest dau. of Joseph Shaw, Esq. of Woodleigh, Cheltenham and Temple House, Celbridge, co. Dublin, and has issue,

Kathleen Charlotte, *b.* 22 March, 1892.

1 Emma Catherine Alice.
2 Maud Catherine Elizabeth Anne.

Thomas.
Jane Frances. Kate. Georgina.

2 Richard (Rev.), Rector of Clonpriest, Cork, *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. William Gore, of The Heath, co. Kildare, and had issue. His 3rd dau., Meriel Anne, *m.* 1852, Sir George Frederick John Hodson, 2nd Bart. of Hollybrook, co. Wicklow.

3 Garrett (Sir), knighted on the occasion of the visit of George IV. to Ireland, *m.* Elfrida, dau. of Joshua Nunn, Esq of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford.

1 Jane, *m.* 1799, Sir Robert Hodson, 1st Bart. of Hollybrook, co. Wicklow.
2 Meriel, *m.* James Kearney, Esq. of Dublin.
3 Frances, *m.* Rev. Edward Semple, Rector of Kesh, co. Fermanagh.

1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* (will proved 14 June, 1759).

The eldest son,

Garrett Nevill, Esq. of Marymount, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William Hodson, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Hodson, 1st Bart. of Hollybrook, and *d.* 1823, aged 84, leaving issue,

Thomas, of Annamult, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Rebecca, dau. and heir of Ambrose Power, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1835.
Robert, heir to his brother.
Parnell, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* — Shearcs, Esq.
Mary, *m.* Rev. George Miles, of Summerhill, co. Tipperary.
Elizabeth, *m.* Edmond Theobald Mandeville Butler, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* Rev. M. N. Thompson.
Mary, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

Robert Neville, Esq. of Marymount, J.P., High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1842, *m.* 30 Sept. 1811, Catherine, dau. of John Langley, Esq. of Lickfin, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Garrett, *m.* 1847, Triphena Clark Smyth, *d. s. p.*
Robert, *m.* 1854, Mary Butler, *d. s. p.*
Eliza, *m.* 1840, Theobald Butler, Esq. of E. T. M. Ville.
Sarah, *m.* 1844, John Langley, Esq. of Lickfin.
Anna Maria, *m.* 1854, Arthur St. George, Esq.

Mr. Neville *d.* 14 Sept. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Neville, Esq. of Borrismore House, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 March, 1818; *m.* 15 Oct. 1846, Isabella Ann, dau. of Thomas Edward Villiers Tuthill, Esq. of Rathgar Mansion, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1884, leaving an only dau.,

Anne, *m.* 1876, Joseph William Thacker, Esq., J.P., son of Ven. the Archdeacon of Ossory.

Arms—Gu., on a saltire arg. a rose of the field. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head pied, attired of the first, charged with a rose as in the arms. *Motto*—Ne vile velis. *Seat*—Moyfin, co. Meath.

NEWALL OF HARE HILL.

Newall, Major Henry Gerard Fenton, of Eilyer, in the Isle of Bute, J.P. co. Bute, was formerly in the Duke of Lancaster's Own Y.C., the 3rd Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers, and the Ayrshire Y.C., *b.* 28 Jan. 1853, *m.* 1 June, 1876, Barbara Sharp, dau. of Henry Gibb, Esq. of Eilyer, Victoria, Australia, by Robina, dau. of J. Hoyle, Esq. of the Isle of Bute, and has issue,

i. Ruby May, *b.* 1 Jan. 1878.
ii. Eileene Barbara, *b.* 17 Jan. 1879.
iii. Heather Stuart Fenton, *b.* 3 Jan. 1884.

Lineage.—The Newalls are of considerable antiquity and trace their pedigree (which is recorded in the College of Arms) from the time of Henry VI. in unbroken succession to the present day.

Lawrence Newall was mentioned in a deed dated 8 July, 31 Henry VI., as a grantee for life in remainder of lands in the town of Northowram, in Shipden, in the parish of Halifax, W.R. of Yorks, with remainder to

William Newall, of Shipden, "his son and heir," as appears in a deed dated 16 July, 18 Edward IV., by which he grants the above-mentioned lands to his son Lawrence; he was living 22 Jan. 18 Edward IV. He *m.* Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Kyrshagh,* of Townhouses, Rochdale, co. Lancaster. Their son,

Lawrence Newall, of Lower Town House, Hundersfield, in the parish of Rochdale. By indenture, dated 20 April, 21 Edward IV., certain lands in Rochdale, which had been the property of his grandfather, Christopher Kyrshagh, called Townhouses, were settled on him and his heirs, upon an award, which also settled the remaining lands of the Kyrshaghs in that parish, on Jordan Chadwicke and Elianor, his wife, the dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Isabella, the wife of William Newall) of the said Christopher Kyrshagh. He *d.* before 24 Henry VIII., he left issue by Sibill, his wife, a son and heir,

William Newall, of Lower Town House, *m.* 1st, 20 June, 12 Henry VII., Margaret, dau. of John Milne, and had issue,

i. Lawrence, of whom presently.
ii. Stephen, living 1550.
iii. John, had a lease from his brother Lawrence, 6 Sept. 4 Edward VI.
i. Elizabeth, living 1550.
ii. Grace, living 1550.

* The following is the descent of Christopher Kyrshagh, of Townhouses:

Matthew de Kyrkeshagh, the son of John de Kyrkeshagh, who paid a rent of two shillings to William de Litholres *ante* 1281, 9 Edward I, *m.* Margery, dau. of William de Litholres and Mathilda his wife, and sister of Roger de Litholres, and had, with two younger sons, Thomas and Adam, a son and heir

Henry de Kyrkeshagh, of lands in Honersfeld, on the River Rache, left issue a son,

Galfridus de Kyrkeshagh, of Honorisfeld, Butterworth, and Castleton, living 1370, 44 Edward III, had by Isabella his wife, a son,

John de Kyrkeshagh (*or* Kershaw), of Townhouses, near Rochdale, living 1424. *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Hayward, and had a son and heir,

Christopher Kyrshagh, of Townhouses, *m.* Margaret, sometime of the Society of the Holy Trinity. An indulgence was granted, 1440, to him and his wife Margaret, for absolution by the Papal Nuncio of Pope Eugenius IV. They had issue, two daus. and co-heirs,

i. Isabella, *m.* (as in the text) William Newall, of Shipden.
ii. Eleanor, *m.* Jordan Chadwyke, from whom descend the Chadwicks *of Healy Hall.*

III. Isabel, *m.* Charles Halsted, of Ightenhill, Whalley, Yorks.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 13 HENRY VIII., Jone, dau. of Richard Clayden of Tongton, co. Lancaster, who was executrix to his will, dated 17 Sept. 1550, and proved 11 Oct. following at Chester. His eldest son,

LAWRENCE NEWALL, of Lower Town House, *b.* 5 HENRY VIII., *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 13 HENRY VIII., the day of his father's second marriage, to Jane, dau. of Richard Clayden, of Tongton, the sister of his father's second wife. This lady was divorced 15 Jan. 1548. Lawrence Newall's second wife, Agnes, was executrix to his will, dated 2 April, 1557, and proved 19 April, following. He had with three surviving daus. Margaret, Grace, and Agnes, a son and heir,

ROBERT NEWALL, of Lower Town House, a minor 1575, under the guardianship of Robert Savile, Esq. of Pullayne, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 4 Feb., 23 ELIZABETH, and left by Ellin, his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Edmond Holt), with a dau. Dorothy, who *m.* James Kaye, both living 1599, a son and heir,

ROBERT NEWALL, of Lower Town House, aged 4 at the death of his father, and sometime under the guardianship of John Belfield, of Clegg Wood, co. Lancaster, *m.* 1st, Alice Belfield, but sentence of divorce was pronounced by reason of the minority of the parties, 21 Jan. 1592 (Episcopal Reg. of Chester). He was buried at Rochdale, 18 Feb. 1658-9, and left by Mary, his second wife, who was buried 13 June, 1674, with five daus., four sons,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. Lawrence, of Rochdale, bapt. 19 Feb. 1603-4, *m.* 1st, 23 Oct. 1624, Priscilla Rydeings (buried 31 July, 1634) and by her had issue, Edward, bapt. 15 Sept. 1629, *d.* before 1671, and Robert, bapt. 9 June, 1633. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1634, Anne Ogden, and by her had issue, with two *unm.* daus., Robert, bapt. 15 Nov. 1635, Anne, *m.* Richard Lomax of Pesworthy, co. Lancaster, and Mary, *m.* Abraham Holdsworth, of New House in Hundersfield.
III. Gerard, of Caldermore, bapt. 6 March, 1605-6, left issue, by Susanna, his wife, with six daus., two sons, Gerard, bapt. 10 March, 1632-3, and Robert, bapt. 6 June, 1639.
IV. Symond, bapt. 6 Feb. 1613.

The eldest son,

ROBERT NEWALL, of Lower Town House, bapt. 9 March, 1599, *m.* 1 Aug. 20 JAMES I. (1622), Mary, dau. of James Fielden, of the Haghe, Rochdale, and was buried 17 Jan. 1681-2, leaving (with two other daus.) issue,

I. LAWRENCE, of whom presently.
II. William, was buried 4 March, 1695. In an inventory of his goods taken 6 May, 1696, he is described as "of Lower Town House, yeoman, deceased." He had issue,
  1 ROBERT, of whom presently.
  1 Mary, *m.* 17 Feb. 2 Anne.
III. Gerard, bapt. 20 July, 1628.
IV. Sin eon, of Caldermore, *m.* 6 July, 1676, Sarah ——, and as buried 15 Feb. 1728.
I. Jane, *m.* James Dearden, of Newhouse and Whitfield.
II. Alice, *m.* 1st, Edmund Kersham, and 2ndly, 12 May, 1693, Richard Scholefield, of Shaw in Hundersfield.

The eldest son,

LAWRENCE NEWALL, of Lower Town House, bapt. 11 Jan. 1623-4, buried 23 May, 1711 (will proved 20 Oct. following). His nephew,

ROBERT NEWALL, of Lower Town House, bapt. 2 Jan. 1686-7, *m.* Jane, dau. of Joshua Dawson, of Heptonstal, Halifax, Yorks, and was buried 13 May, 1732, and left issue,

I. LAWRENCE, of whom presently.
II. William, *b.* 1722, *d.* 1726.
III. Robert, *b.* 1725, *d.* 1726.
IV. John, bapt. 16 July, 1727, living 1732.
I. Mary, *b.* 1719, living 1732.

The eldest son,

LAURENCE NEWALL, of Lower Town House, *b.* 17 Nov. 1717, *m.* 2 Sept. 1739, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of John Travis, of Inchfield, and by her, who *d.* 26 May, 1792, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Lower Town House, and the Mount, near York, *b.* 23 May, 1742, *m.* 15 June, 1762, Betty, eld. dau. and co-heir of Isaac Smith, of Starring, Rochdale, Merchant, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1805, having by her, who *d.* 2 June, 1825, had issue, four other daus. who *d. unm.*,
  1 LAWRENCE, of Lower Town House, *b.* 26 April, 1767; *m.* 1st, his cousin, Jenny, dau. of John Leech, of Spotland Bridge, and by her, who *d.* 26 March, 1824, had issue,
    George, *b.* 19 April, 1793; *m.* 16 March, 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of George Cryer, of Littleborough, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1834, having by her, who *d.* 8 Sept. 1861, had an only child, George, *d.* 1 April, 1823, aged 5 years.
    Noel, *b.* 21 April, 1798; *d. unm.* 20 June, 1819.
    Betty, *m.* 2 July, 1822, Samuel Lomax, of Milverton Hall, co. Warwick, who *d.* 7 June, 1869. She *d.* 11 April, 1837, leaving issue.

Mr. Lawrence Newall *m.* 2ndly, 26 May, 1824, Martha, dau. of William Blackett Haigh, of Low House, and widow of Lawrence, son of Lawrence Newall, of Hare Hill (*vide intra*), and *d.* 5 May, 1828, having by her, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1852, had issue,

    Lawrence, *b.* 25 Nov. 1828; *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1841.
    Sarah, co-heir of her brother, *m.* 19 Aug. 1851, George Mill Frederick Molesworth, Commander R.N., of South Down Hall, co. Devon, son of Rev. Edward Nassau Molesworth, D.D. Vicar of Rochdale.
    Mary, co-heir of her brother, *m.* 5 Oct. 1847, John, son of above-mentioned Rev. E. N. Molesworth, D.D.
  2 Smith, of Rochdale and Croftead, *b.* 24 June, 1771; *m.* 1st, 25 Nov. 1794, Anne, dau. of John Sutcliffe, of Stansfield Hall, co. York; she *d. s. p.* 24 April, 1795. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 May, 1805, Sarah, dau. of William Emmett, of Halifax, co. York, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1829, having by her, who *d.* 24 Jan. 1841, had issue, 1 Sydney Smith, *d.* in infancy 1806; 2 Edwin, *b.* 4 May, 1807; *d.* 13 Jan. 1834; 3 William Nelson, of Wellington Lodge, *b.* 1 Sept. 1811; *m.* 4 June, 1839, his cousin Jane, dau. of Lawrence Newall, of Lower Town House (and *d.* 21 Feb. 1854, having by her, who *d.* 10 June, 1840, an only child William Smith, *b.* on that day, and *d.* 3 July, 1866, *unm.*); and Sarah, *m.* 24 April, 1849, John Mason Hepworth, of Ackworth House, co. York, and *d. s. p.* 24 Oct. 1865.
  3 Robert, of Lane Cottage, *b.* 15 July, 1775; *m.* 26 Nov. 1809, his cousin Esther, dau. of Lawrence Newall, of Hare Hill, and *d.* 14 May, 1853, having by her, who *d.* 20 Jan. 1856, had issue, Gerard, *b.* and *d.* 22 Sept. 1824, and Jane, *b.* 1810; *d. unm.* 1829.
  1 Molly, *m.* her cousin Thomas Leech, of Liverpool, merchant, son of John Leech, of Spotland Bridge, and *d.* 29 May, 1808, leaving issue, who all *d. s. p.*
  2 Betty, *m.* Benjamin Holland, of Welton, co. York, and *d.* 1 July, 1808, leaving issue.
II. LAWRENCE, of whom we treat.
III. John, *b.* 20 April, 1747; *d.* in infancy.
I. Jenny, *m.* 19 May, 1762, John Leech, of Spotland Bridge, merchant (who *d.* 14 April, 1776), and *d.* 30 June, 1809, leaving issue.
II. Mary (twin with John), *m.* 12 June, 1794, her cousin, John Travis, of Oldham, and was buried 17 March, 1831.
III. Peggy, *m.* William Sutcliffe, of Lower Laith, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1830.

Mr. Lawrence Newall *d.* 8 June, 1786. His second son,

LAWRENCE NEWALL, of Hare Hill, co. Lancaster, *b.* 19 March, 1743-4; *m.* 12 Sept. 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Beswicke, of Silverhill, and by her, who *d.* 6 June, 1832, had issue,

I. John, supposed to have been lost in the Walcheren Expedition, mentioned in his father's will, 1803, as a legatee "in case he is living."
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Lawrence, of Lane Cottage, *m.* Martha, dau. of William Blackett Haigh, of Low House, and *d.* 28 April, 1817, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lawrence Newall, of Lower Town House, *vide sup.* and *d.* 12 Sept. 1852) had issue, two daus. and co-heirs, 1 Margaret, *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1864; and 2 Jane, *m.* 4 June, 1839, her cousin William Nelson Newall, of Wellington Lodge, and *d.* 10 June, 1840, leaving issue (*vide sup.*).
IV. Samuel, *d. unm.* 20 Oct. 1823, aged 36.
V. Travis, *d.* 28 Jan. 1797, aged 7.
I. Esther, *m.* 26 Nov. 1809, her cousin Robert Newall, of Lane Cottage (*vide sup.*), and *d.* 20 Jan. 1856, leaving issue.

Mr. Lawrence Newall *d.* 13 May, 1807. His second son,

WILLIAM NEWALL, of Hare Hill, *b.* 15 July, 1785; *m.* 2 June, 1812, Mildred Victoria, dau. of Thomas Hanson, of York, and by her, who *d.* 25 Jan. 1873, had issue,

I. THOMAS AGAR, of Windsor, near Sydney, New South Wales, *b.* 8 June, 1813; *m.* 26 Sept. 1848, Eliza Dale, dau. of Charles James Roberts, of Sydney, N.S.W., and *d.* 29 Aug. 1869, having by her, who *d.* 2 March, 1881, had issue,
  1 WILLIAM ROBERTS, of Lower Portland, Hawkesbury River, N.S.W., *b.* 14 March, 1851; *m.* 14 July, 1873, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of William Jones, of Colo River, N.S.W., and has issue,
    Mildred Medora, *b.* 23 May, 1879.
  2 Charles James Benson, of Sydney, N.S.W., *b.* 17 July, 1853; *m.* 26 Jan. 1881, Clara Mathilda Rix, and has issue,
    Thomas Agar, *b.* 31 Jan. 1884.
  3 Lawrence James Milne, *b.* 31 May, 1855.
  1 Mildred Esther, *b.* 4 June, 1860.
  2 Victoria, *b.* 9 Jan. 1870.
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
III. Lawrence, of Wellington Lodge, *b.* 9 May, 1817; *m.* 1st, 26 Oct. 1847, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Dobson, of Dromanby House, co. York; she *d. s. p.* 11 Jan. 1849. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1853, Joanna Christian, only dau. of James Normand, of Blair Hill, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1867, having by her, who *d.* 10 Aug. 1871, had issue,
  1 William Normand, of Crombie Lodge, co. Surrey, *b.* 28

Sept. 1854; *m.* 30 Aug. 1882, Maria Anna Pritchard, only dau. of John Lee, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1886, leaving issue, Maude Normand, *b.* 3 June, 1883, and Gwendolen Normand, *b.* 28 Feb. 1885.

2 James Normand, *b.* 13 June, 1862, *d.* March, 1892.

1 Elizabeth Maude, *m.* 19 Jan. 1881, James Tennant Inglis, of Coates Garden, Edinburgh.

i. Eliza Jemima, *m.* 30 Aug. 1855, Samuel Richard Fitz-Gerald, Barrister-at-Law, and *d. s. p.* 26 Aug. 1886.

The 2nd son,

HENRY NEWALL, of Hare Hill, *b.* 9 May, 1815; *m.* 22 April, 1852, Maria, dau. of John Fenton, of Crimble Hall, co. Lancaster, M.P. for Rochdale, and had issue,

i. HENRY GERARD FENTON, of Hare Hill.
ii. Lawrence Kippax, *b.* 12 July, 1856; *d.* 12 Nov. 1886, *unm.*
iii. John Fenton, *b.* 14 Jan. 1859; *m.* 23 Aug. 1882, Mabel Marion, dau. of Carruthers Charles Johnston, of Chorlton Hall, co. Chester.
i. Sybil, *b.* 17 Oct. 1854.
ii. Hannah Fenton, *m.* 27 Sept. 1883, Robert, eldest son of — Swinton, Old Hall, co. Lancaster.
iii. Margaret Fenton, *b.* 15 April, 1865.
iv. Helen Maria Fenton, *d.* young, 19 Nov. 1872.
v. Emily Fenton, *d.* young, 7 March, 1873.
vi. Maria Fenton, *b.* 8 Sept. 1872.
vii. Victoria Fenton, *b.* 24 May, 1874.

Mr. Henry Newall *d.* 26 Sept. 1886, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale gu. and az., three covered cups or within an orle of the last, *for* NEWALL; 2nd, Or on a chief per pale gu. and sa. three bezants, *for* KYRSHAGH; 3rd, Vert a lion rampant or semeé of caltraps sa.

Crest—A Saracen's head affronté ppr. wreathed round the temples or and gu. suspended from the mouth by a riband of the last, a shield paly indented of four also or and gu.

Motto—Non recedam.

Seats—Hare Hill, Littleborough, Lancashire, and Eilyer, Rothesay, N.B.

NEWALL OF FOREST HALL.

NEWALL, JOHN LIGHTFOOT, Esq. of Forest Hall, co. Essex, J.P., *b.* 22 June 1826; *m.* 27 March, 1849, Mary, dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

i. JOHN WALKER, M.A., *b.* 8 Feb. 1851; educated at Harrow, and Trinity Coll. Cambridge.
i. Alice, *m.* 1880, Francis Capel Cure, Esq.

Lineage.—RALPH NEWALL, Esq., *b.* 1760; *d.* 1840, leaving by his wife Anne (*b.* 1765; *d.* 1843) a son,

JOHN NEWALL, Esq. of Cheshire, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1825, Martha (*b.* 1794; *d.* 1857), dau. of William Lightfoot, Esq. of Cumberland, and *d.* 1841, leaving an only child,

JOHN LIGHTFOOT NEWALL, Esq. now of Forest Hall.

Seat—Forest Hall, Ongar.
Club—Reform.

NEWCOME OF HOCKWOLD.

NEWCOME, FRANCIS D'ARCY WILLIAM CLOUGH, Esq. of Hockwold Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., B.A., Trin. Coll. Camb., Capt. Norfolk Artillery, *b.* 19 Oct. 1851.

Lineage.—REV. STEPHEN NEWCOME, Rector of Caldecote co. Huntingdon, 1620 (son of Rev. Stephen Newcome, of Ely 1590), *m.* Rose, dau. of Rev. Henry Williamson, B.D., and had with other issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Henry (Rev.), the 4th son, Rector of Gawsworth, co. Chester, a noted Nonconformist, ejected from the parish church of Manchester at the Restoration, 1662, bapt. 27 Nov. 1627; *m.* 6 July, 1648, Elizabeth, 6th dau. of Peter Mainwaring, Esq. of Smallwood, co. Chester, and had three sons, Henry (Rev.), Rector of Tattenhall and Middleton, Daniel and PETER. His 3rd son, REV. PETER NEWCOME, Vicar of Aldenham, Herts, and of Hackney, Middlesex, Sept. 1703, purchased in 1714 the advowson of Shenley for his son, Peter. He was *b.* 5 Nov. 1656; *m.* Anne Hooke, of Basingstoke, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 1726), aged 65, had (with several daus.) five sons, PETER (REV.), his heir; Benjamin, *b.* 1688; *d.* 1731-4; Henry, *m.* and left issue at his decease, 23 Oct. 1756; Stephen, Governor of Bencoolen, East Indies, *b.* 1690; *d.* at sea 31 May, 1732; Richard (Right Rev.), D.D., consecrated Bishop of Llandaff 1755, and translated to St. Asaph, 1761, *b.* 1701; *m.* 1732, Lydia French, and *d. s. p.* 1768. Rev. Peter Newcome *d.* 5 Oct. 1738. His eldest son, REV. PETER NEWCOME, Rector and Patron of Shenley, *m.* Ann Haskar, of East Wellow, Hants, and by her had (with a dau. Anne, who *d. unm.* 1800) two sons, Peter, *d. unm.* 1797, and HENRY. Rev. Peter Newcome *d.* 1744. His 2nd son, REV. HENRY NEWCOME, Vicar of Gresford, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Jones, of Freemantle, Hants, by whom he had a dau. Ann, who *d.* 1821. He *m.* 2ndly, 1774, Ann, elder dau. of Rev. Thomas Hughes, M.A., of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Norfolk Salusbury, Esq., and *d.* 1803, leaving by her (with two daus., Elizabeth and Maria) two sons,

THOMAS (Rev.), M.A., F.S.A., Rector and Patron of Shenley, *b.* 9 Nov. 1777; *d.* Sept. 1851; *m.* 9 April, 1806, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Thomas Bradbury Winter, Esq. of Shenley Hill, and by her (who *d.* 1825) had issue,

HENRY JUSTINIAN (REV.), Rector and Patron of Shenley. *b.* 28 June, 1815; *m.* 20 April, 1841, Charlotte, dau. of John Mico Winter, Esq. of Shenley, and has a dau., KATHARINE EMMA, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1876, Rev. James Du Boulay, M.A., Vicar of East Haddon.
Thomas, *m.* 1843, Maria Watts, and has, with two other children, a dau. Clara, *b.* 1844.
Edward William, B.A., *b.* 1821; *m.* 1861, Margaret, dau. of F. Boydell, Esq., and *d.* 1891, leaving issue.
Anna Maria, *d. unm.* 1836.
Elizabeth Charlotte, *d.* 30 Nov. 1881.
Mary, *m.* 1836, Rev. Richard Mountford Wood, M.A., and *d.* 1842, having had issue.
Emily, *m.* 1834, Rev. Edward Vaux, M.A., and *d.* 1891, leaving issue.
Caroline.
Clara, *m.* 1st, 1840, Rev. William Robert Hall (*d.* 1842), and 2ndly, 1848, Forster Alleyne M'Geachy, Esq. (*d.* 1887).
Christina, *m.* 1855, John R. Lyon, Esq.

Richard (Ven.), Archdeacon of Merioneth, *m.* 1837, his first cousin, Frances, dau. and heir of Robert Hughes, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., by whom he had issue, two sons and three daus.

Rev. Stephen Newcome *d.* 1641-2. His eldest son,

REV. ROBERT NEWCOME, Rector of Caldecote, *b.* 1620; *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. John Anderson, and was father of

ROBERT NEWCOME, of Peterborough, *b.* 1652; *m.* the dau. of Miller, of Allerton, near Peterborough, and had a son,

REV. JOSEPH NEWCOME, Vicar of St. Helen's, Abingdon, *m.* Alice Rickards, of London, and had issue,

Joseph, *d. s. p.*
WILLIAM (the Most Rev.), Archbishop of Armagh.
ROBERT, *d. s. p.*

The 2nd son,

THE MOST REV. WILLIAM NEWCOME, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh and Lord Primate of all Ireland, *b.* 9 April, 1729; consecrated Bishop of Dromore 27 April, 1766, translated to Ossory 13 April, 1775, to Waterford and Lismore 5 Nov. 1779, and to the Primacy 27 Jan. 1795. He *m.* 1st, 1767, Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas D'Oyley, Bart., and had one dau. Maria, *m.* Rev. H. M. Waller, of Allenstown, co. Meath. He *m.* 2ndly, Anna Maria, dau. and co-heir of Edward Smyth, Esq. of Callow Hill, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.
ii. Joseph, *d. unm.*
iii. Robert, *d. unm.*
iv. Edward, *d. unm.*
i. Anne, *m.* Pierce Hely, Esq. of co. Waterford.
ii. Alicia, *m.* Rev. Thomas Blakeney, of co. Roscommon, and had issue.
iii. Catherine, *m.* C. A. Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath, and had issue.
iv. Elinor, *m.* Henry Walsh, D.C.L., and had issue.
v. Susanna, *d. unm.*
vi. Jemima, *m.* Thomas Lucas, Esq. of London, and had issue,

1 Jemima Isabella, *m.* William Johnson, Esq. of Maidstone, and had one child, who *d.* in infancy.
2 Anna Maria, *m.* Rev. Charles Waymouth, and had (with a dau., who *d.* in infancy) a son, Charles, Capt. 17th Lancers, *m.* Annie Frances, dau. of Gen. Carpenter.
3 Ellen, *m.* Charles Joseph Fox, M.D. (son of Edward Long FOX, M.D., by his 2nd wife, Isabella, dau. of John Charles Ker, Esq.), and had issue, Charles Edward; Stephen Newcome; Walter Dowell; Ellen Jemima; Agnes Anna Maria; Constance Catharine; Annie Newcome; Edith; Gertrude Emily; and Madeleine.

vii. Isabella, *m.* Anthony Chearnley, Esq. of co. Waterford, and had issue.
viii. Rachel, *d. unm.*
ix. Louisa, *d. unm.*
x. Frances, *m.* 29 July, 1815, Sir Richard Musgrave, 3rd Bart. of Tourin, co. Waterford, and had issue.

The Archbishop *d.* 11 Jan. 1800. His eldest son,

REV. WILLIAM NEWCOME, *m.* Jan. 1809, Catherine, dau. of Rev. Cyril Clough, of Feltwell Hall, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1875) had issue,

i. EDWARD CLOUGH, of whom hereafter.
ii. William Cyrill, Rector of Booth by Pagnell, co. Lincoln.
i. Catherine Maria, *m.* Rev. Edward Bowyer Spark, Canon of Ely, Rector of Fetwell, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

Maria Hester, *m.* 10 June, 1869, Henry Morris Upcher, Esq. of Sherringham Hall, co. Norfolk, and has, with other issue,

Henry, *b.* 1871.

The eldest son,

EDWARD CLOUGH NEWCOME, Esq. of Feltwell Hall, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1846, Amelia, dau. of Very Rev. Peter Wood, Dean of Middleham, co. York, and Rector of Middleton, King's Lynn, and *d.* Sept. 1871, having had issue,

I. FRANCIS D'ARCY WILLIAM CLOUGH, his heir.
II. Edward Cyrill, *b.* 1855.
I. Constance Katherine.
II. Frances Pleasance, *d.* young.
III. Anna Maria Amelia.
IV. Caroline Edith, *m.* Rev. Molyneux-Sheffield Crampton Fitzhardinge Hardinge, Rector of Barrow, co. Chester, and *d.* July, 1880, leaving issue, Thomas Sheffield Newcome, *b.* 1877, and Cyrill Henry Newcome, *b.* 1879.

Arms—Arg., a lion's head erased sa. between three crescents gu. *Crest*—A lion's gamb erased sa.
Seat—Hockwold Hall, Brandon, co. Norfolk.
Club—Oxford and Cambridge.

NEWDEGATE OF HAREFIELD AND ARBURY.

NEWDIGATE-NEWDEGATE, LIEUT. GEN. EDWARD, C.B., of Arbury, co. Warwick, J.P., and County Alderman, late Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bermudas; son of Francis Newdigate, Esq., and Lady Barbara Legge (*see* NEWDIGATE *of West Hallam*), *b.* 15 June, 1825; *m.* 1 June, 1858, Anne Emily, dau. of Very Rev. Thomas Garnier, Dean of Lincoln, and Lady Caroline Elizabeth Keppel, 5th dau. of William Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle. He *s.* on the death of the Right Hon. Charles Newdigate-Newdegate, of Arbury and Harefield, 10 April 1887, to his Warwickshire and Middlesex estates, and took the additional surname of NEWDEGATE, in accordance with the terms of his will.

Lineage.—This family possessed from time immemorial to the beginning of the reign of CHARLES I. the manor and lands of Newdegate, Surrey, and, from many ancient records, it appears that the name was written variously, Niwudegate, Niwodegate, Newedigate, Niudegate, Neudegate, originally perhaps from Saxony, and of the city of Nieuweide, upon the Rhine. The intermarriages of the family before that of Malmains, are set forth in an illuminated pedigree first taken by Henry Lillie, Rouge Croix, 1610, by Sir William Dugdale, Garter King of Arms, 1684, and lastly, by Gregory King, Lancaster Herald, 1691, with the arms emblazoned thus, Newdegate and Warren, Newdegate and Pugeys, Newdegate and Mountfitchet, Newdegate and Roan, Newdegate and Sudeley, Newdegate and Ashburnham, Newdegate and Wintershall, Newdegate and Clare, Newdegate and Chenduit, Newdegate and Malmains, from which a regular descent commences for twenty-two generations.

JOHN DE NEWDEGATE, living 3 EDWARD III., had by Agnes his wife, three sons, I. WILLIAM, of Newdegate, ancestor of NEWDEGATE *of Newdegate, Surrey*, extinct about 6 CHARLES I.; II. JOHN, of Harefield, of whom presently; III. Thomas. The 2nd son,

SIR JOHN NEWDEGATE served in the wars of France under EDWARD III., received the honour of knighthood, and had a fleur-de-lis given him for his crest. He *m.* Joanna, dau. of Simon de Swanland, and heir to her brother, William de Swanland, of Harefield, Middlesex. By this lady, Sir John acquired that manor and estate, and became ancestor of the NEWDEGATES, of Harefield, Middlesex, and of Arbury, co. Warwick, whose direct male representative,

RICHARD NEWDEGATE, Esq. of Arbury, a distinguished Lawyer, was Chief Justice of the Upper Bench 1659. In 1677, at the instance of the Duke of Ormonde, Col. Halsey, and others, CHARLES II. created him a Bart. He *d.* 1678, leaving by Juliana his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Leigh, K.B., an eldest son,

SIR RICHARD NEWDIGATE, 2nd Bart. of Harefield and Arbury, M.P. for co. Warwick 1681 and 1685, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Bagot, Bart. of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and had, with several daus., two sons,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Francis, *b.* 1684; *m.* Millicent, dau. of German Pole, Esq. of Radbourne, co. Derby, and had issue,

I FRANCIS, of Kirk Hallam, *d. s. p.*
I MILLICENT, *m.* William Parker, Esq. of Salford Priors, co. Warwick, and had three sons,

Robert Parker, of Salford Priors, co. Warwick.
Francis Parker, of Kirk Hallam, co. Derby, who assumed the surname and arms of NEWDIGATE (*see* NEWDIGATE *of West Hallam*).
Charles Parker, of Harefield, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Anstruther, Bart. of that ilk, and *d.* 24 April, 1795, leaving issue,

CHARLES NEWDIGATE PARKER, of whom presently.
Janetta Hester Parker.
Sophia Elizabeth Parker. Mary Parker.
Louisa Millicent Parker, *d.* 1831.

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Miss Henrietta Wiggington, but by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Francis Wyndham, Bart. of Trent, had no issue. Sir Richard *d.* 4 Jan. 1709. His eldest son,

SIR RICHARD NEWDIGATE, 3rd Bart. of Harefield and Arbury, *b.* 1668; *m.* 1st, 1694, Sarah, dau. of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bart. of Parham, Sussex, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Roger Twisden, Bart. of Bradburne, Kent, and had, to survive youth, two sons and three daus.,

EDWARD, ROGER } successive baronets.
Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Sept. 1726, the Hon. John Chichester, only brother of Arthur, 3rd Earl of Donegal.
Mary, *m.* Charles Palmer, Esq. of Ladbrooke.
Juliana, *m.* John Ludford, Esq. of Ansley Hall.

Sir Richard *d.* at Arbury, 1727, aged 59 (his widow surviving until 1765), and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD NEWDIGATE, 4th Bart. of Harefield and Arbury, who *d.* in his minority 1734, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

SIR ROGER NEWDIGATE, LL.D., 5th Bart. of Harefield and Arbury, *b.* 30 May, 1719; M.P. for Middlesex 1742, and for the University of Oxford from 1750, until advanced age and declining health compelled him to retire from public life, after thirty-five years' service in Parliament. Sir Roger *m.* 1st, 1743, Sophia, dau. of Edward Conyers, Esq. of Copped Hall, Essex, by Hon. Matilda Fermor his wife, dau. of William, Lord Lempster, and 2ndly, 1776, Hester, dau. of Edward Mundy, Esq. of Shipley, co. Derby, but *d. s. p.* 23 Nov. 1806. Sir Roger Newdigate left the immediate succession of the estate of Harefield to CHARLES NEWDIGATE PARKER, mentioned above, great-grandson of Sir Roger's uncle, Francis Newdigate. Sir Roger bequeathed a life interest in his Warwickshire estates to Francis Parker Newdigate, Esq. of Kirk Hallam. By Sir Roger's direction, the before-mentioned

CHARLES NEWDIGATE PARKER, Esq. of Harefield, assumed the surname and arms of NEWDEGATE only. He *m.* 15 April, 1815, Maria, dau. of Ayscough Boucherett, Esq. of Willingham and Stallingborough, co. Lincoln (by his wife, Amelia, dau. of Charles Crokatt, of Luxborough Hall, Essex), and dying 23 April, 1833, left an only son and successor,

THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES NEWDIGATE NEWDEGATE, P.C., of Harefield and Arbury, J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick, M.A., D.C.L., M.P. co. Warwick 1843-85, *b.* 14 July, 1816; who came into possession of the Warwickshire estates at the death of his uncle, Francis Newdigate, Esq. of Kirk Hallam, 1835; and *d. unm.* 10 April, 1887.

Arms—Gu., three lions' gambs erased arg. *Crest*—A fleur-de-lis arg. *Motto*—Confide recte agens.
Seat—Arbury, near Nuneaton, co. Warwick.

NEWDIGATE OF WESTON-IN-ARDEN AND WEST HALLAM.

NEWDIGATE, FRANCIS ALEXANDER, Esq. of Weston-in-Arden, co. Warwick, and West Hallam, co. Derby, J.P. for the former, and J.P. and D.L. for the latter county, M.P. for Nuneaton Div. co. Warwick since 1892, late Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1862; *m.* 13 Oct. 1888, Hon. Elizabeth Sophia Lucia, youngest dau. of Lord Bagot.

Lineage.—FRANCIS NEWDIGATE, Esq. of Kirk and West Hallam, co. Derby (son of William Parker, Esq. of Salford Priors, co. Warwick, by Millicent his wife, dau. of Francis Newdigate, Esq. (*see* NEWDEGATE *of Arbury*), assumed the surname and arms of NEWDIGATE in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Francis Newdigate, Esq. of Kirk Hallam. He *m.* 1773, Francis, eldest dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1835, leaving a son,

FRANCIS NEWDIGATE, Esq. of Kirk and West Hallam, *m.* 25 April, 1820, Lady Barbara Maria Legge, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dartmouth, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1840) had issue,

Francis William, of Kirk and West Hallam, and Allesley.
Charles John (Rev.), M.A., Rector of West Hallam, *d. unm.* 1876.
William Henry, *m.* 1851, Caroline, dau. of T. H. Duthie, Esq., and *d.* 1885, leaving issue, three sons and five daus.
Edward, C.B., of Arbury (*see preceding memoir*).
George, J.P. cos. Derby, Salop, and Berks, late Lieut.-Col. 5th Batt. Derbyshire Regt., *b.* 1826.
Alfred M.A., *m.* 1860, Selina, dau. of Rev. G. Baynton, and had issue, four sons and three daus.
Henry Richard Legge, C.B., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, late Rifle Brigade, formerly Commander-in-Chief at Gibraltar, *m.* 1886, Phillis, dau. of Rev. Evelyn Shirley, of Ettington (*see that family*), and has issue.
Albert Lewis, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 1841; *d. unm.* 7 March, 1888.
Frances Barbara, *m.* 1848, Major-Gen. Lynedoch Gardiner, C.B., R.A., Equerry to H.M. the Queen.

Mr. Newdigate *d.* 21 May, 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

Francis William Newdigate, Esq. of Allesley Park, co. Warwick, J.P. for cos. Stafford and Derby, and D.L. for the former, High Sheriff, co. Derby, 1880, Lieut.-Col., late Coldstream Guards, *b.* 19 Feb. 1822; *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1859, Charlotte Elizabeth Agnes Sophia, dau. of Field-Marshal Sir Alexander Woodford, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1866) had a son,

Francis Alexander, now of West Hallam.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 March, 1870, Hon. Louisa Georgina Leigh, dau. of Chandos, 1st Lord Leigh, and *d.* 9 March, 1893, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Gu., three lions' gambs erased arg. *Crest*—A fleur-de-lis arg.
Seat—Weston-in-Arden, Bulkington, Nuneaton, co. Warwick, and West Hallam, co. Derby.
Town Residence—33, Bruton Street, W.

NEWENHAM OF COOLMORE.

Newenham, William Thomas Worth, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Cork, J.P., Major 3rd Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers, *b.* 10 Jan. 1853; *m.* 17 Jan. 1888, Lilian Maud, only dau. of Hatton Ronayne O'Kearny, Esq. of Lochiar, Cork, and has issue,

I. Percy Worth, *b.* 9 June, 1890.
II. Henry Edward Worth, *b.* 3 March, 1893.
I. Violet Maud, *b.* 28 Feb. 1889.
II. May Lillian, *b.* 19 July, 1891.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Newenhams of co. Gloucester.

Edmund Newenham, the first who settled in Ireland, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Desmyniers, the 2nd Lord Mayor of Dublin. His eldest son, Robert, *d.* without male issue. The 2nd son,

John Newenham, settled in co. Cork; he served as Sheriff of the city of Cork 1665, and Mayor 1671. He obtained a grant of lands in co. Limerick and liberties of the city of Cork, under the Commission of Grace 1685, and made large purchases of estates during his lifetime. He *m.* 1672, Jane, dau. of John Hoder, Esq. His will bears date 29 Jan. 1695, and was proved 21 Aug. 1706. He had, with four daus., a son,

Thomas Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, *m.* 1701, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Blackall, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, three sons, William, his heir; Francis, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Hodder, of Cork; Robert, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. George Synge; and six daus. The eldest son,

William Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, *m.* 1726, Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Edward Worth, Esq. of Rathfarnham Castle, co. Dublin, Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, and had issue,

I. Thomas, of whom presently.
II. William Worth, *b.* 20 Aug. 1731; *d.* young.
III. Edward (Sir), *b.* 5 Nov. 1734; *m.* Feb. 1755, Grace Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Burton, Bart. He was M.P. for Dublin in the Irish Parliament, and was knighted 10 Nov. 1797. He *d.* 1814, having had eighteen children, of whom,
1 Robert O'Callaghan, was editor of *Sketches in Ireland.*
2 Burton, *m.* 1800, Maria, sister of Sir William Burdett.

Mr. Newenham *d.* 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, *b.* 13 May, 1729; *m.* 1st, 1749, the Hon. Susanna Wandesford, dau. of Christopher, Viscount Castlecomer, and by her (who *d.* 1754) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, March, 1760, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Dawson, Esq., son of Joshua Dawson, Esq. of Castle Dawson, and by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1763) had issue,

I. William Worth, of whom hereafter.
II. Thomas, Major of Militia, *b.* 2 March, 1762; *m.* 1783, Mary Anne, dau. of Edward Hoare, Esq. of Factory Hill, co. Cork, and dying, 16 Oct. 1831, left issue,
1 Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Kilworth, of whom hereafter, as successor to his cousin-german, William Henry Worth Newenham, Esq.
2 Robert, of Sandford, co. Dublin, *b.* 20 Aug. 1786; *m.* 18 June, 1810, Jane, dau. of Edward Hoare, Esq. of Factory Hill, co. Cork, and dying 19 July, 1836, left issue by her (who *d.* April, 1830), four sons and three daus.,
Thomas, *b.* 13 Feb. 1813; *d. unm.* 19 April, 1852.
Edward Henry, late of Coolmore.
Robert, *b.* 6 March, 1826; *d. unm.* 29 March, 1847.
William Henry, of Maryborough Park, co. Cork, late Capt. 63rd Regt., with which he served in the Crimean war (medal and four clasps), *b.* 21 March, 1830; *m.* 1st, 17 Aug. 1865, Emily Maria, only dau. of Robert J. Berkeley, Esq., Q.C., and by her (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1873) had a son, Harry Edward Berkeley, *b* 22 Dec. 1866. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1880, Hon. Louisa Jane Edwardes, dau. of William, 3rd Baron Kensington.
Mary Anne, *b.* 23 July, 1814; *d.* 7 Dec. 1888.
Frances, *b.* 29 April, 1816; *d. unm.* 1856.
Jane, *b.* 9 March, 1820; *m.* 1847, Gen. Clement Edwards, C.B., of Ballyhire, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1851, leaving two daus.
1 Louisa, *m.* 21 Jan. 1818, Capt. Charles Dilkes, R.N., C.B., and *d.* 22 April, 1845, leaving a son, Charles O'Bryan.
I. Sarah Maria, *m.* 23 Aug. 1782, Sir Richard Butler, 7th Bart. of Balliatemple.

Mr. Newenham *d.* 1766, and was *s.* by his son,

William Worth Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, *b.* 5 Feb. 1761; *m.* Louisa, 4th dau. of Henry Sandford, Esq. and sister of George, 1st Lord Mount Sandford, and had issue,

William Henry Worth, of whom presently.
Thomas, *b.* 4 Oct. 1788; *d.* 1799.
George, *b.* 1792; *d. s. p.* 7 Dec. 1815.
Mary, *b.* 12 Aug. 1786; *d.* Oct. following.

Mr. Newenham *d.* 1 Dec. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Henry Worth Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, *b.* 10 June, 1785; *m.* 25 July, 1807, Catherine, only dau. of Robert Stearne Tighe, Esq. of Mitchelstown, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1858) had no issue. He *d.* 4 Sept. 1842, and was *s.* at Coolmore by his cousin-german, Rev. Thomas Newenham, Rector of Kilworth, *b.* 14 Oct. 1784, who *d. unm.* 5 April, 1849, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Rev. Edward Henry Newenham, M.A. of Coolmore, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 16 Aug. 1817; *m.* 15 Nov. 1849, the Lady Helena Adelaide Moore, 2nd dau. of Stephen, 3rd Earl Mountcashell, and has issue,

I. William Thomas Worth, now of Coolmore.
II. Edward Arthur Worth, *b.* 19 Jan. 1857.
I. Anne Maria Jane, *d.* 28 April, 1864.
II. Helena Adelaide Isabella, *d.* 6 July, 1873.
III. Edith Sophia.

The Rev. Edward Henry Newenham *d.* 25 Oct. 1892.

Seat—Coolmore, co. Cork.
Clubs—Union; and United Service, Dublin.

NEWMAN OF THORNBURY PARK.

Newman, Henry Ashburnham Toll, Esq. of Thornbury Park, co. Gloucester, late 40th Foot, *b.* 27 Sept. 1847; *m.* 5 June, 1883, Margaret Greene, dau. of Rev. Walter McGilvray, D.D., of Aberdeen, and has had issue,

I. Ashburnham Walter Goodenough, *b.* 5 May, 1884, *d.* 19 March, 1888.
I. Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 4 Nov. 1888.

Lineage.—Richard Newman, Esq. of Evercreech Park, Somerset (eldest son of Richard Newman, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, Surveyor-General to King Charles I., and 5th in descent from Robert Newman, whose will bears date 1556), *m.* 1675, Grace, dau. and co-heir of Henry Edmonds, Esq. of Preston Hall, co. Northampton, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Shuckburgh, Bart. of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick, and had issue,

Richard (Sir), his heir.
Cavendish, *d. s. p.* Henry, *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* Ashburnham Toll, Esq. of Greywell, Hants, and had issue.

Mr. Newman *d.* June, 1682, aged 32, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Newman, of Fifehead, Evercreech Park, and Preston Hall, who was created a Bart. 20 Dec. 1699. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Samwell, Bart. of Upton, co. Northampton, and had issue,

Samwell, his heir.
Frances, successor to her brother.
Barbara, *d. unm.* Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sir Richard *d.* 30 Dec. 1721, aged 45, and was buried at Fifehead. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir Samwell Newman, 2nd Bart. of Fifehead, Evercreech Park and Preston Hall, *d. unm.* 1747, when the baronetcy expired, but the estates devolved upon his sister,

Frances Newman, at whose decease, also *unm.*, 25 Aug. 1775, they descended to her cousin, Charles Toll, of Preston Deanery, and his brother,

Rev. Ashburnham Philip Toll, of Thornbury Park (sons of Ashburnham Toll, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Geary, and grandsons of Ashburnham Toll, Esq. of Greywell, Hants, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Newman and Grace Edmonds). This gentleman, a Prebend of York, *b.* 31 Dec. 1743, assumed by sign-manual, 15 Dec. 1775, the surname and arms of Newman. He *m.* Dec. 1773, Mary, dau. of Paul Mowbray, Esq. of London, and relict of Capt. Alexander Wood, but dying *s. p.* 16 March, 1802, was *s.* by his next brother,

Richard Newman Toll, M.D., of Thornbury Park, co. Gloucester, and of Hamilton, co. Lanark, *b.* 8 Nov. 1752, who assumed by sign-manual, 1802, the surname and arms of Newman. He *m.* 16 June, 1777, Grizel, dau. of James Pardy, Esq. of Hamilton, and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1841) had issue,

Henry Wenman, his heir.
Ashburnham Cecil, *b.* 1 Oct. 1796, emigrated to Canada 1830 : *m.* 5 April in that year, Eliza, dau. of John Richards, Esq.
Mary, *m.* 1st, 1804, John Wilson Smith, Esq., Capt. 14th Regt., and 2ndly, William Jack, of Glasgow, Merchant. Mr. Jack *d.* 1853.
Anne, *d. unm.* 18 May, 1840.
Eliza, *m.* 9 Oct 1804, Robert Lockhart, Esq. of Castle Hill and Camnethan, co. Lanark.
Charlotte, *m.* 1st, John Thomson, Esq. of Kilbank, co. Lanark, and 2ndly, James Price Hely, Esq., Major in the army, 2nd son of Brigadier-Gen. Hely, of the 11th Foot, who was killed at Ostend. Mrs. Hely *d.* 18 May, 1856.
Susan Hamilton, *m.* 1821, James Joseph Whitchurch, Esq. of Clifton.
Isabella, *m.* 7 July, 1818, Rev. John Joseph Goodenough, D.D., late Rector of Bowbrickhill, Bucks, and Master of Bristol Grammar School.
Frances Newman, *m.* 11 March, 1826, William Killegrew Wait, Esq. of Redland Lodge, Westbury, near Bristol, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1858.

Dr. Richard Newman Newman *d.* 29 Sept. 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Wenman Newman, Esq. of Thornbury Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1835, Lieut.-Col. Comm. Royal South Gloucestershire Militia, *b.* 1 June, 1788; *m.* 5 Dec. 1846, Frances Margaret, eldest dau. of Rev. John Joseph Goodenough, D.D., Rector of Broughton Pogis, Oxon, and had issue,

Henry Ashburnham Toll, now of Thornbury Park.
George William, M.A., Pembroke Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1 March, 1850.
Richard Goodenough, *b.* 25 Aug. 1851; *d.* 1 Aug. 1852.

Mr. Newman *d.* 24 July, 1865.

Arms—Quarterly: sa. and arg.; in the 1st and 4th quarters, three mullets of the second in the centre an inescutcheon gu. charged with a portcullis imperially crowned or, being an augmentation granted by Charles II. to Col. Newman for his loyalty at the battle of Worcester. *Crest*—A swallow rising ppr. *Motto*—Lux mea Christus.
Seat—Thornbury Park, near Bristol. *Residence*—5, Malvern Place, Cheltenham.

NEWMAN OF BRANDS HOUSE.

Newman, Samuel, Esq. of Brands House, Bucks, *b.* 8 Jan. 1825 ; *m.* 11 April, 1850, Sarah Anne, dau. of Thomas Hearn, Esq. of Buckingham.

Lineage.—John Newman, Esq. of Brands House, Bucks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Dec. 1792 ; *m.* 19 Aug. 1819, Anne Harper, dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Brill, Bucks, and *d.* leaving issue,

I. John, *b.* 24 June, 1820; *d.* 18 Aug. 1841.
II. William Henry, *b.* 10 Nov. 1821.
III. Samuel, now of Brands House.
IV. Frederick, *b.* 26 Oct. 1829; *m.* 4 July, 1854, Isabella Dorothea, dau. of Rev. David Tremlett, M.A., Rector of Rodney Stoke, Somerset, who *d.* 1891; he *m.* 2ndly, 1892, Caroline Amelia, younger dau. of the late Rev. Richard Colston Phelips, Rector of Cucklington.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* Jan. 1862, Rev. Hyacinth D'Arcy, J.P., Canon of St. Patrick's and Rector of Clifden, co. Galway, and by him, who *d.* 2 Sept. 1874, had three daus., Mary Elizabeth Hyacinth; Isabella Frances, *m.* 1890, James Charles Francis Whicher, Surg. R.N.; Anne Louisa Hyacinth, *m.* 1891, Capt. Philip Urban W. Vigors, 2nd Devonshire Regt.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* May, 1863, Henry Williams, Esq., J.P., of Rockingnam Hall, Hagley, co. Worcester, and by him, who *d.* Dec. 1893, had three daus. and a son, Hakewill Tresyllian, *b.* Nov. 1866.

Seat—Brands House, Hughenden, near High Wycombe, Bucks.

NEWMAN OF DROMORE.

Newman, John Robert Bramston, Esq. of Dromore House, co. Cork, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 22 Aug. 1871 ; *s.* his father 1893.

Lineage.—By a certificate under the hand of Humphrey Newman, of Wincanton, Gent., it appears that at the dissolution of the monasteries in 1538, the Newman family were lessees under the Abbot of St. Augustin, Bristol, of the manor and lands of Fifehead Magdalen, Dorset, and that there were three distinct branches of the family at Queen's Camel, Wincanton, and other places in Somerset. The Newmans are of kin to the founders of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

Robert Newman, who lived and died at Fifehead Magdalen, and was buried in the chancel of the church, had by Alice his wife, whose will is dated 1556, four sons,

I. Robert, ancestor of the Newmans *of Fifehead.*
II. Richard. III. Henry. IV. Thomas.

The second son,

Richard Newman lived at Charlton Musgrave, Somerset, and was father of

Richard Newman, of Queen's Camel, Somerset. He *m.* Agatha, dau. of Humphrey Pole, Esq., and had issue,

Humphrey Newman, of Wincanton, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Phelips, Knt. of Barrington, and had issue, I. Thomas; II. Richard; III. Humphrey; IV. James; I. Elizabeth; II. Dorothy; III. Joan; IV. Agatha. The 2nd son,

Richard Newman, Esq., was resident in the city of Cork, 1651, and in 1662 was J.P. for the co. He purchased from Sir Richard Kyrle the estate of Drumineene, and settled there. "In 1686, he passed patent for the castle property of Drumineene and several other lands in co. Cork, and four messuages in the city of Cork; said lands to be erected into a manor called the Manor of Newbury." He *m.* previous to 1651, Sarah, dau. of Richard French, of Cork (ancestor to French *of Cuskinny*), and had issue. Richard Newman's will bears date 12 Nov. 1691, and was proved 27 Jan. 1693-4. His eldest son,

Richard Newman, Esq. of Newbury, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Dillon, Esq., and had issue,

Dillon, of whom presently.
Adam, of London, who settled in Ireland, and purchased the Dromore estate. He *m.* Miss Knapp, and dying *s. p.* bequeathed it to his nephew, Adam, 2nd son of Dillon Newman. Charles, *d. unm.*
Margaret, *m.* 1711, John Dillon, Esq. of Quartertown, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*
Judith, *m.* Rev. John Smith, and had issue.

The eldest son,

Dillon Newman, Esq. of Newbury, J.P. co. Cork, *m.* Martha, dau. of Col. Thomas Becher, of Sherkin, co. Cork, by Elizabeth Turner his wife, and had issue,

Richard, High Sheriff of the co. 1737, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Col. William Cassaubon, and had issue, three daus., Isabella Sarah, *m.* Right Hon. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver, M.P. for Killmallock, and left issue; Elizabeth and Martha both *d. unm.*
Adam, of whom hereafter.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Meade Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert, and 2ndly, Alderman R. Travers, and left issue by both marriages.
Susannah, *m.* 5 Oct. 1727, Peter Graham, Esq. of Dromore and Conveymore, co. Cork.
Dorothea, *m.* 1st, Swithin White, Esq. of Rochefortstown, and 2ndly, Benjamin Bousfield, Esq. of Ashadown.

Mr. Dillon Newman made his will 11 May, 1733, which was proved 19 Dec. 1733. His 2nd son,

Adam Newman, Esq., J.P., *s.* his uncle, Adam, in the Dromore estates, and, on his brother Richard's death without issue male, he also *s.* to the Newbury estates. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Carleton, Esq. of Darling Hill, co. Tipperary, and had issue. The 3rd son,

Adam Newman, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Horace Townsend, Rector of Donoughmore, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Hugnerford, Esq. of the Island, and had issue,

I. Adam, of Dromore.
II. Richard, *m.* Jane Harriet, dau. of James Langton, Esq. of Bruree House, co. Limerick. On his brother Adam succeeding to the Dromore estates, he came into possession of the Clahane property, which was purchased by Dillon Newman 1708. He *d.* 1830, leaving issue,

1 Adam, of Monkstown Castle, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 1808; *m.* 1834, Mary, dau. of Adam Perry Perry, Esq., and has issue, Richard, *b.* 1836.
2 Richard Meade, deceased.
3 Horace Townsend (Rev.), *d. unm.*
4 Henry Richard, deceased.
5 Amos Langton, an officer in H.E.I.C.S., deceased.
1 Anna Langton. 2 Jane Maria.

III. Horace Townsend (Very Rev.), Dean of Cork, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Denis Daly, Esq. of Dunsandle, and Lady Harriet Maxwell his wife. He *d. s. p.* 1864, and his wife *d.* March, 1866.
I. Mary. *d. unm.* II. Susan, *d. unm.*
III. Elizabeth, *m.* William Webb, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
IV. Jane, *d. unm.*
V. Dorothea, *m.* Rev. Richard Meade, of Ballymartle, and *d.* leaving issue.
VI. Harriet, *m.* William Beamish, Esq. of Mount Prospect, 2nd son of Sam Beamish, Esq. of Mount Beamish, and *d.* leaving issue.

The eldest son,

Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore, *s.* at the death of his uncle, John Newman, Esq., to the Dromore and Newbury estates. He *m.* 1803, Frances Dorothea, dau. of Rev. Robert Dring, of Rockgrove, and has issue,

John, *b.* 1812; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Philpot Leader, Esq. of Dromagh Castle, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1844, having by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1884) had issue, three daus., Margaret, deceased; Frances Dorothea (Fanny), *m.* 22 Feb. 1870, Henry E. Bridges, Esq., late Capt. 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards; Geraldine Elizabeth, *m.* April, 1865, Col. William Pretyman, late 60th Rifles; and one son, John Adam Richard, late of Dromore.
Robert.
Eleanor, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* 1st, Richard Townsend, M.D., and 2ndly, Rev. Adam Beamish, and *d.* leaving issue by both marriages.
Eliza, *m.* William Hume Franks, Esq. of Carrig Park, and *d.* leaving issue.
Frances, *m.* Samuel Philip Townshend, Esq. of Garrycloyne, co. Cork, and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Newman *d.* 6 Aug. 1859, and was *s.* by his grandson,

John Adam Richard Newman, Esq. of Dromore House, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1874, B.A. Magd. Coll. Camb. 1866, *b.* 5 Aug. 1844; *m.* 17 Aug. 1870, Elizabeth Matilda (Maud), younger dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Robert Bramston Smith, D.L., of Pencraig, Anglesey, and 31 Upper FitzWilliam Street, Dublin, by Elizabeth Charlotte his wife, dau. of Sir Richard John Griffith, 1st Bart. of Munster Grillagh, and had issue,

I. John Robert Bramston, now of Dromore.
II. Richard Griffith Oliver, *b.* 19 Jan. 1876.
I. Grace Frances.

Mr. J. A. R. Newman *d.* 14 Oct, 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three lions couchant of the second. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased sa., charged on the breast with an escallop or. *Motto*—Magna vis fidelitatis (in allusion to the family's loyalty to the royal cause).
Seat—Dromore, near Mallow, co. Cork.
Club—Isthmian.

NEWMAN OF NELMES.

Newman, Benjamin Harding, Esq. of Nelmes, co. Essex, *b.* 26 May, 1842; *m.* 2 June, 1868, Charlotte Augusta, dau. of John North, Esq. of Brecon, S. Wales, and has issue,

I. Francis Robert, *b.* Jan. 1870.
II. Edward, *b.* July, 1872.
III. John Cartwright, *b.* May, 1874.
IV. Thomas Harold, *b.* Feb. 1876.
I. Edith Augusta. II. Marian.

Lineage.—This family took the name of Newman by royal licence, after the marriage of Benjamin Harding, Esq. of Hacton, Essex, with Sarah, dau. of R. Newman, of Nelmes, same co., whose eldest son *m.* Harriette, dau. and co-heiress of Francis Schutz, Esq., by his wife, Susan, dau. of Sir Edmund Bacon, of Gillingham, co. Suffolk, M.P. (*see* Burke's *Baronetage*).

Thomas Harding Newman, Esq. of Nelmes, Hornchurch, Essex, *m.* in 1810, Harriette, dau. of John Cartwright, Esq. of Ixworth Abbey, Suffolk, and by her had issue,

Thomas (Rev.), of Nelmes.
Benjamin, Capt. 20th Regt., *m.* Anne Lefroy, dau. of Richard Sadleir, Esq. of Scalaheen, Tipperary, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Col. Anthony Lefroy, 13th Dragoons, and had issue, Benjamin, now of Nelmes; and Harriette, *m.* Arthur Croker, Esq., by whom she has issue, Edward, *b.* 1878, and others.

The elder son,

Rev. Thomas Harding Newman, D.D., of Nelmes, *d.* 1882, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present Benjamin Harding Newman, Esq. of Nelmes.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse indented gu., between three eagles displayed, sa., for Newman; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend az., three martlets arg., a sinister canton of the second, charged with a rose of the first, between two fleurs-de-lis of the third, for Harding; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., in dexter chief, a mullet, in sinister base, a stag's horn, or, for Schutz; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a chief arg., two mullets sa., for Bacon. *Crest*—A mermaid in the sea, ppr., hair or. *Motto*—Lux mea Christus.
Seat—Nelmes, Hornchurch, Essex.

NEWTON OF MICKLEOVER.

Newton, Charles Edmund, Esq. of Mickleover Manor House, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1882, late Major Derby R.V., *b.* 6 Jan. 1831; *m.* 1st, 19 July, 1855, Anne Rosamond, only dau. of John Curzon, Esq. of Breedon, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1864) has issue,

I. Robert Curzon, Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, late Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 10 April, 1857; *m.* 27 Jan. 1886, Agnes Catherine Rich, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. William Henry Rich-Jones, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon, and Hon. Canon of Salisbury, Wilts.
II. Francis Curzon, *b.* 27 April, 1861; *m.* 18 Aug. 1886, Mary Beatrice, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Augustus Byron, Rector of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, and has issue, Rosamond, Frederica, and Violet Mary Curzon.
I. Helen Rosamond, *m.* 28 Oct. 1884, Rev. W. H. Oxley, M.A., formerly Vicar of Grewelthorpe, of the Cottage, Filey, Yorkshire, 2nd son of the late Charles Christopher Oxley, Esq., J.P., of The Hall, Ripon, and has issue, Selwyn Amor Nathaniel, *b.* 28 April, 1890.
II. Constance Adelaide.
III. Edith Eleanor.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1866, Mary Henrietta, only dau. of Capt. Moore, H.M. 17th Regt. and by her, who *d.* 25 Oct. 1893, has further issue,

IV. Rosamond Cleere.
V. Mary Leaper, *m.* 6 Sept. 1893, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Newton St. Quintin, Ordnance Department, son of the late W. St. Quintin, Esq., Bengal Civil Service.
VI. Frances Emily. VII. Margaret Ethel.

Lineage.—The Newtons of Mickleover, co. Derby, are a branch of the Somersetshire family of the same name, and claim descent from Thomas, a younger son of Sir John Newton, of East Hartrey, from Sir Richard Cradock or Newton, Chief Justice of England, *temp.* Henry VI., who was lord of the Manor of Newton.*

Thomas Newton, Esq. of Horseley, co. Derby, son of John Newton, of Horseley, who was M.P. for the town of Derby 12

* The following is the lineage of Sir Richard Newton or Cradock.
Sir William Cradock, lord of Newton, the son of Cradock ap Howell ap Grono (see *Somersetshire Visitations*, 1531, 1573), *m.* Joane, dau. of Sir Mathew Owgan, Knight, and had a son,
William Cradock, lord of Newton, *m.* Catherin, dau. and heir of Sir William De La Mar, Knt. of Richardstone, and left a son,
John Cradock, lord of Newton, *m.* Jone, dau. of Sir Elyder Dee, Knt., and was father of
Robert Cradock, lord of Newton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Sherborne, and had a son,
John Cradock, lord of Newton, *m.* Nest, dau. of Sir Peter Russell, Knt., and was father of
John Cradock, lord of Newton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Howell Moythe of Castell Odwyn and Fountayne Gate, and had issue,
Sir Richard Newton or Cradock, lord of Newton and Nangle, and Chief Justice of England (*see* in the text), *m.* Emme, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Perrott, Knt. of Eastington, co. Gloucester. Another authority says his wife was "Emma Harvey of London, Domina de Wyke, 1576." He *d.* 1449, leaving issue, and was ancestor of the Newtons of Bitton, of Somersetshire and Derbyshire.

and 17 EDWARD IV. He *m.* Margaret Widdison, and had two sons, Robert and Thomas. The former,

ROBERT NEWTON, Esq. of Chaddesden, co. Derby, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Vincent Lowe, Esq., and *d.* 1592, having had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir, ancestor of the NEWTONS *of Chaddesden.*
II. Francis, of Burn Ash, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Robert Byrde, of Overlockho, co. Derby, but *d. s. p.* Feb. 1623.
III. ROBERT, of whom we treat.
I. Anne, *m.* William Moore.
II. Dorothy, *m.* William Ashbye.

The youngest son,

ROBERT NEWTON, Esq. of Mickleover, co. Derby, Barrister-at-Law, and Recorder of Derby, *m.* 8 May, 1609, Cleere, dau. and heir of William Gilbert, Esq. of Mickleover, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Cleere, of Ormsby, Norfolk, and dying 4 Aug. 1619, left a son,

EDWARD NEWTON, Esq. of Mickleover, *b.* 20 May, 1610; *m.* 21 May, 1625, Jane, dau. of John Beresford, Esq. of Newton Grange, co. Derby, and *d.* 1661. The eldest son,

ROBERT NEWTON, Esq. of Mickleover, baptised 8 June, 1629, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Grevas Whitehead, Esq. of Beeston, co. Derby, and *d.* 19 March, 1701-2, having had, with two daus., who both *d. unm.*,

ROBERT, his heir, of whom presently.
John, *b.* 1672; *m.* Sarah Bridges, of Burton-on-Trent, and had an only dau. Sarah, who *m.* John Foulds, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Edward, *d. unm.* March, 1706, aged 30.
Cleere, *m.* 30 Dec. 1685, John Machin, Esq. of Seabridge, co. Stafford, and by him had, with a son, John, *b.* 17 Nov 1691, who *d. unm.*, a dau. Cleere, who *m.* 12 July, 1711, John Leaper, Esq., and by him had two sons, John, *d. s. p.*, and William Leaper, Alderman of Derby, who *d.* May, 1770, leaving by Sarah Ward, his wife, a son, JOHN LEAPER, who *s.* to the Newton estates under the will of his kinsman.
Maria, *m.* Jan. 1695-6, William Leacroft, Esq. of Ridgley, co. Stafford.

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT NEWTON, Esq. of Mickleover, *b.* 2 Dec. 1670, was father, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Wingfield, Esq. of Hasleborough, co. Derby, of a son,

ROBERT NEWTON, Esq. of Mickleover and Norton, *b.* 19 April, 1713, High Sheriff 1746, who *d. s. p.* 23 June, 1789, and left his paternal estates to his kinsman,

JOHN LEAPER, Esq. of Derby, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1798, *b.* 17 April, 1754, who then became of Mickleover, and assumed by royal licence, 15 Dec. 1789, the additional surname of NEWTON. He *m.* 1789, Anna Maria, dau. of Philip Hutchinson, Esq. of Risley, co. Derby, niece of Samuel Hutchinson, D.D., Bishop of Killala, and had issue,

ROBERT NEWTON, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* 16 Dec. 1800, Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby, M.P., and *d.* 1836, leaving issue.
Cleer, of Beacon Cliff, Exmouth, Devon.
Anna Maria, *m.* Richard Saunders, Esq. of Fairlawn, Southport, co. Lancaster.

Mr. Leaper-Newton was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT NEWTON LEAPER-NEWTON, Esq. of Mickleover, J.P., High Sheriff, *b.* 1 March, 1776; *m.* 16 April, 1818, a dau. of Matthew Stephenson, Esq. of Bath, and dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM-LEAPER NEWTON, Esq. of Mickleover, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 10 Aug. 1814, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of John White, Esq. of The Lawn, Herts, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM ROBERT, of Birmingham Hall, near Chesterfield, *b.* 28 Dec. 1816; *m.* 26 Aug. 1852, Eliza Anne Playfair, and *d. s. p.* 7 Nov. 1854.
CHARLES EDMUND, now of Mickleover,
Henrietta, *m.* 5 Dec. 1843, Ven. John Rushton, D.D., Archdeacon of Manchester, and Vicar of Blackburn, and *d.* Sept. 1885, leaving issue, Arthur John.
Emma, *d. unm.*
Letitia Blanche, *m.* 1867, Henry Norman, Esq., J.P., and D.L., late Lieut. R.N.
Adelaide Anne, *d.* 1854. Helen Leaper.
Gertrude Louisa. Emily Elizabeth.

He *d.* 7 March, 1851.

Arms—Sa., two human shin-bones in saltire arg., the sinister surmounted of the dexter. *Crest*—A naked man kneeling on his sinister knee and holding a sword ppr., the point downwards, hilt and pommel or. *Motto*—Huic habeo non tibi.
Seat—Mickleover Manor, Derby.

NEWTON OF NEWTON.

HAY-NEWTON, WILLIAM DRUMMOND OGILVY, Esq. of Newton Hall, co. Haddington, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 72nd Highlanders, served in Indian Mutiny campaign 1858-59, *b.* 12 Jan. 1832; *m.* 10 Aug. 1871, Adeline Charlotte, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Robert Gordon, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 5 Aug. 1872.
II. Stuart, *b.* 28 March, 1876.
I. Albreda Julia.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Newton, of Newton, East Lothian, chief of the name in Scotland, was in possession of the lands and barony of Newton, in the middle of the 13th century. About the year 1250, Robert de Newton is one of the witnesses to a charter granted by Adam de Morham to Sir Hugh Gifford, of Yester.

RICHARD HAY, 5th son (by Margaret, his wife, dau. of James Hay, Esq.) of Lord William Hay, of Newhall, 3rd son of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale, by Lady Anne Maitland, his wife, only child of John, Duke of Lauderdale, assumed the surname of NEWTON on succeeding to the estates of that family. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of John Stuart, Esq, and by her (who was sister of Lieut.-Col. John Stuart, of the Guards, father of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Stuart, K.B., Count of Maida), he had issue, four daus. (of whom, Jane, *m.* James Walker, Esq. of Dalry, was mother of Sir Francis Walker Drummond, Bart. of Hawthornden) and three sons, John, *d.* 1789; RICHARD, of Newton, *d. unm.* 9 Oct. 1793; and WILLIAM. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM HAY-NEWTON, Esq. of Newton, *b.* 1747, *s.* at the death of his brother, Richard. He *m.* 1791, Alicia, dau. of Anthony Foster, Esq. of Jardinefield, and by her (who *d.* in 1841) had issue,

I. RICHARD, of Newton, *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1848.
II. WILLIAM WARING, of Newton Hall.
III. George Forster, H.E.I.C.C.S., assumed the additional surname of PRIMROSE on his marriage with Jane, 2nd dau. of James Primrose, Esq. of Burnbrae. He *d. s. p.* 1856.
IV. JOHN STUART, of Newton.
V. Anthony James.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM WARING HAY-NEWTON, Esq. of Newton Hall, co. Haddington, D.L., *b.* 20 Sept. 1795; *m.* 1st, 19 June, 1821, Jane Frances, only child of Thomas Gregson, Esq. of Blackburn, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Anthony Foster, Esq. of Jardinefield, but by her, who *d.* 5 July, 1833, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1844, Jane, dau. of James Clerk Rattray, Esq. of Bonnington and Craig Hall, Rattray, a Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, and *d. s. p.* 15 May, 1860. His brother,

JOHN STUART HAY-NEWTON, Esq. of Newton Hall, *m.* 4 Aug. 1829, Margaret Eliza, youngest dau. of William Fairlie, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM DRUMMOND OGILVY, now of Newton.
II. Francis John Stuart, late Capt. 14th Hussars, *b.* 19 April, 1843; *m.* 25 April, 1887, Lucy, dau. of Major Robert Ferguson, and widow of Hon. Arthur Hay Fraser, 2nd son of Lord Saltoun.
I. Margaret, *m.* 14 Feb. 1871, Gustavus Irwin Knight, Esq. of Dorking.
II. Alice Wilhelmina Mary, *m.* 17 Oct. 1871, Frederic William Gustave Fergusson, Esq., youngest son of Sir James Fergusson, 4th Bart. of Kilkerran.
III. Ernestine, *m.* 15 June, 1871, Evan Allan Hunter, Esq., and *d.* 16 Dec. 1874.
IV. Ida Mary.

Mr. Hay-Newton *d.* 19 Nov. 1863. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1866, Major Robert Duncan, Fergusson, who *d.* 1878.

Arms (matriculated in the Lyon Office, 15 Feb. 1809)—Quarterly: 1st and 4th counter-quartered, 1st and 4th, az., three cinquefoils arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three bars erm., en surtout an escutcheon arg., charged with three shields gu., in the centre a mullet of the last for difference, for HAY; 2nd and 3rd grand-quarters vert, a lion rampant or, on a chief of the last three roses gu., for NEWTON. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant or, brandishing a scimitar ppr., hilted and pommelled gold. *Supporters*—Two lions guardant gu., armed and langued az., collared or. *Motto*—Pro patriâ.
Seat—Newton Hall, Haddington.
Clubs—Carlton, and Army and Navy.

NEWTON OF BARTON GRANGE.

NEWTON, FRANCIS WHEAT, Esq. of Barton Grange, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, B.A. of Pembroke Coll. Oxon., *b.* April, 1814; *m.* 1849, Catherine Bayley, dau. of William Ainslie, Esq. of Woodhill, Surrey, and has issue,

I. Francis Murray, *b.* 1852; *m.* 1879, Louisa Caroline, dau. of Robert Hedley, Esq.
II. Arthur Edward, *b.* 1862.
I. Emily Margaret. II. Mary Caroline.

Mr. Newton, son of John Newton, Esq., by Fanny Margaret his wife, dau. of William Skinner, Esq. *s.* to the Barton Grange property at the decease of his cousin, Lady Cooper, only dau. and heir of Francis Milner Newton, Esq. of Barton Grange.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, tail fourchée, sa., charged on the shoulder with a cross pattée of the field. *Crest*—A lion's gamb erased and erect ppr., grasping a key with the chain or.
Seat—Barton Grange, near Taunton, Somerset.

NEWTON OF CROXTON PARK AND PICKHILL HALL.

Newton, George Onslow, Esq. of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge, and Pickhill Hall, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, High Sheriff of the former 1864, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 22 Feb. 1830; *m.* 1st, 7 June, 1852, Mary, dau. of Wyndham Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Ham Park, which lady *d.* 1855, and 2ndly, 24 June, 1858, Cecilia Florence, dau. of Edwyn Burnaby, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1869) had two daus.,

I. Frances Mary, *d.* April, 1877.
II. Cecilia Florence, *m.* 19 Nov. 1885, William John, Earl of Dysart.

He *m.* 3rdly, 27 July, 1878, Lady Alice Laura Sophia Cochrane, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 11th Earl of Dundonald, and has issue,

I. George Douglas Cochrane, *b.* 1879.
II. Denzil Onslow Cochrane, *b.* 1880.
III. Thomas Cochrane, *b.* 1885.
IV. William Alexander Cochrane, *b.* 1886.
V. Basil Cochrane, *b.* 1889.

Lineage.—This family was founded by Samuel Newton, Merchant, of Liverpool, who purchased between the years 1730 and 1740 lands in North Wales, which were sold when Croxton, was acquired. George Newton, Esq. (son of Samuel Newton, Esq., by Jane Roper his wife), purchased Croxton, co. Cambridge, 1820. He *m.* 1829, Charlotte, dau. of Gen. Onslow, of Staughton House, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 1837, leaving a son, the present George Onslow Newton, Esq. of Croxton, and two daus., Emily Charlotte, *m.* 1853, Wyndham Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Richmond Hill, Surrey, and Etheldreda Julia, *m.* 7 Nov. 1855, Sir Astley Paston Cooper, 3rd Bart. and has issue.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three eagles' legs erased sa., each entwined by a snake or. *Crest*—An eagle's leg erased sa., entwined by a snake or.
Seats—Croxton Park, St. Neot's, co. Cambridge, and Pickhill Hall, co. Denbigh.
Town House—34, Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.
Clubs—Carlton and Arthur's.

NEWTON OF DUNLECKNEY MANOR.

Newton, Philip Jocelyn, Esq. of Dunleckney Manor, co. Carlow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846, *b.* 23 March, 1818; *m.* 1st, 18 Nov. 1841, Henrietta Maria, dau. of John Kennedy, Esq. of Dunbrody, co. Wexford, and Cultra, co. Down, and by her had issue,

I. Maria Charlotte Augusta, *d.* 3 May, 1888.
II. Anne Henrietta, *m.* 17 Oct. 1871, William M. Vesey, Esq. youngest son of the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Vesey, 2nd son of the 1st Viscount de Vesci, who *d.* 25 Sept. 1880, leaving two sons,
1 Sydney Philip Charles, *b.* 9 March, 1873.
2 Charles, *b.* 10 Feb. 1874.
III. Adeline Sarah, *m.* 17 April, 1876, Arthur N. Forbes Gordon, Esq., 79th Highlanders, of Rayne, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1879, leaving issue,
1 Alister, *b.* 3 Feb. 1878.
1 Adeline, *b.* 3 Feb. 1879.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1851, Emily, youngest dau. of Sir Daniel Toler Osborne, Bart., by Lady Harriet his wife, sister of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1886) had issue,

IV. Harriette Philippa, *m.* 9 Jan. 1873, Richard Bagwell, Esq., D.L., eldest son of John Bagwell, Esq., M.P. of Marlfield, co. Tipperary, and has issue,
1 John, *b.* 11 Aug. 1874.
1 Emily, *b.* 28 Aug. 1877.
2 Margaret, *b.* 26 June, 1884.
V. Emily Georgina, *m.* 6 Dec. 1882, Fitzgibbon Trant, Esq., eldest son of John Trant, Esq., D.L., of Dovea, co. Tipperary, and has issue,
1 Lawrence, *b.* 28 March, 1887.
2 John Philip *b.* 23 March, 1889.
1 Irene, *b.* 2 Aug. 1885.
2 Minnie Hope, *b.* 4 Aug. 1888.

Lineage.—This family, originally from Cheshire, accompanied King William III. to Ireland 1688. The first settler was Bartholomew, whose son, John Newton, *m.* 1730, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Lodge, co. Kilkenny, and city of Dublin, and founded the family residence of Bennekerry, a short distance from the town of Carlow, which, though still in the family's possession, is not now the family seat. John *d.* 1748, leaving an eldest son,

Bartholomew Newton, Esq., *m.* 1767, Anne, dau. of Philip Bernard, Esq., by whom he acquired considerable property in the county of Carlow. He *d.* 1780, leaving (with a dau. Catherine) two sons, I. John, Col. of the Carlow Militia, *d. unm.*; II. Philip, of whom we treat. The 2nd son,

Philip Newton, Esq., *m.* Oct. 1785, Sarah Bagenal, heir of Dunleckney, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1832) left at his decease, Oct. 1833, a son and successor,

Walton Newton, Esq. of Dunleckney, *m.* 22 March, 1817, Anne, 5th dau. of the Hon. George Jocelyn, brother of Robert, 1st Earl of Roden, and had issue,

Philip Jocelyn, now of Dunleckney.
Thomasina Jocelyn, *m.* 22 Nov. 1853, Marchése Don Odoardo Frederick Raffael Gadaleta di Martano, and *d.* 1880.

Mr. Newton *d.* 28 Aug. 1853.

Arms—Az., two ostrich feathers in saltire between three boars' heads erased arg., tusked or, in the centre chief point a cross-crosslet of the last. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a boar's head between two ostrich feathers arg., the neck charged with a cross-crosslet az. *Motto*—Pro patriâ.
Seat—Dunleckney Manor, Bagenalstown.
Club—Kildare Street.

NEWTON, late OF KILLYMEAL.

Newton, Andrew Willoughby, Esq. late of Killymeal House, co. Tyrone, J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 14 Jan. 1849; *m.* 15 Aug. 1872, Blanche, eldest dau. of John Howard, Esq. of Sampford Peverell, co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

I. Courtenay Howard, *b.* 15 May, 1874.
II. Willoughby John, *d.* an infant.
III. Andrew Winstanley, *b.* 12 Sept. 1879.
I. Annie Adelaide, *b.* 6 Sept. 1877.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the old Cheshire House of Newton, derived immediately from Rycharde Newton, descended from a family long established in co. Chester, who was Town Clerk of Carrickfergus 1595, and who had allotments of part of corporate property 1595, a portion of which is still in possession of the family. His son,

Richard Newton, Esq., Sheriff of Carrickfergus 1598, 1600, and 1601, *m.* a dau. of John and sister of Andrew Willoughby, and was father of

Marmaduke Newton, Esq., Sheriff of Carrickfergus 1624 and 1632, whose son,

Richard Newton, Esq. of Galgorm, co. Antrim, *m.* Margaret, sister of John and Willoughby Chaplin, and *d.* 1700, having had four sons, the eldest, Marmaduke, High Sheriff of Carrickfergus 1687, and Mayor 1692-3, *d. v. p. s. p.* The 2nd son,

Andrew Newton, Esq. of Galgorm, Sheriff of Carrickfergus 1718, *m.* his cousin, Margaret, dau. of John Chaplin, by Mary his wife, dau. of Alderman Andrew Willoughby, and had issue, a son,

Henry Newton, Esq. of Galgorm, *m.* Sarah, sister of Rev.

Joseph Fraser, of Carrickfergus, and (besides a son, Willoughby Chaplin, who *d. s. p.*) was father of

Andrew Newton, Esq., first of Galgorm, co. Antrim, and afterwards of Coagh, co. Tyrone, J.P. for cos. Tyrone and Londonderry. *b.* 1749; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Mintlone, co. Armagh, and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1829) had issue,

Henry, *b.* 10 June, 1779; *m.* Eliza Crookshank, otherwise Ledlie, and had, besides three daus., Margaret, Beatrice, Walkinshaw, and Jane, a son, Andrew, M.D., who *m.* Mary Johanna, dau. of Major-Gen. James Murray, C.B., and *d.* leaving a son, Capt. James Patrick Murray, Bombay Native Infantry.

Robert, *b.* 24 Dec. 1782; *m.* Alicia, dau. of Rev. J. Paul, Rector of Bullinderry, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1831, leaving a son. Robert, *b.* 25 Oct. 1831, *m.* 27 April, 1864, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of W. P. Geohegan, M.D., and two daus., Jane and Margaret.

Andrew, of whom we treat.

Willoughby Chaplin, *b.* 13 May, 1789; *m.* 23 July, 1844, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Capt. Henry Oulton, of the 57th Regt., and *d.* 1868, leaving a son, Willoughby Chaplin Newton, *b.* 8 Dec. 1845, *m.* and had issue.

Beatrice, *m.* Richard Oulton, Esq., and *d.* 1838.

Frances, *m.* Robert Smith, Esq., and *d.* 17 Dec. 1876.

Catherine, *m.* Charles Sheils, Esq. of London, afterwards of Liverpool, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1800.

Eliza, *m.* James Scott, Esq. of Bloomhill, co. Tyrone.

Mr. Newton *d.* 11 April, 1826. His 3rd son,

Andrew Newton, Esq. of Coagh, *b.* there 26 Jan. 1785, went to reside at Dungannon. He *m.* 22 Jan. 1811, Jane, dau. of Joseph Courtenay, Esq. of The Grange, co. Antrim, and *d.* 11 June, 1872, aged 87, leaving by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1853) issue,

Courtenay, his heir.

Andrew James, *b.* 2 March, 1816, emigrated to New Zealand, and *d.* in Sydney, July, 1855, having *m.* Mary Jane Searight, by whom he had issue, Andrew, Searight, and Sarah Darley.

Robert William, of Bellevue House, co. Londonderry, J.P. for the cos. of Tyrone and Derry, *b.* 8 May, 1818; *m.* 11 Feb. 1847, Catherine Johanna Voss, dau. of Capt. John Moore Tittle, J.P., late of Farm Hill, Coleraine, and by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1878) has issue,

1 Andrew Courtenay, *b.* 7 Jan. 1850.
2 Robert William, *b.* 17 Aug. 1855.
3 John Moore, *b.* 7 May, 1860.
4 Thomas, *b.* 4 June, 1865; *d.* 24 May, 1866.
5 Willoughby Marmaduke, *b.* 15 Jan. 1868.
1 Johanna Catherine Voss, *m.* 4 July, 1867, William Gregory Lawrence, Esq., J.P., Bannfield, Coleraine, and *d.* 7 July, 1869, leaving issue, one son, Samuel Lawrence.
2 Jane Adelaide. 3 Susan.
4 Mary Elizabeth Frances, *d.* young, 10 Jan. 1859.
5 Margaret } twins.
6 Annie, *d.* 12 July, 1874 }
Mary Anne. Margaret. Jane.

The eldest son,

Courtenay Newton, Esq. of Killymeal House, co. Tyrone, J.P., *b.* 19 Feb. 1814; *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1837, Frances, dau. of Rev. Thomas Stanley Monck, Rector of Clonegam, co. Waterford (who *d.* 15 March, 1839), and 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1846, Anne, dau. of Richard Howard, Esq. of Mitcham, Surrey, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1875) he had issue,

i. Andrew Willoughby, late of Killymeal House.
ii. Courtenay, *d.* an infant.
i. Mary Howard, *m.* 16 April, 1869, Henry Russell Kelly, Esq. of Dungannon.
ii. Anna, *d.* 30 April, 1862.

Mr. Newton *d.* 4 May, 1877.

Arms—Arg., in chief two lions' gambs erased sa., each grasping a key ppr., and in base a lion rampant gu., charged on the breast with a cross pattée of the first. *Crest*—A martlet sa., charged on the breast with a cross pattée arg. *Motto*—Faveat fortuna.
Residence—17, Charlotte Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
Club—St. Stephens, S.W.

NIBLETT, late OF HARESFIELD.

Niblett, Arthur Edward, Esq. of Tibberton Court, co. Gloucester, B.A. Oxford, J.P., *b.* 24 March, 1852; *m.* 5 Dec. 1883, Grace Ursula Cotgrave, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Farmar, and has issue, four daus.,

i. Aline Mildred. ii. Dora.
iii. Winifred. iv. Gladys.

Lineage.—This patronymic is spelt in deeds of Henry VIIth's time Nyblet, Niblet, and also Niblett, as nowadays. It has been conjectured to have been a name of local origin, derived from one or other of the three parishes or hamlets in co. Gloucester called Nibley.

They were lords farmers under the Abbots of Gloucester of the manor and demesne of Brockthrop, and were bound by tenure to find a vicar, and to maintain him at their own proper cost and charges, the vicarage being about a furlong distant from the court-house, where they resided. John, the father, and Andrew, his son, appear in succession as holding under this tenure. Next we find another Andrew, in Standish, of whom presently,

Dr. Stephen Niblett, forty years Warden of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, and who *d.* 1776 (described in the University Register as son of John Niblett, of St. Martin's, Westminster, Gentleman), was supposed to be of the same family, and to have sprung from Richard, 3rd son of Andrew, of Standish. He gives for his arms, as seen in the college chapel, sa., a serpent rising in pale ppr. and in chief a cinquefoil or, between two doves arg., beaked and membered gu.

Andrew Niblett, of Standish, co. Gloucester, *m.* 1581, Alice Baily, and had five sons. The youngest,

Samuel Niblett, of Standish, *b.* 1594; *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Payne, of Colthrop, in Standish, by whom he left at his decease, 1688, a son,

Samuel Niblett, of Standish, Gent., *b.* 1640; *m.* 1665, Anne, dau. of Anthony Rowles, of Great Haresfield, and by her (who *d.* 1676) left at his decease, 1719, a son,

Daniel Niblett, of Haresfield, Gent., *m.* 1st, 1690, Judith, dau. of John Holliday, of Woodchester, co. Gloucester, by whom (who *d.* 1694) he had two daus., Anne, *d.* an infant, and Mary, and 2ndly, 1696, Alice, dau. of Roger Buckle, of Colthrop, and by her (who *d.* 1699) had a son, William, *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 3rdly, Deborah, dau. of Thomas Kinsman, of Highworth, and by her (who *d.* 1766) he had (with other issue, *d.* in infancy),

Daniel, of Haresfield, *b.* 1708; *m.* 1764, Elizabeth Rowles and *d. s. p.* 1772.
Samuel, of whom presently.
Deborah, *m.* 1729, William Viner, Esq.
Anne, *m.* 1722, Newton Brabant, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1748, John Harris.
Mary, *m.* 1747, Richard Stephens, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* 1757, Vincent Jenner.

Mr. Niblett *d.* 1749. His younger son,

Samuel Niblett, Esq. of Gloucester, Banker, *b.* 1714; *m.* 1st, 1745-46, Elizabeth Stock, of Gloucester, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Handford, Esq. of Redmarley, and by the former left (at his decease, 1798), a son,

John Niblett, Esq. of The Moat Place, Haresfield, *b.* 2 July, 1747, High Sheriff 1784-85; *m.* 1784, Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edward Whitcombe, Esq. of Orleton, East Ham, co. Worcester, High Sheriff 1777, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had issue,

Daniel John, of Haresfield Court.
Catherine, *m.* William Stewart, Esq. of Sea Park, near Carrickfergus, co. Antrim, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1867.

Mr. Niblett *d.* 20 June, 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

Daniel John Niblett, Esq. of Haresfield Court, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1816, *b.* 29 May, 1785; *m.* 24 Aug. 1808, Emma Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., Vicar of Rochdale, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

i. John Daniel Thomas, his heir.
ii. Edward Henry (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Redmarley, co. Worcester, *b.* 26 Oct. 1810; *m.* 2 Nov. 1848, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of James Law Stewart, Esq. of Jamaica, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1878, having had issue,
1 Arthur Edward, now of Tibberton Court.
2 Henry Morton (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Redmarley, *b.* 11 July, 1854.
1 Eleanor Mary. 2 Jessie Beatrice.
iii. Francis, an Architect, *b.* 8 Jan. 1814; *m.* 7 June, 1853, Matilda Hester, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Ransford Court, Esq. of Cotham, and *d.* 26 March, 1858, leaving issue,
1 John Morton (Rev.), *b.* 18 July, 1854.
1 Catherine Elizabeth.
iv. William, *b.* 21 Sept. 1815; *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1849.
v. Robert, Surgeon, *b.* 20 Nov. 1816; *d. unm.* 13 May, 1860.
vi. Charles Samuel, *b.* 1 Feb. 1820; *d. unm.* 27 Sept. 1852.
i. Emma Catherine, *d.* 18 July, 1818.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Oct. 1851, William Fleming, M.D., of Rowton Grange, co. Chester.

Mr. Niblett *d.* 31 Aug. 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

John Daniel Thomas Niblett, Esq. of Haresfield Court,

M.A., F.S.A., J.P. cos. Gloucester and Worcester, *b.* 10 July, 1809; *m.* 15 Feb. 1849, Caroline Anne, youngest dau. of David Arthur Saunders, Esq. of Gloucester, J.P., and *d. s. p.* 1 Nov. 1883, when he was *s.* by his nephew, the present

ARTHUR EDWARD NIBLETT, Esq. of Tibberton Court.

Arms—Az., on a chevron arg., between three eagles rising or, as many bars gemelles gu. *Crest*—An eagle rising quarterly or and arg.

Residence—Tibberton Court, Gloucester.

NICHOLL OF THE HAM.

NICHOLL, ILTYD BOND, Esq. of The Ham, co. Glamorgan, and Court Blethin, co. Monmouth, *b.* 28 June, 1862; *s.* his father 1889.

Lineage.—ILTYD NICHOLL, of The Great House, Llantwitt Major, co. Glamorgan, left two sons, JOHN, his heir, and William, of Laleston, co. Glamorgan.

JOHN ILTYD NICHOLL, of Llantwitt Major, the eldest son, gave by his will, dated 28 June, 1598, and proved 19 Oct. 1599, his mansion house of Llantwitt to his wife, Margaret, for life. He had issue, three sons, ILTYD, his heir; John, to whom his father devised lands in Coity; and Thomas, to whom his father devised lands in Laleston; and three daus., Jhuan; Christian; Neast. The eldest son,

ILTYD NICHOLL, of Llantwitt Major, held the lease of the Abbot's Rent, under his father's will, and lands in Glamorgan and Breconshire. He *m.* Cecil, dau. and heir of Edmond Turberville (*d.* 1633), of The Ham (lineally descended from Sir Paine Turberville, of Coity Castle, one of Fitzhammon's knights), and had three sons, John, from whom descended the Nicholls of Tredunnoe, Edmund, and ILTYD. The 3rd son,

ILTYD NICHOLL, of The Ham, in the parish of Llantwitt Major, co. Glamorgan, Surgeon, was *b.* 1603; *m.* 29 Feb. 1630, Barbara, dau. and heir of Alexander Yorath, of Llanmaes, co. Glamorgan, Gent., by Jane his wife, dau. of James Turberville, Jun. of Sutton. She *d.* July, 1671. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1671, aged 68, and left, with a dau. Cecil, wife of Rice Portrey, Esq., a son and heir,

ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq. of The Ham and Llanmaes, *b.* March, 1635, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Morgan Jones, Esq. of Great Frampton, co. Glamorgan, by Anne his wife, dau. of Rees Powel, or Llanharan, Gent. She *d.* 1691, having had issue, four sons and one dau. Mr. Nicholl *d.* 1700, aged 65, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. ILTYD NICHOLL, of The Ham, Rector of Llanmaes, co. Glamorgan, who *m.* Susanna, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John Whitlock, Esq. of Bradmore, Devon, and Bingham, co. Somerset, by Joan his wife, only child of William Shenton, Esq. of Dunster, and by her (who *d.* 1725) had issue,

WHITLOCK, his heir.
Iltutus, *b.* 11 Jan. 1723: *d. s. p.* 7 June, 1731.
JOHN, of Llanmaes (*see* NICHOLL *of Merthyr Mawr*).
Mary, *b.* 8 April, 1721; *d.* 15 April, 1777.

The Rev. Mr. Nicholl *d.* Feb. 1733, aged 60, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WHITLOCK NICHOLL, Esq. of The Ham, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1746, *b.* 1 Sept. 1720; *m.* 13 Jan. 1741, Anne, 2nd dau. and eventually co-heir (by Lydia his wife, dau of Edward Thomas, of Tregwes, Esq.) of John Lewis, Esq. of Penlline, only son of William John Lewis, Esq. of Penlline, and his wife, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Turberville, Esq. of Clemenstone, co. Glamorgan, by whom (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1797, aged 75), he had fourteen children, two of whom *d.* in infancy,

I. Iltyd (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Treddington, co. Worcester, *b.* 15 Nov. 1743; *m.* Ann, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir, in her issue, of George Hatch, Esq. of Windsor, Berks, (by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. and eventually heir of Avery Tyrell, Esq. of Stanford), and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 9 Oct. 1787, leaving issue by her (who *d.* Sept. 1839, aged 81), two sons and three daus.,

1 ILTYD, successor to his grandfather.
2 Whitlock, M.D., *b.* 1 Sept. 1786; *m.* 1st, 12 July, 1812, Margaret, youngest dau. of Rev. Robert Rickards, Vicar of Llantrissant, co. Glamorgan, who *d. s. p.* 13 April, 1831, and 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1832, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of James Deacon Hume, Esq., of the Board of Trade, who *d.* 19 March, 1835, aged 29, leaving a son, Hume Nicholl, Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 21 Feb. 1834, *m.* 28 Dec. 1854, Frances Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Tweed, Rector of Capel and Wenham, Suffolk, and has issue,

Iltyd Arthur Home, *b.* 7 Jan. 1856.
Cecil Hume, *b.* 4 Jan. 1859.
Jestyn Hume, *b.* 26 July, 1860.
Allan Hume, *b.* 12 March, 1866.
Ella Augusta.
Charlotte Mary.

Dr. Nicholl *d.* 3 Dec. 1838.

1 Anna Louisa, *m.* 18 Aug. 1818, William Addams Williams, Esq. of Llangibby Castle, co. Monmouth, M.P. for the co., and *d.* July, 1861.
2 Augusta Maria, *m.* 14 Sept. 1815, William Nicholl, M.D., 2nd son of Edward Nicholl, Esq. of Llanblethian, *d.* 10 July, 1858.
3 Susanna, *m.* 7 April, 1825, Rev. Robert Bathurst Plumptre, and *d.* 15 March, 1849.

II. John (Rev.), B.D., Rector of Remenham, *b.* 3 June, 1746; *m.* 8 Jan. 1788, the Hon. Mary Flower, dau of Henry, 1st Viscount Ashbrook. He *d. s. p.* 16 July, 1830.
III. Whitlock, Lieut. R.N., went down in the "Ville de Paris," 27 Sept. 1782, aged 35, *unm.*
IV. Edward, of Llanblethian, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 23 Jan. 1749–50; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Mr. Jonathan Thomas, of Llantwitt Major, co. Glamorgan, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1821, aged 67) had issue,

1 Edward, of Llanblethian, Lieut.-Col. in the army, of H.M. 84th Regt., *b.* 8 Nov. 1776; *d. unm.* 28 June, 1847.
2 William, K.L., M.D., M.R.C.S.L., of Penlline, co. Glamorgan, and of Ryde, Isle of Wight, *b.* 9 May, 1778; *m.* 14 Sept. 1815, Augusta Maria, 2nd dau. of Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, D.D., of The Ham, co. Glamorgan, Rector of Treddington, co. Worcester, and *d.* 23 June, 1853, having had issue,

William Lewis, *b.* 17 Nov. 1821; *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1843.
Mary Augusta, *d.* young in Madeira, 4 April, 1824.
Augusta Jane, *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, M.A., eldest son of Iltyd Nicholl, Esq. of The Ham, co. Glamorgan.
Ann Maria, *m.* 14 Oct. 1843, Samuel Whittewronge Clayton, Esq. of Ryde, Isle of Wight.
Mary Lewisa, *m.* 12 Oct. 1853, George Whitlock Nicholl, Esq. of Court Blethin, co. Monmouth.

Dr. Nicholl, a Magistrate for co. Glamorgan, *s.* to the Penlline estate on the death of his aunt, Mrs. Lewis, of Penlline.
3 Whitlock, of Adam's Down, near Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L. of that co., and Capt. in the Yeomanry, *b.* 8 May, 1782, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1853, having *m.* 16 Jan. 1817, Mary Anne, dau. of John Vincent, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in London, 27 Oct. 1833) had issue,

Robert Edward Whitlock, *b.* 10 March, 1819, assassinated at Naples, 26 Aug. 1848, *d. unm.*
Frederick Vincent, *b.* 14 July, 1821; *d. unm.* 1 April 1855.
George William, of Llanblethian, *b.* 10 Feb. 1825; *m.* July, 1859, Mary Douglass, and has

1 Whitlock George, *b.* 20 July, 1860.
2 Frank Iltyd.
1 Elizabeth.
3 Louisa Charlotte.
3 Edward.
2 Isabella.

Mr. Edward Nicholl *d.* 9 June, 1837.

V. William, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 Sept. 1751; *m.* Frances, dau. of William Cadogan, M.D., of London. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1828, and his wife *d.* 7 Dec. 1819, without issue
VI. Robert, M.A., of Dimlands House (*see* CARNE *of St. Donat's Castle*).
I. Anne, *b.* 19 Dec. 1742, o.s., *m.* Rev. Richard Evans, B.D. of Llandaff, who *d.* Feb. 1788. She *d.* 19 Dec. 1824, aged 82, without issue.
II. Louisa, *b.* 2 March, 1758; *m.* 4 June, 1796, Daniel Jones, Esq. of Beaupré, co. Glamorgan, and *d. s. p.* 1 June, 1836.
III. Susanna, *b.* 14 Sept. 1760; *m.* Jan. 1799, John Bevan, Esq. of Cowbridge, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1823, aged 64.
IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 11 Dec. 1775, aged 23.
V. Lydia, *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1781, aged 37.
VI. Mary, *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1845, aged 81.

Mr. Nicholl *d.* 21 Jan. 1788, aged 67, and was *s.* by his grandson.

ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq. of The Ham, J.P. cos. Glamorgan and Monmouth, High Sheriff co. Monmouth, *b.* 18 July, 1785; *m.* 11 Aug. 1807, Eleanor, only child and heir of George Bond, Esq. of Newland, co. Gloucester, and Court Blethin, co. Monmouth, by Elinor his wife, dau. of John Morris, Esq. of The Pant, co. Monmouth, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Morgan, Esq. of Mamhilad, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1850, aged 74) had issue,

I. ILTYD (REV.), M.A., *b.* 5 April 1814; *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, his cousin, Augusta Jane, 2nd surviving dau. and co-heir of William Nicholl, Esq., M.D., of Penlline, co. Glamorgan, and of Ryde, Isle of Wight, and by her (who *d.* at Hastings 3 July, 1851) had one dau. Augusta Eleanor, *d.* young 25 April, 1850. He *d.* 11 Feb. 1867.
II. GEORGE WHITLOCK, now of The Ham.
III. William Henry, of Mamhilhad, *b.* 11 Aug. 1819; *m.*

1871, Mrs. Elizabeth Paine, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1874, leaving issue,

George Tyrell Bond, *b.* 29 March, 1873.
Eleanor Bond. Florence Mary.

I. Eleanor Anne.
II. Mary, *m.* 11 Jan. 1853, Sir Matthew Digby Wyatt, Knt. who *d. s. p.* 21 May, 1877.

Mr. Nicholl *d.* 22 Oct. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE WHITLOCK NICHOLL, Esq. of The Ham, co. Glamorgan, and Court Blethin, co. Monmouth, Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, Recorder of Usk, Constable of the Castle of Llanblethian, *ex officio* Mayor of Cowbridge, J.P. cos. Glamorgan and Monmouth, *b.* 2 Feb. 1816; *m.* 12 Oct. 1853, Mary Lewisa, dau and co-heir of William Nicholl, M.D., Ryde, Isle of Wight, and had issue,

I. Iltyd George Bond, *b.* Feb. 1856; *d.* young.
II. ILTYD BOND, now of The Ham.
III. George Bleddyn Tyrrell, *b.* 26 May, 1865.
IV. Digby Seys Whitlock, *b.* 28 Aug. 1867.
I. Edith Eleanor.

Mr. G. W. Nicholl *d.* 1889.

Arms—Sa., three pheons arg. *Crest*—On the battlements of a tower, a Cornish chough, wings expanded, all ppr.
Seat—The Ham, Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan, and Court Blethin, co. Monmouth.

NICHOLL OF MERTHYR MAWR.

NICHOLL, JOHN COLE, Esq. of Merthyr Mawr House, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1884, late Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 30 Aug. 1823; *m.* 30 May, 1860, Mary De la Bech, eldest dau. of Lewis Llewelyn Dillwyn, Esq. of Hendrefoilan, co. Glamorgan, M.P. for Swansea, and has issue,

I. JOHN ILTYD DILLWYN, *b.* 1 May, 1861; *m.* 23 April, 1889, Eleanor Dorothy, youngest dau. of the late John Battersby Harford, Esq. of Blaise Castle, Somerset, and Falcondale, co. Cardigan, and has issue,

1 JOHN WILLIAM HARFORD, *b.* 24 Oct. 1892.
1 Gladys Mary. 2 Olive Eleanor.

II. Lewis Dilwyn, *b.* 25 Sept. 1864.
III. Rice Mansel Dillwyn, *b.* 14 June, 1875.
I. Mary Theresa, *m.* 1885, John Fitzherbert Campbell, of Woodseat, co. Stafford, eldest son of Colin Minton Campbed, Esq. for N. Stafford.
II. Gwenllian Jane.
III. Dorothy Caroline.

Lineage.—JOHN NICHOLL, Esq. of Llanmaes, co. Glamorgan, 3rd son of REV. ILTYD NICHOLL, of The Ham, in the parish of Llantwitt Major, co. Glamorgan, Rector of Llanmaes, by his wife, Susanna, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John Whitlock, Esq. of Bingham, Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth Havard, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1773, aged 47, leaving issue, two sons,

I. ILTYD, of Llanmaes, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Morgan, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1786, leaving a son,

1 Iltyd Nicholl, of Llanmaes and Portland Place, London, Her Majesty's Procurator-General, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Hoyle Oddie, Esq., and *d.* 1844, having had, with other issue,

Frederick Iltyd Nicholl, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 1814; *m.* 1844, Eliza Louisa, dau. of William Bode, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 1867), had, with other issue, Henry Frederick, *b.* 1849.

II. JOHN, of Merthyr Mawr.

The 2nd son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN NICHOLL, Knt., D.C.L., F.R.S., M.P., for Merthyr Mawr, co. Glamorgan, Dean of Arches and Judge of the Prerogative Court, *b.* 16 March, 1759, obtained, 1833, the office of Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, and 1834, that of Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury. He *m.* 8 Sept. 1787, Judy, youngest dau. of Peter Birt, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1829) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Mary Anne.
Judy, *m.* Charles Franks, Esq., a Banker in London.
Katherine, *m.* Sept. 1829, the Very Rev. Charles Scott Luxmoore, Dean of St. Asaph, and *d.* Nov. 1830.

Sir John Nicholl *d.* 26 Aug. 1838, and was *s.* by his only son,

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN NICHOLL, M.P., D.C.L., of Merthyr Mawr, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 21 Aug. 1797; *m.* 14 Dec. 1821, Jane Harriot, 2nd dau. of Thomas Mansel Talbot, Esq. of Margam Abbey, by the Lady Mary Lucy Strangways his wife, 2nd dau. of Henry Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and by her (who *d.* 1874) had issue,

I. JOHN COLE, now of Merthyr Mawr.
II. Iltyd Thomas Mansel, Capt. R.N., *b.* 19 May, 1828; *m.* 30 Sept. 1862, Cecilia Mary Josephine, dau. of Admiral Arthur William Jerningham, nephew of George William, 1st Lord Stafford, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1885, leaving issue,

1 Arthur Joseph, *b.* 4 Aug. 1864.
2 Iltyd Francis, *b.* 9 Feb. 1866.
3 Bernard Vincent, *b.* 3 Sept. 1857.
1 Imelda Mary.

III. Edward Powell (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Ascott, co. Oxford, *b.* 14 Aug. 1831; *m.* April, 1866, Sarah, dau. of John Jenkins, of Llanblethian, and has issue,

1 Theodore, *b.* Jan. 1867.
2 Gilbert Henry, *b.* June, 1871.
3 Hubert Mansel, *b.* July, 1872.
4 Thomas Traherne, *b.* March, 1874; *d.* Dec. 1875.
5 Denys Edward, *b.* Oct. 1876.
1 Ernestine Theresa. 2 Gwendoline.

IV. Stephen Henry Fox (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Llandough, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 28 July, 1835; *m.* 21 April, 1868, Sarah, Frances, dau. of Ven. T. King, Archdeacon of Rochester, and has issue.
V. Christopher Richard Havard, Col., late Lieut.-Col. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 15 Dec. 1836; *m.* 23 April, 1868, Florence Emma, dau. of Rev. Charles Rumsey Knight, of Tythegston Court, co. Glamorgan, and has issue.
VI. Spencer Perceval Talbot, Major in the army, *b.* 10 July, 1841.
I. Lucy Mary, *d. unm.* II. Christiana Judy.
III. Judy Theresa. IV. Katherine Maria.

Dr. Nicholl, one of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Judge-Advocate-General, and Vicar-General of the Province of Canterbury, *d.* at Rome, 27 Jan. 1853.

Arms—Sa., three pheons arg. *Crest*—A castle, surmounted by a Cornish chough, wings expanded, all ppr. *Motto*—Nil falsi audeat.
Seat—Merthyr Mawr, Bridgend, co. Glamorgan.
Clubs—Athenæum, and Junior United Service.

NICHOLL-CARNE.

(*See* STRADLING-CARNE *of St. Donat's.*)

NICHOLS OF LAWFORD HALL.

NICHOLS, FRANCIS MORGAN, Esq. of Lawford Hall, Essex, J.P., Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, M.A. of Oxford (where he was formerly Fellow of Wadham Coll.), and F.S.A., *b.* 29 April 1826; *m.* 2 April, 1857, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Walter Buchanan, Esq. of Penrith, co. Cumberland, and Sussex Place, Paddington, J.P. for Middlesex, by Irene his wife, dau. of Edward Pearce, Esq. of Stony Stratford, co. Bucks, and heir of her brother, the Rev. Thomas Edward Pearce, of Exeter, and has issue,

I. JOHN BOWYER BUCHANAN, *b.* 13 Nov. 1859; *m.* 4 Aug. 1892, Catherine Louisa, dau. of Capt. Edward Bouverie Pusey, R.N. (*see* PUSEY *of Pusey*) and has issue,

ROBERT MALISE BOWYER, *b.* 6 Sept. 1893.

II. Walter Buchanan, *b.* 13 Oct. 1860; *m.* 2 Feb. 1892, Helen Emily, dau. of Rev. Canon Charles F. Norman, of Mistley Place, Essex.
I. Irene, *b.* 9 Jan. 1862.
II. Isabel, *b.* 4 April, 1864; *m.* 28 Sept. 1887, Capt. John Lindley, Royal Dragoons, eldest son of Right Hon. Lord Justice Lindley,

Lineage.—JOHN NICHOLS, F.S.A., author of *The History of Leicestershire, Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century*, &c., &c., *m.* 1st, 1766, Anne, sole dau. and heir of William Cradock (and one of the co-heirs of Robert Onebye, Esq. of Lowdham Hall, Suffolk, *d.* 1753), who *d.* 18 Nov. 1776, leaving issue, two daus., Anne, (*d.* 1815), the 1st wife of Rev. John Pridden, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of St. George's, Botolph Lane, and Vicar of Caddington, Beds, and Sarah, *d. unm.* 184-. Mr. Nichols *m.* 2ndly, 1778, Martha (*d.* 1788), dau. of William Green, of Hinckley, co. Leicester. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1826, having had further issue that survived infancy, four daus., Martha Sadelbia, *d. unm.* 1816; Mary, *m.* 1814, John Morgan, Esq., and *d.* 1850, leaving issue; Isabella, *d. unm.* 1868; Anne Susannah, *d. unm.* 1853; and one son,

JOHN BOWYER NICHOLS, of Hanger Vale, Ealing, and Parliament Street, Westminster, F.S.A., *b.* 15 July, 1779; *m.* 6 June, 1805, Eliza (*d.* 1846), dau. of John Baker, Esq., Master of the Society of Apothecaries in 1822, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1863, having had issue, six sons and eight daus., of whom the survivors were,

I. JOHN GOUGH, of Holmwood Park, Surrey, and Parliament Street, Westminster, F.S.A., *b.* 22 May, 1806; *m.* 22 July, 1843, Lucy, eldest dau. of Frederic Lewis, of Chiswick Middlesex, Comm. R.N., and *d.* 14 Nov. 1873, having had surviving issue,

John Bruce, of Holmwood, Surrey, M.A. of Oxford, *b.* 18 Nov. 1848; *m.* 1st, Frances Eliza, dau. of Henry Morgan, Esq. of Norwich, and by her (who is deceased) had issue, John Cradock Morgan, *b.* 1876. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1885, Emily Hue, dau. of Clement Hawkins, Esq., F.R.C.S., of Cheltenham.

Lucy, *m.* 1 June, 1869, Percy Mortimer, Esq., younger son of Charles Smith Mortimer, Esq. of Wigmore, Capel, Surrey.

II. Robert Cradock, F.S.A., of Highley, Balcombe, and Sussex Place, Hyde Park, *b.* 18 Oct. 1824; *m.* 16 June, 1868, Emily Mary, dau. of William Kinsey, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 26 May, 1892.

III. FRANCIS MORGAN, of Lawford Hall.

I. Mary Anne Iliffe, *d. unm.* 28 Jan. 1870.

II. Emma Onebye, *m.* 1845, Thomas Griffiths, Esq. of Hammersmith, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue, Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1870, William Macdonald Bird, Esq.

III. Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* 1814, Rev. William Comyns Berkeley, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue (*see* BERKELEY *of Cotheridge*).

IV. Isabella Georgina, 2nd wife of George J. Elvey, of Windsor, Mus. Doc. Oxon; she *d.* 1863, leaving issue, three sons and one dau.

V. Anna Octavia, *m.* 1847, William John Jarvis, Esq., and has issue, one son and five daus.

Arms—Az., on a fesse humetté, between three lions' heads erased or, two eagles rising of the field. *Crest*—A lion's head erased az., gorged with a collar gemelles or, between two wings paly of six or and az. *Motto*—Labor ipse voluptas.
Seat—Lawford Hall, near Manningtree, Essex.

NICHOLSON OF BALRATH BURRY.

NICHOLSON, JOHN HAMPDEN, Esq. of Balrath Burry, co. Meath, *b.* 29 June, 1871.

Lineage.—This family came originally out of co. York.
GILBERT NICHOLSON, of Bare and Poulton, of Lyndall, in Lonsdale, and of Barbon and Easterton, in Westmorland, *m.* Grace, dau. and co-heir of Gyles Curwen, Esq. of Poulton Hall (descended from CURWEN *of Workington*), and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, *d. v. p.*, leaving a son, HUMPHRY, who *s.* his grandfather. II. Giles.
I. Grace, *m.* Thomas Brathwaite, Esq. of Boamont, near Lancaster.

Gilbert Nicholson *d.* 1605, and was *s.* by his grandson,
HUMPHRY NICHOLSON, who was father of
GILBERT NICHOLSON, some time of Poulton, co. Lancaster, and of the city of Dublin, *b.* 1620, a Lieut. in the Royal army before 1649, and one of the forty-nine officers whose arrears of pay were paid up after the Restoration, "for service done by them to His Majesty, or to his Royal father, as commissioned officers in the wars of Ireland, before the 5th day of June, 1649. By the Act of Settlement he received grants of land in co. Monaghan, which he sold, and bought Balrath Burry, in 1669. He afterwards resided in Dublin, and *d.* 20 April, 1709, in the 89th year of his age. He and his wife, Mary, are buried in Christ Church Cathedral, and on their tombstone appear the arms and crest still used by the family. The issue of the marriage were

I. Christopher, of the Middle Temple, entered 16 June, 1680. He *d.* in London, 1688, without issue by Jane his wife.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. John, *m.* and had issue, two sons and two daus.

The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,
THOMAS NICHOLSON, Esq. of Balrath Burry, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford 1685, *b.* 1662, inherited Balrath Burry in 1709, and was executor of his father's will. In 1692, he was a Commissioner for co. Meath, under 4 WILLIAM and MARY, cap. 33, and High Sheriff of the co. 1704. He *m.* 1st, 3 Feb. 1691, Mary, dau. of John Beauchamp, Esq., and had, with other issue, who *d.* young, a dau. Anne, whose dau. Margaret was 2nd wife of Sir Richard Steele, Bart. of Hampstead. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1700, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Wood, Esq. of Garclony, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
II. John, *d. s. p.*
III. Thomas, *d. s. p.* IV. Gilbert, *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 3rdly, Rose, widow of Simeon Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth, but by her had no issue. The eldest son,
CHRISTOPHER NICHOLSON, Esq. of Balrath Burry, High Sheriff co. Meath, 1735, *m.* 1st, 25 Oct. 1723, Elinor, only dau. of Simeon Pepper, Esq. of Ballygarth, by Rose his wife, dau. of Hon. Oliver Lambart, of Painstown, and granddau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Cavan, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, *m.* and had one son, John, *m.* Eliza, dau. of — Harris, of The Moor, near Exeter, and had three daus.
III. George, Major in the Buffs. IV. Christopher.
V. Hampden, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. Arthur Ormsby, and *d. s. p.*
I. Rose. II. Christian. III. Emilia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Dec. 1751, Mary, dau. of Oliver Lambart, Esq., of Painstown, but by her had no issue. His eldest son,
JOHN NICHOLSON, Esq. of Balrath Burry, Capt. in the Coldstream Guards, *b.* 27 July, 1724; *m.* 18 Sept. 1766, Anna Maria, dau. of Sir Samuel Armytage, 1st Bart. of Kirklees, co. York, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER ARMYTAGE, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 21 March, 1771; *d. unm.*

He *d.* 29 March, 1782, and was *s.* by his son,
CHRISTOPHER ARMYTAGE NICHOLSON, Esq. of Balrath Burry, M.A., D.L., J.P., High Sheriff co. Meath 1791, *b.* 10 July, 1768; *m.* 1st, 16 May, 1796, Catharine, dau. of William Newcome, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland, by Anna Maria his wife, dau. and co-heir of Edward Smyth, Esq. of Callow Hill, co. Fermanagh, 2nd son of Ven. James Smyth, Archdeacon of Meath, and had issue,

I. JOHN ARMYTAGE, his heir.
II. Christopher Hampden, Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 10 March, 1803; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1866.
III. William (Rev.), Rector of Welford, Berks, *b.* 1 July, 1805; *d.* 15 Dec. 1878.
IV. Thomas Gilbert, J.P., *b.* 3 March, 1819; *m.* Grace Frances, dau. of Ven. Robert Alexander, Archdeacon of Down.
I. Anna Maria, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1826, Anna, dau. of George Lenox Conyngham, Esq. of Springhill, co. Londonderry, by Olivia his wife, dau. of Wm. Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

V. Armytage Lenox, J.P., of Lisdhu, near Dungannon, *b.* 17 Oct. 1834.
II. Olivia, *d.* an infant. III. Sophia Elizabeth.

He *d.* 18 Dec. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
JOHN ARMYTAGE NICHOLSON, Esq. of Balrath Burry, M.A., L.M., M.R.I.A., D.L., J.P., High Sheriff co. Meath 1827, *b.* 2 June, 1798; *m.* 21 July, 1824, Elizabeth Rebecca, dau. of Nathaniel Alexander, D.D., Bishop of Meath (nephew of James, 1st Earl of Caledon), by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Jackson, of Forkhill, co. Antrim by Anne his wife, sister of John O'Neill, 1st Viscount O'Neill, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER ARMYTAGE, his heir.
II. Nathaniel Alexander, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 5 Dec. 1826; *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1874.
III. John Hampden (Rev.), M.A., Curate of Welford, *b.* 27 June, 1831; *d. unm.* Dec. 1870.
IV. William Newcome, M.A., *b.* 22 May, 1833; *m.* 15 Dec. 1874, Amabel Margaretta, dau. of Reginald Thistlethwayte Cocks, of the Castleditch family, and of Henrietta Pole his wife, dau. of William Stuart, Esq. late of Aldenham Abbey and Tempsford Hall.
V. Gilbert de Poulton, M.A., M.D., *b.* 8 April, 1835; *m.* 12 Aug. 1876, Minna Anna Bertha, *née* Bruxwitz, and has issue, Gilbert William de Poulton, *b.* 3 April, 1878, Angelica Bella Elizabeth, and Katharine Anne O'Neil.
I. Katharine, *m.* William Stuart, Esq. of Aldenham Abbey and of Tempsford Hall, and *d.* Oct. 1881, leaving issue.
II. Anne, *m.* Samuel Sanderson, Esq. of Clover Hill, co. Cavan.

Mr. Nicholson *d.* Dec. 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
CHRISTOPHER ARMYTAGE NICHOLSON, Esq. of Balrath Burry, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 17 June, 1825; *m.* 25 March, 1858, Frances Augusta, eldest dau. of Hon. Augustus Henry Macdonald Moreton (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DUCIE, E.), by Mary Jane his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Macdonald Lockhart, 2nd Bart. of Lee, Carnwath, and Largie, and Emilia Olivia his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Ross, 6th Bart. of Balnagowan, by Lady Mary FitzGerald his wife, dau. of William Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1887, leaving issue.

I. GILBERT MORETON, of Balrath Burry, co. Meath, *b.* 9 March, 1860, formerly Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *s.* his father 1887.
II. John Hampden, now of Balrath Burry.

I. Mary Jane. II. Elizabeth Katharine.
III. Emilia Olivia *m.* R. Arthur Alexander, Esq.

Arms—Erm., on a pale sa. three martlets arg. *Crest*—A leopard sejant arg., spotted sa., thrust through the neck with a demi-lance ppr. *Motto*—Pro republica.
Seat—Balrath Burry, near Kells, co. Meath. *Town House*—28, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.

NICHOLSON OF BALLOW.

STEELE-NICHOLSON, JAMES, Esq. of Ballow, co. Down, and Falmore, co. Donegal, purchased the family mansion of Ballow after the death of his eldest brother Robert in 1873, *b.* 5 Feb. 1819; *m.* 30 Dec. 1870, Maria Katherine, dau. of George Augustus Chichester Macartney, Esq. of Glendarragh, co. Donegal, by Caroline his wife, dau. of Frank Whittle, Esq. of Muckamore, co. Antrim, and has issue,

I. GEORGE PERCY, *b.* 15 Feb. 1872.
II. William Herbert Hamilton, *b.* 27 Nov. 1875.
III. Robert Charles Henry, *b.* 1 Oct. 1878.
IV. Arthur John Macartney, *b.* 18 Dec. 1880.
V. Alfred Francis James, *b.* 5 Nov. 1885.
I. Caroline Edith. II. Maria Kathleen Isabel.
III. Conwaianna Georgina.
IV. Margaret Ethel Louise.
V. Mary Elizabeth Maud Grace.
VI. Florence Emily. VII. Evelyn Dorothy.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Nicholson was originally from the Forest of Nichol, Cumberland. The first who was located in Ireland settled at Ballymagee, near Bangor, co. Down, in the reign of King JAMES I. He had (with two daus., the elder, wife of Thomas McMullan) two sons. The elder,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, of Ballow, co. Down, *b.* 1591; *m.* Miss Janet Brown (who *d.* at the age of 80, 1680), and had issue, John, *d. v. p.* 1655, and HUGH, his successor. Mr. William Nicholson *d.* 5 April, 1665. His elder son,

HUGH NICHOLSON, of Ballymagee, *m.* Miss Isabel Orr, and by her (who *d.* 1696) had issue, four sons and two daus.,

WILLIAM. JOHN.
James, of Ballymagee, *b.* 1663; *m.* Jane, dau. of Francis Allen, Esq., Collector of Customs at the port of Donaghadee, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1727, leaving issue, three sons and two daus., Francis, James, Archibald, Margaret, and Isabel.
Henry.
Margaret, *m.* William Glenholme, of Ballymascaw, co. Down, and had issue. Mary.

Mr. Nicholson was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, *b.* 1659; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of James Dunlop, of Bangor, and by her (who *d.* 1720) had issue, two sons. Dying 3 Jan. 1704, he was *s.* by the elder,

HUGH NICHOLSON, of Ballow, *b.* 1 Nov. 1697; *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1722, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, *b.* 23 Oct. 1699; *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Whyte, Esq. of Ballyree, co. Down (by his 2nd wife, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Ballyvernon, by his wife Isabel, eldest dau. of John Blackwood, Esq. of Ballyleidy, co. Down, ancestor of the Earl of Dufferin). By that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Patrick Clealand, Esq. of Ballymagee, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1787, aged 84) he had issue,

HUGH, heir to his father.
WILLIAM, heir to his brother.
ROBERT DONALDSON, who *s.* his brother William.
Susanna, *b.* 1729; *m.* Hugh Jackson, Esq. of Ballywooley, co. Down, and had issue.
Margaret Maxwell, *b.* 1734; *m.* Robert Gawen Steele, Esq., and *d.* 18 March, 1805, leaving by him (who *m.* 2ndly, Mary Carmichael, and *d.* 23 March, 1814), with other issue,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON STEELE, who inherited the Nicholson property under his uncle William's will.

Mr. Nicholson *d.* 17 June, 1740, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH NICHOLSON, of Ballow, who *d.* during his minority, 1743, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, *b.* 1728; *m.* 1st, 1774, Agnes, dau. of John Cleland, Esq. of Whithorn, co. Wigtown, and widow of Richard Rose, a Lieut. in the H.E.I.C.S.; she *d.* 11 July, 1775. He *m.* 2ndly, 1777, Sarah, dau. of George Wells, of Belfast, but had issue by neither. He *d.* 5 April, 1798, having devised his estates, failing issue of his brother Robert, to his nephew, WILLIAM NICHOLSON STEELE, who eventually succeeded. He was *s.* by his brother.

ROBERT RONALDSON NICHOLSON, of Ballow, who dying *unm.* 5 Sept. 1803, was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON STEELE-NICHOLSON, Esq., J.P., of Ballow, *b.* 5 April, 1772, who assumed the additional surname of NICHOLSON in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, 5 April, 1794; he *m.* 27 Feb. 1807, Isabella, 6th dau. of Jacob Hancock, Esq. of Lisburn (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Phelps, of Dublin, and his wife Sarah, only child of Issachar Willcocks, of that city, banker) and by her (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1872) had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, *b.* 26 Oct. 1812, of Melbourne, Australia, deceased.
William, *b.* 21 Sept. 1817; *m.* 22 July, 1856, Jane Frances, 4th dau. of Thomas Benjamin Middleton, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1889.
JAMES, now of Ballow.
Charles, *b.* 21 May, 1828; *d.* 27 Dec. 1846.
Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Dec. 1832, James Rose Cleland, Esq. of Rath Gael, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., and has issue.
Margaret *d. unm.* 1892.
Mary, *m.* 1st, 11 April, 1861, Hugh Moore, Esq. of Nootka Lodge, Carlingford, co. Louth, who *d.* 6 July, 1866; she *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1868, Andrew Frederic Dunsterville, Esq., Capt. Argyll and Bute Artillery Militia.
Isabella. Emily.

Mr. Nicholson *d.* 8 Nov. 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, co. Down, M.A., J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 22 July, 1809; *m.* 16 Feb. 1841, Elizabeth Jane, youngest dau. of Walter Nangle, Esq. of Clonbaron, co. Meath, and *d.* 30 July, 1870, having had issue,

I. Hugh, *b.* 25 Jan. 1842; *d. v. p.* 2 Dec. 1851.
II. WALTER, *b.* 17 July, 1843; *d. s. p.* 1873.
III. EDWARD, *b.* 23 March, 1845, eventually *s.* to Ballow, which he sold, and emigrated to Port Elizabeth, South Africa.
IV. Robert, *b.* 29 Aug. 1847; *m.* 20 Oct. 1874, Isabel Hamilton, dau. of James D. Rose Cleland, Esq. of Rath Gael House, co. Down, and has issue,
Robert Jocelyn.
Richard Barcroft Reinhard.
Wini Helen, *d. unm.* 1893.
Isabel Lola Josephine Ismag.
Elizabeth Gertrude Agnes.
V. William Otway, *b.* 31 Dec. 1849; *m.* 27 Oct. 1874, Laura Levingstone, dau. of Edward Wheelock, Esq. of New Orleans, North America, and has issue,
Wheelock, *b.* 6 June, 1876.
Maurice William, *b.* 31 Dec. 1877.
Virginia Plesanto. Marion Elizabeth.
VI. Hugh, *b.* 20 Oct. 1854, lost at sea in the "Innisfallen."
VII. Gilbert Hamilton, *b.* 26 Sept. 1860.
I. Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* 12 April, 1881, Frederick Barcroft, Esq. of Stangmore House, Dungannon, co. Tyrone, and has issue, Gilbert Evelyn, *b.* 14 June, 1883, and Jane Malcomson.
II. Isabel Frances, *d.* 20 Nov. 1875.

Family of Steele.

JOHN STEELE, Esq. of Portavo and Carnalea, co. Down, *b.* about the year 1655; *m.* Mary, dau. of James Blackwood, Esq. of Bangor, and had issue,

James, of whom nothing is known. JOHN.
Mary, *m.* John Crawford, of Holestone, co. Antrim, and had issue. Margaret.

Mr. Steele *d.* 1721. His 2nd son,

JOHN STEELE, Esq. of Belfast, *m.* 23 Nov. 1721, Isabel, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Ballyvernon, co. Down, and his wife Isabel, eldest dau. of John Blackwood, Esq. of Ballyleidy, co. Down, ancestor of the Earl of Dufferin, and by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1739) had issue, eight sons. Mr. Steele *d.* 1740. His last surviving son,

ROBERT GAWEN STEELE, Esq. of Ballymacarret, co. Down, *b.* 11 March, 1733; *m.* 1st, Margaret Maxwell, dau. of William Nicholson, Esq. of Ballow, and by her (who *d.* 1805) had issue,

Hamilton, *b.* 21 June, 1768; *d. unm.* 1807.
WILLIAM NICHOLSON, his successor.
Robert, *b.* 22 March, 1775; *d. unm.* 1806.
Mary, *b.* 24 Feb. 1770; *m.* Hugh Kearns, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1833, leaving issue.

Mr. Steele *m.* 2ndly, May, 1806, Mary, dau. of Richard Walker, gent. of Todstown, co. Down, but had no other issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1814, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, William Nicholson Steele-Nicholson, Esq. of Ballow, who had previously inherited the Nicholson property, and assumed that surname.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., two bars erm., in chief three suns or, NICHOLSON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a bend counter-compony or and sa. between two lions' heads erased gu., on a chief az. three billets of the second, STEELE. *Crests*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's head erminois, NICHOLSON; a demi-

eagle, wings displayed, holding in its beak a snake ppr., STEELE.
Motto—Deus mihi sol.
Seat—Ballow House, near Bangor, co. Down.

NICHOLSON OF EASTMORE.

NICHOLSON, WILLIAM SMITH, Esq. of Eastmore, Isle of Wight, M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P., late Capt. West Kent Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 1 April, 1834; *m.* 12 April, 1860, Elizabeth, only dau. of Rev. William Downes Johnston, Rector of Ifield, Kent, and has issue,

I. GEORGE HARVEY, Capt. Hampshire Regt., *b.* 5 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1 June, 1892, Blanche, dau. of Capt. F. C. Annesley, 28th Regt. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ANNESLEY, E.).
II. Stuart, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 11 Oct. 1865.
III. Charles, *b.* 13 Jan. 1868.
IV. Alfred, *b.* 17 March, 1874.
V. Hugh, *b.* 8 Sept. 1876.
VI. Herbert, *b.* 4 Dec. 1877.
VII. Frederick, *b.* 8 April, 1880.
VIII. Robert, *b.* 18 April, 1884.
IX. Victor, *b.* 29 May, 1886.
I. Mary, *b.* 2 Feb. 1864, *m.* Capt. J. H. Balguy, R.A.
II. Maud, *b.* 6 Aug. 1871.
III. Edith, *b.* 29 Nov. 1872.
IV. Agnes, *b.* 21 May, 1875.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HENRY NICHOLSON, Esq. of Rochester, Kent (son of William Nicholson, of Rochester, who *d.* 1852, by Isabella, his wife (who *d.* 1839), dau. of H. Maudslay), *m.* 22 May, 1833, Elizabeth, dau. of James Smith, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM SMITH, now of Eastmore.
Henry Frederick, C.B., Vice-Admiral R.N., *b.* 1835; *m.*, and has issue, one dau.
Stuart James, Maj.-Gen. R.A., *b.* 1836; *m.*, and has issue, two sons and three daus.
Isabella Caroline, *m.* Col. J. C. Wray, late Manchester Regt., and *d.* 1891, leaving issue.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Major-Gen. F. S. Talbot, late R.H.A., and has issue.

Mr. Nicholson *d.* 15 June, 1880.

Seat—Eastmore, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight.
Club—Constitutional.

NICHOLSON OF ARISAIG HOUSE.

NICHOLSON, ARTHUR WILLIAM, Esq. of Arisaig House, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Feb. 1852; *m.* 30 April, 1883, Gertrude Susan, eldest dau. of the late Francis Dukinfield Palmer Astley, Esq. of Dukinfield, co. Chester, and Arisaig House, co. Inverness, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS ASTLEY STUART, *b.* 14 July, 1884.
II. William Dukinfield, *b.* 13 May, 1888.
III. Arthur Stuart, *b.* 18 Sept. 1889.
I. Charlotte Gertrude, *b.* 24 March, 1886.
II. Helen Constance, *b.* 25 Oct. 1893.

Lineage.—WILLIAM SMITH NICHOLSON, late Capt. "Cameronians" (2nd son of George Thomas Nicholson, Esq. of Waverley Abbey, Farnham, Surrey), *m.* 1848, Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Sir Thomas Combe Miller, Bart. of Froyle Park, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 8 March, 1874) had issue,

1 ARTHUR WILLIAM, now of Arisaig House.
2 George Stuart, *b.* 1854; *m.* Beryl, 2nd dau. of the late John Hamilton, Esq. of Armadale, Helensburgh, and *d. s. p.* 1888.
3 Henry Herbert, *b.* 1861.
1 May, *b.* 1850; *m.* Francis H. Lyell, Esq., 2nd son of the late Col. Lyell.
2 Helen Maude, *b.* 1856.

Seat—Arisaig House, Fort William, N.B.

NICHOLSON OF ASHFIELD.

NICHOLSON, JOSHUA OLDFIELD, Esq. of Ashfield, co. Chester, J.P., Hon. President of Macclesfield Chamber of Commerce, Governor of King Edward VI. Grammar Schools, Macclesfield, contested Leek Div. of Staffordshire, 1892; *b.* 22 March 1839; *m.* 7 July, 1870, Ellen, 2nd dau. of the late John Pidduck, Esq. of Norwood, Surrey, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR, *b.* 26 May, 1879.
I. Kate Muriel.
II. Dorothy Gladys.
III. Ellen Maud.

Lineage.—JOSHUA NICHOLSON, Esq. of Stockwell House, Leek, co. Stafford (son of Joshua Nicholson, by his wife Rachel), *m.* 13 Sept. 1837, Ellen, 2nd dau. of John Oldfield, Esq. of Wakefield, and had issue,

1 JOSHUA OLDFIELD, now of Ashfield.
2 Arthur, of Highfield Hall, co. Stafford, J.P., *b.* 15 July, 1842; *m.* 20 Sept. 1882, Marianne, dau. of Robert Falkner, Esq. of Manchester, and has issue,
I. Arthur Falkner, *b.* 9 June, 1885.
II. Malcolm, *b.* 30 Jan. 1888.
III. Basil Lee, *b.* 24 Oct. 1890.
3 Harry Edwin, *b.* 1 Jan. 1844; *d. unm.* 11 May, 1866.
1 Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 22 March, 1866, Frederick Eastwood, Esq., J.P., of Huddersfield, and has issue, Harry Arnold; Frederick Norman; and Carrie.

Mr. Nicholson, who *d.* 24 Aug. 1885, was the donor to Leek of the Free Library, School of Art, and Museums, known as "The Nicholson Institute."

Seat—Ashfield, Upton, near Macclesfield.

NICOL OF BALLOGIE.

NICOL, WILLIAM EDWARD, Esq. of Ballogie, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L. co. Kincardine, and J.P. for co. Aberdeen, Lieut.-Col. London Scottish R.V., *b.* 2 Nov. 1846; *m.* 20 Nov. 1873, Catherine Nicoll Lewis, only child of John William Prout, Esq. of Neasden House, Middlesex, and has issue,

I. Malcolm William Prout, *b.* 20 April, 1879, *d.* 4 April, 1891.
II. RANDALL JAMES, *b.* 19 Aug. 1882.
I. Margery Catherine.
II. Dorothy Ada.

Lineage.—This family was originally settled in co. Sutherland, and, after severe fights with the Mackintoshes, appears to have come south and settled in Aberdeen and co. Kincardine.

WILLIAM NICOL, Esq. (son of James Nicol, who *d.* 1808, and Mary Ranken his wife, who *d.* 1811), *m.* 1793, Margaret, dau. of J. Dyce, Esq. of Aberdeen, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had issue,

JAMES DYCE, his heir.
Jane, *m.* J. Fleming, Esq. of Glasgow.
Mary, *m.* A. Low, Esq. of Criggie.
Margaret, *m.* William Nicol, Esq. of London.
Elizabeth Forbes, *m.* Robinson Duckworth, Esq. of Liverpool.
Christina, *m.* James Wright, Esq. of Edinburgh.

Mr. Nicol *d.* 1826. His son,

JAMES DYCE NICOL, Esq. of Ballogie, co. Aberdeen, and Badentoy, co. Kincardine, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Aberdeen and Kincardine, M.P. for the latter co. 1865 to 1872, *b.* 13 Aug. 1805; *m.* 1844, Catherine, dau. of Edward Loyd, Esq., banker of Manchester and London, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1872, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM EDWARD, now of Ballogie.
II. James Dyce, of Badentoy, co. Kincardine, J.P. and D.L., M.A., *b.* 1848.
III. Lewis Loyd, of Newtonhill, co. Kincardine, Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1858; *m.* 1886, Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir Sanford Freeling, K.C.M.G., and has issue, Violet Nora.
I. Margaret Dyce.
II. Sarah Loyd.

Arms—Az., a fesse between six mascles arg. *Crest*—A greyhound's head ppr. *Motto*—Fidèle.
Seat—Ballogie, Aboyne, Aberdeen. *Town Residence*—37, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.

BADENACH-NICOLSON OF GLENBERVIE.

BADENACH-NICOLSON, JAMES, Esq. of Glenbervie, co. Kincardine, J.P. and D.L., Convener of co. Kincardine 1890, Advocate at the Scotch Bar 1855, Counsel to the Scotch Education Department 1878, and Secretary to the Lord Advocate 1866 to 1868, and 1874 to 1880, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1864, Eliza Jane, elder dau. of the late James Burnett Burnett, Esq.

of Monboddo, and Lawgaven, co. Kincardine, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR, B.A. University Coll. Oxford, and writer to the signet, *b.* 1865,
II. Edward, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, and Advocate.

Lineage.—GEORGE NICOLSON, merchant, burgess of Aberdeen, sat in Parliament for that city 1617, and was Provost 1622-23, *m.* Miss Howison, and was father of

THOMAS NICOLSON, of Pitmedden, co. Aberdeen, J.P. of Aberdeen, who acquired Cluny, was taken to Edinburgh 1640 by the Covenanters, and fined 2,000 merks. He *m.* Elizabeth Abercromby, and had

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Thomas, 1st Vicar-Apostolic in Scotland 1694, Bishop of Peristachium, *d.* 23 Oct. 1718, aged 76.
III. James, of Trabroun, co. Berwick, *m.* Catherine Gourlay, and had

Thomas (younger), of Trabroun, who *m.* Catherine Prince, and their son,

James, of Trabroun, sold that estate about 1730, and was a wine merchant in Leith. His son,

SIR JAMES NICOLSON, *s.* as 4th Bart. 1782, was Capt. of Foot in the Portuguese Service, *m.* 25 July, 1799, the dau. of Major Wharton. Nothing further is known of this branch.

The eldest son,

SIR GEORGE NICOLSON, of Cluny, Advocate 1661, Professor of Civil Law in Aberdeen, Senator of the College of Justice 1682, as Lord Kemnay. He bought Kemnay, co. Aberdeen, 1682, and sold it 1688; Balcaskie, co. Fife, 1689, but sold it 1698; and Upsetlingtoun, co. Berwick, 1708. He *m.* Margaret Hallyburton (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1722). Lord Kemnay *d.* 8 Feb. 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS NICOLSON, who was an Advocate 1687, and was created a Bart 15 April, 1700, with remainder to his heirs male whomsoever, *m.* 1688, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicolson, of Carnock, co. Stirling, widow of James Hamilton, of Ballencrieff, and had three daus.,

I. Isabella, *m.* 1715, Thomas, younger son of John Brisbane, of Bishopton, and had issue.
II. Margaret, *m.* William, Marquess of Lothian, K.T., and *d.* 30 Sept. 1759, leaving issue.
III. Eleanor, *m.* 1st, Hon. Thomas Boyd, son of the Earl of Kilmarnock, and 2ndly, John Craufurd, of Craufurdland, co. Ayr, and *d. s. p.*

Sir Thomas *d.* Aug. 1728, when the title devolved on his brother,

SIR WILLIAM NICOLSON, of Glenbervie, co. Kincardine, which he acquired 1721; he was Comptroller of Customs at Aberdeen, inherited Upsetlingtoun from his brother, and bought Mergy and Mondynes, co. Kincardine; *m.* 1st, 28 March, 1697, Lilias Pringle (who *d.* 20 April, 1707); 2ndly, 5 July, 1713, Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Robert Burnett, of Muchals, widow of Thomas Burnett, of Glenbervie; 3rdly, 1738, Mary, dau. of Robert Milne, of Balwyllie, widow of James Allardice, of that ilk; 4thly, 1 June, 1763, Helen, dau. of John Mill, of Old Montrose, co. Forfar (she *d.* 4 Sept. 1783). Sir William had twenty-two children, most of whom *d.* young or *unm.*; the others were,

I. JAMES, his successor.
I. Margaret, *m* 8 March, 1720, Andrew Hay, son of James Hay, of Carribber, co. Linlithgow, and *d.* 8 May, 1770.
II. HELEN, afterwards of Glenbervie.
III. JOHN, who *s.* her sister.

Sir William *d.* 7 June, 1766, aged 93, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES NICOLSON, of Glenbervie, 3rd Bart., *b.* Jan. 1722; *m.* 4 Aug. 1751, Margaret, dau. of John Straton, of Lauriston, co. Kincardine, and *d. s. p.* 11 March, 1782, when the title passed to his kinsman, Sir James, 4th Bart., as above, and his estates devolved on his sister,

HELEN NICOLSON, of Glenbervie, *b.* 6 July, 1765; *m.* 1st, 11 Feb, 1781, Henry Ivie, Esq. of Mont Alto, co. Waterford, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1792; 2ndly, 29 April, 1793, George Mill, younger brother of John Mill, of Fearn and Noranside, co. Forfar; and 3rdly, May, 1803, James Mitchell, Surveyor of Taxes and Collector of Customs at Dundee, who *d.* 1843. All three assumed the surname of NICOLSON. Mrs. Mitchell-Nicolson entailed the estate, in 1826, on her sister, John, whom failing, on her niece, Anne, of both of whom hereafter, leaving the liferent to her husband. She *d. s. p.* 1834. Her sister,

JOHN NICOLSON, of Glenbervie, *b.* 1 May, 1766; *m.* 11 Nov. 1797, Rev. James Wilson, of Farnell, who *d.* 1829, son of Rev. George Wilson, of Kinnaird, by Anne his wife, sister of Sir Thomas Burnett, 6th Bart. of Leys, and had issue,

I. George, *b.* 1801; *d. unm.* 1823.
I. Helen, *b.* 1798; *m.* D. Smith, Esq.
II. ANNE, of whom hereafter.
III. Mitchell, *d. unm.*
IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
V. Marion, *m.* 1838, Thomas John Bremner, Esq. of Glassaugh, co. Aberdeen, and had issue.

Mrs. Wilson, on her succession to the estate, resumed her paternal surname, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1847, when she was *s.* by her 2nd dau.,

ANNE WILSON, as MRS. BADENACH-NICOLSON, of Glenbervie, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1831, Robert Badenach, of Arthurhouse, co. Kincardine, M.D., son of James Badenach, of Whiteriggs, in the same co., by Anne, eldest dau. of William Grahame, of Morphie, co. Kincardine, and by him (who *d.* 1837) had issue,

I. JAMES, now of Glenbervie.
II. Robert, *d. unm.*
I. Anne, *m.* 1857, Rev. James Calder Macphail, and has issue.

Mrs. Badenach-Nicolson *d.* 3 Oct. 1878.

Arms (as registered 1673)—Or, three eagles' heads erased gu. *Crest*—A lion's head erased or. *Motto*—Nil sistere contra. *Seat*—Glenbervie House, Ferdoun. *Town Residence*—Dover House, Whitehall, London, S.W.

NISBETT OF CAIRNHILL.

NISBETT, JOHN MORE, Esq. of Cairnhill, co. Lanark, and of The Drum, Midlothian, J.P., *b.* 28 Feb. 1826; *m.* 4 April, 1848, Lady Agnes Dalrymple, 3rd dau. of North, 9th Earl of Stair, and has issue,

I. GEORGE DALRYMPLE, Capt. 1st Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. *b.* 18 Nov. 1850.
II. North Dalrymple, *b.* 28 July, 1852.
III. John Lauder } twins, *b.* 2 April, 1857.
IV. Hugh Massy }
V. Hamilton, *b.* 4 Jan. 1868.
I. Isabella Frances.
II. Margaret Jane.
III. Agnes Louisa.

Lineage.—JOHN NISBETT, Esq. of Cairnhill (son of George Nisbett, Esq., who *m.* Margaret More, heir of Cairnhill), *m.* 1 Sept. 1794, Jessie, dau. of Capt. Neil McArthur, of Mavisbank, and had a son,

GEORGE MORE, his heir.

Mr. Nisbett *d.* May, 1796. (His widow *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1798, Capt. William Murray, R.N.) The son,

GEORGE MORE NISBETT, Esq. of Cairnhill, *m.* 27 April, 1825, Isabella Frances, dau. of Frances Cartaret Scott, Esq., 6th son of Thomas Scott, Esq. of Malleny and *d.* 28 Nov. 1843, having had issue,

JOHN MORE, his heir, now of Cairnhill.
Francis Scott.
Isabella, *m.* 4 Jan. 1855, Hugh, 5th Lord Massy, who *d. s. p.* 27 Feb. 1874.
Charlotte.
Jane.
Georgina, *m.* Dec. 1870, Stair Agnew, Esq., C.B., Keeper of the Records of Scotland and Registrar-General.

Arms—Arg., three boars' heads erased sa. *Crest*—A boar's head erased, as in the arms. *Motto*—Vis fortibus arma. *Seats*—Cairnhill, Airdrie, co. Lanark, and The Drum, Liberton, Midlothian. *Town Residence*—13, Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.

NIVEN OF CARSWELL.

NIVEN, WILLIAM, Esq. F.S.A. of Carswell House, co. Berks, *b.* Nov. 1846; *m.* 1876, Helen, dau. of the late E. Boustead, Esq. of Clapham Park, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1877) had issue,

WILLIAM EDWARD GRAHAM, *b.* 1877.

Mr. William Niven is the son of David Graham Niven, Esq. of Pershore, co. Worcester, and Perth, N.B. who *m.* 1843, Mary, dau. of J. Baylis, Esq. of Stourton, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1884, leaving issue,

I. James Graham.
II. Oswald Baylis, Commander R.N. (retired) *m.* Rose Gordon, dau. of late Gen. C. Montauban Carmichael.
III. WILLIAM, now of Carswell.

II. Isabel Graham.

Seat—Carswell House, near Faringdon, Berks.

NOBLE OF GLASSDRUMMOND.

NOBLE, SHIRLEY NEWCOMBE, Esq. of Glassdrummond, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 7 June, 1865; *s.* his father 1892.

Lineage.—The Nobles of Fermanagh are a branch of the Cornwall family of that name who settled in the north of Ireland during the seventeenth century. One of them,

JAMES NOBLE, Esq. of Glassdrummond, whose arms were "or, two lions passant in pale sable between two flaunches azure, over all on a fesse gules, three bezants," *d.* in 1720, leaving issue, among others,

I. MUNGO, of whom presently.

II. James, of Clontivern, near Clones, co. Monaghan, *m.* 1743, Mary, dau. of Richard Legh, Esq. of Duhatt, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* without issue, in 1770, leaving his property of Clontivern to his nephew, the Rev. Mungo Henry Noble.

MUNGO NOBLE, the eldest son, *m.* May, 1725, Prudence, dau. of Patrick Bredin, Esq. of Drumcagh, co. Fermanagh, and had issue, two sons and two daus., namely,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.

II. Jerome, *b.* about 1728, entered the army as ensign in 28th Irish Regiment of Foot, and was present at the capture of Quebec. He lost a leg at Martinique in 1762, and *d.* with the rank of Major 1784. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Crawford, of Springfield, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

1 Mungo, entered the army and was Colonel of the 67th Regt. in 1795. He *m.* Miss Phillipse, dau. of Frederick Phillipse, Esq. of Phillipseburg, New York (sister of Maria Eliza, 5th Viscountess Strangford, and Charlotte Elizabeth, wife of Sir Henry Allen Johnson, Bart.), by whom he had a son, Frederick, who entered the H.E.I.C. Service, and *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Eliza, who *d. unm.* at Bath, 1867.

1 Margaret, *m.* 1st, Colonel Black of H.E.I.C., and had issue two sons and two daus., namely, William Black, entered the H.E.I.C. Service and fell in action *unm.*; Samuel Black, entered the Army in 1810 as Cornet in the 6th Enniskilling Dragoons, was present at the battle of Waterloo, and *d.* with the rank of Major, 2 Nov. 1853: Matilda Black, *d. unm.*; Anna Black, *m.* Colonel Patterson, of the H.E.I.C. Service. Mrs. Margaret Black *m.* 2ndly, Rev. James Hamilton, D.D., Rector of Cootehill, co. Cavan, and had two sons and two daus., namely, James Hamilton, *d.* young; Percy Black Hamilton, entered the Army and was killed in the Khyber Pass; Margaret Hamilton, *m.* Col. Bailey, and *d.* without issue; Maria Hamilton, *m.* Rev. John Browne, D.D., of Trinity Church, Cheltenham, and has issue, three sons and eight daus.

2 Prudentia, *m.* 1st, Col. Powell by whom she had no issue; and 2ndly, her cousin, Major Samuel Noble, son of William Noble, Esq. of Donagh and grandson of Arthur Noble, Esq. of Drumrane, and had issue, two sons and one dau., namely, Samuel Black Noble, *d.* young; William Alexander Noble, of Forphy, *b.* 1808, *m.* 1836, Miss Anna Robinson, and had issue four sons, of whom the eldest, Samuel Black Noble entered the Army in 1855, and was Captain in the 41st Regt. of Foot; the 2nd, William Noble, *m.* 1874, Jane, dau. of Rev. Hamilton Haire; James and John *d.* young; Eliza Noble, *m.* 1829, George Roe of Ballyconnell House, co. Cavan, and had issue four sons and five daus., namely, Samuel Black Roe, C.B., formerly Surgeon-Major 92nd Highlanders, afterwards Brigade-Surgeon, *b.* 11 Sept. 1830; George Noble Roe, late Captain 3rd Buffs; Edward Alexander Henry Roe, Surgeon-Major 10th Hussars, *b.* 28 June, 1839; William Alexander Crawford Roe, Surgeon-Major Indian Army, *b.* 4 March, 1847; *m.* 1871, Miss Emma Goodsall; Eliza, Anne, Kate, Ellen, Isabella Roe.

I. Susanna, *m.* 1748, John Paumier, Esq., a Huguenot French gentleman who had settled in Ireland after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and had issue, among others,

1 John Paumier, *b.* about 1750; *m.* and had issue, among others, a dau., who *m.* her cousin Dixie Clement, son of Thomas Clement, Esq. of Cromortin, co. Louth.

2 Mungo Noble Paumier, *b.* 1752, entered the Army and became Lieut.-Col. in 1795; *d.* in 1821.

4 Frances Paumier, *m.* Thomas Clement, Esq., only son of Joseph Clement, of Cromorton, co. Louth; and *d.* 182*i*, having had three sons and one dau.

4 Penelope Paumier, *m.* Rev. John Ball and had issue, among others, a son, Benjamin Marcus Ball, Capt. 40th Regt., who was the father of the Right Hon. John Thomas Ball, LL.D., Lord Chancellor of Ireland in 1875.

II. Jane, *m.* Rev. Mark Noble, of Enniskillen, and had 18 children, all of whom *d.* young.

Mungo Noble *m.* 2ndly, 1741, Mary, dau. of Rev. William Leslie, of Agnavea, co. Fermanagh, and by her had two sons and one dau.,

III. William, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Cork, *d. s. p.* 1806.

IV. Mungo, entered H.E.I.C. Service and *d. unm.*

III. Letitia, *d. unm.*

Mungo Noble *d.* in 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES NOBLE, Esq. of Glassdrummond, *b.* 1727; *m.* 1755, Catherine, eldest dau. of WILLIAM WALLER, Esq. of Allenstown, co. Meath, and eventually heiress in her issue to Waller of Allenstown. She *d.* March, 1791, having had issue, four sons and five daus., namely,

I. MUNGO HENRY, of whom presently.

II. William, *d. s. p.* 1778.

III. James, *b.* 1768; *d. s. p.* 1791.

IV. Robert Thomas, *b.* 1772; *d. s. p.* 1793.

I. Anna Maria, *b.* 1758; *d.* Jan. 1809; *m.* Rev. Dean Browne, of Elphin, and had issue, two daus.,

1 Catherine Elizabeth Browne, *m.* 1829, Rev. George Kirkpatrick, 2nd son of Alexander Kirkpatrick, Esq. of Coolmine House, Castle Knock, co. Dublin (by his wife, Mary Anne Sutton); and *d.* 1875, leaving two sons,

Alexander Thomas Kirkpatrick, *b.* 1830, Rector of Craigs, co. Antrim; who *m.* 1869, Alicia, dau. of Rev. T. King, of Portglenone, and has issue.

George Stephen Kirkpatrick, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1870, Geraldine, dau. of A. Montgomerie, Esq., and has issue.

2 Frances Mary Browne, *m.* 17 Dec. 1816, Thomas Alexander Stewart, 2nd son of William Stewart, Esq. of Wilmont; and *d.* 24 Feb. 1872, having had eleven children.

II. Susan, *b.* 1762; *d. unm.* 17 Nov. 1828.

III. Leonora, *b.* 1764; *d. unm.* 1788.

IV. Prudence, *d.* young, 5 Aug. 1792.

V. Mary Martha, *b.* 2 June, 1778; *d.* 31 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1799, Rev. Thomas Sutton, Rector of Clongill, co. Meath, and had issue, one dau.,

Elizabeth Sutton, *m.* Richard Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Meath, and had issue. (*See* ROTHWELL of *Rockfield.*)

James Noble *d.* in Aug. 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest and only surviving son,

REV. MUNGO HENRY NOBLE, of Glassdrummond, *b.* 1759, Rector of Clongill, co. Meath; *m.* 21 Jan. 1794, Maria, only child of the Right Hon. and Most Rev. William Newcome, D.D., Lord Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland, by his 1st wife Susanna only surviving child and heiress of Sir Thomas D'Oyly, 3rd Bart. of Chislehampton, co. Oxon. On the death in 1773 of her grand uncle the Rev. Sir John D'Oyly, 4th Bart. the last heir male, Miss Newcome became *ex parte materná*, sole heir general to D'Oyly of Chislehampton. On the death of Robert Waller, Esq. in 1809, the property of Allenstown, co. Meath, devolved upon the Rev. Mungo Henry Noble, in right of his mother, Catherine Waller, whereupon he assumed the surname and arms of WALLER, in addition to those of Noble. By his wife, Maria Newcome, who *d.* at Allenstown 12 April, 1858, Mungo Henry Noble Waller had issue six sons and two daus. namely,

I. William Henry, *b.* 1 July, 1795, *s.* his father at Allenstown in 1831; and *d. s. p.* 17 June, 1837.

II. ROBERT, of whom presently.

III. James, to whom the reversion of Allenstown was left by his brother William Henry, and who thereupon assumed the surname and arms of WALLER (*see* WALLER *of Allenstown*).

IV. Mungo, *b.* 13 Dec. 1801; *d.* 17 April, 1802.

V. Mungo (2nd son so named), *b.* 9 Oct. 1805; *d. s. p.* 4 July, 1824.

VI. John, *b.* 11 July, 1809, entered Holy Orders and was for some years Curate of Athboy, co. Meath, *d. s. p.* 1835.

I. Susanna, *d.* an infant, 17 Nov. 1797.

II. Maria, *b.* 6 Sept. 1803; *d. unm.* 17 May, 1857.

Mungo Henry Noble Waller *d.* 16 June, 1831, aged 72, and was *s.* in his Fermanagh property by his 2nd son,

REV. ROBERT NOBLE, of Glassdrummond, Rector and Vicar of the united parishes of Athboy, Kildalky, Girley, Rathmore and Moyagher, co. Meath, *b.* 29 Aug. 1796; *m.* 25 Oct. 1833, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Annesley Burrowes, Rector of Castleconnor, co. Sligo, by his wife, Catherine Stock, dau. of Joseph Stock, D.D., Bishop of Killala, by his wife, Catherine Smyth, dau. of Edward Symth, Esq. of Callow Hill, and grand-dau. of James Smyth, Archdeacon of Meath, and Catherine Vesey, dau. of John Vesey, Archbishop of Tuam. (*See* SMYTH *of Gaybrook.*) Robert Noble and his wife Catherine had eleven children,

I. WILLIAM HENRY, of whom presently.

vi. John D'Oyly, *b.* 17 Nov. 1835: *m.* 26 Aug. 1869, Helen, dau. of Stafford Frederick Kirkpatrick, Esq. of Kingston, Canada, and grand-dau. of Alexander Kirkpatrick, Esq. of Coolmine House, co. Dublin, by whom he has issue,

1 Robert Kirkpatrick, *b.* 9 June, 1870.
2 Stafford D'Oyly, *b.* 25 Oct. 1871.
3 James Burrowes, *b.* 17 Feb. 1873
4 Ernest Annesley, *b.* 20 Nov. 1876.

vii. James Burrowes, *b.* 2 March, 1839; *d.* June, 1849.
iv. Edwin St. George, *b.* 19 Oct. 1842.
v. Robert D'Oyly, *b.* 6 July, 1846.
vi. Arthur Annesley Burrowes, *b.* 16 Jan. 1850; *d. s. p.* 29 June, 1875.
vii. Ernest Newcome, *b.* 22 March, 1852; *d. s. p.* 29 March, 1880.
viii. Shirley Waller, *b.* 25 Dec. 1854; *d.* 15 June, 1859.
i. Helen Catherine, *m.* 18 Aug. 1863, Rev. Graham Craig, Rector of Tullamore, son of Stewart Craig, Esq. of Banbridge, co. Down, and has issue,

1 Robert Stewart Craig, *b.* 5 Sept. 1864.
2 Henry Graham Craig, *b.* 28 Oct. 1865.
3 Herbert Newcome Craig, *b.* 17 Sept. 1868.
4 Arthur William Craig, *b.* 18 June, 1872.
5 Allan Noble Craig, *b.* 22 Dec. 1874.
6 Edmund Waller Craig, *d.* 1878.
1 Helen Mary Stewart Craig.

ii. Emily Mary, *m.* 25 Aug. 1864, Robert Stewart Craig, Esq., son of Stewart Craig, Esq. of Banbridge, co. Down, and has had issue,

1 Edwin Stewart Craig, *b.* 2 June, 1865.
2 Hugh Stanhope Craig, *b.* June, 1867; *d.* April, 1868.
3 Robert Annesley Craig, *b.* 17 July, 1869.
4 William Newcome Craig, *b.* 27 May, 1871; *d.* Dec. 1873.
5 Walter Graham Craig, *b.* Dec. 1872; *d.* Dec. 1873.
6 Maurice Graham Craig, *b.* 17 Feb. 1875; *d.* young.

iii. Maria Louisa, *m.* 7 April, 1877, her cousin Edmond Noble Waller, Esq., third son of James Noble Waller, Esq. of Allenstown, co. Meath.

The Rev. Robert Noble *d.* Oct. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Henry Noble, of Glassdrummond, co. Fermanagh, Major-Gen. Royal Artillery, *b.* 14 Oct. 1834; *m.* 11 July, 1861, Emily, eldest dau. of Frederick Marriott, Esq. of Taunton, Somersetshire, by his wife, Mary Anne, only dau. and heiress of Francis Gibbons, Esq. of Wellingborough, and had issue two sons and five daus., namely,

i. Shirley Newcome, now of Glassdrummond.
ii. Vere D'Oyly, *b.* 7 Feb. 1867.
i. Mawde Lettice.
ii. Ethel Emily D'Oyly, *d.* 29 Nov. 1865.
iii. Violet Alice Agnes.
iv. Phyllis D'Oyly.
v. Sybil Cholmley Waller.

Major-Gen. Noble *d.* May, 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Vert, on a fesse or, between three leopards' faces argent, a fleur-de-lis between two amulets sable (Noble). *Crest*—A dove arg. holding in her beak a ring or gemmed az. *Motto*—Mortem quam dedecus. *Seat*—Glassdrummond, co. Fermanagh.

NOEL OF BELL HALL.

Noel, Charles Perrott, Esq. of Bell Hall, Belbroughton, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 June, 1830; *m.* 3 April, 1856, Henrietta Margaret, only dau. of Rev. James Nelson Palmer, Rector of Breamore, co. Southampton.

Lineage.—James Noel, Esq. of Hilcote, co. Stafford (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Gainsborough, E.), who, in 5 Henry VIII., was nominated by Act of Parliament one of the Justices of the Peace for assessing and collecting the poll tax, &c., *m.* a dau. of Richard Pole, of Langley, co. Derby, by whom he had six sons,

i. Arthur, *d. s. p.* ii. Robert, of whom hereafter.
iii. Andrew, of Dalby, ancestor of the Earls of Gainsborough.
iv. Anthony (Rev.). v. Humphry, *d. s. p.*
vi. Thomas, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Henry Petyt, of Badger, and had issue (Visit. Stafford, 1583 and 1614).

The 2nd son,

Robert Noel, Esq. of Hilcote, who *s.* his father, *m.* Mary Asplane, co. Essex, and had (with six daus., i. Dorothy, *m.* Thomas Whitgreave, Esq. of Bridgeford, co Stafford; ii. Margaret, *m.* Richard Heeling, Esq. of Willenhall, co. Stafford; iii. Elizabeth, *m.* Simon Middlemore, Esq. of Haselwell, co. Worcester; iv. Cicely, *m.* Thomas Crosse, Esq. of Olton, co. Stafford; v. Joice, *m.* Thomas Petyt, Esq. of Hextall, co. Stafford; vi. Bridget, *d. s. p.*) three sons.

i. Philip, of Hilcote (Visit. Stafford, 1583), *m.* Anne, dau. of William Crompion, Esq. of Stone, co. Stafford, at Visit. Stafford, 1614, *d. s. p.*
ii. Robert, of Hilcote, at Visit. Stafford, 1614, *d. s. p.*
iii. Walter, who carried on the the line.

The 3rd son,

Walter Noel, Esq. of Hilcote, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Dod, Esq. of Cloverley (she was buried at Chebsey, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Wyrley, Esq. of Hampstead, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1677), had issue,

i. Walter, his heir.
i. Godith, *m.* Robert Hitchcock, Esq., co. of Wilts.

Mr. Noel *d.* 2 July, 1627, and was buried at Chebsey, where there are monuments to him and both his wives. He was *s.* by his son,

Walter Noel, Esq. of Hilcote, *b.* 1622, Capt. in the army of Charles I., *m.* 1st, 1640, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gaywood, Esq. of Bishop's Offley, co. Stafford (she *d. s. p.*), and 2ndly, 1680, Joice, dau. of John Joy, Citizen of London, by whom he had an only dau. He *m.* 3rdly, 1686, Hannah, dau. of Simon Unwin, Esq. of Clough House, co. Stafford, and by her (who was aged 45 in 1704), had issue,

i. Walter, his heir.
i. Elizabeth, bapt. 13 July, 1687.
ii. Hannah, bapt. 30 April, 1689.
iii. Frances, bapt. 25 Sept. 1690.

Mr. Noel was *s.* by his only son,

Walter Noel, Esq. of Hilcote, bapt. 20 Sept. 1692, living at Hilcote 1727, *m.* 28 Oct. 1729, Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Foley, Esq. of Prestwood, co. Stafford, and had by her a son and heir,

Walter Noel, Esq. of Hilcote, afterwards *jure uxoris* of Bell Hall, Belbroughton, co. Worcester, Major in the co. Worcester Militia, *m.* 12 May, 1764, Katherine (bapt. 10 June, 1747), only dau. and heir of John Perrott, Esq. of Bell Hall, Belbroughton (*see Family of* Perrott), and *d.* 14 Aug. 1794, leaving a son and heir,

John Perrott Noel, Esq. of Bell Hall, Belbroughton, bapt. 28 March, 1765; *m.* 30 Jane 1790, Margaret, dau. of John Amphlett, Esq. of Clent House, co. Stafford, and widow of Henry Andrews, Esq. of Newent, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, John Gwinnell, Esq.) had issue,

i. John Perrott, his heir. ii. Edward, *d. s. p.*
iii. Walter, *d. s. p.*
iv. Charles, heir to his brother.

The eldest son,

John Perrott Noel, Esq. of Bell Hall, Belbroughton, *b.* 18 Nov. 1794; *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. of John Amphlett, Esq. of Clent House; she *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Waldron, Esq. of Belbroughton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Henry Hickman) had one son, who *d.* young. He *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

Charles Noel, Esq. of Bell Hall, Belbroughton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 2 July, 1802; *m.* 17 June, 1828, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Wylde, Rector of Aldridge, co. Stafford, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1877, leaving by her (who *d.* 8 June, 1861) issue,

i. Charles Perrott, now of Bell Hall.
ii. Mary Katherine, *m.* 1858, Rev. R. Lowbridge Baker, of Ramsden, co. Oxford; *d. s. p.* 1871.

Family of Perrott.

William Perrott, of Wollaston, near Stourbridge, co. Worcester, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, descended from a younger son of Perrott *of Haroldston* (ancestor of Sir John Perrott, Lord-Deputy of Ireland), *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Rudyerd, of Rudyerd (Visit. co. Stafford, 1583), and was father of

Humphrey Perrott, admitted to the Inner Temple 1582, who purchased Bell Hall, in the manor of Belne, in Belbroughton, co. Worcester, *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry James, Esq. of Forfield Court, Belbroughton, and had issue,

i. James, his heir.
ii. John, bapt. 11 Nov. 1589, *m.* twice, and had issue, whose line failed.
iii. William, bapt. 5 Aug. 1591, *m.* 19 Oct. 1620, Bridget, sister of Sir John Conyers, 1st Bart. of Horden, and *d.* 1623, leaving issue, who settled in Ireland, and were allowed by St. George, Ulster, the ancient arms of Perrott, of Haroldston. William Perrott's eldest son. Humphrey, High Sheriff co. Cavan 1661, who purchased Drumlane, same co., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Brockhill Taylor, Esq. of Ballyhaise, same co., and was ancestor of Perrott *of Ballyhaise*, which line terminated in an heiress, Letitia

PERROTT, *m.* William Newburgh, Esq. of Drumcairne, whose descendants became extinct.
iv. Humphrey, bapt. 10 July, 1597, a Student of the Inner Temple 1612, *d. s. p.* Aug. 1656.
v. George, bapt. 15 March, 1599, left issue by Juliana his wife.

Humphrey Perrrott was bur. at Belbroughton, in the chancel, 27 Aug. 1632. His eldest son,

JAMES PERROTT, Esq. of Bell Hall, bapt. 25 Aug. 1587, made his will 24 Oct. 1645, which was proved 15 Feb. 1646, by Elenor his wife (who *d.* Aug. 1657), he had, with three daus., a son and heir,

HUMPHREY PERROTT, Esq. of Bell Hall, who *d.* June, 1688, leaving by Jane his wife (who *d.* Aug. 1698), with four younger sons, whose issue became extinct, a son and heir,

HUMPHREY PERROTT, Esq. of Bell Hall, *m.* Jan. 1660, Lucy, Gregory, of Roeington, co. Warwick, and was buried 26 Dec. 1699, leaving by her (who *d.* Nov. 1676), an eldest son, Humphrey, *d. s. p.* 1704, and a younger son heir to his brother,

THOMAS PERROTT, Esq. of Bell Hall, bapt. 11 April, 1670, High Sheriff co. Worcester 1708, *d.* 1736, leaving by Frances his wife (who *d.* Aug 1726), a son and heir,

JOHN PERROTT, Esq. of Bell Hall, *b.* 1702, High Sheriff co. Worcester 1738, *m.* Katherine, sister of Rev. Thomas Vernon, Rector of Arley (King's), co. Worcester, and *d.* April, 1776, leaving by her (who *d.* Jan. 1793) an only dau. and heir,

KATHERINE PERROTT, of Bell Hall, *m.* 1764, WALTER NOEL, Esq. of Hilcote.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, fretty gu. a canton erm., for NOEL; 2nd and 3rd gu., three pears or, on a chief arg. a demi-lion issuant sa., armed of the field, for PERROTT. *Crest*—A buck at gaze arg., attired or. *Mottoes*—Tout bien ou rien, for NOEL; and Jus suum cuique, for PERROTT.
Seat—Bell Hall, Belbroughton, Stourbridge, co. Worcester.

NOLAN OF BALLINDERRY.

NOLAN, JOHN PHILIP, Esq. of Ballinderry, co. Galway, J.P., M.P. for North Galway, late Lieut.-Col. R.A., *b.* 3 Aug. 1838.

Lineage.—Our ancient writers, the national records, private muniments, monumental and traditional history, all bear testimony to the origin and pedigree of the O'Nolans. Keating, the historian, in tracing the royal genealogies of Ireland, comes to Conn Ceadh Cathach, "Conn of the hundred battles," whom he states to have had two brothers. From Eochaidh Fionn, one of them, descended O'Nuallain, otherwise O'Nolan, and O'Ferrall, "Linea Antigua" (Ulster's Office) gives the detailed descent of John O'Nolan from this Eochaidh Fionn, brother of Conn, Monarch of Ireland.

The chief of the sept. of O'Nolan, which gave name to the district of Fothart O'Nolan, submitted and did homage to King HENRY II., who confirmed to him his possessions and rights. Camden, in his *Britannia*, refers to the O'Nolans, as does Cox, in his *Hibernia*. The Leinster line of the family, the O'Nolans of Ballykealy, co. Carlow, continued to preserve their estate until about the middle of the last century, a very remarkable example of ancient and continuous territorial possession. Hardiman, in his *History of Galway*, records that during the reigns of HENRY VI. and EDWARD IV. several ancient families settled in the town of Galway, and he especially mentions the O'Nolans. Their ancient family seat in Connaught was the Castle of Ballinrobe, of which THOMAS NOLAN, Esq. *d.* seised 18 June, 1628, leaving Agnes Martin, his widow, and Gregory, his son and heir. A great portion of their property of Ballinrobe was confiscated in the civil war of 1641, but a part still remains with their representatives and heirs, the Ballinderry family. There were two lines of the O'Nolans: one, that seated at Ballinderry, we now describe; the other was of Loughboy, co. Mayo. Several marriages took place between the O'Nolans and the Burkes of Clanricarde and Mayo. The immediate ancestor of the present representative of the Nolans of Ballinderry,

PATRICK NOLAN, Esq. of Ballinderry (son of JOHN NOLAN, Esq. of the same place), had several confirmatory grants of land in the cos. of Mayo and Galway *temp.* CHARLES II. (*Records of the Rolls*, vol. xii., Ulster's Office). He *m.* 1667, Anne, dau. (by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Dominick Browne, of Carra Browne, co. Galway) of Sir John Browne, Bart. of The Neale, ancestor of the noble Houses of Kilmaine and Sligo and had, with other issue,

JOHN NOLAN, Esq. of Ballinderry, *m.* Feb. 1709, Ellis, 2nd dau. of William Brabazon, Esq. of New Park, co. Mayo, Capt. of a troop of horse in King JAMES II.'s army, and one of the Commissioners for the capitulation of Limerick, by Mary, his 1st wife, dau. of George Browne, Esq. of The Neale, and left a son and heir,

PATRICK NOLAN, Esq. of Ballinderry, *m.* a dau. of Martyn, of Tullyra Castle, co. Galway, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN NOLAN, Esq. of Ballinderry, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of James French, Esq. of Port-a-Carron, Lough Corrib, co. Galway, and was father of a son and successor,

JOHN NOLAN, Esq. of Ballinderry, *m.* Sept. 1809, Mary, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Castle Moyle, and by her (who *d.* 1852) had a son,

JOHN NOLAN, Esq. of Ballinderry, J.P., *m.* Sept. 1836, Mary Anne, dau. of Walter Nolan, Esq. of Loughboy, and *d. v. p.* April, 1847, leaving issue,

JOHN PHILIP, now of Ballinderry.
Walter Raymond, of Claremadden, co. Galway (as heir to his maternal grandfather), late Col. 17th Lancers, *b.* 31 Aug. 1839.
Francis, Q.C., *b.* 14 Dec. 1841.
Philip, Indian C.S., *b.* 22 Sept. 1844.
Sebastian Michael, of Castle Moyle, Tuam, co. Galway, *b.* 17 March, 1846.
Edward, late Lieut. 18th Hussars, *b.* 5 Dec. 1847; *d.* 1890.
Elizabeth.

Arms—Gu., on a cross or, between four swords erect arg., pommels and hilts of the second, a lion passant of the first, between four Cornish choughs sa., beaked and legged of the field. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. *Motto*—Cor unum via una.
Seat—Ballinderry, Tuam.

NORBURY OF SHERRIDGE.

NORBURY, THOMAS CONINGSBY NORBURY, Esq. C.B., of Sherridge, co. Worcester, late Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards, and now Hon. Col. of the Worcestershire Militia, J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester, and J.P. co. Hereford, *b.* 2 Feb. 1829; *m.* 2 June, 1855, the Hon. Gertrude O'Grady, dau. of Standish, 2nd Viscount Guillamore, and has issue,

i. CONINGSBY NORBURY, Capt. 2nd Batt. Worcestershire Regt., *b.* 4 May, 1865.
ii. Frederick Paget, *b.* 15 May, 1867.
iii. Wilfrid Arthur, *b.* 11 Sept. 1869.
i. Eleanor Gertrude. ii. Florence.
iii. Katherine, *m.* 25 July, 1878, Rev. Francis Edmund Wilmot, M.A., Vicar of Chaddesden, co. Derby, and has issue.
iv. Winifred. v. Beatrice.

Lineage.—HENRY JONES, Esq., son of THOMAS JONES, Esq., *m.* Anne Chillingworth, and had four sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except

THOMAS JONES, Esq., *m.* 1783, Ursula, 3rd dau. of Benjamin Johnson, Esq., Alderman of the city of Worcester, and by her had an only son,

THOMAS NORBURY, Esq. of Sherridge, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Dec. 1783; *m.* 27 Sept. 1827, Mary Anne, only child of Coningsby Norbury, Esq. of Droitwich, and had issue,

THOMAS CONINGSBY, now of Sherridge.
Henry Richard, *b.* 26 Sept. 1837; *d.* 20 May, 1850.
Mary Anne Danet, *m.* 25 Oct. 1853, the Hon. and Rev. George Robert Gifford, M.A., Rector of Rackenford, N. Devon, youngest son of Robert, 1st Lord Gifford, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1871.
Frances Cecilia, *m.* 27 April, 1865, William George Coventry, Esq. (who *d.* 16 Feb, 1874), eldest son of the Hon. William James Coventry. Emily Charlotte.

This gentleman assumed by sign-manual, upon the death of his father-in-law, Coningsby Norbury, Esq., in 1840, the surname of NORBURY in lieu of his patronymic Jones, as likewise the arms of Norbury. He *d.* 31 March, 1866; his widow *d.* 19 Nov. 1882.

Arms—Sa., a chevron indented erm., between three bulls' heads cabossed arg., armed or. *Crest*—Out of a crown vallery or, a bull's head sa., armed or, in the mouth a trefoil vert.
Seat—Sherridge, near Malvern, co. Worcester.

NORCLIFFE OF LANGTON.

NORCLIFFE, REV. CHARLES BEST, M.A., of Langton Hall, co. York, formerly Fellow of the University of Durham, Lord of the Manors of Langton, Howsham, Eddlethorpe, and Westow, *b.* 20 Oct. 1833.

Lineage.—This family springs from Northcliffe, in the township of South Owram and parish of Halifax, where it can be traced back by charter evidence to the 13th century.

Nicholas Norcliffe, father of John Norcliffe, styled of Norcliffe and Barsland, 1540, had a son, Stephen Norcliffe, who left a son, Thomas Norcliffe, of Great Gomersall and Carlinghow, J.P. for the North Riding, who was buried at Nunnington, Yorkshire, 8 Aug. 1616. In 1606, he had a grant of arms, now amongst the family papers. By Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Ealand, of Carlinghow, he had a son and successor,

Sir Thomas Norcliffe, Knt., Barrister of the Middle Temple, High Sheriff for Yorkshire, 1626, who purchased Langton, co. York, 1618. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Bamburgh, Bart. of Howsham, who brought the manor of Eddlethorpe and half the manor of Howsham to her husband. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Hotham, Bart., who was beheaded when Governor of Hull; she *d.* 22 Aug. 1634. Sir Thomas *d.* 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Norcliffe, Knt. of Langton, *m.* Dorothy, 5th dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Fairfax, of Elmley, and widow of John Ingram, Esq. who *d.* 17 June, 1686. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1669-70, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir Thomas Norcliffe, Knt. of Langton, *b.* at Nunnington, 24 Feb. 1640-1. He *m.* Frances, dau. and sole heir of Sir William Vavasour, Bart. of Copmanthorpe, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Moses Goodyear, an Aleppo Merchant, and *d.* 1731, aged 77) had issue. Sir Thomas Norcliffe *d.* 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Fairfax Norcliffe, Esq. of Langton, bapt. 9 Dec. 1674, Lieut.-Col. of the 1st Dragoons, High Sheriff for Yorkshire 1700 and 1714. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Heslington, and by her (who *d.* 1739) had four sons and one dau. Frances, *m.* Sir John Wray, Bart. He *d.* 21 March, 1720-1, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Norcliffe, Esq. of Langton, *b.* 18 July, 1694, who *d. unm.* 1768, in his 74th year. He left his property to his nieces in succession and their heirs male. He was accordingly *s.* by his elder niece,

Mary Wray, dau. of Sir John Wray, Bart., by Frances, his wife, dau. of Fairfax Norcliffe, Esq. She *m.* 1769, Sir James Innes, Bart., who assumed the surname and arms of Norcliffe, as by will obliged. Lady Norcliffe predeceased her husband (who became Duke of Roxburghe 1812) 20 July, 1807, and was *s.* by her nephew,

Thomas Dalton, Esq., eldest son of John Dalton, Esq., by Isabella his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir John Wray, Bart. This gentleman assumed, upon inheriting Langton, by sign-manual dated Aug. 1807, the surname and arms of Norcliffe. He was *b.* 31 Dec. 1756, and entering the army, obtained a troop in the 11th Dragoons. He was for twenty-nine years Lieut.-Col. of the York Volunteers. He *m.* 13 Dec. 1784, Ann, only child and heir of William Wilson, Esq. of Allerton Gledhow, near Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1835, aged 73) had issue,

Norcliffe, his heir.
William Norcliffe Dalton, *d.* 15 Oct. 1798, aged 5.
Thomas Norcliffe Norcliffe, *d.* 1810, aged 15.
Isabella Norcliffe, *d. unm.* 1846.
Charlotte Norcliffe, *d. unm.* 1844.
Mary Norcliffe, *m.* 1807, Charles Best, M.D., of York, and *d.* 17 March, 1837, leaving two daus.,

1 Rosamond, *s.* to Langton.
2 Mary Ellen, *m.* John Anthony Sarg, Esq., and *d.* 10 May, 1891, leaving issue.

Emily Norcliffe, *d. unm.* at Brussels, 1817.

Col. Norcliffe *d.* 2 June, 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Norcliffe Norcliffe, Esq. of Langton, Major-Gen. in the army, K.H., *b.* 24 Sept. 1791; *m.* 24 June, 1824, Decima Hester Beatrix, 3rd dau. of John Robinson Foulis, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1828) had one son,

Thomas, *b.* 17 June, 1825; *d. unm.* 13 May, 1849.

Gen. Norcliffe *d.* in London, 8 Feb. 1862, and was *s.* by his niece, Rosamond, elder dau. of his sister, Mary Norcliffe Best, who took the surname and arms of Norcliffe by sign-manual, 2 May, 1862.

Rosamond Norcliffe, of Langton Hall, who, *b.* 21 July, 1808; *m.* 12 May, 1830, Henry Robinson, Esq. of York (son of Rear-Admiral Hugh Robinson, R.N., of Appleby, co. Westmorland; *b.* 15 July, 1735, *d.* 15 Nov. 1802), by his wife, Mary Myers, *m.* 24 Feb. 1787; *d.* 5 March, 1852, and by him (who was *b.* 20 Dec. 1800, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1858) had issue,

i. Hugh, *b.* 3 May, 1831, Capt. 43rd Foot; *d.* 2 June, 1880.
ii. Charles Best (Rev.), her heir.
iii. Henry, *b.* 27 March, 1841; *d. unm.* 27 Dec. 1868.
iv. Thomas, *b.* 19 Sept. 1845.
v. Francis Best, *b.* 14 Aug. 1851.
i. Ann Norcliffe, *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1862.
ii. Rosamond, *m.* 17 Jan. 1859, Rev. F. Metcalfe, of Lincoln Coll. Oxford; *d.* 1 Dec, 1860, leaving two daus.
iii. Ellen, *m.* 4 Aug. 1868, Tatham Gwyn, Esq.
iv. Mary, *m.* 29 Jan. 1867, Lieut.-Gen. Edward Howard Vyse, 3rd Hussars, and has issue.
v. Beatrix.
vi. Isabella Dalton, *m.* 7 Oct. 1880, her cousin, Charles Dalton, Esq.
vii. Charlotte Wordsworth, *m.* 14 Nov. 1871, Rev. Geo. F. Apthorp, and has issue.
viii. Emily Norcliffe, *m.* 26 Feb. 1870, Major Lawrance, and has issue.

Mrs. Norcliffe *d.* 19 Aug. 1881.

Arms—Az., five mascles voided in cross or, a chief erm. *Crest*—A greyhound sejant or, collared az., sustaining with his right forefoot a mascle arg. *Motto*—Sine maculâ.
Seats—Langton Hall, near Malton; and Petergate House, York.

RADFORD-NORCOP OF BETTON HALL.

Radford-Norcop, Alexander William, Esq. of Betton Hall, co. Salop, formerly Capt. 3rd Staffordshire Militia, *b.* 1835, *s.* his father 1892.

Lineage.—Laurence Norcop, Esq., son of John Norcop, Esq., *m.* 1st, Miss Dicken, of Wollerton, by whom he had a son, Laurence, Capt. in the army, who *d.* in the West Indies. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Church, Esq. of Tunstall and Betton, and by her was father of

William Church Norcop, Esq. of Betton, *m.* 1 May, 1781, Anne, youngest dau. of James Lowe, Esq., of Lowton, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1825) had two sons, Lawrence, who *d.* in infancy; William Church, his heir; and a dau. Augusta, *m.* 1809, Alexander Radford, Esq. (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1852), 2nd son of John Radford, Esq. of Smalley, near Derby, by his wife, Frances Theophila Vaughan, and *d.* leaving a son, Alexander William, late of Betton Hall, and a dau. Louisa Anne, *m.* Henry Justice, Esq. of Hinstock. Mr. Norcop *d.* 1822, and was succeeded by his only son,

William Church Norcop, Esq. of Betton Hall, Salop, *b.* 13 April, 1783, who served as High Sheriff for his father during that gentleman's illness in 1813. He *d. s. p.* 5 Sept. 1861, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Alexander William Radford-Norcop, Esq. of Betton Hall, Salop, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1832, Miss Mary Berresford, and by her (who *d.* 1875), had one son,

Alexander William, now of Betton.

Mr. A. W. Radford, assumed by royal licence the additional surname and arms of Norcop, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, William Church Norcop, Esq. and *d.* 24 April, 1892, and was *s.* by his only son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st sa., three ostrich feathers chevronwise between two chevronels, the whole between three boars' heads erased or, for Norcop; 2nd arg., a fesse engrailed az. fretty or, between two chevrons vaire, for Radford; 3rd arg., on a fesse engrailed gu., between three greyhounds' heads erased sa., collared or, as many bezants, for Church; 4th sa., a chevron between three boys' heads couped at the shoulders arg., crined or, each enwrapped about the neck with a snake ppr., for Vaughan. *Crests*—1st, Upon a mount vert, a boar's head erased sa., in front of two ostrich feathers or, for Norcop; 2nd, A fret or, thereon a partridge ppr. *Motto*—Possunt quia posse videntur.
Seat—Betton Hall, near Market Drayton.

NORMAN OF MISTLEY PLACE.

Norman, Rev. Charles Frederick, M.A., of Mistley Place, Essex, J.P., Hon. Canon of St. Albans, Rector of Mistley with Bradfield, and Rural Dean of Ardleigh, *b.* 28 Aug. 1829; *m.* 27 May, 1854, Janet, elder dau. of Thos. Glover Kensit, Esq., and has issue,

i. Edward Kensit, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 May, 1855; *m.* 4 July, 1878, Rosalind Lætitia, dau. of Col. Ruggles Brise, C.B., of Spains Hall, and has issue, Edward Brise Kensit, *b.* 25 June, 1881; Charles Archibald Brise Kensit, *b.* 12 March, 1884; and Lætitia Janet Emily.
ii. Charles Kensit, *b.* 18 March, 1857.
iii. Thomas Kensit, *b.* 15 Oct. 1862.
iv. George Kensit Barnabas, *b.* 11 June, 1865.

ii. Janet, *m.* 14 Sept. 1880, Rev. Richard Abbay, M.A., Rector of Earl Soham, Suffolk.
iii. Charlotte, *m.* Rev. H. W. Jukes, M.A., Rector of Castle Comb, Wilts.
iii. Helen Emily, *m.* Walter Buchanan Nichols, Esq.
iv. Nina Mary, *d.* an infant.

Mr. Norman, son of Charles Norman and Helen Harness Seringa Norris, his wife, and grandson of Thomas and Frances Norman, *s.* his uncle, Edward Norman, Esq., 1862. He has one brother, Edward, and two sisters, Seringa Lydia Frances, *m.* Joseph Proctor Benwell, Esq., and has issue; and Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Arkell, and has issue.

Seat—Mistley Place, Manningtree.
Town Residence—15 Courtfield Road, S.W.

NORMAN OF GLENGOLLAN.

Norman, Thomas, Esq. of Glengollan, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, Capt. (retired) Donegal Militia, *b.* 1835; *m.* 3 Oct. 1878, Anne, 2nd dau. of Conolly Norman, Esq. of Fahan House, co. Donegal, and by her (who *d.* 1881) has issue,

i. Charles, 1879. i. Annie, *b.* 1881.

Lineage.—Samuel Norman, Esq. of Londonderry, Mayor of that city 1672, 1673, and 1674, *m.* 1st Margaret, dau. of William Latham, Esq., Recorder of Londonderry, and had, with daus., a son, Charles Norman, Esq., *b.* 1666, M.P. for Londonderry 1703, 1713, and 1715, and Mayor 1707 and 1723; *d. s. p.*, and his will was proved 1731. Samuel Norman *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Gage, Esq. of Magilligan, co. Derry, and left issue at his decease, 17 May, 1692, a son,

Robert Norman, Esq. of Dublin, M.P. for Derry 1733, and Mayor 1711-15. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Very Rev. John Bolton, of Lagore, co. Meath, Dean of Derry, and left issue at his decease, about 1743,

i. Thomas, of Lagore (Rev.), *b.* 1715; *m.* 1746, Anne, dau. of Rev. Peter Ward, Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant, and (with three other sons *d.* young) had issue,
1 Robert, *d. s. p.*
1 Sarah, wife of Thomas Lee (son of William Lee, Esq., by Elizabeth Lucas his wife, and grandson of Robert Lee, Esq., by Margaret Patten), and left at his decease in 1800 (with three daus.) a son,
Thomas Lee Norman, of Corbollis, co. Louth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1820, *d.* 1875, aged 85 (*see that family*).
2 Anne, *d. unm.*
3 Florinda, *m.* 1st, — Lucas, and 2ndly, her cousin, Charles Norman, Esq.
4 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
5 Frances, *m.* Rev. Robert Norman.
ii. Frederick. iii. Marcus.
iv. Conolly, of whom presently.
i. Florinda, *m.* Charles Gardiner, Esq., and was mother of Luke Gardiner, created Viscount Mountjoy.

The 4th son,

Conolly Norman, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Sept. 1762, Anne, dau. of Luke Gardiner, Esq., and had issue,

i. Charles, *m.* his cousin, Florinda, dau. of Rev. Thomas Norman, and *d. s. p.* 1800, having devised his estates to his brother, Thomas.
ii. Thomas, of whom hereafter. iii. Robert (Rev.).
iv. Luke, of Dublin, *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Worthington, Esq., and has issue,
1 Conolly, *m.* Georgiana, dau. of George Wilson, Esq. of Essex, and has issue,
Luke, Capt. Donegal Militia, late 69th Regt., *m.* 14 April, 1874, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Edwards, Esq. of Dublin.
Conolly. Robert.
Frances, *m.* Edward Bennett, Esq., Professor of Surgery at the University of Dublin.
Anne, *m.* 3 Oct. 1878, Thomas Norman, Esq. of Glengollan.
Georgiana, *m.* Charles G. Tunnard, Esq. of Frampton House, co. Lincoln.
Mary Krause, *m.* W. Garfitt, Esq. of Boston, co. Lincoln.
Elizabeth.
2 Charles, *d.* under age.
3 Alexander, Q.C., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Charlotte Sarah, dau. of Robert Law, Esq. of Great Denmark Street, Dublin, and left (with several daus.) a son,
Luke Alexander Lee-Norman, of Corbollis (*see* Lee-Norman *of Corbollis*).
4 Luke. 5 Augustus Patrick.
1 Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Lloyd, Esq.
2 Florinda, *d. unm.* 3 Margaret, *d. unm.*
4 Elizabeth.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Norman, Esq., devisee of his brother Charles's estate, *m.* March, 1799, Catherine, dau. of Hugh Lyons, Esq. (who assumed the name of Montgomery), by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Richard, 4th Viscount Boyne, and by her (who *d.* 1825) left at his decease, 1833,

Charles.
Hugh (Rev.), Rector of Aughanunshin, *b.* 1808: *m.* Anne, dau. of William Ball, Esq., and *d.* 1875, leaving issue, 1 Thomas, B.C.S., *m.* 1871, Annie, dau. of John Carpenter, Esq., and has issue, Harold Hugh, Maud, and Ida; 2 William, *d.* 1877; 3 Hugh, *d.* 1875; 4 John Gage (Rev.), *b.* 14 June, 1851; 5 Conolly, *b.* 1853, *m.* 1881, Mary, dau. of — Kenny, Esq.; 6 Charles, *b.* 1856.
Thomas, *d.* under age.
Anne, *m.* Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Middle Gardiner Street, Dublin, and *d. s. p.* 1830.
Catherine, *m.* Thomas Kough, Esq. of Enniscorthy, co. Wexford; and *d.* 1885, leaving issue, Edward, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. — Burton, and 2ndly, the dau. of — Miller, Esq.; Charles, I.C.S., *m.* Miss White; Jane; Kathleen; and Sophia.
Florinda, *m.* Livingstone Thompson, Esq. of co. Armagh, and has issue surviving, Livingstone, late 11th Hussars, and Charles Norman.

The eldest son,

Charles Norman, Esq., J.P. for co. Donegal, *m.* 27 April, 1829, Anne Eliza, eldest dau of Edward Kough, of New Ross, co. Wexford, and *d.* Aug. 1843, leaving an only child, the present Thomas Norman, Esq. of Glengollan.

Seat—Glengollan, Fahan, Londonderry.

NORMAN OF THE ROOKERY.

Norman, Archibald Cameron, Esq. of The Rookery, co. Kent, J.P., *b.* 16 Oct. 1862; educated at Eton, and Trin. Coll., Cambridge, B.A. 1884, M.A. 1887; *m.* 4 March, 1890, Mildred Emily, eldest dau. of the late Col. Baldwin Wake, 21st Hussars, and has issue,

i. Charles Wake, *b.* 13 Feb. 1891.
i. Mary Julia. ii. Virginia.

Lineage.—George Warde Norman, Esq., *m.* 12 Oct. 1830, Sibella (*d.* 14 May, 1887), dau. of Henry Stone, Esq. and *d.* 4 Sept. 1882, leaving, with other issue, a son,

Charles Loyd Norman, Esq. of Bromley, Kent, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* 18 Jan. 1859, Julia only dau. of Charles Hay Cameron, Esq. of Freshwater, Isle of Wight, and by her (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1873), had issue,

1 George Cameron, *b.* 9 Sept. 1861; *m.* 25 April, 1891, Lucy Ada, youngest dau. of the late F. R. Sowerby, Esq.
2 Archibald Cameron, now of The Rookery.
3 Herman Cameron, *b.* 8 June, 1872.
1 Charlotte Mary, *m.* 11 Oct. 1887, William Lewis Boyle, Esq.
2 Adeline.
3 Margaret.

Mr. Norman *d.* 17 Feb. 1889.

Seat—The Rookery, Bromley, Kent.

NORRIS OF HACKNEY.

Norris, Henry Crawley, Esq. of Swalcliffe Park, co. Oxford, J.P. cos. Oxford and Northampton, Major Q.O. Oxfordshire Hussars, late Capt. 8th Hussars, and formerly A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough, K.G., Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 9 Feb. 1841; *m.* 17 Jan. 1867, Mary, dau. of Right Hon. Sir W. Bovill, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, and has issue,

i. Henry Everard Du Cane, Lieut. 3rd Batt. The Royal Warwickshire Regt., *b.* 27 April, 1869.
ii. John, *b.* 17 April, 1870.
i. Dorothy Georgiana Mary, *m.* 25 July, 1888, Arthur Pearson Davison, Esq. of Underriver, Sevenoaks, Kent, eldest son of the Right Hon. R. Davison, M.P. Durham, and has issue, three daus., i. Ida Mary Dorothy; ii. Enid Barbara; and iii. Ivy.

Lineage.—This family originally resided in co. Glamorgan,

and at the commencement of the 16th century was established in Devon and Somerset.

JOHN NORRIS, of Wincle, Devon (buried at St. Decumans, co. Somerset), *m.* Agnes Galhampton, and had a son,

JOHN NORRIS, afterwards of Splate, in the parish of St. Decumans, Somerset (buried at St. Decumans), *m.* Petronell Paslew, of Horwood, Devon, and had a son,

HUGH NORRIS, of Splate, *b.* 1540 (buried at St. Decumans). The coat of arms and crest of the family were granted to Hugh Norris by Cooke, Clarenceux, 1573. Hugh Norris *m.* Joan Clarke of Okey, Somerset, and had a son,

JOHN NORRIS, of Splate (from whom the family of NORRIS of Rosecraddock, co. Cornwall, also descend), *m.* at St. Decumans, 6 July, 1609, Joan Lewes (2nd wife), of Watchet, Somerset, and had a son,

HUGH NORRIS, *b.* 6 Sept. 1611, who purchased an estate in Hackney, Middlesex, from Thomas, Lord Wentworth, 12 July, 1653. He *m.* Susan Polsted, and had a son,

HUGH NORRIS, of Hackney, *m.* Esther Watson, and had a son,

HENRY NORRIS, of Hackney, *b.* 1677; *d.* 1762; J.P. and D.L. for Middlesex; *m.* in Hampton Court Chapel, 13 March, 1702, Elizabeth Brookes, and had issue,

I. HUGH, *b.* 1 Sept. 1705, afterwards of Romsey, Hants; *m.* Mary, dau. of George Skipp, of Ledbury, co. Hereford.
II. HENRY, who *s.* his father.
III. Benjamin, *b.* 18 Aug. 1709.
IV. William, *b.* 23 Dec. 1712.
I. Mary, *b.* 1 Jan. 1711; *m.* 27 March, 1735, Peter du Cane, Esq. of Braxted, Essex.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 1 June, 1714.

The 2nd son,

HENRY NORRIS, Esq. of Hackney and Woodford, Essex, J.P. for that co., *b.* 30 Sept. 1707; *m.* 2 May, 1732, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Gervas Handley, of Somerset, and had issue,

I. HENRY HANDLEY, who *s.* his father. II. Peter.
I. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

HENRY HANDLEY NORRIS, Esq. of Hackney, *b.* 20 Feb. 1734; buried at Hackney, *m.* 17 Oct. 1768, Grace, dau. of Rev. T. Hest, of Warton, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. Henry Handley, *b.* 10 Sept. 1769, and *d.* in infancy.
II. HENRY HANDLEY, who *s.* his father.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 9 June, 1773.
II. Anne Henrietta, *b.* 9 May, 1776; *m.* Rev. Daniel Everard, of Burnham Thorpe, Norfolk.

The son and heir,

REV. HENRY HANDLEY NORRIS, of Hackney, *b.* 14 Jan. 1771, Rector of South Hackney, Prebendary of St. Paul's and Llandaff, and Chaplain to the Earl of Shaftesbury (buried at Hackney); *m.* 19 June, 1805, Henrietta Catherine, dau. of David Powell, Esq., and had issue,

HENRY NORRIS, Esq. of Swalcliffe Park, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., and J.P. co. Warwick, *b.* 28 Feb. 1810; *m.* 26 Sept. 1833, Ellen, dau. of Rev. John Lloyd Crawley, of Heyford, co. Northampton, son of Sir T. Crawley-Boevey, 2nd Bart. of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and had by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1893) issue,

I. HENRY CRAWLEY, now of Swalcliffe Park.
II. George Hugh, *b.* 26 June, 1843, B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1870, Lieut. Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars.
I. Ellen Henrietta. II. Anne Henrietta.
III. Albinia Georgiana, *m.* Rev. H. C. Powell, M.A., Rector of Wylve, co. Wilts, formerly Provost of Inverness Cathedral.
IV. Mary Elizabeth.

Mr. Norris *d.* 19 Oct. 1889, and was buried at Swalcliffe.

Arms—Sa., billettée arg., a cross flory of the last. *Crest*—A demi-stag or, attired and pierced through the body with an arrow sa., feathered ppr. *Motto*—Mors ultima linea rerum.

Residence—Swalcliffe Park, Banbury.

NORRIS OF WOOD NORTON HALL.

NORRIS, WILLIAM EDWARD, Esq. of Wood Norton Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 1 Jan. 1866; *s.* his great-uncle the late William Norris, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Wood Norton Hall, in 1875; *m.* 15 June, 1893, Annie, 2nd dau. of T. L. Forbes, Esq.

Lineage.—Charles Norris, Esq., *m.* 1828, Harriet Armstrong, and *d.* 1874, leaving by her (who *d.* 1887) a son,

REV. GEORGE NORRIS, who *m.* 1859, Dania Jane Lloyd, and had issue,

WILLIAM EDWARD, now of Wood Norton Hall.
Charles Lloyd (Rev.), B.A. Camb., Curate of Belgrave, co. Leicester.
Robert, *m.* 1889, and has issue.
George Hassell.
Annie Harriet.
Eleanor Ina, *m.* 1888, William Watson, Esq., C.E., and has issue.
Alice Margaret. Emily Lloyd.

Seat—Wood Norton Hall, East Dereham, Norfolk.

NORRIS OF SUDBURY HOUSE AND HURST DENE.

NORRIS, EDWARD SAMUEL, Esq. of Sudbury House, co. Middlesex, and Hurst Dene, co. Sussex, J.P. for cos. Middlesex and London, and J.P. Westminster, J.P. and D.L. for Tower Hamlets, was M.P. for Tower Hamlets (Limehouse Div.) 1885–92, *b.* 17 Oct. 1832; *m.* 1st, 1861, Mary, dau. of James Gole, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1867) has issue,

I. CHARLES LESLIE (Rev.) M.A. New Coll. Oxon, Rector of St. Thomas-at-Cliffe, Lewes, Sussex, *b.* 1862.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1869, Amelia, dau. of C. Wohlgemuth, Esq., and has issue, with three other sons and one dau.,

II. Edward Greville, B.A. New Coll. Oxon.

Mr. Edward S. Norris is the son of Samuel Edward Norris, Esq. of Upper Clapton, Middlesex, son of Samuel Norris, and has one brother, Major Charles George Norris, late 80th Regt., and two sisters, Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Joseph W. Griffith, M.A., Rector of Pentraeth, Anglesea, N. Wales, and Margaret, *m.* Rev. William Gilbert Berry, M.A., Rector of Carlton Curlieu, co. Leicester.

Seats—Sudbury House, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex; and Hurst Dene, Hastings, Sussex.

Clubs—Carlton, Junior Carlton, Constitutional, and Old City Club.

NORTH OF ROUGHAM.

NORTH, CHARLES, Esq. of Rougham, co. Norfolk, and Hastings Lodge, Sussex, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Norfolk Artillery Militia, *b.* 25 March, 1828; *m.* 16 March, 1859, Augusta, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Thomas R. Keppel, Rector of North Creake, Norfolk, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Barrett Lennard, Bart., and has had issue,

I. FREDERICK KEPPEL, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 7 May, 1860.
II. Roger Townshend, *b.* 30 Jan. 1863; *d.* 10 April, 1864.
III. Marjoribanks Keppel, *b.* 17 Nov. 1865.
IV. Charles Keppel, *b.* 5 Dec. 1870; *d.* 30 Jan. 1881.
V. Anthony Dudley Keppel, *b.* 22 April, 1874; *d.* Oct. 1886.
VI. Thomas Keppel, *b.* 26 March, 1876.
I. Marianne Eva, *m.* 28 Jan. 1880, Robert Charles Otter, Esq. of Swinton House, Rotherham.
II. Arabella Valerie Keppel, *m.* 7 Nov. 1885, Hon. William Frederick North, eldest son of William Lord North.
III. Frances Hilda, *m.* Capt. P. J. Zigomala, 19th Hussars.
IV. Dora Hermione.
V. Louisa Augusta.

Lineage.—THE HON. ROGER NORTH, of Rougham, Norfolk (6th son of Dudley, 4th Lord North, of Kirtling), *b.* 3 Sept. 1651, author of the interesting memoir of his three elder brothers, so well known as *The Lives of the Norths*; *m.* and had a son and heir,

ROGER NORTH, Esq. of Rougham, who left, by Jane, his 2nd wife, dau. of W. Lake, Esq. of Hitcham, two daus., Jane, *m.* Josiah Boydell, and Arminia, *m.* Nathaniel Kent, Esq., and two sons, FOUNTAINE, his heir, and Edward Roger (Rev.), Rector of Ringstead, Norfolk. The elder son,

FOUNTAINE NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings Lodge,

b. 14 March, 1749; *m.* Arabella, dau. of Isaac Strutt, Esq. of Hampstead, by whom he had issue, FRANCIS FREDERICK, his heir; Charles Edward (Rev.) Rector of Childe Okeford, Dorset: Arabella, *m.* Sir John Meade. The son and heir,

FRANCIS FREDERICK NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings Lodge, *b.* 2 July, 1778; *m.* 5 March, 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Whitear, Vicar of St. Clement's and All Saints' and Prebendary of Chichester, and had issue,

FREDERICK, of Rougham.
Charles William (Rev.), *d. unm.*
Dudley, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Major Lockyer, of Lockyersleigh, near Goulbourn, N.S.W., and *d.* leaving one son, Dudley, Major 47th Regt.. and three daus., 1 Arabella Frances, *m.* 25 March, 1868, Arthur Cowburn, Comm. R.N.; 2 Sarah, *m.* 1st, 25 April, 1866, William, eldest son of Col. Tomkinson, of Willington Hall, co. Chester, and 2ndly, 1883, Count Guido di Valgoria; 3 Helen Margaret, *m.* 18 Jan. 1865, Henry T. Boger, Comm. R.N.
Roger Montague, Major H.E.I.C.S., *d. unm.* 19 Oct. 1876.
Edward, R.N., deceased. Francis, deceased.
Arabella, *d.* 1893.

Mr. North *d.* 1821; his widow in 1853. His eldest son,

FREDERICK NORTH, Esq. of Rougham and Hastings Lodge, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Hastings, *b.* 2 July, 1800; *m.* 16 June, 1825, Janet, dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, 1st Bart. M.P., and relict of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1855) had issue,

CHARLES, now of Rougham.
Marianne, *d.* Aug. 1890.
Janet Catherine, *m.* 10 Nov. 1864, John Addington Symonds, Esq. of Clifton, and *d.* 1893, leaving issue.

He *d.* 29 Oct. 1869.

Arms—Az., a lion passant or, between three fleurs-de-lis arg. *Crest*—A dragon's head erased sa., ducally gorged and chained or. *Motto*—Animo et fide.
Seat—Rougham Hall, Norfolk. *Residence*—3, Victoria Street, S.W.

NORTH OF NEWTON HALL.

NORTH, NORTH, Esq. of Newton Hall, and late of Thurland Castle, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. for Westmorland, J.P. for Lancashire, formerly of the Indian army, *b.* April, 1824; *m.* 15 May, 1856, Alicia Gertrude, only dau. of Major Versturme, and has surviving issue,

I. BORDRIGGE, *b.* 16 Oct. 1862, J.P. for Lancashire and Westmorland, Major 4th Batt. Royal Lancaster Regt.; served in the Egyptian Campaign 1885.
II. Louis Aylmer, *b.* 11 April, 1866, Lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers.
III. Edward Bunbury, *b.* 28 March, 1869, Lieut. Royal Fusiliers.
IV. Piers William, *b.* 13 March, 1871, Lieut. Royal Berkshirs Regt.
V. Oliver Henry, *b.* 28 April, 1874.
VI. Albert Kenlis, *b.* 4 Sept. 1876.
I. Alice Helen.

He assumed by royal licence, dated 14 April, 1866, the surname and arms of NORTH only, on succeeding to the estates of his great-uncle, Richard Toulmin North, Esq. of Newton and Thurland Castle, co. Lancaster.

Lineage.—OLIVER NORTH, of Newton and Docker, living *temp.* HENRY VII., *d.* 3 PHILIP AND MARY, leaving a son,

THOMAS NORTH, of Docker and Newton, *d.* 1560, leaving by Janet his wife, with other issue, a son,

EDWARD NORTH, of Docker and Newton, who had to furnish his quota of arms at the muster of the soldiers for the co. of Lancaster, 1574. He *d.* 1604, having by Marjorie his wife, who *d.* 1577, had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, bapt. 1563, *m.* 1590, James Croft, Esq. of Claughton Hall, co. Lancaster,

The eldest son,

RICHARD NORTH, of Docker and Newton, bapt. at Whittington 6 Jan. 1558; and *d.* 1618, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS NORTH, of Docker and Newton, mentioned by Baines in his account of the parish of Whittington, co. Lancaster, bapt. Feb. 1580; he *m.* 17 July, 1614, Mabel Godsalve, and was *s.* by his uncle,

THOMAS NORTH, of Docker and Newton (2nd son of Edward) bapt. at Whittington 1560. He left by Ann his wife, who *d.* 1603, a son and heir,

RICHARD NORTH, of Docker Hall and Newton, had to compound with Parliament for his estates, with other gentlemen fined for loyalty to King CHARLES 1646; bapt. 1591, *m.* Lucia Alice, 2nd dau. of Thomas Carus, of West Hall and Holton, co. Lancaster, and left issue by her, who *d.* 1666,

Richard, of Docker Hall, which estate was sold by his descendant in 1820.
THOMAS, bapt. 2 March, 1632, *d.* 9 Sept. 1702.
Miles, of Newton Hall, bapt. 12 Dec. 1635; *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1700, leaving his property to his next brother, Oliver.
OLIVER, of whom presently.
Agnes, *m.* 3 June, 1658, Thomas, son of William Atkinson, of Geesgill, parish of Orton, Westmorland.

The 4th son,

OLIVER NORTH, Esq. of Newton Hall, bapt. 8 July, 1640, *m.* 6 July, 1671, Janet, dau. of Rev. Richard Jackson, by Dorothy Ann, dau. of Sir John Otway, of Ingmire, and was bur. at Whittington, 25 Jan. 1723, leaving a son,

RICHARD NORTH, Esq. of Newton Hall, bapt. 18 Jan. 1684, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Preston, of Over Biggins, co. Westmorland, and by her (who was bur. at Whittington, 10 Feb. 1760) had issue a son, OLIVER. He *d.* 1773, and was bur. at Whittington. His son,

OLIVER NORTH, Esq. of Newton Hall, bapt. 22 June, 1712, *m.* 10 Feb. 1734, Alice, dau. and heiress of James Bordrigge, Esq. of the Manor house, Whittington, and by her (who was bur. at Whittington, 1738) left at his decease, 20 March, 1761, a son,

MILES NORTH, Esq. of Newton Hall and Thurland Castle (*s.* as heir-at-law to the estates in England and Ireland of his cousin Lady Crofton, widow of Sir Oliver Crofton, Bart.), *b.* 9 Dec. 1738; *m.* Susannah, only dau. of Oliver Toulmin, Esq., Barrister-at-Law and Master in Chancery, and *d.* 15 May, 1795, having had issue,

Edward Jackson, *d.* 1789, aged 9 years.
RICHARD TOULMIN, of whom presently.
Miles, Lieut. 67th Foot, drowned 1809, returning from India.
Mary Anna, *b.* 7 Nov. 1780; *m.* 30 Aug. David Morgan, Esq., and had issue, an only child, Mary Anna, *b.* 17 June, 1799; *m.* 20 May, 1817, John Standfast Burton, Esq., and had, with other issue, NORTH, now of Newton Hall.

His 2nd son,

RICHARD TOULMIN NORTH, Esq. of Newton Hall and Thurland Castle, J.P. of the Coldstream Guards, *b.* 7 Jan. 1782; *d. unm.* 14 July, 1865, and was *s.* by his great-nephew, the present NORTH NORTH, Esq. late of Thurland Castle, which estate he sold in 1885 to E. B. Lees, Esq., retaining the old family estate of Newton.

Family of Burton.

STEPHEN BURTON, who recorded his arms in the Heralds' Visitation of the City of London in 1633, was the son of Stephen Burton, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Swinsted, of Ware, co. Hertford. He had by Martha his wife, dau. of Geoffrey Prescott, an only son,

EDWARD BURTON, *m.* 25 Aug. 1642, Abigail Moseley, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1673, leaving issue,

Edward, *b.* 8 Aug. 1645, an Officer in the army, killed in action.
JOHN, of whom we treat.
William (Rev.), Vicar of Whitby, co. York, and Rural Dean of Cleveland, *b.* 24 Nov. 1660; *m.* 8 April, 1683, Elizabeth, only dau. of Arundel Bull, Esq., and *d.* Sept. 1699, leaving issue.

The 2nd son,

REV. JOHN BURTON, Vicar of Higley, Worcestershire, and Rural Dean of Stottesden, same co., *b.* 26 Oct. 1648; *m.* 29 Jan. 1671, Mary, dau. of Humphrey Grove, Esq. of Pool Hall and Hall Close, Shropshire, and *d.* 2 May, 1720, leaving by her (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1728, aged 84), with other issue, a son,

REV. EDWARD BURTON, Vicar of Wiveliscombe, Somerset, and Prebendary of Taunton, *b.* 22 June, 1675; *m.* Miss Orchard, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1744, having had issue,

John, of Pembroke College, Oxford, where he died.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Edward, of Yeovil, Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of W. Plucknett, Esq. of Wincanton, in that co., by whom he left issue.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS BURTON, Esq., *b.* 1719; *m.* the 2nd dau. of John Morris, Esq. of Bewdley, co. Worcester, and had issue, with two daus., a son,

John Burton, Esq., *b.* 13 May, 1748: *m.* Mary, dau. of A. Tregent, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue, Thomas James Burton, who *d. s. p.*, and

John Standfast Burton, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., *b.* April, 1782: *m.* Mary Anna (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1841), only dau. of David Morgan, Esq., by Mary Anna his wife, only dau. of Miles North, Esq. of Newton Hall and Thurland Castle, co. Lancaster, and had (with other children, who *d.* young),

North, of Newton Hall.
John Edward, *b.* 8 Feb. 1835, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut.-Col. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *m.* 30 March, 1869, Isabella Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Evan Mackenzie, Bart. of Kilcoy, and Balmaduthy, co. Ross, and on the succession of his wife to the Kilcoy estates he assumed by letters patent 7 Sept. 1887, the name and arms of Mackenzie in addition to those of Burton, and has issue.
Henry Viveash, B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxon, Vicar of Tunstall, co. Lancaster, *b.* Jan. 1841.
Jane Eliza, *m.* Nov. 1866, James Batten, Esq.
Mary Anna, *m.* 13 Feb. 1839, Henry Baskerville, Esq. of Wooley Grange, co. Wilts, and Crowsley Park, co. Oxford, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1888, leaving issue.
Emma Elizabeth.

Arms—1st and 4th, per pale, az. and sa., a lion passant between in chief two fleurs-de-lys and in base a quatrefoil or. *Crest*—A dragon's head erased sa. guttée d'or and collared and chained or, in front thereof three mascles interlaced fessways also or. *Motto*—Animo et fide.
Seat—Newton Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale.
Club—Junior United Service.

NORTHCOTE OF SOMERSET COURT.

Northcote, Rev. George Barons, M.A. of Somerset Court, Somerset, and Buckerell, Devon, Patron and Rector of Feniton, Devon, *b.* 11 Jan. 1820; *m.* 1st, 10 April, 1844, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Hector William Bower Monro, Esq., of Ewell Castle, Surrey, and of Edmondsham, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1848) had issue,

George Barons, *b.* 16 Jan. 1845, *m.* 27 June, 1883, Charlotte Geraldine, dau. of Gen. Neville Hambledon Custance, C.B., of Brook Heath, Salisbury, and had issue,

George Barons, *b.* 14 Nov. 1884.
Gwendolen Eleanor, twin with her brother George.
Sybil Geraldine.
Spencer Olive.

Eleanor Geraldine.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1856, Catharine Bayard, dau. of Charles Alexander Williamson, Esq. of Balgray, co. Dumfries, and sister of David Robertson Williamson, Esq. of Lawers, co. Perth, and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1880) has issue,

Percy Williamson Barons. *b.* 18 July, 1857; *m.* 20 Sept. 1888, Geraldine, dau. of Sir Arthur Chichester, Bart.
Charles Bayard, *b.* 5 Jan. 1861.
Isabel Catharine, *m.* 7 Nov. 1882, Alfred, son of the Hon. Colin and Lady Frances Lindsay, of Deerpark, Honiton.

He *m.* 3rdly, 23 Jan. 1888, Katharine Paley, dau. of Major Ashmore, late 16th Regt.

Lineage.—George Barons Northcote, Esq. of Feniton Court, Devon, afterwards of Somerset Court, Somerset, and of Buckerell, Devon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Somerset 1855, youngest son of Robert Northcote, of Buckerell (who *d.* 14 July, 1809) (by Sarah his wife, dau. and co-heiress of James Cogan, to whom he was *m.* 3 June, 1776 (and who *d.* 25 Feb. 1825); *b.* 17 Nov. 1796; *s.* his father, 1809; *m.* 14 March, 1818, Maria, dau. and co-heiress of Gabriel Stone, of Somerset Court, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1836) had issue to survive,

i. George Barons, now of Somerset Court.
ii. James Spencer (Very Rev.), late President of Oscott Coll. near Birmingham, *b.* 26 May, 1821; *m.* 10 Dec. 1842, Susannah Spencer, 6th dau. of Joseph Ruscombe Poole, Esq. of Bridgwater, and by her who *d.* 1 June, 1853) had issue, 1 Edward James Spencer, deceased; 2 Bernard, deceased; 3 Walter Anthony, deceased; 1 Maria Cecilia, a nun.
iii. Elizabeth Cogan, *m.* 1855, Rev. Temple Hamilton Chase, late Incumbent of Lydbrook, near Ross, eldest son of Capt. John Woodford Chase.
iv. Caroline Matilda, *m.* 1859, Rev. Drummond Percy Chase, D.D., Principal of St. Mary Hall, and Vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford.
v. Sarah Harriet.
vi. Emily Jane, *m.* 1860, Rev. Frederick Earle Freeman, late Rector of West Lydford, Somerset, now Vicar of Puddleton, Dorset, and has issue, three daus.

Mr. Northcote *d.* 2 April, 1875.

Arms—Or, a pale engrailed bendy of six arg. and az. between four crosses boutonnée of the last. *Crest*—A stag arg., charged on the body with two crosses boutonnée gu., and resting the dexter fore-foot on an escutcheon or, charged with a pale as in the arms. *Motto*—Cito non temere.
Seats—Somerset Court, Brent Knoll, Somerset; and Buckerell Lodge, Honiton, Devon.

NORTHEY OF EPSOM.

Northey, Rev. Edward William, M.A. of Woodcote House, Epsom, and of Box, Wilts, J.P., *b.* 23 April, 1832; *m.* 22 Aug. 1867, Florence Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir John E. Honywood, Bart., of Evington, Kent, and has issue,

i. Edward, Lieut. King's Royal Rifles *b.* 28 May, 1868.
ii. Alfred Herbert, *b.* 8 Aug. 1879; *d.* 11 Sept. 1871.
iii. Charles Henry, *b.* 26 April, 1873.
iv. William, *b.* 29 Jan. 1876.
v. Francis Vernon, *b.* 8 Nov. 1881.
i. Florence Isabel, *m.* 1 Aug. 1889, Frank Richardson, Esq.
ii. Mildred Louisa, *m.* 20 July, 1892, Archie Stewart Buckle, Esq. Lieut. R.A.
iii. Mary. iv. Hilda Caroline.
v. Gwendolen. vi. Muriel.

Mr. Northey, who was educated at Eton and at C.C.C. Oxford, was formerly Vicar of Chaddesden, Derbyshire, &c,, and is Lord of the Manors of Cheam, Ewell, and Cuddington, in Surrey, also joint Lord of the Manor of Box, Wilts.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Northey was originally established in Essex, but became subsequently resident in Wilts.

Sir Edward Northey, Knt. of Epsom, Surrey (2nd son of William Northey, Esq., *b.* 1651, and grandson of Thomas Northey, of London, recorded in the Visitation, of 1634 as son of Thomas Northey, of Corsham, Wilts, and grandson of William Northey, of Eddington, same co.), was M.P. for Tiverton, Devon, 1710, 1713, and 1714, and Attorney-Gen. to King William III. and Queen Anne. He *m.* Anne, sister and co-heir of Sir William Jolliffe, and by that lady (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1743) had issue,

William, his heir.
Edward, *d.* 1774, leaving issue, a son, William, *d. unm.* 1808, and a dau. Anne, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* John, Lord Raymond, of Abbots Langley, Lord Chief Justice.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1764.
Rebecca, *m.* Thomas Bradshawe, Esq. of Rigby.

Sir Edward Northey *d.* 16 Aug. 1723. His eldest son,

William Northey, Esq. of Compton Bassett, Wilts, M.P. for Calne 1713, and Wootton Bassett 1714, *m.* 19 Sept. 1721, Abigail, only dau. of Sir Thomas Webster, 1st Bart. of Battle Abbey, Sussex, and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edmund Thomas, 3rd Bart. of Wenvoe Castle) had issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. Edward, *b.* 1728; *d.* 30 May, 1749.
iii. Thomas, a Military Officer, who served in several parts of the world, and lost a leg at the siege of Quebec. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of J. L. Hancorne, Esq. of Gower, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 1780, leaving issue,
1 Murray, Capt. R.N., *m.* Mabella, dau. of Rev. J. Whitby, of Cresswell, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1834, leaving an only dau. Jemima, *m.* Capt. Alldritt, H.E.I.C.S.
2 Lewis Augustus, Col. in the army and Assistant-Quartermaster-Gen., *m.* Laura, dau. of Sir William Paxton, Knt., M.P., of Middleton Hall, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,
Augustus James William (Wyngron, Narberth), late Major 41st Regt., J.P. and D.L. co. Pembroke, *m.* 1853, Laura Sophia, only dau. of Joseph Price St. George, Esq., and has issue, Elizabeth Amy, *b.* 1854.
William Frederick. Stewart, 25th Regt.
Laura Emmeline.
i. Anna, *m.* John Whitby, Esq. of Cresswell Hall, co. Stafford.

Mr. Northey *d.* 10 Nov. 1738, aged 48, and was *s.* by his son,

William Northey, Esq. of Compton Bassett and Ivy House, Wilts, LL.D., F.R.S., Lieut.-Col. of the County Militia, one of the Commissioners for Trade, and Groom of the Chamber to King George III. He represented Calne 1747, Maidstone

1762, and Bedwin 1770. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Edward Hopkins, M.P., Secretary of State for Ireland, and *d.* 1770, having had

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. EDWARD, successor to his brother.
III. RICHARD, of Oving House, a Gen. in the army, who *s.* to the estates of the Hopkins family, and assumed the name and arms of HOPKINS, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1st, 1777, Frances, dau. of John Wray, Esq. of Monaghan, and by her had issue,

1 WILLIAM RICHARD, his heir.
1 Anne. 2 Frances.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Thompson, and by her had issue,

2 Richard, Capt. 8th Hussars.
3 Lucy, *m.* J. Rowley, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
4 Harriett, *m.* Charles Shrader, Esq.
5 Julia, *m.* Capt. H. Hamilton Shum, of the 31st Regt.
6 Emma, *m.* Henry Le Patourel, Esq. of Sidbury Castle, Devon.

Gen. Northey Hopkins *d.* 26 April, 1845, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM RICHARD HOPKINS NORTHEY, Esq. of Oving House, Bucks, J.P., a Capt. in the army, and Aide-de-Camp to the Duke of Richmond when Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, *m.* Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Gerald Fortescue, Esq. of co. Louth, and by her (who *d.* 13 April, 1864) had

1 Richard Arthur Fortescue, an Officer in the army, who *d.* on service in the 17th year of his age.
1 Fanny Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Jan. 1830, George Ives, 4th Lord Boston, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue.
2 Geraldine, *m.* 1838, Joseph Pratt Tynte, Esq. of Tynte Park, 2nd son of Col. Pratt, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, by Jemima Roberta his wife, dau. of Sir James Tynte, Bart.
3 Adelaide Grace.
4 Margaret Antoinette, *m.* 13 April, 1850, Col. the Hon. John St. Vincent Saumarez, Rifle Brigade, now Lord de Saumarez.
5 Eulalie Emily, *m.* James Agg-Gardner, Esq. of Cheltenham.

I. Anne, *d. unm.* II. Charlotte, *d. unm.*
III. Harriett, *d. unm.* IV. Lucy, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, Esq. of Box, Wilts, and Woodcote, Epsom, Surrey, M.P. for Newport, Cornwall, from 1797 to the time of his decease, 1826. He *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. EDWARD NORTHEY, M.A., Canon of Windsor, *b.* 22 Oct. 1754; *m.* 3 March, 1794, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Rev. Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, near Canterbury, and sister of Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1837) had issue,

I. EDWARD RICHARD, his heir.
II. William Brook, of Box, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., Kent, Lieut.-Col. in the army, formerly of the Coldstream Guards, *b.* 8 Feb. 1805; *m.* Dec. 1829, Agnes, dau. of Gen. Boreel, of the service of the Netherlands, and niece of Baron Fagel, at one time Ambassador in England, and *d.* 10 July, 1880, leaving issue,

1 William Brook, an officer 71st Highland Light Infantry, *b.* 12 March, 1835; *d.* at Kertch, Asia Minor, during the Crimean war.
2 Alfred Edward (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 1838.
1 Agnes. 2 Emily.

I. Charlotte, *m.* 14 Jan. 1836, Major Henry Knight, 4th son of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, Kent, and is deceased.
II. Harriet, *d. unm.*, 1823. III. Lucy.
IV. Mary, *m.* Rev. William Knight, 5th son of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham, and is deceased.

Rev. Edward Northey *d.* 18 Feb. 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD RICHARD NORTHEY, Esq. of Woodcote House, Epsom, Surrey, and of Box, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for Surrey 1856, *b.* 8 Feb. 1795; *m.* 1st, 29 March, 1828, Charlotte Isabella, dau. of Gen. Sir George Anson, G.C.B., brother of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson, and by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1842) had issue,

I. EDWARD WILLIAM (REV.), now of Epsom.
II. George Wilbraham, *see* NORTHEY *of Ashley Manor.*
III. Francis Vernon, Major 60th Rifles, *b.* 14 Oct. 1836; *m.* 21 Jan. 1869, Charlotte, dau. of C. S. Gzowski, Esq. of Toronto, Canada, and *d.* 6 April, 1879, of a wound received at the battle of Gingilova, South Africa.
I. Harriet Isabella, *m.* Sept. 1855, Capt. George Ross, R.E., eldest son of the late Field-Marshal Sir Hew Dalrymple Ross, G.C.B.
II. Agnes Constance.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1844, Louisa, dau. of Rev. Robert Hesketh, M.A., of Epsom Mr Northey served in the 52nd Regt. Light Infantry in Spain and the South of France, and at Waterloo, and was afterwards in the 3rd Guards. He *d.* 21 Dec. 1878.

Arms—Or, on a fesse az., between three panthers statant ppr. semée of estoiles arg., a pansy of the first between two lilies of the third. *Crest*—A cockatrice, flames issuing from the mouth ppr. *Motto*—Steady.
Seat—Woodcote House, Epsom.

NORTHEY OF ASHLEY MANOR.

NORTHEY, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE WILBRAHAM, of Ashley Manor, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Jan. 1835; *m.* 20 Sept. 1859, Louisa, dau. of the late Arthur James S. Barrow, Esq. formerly of the 23rd and 30th Regts., and has issue,

I. GEORGE EDWARD, *b.* 4 July, 1860; *m.*, 1885, Mabel, dau. of Capt. Hunter of Killylung, Dumfriesshire.
II. Francis William, Capt. 36th Regt., *b.* 5 Jan. 1862; *m.* Sept. 1888, Beatrice, dau. of Capt. Robinson, of the Indian Army,
III. Herbert Hamilton, Lieut. Royal Scots Fus., *b.* 27 June, 1870.
IV. Percy Wilbraham, *b.* 31 Jan. 1872.
V. Arthur Cecil, *b.* 11 Nov. 1873.
VI. Cyril Brook *b.* Oct. 1877.
I. Constance Fanny, *m.* Jan. 1892, W. Barlow, Esq.
II. Mary Louisa.
III. Alice, *m.* April, 1884, G. J. Mitton, Esq.
IV. Mabel Charlotte.
V. Lilian Beatrice.
VI. Evelyn Marion.

For Lineage and Arms, see NORTHEY *of Epsom.*

Seat—Ashley Manor, Box, Chippenham.

NORTHMORE OF CLEVE.

NORTHMORE, JOHN, Esq. of Cleve, Devon, J.P., *b.* 1 June, 1826; *m.* 1st, 25 Aug. 1863, Jemima Hayter, only dau. of Rev. William Hames, Rector of Chagford, Devon, and of Ham, Kent (she *d. s. p.* 7 April, 1869), and 2ndly, 1873, Harriet Olympia Morshead, youngest dau. of Northmore Herle Pierce Lawrence, Esq. of Launceston, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1875) he has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 3 Sept. 1874.
Olympia.

Lineage.—This family of Northmore is one of great antiquity in Devon. It appears from old family records that JOHN NORTHMORE was seised of lands in the 6th year of King EDWARD III. in the parish of South Tawton, Devon, where his descendants continued to reside down to the latter part of the 17th century, when the existing mansion and estates of Cleve, in the parish of St. Thomas, having been required by an ancestor of the present owner, the old residence of Well, in South Tawton, was gradually abandoned, and subsequently alienated. The disjointed and imperfectly preserved records of the family do not, however, permit of a connected pedigree being traced further back than

RICHARD NORTHMORE, Esq. of Well, South Tawton, *b. circa* 1520, who by his wife Joan (who *d.* 1585), left at his decease, June, 1594, among other children, a son and heir,

EDWARD NORTHMORE, Esq. of Well, bapt. 3 May, 1560; *m.* 5 Oct. 1591, Philote, dau. of John Hayewoode, Esq. of East Hayewoode, in Bondleigh, Devon, and dying March, 1629, left issue. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN NORTHMORE, Esq. of Well, *m.* 16 Nov. 1633, Johane Stronge, of Torrhill and by her (who *d.* 1686) left at his decease, 1671 (with one dau. Elizabeth, *m.* 11 April, 1681, to Richard Weekes, Esq. of North Wyke, Devon), five sons,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. WILLIAM, *s.* his brother.
III. Thomas, of Cleve, M.P. for Oakhampton, a Master in Chancery, *b.* 1643; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of — Pridham, Esq., by whom he left issue, a dau. and heir, Anne, *m.* her cousin, William Northmore, Esq.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Solomon Andrews, Esq. of Lyme Regis, Dorset, High Sheriff of that county 1697 (she *d.* 1689); and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of St. John St. Aubyn, Bart. of Clowance, Cornwall (she *d.* 1735). Thomas Northmore, *d.* July, 1713.
IV. Edward, Vicar of Chudleigh, *d. unm.* Oct. 1687.
V. Jeffrey, bapt. 27 Sept. 1648; *m.* Grace, dau. and heir of Nathaniel Risdon, Esq. of Spreyton, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1720) left at his decease, Sept. 1724, a son, JOHN, who became of Cleve.

The eldest son,

JOHN NORTHMORE, Esq. of Well, bapt. 24 Jan. 1635; *m.* 26 Nov. 1674, Margery Welcombe, of Chudleigh, but dying *s. p.* April, 1713, was *s.* by his next brother,

WILLIAM NORTHMORE, Esq. of Throwleigh, bapt. 13 Jan. 1639; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of William Knapman, Esq. of Wanson, Throwleigh, but by her (who *d.* April, 1685), he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1688, Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Hutton, Rector of Northlew, Devon, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1743) he left at his death, Sept. 1716 (together with a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Edward Herle, Esq. of Landew, Cornwall, High Sheriff 1713, by whom she had one son; 2ndly Charles Kendall, Esq., LL.D. (of the family of KENDALL *of Pelyn*), by whom she had several children: and 3rdly, John Weekes, Esq. of North Wyke), a son and heir,

WILLIAM NORTHMORE, Esq. of Cleve, M.P. for Okehampton, bapt. 8 July, 1690; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Northmore, Esq. of Cleve (she *d.* 1717); 2ndly, Florence, dau. of Sir Arthur Chichester, 3rd Bart. of Rawleigh (she *d.* 1725); and 3rdly, Elizabeth (who became his widow), dau. of William Oxenham, Esq. of Oxenham, Devon. William Northmore *d. s. p.* March, 1738, and was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN NORTHMORE, Esq. (son of Jeffrey and Grace, his wife), who eventually becoming the representative of the family, *s.* to Cleve, under the entail of his uncle, Thomas Northmore, Esq. He *m.* 20 May, 1730, Anne, dau. of John Collacott, Esq. of Chagford, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1772) left at his death, Dec. 1735 (together with one dau., *m.* William Langdon Wilkins, Esq. of Slade, Devon), a son and heir,

THOMAS NORTHMORE, Esq. of Cleve, bapt. 28 Nov. 1735, High Sheriff 1769; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Osgood, Esq. of Fulham, and by her (who *d.* 1770), left at his decease, Oct. 1777, three sons, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. William Gracchus (Rev.), M.A.. *b.* 1768, *d.* 13 Dec. 1837, *unm.*; III. Edward, Capt. 10th Regt., *b.* 1769, *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1814. The eldest son,

THOMAS NORTHMORE, Esq. of Cleve, M.A., J.P., F.A.S., *b.* 1766; *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau. of Sir William Earle Welby, 1st Bart. of Denton Hall, co. Lincoln (by his 1st wife, Penelope, dau. of Sir John Glynne, Bart. of Hawarden Castle, Flint), and by her (who *d.* 7 Nov, 1792) had a son and heir,

I. THOMAS WELBY, M.A., Lieut. and Capt. Scots Fusilier Guards, afterwards in holy orders, successively Chaplain at Dinapore and Vicar of Winterton, co. Lincoln, *b.* 10 July, 1791; *m.* 13 May, 1822, his cousin, Katherine, 3rd dau. of Sir William Earle Welby, Bart.; he *d.* 16 July, 1829, and had issue by her (who *d.* 11 May, 1869).

1 THOMAS WELBY (REV.), Vicar of Kirkhammerton, co. York, *b.* 20 Aug. 1823.
2 JOHN, now of Cleve.

Thomas Northmore *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1809, Emmeline, 4th dau. of Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windlestone Park, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1850) had issue.

II. Eden Shafto, *d. unm.* in the lifetime of his father, 1 June, 1838.
I. Emmeline Eden.
II. Charlotte Osgood, *m.* 4 Aug. 1835, John Whitlock, Esq., Capt. in the H.E.I.C.'s Madras Army. He *d.* 27 May, 1849, leaving issue.
III. Penelope Louisa Davidson, *d.* young.
IV. Cornelia Risdon, *m.* 8 May, 1857, Benjamin Jones, Esq. of Llaneily, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1870, leaving issue.
V. Adelina Johnson.
VI. Caroline Amelia Brunswick, *m.* 17 March, 1847, George Longworth Dames, Esq., Capt. in H.M. 60th Regt., who *d.* 20 March, 1860, leaving issue.
VII. Elfrida St. Aubyn.
VIII. Gertrude Johnes.

Thomas Northmore *d.* 29 May, 1851, and was *s.* by his grandson, THOMAS WELBY NORTHMORE, Esq. who conveyed Cleve to his brother, JOHN NORTHMORE, Esq., the present possessor.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant or, langued and armed az., crowned with an eastern crown arg. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu., crowned as in the arms, and charged on the neck with a rose arg., barbed and seeded ppr. *Motto*—Nec elata, nec dejecta.
Seat—Cleve House, near Exeter, Devon.

NORTON OF BAGDEN HALL.

NORTON, THOMAS, Esq. of Bagden Hall, co. York, J.P. for the West Riding, *b.* 28 Oct. 1845; *m.* 20 April, 1871, Alice Ada, dau. of Joseph Dixon, Esq. of Preston, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. GEORGE HERBERT, *b.* 5 Oct. 1872.
II. Percy Goodall, *b.* 13 Sept. 1875.
III. Ernest Galloway, *b.* 22 June, 1884, *d.* 27 Feb. 1891.
I. Alice Mabel Race, *b.* 13 Sept. 1878.

Lineage.—BENJAMIN NORTON, Esq., *m.* 10 March, 1796, Elizabeth Naylor, and *d.* 31 March, 1839, leaving by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1842) a son,

GEORGE NORTON, Esq. of Clayton West, co. York, who *m.* 18 June, 1828, Betty, dau. of George Race, Esq. of Horbury, co. York, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1865, leaving by her, who *d.* 27 March, 1881) a son, THOMAS, now of Bagden Hall.

Seat—Bagden Hall, near Huddersfield, co. York.
Clubs—Junior Carlton, and Constitutional.

NORTON OF NORTHWOOD PARK AND THE DELL.

NORTON, DANIEL, Esq. of Northwood Park, Middlesex, Major 1st London R.E. Volunteers, *b.* 19 Nov. 1842; *m.* 5 April 1866, Mary Ann, dau. of J. Simson, Esq.

Lineage.—DANIEL NORTON, Brewer and Banker in Uxbridge, represented an old family in that town, which originally came from Lancashire. He *m.* Miss Scott, dau. of James Scott, Esq. of Amsterdam, and sister of Elizabeth Anna, wife of Pudsey Dawson, of Langcliff Hall, co. Lancaster, and had four sons,

I. Daniel Scott, whose eldest son, Daniel, was leading partner in the well-known firm of "Norton, Hoggart, and Trist," of London.
II. Edward. III. William. IV. Henry.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM NORTON, *b.* at Uxbridge 3 Jan. 1785; *m.* 13 March, 1806, Mary Wilshin, by whom (who was *b.* 1 March, 1785, and *d.* 1867) he left at his decease, 18 Jan. 1857, four sons and two daus.,

I. DANIEL, of Northwood Park and The Dell.
II. William, *b.* 21 Jan. 1808, settled in New Zealand, *m.* and has issue.
III. Jason Wilshin, *b.* 7 Jan. 1811; *m.* and *d.*, leaving one dau.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 5 Aug. 1812; *m.* twice, and has issue.
I. Emma Grace, *b.* 22 Oct. 1809; *m.* and *d.*, leaving issue.
II. Mary Grace, *b.* 25 March, 1814; *m.* twice, but has no issue.

DANIEL NORTON, Esq, of Northwood Park, Middlesex, and The Dell, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, *b.* 29 Dec. 1806; *m.* 1st, 28 Jan. 1832, Louisa Maria, dau. of Samuel Adderley Delves, Esq. of 17, Broad Street, Golden Square, London, by whom he had issue,

I. DANIEL, now of Northwood Park.
II. Jason Delves, *b.* 25 June, 1844, married.
III. William, *b.* 26 Feb. 1846; *d. unm.* 15 March, 1877.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 21 Jan. 1848, married.
V. Arthur, *b.* 10 March, 1850, married.
VI. Henry Samuel, *b.* 7 May, 1854.
I. Louisa, *m.* 16 May, 1863, John Edward Dawson, Esq.
II. Grace, *b.* 7 June, 1840.
III. Violet, *m.* 11 Feb. 1875, William Stericker, M.D.
IV. Florence, *b.* 27 June, 1857; *m.* 27 June, 1878, H. R. H. MacIver, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1870, Ellen Constance, youngest dau. of Rev. Samuel Rowe, late Vicar of Crediton, Devon. Mr. Norton purchased considerable landed property in the cos. of Kent, Middlesex, and Hertford. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1888.

Seat—Northwood Park, Rickmansworth.
Club—City Carlton.

NORTON OF DOWNS HOUSE.

NORTON, ROBERT, Esq. of Downs House, Kent, J.P. and D.L., called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1865; M.P. for Tonbridge Division of Kent 1885–92; *b.* 11 Oct. 1838; *m.* 28 Dec. 1867, Amelia Harriet, dau. of the late Rev. John Duncombe Shafto, and has issue,

I. ROBERT DOUGLAS (Foreign Office), *b.* 17 Sept. 1868.
II. Reginald Arthur, R.N., *b.* 28 Oct. 1873.
I. Gertrude Mary, *b.* 1 Jan. 1870.
II. Evelyn, *b.* 31 July, 1875.

Mr. Norton is son of William Norton, Esq. of Burcote House, Northampton (*b.* 1791, *d.* 1851), by his wife, Mary (*b.* 1805, *m.* 1828, *d.* 1871), dau. of T. Bliss, Esq.

Seat—Downs House, Yalding, Maidstone.
Clubs—Carlton and Union.

NOTLEY OF COMBE SYDENHAM.

NOTLEY, MARWOOD, Esq. of Combe Sydenham Hall and Chillington House, Somerset, *b.* 1833.

Lineage.—REV. GEORGE NOTLEY (son of Rev. George Notley, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Dr. Abell, of Stogumber, and grandson of George Notley, Esq. of Crickett St. Thomas, Somerset, by Rachael Salusbury, his wife), *m.* about 1786-87, Mary, 3rd dau. of James Marwood, Esq. of Avishays House, Somerset, and Sutton Court, Devon, and co-heir of her brother, James Thomas Benedictus Marwood, Esq. of Avishays, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1831, leaving two sons,

I. JAMES THOMAS BENEDICTUS, of whom presently.
II. George.

The elder son,

JAMES THOMAS BENEDICTUS NOTLEY, Esq., *b.* 4 June, 1791; *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1814, Rachel, 2nd dau. of William Clark, Esq., of Beaminster, Dorset, and 2ndly, 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Palmer, Esq. of Stanley, co. Somerset, and by her left at his decease, 31 Jan. 1851,

I. GEORGE, *m.* March, 1843, Frances Eliza Millet Thomas.
II. JAMES THOMAS BENEDICTUS, late of Combe Sydenham Hall.
III. MARWOOD, now of Combe Sydenham Hall.
I. Emma, *m.* Aug. 1842, George Harding, Esq. of Padnoller House, Somerset.
II. Mary, *m.* 1859, W. W. Elton, Esq.
III. Ellen Catherine, *m.* 1847, C. H. Gardner, Esq.
IV. Elizabeth Rachel, *m.* 13 June, 1871, Rev. Edward Pigott, M.A.
V. Frances Victoria Marwood, *m.* 1859, W. Sweet, Esq.
VI. Elizabeth Rachel. VII. Louisa Sarah.

The 2nd son,

JAMES THOMAS BENEDICTUS NOTLEY, Esq. of Combe Sydenham Hall, *b.* 22 April, 1830, *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother, MARWOOD, now of Combe Sydenham.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, on a bend cotised az. three bezants, for NOTLEY; 2nd and 3rd gu., a chevron erm. between three goats' heads erased arg., for MARWOOD. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown, a lion's head. *Motto*—Noli mentiri.
Seat—Combe Sydenham Hall, near Taunton, Somerset.

PYKE-NOTT OF BYDOWN.

PYKE-NOTT, JOHN NOTT, Esq. B.A., of Bydown, Swimbridge, North Devon, Lord of the Manors of Parracombe, Rowley, &c., and Patron of the Living of Parracombe, *b.* 26 March, 1841; *m.* 25 April, 1867, Caroline Isabella, dau. of Frederick Ward, Esq., M.A. of St. John's, Cambridge, and has issue,

I. JOHN MOELS, *b.* 3 Feb. 1868.
II. James Sherard, *b.* 18 Jan. 1869.
III. Edmund George Izacke, *b.* 22 July, 1871.
I. Caroline Evelyn Eunice.
II. Isabel Codrington.

Lineage.—The Notts, other branches of whom were settled at Irishcombe, in Lapford, and Ellishays, in Combe Raleigh parish, at an early period, have held property in Swimbridge for centuries.

JOHN NOTT, of Swimbridge, Gent., *b. temp.* EDWARD IV., acted in the transfer of the parish lands in 1524, and *d.* the year following. His great-great-grandson,

WILLIAM NOTT, owner of Cobbaton and Uppacott, in Swimbridge, *b.* 1596; *m.* 1617, Ellen, dau. (by Agnes his wife, dau. of William Spurway, Esq. of Okeford) of John Berry, Esq. of Chittlehampton, 6th in descent from John Berry, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Berrynarbor, who was 7th in descent from Galfridus de Berry, of Berry Narbor, *temp.* HENRY III.

JOHN NOTT, son and heir, *b.* 1622; *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving, by Anne his wife, sister of John Bellew, Gent. of Yarnscombe (descended from Bellew of Ash, who derived from De Belle Eau, of the Conquest) a son and heir,

WILLIAM NOTT, of Cobbaton, Gent., *b.* 1646; *m.* Mary, dau. of James Hervey, Esq., of the family, as is supposed, of Hervey of Aylesbeare, Devon, descended from Thomas, 4th son of Thomas Hervey, the 1st of Ickworth, ancestor of the Marquess of Bristol.

JOHN NOTT, of Cobbaton, son and heir, *b.* 1680; *m.* Agnes, heir of the Hamonds of Eastdowne. His 3rd son, but eventual heir,

JAMES NOTT, Esq., *b.* 1726, settled at Tordown, which was another of the Nott estates in Swimbridge. He *m.* Emeline, dau. of John Mules, Gent. of a younger branch of Mules of Ernsborough, in Swimbridge, of whom was Sir John Moels, who built St. Bridget's Aisle in Swimbridge Church, a descendant of the baron of his name, and of Roger de Moels, of Lewe, *temp.* Conquest. James Nott had issue, two sons and three daus., Susan, *unm.*: Eme, wife of Rev. N. Dyer; Agnes, *m.* Richard Harding, Esq. of Buzzacott.

JAMES NOTT, Esq. of Tordown, the elder son, Capt. in the North Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, Lay Rector of Swimbridge, &c., *d. unm.* 1809.

JOHN NOTT, Esq. of Bydown, the younger son, *b.* 1769; *m.* Susan, only child of Richard Norris, Gent., by whom he acquired estates in the parishes of Witheridge, Thelbridge, Southmolton, and Brendon. He *d.* in 1808, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN NOTT, Esq. of Bydown, *b.* 1805, who *s.* to the entire Nott property. He was Senior Capt. of the North Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, Lord of the Manor of Rowley, &c. On his decease in 1855 (his only brother, James, having *d.* a minor) part of the property passed, by the will of James Nott, Esq. of Tordown, to Rev. R. Harding, grandson of R. Harding, Esq., the husband of Agnes Nott. The rest of the property was inherited by his nephew and representative of the family,

JOHN NOTT PYKE-NOTT, Esq., now of Bydown, eldest and only surviving son of Elizabeth Nott, who *m.* 14 March, 1838, the Rev. John Pyke, M.A., J.P., Rector and Patron and Lord of the Manor of Parracombe. The Rev. John Pyke was only son of John Pyke, Esq., J.P., Banker (*b.* 1762), Joint Lord of the demesne of the manor of Combmartin, &c., sometime Patron of Martinhoe, by Anne Hogg his wife (*m.* 1798), dau. of Thomas Salmon, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Hogg, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Newton Tracey. John Pyke was only son (by Susan his wife, dau. of John Law, Gent.) of John Pyke, Esq., *b.* 1727, who, after the decease of his elder brother, Rev. Robert Isaac Pyke, Vicar of Chew Magna-cum-Dundry, Somerset (whose only son, Rev. John Pyke, Rector of Radstock, had *d. unm.*), became heir male to his father, Rev. Humphry Pyke, of the old Devonshire family of Pyke, or Pike, of whom was Henry Pike, Sub-Dean of Exeter Cathedral in 1350, and also to his mother, Elizabeth, sole heir of the Isaacs, Isacs, or Izackes, of Westdowne. She was only child (by Elizabeth, heir of Arthur Ellis, Gent.) of Robert Isaac, Esq., son and heir (by Anne, only child by his 1st wife, of John Codrington, Esq. of Didmarton, High Sheriff of Gloucestershire, and elder brother of the ancestor of the Baronets Codrington) of Robert Isaac, Esq., who was son and heir (by Grace, co-heir of Richard Roberts, Gent., Lord of the demesne of the Manor of Combmartin, &c., Patron of Chew Magna and Berrynarbor) of Francis Isaac, Gent. of Westdowne, 3rd son of Robert Isaac, Gent., of Buriatt, in Atherginton, Devon (whose ancestors had been seated there from the time, it is said, of King HENRY III.), by Catherine, dau. of Robert Chichester, Esq. of Hall, and his wife, Helena, dau. of Sir John Acland, of Acland.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th gu., on a bend engrailed or, between four leopards' faces, two and two, arg., an estoile of eight points between two martlets of the field, for Nott; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly or and gu., on a chevron barry-wavy of four arg. and az., between two trefoils in chief and another in base counterchanged, a pike naiant ppr., for PYKE; Quarterings: ISAAC, ROBERTS, &c. *Crests*—1st, Two mascles fesswise interlaced or, thereon a martlet gu., ducally gorged gold, in the beak a sprig of laurel ppr.; 2nd, On a mount vert. a demi-pike hauriant ppr. between two wings gu., each charged with a trefoil or.
Seat—Bydown, Swimbridge, Barnstaple.
Residence—8, Titchfield Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.

NOWELL OF READ, now OF NETHERSIDE.

NOWELL, REV. THOMAS WHITAKER, of Netherside, co. York, M.A. Oxon, Rector of Poplar, Middlesex, and formerly Fellow of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *b.* 25 May, 1824; *m.* 1885, Kate, dau. of M. Mason, Esq. of Hoddesdon, Herts, and widow of the Rev. Buxton Smyth.

Lineage.—ROGER NOWELL, Lord of Rede, *m.* Eleanor dau. and co-heir of Richard Fitton, of Great Harwood and Martholme, and had two sons, ADAM, his heir, and William of Little Mereley. The elder son and heir,

ADAM NOWELL, living 7 EDWARD I., was ancestor of

JOHN NOWELL, *m.* twice, and *d.* 1526, leaving, by Dowsabel, his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, with several daus., five sons,

ROGER, of whom presently.
ALEXANDER, Dean of St. Paul's.
LAURENCE, Dean of Lichfield, an able Antiquary.
Robert, Attorney at the Courts of Wards and Liveries.
Nicholas.

The eldest son and heir,

ROGER NOWELL, Esq., *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Richard Sherborne, Knt. of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1567, was great-great-grandfather of

ROGER NOWELL, Esq. of Rede (or Reade) Hall, co. Lancaster, bapt. 8 Aug. 1582, aged 35 at the Heralds' Visitation 1613, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1623, leaving (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq. of Newton) an eldest son,

ROGER NOWELL, Esq. of Read Hall, bapt. 13 March, 1605, aged 7 at the Herald's' Visitation 1613, and aged 58 at that of 1664. He *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. of John Holt, Esq. of Stubley, co. Lancaster, and by her (who was buried 7 June, 1681) had (with four daus.) six sons. Mr. Nowell, who raised a regiment at his own expense for the protection of CHARLES I., and defended Latham House with great skill and bravery as its Colonel, was buried 25 May, 1695. His 4th, but (at the Visitation of 1664) eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER NOWELL, Esq. of Read Hall, bapt. 30 Aug. 1632; *m.* 1st, 1665, Margaret, eldest dau. of William Farington, Esq. of Werden, co. Lancaster, and 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1673, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Thomas Heber, Esq. of Marton and Stainton, co. York. By the latter (who was buried 15 Dec. 1683) he had issue,

I. ROGER, the elder, of Read Hall, Lord of the Manor of Read and also possessor of Netherside, bapt. 19 Jan. 1674-5; *m.* 1st, 31 Jan. 1694, Jane, dau. of Richard Townley, of Carr Hall, co. Lancaster, and that lady having *d.* 13 March following, he *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1695-6, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Heber, Esq. of Marton and Stainton, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1744) had, with other issue,

1 Roger, of Read Hall, bapt. 27 Dec. 1697; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Legard, Bart. of Ganton, co. York, and was buried 11 Oct. 1734, leaving by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1770) two daus. and co-heirs,

Rebecca, *m.* Rev. John Cayley, of Low Hall, Brompton.
Dorothy, *m.* Rev. Cuthbert Allanson, D.D., of Adlington, co. Lancaster, Rector of Wath, co. York, and sometime Chaplain to the House of Commons. She *d.* 1760, leaving issue.

2 Thomas, *d. unm.*
3 Alexander, first of Manchester and subsequently of Read Hall, bapt. 31 Jan. 1706; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hatfield, of Stockport, co. Chester, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1750, having had by her (who was buried 18 Oct. 1763) four sons,

Alexander, of Read Hall, *m.* 7 Nov. 1761, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of Col. John Ramsey, of Dean Street, Soho, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1785) left at his decease, May, 1772, an only child, Elizabeth Eleanor, who *d.* 4 Jan. 1778, aged 12.
Thomas, bapt. 18 May, 1735, Lieut. in the King's Regt. of Volunteers; *d. unm.* 1765.
Roger, of Derby, Surgeon, *m.* Dorothy Anne, dau. of John Sole, of Bobbing Place, Kent, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Heathcote, of Derby) left at his decease, 1764, aged 27, two daus. and co-heirs,

Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* Henry Constantine Jennings, of Shiplake, co. Oxford.
Dorothy Anne, *m.* James Barton, of Manchester.

Richard, bapt. 1738; *d.* young, 1743.

4 Henry, bapt. 13 April, 1709; *d.* 1754.

II. Thomas, bapt. 30 March, 1676; *d. v. p. unm.*
III. Robert, bapt. 9 May, 1680.
IV. ALEXANDER, of whose line we treat.
I. Bridget, *m.* before 1695, Thomas Sherson, of Elled Craig, co. Lancaster.

The youngest son,

ALEXANDER NOWELL, Esq. of Gawthorp, co. Lancaster, Capt. in the Lancashire Militia, bapt. 11 May, 1682; *m.* 12 Dec. 1706, Mary, dau. of Richard Assheton, of Cuerdale, and was bur. 16 March, 1747, having had by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1746),

Alexander, living 1736, who had two sons, Charles and Richard.
Richard, of the Accountant-General's Office, Court of Chancery, bapt. 18 Nov. 1712; living *unm.* 1783.
Roger, of Altham Hall and Stockbridge, co. Lancaster, *m.* the relict of — Lonsdale, of High Ripley, co. Lancaster, and had an only child, Mary, *m.* James Farington, Esq., brother of Sir William Farington, Knt. of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster.
Thomas, *d. unm.*
James, *m.* Alice, dau. of Cobb, of Nantwich, co. Chester.

and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Perkins) left at his decease, 4 May, 1749, three daus. and co-heirs, Elizabeth, *m.* Prestbury, of Chester, Rebecca, and Anne, living *unm.* 1783.
RALPH, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Aug. 1745, James Isherwood, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors; he *d.* 1782.

The youngest son,

RALPH NOWELL, Esq. of Gawthorp Hall, co. Lancaster, and subsequently of Eccleston, in the same co., and of Coverhead, co. York, *m.* 1 Dec. 1755, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Witaker, Esq. of Holme, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 25 May, 1780, aged 58, having had by her (who was buried 3 April, 1793),

I. THOMAS MICHAEL, successor to his father, of Eccleston and Coverhead, and of The Retreat, Essex, M.D., *b.* 29 Sept. 1760; *m.* Anne West, of the city of London, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1807, leaving an only child and heir,

Alexander John Nowell, *b.* 7 May, 1789, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1814.

II. Alexander, an officer in the Indian Army, in which he continued till his marriage, 1793, when he settled in Tirhoot, in Bengal. He subsequently became of Underley, in Westmorland, which county he represented in Parliament. He *m*, 1st, 6 Jan. 1793, Maria Theresa, dau. of Thomas Kearnan, of the city of London, and widow of Col. Henry Watson, Chief Engineer to the H.E.I.C., and 2ndly, 5 April, 1825, Charlotte, 4th dau. of James Farington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster, by Mary his wife, only child of Roger Nowell, Esq. of Altham Hall, which lady *d.* 2 Jan. 1842. Mr. Nowell *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1842, at Netherside.
III. Ralph, *b.* 1763; *d.* 1777.
IV. Richard, of London, *b.* 29 Dec. 1764; *m.* 1 July, 1793, Anne Isabella Anne, dau. of the Ven. Arthur Coham, Archdeacon of Wilts, Prebendary of Sarum, and *d. s. p.*
I. Rebecca, *m.* 29 Dec. 1789, William Atkinson, Esq. of Linton, in Craven, co. York, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1829, leaving by him, who *d.* 14 April, 1816, an only dau. and heir,

MARGARET, of Netherside and Linton, co. York, who assumed, 1 Nov. 1843, the surname and arms of NOWELL, out of respect to her uncle, Alexander, and from being the eldest representative of the family. She *m.* 11 May, 1822, Rev. Josias Robinson, M.A., Rector of Alresford, Essex (of the family of Robinson, formerly of Raydale, co. York, and by him (who *d.* 20 May, 1843) had issue,

1 ALEXANDER DAWSON, late of Netherside, *d.* 7 Jan. 1866.
2 THOMAS WHITAKER (REV.), M.A., now of Netherside.
3 William Atkinson, M.A., *b.* 30 June, 1829.
4 Ralph Assheton, Lieut.-Col. in the Bengal Staff Corps (retired), J.P. for West Riding, co. York, *b.* 23 Nov. 1830; *m.* 11 June, 1864, Ellen Eliza, eldest dau. of Rev. H. J. Swale, of Ingfield, Settle, co. York, and has issue, Roger Whitaker, *b.* 24 March, 1865; Walter Salmon, *b.* 18 Oct. 1867; Mary Ethel; also two other daus., who *d.* in infancy.
5 Richard, *d.* young.
1 Mary Charlotte.
2 Margaret, *m.* 18 Nov. 1851, Thomas Hordern Whitaker, Esq. of The Holme, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1852, leaving a dau., Mary Charlotte.

She *d.* 21 Oct. 1861.
II. Anne, *m.* Jan. 1799 — Williams, of Hoddesdon, co. Herts, and *d.* 1841. III. Lucy.
IV. Sarah, *m.* 11 Dec. 1792, Thomas Hainsworth, of Leeds, who *d. s. p.* April, 1824. V. Mary.

Arms—Arg., three covered cups sa. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, holding in the hand a flaming bomb, all ppr.
Seat—Netherside, near Skipton, co. York.
Residence—The Rectory, Poplar.

NUGENT OF FARREN CONNELL.

NUGENT, OLIVER STUART WOOD, Esq. of Farren Connell, co. Cavan, J.P., Capt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 9 Nov. 1860.

Lineage.—OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Ballina, 3rd son (by Marian his wife, dau. of Nicholas, Lord Howth) of Sir Christopher Nugent, eldest son and heir-apparent of Richard, 12th Lord Delvin, *m.* 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of Christopher, 6th Lord Dunsany, by whom he had one son, CHRISTOPHER, ancestor of the Nugents of Ballina. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Browne, of co. Westmeath, and by her was father of

WILLIAM NUGENT, Esq. of Rathanwear, *m.* Alison, dau. of Sir James Fitzsimon, of Tullynally, and had two sons, OLIVER and James. The former

OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Enagh, co. Cavan, *m.* Joan, dau. of Christopher Nugent, of Kilmore, and by her had two sons, Nicholas, of Enagh, and ROBERT, of whom we treat. The latter,

ROBERT NUGENT, Esq. of Farren Connell, *b.* 1640; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown, co. Westmeath, and had, with two daus., one son,

OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Bobsgrove, *b.* 1676; *m.* Catherine,

dau. of Col. John Reilly, of Garryrocock, co. Cavan, and by her had, with three daus., a son and heir,

ROBERT NUGENT, Esq. of Bobsgrove, High Sheriff 1762, *b.* 5 Oct. 1703; *m.* 2 Sept. 1740, Anastatia, dau. of Michael Lincoln, Esq., and had three sons, OLIVER, his heir; Richard, Capt. 31st Regt., and afterwards an Officer in the Russian service, *b.* 1745, *d. unm.* 11 July, 1794; and Christopher, Capt. 49th Regt., *b.* 1746. The eldest son,

OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Bobsgrove, High Sheriff 1788, *b.* 20 Oct. 1741; *m.* June, 1766, Eleanor Mervyn, dau. of Christopher Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and by her had issue,

Oliver, an Officer in the army, *b.* 1771; *d. unm.* 1794, *v. p.*
Richard, an Officer R.A., *b.* 1774; *d. unm.* 1794, *v. p.*
Robert William, Capt. Royal Irish Artillery, *d. s. p.* 1794.
CHRISTOPHER EDMOND JOHN, of whom presently.
Mervyn, *m.* the Very Rev. John William Keatinge, Dean of St. Patrick's, nephew to the 1st Lord Oriel, and *d.* March, 1811.
Henrietta Catherine Blanche, *m.* June, 1799, James O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, co. Meath, and *d.* April, 1823.

Mr. Nugent *d.* 10 July, 1813, and was *s.* by his youngest and then only surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER EDMOND JOHN NUGENT, Esq, of Bobsgrove, co. Cavan, an Officer of Dragoons, *b.* 22 June, 1777; *m.* 13 June, 1803, Sophia Maria Anne, eldest dau. William Rathborne, Esq. of Scrypplestown, co. Dublin, by Florence Elizabeth Anne his wife, dau. of William Irvine, Esq., M.P., of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and had issue,

OLIVER, *b.* 17 June, 1804; *m.* 30 Oct. 1837, Sophia Anna Maria, 2nd dau. of Robert Johnston, Esq. of Kinlough House, co. Leitrim, and dying 5 Jan. 1840, left a son, EDMOND ROBERT, of Kilrue, *b.* 8 Feb. 1839: *m.* 15 Dec. 1864, Ida Margaret, 3rd dau. of John Rowe, Esq. of Ballycross, D.L. co. Wexford, and *d. s. p.* 1876.
William Gavin, an Officer in the Madras Engineers, *b.* 17 June, 1805; *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1828.
Edmond, Vicar of Denn, co. Cavan. *b.* 17 Oct. 1808; *m.* 2 Dec. 1840, Frances, dau. of Matthew Nisbett, Esq. of Derricarne House, co. Leitrim, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1854, leaving a dau. Sophia Mary.
Robert George, *b.* 14 Oct. 1812; *d.* 29 Jan. 1835.
RICHARD, of Kilrue, J.P. co. Meath, *b.* 17 Aug. 1822; *m.* 5 Dec. 1848, Amelia St. George, dau. of Edward Stopford, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1879) has had issue, 1 Edward Stopford Edmond Richard, *b.* 23 Feb. 1851, *d.* 29 April, 1862; 2 Richard Oliver William Beresford, *b.* 21 July, 1852, *d.* 9 Sept. following; 1 Sophia Maria Anne Catherine; 2 Amelia St. George Eugenie Hortense Catherine; 3 Evelyn Florence Mervyn Irvine, *d.* 5 Jan. 1860.
ST. GEORGE MERVYN, of Farren Connell.
Henrietta Florence, *m.* Dec. 1827, Rev. Gorges Lowther Irvine, eldest son of Rev. William Henry Irvine, and grandson of Col. Irvine, M.P., and *d.* 13 March, 1834.
Sophia Letitia, *d.* young, 9 Nov. 1817.

Mr. Nugent, who was J.P. for co. Cavan, and served as High Sheriff 1821, *d.* 20 Feb. 1853. His youngest son,

ST. GEORGE MERVYN NUGENT, Esq. of Farren Connell, co. Cavan, Major-Gen. in the army, severly wounded at Subraon, *b.* 19 Jan. 1825; *m.* June, 1856, Emily Frances, dau. of Right Hon. Edward Litton, Master in Chancery in Ireland, M.P. Coleraine, and had issue,

I. Oliver St. George Christopher, *b.* 1857; *d.* 1858.
II. St. George Richard Litton, *b.* 1859; *d.* 1865.
III. OLIVER STUART WOOD, now of Farren Connell.
IV. Mervyn Cyril, *b.* 1 May, 1862.

Gen. Nugent *d.* 29 May, 1884.

Arms—Erm., two bars gu. *Crest*—A cockatrice rising vert, tail nowed, combed and wattled gu. *Motto*—Decrevi. *Seat*—Farren Connell, Mount Nugent, co. Cavan.

NUGENT OF CLONLOST.

NUGENT, JOHN JAMES, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1855, formerly Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards and Lieut.-Col. late Westmeath Rifles, *b.* June, 1812; *m.* 1st, 1844, Anne Grahame, youngest dau. of Sir John Robison, K.H., of Edinburgh, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had a dau.,

Isabella Euphemia Anne, *m.* 1869, Richard Reynell Drought, Esq., J.P., formerly 51st Regt., eldest surviving son of the late Rev. John Drought, of Glencarrig, co. Wicklow.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1851, Helen, 2nd dau. of Thomas Grahame, Esq. of Loud Water, Herts.

Lineage.—ANDREW NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath (younger brother of Walter Nugent, of Donore, ancestor of the Barts. of Donore, a son of Andrew Nugent, of Donore, who was 4th son of James, eldest son and heir of Richard 10th Lord Delvin), *m.* Anne, dau. of George D'Arcy, and was father of

CHRISTOPHER NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, *d.* 1 March, 1613, leaving by his wife, dau. of William Fitz-Lawrence, Esq., a son,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, *m.* Marion, dau. of Redmon Petit, of Ballinderry, and dying 1626, left a son and successor,

THOMAS NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, *m.* Ismania, dau. of Theobald Nugent, of New Haggard, and widow of Walter Pollard, Esq., and was father of

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Cook, of Mollygallen, and was father of

THOMAS NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, *m.* 1693, Mary, dau. of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, and had a son and heir,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, *m.* 1719, Jane, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, and had, with five daus., four sons,

JOHN, of Clonlost. James, Capt. in the army, *d. s. p.*
Nicholas, an officer in the army, killed at the Havannah.
Walter, who *d.* 1789, had, with other issue, John, who *d.* 1827, leaving, by Mary his wife, with other issue, a son,

WALTER NUGENT, created a Baron of Austria, *m.* 1st, Louisa Maria, dau. of Rev. John Digby, and sister and co-heir of John Digby, Esq. of Landenstown, co. Kildare, and by her had one dau. Louisa Maria. He *m.* 2ndly, Georgiana Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Jenkinson, 10th Bart. of Hawkesbury, by whom he had an elder son, Walter Ruthven Nugent, and other issue, of whom Ismania Catherine, *m.* 25 Feb. 1862, Charles, 3rd Lord Southampton.

The elder son,

JOHN NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, *m.* 1753, Elizabeth Power, dau. of Richard le Poer Trench, Esq. of Garbally, and dying 1770, left

JAMES, his heir.
Richard, an Officer in the army, d. in the West Indies.
John, Major-Gen. in the army, *m.* Frances, dau of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Reynella, and left a son, Eyre Trench John Richard, an Officer in the army, and a dau. Frances, *m.* Samuel A. Reynell, Esq. of Archerstown.
Fanny, *m.* Hon. Robert Rochfort.
Alicia. Jane. Elizabeth.
Hester, *m.* 1790, Capt. George Magill, 5th Dragoons.
Emily, *m.* William Lenox Naper, Esq.
Louisa, *m.* Philip Batty, Esq. of Ballyhealy.

The eldest son,

JAMES NUGENT, Esq. of Clonlost, Lieut.-Col. Westmeath Militia, and High Sheriff 1799, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1809, Isabella, eldest dau. of Major Andrew Parke, of Dunnally, co. Sligo, and by her (who *d.* 1856) had issue,

JOHN JAMES, now of Clonlost.
James Andrew, late Lieut.-Col. 36th Regt., *m.* 1844, Hester, only dau. of John Magill, Esq., and has issue, Hester and Helen.
Frances Elizabeth.
Isabella Louisa, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Charles Wynne, R.A.
Elizabeth Emily Anne, *m.* 1840, William Lamb Palmer, Esq. of Rahan, co. Kildare, and has issue.

Mr. Nugent *d.* 1832.

Arms—Erm., two bars gu. *Crest*—A cockatrice rising vert, tail nowed, combed and wattled gu. *Motto*—Decrevi. *Seat*—Clonlost, Killucan, co. Westmeath.

NUGENT OF PORTAFERRY.

NUGENT, ANDREW, Esq. of Portaferry House, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1882, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, late Col. Royal Scots Greys, *b.* 30 March, 1834.

Lineage.—The very ancient Anglo-Norman House of SAVAGE *of Portaferry*, which Mr. Nugent paternally represents, has been settled at Portaferry, co. Down, since the time of John de Courcy, 1st Earl of Ulster. Under that famous warrior, the original ancestor of Ireland established himself in co. Down, and by a written document, dated 1 Sept. 1205, in the Tower of London, we find "Robin, son of William Savage, named as one of De Courcy's hostages for his appearance before King JOHN." The present Barony of Lecale was anciently termed the Territory of the Savages, wherein, at Ardglass, they and their dependants erected seven castles, the ruins of which are still extant. It appears, also, that a stately

monastery of Dominicans was founded at Newton, in the Little Ards, in 1424, by the Savages, "gentlemen of English extraction."

ROWLAND SAVAGE, Lord of the Little Ards, co. Down, representative of the family in the middle of the 16th century, *d.* at Portaferry, 12 Feb. 1572, leaving issue,

I. PATRICK, his heir.

II. Rowland, whose son PATRICK SAVAGE, Esq., was father of two sons, JOHN and Robert The elder,

JOHN SAVAGE, Esq. of Ballyvarley, *m.* and had (with five daus.) three sons,

PATRICK, of whom presently, as heir to Portaferry.
JAMES, *s.* his nephew at Portaferry.
Hugh, ancestor of SAVAGE *of Ballymadun*, co. Dublin.

III. Edmund. IV. Richard. V. James.

The eldest son,

PATRICK SAVAGE, Esq., Lord of the Little Ards, *b.* 1535; *m.* Anne Plunkett, and dying 31 Dec. 1603-4, left two sons, ROWLAND and PATRICK. The elder,

ROWLAND SAVAGE, Lord of the Little Ards, *m.* Rose Russell, of Rathmullen, co. Down, and *d.* 25 June, 1619, leaving an only dau., *m.* O'Hara, of co. Antrim. His brother and successor,

PATRICK SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, *m.* 1623, Jean, dau. of Hugh, 1st, Viscount Montgomery, and by her (who *d.* 1647) had

HUGH, his heir.
Elizabeth, co-heir to her brother, *m.* George Wilton, Esq. of Gaulstown, co. Westmeath.
Sarah, co-heir to her brother, *m.* 1st, Sir Bryan O'Neill, Bart. of Bakerstown, so created for his gallantry at Edgehill, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Richard Rich, Esq.

Patrick Savage *d.* 1644, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1683, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his cousin,

PATRICK SAVAGE, Esq. of Derry, and afterwards of Portaferry, who, by Mary his wife, left issue,

Patrick, *d.* 13 June, 1712.
Rowland, *d.* 23 May, 1723; *m.* 1718, Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Price, Esq. of Saintfield, co. Down, by her (who *d.* April, 1721) he left an only dau.,

Catherine, *m.* Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, co. Down.

EDWARD, his heir. Francis, *d.* 8 Jan. 1722.
Catharine, *m.* John Moore, Esq. of Drumbanagher.

Patrick Savage *d.* 13 Sept. 1724, aged 82, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, *d. unm.* 18 March, 1725, and was buried at Portaferry. His uncle and successor,

JAMES SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, *m.* Mabel, dau. of Edmund Magee, Esq. of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and had issue. The elder son,

JOHN SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, *s.* his father. He *m.* Catharine Savage, and had a son, James, who *d.* young. At his decease, he was *s.* by his brother,

ANDREW SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, *m.* Margaret, sister and co-heir of Governor Nugent and dau. of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Dysart, co. Westmeath, by his wife, the Lady Catherine Nugent, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 4th Earl of Westmeath, and had a son and heir,

PATRICK SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, *m.* 1765, Anne, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, and by her had issue,

ANDREW, his heir.
Patrick Nugent, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Rev. Henry Sandiford, and had issue, Henry, Andrew, Anne, and Harriet.
Roger Hall, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.*
John Levallin, *d. unm.*
William (Rev.), Rector of Shinrone, King's co., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Savage Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, and had issue, four sons and three daus.
Barbara, *m.* Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water.
Dorcas Sophia.

Mr. Savage *d.* 7 March, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son, who assumed the surname of NUGENT, and became,

ANDREW NUGENT, Esq. of Portaferry, Lieut.-Col. of the North Down Militia. He was *b.* 3 June, 1770; *m.* 13 June, 1800, Hon. Selina Vesey, youngest dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount de Vesci, and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1857), had issue,

I. PATRICK JOHN, his heir.

II. Thomas Vesey, *m.* 1835, Frances Helen, eldest dau. of Sir James M. Stronge, 2nd Bart. of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue,

1 Andrew Robert, *b.* 22 June, 1836; *d.* Oct. 1856.
2 Edmund Henry Stuart, *b.* 26 Jan. 1849.
1 Isabella Frances.
2 Selina Florence, *m.* 15 Dec. 1864, Sir Edward Wingfield Verner, Bart. of Cork Abbey, near Bray, co. Dublin.

III. Andrew Savage, of Strangford, co. Down, a Major in the army, late 36th Regt., J.P. and D.L. for that co., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 28 May, 1809; *m.* 4 Oct. 1841, Hon. Harriet Margaret Maxwell, 2nd dau. of Henry, 6th Lord Farnham, and widow of Edward Southwell, 3rd Viscount Bangor, and *d.* 1889, having by her (who *d.* July, 1880) had issue,

1 Walter Andrew, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 28 Dec. 1846; *d.* 1870.
1 Harriet Annette Catherine, *m.* Feb. 1863, Henry Haswell Head, M.D., of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, and had issue.
2 Miriam Dora.

IV. Arthur, *m.* Charlotte, only dau. of Major-Gen. Brooke, of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, brother of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1870) had issue, Selina Catherine, *m.* 28 April, 1870, Hugh Sidney, eldest son of Right Hon. Henry James Baillie, of Redcastle, co. Ross, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1871. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, 2nd dau. of John Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath.

V. Charles Lavallin William, Major-Gen. in the army, *m.* Charlotte Alicia, dau. of Major-Gen. Pitt, and *d.* 1884, leaving issue, seven sons and three daus.

I. Selina Elizabeth, *m.* Sir James Stronge, 3rd Bart. of Tynan Abbey.

II. Anne Margaret, *m.* Sept. 1845, Samuel Malden Francis Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, late Major 75th Regt.

Lieut Col. Nugent, J.P. and D.L. co. Down, for which co. he served as High Sheriff 1808, *d.* 2 Feb. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK JOHN NUGENT, Esq. of Portaferry, Lieut.-Col of the North Down Militia, and High Sheriff co. Down, 1843, *m.* 29 April, 1833, his cousin, Hon. Catherine Vesey, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount de Vesci, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1882) had issue,

ANDREW, now of Portaferry.
John Vesey, Lieut.-Col., late Major 51st Regt., *b.* 16 July, 1837; *m.* 19 Jan. 1886, Emily Georgiana, dau. of the late Herbert Langham, Esq. of Cottesbrooke Park, co. Northampton.
Arthur Vesey, 17th Regt., *b.* 2 March, 1841.
Frances Isabella, *m.* April, 1862, Capt. George Barrington Price, late of the Scots Greys.

Mr. Nugent *d.* Nov. 1857.

Arms—Erm., two bars gu. *Crest*—A cockatrice, wings expanded, tail nowed vert, combed and wattled gu. *Crest*—Decrevi.

Seats—Portaferry, co. Down, and Dysart, Westmeath.

NUGENT-DUNBAR OF MACHERMORE.

NUGENT-DUNBAR, ROBERT LENNOX, Esq. of Machermore Castle, co. Kirkcudbright, J.P. cos. Kirkcudbright and Wigton, Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b.* 23 Sept. 1864; *s.* his father 25 July, 1866.

Lineage.—ROBERT NUGENT-DUNBAR, of Machermore (son of Oliver Nugent, Esq., who went from Ireland to Antigua, and of ELIZABETH DUNBAR his wife, sister of Charles Warner Dunbar, Esq. of Machermore Castle), Capt. 20th Foot, and afterwards Major 92nd Highlanders; *m.* 1798, Margaret, dau. of Nathaniel Lister, Esq., M.P. of Armitage Park, co. Stafford, and niece of Lord Ribblesdale; and *d.* 1846, leaving by her (who *d.* 1861) a son,

ROBERT NUGENT-DUNBAR, Esq. of Machermore, *m.* 9 July, 1856, Annette Ellen, eldest dau. of Rev. Anthony Singleton-Atcheson, M.A., Rector of Teigh, co. Rutland, and had issue,

Patrick, *b.* 14 April, 1857; *d.* 9 July, 1862.
ROBERT LENNOX, now of Machermore.
Ellen Catherine. Annette Roberta.
Charlotte Mary Emily.

Mr. Nugent-Dunbar *d.* 25 July, 1866.

Seat—Machermore Castle, Newton Stewart, N.B.

NUTTALL OF TITTOUR.

NUTTALL, JOHN WILLIAM MCINTOSH, Esq. of Tittour, co. Wicklow, J.P. for that co., B.A. (T.C.D. 1864), *b.* 3 Dec. 1841; *m.* 1884, Katherine Rebecca Fetherstonhaugh, eldest dau. of the late John Fetherstonhaugh Briscoe, Esq., J.P., of Grangemore, co. Westmeath.

Lineage.—RAPHE NUTTALL, of Tottington, *m.* Alice, widow of Laurence Crompton, of Brightmet, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1634, having had issue,

Thomas, of Tottington, aged 52 years when he entered his pedigree (1664), and had the arms of Nuttall (anciently

Notogh of Notogh, co. Lancaster) confirmed to him, 11 March, 1664; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Orrell, Esq. of Turton, co. Lancaster.
LAURENCE, of whom presently.
Ralph, clerk in holy orders.

The 2nd son,

LAURENCE NUTTALL, of Tottington (will dated 17 July, Jac. II. 1685, proved by his widow, 10 July, 1686), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Woode, of Milhouse, and by her (whose will, dated 20 Aug. 3 Jac. II. 1687, was proved 23 May, 1688, at Chester), had issue,

Thomas, of Tottington, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Taylor, Horridge Hall, Oldham, co. Lancaster. His will was dated 14 March, 1726, and proved at Chester.
CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
Alice, *m.* John Crompton.

The 2nd son,

CHRISTOPHER NUTTALL, Major in Stanwax's Regt., formerly Capt. 12th Foot; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Henley, and had issue,

John, mentioned in the will of his brother Thomas, 1707.
Thomas, a Lieut. in Col. Lindsay's Regt.; his will dated 19 Aug. 1707, was proved 23 Oct. same year, in London, *m.* Mary ——.
JAMES, of whom hereafter.
Mary Fetherstone, } mentioned in the will of their brother
Hannah, } Thomas, 1707.

The 3rd son,

JAMES NUTTALL, of Dublin, gent., living 1753; Capt. 12th Regt. of Foot; *m.* about 1707, Anne, dau. of John Hunter, of Ballysorrell, co. Tipperary, gent. (*s.* to the estate of Dromardbegg from her father), and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
John, of Mount Nibo, co. Wexford, Capt. 60th Regt., *m.* 25 July, 1771, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Gowan, of co. Wexford, and had an only child, Mary Anne, *m.* James Burkitt, of Sea View House, Clonevin, co. Wexford. Mr. Nuttall *d.* 23 Oct. 1773: will dated 16 Sept. and proved 19 Nov. 1773.
Thomas, of Dublin.
Mabella, wife of William Alley.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER NUTTALL, of Drumard, co. Tipperary, *m.* Dec. 1736, Sarah (*b.* 3 Dec. 1701; *d.* 24th, and was bur. 25 Jan. 1775), dau. of Capt. George Barker, and had issue,

GEORGE BARKER, of whom afterwards.
James, *b.* 5 Oct. 1741; *m.* Sarah Wilson.
Christopher, of Donnybrook Road, Dublin, an officer in the army; *b.* 7 Sept. 1743; *d.* at Donnybrook, 20 July, 1782; will dated 16th and proved 26 July, 1782.
Martha Ann, *b.* 4 Dec. 1739; *m.* 23 June, 1768, to Lieut. Thomas Bell.

Mr. Nuttall (whose will was dated 10 March, 1772, and proved in Dublin 4 July, 1775) *d.* 28th, and was buried 30 June, 1775. His eldest son,

GEORGE BARKER NUTTALL, Esq. of Merrion Street, Dublin, J.P., cornet in His Majesty's 2nd Regt. of Horse, *b.* at Drumard House, co. Tipperary, 19 Jan. 1738; *m.* 10 Sept. 1769, Anne, (*b.* 1751; *d.* 12 April, 1804) dau. of Dr. John Freeman, of co. Oxford, and had issue,

I. Robert Henry, *b.* 28 Dec. 1770, at St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, bapt. 11 Feb. 1771; an officer of the 38th Regt. of Foot; was killed whilst leading the Grenadiers when fighting against the French at St. Lucia, West Indies, 1796.
II. JOHN CHRISTOPHER, of whom hereafter.
III. Henry Quin, *b.* 4 June, 1776, bapt. 30 June following; *d.* young.
IV. George, *b.* 8 Oct., bapt. 15 Oct. 1787; an officer in the army, killed on active service, 28 May, 1813.
V. Thomas, *b.* 23 Feb., bapt. 13 March, 1791; *d.* 15 Jan. 1792.
I. Isabella Mary Anne, *b.* 2 April, 1772; bapt. 21 April, 1772; *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1847.
II. Jane, *b.* 23 July, 1773; bapt. 17 Aug. same year; *d. unm.* 12th, and was buried 15 Nov. 1830. Her will dated 2 April, 1828, was proved 24 Sept. 1831, at Dublin.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* 5 July, 1778; *d. unm.* 30th, and was buried 31 July, 1778.
IV. Anne Margaret, *b.* 8 June, and bapt. 8 July, 1781; *m.* — Bradley, and had issue.
V. Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 8 Aug., bapt. 2 Sept. 1782; *d.* 27 Feb. 1817.
VI. A dau., *b.* 3 Sept. 1793; *d.* 1 Sept. 1794.

Mr. Nuttall (whose will was dated 18 Oct. 1804), *d.* at Merrion Street, 6 Feb. 1806. His 2nd son,

JOHN CHRISTOPHER NUTTALL, Esq. of Tittour, Newtown-Mount-Kennedy, co. Wicklow, *b.* at Drumbane, 25 Oct., and bapt. 22 Nov. 1774; J.P. co. Wicklow; *s.* to the paternal estates on the death of his elder brother, retired from active service with rank of Major, 1819; *m.* 21 July, 1808, Dorothea Annabella, 3rd and youngest dau. of Daniel Falkiner, of Abbotstown, co. Dublin, Esq., and by her (who was *b.* 1770, and *d.* 24 March, 1860), he had issue,

I. JOHN FREEMAN, of whom afterwards.
II. George Frederick William, *b.* 15 April, 1813; *m.* 6 May, 1841, Maria Margaret, dau. of Capt. Thomas Harris, 45th Regt., and niece of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart. of Colebrook, co. Fermanagh. He *d. s. p.* 25 Aug. 1885.
III. Robert Kennedy, *b.* 9 April, 1815, bapt. 11 May following; *m.* Magdalena, eldest dau. of John Parrott, late of San Francisco, banker, and *d.* 21 May, 1881 (buried at Laurel Hill Cemetery, San Francisco), having had issue,

John Robert Kennedy, *b.* 12, and bapt. 25 Dec. 1854, in St. Mary's Cathedral, San Francisco, *m.* 18 June, 1884, Hilda, only dau. of Samuel Wolf, of San Francisco.
George Henry Falkiner, *b.* 5, and bapt. 22 July, 1862; M.D. University of California, Nov. 1884; M.A. and Ph. D. of the University of Göttingen.
Robert Tiburcio, *b.* 5, and bapt. 12 Dec. 1868; *d.* 10, and buried 14 June, 1869, in Dresden, Saxony.
Zelia Maria Magdalena, *m.* 10 May, 1880, Alphonse Louis Pinart, from whom she afterwards obtained a divorce, with custody of the child of the marriage.
Carmelita Dorothea, *m.* 11 Nov. 1880, James Valentine Coleman, of San Francisco, and *d.* July, 1885.
Roberta Louise, *b.* 14 Dec. 1870.

I. Maria Elizabeth Josepha, *m.* 4 May, 1830, John Frederick Clarke, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., Inspector General of Bengal Hospitals, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1834. He *d.* and was buried 1 Nov. 1848.
II. Henrietta Jemima, *m.* 13 July, 1837, William Philips, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1891.

Mr. Nuttall *d.* 7 Nov. 1849. His eldest son,

JOHN FREEMAN NUTTALL, Esq., *b.* 3 June, 1810; J.P. co. Wicklow, *m.* 1 Aug. 1838, Lucinda Helena, dau. of William M'Intosh, Esq. of St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1887) had issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAM MCINTOSH, now of Tittour.
II. Æneas Falkiner, of Cullinamore, co. Sligo, *b.* 18 June, 1847, bapt. 3 Jan. 1848; *m.* Ellinor Kate, relict of William Knox Barrett, of Cullinamore, and 5th dau. of the late Rev. William Travers Homan, and has, Freeman Æneas Falkiner, *b.* 20 Jan. 1891, Ivo Lawrence Kennedy, *b.* 15 March, 1892.
III. Frederick Freeman, *b.* in Dublin, 11 June, 1851; *m.* 7 April, 1886, Louisa Gertrude Ada, eldest dau. of Thomas Schiassi, of Bologna, Italy.
IV. Edward James Macpherson, *b.* 14 Feb. 1856.
V. Henry Evelyn Barker, *b.* 14 May, 1861.
I. Anna Dorothea, *m.* 19 April, 1877, John Harrison, Esq. of Dromore, co. Down, J.P.
II. Georgina Mary. III. Kennetta Lucinda.
IV. Robina Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Jan. 1883, Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Surmount, co. Cork.
V. Madeline Annabella, *m.* 20 June, 1883, William Thomas Brabazon, Esq. of Johnstown House, Johnstown, co. Meath.
VI. Helena Isabella.

Mr. Nuttall (whose will dated 23 May, 1866, was proved 26 May, 1879) was accidentally drowned at Howth, co. Dublin, 19 Dec. 1878.

Seat—Tittour, Newtown Mountkennedy, co. Wicklow.

OAKELEY OF OAKELEY.

OAKELEY, JOHN, Esq. of Oakeley, Salop, J.P., *b.* 7 Nov. 1856; *m.* 23 Oct. 1880, Mary Catharine, dau. of Rev. Charles Kent, of Dinham Hall, Ludlow, and has had issue,

I. JOHN HENRY, *b.* 11 Aug. 1881; *d.* 26 Dec. 1882.
I. Kathleen Emily, *b.* 10 Jan. 1884.
II. Evelyn Mary, *b.* 21 Aug. 1885.

Lineage.—The family of Oakeley resided at an early period at Oakeley, Salop.

ROWLAND OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, *b.* about 1550; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Crowley, Esq. of Salop, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

RICHARD OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, M.P. for Bishop's Castle 1623, and a distinguished supporter of the royal cause, who, by his 1st wife, Miss Mary Combes, left at his decease, 1658, with other issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, also M.P. for Bishop's Castle and High Sheriff of Salop 1660, *m.* 1st, Mary 2nd dau. of Walter Waring, Esq., but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, eldest dau. of Charles Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, Salop, by Anne, his wife, 4th dau. of James, 8th Lord Chandos, and sister of James, 1st Duke of Chandos, and had

RICHARD, his heir.

John, of the Middle Temple. *d. unm.*
William (Rev.), ancestor of Oakeley *of Plas Tan-y-Bwlch* and of Oakeley, Bart.

The eldest son,
Richard Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, High Sheriff 1724, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Herbert Croit, Bart., and had issue,
Richard, his heir.
Herbert (Rev.), *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Loder, Esq. of Lechlade, and *d.* 1788, leaving a son, John, heir to his uncle.

Mr. Oakeley *d.* 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Richard Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, at whose decease, without issue, the family estates devolved on his nephew,
John Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, who was *s.* by his son,
Rev. Herbert Oakeley, of Oakeley, Rector of Lydham, Prebendary of Worcester, *m.* 29 Nov. 1804, Catherine, dau. of John Bolland, Esq. of Clapham, and by her (who *d.* 7 April, 1858) had issue,
William, his heir.
John, *d. unm.* 1837, aged 29.
Herbert, *b.* 12 July, 1813; *d. unm.* Feb. 1851.
Arthur, successor to his brother.
Henry, heir to his brother.
Soulden, *b.* 27 Nov. 1818, an Officer in the army; *m.* 1845. Marianne de Lisle Simms, half-sister of John, 28th Lord Kingsale, and *d.* Oct. 1856, leaving one son and two daus.
Catherine, *m.* Robert Burton, Esq. of Longner, and *d.* Aug. 1868, leaving issue.
Mary, *m.* John Pryce Jones, Esq. of Coffronnydd, co. Montgomery, and had issue.
Anna, *m.* Rev. Arthur C Johnes, of Gartmyl, co. Montgomery, and had issue.
Sophia, *m.* Richard Francis Cleveland, Esq., Comm. R.N., and *d.* 1864, leaving issue.

The eldest son,
William Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, *b.* 12 Nov. 1806; *m.* 1834, Alicia Mary, dau. of Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd, of Ferney Hall, Salop, but *d. s. p.* June, 1851, and was *s.* by his brother,
Rev. Arthur Oakeley, M.A. of Oakeley, J.P., *b.* 29 April, 1815, who *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1870, and was *s.* by his brother,
Henry Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, J.P., Capt. R.N., *b.* 28 Dec. 1816; *m.* 1 June, 1847, Emily Letitia, 3rd dau. of Col. Hamlin Trelawny, R.A., of Trelawny, Cornwall, and *d.* 12 March, 1877, having had issue,

I. Arthur Henry, *b.* 27 May, 1853; *d. unm.* Oct. 1876.
II. John, now of Oakeley.
I. Catherine Emily, *m.* Sept. 1872, Godfrey W. FitzHugh, Esq. and has issue. II. Sophia.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse between three crescents gu. as many fleurs-de-lis, or. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour, holding in the hand a scimitar, all ppr., pommel and hilt or.
Seat—Oakeley, Bishop's Castle.

OAKES OF NOWTON COURT.

Oakes, James Henry Porteus, Esq. of Nowton Court, Suffolk, M.P. for Bury St. Edmund's 1852–57, M.A., J.P., and D.L., *b.* 28 Sept. 1821; *s.* his father 1875.

Lineage.—James Oakes, Esq., *b.* 1701; *m.* twice; his 2nd wife was Susan, dau. of Orbell Ray, Esq., and by her he had issue (with three daus., Susan, *b.* 1740, *m.* George Green, Esq.; Mary, *b.* 1744, *m.* James Bridge, Esq.: and Elizabeth, *b.* 1747; *m.* Rev. Richard Baker) one son,
James Oakes, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, Banker, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1741; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Adamson, Esq. of Wereham, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1802) had issue, Orbell Ray, his heir; James (Rev.) Rector of Thurston, *b.* 1700, *m.* Elizabeth, dau of Rev. Charles Tyrrell; and Maria Susan, *m.* 1793, Col. Gould. Mr. Oakes *d.* 1829, and was *s.* by his son,
Orbell Ray Oakes, Esq. of Nowton Court, *b.* 1768, J.P. and D.L.; *m.* Elizabeth Frances, dau. of John Plamplin, Esq. of Chadacre Hall, Shimpling, and by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1811) had issue,
Henry James, of Nowton Court.
Orbell, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1800; *m.* Caroline Bryan, and had issue.
Hervey Aston Adamson (Rev.), *b.* 1803; *m.* Eliza, eldest dau. of Rev. J. H. Elwin, and left, with other issue, a son, Hervey Aston, of Hill House, Stowmarket, Suffolk, J.P.
Elizabeth Frances, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Robert Samuel Hustler, R.E., and *d. s. p.* April, 1831.

Mr. Oakes *d.* 29 July, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Henry James Oakes, Esq. of Nowton Court, M.A., J.P., and D.L., High Sheriff 1847, *b.* 23 June, 1796; *m.* 3 Jan. 1820, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. Robert Porteus, Rector of Wickham Bishops, Essex, great-nephew of Dr. Porteus, and had issue.

I. James Henry Porteus, now of Nowton Court.
II. Orbell Plampin, *b.* 19 May, 1824; *m.* 7. Dec. 1849, Julia, dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Lyminster, Sussex, and, dying 1881, left issue, Orbell Henry, Capt. Worcestershire Regt., *m.* Laura, dau. of Capt. Clifton; Reginald, Capt. R.A.; Beilby Porteus (Rev.), B.A.; Ada; and Julia Margaret.
III. Frederic Aston, late 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 16 Feb. 1826.
I. Frances Marian, *m.* 1 July, 1847, Rev. Henry Bunbury Blake (who *d.* 20 April, 1873), eldest son of Sir Henry Charles Blake, 4th Bart., and has issue.

He *d.* 1875.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse engrailed, between six slips of oak, fructed or, three oak leaves vert. *Crest*—An oak tree ppr., fructed or, encircled with palisades. *Motto*—Quercûs robur salus patriæ.
Seat—Nowton Court, near Bury St. Edmunds.

OATES OF GESTINGTHORPE HALL.

Oates, William Edward, Esq. of Gestingthorpe Hall, Essex, F.R.G.S., Lord of the Manor of Over Hall, late 2nd West York Militia, *b.* 15 Dec. 1841; *m.* 11 Sept. 1877, Caroline Annie, 2nd dau. of Joshua Buckton, Esq. of West Lea, Meanwood, near Leeds, and has issue,

I. Lawrence Edward Grace, *b.* 17 March, 1880.
II. Bryan William Grace, *b.* 21 Dec. 1883.
I. Lilian Mary.
II. Violet Emily.

Lineage.—The name of Fitz Otes occurs in the Roll of Battle Abbey, amongst the followers of William the Conqueror. Henry, Duke of Normandy, about 16 Stephen, granted to Ranulph, Earl of Chester, the fees of Ralfe Fitz Oats. Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford, had the wardship of the heir of William Fitz Otes to marry his niece, 16 King John. Westcote, a part of the Lordship of the Barons of Stafford, was by them enfeoffed to Robert Fitz Otes, to hold of them at a certain rent, *ante* 38 Henry III. Subsequently to this, the name is found variously spelt, Otts, Oates, and Oattes, and the manor of Otes, in the parish of High Laver, co. Essex, is stated to have been so called from John Otes, who with others, held the manor of Little Laver, in the same co. in the time of Edward II. At what precise period the Otes family first settled in Yorkshire in uncertain, but it is of considerable standing in that co. The title deeds of the Shibden Hall Estate in Southowram, show that it belonged 12 Henry IV., to John Otes, who resided there at that time, and to his descendants till the reign of Henry VIII., whilst his kinsman Bryan Otes, some of whose descendants held property in Northowram, possessed considerable estates at Halifax, 21 Henry VIII. About this period others of the family appear as landed proprietors in the same district of the West Riding, amongst whom are found the immediate ancestors of the present family.

Thomas Otes, of Lincoln College, Oxford 1575 (then aged 21), and afterwards of Thornhill Lees, near Dewsbury, possessed lands at Silsden, in Craven, and at several other places in the West Riding. Dying *s. p.* at Holme, in the parish of Almondbury, his estate was administered May, 1626, by his brother,
Lawrence Otes, or Oates, of Woolley, near Barnsley, who possessed lands there in 1606, and conveyed during his lifetime (*ante* 1630) his real estate to his nephew William, son of his brother, John Oates. This nephew,
William Oates, of Nether Denby, in the parish of Kirkheaton, near Barnsley, Gent. *b. ante* 1594, possessed estates at several places in that district and at Giggleswick, in Craven. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of George Greene, of Nether Denby, by whom he had a son, John, living 1628, and 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Thomas Beaumont, of Castle Hall, near Mirfield, Gent., by whom (who *d.* 1663) he had issue,

I. John Oates, of Nether Denby, bapt. 9 Oct. 1631; *m.* 1st, 30 March, 1657, Susan, dau. of William Brooke, of Dodworth, and had three sons and one dau., of whom the male line became extinct in the 4th generation. He *m.* 2ndly, Hannah Wadsworth, and *d.* 9 March, 1709, having had by his 2nd wife (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1691), with two younger sons (James, *m.* Catharine, dau. and co-heir of John Wilson, of Wortby Hall, *d. s. p.*, 1738, and Samuel, went to America

about 1724, where he settled at Barnstaple, near Boston, and three daus., Mary, *m.* Richard Veveis, of Sheffield and Potterton; Martha, *m.* John Godley, of Wakefield; and Hannah, *m.* Benjamin Heist, of Swillington), a son,

JOSEPH, of Nether Denby, *m.* 29 Aug. 1706, Grace, dau. of Bartin Allot, of Bilham Grange, near Doncaster, Gent. (by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Peebles, Esq., Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to CHARLES II., and Lord of the Manor of Dewsbury), and *d.* 3 Feb. 1742, aged 63, having had by her (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1748), with nine daus. (viz. Mary, *m.* 1st, William Haigh, of Almondbury; 2ndly, Edward Middleton, of Tidswell; and 3rdly, John Hough, of Tidswell; 2 Jane, *m.* Roger Hill, of Heath, co. Derby; 3 Grace, *d.* young; 4 Anne, *m*, 1st, Francis Armitage, of Dudmanston, and 2ndly, Joseph Scott, of Woodsome; 5 Hannah, *d.* young; 6 Sarah, *m.* Thomas Shepherd, of Hemsworth; 7 Catharine, *m.* 1st, John Wilkinson, of Tidswell, and 2ndly, Mr. Parkes, of Kexborough; 8 Susanna, *m.* John Wilson, of Broomhead, Esq. J.P., the Antiquary; and 9 Margaret, *m.* Samuel Watson, of Bakewell), five sons to survive infancy.

1 Richard, of Denby and St. Kitt's, West Indies, *b.* 8 March, 1709–10; *m.* Martha Tildsley, of Leeds, and *d. s. p.* 1767.
2 Joseph, *b.* 24 Nov. 1716; *d. unm.* 1748.
3 Bryan, of the "Duke" privateer, *b.* 5 Dec. 1717; *d. unm.* 1746.
4 Bartin, *b.* 8 Nov. 1720; *d.* in Edinburgh.
5 James, of Southampton, *b.* 14 Nov. 1723, Lieut. in the army, served under General Wentworth in South America, 1741, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Poole St. Barbe, of Bittern, near Southampton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Edward Farmar, of the R.M., and *d.* 1747) had an only son,

JOSEPH, of Kilnahone, otherwise Green Hall, near Cork, Sheriff of that city, *m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1763, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Christopher Russell, 17th Regt., Governor of Minorca, and widow of James, younger brother of Sir John Conway Colthurst, of Ardrum, co. Cork, Bart. She *d.* 1775, and he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Hovell Farmar, of Mount Hovell, co. Cork, M.D., which lady, *d. s. p.* 1810. He *d. ante* Dec. 1780, having had issue by his first wife,

JAMES POOLE, K.H., Lieut.-Col. 88th Regt. (Connaught Rangers), *b.* 20 March, 1766; *m.* 23 Oct. 1817, Lucy Ann Davis, widow, dau. of Henry Wiffen, of Chelmsford. He served in the West Indies (twice wounded), in tha East Indies, and in the Egyptian Campaign of 1801; was in the Expedition to South America in 1807, and through the whole of the Peninsular war (three times severely wounded), was present at the battles of Talavera and Orthes and at the storming of Fort Picurina, *d. s. p.* 4 April, 1863.
Joseph-Allot, *d.* young.
Edward, Capt. of a privateer, settled in Canada.
Henrietta, *m.* 1st, Stephen Rossington Elms, of Cork, and 2ndly, Rev. Andrew Taylor.
Catherine, *m.* Dr. Reeves, a Surgeon in the army.

II. Joseph, of Barnsley, bapt. 2 Dec. 1632; *d. unm.*, administration granted 22 Sept. 1663.
III. Joshua, bapt. 26 Oct. 1634; *d. s. p.* 1665.
IV. Thomas, bapt. 9 Feb. 1639; *d.* young.
V. Jonas, bapt. 10 July, 1642; *d.* young.
VI. JOSIAS, of whom presently.

I. Judith, bapt. 10 April, 1637; *m.* 20 Sept. 1659, Richard Nettleton, Esq. of Earlsheaton, J.P., and *d.* April, 1664.
II. Mary, bapt. 8 March, 1645; *m.* William Brooke, of Dodworth, and *d.* 25 June, 1712, having had issue, of whom Rev. Thomas Brooke, M.A., *m.* Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Comber, D.D., Dean of Durham, and was grandfather of John Charles Brooke, M.A. of Fieldhead, F.S.A., Somerset Herald.
III. Anne, *m.* Rev. John Brooke, M.A., of Fieldhead, Rector of High Hoyland, co. York, and was buried at Silkstone, 8 June, 1728.
IV. Elizabeth, bapt. 15 April, 1651; *d.* young.

William Oates was buried at Kirkheaton, 6 June, 1659. His 6th son,

JOSIAS OATES, of Chickenley Hall, in the parish of Dewsbury, bapt. 23 Feb. 1643; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Fenton of Woodhouse Hill, Hunslet, and by her (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1679), had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Wakefield, *b.* 2 Sept. 1673; *m.* 5 June, 1707, Gertrude, dau. of Edward Goodwyn, of Rawmarsh, near Rotherham, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1737, having had by her (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1729), nine sons and two daus., namely,

1 Edward, sometime of Furnival's Inn, Solicitor, afterwards of Rawmarsh, *s.* his maternal uncle, Edward Goodwyn, in his estates at Rawmarsh, bapt. 25 June, 1708, *d. unm.* 24 March, 1776.
2 William, bapt. 6 June, 1709; *d.* 13 June, 1730.
3 Samuel, bapt. 6 June, 1711; *d.* an infant.
4 Thomas, of Wakefield, J.P. for the West Riding, Attorney-at-Law, *s.* his brother in his estates at Rawmarsh, bapt. 22 April, 1712; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Foster, of Thorne, co. York, and heir to her brother, Edward Foster, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1733, having had by her (who d. 5 Sept. 1791), with four other children, who *d.* young, one son and two daus., namely,

WILLIAM, of Rawmarsh, J.P., only surviving son and heir, *d. unm.* 19 Aug. 1803, aged 57, when the estates and representation of his family passed to his surviving sister and deceased sister's children.
Susanna, co-heir to her brother, *m.* William Crowder, Esq. of Wakefield, afterwards of Bath, and *d. s. p.* April, 1806, aged 65.
Elizabeth, bapt. 19 Jan. 1748; *m.* 11 May, 1778, John Crowder, Esq. of Brotherton, near Rotherham (brother to the above William Crowder), and *d.* 21 June, 1789, leaving issue.

5 Richard, bapt. 18 Jan. 1713; *d.* young.
6 George, bapt. 17 Jan. 1714; *d.* at sea *circa* 1734.
7 Francis, *d.* young, 1731.
8 Goodwyn, of Manchester, Merchant, bapt. 17 March, 1721; *d. unm.*
9 Charles, of Burdon Flatts, co. York, Capt. and Adjutant 2nd West York Militia, bapt. 11 July, 1723; *m.* Elizabeth Charlton, and *d. s. p.* 1789.
1 Gertrude, of Rawmarsh, bapt. 21 June, 1710; *d. unm.* 1787.
2 Sarah, bapt. 17 Sept. 1718; *d.* young.

II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
I. Anne, *b.* 12 April, 1672; *d.* March, 1681.
II. Mary, bapt. 3 Sept. 1677; *m.* 15 May, 1700, Joseph, Smithson, of Low Laithes; *d.* 30 Oct. 1741, having had issue.
III. Elizabeth, bapt. 30 Aug. 1679; *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1757.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1682, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Fenton, the elder of Hunslet, and *d.* March, 1718, having had by this lady (who *d.* 15 May, 1733) four sons, namely, Josias, Thomas, Samuel, and Benjamin, and one dau. Abigail, of none of whom does any issue remain. The 2nd son of his first marriage,

JOSEPH OATES, of Leeds, Merchant, *b.* 11 June, 1675; *m.* 11 Feb. 1702, Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas Fenton, of Hunslet, by Mary his wife, dau. of James Ibbetson, of Leeds, Merchant, great-grandfather of Sir Henry Ibbetson, 1st Bart. of Denton, by whom (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1765) he had issue,

I. Thomas, of Leeds, Merchant, *b.* 2 July, 1710; *m.* 13 Oct. 1740, Sarah Watson, of Swanland and Forriby, near Hull, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1750, having had by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1744) one dau. Elizabeth, bapt. 21 Sept. 1743; *m.* Thomas Leach, of West Riddlesden Hall, near Bingley, and *d. s. p.* July, 1807.
II. Joseph, *b.* 10 April, 1712; *d.* an infant.
III. Josiah, *b.* 10 April, 1713; *d.* 28 April, 1719.
IV. GEORGE, of whom presently.
V. Josiah, of Allerton Hall, near Leeds, Merchant, *b.* 7 March, 1721; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Roebuck, of Sheffield, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1782, having had by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1795) one dau. Sarah, *d.* 1 Oct. 1755.
VI. Samuel, of Leeds, Merchant, *b.* 15 Sept. 1722; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Samuel Hamer, Esq. of Hamer Hall, near Rochdale, by Mary, his wife, sister of Sir Henry Ibbetson, Bart., and *d.* 21 Dec. 1789, having had by her (who. *d.* 21 July, 1793),

1 Joseph, *b.* 10 Feb. 1749; *d.* an infant.
2 Samuel Hamer, of Allerton Hall, near Leeds, D.L. for the West Riding of York, *b.* 22 July, 1752; *m.* 4 Nov. 1782, Sarah, dau of William Coape Sherbrooke, Esq. of Arnold, co. Notts (by Sarah his wife, dau. and co-heir of Henry Sherbrooke, Esq. of Oxron, co. Notts, and sister of Major-Gen. Sir John Coape Sherbrooke, G.C.B., K.H., sometime Governor-Gen. of Canada. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1811, having had by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1834), with four daus. (1 Frances, bapt. 30 Sept. 1783; *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1863; 2 Harriet Hamer, *b.* 25 June, 1786; *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1797; 3 Mary Coape, bapt. 11 Feb. 1788; *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1810; and 4 Elizabeth Coape Sherbrooke, bapt. 10 Dec. 1792; *d. unm.* 12 March, 1812), four sons, namely,

William Coape, Capt. in the army and Aide-de-Camp to his uncle, Sir John Coape Sherbrooke, *b.* 4 March, 1790, *s.* his uncle, Col. Coape, in properties in cos. Lincoln, Lancaster, and Notts in 1849, and his aunt, Lady Sherbrooke, in the estate of Calverton Hall, co. Notts, in 1856. He *m.* Sept. 1822, Julia Henrietta, 2nd dau. of John Leacroft, Esq. of Southwell, co. Notts, and *d. s. p.* 6 Jan. 1863.
Henry Coape, sometime of Paris, bapt. 13 June, 1791; *s.* his elder brother in his properties, and *d. unm.* 21 Dec. 1872.
Charles, *b.* 10 Feb. 1785; *d.* an infant.
John Coape Sherbrooke, R.N., *b.* 10 Feb. 1794; *m.* Nov. 1834, Ann Jane, 4th dau. of Thomas Falkner, M.D., of Lound Hall, co. Notts, which lady *d.* March, 1870. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1846, having had one son,

WILLIAM HENRY COAPE OATES, of Langford Hall, near Newark, late 97th Regt., J.P. for Notts, High Sheriff

for that co. 1880, *b.* 13 Oct. 1835, *s.* to the estate of Calverton Hall on the death of his uncle, Capt. Oates, in 1863, and to the family properties on the death of his uncle, Henry Coape Oates, in 1872. He *m.* 4 June, 1857, Sophia, 4th dau. of W. L. Domenichetti, Esq. of Collingham, co. Notts, 95th Regt., by whom he has two sons,

William Coape, Lieut. 104th Regt. (Royal Munster Fusiliers), *b.* 7 July, 1862; *m.* 4 Dec. 1890, Louise Alice Mary, eldest dau. of H. K. Kerr, Esq., and niece and adopted dau. of J. T. Woolley, Esq. of Wembley House, co. Middlesex, and Collingham, co. Notts.

Francis Hamer, of Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 6 June, 1866.

3 Josiah Henry, of Burley, near Leeds, D.L., *b.* May, 1858; *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Edward Lister, Esq. of Langthorne, near Bedale, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1832, having had by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1830), two sons and four daus.,

Charles, of Seville, in Spain, *b.* 6 March, 1788; *m.* Josephine de Bunes, of Seville, and had four sons and four daus., who all *d. unm.*

George Hamer, of Bolton Lodge, co. Lancaster, *b.* 13 Jan. 1794: *d. unm.* 8 March, 1871.

Eliza Hamer, *b.* 29 March, 1789; *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1869.

Anne Margaret, *b.* 28 Sept. 1796; *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1818.

Jane, *d.* an infant, 7 Nov. 1793.

Isabella Mary, *b.* 13 Nov. 1786; *m.* 2 May, 1811, William Borrowdaile, eldest son and heir of Richardson Borrowdaile, Esq., of Bedford Hill, co. Surrey, and *d.* 9 March, 1836, having had issue.

4 Henry William, of Fieldhead, near Bradford, D.L., *b.* 24 May, 1761; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Cockshott, Esq. of Morley, near Bingley, and *d.* 17 April, 1831, having had one dau. Hannah, *d* an infant.

5 William, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 24 March, 1764; *d. unm.* 1796.

6 Edward, of Bradford, Merchant, *b.* 17 Oct. 1770, and *d.* 12 June, 1838; *m.* 1st, 22 April, 1801, Rebecca, dau. of William Lodge, of Pontefract, by whom (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1817) he had four sons, William, John, Samuel, and Edward, who all went abroad, and one dau. Mary, *m.* 9 March, 1826, James Lambert, of Ashton House, Bradford, and *d.* 9 May, 1866, having had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Taylor, of Bradford, and by her had two sons, Henry William and George, who both *d. unm.*, and four daus., Margaret Anne, *m.* Benjamin Cheatle, of Leeds, *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth Hamer, *m.* Francis Kennedy, of Leeds, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1850, having had issue; Frances, *m.* John Bray, of Leeds, and *d.* 18 April, 1857, having had issue; and Ellen, *m.* 1st, John Cawthorn, of Leeds, and 2ndly, William Kelsey, of London, by both of whom she had issue.

1 Mary, bapt. 10 May, 1750; *d.* 14 June, 1765.

2 Ann, *b.* 25 March, 1754; *m.* Thomas Bond, of Lancaster, and *d.* 1796.

3 Margaret, *b.* 14 March, 1756; *d. unm.* 17 May, 1828.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Dec. 1703; *m.* Hugh Marshall, of Leeds, Merchant, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1779, having had an only dau. Alice, wife of John Parker, of Woodthorpe.

II. Anne, *b.* 14 Sept. 1705; *d. unm.* 14 July, 1787.

III. Mary, *b.* 15 April, 1708; *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1782.

IV. Lydia, *b.* 24 April, 1715; *m.* Thomas Sanderson, of Enwood, near Blackburn, and *d.* 1795.

V. Rachael, b. 10 Dec. 1718; *d.* an infant.

Mr. Oates, who purchased in 1716 a portion of the estate afterwards called Oatlands, and in 1726 other properties in Leeds, *d.* 27 Nov. 1729. His 4th son,

George Oates, of Low Hall, near Leeds, *b.* 18 May, 1717; *m.* 31 Dec. 1741, Sarah, only surviving dau. and heir of Joseph Jolley, of Manchester, Merchant, great-great-grandson of John Jolley, of Leek, co. Stafford (of the same family as that of Lord Hylton, whose ancestor *ante* 1684, changed the name of Jolley to Jolliffe), by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of James Chadwick, of Manchester (who *m.* 2ndly, John Rider, of Manchester, Merchant, and had by him a dau. Mary, wife of Thomas Philips, Esq. of Sedgley, near Manchester, and mother of Sir George Philips, Bart. of Weston and Sedgley). Mrs. Oates *d.* 11 May, 1768, having had issue, four sons and six daus., viz.,

I. Joseph, of whom presently.

II. Benjamin, *b.* 20 Feb., and *d.* 3 March, 1745.

III. George William, of Leeds, Merchant, *b.* 20 Aug. 1748: *m.* 11 Aug. 1788, Mary, dau. of Robert Hibbert, of Manchester, Merchant, and sister of George Hibbert, Esq. of Clapham Common, Surrey, sometime M.P. for Seaford and Chairman of the West India Dock Company, by whom (who *d.* 14 April, 1845) he had issue,

George Hibbert, of Greenwich Estate, Vere, Jamaica, *b.* 31 Aug. 1791; *d.* 11 April, 1837.

Robert, Capt. West India Regt., *b.* 30 Dec. 1792; *d. unm.* 8 April, 1816.

Thomas Hibbert, *d.* an infant.

William Washington, *b.* 2 Feb. 1796; *d.* 24 July, 1805.

Hibbert, of the Whitney Estate, Jamaica, *b.* 6 Aug. 1797; *d.* 14 Dec. 1840.

Anna Maria, of Zion Hill, Bath, *b.* 5 May, 1790; *d. unm.* Feb. 1870.

He *d.* 7 May, 1797.

IV. Frederick, of Belmont, near Leeds, Merchant, *b.* 3 Aug. 1750; *m.* 29 Aug. 1776, Phœbe Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heir of William Read, of Leeds, Merchant, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1803, having had by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1823) two sons and three daus.,

Frederick William, of Barlings House, co. Lincoln. J.P., *b.* 3 Feb 1785; *m.* 19 April, 1820, Mary Anne, elder dau. and ultimately heir of Charles Foster, of Barlings, and *d. s. p.* 23 Feb. 1862. She *d.* 24 March, 1879.

William Read, *b.* 3 July; *d.* 5 Sept. 1777.

Mary Anne, *b.* 26 May, 1779; *d. unm.* 29 May, 1864.

Hannah Maria Harriett, *b.* 17 Jan. 1781; *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1828.

Phœbe Caroline, *b.* 31 Aug. 1782; *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1869.

I. Mary, *b.* 15 Jan. 1746; *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1769.

II. Annie, *d.* an infant, 21 April, 1756.

III. Sarah, *d.* an infant, 11 Jan. 1757.

IV. Sally, *d.* an infant, 20 May, 1758.

V. Louisa Anne, *b.* 27 Dec. 1758; *m.* 29 Sept. 1780, Rev. William Wood, of Leeds, F.L.S., and *d.* 22 Sept. 1806, having had issue (*see* Wood *of Singleton Lodge*, co. Lancaster).

VI. Sophia Carolina, *b.* 15 Nov. 1760; *m.* 13 Oct. 1785, Thomas Robinson, of Woodlands, near Manchester, Merchant, and *d.* 9 July, 1825, having had issue, three sons, who *d. s. p.*, and one dau. Sophia Anne, wife of Sir Benjamin Heywood, 1st Bart. of Claremont, *d.* 25 May, 1852.

Mr. Oates, who, like his father, was a Merchant at Leeds, commanded a company of the Trained Bands raised to suppress the Rebellion in 1745. He purchased, in 1765, the estate of Carr House, Meanwood, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1779. His eldest son,

Joseph Oates, of Weetwood Hall, near Leeds, *b.* 11 Aug. 1743, *s.* his father in the Carr House estate and other properties, and purchased a portion of the present Meanwoodside estate. He *m.* 27 March, 1777, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joshua Rayner, of Leeds, Merchant (by Sarah his wife, only surviving dau. of William Milnes, of Chesterfield, co. Derby, whose brother, Robert Milnes, of Wakefield, was ancestor of Lord Houghton), and co-heir of her brother, Milnes Rayner, of Leeds, and by her, who *d.* 6 Sept. 1798, had issue,

I. George, of Carr House, Meanwood, *b.* 13 Feb. 1781; *d. unm.* 21 June, 1832.

II. Joseph Henry, of Oatlands, near Leeds (who for several years represented the mercantile house of his family at Messina, Sicily), *s.* his elder brother in the Carr House estate, *b.* 15 Aug. 1784; *m.* 7 Sept. 1819, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Dixon, of Bolton, co. Lancaster, Merchant, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1868, having had by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1827) two sons and three daus., viz.,

1 George William, *b.* 18 March, 1823; *m.* 28 Feb. 1853, Anna Maria Sarah, only dau. of William Briggs, of Tichfield, co. Hants, Capt. 50th (Queen's Own) Regt., and *d.* 2 Oct. 1876, having had issue (with two sons and a dau., who *d.* in infancy),

George, *b.* 30 Sept. 1861, Capt. West India Regt.

Joseph Henry, *b.* 4 Aug. 1865.

Mary. Louisa Anne.

2 Joseph Henry, of Leeds, Solicitor, *b.* 12 Oct. 1824; *d. unm.* 19 Sept. 1859.

1 Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 24 Aug. 1820; *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1845.

2 Sarah Anne, *m.* June, 1848, Francis Wemyss Irvine, M.D., grandson of Alexander Irvine, 18th Laird of Drum, co. Aberdeen, by whom (who *d.* 5 May, 1883) she had three sons, Francis Oates, Charles Sydney, and Henry Harrington, and two daus., Elizabeth Mary, *d.* young, and Frances Annie. She *d.* May, 1893.

3 Mary, *b.* 7 April, 1827; *m.* 8 Sept. 1847, Joshua Buckton, of West Lea, Meanwood, near Leeds, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1858, having had (with one son, William Henry, who *d.* 29 April, 1856) two daus., Mary Emily, *m.* 18 Sept. 1873, Hermann Karl Kremnitz, Intendantur-Rath, 7th German Army Corps (who *d.* July, 1895, leaving issue two sons), and Caroline Annie, *m.* her cousin, William Edward Oates.

III. Edward, of whom hereafter.

I. Sarah, *b.* 3 June, 1748; *m.* 22 Nov. 1810, George William Wood, Esq. of Singleton Lodge, near Manchester, J.P. and D.L., sometime M.P. for South Lancashire, and subsequently for the borough of Kendal. She *d.* 27 July, 1864, having had issue, one son, William Rayner Wood, Esq. of Singleton Lodge, J.P. and D.L.

II. Anne, *b.* 27 Oct. 1779; *d.* 24 July, 1797.

III. Mary, *b.* 24 Feb. 1783; *d. unm.* 17 April, 1869.

Mr. Oates, who for many years was engaged in mercantile life in Leeds, *d.* 20 Dec. 1824. His 3rd son,

Edward Oates, Esq. of Meanwoodside, near Leeds, some

time of Furnival's Inn, resided for several years of his earlier life at Malta, *b.* 28 Jan. 1792 ; *m.* 17 Oct. 1836, Susan, only surviving child and heir of Edward Grace, Esq. J.P., of St. Ann's, Burley, near Leeds, by whom (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1889) he had issue,

I. Edward Grace, *b.* 11 Oct. 1838 ; *d.* 23 Sept. 1847.
II. Francis, F.R.G.S., *b.* 6 April, 1840, educated at Ch. Ch. Oxford, *d.* of fever in the interior of South Africa, 5 Feb. 1875, whilst on a journey of exploration and natural history research. The scientific and other results of his expedition were posthumously published in a work entitled *Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls.*
III. William Edward, of Gestingthorpe Hall.
IV. Charles George, of Meanwoodside, near Leeds, B.A. Trinity Hall, Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, *b.* 5 May, 1844.
I. Emily, *b.* 19 Sept. 1837 ; *d.* 27 April, 1840.

Mr. Oates *d.* 6 Feb. 1865.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th arg., two bendlets engrailed az., in chief a cock gu., a canton erm., for Oates; 2nd arg., on a pile vert, three dexter hands erect of the first, for Jolley; 3rd, gu., a lion rampant, per fesse erm. and erminois, between two roses arg., barbed and seeded ppr., for Grace. *Crest*—A cubit arm in armour ppr., charged with two bendlets engrailed az., the hand grasping a dirk, the point upwards, also ppr., pommel and hilt or. *Mottoes*—Sua dextra cuique ; and Persevere.

Seat—Gestingthorpe Hall, Halstead, Essex.

OATES OF LANGFORD HALL.

(*See preceding Memoir.*)

OATES OF MEANWOODSIDE.

(*See preceding Memoir.*)

O'BEIRNE OF JAMESTOWN.

O'Beirne, Hugh James, Esq. of Jamestown, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., in the Diplomatic Service, *b.* 7 Sept. 1866.

Lineage.—Francis O'Beirne, Esq. of Jamestown (son of Hugh O'Beirne, *d.* 1813, by his wife, Miss Keon, of Keonbrook, co. Leitrim), *m.* 1826, Miss Winefred Nolan, and by her (who *d.* 1852) had issue,

Hugh, late of Jamestown.
Francis, Col. late 2nd Dragoon Guards, late M.P. co. Leitrim.
Mary, *m.* 1852, Capt. George Talbot, C.B., of Knockmullen, Chief Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police, Dublin, 1877-82 (*see* Talbot *of Castle Talbot*), and has issue.
Fanny, *m.* J. H. Monahan, Esq., Q.C., eldest son of the Right Hon. Lord Chief Justice Monahan, and has issue.
Julia, *m.* John Ball, Esq., eldest son of Right Hon. Judge Ball.

Mr. O'Beirne *d.* 1854. His eldest son,

Hugh O'Beirne, Esq. of Jamestown, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1855, *m.* 26 Jan. 1858, Elizabeth, dau. of Right Hon. J. H. Monahan, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and had issue,

I. Francis, late of Jamestown Lodge.
II. Hugh James, now of Jamestown.
III. Joseph, *b.* 12 July, 1874.
IV. George John, *b.* 24 Dec. 1877 ; *d.* 10 Sept. 1883.
I. Mary Frances Josephine, *d.* 1875.
II. Frances Geraldine Julia, *d.* 1875.

Mr. O'Beirne *d.* Sept. 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis O'Beirne, Esq. of Jamestown, *b.* 28 Dec. 1864, *d. unm.* 1889, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Seat—Jamestown, Drumsna.

OBRÉ OF CLANTILEW.

Obré, Edward Stanley, Esq. of Clantilew, co. Armagh, *b.* 1845 ; *m.* 1871, Georgina Augusta, 4th surviving dau. of the late Capt. L. B. Williams, R.N., of Springfield Lodge, Bath, and has issue,

I. Eleanor Agnes.
II. Ethel Stanhowe.
III. Mary.

Lineage.—This family obtained their property in Ireland by the marriage of Capt. Francis Obré with Elinor, descendant of William Stanhowe (to whom it had been granted in 1610), in 1632.

Edward Obré, Esq. son of Francis Obré, *d.* 1812, and Mary Clarke, of Ardress, his wife, *m.* 1752, *d.* 1814), *m.* 1802, Sarah O'Neill, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue,

I. Francis, *d. unm.*
II. Edward, *d. unm.*
III. Ralph Smith, of Clantilew.
I. Emily, *m.* Col. Hill, and has issue.
II. Cecilia, *m.* Wm. Pignell Newton, Esq., and has issue.
III. Theresa, *m.* Lewis Young Nash, Esq., and has issue.
IV. Mary, *d. unm.*
V. Sarah, *d. unm.*

Mr. Obré *d.* 1818. His 3rd son,

Ralph Smith Obré, Esq. of Clantilew, co. Armagh, J.P., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1844, Jane Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Coote Bond, Esq. of Bondville, Tynan, and had issue,

I. Edward Stanley, now of Clantilew.
I. Eliza Matilda, *m.* 1870, Rev. G. Roach Hyatt, B.A., Rector of Stratton-on-the-Fosse, co. Somerset.
II. Theresa Charlotte, *m.* 23 April, 1878, John Garland, 2nd son of John Alexander Mainley Cope, Esq. of Drummilly, co. Armagh, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1880.

Mr. Obré *d.* 1887.

Seat—Clantilew, Loughgall.
Residence—Erinagh, Morehampton Road, Dublin.

O'BRIEN OF CAHIRMOYLE.

O'Brien, Edward William, Esq. of Cahirmoyle, co. Limerick, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 24 Jan. 1837, *m.* 1st, 8 Sept. 1863, Mary Spring, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Stephen Edmund Spring-Rice of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick, and sister of Thomas, Lord Monteagle, and by her, who *d.* 25 April, 1868, has issue,

I. William Dermod, *b.* 10 June, 1865.
I. Ellen Lucy.
II. Lucy Mary.

Mr. O'Brien, *m.* 2ndly, 31 Jan. 1880, Julia Mary, dau. of the late James Garth Marshall, Esq. of Leeds and Coniston, Lancashire, by Mary Alicia Pery his wife, dau. of 1st Lord Monteagle, and by her has issue,

II. Edward Conor Marshall, *b.* 3 Nov. 1880.
III. Aubrey Ulick Marshall, *b.* 7 June, 1882.
III. Katharine Jenny.
IV. Margaret Ernestine.

Lineage.—William O'Brien, Esq. of Cahirmoyle (commonly called William Smith O'Brien) M.P. for Limerick, was the second son of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Inchiquin, B.) by Charlotte his wife, eld. dau. and co-heiress of William Smith, Esq. of Cahirmoyle, co. Limerick, and brother of Lucius, 13th Baron of Inchiquin. He had issue by her, who *d.* 13 June, 1861,

I. Edward William, now of Cahirmoyle.
II. William Joseph, *b.* 21 Feb. 1839, and *d. unm.* 8 April, 1867.
III. Lucius Henry (Rev.), Rector of Adare, co. Limerick, *b.* 13 Aug. 1842; *m.* 30 May, 1872, Emily Mary Hannah, dau. of Richard Montgomery, Esq. of Beaulieu, co. Louth, and has issue,

1 Donough Richard, *b.* 6 Jan. 1876.
2 Charles Murrough, *b.* 1877.
3 William Lucius Robert, *b.* 1889.
1 Lucy Mabel.
2 Eibhlin.
3 Honor Alice.
4 Charlotte Grace.

IV. Robert Donough, *b.* 25 Sept. 1844.
V. Charles Murrough, *b.* 24 Jan. 1849 ; *m.* 27 July, 1871, Mary, dau. of James Watt, Esq. of Claragh, co. Donegal, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1877, leaving issue,

1 Brian, *b.* 12 July, 1872.
1 Ailne Mary.
2 Lucy Grace.

I. Lucy Josephine, *m.* 26 June, 1862, Very Rev. John Gwynn, D.D., formerly Warden of St. Columba's College, and Dean of Derry, and now Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Dublin, and has issue, 1 Stephen Lucius; 2 Edward John; 3 Charles; 4 Lucius; 5 Arthur Perceval; 6 Robert; 7 John Tudor; 8 Brian; 1 Lucy Penelope; 2 Mary Katharine.
II. Charlotte Grace.

Mr. William O'Brien *d.* 18 June, 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th gu., three lions passant guardant in pale, per pale or and arg. for O'Brien; 2nd arg. three piles meeting in point issuing from the chief gu.; 3rd

or, a pheon az. *Crest*—Issuing from a cloud an arm embowed, brandishing a sword arg. pomel and hilt or. *Mottoes*—Over the crest "Lamh laidir an uachtar," and "Vigueur de dessus." *Seat*—Cahirmoyle, Ardagh, co. Limerick. *Town Residence*—24, Roland Gardens, S.W. *Club*—Athenæum.

O'BRIEN OF BALLYNALACKEN.

O'BRIEN, JAMES, Esq. of Ballynalacken Castle, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1858, *b.* 9 Jan. 1832; *m.* Georgina, widow of Francis Macnamara Calcutt, Esq., J.P., M.P., of St. Catherine's, co. Clare.

Lineage.—TORLOGH, or TERENCE O'BRIEN, Esq. of Leitrim, descended from a branch of the great Celtic family of O'BRIEN, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Bealagh Corick, by Catherine his wife, sister of Col. Maurice O'Connell, and had issue,

I. Turlough, of whom presently.
II. John, who *m.* Miss Foster and had a son, Terence, who *d. s. p.*
I. Catherine, a nun.

The elder son,

TURLOGH, or TERENCE O'BRIEN, Esq. of Cross (subsequently called Elm Vale), *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Murtogh O'Hogan, Esq. of Cross, by Eleanor Butler his wife, niece of Sir Toby Butler, Knt., M.P., Chief Commissioner of the Irish at the capitulation of Limerick, and had issue,

I. John, of Elm Vale, co. Clare, *m.* Margaret Macnamara, and *d. s. p.* 1792. His will, date Feb. in that year, was proved 20 Dec. following.
II. JAMES, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

JAMES O'BRIEN, Esq. of Limerick, *m.* Feb. 1791, Margaret, dau. of Peter Long, Esq. by Anne his wife, elder dau. of Stephen Roche, Esq. of Limerick, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Cornelius O'Brien, Esq., M.P. for Clare, and *d.* 6 April, 1839) left issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Peter, of Limerick, *b.* Sept. 1799; *m.* Emily, dau. of Edward Shiel, Esq., and sister of the Right Hon. RICHARD LALOR SHIEL, and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1855.
III. Terence, *b.* Dec. 1802; *d. unm.* March, 1820.
IV. James, one of the Judges of the Queen's Bench in Ireland, and M.P. for Limerick 1854 to 1858, *b.* 27 Feb. 1806; *m.* 9 July, 1836, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Segrave, Esq., and *d.* 1882, leaving
1 John Henry, *b.* 25 Feb. 1855.
1 Anne, a nun. 2 Margaret, a nun.
3 Mary, *m.* Henry J. Monahan, Esq., 2nd son of Lord Chief Justice Monahan.
4 Clara, a nun. 5 Emily.

Mr. O'Brien *d.* 21 Feb. 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN O'BRIEN, Esq. of Elm Vale, and afterwards of Ballynalacken, M.P. for Limerick 1841 to 1852, High Sheriff co. Clare 1836, *b.* 6 Dec. 1794; *m.* 12 June, 1827, Ellen dau. of Jeremiah Murphy, Esq of Hyde Park, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1860) had issue,

JAMES, now of Ballynalacken Castle.
Jerome, late 28th Regt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Clarke, Esq. of Bansha, J.P. co. Tipperary, and has issue, Torlogh, Jane, and Natalie.
John, a Cistercian monk, *d. s. p.* 1889.
William, Indian R.H.A., *d. unm.*
Peter (Sir) Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, created a baronet 28 Sept. 1891 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
Terence.
Margaret, *m.* James Martin, Esq. of 99 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.
Ellen, *m.* Robert Daniell, Esq., J.P., of New Forest, co. Westmeath.
Catto, a nun. Anna, a nun.

Mr. O'Brien *d.* 6 Feb. 1855.

Arms—Gu., three lions passant guardant in pale, per pale or and arg. *Crest*—An arm embowed ppr., brandishing a sword arg., pommelled and hilted or. *Motto*—Vigueur de dessus. *Seat*—Ballynalacken Castle, and Lisdoonvarna, co. Clare.

O'BYRNE OF ALLARDSTOWN AND CORVILLE.

O'BYRNE, JOHN, Esq. of Allardstown, co. Louth, and Corville, co. Tipperary, J.P., a Count of Rome, *b.* 1835; *m.* 17 April, 1864, Eleanor, dau. of the late Count von Hübner, late Austrian ambassador to France and Rome, and has, with other issue,

EDWARD ALEXANDER, *m.* 1 Sept. 1892, Rose Emily, 4th dau. and co-heiress of Joshua James Netterville, Esq., J.P. (*see* MACEVOY *of Tobertynan and Mount Hazel*), and has issue, Eleanor, *b.* 11 June, 1893.
Mary, *m.* 12 Oct. 1886, John Appleyard O'Kelly, Esq. of Gurtray, co. Galway, and has issue.

Lineage.—From JOHN BYRNE, of Ballinacor, co. Wicklow, who was deputed, 1588, by his brother, the Chieftain O'Byrne, to command the auxiliary army in aid of O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone, sprung, according to family tradition,

EDMUND BYRNE, who settled at Killany, co. Louth. He *m.* Margaret Taaffe, and by her had three sons,

GERALD, of Killany, of whom presently.
JOHN, of New House, Termonfecken, co. Louth.
THOMAS, of Corcreagh, co. Louth.

The eldest son,

GERALD BYRNE, of Killany, co. Louth, *m.* Catherine Plunkett, and *d.* 1695, leaving issue,

I. OWEN, of Walterstown and Rossmakea, co. Louth, ancestor of PATRICK JAMES BYRNE, of Lisnawilly, Clerk of the Crown for Louth and Drogheda.
II. Arthur, of Allardstown, *d. s. p.*
III. HENRY, of whom hereafter.
IV. Francis, *m.* Ismay Dowdall, but left no issue.

The 3rd son,

HENRY BYRNE, of Allardstown, *b.* 1671; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Taaffe, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Dundalk, Merchant, *d. s. p.* 13 Sept. 1768.
II. Patrick, of Castletown, *d. unm.* Feb. 1796.
III. GEORGE, of Seatown, Dundalk, Merchant, *m.* Mary Taaffe, of the family of TAAFFE *of Smarmore*, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1769, aged 61, leaving issue, two daus., Margaret, *m.* Thomas Russell, Esq. of Dundalk, and Catherine, *m.* Richard Barnewall, Esq. of Bloomsbury, co. Meath, and one son, HENRY BYRNE, of Seatown, Dundalk, the principal merchant and a very wealthy one in that town, *m.* in France a French lady, Marie Begg, and by her (who resided in her widowhood at Worcester, and *d.* there July, 1822, being bur. at St. Oswald's, in that city) left at his decease, July, 1785,
1 PATRICK, *d. unm.* about the year 1812.
2 JOHN, *b.* 1776, an Officer in the 15th Hussars, and Aide-de-Camp to the Duke of Cumberland, *m.* Nov. 1815, Caroline, dau. of Major Byrn, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue, one son, Henry, Ensign 26th Cameronians, *b.* July, 1818, *d. unm.* at Berhampore, East Indies, aged 22, and four daus., Anna Maria, *m.* William Kirwan, Esq. of Kingstown (of the family of KIRWAN *of Cregg*, co. Galway); Rose, *d.* young; Antoinette, *d.* young; and Eliza, in a convent abroad. John Byrne *d.* and was buried at Bath 1834, aged 58.
3 Henry, *b.* 1783, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Chief Justice of Ceylon, and afterwards Master in Equity of the Supreme Court of Madras, *d.* 9 Oct. 1830; he *m.* April, 1823, Isabella Selina, dau. of Capt. Thomas Goodinge, of the East Middlesex Militia, and had issue,
Henry Barnes, Dean of Queen's College, Oxford.
George Grey, Barrister-at-Law.
John Rice (Rev.), of Haverstock Hill, Hampstead Heath, *b.* 6 Aug. 1827; *m.* 31 May, 1859, Gertrude, youngest dau. of Richard Webb, Esq. of Donnington Hall, co. Hereford.
Thomas Edmond, Capt. R.A., *b.* 31 March, 1829; *m.* Nov. 1854, Eliza Petronella, 3rd dau. of Don Pablo Larics, of Old Castile, in Spain.
Charles Andrew, settled in Australia, *b.* 4 Sept. 1831.

Henry Byrne *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Gernon (his 1st wife's cousin), and by her had issue,

Garrett, *d. unm.*
HENRY, of whom presently.
Anna, *m.* 8 Sept. 1750, Francis Kindellan, of Dublin, Merchant.
Mary, *m.* 4 Feb. 1756, Lawrence Dowdall, of Dublin, Merchant, and *d.* 9 May, 1761.

Henry Byrne *d.* 18 Dec. 1761, in his 90th year. The 2nd son of his 2nd marriage,

HENRY BYRNE, Esq. of Allardstown or Mount Byrne, *m.* Mary Anne Coleman, of Dundalk, and had a dau. ELIZABETH, of whom presently. He *d.* 22 March, 1796, and was *s.* by his dau.,

ELIZABETH BYRNE, *m.* JOHN BYRNE, Esq. of Mullinahack, Dublin, one of the two brothers, seven in number, who were partners in the great and extensive firm of "John Byrne and Co. of Mullinahack." The issue of the marriage consisted of one son and two daus.,

EDWARD HENRY, *s.* to Allardstown and Corville.
Elizabeth Mary.
Pauline, *m.* Capt. Edward Hunter.

The only son,

EDWARD HENRY O'BYRNE, Esq. of Allardstown and Corville, also of St. Gery, near Toulouse, France, *b.* 18 Dec. 1800; *m.*

24 Nov. 1828, Gertrude de Rey, dau. of John de Rey, Marquis de St. Gery, by his wife, Mary Christine MacCarthy, and *d.* leaving issue,

I. JOHN, now Count O'Byrne. II. Edward.
III Henry.
I. Mary, *m.* 9 Feb. 1860, the Comte de Maistre.

Seat—Corville, Roscrea, co. Tipperary.

O'CALLAGHAN OF MARYFORT.

O'CALLAGHAN, JOHN, Esq. of Maryfort, co. Clare, J.P., late Col. Commandant Clare Artillery, and late Capt. 62nd Foot, *b.* 3 May, 1830, *m.* 24 March, 1859, Mary Johnson, eldest dau. of John Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, co. Limerick, and has issue,

GEORGE, of Coolreagh, co. Clare, Capt. Clare Artillery, late Capt. 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 18 Feb. 1864, assumed by royal licence, dated 8 June, 1885, the surname of WESTROPP, in addition to and after that of O'Callaghan, and the arms of WESTROPP, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Capt. Ralph Westropp.

Lineage.—The O'Callaghans derive their descent and name from CEALLACHAN CAISIL, the famous King of Munster in the 10th century. The Tipperary branch of this family is represented by O'CALLAGHAN, *Viscount Lismore*, and the co. Clare branch by CHARLES GEORGE O'CALLAGHAN, Esq., D.L., of Ballynahinch, and JOHN O'CALLAGHAN, Esq. of Maryfort and Fortanne. The O'CALLAGHANS *of Cadogan* are a branch of O'CALLAGHAN *of Clonmeen* and *Drumaneen*, co. Cork.

DONOUGH O'CALLAGHAN, of Duhallow, co. Cork, claimed descent from CEALLACHAN CAISIL, King of Cashel, who defeated the Danes of Limerick in 952, and was chief of the Eoghanists. Donough *d.* 1572. His 2nd son,

CONOR O'CALLAGHAN, of Drummaneen, co. Cork, confirmed in his estates by Queen ELIZABETH, 7 Dec. 1594. His son,

KELLADAN O'CALLAGHAN, was father of

CAHIR O'CALLAGHAN, named "Modorta," of Drummanee, 1644. His son,

DONOUGH, THE O'CALLAGHAN, *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heiress of Callaghan, the O'Callaghan of Clonmeen, and his wife Joan, dau. of James, Duke of Ormond. Donough was a member of the Kilkenny confederacy, and was transplanted to Mountallon, co. Clare, and confirmed in same by Act of Settlement, 1665. His son,

DONOUGH, THE O'CALLAGHAN, of Mountallon and Kilgorey, under leases, 16 Nov. 1675. His will dates 31 March, 1698. He *d. ante* 1700, leaving, with other issue, by his wife, Mary, a son.

DANIEL, THE O'CALLAGHAN, of Mountallon and Kilgorey, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Nicholas Purcell, of Loughnoe, and by her (who *d.* 1731) he had, with CORNELIUS, of whom presently,

Donough, The O'Callaghan, of Kilgorey, *m.* 1742, Hannah, dau. of Christopher O'Brien, of Newhall, and had two sons, Daniel, who *d. unm.* 1772, in Dublin; and Edmond, The O'Callaghan, of Kilgorey, who *m.* 11 June, 1785, Helen, dau. of Denis O'Brien, of Dublin, by whom he had issue, four daus., Bridget, *m.* Thomas Reilly; Catherine, *m.* Thomas, Earl of Kenmare; Helen, *m.* James Bagot, of Castle Bagot; and Elizabeth, *m.* Gerald Dease.

He *d.* at Kilgorey, 1724. His son,

CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, of Kilgorey 1745, *m.* Olivia, dau. of Henry Brady, of Kilconry, and was living 1790; bur. at Tulla. He left issue,

I. Donatus, *m.* 14 Aug. 1790, Charlotte, dau. of Rev. John Bayly, of Debsborough.
II. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
III. Charles, of Ross, co. Clare, *m.* 22 July, 1791, Anne Purdon, of Belkelly.
IV. CORNELIUS (*see* O'CALLAGHAN *of Ballinahinch*).
V. Henry.
I. Christian, *m.* Richard Creagh, of Dangan.

The 2nd son,

JOHN O'CALLAGHAN, Esq. of Kilgorey, High Sheriff of Clare 1807, *b.* 1754; *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1784, Catherine, dau. of George Colpoys, Esq. of Ballycarr, and eventually heiress to those estates, by whom he had issue,

I. Cornelius, *b.* 27 Sept. 1786; *d. unm.* 29 April, 1824.
II. GEORGE, his heir.
III. Donat, *b.* 15 July, 1789, *d.* in infancy.
IV. John, of Knockagrady, *b.* 25 Sept. 1791; *m.* Miss Boucher, and *d. s. p.* 27 June, 1872.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 March, 1795, Catherine, niece of Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart., and dau. of Capt. Edward O'Brien, of Ennis, and had issue,

V. Edmund, of Coolready, *m.* Miss Sampson, and *d. s. p.* in 1841.

John O'Callaghan, who was also of Coolready, and lastly of Lismehan, now Maryfort, *d.* 22 Oct. 1824. His eldest surviving son,

GEORGE O'CALLAGHAN, Esq. of Maryfort, *b.* 15 June, 1788; *m.* 31 Oct. 1824, Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Westropp, Esq. of Fortanne, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1887) had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Maryfort and Fortanne.
II. Robert, *b.* 26 Oct. 1833.
III. Cornelius, *b.* 15 Jan. 1835, Private Secretary to Governor of Sydney, late Capt. 1st West India Regt.
IV. Donâtus, now in Sydney.
I. Catherine, *m.* 1852, Ralph Westropp, Esq. of St. Catherine's, late Ensign 68th Light Infantry, and has issue.
II. Georgina, *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1856. III. Anna.
IV. Frances, *m.* 1st, Major Andrew Lysaght, and 2ndly, Major William Cassino Clifford, and has issue.
V. Mary.

Mr. O'Callaghan *d.* 31 Jan. 1849.

Arms—Arg., in base a mount vert, on the dexter side a hurst of oak trees, therefrom issuant a wolf passant towards the sinister, all ppr. *Crest*—A naked dexter arm embossed, holding a sword entwined with a snake all ppr. *Motto*—Fidus et audax.
Seat—Maryfort, and Fortanne, Tulla, co. Clare.
Clubs—Army and Navy, S.W., and Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

O'CALLAGHAN OF BALLINAHINCH.

O'CALLAGHAN, CHARLES GEORGE MARTIN, Esq. of Ballinahinch, co. Clare, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1855, formerly Capt. 1st Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1856, Marian, dau. of J. Kelly, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1871) had issue,

I. Frances, *m.* Lieut. F. Loder, and *d.* Aug. 1879, leaving issue,
II. Nora Kathleen, *m.* April, 1886, Capt. Edgar Waldegrave Brodie, 60th Royal Rifles, and has issue, two sons.

Lineage.—CORNELIUS O'CALLAGHAN, Esq. of Ballynahinch, co. Clare, 3rd son of Cornelius O'Callaghan, Esq. of Kilgory (*see* O'CALLAGHAN *of Maryfort*), *m.* 1st, Miss O'Brien, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Frances Westby, dau. of Henry Brady, Esq., and *d.* Oct. 1829, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1844, Rev. Lord William Somerset, 6th son of the 5th Duke of Beaufort, K.G., and *d.* 31 Aug. 1854) a son,

CHARLES GEORGE, now of Ballinahinch.

Arms, &c.—Same as O'CALLAGHAN *of Maryfort*.
Seat—Ballinahinch, Tulla, co. Clare.

O'CARROLL OF ATHGOE PARK.

O'CARROLL, FREDERIC JOHN CHRYSOSTOM JOSEPH LOCKE, Esq. of Athgoe Park, co. Dublin, *b.* 27 Jan. 1843; *m.* 29 April, 1874, Margaret Mary Theresa, dau. of William Thompson, Esq. of Clare Hall, co. Dublin, by Anna Maria, his wife, dau. of J. MacLornan, Esq., and has had issue,

I. FREDERIC WILLIAM JOSEPH, *b.* 13 April, 1876.
II. John Augustine MacCarthy, *b.* 28 Aug. 1877.
III. William Thomas, *b.* 4 Dec. 1881.
IV. Oscar Francis, *b.* 27 May, 1888.
V. Walter Cormac Locke, *b.* 14 Sept. 1893.
I. Margaret Mary Frances.
II. Anne Kathleen Marie, *d.* 11 July, 1880.
III. Kathleen Eily.

Lineage.—DONOUGH O'CARROLL, of Buolebrack Castle, in Ely O'Carroll, 4th in descent from John O'Carroll, chief of his name, who *d.* 1489 (*see Annals of the Four Masters*), was transplanted by CROMWELL (*see* Connaught Certificates, IV. 60), and had a grant of the lands of Beagh, in the co. Galway. His grandson and heir,

JOHN O'CARROLL, the son of Daniel, *m.* Margaret, dau. of O'Crean, by Margaret, dau. of 17th Lord Athenry, and had issue, among others, I. DANIEL (Sir), of Beagh, Knt. of St. Jago in Spain, created a baronet 18 Feb. 1742 (*see* BETHAM'S *Baronetage*, Vol. V., *p.* 30); was Lieut.-Gen. of H.M. Forces. His descendant Sir Jervoise O'Carroll, Bart., *d. s. p.* at Hamburg 1831. II. REDMUND, of whom we treat. The youngest son,

REDMUND O'CARROLL, of Ardagh, co. Galway, whose will was proved 17 July, 1775. He was father of

Remy or Redmund O'Carroll (will proved 21 April, 1815) who had, with other issue, a son,

John O'Carroll, Esq., *m.* July, 1803, Anne (who *d.* 19 June, 1853) dau. and co-heir of John Locke, Esq. of Athgoe Park, and *d.* 1819. His son,

Frederick Francis O'Carroll, Esq., *m.* at Castlecoote, co. Roscommon, June, 1841, Catherine (*d.* 5 Feb. 1865) dau. of Joseph MacCarthy, Esq. of Killeshandra, co. Cavan, by Susan, dau. of Edmund Dowell, Esq. by Catherine, dau. of John Plunkett, Esq. of Mount Plunkett. Mr. O'Carroll *d.* 17 April, 1889, leaving an only son,

Frederic John Chrysostom Joseph, now of Athgoe Park.

Seat—Athgoe Park, Hazelhatch, co. Dublin.

O'CONNELL OF DARRYNANE ABBEY.

O'Connell, Daniel, Esq. of Darrynane Abbey, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 20 Nov. 1836; *m.* 25 April, 1861, Isabella Ellen, dau. of Denis Shine Lawlor, Esq. of Grenagh House, co. Kerry, and has issue, surviving,

i. Isabella Mary.
ii. Kathleen.
iii. Margaret Gertrude.
iv. Eileen Mary.
v. Frances Mary.

Mr. O'Connell served in the Royal Navy from 1850 to 1853,

Lineage.—From the district of Upper and Lower Connello, co. Limerick, the O'Connells removed to Iveragh, in the western extremity of Kerry, and remained there for a considerable period, until the rebellion of 1641 transplanted them to the co. of Clare.

Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Ahavore, 2nd son of Jeffrey O'Connell, Lord of Bally Carbery (who by letters mandatory of James I. was constituted High Sheriff of the co. Kerry, and *d.* 25 April, 1635), having taken no part in the insurrection of 1641, preserved his estate. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Christopher Segrave, Esq. of Cabra, co. Dublin, and by her had two sons, John, his heir, and Maurice, who *d.* 1715 (his grandson, Richard, was Capt. in the Legion of Maillebois, in the service of Holland). The elder son and heir,

John O'Connell, Esq. of Ahavore and Darrynane, raised a company of foot for the service of James II., and embodied it in the regiment of his cousin, Col. Maurice O'Connell. He signalized himself at the siege of Derry, as well as at the battles of the Boyne and Aughrim, and returning to Limerick was included in the capitulation of that city. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Conway, Esq. of Clahane, co. Kerry, and *d.* 1741, having had three sons,

Maurice, who had a son, Jeffrey, and a grandson, Maurice O'Connell, Capt. in the Regt. of Berwick, in the service of France.
Daniel, of whom presently.
Jeffrey.

The 2nd son,

Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Darrynane, *m.* Mary, dau. of O'Donoghue Duff, of Anwys, co. Kerry, and had twenty-two children, of whom the following arrived at maturity,

i. John, *m.* Miss O'Falvey, of Faha, co. Kerry, and *d. v. p.*
ii. Maurice, successor to his father.
iii. Morgan, of Carhen, in the Barony of Iveragh, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John O'Mullane, Esq. of Whitechurch, co. Cork, and dying 1809, had (with six daus, Mary, *m.* Jeremiah M'Carthy, Esq. of Woodview, co. Kerry; Honora, *m.* Daniel O'Sullivan, Esq. of Reendonegan, co. Cork; Catherine, *m.* Humphrey Moynihan, Esq. of Rathbeg, co. Kerry; Ellen, *m.* Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Tralee; Bridget, *m.* Miles M'Swiney Esq. of Kenmare; and Alicia, *m.* William Finn, Esq., M.P. for Kilkenny) three sons,

1 Daniel, successor to his uncle.
2 Maurice, *b.* 1776, entered the British Army, and *d.* on the expedition to St. Domingo.
3 John, of Grenagh, co. Kerry, *b.* 1779; *m.* Feb. 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of William Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane and Barry's Court, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1863) had issue, two sons and two daus.,

Morgan John, of Ballylean Lodge, co. Clare, and Barry's Court, co. Cork, M.P. for co. Kerry 1835–53, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 Aug. 1811; *m.* 21 Feb. 1865, Mary Anne, only dau. of Charles Bianconi, Esq., D.L. of Longfield, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 2 July, 1875, leaving a son, John Charles Coppinger, now of Ballylean and Barry's Court (*see* Coppinger), *b.* 19 Oct. 1871.
John Dominick Patrick (Rev.), *b.* 25 March, 1828; *d.* 1872.
Jane, *m.* 1st, Charles, The O'Donoghue of The Glens, co. Kerry, Chief of the name, and 2ndly, M'Carthy O'Leary.
Catherine, *m.* Samuel Vines, Esq.

4 James (Sir), of Lakeview, Bart. (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

iv. Daniel, Count O'Connell, *b.* May, 1745, entered the French service in the French Swédois Regt. in 1761, and in 1769 was transferred to Clare's (afterwards Berwick's) Regiment of the Irish Brigade, with which he served in Europe and in the Mauritius until 1778, when he was re-appointed to the Royal Swédois as Lieut.-Col., and was present in that capacity at the sieges of Port Mahon and Gibraltar; at the latter he was on board one of the famous floating batteries and was severely wounded. He was subsequently appointed Colonel Commandant of the Regiment of Salm-Salm, a member of a committee to revise the system of infantry tactics in the French army, and was created a Chevalier of the Order of St. Louis. On the downfall of Louis XVI., Count O'Connell returned to England and was appointed Colonel of the 4th Regt. of the Irish Brigade, which command he retained until the corps was disbanded. He *d.* July, 1833, at his stepson-in-law's chateau, near Blois on the Loire, aged 88, holding the rank of General in the French and Colonel in the English service.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Timothy M'Carthy, Esq. of Liss, co. Kerry.
ii. Honora, *m.* Charles Sugrue, Esq. of Fermoyle Castle, co. Kerry.
iii. Abigail, *m.* Major O'Sullivan, of the Austrian service.
iv. Mary, *m.* James Baldwin, Esq. of Clohinna, co. Cork.
v. Ellen, *m.* Arthur O'Leary, Esq. of Raleigh, co. Cork.
vi. Catherine, *m.* Mortogh O'Sullivan, Esq. of Coulagh.
vii. Anne, *m.* Maurice O'Connell, Esq. of Lative, and *d. s. p.*
viii. Alice, *m.* Thomas Segerson, Esq. of Ballinskelligs Abbey, co. Kerry.

Mr. O'Connell *d.* 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Maurice O'Connell, Esq. of Darrynane, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Cantillon, Esq. of co. Limerick, but dying without issue 1825, at the age of 97, was *s.* by his nephew, the celebrated

Daniel O'Connell, Esq., M.P., of Darrynane Abbey, Barrister-at-Law and Q.C., holding the rank, by patent, of precedency immediately after the first Serjeant at the Bar in Ireland, *b.* at Carhen, near Cahirciveen, 6 Aug. 1775; *m.* 3 June, 1802, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Edward O'Connell, M.D. of Tralee, and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1836) had issue,

i. Maurice, M.P. for Tralee, *m.* 1832, Frances Mary, only dau. of Bindon Scott, Esq. of Cahircon, co. Clare, and *d.* 18 June, 1853, leaving issue,

1 Daniel, present representative.
2 John Maurice, *b.* 12 April, 1839; *m.* 9 Aug. 1873, Mary, only dau. of Daniel M'Carthy, Esq. Ardnageeha, co. Cork, and has (with four daus.) had issue, Daniel Maurice, *b.* 18 Sept. 1878; *d. s. p.* 1893, and a son, *b.* 1888.
1 Fanny, *d. unm.* 1878.
2 Mary, *m.* 25 Nov. 1858, Daniel MacCarthy, Esq. of Headfort, co. Kerry, and has issue.

ii. Morgan, M.P. for co. Meath, and Registrar of Deeds, &c., in Ireland, *b.* 31 Oct. 1804; *m.* 22 July, 1840, Kate Mary, dau. of Michael Balfe, Esq. of South Park, co. Roscommon, and *d. s. p.* 20 Jan. 1885.
iii. John, M.P. for Clonmel, and afterwards Clerk of the Hanaper in Ireland, *m.* 28 March, 1838, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Ryan, of Jubilee Hall, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1876) had

1 Daniel, *d. s. p.* 1 June, 1872.
2 John, *m.* Miss Mary Baldwin.
3 Morgan John Joseph, Capt. 1st Hampshire Regt., *b.* 27 Oct. 1845; *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1881.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* 9 Aug. 1869, James Sullivan, Esq.
2 Mary, *m.* 1867, Andrew Nugent Comyn, Esq. of Ballinderry, co. Galway, J.P., and has issue.
3 Eily, a nun.
4 Kathleen, *m.* Major Balfe, of South Park, co. Roscommon.
5 Alice.

He *d.* 24 May, 1858.
iv. Daniel, formerly M.P. for Tralee, &c., *m.* Oct. 1866, Ellen Mary, dau. of E. Foster, Esq. of The Elms, Cambridge, and has issue,

1 Daniel John Foster, *b.* Jan. 1873.
2 Maurice Francis, *b.* March, 1874.
3 Geoffry Owen Morgan, *b.* Feb. 1876.
1 Eily Mary Foster. 2 Mary Bessie Kathleen.

i. Ellen, *m.* Christopher Fitzsimon, Esq. of Glancullen, M.P. for co. Dublin, and *d.* 27 June, 1883.
ii. Catherine, *m.* Charles O'Connell, Esq., M.P. for co. Kerry (deceased), son of Daniel O'Connell, Esq of Iveragh.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* Nicholas Joseph Ffrench, Esq.

Mr. O'Connell *d.* at Genoa 15 May, 1847.

Arms—Per fesse arg. and vert., a stag trippant ppr. between three trefoils slipped counterchanged. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr., charged with a trefoil slipped vert. *Motto*—Ciall agus Neart.
Seat—Darrynane Abbey, Waterville, co. Kerry.

O'CONNELL OF BARRYSCOURT.

O'Connell, John Charles William Coppinger, Esq. of Barryscourt and Ballyvolane, co. Cork, and Ballylean, Kildysart, co. Clare, J.P. co. Cork, *b.* 19 Oct. 1871.

Lineage.—The Irish Coppingers claim descent from one of those hardy Northmen who, in the 9th century, invaded the South of Ireland.

Stephen Coppinger, Chief of the name, Alderman and sometime Mayor of Cork, was M.P. for the City of Cork in the first year of Queen Elizabeth, 1559. Two post-mortem inquisitions enrolled in Chancery and taken in Cork, at the Tholsel (25 Oct. 22nd Jac. I.), and at Old Castle (12 April, 7 Car. I.), respectively, find the descent from him to his 2nd son, Thomas, of Ballyvolane, and other lands in the county Cork, besides a house in that City. All these possessions were held by him in fee simple and "in free burgage," except the lands in the Barony of Barrymore, which were then held of David Lord Barry by certain suits and services expressed in an ancient deed of grant from David, son of Lord William Barry, "Dominus de Olethan Domino Roberto de Clavilla, nepoti nostro," which is recited at length in the latter inquisition. Stephen Coppinger *d.* 2 July, 1600, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Coppinger, aged 30 years at the time of his father's death. He *m.* but *d. s. p.* 1 Dec. 1606, and was *s.* by his next brother,

Thomas Coppinger, aged 28 years at the time of his brother's death. His Funeral Entry, Vol. 6, p. 347 (dated 23 June, 1636) in the office of the Ulster King at Arms, describes him as "Thomas Coppinger, *alias* Copinger, Chiefe of the name in the Kingdom of Ireland and sometime Mayor of Cork." He *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Alderman John Coppinger, the eldest son (*vide* Funeral Entry, Vol. VII., p. 466, dated 5 Feb. 1638), of the John Coppinger, who was ancestor of the Coppingers or Copingers of Crosshaven, of Glenville, of Carhue, of Cloghane, and of Coolnapishy or Peafield, all in the co. Cork, by his first wife Johan, dau. of Justice John Meagh, Judge of the Munster Presidency Court. Said Thomas Coppinger had two sons and two daus. namely,

i. Stephen, his successor.
ii. John, *unm.* in 1636.
i. Catherine, *m.* Francis Roche, High Sheriff of Cork, 1641, ancestor of Lord Fermoy.
ii. Joan.

Thomas Coppinger *d.* 24 Dec. 1635, and was interred at Christ Church, Cork. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Stephen Coppinger, described as "Chief of the name," not only upon his tomb at Shandon, Cork, but also in the will (10 March, 1671, P. R. Office, Ir.) of the famous Sir Robert Coppinger, the last Roman Catholic Mayor of Cork prior to the present century, who was a member of a different but allied branch of the Coppinger family. He was *b.* 1610; *m.* Ellis, dau. of Henry Gould, Esq. of Cork, Alderman. She *d.* 1688. A curious story* is told (with variations) of an early friendship formed between Mr. Coppinger and the Lord Protector in the low countries, where Coppinger had got him out of some scrape—of their subsequent recognition of one another in Ireland, and of the personal intervention of Cromwell for the preservation of his estates: moreover, the undeniable fact remains on record that he was dispossessed of his possessions by "the usurping power," but obtained a decree of the Cromwellian Court of Claims, dated 15 May, 1658, re-instating him in a large portion of them; which decree was recited and reaffirmed (with additions) in a further decree made by the Court of Claims that was established on the Restoration, dated 22 July, 15 Charles II., as an "innocent Papist." Mr. Coppinger had four sons,

i. Thomas, his successor.
ii. William, High Sheriff of Cork, tempore Jac. II., outlawed for High Treason. He was the last Roman Catholic Sheriff of Cork, prior to the Roman Catholic Relief Act of 1829, and was the ancestor of the Coppingers of Bordeaux. A *don d'aubaine*, dated Sept. 1696, was made to his widow and children by King Louis XIV. of France.
iii. Henry. Also outlawed for his loyalty; was a Capt. in the service of King James II. (Carroll Dragoons); he was ancestor of the Coppingers of Ballynoe, co. Cork, and Rock Abbey, co. Tipperary—of the Spanish family of Coppinger—and through females, of the Coppingers of Monkstown Castle, co. Dublin, and of the Copingers of Coolnapishy, otherwise Peafield, co. Cork, a junior branch of the Copingers, or Coppingers, of Cloghane. His grandson, Cornelius, 2nd son of Henry Coppinger and Hellen O'Brien, of Kilcor, co. Cork, was the father of the famous Spanish General, José Coppinger.
iv. Matthew, outlawed as a Jacobite.

Mr. Coppinger *d.* 28 July, 1681, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Coppinger, of Ballyvolane, was attainted and outlawed for his loyalty to King James II. (*see* inquisition enrolled in Chancery, taken at the Guildhall, Cork, upon his attainder, and dated 30 March, 1693) and retired to France. From a letter of his son, Stephen, dated 7 July, 1729, he appears to have been then still living; *m.* Jan. 1669, Hellen, dau. of Edward Galway, Esq. of Luotabeg, co. Cork, who *d.* 1684. They had issue, four sons and two daus. viz.,

i. Stephen, his successor.
ii. Edward, predeceased his father. He is said to have been a Capt. in the service of King James II., and to have been mortally wounded in the celebrated engagement at Bottlehill, near Mallow, co. Cork, 1 April, 1691. In the petition of his brother John to the Court of Claims, Chichester House, he is stated to have *d. unm.* in 1696.
iii. John, of Granacloyne, in the Barony of Barrymore, co. Cork, ancestor of Coppingers of Midleton (*see* Coppinger).
iv. Edmond, obtained a decree of the Court of Claims, Chichester House, establishing his right of succession to Ballyvolane and the other settled lands of his father upon failure of issue of his brothers, Stephen and John. Nothing further is now known of him.
i. Joan, *m.* Nov. 1706, Conor O'Brien, Esq. of Kilcor, co. Cork.
ii. Katherine, *m.* Nov. 1706, Joseph Ronayne, Esq. of Cork. [Sir William McMahon, Master of the Rolls, who *d.* 1837, and Count George Stackpoole, who *d.* 1824, were among their descendants.]

By reason of Mr. Coppinger's attainder, such of his estates as were not in settlement, as well as his life interest in the settled lands, were forfeited and sold by the Chichester House Commissioners, but the latter (including Ballyvolane, Granacloyne &c.) came back to his family. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Stephen Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane, described in the minute of his marriage contract (registered at Rochelle, in France, 18 Oct. 1700) as "Seigneur de Villetoreau"; *m.* Johanna, dau. of Stephen Gould, Esq. of Cork (her sister subsequently *m.* his brother John). He obtained a decree of the Court of Claims, 1702, declaring him entitled to the settled estates of his father, Thomas the Jacobite, after the death of his father. He had issue, three sons and three daus., viz.,

i. John, his heir.
ii. William, eventual inheritor.
iii. Joseph, *m.* 1743, Mary Arthur, and had issue, six sons and three daus.
i. Mary, *m.* Feb. 1732, Patrick Rochfort, Esq.; *d.* 17 Aug. 1736.
ii. Hellen, *m.* July, 1731, David Nihell, Esq.
iii. Teresa, *m.* Patrick Sarsfield, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Cork.

Mr. Coppinger was succeeded by his eldest son, viz.,

John Coppinger, of Ballyvolane, *m.* 1st, 1729, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Nicholas Blundell, Esq. of Crosby, by Frances, dau. of Marmaduke, Lord Langdale, and by her (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1734) had issue, one son, viz., Stephen Coppinger, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Michael Moore, Esq. of Drogheda, and by her (who survived him and *d.* 1770) had issue, one dau. viz.,

Marianne, who *m.* 27 July, 1767, Charles Howard, the 11th Duke of Norfolk, and *d.* 22 May, 1769, in giving birth to a still-born son.

Mr. Coppinger, of Ballyvolane, *d.* about 1747, and was *s.* by his next brother, viz.,

William Coppinger, of Ballyvolane and Barry's Court, *m.* 1737, his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of John Galwey, Esq. of Luota, co. Cork, and grand-dau. of Colonel John Butler, of Westcourt, co. Kilkenny, 2nd son of the Hon. Richard Butler, of Kilcash, General of the Confederate Catholics, and brother of the first Duke of Ormond. He had issue (besides four daus., viz., 1 Mary, who *m.* Feb. 1770, Cornelius O'Brien, Esq. of Kilcor, co. Cork, and had issue; 2 Catherine, who *m.* Oct. 1779, John Callanan, Esq. M.D. of Cork; 3 Elizabeth, a nun; and 4 Teresa, who *m.* Nov. 1789, Pierce Power, Esq. of Clonmult, co. Cork, and had issue) seven sons, viz.,

i. Stephen, who predeceased his father, dying in boyhood, in the co. Kilkenny.
ii. William, his successor,
iii. John, *d. unm.*
iv. Thomas, of Rossmore, co. Cork, *m.* his cousin Dorinda,

* The version of this story as told by the late Mr. Coppinger, of Barryscourt, on 19 Aug. 1841, to the late Mr. Crofton Croker, of the Admiralty, and taken down by him in writing, will be found given verbatim in Vol. II., p. 86, of the History of Ireland, by Thomas Wright, F.S.A.

dau. of Edmond Barry, Esq. of Dundullerick and Rocklodge, co. Cork, by Johanna Coppinger, of Granacloyne, and had issue (besides four daus., viz., 1 Johanna, who *m.* her cousin, Stephen William Coppinger, of Midleton, and had issue; 2 Dorinda, who *m.* her cousin Luke Shea, Esq, of the Rennies, co. Cork; 3 Mary, who *m.* Michael Cronin, Esq. of Cork; and 4 Teresa, who *m.* James Fitzgerald, Esq. of Carrigacrump, co. Cork, and was mother of the present Mrs. Coppinger, of Rossmore) four sons, viz.,

1 Edmond Coppinger, of Rossmore, his successor.
2 William, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Power, Esq. of Brooklodge, co. Waterford, and *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hickson, Esq. of the co. Kerry. By his first marriage he had issue, one son and one dau., viz., Thomas Power Coppinger, an officer in the service of Isabella II. of Spain, who *m.* 1845, Marian, dau. of Captain W. Crotty, R.N., and had issue, and Mary, who *m.* Pierce Power, Esq. of Clonmult, eldest son of Teresa Coppinger, of Barry's Court.
3 John, *d. unm.* 1850.
4 Joseph, *d. unm.* 1854.

Mr. Coppinger, of Rossmore, was succeeded by his eldest son, viz.,

Edmond Coppinger, of Rossmore, *m.* Alice Shea, dau. of Catherine Coppinger, of Granacloyne, and had issue (besides a dau., Catherine, who *m.* her cousin Cornelius O'Brien, Esq., J.P. of Kilcor) one son, viz.,

Thomas Coppinger, of Rossmore, *b.* 1808, *m.* 1st, his cousin Marcella Galwey, sister of the late Major-General Sir Michael Galwey: she *d.* 1847, and had issue (besides a dau., Marcella, who *m.* John Hartnett, Esq., J.P. of Carrigeen, co. Cork) two sons, viz.,

1 Edmond, who predeceased his father, *b.* 1843; *d. unm.*
2 Thomas, heir to his father.

Mr. Coppinger, of Rossmore, *m.* 2ndly, his first cousin, Elizabeth Fitzgerald, dau. of Teresa Coppinger, and by her had issue, four sons and three daus., viz., William, *d.* young: John, *d.* young: James, *b.* 1863; Edward, *b.* 1865; Teresa, Alicia, and Dora. He *d.* 1881, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son, viz.,

Thomas Copbinger, of Rossmore, *b.* 1844, who is the present senior representative of the name.

v. Richard, an officer in the Austrian service, *d. unm.*
vi. Joseph, of Ballydaniel, co. Cork, *m.* his cousin Alicia, dau. of John Coppinger, of Granacloyne, and had issue, one son, viz.,

William Joseph, *m.* his cousin Margaret, sister of Cornelius O'Brien, of Kilcor, co. Cork, a lineal descendant of King Brian Boromb, and had issue (besides three daus., viz., Alice, *unm.*; Mary, a nun; and Margaret, *unm.*) two sons,

1 John Joseph, of Texas, Colonel U.S. Army, is next in remainder to Ballyvolane and other Coppinger estates in co. Cork, upon failure of the issue of the present proprietor, under the will of the late William Coppinger of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt. Colonel Coppinger *m.* 6 Feb. 1883, Alice Stanwood, dau. of Senator Blaine (Republican candidate for the Presidency of the United States of America), and has issue one son, viz., Blaine Coppinger, *b.* 6 Nov. 1883.
2 Henry, *unm.*

vii. James, *m.* his cousin Alicia, sister of his cousin Stephen William Coppinger, of Midleton, and had issue (besides four daus., viz., 1 Eliza, *d. unm.* 1868; 2 Jane, *d. unm.* 1847; 3 Mary, an Ursuline nun, *d.* 1876; and 4 Alicia, a Presentation nun, *d.* 1878) six sons, viz.,

1 John, *d. s. p.* about 1818.
2 William, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Richard Moylan, Esq., and by her had issue one son, James, R. C., priest (who *d.* 1849). He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. James Sanders, and by her had issue a son and dau., viz. William, professor in the Lycée National, Paris, and Harriet, *unm.*
3 James, *d. unm.* 1847.
4 Stephen, *d.* 1831. He *m.* Louisa, only dau. of James Usborne, Esq. of Trinidad, and had issue one son, Hiliary (*d. unm.* 1852) and three daus., viz., 1 Mary (*m.* Michael Lennon, Esq. of Trinidad, and had issue): 2 Louisa, *unm.*; 3 Jane.
5 Thomas Stephen, Commander R.N. He *m.* Rosanna, dau. of William Duncan, Esq., and dying 1878, left issue (besides a dau. Victoria) one son, viz., Albert Coppinger, M.D., of Bath in England.
6 Richard, *d. unm.*

Mr. Coppinger, of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt, *d.* about 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, viz.,

William Coppinger, *b.* about 1740; *m.* Nov. 1777, his third cousin, Jane (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1833), sister and heiress of Donat McMahon, of Clenagh, co. Clare, and had issue, two sons and two daus., viz.,

i. William, his successor.
ii. John McMahon, 13th Dragoons, *d. unm.* 1830.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* John O'Connell, Esq. of Grena, co. Kerry, brother of Daniel O'Connell, M.P., and *d.* 21 Dec. 1863, having had issue, two sons and two daus., viz.,

1 Morgan John O'Connell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for co. Kerry (1835–1852), *b.* 27 Aug. 1811; *m.* 21 Feb. 1865, Mary Anne, dau. and heiress of Charles Bianconi, Esq., D.L. of Longfield, co. Tipperary, and had issue (besides a dau. Elizabeth Mary Agnes, who *d.* 21 June, 1868) one son, viz., John C. J. W. Coppinger O'Connell, the present possessor of the Coppinger and McMahon estates.
2 John Dominick Patrick O'Connell, a R.C. priest, *d.* 1873.
1 Jane Frances, who *m.* 1st, Charles, The O'Donoghoe, of the Glens, and by him had issue one son, viz., Daniel, the late "O'Donoghue of the Glens," M.P.; and *m.* 2ndly, John McCarthy O'Leary, Esq., D.L. of Coomlagane, co. Cork, and by him had issue, four sons and four daus.
2 Catherine Mary, *m.* Samuel Vines, Esq., and has issue three sons.

ii. Mary, *m.* her cousin James Blackney, Esq., eldest son of Walter Blackney, Esq., M.P. for co. Carlow, *d. s. p.* Sept. 1833.

Mr. Coppinger *d.* 15 July, 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son, viz.,

William Coppinger, Esq. of Barryscourt, co. Cork, and Ballylean Lodge, co. Clare, representative of the Coppingers of Ballyvolane and the McMahons, of Clenagh, co. Clare, *b.* 9 Dec. 1778; *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1862. At his death the Coppinger family estates (including Ballyvolane, Barryscourt, Granacloyne, &c.) passed, by devise, to his nephew,

Morgan John O'Connell, and upon his death (2 July, 1875) again passed, together with the McMahon estates which had come to him upon the death (21 Dec. 1863) of his mother Elizabeth (*vide supra*) to his son,

John C. J. W. Coppinger O'Connell, the present proprietor.

Arms—Same as O'Connell of Derrynane Abbey.
Seat—Ballylean, Kildysart, co. Clare.

O'CONNOR OF EGREMONT.

(*See* O'Connor-Morris.)

O'CONOR DON.

O'Conor Don, The Right Hon. Charles Owen, of Belanagare and Clonalis, co. Roscommon, P.C., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1884, J.P. co. Sligo (High Sheriff 1863), M.P. for the co. 1860–80, *b.* 7 May, 1838; *m.* 1st, 21 April, 1868, Georgina Mary, dau. of Thomas Aloysius Perry, Esq. of Bitham House, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1872), has had issue,

i. Denis Charles, *b.* 1869.
ii. Owen Felim, *b.* 1870.
iii. Charles Hugh, *b.* 1872.
iv. Roderick, *b.* 1872; *d.* 1878.

The O'Conor Don *m.* 2ndly, 1879, Ellen, dau. of John Lewis More O'Ferrall, Esq. of Lissard, co. Longford (*see* O'Ferrall *of Balyna*).

Lineage.—Eochoid Morghmeodhin, the son of Muireadhach Tireach, *d.* King of Ireland, A.D. 366, leaving issue, several sons, of whom three are particularly noticed in the Irish annals, viz. Brian (whose youngest son, Duah Galach, first Christian King of Connaught in 436, was ancestor of the O'Conors), Fiachra, and Nial. From these are descended the Hi Bruin, Hi Fachra, and Hi Nial, families of Ireland. The most powerful, the Hi Bruins, divided into several branches, the most distinguished of which was known by the name of Clan Muireadhaigh, in memory of Muireadhach Muillethan, who *d.* King of Connaught in 702.

Conchobhar, *alias* Conor, who *d.* King of Connaught in 973, was the ninth generation from Muireadhach Muillethan, and from him the principal branch of the clan Muireadhaigh took the name of O'Conor, that is the descendants of Conor, or Conchobhar, who *d.* in 973. They are continually distinguished by that name from the year 1012.

In the 12th century, this family became the most powerful in Ireland; from being Provincial Kings of Connaught, their chiefs became Sovereigns of all Ireland. Tordhellach O'Conor was received as supreme King of all Ireland in 1135, and

reigned twenty years, to 1156, when he died. He left several sons, amongst others, Roderick, the last Monarch of Ireland of the Milesian line, and Cathl Croibh-dearg, or Cathal of the Red Hand, from whom directly descends O'Conor Don, present head of the family. Roderick's history is well known. In 1175 his Chancellor, Laurence O'Toole, signed the treaty of Windsor with King Henry II., which may be seen in Rymer. By this treaty he resigned the supreme monarchy to Henry II., reserving Connaught as an independent kingdom to himself. Subsequently he resigned the government to his son, Connor Maenmoy, and *d.* in the monastery of Cong 1198. On the death of Conor Maenmoy in 1189, his son, Cathal Carrach, succeeded, but his succession was disputed by Cathal Croibh-dearg, the brother of Roderick, a dispute which ended in 1201 by the death of Cathal Carrach.

Cathal Croibh-dearg *d.* 1224, leaving, amongst others, two sons, Hugh and Felim, both of whom successively held the sovereignty of Connaught.

Hugh, *d.* in 1228, leaving a son,

Roderick, who was never King of Connaught, as during his lifetime the kingship was held by his uncle, Felim, and Felim's son, Hugh; but on the death of the latter, Roderick's son,

Owen, succeeded, and was killed after a few months' reign, in 1274, leaving a son,

Hugh, who was King of Connaught from 1293 to 1306, and left two sons, Turlough and Felim, ancestor of O'Conor Roe, both of whom were in turn Kings of Connaught.

Turlough, reigned from 1306 to 1345, when he was killed, leaving two sons, Hugh and Felim.

Hugh, succeeded his father in 1345; *d.* in 1356, leaving a son,

Turlough "Oge," or "The Younger," who was subsequently called O'Conor Don," to distinguish him from his cousin, another Turlough, the grandson of Felim above mentioned, and who was called "O'Conor Roe." At this date the kingdom of Connaught was divided between the two cousins, and from that time the heads of each branch were respectively styled "O'Conor Don"* and "O'Conor Roe." Turlough Oge, O'Conor Don, *d.* in 1406, leaving, amongst others, a son,

Felim, who *d.* 1474, leaving a son,

Owen, surnamed Caech, or the Blind. He *d.* in 1483, leaving a son,

Carbry, who *d.* in 1546, leaving a son,

Dermot, who *d.* at an advanced age in 1585, leaving a son,

Hugh, afterwards Sir Hugh O'Conor Don. He was *b.* in 1541, and on his father's death in 1585, compounded with the Lord Deputy, Sir John Perrott, for all his estates, and was knighted by the Earl of Essex. Sir Hugh was the first Knight of the shire, and returned to Parliament for the co. of Roscommon. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Brian O'Rourke, Lord of Breffny, and *d.* in 1627, leaving four sons,

I. Calvach O'Conor Don, of Ballintobber, his heir, whose male line became extinct.

II. Hugh Oge O'Conor, of Castlereagh, *m.* Jane, dau. of Theobald, Lord Dillon, and dying, left an elder son,

Daniel O'Conor, of Clonalis, who left, by Anne Birmingham his wife, dau. of Edward, 17th Lord Athenry, one son,

Andrew O'Conor, of Clonalis, co. Roscommon, who became O'Conor Don. He *m.* 3 March, 1692, Honora, dau. of Col. Luke Dowell, of Mantua, and by her, who *d.* 11 Nov. 1738, had two sons, Daniel, his heir, and Thomas, an Officer in the French service, made Knight of St. Louis for his bravery at the battle of Fontenoy, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

Daniel O'Conor Don, of Clonalis, *d.* 17 March, 1769, leaving (with two daus., Jane, wife of William Eccles, Esq., and Elizabeth, *d. s. p.* 1816, and two younger sons, Thomas and Hugh, both *d. s. p.*) two elder sons,

Dominick O'Conor Don, his heir, who *d. s. p.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his brother,

Alexander O'Conor Don, of Clonalis, who dying without issue, 1820, was *s.* in the title of O'Conor Don, by his kinsman, Owen O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare, as hereafter.

III. Cathal, of whose line we treat.

IV. Bryan Roe O'Conor of Corrasduna.

Sir Hugh O'Conor *d.* 1632, at a very advanced age. His 3rd son,

Cathal O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1597; *m.* Anne, dau. of William O'Molloy, of Aughtertire, and dying 1634, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Major Owen O'Conor, of Belanagare, Governor of Athlone under James II., *d.* in the Castle of Chester 1692. He *m.* Ellinor, Lady Tuite, who *d.* without male issue 1692, when the estate passed to his brother,

Charles Oge O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Fiachra O'Flynn, Esq. of Ballinlough, and dying in 1696, was *s.* by his son,

Denis O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare, *b.* 1674; *m.* Mary, dau. of Tiernan O'Rourke, Chief of Breffny, and left at his decease, 30 Jan. 1750,

Charles, his heir.
Daniel, an Officer in the French service.
Roger (Rev.). Hugh. Matthew (Rev.).
Catherine, *m.* Thomas Durkan.
Mary, *m.* O'Higgin, of Caropaden.
Eleanor, *m.* Charles M'Dermott.
Anne, *m.* M'Dermott Roe.

The son and heir,

Charles O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare, *b.* 1710, a learned and distinguished antiquary, *m.* 8 Dec. 1731, Catharine, dau. of John O'Fagan, and had (with a dau. Bridget, *m.* Miles M'Dermott, Esq. of Coolavin, and *d.* 1777) two sons, I. Denis, his heir; II. Charles, of Mount Allen, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1736, *d.* 1808, leaving, by his wife, a dau. of John Dillon, Esq. of Dublin, two sons, Thomas, settled at New York (father of Charles, Barrister-at-Law, in America), and Denis, and a dau. Catharine; the two latter *d.* in North America. Mr. O'Conor *d.* 1 July, 1791, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Denis O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare, who was appointed Deputy-Governor of Roscommon, *b.* 1732; *m.* 1760, Catherine, dau. of Martin Browne, Esq. of Clonfad, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* 1817) had issue,

Owen, his heir.
Charles (Rev.). D.D., a learned antiquary, who long resided at Stowe as Chaplain to Mary Elizabeth, Marchioness of Buckingham, wife of George, 1st Marquess of Buckingham, *b.* 15 March, 1764; *d.* 1828.
Martin, *d.* young.
Denis, Lieut. 13th Dragoons, *b.* 4 Oct. 1870; *d.* in Jamaica, *unm.*
Roderick, *b.* 27 July, 1772; *d. unm.*
Matthew, *b.* 18 Sept. 1773; *m.* Priscilla Forbes, and left Denis, and other issue (*see* O'Conor *of Mount Druid*).
Catherine, *m.* 9 Dec. 1790, Charles Lyons, Esq. of Lyonstown, and *d.* 1795, leaving a son, Robert, and a dau. Alicia, both deceased.
Mary, *m.* 1 Feb. 1795, Con O'Donel, Esq. of Larkfield, and had a son, John O'Donel.
Bridget, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 16 July, 1793, Hugh M'Dermot, of Coolavin, The Mac Dermot.
Eleanor Anne, *d. unm.*
Alicia, *m* John Sheil, Esq. of Ballyshannon, M.D.

Mr. O'Conor *d.* 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Owen O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare, M.P. for co. Roscommon, who, on the death of his kinsman, Alexander O'Conor Don, *s. p.* Dec. 1820, *s.* to the title of O'Conor Don, as head of the family, *b.* 6 March, 1763; *m.* 20 June, 1792, Jane, dau. of James Moore, Esq. of Mount Browne, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 8 April, 1804) had issue,

Denis, his heir.
Edward, *m.* Honoria, dau. of Major Blake, of Tower Hill, co. Mayo, and had one son, who *d.* in infancy.
Jane.
Catherine, *m.* John Mapother, Esq. of Kiltevan, co. Roscommon, and had issue.

O'Conor Don *d.* 1831. His eldest son,

Denis O'Conor Don, of Belanagare and Clonalis, M.P. for co. Roscommon, *b.* May, 1794; *m.* 27 Aug. 1824, Mary, dau. of Major Maurice Blake, of Tower Hill, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 1841) had issue,

Charles Owen, the present O'Conor Don.
Denis Maurice, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. co. Sligo, 1868–80, J.P. co. Roscommon, and High Sheriff 1865, *b.* July, 1840; *m.* 1873, Ellen Isabella, eldest dau. of Rev. W. T. Kevill Davies, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1883, leaving a son, *b.* 17 Dec. 1878.
Jane, a nun. *d.* 1851. Kate Josephine, a nun.
Eugenia, a nun. Dionysia, a nun.

O'Conor Don *d.* 22 July, 1847.

Arms—Arg., an oak tree eradicated and adorned ppr. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, holding a short sword entwined with a snake, all ppr.
Seats—Belanagare, French Park, and Clonalis, Castlerea, co Roscommon.
Clubs—Reform and Athenæum.

* O'Conor Don. Various interpretations have been given to this title. In the Irish language, Don or Dun signifies Noble, or Chief, or Leader, and also the colour brown.

O'CONOR OF DUNDERMOTT.

O'Conor, Nicholas Roderick, Esq. of Dundermott, co. Roscommon, J.P., C.B., C.M.G., Chargé d'Affaires at Pekin 1883, Washington 1885, lately Her Majesty's Political Agent in Bulgaria, and now H.B.M.'s Minister at Pekin, *b.* 3 July, 1843; *s.* his brother, May, 1877; *m.* 13 April, 1887, Minna Margaret, eldest dau. of James Robert Hope-Scott, Esq., and niece of the Duke of Norfolk, K.G.

Lineage.—The O'Connors (or O'Conors) of Dundermott are a branch of the great House of O'Conor, in which vested the sovereignty of Connaught. They are lineally descended from Sir Hugh O'Connor, of Ballintobber Castle, co. Roscommon (the acknowledged representative of the last Kings of Ireland), through his 4th son, Capt. Bryan O'Connor, of Corrasduna, co. Roscommon.

Capt. Bryan O'Connor, who became seised and possessed of the lands of Beagh and Cloonycarney, under his father's will, forfeited them, with others, 1641, and it appears from the Book of Survey and distribution of estates then forfeited, that, by a decree made in Athlone, 5 Sept. 1655, founded on the claim of Col. Roger O'Connor, Bryan's son, that those estates were restored to his mother, Mary, for life, with reversion to himself and his heirs. Again, from the Book of Postings on the sale of lands forfeited in 1688, it appears that Roger O'Connor forfeited the said lands of Beagh and Cloonycarney. Col. Roger O'Connor, who held the commission of Col. in James II.'s army (which commission still remains in the possession of his heir-in-law), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the O'Shaughnessy of Gort.

Owen O'Connor, Esq. of Corrasduna, co. Roscommon, the common ancestor of the various lines of the family immediately before us, was, as we have already stated, a descendant of the house of O'Connor. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edmund McDermot, Esq. of Emla, co. Roscommon, and dying 1766, left four sons and three daus.,

I. Roderick, of Ballycahir, of whom we treat.
II. Thomas, of Milton, J.P., High Sheriff (who attained the rank of Major in the French service), returned to Ireland, and *m.* 1749, Mary, dau. of Gerald Dillon, Esq. of Dillion's Grove, co. Roscommon, by whom he had issue, 1 Roderic, his heir; 2 Owen, Capt.; 1 Honora; 2 Catherine; 3 Margaret. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss O'Flynn, of the ancient House of the O'Flynns of Ballinlough, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1800. His eldest son,

Roderick, of Milton, *m.* 1st Anne Sparks, an English lady, by whom he left no issue. and 2ndly, Bridget, widow of Col. Thomas Wills, of Willgrove, co. Roscommon, and dau. of James Browne, Esq. of Browneville, co. Galway, descended from Geoffrey, 3rd son of Dominick Browne, Esq. of Barna, the ancestor of the Brownes of Newtown, Ardskea, and Cooloo, co. Galway, and of the Brownes of Castlemac-Garret, co. Mayo, now represented by Lord Oranmore. By her he left issue, 1 Roderic, his heir; 2 Dillon; 3 Richard; 4 Aylward; 1 Jane, *d. unm.*; 2 Maria, *m.* Dr. Kelly. The eldest son,

Roderic, of Milton, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1794; High Sheriff co. Roscommon 1839; *m.* 1824, Cecilia, dau. of John Mac Donnell, Esq. of Caranacon, co. Mayo, by Celia his wife, 4th dau. of John Dolphin, Esq. of Turoe, co. Galway, and *d.* 1868, leaving issue,

1 Roderick Joseph, now of Milton, J.P., High Sheriff co. Roscommon 1873, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1854, Eleanor Mary, eldest dau. of Joseph Browne, Esq., J.P., of Elm Grove, co. Meath, by Ellen his wife, 2nd dau. of Edward Murphy, Esq. of Ballinacloon, co. Westmeath, and has issue,

Roderick Anthony, *b.* 1860.
Joseph Owen Edward.
Ellen Mary. Cecilia. Mary Josephine.

2 Alfred John. 3 Eugene.
1 Cecilia. 2 Ellen.

III. Denis, of Willsbrook.
IV. Bernard (Rev.).
I. Catherine, *m.* Hugh O'Connor, Esq., brother of Charles O'Connor, Esq. of Belanagare.
II. Mary, *m.* Joseph Plunkett, Esq. of Castle Plunkett, co. Roscommon.
III. Sabina.

Roderic O'Connor, of Ballycahir, eldest son of Major Owen O'Connor, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Fallon, Esq. of Cloonagh, co. Roscommon, one of the descendants of the O'Fallons, formerly chiefs of a territory called "O'Fallons' Country," and Elizabeth Irwin his wife, and *d.* at Ballycahir, 7 Feb. 1781, leaving issue, three sons and two daus.,

I. Bernard, *d. unm.*
II. Thomas, his eventual heir.
III. Patrick, *d. unm.*
I. Jane, *m.* Andrew Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, and had issue,

1 Nicholas, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Burke, 1st Bart. of Marble Hill, and was father of Andrew Browne, Esq., of Mount Hazel, whose only child, Eliza, is wife of Edward MacEvoy, Esq. of Tobertynan, co. Meath, and Mount Hazel, co. Galway, late M.P. for Meath (*see that family*).
2 Andrew, *m.* Mary, dau. of M. Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, and had, with other issue, the late Lieut.-Gen. Andrew Browne, C.B., 44th Regt., who *m.* Victoria, dau. of Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, and widow of Thomas French, Esq., and *d.* 8 April, 1883, leaving an only child, Mary Maud, *m.* H. O'Connor Heachy, Esq.
3 Roderic, who *m.* his cousin, Maria, dau. of Thomas O'Connor, Esq. of New Garden, co. Galway.
4 Bernard, of Mount Bernard, who *d. unm.*
1 Mary, who *m.* Edward Martin, Esq. of Tullyra Castle.
2 Jane, *unm.*

II. Elizabeth.

Thomas O'Connor, Esq. of Newgarden, 2nd son of Roderic, of Ballycahir, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter O'Flanagan, of the ancient family of Clancathal, and Maria Daly, of Braughel Castle, his wife, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1832, leaving issue,

I. Roderic, of Rathmue and Clunygrassin, co. Roscommon, *m.* 1833, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. William Bell Moises, M.A., Vicar of Felton, co. Northumberland, and Awthorne, co. York, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Orde, Esq. of Weetwood, Northumberland, and niece of Julian Anne, Countess of Roden, and *d.* Nov. 1879, leaving by her (who *d.* Oct. 1884),

1 Thomas Roderick, of Rathmue and Clunygrassin, co. Roscommon, and of Dalton, co. Northumberland, *b.* 4 May, 1849.
1 Julian Anne. 2 Emily, deceased.

II. Patrick.
I. Maria. II. Jane. III. Fanny.

The 2nd son,

Patrick O'Connor, Esq. of Dundermott, J.P., High Sheriff 1854, *m.* 2 July, 1832, Jane, 2nd dau. of Christopher French, Esq. of Frenchlawn, co. Roscommon, J.P. by Harriet his wife, dau. of Joseph McDonnell, Esq. of Caranacon, co. Mayo, and had issue,

Patrick Hugh, of Dundermott.
Roderic Thomas, *b.* 16 May, 1839; *d.* 1858.
Nicholas Roderick, now of Dundermott.

Mr. O'Connor *d.* 23 Oct. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Patrick Hugh O'Conor, Esq. of Dundermott, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1860, *d. unm.* 31 May, 1877, and was *s.* by his brother, now of Dundermott.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as O'Conor Don.
Motto—Dundermott, near Ballymoe.

O'CONOR OF MOUNT DRUID.

O'Conor, Charles Mathew, Esq. of Mount Druid, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 3 Feb. 1847; *s.* his father 1862.

Lineage.—This branch of the illustrious House of O'Conor comes next immediately after that of the Chief, O'Conor Don.

Matthew O'Conor, Esq. of Mount Druid, Barrister-at-Law (6th son of Denis O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare, and brother of Owen O'Connor, on whom the title of O'Conor Don devolved in 1820), *m.* Dec. 1804, Priscilia Forbes, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1853), had issue,

I. Denis, of Mount Druid.
II. Arthur, of The Palace, Elphin, co. Roscommon, J.P., High Sheriff 1857, *m.* March, 1853, Katherine, dau. of Maurice Blake, Esq. of Ballinafad, co. Mayo, and *d.* 1870, having had issue,

1 Arthur Mathew, J.P., of The Palace, Elphin, *b.* 8 June, 1855.
2 Charles Matthew, *b.* 1859. 3 Maurice Matthew.
1 May. 2 Ann.

I. Margaret, *m.* 1840, William Murphy, Esq. of Kilbrew, co. Meath, and Mount Merrion, co. Dublin.
II. Priscilla, *m.* 1st, 1845, John Chester, Esq. of Kilsarine, co. Louth, and 2ndly, 1854, Edward Howley, Esq. of Belleek Castle, co. Mayo.

Mr. O'Conor *d.* 8 May, 1844, and was *s.* by his son,

Denis O'Conor, Esq. of Mount Druid, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1836, *b.* 12 May, 1808; *m.* 31 May, 1841, Margaret Emily, eldest dau. of the late Nicholas Mahon Power, Esq. M.P., of Faithlegg House, co. Waterford, and *d.* 1862, leaving issue,

I. Charles Mathew, now of Mount Druid.
II. Owen Denis, *b.* 24 Aug. 1851.
III. Denis A., *b.* 3 Sept. 1853.
I. Gertrude Mary, *m.* 15 June, 1876, Hon. Charles Nugent, 3rd son of Anthony, 9th Earl of Westmeath.
II. Eva.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as O'Conor Don.
Seat—Mount Druid, Castlerea, co. Roscommon.

O'CONOR OF CHARLEVILLE.

O'Conor, Edmond, Esq. of Charleville, co. Louth, J.P., Lieut. 6th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 11 April, 1868, *m.* 23 April, 1891, Maud, eld. dau. of Daniel James O'Connell, Esq. of Grenagh, co. Kerry, and Frances, his wife, dau. of Denis Shine Lawler, Esq. of Castle Lough, and has issue,

Richard Daniel, *b.* 6 March, 1892.
Edmond Henry, *b.* 12 July, 1893.

Lineage.—John O'Conor, "Failghe," the last who bore that distinctive title, *m.* Emily, dau. of Brian O'Reilly, third son of Colonel John O'Reilly, M.P. for Conlyn, co. Cavan, by whom he had issue,

I. Patrick (Sir), of whom presently.
I. Margaret, *m.* 1775, her first cousin, Dowell O'Reilly, Esq. of Heath House, Queen's Co., and *d.* the year of her marriage. Her husband *m.* Elizabeth Knox, and was ancestor of the O'Reillys *of Heath House*.
II. Anna Maria, *m.* 1777, her first cousin Mathew O'Reilly of Knock Abbey, (who *m.* 2ndly 1789, Margaret Dowdall, and had issue, William, *b.* 1792, *s.* 1841, to Knock Abbey on the death of his half-brother Mathew, and *d.* 1844, and was *s.* by his son, Myles, now of Knock Abbey), and had issue,
1 Matthew, of Knock Abbey, *b.* 1779, *m.* 1830, Susan, dau. of the Hon. George de la Poer Beresford, and *d. s. p.* 1841.
1 Anna Maria, *m.* Richard Dease, Esq. and had issue,
I. Mathew O'Reilly, of Dee Farm (now Charleville), co. Louth, M.P., *b.* 1819 and *s.* to a portion of the O'Reilly estates on the death of his uncle Mathew O'Reilly of Knock Abbey, in 1841 and *d. s. p.* 1887, having bequeathed them together with a large personality to go towards paying the National Debt. The personality was devoted to this object, but the estates passed by an entail made in 1777 on the marriage of Anna Maria O'Conor and Mathew O'Reilly (*see above*) to Edmund O'Conor, now of Charleville.

The only son,
Sir Patrick O'Conor (son of John O'Conor, "Failghe") *m.* and left issue,

I. Richard (Sir), Rear-Admiral, K.C.B., *b.* 1785, *m.* 1816 Hannagh, dau. and co-heiress of John Ross, Esq. (a director of the East India Company) of Carshalton, Surrey, and had issue,
1 Edmund Nagle Therry Ross, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1823, *d. s. p.* 1855.
2 John Ross, Lieut. 16th Lancers, *b.* 1819, *d. s. p.* 1845.
3 John, Capt. 6th Dragoons (Inniskillings) *d. unm.* at Berne, 1857.
1 Elise Ross, *m.* 1834, Conrad Rudolf Count de Watteville de Loins, and had issue, Fritz Conrad, *b.* 1837; Richard, *b.* 1839, killed at the battle of Custozza, 1866; Giovanni, *b.* 1846, and Adele, *m.* 1869, Tommazo Count Michiel, Equerry to H.M. King Victor Emmanuel, and has a son, Maximillian, *b.* 1872.
2 Ellen Ross, *d. unm.* in Venice, 1882.
3 Emily Clunes Ross, *m.* 1855 Sir Maurice O'Connell, Bart.
II. Patrick, of whom presently.
I. Louisa, *m.* Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Kilcor, and had issue, Cornelius Last O'Brien of Kilcor, and Margaret, *m.* William Coppinger (and had issue, John, Col. U. S. Army, *m.* Alice, dau. of Senator Blaine, Secretary of State, U.S.A., and has issue, Blaine and Connor).

The younger son,
Patrick O'Conor, *b.* 1784; *m.* 1819, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress (twin with her sister, Hannagh, Lady O'Conor), of John Ross, Esq. of Carshalton, and had issue,

I. Richard, of whom presently.
I. Louisa Ross, *m.* 1852, Baron Charmot de Breissant.
II. Hannah Ross, *m.* 1847, Baron von Wullersdorff d'Urbair, Admiral in the Austrian Service, Minister of Commerce, and at one time Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James.

The only son,
Richard Ross O'Conor, Major in the 17th Regt., *b.* 1820; *m.* 1867, Angèle, dau. of Jules Beaurain de Seyssel, and *d.* 1877, leaving an only child, Edmond, now of Charleville. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Count de la Noue, formerly State Councillor to the Emperor Napoleon III.

Seat—Charleville, Dunleer, co. Louth.

O'DONOGHUE OF THE GLENS.

O'Donoghue, Geoffrey, "O'Donoghue of the Glens," co. Kerry, *b.* 16 Jan. 1859, *s.* his father 1889.

Lineage.—The O'Donoghues are descended from the royal House of Munster, and several distinguished chieftains of the name from the 10th to the 13th century are mentioned in the annals of Innisfallen, wherein they are styled Kings and Princes of the Eoganacht of Lough Lein. The O'Donoghues were divided into two branches, the O'Donoghues of Lough Lein, now presumed to be extinct, and the O'Donoghues of The Glens. In the 14th century, Geffrey O'Donoghue, of The Glynn, was Chief of his name. He left two sons, Rory O'Donoghue, of The Glynn, Chief of his name 1420 (left a son, Daniel O'Donoghue, of The Glynn, who *d. s. p.*), and Teige O'Donoghue, father of Geffery O'Donoghue, Chief of his name, who was *s.* by Teige O'Donoghue, the father of Jeffery O'Donoghue, of Killaher, in Kerry, attainted 1603, restored 1609, who by his wife, Honora, dau. of M'Machon, had (with a dau. Sheela, wife of Auliff O'Leary, Esq. of Dromeer, co. Cork), a son and successor, Teige O'Donoghue, of Glenflesk, co. Kerry, living 1628, the father of Geffrey O'Donoghue, of Killaher, *alias* O'Donoghue of The Glynn, who at his decease, 1655, left with a younger son, Teige, of Laherne, co. Kerry, an elder son and successor,

Geffrey O'Donoghue, O'Donoghue of The Glens 1655, *m.* Alice Coppinger, and by her (who survived him) left three sons,

Daniel, of whom presently. Florence. Geffrey.

In his will, which bears date 19 Jan. 1677, and was proved 22 March, 1678, he describes himself as "Geffrey O'Donoghue, *alias* O'Donoghue." His eldest son,

Daniel O'Donoghue O'Donoghue of The Glens, claimant to a portion of the Kerry estate 1700, and then described as eldest son and heir of Geffrey, was a distinguished officer in the army of King James II. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Dermot M'Carthy, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork, and had (with a dau. Elizabeth, wife of Francis Eager, Esq.) a son and successor,

Geoffrey O'Donoghue, O'Donoghue of The Glens, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Randal M'Carthy More, by Mary his wife, dau. of Charles M'Carthy, Esq. of Cloghroe, co. Cork, and had

Daniel, of whom presently.
Timothy, *d. s. p.* 1 Aug. 1758.
Alice, *m.* Edward O'Duffy, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Markham, Esq.
Ellen, *m.* Charles McCarthie, Esq. of Headfort, co. Kerry.
Mary, *m.* Charles McCarthy, Esq. of Lyradane, co. Cork, son of Timothy McCarthy, of Lyradane, by Joan, dau. of Denis McCarthy, of Dooneen.

O'Donoghue *d.* 12 Sept. 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Daniel O'Donoghue, O'Donoghue, of The Glens, who became, at the death, *unm.* in 1770, of his cousin Charles M'Carthy More, representative of the great House of M'Carthy More. He *m.* Margaret, only surviving child of Murtogh M'Mahon, Esq., of Clonina, co. Clare, by Mary M'Donnell, his wife, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1788) had issue, at his decease 1800 (with a dau. Mary, who *d. unm.*), an only son and successor,

Charles O'Donoghue, O'Donoghue of The Glens, *b.* 1777; *m.* Mary, dau. of James Morrogh, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who *d.* April, 1845) had issue,

Charles James, of whom presently.
Daniel, *d. unm.*
Margaret, *d. unm.*
Mary, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* Sir James O'Connell, 1st Bart. of Lakeview, co. Kerry, and *d.* 15 April, 1867.
Ellen, *m.* Jeremiah Stack Murphy, Esq. co. Cork.

O'Donoghue *d.* 21 Feb. 1808, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Charles James O'Donoghue, O'Donoghue of The Glens, *m.* Jane, only dau. of John O'Connell, Esq. of Grena, co. Kerry, and niece of Daniel O'Connell, Q.C., M.P., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John M'Carthy O'Leary, Esq. of Coomlegane, co. Cork) left issue at his decease, 1 May, 1833, an only child,

Daniel O'Donoghue, "O'Donoghue of The Glens," co. Kerry, M.P. for Tralee 1865 to 1885, and for Tipperary, 1857 to 1865, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1858, Mary Sophie, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Ennis, 1st Bart. (*extinct*) of Ballinahown, co. Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* 1891) had issue,

I. Geoffrey, now The O'Donoghue. II. Charles.
III. Daniel. IV. John. V. Angus.
I. Florence.

The O'Donoghue *d.* 1889, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Vert, two foxes combatant arg., on a chief of the second an eagle volant sa. *Crest*—An arm in armour, holding a sword entwined with a snake, all ppr.
Seat—The Glens, Flesk, co. Kerry.
Residence—Ballinahown Court, Athlone.

O'DONOVAN OF CLAN CATHAL.

O'Donovan, Morgan William, The O'Donovan, Chieftain of the ancient Irish sept of O'Donovan of Clan Cathal, J.P. and D.L. co. Cork, High Sheriff 1892, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford; Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 11 Feb. 1861, *m.* 9 July, 1892, Mary Eleanor, only dau. of the Rev. J. Yarker Barton, M.A., Chaplain of the Forces, and has issue,

Morgan John Winthrop, *b.* 2 May, 1893.

Lineage.—This sept, one of the oldest among the aboriginal Irish, was originally located in co. Limerick, and after their removal from that county possessed an extensive territory, called the Cantred of Hy Donovan, situated between the towns of Bantry, Dunmanway, Rosscarbery, and Skibbereen, in the present barony of Carbery, and south-west of the co. of Cork. Keatinge traces its descent from the oldest branches of his Hibernian genealogy, and places their escutcheon as thirteenth in his armorial tables. Mr. Gough, in his edition of Camden's *Britannia*, following the account given by Dr. Smith, the Historian of the county of Cork, published 1750, says:—"The Irish antiquarians allow but eight families of royal extraction in Munster, of which they place four in Carbery, which comprehended all the south-west part of this county (Cork)." Of these were MacCarthy, O'Mahon or Mahown, O'Donovan and O'Driscol. The sept in ancient times ruled over Hy Fidhgeinte, a territory extending along the banks of the river Maigue, co. Limerick, on which stood the castle of Crom. Driven from their territory by the Fitzgeralds and De Burghos after the invasions of 1172, they settled in the barony of Carbery, co. Cork, where the estates of the present chieftain are situate.

Cathal, Chief of Hy Fidhgeinte, was slain by Callaghan Cashel, King of Munster, A.D. 964. and was *s.* by his son,

Donovan, who ruled as Chief 977, from him the sept took their tribe name. Seventh in descent from Donovan was

Crom O'Donovan, *The O'Donovan*, who was in possession of the castle of Crom, standing on the banks of the river Maigue, co Limerick. According to the genealogies of MacFirbis, he had three sons, from whom descend all the families of O'Donovan and Donavan. These sons were,

I. Cathal, ancestor of the Chieftain.
II. Aneslis, who had four sons, 1 Donough Mor; 2 Rickard; 3 Walter; 4 Raghnal, ancestors of the Sloicht Aneslis Mc Icroim O'Donovan, who possessed Gleam a Chroim, or Crom's Glen. The representative of this branch *temp.* Queen Elizabeth, Donel McCnogher boy McAneslis O'Donovan, of Glen I'Chroim, according to an inq. post mort. taken at Cork 21 Sept. 1625, *d.* 5 Jan. 1602.
III. Lochlin, ancestor of the sept of O'Donovan *of Clan Loghlin*, who possessed a territory containing thirty-six ploughlands lying between the river Roury and Glandore Harbour. He had a son and successor,

Donnchadh or Donough O'Donovan, of Loch Crott, whose lineal descendant and representative,

Donel na Cartan O'Donovan, of Cloghatradbally Castle, adjoining Glandore Harbour, was *Chief of Clan Loghlin temp.* Queen Elizabeth, according to an inq. post mort taken at Bandon Bridge 14 Aug. 6 Charles I. He *d.* 10 May, 1580, leaving a son, Donel Oge na Cartan O'Donovan (*see* Donovan *of Ballymore*).

O'Donovan was killed by the O'Mahonys A.D. 1254, according to the *Annals of Inisfallen*. His eldest son,

Cathal O'Donovan, *The O'Donovan*, *s.* as Chieftain. From him the senior line of the sept were known as "Clan Cathal." The sixth Chieftain in descent from him was

Teige O'Donovan, *The O'Donovan*, *temp.* Henry VII. (From his near kinsman, Teige O'Donovan of Gorteenither, descended O'Donovan, of O'Donovan's Cove, co. Cork, the representative of whom, Timothy O'Donovan, Esq. of O'Donovan's Cove, *d.* without surviving male issue 16 March, 1874, aged 84, and was *s.* by his nephew, Richard O'Donovan, son of Richard O'Donovan, Esq. of Fort Lodge, J.P., co. Cork, by Maria O'Sullivan his wife). O'Donovan was *s.* by his son,

Donel O'Donovan, *The O'Donovan*, who was known as "Donel na g-Croiceann," or Donel of the Hides, so called from having been, when a child, wrapped up in cow hides to conceal him from the enemies of his father. He was inaugurated Chieftain by McCarthy Reagh, Chieftain of Carbery, 1560, and *d.* 1584, when he was *s.* by his son,

Donel O'Donovan, *The O'Donovan*, inaugurated by McCarthy Reagh, who delivered him the White Wand, and was recognized by Lord Chancellor Adam Loftus, 12 Feb. 1592, as Chieftain lawfully inaugurated according to the Irish Custom. He surrendered his territory of Clan Cathal to James I. 1608, and received a re-grant of the entire of it 1615.* He *m.* Joanna, dau. of Sir Owen MacCarthy Reagh, Knt. of Carbery, and had seven sons,

I. Daniel, his successor.
II. Teige, of Rahine and Drishane, *m.* Joane Goggin, and *d* 1639, leaving a son,

Murrogh Donovan, of Litturlicky, *m.* Jane Galway, by whom he had seven sons. The eldest son,

Cornelius Donovan, *m.* 1684, his cousin, Helena, only child of Daniel O'Donovan, *The O'Donovan*, by his first wife, Victoria Coppinger, and had his successor,

Morgan Donovan, of Ballincallah, B.A. Oxon, J.P., *b.* 1687; *m.* 1733, Mary, dau. of Thomas Ronayne, Esq. of Hodnettswood, and had issue,

1 Morgan, his heir.
1 Mary, *m.* John Townsend Becher, Esq. of Creagh, co. Cork, and had issue.
2 Anne, *m.* Warden Flood, Esq. of Paulstown Castle, co. Kilkenny, M.P., Judge of the Court of Admiralty, Ireland.

The only son,

Morgan Donovan, Esq. of the city of Cork, *s.* his father 1759. He *m.* 1766, Melian Towgood, dau. of Savage French, Esq. of Marino, co. Cork, by whom, who *d.* 1813, he had issue,

1 Morgan (Rev.), of whom hereafter as Chieftain on the death of Gen. Richard O'Donovan 1829.
2 Savage, M.D., *m.* Miss Jagoe, and *d. s. p.* 1807.
3 Philip, *d. unm.* Dec. 1837.
4 Sampson Towgood, *d. unm.* 1809.

III. Murrogh, of Carrigarruffe, ancestor of O'Donovan, of Malaga, in Spain, who registered his pedigree in Ulster's Office 1771.
IV. Donogh, ancestor of O'Donovan of Cooldurragh, co. Cork. v. Dermod.
VI. Richard, ancestor of O'Donovan, of Donovan Street, Cork.
VII. Keadagh, ancestor of Clan Keady Donovan, from whom descend O'Donovan of Lisheens and of Ardahill.

O'Donovan *d.* about 1638, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

Daniel O'Donovan, *The O'Donovan*, *m.* Gyles, dau. of Sir Roger O'Shaughnessy, Knt. of co. Galway. O'Donovan was stripped of all his estates by Oliver Cromwell, a part only of which were restored to his son under Charles II. He *d.* 1660, and was *s.* by his son,

Daniel O'Donovan, *The O'Donovan*, Col. in the service of James II., M.P. for Baltimore 1689, of which he was also portreeve. He distinguished himself in 1689 by his zealous and steady exertions in the cause of James II.; among other actions, defending Charlesfort at Kinsale with vigour. He surrendered the keys of it into the Earl of Marlborough's own hand, and finally made honourable terms. He *m.* 1st, Victoria dau. of Capt. Coppinger by whom he had an only child, Helena, who *m.* her cousin, Cornelius Donovan, ancestor of the present chieftain, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Major Tonson, by whom he had I. Daniel; II. Barry, both *d.* young; III. Richard, his successor; IV. Cornelius, *d.* 1737. O'Donovan *d.* 1705, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard O'Donovan, *The O'Donovan*, *m.* 1703, Ellinor Fitzgerald, dau. of the Knight of Kerry, by whom he had an only son, Daniel, and a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Sylvester O'Sullivan, MacFineen Duff, of co. Kerry. O'Donovan was *s.* by his son,

Daniel O'Donovan, *The O'Donovan*, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James Kearney, Esq. of Garrettstown, co. Cork, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, 1763, Jane, dau. of John Becher, Esq. of Hollybrook, by whom he left issue,

I. Richard, his successor.
II. John, an Officer in the army, killed 1796, in the Maroon war in Jamaica, *unm.*

* O'Donovan built Castle Donovan in the Hills, three miles north of Dromoleague, co. Cork, in the north wall of which is a block of limestone, containing the memorial IHS MARIA . DOD . IC . 1626 . DOC, in raised letters two and a-half inches long. The castle is still standing, though much dilapidated, and has ninety-two steps leading to the battlements.

i. Helen, *m.* John Warren, Esq., son of Sir Robert Warren, 1st Bart. of Warren's Court, and *d. s. p.* 1840.
ii. Jane, *d. unm.* 1833.

O'Donovan, by his will, dated 1770, devised a remainder in his estates, on failure of the male issue of his sons, "to his kinsman, Morgan Donovan, Esq. of the city of Cork." He did so to fulfil a mutual agreement between Morgan's father and him, that on failure of the male issue of either branch, the survivor should inherit, in order to preserve the family estates to whoever should be chieftain of the sept. He was *s.* by his son,

Richard O'Donovan, *The O'Donovan*, *b.* 1768, Gen. in the army, served with honour in the 6th Dragoons in the campaigns in Flanders and Spain. He *m.* Emma Ann, dau. of Robert Powell, Esq., by whom he had no issue. O'Donovan suffered a recovery of his estates, and left the ancient estates of Clan Cathal to his wife absolutely. He *d.* Nov. 1829, when his chieftainry reverted to the descendant of the second son of Donel, the Chieftain, who *d.* 1638,

Morgan O'Donovan (Rev.), *The O'Donovan*, Chief of Clan Cathal, Rector of Dundurrow, co. Cork, *b.* 1769; *m.* Nov. 1795, Alicia, eldest dau. of William Jones, Esq. of the city of Cork, by Elinor his wife, youngest dau. of William Winthrop, Esq. of Cork, by Alicia Wrixon his wife, and by her (*b.* 1777; *d.* 29 Aug. 1847) had issue,

Morgan William, his successor.
William Jones, *b.* Jan. 1799; *d. unm.* Aug. 1852.
Henry Winthrop, successor to his brother.
Melian, *m.* Jan. 1839, Richard Henry Hedges Becher, Esq. of Hollybrook, J.P. co. Cork, afterwards of Lakelands, and *d. s. p.* 28 May, 1859.
Eleanor, *m.* June, 1839. William Lemuel Shuldham, Esq. J.P., of Coolkelure, Dunmanway, co. Cork, who *d.* 25 March, 1847.

O'Donovan *d.* 17 Oct. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Morgan William O'Donovan, *The O'Donovan*, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 21 Aug. 1796; *m.* 2 July, 1844, Susanna, 2nd dau. of William Armstrong Creed, Esq. of Ballybrack, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1864), had a dau., Melian, who *d.* Jan. 1846. O'Donovan *d.* 16 Dec. 1870, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

Henry Winthrop O'Donovan, *The O'Donovan*, Chieftain of the ancient Irish sept of O'Donovan of Clan Cathal, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1889, *b.* 1 Jan. 1812; *m.* 15 July, 1848, Amelia, dau. of De Courcy O'Grady, of Killballyowen, co. Limerick, The O'Grady, and had issue,

Morgan William, his successor.
Anne Melian, *m.* 21 June, 1883, Allan Neason Adams, Esq., Capt. King's Own Scottish Borderers (25th Regt.), and has a son, Henry William Allan Adams, *b.* 13 June, 1884.

O'Donovan *d.* 24 May, 1890.

Arms—Arg., issuing from the sinister side of the shield a cubit dexter arm vested gu., cuffed of the first, the hand grasping a skean (or old Irish sword) in pale, the blade entwined with a serpent, all ppr. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., an eagle rising arg., tips of wings and tail sa. *Mottoes*—Adjuvante Deo in hostes; Vir super hostem (a translation of the ancient slogan, or call to war, of the sept, viz., Giolla ar a-namhuid a-bu).
Seat—Liss Ard, Skibbereen, co. Cork.

O'FARRELL OF DALYSTON.

O'Farrell, Charles Richard John, Esq. of Dalyston, co. Galway, *b.* 22 Sept. 1875; *s.* his father 1892.

Lineage.—The Farrells, now of Dalyston, claim descent from the O'Ferrals of Mornyng and Bawn, co. Longford, who were of the clan Boy. The old castle of Mornyng still stands, and here the family were resident in 1688. Shortly after, on the defeat of King James II., they were dispossessed, and their property confiscated. On a tombstone in the churchyard of Moidon, co. Longford, the burial place of the O'Ferralls of Mornyng and Bawn, are inscribed the names of Robert O'Farrell, Esq. of Bawn, and of his wife, Alice, and also that of James O'Farrell, Esq. of Minard (son of Robert and Alice O'Farrell, of Bawn), who *d.* 26 Nov. 1771, aged 86. This James is the first of the name of O'Farrell who resided at Minard. He never married, and on fixing his residence at Minard, took his sister to live with him. This lady married a namesake of her own, and had several children, viz. Richard O'Farrell, who *d.* at an advanced age in France; Robert, who *d.* at Minard; Alice, who *m.* Charles Evers, and was mother, *inter alios*, of Mary, the wife of James Farrell, of Minard; Elizabeth, who *m.* Peter Farrell, of Coldragh; and another dau., who *m.* a Mr. Dalton. At the decease of James O'Farrell, of Minard, 26 Nov. 1771, the whole of his property devolved on his sister, from whom it passed to her son, Robert, at whose death it was divided between the husbands (Charles Evers and Peter Farrell) of his sisters, Alice and Elizabeth.

James Farrell, who *m.* some time about 1772, Mary, dau. of Charles and Alice Evers, was son of Patrick O'Farrell, who accompanied James O'Farrell, the first of Minard, to that place, and resided with his wife and family at Minard to the time of his death, 1780. Mr. James Farrell occupied a portion of the farms of Minard and Lorath, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1789, aged 38, being buried at Moidon. His son,

Charles Farrell, Esq., *b.* at Minard, co. Longford, 24 Aug. 1774, took the degree of M.D. at the University of Edinburgh 1798, and was much distinguished in the medical profession. He passed many years in high official position in the East. Dr. Farrell *d.* 1855, having bequeathed his extensive property to his nephew,

Charles George O'Farrell, Esq. of Dalyston, co. Galway, J.P., *b.* 1825; *s.* to the estates of his late maternal uncle, Charles Farrell, Esq. of Dalyston, and assumed in consequence by royal licence 1855, the surname and arms of Farrell instead of his patronymic Carroll, and subsequently, 28 Jan. 1857, by royal licence, resumed the name of O'Farrell in lieu of that of Farrell; *m.* 20 Jan. 1870, Kate Mary Constance, only dau. of James William MacLaughlin, Esq. of Ballyglass, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

i. Charles Richard John, now of Dalyston.
ii. Richard. iii. Henry. iv. Frederick.
i. Kathleen Maud Mary. ii. Ethel.

Mr. C. G. O'Farrell, who was son of John Carroll, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, co. Longford, by Margaret his wife, dau. of James Farrell, of Minard, *d.* 1892, and was *s.* by his only son.

Arms—Per fesse or and vert, a lion rampant counterchanged on a canton gu. an Irish harp of the first. *Crest*—On an Eastern crown or, a greyhound courant per pale arg. and sa., gorged with a collar, therefrom a broken chain, both gu.
Seat—Dalyston, near Loughrea, co. Galway.

MORE-O'FERRALL OF BALYNA.

More-O'Ferrall, Ambrose, Esq. of Balyna, co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1876, *b.* 26 Sept. 1846; *m.* 24 Oct. 1872, Jessie Frances, dau. of Patrick Robert Gordon-Canning, Esq. of Hartpury Court, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

i. Mabel, *b.* 1873. ii. Violet, *b.* 1874.
iii. Alice, *b.* 1880.

Lineage.—Charles O'More, of Balyna, *d.* 1601, leaving (by Margaret Scurlock his wife) two sons and a dau.,

i. Roger, Col. Confederated Catholics 1646, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Knt. of Turvey, and had issue,
1 Charles, Col. in the army, killed at Aughrim 12 July, 1691, *s. p.*
1 Anne, wife of Patrick Sarsfield, of Lucan, and mother of Patrick, Earl of Lucan.
2 Eleanor, wife of Daniel MacMorogh Kavanagh.
3 Mary, wife of Tirogh O'Niell.
4 Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Beeling.
ii. Lewis, of whose line we treat.
i. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Plunkett, Esq. of Clonebrency.

The 2nd son.

Lewis More (Col.), one of the Confederated Catholics in 1646, *m.* Mary, dau. of Philip MacHugh O'Reilly, and was father of

Anthony More, Esq. of Balyna, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Hope, Esq. of Mullingar, and had (with a dau., Mary, wife of Capt. Conor O'Reilly) two sons,

Lewis, his heir.
Roger, whose will (dated 1 March, 1746) was proved 9 Jan. 1748. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of William Wright, Esq., and had issue, Anthony O'More, Gen. in the Spanish service; May, wife of Robert Daly, Esq. of Caulfield; and Mary, wife of Packington Edgeworth, Esq. of Longwood.

The elder son,

Lewis More, Esq. of Balyna, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Con O'Neill, Esq., and had (with a dau., Mary, Maid of Honour to the Queen of Spain, *m.* — Ward, Esq. of Madrid) a son and heir,

James More, Esq. of Balyna, whose will bears date 13 Dec. 1778, by Mary his wife, dau. of Ambrose Madden, Esq. of Derryhoran, he left an only dau. and heir,

Letitia More, who *m.* Richard O'Ferrall, Esq. (whose sister, Catherine, *m.* George Latten, Esq. of Morristown), only son of Ambrose O'Ferrall, Esq. by Jane Dillon his wife, and

dying 1778 (her husband survived till 1790), left (with several daus., Mrs. Boulger, Mrs. Morris, Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. Pallas, of Grouse Hall, co. Cavan, and Mrs. Nugent, of Killasona, co. Longford) three sons,

AMBROSE, his heir.
James, Major-Gen. in the Austrian service, *d.* 1828, aged 75.
Charles, Col. in the Sardinian service, *d.* 1831.

The eldest son,

AMBROSE O'FERRALL, Esq. of Balyna, *m.* 1796, Anne, only child of John Bagot, Esq. of Castle Bagot, co. Dublin, by Anne, his 1st wife, only dau. and heir of W. Walsh, Esq. of Kilmurry, co. Meath, by Elizabeth Nangle his wife, and by her (who *d.* 1810) had issue,

RICHARD MORE (RIGHT HON.), of Balyna House.
John Lewis More, of Lissard, co. Longford, and Granite Hall, co. Dublin, J.P., D.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, Dublin, *m.* 1836, Clare, dau. of Thomas Segrave, Esq. of Cabra, co. Dublin, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1881, leaving,

1 EDWARD GERALD, of Lissard, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1882, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1871, Juliana Margaret, dau. of Henry Lambert, Esq., M.P. of Carnagh, co. Wexford, and has, with other issue, a son, John, *b.* 1872.

1 Mary. 2 Maria. 3 Ellen.

James More, *d. unm.* Robert More (Rev.), *d.* 1834.
Edward More, of Kildangan, co. Kildare, High Sheriff co. Kildare 1856–57, *m.* 1849, Susan, only child of Dominick O'Reilly, Esq. of Kildangan Castle, co. Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 1855) left at his decease, 1875, an only son,

DOMINICK MORE O'FERRALL, Esq. of Kildangan, High Sheriff co. Kildare 1879, *b.* 1855.

Mary Ann, *d. unm.* Letitia, a nun.
Louisa, *d. unm.* Catherine, *d.* 1886.
Rose Anna (deceased), *m.* Thomas Errington, Esq. of Clintz, co. York.

Mr. O'Ferrall *m.* 2ndly, 1811, Margaret, youngest dau. of Francis Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, Queen's Co., which lady *d.* 1826. He *d.* 1835, aged 83, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RIGHT HON. RICHARD MORE O'FERRALL, of Balyna, co. Kildare, P.C., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1797; *m.* 28 Sept. 1839, Hon. Matilda Southwell, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Anthony, 3rd Viscount Southwell, K.P., and by her (who *d.* 25 May, 1882) had issue,

I. AMBROSE, now of Balyna, co. Westmeath.
II. Maria Anne, *m.* 19 July, 1860, Sir Walter Nugent, Bart. of Donore.

Mr. More-O'Ferrall, who was M.P. for co. Kildare 1830-47, and for co. Longford 1859-65, was appointed a Lord of the Treasury 1835, Secretary to the Admiralty 1839, and Secretary to the Treasury 1841. From 1847 to 1851 he held the office of Governor of Malta. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1880.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a lion rampant or; 2nd and 3rd, vert, a lion rampant or, on a chief az. three mullets of the second. *Crests*—1st, on a ducal coronet or, a greyhound courant ppr.; 2nd, out of a ducal coronet or, a dexter hand epaumée ppr.
Seat—Balyna House, Enfield, co. Kildare.

OGILBY OF ALTNACHREE CASTLE.

OGILBY, CLAUD WILLIAM LESLIE, Esq. of Altnachree Castle, co. Tyrone, late Lieut. 31st Foot, *b.* 3 Nov. 1851; *m.* 17 Feb. 1875, Bessie Henrietta, eldest dau. of Comm. W. G. Douglas, R.N., and granddau. of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Douglas (brother of George Sholto, 17th Earl of Morton).

Lineage.—WILLIAM OGILBY, Esq. of Altnachree Castle, co. Tyrone, J.P., High Sheriff 1852, *m.* 30 Jan. 1851, Adelaide Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Douglas (brother of George Sholto, 17th Earl of Morton), by his first wife, the Lady Isabella Gore, dau. of Arthur Saunders, 2nd Earl of Arran, and had issue,

I. CLAUD WILLIAM LESLIE, now of Altnachree Castle.
II. JAMES DOUGLAS, *b.* 16 Feb. 1853.
III. William Charles, *b.* 16 Dec. 1855; *d.* 8 Jan. 1856.
i. Adelaide Charlotte. ii. Isabella Caroline.
iii. Beatrice Emma Elizabeth. iv. Louisa.
v. Edith Sophia.

Mr. Ogilby *d.* 1 Sept. 1873.
Seat—Altnachree Castle, near Dunamanagh, co. Tyrone.

OGILBY OF ARDNARGLE AND PELLIPAR HOUSE.

OGILBY, ROBERT ALEXANDER, Esq. of Ardnargle and Pellipar House, co. Londonderry, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1887, late Capt. 4th Regt., *b.* 1850; *m.* 1875, Helen Sarah, dau. of Rev. George Bomford Wheeler, M.A., Rector of Ballysax, co. Kildare.

Lineage.—This family of Ogilby, originally from Scotland, has been settled in Ireland for several generations.

ROBERT LESLIE OGILBY, Esq. of Ardnargle, son of John Ogilby, Esq., by Jane his wife, dau. of James Simpson, Esq. of Armagh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, *b.* 1798; *s.* his brother James 1849; *m.* 1844, Elizabeth Matilda, dau. of Major William Henry Rainey, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue,

ROBERT ALEXANDER, now of Ardnargle.

He *d.* in 1872.

Arms—Arg., a lion passant guardant gu., between two crescents, one in chief and the other in base, az. *Crest*—A lion rampant gu., supporting a tilting-spear entwined with a string of trefoils, ppr.
Seats—Ardnargle and Pellipar House, co. Londonderry.

OGILVIE OF CHESTERS.

OGILVIE, THOMAS ELLIOT, Esq. of Chesters, co. Roxburgh, J.P., *b.* 8 Feb. 1821; *m.* 6 Sept. 1886, Hope, only dau. of Henry Reeve, Esq., C.B., of Foxholes, Christchurch, Hants.

Lineage.—The Ogilvies of Chesters are a younger branch of the Ogilvies of Hartwoodmyres (now extinct), in the county of Selkirk.

THOMAS ELLIOT OGILVIE, Esq. (youngest son of Adam Ogilvie, Esq. of Hartwoodmyres, co. Selkirk), *b.* 19 Nov. 1751; *m.* 27 May, 1782, Hannah, 2nd dau. of Robert Dashwood, Esq. of Vellow Wood, and widow of Dr. Pasley, and by her (who *d.* 1833), left at his decease 1832, I. WILLIAM, II. Adam, III. George, I. Margaret, II. Jane. The eldest son,

WILLIAM OGILVIE, Esq. of Chesters, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Sept. 1785; *m.* 18 June, 1818, Alexina, dau. of Alexander Falconar, Esq. of Woodcot Park, East Lothian, and *d.* 26 May, 1876, having by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1884) had issue,

I. THOMAS ELLIOT, now of Chesters.
II. William Falconar, *b.* 1822; *m.* and has had issue, two sons (one of whom *d.* young) and one dau.
III. Alexander, *b.* 1824; *m.*, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1891.
IV. George, *b.* 1826; *m.* and had issue, four sons and four daus.
V. Francis Dashwood, *b.* 1828.
VI. John Scott, *d.* young.
I. Matilda, *d.* young.
II. Alexina Margaret Napier.

Seat—Chesters, Ancrum, co. Roxburgh, N.B.

NISBET HAMILTON OGILVY OF BELHAVEN, DIRLETON, AND PENCAITLAND.

NISBET HAMILTON OGILVY, MARY GEORGIANA CONSTANCE, of Belhaven and Pencaitland, East Lothian, and of Bloxholm and Well, co. Lincoln, *s.* her mother 1883; *m.* 11 Sept. 1888, HENRY THOMAS OGILVY, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for East Lothian, and J.P. co. Lincoln, 2nd son of Sir John Ogilvy, 9th Bart. of Inverquharity, co. Forfar, by his 2nd wife, Lady Jane Elizabeth Howard, dau. of Thomas, 16th Earl of Suffolk. Mr. Ogilvy, who is a Barrister-at-Law, has assumed the names of NISBET HAMILTON in addition to his own.

Lineage.—The first of the House of HAMILTON who owned the Barony of Belhaven was John, 1st Lord Belhaven and Stenton (created 1647), an ardent Royalist. On the death of the 5th Lord Belhaven, 1777, the titles reverted to the heir male of his family (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and the estates passed to the heir female, MARY, only dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Pencaitland, 17th in descent from Sir Walter de Hamilton, 1st Lord of Cadzow (*circa* 1300). This lady married in 1747 William Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton, and the estates of Dirleton, Belhaven, and Pencaitland, were thus united. On her death in 1797, Pencaitland devolved upon her second son, and under the will of his niece, Mary, widow of James, 5th Lord Ruthven, the estate passed to its present owner, Mrs. Nisbet Hamilton Ogilvy. The chief portion of the Lincolnshire estates of Bloxholm and Alford is derived from SIR ROBERT CHRISTOPHER, Knt., a staunch adherent of

Charles I., and having passed into the possession of the families of Sherard and Manners, was left under the will of George Manners, Esq. (son of Gen. Lord Robert Manners, and grandson of John, 2nd Duke of Rutland), to his grand-niece, Lady Mary, dau. of 7th Lord Elgin, who *m.* the late Right Hon. Robert Adam Christopher Nisbet Hamilton (*see below*).

The first of the Nisbets of Dirleton (sprung from a scion of Nisbet *of Nisbet*) was Sir John Nisbet, Lord Dirleton, a famous lawyer, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and Lord Advocate to King Charles II., who purchased in 1663, the barony of Dirleton. He was son of Sir Patrick Nisbet, also a Lord of Session as Lord Eastbank. The eventual heir of the family, Mary, only child of William Hamilton Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton and Belhaven, by Mary his wife, dau. of Lord Robert Manners, *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1799, Thomas, 7th Earl of Elgin, by whom she had two sons, George Constantine, Lord Bruce, who *d. unm.* 1840; William, who *d.* young; and three daus., I. Lady Mary, *m.* Robert Adam Dundas, the late Right Hon. R. A. Christopher-Nisbet-Hamilton: II. Lady Matilda Harriett, *m.* 1839, Sir John Maxwell, Bart., and *d.* 1857; III. Lady Lucy, *m.* 1828, John Grant, Esq. of Kilgraston.

Philip Dundas, Esq., Governor of Prince of Wales's Island, 4th son (by Jean, his 2nd wife, dau. of William Grant, Lord Prestongrange) of Robert Dundas, Esq. of Arniston (*see that family*) Lord President of the Court of Session, elder brother of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, *m.* 1803, Margaret, sister of Sir David Wedderburne, Bart., and *d.* 1807, leaving two sons, Robert Adam, who assumed the surnames of Christopher-Nisbet-Hamilton, and was of Belhaven, Dirleton, and Bloxholm; and Philip, Col. in the army, *m.* 30 Oct. 1858, Lady Jane Charteris, dau. of Francis, 7th Earl of Wemyss and March, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1870. The eldest son,

The Right Hon. Robert Adam Christopher-Nisbet-Hamilton, of Dirleton and Belhaven, co. Haddington, and Bloxholm Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., late M.P. for the northern division of that shire, a Privy Councillor, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster from March to Dec. 1852, *b.* 9 Feb. 1804; *m.* 28 Jan. 1828, the Lady Mary Bruce, eldest dau. of Thomas, 7th Earl of Elgin, and heir of her mother, Mary, only child of William Hamilton Nisbet, Esq. of Dirleton and Belhaven, and dying 9 June, 1877, left an only child,

Mary Georgina Constance, now of Belhaven, Dirleton, and Pencaitland.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Dundas, assumed the surname of Christopher in compliance with the will of George Manners, Esq. of Bloxholm, whose estates he became possessed of in right of his wife in 1835, and subsequently, in 1855, added the names of Nisbet-Hamilton. Lady Mary *d.* 21 Dec. 1883.

Arms—(Registered in the Lyon Office, 1888): Quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a lion passant guardant gu. gorged with an open crown and crowned with a close imperial one (*for* Ogilvy): 2nd and 3rd, arg., an eagle displayed sa., beaked and membered gu. (*for* Ramsay); in chief of the quarters a crescent gu.; over all an escutcheon of pretence; quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., a sword paleways arg., hilted and pommelled or, between three cinquefoils of the second (*for* Hamilton); 2nd, arg., on a chevron gu., between three boars' heads erased sa., as many cinquefoils of the first, the chevron ensigned with a thistle ppr. (*for* Nisbet); 3rd, arg., a lion rampant gu. within a bordure erm. (*for* Dundas). *Crests*—1st, a demi-lion ramp. gu. (*for* Ogilvy); 2nd, a nag's head couped arg., bridled gu. (*for* Hamilton); and 3rd, a dexter hand issuing from a cloud, holding a balance and scales all ppr. (*for* Nisbet). *Supporters*—Two nags arg. bridled gu. *Mottoes*—Terrena pericula sperno; Forward; Ryde through; and Discite justitiam.

Seats—Biel, Prestonkirk; Archerfield, Drem; and Winton Castle, Pentcaitland, all in East Lothian; Bloxholm Hall, Lincoln; and Well Vale, Alford, co. Lincoln.

OGILVY OF INSHEWAN.

Ogilvy, John, Esq. of Inshewan, co. Forfar, J.P., *b.* 8 July, 1830; *m.* 1st, 1865, Agnes Gardyne, dau. of Wm. Rennie, Esq., which lady *d.* 1868, leaving issue, two daus.; and 2ndly, Violet Anna D'Urban, second dau. of William Burnett, Esq., formerly of Barns, by whom he has issue, a son, John Donald Burnett, *b.* 26 March, 1878.

Lineage.—John Ogilvy, living 1562, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Erskine, by Marian Douglas his wife, and grand-dau. of William Erskine, son of Margaret, Countess of Buchan, and by her was father of

Thomas Ogilvy, *m.* Barbara, dau. of James Lyon, of Easter Ogil, and had a son,

John Ogilvy, living 1662, who was father of

James Ogilvy, who *m.* Jean Stewart, and by her had a son,

John Ogilvy, Esq., *m.* 1705, Mary, dau. of Robert Keith, of Redoak, and *d.* 1741, leaving two sons, John, of whom presently, and James, of Connonsyth, and several daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except one, Margaret, who *m.* Dr. Ogilvy, of Forfar. The elder son,

John Ogilvy, Esq. of Inshewan, *m.* 1744, Jean, dau. of Rev. William Seaton, Episcopal clergyman, of Forfar, and *d.* 1781, having had one son, John, who *d. unm.* 1813, and three daus. The two elder, Mary and Ellen, *d. unm.*, and the youngest,

Elizabeth Ogilvy, *m.* 1790, William Ogilvy, Esq. (son of John Ogilvy, Esq., by Margaret his wife, dau. of Ogilvy, of Shanally), and by him (who *d.* 1825) left at her decease, 1826, a dau. Mary, and one son, John, who *s.* to Inshewan on the death of his maternal aunt, and was,

John Ogilvy, Esq. of Inshewan, co. Forfar, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Jan. 1794; *m.* 18 June, 1829, Anne Sarah, youngest dau. of Charles Ogilvy, Esq. of Tannadice, co. Forfar, and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1885) had issue,

I. John, now of Inshewan.
II. William, *b.* 10 Feb. 1832, deceased.
III. Walter, *b.* 20 Dec. 1837.
IV. David, *b.* 6 Feb. 1841, deceased.
V. James, *b.* 18 March, 1844.
VI. Edward Balfour, *b.* 12 June, 1846, deceased.
VII. Thomas Stuart, *b.* 17 Sept. 1847.
VIII. Donald Charles, *b.* 3 Sept. 1850.

I. Elizabeth Grace, *m.* 1860, James W. Bruce Gardyne, of Middleton, Forfarshire.
II. Anne Sarah, *m.* 1867, Donald Ogilvy, Esq. of Clova, who *d.* 19 April, 1885.
III. Mary Lillias. IV. Helen Allardice.

Mr. John Ogilvy *d.* 26 Dec. 1893, within eight days of completing his hundredth year.

Arms—Arg., a lion passant guardant gu., imperially crowned or, within a bordure counter-componée of the second and of the first. *Crest*—A stag's head, couped at the neck, attired or. *Motto*—Bene paratum dulce.
Seat—Inshewan, near Forfar.

OGLE OF KIRKLEY HALL.

Ogle, Newton Charles, Esq. of Kirkley Hall, Northumberland, D.L., *b.* 19 Feb. 1850; *s.* his brother 1892.

Lineage.—This is a family of very great antiquity in Northumberland.

Sir Robert Ogle, Knt. of Ogle (the 8th in lineal descent from Humphrey Ogle, who was settled at Ogle at the Conquest), *m.* Helena, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Bertram, Lord of Bothall, and was ancestor of the baronial line of Ogle (*see* Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*). From

John Ogle (3rd son of Ralph, 3rd Lord Ogle), *m.* Sybill, dau. of Sir John Heron, sprang

Mark Ogle, Esq., who purchased Kirkley from Ralph, Lord Eure, in the beginning of the 17th century, and from him descended

Nathaniel Ogle, M.D., of Kirkley, sometime Physician to the Forces under the great Duke of Marlborough, son of Ralph Ogle, Esq. of Kirkley, by Martha his wife, dau. of J. Thompson, Esq. He *m.* 27 April, 1708, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Newton, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Barrister-at-Law, and by her (who *d.* 1751) had issue,

Nathaniel, his heir.
Ralph, in the Navy, *d.* young.
Newton, successor to his brother.
Chaloner (Sir), Admiral R.N., knighted for naval services, and created a Baronet 12 March, 1816, *m.* Hester, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Right Rev. John Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Winchester, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1816, leaving a son and heir, Sir Charles Ogle, of Worthy, Hants, the 2nd Bart., and other issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
Isabella, *m.* 1st, 1737, her cousin, Sir Chaloner Ogle, Knt., Admiral of the Fleet, who *d. s. p.*, 1751, and 2ndly, James, 4th Lord Kingston, who *d.* 1761.
Elizabeth, *m.* George Grey, Esq. of Southwick, whose dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles, 1st Earl Grey.
Martha, *m.* Sigismund, Baron de Starck.

Dr. Ogle *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Nathaniel Ogle, Esq. of Kirkley, *b.* 1715; *d. unm.* 1762, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Very Rev. Newton Ogle, D.D., of Kirkley, Dean of

Winchester and Deputy-Clerk of the Closet to GEORGE III., afterwards Prebendary of Durham, *b.* 1726; *m.* Susanna, eldest dau. of the Right Rev. John Thomas, Bishop of Winchester, and by her had issue,

NATHANIEL, his heir.
JOHN SAVILE, successor to his brother.
Richard Newton, Capt. in the army, Aide-de-Camp to Sir George Grey, *d.* in the West Indies 1794.
Henry Bertram, *m.* 1802, Anna Maria, dau. of Edward Raphael, Esq. of Madras.
Susanna, *d. unm.* 1825.
Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* June, 1792, Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, Kent, and *d.* 24 June, 1801.
Isabella, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* Harry Scott, Esq. His Britannic Majesty's Consul at Bordeaux, who *d.* July, 1832.
Esther Jane, *m.* 27 April, 1795, the Right Hon. Richard Brinsley Sheridan, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1817.

Dean Ogle *d.* 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NATHANIEL OGLE, Esq. of Kirkley, *b.* 7 Oct. 1765; who *d. unm.* in May, 1813, when the estates devolved on his next brother,

REV. JOHN SAVILE OGLE, D.D., of Kirkley Hall, Canon of Durham, *b.* 24 Aug. 1767; *m.* 14 Oct. 1794, Catherine Hannah, dau. of Edward Sneyd, Esq. of Dublin (a descendant of the Sneyds of co. Stafford), and had issue,

I. John, *b.* 7 March, 1796; *m.* 25 Aug. 1828, Sara Agatha, dau. of Philip John Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, Somerset, and *d.* 14 July, 1832, leaving a dau. Sara, who *d.* 1846.
II. Henry, *m.* 13 March, 1827, Harriet Anne, dau. of Walter Bracebridge, Esq. of Atherstone Hall, co. Warwick, and *d. s. p.* July, 1831.
III. EDWARD CHALONER, of Kirkley Hall.
IV. Charles, deceased.
V. Nathaniel, deceased.
VI. Bertram Newton, Capt. 4th Light Dragoons, *m.* 1834, Maria Jane, dau. of George Simpson, Esq. of Bombay, and *d.* 29 March, 1839, leaving a dau. Augusta Kate, *m.* 11 Feb. 1863, Capt. Edmund Ward, 107th Regt.
VII. Arthur, Major in the army, *m.* 10 Sept. 1844, Caroline Amelia, dau. of Vice-Admiral Lechmere, of Hill House, co. Oxford, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1878, having by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1880) had issue,

1 Bertram Savile, of Alveston House, co. Gloucester, and Hill House, co. Oxford, J.P., B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 Dec. 1846; *m.* 3 June, 1885, Edith, dau. of Arthur Edward Somerset, Esq., son of Lord Arthur Somerset.
1 Caroline Anna Mary, *m.* 15 Dec. 1881, Major Robert Maude, eldest son of Hon. and Rev. Thomas Maude (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DE MONTALT, E.).
2 Adela.

VIII. Savile Craven Henry, for ten years M.P. for South Northumberland, *b.* 7 June, 1811; *d. unm.* 11 March, 1854.
I. Kate Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Nov. 1831, her cousin Major-Gen. Charles Streatfeild, R.E., son of Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, Kent, and *d.* 8 May, 1880.
II. Annie Charlotte, *m.* 20 April, 1826, Sir James Macdonald, 2nd Bart. of Woolmer Lodge, Hants, who *d.* 29 June, 1832.

Dr. Ogle *d.* 1 April, 1838. His 3rd son,

REV. EDWARD CHALONER OGLE, of Kirkley Hall, Northumberland, *b.* 7 Aug. 1798; *m.* 17 Aug. 1830, Sophia, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Ogle, 2nd Bart., and *d.* 7 Nov. 1869, leaving,

I. JOHN SAVILE, of Kirkley Hall.
II. NEWTON CHARLES, now of Kirkley Hall.
I. Annie Charlotte.
II. Sophia Henrietta, *m.* 24 June, 1879, Right Rev. Hugh Willoughby Jermyn, D.D., Bishop of Brechin.
III. Mary, *d.* 1863.
IV. Isabel, *m.* 12 Dec. 1869, Nathaniel George Clayton, Esq., and has issue.
V. Alice Katherine, *m.* 21 Feb. 1874, George A. Fenwick, Esq., and has issue.

The elder son,

JOHN SAVILE OGLE, Esq. of Kirkley Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Jan. 1836; *s.* 1869; and dying in 1892 was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse between three crescents gu., for OGLE; 2nd and 3rd, az., an orle arg., for BERTRAM. *Crests*—1st, OGLE: An antelope's head erased, horned or; 2nd, BERTRAM: A bull's head or, ducally crowned gu. armed az. *Motto*—Prenez en gré.
Seat—Kirkley Hall, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland.

O'GORMAN, late OF BELLEVUE.

O'GORMAN, NICHOLAS SMITH, Esq. late of Bellevue, co. Clare, B.A., J.P., High Sheriff 1878, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1843, Margaret, dau. of Michael Kenny, Esq. of Dysert and Holywell, co. Clare, and has had issue,

I. NICHOLAS PURCELL, Major 10th (Lincoln) regt., *b.* 16 Dec. 1845, *m.* 1884, Florence Ellen, dau. of Cairns Daniel, Esq., C.S.I., Commissioner, Indian C.S.
I. Mary Susan Frances, *d. unm.*
II. Frances Mary Barbara.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the Ibrickane line of the O'Gormans, or more properly McGormans, who obtained a re-grant of their possessions in 1544, and a grant of the advowsons of Kilmihil and Kilmurray in 1570. They preserved their property until the time of the Commonwealth, when they were attainted and outlawed. Subsequently the attainder was removed, and they were reinstated in their former possessions in Ibrickane; but were again attainted in the reign of WILLIAM III. and MARY II.

JAMES O'GORMAN, Esq. of Ennis, *b.* 1717, *m.* 1760, Susanna Mahon, of Limerick, who was third in descent from Col. Nicholas Purcell, who commanded the cavalry at Aughrim, and was one of the signatories to the Treaty of Limerick. (Madame de Crequy in the tenth volume of her *Souvenirs* mentions the O'Gormans as amongst forty-one of the families of "ancienne Chevalerie" long anterior to 1399.) By Susanna his wife (who *d.* 1812) he left at his decease, 1787, a son,

NICHOLAS PURCELL O'GORMAN, Esq., Q.C., Chairman and Assistant-Barrister co. Kilkenny, *m.* 1810, Frances Anne, dau. of Charles Smith, Esq. of Castle Park, co. Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 1824) he had issue,

I. NICHOLAS SMITH, his heir.
II. Purcell, of Springfield, near Waterford, B.A., M.P. for that city 1874–80, Major in the army, late of the 90th Foot, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1853, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Thomas Mellor, Esq. of Ashton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue, one son and two daus.
I. Susan Frances; *m.* 1850, Major Edmund Moore Mulcahy, who *d.* 1880.

Mr. O'Gorman *m.* 2ndly, 1827, Mary Power, of Ballygallane, Lismore, by whom he had three children, Alexander, Fanny, and Kate. He *d.* 1857.

Arms—Az., a lion passant between three swords erect arg. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, grasping in the hand a sword-blade wavy, all ppr. *Motto*—Primi et ultimi in bello.
Residence—35, Wellington Road, Dublin.

O'GRADY OF KILBALLYOWEN.

O'GRADY, THOMAS DE COURCY, The O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick, Chief of his name, *b.* 17 Dec. 1844; *m.* 1 Sept. 1877, Elizabeth Jane, only dau. of Major Richard Doyne, of Hermitage, co. Dublin.

Lineage.—The Milesian family of O'Grady is one of the most ancient of co. Limerick. Dr. O'BRIEN, Roman Catholic Bishop of Cloyne, in his *Irish and English Dictionary*, p. 514 (*see also* KEATING, vol. ii. p. 401, ed. 1809), assigns CONAL EACHLUATH, King of Munster A.D. 366, and 6th in descent from Oilliol Olum (of the race of HEBER, the eldest son of MILESIUS, King of Spain, who colonized Ireland), as the common ancestor of the O'Gradys and the O'Briens; but the latter having subsequently, in the person of BRIEN BOROIMHE, the renowned monarch of Ireland, established an ascendant power in North Munster, or Thomond, of which they became hereditary rulers, the O'Gradys acknowledged their paramount sway, and were arrayed as dynasts, or chiefs of a sept, under the banners of these provincial princes. The O'Gradys diverging, in process of time, from the parent stock of Kilballyowen, spread into the various collateral branches of Cappercullen, Elton Grange, Lodge, Rahan, Cahir, Mount Prospect, &c.

In the interval between 1276 and 1310, the chieftainship of the sept vested in

DONALD O'GRADY, who fell in battle 1309, leaving a son,

HUGH O'GRADY, who acquired the same year, in marriage with the dau. and heir of O'Kerwick, Chief of Anlan Cliah, the lands of Kilballyowen, which have since remained the principal residence of his descendants. His son and heir.

WILLIAM O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* Elizabeth Fitzgerald, dau. of the Knight of Glyn, and was father of

DANIEL O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, whose son (by his wife, dau. of O'Hine, Lord of Cahinelly Castle),

GILLYDUBH O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Verdon, of Kilmallock, co. Limerick, and had a son and successor,

MATTHEW O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Thomas FitzGibbon, the White Knight, and left a son,

DONOGH O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, whose wife was Mar-

garet, dau. of Sir Thomas Browne, Knt. of Camas, co. Limerick. By an extant deed, bearing date 1612, Donogh O'Grady made a settlement of his estates on his three sons, DARBY, Morrogh, and Brien. He was *s.* by the eldest,

DARBY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* 1633, Faith, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Standish, of co. Lancaster and of Bruff, co. Limerick, by whom he left three sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
Standish, ancestor of O'GRADY *of Elton and Cippercullen*, from a younger branch of which descended Deane Grady and Grove Grady, Esqs.
Darby.

The eldest son,

THOMAS O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Anketell, Esq., by the Lady Lucy Touchet his wife, dau. of Mervin, 2nd Earl of Castlehaven, and 2ndly, 1680, Mrs. Ellice Everard, widow, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of co. Tipperary. By his 1st wife, he had JOHN, his heir, and Thomas, from whom spring O'GRADY *of Rahan and Grange*. The elder son,

JOHN O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* 1st, 1698, Catherine, dau. of Thady Quin, Esq. of Adare, co. Limerick, and had one son,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Major-Gen. Patrick Alen, of St. Wolstan's, and left by her three sons and two daus.,

II. Standish, *m.* Honora, dau. and sole heir of Jeremiah Hayes, Esq. of Cahir, co. Limerick, and had issue,

1 John, of Cahir, High Sheriff co. Limerick 1781: *d. s. p.*
2 Darby, of Mount Prospect, Sheriff, co. Limerick 1785. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Collector Smith, of Limerick, and had a very numerous offspring, the eldest of whom, STANDISH O'GRADY, was raised to the Peerage as VISCOUNT GUILLAMORE, 1831 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

III. James, *m.* Honora Scanlan, and was ancestor of O'GRADY *of Ballingarry*.
IV. Patrick, *d. unm.*
I. Lucy, *m.* Mathew O'Hea, Esq. of Kilkeran, co. Cork.
II. Mary, *m.* William Haly, Esq. of Ballyhaly, co. Cork.

O'Grady was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* 1718, Anne, dau. of John Horrish, Esq. of The Grange, of Ballybohill, co. Dublin, and left issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Darby, who served in India. He *m.* Rose Segrave, of the ancient House of Cabra, co. Dublin, and had issue.
Gilbert, an officer in the French service, *d. s. p.*
Denis, an officer in the Austrian service, *d. s. p.*
Standish, *m.* 1750, Eliza, dau. of Edward Deane, Esq. of Dangan, co. Kilkenny, and of Terenure, co. Dublin, Member in the Irish Parliament, by whom he had one son, John O'Grady, Esq. of Harstonge Street, Limerick; and a dau. Eliza, who *m.* James Bennett, Esq. of Ballintona, co. Limerick, whose dau. Mary, *m.* George Gough Gubbins, Esq., eldest son of Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Maidstown Castle, co. Limerick.
Mary, *m.* Henry Harrison, Esq. of Castle Harrison.

The eldest son,

JOHN O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* 1751, the Hon. Mary Elizabeth de Courcy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Gerald, 24th Lord Kingsale, and had (with three daus., Julia, *m.* Thomas Lidwell, Esq. of co. Tipperary; Margaret, *m.* David Hearn, Esq. of Shanakill, co. Waterford; and Ellen, *d. unm.*) a son and successor,

GERALD DE COURCY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* Elizabeth Thomasina, dau. of John Thomas Waller, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick, M.P., and has issue,

John Thomas, Lieut. 11th Light Dragoons, *d. v. p.* 8 Oct. 1811, while serving in the Peninsular war.
GERALD DE COURCY, his heir.
John Waller, of Fort Etna, co. Limerick, R.N., J.P., *b.* 22 Nov. 1796; *m.* 1 Dec. 1824, Caroline, dau. of George John Veitch, Esq. of Kelso, N.B., and had issue, of whom the eldest son settled in Canada, and the younger children all emigrated to the United States of America,

1 Gerald De Courcy (Rev.), of Fort Etna, co. Limerick, and afterwards of Chambly Province, Quebec, Canada, *b.* 22 Oct 1826; *m.* 17 Nov. 1853, Charlotte Knox, youngest dau. of the late Rev. William Agar Adamson, LL.D., Chaplain and Librarian to the Legislative Council of Canada, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1862, leaving issue,

1 John Waller de Courcy, *m.* 1885, Catherine Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Maunsell, D.A.G., New Brunswick, Canada, and has issue, 1 Gerald Francis de Courcy; 2 George Waller de Courcy; 3 John Medley de Courcy; 4 William Agar de Courcy; and Kathleen Frances de Courcy.
2 Geraid de Courcy, of Toronto, *m.* 6 June, 1883, Geraldine, youngest dau. of Edward Carter, Esq., Q.C., of Montreal, Canada, and has issue, 1 Gerald de Courcy; 2 Edward Waller de Courcy; 3 Standish de Courcy; 4 Brien de Courcy; and 1 Kathleen de Courcy.
1 Charlotte Kathleen de Courcy.
2 Edith Faith de Courcy, *d. unm.* May, 1877.

2 Bolton Waller.
4 John de Courcy.
1 Elizabeth Caroline.
3 George John.
5 Standish Fitzwaller.
2 Edith Faith.

John De Courcy (Rev.), *m.* Eliza, 2nd dau. of R. J. Peel, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, and *d.* leaving issue, three sons, Gerald De Courcy, Henry, and Peel.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Rose, Esq., Capt. R.N.
Dorothea, *m.* Rev. Henry Lefroy, brother of the Right Hon. Thomas Lefroy, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.
Isabella, *m.* her cousin, Standish Harrison, Esq. of Castle Harrison, co. Cork.

O'Grady *d.* 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GERALD DE COURCY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1821, *m.* March, 1813, Anne, only child of William Wise, Esq. of Cork (by his first wife, the dau. of Samuel Austen, Esq.), and by her (who *d.* 1849) had issue,

WILLIAM DE COURCY, his heir.
Henry Blakeney De Courcy, *m.* Mary Grace, dau. of Major Mackintosh.
Standish De Courcy, Capt. 64th Regt, *m.* 31 March, 1864, Charlotte, youngest dau. and co-heir of George Powell Houghton, Esq. of Kilmannock, deceased.
Eliza, *m.* 1842, Henry Knox, Esq. of Netley Park, co. Mayo.
Anne, *m.* Richard, son of Gen. Sir Richard Bourke, K.C.B.
Thomasina, *m.* Standish Thomas O'Grady, Esq. of Landscape, co. Clare, and *d.* 1862, leaving issue.
Isabella, *m.* Rev. Carew Smyth O'Grady, son of Darby O'Grady of Aghamarta, co. Cork, who *d.* 1887, leaving a dau. Ann.
Amelia, *m.* 1848, Henry Winthrop, THE O'DONOVAN.
Geraldine, *d. unm.*

O'Grady *d.* 6 Sept. 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE COURCY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, Chief of his name, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *m.* 13 Sept. 1841, Anna Grogan, only dau. of Thomas De Rienzi, Esq. of Clobemon Hall, D.L., co. Wexford, and *d.* Nov. 1873, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS DE COURCY, now O'GRADY.
II. William De Rienzi, *b.* 17 June, 1852.
III. John De Courcy, *b.* 1 Nov. 1856, Major 88th Regt., served in the South African campaign, in the Zulu and Boer affairs, where he was severely wounded; *m.* 4 Jan. 1892, Evelyn Wandah, youngest dau. of the late Major-Gen. A. Mattei, C.M.G.
I. Anne Geraldine, *m.* Feb. 1870, Edward Le Mottee, Esq., Capt. 3rd Regt.; and *d.* Aug. 1871.
II. Catherine Frances, *m.* March, 1878, Arthur Winthropp Gubbins, Esq. of Miltown, co. Limerick.

Arms—Per pale gu. and sa., three lions passant per pale arg. and or. *Crest*—A horse's head erased arg. *Motto*—Vulneratus non victus.
Seat—Kilballyowen, near Bruff, co. Limerick.

O'GRADY OF AGHAMARTA CASTLE.

O'GRADY, SELINA HELENA, of Aghamarta Castle, co. Cork, *s.* her father in 1886.

Lineage.—DARBY O'GRADY, Esq., J.P. and D.L., 5th son of Darby O'Grady, of Mount Prospect, co. Limerick, (*see* O'GRADY *of Kilballyowen*), and brother of Standish, 1st Viscount Guillamore (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), *m.* Ellen, dau. of Baron George, of the Irish Court of Exchequer, by his wife Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. Edward Moore, Archdeacon of Emly, and by her (who *d.* 1857) had issue,

I. STANDISH DARBY, of whom presently.
II. Denis George, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1 May, 1858, Hon. Jane Stewart, 5th dau. of Walter Hore, Esq., by his wife the Baroness Ruthven, and *d. s. p.* 11 Nov. 1872.
III. Edward George (Rev.), *b.* 1817; *m.* Emily Croker, and *d.* 1886, leaving issue, Mary Jane, *m.* — Collins, M.D.
IV. Carew Smyth (Rev.), *b.* 1818; *m.* Isabella, 4th dau. of The O'Grady of Kilballyowen, and *d.* 1887, leaving issue, Anne.
V. Rupert, *b.* 1820; *d. unm.*
VI. William, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1831.
VII. Thomas, *b.* 1825; *m.* Elizabeth Peard, and had issue, Dermot, *b.* 1855; *d.* 1877; Richard Peard; Rupert George Standish; Louise Alexandra Elizabeth, *m.* 1891, George Carleton Foott, Esq. of Carrigacunna Castle, co. Cork.
VIII. Dudley, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1st, Prudence Davenport, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Berkeley Vincent, Esq. of Summerhill, co. Limerick, and *d.* 1883, having had issue, Standish Darby; Dudley; Helen.
I. Dorothea Louisa, *m.* William Lloyd, Esq. of Tower Hill, co. Limerick, and *d. s. p.* 1882.
II. Ellen, *m.* Henry Croker, Esq. of Dromkeen, co. Limerick, and *d.* 1849, having had issue, Edward; John, Major Royal

Munster Fusiliers; Ellen, *m.* T. Gelston, M.D.; Gertrude Jane; Louisa.

Mr. O'Grady *d.* 26 May, 1857. His eldest son,

STANDISH DARBY O'GRADY, Esq. of Aghamarta, J.P. co. Cork, *b.* 1813; *m.* Selina Mildred, dau. of Rev. Edward Groome, and had issue,

SELINA HELENA, now of Aghamarta.
Ellen Louisa, *m.* 29 June, 1880, George Thomas Ingelheim Gould, Esq. of Upwey, co. Dorset, Capt. R.E., and has issue, George Ingelheim; Standish Charles; Hubert Louis; Helena Frances Irma.
Fanny Eveline.

Mr. O'Grady *d.* in 1886.

Seat—Aghamarta Castle, co. Cork.

O'GRADY OF LANDSCAPE.

O'GRADY, CAPT. GILBERT, of Landscape, co. Clare, J.P., late 78th Highlanders, *b.* 11 Feb. 1847, *s.* his father 1876.

Lineage.—THOMAS O'GRADY, Esq., son of DARBY O'GRADY, Esq. of Mount Prospect, co. Limerick, and brother of Standish, 1st VISCOUNT GUILLAMORE (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), *m.* Helen, dau. of R. Dring, Esq., and had issue,

I. STANDISH THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. Robert Dring, Capt. 30th Regt. *m.* 1852, Eliza, dau. of Rev. J. Hobson, and *d.* 1862, having by her, who *d.* July, 1866, had issue,

1 Thomas Robert, *b.* 17 Nov. 1852.
2 Standish Thomas, R.N., *b.* 5 July, 1855.
3 Robert Dring, *b.* 19 Aug. 1860.
4 Hubert Charles, *b.* 28 May, 1862.
1 Emma Josephine, *m.* 14 June, 1876, B. Phepoe, Esq.

III. Thomas (Rev.), Vicar of Hognaston, co. Derby, *b.* 1 Dec. 1816; *m.* 1841, Mary Julia, dau. of W. Purser Fremes, Esq. of Wepoe Hall, Flints, and *d.* 1886, leaving issue, two daus.
IV. James Smith, *b.* 2 Feb. 1824; *m.* 12 June, 1862, Mary Frances, dau. of Berkeley Vincent, Esq. of Summer Hill, co. Clare.
I. Eleanor, *m.* 7 Dec. 1833, Christopher Musgrave Ussher, Esq. of Camphive, co. Waterford, and has issue.

The eldest son,

STANDISH THOMAS O'GRADY, Esq. of Landscape, co. Clare, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 6 Sept. 1811, *m.* May, 1843, Thomasina, dau. of Gerald de Courcy, The O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, and by her, who *d.* 30 April, 1862, had issue,

I. GILBERT, now of Landscape.
II. Robert Henry Rodolph, *b.* 10 Aug. 1848; *d. unm.* 1885.
III. John Newman, *b.* 25 Jan. 1850; *d. unm.* May, 1888.
IV. Carew Standish, *b.* 23 April, 1860; *d. unm.* 1 July, 1889.
I. Geraldine Anne.
II. Helena Eliza, *m.* 14 Oct. 1880, P. R. Shand, Esq. of Swathellie, Ceylon.
III. Diana Eleanor, *m.* 1884, Capt. Percy Wildman-Lushington, 1st Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers, and has with other issue, Gilbert Vernon, *b.* 1887.
IV. Amelia Maria.

Mr. S. T. O'Grady *d.* 13 Sept. 1876.

Arms—(*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, GUILLAMORE, V.)
Seat—Landscape, co. Clare.
Club—Naval and Military.

O'HARA OF ANNAGHMORE.

O'HARA, CHARLES WILLIAM, Esq. of Annaghmore and Cooper's Hill, co. Sligo, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that co. 1859 to 1865, High Sheriff 1849, *b.* 30 Oct. 1817; *m.* 28 Oct. 1858, Annie Charlotte, eldest dau. of Richard Shuttleworth Streatfeild, Esq. of The Rocks, Uckfield, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1882) has had issue,

I. CHARLES KEAN, J.P. co. Sligo, High Sheriff 1886, *b.* 10 Dec. 1860.
II. Arthur Cooper, *b.* 8 Feb. 1862.
III. Richard Edward, *b.* 7 June, 1863.
IV. William Henry, *b.* 14 March, and *d.* 5 May, 1866.
V. Henry Streatfeild, *b.* 26 Feb. 1870; *d.* 14 Feb. 1878.
VI. Alexander Perceval, *b.* 16 May, 1871.
VII. Frederick William, *b.* 27 April, 1875.
VIII. Errill Robert, *b.* 5 Sept. 1879.
I. Charlotte Jane, *m.* 2 Feb. 1881, Alexander Perceval, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo.
II. Mary, *d.* 16 Sept. 1879.
III. Annie Frances, *d.* 10 Sept. 1882.
IV. Emily Margaret.
V. Jane Marian. VI. Kathleen.

Mr. O'Hara, whose patronymic was Cooper, assumed by royal licence, 27 Nov. 1860, the surname of O'HARA, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Charles King O'Hara, Esq. of Annaghmore.

Lineage.—In the genealogical records of Ireland, it appears that this ancient and honourable family is descended from EADHEAH (*a quo* the patronymic name of O'Hara), who was the son of BEC, which Bec, was the 17th in descent from OLIOLL OLUM, KING OF MUNSTER, of the RACE OF HEBER, which Heber was the son of MILESIUS, KING OF SPAIN, and MONARCH OF IRELAND. We find this family further deduced from Bec before-mentioned through twenty generations, to

CORMAC O'HARA, Esq. of Coolany, co. Sligo, who *m.* Una, dau. of — Gallagher, Esq. of co. Galway, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1612, leaving issue, two sons, viz.,

I. TEIGE, of whom hereafter.
II. Cormac O'Hara, Esq. of Mollane, co. Sligo, *m.* Catherine, dau. of O'Reilly, of co. Cavan, and *d.* 1642, having had issue by her,

1 Oliver, *m.* and had issue. He went into rebellion, and forfeited his lands.
2 Bryan.
3 Cormac O'Hara Oge, Esq. of co. Sligo, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh O'Flaherty, Esq. of Moycullen, in Iar, Connaught, an ancient family in co. Galway, and had issue, a son,

Hiberius O'Hara, of Ballyhara or Cursallagh, co. Sligo, living 1688, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Taaffe, Esq., Capt. of Infantry in the confederate army of the Catholics of Ireland during the civil wars of 1641, ancestor of Viscount Taaffe, and by her had a son,

Roderick O'Hara, of Ballyhara or Cursallagh, co. Sligo, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of — Forde, Esq. of Grevagh, co. Leitrim, and was father of

Charles Herbert O'Hara, who was a Capt. in the Cæsarean Royal Harrecian Legion of Infantry, and afterwards Col. of the Regt. of Ladogo, *m.* at Prague, 1 July, 1750, Maria Theresa Challons, of the ancient family of De Challons, of Burgundy, in the kingdom of France. He *d.* at Vibourg, in Finland, in the year 1774, having had issue,

Anthony Maria Marcellus O'Hara, Lieut.-Col. of the Regt. of Bellosersky, in the service of Her Imperial Majesty the Empress of Russia, Knt. of the Order of Malta and of the Imperial Order of Saint Wladimir, *b.* at Genoa, 6 April, 1751.

1 Catherine. 2 Annabella.

The eldest son,

TEIGE O'HARA BOY, Esq. of Leiny, co. Sligo, High Sheriff 1608, *m.* Scheela, dau. of O'Rorke, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1616, having had issue, two sons, the elder Teige, of Coolany, co. Sligo, *b.* April, 1612 and *d. unm.* 25 July, 1634. The younger,

KEAN O'HARA, Esq. of Coolany, and Annaghmore, co. Sligo, High Sheriff 1665, *s.* his brother Teige in the family possessions, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Adam Loftus, Knt., and relict of Richard, son and heir of Sir Laurence Parsons, Knt. of Birr, and by her had issue,

I. Adam, of Annaghmore, High Sheriff 1616, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Francis Gore, Knt. of Artamon, co. Sligo, by Anne, dau. and heir of Capt. Robert Parke, of Sligo. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1687, leaving an only dau. and heir,

Anne, who *m.* Ven. Toby Caulfeild, Archdeacon of Killala, 2nd son of Capt. Thomas Caulfeild, of Donamon, co. Roscommon, 7th son of William, 2nd Lord Charlemont.

II. Charles, *s.* to the estates on the death of his brother Adam. He *d.* without issue, 1703, and by his will devised his estates to his half-brother Kean.

Kean O'Hara *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Rose Crofton, widow, dau. and heir of John Newman, Esq. of Dublin, and by her had (at his decease in 1675) a son,

KEAN O'HARA, Esq., High Sheriff co. Sligo 1703, *s.* to the family estates on the death of his two elder brothers without male issue, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Theabold Mathew, and sister of George Mathew, Esq. of Thomastown, co. Tipperary. Mr. Kean O'Hara made a settlement to himself for life, with remainder to his son and sons in tail male of said estates. By his said wife (whose will bears date 13 Jan. 1733) he had issue,

I. CHARLES, of whom presently.
II. Kean, of Dublin, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of George Mathew, Esq., and relict of Theobald Mathew, Esq., jun., of Thomastown, and had issue, an only child,

Charlotte, *m.* Eyre Trench, Esq., of Ashford, co. Roscommon.
III. Adam.

The eldest son,

CHARLES O'HARA, Esq. of Annaghmore, High Sheriff 1740, *m. circa* 1742, Lady Mary Carmichael, eldest dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Hyndford, and sister of William Carmichael, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1759) had issue (at his decease, 3 Feb. 1776), two sons, the younger of whom, William, was a Capt. R.N., and *d. unm.* 1790. The elder,

CHARLES O'HARA, Esq. of Annaghmore, M.P. for co. Sligo, and one of the Governors of the co., *b.* 26 April, 1746; *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Cookson, M.D., of co. York, and had issue,

CHARLES KING O'HARA, Esq. of Annaghmore, co. Sligo, *b.* Oct. 1785, who by his will, devised his estates to his nephew, Charles Cooper, on condition that he should take the surname and quarter the arms of O'Hara.
Mary.
JANE FRANCES, of whom presently.
Charlotte.

The second dau.,

JANE FRANCES O'HARA, *m.* 1810, Arthur Brooke Cooper, Esq. of Cooper's Hill, co. Sligo, son of Arthur Cooper, Esq. of Cooper's Hill, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Guy Carleton, Esq. or Rossfad, co. Fermanagh, and grandson, by Jane Cunningham his wife, of William Cooper, Esq. of Cooper's Hill, who was a descendant of the same family as "Cooper of Markree." She *d.* 21 July, 1874, aged 90, leaving issue, two sons and four daus.,

Arthur Brooke, *m.* Elizabeth Trulock, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1859) left (at his decease, 12 June, 1845) a dau. Katherine Jane.
CHARLES WILLIAM, now of Annaghmore and Cooper's Hill.
Margaret Sarah.
Mary Jane Caroline, *d.* 31 Dec. 1877.
Jane Henrietta, *m.* Feb. 1850, Lieut.-Col. Alexander M'Kinstry, and *d.* in America, 8 Feb. 1867, leaving a son, Arthur, and other issue.
Charlotte Anne, *m.* 19 Feb. 1852, Christopher Carleton L'Estrange, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Cooper *d.* 4 Dec. 1854.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th vert, on a pale radiant or a lion rampant sa., for O'HARA; 2nd and 3rd gu., on a bend, between six lions rampant or, a crescent sa., for COOPER. *Crests*—1st, A demi-lion rampant erm., holding between the paws a chaplet of oak-leaves ppr., for O'HARA; 2nd, A man's bust in profile, couped at the shoulders, ppr., on the head an Irish crown or, and charged on the neck with a crescent sa.; Motto over, Vincit amor patriæ, for COOPER. *Motto*—Virtute et claritate.
Seats—Cooper's Hill, near Riverstown, and Annaghmore, Collooney, co. Sligo.

O'HARA OF O'HARA BROOK.

O'HARA, THE REV. HENRY STEWART, of O'Hara Brook, co. Antrim, Rector of Coleraine, *b.* 6 Sept. 1845; *m.* 13 Feb. 1872, Hatton Thomasina Richardson, dau. of Thomas Scott, Esq., D.L., of Wellsboro, co. Londonderry.

Lineage.—GEORGE TAIT, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Cormack O'Hara, Esq. of Drummulley, co. Cavan, a descendant of the ancient family of O'Hara, of Sligo, was father of

CHARLES O'HARA, Esq., Capt. in Gen. Bragg's Regt., J.P. and High Sheriff, co. Antrim, *m.* 1752, Helen, dau. of Alexander Duncan, Esq. of Lundie, N.B., and had a son,

HENRY O'HARA, Esq. of O'Hara Brook, *b.* 1759, J.P., Lieut.-Col. of the Antrim Militia, and High Sheriff 1785, who *m.* 1st, 1782, Amy Lloyd, by whom he had a son Richard, Lieut. R.A., *d.* in Jamaica, 1812, and two daus. Katherine and Mary. He *m.* 2ndly 1792, Eleanor Dunn, and by her had issue,

I. CHARLES, of whom presently.
II. William, Lieut. 35th Regt., *d. unm.* in the West Indies 1827.
III. Henry Robert, *d. unm.* 1854.
IV. JAMES DUN (Rev.), late of the Castle Portstewart and O'Hara Brook.
I. Eleanor, *m.* M. Sankey, Esq., and is dec.
II. Helen Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. M. Crofton, R.N., and *d.* 1876.
III. Grace, *m.* Rev. William Kearney, and *d.* 1885.
IV. Anne Martha, *d. unm.* 1855.
V. Louisa, *m.* Thomas Crofton, R.N., and *d.* 1883.
VI. Maria, *m.* Herbert Maddock, Esq.

Mr. O'Hara *m.* 3rdly 1808, Sophia Thwaites, but had no issue by her. He *d.* 20 Jan. 1823. His eldest son,

CHARLES O'HARA, Esq. of O'Hara Brook, co. Antrim, J.P., High Sheriff 1833, *b.* 13 April, 1797, *m.* Sept. 1823, Margaret eldest dau. of Arthur Innes, Esq. of Dromantine, co. Down, and had issue,

I. Arthur, *b.* 11 Dec. 1828; *d.* 23 June, 1866.
II. William, Capt. 40th Regt., *b.* 31 March, 1830; *d.* 7 May, 1859.
III. James, late 62nd Regt., *b.* 4 Nov. 1835, *d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1870.
I. Anne, *m.* W. T. Latham, Esq., M.D., and *d.* 13 Aug. 1869.
II. Ellen Sophia, *m.* 1862, Rev. William Armstrong, Incumbent of Scarva, and *d.* 3 May, 1889, leaving issue.

Mr. C. O'Hara *d.* 29 March, 1873, leaving no male issue surviving, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. JAMES DUN O'HARA, of The Castle, Portstewart, and O'Hara Brook, co. Antrim, *b.* 4 Dec. 1801; *m.* Nov. 1842, Caroline Deffel, dau. of William Alves, Esq. of Enham Place, Hants, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1893, having by her had issue,

I. HENRY STEWART, present representative.
II. William James, *b.* 23 June, 1857; *m.* Oct. 1887, Cecilia, dau. of Peter Connellan, Esq., D.L., of Coolmore, co. Kilkenny, and has issue, Henry Desmond, *b.* 1892, and Lilian Ethne.
I. Sarah Caroline. II. Helen Sophia.
III. Caroline Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1872.

Arms—Vert, on a pale radiant or, a lion rampant sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant pean holding between his paws a chaplet of oak-leaves vert acorned ppr.
Seat—O'Hara Brook, Ballymoney, co. Antrim.
Residence—The Rectory, Coleraine.

O'HARA OF LENABOY.

O'HARA, JAMES, Esq. of Lenaboy, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. late Commanding 5th Brigade North Irish Division, R.A., formerly Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 21 Sept. 1832; educated at Eton; *m.* 16 Dec. 1864, Blanche, dau. of the late Rev. Sebastian Gambier, Vicar of Sandgate, and granddau. of the late Sir James Gambier, Consul-Gen. at The Hague, and has issue,

I. JAMES, Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 16 Nov. 1865.
II. James Geoffrie Musgrave. *b.* 3 April, 1869.
III. James Power, *b.* 1 March, 1872.
IV. James Fitzgerald William, *b.* 11 March, 1875.
I. Rose.
II. Blanche Ismay, *d.* 19 July, 1883, aged 4 years.

Lineage.—JOHN O'HARA (descended from a Sligo family), a Capt. in the army, and Town Major of Galway, served in Spain at Siege of Vigo, &c., as Aide-de-Camp to Sir Charles O'Hara, afterwards Lord Tyrawley. He *d.* in 1729, leaving three son,

I. JAMES, his heir, *b.* 1717.
II. Geoffrie, a Capt. in the E. I. Co.'s navy.
III. John.

The eldest son,

JAMES O'HARA, of Lenaboy, was Mayor of Galway in 1747; *m.* 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Shaw, and had fourteen children, four of whom survived him. Of these were

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Robert, of Raheen, *m.* a dau. of Walter Taylor, Esq. of Castle Taylor, and had seven sons and five daus.

The eldest son,

JAMES O'HARA, Esq. of Lenaboy, *b.* 1748, Recorder of Galway for sixty years, *m.* Jan. 1789, Margaret, dau. of Richard Moore, Esq., who *d.* 1814. He *d.* Nov. 1838, aged 90 years, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES O'HARA, Esq. of Lenaboy, M.P. for Galway, *b.* 1796; *m.* 15 April, 1823, Anne, dau. of Hon. and Most Rev. Power Le Poer Trench, last Archbishop of Tuam, and granddau. of William Power Keating, 1st Earl of Clancarty, by whom (who *d.* 11 March, 1870) he had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Richard, Lieut.-Col. late R.A.
I. Anne, *m.* Rev. James Lancaster (deceased), Rector of Attanagh, and has issue.
II. Margaret.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* John Temple Reilly, Esq. of Scarvagh, co. Down, and has issue.
IV. Emily, *m.* Right Rev. James O'Sullivan, D.D., Lord Bishop of Tuam.

Mr. O'Hara *d.* Dec. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JAMES O'HARA, now of Lenaboy.

Arms—Vert, on a pale radiant or, a lion rampant sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant erm., holding a chaplet of oak-leaves ppr. *Motto*—The hand that never tires.
Seat—Lenaboy, co. Galway.

PARRY-OKEDEN OF TURNWORTH.

PARRY-OKEDEN, UVEDALE EDWARD PARRY, Esq. of Turnworth, co. Dorset, J.P., Lieut.-Col. in the army (retired), late 10th Royal and 18th Hussars, *b.* 9 Sept. 1845; *m.* 1st, 19 April, 1871, Rose Ellen Marian Antoinette, only dau. of Henry Lee-Warner, Esq. of Walsingham Abbey, co. Norfolk and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1876) has issue,

I. Millicent Caroline.
II. Elinor Violet Emma.
III. Rose Ellen Marian Antoinette Uvedale.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1879, Carolina Susan, elder dau. of Charles Hambro, Esq. of Milton Abbey, co. Dorset, and has further issue,

I. WILLIAM UVEDALE HAMBRO, *b.* 17 June, 1884.
II. Charles Edmund Greathed, *b.* 28 April, 1888.
III. Humphrey Eric, *b.* 29 May, 1891.
IV. Alice Muriel.
V. Hermione Geraldine.

Lineage.—The family of Okeden came originally from Ellingham, near Ringwood, in Hampshire, where they had a good estate and a large mansion house. They were also possessed of a large extent of ground in the New Forest, which still retains the name of Okeden's Purlieu.

WILLIAM OKEDEN, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of George Uvedale, Esq. of More Critchell, and was father of

WILLIAM OKEDEN, Esq., who was M.P. for Corfe Castle, and *d.* 1694, leaving (by Mary his wife) a son and heir,

WILLIAM OKEDEN, Esq., who (by Magdalen his wife) had a dau. Mary, *m.* William Glisson. Mr. Okeden, who *d.* 1718, left also two sons, on whom he entailed his estates by will. William, the elder, *m.* 1st, Mary Foubert, and 2ndly, Dorothy, widow of — Finch, Esq., but dying *s. p.* 1753, was *s.* by his younger brother,

EDMUND OKEDEN, Esq., who *m.* 1732, Catherine, dau. of — Charlton, Esq., and by her had a son, William, M.A. of Trin. Coll. Oxford, who *d. s. p.* 1763, and a dau. CATHARINE JANE. Mr. Okeden *d.* 1776. His only dau.,

CATHARINE JANE OKEDEN, *m.* 1774, Major David Parry, of the 20th Regt., and subsequently Governor of Barbados, and dying 1788, left by him (who *d.* at Bath, 1793) two sons, DAVID OKEDEN and Humphrey, bapt. 2 Aug. 1778, *d.* 1797. The only surviving son,

DAVID OKEDEN PARRY-OKEDEN, Esq., assumed, in compliance with the will of his grandfather, his maternal surname of OKEDEN. He *m.* 18 Oct. 1796, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Harris, of Sturminster Marshall, and by her (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1810) had issue,

WILLIAM PARRY, his heir.

Mr. Okeden Parry-Okeden *d.* 28 Oct. 1833, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM PARRY-OKEDEN, Esq. of Turnworth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, *m.* 3 Aug. 1842, Julia Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Edward Harris Greathed, Esq. of Uddens, Wimborne, Dorset, and had issue,

I. UVEDALE EDWARD PARRY, now of Turnworth.
II. Humphrey David Parry, Major King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 21 Feb. 1849.
III. Edmund Robert Parry, *b.* 18 Nov. 1851.
IV. Herbert George Parry (Rev), B.A., *b.* 25 Sept. 1857; *m.* 13 April, 1887, Mary Isabel, only surviving dau. of Rev. Barrington Mills, Rector of Lawshall, co. Suffolk.
V. William Henry Parry, *b.* 14 Sept. 1860.
I. Katherine Emma.
II. Edith, *m.* 1871, Francis Thomas Bircham, son of the late F. T. Bircham, of Burhill, Surrey.
III. Mary, *m.* 1886, John Alexander, of Woodlands, Ceylon.
IV. Elinor Maude, *m.* 1882, Charles L. C. de Robeck, Major late 60th Rifles, son of the late Baron de Robeck, of Gowran Grange, Naas.
V. Blanche Alma. VI. Adela Frances.
VII. Mabel Louisa Parry, *m.* 1878, Thomas H. R. Winwood, of Wellisford Manor, Somerset.
VIII. Julia Margaret, *m.* 1893, H. G. Noore, Esq. Royal Warwickshire Regt.
IX. Alice Rachel, *m.* 1888, Gordon Pyper, of Hantane, Ceylon.

Mr. Parry-Okeden *d.* 22 April, 1868; his widow, 17 Dec. 1883.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse arg., between six acorns or, three oak-leaves ppr. *Crest*—A bear's paw sa., grasping an oak branch ppr., fructed or.
Seat—Turnworth, near Blandford, Dorset.

O'KELLY OF GALLAGH.

O'KELLY, CORNELIUS DENIS, Esq. of Gallagh Castle, co. Galway, Capt. 4th Batt. Connaught Rangers, *b.* 9 Aug. 1865; *s.* his grandfather.

Lineage.—DONNCHADH, or DONOGH O'KELLY, son of Maelseachlain O'Kelly, Prince or Chief of Hy-Many, by Finola, his wife, dau. of O'Conor Don, *s.* his brother, Tadhg, or Teige, as Chief of Hy-Many, in the year 1410; but after enjoying the dignity for fourteen years, he was slain by his own nephews, who rebelled against his government. He was the 24th O'Kelly, and lived at Tyaquin. He left two sons, TADHG and BREASAL. The elder,

TADHG, or TEIGE O'KELLY, Chief of Hy-Many, and 26th O'Kelly, was *s.* in the chieftainship by his brother, BREASAL, who was the 27th O'Kelly, and *d.* 1464. Teige *m.* a dau. of Thomas Burke, of Moyne, and had a son,

MAELSEACHLAINN, or MALACHY O'KELLY, 28th O'Kelly, and Chief of Hy-Many, one of the most celebrated men of his race, who erected the Castles of Gallagh Monivea, and Garbally, and took a leading part in the warfare which was waged in 1504 by the Lord Deputy the Earl of Kildare against Mac-William Burke, of Clanricarde, and which was terminated by the victory of Knockdoe. Maelseachlainn *d.* 1511. He *m.* Mabel, dau. of Teige Roe O'Kelly, of Callow, and was father of

TADHG DUBH, or TEIGE DUFF, of Gallagh, Chief of Hy-Many, *m.* 1st, the dau. of Donogh O'Kelly, and had by her a son, AEDH, or HUGH, Lord Abbott of Knockmoy, and a dau. Catherine, *m.* the Lord Bermingham. He *m.* 2ndly, Una, dau. of MacDermot, of Moylurg, and by her had two sons,

I. William, of Mullaghmore, *m.* the dau. of Meyler Boy Bermingham, and had a son, Teige, ancestor of the O'KELLYS *of Mullaghmore*, now extinct.
II. DONNCHADH, of Gallagh.

Tadhg Dubh *d.* 1513. His 2nd son,

DONNCHADH REAGH O'KELLY, of Gallagh, *m.* Una, dau. of John Roe Burke, of Beamore, and was father of

CONCHOBHAR NAG CEARBHACH O'KELLY, of Gallagh, who appears to have been one of the sub-chiefs of Hy-Many, and was living 1585. He *m.* Honora, dau. of Richard Boy O'Kelly, of Moate, and dying about the year 1612, left (with five daus.) a son and successor,

TEIGE O'KELLY, of Gallagh, whose wardship, as appears from patent roll, 10 JAC. I., was granted to Lady Ursula Bourke, widow of Sir Thomas Bourke, Knt. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry, son of Sir Hubert Burke, and had a son, DONOGH REAGH, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Julia, dau. of Sir Dermot O'Shaughnessy, and by her had (with a dau. Margaret, *m.* Col. Charles Kelly, 9th Lord of the Manor of Screen) a son, John MacTeige, *m.* Anne, dau. of Dermot Daly, Esq. of Killimore, and had a son, Donogh. The elder son,

DONNCHADH REAGH O'KELLY, of Gallagh, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Ulick Burke, Bart. of Glinsk, and was father of

CAPT. WILLIAM O'KELLY, of Gallagh, living 1688, who, driven from the Castle of Gallagh, after the battle of Aughrim, first settled at Tycooly. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Dillon, Esq. of Clonbrock, and had (with a dau. Eleanor) three sons, Conor, FESTUS, and Patrick. The 2nd,

FESTUS O'KELLY, of Tycooly, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *m.* Joanna, dau. of John Dillon, Esq. of Kingdare, and had sons,

CONNOR, his heir.
Dillon John, an Officer in the Austrian and Hungarian service, eminently distinguished on many occasions, particularly by his gallant and successful defence of Konnopisht Castle, in Bohemia. In consideration of his services, the Emperor FRANCIS conferred on himself and on his father, Festus O'Kelly, of Tycooly, the dignity of COUNT OF THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. The title was given with a reversion to Festus, as his son Dillon had no issue. Count Dillon O'Kelly *m.* about the year 1755, Marian, Countess of Klenowa and Baroness de Jenovey, a favourite of the Empress Maria Theresa, and widow of His Excellency Count de Witby, Hereditary Treasurer of Bohemia, but had no issue. Count O'Kelly was afterwards Ambassador from the Emperor of Germany to the Elector of Saxony. He became also Grand Chamberlain, and was invested with various other orders and honours of the empire. He *d.* in Germany 1811, leaving the bulk of his property to his nephew, Festus O'Kelly, of Tycooly.

The elder son,

CONNOR O'KELLY, of Tycooly, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *m.* 1766, Margaret, dau. of John O'Moore, Esq. of Annabeg, and sister of Garrett O'Moore, Esq. of Cloghan

Castle, and had two sons, FESTUS and John, and five daus., Mary, Jane, Eliza, Anne, and Susanna. The elder son,

FESTUS O'KELLY, of Tycooly, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *b.* 1771; *m.* 1795, Marian, dau. and, in her issue, heir of Ambrose O'Madden, of Anna Calla, directly descended from the family of Longford Castle, and dying 4 April, 1834, left two sons,

CORNELIUS JOSEPH, late of Gallagh.
Ambrose, of Gurtray, J.P. cos. Galway and Roscommon (*see* O'KELLY *of Gurtray*).

The eldest son,

CORNELIUS JOSEPH O'KELLY, Esq. of Gallagh Castle, co. Galway, J.P., High Sheriff 1851, *b.* 15 Sept. 1806; *m.* 10 Oct. 1831, Eliza, dau. of Walter Joyce, Esq. of Mervue, and had issue,

I. FESTUS IGNATIUS, *b.* 23 July, 1832; *m.* 1863, Theresa Mary, dau. of James Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly, co. Galway, and *d. v. p.* 1888, leaving issue,
  1 CORNELIUS DENIS, now of Gallagh.
  2 Edward Joseph, *b.* Dec. 1868.
II. Cornelius Joseph, settled in Australia, *b.* 8 Feb. 1835.
III. Edward Anthony, *b.* 6 Aug. 1842.
IV. Walter Francis Maurice, *b.* 20 Sept. 1844.
I. Helen Theresa, *m.* 1855, Thomas J. Bodkin, Esq., J.P., of Kilclooney, who *d.* 1868, leaving issue.
II. Marian, *m.* Dominick G. Bodkin, Esq. of Kilclooney.
III. Christina Mary, *m.* 20 Nov. 1865, James Dermot Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly, co. Galway, and has issue.

Mr. C. J. O'Kelly *d.* 18 Aug. 1892, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms—Az., two lions rampant combatant arg., chained or, supporting a tower of three turrets of the second. *Crest*—An enfield vert. *Motto*—Turris fortis mihi Deus.
Seat—Gallagh Castle, Tuam, co. Galway.

O'KELLY OF GURTRAY.

O'KELLY, JOHN APPLEYARD, Esq. of Gurtray, co. Galway, J.P., *b.* 21 Dec. 1848; *s.* his brother 1877; *m.* 12 Oct. 1886, Mary, dau. of Count O'Byrne, of Allardstown, co. Louth, and Corville, Roserea (*see that family*), and has issue,

I. JOHN DOMNICK, *b.* 5 Aug. 1887.
II. Ambrose Alexander, *b.* 23 Aug. 1888.
III. Gerald Edward, *b.* 11 March, 1890.
IV. Joseph Henry, *b.* 4 Jan. 1892.
V. Raphael Patrick, *b.* 16 Sept. 1893.

Lineage.—AMBROSE PATRICK O'KELLY, Esq. of Gurtray, J.P. cos. Galway and Roscommon, *b.* Feb. 1806, 2nd son of Festus O'Kelly, Esq. of Tycooly (*see preceding Memoir*); *m.* 23 April, 1836, Theresa, dau. of Walter Joyce, Esq. of Mervue, and by her (who *d.* July, 1851) had issue,

I. Ambrose Michael Madden, J.P. co. Galway, *b.* 29 Sept. 1842; *d.* 12 Dec. 1867.
II. William Patrick, of Gurtray, J.P. co. Galway, *b.* 9 March 1844; *d.* 29 April, 1876.
III. JOHN APPLEYARD, now of Gurtray.
IV. Gerald Alban, *b.* 26 Oct. 1849; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Moore Higgins, of Ottawa, Canada, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1881.
I. Theresa Mary.
II. Helen Christina.
III. Mary Aloysia, *m.* Sept. 1867, Thomas Aliaga Kelly, Esq. of St. Grellans, Monkstown, co. Dublin (descended from Colla O'Kelly, of Castle Kelly), and has issue.

Mr. O'Kelly of Gurtray, *d.* 21 Nov. 1863.

Arms—Same as O'KELLY *of Gallagh*.
Seat—Gurtray, Portumna, co. Galway.

OKEOVER OF OKEOVER.

OKEOVER, HAUGHTON CHARLES, Esq. of Okeover, co. Stafford, J.P. for cos. Stafford and Derby, and D.L. co. Warwick, High Sheriff co. Derby 1862, *b.* 14 Nov. 1825; *m.* 12 July, 1859, Hon. Eliza Anne Cavendish, eldest dau. of Henry Manners Cavendish, 3rd Lord Waterpark, of Doveridge Hall, Derby, and has issue,

I. HAUGHTON EALDRED, *b.* 10 May, 1875.
I. Mabel Alice.
II. Maude (Hon.), late Maid of Honour to the Queen; *m.* 11 Oct. 1887, Sir Andrew Barclay Walker, Bart., of Osmaston Manor, co. Derby.
III. Ruth Isabel.
IV. Edith Mary, *m.* 11 Aug. 1891, Capt. the Hon. Herbert T. Allsopp, late 10th Hussars.
V. Ethel Blanche.
VI. Lilian Mercy Mary.
VII. Mary Beatrice.
VIII. Victoria Alexandrina.

Lineage.—This ancient and knightly family has enjoyed the lordship of Okeover during a period of upwards of 700 years, and ranks with the first houses in its county.

HUMPHREY OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover (son and heir of Ralph Okeover, Esq., who *d.* 1494, and grandson, by Thomasine his wife, dau. of Ralph Bassett, of Blore, of Philip Okeover, Esq. of Okeover, High Sheriff of co. Derby and Notts 5 and 14 EDWARD IV., lineally descended from Orme, Lord of Achovie, about the year 1100), *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Aston, of Tixhall, and *d.* 25 April, 30 HENRY VIII., leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

PHILIP OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Babington, Esq. of Dethick, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his grandson (the son of Rowland Okeover, by Anne Needham his wife),

HUMPHREY OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, High Sheriff of co. Derby 1631, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Oliver Cheney, and by her had issue. The eldest son,

SIR ROWLAND OKEOVER, of Okeover, *b.* 1624; *m.* Mercy, dau. of Edward Goodyere, Esq. of Heythrop, co. Oxford, and *d.* 1692, leaving,

I. ROWLAND, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Tylney St. Lawrence, Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Farmer, Esq. of Oldbury, co. Warwick, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1657, leaving,
  ROWLAND, of Oldbury, who *m.* twice, but left issue only by Alice, dau. of John Gregory, Esq., Merchant, of London,
    Rowland Farmer, of Oldbury Hall, *b.* 30 Nov. 1745; *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of James Haughton Langston, Esq., of Bedford Square, London, and had,
      HAUGHTON FARMER, who became of Okeover.
    Mr. Rowland Farmer Okeover *m.* 2ndly, Judith Holden, widow, 3rd dau. of William Robinson, Esq. of Hill Ridware, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1793, having by her had issue,
      Charles Gregory (Rev.), *b.* 11 May, 1792; *m.* 17 Sept. 1823, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir George Anson, G.C.B., M.P., uncle of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Lichfield, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1833, Robert Plumer Ward, Esq. of Gilston Park, Herts, and *d.* 1875) he left at his decease, 2 Aug. 1826, a son, the present HAUGHTON CHARLES OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, and a dau. Mary Ann, *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1842.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Wolstan Adderley, Esq.
II. Mercy, *b.* 10 May, 1654; *m.* William Trafford, Esq. of Swithamley, co. Stafford.

The eldest son,

ROWLAND OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Pettus, Bart. of Rackheath, and *d.* 1729, leaving a son and successor,

THOMAS OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heir of the Hon. William Leek, Baron of the Exchequer, and had issue,

LEAKE OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, *b.* 1701; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Nichol, Esq., but *d.* without issue. His cousin and heir male was

HAUGHTON FARMER OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, *b.* 7 Sept. 1776, High Sheriff of co. Stafford 1800, at whose decease, *s. p.* the representation of this very ancient family devolved on his nephew the present HAUGHTON CHARLES OKEOVER, Esq.

Arms—Erm., on a chief gu. three bezants. *Crest*—A demi-wyvern erm., langued gu., issuing out of a coronet or. *Motto*—Esto vigilans.
Seat—Okeover Hall, Ashbourne, co. Derby. *Residence*—6, Upper George Street, Bryanston Square, W.

O'LEARY OF COOMLAGANE.

MCCARTHY-O'LEARY, JOHN, Esq. of Coomlagane, co. Cork, J.P. cos. Cork and Kerry, D.L. co. Cork, High Sheriff 1854, *b.* 19 Sept. 1814; *m.* 29 Oct. 1839, Jane, eldest dau. of John O'Connell, Esq. of Grenagh, co. Kerry, and relict of O'Donoghue of The Glens, and has had issue,

I. John Arthur, late of the 34th Regt., *b.* 3 Aug. 1840; *m.* 4 March, 1869, at Brussels, La Comtesse Anna de Villegas de St. Pierre Jette, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue, John and Madeleine Felicia.

II. Denis Charles, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Oct. 1841; *m.* 1874, Frances, dau. of John P. Rowe, Esq. of Victoria; *d.* at Melbourne, July, 1886.
III. William, Major South Lancashire Regt., *b.* Jan. 1849; *m.* 2 July, 1878, Minnie, dau. of Heffernan Considine, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Derk, co. Limerick.
IV. Maurice Charles, *b.* March, 1854.

I. Elizabeth Mary. II. Leonora Mary, *d.* 1859.
III. Amy Jane, *d.* 19 March, 1873.
IV. Lucinda, deceased.

Lineage.—Dermot McCarthy, of Carhue and Dooneen son (according to the family pedigree) of Donogh MacCarthy, of Drishane, a descendant of the noble family of Muskerry, *m.* previous to to 1635, Eleanor, dau. of Darby O'Callaghan, of Kilpeader, co. Cork, and by her was father of

Donogh McDermot McCarthy, of Dooneen (mentioned in the will of his uncle, Cahir O'Callaghan, dated 1679), *m.* Jane Radley, of Knockrour, co. Cork, and had (with a son, Daniel, the father of Dermot and Justin) a son and successor,

Denis McCarthy, Esq. of Dooneen, *b.* 1677; *m.* Jane, dau. of J. Barrett, Esq. of Barrett's Country, and *d.* 24 June, 1761, aged 84, leaving issue (with four daus., one of whom, Joan, *m.* Timothy McCarthy, of Lyradane), three sons,

I. Justin, of whom hereafter.
II. Denis, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Daniel McCarthy, and had issue. Denis, Charles, Mary, Catherine, and Jane.
III. Alexander, of Knocknagrae, co. Cork, *b.* 1718, an Officer in Lord Clare's Irish Brigade, in France, who fought in 1745 under the banner of the Young Chevalier. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Duggan, of Mount Infant, co. Cork, and *d.* 1802, aged 84, leaving issue,

1 Denis, who had, with other issue, Florence, of Crookhaven, father of Thomas, of New York, Barrister-at-Law.
2 Florence, Capt. in the H.E.I.C.S., *d.* 1778.
3 Daniel, Major in the Austrian service, *d.* of wounds received at the taking of Dusseldorff by the French.
4 Justin, Capt. in the H.E I.C.S., *d.* in India, 1788.
5 Alexander, of Cork, *b.* 25 March, 1771; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Stephen Fagan, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1829) had (with junior issue) a son,

Alexander, *b.* 1800, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for the city and afterwards for the co. of Cork; High Sheriff 1856, *d. unm.*

1 Ellen, *m.* Denis Mahony, of Islandaugher.
2 Mary, *m.* Martin Lawlor, of Killarney.
3 Jane, *m.* 1st, — O'Driscoll, and 2ndly, Capt. Coghlan, of Crookhaven.

The eldest son,

Justin McCarthy, Esq., *m.* 1730, Anne, dau. of Charles McCarthy, Esq. of Lyradane, co. Cork, and had issue (with a dau. Jane), a son,

Denis McCarthy, Esq. of Glynn, co. Cork, who *m.* 1st, 1770, Anne, dau. of Felix McCarthy, Esq. of Springhouse, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1780) had issue,

Denis, of whom presently.
Ellen, *m.* Albert Stubbeman, Esq. of Cork.
Mary, *m.* Timothy Mahony, Esq. of Cork.

Mr. McCarthy *m.* 2ndly, Helen, only child of O'Leary, of Millstreet, who *d. s. p.*, having devised the estates to her stepson, Denis McCarthy, on condition of his assuming the name of O'Leary. Mr. McCarthy *d.* 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

Denis McCarthy-O'Leary, Esq. of Coomlagane, *m.* 1812, Leonora, dau. of John Howley, Esq. of Richill, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 1832) left at his decease, Oct. 1829, a son and heir, the present John McCarthy-O'Leary, Esq., now of Coomlagane.

Seat—Coomlagane, near Millstreet, co. Cork.

OLIPHANT OF GASK.

Kington-Oliphant, Thomas Laurence, Esq. of Gask, co. Perth, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. *b.* 1831; *m.* 1856, Frances Dorothy, dau. of Henry Jebb, Esq. of Boston, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—The family of Olifard or Oliphant is of Norman origin, and was settled in Northamptonshire shortly after the Conquest. It never subsequently appears as a name of note in England, but for centuries occupied a distinguished place in the annals of Scotland. Two interesting works concerning the Oliphants have recently been published, viz.: "The Oliphants in Scotland," and "The Jacobite Lairds of Gask."

David Olifard was a godson of David I. of Scotland, and had the good fortune to save the King's life at the raising of the siege of Winchester, in 1141. Soon afterwards he appears as holding lands from the Crown in Scotland, and eventually as Justiciary of the southern part of that kingdom, known as Laodonia, but of much greater extent than the Lothians of the present day.

From him sprang many distinguished men, the best known in history being Sir William Oliphant who defended Stirling Castle against the English in 1303, and whose son, Sir Walter Oliphant, was, as Crawford says in his *Peerage*, "So gallant and brave a man that his merit preferred him to a marriage with the Lady Elizabeth Bruce, daughter to King Robert I. and sister to King David II."

In 1458, Sir Laurence Oliphant, the fifth in direct descent from Sir Walter, just mentioned, was created Lord Oliphant. To him succeeded John, 2nd Lord, both of whose sons, Colin, Master of Oliphant, and Laurence, Abbot of Incheffray, fell at Flodden. Colin left two sons, Laurence, afterwards 3rd Lord, and William, of Newton and Thrumster.

William Oliphant, Esq. of Newton, in the co. of Perth, who is mentioned in a complaint to the Privy Council of Scotland, 21 Nov. 1587. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir William Oliphant, Knt. of Berrydale, and was father of

Laurence Oliphant, Esq. of Newton and Thrumster, *m.* Mary, dau. of Andrew Rollo, Esq, Duncrub, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Laurence Oliphant, Laird of Gask, who purchased the estate of Gask from his cousin the fifth Lord. He *m.* 1606, Lilias, dau. of Patrick Graham, Esq. of Inchbraikie, and widow of William Colville, Esq. of Condie, and had issue,

Sir Laurence Oliphant, Knt. of Gask, *m.* 1634, Hon. Lilias Oliphant, dau. of Patrick, 6th Lord Oliphant, and had, with four younger sons and three daus., two elder sons,

I. Patrick, disinherited by his father.
II. Laurence, on whom his father settled the estate of Gask, 1659; *m.* 1661, Anne, dau. of Sir George Preston, Knt. of Valleyfield, and *d.* 1672, leaving with two daus. (Katherine, *m.* Hugh Paterson, and Anne) three sons, I. George, of Gask, *m.* twice, but *d. s. p.* 1684; II. Laurence, *d. s. p.*; III. William, of Gask, *d. unm.* 1704, when the estates returned to the senior line.

Sir Laurence *d.* 20 July, 1679. His eldest son,

Patrick Oliphant, Laird of Williamston, disinherited, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. John Murray, Minister of Trinity Gask, and *d.* 1694, when he was *s.* by his son,

James Oliphant, Laird of Gask, to which he succeeded upon the demise of his cousin, William, in 1704. He *m.* 16 July, 1689, Janet, dau. of Rev. Anthony Murray, of Woodend, and was father of

Laurence Oliphant, Laird of Gask, *b.* 1691; *m.* Hon. Amelia Anne Sophia Nairne, 2nd dau. of William, 2nd Lord Nairne, and had a son and heir,

Laurence Oliphant, Laird of Gask (went out in 1715 and 1745), *m.* 1755, Margaret, dau. of Duncan Robertson, Esq. of Strowan, by whom (who *d.* 18 March, 1774) he had two sons and four daus., one of whom was the poetess Lady Nairne. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Laurence Oliphant, Laird of Gask (went out in 1745), *m.* 1795, Christian, dau. and heir of Dr. Joseph Robertson, of Ardblair, and had (with four younger daus., Christian, Harriet, Amelia, and Caroline),

I. Laurence, his heir.
II. James Blair, successor to his brother.
I. Rachel, successor to her brother in Ardblair.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1830, Thomas Kington, Esq. of Charlton House, Somerset (son of Thomas Kington, Esq., by Charlotte Miles his wife), and *d.* 1839, leaving by him (who *d.* 1857),

1 Thomas Laurence, now of Gask.
2 Philip Oliphant (Kington-Blair-Oliphant) of Ardblair, co. Perth, *b.* 1832, who assumed 1868, the additional surnames of Blair-Oliphant, *m.* 1859, Henrietta, dau. of William H. Yaldwyn, Esq. of Blackdown, Sussex, and *d.* 1892, leaving issue, Philip Laurence; Emily Caroline; Margaret Ethel: Lilian; Mabel Henrietta, deceased.
3 William Miles Nairn, *m.* 1st, 1872, Sophia Baker, and has issue, William Miles; Hugh Beresford; Norah Skye; Kathleen Frances. He *m.* 2ndly, 1882, Gertrude, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Urmston, and has further issue, Philip Urmston, *b.* 1892; Phyllis Nairn; Gertrude Joan; Marjorie Oliphant; Cicely Brabazon (deceased), and Joyce Adelaide.
1 Caroline Margaret, *m.* Dr. Fyffe, and has issue, four sons and three daus.

Mr. Oliphant was *s.* by his eldest son,

Laurence Oliphant, Laird of Gask, who *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1828, was *s.* by his brother,

James Blair Oliphant, of Gask, J.P. and D.L. co. Perth, *m.* 1840, Henrietta, dau. and heir of James Gillespie Graham, Esq. of Orchill, same co.; she *d.* 9 Dec. 1886. Mr. Oliphant was served, 18 Aug. 1839, heir male of Francis, 10th and last Lord Oliphant, and *d. s. p.* 1847, when he was *s.* in Ardblair by his sister,

Rachel Oliphant, who *d. unm.* 1864, and was *s.* in Ardblair, in 1864, by her nephew, Thomas Laurence Kington-Oliphant, now of Gask, who was served heir to James Oliphant in Gask, in 1867.

Seat—Gask, Auchterarder, co. Perth.

OLIPHANT OF CONDIE.

Oliphant, Colonel Laurence James, of Condie and Newton, co. Perth, Col. lately Commanding Grenadier Guards, *b.* Dec. 1846; *s.* his father 1862; *m.* 19 Nov. 1878, Hon. Mary Monica Gerard, dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Gerard, and has issue,

I. Laurence Henry, *b.* 22 Nov. 1879.
II. Francis, *b.* 1883.
I. Helen, *b.* 1891.

Lineage.—Laurence Oliphant, Esq., 1st of Condie (an estate purchased in 1601), son of Alexander Oliphant, the Albany Herald, and grandson of William Oliphant, of Newton (*see* Oliphant *of Gask*, and Oliphant *of Rossie*). He *m.* Miss Murray, of Tullibardine, ancestor of the Athole family, by whom he had issue,

Laurence, *m.* Marriot, dau. and heir of Sir John Blackadder, of Tullialan, and thereby disobliging his father, was in a great measure disinherited.
Thomas, who had the lands of Rossie, and was ancestor of the Oliphants of that place.
William, *m.* Elspeth, dau. of Sir Henry Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch.
James, ancestor of the Oliphants of Kinneder, in Fife.
Colin.

Laurence, first of Condie, being displeased, as stated above, by the marriage of his elder son, bequeathed his extensive estates among his younger children. The disinherited son,

Laurence Oliphant, Esq., 2nd of Condie, was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Laurence Oliphant, Esq., 3rd of Condie, *m.* Helen, sister of Sir James Wemyss, Bart. of Bogie, by whom he had, with several other children, a son and heir,

Laurence Oliphant, Esq., 4th of Condie, *m.* Jeannette Meldrum, dau. of Meldrum, of Lethers, co. Aberdeen (whose half-sister, Mary Ogilvie, *m.* Charles, 7th Lord Oliphant) and had a son and successor,

Laurence Oliphant, Esq., 5th of Condie, *m.* Lilias Oliphant, of Gask, and was *s.* by his only son,

Laurence Oliphant, Esq., 6th of Condie. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Anthony Murray, Esq. of Dollerie, by whom he had issue, Ebenezer, his heir; Margaret, *m.* George Græme, Esq. of Inchbrakie; Grace; and Helen. Mr. Oliphant was drowned crossing the river May, and was *s.* by his only son,

Ebenezer Oliphant, Esq., 7th of Condie, *m.* 1790, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir William Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch, and by her (who *d.* 1847) had issue,

I. Laurence, late of Condie and Newton.
II. William, *b* 1792, Capt. H.E.I.C.'s artillery, *d.* in India, 1828, *unm.*
III. Anthony (Sir), C.B., *b.* 17 Nov. 1793, *m.* Maria, dau. of Gen. Ronald Campbell: was Attorney-General Cape of Good Hope, and afterwards Chief Justice in Ceylon, knighted 1840, and *d.* 1859, having had one son, Laurence Oliphant, *b.* 1829, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and also an advocate at the Scottish bar, M.P. for the Stirling burghs 1865–8, having previously been private secretary to Lord Elgin, then Governor-General of Canada and Civil Secretary and Superintendent of Indian affairs. He was Secretary of Embassy in China 1859 to 1860, and Secretary of Legation in Japan 1861–62. Mr. Oliphant was "Times" correspondent with the Duke of Mecklenburgh's army in the Franco-German War. He published "Piccadilly," "Traits and Travesties," "Altiora Peto," and a variety of well-known volumes of travel, adventure, fiction, religion and social topics. He was a well-known contributor to "Blackwood." Mr. Oliphant *m.* 1872, Alice, dau. of Henry Styleman le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk; she *d.* 2 Jan. 1886. Mr. Oliphant *d.* 24 Dec. 1888.
IV. James, *b.* 23 Aug. 1796, Lieut.-Col. Madras Engineers and a director of the H.E.I.C. from 1844 to 1857, *m.* 1st, 1824, Lucy Maidman, dau. of George Maidman, Madras Civil S., who *d.* in 1832, and left issue,

1 James Erskine, *b.* 1826, Bombay Civil S., *m.* 1st, 1863, Margaret, dau. of General Robert Alexander, Madras army, which lady *d.* 1868. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane Lloyd, eldest dau. of Rev. Maurice Atkin Cooke-Collis, D.D. of Castle Cooke, co. Cork (*see that family*).
2 William Stirling, *b.* 1828, Maj.-Gen. R.E.; *m.* 1862, Augusta Mary, dau. of John Chapman, Esq. of Whitby.
3 Anthony Edward, *b.* 1830, late Bombay Cavalry.
1 Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1854, Rev. F. J. Scott, of Tewkesbury, who *d. s. p.* 1880.
2 Lucy Magdalene, *d.* 1880 *unm.*

Lieut.-Col. Oliphant *m.* 2ndly, 1836, Sophia Ann, 2nd dau. of Gen. T. T. Trewman of the Madras army, and had further issue,

4 John Steuart, *b.* 1837, India Home Civil Service, *m.* 1st, 1865, Jane, dau. of Dr. Bright, of the Madras Civil S., who *d.*, leaving issue five sons and four daus. The eldest son, George, *b.* 1866, *m.* 1890, Mary Elizabeth Kingston, dau. of Canon Harland, of Bishton Hall, Staff., and has issue one dau. Mr. Oliphant *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Col. Coke, of Debdale Hall.
5 Henry Laurence, *b.* 2 Dec. 1838, Bengal Civil S., *m.* Nov. 1873, Elizabeth Rachel, 2nd dau. of Robert Hare, Esq., and has issue, Henry James, *b.* 1881, and three daus., Laura Marion; Frances Louisa; Lilian Alice.
6 Arthur Craigie, *b.* 20 Feb. 1840; was private secretary to H.H. the Nizam's Minister, the first Sir Salar Jung, K.C.S.I. Mr. Oliphant *m.* 1st, Fanny, dau. of Malcolm Ross, Esq. of Smedley, who *d.* 1872. He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes Mary, dau. of Rear-Admiral William Horton, R.N., C.B., and grand-dau. of Admiral Joshua Sydney Horton, R.N., and has issue, Arthur, *b.* 1876; Laurence Richard, *b.* 1877, Midshipman, R.N.; and Lancelot, *b.* 1881.
7 Frederick James, *b.* 1845, in holy orders, *m.* 1883, Constance, eldest dau. of Col. Beresford, M.P. for Southwark, and has issue, five sons and one dau.
8 Richard Balmain, *b.* 1848, India Forest Dep.; *d.* 1877 *unm.*
9 Robert Garstin, *b.* 1853.
10 Francis George, *b.* 1854, in holy orders, *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Col. Beresford, and has issue, two sons.
3 Sophy, *d.* 1860.
4 Eleanor Jane, *m.* 1886, F. H. Harris, Esq., M.D. of Mildenhall.
5 Henrietta Dundas, *m.* 1867, Robert Watson Cowen, Esq. of Mill Ellers, Cumberland, and *d.* 1880, leaving issue, George and James, twins, *b.* 1868; Robert; Arthur; and three daus.
6 Catherine Maria, *m.* 1875, Lieut.-Col. William Cooke Collis, late Royal Irish Rifles, of Castle Cooke, co. Cork. She *d.* 1890, leaving issue, James, *b.* 1876; Maurice; and three daus., Nora, Geraldine, Kate (*see that family*).
7 Marion Charlotte, *m.* 1879, Gilbert S. Jones, Esq. of Burmah, and Hatherley Court, Gloucester.

Lieut.-Col. James Oliphant *d.* 1881, at Worlington Hall, Suffolk.
V. Thomas, *b.* 1799, well-known for his musical compositions and in connection with the Madrigal Society of London, *d.* 1872.
I. Christian, *b.* 13 April, 1795, *d.* 31 May, 1809, *unm.*

Mr. Ebenezer Oliphant *d.* 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Laurence Oliphant, Esq. 8th of Condie, M.P. for Perth 1832-37, *b.* 22 June, 1791; *m.* 1st, 1814, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Hercules Ross, Esq. of Rossie Castle, co. Forfar, which lady *d.* 1820. He *m.* 2ndly, 1825, Margaret G. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, Esq. of Jamaica, and 3rdly, 19 Aug. 1841, Marianne, eldest dau. of James Stuart Oliphant, Esq. of Rossie, and by the last only had issue,

Laurence James, now of Condie and Newton.
Mary Anne, *m.* 1867, Thomas S. Walker, Esq. of Maunby Hall, co. York, and by him (who *d.* 1878) has issue.
Madalina Helen, *d.* 1884.
Frances Louisa.
Susan Sophia.

He *d.* 29 May, 1862.

Arms—Gu. three crescents arg. within a bordure counter compony of the second and first.
Crest—A falcon volant ppr.
Motto—Altiora peto.
Seat—Condie House, Perth.
Residence—42, Lowndes Square, S.W.

OLIPHANT OF ROSSIE.

Oliphant, Thomas Truman, Esq. of Rossie-Ochil, Perthshire, J.P. cos. Fife and Perth, late Lieut. in the Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 2 July, 1839; served with the 1st Punjab Infantry throughout the Umbeyla Campaign of 1863 (medal and clasp, mentioned in despatches); *m.* 23 Feb. 1870, Georgina Elisabeth, dau. of Rev. Joseph Mansfield, Rector of Blandford-St. Mary's, Dorset, by Emily his wife, dau. of Colonel the Hon. Sir Robert Le

Poer Trench, K.C.B., K.T.S., son of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and has issue,

i. Stuart, *b.* 12 June, 1872. ii. Nigel, *b.* 19 Dec. 1874.
iii. David, *b.* 10 July, 1876.
iv. John Ninian, *b.* 7 May, 1887.
i. Margaret Emily. ii. Honora Beatrix.
iii. Esther Helen. iv. Ruth Mary, *d.* 1 Jan. 1886.

Lineage.—William Oliphant, of Newton and Thrumster, was the 2nd son of Colin, Master of Oliphant, who was killed at Flodden, and grandson of John, 2nd Lord Oliphant, seventh in direct descent from Sir William Oliphant, of Aberdalgie, the gallant defender of Stirling Castle against the English army under Edward I. in 1304, whose son, Sir Walter, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of King Robert Bruce. He bought the lands of Rossie-Ochil, in 1583, from Andrew Blair. His eldest son, Laurence Oliphant, was the ancestor of the Oliphants *of Gask*. His 2nd son, John Oliphant, appears to have *d. s. p.* His 3rd son, Alexander, was Albany Herald in 1588. Alexander Oliphant had two sons, Laurence and Thomas, the latter of whom succeeded his father as Albany Herald in 1604. The elder son, Laurence, acquired the estate of Condie in 1601. He had several sons, the eldest, Laurence, being the direct ancestor of the present Oliphant *of Newton and Condie*. To his 3rd son, Thomas, he left the lands of Rossie-Ochil, which were erected into a barony in 1630. This

Thomas Oliphant, *m.* Isobel Moncrieff, and *d.* at a great age in 1704, having survived his only son,

Thomas Oliphant, who had *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Alexander Colville, of Blair, co. Kinross, Depute Justice-General, a cadet of the family of Lord Colville, of Culross, and *d.* in 1701. His son,

Robert Oliphant, *s.* his grandfather in 1704, and *m.* his cousin, Jean, only child and heir of Robert Colville, of Blair, and by her had one son Robert, his heir, and two daus., Katherine, *m.* 1753, Colin Drummond, of Megginch, co. Perth, and Jane, *m.* 1762, John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun. Robert Oliphant *d.* 1738, leaving an only son,

Robert Oliphant, *b.* 1718, was Postmaster-General for Scotland, and *m.* Marion, dau. of Neil Buchanan, of Hillington, co. Renfrew, M.P. for the Glasgow Burghs (*see* Buchanan *of Drumpellier*), and by her had two sons and two daus., i. James Stuart, his heir; ii. John Hope, first in Council of Prince of Wales's Island, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Wedderburn, Bart. of Ballindean, and had an only child, Jane, *m.* Sir James Ramsay, Bart. of Bamff (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*); i. Anne, *m.* Francis Grant, of Kilgraston; ii. Marianne, *m.* Capt. Veitch, H.E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.* Robert Oliphant *d.* 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Stuart Oliphant, *b.* 1767, served in the Royal Perthshire Militia for more than thirty years, and commanded the regiment during its embodiment in the early part of this century. He *m.* 1809, Anna, only child of William Truman Reade, Capt. in the Royal Horse Guards (the Blues), 2nd son of William Reade, of Crowewood Park, Wilts. By her he had,

i. Robert, his heir, *b.* 1810.
ii. William Henry, *b.* 1814; *m.* Hon. Charlotte Murray (who *d.* 1883), dau. of Alexander, 8th Lord Elibank, and *d. s. p.* 1871.
iii. John Hope, *b.* 1815; *d. unm.*
iv. James Stuart, *b.* 1819; *d. unm.*
v. Henry Richard, *b.* 1825; *d.* 1890.
i. Anne, *b.* 1811; *d. unm.*
ii. Marianne, *b.* 1817; *m.* Laurence Oliphant, Esq. of Condie, and has issue.
iii. Frances Isabella, *b.* 1818; *m.* Rev. Maxwell Nicholson, and *d.* 1892, having had issue.
iv. Louisa Anne, *b.* 1821; *d. unm.* 1884.

Col. Oliphant *d.* 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Oliphant, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1836, Susan Mary Elizabeth, only child of Thomas Tod, Judge of the Commissary Court in Scotland, son of Thomas Tod, of Drygrange, co. Roxburgh, and by her (who *d.* 1878) had issue,

i. James Stuart, *b.* 1838, Lieut. in the Bengal army, *d. unm.* 1864, from the effects of a wound received in action in the Umbeyla Pass.
ii. Thomas Truman, now of Rossie-Ochil.
iii. Robert Lindsay, *b.* 1841; *d. unm.* 1866.
i. Susan Helena, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1867, George Auldjo Jamieson, and has issue.
ii. Anna Louisa, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1873, James Lewis Alexander Hope, son of Hon. James Hope-Wallace, of Fetherstone Castle, Northumberland, and grandson of John, 4th Earl of Hopetoun, and *d. s. p.* 1873.
iii. Marianna Amelia, *b.* and *d.* 1856.

Mr. Oliphant *d.* 14 Nov. 1872.

Arms—Gu., a star of six points wavy between three crescents arg. *Crest*—An eagle rising and reguardant ppr. *Supporters*—On the dexter an elephant, and on the sinister a lion, both ppr. *Motto*—Aitiora peto.

Seat—Rossie-Ochil, Forgandenny, N.B. *Residence*—Queen Mary's, St. Andrews, N.B.

Clubs—New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

OLIPHANT-FERGUSON OF BROADFIELD HOUSE.

Oliphant-Ferguson, George Henry Hewitt, Esq. of Broadfield House, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., called to the Bar of the Inner Temple 1844, *b.* 6 June, 1817; *m.* 1 Oct. 1867, Cecilia, 4th dau. of John Labouchere, Esq. of Broomhall, Dorking, and brother of the late Henry Labouchere, Lord Taunton, and by her has issue, a dau.,

Mary Beatrice.

This gentleman assumed by royal licence the name and arms of Oliphant-Ferguson on succeeding, in 1860, to a portion of the property of his uncle, Richard Ferguson, Esq. of Harker.

Lineage.—The Hewitts, from whom Mr. Oliphant of Broadfield, descends, are a branch of Viscount Lifford's family.

William Hewitt, Esq. of Beaumont, son of Henry Hewitt, Esq., and Mary his wife, dau. of John Norman, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Hewitt, Esq., and had a son,

George Hewitt, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Longburgh, and granddau. and heir of William Hodgson, Esq. of Fauld, and left (with three daus., Margaret Sarah, *m.* Robert Lawson, Esq., and is deceased; Mary Eleanor, deceased; and Joyce Lydia, deceased) one son, the late

George Henry Hewitt Oliphant, Esq. of Broadfield House, and Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1852, *b.* 20 Jan. 1792; *m.* 23 Oct. 1815, Sarah, dau. of Robert Ferguson, Esq. of Harker, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1855) had issue,

George Henry Hewitt, now of Broadfield House.
Anne, *m.* 1843, Peter James Dixon, Esq. of Houghton Hall, eldest son of John Dixon, Esq., M.P., of The Knells, Cumberland, and is deceased.
Mary, *unm.*
Sarah Ferguson, *m.* 1859, John Cowley Fisher, Esq. of Wood Hall, Cumberland, J.P., and is deceased.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Hewitt, assumed the name and arms of Oliphant on succeeding, in 1843, to the property of his cousin, Henry Oliphant, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th gu., an elephant's head couped, between three crescents, or, for Oliphant; 2nd and 3rd per chevron dovetailed or and az., three boars' heads couped, counterchanged within a bordure arg., charged with six buckles. *Crest*—An elephant statant, semée of crescents, holding in the trunk a fer-le-moline or, for Oliphant; a demi-lion rampant, per chevron or and az., the dexter paw holding a thistle, and the sinister resting on a bull's head couped az., for Ferguson.

Seats—Broadfield House, Southwaite, and Burgh-by-Sands, Carlisle.

Club—Athenæum.

OLIVER OF TIGRONEY (CHERRYMOUNT).

Oliver, Major-Gen. John Ryder, C.M.G., late R.A., of Tigroney (Cherrymount), co. Wicklow, *b.* 16 Dec. 1834; *m.* 1st, 19 April, 1864, Georgina Frances, dau. of G. M. Harrison, Esq. of Stanground, Hunts, and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1874) had issue,

John Charles Arthur, *b.* 22 April, 1871; *d.* 4 Feb. 1875.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1880, Mary, dau. of W. G. Hinds, Esq. of Kingston, Canada, and has by her,

Cecil Ryder, *b.* 11 Feb. 1887.
Charles Aldworth, *b.* 10 Sept. 1889.
Mary Beatrice Lucy, *b.* 3 April, 1883.

Lineage.—Charles Oliver, Esq. of Cloghanodfoy, co. Limerick (son of Capt. Robert Oliver, M.P. for that co. 1661, by Bridget his wife, dau. of Andrew Ormsby, Esq. of Partney, co. Lincoln), served as High Sheriff 1692. He *m.* 1670, Elizabeth,

dau. of Sir Percy Smyth, Knt. of Ballynatra, co. Waterford, and dying 13 April, 1706, left, with four daus., *m.* Smyth, Hannsell, Sadler, and Silver, respectively, a son and successor,

ROBERT OLIVER, Esq. of Cloghanodfoy, M.P. co. Limerick, and Col. of Limerick Militia, *m.* 1st, 1702, Katherine, dau. of the Hon. Sir Robert Southwell, Clerk to Privy Council and Secretary of State for Ireland, and sister of Lord de Clifford, and 2ndly, Susanna, 2nd dau. and co-heir of James Knight, Esq., and dying 1738, aged 67, left, besides two daus. (Jane, *m.* Boyle Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket, and Elizabeth, *m.* James Ellard, Esq.), three sons,

I. ROBERT, of Cloghanodfoy (Castle Oliver), M.P., *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Silver, Esq., and *d.* 1745, leaving a dau. wife of Standish Grady, Esq. of Elton, and a son,

THE RIGHT HON. SILVER OLIVER, of Castle Oliver, M.P. for co. Limerick, *m.* Isabella Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Newman, Esq. of Newbury, co. Cork, and left issue,

1 RICHARD PHILIP, of Castle Oliver, who assumed by royal licence the surname of GASCOIGNE (*see that Name*).
2 Charles Silver, M.P. for co. Limerick, of Inchera, *m.* Maria, dau. of — Morris, Esq. of Dunkettle, and *d.* 1817, leaving issue, 1 Silver Charles, of Inchera, *m.* Ellen Cochrane, and left one dau. Ellen, *m.* 1st, Jonas Morris (who *d.* Oct. 1862), and 2ndly, William Lewis, Grant, of Dalsey, on the Spey; 2 Richard; 3 Abraham Morris, *d.* 1851; 1 Mary: 2 Thomasine, *m.* Rev. Benjamin Jacob; 3 Isabella, *m.* — Chable: 4 Maria, *m.* Godfrey Baker, Esq. of Fortwilliam, and had issue.
3 Silver, *d. s. p.* at Vienna.
4 Robert, of Dallington, co. York, *d.* 1834, leaving Richard Silver and Robert, both military officers, late Horse Guards Blue.
1 Catherine, *m.* Henry, Lord Mount Sandford.
2 Isabella, *m.* John Waller, Esq. of Castletown.
3 Jane, *m.* Hon. and Rev. William Sandford, brother of Lord Mount Sandford.
4 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
5 Susanna, *m.* Rev. Hans Hamilton, D.D.

II. Philip, of Kilfinan, M.P. for Killmallock, *m.* Lucy, dau. of R. Gray, and *d.* 1769, leaving two daus., Lucy, wife of the Venerable William Maunsell, Archdeacon of Kildare, and Elizabeth, wife of Charles Coote, Esq. of Mount Coote.

III. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

THE VEN. JOHN OLIVER, Archdeacon of Ardagh, *b.* 1720; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Ryder, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, and by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1822, aged 82) had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Robert Dudley, Admiral R.N., *b.* 1766; *m.* 1805, Mary, only dau. of Sir Charles Saxton, Bart., and had issue, 1 JOHN *of Circourt*, Berks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1809; *m.* 1st, 1837, Emma Matilda, only dau. of Col. Morgan, of Llandough Castle, co. Glamorgan, which lady *d.* 1838; and 2ndly, 1849, Lucy Diana, dau. of Col. Thomas Maunsell, M.P., of Thorpe Malsor, Northampton, and *d.* 1887, having had issue, 1 Robert Dudley Maunsell, *b.* 1852; 2 Richard Aldworth, Admiral R.N., *b.* 6 Dec. 1811; *m.* 16 March, 1852, Flora Hutchins, only dau. of Col. Daniel Hutchins Bellasis, and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1871) has issue, Richard John Erskine, Capt. 20th Hussars, who, under the will of his maternal uncle, takes the name of BELLASIS, *b.* 30 Jan. 1854: Algernon Hardy, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 24 Sept. 1855, Robert Dudley, *b.* 30 Oct. 1856, Godfrey Ryder, *b.* 9 June, 1859, Charles Augustus, *b.* 16 Oct. 1861, and Flora; 3 William Disney, Barrister-at-Law; 4 Charles Dudley; 5 James Hewitt; and two daus., 1 Mary; 2 Elizabeth.
Charles Dean, *m.* 1805, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Jonathan Bruce Robert, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1829, having had issue, 1 Richard Dean, of Rockmill Lodge, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 7 May, 1821; *m.* 1859, Katherine, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Hawtayne, and had issue, two sons, Charles Deane and Richard John Deane; 1 Anne (who *d.* 1845), wife of Rev. John Aldworth, of Glanworth; 2 Elizabeth, *m.* James Hill, Esq., and *d.* 4 Jan. 1887, aged 78; 3 Mary; 4 Alicia, wife of St. Leger Aldworth; 5 Sarah.
Richard, *d.* 1791, aged 16.
Silver, Rector of Loughgall, co. Armagh, *m.* Alicia Maria, dau. of Samuel Madden, Esq. of Hilton, and is deceased.
Nathaniel Wilmot, Major-Gen. in the army, *m.* 1811, Eliza, dau. of Rev. Michael Baxter, and by her (who *d.* 1815) had a dau. Eliza, *m.* Rev. Chambre Townsend. Major-Gen. Oliver, *m.* 2ndly, 1817, Marianne, dau. of Dudley Baxter, Esq.
Alicie, *m.* James 2nd Viscount Lifford, Dean of Armagh.
Susanna, *d. unm.* 31 Aug. 1819.
Anne, *m.* William Disney, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Rogers Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket House, co. Cork.

Mr. Oliver *d.* 23 Nov. 1778; his eldest son,

REV. JOHN OLIVER, of Cherrymount, Rector of Swepstone, co. Leicester, *m.* 1st, 11 May, 1807, Sarah Catherine, dau. of Dudley Baxter, Esq. of Atherstone, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1821) had issue,

Richard, *b.* 21 Jan. 1812; *d.* 7 Jan. 1822.
Charles, *b.* 18 Sept. 1816; *d.* 14 Aug. 1821.
Henry Ryder, *b.* 14 April, 1818; *d.* 16 April, 1821.
Dudley, *b.* 10 Feb. 1821; *m.* 30 April, 1857, Anna Marie, dau. of Herr Johan Walter Steill, of Goutenswell, Canton of Aargau, Switzerland.
Elizabeth. Alicia Marianne, *d.* 7 June, 1860.
Susan Catherine, *m.* 2 May, 1843, William Hall, Esq., deceased.
Anna Maria, *m.* 15 July, 1841, Rev. James William King Disney.
Isabella, *m.* 22 Dec. 1840, Henry Murray, Capt. R.A., deceased.

Mr. Oliver *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Creswell, Esq. of Ravenstone, but by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1859) had no further issue. He *d.* 16 June, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN DUDLEY OLIVER, Esq. of Cherrymount, co. Wicklow, J.P., *d.* 23 July, 1809; *m.* 1st, 25 Feb. 1834, Mary Susanna, 4th dau. of Valentine Green, Esq. of Normanton-le-Heath, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1853) had issue,

I. JOHN RYDER, C.M.G., Major-Gen. late R.A.
II. Charles Valentine, Major 66th Foot, *b.* 9 March, 1836; *d.* at Candahar, 10 Oct. 1880.
III. Edward Dudley, Capt. 51st Foot. *b.* 25 June, 1837; *d.* 1 Aug. 1865, in India.
IV. Henry James, Capt. 56th Regt., *b.* 5 July, 1838; *m.* 23 May, 1864, Frances Martha, dau. of Capt. Thomas Graves, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1885) left at his decease, 1879, 1 Edward Graves, *b.* 26 Aug. 1866; 2 Herbert Mortimer, *b.* 28 Aug. 1868.
V. Hans Mortimer, late Lieut. 3rd Buffs, *b.* 7 Dec. 1843; *m.* 1885, Mrs. H. C. Wilcox, dau. of G. W. Cobb, Esq. of Mineral Point, Wisconsin.
VI. Robert Wilmot, *b.* 6 Dec. 1844: *m.* Kate Aldrich, of Michigan, and had a dau. Beatrice.
VII. Oswald, *b.* 15 Oct. 1849; *m.* 1881, Mary Wikoff, of Illinois.
VIII. James William, *b.* 7 Dec. 1850.
I. Susanna Eleanor, *m.* 3 April, 1866, Rev. John Woollam, eldest son of John Woollam, Esq. of St. Albans.
II. Mary Theodosia, *m.* 1 July, 1865, Henry Hodgson, Esq.
III. Frances Georgiana, *m.* 15 April, 1868, Frederick Lewis Roy, Esq. of Nenthorn, Kelso.
IV. Catherine.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1857, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rev. Wyndham Carlyon Madden, Rector of Bergh Apton, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1860) had issue,

V. Mary Beatrice.

He *m.* 3rdly, 5 April, 1866, Sydney, 4th dau. of William Tongue, Esq. of Comberford Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

IX. William Dudley, *b.* 14 Aug. 1867.

Mr. Oliver *d.* 18 Dec. 1870.

Arms—Or, a chevron between two pellets in chief and a mullet naiant in base ppr. *Crest*—A hand holding a branch of olive ppr. *Motto*—Ito tu et fac similiter.

OLIVER OF UPLANDS HALL.

OLIVER, COL. JOHN STEPHEN, of Uplands Hall, Lancashire, J.P. for co. Lancaster and for the Borough of Preston, Col. late 5th Lancashire Artillery Volunteers, *b.* 10 Sept. 1820; *m.* 3 Feb. 1857, Emma Harley, dau. of George Stead, Esq. of Knaresborough, Yorkshire, and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1880) has issue,

I. ROBERT GEORGE, *b.* 31 July, 1862.
II. Francis James, *b.* 14 Oct. 1863.
III. Alfred Douglas, *b.* 19 Feb. 1865.
IV. Harold Mason, *b.* 8 Dec. 1868.
V. Alexander Wight, *b.* 14 Dec. 1869.
VI. Norman Henry, *b.* 17 Oct. 1871.
VII. John Stead, *b.* 9 June, 1878.
VIII. Ronald Holmes, *b.* 30 May, 1879.
I. Emily Anne, *m.* Richard Henry Elliott, Esq., M.A., Head Master of Rishworth Grammar School.
II. Eleanor Mary, *m.* John F. Logie, Esq., Principal of Franklin College, Dresden, Germany.
III. Kate Elizabeth. IV. Edith Douglas.
V. Mabel Harriette. VI. Winifred Agnes.
VII. Amy Vavasour.

Lineage.—THE REV. STEPHEN OLIVER, of Jedburgh, *d.* 11 Feb. 1740, leaving a son,

REV. STEPHEN OLIVER, Minister of Innerleithen, co. Peebles,

and subsequently of Maxton, co. Roxburgh, *b.* at Jedburgh, 3 March, 1714, and *d.* at Maxton, 24 July, 1803, in his 90th year, leaving issue, a son,

JOHN OLIVER, Esq., *b.* at the Manse of Innerleithen, 4 Sept. 1761, *m.* 29 Nov. 1785, Eleanora, dau. of — Wight, Esq., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1816, having by her, had issue. a son.

ROBERT STEPHEN OLIVER, Esq., *b.* 20 April, 1788, *m.* 1817, Agnes, dau. of Andrew Walker, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 15 Jan. 1867, had issue,

I. JOHN STEPHEN, of Uplands Hall.
II. James Purves, *b.* 1823, who *d. s. p.*
I. Mary Annie Douglas, *d. unm.*
II. Eleanor, *m.* 1845, the late James Paton Bramwell, Esq., M.D., of Perth, and has issue, three sons and two daus.
III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Robert Stephen Oliver *d.* 13 Oct. 1870.

Seat—Uplands Hall, Broughton, near Preston.

OLPHERT OF BALLYCONNELL.

OLPHERT, JOHN, Esq. of Ballyconnell, co. Donegal, LL.B. Trin. Coll. Dublin, J.P. and D.L. co. Donegal, late Capt. 5th batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Gentleman-in-waiting to Lords Carnarvon, Londonderry and Zetland, Lords Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 2 Sept. 1844; *m.* 1869, Frances Susan, only dau. of the late Robert Burrowes, Esq., M.P., of Stradone, co. Cavan, and has issue,

Geraldine Constance.

Lineage.—EUBRANTZ OLPHERT went over to Ireland from Holland in the reign of CHARLES I., in whose household he is stated to have been. He received a large grant of property in co. Donegal 1633, which is still part of that now held by the present descendant.

WYBRANTS OLPHERT, *m.* Mary Hodson, and had, with three daus., four sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. RICHARD, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Miss Hodgson, and 2ndly, 1783, Barbara, 2nd dau. of William Blacker, Esq. of Carrick Blacker, co. Armagh, and had issue by her,

I. Richard (Rev.), *m.* 1st, 1809, his cousin, Anne. eldest dau. of Sir Francis Macnaghten, Bart., and by her had, with other issue, *d.* young.
1 RICHARD, of Milburn House and Dungiven, co. Londonderry, B.A., J.P. co. Sligo, late Capt. 40th Foot, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1849, Elizabeth Henrietta, 2nd dau. of John FitzHerbert Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House, co. Louth.
2 Henry, Lieut.-Col. R.A., *m.* Louisa, dau. of Col. Stedman, and *d.* 1860.
3 Francis Montgomery, of Mount Shannon, co. Sligo, M.A., J.P., *b.* 1822; *m.* 1858, Mariana, eldest dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Ardaghowen, co. Sligo.
1 Letitia, *d.* 1831.
2 Eliza Jane, *m.* 1840, Rev. Theodore Dunkin, *d.* 1842.
Rev. Richard Olpherts, *m.* 2ndly, 1834, Mary, dau. of John Nicholson, Esq. of Stramore House, co. Down, and *d.* 1849, leaving by her an only dau. Isabella, *m.* Capt. George F. Coryton, late 10th Regt., son of Gen. Coryton, and had issue.
II. WILLIAM, of Dartrey, co. Armagh, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Rosanna, 3rd dau. of Edward Atkinson, M.D., of Armagh, by Mary, his wife, only sister of Dr. James Macartney, and had issue,
1 Richard Marmaduke. 2 Edward, *d.* 1820.
3 William, C.B., V.C., Gen. R.A., *b.* 8 March, 1822: *m.* Alice Maria, dau. of Gen. Cautley, Bengal army, and has, with other issue, a son, William Cautley, Capt. Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.), *b.* 1862.
1 Mary, *d. unm.* 1862. 2 Barbara,
III. Edward, Bengal army, *d. unm.*
I. Letitia, *m.* 1st, Col. Hall, 28th Regt., and 2ndly, Arthur Irwin Kelly, Esq. of Armagh, and *d.* 1826.
II. Mary, *m.* 1817, Samuel Thompson, Esq. of Muckamore Abbey, co. Antrim, who *d.* 1838, and their 3rd son, Samuel Thompson, Esq. of Muckamore Abbey, *m.* Maria Hannah, dau. of Robert Smith, Esq. of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, and has John, *b.* 1867, and other issue.
III. Wybrants. IV. Thomas, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JOHN OLPHERT, Esq., *m.* Leititia Hamilton, and was father of two daus., Mary and Anne, and one son,

WYBRANTS OLPHERT, Esq., *m.* 1779, Anne, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of The Lodge, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

JOHN, of Ballyconnell House.
Thomas Wybrants, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Dr. Lodge, of Armagh, and *d. s. p.*
Amelia, *m.* the Rev. John Ellison.

The eldest son,

REV. JOHN OLPHERT, of Ballyconnell House, Rector of Drumachose, co. Londonderry, *b.* 22 Jan. 1789; *m.* 28 July, 1807, Anna Benjamina, dau. of Dominick McCausland, Esq. of Daisey Hill, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

WYBRANTS, of Ballyconnell.
John, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 7 Nov. 1815; *d. unm.* 6 March, 1844.
Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Canon of Derry and Incumbent of Urney, near Strabane, *b.* 10 Dec. 1819; *m.* 28 April, 1857, Julia, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Stewart, 2nd Bart. of Ballygawley House, co. Tyrone, and has issue,
1 John, *b.* 11 Feb. 1858.
2 Hugh Stewart, *b.* 1 Feb. 1859.
3 Wybrants, *b.* 4 Feb. 1861.
4 Thomas Richard, *b.* 17 Jan. 1863.
5 Alfred Frederick, *b.* June, 1866.
6 Herbert Ernest, *b.* June, 1874.
1 Anna Julia. 2 Alice Letitia.
3 Mary Henrietta Caroline.
Mary, *m.* 27 Dec. 1838, William C. Gage, Esq., J.P.
Anna, *m.* 7 June, 1832, Rev. Robert Gage.
Caroline, *m.* 23 April, 1835, Rev. George Kemmis, Vicar of Rosenallis, and *d.* 1856.
Letitia, *m.* 24 Oct. 1848, Samuel Frederick Adair, Esq.

Rev. John Olphert *d.* 5 June, 1851, and was *s.* by his son,

WYBRANTS OLPHERT, Esq. of Ballyconnell, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1842, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 27 March, 1811; *m.* 13 July, 1843, Marianne, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Robert Fannin, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Ballyconnell,
II. Wybrants, 14th Foot, *b.* 19 Sept. 1847.
III. Robert Fannin, *b.* 2 April, 1851; *m.* 1882, Frances Sophia, younger dau. of Richard Warburton, Esq., D.L., of Garryhinch, King's Co. and has issue, Wyrbrants, *b.* 1883.
IV. Albert Thomas, *b.* 2 Oct. 1854, *m.* 9 Nov. 1893, Alice, elder dau. of Samuel Frederick Adair, Esq.
I. Marianne Constance, *d.* 22 March, 1864.
II. Anna, *m.* 11 June, 1873, Thomas Butler Stoney, Esq., J.P., of Oakfield Raphoe, co. Donegal, and has issue.
III. Florence Balfour, *m.* 7 Oct. 1875, William Wildman Kettlewell, Esq., J.P., of The Court, East Harptree, co. Somerset, and has issue.

Mr. Wybrants Olphert *d.* 21 Sept. 1892, aged 81.

Seat—Ballyconnell, Falcarragh, Letterkenny, co. Donegal.

O'MALLEY OF DENTON HOUSE.

O'MALLEY, SIR EDWARD LOUGHLIN, Knt., of Denton House, co. Oxford, J.P., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1866, Attorney General of Jamaica 1876-79 and of Hong Kong 1879-1889, Chief Justice of the Straits Settlements 1889-1892, received the honour of Knighthood 1891, *b.* 1842, *m.* 1869 Emma Winifred dau. of Joseph Alfred Hardcastle, Esq. of Nether Hall, Suffolk, formerly M.P. for Bury St. Edmunds, and has issue,

I. CHARLES LOUGHLIN MEYLER, 2nd Lieut. R.A., *b.* 1873.
II. George Peter Bermingham, *b.* 1875, *d.* 1885.
III. Owen St. Clair, *b.* 1887.
I. Margery Marie Aglaia.
II. Grace Evangeline.

Lineage.—The O'MALLEYS are amongst the oldest families in Mayo, and their chiefs ruled over a great extent of territory on the western coast of Ireland, called Umalia, or "the Owles of O'Malley," and included the islands lying between Sligo and Galway bays. They were powerful at sea and had a traditionary reputation as persevering and successful opponents of the Danes. It is recorded that Brian Boru waited at Athlone to be joined by O'Malley's forces before he advanced to the battle of Clontarf. The O'MALLEY's are also said to have been founders of the College of Mayo, and according to McGeoghegan they established the Abbey of Murrisk in the 15th century.

In 1250 THOMAS O'MALLEY was Bishop of Enaghdune, in Galway.

In the reign of Queen MARY, LOUGHLIN O'MALLEY, son of OWEN O'MALLEY, was High Admiral of Connaught. His sister Grace, dau. of Owen O'Malley, called "Grana Uile," made her name so well known and feared on the western coast that the Lord Deputy Sidney described her to the Council in England as one "powerful in gallies and seamen." Her visit to the Court of ELIZABETH and her carrying off of the infant son of the Lord of Howth from his father's residence have been commemorated in prose and verse. Loughlin O'Malley left a son,

EDMUND O'MALLEY, who, having adhered to the cause of CHARLES I. during the troubles in that King's reign, *d.* in exile at Breda in 1651, leaving a son,

CHARLES O'MALLEY, who was present when very young at the battle of Worcester, and accompanied his father to Breda. At the Restoration he recovered the barony of Murrisk, a portion of the territory that had formerly belonged to his family, and received from CHARLES II. a patent for the same. He fought for JAMES II. in his Irish campaigns, and having refused to come in under the capitulation of Limerick, followed the King into exile at St. Germains. He *m.* at the Court of Spain, the dau. of Sir Christopher Garvey, a maid of honour to the Queen, and *d.* at St. Germains in 1692, leaving a son,

TEIGUE, or THADY O'MALLEY, who was a Captain of Irish Dragoons. His eldest son was,

LOUGHLIN O'MALLEY, *b.* in 1698, and *m.* in 1719, Jane, dau. of Thomas Cuffe, Esq. of Creagh, co. Mayo, by whom he had a son,

GEORGE O'MALLEY, Esq. of Prospect House, co. Galway, and Snugborough, co. Mayo, *b.* in 1730, and *m.* in 1753, Margery, dau. of Thomas Birmingham, Esq. of co. Galway, and *d.* in 1802, leaving two sons,

I. Peter, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of — Baddesley, Esq. and had several sons and daus., who all *d. unm.*
II. CHARLES, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

CHARLES O'MALLEY, Esq. of Lodge, co. Mayo, *m.* 1795, Jane, dau. of Capt. John St. Clair, of the 18th Light Dragoons, by whom he had issue,

I. CHARLES, of Lodge, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1823, Mary, dau. of Anthony Denny, Esq. of co. Fermanagh, formerly M.P. for Tralee, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1849, having had issue, FREDERICK WILLIAM, Lieut.-Col. Comm. 3rd Batt. South Lancashire Regt., late 71st Highland Light Infantry, now of Lodge, co. Mayo, *b.* 3 June, 1836; *(Clubs*—United Service, Army and Navy, and Kildare St., Dublin), and Frances Wilhelmina, *d. unm.* 1845.
II. St. Clair, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1830, Marcella, dau. of Patrick Boyd, Esq. of Mount Gordon, co. Mayo, and *d.* 1847, having had issue, William Boyd, late Capt. 82nd Regt., *b.* 1832, *d. unm.*; James Alexander St. Clair, *b.* 1846, *d.* 1847; and Mary, *d. unm.* 1850.
III. George Birmingham, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.* 1829.
IV. PETER FREDERICK, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

PETER FREDERICK O'MALLEY, Esq., Q.C., *b.* 1804, *m.* 1839, Emily, dau. of William Rodwell, Esq. of Woodlands, Ipswich, and had issue,

I. Charles William, *b.* 10 Aug. 1840; *d.* 12 June, 1843.
II. EDWARD LOUGHLIN, of Denton House.
III. George Hunter, Lieut.-Col. Royal Artillery, *b.* 12 April, 1844; *m.* 10 Aug. 1871, Mary Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Charles Wright Younghusband, C.B., F.R.S. (retired), R.A., and has had issue, Rupert Edward Patrick, *b.* 19 July, *d.* 11 Aug. 1872; Charles Arthur Gerald, *b.* 23 Sept. 1882; and Ida Beatrice.
IV. Francis Birmingham, *b.* 7 Nov. 1845; *d.* 29 Nov. 1846.
V. Emilius St. Clair, *b.* 2 Jan. 1849.
VI. Frederick Grey, *b.* 18 Jan. 1851; *d.* 17 Feb. 1853.
VII. Henry Cecil, *b.* 9 Feb. 1853; *d.* 15 Feb. 1855.
VIII. Reginald Claude, *b.* 30 Aug. 1855; *d.* 25 April, 1858.
I. Elizabeth Harriette. II. Emily Jane, *d.* 1863, *unm.*

Mr. Peter Frederick O'Malley *d.* 1874.

Arms—Or a boar passant crined gu. *Crest*—A horse rampant arg. *Motto*—Terra marique potens.
Seat—Denton House, Cuddesdon, co. Oxford.
Clubs—Brooks', Athenæum, and Reform.

O'MORECHOE.

(*See* MAC MURROGH MURPHY.)

ORD OF FORNHAM.

ORD, CAPT. WILLIAM ST. GEORGE, of Fornham House, Suffolk, J.P., educated at the R. Mil. Academy, Woolwich. Capt. R.E. retired, *b.* 1849, *s.* his uncle 1885.

Lineage.—For early lineage, *see* ORD *of Fenham and Whitfield.*

HENRY ORD, Esq., youngest son of John Ord, Esq. of Fenham and Newminster Abbey, by Anne, his 2nd wife, dau. of Michael Hutchinson, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Francis Hutchinson, Esq. of Fornham, by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of Anthony Craven, Bart. of Sparsholt, Berks, and had with a dau., Anne, two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Craven, of Greenstead Hall, Essex, F.R.S., F.S.A., who had, with other issue, a 4th son, HARRY GOUGH, Capt. R.A., of Bexley, Kent, was had issue, a son, MAJ.-GEN. SIR HARRY ST. GEORGE ORD, G.C.M.G., C.B. R.E., J.P. (*b.* 1819, *m.* 1846, Julia Graham, dau. of Admiral J. Carpenter, and *d.* 1885, leaving, with other issue, a 2nd son, WILLIAM ST. GEORGE, now, of Fornham) and a dau. Ellen Sophia, *m.* 2 July, 1863, as his 2nd wife, the late, JOHN THOMAS ORD, Esq. of Fornham, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1878. The elder son of Henry Ord and Anne Hutchinson,

REV. JOHN ORD, D.D., of Fornham, *m.* Mary, dau. of S. Norman, Esq. of Henley, and *d.* 1816, having had a son,

REV. JOHN NORMAN ORD, M.A., Rector of Wheathampstead, Herts, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Cocksedge, Esq. of Bury St. Edmund's, and by her (who *d.* 1822) left at his decease an only son,

JOHN THOMAS ORD, Esq. of Fornham House, Suffolk, J.P., Hon. Col. West Suffolk Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 17 July, 1807; *m.* 1st. 6 June, 1833, Susanna Agnes, 3rd dau. of M. T. Cocksedge, Esq. of St. Edmund's Hill, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1860) had a son,

John Henry, *b.* 10 Oct. 1840; *d.* 27 Feb. 1858.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1863, Ellen Sophia, 3rd dau. of Henry Gough Ord, Esq. of Bexley, Kent, Capt. R.A., 4th son of Craven Ord, Esq. of Greenstead Hall, Essex, which lady *d.* 31 Aug. 1878. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1885, and was *s.* by his cousin (his wife's nephew), CAPT. WILLIAM ST. GEORGE ORD, now of Fornham *(see above).*

Arms—Per pale sa. and az., three salmons hauriant arg., within a bordure engrailed erm., quartering HUTCHINSON and CRAVEN. *Crest*—An elk's head ppr. *Motto*—Mitis et fortis.
Seat—Fornham House, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

BLACKETT-ORD OF WHITFIELD.

BLACKETT-ORD, ANDREW JOHN, Esq. of Whitfield Hall, Northumberland, J.P. for Northumberland and Cumberland, late Capt. and Hon. Major 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and late Major 1st Vol. Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, *b.* 2 Dec. 1848; *m.* 11 Dec. 1879, Amy Louisa, youngest dau. of Charles William Jebb, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, late 60th Rifles, and has issue,

I. JOHN REGINALD, *b.* 10 Feb. 1885.
II. Montagu, *b.* 3 Jan. 1889.
I. Sybil Alyson.
II. Amy Marjorie.
III. Anne Dorothy Christian.

Lineage.—Of this family of Orde was John Orde, or Urde, who served as High Sheriff of Newcastle 1536. His grandson, WILLIAM ORDE, who *d.* 1630, was father of

JOHN ORD, who *m.* Jane, dau. Ralph Bowles, Esq., had two sons, JOHN, of whom presently, and William, of Newcastle, who, by Deborah Byres, his wife, was ancestor of the mother of the late Richard Lambert, Esq. of Newbrough. The former,

JOHN ORD, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Under-Sheriff, of that town 1685 (elder son of John Ord and Jane Bowles his wife), purchased Fenham, Newminster Abbey, and Hunstanworth. He *m.* 1st, Anne Bacon, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1687) had a son and heir, THOMAS, of whom presently, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Michael Hutchinson, Esq. of Leeds, and by her he had (with a dau., wife of Abraham Dixon, Esq. of Belford) three sons, Robert, who settled at Edinburgh, and became Lord Chief Baron of Scotland; James *d.* 1772; and Henry, of the King's Remembrancer Office *(see* ORD *of Fornham).* Mr. Ord, who founded, 1705, St. John's School, for forty boys, at Newcastle, *d.* 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

THOMAS ORD, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Fenham, and Newminster, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bacon, Esq. of Staward, and had numerous issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ORD, Esq. of Newcastle. Fenham, and Newminster Abbey, M.P. for St. Michael's, Cornwall, who *d. unm.* during his mayoralty 1 July, 1744, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM ORD, Esq. of Newcastle, Fenham, &c., High Sheriff of Northumberland 1747, who purchased the estate of Whitfield 1750. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of William Dillingham, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 29 April, 1808, had (with five daus., Anne, *d. unm.* 1762; Jemima, who *m.* 1772, Thomas Charles Bigge, Esq., who *d.* at Bath 1794; Elizabeth; Susannah; and Charlotte) four sons,

WILLIAM, his heir. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
James, M.A. (Rev.), *b.* 1759; *s.* to the estates and manor of East and West Langton. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1787, Barbara, dau.

of Charles Brandling, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 2 Jan. 1836, left at his decease, 30 Jan. 1843, two sons and three daus.,
1 James Pickering, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Rev. R. Hawksworth; 2 Thomas Charles (Rev.), *d.* 6 Oct. 1844; 1 Susan, *d.* 4 Aug. 1843; 2 Jemima Elizabeth; 3 Frances.
Robert, *d.* at Calcutta 1788.

Mr. Ord *d.* 24 Jan. 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM ORD, Esq. M.P., of Fenham, Newminster Abbey, and Whitfield, High Sheriff Northumberland 1777, *m.* 4 March, 1779, Eleanor, dau. of Charles Brandling, Esq. of Gosforth House, M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1802, Thomas Creevey, Esq., M.P. for Thetford, and *d.* June, 1818) had issue,

WILLIAM, of Whitfield, M.P.
Charles, *b.* 1787; *d. unm.* 1816.
Anne, *m.* 1816, Lieut.-Col. Andrew Hamilton, who *d.* 1821, and had one son, Andrew Charles Hamilton, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1835, and one dau. ANNE JANE, who *s.* her uncle at Whitfield.
A dau. Elizabeth. Eleanor.

Mr. Ord *d.* 6 July, 1789, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ORD, Esq. of Fenham and Whitfield Hall, formerly M.P. for Morpeth, and afterwards for Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 2 Jan. 1781; *m.* Jan. 1803, Mary, 2nd dau. of Rev. J. Scott, M.A., of Itchen, Ferry, Hants. Rector of St. Lawrence with St. John, Southampton, and sister to Countess of Oxford, and had one son,

WILLIAM HENRY, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight, and Lord of the Treasury, *b.* 24 Dec. 1803; *m.* 8 Nov. 1829, Frances Vere, dau. of Sir William Loraine, 4th Bart. of Kirkharle, and *d. s. p.* Nov. 1838 *v. p.*

Mr. Ord was *s.* at his decease in 1855, by his niece,

ANNE JANE BLACKETT-ORD, of Whitfield Hall, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1842, Rev. John Alexander Blackett, of Wylam, Northumberland, Rector of Wolsingham, 5th son of Christopher Blackett, of Wylam, who *d.* 1829, by his wife, Alice Ingham), and *d.* 1890, having by him (who *d.* 1865) had issue,

I. EDWARD HAMILTON, late Cornet 13th Hussars, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1st, Ellen Hayes; 2ndly, 1886. Susan Beatrice, dau. of J. Smith, Esq., and has issue, William Edward, *b.* 1891; Dorothy Beatrice, *b.* 1889.
II. ANDREW JOHN, now of Whitfield.
III. William Reginald, *b.* 1853; *d.* 20 March, 1870.
IV. Charles Edward (Rev.), Vicar of Ovingham, Northumberland, *b.* 1858; *m.* 18 Jan. 1887, Mary Delaval, only child of Rev. Canon Chester, Rector of Ryton, Durham, and has issue, Christopher Chester, *b.* 1887; Lena Mary, *b.* 1888.
I. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Oct. 1863, Admiral Charles Ludovic Waddilove, R.N., of Beacon Grange, co. Northumberland, who *d.* 10 Jan. 1888, having had issue, with two other sons and five daus., Charles John, *b.* 1882.
II. Alice Jane.
III. Emily Rachel, *d.* 26 April, 1874.
IV. Elinor Isabel.
V. Annie Evelyn, *m.* 1885, Rev. S. C. Beauchamp, Rector of Little Laver, Essex.
VI. Elizabeth Laura.

The Rev. J. A. Blackett assumed by royal licence, 7 Dec. 1855, the surname and arms of ORD, in addition to and after that of BLACKETT, in compliance with the will of William Ord, Esq., his wife's uncle.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale sa. and az. three salmons hauriant arg. within a bordure engrailed erm. (*for* ORD) 2nd and 3rd arg. on a chevron, between three mullets pierced sa., as many escallops of the field (*for* BLACKETT).
Crest—Upon a mount vert, an elk's head erased ppr. pellatty.
Motto—Nous travaillerons dans l'esperance.
Seat—Whitfield Hall, Langley-on-Tyne, Northumberland.
Club—New University.

ORD OF SANDS HALL.

ORD, RICHARD, Esq. of Sands Hall, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 16 Oct. 1849; *m.* 3 Aug. 1882, May, only dau. of James Hornsby, Esq., J.P., of Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray, and has issue,

I. Evelyne Mary, *b.* May, 1883.
II. Muriel, *b.* 13 May, 1887.

Lineage.—This family is of great antiquity in the cos. of Durham and Northumberland. There are several links missing in the early pedigrees from Henry de Orde, *circa* 1126, but the line of descent from GAWEN ORD of Fenwick in Northamshire, who was *b.* about 1470, and *m.* a dau. of Muschampe of Barmore, is unbroken. Gawen Ord was *s.* by his second son,

OLIVER ORD, of Fenwick, whose son,

JOHN ORD, purchased lands at Fishburn, in the co. Durham, about the end of the 16th century. Bertram and LIONEL, sons of John Ord of Fishburn, were buried at Sedgefield, the latter in 1623.

MARK ORD, of Fishburn, son and heir apparent of Lionel, was buried at Sedgefield, 27 Aug. 1639.

RALPH ORD (2nd son), *d.* 1666, leaving issue, RALPH and Lionel, the former of whom *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his son,

BENJAMIN ORD, who purchased the Sands estate in 1738, and *d.* in 1741. His son,

ROBERT ORD, *b.* 1716; *d.* 1776, and was *s.* by

RALPH ORD, long known and respected (says Surtees) as an able and impartial magistrate. His son,

RICHARD ORD, *s.* him in the property and took the surname of WRIGHT, as devisee of his great-uncle, Richard Wright, Esq. He *d. unm.* and the property came into the possession of his nephew,

MARK ORD, Esq. of Sands Hall, (son of Mark Ord (*b.* 26 Jan. 1772), of London and York, Barrister-at-Law, who *d.* 1805; by his wife, Sarah Cole, of York, *m.* 1799, *d.* 1858) *b.* 3 Jan. 1800; *m.* 1847, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Dixon Walker, Esq. of Hurworth-on-Tees, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1863, having had issue,

I. Mark, *b.* 1 Sept. 1848; *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1876.
II. RICHARD, now of Sands Hall.
III. Ralph Arthur, *b.* 1852; *d. unm.* 1860.
I. Ada Mary, *m.* 1872, George M. Goodricke, Esq. of Calcutta, and has issue, George; Lionel; Arthur and Mary.
II. Emily Elizabeth.
III. Rose Martindale.
IV. Helen Margaret.

Mr. Ord was *s.* by his second son.

Arms—Sa., three salmon haurient arg. a canton of the second. *Crest*—A stag's head. *Motto*—Mitis et fortis.
Seat—Sands Hall, Sedgefield, co. Durham.
Clubs—Durham County, and Isthmian.

ORDE OF NUNNYKIRK.

ORDE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Nunnykirk, Northumberland, B.A., J.P., educated at Eton and Oxford, *b.* 25 May, 1854; *m.* 17 Jan. 1884, Winifred Mary, dau. of Rev. Ambrose Jones, of Stannington, co. Northumberland, and has issue,

I. CHARLES WILLIAM, *b.* 25 Oct. 1884.
II. John Barwick, *b.* Dec. 1886.
III. Percy Lancelot, *b.* Jan. 1888.
I. Violet Isabel.
II. Valentine Evelyn.
III. Hyacinth Eleanor.

Lineage.—This family of Orde is of great antiquity, and has long possessed considerable estates in the cos. of Northumberland and Durham, which in the Palatinate, were held *in capite* under the Bishop.

SIMON DE EAST ORDE, in the co. Palatine of Durham, who *d.* 1362, seised of the whole of Orde, which he held *in capite* of the Bishop of Durham, was ancestor of

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, Newbiggin, High Sheriff of Northumberland 5 CHARLES I. He had, by Mary his wife, six sons, to each of whom he gave estates. The eldest son,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, *m.* a dau. of Sir William Selby, of Twizel Castle, and dying 1678, left two sons. The elder,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, M.P. for Berwick 1713, *d.* without issue, having entailed his estates on his brother's children. He was accordingly *s.* by his grand-nephew,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, M.P. for Berwick, who resided at Sandybank House, co. Durham. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Ogle, Esq. of Cawsey Park, and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of — Jackson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By the latter lady he had two daus., his co-heirs,

Anne, *m.* 1st, Henry Ogle, Esq. of Cawsey Park, and 2ndly, Sir William Carr, Bart. She *d. s. p.*
Isabella, *m.* 1st, John Forster, Esq. of Etherstone, Northumberland, and 2ndly, Robert Fenwick, Esq. of Lemmington, Northumberland.
A dau., *m.* Walter Kettleby, Esq. of Athold.

Upon the decease, without male issue, of this William Orde, the estates in East Orde, &c., passed to his cousin, the heir-at-law,

JOHN ORDE, Esq. of Morpeth, J.P. and D.L, son of Thomas Orde, Esq. of Felkington, and grandson of the William Orde, Esq. of East Orde, who *m.* the dau. of Sir William Selby. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Edward Ward, Esq. of Morpeth, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of R. Marr, Esq. of Morpeth, and relict of Rev. William Pye, of the same place, by whom he had,

Thomas, created 20 Oct. 1797, Baron Bolton, of Bolton Castle, co. York (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).
John, a distinguished Naval Commander, who was created a Bart. 27 July, 1790.
Anne, *d.* 1825.
Mary, *m.* Robert Lisle, Esq. of Acton House, Northumberland.

Mr. Orde *d.* 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Orde, Esq. of East Orde, *m.* Anne, dau. and eventual heir of William Ward, Esq. of Nunnykirk, and had issue,

John, a Major in the army, *d. unm.* in the East Indies.
William, heir to his father.
Charles Ward, Major in the 9th Lancers, *m.* Maria, relict of Thomas Browne, Esq., Capt. in the army, and dau. (by Susan Rowley his wife, of the family of Rowley of Maybraith, co. Meath) of John Chapman, Esq. of co. Westmeath, of the family of Chapman of Killua Castle, Bart., and left at his decease a son,

Charles William, of Nunnykirk.

Thomas, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* in the West Indies.

Mr. Orde *d.* 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Orde, Esq. of Nunnykirk, &c., Northumberland, High Sheriff of that co. 1819, *d. unm.* 1843, and was *s.* by his nephew

Charles William Orde, Esq. of Nunnykirk, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846, Chairman of Quarter Sessions from 1854 to 1873, *b.* Jan. 1810; *m.* 7 July, 1853, Frances Isabel, youngest dau. of Shallcross Jackson, Esq. of Newton Bank, co. Chester, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue,

i. William, present representative.
ii. Charles Reginald, *b.* Sept. 1855; *m.* 4 Feb. 1879, Alice Lindsay, dau. of Hasell Rodwell, Esq. of Tower House, Ipswich.
iii. Francis Edward, *b.* May, 1857; *d.* Dec. 1858.
iv. Herbert, *b.* Aug. 1861; *d.* Sept. 1861.
v. Edwin Lancelot, *b.* Sept. 1863; *m.* 20 April, 1892, Evelyn Alice, eldest dau. of James Henry Orde, Esq. of Hopton House, Great Yarmouth (*see* Orde *of Hopton*).
i. Maria Frances.
ii. Alice Isabel; *m.* 11 Dec. 1888, J. C. Dun-Waters, Esq. of Craigton, co. Stirling.

Arms—Sa., three fishes hauriant in fesse arg., for Orde; quartering az., a cross-crosslet or, for Ward. *Crest*—An elk's head ppr. *Motto*—Mitis et fortis.
Seat—Nunnykirk, Morpeth, Northumberland.

ORDE OF WEETWOOD HALL.

Orde, Rev. Leonard Shafto, M.A. of Weetwood Hall, Northumberland, J.P., late Vicar of Alnwick, and Domestic Chaplain to Hugh, 3rd Duke, and Algernon, 4th Duke of Northumberland, *b.* 15 Aug. 1807; *m.* 27 Aug. 1833, Anna Maria Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Horace David Cholwell St. Paul, 1st Bart. of Ewart Park, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, by Hon. Anna Maria Ward his wife, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Dudley and Ward, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1881) had issue,

i. Leonard Horace Shafto, *b.* 10 Oct. 1835; *d.* 1 Feb. 1837.
ii. William Jocelyn Shafto, *b.* 24 Dec. 1836; *d.* 20 Oct. 1871.
iii. Henry Powlett Shafto, *b.* 4 Nov. 1838.
iv. Robert Jocelyn Charles (Rev.), LL.B., *b.* 17 April, 1842.
i. Anne Maria Louisa.
ii. Charlotte Emily Julian, *m.* 16 June, 1868, William Campbell Colquhoun, Esq. of Clathick, co. Perth, Capt. 15th Regt. of Foot, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1876, leaving issue,
iii. Leonora Louisa Isabella, *m.* 13 April, 1871, Charles Hope, Esq. of The Mount, Lamberhurst, Kent.

Lineage.—Rev. Thomas Orde, M.A., Vicar of Kirknewton, Northumberland (younger son, by Mary Stother his wife, of Thomas Orde, Esq. of Felkington, co. Durham (*see* Orde *of Nunnykirk*), *m.* about 1733, Sarah, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heir of Rev. Leonard Shafto, of Weetwood, Rector of Gateshead, and by her had (with three daus.) two sons, Leonard Shafto, the elder, a Capt. in the army, slain in the battle of Minden, *unm.* The younger,

John Orde, Esq. of Weetwood, Commander R.N., *b.* 1739; *m.* 1st, Rosamond, only child and heir of James Daglish, Esq. of Weetwood, Northumberland, and 2ndly, Miss Margaret Ord; by the former (who *d.* 6 April, 1776) he had issue,

Leonard Shafto, of whom presently.

John, M.A., Rector of Wensley, co. York, *m.* 1st, 24 Aug. 1802, the Hon. Frances Carleton, 2nd dau. of Guy, 1st Lord Dorchester; and 2ndly, Mary Anne, dau. of Blake Burley, Esq. of Little Chelsea.
James, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *m.* 1st, 15 May, 1811, Margaret Maria Elizabeth, elder dau. of William Beckford, Esq. of Fonthill, Wilts, and 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1829, Lady Elizabeth Susan O'Brien, relict of Admiral Lord Edward O'Brien, and 2nd dau. of Henry Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, K.G. Gen. Orde *d.* 21 May, 1850, leaving by his 2nd wife (who *d.* 1876), a son, James Henry Orde, Esq. of Hopton House, Norfolk (*see next Article*), and two daus., Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* William Lloyd Browne, Esq., Major 5th Royal Irish Lancers, and Isabel Anne.
Mary, *m.* Rev. William Bell Moises, M.A., Vicar of Felton.
Juliana Anne, *m.* 15 July, 1804, Robert, 2nd Earl of Roden, K.P.

He *d.* 24 Dec. 1818, aged 80, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Leonard Shafto Orde, Esq. of Weetwood House, a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *b.* 25 March, 1769; *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau. of — Ogilvie, Esq. of Argyle Street, Edinburgh; 2ndly, 11 May, 1801, Lady Louisa Anne Jocelyn, 5th dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Roden, which lady *d.* 1st Sept. 1807; and 3rdly, Harriet, dau. of — Bevan, Esq. of Salop. Gen. Orde *d.* 3 Aug. 1820, leaving issue by his 2nd wife (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1807),

Leonard Shafto, now of Weetwood.
Robert Jocelyn Shafto.
Annie Rosamond, *m.* 1827, Major Stratton, H.E.I.C.S.

And by his 3rd wife,

Henry William.
Rosamond.
Harriet, *m.* 1833, Lieut.-Col. Kent Murray, Knt. St. F., and K.J.C.

Arms, &c.—As Orde *of Nunnykirk.*
Seats—Weetwood Hall, Belford, and Shorestone Hall, Chat Hill, Northumberland.

ORDE OF HOPTON.

Orde, Charles Somerville, Esq. of Hopton, Suffolk, J.P., late Capt. 2nd Vol. batt. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 8 Aug. 1858; *s.* his father Feb. 1880; *m.* 25 April, 1889, Margaret Susan, 4th dau. of Rev. William James Stracey, of 50 Portland Place, W. formerly Vicar of Buxton, Norfolk, and has issue,

Myrtle Evelyn, *b.* 14 Dec. 1890.
Iris Rosalind, *b.* 2 Jan. 1892.

Lineage.—*See* Orde *of Weetwood.*

James Henry Orde, Esq. of Hopton House, Suffolk, J.P., M.A., *b.* 30 Sept. 1830 (son of Gen. James Orde, by Lady Elizabeth Susan his wife, dau. of Henry Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, K.G.); *m.* 5 June, 1856, Margaret, youngest dau. of the late Daniel Gurney, Esq. of North Runcton Hall, near King's Lynn, by his wife, Lady Harriet Jemima Hay, 2nd dau. of William, 15th Earl of Erroll, and had issue,

i. Charles Somerville, now of Hopton House.
ii. Lancelot Francis, *b.* 23 Oct. 1859.
iii. Julian Walter, *b.* 14 Jan. 1861; *m.* 1885, Alice Georgiana, eldest dau. of Frederick Archdale, Esq. of Baldock, Herts, and has issue, Michael Amyas Julian, *b.* 1887; Cuthbert Julian, *b.* 1888, Herbert Walter Julian, *b.* 1889, and Elizabeth Susan.
i. Evelyn Alice, *m.* 20 April, 1892, Edwin Lancelot Orde, Esq., 3rd son of Charles William Orde, Esq. of Nunnykirk, Northumberland (*see* Orde *of Nunnykirk*) and has a son, Simon Edwin Henry, *b.* 1893.
ii. Sybil Margaret.
iii. Margaret Louisa.
iv. Olive Elizabeth Emily, *m.* 17 Jan. 1894, Robert Basil, eldest son of Robert Gurney Hoare, Esq. of Desmond Park, near Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Mr. Orde *d.* 21 Feb. 1880.

Seat—Hopton House, near Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk.
Town Residence—45, Hans Place, S.W.

O'REILLY OF EAST BREFNY.

The O'Reilly (Myles George), of East Brefny, late Capt. North Cork Rifles, J.P. co. Leitrim, *b* 30 Oct. 1829; *m.* 1858, Elizabeth, dau. of George Brunskill, Esq. of The Lodge, Turnham Green, and by her (who *d.* 1881) had issue,

i. Myles John, *b.* 23 Jan. 1860.
ii. Edmund Adalbert, *b.* 5 Dec. 1879.

I. Melanie Georgina.
II. Gwendoline Beresford, *m.* 25 Oct. 1887, Stanley Mundey, Esq.
III. Brunéhault Mildred Elizabeth, *m.* 1890, Dr. Sidney Harvey.
IV. Guinevere Hilda. V. Elizabeth Beresford.

Lineage.—RAGALLAGH (the son of CATHALAN, Prince of Brefny, and grandson of DUBH CRON, a leading chief against the Danes, who was eldest son of MAOLMORDHA, Dynast of East Brefny, lineally descended from BRIAN, the 4th Milesian King of Connaught) *s.* his father in the government of Muintir Maolmordha A.D. 981, and commanded the royal army during the reign of Maolseachluin until the dethronement of that prince, in 1002, in favour of Brian Boroimhe, from which period Ragallagh accompanied that celebrated chief in all his expeditions, and at length fell with him at the battle of Clontarf. Ragallagh's son and successor,

ARTEN, Prince of East Brefny, was father of

TARGAILLE, Prince of East Brefny, who was the first that assumed the name of UA RAGALLAGH, or O'REILLY. From this time, too, the principality of East Brefny went by the appellation of Brefny O'Reilly, and that of West Brefny by that of Brefny O'Ruare, until both were converted into shire ground, called counties, by Queen ELIZABETH, under the government of Thomas, Earl of Sussex, A.D. 1562, at which time the eastern division was called the co. of Cavan, and the western the co. of Leitrim. Our limited space precludes us from entering minutely into the history of the subsequent O'Reillys, Princes of Brefny, until we come to

EDMOND O'REILLY, of Kilnacrott, *s.* as Prince of East Brefny. He *m.* twice; 1st, a dau. of the noble house of Plunkett, and 2ndly, a dau. of that of Nugent, and had several children. From his youngest son, Turlough, sprang the SCARVACH family (*which see*). He *d.* April, 1601. His 3rd son,

JOHN O'REILLY, Esq. *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir James Butler, and dying 1621, left a son,

BRIAN O'REILLY, Esq., *m.* Hon. Mary Plunket, dau. of Lord Dunsany, and *d.* 1631, having had (with three other sons, Cathal; Eogan, *d. s. p.*; and Hugh) an eldest son,

MAOLMORDHA, or MYLES O'REILLY, Esq., an able military officer during the civil wars of 1641, killed at the head of his troops, leaving, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Col. Charles O'Reilly, of co. Leitrim (with a younger son, Edmond), an elder son,

JOHN O'REILLY, Esq. of Conlyn and Garryrocock, co. Cavan, and subsequently of Ballymacadd, co. Meath, M.P. for co. Cavan 1689, who raised a regiment of Dragoons at his own expense for the service of King JAMES II. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Owen O'Reilly, and *d.* Feb. 1716, having had (with two daus.) five sons,

CONOR, of Garryrocock, co. Cavan, Capt. in his father's regt. of Dragoons, *d. s. p.* May, 1723.
MYLES, *m.* Aug. 1698, Mary Barnewall, by whom he had (with two daus., Mary *m.* Philip Tuite, of Newcastle, co. Meath, and Margaret, *m.* Walter Dowdall, Esq. of Cloune; co. Meath) three sons, JOHN, his heir, *d. s. p.* 1767; Dominick; Francis, *d. s. p.* He *d.* June, 1731.
BRYAN, of whom we treat.
Owen, or Eugene, who *m.* and had a son, James.
THOMAS, ancestor of the Baltrasna branch (*which see*).

The 3rd son,

BRYAN O'REILLY, Esq. of Ballenrink, Capt. in his father's regt. of Dragoons, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Col. Luke M'Dowell, of Montach, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1755) had six sons. Capt. O'Reilly *d.* 6 Sept. 1748, in his 72nd year. His eldest son,

MYLES O'REILLY, Esq. of Tullystown, co. Westmeath, *m.* 1740, Sarah, dau. of William Fitzsimons, Esq. of Garadice, co. Meath, and had (with a dau. Margaret, *m.* the Baron de Bellegarde, Seigneur de Laran, &c., of Toulouse, in France) three sons,

John Alexander, Lieut.-Col. of the Regt. of Hibernia, in CHARLES IV., King of Spain's service, *m.* Mary Lalor, of Crana, co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.* 1801.
DOWELL, of whom presently.
MATTHEW, (ancestor of O'REILLY *of Knock Abbey*).

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* in Dublin 4 Feb. 1775, aged 67 years. The 2nd son,

DOWELL O'REILLY, Esq. of Heath House, Queen's co., *m.* 1st, May, 1775, Margaret, dau. of John O'Conor Failghe, Esq. of the city of Dublin, but by her (who *d.* in the same year) had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, March, 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of James Knox, Esq. of Moyne, co. Mayo, by Dorothy Rutledge his wife, and had issue,

MYLES JOHN, his heir.
James Fitzsimons, Capt. 13th British Regt., and Col. of a Spanish regt., killed in a sortie from the town of Tolosa, in Spain, *unm.*
Alexander, *d.* young.
Dowell, Capt. R.N., a distinguished Naval Officer, *m.* Jane, dau. of Dr. Digory King Marshall, of Truro, Cornwall, and left at his decease, 1817, one son, Dowell Knox, Capt. 69th and 85th Regts., *m.* Katherine, only dau. of James G. Cavenagh, Esq. of Wexford, Surgeon Royal Staff Corps, and *d.* in the West Indies, having by her (who *d.* 1858) two children, who *d.* in infancy.
Dorinda, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Stephen Hastings Atkins, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* her cousin, William O'Reilly, Esq. of Knock Abbey Castle, and *d.* 1842.
Sarah, *d. unm.*

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* 13 Nov. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MYLES JOHN O'REILLY, Esq., D.L., of The Heath House, *b.* 15 Dec. 1780; *m.* 16 Jan. 1829, Elizabeth Anne, elder dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George de la Poer Beresford, son of William, 1st Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam, by Elizabeth FitzGibbon his wife, sister of Lord Chancellor Clare, and had issue,

I. MYLES GEORGE, his heir.
II. George Beresford, *b.* 30 March, 1832; *m.* 1867, Harrietta, dau. of H. Adams, Esq. of Santa Fé de Bogota, U.S. Colombia.
III. Henry Tristram, an Officer H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 30 Nov. 1836; *m.* 1862, Miss Hickson, dau. of Rev. E. Hickson, of co. Cork, and *d.* 1890.
I. Susan Rachel, of the Heath House, which she sold, *m.* William Porter, Esq.
II. Elizabeth Ellen, *m.* James Deakin, M.D., Surgeon, 70th Foot.

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* 1857.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, vert, a dexter hand ppr. bloody, supported by two lions rampant or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a mount an oak, with a snake descending its trunk ppr., supported by two lions rampant gu. *Crests*—1st, An oak tree, with a snake entwined descendant ppr., issuing out of a ducal coronet or; 2nd, An arm mailed in armour, couped at the elbow, the gauntlet grasping a dagger, all ppr. *Supporters*—Two lions or. *Motto*—Fortitudine et prudentia.
Residence—6, Denmark Terrace, Brighton, Sussex.

O'REILLY OF KNOCK ABBEY.

O'REILLY, WILLIAM JOSEPH, Esq. of Knock Abbey, co. Louth, J.P., *b.* 16 Feb. 1862, *s.* his father, Feb. 1880.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Milesian House of O'REILLY, PRINCES OF EAST BREFNY.

MATTHEW O'REILLY, Esq. of Knock Abbey, co. Louth, 3rd son of Myles O'Reilly, Esq. of Tullystown (*see preceding Memoir*), *m.* 1st, 1777, Anne Maria, dau. of John O'Conor Failghe, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

MATTHEW, his heir.
John, *b.* Nov. 1780; *d. unm.* March, 1830.
Anna Maria, *m.* Richard Dease, M.D., and was mother of MATTHEW O'REILLY DEASE, of Dee Farm, co. Louth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Louth 1857, and for co. Cavan 1861, and M.P. for Louth 1868–74, *b.* 1819.

Mr. O'Reilly *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1789, Margaret, dau. of Myles Dowdall, Esq. of Carne Isle, co. Meath, by his wife, Elizabeth Lyster, of New Park, co. Roscommon, and by her had,

Myles, *b.* Sept. 1791; *d. unm.* Oct. 1822.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Walter, Col. in the army, C.B., *b.* Sept. 1793; *m.* 14 Nov. 1827, Harriett, Duchess of Roxburgh, widow of James, 5th Duke, *d. s. p.* 4 March, 1844.
Dowell, Attorney-General of Jamaica, *b.* May, 1793; *d. unm.* 1855.
Richard Anthony, a Judge in Jamaica, *b.* March, 1841; *d. unm.* 1860.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1854.

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* 1 Jan. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW O'REILLY, Esq. of Knock Abbey, *b.* May, 1779; *m.* Feb. 1830, Susan Anne, dau. of Hon. and Rev. George de la Poer Beresford, but dying without issue, June, 1841 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1842, Gerald S. Fitzgerald, Esq. of Mount Offaley), was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM O'REILLY, Esq. of Knock Abbey, J.P. and M.P. for Dundalk, *b.* Sept. 1792; *m.* Aug. 1820, Margaret, 4th dau. of Dowell O'Reilly, Esq. of The Heath House, Queen's co., and had issue,

MYLES WILLIAM PATRICK, his heir.
Elizabeth Margaret, *d. unm.* 1873.

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* 1844, and was *s.* by his only son,

MYLES WILLIAM PATRICK O'REILLY, Esq. of Knock Abbey, co. Louth, J.P. and D.L., B.A. London, LL.D. Rome, High

Sheriff 1841, M.P. for co. Longford 1862-79, *b.* 13 March, 1825; *m.* 3 Aug. 1859, Ida, 2nd dau. of Edmund Jerningham, Esq. of 43, Rutland Gate, Hyde Park, London, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1878) had issue,

I. William, now of Knock Abbey.
II. Edmund, *b.* 24 April, 1866.
III. Charles, *b.* 4 Jan. 1869.
IV. Francis, *b.* 1 Oct. 1872.
I. Mary. II. Edith.

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* 6 Feb. 1880.

Arms, &c.—*See* O'Reilly *of East Brefny.*
Seats—Knock Abbey, Dundalk, co. Louth, and Knocknegan, Balbriggan, co. Dublin.

O'REILLY OF BALTRASNA.

O'Reilly, James, Esq. of Baltrasna, co. Meath, eldest son of Edward Watts-Russell, Esq., by Alicia his wife, dau. and co-heir of Anthony O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, *b.* 1869; *s.* to this property under the will of his maternal grandfather, and assumed the surname of O'Reilly.

Lineage.—This is another branch of the princely House of O'Reilly.

Thomas O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballgarny, youngest son of John O'Reilly, Esq. (*see* O'Reilly *of East Brefny*), was in his father's regiment; he *m.* 1691, Rosa, dau. of Luke M'Dowell, Esq. of Montagh, co. Roscommon; and *d.* 1756, having had issue,

Patrick, *d. s. p.*
Philip, a friar of the Order of St. Dominick.
James, of whom presently.
Thomas, of Robuck, co. Cavan, *d.* Feb. 1786, leaving an only dau. and heir, who *m.* Capt. Adams, who took the name of O'Reilly, and became O'Reilly *of Belmont.*
Connor, *d. s. p.*
Dominick, *b.* May, 1719. Lieut.-Gen. in the Spanish service, and Chamberlain to H.R.H. Don Antonio, Infanta of Spain,
Nicholas, Capt. in the Spanish service, *d.* in Spain.
Alexander (Count), *b.* at Baltrasna, 1722, Generalissimo in the Spanish service, Capt.-Gen. of Andalusia, Governor of Cadiz, Inspector-Gen. of Infantry, Commander of the Order of Calatrava, and Grandee of Spain of the First Class. He *m.* Donna Rosa los Casas, and *d.* 1794. His eldest son, Peter Paul, Count O'Reilly, *m.* the Countess of Buena Vista, and *d.* at the Havannah, leaving issue, I. Don Manuel, Count O'Reilly,* Marquess de Buena Vista, Grandee of Spain, &c.; II. Don Pedro, Capt. of Cavalry and Aide-de-Camp to his uncle, the Duke of Baylen, at Madrid; III. Don Ferdinand; I. Rosa, *m.* M. de Henera; II. Maria de la Concepcion.

The 3rd son,

James O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Philip Tuite, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Meath, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1786, leaving (with a dau. Mary, *m.* James O'Reilly, Esq. of Millcastle, co. Westmeath) two sons, Thomas, his heir, and Anthony, *b.* 30 April, 1746; *d. s. p.* Sept. 1803. The former,

Thomas O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, J.P., an Officer in the army, *b.* 22 April, 1741; *m.* March, 1773, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Justice Robert Sibthorp, of Duneany, co. Louth, by Marianne his wife, dau. of Gen. Cochrane, and niece to Thomas, 8th Earl of Dudonald, and by her (who *d.* 1823) had issue,

James, his heir.
Robert, *b.* 10 March, 1779; *d.* 1788.
Thomas, *b.* 21 Feb. 1780; *d. unm.*
Anthony Alexander, *b.* 23 Sept. 1781, Col. in the army; *m.* 5 Aug. 1799, Anne, dau. of Edward Graves, Esq. of Maryborough, and had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* Capt. Leeson, H.E.I.C.S., and Catharine, *m.* Col. M'Clean, 27th Regt.) five sons, I Thomas; 2 James, *m.* Miss Henricks, of Somerset, Cape of Good Hope, and had issue; 3 John Robert, Cape Mounted Rifles; 4 George; 5 Anthony.
Stephen, *b.* 1786; *d. s. p.*
John Roberts, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 9 April, 1794; who, by Anne his wife, had issue, a dau. Georgiana Geraldine, *m.* Albert Haseltine, Esq., R.N.
Marianne Margaret. Catherine, *d. unm.*

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* Dec. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, J.P., *b.* 22 June, 1775; *m.* 1 Oct. 1799, Henrietta Catherine Blanche, youngest dau. of Oliver Nugent, Esq. of Farren Connell, co. Cavan, and had issue,

James, *b.* 5 July, 1800; *d. s. p.* 9 Sept. 1825.
Thomas, *b.* 11 Feb. 1804; *d.* 24 June, 1822.
Anthony, of Baltrasna.
Robert John, of Millcastle, co. Westmeath, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 9 July, 1813; *m.* 1st, 30 Dec. 1842, Florence Tankervill, dau. of Godfrey Kneller, Esq. of Donhead Hall, Wilts, and 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1857, Eleanor Grace, 2nd dau. of Sir Norton Joseph Knatchbull, Bart., and *d.* 18 Dec. 1879, leaving a dau. Kathleen Mary.
Henrietta Catharine, *m.* Richard Bolger, Esq. of Ballard, co. Westmeath, and has issue.
Caroline Blanche, *m.* William B. Stoker, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, *d. s. p.*
Selina, *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1829.
Louisa Marianne Mervyn, *d. unm.* 24 May, 1827.

Mr. O'Reilly served as High Sheriff for Meath in 1803, and for Cavan in 1804. He *d.* 19 March, 1853, and was *s.* by his son,

Anthony O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 June, 1812; *m.* 14 May, 1836, Alicia Maria, dau. of Capt. John Fortescue, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir John Meredyth, Bart., of Newtown, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1858) had issue,

I. James William Fortescue, *b.* 3 Oct. 1841; *d.* June, 1855.
I. Caroline Maria, *m.* 12 Sept. 1861, William Mark Miller Fortescue, Esq., late of the 60th Rifles (of the Clermont family), and *d. s. p.* 20 Sept. 1862.
II. Alicia Margaret, *m.* 28 Dec. 1867, Edward Watts-Russell, Esq., youngest son of Jesse Watts Russell, Esq. of Ilam Hall, co. Stafford, and had James (now James O'Reilly, of Baltrasna), and other issue.
III. Harriet Georgina, *m.* 24 June, 1865, Matthew R. Weld O'Conor, Esq. of Viewmount, Longford, and has issue.
IV. Florence Henrietta, *m.* 6 Dec. 1871, John Archibald Murray, Esq., Capt. 97th Regt., of Hornby Hall, Lancaster, and has issue.
V. Edith Sophia, *m.* 3 Oct. 1878, Capt. Philip Barne, late 60th Rifles, 2nd son of Frederick Barne, Esq. of Sotterley and Dunwich, Suffolk.
VI. Olivia Blanche, *m.* 12 Jan. 1869, William George Clayton Wade, Esq., eldest son of Robert Craven Wade, Esq. of Clonebrany, co. Meath, and has issue.
VII. Eva Cornelia, *m.* 16 April, 1879, Albert Beauchamp Astley Cooper, youngest son of Sir Astley Cooper, Bart., and has issue.

Mr. O'Reilly was High Sheriff co. Cavan 1845. He *d.* 1874.

Arms, &c.—Same as O'Reilly *of East Brefny.*
Seat—Baltrasna, Oldcastle, co. Meath.

* Count O'Reilly succeeded to the dukedom of Baylen, held by the well-known Gen. Castanos.

ORLEBAR OF HINWICK.

Orlebar, Richard, Esq. of Hinwick, co. Bedford, J.P. for Beds and Northants, *b.* 10 April, 1833; *m.* 30 July, 1861, Frederica St. John, 5th dau. of the late Sir William Edward Rouse Boughton, 10th Bart. of Downton Hall, Salop, and has issue,

I. Richard Rouse Boughton, of Poddington, Wellingborough, J.P. and D.L. for Beds, *b.* 20 May, 1862; *m.* 23 Dec. 1889, Faith Henrietta, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Bourne, of Cowarne Court, co. Hereford, and has issue, one dau., Genesta Ruth.
II. Beauchamp Orlando Chichele, *b.* 3 May, 1863.

Lineage.—This family was very early settled at Harrold, co. Bedford, and in its neighbourhood. The name is a Saxon compound derived from the village and hundred of Orlingbury, co. Northampton, about twenty miles from Bedford, in which form it was occasionally spelt, as well as in that of Orlebare and Oulebare. In the reign of Edward III., Thomas Orlebere was M.P. for the town of Bedford. His descendant, John Orlebere or Orlebar, of Harrold, left three sons,

Robert, *d. unm.* George, of whom presently.
John, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Ryder, of Kent, and had an only surviving dau., *b.* 1630; *m.* Sir Jonathan Keate, Bart. of The Hoo, Herts.

The 2nd son,

George Orlebar, *m.* Margaret, only dau. and sole heir of Richard Child, Esq. of Poddington, and heir also of William Payne, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Poddington and of Hinwick, and by her had issue,

George, successor to his father.
Richard, *b.* 1625; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Cooper, Esq. of Arthingworth, co. Northampton, by whom he had one son and three daus., Cooper, whose dau. and heir Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart.; Susannah, *m.* Humphrey Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe; Anne, m. Rev. Dr. Carrier, Canon of Peterborough; and Judith, *m.* Dr. James Johnson, Master of Sydney Sussex College, Camb.
John, of whom hereafter.

The eldest son,

George Orlebar, Esq., *m.* Ursula, dau. of Oliver Boteler, Esq. of Wooton, co. Bedford, and had (with other issue) three sons and two daus., I. Richard, his heir; II. George, proved founder's kin to Archbishop Chichele, of All Souls', Oxford, through his mother; III. Oliver; I. Judith, *m.* 1676, James Boteler, of Harrold; II. Margaret, *m.* 1676, John Hawes. The eldest son,

Richard Orlebar, Esq. *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart. of Long Stanton, co. Cambridge, and had issue,

Richard, his successor.
Thomas, *m.* his first-cousin, Judith, dau. of James Boteler, and was ancestor in the female line of the Rev. Orlebar Smyth, of Apsley House, Rev. Orlebar Marsh, and the Rev. Orlebar St. John Cooper, all of co. Bedford.
William, an Officer in the army, *d. unm.* at Boston, America.

The eldest son,

Richard Orlebar, Esq., built Hinwick House, leaving the old residence of the family at Poddington to become a farm-house, which still remains and bears traces of having been embattled. He *m.* Diana, dau. and (with her sister, Lady Suffolk) co-heir of Sir Samuel Astrey, of Henbury, Clerk of the Privy Council of James II., and *d. s. p.*, having devised his property to his cousin. We now return to John, 3rd son of George Orlebar, Esq., by Margaret Child his wife. This

John Orlebar, Esq. of the Middle Temple, *b.* 1633; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Kelynge, of Scuthhill, Beds, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, by Martha, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Boteler, of Bidenham, co. Bedford, and had a son, John Orlebar, of the Middle Temple, a Master in Chancery, *b.* 1667; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Whitfield, Esq. of Ives Place, Berks, and left an only son, John Orlebar, of the Middle Temple, who eventually inherited the property of his cousin, Richard Orelebar. The last-named

John Orlebar, Commissioner of Excise, and M.P. for Bedford, *b.* 1697; *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Rolt, Esq., M.P., of Milton Ernest, co. Bedford, and had a son and successor,

Richard Orlebar, Esq. of Hinwick, *b.* 1736, one of the Clerks Extraordinary of the Privy Council, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Joseph Cuthbert, Rector of Bulpham, Essex, by whom he had issue,

Richard, his successor.
Mary, *m.* William Augustus Skinner, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, only child of Robert Willing, Esq. of London, and had issue,

I. John Richard, Capt. R.A., *b.* 1781; *d. unm.*
II. George, R.N., *b.* 1782, deceased.
III. Robert Charles, of Husborne Crawley, co. Bedford, D.L., *b.* 1783; *m.* 1807, Charlotte, dau. and heir of Rev. Daniel Shipton,* Rector of Wavendon and Willen, and by her (who *d.* 1837) left at his decease,

1 Robert Shipton, of Crawley House, *b.* 12 May, 1808; *m.* 10 April, 1834, Chorlotte, dau. of Rev. Valentine Ellis, of Walton, Bucks, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1879, having had two daus., Arabella Emily, *m.* her cousin, Capt. Orlando Orlebar, of Crawley House, Beds, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and *d.* July, 1862, leaving a son, Orlando; and Valentine Augusta.
2 Arthur Bedford, M.A., *b.* 11 June, 1810; *m.* his cousin, Eliza Orlebar, of Hinwick, and has issue, 1 Richard; 1 Maria Charlotte; 2 Amy; 3 Fanny Christina; and 4 Madelena Eliza.
3 John Charles (Rev.), Rector of Whipsnade, Beds, *b.* 18 March, 1812; *m.* and has a son, John Francis.
4 Charles Daniel, *b.* 19 April, 1813; *d. s. p.* 1874.
5 William, *b.* 16 Aug. 1816.
6 Augustus (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Willington, Beds, Rural Dean, *b.* 14 June, 1824; *m.* 14 July, 1859, Caroline Yarde, dau. of Rev. John Scobell, B.D., Rector of Southorn and All Saints', Lewes, Sussex, and Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral, and has issue, Augustus Scobell, *b.* 28 April, 1860; Evelyn Henry, Lieut. Royal Marine Light Infantry, *b.* 19 Aug. 1863; George Crewe, *b.* 26 Nov. 1866; Edward Yarde, *b.* 16 Aug. 1872; Caroline Scobell; and Margaret Emily.
1 Charlotte Temperance, *m.* William Wells, Esq. of Somerset House.
2 Mary Constantia, *m.* Col. George Hugh Messiter, 69th Regt.
3 Emily, *m.* Thomas Williams Hinchcliffe Granville, Esq. of Bexhill Lodge, Sussex, and *d. s. p.* 1869.

IV. Orlando, *b.* 1786, Comm. R.N.; *m.* Helen, only dau. of Admiral Aplin, and by her (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1831) had issue,

1 Orlando Robert Hammond, late Capt. 28th Regt., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, *m.* his cousin, Arabella Orlebar, and *d.* 3 March, 1878, having had a son, Orlando Robert Aplin.
1 Helen Maria, *m.* Capt. Burton, R.N.
2 Caroline Anna, *m.* Rev. Alexander Burton, Incumbent of Trinity Church, Southampton.

V. Frederic, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1787; *m.* 22 April, 1829, Ann, dau. of Stephen Round, Esq. of Beech Hill, Berks, and *d. s. p.* 1840.
VI. William Augustus, *b.* 1794; *m.* Mary Caroline, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Longuet, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1873.
VII. Henry, R.N., *b.* 1798, deceased.
I. Constantia, *m.* Edward Carey, Esq.
II. Anna Eliza, *d. unm.* III. Sydney, deceased.
IV. Frances Charlotte, *m.* 1st, W. Oakes Blount, Esq., and 2ndly, John William Robe, Esq. of Tickford Abbey, Bucks.

Mr. Orlebar *d.* 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Orlebar, Esq. of Hinwick, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1804, Maria, 4th dau. of Benjamin Longuet, Esq. of Bath, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Vere Alston, Rector of Odell, Beds, and *d.* 1863) had issue,

I. Richard Longuet, of Hinwick.
II. Cuthbert (Rev.), *b.* 1807; *m.* 31 March, 1838, Eleanor, eldest dau. of John Kingston, Esq. of Regent's Park, late one of Her Majesty's Commissioners at Somerset House, granddau. of Thomas Kingston, Esq. of Oak Hill, Herts, M.P., and had issue,

1 Cuthbert Knightley, *b.* 1844; *d.* 23 Jan. 1882.
2 Vere Bernard, Comm. H.M.S. "Revenge," *b.* 1846; *m.* 31 Dec. 1885, Agnes Dorothea Fergusson.
1 Eleanor Edith. 2 Mary Louisa.
3 Florence, *m.* 2 Dec. 1874, George William Boase, Esq. of Dundee. 4 Madeline.

He *d.* 1 Aug. 1861.
III. John, Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 1810; *m.* at Quebec, 5 Feb. 1838, Harriet, youngest dau. of John Hale, Esq., Receiver-General of Lower Canada, and niece of William Pitt Amherst, 1st Earl Amherst, and has issue,

1 Henry. 2 John Hale, late R.N.
3 Hotham.
1 Harriot. 2 Frances.

IV. Alexander, R.E., *b.* May, 1814, and *d.* at Bermuda, 1834.
I. Diana, *m.* 1831, her cousin, Edward Carey, Esq., and *d.* leaving a son, Edward, R.N.
II. Maria Caroline, *m.* Rev. Frederick Layton, and has issue.
III. Madelena Augusta, *m.* at Paris, 22 Oct. 1839, M. le Vicomte de Belle Isle, Capt. of Dragoons in the French army, and *d.* in Algeria 1852.
IV. Eliza Hannah, *m.* her cousin, Arthur Bedford Orlebar, and *d.* in Australia 1856.
V. Ann Harriet, *d.* at Versailles 1829.

Mr. Orlebar, High Sheriff of Bedfordshire 1808, *d.* 20 Jan. 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Longuet Orlebar, Esq. of Hinwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 June, 1806; *m.* 23 May, 1831, Sophia, eldest dau. of Jasper Parrott, Esq. of Dundridge, co. Devon, M.P. for Totnes, and had issue,

Richard, now of Hinwick.
John, *b.* 19 Aug. 1834; *m.* 8 Dec. 1874, Julia Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Henry Pearse, Esq., and has issue, two sons, Basil and Geoffrey.
Caroline Augusta, *m.* Aug. 1856, Rev. Edward Penrose Arnold, Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, 3rd son of Dr. Arnold, Head Master of Rugby, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1860, leaving a son, Edward Augustus, *b.* 15 July, 1857; *m.* Minnie, dau. of W. H. Wakefield, Esq. of Sedgwick, Westmorland.
Mary. Rachel Sophia. Maud.

Mr. Orlebar served as High Sheriff of Bedfordshire 1859. He *d.* 1 March, 1870.

Arms—Arg., two bars gu. the upper charged with two roses, the lower with one of the field, barbed vert, seeded or. *Crest*—An eagle's head between two wings erect arg., charged on the neck with two barrulets gu. *Motto*—Ora et labora.
Seats—Hinwick House and Hinwick Hall, Wellingborough, Beds.

* By his wife, Temperance, dau. of Rev. Arthur Bedford, Vicar of Poddington and Sharnbrook, co. Bedford. Temperance, the wife of Rev. Daniel Shipton, by the will of her cousin, Thomas James Selby, Esq. of Whaddon Hall and Wavendon, Bucks, *s.* to a part of his estates in 1772.

ORME OF OWENMORE.

Orme, Robert William, Esq. of Owenmore, co. Mayo, and Enniscrone, co. Sligo, J.P. for cos. Mayo and Sligo, High Sheriff of Mayo 1877, *b.* 1856.

Lineage.—William Orme, Esq. of Hanse Hall, by Longden Green, in the co. of Stafford, descended from a family long settled in co. Chester, *m.* 1612, Grace, dau. of

Nicholas Hurt, Esq. of Casterne, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1623, leaving a son,

WILLIAM ORME, Esq. of Hanse Hall, who, being a Royalist, suffered heavy fines and imprisonment at the hands of OLIVER CROMWELL. He lived to witness the Restoration, and had a confirmation of his arms from Dugdale, Norroy, 1665. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Brudenell, Esq. of Staunton Weevill, co. Leicester, and had issue, I. THOMAS, his heir, *s.* to Hanse Hall, *d.* 22 May, 1716, without surviving issue; II. William, Col. in the French army, *d.* 1676; III. JAMES, of whom presently; IV. Robert, *d. unm.*; I. Dorothea, *m.* John Huckley, Esq. of Leicester. He *d.* 14 Aug. 1665. His 3rd son,

JAMES ORME, settled *circa* 1671 in the co. of Mayo, where he purchased considerable estates. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Barrow, Esq. of co. Cork, and had issue, two sons,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. William, of Ballintobber, whose will is dated 21 Nov. 1727, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Robert Fleming, Esq. of Achonry, co. Sligo, and had issue,
William, of Ballintobber, Major in the army, High Sheriff co. Mayo, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* 1759, her cousin, William Orme, Esq. of Falgarriff.
Dorothea, *m.* Matthew Fleming, Esq. of Old Rock.

Mr. Orme *d.* 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT ORME, Esq. of Carne, co. Mayo, *m.* 1703, Elizabeth, dau. of James Johnston, Esq., and by her left issue, four sons and three daus.,

I. THOMAS, of Carne, *b.* 1705; *m.* Jan. 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of William Atkinson, Esq. of Forgney, co. Longford, and sister of Col. Atkinson, and *d.* Jan. 1780, leaving an only son and successor,

WILLIAM, of Abbeytown, co. Mayo, *b.* 1757; *m.* 19 June, 1785, Anne, 2nd dau. of George Jackson, Esq. of Enniscoe, co. Mayo, and *d.* 20 May, 1813, leaving issue,

1 THOMAS, of Abbeytown, Major North Mayo Militia, *b.* 7 June, 1787; *m.* 23 May, 1814, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Col. George Jackson, M.P. of Enniscoe, co. Mayo, and *d.* 12 June, 1826, leaving (with three younger sons, George; Thomas, Ensign 96th Regt., *d. s. p.* 1839; James, R.A.; and a dau. Marian) an eldest son, his heir, WILLIAM HENRY, of Abbeytown, M.A., Brevet-Major, *s.* as representative of this family in Ireland.
2 William, of Glenmore, co. Mayo, *b.* 16 Nov. 1789; *m.* 1st, 23 May, 1815, Cherry, youngest dau. of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, co. Mayo, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Annesley Gore, Esq. of Belleek, co. Mayo, brother of Arthur, 1st Earl of Arran, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1817) had issue, two sons,
William Knox, of Glenmore, Ballina, co. Mayo, *b.* 23 May, 1816, formerly Col. in the army.
Francis Knox, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 April, 1817.
He *m.* 2ndly, 13 March, 1826, Anne Emily, 5th dau. of Col. George Jackson, of Enniscoe, by Maria his wife, only dau. and heir of William Rutledge, Esq. of Foxford, co. Mayo, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1836, leaving by her two sons and a dau.,
Thomas, *b.* 26 May, 1827; *d. s. p.* 30 Nov. 1846.
George, *b.* 13 Oct. 1829.
Maria Sidney.
1 Jane, *m.* 5 Dec. 1803, Samuel Handy, Esq. of Bracca Castle, co. Westmeath.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1804, William Fetherston, Esq. of Carrick, co. Westmeath.

II. James, of Fairfield, co. Mayo, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Hillias, Esq. of Seaview, co. Sligo, and *d.* without male issue.
III. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
IV. Robert, who settled in America, in Jones County, and became a Member of Congress.
I. Mary, *m.* John Leech, Esq. of Frankfort, co. Sligo.
II. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Paget, Esq. of Knockglass, co. Mayo.
III. Lettice, *m.* Robert Atkinson, Esq.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM ORME, Esq. of Falgarriff, co. Mayo, *m.* 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of William Orme, Esq. of Ballintobber, by his wife Dorothea, dau. of Robert Fleming, Esq. of Achonry, co. Sligo, and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1818, aged 87) left issue,

I. Robert, of Milbrook, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Matthew Fleming, Esq. of Old Rock, who *d.* 18 Aug. 1831. He *d. s. p.* 29 Nov. 1833.
II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM ORME, Esq. of Belleville, co. Mayo, J.P., *m.* 3 Sept. 1806, Isabella, dau. of John Ormsby, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, same co., and by her (who *d.* 1847) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. ROBERT, successor to his brother.
III. John Ormsby, *m.* Mary Jane, dau. of Rev. Richard St. George, Vicar of Crossmolina, co. Mayo, and has issue,
1 William Richard, Capt. in army.
1 Isabella. 2 Dorothea Jane. 3 Annette.
I. Elizabeth. II. Dorothea.
III. Jane. IV. Isabella Maria.

Mr. William Orme *d.* 24 Aug. 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ORME, Esq. of Owenmore, co. Mayo, J.P., *b.* 16 Feb. 1810; *m.* 1st, 10 Oct. 1837, Janette, dau. of Christopher Carleton L'Estrange, Esq. of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh, which lady *d.* 1850. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Feb. 1858, Margaret Barbara, eldest dau. of Rev. Savage Hall, Rector of Loughgall, co. Armagh, and *d. s. p.* when he was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT ORME, Esq. of Owenmore, co. Mayo, and Enniscrone, co. Sligo, J.P. and D.L., co. Sligo, *m.* 16 Feb. 1843, Sydney Frances, dau. of Major Christopher Carleton L'Estrange, of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT WILLIAM, now of Owenmore and Enniscrone.
II. Christopher Guy. III. Albert.
I. Janet Georgina, *m.* Claude Brownlow, Esq. of Killynether, co. Down.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., an eagle displayed between three pole-axes or; 2nd and 3rd arg., a chevron between three escallops gu. *Crest*—A dolphin embowed az., fins and tail or, surmounted of a pole-axe as in the arms. *Motto*—Fortis et fidelis.
Seat—Owenmore, Crossmolina, co. Mayo.

ORMEROD OF TYLDESLEY.

ORMEROD, REV. GEORGE THOMAS BAILEY, M.A., of Tyldesley, co. Lancester, late Vicar of Oakridge, Gloucester, *b.* 1st April, 1846; *m.* 5 Aug. 1875, Kate, 4th dau. of T. D. Hill, Esq. of Stroud, co. Gloucester.

Lineage.—The estate of Ormerod, Cliviger, which gave name to this family in the 13th century, is seated in the parish of Whalley and honour of Clithero, a mountainous district of Lancashire, granted to the Lacies soon after the Conquest, and divided by them amongst their military followers.*

Of this family, MATHEW DE HORMERODE appears in charters of the time of HENRY III.

ADAM and TILLE DE ORMERODE, next occur in the inq. post mortem Hen. de Laci, Earl of Lincoln (4th EDWARD II., 1341), as free tenants of their lands in Cliviger, under the Lord of Clithero.

The next generations were Gilbert, 1316; John; John Laurence, 1438; Adam, 1480; and Piers, 1495, father (by his wife, Elizabeth) of JOHN.

THIS JOHN DE ORMEROD is found by inq. post mortem, 17 HENRY VIII., 1526, to have *d.* seised of lands at Cliviger held from the King *in capite*, as of his duchy of Lancaster, in which fee Clithero had been merged.

PETER ORMEROD, son and heir by this inq., and aged 22 years in 1526, was father of

PETER, who continued at Ormerod.
John (of Haslingden, in Lancashire), ancestor of a branch settled in Somersetshire, of which was Oliver Ormerod M.A. of Emanuel Coll. Cambridge. author of the *Picture of a Puritan*, 1605, and the *Picture of a Papist*, 1606, the latter of which was patronised by the Secretary Cecil, Earl of Salisbury. In 1617, the author was presented by the Earl of Bath to the rectory of Huntspill, and *d.* 1626, leaving male issue, which he had previously connected with the elder line, by an entry in Camden's Somersetshire Visitation of 1623.

The eldest son,

PETER ORMEROD, Esq. of Ormerod (buried at Burnley, 1578), was father (by his wife, Mary, dau. of Simon Haydock, of Heysandforth) of

LAWRENCE ORMEROD, of Ormerod, who *m.* 1587, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Barcroft, of Barcroft, Lancashire, and had issue,

PETER, continuer of the line. John.
Lawrence, of Burnley, *m.* Frances, dau. of Joseph Radcliffe, of Rochdale, and had issue, Mary, dau. and heir, wife of Robert Townley, Esq. of Royle.

The eldest son,

PETER ORMEROD, Esq. of Ormerod, *b.* 1588; *d.* 1653 (will dated 1650, proved 1656), left issue (by his 1st wife, Joanna,

* The particulars of the tenure, etymology of the name, and other circumstances will be found at length in the *History of Whalley*, by Dr. Whitaker.

dau. of George Howarth, of Monton), with three daus., four sons,

Lawrence, who inherited Ormerod, and was direct ancestor, of Lawrence Ormerod, Esq. of that place, who *d.* 1793, leaving issue (by his wife, Martha Anne, dau. and finally heir of the Rev. Ashburnham Legh,* by his wife, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Holland Egerton, Bart. of Heaton), one dau.,

Charlotte Anne Ormerod, wife of Col. John Hargreaves, and mother of two daus. and co-heirs, Eleanor Mary, wife of the late Rev. W. Thursby, of Ormerod, and Charlotte Anne, wife of Major-Gen. Hon. Sir J. Y. Scarlett, K.C.B.

John, who *d. s. p.* 1642. Peter. George.

The youngest son,

George Ormerod, *b.* 1620; co-executor of his father's will, 1656, *s.* to Monton, Eccles, and was father of a numerous issue, of whom the following children, named in his will (dated and proved 1696), survived him at his decease in that year (with two daus.),

Peter.

Oliver, from whom the following line is entered in the records of the Heralds College.

Oliver Ormerod, *b.* at Bury, Lancashire, *m.* there 1704, Anne, dau. of Charles Howarth, of Chatterton Hey, Tottington, and dying at Bury 1768, left issue, three daus. and one son,

George Ormerod, Esq. of Bury, *b.* 1719; *m.* 1743, Anne, dau. of John Hutchinson, of Bury, Merchant, by whom he had an only child,

George, of Bury, who *d.* 7 Oct. 1785, father (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau., by Susannah his wife, dau. and heir of Samuel Wareing, Esq., of Thomas Johnson, Esq. of Tyldesley, High Sheriff 1755, to whom he was *m.* 18 Oct. 1784) of an only and posthumous child,

George Ormerod, heir to his grandfather, and heir also to his uncle, Thomas Johnson, Esq., D.L., of Tyldesley.

This George Ormerod, Esq. of Sedbury Park, co. Gloucester, and of Tyldesley, co. Lancaster (author of the *History of Cheshire*), J.P. for cos. Chester, Gloucester, and Monmouth, Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, F.R.S., F.S.A., and F.G.S., D.L. for co. Gloucester, *b.* 20 Oct. 1785; *m.* 2 Aug. 1808, at Sandbach, Sarah, eldest dau. of John Latham, M.D., F.R.S., of Bradwall, Cheshire, and by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1860) had issue,

I. Thomas Johnson (Ven.), M.A., J.P., Archdeacon of Suffolk and Rector of Redenhall, *b.* 27 July, 1809; *m.* 25 Jan. 1838, Maria Susan, eldest dau. of Sir Joseph Bailey, Bart. M.P., of Glanusk Park, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1874, leaving by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1871),

George Thomas Bailey (Rev.), now of Tyldesley.
Joseph Arderne, M.D., *b.* 7 April, 1848; *m.* 9 May, 1878, May Ellen, 3rd dau. of E. Milner, Esq. of Dulwich, and has issue,

1 George Milner, *b.* 8 Feb. 1879.
2 Edward Wareing, *b.* 18 May, 1880.
3 Henry Arderne, *b.* 16 March, 1886.
4 Thomas Laurence, *b.* 28 July, 1892.
1 May Arderne. 2 Katharine Elizabeth.
3 Joyce Eleanor. 4 Helen Barbara.
5 Diana Sarah.

Edward Stanley, *b.* 28 Jan. 1852.
Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 2 Aug. 1865, Rev. C. J. Evans (who *d.* Dec. 1882), and has issue.
Gertrude Susan. Alice Catherine.

II. George Wareing, M.A., F.G.S., of Chagford, Devon, *b.* 12 Oct. 1810; *d.* 6 Jan. 1891.
III. John Arderne (Rev.), M.A., and Fellow of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *b.* 8 June, 1813; *d. unm.* Dec. 1864.
IV. Henry Mere, of Manchester, *b.* 10 Jan. 1816; *m.* 9 April, 1872, Madalina Clementina, widow of R. G. Stapylton, Esq., LL.D., and *d.* 17 March, 1873. She *d.* 1 Oct. 1889.
V. William Piers, F.R.C.S., London, *b.* 14 May, 1818; *d. unm.* 10 June, 1860.
VI. Edward Latham, M.D., F.R.C.P., *b.* 27 Aug. 1819; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1853, Mary Olivia, eldest dau. of Edward Robert Porter, Esq. of Brighton, which lady *d. s. p.* 29 June, 1853, and 2ndly, 29 March, 1856, Maria, 2nd dau. of Frederick Millett, Esq. of Woodhill, near Guildford, some time Member of the Supreme Council of India, by whom he has surviving issue,

Ernest William, *b.* 6 Nov. 1868.
Arthur Latham, *b.* 14 July, 1870.
Edith Harriet. Alice Myra.
Effie Margaret. Rose Evelyn.

VII. Arthur Stanley (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Halvergate, Norfolk, *b.* 14 Aug. 1821; *d.* 22 Feb. 1884.

I. Susan Mary. II. Georgiana Elizabeth.
III. Eleanor Anne.

Mr. George Ormerod *d.* 9 Oct. 1873.

Arms—Or, three bars and a lion passant in chief gu. *Crest*—A wolf's head couped, barry of four or and gu., in the mouth an ostrich feather erect ppr. This crest is that of Wareing, duly confirmed to the Tyldesley branch of Ormerod. The previous crest used after the alliance with Haydock was a fleur-de-lis gu.

Seat—Tyldesley, co. Lancaster. *Residence*—Stroud, co. Gloucester.

* A younger brother of the Cheshire family of Legh *of Lyme.*

ORMSBY OF GORTNER ABBEY.

Ormsby, John, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, *b.* 1828; *s.* his father 1836.

Lineage.—Henry Ormsby, stated to have been a member of the family of Ormsby of co. Lincoln, settled in Ireland in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. He *m.* 1st, Susan Kelph, by whom he had three sons,

I. Edward, of Tobervaddy, co. Roscommon, J.P., whose will is dated 13 July, 1664. By Sarah his wife he had

Robert Ormesby, Major in the army, *m.* 1st, the dau. of Gilbert, of Kilminchy, in Queen's co., and 2ndly, Miss Ware, and *d. v. p.* 12 April, 1664, leaving with other issue,

1 Edward (Sir) of Tobervaddy and Shrale, co. Mayo, M.P. co. Galway 1709, and for Carrick-on-Shannon 1713, *m.* Jane Murray, and *d. s. p.*
2 Gilbert Ormsby, of Tobervaddy, J. P., *s.* his brother, Sir Edward Ormesby, M.P., *m.* Sarah, dau. of Arthur Hill, Esq. of Hillsborough, co. Down, and had, with other issue,

Sidney Ormsby, of Grange, co. Roscommon, *m.* Susan, dau. of Owen Lloyd, Esq. of Rockville, same co., and had issue,

Gilbert Ormsby, of Grange, High Sheriff, co. Roscommon 1770, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Very Rev. Peter Mahon, Dean of Elphin, by whom he had, with a dau. Catherine, *m.* Henry Kelly, a son, Sidney (Rev.), of Grange, *m.* twice, and had issue. Gilbert Ormsby *m.* 2ndly (mar. lic. 13 Nov. 1781), Mary, dau. of Owen Lloyd, Esq. of Rockville, co. Roscommon, by whom he had another son.

Owen Ormsby (Rev.), of Ballymarcas, co. Louth, *m.* 19 Oct. 1803, Anne, dau. of Rev. William Phibbs, of Abbeyville, co. Sligo, and *d.* Dec. 1834, leaving issue,

1 William (Rev.), M.A., of Kilmore, co. Roscommon. *m.* 1st, Borah, dau. of Owen Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Roscommon, by whom he had no surviving issue, and 2ndly, Henrietta Armstrong, by whom he had Alexander, *d.* 1864; Watson; George; Emily, *d.* 1866. He *m.* 3rdly, Annie Hodgson, and by her has Henry; Robert; Oswald: Sidney; Emma; Edith.
2 George, of Omhanga Lodge, Auckland, New Zealand, *m.* Jan. 1844, Selina, dau. of Rev. Lambert Watson Hepenstall, of Altadore, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 4 April, 1861, aged 47, leaving

Lambert Hepenstall, M.D., of Merrion Square, Dublin, *m.* 16 July, 1874, Anastasia, dau. of John Dickinson, Esq., and has, Owen, *b.* 11 July, 1875; Gilbert John Anthony, *b.* 16 Sept. 1876; Alice Maud Mary, *b.* 17 Feb. 1878; Stella Beatrice, *b.* 14 Nov. 1880.
Isabel, *b.* 29 May, 1845; *d.* 6 Sept. 1875.
Emily, *b.* 4 April, 1847; *d.* 24 June, 1870.
Louisa, *d.* 1853. Helen.

3 Robert, went to New Zealand, 1844, *m.* and has issue.
4 Arthur, *m.* and has issue.
1 Harriett, *m.* James Irwin, Esq. of Dungannon.
2 Anne, *d.* 1863. 3 Isabel.

II. Anthony, ancestor of Ormsby *of Rathlee.*
III. Malby, of whom hereafter.

Henry Ormsby *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Newman, widow of Thomas Crompton, and had further issue.

IV. John.
V. Philip, ancestor of Ormsby *of Willowbrook*, co. Sligo, represented by Lord Harlech.
VI. Thomas, ancestor of Ormsby *of Ballinamore* (*see that Family*).

The 3rd son,

Malby Ormsby, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo, *m.* Ross O'Naughten, and was *s.* by his son,

John Ormsby, Esq. of Cloghans, *m.* Winifred Jordan, and had, with a younger son, Stephen, of Castle Dargan, whose will is dated 15 May, 1702, an eldest son, his heir,

ROBERT ORMSBY, Esq. of Cloghans, *m.* Mary Blakeney, and had (with three daus., Elinor, Mary, and Lettice) four sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Joseph, of Ballymacreen, co. Sligo.
III. Oliver.
IV. Paul, of Knockmore, co. Mayo, *m.* a dau. of Blakeney, of Abbert, co. Galway, and had a son, Charles of Foxford, co. Mayo, *b.* 1707; *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. James Price, M.A., a Minor Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, and *d.* 1769, leaving by her (who *d.* 1783, aged 74), with other issue,

James, Capt. 45th Regt., *b.* 1737; *m.* 1762, Jane, dau. of Capt. Stephen de Gualy, of Languedoc, France, and *d.* 1807, leaving by her (who was *b.* 1741; *d.* 1808), with two daus. (Mrs. Corneille and Mrs. Carey), seven sons,

1 CHARLES MONTAGU (SIR), Barrister-at-Law, M.P., Knighted Jan. 1806, created a Baronet by letters patent dated 29 Dec. 1812, *b.* 23 April, 1767; *m.* June, 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Kingsbury, Esq., and *d.* 3 March, 1818, leaving two sons, SIR JAMES, 2nd Bart., *d. s. p.* 1822, and SIR THOMAS, 3rd Bart. who *d. s. p.* 9 Aug. 1833, when the title became extinct.
2 Stephen, Major in the army, *m.* the dau. of Maximilian Faviere, Esq. of Dublin, and *d. s. p.*
3 James Wilmot (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hugh Dillon Massey, 1st Bart. of Doonass, and *d.* 1831, leaving with four daus., one son, James Wilmot, Barrister-at-Law.
4 Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Kilskeer, co. Meath, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. Michael Sandys, Rector of Powerscourt, and *d.* Sept. 1818, leaving a dau. Mary Charlotte, *m.* 19 July, 1838, Rev. Hugh Hamilton, and five sons,

John Blosset (Rev.), Rector of Templemore, *b.* 25 May, 1805; *m.* 13 Jan. 1839, Martha, 3rd dau. of Rev. Richard Greir, D.D., of Middleton, co. Cork; and *d.* 1848, having had issue, Henry Magee, M.A Queen's Coll. Oxford, Capt. 1st Vol. Batt. Royal Lancaster Regt., and Sarah Margaret (*d.* 1871), *m.* Lieut.-Col. F. Wheeler, son of Sir Hugh Massy Wheeler, Bart.
William Edwin (Rev.), *b.* 6 July, 1808; *m.* 9 Dec. 1839, Ellen, dau. of James Price, Esq.
Charles Montagu, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 Oct. 1810; *m.* 13 Dec 1838, Anne Christina, dau. of Thomas Hutchinson, Esq., and widow of George Keough, Esq., and had Charles Montagu Francis, *b.* 1 Feb. 1840.
HENRY WILMOT (Right Hon.), P.C. (1875), a Land Judge of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice in Ireland 1875 to 1885, *b.* 19 Feb. 1811; called to the Irish Bar 1835, Q.C. 1858, Solicitor-General for Ireland 1874, Attorney-General, 1875, Judge Landed Estates Court, Ireland, Nov. 1875: *m.* 1840, Julia, dau. of Henry Hamilton, Esq. of Tullylish, co. Down, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1887, leaving four sons and three daus. His son Frederick (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Hanover Church, London, *m.* 20 Feb. 1888, Caroline Ellen Mary, dau. of the late T. F. Fraser, Esq.
Edwin Sandys, *b.* 12 Nov. 1813.

5 William, Capt. 15th Madras N.I.
6 George, Capt. R.N.
7 John Blosset, Capt. 7th Regt.

Robert Ormsby *d.* 1700, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ORMSBY, Esq. of Cloghans and Gortner Abbey, *m.* 1st, Henrietta Bingham, of Newbrook, and 2ndly, Frances Vesey, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM ORMSBY, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, *m.* Isabella, youngest dau. of Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Carrowmore, co. Mayo, by Eleanor Jackson his wife, and had issue (with others, who *d. unm.*), JOHN, his heir; Hannah, *m.* William Palmer, Esq. of Richmond, co. Mayo; Elizabeth, *d. unm.* William Ormsby, Esq., *d.* Oct. 1790, at a very advanced age, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN ORMSBY, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, High Sheriff 1807. He *m. circa* 1785, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Jackson, Esq. of Enniscoe, co. Mayo, by Jane his wife, dau. of the Right Hon. James Cuff, M.P., and sister of James, Lord Tyrawley, and by her (who *d.* 1830) had issue, with nine other daus. who all *d.* young or *unm.*,

JOHN, his heir.
GEORGE, of whom hereafter, as heir to his brother.
James, 25th Light Dragoons, *m.* Jane, dau. of George Rowan, Esq. of Ratharney, co. Kerry, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of A. S. Raymond, Esq. of Ballyloughrane, co. Kerry, and had issue, John, George, and William, Capt. 3rd West India Regt.
Horatio Nelson (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Carriganleary, Mallow, *b.* 1 Feb. 1809; *m.* 16 Dec. 1835, Judith Elizabeth, dau. of Becher Fleming, Esq. of Newcourt, co. Cork, by Judith Barbara his wife, dau. of Richard Somerville, Esq. of Drishane, and had issue,

John Becher, Col. R.A., *b.* 20 Jan. 1839.
Judith Elizabeth, *m.* 1862, Rev. James Galwey.
Elizabeth. Maria Frances.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1802, her cousin, Thomas Palmer, Esq. of Summerhill, co. Mayo, High Sheriff 1809, and had issue, Isabella, *m.* 1805, William Orme, Esq. of Belleville, co. Mayo, and had issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN ORMSBY, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., *s.* his father, and was High Sheriff 1812. Dying Aug. 1817 (aged 23 years), *unm.*, he was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE ORMSBY, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, 3rd Dragoon Guards, J.P. and D.L., and for some years Vice-Lieutenant, High Sheriff 1827. He *m.* 1825, Marianne, 3rd dau. of Humphrey Jones, Esq. of Mullinabro, co. Kilkenny, by Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. Ralph Hawtrey, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Annabella, *d.* 1852. Elizabeth Rebecca, *d.* 1888.
Marianne.

Mr. Ormsby *d.* 1836.

Arms—Gu., a bend between six crosses-crosslet or. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr., charged with a rose gu., holding in the hand a man's leg couped at the thigh, also in armour and ppr. *Motto*—Fortis qui prudens.
Seat—Gortner Abbey, Crossmolina, co. Mayo.

ORMSBY OF BALLINAMORE.

ORMSBY, ANTHONY, Esq. of Ballinamore, co. Mayo, J.P., *b.* 7 April, 1855; *s.* his father Jan. 1888.

Lineage.—THOMAS ORMSBY, Esq. of Connor, co. Sligo, 6th son of Henry Ormsby, by his 2nd wife, (*see* ORMSBY *of Gortner Abbey*), *m.* Una, dau. of Teige O'Hara, of Linisley, co. Sligo, and had, with other issue,

I. ANTHONY, of whom hereafter.
II. Christopher, who had a grant of the estate of Ballinamore by patent from the Crown, as appears by the certificate of 6 April, 29 CHARLES II., 1677, granting to him, his heirs, and assigns for ever, the land specified in said certificate, which lands said Christopher was and had been in previous possession of. This Christopher left his property by will, dated 1687, to his nephew, Adam Ormsby.
III. Henry, of Red Hill, co. Mayo, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Capt. William Jones, and was ancestor of ORMSBY *of Red Hill.*

Thomas Ormsby *d.* 13 March, 1662. His eldest son,

ANTHONY ORMSBY, Esq. of Cumin, co. Sligo, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Crofton, Esq. of Mohill, and had issue,

I. Adam, inherited Ballinamore from his uncle Anthony, *d. s. p.* and devised by his will (dated 16 April, 1733) his estates to his nephews, Thomas and ANTHONY, sons of his brother John. The Roscommon estates went to Thomas, and Ballinamore to ANTHONY.
II. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
III. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
I. Ursula. II. Mary. III. Jane.

Anthony Ormsby's will is dated 20 Nov. 1682. His 3rd son,

JOHN ORMSBY, Esq. *d.* intestate 1733, leaving two sons, Thomas and ANTHONY, heirs of their uncle. The 2nd son,

ANTHONY ORMSBY, Esq. of Ballinamore, *m.* June, 1737, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Lindsay, Esq. of Turin, co. Mayo, and had issue, THOMAS, Christopher, Adam, and Anne. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS ORMSBY, Esq. of Ballinamore, *m.* June, 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Rutledge, Esq. of Cornfield, co. Mayo, and had, with several daus. and four other sons, who *d. s. p.*

I. ANTHONY, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Knockmore, *m.* Anne, dau. of Owen O'Malley, Esq. of Spencer Park, co. Mayo, and had, with three sons, who *d. s. p.*, two daus.,

1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1873.
2 Catherine, *m.* Croasdaile Bowen Miller, Esq. of Milford, co. Mayo.

III. Peter Rutledge, M.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of Owen Lloyd, Esq. of Ardagh, co. Sligo, and had issue,

1 Thomas, Capt. 92nd Regt.
2 Owen Lloyd, Lieut.-Col. in the army, Capt. 88th Regt., *m.* Selina, dau. of Alexander Graydon, of Newcastle House, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1876, leaving

Ormsby Gore, *d. unm.* 1879.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, John Harvey Adams, Esq. of Northlands, co. Cavan, and 2ndly, Edward Gibbs Poingdestre, Esq. of Granville Manor, Jersey.
Mary Alice.
Anne Selina, *m.* John Barry Mulock, M.D., eldest son of Thomas Homan Mulock, Esq. of Bellair.

IV. Christopher, *d. unm.*

The eldest son and heir,

ANTHONY ORMSBY, Esq. of Ballinamore, *m.* 1st, May, 1803, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Elwood, Esq. of Ashford, co. Mayo, and by her had two daus., Letitia and Elizabeth, both now deceased, and one son, Thomas, *d.* 1836. He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1817, Anne, dau. of Johny Lloyd, Esq. of Lisadorn, co. Roscommon, and by her had two sons,

I. ANTHONY, his heir, of Ballinamore, *d. s. p.* 1882.
II. JOHN YEADON, heir to his brother.

The 2nd son,

JOHN YEADON ORMSBY, Esq. of Ballinamore, co. Mayo, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 1822; *m.* 5 Nov. 1851, Anne, dau. of Croasdaile, Brown-Miller, Esq. of Milford, co. Mayo, and had, with other issue,

I. ANTHONY, now of Ballinamore.
II. Charles Croasdaile, *b.* 13 May, 1856.
III. John Yeadon, *b.* 24 Sept. 1864; *m.* 1889, Susie, dau. of — Graham, Esq. of Toronto.
IV. George, *b.* 3 April, 1868.
V. Thomas, *b.* 30 May, 1871.

I. Anne. II. Katherine.
III. Isabel. IV. Elizabeth Anna.
V. Edith.

Mr. Ormsby *d.* 7 Jan. 1888.

Arms—Gu., a bend between six crosses-crosslet fitchée or. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr., charged with a rose gu., holding in the hand a man's leg couped at the thigh, also in armour and ppr. *Motto*—Fortis qui prudens. *Seat*—Ballinamore House, Kiltimagh, Swinford, co. Mayo.

ORPEN OF ARDTULLY.

ORPEN, RICHARD HUGH MILLERD, Esq. of Ardtully, co. Kerry, M.A., *b.* 7 Nov. 1829; *m.* 5 Jan. 1871, Amy Noble, eldest dau. of Thomas Horwood, Esq. of St. Anne's Road, Stamford Hill, London, and has issue,

I. RICHARD HUGH HORWOOD, *b.* 22 Sept. 1873.
II. Raymond William, *b.* 29 Nov. 1875.
I. Amy Eliza, *b.* 17 Nov. 1874.
II. Constance Marion, *b.* 10 July, 1877.
III. Nora Edith, *b.* 20 Sept. 1878.
IV. Olive Mabel, *b.* 10 June, 1880.
V. Mary Winifred, *b.* 20 Aug. 1884.
VI. Ida Grace Victoria, *b.* 31 March, 1887.

Mr. R. H. M. Orpen *s.* to Ardtully on the death of his father, Sir Richard J. T. Orpen, 4 May, 1876.

Lineage.—The family of Orpen claims great antiquity.

ROBERT ORPEN, Esq. (son, it is stated, of Richard Orpen, a Royalist, who fell at Naseby), appears by an inquisition dated 1661, to have resided at Neflaherolin (now named Killorglin), co. Kerry. He *m.* Lucy Chichester, and had issue, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. Robert, who returned to England, and died there; I. Rachel, *m.* John Mayberry, Esq.; II. Dorcas, *m.* Francis Crumpe, Esq.; and III. Margaret, *m.* Robert Bowen, Esq. The eldest son,

RICHARD ORPEN, Esq. of The White House, co. Kerry, was the first of the family who settled on the river Kenmare. In 1688, after the abdication of the English throne, by JAMES II., Mr. Orpen garrisoned his house at Killowen, and received into it all the neighbouring Protestant families; but Capt. Phelim M'Carthy, with three thousand Irish soldiers, appearing before the gates of the garrison, the besieged, after some time, and when no hope remained of succour, surrendered. Mr. Orpen effected his escape to England, and returned the following year as a Commissary, with the rank of Capt. in the army of WILLIAM III. He fought at the Boyne, and soon after retired with his family to Killowen, having been appointed a Magistrate for Kerry. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Rev. Thomas Palmer, and had issue,

I. THOMAS (REV.), his heir.
II. Richard, of Ardtully, co. Kerry, *m.* Grace, dau. of John Riggs, Esq., co. Cork, and had issue,

1 Richard, of Ardtully, *m.* 1st, 1766, Anna, dau. of Horace Townsend, Esq. of Bridgemount; 2ndly, Miss Laplant; and 3rdly, 1794, Alice, dau. of John Ryves Nettles, Esq. of Nettleville, co. Cork. By the 1st wife only he had issue, five sons and two daus.,

1 Richard, of Ardtully, who assumed the additional surname of TOWNSEND. He *m.* 1811, the Hon. Anna Mullins, dau. of William, 2nd Lord Ventry, and had a dau. Anna Sarah, *m.* Adrian Taylor, Esq.
2 Horace Townsend, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Kite, and had a dau. Anna, who *d.* young.

3 Edward, *m.* Maria, dau. of Daniel Crumpe, Esq., and had issue,

Richard, *m.* Miss Browne.
Samuel, *m.* a dau. of William Forster, Esq. of Stoughton, co. Kerry.
Daniel. John Wood.
Grace, *m.* John Wood, Esq.
Mary. Anne. Lucinda.

4 Samuel, of Woodville, *m.* 5 Aug. 1805, Sophia, dau. of Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of The Island, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1830) had issue,

Richard Hungerford, of Brewsterfield, Killarney, and Woodville, Kilgarvan, co. Kerry, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 11 April, 1807; *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Frances Diana, dau. of Rev. Bastable Herbert, of Brewsterfield, and had issue,

1 Arthur Herbert, *b.* 8 Sept. 1833; *m.* 5 June, 1862, Jane Sophia, dau. of Col. Henry Spencer, and has issue,

Arthur Cecil Herbert, *b.* 3 Dec. 1871.
Mary Frances Beatrice.
Jane Sophia Spencer.

2 Richard Hungerford, *b.* 15 Aug. 1844; *m.* 10 Sept 1867, Maria Martha Taylor, and has issue,

Bastable Herbert, *b.* 5 June, 1869.
Adriana Mary. Rose Olivia Victoria.
Frances Diana. Mary Geraldine.
Ierne Cornelia Georgiana.

1 Mary, *m.* 11 Aug. 1859, H. Wheatley, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1863, leaving issue.

Thomas Hungerford, M.D., *b.* 13 June, 1810: *m.* 18 Aug. 1836, Margaret Augusta Owen, and had, Mary Elizabeth; Frances Geraldine, *m.* L. Bolton, M.D.; Sophie, *m.* A. Court, Esq.; and Thomasine, *m.* Dr. Allen, R.N.
Sophia Anne Maria Cranfield Hungerford, *m.* 1830, George Beamish, Esq.

5 Henry, of Gortagas, co. Kerry, Capt. in the army, *m.* Letitia Beecher, and had issue,

Richard Beecher, *m.* and had issue, one dau.
Thomas Allen Beecher, *d. s. p.*
Edward, *m.* — Heatley, and had issue.
Henry, of Bridgeville Park, co. Kerry, *m.* Rachel Harman.
Mary Anne. Letitia Amelia.

1 Anne, *m.* Richard Rye, Esq. of Ryecourt.
2 Alice, *m.* William Meredith, Esq., and had issue.

1 Grace, *m.* Daniel Crumpe, Esq.
2 Agnes, *m.* Thomas Wright, Esq. of Glengariff, co. Cork.
3 Margaret.

III. Robert, *m.* Eliza Smith, and had two sons and two daus., Richard; Lovel, who went abroad; Mary, *d. unm.*; and Sarah, *m.* Major King, of Killarney.
IV. George.
V. Abram, Port Surveyor, of Kenmare.
VI. Raymond, *d. unm.* 1774. This gentleman, an indefatigable genealogist, compiled, about 1745, a most extensive pedigree of his family.

Mr. Orpen was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

REV. THOMAS ORPEN, of Killowen, Rector of Kenmare and adjoining parishes, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Arthur Herbert, Esq. of Currens, and had issue,

I. RICHARD (REV.), M.A., of Killowen, co. Kerry, and Frankfort, co. Cork, Rector of Valentia, *m.* Mary, dau. of Matthew Hutchinson, Esq., and relict of James French, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1804) he left at his decease, at Bordeaux, 1770, one son and three daus., Richard Thomas, High Sheriff co. Cork, *d. unm.*; Mary, *m.* 1st, Capt. John Travers, of Fir Grove, co. Cork, and 2ndly, Gen. the Hon. William Mordaunt Maitland; Charlotte, *m.* 1790, Thomas Quin, Esq., K.C.; Sophia, *m.* 1797, Philip Oliver Ellard, Esq., Capt. Fencible Regt.
II. Arthur, lost at sea, with his wife and only child.
III. Thomas, *d.* in Trin. Coll. Dublin.
IV. George, a Military Officer, severely wounded at the battle of Minden. He *m.* Lucy, dau. of Nathaniel Bland, Esq. of Derryquin Castle, and had issue, Thomas, Capt. Kerry Militia, *d. unm.* 1829; Henry Francis, Major 60th Regt., killed at Talavera, *unm.*; Lucy, *m.* Alexander Strange, Capt. of Dragoons, and had issue.
V. Edward, *b.* 1741, who resided at the family mansion of Killowen, and was Major in a Volunteer Regt.; *m.* Eleanor Connor (who *d.* 22 March, 1839), and had issue. He *d.* 1817.
VI. JOHN HERBERT, M.D., an eminent Physician of the city of Cork, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Emanuel Hutchinson, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* April, 1799, leaving by her (who *d.* 1808),

1 THOMAS HERBERT, M.D. of Dublin, *m.* Penelope, dau. of David Thomson, Esq. of Oatlands, co. Meath, and had issue,

JOHN HERBERT ORPEN, of St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., LL.D., *b.* 1806; *m.* 2 Sept. 1840, Ellen Susanna Gertrude, dau. of Rev. John Richards,

of Grange, co. Wexford, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1888, leaving by her (who *d.* 1855) issue,

1 JOHN RICHARDS, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 April, 1844; *m.* 4 July, 1867, Sarah Constance, dau. of Henry Leader, Esq. of Dromaneen, co. Cork, and Reaseheath, Nantwich, and by her (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1884) had issue,

JOHN HERBERT, *b.* 30 Sept. 1868.
Henry Stewart, *b.* 31 Aug. 1870.
Charles Hutchinson, *b.* 17 July, 1872.
Hugh Massey, *b.* 5 April, 1877; *d.* 13 June, 1880.
Ethel Constance, *b.* 8 Feb. 1881.

2 Thomas Herbert (Rev.), Fellow of Pembroke Coll. Camb., *b.* 18 Sept. 1847; *m.* 1879, Amy Octavia, dau. and co-heir of Rev. J. H. A. Gwyther Phillips, Vicar of St. Mary's, Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, and has issue,

1 Theodore Cecil, *b.* 24 June, 1880.
2 John Hugh, *b.* 19 July, 1882.
3 James Denys, *b.* 1 Aug. 1883.

3 Richard Theodore, Major R.E., *b.* 4 March, 1849.

4 Goddard Henry, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 May, 1852; *m.* 18 Aug. 1880, Adela Elizabeth, only child of Edward Moore Richards, Esq. of Grange, co. Wexford, and has

Edward Richards, *b.* 1884.
Lilian Iris, *b.* 13 Feb. 1883.

1 Penelope Jane.

2 Ellen Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Sept. 1873, Davys Tuckey, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue,

1 Charles Orpen. 2 Ellen Marguerite.

Henry, *d. s. p.*
Anna Sophia, *m.* 1834, John Thompson Young, Esq. of Philpotstown, co. Meath.

2 John Emanuel, of Kanturk (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1779; *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Ashe, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1839) had issue,

John Herbert, of Lisheens, co. Cork, M.D., J.P., *m.* 1834, his cousin, Margaret Leader, and *d. s. p.* 1862.
Richard Ashe. Emanuel, *d. unm.*
Robert, *d. unm.*
Fanny Sophia, *m.* 1834, William Smith, Esq. of Cork, and had issue.
Eliza, deceased. Hannah, deceased.
Margaret Lucy, *m.* Thomas Palmer, Esq.
Alice, *m.* Richard Ashe, Esq. of Coolehane, co. Cork.

3 Emanuel Hutchinson, of Mount Tallant, *m.* 1831, Letitia, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Kerry, *d. s. p.*

1 Hannah Agnes, *d. unm.* 2 Frances, *d. unm.*

3 Sophia, *d. unm.*

4 Margaret Lucy, *m.* Capt. Henry Odlum (who *d.* 1840), and *d. s. p.* 1862.

VII. FRANCIS (REV.), B.A., Vicar of Kilgarven, co. Kerry, Rector of Dungourney, co. Cork, and Incumbent of Douglas, near Cork. He *m.* 21 March, 1780, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Millerd, Esq. of Monard, Alderman of Cork. She *d.* 13 March, 1830, and he *d.* 1805, leaving issue,

1 Arthur George, Barrister-at-Law, *d. s. p.* at Edinburgh, 1813.

2 RICHARD JOHN THEODORE (SIR), Knt. of Ardtully, co. Kerry, *b.* 6 Nov. 1788; *m.* 17 May, 1819, Eliza, eldest dau. of Rev. Richard Stack, D.D., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and *d.* 4 May, 1876, having had issue,

Francis Fitz-Richard, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 July, 1827; *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1858.

RICHARD HUGH MILLERD, now of Ardtully.
Arthur Herbert, of Gortagas, co. Kerry, M.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 29 Dec. 1830; *m.* 3 Oct. 1861, Anne, eldest dau. of Right Rev. Charles Caulfield, Bishop of Nassau, and has issue,

1 Richard Francis Caulfield, *b.* 24 Dec. 1863.
2 Charles St. George, *b.* 12 Dec. 1864.
3 Arthur Herbert Stack, *b.* 27 July, 1872.
4 William Newenham Montague, *b.* 27 Nov. 1878.
1 Grace Mary, *b.* 5 Feb. 1870.
2 Elizabeth Ida, *b.* 26 March, 1875; *d.* 16 Oct. 1879.

Charles William de Erpingham, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 21 Sept. 1833; *d. unm.* 10 Oct. 1867.
William Newenham Morris, *b.* 31 Jan. 1835, Major 77th Foot; *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1870.
Raymond d'Audemar (Rev.), M.A., Archdeacon of Ardfert, and Rector of Tralee, co. Kerry, *b.* 31 Aug. 1837; *m.* 1 Oct. 1867, Sarah, dau. of Daniel de Courcy MacGillycuddy, Esq. of Day Place, Tralee, and has issue,

1 Richard Theodore, *b.* 13 Oct. 1869.
2 Charles William MacGillicuddy, *b.* 11 June, 1871.
3 Henry Arthur Herbert, *b.* 12 May, 1874.
1 Lucinda Elizabeth, *b.* 14 June, 1877.

Mary, *m.* 12 Feb. 1846, George Hall Stack, Esq. of Mullaghmore, Omagh, and *d.* March, 1880, leaving issue.
Theodora Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Jan. 1851, Rev. James Going, Vicar of Kilgarvan, co. Kerry, *d. s. p.* 17 Sept. 1880.
Emily Georgiana, *m.* 26 Nov. 1859, William Plunket Stack, Esq., C.E., and *d.* 25 May, 1861, leaving one dau., Cornelia Susanna Sarah.
Elizabeth Ida Rebecca, *m.* John R. Blacker, Esq., Capt. 18th Royal Irish, and had issue, one son, John Richard, *m.* Mabel Burke, and has issue.

3 Charles Edward Herbert (Rev.), M.D., member of various literary societies, the philanthropic founder of the National Institution for the Deaf and Dumb at Claremont, Glasnevin, near Dublin, *b.* in Cork, 31 Oct. 1791, afterwards took orders and emigrated to the colony of the Cape of Good Hope, landed at Cape Town 12 March, 1848, and Port Elizabeth 26 April, 1848, 1st Rector of Christ Church, Colesburg, *d.* at Port Elizabeth 20 April, 1856. He *m.* 10 Dec. 1823, Alicia Frances, widow of Rev. Conolly Coane, of Bath, eldest dau. of Major Henry Charles Sirr, Town Major of the City of Dublin, and by her (who was *b.* 18 March, 1796, and *d.* at Grahamstown 4 Dec. 1869) ad issue,

1 Francis Henry Samuel, M.L.A., and Surveyor Gen. of Griqualand West, *b.* 22 Oct. 1824; *m.* 23 Oct. 1855, Sarah Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander Hugh Murray, Esq. of Colesberg, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1893, having had issue,

Charles Edward Herbert, Cape Civil Service, *b.* 25 Aug. 1856.
Francis Hugh Raymond, *b.* 7 Nov. 1861.
Arthur Edward, *b.* 22 May, 1863; *d.* 11 June, 1863.
Redmond Newenham Morris, *b.* 22 May, 1864.
Alicia Frances Charlotte, *b.* March, 1858; *m.* 8 Aug. 1882, Rev. Robert Herbert Godwin, M.A. Oxon, Rector of Barkly, youngest son of B. C. Godwin, Esq. of Winchester, and has issue.
Emily Grace Gordon, *d. unm.* 16 Aug. 1861.
Lilian Grace Ida.
Florence Rose Mary. *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1870.
Katharine Irene Theodora.
Mary Grace Geraldine, *d.* young, Jan. 1875.
Geraldine Grace Mary, *d. unm.* 29 April, 1892.

2 Charles Sirr, *b.* 29 April, 1826; *m.* 17 March, 1854, Rosetta (*b.* 24 Dec. 1832; *d.* 17 Sept. 1873), eldest dau. of William Lucas, Esq. of Grahamstown, and had issue,

Conolly D'Arcy De Erpingham, *b.* 15 Sept. 1858.
Emanuel Isidore, *b.* 22 July, 1864; *d.* 5 Aug. 1864.
Charles Evelyn Claremont, *b.* 14 Oct. 1865; *m.* 13 Aug. 1892, Jessie, dau. of Cumberland John Hill, and has issue, Frank, *b.* 4 July, 1893.
Arthur Beverly Morris, *b.* 30 Sept. 1868; *d.* 6 June, 1869.
Lionel Edward, *b.* 23 Feb. 1871; *d.* 12 Oct. 1871.
Alicia Louisa Herbert, *b.* 30 Dec. 1855; *m.* 10 April, 1878, George Goff Wallace, Esq. of Smithfield, Orange Free State, and has issue.
Eulalie Theodora Ida, *b.* 7 Sept. 1860; *m.* 25 July, 1883, Herman Wilhelm Wöhlers, M.D., of Smithfield, Orange Free State, and *d.* 16 May, 1889, leaving issue.
Rosa Isidore Evangeline, *b.* 24 June, 1863; *d.* 3 July, 1863.

3 Arthur Richard, *b.* 1 July, 1827; *m.* 1st, 26 Nov. 1856, Emma Haddon, dau. of John Grice, Esq. of Durban, Natal, and *d.* 18 July, 1868, leaving issue,

Robert Moriarty, *b.* 19 May, 1858.
Edward Grice, *b.* 6 June, 1865.
Alfred Richard, *b.* 30 Jan. 1867.
Arthur Francis, *b.* 23 March, 1868.
Marian May, *b.* 4 Aug. 1862.

He *m.* 2ndly, Alice Louisa, dau. of James Attwell, Esq. of Battlesden, Victoria, Cape Colony, and has further issue,

James Havelock, *b.* 8 Aug. 1879.
William Hugh, *b.* 11 June, 1882.
Harold Gill, *d.* young, 27 June, 1889.
Thomas Herbert, *b.* 7 Sept. 1890.
Leo Graham, *b.* 18 Oct. 1892.
Muriel Louisa, *b.* 9 Jan. 1881.
Gladys Fielding, *b.* 30 April, 1884.
Florence Angela, *b.* 29 Sept. 1888.

4 Joseph Millerd, *b.* 5 Nov. 1828: *m.* 31 March, 1859, Elise Pauline, dau. of Rev. Samuel Rolland, of the Paris Evangelical Missionary Society of Beersheba, Basutoland, and has issue,

Raymond Hugh Millerd, *b.* 5 March, 1861; *d.* 26 Sept. 1862.
Reginald Joseph Eugene, *b.* 24 Dec. 1864; *m.* 3 May, 1887, Grace Sophia, dau. of Edward Richard Carlisle, and has issue, Bernard George Overton, *b.* 23 June, 1888; Violet Madeleine; and Iris Vivienne.
Hope Rolland, *b.* 13 Dec. 1867.
Claude Emile, *b.* 7 Jan. 1871.
Leander Joseph John, *b.* 27 Feb. 1877.
Emily Minna Cecile, *b.* 14 Jan. 1860; *d.* 23 Oct. 1861.
Helen Agnes Josephine, *b.* 1 May, 1863; *m.* 11 July, 1887, Charles Preston Crewe, Esq., J.P., and has issue.
Madeleine Elise Emily, *b.* 22 Nov. 1874.

5 Richard John Newenham, *b.* 23 Jan. 1830.

6 Henry Martyn Herbert, *b.* 24 Jan. 1831; *m.* 8 Sept. 1857, Harriott Eloise (*b.* 25 June, 1836), dau. of George Edward Joseph, Esq. of Pavo Park, Somerset, Cape Colony, J.P., and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1877, at Cape Town), had issue,

Herbert Edward Richard, *b.* 19 June, 1858; *d.* 19 May, 1869.

Ernest Charles Henry, *b.* 5 Nov. 1859; *m.* 21 Jan. 1889, Mary Luttig, dau. J. M. Crosby, Esq., and has issue,

Arthur George Francis, *b.* 8 April, 1862; *d.* 20 Nov. 1862.

Henry Millerd Erpingham, *b.* 25 June, 1863; *m.* 29 Sept. 1891, Elizabeth Susan, dau. of Peter Lange, Esq., and widow of Robert Scholtz, Esq., and has issue, Irene Erpingham.

Theodore George Herbert, *b.* 15 Nov. 1870.

Lionel Emmanuel, *b.* 27 April, 1872.

Gerald Edward D'Arcy, *b.* 2 Jan. 1875.

Zaidée Eliza, *b.* 29 Jan. 1861; *m.* 4 Jan. 1883, Norris Edmund Wallace, Esq., B.A., T.C.D., Barrister-at-Law (*d.* 19 May, 1883), 3rd son of Rev. Thomas Wallace, of Belfield, co. Dublin.

Agnes Maud, *b.* 20 April, 1865; *m.* 22 Dec. 1891, Joshua Andreas Joubert, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue.

Eloise Harriott, *b.* 27 Feb. 1867.

Edith Alice, *b.* 20 Oct. 1869.

7 Theodore Robert Monisere, *b.* 12 Sept. 1835; drowned 29 Jan. 1863, in Orange River, by the upsetting of his boat.

1 Susannah Alicia Mary, *b.* 24 July, 1833; *d.* 8 April, 1837.

2 Alicia Emily Catharine, *b.* 6 July, 1838; *m.* 22 Jan. 1862, Lieut.-Col. Owen Henry Strong, 10th Regt. of Foot, only son of Captain Henry Strong, of Iffley, co. Oxford, and has issue.

1 Susannah Maria Frances, *d.* 6 Feb. 1853.

2 Emilia Grace Caroline, *m.* 1816, John Gordon, M.D., of Dublin, *d. s. p.*

3 Rebecca Newenham Millerd, *m.* 31 Jan. 1805, Henry Gage Morris, Esq, Rear-Admiral R.N., and had issue (*see* MORRIS *of York*).

4 Cornelia, *unm.*

I. Cherry, *m.* James, son of Nathaniel Bland, Esq. of Derryquin Castle.

II. Margaret Lucy, *d. unm.*

III. Lucy, *m.* Conway Blennerhasset, Esq.

IV. Agnes, *m.* Rev. Walter Stewart.

Arms—Per pale az. and or, a lion rampant counterchanged, in the dexter chief point a cross-crosslet of the second. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet sa. *Motto*—Veritas vincet.
Seat—Ardtully, Kenmare, co. Kerry.

ORRED OF TRANMERE.

ORRED, JOHN CAVENDISH, Esq. of Tranmere and Weston, co. Chester, J.P. cos. Northampton and Sussex, late Major 12th Royal Lancers, *b.* 14 July, 1841; *m.* 20 April, 1876, Caroline Alexina, 2nd dau. of George Lane Fox, Esq. of Bramham Park, co. York, and has issue,

ROLAND GEORGE, *b.* 27 Dec. 1886.
Alexina Katherine, *b.* 16 Feb. 1877.
Mary Selina, *b.* 18 Feb. 1880.
Rachel, *b.* 13 Sept. 1882.

Lineage.—STANLEY ORRED, Esq. of Stourton, co. Chester, *b.* 17 March, 1674, Lord of the Manor of Tranmere (son of Daniel Orred, Esq. of Stourton, and 6th in descent from Henry Orred, living *temp.* HENRY VII.), *d.* 24 Feb. 1728, leaving, by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of Smyth, of Wirrall, a son,

GEORGE ORRED, Esq. of Tranmere, *b.* 1704: *m.* 1st, 1728, Margaret, dau. of John Bennett, Esq. of Willaston, Wirrall, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 1730) had a son, Stanley, of Tranmere, whose line is extinct. He *m.* 2ndly, 1734, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Fletcher, Esq. of Weston, co. Chester, and by her had issue,

I. John, of Weston and Runcorn, *b.* 1735; *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Matthew Alcock, Esq. of Runcorn, and *d.* 1810, having had issue,

1 John, *d. s. p.* 1804.
1 Anne, of Weston and Runcorn, *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1852, aged 88, when the estates of Weston and Runcorn passed, under entail, to her cousin, George Orred, Esq. of Tranmere.
2 Elizabeth, *d. s. p.* 1833.
3 Jane, *d. s. p.* 1811.
4 Mary, *d. s. p.*
5 Sarah, *d. s. p.*

II. FLETCHER, of whom presently.

III. Daniel, of Tranmere, *b.* 1741; *d. s. p.* 1828.

1. Anne.
II. Elizabeth.

The 2nd son,

FLETCHER ORRED, Esq. of Bebington, *b.* 1739; *m.* 1768, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Middleton, Esq. of Lancashire, and had issue, GEORGE, his heir; Anne, *m.* George Whitley, Esq. of Norley, co. Chester; Elizabeth, *m.* T. C. Clemens, Esq. of Ashfield, co. Lancaster; and Helen, *d. s. p.* 1849. The son and heir,

GEORGE ORRED, Esq. of Tranmere, *b.* 1767; *m.* 1803, Frances, dau. of William Woodville, Esq. of Edge Hill, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1828, having had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.

II. John, *b.* 1810; *m.* M. C. Willinke, dau. of the Chevalier Willinke, Knt. of the Order of the Lion of the Netherlands, and by her (who *d.* 1867) had issue,

1 John Woodville, *b.* 12 Feb. 1850; *d.* 1877.
2 George Randal, *b.* 17 June, 1852; *d.* 1875.
1 Anne Frances.
2 Clara Edith.
3 Catherine Hester.
4 Sarah Matilda.
5 Sophia Sybil.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Cheetham Hilton, Esq., and *d.* 1878; she *d.* 1880.

I. Anne, *d. s. p.* 1890, aged 85.

II. Georgiana, *m.* 26 March, 1836, Robert, Viscount Sherbrooke, and *d. s. p.* Nov. 1884.

III. Matilda, *d. s. p.* 1862.

IV. Sophia, *m.* 5 Nov. 1840, Sir Archibald Dunbar, 5th Bart.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ORRED, Esq. of Tranmere, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1 Jan. 1838, Matilda (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1877), dau. of Thomas Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants, formerly M.P. for that co., and *d.* Oct. 1869, having had issue,

I. JOHN CAVENDISH, now of Tranmere.

II. George Stanley, of Hayward Lodge, co. Dorset, late Capt. 1st Vol. batt. Dorchester Regt., and Army Reserve, and late Lieut. 7th Fusiliers, and 2nd Batt. Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), *b.* 1843; *m.* 11 April, 1872, Edith Grace, dau. of Major Henry Berkeley Portman, brother of Edward, Viscount Portman.

III. Charles Fletcher D'Anyers.

I. Matilda Catherine.
II. Selina Tryphena, *d.* 1858.
III. Meta Caroline.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse dancetté arg., for ORRED; 2nd, sa., a cross engrailed arg. between four plates, each charged with a pheon of the field, for FLETCHER; 3rd, arg., a cross engrailed sa., for MIDDLETON. *Crest*—A hare salient ppr., bearing in its mouth three ears of corn or.
Residence—Lavant House, Chichester.

SMYTH-OSBOURNE OF ASH.

SMYTH-OSBOURNE, JOHN SMYTH, Esq. of Ash, co. Devon, J.P., *b.* 5 Feb. 1842; *m.* 18 Nov. 1875, Eliza Cotton, dau. of Col. Prior, of Sidney Place, Bath, and grand-dau. of Benjamin Way, of Denham Place, Bucks, and has had issue,

I. Arthur John, *b.* Oct. 1876; *d.* 17 Feb. 1881.
II. GEORGE NOWELL THOMAS, *b.* 6 Sept. 1877.
III. Henry Percy, *b.* 28 Jan. 1879.
IV. Edward, *b.* 9 June, 1884.
V. John Greville, *b.* 27 July, 1886.
VI. Douglas Gregory, *b.* 29 Dec. 1890.
VII. Wilfred, *b.* 11 Dec. 1893.
I. Catherine Louise.

Mr. Smyth-Osbourne, of Wortley Manor, Leeds, assumed, in 1878, the additional surname of SMYTH, as grand-nephew and heir-at-law of the late John Smyth, formerly of Holbeck, Leeds, and of Bowcliffe House, Yorkshire; purchased the property of Ash in 1882.

Lineage.—THOMAS OSBOURNE, Esq. of Willerby, Hull, *m.* 20 Nov. 1804, Lydia Smyth, sister and heiress of John Smyth, of Holbeck, and had issue,

I. Thomas, *d. unm.*
II. JOHN, of whom presently,
III. George, *d. unm.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* George Schonswar, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
II. Lydia, *m.* Mathew Hughes, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
III. Catherine.
IV. Anne.

The 2nd son,

JOHN SMYTH OSBOURNE, Esq. of Wortley Manor, Leeds, *m.* 1840, Louisa, dau. of Charles Small, Esq. of Newport Pagnell, Bucks, and widow of C. Harvey, Esq. and by her had issue,

JOHN SMYTH, now of Ash.
Lydia Foulkes, of Holmedown, Monkokehampton.

Mr. Osbourne *d.* 1878.

Seat—Ash, Iddesleigh, Devon.
Club—Junior Carlton.

O'SHEE OF GARDENMORRIS.

O'Shee, Nicholas Richard Power, Esq. of Gardenmorris, co. Waterford, and Sheestown, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, *b.* 1821; *s.* his brother 1859; *m.* 18 April, 1865, Lady Gwendoline Anson, youngest dau. of Thomas William, 1st Earl of Lichfield, and has issue,

I. Richard Alfred Poer, *b.* 1867.
II. John Poer, *b.* 1869. III. George Iver Poer, *b.* 1873,
I. Gwendolen, *b.* 1866. II. Aline Angela, *b.* 1879.

Lineage.—Odanus O'Shee, chief of his name in the 10th century, is styled in a pedigree, attested in 1582 by Robert Cook, Clarenceux King of Arms, "Lord of The Cantred of Texnane O'Shee, in Kerry, and of the manors of Cloran O'Shee, Clone O'Shee, and Drangan O'Shee, in Tipperary," to which co. they seem to have emigrated in the 13th century. Odoneus O'Shee, chief of his name (and the 10th in a direct line from the above Odanus), styled also in the same pedigree Lord of Cramp's Castle and Sheesland, in Tipperary, obtained, with his three brothers, William, Edmund, and John, letters of denization from Roger Mortimer, Earl of March and Ulster, dated at Clonmel, 6 Nov. 1381, which were confirmed by King Henry VI. by letters patent, dated at Naas, 18 Nov. 35 Henry VI., to his great-great-grandson,

Richard Shee, father (by his wife, Rose Archer) of

Robert Shee, who settled at Kilkenny, where he was a merchant and Burgess, and filled the office of Sovereign in 1499. He fell at the battle of Moyallow, 6 Aug. 1500, and left by his wife, Catherine Sherlock, a son,

Richard Shee, Burgess of Kilkenny, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Elias Archer, of New Ross, and had five sons and three daus. The eldest son,

Robert Shee, Esq. of Bonnestown, co. Kilkenny, J.P., *m.* Margaret Rothe, and had, with six daus., five sons,

I. Richard, his heir.
II. Elias, of Kilkenny, described by Holinshed, as "Elias Sheth, borne in Kilkennye, sometime scholer of Oxford, a gentleman of a passing wit, a pleasant conceited companion, full of mirth without gall. He wrote in English divers sonnets." He was ancestor of

George Shee, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Martin Kirwan, Esq. of Blindwell, co. Galway, and had issue,

1 Anthony, of Castlebar, grandfather of Sir George Shee, Bart. of Dunmore, who *d. s. p.* 1870.
2 Martin, of Dublin, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Archer, Esq., and was father of

Sir Martin Archer Shee, Knt., D.C.L., President of the Royal Academy, an official trustee of the British Museum, F.R.S., Honorary Member of the Royal Hibernian Academy and of the Academies of New York, Charleston, and Philadelphia, *b.* 23 Dec. 1770; *m.* 6 Dec. 1797, Mary, eldest dau. of James Power, Esq. of Youghal, co. Cork, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1850, having by her had issue,

George Archer, *b.* 21 June, 1800; *m.* 17 Oct. 1842, Jane Seymour, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Joseph De Trafford, 1st Bart., and *d.* 1879.
Martin Archer, Q.C., *b.* 14 Nov. 1804; *m.* Louisa Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Richard Barrett, Esq. of Milton House, Berks.
William Archer, *b.* 28 Aug. 1810; *m.* Harriet, widow of Col. William Cubitt, and dau. of George Harcourt, Esq., and had one son, Martin Archer, *b.* 1846, and two daus., Mary and Harriet.
Anna Archer. Mary Archer.
Eliza Jane.

III. Marcus. IV. Matthew.
V. Andrew.

The eldest son,

Sir Richard Shee, Knt. of Uppercourt, co. Kilkenny, and of Cloran, co. Tipperary, a Member of Gray's Inn, London, Seneschal of Irishtown 1568, Treasurer of the Regalities of Tipperary 1571, and Deputy to the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland 1576. Sir Richard founded, in the year 1582, the hospital in Kilkenny called after his name. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Sherlock, Esq. of Mothe, co. Waterford, and had five sons, 1 Robert, *d. unm.*; 2 Lucas, ancestor of the Shees *of Cloran*; 3 Thomas, *d. s. p.*; 4 John, *d. unm.* (a Jesuit priest); 5 Marcus, progenitor of the Shees *of Sheestown and Gardenmorris.* Sir Richard Shee *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Christopher Fagan, Esq., Alderman of Dublin, but by her, who survived him, he left no issue. Sir Richard *d.* 10 Aug. 1608. His 5th son,

Marcus Shee, of Sheestown, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Oliver Grace, Baron of Courtstown, and had five sons,

Richard, his heir. John.
Lucas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Warren, Esq. of Castletown, co. Galway, and had a son, Nicholas Shee, M.D., who *m.* Eleonora, dau. of John Purcell, Esq. of Borrisoleigh, and had a son, Richard, living 1682, from whom claimed descent (as his great-grandson) William Shee, of Camas, co. Limerick, *b.* 1709, son of Martin Shee, of Camas, by Ellinor, dau. of Edmond Bourke, of Ballinagarde, co. Limerick. He *m.* 1738, Maria Theresa, dau. of Peter Preponier, of Landreces, Surgeon, and had issue, a son, Henry, Col. of Horse, Knt. of St. Louis, Count and Peer of France (father of Françoise, wife of Baron James Wulfrand D'Alton, and mother of Edmond, Count D'Alton-Shee), and a dau. Louisa, who *m.* Thomas Clarke (a native of co. Kilkenny and a Col. in the French service), by whom she had a son, Henry Clarke, Duc de Feltre, Marshal of France, and many years Minister at War to the Emperor Napoleon I., *b.* 1765; *d.* 1818.

James. Thomas.

Mr. Shee was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Richard Shee, Esq. of Sheestown, *m.* Rose, dau. and heir of Peter Rothe, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

Marcus Shee, Esq. of Sheestown, *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Plunkett, Esq. of Dunsoghly, and had issue,

Richard, his successor. Marcus. Nicholas.
John, ancestor of the Shees *of Ballyreddan*, from whom descended Richard Shee, son of John Shee, Esq. of Ballyreddan, Col. of the 35th Regt.

He made his will 16 March, 1684, and was *s.* at his death by his eldest son,

Richard Shee, Esq. of Sheestown, *m.* the Hon. Dymphna Barnewall, dau. of Robert, 9th Lord Trimlestown, and dying 10 Dec. 1748, left (with a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Power, Esq. of Gardenmorris, co. Waterford) four sons, I. Marcus; II. Robert, Col. in Berwick's Regt. and Knt. of St. Louis; III. Nicholas; IV. James. The eldest son,

Marcus Shee, Esq. of Sheestown, *m.* Thomasina, dau. of Thomas Masterton, Esq. of Castletown, co. Wexford, and had, with four daus., who *d. unm.*, two sons,

John, his heir.
Richard, a Gen. in the French service, *b.* 1742; *m.* Victoire Felicité, dau. of Capt. E. P. L. Shee, Knt. of St. Louis, and had a son, Alexander, a Capt. in the French service.

Mr. Shee was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, who, adopting the Irish prefix, became

John O'Shee, Esq. of Sheestown, and served as High Sheriff for the co. of Waterford. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Power, Esq. of Gardenmorris, co. Waterford, and had issue,

Richard Power, his heir.
Arnold, Major in the Waterford Militia, *d. unm.* 1843.
John, a Col. in the Austrian service, *d. unm.* at Sheestown, 1813.

Mr. O'Shee was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Power O'Shee, Esq. of Gardenmorris and Sheestown, *m.* 1804, Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Power, Esq. of Snowhill, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1865) left at his decease, aged 59, in 1827,

John Power, his heir.
Nicholas Richard, successor to his brother, and now of Gardenmorris.

The elder son,

John Power O'Shee, Esq. of Gardenmorris and of Sheestown, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Waterford 1832, *b.* 1819; *d.* 5 July, 1859, and was *s.* by his brother Nicholas, now of Gardenmorris.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, per bend indented or and az., two fleurs-de-lis counterchanged, the hereditary arms of Odaneus O'Shee, 1382; 2nd, gu., three swords per fesse arg., hilted or, the centre sword pointing to the sinister side, the arms of William O'Shee, brother of Odaneus; 3rd, sa., three pheons arg., the arms of John O'Shee, brother of Odaneus; 4th, gu. two swords in saltire arg. point down, surmounted by a third in pale point up, hilted or, the ensign of Edmond O'Shee, brother of Odaneus. *Crest*—A swan rousant sa., membered and beaked gu. *Motto*—Vincit veritas.
Seats—Gardenmorris, Kill, Piltown, and Sheestown, near Kilkenny.

OSMASTON OF HAWKHURST COURT.

Osmaston, John, Esq. of Hawkhurst Court, co. Sussex, J.P. for cos. Derby, Stafford, and Sussex, D.L., co. Derby, *b.* 21 June, 1831; assumed the surname of Osmaston in 1876; *m.* 1st, 1853, Emily Sophia, dau. of Rev. Henry Western Plumptre, Rector of Eastwood, Notts, and by her had issue,

I. Francis Plumptre Beresford, *b.* 1857; *m.* 1884, Eleanor Margaret, dau. of Rev. Thomas Field, of Bigby Rectory,

co. Lincoln, and has issue, Dudley Francis, *b.* 1892; Dorothea, *b.* 1887.

II. Marcus Western Beresford, *b.* 1859.

I. Eleanor Agnes, *m.* 1880, John Pemberton Coote, Lieut. R.N.

II. Emily Sophia.

Mr. Osmaston *m.* 2ndly, 1861, Florence Mary, dau. of Edward Royd Rice, Esq. of Dane Court, Kent, and has issue,

III. Basil de Forest, *b.* 1862.

IV. Cecil Alvend FitzHerbert, *b.* 1866; *m.* 1893, Minnie Buckley, dau. of Gen. Tuson, R.M.A., and has issue.

V. Bertram Beresford, *b.* 1868; *m.* 1892, Catherine Mary, dau. of Gen. Hitchinson, and has issue,

VI. Osmund Gordon, *b.* 1869.

VII. Lionel Sherbrooke, *b.* 1870.

VIII. John Henry, *b.* 1881. IX. Ulric Ernest, *b.* 1883.

X. Arthur Edward, *b.* 1885.

III. Rosamond Florence, *m.* 1889, Rev. William Henshaw Starling.

IV. Violet Mary. V. Olive Elizabeth.

Lineage.—John Wright, Esq., *m.* 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Beresford, Esq. of Ashbourne, and heiress of John Beresford, Esq., and *d.* 1840, leaving by her (who *d.* 1833) a son,

Francis Wright, Esq. of Osmaston Manor, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Notts 1842, *m.* 12 Aug. 1830, Selina, eldest dau. of Sir Henry FitzHerbert, Bart. of Tissington Hall, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1888) had issue,

I. John, now of Hawkhurst Court.

II. Henry (Rev.), *b.* 1833; *m.* Lucy, dau. of Hon. Leslie Melville, of Bramstone Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1880, having had issue.

III. Francis Beresford, *b.* 1837; *m.* Adeline Frances, dau. of Col. FitzHerbert, of Somersall Herbert, and has issue.

IV. FitzHerbert, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1865, Louise Charlotte, dau. of Ernst Von Beckman, pastor of Holsgendorf, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and has issue.

V. Marcus Beresford, *d.* in infancy.

VI. Philip, *b.* 1846; *m.* Alice Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. W. Bury, and has issue.

I. Agnes, *d. unm.*

II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Bridges Plumptre, Esq. of Goodnestone, Kent (who *d.* 1888), and has issue.

III. Selina, *m.* Francis, 2nd son of Sir Charles Fox, and has issue.

IV. Frances, *m.* Rev. Frederick E. Wigram, and has issue.

V. Mary, *m.* Charles Douglas (knighted 1888), son of Sir C. Fox, and has issue.

VI. Judith.

Mr. Wright *d.* 1873.

Seat—Hawkhurst Court, Billingshurst, Sussex.

OSWALD OF AUCHINCRUIVE.

Oswald, Richard Alexander, Esq. of Auchincruive, co. Ayr, late Lieut. 29th Foot, Vice-Lieut. of co. Ayr, and D.L. of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, *b.* 6 June, 1841; *m.* 25 Nov. 1868, Maud, dau. of James Smith-Barry, Esq. of Marbury Hall and Fota Island, co. Cork.

Lineage.—Rev. James Oswald, minister of Dunnett, in Caithness, had two sons, James and Richard, merchant of London, Minister Plenipotentiary to sign the Articles of Treaty in the United States, who acquired by purchase the estates of Auchincruive about 1755, and *d. s. p.* 1785. The elder son,

Rev. Dr. James Oswald, *m.* Miss Murray, of Pennyland, co. Caithness, and had two sons,

I. George, of Scotstoun and Auchincruive, *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Smythe, Esq. of Methven, co. Perth, and had,

1 Richard Alexander, of Auchincruive, M.P. for co. Ayr, *b.* 18 Feb. 1771; *m.* 1st, 1793, Louisa, dau. of Wynne Johnston, Esq. of Hilton in the Merse, and by her (who *d.* 1797) he had one son, Richard, who *m.* 10 Dec. 1833, Lady Mary Kennedy, dau. of the Marquess of Ailsa, but *d. s. p.* the Jan. following, and one dau. Mary Hester, *m.* 1818, Thomas Spencer Lindsay, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Mayo. Mr. Oswald *m.* 2ndly, 1817, Lady Lillias Macqueen, widow of Robert Dundas Macqueen, Esq. of Braxfield, and dau. of Hugh, 12th Earl of Eglinton, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1841.

2 David, Major 38th Foot, *d.* 1796.

3 James, Capt. R.N., *d.* 1822.

4 Alexander, Advocate at the Scottish Bar, *m.* 1819, Anne, dau. of Sir Hew Hamilton, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 1821. She *d.* 1826.

1 Elizabeth, of Scotstoun.

2 Catherine, *m.* Robert Haldane, Esq.

3 Margaret, *m.* Gen. J. Wilson.

4 Christian, *m.* Alexander Anderson, Esq.

5 Mary, *m.* James Dennistoun, Esq.

II. Alexander, of whom we treat.

Dr. Oswald, of Auchincruive, *d.* 1819. His 2nd son,

Alexander Oswald, Esq. of Shieldhall, merchant in Glasgow, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Dundas, of Manor, co. Perth, and had issue,

James Oswald, of Auchincruive, M.P. for Glasgow, *d. s. p.* 1853. John, *d. unm.* 1800.

Richard Alexander, of Moor Park, co. Lanark, *m.* 24 Oct. 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of John Anderson, Esq., merchant, of London, and *d.* 3 March, 1821, leaving two sons and two daus.,

Alexander Haldane, of whom presently.

George, of Auchincruive.

Margaret Dundas. Mary, *m.* James Brown, Esq.

Agnes. Elizabeth.

Lilias, *m.* Andrew Mitchell, Esq. of Glasgow.

Margaret, *m.* Alexander M'Fadgeon, M.D.

Mr. Oswald *d.* 1813. His grandson,

Alexander Haldane Oswald, Esq. of Auchincruive, co. Ayr, at one time M.P. for that co., *b.* 1811; *m.* 15 Aug. 1844, Lady Maria Louisa Elizabeth Frederica, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Craven, and widow of Sir George Frederick Johnstone, 7th Bart. of Westerhall (which lady *d.* 20 Oct. 1858), and had issue,

James, *b.* 31 May, 1848; *d.* 17 Dec. 1865.

Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Nov. 1864, Lieut.-Col. Farquharson, of Invercauld.

Edith Mary, *m.* 9 Jan. 1869, the Hon. John Manners Yorke, R.N.

He *d.* 6 Sept. 1868, and was *s.* by his brother,

George Oswald, Esq. of Auchincruive, and of Cavens, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1st, Lydia Margaret, dau. of Frederick Homan, Esq. of Ardenwood, co. Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1844) had issue,

I. Richard Alexander, now of Auchincruive.

I. Mary Georgiana, *m.* W. Cuninghame, Esq., late 11th Hussars, and has issue three sons and four daus.

Mr. Oswald *m.* 2ndly, Julia Mary, dau. of Col. Ferrier Hamilton, of Cairnhill and Westport, co. Ayr, and by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1860) had issue,

II. Julian, Capt. 16th Lancers, *b.* 17 Feb. 1860.

II. Evelyn Louisa.

He *d.* 27 March, 1871.

Arms—Az., a naked man, wreathed about the middle with bay leaves, having a quiver of arrows by his side, bearing a bow in his left hand, all ppr., and pointing with his right to a star, in the dexter chief point or, a border engrailed of the last. *Crest*—A dexter hand issuing out of a cloud and pointing to a star of eight rays ppr. *Motto*—Sequamur.

Seats—Auchincruive, near Ayr, co. Ayr, and Cavens, Kirkbean, co. Kirkcudbright.

OSWALD OF DUNNIKIER.

Oswald, John, Esq. of Dunnikier, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., educated at Eton, late Sec. in H.M. Diplomatic Service, *b.* 12 June, 1856.

Lineage.—The family of Oswald has been for some time resident in the neighbourhood of Kirkcaldy. The most distinguished of its members was the Right Hon. James Oswald, who was *b.* 1715, and was for many years M.P. for co. Fife and for the Kirkcaldy Burghs. He proved himself an eminent statesman, filling some of the highest offices of the Crown with distinction. He *m.* 19 Jan. 1746, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Townsend, Esq., and widow of Abraham Reynardson, Esq., and *d.* 24 March, 1769. His successor,

James Townsend Oswald, Esq. of Dunnikier, M.P. for the Kirkcaldy Burghs, *m.* 1769, Janet Grey, of Skibo, co. Sutherland, and by her (who *d.* 1842) left at his decease, 1813, a son,

Gen. Sir John Oswald, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., who served in the capture of some of the West India islands, and greatly distinguished himself at the capture of the Ionian Islands from the French, of which islands he was afterwards made the Governor. In the sequel, he joined the army in the Peninsula, under the Duke of Wellington, and proved himself a most able officer whilst in command of the 5th Division at Vittoria. He *m.* 1st, 1812, Charlotte Alice, dau. of Rev. Lord Charles

Murray, of Little Harle Tower, Northumberland (son of John, 3rd Duke of Athole), and by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue,

James Townsend, late of Dunnikier.
Charlotte Alicia, *d.* 5 Oct. 1863.
Mary, *m.* Richard Trotter, Esq. of Morton Hall, Midlothian, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1851.
Emily, *m.* William Smythe, Esq. of Methven Castle, co. Perth.
Frances Jemima, *m.* John Murray Drummond, Esq. of Megginch Castle, co. Perth.
Georgia Anne, *m.* John Archer Houblon, Esq. of Hallingbury, Essex.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1829, Amelia Jane, dau. of Lord Henry Murray, son of John, 3rd Duke of Athole, and by her had a son and a dau.,

Henry Murray (Rev.), Rector of Great Hallingbury, Bishop Stortford. *b.* 1832, *m.* 1869, Elizabeth, younger dau. of Sir John Richardson, Bart., of Pitfour Castle.
Elizabeth Jane.

Sir John *d.* 8 June, 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Townsend Oswald, Esq. of Dunnikier, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 18 Sept. 1820; *m.* 3 May, 1848, Ellin Octavia, dau. of the late Philip John Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, M.P. for Bristol for many years, and had issue,

I. John, now of Dunnikier.
II. St. Clair, Capt. 3rd Hussars, *b.* 20 Nov. 1858.
I. Clara, *m.* Rev. George Egerton, Canon of Lichfield and Rector of Myddle, Shropshire.
II. Charlotte Alice.
III. Mary.
IV. Emily.
V. Ellin Alexandra.

Mr. J. T. Oswald *d.* 2 June, 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Az., a savage ppr., wreathed about the middle with bay leaves vert, bearing in the sinister hand a baton, and in the dexter a cross pattée fitchée, therewith pointing to a star placed in the dexter chief or. *Crest*—A star of six points wavy arg. *Motto*—Monstrant astra viam.
Seat—Dunnikier, Kirkcaldy, co. Fife.

OWEN OF BETTWS.

Owen, Hugh Darby Annesley, Esq. of Bettws Hall, co. Montgomery, *b.* 17 Aug. 1852; *m.* 6 June, 1885, Lady Muriel Frances Louisa, dau. of Charles John, 19th Earl of Shrewsbury, and widow of Viscount Helmsley (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).

Lineage.—The pedigree of this family is registered in the Heralds' College from Rodri Mawr, King of All Wales.

Madoc ap Ievan, of Caereinion, descended from Gronо ap Owen, son or grandson of Howell Dda, King of South Wales, adopted for arms, "Arg. a lion rampant sa, a canton of the last." His son,

Griffith ap Madoc, *m.* Mali, dau. of Howel ap Ievan Lloyd, and was father of

Owen ap Griffith, of Llunllo, near Machynlleth, who *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of David Lloyd ap Ievan ap Ririd Middleton, and had issue,

I. David Lloyd ap Owen, his heir.
II. Howel, ancestor of Owen *of Woodhouse* (*see that family*).

He *m.* 2ndly, Gwenwhyfar, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ireland, Esq. of Oswestry, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard ap Meredith, gent.),

III. Richard, of Shrewsbury, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ottley, Esq., and had issue,

1 Thomas, of Condover, co. Salop, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, *m.* 1st, Sara, dau. and heir of Humphrey Baskerville, Alderman, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Thomas Wilkes, and widow 1st, of Henry Robertson, and 2ndly, of Alderman William Elkyn. By his first wife he had, with other issue, 1 Sir Roger, Knt. of Condover, M.P. co Salop, High Sheriff, 1694, *d. s. p.* male, and was *s.* by his brother; and 2 Sir William, Knt. of Condover, High Sheriff 1623, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Robert Needham, Knt. of Shavington, and *d.* 1662, leaving a son, Roger, of Condover, *b.* 1611, who *m.* Hon. Alice Gerard, dau. of Gilbert, 2nd Lord Gerard, of Gerard's Bromley, and was father of Thomas, of Condover, *b.* 1641, *m.* Isabella, dau. of James Campbell, Esq. of Woodland, co. Essex, and had a son,

Roger, of Condover, High Sheriff 1708, *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Vaughan, Esq. of Trawscoed, and *d.* 1717, leaving

1 Edward, of Condover, his heir, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Owen, Esq. of Eaton Mascott, and *d. s. p.*
2 Thomas Owen, Esq. of Condover, heir to his brother, and last male descendant of Owen *of Condover*, *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1731.
1 Letitia, of Condover, devisee of her brother, *m.* 1st, Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, and 2ndly, Trafford Barnston, Esq. of Churton, and had, by her 1st husband, an only dau. and heir, Anna Maria Mytton, who *m.* Sir Charlton Leighton, 3rd Bart. of Watlesborough, and dying 1750, left (with other issue, *see* Burke's *Peerage*), a dau. Anna-Maria Leighton, to whom her grandmother, Letitia Owen, by will, dated 1750, devised Condover. She *m.* Nicholas Smythe, Esq. of Nibley, co. Gloucester, and left issue (*see* Cholmondeley *of Condover*).
2 Richard, of Whitley, ancestor of Owen, now Kynaston of Hardwick (*see that family*).
3 Robert, bur. 27 March, 1603.
4 John, of Shrewsbury, living 1572.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Hugh Phillipps, of Shrewsbury.

IV. Thomas, Serjeant-at-Law, who left an only dau. Ursula.

Owen ap Griffith was *s.* by his eldest son,

David Lloyd ap Owen, *m.* Thomasine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ireland, Esq. of Oswestry, sister of his father's 2nd wife, and had (with four daus.) an only son and heir,

John ap David Lloyd, of Machynlleth, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Hugh ap Ievan, of Mathafarn, and had

Owen ap John, otherwise Owen Jones, of Machynlleth, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Owen ap Howel Goch. By her he had (with five daus.) an only son and heir,

Rowland Owen, of Llunllo, who first adopted the surname of Owen; he was High Sheriff co. Montgomery 1611, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pugh, Esq. of Mathafarn, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Owen, Esq. of Llunllo, who *m.* Joyce Pugh, of Mathafarn, and was father of

Rowland Owen, Esq. of Llunllo. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Lumley Williams, Esq. of Ystymcollwyn, and had one son,

Thomas Owen, Esq. of Llunllo, *m.* 1st, Anna, dau. of Sir Thomas Powell, Knt. of Llechwedd Dyrys, co. Cardigan, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and by her had two sons,

I. Thomas, of Llunllo, High Sheriff co. Montgomery, 1726, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Cornelius Le Brun, Esq. of Nanteos, co. Cardigan, and had, with two daus.,

1 Rowland, of Llunllo, *m.* Frances Philipps, of co. Carmarthen, *d. s. p.* 15 Jan. 1738.
2 Thomas, of Llunllo, heir to his brother, *m.* Anne, dau. of Lewis Edwards, Esq. of Talgarth, co. Merioneth, and had issue,

Thomas, *d. unm.* Robert, *d. unm.*
Lewis, *d. unm.*
Avarina Brunetta, heir of her father, *m.* 19 May, 1772, John Herbert, Esq. of Dolvorgan, co. Montgomery, and had issue.
Susan, *d. unm.*
Margaret, *m.* Thomas Lloyd Anwyl, Esq.

II. William, of Bettws, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Owen *m.* 2ndly, Abigail, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Hugh Owen, of Bronyclydwr, and by her had,

III. Hugh (*see* Owen *of Tedsmore*).
I. Barbara, *d. unm.*
II. Martha, *m.* Richard Bulkeley Hatchett, Esq., from whom descended Owen *of Tedsmore* (*see that family*).

The 2nd son, whose descendant became eventual heir male,

William Owen, Esq. of Bettws, co. Montgomery, *m.* 24 June, 1704, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Pryce, Esq. of Henvaes (son of Thomas Pryce, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Lingaine, Esq. of Bettws), and had, with a younger son, Thomas, *b.* 1712, who *d. unm.*, a successor,

Lingaine Owen, Esq. of Bettws, *m.* 1706, Mary, dau. of Jenkin Lloyd, Esq. of Clockfaen, co. Montgomery (by Rachael his wife, dau. of John Fowler, Esq. of Abbey Cwm Hir, co. Radnor), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Gethwyn, Gent. of Vaynor, and *d.* 1797, aged 90 years) left at his decease, 1735, aged 29 (with four daus.), one son,

Pryce Owen, Esq. of Bettws, *m.* Bridget, only dau. and heiress of John Whitfield, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and left at his decease, 31 July, 1786, a dau. Harriet, *m.* Rev. John Rocke, M.A., Rector of Clungunford, co. Salop, and a son,

Ven. Hugh Owen, M.A., of Bettws, Archdeacon of Salop, Prebendary of Lichfield and Sarum, and Portionist of Brampton, co. Oxford, *m.* Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Edward Jeffreys, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and had issue,

Edward Pryce, his heir.
Harriett, *m.* Charles Townshend Wilson, Esq., son of Richard Wilson, Esq. co. Tyrone, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Right Hon. John Townshend, Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Archdeacon Owen *d.* 23 Dec. 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

Rev. Edward Pryce Owen, M.A., of Bettws, Vicar of Wellington, and Rector of Eyton, co. Salop, *b.* 3 March, 1788; *m.* 6 Dec. 1825, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Darby, Esq. of Colebrookdale, and had issue,

Hugh Darby, his heir.
Mary, *m.* 18 July, 1850, Colmore Frind Colmore, Esq. of Moore End, near Cheltenham, and has issue.

Mr. Owen *d.* 6 Nov. 1863, and was *s.* by his son,

Hugh Darby Owen, Esq. of Bettws Hall, *b.* 1 July, 1827; *m.* 25 Sept. 1851, Harriet Eliza, dau. of Samuel Smith, Esq., Judge at Calicut, Malabar Coast, Madras, and had issue,

i. Hugh Darby Annesley, his heir.
ii. Edward Roderick, *b.* 7 May, 1856.
i. Mary Matilda. ii. Alice Harriet Eva.
iii. Georgina West. iv. Evelyn Maud.

Mr. Owen *d.* 1868.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., a lion rampant sa., a canton of the last; 2nd and 3rd arg., a cross flory engrailed sa. between four Cornish choughs ppr., on a chief az. a boar's head couped arg., tusked or, langued gu. *Crests*—1st, A Cornish chough ppr. holding in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis arg.; 2nd, Two eagle's heads conjoined and erased per fesse or and gu., membered of the last.

Seats—Bettws Hall, Newtown, co. Montgomery, and Roderic House, Cheltenham.

Residences—Calton Curliew, Leicester, and 37, Lowndes Sq., S.W.

OWEN OF TEDSMORE.

Bulkeley-Owen, Rev. Thomas Mainwaring Bulkeley, of Tedsmore Hall, co. Salop, B.A., J.P., *b.* 15 Nov. 1827; *m.* 24 Aug. 1880, Hon. Fanny Mary Katharine Ormsby Gore, only child of John Ralph, 1st Lord Harlech, and widow of Hon. Lloyd Kenyon, eldest son of the 3rd Baron Kenyon, of Gredington, and mother of Lloyd, 4th Baron Kenyon (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).

Lineage.—Hugh Owen, M.D. (3rd son of Thomas Owen, of Llunllo, *see* Owen *of Bettws*), lived at Shrewsbury, until his cousin, Mrs. Sarah Owen, last of the family of Woodhouse, made a deed of gift of the Woodhouse estate in his favour, whither, at her request, he moved. He *d.* 28 June, 1764, aged 56. He had previously made a will, by which he bequeathed Woodhouse back to Mrs. Sarah Owen, who, on the 14th of the next August, made a new settlement of the property (*see* Owen *of Woodhouse*). Dr. Owen's sister,

Martha Owen, and her husband, Richard Bulkeley Hatchett (who was the only son of Edward Hatchett, Esq. of Lee, co. Salop, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Bulkeley, of Coedana, in Anglesey, son of Rev. Richard Bulkeley, of Glanygors, whose father, William, was son of Tristram, the 8th son of the 2nd marriage of Sir Richard Bulkeley, of Beaumaris), erected the mansion house at Tedsmore, on her property. She had issue by Mr. Hatchett (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1803, aged 80),

Bulkeley Hatchett, of Ellesmere, *b.* 15 May, 1750, who *s.* his younger brother in Tedsmore.
Hugh Hatchett, *b.* 4 Oct 1851, of whom presently, as first successor to Tedsmore.
Mary Hatchett, *d. unm.*
Sarah Hatchett, *m.* Thomas Salusbury, Esq., brother of Sir Robert Salusbury, Bart. of Llanwern, co. Monmouth.

The 2nd son, Hugh, having *s.* to the Tedsmore and other estates of the Owen family, assumed that surname, and became

Hugh Owen, Esq. of Tedsmore. He *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1818, when his estates passed to his elder brother,

Bulkeley Hatchett, Esq. of Tedsmore, previously of Ellesmere, *m.* about 1789, Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Mainwaring, Esq. of London, 2nd son of James Mainwaring, of Bombro, co. Chester, by whom he had issue,

Thomas Bulkeley, *s.* to Tedsmore.
Hugh James, *d.* 25 May, 1791.
Samuel Bulkeley, *b.* 17 Aug. 1792; *d. unm.* 21 July, 1817.

Mr. Hatchett *d.* 23 Aug. 1830. His eldest son,

Thomas Bulkeley Bulkeley-Owen, Esq. of Tedsmore, *b.* 16 July, 1790; *m.* 24 March, 1824, Marianne, eldest dau. of Rev. Edward Thelwall, of Llanbedr Hall, and Bathafarn Park, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1865) had issue,

Bulkeley Hatchett, his heir.
Thomas Mainwaring Bulkeley, heir to his brother.
Marianne Eliza Frances, *m.* 22 July, 1852, Rev. Edward Jacson, Rector of Thruxton, Hereford, son of George Jacson, Esq. of Barton Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue, Shalcross Bulkeley; Edward Roger; Mainwaring George; Owen Fitzherbert; Frances Charlotte, *m.* Robert Evelyn Hay Murray, only son of Robert Hay Murray, Esq. of Spinfield, Marlow (*see* Athole, D.).

This gentleman adopted the surnames of Bulkeley-Owen as heir to a branch of the Owen family. He *d.* April, 1867, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Bulkeley Hatchett Bulkeley-Owen, *m.* 3 Oct. 1867, Emma Maria Heywood, dau. of Rev. George Heywood, Rector of Ideford, co. Devon; *d. s. p.* 10 Aug. 1868, and was *s.* by his brother, Rev. Thomas Mainwaring Bulkeley Bulkeley-Owen, now of Tedsmore.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th counter-quartered, 1st and 4th arg., a lion rampant sa., a canton of the last; 2nd and 3rd arg., a cross flory engrailed sa. between four Cornish choughs ppr., on a chief az. a boar's head couped arg., tusked or, and langued gu., for Owen; 2nd and 3rd sa., a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed arg., for Bulkeley. *Crests*—1st, Owen, Two eagles' heads conjoined and erased per fesse or and gu., membered of the last; 2nd, Bulkeley, Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head arg. armed of the first. *Mottoes*—Ceidw, Owain a Gafodd; Nec temere nec timide; Eryr Eryrod Eryri.

Seat—Tedsmore Hall, Oswestry, co. Salop.

OWEN OF WOODHOUSE.

Mostyn-Owen, Arthur, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Salop, J.P., High Sheriff 1873, late of Madras Civil Service, *b.* Oct. 1813; *m.* 1851, Julia, 3rd dau. of William Herring, Esq. of Hethersett Hall, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

i. Arthur William, *b.* Oct. 1853, late 1st Royal Dragoons.
ii. Charles Roger, *b.* May, 1855; *m.* 8 Feb. 1888, Beatrice Sophia, 2nd dau. of the late John Radcliffe, Esq. of Moorfield, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Roger Arthur, *b.* 1 Dec. 1888, and Guy Charles, *b.* 25 Oct. 1891.

Lineage.—Howel, 2nd son of Owen ap Griffith, of Llunllo (*see* Owen *of Bettws*), resided in Machynlleth, and was father of

Richard Owen, Esq. of Shrewsbury, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of David Ireland, of same place, and was father of

Edward Owen, Esq. of Shrewsbury, one of the executors of his cousin, Judge Owen, of Condover, was *s.* by his son,

Robert Owen, of Woodhouse, High Sheriff co. Salop, 1618, *m.* three times and had eighteen children. He was *s.* by his son,

Edward Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, *b.* 1602, whose eldest surviving son,

Robert Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, High Sheriff co. Salop, 1667, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Eddisbury, and had issue,

i. John, his heir.
i. Mary, who *m.* Piers Lloyd, Esq., ancestor of John Lloyd, Esq. of Trawscoed, of whom hereafter.
ii. Anne, *d. unm.*
iii. Martha, *m.* Humphrey Kynaston, Esq. of Bryngwyn, co. Montgomery, and had an only child and heir,

Mary Kynaston, *m.* William Mostyn, (Esq. (son of Rev. John Mostyn, grandson of Ven. William Mostyn, Archdeacon of Bangor, and great-grandson of Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn), and had a son,

William Mostyn, Esq. of Bryngwyn, *m.* Grace, dau. of Robert Wynn, Esq. of Plas-ny-wydd, and was father of

William Mostyn, eventual inheritor of Woodhouse.

iv. Muriel, *m.* John Evans, Gent.

Robert Owen *d.* 1696, and was *s.* by his son,

John Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Cotton, Esq. of Pulley, near Shrewsbury, and dying 1737, left two daus., and co-heirs, viz.,

Muriel Owen and Sarah Owen. These ladies agreed to put into possession of the Woodhouse estate, by a deed of gift, Hugh Owen, M.D., son of Thomas Owen, of Llunllo, by his 2nd wife; but that gentleman came to an untimely death 28 June, 1784, having previously made a will, by which he bequeathed the said estate to his benefactress, Mrs. Sarah Owen, who survived him, and who, 14 Aug. following, created a new entail of the property successively to John Lloyd, of Trawscoed; William, eldest son of William Mostyn, of Bryngwyn; Robert, 3rd son of the said William Mostyn; and Pryce Owen, M.D., of Shrewsbury; remainder, in default of issue male of all these persons, to her next heir male of the name

and family of OWEN, of Woodhouse. At the decease of John Lloyd, Esq. of Trawscoed, Woodhouse, it devolved on

WILLIAM MOSTYN, Esq. of Woodhouse, grandson of Mary Kynaston, granddau. of Robert Owen, of Woodhouse, who then assumed the surname of OWEN. He was High Sheriff co. Salop 1667, and M.P. co. Montgomery in three Parliaments. He *m.* Rebecca, sister of Thomas Crewe Dod, Esq. of Edge, co. Chester, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Edward Henry Mostyn-Owen (Rev.), Rector of Cound, Salop, *m.* Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of Rev. Henry Hinchcliffe, of Barthomley, co. Chester, and *d.* having had four sons and four daus.
I. Rebecca, *m.* John Humffreys, Esq. of Llwyn, co. Montgomery, and had issue, four sons and two daus.
II. Frances Maria, *m.* Richard, 4th Lord Berwick, and had issue.
III. Harriet, *m.* John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, co. Salop, and had issue.
IV. Sobieski, *m.* R. B. Dean, Esq., and had issue.
V. Eloisa, *m.* Rev. Henry Calveley Cotton, Rector of Hinstock, and Vicar of Great Ness, Salop, and had issue.
VI. Laura, *d. unm.*

Mr. Mostyn-Owen *d.* 11 March, 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MOSTYN-OWEN, Esq. of Woodhouse, *m.* Harriet Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major T. Gordon-Cumming, of Bath, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. ARTHUR, now of Woodhouse.
III. Francis, of Althrey Hall, co. Denbigh, formerly Capt. 63rd and 44th Foot, *b.* 1815, *m.* 22 July, 1845, Hon. Georgiana Noel Hill, dau. of Richard, 4th Lord Berwick, of Attingham, and by her, who *d.* 23 March, 1854, has two daus.,
  Georgina Harriet, *m.* 1871, Henry Walker, Esq. of Calderstone, co. Lancaster.
  Helen Louisa Muriel, *m.* 1879, Francis Philip Egerton Cotton, Esq.
IV. Henry, *d. unm.*
V. Charles, *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. Edward Duncombe, Rector of Barthomley, co. Chester, and has three sons and two daus.
I. Sarah Harriet, *m.* 1st, Edward Hosier-Williams, Esq. of Eaton Thapcott, Shrewsbury, who *d.* 1844, and 2ndly Hon. Judge Haliburton, of Gorton House, Isleworth.
II. Frances, *m.* Col. Robert Myddleton-Biddulph, M.P., of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh (who *d.* 1872), leaving issue.
III. Caroline, *m.* 1848, George Spofforth-Lister, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Finningley Park, co. York, and Hirst Priory, co. Lincoln.
IV. Emma. V. Sobieski.

His eldest son,

WILLIAM MOSTYN-OWEN, Major Royal Dragoons, *d. unm.* 1868, and was *s.* by his brother, now of Woodhouse.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant and a canton sa. *Crest*—Two eagles' heads conjoined and erased per fesse or and gu., membered of the last.
Seat—Woodhouse, West Felton, Oswestry.

OWEN OF GLANSEVERN.

HUMPHREYS-OWEN, ARTHUR CHARLES, Esq. of Glansevern, co. Montgomery, J.P., D.L., and Chairman of County Council and Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions for co. Montgomery, and J.P. for co. Merioneth, *b.* 9 Nov. 1836; called to the Bar 1864, assumed by royal licence the name and arms of OWEN in 1876, in compliance with a settlement of the Glansevern estate made by Mrs. Anne Warburton Owen; *m.* 26 Jan. 1874, Maria, eldest dau. of the late James Russell, Esq., Q.C., and has issue,

I. ARTHUR ERSKINE OWEN, *b.* 16 June, 1876.
I. Eleanor Frances.
II. Alice. III. Diana.

Lineage.—LLEWELYN AP HOWEL, *m.* about 1470, Angharad, dau. and heiress of Llewelyn ap Phylip, of Cevn Havod, co. Montgomery, seventh in descent from Madog Danwr, and was ancestor of the Owens of Cevn Havod and Glansevern. From this marriage descended

DAVID OWEN, of Cevn Havod, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Rogers, Esq. of Cevn y Berain, and *d.* 1777, leaving by her (who *d.* 1754, aged 66), with other issue, an eldest son,

OWEN OWEN, of Cevn Havod, High Sheriff co. Montgomery 1766, *b.* 1723; *m.* 1745, Anne, dau. and heir of Charles Davies, Esq. of Tynycoed, in the parish of Berriew, by Sarah his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Evans, of Rhyd y Carw, in the parish of Treveglwys, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR (SIR), his heir.
II. David (Rev.), M.A., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., *d. unm.* 1829.
III. WILLIAM, heir to his brother.
I. Mary, *m.* Thomas Johnes, Esq. of Garthmyl-isav, and left with other issue,
  Edward Johnes, M.D., of Garthmyl-isav, whose youngest dau.,
    Eliza, *m.* Nov. 1835, Erskine Humphreys, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law (*see* HUMPHREYS), and *d.* 19 Feb. 1863, having had issue,
      1 ARTHUR CHARLES HUMPHREYS-OWEN, now of Glansevern.
      2 Edward Wingfield, of Garthmyl, New Zealand, *m.* April, 1869, Alice, younger dau. of the late Hon. Joseph Hawdon, M.L.C., New Zealand, and *d. s. p.* 26 April, 1892.
II. Eleanor, *d. unm.* 1816.

Owen Owen *d.* 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ARTHUR DAVIES OWEN, Knt. of Glansevern, co. Montgomery, High Sheriff 1814, who *d. s. p.* 1816, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM OWEN, Esq. of Glansevern, Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb. and King's Counsel. He *m.* Anne Warburton, widow of Rev. Thomas Coupland, of The Priory, Chester, dau. of Capt. Thomas Sloughter, 16th Light Dragoons, and granddau. of Thomas Sloughter (High Sheriff of Chester 1755), by Anne his wife, sister of Sir Peter Warburton, 4th Bart. of Arley, but *d. s. p.* 1837, when he bequeathed Glansevern to his widow, who *d.* 1876, when the estate passed, in pursuance of a settlement made by her to her husband's great-great-nephew, ARTHUR CHARLES HUMPHREYS, who thereupon assumed the surname and arms of OWEN.

Family of Humphreys.

ARTHUR HUMPHREYS, of Gwernawid, in the parish of Kerry, co. Montgomery, and Llanilar, co. Cardigan, *m.* 7 Dec. 1712, Anne, only child of Charles Gardiner, of Joyce Hall, Southfleet, Kent, and had, with other issue, who all *d. s. p.*

James Christmas Arthur, *m.* and had three sons, Arthur, Richard, Charles, and a dau. Edith.
CHARLES GARDINER, of whom presently.

The 2nd surviving son,

CHARLES GARDINER HUMPHREYS, of Bank House, Montgomery, *m.* Martha, dau. of Edward Bright, and by her had issue,

I. Charles Gardiner, *b.* 28 March, 1757; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. — Smith, Vicar of Wellington, Salop, and Canon of Chester Cathedral, and had issue, Charles Gardiner, 14th Light Dragoons, *d. unm.*; Richard Smith, of Bank House, Montgomery (who had issue a dau., Maria Micaela de Los Mercedes, *m.* Nicholas Watson Fairles Humphreys, Esq.); Martha, *m.* Christopher Rowland Richard-son; Mary, *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth, *d. s. p.*
II. Samuel, *b.* 17 May, 1760; *m.* at Bombay, 1799, Anne, dau. of Joseph Popham, of Cork, H.B.M. Consul at Tangiers, and half-sister of the late Sir Home Popham, and by her (who *d.* 1852) had issue,
  ERSKINE, Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 9 July, 1803; *m.* Nov. 1835, ELIZA, dau. of EDWARD JOHNES, Esq., M.D., of Lower Garthmyl, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1877.
  Charles Wyndham, Hon. E.I.Co.'s Artillery, *b.* 9 Nov. 1806; *d. unm.* 1826.
  Catherine, *m.* Robert Baines.
III. Richard, H.E.I.C. Engineers, *b.* 28 Jan. 1762; *d. unm.*
IV. James, *b.* 15 April, 1765; *d.* in infancy.
V. James, *b.* 27 Sept. 1768; *m.* Charlotte Dorothy, dau. — Goodrich, of Saling Grove, Essex, and *d. s. p.*
VI. Edward, *b.* 4 Feb. 1771; *m.* Marianne, dau. of Thomas Salt, and had issue, Edward, *d. unm.*; Thomas, *m.* Jeannette Napoli, only child of the late John Cotman, Esq., and had issue, three sons and six daus; Marianne, *d. unm.*; Selina, *m.* Herbert Brown, late Surveyor-General of Customs, and had issue, Frances; Charlotte.
I. Anne, *b.* 30 Aug. 1763; *d. unm.*
II. Mary, *b.* 16 Aug. 1778; *m.* Rev. James Johnson Baines, Rector of Caynham, co. Salop, and had issue.

Arms—Sa., a tilting-spear erect or, the head ppr., imbrued gu., between three scaling-ladders arg., on a chief erm. a fort triple-towered of the third. *Crest*—A wolf salient ppr. supporting a scaling-ladder arg. *Motto*—Toraf cyn plygaf.
Seat—Glansevern, Garthmyl, co. Montgomery.

OWEN OF YMWLCH.

OWEN, GRIFFITH HUMPHREYS, Esq. of Ymwlch, co. Carnarvon, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1864, late

Capt. Royal Carnarvon Militia, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1865, Marian, 2nd dau. of Josiah Radcliffe, Esq. of Werneth Park, Oldham, and by her (who *d.* 1884) has issue,

I. Griffith Radcliffe, *b.* 1866; Capt. 4th Batt. R.W. Fusiliers.
II. Arthur Llewellyn, *b.* 1869.
III. Charles Samuel, *b.* 1879.

Lineage.—Rev. Griffith Owen, Rector of Llanenddwyn, co. Merioneth, M.A., J.P., *m.* 1780, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Hugh Thomas, Esq. of Hendre, same co., and *d.* 1826, leaving by her (who *d.* 1820) a son,

Rev. Griffith Owen, M.A. Oxon, of Ymwlch, J.P. for cos. Carnarvon and Merioneth, Rector of Penmorfa, diocese of Bangor, *m.* 1816, Anne, only dau. and heir of Humphreys Jones, Esq. of Brithdir Mawr, co. Carnarvon, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

Griffith Humphreys, his heir.
Jane Catherine, *m.* 1859, Rev. Thomas Morgan, Rector of Dyserth, who *d.* 1893. She *d.* 1880.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 1849, Robert Simcocks Perrott, Esq. of Bronhyddon, co. Montgomery, and had issue, five sons and three daus.

Rev. Griffith Owen *d.* 1853.

Seat—Ymwlch, Criccieth.

OWEN OF ASH HALL.

Owen, Daniel, Esq. of Ash Hall, co. Glamorgan, J.P., *b.* 27 May, 1829; *m.* 12 July, 1852, Sarah Ann, dau. of Rev. Griffith Jones, and has issue,

Edward Tudor, *b.* 18 Nov. 1870.
Mary, *b.* 26 April, 1869; *m.* Dr. Naunton Wingfield Davies, Bridgend, and has issue.

Mr. Owen is son of David Owen, Esq. of New Forest House, co. Glamorgan, (who *d.* Dec. 1888), by his wife, Mary Morgan (*m.* 1827; *d.* July, 1840).

Seat—Ash Hall, near Cowbridge.

OWEN OF WITHYBUSH.

Owen, George Leader, Esq., LL.B. (Cantab.), of Withybush, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., on roll for High Sheriff 1895, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1887, Jane, Lady Maxwell, of Calderwood, widow of Sir William Maxwell, 10th Bart. of Calderwood, and dau. of Frank Baird, Esq. Mr. Owen is 2nd son of William Owen, Esq. of Withybush and Poyston (who *d.* 1879), D.L. and J.P. for co. Pembroke, Sheriff 1859, by his wife Martha Hall (*d.* 1886), dau. of George Stevenson, Esq.; and grandson (by Letitia, his wife, *m.* 1790), of William Owen, Esq.

Seat—Withybush, Haverfordwest.

OWEN OF HENGWRTUCHA.

Owen, Charles Edward Jones, Esq. of Hengwrtucha, co. Merioneth, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1890; *b.* 17 Sept. 1857; *m.* 11 July, 1889, Mary Maitland, younger dau. of J. Vaughan, Esq. of Nannau, co. Merioneth. Mr. Owen, who was educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, is son of the Rev. E. C. Owen, by his wife, the dau. and co-heiress of Hugh Jones, Esq. of Hengwrtucha. He has three sisters, viz., Anna Eva Mary Sophia, *m.* Col. Jones-Vaughan, A.A.G. at Devonport; Ella Catherine Jane Frances; Amy Caroline Lydia Marguerite, *m.* Rev. Ll. Wynne-Jones, M.A.

Residences—Hengwrtucha, Dolgelly; and Aberhirieth Hall, Cemmaes, co. Montgomery.

OWENS OF HOLESTONE.

Owens, James, Esq. of Holestone, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1878, *b.* 3 Aug. 1836; *m.* 1861, Evelyn Margaret, dau. of Robert James Tennent, Esq. of Rushpark, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L.

Lineage.—The family of Gillilan, from which that of Owens derives the Holestone property, went from Scotland to Ireland in the reign of Charles II.

Henry Owens, Esq., *m.* 1724, Jane, eldest dau. of William Gillilan, Esq. of Holestone, by which marriage the Gillilan property, for want of heirs male, passed to the Owens, and by her had two sons,

William, of Holestone, *b.* 1725; *d. unm.*, when the estate devolved upon his nephew. John.

The 2nd son,

John Owens, Esq. of Tildarg, *b.* 1726; *m.* 7 March, 1769, Anne, dau. of the Rev. George Rogers, Rector of Dunachy, co. Antrim, and left a son,

James Owens, Esq. of Holestone, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 June, 1777, who served as High Sheriff co. Antrim 1838. He *m.* 20 Dec. 1799, Mary, dau. of John Forsythe, Esq. of Ballymure, by Sarah his wife, dau. of William Gillilan, Esq. of Collin, and by her (who *d.* 1852) left at his decease, 21 Nov. 1848, a son and successor,

John Owens, Esq. of Holestone, J.P., *b.* 30 Jan. 1801; *m* 4 Feb. 1828, Jane, dau. of James Stewart Moore, Esq. of Ballydivity, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 7 Nov. 1874, having had issue,

I. James, now of Holestone.
I. Harriett Skeffington, *m.* 8 Jan. 1850, the Rev. James Orr, and *d.* 14 April, 1855.
II. Mary Sarah, *d.* April, 1861.
III. Margaret. IV. Jane.
V. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Jan. 1868, Harry Adair Tracey, Lieut.-Col. R.A., and *d.* 1872, leaving a son, Harry Owens, *b.* 11 July, 1869, and two daus.

Arms—Gu., on a mount in base vert, a boar passant arg., armed collared and chained or, to a hollybush ppr., on a canton of the third, three ravens' legs erased, meeting at the fesse point sa. *Crest*—A boar passant ppr., collared and chained or, as in the arms. *Motto*—Inutilis vis est.

Seat—Holestone, Doagh, co. Antrim.

OXLEY OF MINSTER HOUSE.

Oxley, Charles Lister, Esq. of Minster House co. York, J.P., Capt. R.N., in command of H.M.S. "Agamemnon," *b.* 1841; *m.* 1878, Emily, eldest dau. of Robert Kearsley, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Highfield, Ripon, formerly M.P. for Ripon, and has issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 1880.
I. Agnes. II. Margaret.
III. Rose. IV. Violet.
V. Dorothy.

Lineage.—The family of Oxley sprang originally from Oxley Manor, in Bushbury, near Wolverhampton, in Staffordshire, where they were at the time of the compilation of the Domesday Book. They appear to have been a family of some consideration in Derbyshire in the middle ages, as we find various members of the family holding offices of distinction and contributing to the churches in Derby from 1465-1600. From Wingfield Manor, in Derbyshire, Amor Oxley, who was a merchant, and a Fellow of the Merchant Taylors' Company, migrated to Morpeth, in Northumberland, where he *d.* after holding offices of importance, in 1597, leaving three sons, Cuthbert, Charles, and Amor. In 1592, 1599, 1603, and 1608 an Amor Oxley was one of the bailiffs of Morpeth. Cuthbert *d.* in 1598, leaving a dau. Katy, *m.* Rev. Mr. Henderson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and a son Amor, who was a clergyman, and about the year 1666 was settled near London. Charles was a clergyman in Northumberland, who *d.* in 1636, leaving one son, Charles, and two daus. Amor, the 3rd son, was master of Morpeth School, and afterwards master of the free school at Newcastle. Being a steady Royalist, he suffered severely during the civil war; and in 1644, when Newcastle was taken by the Scots, his library was destroyed, and his house plundered. He *d.* in 1669, and was bur. in St. Nicholas Church at Newcastle.

Charles Oxley, A.M. (only son of the above-named Charles), master of Ripon Grammar School in 1668, *m.* Judith, dau. of Rev. — Carr, by whom he had issue two sons and three daus., Charles; Amor, who *d.* young; Mary; Judith, and Agnes. He *d.* in 1675 (will dated 22 Nov. 1675, proved 17 June, 1676). His elder son,

CHARLES OXLEY, of Shellgate, Alderman of Ripon, Mayor in 1720 and 1734, and surgeon, *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Richard Nelson, of Marton-le-Moor, and by her (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1753, aged 79) had issue,

CHARLES, *b.* 1703; Mayor of Ripon 1738; *m.* 2 Aug. 1736, Ellen, only dau. of George Cass, of Great Ouseburn, and *d. s. p.* 2 Feb. 1757. She *d.* 1789, aged 77. In his will, dated 8 June, 1755, he devises and confirms to his wife Ellen, for her life, all his lands and tenements at Knaresborough and Bishopton, also lands called Wagbreckin and Harmond Closes, near Ripon. He had also property at Ouseburn, Dishforth, and Marston.

Amor, Chamberlain and Sheriff of York 1734; *m.* Ellen Barroby, of Thirsk (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1773), and *d.* 3 Jan. 1748, having had issue, CHARLES, *b.* 30 Nov. 1741, *d. s. p.* 19 Feb. 1775, and was *s.* in the family estates by his cousin, Christopher Braithwaite; Sarah, *b.* 1738.

JUDITH, of whom presently.

Sarah, *m.* 1731, to — Guiseley, of Knaresborough, by whom she had three daus., Mary; Ann; and Sarah. One of her descendants is the present Bishop of Oxford, Rev. William Stubbs, D.D.

Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Oxley *d.* 2 Aug. 1736, aged 64. His eldest dau.,

JUDITH OXLEY, *m.* 11 Feb. 1727, Christopher Braithwaite, and had (with two daus., Mary and Sarah) a son,

CHRISTOPHER BRAITHWAITE, who, on the death of his cousin, Charles Oxley, *s.* to his property under his uncle's will, and assumed the name and arms of OXLEY in 1775; *d.* 10 Aug. 1803, having *m.* three times; 1st, Juliana Grainge, and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1769) had two daus., Frances, *m.* William Dawson, Esq. of Azerley Hall, and had issue; Juliana, *m.* Capt. Samuel Dennison, and had issue; 2ndly, 8 May, 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Braithwaite, surgeon, by whom he had a son and dau., who *d.* in infancy; by his 3rd wife, Dorothy, 4th dau. and co-heiress of William Beckwith, Esq., J.P. of Lambhill, who *d.* 30 March, 1820, he had issue,

CHARLES OXLEY, Esq., J.P., *m.* 1st, Margaret, youngest dau. of Edmund Lodge, Esq. of Willow Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1819, aged 39) had issue,

CHARLES CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

Thomas, Capt. in the army, *m.* Jessie Wylie, and *d. s. p.*

Edmund Beckwith, of Holme Fields, Ripon, and Rogerthorpe Manor, Pontefract.

Grace Margaret, *d. unm.* 5 April, 1841.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Margaret, dau. of Rev. Robert Darley Waddilove, D.D., Dean of Ripon, and by her had issue, Robert Darley, Henry Hugh (Capt.), and two sons who *d.* in infancy. The eldest son,

CHARLES CHRISTOPHER OXLEY, Esq. of Redcar, and of the Hall, Ripon, J.P. for North and West Ridings, and Liberty of Ripon, *m.* Georgiana Maria, dau. of the Rev J. D Waddilove, of Beacon Grange, Hexham, by his wife, Elizabeth, sister of Sir James Graham, Bart. of Netherby, and by her had issue,

I. CHARLES LISTER, now of Minster House.
II. W. H. (Rev.), M.A., *m.* 28 Oct. 1884, Helen Rosamond Newton, and has issue, Selwyn Amor Nathaniel, *b.* 25 April, 1890.
I. Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. William Boycott, Rector of St. Peters, Norfolk, who *d.* July, 1889, leaving issue, Alfred Edward Cuningham, and Mary Elizabeth.
II. Susan, *m.* Rev. George Edward Oscar Watts, Vicar of Kensworth, Herts, and has issue, Francis; Christopher; Bernard; Mary.

Arms—Arg., a fesse gu., between three oxen, sa. armed and hoofed or. *Crest*—An ox's head, erased, as in the arms, charged with three ermine spots, gold. *Motto*—Tam aris quam aratris.
Seat—Minster House, Ripon, Yorkshire.

REYNELL-PACK OF NETHERTON.

REYNELL-PACK, ARTHUR DENIS HENRY HEBER, Esq. of Netherton, Devon, J.P. for Northampton, educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, late Lieut. in Northampton and Rutland Militia, *b.* 22 Oct. 1860.

Lineage.—One of the family of Packe, of co. Leicester, is stated to have gone to Ireland, a Major in CROMWELL'S army, and to have been the ancestor of the Packs of Kilkenny.

THOMAS PACK, of Ballynakill, Queen's co., *m.* a dau. of Kelly, of Ballynakill, and *d.* 1758, leaving by her three sons,

THOMAS (Very Rev.), his heir.
Richard (Rev.), *d.* March, 1781, leaving by his wife, Mary, dau. of Authony Percy, Esq. of Ballintemple, King's co., seven sons and three daus.

Samuel, of Dublin, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Caddell, Esq., co. Lancaster, and by her had a son, Samuel, H.E.I.C.S., and two daus., Jane, *m.* James Lea, Esq., and Ellen, *m.* Col. Philip Crampton.

The eldest son,

THE VERY REV. THOMAS PACK, Dean of Ossory for fifty-two years, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Denis Sullivan, Esq. of Bere, or Berehaven, co. Cork, and *d.* March, 1796, and was buried in the Cathedral of St. Canice, Kilkenny, leaving (with two daus.) one son,

MAJOR-GEN. SIR DENIS PACK, K.C.B., who five times received the thanks of Parliament for his military services. He was *b.* 7 Oct. 1775; *m.* 10 July, 1816, Lady Elizabeth Louise Beresford, youngest dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Reynell, Bart., K.C.B., of Avisford (*d.* Feb. 1848), and *d.* 6 Jan. 1856) had issue,

ARTHUR JOHN REYNELL, his heir.
DENIS WILLIAM (*see* PACK-BERESFORD, *of Fenagh.*)
Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Sept. 1869, the Rev. George J. Mapletoft Paterson, Rector of Brome, Suffolk.
Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* 7 July, 1842, Sir John William Hamilton Hanson.

Sir Denis Pack *d.* 24 July, 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR JOHN REYNELL PACK, Esq., J.P., of Avisford, Sussex, Lieut.-Col. 7th Fusiliers, C.B., and Knight of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 5 May, 1817; *m.* 28 Dec. 1850, Frederica Katherine, 2nd dau. of Col. the Hon. Henry Hely Hutchinson, of Weston, Towcester, co. Northampton, by Harriet his wife, dau. of William Battie Wrightson, Esq., M.P. of Cusworth, co. York, and widow of the Hon. Sylvester North Douglas, and had issue,

ARTHUR DENIS HENRY HEBER, his heir.
Louisa Frederica, *m.* Arthur Becher Ellicott, Esq., Barrister, son of the Bishop of Gloucester.
Elizabeth Georgiana Anne, *m.* 1877, James Anson Farrer, Esq. of Ingleboro, Yorkshire.
Mary Isabella Harriet.
Harriet Katherine Grace, *m.* 18 Jan. 1887, Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart. of Succoth.
Flora. Frederica.

This gentleman took the name of REYNELL 13 June, 1857, on succeeding Sir Thomas Reynell, Bart., in the manors of North and East Bowers and East Chilton, co. Somerset, Sulgrave, co. Northampton, and Netherton, co. Devon. He *d.* 1860.

Arms—Quarterly, sa. and erminois; in the 1st quarter, a sword in bend sinister arg., pommel and hilt or, encircled by a wreath of the last; in the 4th, a cinquefoil of the third. Pendent from a crimson ribbon, bordered blue, in the centre chief, a representation of the golden cross and clasps presented to Major-Gen. Pack by H M. GEORGE III., in testimony of his royal approbation of the signal valour displayed by the said Major-Gen. Pack in divers actions with the enemy in the Peninsula of Spain. *Crest*—A mural crown arg. issuing therefrom a lion's head gu., gorged with a wreath or. *Motto*—Fidus confido.
Seat—Netherton House, Newton Abbot, S. Devon.
Clubs—Boodle's and Royal Yacht Squadron.

PACK-BERESFORD OF FENAGH.

PACK-BERESFORD, DENIS ROBERT, Esq. of Fenagh House, co. Carlow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1890, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 23 March, 1864; *s.* 1881; *m.* 11 Aug. 1891, Alice, only dau. of James Acheson Lyle, Esq. of Portstewart House, Portstewart, co. Derry.

Lineage (*see* PACK *of Netherton*).—DENIS WILLIAM PACK, Esq., of Fenagh, co. Carlow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856, 2nd son of Major-Gen. Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B., by the Lady Elizabeth Louisa Beresford his wife, dau. of George, 1st Marquess of Waterford, assumed by royal licence, dated 6 March, 1854, the additional name of BERESFORD, in compliance with the will of the late Field Marshal William Carr, Viscount Beresford, G.C.B. He was *b.* 7 July, 1818; *m.* 12 Feb. 1863, Annette Caroline, only dau. of Robert Clayton Browne, Esq. of Browne's Hill, co. Carlow, and had issue,

I. DENIS ROBERT, now of Fenagh.
II. Arthur Williams, *b.* 23 April, 1868, Lieut. R H.A.
III. Charles George, *b.* 21 Nov. 1869, Lieut. 50th Regt.
IV. Henry John, *b.* 22 Aug. 1871.
V. Reynell James, *b.* 21 Dec. 1872.
VI. Hugh de la Poer, *b.* 11 July, 1874.
VII. Algernon Dunbar, *b.* 25 July, 1875.
I. Elizabeth Harriett. II. Annette Louisa.

Mr. Pack-Beresford, who sat in Parliament for the co. of Carlow, *d.* 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Denis Robert, now of Fenagh.

Arms—Arg., semée of crosses-crosslet fitchée, three fleurs-de-lis two and one sa., within a bordure wavy pean; quartering Pack (*see* Pack *of Netherton*). *Crests*—1st, Beresford: Issuant from a mural crown or, a dragon's head per fesse wavy az. and gu., the lower part of the neck transfixed by a broken spear, in the mouth the remaining part of the spear, the point upwards or; 2nd, Pack. *Motto*—Nil nisi cruce.

Seat—Fenagh House, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow.

PACKE OF PRESTWOLD.

Packe, Hussey, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, co. Leicester, and Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, M.A. Camb., J.P. cos. Leicester, Lincoln (Parts of Kesteven), and Nottingham, D.L. for co. Leicester, and High Sheriff 1877, Deputy-Chairman of Quarter Sessions co. Leicester, *b.* 7 Dec. 1846; *m.* 14 Aug. 1872, Lady Alice Wodehouse, elder dau. of John, 1st Earl of Kimberley, K.G., and by her has had issue,

i. Richard Hussey, *b.* 6 Aug. 1874; *d.* 23 Aug. 1874.
ii. Edward Hussey, *b.* 6 Jan. 1878.
i. Florence Marion, *b.* 23 May, 1873.
ii. Sybil Alice, *b.* 26 May, 1876.

Lineage.—The Packes were originally of co. Northampton.

Christopher Packe, of Finchley, a Merchant in London, *m.* Mary Jones, a Welsh lady, and was father of

Sir Christopher Packe, Lord Mayor of London 1654-55, a zealous Parliamentarian, a member of Cromwell's other House of Parliament, as Lord Packe. After the Restoration, deprived of his aldermanic gown, he resided at Cotes, co. Leicester, where he was living when the Heralds visited that county in March, 1691-92, but *d.* 17 May following, about 89 years of age. This eminent citizen's grandson,

Clifton Packe, Esq. of Prestwold (son of Christopher Packe, Esq., J.P., by Jane his wife, dau. of Gervase Clifton, Bart.), *m.* Penlope, dau. and heir of Edward Bate, Esq. of Maid's Morton, Bucks, and dying 1707, left (with two daus., Penelope, *m.* the Hon. Mr. Verney, son of Lord Willoughby de Broke, and Anne, *m.* Francis Stratford, Esq. of Merevale Hall, co. Warwick) a son and heir,

Charles Packe, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, *m.* Rebecca, 3rd dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Old Buckenham, Norfolk, and dying 1 Aug. 1735, was *s.* by his only son,

Charles James Packe, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, *b.* 1726; *m.* 1st, Charlotte, younger dau. of Thomas Pochin, Esq. of Barkby Hall, co. Leicester, (by his wife, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart.), and had issue, Charles James, his heir; Rebecca; and Charlotte, *m.* William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, and was mother of the 1st Lord Bateman. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Robert Clifton, Esq. of London, and had other children,

i. Robert Christopher.
ii. Henry, of Twyford Hall, Norfolk, late Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *m.* 10 Dec. 1821. Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Vere Isham, Rector of Lamport, son of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart., and *d.* Sept. 1859, leaving issue,

1 Robert Christopher.
2 Henry Vere (Rev.), Rector of Shangton, co. Leicester, *m.* 10 Feb. 1858, Ellen Sarah, dau. of Stewart Crauford Bruce, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1877) had issue, Robert Christopher, *b.* 1860, *d.* 10 Feb. 1877: Vere, *b.* 1862; Edward Henry, *b.* 1864; Horace, *b.* 1866; Emily Catherine; and Madeline.
3 Charles Frederick. 4 Arthur, R.N., deceased.
5 Vere, deceased.
6 Horatio, of Guidfa, co. Radnor, J.P., Capt. R.N. (retired), *b.* 1840; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of John George Musters, Esq., and has issue.
7 George, 23rd Regt., *m.* Emma, dau. of J. De Winton, Esq., and *d.* in New Zealand, 16 Oct. 1882.
8 William, *m.* 30 Sept. 1875, Penelope Ann Laura, eldest dau. of Col. Lennard, of Wickham Court.
9 Edward.
1 Anne Jane, *m.* Thomas Anchitel Anson, Esq.
2 Maria, *m.* Charles Phelips Buckworth, Esq., deceased.
3 Frances Catherine.
4 Emily, *m.* Sir Edward Henry Scott, of Sundridge Park, who *d.* Aug. 1883.

i. Frances, *m.* 1779, Robert Andrew, Esq. of Harleston Park, co. Northampton.
ii. Catherine Maria. iii. Anne.

Mr. Packe *d.* 20 Oct. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles James Packe, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, sometime Lieut.-Col. Leicestershire Miltia, *b.* 29 Jan. 1758; *m.* 23 Nov. 1791, Penelope, eldest dau. of Richard Dugdale, Esq. of Blyth Hall and Merevale, co. Warwick, and had issue,

Charles William, his heir.
George Hussey, *s.* his brother.
Edmund, an officer in the Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 30 April, 1799; *m.* 23 Nov. 1825, Jane Sarah, 2nd dau. of John Mansfield, Esq. of Birstall House, co. Leicester, and *d.* Nov. 1874, leaving issue,

1 Charles, of Stretton and Glen, co. Leicester, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *b.* 1826; *m.* 1868, Selina Matilda, dau. of Richard Fox, Esq.
2 William James (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1834.

James, M.A., of Melton Lodge, Suffolk, J.P., *b.* 20 Aug. 1801; *m.* 1848, Sarah Martha, dau. of Rev. Charles Chapman, *d.* March, 1873.
Augustus (Rev.), Rector of Walton-on-the-Wolds, *b.* 8 Oct. 1805; *m.* 1845, Frances Henrietta, dau. of William John Campion, Esq. of Danny Park, Sussex, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1861, leaving an only dau. Georgiana Frances.

The eldest son,

Charles William Packe, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, M.P. for South Leicestershire, *b.* 23 Sept. 1792; *m.* 13 Nov. 1822, Kitty Jenkyn, only dau. of Thomas Hort, Esq. This lady assumed the name and arms of Reading, as heir under the will of her godfather, Jenkyn Reading, Esq. of Harpenden, Herts. He *d. s. p.* 1867, and was *s.* by his brother,

George Hussey Packe, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, co. Leicester, and Caythorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. cos. Leicester, Lincoln, and Huntingdon, D.L. for co. Lincoln, and its High Sheriff 1843, M.P. for South Lincolnshire 1859 to 1868, *b.* 1 May, 1796; *m.* 1 Sept. 1824, Mary Anne Lydia, eldest dau. of John Heathcote, Esq. of Connington Castle, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 2 July, 1874, having had by her (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1876) issue,

i. Charles Hussey, *b.* 1827; *d.* at Eton College, 28 Oct. 1842.
ii. Hussey, now of Prestwold.
i. Marianne Penelope Catherine.

Arms—Quarterly, sa. and or; in the 1st quarter a cinquefoil arg. with an ermine spot on each leaf. *Crest*—A lion's head erased or, collared sa., on the collar three cinquefoils with an ermine spot on each leaf. *Motto*—Libertas sub rege pio.

Seats—Prestwold Hall, near Loughborough, and Caythorpe Hall, near Grantham.

PAGET OF CHIPPING NORTON.

Paget, The late Rev. Thomas Bradley, of The Sneyd, co. Worcester, Vicar of Welton and Melton, co. York, Rural Dean, Canon of York, and Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, *b.* 16 March, 1812; *m.* 19 Aug. 1845, Sophia, 3rd dau. of Sir Edmund Beckett, Bart. of Doncaster, late M.P. for co. York, West Riding, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1893, having had issue,

i. Ada Elizabeth, *m.* 1875, Robert S. Scholfield, Esq. of Sandhall, East Yorkshire, and has issue,
ii. Agnes Mary, *m.* 1881, Charles W. Wall, Esq., eldest son of Charles Wall, Esq. of Coolnamuck, co. Tipperary.
iii. Mildred Augusta, *m.* 1876, Sir H. Boynton, Bart. of Burton Agnes, East Yorkshire, and has issue,
iv. Mabel Sophia, *m.* 1885, Capt. Jocelyn Home Thomson, R.A., son of the late Archbishop of York.

Lineage.—This branch of the Pagets was settled at Chipping Norton at the beginning of the 17th century.

Thomas Bradley Paget, Esq. of Tamworth, co. Warwick, and of Chipping Norton, Oxon, *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Warren, Esq. of Birmingham, and *d.* 1817, leaving a son,

Rev. Thomas Bradley Paget, of Bolehall, Tamworth, Fellow of Wadham Coll., and Vicar of Evington, co. Leicester, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Rev. John Watkins, of Clifton Campbille Hall, co. Stafford, and of The Sneyd, co. Worcester, Rector of Rock, co. Worcester, son of Charles Watkins, Esq. of Aynho, and Anne his wife, dau. of Sir John Pye, Bart. of Hoon, and had issue,

Thomas Bradley, his heir, late of The Sneyd and Hoon Haye, co. Derby.
Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte Dorothy, dau. of Francis Evans, Esq. of Lenton Grove, Notts, and by her had issue,

Franceys Bradley, *m.* 1849, and *d.* 1856, leaving a son, Franceys Bradley, *b.* 1850.
Maria Dorothy, *m.* 1855, Stafford Somerville, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and has issue.

He *d.* 1846.

Arms (as borne)—Sa., a cross engrailed arg., in the 1st quarter an escallop of the last. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect, habited sa., cuffed arg., holding a scroll of the second bearing the inscription "Deo pagit." *Motto*—Post spinas palma.

PAGET OF IBSTOCK, HUMBERSTONE, AND OXENDON.

PAGET, THOMAS GUY, Esq. of Ibstock and Humberstone, co. Leicester, and Oxendon, co. Northampton, J.P. co. Leicester, *b.* 17 Aug. 1843; educated at University College, London, and Trinity College, Cambridge; *s.* his uncle, 1892; *m.* 15 Jan. 1873, Frances Edith Nugent, younger dau. of Thomas Nugent Vaughan, Esq., by his wife, Frances Mary, Viscountess Forbes, and has issue,

I. THOMAS GUY FREDERICK, *b.* 29 July, 1886.
I. Angela Frances Mary.
II. Kathleen Isabel Maryon.
III. Mabel Edith Clare.
IV. Dorothea Louisa Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This family was seated at Ibstock 1469, as shown by a deed of that date containing the name of Thomas and John Paget. VALERIAN PAGET *d.* at Ibstock 1580, leaving, by Anne his wife, two sons, Richard, who *d. unm.* 1581, and LEONARD PAGET, Esq. of Ibstock, who (besides four daus.) had a son,

THOMAS PAGET, *b.* 1585, who *d.* 1633, leaving, by Dorothea his wife, five daus., one of whom *m.* Thomas Clare, Esq. of Ibstock, and one son,

THOMAS PAGET, Esq. of Ibstock, *b.* there 1627, who was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PAGET, Esq. of Ibstock, *b.* 1652, who was father of

JOSEPH PAGET, Esq. of Ibstock, *b.* 1700; *m.* Joanna Alcock, niece and one of the legatees of Thomas Guy, Esq. of London, founder of Guy's Hospital, &c., and *d.* 16 March, 1789, leaving (besides two daus.) two sons,

I. THOMAS, of whom we treat.
II. Joseph, *b.* 20 Sept. 1738; *m.* Mary Harding, and *d.* at Loughborough, co. Leicester, 1825, leaving, with two daus., Mary and Charlotte, four sons,
1 Joseph (*see* PAGET *of Ruddington*).
2 Thomas, ancestor of PAGET *of Queeniborough*.
3 William (*see* PAGET *of Loughborough*).
4 John, *b.* at Loughborough, 1773; *m.* Anne Hunt, and dying at Thorpe Satchville, 3 April, 1833, left by her (who predeceased him 1811) two sons,
EDMUND ARTHUR, of Thorpe Satchville Hall, near Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, J.P., *b.* 24 Jan. 1810; *m.* 4 Aug. 1858, Martha, dau. of Otho Manners, Esq. of Goadby Marwood, at one time High Sheriff of co. Leicester, by Anne his wife, dau. of Rev. William Singleton, and has issue, I. Claude Arthur, *b.* 8 March, 1859, *m.* 1880, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of William Ditmas, Esq. of Beverley; II. John Otho, *b.* 22 May, 1860; III. Albert Manners, *b.* 2 July, 1862; IV. Oliver Algernon, *b.* 19 Nov. 1864; I. Ada Geraldine Anne, *b.* 25 Aug. 1863, and *m.* 6 March, 1886, Frederick Needham, Esq., youngest son of Hon. Francis Needham.
John, *m.* 1836, Polyxene Banffy, Baroness of Wesselenyi, a native of Transylvania, and *d.* 1889, leaving issue, Oliver, *b.* Sept. 1841, at Clausenburg, Transylvania, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Charles Paget, Esq. of Ruddington, and left issue, a dau. Ellona.

The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS PAGET, Esq. of Ibstock, *b.* 1732; *m.* 17 May, 1775, Mary, dau. of Thomas Clare, Esq. of Ibstock, and by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1838, aged 92) had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Mary, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Weston, Esq. of The Grange, and *d. s. p.* 1860.
Anne, *m.* Rev. Charles Berry, deceased.
Clare, *d.* 1882.
Hannah, *m.* Robert Brewin, Esq., deceased.

Mr. Paget *d.* 24 Jan. 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PAGET, Esq. of Ibstock, Humberstone, and Oxendon, *b.* 30 Dec. 1778; *m.* 18 Feb. 1807, Anne, 3rd dau. of John Pares, Esq. of The Newark, and had issue,

THOMAS TERTIUS, of Ibstock, Humberstone, and Oxendon.
John, Barrister-at-Law, one of the Metropolitan Police Magistrates, 1864–89, *b.* 14 May, 1811; *m.* 1 March, 1839, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Rathbone, Esq. of Green Bank, Liverpool, and had issue,
THOMAS GUY, now of Humberstone.
Elizabeth Ann Mary Rosalind.

Mr. Paget was in the Commission of the Peace for co. Leicester, and represented that co. in Parliament. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS TERTIUS PAGET, Esq. of Ibstock and Humberstone, co. Leicester, and Oxendon, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Leicester 1869, M.P. for South Leicestershire, *b.* 27 Dec. 1807; *m.* 11 April, 1850, Katharine Geraldine, 4th dau. of Marcus McCausland, Esq. of Dreenagh, co. Derry (which lady *d.* 5 April, 1869), and dying 16 Oct. 1892, was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS GUY, now of Ibstock, Humberstone, and Oxendon.

Arms—Sa., on a cross engrailed arg., a crescent for difference, in the dexter chief an escallop of the second. *Crest*—A lion rampant ppr., resting his sinister paw on an escutcheon. *Motto*—Espère et persévére.

Seats—Ibstock and Humberstone, co. Leicester, and Oxendon, co. Northampton.

PAGET OF RUDDINGTON GRANGE.

PAGET, JOSEPH, Esq. of Ruddington Grange, Notts, and Stuffynwood, co. Derby, J.P. co. Derby, High Sheriff 1892, J.P. and D.L. for Notts, *b.* 2 Nov. 1825; *m.* 2 June, 1858, Helen Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Canon Abney, Rural Dean of Derby, and has a dau.

Elsie Maud Abney, *m.* 29 April, 1880, Hubert Courtney Hodson, Esq. of Abnalls, Lichfield, Registrar of the Diocese of Lichfield, and has issue, Elsie Vernon Paget, *b.* 2 April, 1881; Vernon Charles Paget, *b.* 17 May, 1883; and Hubert Selwyn, *b.* 17 Sept. 1885.

Lineage.—JOSEPH PAGET, of Ibstock Grange, co. Leicester, *m.* Joanna Allcock, and had two sons, Thomas Paget, Esq. of Ibstock (*see that Family*), and

JOSEPH PAGET, who *m.* Mary Harding, and had (with two daus., Mary and Charlotte) four sons, JOSEPH, Thomas, William, and John. The elder son,

JOSEPH PAGET, Esq., *m.* 17 Dec. 1798, Ann, 3rd dau. of Rev. John Byng, of Tamworth, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1842, having by her (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1806) had issue,

CHARLES, of Ruddington.
Henry, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Henry Lakin, and *d.* Feb. 1858, leaving a son, Frank Henry, *b.* 17 Feb. 1840, and a dau., Anne Ellen.
Jane, *m.* 1821, Rev. William Parker, of Little Comberton, co. Worcester.

The elder son,

CHARLES PAGET, Esq. of Ruddington Grange, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Nottingham 1856 to 1865, High Sheriff 1844, *b.* 19 Sept. 1799; *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1823, Eliza, 4th dau. of William Paget, Esq. of Southfield, Loughborough, and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1834) had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
I. Mary, *m.* William Edward Swaine, Esq. of Highfield House, Leeds, and has issue, two sons and four daus.
II. Lucy. III. Anne.

He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1835, Ellen, dau. of William Tebbutt, Esq. of Kingston, and by her (who was drowned, together with her husband, at Filey, 13 Oct. 1873) had issue,

IV. Caroline, *m.* Right Hon. J. W. Mellor, Q.C., M.P., and has issue, five sons and two daus.
V. Ellen, *m.* 1st, Oliver Paget, Esq. of Hungary, and 2ndly, Alfred Mellor, Esq. of Otterhead. She *d.* 12 March, 1880, leaving issue.

Arms—Arg., a cross engrailed sa., in the 1st and 4th quarters an escallop of the second. *Crest*—A lion rampant sa., collared or, resting his sinister paw upon a scroll arg., charged with an escallop sa.

Seats—Stuffynwood Hall, Mansfield; Ruddington Grange, Nottingham; and Abnalls, Lichfield.

Club—Union.

PAGET OF ELFORD.

PAGET, HOWARD FRANCIS, Esq. of Elford, co. Stafford, J.P. cos. Stafford and Warwick, *b.* 22 April, 1858; *m.* 15 May, 1884, Alice Catharine, eldest dau. of Rev. Prebendary John Thomas Jeffcock, Rector of Wolverhampton, by Annie, his wife; and has issue,

I. FRANCIS EDWARD HOWARD, *b.* 4 June, 1886.
II. Salisbury Howard, *b.* 7 March, 1889.
III. John Howard, *b.* 20 Sept. 1890.

i. Mary Frances Howard.
ii. Fanny Désirée, *b.* 26 Aug. 1892.

Lineage.—Gen. the Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B., 4th son of Henry, 1st Earl of Uxbridge, *b.* 3 Nov. 1775, *d.* 13 May, 1849; was father, by Frances, his 1st wife (*m.* 22 May, 1805), 4th dau. of the 1st Lord Bagot, of Rev. Francis Edward Paget, Rector of Elford, co. Stafford, Rural Dean, *b.* 1806; *m.* 2 June, 1840, Fanny, dau. of Rev. William Chester, and had issue,

i. Howard Francis, now of Elford.
i. Agatha Mary Frances.
ii. Rosalind Frances Emily.
iii. Minna Frances Jane.
iv. Ada Gertrude Frances.
v. Geraldine Louisa Frances, *d.* young, 11 Jan. 1863.
vi. Gwendolen Margaret Frances, *m.* 1892, Rev. Lewis Jones, Vicar of Wold Newton, Yorkshire.

The Rev. F. E. Paget *d.* 4 Aug. 1882.

For Lineage, *Arms*, *&c.*, *see* Burke's *Peerage*, Anglesey, M.

Seat—Elford, Tamworth.

PAGET OF LOUGHBOROUGH AND SUTTON BONINGTON.

Paget, William Byerley, Esq. of Southfield, co. Leicester, and St. Ann's Manor, co. Nottingham, J.P., *b.* 9 Jan. 1836; *m.* 4 Sept. 1872, Eliza, youngest dau. of Thomas Crowe, Esq. of Dromore, co. Clare, and has issue,

i William Edmund, *b.* 30 June, 1879.
i. Gertrude Mary, *b.* 10 June, 1873.
ii. Frances Alice, *b.* 12 July, 1877.
iii. Edith Muriel, *b.* 22 Sept. 1880.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the old Leicester family of Paget *of Ibstock*, *Humberstone*, *and Oxendon* (*which see*).

Joseph Paget, of Ibstock Grange, co. Leicester, who *m.* Joanna Alcock, had with two daus., two sons, Thomas Paget, ancestor of Paget *of Ibstock*, and

Joseph Paget, *b.* 20 Sept. 1738; *m.* Mary Harding (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1809, aged 68), and *d.* 2 April, 1825, leaving, with two daus., Mary and Charlotte, four sons,

i. Joseph (*see* Paget *of Ruddington*).
ii. Thomas (ancestor of Paget *of Queensborough*.)
iii. William, of whom hereafter.
iv. John (*see* Paget *of Ibstock*).

The 3rd son,

William Paget, Esq. of Southfield, Loughborough, *b.* 1771, had (by Mary Byng his wife, who *d.* 1 May, 1859, aged 80) issue,

i. William, of whom presently.
ii. George Byng, of Sutton Hall, Sutton Bonington, *b.* 15 Sept. 1809, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1858, leaving by his wife, Sophia Mary Tebbutt, a son,

George Ernest, of Sutton Hall, *m.* Nov. 1864, Sophia Holden.

i. Mary, *m.* 1823, William White, of Loughborough.
ii. Anne, *m.* 1826, Archibald Kenrick, of West Bromwich.
iii. Harriett, *m.* John Parker.
iv. Eliza, *m.* 1823, her cousin, Charles Paget, Esq. of Ruddington Grange.
v. Caroline, *d.* 11 Feb. 1828.

Mr. William Paget *d.* 13 May, 1846. His eldest son,

William Paget, Esq. of Southfield, Loughborough, and St. Ann's Manor, Sutton Bonington, *m.* 19 March, 1833, Frances Ann Parkes, and by her (who *d.* 11 July, 1884) had issue,

i. William Byerley, now of Southfield.
ii. Frederick Walter, of The Cottage, Loughborough, *b.* 30 May, 1842.
iii. Herbert Byng, of Shelthorpe House, Loughborough, *b.* Nov. 1845; *m.* Feb. 1869, Clara Fraser Robinson, and has issue, one son, John Byng, *b.* June, 1870, and five daus.
iv. John Henry, of Buck Hill, Loughborough, *b.* June, 1847; *m.* 1868, Catherine Clara, dau. of Thomas Cradock, Esq. of Quorn Court, and *d.* 1876, leaving issue, Charles John, *b.* 1869, and Francis Forester, *b.* 1872.
i. Frances Rosa, *m.* 1st, 11 April, 1860, Charles Walter Eddy, Esq., and 2ndly, Nov. 1881, Edric Bayley, Esq., and has by the former an only child, Evelyn Frances Eddy.
ii. Maria, *m.* 30 Jan. 1861, William Henry Brace, Esq., and *d.* 4 April, 1865, leaving a dau. Ethel Rosa, *m.* Walter Wigram, Esq.
iii. Edith, *m.* 1879, Rev. Gerald Bowman, Esq.

Mr. Paget *d.* 6 Dec. 1865.

Arms, *Crest*, *and Motto*—Same as Paget *of Ibstock* and Paget *of Ruddington Grange*.
Seat—Southfield, Loughborough.

PAKENHAM-MAHON OF STROKESTOWN.

Pakenham-Mahon, Grace Catherine, of Strokestown House, co. Roscommon, only dau. and heir of Major Denis Mahon (who *s.* to the estate of Maurice, last Lord Hartland, in 1845), by his wife Henrietta, eldest dau. of Right Rev. Henry Bathurst, Bishop of Norwich, *m.* 11 March, 1847, Henry Sandford Pakenham-Mahon, Esq. of Strokestown House, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, formerly in the 8th Hussars; who was *b.* 6 Feb. 1823; assumed by royal licence the additional surname and arms of Mahon, and has issue,

i. Henry, late Capt. Scots Guards, *b.* 13 July, 1851; *m.* 13 Jan. 1890, May, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Sidney Burrard, late Grenadier Guards (*see* Burrard, Bart.).
i. Henrietta Grace, *m.* 9 March, 1874, W. H. Foster, Esq. last M.P. for Bridgenorth, eldest son of W. O. Foster, Esq. of Apley Park, Bridgenorth, co. Salop.
ii. Florence. iii. Maud.

Mr. H. S. Pakenham-Mahon *d.* 28 March, 1893. He was the son of the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry Pakenham, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, Registrar of the Order of St. Patrick, who was *b.* 24 Aug. 1787 (5th son of Edward Michael, 2nd Baron Longford, *see* Burke's *Peerage*); and *m.* 15 Jan. 1822, Eliza Catherine Sandford (who *d.* 27 July, 1867), sister and co-heir of Henry, 2nd Lord Mount Sandford, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1863 (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).

Lineage.—The Mahon family is traditionally descended from the ancient princes of Munster, over which they ruled as hereditary chieftains at the time of the first arrival of the English under Henry II. The eldest brother of Bryen Boromh, was called Mahon, and reigned over Munster.

Capt. Nicholas Mahon, an officer in Charles I.'s army, who was distinguished for his loyalty in the civil wars, *m.* Magdalene, dau. of Arthur French, Esq. of Movilla Castle, co. Galway, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Nicholas, *m.* 14 Feb. 1709, Eleanor, dau. of Henry, 5th Lord Blayney (by Margaret Moore, his wife, eldest sister of John, 1st Lord Tullamore), and had issue, Nicholas, *m.* 3 Dec. 1736, Mary, only dau. of Cadwallader, 7th Lord Blayney (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Hon. John Tuchet, 2nd son of Mervin, Earl of Castlehaven), and niece of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury.

Mr. Mahon *d.* 10 Oct. 1680, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Mahon, Esq., who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart., and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Thomas Mahon, Esq., M.P., *b.* 1701; *m.* 16 Jan. 1735, Jane, eldest dau. of Maurice, Lord Brandon, and sister of William, 1st Earl of Glandore (by Lady Anne Fitzmaurice, his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Kerry, and sister to John, Earl of Shelburne, father of William, 1st Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G.), and had issue, Maurice, and Thomas. The elder son,

Maurice Mahon, M.P., *b.* 21 June, 1738, was created a peer of Ireland, as Baron Hartland, of Strokestown, co. Rosscommon, 30 July, 1800; he *m.* 17 June, 1765, Catherine, youngest dau. of Stephen, 1st Viscount Mount Cashell, by whom he had issue, Thomas, Lieut.-Gen., his successor; Stephen, Lieut.-Gen., *d.* 27 May, 1828; and Maurice, 3rd and last Baron Hartland, *b.* 6 Oct. 1772, *d.* 11 Nov. 1845, when the title became extinct; he was *s.* as heir-at-law, by his cousin, Major Denis Mahon, son of Thomas, brother of Maurice, 1st Lord Hartland. His lordship *d.* 17 March, 1811.

Arms—1st and 8th, grand quarterings (sub-quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, a lion ramp. az., armed and langued gu., for Mahon; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, or and gu., in first quarter, an eagle displayed, vert, for Pakenham), Pakenham-Mahon; 2nd, Pakenham, as in grand quarterings; 3rd, per chevron, or and erm., in chief two boars' heads erased, sa., for Mountsandford; 4th, arg., on a bend indented, sa., cotised az., three fleur-de-lis, of the field, each cotised, charged with three bezants, for Cuff; 5th, erm., a griffin, segreant, az., for Aungier; 6th, per bend crénelé arg. and gu., for Boyle; 7th, Mahon, as in grand quarterings. *Crests*—1st, an heraldic tiger, statant, holding in the dexter paw a broken tilting lance, for Mahon; 2nd, out of a mural crown, or, a demi-eagle displayed gu., for Pakenham.
Seat—Strokestown House, Strokestown, co. Roscommon.
Residence—Westbrook, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

PALEY OF LANGCLIFFE AND AMPTON.

PALEY, JOHN, Esq. of Langcliffe, co. York, and Ampton, co. Suffolk, J.P., *b.* 2 Aug. 1839; *m.* 12 Sept. 1871, the Hon. Clara Emily Charlotte Strutt, only dau. of the 2nd Lord Rayleigh, and has issue,

GEORGE ARTHUR, *b.* 14 Nov. 1874.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family were settled in and about the parish of Giggleswick (West Riding, co. York) and its townships of Langcliffe, Settle, Stackhouse, and Stainforth, at a very early period. In 1246, Adam de Palay held land at Heleghefeld, now Hellifield, in the adjoining parish of Long Preston, and the charters of Finchale Priory, published by the Surtees Society, contain a deed of the same period relating to land in Giggleswick, in which Adam de Palei, no doubt the same individual, appears as one of the witnesses. In 1279, RICHARD DE PALEY was among the witnesses to another Giggleswick deed, and in 1379, poll tax was paid by Adam de Paley and John de Paley, both of Giggleswick. In 1510, Thomas Paley of Giggleswick and Richard Paley and two Adam Paleys of Stainforth appear in a muster-roll of armed followers of Henry, Lord Clifford, and may therefore probably have served with him at Flodden, in 1513. Many Paleys of Giggleswick, Langcliffe, and Stainforth, are recorded in the Giggleswick parish registers of the 16th and 17th centuries. One of them, described as the son of John Paley of Langcliffe, was

THOMAS PALEY, Esq. of Langcliffe, *b.* 1675; *m.* Mary Wilkinson (who *d.* 1759), and had, besides other issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

William (Ven.), fifty-four years Master of Giggleswick School, *b.* 1711; *m.* 10 July, 1742, Elizabeth Clapham (who *d.* 9 March, 1796), and *d.* 29 Sept. 1799, having had, besides other issue,

William (Rev.), D.D., the celebrated Archdeacon of Carlisle, author of *A View of the Evidences of Christianity*, &c., *b.* 1743; *m.* 1st, 1776, Jane Hewitt (who *d.* 1791), 2ndly, 1795, Catherine Dobinson (who *d.* 1819), and *d.* 25 Aug. 1805, leaving issue, by his first marriage, four sons and four daus.

Thomas Paley *d.* 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PALEY, Esq. of Langcliffe, *b.* 1708; *m.* 11 Dec. 1743, Mary Lawson (who *d.* 1793), and had, besides other issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. Richard, *b.* 1746; *m.* Agnes Preston, and *d.* 1808, leaving issue.
III. George (Rev.), *b.* 1753; *m.* Sarah Penelope Rash, and *d.* 1794, leaving issue.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1748; *d. unm.* 1837.

George Paley *d.* 1765, and was *s* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PALEY, Esq. of Langcliffe, *b.* 4 Dec. 1744; *m.* 8 Oct. 1772, Ann (*b.* 1746; *d.* 6 Feb. 1840), dau. of John Green, Esq. of Arkholme, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. JOHN GREEN, successor to his brother.
III. Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 23 May, 1776; *m.* Sarah Allonby, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1811, leaving issue.
IV. Robert, M.D. of Halifax, *b.* 4 April, 1780; *m.* 1 Jan. 1807, Mary, dau. of Archdeacon Paley, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1859, leaving issue.
V. Richard, *b.* 20 May, 1785; *d.* 1 March, 1786.

Thomas Paley *d.* 24 April, 1808, and was *s* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PALEY, Esq. of Langcliffe, Capt. 2nd West York Militia, *b.* 4 July, 1773; *d. unm.*, 22 Oct. 1809, *s.* by his brother,

JOHN GREEN PALEY, Esq. of Langcliffe, and of Oatlands, near Harrogate, *b.* 24 Sept. 1774; *m.* 1st, 7 Nov. 1798, Ann (who *d.* 14 May, 1823), dau. and co-heir of George Barber, Esq. of Clockhouse near Bradford, co. York, and 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1825, Catherine (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1858), dau. of Thomas Paley, Esq. of London. He had issue by his 1st marriage only,

I. GEORGE BARBER (REV.), his successor.
II. Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 Jan. 1803; *m.* 30 July, 1833, Sophia, dau. of Henry Perkins, Esq. of Hansworth Park, co. Middlesex, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1860, having had issue,

1 Charles Thomas, *d.* in India, *unm.*
2 Raymond South, *m.*
3 Algernon Herbert, *m.*, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1891, leaving issue.
4 Cuthbert Henry, *m.*, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1890, leaving issue.
5 Edward Groves, *m.* and has issue.
1 Grace Sophia, *m.* Stephen Coe, Esq., and has issue.
2 Alice Jane, *m.* James Robertson, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
3 Amelia Susannah, *d. unm.*
4 Ethel Ann, *m.* Marmaduke Constable, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.

III. John Green, Capt. 10th Foot, *b.* 29 Nov. 1807; *m.* 24 Jan. 1843, Clara Fitzroy, dau. of Lord Chief Baron Sir Fitzroy Kelly, Knt., and *d. s. p.* 29 Nov. 1852. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1855, Thomas Bromley, Esq., 5th son of Admiral Sir Robert Howe Bromley, Bart., and *d.* 16 Jan. 1869.
IV. William, *b.* 20 Dec. 1812; *d.* 17 Feb. 1822.
I. Ann, *b.* 8 May, 1801; *d. unm.* 27 July, 1880.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 27 May, 1804; *m.* 10 April, 1828, James Ashmore, Esq., Barrister-at-Law (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1891), and *d.* 28 Aug. 1892, leaving issue.
III. Harriett, *b.* 6 Dec. 1805; *m.* 18 Dec. 1832, William Ashmore, Esq., Major 16th Foot (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1878), and *d.* 17 March, 1884, leaving issue.
IV. Marianne, *b.* 1 July, 1809; *d.* 23 May, 1825.

John Green Paley *d.* 9 Oct. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. GEORGE BARBER PALEY, of Langcliffe, Fellow of St. Peter's Coll. Camb., M.A., B.D., Rector of Freckenham, co. Suffolk, from 1835 till his death, Rural Dean, J.P., *b.* 28 Oct. 1799; *m.* 18 May, 1837, Catharine Ann (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1878), dau. of William Robertson, Esq. of Bath, M.D., and had issue,

I. George Alfred, M.A. of Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 22 March, 1838, *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1866, in his father's lifetime.
II. JOHN, now of Langcliffe and Ampton.
III. William Victor, *b.* 21 Nov. 1840; *m.* 27 July, 1869, Augusta Harriet, dau. of Rev. Evan Nepean, Canon of Westminster, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, and has issue,

1 George, *b.* 27 Jan. 1872.
1 Ione Catherine Victoria, *b.* 14 June, 1870.

I. Beatrice Ann, *b.* 18 Dec. 1842; *m.* 31 Jan. 1865, Henry Hoare, Esq. of Staplehurst, co. Kent, and has issue.
II. Clara Catherine, *b.* 4 Dec. 1845; *m.* 5 April, 1877, the Hon. Robert Marsham-Townshend, 2nd son of the 2nd Earl of Romney, and has issue.
III. Rosa Emmeline, *b.* 3 May, 1848.

Rev. George Barber Paley *d.* 10 Feb. 1880.

Arms—Gu. a bend vaire, double cottised or, between eight crosses-crosslet of the last. *Crest*—In front of a stag's head couped ppr., a cross-crosslet or. *Motto*—Cervus non servus.
Seats—Langcliffe, near Settle, co. York, and Ampton Hall, near Bury St. Edmund's.

PALLISER OF ANNESTOWN.

PALLISER, WRAY BURY, Esq. of Annestown, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff 1883), *b.* 1832, *m.* 1861, Maria Victoria Joseph youngest dau. of the late Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Kilfrush, co. Limerick.

Lineage.—This family paternally descends from that of BURY, *Earl of Charleville*, extinct, and is now the male representative of that family. JOHN BURY, nephew of WILLIAM BURY, the grandfather of the 1st Earl of Charleville (*see* BURY *of the Little Island*), assumed the surname of PALLISER, upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal grandmother,

JOHN PALLISER, Esq. of Newby-upon-Wiske, co. York, *b.* about 1550; *m.* Anne, dau. of Michael Meeke, Esq. of Nanby-upon-Swale, same co., leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. John, of Kirkley, who left, by Elizabeth his wife, a son, John.
I. Anne, *m.* 1st, Richard, Metcalf, Esq. of Northallerton, co. York, and 2ndly, Marmaduke Franke, Esq. of Knighton, same co.
II. Jane, *m.* Thomas Pybus, Esq. of Fryarsgarth, co. York.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* George Llewellyn, Esq. of Danby-upon-Wiske, co. York.
IV. Mary, *m.* Robert Wilson, Esq. of Thirsk, co. York.

Mr. Palliser *d.* 1623, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PALLISER, Esq. of Newby, *b.* 1606; *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Frankland, Esq. of Blobberhouse, co. York, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Newby, *b.* 1639; *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir Hugh Bethell, Knt. of Ellerton, co. York, and had, with a dau. Frances, three sons,

1 THOMAS, of Portobello, co. Wexford, High Sheriff 1700, got a grant of the Great Island, in that co., from James, 2nd Duke of Ormonde, Sept. 1702, *b.* 1661; *d.* Nov. 1756; *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of William Wogan, Esq. of Rathcoffy, co. Kildare, and had issue.

John *d. unm.*, buried at Kilmokea, co. Wexford, 7 May, 1728.
THOMAS, of the Great Island, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1729, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Ven. Robert Elliott, D.D., Archdeacon of Ferns, and *d. s. p.*
William, *b.* 24 June, 1699; *m.* Mary, dau. of Philip Savage, Esq. of Kilgibbon, and *d. s. p.*, having had two sons and three daus.,

Philip, of the Great Island, *m.* Katherine, dau. of James Harvey, Esq. of Killiane, and *d. s. p.* 1784.
Bethel, bapt. 28 March, 1722, *d. unm.*
Katherine, heir of her brother, *s.* to the Great Island, *m.* John Wilson, Esq. of Scarr, and had issue. Her grandson, MATTHEW WILSON, assumed the surname of PALLISER upon succeeding to the Great Island, *m.* 12 Aug. 1812, Jane, dau. of Christian Wilson, Esq. of Sledagh, and had two sons, 1 CHRISTIAN, of Begerin, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rodolphus William Ryan, Esq., and *d.*, leaving one dau.; 2 Matthew (Rev.), Rector of White Church, *m.* 1855, Sophia, dau. of Rev. Thomas Ottiwell Moore, Rector of Leskinfere, by whom (whe *d.* 18 April, 1856), he has a son, Frederick, *b.* April, 1856.
Ursula, *b.* 24 Dec. 1720, buried at Kilmokea, 3 April, 1722.
Mary, *d. unm.* before 1782.

Walter, of Dublin, *d.* 21 Nov. 1760; *m.* Katherine Cunninghame, by whom (who *d.* Aug. 1756) he had a son,

Richard, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.*; will dated 3 Nov. 1764, and proved 5 June, 1765.

Juliana Hyde, *m.* 12 April, 1732, Capt. John Orfeur, and had issue, Dorothea, MRS. Weston; Mary, who *m.* George Robinson Walters, Esq., R.N.; Catherine Hyde, *m.* Matthew Cavenagh, Esq. of Graigue, and *d.* 1814, leaving by him (who *d.* 1819), with other issue, a son James Gordon, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Odiarne Coates, Esq. of Green Court, Herts, and has issue.

2 Hugh, of North Deighton, co. York, Capt. in the army, *b.* 1663; *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphry Robinson, Esq. of Thicket Priory, co. York, and had issue,

SIR HUGH PALLISER, 1st Bart. of The Vatch, Bucks, Admiral of the White, Governor of Greenwich Hospital, a Lord of the Admiralty, created a Bart. by patent 6 Aug. 1773, with special remainder to his nephew, George Robinson Walters, Esq., *d. unm.* 19 March, 1796.
Rebecca, *m.* Major William Walters, who *d.* 28 Feb. 1789, leaving a son, George Robinson Walters, R.N., *m.* (as above) his cousin, Mary, dau. of Capt. John Orfeur, and had, with two daus., a son, who, having assumed the surname of PALLISER, and *s.* his great-uncle in the baronetcy, became

SIR HUGH PALLISER, 2nd Bart. of The Vatch, *b.* 27 Oct. 1768; *m.* 18 Jan. 1790, Mary, dau. of John Yates, Esq. of Dedham, Essex, who *d.* 5 Aug. 1823. Sir Hugh *d.* 17 Nov. 1813, leaving issue,

SIR HUGH PALLISER, 3rd Bart. of The Vatch, *b.* 8 May, 1796; *d. unm.*
Mary Anne Rachel, *b.* 16 March, 1798; *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1826.
Mary Jane, *m.* 1st, 16 April, 1822, William Lockhart, Esq. of Gormiston, co. Lanark, and 2ndly, 11 May, 1848, John Manley Arbuthnot, 3rd Lord Keane, and *d.* Oct. 1881.

3 Walter, of North Deighton, *m.* Elizabeth Sterne, and had issue,

Walter (Rev.), Rector of Stokenham, and Vicar of Great Drayton, and Askham, co. Nottingham, *d.* 1778.
Alice, *m.* Robert Cooper, Esq.

II. WILLIAM (Most Rev.), of whom hereafter.
III. George, whose son,

John (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Rathfarnham, co. Dublin, Chancellor of Cloyne 26 Dec. 1771, *m.* 21 Nov. 1747, Mary Holmes, by whom he left issue, one son and three daus. His will, dated 6 July, 1788, was proved 26 June, 1795.

Mr. Palliser was living 1665, being then aged 59. His 2nd son, MOST REV. WILLIAM PALLISER, Archbishop of Cashel, D.D., entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 13 Jan. 1660, was elected a Fellow 1668, ordained 1669, consecrated Bishop of Cloyne 5 March, 1693, and translated to the Archbishopric of Cashel 16 June, 1694. He was *b.* 1645, and *m.* Mary, dau. of Jonah Wheeler, Esq. of Greenan, co. Kilkenny, widow of William Greatrakes, Esq. of Affane, co. Waterford, by whom (who *d.* 1 June, 1735) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Jane, *m.* John Bury, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, by whom he had, with other issue (*see* BURY *of the Little Island*),

1 William Bury, whose grandson, Charles William Bury, was created, 1806, Earl of Charleville.
2 JOHN BURY, who assumed the surname of PALLISER, of whom hereafter, as heir to his maternal uncle.

The Archbishop *d.* 1 Jan. 1727, and was buried at St. Andrew's, Dublin. He was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM PALLISER, Esq. of Rathfarnham, *b.* 1695; *m.* May, 1728, Mary, dau. of Matthew Pennefather, Esq. of Cashel, Accountant-General of Ireland, and sister of Elizabeth, Countess of Alexander, 5th Earl of Antrim, by whom (who *d.* 7 April, 1769), he had no issue. He *d. s. p.* Oct. 1768, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN PALLISER, Esq. of Comragh, co. Waterford, who *d.* 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

WRAY PALLISER, Esq. of Derryluskan, *m.* Mary, dau. of Ven. Richard Chaloner, Rector of Fethard, and Prebendary of Kilbragh, Archdeacon of Cashel, and was father of

JOHN PALLISER, Esq. of Derryluskan, *b.* 19 May, 1760; *m.* 1784, Grace, eldest dau. of William Barton, Esq. of Grove, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1844) had issue,

WRAY, of Derryluskan, co. Tipperary, and Comragh, co. Waterford, J.P., Lieut.-Col. Waterford Militia Artillery, *b.* 1789; *m.* 7 Nov. 1814, Anne, dau. and heir of John Gledstanes, Esq. of Annesgift, co. Tipperary, and left issue,

JOHN, of Comragh, co. Waterford, and Derryluskan, co. Tipperary, J.P., C.B., F.R.G.S., High Sheriff 1844, *b.* 29 Jan. 1817; *d. s. p.* 18 Aug. 1887.
Wray Richard Gledstanes, Capt. R.N., of Coolquil, co. Tipperary, *b.* 24 May, 1822; *m.* 1857, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard FitzGerald, Esq. of Muckridge House, co. Cork.
Frederick Hugh, *b.* 3 July, 1826; *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, Emily, dau. of Sir Charles Price, Bart.
Edward Mathew, late Capt. 7th Hussars, *b.* 20 Sept. 1828.
William (Sir), C.B., Rifle Brigade *b.* 18 June, 1830; *m.* 1868, Anne, dau. of George Perham, Esq., and *d.* 4 Feb. 1882.
Grace Penelope, *m.* 15 June, 1853, William Fairholme, of Chapel-on-Leader, co. Berwick, who *d.* 1868, leaving a dau. Caroline Grace, now of Comragh and Chapel-on-Leader.
Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Oct. 1840, George Stephens, 2nd Viscount Gough, and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1841.
Anna, *m.* John Nugent Rose, C.B., son of Major-Gen. Sir John Rose, H.E.I.C.S. Mary.

JOHN BURY (Rev.), of whom presently.
Richard Bury, J.P. for Sussex, Capt. 12th Lancers, *m.* 8 Aug. 1832, Fanny, dau. of Joseph Maryat, Esq., M.P., of Wimbledon House, Surrey, and had issue, John, Capt. 76th Regt.; Henry; Richard; William; Joseph; Hugh; Charlotte; Frances, *m.* 1856, Alexander Robert Campbell Johnston, Esq., F.R.S., of Yoxford, co. Suffolk, J.P., who *d.* 21 Jan. 1888; and Margaret.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1810, Charles, 2nd Viscount Gort.
Margaret, *m.* Frederick Charles Phillips, Esq., late Lieut.-Col. 15th Hussars. Grace. Anna.

Mr. Palliser *d.* 27 Dec. 1833.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. JOHN BURY PALLISER, Rector of Clonmel, *m.* 10 March, 1830, Julia, dau. of Capt. John Howe, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue,

I. WRAY BURY, of Annestown.
II. John Richard, late 1st Royals.

Arms—Per pale sa. and arg., three lions rampant counterchanged. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet gu., a demi-eagle, wings elevated, or. *Motto*—Deo volente.
Seats—Derryluskan, Fethard, and Comragh, Kilmacthomas.

PALMER OF WITHCOTE HALL.

PALMER, FREDERICK, Esq. of Withcote Hall, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., co. Leicester, High Sheriff 1865, J.P. Rutland, Col. late commanding P.W.O. Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, formerly Capt. 27th Regt., *b.* 15 July, 1825; *m.* 14 Nov. 1850, Mary, only dau. of W. H. Harrison-Broadley, Esq. of Conyngham Hall, co. York, and only sister of W. H. Harrison-Broadley, Esq. late M.P. East Riding co. York (*see* BROADLEY *of Welton House*), and has issue,

I. EDWARD GEOFFREY BROADLEY, of Burrough, Melton Mowbray (*Club.*—Junior Carlton), B.A. Magdalene Coll. Cambridge, Major 3rd Batt. Leicestershire Regt. (Militia), J.P. co. Leicester, *b.* 14 June, 1864; *m.* 1891, Sibyll Caroline, dau. of Col. Smith Neill, of Barneweil and Swindridge, Muir, Ayrshire, and has issue,

GEOFFREY FREDERICK NEILL, *b.* 20 Sept. 1893, Sibyll Alice Bridget.

I. Mary Sophia.
II. Hester Alice, *m.* 1886, Charles Henry Vane Holder, Esq.
III. Emily Heyrick.

Lineage.—REV. HENRY PALMER, of Withcote Hall (son of Sir John Palmer, 5th Bart. of Carlton, M.P. for co. Leicester, and Charlotte his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Gough, Bart. of

Edgbaston, co. Warwick (*see* BURKE's *Baronetage*), *m.* 27 June, 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Heyrick, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1860) had, with other issue *d.* in infancy.

Edward John, *b.* 14 Aug. 1817; deceased.
Henry William, Capt. 89th Regt., *b.* 11 Feb. 1820; *d. unm.* 1 May, 1849.
FREDERICK, of Withcote Hall.
Robert Heyrick, *b.* 23 Aug. 1828, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 1st, 22 Sept. 1857, Margaret Caroline, dau. of John Gray, Esq. of Streatham, Surrey; she *d.* 17 Sept. 1858. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan Georgiana, dau. of E. M. Green, Esq., and is deceased.
Charles Samuel (Rev.), Canon of Hereford, Rector of Eardisley, co. Hereford, Rural Dean, and Proctor Convocation; *b.* 29 May, 1830; *m.* 16 Nov. 1854, Ellen, dau. of Rev. Canon Douglas, of Durham, and has had issue, Henry William, *b.* Oct. 1856, *d.* 21 July, 1858; Mabel Jane, *m.* 1881, Richard Crawshay Bailey, Esq.; and Margaret Eleanor, *m.* 1891, Charles Cristie, Esq. of Chipping Ongar, Essex.
Thomas, Major, late Capt. 47th Regt., served throughout Crimean Campaign (medals and clasps); *m.* Harriet, dau. of the late Edward Dawson, Esq. of Whatton and Launde Abbey, co. Leicester.
Herrick Augustus, Major, late Capt. 62nd Regt., served in part of the Crimean Campaign (medal and clasp): *m.* Dorothy, dau. of the late Sir Arthur Grey Hazlerigg, Bart. of Noseley, and has issue, Heyrick Arthur, *b.* 23 May, 1864; Frederick Charles, *b.* 21 Nov. 1866; Robert Henry, *b.* 19 Feb. 1868; Charles, *b.* 21 June, 1869; Henry Cecil, *b.* 7 Nov. 1873, *d.* young; Francis Hubert, *b.* 6 Aug. 1877; Thomas Martival, *b.* 1880; Elizabeth Ethel; Barbara Gwendoline; and Henrietta Dorothy.
Barbara Catherine, *m.* the late Lieut.-Col. Joseph Walker Pease, of Hesslewood, E. Riding, York, and has issue.
Elizabeth Sophia, *m.* the late Rev. Edward Quenby-Ashby.
Mary Jemima, *m.* Francis Pym, of The Hazells, co. Bedford, who *d.* 1860, leaving issue.
Hester Anne, *d. unm.* 1840.

Rev. Henry Palmer *d.* 14 Aug. 1856.

Arms—Sa., a chevron or, between three crescents arg. *Crest*—A wyvern or, armed and langued gu. *Motto*—Par sit fortuna labori.
Seat—Withcote Hall, Oakham. *Town House*—30, Beaufort Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
Club—Conservative.

PALMER OF HOLME PARK.

GOLDING PALMER, REV. HENRY, of Holme Park, Berks, late Rector of Stratford St. Mary, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1857, Mary Isabella, dau. of Thomas L'Estrange Ewen, Esq. of Dedham, Essex. He assumed by royal licence the name of PALMER, 1880, on inheriting the estate of his aunt, Miss Palmer, of Holme Park.

Lineage.—This family was settled in the parish of Hurst, Berks, about the year 1600.

ROBERT PALMER, Gent. of Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury Square (2nd son of Thomas Palmer, who was bur. in Hurst Church 1762, and whose elder son, RICHARD, M.A., Rector of Brading, Isle of Wight, *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1763), was for many years agent to the Duke of Bedford. He *m.* 1st, 1745, Miss Le Greys, of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, by whom he had several children, who all *d.* young, and 2ndly, 1755, Miss Charlotte Wakelin, and by her (who *d.* 1768) he left at his decease, 1787 (with four daus., Charlotte, *m.* George Beauchamp, Esq. of Thetford, Norfolk; Mary, *m.* Sir Thomas Beauchamp Proctor, Bart. of Langley; Anne, *m.* Francis Pym, Esq. of The Hazells, co. Bedford; and Caroline, *m.* Rev. H. H. Edwardes, of Pennant, co. Denbigh), an only son and successor,

RICHARD PALMER, Esq., *b.* 1765; *m.* 1791, Jane, eldest dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 1812) he left issue,

ROBERT, late of Holme Park, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Berks from 1825 to 1849, and High Sheriff 1818, *b.* 31 Jan. 1793; *d.* 24 Nov. 1872.
RICHARD (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Purley, near Reading, *b.* 28 Dec. 1795; *s.* his brother 1872; *d.* 25 Oct. 1874.
Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Little Laver, Essex, *b.* 5 Dec. 1799; *d.* 31 Oct. 1870.
Mary, *d. unm.* 1811.
Charlotte Anne, *m.* Rev. Charles William Golding, Rector of Crofton, co. York, and *d.* April, 1817, leaving issue,
HENRY (REV.), now of Holme Park.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* May, 1861.
SUSANNA CAROLINE, of whom presently.
Laura Frances, *b.* 18 March, 1806; *d.* 22 June, 1870.

Mr. Palmer *d.* 1806. His daughter,

SUSANNA CAROLINE PALMER, of Holme Park, *d.* Jan. 1880, and was *s.* by her nephew,

REV. HENRY GOLDING PALMER, now of Holme Park.

Arms—Chequy or and sa., on a chief gu. two mullets of the first. *Crest*—A talbot sejant erminois.
Seat—Holme Park, near Reading, Berks.

ORPEN-PALMER OF KILLOWEN.

ORPEN-PALMER, REV. ABRAHAM HENRY HERBERT, B.D. of Killowen, co. Kerry, Vicar of St. Peter's, Cheltenham, assumed the name of ORPEN 1892, *b.* 29 Jan. 1843, *m.* 28 Oct. 1872, Eveline Cecilia, third dau. of Evory Carmichael, Esq. of Monkstown, co. Dublin, and Elizabeth, his first wife, dau. of G. O'Brien, Esq. (Mr. Carmichael *m.* 2ndly, Hon. Victoria, dau. of Lord Mountmorres) and had issue,

I. EDWARD ORPEN HERBERT, *b.* 8 Nov. 1873.
II. Harold Bland Herbert, *b.* 8 Sept. 1876.
III. Reginald Arthur Herbert, *b.* 26 Dec. 1877.
IV. Geoffrey de Montmorency Herbert, *b.* 1 March, 1883.

Lineage.—The family of Palmer, of the Irish line, traces its descent from the Rev. Thomas Palmer, a scion of a Northamptonshire family, who was page of honour to Anne Hyde, wife of JAMES II., and subsequently Vicar of Clonfert and Tullilease, and Rector of Knocktemple, co. Cork. He was appointed in 1670 to the Crown livings of Kilmare (now Kenmare), Kilgarvan, Templenoe, Kilcrohan, and Cahtreiveen, in the Diocese of Ardfert and Aghadoe, which he held till his death in 1702. He was a magistrate for the co. Kerry, and Judge of the Admiralty Court of Munster. A prominent incident in his life, set forth in Macaulay's History of England, Smith's History of Kerry (1756), and Miss Cusack's History of the Kingdom of Kerry, was his joint leadership with his son-in-law, Richard Orpen (*see* ORPEN *of Ardtully*), of the Protestant Colony of settlers in Kenmare, in their defence of the fort of Killowen, whose ivy-clad ruins still overhang the beautiful river Roughty, commonly called the "Siege of the White House," during the winter 1668-9, against some thousands of the Irish forces of the King, JAMES II. A detailed account of this is given in a pamphlet by the above-mentioned Richard Orpen (a copy exists in British Museum, G. Greville Coll. 5609, and another in the King's Inn Library, Dublin). Reference is made to the attainder of Mr. Palmer, Mr. Orpen, and many others, by Act of the Irish Parliament, for their loyalty to William of Orange, in Archbishop King's "State of the Protestants of Ireland, 1730."

THE REV. THOMAS PALMER *m.* 1st, 1669, Jane Mary, dau. of Sir William Aldworth, of Newmarket, co. Cork (*see that family*), and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. George (Rev.), B.A. Dublin 1713, Rector of Killorglin, Knockane, and Kiltallough, co. Kerry, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William White of Bantry, and had issue (with five daus.), 1 Thomas, *d. s. p.*; 2 John, *d. s. p.*; 3 George, Governor of the Bank of Ireland, *m.* Anne, only dau. and heiress of Daniel Bickerton, Esq. of Milestown, Castle Bellingham, and *d.* 1813, leaving issue; 4 Henry, *m.* Miss Bolingbroke.
I. Isabella, *m.* Richard Orpen, Esq. of Killowen (*see* ORPEN, *of Ardtully*).
II. Mary, *m.* Joseph Taylor, Esq. of Dunkerron Castle, co. Kerry, from whom descends the family of TAYLOR *of Clontoo*.
III. Cecilia, *m.* Richard, son of Abraham Allen, Esq. of Curraghroe, and had issue, Abraham, Philip, Richard, William, George, and Kyle.
IV. Margaret, *m.* Beversham Harman, Esq., and had four sons, Thomas, Daniel, George, John, and Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Theophilus Hutchins, Esq., from whom descend the HUTCHINS *of Ballylickey*, co. Cork.

He *m.* 2ndly, Julia, dau. of the MacCarthy More, but had no issue by her. His eldest son,

THOMAS PALMER, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Abraham Coakley, Esq. of Curragh, co. Cork, and Mary his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Pomeroy, Esq. of Pallis, co. Cork, and had issue, I. ABRAHAM, of whom presently; II. Thomas, *m.* W. Sullivan, Esq.; III. George, *m.* Hannah Duckett; I. Margaret; II. Sarah; III. Ellen; and IV. Martha. His eldest son,

ABRAHAM PALMER, Esq., *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Duckett, Esq., and had issue, I. CALEB, of whom presently; II. Abraham, *m.* Sarah Wren; I. Mary; II. Martha; III. Sarah; and IV. Hannah. The eldest son,

CALEB PALMER, Esq. of Milltown, co. Kerry, *m.* 1782, Dorcas, dau. of William Twiss, Esq. of Ballybeg, co. Kerry, and Avicia Godfrey his wife, and *d.* 1794, leaving issue, I. ABRAHAM, of whom presently; II. William (Rev.), B.A. Dub. 1808, *m.* Catherine Twiss; III. George, *m.* Margaret Giles; I. Avicia, *m.* William Peacock, Esq.; II. Isabella, *m.* James Eagar,

Esq.; and III. Catherine, *m.* Rev. John Carey. His eldest son,

ABRAHAM PALMER, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Kerry, *m.* 1805, Margaret, eldest dau. of Major Edward Orpen, of Killowen, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD ORPEN, of whom presently.
II. Caleb Richard, of Ashbrook, Clontalf, co. Dublin, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Capt. Ralph Smythe,, 7th Dragoon Guards, and by her had issue,

1 Abraham Smythe (Rev.), D.D.
1 Henrietta. 2 Sarah.
3 Margaret. 4 Anne. 5 Emily.

He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet Archur, and *d.* 1889, having by her had further issue,

2 Herbert, *d.* an infant.
6 Kathleen. 7 Edith.

III. Henry Orpen, B.L., a learned genealogist, *d. unm.* 1841.
IV. William, of Roxboro', co. Armagh, J.P., *m.* Emma Margaret Armstrong, and *d.* 1883, leaving issue,

1 Abraham. 2 Benjamin, M.D. 3 Richard.
1 Margaret. 2 Emma. 3 Elizabeth.
4 Ida. 5 Florence.

VI. Abraham Orpen, *d. unm.*
I. Dorcas Maria. II. Margaret Lucy, *d. unm.* 1853.

The eldest son,

EDWARD ORPEN PALMER, Esq. of Killowen, co. Kerry, *b.* May, 1807; *m.* 5 Oct. 1841, Elizabeth Agnes, 3rd dau. of Lieut. Robert Hutchinson Herbert, R.N., of Brewsterfield, co. Kerry, and *d.* May, 1883, leaving issue,

I. ABRAHAM HENRY HERBERT, now of Killowen.
II. Robert Herbert, *d.* an infant 1849.
I. Elizabeth Agnes.
II. Margaret Dorcas.
III. Agnes Laura.

Seat—Killowen, Kenmare, co. Kerry.
Residence—St. Peter's Vicarage, Cheltenham.

PALMER OF RAHAN.

PALMER, CHARLES COLLEY, Esq. of Rahan, co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 March, 1845; High Sheriff 1875; *m.* 4 April, 1866, May Jane, only dau. of Francis Longworth Dames, Esq. of Greenhill, King's co., D.L., by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of R. Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, Westmeath, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM FRANCIS, *b.* 30 Aug. 1867.
II. Dudley Colley, *b.* 28 Oct. 1878.
III. Charles Nugent, *b.* 22 Feb. 1870.
I. Mabel Elizabeth.

Lineage.—The family of PALMER have been a long time settled in co. Kildare, and the estate of Rahan came into the family by the marriage of CHARLES PALMER with a sister of Dudley Colley, Esq. of Rahan, High Sheriff co. Kildare 1734, and nephew of Henry Colley, Esq. of Castle Carbury, the ancestor of the Duke of Wellington. Of this marriage there were, with other issue, two sons, CHARLES and George. The elder,

CHARLES PALMER, Esq. of Rahan, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Lambe, Esq. of Prospect, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

I. CHARLES LAMBE.
II. William Lambe, Capt. in the 18th Light Dragoons, served at Waterloo, *m.* Augusta, dau. of Sir John Temple, 8th Bart. of Stowe, and had with other issue, a son, Frederick, and a dau. Eliza, who *d.* at Versailles 1875.
III. Thomas, of Ballyhagan.
I. Eliza.

The eldest son,

THE REV. CHARLES LAMBE PALMER, of Rahan, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hamilton Lowe Lockwood, Esq. of Castle Lake, co. Tipperary, by Henrietta his wife, sister of Sir John Craven Carden, 1st Bart. of Templemore, and had issue,

I. Hamilton William, *d.* young.
II. Charles Colley, *d.* young.
III. WILLIAM LAMBE, his successor.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Kemmis, Esq. of Killeen, Queen's co.

Mr. Palmer *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LAMBE PALMER, Esq. of Rahan, *m.* 1841, Elizabeth Emily Anne, 3rd dau. of Col. Nugent, of Clonlost, and *d.* 1849, having had, with three daus., Isabella, Elizabeth, and Henrietta, who *d.* young,

I. CHARLES COLLEY, now of Rahan.
II. Hamilton William, *m.* 1877, Henrietta Frances, widow of Capt. George Macartney, of Lissanoure Castle, co. Antrim, and 3rd dau. of Robert Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, D.L.
I. Augusta, *m.* 1870, Capt. William Clarke, and has issue, Herbert Pascal, *b.* 1874, and Cecile.

Arms—Arg., a chevron or, between three palmer's scrips sa., tassels and buckles or. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed ppr., garnished or, the hand grasping a spear, also ppr. *Motto*—Honor virtutis præmium.
Seat—Rahan, Edenderry, co. Kildare.
Club—Kildare Street, Dublin.

PALMES OF NABURN.

PALMES, REV. GEORGE, M.A. Lincoln College, Oxford, of Naburn Hall, co. York, late Vicar of Hillfarrance, Taunton, and late Rector of Elston, Newark, *b.* 17 March, 1851; *m.* 1882, Eva Blanche, younger dau. of Henry Dalbiac Harrison, Esq. of Holbrook Park, Sussex, and has had issue,

I. George Bryan, *b.* 29 July, 1884.
II. William Tevery, *b.* 17 Aug. 1888.
III. Jerome, *b.* 8 May, 1890; *d.* 10 Oct. 1891.
I. Maud Cecil.
II. Blanche Marjorie.
III. Mary Evelyn.

Lineage.—This family is of considerable antiquity. It was originally seated in the county of Somerset, and, so far back as the 12th century, it is found in alliance with the great Somerset house of St. Maur, which had summons to Parliament in the reign of EDWARD II. The estate of Naburn has regularly descended from father to son ever since the year 1226.

WILLIAM PALMES, Esq. of Naburn (9th in descent from SIR WILLIAM PALMES, of Naburn, living 19 EDWARD III., and 15th from MANFRED PALMES, living *circa* 6 STEPHEN), *m.* 1st, Elinor, dau. of William Heslerton, Esq. of Heslerton, and had two sons,

BRIAN, his heir.
Guy, Serjeant-at-Law, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Drew, Esq. of Bristow, and was ancestor of the family of PALMES *of Lindley*, co. York, the eventual heir of which, Elizabeth, dau. of WILLIAM PALMES, Esq. of Lindley, *m.* SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Bart.

Mr. Palmes *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Westrop, Esq. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

BRIAN PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who was Justice of Assize for co. Lancaster. Of this learned person there is a portrait at Naburn, inscribed, "Brian Palmes, Justice of the Common Pleas, ob. 1511." His son and heir (by Ellen, his 1st wife, dau. of John Acclom, Esq. of Morbie),

NICHOLAS PALMES, Esq., *m.* 1st, Johann, dau. of William Conyers, Esq. of Sockburne, and had an only son, BRIAN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Waterton, Knt. of Walton, and had further issue. His eldest son,

BRIAN PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, *m.* 1st, Johanna, dau. of Sir John Dawney, Knt. of Cowick, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, one of the daus. of Sir John Constable, of Halsham and Burton Constable, and by her had (with Frances, the wife of Gabriel Fairfax, Esq.) a son and heir,

JOHN PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, living about the year 1584, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir George Dawney, Knt. of Cowick and Sezay, or Sessay, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE PALMES, Knt. of Naburn, *m.* 1st, 1584, Katherine, dau. of Sir Ralph Balthorpe, Knt. of Balthorpe, and had issue. Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Mary Stotton, of Crakemarsh, widow of Roger Constable. His eldest son,

WILLIAM PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Langdale, Esq. of Langthorpe, and was father of several children, the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Brian Stapleton, Knt. of Hirst Courtney, near Selby, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, *b.* 3 Nov. 1666; *m.* Anne, dau. of George Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Robert Plumpton, Esq. of Plumpton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of George Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, co. Lincoln, *d.* without surviving issue, 7 Feb. 1774, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who *m.* 16 Nov. 1775, Susannah, dau. of Mr. Thomas Wharrie, of Hull, and left at his decease, 1783, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Walker, Esq. of Masborough, near Rotherham, and a son,

GEORGE PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Oct.

1776; *m.* 15 Jan. 1810, Margaret Isabella, dau. of William Lindsay, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Lanark, and by her (who *d.* 8 April, 1869) had issue,

Bryan, Capt. 52nd Light Infantry, *d. unm.* at Barbados 1840.
William Lindsay, of Naburn.
John Philip, Capt. R.N., *m.* Mary Head, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1869, leaving four children, Manfred, Francis, Philip, and Maud.
Manfred Leslie, *d.* at Trinidad 1839.
James, M.A., Rector of Escrick, co. York, *m.* 1849, Annie Augusta Champney, and has Bryan, Percy, George, Cecil, Edwin, Gerald, Louisa Dundas, Edith Mary, Alice, Mary, Eveline, and Helen.
Isabella, *m.* 1834, James Bruce Jardine, Esq. of Hallside, co. Lanark.
Georgina, *m.* John Brotherton, Esq. of Esher, and has issue.
Eliza, *m.* Capt. Willoughby Carter, 7th Fusiliers, and has issue.
Frances Edith, *m.* Rev. George Carpenter of Chadlington, and has issue.

Mr. Palmes *d.* March, 1851, and was *s.* by his son,

Rev. William Lindsay Palmes, M.A., of Naburn Hall, co. York, J.P., Vicar of Hornsea with Long Riston, and Rural Dean, Proctor in Convocation for the East Riding, *b.* 29 June, 1813; *m.* 27 June, 1849, Marianne, dau. of Amaziah Empson, Esq. of Spellow Hill, Boroughbridge, and had issue,

I. George (Rev.), now of Naburn.
II. Arthur Lindsay (Rev.), Vicar of Bodmin, *b.* 18 April, 1853; *m.* 1881, Alice, dau. of M. M. Hogg, Esq. of Berry Head, and has issue, a son, John.
III. Guy St. Maur, late 14th Hussars, *b.* 13 April, 1854; *m.* 1879, Georgina Rosabelle Lloyd, of Lincroft, near York, and has, with other issue, Geoffrey.
IV. Bryan William, of Queensland, *b.* 31 March, 1855; *m.* Ellen Lawless, and has issue.
V. John Edmund, *b.* 1861.
I. Ellen Isabella.
II. Marian Edith.

The Rev. W. L. Palmes *d.* 1 April, 1888.

Arms—Gu., three fleurs-de-lis arg., a chief vaire. *Crest*—A hand holding a palm branch. *Motto*—Ut Palma justus.
Seat—Naburn Hall, near York.

PAPILLON OF CROWHURST PARK.

Papillon, Philip Oxenden, Esq., M.A., of Crowhurst Park, Sussex, and Lexden Manor, Essex, J.P. for cos. Essex and Sussex, J.P. for Colchester, and D.L. for Essex, late Major Royal Kent Mounted Rifles, *b.* 1 Aug. 1826; *m.* 16 Sept. 1862, Emily Caroline, 3rd dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Garnier, Dean of Lincoln, by Lady Caroline Elizabeth Keppel his wife, youngest dau. of William Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle, and has issue,

I. Pelham Rawstorn, *b.* 22 June, 1864.
II. Harold Garnier, } twins, *b.* 24 Sept. 1867.
III. Godfrey Keppel, }
IV. Philip Hardinge, *b.* 29 June, 1873.
I. Muriel Caroline. II. Cicely Gertrude.
III. Bertha Sibyl.

Mr. Papillon was called to the Bar 1852, and was M.P. for Colchester 1859–65.

Lineage.—In Dugdale's *Monasticon*, we find Toraldus de Papillon one of the witnesses to a deed of confirmation granted by William the Conqueror to the church of Durham.

In the reign of King John, Ralph Papillon was elected Abbot of Westminster; and in the reign of Edward I., William Papillon, one of the king's most devoted servants, was recommended by his royal master, in the thirty-first year of his reign, to the abbot and convent of Leicester for a corrody from that house. But the first ancestor from whom the family claims descent is Almagne Papillon, of Dijon, Poet, &c., *b.* 1487, a friend of the poet Clement Marot, at whose instance he was appointed Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Francis I. (*see Histoire des Auteurs de Bourgogne*, par Philibert Papillon, Dijon, 1742). By family tradition, another member of the family was

Antoine Papillon, a friend of Erasmus, and one of the most distinguished of the Huguenots in France, who held an office at the Court of Francis I., and enjoyed, in an eminent degree, the favour and protection of the pious Margaret of Valois. He *d.* suddenly 1525, not without the suspicion of poison. The first ancestor of whom manuscript evidence exists was one of the victims of the massacre of St. Bartholomew in 1572, who was father of

Thomas Papillon, Gentleman of the Bedchamber and Capt. of the Guard to Henry IV. of France, by whom he was much esteemed, and whom he earnestly strove to deter from renouncing the Protestant faith. He *m.* 12 Aug. 1572, Jeanne Viene de la Pierre), and by her (who was drowned near Hythe, Kent, on her passage to England) he had issue,

I. Thomas, an eminent Lawyer, Counsellor of the Parliament of Paris, and Scribe of the Synod of Arles 1620, *b.* 1578, who *m.* in Paris, and was father of David Papillon, a good and learned man, who was banished from Paris and imprisoned for three years at Avranches, in Normandy, on account of his attachment to the Protestant religion. He *d.* in England, 1693.
II. David, ancestor of the Papillons *of Acrise.*

Thomas Papillon *d.* 20 Nov. 1608. His 2nd son,

David Papillon, of Lubenham, co. Leicester, *b.* 1581; *m.* 1st, 11 June, 1611, Marie Castol, dau. of Johan Castol, Minister of French Church in London, and by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1614) had a son, Thomas, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau., Mary, *m.* 7 June, 1631, Peter Fontaine, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1615, Anne Marie Calandrini, of a family famous through many generations at Lucca, in Italy. Her grandfather, Juliano, adopted the Protestant religion, and soon had, with her father, Jean, to leave their possessions there, and to take refuge in France. Juliano was great-grandson of Sir Pietro Calandrini, the brother of Phillippo, Cardinal of Bologna 1470, and half-brother of Pope Nicholas V. By her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1675) David Papillon left at his decease, 1659, with other issue, a dau. Anne, *m.* 1st, 1653, William Brudenell, Esq. of Glaston, co Rutland, and 2ndly, 1655, Everard Fawkner, Esq., and a son.

Thomas Papillon, Esq. of Papillon Hall, Lubenham, *b* 6 Sept. 1623, an eminent Merchant of London. He was M.P for Dover 1673-79-80-81, and for London 1695-98, a strenuous supporter of civil and religious liberty. In 1682, he was chosen a second time Sheriff of London by a large majority of votes, in opposition to the nominee of the Government, and for attempting to compel the Lord Mayor, Sir William Pritchard, to attend and swear him into that office, he was brought to a State trial 1684, and condemned in a fine of £10,000 "to answer for his exclusion in the Court of King's Bench," &c., whereon he fled to Holland. Under William III., he was First Commissioner for Victualling the Navy from Nov. 1690, to May, 1698. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Broadnax, Esq. of Godmersham, Kent, and had issue, Phillip, his successor; Elizabeth, *m.* 1676, the Lord Chief Baron, Sir Edward Warde; Sarah, *m.* 1683, Samuel Rawstorn, Esq. of London, and afterwards of Lexden, Essex, and Anna Maria, *m.* 1687, William Turner, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Mr. Papillon *d.* 1702, having bequeathed £1,000 to the Mercers' Company, of which he was Master, "to relieve any of his family that might at any future time come to want." He purchased, 1656, the manor of Acrise, in Kent, in which and his other possessions he was *s.* by his son,

Philip Papillon, of Acrise, M.P. for Dover 1707-8-10-13-15, *b.* 1660; *m.* 1st, 1689, Anne, dau. of William Jolliffe, Esq. of Caverswall Castle, co. Stafford. by whom he had an only surviving son, David, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 1695, Susannah dau. of George Henshaw, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1707) he had issue, two sons and three daus. Mr. Papillon *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

David Papillon, Esq. of Acrise, M.P. for New Romney 1722-28, and for Dover 1734, a Commissioner of Excise, *b.* 1691; *m.* 1717, Mary, dau. of Timothy Keyser, Esq. of London Merchant, and had one son and four daus. He *d.* 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

David Papillon, Esq. of Acrise and Lee, both in Kent, Chairman of the Board of Excise for several years. He *m.* 1st 1753, Bridget, dau. and heir of William Turner, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1770) he had issue. Mr. Papillon *m.* 2ndly, 1771 Esther, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Curteis, of Sevenoaks, but had on other children. He *d.* 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Papillon, Esq. of Acrise, Lieut.-Col. of the East Kent Militia, *b.* 12 Jan. 1757; *m.* 2 June, 1791, Anne, 2nd dau and (after the death of her brother, John Cressett Pelham, Esq 1838) co-heir of Henry Cressett Pelham, Esq. of Crowhurst Park, co. Sussex, and Cound Hall, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 1839) had issue,

I. Thomas, of whom presently.
II. John, Rector of Lexden, co. Essex, *b.* 30 Dec. 1806; *m.* 1st, 27 Feb. 1840, Frances Anne Prudentia, dau. of the Right Rev. John Leslie, D.D., Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin and Ardagh, and by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1853) had issue

1 Thomas Leslie (Rev.), Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, 12 April, 1841; *m.* 14 Dec. 1871, Edith Mary, eldest dau of Rev. Charles Browne Dalton, Vicar of Highgate a

Prebendary of St. Paul's, and has issue, Edward Thomas, *b.* 24 May, 1873, and Mary Frances, *b.* 29 May, 1876.
1 Isabella, *m.* 7 Aug. 1862, John Henry Leslie, Capt. late 71st Light Infantry, and has issue, Frances.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1858, Laura Nancy, dau. of the late John Christopher Lochner, Capt. H.E.I.C.'s naval service.

III. Alexander Frederick William, Major R.A. (retired), *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Duncan Stewart, Esq., Solicitor-General of Bermuda, and has issue, seven sons and one dau.

I. Ann, *m.* Major-Gen. Richard Hardinge, R.A.; she *d.* 1819; he *d.* 1864.
II. Maria, *d.* 29 Oct. 1873.
III. Caroline Elizabeth, *d.* 1861.
IV. Frances, *d.* 1856.
V. Harriett, *d.* 1846.
VI. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Rev. Henry Thursby Pelham, of Cound Hall, Salop; *d.* 25 Dec. 1874.
VII. Lucy Jane.
VIII. Bridget Octavia, *d.* 5 Nov. 1869.

Col. Papillon *d.* 1838. His eldest son,

THOMAS PAPILLON, Esq. of Crowhurst Park, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 March, 1803; *m.* 8 Sept. 1825, Frances Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Oxenden, Bart. of Broom Park, Kent, and by her (who was *b.* 1 Sept. 1804; and *d.* 24 June, 1885) had issue,

I. PHILIP OXENDEN, his heir.
II. Thomas Henry (Rev.), *b.* 23 Nov. 1835; *m.* Oct. 1867, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hardcastle, Esq. of Bradshaw Hall, co. Lancaster, and has, with other issue,
1 M. Gabrielle C. Pelham, *b.* 3 Sept. 1868.
1 Antoinette T. Pelham.
2 Marguerite E. Pelham.
III. John Ashton, Col. R.E., *b.* 6 Nov. 1838; *m.* 8 Sept. 1869, Lydia Charlotte, 4th dau. of Rev. William Girardôt, of Hinton, Somerset, and has issue,
1 Kate. 2 Cecile. 3 Rose.
IV. David, *b.* 4 Jan. 1844, Lieut.-Col. late 92nd (Gordon) Highlanders, *m.* Lucy, dau. of G. F. Robinson, Esq. of Didsbury House, Cheshire.
I. Mary Graham.
II. Frances Maria, *m.* Oct. 1861, Samuel Ashton, Esq. of Telham Grange, Sussex; *d.* March, 1881.
III. Emily Caroline, *m.* 10 July, 1861, Carew Louis Augustus O'Grady, Esq., Capt. R.E., son of Vice-Admiral O'Grady, of Erinagh House, co. Limerick. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1863, leaving issue, a dau.
IV. Adelaide, *m.* 10 July, 1861, Francis Gregory Haviland, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue, one son and one dau.
V. Catherine Elizabeth.
VI. Margaret Anne Pelham, *m.* Feb. 1862, Edward Brent Prest, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue, three sons and three daus.
VII. Lila Mathilda, *m.* 1875, Admiral Edward Hardinge, C.B., R.N., and has issue, one dau.
VIII. Florence.

Mr. Papillon *d.* 19 Aug. 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP OXENDEN PAPILLON, Esq., now of Crowhurst Park.

Arms—Az., on a chevron between three butterflies arg. *Crest*—A crescent. *Motto*—Ditat servata fides.
Seats—Crowhurst Park, Battle, Sussex, and Lexden Manor, Colchester, Essex.

PARDOE OF NASH COURT.

PARDOE, REV. GEORGE OWEN, Vicar of Hinton, Christchurch, Hants, *b.* 25 Aug. 1849; *m.* 14 Sept. 1876, Letitia, dau. of the late Col. Southey, R.E., and has issue,

I. GEORGE SOUTHEY, *b.* 1877.
II. Francis Sneade, *b.* 1881.
I. Olive, *b.* 1888.

Lineage.—The original residence of the Pardoes was at Cleeton, co. Salop, and they were there seated for many generations; the estate is still in the possession of the present Mr. Pardoe of Nash Court.

GEORGE PARDOE, son of George Pardoe, of Cleeton and Fainree, *d.* 1669, and at that date the Pardoes are stated in old writings to have been resident at Cleeton long previously, George Pardoe was father of GEORGE PARDOE, of Cleeton, who *d.* 1682, and was *s.* by his brother, EDWARD PARDOE, of Cleeton, who *d.* 1714, leaving a son and successor, GEORGE PARDOE, Esq. of Cleeton, *b.* 1694, who *d.* 1760, and was father of GEORGE PARDOE, Esq. of Cleeton, *b.* 1728, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. T. Rocke, Rector of Ludlow, and left at his decease, 1783, a son and successor,

GEORGE PARDOE, Esq. of Cleeton and Nash Court, *b.* 1756; *m.* Ellen, dau. of Richard Dansey Dansey, Esq. of Easton Court, co. Hereford, and had issue, I. GEORGE DANSEY, his heir; II. James, *d.* 1829; III. Francis, *d.* 1818; I. Ellen Lucy, *m.* the Very Rev. J. H. P. Lowe, Dean of Exeter; II. Anna, *m.* E. Wheeler, Esq. of Kyrewood House, Tenbury; III. Hester, twin with Anna, *d.* 1836; IV. Maria, *m.* Rev. J. Powell, Rector of Munslow; V. Isabella; and VI. Emma. Mr. Pardoe *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. GEORGE DANSEY PARDOE, of Nash Court, *b.* March, 1786; *m.* 1810, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of the late Rev. Samuel Sneade, of Ludlow, Rector of Redstone, co. Salop, and had issue,

GEORGE, late of Nash Court.
Henry, 99th Regt., *b.* 26 Jan. 1817; *d.* 21 Dec. 1861.
Frederick, *b.* 6 Nov. 1818; *m.* 1846, Anna Maria Evans, and *d.* 1892, leaving issue,
1 GEORGE OWEN, present representative.
2 Frederick, *d.* 1884. 3 Frank, *d.* 1875.
1 Emma, *d.* 1869. 2 Anna.
Arthur, of Purslow Hall, Shropshire, J.P. for the cos. of Salop and Dorset, *b.* 9 April, 1821; *m.* 20 April, 1847, Mary Bangor Jane, dau. of the late Rev. William Jenkins, Vicar of Sidmouth, co. Devon, and *d.* 1879, leaving issue,
Arthur John, of Purslow Hall, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1882, Christina Cecilia, younger dau. of the late George Reid, Esq. of Deer Park, co. Cork.
William Herbert, *b.* 1855.
Ellen Mary.
Mary Eliza, *m.* 1838, John Penney, Esq. of Ashley Moor, and has issue.

Rev. George D. Pardoe *d.* May, 1856. The eldest son,

GEORGE PARDOE, Esq. of Cleeton and Nash Court, co. Salop; J.P. and D.L. co. Salop (pricked for High Sheriff 1884, the year of his decease), and J.P. co. Worcester, *b.* 2 Dec. 1811; *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1843, Laura, only dau. of the late Thomas White, Esq. of Bognor, Sussex, and niece of Robert Briggeman More, Esq. of Linley Hall, co. Salop, and 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1850, ELIZABETH MARY (now of Nash Court), dau. of the late James Fielder Croome, Esq. of Putloe, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1884, and was *s.* by his widow.

Arms—Arg., a cross counter-componée or and gu., between in the 1st quarter a water bouget, in the 2nd an eagle displayed, in the 3rd a swan, and in the 4th an escallop, all sa., on a chief az. a lion passant guardant of the first. *Crest*—A lion passant guardant.
Seat—Nash Court, near Tenbury, Shropshire.
Residence—Hinton Vicarage, Christchurch, Hants.

PARDOE, late OF LEYTON MANOR.

PARDOE, FRANK LIONEL, Esq. of Leyton Manor, co. Essex, *b.* 26 Feb. 1880.

Lineage.—The manor of Leyton belonged to the Abbey of Stratford. After the dissolution of monastries *temp.* HENRY VIII., it was granted to Thomas, Lord Wriothesley, Lord Chancellor, who sold it to Sir Ralph Warren, Lord Mayor of London, and he dying in 1553, left Richard, his son and heir. On the death of the latter in 1597, Oliver Cromwell, of Hinchingbrooke House, Huntingdon (uncle of the Protector), succeeded to the estate, being a nephew of the last possessor. The manor then passed to the family of Rider, and subsequently became divided, being holden in different portions till 1703, when the greater part was purchased by David Gansel, Esq., who continued Lord of the Manor and patron of the vicarage, as well as part impropriator of the great tithes, till his death in 1753, when he was *s.* by his son, Gen. Gansel. Part of the estate had become the property of the Corporation of the city of Lincoln, who sold it to the ancestor of the present owner. A special Act of Parliament was requisite for this sale, which Act received the royal assent 5 May, 1795. The manor of Marks belonged originally to the Priory of St. Helen's, in London; then to the Witherpole family (*temp.* HENRY VIII.), in whose possession it remained till Sir Edmund Witherpole sold it in 1601 to Sir James Althan, one of the Barons of the Exchequer; whose son sold it to David Gansel, Esq., in whose son it became vested. During the latter half of the last century the heirs of Gen. Gansel sold both the manors, together with the advowson of Leyton and a portion of the great tithes, to

JOHN PARDOE, Esq., High Sheriff Essex, 1775, Dir. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1711; *m.* 1749, Ann (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1799), sister of Major-Gen. Edward Urmston, 1st Foot Guards, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1798, having had issue, one son only, also a Director H.E.I.C.S.,

JOHN PARDOE, Esq., M.P. for Plympton Camelford, and Westlowe, *b.* 1760; *m.* 22 Feb. 1786, Jane, dau. of Thomas Oliver, Esq. of The Great House, Leyton, Essex, by Frances his wife, dau. of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere Hall, co. Chester, by whom, who *d.* 20 April, 1796, he left at his decease, six days after, in the lifetime of his father,

I. JOHN, heir to his grandfather.
II. George, R.N., Midshipman H.M.S. "Cambrian," *b.* 1789, killed in a skirmish off Palamos, on the coast of Spain, 19 Dec. 1810.
III. Frederick, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1795, lost at sea in the "Lady Jane Dundas," 1809.
IV. Edward, Ensign and Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 4 April, 1796, severely wounded at the siege of Bergen-op-Zoom, specially mentioned in despatches, killed at Waterloo 18 June, 1815.
I. Maria, *m.* 16 March, 1816, John Peter Allix, Esq. of Swaffham House, M.P. co. Cambridge, and *d.* 1854.

The eldest son,

JOHN PARDOE, Esq. of Leyton, J.P. and D.L. cos. Essex and Hertford, *b.* 1787; *m.* 25 Jan. 1808, Charlotte Jane, dau. of John Peter Allix, Esq. of Swaffham House, co. Cambridge, and by her, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1870) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. George, *b.* 7 Oct. 1814; *d.* 2 Aug. 1815.
III. Edward, of Amberwood, Christchurch, co. Southampton, Capt. 82nd Regt., *b.* 10 Dec. 1817; *m.* 27 Oct. 1849, Harriet, dau. of William Astell, Esq., of Everton House, co. Huntingdon, M.P., and *d.* 26 March, 1870, leaving issue,
1 Edward Allix, *b.* 17 Jan. 1854; *m.* 30 March, 1875, Marion Frances, eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Pinckney, Vicar of Highcliffe, co. Southampton, and has issue,
Edward Robert Cyril, *b.* 17 Feb. 1876.
Reginald George, *b.* 3 April, 1877.
Thomas William Ralph, *b.* 3 Oct. 1878.
Constance Margarette Theodora, *b.* 21 July, 1883.
Ethel Isabel Harriet Marion, *b.* 12 June, 1885.
Mary Katie, *b.* 11 June, 1889.
Fairlie, *b.* 4 May, 1891.
2 George Astell, *b.* 5 Sept. 1855, Lieut. 13th Regt.; *d.* July, 1879, from wounds received at Ulundi.
I. Charlotte Jane, *b.* 23 Dec. 1808; *d.* 24 Dec. 1812.
II. Catherine Harriet, *m.* Rev. Henry Charles Eaton, Vicar of Stetchworth, son of Richard Eaton, Esq. of Stetchworth Park, co. Cambridge, M.P., and has issue.
III. Maria, *b.* 31 March, 1811; *d.* 15 Dec. 1812.
IV. Matilda, *b.* 22 May, 1812; *d.* 20 Dec. 1812.
V. Anna Cecil, *b.* 7 Feb. 1816; *d.* 15 June, 1833.
VI. Mary Juliana, *b.* 6 Feb. 1817; *d.* 18 Feb. 1830.
VII. Charlotte Louisa, *b.* 24 Sept. 1820; *d.* 16 Nov. 1820.

Mr. Pardoe *d.* 29 March, 1870 and was *s.* by his son,

REV. JOHN PARDOE, M.A. of Leyton, Lord of the Manor of Leyton, Essex, Vicar of Leyton, *b.* 31 Aug. 1813; *m.* 24 April, 1838, Frances, 3rd dau. of George Thornhill, Esq. of Diddington, Buckden, co. Huntingdon (M.P. for the co. fifteen years), a branch of THORNHILL *of Thornhill*, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1878) had issue,

I. JOHN (Rev.), of Leyton.
II. Edward Willoughby, late Lieut. 87th Regt. (Royal Irish Fusiliers) and 1st (or Royal) Regt., *b.* 28 April, 1841, *d.* 6 May, 1879.
III. Charles William, Lieut. 3rd London R.V., *b.* 5 Oct. 1848.
IV. Oliver Thornhill, *b.* 5 Sept. 1863.
I. Charlotte Georgina, *d.* 6 Dec. 1878.
II. Frances Matilda.
III. Mary Catherine.
IV. Juliana Elizabeth.
V. Harriet Anna.
VI. Everilda Henrietta.

Mr. Pardoe *d.* 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. JOHN PARDOE, Rector of Gravely, co. Herts, and of Leyton Manor, Essex, *b.* 1 April, 1839; *m.* 16 Aug. 1876, Isabella Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Robert Wilson, Esq. of Newlands, Hitchin, co. Herts, and had issue,

I. FRANK LIONEL, now of Leyton.
II. Edward Percy Hamilton, *b.* 28 April, 1881.
III. John Hubert, *b.* 2 May, 1883.
IV. Eric Wilson, *b.* 1 May, 1885.
I. Rose Frances, *b.* 25 Sept. 1878; *d.* 10 April, 1879.
II. Lisa Gladys, *b.* 6 May, 1887.
III. Ella Maud Cecil, *b.* 14 June, 1889.

Rev. John Pardoe *d.* 23 April, 1892.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron embattled counter-embattled between three towers sa., as many bombs of the field fired ppr., and a chief arg. *Crest*—A tower arg.
Seat—Walthamstow, Essex.

PARES OF HOPWELL.

PARES, EDWARD HENRY, Esq. of Hopwell Hall, co. Derby, J.P. cos. Derby and Leicester, High Sheriff co. Derby, 1885, Hon. Major Leicestershire Yeomanry, *b.* 28 March, 1854, educated at Eton and Emmanuel Coll. Camb., *s.* his father 9 May, 1878; *m.* 29 July, 1879, Muriel Lily, 3rd dau. of Charles Fox Webster, Esq. of Prince's Garden, Kensington, and has issue,

I. THOMAS EDWARD, *b.* 7 Aug. 1885.
II. Cecil Henry, *b.* 27 Aug. 1891.
I. Eleanor Muriel, *b.* 13 Oct. 1881.
II. Hilda Mary, *b.* 29 Jan. 1883.
III. Geraldine, *b.* 24 Feb. 1890.

Lineage.—This family was settled at Leicester *temp.* ELIZABETH, and in the charter of that sovereign JOHN PARE is mentioned as a then member of the Corporation.

JOHN PARES, *b.* 1635, was Mayor of Leicester 1695, and *d.* Sept. 1712, leaving issue, by Mary his wife (who *d.* 1728, aged 91), I. JOHN; II. THOMAS. The eldest son,

JOHN PARES, was Mayor of Leicester 1714. He *m.* Mary Orme, of Shopnall Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* Dec. 1739, leaving an only child, Mary, *m.* Samuel Miles, of Leicester. His brother,

THOMAS PARES, *m.* four times, and by his 2nd wife, Dorothy Wilford, had issue, I. THOMAS, his heir; I. Mary, *m.* Thomas Rickards, of Leicester. The only son,

THOMAS PARES, *b.* 14 Nov. 1716; *m.* Ann Norton, 2nd cousin to Harry, 4th Earl of Stamford, and granddau. of George Ashby of Quenby Hall, M.P. co. Leicester, and by her had issue. Mr. Pares acquired the Hopwell Hall estate by purchase about 1780, and *d.* there May, 1805, at the age of 88. His eldest son,

THOMAS PARES, F.S.A., *b.* 28 Nov. 1746; *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1824, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

JOHN PARES, High Sheriff co. Leicester 1802, *b.* 15 Aug. 1749; *m.* 1781, Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Adam Lightbody, Esq. of Liverpool, by his wife, Elizabeth Tylston, descended from the ancient family of TYLSTON *of Cheshire*, and by her who *d.* 31 Aug. 1812) had issue,

THOMAS, of Hopwell Hall.
John Tylston, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edwyn Andrew Burnaby, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, co. Leicester, and *d.* Nov. 1831, aged 34, leaving issue, Thomas John, Agnes Tylston, and Mary Tylston.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* Thomas Paget, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 12 Dec. 1868, leaving issue.
Agnes, *m.* the Rev. Edward Thomas Vaughan, M.A., brother of Sir Henry Halford, Bart., and of Mr. Justice Vaughan, and has issue.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Dorothea, *m.* the Ven. Archdeacon Hill.
Hannah, *m.* the Ven. Archdeacon Jones, M.A., and has issue.
Katharine, *m.* Robert Bickersteth, Esq. of Liverpool, brother of the late Lord Langdale, and has issue.

Mr. Pares *d.* 16 June, 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PARES, Esq. of Hopwell Hall and Ulverscroft Cottage, M.A., J.P., and formerly (from 1818 to 1826) M.P. for Leicester, *b.* 30 Oct. 1790; *m.* 19 May, 1821, Octavia, dau. of Edward Langdon Mackmurdo, Esq. of Clapton, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1881) had issue,

THOMAS HENRY, of whom presently.
John, of Westfield, co. Hants, and The Cedars, co. Surrey, J.P., *b.* 11 May, 1833; *m.* 20 July, 1866, Katharine, dau. of John Back, Esq. of Byfleet, Surrey, and niece of Sir George Back, the Arctic explorer, and has issue, 1 Norman, *b.* 1857; 2 Lancelot; 3 Bernard; 4 Basil; 5 Harold; 1 Alice; 2 Ethel; 3 Margaret; 4 Constance; 5 May.
William, *b.* 22 March, 1837; *m.* 27 June, 1860, Helen D. Scott, and *d.* Jan. 1870, leaving issue, 1 William Henry; 2 Thomas Alfred; 3 Arthur; 1 Helen; 2 Gertrude; 3 Agnes.
Agnes, *m.* 1849, the Rev. Gilbert Beresford, Rector of Hoby, co. Leicester, and *d.* 25 March, 1868, leaving issue,
Octavia, *d. unm.*
Anna Mary.
Edith, *m.* Oct. 1863, the Rev. Claude Lillingston, and has issue.

Mr. Pares *d.* 26 April, 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HENRY PARES, Esq. of Hopwell Hall, Capt. Northamptonshire Militia, *b.* 8 Feb. 1830; *m.* 7 Jan. 1852, Mary Louisa, 5th dau. of Rev. Richard Stephens, Vicar of Belgrave-cum-Birstall, co. Leicester, and *d.* 9 May, 1878, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD HENRY, now of Hopwell Hall.
II. Frederick, *b.* 1 Nov. 1858; *d.* young.
III. Leonard, *b.* 26 Jan. 1859; *d.* young.
I. Geraldine Louise, *b.* 20 Dec. 1852; *d.* 9 July, 1863.
II. Evelyn, *b.* 15 Dec. 1859; *m.* 29 April, 1885, Rev. Edward L. Treffry, Rector of Aswarby, Lincolnshire.

Arms—Sa., a chevron arg., in the dexter chief quarter a crosscrosslet of the second. *Crest*—A demi-griffin or. *Motto*—Pares cum paribus.
Seat—Hopwell Hall, near Derby.
Club—Junior Carlton.

PARKE OF HENBURY HOUSE.

PARKE, CHARLES ETHELSTON, Esq. of Henbury House, co. Dorset, late Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1850; *m.*

Mary Louisa, dau. of St. John Coventry, Esq., R.N., of Upper Henbury and the Knoll, Wimborne.

Lineage.—John Parke, Esq. of Whitbeck, co. Cumberland, living 1632, had issue by Jane, his wife (who *d.* 1623),

Laurence Parke, Esq. of Whitbeck Hall, *b.* 1623; *d.* 1691. Had a grant of the manor rectory, and advowson of Whitbeck in 1687. By Agnes, his wife (who *d.* 1671), he had issue,

John, of Whitbeck Hall.
Laurence, *b.* 1666; *d.* 1695.
William, *b.* 1670.
Agnes, *b.* 1662.
Henry, *b.* 1672; *d.* 1673.
Margaret, *b.* 1668.

The eldest son,

John Parke, Esq. of Whitbeck Hall, *b.* 1664; *m.* Dorothy Hudleston (the family of this lady was a very ancient one, their ancestor, John Hudleston having, in the reign of Henry III., acquired by marriage, with the heiress of Adam de Millum, Millum Castle and estates), by whom he had issue,

Hudleston, of Whitbeck Hall.
John, *b.* and *d.* 1694.
Bridget, *b.* 1692.
Laurence, *b.* 1696.
Dorothy, *b.* 1698.

Mr. Parke *d.* in 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Hudleston Parke, Esq. of Whitbeck Hall, *b.* 1689; *m.* —— dau. of John Stanley, Esq. of Ponsonby Hall, co. Cumberland, and had issue,

John, *b.* 1722; *d.* an infant.
William, of Whitbeck Hall.
Stanley, *b.* 1727; *d.* 1730.
James, *b.* and *d.* 1728.
Margaret, *b.* 1720.

Mr. Parke *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

William Parke, Esq. of Whitbeck Hall, *b.* 1724; *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Gibson, Esq. of Quermore Park, and of Myerscough, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

Charles, of Whitbeck Hall, afterwards of Ilminster, co. Somerset, a Major in the army, *m.* Jane, dau. of his maternal uncle, Rev. John Gibson, of Quermore Park, and Myerscough, by Anne, his wife, dau. and sole heiress of William Fulford, Esq. (a descendant of the Fulfords *of Great Fulford*, co. Devon). He *d. s. p.* 1828.
William.

Mr. Parke *d.* in 1804. His younger son,

Lieut.-Gen. William Parke, of the Thickets, Jamaica, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Samuel Baldwin Crosse, Esq. of Jamaica, and had, with other issue,

William, of Jamaica.
Charles, of Henbury House.

Gen. Parke *d.* 1813. His youngest son,

Charles Parke, Esq. of Henbury House, co. Dorset, J.P. and D.L., formerly H.B.M. Commissioner to the kingdom of Mexico; purchased the estate of Henbury in 1847; *b.* 10 June, 1791; *m.* 1820, Letitia, dau. of the late Joseph Alcock, Esq. of Rochampton, co. Surrey, and Thredlethorpe, co. Lincoln, by whom he had issue,

Charles Joseph, late of Henbury.
William (Sir), K.C.B., Gen., and Col. of the 36th Regt., of Thornhill, Stalbridge, co. Dorset, late Lieut.-Col. 72nd Highlanders, and A.D.C. to the Queen; served in the Crimea, 1855, and in India, 1857-59; commanded the South-Eastern District, 1874-77; *b.* 1822; *m.* 1865, Anna Maria, only dau. of the late Major-Gen. Nepean, 2nd son of Sir Evan Nepean, Bart. of Loders Court, and has issue,

William Alcock Whitbeck, J.P., and County Councillor for Stalbridge Div. of Dorset, *b.* 1866; educated at Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, M.A. (1892).
Dorothy Eden.

Letitia, *b.* 1825; *d. unm.* 1882.

Mr. Parke *d.* 21 May, 1860. His eldest son,

Charles Joseph Parke, Esq. of Henbury House, co. Dorset, J.P., High Sheriff 1868, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 4 Dec. 1820; *m.* 1847, Mary Ellen, dau. of Rev. C. Wicksted Ethelston, of Wicksted, co. Chester, and Uplyme Rectory, co. Devon, and *d.* 9 March, 1893, leaving issue,

i. Charles Ethelston, now of Henbury House.
ii. Edmund William, *b.* 1853.
iii. Alfred Wattington (Rev.), Rector of Uplyme, *b.* 1854; *m.* Winifred Hilda, dau. of John Fort, Esq. of Read Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue, two sons and a dau.
iv. Lawrence, Capt. 68th Light Infantry, *b.* 1860; *m.* Eveline, dau. of John Lees, Esq., and has issue, three sons.
v. Walter, *b.* 1863.
i. Edith Letitia. *m.* July, 1877, Rev. Charles Lewis Kennaway, Rector of Garboldisham, co. Norfolk, and has issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Kennaway, Bart.).
ii. Ellen Henrietta, *m.* Thomas Philip Godsal, Esq., son of P. Godsal, Esq. of Iscoed, co. Salop, and has issue, five sons and three daus.
iii. Charlotte Josephine.
iv. Mildred Margaret, *m.* Capt. Henry Aubrey Cartwright, late 68th Light Infantry, son of the late Col. Cartwright, M.P.

Arms—Az., on a fess engrailed, arg., between three hinds trippant, or, as many torteaux, each charged with a pheon of the third. *Crest*—A stag's head, couped, sa., holding in the mouth a key, or. *Motto*—"True and Fast."
Seat—Henbury House, Wimborne, Dorset.

PARKE OF DUNALLY.

Parke, Johnstone William Robert, Esq. of Dunally, co. Sligo, High Sheriff for co. Leitrim 1890, *b.* 20 Dec. 1822; *s.* his brother 1889.

Lineage.—Sir William Parke, of Dunally, co. Sligo, Lieut.-Col. and Major 66th Regt., *b.* March, 1779, eldest son of Roger Parke, Esq. of Dunally, by his wife, Alice Brown, of Riverstown, co. Cork, received the honour of knighthood 1836. He served throughout the campaigns in the West Indies, Egypt, and the Peninsula, and was wounded at Corunna. Sir William *m.* 13 July, 1813, Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of the late Charles Johnstone, Esq. of Ludlow, and niece of the late Sir Richard Johnstone, Bart. of Hackness Holl, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 31 March, 1883), had issue,

Roger Charles, of Dunally.
Johnstone William Robert, now of Dunally.
Jemmett, *d.* 25 Dec. 1866.
Louisa Elizabeth.

Sir William, a J.P. and D.L., served twice as High Sheriff of Sligo. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1851, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Roger Charles Parke, Esq. of Dunally, co. Sligo, J.P., B.A., High Sheriff 1858, *b.* 1816; *d.* 24 Jan. 1889, and was *s.* by his brother.

Seat—Dunally, Sligo.

TOWNLEY-PARKER OF CUERDEN.

Townley-Parker, Thomas Townley, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, Astley, Royle, and Extwistle, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 May, 1822; *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Katharine Margaret, youngest dau. of Rev. Thomas Blackburne, Rector of Prestwich, 2nd son of John Ireland Blackburne, Esq. of Hale and Orford, co. Lancaster. He assumed by royal licence, 20 Sept. 1879, the surname and arms of Townley in addition to and before those of Parker.

Lineage.—Adam de Preston conveyed, in the reign of King John, and again in that of Henry III., the lands which he held in Extwistle to the monks of St. Mary, of Kirkestall. In 13 Richard II., John de Bardesay, Abbot of the Monastery of the Blessed Mary of Kirkestall, conveyed those lands to

William de Parker, who, *temp.* Henry IV., is styled de Monk Hall, in Extwistle. He had four sons, of whom the eldest,

Lawrence Parker, of the same place, had a son and heir,
John Parker, of the same place, *d.* 14 Sept. 23 Henry VII. He had a son and heir,
John Parker, of the same place, *b.* 1481; *m.* Isabella, widow of Thomas Butler, and one of the daus. of John Brockholes, Esq., and *d.* 1565. His son and heir,
Robert Parker, purchased 36 Henry VIII., by licence of the King, from William Romsden, of Longley, the manor of Brierclyffe and Extwistle. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Simon Haydock, of Hesandforth, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Giles, son of Geoffrey Stanfield, and dying *v.* p. 1560, left a son and heir,
John Parker, Esq. of Extwistle, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lawrence Townley, of Burnside, co. Lancaster, and dying 1634, was *s.* by his eldest son,
John Parker, Esq. of Extwistle, *b.* 1578; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Cuthbert Holdsworth, Esq. of Sowerby, co. York, by whom he had, with other issue,

Robert, *b.* 1604; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Scarborough, Esq., and dying *v. p.* 1636, left
John, successor to his grandfather.

John Parker served as High Sheriff of co. Lancaster in 1653, and was *s.* at his decease, 1655, by his grandson,

John Parker, Esq. of Extwistle, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Foster, Esq., co. Southampton, and widow of Col. Francis Malham, a Cavalier Officer, by whom he had issue,

Robert, his successor.
Mary, *m.* 1st, Benjamin Waddington, Esq. of Ellerton Gledow, co. York, and 2ndly, Richard Assheton, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Ralph Assheton, of Middleton, co. Lancaster.

Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Lister, Esq. of Arnoldsbiggin, co. York, ancestor by her of Lord Ribblesdale.
Jane, *m.* Edward Parker, Esq. of Browsholme, co. York.

The only son,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq. of Extwistle, High Sheriff co. Lancaster, 1710, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Banastre, Esq. of Bank, co. Lancaster, by whom he had a very numerous family. He *d.* 1718, leaving a son and successor,

BANASTRE PARKER, Esq., who transferred in 1719 the family seat from Extwistle to Cuerden Hall, to which he had succeeded in right of his mother. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Clayton, Esq. of Fulwood, M.P. for Liverpool, and was *s.* at his decease, 1738, by his eldest son,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq., *b.* 1727; *m.* Anne, only dau. and sole heir of Thomas Townley, Esq. of Royle, co. Lancaster, by whom he left issue,

BANASTRE, his successor.
THOMAS TOWNLEY, who inherited from his brother.
Anne, *m.* Richard (Crosse) Legh, Esq. of Shaw Hill, co. Lancaster, and of Adlington, co. Chester.

Mr. Parker *d.* 1779, and was *s.* by his elder son,

BANASTRE PARKER, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster, and dying *s. p.* 1788, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS TOWNLEY PARKER, Esq., *m.* 16 Oct. 1787, Susannah, only dau. and sole heir of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Astley, co. Lancaster, representative of the ancient family of CHARNOCK *of Charnock*, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Henry Philip Hoghton, Bart., and *d.* 2 Dec. 1852) he had issue,

ROBERT TOWNLEY, his successor.
Susanna, *m.* 16 Aug. 1811, Francis Richard Price, Esq. of Bryn-y-Fys, co. Flint, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1813.
Anne, *m.* 4 May, 1811, John Baskervyle Glegg, Esq. of Withington, co. Chester.

Mr. Parker, High Sheriff co. Lancaster 1793, *d.* 8 Jan. 1794. His son,

ROBERT TOWNLEY-PARKER, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, and of Astley, M.P. for Preston, 1837 to 1857, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1817, *b.* 27 Aug. 1793; *m.* 21 Dec. 1816, Harriet, youngest dau. of Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Church Minshull, co. Chester, 2nd son of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory, and by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1878) had issue,

I. THOMAS TOWNLEY, his heir.
II. Robert Townley, *b.* 20 Dec. 1823, late Capt. in the army, served in the 53rd Regt. at the battles of Aliwal and Sobraon; *m.* 18 Feb. 1850, Judith Caroline Augusta, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Jones Panton, Esq. of Plâs Gwyn, co. Anglesey, by Mary Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Griffith Lewis, Esq. of Llanddyfinn, and has, 1 Peter Brooke, *b.* 6 Dec. 1851, *d.* 4 Dec. 1863; 2 Banastre, *b.* 30 Aug. 1854, *d.* 16 March, 1892; 3 Gerald Townley, *b.* 12 Sept. 1858, *m.* 24 April, 1890, Helen Aunie, 2nd dau. of George Ashby Ashby, Esq., late Capt. 11th Hussars, of Naseby Wolleys, co. Northampton, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1892, leaving a dau. Violet Caroline Townley, *b.* 11 Dec. 1891; 1 Ida Mary; 2 Cecily Gwendolen, *b.* 15 July, 1866, *d.* 19 Jan. 1867.
III. Henry Townley, *b.* 31 March, 1827; *d.* 15 Feb. 1875.
IV. Arthur Townley (Rev.), M.A., Hon. Canon of Manchester, Rural Dean, and Rector of Burnley, co. Lancaster, *b.* 4 Feb. 1830; *m.* 17 June, 1858, Catherine Susan, 3rd surviving dau. of the late John Wilson, Esq. of Barton-under-Needwood, co. Stafford.
V. Frederick Townley, *b.* 6 Feb. 1832; *m.* 9 Nov. 1854, Louisa Elizabeth Katharine, eldest dau. of William Hunter Little, Esq. of Llanvair Grange, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 15 July, 1892, leaving issue, Clara Europa.
I. Harriet Susan, *m.* 25 Jan. 1843, Thomas William Tatton, Esq. of Wythenshawe, co. Chester, *d.* 29 Feb. 1873.
II. Emily Anne, *d. unm.* 26 June, 1860.
III. Louisa Lucy, *m.* 2 March, 1848, Phillips Buchanan, Esq., eldest son of Rev. Alexander Buchanan, M.A., of Hales Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1891.

Mr. Parker *d.* 11 Aug. 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS TOWNLEY TOWNLEY-PARKER, Esq. of Cuerden Hall.

Arms—Arg., on a fess sa. a cinquefoil or, in chief three mullets of the second, for TOWNLEY; quarterly, 1st and 4th (PARKER), gu., a chevron between three leopards' faces or, in the mouth of each an arrow fessways arg.; 2nd and 3rd (TOWNLEY), arg., on a fess sa., a cinquefoil or, in chief three mullets of the second. *Crests*—1, a buck trippant ppr., transpierced through the body with an arrow paleways, point downwards, arg., for PARKER; 2, on a perch sa., a sparrow-hawk, ppr., for TOWNLEY.
Seat—Cuerden Hall, Preston, and Astley Hall, Chorley.

PARKER OF BROWSHOLME.

PARKER, EDWARD, Esq. of Browsholme Hall, co. York, and Alkincoats, co. Lancaster, J.P. Lancashire and W. R. Yorks, *b.* 10 Sept. 1846; *s.* 1879; *m.* 22 June, 1881, Mary Beatrice, dau. of James Baldwin, Esq. of Smithies Bridge, co. York.

Lineage.—EDMUND PARKER, younger son of Parker of Horrockford, *anno* 19 HENRY VIII., *m.* Jennet, dau. and heir of Redmaine, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Parker, of Browsholme, in the Forest of Bolland, co. York, and had (with two daus.) a son and successor,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, living 1591, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Chadderton, of Nuthurst, father of William Chadderton, Lord Bishop of Lincoln, and had issue, I. Edmund, drowned at Cambridge, *unm.*; II. THOMAS, his heir; III. Roger, D.D., Precentor and Dean of Lincoln, *d.* 29 Aug. 1629, aged 71; William, of Blisland and Wallingon, co. Cornwall, D.D., Archdeacon of Cornwall, living 1620, from whom descended, in the female line, JOHN ANSTIS, Garter King of Arms. The eldest surviving son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, Bow-bearer of the Forest of Bolland, Duchy of Lancaster, *m.* Bridget, dau. and co-heir of James Tempest, of Rayne, in Craven, son of Leonard 3rd son of Roger Tempest, of Broughton, and had by her (who *d.* 1610), with numerous other children,* a son and successor,

EDWARD PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, *b.* Aug. 1602, *m.* 28 Jan. 1629, Mary, dau. of Richard Sunderland, Esq. of High Sunderland, co. York, by Mary his wife, 6th dau. of Sir Richard Saltonstall, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, and had by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1673) five sons and one dau. Edward Parker *d.* 1667, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, bapt. 1 May, 1631; *m.* Margaret, 5th dau. of Radcliffe Ashton, Esq. of Cuerdale, co. Lancaster, brother of Sir Ralph Ashton, Bart. of Whalley, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, of Browsholme, J.P., great-grandfather of

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, Bow-bearer of the Forest of Bolland, M.P. for Clitheroe, *m.* 1778, Beatrix, dau. of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Gisburne Park, and left at his decease, 1797, eight sons, viz.,

1 THOMAS LISTER, his heir, *d. unm.* 2 March, 1858.
2 Edward, *b.* 3 Nov. 1780; *m.* 1813, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. J. Strode, of Hatfield, Herts, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1828, leaving issue, one dau. Isabella, *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1844.
3 John Fleming (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1782; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas, Lord Ribblesdale, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1862, having had issue, Thomas Lister, *d. s. p.* 1 Aug. 1852; John, *d. s. p.* 18 April, 1845; Frederick, *d.* 7 Dec. 1841; and Catherine, *d.* 10 Dec. 1841.
4 Charles Robert, *b.* 1783; *d. s. p.*
5 Henry, *b.* 1784; *m.* May, 1808, Anne, dau. of John Maclean, Esq. of Galway, and had issue, one son, deceased.
6 William, Vicar of Skipwith, *b.* 1785; *d. s. p.* 24 Sept. 1848.
7 Septimus, *b.* 1788; *d.* 1792.
8 Octavius, *b.* and *d.* 1790.

The eldest son,

THOMAS LISTER PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, Bow-bearer of the Forest of Bolland, *b.* 27 Sept. 1779, sold, 1820, to his cousin, Thomas Parker, Esq. of Alkincoats, the mansion and estate of Browsholme.

II. ROBERT.

Thomas Parker, whose will bears date 7 July, 1695, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, Edward. His 2nd son,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq., *b.* 1662, purchased the estate of Alkincoats. He *m.* a dau. of Miles Whitaker, of Symonstone, and had three sons, THOMAS, Robert, and Edward. Mr. Parker *d.* 10 Nov. 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Alkincoats, J.P., who *m.* Alice, widow of John Lonsdale, Esq. of High Ryley, and only child and heir of John Blakey, Esq. of Lanehead, the last descendant of the BLAKEYS *of Blakey*. By this lady, he left at his decease a son and successor,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq. of Alkincoats, who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Browsholme, co. York, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir. Robert, *d. unm.* 1805.
John Toulson, *m.* 19 July, 1804, Esther Arthur, dau. of John Arthur Worsop, Esq. of Howden, co. York, and had issue.

The eldest son,

---

* Of the daus.,
I. JENET, *m.* Aug. 1613, Richard Carrier, of Wirksworth, sometime Fellow of St. John's Coll. Camb., and had a son, Robert Carrier, whose dau.,

JENET CARRIER, *m.* Sir Thomas Parker, Earl of Macclesfield.

II. ELIZABETH, *m.* James Carrier, of Helpston (her 2nd husband), and had a dau., Bridget, *m.* William Parker, Esq., and was mother of GEORGE PARKER, Esq. of Park Hill, co. Stafford.

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Alkincoats, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 4 May, 1778, Betty, only child and heir of Edward Parker, Esq. of Newton Hall, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of John Goulbourne, Esq. of Manchester, and by her, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1808, had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
EDWARD, of Alkincoats and Newton Hall, *s.* his brother.
Thomas.
Robert, Lieut. 76th Regt, *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1809.
John, *b.* 29 March, 1791; *m.* 29 Nov. 1821, Miss Ann Edmondson, of Coates Hall, co. York, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1830, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1851), 1 THOMAS, of The Heaning, near Newton-in-Bowland, co. York, *b.* 9 Nov. 1826; 2 Richard, *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1856; and 1 Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Dec. 1856, Rixon Ellingthorpe, Esq. of Shorrock Hey, near Blackburn, co. Lancaster.
Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. John Atherton, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1842.
Ellen, *d.* 19 Dec. 1802.

Mr. Parker *d.* 27 April, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Alkincoats and Newton Hall, formerly Capt. in the Royal Horse Guards Blue, J.P. and D.L., who purchased, 1820, from his cousin, Thomas Lister Parker, Esq., the estate of Browsholme. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Molyneux, Esq. of Liverpool, but *d.* without issue, 22 April, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD PARKER, Esq. of Alkincoats, J.P. and D.L, *b.* 18 July, 1786; *m.* 4 July, 1816, Ellen, only child of Ambrose William Barcroft, Esq. of Noyna, co. Lancaster, the direct heir of the BARCROFTS *of Barcroft*, and by her (who *d.* 10 July, 1866) had issue,

I. Ambrose Barcroft, Capt. 64th Regt., *b.* 13 April, 1817, J.P. and D.L., *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1850.
II. THOMAS GOULBURNE, of whom presently.
III. Edward, M.A., Incumbent of Waddington, co. York (*s.* to Newton Hall with his brother, Robert John), *b.* 14 Nov. 1821; *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Neville, Esq. of Beardwood, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

1 Charles Edward Neville, *b.* 12 Dec. 1852.
2 Robert James Neville, *b.* 25 May, 1854.
3 Reginald Barcroft, *b.* 9 Oct. 1855.
4 Arthur Henry Neville (Rev.), B.A., Curate of Warmfield, co. York, *b.* 8 Feb. 1862.
5 Francis Ambrose, *b.* 22 Nov. 1863.
6 Ernest Neville, *b.* 26 Nov. 1868.
1 Sybil Catherine. 2 Phœbe Ellen. 3 Everilda.

IV. Robert John, of Selby, co. York, *b.* 13 Jan. 1823.
V. William Barcroft, *d.* 1 Dec. 1830.
VI. James William, *d.* 18 Sept. 1832.
VII. Septimus Barcroft, *d.* 12 July, 1836.
I. Elizabeth Agatha.
II. Ellen Barcroft, *m.* Duncan Campbell, Esq., Lieut.-Col. (unattached), late Major 90th Light Infantry. She *d.* 11 Nov. 1865, having had issue.
III. Barbara Phœbe, *m.* Nicholas England, of Southfield House, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
IV. Mary Martha, *d.* 20 Dec. 1833.

He *d.* 22 May, 1865. His eldest surviving son,

THOMAS GOULBURNE PARKER, Esq., M.A., of Browsholme and Newton, co. York, and Alkincoats, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. West Riding co. York, J.P. co. Lancaster, Hon. Lieut.-Col. 5th Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 4 Aug. 1818; *m.* 28 Nov. 1845, Mary Ann, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Francis Carr, Esq. of Carr Lodge, Horbury, co. York, by Mary his wife, only child and heir of William Robinson, Esq. of Hemingbrough, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, now of Browsholme.
II. John William Robinson, Major Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 6 Oct. 1857.
III. Thomas Goulburne, *b.* 27 Dec. 1859; *m.* 28 Oct. 1886, Emily Sarah, younger dau. of William Alcock-Beck, Esq. of Esthwaite Lodge, Hawkshead.
I. Ellen, *m.* M. N. R. Davenport, Esq. of Canada.
II. Mary Barbara Beatrix, *m.* Col. I. W. Frampton, 59th Regt.
III. Alice Isabel, *m.* Capt. Campbell, 42nd Regt.
IV. Margaret Anne, *m.* Reginald Parker, Esq.
V. Harriet Maria, deceased.

Mr. Parker *d.* 1879.

Arms—Vert., a chevron between three stags' heads, caboshed or. *Crest*—A stag trippant ppr. *Motto*—Non fluctu nec flatu movetur.
Seats—Alkincoats, Colne, co. Lancaster, and Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.

PARKER OF CLOPTON HALL.

PARKER, DUNCAN, Esq. of Clopton Hall, Suffolk, J.P., *b.* 1839; *m.* 1877, Margaret Fannie, dau. of the late Henry Le Heup Cocksedge, Esq. of Drinkstone House, Suffolk.

Lineage.—WILLIAM PARKER, Esq. of Hardwicke, co. Gloucester, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Windsor, Esq. and had issue. His eldest son,

WINDSOR PARKER, Esq. of Clopton Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, and late Lieut.-Col. West Suffolk Militia, served at the siege and capture of Bhurtpore 1825-26, was Aide-de-Camp and Interpreter to Field-Marshal Viscount Combermere, and Major of Brigade to the troops in Malwa and Lucknow 1829-36, M.P. for West Suffolk 1859-80, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1830, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Gen. Alexander Duncan, and *d.* 1892, having by her (who *d.* 1883), had with other issue,

DUNCAN, now of Clopton Hall, eldest surviving son.
Seat—Clopton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

PARKER, late OF ROTHLEY TEMPLE.

PARKER, HARRY RAINY, Esq., late of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, J.P., and Lord of the Manor of Rothley; educated at Harrow and Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 27 June, 1837; *m.* 1869, Frances Emily Jane, dau. of Col. Henry Horatio Kitchener, 13th Light Dragoons, and has issue,

I. RICHARD HARRY, R.N.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1871.
II. James Herbert, *b.* 4 Dec. 1872.
III. Alfred Chevallier, *b.* 3 June, 1874.
I. Frances Mary.
II. Ellen Annie Beatrice.

Lineage.—This family is of Scotch origin, and traces its descent from

JAMES PARKER, of Port Glasgow, who *m.* Margaret Lyon, and had issue, a son,

PATRICK PARKER, who, by Isabel Orr his wife, had issue, a son,

JAMES PARKER, a planter in Virginia, and an officer in the King's service in the American War; *b.* 1728; *d.* 1813; *m.* Margaret Eligood (a member of the Huguenot family of De la guerre, of which Eligood is a corruption), and had issue two sons; I. CHARLES STUART, of whom presently; and II. Patrick,

CHARLES STUART PARKER, of Blochairn, Glasgow, a West India Merchant, *d.* 1825; *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. George Rainy, minister of Criech, co. Sutherland, and by her (who *d.* 1844) had issue six children,

I. Charles Stuart, of Aigburth, Liverpool, and of Fairlie, co. Ayr, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sam Sandbach, J.P. of Hafodunos, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1890) had, with other issue, a son, Charles Stuart, of Fairlie, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Univ. Coll. Oxon., M.P. for Perth, *b.* 1829 (*see* SANDBACH *of Hafodunos*).
II. SIR JAMES, of whom presently.
III. George, *m.* Anne Trail.
IV. Patrick, *d. unm.*
V. Susan, *m.* 31 July, 1829, Major Duncan Darroch, J.P. and D.L., of Gourock, co. Renfrew; he *d.* 1864, leaving issue (*see* DARROCH *of Gourock*).
VI. Annie, *m.* 14 Aug. 1838, the Rt. Hon. Edward Cardwell, a distinguished statesman, created 6 March, 1874, Viscount Cardwell; he *d. s. p.* 15 Feb. 1886.

SIR JAMES PARKER, Knt., Vice-Chancellor 1851; he gave promise of a most brilliant judicial career, but died after holding the office ten months. (*See* Foss' *Judges of England*, ix. 232.) He was a Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, 1829; Q.C. 1844; M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb.; purchased Rothley Temple of the Babington family in 1845; was *b.* in Glasgow 1803; *m.* 2 June, 1829, Mary, dau. of Thomas Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, Sheriff of co. Leicester, 1780, and M.P. for Leicester, by Jean his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Macaulay, M.A., Minister of Cardross, and by her (who *d.* 20 July, 1858) had issue,

I. HARRY RAINY, his heir.
II. George Babington, late M.H.R. New Zealand Parliament, *b.* 3 Sept. 1839.
III. James Edward, of Ravenscroft, Putney, *b.* 8 Sept. 1842; *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Gilbert Sandbach, M.A., J.P., of Woodlands, Liverpool (*see* SANDBACH *of Hafodunos*).
I. Ellen Mary, *m.* Rev. Edward Joseph Rose, Rector of Weybridge.
II. Susan Emma, *m.* Archibald Smith, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., of Jordanhill, Glasgow (*see* SMITH *of Jordanhill*).

Sir James Parker *d.* 13 Aug. 1852.

Seat—Rothley Temple, Loughborough.
Clubs—Carlton, Athenæum, United University, and Garrick.

PARKER OF HANTHORPE HOUSE.

PARKER, LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM, of Hanthorpe House, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. (retired) Royal South Lincoln Militia, *b.* 24 March, 1824; *m.* 13 June, 1855, Augusta Millet Harriot, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. C. W. Short, Coldstream Guards, and has issue,

I. GEORGE MARCUS, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, *b.* 14 March, 1856; *m.* 25 July, 1883, Evelyn Westfaling, youngest dau. of Hugh Seymour Tremenheere, Esq., C.B., and has issue,

1 William S. Tremenheere, *b.* 26 April, 1884.
2 George Noel Bernal, *b.* 22 Dec. 1885.
3 Charles Walter Borlace.
1 Inez Evelyn. 2 Aline Irene Lucy.
3 Avis Margaret Olive.

II. Charles William, *b.* 31 July, 1857; *d.* 10 Aug. 1880.
III. Arthur Gordon Barwell, *b.* 30 May, 1859; *d. unm.* 29 Aug. 1887.
IV. Frederick James, *b.* 6 April, 1861.
V. Geoffrey Augustus Mayow, *b.* 26 Nov. 1868.
VI. Walter Talbot, *b.* 4 May, 1879.
I. Flora Millicent.
II. Katharine Mary.

Lineage.—WILLIAM THORPE, Esq. of London, *s.* 12 July, 1831, his cousin, GEORGE PARKER, Esq., D.L., late of Edenham, co. Lincoln, and assumed in consequence, by royal licence, the name of PARKER. He had one sister, Frances Thorpe. His son,

WILLIAM PARKER, Esq. of Hanthorpe House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, *b.* 23 Oct. 1791; *m.* 13 March, 1817, Ann, dau. of John Bullivant, Esq. of London, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Hanthorpe House.
II. Charles John Bullivant, of the Abbey Parks, Great Hale, and Beaconsfield, co. Lincoln, J.P., Lieut.-Col. late Royal South Lincoln Militia, *b.* 3 Sept. 1828; *m.* 17 Oct. 1860, Martha, only dau. of John Hardy, Esq., J.P., of Stone Bridge House, Grantham.
I. Ann, *m.* 28 Feb. 1845, Marcus Synnot, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* 11 Oct. 1849, Rev. Arthur Denne Hilton.
III. Sarah.

Mr. Parker *d.* 1883.

Arms—Per fesse gu. and arg., a pale counterchanged, a chevron erminois between three leopards' faces or. *Crest*—Between two oak branches ppr. a leopard's face or, over which a mullet of six points. *Motto*—Auctor pretiosa facit.
Seat—Hanthorpe House, Bourne, co. Lincoln.

PARKER OF WOODHAM MORTIMER.

PARKER, CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, Esq. of Woodham Mortimer, Essex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1853, educated at Winchester and Oriel Coll., M.A.; *m.* 1881, Helen Cecilia, dau. of Sir William James Farrer, of Sandhurst Lodge, Berks, and has issue,

I. John Oxley, *b.* 1886.
I. Christine Elizabeth Oxley.
II. Cecilia Louisa Oxley.
III. Flora Helen Oxley.

Lineage.—JOHN OXLEY PARKER, Esq. *m.* Sarah, dau. of Christopher Griffinhoofe, Esq., M.D. of Chelmsford, and *d.* 1825, leaving a son,

CHRISTOPHER COMYNS PARKER, Esq. of Woodham Mortimer, *m.* 1st, Emma Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Gepp, Esq. of Chelmsford, Essex, and *d.* 1843, leaving a son,

JOHN OXLEY PARKER, Esq. of Woodham Mortimer, Essex, B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1883, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1847, Louisa, dau. of Richard Durant, Esq. of Sharpham, Devon, and High Canons, Herts, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1887, having by her (who *d.* 1893) had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, now of Woodham Mortimer.
II. Oxley Durant, *b.* 1855; *m.* 21 Sept. 1887, Ethel Geraldine, 3rd dau. of the late Thomas Gambier Parry, Esq. of Highnam Court, co. Gloucester.
III. Charles Alfred, *b.* 1858; *m.* 6 April, 1893, Caroline Agnes, 3rd dau. of the late Richard Durant, Esq. of High Canons, Herts.
I. Maria Louisa. II. Emily Frances.
III. Elizabeth Alice, *d.* 1884.
IV. Eva Caroline, *m.* 30 Nov. 1886, Rev. Greville T. Hales, Vicar of Ardleigh, near Colchester.

Seat—Woodham Mortimer, Maldon, Essex.
Residence—Hatfield Priory, Witham.

PARKER OF SWANNINGTON HALL.

PARKER, ELIZABETH RACHEL ROSALIE DOROTHEA, of Swannington Hall, Norfolk; only child of the late MAJOR CHARLES RANDALL, of Swannington Hall, formerly of the King's Dragoon Guards, by Rachel Rosalie, his wife, youngest dau. of Rev. Christopher Harvey, D.D., of Temple Hill, co. Wexford, by Rachel, dau. of Abram Nickson, Esq., and sister to the Countess of Donoughmore. She *m.* 1858, Capt. John Robert Theophilus Hastings Parker, J.P. (who *d.* 1885). The manor of Swannington has descended to Mrs. Parker in a direct line from the Bladwells, Lords of the Manor of Swannington 1549, *temp.* EDWARD VI. The late Capt. Hastings Parker was eldest son of Henry Parker, Esq., Capt. R.N., by the Lady Frances Theophila Anne his wife, eldest dau. of Hans Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon, and grandson of John Robert Parker, Esq. of Green Park, Youghal, co. Cork, by Catherine Uniacke his wife, heiress of Kermincham Hall, co. Chester.

Seat—Swannington Hall, Norwich.
Residences—Dudwick House, Buxton; and 132, Harley Street.

PARKER OF WARWICK HALL.

PARKER, THOMAS HOLME, Esq., of Warwick Hall and Old Town, Cumberland, Lord of the Manor of Warwick, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1873, Hon. Lieut.-Col. Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 15 March, 1842; *m.* 28 July, 1864, Amy Emma Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. James Butler, D.C.L. (Oxon), of Burnley, co. Lancaster, and has had issue,

I. Percy Thomas Holme, *b.* 4 May, 1865; *d.* 14 Jan. 1873.
II. Maurice Holme, *b.* 25 March, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1866.
III. CYRIL ROBERT HOLME, *b.* 7 Nov. 1869.
IV. Cuthbert James Vere Holme, *b.* 13 Aug. 1880.
I. Agnes Amy Mary.

Lineage.—The Manor of Warwick was given shortly after the Conquest to ODARD, Lord of Corby, and his descendants continued to inherit, by the name of De Warwick, or Warwick, until 1778. The manor afterwards passed to the Parker family.

CHRISTOPHER PARKER, Esq. of Old Town, Hesket, Cumberland, and of Orton, and Gilse, Westmoreland, *b.* 1696; *m.* 1730, Agnes Holme. He *d.* and was buried at Hesket 1776, having had, with other issue, THOMAS, and John.
His eldest son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq., *b.* 1732; *m.* 1st, Margaret Wray, of Gowborough Hall, Watermillock, Greystoke, Cumberland; and 2ndly, Jane Faulder, of Beaumont, Cumberland. His eldest son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Warwick Hall and Old Town, Cumberland, *b.* 1784; High Sheriff of Cumberland 1828, made great improvements in the estate and seat of Warwick Hall, described in LYSON'S *History and Antiquities, &c., of Cumberland* as "An elegant structure of red freestone; the grounds are tastefully disposed, and the River Eden, which flows through them, has its banks neatly laid out." He *m.* Mary Heald, and *d. s. p.* He was *s.* by his two brothers, who also *d. s. p.*, and the property devolved on the present THOMAS HOLME PARKER, of Warwick Hall and Old Town.

REV. JOHN PARKER (3rd son of the above-named Christopher Parker of Old Town), *b.* 1737; *m.* Mary Nelson. His eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER PARKER, Esq. of Old Town and Peterill Green, Cumberland, J.P., *b.* 1795; High Sheriff of Cumberland 1830; *m.* 2 Oct. 1806, Mary, dau. of John Chadwick, Esq. (*d.* 15 Jan. 1814), and *d.* 28 Feb. 1838, leaving a son,

ROBERT HOLME PARKER, Esq. of Old Town and Peterill Green, *b.* 1812; *m.* 12 Feb, 1840, Elizabeth, dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Nunwick Hall, Cumberland, by whom (who *m.* 1851, 2ndly, Rev. Canon Butler, Vicar of Penrith, and *d.* 27 June, 1860) he had issue,

John Richardson, *b.* 24 and *d.* 26 March, 1841.
THOMAS HOLME, now of Warwick Hall.
Annie, of Peterill Green, Cumberland, *b.* 9 May, 1843.

Mr. Robert Holme Parker *d.* 12 May, 1847, at Peterill Green.

Arms—Az., two bars gemelles arg. between three bucks, heads erased or, all between two flaunches of the last. *Crest*—A cubit arm vested vert, cuffed arg., holding in the hand the attire of a stag and a bow and arrows saltirewise, all ppr. *Motto*—Virtutis alimentum honos.
Seat—Warwick Hall, near Carlisle.

PARKER OF CASTLE LOUGH.

PARKER, ANTHONY, Esq. of Castle Lough, co. Tipperary, High Sheriff 1876, J.P. cos. Tipperary and Clare, *b.* 21 Dec. 1844; *m.* 18 July, 1867, Anna Christiana, dau. of the late John Dawson Hutchinson, Esq. of Timoney Park, Roscrea, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1871) has had issue,

I. STANDISH GRADY JOHN, of Timoney Park, co. Tipperary, *b.* 9 Jan. 1870; assumed the surname of HUTCHINSON in addition to and after that of Parker, on attaining his majority.
I. Anna Christina, *b.* 20 May, 1868; *d.* 12 Aug. 1871.
II. Elizabeth Margaret, *b.* 29 May, 1871.

Lineage.—The founder of this family, which claims descent from the PARKERS of North Molton, Devon, ancestors of the Earl of Morley, settled in Ireland, but at what date is now uncertain. JOHN PARKER, of Dunkipp, co. Limerick, whose will is dated 1698, was father of

JOHN PARKER (will dated 1726), *m.* Alice, dau. of Rev. Anthony Irby, D.D., and had a son,

ANTHONY PARKER, Esq., who *s.* to the Tipperary and Limerick properties, and was High Sheriff for the latter co. 1740. He *m.* Miss Amy Massy, and left a son,

ANTHONY PARKER, Esq. of Castle Lough, High Sheriff co. Limerick 1761. He *m.* 1761, Anne, dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Elton (by Mary Theresa, his wife, dau. of Robert Oliver, of Castle Oliver, M.P. co. Limerick), sister to Mary Theresa, Countess of Ilchester, and *d.* 1800, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1825),

ANTHONY, his heir.
STANDISH GRADY, *s.* his brother.
William, of Bally Valley, co. Clare, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Wilson, Esq. of Caherconlish, co. Limerick, and *d. s. p.*
Henry Thomas, 9th Lancers, *d. s. p.*
Mary, *d. unm.*
Amy, *m.* 1793, George Finch, Esq. of Kilcoleman.
Anne. Eliza. Theresa.
Catherine.

The eldest son,

ANTHONY PARKER, Esq. of Castle Lough, J.P. and D.L., *d. unm.* 1837, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. STANDISH GRADY PARKER, of Castle Lough, *m.* 1841, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Robert Gabbett, D.D., of Castle Lake, co. Clare, by whom (who *d.* 30 April, 1886) he had issue, two sons,

ANTHONY, now of Castle Lough.
Robert Gabbett, of Bally Valley, co. Clare, J.P., High Sheriff 1891, M.A. Wadham Coll. Oxford, *b.* 14 July, 1846; *m.* 30 July, 1868, Louisa, 2nd dau. of John Whitty, Esq. of Cotham Lodge, Clifton, son of the Venerable John Whitty, Archdeacon of Kilfenora, and has issue,

Anthony John, *b.* 24 March, 1874.
Robert Gabbett, *b.* 4 Dec. 1875.
Ronald Elphinstone, *b.* 5 Jan. 1886.
Louisa Margaret. Amy Christina.
Mabel Vernon. Eleanor. Edith Gustava.

Rev. S. G. Parker, *d.* 18 May, 1848.

Arms—Sa., a stag's head caboshed, between two flaunches arg., in the centre chief point a mullet or. *Crest*—A stag salient ppr., charged with a mullet, as in the arms. *Motto*—Fideli certa merces.
Seat—Castle Lough, Killaloe.

PARKER OF PASSAGE WEST.

PARKER, NEVILLE SKOTTOWE, Esq. of Passage West, co. Cork, LL.B. St. John's Coll. Camb. (1887), *b.* 1865.

Lineage.—COLONEL PARKER commanded a regiment of dragoons under King JAMES II. in Ireland, and accompanied that monarch when he fled to France. He afterwards returned to London as an agent of King JAMES, and was arrested and imprisoned in the Tower for complicity in the Hounslow plot to assassinate King WILLIAM, and to place JAMES on the throne, but escaped by bribing the jailer with £300, and fled to France in 1695 with his wife and sister-in-law, dying in Paris a few years later, leaving an only son,

MICHAEL PARKER, obtained through the interest of the Duke of Shrewsbury a commission (dated 25 December, 1695) as cornet of Dragoons in King WILLIAM'S* army, and went to Ireland with his regiment in 1698, and *m.* 1700 Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Major Hugh Harding of the Great Island, Queenstown, by whom he had issue, an only son,

HARDING PARKER, *b.* 1701, *m.* 1725, Catherine, dau. of John Neville of Furnace, co. Kildare,* by whom he had issue,

I. MICHAEL, of whom presently.
II. John Neville, a General in the Indian Army, *m.* a Begum, and was ancestor of Col. Neville Parker, of Clevedon, Somerset. Gen. Parker was killed in the Rohilla War, in 1785.
I. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 1st, Hayward St. Leger Gillman, by whom she had two sons, Sir John Gillman, Bart., and another; she *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Martin, Bart. of Lockinge.

Mr. Harding Parker, who was Mayor of Cork in 1740, *d.* 1750. The elder son,

MICHAEL PARKER, *b.* 1730; *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry d'Esterre, of Castle Henry, co. Clare, by whom he had issue, with six daus., three sons,

I. Harding, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John S. Kottowe, of Chesham Park, Bucks, Governor of St. Helena.
II. RICHARD NEVILLE, of whom presently.
III. William, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Thomas Townshend Somerville, of Castle Haven and Drishane, and was father of
William d'Esterre, of Passage West, co. Cork, *m.* Sarah Dowman and left issue, Catherine Jane, *m.* her cousin, Richard Neville Parker (*see below*); Mabella Anne d'Esterre, and Mary Townshend, *m.* J. A. Oakshott, Esq., M.D., and has one son, William Albert Neville.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD NEVILLE PARKER, *b.* 1770, *m.* 1795, Margaret, younger dau. of John Skottowe of Chesham Park, Bucks, Governor of St. Helena, &c., by whom he had issue, Richard Neville and Michael, the elder of whom,

RICHARD NEVILLE PARKER, *b.* 1799, *m.* 1829, Hannah Maria, eldest dau. of John George Newsom of Cork, by whom he had issue three sons: I. Richard Neville; II. JOHN GEORGE NEWSOM; and III. William Henry and two daus. Anne and Margaret. The eldest of the sons, Richard Neville, *m.* 1st, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas George French of Marina, co. Cork, and 2ndly, Catherine Jane, dau. of William d'E. Parker, and *d. s. p.* The 3rd son *m.* Susan Grubb Ridgway, and has issue. The 2nd son,

JOHN GEORGE NEWSOM PARKER, *b.* 1833, *m.* 1863, Sarah Johnson, eldest dau. of John William Topp, of Cork, and grand-dau. of John Topp of Whitton, co. Salop, by whom he had issue, two sons: I. NEVILLE SKOTTOWE; II. St. John William Topp, Lieut. Essex Regt., and two daus, Elisabeth Topp, *m.* Surg. Capt. R. E. Foott, and Ethel Newsom.

Seat—Waterview, Passage West, co. Cork.

---

* This family descends from the Hon. Francis Neville, of Kyner, co. Sussex, 2nd son of Edward, 5th Baron Bergavenny, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Sir John Brome, of Halton. Hon. F. Neville *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Lukenor, of the Isle of Selsey, co. Sussex, and by her had a son and heir, Edward Neville, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Palmer, Knt., and had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* 1st, Sir Richard Southwell, and 2ndly, Col. Trenchard; and Francis, *m.* Longueville, 12th Lord Grey de Ruthyn) one son, Richard Neville, who, having unfortunately killed Sir Samuel Luke in a duel, fled to Ireland in 1649, and settled in co. Kildare, where he purchased estates and became of Phornauts or Furness. He *m.* Margaret Usher, and left at his decease (will dated 1682), with two daus., Bridget and Mary (legatees in their father's will), four sons,

I. Richard, of Furness, *m.* a dau. of Richard Barry, Esq., and heiress of James Barry, the uncle of 1st Baron Santry, and by her had, with three sons who *d.* in infancy, an only dau. and heiress, Mary, *m.* Col. Richard Edward Jones, who assumed the name of Neville, and by him was grandmother of the late Richard Neville, Esq. of Furnace, M.P., whose eldest dau. and heiress, Henrietta, *m.* 1st, Edward Dering, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DERING, Bart.), and had issue; and 2ndly, Sir W. M. P. Geary, Bart., and had issue.
II. John, *m.* Eliza Riggs, of Riggsdale, co. Cork, and had three daus., Anne, *m.* J. Perry, of Woodroofe, co. Tipperary, and 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Somerville, by whom she had issue (*see* SOMERVILLE *of Drishane*); CATHERINE ANNE, *m.* (as in the text) HARDING PARKER, and Judith, *m.* — Parker, of the Abbey.
III. Robert, *d. s. p.*
IV. Garrett, ancestor of the Nevilles of Borrismore House, co. Kilkenny.

PARKINSON OF LUDFORD.

PARKINSON, REGINALD JAMES BERESFORD, Esq. of Ludford Park, Ludlow, co. Salop, J.P., late Capt. 28th Regt., *b.* 14 March, 1856; *m.* 12 March, 1891, Lucy Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Robert Baker.

Lineage.—LEONARD PARKINSON, Esq. of Kinnersley Castle, co. Hereford, and Frocester Court, co. Gloucester, was father of

RICHARD PARKINSON, of Kinnersley Castle, co. Hereford, *m.* 1 Jan. 1807, Lucy, eldest dau. of Admiral William Lechmere, R.N., of Steeple Aston, co. Oxford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Dashwood King, Bart., and *d.* 16 April, 1851, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PARKINSON, Esq. of Kinnersley Castle, co. Hereford, *m.* 5 Jan. 1842, Sarah Levine, only dau. of Admiral Fowler, of Walliscote, Oxon, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1859, leaving issue,

I. JOHN LECHMERE MERRICK, of Ludford.
II. LEONARD AUGUSTUS, *s.* his brother.
III. REGINALD JAMES BERESFORD, now of Ludford.
i. Caroline Levine.
II. De Courcy Frederica, *m.* Major William Wallace Graham, late Carabineers, who *d.* 16 Aug. 1889.
III. Constance Sarah, *m.* 24 Feb. 1876, George Dashwood Baker, Esq., who *d.* 2 Dec. 1879, and has issue.
IV. Rachel Augusta.
V. Ada Mary, *m.* 11 April, 1877, John Douglas Dickinson, Esq. of Glanhonddu, co. Brecon, late 24th Regt., and has issue.
VI. Georgina Matilda, twin with Ada Mary.
VII. Edith Emily.

The eldest son,

JOHN LECHMERE MERRICK PARKINSON, Esq. of Ludford Park, Ludlow, co. Salop, formerly of the 61st Regt., J.P. for cos. Hereford and Salop, *b.* 22 Feb. 1844; *m.* 11 April, 1872, Maria Eliza Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Penton, Esq. of Pentonville, Middlesex, Col. 3rd Middlesex Militia, and dying 3 Dec. 1889, *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

LEONARD AUGUSTUS PARKINSON, Esq. of Ludford Park, co. Salop, *b.* 25 Dec. 1847, and *d. s. p.* 12 Oct. 1890, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother.

Arms—Gu. on a chevron, between three ostrich feathers arg., as many mullets sa. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect, vested erm., cuff arg., holding in the hand ppr. an ostrich feather, also erect, gu.
Seat—Ludford Park, Ludlow.

PARKINSON OF INGLEWOOD.

PARKINSON, THOMAS FREDERICK, Esq. of Inglewood, Isle of Wight, *b.* 30 June, 1837, late Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the P.W.D., and retired in 1879. He *m.* 14 Aug. 1878, Margaret Elizabeth, only surviving child of the late David Day, Esq., banker, of Rochester, and widow of J. N. Harman, Esq. of The Highlands, Tadmarton, co. Oxford.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Fetherstonhaughs of Stanhope Hall, co. Cumberland; and Surtees, the historian of Durham, refers to the change of name from Fetherstonhaugh to Perkinson.

In the 14th and 15th centuries the family of Perkinson, now Parkinson, owned the estates of Beaumont Hill and Whessoe, in Darlington Ward and parish of Haughton le Skerne, also the lands of Couston Grange, of Luttrington, and of Auckland (*vide* LONGSTAFFE'S *History of Darlington*), and intermarried with the neighbouring families of Sir Richard Cholmondeley and Sir John Widdrington. They subsequently sold these estates to the Ewbanks and Lowthers, and migrated to Yorkshire, where they purchased the Carleton estate.

MARMADUKE PARKINSON, Esq. of Carleton, co. York, *m.* the dau. and heiress of R. Smyth, Esq. of Kiltown, co. Westmeath, with whom he obtained an estate, and had an only son,

JOHN PARKINSON, Esq., who *m.* the only dau. and heir of W. Keatinge, Esq., and had a son,

REV. THOMAS PARKINSON, Rector of Stebannon, co. Louth, M.A., *m.* 1803, Hester, dau. of John Magee, Esq., and *d.* 3 Oct. 1847, leaving by her (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1828) a son,

REV. RICHARD PARKINSON, Vicar of Northaw, co. Hertford, M.A., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. W. C. Armstrong, M.A., Rector of Moydow, co. Longford, by his wife, a dau. of Joseph Meredith, of Cloonamahon, J.P., D.L., and *d.* 3 Sept. 1868, leaving

I. THOMAS FREDERICK, now of Inglewood.
II. Richard Colville, *m.* Edith, dau. of the late R. Hunt, Esq. of Middleton Cheney, co. Oxford.
III. Edmund Wollaston, *m.* Alice, dau. of Rev. F. J. R. Laurence, M.A., Rector of Birch, co. Essex, both deceased.
IV. Charles Meredith Octavius (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Radlett, Herts, *m.* Lizzie, only child of the late J. Lambert, Esq., J.P., of Walsall.
I. Elizabeth Jane.
II. Edith Douglas Georgina, *m.* General F. L. Magniac, of Northdown Hall, Bideford, N. Devon.

Arms—Gu., a chevron arg., charged with three mullets sa., between three ostrich feathers arg. *Crest*—A falcon ppr. *Motto*—Et juste et vrai.
Seat—Inglewood, St. Laurence, Isle of Wight.

PARKINSON OF EAST RAVENDALE.

PARKINSON, ROBERT JOHN HINMAN, Esq. of East Ravendale, co. Lincoln, M.A., B.C.L., J.P. for the Parts of Lindsey, co. Lincoln, *b.* 8 Jan. 1844; *m.* 17 Oct. 1867, Frances, eldest dau. of James Thompson, Esq. of Workington, Cumberland.

Lineage.—JOHN WILSON, M.D., *b.* 1752; *m.* 1794, Elizabeth Gilliat, who *d.* 1845. He *d.* 1809, leaving a son,

REV. JOHN POSTHUMOUS PARKINSON (formerly WILSON), M.A. (*b.* 20 July, 1809, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, was Junior Proctor 1841, D.C.L. 1845, and became F.S.A. shortly before his death; assumed the name of PARKINSON by royal sign-manual on his marriage, 1 July, 1842, with Mary, only dau. and heir of Rev. John Parkinson, D.D. (*b.* 1754; *d.* 1846), by his wife, Mary Gilliat (*b.* 1768; *m.* 1805; *d.* 1854).* By her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1873) he left at his decease, 7 Dec. 1874.

ROBERT JOHN HINMAN, now of East Ravendale.
William Henry, *b.* 13 Jan. 1845; *m.* 31 Aug. 1876, Marion Codd, and has issue,

1 John Wilson Henry, *b.* 13 July, 1877.
2 William Gilliat, *b.* 27 Dec. 1881.
1 Mary. 2 Ellen Christease.

John Edward Foxe, *b.* 25 Aug. 1852: *d.* 12 Feb. 1859.
Mary Elizabeth, *d.* Dec. 1848.
Maria Frances Knowles, *b.* 23 Sept. 1849; *m.* 14 Oct. 1875, Rev. George Christopher Hilbers, M.A., Archdeacon of St. David's, Rector of St. Thomas's, Haverfordwest.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron engrailed, between three ostrich feathers erect arg., a fleur-de-lis az. between two pellets. *Crest*—An antelope trippant ppr., in the mouth two ostrich feathers arg.
Seat—East Ravendale, Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln.

PARLANE OF APPLEBY AND CRAIGDHU.

PARLANE, JAMES, Esq. of Appleby Lodge, co. Lancaster, and Craigdhu, co. Wigtown, J.P. for the latter co. and for Manchester, *b.* 7 Jan. 1833; *m.* 25 June, 1863, Margaret Carrick, dau. of William Thorburn, of Manchester, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1 Sept. 1867.
II. William, *b.* 20 Aug. 1870.
I. Mary, *m.* R. P. Goldschmidt, eldest son of Philip Goldschmidt, of Manchester.
II. Jane.
III. Margaret.

Lineage.—JAMES PARLANE, Esq. of Glasgow (son of William Parlane, by his wife Isabel Gilfillan), *m.* 27 Dec. 1796; and *d.* 1829; leaving by his wife Mary (who *d.* 1831), a son,

JOHN PARLANE, Esq. of Manchester and Buenos Ayres, *b.* 9 July, 1807; *m.* 1829, Margaret Jack (*b.* 1811; *d.* 1845), and *d.* 9 July, 1868, leaving a son, the present JAMES PARLANE, Esq. of Appleby and Craigdhu, which estates he purchased in 1873.

Arms—Per fesse arg. and or, a saltire raguly gu., gutté d'eau, between in chief and in base a rose of the third, barbed and seeded ppr., and on either side a hedgehog passant, also ppr.

* The Rev. John Parkinson, D.D., was 2nd son of Robert Parkinson, of West Ravendale, where he was born. He was a scholar of Corpus College, Oxford, and afterwards a Demy and Fellow of Magdalen College, in the same University. Subsequently he held the College living of Fullerton, Wilts, with other preferment.

Crest—Out of a rock a demi-savage affronté ppr., holding in the dexter hand three arrows (two in saltire and one in pale) points upwards or, headed and feathered arg., and in the sinister hand a rose as in the arms slipped and leaved ppr. *Motto*—This I'll defend.

Seats—Appleby Lodge, Rusholme, Manchester; Craigdhu, co. Wigtown.

PARLBY OF MANADON.

PARLBY, REV. JOHN HALL, of Manadon, co. Devon, J.P., B.A. 1827, University Coll. Oxford, M.A. 1830, Deacon 1828, Priest 1830; *b.* 25 Jan. 1805; *m.* 1st, 3 March, 1835, Emily Janetta, 4th dau. of John Hooper Holder, Esq. of Stanton Lacy, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1842) had issue,

I. Trefusis Hall, *b.* July, 1836; *d.* 29 Jan. 1837.
II. GERARD CHARLES HALL, J.P. co. Devon, Lieut.-Col. R.A., *b.* 23 Oct. 1842, *m.* 1 Nov. 1893, Adela Rosa, only dau. of Roger Kerrison, Esq. of Slevering Hall, Suffolk.
I. Blanche St. John, *d.* 18 Aug. 1881.
II. Emily Letitia, *m.* 8 April, 1875, William Hole, Esq., J.P., of Parke, Devon, and has issue, William Gerald, *b.* 2 May, 1881.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1845, Emma Admonition, 3rd dau. of late Rev. Walter Radcliffe, of Warlegh, Devon, by Abby his wife, sister of the late Sir Ralph Lopes, Bart. of Maristow, Devon, and had issue,

III. St. John Radcliffe Hall, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 20 July, 1855; *d.* 27 Aug. 1880,
IV. Trefusis Copleston Hall, *b.* 4 Aug. 1857; *d.* 3 Oct. 1858.
V. Reginald John Hall, Capt. 1st Devonshire Regt., *b.* 12 Feb. 1861.
VI. Walter Coventry Hall, *b.* 21 May, 1862, M.A. Oxon.
VII. Edward Mackenzie Hall, *b.* 29 Sept. 1863; now in Alberta, Canada.
III. Florence Louisa, *d.* 15 May, 1872.
IV. Constance Gertrude Hall, *m.* 20 June, 1876, Charles A. Mott, Esq., 2nd Queen's Regt., and *d.* at Malta, 6 April, 1879, leaving issue, Roger J. Kynaston, *b.* 20 March, 1877; Geoffrey Radcliffe, *b.* 23 March, 1878; and Louis Oakeley, *b.* 16 March, 1879.
V. Mildred Bertha Hall.
VI. Emma Marion Hall, *m.* 15 Jan. 1878, Lieut.-Col. Walter Charles Warner Arbuthnott, R.A., only son of Hon. Walter Arbuthnott, of Hatton, co. Kincardine, and has issue, Walter St. John May, *b.* 30 Sept., *d.* Nov. 1880; John Ogilvie, *b.* 15 Sept. 1882; Robin Hugh, *b.* 14 Sept. 1884; Muriel Georgina, *b.* 31 July, 1881; and Violet Anna, *b.* 9 Sept. 1883, *d.* 1 Jan. 1884.
VII. Winifred Beatrice Hall, *m.* 10 Feb. 1881, Lieut.-Col. Hugh Hovel Thurlow, late 13th Light Infantry, and has issue, Edward Guy Lethbridge, *b.* 6 Nov. 1881; and Eva Winifred Hilda, *b.* 18 Nov. 1883.

Lineage.—The family of PARLBY is of French extraction, having come to England at the time of the Restoration of CHARLES II., and settled in Kent, whence they removed to Stone Hall in the middle of the last century.

THOMAS PARLBY, Esq. of Stone Hall, Devon, uncle of the late James Templer, Esq. of Stover House, Devon, and of Anne, Lady Pole, of Shute, *m.* Lydia Martyn, and by her (who *d.* about 1805) left at his decease, *circa* 1800 (with three daus., the youngest of whom, Priscilla, *m.* Admiral Sir Charles Ekins, K.C.B.), two sons, COL. PARLBY (father of Lieut.-Col. George Parlby, late of the 4th Light Dragoons, and Major-Gen. Parlby, late commanding the Cavalry in Ireland) *d.* 1881, and

JOHN ALEXANDER PARLBY, Esq., J.P., *m.* 29 Sept. 1792, Lætitia, twin dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Hall, Esq. of Manadon, co. Devon, and Goldings, co. Herts, by the Hon. Jane his wife, dau. of John, 10th Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, co. Bedford, and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1848) left at his decease, 1 April, 1849, a son,

REV. JOHN HALL PARLBY, now of Manadon.

Family of Hall.

JOHN HALL, of London, merchant, *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Horton Kirby, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1619) had twenty-two children, of whom,

I. John, *m.* 1st, Sarah, only dau. of Sir Martin Lumley, Knt. and Alderman, and 2ndly, Miss Wraxall. By the former he had issue,

Martin, who, by Rebecca his wife, had a son John, who, by Elizabeth his wife, had an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Yate.
James, of London.
Mary, *m.* Mr. Oliver.

II. Humphrey, of Stanstead, Essex, *m.* Cicely, sister of Sir Thomas Middleton, Knt. sometime Lord Mayor of London, and had issue, a son,

Thomas.

III. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS HALL, of London, *m.* Bennett, dau. of Thomas Green, a lawyer, of London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Beresford, of London, and *d. circa* 1657) leaving issue,

I. Thomas, *d. unm.* II. John, *d. unm.*
III. Humphrey, of Goldings, Herts, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Mr. Bridges, and by her (who *d.* 1689) had issue,

Humphrey, *b.* 1645; *d.* in Ireland, 1681.

He *d.* 12 Nov. 1695.
IV. Anthony, of Knockfergus.
V. DANIEL, of whom presently.
VI. Daniel, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Sayer, Esq. of Kent.
I. Anne, *m.* Richard Bate, of Norwich.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Walter Bridges.

The 5th son,

DANIEL HALL, Esq. of Goldings, *m.* 1652, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Quarles, of Leofford, Stamford, co. Northampton, and had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* 1682.
II. DANIEL, of whom presently.
III. Humphrey, *d.* young.

The 2nd son,

DANIEL HALL, Esq. of Gravesend, Kent, and Goldings, Herts, *b.* 1656; *m.* Mildred, dau. of Samuel Alstrop, of Lincoln, and relict of John Bridges, and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1712) had issue,

I. Humphrey, *b.* 1689.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Humphrey, *b.* 1695; *d.* 26 Aug. 1723.
IV. Daniel, *b.* 1694.
V. Samuel, *b.* 1696.
I. Jane, *d.* young.
II. Dorothy, *m.* William Winrow, of London, and had issue.
III. Sibella. IV. Mildred.
V. Mary, *m.* John Butler, Esq. of Weald, Essex; both *d.* 1744. VI. Jane.
VII. Susannah. VIII. Eleanor.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS HALL, Esq. of Goldings, *b.* at Gravesend, and there bapt. 11 July, 1692; *m.* 1727, Mary, dau. of James Hallett, Esq. of Dunmowe, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Ambrose Crowley, Knt., and sister of Lettice, Lady Cotton, and Elizabeth, Lady St. John, and by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1724) had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 20 Jan. 1728; *d.* young, and was buried in Bengeo Church.
II. James, *b.* 1 July, 1732; *d.* at Lisbon.
III. Thomas, *b.* 4 Sept. 1734.
IV. HUMPHREY, of whom presently.
V. Ambrose, *b.* 11 Sept. 1739; *m.* Ann, dau. of — Powell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1812) left at his decease, 31 Dec. 1815, three sons,

Humphrey, *b.* 18 April, 1763.
John, *b.* 15 June, 1773.
James, *d.* 19 June, 1777.

I. Mary, *m.* 10 Jan. 1756, William Comber Kirkby, grandson of Dean Comber, and *d.* 22 June, 1816, leaving issue.
II. Mildred, *d.* 9 Jan. 1849.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* 15 March, 1785.
IV. Sarah, *d.* young.
V. Ann, *m.* Richard Gough, Esq. of Enfield, the antiquary, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1834.
VI. Sarah, *d.* 30 March, 1795; *m.* Rev. Henry Pleydell Rives.

The 4th son,

HUMPHREY HALL, Esq. of Goldings, Herts, and Manadon, Devon, Sheriff for Devon 1787, *b.* 15 July, 1738; *m.* 1767, the Hon. Jane, dau. of 10th Lord St. John, sister of Lady Clinton and of Lady Coventry, and by her (who was *b.* 19 July, 1735, and *d.* 10 July, 1799) had issue,

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1803, Main Swete Walrond, of Manadon, Devon, Col. Coldstream Guards, and by him (who *d.* 1817) had a dau. Jane St. John Hall, who *d.* 18 April, 1809. She *m.* 2ndly, 1822, Sir William Elford, Bart. of Bickham, M.P. for Plymouth, and Lieut.-Col. of South Devon Militia, and *d.* 1839.

II. Jane (twin with Lætitia), *m.* 22 May, 1794, at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, Robert Martin Popham Wall, Col. Oxfordshire Militia, eldest son of Col. Ward, of Tewkesbury Lodge, co. Gloucester, and *d.* Dec. 1833.
III. Lætitia, *b.* 4 Dec. 1772; *m.* at St. Mary's, Southampton, 29 Sept. 1792, JOHN ALEXANDER PARLBY, Esq., J.P., and *d.* 31 May, 1848, leaving issue,

JOHN HALL, now of Manadon.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a parrot vert. for PARLBY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., crusilly gu., three talbots' heads erased of the last, for HALL. *Motto*—Parle bien.
Seat—Manadon, near Plymouth, Devon.

PARNELL OF AVONDALE.

PARNELL, JOHN HOWARD, Esq. of Avondale, co. Wicklow *b.* 1843.

Lineage.—(*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, CONGLETON, B.)
WILLIAM PARNELL, Esq., 3rd son of the Right Hon. Sir John Parnell, Bart., by Letitia Charlotte his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart. of Colebrooke, assumed the additional surname of HAYES. He *m.* 1810, Frances, dau. of Hon. Hugh Howard, and by her (who *d.* 1813) had issue,

JOHN HENRY, of Avondale.
Catherine, *m.* 1835, George Vicesimus Wigram, Esq.

Mr. Hayes Parnell *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his son,
JOHN HENRY PARNELL, Esq. of Avondale, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1836, *b.* 14 Aug. 1811; *m.* 31 May, 1834, Delia Tudor, only dau. of Commodore Charles Stewart, United States navy, and had issue,

William, *d. s. p.* Hayes, *d. s. p.*
JOHN HOWARD, now of Avondale.
CHARLES STEWART, of Avondale.
Henry Tudor, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Dec. 1850; *m.* 1882, Penelope Jane, dau. of Rev. Thomas Luby, D.D., and has issue, Henry Maurice Stewart, *b.* 1884; Harold de Mowbray, *b.* 1889; and Maude Yolan Howard.
Delia (deceased), *m.* Livingstone Thompson, Esq.
Emily, *m.* Capt. R. M. Dickinson, who *d.* 1883, leaving issue, a dau. Delia.
Sophia (deceased), *m.* Alfred M'Dermott, Esq.
Fanny, deceased. Anna Mercer.
Theodosia, *m.* Claude Paget, Esq. R.N.

Mr. Parnell *d.* 3 July, 1859. His 4th son,
CHARLES STEWART PARNELL, Esq. of Avondale, J.P., High Sheriff 1874, M.P. co. Meath 1875-80, and for Cork 1880-91, *b.* June, 1846; *m.* July, 1891, Katherine, dau. of the late Rev. Sir John Page Wood, Bart., and dying *s. p.* 5 Oct. 1891, was *s.* by his elder brother, JOHN HOWARD PARNELL, Esq., now of Avondale.

Arms—(*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, CONGLETON, B.).
Seat—Avondale, Rathdrum, co. Wicklow.

PARR OF GRAPPENHALL HEYES AND KILLIECHRONAN.

PARR, JOSEPH CHARLTON, Esq. of Grappenhall Heyes, and Ashton Heyes, co. Chester, of Staunton Park, Staunton-on-Arrow, co. Hereford, and Killiechronan, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 June, 1837; *m.* 6 Feb. 1872, Jessie Maria, eldest dau. of late Col. G. L. Lister Kaye, 5th West York Militia, formerly 10th Royal Hussars, and has issue,

I. ROGER CHARLTON, *b.* 3 Nov. 1874.
I. Katharine Agnes.
II. Elinor Jessie.
III. Margaret Alicia.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the ancient Lancashire family of PARR. Early in the 16th century it possessed freehold property at Rainford, in the neighbourhood of St. Helens.

EDWARD PARR appears, from the Duchy Records, to have been engaged in a lawsuit respecting the title to a messuage called "Heysein Hall, in Rayneford," 31 HENRY VIII. From him descended, it is stated,

JOHN PARR, gent., of Rainforde, *m.* a dau. of Roger Hesketh, of North Moels, and had issue (with three daus.), three sons,

I. John, whose line is supposed to be extinct.
II. EDWARD, whose son, John Parr, gent., of Rainford, removing to Liverpool about 1700, became eminent as a merchant there. He *m.* 1713, Jane, dau. of Joshua Horton, Esq. of Chadderton, and had a dau. Mary, wife of Samuel Manesty, Esq., and a son, John Parr, merchant, of Liverpool, Mayor 1773, *m.* 1756, Anne, dau. and heir of Rev. Henry Wolstenholme, Rector of Liverpool, and *d.* 1798, having had issue,

1 John Owen, merchant, of London, *b.* 1757; *m.* 1792, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Thomas Patrick, and had issue,

REV. JOHN OWEN PARR, M.A., Rector of Preston and an Honorary Canon of Manchester, J.P., *b.* 8 Aug. 1798; *m.* 1821, Maria Elizabeth, dau. of William Bodham Wright, Esq. of Mattishall, Norfolk, and *d.* Feb. 1878, having had issue,

1 John Owen (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, Rector of Hinstock, *b.* 24 Aug. 1825; *m.* 28 April, 1857, Mary Emily, dau. of Charles Pott, Esq. of Freelands, Kent.
2 William Chase, Col., *m.* a dau. of Thomas Clements Parr and niece of Sir Arthur Elton, Bart.
3 Harrington Welford.
1 Maria Elizabeth. 2 Katherine.
3 Isabella. 4 Margaret.

Thomas Chase, an Officer H.E.I.C.S.
Samuel, an Officer H.E.I.C.S.

2 Edward, of Liverpool, *m.* Anne Jane, only child of Arthur Hamilton, Esq. of Wavertree, and *d.* 1848, having had a son, John Hamilton, of Liverpool, who *m.* Katherine, widow of John Whitehead, Esq., and has issue; and a dau., Anne Owen.
3 Wolstenholme, resided at Padua, in Italy, *d.* 1845.
4 Joshua, M.D., of Liverpool, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Henry Barton, and dying 1810, left issue,

1 Wolstenholme.
2 John Barton, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Joseph Arundale, Esq. of Byker Hall, Newcastle, and had issue.
1 Henrietta. 2 Charlotte.

5 Thomas, merchant, of Liverpool, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Wood, gent., and *d.* 1824, leaving a son, John Richard, and three daus.

III. ROGER, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,
ROGER PARR, *m.* Hannah, dau. and heiress of Joseph Jackson, Esq. of Liverpool, and had a son,
JOSEPH PARR, of Fir Grove, West Derby, *m.* 18 Oct. 1780, Ellen, dau. of Matthew Lyon, Esq. of Warrington, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1820, leaving (with four daus., Ellen, *d. unm.*; Harriet, *m.* James Henry Clough, Esq., son of Richard Clough, Esq., Plâs Clough, co. Denbigh; Harriet Ellen, *m.* John, eldest son of Rev. T. Ellis, M.A.; and Isabella, *m.* William Ripley, Esq.) two sons, JOSEPH, of Fir Grove, *d. unm.* 1824, and THOMAS, of Grappenhall Heyes. The 2nd son,
THOMAS PARR, Esq. of Grappenhall Heyes, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Dec. 1792; *m.* 1st, 5 Nov. 1825, Clare, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Croxton Johnson, LL.B., Rector of Wilmslow, by whom (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1827) he had an only dau., Clara Ellen, *m.* 1852, Charles Jeffreys, Esq. of Glandiffi Castle, co. Montgomery. He *m.* 2ndly, 1833, Alicia, 2nd dau. of Philip Charlton, Esq. of Wytheford Hall, Salop, and by her had issue,

THOMAS PHILIP, of Ashton Heyes and Killiechronan.
Frederick, an Officer in the army, *b.* 13 Oct. 1835; *d.* in the Crimea 25 March, 1855.
JOSEPH CHARLTON, now of Grappenhall Heyes, etc.
Chiverton Bertie, *b.* 19 Nov. 1841, *m.*, and *d. s. p.* 23 March, 1892.
Raymond William, *b.* 1 Sept. 1843; *m.* 1881, Constance, dau. of Edward, 16th Lord Dunsany, and has issue, Lionel Edward, *b.* 1882; Bertram; Violet Mary.
Henry Bingham, *b.* 6 June, 1845.
Cecil Francis, *b.* 2 Aug. 1847; *m.* Amy Ursula, dau. of Baron Dimsdale, and has issue, Raymond Cecil.
Alicia Jane, *m.* 10 Dec. 1867, Edward Townshend, Esq. of Wincham Hall, co. Chester, and has issue, Edward Lee, *b.* 7 Oct. 1868.

Mr. Parr *d.* 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
THOMAS PHILIP PARR, Esq. of Killiechronan, co. Argyll, and Ashton Heyes, Cheshire, J.P., late Capt. Royal Scots Greys, *b.* 25 Feb. 1834; *m.* 22 Nov. 1866, Agnes, only dau. of the late Major George Darby Griffith, and *d. s. p.* 29 Oct. 1891.

Arms—Arg., two bars az, a bordure engrailed sa. *Crest*—A female's head couped below the shoulders, vested az., on her head an antique crown or. *Motto*—Faire sans dire.
Seats—Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington, and Ashton Heyes, Chester; Staunton Park, Staunton-on-Arrow, co. Hereford, and Killiechronan, Aros, N.B.

PARR OF PAYTOE HALL.

PARR, ALFRED, Esq. of Paytoe Hall and Baysham Court, co. Hereford, County Councillor, *b.* 26 June, 1866, purchased the Baysham Court estate 24 April, 1889.

Lineage.—John George Rowland Parr, Esq., who came from Malden, Surrey, in which county the family at one time held extensive estates, *m.* in March 1820, Mary Jane Howard, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1851, having by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1846) had issue. His 2nd son,

William Parr, Esq. of Paytoe Hall, co. Hereford (which ancient and historical estate he purchased 13 May, 1867. The old residence was erected in 1119, by John de Paytoe, from whom it takes its name), was *b.* at Bromfield, co. Salop. He *m.* 10 May, 1865, Susan, dau. of William Richards, Esq. of The Cross House, co. Salop, and The Garn, Newcastle, by Susan, 3rd dau. of Robert Eaton, Esq. of Barrington Hall, Isle of Wight, and *d.* 12 March, 1881, leaving an only child,

Alfred, now of Paytoe Hall.

Seats—Paytoe Hall, Leintwardine, R.S.O.; and Baysham Court, Ross, both in co. Hereford.

JONES-PARRY OF LLWYN ONN.

Jones-Parry, Thomas Parry, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Sept. 1828; *m.* 1863, Lucie Maria, eldest dau. of the late James Oldham Swettenham, Esq., and has,

i. Thomas Parry, *b.* 9 Feb. 1869.
ii. Geoffrey Lloyd, *b.* 12 Jan. 1877.
i. Charlotte Annie Margaret. ii. Georgina Marian.
iii. Gladys Lucie. iv. Alice Winifred.

Lineage.—This family, which has been uninterruptedly seated at Llwyn Onn from a very remote period, and has allied itself with many of the most eminent houses in the Principality, deduces male descent from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, founder of the tribe of the Marches.

Ynyr ap Cadforch, Lord of both Maelors, Oswestry, and Whittington, in Powys, one of the Barons of that kingdom, *m.* Rhiengar, dau. and sole heir of Lluddoca ap Caradoc Vreichfras, Lord of Hereford, in South Wales, and was, by her, father of a son,

Tudor Trevor (so called because born or nursed in Trevor), Lord of Hereford, Whittington, and both Maelors, and founder of the tribe of the Marches. He *m.* Angharad, dau. of Howell Dha, King of South Wales A.D. 907, the celebrated Lawgiver of Cambria, and had issue, i. Gronwy ap Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, whose dau. and heir, Gwen, *m.* Cyhelyn ap Ivor, Lord of Builth, and was mother of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, founder of the 4th Royal Tribe of Wales; ii. Llydoch ap Tudor Trevor, Lord of both Maelors and Oswestry, ancestor of the Mostyns *of Mostyn*, the Trevors *of Brynkinalt*, the Pennants *of Downing*, &c.; iii. Dyngad ap Tudor Trevor, of whose line we treat. The 3rd son,

Dyngad ap Tudor Trevor, *m.* Cicely, dau. of Severus, son of Cadivor ap Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, and was father of

Rhywallon ap Dyngad, whose wife was Lettice, dau. of Cadwaladr ap Peredir Goch. Their son,

Cynric ap Rhywallon, Lord of Whittington, Christionydol Cynric, and Maelor Cymraeg, in Powys, who was slain A.D. 1073, *m.* Judy, dau. of Ivor Hên, Lord of Rhos, and has issue, i. Ednyfed ap Cynric; ii. Hwfa ap Cynric; iii. Ninniau ap Cynric, of whom presently; iv. Llewellyn ap Cynric. The 3rd son,

Ninniau ap Cynric, was father of

Ieuaf ap Ninniau, *m.* Efa, dau. of Einion ap Howel ap Ievan, Lord of Arwystli, derived from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, and had issue, i. Iorwerth Vychan ap Ieuaf, continuer of the line; and ii. Einion ap Ieuaf, progenitor of the Eytons *of Eyton*. The eldest son,

Iorwerth Vychan ap Ieuaf, of Llwynon, co. Denbigh, *m.* Mali, widow of David ap Rhys, 5th Baron of Kymmer-yn-Ideirnion, co. Merioneth, and 3rd dau. of Ievan, living 6 Henry III., son of Einion ap Griffith, of Cos-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth. By this lady Iorwerth Vychan had issue, i. Griffith ap Iorwerth, his heir; ii. Hwfa ap Iorwerth, of Hafod-y-Wern; ii. Iorwerth Vychan ap Iorwerth, ancestor of the Jeffreys *of Acton*. The eldest son,

Griffith ap Iorwerth, of Llwynon, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rhys Vychan, son (by Ellen, dau. of Madoc ap Meredith, last Prince of Powys) of Rhys Michell, who *d. temp.* Henry III., son of Rhys Grig, son of Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, King of South Wales. By this lady Griffith had issue. Griffith ap Iorwerth was *s.* by his eldest son,

Iorwerth ap Griffith, of Llwynon, *m.* Anne, dau. of Owain, son of Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael, in Powys, son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, in Powis, son of Madoc ap Meredith, last Prince of Powys, and had issue, i. Llewelyn; ii. Griffith; iii. Madoc. The eldest son,

Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, of Llwynon, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Madoc ap Ednyfed Goch, of Bersham, and had issue. The eldest son,

Howel ap Llewelyn, of Llwynon, *m.* Margaret, sister of Edward ap David, who *d.* 26 Henry VI., 1447, and dau. of David ap Ednyfed Gam, of Pengwern, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford. Of this alliance, the elder son,

Edward ap Howel, of Llwynon, was father, by Margaret his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Wylde, of Bersham, of a son,

Robert ap Edward, of Llwynon, *m.* Margaret, dau. (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Hugh Calveley, Knt. of Ley) of John Eyton, Esq. of Ruabon, co. Denbigh. Of this marriage there was issue, an elder son,

John ap Robert, of Llwynon, who had, by Jane his wife, dau. of John Almer, of Almer, two sons and five daus. John ap Robert was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Jones, Esq. of Llwynon, who first assumed the family patronymic. He *m.* Margaret, dau. (by Jane, sister and heir of Edward Hanmer, of Hanmer, co. Flint, Knt.) of Sir Roger Puleston, Knt. of Emrall, co. Flint, son and heir of Roger Puleston, Esq. of Emrall, by Janet his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Bulkeley, Esq. of Ayton, co. Chester, son and heir of Sir William Bulkeley, Knt. Of this marriage there was issue, with a younger son (John Jones, of Rydley), an elder son,

Roger Jones, Esq. of Llwynon, whose wife was Margaret, sister of John Trevor, Esq. of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, and dau. (by Anne, dau. of Randle Broughton, Esq. of Broughton, Salop) of John Trevor, Esq. of Allington, grandson of Richard Trevor, Esq., younger son of John Trevor, Esq. of Brynkynalt, co. Denbigh, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, The only son of this marriage,

John Jones, Esq. of Llwynon (1576), *m.* Dorothea, dau. (by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Almer, Esq. of Almer) of Edward Puleston, Esq., 2nd son (by Einion, dau. of Richard Hanmer, Esq. of Hanmer, co. Flint) of Sir Edward Puleston, Knt. of Emrall, co. Flint. Of this marriage there was issue, four sons,

Roger, his heir.
John, from whom descended John Jones, Esq. of Pickhill, an Officer in the Queen's Royal Regt. and Assistant-Commissary to the Forces in Ireland, *m.* 6 Sept. 1804, Catherine, dau. of Nicholas Lynch, Esq. of Barna, co. Galway.
Randall. William.

John Jones was *s.* by his eldest son,

Roger Jones, Esq. of Llwynon, living 1604. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Jones, Gent. of Rydley, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Randolph Jones, Esq. of Llwynon, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Goldsmith, Gent. of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, and had issue, i. Roger, his successor; ii. Owen; iii. Edward; iv. Thomas; v. Charles; i. Catherine; ii. Dorothy; iii. Alice. The eldest son,

Roger Jones, Esq. of Llwynon, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Griffiths, Esq. of Wyddwyd, in Rhuabon, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1679) had issue, i. Roger, who *d.* young; ii. John; iii. William; i. Elizabeth; ii. Mary. The 2nd son and eventual heir,

John Jones, Esq. of Llwynon, aged 15 A.D. 1657, was father of two sons,

John, of whom presently.
Thomas, seated at Plâs Hên, co. Montgomery, whose son, John Jones, of Plâs Hên, had issue, a son and dau., John and Mary, *m.* 1764, John Hughes, Esq. of Pen-y-clawdd, co. Denbigh.

The elder son,

John Jones, Esq. of Llwynon, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq., of Churton Hall, co. Chester, and had issue, a son and a dau., John and Frances, *m.* John Yale, Esq. of Plâs-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh. Mr. Jones was *s.* by his son,

John Jones, Esq. of Llwynon, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Love Parry, Esq., M.P., of Penarth and Rhydolion, co. Canarvon, by Rachael his wife, dau. and co-heir of Vincent Corbet, Esq. of Ynys-y-maengwyn, co. Merioneth, 6th in descent from Richard Corbet, Knt. of Moreton Corbet, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Vernon. Through the Corbets, a royal descent from Edward I. is deduced from the Princess Joan, dau. of that monarch, and through the Vernons from the Princess Elizabeth, another dau. of the same King (*see* Burke's *Royal Descents*). By Katherine his wife, John Jones, of Llwynon, had issue,

John, *m.* Penelope Stead, *d. s. p.*
Thomas Parry, continuer of the line.
Love Parry, Lieut.-Col. 2nd Foot. By Ricarda his wife, sister of Sir Charles Wetherell, Knt., Attorney-General, and dau. of Dr. Wetherell, Dean of Hereford, Col. Parry Jones had an only child, Fanny Richarda, *m.* William Farrer, Esq. of Brayfield House, Bucks.
Rachel Corbet Parry, *b.* 1778; *d.* 16 Dec. 1830.

The 2nd, and eventually eldest son,

Thomas Parry Jones, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, *m.* 9 Feb. 1780, his cousin, Margaret, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, the wife of Col. Wardle, M.P.) of Love Parry, of Penarth, Rhydolion, Wernfawr, and Madryn, by Sidney his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Robert Lewis, Chancellor of Bangor, lineally derived, through the Bulkeleys and Talbots, from King Edward I. On marrying the heir of Madryn, Mr. Jones assumed the additional surname of Parry. By Margaret his wife, who was *b.* 1783, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1830, he had issue,

I. Love Parry, his heir.
II. Thomas Parry, of whom presently.
III. John Parry, M.A., Rector of Edern, co. Carnarvon, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William MacIver, Esq., and *d.* 6 March, 1865, having had issue,
1 William Corbet Yale, Esq. of Plâs-yn-Yale (*see* Yale).
2 John. 3 Thomas. 4 Ivor Edward, *d.* 1856.
1 Margaret Ann, *d.* 25 Aug. 1843.
2 Eliza. 3 Martha. 4 Mary Gertrude.
IV. William Parry, the late Lieut.-Col. William Parry Yale, of Plâs-yn-Yale, *m.* Eliza Flora, dau. of John Sanderson, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1867.
V. Edward, *b.* 9 Dec. 1797; *d.* Sept. 1816.
I. Sidney Parry, *m.* 12 July, 1806, Robert Browne Macgregor, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 88th Regt., *d.* 1855, having had issue,
1 Joseph Alexander James (deceased).
2 Robert Henry, Lieut.-Col. 65th Regt., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Captain Walmesley, and had issue.
1 Ellinor Elizabeth.
2 Sidney.
3 Margaret Jane Frances, *m.* 1859, Samuel Day Goss, M.D., F.R.C.S., of London.
II. Ellen Eliza, *m.* Major-Gen. Clapham, of Widcombe Thorpe, Somerset (both deceased).

Mr. Jones Parry was *s.* by his eldest son,

Lieut.-Gen. Sir Love Parry Jones-Parry, K.H., of Madryn, Penarth, Wernfawr, Rhydolion, &c., *b.* 1781, High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1840, twice M.P. for Horsham, Sussex, and subsequently for co. Carnarvon. He *m.* 1st, 1806, Sophia, only dau. of Robert Stevenson, Esq. of Binfield, Berks, and by her had three daus.,

Eliza Maria, *m.* Tutton Knyfton, Esq. of Uphill Lodge, Somerset, and *d. s. p.* 1838.
Ellen Georgina, *m.* 1856, the Rev. G. E. Tate, Rector of Widdicomb, Bath.
Mary Gertrude, *m.* Archdeacon W. Crawley, M.A., Rector of Bryngwyn, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 1854.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1826, Elizabeth,* only dau. of Thomas Caldecott, Esq. of Holton, co. Lincoln, and niece of the late Lord Feversham, and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1883) had two sons and a dau.,

Thomas Love Duncombe, of Madryn, head of the family, created a Baronet in 1886 (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*), *d. s. p.* 1891.
Henry Powell Slingsby, *b.* 1835; *d.* 1849.
Sarah Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* 1853, Abram Jones Williams, Esq. of Gelliwig Hall, co. Carnarvon.

Sir Love Jones-Parry *d.* 25 Feb. 1853.

Family of Jones-Parry of Llwyn Onn.

Reverting to

Thomas Parry Jones-Parry, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, co. Denbigh, and Aberdunant, co. Carnarvon, J.P. and D.L., Capt. R.N., 2nd son of Thomas Parry Jones-Parry, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, by Margaret his wife, dau. and co-heir of Love Parry, Esq. of Penarth and Madryn, *b.* 14 April, 1784; *m*, 19 April, 1811, Margaret Hooper, only child of the late Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Tregayan, co. Anglesey, a Vice-Admiral of the White, J.P. and D.L., and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1858) had issue,

I. Robert Lloyd, M.A., J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, of Aberdunant, co. Carnarvon, *b.* 15 July, 1816; *m.* Mary Isabella, only dau. of Edwin Owen Snow, Esq., and *d.* 1870, leaving issue,
1 Thomas Edward John, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, co. Anglesey, *b.* 29 July, 1856, who assumed 1871, the name of Lloyd, in lieu of his patronymic, on inheriting the property of his great-grandfather, Vice-Admiral Robert Lloyd, of Tregayan, co. Anglesey; *m.* 1879, Rosamond Anna, dau. of Sir Frederick William Heygate, Bart. of Bellarena, co. Londonderry (*see* Burke's *Peerage*), and has issue,
I. Robert Love, *b.* 1881.
II. Roger Edward John, *b.* 1882.
III. Frederick Jasper, *b.* 1885.
I. Sydney Frances Mary, *b.* 1888.
1 Margaret Isabella, *d.* 16 June, 1853.
2 Mary Evelyn Maitland, *m.* 1880, Edward Nassau Senior, Esq.
3 Mabel Frederica Frances Baynes, *m.* 1876, Ralph John Aspinall, Esq. of Standen Hall, and Mytton, co. Lancaster (*see that family*).
II. Thomas Parry, now of Llwyn Onn.
III. Sydney Henry, late Capt. 84th Regt., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Cardigan, 1871, *b.* 28 April, 1830; *m.* Dorothea Anne, only child of the late Charles Arthur Prichard, Esq., J.P. and D.L., Tyllwydd, co. Cardigan, by his wife, the dau. of the late John Vaughan, Esq. of Brynog, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., and has issue,
1 Charles Arthur, *b.* 1861; *m.* 1891, Agnes M., dau. of G. Stanton, Esq. of St. Petersburg, Florida.
2 Sydney Herbert, R.N.
1 Dorothea Lucy. 2 Maria Louisa, *d.* 1868,
3 Beatrice Ellen, *m.* Henry James Theodore Wood, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
4 Blanche Katherine Rheingar.
I. Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* John Taubman William James, Esq. of Pantsaison, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L. (who *d.* March, 1886), and *d.* 1881 (*see that family*).
II. Mary Anne, *m.* Charles Arthur Pritchard, Esq., J.P. and D.L., Tyllwydd, co. Cardigan (who *d.* 1862), and *d.* 1890.
III. Charlotte Ellen, *m.* Rev. Mark Wilks William James, M.A., who *d.* 1873.
IV. Harriet Georgiana.
V. Sophia Henrietta, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Henry Warter Meredith, J.P., only son of the late Henry Warter Meredith, Esq., J.P. of Pentre Bychan Hall, co. Denbigh (*see that family*), and has issue, Henry, *d.* 1877; and Alice.
VI. Louisa Maria, *m.* James Roddam Tate, Esq., who *d.* 1883.

Capt. Jones-Parry served the Office of High Sheriff of co. Carnarvon, 1836, *s.* to Llwyn Onn on the decease of his father, 18 Jan. 1835, and *d.* 26 May, 1845, when (under the limitations contained in the will of Thomas Parry Jones-Parry, Esq. of Llwyn Onn and Madryn) he was *s.* by his 2nd son, the present possessor.

Family of Parry.

The family of Parry, whose estates were enjoyed and whose name was borne by the representative in the female line, Sir Thomas Love Duncombe Jones Parry, Bart., derive from Geoffrey Parry, Esq. of Rhydolion, co. Canarvon, a cadet of the ancient family of Parry *of Poston Court*, co. Hereford, Col. of Horse under Oliver Cromwell, descended from Moreiddig o'r Dyffryn Aur. Geoffrey Parry *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh Hughes, of Cefn Llanfair (descended from Llowarch Howlbwrch), by Ellen his wife dau. and sole heir of John Wynn, Esq. of Wernfawr, by Margaret his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Madryn. By her he was father of

Love Parry, Esq. of Wernfawr, High Sheriff co. Carnarvon, 1685, whose wife was Ellen, dau. and heir of Hugh Winn, Esq. of Penarth. Their son,

Love Parry, Esq. of Rhydolion, Wernfawr, Cefn Llanfair, and Penarth, High Sheriff 1722, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Viacent Corbet, Esq. of Ynysymaengwyn, and had issue,

Love, his heir.
John, Attorney-General of North Wales, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and M.P. for co. Carnarvon.
Corbet, Lieut.-Col. in the army.
Hugh, *m.* a dau. of the celebrated French General Bourgard, and had a son, Love Albert, *m.* Miss Comberbatch.
William (Rev.). Vincent.
Katherine, *m.* John Jones, Esq. of Llwynon, and was mother of a son, Thomas Parry Jones, of Llwyn Onn.

The eldest son,

Love Parry, Esq. of Penarth, co. Carnarvon, *m.* Sidney, heir of Madryn, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mary, mother of the 1st Lord Dinorben) of Robert Lewis, Esq. of Llysdulas, co. Anglesey, Chancellor of Bangor, and had issue, two daus. and co-heirs, Ellen, *m.* Col. Wardle. The other,

Margaret Parry, heir of Madryn, *m.* 9 Feb. 1786, her first cousin, Thomas Parry Jones, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, co. Denbigh, who then assumed by royal licence, the additional surname and arms of Parry. The grandson and representative of this marriage was the late Sir Thomas Love Duncombe Jones Parry, Bart., of Madryn.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., a fess between three lozenges, az., for Parry; 2nd and 3rd quarterly, 1st and 4th erm., a lion rampant sa., for Jones; 2nd and 3rd per bend sinister erm. and ermines a lion rampant or, armed and langued az., for Tudor Trevor. *Crests*—1st, Parry, Five battle-axes,

* This lady is descended through the Percys, the Slingsbys, and Duncombes, from Edward III.

staves, gu., headed or, three in pale, and two in saltire, encircled with a wreath of laurel ppr., motto over, Heb Dduw heb Ddym, Duw a Dygon; 2nd, Jones, On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a demi-lion rampant or; 3rd, A stag trippant arg. attired and unguled or; 4th, A nag's head and neck erased sa. for Madrin, motto over, Nil Desperandum. *Motto*—Gofal Dyn Duw ai gwerid: A prudent man God will guard.
Seat—Llwyn Onn, Wrexham.

PARRY OF HIGHNAM COURT.

Parry, Charles Hubert Hastings, Esq. of Knights Croft, Sussex, *b.* 27 Feb. 1848, *m.* 25 June, 1872, Lady Elizabeth Maude, dau. of Sydney, 1st Lord Herbert of Lea, and sister of the present Earl of Pembroke (*see* Burke's *Peerage*) and has issue,

i. Dorothea. ii. Gwendolne.

Lineage.—Thomas Parry, Esq. of Banstead Manor House, Surrey, *b.* 23 Oct. 1732; *m.* Miss Oakes, sister of Thomas Oakes, Esq., a Member of Council in India, and was father of

Richard Parry, Esq. of Banstead, Surrey, Governor of Bencoolen, *m.* Mary Gambier, niece of the late Lord Gambier, and had an only son,

Thomas Gambier Parry, Esq. of Highnam Court, co. Gloucester, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, *b.* 22 Feb. 1816; *m.* 1st, 13 Aug. 1839, Anna Maria Isabella, 2nd dau. of Henry Fynes Clinton, Esq. of Welwyn, Herts, and cousin of the Duke of Newcastle, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1848) had issue,

i. Charles Clinton, *b.* 16 Sept. 1840, and *d.* 7 July, 1883.
ii. Charles Hubert Hastings.
i. Lucy Anna, *d.* 1861.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1851, Ethelinda, now of Highnam Court, dau. of the Very Rev. F. Lear, late Dean of Salisbury, and by her had issue,

iii. Ernest Gambier, *b.* 25 Oct. 1853.
iv. Sidney Gambier, *b.* 9 Jan. 1859.
ii. Linda Isabel. iii. Mary Beatrice.
iv. Ethel Geraldine, *m.* 21 Sept. 1887, Oxley Durant Parker, Esq., 2nd son of John Oxley Parker, Esq. of Woodham Mortimer.
v. Hilda Katharine.

He *d.* 28 Sept. 1888, leaving Highnam Court to his widow for life.

Arms—Arg., a fesse between three lozenges sa. *Crest*—Three battle-axes erect ppr. *Motto*—Tu ne cede malis.
Residence—Knights Croft, Rustington, Worthing, Sussex.
Town Residence—17, Kensington Sq., W.

PARRY-CROOKE OF DARSHAM.

Parry-Crooke, Douglas, Esq. of Darsham, Suffolk, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1860, Emily, dau. of the late Robert Sayer, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Sibton Park, Suffolk, and has issue,

John Walter, Lieut. 3rd Suffolk Regt., *b.* 1862; *m.* 1888, Georgiana Harriet, dau. of Col. J. St. Leger, D.L., of Park Hill, co. York, and has a son, *b.* 1889.

Mr. Parry-Crooke is eldest son of John Parry-Crooke, Esq. of Kempshott Park, Hants (who *d.* 1843), by Louisa, youngest dau. of George H. Errington, Esq. of Chadwell Heath, and Ashbourne, co. Derby.

Seat—Darsham House, Saxmundham,
Town Residence—60, Rutland Gate, S.W.

PARTRIDGE OF HOCKHAM HALL.

Partridge, Henry Thomas, Esq. of Hockham Hall, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 12 Feb. 1837; *m.* 14 July, 1868, Emily Gertrude, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Kempthorne, Rector of Elton, Hunts, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1880) has issue,

i. Henry Ralph Champion, *b.* 1873.
i. Etheldred Gertrude. ii. Eleanor Dorothy.

Lineage.—Henry Partridge, Esq., 2nd son of Henry Partridge, Esq. (by Joanna his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Jacques, Esq. of Elmstone, Kent), and grandson of Henry Partridge, Alderman of London, *b.* 17 May, 1671, *s.* his brother Robert, of Buckenham House, Norfolk, and of Lowbrooks, Berks, 1710. He *m.* 1st, 21 Oct. 1701, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Holder, Esq. of Northwold, by whom (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1703) he had no issue, and 2ndly, Martha, eldest dau. of John Wright, merchant, and by her (who *d.* at Croydon, 20 Feb. 1760) had four sons and six daus. Mr. Partridge *d.* 3 July, 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Partridge, Esq. of Northwold, Norfolk, and of Lowbrooks, Berks, *b.* 22 Jan. 1711. He *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1745, Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Say, merchant, and by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1748, aged 20) had issue,

i. Henry, his heir.
ii. Robert, *b.* 18 May, 1747; *m.* 8 March, 1776, his cousin, Jane, dau. of William Purcas, Esq., and dying 14 Feb. 1817, left issue,
1 Robert, *b.* 1797; *d.* 15 April, 1823.
1 Jane, *m.* 1806, Rev. Henry Say, Rector of North Pickenham and Houghton-on-the-Hill, Norfolk.
2 Mary, *m.* 1804, Rev. Peter Hansell, Minor Canon of Norwich Cathedral.
i. Mary, *m.* Bryan Burrell, Esq. of Broom Park, Northumberland, and *d.* 1776.

Mr. Partridge *m.* 2ndly, 1751, Alice, dau. of Simon Taylor, merchant at Lynn, and by her (who *d.* 1797) had issue,

iii. Walter, *b.* 1757; *d. unm.* at Gibraltar, Dec. 1800.
iv. John, *b.* 1776; *m.* 1801, Sarah, dau. of Edward Everard, Esq. of Lynn, and *d.* 17 May, 1813, leaving issue, Alice, *m.* 1 Jan. 1834, J. Fry, Esq., and Pleasance, *m.* Frederick Ingle, Esq.
ii. Martha, *m.* 1786, Mr. John Vancouver, and *d. s. p.* 1807.

Mr. Partridge *d.* 4 Nov. 1793, aged 82, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Partridge, Esq. of Northwold and Lowbrooks, *b.* 24 May, 1746; *m.* 11 Sept. 1781, Katharine, youngest dau. of Samuel Reynardson, of Holywell, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1820) had issue,

i. Henry Samuel, his heir.
ii. Charles Robert, *b.* 1791; *d.* 1800.
iii. John Anthony, M.A., Rector of Malpas, co. Chester, *b* 2 May, 1794; *m.* 18 May, 1826, Louisa Isabella (who *d.* 7 April, 1858), youngest dau. of Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, Bucks, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1861, leaving with other issue,
1 John Francis, who assumed by royal licence, 1873, the surname of Penyston (*see* Penyston *of Cornwell Manor*).
i. Katharine Mary, *d.* 23 Feb. 1852.
ii. Sarah Frances, *m.* 9 Nov. 1815, Benjamin Wilson, Esq. of Sledagh Hall, co. Wexford, eldest son of Christian Wilson, Esq. of Sledagh, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1884, in her 100th year.
iii. Charlotte, *m.* 16 April, 1808, Jocelyn Henry Connor Thomas, Esq., son of Rev. Dr. Thomas, of Everton, Ireland, and *d.* in Tasmania, 13 Nov. 1873.
iv. Sophia, *m.* 11 April, 1808, John Thurston Mott, Esq. of Barningham Hall, Norfolk; *d.* 22 Feb. 1859.

Mr. Partridge *d.* 30 Sept. 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Samuel Partridge, Esq. of Hockham Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 June, 1782; *m.* 18 June, 1805, Mary Frances, dau. of the Ven. Luke Heslop, D.D., Archdeacon of Buckingham, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1853) had issue,

i. Henry Champion, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 May, 1807; *m.* 23 Aug. 1834, Etheldred Frances, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Birch Reynardson, of Holywell, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1846) left at his decease, 20 Oct. 1850,
1 Henry Thomas, now of Hockham Hall.
2 Arthur William, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1867, Blanche Emily, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John A. Partridge, Rector of Baconsthorpe, and has issue, eight children.
1 Etheldred Mary, *m.* 27 July, 1858, William Dundas, Esq., brother of Robert Dundas, Esq. of Arniston.
ii. Edward Jacob, *d.* 24 Nov. 1826, and bur. at Royal Military College, Sandhurst.
iii. Charles Francis, *b.* 28 Nov. 1811; *d.* 9 April, 1860.
iv. Walter John, M.A., Rector of Caston, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 11 May, 1813; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1842, Maria Agnes, 5th dau. of Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1847) had a son, Walter Henry (Rev.), *m.* June, 1872, Ellen Elizabeth, dau. of William Oliver Dodgson, and has eight children. Rev. W. J. Partridge, *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1858, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of George Gataker, Esq. of Mildenhall, and *d.* Dec. 1891.
v. Frederick Robert, *b.* 29 March, 1815; *m.* Aug. 1842, Emma, 2nd dau. of Rev. Stephen Frost Rippingall, and *d.* 24 April, 1878, leaving issue.
vi. William Luke, *b.* 9 Sept. 1819; *m.* Helena, dau. of — Lindon, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 14 Feb. 1876.
vii. George Anthony, *b.* 5 Feb. 1825; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. J. Holworthy.
i. Louisa Katharine, *m.* 7 Aug. 1833, Henry Dover, Esq., and *d.* 30 Aug. 1834.
ii. Charlotte Anne, *d. unm.* 1825.
iii. Sophia Sarah, *m.* 29 Aug. 1829, George Gataker, Esq., and is deceased.
iv. Eleanor Dorothea, *m.* Henry Birch Reynardson, Esq. of Adwell House, co. Oxford, and has issue.

Mr. Partridge *d.* 1 Oct. 1858.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse cottised or, between three partridges rising off the last three torteaux. *Crest*—A partridge, as in the arms. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Hockham Hall, near Thetford.
Club—United University.

PARTRIDGE OF HORSENDON HOUSE.

(*See* JAQUES *of Easby Abbey.*)

PARTRIDGE OF BISHOP'S WOOD.

PARTRIDGE, EDWARD OTTO, Esq. of Farchynys, North Wales, and Hazelhurst, Bishop's Wood, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L. co. Hereford, and J.P. cos. Brecon and Salop, formerly Capt. Royal Monmouth Mil., *m.* 1st, Catherine Maria, dau. of Rev. George B. Bevan, of Crickhowell, and has issue,

I. Charles Edward, Lieut.-Col. R.W.Kent Regt., *b.* 18 March, 1847.
II. Frederick Leonard, late R.N.
III. George Herbert.
I. Alice Catherine. II. Annie.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1872, Elizabeth Mary, widow of Joseph Bailey, Esq., M.P., and dau. and heiress of W. Congreve Russell, Esq., M.P.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the old Gloucestershire family mentioned by Sir Robert Atkyns as seized in 1608 of Down Hatherley, Side et Leckhampton, and other manors, and as long settled at Wishanger in Miserden, which estate Julius Partridge sold to Sir John Rolt in 1868; it has since passed to Mr. Leatham, M.P. Wishanger Manor House is of considerable antiquity; it was rebuilt, and the porch added in 1578 by Robert Partridge, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Ernle, of Cannings, Wilts. Their impaled coat may still be seen carved in stone over the front entrance, and a quaint old sundial surmounts the arms. During the wars between Stephen and the Empress Maud, the chief of this family migrated from Normandy, and for his military services received from King HENRY II. a grant of the borough of Maldon in Essex, in which he is described as "Partridge the Norman." Afterwards the family settled at Kendal, in Westmorland, and subsequently in Gloucestershire.

At the Herald's Visitations for co. Gloucester, in the 16th century, WILLIAM PARTRIDGE, of Wishanger, was the representative of the family; he was M.P. for Rochester 1572. Sir Miles Partridge, his relative, accompanied the Duke of Somerset in the expedition to Scotland, and was knighted after the battle of Pinkie. He served the office of Sheriff for co. Gloucester 1547, and received a grant of the manor of Almondsbury from HENRY VIII. ✠26 Feb. 1552. William Partridge, of Wishanger, above mentioned, *d. temp.* ELIZABETH, seized of numerous manors in co. Gloucester.

ROBERT PARTRIDGE, *s.* his father, William; he *m.* Anne, dau. of John Ernle, of Cannings, Wilts, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Aubrey, LL.D., who dying without male issue, was *s.* by his brother, Anthony, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Timothy Cartwright, of Devizes; a monument in Miserden Church shows the coat of Partridge impaling, Cartwright. From this ancient stock, according to family evidences, descended

JOHN PARTRIDGE, *b.* 1672, of Harborne, afterwards of Ross, in which district he successfully established nail and iron factories. His descendants became prominent ironmasters in the Dean Forest and South Wales districts. He was bur. at Ross, 1751. By his wife, Esther, he had, besides other issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1704, of whom presently.
II. Samuel, *b.* 1714; *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. David Price, of Brecknock, and had issue,
Samuel, *b.* 1746, who by his 2nd wife, Catherine Stewart, of the Deanston, Perth, had a very numerous family, including,
Samuel, *b.* 1787, of New York.
John, *b.* at Glasgow, 1789, R.A., and Portrait Painter Extraordinary to the Queen.
Richard, *b.* 1805, F.R.S., and President of the Royal College of Surgeons, 1866.

JOHN PARTRIDGE, *b.* 1704, the before-mentioned son, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Jones, of Ross, and he was bur. at Ross, 1791, leaving issue,

I. John, *b.* 1733; *d. unm.*, and was bur. at Ross, 1810, where a medallion bust with a lengthened inscription exists to his memory on the north wall of the church.
II. Richard, of New Weir; *d. unm.* 1778, buried at Ross.
III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Esther, *m.* Thomas Apperley, of Ross, and had issue, Anne, *m.* Richard Willis, of Monmouth, their only dau. *m.* Capt. Kane, of Monmouth.
II. Anne, *m.* Thomas Blakemore, of Darlaston, and had issue, John Partridge, *d. s.p.*; Richard, of the Leys, near Monmouth, M.P. for Wells, *d. unm.* 1855.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM PARTRIDGE, J.P. and D.L., of Bishop's Wood and Monmouth, *b.* 1740, was Sheriff for co. Monmouth 1807; he and his two elder brothers were leading ironmasters in the Dean Forest and South Wales districts; he *m.* Anne Biby, dau. and co-heir of John Biby Hawker of Chepstow, and *d.* 1819, possessed of landed estates in cos. Hereford, Monmouth, and Gloucester, and left issue,

I. JOHN, of Bishop's Wood, *b.* 1795, of whom presently.
I. Anne Biby, of Beech Grove, Bishop's Wood; *d. unm.*
II. Sarah, *m.* William J. Bagshawe, J.P. and D.L., of the Oaks and Wormhill Hall, co. Derby.
III. Jane, *m.* the Rev. E. B. Bagshawe, Rector of Eyam, co. Derby.

His only son,

JOHN PARTRIDGE, of Bishop's Wood, *b.* 1795, J.P. and D.L., Sheriff for co. Monmouth 1824; *m.* 1st, 1817, Eliza, eldest dau. of Edward Ives, of Titchfield, Hants, sometime Judge at Moorshedabad, and subsequently "Resident" at the Court of the Kings of Oude, at Lucknow, and by her (who was bur. at Bishop's Wood, 1871) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Wyelands, Bishop's Wood, co. Gloucester, J.P., and D.L., *b.* 2 Jan. 1818; *m.* Elizabeth Emily, dau. of Richard Webb, J.P. and D.L., of Donnington Hall, co. Hereford, and had issue,
1 RICHARD WILLIAM, Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple, *b.* 25 Jan. 1844.
2 John Blakemore, *b.* 15 Dec. 1848, Merchant.
3 Robert Ernle, *b.* 16 Sept. 1861, Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple.
1 Georgiana.

Mr. William Partridge was educated at Winchester, and graduated M.A. at Christ Church, Oxford, and was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 1843; appointed Police Magistrate for the Wolverhampton District 1860, and Metropolitan Police Magistrate 1863. He was a J.P. for cos. Hereford, Monmouth, Sussex, and Gloucester, and D.L. for the two former counties. He *d.* 1891.

II. EDWARD OTTO, of Farchynys.
III. Frederick John, of 35, Queen's Gate Terrace, South Kensington, *b.* 21 Nov. 1821; late Lieut. R.N.; served in H.M.S. "Pique" at the siege of Acre 1841, and was honourably mentioned in the despatches for his services on the Coast of Syria, two medals and one clasp; *m.* Henryetta, dau. of John Croker, J.P. and D.L., of Ballynagarde, co. Limerick. She *d.* 1886, and was bur. at Bishop's Wood, having had issue, John Croker; Ernest Bagwell; Walter St. Ives Croker, of Learbrook, near Monmouth, J.P. for that co., late Capt. and Adjutant 61st Regt., *m.* 1881, Alice Edith, dau. of E. Mackenzie, Esq. of Fawley Court; Adeline Bagwell, *m.* 14 Dec. 1886, Lieut.-Col. Nathaniel Ronald Taylor, Assistant Commissary General.
IV. Richard Hawker, *b.* 1829; *d.* in the Isle of Man.
I. Eliza Ives (deceased), *m.* James Wintle, of Newnham-on-Severn, only son of James Wintle, J.P. and D.L., of Saint Bridge, near Gloucester.

Mr. Partridge *m.* 2ndly, 1875, Margaret Anne, dau. of John Croker, of Ballynagarde, co. Limerick; he *d.* March, 1880, and was bur. at Bishop's Wood.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, chequy, arg. and sa., on a bend gu., three escallops or; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, arg. and sa., a bend vair. *Crests*—1st, Out of a ducal coronet or, a horse's head, sa.; 2nd, A leopard, arg., spotted sa.
Seat—Wyelands, Bishop's Wood, near Ross. *Club*—Oxford and Cambridge, Pall Mall.

PATERSON OF CASTLE HUNTLY.

PATERSON, CHARLES JAMES GEORGE, Esq. of Castle Huntly, co. Perth, *b.* 18 March, 1858; *s.* his brother 1890.

Lineage.—GEORGE PATERSON, Esq. of Castle Huntly, *b.* 1734, adopted the medical profession, and went to India as Official Secretary to Sir Robert Harland, where he distinguished himself both in his profession and in the transaction of some difficult negotiations at the Court of Arcot. On his return to Scotland, he *m.* 30 Nov. 1776, the Hon. Anne Gray, 2nd dau. of John, 12th Lord Gray of Kinfauns. In 1777 Mr. Paterson bought the old castle of Lyon, in the Carse of

Gowrie, and restored to it its ancient name of Huntly, which name had been given it by his wife's ancestor, Andrew, 2nd Lord Gray, by whom the castle was built in 1452. By Anne his wife, Mr. Paterson (who *d.* 1817) left issue,

I. GEORGE, of whom presently.
II. John, Capt. R.N., *b.* 10 Dec. 1778; *m.* 1807, Jessie, dau. of Col. Paton, Governor of St. Helena, *d.* 1858, having had issue,
1 Francis Gray, *d.* 27 Aug. 1820.
2 George John Mapleton, Rector of Brome with Oakley, Suffolk, *b.* 27 June, 1821; *m.* 28 Sept. 1869, Anne Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Major-Gen. Sir Denis Pack, K.C.B., and his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Louisa, dau. of the 1st Marquess of Waterford.
3 Augustus, married.
4 Adrian, married.
1 Constantia, *m.* J. Hovendon, Esq.
2 Henrietta, *m.* — Fanche, Esq., and has issue.
3 Jessie, *m.* Baron De Larisse.
III. David, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1781; *d. unm.* 9 Sept. 1810, while serving as Capt. of H.M.S. "Fox."
IV. Charles, Lieut.-Col. in the army, late 53rd Regt., Aide-de-Camp to Lord Fitzroy Somerset, *m.* Feb. 1812, Eleanor Philippa, 2nd dau. of Vice-Admiral James Richard Dacres, and fell in action at the battle of Vittoria, leaving one son,
George Dacres, Capt. 98th Regt., *b.* 11 Jan. 1813; *m.* 28 June, 1837, Augusta, youngest dau. of Sir William Pratt Call, Bart. of Whiteford House, Cornwall, by his wife, the Lady Louisa Forbes, 3rd dau. of George, 5th Earl of Granard, and *d.* 3 April, 1847, leaving issue,
1 Charles Edward, *b.* 28 Jan. 1844, an Officer 23rd Regt.
1 Eleanor Philippa.
2 Augusta Matilda.
3 Georgina Lucy.
V. William, Capt. R.N., C.B., *b.* 1783; *m.* Sarah, dau. of S. Bisset, Esq., and *d.* 1838, leaving issue,
1 Francis, deceased. 2 John Alexander, *d.* 1870.
1 Mary Mackenzie. 2 Margaret.
VI. James, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1785; *m.* 3 Sept. 1821, Davie, only dau. of David Erskine, Esq., and dying 1856, had issue, besides two daus., a son,
James Erskine, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Macnabb, Esq., and has issue,
1 James. 2 David.
1 Mary Christian. 2 Anne.
3 Catherine Graham. 4 Margaret Mary Augusta.
5 Amy.
VII. Francis Gray, *b.* 1787; *d.* young.
I. Margaret, *d. unm.* 1845. II. Mary, *d. unm.* 1871.
III. Augusta Anne, *d. unm.* 1844.

The eldest son,

GEORGE PATERSON, Esq. of Castle Huntly, co. Perth, Col. 3rd Foot Guards, *b.* 1 Jan. 1778; *m.* 1818, Margaret, dau. of John Smith, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1886, aged 90) had issue,

GEORGE, late of Castle Huntly.
Helen.

Col. Paterson *d.* 14 July, 1846. His son and heir,

GEORGE PATERSON, Esq. of Castle Huntly, *b.* 15 June, 1819; *s.* his father 1846; *m.* Catherine Jemina Jane, dau. of Joseph Robertson, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE FREDERICK, late of Castle Huntly, J.P. and D.L., Capt. Highland Borderers Militia, *b.* 5 Jan. 1857, *d. s. p.* 1890.
CHARLES JAMES GEORGE, now of Castle Huntly.
Philip John William, *b.* 22 Sept. 1864.
Georgiana Margaret, *m.* 1874, Capt. A. P. Samuells, 32nd Punjaub Pioneers; *d.* 1880.
Alma Helena Jemina. Margaret Augusta Jane.
Victoria Anne Gray.

He *d.* 25 Feb. 1867.

Arms—Arg., three pelicans feeding their young in nests ppr., on a chief embattled az. a bezant between two stars of the field. *Crest*—A pelican feeding its young in a nest ppr. *Mottoes*—Above the crest, Merui; below the shield, Je meurs pour ceux que j'aime.
Seat—Castle Huntly, Longforgan, Dundee.

PATERSON OF CARPOW.

PATERSON-BALFOUR-HAY, EDMUND DE HAYA, Esq. of Carpow, Leys, and Randerstone, J.P. cos. Fife and Perth, *b.* 7 Jan. 1849; *s.* his father 1865, and his grand-uncle, the late David Balfour Hay, Esq. of Leys and Randerstone, who *d.* 21 Aug. 1868.

Lineage.—The late JOHN PATERSON, Esq. of Carpow, son of John Paterson, Esq., by Elizabeth Oliphant his wife, *m.* 1807, Jane, dau. of John Hay Balfour, Esq. of Leys and Randerstone (son of Peter Hay, Esq. of Leys, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of David Scott, of Scottstarvit), and *d.* 1822, having had by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1857) a son, PETER HAY, late of Carpow, and five daus., Katherine, *m.* Sir William Dunbar, Bart. of Mochrum: Elizabeth, *d.* Feb. 1868; Helen; Margaret; and Jane, *m.* the Hon. John Rollo. The son,

PETER HAY PATERSON, Esq. of Carpow, *b.* May, 1816; *m.* April, 1848, the Hon. Marianne, youngest dau. of the 8th Lord Elibank, and had issue,

I. EDMUND DE HAYA, now of Carpow.
II. Peter Hay, *b.* 11 Dec. 1849; *m.* 1885, Amy, only surviving dau. of Henry Johnson, Esq. of Buglawtown, Cheshire, and has a dau. *b.* 21 Dec. 1886.
I. Marianne Hay.
II. Jane, *d.* Sept. 1865.
III. Charlotte Emily de Haya.

He *d.* 23 June, 1865.

Seats—Carpow, Abernethy, co. Perth; Mugdrum House, Newburgh, co. Fife; Leys, Erroll, N.B.; and Randerstone Castle, Kingsbarns, co. Fife.

PATERSON OF MONTGOMERIE.

PATERSON, ROBERT PATERSON, Esq. of Montgomerie, co. Ayr, J.P., *b.* 20 May, 1829; *m.* 1870, Ella Morison, dau. of the late Rev. John Thomson, of Balmerino, co. Fife, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM ROBERT, *b.* 1885.
II. John George Graham, *b.* 1887.
I. Mary Georgina Janette, *b.* 1872, *d.* 1877.
II. Beatrice Ann Monro, *b.* 1881.
III. Dorothy Olive, *b.* 1882.
IV. Grace Allason, *b.* 1883.

Mr. R. P. Paterson is the eldest son of the late WILLIAM PATERSON, Esq. (*formerly* ORR) of Montgomerie, by Anne, his wife, dau. of the late Alexander Fowlds, Esq. of Skernesland, co. Ayr, The late Mr. W. Paterson was the youngest son of the late ROBERT ORR, Esq. of Lylesland, co. Renfrew, by Mary his wife, dau. of the late Robert Paterson, Esq. Sheriff Substitute, co. Renfrew, Mr. W. Paterson, *d.* 1886, leaving by his wife, who *d.* 1887, besides the present Mr. Robert P. Paterson, of Montgomerie, three sons, 1 William Orr, of Gadgirth (Sheriff Substitute of Ayr); 2 Charles; and 3 Henry; and two daus., 1 Anne, *m.* the late Rev. H. A. Sadleir; and 2 Mary, *m.* the late N. C. Campbell, Esq. of Barnhill, Dumbarton, and Sheriff of Ayrshire.

Seat—Montgomerie, Tarbolton, N.B.

PATESHALL OF ALLENSMORE.

PATESHALL, ANNE ELIZABETH, of Allensmore Court, co. Hereford, widow of EVAN PATESHALL, Esq., J.P. and D.L., who in 1854, took, by royal licence, the name and arms of PATESHALL in lieu of those of THOMAS (*see* THOMAS *of Welfield*), in compliance with the testamentary injunction of the late Edmund Burnam Pateshall, Esq. He was M.P. for co. Hereford 1874 to 1878, and *d.* 9 April, 1885.

Lineage.—The family of Pateshall is of antiquity in co. Northampton. In 6 RICHARD I., we find upon record the name of SIMON DE PATESHALL, High Sheriff of that co.; and Camden mentions his descendants as filling the same office during several subsequent reigns.

EDMUND LECHMERE, Esq., son of Scudamore Lechmere, Esq. of Fownhope Court, by Jane his wife, dau. of EDMUND PATESHALL, Esq. of Allensmore, co. Hereford, took the surname and arms of PATESHALL only, in compliance with the will of his uncle, John Pateshall, Esq. He *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of William Burnam, Esq. of Westington Court, co. Hereford, by whom (who *d.* 1820) he left issue at his decease, 1790,

EDMUND, of Allensmore.
William, of Hereford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Cheese, Esq., and left by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1879) a

dau. ANNE ELIZABETH, who *m.* 1842, the late EVAN PATESHALL, Esq. of Allensmore Court (*see* THOMAS *of Welfield*).

John Scudamore Lechmere, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Mr. Williams, of Shobdon, co. Hereford, by whom he left an only surviving child, Mary, *m.* Thomas Kidley, M.D.

Nicholas Lechmere, Rear Admiral R.N., *d.* 1854.

Edwyn Sandys, Capt. in the H.E.I.C.S., *d.* at Ceylon, 1819.

Thomas Allen, *d.* 1846.

Walter (Rev.), M.A., *d. unm.* 1820.

Ann, *m.* Rev. John Jones, M.A., of co. Hereford, and had an only child, Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 1839, Rev. William Jones Thomas, M.A. (*see* THOMAS *of Welfield*).

Martha, *m.* Thomas Williams, Esq., and has issue.

The eldest son,

EDMUND BURNAM PATESHALL, Esq. of Allensmore Court, *b.* 3 Dec. 1778; *m.* 12 March, 1804, Milborough, eldest dau. and co-heir of Rev. James Ingram, of Burford, Salop, of the ancient Montgomeryshire family of that name. Mr. Pateshall assumed, by royal sign-manual, upon the demise of his mother, 1820, the additional surname and arms of BURNAM. He *d. s. p.* June, 1848, and Allensmore became the property for life of his widow, Mrs. Burnam Pateshall, who *d.* 15 May, 1868. The estates devolved eventually on Mr. Evan Pateshall and Anne Elizabeth his wife, at the death of Rear-Admiral Nicholas Lechmere Pateshall, *ut supra*.

Arms—Az., on a chevron between three hearts arg., as many escallops gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet a pelican arg., vulning itself ppr.
Seat—Allensmore Court, co. Hereford.

PATON OF GRANDHOME.

PATON, WILLIAM ROGER, Esq. of Grandhome, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Feb. 1857; *s.* 1879; *m.* 1885, Irene, dau. of Emmanuel Olympitis, of Calymnos, Turkey, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 1886.
II. John David, *b.* 1890.
I. Thetis, *b.* 1887.

Lineage.—This name of Paton is written in old deeds PATTON, and the family which is from the South, is of considerable antiquity.

GEORGE PATON, Esq. of Grandhome (son and heir, by Margaret Garden, of Troup, his wife, of JOHN PATON, Esq. of Grandhome, *d.* 1715, aged 28, and grandson of GEORGE PATON, Esq. of Grandhome, who *d.* 1692, aged 44, and Isabella Christie his wife), *m.* Barbara Mackenzie, of Ardross, and *d.* 1749, having had, with two daus., Helen and Margaret, a son and heir,

JOHN PATON, Esq. of Ferrachie and Grandhome, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Lance, Esq., and was father of

WILLIAM PATON, Esq. of Grandhome, H.E.I.C.S., *m.* 1809, Louisa, dau. of Spearman Bird, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Isaac Nind, Esq., had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
William, *b.* 1820; *d.* 1824.
Louisa, *m.* 1835, John Henry Lance, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 1837, leaving one dau.
Mary, *d.* young, 1818.

He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PATON, Esq. of Grandhome, J.P. and D.L., late 91st Highlanders, Major Royal Aberdeenshire Militia, *b.* 19 Feb. 1818; *m.* 1st, 11 June, 1844, Elizabeth Deborah, dau. of Thomas Burnett, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1860) had issue,

I. WILLIAM ROGER, now of Grandhome.
I. Mary Louisa, *m.* 23 April, 1868, Hon. Charles Home Sinclair, brother to the 16th Earl of Caithness, and has issue, Euphemia, Helen, and Mary Esmé.
II. Ida Margaret Helen, *m.* 1879, Richard Davis Garde, Esq. of Biana, Eccleshall, Stafford, J.P., and has issue, a son, John Paton Davis, and a dau.
III. Sarah Matilda, *m.* 1881, Kildare Christopher Robinson, Esq., and *d.* 1881, leaving issue, one dau.
IV. Elizabeth Bertha, *d.* 1861.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1862, Katharine Margaret, dau. of Col. Lumsden, C.B., of Belhelvie, and *d.* 1879.

Arms—Az., three crescents arg. *Crest*—A sparrow-hawk, with wings expanded. *Motto*—Audaciâ et virtute adepta.
Seat—Grandhome, near Aberdeen, N.B.

PATRICK OF TREARNE.

PATRICK, WILLIAM RALSTON, Esq. of Trearne and Hessilhead, co. Ayr, J.P., and late Capt. Ayrshire Yeomanry, *b.* 1838; *s.* his brother 1866; *m.* 1868, Jemima, eldest dau. of James Alison, Esq. of Stranraer, N.B., and has issue,

ROBERT RALSTON, *b.* 1876.
Isabel Ralston.

Lineage.—JOHN PATRICK (son of William Patrick, who obtained a grant of the lands of Overmains, near Kilwinning, from the monastery) acquired by charter, 1605, the estate of Byres, Ayrshire, and, subsequently part of the lands of Dalgarven. He *d.* 1638, leaving five sons, of whom the eldest.

HEW PATRICK, of Overmains, *m.* Janet, dau. of John Craufurd, and was father of

ROBERT PATRICK, who acquired from Hugh, Earl of Eglinton, Waterside, co. Ayr, by grant confirmed by a charter from the Crown, dated 31 Aug. 1663. He *m.* and had three sons,

HEW and ROBERT, successive heirs.
John, who acquired the lands of Drumbuie, which lie adjacent to Waterside, in the lordship of Giffen, *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Robert Patrick, of Drumbuie, who *d. unm.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his brother, Hugh Patrick, of Drumbuie, who *m.* and had three sons, John, his heir; Hugh, who *d. s. p.*; and James, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Shedden, Esq., and *d.* in 1795, leaving two sons, Robert, who *d. s. p.* in 1809, and William, a Merchant in Virginia, whose dau. Margaret, *m.* William Dandridge Henley, Esq. The eldest son and heir of Hugh, John, of Drumbuie, *m.* in 1758, Janet, dau. of Robert Patrick, Esq. of Waterside, and left an only son,

Robert Patrick, Esq. of Drumbuie, who *m.* Janet, dau. of James Maxwell, of Braidieland, and *d.* in 1792, leaving three sons and three daus.,

Robert, of Drumbuie, who *d. s. p.* in 1802.
James, of Drumbuie, a Captain in the army, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John King, of Paisley, Merchant, and had a son, Robert, and two daus.
William, a Merchant in Calcutta.
Catherine. Janet, *m.* to Frances Orr.
Jane, *m.* to Nathaniel Gibson, Esq. of Paisley.

Robert Patrick *d.* 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HEW PATRICK, Esq. of Waterside, *d. s. p.* 1682, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT PATRICK, Esq. of Waterside, *m.* Janet, dau. of Thomas Shedden, Esq. of Windyhouse, and had three sons,

ROBERT, his heir, *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of John Conn, Esq., and by her left at his decease, *v. p.*, 1736, a son and a dau., JOHN, and Janet, *m.* her cousin, John Patrick, Esq. of Drumbuie.
John, who acquired the lands of Borestone, in Beith parish, Ayrshire, but *d. s. p.*
Hew, who also *d. s. p.*

Robert Patrick, was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

JOHN PATRICK, Esq. of Trearne, co. Ayr, *m.* 1762, Marion, dau. of John Shedden, Esq. of Roughwood, by Jean his wife, dau. of William Ralston, Esq. of that ilk, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir; John, Merchant in New York, deceased; William, of Roughwood; Jean, *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Mr. Patrick *d.* 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT PATRICK, Esq. of Trearne and Hessilhead, J.P. and D.L., Inspector of Hospitals, *m.* 1805, Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Wm. Gardiner (brother of Luke, Lord Mountjoy) by Harriet his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart., and had issue, JOHN SHEDDEN, his heir, and William Charles Richard (*see* PATRICK *of Woodside*). Dr. Patrick *d.* 1838, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SHEDDEN PATRICK, Esq. of Trearne and Hessilhead, F.R.S.E., *m.* 1836, Robina Jane, youngest dau. of Robert Lee, Merchant of Greenock, by Jane his wife, 3rd dau. of Robert Hunter, Esq. of Hafton, co. Argyll, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1844, in the 38th year of his age, leaving issue,

ROBERT SHEDDEN, of Trearne, *b.* 27 Aug. 1837; *d. unm.* 1866.
WILLIAM RALSTON, now of Trearne.
John Gavin Fullarton, of Grangehill, Beith, co. Ayr, J.P., *b.* 11 April, 1840; *s.* his grand-uncle, William Patrick, Esq., W.S., at Grangehill, 1864; *m.* 15 Feb. 1870, Jane, 3rd dau. of the late George Prentice, Esq. of Strathore, co. Fife.
Henry Gardiner, of Giffen, near Dalry, co. Ayr, J.P., *b.* 1842; *m.* 1867, Annie Forbes, 4th dau. of the late Patrick Warner, Esq. of Ardeer, co. Ayr.
Jane Lee.

Arms—Arg., a saltire sa. between a cinquefoil in chief and a crescent in base gu., and on either side an eagle's head erased az., on a chief of the second three roses of the field. *Crest*—A dexter hand ppr. holding a saltire sa. *Motto*—Ora et labora.
Seat—Trearne, near Beith.

COCHRAN-PATRICK OF WOODSIDE AND LADYLAND.

COCHRAN-PATRICK, ROBERT WILLIAM, Esq. of Woodside and Ladyland, co. Ayr, J.P. for cos. Ayr and Renfrew, D.L. for co. Ayr, M.P. North Ayrshire (1880-5), LL.D., Under Secretary for Scotland 1887-92, *b.* 5 Feb. 1842; *m.* 31 Oct. 1866, Eleanora, younger dau. of Robert Hunter, Esq. of Hunter, co. Ayr, and by her (who *d.* 1884) has issue,

WILLIAM ARTHUR, *b.* 1869; *d.* at Cambridge, 1891.
Eleanora Agnes.

Lineage.— This is a younger branch of the family of PATRICK *of Trearne*.

WILLIAM CHARLES RICHARD COCHRAN-PATRICK, 2nd son of ROBERT PATRICK, of Trearne and Hessilhead (who *d.* 1838), Inspector-General of Army Hospitals, by Harriet, 2nd dau. of the late Gen. Gardiner, and niece of Luke, Lord Mountjoy, *m.* 1841, Agnes (who *d.* 1881), eldest dau. of the late William Cochran, of Ladyland and Belltrees, by Catherine, eldest dau. of William Hamilton, of Craiglaw, co. Wigton. In terms of the entail of the property of Ladyland, Mr. Patrick assumed the name and arms of COCHRAN in addition to his own. He *d.* Nov. 1858, having had issue,

ROBERT WILLIAM, now of Woodside and Ladyland.
Catherine Hamilton. Harriet Gardiner.

Seats—Woodside, Beith, co. Ayr; and Ladyland, Kilbirnie, co. Ayr.

PATRICK OF DUNMINNING.

PATRICK, JOHN, Esq. of Dunminning, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 28 March, 1844; *m.* 6 Nov. 1869, Augusta Mary, dau. of John Davison, Esq. of Raceview, Broughshane, co. Antrim, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 31 Oct. 1871.
II. James Alexander, *b.* 21 June, 1876.
III. Norman Colum, *b.* 13 Aug. 1878.
IV. Malcolm William, *b.* 15 Aug. 1882.
I. Augusta Mary Grace, *b.* 19 Sept. 1870; *d.* 23 Jan. 1871.
II. Gertrude Emily, *b.* 5 March, 1874.
III. Grace Kathleen, *b.* 1 July, 1880.

Lineage.—This family is of Scotch extraction, and descends from a younger branch of the Ayrshire Patricks, which joined the expedition to the North of Ireland (under Hugh Montgomery, of Braidstane, in 1606), where they subsequently settled.

JOHN PATRICK, *m.* 1770, Elizabeth Boyle, and *d.* 1773, leaving a son,

JOHN PATRICK, Esq., M.D., *m.* 10 Oct. 1795, Anne McKean, by whom (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1859) he had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
James Barnett, *d.* 13 Dec. 1878.
Isabella, *m.* 1813, John A. Brown, Esq. of Philadelphia, and *d.* 1819, leaving issue.
Anne, *d.* 20 Aug. 1860. Eliza, *d.* 12 Dec. 1880.

Mr. Patrick *d.* 23 Sept. 1858, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PATRICK, Esq. of Dunminning, J.P., *b.* 28 June, 1802; *m.* 28 Jan. 1835, Grace, 4th dau. of William Gihon, Esq. of Hillhead, co. Antrim, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1891) had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Gledheather (Dunminning).
I. Rose, *d.* 16 Nov. 1861.
II. Isabella. III. Margaret.
IV. Anne, *m.* 1 March, 1871, Richard Davison, Esq., late of Knockboy, now of Ballymena, and has issue, William Henry, *b.* 27 Feb. 1872.

Mr. Patrick *d.* 23 March, 1879.

Arms—Arg., a saltire engr. sa., between in chief a thistle and in base a trefoil slipped, both ppr., on a chief of the second three roses of the first. *Crest*—A dexter hand erect ppr., charged with a saltire sa., grasping a dagger also erect ppr. *Motto*—Ora et labora.
Seat—Gledheather (Dunminning), Glarryford, co. Antrim.
Clubs—Sackville St., Dublin; and Ulster, Belfast.

PATTENSON OF IBORNDEN.

TYLDEN-PATTENSON, WILLIAM HODGES, Esq. of Ibornden, Kent, J.P., D.L., late Capt. Unattached, served in the 25th King's Own Borderers, *b.* 12 March, 1822; *m.* 9 Aug. 1854, Eliza Matilda, only child of the late Rev. James Boys, Rector of Biddenden, Kent, and late Chaplain H.E.I.C.'s Madras Establishment, and by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1892) has had issue,

I. WILLIAM BOYS, J.P. for Kent, *b.* 31 May, 1855.
II. Arthur Henry (*Club*—Naval and Military), Capt. (the Buffs) East Kent Regt., *b.* 30 Sept. 1856, served in the African war, 1879, and Zulu Campaign (medal with clasp), and was present at the battle of Ginginhlovo; *m.* 1 Feb. 1893, Alice Maud Mary, elder dau. of the late Cyrus Andrews, Esq. of Alverton Grange, Notts. In 1892, on the death of his mother (who had a life interest therein) he *s.* under the will of the late Bernard Dagnall, Esq. of Cowley, co. Middlesex, to landed property in the parishes of Cowley, Hillingdon, Ichenham, Iver, and Uxbridge.
III. Ernest Cooke, *b.* 1 Dec. 1858; *d.* 8 April, 1859.
IV. James Fitzherbert, *b.* 7 Feb. 1860.
V. Walter Twisden, *b.* 28 Nov. 1861; *d.* 28 Dec. 1861.
VI. Ernest Hugh, *b.* 12 Nov. 1863; *d.* 17 June, 1875.
VII. Edwin Cooke, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 10 Dec. 1871.
I. Alice Rebecca.

Lineage.—For early pedigree, *see* TYLDEN *of Milsted*.

REV. RICHARD COOKE TYLDEN, M.A., Rector of Milsted and Frinsted, 3rd son of Rev. Richard Osborne Tylden, of Milsted, by Deborah his wife, dau. and heir of Daniel May, Esq., *m.* 1789, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Thomas Thurston, Esq. of Willesborough, and assumed by sign-manual in 1799 the surname and arms of PATTENSON, in compliance with the will of his wife's kinsman, William Pattenson, Esq. of Ibornden, who *d. unm.* 1799, only son and heir of William Pattenson, Esq. of Ibornden, by Frances his wife, dau. of John Beale, Esq. of Bredgar, whose elder dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Mathew Thurston, and was mother of Thomas Thurston, Esq. of Willesborough, father of Mrs. Tylden. By Sarah his wife, Mr. Tylden-Pattenson had issue,

COOKE, of Ibornden, his heir.
William Thurston, Rector of Frinsted and Milsted, *d. unm.* 1821.
Frederick Osborne, *d.* young, 1811.
Eliza, *d.* 1855.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Charles Chisholm, Rector of Southchurch, Essex; she *d.* 24 Feb. 1875.
Frances, *m.* John Milner, Esq. of Preston Hall, Aylesford, near Maidstone, who *d.* one month after succeeding his elder brother in that estate; his wife *d.* Nov. 1866.

Mr. Tylden-Pattenson *d.* 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

COOKE TYLDEN-PATTENSON, Esq. of Ibornden, Kent, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 6 Oct. 1790; *m.* 1st, 12 June, 1821, Anne Rebecca, eldest dau. of Thomas Law Hodges, Esq., M.P., of Hemsted, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1836) had issue,

WILLIAM HODGES, now of Ibornden.
John Cooke, M.A., late Rector of St. Anne's, Sutton Bonnington, and late Perpetual Curate of Kingston-on-Soar, Notts, *b.* 25 April, 1823.
Henry Thomas, Lieut. Bengal H.A., *b.* 13 May, 1824; served during the Sutlej campaign, and was engaged in the battles of Aliwal and Sobraon; *d.* at Lodiana, 13 March, 1848.
Julia Anne, *d.* 20 June, 1859.
Caroline Mary, *m.* 3 June, 1858, James Milne Walker, Esq. of West Hill, Copdock, Suffolk, Major Suffolk Militia Artillery, who *d.* 13 March, 1890, having had issue, John Charles, *b.* 11 Dec. 1861, *d.* 22 May, 1883; Margueretta Mary Katherine; Caroline Julia Anne Charlotte; Isabel Mary Greenwood.

Lieut.-Col. Pattenson *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1840, Emily, 4th dau. of Osborne Tylden, Esq. of Torre Hill, Kent, which lady *d.* 27 Dec. 1870. He served in the 43rd Light Infantry and Rifle Brigade throughout the Peninsular campaign, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1858.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse sa. a bugle-horn stringed of the field, between two fleurs-de-lis or, quartering TYLDEN. *Crest*—A camel's head erased sa. bezantée. *Motto*— Finem respice.
Seat—Ibornden and Dashmonden, Biddenden, Staplehurst, Kent.

PATTESON OF CRINGLEFORD.

PATTESON, HENRY STANIFORTH, Esq. of Cringleford, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Nov. 1816; *m.* 4 June, 1850, Isabella Katherine, eldest dau. of Rev. John Anthony Partridge, Rector of Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk, and Rural Dean, and has issue,

I. Henry Tyrwhitt Staniforth, of The Lodge, Postwick, Norwich, Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 4th Vol. Batt. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 19 April, 1851; *m.* 15 Aug. 1883, Annie Rosa, eldest dau. of Edward John Chambers, Esq., late 50th Regt., and has issue,

1 John Dossie, *b.* 16 Feb. 1889.
1 Joan Evelyn.
2 Ardyn Marion.

I. Katherine Isabella, *m.* Ernest Balfour Trotter, Esq., and has issue, five sons and one dau.
II. Marion Frances. III. Margaret Louisa.

Mr. Patteson was Sheriff of Norwich 1858, Mayor 1862, and was a Major 1st Norfolk Rifle Volunteers.

Lineage.—Henry Sparke Patteson, Esq. of Birmingham, the son of John Patteson, of Birmingham, and Anne Sparke his wife, *m.* Milicent Coleborne, of Norwich, and had issue, a son,

Henry Sparke Patteson, Esq. of Norwich, *b.* 7 Dec. 1684, Sheriff of Norwich 1739, *m.* 16 Oct. 1721, Catherine Wace (*b.* 6 Sept. 1690, *d.* 1 Sept. 1770), and *d.* 27 Sept. 1765, leaving a son,

Henry Sparke Patteson, Esq. of Norwich, *b.* 2 July, 1725, *m.* 4 Oct. 1748, Martha Fromanteel (*b.* 8 March, 1723, *d.* 24 March, 1794), and *d.* 21 May, 1764, leaving a son,

John Patteson, Esq. of Norwich, Col. of the Norwich Volunteers, Mayor 1788, High Sheriff 1785, and M.P. for Norwich 1807, *b.* 19 Nov. 1755; *m.* Elizabeth Staniforth (*b.* 11 May, 1760, *d.* 5 March, 1838), and had a son,

John Staniforth Patteson, Esq. of Norwich, Col. of East Norfolk Militia, Sheriff of Norwich 1811 and Mayor 1823, *b.* 29 Oct. 1782; *m.* 5 Sept. 1808, Anne Elizabeth Tasker (*b.* 25 Nov. 1789), and *d.* 30 Aug. 1832, having by her, who *d.* 3 Dec. 1873, had issue,

I. John (Rev.), Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral and Rector of Thorpe St. Andrew, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Hoare, Esq.
II. Henry Staniforth, of Cringleford.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1871.
II. Marianne, *m.* Rev. W. Cooper Johnson, M.A.

Seat—Cringleford, Norwich.

PATTON-BETHUNE OF CLAYTON PRIORY.

Patton-Bethune, General Walter Douglas Phillipps, of Bishop's Hall House, co. Somerset, Col. Highland Light Infantry, Knt. of the Medjidie, and formerly Brigadier-Gen. in Burmah, *b.* 1 July, 1821; *s.* his father 1876; *m.* 23 April, 1855, Julia, only dau. of Sir Howard Elphinstone, Bart., and has had issue,

I. Walter Denman Elphinstone, *b.* 19 April, 1859; *d.* 2 June, 1861.
II. Herbert Bethune, Capt. 3rd Hussars, *b.* 30 May, 1860.
III. Douglas Elphinstone Bethune, Lieut. 3rd Batt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 17 Aug. 1867.
I. Julia Elphinstone, *d.* 1856.
II. Anne Florence Louisa Mary Bethune.

General Patton assumed the additional surname and arms of Bethune by royal licence 30 Aug. 1882.

Lineage.—Col. Henry Patton, 6th Royal Regt., of Clatto, co. Fife, eldest surviving son of Andrew Patton, Esq. of Springfield, co. Donegal (the grant of which manor lands to a remote ancestor says they were gained by valour on the field of battle), *m.* 1747, Mary, last surviving child and heir of Henry Bethune, Esq. of Clatto and Nydie, co. Fife, descended from a younger branch of the very ancient family of Bethune, of Balfour, co. Fife, of which Cardinal Bethune was a cadet. The lands of Blebo, &c., were in 1781 left by Henry Bethune, Esq. of Clatto, to his sister, Mrs. Patton, and the heirs male of her and her husband, but this bequest was reversed by the Lords of Council at Edinburgh in 1815. Col. Patton had issue,

James Patton, Esq. of Clatto, co. Fife, and of The Priory, Lichfield, J.P. and D.L., *b.* at sea on board the "Susannah" transport 17 April, 1753, Major 93rd Highlanders, and Col. Staffordshire Volunteers; *m.* 13 Jan. 1780, Merrial, only child and heir of Thomas Docksey, Esq. of Snetsone, co. Derby, J.P., niece of the celebrated David Garrick, and had issue, with seven daus. *unm.*,

Henry, Lieut. 1st Royals, *b.* 30 Nov. 1780; *d. unm.*, of wounds in Egypt, 19 June, 1801.
Peter, Capt. R.E., *b.* 4 March, 1783; *d. unm.* of wounds at the siege of Badajoz, 16 July, 1811.
James, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 1791, drowned whilst at sea in charge of a prize ship, 1810 (*unm.*).
Thomas, late of Bishop's Hall.
Richard, *d.* 1862; *m.* Hannah, dau. of — Cullen, Esq., and had a son, who *d.* young.
John, R.N., *b.* 24 Nov. 1793; *d.* 1860.
Maria Elizabeth, deceased.
Mary, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Elliott, and is deceased.
Susan, deceased.
Merrial, *m.* — Dodson, Esq., J.P. of Sussex, and had issue.
Emma, *m.* the Rev. Richard Winsloe.
Charlotte, *m.* the late Sir William Palmer, Bart.

Col. Patton *d.* 1812, and was *s.* by his 5th, but eldest surviving son,

Thomas Patton, of Bishop's Hall and Stoke Court, Somerset, Comm. R.N., *b.* 5 Nov. 1792; *m.* 1 July, 1819, Matilda, only dau. of Rev. Richard Winsloe, Rector of Ruishton, Somerset, and Forberry, Cornwall (by Catherine his wife, sister of the late John Walter, Esq., M.P., of Bearwood, Berks), and had issue,

I. Walter Douglas Phillipps, now of Clayton Priory.
II. Herbert Winslow, Capt. R.A., *b.* 21 May, 1823; *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Gifford, Esq., niece of the late Lord Gifford, and *d. s. p.*
III. Henry Bethune, of Stoke Court, J.P., Col. Commanding Severn Volunteer Brigade, late Capt. 27th Inniskillings, *b.* 14 Feb. 1835; *m.* 1st, 4 April, 1860, Clara (*d.* 1863), youngest dau. of William Fripp, Esq., of The Grove, Teignmouth, J.P. and D.L., and had issue,

Henry Bethune, *d.* 30 Oct. 1861.
Clara Fripp Agnes Bethune, *m.* 15 Sept. 1884, Capt. R. L. Payne, D.S.O. (*see* Selwyn-Payne).

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1875, Georgiana Emma Minet, dau. of Charles William Minet, Esq., J.P., of Baldwyns and Caple, Kent, and Castle Hill, Dorset, and has issue,

Bethune Minet, *b.* 1876.

IV. Lionel Thomas, Capt. 2nd Somerset Militia; *b.* 20 June, 1839; *m.* Oct. 1860, Annette, dau. of — Isaac, Esq., and has issue, Thomas Lionel, *b.* 17 July, 1862; Ernest Lionel Winsloe, *b.* 14 Dec. 1865; and Florence Annette, deceased.
V. Aubrey de Lisle, late Capt. 14th Regt., *b.* 27 July, 1841; *m.* 20 April, 1863, Agnes, dau. of William Corbett, Esq., and has issue, Aubrey, *b.* 13 Feb. 1864.
I. Emma Matilda, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Rawlins, Madras army, of Gunter's Grove, Somerset, J.P., and has issue, a son and a dau.
II. Clara Agnes.
III. Matilda Winsloe, *m.* Cranstoun Adams, Esq., son of the late Gen. Sir George P. Adams, K.C.B., and has issue, two sons and one dau.
IV. Isabella, *m.* Theobald Walsh, Esq., J.P., eldest son of the late Rev. T. Walsh, of Grimblethorp Hall, co. Leicester.

Capt. Patton acted as Aide-de-Camp to Capt. Sir Nisbett Willoughby, K.C.B., in the action between the "Nereide" and five French frigates, was severely wounded and detained a prisoner at the Mauritius. He *d.* 1876.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th quarterly, 1st az., a fesse chequy or and gu. between three lozenges of the second; 2nd and 3rd arg., on a chevron sa., an otter's head erased of the first, for Bethune,; 2nd and 3rd az. guttée d'eau, a sword arg., hilted or, between four crescents saltirewise arg., for Patton. *Crests*—1st, Bethune, A demi otter issuant arg., *motto* over, Debonnaire; 2nd, Patton, On two swords saltirewise ppr., pommelled and hilted or, a falcon rising arg., guttée de larmes. *Motto*—Virtute adepta.

Seat—Bishop's Hall House, Taunton.

PAUNCEFOTE, late OF PRESTON COURT.

Pauncefote, Bernard, Esq. of Preston Court, co. Gloucester, of Her Majesty's Civil Service at Madras, *b.* 14 Jan. 1826; *m.* 5 July, 1847, Eliza, Louisa, dau. of Henry Phillips, Esq., and has issue,

I. Bernard, *b.* 28 June, 1848.
I. Eleanor, *b.* 25 May, 1853. II. Clara, *b.* 27 Nov. 1858.

Lineage.—The family of Pauncefote, whose surname has been at different periods variously written, is of great antiquity, Bernard Pauncefote being mentioned in Domesday Book as a considerable proprietor at Festerfield, in co. Wilts, and in the hundred of Sunburne, in co. Hants, and as holding of the King *in capite*.

Richard Pauncefote obtained from Henry III., in the 33rd year of his reign, a grant of the Manor of Hasfield, co.

Gloucester, and according to Camden, "built a fair house at this Hasfield, called Pauncefote Court, and his ancestors were possessed of fair lands there in the CONQUEROR'S time." This estate was transmitted in uninterrupted succession to his posterity until the beginning of the 17th century. Richard Pauncefote had issue, by Isabel his wife,

SIR GRIMBALD PAUNCEFOTE, Knt. *m.* Sibilla, dau. and heir of the Lord of the Manor of Crickhowell, co. Brecon. The early history and pedigree of the family are to be found in *Collections Relating to the Family of Pauncefote*, Lambeth Pal. Lib., M.S. 1221; *Genealogical Notices of the Family of Pauncefote*, by Sir George Pauncefote, Bart.; also in Rudder's *Gloucestershire*, and Atkyn's *Gloucestershire*, tit. "Pauncefote of Preston."

WILLIAM PAUNCEFOTE, Esq. of Carswalls, co. Gloucester, *m.* 20 Jan. 1696, Sarah, dau. of Robert Wylde, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and *d.* 1710 (his widow *m.* Rev. William Branston) having had issue,

William, who *d. s. p.*, buried at Preston Court.
Anne, *m.* — Lilly, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Sarah, *m.* William Bromley, of Abberley Lodge, co. Worcester, and had issue, Henry, Robert, and Thomas, who all *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* William Howe, Esq. of Beckingham, co. Lincoln (whose mother, Ruperta, was the natural dau. of Prince Rupert), and had issue, an only dau. Mary, who *m.* 18 Aug. 1747, SIR GEORGE SMITH, Bart. of East Stoke, co. Notts.

SIR GEORGE SMITH, Bart., was High Sheriff for co. Nottingham 1758. Of his two younger brothers, John and Abel, the former was the grandfather of Robert Pauncefote, Esq. of Preston Court (hereinafter mentioned), and the latter was great-grandfather of the present Lord Carrington. By his marriage with Mary Howe, he had issue, a son,

SIR GEORGE SMITH, 2nd Bart. of East Stoke, and of Carswalls, who in compliance with the request of his maternal kinsman, Robert Bromley, Esq. of Abberley, assumed, by sign-manual, 7 Feb. 1778, the surname and arms of BROMLEY, and succeeded at the death of that gentleman to the whole of the estates of the family of Pauncefote; he obtained another royal licence, dated 6 April, 1803, to enable him to assume the surname and arms of PAUNCEFOTE. He afterwards reassumed the surname of BROMLEY, which has been retained by his issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, BROMLEY, Bart.). Under his will, however, the estate of Preston Court devolved upon his cousin, Robert Smith, Esq. of Worcester Coll. Oxford (a son of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Gealing Hall, Notts, and Foelalt, co. Cardigan, who was High Sheriff for the later co. 1807), together with the surname and arms of PAUNCEFOTE, confirmed to him by royal licence dated 13 Dec. 1808. This

ROBERT PAUNCEFOTE, Esq. of Preston Court, *m.* Emma, dau. of R. Smith, Esq., and had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 3 Feb. 1819; *d. unm.* 14 Nov. 1847.
II. BERNARD, present representative.
III. Julian (Sir), G.C.B., G.C.M.G., H.B.M.'s Ambassador to the U.S. of America, late Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; *b.* 28 Sept. 1828; *m.* 29 Sept. 1859, Selina Fitzgerald, dau. of the late Major William Cubitt, of Catfield, Norfolk, and has issue,

1 Maud, *b.* 1 June, 1862.
2 Violet Sybil, *b.* 30 Dec. 1872.
3 Lilian, *b.* 30 June, 1875.
4 Audrey Olivia, *b.* 21 July, 1876.

I. Clara, *m.* Aug. 1842, Admiral William Popham, of Stourfield, co. Hants, eldest son of the late Admiral Sir Home Popham, and has issue,

1 Bernard Brunswick Home, *b.* 21 Dec. 1843.
2 Harcourt Francis Pauncefote, R.N., *b.* 24 Feb. 1845.

II. Matilda Theodora, *m.* Sept. 1842, Baron von Lachmann-Falkenau, of Falkenau, in Silesia, and has issue,

1 Robert Waldemar.
1 Marie Hélène, *m.* Baron F. von Zedlitz, of Kynau, Silesia.
2 Clara, *m.* Count Bernhard von Schweinitz, of Berghof, Silesia.

Arms—Gu., three lions rampant arg., two and one. *Crest*—A lion rampant ducally crowned ppr., holding in his paws an escutcheon or, charged with a wolf's head ppr. *Motto*—Pensez forte.
Seat—Preston Court, co. Gloucester.

RUSSELL-PAVIER OF HEATON MOOR.

RUSSELL-PAVIER, HERBERT ARTHUR, Esq. of Heaton Moor, co. Lancaster, *b.* 2 June, 1872.

Lineage.—JOHN RUSSELL, Esq., *d.* March, 1853, leaving, by Mary his wife (who *d.* Sept. 1862), a son,

ADDISON RUSSELL, Esq., *d.* 7 Feb. 1853; *m.* 22 Feb. 1844, Susan, dau. of William Adey, Esq. of Chorley Place, near Lichfield, by whom (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1858) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM ADEY, of Hammerwich and Heaton Moor.
I. Harriet, *m.* 2 Feb. 1870, James Harmar Somerville, Esq. of Bloxwich, near Walsall, and *d.* 22 June, 1873.
II. Elizabeth Addison. III. Mary Jane.

His only son,

WILLIAM ADEY RUSSELL-PAVIER, Esq. of Hammerwich, co. Stafford, and Newlands, Heaton Moor, co. Lancaster, Major 16th Lancashire R.V., *b.* 18 March, 1845; *m.* 7 April, 1870, Mary Ellen, dau. of Joseph Sale, Esq. of Litchurch Lodge, Derby, and granddau. of William Sale, Esq. of Barrow, co. Derby, assumed in 1874, by royal licence, the name of PAVIER, and *d.* 1886, leaving issue,

I. HERBERT ARTHUR, now of Heaton Moor.
II. DOUGLAS SALE, *b.* 19 March, 1874.
III. Gordon Somerville, *b.* 18 April, 1885.
I. Gertrude Ellen, *b.* 3 Feb. 1871.
II. Edith Mary, *b.* 18 May, 1876.

Arms—1st and 4th, sa., three fusils in fesse or, between two flaunches of the last, each charged with a mallet of the first, a chief chequy of the second and gu., for PAVIER; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fesse dancetteé erm., between three crosses-crosslet fitchée in chief and two in base sa., for RUSSELL. *Crests*—1st, PAVIER, Two arms embowed ppr., vested above the elbow arg., that on the dexter holding a chisel, and that on the sinister a mallet, also ppr.; 2nd, RUSSELL, In front of two palm branches saltirewise vert, a fret or, thereon a martlet sa. *Motto*—Quo fata vocant.
Residence—Newlands, Heaton Moor, Stockport.

PAWSON OF SHAWDON.

PAWSON, WILLIAM HARGRAVE, Esq. of Shawdon, Northumberland, *b.* 10 Sept. 1878; *s.* his father, 1892.

Lineage.—The Pawsons, a family of antiquity in Yorkshire, are first mentioned *temp.* HENRY IV., *anno* 1405.

RICHARD PAWSON, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., by Elizabeth his wife, had issue, William, *m.* and had issue; Christopher; Thomas; JOHN, of whom presently; Anthony; Oliver; Richard; Grace, *m.* — Teale: and Anne.

JOHN PAWSON, Esq. of Leeds, co. York, the 4th son, by his will, proved 24 April, 1577, directed his body to be buried in the parish church of Leeds. By Ann his wife, he had an only son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER PAWSON, Esq. of Leeds, *d.* 1632. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Wilkinson, and by her (who *d.* 1634) had issue, Samuel of York, *m.* Mary, dau. of Elias Micklethwaite, Lord Mayor of York; HENRY, of whom presently; Richard; Thomas, *m.* and had issue; William, living in Portugal, 1632; Ellen, *m.* Richard Holmes; Elizabeth, *m.* T. Bacon; Anne, *m.* John Lawrence, of York; Priscilla; Jane; Mary; Grace; and Frances.

HENRY PAWSON, Esq. of Leeds, the 2nd son, 1585, purchased lands of Henry Neville, Esq. He *m.* Alice Clarkson, and *d.* in 1661, having had issue,

I. Christopher, of Leeds, *m.* Susan, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Henry Roundell, of the same place, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1694, leaving issue,

1 Henry, of Leeds, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Beene, of Ledstone, but *d. s. p.*
2 Samuel, *d.* at Commendam, in Guinea.
3 Christopher, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Sprentall, and left an only son and heir,

Henry, of Allerton Gledhow, near Leeds, *m.* Ann, dau. of Hugh Sleigh, Esq., and *d.* 3 Nov. 1733, leaving two daus. and co-heirs,

Elizabeth, *m.* John Preston, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Anne, eventually sole heir, *m.* 1759, William Wilson, Esq. of Allerton Gledhow (*jure uxoris*), and had an only dau. and heir,

Ann Wilson, *m.* 1784, Thomas Dalton, Esq., who assumed in 1817 the surname of NORCLIFFE (*see* NORCLIFFE *of Langton*).

1 Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Powell, of Leeds.

II. Samuel. III. Seth, of Leeds, *m.* and had issue.
IV. HENRY, of whom presently.
V. John, of York, *d.* 1677.
I. Alice. II. Ann, *m.* Thomas Day.

HENRY PAWSON, Esq., the 4th son, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Leeds, Esq., and by her left (with two daus., Alice, *m.* John Peckett, Esq., Lord Mayor of York, and Sarah, wife of — Wilberforce, Esq. of co. York) a son and successor,

Elias Pawson, Esq., Lord Mayor of York in 1704, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Dyneley, Esq. of that city, and *d.* 1715, leaving issue, *inter alios*,

Henry, also Lord Mayor of York, *m.* 23 Aug. 1720, Catherine, only dau. of Admiral Robert Fairfax, M.P., of Steeton and Newton Kyme. John, of whom presently.

John Pawson, Esq. *m.* 1732, Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Hargrave, Esq. of Shawdon Castle, Northumberland, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1747, leaving, with other issue, an elder son,

John Pawson, Esq. Capt. in the Northumberland Militia, *m.* 1770, Elizabeth, only child of R. Foggin, Esq., by whom he had issue,

George, his heir. John, *d. s. p.* 1816.
William, *s.* his elder brother.
Eliza, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Harvey, Esq.

Mr. Pawson, dying 28 Feb. 1802, was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Pawson, Esq., *b.* 3 Sept. 1771, who assumed by signmanual, in 1817, on succeeding to the Shawdon estates, the additional surname and arms of Hargrave. He *m.* 1st, in 1805, Sophia Ann, dau. of Rev. Henry Latten, Vicar of Woodham, which lady *d.* 30 April, 1813. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann Frances, dau. of James Collingwood, Esq. of Morpeth, and widow of T. Currell, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 29 Dec. 1817, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

William Pawson, Esq., *b.* 14 May, 1780; *m.* 9 Jan. 1817, Mary Ann, dau. of Rev. Robert Trotter, of Morpeth, by whom he had issue,

William John, his heir.
Mary Ann, *d. unm.* 1844.

Mr. Pawson served for a considerable time in the royal navy. He was High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1826. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1854, and was *s.* by his only son,

William John Pawson, Esq. of Shawdon, Northumberland, Lord of the Manor of Titlington, High Sheriff Northumberland 1861, *b.* 5 Dec. 1817; *m.* 25 Oct. 1843, Frances, dau. of William Fife, Esq. (she *d.* 10 Sept. 1854) and had issue,

I. William Hargrave, of Shawdon.
I. Mary Ann Pawson Hargrave, *m.* 17 Sept. 1868, Sir William G. H. T. Ramsay Fairfax, Bart. of Maxton.

Mr. Pawson *d.* 1890, and was *s.* by his son,

William Hargrave Pawson, Esq. of Shawdon, J.P., Capt. Northumberland Hussars, late Lieut. 12th Lancers, *b.* 6 Aug. 1846; *m.* 30 June, 1877, Hon. Emily Violet Jervis, youngest dau. of Carnegie, 3rd Viscount St. Vincent, and had issue,

I. William Hargrave, now of Shawdon.
II. John Jervis, *b.* 10 Sept. 1878, twin with his brother William.
III. Carnegie Robert, *b.* 7 Feb. 1880.
IV. George St. Vincent, *b.* 7 Oct. 1890.
V. Arthur Fife.
I. Mary Violet. II. Guiana Lily.

Capt. Pawson *d.* 13 Jan. 1892.

Family of Hargrabe.

Nathaniel Hargrave, Esq. of Shawdon Castle, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of William Carter, Esq. of Kirbywiske, co. York, and *d.* 1724, leaving issue,

I. James, who succeeded.
I. Mary, *m.* John Pawson, Esq., as above.

James Hargrave, Esq. of Shawdon, the only son, High Sheriff of Northumberland 1738, *m.* Priscilla, dau. and co-heir of William Bonner, Esq. of St. Anthony's, and *d.* 1777, leaving an only son,

William Hargrave, Esq. of Shawdon, *b.* 1736, High Sheriff of Northumberland 1783, and senior D.L. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Shields, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1817, bequeathing all his estates to his relative, George Pawson, Esq., with remainder to William Pawson, Esq., and his heirs.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly, indented az. and gu., on a fesse erm., between three bucks courant or, as many mascles of the first; 2nd and 3rd, erm. two chevronels between three lions' gambs erased or. *Crests*—1st, A buck's head erased at the neck, quarterly indented arg. and gu., attired sa., charged with four roundels counterchanged; 2nd, A mount vert, and thereon a hart charged with the sun in splendour. *Motto*—Favente Deo.

Seats—Shawdon, Alnwick, and Titlington Hall, Northumberland.

SELWYN-PAYNE OF BADGEWORTH END.

Selwyn-Payne, John Handcock, Esq. of Badgeworth End, co. Gloucester, J.P. co. Somerset, late Hon. Major 3rd Gloucester Regt., *b.* 23 March, 1852; *m.* 10 June, 1873, Anna, only child of William Clarke Trotman, Esq. of Clifton, and Pen Bwch, co. Glamorgan, and by her who *d.* 25 June, 1893, has issue,

Maud Albinia Margaret Selwyn, *b.* 20 July, 1874.

Lineage.—Charles Payne, Esq. of Savanna La Mar, Jamaica, *b.* 28 Aug. 1752; *m.* 30 March, 1777, Sarah Tomlinson, of Savanna, and *d.* at Clifton, co. Gloucester, 23 Nov. 1821, having had issue,

Charles, of whom presently.
Sarah, *b.* 16 July, 1779; drowned 3 Oct. 1780, in the hurricane of that day, when the whole town of Savanna La Mar was totally destroyed, several hundred lives lost, and all records of this family also.

The son,

Charles Payne, Esq., J.P., *b.* 1 Jan. 1781; *m.* 11 Oct. 1802, Albinia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Rev. John Selwyn, M.A. of Ludgershall, Wilts. He was last Mayor of Bristol under the old corporation, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1845, having had issue,

I. Charles William Meadows, late Col. H.M.S., *b.* 22 July, 1803; *m.* 25 Aug. 1835, Sarah Ann, dau. of Major Valentine Munbee, of Horringer Hall, Suffolk, and widow of Capt. James Crokat, H.E.I.C.S.; and *d.* 22 Sept. 1881, having had issue,

Charles Townshend Selwyn, *b.* June, 1836, and *d.* July same year.
Bellamira Frances, *b.* 22 Jan. 1842.
Letitia Albinia, *b.* 16 Dec. 1843.

II. William Augustus Townshend, late Major H.M.S., *b.* 3 Oct. 1806; *m.* 2 June, 1842, Caroline, dau. of Edmund Mortimer, Esq., D.L., of Studley, Wilts, and *d.* 3 April, 1884.
III. Henry Selwyn, *b.* 17 Oct. 1807; *d.* 17 Aug. 1808.
IV. George Campbell, *b.* 6 Oct. 1809; *d.* 13 Sept. 1822.
V. Richard Bourke, *b.* 30 May, 1811; *d.* 25 June, 1871.
VI. John Selwyn, of whom presently.
I. Albinia Townshend, *b.* 29 April, 1804; *d.* 5 July, 1806.
II. Sarah Eliza, *b.* 23 May, 1805; *m.* 5 June, 1828, Rev. Francis Thomas New, son of John New, Esq. of Clifton, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1882, having had issue.
III. Henrietta Charlotte, *b.* 13 May, 1813; *m.* 24 Sept. 1839, Robert Vidal, son of John Vidal, Esq. of Jamaica, and had issue. She *d.* 1 April, 1886.
IV. Catherine Helen, *b.* 21 Feb. 1815; *m.* 21 Oct. 1843, Thomas Bythesea Mortimer, late Col. H.M.S., son of Edmund Mortimer, Esq., D.L., of Studley, Wilts, and *d.* 14 May, 1872, having had issue.
V. Albinia Selwyn, *b.* 10 Aug. 1818; *d.* 11 Feb. 1820.
VI. Susan Roden, *b.* 6 Jan. 1820; *m.* 1st, 21 Oct. 1843, John Baskerville Mortimer, H.M.S., son of Edmund Mortimer, Esq., D.L., of Studley, Wilts, who *d.* 11 July, 1847, having had issue; 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1855, John Bates, Esq. of Clifton.

The 6th son,

John Selwyn Payne, Esq. J.P. cos. Gloucester and Monmouth, late 14th Regt., and Col. Commanding co. Monmouth Engineer Militia, *b.* 16 Dec. 1822; *m.* 1 May, 1850, Ellen Harriet, dau. of John Russell, Esq., J.P., of Badgeworth Court, co. Gloucester (formerly of Piercefield Park, co. Monmouth, High Sheriff 1856), and had issue,

John Handcock Selwyn, now of Badgeworth.
Richard Lloyd, Capt. P.A. Somersetshire Regt. D.S.O., *b.* 24 May, 1853; *m.* 15 Sept. 1884, Clara Fripp Agnes, only dau. of Brigadier-General Henry Bethune-Patton, J.P. of Stoke Court, Somerset, and has issue, Richard Fripp Bethune Selwyn, *b.* 17 Sept. 1885.

Col. John Selwyn Payne *d.* 23 March, 1880.

Seat—Badgeworth Court, Badgeworth, co. Gloucester.

PAYNTER OF BOSKENNA.

Paynter, Camborne Haweis, Esq. of Boskenna, co. Cornwall, Capt. Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 25 Jan. 1864; *s.* his father 1875.

Lineage.—This family settled at a remote era at Lithney, co. Cornwall, where the monuments of its members are numerous. It afterwards acquired Deverell, in the neighbouring parish of Gwinear, and subsequently Trelissick, in the adjoining district of St. Erth.

William Camborne, *alias* Paynter, Esq. of Deverell, co. Cornwall, obtained a grant of arms from Garter King of Arms 22 July, 1569. He *m.* Eleanor Wilton, and had six sons,

I. George Camborne, *alias* Paynter, of whose line we treat.
II. William. III. John. IV. Thomas.
V. David, ancestor of the Paynters *of Dale*, co. Pembroke, whose representative,

David Runwa Paynter, Esq., *m.* Sophia Katherine, only dau. and heir of Howell Price, Esq. of Berthlewydd, co. Carmarthen, by Katherine his wife (*d.* 1805), widow of Henry, 4th Lord Aylmer, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, Knt. of Leybourne, co. Kent, and sister of Charles, Earl Whitworth, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland 1813–1817; they had issue,

Howell Price, C.B., Col. 24th Regt., *m.* 21 April, 1846, Eleanor Frances, dau. of George Bradshaw, Esq. of Pegsborough, co. Tipperary, Capt. 5th DragoonGuards, and *d.* of wounds received at the battle of Chillianwallah, India.

James Aylmer, Vice-Admiral, *b.* 21 Oct. 1814; Midshipman of H.M.S. "Genoa," at Navarino; *m.* April, 1848, Frances, only child of the late HenryChapman McVeagh, Esq., and widow of Lieut.-Col. John Henry Slade, 1st Dragoon Guards, eldest son of Sir Henry Slade, Bart., of Maunsel, co. Somerset. Admiral Paynter was elected Mayor of the city of Bath, Nov. 1874. He *d.* 17 Dec. 1876.

David William, C.B., Major-Gen. R.A., *m.* the only dau. of Col. William Fenwick, R.E., C.B., of Laverstock, co. Hants.

Frederick, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S., *d.* in India.

Sophia, *m.* 18 Dec. 1839, Sir Henry Caldwell, Bart., Count of Milan, of Castle Caldwell, co. Fermanagh, *d.* 13 Oct. 1858.

Rose Caroline, *m.* 18 Feb. 1846, Sir Charles Brune Graves-Sawle, Bart., of Penrice, co. Cornwall (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

vi. Henry.

George Paynter (the eldest son of William Camborne, *alias* Paynter), *m.* 29 April, 1565, Anne, dau. of John Antron (by his wife, Jane Bevill), and was father of William Paynter, who *m.* Loveday Courtney, and was father of William Paynter, Esq. *m.* 1632, Jane, dau. of Richard Keigwin, of Penzance, and had issue, i. Arthur, of Trelissick, *m.* Mary Praed, (his granddau. and heir, Mary Paynter, of Trelissick, *m.* John Hearle, Esq.), and ii. Francis, of whom we are about to treat. The 2nd son,

Francis Paynter, Esq. of Boskenna, *m.* Margaret Pawlett, of Kilburn, in Middlesex, and had a dau. Margaret, who *m.* her cousin, Francis Paynter, of Trelissick, and was mother of the heir, Mary Paynter, and a son, Francis Paynter, Esq. of Boskenna, *m.* Mrs. Mary Hawkey, and was father of

Francis Paynter, Esq. of Boskenna, *m.* Mary Gully, and was *s.* by his son,

James Paynter, Esq. of Boskenna, *m.* 1787, Miss Betsy Wetherhead, and by her (who *d.* 1838) left at his decease, in 1800, two sons, John, of Boskenna, who *d. unm.* 1848, and

Thomas Paynter, Esq. of Boskenna, *b.* 24 July, 1794; *m.* 21 Oct. 1828, Ann, only dau. of Aaron Moody, Esq. of Kingsdon, co. Somerset, and by her (who *d.* May, 1876) had issue,

Reginald Hearle, late of Boskenna.
Camborne Hastings, *b.* 11 Feb. 1836; *d.* 4 Oct. 1854.

Mr. Paynter *d.* 20 April, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Reginald Hearle Paynter, Esq. of Boskenna, *b.* 21 Oct. 1831; *m.* 8 Dec. 1858, Mary Davies, dau. of Rev. Prebendary Haweis, Rector of Slaugham, Sussex, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1875, leaving issue,

i. Camborne Haweis, now of Boskenna.
ii. Hugh Haweis, *b.* 14 Nov. 1865, Lieut. R.N., *m.* 22 Dec. 1890, Beatrice Louisa, dau. of Harold Barkworth, Esq. and has issue, a dau. Margaret Ann, *b.* 13 Dec. 1892.

Arms—Az., three blocks arg., each charged with an annulet sa., quartering gu., a lion rampant arg., for Price; arg., a bend sa., in the sinister chief point a garb gu., for Whitworth. *Crest*—Three broken broad arrows or, knit with a lance and mantlet gu., doubled arg. *Motto*—Nonum prematur in annum.
Seat—Boskenna, near Penzance.

KEIGHLY-PEACH OF IDLICOTE HOUSE.

Keighly-Peach, Henry Peach, Esq. of Idlicote House, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 22 March, 1834, late Capt. in the Royal Horse Guards Blue, assumed the name and arms of Peach in addition to his patronymic of Keighly in accordance with the will of his late great-uncle, Samuel Peach, of Idlicote House; *m.* 5 Aug. 1862, Lucy Isabella, 2nd dau. of William Selby Lowndes, Esq. of Whaddon Hall, Bucks, and has issue,

i. Henry, *b.* 19 June, 1864.
ii. Charles William, *b.* 23 Sept. 1865.
i. Isabel Emma Maria. ii. Lucy Christiana.
iii. Florence Jessie.

Lineage.—Samuel Peach, Esq. of Idlicote House, 2nd son of Samuel Peach, of Dunkirk House, co. Gloucester, purchased the Idlicote estate. He *m.* Amelia, 2nd dau. of James Baillie, Esq., and *d.* without issue 1832. He was *s.* by his younger brother, Charles Peach, a Col. in the H.E.I.C.S., who *d. s. p.* 1837, and was *s.* by his nephew, the late Major Henry Peach Keighly. This gentleman,

Henry Peach Keighly, Major 3rd Regt. Madras Light Cavalry, and Judge-Advocate-General of the Madras Army, was only son of James English Keighly, Esq. of the Bengal C.S., by his 2nd wife, Sarah Christiana, eldest dau. of the late Samuel Peach, Esq. of Dunkirk House, co. Gloucester. He *m.* Emma Spicer, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William Godfrey Huet, and *d.* Oct. 1837, having had issue,

Henry Peach, now of Idlicote House.
Charles Gilbert Keighly, *b.* 1837.
Sarah Christiana, *m.* 1st, 11 May, 1858, the Hon. Lucius Cary, Capt. in the army, only son of Lucius, 9th Viscount Falkland, who *d.* 6 Aug. 1871; she *m.* 2ndly, 8 Feb. 1876, Boyle Vandeleur, Esq., Capt. 15th Lancers, 2nd son of the Rev. William Vandeleur, Vicar of Julianstown, co. Meath.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for Peach, gu., between two chevrons arg. three martlets of the second; 2nd and 3rd, for Keighly, per bend engrailed sa. and arg., a fesse charged with two mullets, all counterchanged. *Crests*—A demi-lion rampant erm. and gu., crowned or, clawed az., for Peach; A griffin's head sa., langued gu., charged with three mullets, all counterchanged. *Motto* (for Peach)—Quicquid dignum sapiente bonoque est.
Seat—Idlicote House, Shipston-on-Stour, and Alderminster Lodge, Stratford-on-Avon.
Club—Army and Navy.

PEACOCKE OF EFFORD PARK.

Peacocke, Warren Thomas, Esq. of Efford Park, co. Southampton, late Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 2 Oct. 1852; *m.* 19 June, 1888, Ethel Helen, 3rd dau. of Charles R. Fenwick, Esq. of High Firs, Herts, and has issue,

i. Warren John Richard.
ii. Montagu Thomas.

Lineage.—George Peacocke, Esq. of Graige, co. Limerick, purchased an estate in the barony of Poble O'Brien, in that co., *temp.* Charles II., which was afterwards confirmed to him by the Crown under letters patent. He *m.* Aphra, sister of John Maunsell, Esq. of Ballyvorine, in the same co.; who *d. s. p.* 1678. By his will, lodged for probate 17 Feb. 1687, he devised all his estate to his nephew,

Richard Peacocke, Esq. of Graige, formerly of Rothwell, co. York, who *d. s. p.* By his will, dated 15 March, 3 William III. and Mary II., and proved 3 April, 1691, he settled all his estate on his brother,

James Peacocke, Esq. of Graige and Cahir Etna, now Fort Etna, which latter place he leased to his step-son, Thomas Goodricke, 8 April, 1720. He *m.* Mrs. Elizabeth Goodricke, widow, and had issue,

i. Edmond, of Graige, his heir, *m.* Sept. 1718, Alice, dau. of Alderman Thomas Ponsonby, of Cork, and sister of Richard Ponsonby, Esq. of Crotto, co. Kerry, and *d.* 1734, leaving two sons, James and Samuel.
ii. George, of Barntic, co. Clare, and afterwards of Graige, *m.* 1st (sett. dated 27 and 28 Sept. 1732), Mary, dau. of Joseph Lavit, Alderman of the city of Cork, which lady *d.* 1744. He *d.* 1775, having had issue,

I Joseph (Sir), of Barntic, who was created a Bart. 24 Dec. 1802. Sir Joseph *m.* 1761, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Cuffe, Esq., M.P., of Grange, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 17 June, 1812, having had issue,

Nathaniel (Sir), 2nd Bart. of Barntic, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 3 Oct. 1769; *m.* 20 June, 1803, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Sir John Morris, Bart. of Clasemont, co. Glamorgan, and by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1820) he left at his decease, 1 Nov. 1847, with two daus., Elizabeth Henrietta and Frances Emma (who *d.* 14 May, 1812), an only son,

Joseph Francis (Sir), 3rd Bart. of Barntic, *b.* 1 July, 1805; *d. s. p.* 1877.

William (Rev.).
Grace.
Eliza, *m.* 1800, Capt. J. O'Beirne, brother of Thomas Lewis O'Beirne, D.D., Bishop of Meath; *d.* 19 July, 1851, aged 86.
Philippa, *d.* 1842.
Christiana Emma, *m.* 1797, Francis Gore, Esq. of Derrymore, co. Clare, and *d.* 14 July, 1855.

Mary. *m.* Major-Gen. Daniel O'Meara.
Alicia Anne, *m.* 1815, T. Lawrence, Esq. of Bristol.
Georgina, killed by a fall from her horse, 16 May, 1811.

2 Marmaduke, of Cork, Capt. in the army, *d. s. p.* 1795.
3 William, of Llanfair, co. Anglesey, Col. of the Anglesey Militia, *m.* 1770, Emma, dau. of Col. William Jones, of Twyny, co. Carnarvon, and *d. s. p.*
4 Nathaniel, Lieut. R.N., *d.* in the East Indies.

Mr. Peacocke *m.* 2ndly, in 1746, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Sandford, Esq. of Sandford Court, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who *d.* 1778) had issue,

5 George, Capt. 7th Foot, killed in America.
1 Mary, *b.* 1748; *m.* Marmaduke Peacocke, Esq., her cousin.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* William Gardiner, M.D., of Armagh.

III. MARMADUKE, of whom hereafter.
IV. William, living *unm.* 1773.
V. Septimus, of Fort Etna (*see* PEACOCKE *of Fort Etna*).

James Peacocke was dead in 1747, when his estates were in possession of his eldest son. His 3rd son,

MARMADUKE PEACOCKE, Esq. of London, *d.* at Hackney, co. Middlesex, 1773, leaving, with other issue,

MARMADUKE, his successor.
Nancy, *m.* George Keating, Esq. of Moulton Park, co. Northampton.

The son,

MARMADUKE PEACOCKE, Esq. of London, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of George Peacocke, Esq. of Barntic, co. Clare, and co-heir of her mother, Mary Sandford, only dau. and heir of Thomas Sandford, Esq. of Sandford Court, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

I. Marmaduke Warren (Sir), K.C.H., K.T.S., a Gen. Officer, *d. s. p.*
II. George, *m.* 1st, Rachel, dau. of Sir John Dalling, Bart., which lady *d. s. p.* 1808, and 2ndly, Jemima, dau. of Lieut.-Col. J. Montagu Durnford, by whom he left at his decease, 1851, a son,

George Montagu Warren Sandford, of Reeves Hall, co. Essex, M.P. for Maldon, J.P. and D.L., M.A., *b.* 1821, Barrister-at-Law, who assumed by royal licence, 1866, the surname and arms of SANDFORD. He *m.* 1858, Augusta Mary, dau. of Algernon Greville, Esq. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, WARWICK), and *d.* 1879, leaving issue,

1 Francis Marmaduke Henry, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1860.
1 Charlotte Mary. 2 Alice Rose.
3 Blanche Caroline. 4 Caroline Amabel.

III. Sandford, *m.* Amelia, dau. of Sir T. H. Apreece, Bart.
IV. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
V. Stephen, Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards, *m.* Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Ponsonby Tottenham, Esq., M.P., and had issue.
VI. Thomas, Gen. in the army, K.T.S.
VII. John, an Officer Scots Fusilier Guards, deceased.

The 4th son,

RICHARD PEACOCKE, Vice-Admiral R.N., *m.* Martha Louisa, dau. of George Dacre, Esq. of Marwell Hall, co. Southampton, and had issue,

WARREN WILLIAM RICHARD, who *s.* him.
George, Col. in the army.

Admiral Peacocke *d.* 1846. His eldest son,

WARREN WILLIAM RICHARD PEACOCKE, Esq. of Efford Park, co. Southampton, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1st, 1850, Cornelia Frederica de Roll, youngest dau. of Rev. Frederick Shallett Lomax, of Netley Park, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1873) had issue,

I. WARREN THOMAS, his heir.
II. George Richard, *b.* 1855.
I. Louise Fanny, *m.* Jules Duplessis, Esq. of Newtown Park, co. Lymington.
II. Emily Augusta, *m.* Capt. S. Frewen, 16th Lancers.
III. Maud Frances, *m.* Harry Pomeroy Bond, Esq. of Lytchett Minster, Poole.

Mr. Peacocke *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1875, Georgina Theresa Ellen, eldest dau. of Frederick Richard West, Esq. of Ruthin Castle, eldest son of Hon. Frederick West, and grandson of John, 2nd Earl de la Warr. He *d.* 1877, when he was *s.* by his son, WARREN THOMAS PEACOCKE, now of Efford Park.

Arms—Quarterly, or and az., over all four lozenges conjoined in cross, between as many annulets, all counterchanged. *Crest*—A cockatrice, wings erect, vert. *Motto*—Vincit veritas. *Seat*—Efford Park, Lymington, Hants.

PEARCE EDGCUMBE OF SOMERLEIGH COURT.

PEARCE EDGCUMBE, EDWARD ROBERT, Esq. of Somerleigh Court, co. Dorset, J.P., LL.D. King's Coll. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn, is a banker, was formerly Official Examiner of the High Court of Justice, and has assumed the additional name and arms of EDGCUMBE, *b.* 13 March, 1851; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1884, Clara Jane Constance, younger dau. of John Charles Conybeare, Esq. of St. Leonards Grange, Ingatestone, Essex, and by her, who *d.* 11 Sept. 1888, has issue,

I. EDWARD HUMPHREY, *b.* 19 May, 1885.
II. John Aubrey, *b.* 21 Sept. 1886.

Mr. Pearce Edgcumbe *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1891, Frances, younger dau. of Admiral the Hon. F. A. G. Foley, of Packham, Fordingbridge, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and by her has issue,

III. Oliver, *b.* 16 May, 1892.

Lineage.—JOHN PEARCE, of Holsworth, Surgeon, was bur. 29 Jan. 1696, leaving a son,

JOHN PEARCE, of Holsworthy, Surgeon, *m.* 26 June, 1686, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Westcott Doble, Esq., and Margaret, his wife, and was bur. 25 Jan. 1726, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD, of whom presently,
II. Parmenas, *m.* Anne Penrose.
III. Gideon, *m.* Hannah Honeywell.

The eldest son,

EDWARD PEARCE, of Holsworthy, Surgeon, *b.* 19 April, 1687, *m.* 31 May, 1722, Grace, dau. and heiress of George Edgcumbe, Esq. of Altarnum, and Catherine his wife, and was bur. 10 March, 1737, leaving issue,

I. Parmenas, *b.* 21 May, 1723; *m.* 21 March, 1765, Martha, dau. and heiress of Daniel Skinner, Esq. of Rhude.
II. EDWARD, of whom presently.
III. John, *d. s. p.*

The 2nd son,

EDWARD PEARCE, of Camelford, Cloth Manufacturer, *b.* 19 Sept. 1725, *m.* 15 Aug. 1749, Honor, dau. and co-heiress of John Philp of Pyworthy, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1810, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. John, *b.* 1755; *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Nicholas Male, Esq. of St. Teath, and had issue.
III. Parmenas, Solicitor, *b.* 1760, *m.* Mary Fillis, of Plymouth, and had issue, William Fillis Pearce, Esq. late of Tremeddan, Liskeard.
I. Grace. II. Margaret.
III. Anna, *b.* 1759; *m.* Rev. Richard Eliot, Vicar of Maker, and had issue, 1 Edward Eliot (Rev.), Fellow of Exeter Coll., Archdeacon of Barbadoes, *b.* 22 May, 1789; *m.* Elizabeth Skeate, and had, with other issue, Edward, Fellow of New Coll. Oxon; 2 William Eliot, of Weymouth, banker, *b.* 17 Jan. 1794; *m.* Lydia ffolliott, and had issue, William (Rev.), Canon of Bristol; Richard ffolliott; Philip Frank (Rev.), Dean of Windsor; George Edward, and Whately.

The eldest son,

THOMAS PEARCE, of Holsworthy and Camelford, banker, *b.* 1750, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Price, Esq. of Tregolds, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1826, leaving issue,

I. John, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Edward Dinham, Esq. of St. Kew.
II. EDWARD, of whom presently.
III. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Roche, *b.* 1785.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD PEARCE, of Bodmin, Solicitor, *b.* 10 June, 1782, *m.* 6 Sept. 1816, Mary, dau. of Rev. Richard Eliot (*see above*) and *d.* 18 Aug. 1839, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD, of whom presently.
II. William, Solicitor, *b.* 17 Jan. 1821; *m.* Anne Coode.
III. Richard, Clerk in Somerset House, *b.* 30 Jan. 1826; *m.* Louisa Wallis, and *d.* 12 March, 1859, leaving issue,

Preston Wallis, *b.* 2 May, 1868.
Inez Louisa, *m.* R. H. Johnston, Esq.

The eldest son,

EDWARD PEARCE, of Somerleigh, co. Dorset, banker, *b.* 14 April, 1817, *m.* 30 Sept. 1848, Clara Jane, dau. of the Rev. Canon Palmer, of Great Torrington, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1885, leaving issue,

I. Edward Robert, now of Somerleigh Court.
I. Clara Eleanor, *d.* in infancy.
II. Clara Isabella.
III. Mary Florence, *d.* in infancy.

Seat—Somerleigh Court, Dorchester.

PEARETH OF THORPE MANDEVILLE.

PEARETH, WILLIAM GEORGE, Esq. of Thorpe Mandeville, co. Northampton, J.P., *b.* 12 March, 1862; *s.* his father 1870; Capt. 4th batt. Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders, *m.* 1888, Lilly, eldest dau. of A. R. Broughton-Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle. He is Lord of the Manor of Thorpe Mandeville.

Lineage.—The family of De Penreth was for centuries resident in Cumberland. A branch was settled, in King HENRY II.'s reign, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and, in 1174, SIR JOHN DE PENRETH, Knt., was slain at the battle of Tynebridge, fought with the Scotch. Leland, in his account of this battle, says, "Sir John de Penreth (a young gentleman of the King's chamber) was sore wounded, and, being borne down in the press, perished from loss of blood and lacke of helpe."

HERCULES PEARETH (probably a descendant of this ancient family), *m.* 1576, Elizabeth French, and had one son,

ROGER PEARETH, bapt. 1581; *m.* 1607, Susanna Peacocke, of Newcastle, an heir, and *d.* 1635, having had issue, four sons and five daus. The youngest, but last surviving son,

WILLIAM PEARETH, *m.* 17 June, 1662, Barbara, dau. of Henry Marley, Esq. (son of Sir John Marley, Knt., Governor of Newcastle), by Barbara his wife, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Ralph Cocke, of Newcastle, and *d.* 1670, leaving four children,

I. HENRY, his successor;
II. John, Fellow of St. John's Coll. Camb., Vicar of Aldworth, Berks, *m.* Letitia Blencowe, of Marston St. Lawrence, co. Northampton, by whom he had one son, John Peareth, who *d. unm.*, and two daus.,
1. Barbara;
2. Susanna.

The eldest son,

HENRY PEARETH, Esq. bapt. 27 Sept. 1663; *m.* 31 Oct. 1693, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Chatersheugh, co. Durham (son of Sir John Jackson, Knt. of Harraton and Chatersheugh, a devoted Royalist), by whom, who was bur. 3 May, 1705, he had two sons and four daus. Mr. Pearetb, who was thrice married, *d.* 4 March, 1728, and was *s.* by the younger but only surviving son of his 1st wife,

WILLIAM PEARETH, Esq. of Usworth, an Alderman of Newcastle for nearly fifty years, bapt. 9 April, 1704; *m.* 6 July, 1731, Anne, youngest dau. and afterwards co-heir of Richard Jennens, Esq. of Princethorpe, co. Warwick, and Thorpe Mandeville, co. Northampton, and by her had two son, WILLIAM and RICHARD THOMAS, and six daus. He built the family mansion of Usworth House, co. Durham, and *d.* 20 May, 1775. His widow *d.* 25 Feb. 1801. The eldest son,

WILLIAM PEARETH, Esq. of Usworth, bapt. 5 Sept. 1734; *m.* Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Collingwood Foster, Esq. of Alnwick, by whom he had a son (William Jennens, a Gentleman-Commoner of Christ Church, Oxford, *b.* 1784, *d.* at Penzance 1804) and several other children, who *d.* in infancy. Mr. Pearetb *d.* 11 Aug. 1810, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD THOMAS PEARETH, Esq. of Usworth, bapt. 9 Jan. 1753; *m.* 10 May, 1797, Isabella, only dau. of Rev. Robert Dent, Perpetual Curate of Lanchester, co. Durham, and by her had two sons and one dau.,

Jennens William, *b.* 14 March, 1798; *d.* 6 April, 1803.
WILLIAM, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1821, George Burdon, Esq. of Northumberland.

The elder surviving son,

WILLIAM PEARETH, Esq. of Usworth House, co. Durham, Thorpe Mandeville, co. Northampton, Prince Thorpe, co. Warwick, and Cliff House, Sandgate, *b.* 13 Dec. 1808; *m.* 1 June, 1830, Katherine, 5th dau. of Thomas Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted Park, Kent, M.P., and had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Albert, *b.* 25 April, 1841; *m.* 18 June, 1862, at Westminster Abbey, Margaret Emma, 4th dau. of Rev. Evan Nepean, M.A., Canon of Westminster and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen (4th son of the Right Hon. Sir Evan Nepean, 1st Bart.), and *d.* 19 April, 1869, leaving issue,

1 William Nepean. 2 Albert.
3 Edward. 1 Frances.

Thomas Richard, an Officer 12th Lancers, *b.* 22 Feb. 1843; *d.* 13 Aug. 1878.
Henry John, of Hanstead House, St. Albans, Herts, J.P., late Lieut. 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, *b.* 23 Oct. 1849; *m.* 19 Oct. 1876, Rose Caroline Twisden, only dau. of the late Thomas Twisden Hodges, Esq., M.P. for Rochester, and granddau. of the late Thomas Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted Park, co. Kent, M.P., and has issue,

1 Henry Twisden, *b.* 10 July, 1877.
2 John Twisden, *b.* 6 Oct. 1879.
3 Arthur Robert Twisden, *b.* 25 Sept. 1883.
4 Thomas Twisden, *b.* 29 Dec. 1886.

Robert Kent, *b.* 6 Jan. 1851; *d.* 11 Feb. 1852.
Katherine Rebecca, *m.* 12 April, 1852, John Fetherstonhaugh Briscoe, Esq. of Grangemore, co. Westmeath.
Isabella Anne, *d.* 26 March, 1836. Julia Isabella.
Elizabeth Fanny, *d.* 28 Feb. 1838.
Flora Isabella, *m.* Aug. 1858, Cook Sibbs Flower, Esq. of Southrepps Lodge, North Walsham, Norfolk.
Alice Margaret, *m.* 13 Feb. 1866, Capt. Jocelyn Jervis-White-Jervis, R.N., 4th son of Sir H. M. Jervis-White-Jervis, 2nd Bart.
Charlotte Caroline.

He *d.* 19 Sept. 1854, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM PEARETH, Esq. of Usworth House, co. Durham, J.P., High Sheriff 1865, late Capt. 4th Light Dragoons (now "Queen's Own" Hussars), *b.* 25 May, 1831; *m.* 21 Oct. 1856, Cecilia, 2nd dau. and co-heir of the late John Lennox-Kincaid-Lennox, Esq. of Lennox Castle, Antermong, and Kincaid, co. Stirling, D.L. and Convener, co. Stirling, and sister of Margaret, Viscountess Strangford, and *d.* 16 July, 1870, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM GEORGE, now of Thorpe Mandeville.
II. Cecil John, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 24 Nov. 1863; *d.* in America, 12 Oct. 1885.
III. John Lennox, *b.* 15 Nov. 1866.
1. Christophina Frances Katherine, *d.* in Scotland, 14 Aug. 1876.
II. Georgina, *m.* 15 Dec. 1885, Arthur Jefferson, Esq. of Northallerton, co. York, and has issue, Dorothy Margaret Lennox.
III. Theresa Cecilia, *m.* 31 May, 1883, Rev. H. Edmund Sharpe, M.A. of Brasenose Coll. Oxon, Vicar of Whitchurch, Hants, and Surrogate for Hants and Isle of Wight, and has issue, Cecilia Hargreave; Evelyn Nina; and Rose Margaret.
IV. Evelyn Cecilia, *d.* at Cannes, 13 Feb. 1883.

Arms—Gu., a chevron arg. between three pears or. *Crest*—A leopard's head and neck erased ppr., holding in the mouth a cross-crosslet fitchée. *Motto*—Verax et fidelis.
Seat—Manor House, Thorpe Mandeville, Banbury, co. Northampton.

PEARSON OF SOUTH WINGFIELD.

PEARSON, JOHN, Esq. of South Wingfield, co. Derby, *b.* 13 Nov., and bapt. 14 Dec. 1814: *m.* 4 Jan. 1844, Georgiana Louisa, youngest dau. of Charles Dashwood, Esq., by whom (who was *b.* 19 March, 1816; and *d.* 20 July, 1852) he has issue,

I. HENRY, Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 3rd batt. Derbyshire Regt., M.A. Magdalen Coll. Camb., *b.* 16 Oct. 1844.
II. Arthur Charles (Rev.), M.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., Vicar of St. Margaret's, Bungay, Suffolk, and late Senior Chaplain H.M. Bengal Eccl. Establishment, *b.* 1 June, 1846; *m.* 22 April, 1885, Katherine Adêle, dau. of Rev. Fred Montague Arnold, Rector of Ringsfield, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1891), he has issue, Adêle Madeline, *b.* 12 Jan. 1890, at Dehra Doon, India, N.W.P.
1. Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Feb. 1879, at Rangoon, Burma, William Robertson, of Struanclan, Brigade-Surgeon-Major, Army Medical Staff, and has issue.

Lineage.—THOMAS PEARSON, of Matlock, co. Derby, *m.* there, 28 April, 1664, Elizabeth Dudley, and by her (who was bur. 4 March, 1710) had issue,

I. John, bapt. 12 March, 1665.
II. GEORGE, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, bapt. 28 April, 1672; *d.* an infant.
IV. Thomas, bapt. 22 Feb. 1673; bur. 17 March, 1731, having had issue, by Elizabeth his wife, Joshua, bapt. 12 March, 1712; Jane, bapt. 23 Aug. 1705; Anne, bapt. 16 Feb. 1706, bur. 28 Feb. 1706; Dorothy, bapt. 26 April, 1708; Elizabeth, bapt. 15 Oct. 1710; Lydia, bapt. 11 March, 1717.
V. Henry, bapt. 6 May, 1677; *m.* 9 April, 1703, Benit Ward (bur. 3 May, 1721), and had issue, Anne, bapt. 22 May, 1709. He was bur. 19 May, 1731.
VI. Anthony, bapt. 26 Aug. 1683; bur. 13 March, 1722.
VII. Edmund, bapt. 16 March, 1687.
1. Dorothy, bapt. 15 Nov. 1667; bur. 2 March, 1723.
II. Elizabeth, bapt. 6 March, 1688.

Mr. Pearson was bur. 8 March, 1698. His 2nd son,

GEORGE PEARSON, of Matlock, bapt. 24 May, 1666: bur. 22 Nov. 1724. He had issue, by Anne his wife (who was bur. 25 March, 1713),

John, bapt. 29 Oct. 1690.
GEORGE, of whom presently.
Catherine, bapt. 14 Feb. 1693.
Hannah, bur. 12 Dec. 1696.
Mary, bapt. 12 Nov. 1705.

The 2nd son,

George Pearson, of Matlock, afterwards of Wirksworth, co. Derby, bapt. 24 Feb. 1697; was bur. 14 Feb. 1768. By his wife Dorothy (or Isabel ?), who was bur. 11 June, 1762, he had issue,

George, bapt. 5 March, 1728; bur. 8 April, 1774.
Thomas, of whom presently.
William, bapt. 14 April, 1742.
Joseph, bapt. 4 July, 1744.
Catherine, bur. 18 July, 1762.
Dorothy, bur. 10 Aug. 1769.
Hannah, bapt. 28 July, 1731.
Mary, bapt. 9 Jan. 1733; bur. 4 April, 1774.
Ellen, bapt. 16 Nov. 1739.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Pearson, of Wirksworth, afterwards of South Wingfield, co. Derby, where he purchased an estate c. 1770, *b.* 7 June, bapt. 1 July, 1737; *m.* 3 Aug. 1758, Ellen, dau. of Samuel Glazebrook of Wirksworth, and by her (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1792) he had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Samuel, *b.* 9 April, 1763; *d.* 4 Jan. 1764.
John, *b.* 24 Dec. 1766; *d.* 27 Oct. 1774.
Ellen, *b.* 9 Jan. 1765; *d.* 19 Dec. 1816.

Mr. Pearson *d.* 29 April, 1801, and was bur. 3 May following, in the chancel of South Wingfield Church, beside his wife. His eldest son,

Thomas Pearson, of South Wingfield, *b.* 8 May, 1761; *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Francis Thorpe, of South Wingfield, and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1805) had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 19 May, 1792; *d.* 29 Oct. 1820, *s. p.*
I. Anne Amelia, *b.* 28 June, 1788; *d.* 24 July, 1790.
II. Ellen, *b.* 6 Aug. 1793; *d.* 26 Sept. 1810.
III. Eliza, *b.* 30 June, 1795; *d.* 1 Jan. 1839, at Matlock.
IV. Hannah Glazebrook, *b.* 15 July, 1797; *d.* at Rhyl, 22 Nov. 1864, having *m.* Rev. John Manners, M.A., by whom she had issue.

Mr. Pearson *m.* 2ndly, 8 May, 1810, Anne, dau. of Christopher Royston, of Codnor Park, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1860) he had further issue,

II. John, now of South Wingfield.
III. Henry, *b.* 28 Aug. 1817; M.A., St. Cath. Coll., Camb., Vicar of Henley, Suffolk, *m.* 16 April, 1857, Adelaide Catherine, youngest dau. of the late John Carter, of Northwold, co. Norfolk, by whom he has issue,

William Carter, B.A. Clare Coll. Cambs., Clerk in Holy Orders, *b.* 11 Feb. 1859.
Amhurst Charles Hagerman, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 15 March, 1862.
Francis Bradshaw, *b.* 16 Aug. 1863.
Adelaide Mary Anne, *b.* 10 Aug. 1860; *m.* 4 July, 1888, Rev. Robert Copeman, B.A., eldest son of the late George Copeman, of Dunham Lodge, co. Norfolk, and has issue.
Isabel Emma, *b.* 5 May, 1865.

V. Mary Georgiana, *b.* 4 Feb. 1811; *d.* 6 July, 1824.
VI. Emma, *b.* 22 June, 1812; *m.* 29 June, 1837, Ven. Archdeacon Ralph Blakelock, Rector of Gimmingham, co. Norfolk, and *d. s. p.* 8 April, 1881. He *d.* 1 March, 1892.
VII. Jane Elizaoeth, *b.* 5 March, 1820; *m.* 12 Aug. 1845, Rev. Augustus Wirgman, M.A., Rector of Hartington, who *d.* 22 Dec. 1874. She *d.* 26 Feb. 1886, having had issue.

Mr. Pearson *d.* 5 Aug. 1833, and was bur. 9 Aug., at South Wingfield.

Arms—Arg., on a pile az., a rose of the first, barbed and seeded ppr., between three arrows points downwards or, barbed and fighted arg.
Crest—An eagle's wing sa., semé-de-lis or, pierced by an arrow embrued in bend, point upwards, and vulned ppr.
Motto—Ne tentes, aut perfice.
Residence—South Wingfield, co. Derby.

PEASE OF HESSLEWOOD.

Pease, Joseph Robinson, Esq. of Hesslewood, co. York, *b.* 27 Jan. 1873; educated at Harrow and Pembroke College, Oxford; *s.* his father 1892.

Lineage.—This family has long been settled in Hull, numerous entries being found in the parochial registers of the Holy Trinity and St. Mary's Churches from 1583.

Robert Pease, Chamberlain 1639, fined for the office of Sheriff, He *m.* 31 Jan. 1638, Anne Richardson, and had issue,

Robert, bapt. 19 July, 1643.
Anne, *m.* Mr. Aldersley, an Alderman and Mayor of Chester.

The son,

Robert Pease, went to Amsterdam about 1663, and there *m.* 17 Nov. 1670, Esther, dau. of George Clifford, a descendant of the baronial House of Clifford, and had issue. The 3rd son,

Joseph Pease, settled in Hull, 1708, afterwards of Hesslewood, co. York, and established the Bank there in 1754, one of the earliest out of London. He was *b.* 30 Nov. 1688; *m.* 10 March, 1717, Mary, dau. of Joseph Turner, merchant, by Mary Thorsby his wife, and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1728) left at his decease, 11 March, 1778,

Robert, of Kingston-upon-Hull, Banker, *b.* 3 Dec. 1717. He was appointed Captain of a company of Gentlemen Volunteers raised at Hull during the disturbances of 1745, occasioned by the landing of Prince Charles Edward, and *d. unm.* 19 March, 1770.
Hester, *b.* 13 Sept. 1720; *m.* 3 June, 1742, Lawrence Jopson, of Stockton upon-Tees, but *d. s. p.*

Mary.

The younger dau.,

Mary Pease, of Hesslewood, *b.* 17 Jan. 1727; *m.* 10 April, 1751, Robert Robinson, merchant, of Manchester, son of John Robinson and Mary Hibbert his wife, and *d.* 6 March, 1757, (her husband *d.* the previous year), leaving one son,

Joseph Robinson, of Hesslewood, D.L., *b.* 26 Feb. 1752, who assumed, by sign-manual, 29 April, 1773, agreeably to his grandfather Joseph Pease's will, the surname of Pease. He *m.* 29 May, 1786, Anne, 2nd and youngest dau. of Nicholas Twigge, Esq. of Ashover, co. Derby, by Sarah his wife, dau. of George Bagshaw, of Woodseats. co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1816) had issue,

I. Joseph Robinson, of Hesslewood.
II. Clifford, *b.* 24 Dec. 1793; *m.* 25 June, 1846, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Robert Cookson, Esq. of Elliory, Westmorland, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1873, having had two sons and two daus.,

1 Clifford Robinson, *b.* 27 Dec. 1850.
2 Douglas, *b.* 29 Aug. 1854.
1 Annie Sarah.
2 Catherine.

III. George, M.A., Vicar of Darrington, co. York, *b.* 30 June, 1796; *m.* 14 April, 1831, Jane, 8th and youngest dau. of the late John Swinfen, Esq. of Swinfen, co. Stafford, by Anne his 2nd wife, sister of the late Sir Francis Ford, Bart., and *d.* 23 Oct. 1876, having had issue, one dau. Mary Anne.
I. Anne, *m.* 9 April, 1811, Arthur Maister, Esq. of Winestead, Col. of the East York Militia, J.P. and D.L., and had issue, five sons and five daus.
II. Mary, *d. unm.* 4 July, 1839.
III. Sarah, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1839.
IV. Charlotte, *m.* 23 May, 1823, Capt. Henry Browne Mason, R.N., of Aldenham Lodge, Hertford, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1824.

Mr. Pease *d.* 29 March, 1807. His eldest son,

Joseph Robinson Pease, Esq. of Hesslewood, J.P. and D.L. *b.* 21 Nov. 1789; *m.* 7 April, 1818, Harriet, 2nd and youngest dau. of James Walker, Esq. of Springhead and Beverley, and sister of Sir James Walker, Bart. of Sand Hutton, and had issue,

I. Joseph Walker, of whom presently.
II. George Clifford, M.A., Rector of Routh, Beverley, *b.* 21 Nov. 1822; *m.* 26 Sept. 1850, Clarissa (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1883), youngest dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Gravetye Manor, Sussex, and had issue,

1 George Turner, *b.* 10 July, 1851; *d.* 5 Jan. 1870.
2 Percival Henry, *b.* 4 Aug. 1857.
3 Arthur Clifford, *b.* 10 Aug. 1859.
4 Joseph Frederick, *b.* 16 March, 1861.
1 Clara Harriet.
2 Fanny Maria, *m.* 3 Aug. 1876, R. Macfarlane, Esq., who *d.* 27 Oct. 1876.
3 Edith Catherine, *m.* C. H. Wray, Esq., and has issue.

III. James Robinson, M.A., *b.* 28 Feb. 1824; *m.* 28 Feb. 1854, Louisa Frances (who *d.* 23 July, 1884), 3rd dau. of the late John Barkworth, Esq. of Tranby House, near Hull, and had issue,

1 James Cecil Robinson, *b.* 17 Sept. 1856; *d.* 14 Nov. 1860.
2 Harold Robinson, *b.* 7 Dec. 1859.
3 Hugh Robinson, *b.* 23 Feb. 1862.
1 Alice Louisa, *m.* Hugh Ripley, Esq., 5th son of Sir H. W. Ripley, Bart., Bedstone Court, Salop.
2 Katherine Frances, *m.* 1st, Herbert Crossley, Esq., 6th son of Joseph Crossley, Esq., Broomfield, Halifax; and 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1892, Samuel, eldest son of Henry R. Sandbach, Esq. of Hafodunos, co. Denbigh.

IV. Arthur Burton, *b.* 27 May, 1825; *m.* 14 May, 1857, Emma Caroline, youngest dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq. of Welton Grange, East York, and has issue, Arthur Godfrey, *b.* 29 Nov. 1861.
I. Harriet, *m.* 29 June, 1842, Rev. John Richard Hill, M.A., of Thornton, J.P. and D.L., eldest son and heir of the late Richard Hill, Esq. of Thornton, co. York, and has issue, three sons and three daus.
II. Emily Jane, *m.* 11 June, 1857, Henry Baines, Esq., eldest son of Hewly Mortimer Baines, Esq. of Bell Hall, near York, who *d.* 1869. She *m.* 2ndly, the Right Rev. Norman Dumesnil Straton, Bishop of Sodor and Man, formerly Vicar of Wakefield.

Mr. Pease *d.* 27 May, 1866, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH WALKER PEASE, Esq. of Hesslewood, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut.-Col. East York R.V., and M.P. for Hull 1872, *b.* 24 May, 1820; *m.* 2 Feb. 1843, Barbara Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Henry Palmer, M.A, of Withcote Hall, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. HENRY JOSEPH ROBINSON, of Hesslewood.
II. Charles Clifford, *b.* 5 Oct. 1845.
III. Francis Richard, resident at Hesslewood, J.P. and D.L, *b.* 25 May, 1848; *m.* 15 Dec. 1885, Isabel Mary, dau. of Capt. William Claude Cole-Hamilton, 80th Regt., of Beltrim, co. Tyrone (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ENNISKILLEN, E.), and has had issue,

1 Francis Claud, *b.* Nov. 1886.
2 William Geoffrey, *b.* Jan. 1888.
3 Richard Hamilton, *b.* Oct., *d.* Dec., 1890.
1 Isabel Catherine.

IV. Edward Heyrick, *b.* 27 Dec. 1858; *d.* 22 March, 1883.
I. Barbara Mary, *m.* 20 April, 1876, Rev. William Greville Hazlerigg, Vicar of Billesdon, 4th son of Sir Arthur Grey Hazlerigg, Bart. of Nosely Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue, Roger Greville, *b.* 22 Jan. 1877.
II. Eleanor Louisa, *m.* 29 Jan. 1874, Arthur Hancock Edwards, Esq. of Ashgrove, West Yorkshire, 4th son of Sir Henry Edwards, Bart. of Pye Nest, and has issue, Eleanor Churchill, *b.* 5 Feb. 1875, and Geoffrey Otho Charles, *b.* 2 Oct. 1876.
III. Charlotte Emily, *m.* 17 July, 1879, Henry Willoughby Trevelyan, Esq. of Rothley, late 3rd Hussars, eldest son of Major-Gen. Henry Willoughby Trevelyan, C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, TREVELYAN, Bart.).

Mr. Pease *d.* 22 Nov. 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY JOSEPH ROBINSON PEASE, Esq. of Hesslewood, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Dec. 1843; *m.* 15 April, 1869, Dora Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Boulderson Barkworth, Esq. of Raywell, East Yorkshire and had issue,

I. JOSEPH ROBINSON, now of Hesslewood.
II. William Henry Barkworth Robinson, *b.* 21 Sept. 1874.
III. Godfrey Barton Robinson, *b.* 15 May, 1887.
I. Dora Mary Robinson.
II. Barbara Valence Isobel Robinson, *b.* 25 May, 1881, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1884.

Mr. Pease *d.* 6 May, 1892.

Arms—Vert, a chevron between three stags trippant or, in the centre chief point a bezant, on a chief per fesse gu. and arg. an eagle displayed counterchanged. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased arg., holding in the beak or a peascod vert. *Motto*—Confide recte agens.
Seat—Hesslewood, near Hull.

PEASE OF PENDOWER.

PEASE, JOHN WILLIAM, Esq., D.C.L., of Pendower, and Nether Grange, co. Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 13 Aug. 1836; *m.* Sept. 1860, Helen Maria, dau. of Alfred Fox, Esq. of Falmouth, Cornwall, and has issue,

I. HOWARD, *b.* 12 July, 1863; *m.* 1887, Margaret, dau. of Canon Kynaston, of Durham, and has issue, Valentine.
II. John William Beaumont, *b.* 4 July, 1869.
I. Sarah Helen.
II. Florence.
III. Sophia Mabel.

Lineage.—The Peases, of Darlington, descend, according to tradition, from a West Riding family of the name, settled near Wakefield, where an old house, Pease Hall, still remains.

JOHN PEASE, 10 HENRY VII., was father of

EDWARD PEASE, of Sike House, co. York, whose son,

WILLIAM PEASE, of Fishlake, co. York, *d.* 1597, leaving a son,

NICHOLAS PEASE, of Fishlake, (*d.* 1647), who was father of

WILLIAM PEASE, of Fishlake, who *d.* 1692, leaving a son,

JOSEPH PEASE, of Felkirk, whose son,

EDWARD PEASE, of Felkirk, *b.* 1711; came to Darlington 1744, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Michael Coates, and *d.* 1783, leaving a son,

JOSEPH PEASE, of Darlington, *b.* 1737; *m.* 1763, Mary Richardson, and *d.* 3 April, 1808, having had issue,

I. Edward, *b.* 6 Jan. 1767; *m.* 3 Nov. 1796, Rachel, dau. of John Whitwell, and *d.* 31 July, 1858, having by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1833) had issue,

1 John, *m.* Sophia Jowitt, and *d.*, leaving Sophia, *m.* Theodore Fry; and Mary Anne, *m.* J. B. Hodgkin.
2 Joseph, of Southend, Darlington, co. Durham, *b.* 22 June, 1799; M.P. for South Durham from 1832 to 1841; *m.* 20 March, 1826, Emma, youngest dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Gurney, Esq. of Lakenham Grove, Norwich, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1872, leaving by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1860) issue,

JOSEPH WHITWELL, created a Bart. in 1882 (*see* BURKE'S *Baronetage*, PEASE, Bart.).
Edward, *b.* 24 June, 1834; *m.* 26 Feb. 1862, Sarah, dau. of Charles Sturge, of Bewdley, and *d.* 13 June, 1880, leaving by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1877) a dau., Beatrice Mary, who *m.* 1885, Newton, Viscount Lymington (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, PORTSMOUTH, E.).
John Henry, *b.* Feb. 1836; *d.* 17 April, 1854.
ARTHUR, of Hummersknott, co. Durham, J.P. for that co. and for the N. Riding, co. York, M.P. for Whitby 1880-5, *b.* 12 Sept. 1837; *m.* 14 April, 1864, Mary Lecky, dau. of the late Ebenezer Pike, Esq. of Besborough, co. Cork, and has issue,

ARTHUR FRANCIS, *b.* 11 March, 1866; *m.* 1 Oct. 1889, Laura Matilda Ethelwyn, eldest dau. of Charles Peter Allix, Esq. of Swaffham Priory, co. Cambridge, and has issue.
Herbert Pike, *b.* 7 May, 1867.
Claud Edward, *b.* 27 Nov. 1874.
Alice Mary. Rosa Elizabeth.
Winifred Pike. Evelyn Ada.

Gurney, *b.* 28 Feb. 1839; *m.* 22 April, 1863, Katharine, dau. of John Jowitt Wilson, Esq. of Kendal, and *d.* 10 June, 1872, leaving issue, Harold Gurney; Wilson; John Henry; Katharine Maria; Lilian.
Alfred, *b.* 16 June, 1841; *d.* 20 Dec. 1852.
Charles, *b.* 7 April, 1843; *m.* 27 Sept. 1871, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Bewley, Esq. of Willow Park, co. Dublin, and *d.* 9 July, 1873, leaving a son, Charles Gurney, *b.* 1872, *d.* 26 May, 1883.
Francis Richard, *b.* 6 Dec. 1845; *d.* 7 June, 1865.
Jane Gurney, *b.* 10 Jan. 1827.
Emma Gurney, *b.* 17 Dec. 1829.
Rachel, *b.* 15 June, 1831; *m.* 1st, 6 March, 1851, Charles Albert Leatham, Esq. of Gunnergate Hall, Cleveland, who *d.* 11 March, 1858, leaving issue; 2ndly, William Fowler, Esq., M.P. for Cambridge.
Elizabeth Lucy, *b.* 21 Jan. 1833; *d.* Sept. 1831; *m.* 1857, John Fowler, Esq. of Ackworth, co. York (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1864), and had issue.

3 Edward, *d. s. p.*
4 Isaac, *d. s. p.*
5 Henry, of Pierremont and Stanhope Castle, co. Durham, M.P. for South Durham, 1857-65; *m.* 1st, 1835, Anna, dau. of Richard Fell, of Belmont, Uxbridge, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 29 June, 1839) had a son,

HENRY FELL, *see* PEASE *of Brinkburn*.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1859, Mary, dau. of Samuel Lloyd, Esq. of Wednesbury, and *d.* 30 May, 1881, having by her had issue,

Edward Lloyd. John Francis.
Reginald.
Henrietta Rachel. Marion Elizabeth.

1 Rachel, *m.* Richard Fry, of Bristol, and *d. s. p.*
2 Mary, *d. s. p.*
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Gibson, of Saffron Walden, and had issue.

II. JOSEPH.

This 2nd son,

JOSEPH PEASE, Esq. of Feethams, Darlington, *b.* 1772; *m.* 1st, 1801, Elizabeth Beaumont, and by her (who *d.* 1824) had a son, JOHN BEAUMONT; 2ndly, Anna Bradshaw. He *d.* 1846. His son,

JOHN BEAUMONT PEASE, Esq. of North Lodge, Darlington, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1825, Sarah, dau. of the late Samuel Fossick, Esq. of Pennsbury, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 1877) had issue,

I. Joseph Beaumont, *m.* 1872; *d.* 1873, leaving issue, Mary.
II. JOHN WILLIAM, now of Pendower.
III. EDWIN LUCAS, *see* PEASE *of Mowden*.
IV. Walter, *d.* 1871.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 15 May, 1862, Henry Fell Pease, Esq. of Brinkburn, co. Durham, and has issue, Walter; Algernon; Anna Louisa.

Mr. Pease *d.* 1873.

Arms—Per fess az. and gu., a fesse nebuly erm. between two lambs passant in chief arg., and in base upon a mount ppr. a dove rising arg., holding in the beak a pea-stalk, the blossom and pods also ppr.
Crest—Upon the capital of an Ionic column a dove rising, holding in the beak a pea-stalk, as in the arms, all ppr.
Motto—Pax et spes.
Seats—Pendower, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Nether Grange, Alnmouth.

PEASE OF BRINKBURN.

PEASE, HENRY FELL, Esq. of Brinkburn, co. Durham, J.P., and J.P. and D.L. for the N. Riding, co. York, M.P. for the N. Riding, co. York (Cleveland Div.), since 1885; *b.* 28 April, 1838; *m.* 15 May,

1862, Elizabeth, elder dau. of John Beaumont Pease, Esq. of North Lodge, Darlington, and has had issue,

I. Norman Henry, *b.* 10 June, 1866; *d.* 1 May, 1879.
II. Walter Fell, *b.* 16 March, 1874.
III. Algernon Henry, *b.* 19 May, 1882.
I. Anna Louisa, *b.* 16 May, 1863.

For Lineage and Arms, see Pease *of Pendower.*
Seat—Brinkburn, Darlington.

PEASE OF MOWDEN.

Pease, William Edwin, Esq. of Mowden, co. Durham, and Pentre Cascob, co. Radnor, *b.* 3 June, 1865; educated at Clifton Coll., and Trin. Col., Cambridge, B.A. 1888.

Lineage.—Edwin Lucas Pease, Esq. of Mowden, co. Durham, and of Cascob, co. Radnor (3rd son of John Beaumont Pease, Esq., *see* Pease *of Pendower*), J.P. and D.L. co. Radnor, and J.P. co. Durham, *m.* 1862, Frances Helen, dau. and co-heiress of William Peter Edwards, Esq. of Hindwell, co. Radnor, and by her had issue,

I. William Edwin, now of Mowden.
II. Ernest Hubert. III. Owen Beaumont.
I. Emily Beaumont. II. Helen Theresa, *d.* 1874.

Mr. Pease *d.* 24 Jan. 1889.

Arms—*See* Pease *of Pendower.*
Seat—Mowden, Darlington.

PECKHAM OF NYTON.

Peckham, Rev. Harry John, Vicar of Nutley, Sussex, M.A., *b.* 15 April, 1841; *m.* 18 Jan. 1876, Edith, dau. of Rev. Divie Robertson, Vicar of Henfield, Sussex, and has issue,

I. Richard Harry, *b.* 17 May, 1877.
II. Arthur Nyton, *b.* 16 March, 1881.
III. Walter Divie, b. 18 March, 1883.

Lineage.—This branch of the Peckhams, settled at Nyton since 1585, descends from Thomas Peckham, of Rumboldsweeke, adjoining Chichester, 4th son of Henry Peckham, Esq., Lord of the Manor of East Hampnett, Sussex, who was son and heir of Edward Peckham, Lord of East Hampnett, grandson of John Peckham, who derived from a branch of the Peckhams of Yaldham, in Kent.

Charles Hewitt Smith, Esq. of Ashling Meadows (son of Rev. Charles Smith, of West Stoke by Kitty his wife, dau. of Sir John Bull, of Chippingongar, Essex, and grandson of John Smith, Esq. of Chichester, who *d.* about 1748), *m.* 1800, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Peckham, Esq. of Nyton, Sussex, and niece of William Peckham, Esq. of Chichester, who succeeded to the estates of his kinsman, Sir Thomas Peckham, of Nyton, who was knighted 31 Aug. 1722, during his Shrievalty. By her (who *d.* 25 April, 1824) he left an only son and heir,

Charles Peckham Peckham, Esq. of Nyton, Sussex, J.P., *b.* 9 July, 1801; *m.* 12 Dec. 1826, Sybella Jane, dau. of Right Rev. Robert James Carr, D.D., Bishop of Chichester, and by her (who *d.* 8 May. 1879) had issue,

I. Charles Henry, *b.* 27 Dec. 1834; *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1860.
II. Harry John (Rev.), now of Nyton.
I. Mary Sybella. II. Sybella Katharine.
III. Georgiana Frances. IV. Cecil Virginia.
V. Frederica Maria. VI. Frances Henrietta.

He assumed the surname and arms of Peckham only 25 Jan. 1820, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1873.

Arms—Erm., a chief quarterly or and gu. *Crest*—An ostrich ppr. *Motto*—Tentanda via est.
Residence—Nutley Vicarage, Uckfield.

PECKOVER OF WISBECH.

Peckover, Alexander, Esq. of Bank House, Wisbech, co. Cambridge, Lord Lieutenant of that county, *b.* 16 Aug. 1830; *m.* 8 April, 1858, Eliza (deceased), dau. of Joseph Sharples, of Hitchin, Herts, banker, and Elizabeth Ransome, his wife (both deceased), and has issue, 1 Elizabeth Josephine, *m.* 9 April, 1893, James Doyle Penrose, Esq., jun. of 7, Regent's Park Villas; 2 Alexandrina; 3 Anna Jane.

Lineage.—Edmund Peckover, of Charlton, co. Northampton, Gent., served as a trooper in Cromwell's army, under Fleetwood, from 1646, and on his joining the Society of Friends, obtained his discharge, dated 6 Aug. 1655, which the family still possess. He then came to visit some of his relatives in Norfolk, and settled at Fakenham, in that co., in 1657, where he purchased landed property, still held, and *m.* Margaret Monk. His son,

Joseph Peckover, *m.* Katherine Long, dau. of James Long, of Swainesthorpe, and had three sons, Robert, Edmund, and Joseph. The 3rd son,

Joseph Peckover, *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Wright, of Norwich, and was father of

Richard Peckover, *m.* 4 April, 1753, Jane, dau. and only child of Daniel Jessup, of Theberton, Suffolk, through whom his estates in Theberton and Badingham, Suffolk, came into the family. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1757 His widow *d.* April, 1796. Their son,

Jonathan Peckover, *m.* 22 Oct. 1789, Susanna, dau. of William Payne, of Newhill Grange, York, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1833. His widow *d.* 3 Nov. 1853. They had issue,

I. Richard, *d.* a minor.
II. William, *d. unm.* at Wisbech, 1877, aged 87.
III. Daniel, *d. unm.* at Woodhall, Calverley, Yorkshire, 1867, aged 69.
IV. Algernon, of Sibalds Holme.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Talwin Shewell, Esq. of Ipswich; *d. s. p.* 1871.

His only surviving son,

Algernon Peckover, Esq. of Sibalds Holme, Wisbech, *b.* 25 Nov. 1803; *m.* 26 March, 1828, Priscilla, youngest dau. of Dykes Alexander, of Ipswich, banker, and by her (who is deceased) had issue,

I. Alexander, now of Wisbech.
II. Jonathan, *b.* 16 June, 1835; *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1882.
I. Susanna. II. Priscilla Hannah. III. Jane.
IV. Katherine Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Bowly, of Cirencester, and is deceased.
V. Algerina. VI. Wilhemina.

Mr. Algernon Peckover *d.* 10 Dec. 1893.

Arms—Per pale gu. and sa., a garb or, on a chief nebuly of the last three lions rampant az. *Crest*—On a wreath of the colours, a lion rampant az., holding in the dexter paw a sprig of oak, leaved, fructed, and slipped ppr., and resting the sinister fore-paw on an escutcheon charged with the arms. *Motto*—In Christo speravi.
Residence—Bank House, Wisbech.

PEEL OF PEELE FOLD.

Peel, William Croughton, Esq. of Peele Fold, co. Lancaster, and Trenant Park, Cornwall, Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 18 Oct. 1870; *s.* his father 1881.

Lineage.—About the end of the 16th century, Robert Peele left the parish of East Marton, in Craven, and settled at Hole House, in the lower Division of the Hundred of Blackburn, with which his descendants have ever since been connected. He *d.* 1608.

William Peele, of Peele Fold, Oswaldtwistle, *m.* 9 Aug. 1712, Anne, dau. of Lawrence Walmesley, Esq. of Upper Darwen, and had issue, I. Robert, his heir; II. Lawrence; III. Nicholas; IV. Joseph, of Fazeley, co. Stafford, *m.* Martha Fowler, and *d.* 23 March, 1820, leaving issue, of whom the 4th son, George, *m.* 1799, Rebecca, dau. of Richard Barlow, Esq., and *d.* 1810, leaving two sons, Joseph, of Singleton Brook, co. Lancaster, and George, of Brookfield, co. Chester; I. Anne; II. Elizabeth. The eldest son,

Robert Peel, of Peele Fold, *m.* 28 Aug. 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Haworth, Esq. of Walmesley Fold, and by her (who *d.* 1796) had issue,

I. William, of whom presently.
II. Edmund, *m.* Miss Wright, and had issue, 1 Robert, of Exmouth and Wallington, Norfolk (who *m.* Miss Yates, and *d.* 1842, leaving issue, two daus., Anne, *m.* the Rev. C. W. Ethelston (*see* Peel *of Brynypys*), and Ellen, *m.* James Peel Cockburn, Esq.); 1 Susannah, wife of Jonathan Haworth; 2 Elizabeth, wife of Edmund Haworth.
III. Robert (Sir), created a Baronet 20 Nov. 1800 (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).
IV. Jonathan, of Accrington, co. Lancaster, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Giles Haworth, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1785) had issue,

1 Robert, of Accrington, father of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington and Knowlmere (*see* Peel *of Knowlmere*).
2 Giles Haworth (Rev.), *m.* Maria Halse, and had issue, William, *m.* Julia Whitworth, and had issue, George

Henry; Edmund Yates; Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. C. H. Coxe; Anne, *m.* Owen Wethered, Esq.; Maria, who *d.* 1803; Sophia; Ellen, *m.* Rev. Florence Wethered; and Emma.

1 Grace, *m.* Edmund Peel, Esq. of Church Bank.
2 Anne, *m.* Robert Peel, Esq. of Taliaris, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* 1806.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Edmund Yates, Esq., and *d.* 1825.
4 Jane, *d.* 1794.

Mr. Jonathan Peel *m.* 2ndly, Esther Bolton, and by her (who *d.* 1841) left at his decease, 1834,

3 Jonathan, of Culham, Oxon, *m.* Eliza Tubb, and by her left at his decease, 1841, William Accrington; Edmund Yates, *m.* 27 June, 1861, Louisa Longridge, eldest dau. of Henry Palmer, Esq. of Shriff, co. Leitrim; Robert Bolton; John Henry; Emily Esther; Susan Magdalen; Matilda; and Ellen.
4 Bolton, *m.* Elizabeth Isabella, dau. of John Peel, Esq. of The Pastures, co. Stafford, and by her left at his decease, 1843, Reginald, late of 8th Foot; Lennox Bolton; Frederick; Wildman Yates; Charles James; Emily; and Isabel.
5 William, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1st, Anne Jane, dau. of Spencer Steers, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1828) has issue, Spencer, Capt. 1st Foot, *b.* 1820; Charles Steers, *b.* Dec. 1821; Francis William, *b.* 16 Feb. 1823; Margaret Jane; and Susan Ellen.
6 Edmund, *d.* 1836. 7 Joseph, *d.* 1844.
5 Catherine, *m.* Henry Formby, Esq. of Formby, co. Lancaster.
6 Esther, *m.* Capt. Macdonald.
7 Dorothy, *m.* Robert John Peel, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent.
8 Jane, *d.* 27 May, 1862. 9 Mary.
10 Susannah, *m.* Rev. W. Villiers, Vicar of Broomsgrove and Hon. Canon of Worcester, and had issue,

William Richard (Rev.), Vicar of Boston Spa, *m.* Emily Conduite, dau. of W. Vale, Esq. of Mathon Court, co. Worcester, R.N., J.P. (*see* VALE *of Mathon Court*).
Edward W. B., late 34th and 5th Foot.
Robert John, late Jesus Coll. Oxford.
Elizabeth Jane, *m.* Rev. J. R. Davison, Vicar of Moseley.

v. LAWRENCE, of Ardwick, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Alice, dau. of Jonathan Haworth, Esq., and 2ndly, Dec. 1822, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Creswick, Esq. of Sheffield, and widow of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, 1st Bart. of Rudding, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1855) had no issue. By the former he left at his decease, June, 1827, four sons and seven daus.,

1 ROBERT, of Bath, *m.* 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of John Entwistle, Esq. of Foxholes, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

LAWRENCE.
John Entwistle, of Stone Hall, co. Pembroke, *m.* 18 Aug. 1842, Anne Maria Cordelia, only child of James James, Esq., and niece of Sir William Phillipps Laugharne Phillips, 9th Bart. of Picton, and had issue.
Ellin Louisa, *m.* 1863, Capt. Thomas Lloyd Still, R.A.
Anne Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* 1869, Joseph Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Hopton Court.
Ellen.

2 Jonathan Haworth, of Cottsmoor, co. Pembroke, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas Royds, Esq. of Greenhill, and had issue, Xavier de Castanos, of Denant, co. Pembroke, J.P., *m.* 1838, Mary, dau. of Roger Eaton, Esq., and *d.* 29 May, 1885; Wellington; Helen, *m.* Edward Massey, Esq.
3 Frederick (Rev.), of Willingham, co. Lincoln, Canon of Lincoln, *m.* Susan, dau. of Edward Haworth, Esq. of Sale, and had issue.
4 WILLIAM HENRY, of Aylesmore House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 3 May, 1796; *m.* 1st, 4 April, 1821, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Col. Clutton, of Pensax Court, co. Worcester, and had issue,

Lawrence Henry, 52nd Light Infantry, and Major Comm. Radnor Militia, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1846, Catherine Maria, dau. of Rev. Walter de Winton, of Walsworth Hall, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1865, leaving with other issue,

1 WALTER HAYWOOD, of Aylesmore, *b.* 1847.
2 William de Winton, *b.* 1850.

Thomas Frederick. Francis, Comm. R.N.
Barbara, *m.* 7 Aug. 1852, Capt. de Winton, of Walsworth Hall, co. Gloucester.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1836, Rebecca Mary, dau. of William Curre, Esq. of Itton Court, co. Monmouth; *d.* 1872, and was *s.* by his grandson.

1 Elizabeth Anne, *m.* James Bellairs, Esq.
2 Charlotte, *m.* 1st, Benjamin Gibson, Esq., and 2ndly, James Formby, M.D., of Formby, near Liverpool.
3 Caroline, *m.* Rev. Miles Formby, M.A.
4 Harriett, *m.* Rev. Roger Hesketh Formby, M.A.
5 Georgiana, *m.* Capt. Rhodes, of Rochdale.
6 Alicia, *m.* Rev. Robert Peel.
7 Susanna, *m.* Charles Brownell, Esq. of Sheffield.

VI. Joseph, of Bowes, near London, *m.* Ann Haworth, and had issue,

1 Haworth, *d.* 1841. 2 Joseph, *m.* Eliza Haworth.
3 Jonathan, *d.* 1844.
4 Edmund, *m.* Maria Browne, and had issue, Edmund, William, Joseph, Robert, Emily, and Marianne, *m.* Augustus Peel, Esq.
5 Lawrence (the Right Hon. Sir), Knt., P.C., late Chief Justice of Bengal.
6 William, deceased.
1 Marianne, *m.* the Rev. — Brown. 2 Elizabeth.
3 Alicia, *m.* Leonard Willan, M.D. 4 Sarah Maria.
5 Charlotte, deceased.

VII. Robert John, of The Pastures, co. Stafford, *m.* Elizabeth Margaret Slater, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1857, having had issue,

1 Robert John, of Burton-on-Trent, *b.* 9 July, 1796; *m.* 7 Jan. 1818, Dorothy, dau. of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington House, and had issue, Charlotte Isabella, Marianne Elizabeth, Susannah Cecilia, Margaret Isabella, *m.* 12 Jan. 1864, Perceval Hart Dyke, Esq., and Henrietta.
2 Henry, Capt. in the army, deceased.
1 Elizabeth Isabella, *m.* Bolton Peel, Esq.
2 Charlotte Ann, *m.* Rev. S. W. Yates.
3 Cecilia, *m.* Capt. Yates.
4 Georgiana, *m.* Rev. C. Alderson.

I. Anne, *m.* 1st, Rev. Borlase Willock, of Harwood, co. Lancaster, and 2ndly, Rev. George Park, of Hawkshead, and *d.* 1826.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM PEEL, Esq. of Church Bank and Peele Fold, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1745; *m.* 1766, Mary, dau. of Thomas Haworth, M.D., of Blackburn, and left issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Robert, of Taliaris Park, co. Carmarthen, *m.* 1st, Jane Yates, but by her had no issue, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, by whom (who *d.* 21 May, 1806) he left issue at his decease, 13 June, 1838 (*see* PEEL *of Taliaris Park*).
III. Edmund, of Church Bank, *b.* 1774; *m.* 1794, Grace, dau. of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, and *d.* 18 April, 1836, having had issue,

1 Jonathan, *d. s. p.* 1878.
2 Edmund, Capt. R.N., *m.* Lucy, dau. of Richard Meek, Esq., and *d.* 1871, having had issue, Edmund Richard, *m.* 1864, Frances Emma, dau. of J. Y. Lee, Esq., and has issue; William Fenton, of Broughton Park, Lancaster, *m.* 1866, Sarah Edith, dau. of Gen. Willoughby, C.B., and has issue, Charles; Lionel, *m.* 1871, Mary, dau. of Rev. B. King, and has issue; Flora, *m.* Rev. E. C. Bramall; Lucy Jane; Grace, *m.* Rev. Samuel Goldney; and Isabella Mary, *m.* L. H. Birch, Esq.
3 Thomas, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of William Willock, Esq.
4 George. 5 Sidney.
1 Ann. 2 Mary, *m.* William Peel, Esq.
3 Esther, *m.* John Peel, Esq.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Hart Ethelston.

IV. William, of Burnley, *m.* Susannah Allen, and had a son, Rev. William Peel, who *d.* 1823.
V. Jonathan, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. — Armistead, of Mitton, co. York, and had a dau., who *d.* in infancy.
VI. John, of Burton, *m.* Antoinette Goodwin, and has a son, Edmund, and three daus., Agnes, *m.* Col. Butler; Eliza, *m.* Rev. De Courcy O'Grady; and Isabella Antoinette, *m.* Henry William Knox, Esq. of Netley Park, co. Mayo.
I. Elizabeth, deceased.
II. Anne, *m.* Robert Peel, Esq. of Accrington.

The eldest son,

THOMAS PEEL, Esq. of Peele Fold, co. Lancaster, also of Sawley, and finally of Penzance and Trenant Park, Cornwall, *b.* 1768; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Bolton, Esq., and left issue,

ROBERT (REV.), *m.* Alicia, dau. of Lawrence Peel, Esq. of Ardwick, and left at his deceased a dau. Florence Augusta.
Thomas.
WILLIAM, of Peele Fold and Trenant Park.
Edmund, *d.* 1834.
John, J.P., M.P. for Tamworth, *m.* 1830, Esther, dau. of Edmund Peel, Esq. of Church Bank, and *d.* March, 1872, having by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1887) had issue, 1 Charles, of North Rode, Cheshire; 2 Francis; 3 Edmund, *b.* 1842, late Capt. 14th Hussars, *m.* 1869, Jessie, dau. of Right Hon. Sir Lyon Playfair; 4 Gerald, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Robert Graham, Esq., and has issue; 5 Sidney, *b.* 1849, *m.* Amy Rose, dau. of J. C. Meymott, Esq.; 1 Louisa, *m.* E. S. Heywood, Esq.; 2 Frances Grace, *m.* A. A. A. E. Brébant; 3 Mary, *m.* J. Kynaston, Esq.; 4 Adelaide, *m.* Rev. A. Dewes.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Willock, Esq.
Hester, *m.* Richard Curteis Croughton, Esq.
Ann, *m.* Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, Knowlmere, Barrister-at-Law, and *d. s. p.*

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM PEEL, Esq. of Peele Fold, co. Lancaster, and Trenant Park, Cornwall, *b.* 19 July, 1797; *m.* 5 April, 1827, Mary, dau. of Edmund Peel, Esq. of Church Bank, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1889) had issue,

I. William Henry, of whom presently.
II. Ernest Frederic, *b.* 18 April, 1831; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Rev. M. Watkins.

Mr. Peel *d.* 27 Nov. 1871. His son,

William Henry Peel, Esq. of Peele Fold, J.P., Capt. 9th Regt., *b.* 22 Feb. 1828; *m.* 1866, Hester A. C., dau. of William P. Croughton, Esq. of Heronden, Kent, and had issue,

I. William Croughton, now of Peele Fold.
II. Cyril, *b.* 8 July, 1876.
I. Mary Grace. II. Esther. III. Cicely.
IV. Mildred. V. Dora.

Mr. Peel *d.* Sept. 1881.

Arms—Arg., three sheaves of as many arrows ppr., banded gu., on a chief az. a bee volant or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg., gorged with a collar az., charged with three bezants, holding between the paws a shuttle or. *Motto*—Industriâ. *Seat*—Trenant Park, Duloe, Cornwall.

PEEL OF TALIARIS.

Peel, Herbert, Esq. of Taliaris, co. Carmarthen, B.A. Cantab., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1890, *b.* 18 Aug. 1840; *m.* 22 Oct. 1884, Mary Susannah Ainsworth, eldest dau. of the late Capt. William Henry Lee, R.M.L.I., by his wife, Mary Anne Lee (née Mundell), and has issue,

I. James Herbert Marmaduke, *b.* 1885.
II. Alan Ralph, *b.* 1886.
III. Robert Lloyd, *b.* 1889.
IV. Humphrey Lee, *b.* 1893.
I. Eileen Annie, *b.* 1888.
II. Adela Vera, *b.* 1891.

Lineage.—Robert Peel, Esq. of Taliaris, *b.* 1770, 2nd son (by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Haworth, M.D., of Blackburn) of William Peel, Esq. of Church Bank, and Peele Fold, co. Lancaster, (*see preceding article*), eldest brother of Sir Robert Peel, 1st Bart. of Drayton (*see* Burke's *Peerage*) *m.* 1st, 1793, Jane Yates (who *d. s. p.* 1796), and 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1800, Anne, dau. of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington House, co. Lancaster, and by the latter only (who *d.* 21 May, 1806) had issue, I. William, his heir; I. Anne; II. Mary. Mr. Robert Peel *d.* 13 June, 1838, and was *s.* by his son,

William Peel, Esq. of Taliaris, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 2 April, 1803; *m.* 6 Sept, 1836, Anna Maria, dau. of John William Lloyd, Esq. of South Park, Kent, and Danyrallt, co. Carmarthen, and by her (who *d.* 1879) had issue,

I. Herbert, now of Taliaris.
II. Robert Lloyd, *b.* 19 Oct. 1841; *m.* 13 Sept. 1866, Catherine, dau. of — Ross, Esq. of Inverness, and *d.* 20 March, 1892, leaving issue,
1 Robert, *b.* 28 May, 1869. 2 Lawrence.
1 Edith. 2 Helen. 3 Maybel.
4 Violet.
III. William, *b.* 13 May, 1843.
IV. Alan, *b.* 16 May, 1848; *m.* 1880, Constance Grace, youngest dau. of T. Massey, Esq. of Cottesmore, Haverfordwest, and has a dau. Constance Dorothea.
I. Susanne, *m.* 9 Dec. 1868, David Long Price, Esq. of Talley House, co. Carmarthen, and has issue, John; Robert Peel; Francis; Edmund; Herbert Overton; Alan Sydney; Cecil Evelyn; and Susanne Elizabeth.
II. Annie, *d.* 7 Aug. 1870.
III. Evelyn, *m.* 1884, St. Vincent Peel, eldest son of John Peel, Esq. of Danyrallt, co. Carmarthen.
IV. Gertrude.
V. Rosamond, *m.* 1889, George Neville Peel, Esq., son of the late Rev. Edmund Peel, of Coombe Lodge, Bruton, co. Somerset.
VI. Constance.

Mr. Peel *d.* 16 March, 1883.

Arms, &c.—*Same as* Peel *of Peele Fold.*
Seat—Taliaris, Llandilo, co. Carmarthen.

PEEL OF BRYNYPYS.

Peel, Edmund, Esq. of Brynypys, co. Flint, Llandrino Hall, co. Montgomery, and Wallington Hall, Norfolk, J.P. cos. Flint, Denbigh, Salop, and Montgomery, High Sheriff of the last co. 1858, and D.L. co. Flint, High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 26 March, 1826; *m.* 1st, 23 Sept. 1854, Anna Maria, dau. of Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, 3rd Bart. of Sandhill (which lady *d.* 28 Nov. 1860), and 2ndly, 1 Feb, 1866, Henrietta Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Williams, Bart. of Bodelwyddan, North Wales, and by her (who *d.* 29 July, 1885) has had issue,

I. Hugh Edmund Ethelston Peel, *b.* 13 Nov. 1871; *m.* 25 Feb. 1892, Gladys, dau. of Capt. Rowley-Conwy, of Bodrhyddan Hall, Rhyl.
II. Charles Wicksted Ethelston, *b.* 15 Aug., *d.* 12 Dec. 1873.
III. Herbert Wicksted Ethelston, takes the surname of his paternal grandfather,
IV. Ernest Ethelston Peel.
I. Margaret Anne. II. Ethel Mary.
III. Linda, deceased.

Mr. Peel, eldest son of Rev. Charles Wicksted Ethelston (who *d.* 1872), of Uplyme Rectory and Wicksted Hall, co. Chester, by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Peel, Esq. of Wallington Hall, Norfolk, assumed by royal licence the surname of Peel in lieu of that of Ethelston.

Lineage.—Robert Peel, Esq. of Wallington Hall, Norfolk, eldest son of Edmund Peel, Esq., next brother of William Peel, Esq. of Peele Fold (*see that Memoir*), *m.* Miss Yates, and *d.* in 1842, leaving two daus.,

Anne, *m.* Rev. Charles Wicksted Ethelston.
Ellen, *m.* James Peel Cockburn, Esq.

The elder dau.,

Anne Peel, *m.* 1823, Rev. Charles Wicksted Ethelston, of Uplyme Rectory and Wicksted Hall, Cheshire (son of Charles Wicksted Ethelston* (*d.* 1830), *m.* 29 March, 1796, Mary Threlfall, who *d.* 1802), and by him (who *d.* 1872) had issue,

I. Edmund Peel, now of Brynypys.
II. Robert Peel Ethelston, of Hinton Hall, Shropshire, J.P., *b.* 1831; *m.* 1854, Louisa Philippa, dau. of Thomas Perry, Esq. of Moor Hall, Harlow, and has, with other issue,
Edmund, *b.* 1857; *m.* 1883, Ethel Constance, dau. of Andrew Caldecott, Esq. of Pishobury, Herts.
Robert Ethelston, of Moor Hall, Essex, late Capt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
Edith, *m.* 1882, John Eldon Bankes, Esq., J.P., eldest son of John Scott Bankes, Esq. of Soughton Hall.
I. Eliza Anne, *m.* William Speke, Esq. of Jordans, Ilminster, Somerset.
II. Ellen Mary, *m.* Charles Joseph Parke, Esq. of Henbury House, Wimborne, and has issue, four sons and four daus.
III. Margaret Emily, *m.* J. W. Perry Watlington, Esq. of Moor Hall, Harlow.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., three sheaves of as many arrows ppr., banded gu., on a chief az. a bee volant or, for Peel; 2nd and 3rd az., on a pile between two crosses-crosslet in base arg. an eagle displayed purpure, for Ethelston. *Crests*—1st, Peel: A demi-lion rampant arg., gorged with a collar az., charged with three bezants, holding between the paws a shuttle or. 2nd, Ethelston: A ram's head couped sa., charged with three crosses-crosslet or. *Motto*—Industriâ.
Seats—Brynypys, near Ruabon, and Wallington Hall, Downham Market.

PEEL OF KNOWLMERE.

Peel, William, Esq. of Knowlmere Manor, co. York, J.P. Lancashire and W. R. Yorks, *b.* 18 Oct. 1814; *m.* Sept. 1876, Meliora Sybella, dau. of Henry Phillpotts, Esq. of St. Clare, Torquay, and has issue,

I. Robert, *b.* Feb. 1881.
II. Henry, *b.* Nov. 1882.
III. Lawrence, *b.* Sept. 1884.
I. Mary Nina. II. Eleanor Georgiana.

Lineage.—Robert Peel, Esq. of Accrington, elder son of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, by Anne his 1st wife, dau. of Giles Haworth, Esq., and grandson of Robert Peel, of Peele Fold (*see* Peel *of Peele Fold*), *m.* Anne, dau. of William Peel, Esq. of Peele Fold and Church Bank, and by her (who *d.* 1827) left at his decease, 1839,

Jonathan, of Accrington and Knowlmere.
William, *d. s. p.* at Malta, 5 Dec. 1861.
Robert, of Church Bank, *d. s. p.* 1848.
Thomas, *d. s. p.* 1839.
Edmund (Rev.), Vicar of Baldon, Oxford, *b.* 29 Nov. 1817; *m.* 28 Nov. 1849, Frances Catherine, dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. George Neville Grenville, Dean of Windsor, by Lady Charlotte Legge his wife, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Dart-

* He *m.* 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of John Edwards Kelsterton, by whom he had three sons, Edwards, Hart, and Edwin.

mouth, and *d.* in 1877, leaving a son, George Neville, *b.* 11 Oct. 1854.

George.

John, of Danyrallt, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1883; *m.* 1843, Charlotte Louisa Frances, dau. of John William Lloyd, Esq. of Danyrallt, and has a son, St. Vincent, J.P., and other issue.

Augustus, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Edmund Peel, son of Joseph Peel, Esq. of Bowes, near London, and has a son, Augustus Edmund Massey.

Mary, *m.* William Peel Croughton, Esq.

The eldest son,

JONATHAN PEEL, Esq. of Accrington House, co. Lancaster, and Knowlmere Manor, co. York, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Lancaster and W. Riding, co. York, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1st, 1833, Ann, youngest dau. of Thomas Peel, Esq. of Peele Fold and Trenant Park, which lady *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, 1838, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Wilde, of Harnage, Salop, Rector of Pontesbury, and Perpetual Curate of Albington Hussey, by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Corfield, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1876) he had issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* March, 1842; deceased.
II. WILLIAM, now of Knowlmere Manor.
III. Walter Spencer, of Wennington, Lancashire, J.P., W. R. Yorks, *b.* 24 Oct. 1850.
I. Mary Anne. II. Alice. III. Julia Maud.
IV. Edith. V. Constance Bertha.

Mr. J. Peel *d.* 1885.

Arms, &c.—*Same as* PEEL *of Peele Fold.*
Seats—Accrington House, co. Lancaster, and Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe, co. York.

PEEL OF AYLESMORE.

(*See* PEEL *of Peele Fold.*)

GARRETT-PEGG OF CHESHAM HOUSE.

GARRETT-PEGG, JOHN WILLIAM, Esq. of Chesham House, co. Buckingham, J.P., *b.* 23 July 1853, *m.* 30 April, 1873, Elizabeth Knowles, dau. of William Andrews, Esq. of Chesham, and has had issue,

I. John Oswald, *d.* in infancy.
II. WILFRID GEORGE, *b.* 7 Oct. 1880.
III. Robert Owen, *b.* 16 Aug. 1882.

Lineage.—This family is a cadet branch of the PEGGES *of Shirley*, co. Derby. HUMPHREY PEGGE, son of RALPH PEGGE, of Shirley, co. Derby, *m.* Margery Hurd, of Osmaston, co. Derby, and *d.* 1639, leaving a son, GEORGE, of Osmaston, who *d.* 1634, and left by his wife Anne, who *d.* 1613, with other issue, a son, HUMPHREY, of Osmaston, who *d.* 1689, leaving, by Katherine Riddiard his wife, who *d.* 1687, a son, GEORGE, of Yeldersley, *b.* 1648, *m.* Mary Chadwick, of Glindon, who *d.* 1694, and *d.* 1714, leaving a son,

JOHN PEGG, of Melbourne, co. Derby, *b.* 1679, and *d.* 1737, leaving, by Margaret his wife, who *d.* 1747, a son,

JOHN PEGG, of Melbourne, *b.* 1736, *m.* Elizabeth Hasard (*b.* 1741, *d.* 1809) and *d.* 1793, leaving issue, a son,

JOHN PEGG, of Melbourne, *b.* 1764, *m.* Mary Sheffield (*b.* 1764, *d.* 1822) and *d.* 1826, leaving issue, a son,

WILLIAM PEGG, of Melbourne, *b.* 1799, *m.* 29 Nov. 1820, Sarah Ward, and *d.* 11 June, 1846, having by her, who *d.* Oct. 1884, had issue,

REV. GEORGE WARD PEGG, of Melbourne, *b.* 1821, *m.* 8 Sept. 1852, Mary, elder dau. and co-heiress of the late JOHN GARRETT, of Chesham, by Mary his wife, dau. of the late William Morton, of Amersham, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1861, leaving an only son, JOHN WILLIAM GARRETT-PEGG, Esq. now of Chesham House. The records of the Garrett family, now in the possession of Mr. J. W. Garrett-Pegg, show an unbroken line of descent for fourteen generations. The ancestor of the family, originally Newell, was JOHN NEWELL, the owner of a small estate at Hadnall, in the parish of Edlesborough, Bucks, in 1487. This estate, with additions, remained in the family for more than 300 years, and was their place of residence until towards the end of that period, when they migrated to Chesham. The name of Garrett was assumed about 1550, and that of Newell, as an *alias*, was dropped about 1700.

Seat—Chesham House, Chesham Bois, Chesham, Bucks.

PELHAM OF COUND.

THURSBY-PELHAM, JAMES AUGUSTINE HARVEY, Esq. of Cound Hall, Salop, Lord of the Manors of Cound, Upton-Cressett, Holgate, Clee, and Felhampton, and patron of four livings, *b.* 21 Jan. 1869; *s.* his grandfather 1878; *m.* 1890, Alice, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B., of Drum-na-gesk, Aboyne, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

Mary Audley Nina, *b.* 1891.

Lineage.—The PELHAMS *of Crowhurst* and *Cound* were a younger branch of the PELHAMS *of Laughton* and *Stanmer*, ancestors of the Earls of Chichester.

SIR THOMAS PELHAM, 1st Bart. of Laughton (so created 22 May, 1611), M.P. for Sussex, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Walsingham, elder brother of Sir Francis, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1624, leaving a son,

SIR THOMAS PELHAM, 2nd Bart. of Laughton, M.P. for Sussex, 1654 (ancestor, by his 1st wife, of the Earls of Chichester), *m.* for his 3rd wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir H. Vane, and by her had a son,

SIR NICHOLAS PELHAM, Knt. of Cottisfield Place, Sussex, M.P., who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Elizabeth, wife of Robert Cressett, Esq. of Upton Cressett and Cound) of James Huxley, Esq. of Darnford, co. Oxford, and by her left at his decease, 1739, aged 90, a son and heir,

THOMAS PELHAM, Esq., M.P. for Lewes, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Pelham, Esq., and by her had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Frances, *m.* her cousin, Edward Cressett, D.D., Bishop of Llandaff, and had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* 29 June, 1792.

The son and heir,

HENRY PELHAM, Esq. of Crowhurst, assumed the additional surname of CRESSETT on succeeding to the estates of his niece, Miss Cressett, 1792. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Nicholas Hardinge, Esq., M.P., by Jane Pratt his wife, sister of Charles, 1st Lord Camden, and had issue,

JOHN CRESSETT, of Cound and Crowhurst, M.P., *d. unm.* Aug. 1838.
FRANCES, *m.* 24 May, 1800, Rev. George Augustus Thursby, Rector of Abingdon, co. Northampton, and by him (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1836) had a son, REV. HENRY THURSBY-PELHAM, of Cound, of whom presently.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Papillon, Esq. of Acrise, Kent.

Mr. Pelham was *s.* by his grandson,

REV. HENRY THURSBY-PELHAM, of Cound Hall, *b.* 31 March, 1801; *m.* 8 May, 1827, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Papillon, Esq. of Acrise Park, Kent, by Anne his wife, dau. of Henry Cressett Pelham, Esq. of Cound Hall, Salop, and Crowhurst Park, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1872) had issue,

I. George, *b.* 7 July, 1828; *d.* 8 April, 1846.
II. Walter, J.P., *b.* 29 Dec. 1830; *m.* 17 May, 1865, Emily Sarah Fitzgerald, eldest dau. of the Hon. James Butler, and granddau. of James 22nd Lord Dunboyne, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1874, leaving by her,

Walter Harvey, *b.* at Nice, 28 Oct. 1867; deceased.
JAMES AUGUSTINE HARVEY, now of Cound.

He *d.* 1874.
III. Augustus (Rev.), *b.* 28 Sept. 1832, Rector of Cound.
IV. Henry, *b.* 21 Sept. 1834; *d.* 15 Sept. 1854.
V. Francis, C.E., *b.* 18 Feb. 1838.
VI. Pelham, of Abermarlais Park, Carmarthenshire, late Capt. 30th Foot, *b.* 17 May, 1840; *m.* 1872, Emily Florence, only child of Henry Foley, Esq., and has issue, Eleanor Dudley.
VII. Cressett, *b.* 31 Jan. 1848.
I. Anne, deceased.

Mr. Thursby-Pelham assumed the latter surname by royal licence 1852, on succeeding to the Cound estate. He *d.* Dec. 1878.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th counter-quartered, 1st and 4th, az., three pelicans arg., vulning themselves ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two belts in pale issuing from the base arg., with buckles and studs or, for PELHAM; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three lions rampant sa., for THURSBY. *Crests*—1st, PELHAM, A peacock in his pride arg.; 2nd, THURSBY, A curlew with wings expanded arg., beak and legs ppr. *Mottoes*—Vincit amor patriæ, for PELHAM; In silentio fortitudo, for THURSBY.
Seats—Cound Hall, and Harnage House, near Shrewsbury; Felhampton Court, Church Stretton.
Clubs—Arthur's, White's, and Hurlingham.

PELL OF HAZELBEACH.

PELL, ALBERT, Esq. of Hazelbeach, co. Northampton, and Wilburton Manor, co. Cambridge, M.A., J.P. for cos. Leicester and Northampton and

the Isle of Ely, D.L. for co. Cambridge, and M.P. for South Leicestershire 1868 to 1885, *b.* 12 March, 1820; *m.* 8 Sept. 1846, his cousin, Elizabeth Barbara, only dau. of Sir Henry Halford, 2nd Bart. of Wistow Hall, co. Leicester, M.P.

Lineage.—Sir Albert Pell, Knt. (son of Robert Pell, who *d.* Nov. 1779, and Esther Wilson, née Long, his wife, *m.* June, 1747) was appointed Judge of the Court of Bankruptcy, and received the honour of knighthood 1831. He *m.* 20 April, 1813, the Hon. Margaret Letitia Matilda St. John, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Henry Beauchamp, 12 Baron St. John of Bletsho, by Emma Maria Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Samuel Whitbread, Esq. of Cardington, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1832 (his widow survived until 5 March, 1868), leaving issue,

Albert, now of Hazelbeach.
Henry Beauchamp St John (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Ickenham, Middlesex, *b.* 1825; *m.* Julia Caroline Maria Tyndall, and has issue, Albert Julian; Beauchamp Tyndall; Margaret Louisa Julia.
Oliver Claude, of Wilburton Manor, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1825; *m.* 1856, Adelaide, youngest dau. of Marcus MacCausland, Esq. of Drenagh, co. Londonderry, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1891.
Margaret Matilda, *d. unm.*
Eliza Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Pym, Esq. (*see* Pym *of the Hasells*), and *d.*, leaving issue.

Arms—Arg., a bend between two mullets pierced sa. *Crest*—On a mural crown or, a mullet pierced sa.
Seats—Hazelbeach, Northampton, and Wilburton Manor, Ely, co. Cambridge.

PEMBERTON OF BAINBRIDGE HOLME AND THE BARNES.

Pemberton, Richard Laurence, Esq. of The Barnes and Bainbridge Holme, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, *b.* 12 Oct. 1831; *m.* 1st, 16 Nov. 1854, Jane Emma, 2nd dau. of Rev. Martin Stapylton, Rector of Barlborough, co. Derby, (2nd son of Martin Stapylton, Esq. of Myton, co. York), and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1865), has had issue,

I. Edward Stote, *b.* 16 Aug. 1855; *d.* same day.
II. Richard Laurence, *b.* 25 July, 1856; *d.* 16 April, 1858.
III. John Stapylton Grey, *b.* 23 Dec. 1860; *m.* 11 June, 1890, Janet Maud, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Horatio Marshall, C.B., of Hartford Beach, Northwich, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1892) has issue,

Richard Laurence Stapylton, *b.* 10 April, 1891.

IV. Ralph Hylton, *b.* 17 July, 1864.
I. Ellen, *m.* 14 June, 1883, Col. Emilius Clayton, R.A., and has issue two sons and three daus.
II. Mary Laurence. III. Laura Penelope.
IV. Jane Emma Stapylton.

Mr. Pemberton *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1867, Elizabeth Jane, eldest of the two daus. of Rev. James Watson Stote Donnison, of Mendham, Harleston, Norfolk, and co-heir with her sister, and on her father's death senior representative of the ancient family of Stote, of Newcastle, Hedworth, and Horsley Hill, co. Durham. By her he has issue,

V. Bertram Roper Stote, *b.* 20 Jan. 1868.
VI. Michael Watson Stote, *b.* 15 June, 1876.
VII. Gerard Widdrington Stote, *b.* 9 March, 1878.
V. Isabel. VI. Margaret.

Lineage.—John Pemberton, of Stanhope, living 1400, was *s.* by his son, John, who was *s.* by his son, Thomas, who was *s.* by his son, Richard Pemberton, of Stanhope, *m.* Anne Wooler, and had issue, two sons, I. John, his successor; II. George. The elder,

John Pemberton, *m.* Alice, sister of Alexander Featherstonhaugh, Esq. of Stanhope Hall, by whom he had issue, two sons, I. Richard, his successor; II. Cuthbert. The elder,

Richard Pemberton, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of John Hindmarsh, Esq. of Aislaby, by whom he had (with three daus.) two sons, I. Michael, his successor; II. Robert Pemberton, of Eshe. The eldest son,

Michael Pemberton, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Frosterly, purchased the manor or lordship of Aislaby from the other co-heirs of his maternal grandfather, John Hindmarsh, in 1595. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph Watson, of Tudhoe, by whom (who was bur. 27 Jan. 1634) he had issue, four sons and three daus., I. John, his successor; II. Ralph Pemberton, of Egglescliffe, afterwards of Durham, bapt. 6 July, 1602; III. Michael, bapt. 19 Jan. 1594, bur. 17 Nov. 1599; IV. Richard, bapt. 17 Oct. 1604, lived near Grantham, co. Lincoln; I. Margaret, bur. 22 Aug. 1596; II. Florence, bur. 1 July, 1654; III. Mary, *m.* 30 Oct. 1610, Anthony Garnett, of Egglescliffe, Gent., by whom she had a son, John Garnett, Esq. of Egglescliffe, Capt. of Horse in the Regt. of Col. George Heron, in the service of Charles I.

John Pemberton, Esq. of Aislaby, the eldest son and heir, had livery of his father's lands 5 Oct. 1626. He *m* 8 June, 1612, Isabel, dau. and eventually co-heir (with her sister, the wife of Toby Ewbank, Esq. of Snotterton) of Henry Grey, Esq. of Newminster Abbey, 4th son of Sir Ralph Grey, Knt. of Chillingham, Northumberland, and by her had issue,

Michael, his successor.
John Pemberton, of whom hereafter.
Henry, bapt. 20 April, 1620, Capt. in the service of Charles I., in which he was slain.
Mary, bapt. 30 Nov. 1613; *m.* Ralph Hurst, of Ashe, co. York.
Jane, *m.* William Theobalds, of Egglescliffe.
Anne, *b.* 14 Oct. 1621; *m.* Robert Thorpe, of Yarm.

John Pemberton was bur. 28 Jan. 1643-44, and his wife 19 Feb. 1601-2. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Michael Pemberton, Esq. of Aislaby, Major in the service of Charles I., bapt. 17 April, 1616, *m.* Alice, dau. of Christopher Place, Esq. of Dinsdale, and had issue,

I. Michael, his successor.
II. John, bapt. 5 Sept. 1648, Sheriff of York, 1684; *d.* at Koningsburgh, Denmark. He *m.* 1st, 19 Sept. 1678, Sarah, dau. of George Prescott, of Darlington, by whom he had an only child,

1 William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Killinghall, Esq. of Middleton St. George, co. Durham (he was bur. 27 Oct. 1730; she *d.* 16 June, 1745), by whom he had issue,

William, his successor, *b.* 8 Jan., bapt. 7 Feb. 1718; *m.* Miss Woodman, of Plymouth, and had issue,

William, to whom his cousin, John Killinghall, Esq., in 1762, devised the manor of Middleton St. George, which belonged to the Killinghalls before the year 1417; he *m.* Winifred Cock, of Plymouth, by whom he had issue,

William of Middleton St. George, who *d. unm.* 11 March, 1801, aged 28.

Sarah, bapt. 1704, wife of George Pinkney; she *d. s. p.* July, 1781.
Mary, bapt. 9 May, 1706; *d.* July, 1750.
Elizabeth Pemberton, bapt. 12 July, 1710; *m.* 18 Nov. 1733, James Allan, Esq. of Darlington and Blackwell Grange.
Anne, bapt. 1 May, 1712; *d. unm.*
Catherine, bapt. 7 July, 1714; *m.* Robert Brown, of London, Merchant, and *d. s. p.*
Margaret, bapt. 6 Sept. 1716; *d. unm.*, and was bur. 31 Dec. 1745.

John Pemberton, *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1683, Mary, dau. of Robert Dodsworth, Esq. of Barton, co. York, widow of John Killinghall, Esq. of Middleton St. George, by whom (who was bur. at Hurworth, 2 Feb. 1730) he had issue,

2 John, *b.* at York, 10 Sept, 1684, an officer on the Irish Establishment; *d. unm.* 1769.
3 Thomas, *b.* 10, and bapt. 13 April, 1686, *d. unm.*
4 Francis, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, bapt. 7 June, 1687; *m.* 1st, 1716, Jane, dau. of John Rand, of Newcastle; she *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Samuel Hancock, Gent., widow of William Hall, Curate of All Saints, Newcastle (marriage licence dated 21 July, 1732), by whom he had issue several daus.
1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* aged 18.

The eldest son,

Michael Pemberton, Esq. of Aislaby, bapt. 13 Feb. 1644, and some time of Northallerton, where he *d.*, and was bur. 6 Feb. 1685-86; *m.* Anne, dau. of George Metcalfe, of Thornborough, co. York, by whom he had issue. The son and heir,

John Pemberton, Esq. of Blackwell, sold Aislaby, *circa* 1720, *m.* 13 June, 1697, Mary, dau. of Christopher Place, of Darlington, Gent., by whom he had issue, who all *d. unm.* He *d.* 18, and was bur. at Darlington, 21 May, 1729; she *d.* 16 April, 1755.

John Pemberton, of Hilton, Capt. in the service of King Charles I., stated to have been 2nd son of John Pemberton, of Aislaby, co. Durham, by Isabel his wife, dau. of Henry Grey, Esq. of Newminster Abbey, was agent or steward to the

family of Hilton, of Hilton Castle, and was named a trustee in the will of John Hilton, Esq., 22 July, 1668, wherein he is designated as his "true friend." He *m.* 1st, Jane Robinson, of Stone Cellar Farm, at Usworth, parish of Washington, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Robert, who served in Queen Anne's navy.
Mary, named in the will of John Hilton, Esq., as "his god-child."

John Pemberton *m.* 2ndly, June, 1671, Bridget, dau. of Adam Shipperdson, Esq. of Bainbridge Holme, and sister and co-heir of Robert Shipperdson, Esq., by whom he had,

Michael, of Bainbridge Holme.
Adam, of Sunderland, *d.* 1609.
Shipperdson, *b.* 1720.

The eldest son,

John Pemberton, Esq. of Bainbridge Holme, *b.* at Hilton, bapt. Feb. 1668; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Stote, Esq. of Hedworth, and Horsley Hill, co. Durham, great-great-grandson of Richard Stote, Esq., Alderman, Mayor and Sheriff of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who *d.* 15 Feb. 1615, by Eleanor his wife, dau. and heiress of Cuthbert Atkinson, Esq. of Hedworth, sometime Mayor and Sheriff of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue,

John, his heir. Michael, of South Moor House.
Richard, of Yarm.
Jane.

He *d.* at South Moor House 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Pemberton, Esq. of Bainbridge Holme, *b.* 5 Nov. 1704, *m.* 11 Dec. 1740, Penelope, dau. and co-heir in blood of the Rev. John Laurence, Rector of Bishop Wearmouth, Prebendary of Salisbury, and by her (who *d.* 1767) he had issue,

I. John, *b.* 1741; *d. unm.* 1776.

II. Stephen, of Bainbridge Holme, J.P., sometime Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1743-44; *m.* 2 May, 1782, Isabella, dau. of George Anderson, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, by whom (who *d.* 1800) he had issue,

1 George, of Bainbridge Holme, F.R.S.
1 Penelope, *m.* 8 June, 1809, Richard Clay, Esq. of Hill House, co. Derby.
2 Annabella, *m.* 9 Jan. 1815, Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Scots House and Bishop Wearmouth.
3 Mary Anne, *m.* 1817, Joseph Henry Hendon Holmes, Esq., F.S.A., Judge Advocate to the Forces of Demerara and Essequibo.
4 Elizabeth, *d.* 1853.

Mr. Pemberton *d.* 27 Nov. 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

George Pemberton, Esq. of Bainbridge Holme, an Officer in the Life Guards, J.P., F.R.S., *b.* 15 May, 1874; *m.* 29 Sept. 1819, Jane, dau. of Thomas Hunter, Esq. of Eeoly Hall, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1826) left at his decease, George Thomas, *d. s. p.*; Stephen John, *b.* 24 March, 1825; Georgianna Jane; and Anne Penelope, *m.* abroad.

III. Richard, of Barnes, co. Durham, *b.* 14 Jan. 1746; *m.* 4 Aug. 1774, Elizabeth, only child of Ralph Jackson, Esq. of Sunderland, by Elizabeth, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of Shotton Hall, co. Durham, and *d.* 23 March, 1838, having had issue,

1 John, Barrister-at-Law, sometime of York, and afterwards of Sherburn Hall, Durham, J.P., *b.* 14 March, 1779; *m.* 3 July, 1810, dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Talantire Hall, co. Cumberland, and *d. s. p.* 29 Jan. 1843.
2 Ralph Stephen, *b.* 26 Jan. 1780, High Sheriff co. Carmarthen 1820, and co. Durham 1846; *m.* 20 June, 1820, Anne Mary, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Rippon, Esq. of Low Mill, co. Durham, and niece of the Hon. Richard Hetherington, President of Tortola and Virgin Islands and *d. s. p.* 22 Feb. 1847.
3 Richard, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 April, 1782; *m.* 4 Nov. 1830, Ellen, dau. of Capt. Robert Jump, R.N., and *d.* 3 Nov. 1843, leaving by her (who *d.* Sept. 1837) a son,

Richard Laurence, now of The Barnes.

4 Thomas, D.L., *b.* 3 March, 1785, purchased Bainbridge Holme from his cousin, George Pemberton, Esq., 1832: *m.* 21 Sept. 1830, Elizabeth Orde, dau. of Capt. John Dutton, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d. s. p.* 27 Feb. 1839. His widow *m.* Rev. A. Wade.
1 Penelope, *d. unm.* 18 May, 1821.
2 Eleanor, *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1826.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Sept. 1814, Thomas Thompson, Esq. of Bishop Wearmouth, and has issue.
4 Margaret, *m.* 12 July, 1828, John Austin, Brigadier-Gen. in the army of Portugal, K.C.T.S., and had a dau. Penelope Frances Elizabeth Pemberton, *m.* Rev. George Augustus Murray, eldest son of George Murray, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, and has issue, three sons and two daus.

I. Penelope, *d.* young.

Arms—Arg., a chevron erm. between three griffins' heads couped sa., quartering Hindmarsh Grey, Laurence, Jackson, &c. *Crest*—A griffin's head couped ppr.
Seats—The Barnes and Bainbridge Holme, near Sunderland, and Hawthorn Tower, near Seaham Harbour, all in co. Durham.
Clubs—Carlton, Athenæum, and Windham.

PEMBERTON OF NEWTON.

Pemberton, Francis Alexander Richard, Esq. of Newton, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., *b.* July, 1846; *m.* 3 Oct. 1871, Ann Rosalie, 4th dau. of Sir Henry J. Stracey, 5th Bart. of Rackheath Park, co. Norfolk. She *d.* at Algiers 29 Feb. 1872.

Lineage.—In this family vests the male representation of the Pembertons *of Trumpington*, originally from Pemberton, co. Lancaster, and established in co. Cambridge by Sir Francis Pemberton, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench 1680.

Christopher Robert Pemberton, Esq., a younger son of Francis Pemberton, Esq. of Trumpington House, near Cambridge, *m.* Aug. 1794, Eleanor Hamilton, only dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Woodbrook and Strabane, co. Tyrone (who *d.* 1846), leaving issue,

John James, *b.* 1896; *d. unm.*
Richard, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.*
Christopher Robert, of whom presently.
Walter Hamilton, of Denton House, Harleston, J.P. Norfolk, *b.* 1806; *m.* Maria Lee-Warner, of Norfolk.
Alexander Samuel, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1826.
Stanley, *b.* 1811; *m.* Miss Marianne Haggit, and *d.* July, 1880.
Cecil Charlotte, *m.* H. S. Russell, Esq.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Sir John Lighton, 4th Bart. of Merville.
Harriet, *m.* Thomas Henry Musgrave, Esq.
Charlotte, *d.* young. Charlotte Maria, *d.* young.
Eleanor Charlotte, *d.* 1843.
Eleanor, *m.* Rev. Hervey Vachell.

Mr. Pemberton *d.* 1822. His son,

Christopher Robert Pemberton, Esq. of Newton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1858, *b.* 1801; *m.* 13 June, 1829, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Nathaniel William Peach, Esq. of Ketteringham Hall, Norfolk, M.P., and had issue,

I. Christopher Peach, Lieut.-Col. Scots Guards, *b.* May, 1838, killed at the battle of Sedan, 1 Sept. 1870, being present as Military Correspondent of the *Times*.
II. Francis Alexander Richard, now of Newton.
I. Frances, *m.* Rev. Robert Edgar Hughes.
II. Henrietta Elizabeth Harriet, *m.* 1 Jan. 1868, Hon. Dudley Spencer Montague. She *d.* 16 May, 1871.

Mr. Pemberton *d.* 26 June, 1884.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three buckets sa. *Crest*—A boar's head erased sa. *Motto*—Audi alteram partem.
Seat—Newton, near Cambridge.

PEMBERTON OF TRUMPINGTON.

Pemberton, Henry Williams, Esq. of Trumpington, co. Cambridge, J.P., D.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.A., 2nd son of Rev. Edward Hodgson, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Francis Pemberton, Esq. of Trumpington, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1855, Frances Maria Sophia, only child and heir of Francis Charles James Pemberton, Esq. of Trumpington, and widow of William Huntly Campbell, Esq., Capt. 20th Regt. By royal licence, dated Oct. 1855, the Queen was pleased to grant to this gentleman and his said wife, Frances Maria Sophia, licence and authority that they should, in compliance with a proviso contained in the last will of the said Francis Charles James Pemberton, Esq. of Trumpington, take and use the surname and arms of Pemberton only.

Lineage.—The family of Pemberton *of Trumpington*, originally from co. Lancaster, was established in co. Cambridge by the purchaser of the Trumpington estate, viz., Sir Francis Pemberton, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 1680, who presided at the trial of Lord Russell for the Rye House Plot.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three buckets sa. *Crest*—A boar's head erased sa. *Motto*—Audi alteram partem.
Seat—Trumpington, near Cambridge.

PEMBERTON OF TORRY HILL.

PEMBERTON, EDWARD LEIGH, Esq. of Torry Hill and Wrinsted, Kent, late Major East Kent Yeomanry, J.P., M.P. for East Kent, *b.* 14 May, 1823; *m.* Aug. 1849, Matilda Catherine Emma, dau. of Hon. and Rev. Francis James Noel, and has two daus. and two sons,

I ROBERT LEIGH, J.P., late Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 25 Dec. 1852; *m.* 5 June, 1883, Edith Selina Hay, dau. of Robert Hay Murray, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ATHOLL, D.), and has issue, Nora, *b.* 14 March, 1884; and Elsie, *b.* 29 Dec. 1889.

II. Wilfred Leigh, *b.* 19 June, 1854.

Lineage.—ROBERT PEMBERTON, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, son of Edward Pemberton, of Warrington, M.D., by Ellen his wife, dau. of John Lyon, of Appleton, *m.* 24 July, 1788, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Leigh, Esq. of Bispham Hall, co. Lancaster, and first cousin of Sir Robert Holt Leigh, 1st Bart. of Whitley, and had (with a dau. Frances Ellen, who *d.* 28 Oct. 1867, *m.* Rev. Edward Collins Wright, Rector of Pitsford, co. Northampton), two sons, THOMAS and Edward Leigh. The elder was

THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS PEMBERTON-LEIGH, of Torry Hill, P.C., Q.C., *b.* 11 Feb. 1793. This eminent equity lawyer was called to the Bar 1816, and made a King's Counsel 1829. He was appointed Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales 1841, and his Chancellor 1843. He sat in Parliament for the boroughs of Rye and Ripon, and was raised to the Peerage 28 Aug. 1858, as BARON KINGSDOWN, *of Kingsdown*, Kent. His lordship *s.* Jan. 1843, to the estates of his mother's cousin, Sir Robert Holt Leigh, Bart., and assumed, in compliance with that gentleman's will, the additional surname and arms of LEIGH by royal licence, dated 7 March, 1843: he *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1867, when his peerage became extinct, and his estate devolved on his brother,

EDWARD LEIGH PEMBERTON, Esq. of Torry Hill, *b.* 1 Feb. 1795; *m.* 23 Dec. 1820, Charlotte, dau. of Samuel Compton Cox, Esq., a Master in Chancery, and had issue,

I. EDWARD LEIGH, now of Torry Hill.
II. Robert Leigh, *d.* 18 April, 1850.
III. Charles Leigh (Rev.), Rector of Curry-Mallet, Somerset, *m.* Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of John Woodcock, Esq. of The Elms, near Wigan, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1862) has had two sons and three daus.; one of the daus., Mary Leigh, *d.* 9 Sept. 1862.
IV. Loftus Leigh.
V. Wykeham Leigh, Maj.-Gen., C.B., of Abbot's Leigh, Sussex, formerly Col. 60th Rifles, *m.* 1884, Jessie, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of Skelmorlie Castle, N.B., and widow of Charles Gaddum, Esq., and has issue, a dau. *b.* 1 Jan. 1887.
VI. Henry Leigh.
I. Emily Leigh, *m.* Capt. Leach, R.E.
II. Margaret Leigh, *m.* Col. Muller, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1856.
III. Charlotte Leigh, *m.* Gerald Coke Meynell, Esq.

He *d.* 12 March, 1877.

Arms—Erm., an estoile or, between three buckets sa., hoops and handles of the 2nd. *Crest*—A dragon's head erm. erased gu., ducally gorged or, and transfixed by an arrow fesswise ppr. *Motto*—Ut tibi sic alteri.
Seat—Torry Hall, near Sittingbourne.
Club—Carlton.

PENDARVES OF PENDARVES.

PENDARVES, WILLIAM COLE, Esq. of Pendarves, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1880, *b.* 11 July, 1841; Special Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, *m.* April, 1893, Alice Louisa, dau. of H. R. Farren, Esq. of Green Hammerton Hall, Yorkshire. He assumed the name of PENDARVES under the will of his uncle, Edward William Wynne-Pendarves, Esq., M.P. in 1861. He was educated at Harrow and Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A. 1864, called to the Bar 1868, at Lincoln's Inn.

Lineage.—The family of Pendarves of Pendarves is of centuries standing in the parish of Camborne and co. Cornwall, yet few particulars remain of it prior to the reign of HENRY VIII., when

DAVID PENDARVES, of Crowan, in that co., *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Sperron, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Gwennow, and had, with three daus. (Honor, *m.* Richard Carveighe; Blanche, *m.* Richard Merrett; and Anne, *m.* Thomas Eva), three sons,

I. JOHN, of Constantine, in Cornwall, ancestor of PENDARVES *of Rochrowe*, which line ended in an heiress 1727.
II. William, aged 67 in 1620, and then *unm.*
III. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS PENDARVES, of Pendarves, in Camborne, co. Cornwall (Visit. Cornwall, 1620), had, with a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* 26 March, 1670, John Vivian, two sons,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. Ralph, *d.* 10 April, 1625; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Eva, of St. Just, and was ancestor of PENDARVES *of Tuskus, Bodriggy and Padstow.*

The elder son,

ALEXANDER PENDARVES, Esq. of Pendarves, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Humphrey, Esq. of Camborne, and by her (who *d.* in 1640) left, with a dau. (Anne, *m.* 29 Oct. 1617, John Arundell, of Camborne), four sons,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Henry, aged 20 in 1620, bur. 11 Jan. 1630.
III. Thomas. IV. John.

Mr. Pendarves *d.* 28 July, 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD PENDARVES, Esq. of Pendarves, aged 24 in 1620, *m.* at Camborne, 13 April, 1629, Catherine, dau. of William Arundel, Esq. of Menedarva, and had, with two daus. (Anne, *m.* Thomas Hicks, of Paul, and Alice, *m.* Reginald Bawden, of Guddern), three sons and another dau.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Richard, of Malaga, in Spain, Merchant, bapt. 22 April, 1633; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Corbett, of London, and had a son,

RICHARD, heir of his uncle.

III. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Mawgan, and St. Columb, bapt. 4 Sept. 1645; *m.* 7 Jan. 1688, Grace, dau. of Robert Hoblyn, of Nauswhyden, and *d.* 16 March, 1703, leaving by her (who *d.* July, 1735) a son and a dau.,

WILLIAM (Sir), heir to his cousin.
GRACE, bapt. 11 Aug. 1696; *m.* 1st, Robert Coster, of Truro, and 2ndly, Samuel Perceval, of Clifton, but *d. s. p.* She *s.* to the estates on the death of her brother 1726, and devised them to her cousin, John Stackhouse.

I. Dorcas, bapt. 7 Dec. 1640; *m.* 11 March, 1674, John Courtenay, of Tregellas in Probus, and had an only dau.,

Catherine Courtenay, *m.* 1700, John Williams, of Trehane in Probus, and had issue. Her 3rd and only surviving dau.,

Catherine Williams, *m.* 31 March, 1738, Rev. William Stackhouse, D.D., Rector of St. Erme, and by him (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1771) had two daus., Mary and Catherine, *m.* 5 March, 1771, Rev. Jonathan Rashleigh, Rector of Wickham, co. Southampton, and as many sons,

William Stackhouse, of Trehane, *b.* 1740; *m.* 1 May, 1770, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, and had issue.
John Stackhouse, bapt. 15 March, 1741, *m.* Susan, dau. and heir of Edward Acton, Esq. of Acton Scot, co. Southampton, and had issue,

1 John, *d.* 1782, aged 7.
2 EDWARD WILLIAM WYNNE PENDARVES, of whom hereafter, as successor to Pendarves.
3 Thomas Pendarves Stackhouse, assumed the surname of ACTON 1834 (*see* ACTON *of Acton Scot*).
1 Catherine Stackhouse, *m.* 1831, Rev. William Fowler Holt.
2 Anne Gregory Stackhouse, *m.* Rev. Thomas Coleman, Rector of Church Stretton, Salop, and had a dau. Mary Anne Coleman, *m.* John Wood, Esq. of Ashfield, Martock, co. Somerset, and had issue, WILLIAM COLE WOOD, now PENDARVES *of Pendarves*, and Augustus Wood, now ACTON *of Acton Scot.*

Mr. Pendarves *d.* 1674, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PENDARVES, Esq. of Pendarves, bapt. 4 July, 1630, who *m.* 23 May, 1667, Admonition, dau. of Edmond Prideaux, Esq. of Padstow, but *d. s. p.* 22 Dec. 1683, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD PENDARVES, Esq. of Pendarves, who *d. s. p.* 4 June, 1706, aged 21, and was *s.* by his cousin-german,

SIR WILLIAM PENDARVES, Knt. of Pendarves, knighted by Queen ANNE, M.P. for St. Ives. He *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sydney Godolphin, Esq., but dying *s. p.* 12 March, 1726, aged 37, was *s.* by his sister GRACE, as above. Having no child, she devised her estates to her cousin, JOHN STACKHOUSE, Esq., as above, who *d.* at Bath, 22 Nov. 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD WILLIAM WYNNE-PENDARVES, Esq. of Pendarves, M.P. for Cornwall, *m.* 5 July, 1804, Tryphena, 3rd dau. and sole surviving heir of Rev. Browse Trist, of Bowden, in Devonshire. Mr. Pendarves, whose patronymic was Stackhouse,

assumed the additional surname of WYNNE by sign-manual, dated 4 Jan. 1815, and of 28 Feb. in the same year, that of PENDARVES, in place of Stackhouse. He *d.* 26 June, 1853, and devised his estates to his great-nephew, WILLIAM COLE WOOD, afterwards PENDARVES, *now of Pendarves.*

Arms—Sa., a falcon rising between three mullets or. *Crest*—A demi-bear erm., muzzled, lined and ringed or.
Seat—Pendarves, Camborne, Cornwall. *Town Residence*—40, Cadogan Square, S.W.

PENDER OF MIDDLETON HALL AND FOOTSCRAY PLACE.

PENDER, SIR JOHN, G.C.M.G., of Middleton Hall, co. Linlithgow, and Footscray Place, co. Kent, J.P. for the cos. of Kent, Middlesex, Lancaster, Denbigh, Argyll, and Linlithgow, D.L. for co. Lancaster, M.P. for Totnes 1865-66, and for the Wick District 1872-1885, and since 1892, *b.* 10 Sept. 1816; *m.* 1st, 28 Nov. 1840, Marion, dau. of James Cearns, Esq. of Glasgow, and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1841) has issue,

I. JAMES, of Thornby Hall, co. Northampton, formerly Lieut. 25th Regt., *b.* 28 Sept. 1841; *m.* 1867, Rose Mary, 3rd dau. of Edward Grigg Hopwood, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1851, Emma, only surviving child and heir of Henry Denison, Esq. of Daybrook, and by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1890) has had issue,

II. Henry Denison, *b.* 8 Oct. 1852; *d. unm.* 1881.
III. JOHN DENISON DENISON-PENDER (Sloane Street, Chelsea), *b.* 10 Oct. 1855; by royal licence dated 8 May, 1890, he and his issue were authorized to take and use the surname of DENISON in addition to and before that of PENDER, and to bear the arms of Denison quarterly with their own family arms. He *m.* 1879, Beatrice Katherine, dau. of Cuthbert Ellison, Esq., and has issue,

John Cuthbert, *b.* 11 May, 1882.
Henry, *b.* 2 April, 1884.

I. ANNE, *b.* 9 Nov. 1853; by royal licence dated 8 May, 1890, she was authorized to take the additional surname and arms of DENISON.
II. Marion, *b.* 4 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1875, Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G., and has issue.

Sir John is son of the late James Pender, of the Vale of Leven, co. Dumbarton, by his wife Marion Mason. He is a Fellow of the Imperial Institute and of the Royal Geographical Society of Scotland, of the Royal Societies of England and Scotland, and of the Scottish Antiquarian Society, Chairman of several cable companies, of the Globe Telegraph and Trust, and of the Metropolitan Electric Supply Company. Among the honours conferred on him may be mentioned the Grand Cordon of the Medjidie, Knight Commandership of St. Saviour of Greece, the Portuguese Orders of the Conception and the Rose, and Grand Cross of the Royal Military Order of our Saviour Jesus Christ; he is also an officer of the Legion of Honour.

Family of Denison.

NATHANIEL DENISON, of Nottingham, and of Daybrook, co. Notts, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Huish, of Nottingham, and *d.* 1783, leaving by her (who *d.* 1811) an only son,

ROBERT DENISON, of Daybrook, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Huthwaite, and *d.* before 1826, leaving by her (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1797) with other issue, a son,

HENRY DENISON, of Daybrook, who *m.* 1815, Anne, dau. of Robert Goulding, of Speke Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1859, having by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1877) had issue,

EMMA, *b.* 19 Oct. 1816; *m.* 12 June, 1851, SIR JOHN PENDER Mary, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. M. B. G. Reed, of the 84th Regt., and *d. s.p.* 30 Nov. 1855, bur. at Rangoon, India.

Arms—Gu., on a bend nebuly arg., between a terrestrial globe in chief ppr., and a fleur-de-lis in base of the second, two lions' heads erased of the first.
Crest—A demi-lion, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet sa., holding in the dexter paw a seax ppr., pomel and hilt gold, and resting the sinister paw on a globe as in the arms.
Supporters (as G.C.M.G.)—On either side a merman supporting with the exterior hand a corinthian column, thereon flames of fire, all ppr.
Motto—Persevero.
Seats—Middleton Hall, Uphall, Linlithgow; Footscray Place, Footscray, Kent.
Town Residence—18, Arlington Street, Piccadilly, S.W.
Clubs—Brooks's, Reform, City, and Garrick.

PENN OF CAMROSE HOUSE.

PENN, RICHARD POYER LEWIS, Esq. of Camrose House, co. Pembroke, J.P. for Haverfordwest, *b.* 19 Oct. 1859; *m.* 24 March, 1885, Edith Mary, only dau. of Charles Hugh Allen, Esq. of Robeston Hall, Milford Haven, S. Wales, and has issue,

I. CHARLES LEWIS WILLIAM ALLEN, *b.* 30 Sept. 1887.
II. John Richard Poyer, *b.* 8 Feb. 1892.
I. Mabel Edith Mary, *b.* 11 March, 1886.
II. Anita Sophia Katherine, *b.* 20 Oct. 1890.

Lineage.—RICHARD PENN, *b.* 7 July, 1787, at Kingsand, in the parish of Maker, Devon; *m.* 24 Sept. 1828, Emma Margaret, dau. of — Tucker, Esq. of Mead Lodge, Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1856, and was bur. at Walwyns Castle, inside the church) had issue. Mr. Penn *d.* 19 May, 1858, and was bur. at Walwyns Castle, outside the church. His son,

COL. LEWIS WILLIAM PENN, C.B., A.D.C., R.A., *m.* 22 Dec. 1853, Ann Eliza, eldest dau. of D. P. Callen, Esq. of Molleston, near Narberth, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

I. RICHARD POYER LEWIS, who *s.* to Camrose on the death of his maternal great-uncle, the late Charles Wheeler Townsend Webb-Bowen, Esq. who *d.* 13 April, 1881, aged 84.
II. John William, *b.* 18 June, 1861; *m.* 18 March, 1884, his 2nd cousin, Nina Newtonia Webb Bowen, of Camrose Vicarage, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1890, leaving issue, Edward Hugh Mowbray, *b.* 20 Nov. 1885.
I. Katherine Geraldine, *m.* 22 April, 1885, Francis James Gordon Thomas, Esq. of Smithfield, near Narberth, co. Pembroke, and has issue, Frank Griffith, *b.* 6 Oct. 1887.
II. Beatrice.
III. Helene, *m.* 24 Jan. 1889, Ernest Ince Allen, youngest son of Charles Hugh Allen, of Robeston Hall, Milford Haven, and has issue, Charles Ernest, *b.* 28 Nov. 1889; and Catherine Helene Mary Edith, *b.* 28 Aug. 1893.

Col. Penn *d.* at Kirkee, Bombay, 14 Dec. 1879.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant sa., for BOWEN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fess between three owls or, for WEBB. *Crests*—A lion rampant sa., for BOWEN; an eagle displayed, standing on a rock, for WEBB.
Seat—Camrose House, Camrose, R.S.O., Haverfordwest.

PENNANT OF BODFARI.

PENNANT, PHILIP PENNANT, Esq. of Bodfari, co. Flint, J.P., D.L., M.A., High Sheriff 1862, High Constable of Flint Castle, *b.* 5 Aug. 1834; *m.* 29 April, 1862, Mary Frances, dau. of Rev. Edward Bankes, of Soughton Hall, Flintshire, Canon of Gloucester, and has issue,

I. DAVID FALCONER, *b.* 16 March, 1867.
I. Mary Catherine. II. Georgina Bankes.
III. Adelaide Wynne.

Mr. Pennant, who is son of Rev. George Pearson, Rector of Castle Camps, co. Camb., who *d.* 1860, by Catherine his wife (*m.* 1826; *d.* 1859), dau. of Philip Humberston, Esq. of The Friars, Chester, *s.* by will to the Bodfari and other estates of his cousin and godfather, David Pennant, Esq. of Downing, co. Flint (son of Thomas Pennant, the historian and naturalist), at the decease, 1853, of Louisa, Viscountess Fielding, Mr. David Pennant's granddau. and last descendant, and in 1860 he assumed by royal licence the surname of PENNANT, in lieu of his patronymic Pearson, and the arms of PENNANT quarterly with those of Pearson. Mr. Pennant has four brothers and three sisters surviving, George Falconer; Charles; John Batteridge; Edward Lynch; Catherine Hester; Frances Elizabeth; and Adelaide Sophia.

Lineage.—The family of Pennant derived its descent from Tudor Trevor, A.D. 924, founder of the tribe of the

Marches, called Earl of Hereford, the son of Ynyr ap Cadfarch.

Thomas Pennant, of Downing, the naturalist and traveller, was 24th in descent from Tudor Trevor. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Falconer, Lieut. R.N. (her brother was great-grandfather of the present Philip Pennant Pennant, Esq.), and had issue,

David Pennant, Esq., *m.* Louisa, dau. of Sir H. Peyton, Bart., and had a son.

David Pennant, Esq., *m.* 1st, 21 June, 1822, Lady Caroline Spencer-Churchill, only dau. of George, 5th Duke of Marlborough, which lady *d.* 10 Jan. 1824, and 2ndly, Lady Emma Brudenell, dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1847) had issue, Louisa, who *m.* 1846, Rodolph William Basil, Viscount Fielding (subsequently 8th Earl of Denbigh and Desmond), and *d.* 1853, without issue. David Pennant, jun., *d.* 1835. David Pennant, sen. *d.* 1841, leaving by his will to Philip Pennant Pearson, his cousin and godson, the Bodfari and other Pennant estates in case of his granddau., Louisa, dying without issue. On Lady Fielding's death he succeeded, and has assumed the name and arms of Pennant by royal licence.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Pennant; 2nd and 3rd, Pearson. *Crests*—1st, Pennant; 2nd, Pearson.
Seat—Nantlys, St. Asaph, co. Flint.

PENNEFATHER OF RATHSALLAGH.

Pennefather, Edward, Esq. of Rathsallagh, Grangeton, co. Wicklow, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Sept. 1809; *m.* 30 March, 1841, Harriet, 3rd dau. of the late Richard Hall, Esq. of Copped Hall, Totteridge, co. Hertford, and by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1868) has had issue,

I. Edward Wade, *b.* 4 May, 1843; *d.* 16 Sept. 1846.
II. Arthur Wiloughby, *b.* 19 Feb. 1847; *d.* 6 Sept. 1863.
III. Charles Edward, Capt. Army Reserve, late 4th Hussars, *b.* 1 May, 1849.
IV. Frederick William, *b.* 29 April, 1852, Barrister-at-Law in England and Ireland.
I. Susan Mary, *m.* John Gathorne Wood, Esq., eldest son of John Wood, Esq. of Thedden Grange, co. Southampton, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1864, leaving issue.

Lineage.—The first of this family who settled in Ireland was

Matthew Pennefather, a Cornet in the army, son of Abraham Pennefather, and younger brother of Abraham Pennefather, of Hanbury-on-the-Hill, co. Stafford. He acquired by patent, 1666, the estates of Clonegoose, Ballylanigan, &c., co. Tipperary; he *m.* and had (with another son, John, of Compsey) his successor,

Matthew Pennefather, Esq., *m.* Levina Kingsmill, heir of Ballyowen, afterwards New Park, co. Tipperary, and left three sons,

I. Kingsmill, his heir.
II. Matthew, Lieut.-Col. in Gen. Sabine's Regt. in Queen Anne's wars, gallantly distinguished at Oudenarde, subsequently returned to Ireland, and was appointed Auditor of the Irish Revenue in the reign of George I., and was M.P. for Cashel from 1716 until his decease 1733. Col. Pennefather *m.* 1697, Catherine, dau. of Sir Randal Beresford, 2nd Bart. of Coleraine, and left four daus., Mary, *m.* William Palliser, Esq. of Rathfarnham; Levina, *d. unm.* 14 May, 1734; Dorothea, *m.* William Williams, Esq. of Mount Williams, co. Meath; Elizabeth, *m.* 1735, Alexander, 5th Earl of Antrim.
III. William, of Marlow, *m.* 1755, Anne, dau. of Lovelace Taylor, Esq. of Noan, co. Tipperary, and had two sons, Thomas and John, father of Thomas, of Marlow, who *m.* Mary Moore, of Mooresfort, and was father of Thomas Pennefather, who *m.* 1818, Mary, dau. of Vere Dawson Hunt, Esq. of Cappagh, and left, with two daus., Fanny Mary Dorothy and Anna, *m.* Col. Hunt, one son, Rev. Thomas Pennefather, Vicar of Kiltennel, co. Carlow, *b.* 1823, *m.* 1859, Catharine Sophia, dau. of Rev. Henry Preston Elrington, D.D., son of Thomas Elrington, D.D., Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, and has issue, Thomas Henry, *b.* 1861; William de Vere, *b.* 1870; Isabella Mary: Charlotte Sophia; Frances Elizabeth; Ellen Emily Janet.

The eldest son,

Kingsmill Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, Col. of Militia, M.P. for Cashel, and afterwards for Tipperary, *m.* his cousin, the only dau. and heir of John Pennefather, Esq. of Compsey, and had (with four daus., the eldest, Mary, *m.* Hamilton Lowe, Esq. of Rose Green; the 2nd, Levina, *m.* Sir John St. Leger, Baron of the Exchequer; the 3rd *m.* Capt. Prince; and the 4th *m.* Rev. Francis Gore) six sons,

I. Richard, his heir.
II. Thomas, on whom the Compsey estates, together with Kilshane and Ballyneira, was settled 1730. He *m.* in that year, Frances Goodwin, of Island Bridge, near Dublin, and left at his decease, 1764 (with two daus., one of whom, Frances, *m.* Thomas Oldis, Esq. of Ballylanigan), a son,

John Bolton, *m.* his cousin, the dau. of John Pennefather, Esq. of Poulevarla, and *d.* 1811, aged 77, leaving, with two daus., Elizabeth and Anne, *m.* William Latham, Esq. of Ballyshenan, one son,

Thomas, of Ballylanigan, Mayor of Cashel, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Hunt, Esq. of Moyne, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1828, having had issue,

William, of 30th Regt., distinguished in India, the Peninsular, and Egypt, and at Waterloo, *m.* 2 Sept. 1822, Susan, dau. of Anthony O'Dwyer, Esq. of Cashel, *d. v. p.*, leaving an only son,

William, of Ballylanigan, J.P., *b.* 16 Aug. 1823; *m.* 16 Nov. 1852, Kate, 2nd dau. of Richard Scott, Esq., Solicitor, and has issue, William, *b.* 17 Sept. 1853; Richard, *b.* 22 July, 1855: John, *b.* 20 May, 1858; Mary Susan; and Catherine Ada Susan Mary Alozisia.

Kingsmill, an Officer in the army, *d.* in the Peninsula.
Richard, of Kilshane, *m.* Miss Going, dau. of Rev. Mr. Going.
Thomas, Mayor of Cashel.
Cherry, *m.* John Smithwick, Esq., and had issue.

III. William, of Carrigeen.
IV. John, of Poulevarla.
V. Matthew.
VI. Frederick.

Mr. Pennefather *d.* 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Pennefather, Esq. of New Park, M.P. for Cashel, *m.* Charity, 3rd dau. of Alderman John Graham, of Platten, co. Meath, and had two sons and three daus.,

I. Kingsmill, M.P. for Cashel 1753, 1761, and 1771, *m.* the Hon. Mary Lysaght, dau. of John, Lord Lisle, and dying *v. p.* May, 1771, left issue,

1 Richard, successor to his grandfather, of New Park, M.P. for Cashel, Lieut.-Col. of the Tipperary Militia, *m.* 1st, 1782, Anna, only dau. and heir of Matthew Jacob, Esq. of St. Johnstown, co. Tipperary; 2ndly, Sarah, relict of John Gladstone, Esq. of Annesgift; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Mansergh, Esq. of Grenane. Lieut.-Col. Pennefather *d.* May, 1831, and by the 1st wife only he had issue to survive youth, three sons and five daus.,

1 Kingsmill, Lieut.-Col. of the Tipperary Militia, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 1819. He *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Burton Persse, Esq. of co. Galway, by whom he had one dau.,
Anna, *m.* Stephen Moore, Esq. of Barne, co. Tipperary.
He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Thomas Barton, Esq. of Grove, and had two daus.
Mary. Katherine.

2 Mathew, of New Park, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1826, and formerly M.P. for Cashel, *b.* 1784; *m.* 1814, his cousin, Anna, 4th dau. of Daniel Connor, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork, and left issue,
1 Daniel Francis, *b.* 1816. 2 Richard.
1 Mary. 2 Anna.

3 William, of Lakefield, *m.* 1819, Charity Maria, dau. of Richard Long, Esq. of Longfield, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1872, leaving issue,
Richard, of Lakefield, J.P., *b.* 19 Jan. 1826; *m.* 24 Feb. 1857, Emma Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Darwin Vaughton, Esq. of Ashfurlong House, co. Warwick and *d.* 1876, leaving issue,
1 William Vaughton, now of Lakefield, *b.* 14 Jan. 1862.
2 Richard Dymoke, *b.* 1865.
1 Maria Emma. 2 Harriet Lavinia.
3 Anna Louisa.
William. Matthew, *d.* 1859.
William John Copley Lyndhurst, *d.* 1865.
1 Dorothea, *m.* 1st, Richard L ckwood, Esq. of Cashel, and 2ndly, Thomas Sadler, Esq.
2 Mary Anne, *m.* Lieut.-Col. John Lindsay, of co. Tyrone.
3 Catherine, *m.* Col. Lloyd, of Rockville, co. Roscommon.
4 Margaret, *m.* Ambrose Going, Esq. of Ballyphilip, co. Tipperary.
5 Eliza, *m.* 1st, Major Acheson Montgomery Moore, of Garvagh, co. Tyrone, by whom she had one dau., and 2ndly, Sir John Judkin Fitzgerald, 2nd Bart. of Lisheen.

2 John (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Major Perceval, and had issue,
Kingsmill, Major Limerick Militia, *m.* 1st, Frances, eldest dau. of Major Townsend, Monckton Hall, of the 28th Regt., and had one son, John, and four daus., Elizabeth, Fanny, Caroline, and Clare. He *m.* 2ndly, 1842, Jane Catherine Patrica, eldest dau. of Thomas

de Grenier de Fonblanque, K.H., formerly H.M.'s Consul-General and Chargé d'Affaires in Servia, and granddau. of Sir Jonah Barrington, Knt., Judge of the Admiralty in Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 6 May, 1886) he had issue,

Charles Edward de Fonblanque, *b.* 23 June, 1848.
Ruth.
J. de Fonblanque, *m.* 28 April, 1886, Madeline, dau. of Sir Robert Prescott Stewart.

William Westby, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding, Esq.
John Lysaght (Sir), K.C.B., Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, and Commander of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Sardinia, Gen. in the army, Col. 22nd Foot, and Commander of the Forces at Malta, distinguished in India and the Crimea, *m.* 1830, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Carr, Esq. of Mountrath, and *d.* 1872.
Joseph Lysaght, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Rea, Esq. of Barnwood, co. Gloucester, and had one dau. Julia.
Robert Perceval, Lieut. and Adjutant in the 3rd Regt. of Native Cavalry in Bengal, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Benson, and by her (who *d.* 28 March, 1887) had one son, Henry, late Capt. 41st Regt., *m.* 23 Oct. 1860, Margaret Luchesa Jane Maria, widow of Col. Temple West, and only dau. and heir of Sir John George Reeve de la Pole, 8th Bart., of Shute House, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1888, aged 97; and a dau. Laura, *m.* Dr. George Rae, Bengal Medical Establishment.
Ann, *m.* William Ryan, Esq. of Ballymackeoghe, co. Tipperary, and has issue.
Mary, *m.* Rear-Admiral Henry Vansittart, of Bisham Abbey, Berks, and has issue.
Clare, *m.* Thomas Evans, Esq. of Ashore, co. Tipperary, Lieut. R.N.
Laura, *m.* — Philips, Esq. of Mount Philips.

3 William, M.P. for Cashel from 1783 to 1797; he was for thirty-eight years Revenue Collector of Athlone and Cork, and for ten years Surveyor-General in Ireland; he *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Francis Nisbett, Esq. of Derrycarne, co. Leitrim, and has issue,

William, H.E.I.C.S., *d.* Aug. 1826.
Richard Daniel, of Kilbracken, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., Col. (retired) East Kent Militia, *b.* 13 Aug. 1818; *m.* 7 Oct. 1868, Hon. Sarah Anna de Montmorency, dau. of Very Rev. Hervey, Viscount Montmorres, and has issue, William de Montmorency, *b.* 27 Aug. 1869; Anna de Montmorency; and Mary Eva de Montmorency.
Jane, *m.* Daniel Conner, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* 1869.
Margaret, *m.* Richard Warren, M.D. of Lisgoold, son of Rev. Robert Warren, of Crookstown, co. Cork.
Elizabeth, *m.* Phineas Bury, Esq. of Curragh Bridge, co. Limerick, and Little Island, co. Cork.
Frances Mary, *m.* Col. Arthur St. George Herbert Stepney, C.B., Coldstream Guards, and *d.* 1848.

1 Mary, *m.* Daniel Conner, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork, and had issue.
2 Catherine, *m.* Daniel Mansergh, Esq. of Cashel, and had issue.
3 Margaret, *m.* Robert Warren, Esq., son of Sir Robert Warren, 1st Bart. of Warrenscourt, and had issue.

II. William, of Knockevan, Major 13th Light Dragoons, M.P. for Cashel 1771, *m.* Ellen, eldest dau. of the Ven. Edward Moore, D.D., of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, Archdeacon of Emily, and *d.* Nov. 1819, having had two sons,

1 Richard, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in Ireland *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of John Bennet, Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, and had three sons and three daus.,

Richard, of Darling Hill, co. Tipperary, Under-Secretary for Ireland, *m.* 1836, Lady Emily Arabel Georgiana Butler, dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Glengall, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue, Richard, *b.* 13 May, 1837, and Evelyn Henrietta, *m.* 2 March, 1869, Arthur Philip, 6th Earl Stanhope. His widow *m.* 1852, Col. H. A. Hankey.
John. William.
Ellen, *m.* John Cromie, Esq.
Susan, *m.* Rev. Robert Jessop.
Dorothea, *m.* Somerset Richard, Lord Farnham, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1861.

2 Edward (the Right Hon.), Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench in Ireland (of whom we treat).

I. Mary, *m.* John Croker, Esq. of Ballinagard.
II. Eliza, *m.* Morgan O'Meara, Esq. of Toomavara.
III. Charity, *m.* Samuel Allen, Esq. of Golden.

Mr. Pennefather *d.* 1775. His grandson,

The Right Hon. Edward Pennefather, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, one of the most eminent and learned lawyers of his time, 2nd son of Major William Pennefather, 13th Light Dragoons, of Knockevan, co. Tipperary, M.P. for Cashel, by Ellen his wife, *m.* 6 Jan. 1806, Susan, eldest dau. of the late John Darby, Esq. of Markly, Sussex, and of Leap Castle, King's co., and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1862) left issue,

I. Edward, now of Rathsallagh.
II. William (Rev.), Rector of Callan, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1846, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Gen. Hon. John Brodrick (youngest son of the 3rd Viscount Midleton), by Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Graham, Esq of Fintry, and had issue,

1 Edward Graham, Lieut.-Col. Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 1850.
1 Mary Alice. 2 Margaret Susan.
3 Florence Anne. 4 Ellen Isabella.
5 Agnes Elizabeth.

III. John Edward, *d.* 19 May, 1842.
IV. Richard Theodore, Auditor-Gen. of Ceylon, *m.* 1851, Ariana Margaretta, dau. of Col. Shore, and *d.* 1865, leaving two sons,

1 Edward George, deceased.
2 Richard.

I. Anne, *m.* 1831, the late Wade Browne, Esq. of Monkton Farleigh, Wilts, and had issue.
II. Ellen, *m.* 1836, James Thomas O'Brien, D.D., late Bishop of Ossory and Ferns 1842-75, and has issue, Edward Pennefather (deceased): James Thomas; George Thomas Michael; William; John Michael; Francis Alexander; Henry Arthur; Charles Monsell; Ellen Violet; Dorotha, *m.* Yarburgh Lloyd Greame, Esq. of Sewerby House, co. York; Mary, *m.* Rev. Walter de Montmorency, of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny; Katherine; and Alice.
III. Susan, *m.* 1840, the late Richard Hall, Esq. of Finden Place, Sussex, and 92, Eaton Place, London, and has issue, Spencer Richard, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, and Mary, *m.* 1864, Lieut.-Gen. Arthur James Lyon Fremantle, C.B., Governor of Malta.
IV. Katherine.
V. Mary, *m.* 1845, George Le Hunte, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford, and has issue, George Ruthven, Governor of Dominica; and three daus.
VI. Dorothea, *m.* 1850, the late James Thomas, 4th Earl of Courtown, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue.

Lord Chief Justice Pennefather *d.* 6 Sept. 1847.

Arms—Per fesse or and gu. a bend erm. *Crest*—A lion sejant arg., sustaining an oval shield per fesse or and gu., charged with a bend erm. *Mottoes*—I abyde my tyme; Vivite fortes.
Seat—Rathsallagh, Grangeton. *Town Residence*—6, Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.

PENNINGTON OF BROOME HALL.

Pennington, Frederick, Esq. of Broome Hall, Surrey, J.P. for Surrey and London, M.P. for Stockport 1874-85, *b.* 7 March, 1819; *m.* 13 June, 1854, Margaret Landell, dau. of the Rev. John Sharpe, D.D., Vicar of Doncaster, and Canon of York, and has issue,

Frederic, *b.* 20 Dec. 1863.
Evelyn, *m.* 1884, Capt. Francis, late Royal Irish Regt.
Lilian, *m.* 1885, Hubert T. Cattley, Esq.
Ada, *m.* 1886, H. E. Taunton-Collins, Esq.

Lineage.—Richard Pennington, Esq., *m.* 2 Jan. 1766, Margaret Leyland, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1808, leaving by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1826) a son,

John Pennington, Esq. of Hindley Lodge, co. Lancaster, who *m.* 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hargreaves, Esq. of Westhoughton, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1853) had issue,

I. Richard, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Ann Hargreaves, and had issue; 2ndly, Jane Caldicott, of Woodford.
II. John, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Dr. Johnson, and had issue.
III. Alfred, *d. unm.*
IV. Frederick, now of Broome Hall.
I. Ann, *m.* Rev. Hugh Evans, and had issue.
II. Catherine, *m.* 1st, Joseph Mellor, of Bahia, and had issue; 2ndly, — Blackburn, M.D.
III. Maria, *m.* Thomas Thomasson, Esq. of Bolton, and had issue.

Mr. Pennington *d.* in 1850.

Seat—Broome Hall, Holmwood, Surrey.
Town Residence—17, Hyde Park Terrace, London, W.

PENNYMAN OF ORMESBY HALL.

Pennyman, James Stovin, Esq. of Ormesby Hall, co. York, J.P. North Riding of co. York, *b.*

15 Oct. 1830; *m.* 19 Sept. 1855, Mary Mackenzie, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Joseph Coltman, Esq. of Naburn Hall, co. York, and has issue,

I. James Worsley, *b.* 10 Aug. 1856; *m.* 6 Oct. 1882, Dora Maria, 3rd dau. of H. F. Beaumont, Esq., M.P., of Whitley-Beaumont, W.R. co. York, and has issue, James Beaumont Worsley, *b.* 17 Dec. 1883; Thomas Henry, *b.* 16 May, 1892, and Mary Dorothy.

II. Alfred Worsley, Capt. 25th Regt. King's Own Borderers, *b.* 7 Oct. 1858.

III. Frank Worsley, *b.* 15 Jan. 1864; *d.* 23 Sept. 1881.

IV. William Geoffrey, *b.* 3 May, 1870.

I. Edith Mary, *m.* 26 June, 1890, Capt. George Fraser Phillips, 14th Regt. only son of late Henry Wyndham Phillips, of Sydenham, Capt. 14th P.O.W. Regt.

Lineage.—The Pennymans claim Saxon extraction. The name was originally written Penna-Man, signifying the chief head man, and the family was first settled in Kent. From

Thomas Pennyman, of Stokesley, co. York, descended

James Pennyman, Esq. of Ormesby, to whom Sir William Segar, Norroy King of Arms, granted, 1 May, 1599, a crest to his coat of arms, viz., "a lion's head erased and pierced with an arrow or, on a mural crown gules." He *m.* Ann Burnett, of Breakhouse, Cleveland, and had a numerous family. The eldest surviving son,

James Pennyman, Esq. of Ormesby, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of William Kingley, Esq. of Canterbury, and 2ndly, Joan Smith, of London, by both of whom he had issue. Mr. Pennyman *d.* 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Col. Sir James Pennyman, 1st Bart. of Ormesby, a distinguished officer under the royal banner during the civil wars, who was created a baronet 22 Feb. 1663-64, Sir James *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Norcliffe, Esq., and dying 1680, was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Pennyman, 2nd Bart. of Ormesby, Lord Privy Seal to William III. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Lowther, of Lowther, co. Westmorland, and was *s.* 1703, by his eldest son,

Sir James Pennyman, 3rd Bart. of Ormesby, *m.* Mary, dau. of Michael Warton, Esq. of Beverley, and co-heir of her brother, Sir Michael Warton, Knt. By her he had issue,

I. James, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Most Rev. William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury, and *d. v. p.* and *s. p.* 1743.

II. William (Sir), 4th Bart., *d. unm.* 1768.

III. Warton, who *s.* as 5th Bart.

IV. Ralph, *m.* a dau. of William Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton, and had issue,

James, who *s.* as 6th Bart.

I. Catherine, *m.* R. Bethel, Esq. of Rise.

II. Dorothy, *m.* Rev. James Worsley, of Stonegrave, co. York, younger son of Thomas Worsley, Esq. of Hovingham Hall, co. York, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Frankland, 2nd Bart. of Thirkelby, by Elizabeth Russell his wife, granddau. of Oliver Cromwell. The son of this marriage, Col. James Worsley, *b.* 1764; *m.* 1789, Lydia, dau. of Taylor White, Esq., and sister of Sir Thomas Wollaston White, 1st Bart. of Wallingwells, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1832) left at his decease, 1807,

1 James White Worsley, who took the name of Pennyman, and *s.* to Ormesby Hall.

2 Thomas Taylor Worsley, Officer in 15th Regt., a Peninsular and Waterloo veteran (medal with clasps), *m.* 1825, Rose, 4th dau. of Rev. J. Stovin, D.D., and *d. s. p.* 1851.

3 Charles Pennyman Worsley (Rev.), *b.* 1798; *m.* 1826, Caroline, dau. of Peter Acklom, Esq. of Beverley, and *d.* 1863, leaving issue,

Charles Bethell, *b.* 1830; *d.* 1866.
Pennyman White, *b.* 1838, late Capt. 60th Rifles.
Mary Caroline, *m.* 1857, Rev. E. M. Chapman, Rector of Toynton, Lincoln.
Harriet Maria.

4 William Worsley (Rev.), Rector of Bratoft, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1825, Louisa, dau. of Rev. W. B. Ramsden. He *d.* 1881, and left issue,

William Ramsden, *b.* 1832: *m.* 1862, Mary, dau. of Æneas Macdonald, Esq. of Canada, and *d.* 11 March, 1871, leaving issue.
Frederick Thomas, a twin brother, 1832; *d.* 1847.
Francis, Capt. in the Mercantile Marine, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1863, Katherine, dau. of Rev. Francis Pickford, co. Lincoln, and has issue.
Richard, an Officer B.N.I., *m.* 30 Aug. 1877, Edith, 2nd dau. of M. Staniland, Esq. of Harrington Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue.
Louisa Augusta, *m.* 1863, George Boden, Esq., Q.C., and Recorder of Derby.
Emily, *m.* 1852, Charles George Uppleby, Esq., of co. Lincoln, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1870, leaving issue.
Lydia, *d.* 1859.
Constance, *m.* 1863, Henry Winteringham, Esq., C.E., and has issue; he *d.* 1877; she *d.* 1883.

III. Mary, *d. unm.*

Sir James *d.* 1745. His 3rd son,

Sir Warton Pennyman, 5th Bart. of Ormesby, assumed the additional surname of Warton. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, 4th Bart. of Scorborough, by Bridget his wife, dau. of W. Gee, Esq., and had issue,

Charlotte, *m.* Francis Boynton, Esq.
Mary, *m.* William Berry, Esq. of Bristol.
Margaret, *m.* Henry Maister, Esq. of Winestead.
Harriet, *m.* Henry Stapylton, Esq. of Wighill Park.
Caroline, *m.* Roger Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton.
Diana, *m.* Gen. George Hotham.

Sir Warton *d.* 1770, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Sir James Pennyman, 6th Bart. of Ormesby, M.P., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Grey, 1st Bart. of Howick, co. Northumberland, and 1st cousin of Earl Grey, by whom (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1851) he left issue,

I. William Henry, his heir.

I. Elizabeth. II. Hannah.

III. Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 1805, Charles, son, of Sir George Robinson, Bart., and 2ndly, 1812, John George Boss, Esq., and *d.* 11 Sept. 1832.

IV. Frances Harriot, *m.* 1st, 29 Nov. 1808, Charles John Berkely, M.D. of Beverley, and 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1820, J. W. C. Robinson, Esq.

Sir James *d.* 27 March, 1808, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Henry Pennyman, 7th Bart. of Ormesby, *m.*, Charlotte, dau. of Bethel Robinson, Esq. of Calwick, and *d.* 1852, when his estates devolved on his cousin,

James White Worsley, Esq. of Ormesby, J.P., Capt, R.E., who took the surname and arms of Pennyman, *b.* 5 Nov. 1792; *m.* 24 March, 1828, Frances, 3rd dau. of Rev. James Stovin, D.D., Rector of Rossington, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 6 June, 1869) had issue,

James Stovin, now of Ormesby Hall.
Frances Maria, *m.* 17 July, 1855, Forbes MacBean, Esq., late Lieut.-Col. 92nd Regt., and has issue.

Capt. J. W. Pennyman *d.* 1 Feb. 1870.

Arms—Gu., a chevron erm. between three broken spears or, headed arg. *Crest*—On a mural crown gu., a lion's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a broken spear in bend or, head towards the sinister arg. *Motto*—Fortiter et fideliter.
Seat—Ormesby Hall, Middlesborough, co. York.

PENRHYN OF EAST SHEEN.

Penrhyn, Edward Hugh Leycester, Esq. of East Sheen, Surrey, and of Bournemouth, Hants, M.A., J.P. and D.L. for co. Surrey, and J.P. for Hants, late Chairman of the Quarter Sessions for Surrey, also late Chairman of County Council same co., and late Major 1st Royal Surrey Militia, *b.* 7 June, 1827; *m.* 21 April, 1853, Vere, dau. of Gosling, Esq. of Botley's Park, Surrey, and of Hassobury, Essex, and has issue surviving,

I. Arthur Leycester, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 March, 1866.

II. George Leycester, *b.* 25 April, 1871.

I. Charlotte Georgina. II. Constance Vere.

III. Agnes Eleanor, *m.* 30 Dec. 1885, Rev. Phipps John Hornby, Vicar of St. Michael-on-Wyre, Lancaster.

IV. Amy Gertrude, *m.* 2 June, 1887, Major Arthur R. Hopwood, late Rifle Brigade.

V. Maud Lina. VI. Cecil Mary.

Lineage.—Edward Leycester, Esq., J.P. and D.L. (son of Rev. Oswald Leycester, a younger brother of Ralph Leycester, of Toft Hall, Cheshire), *b.* 16 Sept. 1794, assumed the surname of Penrhyn in lieu of his patronymic in compliance with the will of Baroness Penrhyn, of Penrhyn Castle, who *d.* about 1817. He *m.* 16 Dec. 1823, Lady Charlotte Elizabeth Stanley, eldest dau. of Edward Smith (Stanley), 13th Earl of Derby, and by this lady (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1853) had issue,

Edward Hugh Leycester, now of East Sheen.
Oswald Henry Leycester (Rev.), Rector of Winwick, and Hon. Canon of Lancashire, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the late Edmund Hornby, Esq. of Dalton Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

Charles Windham Leycester, *b.* 5 Nov. 1873.
Ethel Frances. Mary Charlotte.
Elizabeth Gertrude.

Mary Charlotte Leycester, *m.* 1850, the late Morgan Yeatman, Esq. of Shawfield, Bromley, Kent.
Emma Catherine Leycester.

Mr. Penrhyn *d.* 6 March, 1861.

Seats—East Sheen, Surrey, and The Toft, Bournemouth, Hants.

PENRICE OF KILVROUGH.

PENRICE, THOMAS, Esq. of Kilvrough, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 6 April, 1820; *m.* 10 June, 1852, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Rev. George Ernest Little, of Newbold Pacey, co. Warwick, by his wife, Jane S. W. Knightley, of The Bury, co. Warwick, and has by her (who *d.* March, 1880) issue,

I. Louisa Jane, *m.* Sept. 1879, Admiral Sir Algernon Maclennan Lyons, K.C.B., and has issue,

Thomas Humphrey Lyons, *b.* 12 June, 1880.
Algernon, *b.* 17 Aug. 1886.
Winifred } twins, *b.* 20 Aug. 1885.
Maud }

II. Jane, *m.* Aug. 1876, William Denman Benson, Esq. of the Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1891.

Lineage.—The Penrices of Kilvrough are descended from an ancient family of the same name which has been for many generations located at Crowle, co. Worcester. The eldest branch of the family was seated at Penrice Castle, in the lordship of Gower, co. Glamorgan. The Manor at Castle of Penrice passed into the family of Mansel of Maryan, through the marriage of Isabella Penrice with a member of that family in 1420.

THOMAS PENRICE, Esq. of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, was the residuary legatee of John Howe, last Lord Chedworth, and *s.* to his lordship's estates in Gloucester and Wilts, which he sold 1810. He *m.* Hannah Waite, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1816, leaving by her who *d.* 5 Jan. 1829) five children,

I. JOHN, his heir of Great Yarmouth, and Wilton House, co. Norfolk, Capt. 15th Hussars, *b.* 4 June, 1787; *m.* June, 1816, Maria Catherine, eldest dau. of Herbert Newton Jarrett, Esq. of Bromley Lodge, Essex, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1867) had issue,

1 JOHN, of Great Yarmouth, afterwards of Bramerton, Norwich, J.P. and D.L., Major Norfolk Artillery, *b.* 5 Dec. 1818; *m.* Charlotte Ann Cobb, and *d. s. p.* 12 Oct. 1892.
2 THOMAS, now of Kilvrough.
3 Herbert Newton, Capt. R.E., *d.* 8 March, 1890, *unm.*
4 Charles Berners (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Little Plumstead, Norfolk, *m.* 1864, Catherine, dau. of Rev. George Howman.
5 Fountaine Jones, *d.* young.
1 Maria Catherine, *m.* Nov. 1848, Gen. Sir George Colt Langley, K.C.B., and *d.* 25 Nov. 1887, leaving issue.
2 Caroline Leonora, *m.* Col. Henry Evans, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue.
3 Isabella, *m.* 19 Aug. 1847, Col. Arthur Walter Onslow, H.E.I.C.S., 2nd son of Sir Henry Onslow, 2nd Bart. of Hengar, and *d.* Dec. 1880, leaving issue.
4 Emma Vernon.
5 Julia, *m.* 8 March, 1859, Col. Edward C. L. Durnford, R.M.A., son of Col. Durnford, and has issue.

Mr. Penrice *d.* Nov 1844.

II. THOMAS, of Kilvrough, co. Glamorgan, Capt. 16th Lancers, and served in all the Peninsular campaigns under the Duke of Wellington, purchased, 1820, Kilvrough and other estates in co. Glamorgan. He was *b.* 13 March, 1789, and dying *s. p.* 1846, was *s.* by his nephew, the present THOMAS PENRICE, Esq. of Kilvrough.

III. Charles (Rev.), *b.* 12 Sept. 1791, purchased, 1817, the Plumstead Hall estates and the perpetual advowsons of Plumstead, Witton, and Brundell, and *d.* 1853.

IV. Hannah Green, *m.* Nov. 1805, Andrew Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, Norfolk.

II. Mary, *m.* May, 1812, Thomas Trench Berney, Esq. of Morton Hall and Braconash Hall, co. Norfolk.

Arms—Per pale indented arg. and gu., in dexter chief a wolf's head couped at the neck sa. *Crest*—A wing elevated surmounting another arg., the former charged with two mullets of six points in pale gu. *Mottoes*—Above the crest, Tuto et celeriter; under the arms, Justus et propositi tenax.

Seat—Kilvrough, near Swansea.

PENRUDDOCKE OF COMPTON CHAMBERLAYNE.

PENRUDDOCKE, CHARLES, Esq. of Compton Park, Fyfield, and Baverstocke, Wilts, and Bratton St. Maur, Somerset, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, late Major Commanding 14th Wilts R.V., formerly Capt. Melksham Troop Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 30 Sept. 1828; *m.* 26 April, 1853, Flora Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Walter Long, Esq., M.P., of Rood Ashton, Wraxall, and Whaddon, Wilts, and Dolforgan, co. Montgomery, and has issue,

I. CHARLES, J.P. for Wilts and Somerset, *b.* 26 Sept. 1858: *m.* 30 April, 1890, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Speke, of Sheldon Court, co. Devon, and has issue,

CHARLES, *b.* 16 Jan, 1893. Flora Mary Elizabeth.

I. Agnes Flora, *m.* 2 June, 1880, Reginald Gambier Long, Esq, 2nd son of Walter Jervis Long, Esq. of Preshaw, co. Southampton.
II. Lætitia Blanche, *m.* 10 Feb. 1880, John Stuart Lindsay Long, retired Comm. R.N., eldest son of John Long, Esq. of The Firs, Walberton, Sussex, by Georgina Frances, his wife, sister of Sir Simeon Henry Stuart, 6th Bart., and has issue.
III. Constance Henrietta Lowther.
IV. Amy Elizabeth A'Court, *m.* 22 July, 1879, Charles Garner Richardson, Esq. of 7, Inverness Gardens, Kensington.
V. Sybil Katharine Long.

Lineage.—The Penruddockes were originally seated at Arkelby, Cumberland, the first-mentioned in the family pedigree being THOMAS PENRUDDOCKE, of Arkelby, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Lowther, Knt. of Lowther in the same co., ancestor of the Earl of Lonsdale. A village, however, of the same name as the family exists near Penrith, in the parish of Greystock, and it is found from old deeds that they were settled at the place called Penruddocke long before they took up their abode at Arkelby.

From ROBERT and GEORGE PENRUDDOCKE—sons of Edward Penruddocke, who *m.* the dau. of Robert Highmore, of Cumberland—the family afterwards came to be divided into two branches, distinguished respectively as the Penruddockes of Hale (Hants), and the Penruddockes of Compton Chamberlayne (Wilts). The Hale branch became extinct by the death without issue of Charles, Edward, and George, of Chalk, when the estate descended to Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Gage. Sir John Penruddocke lies buried in the church at Hale, with this quaint inscription on a brass plate, with arms and quarters: "Fui quod es; quod sum eris. A.D. 1600." In a vellum roll, containing the notitia of Salisbury, we find the following curious memorandum: "A.D. 1585. The King of Portugal came to Sarum, and was lodged at Mr. Penruddocke's, at which time Mrs. Penruddocke was delivered of a son and dau., and the King was godfather to them." The King of Portugal here alluded to was Antonio, Prior of Crato, who got himself proclaimed King of Portugal, but was dethroned about 1580, by PHILIP II., King of Spain. We are told he visited both France and England. The immediate ancestor of the Wilts family,

SIR EDWARD PENRUDDOCKE, Knt. of Compton Chamberlayne, eldest son of George Penruddocke, standard-bearer under the Earl of Pembroke at the battle of St. Quentin, *temp.* MARY I., *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of George Massey, Esq. of Puddington, co. Chester, and had, with other issue, a dau. Dorothy, wife of Alexander Thistlethwaite, Esq. of Winterslow, Wilts, and a son and heir,

SIR JOHN PENRUDDOCKE, Knt. of Compton Chamberlayne, M.P. for Wilton 1585, and for Southampton 1586. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Meade, Knt. of Lofts, Essex, and had issue,

George, *d. s. p.* JOHN, his heir.
Henry, slain 1644, at Lavington, Wilts, by a party of CROMWELL'S soldiers.
Thomas, whose dau. Sarah, *m.* Dr. Edward Warner.
Edward, *d. s. p.* 1688. Charles, *d. s. p.*
Joanna, *m.* 1632, John Young, Esq. of Durnford, Wilts.

The eldest surviving son,

COL. JOHN PENRUDDOCKE, of Compton Chamberlayne, *b.* 1619, *s.* his father 1648. He *m.* Arundell, sister of George Freke, of Shroton (who *m.* Lady Abigail Digby, dau. of John, Earl of Bristol), and dau. of John Freke, Esq. of Shroton, Dorset, by Arundell his wife, dau. of Sir George Trenchard, of Wolverton, and had issue,

George, *d. unm.* 1664. THOMAS, eventual heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Pile, Esq. of Baverstocke, Wilts.
Joan, *m.* Maurice Bockland, Esq. of Standlynch.
Marie, *m.* 1st, John Strangwayes, Esq. of Melbury Sandford; 2ndly, Charles Strode, Esq.; and 3rdly, Henry Morgan, Esq.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Chafyn, Esq. of Chettle, Dorset.

Col. John Penruddocke was beheaded at Exeter 16 May, 1655, for participation in an insurrection against Oliver Cromwell, who had then usurped the Government. His last surviving son,

Thomas Penruddocke, Esq. of Compton Chamberlayne, M.P. for Wilton 1678-88, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Hanham, Esq. of Dean's Court, Dorset, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
George, East India merchant, *d. s. p.* 1712, and bur. at Calcutta.
Charles, *d. s. p.*
Arundel, 2nd wife of Robert Hyde, Esq. of Hatch, Wilts.
Lucy, *m.* 1704, Henry Wallis, Esq. of Grovely, Wilts.
Frances (twin with Lucy), *m.* Henry Stratford, Esq. of Overstone, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1717, bur. at Overstone.

The eldest son,

Thomas Penruddocke, Esq. of Compton Chamberlayne, *b.* 1678; *m.* Lætitia, dau. of William Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1742) left at his decease, 1741 (with other children who *d. s. p.*), a dau., Arundel, *m.* 11 Sept. 1735, Henry Wyndham, Esq. of Salisbury, and a son and successor,

Charles Penruddocke, Esq. of Compton Chamberlayne, High Sheriff of Wilts, 1741, *b.* 1708; *m.* 29 Dec. 1741, Frances, dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts, a younger son of Sir Wadham Wyndham, Knt. of Norrington, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and dying 1769, was *s.* by his only son,

Charles Penruddocke, Esq. of Compton Chamberlayne, M.P. for Wilts, who *m.* 10 April, 1769, his cousin, Anne Henrietta, dau. of Wadham Wyndham, Esq. of Fyfield, Wilts, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1788, having had issue,

i. John Hungerford, of Compton, Col. Commanding 3rd Wilts Local Militia, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Wilton, 1825, High Sheriff of Wilts 1817, *b.* 23 Jan, 1773; *m.* Oct. 1792, Maria Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Pearse, Esq. of Standen, Wilts (who *d.* 1831). He *d. s. p.* 25 Dec. 1841.
ii. Charles, of Burcot, Somerset, *b.* 17 June, 1773; *m.* Martha, only dau. of John Band, Esq. of Wookey House, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1823) left at his decease, Nov. 1799, an only son,

Charles, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 21 Jan. 1799; *m.* 15 Feb. 1827, at St. James' Church, Bath, his cousin, Juliana Lætitia, eldest dau. of Captain Thomas Penruddocke, of Winkton, Ringwood, Hants, of the 3rd Guards, by Juliana his wife, 4th dau. of George Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, co. Meath, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1839, having by her, who *d.* 6 Feb. 1890, had issue,

Charles, now of Compton Chamberlayne.
John Hungerford (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Baverstock, Vicar of South Newton, Salisbury, *b.* 23 Oct. 1829; *m.* 1858, Emma, 3rd dau. of John Powys, Esq. of Crickhowell, co. Brecon, and has issue.
Ponsonby, *d.* 29 Aug. 1852, aged 21.
Thomas Arundel (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 13 Feb. 1832; *d.* 21 Feb. 1876, bur. at Everleigh.
Juliana Georgiana, *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1889.
Anna Wyndham, *m.* David Buchanan, Esq. of Rugby, co. Northampton, and has issue.
Lætitia Grant.
Charlesanna Posthuma, *m.* Col. Wm. Graydon.

iii. Thomas, Capt. 3rd Foot Guards, *b.* 6 Feb. 1781; *m.* 1803, Juliana, 4th dau. of George Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1847) left at his decease, 4 April, 1867,

1 Thomas (Rev.), Vicar of Compton Chamberlayne, *d.* 1832.
2 John Hungerford, *b.* 6 Aug. 1805; *m.* 29 May, 1856, Elizabeth, dau. of William Heald Ludlow Bruges, Esq. of Seend, Wilts, and has issue.
3 George, *b.* 6 June, 1807; deceased.
4 Charles Wadham Wyndham, *b.* 1813; *d.* 29 Oct. 1885. His widow survived him.
1 Juliana, *m.* her cousin, Charles Penruddocke, Esq.
2 Anne Henrietta, *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1887.
3 Agnes, *m.* William Heald Ludlow Bruges, Esq., M.P., of Seend, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1889.
4 Ellen Wyndham, *m.* John Coventry, Esq. of Burgate, Hants.
5 Frances, *d.* 15 March, 1892.
6 Anne Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Hinton, Hants, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1892.
7 Priscilla Sophia, *m.* Capt. Robert Harris, R.N., brother of Sir Cornwallis Harris, the Abyssinian traveller, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1882, having had issue. Capt. Harris *d.* 16 Jan. 1865.

iv. George, of Limpley Stoke, near Bath, Cap. R.N., *b.* 3 Oct. 1784; *d.* 26 Sept. 1867.
v. Edward, *b.* 17 Nov. 1786; *m.* 28 Nov. 1816, Priscilla Sarah, 3rd dau. of J. Skelton, Esq. of Pap Castle, Cumberland; *d. s. p.* 16 Jan. 1817.
i. Frances, *m.* Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq., *d.* 26 Sept. 1840, leaving a son, Major Charles Fitzgerald, father of Charles Fitzgerald, Esq. of Avebury, Wilts.
ii. Anne Henrietta, *d. unm.* 1815.
iii. Lætitia, *d. unm.* 2 July, 1851.
iv. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1837.

Arms—Gu., a bend raguly arg. *Crest*—A demi-dragon sans wings rampant vert, between two eagles' wings expanded or.
Seats—Compton Park, Compton Chamberlayne, Wilts, and Bratton St. Maur, Wincanton, Somerset.

PENRY OF NEWPORT.

Penry, John Morgan, Esq. of Newport, co. Devon, J.P. co. Pembroke, educated at Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., formerly an Officer in the 4th Batt. Prince Albert's Own Somersetshire L.I., a Commissioner of Taxes, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1877, Georgina, youngest dau. of Thomas Davies, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1889) has issue, an only dau.,

Florence Mary Rachel Rose Georgina, *b.* 1878.

Lineage.—The Penrys resided and owned for many generations the Plâs Llanedy estate, and members of that family were High Sheriffs co. Carmarthen, in the years 1630, 1679, 1736, and 1756. Members of another branch of the Penrys were High Sheriffs of co. Brecon in 1673 and 1718. Attached to the parish church of Llanedy is an old private chapel, built by the Penrys, in which are some very old and interesting monuments.

Rachel, the only child and heiress of Henry Penry, Esq. of Plâs Llanedy, J.P. and High Sheriff co. Carmarthen (1756), *m.* 1750 William Jones, Esq. of Tantwyn, Llandilo Talybont, co. Glamorgan, who *d.* 1793. She *d.* 1774, leaving issue: i. William, *d. unm.* 1814; ii. Morgan, and iii. John. The second son, the Rev. Morgan Jones, M.A. Jesus Coll., J.P. and D.L. co. Carmarthen, *m.* Mary, dau. of J. H. Seys, Esq. and *d. s. p.* 1837. She *d.* 1851,

John Jones, Esq. of Plâs Courty Kydrin Llanedy, co. Carmarthen, Attorney-at-Law, *m.* 1807, Frances, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. T. Beynon, M.A., Vicar of Uzmaston, co. Pembroke, and Chaplain to the 1st Baron Milford, and *d.* 1842, leaving by her, who *d.* 1854, a son,

John Penry Jones, Esq. of Plas Courty Kydrin, co. Carmarthen, and of Sutton Lodge, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L. for that co., *m.* 1831, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Brigstocke, Vicar of Lawhaden, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 1872, having by her, who *d.* 1865, had issue an only son, the present John Morgan Penry, Esq. of Newport, who assumed that name in 1874.

Seat—Newport, Barnstaple, N. Devon.
Club—Junior Conservative.

PENTON OF PENTONVILLE.

Penton, Frederick Thomas, Esq. of Pentonville, Middlesex, J.P. for Middlesex, Bucks, and London, D.L. for Middlesex, late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, Hon. Col. 21st Middlesex R.V., M.P. for Central Finsbury from 1886 to 1892, *b.* 4 Dec. 1851; *m.* 5 July, 1883, Caroline Helen Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander John Robert Stewart, Esq. of Ards, co. Donegal, by Lady Isabella Rebecca Toler his wife, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Norbury, and has issue,

i. Henry Alexander, *b.* 3 June, 1885.
ii. Cyril Frederick, *b.* 27 Oct. 1886.
i. Kathleen Winifred. ii. Dorothy Grace.

Lineage.—This family was formerly seated in Hampshire, and members of it represented Winchester in Parliament.

Henry Penton, Esq., R.N., son of Henry Penton, Esq., M.P. for Winchester, *b.* 1791; *m.* 1815, Mary, dau. of Charles Prichard, Esq. of The Grainge, co. Monmouth, and had two sons,

Henry, of whom presently.
Thomas, late Major 8th Hussars, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1840, Caroline Ratcliffe, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1868, leaving three sons.

Mr. Penton *d.* Aug. 1835, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Penton, Esq. of Pentonvillle, Col. 3rd Royal Middlesex Militia, J.P. and D.L. for Middlesex, and J.P. for Sussex, *b.* 28 Aug. 1817; *m.* 21 Oct. 1839, Eliza Maria, dau.

f Major Henry Langley, late of 2nd Life Guards, of Brittas astle, co. Tipperary, and left surviving issue,

I. FREDERICK THOMAS, now of Pentonville.
I. Eliza Maria Mary, *m.* 11 April, 1872, John Lechmere Merrick Parkinson, Esq. of Ludford House, Shropshire, J.P., late Lieut. 61st Regt., who *d.* Dec. 1889. She *m.* 2ndly, Frederick Parsons, Esq.
II. Katherine Fanny, *m.* 4 May, 1876, Major-Gen. Anthony Percy Bainbridge, late R.A., and by him (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1888) has issue, Gladys Violet; Mattie Olive Mary; and Katherine Maud Marion.

Mr. Penton *d.* 30 Oct. 1882.

Arms—Per chevron gu. and or, in chief two castles arg., in base a lion rampant az. *Crest*—A lion couchant double-queued az. bezantée.
Seat—Chalfont Park, Slough.

PENYSTON OF CORNWELL MANOR.

PENYSTON, JOHN FRANCIS, Esq. of Cornwell Manor, co. Oxford, J.P., *b.* 29 May, 1827; *m.* 20 July, 1858, Catherine Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas John Blofeld, of Hoveton House, Norfolk, by Catherine Charlotte, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Anthony Collett, Rector of Heveningham, co. Suffolk. He assumed the name of PENYSTON by royal licence in 1873, in lieu of his patronymic, Partridge.

Lineage.—*See* PARTRIDGE *of Hockham Hall.*

THE REV. JOHN ANTHONY PARTRIDGE, Rector of Malpas, co. Chester, *b.* 2 May, 1794; *m.* 18 May, 1826, Louisa Isabella, youngest dau. of Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shardiloes, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 7 April, 1858) had issue,

I. JOHN FRANCIS, now of Cornwell Manor.
II. Anthony William, Capt. Prince of Wales' Own Norfolk Artillery Militia, *b.* 1 Dec. 1831; *m.* 13 Sept. 1877, Isabella Emma, dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Tyrwhitt Drake, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1886, having by her (who *d.* 31 July, 1882) had issue,

Anthony Francis } *b.* 22 Feb. 1879.
William Adolphus }
Robert Charles, *b.* 24 July, 1882.

III. Edward Thomas, *b.* 26 July, 1841; *m.* 28 Feb. 1870, Mary Alice, eldest dau. of Charles Shillingford, of Manshai, Purneah, Bengal, and has had issue,

Edward Charles, *b.* 23 May, 1873.
Henry Anthony, *b.* 18 Jan. 1875.
Francis James, *b.* 2 Aug. 1878; *d.* 15 Nov. same year.
Francis Thomas, *b.* 4 March, 1880.
Louisa Alice, *b.* 7 Feb. 1871.
Florence, *b.* 10 March, 1872.
Emily Elizabeth, *b.* 5 March, 1876.

I. Isabella Katherine, *b.* 17 Dec. 1829; *m.* 4 June, 1850, Henry Staniforth Patteson, Esq.
II. Charlotte Anne, *b.* 17 Feb, 1834; *m.* 20 May, 1863, Rev. Joseph Calveley Hordern.
III. Louisa Eleanor, *b.* 14 Aug. 1836.
IV. Fanny Elizabeth, *b.* 30 July, 1839; *m.* 6 May, 1868, Thomas Calthorpe Blofeld, Esq.
V. Blanche Emily, *b.* 4 July, 1845; *m.* 1 May, 1867, Arthur William Partridge, Esq.

Rev. John Anthony Partridge *d.* 27 Feb. 1861.

Arms—Arg., three Cornish choughs, ppr. and for distinction in the centre chief point a cross-crosslet gu. *Crest*—A gryphon statant sa., charged for distinction with a cross-crosslet arg. *Motto*—Virtus invicta vigit.
Seat—Cornwell Manor, Chipping Norton.
Club—Conservative.

PEPLOE OF GARNSTONE.

PEPLOE, DANIEL HENRY THEOPHILUS, Esq. of Garnstone Castle, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 April, 1861; *m.* 11 Dec. 1890, Sydney Katherine, eldest dau. of Spencer Chapman, Esq. of 84, Eccleston Square, and has issue,

DANIEL SPENCER, *b.* 3 Oct. 1891.
Keith, *b.* 26 July, 1893.

Lineage.—RIGHT REV. SAMUEL PEPLOE, D.D., Rector, first of Keddleston, co. Derby, then Vicar of Preston, co. Lancaster, afterwards Warden of Manchester, was consecrated Bishop of Chester 1726. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of Thomas Browne, Esq. of Shredicote, co. Stafford, and had issue, SAMUEL, his heir; Mary, *m.* Frances Jadrell, Esq. of Yeardsley; Anne, *m.* James Bayley, Registrar of the diocese of Chester; and Elizabeth, *m.* John Bradshaw, Esq. of Manchester. The Bishop *d.* 21 Feb. 1752, at the age of 84. His monument in Chester Cathedral represents him as the descendant of an ancient Shropshire family. His only son and heir,

VEN. SAMUEL PEPLOE, LL.D., Chancellor of Chester, Archdeacon of Richmond, and Warden of Manchester, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Birch, Rector of Hampton Bishop, co. Hereford, and Vicar of Preston-cum-Lancaster, younger brother of John Birch, Esq., M.P., Col. in the Parliamentary army, and 3rd son of Samuel Birch, Esq. of the Manor of Ardwick, in the parish of Manchester, descended from the family of Birch, of Birch, co. Lancaster, and had an only son, JOHN. Dr. Peploe *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Edward Roberts, Deputy-Registrar of Chester, which lady *d. s. p.* 29 Oct. 1779. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1781, at the age of 82, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PEPLOE, Esq., who *s.* 1752, to the estates of Garnstone, under the will of his uncle, Samuel Birch, Esq., and assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of BIRCH. He *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of William Clowes, Esq. of Hunt's Bank, co. Lancaster, and by that lady (who *d.* 6 May, 1820) had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
I. Anne, *m.* 1791, Daniel Webb, Esq., of Audley Square, London, and by him (who *d.* 1828) had issue,

1 Daniel Peploe Webb, who assumed the surname of PEPLOE and *d.* April, 1866.
2 JOHN BIRCH WEBB, late of Garnstone.
3 George Samuel Webb, *m.* Anna, dau. of Henry de Rinzy, Esq., Secretary to the Grand Jury, co. Wexford, and had a dau. Mary Anne, *m.* Willian Croker Harvey, Esq., Treasurer of co. Wexford.
1 Ann.
2 Mary Anne, *m.* John Mapes Ensor, Esq.
3 Elizabeth.
4 Caroline, *m.* Jordaine Dennett, Esq.

II. Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Peploe-Birch, who served as High Sheriff for co. Hereford, 1768, *d.* 26 Jan. 1805, in his 63rd year, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL PEPLOE, Esq. of Garnstone, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 July, 1774; *m.* March, 1796, Katherine Frances, eldest dau. of Sir George Cornewall, 2nd Bart., of Moccas Court, which lady *d. s. p.* 17 March, 1831. Mr. Peploe at his decease was *s.* by his nephew,

DANIEL PEPLOE WEBB, Capt. in the army, who assumed the surname of PEPLOE on becoming of Garnstone. He served as High Sheriff 1845, and dying 1866, was *s.* by his brother,

REV. JOHN BIRCH PEPLOE, of Garnstone, Vicar of Weobley, who also assumed the surname of PEPLOE. He *m.* 1828, Annie, dau. of John Molyneux, Esq., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1862, having had issue,

I. DANIEL, late of Garnstone.
II. Augustus Henry, *m.* 1867, Frances Capel, dau. of Col. Curtis, and has issue, a son.
III. Hanmer William (Rev.), Vicar of St. Paul's, Onslow Square, *b.* 1 Oct. 1837; *m.* 11 April, 1863, Frances Emily, dau. of the Hon. Mr. Justice Lush, and has issue,

1 John Harold, *b.* 18 March, 1864.
2 Robert Murray Watkin, *b.* 9 Nov. 1865.
3 Francis Hanmer, *b.* 1 May, 1867.
4 Henry Guy, *b.* 4 Nov. 1868.
5 Howard, *b.* 12 Feb. 1870.

I. Gertrude Elizabeth, *m.* 1861, Rev. J. Hearn Poppelwell.
II. Eleanora Maria, *m.* 1857, Thomas Myers Croome, Esq.
III. Ella Maryanne, *m.* Rev. W. H. Hutchinson.

DANIEL PEPLOE PEPLOE, Esq. of Garnstone, B.A., J.P. and D.L., Major 4th Dragoon Guards, M.P. for co. Hereford 1874-80; *b.* 15 Feb. 1829; *m.* 26 June, 1860, Eliza Debonnaire Theophila, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, 4th Bart. of Fern Hill, and had issue,

I. DANIEL HENRY THEOPHILUS, now of Garnstone.
II. Fitzgerald Cornewall, *b.* 5 Sept. 1862.
III. Hugh Metcalfe Scott, *b.* 22 Sept. 1863; *d.* 7 July, 1869.
I. Evelyn Theophila, *d.* 22 May, 1873.
II. Winifred Theodora Debonnaire.

Mr. D. P. Peploe *d.* 4 Nov. 1887, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., on a chevron embattled counter-embattled arg., between three bugle-horns stringed or, a mitre with labels of the field, on a canton erm. a crozier or, and a sword in saltire gu., the former surmounted by the latter, for PEPLOE; 2nd and 3rd or, a cross paly sa. and az.; in the 1st and 4th quarters, an eagle displayed of the second, for WEBB. *Crests*—PEPLOE: A ducal coronet or, issuant therefrom a reindeer's head gu. attired or, charged on the neck with

a human eye shedding drops of tears, ppr. WEBB: An eagle displayed sa. semée de fleurs-de-lis or, in the mouth a trefoil vert.
Seat—Garnstone Castle, Weobley, Hereford.
Town Residence—24, Sloane Gardens, S.W.

PEPPER OF BALLYGARTH.

PEPPER, CHARLES, Esq. of Ballygarth Castle, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1887, Major 5th Batt. Leinster Regt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 1 Nov. 1845; *s.* 1884.

Lineage.—CAPT. GEORGE PEPPER obtained, 1606, a confirmation of a previous grant of Ballygarth and other lands, co. Meath, the forfeited estate of Viscount Netterville; he was J.P. for that co. 1662, and also a Commissioner for Meath under the statute 10 WILLIAM III. cap. 3. By Hannah his wife he had issue,

I. SIMEON, of whom presently.
II. Gilbert, of Dublin, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Mr. Justus Otgher, a wealthy Turkey Merchant in London, and 2ndly, Evelyn, dau. of Daniel Parke, Esq., Governor and Admiral of the Leeward and Caribbee Islands. By the latter, who took out administration to her husband 30 Dec. 1742 (he *d.* in 1736), he had issue,

1 Parke Pepper, Lieut.-Col. 49th Foot, *m.* twice. By the 1st wife he had no issue; by his 2nd he had (with other issue) a dau., *m.* 1st, Major John Plunkenett, who *d.* 1 Jan. 1758, and 2ndly, Mr. Dixon; and a son, Samuel, who *m.* Ann Satur, and had issue, one son and four daus., Parke, Lieut. 49th Foot, *m.* Miss English, and had an only child, Jane Evelyn, *m.* 1794, Mr. Simon Whyte; Anne, *m.* Dr. Maule, of Leicester; Evelyn, *m.* Senior Davis, Esq.; Jane, *m.* 21 Jan. 1775, John Pittar, Esq.; Charity, *m.* Arthur Richards Neville, Esq. Col. Parke Pepper *d.* in 1777.
2 George Pepper.

III. John, a Major-Gen., Col. of the 8th Royal Irish Hussars after the fall of Brigadier-Gen. Killigrew at the battle of Almanza, 25 April, 1707, M.P. for Oban 1715. His will is dated 12 Oct. 1725, and was proved 1 Jan. 1725-26. His only child, Hannah Pepper, *m.* Rev. Ossory Medlicott, Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square.
I. Susannah, *m.* Brabazon Moore, Esq. of Ardee, son of the Hon. Randle Moore, and grandson of Charles, 2nd Viscount Drogheda.
II. Hannah, *m.* Francis Holder, Esq. III. Mary.

The eldest son,

SIMEON PEPPER, Esq. of Ballygarth, was a Commissioner for Meath, with his father, under 10 WILLIAM III., cap. 3, to collect the sum charged on that co.; he *d. v. p.*; his will is dated 18 Nov. 1701, and was proved 5 Dec. following; he *m.* 15 Aug. 1688, Rose dau. of the Hon. Oliver Lambart, son of 1st Earl of Cavan, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Christopher Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1737), had issue,

I. GEORGE, of whom presently. II. Simon.
III. Lambart, *m.* 1st, Nov. 1730, Jane, dau. of Thomas Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue,

1 George of Knockalton, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1759, Catherine, dau. of Marmaduke Andrews, Esq., and sister of John Andrews, Esq. of Firmount, and *d. s. p.*
2 Theobald, whose only child (by his wife, Elizabeth Westropp, of Curraghbridge, co. Limerick), Lydia Pepper, *m.* Michael Roberts, Esq. of Kilmoney, co. Cork.
3 Thomas, Major 14th Light Dragoons, afterwards of Laughton, King's co., *m.* Mary, dau. of John Ryder, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, and had a son, Thomas Ryder, High Sheriff of King's co. 1792, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bloomfield, Esq. of Newport, co. Tipperary, and sister of Benjamin, 1st Lord Bloomfield, but had no issue.
4 Simon, Capt. 14th Light Dragoons, *m. circa* 1755, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of John Andrews, Esq. of Firmount, King's co., and *d.* Aug. 1821, leaving issue,

George, *b.* 1777; *d. unm.* 1842.
Lambart, *b.* 1779; *m.* 1818, Hannah, dau. of — Westropp, Esq. of Fort Anne, co. Clare, and *d. s. p.* 1825.
Simon, Capt. 12th Light Dragoon Guards and Queen's Bays, *b.* 1781; *d. unm.* 1813.
John, *d.* aged 15.
Christopher Nicholson, an Officer R.N., *d. unm.*
Maunsell, *d. unm.* 1843.
THEOBALD, of Lisaniskea, formerly an Officer in the 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* Sept. 1794; *m.* Jan. 1823, Margaret, dau. of John Willington, Esq. of Castle Willington, co. Tipperary, and *d.* Oct. 1865, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1877),

JOHN WILLINGTON, now of Lisaniskea.
George Nicholson, Major (now retired as Lieut.-Col.) 31st Foot, served in the Crimea. He *m.* 10 Sept. 1867, Ellen, dau. of John Churchill, Esq., and has issue, 1 George Robertson, *b.* 6 Feb. 1872; 2 Another son, *b.* 22 March, 1877; 1 Kate Ellen; 2 Margaret Louisa Amyrelda; 3 Another dau.
Jane Willington, *m.* the late Percy William Cornwallis Lipyeatt, Esq., son of Charles Lipyeatt, Esq. of The Priory, Dawlish, Devon, and left issue.
Ellen.
Eliza Charlotte, *m.* Ralph Bromfield Fisher, Esq. of Fisherwick Park, Westmorland, Capt. Cumberland Militia, who *d.* 24 April, 1869, and had issue. His widow *d.* 4 Nov. 1877.
Hampden Nicholson, a Retired Lieut.-Col. Bengal Artillery, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1847, Penelope Briggs, of Bandon, and had an only child, Penelope Susanna, *m.* 10 Sept. 1869, Charles Edward Tuthill, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Mr. H. N. Pepper was drowned at Kilkee 1855.
John, of Lismore House, Nenagh, *b.* 1793.
Thomas, formerly of the Civil Department of the Ordnance in Dublin Castle, *b.* 17 Dec. 1795; *d.* 31 Aug. 1862.
Amelia, *d.* 21 March, 1855.
Catherine, *m.* 1806, David Joyce, Esq. of Norwood, co. Tipperary; he *d.* 31 May, 1861.

Capt. Lambart Pepper *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1753, Lydia, dau. of John Preston, Esq. of Bellinter, co. Meath, but by her had no issue. His will is dated 8 Aug. 1775, and was proved 25 June, 1776. He *d.* 22nd April, 1776.
I. Elinor, *m.* Christopher Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath.

The eldest son,

GEORGE PEPPER, Esq. of Ballygarth, *b.* 1693; *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Taylour, 1st Bart. of Headfort, grandfather of Thomas, 1st Earl Bective, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1749) left an only child,

THOMAS PEPPER, Esq., M.P. for Kells 1761 and 1768, *b.* 1733; *m.* Henrietta, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of Richard Moore, Esq. of Barne, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1831, aged 84) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. GEORGE, successor to his brother Thomas.
III. Richard, H.E.I.C.S., afterwards Major co. Meath Militia, *b.* 12 May, 1778; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. John Aldwell, of co. Tipperary, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1871, leaving an only child, Henrietta.
IV. Henry, C.B., Col., H.E.I.C.S., commanded the 14th Bengal N.I. at the siege and storming of Bhurtpore, *b.* 1780; *d. unm.* 4 March, 1828.
V. Hercules, C.B., Col. H.E.I.C.S., commanded 34th Madras N.I., served as a Brigadier in Burmah, under Sir Archibald Campbell, and *d. unm.* in India 25 July, 1826, of wounds received in action in Pegu.
VI. Charles Hampden, Lieut.-Col. commanding the 27th Foot. For sixteen years he served in Italy, under the command of Sir John Stuart, and in the Peninsula, under the Duke of Wellington. He was *b.* 1783, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1848; *m.* Matilda Mary, dau. of Arthur French St. George, Esq. of Tyrone House, co. Galway, and Lady Harriet St. Lawrence his wife, dau. of William, Earl of Howth, and by her (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1853, aged 46) has surviving issue,

1 THOMAS ST. GEORGE, late of Ballygarth.
2 CHARLES, now of Ballygarth.
1 Harriet Mary. 2 Matilda Victoria Mary.

VII. Edward (Rev.), Prebendary of Monmohenock, Diocese of Dublin, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rev. William Hales, D.D., which lady *d.* 8 April, 1860. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1864, Frances Mary, dau of William R. Yeilding, Esq., J.P., and widow of John FitzGerald, Esq. Barrister-at-Law. She *d.* 5 April, 1872. He *d. s. p.* 10 May, 1870.
VIII. Octavius, an Officer in the 28th Foot, *d. unm.* 1865.
I. Henrietta, *d. unm.*
II. Anne, *m.* Rev. George Hamilton, of Hampton Hall, co. Dublin; *d.* 8 Feb. 1849, and was mother of Right Hon. George Alexander Hamilton, M.P.
III. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1834.
IV. Harriet, *m.* 6 Aug. 1801, James Corry Lowry, Esq. of Rockdale, co. Tyrone, and *d.* 18 April, 1834.

The eldest son,

THOMAS PEPPER, Esq. of Ballygarth Castle, Lieut-Col. Royal Meath Militia, M.P. for Kells at the time of the Union, and High Sheriff of Meath 1802, *b.* 12 Oct. 1774; *m.* Mary Louisa, elder dau. of Rev. William Hales, D.D., and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1862) had no issue. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1857, and was *s.* by his brother,

CAPT. GEORGE PEPPER, of Ballygarth Castle and Mosney, Julianstown, co. Meath, High Sheriff of Meath 1813, *b.* 15 Sept. 1775, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1860, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS ST. GEORGE PEPPER, of Ballygarth, J.P and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, *b.* 13 July, 1835; *d. unm.* 21 July, 1884.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron arg. between three demi-lions rampant couped or, as many grains of pepper ppr., in the centre chief point a trefoil slipped of the second. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant guardant or. *Motto*—Semper erectus.
Seat—Ballygarth Castle, Julianstown, co. Meath.

PERCEVAL OF TEMPLE HOUSE.

PERCEVAL, ALEXANDER ASCELIN CHARLES PHILIP SPENCER, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, *b.* 29 Dec. 1885.

Lineage.—GEORGE PERCEVAL, *b.* 15 Sept. 1635, youngest son of Sir Philip Perceval, Knt., the distinguished statesman (great-grandfather of John, 1st Earl of Egmont), by Catherine Usher his wife, dau. of Arthur Usher and granddau. of Sir William Usher, Clerk of the Council, was Registrar of the Prerogative Court, Dublin. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Crofton, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1677, Richard Aldworth, Esq. of Stanlake, Berks, and Newmarket, co. Cork) had issue,

I. PHILIP, his heir.

II. William (Very Rev.), Archdeacon of Cashel, Prebendary of St. John's, Dublin, and Dean of Emly, *b.* 14 Dec. 1671: *m.* 5 April, 1708, Catherine, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Silvermines, co. Tipperary, and dying 29 Aug. 1734, left issue by her (who was *b.* 21 Dec. 1681, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1730) three sons and one dau.,

1 Kene (Rev.), D.D., Vicar of Powerscourt and of Castle Knock.

2 William, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 2 Aug. 1784, leaving, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Ward, Esq., three sons, Charles (Rev.), Rector of Churchtown, co. Cork (whose daus. were Helena, wife of J. C. Graves, Esq. [*see* GRAVES *of Cloghran Castle*], and Caroline, wife of Charles Perceval, Esq.); William John, Capt. in the army; and Robert, grandfather of ROBERT PERCEVAL MAXWELL, Esq. of Finnebraye.

3 Charles (Rev.), Rector of Mitchelstown, *b.* 7 Dec. 1713; *d.* 9 Aug. 1785.

1 Catherine, *m.* 22 Oct. 1737, Brewster Laughlin, Esq.

III. Charles, Major of Brigadier Hunt Wither's Regt. of Dragoons 1710, served in Portugal with great reputation, was Governor of Denia, in Spain, which he gallantly defended, *b.* 8 Feb. 1674; killed in a duel at Lisbon 6 May, 1713.

I. Catherine, *b.* 26 Jan. 1666; *m.* George Brereton, Esq. of Carrigslaney, co. Carlow. She *d.* 10 Jan. 1728.

George Perceval was drowned near Holyhead, on his voyage to England, with the Earl of Meath and other persons of distinction, 25 March, 1675. His eldest son and heir,

PHILIP PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo *b.* 3 Aug. 1670; *m.* 1691, Elizabeth, dau. of John D'Aberon, Esq. of Wandsworth, Surrey, and dying 1704, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House, *b.* 1700; 17 Oct. 1722, Anne, dau. of Joshua Cooper, Esq. of Markree, co. Sligo, and dying 1754, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House, *b.* 18 Oct. 1723; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Guy Carleton, Esq. of Rossfad, and dying 1787, was *s.* by his son,

GUY CARLETON PERCEVAL, Esq., who *d. s. p.* 1792, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. PHILIP PERCEVAL, of Temple House, *m.* 1783, Anne, dau. of Alexander Carroll, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, three sons and two daus., Philip, *d. unm.*; ALEXANDER, his heir; Guy, *d. unm*; Anne, *m.* John Drought, Esq.; and Mary *m.* John Warburton, Esq. The 2nd son,

ALEXANDER PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, J.P., Lieut.-Col. Sligo Militia, Serjeant-at-Arms to the House of Lords, *b.* 10 Feb. 1787; *m.* 11 Feb. 1808, Jane Anne, eldest dau. of Col. L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's co., and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1847) had surviving issue,

PHILIP, formerly Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 19 March, 1813; *m.* 1st, 1 July, 1843, Frederica Penelope, youngest dau. of Col. Hugh Baillie, of Red Castle, N.B., and has issue, Alexander Clifton, *b.* 1847, *d. unm.*, Hugh Spencer Dudley, *b.* 3 April, 1856, and a dau. Maria (deceased), who *m.* July, 1866, Goring Apsley, 2nd son of M. Traherne, Esq., M.P. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Jan. 1868, the Hon. Ernestine Wellington Sidney, dau. of Philip Charles, 1st Lord de Lisle and Dudley, and has issue, Philip, *b.* 26 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1892, Silvia, dau. of John Postle Haseltine, Esq. of Walhampton, Lymington; Ernest. *b.* 1871, *d.* young; Kathleen Sophy, twin with Philip; Ernestine, *d.* 1887.

Henry, *b.* 2 Nov. 1819; *m.* Elizabeth Letitia, only child of John Hutchinson, Esq.

ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

Charles George Guy, *b.* 27 May, 1831; *m.* Ellen, 3rd dau. of W. Inglis, Esq., H.B.M. Consul at Port Said, Egypt, and has issue, one son, Alexander Charles Guy, *b.* 1871.

Elizabeth Dora, *m.* Rev. William N. Guinness, and *d.* 1845.

Frances.

Sophia, *m.* Rev. William Willoughby Wynne, deceased.

Georgiana Sarah. Maria Frances. Emily Jane.

Col. Perceval, who represented co. Sligo in Parliament for several years, *d.* 9 Dec. 1858. His 3rd son,

ALEXANDER PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 25 June, 1821; *m.* 22 July, 1858, Annie E. youngest dau. of George de Blois, Esq., and *d.* 8 May, 1866, having by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1886) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, of Temple House.

II Robert Jardine, *b.* 22 Oct. 1860; *d.* 11 Dec. 1862.

III. Philip Dudley, *b.* 11 Dec 1865, *m.* 22 June. 1892, Murie. Caroline Louisa, eldest dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Hazelwood, Sligo.

I. Jeannie, *m.* Dec. 1881, Sir Charles Larcom, Bart., who *d.* 28 March, 1892, leaving issue.

II. Sophie, *m.* July, 1884, Arthur Larcom, Esq.

He *d.* 8 May, 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Sligo 1882, *b.* 30 Oct. 1859; *m.* 3 Feb. 1881, Charlotte Jane, eldest dau. of Charles William O'Hara, Esq. of Annaghmore, co. Sligo, and *d.* 22 July, 1887, having had issue,

ALEXANDER ASCELIN CHARLES PHILIP SPENCER, now of Temple House.

Sibyl Annie, *b.* 17 July, 1882; *d.* 22 Jan. 1884.

Arms—Arg., on a chief indented gu. three crosses pattée of the field. *Crest*—A thistle erect, leaved ppr. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, Yvery; under the shield, Sub cruce candidâ.
Seat—Temple House, Ballymote.

PERKINS OF ORTON HALL.

PERKINS, DUNCOMBE STEELE, Esq. of Orton Hall, co. Leicester, J.P., *b.* 18 Jan. 1838, late Lieut. Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry.

Lineage.—The family of Perkins was originally settled in co. Warwick, and became possessed of the manors of Orton-on-the-Hill, Morebarne, Beanhills, and The Westons, by purchase in the reign of CHARLES II.

JOHN STEELE, Esq., who purchased the Leicester estates, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Nicolls, Esq. of Hendon, Middlesex, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1675, having had two daus., Theodosia, *m.* Sir Charles Bromfield, 3rd Bart. of Barton-under-Needwood, co. Stafford, and *d. s. p.*, and

SARAH STEELE, *m.* Rev. John Perkins, M.A., Vicar of Orton and Rector of Kislingbury, co. Northampton, and had a son,

JOHN PERKINS, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Farmer, Esq. of Witherly, co. Leicester, and was father of

SAMUEL STEELE PERKINS, Esq. *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Shirley, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, and was father of

SHIRLEY FARMER STEELE PERKINS, Esq. of Orton Hall and Sutton Coldfield, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 17 April, 1768; *m.* 21 May, 1973, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Joseph Duncombe, Esq. of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, 2nd son of John Duncombe, Esq. of Wribbenhall, and grandson of Stynt Duncombe, who was nephew of Sir Francis Duncombe, 1st Bart. of Tangley Park, and by her (who *d.* 1801) had issue,

Shirley Steele, *b.* 1794; *d.* 1806.

DUNCOMBE STEELE, of whom presently.

WILLIAM STEELE, of Sutton Coldfield, *b.* 6 Sept. 1799: *m.* 12 May, 1825, Sarah Penelope, dau. of Rupert Chawner, M.D., of Burton-on-Trent, and had issue, with several daus., three sons, GEORGE DUNCOMBE, of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, *b.* 1835, Hon. Col. and Lieut.-Col. Commanding 2nd Warwickshire Militia; Edmund Steele, *b.* 1830; Charles Steele, *b.* 1842.

Elizabeth Steele, *m.* Stanley Pipe Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold Hall, co. Stafford.

Mr Steele Perkins, *m.* 2ndly, Susan, sister of Gen. Sharpe, of Hoddam Castle, co. Dumfries, M.P., but by her (who *d.* 1827) had no issue. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1852. His son,

REV. DUNCOMBE STEELE PERKINS, of Orton Hall, *b.* 29 July, 1795; *m.* 1827, Anne, dau. of Josiah Gist, Esq. of Wormington Grange, co. Gloucester, and had issue, DUNCOMBE STEELE, now of Orton Hall. Mr. Steele Perkins *d.* 3 Nov. 1882.

Arms—Sa., an eagle displayed arg., on a canton of the last a fesse dancettée of the first. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head arg. *Motto*—Toujours loyale.
Seat—Orton Hall, Atherstone.

PERRINS OF ASHFIELD.

PERRINS, CHARLES WILLIAM DYSON, Esq. of Ashfield, co. Worcester, *b.* 25 May, 1864; *m.* 16 Oct. 1889, Catherine Christina, dau. of A. A. Gregory, Esq. of Inverness, and has issue, JAMES ALLAN DYSON, *b.* 20 Nov. 1890, and Charles Francis Dyson, *b.* 23 March, 1892.

Lineage.—This family migrated to Chaddesley from

Stone, co. Worcester, where they were settled as early as the time of JAMES I.

JAMES PERRINS, Esq. of Chaddesley Corbett, co. Worcester, *m.* 23 Oct. 1786, Mary Giles, of the same place, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1829, leaving a son,

WILLIAM PERRINS, Esq. of Worcester, *m.* 22 Jan. 1823, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Dyson, Esq. of Huddersfield, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1855) had issue,

I. JAMES DYSON, late of Davenham Bank.
II. William, *d. unm.*
III. Thomas Henry, *m.* 25 Aug. 1864, Amelia, dau. of Hanbury Hopkins, Esq., and has issue, William Dyson, Amelia Maude, and Alice Mary.
IV. Frederick, *d. unm.*
V. Charles, *d. unm.*
I. Mary Jane, *m.* 24 May, 1859, Francis Barnitt, Esq. of Woodside, Worcester, and has issue, William Dyson, Herbert Perrins, Sarah Louisa, Clara Isabel, and Ethel Mary.

Mr. Perrins *d.* 6 Jan. 1867. His eldest son,

JAMES DYSON PERRINS, Esq. of Davenham Bank, co. Worcester, J.P., High Sheriff 1885, *b.* 27 Nov. 1823; *m.* 3 June, 1856, Frances Sarah, eldest dau. of James Perrins, Esq. of Cheltenham, and *d.* 1887, having had issue,

I. CHARLES WILLIAM DYSON, now of Ashfield.
I. Frances Isabel, *m.* 15 Sept. 1881, Rev. William Herbert Seddon, B.A., Vicar of Little Aston, Lichfield.
II. Sarah Gertrude, *m.* 22 June, 1881, Rev. Beresford Potter, M.A., Rector of St. Peter's, March, Ely.
III. Alice Mary, *d.* 28 April, 1860.
IV. Ellen Mary.

Seat—Ashfield, Great Malvern.

PERROTT OF BELBROUGHTON.

(*See* NOEL *of* BELL HALL.)

PERRY OF BITHAM HOUSE.

PERRY, THOMAS ALOYSIUS, Esq. of Bitham House, Avon Dasset, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1882, *b.* 12 June, 1820; *m.* 22 Sept. 1840, Helen, only dau. of William Knight, Esq. of Houghton, co. Lancaster, by Dorothy his wife, and niece and heir of Joseph Knight, Esq. of Chelsea, and by her (who *d.* 1875) has had issue,

I. Joseph Knight, *d.* 1846.
II. William Stanislaus, *d.* 1847.
I. Mary, *m.* Jan. 1870, Roger Joseph Mostyn, Esq., youngest son of Sir Edward Mostyn, 7th Bart., of Talacre, and *d.* 1884.
II. Helen, *d.* 1874.
III. Georgina Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1868, the Right Hon. the O'Conor Don, and *d.* 1872.
IV. Agnes Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1868, Wilfrid Francis Tempest, Esq. of Ackworth Grange, co. York, and *d.* 1885.
V. Anna Maria, *m.* Nov. 1880, Sir Pyers William Mostyn, 9th Bart. of Talacre.
VI. Pauline Marie Therese.

Lineage.—THOMAS PERRY, son of Thomas Perry and Anne Hopkins his wife, was of Welsh extraction. He *m.* 1819, Mary Ann Budd, and by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1858) had issue, besides the present THOMAS ALOYSIUS PERRY, Esq. of Bitham House, another son, Peter James Perry, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Barron Rodway, Esq., and four daus., Mary, deceased; Frances Elizabeth, deceased; Matilda Veronica; and Ann, deceased, professed nuns of the Order of Mercy, Nottingham.

Arms—Arg., on a pile vert three pears stalked and leaved or, impaling, in right of his wife, the arms of KNIGHT, viz., gu., two lions rampant in fesse, and within a bordure arg. a canton erm., thereon a spur or. *Crest*—A gryphon sejant, wings elevated or, the wings fretty vert, and resting the dexter claw upon a mascle or. *Motto*—Recte agens confido.

Seat—Bitham House, Avon Dasset, near Leamington.

PERRY OF WOODROOFF.

PERRY, SAMUEL, Esq. of Woodrooff, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., late of the 12th Royal Lancers, *b.* 15 Sept. 1839; *m.* 25 June, 1867, Mary de la Poer, 2nd dau. of John Power, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Waterford, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 19 Feb. 1869.
II. John, *b.* 30 Nov. 1875.
I. Frances.
II. Mary.
III. Edith.
IV. Kathlene.
V. Florence.
VI. Harriette.
VII. Blanche.

Lineage.—JOHN PERRY, Esq. of Woodrooff, co. Tipperary, whose will bears date 1709, and was proved 1710, ha[d] by Elizabeth his wife, with other children, two sons, JOHN an[d] SAMUEL. The eldest son, JOHN, of Woodrooff, *d. s. p.*, an[d] by his will, which bears date 1 June, 1757, and was prove[d] 1759, devised his estates to his nephew, WILLIAM. The othe[r] son,

SAMUEL PERRY, Esq., *m.* Phœbe, dau. of William Norcott Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
Richard, of Cork, Merchant, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Alderma[n] Lavitt, and had a son, Samuel, who *m.* and had issue. H[e] *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore and had issue, 1 Adam; 2 Richard; 3 William Newma[n] (Rev.); 4 Charles; and 1 Mary, wife of Capt. Jame[s] Jackson.
Dorcas, *m.* William Warren, Esq., 2nd brother of Sir Rober[t] Warren, 1st Bart. of Warren's Court.
Elizabeth, wife of — Kiddell.

The elder son,

WILLIAM PERRY, Esq., as nephew and devisee of his uncl[e] John, *s.* to the family estate, and *m.* 13 June, 1764, Anne, dau of Belchel Peddar, Esq., and had issue. Mr. Perry *d.* Oct 1791, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL PERRY, Esq. of Woodrooff, *b.* 12 May, 1765; *m* March, 1791, the Hon. Deborah Prittie, 2nd dau. of Henry, 1[st] Lord Dunally, and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1829) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Henry Prittie (Rev.), *b.* 16 March, 1798; *m.* Lady Cathe[-] rine Bourke, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Bourke Bishop of Waterford, and sister of Robert, 5th Earl o[f] Mayo, and had issue, two sons and six daus. The elde[st] son, SAMUEL, *m.* Elizabeth Jane, 2nd dau. of J. Hasting[s] Otway, Esq., Recorder of Belfast.
Samuel, *b.* 22 June, 1801; *m.* Thomasine Isabella, dau. [of] Horace Townsend, Esq. of Woodside, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* Nov. 1871.
Catherine, *m.* 1815, William Barton, Esq. of Grove, [co.] Tipperary.
Anne, *m.* Mathew Sankey, Esq. of Coolmore.
Mary.
Phœbe, *m.* Sampson Towgood French, Esq. of Cuskinny, [co.] Cork.

Mr. Perry *d.* 5 May, 1829.

WILLIAM PERRY, Esq. of Woodrooff, J.P. and D.L., Hig[h] Sheriff 1828, *b.* 13 Feb. 1793; *m.* 12 Oct. 1838, Mary, 3rd da[u] of Major Langley, of Brittas Castle, co. Tipperary, and h[as] issue,

SAMUEL, now of Woodrooff.
Maria, *d.* 1852.
Mary Anne Deborah Margaret, *m.* 24 Oct. 1867, Willia[m] Thomas Erskine Bookey, Esq. J.P., late Capt. of the Car[-] biniers.

He *d.* 13 July, 1869.

Seat—Woodrooff, Clonmel.

PERSSE OF ROXBOROUGH.

PERSSE, WILLIAM ARTHUR, of Roxborough, [co.] Galway, Capt. R.A., *b.* 8 Sept. 1863; *s.* his fathe[r] 1893; *m.* 18 Jan. 1894, the dau. of Lieut.-Col. [C.] H. Wolsteyn Gehle.

Lineage.—REV. EDWARD PERSSE, who is stated to ha[ve] gone to Ireland from Northumberland, purchased about t[he] year 1620 an estate near Dublin, called Luttrelstown. H[is] Jane, his wife, he had issue, two sons and one dau., DUDL[EY] (Rev.), Robert, and Jane. The elder son,

VERY REV. DUDLEY PERSSE, Dean of Kilmacduagh, [*m.*] Miss Crofton, of Moate, co. Roscommon, and had issue tw[o] sons, I. HENRY, his heir; William, of Spring Garden, [co.] Galway, *m.* Miss Alice Fox, and had two sons, David a[nd] Patrick, and seven daus. He purchased Spring Garden, [co.] Galway, and lived there until he purchased Roxborou[gh] in the same county. Dean Persse's daus. were *m.* as follow[s] The eldest to Edward Galbraith, a Major in King WILLIA[M'S] army; the 2nd to Capt. Collis; the 3rd to Dease Neth[er]cott; the 4th, to Ormsby, of Tubbaravaddy; the 5th, to Hic[k]man, of co. Clare; the 6th, to Blakeney, co. Roscommo[n] the 7th, to Walsh, co. Meath. The Dean *d.* aged 95 yea[rs] and was interred at the church of Killinan, adjacent [to] his mansion at Roxborough, leaving his estates to his eld[est] son,

HENRY PERSSE, Esq. of Roxborough. He *m.* Anne, dau. Robert Stratford, Esq., M.P., aunt of John, 1st Earl of A

borough, and had issue, two sons and a dau., viz., I. ROBERT; II. Francis, who *m.* Miss Sarah Skerrett, of Drumgriffin, co. Galway; I. Grace, *m.* Major John Blakeney, of Ashfield, co. Galway. The elder son,

ROBERT PERSSE, Esq. of Roxborogh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Parsons, Esq., and sister of Sir Laurence Parsons, 1st Bart. of Birr Castle, and had issue,

Henry, *d. v. p.*
WILLIAM, his heir.
Robert, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Arthur Brooke, and *d. s. p.* 1758.
Dudley.
Parsons, *m.* Miss Fetherstone, of White Rock, co. Longford.
BURTON, *m.* Miss Pennefather, of co. Tipperary, and was father of BURTON PERSSE, Esq. of Moyode Castle, co. Galway, *m.* 24 Nov. 1825, his cousin, Matilda, dau. of Henry Persse, Esq., and *d.* 31 Aug. 1859, having by her (who *d.* June, 1862) had issue,

1 BURTON ROBERT PARSONS, of Moyode Castle, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1862, *b.* 4 Nov. 1828; *m.* 22 April, 1852, Madeline Eliza, dau. of Col. William Persse, C.B., 16th Lancers, and by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1882) had issue,

BURTON WALTER, *b.* Sept. 1854.
William Henry, *b.* Nov. 1857.
Arthur Moore, *b.* Oct. 1858.
Theophilus, *b.* Feb. 1866, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1883.
Arabella Eliza, *m.* Francis Joyce, Esq., and *d.* 14 May, 1883.
Madeline Beatrice.
Fanny.
Maria Beauchamp.

2 Henry, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Major Seymour, of Ballymore Castle, and has issue.
3 Charles, deceased.
4 Dudley, Capt. 13th Light Infantry.
5 De Burgh, *m.* Miss Blair, and has issue.
1 Sarah. *m.* 23 May, 1843, John Charles Robert, 4th Lord Clanmorris.
2 Maria, *m.* Beauchamp Tucker, Esq. of Trewince, Cornwall.
3 Henrietta.

Sarah, *m.* 27 July, 1764, Sir Richard St. George, 1st Bart. of Woodsgift.

The son and successor,

WILLIAM PERSSE, Esq. of Roxborough, *m.* about 1750, Sarah, dau. of John Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, co. Galway, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
William, *m.* Miss Flood.
Parsons, deceased.
Henry Stratford.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Worth Newenham, Esq., eldest son of Sir Edward Newenham.

Col. Persse *d.* 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT PERSSE, Esq. of Roxborough, *m.* 1801, Miss Maria Wade, of Fairfield, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 1810) had issue,

DUDLEY, of Roxborough.
Robert Henry, *m.* Miss Seymour.
William, *m.* Miss Wade.
Sarah, *m.* Rev. Richard Eyre.
Maria, *m.* 1 May, 1825, Denis Arthur, 3rd Lord Clanmorris.
Eliza, *m.* Thomas Warren White, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* A. Onge, Esq.

Mr. Persse *d.* Jan. 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DUDLEY PERSSE, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1st, Nov. 1826, Hon. Katherine O'Grady, dau. of Standish, 1st Viscount Guillamore, and by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1829) had issue,

I. DUDLEY, of whom hereafter, of Roxborough.
I. Katherine Henrietta, *m.* 9 Jan. 1862, George H. Wale, Comm. R.N. (who *d.* 1871), 4th son of Gen. Sir Charles Wale, K.C.B.. of Shelford, co. Cambridge.
II. Maria, *d.* 1883.

He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1833, Frances, only dau. of Col. Richard Barry, by Elizabeth O'Grady his wife, sister of the 1st Viscount Guillamore, and by her had issue,

I. Richard Dudley, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 1879.
II. WILLIAM NORTON, late of Roxborough.
III. Edward, Major, Madras Staff Corps, *m.* 1868, Margaret, dau. of Gen. Clerk, Madras Staff Corps.
IV. Robert Algernon *m.* 29 July, 1886, Hon. Eleanor Laura Jane, youngest dau. of Viscount Gough, and has issue, a dau. *b.* 13 Sept. 1887.
V. Francis Fitz-Adelm.
VI. Henry, *m.* 1889, E. A. Beadon, dau. of the Rev. R. Beadon, Rector of Basset, Sussex.
VII. Gerald Dillon.
VIII. Alfred Lovaine, *m.* 1883, Florence, dau. of Rev. Canon Eyre.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Nov. 1864, Walter Shawe-Taylor, Esq., of Castle Taylor, co. Galway.
II. Frances Adelaide, *m.* 1870, Rev. J. W. Lane, Rector of Redruth, Cornwall.
III. Gertrude, *m.* 1873, Edmund B. Beauchamp, Esq. of Trevince, Cornwall, and *d.* 1876.
IV. Arabella, *m.* Robert Waithman, D.L. of Moyne Park, co. Galway.
V. Isabella Augusta, *m.* 1880, Right Hon. Sir William Gregory, K.C.M.G., of Coole Park, co. Galway.

Mr. Dudley Persse *d.* Sept. 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DUDLEY PERSSE, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway, D.L., late Capt. 7th Fusiliers, served with that Regt. in the Crimea, and was severely wounded at the Alma, *b.* 7 Nov. 1829; *s.* his father Sept. 1878; and *d. unm.* 13 March, 1892, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM NORTON PERSSE, Esq. of Roxborough, Major R.A., *m.* Sept. 1860, Rose, 2nd dau. of Rev. A. B. Mesham, Rector of Wootton, Kent, and has issue,

WILLIAM ARTHUR, now of Roxborough.
Rose.
Kathleen.
Millicent.
Jocelyn.
Ionie.

Major Persse *d.* 11 Feb. 1893.

Seat—Roxborough, Loughrea, co. Galway.

PETER OF CHYVERTON.

PETER, REV. ROBERT GODOLPHIN, present representative of the family, Rector of Cavendish, Suffolk, and Rural Dean, *b.* 31 July, 1818; *m.* 1860, Catharine Stewart, dau. of the Rev. Alfred Lyall, Rector of Harbledown, Kent.

Lineage.—WILLIAM PETER (younger son of William Peter, Esq. of Torr Newton, and brother of John Peter, Esq. of Torr Newton, ancestor of the LORDS PETRE), *s.* to his father's estates in Dorset and Hants. He *m.* Joan, only dau. and heiress of Sir George Arundel, Knt. of Calwoodly, co. Devon, and had a son,

JOHN PETER, of Bowlay, near Exeter, M.P. for that city *temp.* PHILIP and MARY. He *m.* his cousin, Wilmot, dau. of John Peter, Esq. of Torr Newton, and sister of Sir William Peter, Secretary of State, and *d.* 1579, at a very advanced age, leaving a numerous progeny of sons and daus., amongst whom were, I. John, M.P. for Dartmouth, *d. s. p.*; II. Otho, seated at Bowhay; and III. THOMAS.

THOMAS PETER, the 3rd son, to whom his father made gifts of divers lands in Cornwall, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Godolphin, Esq. of Godolphin (by his 2nd wife, a dau. of the noble House of Granville), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT PETER, who served with distinction under Sir Edward Poyninas, at Havre, and in the Low Countries. In the 13th of ELIZABETH, he was M.P. for Fowey; in the 14th, for Penryn; and in the 28th of the same reign, for Dartmouth. He *m.* Thomasine, dau. of John Kestell, Esq. of Kestell, co. Cornwall, and left issue, two sons. The elder.

HENRY PETER, M.P. for Fowey, *temp.* JAMES I., *m.* 1609, Deborah, dau. of John Treffry, Esq. of Place, and *d.* 1619, leaving a son,

THOMAS PETER, *b.* 1610; *m.* 1632, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Harlyn, co. Cornwall. Having been an active Royalist in the civil wars between CHARLES I. and his Parliament, Thomas Peter was for a long time imprisoned by CROMWELL, but obtained his release on the 2nd of Feb. 1653, through the influence of his maternal kinsman, the celebrated Hugh Peter, who was Chaplain to the PROTECTOR. He *d.* 1675, leaving issue, three sons and a dau., the wife of Henry Vincent, Esq. His eldest son and successor,

GREGORY PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, High Sheriff co. Cornwall in the last year of WILLIAM III. and the first of Queen ANNE'S reign, *m.* 1658, Elizabeth, dau. of John Groove, Esq. of Goovehays, co. Devon, by whom he had two sons, William, who *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime, and

JOHN PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, who *m.* 1685, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir John Coryton, 2nd Bart. of Newton Ferrers, and co heir of her brother, Sir William Coryton, 3rd Bart. John Peter *d.* 1732, leaving issue, three sons,

I. HENRY, his successor.
II. William (Rev.), Rector of Mawnan, who by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Smith, Chaplain to Queen ANNE, left two sons, viz.,

1 William (Rev.), who *s.* his father in the rectory of Mawnan, and *m.* Harriet, dau. and co heir of Hon. George Hamilton 2nd son of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn.
2 Robert (Rev.), Rector of Sully, co. Glamorgan, who *m.* Martha, dau. of John Franklin, Esq. of the same co.

III. Jonathan, of Portcotton, *m.* Mary Allen dau. of Edward Hoblyn, Esq. of Lodmin, by Bridget. dau and co-heir of John Carew Esq. of Penwarne, and granddau. of the celebrated Richard Carew, Esq. of Anthony, author of *The*

Survey of Cornwall, the contemporary and friend of Sir Philip Sydney and Sir Walter Raleigh (*see* PETER HOBLYN *of Colquite*).

Mr. Peter was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

HENRY PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, High Sheriff of the co. Cornwall 20 GEORGE II., *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of William Harpur, Esq. of Trevarthen (a younger branch of the ancient Derby family of that name), and left issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, *m.* his 1st cousin, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Peter, Esq. of Portcothan, and dying 1776, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, Col. Royal Regt. of Militia, J.P. and D.L. He *m.* Anna Maria, youngest dau. of Thomas Rous, Esq. of Piercefield, in Monmouthshire, and, dying in 1821, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, M.A., J.P. and D.L., for some time M.P. for Bodmin, and afterwards H.B.M. Consul for Pennsylvania, U.S. America, *b.* 22 March, 1788; *m.* 1st, 12 Jan. 1809, Frances, only child of John Thomas, Esq. of Chyverton, co. Cornwall, Vice-Warden of the Stannaries, by whom (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1836) he left issue,

I. JOHN THOMAS HENRY, his heir.
II. ROBERT GODOLPHIN (REV.), present representative of the family.
III. William Rous, *d. s. p.* 20 Feb. 1834.
IV. Algernon, Capt. R.A., *b.* 9 May, 1823; *d. s. p.* 30 Jan. 1852.
V. Granville Carminon, *d.* 17 July, 1833.
VI. George Francis Carew, *b.* 3 Aug. 1831; *m.* Louisa, dau. of William Lydiat, Esq. of Antigua, and widow of Dr. Heath, and *d.* 21 June, 1865, leaving a dau. Eliza Mary Monica, *m.* 12 Oct. 1876, Oliver, 2nd son of Sir Oliver Nugent, of Antigua, and has a son, George, *b.* 21 July, 1877, and two daus., Catharine Mary Monica and Frances Elizabeth Gertrude.
I. Anna Maria, *d. unm.*
II. Ellen Jane. *d. unm.*
III. Frances Mary.

Mr. Peter *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. King, of Philadelphia, U.S. He *d.* 1851. His son,

JOHN THOMAS HENRY PETER, Esq. of Chyverton, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, *b.* 23 Jan. 1810; *m.* July, 1861, Mary Ann, dau. of John Pemberthes Magor, Esq. of Lamellen, co. Cornwall. He *d. s. p.* 1883, leaving Chyverton to his widow.

Arms—Gu., on a bend or, between two escallops arg, a Cornish chough ppr. within two cinquefoils az. *Crest*—Two lions' heads erased and addorsed, the first or, the second az., gorged with a plain collar counterchanged. *Motto*—Sans Dieu rien.
Seat—Chyverton, Truro, co. Cornwall.

PETERS OF HAREFIELD.

PETERS, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Harefield, Devon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1876, formerly 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1st, 1840, Mary Jane, dau. of A. Levy, Esq. of Hutton Hall, near Penrith, by Jane his wife, dau. of M. Atkinson, Esq., J.P., of Temple Sowerby, Westmorland, and has issue,

I. HARRY BROOKE, Maj.-Gen. and late in command 4th Hussars, *b.* 1842; *m.* 30 April, 1883, Hon. Rosalinda Catherine Sophia Clifford Butler, only child of James FitzWalter, 15th Lord Dunboyne, and has issue, HENRY CLIFFORD BUTLER, *b.* 24 June, 1884; and Arthur Malcolm, *b.* 1 June, 1888.
II. Arthur Ernest, Lieut. 11th Regt., *d. s. p.* Jan. 1883.
I. Florence Mary, *m.* John J. Spedding, Esq. of Greta Bank, Cumberland.
II. Frances Lucy, *d.* May, 1856.
III. Eleanor Jane, *m.* Oct. 1867, Col. Sussex Lennox, eldest son of Lord Sussex Lennox.
IV. Harriet Amy Blackburne, *m.* 27 Oct. 1874, Alfred Douglas Dundas Hamilton, Esq. of Gidea Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L.

He *m.* 2ndly 19 Oct. 1887, Maria Rosalinda, only surviving dau. of the late Hon. St. John Butler (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DUNBOYNE, B.).

Lineage.—This family, which claims to be a branch of the noble House of Petre, added, it is stated, the "s" during their sojourn in Wales, where they still possess a paternal estate. For several generations they were seated at Platbridge House, near Wigan, co. Lancaster, but

RALPH PETERS, Esq. of Platbridge, Barrister-at-Law, sold that estate soon after he succeeded to his uncle Bertie Entwisle's West India property. Subsequently he resided near Southport. Mr. Peters *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Blackburne, LL.D. of Thelwall Hall, co. Chester (2nd son of Thomas Blackburne, Esq. of Orford Hall, Lancashire), by Margaret his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, 4th Bart. of Norton Priory, and had issue,

I. THOMAS (REV.). Rector of Eastington, co. Gloucester, *m* 1840, Frances, 4th dau. of Rev. John Adey Curtis Hayward, of Quedgeley House, co. Gloucester, and has had issue,
1 Ralph Entwisle, *b.* 1843; *m.* Oct. 1868, Rose Harriet, dau. of Col. M'Nair, of the Bengal Army, and *d.* leaving four children.
1 Frances Elizabeth. *m.* 25 July, 1865, Sir Thomas Hyde-Crawley-Boevey, 5th Bart. of Flaxley.
II. WILLIAM HENRY, now of Harefield House.
I. Frances Margaret, *m.* the Rev. Henry Hamilton, of Thomastown Rectory, Kildare, and has issue.
II. Mary, *d. unm.* 1840.

Arms—Gu., on a bend or, between two escallops arg., a Cornish chough within two cinquefoils az. *Crest*—Two lions' heads erased and endorsed, the dexter or, the sinister az., each gorged with a plain collar counterchanged. *Motto*—Sans Dieu rien.
Seat—Harefield, Lympstone, Devon.
Club—Junior Carlton.

PETHICK OF LANOY.

PETHICK, WILLIAM, Esq. of Lanoy, co. Cornwall, and of Sneyd Park, co. Gloucester, J.P., and Alderman of the City of Bristol, *b.* 3 Nov. 1831; *m.* 23 June, 1857, Ellen, dau. of James Haycroft, Esq. of Highbury New Park, London, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR WILLIAM, *b.* Nov. 1862.
I. Marion, *m.* Robert Grieve Sommerville, Esq. of Creech St. Michael, Taunton.
II. Amy.
III. Edna Haycroft.
IV. Ellen Margaret.

Lineage.—WILLIAM PETHICK, Esq., *d.* 1807, leaving by Anne his wife (who *d.* 1848), a son,

THOMAS PETHICK, Esq. of Lanoy, who *m.* 25 Nov. 1830, Susan, dau. of Matthew Wevill, of Northhill, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 1886) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Lanoy.
II. Henry, of Trewartha, Weston-super-Mare, J.P. for Somerset, *m.* Fanny, dau. of Daniel Collen, Esq. of Chippenham, and has issue, three sons and five daus.

Mr. Pethick *d.* 1884.

Seats—Lanoy, Launceston; and Sneyd Park Bristol.

PETLEY OF RIVERHEAD.

PETLEY, CHARLES RALPH CARTER, Esq. of Riverhead, Kent, *b.* 5 June, 1877, *s.* his grandfather 1890.

Lineage.—The family of Petley is one of great antiquity in Kent, and can be traced back to the time of HENRY III. It was originally seated at Downe, in that co. and afterwards at Halsted and Riverhead. About the year 1620,

RALPH PETLEY, son of Thomas Petley, of Filston, in Shoreham, a scion of the Halstead family, *m.* Elizabeth Cam, of London, and became the owner of Riverhead, 1625, he was father of

RALPH PETLEY, Esq., *b.* 1645, who was of Riverhead, Kent, and served as High Sheriff 1680. He *m.* 1667, Jane, dau. of Sir John Seyliard, Knt. of Chiddingstone, Kent, and *d.* 25 July, 1704, aged 59, having had issue,

I. Thomas, of Riverhead, *m.* Margaret, one of the three daus. and co-heirs of Thomas Gifford, Esq., and had issue,
1 Gifford, *d. unm.*
2 RALPH, of Riverhead, *d. unm.* Sept. 1751, having bequeathed his estates to his cousin, CHARLES PETLEY, Storekeeper of the Ordnance.
1 Jane, *d. unm.*
II. JOHN, of whom presently. III. Ralph, *d. unm.*
I. Jane, *m.* 1st, Edmund Fowler, Esq. of Ashe, and 2ndly, Stephen Lushington, Esq.

The 2nd son,

JOHN PETLEY, *m.* Jane Lockyer, and (besides a dau. Jane, who *d. unm.*) had a son,

CHARLES PETLEY, Esq., Storekeeper of the Ordnance at Chatham, afterwards of Riverhead, *m.* 13 June, 1752, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Paul, Esq. of Ewart, co. Northumberland, and *d.* July, 1765, having had issue,

RALPH ROBERT CARTER, his heir.
Charles, *d.* young, 1760.
John, *d. unm.* 1792.
Twisden, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *m.* Philip Cade, Esq. of Greenwich, *d. s. p.*
Judith, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* 1st, Kenneth McKenzie, of Tarbat House, N.B., who claimed to be heir of the forfeited earldom of Cromarty, and 2ndly, Donald Macleod, Esq. of Geanies, N.B.

The eldest son,

RALPH ROBERT CARTER PETLEY, Esq. of Riverhead, *m.* 5 May, 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Campbell, M.D., of Poole, Dorset, and *d.* 19 June, 1788, having had issue by her (who *d.* Oct. 1825),

CHARLES CARTER, his heir.
Horace, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Sole, of Plymouth, by whom he had, Horace Cade, *d.* an infant, and Elizabeth, who *m.* the late Major P. M. Petley. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Twigg, and had by her, Sarah Elizabeth (deceased), *m.* Capt. Robert Christie, of Durie, N.B.; Mary; Charles; and Jane, *m.* Donald Matheson.
John Cade, Col.-Comm. R.A., *m.* Louisa Valverde de Calderon, of Gibraltar, and had surviving issue, Robert, Major, Professor at Sandhurst Military College; John Campbell; Louisa, *m.* Col. FitzGerald; Jane, *m.* Percy William Hewgill, Esq., R.A.; Ellen; Antoinette; Mary; Julia, *m.* Capt. Gurney.

The eldest son,

CHARLES CARTER PETLEY, Esq. of Riverhead, *m.* 1st, 6 Nov. 1806, Annabella, dau. of Donald Macleod, of Geanies, co. Ross, Sheriff Depute of that shire, and by her (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1812) had,

CHARLES ROBERT CARTER, late of Riverhead.
Patrick Macleod, Major in the army, *m.* 28 July, 1842, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut. Horace Petley, R.N., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1875.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1814, Ellen, dau. of Henry Woodgate, Esq. of Riverhill, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1839) had issue,

Henry (Rev.), *m.* 28 March, 1869, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Thomas George, of Harbour Grace, Newfoundland, and has issue, three sons.
John Alexander Charles, late 58th Regt., of Auckland, New Zealand, *m.* a Maori lady, and has issue, John; Charles; Harriet; Ellen; Gladwin; and Patrick, *d.* Dec. 1871.

CHARLES ROBERT CARTER PETLEY, Esq. of Riverhead, Kent, J.P., M.A., Oxford, *b.* 9 Sept. 1807; *m.* 10 Aug. 1843, Martha, dau. of Francis Woodgate, Esq. of Ferox Hall, Tunbridge, Kent, and *d.* 23 May, 1890, leaving issue,

I. CHARLES CARTER, Capt. East Kent Militia, *b.* 9 July, 1844; *m.* 14 Oct. 1875, Kathleen, 2nd dau. of Col. Munns, St. Martin's, Canterbury, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1882, leaving by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1881) issue,

CHARLES RALPH CARTER, now of Riverhead.
Kathleen Norah, *b.* 1 Nov. 1880; *d.* 15 May, 1891.

II. Francis Woodgate, M.A. Merton Coll. Oxford, *b.* 24 Jan. 1849; *d.* 21 April, 1877.
III. John Macleod, *b.* 2 Oct. 1856; *m.* 2 July, 1891, Alice, youngest dau. of George H. Ballard, Esq. of Sevenoaks, and has issue, Mary Enid, *b.* 13 Dec. 1892.
I. Martha Annabella, *m.* 26 Oct. 1887, Rev. F. Harrison Wright.
II. Mary Elizabeth, *d.* 12 Feb. 1874.
III. Katherine Ellen, *d.* young.

Arms—Arg., two bends engrailed sa., a canton of the last. *Crest*—A cubit arm in armour erect ppr., garnished or, grasping a scimitar by the blade also ppr., hilted or.
Seat—Riverhead, Sevenoaks.

PETRE OF WHITLEY ABBEY.

PETRE, EDWARD HENRY, Esq. of Whitley Abbey, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L. for co. Warwick, High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 21 Feb. 1831; *m.* 29 Oct. 1857, Lady Gwendaline Talbot, sister and co-heir of Bertram Arthur, 17th Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford, and has issue,

I. OSWALD HENRY PHILIP, *b.* 1862, Lieut. Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry.
II. Bertram Edward, *b.* 1873.
I. Mary Adela, *b.* 1861.
II. Mary Gwendaline, *b.* 1865; *m.* 8 Sept. 1887, Sir Henry Alfred Doughty Tichborne, 12th Bart.

Mr. Petre is 3rd son of the late Henry William Petre, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, by Adeliza Maria his 2nd wife, dau. of Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby, and grandson of the Hon. George William Petre, 2nd son of Robert Edward, 9th Lord Petre (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Seat—Whitley Abbey, near Coventry. *Town Residence*—70, Cadogan Gardens, S.W.
Club—Travellers'.

PETTIWARD OF FINBOROUGH HALL.

PETTIWARD, ROBERT JOHN, Esq. of Finborough Hall, Suffolk, M.A., J.P., High Sheriff 1867-68, late Major West Suffolk Militia, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1855, Lady Frances Catherine Nelson, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl Nelson, and by her (who *d.* 1877) has issue, nine daus. Mr. Pettiward, only son of Robert Bussell, Esq. of Bath, by Frances his wife, dau. of Rev. Henry Eyre, of Landford, Wilts, assumed by royal licence, 22 Jan. 1856, the surname and arms of PETTIWARD in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Roger Pettiward, Esq. of Great Finborough, deceased. He had three sisters, all now deceased, Frances Mary; Caroline Martha; and Jane Catherine, *m.* Rev. Thomas Massingberd Pyke, Rector of Onehouse, Suffolk, who *d.* 1876.

Lineage.—The Pettiwards, seated formerly at Bury St. Edmunds, were resident and held considerable property at Putney, Surrey, in the 17th century. That estate still remains in the possession of the present Mr. PETTIWARD, as does also an estate at Onehouse, Suffolk, derived from a period antecedent to 1700.

Arms—Arg., a cross ragulée sa., charged with five étoiles of the first. *Crest*—A cross as in the arms.
Seat—Finborough Hall, Stowmarket, Suffolk.

PEYTON OF LAHEEN.

PEYTON, JAMES REYNOLDS, Esq. of Laheen, co. Leitrim, J.P., High Sheriff 1879, *b.* 1843; *s.* his brother 1875.

Lineage.—REV. THOMAS PEYTON, Prebendary of Kinvarra, in the Cathedral of Clonfert, Oct. 1627, and Rector of Ballinrobe, co. Mayo, 5 Nov. 1631, was father of

JOHN PEYTON, Esq. of Boyle, co. Roscommon, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Reynolds, Esq. of Loughscur, co. Leitrim, by Russell his wife, dau. of Sir James Ware, Knt., Auditor-Gen. of Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1664) had issue;
I. HUMPHREY; II. George, of Streamstown, co. Westmeath; III. Oliver. The elder son,

HUMPHREY PEYTON, Esq. of Boyle, co. Roscommon, *d.* intestate (administration, 10 June, 1669), leaving issue by his wife Elizabeth,

I. JAMES PEYTON, Esq. of Driney House, co. Leitrim, *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Reynolds, Esq. of Loughscur Castle, co. Leitrim, and widow of Robert Sandys, Esq., and had issue,

1 GEORGE, of Driney.
2 James, of Cartrons, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1716; *d.* 1790, leaving by Hannah his wife, dau. of Edward Wynne, Esq., three sons (John, William, and Wynne) and a dau. Catherine, *m.* Archibald Fraser, Esq.

GEORGE, of Driney House (the elder son), *m.* Jane, dau. of Walter Gray, Esq. of Tubbercurry, co. Sligo, and *d.* 1803, having had a son,

WALTER PEYTON, Esq. of Driney House, J.P., Deputy-Governor, co. Leitrim, *m.* Nov. 1789, Alice, eldest dau. of Richard Cunningham, Esq. of Portshane, co. Leitrim, and had (with a dau. Alice, *m.* Laurence Park, Esq.) one son,

CAPT. GEORGE HAMILTON CONYNGHAM PEYTON, of Driney House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1815, *b.* 9 Nov. 1791; *m.* 15 Dec. 1818, Eliza, dau. of James Duncan, Esq., and left issue,

REV. WALTER CONYNGHAM, of Driney House, M.A., Rural Dean, Incumbent of Billis, co. Cavan, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1856: Margaret, dau. of Rev. James M'Creight, Rector of Keady, co. Armagh, and granddau. of William Foster, Bishop of Clogher.
James Duncan, *m.* 21 June, 1870, Harriett Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Capt. William Cary, 17th Regt., Adjutant Carlow Rifles, and has issue, William Walter,

b. 21 March, 1871; Algernon, *b.* 2 Jan. 1876; Mary, *b.* 13 Oct. 1872; Olive Mabel, *b.* 28 Oct. 1877; Ethel Mildred, *b.* 9 Oct. 1878.
George Richard.
Henry Alfred, *m.* Ida, dau. of Rev. Joseph Hamilton, Rector of Tara, co. Meath, and has issue, two sons, George and Westropp.
Oliver, settled in Australia, *m.* Emma Bellman.
Hannah Maria. Elizabeth Arnold.

II. JOHN, of Laheen.
I. Catherine.

The 2nd son,

JOHN PEYTON, Esq. of Laheen, co. Leitrim, High Sheriff 1731, *m.* a dau. of James Reynolds, sister and co-heir of Christopher Reynolds, Esq. of Laheen, co. Leitrim, and had issue, I. TOBIAS; II. Reynolds; III. Martin; IV. Henry; V. John; I. Anne. The eldest son,

TOBIAS PEYTON, Esq. of Laheen, and Oxhill co. Leitrim, *m.* a dau. of John Yeadon, Esq. of Abbeyboyle, Roscommon, and had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN PEYTON, Esq. of Laheen, High Sheriff of Leitrim 1751, *m.* a dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of co. Cavan, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Hamilton, *m.* Susannah, dau. of William Chambers, Esq. of Kilboyne, co. Mayo, and relict of Edmond Finn, Esq., and by her had a son,

John Hamilton, who *m.* 1814, Mary, dau. and heir of Bryan Cunningham, Esq. of Port, and had by her four sons and six daus.,

1 Bernard, *b.* 1818. 2 Hamilton, *b.* 1822.
3 John, *b.* 1823. 4 William, *b.* 1836.
1 Susannah. 2 Jane. 3 Mary.
4 Emily. 5 Margaret. 6 Anne.

The son and heir,

JOHN PEYTON, of Laheen, High Sheriff, and Lieut.-Col. Leitrim Militia, *b.* 1759; *m.* Mary, dau. of George Nugent Reynolds, Esq., of Letterfyan, co. Leitrim, and sister and co-heir of George Nugent Reynolds, Esq. of same place, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard McNamara, Esq.) had issue,

JOHN REYNOLDS, his heir.
Jane, *m.* John Lambert, 2nd son of Walter Lambert, Esq. of Castle Lambert, co. Galway.

Mr. Peyton *d.* at Raheen, May, 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN REYNOLDS PEYTON, Esq. of Laheen, *m.* 1st, Louisa, eldest dau. of Samuel Scott, Esq. of Dublin, and 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of Andrew Ennis, Esq. of Roebuck, co. Dublin, by whom he left at his decease, 1850, two sons,

I. RICHARD REYNOLDS, late of Laheen.
II. JAMES REYNOLDS, now of Laheen.

Arms—Sa., a cross engrailed or, in the 1st quarter a mullet arg. *Crest*—A griffin sejant or. *Motto*—Patior, potior.
Seat—Laheen, co. Leitrim.

PHELIPS OF MONTACUTE.

PHELIPS, WILLIAM ROBERT, Esq. of Montacute, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., late 6th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 30 March, 1846; *m.* 1st, 2 Dec. 1875, Cicely Grace Augusta, dau. of Frederick Fane, Esq. of Moyles Court, Hampshire, and by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1877) has a dau. Marjorie Cicely. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1881, Constance Louisa, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Spencer Cecil Ponsonby Fane, K.C.B., of Brympton Park, Somerset, by his wife, the Hon. Louisa Anne Rose, 3rd dau. of Henry Augustus, 13th Viscount Dillon, and by her has,

I. EDWARD FREDERICK, *b.* 22 Feb. 1882.
I. Clare Louisa, *b.* 15 March, 1883.
II. Gerard Almarus, *b.* 12 Aug. 1884.

Lineage.—Without dwelling on the tradition that the Phelips family originally migrated into Somerset from Wales, it is certain that it has been seated in cos. Somerset and Dorset for many centuries, and the muniments of title prove that

THOMAS PHELIPP, *armiger*, was a landowner and resident at Montacute in 1479. He *m.* Jane, widow of Abbott of Pendower, was escheator for Somerset and Dorset, 19 EDWARD IV. and on his death in 1501, was bur. in the Priory of Montacute. He left two sons, RICHARD, his heir, and Thomas, *d. s. p.* 1565. The eldest,

RICHARD PHELIPP, Esq. of Montacute and Charborough, Dorset, was Escheator for Somerset and Dorset, M.P. for Melcombe Regis 19 HENRY VIII., and for Dorset 1 PHILIP and MARY. He left by Emalyn, his 1st wife,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. William, III. Henry.
I. Edith, *m.* Sir John Horsey, Knt. of Clifton Maybank, Dorset.

He *d.* 1560, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PHELIPS, Esq. of Montacute, *b.* 1500, who left, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Smythe, Esq. of Long Ashton, Somerset, who *d.* 1598,

I. John, of Corfe Mullen, Dorset, M.P. for Poole 1555. *b.* 1535; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Speke, Knt. His great-grandson Edward Phelipps *d. s. p.* 1675, when Corfe Mullen passed to Thomas, 3rd son of Edward Phelipps, Esq. of Montacute.
II. Thomas (Sir), of Barrington, Somerset, *b.* 1548; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of James Compton, Esq. of South Petherton; 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir John Clifton. His son, Thomas, was knighted 1603, and created a Bart. 1619-20. The title became extinct 1690, with the 4th Bart.
III. Richard, *m.* Mary, dau. of Bartholomew Skerne, Esq. of Paswyke Hall, Essex, and had issue, four daus., one of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Henry Ludlow, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts.
IV. EDWARD, of whose line we treat.
I. Ursula, *m.* John Farwell.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Ancketill.
III. Audrey, *m.* Robert Kell.

He *d.* 1588. The 4th son,

SIR EDWARD PHELIPPS, Knt. of Montacute, knighted by King JAMES, previous to his coronation, 1603, was Master of the Rolls, Chancellor to Henry, Prince of Wales, and Speaker of the House of Commons; Queen's Sergeant in 1602; he (according to Camden) built before 1601, the present house at Montacute, one of the finest specimens of Elizabethan architecture in England. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Newdigate, Esq. of Hawnes, co. Bedford, by whom he had three sons,

I. ROBERT (Sir), his heir. II. Richard. III. Francis.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Pigot, Esq. of Doddershall, Bucks (by whom he had one son, Edward, *b.* 1603), and dying 1614, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT PHELIPPS, Knt. of Montacute, M.P. for Somerset, High Sheriff 1625, knighted with his father 1603, *b.* 1586, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Gorges, Knt. of Longford, Wilts; he accompanied George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, to Spain, when he went to "advance the Spanish match," but he incurred the displeasure of JAMES I. by his speeches in Parliament, and in 1621 was imprisoned in the Tower with Sir Edward Coke. He had, with four daus.,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Robert, *b.* 1618, who assisted CHARLES II. in his escape after the battle of Worcester, was Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster; *d.* 1707, and is buried in Bath Abbey.

Sir Robert *d.* 1638, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD PHELIPPS, Esq. of Montacute, Col. in the royal army, *b.* 1613, suffered much from his attachment to the royal cause, all his estates being sequestered. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Robert Pye, Knt. and had issue,

I. EDWARD (Sir), his heir. II. Robert, *d. v. p.*
III. Thomas (Rev.), *s.* to Corfe Mullen on the death of his kinsman, Edward Phelipps, Esq., 1675; *d. s. p.* 1685.
IV. George, of Corfe Mullen, heir to his brother Thomas, his grandson William Phelipps, Esq, *d. s. p.* 1746, when Corfe Mullen passed to his niece Jane, wife of the Rev. Sir James Hanham, 6th Bart. of Dean's Court.
V. Richard.
VI. John, *b.* 1644; *m.* Alice Molyneux, of Ballymulvey, co. Longford, Ireland, and *d.* 1701, leaving a son,

EDWARD, of whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle.

VII. William.
I. Bridget, *m.* Robert Seymer, of Hanford, Dorset.

Col. Phelipps *d.* 1679, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD PHELIPPS, Knt. of Montacute, *b.* 1638; *m.* 1st, Dorothy Cheeke, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Edith Blake, by whom he left three daus.,

I. Ann, first wife of her cousin, Edward Phelipps.
II. Elizabeth, second wife of the same.
III. Edith, *m.* Carew Hervey Mildmay.

Sir Edward Phelipps *d.* 1699, and was *s.* by his nephew,

EDWARD PHELIPS, Esq., of Montacute, M.P. for Somerset, 1722. He *m.* 1st, his cousin, Ann, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Phelipps, and had issue,

I. Edward, *b.* 1704; *d. s. p.*
I. Ann, *m.* John Horner, of Mells.
II. Bridget, *m.* Sir Gerard Napier, 5th Bart. of Middlemarsh Hall.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Phelipps, and had further issue,

II. EDWARD, his heir.
II. John (Rev.), Vicar of Yeovil, *d. s. p.*
III. Elizabeth.

He *d.* 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD PHELIPS, Esq. of Montacute, M.P. for Somerset, *b.* 1725; *m.* Maria, dau. of William Wright, Esq., and had issue,

I. Edward, *b.* 1753, M.P. for Somerset; *m.* Elizabeth Lockyer, *d. s. p.* 1792.
II. WILLIAM (Rev.), his heir.
III. John, *b.* 1756, Lieut. R.N.; *d. s. p.* 1780.
IV. CHARLES (Rev.), *b.* 1765 (*see* PHELIPS *of Briggins Park, Herts*).
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1750; *m.* 1st, John Clarke, Esq., and 2ndly, Peter Bluett, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1841.
II. Maria, *b.* 1757; *m.* John Old Goodford, Esq.
III. Rhoda, *b.* 1759; *m.* William Harbin, Esq. of Newton-sur-Mavill.

Mr. Phelips *d.* 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

REV. WILLIAM PHELIPS, of Montacute, *b.* 1755; *m.* 1781, Anna Aletheia Elizabetha, dau. of Rev. John Paget, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William (Rev.), J.P., Rector of Cucklington and Stoke Trister, Somerset, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1822, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Messiter, and *d.* 1833, leaving issue,

1 WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, of Montacute.
2 Richard, of Bayford Lodge, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., Capt. R.A.; *m.* 1848, Charlotte Frances, dau. of Joseph Delafield, Esq., and *d.* 1889.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Herbert Butler Batten, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Hollands, Yeovil.

III. Edward, *b.* 1789; *d. s. p.*
IV. Robert (Rev.), Vicar of Yeovil, *b.* 1791; *m.* Maria, dau. of William Harbin, and *d.* 1855, leaving a dau. Anne, *m.* John Goodden, Esq. of Over Compton, Dorset.
V. Thomas, Lieut. R.N, *b.* 1796; *d. s. p.*
VI. Charles Henry, *b.* 1799, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S.; *d. s. p.*
VII. Richard Colston (Rev.), Rector of Cucklington, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1836, Caroline Anne, dau. of Sir Hungerford Hoskins, 7th Bart. of Harewood End, and left issue,

1 Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Pester. 2 Anne, *d.* 1804.
3 Mary, *m.* Rev. Henry Hoskins.
4 Sarah, *d.* young.

Rev. William Phelips was *s.* at his death, 1806, by his son,

JOHN PHELIPS, Esq. of Montacute, many years one of the Chairmen of Quarter Sessions of Somerset, *b.* 1784; *m.* his cousin, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. Charles Phelips (who survived him, and *m.* 2ndly, John James Farquharson, Esq. of Langton House, Dorset), and dying 20 April, 1834, left issue, one dau. Mary. *m.* J. J. Farquharson, Esq., jun. On Mr. Phelips's death, the family estates devolved on his nephew,

WILLIAM PHELIPS, Esq. of Montacute, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Oct. 1823, *m.* March, 1845, Ellen Harriet, dau. of William Helyar, Esq. of Coker Court, Somerset, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM ROBERT, now of Montacute.
I. Edith Ellen, *m.* 27 Aug. 1884, Cadwallader J. Bates, Esq. of Langley, Northumberland.

Arms– Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron gu. between three roses of the last, seeded and leaved ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a chevron vert, three eagles' heads erased arg. *Crest*—A square beacon (or chest) on wheels or, filled with fire ppr. *Motto*—Pro aris et focis.
Seat—Montacute House, Montacute, Somerset.
Clubs—Carlton, Naval and Military.

PHELIPS OF BRIGGINS PARK.

PHELIPS, CHARLES JAMES, Esq. of Briggins Park, co. Hertford, J.P. for Herts and Essex, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 18 March, 1821; *m.* 12 March, 1870, Emily Susannah Dunning, 4th dau. of George Dunning, late R.N.

Lineage.—REV. CHARLES PHELIPS, *b.* 1765, 4th son of Edward Phelips, Esq. of Montacute, Somerset (*see* PHELIPS *of Montacute*), *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Blackmore, Esq. of Briggins Park, Herts, and by her (who *d.* 1818) had issue (with another son, Edward, Lieut. in the 13th Light Dragoons, killed at Waterloo, and a dau. Mary Anne, *m.* 1st, her cousin, John Phelips, Esq. of Montacute, and 2ndly, John James Farquharson, Esq. of Langton House, Dorset), a son and heir,

CHARLES PHELIPS, Esq. of Briggins Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1829, *b.* 24 Jan. 1794; *m.* 15 June, 1820, Caroline Mary, 2nd dau. of James Taylor, Esq. of Wimpole Street, London, by Frances Long, his wife, and by her (who *d.* 1879) had issue,

CHARLES JAMES, now of Briggins Park.
Edward Blathwayt, *b.* 12 April, 1822; *d.* 7 Nov. 1839.
George Blackmore, *b.* 1 July, 1824; *d.* 23 Feb. 1850.
William Douglas, Capt., *b.* 27 March, 1827; *m.* 3 Jan. 1867, Anna Geraldine Barbara, 2nd dau. of Edgar Disney, Esq. of The Hyde, Ingatestone, Essex, and has had issue, one son and five daus., Agnes Isabella, *d.* 14 Aug. 1868; Geraldine; Henrietta Charlotte; Agnes Finch; and Augusta Disney.
Henry Plantagenet Prescott, Capt. R.A. (retired), served in the Crimea (medal with two clasps), *b.* 4 Feb. 1831; *m.* Nov. 1855, Annie, eldest dau. of — Majendie, Esq. of Barton Fields, Canterbury, and has issue, two sons and one dau.
Alfred Plumer Ward, *b.* 26 Sept. 1832; *d.* 6 Jan. 1882, *unm.*
Arthur Robert, *b.* 21 March, 1842.
Frances Emma, *m.* 8 April, 1847, William Philip Honywood, Esq. of Marks Hall, Essex, who *d.* Feb. 1859.
Caroline Mary, *m.* 10 June, 1851, David Ward Chapman, eldest son of David Barclay Chapman, Esq. of Roehampton, Surrey, and has issue.

Mr. Phelips *d.* 19 Nov. 1869.

Arms, &c.—Same as PHELIPS *of Montacute.*
Seat—Briggins Park, near Ware, co. Hertford.

PHELPS OF DURSLEY.

PHELPS, WILLIAM, of Chestal, co. Gloucester, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 1845, *m.* 1875, Gertrude, dau. of Edward Taylor Massy, Esq. of Cottesmore, co. Pembroke, and has had issue,

I. ARTHUR WILLIAM, *b.* 1877.
II. Edmund, *d.* in infancy.
III. Rollo Walter, *b.* 1887.
I. Alice Gertrude Clifford, *b.* 1876.

Mr. William Phelps is the third son of the late Henry John Clifford, Esq. and grandson of Henry Clifford Clifford, Esq. of Frampton, co. Gloucester. (*See that family.*) He assumed, 1891, by royal licence the surname of PHELPS in lieu of Clifford.

Lineage.—THOMAS PHELPS, of Dursley (son of THOMAS PHELPS, who came from Salisbury, in Wilts, and settled in Dursley, in the co. of Gloucester, where he was bur. 14 Feb. 1647), *m.* Edith Williams, of the Manor of Woodmancote, in the parish of Dursley, and had (with four daus., of whom the eldest *m.* Edward Tripp, Esq.) two sons, THOMAS, of whom presently, and William. The elder son,

THOMAS PHELPS, Esq. of Dursley, *b.* 29 Sept. 1646; *m.* Abigail Mayo, of Tetbury, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 10 April, 1718, having had issue (with three daus., Mary, Margaret, and Abigail, *m.* 25 June, 1767, Nathaniel Brain, Esq., jun., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1713), a son,

THOMAS PHELPS, Esq. of Dursley, *m.* 20 Aug. 1706, Mary, dau. of John Arundell, Esq. of the Manor of Woodmancote, by whom (who *d.* 7 May, 1727) he had issue, four sons and seven daus., I. Anne, *m.* 19 April, 1732, John Purnell, Esq. of New House, co. Gloucester; II. Mary, *d.* 4 Sept. 1708; III. Abigail, *m.* 1 Feb. 1741, Richard Morgan, Esq. of Argoid, co. Monmouth; IV. Mary, *m.* John Foyle Small, Esq. of Uley, co. Gloucester; V. Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Sept. 1738, John Blagden, Esq. of Bristol; VI. Sarah, *m.* 16 Feb. 1747, William Garnons, Esq. of St. Devereux, co. Monmouth; VII. Jane, *m.* 16 Feb. 1747, John Barnes, Esq. of Gannerew, co. Monmouth. Mr. Thomas Phelps *d.* 26 April, 1735. His youngest son,

JOHN PHELPS, Esq. of Dursley, J.P., *m.* 31 July, 1733, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Fowler, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 16 June, 1755, having by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1791) had issue,

JOHN DELAFIELD, his heir.
William, *m.* Hester, dau. of Rev. Renard Bagshot, of King's Stanley, co. Gloucester.
Elizabeth, *m.* 7 May, 1761, William Moore, Esq. of Eperstone, co. Notts, Capt. 45th Regt., who *d.* 19 Oct. 1784.
Anne, *m.* 30 July, 1771, William Vizard, Esq. of Dursley.
Mary.

The elder son,

JOHN DELAFIELD, Esq. of Dursley, J.P., *b.* 28 Dec. 1734; served as High Sheriff co. Gloucester, 1761. He *m.* 25 Nov. 1759, Esther, only surviving dau. and heiress of James Gully, Esq. of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1789) he left at his decease, 21 April, 1771,

I. JOHN DELAFIELD, his heir.
II. James, of Dursley, and of Oriel Coll. Oxon, M.A., Rector

of Alderley and of Brimpsfield-cum-Cranham, co. Gloucester, *b.* 8 July, 1766; *m.* Marianne, dau. of John Bladgen Hale, Esq. of Alderley, and by her (who *d.* 1847) left at his decease, 1829,

1 JAMES, heir to his uncle.
2 WILLIAM JOHN, late of Dursley.
3 John Bladgen, *d. unm.* 1839.
1 Marianne, *m.* 19 July, 1837, Henry John, eldest son of Henry Clifford Clifford, Esq. of Frampton, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1838, leaving by him, who *d.* Dec. 1852, with other issue (*see* CLIFFORD *of Frampton*), a son,

WILLIAM, now of Dursley.

2 Elizabeth Hester, *m.* Rev. William Winston Curtis Hayward, M.A., late Vicar of Honingham, co. Warwick.
3 Sophia.

III. William, of Dursley, *d. unm.* 1812.
I. Esther Sophia, *d. unm.* 1835.

The eldest son,

JOHN DELAFIELD PHELPS, Esq. of Dursley, and of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1842, and was *s.* by his nephew, JAMES PHELPS, Esq. of Dursley, Capt. 14th Light Dragoons, who *d. unm.* 1851, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM JOHN PHELPS, Esq. of Chestal, Dursley, co. Gloucester, B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, and of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 1813, *d. s. p.* 1891, and was *s.* by his nephew, WILLIAM CLIFFORD, Esq., who assumed by royal licence the name of PHELPS.

Arms—Per pale or and arg., semée of crosses-crosslet fitchée gu., a wolf salient az. *Crest*—A wolf's head az., langued and erased gu., gorged with a collar or, thereon a martlet sa. *Motto*—Frangas non flectas.
Seat—Chestal, Dursley.

PHELPS OF WATERPARK.

PHELPS, JOHN VANDELEUR, Esq. of Waterpark, co. Limerick, and Broadford, co. Clare, High Sheriff 1889, *b.* 26 April, 1866.

Lineage.—The ancestor of this family,

THOMAS PHELPS, a scion of the family of that name in co. Gloucester, joined in the revolution of 1645, and served under CROMWELL, by whom he was granted considerable estates in the cos. of Tipperary, Kerry, and Down, chiefly in the first-named co., around the Keeper Mountain, with Camaltha. Thomas Phelps settled in the city of Limerick after the revolution, and King CHARLES II. confirmed Mr. Phelp's titles to those estates with a few exceptions. Mr. Phelps turning, however, his sword into a ploughshare, became a disciple of George Fox. At the age of 45, he *m.* Miss Fennell, dau. of a brother officer, with estates at Cahir, co. Tipperary, and had issue. His direct descendant,

THOMAS PHELPS, was, with others, largely instrumental to the introduction of linen manufactures into the north of Ireland. He moved his residence to his estate in co. Down, *m.* and had issue. His son and successor,

JOSEPH PHELPS, of Moyallon, co. Down, *b.* 1749; *m.* 1769, Mary Christy (who was *b.* 1748), and by her (who *d.* 1837) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, *m.* Miss Lloyd, of co. Warwick, and had issue.
II. John, *d. unm.*
III. Joshua.
IV. William, *d. unm.*
V. JAMES, of whom hereafter.
VI. George, *d. unm.*
VII. Samuel, *d. unm.*
I. Sarah, *d. unm.*
II. Mary, *m.* Robert Newsom, Esq.
III. Hannah, *m.* George Robinson, Esq.
IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Joseph Phelps *d.* 1790. His 5th son,

JAMES PHELPS, *b.* 1782; *m.* 1814, Anne Lecky, of Ballykealey, co. Carlow, by whom (who was *b.* 1788, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1834) he had issue,

I. JOHN LECKY, late of Waterpark.
II. Joseph James, *m.* 1877, Mary, dau. of Very Rev. James Hastings Allen, Dean of Killaloe, and has issue, Thomas Herbert, *b.* July, 1879.
III. Robert Lecky, *m.* Josephine, dau. of Col. Petley, R.A., and has issue,

John.
Anne Valverde. Mabel Maude.

IV. James, *d.* young.
I. Elizabeth Lecky, *m.* W. H. Harvey, Professor of Botany, Trin. Coll. Dublin; no issue.
II. Mary, *d.* young.
III. Jane Hannah, *m.* J. M. Harvey.
IV. Lydia Matilda.

Mr. Phelps *d.* 1839. His eldest son,

JOHN LECKY PHELPS, Esq. of Waterpark and Broadford, co. Clare, J.P., *b.* 15 Oct. 1815; *m.* 4 May, 1864, Rosetta Anne, 2nd dau. of Col. T. Vandeleur, 10th Hussars, of Ballinacourty co. Limerick, by Alice his wife, dau. of the Right Hon. John Ormsby Vandeleur, of Kilrush House, by Lady Frances Moore, dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess of Drogheda, and *d.* 28 May, 1881, leaving,

I. JOHN VANDELEUR, now of Waterpark.
II. Ernest James, *b.* 5 Aug. 1867.
III. Edgar Lecky, *b.* 20 Sept. 1868.
IV. Joseph Harold, *b.* 12 March, 1874.
V. Lancelot Robert Lecky, *b.* 19 April, 1878, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1887.
I. Annie Rosalie, *m.* 16 June, 1887, Robert Arundel Kerr Montgomery, Capt. R.A., and has issue, Lancelot Alexander, Robert, and Mary Pipon.
II. Alice Maude, *m.* 9 April, 1890, Alexander Edmund Bannatyne, of Woodsdown, co. Limerick, and has issue, Edgar Alexander.
III. Mary Frances, *m.* 6 July, 1892, Bernard Harvey Randolph, Capt. Worcester Regt. and *d.* 28 Oct. 1892.
IV. Rosalie Emily.
V. Ethel Agnes Vandeleur.

Seats—Waterpark, Castle-Connell, co. Limerick; and The Lodge, Broadford, co. Clare.

PHIBBS OF CORRADOO.

PHIBBS, OWEN, of Corradoo, co. Roscommon, J.P. for cos. Roscommon and Sligo, D.L. for co. Sligo, and High Sheriff 1884; *b.* 25 March, 1842; *m.* 20 Nov. 1866, Susan, dau. of William Talbot-Crosbie, Esq. of Ardfert Abbey, co. Kerry, and has issue,

I. BASIL, *b.* 1867.
II. William Talbot.
III. Owen Lindsey.
IV. Darnley.
I. Catherine Anne.

Lineage.—The earliest record of this family is found in a list of names of subscribers to a loan raised in 1589, during the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, to defray expenses incurred during the arming of the country at the time of the threatened Spanish Armada. The name there appears as PHILLIPS, as it also does in the official list of High Sheriffs for co. Sligo, as late as 1716, where Mathew Phibbs, of Templevaney, is styled Mathew Phillips. Of this family, two brothers came over to Ireland, as soldiers, about 1590. From records now existing in Trin. Coll. Dublin, they are found on half-pay, 1616 and 1619, under the name of PHIPPS, a name that some of the younger branches of the family resumed about 1765. Of these two, William settled in co. Cork, in the south-west of which county the name still remains as ffibbs. The elder of the two,

RICHARD PHIPPS, who served under Sir Tobias Caulfield, and was pensioned as a maimed soldier in 1619, settled at Kilmainham, Dublin, where he *d.* in 1629, and was bur. in St. James' Church. He had issue,

RICHARD, of whom presently.
John, living in co. Sligo, in 1663.
Edward, whose descendants have been traced down to the Rev. Joshua Phipps, *b.* 1711; *m.* Mary Mercer, and *d.* in Carlow, 20 June, 1750.
Hester. Jane. Sarah. Rebecca.

The eldest son,

RICHARD PHIPPS or FFIBS, of Cootes House, was granted land in co. Sligo 1659 (name written ffibbs and Phibbs in grant); served in Capt. ffrancis King's troop of horse in Lord Collooney's Regt. He *d.* in 1670, and was interred in St. John's Church, Dublin. He had issue,

MATTHEW, of Templevaney.
William, of Grange, purchased Abbeyville or Ardlahurty, 3 Aug. 1715; *m.* Anna, dau. of Sir John Fleming, and had issue, three sons and two daus.

The elder son,

MATTHEW PHIBBS, of Templevaney, afterwards of Rockbrook, co. Sligo, was High Sheriff in 1716, and *d.* 1738. He had issue, four sons and two daus.,

WILLIAM, of Rockbrook and Rathmullen.
Richard, of Lisconney, *m.* Catherine Knox, of Londonderry, by whom he had issue, five sons and four daus. His will was proved 1753.
Robert, *b.* 1703; entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1721; Rector of Ardcarne, co. Roscommon, and of Tawnagh, co. Sligo 1745; *m.* Esther Marie du Puygebeau, dau. of a Huguenot refugee (name changed in Ireland to Taboteau), and by her had three sons and five daus., the eldest son Isaac, Col., was

gazetted as Ensign Phibbs, 1768, and as Lieut. Phipps, 14 March, 1771.
Mathew, of Spurtown, co. Sligo, *b.* 16 April, 1706; *m.* Maria, sister of Esther Taboteau, and *d.* 1769, leaving issue.
Anne, *m.* to R. Fleming, Esq., whose second dau. Jane, became Countess of Harrington, and was mother of Anna, Duchess of Bedford, and Charlotte, Duchess of Leinster.
Margaret, *m.* to R. Hawkes, Esq. of Bushfield, co. Roscommon.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM PHIPPS or PHIBBS, of Rockbrook and Rathmullen, *b.* 1696; *m.* 1717, Mary, only dau. of John Harloe, of Rathmullen, by whom he had twenty-one children. He *d.* 1775, leaving issue surviving, three sons and five daus.,

Harloe, of Bloomfield, *b.* 12 July, 1719; *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. of Rev. C. Dodd; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Mathew Phibbs, of Spurtown, and had issue, with five daus.,

William Harloe, of Bloomfield, High Sheriff 1814: *m.* Susan, dau. of John Lloyd, of Croghan, and *d.* 1827, leaving issue, four sons and three daus.
Charles, of Lisconney, from whom descends Charles Phibbs, Esq. of Doobeg, co. Sligo.

Mathew, *b.* 1725; *d.* 1784.
WILLIAM, of Hollybrook, of whom presently.
Mary, *b.* 1722; *m.* — Trumble, Esq. of Kilmorgan.
Anne, *b.* 1724; *m.* J. Johnston, Esq. of Dartrey.
Jane, *b.* 1726; *m.* J. Knott, Esq. of Battlefield.
Rebecca, *b.* 1729; *m.* J. Irwin, Esq. of Camlin, co. Roscommon.
Eleanor, *m.* — Leigh, Esq.

The 2nd surviving son,

WILLIAM PHIBBS, Esq. of Hollybrook, High Sheriff 1781, *b.* 20 May, 1738; *m.* 21 May, 1768, Jane, dau. of Owen Lloyd, of Rockville, co. Roscommon, and by her (*b.* 1740; *d.* 1817) had ten children, of whom

William, *b.* 1771; *d.* 1772. William, *b.* 1773; *d.* 1797.
OWEN, of whom presently.
Susan, *b.* 1769; *m.* Lieut. Kitson, 4th Light Dragoons, and *d.* 1796, leaving issue, a son.
Mary, *m.* A. Carey, of Portarlington, and had issue, four sons and four daus.

Mr. Phibbs *d.* 16 July, 1801. His only surviving son,

OWEN PHIBBS, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, High Sheriff 1804, *b.* 1776; *m.* 1798, Anne, dau. of Thomas Ormsby, Esq. of Ballinamore, co. Mayo, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, of Seafield.
Ormsby, Lieut.-Col. 88th Regt., *b.* 15 March, 1806; *d.* at Barbadoes, 1848.
Owen, of Merrion Square, *b.* 1811.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.
Jane, *b.* 1801; *d.* 1874.
Maria, *b.* 1802; *d.* 1886.

Mr. Phibbs *d.* 1829. His eldest son,

WILLIAM PHIBBS, Esq. of Seafield, co. Sligo, High Sheriff 1833, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1840, Catherine, dau. of George M. Maunsell, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue,

OWEN, now of Seafield.
George, Lieut.-Col. 87th Regt., *b.* 1844; *m.* Fanny, dau. of Col. Bramzon Smith, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue, William Griffith, Lieut. R. I. Fusiliers; Maud; Kathleen.
William, Col. Commanding 1st Batt. Dorset Regt., *m.* Blanche, dau. of Rev. De Moleyns, and has issue, Bertram, Lieut. R.N.; Aldured; Rosie; and Theo.
Catherine, *d.* 1852. Anne. Edythe.

Mr. Phibbs *d.* 1881.

Seat—Seafield, Sligo.

PHILIPPS OF DALE CASTLE.

LLOYD-PHILIPPS, RHODRI VAUGHAN, Esq. of Dalecastle, co. Pembroke, Lieut. Cardigan Art., W. Div. R.A., *b.* 15 March, 1874, *s.* his brother 1888.

Lineage.—This family derives from TUDWAL GLOFF, 4th son of RHODRI MAWR, King of Wales.

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddiad, co. Cardigan, lineally descended from CADIVOR AP DYFNWALL, Lord of Castle Howell, who was 9th in descent from RHODRI MAWR, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Philipps, Esq. of Penty Park, co. Pembroke, and sister of James Philipps, Esq. of Penty Park, whose 2nd dau., Mary, *m.* Sir Richard Philipps, Bart., created LORD MILFORD, and *d. s. p.* Mr. Lloyd was *s.* by his son,

JAMES LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddiad, *m.* 4 June, 1752, Anne Maria (*d.* 1786), only child and heir of Richard Lloyd, Esq. of Mabws and Ystradteilo, co. Cardigan, by his wife, the dau. and heir of Edward Games Tregaer, descended from Sir David Gam, and had, with four daus. (of whom Letitia Mary, *b.* 1751, *m.* Admiral Thomas, of Llanvaughan), four sons,

JOHN, his heir. Richard, *d.* 1777.

JAMES PHILIPPS LLOYD-PHILIPPS, of Penty Park, a Col. in the army, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1812, Winifred, dau. of John Thomas, Esq. of Llanegrin, co. Merioneth, and *d.* 7 April, 1837, leaving by her (who *d.* 1861), two sons,

JAMES BEYNON, of Penty Park, J.P. and D.L., late 12th Foot, Capt. Royal Cardigan Militia, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1853, Cecilia Maria Jane, dau. of Gilbert James Harries, Esq. of Llanunwas, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 1867.
FREDERICK LEWIS, Esq. of Penty Park, co. Pembroke, and Aberglasney, co. Carmarthen, J.P. cos. Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Cardigan, D.L. for latter co., High Sheriff co. Pembroke, 1887; educated at Brasenose Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1848, M.A. 1857, late Capt. Royal Carmarthen Militia, *b.* 15 June, 1823, *s.* his brother 1867; *m.* 26 Nov. 1851, Elizabeth Frances, youngest dau. of John Walters Philipps, Esq. of Aberglasney, co. Carmarthen.

Vaughan, *b.* 1764; *d.* 1772.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 6 June, 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-Bleiddiad and Mabws, *b.* 1753. High Sheriff for Pembrokeshire 1785, and for Cardiganshire 1806. He *m.* 8 July, 1776, Elinor, dau. and heir of John Allen, of Dale Castle, in co. Pembroke, and had issue,

I. JOHN ALLEN, Capt. in the Coldstream Guards, *b.* 22 March, 1777; *m.* 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Harry Bisshopp, of Storrington, in Sussex, youngest son of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bart., and uncle to Lord Zouche, and dying *v. p.* Oct. 1805, left issue,

1 JOHN PHILLIPS ALLEN, of whom presently.
2 Harry James, late Lieut. 53rd Regt., *b.* 7 Oct. 1803; *m.* Miss Llewellin, of Pontypark, and has issue.
3 Richard Cecil, Lieut. 3rd Buffs, *b.* 19 June, 1805; *d. unm.*

II. James David (Rev.), *b.* 22 Oct. 1786; *m.* 1828, Frances, dau. of Rev. John Levett, and *d.* April, 1832, without issue.

I. Anna Maria Elinor, *d. unm.* 24 April, 1834.
II. Mary Justina Martha, *m.* Sir George Cooper, Chief Judge at Madras. III. Jane Louisa, *d. unm.*
IV. Caroline Amelia, *m.* 1819, Bowen R. Robertson, Esq., Lieut. R.N.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 1820. His grandson,

JOHN PHILIPPS ALLEN LLOYD PHILIPPS, Esq. of Dale Castle, and of Mabws, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1844, *b.* 26 June, 1802; *m.* 1st, 9 Dec. 1823, Charlotte Caroline, youngest dau. of Capt. William Bartlet, R.E., and by her (who *d.* 18 July, 1863) had issue,

I. JOHN ALLEN, J.P., Col. Cardigan Militia, late Capt. 82nd Regt., *b.* 24 Sept. 1824; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq., which lady *d.* 1877, leaving two daus.; the elder, Elizabeth Charlotte Mary, *m.* 1869, John G. P. Hughes, Esq. of Allt Llwyd, and the younger, Capt. Begbie, R.E. He *m.* 2ndly, Laura, dau. of Thomas Bonsall, Esq. of Glansheidol, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 4 June, 1884.
II. Faulkenor Cecil, *b.* 16 July, 1839; *d. unm.* 1863.
I. Charlotte Maria Carleton, *m.* Henry Mathias, Esq. of Haverfordwest, son of Charles Mathias, Esq. of Lamphey Court, and has issue.
II. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 1845, Robert Dudley Ackland, Esq. of Boulston, co. Pembroke, J.P., and left, with other issue, Dudley-Innes Ackland, of Boulston House, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L.
III. Mary Frances, widow of Capt. John Edwin Corneo, R.E.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1865, Elizabeth Anne Bellairs, eldest dau. of James Peel Stevenson, Esq. of Uffington, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue,

III. WALTER BELLAIRS, late of Dale Castle.
IV. RHODRI VAUGHAN, now of Dale Castle.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Lloyd, assumed the surname of PHILIPPS upon the demise of Richard, Lord Milford, under the will of James Philipps, Esq. of Penty Park, brother of Mary Lloyd, his great-great-grandmother. He *d.* 17 May, 1879.

WALTER BELLAIRS LLOYD-PHILIPPS, Esq. of Dale Castle, co. Pembroke, *b.* 27 Aug. 1871; *s.* 1884; *d.* 19 March, 1888.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa., ducally gorged and chained or. *Crests*—A lion, as in the arms. *Motto*—Ducit amor patriæ.

Seat—Dale Castle, Milford Haven, Coedllys, Carmarthen.

PHILIPPS OF CWMGWILLY.

PHILIPPS, GRISMOND, Esq. of Cwmgwilly, co. Carmarthen, J.P., Capt. Carmarthen Artillery Militia; *b.* Nov. 1867.

Lineage.—CADIVOR VAWR, one of the 15 Peers of Wales, was Prince of Dyved, *jure uxoris*, Lord of Cilsant, derived through the family of Minen Glas, from the great Caractacus. He flourished about the period of the Norman Conquest, *d.*

and was buried at Carmarthen Priory, 1089. His arms were "arg., a lion rampant guardant sa. langued gu." By Ellen, his wife, dau. and sole heiress of Llwch Llawen Vawr, or "the very mirthful," Lord of Cilsant, and one of the Peers of Wales, he had issue. His 3rd son,

BLEDRI, Lord of Cilsant, *m.* Klydwen, dau. and heiress of Griffith ap Kydrych ab Gwaethvod, and had a son,

RHYS AB BLEDRI, Lord of Cilsant, who *m.* Augharael, dau. and heiress of Llewelyn ab Ririd ab Rhys Gmg, Lord of Llandovery, and was father of

SIR ARON AB RHYS, Knight of the Sepulchre. He went to Jerusalem in the Crusade with RICHARD I., to fight against the infidels. He *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Ednyfed Vychan, steward and chief councillor of Prince Llewelyn, by Gwenllian, dau. of Lord Rhys, Prince of South Wales. His son,

GWILYM, Lord of Cilsant, *m.* Sioned, dau. of Meurig ab Irehaiarn ab Iorwerth, Lord of Gaethmul, in co. Brecon, and had a son,

MADOG AB GWILYM, Lord of Cilsant, who *m.* Sioned, alias Jonet, dau. of Guiffydd ab Ivor ab Kydifor ab Gwaethvod, Lord of Castell Odwyn and Cardigan. His son,

JEVAN, Lord of Cilsant, *m.* Kadtrin, dau. of Sir Elidir Ddu ab Elidir ab Rhys ab Urien Reged, and had a son,

FFYLIB AP JEVAN (the first who bore the name of Ffylib, and who originated that name in the family), *m.* Sioned, dau. of Gwylym ab Kradog. His son,

MEREDITH, Lord of Cilsant, *m.* Sian, dau. of Jevan ab Gwilym, and had a son,

FFYLIB, Lord of Cilsant, who *m.* Jonet, dau. of Jerhin Lloyd Vychan, of Bwll Dyfach, and had a son,

SIR THOMAS FFYLIBS, Knt. of Cilsant, 1512. He *m.* Jane Dwnn, dau. and heiress of Hari Dwnn, Lord of Picton, and had a son,

JOHN FFYLIBS, of Cilsant and Picton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Bowen, of Penty Park, and had a son,

JAMES PHILIPPS, Esq. of Penty Park, *m.* Jane, dau. of Edmond Griffiths, of North Wales. His second son,

GRIFFITH PHILIPPS, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Jones, and by her had a son,

RICHARD PHILIPPS, Esq., *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Lloyd, of Llanarthney (and sister of Griffith Lloyd, of Cwmgwilly, which estate he acquired by his marriage with Anne, widow of Charles Vaughan, Esq. of Cwmgwilly, who *d. s. p.*), and had issue,

JOHN PHILIPPS, Esq. of White House, near Llandilo, 1681. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Grismond, of Ludlow, and had a son,

GRISMOND PHILIPPS, Esq. of Cwmgwilly (the estate being left him by his great-uncle, Griffith Lloyd), *b.* 1686; *m.* Jane, dau. of Miles Stedman, Esq. of Dol-y-Gaer, and had a son,

GRIFFITH PHILIPPS, Esq. of Cwmgwilly, M.P. for the borough of Carmarthen, *m.* Lucretia Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Folkes, Esq., and *d.* 1781, leaving a son,

JOHN GEORGE PHILIPPS, Esq. of Cwmgwilly, M.P. for Carmarthen, Sheriff 1812; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Ball, Esq. of Aberystwith, and *d.* May, 1816, leaving by her (who *d.* April, 1806) a son,

GRISMOND PHILIPPS, Esq. of Cwmgwilly, Lieut. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, was in Peninsular War, and at Waterloo, *m.* 11 July, 1822, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Warlow, Esq. of Castle Hall, co. Pembroke, and niece of Gen. Thomas Picton, and by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1854) had, with other issue,

I. GRISMOND, late of Cwmgwilly.
II. John George, *m.* and *d.* in India, leaving issue.
I. Cecil Eliza, *m.* General Baillie, and has issue.
II. Catherine Anne Prudence, *m.* W. R. H. Powell, and has issue.

Mr. Philipps *d.* 28 April, 1850. His eldest son,

GRISMOND PHILIPPS, Esq. of Cwmgwilly, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 23rd Regt., *b.* 4 Oct. 1824: *m.* 28 Feb. 1854, Marianne, dau. of Major Thomas Bowen, late 10th Hussars, formerly of Pantyderi, co. Pembroke, and has issue,

I. GRISMOND, now of Cwymgwilly.
II. John Picton, *b.* Oct, 1870.
I. Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* July, 1877, Edward Hugh Bearcroft, Esq. of Mere Hall, co. Worcester.

Mr. Philipps *d.* Sept. 1891.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant guardant sa., ducally gorged and chained or. *Crest*—A lion, as in the arms.
Seat—Cwmgwilly, Bronwydd Arms (R.S.O.), co. Carmarthen.
Club—Grosvenor.

PHILIPS OF THE HEATH HOUSE.

PHILIPS, JOHN CAPEL, Esq. of The Heath House, co. Stafford, and Newlands, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., co. Stafford, *b.* 9 Oct. 1831; *m.* 14 July, 1857, Hon. Fanny Esther Flower, 2nd dau. of Henry, 5th Viscount Ashbrook, and by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1881) has had issue,

I. BURTON HENRY, Capt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 1 Oct. 1858.
II. John Augustus, *b.* 1 Jan. 1861.
III. Montague Capel, *b.* 30 Aug. 1875; *d.* 2 June, 1881.
I. Frances Margaret, *m.* 1885, Ernest, youngest son of Robert Capel Cure, of Blake Hall, Essex.
II. Bertha Mary.

Lineage.—FRANCIS PHYLYPPE, of Neyther Teyne, in the parish of Checkley, co. Stafford, *d.* 6 EDWARD VI., and was great-grandfather of

ANTHONY PHILIPS, *m.* 1627, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rawlins, of Teane. He *d.* 1648, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD PHILIPS, *b.* 1628; *m.* 1649, Christobel, dau. and co-heir of Robert Whitall, of Bignoll Hill, co. Stafford, and dying 1686, was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL PHILIPS, Esq. of The Heath House, in Checkley, *b.* 1659; *m.* 1690, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Stubbs, Esq. of The Shaw, co. Stafford, by Ellen his wife, dau. of John Jervis, Esq. of Chatkill and Meaford, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard, of Hall Green, ancestor of PHILLIPS-JODRELL *of Yeardsley Hall*, co. Chester.
III. Nathaniel, ancestor of PHILIPS *of Lee Priory*, Kent.

Mr. Philips *d.* 1737, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PHILIPS, Esq. of The Heath House, Lord of the Manors of Upper Teane, Nether Teane, and Checkley, *b.* 1695; *m.* 1722, Susannah, dau. and co-heir of John Burton, Esq. of Derby, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Nathaniel, of Stand, co. Lancaster. *b.* 1726; *m.* 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Stockfield House, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1808, having had issue,

1 JOHN, successor to his uncle.
2 Robert, of The Park, Manchester, and Snitterfield, co. Warwick, *b.* 1759; *m.* 1798, Anne, dau. of Matthew Needham, of Lenton, Nottingham, and *d.* 14 March, 1884, having had issue,

1 MARK, his heir, of Snitterfield and Welcombe, was M.P. for Manchester 1832-1847, *b.* 1800, and *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1873, when he was *s.* by his brother.
2 ROBERT NEEDHAM, of Welcombe, co. Warwick, and The Park, Manchester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff Lancashire 1857, M.P. for Bury 1865–1885, *b.* 20 June, 1815; *m.* 1st, 13 Nov. 1845, Anna Maria, dau. of Joseph Brooks Yates, Esq. of West Dingle, Liverpool, by whom (who *d.* 1850) he had issue.
1 Caroline, *m.* 29 Sept. 1869, the Right Hon. Sir George Otto Trevelyan, M.P., Bart., and has issue.
2 Margaret, *m.* 29 July, 1878, Major William Edward Price, only son of William Philip Price, Esq. of Tibberton Court, co. Gloucester, who *d.* 9 Feb. 1886.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1856, Mary Ellen, dau. of John Ashton Yates, Esq., M.P., of Bryanston Square, London, and by her had issue,

3 Anna Maria.

Mr. Philips *d.* 28 Feb. 1890.
1 Mary, *m.* Robert Hyde Greg, Esq. of Norcliffe Hall, co. Chester, and Coles Park, Herts, and *d.* 1878.
2 Sara Jane, *m.* James William Mylne, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 1864.
3 Anna Priscilla, *d. unm.* 1879.
4 Hester Emily, *m.* William Duckworth, of Pendleton, and *d.* 1834.
5 Isabella, *d. unm.* 1889.
6 Elizabeth Lucy, *d. unm.*
7 Jessy, *d. unm.*
8 Clara Octavia, *d. unm.*
9 Caroline, *d. unm.*
3 Samuel, of Heybridge and Newlands, *d. unm.* 1824.

III. Thomas, of Sedgley, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1728; *m.* 1760, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Rider, Esq. of Manchester, and *d.* 1811, having had issue,

1 George (Sir), of Sedgley, and Weston House, Warwickshire, created a Bart. 1828, *b.* 1766; *m.* 1788, Sarah Ann, dau. of Nathaniel Phillips, Esq. of Hollinghurst, and *d.* 1844, having had issue, an only son,

George Richard (Sir), 2nd Bart., *b.* 1789; *m.* 1819, Sarah, Georgiana, dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Waterpark, and *d.* 1883, having had issue,

1 Juliana Cavendish, *m.* 1839, Adam, 2nd Earl of Camperdown.
2 Emily Anne, *m.* 1844, Robert Shapland, 2nd Lord Carew.
3 Louisa Georgiana, *m.* 1847, James, 14th Earl of Caithness, and *d.* 1870.

1 Susannah, *m.* John Mather, of Everton, near Liverpool.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* William Rigby, of Oldfield Hall, co. Chester.
3 Marianne, *m.* Rev. Charles Benjamin Charlewood, of Oak Hill, Staffordshire.
4 Sophia, *m.* Edmund Henry Lushington, of Park Place, Kent.

Mr. Philips *d.* 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PHILIPS, Esq. of The Heath House, *b.* 1724; *m.* 1766, Catherine, dau. of William Turner, Esq. of Upper Teane, and dying *s. p.* 1813, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN PHILIPS, Esq. of The Heath House, *b.* 1759; *m.* 27 Feb. 1783, Margaret, dau. of Samuel Robinson, Esq. of Ardwick, near Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1824) had issue,

I. JOHN BURTON, his heir.
II. Nathaniel, *b.* 1786; *m.* 1810 Margaret, dau. of William Hibbert, Esq. of Stockfield House, co. Lancaster, and Hare Hill, Cheshire, and *d.* 1865, leaving one dau., Marianne.
III. Samuel Robinson, *b.* 1789, *d. unm.*
IV. Robert, ancestor of the PHILIPS *of Heybridge* (*see next Memoir.*)
I. Margaret, *d. unm.* 1876.
II. Elizabeth Frances, *d. unm.* 1875.

Mr. Philips *d.* 21 June, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BURTON PHILIPS, Esq. of The Heath House, and of Newlands, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1785; *m.* 1826, Joanna Freeman, dau. of Capel Cure, Esq. of Blake Hall, Essex, and had issue,

JOHN CAPEL, now of The Heath House.
Margaret Christabella, *m.* 1849, Augustus East Manley, Esq. of Manley Hall, co. Stafford.

Mr. Philips *d.* 25 Dec. 1847.

Arms—Per pale az. and sa., within an orle of fleurs-de-lis arg. a lion rampant erminois, ducally crowned, and holding between the paws a mascle or, a canton erm. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant erminois, collared sa., ducally crowned or, holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis arg. within a mascle or. *Motto*—Simplex munditiis.
Seat—The Heath House, Teane, co. Stafford.

PHILIPS OF HEYBRIDGE.

PHILIPS, JOHN WILLIAM, Esq. of Heybridge, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, *b.* 29 Sept. 1827; *m.* 1st, 21 Jan. 1852, Adelaide Louisa, dau. of Edward Buller, Esq. of Dilhorn Hall, co. Stafford (afterwards Sir Edward Manningham Buller, Bart.), and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1860) has issue,

I. WILLIAM MORTON, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 Oct. 1852; *m.* 25 Oct. 1882, Caroline Anne Kate, dau. of George Montagu Stopford, Major R.E., and has issue, Mark Hibbert, *b.* 19 Aug. 1886; Mary Adelaide; Christobel Selina; Rosamond Winifred; Joan Laetitia.
II. Robert Edward, *b.* 1 May, 1860, Capt. East Kent Regt.

I. Evelyn Adelaide, *m.* 1 July, 1879, Ven. Ernald Lane, Archdeacon of Stoke-on-Trent, Rector of Leigh, son of John Newton Lane, Esq. of King's Bromley Manor, co. Stafford.
II. Nina Margaret, *m.* 21 Feb. 1889, Major-Gen. the Hon. George Wrottesley, late R.E., son of John, 2nd Lord Wrottesley.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1867, Olivia, dau. of William Dodsworth, Esq. and has issue,

III. John Cyril, *b.* 28 April, 1868.
IV. Arthur Dodsworth, *b.* 16 Sept. 1869.
V. Lewis Francis, Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* 4 Oct. 1870.
III. Maud Laetitia.

Lineage.—This is a branch of PHILIPS *of The Heath House.*

ROBERT PHILIPS, Esq. of Heybridge, co. Stafford, 4th son of John Philips, Esq. of the Heath House, and Margaret Robinson his wife, *b.* 1794; *m.* 18 Nov. 1825, Laetitia, youngest dau. of William Hibbert, Esq. of Hare Hill, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1882) had issue

I. JOHN WILLIAM, now of Heybridge.
II. Edward, Rector of Checkley, *b.* 26 Dec. 1832; *m.* 1869, Emily, dau. of Rev. George Mather, of Huntley Hall, Staffordshire, and has, with other issue, George Edward, *b.* 1873.
III. Herbert, *b.* 26 May, 1834; *m.* 1862, Ellen Josephine, dau. of William Langton, Esq. of Manchester.
I. Ellen Laetitia.
II. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 1849, Rev. Wynter Thomas Blathwayt, Rector of Dyrham, co. Gloucester (*see that family*), and *d.* 1869.

Mr. Philips *d.* 12 Aug. 1853.

Arms, &c.—Same as PHILIPS *of The Heath House.*
Seat—Heybridge, Tean, Stoke-on-Trent.

PHILIPS OF LEE PRIORY.

PHILIPS, FRANCIS, Esq. of Lee Priory, Kent, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1871, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 Jan. 1830; *m.* 6 Jan. 1856, Caroline Mary, 4th dau. of Rev. Kenrick Prescot, M.A., Rector of Stockport.

Lineage.—This is a branch of PHILIPS *of The Heath House.*

NATHANIEL PHILIPS, Esq. of Manchester (the 3rd son of Nathaniel Philips, Esq. of The Heath House, by Elizabeth Stubbs his wife), *b.* 15 Feb. 1693; *m.* 13 Jan. 1729, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Burton, Esq. of Derby, and had two sons, I. NATHANIEL, of Manchester, Merchant, *b.* 30 Jan. 1730; *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Barrow, of Salford, Merchant, and dying June, 1766, left issue, Nathaniel, of Philadelphia; William; and Alice, who *d. unm.* 1794; II. JOHN. Mr. Philips *d.* 26 May, 1776. His youngest son,

JOHN PHILIPS, Esq. *b.* 7 June, 1734; purchased, 1777, the estate of Bank Hall, Heaton Norris, co. Lancaster. He *m.* 29 Jan. 1761, Sarah, dau. of George Leigh, Esq. of Oughtrington Hall, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1809) had issue,

I. JOHN LEIGH, of Mayfield, near Manchester, Lieut.-Col. Comm. 1st Regt. Manchester and Salford Volunteers, *b.* 23 Nov. 1761, and *d.* 23 June, 1814. He *m.* 23 April, 1787, Miss Caroline Penny, of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1834), had issue,

1 JOHN, Lieut. R.N., of Belle Vue, near Liverpool, *b.* 8 Feb. 1791; *m.* 1st, 2 June, 1807, Miss Mary Hardcastle, (who *d.* without issue, 28 June, 1812). He *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1817, Anne, eldest dau. of Gilbert Henderson, Esq. of St. Ann's Hill, near Liverpool, and dying 2 June, 1835, left issue by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1858),

GILBERT HENDERSON (REV.), M.A., Rector of Bolton Percy, co. York, Rural Dean of Snaith, and Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, *b.* 25 July, 1822; *m.* 13 Sept. 1853, Emily Georgiana, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Henry Dixon, 81st Regt., and *d.* 3 Aug. 1885, leaving issue, 1 Gilbert Henderson, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., and of the Inner Temple, *b.* 25 Oct. 1860; 2 Leigh Tempest, *b.* 12 Feb. 1864; 1 Emily Frances Caroline; 2 Blanche Harriet Christina, *m.* 21 Oct. 1884, Robert Spelman Marriott, Esq., only son of Robert Marriott, Esq. of Narborough Hall, Norfolk; 3 Caroline Charlotte; 4 Constance Mary, *m.* 18 June, 1885, Charles, 3rd son of Charles S. A. Thellusson, of Brodsworth Hall, co. York.

Nathaniel George, Groom of the Privy Chamber to H.M. the QUEEN, late Capt. 47th Regt., severely wounded at the Battle of the Alma, *b.* 19 Nov. 1827; *m.* 1st, 18 April, 1850, Caroline, youngest dau. of Rev. Samuel Gerard Fairtlough, Rector of Ahinagh, co. Cork, by his wife, Sophia Mongan, dau. of Dr. Mongan, of Monaghan, niece of the Right Rev. Charles Mongan Warburton, Bishop of Cloyne and Ross, and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1879) had two daus., 1 Sophia Caroline, *b.* in Cork, Jan. 1851, who *d.* and was buried at Corfu 24 June, 1851; 2 Florence, *b.* in Malta 1 June, 1856; *m.* 19 April, 1882, James Beardoe Doncaster, Major in the Black Watch, son of Richard Doncaster, of Middlethorpe, Notts. Capt. N. G. Philips *m.* 2ndly, 8 Sept. 1885, Mary Catherine, widow of John Halkett Le Couteur, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards.

Caroline.

2 Henry, *b.* 23 June, 1792; *d.* 27 Jan. 1815.
3 Nathaniel George, a distinguished amateur painter, chosen a Member of St. Luke's Academy, Rome, on the vacancy occasioned by the then recent decease of Fuseli, *b.* 9 June, 1795; *d. unm.* Aug. 1821.

II. Henry of Philadelphia, *b.* 8 Jan. 1767; *m.* 1796, Sophia, dau. of Benjamin Chew, Judge of the High Court of Errors and Appeals in that city, and dying 11 Feb. 1800, left an only dau. and heir,

Sophia, *m.* J. C. Montgomery, Esq. of Eglinton, New York.

III. Nathaniel George, *b.* 16 March, 1770; *d. unm.* at New York 25 March, 1793.
IV. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
V. James, *b.* 27 April, 1777; *d. unm.* 11 July, 1800.
VI. Thomas, *b.* 24 Jan. 1781; *d. unm.* 13 July, 1806.
VII. Hardman, resident at Philipsburg, in Pennsylvania, *b.* 21 Sept. 1784; *m.* 14 Aug. 1821, Sophia, dau. of Rev. Edward Lloyd, of Fairfield, co. Lancaster, and had issue.
I. Ann, *m.* 1st, John Potter, Esq. of Manchester, and 2ndly, Rev. George Hulme, M.A., Rector of Arley, co. Worcester.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 June, 1798, Rev. George Leigh, M.A., who *d.* 5 May, 1808.
III. Sarah, *m.* 4 Aug. 1803, Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, 7th Bart. of Harewood, co. Hereford.

Mr. Philips *d.* at the age of 90, 2 Feb. 1824, and devised his landed property to his 4th son,

FRANCIS PHILIPS, Esq. of Bank Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.*

27 Sept. 1771; *m.* 13 Sept. 1792, Beatrice, dau. of James Aspinall, a Merchant of Liverpool, and sister of John Bridge Aspinall, Esq. of Cleonger Hall, co. Chester, and of Bath, by whom he had two sons,

FRANCIS ASPINALL, his heir.
Hindley Leigh, *b.* 7 Oct. 1795.

Mr. Philips *d.* 6 May, 1850, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FRANCIS ASPINALL PHILIPS, Esq. of Bank Hall, and Abbey Cwmhir, co. Radnor, J.P., High Sheriff for co. Radnor 1851, *b.* 19 Sept. 1793; *m.* 14 Feb. 1824, Jane, only dau. and heir of William Jackson, Esq. of Livepool, and had issue,

FRANCIS, now of Lee Priory.
George Henry, M.A., of Abbey Cwmhir, Rhayader, co. Radnor, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 July, 1831; *m.* 1867, Anna Theophila, 5th dau. of Rev. C. K. Prescot, Rector of Stockport, and *d.* 1886, having had issue, Francis George Prescot, *b.* 1873; Charles Kenrick, *b.* 1875; John Lionel; Mabel Florence Mary; Christina Anne; and Doris Elinor.
Mary Beatrice.

Mr. Philips *d.* 29 May, 1859.

Arms, &c.—Same as PHILIPS *of The Heath House.*
Seats—Bank Hall, Stockport, and Lee Priory, Sandwich.

PHILLIPS OF LAWRENNY.

PHILLIPS, JOHN FREDERICK LORT, Esq. of Lawrenny Park, co. Pembroke, J.P., High Sheriff 1880, *b.* 27 Nov. 1854; *s.* his uncle 1866.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the Barlows, who possessed the Lawrenny estates, and also Cresswell Priory, co. Pembroke, before 1600, and in the female line from Sir Roger Lort, of Stackpole Court, in the same co. John Barlow, of Slebech, was Sheriff for the co. 1562, and William Barlow, of Cresswell, 1612. The first Baronet we find of the family, Sir John Barlow, was Sheriff in 1680 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).

GEORGE PHILLIPS, Esq. (son of Rev. George Phillips), *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Lort, Esq. of Prickeston, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of John Barlow, Esq. of Lawrenny, and by her had (with five daus., Elizabeth, *m.* John Bushell, Esq.; Anne, *m.* Henry Stokes, Esq.; Jane; Charlotte; and Harriet) six sons, JOHN LORT, of whom presently; George (Rev.), *m.* Mrs. Mackinnon; Richard; James; Charles, Capt. R.N., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Nicholson, Esq.; and Owen, Major H.E.I.C.S. The eldest son,

JOHN LORT PHILLIPS, Esq. *m.* 1809, Augusta, youngest dau. of William Ilbert, Esq. of Bowringsleigh and Horswell, Devon, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1839, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1848),

I. GEORGE LORT, of Lawrenny Castle.
II. John Lort, Capt. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *m.* 1st, Alice Mary, 2nd dau. of T. Davies, Esq. of Mullock, co. Pembroke, and 2ndly, Charlotte, eldest dau. of C. Cooke, Esq. of East End House, Hants, but *d. s. p.* 1852.
III. Richard Ilbert, *m.* 1851, Frederica Isabella, eldest dau. of the Baron and Baroness de Rutzen, of Slebech Hall, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 1860, having had issue, 1 JOHN FREDERICK, now of Lawrenny; 2 Ethelbert Edward, *b.* 23 Feb. 1857; *m.* Louisa Jane, 2nd dau. of G. Gunnis, Esq.; 1 Frederica Isabella, *m.* Alfred Gillett, Esq., and has issue; 2 Emmeline Charlotte, *m.* March, 1885, Herbert Dugdale, Esq., 16th Lancers, youngest son of James Dugdale, Esq. of Wraxall Abbey, co. Warwick.
IV. Arthur Lort, *m.* Frances, dau. of M. Jones, Esq., Pennylan, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 1867, leaving issue, John and Peregrine.
V. Peregrine Lort, Capt. 23rd Fusiliers, *m.* Anna Jane, only child of John Davies, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1861; his widow *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1866, Major Charles Rowland Berkeley Calcott, 21st Cameronians.
I. Frances Elizabeth Lort, *m.* Henry George Fownes, Esq., and has issue.
II. Augusta Lort, *m.* Sir John Henry Scourfield, Bart., who *d.* leaving one son, now Sir Owen Scourfield, Bart.
III. Charlotte Lort, *m.* John Higgon, Esq. of Fern Hill, who *d. s. p.* 1880.

The eldest son,

GEORGE LORT PHILLIPS, Esq. J.P. and D.L., M.P. co. Pembroke, *m.* Isabella Georgina, only dau. of John Hensleigh Allen, Esq. of Cresselly, and grand-dau. of Lord Robert Seymour. George Lort Phillips *s.* to the Lawrenny, Rose Market, and Nash estates at the death of Sir William Owen Barlow, Bart., in 1851, under the will of Hugh Owen Barlow, M.P. for the Pembroke Boroughs, who *d.* 1809. He *d. s. p.* 30 Oct. 1866, and his estates have been inherited by his nephew, JOHN FREDERICK LORT PHILLIPS.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa., ducally gorged and chained or, quarterly with LORT. *Crest*—A lion, as in the arms. *Motto*—Animo et fide.
Seat—Lawrenny Park, near Pembroke.

PHILLIPS OF GLENVIEW.

PHILLIPS, REV. THOMAS GEORGE JOHNSTON, of Glenview, co. Cavan, M.A., Incumbent of Fenagh, co. Carlow, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1860, Charlotte Maria, dau. of Edward Lewis, Esq. of Violetstown, co. Westmeath.

Lineage.—SIR THOMAS PHILLIPS, Knt. was appointed in 1610, by JAMES I., Surveyor-General of the Plantations in Ulster, and obtained by letters patent, dated 13 Dec. 1615, the town, castle, manor, and one thousand acres of Newtown Limavady, co. Londonderry. He *m.* Alinson, dau. of Sir William Usher, Knt., Clerk of the Council, by Isabella, his wife, eldest dau. of Adam Loftus, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1582. Sir Thomas *d.* 15 Aug. 1636, and was *s.* by his son,

DUDLEY PHILLIPS, Governor of the Castle of Newtown Limavady during the rebellion of 1641, *b.* 1610; *m.* Miss Paulet, and *d.* 1672, leaving issue, George, Paulet, and THOMAS. The third son,

THOMAS PHILLIPS, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Richardson, Esq. of Castle Bagshaw, co. Cavan, son and heir of Thomas Richardson, Esq. of Dublin, obtained by Anne his wife, dau. and sole heir of Sir Edward Bagshaw, Knt. of Castle Bagshaw, who had acquired that estate by patent in 1639. He *d.* 1699, leaving three sons,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. William, who left a dau., *m.* Valentine Sword, Esq.
III. Thomas, of Belturbet, co. Cavan, *d.* intestate (administration granted to his brother James, 14 July, 1692).

The elder son,

JAMES PHILLIPS, Esq., *m.* 1702, Margaret Haynes, co. Cavan, and with her acquired estates in that co. He was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS PHILLIPS, Esq., *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of John Wade, Esq. of Clonebrany, co. Meath, and *d.* intestate (administration granted 24 Dec. 1730), leaving an only son and heir.

MICHAEL PHILLIPS, Esq. *b.* 1730, who obtained under the will of his maternal uncle, John Wade, Esq., the lands of Coolior or Ashgreen, co. Meath. He *m.* 1771, Mabel, dau. of Stearne Tighe, Esq. of Dublin (4th son of Alderman Richard Tighe), and by her was father of

THOMAS PHILLIPS, Esq. of Ashpark, co. Meath, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Tandy, Esq. of Johnsbrook, co. Meath, and by her had issue,

I. MICHAEL, his heir.
II. Thomas, M.D., who settled in Canada.
I. MABEL.
II. Marian, *m.* Robert Miller, Esq.

Mr. Phillips *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Joshua Nunn, Esq. of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford, and by her had issue,

III. Joshua.
III. Frances.
IV. Jane.
V. Marianne.
VI. Elfrida.

His eldest son,

MICHAEL PHILLIPS, Esq. of Glenview, Major in the Cavan Militia, J.P. co. Cavan, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1832, Mary Anne, dau. of Higatt Tench, Esq. of Ballyhaly, co. Wexford, by Frances his wife, eldest dau. of Joshua Nunn, Esq. of St. Margaret's, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1876, leaving two sons,

I. THOMAS GEORGE JOHNSTON, now of Glenview.
II. Heygate Henry, M.D., Dublin and Cambridge, formerly Assistant-Surgeon 44th Regt., *b.* 1841; *m.* 1870, Fanny, only child of Henry Meredith, Esq. of Edgbaston, near Birmingham, and has a son, Thomas Harry Meredith, and two daus.

Seat—Glenview, Belturbet, co. Cavan.

PHILLIPS OF CULHAM HOUSE.

PHILLIPS, JOHN HENLEY SHAWE, Esq. of Culham House, co. Oxford, *b.* 16 April, 1867.

Lineage.—JOHN SHAWE PHILLIPS, Esq. of Culham House, J.P. and D.L. (son of JOHN PHILLIPS, Esq. of Culham, by his wife, Philippa), served as High Sheriff of co. Oxford 1842. He *m.* Anna, dau. o Thomas Duffield, Esq. of Marcham Park, M.P., and dying 1859, left, with other issue, an elder son and heir,

JOHN SHAWE PHILLIPS, Esq. of Culham House, co. Oxford, J.P. for Berks and Oxon, and D.L. for the latter co., *b.* 20 Jan. 1843; *m.* 22 Feb. 1866, Maria Elizabeth, only dau. of Henley G. Greaves, Esq. of Elmsall Lodge, co. York, and had, with other issue,

JOHN HENLEY SHAWE, now of Culham House.

Mr. J. S. Phillips *d.* April, 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seat—Culham House, Abingdon.

PHILLIPS OF THE CEDARS.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM PAGE THOMAS, Esq. of The Cedars, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Sept. 1833; educated at Eton, M.A. (Exeter Coll.), Oxford, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 23 July, 1857, Clara Matilda, eldest dau. of Henry Browning, Esq. of Grosvenor Street, London, and has had issue,

I. William Page, *b.* 5 Aug. 1858; educated at Eton; *d. unm.* 26 March, 1884.

II. HENRY WESTERN PAGE, *b.* 22 May, 1860; educated at Eton; *m.* 1 July, 1890, Florence Erma Amélie, youngest dau. of William Walsey Martin, Esq. of Delamere Terrace, Paddington.

Lineage.—THOMAS PHILLIPS, Esq. of co. Monmouth, *m.* Ann (a lineal descendant of Sir David Gam, knighted at Agincourt for saving the King's life), dau. of Benjamin James, Esq. of Crickhowell, co. Brecon, and by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1854) had issue,

I. Thomas (Sir), Q.C., Mayor of Newport (Mon.), at the time of the Chartist outbreak, *b.* Sept. 1801, *d. unm.* 26 May, 1867.

II. BENJAMIN.

Mr. Phillips *d.* 6 Jan. 1845. His 2nd son,

BENJAMIN PHILLIPS, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., *b.* 7 April, 1805; *m.* 5 April, 1832, Elizabeth, younger dau. of William Woods Page, Esq. of Woodbridge, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L. (his sister Maria, *m.* Sir Matthew Wood, father of Lord Hatherley, and grandfather of Gen. Sir H. Evelyn Wood, K.C.B., V.C.) Mr. Phillips *d.* 11 June, 1861, leaving by Elizabeth his wife (who *d.* 29 July, 1881), an only son,

WILLIAM PAGE THOMAS PHILLIPS, Esq., now of The Cedars.

Seat—The Cedars, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

PHIPPS OF CHALCOT.

PHIPPS, CHARLES NICHOLAS PAUL, Esq. of Chalcot, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1888, M.P. for Westbury 1880-5, Major Wilts Yeomanry, *b.* 4 Nov. 1845; *m.* 13 Oct. 1874, Clare Emily, dau. of Sir Frederick Hervey Bathurst, Bart. of Clarendon Park, Wilts, by Clare Emily his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, 6th Bart. of Norton Priory, Cheshire, and has issue,

I. CHARLES BATHURST HELE, *b.* 8 Feb. 1889.
I. Evelyn Cecilia. II. Norah Jacintha.
III. Alice Mary. IV. Clare Dorothy.
V. Gladys Rose. VI. Violet Victoria.

Lineage.—The PHIPPS family has for a very long period been settled in Wilts. The name appears in the parish books of Westbury previous to 1500.

HENRY PHIPPS, *temp.* HENRY VII., was possessed of lands of Westbury and Charlford. He *d.* "stroken in yeares," and by his will, dated 1598, left his property to

NICHOLAS PHIPPS, living 1568, who had estates in the parish of Westbury, and was Lord of the Manor of Leigh. He left three sons I. NICHOLAS, ancestor of the family of PHIPPS *of Heywood House*, Wilts, extinct in the male line; II. THOMAS, of whom we treat; III. Paul. The 2nd son,

THOMAS PHIPPS, was father of THOMAS PHIPPS, whose son, PAUL PHIPPS, added greatly to the patrimonial estates of his family in the parish of Westbury. He left two sons, I. John, J.P., whose sons *d. s. p.*; II. THOMAS. The 2nd son,

THOMAS PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House, Wilts, J.P., High Sheriff 1734, and M.P. for Westbury, *m.* 21 March, 1705, Christian, only dau. of Thomas Warner, Esq. of Warminster and Sutton Magna, Wilts, and dying 1747, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House, J.P., Receiver-General for Wilts during fifty-seven years, and High Sheriff 1774. He *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Henry Hele, Esq. of Sarum, M.D., and had issue, a dau. Maria, *m.* Bryan Edwards, Esq., M.P. for Southampton, author of the *History of Jamaica*, and a son,

THOMAS HELE PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House, *m.* 1774, Penelope, dau. of Lewis Clutterbuck, Esq. of Widcombe House, near Bath, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Gilbert Trowe Beckett Turner, Esq. of Penleigh House, Wilts, High Sheriff 1807) had issue,

THOMAS HENRY HELE, his heir.

Charles Lewis, of Dilton Court, Wilts, Lieut.-Col. Wiltshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 1782, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1839; *m.* 7 March, 1808, Sophia, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Hales, Bart. of Hale Place, Kent, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1862.

Paul, Lieut.-Col. in the army, K.H., served throughout the Peninsula, and was at Waterloo, *b.* 18 Jan. 1789; *m.* Mrs. Kingston, widow of Benjamin Kingston, Esq. of Walton Hall, and eldest dau. of John Saunders, Esq. of Downes, Hants, and dying 22 Nov. 1858, left (with one dau. Jacintha Penelope, *m.* 14 June, 1859) her cousin, Thomas H. H. Leckonby Phipps, Esq. of Leighton House, a son, Capt. Phipps, who distinguished himself in the Crimea and under Havelock at the capture of Lucknow.

Mr. Phipps *d.* 10 Sept. 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HENRY HELE PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1804, and Chairman of the Wilts Quarter Sessions at Warminster, *b.* 30 Nov. 1777; *m.* 1799, Mary, only dau. and heir of William Leckonby, Esq. of Great Eccleston and Hothersall Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 22 May, 1835) had issue,

THOMAS HENRY HELE, of Leighton House, Wilts, and Butleigh Court, Somerset, *b.* 15 March, 1800; *m.* 1827, Hester, only dau. of William Hall, Esq. of Barton, co. Oxford, and dying 4 April, 1847, left issue. His eldest son and heir, THOMAS HENRY LECKONBY HELE PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House, Wilts, *m.* 14 June, 1859, his cousin, Jacintha Penelope, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Paul Phipps, K.H., and dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his uncle.

JOHN LEWIS, of Leighton House, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, *b.* 1801; *m.* 11 Sept. 1834, Mary Anne, dau. of Capt. Barney, R.N., and ward of Lawrence Heyworth, Esq. of Yew Tree, near Liverpool, and *d.* 1870, leaving by her (who *d.* 1877), a son, RICHARD LECKONBY HOTHERSALL PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1884, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1871, Julia, dau. of the late Henry Alcock, Esq. of Aireville, Skipton, co. York, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1889, leaving an only son, John Lewis, *b.* 1872.

Richard Leckonby, Col. 68th Regt., of Charlton House, Somerset, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1842, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Lowe, Esq. of Harefield House, Surrey, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1876, leaving issue.

Edward James, Rector of Stansfield, Suffolk, *b.* 1806; *m.* 27 Aug. 1844, Susanna, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Burton, and *d.* 1884, leaving issue.

Arthur Constantine, of Whitstone House, Somerset, *b.* 1809; *m.* Frances Henrietta, dau. of John Payne Tudway, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 1867, leaving issue.

CHARLES PAUL, of Chalcot.

Emma Mary, *d.* 1891.

Mary Jacintha, *d.* 1841.

Mr. Phipps *d.* 8 Aug. 1841. His youngest son,

CHARLES PAUL PHIPPS, Esq. of Chalcot and Dilton Court, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, M.P. for Westbury, 1869-74, *b.* 26 Sept. 1815. *m.* 21 March, 1844, Emma Mary, dau. of M. Benson, Esq. of Liverpool, and granddau. of M. Benson, Esq. of Lutwyche Hall, Salop, and by her, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1882, had issue,

I. CHARLES NICHOLAS PAUL, now of Chalcot.

II. William Wilton, *b.* 15 March, 1847; *m.* 9 Nov. 1876, Jessie, dau. of William Butler Duncan, Esq. of New York, and has issue, 1 Paul, *b.* 3 March, 1880; 2 William Duncan, *b.* 16 June, 1882; 1 Margaret Percy; 2 Rachel Mary Hele.

III. Thomas Hele, *b.* 10 Aug. 1848, Major 7th Hussars, *d.* at Cairo, 20 July, 1885, while returning from service in the Soudan with the expedition for the relief of Khartoum.

IV. Frederick Hothersall, *b.* 11 Feb. 1856.

I. Etheldreda.

II. Susan Jacintha, *m.* 1 Oct. 1884, George Augustus Eliott, only son of Sir George Tapps-Gervis Meyrick, Bart. of Hinton Admiral, co. Hants, and of Bodorgan, Anglesey.

Mr. Phipps *d.* 8 June, 1880.

Arms—Sa., a trefoil slipped, between eight mullets arg.

Crest—A lion's gamb couped erect sa., holding a mullet arg.

Seat—Chalcot, Westbury, Wilts.

PICKERSGILL-CUNLIFFE OF CHESTERFORD PARK.

PICKERSGILL-CUNLIFFE, HARRY, Esq. of Chesterford Park, co. Essex, J.P., cos. Essex and E. R.

Yorkshire, *b.* 1858; *m.* 1880, Arlette Isobel, dau. of Charles W. Reynolds, Esq., J.P. of Ramslade, Berks, and had issue, two daus.

Lineage.—John Pickersgill, Esq. of Netherne House, Surrey, and Tavistock Square, London (son of John Pickersgill and Mary his wife), *b.* 13 Aug. 1785; *m.* 2 Aug. 1810, Sophia, youngest dau. of John Cunliffe, Esq. of High House, Addingham, co. York, and sister of Ellis Cunliffe Lister Kay, Esq. of Manningham, and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1874, aged 84) had issue,

I. William Cunliffe, his heir, late of Blendon Hall and Netherne House, J.P., *b.* 22 Oct. 1811; *m.* 17 Dec. 1835, Anna, dau. of George Washington Riggs, Esq. of Woodville, near Baltimore, U.S.A., and *d.* 1891, leaving issue,

1 William Cunliffe, *b.* 4 Feb. 1844; *m.* 18 Feb. 1865, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Joseph Whitaker, Esq. of Palermo, and *d. s. p.* at Paris, 18 May, 1868, *v.p.*
2 John, *b.* 4 Sept. 1846: *d. v. p.* 5 June, 1848.
1 Sophia, *m.* 23 April, 1857, Louis Jay, Esq. of Frankfort-on-the-Maine.
2 Anna Riggs, *m.* 7 June, 1866, Carl Jay, Esq., also of Frankfort.

II. John Cunliffe Pickersgill Cunliffe, Esq. of Hooley, Coulsdon, Surrey, assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname and arms of Cunliffe 1867; *b.* 28 March, 1819; *m.* 30 Jan. 1849, Helen Hutton, 2nd dau. of the late Very Rev. T. Dale, Dean of Rochester, and *d.* 1873, having had issue,

1 John Cunliffe, of Coulsdon, Surrey, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 28 Dec. 1850; *d.* 1880.
2 Harry, of Chesterford Park.
3 Charles, *b.* 1863; *m.* dau. of C. L. Master, Esq. of Barrow Green, Surrey.

1 Helen Dale.
2 Mary Harriette.
3 Evelyn Sophia.
4 Gertrude Anna.
5 Alice.
6 Mabel.
7 Ethel.
8 Katharine.
9 Milicent.

III. Thomas Thompson, *b.* 1821; *d. unm.* 1847.
I. Sophia, *m.* 4 Jan. 1844, Robert Rodger, Esq., J.P., of Hadlow Castle, Tonbridge, Kent (both deceased), and had issue.
II. Harriette Eliza, *m.* 18 April, 1865, Rev. Henry Shepherd, Rector of Chaldon, Surrey, and has issue.

Mr. Pickersgill *d.* 11 Nov. 1865.

Arms—Arg., three eagles, wings elevated sa., on a chief gu. as many fountains ppr. *Crest*—On a rock ppr. an eagle, wings elevated sa., bezantée, and holding in the beak a cross-crosslet fitchée or. *Motto*—Quæ recta sequor.
Seat—Blendon Hall, Bexley, Kent. *Residence*—77, Marina, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.

PIERCE OF FRETTONS.

Pierce, John Timbrell, Esq. of Frettons, co. Essex, J.P., D.L., called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1868, when he joined the Home (now South Eastern) Circuit, *b.* 30 Nov. 1831; *m.* 7 Aug. 1861, Mary, younger dau. of the late Henry Milward, Esq. of Redditch, J.P. for cos. Worcester and Warwick, and has issue,

I. John Timbrell Milward, *b.* 11 May, 1862; *m.* 6 July, 1886, Annie Wylie, only dau. of John Macgregor, Esq., M.D., and has issue, John Timbrell Nelthorpe and Mary Winifred.
II. Francis Dormer, *b.* 7 July, 1869.
I. Mary Milward, *m.* 10 April, 1888, Sir Fielding Clarke, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Hong Kong, formerly Chief Justice of Fiji.
II. Catherine Frances.
III. Margaret Eleanor.
IV. Eliza Janet.
V. Winifred.
VI. Esther.

Lineage.—This family was, until the beginning of this century, settled in co. Monmouth (Chepstow).

George Pierce, Esq., *m.* 13 Dec. 1790, Betsy, dau. of John Matthews, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1838) had issue,

1 George Capt. R.N., *b.* 12 Nov. 1793; entered the Navy in 1803, and accompanied the expedition of 1807 to Copenhagen, commanded a gunboat in the attack upon Walcheren in 1809, and served actively at the bombardment of Algiers under Lord Exmouth in 1816. He *d.* 4 June, 1863.
2 James Parker.

Mr. Pierce *d.* 24 Dec. 1823. His second son,

James Parker Pierce, Esq. of The Grove, Highgate Road, J.P. for Middlesex, *m.* 6 June, 1826, Mary, younger dau. of the late John Timbrell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1874) had issue,

1 John Timbrell, now of Frettons.
2 James, M.A. (Corp. Chris. Coll. Camb.), *m.* Laura Harriett, dau. of the late Charles J. Simmons, Esq.
3 William Timbrell, *m.* Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of the late Edward Rayne, Esq.
1 Eliza Ann, *m.* George Thompson Frederick Abraham, only son of the late G. F. Abraham, Esq. and has issue.
2 Mary Timbrell, *m.* Rev. George Bulstrode, Hon. Canon of Ely, and Rector of St. Mary Stoke, Suffolk, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1860, having had issue.
3 Emily Elliott, *m.* Rev. John Brown McClennan, late Fellow of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, son of the late Capt. McClennan, and has issue.

Mr. Pierce *d.* 21 Jan. 1869.

Seat—Frettons, Danbury, Chelmsford.
Town Residence—3, Middle Temple Lane, Temple.
Club—Reform.

PIERPOINT OF ST. AUSTINS.

Pierpoint, Robert, Esq. of St. Austins, co. Lancaster, J.P., M.P. for Warrington since 1892, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, and Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 8 June, 1845. Mr. Pierpoint is the son of the late Benjamin Pierpoint, Esq. of St. Austins (who *d.* 1877), by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Green, Esq. (she *d.* 1857). He has two sisters, Eleanor, who *m.* William Philip Brabazon, Esq., and Agnes.

Seat—St. Austins, Warrington, co. Lancaster.

PIGOTT (now CORBET) OF SUNDORNE.

Corbet, Rev. George William, of Sundorne Castle, Salop, Rector of Upton Magna, co. Salop, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1871, Ellen Maria Phœbe, dau. of Rev. Percival Spearman Wilkinson, of Mount Oswald, co. Durham; assumed the name of Corbet in lieu of Pigott 1890. He has issue,

Hugh Dryden, *b.* June 1873.

Lineage.—A descendant of the ancient Norman family of Picot, Richard Pigott, *m.* the dau. and sole heir of Sir Richard de Peshale, of Chetwynd, Salop, and obtained with her that fine estate.

Robert Pigott, of Chetwynd, High Sheriff of Salop 1517, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Blunt, Knt. of Kinlet, and had a son,

Thomas Pigott, of Chetwynd, whose son,

Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, High Sheriff of Salop, 1574, had, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Gatacre, Esq. Gatacre, numerous issue, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, Sheriff of Salop, 1624, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, and dying 1620, was *s.* by his son,

Walter Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, Sheriff of Salop 1615, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Richard Leveson, Knt., and had a son,

Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, co. Stafford, and dying 1665, was *s.* by his son,

Walter Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Dryden, Bart. of Canons Ashby co. Northampton, and dying 1669, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, Sheriff of Salop, 1697, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Ward, Esq. of Willingsworths, co. Stafford (brother of Edward, Lord Dudley and Ward), by whom he had, with two daus., Honor, *m.* John Harvey, Esq., and Ann, *m.* Richard Lyster, Esq. of Rowton, Salop, six sons of whom the 4th, William, was ancestor of Pigotts *of Doddershall* (to which *Memoir* refer). The eldest son,

Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd Park, Salop and of Chesterton Hall, co. Huntingdon, *b.* 21 Nov. 1699; *m.* 1st, Diana dau. and co-heir of Richard Rocke, Esq. of Shrewsbury, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Peers, Esq. of Criggion, co. Montgomery, by whom he had three sons and four daus., of whom the youngest, Rebecca, *m.* John Mytton, Esq. of Halston. Dying in May, 1770, Mr. Pigot was *s.* at Chetwynd by his eldest son,

Robert Pigott, Esq., High Sheriff of Salop 1774, who sold the estate at Chetwynd, lived for some time at Geneva, *m.* abroad, and had a son, who *d.* before him. His own death happened at Toulouse, 7 July, 1794. His brother,

Rev. William Pigott, Rector of Chetwynd and Edgmond, *m.* Arabella, dau. of John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, Salop, and had issue,

William, Capt. 82nd Regt., *d.* at Gibraltar 1795.
John Dryden, his successor in the Edgmond estate.
Arabella.
Anne, *m.* John Corbet, Esq. of Sundorne Castle, and had issue, Andrew William, of Sundorne, *d. s. p.*; Dryden Robert, of Sundorne, *d. s. p.* 1859; Vincent, *d. s. p.*; Kynaston, *d. s. p.*; and Annabella, *m.* 1841, Sir Theodore Brinckman, Bart., *d. s. p.* 1864.
Mary. Harriott.

Rev. William Pigott *d.* 9 March. 1811, in his 70th year. The 2nd son,

Rev. John Dryden Pigott, of Edgmond, Rector of the same place, and Habberley, *m.* 3 Feb. 1806, Frances, 2nd dau. of Henry Beven, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and *d.* 1865, leaving

John Dryden, late of Sundorne Castle.
William Henry. Arthur James.
Leighton Price.
Charles Francis Corbet (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Edgmond and Hon. Canon of Lichfield, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1873, Catherine, dau. of Chandos Wren-Hoskyns, Esq., M.P., of Harewood, co. Hereford, and *d.* Jan. 1888.
Frederick.
George William (Rev.), now of Sundorne Castle.
Louisa Harriott. Frances Sarah.
Augusta Honoria. Arabella.
Rosamond Dorothy Henrietta Ord.

His eldest son,

Rev. John Dryden Corbet, of Sundorne Castle, Salop, *b.* 18 April, 1808, assumed the surname of Corbet 1866, and *d. s. p.* Oct. 1889.

Arms—Erm., three fusils conjoined in fesse sa. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased arg., langued gu.
Seat—Sundorne Castle, Shrewsbury.

PIGOTT OF DODDERSHALL PARK.

Pigott, William Harvey, Esq. of Doddershall Park, Bucks, J.P., Capt. R.N., *b.* 8 March, 1848; *m.* 1 Nov. 1886, Edith, 3rd dau. of Col. Lloyd, of Aston Hall, Shropshire, and Lady Frances Lloyd, and has issue,

Editha Ivy.

Lineage.—Rev. William Pigott, Rector of Edgmond and Chetwynd, Salop, 4th son of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, Sheriff of Salop 1697, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, and by her (who *d.* 1757) had, with other issue,

William, his heir.
Dorothy, *m.* Walter Harvey Thursby, Esq. of Shrewsbury.
Sarah, *m.* Henry Bevan, Esq. of Shrewsbury.
Anne, *m.* Gen. Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart.

The son and heir,

William Pigott, Esq., *s.* to Doddershall Park, co. Buckingham, 1789, at the death of Christabella, Viscountess Saye and Sele, and served as High Sheriff 1792. He *m.* Sophia, only dau. of Sir William Wolseley, Bart. of Wolseley, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1801) had issue,

William, his heir.
John Charles, Lieut.-Col. Royal Bucks Militia, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Williamson, Esq. of Stafford, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, John.
James Noel (Rev.), Rector of Grendon Underwood, Bucks.
Emma, *m.* 1792, John Harvey Thursby, Esq. of Abington Abbey, co. Northampton.
Selina Harriet, *m.* Capt. Henry Baker, R.N., and *d. s. p.* 1825.

Mr. Pigott *d.* 26 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

William Pigott, Esq. of Doddershall Park, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Comm. of the 3rd Regt. of local Militia, *b.* 22 Oct. 1773; *m.* 10 Dec. 1794, Anne, dau. of Rev. William King, Rector of Mallow, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1843) had issue,

George Grenville Wandesford, his heir.
William, Ensign 25th Regt., *d.* April, 1817.
John Robert, Perpetual Curate of North Marston, Bucks, *d.* Feb. 1852.
Emma Anne, *m.* Rev. Robert Wilson, Rector of Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, nephew to Lord Berners. She *d.* 1827; he *d.* 1850.

Col. Pigott *d.* 2 June, 1838. The eldest son,

George Grenville Wandesford Pigott, Esq. of Doddershall Park, Col. Royal Bucks Militia, M.P. for St. Mawes 1830, *m.* 1st, 26 Oct. 1822, Charlotte, younger dau. of Edward Beeston Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, Surrey, which lady *d. s. p.* 1823. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1838, Charlotte, youngest dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Aston Hall, Salop, by whom (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1883) he had issue,

William Harvey, now of Doddershall.
Mary Louisa, *d. unm.* 4 April, 1875.

Col. Pigott *d.* 4 Jan. 1865.

Arms—Erm., three fusils conjoined in fesse sa. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased arg., langued gu. *Motto*—Toute foys preste.
Seat—Doddershall Park, Aylesbury.

PIGOTT OF CAPARD.

Pigott, Robert Edward, Esq. of Capard, Queen's Co., *b.* 12 Sept. 1862; *s.* his father 1887.

Lineage.—John Pigott, Esq. of Dysart, Queen's co., had a grant of that estate by letters patent dated 28 Feb. 1562, in all which he was *s.* by his son,

Sir Robert Pigott, Knt. of Dysart, knighted by Sir Arthur Chichester, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 30 Sept. 1609; had a re-grant of Dysart by patent dated 16 Oct. 1587, and obtained a grant of Corbally, Capard, and other lands in Queen's co., by patent dated 29 April, 1622. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William St. Leger and granddau. of Sir Anthony St. Leger, Lord Deputy, by whom (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1599) he had issue,

I. John, of Grangbeg, *s.* to Dysart, Major in the army, slain in battle with the Irish 1646, *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Thomas Colclough, Knt. of Tintern Abbey, and had, with other issue,

1 Robert, of Dysart, whose lineal descendant and representative, *temp.* George III.,

Rev. Richard Pigott, D.D., of Dysart, had an only dau. and heir, Anne, *m.* March, 1783, Robert Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castle Boro, co. Wexford, and was mother of Robert Shapland, 1st Lord Carew.

2 Thomas (Right Hon.), of Long Ashton, Somerset.
3 Alexander, ancestor of Pigott, Bart. *of Knapton* (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).
4 John, ancestor of Pigott *of Ruheenduff*.

II. Alexander, of Innishannon, co. Cork.
I. Sibella.
II. Dorothea, *m.* Andrew Hoult, Esq. of Aghenehelly, co. Cork, who *d.* Dec. 1637.
III. Joan.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Thomasine, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Peyton, Auditor at War, and widow of Peter Baptiste, *alias* Castilion, by whom he had further issue,

III. Thomas, of whom hereafter.
IV. William, of Kilfinny, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Jonn Dowdall, Knt. of Kilfinny, co. Limerick, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Southwell, Knt. of Pollylong, and widow of John Southwell, Esq. of Rathkeale, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1667, leaving issue,

John, of Kilfinny, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1st, Garthrude, dau. of Sir Thomas Southwell, 1st Bart. of Castle Mattress, by whom (who *d.* 28 May, 1683) he had issue,

1 William, of Kilfinny, who had two sons, John and William, both *d. s. p.* in 1718.
2 Southwell, who *s.* to Capard.
3 John, *d. s. p.* 4 Robert, *d. s. p.*
5 Richard, *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 1696, Margaret, dau. of Sir Cæsar Colclough, 2nd Bart. of Tintern Abbey, sister and heir of Sir Cæsar Colclough, 3rd Bart. of Tintern Abbey, and widow of Robert Leigh, Esq. of Rosegarland, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1723), he had no issue. He assumed the additional surname of Colclough on his 2nd marriage, and *d.* 8 May, 1717.
Martha, *m.* Lieut. George Stamer, of Carnelly, co. Clare.
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas FitzGerald, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford.

V. Arthur. VI. Robert.
IV. Thomasine, *m.* 1st, Argentine Hull, Esq. of Leamcon, co. Cork, who *d.* Aug. 1637, and 2ndly, Col. Prime Iron Rochfort, who was shot by order of Oliver Cromwell 14 May, 1652.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally, Queen's co., who *d.* Dec. 1631.

Sir Robert made his will 23 May, 1641, which was proved 17 April, 1644. His eldest son by his 2nd wife,

Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Capard, *s.* to that estate, and obtained a re-grant of same and Corbally by patent dated 6 Dec. 1639, which estates he put into settlement on his son's marriage, 1676, and entailed them on the male descendants of himself and his brother, William Pigott. He had two sons, Robert and Chidley, who both enjoyed the estate in succession. He *d.* intestate, and administration was granted of his chattels 30 Aug. 1686, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Pigott, Esq. of Capard, *m.* (settlements dated 26 Feb. 1676), Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Southwell, 1st Bart. of Castle Mattress, who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas FitzGerald, Esq., co.

Limerick, and *d.* 1717. He *d. s. p.* 1706, intestate, when he was *s.* by his brother,

CHIDLEY PIGOTT, Esq. of Capard, who administered to his elder brother, 6 July, 1708, and *d. s. p.* 1718, when the estate reverted, under the settlement of 1676, to his cousin,

SOUTHWELL PIGOTT, Esq. of Capard. He *m.* Henrietta Wynanda Vandergraff, by whom (who *d.* 31 March, 1747) he had issue,

I. COLCLOUGH, his heir.
II. DOWDALL, successor to his brother.
III. John, of Rathkeale, *m.* May, 1743, Mary, dau. of William Brownlow, Esq., M.P. (ancestor of Lord Lurgan), by Lady Elizabeth Hamilton his wife, eldest dau. of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, and had a son,

JOHN, heir to his uncles.

I. Cornelia Gertrude, *m.* May, 1739, Sir John Piers, 4th Bart. of Tristernagh.
II. Margaret, *m.* Dec. 1741, Edward Riggs, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple, London.
III. Henrietta, *m.* Mr. Agnew.

Mr. Pigott, whose will, dated 18 May, 1751, with a codicil, dated 20 Feb. 1755, was proved 24 Sept. 1756, was *s.* by his eldest son,

COLCLOUGH PIGOTT, Esq. of Capard, *m.* April, 1739, Anne, dau. of Right Hon. Edward Riggs, M.P. for Killybegs, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Medlycoct, Esq., M.P. for Milbourne, and *d. s. p.* 1779, when he was *s.* by his brother,

DOWDALL PIGOTT, Esq. of Capard, whose will, dated, 25 Feb. 1785, was proved 20 Feb. 1789. He *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN PIGOTT, Esq. of Capard, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan Lovett, Esq. of Liscombe, co. Buckingham, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Robert, *d. unm.*
III. Thomas Southwell, Capt. in the army, *b.* 19 Dec. 1793; *m.* 1820, Josephine de Steiger, dau. of Frederic, Baron de Riggisberg, by whom (who was *b.* 24 May, 1798, and *d.* 17 June, 1851) he left at his decease, 24 Oct. 1837, two sons and three daus.,
1 John Rudolph William, *b.* 1 Jan. 1822; *d.* 21 Dec. 1862.
2 HENRY ARMAND ROBERT, late of Capard.
1 Margaret Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* Alfred Zeerleder, and has issue.
2 Frederika Henrietta Mary Fanny, *m.* William de Steiger, and has issue; she *d.* 1878.
3 Henrietta Sophia Eleanor Anna, *m.* Xaver de Merhart, and has issue.
I. Mary, *m.* 15 June, 1807, Rev. Sir Henry Delves Broughton, 8th Bart. of Broughton, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1863.

Mr. Pigott *d.* 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PIGOTT, Esq. of Capard, *m.* Harriett Eleanor Thorpe Porter, and had issue,

I. John, *d. unm. v. p.* 1846.
II Henry Pearse, *d. unm. v. p.* 27 May, 1864, accidentally drowned in the lake at Capard.
III. Edward, *d. unm. v. p.*

Mr. Pigott *d.* without surviving issue 3 March, 1867, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT HENRY ARMAND PIGOTT, Esq. of Capard, Queen's co., *b.* 2 April, 1830; *m.* 1st, 1861, Julia Theresa Eleanor Ellen, dau. of Edward, Baron de Sturler, of Berne, Switzerland, by whom (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1865) he had issue,

I. ROBERT EDWARD, now of Capard.
II. Arthur, *b.* 1 Dec. 1863; *d.* 4 Feb. 1865.
I. Mary Ellen, *b.* 14 Feb. 1865.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1875, Cecile Adèle, dau. of E., Baron de Sturler, and *d.* 1887, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

Arms—Erm., three fusils conjoined in fesse sa., the centre one charged with a crescent or, for difference. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased arg., charged with a crescent gu.
Seats—Capard, Rosenallis, Queen's co.; Kiesen and Riggisberg, Canton de Berne, Switzerland.

PIGOTT-CARLETON.

(*See* LEIR-CARLETON *of Greywell Hall.*)

PIGOTT OF SLEVOY.

PEMBERTON-PIGOTT, COL. EDWARD CHARLES, of Slevoy Castle, co. Wexford, Col. late Essex Regt., *b.* 8 July, 1836; *m.* 1st, 24 Nov. 1859, Eliza Anne, dau. of William Elphinstone Underwood, Esq., Madras C.S., and has, with other issue,

I. GEORGE HAMILTON, *b.* 19 March, 1863.
II. Robert Edward, *b.* 6 Oct. 1866.
I. Edith Jessie, *m.* — Thompson, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1891, Madeline Louisa, eldest dau. of Rev. Edward Pierce Grant, Vicar of Portsmouth.

Lineage.—JOHN PIGOTT, Esq., residing in co. Antrim, *temp.* CHARLES II. and JAMES II., was father of

REV. HARFINCH PIGOTT, Rector of Taghmon, Diocese of Ferns, who was *b.* 1688, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin 2 April, 1705, became a scholar 1708, B.A. 1709, and was appointed to the Prebend of Taghmon 1742. In March, 1733, he obtained a lease for ever of the house and lands of Slevoy, co. Wexford, from Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green. He had, with a dau. Hester (Mrs. Hutton), two sons,

I. Thomas (Rev.), Vicar of St. James's, Dublin, *s.* his father at Slevoy, which he sold to his brother 1746. His will, dated 19 Aug. 1775, was proved 4 June, 1776; he left an only dau., who *m.* Hardy Pemberton, Esq. of the city of Dublin, Merchant, eldest son of John Pemberton, of Dublin, Merchant, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Thomas Hardy, of Meath Street, Dublin, and had one son,

WILLIAM PEMBERTON, who adopted the surname of PIGOTT upon succeeding to Slevoy, of whom hereafter.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Rev. Harfinch Pigott *d.* 1746. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM PIGOTT, Esq. of Slevoy, purchased that estate from his elder brother. He was High Sheriff co. Wexford 1771, and *m.* Hannah, dau. of Jacob Goff, Esq. of Horetown, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 1789) he had no issue. By his will, dated 25 July, 1788, and proved 10 Nov. following, he bequeathed his estates (with an injunction that he should take the surname of PIGOTT) to his grand-nephew,

WILLIAM PEMBERTON-PIGOTT, Esq. of Slevoy Castle, already mentioned. He was *b.* 3 Jan. 1773; was High Sheriff 1794, J.P. and Lieut.-Col. Wexford Militia 21 July, 1801. He *m.* 20 Dec. 1794, Ellen, dau. of Henry Thomas Houghton, Esq. of Kilmannock, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1862) had issue,

I. William Henry, bapt. 4 Dec. 1796; *d.* 1815, aged 19.
II. GEORGE POWELL, his heir.
III. Thomas (Rev.), *m.* Caroline, dau. of Rev. Mr. Fletcher, of Callington, Cornwall, and left one dau.
IV. Charles Cæsar, Capt. in the Indian army, *m.* March, 1839, Mary Madeline Hannie, of co. Perth, and *d.* 12 April, 1843, leaving issue.
I. Maria Frances, *d.* 1826.
II. Jane, *m.* Rev. Maxwell Phaire, and *d.* 1829.
III. Ellen, *m.* before 1835, Rev. Maxwell Phaire.
IV. Anne Eliza, *m.* Jacob W. Goff, Esq. of Horetown, co. Wexford.
V. Charlotte. VI. Martha.
VII. Mary Anne, *d.* 1842.
VIII. Emily, *m.* 1839, Rev. Robert Polwhele, Vicar of Avenbury, who *d.* 1877 (*see* POLWHELE *of Polwhele*).

Col. Pemberton-Pigott *d.* 10 March, 1854. His son,

GEORGE POWELL PEMBERTON-PIGOTT, Esq. of Slevoy Castle, J.P., Capt. Wexford Militia, *b.* 2 Dec. 1802; *m.* 5 July, 1834, Mary, eldest dau. of Edward Beatty, Esq. of Healthfield, co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. EDWARD CHARLES, now of Slevoy.
II. George Powell, *m.* 13 Nov. 1869, Jemima Mabel, dau. of Maurice Wilson Knox, Esq. of Kilmannock, co. Wexford, and has issue, George Frederick, Elizabeth Mabel, and Mary Frances.
III. William Henry, late Capt. 73rd Regt., now of Clover Valley, co. Wexford, J.P., *m.* Mary Palmer, dau. of William Taylor, Esq., Bengal C.S., and has issue,
1 Skipworth Lockwood, *b.* 1 Nov. 1864.
2 Vicars Longley Boyse, *b.* 3 April, 1866.
3 Arthur Frederick, *b.* 10 Aug. 1867.
4 William John Hobhouse, *b.* 18 Dec. 1871.
5 Villiers Graham, *b.* 12 Dec. 1873.
6 Ernest Richard, *b.* 9 Aug. 1875.
1 Jessie Elizabeth, *b.* 4 April, 1862.
2 Mary Charlotte, *b.* 12 Aug. 1863.
3 Violet Ruthven Palmer, *b.* 10 Aug. 1870.
4 Florence Letitia, *b.* 9 Feb. 1877.
IV. Richard.
V. John Charles, *m.* 1872, Mary Margaret, dau. of David Beatty, Esq. of Borodale, and has issue.
VI. Frederick Knollys, *m.* 12 July, 1884, Amy, dau. of Rev. John Keefe Robinson, Rector of Whitechurch, co. Wexford.
VII. Henry Loftus. VIII. David William.
I. Elizabeth Eleanor.
II. Olivia Goodall, *m.* 24 Sept. 1872, Major-Gen. Arthur Loftus Steele.
III. Mary, *m.* 8 July, 1877, William George Williamson, Esq., Inspector Royal Irish Constabulary.
IV. Emily Maude. V. Letitia Julia.

Seat—Slevoy Castle, Foulke's Mills, co. Wexford.

SMYTH-PIGOTT OF BROCKLEY.

SMYTH-PIGOTT, MARY AGNES, dau. of Joseph Ruscombe Poole, Esq. of Weston-super-Mare, *m.* 26 Jan. 1882, CECIL HUGH SMYTH-PIGOTT, Esq. of Brockley Hall, Brockley Court, and The Grove, Somerset, J.P., late Lieut. N. Somerset Yeo. Cav., who was *b.* 27 Nov. 1860, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1893, having had issue,

I. JOHN HUGH, *b.* 1882.
II. Bernard Cecil, *b.* 1884.
III. Joseph Ruscombe Wadham.
I. Gladys Mary. II. Cecily Mary Agnes.
III. Dorothy Mary. IV. Margaret Mary Blanche.

Lineage.—JOHN HUGH SMYTH-PIGOTT, Esq. of Brockley Hall, Brockley Court, and The Grove, F.A.S., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1828; *m.* 19 Dec. 1815, Anne Provis, had issue,

JOHN HUGH WADHAM PIGOTT, late of Brockley Hall.
Henry Thomas Coward. Edward Frederick.
George Octavius.
Alfred Constantine Norman, *b.* 1829; *d.* 5 May, 1870.
Anna, *m.* 2 May, 1839, Thomas Platt, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Florence.
Elizabeth Augusta, *m.* 20 April, 1841, Edwin F. Fox, Esq., son of the late E. L. Fox, Esq., M.D.
Emily Isabella, *d.* 5 Sept. 1838. Agnes Clara.

JOHN HUGH WADHAM PIGOTT SMYTH-PIGOTT, Esq. of Brockley Hall, Brockley Court, and The Grove, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1819; *m.* 13 Aug. 1857, Blanche Mary, 2nd dau. of Henry Raymond Arundell, Esq. (of the noble family of ARUNDELL *of Wardour*), and by her (who *d.* 1891), had issue,

I. CECIL HUGH, late of Brockley Hall.
II. Ernest Henry, *d.* 26 Feb. 1869.
III. Basil, *d.* 13 Nov. 1870.
IV. Bertram Joseph Arundell, *b.* 26 March, 1874.
I. Blanche Mary.
II. Maud Isabel Mary, *m.* 1884, Monsieur Joseph Piers de Raveschoot, of Belgium.
III. Edith Florence Mary, *m.* 1888, Capt. Raleigh Chichester, of Runnamoor, co. Roscommon.
IV. Sybil Constance Mary.

Seat—Brockley Court, West Town, R.S.O. Somerset.

PIKE OF GLENDARARY.

PIKE, RICHARD NICHOLSON, Esq. of Glendarary, co. Mayo, *b.* 18 May, 1880.

Lineage.—The PYKE family was resident in Devon at a very early date. There was a branch also at Ilford, in Essex, in the 14th century.

RICHARD PIKE, or PYKE, Esq. of Newbury, Berks, *b.* 1598, had considerable estates in that co., a portion of which he offered to settle on his son,

RICHARD PIKE, Esq. of Sarsfield Court, co. Cork (*b.* at Newbury, Berks, 1627), the first of his family who settled in Ireland, provided he returned and resided on the English estate. He *m.* 1655, Elizabeth, dau. of J. Jackson, of London (whose ancestors were Chief Magistrates in London), and *d.* in 1668, leaving issue, four sons and two daus. His son,

RICHARD PIKE, Esq. of Summerhill, co. Cork, *b.* 1659; *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Watson, Esq. of Kilconnor, co. Carlow, and *d.* 1739, leaving by her (whose will was dated 20 Aug. 1745) two sons, William and Samuel, and four daus.

WILLIAM PIKE, Esq. of Summerhill, the elder son, was *b.* 1695; *m.* Deborah (whose will is dated 3 March, and was proved 28 June, 1766), dau. of John Pim, of Edenderry. He *d.* 1756, leaving a son,

RICHARD PIKE, Esq. of Summerhill, co. Cork, and Fullers Court, co. Kildare, *b.* 1748; *m.* 1779, Anne, dau. of Jonathan Wilkinson, Esq. of Riversview, Cumberland, and *d.* 1810, leaving a son,

JONATHAN PIKE, Esq. of Beechgrove, co. Tyrone, *b.* 1782; *m.* 1813, Sarah, dau. of James Nicholson, Esq. of Grange Lodge, same co. (by Lydia his wife, dau. of James Clibborn, Esq. of Hall, co. Westmeath), and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of Beechgrove.
II. James Nicholson, of Derry Vale, Tyrone, *d.* 1849.
III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Anne.
II. Lydia Clibborn, *m.* 10 March, 1841, Ebenezer Pike, Esq. of Besborough, co. Cork.

Mr. Pike *d.* 1860. His son,

WILLIAM PIKE, Esq. of Glendarary, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Marion, dau. of John Watson, Esq. of Toxteth Park, co. Lancaster, by his wife Mary Anne, dau. of R. Laming, Esq. of Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1866) had issue,

I. RICHARD JAMES, late of Glendarary.
II. William Watson, *b.* 10 March, 1860.
I. Mary Anne Laming, *d.* 1859.
II. Sarah Helen Nicholson, *d.* 1865.
III. Elizabeth Barrington. IV. Marion Watson.
V. Isabella Harriet Wilkinson.

Mr. Pike *d.* 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD JAMES PIKE, Esq. of Glendarary, co. Mayo, Major Suffolk (late 12th) Regt., *b.* 17 Feb. 1850; *m.* 1879, Mary Emily, dau. of Charles Todd Todd-Naylor, Esq., and has issue,

I. RICHARD NICHOLSON, now of Glendarary.
II. William, *b.* 28 Sept. 1881.
III. Frank, *b.* 13 March, 1886.
I. Kathleen Agnes.

Major Richard James Pike *d.* 29 Nov. 1891.

Arms—Per pale or and arg., on a chevron az., between three trefoils slipped vert an escallop of the second. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour gauntletted, grasping a broken spear all ppr., and charged with an escallop az. *Motto*—Vrai à la fin.
Seat—Glendarary, Achill Sound, Westport, co. Mayo.

PIKE OF BESBOROUGH.

PIKE, JOSEPH, Esq. of Besborough, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1891, *b.* 30 Dec. 1851; *m.* 28 Sept. 1881, Frances Annie, dau. of Walter R. Critchley, Esq. late of Solwick Hall, co. Lancaster, and his wife Elizabeth (*née* Dawson), and has issue,

I. CECIL FRANCES MONTGOMERY, *b.* 3 Aug. 1882.
I. Lydia Dorothy Muriel, *b.* 20 Jan. 1885.

Lineage.—The PIKE family was resident in Devonshire, at an early date; there was a branch also at Ilford, in Essex, in the 14th century. RICHARD PIKE or PYKE, Esq. of Newbury, Berks, *b.* 1598; had estates in that co., part of which he offered to settle on his son, RICHARD PIKE, of Sarsfield Court, co. Cork, *b.* at Newbury 1627 (the first of the family who settled in Ireland), provided he returned to reside on his English estate. He *m.* 1655, Elizabeth, dau. of J. Jackson, of London, and *d.* 1668, leaving issue, four sons and two daus. (*see preceding Memoir*).

EBENEZER PIKE, son of Richard Pike, of Newbury, Berks, and Elizabeth Jackson his wife, had, with a dau. Sarah (Mrs. Atkins), a son,

RICHARD PIKE, of the city of Cork, Merchant, *m.* 1721, Mary Randall, and had issue,

I. Samuel, of Cork, banker, whose will, dated 26 July, 1775, was proved 15 May, 1797. By Katherine his wife, he left an only dau. Mary, *m.* Samuel Randall, Esq.
II. EBENEZER, of whom hereafter.
III. Richard, of Cork, *m.* Anne Penrose.
I. Sarah (Mrs. Wily), had three sons, Richard, Samuel, and Thomas Wily.

Richard Pike made his will 25 Nov. 1762, which was proved 14 Oct. 1768. His 2nd son,

EBENEZER PIKE, of the city of Cork, banker, *m.* 1765, Mrs. Anne Pim, widow, and had issue,

I. Richard. II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
I. Mary. II. Elizabeth.

Ebenezer Pike made his will 10 May, 1784, which was proved 25 June, 1785. His 2nd son,

JOSEPH PIKE, of Besborough, co. Cork, *m.* 1803, Lydia Fennell, who *d.* 1807, leaving issue,

I. EBENEZER, of whom presently. II. Joseph.
I. Sarah.

Mr. Pike *d.* 1826. His son,

EBENEZER PIKE, Esq. of Besborough, *b.* 25 March, 1806; *m.* 10 March, 1841, Lydia Clibborn, dau. of Jonathan Pike, Esq. of Beechgrove, co. Tyrone, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, now of Besborough.
II. Ebenezer, *b.* 18 Dec. 1853; *m.* Norah Godfrey-Faussett.
III. Robert Lecky of Kilnock, co. Carlow, J.P., *b.* 23 Jan. 1858; *m.* 1883, Catherine Henrietta, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Stanley Howard, of Ballina, co. Wicklow, and has issue, Ebenezer John Lecky, *b.* 1884.
I. Sarah Louisa, *m.* Thomas Wilson Strangman, Esq. of Shanagarry, co. Cork.
II. Mary Lecky, *m.* Arthur Pease, Esq. of Hummershnatt, Darlington.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Goodbody, Esq. of Clare, King's co.
IV. Lydia Josephine, *m.* John Wilson Waller, Esq. of Tring.

v. Henrietta Sophia, *m.* Reginald Ryley, Esq. of Lea, Middlesex.
vi. Anne Emily. vii. Florence Lilias.

Mr. Pike *d.* 29 March, 1883.

Arms, &c.—Same as PIKE *of Glendarary.*
Seat—Besborough, Cork.
Residence—Dunsland, Glanmire.

PILCHER OF ENGLEFIELD GREEN.

PILCHER, JOHN GILES, Esq. of Bellefields, Englefield Green, co. Surrey, J.P. and D.L. Surrey, and J.P. for London, *m.* 17 Aug. 1864, Caroline Ellen, dau. of late Major-Gen. Munsey, Madras Cavalry, and has issue,

JOHN HARRY WARTON, *b.* 16 June, 1865.
Alexander Munsey Warton, *b.* 3 March, 1870.
Alice Nelly Warton, *b.* 6 April, 1867.
Edith Eleanor Warton, *b.* 18 Jan. 1878.

Mr. Pilcher is the eldest son of the late John Giles Pilcher, of Stockwell, Surrey, by Jane his wife, dau. of Mathew Warton, Esq.; she *d.* 1883.

Seat—Bellefields, Englefield Green, Surrey.
Residence—28, Lewes Crescent, Brighton.
Clubs—Reform and Magistrates.

PILKINGTON OF TORE.

PILKINGTON, HENRY MULOCK, Esq. of Tore, co. Westmeath, J.P., Q.C., LL.D. Trin. Coll. Dublin, M.A. Cambridge, *b.* 24 Sept. 1813; *m.* 12 May, 1855, Wilhelmina Charity, eldest dau. of John McDonnell, M.D., late a Commissioner Local Government Board, and has issue,

I. HENRY LIONEL, Capt. 21st Hussars, *b.* 22 May, 1857,
II. Alexander John McDonnell, *b.* 17 May, 1863; *m.* 8 Nov. 1887, Dorothy, adopted dau. of George L. Craik and Dinah M. Craik.
III. George Lawrence, B.A. Cambridge, *b.* 4 June, 1865.
IV. Robert Rivington, B.A. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 Feb. 1870.
I. Charity Mary. II. Emily Georgina Catherine.
III. Katherine Anne Isabel, *m.* 18 April, 1892, Rev. William J. Kittson, Rector of Drumcourath, diocese of Meath, and has issue, Wilhelmine Charity Margaret Isabel.

Lineage.—The family of Pilkington is of Saxon origin. In Fuller's *Worthies*, it is mentioned as "a right ancient family, gentlemen of repute before the Conquest," and in *Gwilim*, as "a knightly family of great antiquity, taking name from Pilkington, in co. Lancaster."

RICHARD PILKINGTON, *b.* 1635, a descendant of this ancient house, springing from the family seated at Rivington, co. Lancaster, was a staunch royalist, and had to compound for his estates. He acquired, before the year 1695, extensive property in Westmeath and King's co., and settled at Rathgarrett or Tore, in the former co. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1711, leaving, by Mary his wife, two sons, I. Richard, who *d. s. p.*, and II. ABRAHAM, and eight daus. The 2nd son,

ABRAHAM PILKINGTON, Esq. of Tore, *m.* 2 March, 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of James West, Esq. of Gorthroe, and *d.* 1715, leaving issue, Anne and

HENRY PILKINGTON, Esq. of Tore, High Sheriff co. Westmeath, 1738, *m.* 1st, 4 March, 1726, his cousin, Sarah, dau. of Barakiah Low, Esq. of Newtown Low, and by her had a son, ABRAHAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 1738, Barbara, dau. of Archdeacon Sampson, and by her had two sons,

I. Edward, who left one dau. Anne Hamilton, *m.* her cousin, Henry Pilkington, Esq. of Tore.
II. Thomas, *m.* Bridget, only dau. of the Rev. Ephraim Harpur, of Urney, King's co., and had issue,
1 Henry, *m.* and had a son, Rev. Michael Pilkington, *m.* Anne Orr, sister of George Orr Dunbar, Esq., M.P. for Belfast (who *d.* 1876), and *d.* 1827, leaving issue, George Dunbar, *d.* 1872, and Sarah, *d.* 1874.
2 William, Col. in the army.
3 Richard, Capt. 81st Regt.
4 Thomas, Capt. 3rd West India Regt.
5 Edward, of Urney, King's co., *m.* Margaret Nellis, of Upper Canada, and dying 1835, left issue, Edward; Elizabeth, *m.* June, 1838, Rev. Philip Kelland, late Fellow of Queen's Coll. Camb., and Professor of Mathematics at the University of Edinburgh; and Mary Anne, *m.* 11 April, 1843, Robert Potter, Esq., M.A.
6 John, Lieut. 3rd Regt.
7 George. 8 Sampson.
9 Abraham. Capt. 92nd Highlanders, with which regiment he fought at Waterloo, and Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *d.* 24 May, 1843.
10 Gammell, *d.* young. 11 Matthew, 3rd Regt.

Mr. Pilkington *d.* 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ABRAHAM PILKINGTON, Esq. of Tore, *m.* Mary Shaw, sister of Anne, the wife of Col. Low, of Newtown Low, and had issue, I. HENRY, his heir; II. William, *m.* Margaret Mills, but *d. s. p.*; III. Abraham; I. Matilda, *m.* Luke Usher, Esq.; II. Sarah, *m.* Philip North, Esq.; III. Anne, *m.* Charles North, Esq. Mr. Pilkington *d.* 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY PILKINGTON, Esq. of Tore, J.P., *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1778, Frances Emilia, dau. of Rev. John Mulock, D.D., of Bellair, King's co., and by her had issue,

I. HENRY, of whom presently.
II. Abraham John, Capt. Londonderry Militia, *m.* 1803, Maria, dau. of — McHugo, of co. Galway, and had issue,
1 Homan, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of — Lambert, Esq. of Agart, co. Galway, and by her has issue, Henry and Anna. Homan Pilkington *m.* 2ndly, 1856, Elizabeth, widow of Mathew Baker, Esq., Q.C.
1 Belinda, *m.* 1829, Isaac North Bomford, Esq. of Ferrans, co. Meath, and *d.* 1854.
III. William Lowe, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 1809.
I. Frances, *m.* 1797, John Swift Emerson, Esq., by whom she had issue, one son,
Horatio, *m.* 1825, Emily, dau. of William Mulock, Esq., and by her had issue,
1 John, *m.* Mary Jane, dau. of Isaac North Bomford, Esq., and *d.* 1868, leaving issue.
1 Fanny, *d.* young.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* John North, Esq., and has issue.

Henry Pilkington *m.* 2ndly, 1789, Anne Hamilton, dau. and heir of Edward Pilkington, Esq., and by her had issue, one son,

IV. Edward, *m.* 1818, Eleanor, dau. of Joshua Bereton, M.D., and *d.* in 1836, leaving issue,
1 Edward, *m.* 26 Sept. 1872, Eliza Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Woodbridge Woodbridge, Esq., late of Camberwell, Surrey.
2 Henry Bereton, *m.* Jane Grubb, and *d. s. p.* 30 April, 1859.
3 David, *d. unm.* 24 April, 1877.
1 Katherine Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, Rev. Canon Hebden, M.A., Church of the Ascension Rectory, Hamilton, Canada, and has issue,
Joshua John, *d.* Sept. 1872, late Capt. and Adjutant 13th batt. Volunteer Militia, Hamilton.
Robert Young, *b.* 1 Jan. 1847.
Charles William, *b.* 12 Sept. 1850.
Edward Feild, *b.* 29 April, 1851.
Frances Anne, *m.* Thomas Corsun, Esq., and has issue.
Anne Isabella. Florence Adelaide.
Katherine Ada. Isabella Margaret.

Henry Pilkington *d.* 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY PILKINGTON, Esq., J.P., of Tore, *b.* 3 Nov. 1780; *m.* 24 April, 1806, Barbara, 5th dau. of Rev. John Lang, Rector of Randalstown, co. Antrim, and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1864) left at his decease, 23 Dec. 1865,

HENRY MULOCK, now of Tore.
Elizabeth, *d.* 21 Jan. 1888.
Emily Frances, *m.* 10 Aug. 1848, Rev. George Phillips, D.D., President of Queen's Coll. Camb., who *d.* 5 Feb. 1892.

Arms—Arg., a cross potence gu., voided of the field. *Crest*—A mower, with his scythe in front, habited as follows: A high-crowned hat with flap, the crown party per pale, flap the same, counterchanged; coat buttoned to the middle, with his scythe in bend ppr., habited through quarterly and counterchanged arg and gu. *Mottoes*—Pilkyngton Pailedowne—The master mows the meadows; over the crest, Now thus! now thus.
Seat—Tore, Tyrrels Pass, co. Westmeath.

PILKINGTON OF ST. HELENS.

PILKINGTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Sutton, St. Helens, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 March, 1827, *m.* 24 Oct. 1854, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Lee Watson, Esq. of St. Helens, and Alice Speakman, his wife, and by her who *d.* 5 March, 1893, has issue,

I. WILLIAM LEE, *b.* 26 March, 1857, *m.* 5 Jan. 1888, Sybil Harriette, dau. of R. Neilson, Esq.
II. George Herbert, *b.* 4 April, 1858, *m.* 1 Oct. 1885, Norah Jessie, dau. of C. Langton, Esq., and has issue, Geoffrey and Cecil Norah.
III. Reginald Murray. IV. Francis Cecil.

v. Albert Leonard. i. Alice.
ii. Edith Eliza, *m.* Henry Seton-Karr, Esq.
iii. Elizabeth Mary Ethel.
iv. Annie May, *m.* Henry Haynes, Esq.
v. Evelyn Constance.

Lineage.—William Pilkington, Esq. second son of Richard Pilkington, Esq. by his wife, the dau. of William Pendlebury, Esq., *b.* 25 April, 1765, *m.* 20 Oct. 1794, Ann, dau. of Richard Hatton, Esq. of Parbold, and *d.* 20 May, 1831, having by her, who *d.* 15 Sept. 1815, had with other issue,

i. Richard, of St. Helens, *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Evans, Esq. of Haydock, and had six sons, William, Richard, Edward, Alfred, Charles, and Laurence.
ii. William, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

William Pilkington, Esq. of St. Helens, *b.* 14 March, 1800, *m.* 24 June, 1824, Eliza Charlotte, dau. of Charles Boyes, Esq. Lieut. R.N. and by her, who *d.* 9 Dec. 1889, had issue,

i. William, of Sutton, St. Helens.
ii. Richard.
iii. Thomas, *m.* C. C. S., dau. of S. Douglas, Esq., and has issue.
iv. George, *m.* Frances Elizabeth, dau. of T. Carlisle, Esq., and has issue.
v. Harold, *d.* 19 Dec. 1879. vi. Leonard.
i. Mary, *m.* H. Chator, Esq., and has issue. ii. Eliza.
iii. Eleanor, *m.* H. W. Todd, Esq., and has issue.
iv. Annie, *m.* G. T. Todd, Esq., and has issue.
v. Mathilda (Mrs Deane). vi. Jane (Mrs. Rigg).

Mr. William Pilkington *d.* 12 Sept. 1872.

Seat—Sutton, St. Helens, co. Lancaster.

PILKINGTON OF HALLIWELL HILL.

Pilkington, Guy Brabazon, Esq. of Halliwell Hill, Lancashire (part of the ancient possessions of the family), *b.* 5 Nov. 1866.

Lineage.—James Pilkington of Halliwell (described as grandson of Rev. Leonard Pilkington, the son of Richard, of Rivington), *b.* 5 Sept. 1603; *m.* 3 Oct. 1627, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Stones, of Sharples, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1691, seised of Halliwell. His son,

James Pilkington, of Sharples, bapt. 12 Sept. 1630; *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmond Saunderson, of Breightmet Hill, bapt. at Bolton, 5 Sept. 1636, and *d.* 23 March, 1703, seised of Halliwell, having had a son,

John Pilkington, of Halliwell, who, by Agnes his wife, had issue, James, John, and Margaret. He *d.* 1729, seised of Halliwell, and was *s.* by his son,

John Pilkington, who had retired to Maryborough, in Queen's Co. 1717, after the battle of Preston. His son and heir,

John Pilkington, Esq. of Carrick, Queen's Co., *m.* Abigail Kelly, and had issue,

John.
William, whose family resided at the Mansion House at Carrick.
Abigail Margaret.
Anne, *m.* J. Gubbins, Esq. of Limerick.
Sarah. Mary.

By his will, dated 17 Jan. 1791, he devised his estate near Preston and Bolton, Lancashire, to his eldest son,

John Pilkington, Esq. of Carrick, Queen's Co., *m.* Cecilia, sister of Peter Alley, Esq., late of Albany Terrace, Regents Park, London, and had issue, John and George, and *d.* March, 1827, leaving his estate near Bolton, in Lancashire, to his eldest son,

John Pilkington, Esq., who *d. unm.*, March, 1846, having devised his estate near Bolton, and his interest in Carrick, Queen's Co., to his only brother,

George Pilkington, Esq. of Carrick, Clerk of the Crown, *m.* 1828, Albina, dau. of Joseph Brabazon Grant, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, and had issue,

Joseph Brabazon, late of Halliwell.
George. Frederick. Brabazon.
John. Richard.
Elizabeth. Albina. Harriot.

He *d.* 24 Aug. 1865. His eldest son,

Joseph Brabazon Pilkington, Esq. of Halliwell Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 25 Jan. 1841, late 94th Regt., *m.* 19 Oct. 1865, Harriet, dau. of John Pilkington, Esq. of Carrick, Queen's Co., and by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1868) had issue,

Guy Brabazon, now of Halliwell Hall.
Haidee Maude Brabazon.

Arms, &c.—*See* Pilkington *of Tore.*
Residence—53, Rutland Square, Dublin.

PINCKARD OF COMBE COURT.

Pinckard, Rosa, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Hodson, Esq. of Laurel Lodge, South Mimms, Herts, *m.* 17 Aug. 1865, George Henry Pinckard, Esq. of Combe Court, Surrey, J.P., and of Grove Road London, N.W., who was *b.* 25 May, 1805, and *d. s. p.* 1892.

Lineage.—The Pinckards held land in Northamptonshire as early as 1346, and became possessors of Ascote, in Pattes-hall, and Grimscote, in Cold Higham, co. Northampton, in 1570. They retained these estates till 1809.

A branch of the same family has held land at Caldicote from 1748, from which branch George Henry Pinckard, of Combe Court, descends.

John Pinckard, of Caldicote, 1748, *m.* Elizabeth Bloxham, and had issue, one son, John, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Jane, Phœbe, and Elizabeth.

Henry Pinckard, of Caldicote, *m.* 1st, 26 June, 1756, Anne, dau. of John Flesher, Esq. of Duncot, and had a numerous family. He *m.* 2ndly, Rachel, dau. of Thomas Wilkins, Esq. of Towcester, by whom (besides two daus., Ann and Rachel, *for whom see* Holley *of Oaklands and* Arden *of Longcrofts*) he had,

Richard, *b.* 30 May, 1765; was in the army; *d. s. p.*
Joseph, of whom presently.
George, M.D., of Bloomsbury Square, *b.* 1768; was Physician to the Army in Sir Ralph Abercrombie's Expedition to the West Indies in 1795; wrote "Notes on the West Indies," and other works; later was Physician in Ordinary to H.R.H. the Duke of York, and accompanied H.R.H. in the Walcheren Expedition. He *d. s. p.* in 1835.
William, *b.* 1769; *d. s. p.* at Versailles.

The 2nd son,

Joseph Pinckard, *b.* 12 Sept. 1766; *m.* 1793, Jane, only dau. of Walter Tidboald, Esq. of Anstey Barton, North Devon, and settled at Court Barton, Winkleigh, North Devon. He had issue,

Henry, *m.* 1848, Agnes Wemyss Adamson, and *d. s. p.* 1866.
Richard, M.D., *d.* 1846.
George Henry, late of Combe Court. Joseph, *d.* young.
Caroline, *m.* John Letheren, Esq. of Seckington, Winkleigh, Devon.
Ann, *m.* J. S. Pidgeon, Esq. of Warley Elms, Brentwood, and *d.* leaving issue, three daus.
Jane, *m.* Frederick Lermitte, Esq. of Brighton, and had issue, three daus.
Rachel.

Seat—Combe Court, Godalming, Surrey.

PINCKNEY OF ASHERTON HOUSE.

Pinckney, Erlysman Charles, Esq. of Asherton House, Wilts, and of Wraxall Lodge, Bradford-on-Avon, *b.* 20 Nov. 1808; *m.* 9 April, 1834, Jane, dau. of Robert Pinckney, Esq. of Berwick St. James, Salisbury, and has issue,

i. Erlysman, of Wraxwell Lodge, J.P. for Wilts, *b.* 15 Dec. 1838; *m.* 22 Feb. 1870, Frances Elizabeth Mary, dau. of James William Cusack, M.D. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1889) has issue,
  i. Erlysman Charles, *b.* 23 Dec. 1871.
  ii. John Robert Hugh, *b.* 11 May, 1876.
i. Jane, *b.* 21 Jan. 1837; *m.* 29 Aug. 1861, William Henry Tanner, Esq. of Rockley House, Marlborough, who *d.* 7 Aug. 1886, leaving issue.

Lineage.—This family is of Norman origin. In Holinshed's *Chronicle of England* the name of Pinkenie occurs on the "Roll of Battel Abbeie," also that of Robert de Pinkenie amongst the Barons who signed Magna Charta.

After the surrender of the baronial and manorial rights at the beginning of the 15th century, traces of the family are found at Sutton Paynell, in Yorkshire, down to the beginning of the 17th century (Harleian MSS.).

Mr. Pinckney's ancestors were living at Uphaven in the 15th, and at Rushall in the 16th centuries, and his great-great-grandfather was *b.* at Charlton in 1664. His wife's pedigree goes back to a marriage of Robert Pinckney, of Durrington, in 1598. Other traces can be found at Milston, which, like the above-named places, is a village in Wiltshire, and adjacent to them.

William Pinckney, of Rushall, Wilts, *d.* 1591, leaving by his wife, Agnes Page, a son,

William Pinckney, who, by his wife Catherine, was father of

William Pinckney, *b.* 1633. By his wife Ann (who *d.* 1709) he had a son,

Robert Pinckney, *b.* at Charlton, 1664; *m.*, and, by Martha his wife, was father of

William Pinckney, *b.* 1711; *m.*, and by Sarah his wife had issue, William; and Jane, *b.* 1739. The son,

William Pinckney, of Wolfhall, Marlborough, *b.* 1741; *m.* 1773, Mary Hearne, of Martin, and *d.* 1811, leaving by her (*b.* 1739; *d.* 1824) a son,

John Hearne Pinckney, Esq. of Temple Grove, East Sheen, *b.* 1777; *m.* Harriett Lockton, of Monkton, Andover, and by her (who *d.* 1855) had issue,

i. Horace, *b.* 1806; *d.* 1882.
ii. Erlysman Charles, of Asherton House.
iii. William Philip, *b.* 1810; *m.* Ethelred Baskett, and has issue, William John; and Alfred Baskett.
iv. George Henry, *b.* 1811; *m.* Mary Tanner, of Blacklands, Calne, and *d.* 1883, leaving three daus.
i. Henrietta Frances, *b.* 1815; *m.* George Edward Wilmot Wood, Esq. of Wood Hall, co. York, who *d.* 1864, leaving three sons and one dau.

Mr. Pinckney *d.* 1864.

Seat—Asherton House, Salisbury.

PINCKNEY OF MILFORD HILL.

Pinckney, William, Esq. of Milford Hill, Wilts, J.P. late Major 1st Wilts Rifle Vol., a banker; *b.* 12 Sept. 1834; educated at Eton and Exeter Coll. Oxford, M.A.; *m.* 5 Feb. 1863, Frances C., dau. of Rev. G. F. Everett, Shaw Rectory, Newbury, and has issue,

i. George, *b.* 1863.
ii. Herbert, *b.* 1864.
iii. William Percy, *b.* 1868.
i. Frances Beatrice.
ii. Violet Millicent.
iii. Elsie Constance.

Lineage.—Robert Pinckney, of Durnington, *m.* Anne Eyves, and had a son,

Philip Pinckney, *b.* 1608; who, by his wife, Christian, was father of

Philip Pinckney, *b.* 1653. He *m.* Alice Subdeane, and had a son,

Philip Pinckney, *b.* 1688; who *m.* Margaret Day, and had a son,

Philip Pinckney, *b.* 1732; *m.* Jane Pinckney, of Charlton, and had issue,

i. Philip.
ii. Robert, of Berwick St. James, who, by his wife Frances, had a dau. Frances, *m.* her cousin, Robert Pinckney, of Amesbury.

The elder son,

Philip Pinckney, *b.* 1764; *m.* Jane Pike, and *d.* 1807, leaving a son,

Robert Pinckney, Esq. of Amesbury, Wilts, *b.* 1798; *m.* his cousin, Frances, dau. of Robert Pinckney, Esq. of Berwick St. James, and by her (who *d.* 1887) had issue,

i. Robert (Rev.), of Hinton Admiral, *m.* Miss Mariann Macreight, and had issue, three sons and four daus.
ii. John, of Great Durnford, banker, *m.* 1st, Rachel M. Rendall, and by her had two sons and two daus; 2ndly, Frances Haynes, and by her had five sons and five daus.
iii. Philip, late Capt. Carabineers, *m.* Emma Reilly, and has one son and two daus.
iv. William, now of Milford Hill.
v. George, 73rd Regt. *d. unm.*
i. Frances Emma, *d.* at Pau, *unm.*

Mr. Pinckney *d.* 1856.

Seat—Milford Hill, Salisbury.

PINE-COFFIN.

(*See* Coffin.)

PINNEY OF SOMERTON ERLEIGH.

Pinney, William, Esq. of Somerton Erleigh, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., Member in seven Parliaments, first for Lyme Regis and afterwards for East Somerset from 1832-1865, and Col. 2nd Somerset Militia, *b.* 4 July, 1806, High Sheriff co. Somerset 1877.

Lineage.—Rev. John Pynney, of Broadwindsor, Dorset, *b.* 1622, and bur. at Bettiscombe Church 1705, left, with other issue, Nathaniel, his heir: Azariah, whose grandson, John Frederick, eventually inherited the family estates, of him hereafter; and Mary, who *m.* 1675, John Clarke, Esq. of London. Rev. John Pynney was *s.* at Bettiscombe by his eldest surviving son,

Nathaniel Pinney, Esq. of Bettiscombe, Barrister-at-Law, and the estates eventually devolved upon Nathaniel's youngest brother, Azariah's grandson,

John Frederick Pinney, Esq. of Bettiscombe, M.P. for Bridport, who inherited them on the death, *s. p.* 1760, of his cousin, Azariah Pinney, of Bettiscombe, High Sheriff of Dorset 1749. He *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1762, aged 44, and left his estates to his cousin,

John Pretor, Esq. (only surviving son of Michael Pretor, Esq. of Okehampton, co. Devon, by Alicia his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Clarke, Esq. of London, by Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. John Pinney of Broadwindsor). This gentleman, *b.* 1740, assumed, on succeeding to the Pinney estates, the surname and arms of Pinney by royal licence. He *m.* 14 June, 177?, in the island of Nevis, Jane, only dau. of Major William Burt Weekes, of Nevis, and had by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1821),

i. John Frederick, of Somerton Erleigh.
ii. Charles, of Camp House, Clifton, Mayor of Bristol, 1831-32, *b.* 29 April, 1793; *m.* 8 March, 1831, Frances Mary, 4th dau. of James Charles Still, Esq. of East Knoyle, co. Wilts, and *d.* 17 July, 1867, leaving by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1860),
1 Frederick Wake Pretor-Pinney, Esq. (*see* Pinney *of The Grange*).
2 John Charles, Vicar of Coleshill, co. Warwick, *m.* 26 Aug. 1862, Harriet Margaretta, 4th dau. of Rev. John Digby Wingfield Digby, Vicar of Coleshill, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1877) has issue, Reginald John, *b.* 2 Aug. 1863; William Digby, *b.* 7 Oct. 1864; Frederick Wyldbore Digby, *b.* 10 Oct. 1865; John Charles Digby, *b.* 5 July, 1867; Richard Wake Digby, *b.* 1 Feb. 1869; Baldwin Francis Still Wingfield, *b.* 16 Dec. 1875; and Ann Eliza Mary Digby.
1 Mary Jane, *m.* 18 Jan. 1870, Rev. Godfrey Thring, Rector of Hornblotton, near Castle Cary, co. Somerset, and has a son, Leonard Godfrey Pinney, *b.* 22 Jan. 1873.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 March, 1797, Peter, eldest son of Evan Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour, co. Inverness, and has issue, two sons and two daus. Evan, the eldest son, *m.* Lady Georgiana, dau. of the 5th Duke of Manchester.
ii. Mary, *m.* Jeremiah, son of L. Ames, Esq. of Clifton Wood, who *d. s. p.* 1820.

Mr. Pinney, High Sheriff of Dorset 1764, *d.* 23 Jan. 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

John Frederick Pinney, Esq. of Somerton Erleigh, J.P., High Sheriff 1823, *b.* 1 March, 1773; *m.* 20 Aug. 1801, Frances, only dau. of William Dickinson, Esq. of Kingweston, M.P. for Somerset, and had issue,

William, now of Somerton Erleigh.
Frances, *m.* 11 Nov. 1828, Sir John James Smith, Bart. of The Down House, Dorset. Anna Maria.

Mr. Pinney *d.* 19 Sept. 1845.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three crescents or, issuing from each a cross-crosslet fitchée arg., for Pinney; 2nd and 3rd, or, an eagle displayed with two heads vert, beaked and membered gu., standing on a fasces ppr., and holding in each mouth a trefoil slipped of the second. *Crests*—1st, An armed hand and arm ppr., holding a cross-crosslet fitchée arg., for Pinney; 2nd, A demi-eagle couped or, wings endorsed sa. semée of trefoils slipped of the first. *Motto*—Amor patriæ.

Seats—Somerton Erleigh, and Burton Pynsent, co. Somerset. *Residence*—30, Berkeley Square, London.

PRETOR-PINNEY OF THE GRANGE.

Pretor-Pinney, Frederick Wake, Esq. of The Grange, Somerton, co. Somerset, J.P., *b.* 20 May, 1834; *m.* 3 March, 1863, Lucy, 5th dau. of Abel Smith, Esq., M.P. of Woodhall Park, co. Hertford, and has issue,

i. Charles Frederick, *b.* 9 June, 1864.
ii. Robert Wake, *b.* 7 Oct. 1867.
i. Frances Mary. ii. Hester Lucy.
iii. Alice Susan.

Mr. Pretor-Pinney assumed the additional surname and arms of Pretor by royal licence 22 Aug. 1877.

Lineage, Arms, &c.—Same as Pinney *of Somerton Erleigh.*
Seat—The Grange, Somerton, Taunton.

PLATT OF GORDDINOG.

PLATT, HENRY, Esq. of Gorddinog, co. Carnarvon, and Plas Llechylched, Anglesey, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1877, Col. 4th batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, High Sheriff for co. Carnarvonshire 1877, Anglesey 1879, *b.* 1842 ; *m.* 1868, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Richard Sykes, Esq. of Edgeley House, co. Chester, and has issue,

Henry John Heylyn, *b.* 1869, Lieut. 12th Royal Lancers, *d. unm.* 1893.
ERIC JAMES WALTER, *b.* 1871.
Nesta Mary, *b.* 1873.
Gladys Violet Eleanor, *b.* 1876.

Lineage.—HENRY PLATT, of Bridgehouse, co. York, was father, by Alice his wife, of

HENRY PLATT, of Saddleworth, co. York, *b.* 7 April, 1793 ; *m.* 20 March, 1815, Sarah Whitehead, of Saddleworth Fold, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1842, leaving a son,

JOHN PLATT, Esq. of Werneth Park, co. Lancaster, and Bryn-y-neuadd, co. Carnarvon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of the latter co. 1863, M.P. for Oldham, *b.* 1817 ; *m.* 1842, Alice, only dau. of Samuel Radcliffe, Esq. of Lower House, Oldham, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. HENRY, now of Gorddinog.
II. Samuel Radcliffe, of Werneth Park, J.P. co. Lancaster.
III. Frederick, of Barnby Manor (*see following Memoir*).
IV. Joseph Arthur.
V. John Harold, J.P.
VI. James Edward, J.P. Cheshire.
VII. SYDNEY, of Bryn-y-neuadd, co. Carnarvon, J.P., High Sheriff 1888, Capt. Derbyshire Yeom., *b.* 2 Feb. 1861 ; *m.* 18 Nov. 1884, Agnes Bertha, dau. of Col. Marshall, of Hartford, Cheshire, and has issue, LIONEL SYDNEY, *b.* 1 Oct. 1885.

I. Mary, *m.* Thomas Hardcastle Sykes, Esq. of Edgeley, co. Chester, and is deceased.
II. Lucy, *m.* Joshua W. Radcliffe, Esq.
III. Alice, *m.* H. Champion, Esq. of Corfton Hall, Salop.
IV. Bertha, *m.* H. Miles Radcliffe, Esq. of Werneth Park, Oldham, and Summerlands, Kendal.
V. Florence, *m.* 1st, E. C. Wellesley, Esq. of Kitcombe, Alton ; and 2ndly, Rev. A. J. Burr, Rector of Uphill, Weston-super-Mare.
VI. Gwendoline, *m.* W. Bradish, Esq. of Charlton Lawn, Cheltenham, Hon. Major 3rd batt. Sherwood Foresters.

Mr. Platt sat in Parliament for Oldham from 1865 until his death in 1872.

Seat—Gorddinog, near Bangor.

PLATT OF BARNBY MANOR.

PLATT, FREDERICK, Esq. of Barnby Manor, Newark, co. Nottingham, and Upper Breinton, co. Hereford, D.L. co. Hereford, J.P. co. York, and Notts, High Sheriff, Major Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry, and Patron of the living of Beckenham, *b.* 27 April, 1849 ; *m.* 29 July, 1874, Florence Eliza, younger dau. of Frederick Bedwell, Esq. of East Moulsey, co. Surrey, and has issue,

I. ALGERNON JOHN FREDERICK, *b.* 11 June, 1875.
II. Cecil Sherman, *b.* 1 Aug. 1877.
I. Brenda Jeannette, *b.* 7 May, 1880.

Mr. Frederick Platt is 3rd son of John Platt, Esq. of Werneth Park (*see preceding Memoir*).

Arms—Sa. platée, a fret couped or, between four roses arg., seeded and barbed ppr. *Crest*—In front of a demi-lion rampant ppr., semée of plates, holding between the paws a rose arg., an escallop or.
Seat—Barnby Manor, Newark, co. Notts.

PLAYNE OF LONGFORDS.

PLAYNE, ARTHUR TWISDEN, Esq. of Longfords, and Box House, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 7 Aug. 1843 ; *m.* 20 Jan. 1870, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Potter, Esq. of The Argoed, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

WILLIAM HEYWORTH, *b.* 24 Oct. 1870.

Lineage.—WILLIAM PLAYNE, Esq. of Longfords and Avening Court, and Lord of the Manor of Avening, *m.* 3 Feb. 1803, Catherine, dau. of William Benger, Esq. He *d.* 30 March, 1850, leaving an only son,

II.

WILLIAM PLAYNE, Esq. of Longfords and Avening Court, Gloucestershire, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 9 Feb. 1804 ; *m.* 28 Sept. 1836, Mary Anne, dau. of Joseph Ellis-Viner, Esq. of Badgeworth Court, near Cheltenham, and by her (who *d.* 1868) had issue,

I. Frederic Carl, Capt. Rifle Brigade, a distinguished officer, *b.* 8 Sept. 1837 ; served with the 2nd batt. of his Regt. in the Crimea and was wounded in the attack on the Redan, Sebastopol, (medal and clasp), and throughout the Indian Mutiny, including Cawnpore (medal and clasp for Lucknow) ; *m.* 1862, Jane, dau. of William M'Laren, Esq. of Oakbank, Hamilton, Canada, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1863, leaving a dau. MARY VINER, *b.* 1863, *s.* to the settled estates of her grandfather (which included Avening Court and estate, and the Lordship of the manor of Avening), *m.* 11 Sept. 1884, Robert Erskine Pollock, Esq. (*see* POLLOCK *of Avening*).
II. ARTHUR TWISDEN, now of Longfords.

Mr. Playne *d.* 19 Jan. 1884.

Seat—Longfords, Minchinhampton.

PLEYDELL OF WHATCOMBE.

MANSEL-PLEYDELL, JOHN CLAVELL, Esq. of Whatcombe, Dorset, J.P. and D.L. County Councillor High Sheriff 1876, *b.* 4 Dec. 1817 ; *m.* 1st, 1844, Emily, dau. of Capt. A. Bingham, which lady *d. s. p.* 1845, and 2ndly, June, 1849, Isabel, dau. of F. C. A. Colvile, Esq., late Scots Guards, of Barton, co. Warwick, by Mary his wife, sister of Chandos, 1st Lord Leigh, and granddau. of Thomas, 10th Lord Saye and Sele, and has issue,

I. EDMUND MORTON, Col. late 12th Royal Lancers, Hon. Major Dorset Yeo. Cav., *b.* 1850 ; *m.* 6 June, 1885, Emily Kathleen, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Fraser Grove, Bart. of Ferne, Wilts, and has issue,

EDMUND MORTON, *b.* 23 Dec. 1886.
Vivien, *b.* 1889.
Daphne, *b.* 1893.

II. John Colvile Morton (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Bengeo, Herts, *b.* 1851 ; *m.* 23 Oct. 1879, Beatrice Maud, dau. of Robert Smith, Esq. of Goldings, Herts, and has issue,

John, *b.* 1884.
Evan, twin with John.
Dorothy Isabel, *b.* 1881.
Harry Percy, *b.* 1892.
Cicily, *b.* 1883.

III. Henry Bingham Morton, Capt. 1st batt. Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 1852 ; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1886.

Mr. Mansel-Pleydell is heir pres. of his cousin Sir Courtenay-Cecil Mansel, the present Bart. of Muddlescombe, co. Carmarthen.

Lineage.—The family of Pleydell is originally of the village of Coleshill, Berks, and is descended from Thomas de Coleshill, who, on 2 March, 1275, held the Lordship of Coleshill from the Crown by king's service. Of this family was

WILLIAM PLEYDELL, of Coleshill, *b. circa* 1425, whose will bears date 6 Nov. 1494. He *d.* 1495, leaving, by Isabella his wife, a son and heir,

THOMAS PLEYDELL, Esq., who *d.* 1527, possessed of a considerable estate, and was interred, together with Agnes his wife, in a chapel which, for that purpose, he had in his lifetime caused to be erected on the south side of the church of Coleshill, called in his will, "The New Church of the Salutation of our Blessed Lady." His son and heir,

WILLIAM PLEYDELL, Esq. of Coleshill, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Reason, Esq. of Corfe Castle, and left at his decease, 1555, seven sons and two daus. The 6th son, Thomas, was ancestor of the PLEYDELLS *of Coleshill, Shrivenham, and Cricklade*, represented by the EARL OF RADNOR, and the 7th, John, ancestor of the PLEYDELLS *of Westcott and Holywood, Amney Crucis*, co. Gloucester. The 4th son,

GABRIEL PLEYDELL, Esq. of Midgehall, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Henry Stokes, Esq., Sussex, and had one son,

OLIVER PLEYDELL, Esq. of Midgehall, *m.* a dau. of — Palmer, Esq. of co. Gloucester, and had one son,

SIR CHARLES PLEYDELL, Knt. of Midgehall, knighted 1618. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Bouchier, Esq. of Barnesley, co. Gloucester, and by her had seven children, John, William, and Charles, who all *d.* without issue ; Anne and Susan, *unm.* ; Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart. of Kenagh, co. Longford ; and Deborah, *m.* Very Rev. Benjamin Culme, D.D., of Cannon's Leigh, co. Devon, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin. Sir Charles Pleydell *m.* 2ndly, Jane,

relict of Robert Attye, Esq., and dau. of Sir John St. John, Knt. of Liddiard Tregooze, Wilts, elder brother of Oliver St. John, Viscount Grandison, in the kingdom of Ireland, and Baron Tregose, of Highworth, Wilts; by her he left ten children, I. Edward, *b.* 1 May, 1619; *d.* young; II. Oliver, of Milton, co. Oxford, of whom presently; III. Charles, ancestor of the Pleydells *of Wootton Bassett*; IV. John; V. Gabriel; VI. Giles; VII. Allen; I. Mary, *m.* Sir William Roberts, Knt., II. Catherine; and III. Lucy. The eldest surviving son,

Oliver Pleydell, Esq. of Milton, co. Oxford, *m.* Mary Goldsmith, of Aveling, Wilts, and left issue,

Edmund Pleydell, Esq., M.P. for Wootton Bassett, Wilts, *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heir of Sir John Morton, Bart. of Milbourne St. Andrews, Dorset, and *d.* Nov. 1726, aged 75, having had issue,

I. John Morton, *d. s. p.* 1705.
II. Edmund Morton, of whom presently.
III. Neville Morton, of Sitterton, Dorset, *m.* Betty, dau. and sole heir of Charles Brune, Esq. of Plumber, Dorset, and dying 1774, left issue, one son and two daus.,
1 Charles Pleydell Brune, *d. s. p.*
2 Jane, *m.* Humphrey Prideaux, Esq. of Cornwall.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Gape, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Thomas Morton, *d. s. p.*
I. Henrietta, *m.* Walter Hardyman, Esq., Wilts.
II. Arethusa, *m.* George Ryves, Esq. of Ranston, Dorset.
III. Cornelia, *m.* Rev. Timothy Collins, Canon of Wells.

The son and heir,

Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq., M.P. for Dorset, *m.* Deborah, dau. of William Kyffyn, Esq. of co. Denbigh, N.W., Governor of Ajendo, East Indies, and *d.* March, 1754, leaving issue,

Edmund Morton, of whom hereafter.
Jonathan Morton, who *s.* to the Irish estates. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Jackson, Esq. son of Sir Philip Jackson, Knt. of Pontrylas, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1805, having had issue, one son, Jonathan, *d. s. p.* and four daus., Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Harriet, *m.* T. Newcombe, Esq. of Starcross; Marcia, *m.* Edward Turton, Esq.; and Sophia, *m.* John Dickin, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
William Morton, *d. unm.*
Mary, *d. unm.* Susan, *d.* young. Cornelia, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Milborne, *m.* Anne, only dau. of Francis Luttrell, Esq. of Ven, Somerset, 2nd son of Alexander Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, and dying 1794, left issue,

Edmund Morton, of whom presently.
William Morton, Col. in the army, *m.* Frances, relict of Rev. Francis Lewis, of Portscuit, co. Monmouth, and dau. and co-heir of William Freke, Esq. of Hannington, Wilts, *d. s. p.* 1824.
Anne, *d. unm.* Mary, *d. unm.*
Charlotte, *d.* young.
Cornelia, *m.* the Hon. Archibald Stuart, twin brother to Francis, 9th Earl of Moray, and had issue.

The eldest son,

Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Whatcombe, *m.* Margaretta Elizabetha, dau. of William Richards, Esq. of Warmwell, Dorset, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Edward Clavell, Esq. of Smedmore, in the same co., and *d.* Jan. 1835, having had issue,

I. Margaretta, *m.* 20 Sept. 1831, Rev. James Michel (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1839), 6th son of David Robert Michel, Esq. of Dewlish House, in the same co. She *s.* her father, Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq., Jan. 1835, and *d.* 1871.
II. Cornelia, *d.* 1844.
III. Mary Sophia, *m.* Rev. George Clutterbuck Frome, of Puncknoll, Dorset. She *d.* 1827, leaving two daus.
IV. Louisa, *m.* 1815, John Mansel, C.B., of Smedmore, Col. in the army, *b.* 1776 (4th son of Sir William Mansel, Bart. of Muddlescombe, by Mary his wife, only dau. and eventual heir of John Philips, Esq. of Coed Gaene), and *d.* Jan. 1863, leaving her (who *d.* 6 May, 1863, aged 73),

1 John Clavell Mansel-Pleydell, who assumed the additional surname of Pleydell, 1872, and is now of Whatcombe.
2 George Pleydell Mansel, of Smedmore, Wareham (*see* Mansel *of Smedmore*).
3 Morton Grove Mansel, of Puncknoll, late an Officer in the 10th Foot, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1848, Elizabetha Arundel, dau. and co-heir of Rev. George Clutterbuck Frome, of Puncknoll, Dorset, and *d.* 1859, having had issue,

George Morton, late Lieut. R.N., *b.* April, 1849.
Walter Luttrell, Major South Lancashire Regt., *b.* 1851.
Emma Louisa Arundel.

4 Owen Luttrell Mansel (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of Church Knowle, Dorset, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1859, Louisa Catherine, youngest dau. and co-heir of Lord William Montagu, 2nd son of William, 5th Duke of Manchester, and has issue,

Francis Montagu, *b.* 1861, *d.* 1891.
Owen Llewellyn, *b.* 1864.
Edward Luttrell, *b.* 1866.
William Du Pré, *b.* 1869.
Charles Pleydell, *b.* 1873. James Morton, *b.* 1876.
Katharine Louisa. Emily Magdalene.
Winifred. Theresa. Gwendoline.

5 Arthur Edmund Mansel, J.P. for Dorsetshire, Capt. late 3rd Hussars, *b.* 10 April, 1828; *m.* 1860, Clare Henrietta, eldest dau. of the Hon. A. Lascelles, son of Henry, 2nd Earl of Harewood, and has issue,

Algernon Lascelles, *b.* 1868. Hugh Arthur, *b.* 1869.
Evelyn Louisa. Margaret Blanche.
Susan Emma. Clare Frances.
Eleanor Maud. Rhoda Caroline.

1 Louisa Mary, *d.* Aug. 1829.
2 Eliza Sophia, *d.* 1834.
3 Emma Georgina, *m.* 1852, Charles Richard Hoare, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, eldest son of the Ven. C. Hoare, Archdeacon of Surrey. He *d.* 1871.

V. Emma Septima, *m.* Sir George Rideout Bingham, K.C.B. and T. S., of Deans Leaze, Dorset, Major-Gen. in the army, and Col. 1st batt. Rifle Brigade, and *d.* 1874.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st arg., a bend gu. guttée of the field, between two choughs of the second, a chief chequy or and sa., for Pleydell; 2nd arg., a chevron between three maunches sa., for Mansel; 3rd quarterly gu. and erm., in the sinister chief and dexter base a goat's head erased arg., attired or, for Morton. *Crests*—1st, a panther's head erased sa. bezantée, swallowing a cross-pattée fitchée gu., for Pleydell; 2nd, A cap of maintenance, inflamed on the top, ppr. for Mansel. *Motto*—Imitari quam invidere.
Seat—Whatcombe, Longthorns, Milborne, Dorset.

PLOWDEN OF PLOWDEN.

Plowden, William Francis, Esq. of Plowden, Salop, and Aston-le-Walls, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 June, 1853; *s.* his father 23 July, 1870; *m.* 12 Oct. 1874, Lady Mary Dundas, dau. of Hon. John Charles Dundas, and sister to Lawrence Marquess of Zetland, and has issue,

I. William Edwin, *b.* 21 May, 1876.
II. Francis Charles, *b.* 26 Sept. 1877.
III. Roger Edmund Joseph, *b.* 5 June, 1879.
IV. Godfrey Bruce Aloysius, *b.* 9 Feb. 1892.

Lineage.—The family of Plowden has been seated at Plowden, in Salop, from a period antecedent to the earliest records extant in the vicinity.

Roger Plowden, of Plowden, is stated to have been a Crusader under Richard Cœur de Lion, to have assisted at the siege of Acre 1194, and to have received for his gallant services there the augmentation of the fleur-de-lis borne ever since by his descendants. He was ancestor of

Edmund Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, Serjeant-at-Law, one of the most eminent lawyers of his day. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Sheldon, Esq. of Beoley, co. Worcester, and had issue; he *d.* 1584, aged 67. His 2nd son,

Francis Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Fermor, Esq. of Somerton, co. Oxford, and had issue, I. Francis, his heir; II. Edmund, of Wanstead, Hants, styled in his will, 29 July, 1655, "Sir Edmund Plowden, Lord Earl Palatine, Governor and Capt.-Gen. of the Province of New Albion, in America;" he *m.* Mabel, dau. of Peter Mariner, and grandchild and heir of John Chatterton, Esq. of Chatterton, co. Lancaster, and was ancestor of Plowden *of Lassam, Hants*, and Plowden *of Ewhurst Park*; III. Thomas; I. Mary; II. Catherine; III. Anne. Mr. Plowden *d.* 11 Dec. 1652, aged 90, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Alban Butler, Esq. of Aston-le-Walls, co. Northampton, and had issue. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1661, and was *s.* by his son,

Edmund Plowden, Esq. of Plowden and Aston-le-Walls, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Cotton, Esq. of Bedhampton, Sussex, and had (with four other sons, who all *d. s. p.*)

Edmund, his heir.
Francis, Comptroller of the Household to King James II., *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Stafford Howard, and granddau. of Sir William Howard, Viscount Stafford, so unjustly brought to the block and attainted 1678. Mr. Francis Plowden *d.* at St. Germain, in France, leaving (with a son, Francis, a celebrated Catholic divine and controversial writer) an only dau. and eventual heir, Mary Plowden, who *m.* Sir George Jerningham, Bart., of Cossy

Hall, Norfolk, and was mother of Sir William Jerningham, whose son and heir, Sir George Jerningham (the attainder of Viscount Stafford being reversed in 1824), was restored to the barony of Stafford.

Elizabeth, *m.* Walter Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham.

Mr. Plowden *d.* 20 May, 1666, and was *s.* by his son,

Edmund Plowden, Esq. of Plowden and Aston, *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Sir Maurice Drummond, Bart., and had (with several other sons, who all *d. s. p.*) William, his heir, and Dorothy, *m.* 1st, Philip Draycott, Esq., and 2ndly, Sir William Goring. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1677, and was *s.* by his son,

William Plowden, Esq. of Plowden and Aston, *b.* 1666. This gentleman held the rank of Col. in the Life Guards of King James II. He rebuilt the Manor House at Aston. Col. Plowden *m.* thrice; of the 1st marriage, with Mary Morley, there was no issue; of the 2nd, with Mary, dau. of John Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, there were one son and two daus.,

William, his heir.
Penelope, *m.* 1st, Thomas Foley, Esq. of Stourbridge, and 2ndly, Richard Whitworth, Esq.
Frances, *m.* Robert Aglionby Slaney, Esq. of Hatton Grange, Salop.

Mr. Plowden's 3rd wife was Maria, dau. of Sir C. Lyttelton, and by her he had three sons, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus.,

Mary, *m.* Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wealside, Essex.
Barbara Anne, *m.* Thomas Cameron, M.D.

He *d.* 5 March, 1740-1, and was *s.* by his son,

William Plowden, Esq. of Plowden and Aston, *m.* 1726, Frances, dau. of Charles, 5th Lord Dormer, and had issue,

Edmund, his successor.
Frances, *m.* Robert Taaffe, Esq. of Ireland.
Anne Mary, *m.* Edward Haggerston, Esq.
Mary, *m.* Robert Garvey, Esq. of Rouen.

Mr. Plowden *d.* 27 Aug. 1754, and was *s.* by his son,

Edmund Plowden, Esq. of Plowden and Aston, *m.* 20 July, 1755, Lucy, dau. of William Thompson, Esq. of Leicester Square, London, and granddau. and co-heir of Sir Berkeley Lucy, Bart. of Broxbourne, Herts, and by her (who *d.* 4 July, 1765) had two sons and four daus.,

I. Edmund, his successor.
II. William Xaverius, *m.* 13 Nov. 1797, Mary, dau. of Simon Winter, Esq., and *d.* Nov. 1824, having had issue,
  1 William Henry Francis, late of Plowden.
  2 Charles Joseph, of Rome, *b.* 1805; *m.* Miss Eliza Bryan, and left issue, Charles William, Francis Hugh, and Roger Herbert
  1 Anna Maria, *d. unm.*

I. Elizabeth Lucy, *m.* 1777, Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart.
II. Lucy Mary, *m.* Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wealside, in Essex.
III. Frances Xaveria, *m.* Francis Constable, Esq. of Burton Constable, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Mary Margharetta, *m.* 1787, Charles Throckmorton, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Plowden *d.* 9 Jan. 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

Edmund Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, Salop, and of Aston, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of Robert Burton, Esq. of Longner, Salop, and had an only child,

Anna Maria, *m.* Rev. John Eyton, Vicar of Wellington and Rector of Eyton, by whom (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1823) she left at her decease, Oct. 1825, six sons and three daus. (*see* Eyton *of Eyton*).

Mr. Plowden *d.* 4 April, 1838. His nephew and heir,

William Henry Francis Plowden, Esq. of Plowden and Aston-le-Walls, High Sheriff 1848, *b.* 21 Oct. 1802; *m.* 23 Jan. 1834, Barbara, eldest dau. of Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1853) had issue,

William Francis, now of Plowden and Aston-le-Walls.
Barbara Mary. Harriet, *d.* 26 June, 1865.
Ellinor. Alice, *d.* 14 Oct. 1866.
Mary, *d.* 27 Dec. 1864.
Constance, *m.* 28 Aug. 1877, Francis, eldest son of F. H. Froes, Esq., and has one son, Joseph Francis Gerard, *b.* 19 Oct 1881.
Gertrude Mary. Sybil Maria, *d. unm.* 7 March, 1891.
Laura Mary, *m.* 16 July, 1873, James William Thomas Thunder, Esq., 3rd son of Michael Thunder, Esq. of Lagore, co. Meath, and has issue, Cyril Joseph, *b.* 27 July, 1875; Bernard William, *b.* 15 Aug. 1877; Wilfrid Michael, *b.* 15 Nov. 1881; Hilda Mary, *b.* 28 July, 1879; Constance Maria, *b.* 29 June, 1885; and Mary Annette, *b.* 10 Nov. 1887.

Mr. Plowden *d.* 23 July, 1870.

Arms—Az., a fesse dancettée, the two upper points terminating in fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—On a mount vert a buck passant sa.. attired or.
Seat—Plowden Hall, Lydbury, North Salop.

PLUMMER OF SUNDERLAND HALL.

Scott-Plummer, Charles Henry, Esq. of Middlestead and Sunderland Hall, co. Selkirk, J.P. and D.L. co. Selkirk, late Lieut. (86th) Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 18 Oct. 1859; *s.* his father 1880.

Lineage.—Sir William Scott, of Harden (*temp.* James VI.), tenth in descent from Walter Scott, of Synton, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Gideon Murray, of Elibank, Treasurer-Depute of Scotland, by whom (besides three daus.) he had five sons, of whom the youngest,

John Scott, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Scott, of Harwood, and was progenitor of the family of Scott *of Woll*, co. Roxburgh. His son,

Walter Scott, of Woll, *m.* 1694, Eliza, dau. of Scott, of Horsley Hill, and left a son,

William Scott, of Woll, Sheriff of co. Selkirk, *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of Charles Balfour, of Broadmeadows, by Janet his wife, dau. of William Plummer, of Middlestead, and Jean his wife, dau. of William Kerr, of Sunderland Hall (descended from Kerr *of Ferniehirst**), and had issue, Charles, Andrew, and John. The eldest son,

Charles Scott, of Woll, *m.* Feb. 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of William Waugh, of Shaw, by Barbara (his wife and cousin), dau. of Gavin Plummer, and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1831) had issue,

I. William, of Woll, *m.* Alicia, dau. of R. J. Uniacke, Esq., and had two sons,
  1 Charles Andrew, of Woll, *d. unm.* 1838.
  2 Richard, *d.* young.
II. Charles Balfour, *m.* 1818, Eliza, dau. of Rev. Alexander Ker, and *d.* 1839, leaving issue, by her (who *d.* 1869), one son and four daus.,
  1 Charles, of whom presently.
  1 Catherine, *d. unm.*
  2 Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Alexander Munro, of Craiglockhart, co. Edinburgh, who *d.* 1867.
  3 Isabella, *d.* young. 4 Barbara Jane, *d.* 1865.
III. John, Col. H.E.I.C.S., who *s.* his nephew in the estate of Woll, *m.* Clementina, dau. of Edward Shaw, Esq., and had issue, two daus.,
  1 Clementina, *m.* J. Durbin, Esq.
  2 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1883.
IV. Gilbert.
I. Barbara.
II. Jean, *m.* Col. Dunsmore. III. Elizabeth.

Charles Scott-Plummer, Esq. of Sunderland Hall, M.A., J.P. and D.L., Convenor co. Selkirk, only son of Charles Balfour Scott, and grandson of Charles Scott, of Woll, as above, *b.* 2 Sept. 1821; *s.* in 1838, his father, C. B. Scott, Esq. of Woll, which property he resigned in the following year to his uncle John, in terms of the entail. He *m.* 21 Jan. 1857, Sophia, dau. of Joseph Goff, Esq. of Hale Park, Hants, and had issue,

I. Charles Henry, now of Sunderland Hall.
II. Joseph Walter, *b.* 1861.
I. Jane Eliza, *m.* Robert J., eldest son of H. M. Lang, Esq. of Broadmeadows, and *d.* 1887, leaving issue, Hugh Cyril; Robert Charles, *d.* 1889; Cicely Jane; and Josephine.
II. Eliza Sophia, *m.* 1 June, 1886, Lieut.-Col. Philip Trotter, 93rd Highlanders, and has issue, Philip Coutts, Cecile Frances Louisa.

Mr. Scott-Plummer assumed the surname of Plummer, 1839, on succeeding to the entailed estates of Middlestead and Sunderland Hall, when he relinquished Woll in favour of his uncle, Col. John Scott. He *d.* Feb. 1880.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., on a chevron, between three lions' heads erased or, guttée de sang, as many martlets of the field, for Plummer; 2nd and 3rd gu., on a chevron arg. three mullets of the first, in base a stag's head erased or, for Kerr. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg., in the dexter paw a sprig vert. *Motto*—Consulto et audaciter.
Seat—Sunderland Hall, Selkirk, N.B.

PLUMPTRE OF FREDVILLE.

Plumptre, Charles John, Esq. of Fredville, Kent, J.P. and D.L. High Sheriff 1877, M.A.,

* Robert Ker, Yair and of Sunderland Hall, (2nd son of Ralph Ker of Ferniehirst, who *d.* 1460) from whom descended William Ker (1690), whose dau. and heiress *m.* William Plummer, of Middlestead. They had two daus., Marjory who *m.* her cousin, Dr. Andrew Plummer, and left one son, Andrew, and three daus., who all *d. s. p.*: and Janet, *m.* Charles Balfour, of Broadmeadows, and left one dau. Jean, *m.* William Scott, of Woll (*of whom above*).

Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 1st Vol. Batt. (The Buffs) East Kent Regt. (retired after 32 years service with permission to retain the rank and wear the uniform), has the V.D. *b.* 30 Nov. 1835; *m.* 16 Aug. 1860, Fanny Augusta, 4th dau. of the Rev. H. Western Plumptre, late Rector of Eastwood, Notts, by whom he has surviving issue,

I. Henry Western, Capt. 1st Vol. Batt. E. Kent Regt., *b.* 3 Nov. 1867.
II. Arthur Huntingdon, *b.* 30 Aug. 1869.
III. Henry Pemberton, *b.* 24 Oct. 1870.
I. Emily Agnes, *b.* 19 Sept. 1862.
II. Alice Emilia, *b.* 12 March, 1865, *m.* 21 April, 1892, Rev. F. R. A. Hamilton.
III. Mary Louisa, *b.* 11 Sept. 1866.
IV. Edith Margaretta, *b.* 19 Aug. 1875.
V. Eleanor Sophia, *b.* 19 Dec. 1878.

Lineage.—The family of Plumptre, settled for centuries in the town of Nottingham, represented that borough in Parliament from the time of the Plantagenets. In 15 Edward I., Paul de Plumptre, surnamed *The Clerk*, son of William, son of Thomas de Plumptre, living *temp.* King John, claimed from Thomas, son of William de Plumptre, a yearly rent of ten marks stirling in Rlumptre, with divers portions of lands, but failed in the attempt. He was father of

Henry de Plumptre, whose son,

William de Plumptre, living 3 and 18 Edward III., *m.* and had issue, I. Henry, his heir; II. John, M.P. for Nottingham in the last Parliament of Richard II., Founder of Plumptre Hospital, Nottingham; and III. John, mentioned in the wills of his two elder brothers. The eldest son,

Henry de Plumptre, of Nottingham, *temp.* Richard II., was great-great-great-grandfather of

Nicholas Plumptre, Esq. of Nottingham, who represented that town in Parliament 13 Elizabeth. His son and heir,

Henry Plumptre, Esq. of Nottingham, bapt. 19 Sept. 1579, *m.* 25 Aug. 1597, Anne, 2nd dau. of Richard Parkyns, Esq. of Boney, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1639) had four sons and four daus. He *d.* 26 July, 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Nicholas Plumptre, Esq. of Nottingham, *d. unm.* 3 April, 1644, and was *s.* by his brother,

Huntingdon Plumptre, M.D., of Nottingham, bapt. 5 Feb. 1601, a gentleman of great professional reputation, who is recorded in Gervase Holles's *Memoirs of the Earls of Clare*, as attending the 1st Earl in his last illness, being "accounted the best physician at Nottingham." Dr. Plumptre *m.* 1st, 18 July, 1638, Jane, yonngest dau. of Richard Scott, Esq. of Byshopdicke Hall, co. York; but she dying *s. p.*, 5 June, 1641, he *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1642, Christian, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, co. Chester, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Neville, M.P., of Billingbere, Berks, and had (with four daus., of whom Faustina, *m.* Rev. Drue Cressener, D.D., Rector of Soham, co. Cambridge, and Amanda, *m.* William Orde, Esq. of Beale) three sons. Dr. Plumptre *d.* June, 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Plumptre, Esq. of Nottingham, *b.* 19 Sept. 1644; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Blayney, Esq. of co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 1673) had one dau. Christina, who *d. unm.* 1693. He *m.* 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of Henry Sacheverell, Esq. of Barton, and widow of John Milward, Esq. of Snitterton, co. Derby, by whom (who *d.* 1708) he had three sons,

John, his heir.
Henry, father of Russell Plumptre, *b.* 4 Jan. 1709, M.D., Regius Professor of Physic in the University of Cambridge, whose only dau. *m.* — Ward, Esq. of Wilbraham, co. Cambridge. Dr. Russell Plumptre *d.* Oct. 1793.
Fitzwilliam, *b.* 24 Oct. 1686; *m.* Jane, widow of Commodore Owen, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1749.

Mr. Plumptre *d.* 29 Dec. 1693, and was *s.* by his son,

John Plumptre, Esq. of Nottingham, *b.* 1679; *m.* Annabella, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Molyneux, Bart. of Teversball, M.P. for co. Nottingham, by Diana his wife, sister of Scrope, Viscount Howe, and by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1745) had

I. John, his heir.
II. Charles (Ven.), D.D., Archdeacon of Ely and Rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, and of Orpington, Kent, *b.* 16 July, 1712; *d.* 14 Sept. 1779.
III. Francis, *m.* 7 April, 1755.
IV. Polydore, *b.* 1 Nov. 1714; *m.* 11 Dec. 1760, Elizabeth Eyre, and *d.* 15 April, 1777.
V. Robert (Rev.), D.D., Master of Queen's Coll, Camb. 1773, *d.* 1788, leaving by Anne Newcome his wife,

1 Joseph (Rev.), *d. s. p.*
2 James (Rev.), Rector of Great Grandsdon, *d. s. p.*
3 Robert, of Norwich, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* and had issue.
1 Diana, *m.* 7 April, 1781, her cousin, the Rev. John Plumptre, and *d.* 1825.
2 Anne, the authoress, *d. unm.*
3 Lydia. 4 Arabella.
5 Jemima, *m.* Frederick Layton, Esq. Capt. of Marines.

VI. Septimus, *m.* 1753, Catharine Young, and left issue at his decease, 5 Feb. 1782, aged 94.

1 John (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Gloucester 1808, *b.* 11 March, 1754; *m.* 1781, Diana, dau. of the Rev. Robert Plumptre, D.D., and dying 1825, left issue,

John Francis, *b.* 4 Dec. 1781, Fellow of Eton Coll.; *m.* Caroline, dau. of — Carter, Esq. of Foxley, Wilts.
Henry Scawen, M.A. (Rev.), *b.* 11 Dec. 1789.
Robert Bathurst, *b.* 27 Sept. 1791; *m.* 7 April, 1825, Susannah, dau. of the Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, and by her (who *d.* March, 1849) had issue,

Robert William (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Corfe Mullen, Wimborne, *b.* 26 Feb. 1826: *m.* 7 April, 1863, Ellen Blanche, 3rd dau. of John Bingley Garland, Esq. of Stone Cottage and Leeson House, Dorset, and has issue, Robert Garland, *b.* 8 June, 1865; John Vallis Nicholl, *b.* 13 Feb. 1867; Amy Eleanor Annabella, *d.* an infant; and Blanche Mary Augusta.
Louisa Frances. Eleanor.
Tryphena Mary. Annabella.

2 Charles (Rev.), Rector of Teversal, Notts, and afterwards of Long Newton, co. Durham, *b.* 13 Feb. 1755: *m.* 14 Jan. 1780, Mary, dau. of Joseph Mellar, Esq. of Mansfield, and *d.* May, 1812, leaving by her (who *d.* 8 March, 1840),

Kaye Francis, *b.* 9 July, 1784; *d. unm.* in India *circa* 1805.
Edward Hallows, of the Middle Temple, *b.* 27 Oct. 1785; *m.* Oct. 1816, Eliza, dau. of the late Jacob Pitfield, Esq. of Symondsbury, Dorset, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1851, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1840) 1 Charles John, Q.C., of 36, Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 28 March, 1818, *m.* 14 March, 1844, Caroline (*d.* 1868), youngest dau. and co-heir of Robert Colmer, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, of The Rookery, Yoxford, Suffolk, and has issue, two daus., Emily Jane Catharine Elizabeth Colmer and Constance Eliza Maria Fanny, and two sons, Reginald Charles Edward, *b.* 24 Dec. 1848, and Algernon Frederic Charles, *b.* 15 Aug. 1852; 2 Edward Hayes (Very Rev.), D.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's, Professor of Divinity King's Coll. London, and Dean of Wells, *b.* 6 Aug. 1821, *m.* 5 July, 1848, Harriet Theodosia, youngest dau. of Rev. M. Maurice, of Notting Hill; 3 Henry Frances, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1 Sept. 1827, *m.* 1 May, 1852, Catherine, 5th dau. of Thomas Massa Alsager, Esq. of Queen Square, Bloomsbury; 4 William Alfred, M.A. deceased (Rev.), Chaplain to the Duke of Marlborough, *b.* 4 Oct. 1830, *m.* 31 March, 1859, Sarah, dau. of Frances White, Esq. of East Retford, co. Notts, and *d.* Sept. 1869; 1 Eliza Selina, *d.* Sept. 1858; 2 Mary Frances, *m.* Rev. Canon Percy Rogers, M.A., Rector of Simonburn, Northumberland, Rural Dean.
Frederick Charles (Rev.), D.D., Master of University Coll. Oxford, *b.* 17 Aug. 1796; *d.* Nov. 1870.
Frances, *m.* George Hodgkinson, of Southwell, co. Notts, *d.* 1833.
Maria, *d.* Sept. 1858.
Dorothy, *d.* April, 1876.

3 Edward, *d.* young 1768.
1 Dorothy, *m.* 7 April, 1783, Francis Evans, Esq. of co. Notts.

I. Maria, *m.* 1752, Dr. Thomas Wilbraham.
II. Annabella.

Mr. Plumptre *d.* 29 Sept. 1751. His son and heir,

John Plumptre, Esq. of Nottingham, M.P. for that town, *b.* 10 Feb. 1710, was the first of the family to settle at Fredville, on his marriage, in 1756, with Margaretta, dau. of Sir Brook Bridges, Bart. of Goodnestone, to whom the estate belonged. She had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1758, Mary, dau. of Philips Glover, Esq. of Wispington, co. Lincoln, cousin to the author of *Leonidas*, by whom (who *d.* 1752) he left at his decease a dau. Mary, *m.* 1785, Sir Richard Carr Glyn, Bart. of Gaunts, and a son and successor,

John Plumptre, Esq. of Fredville, Kent, and of Nottingham, High Sheriff for the former co. 1798, *b.* 18 Sept. 1766; *m.* 24 May, 1788, Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Jeremy Pemberton, of Trumpington, near Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1853, in her 90th year) had issue,

John Pemberton, his heir.
Charles Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Wickhambreux, Kent, *b.* 8 Nov. 1799; *m.* 1st, 1825, Caroline, 2nd dau. of John Calcraft, Esq. of Ancaster, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1833) had one dau. Fanny Sophia, *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1891. He *m.* 9 April, 1835, 2ndly, Elizabeth (*b.* 18 April, 1807), 4th dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Lenton, co. Notts,

and by her, who *d.* 18 Oct. 1892, he had a son, CHARLES JOHN, now of Fredville. He *d.* Jan. 1862.
HENRY WESTERN (*see* PLUMPTRE *of Goodnestone*).
Charlotte Sophia, *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1809.
Emma Maria, *m.* Rev. Henry Gipps; *d.* 1874.
Maria Louisa, *m.* John Smith, Esq., Capt. R.E., and *d.* in Demerara 21 Jan. 1833.
Frances Matilda, *m.* Robert Ramsden, Esq. of Carlton Hall, Notts, and is deceased.
Annabella Helen, *d. unm.* 1842.
Augusta Catherine, *d.* April, 1867.
Emilia Septima, *d. unm.* Nov. 1878.
Octavia Anna, *d.* Dec. 1890.

Mr. Plumptre *d.* 7 Nov. 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PEMBERTON PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Fredville, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for East Kent, *b.* 3 May, 1791; *m.* 2 April, 1818, Catharine Matilda, 4th dau. of Paul Cobb Methuen, Esq. of Corsham House, Wilts, and had three daus.,

Catherine Emma, *d. unm.*
Cecilia Matilda, *m.* Rev. Algernon Coote, 3rd son of Sir Charles Coote, Bart. of Ballyfin, and *d.* May, 1878, leaving issue, six sons and one dau.
Matilda Charlotte Louisa, *m.* Rev. John Charles Ryle, Rector of Helmingham, Suffolk, and *d.* leaving a dau., Georgina.

Mr. Plumptre *d.* 7 Jan. 1864, and was *s.* by his nephew, now of Fredville.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between two mullets pierced in chief and an annulet in base sa. *Crest*—A phœnix or, out of flames ppr. *Motto*—Sufficit meruisse.
Seat—Fredville, near Dover, Kent.

PLUMPTRE OF GOODNESTONE PARK.

PLUMPTRE, HENRY FITZWALTER, Esq. of Goodnestone Park, Kent, J.P. and County Councillor, *b.* 12 Dec. 1860, *m.* 26 April, 1892, Maude Dora Gertrude, dau. of the late Capt. T. C. Baird, of Flatfields, Ayrshire, which lady *d. s. p.* 4 May, 1893. Mr. Plumptre is co-heir if not sole heir, to the ancient Barony of Fitzwalter.

Lineage.—SIR WALTER FITZWALTER (for whose ancestry refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*) fought in the wars of Gascony, 22 EDWARD I., in the retinue of Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, and was in the next year summoned to Parliament as a BARON. He *m.* Devorgil, dau. and co-heir of John de Burgh, and granddau. of Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent. His lineal descendant and successor, WALTER FITZWALTER, 7th Baron, had an only dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH, who conveyed the Baronies of Fitzwalter and Devereux to the family of Ratcliffe, by her marriage with SIR JOHN RATCLIFFE, K.G., Knight Banneret, whose grandson, ROBERT RATCLIFFE, 2nd BARON FITZWALTER, of the Ratcliffe family was advanced to the Earldom of Sussex (*see Extinct Peerage*), and had by Lady Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, Duke of Buckingham, with other issue, an eldest son, SIR HENRY RATCLIFFE, K.G., 3rd Lord Fitzwalter, and 2nd Earl of Sussex, *m.* Lady Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and had three sons, who left no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Philip Calthorpe, Knt., by whom he had a son, Egremont, who was attainted for his participation in the Northern Rebellion, and fled the country, and FRANCES, who *m.* Sir Thomas Mildmay, Knt. of Mulsh, co. Essex, and had issue, two sons, Sir Thomas Mildmay, Bart., who *d. s. p.* 13 Feb. 1625-6, and Sir Henry Mildmay, Knt., who in 1640 claimed, by petition to the Long Parliament in right of his mother, the Barony of Fitzwalter, but owing to the civil wars nothing was done at that time. Sir Henry *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Toleshurst, Kent, and *d.* in 1634, leaving three sons,

I. Robert, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Edmunds, Knt., and had issue,
  1 Henry, *d. s. p.*
  2 BENJAMIN, who was allowed the BARONY OF FITZWALTER in 1669, but whose line is now extinct.
  1 MARY, of whom we treat.
II. Henry, *d. s. p.*
III. Charles, who left an only dau. Mary, *m.* Sir Charles Tyrrell Bart.

The dau. of Robert Mildmay and sister and co-heir, in her issue, to Benjamin, 1st Lord FitzWalter of the Mildmay family, was, as stated above, MARY, who *m.* Henry Mildmay, of Graces, and had issue,

I. Mary, *m.* Charles Goodwin, Esq. of Rovant, co. Sussex, and *d. s. p.*
II. Lucy, *m.* Thomas Gardiner, Esq. of Tollesbury, and had with other issue, who *d. s. p.*,
  1 Lucy, *m.* 1728, Sir Richard Bacon, Bart., but their issue is extinct.
  2 Jemima, who is stated to have *m.* John Joseph, Surgeon, and to have had an only dau. Jemima, wife of Robert Duke, woollen draper of Colchester, who it is asserted settled in America.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Edmund Waterson, Esq. and *d. s. p.*
IV. FRANCES, of whom presently.
V. Katherine, *m.* Col. Thomas Townsend, and had issue, since extinct.

The 4th dau. FRANCES, *m.* Christopher Fowler, Esq., and *d.* 1705, leaving a son, EDMUND FOWLER, of Graces, who *m.* Elizabeth Pateshall, and *d.* in 1751, leaving a dau. and heiress, FANNY, *m.* 1765, Sir Brook Bridges, Bart., and *d.* 16 March, 1825, leaving, with junior issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, BRIDGES, BART.) a son,

SIR BROOK WILLIAM BRIDGES, who assumed the first Christian name (Brook) by Act of Parliament, *b.* 22 June, 1767; *m.* 1st, 14 Aug. 1800, Eleanor, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of John Foote, Esq., a banker in London, and *d.* 21 April, 1829, leaving by her (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1806),

I. BROOK WILLIAM, 5th Bart. created LORD FITZWALTER (1868), *m.* 4 July, 1834, Fanny eldest dau. of Lewis Cage, Esq. of Milgate, Kent, which lady *d.* 28 Oct. 1874. He *d. s. p.* 6 Dec. 1875, when the Barony of Fitzwalter of this creation became extinct.
II. BROOK GEORGE (REV.), 6th Bart., *m.* 15 Nov. 1832, Louisa, dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, M.P. who *d.* 21 Jan. 1884. He *d. s. p.* 1 April, 1890, and was *s.* in the Baronetcy by his cousin (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
I. ELEANOR, co-heiress of her brother, of whom presently.

The only dau.,

ELEANOR BRIDGES, of Goodnestone, *m.* April, 1828, the REV. HENRY WESTERN PLUMPTRE, M.A., Rector of Eastwood, Notts, 3rd son of John Plumptre, Esq. of Fredville (*see that family*); Rev. H. W. Plumptre *d.* 23 April, 1863, having had issue, five sons and five daus., of whom the eldest son was

JOHN BRIDGES PLUMPTRE, Esq., J.P., *b.* 1832; *m.* 1859, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Wright, Esq. of Osmaston Manor, co. Derby, and *d.* Nov. 1888, leaving issue,

I. HENRY FITZWALTER, now of Goodnestone.
II. John Bridges (Rev.).
III. Francis FitzHerbert.
IV. George Beresford.
I. Margaretta Agnes, *m.* 1892, A. Leslie Wright, Esq. of Butterley Hall, co. Derby, and has a dau. Marion, *b.* 1893.
II. Selina Fanny. III. Elizabeth Eleanor.

The eldest son, HENRY FITZWALTER PLUMPTRE, Esq., *s.* his paternal grandmother at her death, Jan. 1892.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between two mullets pierced in chief and an annulet in base sa., with a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A phœnix or, out of flames ppr. *Motto*—Sufficit meruisse.
Seat—Goodnestone Park, near Dover.

PLUNKETT OF PORTMARNOCK.

PLUNKETT, THOMAS LUKE, Esq. of Portmarnock House, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, late Lieut. Dublin Artillery Militia, *b.* 3 April, 1850; *m.* 27 June, 1876, Lizzie, dau. of Francis Chadwick, Esq. of The Glen, Drogheda, and has three daus.,

I. Lizzie Angela Mary.
II. Caroline.
III. Maude.

Lineage.—The PLUNKETTS of Portmarnock are connected with the families of Fingall, Howth, and Esmonde. They lost much of their property in the time of CROMWELL, and subsequently, on account of their devotion to the religion of their ancestors.

RICHARD PLUNKETT, living *temp.* HENRY VII. 1490, of the House of PLUNKETT *of Rathmore*, co. Meath, was father of

HENRY PLUNKETT, Alderman of the City of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Dillon, Knt., Chief Justice of Common Pleas in Ireland, and had issue,

I. William.
II. Thomas, Alderman of Dublin, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Alderman James Bellew, and 2ndly, Joan, dau., of John Long, of Newby, Devon, and widow of Robert Panting. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1626, leaving issue by his 1st wife only,
  1 Robert, of Rathmore, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Segrave, of Cabragh, co. Dublin, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1661, leaving issue,
    1 John, of Rathmore, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Browne, Sheriff of Dublin; 2 Thomas; 3 Christopher;

4 Ignatius; 5 Lawrence; 1 Margaret; 2 Alison; 3 Mary; 4 Jane.

2 Walter, who administered to his brother.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Dowdall, of Athlumney, co. Meath.
2 Elinor, *m.* Rowland Chamberlaine.
3 Anne, *m.* Richard Jordan, of Dublin, who *d.* 20 June, 1635.

III. James.
IV. LUKE, of whom hereafter.
I. Alice, *m.* John Lochfort, of Dublin, Merchant, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1623.
II. Elizabeth. III. Joan.

Alderman Plunkett was Mayor of Dublin 1546. His 4th son,

LUKE PLUNKETT, of the City of Dublin, merchant, obtained a grant by patent dated 8 June, 1635, of the castle, town, lands, and hereditaments of Portmarnock, co. Dublin. He *m.* Ellinor Panting, and *d.* 1636, leaving, with a dau. Margaret, a son,

WILLIAM PLUNKETT, Esq. of Portmarnock, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Theodore Duffe, Knt., by whom (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1666) he had issue, LUKE, his heir; Lucy; Mary; Teresa. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1662, was bur. at St. Andrews, and was *s.* by his son,

LUKE PLUNKETT, Esq. of Portmarnock, *m.* Josiah, dau. of Michael St. Lawrence, Esq., and had issue, I. William; II. THOMAS, who eventually *s.* to the estate, of whom hereafter; III. John; IV. Ignatius; I. Elizabeth; II. Jane; III. Frances; IV. Anne; V. Susan; VI. Mabel. His will, dated 14 Oct. 1682, was proved 2 July following. The 2nd son,

THOMAS PLUNKETT, Esq. of Portmarnock, *m.* Katherine Kennedy, and had issue, I. LUKE, his successor; II. William, *m.* Bridget Caddell (his will, dated 26 May, 1756, was proved 13 Feb. 1770): III. Walter; I. Anne (Mrs. FitzSimons). Mr. Plunkett *d.* 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LUKE PLUNKETT, Esq. of Portmarnock, *m.* Frances Caddell, and had issue, I. THOMAS, his successor; II. William; III. Richard; I. Margery. Mr. Plunkett *d.* April, 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PLUNKETT, Esq. of Portmarnock, who had, with other issue, a dau. Frances, *m.* Henry Vernon, Esq., of Clontarf Castle, and an elder son, his successor,

LUKE PLUNKETT, Esq. of Portmarnock, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 14 Aug. 1805, Helen, dau. of John Howard, Esq. of Willow Bank, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAM, his heir.
I. Maria, *b.* 10 April, 1806; *m.* 1828, Rev. James Lawson, of Waterford, and had issue, four sons and three daus., of whom,

Ambrose, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Sandford, co. Dublin, *b.* 4 Feb. 1835; *m.* Frances, dau. of the late Archibald Boyd, Esq. of Derry, and sister of the late Dean of Exeter, and *d. s. p.* 10 April, 1878.
Maria Helena, *b.* 12 Jan. 1834; *m.* Rev. Thomas Gimlette, D.D., Prebendary of Waterford and Vicar of Dunmore, who *d.* 13 Feb. 1882.

II. Helen, *b.* 26 Jan. 1809; *m.* 1828, William England, Esq. of Hindringham, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 1829, leaving an only child, William George England, Capt. R.N., *b.* 17 May, 1829; *m.* 21 Sept. 1870, Emily Isabella, youngest dau. of Hon. Heys Turnour (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, WINTERTON, E.), and has surviving issue,

William Nevill, Midshipman H.M.S. "Benbow," *b.* 6 Sept. 1872.
George Plunkett, *b.* 18 Jan. 1877, Naval Cadet in H.M.S. "Britannia."
Richard Bruce, *b.* 26 Jan. 1883.
Hugh Turnour, *b.* 26 April, 1884.
Edward Molyneux, *b.* 10 May, 1888.
Charlotte Helena, *b.* 23 April, 1874.
Maud Isabella, *b.* 14 June, 1879.

The son and heir,

JOHN WILLIAM PLUNKETT, Esq. of Portmarnock, J.P., *m.* 7 May, 1849, Caroline dau. of Lawrence Esmonde White, Esq. of Scarnagh, J.P. co. Wexford, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1862, leaving a son and successor, the present THOMAS LUKE PLUNKETT, Esq. of Portmarnock.

Arms—Sa., a bend arg., in chief a tower triple-towered of the last, a border gu. *Crest*—A horse passant arg. *Motto*—Festina lente.
Seat—Portmarnock House, Baldoyle, co. Dublin.

POCHIN OF EDMONDTHORPE HALL.

POCHIN, WILLIAM ANN, Esq. of Edmondthorpe Hall, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846, *b.* 10 Jan. 1820; *m.* 1 May, 1841, Agnes Eliza, only dau. of William Ashby, Esq. of Quenby Hall, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 1882) has had issue,

I. GEORGE WILLIAM, of Brook House, Rearsby, Leicester, J.P. cos. Lincoln and Leicester, late Lieut. 3rd Buffs, *b.* 1 Aug. 1843; *m.* 10 Nov. 1870, Marianne, dau. of Robert de Barry, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, and has issue, a son, ROBERT VICTOR, *b.* Sept. 1879, and two daus., Rhoda Mabel and Ethel.
II. Ashby, late Lieut. the Buffs, *b.* 6 Feb. 1845: *m.* 13 April, 1871, his cousin, Agnes Elizabeth Ashby, dau. of George Ashby, Esq. of Quenby Hall, co. Leicester, and left four daus., Frances Osborne, Sybil Osborne, Muriel Osborne, and Winifred Osborne.
III. Norman, *b.* 3 Dec. 1846, Major late 7th Royal Fusiliers.

Lineage.—GEORGE POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, *b.* 1592 (5th in descent from Richard Pochin, by Alice Willoughby his wife, heir of Barkby), *m.* 1st Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Dove, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough, and 2ndly, Hester, dau. of — Arthington, Esq. of Arthington, co. York. By the latter he had, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

THOMAS POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, *b.* 1618, High Sheriff 1647, whose son, by Bertha his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of John Winehope, Esq. of Moreton,

THOMAS POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, High Sheriff 1681, *m.* Mary, dau. and at length sole heir of Sir Charles Hussey, Bart. of Caythorpe, by whom (who *d.* 1697), he had, with seven daus., three sons,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. George, of Hammersmith, J.P., *d.* 1756, leaving, by his wife, Frances, dau. and heir of William Hodgkins, Esq. of Seale, three sons,

1 Thomas, M.D., *m.* 1741, Prudence, dau. of Rev. Paul Jenkinson, Rector of Weston, by whom he left issue at his decease, 1781 (with a dau., *m.* Thomas Clarke, Esq.), a son,

THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Bird, Esq. of West Leke, and left at his demise, 1789, two sons and a dau.,

CHARLES, of whom hereafter.
GEORGE, successor to his brother.
Frances.

2 George (Rev.), Rector of Morcott, *d. s. p.* 1788.
3 William, *d.* 1794, leaving issue,

William (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Morcott, *m.* and had, with other issue, a son, Rev. W. Pochin, Rector of Little Cound, who *m.* 1804, Mary, youngest dau. of Edward Greene, Esq.
Frances, *m.* Rev. John Askew, D.D., Rector of North Cadbury.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Thorpe, Esq. of Loughborough.

III. Charles, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

THOMAS POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, High Sheriff 1711, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart. of Welbourne, by whom (who *d.* 1726) he had issue, Thomas, *d.* young; Sarah, wife of Rev. George Pochin, of Morcott, *d. s. p.*, and Charlotte, who eventually inherited the estates of her grandfather, Sir Edward Hussey, Bart., and *m.* 1750, Charles-James Packe, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, co. Leicester. Mr. Pochin *m.* 2ndly, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Trollope, Esq. of Bourne, co. Lincoln, by Mary his wife, sister to Lord Craven, and had by her two sons and a dau.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
George, of Bourne, co. Lincoln, *m.* Eleanor Frances, dau. of Sir Wolstan Dixie, and *d. s. p.* 13 May, 1798.
Mary, of Barkby.

Mr. Pochin was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, High Sheriff 1756, and M.P. for co. Leicester from 1780 until his decease, 10 Sept. 1798. He *d. unm.*, and the representation of the family devolved upon his relative,

CHARLES POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, M.P. for Enniskillen (refer to issue of GEORGE, 2nd son of THOMAS POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, Sheriff of co. Leicester 1681). This gentleman, who *s.* to the family estates at the death of his cousin, Miss Mary Pochin, *m.* Anne Jane, dau. of Clement Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston, but dying *s. p.* 1817, was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, High Sheriff 1828. He *m.* 1811, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Norman, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, by his 1st wife, Miss Gregg, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1831, leaving issue,

WILLIAM ANN, now representative of the family.
John Mathew, *b.* 1 March, 1824; *m.* Elizabeth Constance, dau. of Alexander Adderley, R.N., and *d.* 1852, leaving an only child, Federick George, *d.* 27 Dec. 1880.

Charles Norman, H.E.I.C.C.S., *b.* 20 Dec. 1827; *m.* 1st, 1851, Diana, dau. of Sir T. V. Stonhouse, Bart., and by her, who *d.* 1857, had one son, Norman Vansittart Stonhouse, of Burnmill Hill, co. Leicester, J.P., Major Leicestershire Militia, *b.* 1852, *m.* 1880, Hersilia Stanley, only child of the late Stanley Needham, Esq. Mr. Charles Norman Pochin, *m.* 2ndly, Miss Annie Parke, leaving by her a dau. Lilian, *m.* 4 June, 1885, Capt. Charles John Boyle, 2nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 2nd son of Hon. and Rev. R. C. Boyle. He *d.* at Madras 1861.

Edward Norman (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Barkby, co. Leicester, *b.* 15 Feb. 1828; *m.* 1856, Anna Sarah, dau. of Rev. Thomas Loveday, of Illsley, Berks, and has issue, Harry, Edmund Arthur, and Mary Loveday.

Ralph George, Comm. R.N. (Retired), of Braunstone House, co. Leicester, J.P., *b.* 8 July, 1829; *m.* 18 Oct. 1855, Anna Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. George Winstanley, Rector of Glenfield, and sister and co-heir of James Beaumont Winstanley, Esq. of Braunstone House, and has Ralph George, *b.* 15 Dec. 1860; James Winstanley, *b.* 1862; Richard Norman, Lieut. E. Surrey Regt., *b.* 1864; Francis William Birch, *b.* 1865; Clement Thomas Parkyns, *b.* 1868; Edward Carlyon, *b.* 1869; Emily Georgiana; and Elizabeth Mary.

Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 22 March, 1838, Horace James Bell, Esq., and *d.* leaving two sons, Noel Holt, *d.* about 1865 in Australia, and Frank Kingan, *m.* E. Lankester, dau. of Dr. Lankester, M.D., of Leicester, and has two sons.

Emily Caroline, *m.* Rev. Robert Graves Walker, and has two sons, George, *m.* 16 Nov. 1880, Sophia, dau. of W. Castle Smith, Esq. of Gloucester Terrace, Regent's Park, and John.

Arms—Or, a chevron gu. between three horse-shoes sa. *Crest*—A harpy ppr., full-faced and tail twisted round the leg. *Seats*—Edmondthorpe Hall, Oakham, and Barkby Hall, co. Leicester.

POCKLINGTON OF CHELSWORTH.

Pocklington, Lieut.-Col. George Henry, of Chelsworth, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1880, late Lieut.-Col. 18th Regt., one of H.M. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, Lord of the Manor of Chelsworth, *b.* 6 Sept. 1833; *m.* 20 Sept. 1857, Giuliana Maria Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Alfred Cloyne Godwin-Austen, Esq., and has issue, a son,

Harry Evelyn Stracey, Capt. 15th Hussars, *b.* 28 July, 1858; *m.* 5 Aug. 1886, Amy Jane, dau. of John Hargreaves, Esq. of Maiden Erlegh, Berks, and has issue, a dau. Evelyn May, *b.* 5 May, 1887.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the old family of Pocklington, represented by Bertram Mitford Pocklington, Esq.

Samuel Sharpe, Esq. of the 3rd Foot Guards, *m.* Pleasance, cousin and heir of Robert Pocklington, Esq. of Chelsworth, Serjeant-at-Law (who *d.* 1767), and assumed the surname and arms of Pocklington. He left at his decease two sons, I. Robert (Sir) K.M.T., a distinguished officer, 15th Light Dragoons, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Blagrave, Esq. of Calcot Park, Reading, and left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir H. E. Austen, of Shalford, Surrey) one son, Marton Robert, of Chelsworth, *d. unm.* 1865; II. Henry Sharpe. The latter,

Henry Sharpe Pocklington, Esq. *m.* 1795, Anne Harvey, and by her (who *d.* 1838) left at his decease, 25 Oct. 1816, a son,

Rev. Henry Sharpe Pocklington, of Stebbing, Essex, *m.* 8 Aug. 1827, Amelia Georgina, dau. of the late Gen. George Stracey Smyth, Governor of New Brunswick, and *d.* 23 July, 1842, leaving by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1843),

George Henry, now of Chelsworth.

Frederic, Col. 5th Fusiliers, *b.* July, 1835; *m.* 1865, Alice Emmy, dau. of Rev. Dr. Jelf, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and has issue, Frances Emily, Frederic Arthur, William, Geoffrey, Emmie, and Ethel.

Ellen Katrine.

Rose Emily, *m.* Sir Spencer Maryon Maryon-Wilson, Bart.

Alice.

Arms—Erm., three bends az., on a chief or as many martlets sa. *Crest*—A demi-leopard rampant ppr., holding in the dexter paw an ostrich feather arg.

Residence—The Grange, Chelsworth, Bildeston, Suffolk.

POCKLINGTON-COLTMAN OF HAGNABY PRIORY.

Pocklington-Coltman, Marion Catharine, of Hagnaby Priory, co. Lincoln, only surviving child of Thomas Coltman, Esq. of Hagnaby Priory, *s.* on the death of her father, April, 1875, *m.* 27 June, 1872, Roger Pocklington, Esq., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Sept. 1832. Mr. Pocklington assumed by royal licence the surname of Coltman in addition to and after that of Pocklington in 1876, and *d. s. p.* 16 May, 1893. He was the eldest son of the late Rev. Roger Pocklington, Vicar of Wolesby, the male heir and representative of that ancient family (*see* Pocklington-Senhouse *of Nether Hall*).

Family of Coltman.

This branch of the Coltman family came originally from Fletney, co. Leicester, and have only been connected with Lincolnshire since 1716.

Henry Coltman, *b.* 1675; *m.* 1709, Ann Farnaby, and had a son Henry, *b.* 1710, who *d. unm.* Mr. Coltman *d.* 1738, and was *s.* by his nephew,

John Coltman, who *m.* 1740, Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Shaw of Wyberton, and *d.* at Bath, 1763. He had issue,

I. John, *d. unm.* 1768.
II. Thomas, *b.* 1747; was twice *m.*, and *d. s. p.* 1826.
III. George, *b.* 1752; *m.* 27 Jan. 1800, Mary Preston, and *d.* 1823, having had issue,

1 Thomas, *b.* Dec. 1800; *m.* 1834, Marianne, widow of David H. Dallas, Esq., and dau. of James Whiting Yorke, Esq. of Walmsgate, co. Lincoln (*see* Dallas-Yorke *of Walmsgate*), and *d.* April, 1875, leaving a dau.,

Marion Catherine, now of Hagnaby Priory, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1872, Roger Pocklington, Esq.

2 George, Rector of Stickney, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1811; *d. unm.* 1883.

1 Mary, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1827, Francis Stonehewer Newbold, D.D., and *d.* 1835, leaving issue, Francis George, *b.* 1830, *d. unm.* 1872; and Charlotte Victoria, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1851, Rev. John Rogers, of Stanage Park, co. Radnor.

2 Charlotte, *b.* 1805; *m.* John Davenport, Esq. and *d.* 1864.

The arms borne by Henry Coltman and his successors were taken out by William Coltman in 1633. (See Herald's visitation of the City of London made in the year 1633, for Coltman *Arms and Crest*).

Seat—Hagnaby Priory, Spilsby.

PODE OF SLADE.

Pode, John Duke, Esq. of Slade, Ivybridge, Devon, J.P., sometime Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 6 Nov. 1832; *m.* 30 Aug. 1860, Augusta Boevey, youngest dau. of Rev. Charles Crawley, Incumbent of Flaxley, and afterwards Vicar of Hartpury, co. Gloucester (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, Crawley-Boevey), and has issue,

I. Ernest Duke Yonge, B.A. Keble Col. Oxford, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., *b.* 2 Aug. 1862, drowned in the wreck of the s.s. "Bokhara," of which he was medical officer, 10 Oct. 1892.
II. Cyril Augustin, *b.* 29 April, 1866, B.A. Worcester Coll. Oxford.
III. Arthur Crawley, B.A. Worcester Coll. Oxford, *b.* 4 July, 1870.
I. Beatrice Catharina, *b.* 11 Aug. 1864.

Lineage.—John Pode, of Woodland, in the parish of St. Budeaux, Devon, *b.* 1731; *m.* Rebecca, dau. of John Julian, Esq. of The Friary, Plymouth, and dying, 1772, left issue,

I. John Spurrell, of Slade, *b.* 1765, High Sheriff of Devon 1794, who *d. s. p.* 14 July, 1837, and was *s.* in the property, which he inherited from his father's uncle, John Spurrell, Esq. of Slade, by his nephew, William.
II. William, of Westcot, in the parish of St. Dominick, Cornwall, *b.* 1767; *m.* 4 March, 1791, Jenny, dau. of Tubal Lewis, Esq. of Plymouth, and dying 1850, left issue,

1 William, of Slade, J.P., Capt. 33rd Regt., *b.* 22 Nov. 1791; *m.* 11 Oct. 1838, Thomasine, dau. of Samuel Benny, Esq. of Callington, and dying 23 Nov. 1864, without issue, was *s.* by his nephew, John Duke Pode, Esq. now of Slade.

2 John Spurrell, Ensign 57th Regt., *b.* 2 March, 1795, killed at the battle of St. Jean de Luz, while carrying the colours of his regiment, 12 Dec. 1813.

3 Thomas Julian, of Plympton Erle, Devon, *b.* 27 Sept. 1798; *m.* 1st, 15 Dec. 1830, Anne Duke, youngest dau. of Rev. Duke Yonge, Vicar of Cornwood, Devon (*see* Yonge *of Pustinch*), by whom (who *d.* 23 June, 1845) he had issue,

John Duke, now of Slade.
James Yonge, *b.* 23 Dec. 1833; *d.* 17 Nov. 1834.
William Yonge, of Plympton Erle, *b.* 16 June, 1835.
Charles Coleridge, sometime Scholar of Exeter Coll.

Oxford, B.A., M.B., Radcliffe Travelling Fellow 1867–1869, *b.* 3 April, 1841; *d.* 25 May, 1873.
Edward, sometime of Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b.* 26 Sept. 1842; *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1866, Elizabeth Davey, dau. of Richard Clifton, of Ashwater, Devon, and 2ndly, 20 May, 1893, Lilla Telford.
Anne Catharina, *m.* 30 July, 1861, William John Woollcombe, Esq. of Plympton Erle, son of Rear-Admiral Woollcombe, of Hemerdon, Devon, and has issue.
Charlotte Cordelia, *m.* 26 Aug. 1862, Rev. Duke Yonge, of Puslinch, Rector of Newton Ferrers, Devon, and has issue (*see* YONGE *of Puslinch*).
Frances Alethea, *m.* 1873, Rev. Thomas Harold Frederic Hickes, and has issue.

Mr. Thomas Julian Pode, *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1847, Hannah, dau. of James Aspinall, Esq. of Liverpool, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1857.

4 Stephen Henry, of Plympton Erle, *b.* 1 July, 1807; *m.* 10 April, 1843, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. John Arscott, of Mevagissey, Cornwall, and Incumbent of Plympton St. Maurice, and had issue,

John Spurrell, *b.* 7 Feb. 1844, now deceased.
Jane Arscott, *m.* 31 Aug. 1868, George Miles, Esq. of Plympton Erle, son of Henry Miles, Esq. of Gillingham, Dorset.

5 Lewis, *b.* 25 May, 1812; *d. s. p.* in Canada, June, 1867.
6 John, a Midshipman in H.M.S. "Blenheim," *b.* April, 1814; *d. s. p.* at Stoke Damerel, Devon, 8 July, 1842.
1 Jane, *d. unm.* 7 April, 1889, aged 87.
2 Mary Catherine, *d.* 1806.
3 Harriet Blight, *d. unm.* 29 March, 1880.
4 Mary Catherine, *d.* 18 March, 1860.
5 Frances Caroline, *d.* 31 Aug. 1886.

Arms—Az., on a chevron or, between two eagles displayed in chief arg. and a lion's head erased of the second in base, three estoiles gu. *Crest*—Issuant from clouds ppr. a demi-eagle az., collared or, wings elevated arg., on the breast and each wing an estoile counterchanged. *Motto*—Altiora sequimur.
Seat—Slade, Ivybridge, Devon.

POE OF RIVERSTON AND DERRINVOHILL.

POË, JAMES JOCELYN, Esq., M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, of Derrinvohill, co. Tipperary, *b.* 4 Dec. 1807; *m.* 29 Sept. 1843, Jane Lovett, eldest dau. and sole heir of the late John Bennett, Esq. of Riverston, co. Tipperary (and Maria Elizabeth Crofts, his wife), eldest son of the Hon. Mr. Justice John Bennett, of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, by Jane, his wife, sister of Sir Jonathan Lovett, Bart. of Liscombe, Bucks, and has issue,

I. JAMES HILL, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, J.P. co. Tipperary, late Capt. 94th Regt., served in Africa (medal), *b.* 10 July, 1845; *m.* 22 June, 1875, Elinor Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of the late Richard Warburton, of Garryhinch, King's co., D.L., and has issue,

1 John Hugh Lovett, *b.* 22 Nov. 1878.
1 Mary Elinor. 2 Blanche Frances Jane.
3 Ida Maude.

II. John Thomas Bennet, M.A. Trin. Col. Dublin, *b.* 22 Sept. 1846; *m.* 3 June, 1889, Rosetta Mary, dau. of late Thomas Sanders, Esq. Q.C., Revising Barrister (and widow of Harford Pearson, Esq. Barrister-at-Law), of 29 Ashley Place, S.W. He assumed his maternal surname 1889. She *d.* 10 March, 1891.

Lineage.—This ancient family is stated to have come from the Upper Palatinate of the Rhine, and were settled in Yorkshire, one of whom Anne (only dau. and heiress of James Poe, Esq. of Swindon Hall, co. Yorks, who was son of Leonard Poe, Physician to Queen ELIZABETH, JAMES I. and CHARLES I.) *m.* 1 Jan. 1660, Sir Thomas Jenner, of Petersham, Surrey. THOMAS and WILLIAM POE, two brothers, were officers in CROMWELL'S army, and by the roll of muster it appears were at the siege of Limerick, for which services grants of land in Ireland in fee and freehold were made to them, and confirmed by King WILLIAM III., 1691.

EMANUEL POE, eldest son of Capt. Thomas Poe, *d.* 1683, having had issue,

WILLIAM, of Knock, from whom descended the Donnybrook branch, now extinct in the male line.
EMANUEL, of Clonmuck, from whom is descended the Solsborough branch.
JAMES, who purchased the Harley Park estate, co. Kilkenny.

The 2nd son,

EMANUEL POE, Esq. of Solsborough, *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Hill, of Derry, who had a command at the siege of Derry, and *d.* 1727, leaving,

I. John, his successor, *d. s. p.* 1771.
II. Emanuel, of Moyroe, had three sons, who predeceased him, and were *unm.*, and one dau., *m.* John Foster Hill Forster, Esq.
III. JAMES, heir to his brother John, and of whom presently.

The 3rd son and eventual heir,

JAMES POE, Esq. of Solsborough, *s.* his brother, John; he *m.* 1772, Blanche, dau. of Samuel Waller, Esq. of Newport, by his wife Anne Jocelyn, sister of Robert, 1st Baron Newport, afterwards Viscount Jocelyn, Lord Chancellor of Ireland. (Blanche's sisters, Charlotte, *m.* John Bloomfield, Esq., ancestor to Lord Bloomfield, and Elizabeth, *m.* Cooke Otway, of Castle Otway.) He *d.* 1784, having had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1773; *m.* 1800, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, King's Co., and *d. s. p.* 24 April, 1857.
II. JAMES HILL, of whom presently.
III. Samuel Waller, *m.* Anne Richardson, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Robert Waller, *m.* 12 Aug. 1817, Anne, dau. of William Harington, Esq. Madras C.S., and *d.* 11 April, 1851, having by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1827) had issue,

1 Robert Harington, *b.* 27 Oct. 1820; deceased.
2 William Harington, late of Calcutta, Solicitor, *b.* 3 Sept. 1822, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1856.
3 HENRY HARINGTON, of Solsborough, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., late of Calcutta, Solicitor, *b.* 7 Nov. 1824; *m.* 20 Nov. 1856, Caroline, youngest dau. of James Ilbery, Esq., and widow of Samuel Turner Fearon, M.D., of Hoddesdon, Herts, and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1888) has had issue,

William Harington, *b.* 18 May, 1858: *d.* 7 Nov. 1859.
HENRY ROBERT, *b.* 2 June, 1860.
Annie Blanche Caroline.

4 Emanuel Thomas (who has adopted the surname HARINGTON, after his mother), *b.* 23 March, 1827; *m.* 6 Oct. 1859, Isabella Jane eldest dau. of James William Crowdy, Esq., late Capt. 47th Regt., and has had issue,

Robert James, *b.* 11 Aug. 1860; *d.* 9 June, 1861.
Lawrence Ilbery, *b.* 14 Dec. 1861.
Herbert Henry, *b.* 14 Aug. 1868.
Charles Harington, *b.* 31 May, 1872.
Eleanor Kathleen.

1 Annie Blanche, *m.* 24 Nov. 1839, Henry John Childe Shakespear, of the Bengal army (Comm. of the Nagpore Irregular Force), and *d.* 2 June, 1857, leaving issue,

1 Henry Alexander, Lieut.-Col. 5th Bengal Cavalry, *b.* 2 Dec. 1840.
2 George James Robert, Major Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 14 Oct. 1842; *m.* 22 Feb. 1873, Lilly, dau. of Major-Gen. Lane, of the Bengal army, and has issue, three daus.
3 Meurson, *b.* 23 Sept. 1846; *d.* Sept. 1849.
4 William Henry Sullivan, Indian C.S., *b.* 23 Sept. 1849; *m.* 9 Jan. 1878, Miss Davidson, and has three sons.
1 Anne Jane Eliza Richmond, *m.* 14 July, 1864, Rev. J. C. Head, then Rector of Terryglass, co. Tipperary, now of Kinawley Belturbet, co. Cavan, youngest son of the Very Rev. John Head, late Dean of Killaloe, and has issue, Richmond Henry, *b.* 14 May, 1865; D'Esterre Prittie, *b.* 21 May, 1866; Francis Jonathan, *b.* 22 Dec. 1868, *d.* 29 Aug. 1881: Arthur, *b.* 30 May, 1873; Louisa Margaret; Grace.
2 Cecilia, *d.* in infancy.
3 Eliza Henrietta, *d.* Sept. 1860.

V. Emanuel Thomas, Major 50th Regt., *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1822, at Up Park Camp, Jamaica.

The 2nd son,

REV. JAMES HILL POE, M.A., Rector of Nenagh, *b.* 19 Oct. 1777; *m.* 1806, Frances (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1864), dau. of William Poe, Esq. of Donnybrook line, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1859, leaving issue,

I. JAMES JOCELYN, present representative of the Solsborough line, as above. II. John.
III. William Thomas, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, of Curraghmore, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1st, 1842, Mary Ellen, dau. of George Leslie, Esq. of Donaghadee, by whom (who *d.* 1851) he had issue,

1 James Leslie (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 15 Oct. 1844, Rector of Earsham, Norfolk, deceased.
2 George Leslie, Capt. R.N. (retired), *b.* 29 May, 1846; *m.* 14 Nov. 1877, Mary Caldecott, dau. of the late Edward Charley, Esq. of Conway House, Dunmurry, co. Antrim, and has issue.
3 William Hutcheson (*see* POE *of Heywood*).
4 Edmund Samuel, Capt. R.N., *b.* 11 Sept. 1849; *m.* 1 Sept. 1877, Frances Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Gen. Sir Justin Sheil, K.C.B., formerly H.M.'s Minister in Persia, and has issue, William Skeffington, *b.* 24 June, 1878.

William Thomas Poe *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Hon. Elizabeth Mary

Skeffington, youngest dau. of Thomas Henry, 2nd Viscount Ferrard, by Harriet his wife, 10th Viscountess Massereene.
III. Percy Jocelyn, *b.* 24 April, 1821; *m.* Mary Sophia, dau. of W. Roake, Esq. of Surrey Villa; *d. s. p.* 25 March, 1883.
I. Barbara Ellen, *m.* Rev. Henry Beasely, M.A.

Arms—Or, a fesse sa., between three crescents az., issuing flames ppr. *Crest*—A boar's head erased ppr., pierced through by a spear. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Riverston, Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

POË OF HEYWOOD.

Poë, Mary Adelaide, of Heywood, Queen's Co., Slaghtfreedan, co. Tyrone, and Ashburton House, Roehampton, S.W., only surviving dau. of the late Sir William Compton Domville, 3rd Bart. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*), *b.* 26 June, 1855, *m.* 21 Jan. 1886, Col. William Hutcheson Poë, C.B. of Queen's Co., D.L., Royal Marines, J.P. Queen's Co. (High Sheriff 1891), 3rd son of William Thomas Poë of Curraghmore, co. Tipperary (*see* Poë *of Riverston and Derrinvohill*) and by her has issue, a dau. *b.* 22 Dec. 1886.

Lineage.—Sir Compton Pocklington Domville, of Templeogue, and Santry (*for Lineage see* Burke's *Peerage*) custos rotulorum of the co. of Dublin, and for eighteen years a member of the Imperial Parliament, was created a Baronet 22 May, 1815. He *m.* 1st, 21 Oct. 1811, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Charles Lindsay, D.D., Bishop of Kildare, and cousin of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, by whom (who *d.* 1812) he had a son,

Compton Charles, an officer in the army, *b.* 1812; *m.* 19 April, 1842, Isabella Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Arthur, Bart., and *d. s. p.* at Nice, 19 March, 1852, his widow *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1868, Charles J. Malton, Esq., and *d.* 22 July, 1891.

Sir Compton *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1815, Helena Sarah, dau. of Frederick French, Esq. of Heywood, Queen's Co. by whom (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1859) he had issue,

I. Frederick Compton Henry, *b.* 1821, *d. s. p.* 1828.
II. Charles Compton William, 2nd Bart.
III. William Compton, 3rd Bart.
I. Anna Helena, *m.* 21 June, 1842, Sir Thomas Edward Winnington, Bart. and *d.* 29 March, 1883.
II. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Nov. 1864, His Excellency Torbin De Bille, Danish Minister at the Court of St. James, and *d.* his widow, 26 March, 1888, aged 69.
III. Emly Frances, *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1864.

Sir Compton *d.* 23 Feb. 1857, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Compton William, Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers (*b.* 24 Dec. 1822, *m.* 20 June, 1861, Lady Margaret St. Lawrence, 4th dau. of Thomas 3rd Earl of Howth, K.P., Sir Charles *d. s. p.* 10 July, 1884, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir William Compton, J.P and D.L., *b.* 20 May, 1825, *m.* 12 July, 1854, Caroline, dau. of Gen. Hon. Robert Meade, and by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1890) had,

I. Compton Mead, present Bart. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
II. Mary Adelaide.
II. Helen Maud, *b.* 4 July, 1862; *d.* 10 Jan. 1865.
III. Evelyn Caroline, *b.* 7 March, 1864; *d.* 19 Sept. 1884.

Sir William *d.* 29 Sept. 1884. The only surviving dau. Mary Adelaide, *s.* her aunt, Louisa Elizabeth, widow of his Excellency Torben De Bille, Danish Minister, 26 March, 1888, and is now of Heywood.

Seats—Ashburton House, Roehampton, S.W.; Heywood, Ballinakill, Queen's Co.; Slaghtfreedan Lodge, Cookstown, co. Tyrone.

CHANDOS-POLE OF RADBOURNE.

Chandos-Pole, Reginald Walkelyne, Esq. of Radbourne Hall, co. Derby, J.P., late Lieut. Grenadier Guards, now Hon. Major Derbyshire Yeom., *b.* 4 Feb. 1853; *m.* 7 March, 1882, Violet Katherine, dau. of William Beckett Denison, Esq., and Hon. Mrs. Denison, of Nun Appleton, co. York (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Grimthorpe, B., and Feversham, E.), and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1883) has issue,

Dorothy Violet.

Lineage.—Representing the great and historic House of Chandos *of Radbourne*, and a younger branch of the Ferrers, Earls of Derby, the Poles derive an uninterrupted descent from the time of William the Conqueror, and have ever maintained a leading position in the counties in which they have been seated.

Sir Peter de la Pole, M P. for co. Derby, 2 Henry IV., eldest son of Sir John de la Pole, of Newborough, co. Stafford, the representative of an ancient and honourable Stafford family, by Ceci ia his wife, sister and heir of Sir William de Wakebridge, Knt.,* *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Sir John Lawton, Knt., Constable of the Castle of St. Saviour's, by Alianore, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the renowned Sir John Chandos, of Radbourne, one of the original Knights of the Garter, and one of the most illustrious warriors of the martial time of Edward III. The family of Chandos had acquired Radbourne in marriage with a co-heir of Robert de Ferrers, Lord of Egginton, grandson of William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby. Sir Peter de la Pole, by the heir of Radbourne, who *d.* 4 Aug. 1432, left three sons and one dau., I. Ralph, his successor; II. Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Longford, Knt., III. Henry, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Robert Dethick, of Dethick, and was ancestor of the Poles *of Heage*; and I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas de St. Andrew, of Gotham, Notts. The eldest son,

Ralph de la Pole, of Radbourne, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, 1452, *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Grosvenor, Esq., and had (with two daus., Alice and Maria) a son,

Ralph de la Pole, of Radbourne, High Sheriff 1477, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Reginald Moton, Esq. of Peckleton, co. Leicester, and had, with other issue, a son,

John, *m.* 13 Edward IV., Jane, dau. of John Fitzherbert, Esq. of Etwall, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Port, of Etwall) left at his decease, *v. p.*, a son, German, successor to his grandfather.

Ralph de la Pole *d.* 1491, and was *s.* by his grandson,

German de la Pole, Esq. of Radbourne, *b.* 1482; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Plompton, Knt. of Plompton, co. York, and had issue,

I. Francis, his heir, of Dale Abbey, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Vernon, Esq. of Hodnet, and dying *v. p.*, left a son, German, successor to his grandfather.
II. John, *d. s. p.*
III. Richard, *d. s. p.*
IV. German, of Lees, co. Derby, living 5 Elizabeth, *m.* Anne, widow of John Collier, of Dalbury Lees, and was father of

Richard Pole, Esq. of Lees, *m.* 23 Nov. 1602, Martha, dau. of Henry Gregson, Esq. of Sherrow Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Pole, Esq. of Lees, bapt. 17 Feb. 1610, *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Callingwood, Esq. of Trusley, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1686) left at his decease, 1695, a son and successor,

Samuel Pole, Esq., *b.* 22 Dec. 1651, of whom presently, as inheritor of Radbourne.

I. Helen, *m.* Sir Richard Curzon, Knt. of Kedleston.
II. Jane, *m.* German Pole, Esq. of Wakebridge.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Newbold.
IV. Mary, *m.* Stephen Goldwell, Esq.

German de la Pole *d.* 1552, and was *s.* by his grandson,

German de la Pole, Esq. of Radbourne, High Sheriff 1575, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cockayne, Knt. of Ashbourne, and had issue. He *d.* 1599, and was *s.* by his son,

Francis Pole, Esq. of Radbourne, *b.* 1567; *m.* the dau. of Sir Gerard Croker, Knt. but *d. s. p.* 1612, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir German Pole, of Radbourne, bapt. 1573, a distinguished commander, who served against the Spanish Armada, and was made a Knight Banneret for his good services in Ireland, under the Lord Deputy Mountjoy, 1599. This gallant personage *m.* 5 Dec. 1625, Millicent, dau. of Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton and by her (who *d.* 1662) left at his decease, 1634, a son and successor.

German Pole, Esq. of Radbourne, bapt. 15 Oct. 1626, *m.* 17 Dec. 1650, Ann, dau. of Sir Richard Newdigate, 1st Bart. of Arbury, co. Warwick, but *d. s. p.* 1683, having settled his estates upon his cousin and heir male.

Samuel Pole, Esq. who then became of Radbourne, and served as High Sheriff 1695. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, and by her (who was bur. 25 March 1732), had issue,

German, his heir.
Samuel (Rev.), Rector of Radbourne and Mugginton, endower

* From Sir John de la Pole's 2nd son, Ralph, descended the Poles *of Wakebridge and Park Hall*, now extinct, and from a younger branch the celebrated Cardinal Pole is presumed to have sprung.

of the schools at those places, *m.* 7 June, 1720, Mary, dau. of Samuel Holden, Esq. of Aston, and *d. s. p.* 3 Oct. 1758, aged 69.

Edward, Lieut.-Gen. Col. of the 10th Foot, who served in Marlborough's campaigns, and was distinguished at Malplaquet. He *m.* 1st, 1717, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Sacheverell, Esq. of Barton, co. Derby, and of Morley, co. Derby, descended, through Patrick Sacheverell, Lord of Hepwell *temp.* EDWARD I., from JOHN DE SACHEVERELL, who *m.* at a very early period one of the co-heirs of Fitz-Ercald. By this lady Gen. Pole had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Newdigate, Esq. of Arbury Hall, and Anne, *m.* Valentine Stead, Esq. of Nottingham) a son, EDWARD SACHEVERELL, successor to his uncle at Radbourne. The General *m.* 2ndly, Olivia Walsh, and by her (who *d.* in Dublin, July, 1789) had three sons, Charles, Samuel, and William, who all *d. s. p.* (one, Major of the Pompadours, was drowned in the "Ville de Paris"), and one dau. Milicent, *m.* 1774, Arthur, Viscount Gosford. Gen. Pole *d.* 25 Dec. 1762.

William, of Liverpool, ancestor of the Poles of that place.

Charles, *b.* 1695, ancestor of Sir Peter Pole, Bart., of Toddenham.

Anne, *d.* young, 1694.
Frances.
Anna Maria.
Philippa.
Milicent, *m.* 1 May, 1711, Francis Newdigate, Esq. of Arbury.

Samuel Pole *d.* 10 Feb. 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GERMAN POLE, Esq. of Radbourne, High Sheriff 1735, *m.* 1st, 7 Jan. 1717, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Bagnall, Esq. of Roehampton, Surrey, and had by her (who *d.* 1725) an only child, Anne, *m.* 1738, Godfrey Clarke, Esq. of Chilcote, co. Derby. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Gayer, Esq. of Stoke Pogis, Bucks, and had by her (who *d.* 1762) a son, German, who *d. v. p., unm.* 1763, and a dau. Mary, *m.* 1st, Thomas Powys, Esq. of Berwick; 2ndly, 1776, Sir Rowland Hill, 1st Bart of Hawkstone; and 3rdly, Joseph Foster Barham, Esq. Mr. Pole *d.* 1765, and was *s.* by (the son of his brother, Lieut.-Gen. Edward Pole) his nephew,

EDWARD SACHEVERELL POLE, Esq. of Radbourne, *b.* 1718, Col. in the army, who served at Fontenoy, Culloden, through the Seven Years' War at Minden, &c. By Elizabeth Collier his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Erasmus Darwin, M.D.) he had issue,

SACHEVERELL, his heir.

Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Henry Bromley, Esq. of Abberley Lodge, co. Worcester, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1827.

Milicent, *m.* 13 Oct. 1792, John Gisborne, Esq. of Hackney Lane House, Darley Dale, co. Derby.

Col. Pole *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

SACHEVERELL POLE, Esq. of Radbourne, *b.* 16 June, 1769, who assumed by sign-manual, 1807, as representative of the great SIR JOHN CHANDOS, K.G., the additional surname and arms of CHANDOS. He *m.* 16 March, 1791, Mary, dau. of Rev. Henry Ware, D.D., Rector of Baliothery, by Anne his wife, dau. of Wrightson Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, M.P. for co. Leicester, and had issue,

EDWARD SACHEVERELL, his heir.

Henry Reginald (Rev.), Rector of Radbourne and Mugginton, *b.* 12 March, 1797; *d.* 19 June, 1866.

German Francis, *b.* 7 Jan. 1801; *d.* at Madeira 1 Feb. 1820.

Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 18 March, 1816, George Anson, 7th Lord Byron.

Milicent Anne, *d. unm.* at Pisa, 6 May, 1820.

Philippa Charlotte, *d.* 1814, aged 15.

Mr. Chandos-Pole *d.* 14 April, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD SACHEVERELL CHANDOS-POLE, Esq. of Radbourne Hall, High Sheriff 1827, served in 1st Guards in Peninsular War, *b.* 1 March, 1792; *m.* 22 Feb. 1819, Anna Maria, dau. of Rev. E. S. Wilmot, Rector of Langley, and had issue,

EDWARD SACHEVERELL, his heir.

HENRY, of Hopton Hall, co. Derby, J.P., *b.* 10 Jan. 1829; *m.* 1st, 9 July, 1851, Henrietta Auriol, youngest dau. of Edward Auriol Drummond-Hay, Esq., Chargé d'Affaires in Morocco, by whom (who *d.* 1868) he has had issue,

1 CICELY ELEANOR, *m.* 24 June, 1879, Edmund W. Meade-Waldo, Esq. of Stonewall, co. Kent, and has issue,

Margaret Alice, *b.* 5 April, 1882.
Katharine Auriol.

2 Margaret Ermentrude, *m.* 9 Oct. 1879, Robert Wynter Blathwayt, eldest son of Rev. W. T. Blathwayt, Rector of Dyrham, co. Gloucester.
3 Katherine Laura, *d.* 30 May, 1870.
4 Edith Frances.
5 Mabel Alice, twin with Edith Frances, *d.* an infant.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1869, Teresa Charlotte, dau. of Sir Edward Manningham-Buller, Bart., by whom he has issue,

1 HARRY ANTHONY, *b.* 19 Nov. 1872.

Mr. Henry Chandos-Pole assumed the additional surname of GELL, by sign-manual dated 1863.

German, *b.* 23 Sept. 1830; *d.* young.

William (Rev.), Rector of Radbourne, *b.* 14 July, 1833; *m.* 26 Jan. 1865, Christina, dau. of Capt. Christopher Crackenthorpe Askew, R.N., and has issue, Christopher Askew, *b.* 14 Nov. 1867, and Margaret.

Anna Maria, *d.* 1843.

Millicent, *m.* 1854, Maximilian August Dremel.

Charlotte, *m.* 1 Jan. 1845, the Hon. John Yarde Buller, only son of John, 1st Lord Churston.

Eleanor, *m.* 1858, Rear-Admiral Henry Bagot, 2nd son of Hon. and Right Rev. Richard Bagot, Bishop of Bath and Wells.

Emma Matilda.
Cicely Anne, *d.* 1852.

He *d.* 19 Jan. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD SACHEVERELL CHANDOS-POLE, Esq. of Radbourne Hall, High Sheriff co. Derby, 1867, *b.* 10 Jan. 1826; *m.* 15 Aug. 1850, Lady Anna Caroline Stanhope, dau. of Leicester, 5th Earl of Harrington, and had issue,

I. REGINALD WALKELYNE, now of Radbourne.
II. JOHN, late Lieut. Derbyshire Yeo. Cav., *b.* 28 Aug. 1858.
III. Edward Ferrers, *b.* 20 Dec. 1859.
IV. Samuel, of Park Hall, Chesterfield, *b.* 1 April, 1861: *m.* 1889, Kathleen Annie, dau. of Charles Thurburn, Esq. of Leweston House, co. Dorset, and has issue.
V. Francis, *b.* 4 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1890, Maud Mary, dau. of George Swinhoe, Esq. of New Swindon.
I. Anna Maria, *b.* 16 June, 1855.
II. Evelyne, *b.* 18 July, 1856; *d.* 23 June, 1875.
III. Carolina, *b.* 19 July, 1857; *m.* 20 July, 1878, Lord Claud John Hamilton, M.P.
IV. Mary, *b.* 10 March, 1863; *m.* 1886, Baron Nicholas Pilar de Pilchan, of the Russian Diplomatic Service.
V. Margaret, *b.* 21 May, 1866.
VI. Alianore, *b.* 5 Oct. 1868; *m.* 22 Oct. 1892, Wrath Periam Christopher Lethbridge, Esq., Grenadier Guards, eldest son of Sir Wroth Acland Lethbridge, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Mr. Chandos-Pole *d.* 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arms—1st, Arg., a chevron between three crescents gu., for POLE; and 2nd, arg., a pile gu., for CHANDOS. *Crests*—1st, A falcon rising ppr., belled and jessed or; 2nd, A knight's head in chain armour ppr.; 3rd, A goat passant arg.

Seats—Radbourne Hall, co. Derby; and Sydling Court, Dorchester.

Clubs—Carlton, Guards', and Marlborough.

CHANDOS-POLE-GELL OF HOPTON HALL.

(*See* CHANDOS-POLE.)

POLEY OF BOXTED HALL.

WELLER-POLEY, JOHN GEORGE, Esq. of Boxted Hall and Chadacre Hall, Suffolk, J.P., High Sheriff 1883, *b.* 25 May, 1849.

Lineage.—The Poleys are of remote antiquity in the county of Suffolk. About the reign of EDWARD III. or RICHARD II., they left their residence in Herts, which, according to the custom of those times, had a similar name, and went into Suffolk, where their seats being fixed at Boxted and Badley, the foundation of two flourishing families was laid, as appears from writings belonging to Boxted Manor, from family records, and a pedigree well attested.

THOMAS POLEY, Esq. of Stoke, Suffolk, and, *jure uxoris*, Anne Badwell, a Lord of the Manor of Boxted, *b. temp.* EDWARD III., was father of THOMAS POLEY, Esq. Lord of Boxted, *b. temp.* RICHARD II., who, by Alice his wife, dau. and co-heir of Jeffrey Rockwell, of Wormingford, Essex, was father of JOHN POLEY, Esq. of Wormingford and of Boxted, man-at-arms in the retinue of Lord Hastings in 1480, *d.* 1487, leaving by Agnes his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Whetley, Knt. of Calais, with other issue, two sons, RICHARD, his heir, of whom presently, and John, of Bidenham, Kent. The eldest son and heir,

RICHARD POLEY, Esq. of Boxted, *b. temp.* EDWARD IV., *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Clopton, Knt. of Liston Hall; Essex, and dying 1546, left, with other issue,

JOHN POLEY, Esq. of Boxted, bapt. 27 Sept. 1539; *m.* Margery, dau. of John Blyant, of Ringshall, Suffolk (and heir to Richard, her brother) and by her (who *d.* 1561) had numerous issue. Of the daus. one *m.* William Hervey, Esq. of Ickworth; of the sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. Richard; III. Giles; IV. Thomas, of Wrongey, or Wormegay, father of Sir John Poley, Knt. of Wrongey. He *d.* 1580, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM POLEY, Esq. of Boxted, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Edmund Shaa, of Hordon-on-the-Hill, Essex, and *d.* 1587, having had, with five daus., two sons, SIR JOHN POLEY, Knt. of Boxted, his heir, who *d. s. p.* in Flanders, and

Sir William Poley, Knt. of Boxted, *b.* 1562; *m.* 20 Sept. 1597, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Jermyn, Knt. of Rushbrooke, and by her (who *d.* 1658) had, with three daus. (Judith, *m.* 1615, Sir Humphrey May, Knt.; Catherine, *m.* Edward Barker, son of Sir Robert Barker, and *d.* 1665; and Mary), three sons, i. Robert, killed at the Isle of Rhé, *s. p.*; ii. William (Sir), of whom presently; iii. John (Sir), Knt. of Bury, *b.* 1603. Sir William Poley was M.P. for Sudbury 1623 and 1628, and *d.* 1629. His 2nd son,

Sir William Poley, Knt. of Boxted, *b.* 1602; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Arden, Knt. of co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1632) had a dau. Susan, *m.* 1st, Anthony Maxey, Esq., and 2ndly, Hon. Richard Savage, 3rd son of John, Earl Rivers. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Paul D'Ewes, Esq. of Stowlangtoft, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 1698) had, with three daus. (Anne, *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth, *m.* William Clopton, Esq. of Liston, Essex; and Cecilia, *m.* Thomas Brown, Esq. of Arlsey, co. Bedford), three sons,

John (Sir), Knt. of Boxted, *b.* 1637, M.P., *d.* 1705: issue extinct.
Thomas, of whose line we treat.
William, *b.* 1647, drowned at Lisbon 1711.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Poley, Esq. *b.* 1642; *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Head, Bart. of Rochester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Adam Lawrey, Esq.) had, with two sons, Richard, *b.* 1682, *m.* Elizabeth Wilford, and *d. s. p.*, and William, also *d. s. p.*, two daus. Bridget and

Elizabeth Poley, *m.* Robert Weller, Esq. of Tunbridge, and *d.* 1761, leaving by him, who *d.* 1751, an only son,

George Weller, Esq., *b.* 1710, who took the additional name of Poley. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Burwash, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 1796) left issue at his decease, 1778, with a dau. Frances, *m.* Rev. Walter Maurice Johnson, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, i. George, *d. unm.* 1780, aged 26; ii. John, his heir; and iii. William (Rev.), *d.* 1837, aged 72. The 2nd son,

Rev. John Weller Poley, of Boxted, *b.* 1755; *m.* 1 Feb. 1783, Jane, dau. of John Blatch Whaley, Esq. of Colchester, and by her (who *d.* 1833) left at his decease, 29 May, 1799, an only son and successor,

George Weller Poley, Esq. of Boxted Hall, *b.* 1 Nov. 1783; *m.* 8 March, 1808, Helen Sophia, dau. of James Fisher, Esq., of Browston Hall, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1860) had issue,

John George, his heir.
William (Rev.), of Brandon House, Brandon, J.P., M.A., Rector of Santon and Vicar of Santon Downham, Suffolk, *b.* 18 Nov. 1814; *m.* 13 Oct. 1846, Margaret Tyers, only child of the Rev. Dr. Barrett, Rector of Attleborough, and *d.* 1887, leaving a dau., Mary Elizabeth.
Charles Edward, *b.* 1819, *d.* 1890.
James Fisher, *b.* 1821; *d.* in India 1842.
George Frederick, *b.* 1823; *m.* Aug. 1855, Caroline, dau. of Henry Frederick Thistlethwayte, Esq., and *d.* 1864, having by her, who *d.* 1893, had issue, Frederick William, another son, and two daus.
Walter Johnson, of Edwardstone House, Boxford, Suffolk, J.P., *b.* 1826: *m.* 1st, 1851, Catherine, dau. of Rev. J. T. Halifax, of Edwardstone, Suffolk (which lady *d.* 1881); and 2ndly, 1882, Frances, dau. of James S. George Burke, Esq. of Auberies (*see that family*); she *d.* 1888. He *m.* 3rdly, 1890, Edith, only dau. of the late Capt. Frederick Corfield.
Charlotte Helen, *m.* 1843, Peter William Hamilton, Esq., Capt. R.N., who *d.* 1863, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue.
Helen Sophia, *d. unm.* 1882.
Jane Mary, *m.* 1836, the late Michael Cullen Cotton, Esq., and *d.* 1862, leaving issue.
Frances, *m.* 1846, Sir Richard Gethin, Bart.

Mr. Weller Poley *d.* 5 Nov. 1849. His eldest son,

John George Weller Poley, Esq. of Boxted Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 16 Jan. 1812; *m.* 28 Oct. 1847, Diana, youngest dau. of Thomas Halifax, Esq. of Chadacre Hall, Suffolk, and by her, who *d.* 1884, had issue,

John George, now of Boxted Hall.
Thomas, West Broyle, Sussex, J.P., M.A. of Merton Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 8 Nov. 1850; *m.* 1878, Eleanor Mary, only child of the late John James Johnson, Esq., Q.C., of West Broyle, Sussex, and has issue, Edward Hallifax, *b.* 20 July, 1879.

He *d.* 5 Sept. 1869.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant sa., for Poley; 2nd and 3rd, sa., two chevronels between three roses arg., for Weller. *Crests*—1st, a lion rampant sa., collared and chained or, for Poley; 2nd, A greyhound's head erased sa., in his mouth a rose gu., stalked vert, for Weller. *Motto*—Fortior qui se.

Seats—Boxted Hall, and Chadacre Hall, Bury St. Edmunds.

POLHILL OF HOWBURY.

Polhill-Turner, Frederick Edward Fiennes, Esq. of Howbury Hall, co. Beds, late Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 10 June, 1858; *s.* 1881.

Lineage.—The Polhill, or Poley, family is a very ancient one in Kent and Sussex, having had possessions in the latter county since the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and in the former, from time immemorial. From the reign of Elizabeth, the senior branch principally resided at Frenches, in Burwash, Sussex, where the majority of them are buried. The following are, or were, the chief branches:—The Polhills *of Preston*, Kent, and *of Frenches*, in Burwash, Sussex; the Polhills, *of Chalham*; the Polhills *of Otford, Detling and Chipstead*, Kent; the Polhills, or Polleys, *of Wrotham*, Kent; the Polhills *of Philpots*, in Tonbridge, and *of Tonbridge Priory*, Kent; and the Polhills *of Shoreham Castle*, in the same county.

Robert Polhill, Esq. of Frenches in Burwash, Sussex, *b.* 1599 (youngest son of John Polhill, Esq. of Preston, Kent, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nicholas Fowle, Esq.) *d.* 1661, having had two sons, Edward, the elder, *b.* 1617, author of several works on theology, *d. s. p.*, and

John Polhill, Esq., *b.* 1632, who *m.* 29 July, 1656, Jane Claggett, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1707, having had by her (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1704), with four daus., three sons. The 2nd son,

Edward Polhill, Esq. of Newhaven, *b.* 1662, *m.* 6 Oct. 1687, Mary Gilham, and by her (who *d.* April, 1747) had, with three daus. five sons. The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

William Polhill, Esq. of Burwash, *b.* 1689; *m.* 1721, Hannah, dau. of Stephen Lade, Esq. of Downham, Norfolk, and *d.* 10 April, 1765, leaving by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1750) three sons. The eldest son,

Nathaniel Polhill, Esq. of Howbury Park, co. Bedford, an eminent banker in the city, and tobacco merchant in the borough of Southwark, which he represented in Parliament, *m.* 5 March, 1750, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Coppard, Esq. of Hastings, and by her (who *d.* 1782) had issue,

Nathaniel, his heir.
John, of whom presently, as successor to his nephew.
Edward, of Clapham, and afterwards of York Place, London, *m.* 1787, Sarah, dau. of John Spooner, Esq. of Barbados, and *d.* 1837, leaving two sons and two daus., 1 Edward, *m.* 1824, Anne, dau. of Thomas Graham, Esq. of Edmund Castle, Cumberland, and has issue; 2 William, late an Officer in the Life Guards; 1 Louisa, *m.* Rev. Edward Henley Acton, Rector of Shillingstone, Dorset; and 2 Sarah, *d. unm.* 1828.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Charles F. Bond, of Margaretting.

Mr. Polhill *d.* 1784. His eldest son,

Nathaniel Polhill, Esq. of Howbury Park, *m*, Ursula, dau. of Ebenezer Maitland, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Ware, Esq.) left at his decease, 1782, one dau. Elizabeth, *m.* R. J. Chambers, Esq. of the Middle Temple, Police Magistrate at Marlborough Street, and one son,

Nathaniel Polhill, Esq. of Howbury Hall, who *d. unm.* 1802, when the estates devolved on his uncle,

John Polhill, Esq. of Cavendish Square, London, and Howbury Park, Capt. 15th Dragoons, *m.* 1792, Mary, dau. of James Bennett, Esq. of Walthamstow, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1834) had three sons, i. Thomas, his heir, *d. unm.*; ii. Charles, *d. unm.* 1813; and iii. Frederick. Capt. Polhill *d.* 1828. His last surviving son,

Frederick Polhill, Esq. J.P., of Howbury Hall, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, represented Bedford as Conservative from 1831-1844, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1824, Frances Margaretta, dau. of Osmond Dakeyne, Esq. of Old Hall, East Bridgeford, Notts, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1848, leaving by her (who *d.* 1876, having *m.* Rev. Dr. Mountain, who predeceased her), one surviving dau Georgiana Patricia, and one surviving son,

Frederick Charles Polhill-Turner, Esq. of Howbury Hall, Bedford, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1855, M.P. for Bedford from 1874-1880, formerly Capt. in Carabineers, *b.* 14 March, 1826; *m.* 10 Feb. 1852, Emily Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Winston Barron, Bart. (by Anna Leigh Guy his wife, dau. of Sir Gregory Page Turner, Bart.), and had issue,

i. Frederick Edward Fiennes, now of Howbury.
ii. Cecil Henry, late Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays), left to become a missionary in China, is now at Sining, province of Kausah, near Thibet, *b.* 23 Feb. 1860; *m.* 3 May, 1888, Eleanor, dau. of Doctor Marston, and has a son, Charles Cecil, *b.* 18 March, 1890.
iii. Arthur Twistleton, *b.* 7 Feb. 1862; went with his brother as missionary to China, is at Pachou, province of Szechuen, *m.* 9 May, 1888, Alice, dau. of J. Drake, Esq. of Gloucester, and has a son, Arthur Douglas, *b.* 19 Jan. 1889.
i. Alice Kate Frances, *m.* Jan. 1892, Rev. James Marsh Challis, son of Rev. J. Challis.
ii. Emily Beatrice Violet. iii. Helen Augusta Rose.

Capt. Polhill, together with his wife, Emily Frances, took the additional surname and arms of TURNER by royal licence 21 Feb. 1853, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Francee, Lady Page Turner. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1881.

Arms—Or, on a bend gu., three crosses-crosslet of the first, quartering arg , an eagle sa., beaked and unguled or, for BUCKLAND. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, a hind's head ppr., between two acorn branches vert, fructed or.
Seat—Howbury Hall, near Bedford.

POLLARD OF SCARR HALL.

POLLARD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Scarr Hall, Bradford, co. York, J.P. for W.R. co. York, and Liberty of Ripon, Capt. Reserve of Officers, Capt. and Hon. Major 4th batt. Prince of Wales Own West Yorkshire Regt. *b.* 1857, *m.* 1881, Margaret, 4th dau. of late John Taylor Esq. of Turriff, N.B. (she *d.* 1889).

Lineage.—James, in his history of Bradford, says the ancestors of this family are described in the visitation of Yorkshire 1584 as the POLLARDS *of Bierley and Brunton*, and had "Erm., a cross engrailed sa," allowed them for arms.

JOSHUA POLLARD, Esq. of Scarr Hall, W. R. co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1794; *m.* 1821, Jane, dau. of John Sturges, Esq. of Bowling Hall, and had issue,

I. William, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, late 17th Regt., afterwards Col.-Comm. 4th batt. Prince of Wales Own West Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 1827; *m.* 1851, Jane, dau. of C. Bicknell, Esq. of Coventry, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1887, leaving, with other issue,

WILLIAM, now of Scarr Hall.

II. Jane Sturges, deceased.

Mr. Pollard, of Scarr Hall, co. York, was 2nd, but only surviving son of William Pollard, Esq. of Scarr Hall, by Beatrix his wife, dau. of Joshua North, Esq. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1887.

Seat—Scarr Hall, near Bradford, co. York.
Residence—Springfield, Ripon, co. York.
Clubs—New Oxford and Cambridge, S.W., and Magistrates, S.W.

POLLARD-URQUHART OF CASTLE POLLARD.

POLLARD-URQUHART, FRANCIS EDWARD ROMULUS, Esq. of Kinturk, Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, and Craigston Castle, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., Major R.H.A. *b.* 8 Sept. 1848, *s.* to Craigston on the death of his mother (*see* URQUHART *of Craigston*) *m.* 28 Nov. 1888, Louisa Henrietta, 2nd dau. of late G. W. Duff, Esq. of Hatton Castle, co. Aberdeen.

Lineage.—This ancient family was established in Ireland by CAPT. NICHOLAS POLLARD, who accompanied Robert, Earl of Essex to Ireland, and had a grant of the castle and lands of Mayne. He is supposed to have been a younger son of Sir Lewis Pollard, of King's Nympton, co. Devon, Judge of the King's Bench. His son,

NICHOLAS POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1567, who built the castle of Rathyoung, since called Castle Pollard, was father of

WALTER POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, living 1637, *m.* Ismay, dau. of Richard Nugent, Esq. of Cargeen, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, and *d.* 1635) had a son,

WALTER POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, M.P., whose lands were erected into the Manor of Castle Pollard by letters patent, dated 36 CHARLES II. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Arthur Dillon, Esq. of Lismullen, co. Meath, and had one son and one dau. Mr. Pollard *d.* 1718. His only son,

DILLON POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Westmeath, *d. s. p.* His sister and heir,

LETITIA POLLARD, *m.* 1696, CHARLES HAMPSON, Esq. of Achecreevy, co. Cavan, Major in the army, and High Sheriff 1728, who assumed the name and arms of POLLARD, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1729. The eldest son of this marriage,

DILLON POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, *m.* 1 Sept. 1734, Anna Maria, dau. of James Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath, and had an only son,

WILLIAM POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, *m.* 1st, July, 1763, Isabella, dau. and heir of John Morres, Esq. of Bodentown, co. Meath, and had by her, DILLON, his heir, and John. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1782, Sophia, dau. of William Bull Esq., sister and co-heir of Rev. William Bull, of Dalkey, co Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1835) had issue,

WILLIAM DUTTON, successor to his brother.
Sophia, *m.* John Hill Forster, Esq. of Forest, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1876.
Anna Maria, *m.* Mathias Kenny, Esq., and *d.* 1868.

Mr. Pollard *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DILLON POLLARD, Esq., *d. unm.* Sept. 1803, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM DUTTON POLLARD, Esq. of Kinturk, Lord of the Manor of Castle Pollard, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1812, *b.* 10 Oct. 1789; *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1811, Frances Anne, 3rd dau. of Gustave Hume Rochfort, Esq. of Rochfort, M.P. co. Westmeath, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1814, Louisa Anne, eldest dau. of Admiral the Hon. Sir Thomas Pakenham, G.C.B., and by her had issue,

WILLIAM, late of Kinturk, Castle Pollard.
Thomas Edward, Capt. 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 1816; *d.* 1848.
Walter James, Comm. R.N., *b.* 1817; *m.* Jane, dau. of E. Keane, Esq., and *d.* 1879, leaving issue, a son.
Gustavus Dillon, Major-Gen., *m.* Miss Rebecca Dysart, and *d.* 1893, leaving issue.
George Augustus, *m.* Annie, dau. of J. Smyth, Esq. of Leicester, and has issue; *d.* 1866.
John Lucas Romulus, of H.M. 31st Regt., killed at the battle of Moodkee, Dec. 1845.
Richard, *b.* 1825.
Charles, Lieut.-Gen. Bengal Engineers, *b.* 1826, *m.* Miss Maria Cole, and has issue.

Mr. Pollard *d.* 25 Sept. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM POLLARD, Esq. of Kinturk, Castle Pollard, and of Craigston Castle, co. Aberdeen, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840, M.P. co. Westmeath from 1852-57, and 1859-71, *b.* 19 June, 1815; *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Mary Isabella, only dau. and heir of William Urquhart, Esq. of Craigston Castle, co. Aberdeen, assumed the additional surname of URQUHART, and had issue,

I. WALTER WILLIAM DUTTON, late of Kinturk.
II. FRANCIS EDWARD ROMULUS, now of Kinturk.
III. Arthur de Capel Broke, in Holy Orders, *b.* 1 April, 1850.
IV. Michael Bruce, *b.* 25 Dec. 1851; *m.* June, 1875, Florence Adeline Billings, and *d.* 1879, leaving issue.
V. Montagu Alexis, *b.* 9 May, 1859, *m.* July, 1882, Honora Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. E. Buckley, Rector of Alderford, and has issue.
VI. Ralph Louis John, *b.* 29 Aug. and *d.* 3 Dec. 1868.
I. Adah Mary Louisa, *m.* Oct. 1882, Dudley Billings, Esq.
II. Leonora Anna Maria Helen.
III. Octavia Harriette, *m.* July, 1888, Charles Humphreys, Esq., M.D.

He *d.* 1 June, 1871; his widow, 12 Dec. 1873.

WALTER WILLIAM DUTTON POLLARD-URQUHART, Esq. of Kinturk, Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1873, *b.* 10 July, 1847; *d.* 29 Dec. 1892, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three boars' heads erased gu., armed and langued az., a mullet of the last for difference, for URQUHART; 2nd, arg., a chevron between three escallops az., for POLLARD; 3rd, arg., three hemp-brakes sa., for HAMPSON. *Crests*—1st, URQUHART, A demi-otter rampant ppr., crowned with an antique crown or, collared or, charged with three crescents gu.; 2nd, POLLARD, A stag trippant arg., horned or; 3rd, HAMPSON, Out of a mural coronet arg., a greyhound's head sa., collared gu., charged with three plates. *Motto*—Will well.
Seat—Kinturk, Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath.

POLLOCK OF MOUNTAINSTOWN.

POLLOCK, JOHN NAPER GEORGE, Esq. of Mountainstown, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1884-85, *b.* 19 Jan. 1861; *m.* 3 June, 1891, Anna Josephine, 5th dau. of Sir Croker Barrington, Bart., D.L., of Glenstal, co. Limerick, and has issue,

Anna Jessy.

Lineage.—The estate of Mountainstown was in the possession of the family of Pollock some time prior to 1800. In that year it was left by JOHN POLLOCK, Esq., to his son, ARTHUR HILL CORNWALLIS POLLOCK, Esq., who *m.* 1811, Jessy, dau. of George Clark, Esq. of West Hatch, Middlesex, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue,

I. JOHN OSBORNE GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
II. George Annesley, of Oatlands, co. Meath, *m.* 1846, Louisa, eldest dau. of Daniel McKay, Esq. of Stephens Green, Dublin, and *d.* Jan. 1867, leaving issue, three sons and two daus.

The elder son,

JOHN OSBORNE GEORGE POLLOCK, Esq. of Mountainstown, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, *m.* 18 June, 1856, Maria Louisa, eldest dau. of Henry Darley, Esq. of Wingfield, Bray, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1883, Lieut.-Col. John Nicholas Coddington, and *d.* 25 March, 1886) had issue,

I. ARTHUR HENRY TAYLOR, of whom presently.
II. JOHN NAPER GEORGE, now of Mountainstown.
I. Jessy Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 6 June, 1857, *d. unm.* 6 May, 1879.

Mr. J. O. G. Pollock *d.* 7 March, 1871. His elder son,

ARTHUR HENRY TAYLOR POLLOCK, Esq. of Mountainstown, *b.* 18 Nov. 1858; *d. s. p.* 24 Feb. 1881, and was *s.* by his brother.

Seat—Mountainstown, near Navan.

POLLOCK OF AVENING.

POLLOCK, ROBERT ERSKINE, Esq., Q.C. of Avening Court, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 2 June, 1849; educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, LL.B. 1872, called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1873; and made a Q.C. 1892; *m.* 11 Sept. 1884, Mary Viner, only child of Capt. Frederic Carl Playne, 1st batt. Rifle Brigade, and by her (who *s.* to the settled estates of her grandfather, William Playne, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Avening Court and Longfords (*see* PLAYNE *of Longfords*); upon his death in 1884), he has issue,

I. FREDERICK ROBERT, *b.* 24 Oct. 1885.
II. Martin Viner, *b.* 15 May, 1888.

Lineage.—ROBERT JOHN POLLOCK, Esq., 2nd son of Right Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Baronetage*, POLLOCK *of Hatton*), Lieut. 8th Madras Cavalry, *b.* 4 Aug. 1816; *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1841, Ellen, dau. of Admiral Peter Douglas, and by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1846) had issue,

I. Ellen Douglas, *d.* Dec. 1874.
II. Mary Douglas.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 May, 1848, Julia, 5th dau. of Rev. James Clements, M.A., of Haverfield, co. York, and by her had issue,

I. ROBERT ERSKINE, now of Avening Court.
II. Archibald Gordon, *m.* 17 April, 1884, Marion, dau. of George Hamilton Fletcher, Esq., J.P. of Barrow Hedges Carshalton, Surrey.
I. Eva.
II. Florence Julia, *m.* 5 Aug. 1880, Robert Garnett Head, Esq., eldest son of Sir Francis Somerville Head, Bart.

Mr. Pollock *d.* 1853.

Arms—Az., three fleurs-de-lis within a bordure engrailed or, a canton erm., thereon a portcullis of the second. *Crest*—A boar passant quarterly or and vert, pierced through the sinister shoulder with an arrow ppr. *Motto*—Audacter et strenue.
Seat—Avening Court, Avening, Gloucestershire.
Town Residences—74, Queen's Gate, S.W.; 1, Brick Court, Temple.

POLLOK OF LISMANY.

POLLOK, ALLAN BINGHAM, Esq. of Lismany, co. Galway, *b.* 3 March, 1874.

Lineage.—ALLAN POLLOK, Esq. of Faside, Renfrewshire, *m.* Jean, dau. of John Coats, Esq. of Philips Hill, and Kilbride, and has issue,

I. ALLAN, his heir.
I. Agnes, *m.* James Crum, Esq. of Bushby.
II. Janet, *m.* Patrick Graham, Esq., W.S., of Edinburgh.

Mr. Pollok *d.* 1851, and was *s.* by his son,

ALLAN POLLOK, Esq. of Lismany, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 16 June, 1815; *m.* Aug. 1839, Margaret, dau. of Arthur Pollok, Esq. of Lochliboside, N.B., and had by her (who *d.* 1861) issue,

I. Arthur, *b.* 1847; *d.* 1864.
II. JOHN, of Lismany.
I. Barbara Thompson, *m.* 1859, John Gardner, Esq. of Lisbeg, co. Galway.
II. Mary Thompson, *m.* 1873, Rev. John N. Ward, of Gressenhall Rectory, co. Norfolk.

Mr. Pollok *d.* March, 1881. His only surviving son,

JOHN POLLOK, Esq. of Lismany, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1881, *b.* 1850; *m.* 13 April, 1873, Hon. Florence Madeline Bingham, 2nd dau. of John Charles Robert, 4th Lord Clanmorris, and had issue,

I. ALLAN BINGHAM, his heir.
II. Arthur Persse, *b.* 26 Dec. 1874.
III. John Frederick, *b.* 19 Sept. 1876.
IV. Valentine Robert, *b.* 14 Feb. 1884.
I. Zara Eileen, *b.* 20 Jan. 1879.
II. Ruby Irene, *b.* 25 Sept. 1881.
III. Sheela Maud, *b.* 1885.

Mr. Pollok *d.* 1891.

Seats—Lismany, Ballinasloe; Broom, Glasgow; Ronachan, Clachan, Mull of Cantire, N.B.

POLWHELE OF POLWHELE.

POLWHELE, THOMAS ROXBURGH, Esq. of Polwhele, Cornwall, M.A., F.G.S., J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. 2nd Brigade Western Division, R.A., *b.* 1831; *m.* June, 1861, Fanny, dau. of William Thomas Carne, Esq., son of Joseph Carne, Esq. of Penzance, F.R.S., F.G.S., and by her who *d.* July, 1893, has issue,

I. ERNEST, *b.* 1862.
II. Arthur, *b.* 1864.
III. Henry, *b.* 1866.
IV. Archibald, *b.* 1871.
V. Reginald, *b.* 1872.
I. Dorothea, *b.* 1876.

Lineage.—This family is of Saxon origin, and takes its name from the manor of Polwhele (in Doomsday, Polhel) co. Cornwall, a manor occupied, under EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, by WINUS DE POLHOL (Polwel or Polwy). It is stated that, in 1140, the Empress, then triumphant over STEPHEN, conferred lands in Cornwall upon her Chamberlain,

DROGO DE POLWHEILE, with whom the pedigree of the family commences. Drogo's descendant,

JOHN POLWHEILE, Esq. of Polwhele, M.P. for co. Cornwall 4 and 5 PHILIP and MARY, *m.* Grace, dau. of Nicholas Lower, Esq. of Trelask, and was *s.* by his son,

DEGORY POLWHEILE, Esq. of Polwhele, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Trencreek, of Treworgan, the first Recorder of the borough of Truro, under the charter of ELIZABETH. By her he had issue, THOMAS, his heir; John; Philip; William, of London; Otho, Rector of Maidenhead; Degory, of London; Jonathan, Rector of Bagshot; Susannah, *m.* John Webber, Esq. of St. Kew; Anna, *m.* 1st, William Herle, Esq. of Berian, and 2ndly, — Canham, Esq.; Isabella, *m.* Richard Chiverton, Esq. of Trehunsey Quethiock; and Maria, *m.* John Chattye, Esq. of Truro. The eldest son,

THOMAS POLWHELE, Esq. of Polwhele and Treworgan living 1620, *m.* Dionysia, dau. of John Glanville, of Tavistock, Judge of the Court of King's Bench, and had issue, five sons and two daus. The 4th son, Degory, a staunch Royalist, was made M.D. by the University of Oxford 1660. The eldest son,

JOHN POLWHELE, Esq., M.P., of Polwhele, *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Baskerville, Esq. of Richardston, Wilts. To his loyalty to King CHARLES I. Mr. Polwhele devoted a large part of his patrimonial estate. His eldest son,

JOHN POLWHELE, Esq. of Polwhele and Treworgan, *m.* the dau. of — Redinge, Esq. of Northampton, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD POLWHELE, Esq. of Polwhele and Treworgan, High Sheriff of Cornwall *temp.* GEORGE I., *m.* Mary, sister of Rev. Edward Collins, Vicar of St. Erth and Breage, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS POLWHELE, Esq. of Polwhele, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1724, *m.* Mary, dau. of R. Thomas, Esq., an Alderman of Truro, and dying 1777, was *s.* by his only son,

REV. RICHARD POLWHELE, J.P., Deputy-Warden of the Stannaries and Vicar of Newlyn, *b.* 6 Jan. 1760; *m.* 1st, 1783, Loveday, dau. of Samuel Warren, Esq. of Truro, and by her (who *d.* 1792) had issue,

I. Edward Collins, Lieut. R.N. *d. unm.*
I. Maria, *d. unm.*
II. Louisa, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 1792, Mary, dau. of Richard Tyrrell, Esq. of Starcross, co. Devon, and by her had issue,

II. RICHARD GRAVES, late of Polwhele.
III. THOMAS, Gen. Bengal Infantry, *m.* Jan. 1830, Edith Hoskins, dau. of John James, Esq. of Truro, and *d.* 23 May, 1885, leaving issue,
1 THOMAS ROXBURGH, now of Polwhele.
1 Edith.
IV. John, deceased.
V. Francis, Lieut. R.N., deceased.
VI. William (Rev.), Vicar of St. Anthony, in Meneage, *m.* 1831, Georgiana, dau. of John Roskruge, Esq., of the ancient family of Ruskruge de Rushruge, and *d.* having had issue,

1 Richard, *d. unm.*
1 Mary, *m.* H. Godfrey, Esq. of Karenza, Cheltenham.
2 Jane, *m.* Capt. Williams.

VII. Lawrence, deceased.
VIII. Robert (Rev.), Vicar of Avenbury, *m.* 1839, Emily, dau. of Col. William Pemberton-Pigott, of Slevoy Castle, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1877.
IX. Edward (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Pillarton, Cornwall, *m.* Jessie, dau. of — Glubb, Esq., and has surviving issue, 1 Richard Otho, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1854, *m.* 1878, Edith, only child of Edward Dornville, Esq. of Greenwich; 2 Francis Edward, *b.* 1857; 3 Arthur Baskerville (Rev.), Rector of Quinton, co. Northampton, *b.* 1858, *m.* 4 April, 1888, Mary Robinson, eldest dau. of Rev. John Leech Porter, formerly Vicar of Ladywood, near Birmingham; 1 Mary Kate; 2 Jessie Mead, *m.* 1874, Michael William de Courcy, now Lord Kingsale.
III. Marianne, *d. unm.* IV. Grace, *d. unm.*
V. Isabella, *m.* Rev. S. Glubb, Vicar of St. Anthony, in Meneage, and is now deceased.
VI. Elizabeth, deceased.

Rev. Richard Polwhele was well known as a poet, essayist, and local historian, and acquired in each department a well-earned reputation. He *d.* March, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Richard Graves Polwhele, Esq. of Polwhele, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Madras Artillery, *b.* 20 Oct. 1794; *m.* 18 Nov. 1829, Louisa Frances, only dau. of Rev. Robert Greville, of Wyastone Grove, co. Derby, Rector of Bonsall and Adlaston, claiming descent from a younger branch of the noble family of Brooke and Warwick, and *d.* 1870, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Arms—Sa., a saltire engrailed erm., quartering the arms of Lukie, Tresawell, Trencreek, &c. *Crest*—A bull gu., horned or. Another crest of the family is a blackamoor's head, with an olive branch in his mouth.
Seat—Polwhele House, near Truro, co. Cornwall.

POMFRET OF GODINTON PARK.

Pomfret, William Pomfret, Esq. of Godinton Park, and Morghew, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 Dec. 1828; assumed by royal licence name of Pomfret in lieu of Burra, 1882; *m.* 1st, 1853, Isabella, dau. of George Nottidge, Esq. of Tunbridge (she *d.* 1876); *m.* 2ndly, 1878, Flora Rose, dau. of C. F. Hore, Esq. of Hilden, Beckenham, Kent, and by her has issue,

Virgil Pomfret, *b.* Aug. 1882.
Eva Mary, *b.* 1879.
Amphyllis Rose, *b.* 1885.

Mr. Pomfret is the eldest son of the late William Burra, of Ashford, Kent, by Mary C., dau. of John Butler Pomfret, Esq. of Tenterden, Kent.

Seats—Godinton Park, Ashford, and Morghew, Tenterden, Kent.
Clubs—Union and Carlton.

PONSONBY OF HALE.

Ponsonby, Miles de Hale, Esq. of Hale Hall, co. Cumberland, Lord of the Manors of Hale, and Wilton, Cumberland, *b.* 14 May, 1841; *m.* 7 Oct. 1865, Malvina Luttrell, dau. of George Williams, Esq. of Port Sorrell, Australia, she *d.* 2 Feb. 1892.

Lineage.—The Ponsonbys derive, it is stated, from an ancient and noble family in Picardy, and were established in England by one of the companions in arms of William the Conqueror. At an early period they settled at Hale, co. Cumberland, when they assumed the name of Ponsonby, from the Lordship of Ponsonby, where they possessed and had the office of Barber to the King of England conferred upon them.

During the reign of Henry III., Hale was the property of Alexander de Hale. His daus., Agnes and Constance, held it of Thomas de Multon, of Gillesland, *temp.* Edward I., at which time the Ponsonbys got Agnes's part, and *temp.* Richard II. they became possessed of the whole.

John Ponsonby, Esq. of Hale, was father of Simon Ponsonby, Esq. of Hale, *m.* Anne Eglesfield, of Alenburgh Hall, Cumberland, and had a son, Henry Ponsonby, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy Sandy, of Rottenden, Cumberland, by whom he had two sons, both of whom were officers of rank in Cromwell's army, and accompanied him to Ireland 1649, viz., John (Sir), of whom we treat, and Henry, ancestor of Ponsonby *of Crotto*, co. Kerry. The elder,

Sir John Ponsonby, Knt., Col. of Horse in Cromwell's army, went with his regiment, which he raised for the service of the Commonwealth, to Ireland, 1649, and became Sheriff of cos. Wicklow and Kildare 1654; he represented co. Kilkenny in the first Parliament 1661. Sir John was *b.* 1608; *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Brisco, Esq. of Crofton, co. Cumberland, and by her had a son, John, of whose line we treat. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Folliot, and widow of Richard, son and heir of Sir Edward Wingfield, and by this lady was ancestor of the Earls of Bessborough (*see* Burke's *Peerage*). Sir John *d.* 1678. His son, by his 1st wife,

John Ponsonby, Esq. of Hale, *m.* Anne Copley, of Gosforth, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

John Ponsonby, Esq. of Hale, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Patrickson, Esq. of Scalegill Hall, co. Cumberland, and was father, with other children, of

John Ponsonby, Esq. of Hale, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Miles Wilson, Esq. of Ashness, co. Cumberland, and had (with three daus., Mary, Isabella, and Dorothy, *m.* — Steel, Esq. of Cockermouth) four sons, John, *d.* a minor, Miles, of whom presently, Anthony, and William. The 2nd son,

Miles Ponsonby, Esq. of Hale Hall, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Wilfred Clementson, Esq. of Cockermouth, and *d.* 3 April, 1814, having by her (who *d.* Nov. 1814) had issue, five sons, who all *d. s. p.*, and five daus. The 3rd dau.,

Dorothy Ponsonby, *m.* 17 June, 1805, John Fisher, Esq. of Whitehaven, J.P. and D.L., who, in her right, and under the will of her father-in-law, assumed the surname of Ponsonby. They had issue,

Thomas, *d.* a minor.
Miles, late of Hale. John, *b.* Jan. 1821.
Mary. Catherine. Dorothy.

Mr. Ponsonby *d.* 10 Nov. 1848; Mrs. Ponsonby *d.* 30 Jan. 1852.

Miles Ponsonby, Esq. of Hale Hall, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 Dec. 1808; *m.* 3 May, 1837, Barbara, dau. of Christopher Wilson, Esq. of Rigmaden Park, Westmorland, and by her (who *d.* 1874), has had issue,

I. Miles de Hale, now of Hale.
II. Henry, *b.* at Paris, 5 March, 1857.
I. Catherine Cumpstone Florence, *m.* 6 Aug. 1864, Alexander Staveley Hill, Esq., Q.C., M.P. for Coventry, and *d.* 14 May, 1868, leaving issue, a son, Henry Staveley Hill.
II. Dorothy Jane (deceased), *m.* Robert Arthur Brooke, Esq. of Bath, Lieut. 11th Hussars, deceased, leaving issue, one son, Robert Arthur Ponsonby Brooke, deceased.
III. Barbara Ellen.

Mr. Ponsonby *d.* 25 March, 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three combs arg. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, three arrows, one in pale and two in saltire, shafts or, points downwards, feathered and pointed arg., entwined by a serpent ppr. *Motto*—Pro rege, lege, grege.
Seat—Hale Hall, Beckermet.

PONSONBY OF KILCOOLEY ABBEY.

Ponsonby, Thomas Brabazon, Esq. of Kilcooley Abbey, co. Tipperary, *b.* 29 Dec, 1878.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the Ponsonbys, *Earls of Bessborough*.

Major-Gen. Hon. Henry Ponsonby, of Ashgrove, 2nd son of William, 1st Viscount Duncannon, *m.* Lady Frances Brabazon, dau. of Chambré, 5th Earl of Meath, and dying in 1745 (being slain at Fontenoy), left, with a dau. Juliana, *m.* William Southwell, Esq., a son and successor,

Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby, Esq. of Ashgrove, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Clarke, Esq., by whom he had a dau., Frances, *m.* 1767, George Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, co. Meath; 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of John Lyons, Esq. of Morant, co. Westmeath, by whom he had another dau. Sarah, of Llangollen Vale, who *d.* 1831; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Barker, Bart. of Kilcooley, by whom he left, with a dau. Mary, wife of Thomas Barton, Esq. of Grove, a son,

Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby, Esq., *b.* 12 June, 1762; who inherited Kilcooly from his maternal family, and assumed the additional surname of Barker. He *m.* 4 June, 1791, Lady Henrietta Taylour, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Bective, and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1838) had issue,

William, his heir.
Chambré Brabazon, late Capt. 8th Hussars, *m.* 30 April, 1834, Mary, dau. of Col. David La Touche, of Marlay, who *d.* Aug. 1840. He *d.* 1 May, 1863.
Thomas Henry, successor to his brother.
Catherine Jane, *m.* 25 May, 1819, Edward Michael Conolly, Esq. of Castletown, M.P., and *d.* 1861.

Mr. Ponsonby-Barker *d.* 13 Dec. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Ponsonby-Barker, Esq. of Kilcooley Abbey, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1824, and Tipperary 1844, *b.* 9 Nov. 1795; *m.* 8 Aug. 1816, Elizabeth Selina, 4th dau. of Hon. and Right Rev. William Knox, D.D., Bishop of Derry, and *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas Henry Ponsonby, Esq. of Kilcooley Abbey, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards, *m.* 21 Feb. 1838, Fanny Mary, dau. of Major R. L. Dickson, of the Life Guards, and left issue,

i. Chambré Brabazon, of whom presently.
I. Frances Amelia, *d. unm.* 21 July, 1880.
II. Kathleen Louisa Georgiana.
III. Blanche Mary.

Mr. Ponsonby *d.* 10 Feb. 1880. His son,

Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby, Esq. of Kilcooley Abbey, J.P., High Sheriff 1882, Lieut. 10th Hussars, *b.* 14 Dec. 1839; *m.* 22 Oct. 1873, Hon. Mary Eliza Sophia Plunkett, dau. of Edward, 16th Lord Dunsany, and had issue,

I. Thomas Brabazon, now of Kilcooley.
II. Henry Chambré, *b.* 8 April, 1883.
I. Dorothy Constance.
II. Alice Isabella.

Mr. Ponsonby *d.* 9 Oct. 1884.

Arms, &c.—Same as Ponsonby *of Hale*.
Seat—Kilcooley Abbey, Thurles, co. Tipperary.

PONSONBY OF INCHIQUIN.

Talbot-Ponsonby, Charles William, Esq. of Inchiquin, co. Cork, J.P., retired Lieut. R.N., *b.* 29 May, 1843; assumed by royal licence, 1866, the additional surname and arms of Ponsonby; *m.* 15 Jan. 1868, Constance Louisa, youngest dau. of F. P. Delmé-Radcliffe, Esq. of Hitchin Priory, Herts, and has had issue,

I. William Charles Frances, *b.* 14 Oct. 1868; *d.* 6 June, 1870.
II. John Seymour William, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1 May, 1870.
III. Edward Frederick, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 21 Oct. 1872.
IV. Charles George, *b.* 1 May, 1874.
V. Frederick William, *b.* 19 Jan. 1879.
VI. Arthur Hugh Brabazon, *b.* 4 Sept. 1885.
I. Evelyn Mary Georgiana, *b.* 22 Feb. 1876.
II. Constance Emma, *b.* 18 Nov. 1882.

Lineage.—William Brabazon Ponsonby, 4th Lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly, dying *s. p.* 10 Sept. 1866, that title became extinct, and his cousin, the present Mr. Talbot-Ponsonby, *s.* to the manor of Inchiquin, in the Barony of Imokilly, co. Cork, under the will of William, 3rd Lord Ponsonby, assuming thereupon, by royal sign-manual, the name and arms of Ponsonby in addition to those of Talbot (*see* Burke's *Peerage, title* Shrewsbury and Talbot).

The Very Rev. Charles Talbot, Dean of Salisbury (2nd son of the Hon. and Rev. George Talbot, D.D., who was 3rd son of Charles, 1st Lord Talbot, of Hensol, Lord Chancellor of England), *m.* 27 June, 1796, Lady Elizabeth Somerset, dau. of Henry, 4th Duke of Beaufort, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1823, leaving by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1856) five sons and six daus. The 2nd son,

Admiral Sir Charles Talbot, K.C.B., *b.* 1 Nov. 1801; *m.* 11 Dec. 1838, Charlotte Georgiana, widow of Lieut.-Col. Stapleton, dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. William Ponsonby, K.C.B., and sister of William, 3rd Lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1876, leaving with other issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Shrewsbury, E.), a son, the present Charles William Talbot-Ponsonby, Esq., R.N., now of Inchiquin.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chevron between three combs arg., for Ponsonby; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a lion rampant, within a border engrailed or, for Talbot. *Crests*—1st, On a ducal coronet or, three arrows, points downwards, one in pale and two in saltire, shafts or, feathered and pointed arg., entwined by a serpent ppr., for Ponsonby; On a cap of maintenance gu., turned up erm., a lion statant, tail extended or, for Talbot. *Mottoes*—1st, Pro rege, lege, grege; 2nd (over second crest), Prest d'accomplir.
Seats—Inchiquin, near Youghal, and Langrish House, Petersfield, Hants.
Clubs—Carlton, S.W., and Naval and Military, W.

POOLE OF MAYFIELD.

Poole, Hewitt, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Cork, J.P., Major South Cork Militia, *b.* 5 Jan. 1812; *m.* 1st, 31 May, 1836, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Joseph Deane Freeman, Esq. of Castle Cor, co. Cork, D.L., and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1841) has had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 1 Jan. 1840; *d.* Oct. 1852.
I. Bessie Deane Freeman.
II. Joanna Townsend, *m.* 17 April, 1879, Horace Townshend, Esq., late Capt. 99th Regt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1849, Lucia Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Wills Gason, Esq. of Richmond, Nenagh, co. Tipperary, D.L., and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1888) has issue,

II. Hewitt Richard, *b.* 18 Jan. 1853.
III. Alice Katherine, *d.* 22 Nov. 1862.
IV. Lucia Theodora.

Lineage—Thomas Poole, stated to have been a scion of the Cheshire family of Poole *of Poole Hall*, and of the Gloucestershire family of *Charfield Manor*, near Thornbury, purchased the estate of Mayfield, co. Cork, 1628. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Bernard, Esq. of Castle Mahon, co. Cork, and was father of

Francis Poole, Esq. of Mayfield, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. Thomas Hungerford, of The Island, and had a son,

Thomas Poole, Esq. of Mayfield, *m.* Miss Hewitt, of Clancoole, co. Cork, and was father of

Thomas Poole, Esq. of Mayfield, *m.* Anna, dau. of Henry (or Walter) Baldwin, Esq. of Mossgrove, co. Cork, and had a son,

Hewitt Baldwin Poole, Esq. of Mayfield, *m.* 1768, Dorothea, dau. of Jonas Morris, Esq. of Barley Hill, co. Cork, and had issue, I. Thomas, his heir; II. Jonas Morris (Rev.), *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of R. Sealy, Esq. of Barleyfield, co. Cork, and *d.* leaving issue, Hewitt Robert (Rev.), D.D., Fellow Trin. Coll. Dublin, Dorothea, Harriett, and Mary Anne; I. Anna Baldwin; II. Dorothea, *m.* Rev. Robert Cane; III. Catherine (Mrs. Meade); IV. Barbara (Mrs. Keatinge); V. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel M'Call, Esq. of Glyntown; VI. Maria (Mrs. Morgan); VII. Harriet, *m.* Rev. Morgan Jellett, and was mother of Rev. J. H. Jellett, Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin; VIII. Jane Morris; IX. Charlotte Sophia. Mr. Poole *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Poole, Esq. of Mayfield, *b.* 1773; *m.* 14 June, 1806, Joanna Meade, dau. of the Rev. Horace Townsend, of Derry Rosscarbery, and by her (who *d.* 1865) had issue,

I. Hewitt, now of Mayfield.
II. Horace Townsend, *b.* 6 Jan. 1813; *m.* Judith Isabella, eldest dau. of Lionel J. Fleming, Esq. of Newcourt, Skibbereen, co. Cork, and *d.* 24 March, 1872, having had issue, Thomas Hewitt and Elizabeth.
III. Thomas, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of J. Bennett, Esq., J.P., of Willaston, Douglas, Isle of Man.
I. Helena Charlotte. II. Dorothea Morris.
III. Katharine Townsend, *m.* Henry Newton, Chief Justice of Bombay, and *d.* 1865, leaving five daus.
IV. Charlotte Meade, deceased.
V. Joanna Isabella.
VI. Elizabeth Henrietta, *m.* William J. Cummins, M.D., and *d.* 1868, leaving a son and a dau.
VII. Isabella Susan, *m.* John William Perrott, Esq. of Thorncliffe and Castle Lyons, co. Cork, and had a son and a dau.

Mr. Poole filled the office of Sovereign of Midleton for upwards of thirty years. He *d.* 1854.

Arms—Az., semée de lis or, a lion rampant arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head az., beaked gold. *Motto*—Pollet virtus.
Seat—Mayfield, near Bandon, co. Cork.

POOLE OF MARBURY HALL.

Poole, Cudworth Halsted, Esq. of Marbury Hall, co. Chester, J.P. for that co. and for Salop, High Sheriff co. Chester 1880; *b.* 22 Aug. 1847; *m.* 24 May, 1870, Isabel Marian, youngest dau. of the late Sir George Chetwynd, 3rd Bart. of Grendon Hall, co. Warwick, and by her (divorced 1878) he has a dau.,

Florence Mary Charlotte.

Lineage.—Domville Halsted, Esq. of Dane Bank, assumed the name of Poole in compliance with the will of the Rev. Cudworth Poole; he was *b.* at Lymme, Cheshire, 21 July, 1761, and was bur. 1 May, 1795, having *m.* 20 Jan. 1783, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of James Massey of Rostherne, and by

her (who *d.* about 1837) had issue, I. DOMVILLE HALSTED CUDWORTH, of Marbury Hall, *a.* 1869, and was *s.* by his nephew, CUDWORTH HALSTED (*see below*); II. John Halsted; III. WILLIAM HALSTED, of whom presently; and IV. James. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM HALSTED POOLE, Esq. of Terrick Hall, co. Salop, who *m.* 5 Feb. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of James Francklin, Esq. of Gonalston, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 25 May, 1848, aged 38) had issue,

I. Domville Halsted, *b.* 4 Nov. 1832; *d.* March, 1844.
II. William Halsted, *b.* 20 March, 1835, killed at the taking of the Redan 1855.
III. John Halsted, *b.* 20 Oct. 1845; *d.* July, 1846.
IV. CUDWORTH HALSTED, now of Marbury Hall, *s.* his uncle, DOMVILLE HALSTED CUDWORTH POOLE, Esq.
I. Elizabeth Eleanora Halsted, *d.* July, 1878.
II. Sarah Halsted, *m.* Oct. 1856, Thomas Hugh Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, co. Salop.
III. Judith Caroline Halsted, *m.* June, 1850, Col. Bryan George Davies-Cooke, of Colomendy, Mold, N. Wales, and has two sons and two daus.
IV. Mary Halsted, *m.* Jan. 1864, Col. Charles France-Hayhurst, of Bostock Hall, Cheshire, and *d.* June, 1877, leaving three sons and two daus.

Mr. Poole *d.* 28 Jan. 1859, aged 66.

Seat—Marbury Hall, Whitchurch, Salop.

POOLE OF CAENÊST.

OWEN, MARY ELIZABETH, of Gwynfa, co. Carnarvon and Caenést, co. Merioneth, only dau. and heiress of the late WILLIAM THEARSBY POOLE, Esq., D.L., of Gwynfa and Caenêst, *m.* 16 Feb. 1884, Rev. Hugh W. Owen, who *d.* 1 June, 1886, and has issue,

MARGARET MARY GWENDOLEN, *b.* 8 July, 1886.

Lineage.—RICHARD POOLE, *b.* 1769, *m.* 31 July, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Richard Atkinson, and *d.* 1807, leaving by her (who *d.* 1853) a son,

RICHARD ANTHONY POOLE, of Caenêst, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* 23 Nov. 1823, Elizabeth Yate, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1868) had issue,

I. Richard Owen, *d. s. p.* 8 Aug. 1857.
II. WILLIAM THEARSBY, late of Gwynfa
III. Charles Marshall, *m.* Lilla Elizabeth, dau. of E. G. Powell, Esq., and *d.* 4 Jan. 1893, leaving issue,
Charles Edward Hamilton, *b.* 30 June, 1865, Lieut. 2nd batt. the Welsh Regt.
Hugh Reginald Anthony, *b.* 26 Aug. 1868.
Alfred William Jeffery, *b.* 24 April, 1871, *d.* 9 Jan. 1892.
Amy Margaret Elizabeth Ciceley, *b.* 19 July, 1872.
IV. John Washington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Owen Jones, Esq., and *d.* 15 Oct. 1893.
I. Elizabeth Anne, *d. unm.* 19 Feb. 1877.

Mr. R. A. Poole *d.* 17 Sept. 1863. His son,

WILLIAM THEARSBY POOLE, Esq. of Gwynfa, co. Carnarvon, and Caenêst, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L. for co. Merioneth, and J.P. co. Carnarvon, *b.* 2 Oct. 1825; *m.* 13 Aug. 1861, Margaret, eldest dau. of George Howarth, Esq. of Hawthorn House, Lancashire, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1893, leaving issue,

MARY ELIZABETH, now of Gwynfa and Caenêst.

Seats—Gwynfa, co. Carnarvon; and Caenêst, Llanbedr, co. Merioneth.

POOLER OF TYROSS.

POOLER, REV. JAMES GALBRAITH, D.D., Rector of Newtownards, co. Down, Rural Dean of Bangor, Chaplain to the Marquess of Londonderry, Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, and some time Scholar of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 1826; *m.* 7 June, 1855, Angelica, 5th dau. of the late Rev. Edward Leslie, B.D., Rector of Anahilt, co. Down, and granddau. of Charles Powell Leslie, Esq. of Castle Leslie, Glasslough, M.P. for co. Monaghan, and has issue,

I. LEWIS ARTHUR TREVOR (REV.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Minor Canon of Down Cathedral, *b.* 29 Jan. 1858; *m.* Sept. 1885, Augusta, 2nd dau. of the Ven. John Charles Wolfe, Archdeacon of Clogher, and has issue,
JAMES GALBRAITH, *b.* 1887.
Isabella Mabel, *b.* 1893.
II. Charles Francis Knox (Rev.), *b.* 7 Jan. 1860.
III. Edward Leslie, M.D., *b.* 2 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1886, Emma, only dau. of the late Alexander Johns, Esq. of Sunnylands, Carrickfergus, and has a dau. Angelica Leslie, *b.* 1887.
IV. James Galbraith George, *b.* 19 Nov. 1869.
I. Ida Frances Margaret.
II. Angelica Katharine.

Lineage.—The family of POOLER *of Tyross*, which claims Norman extraction, is of antiquity in co. Armagh. In 1689, Robert (eldest son of Robert Pooler, Esq. of Tyross, and grandson of Capt. Robert Pooler, who settled at Tyross, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, 1585, and received a grant of lands), led troops to the relief of Derry. "Pooler," says STUART, in his *Historical Memoirs of Armagh*, "in almost every sortie made by the famous Murray, was always in the thickest of the battle, and yet escaped unhurt. When, however, the garrison had received information that the Irish army had commenced its retreat, Pooler looked through an embrasure in the battlements, in hope of witnessing its final departure. At that moment, a random shot from one of those who had lingered in the rear struck him on the head and killed him on the spot, the last man slain at the siege of Derry." In the *Metrical Catalogue of the Besiegers and Defenders of Derry*, 1689, published in GRAHAM'S *Ireland Preserved*, Pooler is alluded to in the following line—

"Cust and Cross and Pooler of Tyross."

REV. JAMES GALBRAITH POOLER is only surviving son of Robert Pooler, Esq. of Tyross, co. Armagh, by Frances his wife, dau. of Samuel Reid, Esq. of Newry, grandson of Robert Pooler, Esq. of Tyross (*b.* 1734, *d.* 1823), by Katherine his wife, dau. of John Galbraith, Esq. of Rascavy, co. Tyrone, by his wife Katharine, 2nd dau. of Samuel Perry, Esq. of Moyloughmore, by his wife Katharine Lowry, aunt of Armar Lowry, 1st Earl of Belmore, great-grandson of John Pooler, Esq. of Tyross (*b.* Sept. 1700, *d.* Sept. 1746), by his wife Martha, dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Scottsborough, co. Fermanagh, great-great-grandson of Robert Pooler, Esq. of Tyross (*b.* 1626, and *d.* 1742, aged 116), by his wife Susanna, sister of John Grindall, Esq. Governor of Antigua, great-great-great-grandson of Robert Pooler, Esq. of Tyross (*b.* 1594), by his wife Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Walter Bond, Esq., great-great-great-great-grandson of Capt. Robert Pooler (*b.* 1541), by his wife Maud, only dau. of George Armitage, Esq.

Arms—Per pale, or and arg., a fesse az., between two lions' heads erased in chief gu. and a crescent in base of the third. *Crest*—A falcon rising, ppr., belled or, and charged on the breast with a lozenge gu. *Motto*—Vi et virtute.

Seats—The Rectory, Newtownards, co. Down; and Tyross, Armagh.

POPHAM OF LITTLECOTE.

LEYBORNE-POPHAM, FRANCIS WILLIAM, Esq. of Littlecote, Wilts, and Hunstrete Park, Somerset, J.P. Berks and Wilts, late Lieut. Berkshire Yeomanry, *b.* 8 March, 1862; *s.* his uncle 1881; *m.* 12 Nov. 1890, Maud Isabel, younger dau. of Harry Howard, Esq. of Greystoke Castle, Cumberland (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, NORFOLK, D.)

Lineage.—The family of Popham were formerly seated at a place of the same name in Hants. They were, it is stated, in the favour of the Empress MAUD, and held honourable stations in the reign of HENRY III. To Hants they gave several Sheriffs from the reign of EDWARD III. to that of HENRY VI., when they removed to Somersetshire.

GILBERT POPHAM DE POPHAM, Esq., co. Southampton, living *temp.* King JOHN, *m.* Joan, dau. of Robert Clark, Esq. feoffee in trust for the Manor of Popham, and *d.* 35 HENRY III., leaving a son and heir,

ROBERT POPHAM DE POPHAM, Esq. who left issue, two sons, I. John, whose great-great-great-grandson, STEPHEN POPHAM DE POPHAM (nephew of Sir John Popham, K.G.), *d.* without male issue, leaving four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* John Wadham; Margery, *m.* Thomas Hampden, of Bucks; Eleanor, *m.* John Barintine; and Alice, *m.* John Foster, Esq.; II. HUGH, of whose line we treat. The 2nd son,

SIR HUGH DE LA POPHAM, Knt., one of King EDWARD I.'s Commissioners for fixing the boundaries of royal forests in Somerset, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Stephen Kentishberry, Knt. of Huntworth, Somerset, and widow of Sir John Trivet, and had a son, SIR JOHN POPHAM, Knt. who lived *temp.* EDWARD I. and EDWARD II., and *m.* Alexandria, dau. of John Horsey, of Horsey, and had a son and heir,

SIR HUGH POPHAM, Knt. *m.* Hawise, dau. of Robert Brent, and had an eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE LA POPHAM, Knt. *m.* Dionys Powell, or Paulett, and *d.* 48 EDWARD III. He left an eldest son,

THOMAS POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth. *m.* Cecilia, dau. of John Hugon, and *d.* 6 HENRY V., leaving a son and heir,

WILLIAM POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of William Edmondes, and *d.* 4 EDWARD IV., leaving an eldest son,

JOHN POPHAM, Esq.. *m.* Isabella, dau. and heir of Thomas Knoyle, or Knowles, and had an eldest son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, of Huntworth. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Stradling, Knt. of Saint Donat's Castle, co. Glamorgan, and had two sons,

I. EDWARD, of Huntworth, living 1573, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Norton, of Abbott's Lee, and had a son and successor,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth, bur. in the Temple, London, who *m.* Dulcibella, dau. of John Barley, and had three sons. The 3rd son,

THOMAS POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth, *s.* his brother Edward 1623. He *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. of William Dale, Esq. of Somerset, by whom he had a dau. Sarah, *m.* — Score. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Henry Darby. of Beaminster, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth, who *m.* Eleanor Wansford, and had two sons, ALEXANDER, his heir, and Thomas, who *m.* and had issue. The elder son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq., *m.* thrice. By his 1st wife, Elizabeth Linney, he had a son, Francis, of Wellington, and a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Hawes, and by the 3rd, Mary, dau. of Thomas Gatchell, Esq. of Clawsey, *d.* 1717, two sons, THOMAS and Alexander, the elder of whom,

THOMAS POPHAM, Esq. of West Bagborough, Somerset, *m.* Sarah Andrews, and was father of

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Bagborough, who *m.* Charlotte Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Eyre, Esq. of New-House, Wilts, and left at his decease, 6 Oct. 1792, a son, FRANCIS, and two daus., Louisa Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Francis Warre, D.C.L., of Cheddon Fitzpaine, Somerset, who *d.* 1854, and Letitia Harriet, who *d. unm.* Feb. 1856. His son,

FRANCIS POPHAM, Esq. of Bagborough, *b.* March, 1780; *m.* 1809, Susan, dau. of Nicholas Fenwick, Esq. of Lemmington, Northumberland, and left an only child and heir,

SUSAN, *m.* 17 July, 1851, the late MORDAUNT GEORGE FENWICK-BISSETT, Esq., 1st Dragoon Guards (*see* p. 640).

II. JOHN (Sir), of whom we treat. This

SIR JOHN POPHAM, Knt. 2nd son of Alexander Popham, of Huntworth, by Jane Stradling his wife, was constituted Lord Chief Justice of England, and, having accumulated an ample fortune, purchased, in the time of ELIZABETH, from the family of Darell, the estate of Littlecote, Wilts.* Sir John Popham *m.* Amy, dau. and heir of Robert Games, Esq. of Castleton, co. Glamorgan, and had issue, one son and six daus. He *d.* 1607, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS POPHAM, Knt. of Littlecote, Member in the last Parliament of Queen ELIZABETH, and in all those of Kings JAMES I. and CHARLES I. He was excepted out of the general pardon by the latter prince. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Dudley, Esq. of Stoke Newington, grandson of Thomas, son of Edward, Lord Dudley, and had issue, I. John, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King CHARLES I., *d. v. p.* and *s.p.*; II. ALEXANDER, his heir; III. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*; IV. Hugh, slain at Sherborne during the civil wars; and V. Edward, who was Admiral of the Fleet with Dean and Blake during the civil wars, and, at his decease. Aug. 1651, had a public funeral at Westminster Abbey. Sir Francis was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote, M.P. Somerset, and one of CROMWELL'S Upper House. In the Healing Parliament, Popham voted for the Restoration, and had subsequently the honour of entertaining King CHARLES II. at Littlecote, during the royal progress. He *m.* 1st. Letitia, dau. of William Carre, Esq., Groom of the Bedchamber to JAMES I., and had issue,

FRANCIS (SIR), his heir.

ALEXANDER, who *s.* his nephew.

George, of Barwick Bassett and of Winchester, *m.* Dulcibella, dau. of John Ford, Esq. of Harting, Sussex, and dying 1687, left, with two daus. (Letitia, *m.* Francis Popham, Esq. of Wellington, and Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. Norwood, of Winchester) a son,

John, of Russley, Wilts, and of Newport and Shanklin, Isle of Wight, whose great-granddau. and heir, Mary Popham, *m.* Rev. Richard Walton White, Rector of Wotton, Isle of Wight (*see* WHITE-POPHAM *of Shanklin*).

Essex, *m.* John, 3rd Lord Poulet.

Letitia, *m.* Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Berry Pomeroy (his 2nd wife).

Anna, *m.* William Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, Wilts.

Alexander Popham *d.* 1669, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS POPHAM, Littlecote, created a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of King CHARLES II. He *m.* Helena, dau. and heir of Hugh Rogers, Esq. of Cunnington, Somerset, and dying 28 Aug. 1674, was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote, who *m.* the Lady Anne Montagu, dau. of Ralph, 1st Duke of Montagu, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen Hervey) he left an only dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Edward Richard, Viscount Hinchinbroke, and 2ndly, Francis Seymour, Esq., brother of the Duke of Somerset.

Mr. Popham *d.* 16 June, 1705, when, having no male issue, the estates reverted to his uncle,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote and Houndstrete, M.P. 1654 and 1656, who *m.* Jane French, and had four sons, and two daus. The eldest son and heir,

FRANCIS POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote, *m.* his kinswoman, Anne, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Bourton, co. Gloucester (son of Col. Edward Popham, who *d.* 1651), and had issue. Mr. Popham *d.* 23 Sept. 1735, aged 52, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote, M.P. for Wilts 1741, 1747, 1754, and 1761. He *m.* Rebecca Huddon, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Edward (Rev.), D.D., *d. s. p.* 16 Sept. 1815.

Anne, *m.* William Leyborne Leyborne, Esq., Governor of Grenada, St. Vincent, and Tobago 1772, and was mother of

EDWARD WILLIAM LEYBORNE, who *s.* his uncle in the Popham estates.

Mr. Popham *d.* 1779, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote and Houndstrete, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Matthew Hutton, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, but dying *s. p.* 1780, devised his estates to his nephew,

EDWARD WILLIAM LEYBORNE-POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote, J.P., High Sheriff 1830, *b.* 27 June, 1764, Gen. in the army, who assumed the surname and arms of POPHAM. He *m.* 22 July, 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon John Andrew, Rector of Powderham, Devon, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, and sister of 1st Viscount Courtenay, by whom (who *d.* 1 March, 1836) he had issue,

I. EDWARD WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. Francis, M.A., J.P. and D.L. Wilts, *b.* 14 Oct. 1803; *m.* 3 Sept. 1837, Elizabeth, 2nd surviving dau. of James Block, Esq. of Charlton, Wilts (co-heiress with her sisters Lady Sherborne and Hon. Mrs. Maurice Wingfield) and by her (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1865) had issue,

1 Francis Hugh, *b.* 19 Jan. 1861; *d.* 21 June, 1861.
2 FRANCIS WILLIAM, now of Littlecote.
3 Francis Hugh Arthur, *b.* 4 March, 1864.
4 Francis Alexander Compton, *b.* 31 March, 1865; *m.* 2 Jan. 1890, Ethel, dau. of J. Kent Rye, Esq. of St. George's House, Brighton, and has issue, a son,

HUGH ALEXANDER, *b.* 1890.

1 Elizabeth Susan, *m.* 9 Feb. 1882, Louis George de Hale, eldest son of Hon. Gerald and Lady Maria Ponsonby, and (by him who *d.* 1827) has issue.

Mabel, *b.* 27 April, 1883.
Eileen-Cecilia, *b.* 24 March, 1885.
Joan, *b.* 1887.

2 Elinor Louisa, *m.* 17 Dec. 1891, Arthur Tremayne, younger son of James Wentworth Buller, Esq. of Downes, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Lord Henry Howard.

Mr. Ponsonby *d.* 6 Nov. 1887.

III. John, Rector of Chilton Foliatt, Wilts, *b.* 19 Feb. 1811; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Edward Lloyd Saunders, Esq. of Stoke House, Devon, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Dr. Meyrick, of Ramsbury, Wilts, and had issue. His dau. Dorothy, *m.* 11 Aug. 1887, Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes. Rev. John Leyborne-Popham *d.* 24 Sept. 1872.

IV. Alexander Hugh, *b.* 27 Nov. 1821; *m.* 1854, Anne Georgiana, dau. of George Dodwell, Esq. of Kevinsford, co. Sligo, and *d.* 24 May, 1866, leaving with other issue,

Alexander Hugh, *b.* 1855.
Annie Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Nov. 1886, Charles James Phillips, eldest son of C. T. Phillips, Esq. of Mortlake.

I. Dorothy, *d. unm.*

II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

* Camden, when speaking of the Lord Chief Justice Popham, says:—"Now it, viz., Wellington, in Somerset, is a market town, whose chief distinction is the Honourable Sir John Popham, a person of ancient nobility, strict justice, and unwearied application, for it is not proper that men of distinguished virtue, and who have deserved well of their country, should be forgotten. While Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, he administered justice with so much impartiality and wholesome severity, that England has been long indebted to him, principally for its domestic tranquillity and security." Camden published this work in 1607, the year in which the judge died.

III. Mary Anne, *m.* 12 May, 1835, Charles Eyre, Esq. of Welford Park, Berks, and *d.* 12 March, 1855.
IV. Isabella, *m.* Major Miller Mundy.

Gen. Leyborne-Popham was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

EDWARD WILLIAM LEYBORNE-POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecote and Hunstrete Park, *b.* 6 Sept. 1807, and *d. s. p.* 1881.

Arms—Arg., on a chief gu. two bucks' heads caboshed or, quartering the ensigns of LEYBORNE, az., six lions rampant arg. *Crest*—A stag's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Mens pristina mansit.

Seats—Littlecote Park, Ramsbury, and the Weirs, Chilton Foliatt, Hungerford, Wilts; and Hunstrete, Pensford, Bristol, Somerset.

POPHAM OF SHANKLIN.

POPHAM, FRANCIS WHITE, Esq. of Shanklin and Wotton Lodge, Isle of Wight, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Dec. 1829, educated at Eton and University Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1853, M.A. 1856, and is Patron of two livings, assumed the name of POPHAM by royal license 1853; *m.* 16 April, 1872, Margaret Emma, youngest dau. of Rev. N. Hubbersty, of Wirksworth, co. Derby.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great and ancient House of Popham of Hants and Wilts.

GEORGE POPHAM, Esq. (3rd son of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecote (*see that family*), *m.* Dulcibella, dau. of John Ford, of Harting, Sussex, and dying 1687, left issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Letitia, *m.* Francis Popham, Esq. of Wellington.
Elizabeth, *m.* Cornelius Norwood, LL.D., Fellow of Winton College.

The only son,

JOHN POPHAM, *m.* 1st, Grace Broad, dau. of Alexander Alchorne, Esq. (by Grace his wife dau. and heir of Richard Broad), and by her (who inherited the estates of Denys, of Shanklin, and of the elder branch of Lisle) had issue, a son, JOHN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bedston, Esq. and had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* Col. William Hill, whose eldest son, Col. Fitzmaurice Hill, left a son Charles Popham Hill. Mr. Popham *d.* 1754, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN POPHAM, Esq. of Newchurch and Shanklin, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Shapeleigh, of New Court Devon, *d.* 1762, and left issue, a son,

JOHN POPHAM, of Kikehill and Shanklin, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Perry, Esq., and *d.* June, 1816, leaving issue, an only surviving dau. and heir,

MARY POPHAM, *m.* 19 Nov. 1812, Rev. Richard Walton White, Rector of Wotton, Isle of Wight, and of Upcerne, Dorset, J.P., who *d.* 2 Dec. 1854, and left issue,

FRANCIS, now of Shanklin.
Mary, *m.* Col. John Cameron Macpherson, of 42nd Highlanders, 4th son of the late Duncan Macpherson, of Cluny.
Grace. Katherine.

Family of White.

This family was seated near Basingstoke, Hants, where THOMAS WHITE, and afterwards his son JENKIN or JOHN WHITE, held considerable estates in the 14th and 15th centuries, part of which—the Manor of Hall Place or The Hall Place, their probable residence—was conveyed to New College by John White, successively Master and Warden of Winchester, and afterwards Bishop of that see. Thence issued various branches to Farnham, Southwarnborough, Southwick, Hants; Hutton, Essex; and Stanton St. John, co. Oxford. The branch before us is descended from JOHN WHITE, Esquire of the Body of King HENRY VIII., from which monarch he obtained large grants of land, especially the Priory of Southwick. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Lewis Wingfield, and widow of Anthony Poundes, Esq. of Drayton Pagenham, and by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of William Pounde, and sister of the said Anthony Pounde, and by her had, with other issue, a son, EDWARD, of whom presently. He *m.* 3rdly, Isabel, dau. of — Vachell, and widow of George Dabricourt, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1567. His son,

EDWARD WHITE, of Southwick, Sheriff of Hants 1573, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Pounde. His will bears date 1588. His 4th son,

WILLIAM WHITE, Esq. of Stubbington, *m.* Joan, dau. of — Wheller, and had an only son,

WILLIAM WHITE, Esq. of Stubbington, bapt. at Tichfield 23 Nov. 1598; *m.* 21 Nov. 1625, Anne, dau. of James Godden, of Hooke and by her (who *d.* 1674) left at his decease, 30 Sept. 1680, an only son, WILLIAM WHITE, of Stubbington, bapt. at Tichfield, 20 Feb. 1632, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cheek, of Newport. His will bears date 1687. His 3rd son,

JOHN WHITE, of Winchester, bapt. at Tichfield 1655, *m.* 18 Oct. 1691, Sarah, dau. of James Barefoote, of the city of Winton and *d.* 1706, leaving a son,

WILLIAM WHITE, of Newport and Fairlea, Isle of Wight, J.P., bapt. 7 Dec. 1694; *m.* 4 Dec. 1723, Anne, dau. of John Imber, Esq., Capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1771) had issue. Mr. White *d.* 12 June, 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Fairlee and Upcerne, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, bapt. 11 March, 1733; *m.* 1st, Frances Leonora, sole child of John Robinson Lytton, Esq. of Knebworth, Herts, and by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1764, Grace, dau. of Richard March, of Enfield and Shallow Hall, eventual heir of Richard March, and co-heir of her uncle, Thomas Strode, Esq. of Parnham, Dorset, and (*d.* 25 Dec. 1800) had issue,

I. John, of Upcerne and Fairlee, J.P., and D.L., High Sheriff co. Dorset 1821, bapt. 1774; *m.* 1st, Esther, dau. of G. Hester, of Oxford, which lady *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Harriett, dau. and co-heir of George Proctor Upton, of Yeovil, and *d.* Dec. 1830, having had issue,
  1 John, of Upcerne and Fairlee, *b.* 12 March, 1816; *d.* 1843.
  2 William, of Upcerne and Fairlee, *b.* 1819; *d.* 1865; *s.* in his estates by his sister.
  1 Grace Helen, *m.* John Batten, Esq. of Aldon, Somerset, and has issue.
  2 Harriett, deceased.
II. Thomas, of Clifton, co. Gloucester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Matravers, Esq. of Westbury, Wilts, and *d.* 1857, having had issue,
  1 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Henry Mair, of Yeovil.
  2 Emma, *m.* her cousin, Richard Goodlad, Esq. of Hill Place, Hants; *d.* 1867.
  3 Georgiana.
  4 Maria, *d. unm.* 1827.
III. George, of Gibraltar, H.M. Receiver-General, Major-Gen., K.T.S. in the Kingdom of Portugal, *m.* 1st, 8 March, 1814, Donna Maria, dau. of Don Joseph Timoteo de Miranda, of Elvas, Portugal, and had by her one son, John. He *m.* 2ndly, Emma Chichele, dau. of Richard Chichele Plowden, Esq., Indian Director, and by her had issue,
  1 George Chichele, *b.* 1824; *d.* 1838.
  1 Emma, *d.* 1861.

Major-Gen. White *d.* 1843.
IV. RICHARD WALTON (REV.) of whom presently.
I. Frances Leonora, *m.* 1803, Richard Goodlad, Esq. of Hill Place, Hants, and had issue.

The 4th son,

REV. RICHARD WALTON WHITE, of Upcerne, Dorset, J.P., Rector of Wotton, Isle of Wight, *m.* 19 Nov. 1812, Mary, dau. and heir of John Popham, Esq. of Kite Hill and Shanklin, and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1856) had (with three daus.) one son,

FRANCIS WHITE, who assumed the additional surname of POPHAM 1853, and is the present FRANCIS WHITE POPHAM, Esq. of Shanklin.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., on a chief gu. two bucks' heads or, for POPEAM; 2nd and 3rd az., on a cross, quarterly erm. and or, between four falcons arg., beaked of the third, a fret between as many lozenges of the field, for WHITE. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet per pale az. and gu., a camel's head ppr., erased az., gorged with a chaplet of lilies and roses, also ppr.

Seat—Manor House, Shanklin, Isle of Wight.

PORCH OF EDGARLEY.

PORCH, JOHN ALBERT, Esq. of Edgarley, co. Somerset, J.P., *b.* 21 April, 1833; *m.* 2 Aug. 1866, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Edward Bagehot, Esq., and has issue,

I. Albert Porch, *b.* 30 Oct. and *d.* 18 Nov. 1869.
II. CECIL PORCH, *b.* 25 Jan. 1873.
III. Robert Bagehot, *b.* 3 April, 1875.
IV. Reginald Colmore, *b.* 14 Dec. 1876.
I. Edith May, *b.* 1 May, 1868.

Lineage.—JOHN FRY REEVES, Esq., who purchased about 1825, the abbey of Glastonbury, *m.* 1807, Maria, dau. of the late Thomas Porch, Esq. of Wells, Somerset, who acquired the Edgarley estate, and by this lady had issue,

THOMAS PORCH, late of Edgarley.
John Frederick Reeves, *b.* 1810; *m.* Miss Wilkinson, of Cloyne, and has issue.

Orlando Reeves of Liverpool, *b.* 1815.
Archibald Reeves, of Taunton, *m.* Rhoda, sister of John Prankherd, Esq. of Langport, Somerset, *b.* 1817.
Julia Maria, *m.* John Prankherd, Esq. of Langport.

Mr. Reeves *d.* Feb. 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PORCH PORCH, Esq. of Edgarley, M.A., J.P., *b.* 7 March, 1808; *m.* 16 Dec. 1830, Jane, only dau. of Edward Barber, Esq. of Barston Hall, co. Warwick, and had issue,

I. JOHN ALBERT, now of Edgarley.
II. Charles Frederick, *b.* 1 Aug. 1834.
III. Reginald, *b.* 30 Nov. 1838.
IV. Herbert Thomas, *b.* 2 June, 1844.
V. Arthur Edward Elliott, *b.* 6 Nov. 1852.
VI. John Fry Reeves, deceased.
I. Maria Jane, *d.* 1837.
II. Julia, *m.* 17 April, 1860, Rev. Elford Copeland Lethbridge, M.A., and has issue, 1 Jessie Maud, and 2 Ethelind.
III. Jessie Maria.
IV. Ethelind Jane, *d.* 1855. V. Emily Louisa, *d.* 1858.

He assumed, by sign-manual, 8 Dec. 1830, under the will of his maternal grandfather, Thomas Porch, Esq., whose estates he inherited, the surname of PORCH only, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1877. He was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg., between three wolves' heads erased a chevron engrailed gu., surmounted by another plain or, charged with a battle-axe erect between two bows stringed, each surmounting two arrows in saltire, barbs downwards, sa., for PORCH, borne quarterly with the arms of REEVES. *Crests*—1st, On a mount vert a wolf passant, in the mouth an arrow, the barb downwards, the dexter paw holding a bow stringed, all ppr., for PORCH; 2nd, for REEVES. *Motto*—Cordi dat robora virtus.
Seat—Edgarley, near Glastonbury.

PORTAL OF LAVERSTOKE.

PORTAL, MELVILLE, Esq. of Laverstoke, co. Hants, M.A., J.P., and D.L., M.P. for North Hants, 1849–57, High Sheriff 1863, Chairman of Hants Quarter Sessions, late Capt. N. Hants Yeomanry, *b.* 31 July, 1819; *m.* 9 Oct. 1855, the Lady Charlotte Mary Elliot, dau. of Gilbert, 2nd Earl of Minto, G.C.B., and has issue,

I. MELVILLE RAYMOND, Capt. L. N. Lancashire Regt., *b.* 9 Oct. 1856, and *d.* on service, 27 May, 1893.
II. GERALD HEBBERT, (Sir), K.C.M.G., C.B., H.M. Consul-General at Zanzibar, *b.* 13 March, 1858; *m.* 1 Feb. 1890, Lady Alice Josephine Bertie, 2nd dau. of Montagu, 7th Earl of Abingdon.
III. Alaric William John, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 24 June, 1861.
I. Adela Harriet, *m.* 1885, Alfred Edward Codrington, Major Coldstream Guards, son of Gen. Sir William Codrington, G.C.B.
II. Ethel Mary.
III. Katharine Charlotte.

Lineage.—The family of Portal, or De Portal, originally Spanish, established itself in Languedoc at the end of the 11th century.

JEAN FRANÇOIS DE PORTAL, *b.* 3 Nov. 1642 (stated to have been the 15th in the direct line of descent from Oldric de Portallo, "capitoul de Toulouse," 1204), lived at the Château de la Portalière near St. Hippolyte, in the Cevennes, and was one of the victims of the religious persecution consequent on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. After his death, his château was burned, his property was seized, and his children with difficulty escaped his fate. He left issue,

HENRI, of whom presently.
William, who was saved with his elder brother, Henri, and sent over with him to England. He entered into Holy Orders, was appointed Tutor to King GEORGE III., and was afterwards presented to the livings of Clowne, co. Derby, and Farnbridge, in Essex. He *d.* 1760, leaving issue.
Mary, *m.* M. le Normant, of Amsterdam.

The eldest son,

HENRI PORTAL, *b.* at the Château de la Portalière, contrived after the death of his father to escape to England in safety, and settled eventually at Freefolk Priors, Hants. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1715, Dorothy Hasker, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1747, having had by this lady (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1784) a son JOSEPH, his heir, and four daus., Priscilla, *m.* William Bridges, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* William Peachey, Esq.; Dorothy, *m.* Sir John Anderson; and Charlotte *m.* 16 Aug. 1755, John Slade, Esq. of Maunsel, co. Somerset. The son and heir,

JOSEPH PORTAL, Esq. of Freefolk Priors and Laverstoke, co. Hants, J.P., High Sheriff 1763, *b.* 1720; *m.* 1748, Sarah, dau. of Gen. William Peachey, of Hants, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1802) had issue,

Henry, of Laverstoke, co. Hants, Capt. 10th Hussars, *b.* 1752; *d. unm.* 19 March, 1801.
William, of Ashe Park, co. Hants, *b.* 12 Feb. 1755; *m.* 1799, Sophia, dau. of Sir John Slade, Bart. of Maunsel Park, co. Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1837) he left at his decease, 12 Feb. 1846, one dau. Sophia.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Charlotte, *m.* Sir John Filmer, Bart. of East Sutton Park.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Stivard Jenkins, of Locking, co. Somerset.

Mr. Portal *d.* 14 Dec. 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PORTAL, Esq. of Freefolk Priors and Laverstoke, J.P. and D.L. *b.* 29 April, 1764; *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1794, Mary, dau. of John Corrie, Esq. of Hoddeston, Herts, and by her (who *d.* 1813) had issue,

John, *b.* 10 Nov. 1799; *d.* 25 Oct. 1811.
Richard, *b.* 19 Oct. 1802; *d.* 29 Oct. 1811.
William, *b.* 8 Jan. 1808; *d.* 1 Aug. 1826.
Harriet, *d.* 20 Oct. 1811.
Mary, *d.* 1813.
Caroline, *m.* Rev. William Knight, Rector of Steventon, co. Hants; *d.* 20 March, 1837.
Charlotte, *m.* Maurice Ceely Trevillian, Esq.
Frances, *m.* Rev. David Rodney Murray, Rector of Brampton Brian, co. Hereford, nephew of Alexander, 7th Lord Elibank.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1815, Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Drummond, Esq. of The Grange, Hants (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, STRATHALLAN, V.) by Anne his wife, dau. of Henry, Viscount Melville, and by her had further issue,

Henry John, *b.* 22 March, 1817; *d.* 22 Sept. 1823.
MELVILLE, now of Laverstoke.
Robert, of Ashe Park, J.P. for Hants, late Lieut.-Col. 5th Lancers, *b.* 11 Nov. 1820; *m.* Feb. 1856, Eliza Charlotte, dau. of Major-Gen. Taylor, C.B., of Ogwell, co. Devon, late Lieut.-Governor of Sandhurst, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1883, leaving issue, one dau., Evelyn Adela.
Wyndham Spencer (Malshanger, Basingstoke), J.P., *b.* 22 July, 1822; *m.* 19 April, 1849, Mary Jane, dau. of William Hicks Beach, Esq. of Oakley Hall, co. Hants, and Keevil House, co Wilts, by Jane Henrietta his wife, dau. of John Brown, Esq. of Salperton, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

1 William Wyndham, of Southington House, Hants, J.P., High Sheriff 1886, educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1873, M.A. 1878, Capt. Hampshire Militia Artillery, *b.* 12 April, 1850; *m.* 23 June, 1880, Florence Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Hon. St. Ledger Richard Glyn, and has issue, Wyndham Raymond, *b.* 1885.
2 Spencer John, *b.* 1864.
3 Bertram Percy, Lieut. 17th Lancers, *b.* 10 Jan. 1866.
1 Constance Mary, *m.* April, 1871, William Howley Kingsmill, Esq. of Sydmonton Court, co. Hants.
2 Eleanor Jane, *m.* April, 1875, Chaloner W. Chute, of The Vyne, co. Hants, who *d.* May, 1892.
3 Mary Adelaide, *m.* June, 1880, Egerton, eldest son of Right Hon. J. G. Hubbard, M.P., of Addington, Bucks.
4 Eveline Maude, *m.* 1881, Evelyn Hubbard, Esq.

George Raymond, M.A., Rector of Burghclere, Hants, Hon. Canon of Winchester Cathedral, *b.* 28 Feb. 1827; *m.* 26 Dec. 1860, Helen, *née* Solesby, widow of W. Daubuz, Esq. of Killiow, Cornwall, and *d.* 3 April, 1889, leaving issue, Henry Raymond, *b.* 4 Oct. 1863; Berenger Raymond, *b.* 20 Jan. 1865, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1867; Maurice Raymond, *b.* 29 March, 1870; Helen Violet; and Helen Margaret.
Adela, *m.* 3 March, 1840, Edward Knight, Esq. of Chawton House, Hants, and Godmersham Park, Kent, and *d.* 28 June, 1870, leaving issue.
Jane Eliza, *m.* 1864, Major Thomas Dundas, and has issue, Lillias Elizabeth.

Mr. Portal *d.* 7 May, 1848.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa., on a chief az. six mullets or, three and three. *Crest*—A portal, flanked by two towers, each tower charged with a fleur-de-lis. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a savage, bearing a club on his shoulder. *Motto*—Armet nos ultio regum. This motto was first borne by Raymond de Portal, to whom it was assigned, in 1336, by CHARLES V. of France, in honour of his being one of the four hundred knights of Toulouse who volunteered to accompany Bertrand du Guesclin on his expedition into Spain to avenge the death of Blanche of Bourbon, Queen of Castile, and sister of the Queen of France, who had been poisoned by her husband, Peter the Cruel. Raymond de Portal distinguished himself in this expedition, and was celebrated in a poem (which is still extant) dedicated to Clemence Isaure, by a troubadour of that day.
Seat—Laverstoke House, near Overton, Hants.

PORTEOUS OF LAURISTON CASTLE.

PORTEOUS, DAVID SCOTT, Esq. of Lauriston and Woodstone, co. Kincardine, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut. 2nd Dragoons (Scots Greys), and Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 29

Sept. 1852; *m.* 4 Dec. 1875, Flora, eldest dau. of the late George Varnham Macdonald, Esq. of Preston Place, Sussex, and had issue,

I. David George Alexander, *b.* 12 and *d.* 24 July, 1882.
II. Cecil John Montagu, *b.* 26 Nov. 1884.
III. David Guy, *b.* 6 Sept. 1886.
I. Phyllis Aymee, *b.* Oct. 1888.

Lineage.—This family is a representative of that of PORTEOUS *of Hawkshaw*, in the county of Peebles, which lost his lands during the wars of the Commonwealth.

ALEXANDER PORTEOUS, Esq. of Lauriston Castle (son of David Porteous, of Hawkshaw Crieff, co. Perth, and Mary Drummond his wife), *m.* 1851, Helen, dau. of David Scott, Esq. of Brotherton, and *d.* 7. June, 1872, leaving issue,

I. DAVID SCOTT, now of Lauriston.
II. Alexander, Bengal C.S.
III. John James, Capt. R.A., *m.* Feb. 1882, Nelly, only dau. of Percy Morris, Esq. of The Hall, Uttoxeter, and has issue, Dick Macdonald, *b.* 1883.
IV. Hercules Scott. V. William Walter.
I. Mary Drummond, *m.* Capt. Harry Rich Farquhar, 24th Regt.

Arms—Az., three stags' heads couped arg., attired with ten tines or. *Crest*—A hawk rising ppr., jessed and belled or. *Mottoes*—Let the hawk shaw; Ocius properemus.
Seat—Lauriston Castle, near Montrose, N.B.

PORTER OF BELLE ISLE.

PORTER, JOHN GREY VESEY, Esq. of Belle Isle, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1844, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1863, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Richard Hall, Esq. of Innismore, co. Fermanagh.

Lineage.—JOHN PORTER, D.D., Lord Bishop of Clogher, *m.* 1786, Mary Smith, of Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1830) had

I. JOHN GREY (REV.), of Kilskerry.
II. Thomas, Capt. R.N.
III. Charles (Rev.), Rector of Rounds, co. Northampton.
IV. Henry Edward, Gen. in the army.
V. William, of Hembury Fort, near Honiton, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Carabineers, *b.* 11 Oct. 1802; *m.* 1830, Elizabeth Gibbs, youngest dau. of Abraham Ludlow, Esq. of Heywood House, Wilts, and *d.* 1887, leaving issue,

1 William Henry, *b* 1833.
2 John Frederic.
3 Edward Enydmion, of East Hill, co. Somerset, J.P., *b.* 1843; *m.* 1871, Alice, only dau. of the late Spencer Graves, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Derby.
1 Eliza Gibbs, *m.* Rev. W. de Quetteville, Rector of Brinkworth, Wilts.
2 Julia Mary Ann, *m.* 29 Sept. 1864, Rev. Francis Paynter, Rector of Stoke-next-Guildford, Surrey.
3 Agnes Antonia. 4 Florence Susanna.

I. Elizabeth, widow of Carmichael.

The Bishop *d.* 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. JOHN GREY PORTER, of Kilkerry, co. Tyrone, LL.B. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 1789; *m.* 1816, Margaret Lavina, eldest dau. of Thomas Lindsey, Esq. of Hollymount, by Lady Margaret his wife, dau. of the 1st Earl of Lucan, and *d.* leaving issue.

I. JOHN GREY, of Belle Isle.
I. Lavinia (deceased), *m.* Henry Thompson, Esq.
II. Louisa, deceased.
III. Elizabeth Phœbe, *m.* J. W. Ellison Macartney, Esq., M.P. Their son, Thomas Stewart, Lieut. R.N., assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of PORTER only.
IV. Emmy. V. Frances.
VI. Adelaide Mary, *m.* Nicholas Montgomery Archdall, Esq. of Crockmacrieve, co. Fermanagh. Their son, John Porter Archdale, assumed by royal licence, 1876, the surname and arms of PORTER only.

Seat—Belle Isle, Lisnaskea.

POTT OF TODRIG.

POTT, ARTHUR DAVID RIPLEY, Esq. of Todrig, co. Selkirk, and Borthwickshiels, co. Roxburgh, Lieut. 3rd Batt. K.O. Scottish Borderers, *b.* 25 Sept. 1862; *s.* his father 1881; *m.* 30 Sept. 1886, Annie Emilia, 2nd dau. of the late James Scott Elliott, Esq. of Blackwood, co. Dumfries.

Lineage.—GEORGE POTT, Esq., son of GEORGE POTT, Esq., *b.* 1720; *m.* Miss Scott, of Galalaw, and *d.* 1781, having had, with two daus., six sons. Of the latter,

GEORGE POTT, Esq. of Todrig, *m.* 1778, Barbara Turnbull, of Firth, and *d.* 1781, leaving issue, Barbara, *m.* 1806, Charles Erskine, Esq. of Shielfield, and a son,

GEORGE POTT, Esq. of Todrig, co. Selkirk, and Borthwickshiels, co. Roxburgh, J.P. and D.L., Convener of Selkirk, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1807, Katherine, dau. of the late David Reid, Esq. Commissioner of Customs, and *d.* 1862, leaving by her (who *d.* 1833) had issue,

GEORGE, late of Todrig. DAVID, of whom presently.
Stephen, Major-Gen. (retired) Bengal Engineers.
Jane Stephen.
Barbara, *m.* 1841, James Erskine, Esq. of Shielfield, and has a son, Charles.
Eliza Davidson.

The elder son,

GEORGE POTT, Esq. of Todrig and Borthwickshiels, Lieut.-Col. Bengal Army, *b.* Feb. 1811; *m.* 1840, Julia, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Robert Sparke Hutchings, and *d.* 1877, having had a son Robert, *b.* Dec. 1851, deceased. Col. Pott's brother,

GEN. DAVID POTT, of Todrig, co. Selkirk, and Borthwickshiels House, co. Roxburgh, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, *m.* 1st. 1850, Mary Anne (deceased), dau. of Col. J. P. Ripley, Bengal Army and had issue,

I. ARTHUR DAVID RIPLEY, now of Todrig.
I. Emily Louisa, *m.* 1871, Capt. Sydenham J. Lambert, R.E., and has four sons.
II. Anne Sophia, *m.* 1876, Capt. Reginald C. Hadrow, 15th Sikhs, and has four sons and one dau.
III. Lucy Ada, *m.* 1888, Henry C. G. Taylor, Capt. Royal Artillery, and has issue, a son.
IV. Eliza Davidson.

Gen. Pott, *m.* 2ndly 1876, Anna Frances, dau. of A. Boyle, Esq. of Dublin. He *d.* 2 Oct. 1881.

Arms—Barry of six az. and or, over all a bend of the last. *Crest*—A leopard sejant ppr., collared lined and ringed or. *Motto*—Vive ut vivas.
Seat—Borthwickshiels House, Hawick, N.B.

POTTS OF HOOLE HALL.

POTTS, MRS. ELIZABETH, of Hoole Hall, co. Chester, only surviving child and heir of WILLIAM WARDELL, Esq. of Abbotsfield, near Chester; *m.* 12 Oct. 1854, the late ARTHUR POTTS, Esq. of Hoole Hall, co. Chester, J.P., 2nd son of the late Henry Potts, Esq. of Glanravon, co. Denbigh, and by him (who was *b.* 23 June, 1814, and *d.* 4 April, 1888) has issue,

I. Anne Elizabeth, *d.* an infant 31 July, 1855.
II. EDITH WARDELL-POTTS, assumed by royal licence, 5 July, 1880, the additional name of WARDELL before that of POTTS; *m.* 21 Jan. 1889, Rev. Oswald Prior Yerburgh (who, under royal licence, dated 26 Nov. 1888, assumed the surname of WARDELL-YERBURGH), Rector of Christ Church, Marylebone, youngest son of Rev. Richard Yerburgh, of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

Arthur, *b.* 13 July, 1891.
Geoffrey Basset, *b.* 28 Sept. 1893.
Hilda.

Lineage.—The family of Pott was for long seated at Pott Hall, in the county of Chester, and Hundred of Macclesfield, and a pedigree was entered, with the arms, in the Visitation of Cheshire in 1663, and in that of London in 1634. DR. LYSONS, in his *History of Cheshire*, describing the township of Pott-Shrigley, writes, "The hamlet of Pott gave name to a family of gentry, who had an estate here for many generations, now (1810) represented by Charles Potts, Esq., of Chester, Pott Hall, which had belonged to the family of Pott, passed successively to Edward Swan," &c. From the Visitations of 1634 and 1663, we find that, in the latter year, Edmund Pot, of Pot, aged 23, was head of the family, being the only son and heir of Edmund Pot, who *d.* 1643, by Dulcibell, dau. of John Price, who was eldest son and heir, by Ann, dau. of Edmund Jodrell, of Eardsley, of Francis Pot, of Pot (*d.* 1640), who was eldest son and heir of Francis or John Pott, of Pott, by Ann, widow of Mr. Trafford, and dau. of — Dickenson, who was son and heir of Roger Pott, of Pott, by Anne Sutton, of Rushton, co. Stafford. The elder line ended in an heiress, but the male descent was carried on by Thomas Pott, Esq. of Pott Hall, who was father of another Thomas Pott, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Norbury, Esq. of Norbury Houses, Macclesfield, and had issue, a son,

THOMAS POTTS, Esq. of Ollerton Hall, near Knutsford, *m.*

1696, Miss Hannah Jarwood, of Macclesfield. He was the first of his family to establish the spelling of the name as POTTS, which his descendants have ever since continued. He left issue, with a dau. Sarah, *m.* John Algeo, Esq., two sons,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Thomas, *d.* 9 Aug. 1778.

The elder son and heir,

CHARLES POTTS, Esq. of Ollerton Hall, co. Chester, *m.* 29 Sept. 1741, Miss Eliza Rogerson, of Derby, and left issue,

I. CHARLES, of whom hereafter.
II. Josiah, *b.* 25 April, 1750; *d. s. p.* May, 1818.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Lawrence, Esq.
II. Anne, *m.* John Towers Lawrence, Esq.
III. Sarah, *d. unm.*

The elder son and heir,

CHARLES POTTS, Esq. of Chester, *b.* 30 July, 1744; *m.* 4 June, 1771, Anne, dau. of Samuel Kay, Esq., of a very ancient Lancashire family, and by her (who *d.* June, 1796, and was buried in Chester Cathedral) he had issue, with two daus., Sarah and Anne, who both *d. unm.*, three sons,

I. HENRY, of whom hereafter.
II. Charles, *d.* 1781, an infant.
III. Charles, *b.* 1789, *m.* 1821, Emma, dau. of John Towers Lawrence, Esq.

Charles Potts, Esq. *d.* 17 Nov. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY POTTS, Esq. of Glanravon, co. Denbigh, and of Chester, J.P. co. Flint, *b.* 29 June, 1777; *m.* 29 Aug. 1805, Anne, dau. of Samuel Taylor, Esq. of Moston, co. Lancashire, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1845, having had issue,

I. Charles, *d.* an infant.
II. Henry, of Glanravon, co. Denbigh, J.P. cos. Flint and Denbigh, High Sheriff co. Flint 1852, and co. Denbigh 1877, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1844, Cecilia Anne, dau. of Major Martin, and dying 22 March, 1884, left by her, with other issue, an eldest son and heir, HENRY JOHN POTTS, Esq. now of Glanravon, J.P. cos. Denbigh and Flint, and Capt. 1st Royal Cheshire Militia, *b.* 1845.
III. ARTHUR, of Hoole Hall, as above.
IV. Charles William, *b.* 18 Aug. 1815.
V. Frederick, of Horsley Hall, co. Denbigh, *b.* 4 July, 1819.

I. Mary Ann. II. Eliza. III. Sarah.
IV. Harriet. V. Ann. VI. Emma.

Family of Wardell.

The family of Weardale, Weredale, Wardle or Wardell, as the name is variously written, is one of considerable antiquity in co. Durham. Taking the name from the district of Weardale, branches of it were early established at Brancepeth, Easington, Chester-le-Street, Fishburn, and elsewhere in the Palatinate, and in several of these places the name continually occurs from the beginning of the 14th century. In 1415, we find one JOHN WARDALE, of Brancepeth, in the train of Neville, Lord of Brancepeth, on his expedition to France shortly before the battle of Agincourt, and he is presumably identical with the JOHN WARDELL who settled in France in 1417, and to whose descendant, Ann Wardell, of Caen, in Normandy, a coat of arms was allowed by Heralds' College in 1584.

Throughout the 15th and 16th centuries, we find several members of this family occupying important positions, especially ecclesiastical offices under successive Bishops of Durham, and allying themselves with the Claxtons, Greys, Davisons, and other good north-country families. From the first half of the 16th century, an exact pedigree of the line of which we treat can be clearly traced.

In the year 1520, WILLIAM WARDELL was holding lands from the Bishop of Durham in his manor of Auckland.

In 1532 and in 1547, CHRISTOPHER WARDELL was holding the same with other lands, in the manor of Easington.

In the 2nd year of ELIZABETH, WILLIAM WARDELL was holding lands in Easington, and was collector of the Bishop's rents there. He was *s.* by

CHRISTOPHER WARDELL, Gent., who was holding lands there in 13th ELIZABETH, and was buried at Easington, 17 March, 1610. Christopher Wardell was *s.* by his son and heir,

GEORGE WARDELL, of Easington, Gent., and also of Mainsforth and Thrislington, co. Durham, where he purchased an estate in 1614. He *m.* Agnes, widow of Thomas Trewhett of Easington, Gent., and was buried at Easington, 7 Oct. 1633, being *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

GEORGE WARDELL, of Easington and of Edmondsley, Gent. He purchased the latter property in 1632, and in 1635 was in possession of land in Easington formerly held by his ancestor WILLIAM WARDELL. By his wife, Christian Stoddart (*m.* 11 June 1605: *d.* July, 1636), he had issue, with four daus., five sons, viz.,

I. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
II Christopher, of East Edmondsley, Gent., *s.* to that property under settlement made by his father in 1634, bapt. 14 May, 1608; *m.* 3 July, 1631, Isabella Paxton, and had issue. He *d.* in 1686 (will dated 1 July, 1685), and on the death of his grandson, George Wardell, Esq. of East Edmondsley, in 1761, the property passed through an heiress to the Reed family (*vide* Surtees's *History of Durham*).
III. William, of Easington, Gent., bapt. 9 Feb. 1612; *m.* 21 Nov. 1637, Alice Fell (*d.* June, 1652), and on his death in Feb. 1662, he was *s.* by his only son and heir, Richard Wardell, of Easington, Gent., whose grandson, Richard Wardell, of Easington, Esq., *m.* in 1733, Mary, dau. of Robert Scurfield, Esq. of Sheraton Grange, co. Durham, and dying 1764, was *s.* by his only son and heir, Richard Wardell, Esq. of Easington, who, dying intestate and *unm.* in 1775, was *s.* in his considerable copyhold and leasehold property in Easington and elsewhere by his cousin and heir-at-law, John Wardell, Esq. of Grossgate, Durham, as below.
IV. Robert, Gent., of West Edmondsley, bapt. 17 Oct. 1613. The West Edmondsley estate remained in his posterity down to the end of the first half of the present century, when, on the death of his descendant in the 6th generation, Matthew Wardell, Esq., of sporting celebrity, it was sold to the Earl of Durham.
V. Richard Wardell, bapt. 12 Feb. 1616.

George Wardell, of Easington and Edmondsley, *d.* Oct. 1648 (will proved 4 Aug. 1649). His eldest son and heir,

GEORGE WARDELL, Esq. of Easington, Cassop, Murton, and Hawthorne, bapt. 24 Aug. 1606; purchased in 1651, for his youngest son, the estate of Trimdon Park, co. Durham, and built Trimdon Park House. By his wife, Jane, who survived him, and *d.* 5 May, 1692, he left issue,

I. John, of Easington and Murton, who *d. s. p.*
II. Christopher, of Hawthorne, bapt. 8 June, 1636; *m.* 1st, 7 Nov. 1677, Mary, 3rd dau. of Rev. George Caunt, M.A., of Morsley, co. Durham; she *d.* in Nov. 1678, without issue. By his 2nd wife, Susanna Murray (*m.* 26 May, 1680, *d.* June, 1698), he left two sons, whose issue became extinct in the male line before 1775.
III. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
I. Margaret *m.* 1st, Martin White, Gent. of Easington, and had issue, and 2ndly, William Adamson.
II. Jane, *m.* John Busbie, Gent. of Cassop, and had issue.

George Wardell, of Easington, &c., was buried 2 Jan. 1685 (will dated 27 Dec. 1684). His youngest son,

GEORGE WARDELL, Esq. of Trimdon Park House, bapt. 10 July, 1642; *d.* at Grindon 1720 (will dated 30 Aug. 1720), leaving with a dau. Hannah, an only son and heir,

JOHN WARDELL, of Durham, buried 8 March, 1741, having *m.* Miss Mary Oates, of Dublin (buried 4 April, 1753), by whom he had issue, I. George, *d.* young and *unm.*; II. JOHN, *b.* 12 April, 1712. The youngest, but only surviving son,

JOHN WARDELL, of Crossgate, Durham, Surgeon (and afterwards of Easington and Carlton, on the death of his cousin, Richard Wardell, Esq., as above), *m.* 12 Oct. 1749, Anne, dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Durham, and by her (who *d.* May, 1797) had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Carlton, in the manor of Easington, bapt. 24 May, 1751; *m.* 27 Jan. 1778, Grace, dau. and co-heir of John Rayne, Esq. of Stockton, Capt. R.N., by Mary, dau. of John Whitton, Esq., and had issue.
II. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
III. George, of Alnwick, M.D., sometime Physician-Gen. to the British Forces, bapt. 29 July, 1759; *d.* 25 July, 1813, leaving, by Jane Dunne his wife, an only son and heir, John Wardell, of Easington and of Alnwick, M.D., who *d. unm.*

John Wardell, Esq., *d.* at Alnwick 16 Aug. 1801, aged 89, His 2nd son,

JOHN WARDELL, of Easington, and of Liverpool, Surgeon, bapt. 28 March, 1753; *m.* 16 Aug. 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Filkin, Gent. of Croxton Hall, co. Chester, and dying 12 June, 1817, left issue by her (who *d.* 18 July, 1799), with four daus., who all *d. unm.*,

I. John, Capt. 24th Light Dragoons and 10th Hussars, *b.* 11 Aug. 1782; *m.* 25 Feb. 1837, Phœbe, dau. of John Herman Kepp, of Germany and London, Merchant, and *d. s. p.* 6 Sept. 1843. She *d.* 1891.
II. George, *b.* 11 Oct. 1784; *d.* young and *unm.*
III. William, of Chester, J.P. and Banker, *b.* 21 Aug. 1786; *m.* at Grasmere 11 Sept. 1826, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Gregory Crump, Esq. of Allan Bank, Westmorland, by Maria his wife, only dau. and sole heir of John Hamerton, Esq. of Saddleworth, co. York, and had issue,

1 John, only son, *b.* 9 April, 1831; *d.* 30 Dec. 1835.
1 Mary Wardell, *b.* 23 April, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1829.
2 ELIZABETH, only surviving child and heir, *m.* as above, the late ARTHUR POTTS, Esq. of Hoole Hall.

William Wardell *d.* 14 March, 1864, his wife having *d.* 23 March, 1835.

IV. Charles, Capt. 24 Light Dragoons and 42nd Regt., *b.* 1 March, 1791; *m.* 11 Feb. 1834, Miss Mary Whitley (who *d.* 5 Oct. 1880); *d. s. p.* 31 July, 1856.
V. James Wardell, *b.* 27 Aug. 1797, *d.* an infant.

Arms of POTTS (as allowed to Edmund Pott, of London, 3rd son of Francis Pott, of Pott, in 1634)—Or, two bars az., over all a bend of the second. *Crest*—On a mount vert, an ounce sejant ppr., collared and lined or. *Arms of* WARDELL (as confirmed in 1584 to Anne Wardell, of Caen, in Normandy, descended from John Wardell, who first setttled in France in 1417, and so used in the last century by the Wardells of Easington, co. Durham)—Arg., a chevron between three boars' heads couped sa., on a chief vert, three bezants.
Seat—Hoole Hall, near Chester.

POUNDEN OF BALLYWALTER HOUSE.

POUNDEN, JOHN COLLEY, Esq. of Ballywalter House, co. Wexford, B.A., J.P., *b.* 30 Aug. 1827; *m.* 10 Jan. 1852, Betanna Catherine, only dau. of George Battersby, Esq., Q.C., of Lough Bawn, co. Westmeath, and has issue,

I. PATRICK COLLEY, B.A., T.C.D., *b.* 8 Sept. 1861.
II. George Battersby, Lt. 19 Madras N.I., *b.* 14 Feb. 1863, *d.* 9 May, 1889.
III. John Colley, *b.* 4 May, 1868.
I. Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* 8 Sept. 1869.
II. Alice Betanna Catherine, *m.* 4 Feb. 1875, Maj.-Gen. Robert Beatty, Madras N.I., and has issue, David Robert Pounden, John Colley Pounden, William Dawson, Frederick George, Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* 28 May, 1884, Alice Margaret, Jane Henrietta, Betanna Louisa, Margaret Rosanna, and Hilda Beatrice.
III. Phillippa Fanny.
IV. Elizabeth Dawson, *m.* 29 April, 1884, Rev. George Patton Mitchell, B.A. Rector of Drumbo, co. Down, and has issue,

Arthur Dawson, *b.* 26 Feb. 1885.
Walter Dawson, *b.* 27 Dec. 1887.
Marguerita Dawson.
Winifred Dawson.

V. Jane Wilhelmina, *m.* 26 July, 1876, Thomas Beatty, C.E., D.P.W., India, and has issue, William Dawson, *b.* 16 May, 1884, Betanna Margaret Wilhelmina, Kathleen Jane, Grace *d.* 7 Oct. 1888, and Dorothy May.
VI. Louisa Mary.
VII. Frances Rosanna.
VIII. Betanna Octavia.
IX. Josephine.
X. Thomasina.
XI. Margaret Anne, *d.* 19 Sept. 1893.

Lineage.—This family resided, it is stated, orginally in Liege, Germany, where they occupied a highly respectable position. Owing to a fire in 1734, which consumed a great portion of their property, JOHN POUNDEN removed with his family to Ireland, where he had a son born named PATRICK, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. Joshua Nunn, Rector of Whitechurch, and was father of

JOHN POUNDEN, Esq. of Daphne, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1786, Alice, only dau. and heir of John Colley, Esq. of Ballywalter House, co. Wexford, and by her (who was *b.* 7 April, 1772, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1861) had a son, PATRICK, and a dau. Jane Maria, who *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1878, aged 84 years. Mr. Pounden was killed in the Rebellion of 1798, leading a band of Volunteers against the insurgents. His son,

REV. PATRICK POUNDEN, Vicar of Westport, *m.* 5 Nov. 1822, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Rev. W. Dawson, Rector of Clontibret, co. Monaghan, and by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1847) had issue,

JOHN COLLEY, now of Ballywalter House.
William Dawson (Rev.), *b.* 7 Sept. 1830.
Rosanna, *d.* 6 March, 1832.

Rev. Patrick Pounden *d.* 3 April, 1847.

Seat—Ballywalter House, Gorey, co. Wexford.

POWEL OF CASTLE MADOC.

POWEL, HUGH POWELL, Esq. of Castle Madoc, co. Brecknock, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 16 Nov. 1822; *m.* 1st, 1845, Mary Alicia, youngest dau. of David Thomas, Esq. of Welfield, co. Radnor, and by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1880) has had issue,

I. HUGH PENRY POWEL, J.P., *b.* 30 Dec. 1853; *m.* 13 Feb. 1884, Margaret Grizel, dau. of Basil Edward Arthur Cochrane, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage* DUNDONALD, E.). and has issue, HUGH EVAN PRICE, *b.* 14 Dec. 1887; Eleanor Mary, *b.* 11 June, 1890.
I. Annabette Catherine Sophia, *b.* Nov. 1848; *d. unm.* 1873.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1881, Selina, dau. of Thomas Frewen, Esq. of Brickwall, Sussex, and widow of Chas. Vickers, Esq. of Wormstall, Berks. He assumed the surname of POWEL in lieu of Price in 1875. In 1868 and 1870 he contested unsuccessfully the borough of Brecon.

Lineage.—HUGH HOWELL POWEL, Esq. of Castle Madoc, *b.* 1683, the lineal descendant and representative of the POWELS *of Castle Madoc*, who derived descent, through Llewellyn and Einion Sais, from Bleddyn ap Maenyrch, Lord of Brecon, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Walter Thomas, Esq. of Talwenfawr, and had two sons and five daus., I. CHARLES, his heir; II. Hugh Col. in the army, *d. s. p.*; I. Elizabeth; II. Penelope, *m.* Roger Price, Esq. of Maes-yr-Onn, son of Roger Price, Esq., and had several sons and daus., who all *d. s. p.*, excepting the 2nd son, REV. HUGH PRICE, of whom hereafter as inheritor of the Castle Madoc estate; III. Dorothy; IV. Margaret; and V. Catherine. Mr. Powel *d.* 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES POWELL, Esq. of Castle Madoc, the last direct male heir of the POWELLS *of Castle Madoc*, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hugh Penry, Esq. of Cefn, and had two daus., CATHERINE, his heir, and Margaret, who *d. unm.* in her father's lifetime. Mr. Powell *d.* 1796, and was *s.* by his only surviving child,

CATHERINE POWELL, of Castle Madoc, at whose decease *unm.* Sept. 1798, the estates passed to (the son of her aunt, Penelope) her cousin,

REV. HUGH PRICE, M.A., Rector of Rottendon and Little Ilford, Essex, who then became of Castle Madoc. He *m.* Feb. 1773, Sarah, dau. of John Turner, Esq. of King's Stanley, and *d.* 13 June, 1803, having had (with five daus., Anne; Sarah, deceased; Penelope, deceased; Margaret, deceased; and Elizbeth, who *m.* Robert Hughes, Esq. of Cheltenham, and *d. s. p.*) an only surviving son,

HUGH PRICE, Esq. of Castle Madoc, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1815, formerly of the 11th Hussars, *b.* 29 March, 1786; *m.* 30 Sept. 1818, Sophia Juliana Bulama, dau. of the late Francis Brodie, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and by her (who *d.* 1845) had issue,

Charles Powell, *b.* 10 Sept. 1821; *d.* 30 Nov. 1830.
HUGH POWELL, now of Castle Madoc.
Grace Powell.
Eleanor Powell, *d.* 1840.

Mr. Price *d.* 1856.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a chevron between three spear-heads or, embrued gu.; 2nd, gu, a lion rampant reguardant or; 3rd, arg., a dragon's head erased, holding in the mouth a hand gu.; 4th, gu., a chevron erm.; 5th, per pale gu. and sa., three fleurs-de-lis or: 6th, sa., a fesse between three swords erect arg., pommels and hilts or. *Crest*—1st, A dragon's head erased ppr., bearing in the mouth a sinister hand couped gu., dropping blood; 2nd, A boar's head erased.
Seats—Castle Madoc, Brecon; and Wormstall, Hungerford, Berks.
Club—Reform.

POWELL OF HURDCOTT HOUSE.

POWELL, ALEXANDER ALLANSON TYNDALE, Esq. of Hurdcott House, Wilts, and Witham Friary, Somerset, *b.* 9 April, 1876.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the ancient House of POWELL *of Penkelly*, co. Hereford (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).

JOHN POWELL, Esq. of New Sarum, *m.* 12 July, 1669, Katherine, dau. of Alexander Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Winterslowe, Wilts, and had issue. The elder son and heir,

JOHN POWELL, Esq. of New Sarum, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Priaulx, Esq., and dying 2 Jan. 1737, was interred in St. Thomas's Church there. He left, with other issue, a son,

SIR ALEXANDER POWELL, of New Sarum, Recorder of that city, knighted Aug. 1762. He *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Gatehouse, Esq. of Lower Wallop, Hants, by whom (who *d.* 26 April, 1747) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Matthew Pitts, Esq. of Hurdcott House, which lady dying *s. p.* 11 March, 1753, Sir Alexander *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Right Rev. Edward Willes, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, uncle to Sir John Willes, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and had

issue. Sir Alexander *d.* 1 April, 1784, aged 67. His only surviving son and heir,

Francis Powell, Esq. of Hurdcott House, Wilts, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of Sydenham Burrough, Esq. of New Sarum, by whom (who *d.* 1825) he left at his decease, Jan. 1786, a dau. Maria Selina, wife of Wadham Locke, Esq. M.P., of Rowdeford House, Wilts, and an only son and heir,

Alexander Powell, Esq. of Hurdcott House, M.P. for Downton, and at one time High Sheriff of Wilts, *b.* 9 June, 1782; *m.* 7 July, 1807, Joanna, 2nd dau. of Right Rev. George Henry Law, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and niece of the 1st Lord Ellenborough, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1848) had issue,

Alexander Pitts Elliott, of whom presently.
George Francis Sydenham, Rector of Sutton Veny, Wilts, *b.* 18 March, 1820; *m.* 4 Aug. 1852, Everilda, eldest dau. of Rev. R. V. Law, Rector of Christian Malford, Wilts, and has three sons and seven daus.
Henry Lionel, *d.* 1 July, 1837.
Anne Maria, *m.* 1 Jan. 1830, Richard Strachey, Esq. of Ashwick Grove, Somerset, younger son of the late Sir H. Strachey, Bart., and *d.* Dec. 1845.
Joanna, *m.* 26 July, 1839, Rev. Thomas Garrett, M.A., Vicar of Martock, Somerset.
Jane, *m.* 1836, Rev. Reginald Pole, Rector of Yeovilton, Somerset.
Catherine Augusta, *m.* 1843, Rev. Charles Raikes Davy, M.A., of Tracy Park, co. Gloucester, only child of the late Sir Wm. Davy, and *d.* Jan. 1883.

Mr. Powell *d.* 25 Dec. 1847. His son,

Alexander Pitts Elliott Powell, Esq. of Hurdcott House, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Aug. 1809; *m.* 14 March, 1839, Mary Elizabeth Vere Booth (now deceased), dau. of William Tyndale, Esq., son of George Booth Tyndale, Esq. of Bathford, Somerset, and had issue,

i. Alexander Francis, late of Hurdcott House.
ii. William Henry Theodore Tyndale, *b.* 31 July, 1851, B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb.
iii. Henry Haynes Preston, *b.* 17 Jan. 1844; *d. unm.* 27 July, 1874.
vi. Tyndale.
v. John Alexander Tyndale (Fifield-Bavant, Salisbury), J.P., *b.* 26 March, 1853; *m.* 24 Jan. 1884, Augusta Maria, only child of the late Capt. Augustus Tapps-Gervis, 52nd Regt., and niece of Sir G. A. O. Tapps-Gervis-Meyrick, Bart., and has issue,

Claude Owen Tyndale, *b.* 19 Dec. 1884.
Montague Oscar Tyndale, *b.* 14 Jan. 1886.
Evelyn Augusta Tyndale.
Gertrude Tyndale.
Phyllis Tyndale.

s. Selina Vere, *b.* 22 Oct. 1840; *d.* Aug. 1843.
ii. Mary Vere, *d.* young, May, 1847.
iii. Caroline Mary Vere, *m.* 4 June, 1868, John James Unwin Clarke, Esq., and *d.* leaving two sons, John James Vere Unwin, *b.* 1 May, 1869, and Alexander Henry, *b.* 2 Dec. 1870.
iv. Alana Mary Vere, *d. unm.* 1864.
v. Edith Vere, *d. unm.* 1861.

Mr. Powell *d.* 31 Oct. 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander Francis Powell, Esq., of Hurdcott House, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. and Capt. 3rd batt. Wilts Regt., *b.* 16 April, 1842; *m.* 25 Feb. 1875, Hon. Marion Sybil, dau. of Charles, 3rd Lord Headley, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1886, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1890, Rev. Benjamin Whitefoord, Prebendary of Salisbury), issue,

i. Alexander Allanson Tyndale, now of Hurdcott House.
i. Marion Millicent.
ii. Dorothea Sybil Joanna.

Arms—Or, a chevron between three lions' gambs erect and erased gu. *Crest*—A lion's gamb, as in the arms. *Motto*—Spes mea, Christus erit.
Seats—Hurdcott House, Salisbury; and Witham Friary, Somerset.

POWELL OF BROOKLANDS.

Powell, William Martin, Esq. of Brooklands, Hants, J.P., Lieut.-Col., *b.* 20 Aug. 1824; *m.* 29 April, 1862, Louisa Esther, dau. of H. Berney Caldwell, Esq., Hillborough Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

i. Henry Martin, Clare Coll. Camb., *b.* 8 July, 1868.
ii. Edward Weyland Martin, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 3 Dec. 1869.
i. Mary Grace.

Lieut.-Col. W. Martin Powell obtained his commission in 6th Inniskilling Dragoons in 1843, and became Captain in 1849, retired in 1853, joined the Hampshire Yeomanry Cavalry as Captain and Adjutant in 1854, which appointment he held till 1881. He then took command of the regiment, and finally retired with the rank of Honorary Lieut.-Col. 1884.

Lineage.—Thomas Powell, Esq., *b.* 1735; *m.* 1786, Clarissa, dau. of James Madden, Esq., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1820, leaving a son,

Henry Weyland Powell, Esq., J.P. and D.L., an Officer in the Grenadier Guards, with which he served at Waterloo and Quatre Bras. He *m.* 15 April, 1817, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Buckworth, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1865) had issue,

i. Henry Buckworth Powell Montgomery, D.L. of Wilverley, Hants, Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 5 Jan. 1820; *m.* 4 March, 1869, Laura Emmeline, dau. of Col. L. A. Northy, and widow of Sir William Dickson, Bart., and *d.* 1878. She *d.* 5 Oct. 1890.
ii. William Martin, now of Brooklands.
i. Clarissa, *b.* 1818, a Sister of Mercy.
ii. Mary Catherine, *m.* 1853, Rev. Paulet Mildmay Compton, and has one dau., Alice Theophila.

Mr. Powell *d.* July, 1840.

Seat—Brooklands, Lyndhurst, Hants.
Club—Army and Navy.

POWELL OF MAESGWYNNE.

Powell, Caroline Mary, of Maesgwynne, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 23 Feb. 1841; *s.* her father 1889.

Lineage.—Walter Rice Howell Powell, Esq. of Maesgwynne, *m.* 1818, Mary, dau. of Joshua Powell, Esq. of Brislington, and by her (who *d.* 1868) had issue,

Walter Rice Howell, of Maesgwynne.
Edward Henry, M.A., Vicar of St. Anne's, Congresbury, near Bristol, *b.* 26 Sept. 1825; *m.* 19 July, 1849, Ellen, dau. of John Daniel, Esq. of Clifton, Bristol, and *d.* leaving issue, Edward Howell, *b.* 1850, deceased; John Hungerford, *b.* 1853, deceased; Henry, *b.* 1855, deceased; Arthur, *b.* 1863, deceased; Walter Rice, *b.* 1867, deceased; Ellen Georgiana, deceased; and Alice Jane Riddle, deceased.
Thomas Rees Oliver, Barrister-at-Law, of Wyngron, near Whitland, *m.* Kate Peach Lindsey, now deceased, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue, a dau. deceased.
Maria Jane, *m.* Edward Randolph, Esq. of Bella Vista, Bath. both deceased.
Georgiana Mary, *m.* Col. Randolph, now deceased, and *d.* 1846.

Mr. Powell *d.* 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Walter Rice Howell Powell, Esq. of Maesgwynne, J.P. for cos. Carmarthen and Pembroke, and D.L. for the former, for which he served as High Sheriff 1849, M.P. for co. Carmarthen 1880-5, for W. Carmarthenshire 1885-8, *b.* 4 April, 1819; *m.* 1st, 6 May, 1840, Emily Anne, 2nd dau. of Henry Skrine, Esq. of Stubbings, Berks, and Warleigh Manor, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1846) had issue,

i. Walter Rice Howell, *b.* 1844; *d.* 1885.
i. Caroline Mary, now of Maesgwynne.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1851, Catharine Anne Prudence, 2nd dau. of Grismond Philipps, Esq. of Cwmgwilly, co. Carmarthen, and by her has a dau.,

ii. Emily Catharine, *m.* 2 July, 1874, William Francis Roch, Esq. of Butterhill, co. Pembroke, and by him (who is deceased) has issue, George Powell, *b.* 18 April, 1875; Walter Francis, *b.* 20 Jan. 1880; William Protheroe, *b.* 12 June, 1881; Mary Catharine, *b.* 20 Dec. 1878.

Mr. Powell *d.* 25 June, 1889.

Seat—Maesgwynne, Whitland, co. Carmarthen.

POWELL OF NANT-EOS.

Powell, William Beauclerk, Esq. of Nant-Eos, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut. Shropshire Militia, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1864, Anne Maria, 3rd dau. of David Lewis, Esq. of Bronavon, co. Cardigan, and has issue,

Edward Athelstan Lewis, *b.* 1870.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the line of Edwin ap Grono, Lord of Tegaingl, founder of the 13th Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys.

Howel ap Ievan ap Griffith Lloyd ap Llewelyn Lloyd ap Llewelyn Caplan (Lord Aberayron, co. Cardigan) ap Llewelyn ap Cadwgan ap Iorwerth ap Uchdryd ap Edwin Prince of

Tegaingl, *m.* Elen, dau. and heir of Rhys ap David ap Meredith, of Llangweryddon, derived from Llawdden, a chieftain of Cardiganshire, and was father of

Philip ap Howel, who *m.* Elliw, dau. and co-heir of David Lloyd, of Croyddyn, co. Cardigan, and had a son,

David Philip Powell, of Llechwedd Dyrys, co. Cardigan, whose wife was a dau. of John ap Edward of Nant-Eos. Their son,

John Powell, of Llechwedd Dyrys, was father, by Jane his wife, dau. of Thomas Pryce, Esq. of Glanfread, of a son and successor,

Sir Thomas Powell, of Llechwedd Dyrys, Knt., living in 1688, successively one of the Judges of the Courts of Common Pleas and King's Bench. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of David Lloyd, of Aberbrwynen, and was father of

William Powell, Esq., *m.* Averina, dau. and co-heir of Cornelius le Brun, a native of Cologne, by Ann his wife, dau. and co-heir of Col. John Jones, of Nant-Eos, and had issue, The 3rd son,

Rev. William Powell, LL.D., *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Athelstan Owen, Esq. of Rhiwsaeson, co. Montgomery, by Ann his wife, heir of the ancient family of Corbet, of Ynys-y-maengwyn, co. Merioneth, and left at his decease, 1780, a dau. Williamia, *m.* Col. William Lewis, of Llanayron, in Cardiganshire, and a son and successor,

Thomas Powell, Esq. of Nant-Eos, *m.* Elinor, eldest dau. of Edward Maurice Corbet, Esq. of Ynys-y-maengwyn (by Hannah, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir, with her sister, Mary, wife of Sir John Hill, of Hawkestone, Bart., of John Chambre, Esq. of Petton, in Salop), and had issue,

i. William Edward, his heir.
ii. Richard Owen, *m.* March, 1828, Harriet Anne, 3rd surviving dau. of William Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth, in Merionethshire, and *d.* 1859, having had issue,
1 Athelstan Owen, *b.* 1832, deceased.
2 William Beauclerk, now of Nant-Eos.
1 Elinor Laura.
i. Ellen Elizabeth, *m.* Edward T. Phelp, Esq. of Coston House, co. Leicester.
ii. Anne Corbetta, *m.* Roderick Eardley Rickardes, Esq. of Penglais, co. Cardigan.

Mr. Powell *d.* 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Edward Powell, Esq. of Nant-Eos, Lord-Lieut., M.P., and Col. of the Militia of Cardiganshire, *b.* 16 Feb. 1788, *m.* 1st, 4 Oct. 1810, Laura Edwyna, eldest dau. of James Sackville Tufton Phelp, Esq. of Coston House, co. Leicester, by whom (who *d.* 1822) he had two sons,

William Thomas Rowland, his heir.
Cornelius le Brun, *b.* July, 1817, and *d.* 1864, leaving five children.

Col. Powell *m.* 2ndly, April, 1841, Hariott Dell, widow of George Ackers, Esq. of Moreton Hall, co. Chester, and youngest dau. of Henry Hutton, Esq. of Cherry Willingham, co. Lincoln. Col. Powell *d.* 1854, and was *s.* by his son,

William Thomas Rowland Powell, Esq. of Nant-Eos, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut.-Col. Royal Cardigan Militia, and M.P. for co. Cardigan 1859 to 1865, *b.* 4 Aug. 1815; *m.* 1 May, 1839, Rosa Edwyna, elder dau. and co-heir of William George Cherry, Esq. of Buckland, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* May, 1860) had issue,

i. George Ernest John, his heir.
i. Harriott Edwyna, *d.* 1857.

Mr. Powell *d.* 1878, and was *s.* by his son,

George Ernest John Powell, Esq. of Nant-Eos, High Sheriff for Cardigan 1880, *b.* 10 Feb. 1842; *m.* 1881, Dinah T. Harries, of Goodwick, co. Pembroke, and *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his cousin, the present William Beauclerk Powell, Esq. of Nant-Eos.

Arms—Arg., a cross flory engrailed sa. between four Cornish choughs ppr., on a canton of the second a chevron between three spear-heads arg. *Crest*—A talbot's head ppr., collared. *Motto*—Inter hastas et hostes.
Seat—Nant-Eos, near Aberystwith, South Wales.

POWELL OF BANLAHAN.

Powell, Henry Claringbold, Esq. of Banlahan, co. Cork, J.P., Lieut.-Col. in the army, served in the 10th Regt. and as Commandant of the Newcastle-on-Tyne District, *b.* 31 July, 1806; *m.* 11 July, 1836, Mary Ann, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Hutchesson, Col. Comm. R.A., and has issue,

i. Edward O'Donovan, late Capt. Royal Marine Light Infantry, *b.* 17 May, 1838; *m.* 8 Jan. 1873, Mary Eliza, dau. of Lieut. Jenkin, R.E., and has issue, one son,
Henry Jenkin.
ii. Harry Hutchesson, *d.* 1846.
iii. Francis Pery Hutchesson, (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Telscombe, Lewes, Sussex, *b.* 7 July, 1843; *m.* 29 Nov. 1887, Caroline Townsend, and has issue, Fitzhenry; William Marion.
iv. Thomas Hutchesson, 10th Regt., *d.* 1861.
v. Scudamore Kydley, M.D., *b.* 7 Nov. 1844; *m.* 20 Feb. 1877, Ada, dau. of George Seymour, Esq. of Clifton Manor, co. York.
i. Elizabeth Jane.
ii. Anna Maria Mary, *m.* 22 Sept. 1875, Francis Langford O'Callaghan, Esq., C.I.E., C.S.I., Consulting Engineer of the Indian Government, Secretary to the Public Works Dept. in India.
iii. Eleanor Sarah, *m.* 14 Oct. 1875, James Gibbons Smyth, Major-Gen. late 1st Dorset Regt.

Lineage.—This family derives from the Powells, or Ap Howells, of Penkelly, to which ancient family belonged Sir John Powell, Judge of King's Bench, who fearlessly defended the bishops brought to trial by James II. From Gwylliam, his brother, the existing branch is lineally descended.

Thomas Powell, son of Gwylliam, *m.* Harriet Vaughan, and was father of

William Powell, *m.* Joanna Scudamore, and had issue. His 3rd son,

Rev. Robert Powell, *m.* Anne Kydley, and *d.* 1783, leaving a son and a dau.,

i. Edward, Major in the army, formerly in the 9th and 10th Regts., *m.* 1797, Eleanor Buchanan, and *d.* 1847, leaving issue,
1 Edward, of Banlahan, *m.* Anna Matilda Digby, and *d. s. p.* 19 Sept. 1867.
2 Henry Claringbold, now of Banlahan.
1 Anna Maria.
i. Emma Ann, *m.* 1800, The O'Donovan, Lieut.-Col. of the Inniskilling Dragoons, who *d. s. p.* 1829, having bequeathed Banlahan and the ancient O'Donovan estates to his wife absolutely. She *d.* 1832, leaving the estates to her brother, whose son, Col. Powell, is the present proprietor.

Arms—Or, two chevrons between three lions' gambs erased gu., in centre chief point a trefoil slipped vert. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-griffin vert, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil or. *Motto*—Edrych i fyny (Look upward).
Seat—Banlahan, Union Hall, Cork.
Residence—2, Alfred Place, Dover.

POWELL OF BUCKHURST HILL.

Powell, Nathanael, Esq. of Buckhurst Hill, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 Oct. 1813; *m.* 22 Aug. 1838, Agnes, 7th dau. of David Powell, Esq. of Bench House, Loughton, Essex, and has had issue,

i. Herbert Nathanael, *b.* 1841; *d.* 1850.
ii. Robert Arthur, *b.* and *d.* 1848.
iii. Harry James, *b.* 24 Jan. 1853; educated at Rugby and Trin. Coll. Oxon, B.A., 1873; *m.* 26 Jan. 1875, Emma Elizabeth, dau. of Major W. S. Suart, R.E., of Bowles, Essex, and has issue, Muriel, *b.* 29 Oct. 1875.
iv. John David, *b.* 1855; *d.* 1856.
v. Edmund Nathanael (Rev.), Curate-in-Charge of Becton, Essex, *b.* 2 Sept. 1859; educated at Winchester and Trin. Coll. Oxon, B.A. 1882; M.A. 1885.
i. Louisa Agnes, *b.* 1839; *d.* 1844.
ii. Alice Catharine, *b.* 6 June, 1843.
iii. Maria, *b.* 3 Nov. 1846; *m.* 10 Sept. 1867, Frederick George Read, Esq., and has issue.
iv. Janette Mary, *b.* 5 Aug. 1849.
v. Anne Louisa, *b.* 14 April, 1851.
vi. Emma Sophia, *b.* 29 May, 1857.
vii. Beatrice Pryor, *b.* 2 April, 1862.
viii. Rachel Clark, *b.* 31 Aug. 1864.

Lineage.—This family was settled at Mildenhall, Suffolk, at the close of the 15th century, William Powle appearing as plaintiff to a fine levied Easter Term, 13 Henry VII., for a messuage and 76 acres, &c., in that town. In the early part of the reign of Elizabeth, Barnabie, 3rd son of Robert Powle or Powell, of Mildenhall, removed to Mussels, in the adjoining parish of Barton Mills, having *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Webb,

of the latter place. Barnabie Powell *d.* in 1602, and was *s.* by his eldest son, David Powell. The property of Barton Mills having been sold in 1679,

JOHN POWELL (grandson of David Powell) removed shortly afterwards to Hawsted, co. Suffolk. He was *b.* at Barton Mills, 1662; *m.* Katharine, dau. of Henry Murton, of Boxted, and by her (who *d.* 1752) he had six sons and one dau. He *d.* at Hawsted in 1724. His 2nd son,

DAVID POWELL, of Clapton, Middlesex, came to London in 1712, and became a merchant of Old Broad Street; he was Lord of the Manor of Wattesfield, Suffolk; *b.* 27 Jan., and bapt. 8 Feb. 1695; *m.* 27 April, 1723, Susanna (*b.* 2 April, 1696; *d.* 26 Aug. 1762), dau. and co-heiress of Edward Thistlethwayte, of Winterslow, Wilts, and of the Close, Sarum, Registrar to the Bishop of Sarum, by Susanna his wife, dau. of Andrew Baden, of New Sarum. Mr. Powell *d.* at Clapton, 10 Feb. 1784, having had four sons,

I. DAVID, of whom afterwards.

II. Baden, of Bench House, Loughton, co. Essex, bapt. 29 March, 1731; *d. unm.* at Clapton, 31 Aug. 1802.

III. Thomas, of The Chesnuts, Tottenham, bapt. 24 Aug. 1735; *m.* 1st, 5 May, 1770, Catherine, dau. of Dr. Smith, Physician to CATHERINE II. of Russia, and by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1780) he had issue,

David Thomas, of The Chesnuts, Tottenham, J.P., *b.* 29 Jan. 1771; Ensign 16th Regt. of Foot, 1789-90; Lieut. 14th Dragoons, commanded 1791, in Ireland, left the army, 1795; entered Magdalen Hall, Oxon, 1797; B.C.L. (Oxon), 1805, and LL.B., Curate of Ashurst 1805; and *d.* 9 June, 1848.

Henry Thomas, *b.* 1774; *d.* 3 Feb. 1777.

Catharine, *b.* 30 June, 1772; *m.* 23 June, 1792, Sir Henry W. Martin, Bart. of Lockynge, Berks, Controller of H.M. Navy; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1847. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1842.

Mr. Powell *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1786, Clarissa, dau. of James Madden, Esq. of Fulham, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1820, having by her (*b.* 14 March, 1766; *d.* 30 Jan. 1847) had further issue,

Henry Weyland, of Foxlease, Lyndhurst, Hants, *b.* 4 April, 1787; entered Trin. Coll., Camb., 1807, served in Grenadier Guards in the Peninsular and afterwards at Quatre Bras and at Waterloo; *m.* 15 April, 1817, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Buckworth (by his wife, Mary Magdalene Russell), who *d.* 16 July, 1840, having by her (*b.* 6 Jan. 1792; *d.* 5 Oct. 1865) had issue,

Henry Buckworth, of Wilveoly Park, Hants, D.L. for Berks, *b.* 16 Jan. 1820; served in Grenadier Guards 1838-48; *m.* 4 March, 1869, Lauretta Emiline, dau. of Gen. L. A. Northey, and widow of Sir W. Dickson; took the surname of MONTGOMERY in addition to that of Powell in 1871: and *d. s. p.* 24 June, 1878.

William Martin, of Brooklands, Lyndhurst, Hants, J.P., Capt. Inniskillen Dragoons, retired with rank of Lieut.-Col., *b.* 20 Aug. 1824; *m.* 29 April, 1862, Louisa Esther, dau. of H. B. Caldwell, Esq. of Hillborough, co. Norfolk, and has had issue, 1 Henry Martin, *b.* 8 July, 1868, Clare Coll. Camb.; 2 Edward Weyland Martin, Lieut. R.A. (1889), *b.* 3 Dec. 1869; 1 Mary, *b.* 12 May, and *d.* 31 May, 1863; 2 Clarissa, *b.* 2 May, 1864, *d.* at Algiers, 1 Feb. 1880; 3 Mary Grace, *b.* 11 May, 1867.

Clarissa, *b.* 27 Dec. 1818; a Sister of Mercy at Ascot, since 1847.

Mary Catherine, *b.* 9 Nov. 1825: *m.* 2 Feb. 1853, Rev. Paulet M. Compton, and has a dau., Alice Theophila.

IV. James, of Wattisfield, Suffolk, bapt. 29 July, 1737; *m.* 8 Nov. 1775, Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Cornthwaite (46 years Vicar of Hackney), and *d.* 25 Feb. 1824, having by her (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1831) had issue,

James, of Newick Park, afterwards of Dawlish, *b.* 13 May, 1778; *m.* 19 April, 1808, Elizabeth May, who *d.* 27 April, 1856. He *d. s. p.* 30 Aug. 1846.

Thomas Baden (Rev.), Rector of Newick, Prebendary of Chichester, Fellow of Oriel Coll., Oxon, 1808–12, B.A. 1808; *b.* 14 Oct. 1786; *m.* 22 May, 1811, Sarah Louisa, dau. of Rev. Nathanael Cotton, Rector of Thornby, Northants, and *d.* 25 April, 1868, having by her (who *d.* 13 April, 1835) had issue,

1 Thomas Baden, *b.* 15 May, 1812; B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, 1833, *d.* 3 March, 1844.

2 William, B.A. Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1839, Barrister of the Inner Temple, 1846, Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Newick 1868; *b.* 25 Jan. 1817; *m.* 2 Nov. 1862, Isabella Vandamme Mackenzie (who *d.* May, 1886). He *d.* 28 Jan. 1885, leaving issue, 1 Thomas Baden, of Newick, Bradfield, 1877-79, of New College, Oxon, *b.* 2 Jan. 1864; 2 William George, of Newick, Bradfield, 1877–82, *b.* 25 Jan. 1865.

3 James Edward, *b.* 26 Dec. 1829; *d.* 16 March, 1823.

4 James David, of Highhurst, Newick, Lord of the Manor of Walsham-le-Willows, Suffolk, *b.* 20 Oct. 1824.

1 Louisa Ann, *b.* 14 Dec. 1814; *d.* 13 Nov. 1863.

2 Maria, *b.* 30 Oct. 1820; *d.* 26 April, 1821.

3 Elizabeth Maria, *b.* 17 July, 1829; *d.* 21 Dec. 1857.

Hester, *b.* 31 Oct. 1776; *m.* 21 Nov. 1795, Baden Powell, Esq. of Lankington, Tonbridge Wells, High Sheriff of Kent, 1831, and by him (*b.* 21 Nov. 1767, *d.* 24 July, 1844) had issue. She *d.* 7 June, 1848.

Anne, *b.* 20 Feb. 1782; *m.* May, 1809, Rev. Robert Marriott (*b.* 1774, *d.* 5 Oct. 1841), Rector of Cotesbach, and *d.* 14 March, 1840, having had issue.

The eldest son,

DAVID POWELL, Esq. of Little St. Helens, London, of Homerton, and of Horton Kirby, Kent, Treasurer of St. Luke's Hospital, London, 1794, *b.* 13 Dec. 1725; *m.* 15 Aug. 1761, Lætitia, dau. and heiress of John Clark, of St. Botolphs, Bishopsgate, and *d.* at Homerton, 31 Jan, 1810, having by her (*b.* 25 Dec. 1741; *d.* 27 April, 1801) had issue,

I. John Clark, of Little St. Helens, and of Clapton, Middlesex, also of Horton Kirby, Kent, Treasurer of St. Luke's Hospital, London, *b.* 4 Aug. 1763; *d.* at Clapton, 7 May, 1847, *unm.*

II. David, of Bench House, Loughton, Essex, J.P., *b.* 22 Nov. 1764; killed by lightning at Loughton, 15 May, 1832. He *m.* 1st, 20 Dec. 1798, Mary, only child of Harry Townsend (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Robert Williamson, of Cockermouth, Cumberland), and by her (*b.* 1775, *d.* 12 March, 1809) he had issue,

1 Harry Townsend (Rev.), Vicar of Stretton on Dunsmore, *b.* 11 Jan. 1800; educated at Harrow and Oriel Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1821), *m.* 30 Sept. 1834, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of H. Grimes, Esq. of Coton House, Warwick, and *d.* 13 June, 1854, having by her (who *d.* 28 June, 1881) had issue,

Henry Clark, *b.* 25 Feb. 1838.

Townsend, *b.* 18 June, 1847.

Mary, *b.* 6 Dec. 1836: *m.* 18 July, 1867, her second cousin, Rev. John Sikes Watson (*b.* 22 Aug. 1837), Rector of Lowick-Thrapstone, eldest son of Rev. J. D. Watson.

Emily, *b.* 12 Sept. 1839; *m.* 26 July, 1860, Rev. James Albert Cheese, Vicar of New Bilton, Rugby.

Frances Harriett, *b.* 30 Jan. 1841.

Caroline, *b.* 27 Feb. 1843.

2 David, of Heath Lodge, Hampstead, *b.* 15 Jan. 1806; *m.* 1st, 28 June, 1831, Elizabeth Martha, dau. of Joseph Morris, of Ampthill, and by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1833) had issue,

Elizabeth Gertrude, *b.* 23 Aug. 1832; *m.* 16 Nov. 1855, Laurence Birch, of Fisherton Delamere, Wilts, son of Wyrley Birch, Esq. of Wretham, Norfolk.

Mr. David Powell *m.* 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1837, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Pryor, of Hampstead, and *d.* 6 April, 1882, having by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1865) had issue,

David, *b.* 16 April, 1840.

Henry Pryor, *b.* 14 Feb. 1847.

Robert Walter. *b.* 29 Sept. 1850.

Hope, *b.* 24 May, 1854; *d.* 26 May, 1854.

Leonard Marlborough, of Bayford Grange, Hertford, *b.* 8 Nov. 1856; Eton, 1869–75; Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1879; Barrister of the Inner Temple, 1882.

Bernard Louis, *b.* 10 Nov. 1858; *d.* 13 April, 1863.

Caroline, *b.* 30 Aug. 1841; *d.* 9 Sept. 1841.

Wilhelmina Louisa, of Bayford Grange, Hertford, *b.* 15 Aug. 1842.

Adeline, *b.* 23 Sept. 1843; *m.* Richard Musgrave Harvey, Esq., son of Rev. Richard Harvey, Rector of Hornsey, and Canon of Gloucester.

Blanche Mary, *b.* 1 June, 1845; *d.* 3 Oct. 1848.

Ellen Marion, *b.* 21 Sept. 1849; *d.* 3 Nov. 1881.

Constance Irby, of Bayford Grange, Hertford, *b.* 26 Jan. 1860.

1 Wilhelmina, *b.* 7 March, 1801; *m.* 8 Sept. 1835, the Hon. and Rev. Paul Anthony Irby (*d.* 10 Feb. 1865), Rector of Cottesbrook, Northants, 4th son of 2nd Baron Boston. She *d.* 28 July, 1842.

2 Mary, *b.* 27 Oct. 1802; *d.* 24 April, 1874.

3 Caroline, *b.* 2 March, 1804; *m.* 29 Sept. 1826, George Abraham Crawley, Esq. of Whitehall Place, and Highgate, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1875.

4 Catharine Maria, *b.* 17 June, 1808; *m.* 1 July, 1828, John Craven, Esq. (*d.* 4 Sept. 1834), of Clapton, Hackney, and *d.* 19 May, 1882.

David Powell, *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1810, Grizell, dau. of Samuel Hoare, Esq. of Hampstead, and by her (*b.* 1 Sept. 1781; *d.* 21 Feb. 1852) had further issue,

3 Samuel, *b.* 16 Dec. 1814; *d. unm.* 1 June, 1837.

4 George (Rev.) Incumbent of Crookham, Hants, *b.* 5 July, 1818; B.A. (Trin. Coll. Camb.) 1841; *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1875.

5 Thomas Edward (Rev.), Vicar of Bisham, Berks, *b.* 22 Aug. 1823; B.A. (Oriel Coll. Oxon) 1845; *m.* 5 Jan. 1847, Emma, 5th dau. of Edgar Corrie (grandson of William Corrie, of Dumfries), of Parley Lodge, Croydon, and afterwards of Arlington Manor, Newbury, and has had issue,

Edgar, *b.* 9 Jan. 1853.

Ernest Henry, *b.* 20 Sept. 1854; *d.* 5 July, 1855.

George Herbert, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, *b.* 29 May, 1856.

John Clark, *b.* 25 Dec. 1860.
Malcolm Corrie, *b.* 28 July, 1863.
Alfred Hoare, *b.* 14 April, 1865.
Oswald Byrom, *b.* 30 Aug. 1867.
Margaret, *b.* 28 Nov. 1847.
Emily Sibella, *b.* 25 Aug. 1849; *m.* 21 Dec. 1878, Edward Norman Peter Moor, Esq., and has issue.
Anne Mary, *b.* 27 April, 1851: *d.* 17 Sept. 1860.
Agnes Katharine, *b.* 5 June, 1858.
Edith Venables, *b.* 4 Aug. 1870.

5 Sarah Sophia, *b.* 3 Sept. 1813; *m.* 19 May, 1840, Rev. George Fred. Goddard, Rector of Southfleet, eldest son of the Ven. Archdeacon Goddard, of Ibstock, Leicester.
6 Louisa, *b.* 26 Oct. 1816; *d.* 5 June, 1837.
7 Agnes, *b.* 27 March, 1820; *m.* 22 Aug. 1838, her cousin, NATHANAEL POWELL, Esq., now of Buckhurst Hill, and has issue.
8 Anne Lœtitia, *b.* 10 Nov. 1821; *m.* 16 May, 1843, Rev. George Kidd Morell (*d.* 1881), Vicar of Moulsford, Berks, and *d.* 19 March, 1885.

III. Baden, of Langton and Speldhurst, Tunbridge Wells, High Sheriff of Kent, 1831; *b.* 21 Nov. 1767; *d.* 24 July, 1844; *m.* 21 Nov. 1795, Hester, dau. of James Powell, Esq. of Clapton, and by her (*b.* 31 Oct. 1776; *d.* 7 June, 1848) had issue,

1 Baden (Rev.), Vicar of Plumstead, Kent, M.A. (Oxon), V.P.R.S., F.R.Ast.S., F.R.G.S., *b.* 22 Aug. 1796; *m.* 1st, 17 July, 1821, Eliza, dau. of Vincent Francis Rivaz, of Hackney, which lady *d. s. p.* 13 March, 1836; 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1837, Charlotte, dau. of William Pope, Esq. of Hillindene, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1844) had issue,

Baden Henry, C.I.E., Judge of Chief Court, Lahore, retired 1889, Conservator of Forests, Punjâb, *b.* 23 Aug. 1841; author of several works on Indian Law, Land Tenure, &c.
Charlotte Elizabeth, *b.* 14 Sept. 1838.
Louisa Anne, *b.* 18 March, 1843; *m.* 27 Nov. 1863, Rev. Thomas Godfrey Pembroke Pope, English Chaplain at Lisbon, and Canon of Gibraltar, and has issue.
Lœtitia Mary, *b.* 4 June, 1844; *d.* 2 Sept. 1865.

Rev. Baden Powell *m.* 3rdly, 10 March, 1846, Henrietta Grace, dau. of Vice-Admiral W. H. Smyth, K.S.F., D.C.L., F.R.S. (sister of Professor Piazzi Smyth, Astronomer Royal for Scotland, and great-niece of the 1st Lord Nelson), and *d.* 11 June, 1860, having by her had further issue,

Henry Warington Smyth, F.R.G.S., Barrister, Inner Temple (1876), Admiralty Barrister, *b.* 3 Feb. 1847; a Master Mariner and Lieut. Royal Naval Reserve.
George Smyth, M.A. (Oxon), M.P. for Liverpool (Kirkdale Div.) 1885; Companion of Order of St. Michael and St. George (1884), Knight Commander (1888); F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I., an author on Political, Financial, and Colonial subjects; *b.* 24 Dec. 1847.
Augustus Smyth, *b.* 2 May, 1849; *d.* 3 April, 1863.
Francis Smyth, M.A. (Oxon), *b.* 29 July, 1850; Barrister of Inner Temple; painter and sculptor.
John Penrose Smyth, *b.* 21 Dec. 1852; *d.* 14 Dec. 1855.
Robert Stephenson Smyth, *b.* 22 Feb. 1857: Capt. 13th Hussars, Intelligence Officer, Zulu operations 1887: Assist. Mil. Sec. South Africa 1888: Secretary to Special Mission to Swaziland 1889; Mil. Sec. and A.D.C. Malta, 1890.
Baden Fletcher Smyth, *b.* 22 May, 1860; Lieut. Scots Guards: Nile Expedition, 1884–85, Guards Camel Corps (medal, clasp, and Khedive's Star), A.D.C. to Sir Anthony Musgrave, 1888; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Sir Henry Norman (1889), in Queensland.
Henrietta Smyth, *b.* 28 Oct. 1851; *d.* 9 March, 1854.
Jessie Smyth, *b.* 25 Nov. 1855; *d.* 24 July, 1856.
Agnes Smyth, *b.* 16 Dec. 1858.

2 Charles, of Speldhurst, Tunbridge Wells, J.P. Kent, *b.* 30 July, 1807; *m.* 28 Oct. 1851, Emily Ann, dau. of James Eyre Watson, Esq. of Fillongley Grange, co. Warwick, and *d.* 17 March, 1885, leaving by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1890) a son,

Charles Watson, of Speldhurst, Kent, J.P., *b.* 26 Nov. 1852; B.A. (Oxon) 1878: *m.* 22 Aug. 1888, Elizabeth Constance, 2nd dau. of Col. Heber Drury, and has issue, Charles Baden Drury, *b.* 15 Sept. 1889.

3 Henry, *b.* 6 March, 1809.
1 Susanna, *b.* 17 Jan. 1798; *d. unm.* 25 March, 1885.
2 Eleanor, *b* 4 Oct. 1803; *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1885.

IV. Edward, *b.* 1770; *d.* 1771.
V. Harry (Rev.), Rector of East Horndon, LL.B. (Trin. Hall, Camb., 1793), *b.* 20 June, 1771; *m.* 6 July, 1812, Anne (*d.* 5 Nov. 1869), dau. of — Birch, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1 Feb. 1831.
VI. James, *b.* and *d.* 1772.
VII. JAMES, of whom afterwards.
I. Lœtitia, *b.* 1762; *d.* 1764.
II. Susanna, *b.* 24 Nov. 1765; *d.* 20 Jan. 1846; having *m.* Rev. Thomas Sikes, Vicar of Guilsborough, Northants, who *d. s. p.* 14 Dec. 1834.
III. Lœtitia, *b.* 19 Oct. 1766; *d. unm.* 18 July, 1859.
IV. Henrietta Catherine, *b.* 1769; *d.* 1772.
V. Henrietta Catharine, *b.* 17 Sept. 1773; *m.* 19 June, 1805, Rev. Henry Handley Norris (*d.* 4 Dec. 1850), Rector of South Hackney, and *d.* 26 June, 1854.
VI. Caroline, *b.* 2 Nov. 1775; *m.* 12 Jan. 1803, Ven. John James Watson (*d.* June, 1839), Rector of Hackney, and Archdeacon of St. Albans, and *d.* 31 March, 1865.
VII. Maria, *b.* 16 Jan. 1777; *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1861.

The 7th son,

JAMES POWELL, Esq. of Clapton House, Middlesex, *b.* 14 Oct. 1774; *m.* 28 Jan. 1807, Catharine (*b.* 25 April, 1784; *d.* 24 Dec. 1840), dau. of Rev. Nathaniel Cotton, Rector of Thornby, Northants, and by her had issue,

I. James Cotton (Rev.), Incumbent of St. James', Clapton, B.A. (Oxon). 1831; *b.* 24 Feb. 1809; *m.* 3 March, 1840, Louisa Lloyd, who *d.* 12 July, 1869. He *d. s. p.* 29 March, 1851.
II. Arthur, of Milton Heath, Dorking, Surrey J.P., *b.* 4 Feb. 1812: Governor of St. Bartholomew's, and Christ's Hospitals, and treasurer of St. Luke's Hospital, London, *m.* 10 May, 1842, Fanny Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Peter G. Crofts, of Malling House, Sussex, and has issue,

1 Arthur Crofts, of Townfield, Dorking, *b.* 22 Oct. 1844; educated at Brasenose Coll., Oxon, B.A. 1866; M.A. 1870; *m.* 1st, 4 Aug. 1868, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Rev. Thomas Stevens, Rector of Bradfield, Berks, Founder and 1st Warden of St. Andrew's College, Bradfield, and by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1877) has had issue,

Arthur Marriott, *b.* 31 May, 1869; New Coll., Oxon.
Robert Markham, *b.* 13 Aug. 1870.
Thomas Vaughan, *b.* 5 June, 1874; *d.* 12 Sept. 1881.
Reginald Crofts, *b.* 30 March, 1876.
Lucy Caroline, *b.* 5 Sept. 1871.
Beatrice Amy, *b.* 22 March, 1873.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 July, 1885, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. J. Hart, C.M.G., of Adelaide, S. Australia, and has further issue,

Margaret Joyce, *b.* 17 May, 1888.

2 Edward Cotton, *b.* 19 April, 1846; *m.* 22 May, 1890, Anne Caroline, younger dau. of Rev. Henry M. Ingram, Rector of Aldrington, Sussex.
3 James Crofts (13, Chester Street, Grosvenor Place, S.W.), *b.* 3 Aug. 1847; *m.* 11 Nov. 1884, Edith Purefoy Ellis, 3rd dau. of F. J. E. Jervoise, Esq. of Herriard Park, Hants, and has issue, James Jervoise, *b.* 2 June, 1888; Ethel Mary Purefoy, *b.* 15 Oct. 1885.
4 Francis, Capt. R.N., in Ashantee War 1873–74 (medal); *b.* 15 Sept. 1849; *m.* 26 Oct. 1875, at Cape Town, Rebecca Wilson, dau. of J. W. Glynn, Esq. of Cape Town, and has issue, Frank, *b.* 10 Aug. 1876; John Glynn, *b.* 27 Sept. 1884; Mary, *b.* 2 Dec. 1879; Phyllis, *b.* 14 Nov. 1880; Ethel, *b.* 26 March, 1882.
5 Reginald Henry, of Lewes, Sussex, *b.* 1 Feb. 1851; *m.* 8 June, 1875, Alice Mary, dau. of Rev. John Turner, of Tiffield, Northants, and has issue, Marjorie Helen, *b.* 13 April, 1877.
6 Leonard George, *b.* 17 Nov. 1852; *d.* 9 Jan. 1854.
7 Clement (Rev.), Rector of Newick, Sussex, B.A. (Oxon) 1879, *b.* 23 Nov. 1855; *m.* 12 June, 1883, Anna Carew, widow of Capt. H. J. L. Turnbull, R.A., and only dau. of the late S. S. Davenport, Esq. of Bognor, Sussex, and has issue, Geoffry Davenport, *b.* 6 May, 1884; Richard Crofts, *b.* 11 July, 1886.
8 Hubert John, of Lewes, Sussex, *b.* 13 May, 1858; *m.* 8 June, 1886, Mabel, 2nd dau. of C. Francis Trower, Esq. of 7, Kensington Gate, W., and has issue, Harold Osborne, *b.* 20 Aug. 1888; Mabel Primrose, *b.* 19 April, 1887.
9 Owen Markham, Capt. 19th Middlesex Volunteers, *b.* 31 March, 1861.
1 Fanny Catherine, *b.* 14 June, 1843; *m.* 19 April, 1866, Arthur Markham Nesfield, Esq. (who *d.* 16 June, 1874), and had issue.
2 Amy Gabrielle, *b.* 22 Feb. 1857; *m.* 3 Jan. 1882, Rev. Henry Walter Brock, M.A., Vicar of Otterbourne, Winchester, son of Very Rev. Carey Brock, Dean of Guernsey, and has issue.

III. NATHANAEL, now of Buckhurst Hill.
IV. John Cotton, of Selsfield, East Grinstead, *b.* 22 March, 1817; *m.* 14 May, 1850, dau. of the late Hon. and Rev. P. A. Irby, Rector of Cottesbrook, Northants.
I. Catharine, *b.* 27 Jan. 1808; *d.* 27 Jan. 1871.
II. Anna, *b.* 21 July, 1810; *m.* 14 June, 1842, Rev. Charles Torkington, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1847.
III. Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 27 June, 1815; *m.* 27 June, 1843, Alfred Caswall, Esq., who *d.* 23 May, 1855. She *d.* 22 Jan. 1881.
IV. Mary Anne, *b.* 13 April, 1819; *m.* 4 July, 1847, Francis Halhed, Esq., who *d.* 27 June, 1880.

Mr. Powell *d.* at Clapton House, 5 Aug. 1840.

Arms—Per fesse or and arg., a lion rampant guardant gu. between two tilting spears erect ppr. *Crest*—A lion passant or, in the paw a broken tilting spear in bend ppr., pendent therefrom by a riband gu. an escocheon resting on the wreath sa., charged with a pheon or.
Motto—Ar nid yw Pwyll pyd yw.
Seat—Luctons, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

POWELL OF YNYSMEUDWY HOUSE.

Powell, John, Esq. of Ynysmeudwy House, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and Alderman for that county, *b.* 3 Aug. 1835, *m.* June, 1876, Annie, dau. of the late Edward Hughes, Esq. of Cwmcarnedd, and Coeddol, co. Montgomery, and has issue,

John Nathaniel Hughes, *b.* 2 May, 1877.
Mary Elizabeth Ann, *b.* 26 May, 1881.

Lineage.—John Powell, Esq. of Cynhordy and Plâs Bach, co. Glamorgan, *m.* 1714, and by his wife, Mary, had a son,

Morgan Powell, Esq. of Plâs Bach and Cefnforest, co. Glamorgan, *m.* 1766, and by Anne, his wife, had issue, a son,

John Powell, Esq. of Cefnforest, co. Glamorgan, *m.* 1790, Mary Harry or Harries, and was father of,

John Powell, Esq. of Cefnforest, Plâs Bach, and Rhosfawr, co. Glamorgan, *m.* 1834, Mary, dau. of John Rees, Esq. of Brynwith, co. Carmarthen, and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1878) had issue,

I. John, of Ynysmeudwy House.
II. Thomas, of Carreg Cennen Castle, co. Carmarthen, of Rhosfawr and Plâs Bach, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 1837; *m.* 1861, Mary, dau. of the late Edward Hopkins, of Gelly Gynrhos and Llwynyryn, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* 1891, leaving with two other sons and one dau., Lewis Nathaniel, *b.* 1865.

Mr. J. Powell *d.* 12 Oct. 1868.

Seat—Ynysmeudwy House, Swansea.

POWER, now DE LA POER, OF GURTEEN LE POER.

De La Poer, Edmond James de Poher, Esq. of Gurteen Le Poer, co. Waterford, Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem (Malta), formerly Chamberlain to H.H. Pope Pius IX., and Count of the Roman States, so created 19 Aug. 1864, J.P. and D.L. co. Waterford, and M.P. for that co. 1866-73, High Sheriff 1879, *b.* 6 March, 1841; *m.* 1 June, 1881, Hon Mary Olivia Augusta Monsell, only dau. of William, 1st Lord Emly, and has issue,

I. John William Rivallon de Poher, *b.* 10 March, 1882.
II. Edmond Alain Trémeur de Poher, *b.* 30 April, 1883.
III. William Stephen Arnold Trémeur de Poher, *b.* 8 Nov. 1885.
I. Elinor Mary Tréfine de Poher.
II. Ermyngarde Berthe Frances de Poher.
III. Mary Frances Yseult de Poher.

Mr. De La Poer claims the Barony of Power, and Curraghmore, conferred on Sir Richard le Poer, by patent of 13 Sept. 1535, with remainder to the heirs male of his body.

Lineage.—This family was founded by Sir Robert de Poher, Knt., Marshal and Lord of Waterford in 1177. In 1179 he was joined in commission with the Lord Hugh de Lacy in the Government of Ireland, and from him have descended the Barons of Donoyle, and the Lord Power and Curraghmore.

Sir Richard Poer, Knt. of Curraghmore, co. Waterford, Sheriff of the co. 1535, whose ancestors had been summoned to attend Parliament as Feudal Barons, was created by patent, dated 13 Sept. 27 Henry VIII., A.D. 1535, Lord Power, Baron of Curraghmore, with remainder to the heirs male of his body. He *m.* Lady Katherine Butler, dau. of Pierce, 8th Earl of Ormonde, by whom (who *d.* 1552) he had issue,

I. Piers, his successor. II. John, 3rd Lord.

Lord Power *d.* 10 Nov. 1539, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Piers, 2nd Lord Power, *b.* 1522, a minor at his father's death, and granted in ward to James, 9th Earl of Ormonde, 1 March, 1540. He *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1545, and was *s.* by his brother,

John, 3rd Lord Power, *b.* 1527, who was then a minor. He *m.* Lady Elinor Fitzgerald, dau. of James, 15th Earl of Desmond, and had, with three younger sons,

I. Richard, his successor, 4th Lord.
II. Piers, of Rathgormycke, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Piers Butler, and *d.*, according to an inq. post mort. taken 10 Oct. 4 James I., 26 May, 1597, leaving a son and heir.

Richard Power, Esq. of Rathgormycke, and Clondonnel, who had livery of his father's lands 3 Feb. 1618, and *m.* Elinor, dau. of William Butler, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Ballyboe, and had (with three younger sons, James, a Capt. in the Spanish Army, Edmond and William, and four daus., one of whom, Honora, *m.* Edmond Power, of Curraghkealy, fitzNicholas) two elder sons,

1 John, his successor.
2 Piers, ancestor of the Gurteen line, of whom hereafter.

Richard Power, of Rathgormycke, *d.* 28 Feb. 1635, was buried at Mothell, co. Waterford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Power, Esq. of Rathgormycke, who had livery of his father's lands 12 March, 1635. He *m.* (settlements dated 14 June, 1629) Ellan, dau. of Donald McGrath, of Mountain Castle, co. Waterford, and had issue,

1 Piers, of Knocklafala, proprietor of Rathgormycke in 1641, and according to the survey of the co. Waterford, 1654, held Knocklafala, Clondonnel, and other lands. Transplanted to co. Galway, 1654, and *d.* there at Cregmulgreny, *s. p.*
2 Richard, Capt. in the Royal Army, was transplanted to Connaught by Oliver Cromwell. He *m.* Hellen, dau. of Capt. David Power, of Kilbolan, co. Cork (who was transplanted to Ballynagran, co. Galway by Oliver Cromwell), and *d.* at Ballindrimny, 5 April, 1705, leaving issue, three daus., 1 Bridget, *m.* 14 Sept. 1702, Francis John MacNamara, Esq. of Cratloe, co. Clare; 2 Mary, *m.* as hereafter, John Power, Esq. of Gurteen, who was next relative in blood of the male line to her father; 3 Mercy, *d. unm.* 1703.

Piers (2nd son of Richard Power, of Rathgormycke), *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Nicholas Lee, Esq., and widow of Henry Power, of Adamstown, co. Waterford. and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Richard Strange, Esq. of co. Waterford, whose will is dated 26 March, 1681, and was proved 24 Nov. 1682) had issue, three sons and a dau.,

1 Richard, who left issue, a son Piers, *d. s. p.*, and a dau. Margaret.
2 John Lieut.-Col. in the French service, living 1687, and *d. unm.*
3 Edmond, who carried on the line, first of Gurteen, 1678.
1 Katherine, *m.* Garratt Gough, Esq. of Ballyvanin, co. Clare, grandson of Sir Thomas Gough, Knt. of Kilmanahan, co. Waterford, and *d. s. p.*

The 3rd son,

Edmond Power, Esq. of Curraghkealy, obtained from the Duke of Ormonde a leasehold of Gurteen, co. Waterford, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Pierce Power, of Monalargie, and sister of John, 9th Lord Power, and *d.* intestate 1698, leaving issue,

1 Pierce, *d. s. p.*
2 John, of whom hereafter, as representative of the family on the death of Henry, 10th Lord Power, 1742.
3 William FitzEdmond, successor to his brother.
4 Richard FitzEdmond, *m.* Martha, dau. of John FitzGerald, of Ballymalloe, and *d. s. p.* 1717.
5 James FitzEdmond, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Higgins, Esq. of Gortardagh, co. Waterford, and had issue,

Edmond, successor to his uncle, of whom hereafter.
Richard.
Ellen. Magdalen.

Lord Power *d.* 8 Nov. 1592, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard, 4th Lord Power, *b.* 1560; *m.* Hon. Katherine Barry, dau. of James, Viscount Buttevant, and had issue,

I. John, *m.* Hon. Helen Barry, dau. of David, Viscount Buttevant, and was killed by Edmond FitzGibbon (the "White Knight") *v. p.*, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas, 10th Earl of Ormonde and Ossory) with a dau., Ellen, *m.* David, Viscount Fermoy, an only son,

John, successor to his grandfather, as 5th lord.

II. Pierce, of Monalargie, who was mentioned by his grandfather in deed of settlement of the Curraghmore estates 14 Feb. 28 Queen Elizabeth. He was living in 1633, and *m.* Lady Katherine Butler, dau. of Walter, 11th Earl of Ormonde and Ossory, and had a son,

Pierce, of Monalargie, who was attainted on account of the part he took in the rebellion of 1641. He had a dau. Eleanor, *m.* Edmond Power, of Gurteen, and an only son,

John (attainted for his adhesion to James II.), of whom hereafter, as 9th Lord Power, but for the attainder.

III. Thomas, who was also mentioned in his grandfather's deed of settlement 28 Queen Elizabeth.
IV. Edmond, mentioned in the same deed.

Lord Power *d.* 8 Aug. 1607, and was *s.* by his grandson,

John, 5th Lord Power, *b.* 1596, who had livery of his grandfather's lands, 30 March, 1639; *m.* Ruth, dau. of Robert Phypoe, Esq. of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, and had issue,

I. Richard, his successor, 6th Lord.
II. Pierce, of Killowen, *m.* Hon. Honora Burke, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Brittas; made his will 1 March, 1668, which was proved 10 May, 1669, and left issue, an only dau.,

Ruth Judith, *m.* Thomas Duckett, ancestor of DUCKETT *of Duckett's Grove*, co. Garlow.

III. John, *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1656, buried in Dublin.
IV. David, *d. unm.* 17 Aug. 1661, buried at St. Michan's.
I. Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Walsh, Esq. of Pilltown, co. Kilkenny.
II. Katherine, *m.* 1658, John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Dromana, Lord of the Decies, and *d.* 1660.

Lord Power was excused from transplantation at the hands of OLIVER CROMWELL, as he was bereft of reason, and had been so for twenty years, 18 Jan. 1654. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD, 6th Lord Power, who was created by patent dated 9 Oct. 1673, Viscount Decies and Earl of Tyrone. He *m.* 1654, Lady Dorothy Annesley, dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Anglesey, by whom, who was buried in the cathedral of Waterford, he had issue,

I. Arthur, *d. unm. v. p.*
II. JOHN, his successor, 7th Lord and 2nd Earl.
III. JAMES, 8th Lord and 3rd Earl.

Lord Power, 1st Earl of Tyrone, was imprisoned in the Tower of London as a Jacobite, where he *d.* 14 Oct. 1690, and was buried at Farnborough, Hants, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, 7th Lord Power, 2nd Earl of Tyrone, *b.* 1645, who *d. unm.* in Dublin 14 Oct. 1693, and was buried at Carrick-on-Suir, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES, 8th Lord Power, 3rd Earl of Tyrone, *b.* 1666; *m.* Anne, dau. of Andrew Rickards, Esq. of Dangan Spidoge, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had an only dau.,

Lady Katherine Power, *m.* 1717, Sir Marcus Beresford, 4th Bart. of Coleraine, and brought her husband the Curraghmore estates. She *d.* 1769. Sir Marcus was created, 18 July, 1746, Earl of Tyrone, and was ancestor of the Marquess of Waterford.

Lord Power, 3rd Earl of Tyrone, *d.* without male issue, 19 Aug. 1703, when his Earldom and Viscounty became extinct, but his Barony of Power of Curraghmore reverted to his heir male,

JOHN, 9th Lord Power, *de jure* (*see* the descendants of Pierce Power, of Monalargie), who being a Col. in the army of JAMES II., and attainted and outlawed in 1688, could not take his seat, but he was allowed a pension of £300 per annum by the Crown. He *d.* in Paris 20 Aug. 1725 (will dated 10 July, 1717), and left, with two daus., Charlotte and Clare, an only son,

HENRY, 10th Lord Power, but for the attainders of his father and grandfather. He took out administration to his father 11 Sept. 1725, and petitioned the Duke of Bolton, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, for the Curraghmore estate, as heir male, upon which petition the Lords Stanhope and Farrington made a favourable report to his Grace, but the petition never came to a hearing. He *d.* intestate and *unm.* May, 1742, and was buried at St. Matthew's Church, Irishtown, Dublin. Administration was granted to his sisters, 5 Dec. 1743. Upon his death the whole male descendants of Richard, 4th Lord Power, became extinct, and the representation of the 1st Lord Power devolved on the heir male of Pierce Power, of Rathgormuck, the brother of the 4th Lord,

JOHN POWER, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Waterford, and of Grange, co. Galway (*see* descendants of Pierce Power, of Rathgormuck). He served in France under his maternal uncle, Col. John Power, 9th Lord Power, and on his return to Ireland he *m.* 6 Oct. 1703, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard Power, Esq. of Ballydrimney, co. Galway, at the request of his kinsman, he being the next relation in blood of the male line. By this lady (who *d.* 1726) he had five daus.,

I. Helen, *m.* Hyacinth, Lord Mount Leinster, and *d. s. p.*
II. Mary, *d. unm.*
III. Bridget, *d. s. p.*
IV. Katherine, *m.* 1733, John Power, Esq. of Clashmore, co. Waterford, and had issue.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* 13 April, 1739, her cousin, Edmond Power Fitz-James, Esq. of Gurteen.

Mr. Power *d.* at Grange, co. Galway, 1743, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM POWER (FitzEdmond), Esq. of Gurteen, who *d. s. p.* at Gurteen, 5 Aug. 1755, and was buried at Kilsheelan. His will, dated 22 July, 1755, was proved 18 Sept. following, and he was *s.* by his nephew,

EDMOND POWER, Esq. of Gurteen, *m.* 1st, 13 April, 1739, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Power (Fitz Edmond), Esq. of Gurteen, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, *m.* 1774, Joanna, dau. of Thaddeus O'Meagher, Esq. of Ikerrin, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1801) he had issue,

1 EDMOND, who *s.* his uncle.
2 James, of Ballydine, J.P., Capt. Tipperary Militia, *m.* Katherine, dau. of James Butler, Esq. of Wilford, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 11 June, 1854, having had an only son, Edmond, *d. unm.* at Madeira, 5 Dec. 1838.
3 William, of Glyn, *d. unm.* 1839.
1 Honora, *m.* 1st, Major Quinn, and 2ndly, William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford.
2 Elizabeth. 3 Eleanor.

III. James.
IV. Richard.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Mandeville, Esq.
II. Katherine, *m.* William Howley, Esq.

Mr. Power *m.* 2ndly, 1753, Mary O'Brien, widow of Capt. Walter de la Mar, of Porterstown, co. Dublin, by whom he had another dau.,

III. Eleanor, *m.* Peter Lynch, Esq.

Mr. Power was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM POWER, Esq. of Gurteen, *m.* 10 Sept. 1765, Mary, dau. and heir of Capt. Walter de la Mar, of Porterstown, co. Dublin, by Mary O'Brien, his wife, and *d. s. p.* 1813, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

EDMOND POWER, Esq. of Gurteen, *b.* 1775, served in the 8th Light Dragoons (now 8th Hussars), under the Duke of York, during the Flanders Campaign. He *m.* 29 May, 1815, Anastatia, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Mary, who *m.* 1827, Richard Montesquieu Bellew, M.P., brother of Patrick, 1st Lord Bellew, and *d. s. p.*) of John Lalor, Esq. of Long Orchard, co. Tipperary, and had issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Right Hon. Richard Lalor Sheil, M.P., and *d.* at Florence, 3 Aug, 1852) three sons and two daus.,

I. JOHN WILLIAM, his heir.
II. EDMOND JAMES (*see* POWER-LALOR *of Long Orchard*).
III. Richard Francis, *m.* 3 March, 1849, Sara, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq. of Virginia, U.S.A., and *d.* 1880, leaving two daus., Anastatia and Mary.
I. Mary, *m.* 1846, Henry Petre, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, D.L. co. Lancaster, and *d. s. p.* 1880.
II. Ellenor, *m.* 1843, Patrick William Power, Esq. of Pembrokestown, co. Waterford, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue.

Mr. Power *d.* 29 May, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WILLIAM POWER, Esq. of Gurteen, M.P., J.P. and D.L. co. Waterford, *b.* 1816; *m.* 30 April, 1840, Frances, dau. of Sir John Power, 1st Bart. of Kilfane, by Harriet his wife, dau. of Gervais Parker Bushe, Esq. of Kilfane, and *d.* 12 May, 1851, having by her, who *d.* 28 Jan. 1893, had issue, five sons and four daus.,

EDMOND JAMES DE POHER DE LA POER, now of Gurteen le Poer.
John, *b.* 1842; *d.* 1851.
William, *b.* 2 June, 1843, late Capt. 65th Regt., *m.* 2 Sept. 1879, Mary Anastatia, eldest dau. of his uncle, Edmond Power Lalor, of Long Orchard.
Raymond, of Kilcronagh, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 6 March, 1846, late 15th Regt., *m.* 6 April, 1873, Emily Frances Lloyd, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Charles Thomas Warde, Esq. of Clopton House, co. Warwick, by Marianne his wife, dau. of John Bennet Lawes, Esq. of Rothamsted, Herts.
Arnold, *b.* 17 Oct. 1849, late 20th Regt., *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1883.
Harriette Anastatia, *m.* 17 June, 1869, Gen. Sir Charles Stanley Gough, K.C.B., V.C., Col. 5th Bengal Cavalry, 2nd son of George Gough, Esq., late Commissioner of Patna, and has issue.
Mary, *m.* 25 June, 1867, Samuel Perry, Esq. of Woodroffe, co. Tipperary, and has issue.
Anastatia, *m.* 15 July, 1875, Sir John Nugent Humble, Bart., and has issue.
Frances Vincent, *m.* 5 Sept. 1881, Hon. Gaston Monsell, only son of William, 1st Lord Emly.

A royal licence, dated at St. James's, 14 May, 1863, was granted to Frances, widow of John Power, Esq., of Gurteen, that she and her issue by her said deceased husband should take and use the surname of DE LA POER in lieu of that of POWER.

Arms—Arg., a chief dancettée sa. *Crest*—A buck's head caboshed ppr., attired or, between the attires a crucifix of the last. *Motto*—Per crucem ad coronam.
Seat—Gurteen Le Poer, Kilsheelan, co. Waterford.

POWER OF FAITHLEGG.

POWER, PATRICK JOSEPH MAHON, Esq. of Faithlegg House, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1855, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1 March, 1859, Lady Olivia Jane Nugent, dau. of Anthony Francis, 9th Earl of Westmeath, and has issue,

I. HUBERT.
I. Maud. II. Ellen.
III. Catherine. IV. Emily.

Lineage.—Nicholas Power, Esq., J.P., *m.* 1780, Catherine, dau. of Bartholomew Rivers, Esq. of Tramore, co. Waterford, and had issue,

Nicholas.
Patrick, of Bellevue, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Waterford, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Snow, of Larkfield and Kilmurry, co. Kilkenny, and *d.*, having had issue,

1 Nicholas Alfred, of Bellevue House, co. Kilkenny, J.P., *b.* 8 Nov. 1813; *m.* 1838, Margaret Jane, dau. and only surviving child of Major Cane, 5th Dragoon Guards, by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Helsham, Esq. of Ormond House, Kilkenny, J.P., and has issue,

i. Frederick Patrick William, Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Regt.
ii. Alfred.
i. Emily, *m.* Edward Middelton, Esq., son of the late Peter Middelton, Esq. of Myddleton Lodge and Stockeld Park, co. York.
ii. Augusta, *m.* Walter Gyles, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 2nd son of Rev. Walter Gyles, Vicar of Cahir, co. Tipperary.
iii. Louisa, *m.* John Baines, Esq., late Inniskilling Dragoons, son of H. Baines, Esq. of Esher, Surrey.
iv. Elise. v. Lucy.
vi. Annie.
vii. Margaret Winifred, *m.* 24 Aug. 1880, Alexander Carew Anderson, Esq., son of James Anderson, Esq. of Grace Dieu.

2 Patrick William.
3 John. 4 Pierce.
1 Eliza.

Maria, *d. unm.*

Mr. Power *d.* June, 1793. His son,

Nicholas Mahon Power, Esq. of Faithlegg House, co. Waterford, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that co. from 1847 to 1859, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1818, Margaret, only child of Nicholas Mahon, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

i. Patrick Mahon, now of Faithlegg.
ii. Albert William, *d. unm.*
i. Margaret Emily, *m.* 1841, Denis O'Conor, Esq. of Mount Druid.
ii. Catherine Georgina, *m.* James Archbold, Esq. of Davidstown, co. Kildare.
iii. Maria Louisa, *m.* Finlay Chester, Esq., J.P., of Williamstown, co. Louth.
iv. Frances Emily Mary.
v. Adelaide Mary Josephine Isabella, *m.* 7 May, 1874, the late John Aloysius Blake, Esq., M.P. for Waterford.

He *d.* Feb. 1873.

Seat—Faithlegg House, Waterford.

POWER OF ASTON INGHAM.

Power, Manley Kingsmill Manley, Esq. of Aston Ingham, co. Hereford, J.P. and County Councillor, late Lieut. 41st Regt., *b.* 14 Oct. 1853; *m.* 31 July, 1891, Henrietta Catherine Charlotte, eldest dau. of Henry Augustus Paynter, Esq. of Freelands, Alnwick, Northumberland, and grand-dau. of Francis Paynter, Esq. of Penzance, and has issue,

Kingsmill-Foster Manley, *b.* 4 Dec. 1892.

Lineage.—The direct pedigree of this ancient family is traced as far back as 1558, when

Sir Henry Power, Knt., Master of the Horse in Ireland to Queen Elizabeth, *m.* Miss Bullen, and had issue, four sons. The youngest, Sir Henry Power, Knt. of Bersham, near Wrexham, co. Denbigh, Gen. of Her Majesty's army in Ireland, and one of Her Majesty's Lords Justices, was created Viscount Valentia, by patent, 1 March, 1620, with succession to the heirs of his body, &c., *d. s. p.* 25 May, 1642. The eldest son of Sir Henry Power, Master of the Horse in Ireland, was

John Power, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Gunter, Knt. of Racton, Sussex, and by her had one son. He *d.* 27 March, 1659, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Power, Esq. of Bersham, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Kenrick Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, and had issue, three sons and four daus., John, Robert, Kenrick, Eleanor, Elizabeth, Mary, and Susannah. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1673. His son and heir,

John Power, Esq. of Bersham, *m.* Mercy, dau. of John Manley, Esq. of Erbistock, co. Denbigh, and had issue, nine sons and three daus., Henry, Kenrick, Robert, Thomas, Manley, Isaac, John, Francis, William, Amy, Mary, and Eleanor. He *d.* April, 1712, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Power, Esq., Capt. in the Battle-axe Guards, *b.* 6 May, 1695, at Bersham, co. Denbigh, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Capt. John Bolton, of co. Kilkenny, and had issue, three sons and two daus., I. Manley John; II. Charles Shadwell; III. Thomas Bolton; i. Mercy; ii. Sarah Bolton. He *d.* 1765. His 3rd son,

Thomas Bolton Power, Esq., *b.* at Kilmurray, co. Wicklow, 4 Sept. 1735; *m.* at Gibraltar July, 24, 1768, Ann, dau. of Capt. Corney; *d.* and was buried at Greenwich 9 Nov. 1801. He was Capt. 20th Regt., and was forced to leave the service by loss of sight. His son and successor,

Sir Manley Power, K.C.B. and K.T.S., Lieut.-Gen. of the Forces, and Lieut.-Governor of Malta, *b.* 1773; *m.* 1st, 5 June, 1802, Sarah, dau. of J. Coulson, Esq., by whom he had issue, I. Manley, Col. in the army and Lieut.-Col. Commanding 85th Regt., *d.* 27 April, 1857, aged 54; II. Jukes Coulson, and III. Harry Allwood, both *d.* infants. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 May, 1818, Anne, dau. of Kingsmill Evans, Esq., Col. Grenadier Guards, of Lydiart House, co. Monmouth (descended from Herbert Thomas Walter Evans, Esq. of Langattock, living 1661, son of Thomas ap Ivon ap Jenkin Herbert, of the time of Elizabeth), and by her had issue,

I. Kingsmill Manley, of The Hill Court.
II. Henry Bolton (Rev.), M.A., thirty-five years Vicar of Bramley, Surrey, *b.* 7 Oct. 1820; *m.* 1st, 18 May, 1847, Sophia Catherine Mary, youngest dau. of Robert Thoroton, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, and by her (who *d.* 11 May, 1849) had a son,

Thoroton Manley, *b.* 8 May, 1849.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1853, Mary, only surviving dau. of Rev. Laurence William Eliot, Rector of Pepper Harow, Surrey, and *d.* 15 March, 1882, leaving issue,

Manley, *b.* 24 May, 1857.
Kingsmill Henry, *b.* 30 July, 1862.
Laurence Eliot, *b.* 7 May, 1864.
Blanche Sophia Matilda.
Katherine Mary Anne, *m.* 11 July, 1884, Edward B. Crawley Boevey, Esq., late R.A., of Flaxby, co. Gloucester.
Maude Elizabeth. Alice Julia. Mary.

Sir Manley Power *d.* at Berne, Switzerland, 7 July, 1826. His elder son,

Kingsmill Manley Power, Esq. of The Hill Court, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 9th and 16th Lancers (with two medals and clasps for services in the Gwalior and Sutlej campaigns under Lord Gough), *b.* 10 March, 1819; *m.* 12 Aug. 1852, Anna Eliza Blanche, only surviving dau. of John Probyn, Esq. of Longhope Manor House, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. Manley Kingsmill Manley, now of Aston Ingham.
II. Herbert Archibald Manley, *b.* 22 Dec. 1854.
III. Henry James Manley, *b.* 19 Feb. 1856.
IV. John Manley, *b.* 18 Feb. 1857.
V. Eustace Manley, *b.* 13 May, 1860.
VI. Walter Manley, *b.* 15 Sept. 1861.
VII. Reginald Ivon Manley, *b.* 8 April, 1865.
VIII. Oliver Bray Manley, *b.* 2 Jan. 1867.
I. Katharine Manley, *m.* 18 April, 1888, James Thornton Gibson, Esq. of Maynards, co. Hertford.

Capt. Manley *d.* Sept. 1888.

Arms—Gu., a sword in bend sinister ppr., hilted and pommelled or, point elevated and blade encompassed with a laurel wreath of the last, on a chief arg., between two mullets sa. pierced of the field, in the centre chief point, pendent from a riband gu., fimbriated az., a representation of the golden cross and clasp presented to Sir Manley Power for Salamanca, Vittoria, &c. *Crest*—Issuant from a mural crown or, a stag's head sa., gorged with a laurel wreath, and attired of the first. *Motto*—Angelis suis præcipiet de te.

Seat—Aston Ingham, Ross, co. Hereford.

POWNEY OF FYFIELD HOUSE AND MILDEN HALL.

Powney, Cecil Du Pre Penton, Esq. of Fyfield House, Hants, and Milden Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 21 Aug. 1862, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, formerly A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Viscount Frankfort de Montmorency.

Lineage.—George Nesbitt Thompson, of Penton Lodge, Andover, *m.* Catherine Maria, widow of Henry Vansittart, Esq., brother of Lord Bexley, and eldest sister of George Powney, Esq. of Milden Hall, Suffolk, and Bishopsgate, Englefield, and had, with other issue,

Edward Penton Powney, Esq. of Fyfield House, Hants, and Milden Hall, Suffolk, *m.* 1st, 13 May, 1841, Caroline, 2nd dau of John Rawlins, Esq., which lady *d.* 21 June, 1851, and 2ndly, 25 July, 1861, Madelina Louisa, 2nd dau. of Rev. George Porcher, of Oakwood, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1862) had an only son,

Cecil Du Pre Penton, now of Fyfield and Milden Hall.

Mr. Powney assumed by royal licence, 15 March, 1876, the name of POWNEY on succeeding to the estates of his cousin, the Rev. Henry Powney.

Seats—Milden Hall, Lavenham, Suffolk; and Fyfield House, Andover, Hants. *Town Residence*—15, Bolton Street, Mayfair, W.

Clubs—Guards', Bachelors', Pratt's.

POWYS-LYBBE OF HARDWICK.

POWYS-LYBBE, PHILIP LYBBE, Esq. of Hardwick, co. Oxford, and Bloomfield, Middlesex, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight, 1859-1865, *b.* 1818; *m.* 11 June, 1844, Anne Phillis, dau. of Thomas Greenwood, Esq. of Turner's Court, and niece of William Stephens, Esq. of Prospect Hill, Tilehurst, and has an only son,

WILLIAM REGINALD LYBBE POWYS, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1st, 1875, Christian Cecilia, youngest dau. of the late James C. Haywood, Esq. of Dosthill House, co. Stafford. She *d.* 1879. He *m.* 2ndly, 1880, Sarah, dau. of William Bartholomew, Esq. of Ashley, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 4 April, 1888, leaving issue.

In 1863, Mr. Powys retook the name of LYBBE by royal licence.

Lineage.—PHILIP POWYS, son of Sir Thomas Powys, Knt. of Lilford (by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Philip Meadows, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, article LILFORD), *m.* Isabella, only child and heir of Richard Lybbe, Esq. of Hardwick, and by her had, PHILIP LYBBE, his heir; Thomas, Dean of Canterbury, *d. unm.*; and Richard, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

PHILIP LYBBE POWYS, Esq. of Hardwick, *m.* 1762, Caroline, dau. and heir of John Girle, and had (with a dau. Caroline Isabella, who *m.* the Rev. Edward Cooper, Rector of Hamstall Ridware, co. Stafford) two sons,

PHILIP LYBBE, of whom presently.

Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Fawley, Bucks, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Palgrave, Esq. of Coltishall, Norfolk, and had issue, 1 Thomas Arthur, Rector of Sawtry St. Andrew, co. Hants; 2 Bransby William, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. W. Archer; 3 James Morrell Coventry; 4 Philip Annesley, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Col. Brockman; 5 George Henry Norman; 1 Louisa Mary, *m.* J. Shrimpton, Esq.; 2 Catherine Jane, *m.* S. Lane, Esq.; 3 Augusta Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Dr. Sketchley, Vicar of Deptford, Kent, and heir to the late S. E. Sketchley, Esq. of Kensington, J.P. and D.L., co. Middlesex; 4 Charlotte Frances, *m.* R. Smith, Esq. of Rozel: 5 Letitia Georgiana Tivitia, *m.* W. G. James, Esq.; 6 Caroline, *m.* Edward Jenner Murray, Esq.

The elder son,

PHILIP LYBBE POWYS, Esq. of Hardwick, *m.* 1790, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Michell, Esq. of Culham Court, Berks, and left issue,

HENRY PHILIP, his heir.

Richard Thomas, *m.* 1829, Caroline, eldest dau. of Edward Scott Waring, Esq., and had issue, Philip Edward (deceased), Caroline Sophia (deceased), Emily Georgiana (deceased), Ellen Anna Philippa, and Selina Jemima.

Caroline Louisa, *m.* Rev. Edward Philip Cooper, and has issue.

Sophia Charlotte, *m.* Edward Simeon, and *d. s. p.* 1833.

Amelia Frances, *m.* Rev. Philip Arden Cooper.

The son and heir,

HENRY PHILIP POWYS, Esq. of Hardwick House, co. Oxford, and Bloomfield, Middlesex, *b.* 24 Nov. 1791; *m.* 1 June, 1817, Julia, 4th dau. of Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1821) had a son,

PHILIP LYBBE POWYS LYBBE, now of Hardwick.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1823, Phillippa Emma, dau. of W. Cunliffe Shawe, Esq. of Preston, and had

Edward Shawe, deceased.
Francis Arthur (Rev.), B.D.
Charles Richard.
George.

William Cunliffe, Capt. 22nd Regt., *m.* 4 Oct. 1866, Constance Ellen, eldest dau. of Bransby William Powys, Esq. of The Vandreys, co. Chester.

Louisa Phillippa.
Isabella Lybbe.
Millicent Caroline.
Frances Marianne.
Sophia Jane.
Emma Charlotte.

Arms—Or, a lion's gamb erased in bend between two crosses-crosslet fitchée gu. *Crest*—A lion's gamb erased and erect gu., holding a sceptre or.

Seat—Holly Copse, Reading.

MACKWORTH-PRAED OF MICKLEHAM.

MACKWORTH-PRAED, ROBERT HERBERT, Esq. of Mickleham Downs, co. Surrey, *b.* 10 Feb. 1866; *m.* 19 Nov. 1890, Mary Josephine, only dau. of the late Charles Jolliffe, Esq. of Southwood House, Thanet, and 23, Great Cumberland Place, London, and has issue,

Cyril Winthrop, *b.* 1891.

Mr. Mackworth-Praed is Lord of the Manor and Patron of the living of Mickleham.

Lineage.—JOHN PRAED, Esq. of Trevethoe, Cornwall, by deed, dated 19 Jan. 1715, in acknowledgment of the assistance he had received from the family of Mackworth (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, MACKWORTH *of Glen Uske*, Bart.), adopted as his heir and settled his property on his friend Sir Humphry Mackworth's third son, who, having assumed the name and arms of his patron, became

WILLIAM MACKWORTH-PRAED, Esq. of Trevethoe. He was *b.* 3 Nov. 1694; *m.* 1715, Anne, only dau. of Robert Slancy, Esq. of Rudge, co. Salop, and had issue,

Humphry, of Trevethoe, M.P. for St. Ives, *m.* 1764, Mary, dau. of William Forrester, Esq. of Watling Street, co. Salop, and widow of Sir Brian Broughton Delves, Bart. of Broughton, and had, with other issue, a son, William, whose grandson took the name and arms of TYRINGHAM (*see that Memoir*).

Bulkeley, *d. s. p.*
Arabella, *d. unm.*
WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Mackworth-Praed, who was M.P. for St. Ives, *d.* 1752. His youngest son,

WILLIAM MACKWORTH-PRAED, Esq. of Bitton, co. Devon, *m.* Susan, dau. of Thomas Stokes, Esq. of Rill, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1794) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Juliana, *m.* T. W. Shore, Esq.

Susan, *m.* T. Smith, Esq.

Arabella, Lady-in-Waiting to Queen ADELAIDE, *m.* 24 May, 1792, John, 4th Earl of Mayo, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1843.

Mr. Mackworth-Praed, who was M.P. for Cornwall, *d.* 1791, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM MACKWORTH-PRAED, Esq. of Bitton, Serjeant-at-Law, Chairman of the Audit Office, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of B. Winthrop, Esq., Governor of the Bank of England, and *d.* 1835, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, *m.* the heir of Hay, of Dallamore and Halwell, co. Devon.

BULKELEY JOHN, late of Owsden Hall.

Winthrop, M.P., the Poet and Politician, *b.* 1802; *d.* 1839.

The 2nd son,

BULKELEY JOHN MACKWORTH-PRAED, Esq. of Owsden Hall, co. Suffolk, *m.* 1st, 22 Dec. 1828, Emma, dau. of Mungo Dick, Esq. of Pitkerro, Forfar, by whom (who *d.* 1836) he had (*inter alios*) a son,

WINTHROP, late of Mickleham.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1840, Elizabeth Colthurst, dau. of P. P. Fitz-Patrick, Esq., and sole heir of her grandfather, Col. John Colthurst, of Carrigrohane, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* 1852) he had (*inter alios*) a son,

HERBERT BULKELEY, of Owsden Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P., M.P. for Colchester 1874 to 1880, formerly of the 25th Regt. (King's Own Borderers), *b.* 1841.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1859, Emily Maria, dau. of William Fane, Esq., H.E.I.C.C.S., granddau. of Hon. Henry Fane, M.P., 2nd son of Thomas, 8th Earl of Westmorland, by whom also he had a son. Mr. Mackworth-Praed *d.* in 1876. His eldest son,

WINTHROP MACKWORTH-PRAED, Esq. of Mickleham Downs, *b.* 1831; *m.* 14 July, 1863, Louisa, 4th dau. of the late James Ewing, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1868) had issue,

ROBERT HERBERT, now of Mickleham.

Emma Louisa Praed.

Mr. Mackworth-Praed *d.* 11 Feb. 1890.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., six mullets arg., three, two, and one, for PRAED; 2nd and 3rd, per pale indented sa. and erm., on a chevron gu. five crosses pattée or, for MACKWORTH. *Crest*—Out of a five-leaved ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head arg., maned and horned or.

Seat—Mickleham Downs, Dorking, co. Surrey.

PRATT OF RYSTON.

PRATT, EDWARD ROGER MURRAY, Esq. of Ryston Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., educated at Eton and Trin. Col. Camb., B.A. 1869, Lieut.-Col. (retired) Norfolk Artillery, *b.* 3 Dec. 1847; *m.* 12 July, 1881, Louisa Frances, 2nd dau. of John

Mulholland, 1st Baron Dunleath, M.P. of Ballywalter Park, co. Down, and has issue,

I. Edward Roger, *b.* 2 June, 1882.
II. Jermyn Harold, *b.* 12 July, 1883.
III. Lionel Henry, *b.* 17 Dec. 1889.
I. Dorothy Louisa, *b.* 6 Aug. 1885.
II. Ursula Frances, *b.* 17 May, 1888.

Lineage.—Edmund Pratt, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Carles, Hockwold (son of Robert Pratt), *m.* the only dau. and heir of Walter Gylour, Esq. of Ryston, and *d.* 34 Henry VIII., leaving a son and successor,

John Pratt, Esq. of Hockwold, who left two sons, William, who *d. s. p.*, and

Edmund Pratt, of Hockwold, who *d.* before 9 Nov. 1542. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Tassell, Esq., and has issue,

I. Edward, his successor.
II. Gregory, of Ryston, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Cockett, Esq. of Besthorp, Norfolk, and had two sons,
1 Francis, who by Ursula, his 2nd wife, dau. of Robert Gosnold, Esq. of Otley, had two sons,
Edward, of Ryston, *d. s. p.* 1664, having devised Ryston to Sir Roger Pratt.
Henry, of London, ancestor of the Pratts *of Coleshill, Berks*, extinct Baronets.
2 Gregory, *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrrell, Knt., and widow of Edward West, Esq. of Masworth, and had an only son,
Sir Roger Pratt, knighted by King Charles II., for his exertions in rebuilding, in concert with Sir Christopher Wren, the city of London after the Great Fire in 1666. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Monyns, Bart. of Waldershare, but *d. s. p.* 1684.
III. Roger, *m.* Ann, dau. of Baldwin Dereham, Esq. of Dereham Abbey, co. Norfolk.
I. Ann.
II. Ursula, *m.* Henry Bexwell, Esq. of Bexwell, co. Norfolk.
III. Susan, *m.* Thomas Gousil, Esq. of Watlington.
IV. Bridget. V. Jane.

Mr. Pratt was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Pratt, Esq. of Hockwold, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Cobb, Esq. of Sandringham, Norfolk, and had issue, I. Osbert, Lord of the Manor of Carles, Hockwold, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas Scarlett, Esq., and widow of Mr. Serjeant Walpole: II. Edward. The 2nd son,

Edward Pratt, Esq. of Heveningham, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Henry Rossington, Esq. of Framlingham, Suffolk, and his son,

Edward Pratt, Esq. of Yoxford, *m.* Emma, dau. of William Tiffin, Esq., and widow of George Bexwell, Esq., and *d.* 1691, leaving an only son and successor,

Edward Pratt, Esq. of Woodbridge, Suffolk, and Ryston, Norfolk, *m.* Mary, dau. of Anthony Applethwaite, Esq. of Ipswich, and had issue,

Roger, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* Thurlow Stafford, Esq. of Denver, and had issue, a dau., *m.* John Dering, Esq. of Wicken, Kent.
Mary, *m.* Thomas Browne, of Elsing, Norfolk.

Mr. Pratt *d.* 1708, and was *s.* by his only son,

Roger Pratt, Esq. of Ryston, High Sheriff 1727, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Sir Robert Davers, Bart., by Mary, his wife, one of the co-heirs of Thomas, last Lord Jermyn, and had issue,

Edward, his successor.
Jermyn, *m.* Ann Staniforth, of Salthouse.
Mary, *m.* Edward Stafford, Esq.
Harriett, *m.* Thurlow Stafford, Esq.

Mr. Pratt was *s.* at his decease, 1771, by his elder son,

Edward Pratt, Esq. of Ryston, *b.* 1717; *m.* Blanche, dau. of Sir Jacob Astley, Bart. of Melton Constable, by Lucy his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, Bart. of Hunstanton, and had issue,

Edward Roger, his heir.
Sarah Maria, *m.* Rev. Charles Collyer, of Gunthorpe.
Lucy, *m.* Hadmond Alpe, Esq. of Hardingham.

Mr. Pratt *d.* 1784, and was *s.* by his only son,

Edward Roger Pratt, Esq. of Ryston, High Sheriff 1798, *b.* 1756; *m.* 3 Dec. 1788, Pleasance, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Browne, Esq. of King's Lynn, by Hester his wife, dau. and co-heir of Philip Case, Esq., and had issue,

Edward Roger, his heir.
Henry, Lieut.-Col. 17th Lancers, *b.* 29 Oct. 1795; *m.* Hester, dau. of the Right Rev. Bowyer Edward Sparke, Lord Bishop of Ely, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1860. His widow *d.* 30 March, 1881, aged 81.
Jermyn (Rev.), successor to his brother.
Robert, *b.* 2 Feb. 1799, killed at the siege of Algiers 1816.
Charles Browne, *b.* 31 May, 1802; *d.* 12 Oct. 1822.
William, Rector of Harpley-cum-Buchan, Norfolk, *m.* Louisa, 3rd dau. of William Coxhead Marsh, Esq. of Gaynes Park, Essex, and *d.* Nov. 1874, having by her (who *d.* June, 1877) had issue, 1 William Roger; 2 Henry Marsh; 3 Jermyn Gregory, deceased; 4 Charles Stewart; 5 William Dering; 6 Dashwood; 1 Emily Blanche; 2 Hester Sophia Astley; 3 Harriet; and 4 Laura.
Blanche, *d.* 17 Jan. 1863.
Maria, *m.* 1834, Henry Coldham, Esq. of Anmer Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1856.
Lucy, *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1826, Lord Rendlesham, and 2ndly, Stewart Majoribanks, Esq.; *d.* 1854.
Harriett, *m.* Rev. William Gale Townley, Rector of Upwell, who is deceased.

Mr. Pratt *d.* 5 March, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Roger Pratt, Esq. of Ryston Hall, *b.* 26 Sept. 1789, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850. He *d.* 28 May, 1863, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. Jermyn Pratt, of Ryston, *b.* 6 Feb. 1798; *m.* 4 May, 1847, Mary Louisa, 4th dau. of George Murray, Bishop of Rochester, grandson of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, and *d.* 15 May, 1867, leaving issue,

I. Edward Roger Murray, now of Ryston.
II. Walter Jermyn Murray, *m.* 1878, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. H. George.
III. Reginald Henry Murray, *m.* Maria, 2nd dau. of Rev. H. George.
I. Blanche Eleanor Murray, *m.* 1891, Capt. James Boyle.
II. Henrietta Mary Murray.
III. Edith Lucy Murray, *m.* 28 April, 1885, Hon. Reginald Talbot, 2nd son of the 4th Lord Talbot of Malahide.
IV. Frances Augusta Murray, *d.* 7 Jan. 1875.
V. Alice Rosalind Murray, *m.* 14 July, 1885, Rev. Charles Francis Townley.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa., between two ogresses, each charged with a martlet of the first in chief, and an ogress in base, charged with a trefoil slipped arg., three mascles or, quarterly with Gylour. *Crest*—Between a branch of oak and another of pine, each fructed or, a wolf's head per pale arg. and sa., langued and erased gu., gorged with a collar charged with three roundels all counterchanged. *Motto*—Rident florentia prata.

Seat—Ryston Hall, near Downham, Norfolk.

PRATT OF CABRA CASTLE.

Pratt, Joseph, Esq. of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, and Enniscoe, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Mayo, 1876, *b.* 1 Jan. 1843; *m.* Sept. 1870, Madeline, only dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Cornacassa, co. Monaghan, and has had issue,

I. Mervyn, *b.* 24 April, 1873.
II. Audley Charles, *b.* 13 May, 1874.
I. Eglantine Madeline Georgina, *d.* an infant.

Lineage.—The branch of the family of which we are treating was settled in co. Leicester 1641, when three brothers, Joseph, Benjamin, and John Pratt, migrated thence; Joseph and Benjamin to Ireland, John to Jamaica. Joseph and Benjamin obtained lands in Meath from Cromwell, which they divided between them. The elder was ancestor of the Pratts *of Cabra*; the younger, of the Pratt-Winters *of Agher*.

Joseph Pratt *m.* 1st, Frances, sister and heir of Col. Thomas Cooch, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, and Covoaddy, co. Donegal, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Audley Mervyn, and widow of Nathaniel Poole, Esq., and by her had issue, I. Joseph, *d.* young; II. Benjamin (Dr.), of Cabra Castle, Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *m.* Lady Phillippa Hamilton, 3rd dau. of James, 6th Earl of Abercorn, but *d. s. p.*: III. John, of Cabra Castle, Constable of Dublin Castle and Deputy-Treasurer of Ireland, *m.* Honoretta, eldest dau. of Sir John Brookes, of York (by his wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Hardress Waller, Knt. by Elizabeth, dau. and co.-heir of Sir John Dowdall), and *d.* 1740, having had two sons, drowned in the Phœnix Park 1723, and one dau. Mary, *m.* 1st, Sir George Savile, of Thornhill and Rufford, 7th Bart., M.P. for Yorkshire, who *d.* 1743, leaving issue, George (Sir), 8th and last Bart. M.P. for Yorkshire, *d. unm.* Jan. 1784; Arabella, *m.* 1744, John Thornhagh, Esq. of Osberton, took the name of Hewett for Shinoaks estate and had issue: and Barbara, who *m.* Richard, 4th Earl of Scarborough. Lady Savile *m.* 2ndly Capt. Wallis, and 3rdly Dr. Charles Morton, of the British Museum, IV. Thomas, *d. s. p.*; V. Mervyn; and I. Margaret. The youngest son,

Mervyn Pratt, M.P. co. Cavan, *m.* 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of

Thomas Coote, Esq. of Coote Hill, co. Cavan, and sister of the Earl of Bellamont, and *d.* 1751, having had (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. Burleigh; Anne, *m.* John Pratt, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath; and Frances, *m.* Joseph Methee, Esq.) a son and successor,

Rev. Joseph Pratt, of Cabra, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Knightley Chetwode, Esq. of Woodbrook, Queen's co., and had issue,

Mervyn, *d.* 1798. Joseph, of whom presently.
James Butler, of Drumsna, co. Leitrim, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Foster, Esq. of Dunleer, and *d.* 1829, leaving four sons and four daus. His eldest son, J. Dallas, M.D., F.R.C.S., *m.* 4 Jan. 1888, Eleanor Bruce, eldest dau. of Andrew Palles, Esq., J.P. of Mount Palles.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Dr. C. Morton, and 2ndly, — Bacon, Esq.
Ann, *m.* Henry Foster, Esq.

The 2nd son,

Rev. Joseph Pratt, of Cabra Castle, *b.* 1738; *m.* 1770, Hon. Sarah, dau. of Hervey, Viscount Mountmorres, by Lady Letitia Ponsonby his wife, dau. of Brabazon, Earl of Bessborough, and had issue,

Joseph, his heir. Mervyn (Rev.), *d.* 1823.
Hervey, of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny, who, upon the death of his father, *s.* his mother in the Kilkenny estates, which she and her sister, the Marchioness of Antrim, had jointly inherited as co-heirs of their brother, Hervey Redmond, 2nd Viscount Mountmorres (*see* De Montmorency *of Castle Morres*).
Mary, *m.* Sir John Piers, Bart. Letitia, deceased.

Mr. Pratt *d.* 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Joseph Pratt, Esq. of Cabra Castle, Col. of Militia, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1st, 1806, Jemima Roberta, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Stratford Tynte, Bart., of Tynte Park, and by her (who *d.* 1822), had issue,

I. Mervyn, of Cabra Castle.
II. Joseph Tynte, J.P. and D.L., of Tynte Park, Dunlavin, co. Wicklow, who has assumed the surname and arms of Tynte, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1840, Geraldine, 2nd dau. of the late William Richard Hopkyns Northey, Esq. of Suffolk Lawn, Cheltenham, and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1888) has issue, 1 Fortescue Joseph, Major 3rd batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1884, Mary, dau. of T. H. May-Somerville, Esq. of Whitecroft, co. Dumfries, and widow of Charles Gustavus Rochfort, Esq. of Rochfort Bridge, co. Westmeath; 2 Mervyn; 1 Hannah; 2 Madeline; and 3 Alice.
III. Fitzherbert, *d.* 1849.
IV. Walter Caulfeild, J.P. and D.L., of Oving House, Bucks, Col. Commanding Royal Bucks Militia, and formerly 67th Regt., *b.* 25 Dec. 1819; *m.* 11 March, 1852, Catherine Cecilia, 6th dau. of George, 3rd Lord Boston, and has issue,
1 Douglas Walter Joseph Caulfeild, *b.* 1853 (deceased).
2 Gerald George Caulfeild, Major 3rd batt. Oxfordshire L.I., *b.* 1855.
3 Cecil de Montmorency Caulfeild, *b.* 1857.
1 Constance.
V. Fitzmaurice Caldwell Tynte, of Glen Heste Blessington, co. Wicklow, *b.* 5 Sept. 1822; *m.* 1850, Isabella Mary, dau. of Charles Edmund Costello, Esq. of Edmondston, co. Mayo, and *d.* 1884, leaving a dau. Josephine, who *d.* 1890.
I. Hannah, *m.* Charles Rochfort, Esq.
II. Sarah, *m.* 12 July, 1834, Robert Doyne, Esq. of Wells, co. Wexford.
III. Elizabeth Martha, *m.* 4 Feb. 1840, Robert Francis Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow.

Col. Pratt *m.* 2ndly, 1826, Nichola Sophia, relict of the late Claudius William Cole Hamilton, Esq. of Kingscourt, co. Meath, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1863. His eldest son,

Mervyn Pratt, Esq. of Cabra Castle, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, co. Cavan 1841, co. Mayo 1843, and co. Meath 1875, *b.* 2 Aug. 1807; *m.* 27 Oct. 1834, Madeline Eglantine, only dau. and heir of Col. William Jackson, of Enniscoe, co. Mayo, and had issue,

I. Joseph, now of Cabra Castle.
I. Louisa Catherine Hannah, *m.* 28 June, 1865, Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Meath, and has issue.
II. Madeline Caroline Mary.
III. Jemima Roberta Emily Tynte.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa., between three ogresses, each charged with a martlet of the first, three mascles of the field.
Seats—Cabra Castle, Kingscourt, co. Cavan; Enniscoe, Crossmolina, co. Mayo.

PRESCOTT OF DALTON GRANGE.

Prescott, John Ravenhill, Esq. of Dalton Grange, co. Lancaster, Lieut. 1st Batt. Sherwood Foresters, *b.* 7 Feb. 1863; *m.* 15 Jan. 1890, Blanche Mary, dau. of the late Major the Hon. Leonard Allen Addington, 2nd son of William Leonard, 2nd Viscount Sidmouth.

Lineage.—John Prescott, Esq. of Dalton, M.A., J.P., D.L. (son of William Budd Prescott, Esq., by Jane Ravenhill, his wife), *m.* 1860, Frances, dau. of Robert Ledson, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

I. John Ravenhill, now of Dalton Grange.
II. Richard Courtenay, *b.* 1879.
I. May M. F., *m.* 1886, J. H. Burton, Esq.
Six other daus., *unm.*

Mr. Prescott *d.* in 1888.

Seat—Dalton Grange, near Southport.

PRESTON OF ASKHAM BRYAN HALL.

Preston, Rev. John D'Arcy Warcop, M.A., of Askham Bryan Hall, co. York, late Rector of Fremantle, Hants, *b.* 27 Jan. 1824; *m.* 11 May, 1858, Emily Anne Augusta, 3rd dau. of Rev. John Brownlow, and has issue,

I. D'Arcy Brownlow, *b.* 19 July, 1860.
II. Walter Charles, R.N., *b.* 18 Feb, 1864; *d.* 2 April, 1885.
III. Roland D'Arcy, *b.* 1 July, 1867.
IV. Arthur John, *b.* 4 Nov. 1871.
I. Alice Elizabeth. II. Edith, *d.* 31 Jan. 1882.

Lineage.—This is a very ancient family, descended from the Lords D'Arcy, of Aston. Admiral D'Arcy Preston, R.N., of Askham Bryan, co. York (son of Rev John Preston, of Askham Bryan, Rector of Marston and Foston and Prebendary of York, *b.* 18 May, 1738, by his wife, Jane Consett, of Brawith Hall, Thirsk), *m.* Sophia, 4th dau. of Sir George Nares, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, and *d.* 1847, having had issue,

I. Rev. John D'Arcy Jervis, of whom presently.
II. Edward, R.N., *d. unm.*
III. William, R.N., of Borde Hill, Sussex, *m.* Hamilla Mary, dau. of James Mangles, Esq. of Woodbridge, Guildford, Surrey, and *d.* Dec. 1851, leaving, with a dau., Ellen Jane, wife of Thomas Stannard McAdam, Esq. of Blackwater, co. Clare, a son,
Rev. D'Arcy Harbington Preston, of Westmill, Buntingford, *b.* 19 Nov. 1844; *m.* 22 Nov. 1866, Harriett, dau. of Thomas and Harriett Vipan, of Sutton, Isle of Ely, and has issue,
William D'Arcy Vipan, *b.* 7 Nov. 1869.
Emily Mary. Edith.
IV. Charles, *m.* 1847, Mary Sullivan, dau. of John Dalton, Esq. of Slenningford Park, co. York, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1861.
V. D'Arcy Preston, R.N., *m.* Jessie Forrest, deceased.
I. Sophia Preston, deceased.
II. Anne, *m.* Edward Probyn Nares, Esq., deceased.

The eldest son,

Rev. John D'Arcy Jervis Preston, M.A., of Askham Bryan, J.P., *m.* 1st, 3 April, 1821, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Spence, M.D., of Kensington, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1833), had issue,

John D'Arcy Warcop, now of Askham Bryan.
Charles Edward, Major in the army, *m.* 14 July, 1875, Emmeline, 2nd dau. of P. Feake Martin, Esq.
D'Arcy Spence, Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 26 May, 1827.
William Warcop Peter, of Brawith Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Jan. 1833, assumed the surname of Consett 1860, *m.* 10 Nov. 1864, Harriet Georgiana Edith, eldest dau. of Lord Charles Kerr, and has, with six daus., two sons, D'Arcy Preston and Montagu William.
Fanny, *m.* 1853, Sir Thomas Eardley Wilmot Blomefield, Bart.
Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Blomefield, M.A. Jane.
Margaret Laura, *m.* Rev. C. B. Yeoman.
Emily Ann, *m.* Rev. F. W. K. Woodyeare, of Crookhill, co. York.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1835, Hannah Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John St. Leger Gilman, Bart., and by her had a dau.,

Hannah Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Oct. 1870, Rev. Edward Barber, Vicar of Carleton, Pontefract.

Arms—Arg., two bars gu., on a canton of the last a cinquefoil or. *Crest*—On a ruined tower, a falcon rising arg., beaked, legged, and belled or. *Motto*—Si Dieu veult.
Seat—Askham Bryan Hall, York.
Residence—Roxborough Park, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

PRESTON OF FLASBY HALL.

Preston, John Norcliffe, Esq. of Flasby Hall, co. York, J.P., late Capt. 3rd Light Dragoons, *b.* 13 July, 1827; *m.* 15 Nov. 1871, Thermuthes Fauquier, youngest dau. of Henry Thomas Chamberlayne, Esq. of Stoney Thorpe, co. Warwick, and has issue,

John Henry, *b.* 4 March, 1874.
Philip Chamberlayne, *b.* 19 Feb. 1879.
Winifred Mary. Olivia Thermuthes.

Lineage.—Christopher Preston, of Leeds, Merchant of the family of Preston of Holker co. Lancaster), *m.* Anne, dau. of William Ayloffe, and *d.* 12 April, 1639, leaving a son,

Joseph Preston, who *d.* 9 July 1655. His son,

John Preston, Mayor of Leeds 1692, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of George Bacon, of Furness, and 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Sir Benjamin Ayloffe, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1710, leaving, by the latter lady, a dau. Susanna, *m.* Marmaduke Lawson, Esq. of Moreby, and *d.* 1711, and two sons,

Croft, Merchant, of Leeds, Mayor 1715, *m.* Frances, dau. of Benjamin Wade, of New Grange, near Leeds, and had issue, a son and a dau., Wade, of Leacroft, *d. s. p.*, and Anne, heir of her brother. *m.* — Selby, of Cornwall.

William, of whose line we treat.

The latter,

William Preston, of Leeds, Merchant, *b.* 2 April, 1691, purchased Flasby. He *m.* 1st, Olivia, dau. of Richard Smithson, M.D., of Stanwick, co. York, and by her had a son and a dau.,

John, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Topham, of Lisbon, Merchant, and *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1721, Ellen, dau. and heir of Rev. Jeremiah Farrer, of Nunburnholme, co. York, Vicar of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 1771) had issue (*see* Preston *of Moreby*).

Mr. Preston *d.* 1771. His eldest son,

John Preston, Esq. of Flasby (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1757), *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Pawson, Esq. of Allerton, Gledhow, and had issue, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Olivia, dau. and co-heir of John Wilberfoss, Esq. of Gainsborough, by Alice his wife, dau. of Henry Pawson, of York, and by her had issue, two daus., Olivia, *m.* Gregory Williams, Esq. of Rempstone, Notts, and was mother of Gregory Gregory, Esq. of Harlaxton, and Sarah, bapt. 1 Feb. 1737-38, and one son,

Rev. John Preston, of Flasby Hall, Rector of Linton, co. York, *b.* 1755; *m.* Sarah, only surviving dau. and heir of John Cooper, Esq. of Leytonstone, Essex, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of John Wilberfoss, of Gainsborough, and had issue,

Cooper, his heir. William Wilberfoss, *d.* 1838.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. E. Unwin, of Wootton Park, co. Stafford.
Harriet Dorothea, *d. unm.* 19 Oct. 1832.
Mary, *m.* Rev. John Bradney, of Leigh House, Wilts.
Caroline, *m.* Rev. Joseph Bradney, of Sidmouth, Devon, and *d. s. p.* 1851.
Sarah, *m.* Gen. William Chamberlayne, of Orford House, Essex.
Olivia, *d. s. p.* 1859.

Mr. Preston *d.* 1821 The elder son,

Cooper Preston, Esq. of Flasby Hall, J.P., *b.* 20 Aug. 1786; *m.* 7 Jan. 1811, Mary Jean, only surviving child of Col. Catheart Taylor, Queen's Bays, uncle of Taylor Cathcart, of Pitcairly, Scotland, and by her had issue,

William Thomas, of Flasby Hall, *b.* 6 Sept. 1812; *d. unm.* 17 Nov. 1877.
Philip Charles Damer, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 6 Oct. 1814; *d. unm.* 14 April, 1835.
John Norcliffe, now of Flasby Hall.
Caroline Louisa.
Emily Jane, *m.* 21 June, 1843, James Wheeler Unwin, Esq. (eldest son of Rev. Edward Unwin, of Parkfield, Derby, and Wootton Park, Staffordshire), and has a dau., Mary.

Mr. Preston *d.* 12 April, 1860.

Arms—Arg., two bars and a canton gu., the last charged with a cinquefoil or. *Crest*—On a ruined tower ppr., a falcon rising arg., beaked, legged, and belled or. *Motto*—Si Dieu veult.
Seat—Flasby Hall, Gargrave, *via* Leeds.
Club—Army and Navy.

PRESTON OF MOREBY.

Preston, Thomas Henry, Esq. of Moreby Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for the East, and J.P. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, formerly Capt. 7th Hussars, *b.* 1817; *m.* 29 April, 1847, Georgiana Louisa Geneviève, 3rd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Guy Campbell, Bart., by Pamela his wife, dau. of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, and has issue,

I. Henry Edward, J.P. co. York, *b.* 13 July, 1857; *m.* 1886, Beatrice, 3rd dau. of Dr. Thomson, Archbishop of York.
II. Maria Emma Georgiana, *m.* 1 June, 1871, William Ulick O'Connor, 4th Earl of Desart. The marriage has been dissolved. II. Pamela Mary.

Lineage.—*See preceding Memoir.*

William Preston, of Leeds, Merchant, and of Flasby, co. York, had, by Ellen, his 2nd wife, dau. of Rev. Jeremiah Farrer, of Robertown, five sons and three daus. The 4th son,

Henry Preston, Esq., *b.* 15 Feb. 1737; *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of Francis Fourness, of Lane Ends, co. York, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1808, leaving an only surviving son and heir,

Henry Preston, Esq., who *s.* his uncle, Thomas Preston, Esq. of Moreby. He *m.* 1814, Maria Ann, eldest dau. of the late Joshua Crompton, Esq. of Esholt Hall, co. York, and had issue,

Thomas Henry, now of Moreby.
Anna Maria, *m.* 1839, the Baron de Langen, eldest son of the Baron de Langen of Parow, Pomerania, and Chamberlain to His Majesty the King of Prussia, and had issue, a son, Frederick Charles, *b.* 20 June, 1841, who was killed by a fall from his pony 1850.

Mr. Preston *d.* 12 Aug. 1857.

Arms, &c.—As Preston *of Flasby*.
Seat—Moreby Hall, near York.
Clubs—Carlton and Arthur's.

PRESTON OF DALBY PARK.

Preston, John Wilby, Esq. of Dalby Park, co. Lincoln, M.A., J.P., Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) 1st Vol. Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. since 1886, *b.* 22 June, 1836; *m.* 12 Jan. 1859, Julia, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. John B. Travers, M.A., Vicar of Mumby, co. Lincoln, J.P., and has issue,

I. Henry Stephen, *b.* 29 Nov. 1860: *m.* 12 March, 1891, Margaret Katherine, only dau. of W. D. Stockdale, Esq. of Skendleby Lodge, near Spilsby.
II. Charles Travers, *b.* 5 Jan. 1862; deceased.
III. George Herbert, *b.* 10 Nov. 1868.
I. Julia Mabel, *b.* 11 March, 1863; deceased.
II. Harriet Mary, *b.* 10 May, 1877.

Lineage.—Rev. Stephen Preston, B.D., of Louth, Lincolnshire, formerly Fellow of Lincoln Coll. Oxford, son of William Preston, Esq., by Jane his wife, dau. of Richard Wharfe, Esq., *m.* 1 Jan. 1833, Harriet, youngest dau. of Thomas Bennet Dobbs, Esq. of Scremby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1840, leaving by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1877) an only son, the present John Wilby Preston, Esq. of Dalby Park.

Arms—Or, on a chief sa. three crescents arg. *Crest*—On a cap of maintenance a wolf ppr.
Seat—Dalby Park, Spilsby.
Club—St. George's, W.

CAMPBELL-PRESTON OF ARDCHATTAN AND VALLEYFIELD.

Campbell-Preston, Robert William Pigott Clarke, Esq. of Valleyfield House, co. Perth, and Ardchattan Priory, Argyllshire, J.P. for cos. Perth and Fife, Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Highlanders, educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, *b.* 17 June, 1865; assumed the prefix surname of Campbell on succeeding to the estate of Ardchattan in 1878.

Lineage.—For earlier pedigree, *see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, Preston.

George Preston, Esq. of Valleyfield, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, 31 March, 1637, *m.* 1634, Marion, only child of Hugh, 5th Lord Sempill, and granddau. (maternally) of James, Earl of Abercorn, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1679, having had

William, his heir.
George, a General in the army, Governor of Edinburgh Castle, and subsequently Commander-in-Chief in Scotland. The Jacobites sent a flag of truce to the Castle of Edinburgh, and threatened to burn Valleyfield if the castle was not instantly surrendered. The gallant veteran replied, that in that case he should direct His Majesty's cruisers to burn down Wemyss Castle, on the coast of Fife, then the property of the Earl of Wemyss, whose son, Lord Elcho, was a general officer in the service of Prince Charles Edward. General Preston, by his protracted defence of Edinburgh Castle, and President Forbes, of Culloden, by his influence with the Highland clans that took no part in the rebellion, saved the Crown for the House of Hanover. General Preston paid off encumbrances on the estates of Valleyfield, and thus acquired the right to entail the property (which he duly executed) in favour of the heirs male and female of his brother, Sir William, and his nephew, Sir George.

Anne, *m.* 1st, Oliphant, of Gask, and 2ndly, James Hay, of Pitfour, and had issue by both marriages.
Mary, *m.* 6 Nov. 1683, John, 5th Baron Colville, ancestor of Lord Colville of Culross.

The elder son,

Sir William Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Lumsden, of Innergelly, and had an only son, George, and an only dau. Marian, who was the third wife of Sir Robert Anstruther, of Balcaskie. Sir William *d.* between 1702 and 1705, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir George Preston, Bart. *m.* 1701, Agnes, dau. of Patrick Muirhead, Esq. of Rashyhill, and dying 1741, was *s.* by his only son,

Sir George Preston, Bart. *m.* Anne, dau. of William, Lord Cochrane, of Ochiltree, and granddau. (maternally) of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine, and had issue,

I. Patrick, *d. v. p.*, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Capt. John Menzies, of Fernton, two daus.,
  1 Ann, Lady Baird Preston, of Valleyfield and Ferntown, widow of the late Gen. Sir David Baird, *d. s. p.* 28 May, 1847.
  2 Catherine Campbell, *s.* at her sister's death to Valleyfield and Culross, and *d. unm.* 6 April, 1855.
II. Alexander, also *d.* before his father, leaving no issue.
III. Charles, successor to his father.
IV. George, left at his death, 1797, a dau. Anne, *m.* Sir John Hay, Bart., and inherited Preston and Valleyfield.
V. Robert.
I. Mary, *m.* 16 Aug. 1744, Robert Wellwood, Esq. of Garvoch, Advocate, and had (with another son, Andrew, and a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* the Hon. Allan Maconochie, of Meadowbank, Lord of Session),
  Robert Wellwood, Esq. of Garvoch, *b.* 1747, who had two daus., of whom the younger, Mary, *m.* Laurence Johnson, Esq. of Sands, and had a son, John Johnson, Esq. of Sands. Mr. Robert Wellwood's elder dau.,
    Isabella, *m.* 1800, Robert Clarke, Esq. of Comrie, Castle, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L. (son of Andrew Clarke, Esq. of Comries, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. and heir of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Ardchattan Priory, co. Argyll), and by him (who *d.* 1843), she had, with several sons, who *d. s. p.*,
      1 William Colin (Rev.), late of Valleyfield House, of whom presently.
      1 Eliza, widow of the late William Kerr, Esq.
      2 Susan, widow of the late Rev. — McGowan.
      3 Preston.

Rev. William Colin Clarke Preston, of Valleyfield House, co. Perth, J.P., *b.* 10 July, 1810; *m.* 15 May, 1856, Anne Charity, eldest dau. of William Dowdall Pigott, of Dysart, Queen's co., and *d.* Dec. 1870, having had issue,

I. Robert William Pigott, now of Valleyfield and Ardchattan.
II. Arthur Colley, *b.* 6 Nov. 1869.
I. Eliza Isabella Wellwood, *m.* 1877, Henry Edward Murray-Anderdon, Esq. of Henlade House, Taunton.
II. Isabella Mary Anne.
III. Mary Anne Fergusson, *m.* Arthur Hassall, M.A., Fellow of Ch. Ch. Oxford.
IV. Jane, *m.* Capt. Norman Stuart Ogilvie, R.A., and has issue, a dau.
V. Lilly Campbell, *m.* Philip H. Rawson, Esq., and has issue, a dau.

Arms—Arg., three unicorns' heads erased sa. within a bordure az. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head ppr. *Motto*—Præsto ut præstem.
Seats—Valleyfield House, Culross, N.B.; and Ardchattan Priory, Taymult, Argyllshire.

PRESTON OF SWAINSTON.

Preston, Nathaniel Francis, Esq. of Swainston, co. Meath, J.P., *b.* 1843; *m.* 15 July, 1865, Augusta Florence, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Caulfeild, of Bloomfield, co. Westmeath.

Lineage.—The Hon. Martin Preston, 2nd son of Jenico, 3rd Viscount Gormanston, *m.* Alison Herbert, and had by her a son Hugh, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Jocelyn, Baron Nangle, of Navan, and left a son, John Preston, of Ardsallagh, co. Meath, Lord Mayor of Dublin 1653. This John Preston had four sons, Phineas of Ardsallagh, ancestor in female line of Earls of Ludlow (extinct); Samuel, of Emo Park, whose dau. and heiress intermarried with the ancestor of the present Earl of Portarlington; John, ancestor of the Castletown, Tara, or Bellinter Prestons (now extinct), and Nathaniel, the ancestor of Prestons *of Swainston*.

Nathaniel Preston, Esq. of Swainston, M.P. for Navan, *m.* Anne, dau. of Baron Dawson, and dying 1743, left four children, I. Nathaniel (Rev.) II. Joshua, Major in the army, *d. unm.*; III. Arthur, Major-Gen. 9th Lancers, *m.* Miss Anne Noy, and *d. s. p.* 1788; I. Anne, *m.* 1738, the Earl of Milltown, and left one dau., who *m.* Hugh Henry, Esq. of Lodge Park.
The eldest son,

Rev. Nathaniel Preston, *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Sir John Dillon, Bart. of Lismullen, co. Meath, by whom he left four children,

Nathaniel.
Arthur John, Dean of Limerick, *m.* 1794, Araminta Anne, dau. of Lord Decies, and had by her, Arthur John, Rector of Kilmeague, co. Kildare, *m.* Harriet, dau. of J. F. Massy, Esq. of Stoneville, co. Limerick, and has issue, 1 Arthur John, Major 35th Regt., *m.* Gertrude, dau. of J. Knight, Esq., and has issue; 2 William Massy; 3 Harriett, *m.* R. Dunscombe, Esq., Mt. Desert, co. Cork.
William Richard, Gen. (Hon. Col. Royal Munster Fusiliers), *m.* Jane, dau. of John Ingle, Esq., and *d.* 1893, leaving issue, John Ingle, Major-Gen. late Lieut.-Col. 45th Regt.
Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Quin, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Alice, *m.* Richard Welsh, Esq., and left six children.

Rev. Nathaniel Preston *m.* 2ndly, 1763, Mary, dau. of Hon. Henry Hamilton, by whom (he *d.* 1796) he left three children,

Henry, Rector of Laracor, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* 1797, Sir George Talbot, Bart., and left two daus., Mary Anne and Charlotte Georgiana.
Mary, *m.* 1794, Hon. William Brodrick, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

Nathaniel Preston, Esq. of Swainston, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bertridge, Esq. of Templemore, and dying 1812, left six children,

Nathaniel.
Arthur John, Capt. Royal Fusiliers, *d. unm.*
John Charles, Capt. 66th Regt., *d. unm.*
Henry, Capt. in the army, killed in the West Indies.
Frances, *m.* William Battersby, Esq. of Freffans, co. Meath, and left three children, Arthur, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Major Dillon; Anne, *m.* L. Disney, Esq.; and Fanny, *m.* Charles Battersby, Esq.
Alice, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

The Rev. Nathaniel Preston, of Swainston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Webb, Esq. of Hilltown, co. Westmeath, and dying 1840, left five children,

Nathaniel, his heir.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Rev. St. George Caulfeild Irvine, Rector of Kilmessan, and left one dau., *m.* H. B. Reid, Esq.
Emily, *m.* H. D. Mills, Esq.
Alice, *m.* Col. Walsh.
Georgiana, *m.* R. D. Massey, Esq.

The son and heir,

Nathaniel Preston, Esq. of Swainston, *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Samuel Pratt Winter, Esq., and dying 1853, left issue,

Nathaniel Francis, now of Swainston.
Frances Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Yescombe, Esq., 3rd son of the Rev. Morris B. Yescombe, of Truro, Cornwall.

Arms—Ermines, on a chief arg., three crescents gu. *Crest*—A crescent or, between two wings az. *Motto*—Virtus sui ipsius præmium.
Seat—Swainston, near Navan.

PRESTON OF BURYTHORPE HOUSE.

Preston, William, Esq. of Burythorpe House, co. York, J.P. for the East Riding, *b.* 2 Feb. 1813; *m.* 29 May, 1845, Sophia Ann, dau. of William Harrison, Esq. of Heigholme Hall, near Beverley, co. York, and has issue,

I. William Harrison, of Heigholme Hall, co. York, J.P. for the East Riding, late Capt. 73rd Regt., *b.* 22 April, 1846; *m.* 7 Feb. 1878, Isabel Macrae, dau. of the late John MacDougall, of Lunga, co. Argyll
II. Thomas Preston, *b.* 26 Nov. 1852; *m.* 2 June, 1881, Mary Maud, dau. of Rev. Arthur Hibbit, Rector of Langton, co. York, and has issue.
III. John Harrison, *b.* 16 July, 1857.

Lineage.—William Preston, Esq. of Burythorpe House (son of Thomas Preston, who *d.* 1802, by Margaret, his wife, *d.* 1817) *m.* Mary, dau. of William Johnson, Esq. of Appleby, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 1864) had issue,

I. William, now of Burythorpe House.
II. Thomas, (Burythorpe House, Yorks) co. York, J.P. and D.L. for the North Riding, *b.* 23 Feb. 1814.

Mr. Preston *d.* in 1858.

Seat—Burythorpe House, York.

PRETYMAN OF ORWELL PARK AND RIBY GROVE.

PRETYMAN, ERNEST GEORGE, Esq. of Orwell Park, Suffolk, and Riby Grove, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L. for the latter county, and J.P. Suffolk, late Capt. R.A., *b.* 13 Nov. 1859; *s.* his cousin, Col. George Tomline, 1889.

Lineage.—THE RIGHT REV. GEORGE PRETYMAN, Bishop of Winchester, *b.* 9 Oct. 1750 (son of George Pretyman, Esq., and grandson of George Pretyman, Esq., Merchant of London, who was 2nd son of George Pretyman, Esq. of Old Newton and Bacton); *m.* 3 Sept. 1784, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Thomas Maltby, Esq. of Germans, co. Buckingham, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM EDWARD, his heir, of Riby Grove, co. Lincoln, M.P. for Truro, *m.* 1811, Frances, dau. and heir of John Amley, Esq. of Ford Hall, co. Salop, and was father of

GEORGE TOMLINE, Esq. of Orwell Park, Suffolk, and Riby Grove, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., Hon. Col. North Lincoln Militia, High Sheriff for Suffolk 1832 and Lincolnshire 1852, M.P. for Sudbury 1840 to 1841, for Shrewsbury 1841 to 1847 and 1852 to 1868, and for Great Grimsby 1868 to 1874, *b.* 1812, *d. s. p.* Aug. 1889, and was *s.* by his cousin, ERNEST GEORGE PRETYMAN, now of Orwell and Riby.

II. GEORGE THOMAS (Rev.), of whom presently.
III. Richard, Precentor of Lincoln.

The Bishop was Tutor at the University of Cambridge to the Right Hon. William Pitt, and was promoted by that Minister to the Bishopric of Lincoln and Deanery of St. Paul's, Jan. 1787, from which, Aug. 1820, he was translated to the see of Winchester. The Bishop assumed, 1803, the additional surname of TOMLINE in compliance with the testamentary injunction of MARMADUKE TOMLINE, Esq. of Riby Grove, co. Lincoln, who, without any alliance whatever, bequeathed to the Right Rev. Prelate a considerable landed property. His Lordship *d.* 1827. His 2nd son,

REV. GEORGE THOMAS PRETYMAN, Chancellor of Lincoln, *m.* 25 May, 1814, Amelia, dau. of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex, and by her who *d.* June, 1867, had issue,

I. George, *d. unm.* 1850.
II. FREDERICK (Rev.), of whom presently.
III. William, *m.* 1865, Geraldine, dau. of John Newman, Esq. of Dromore, co. Cork, and has issue, Geraldine, *b.* 1867.
IV. ARTHUR CHARLES, of Haughley Park (*whom see*).
I. Emily, *m.* 1833, George Jarvis, Esq. of Doddington Hall, co. Lincoln; *d.* 6 March, 1840, leaving issue, George, Emily, and Caroline.
II. Caroline, *m.* 26 Sept. 1861, Major Walter Ogilvy (*d.* May, 1879), brother of Sir John Ogilvy, Bart., of Baldovan, co. Forfar.
III. Arabella, *m.* 1855, William Williams, Esq., brother of Sir John Williams, Bart., of Bodelwyddan, co. Flint, and *d.* 1867.
IV. Elizabeth Tower, *m.* Aug. 1851, William Hamilton Yatman, of Highgrove, co. Gloucester, and has issue, William Frederic, *b.* 1853, *d.* 1884.

Rev. Chancellor Pretyman *d.* 14 June, 1859. His eldest surviving son,

THE REV. FREDERICK PRETYMAN, Canon of Lincoln, late Rector of Great Carlton, co. Lincoln, and Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, J.P. co. Lincoln, *m.* 31 Aug. 1858, Georgina Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Chawton House, Hants, and by her who *d.* 26 May, 1864, had issue,

I. ERNEST GEORGE, now of Orwell Park and Riby Grove.
II. Herbert Edward, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 24 May, 1863, *d.* 19 July, 1891, *s. p.*
III. Arthur Frederick, *d.* in infancy.
I. Amelia Mary, *d. unm.* 14 June, 1879.

Arms—Gu. a lion passant between three mullets or.
Crest—Two lions gambs erased or, holding a mullet.
Motto—Vincit veritas.
Seats—Orwell Park, Ipswich; and Riby Grove, Stallingboro, co. Lincoln.

PRETYMAN OF HAUGHLEY PARK.

PRETYMAN, ARTHUR CHARLES, Esq. of Haughley Park, Suffolk, J.P. for Suffolk and co. Warwick, formerly Capt. 74th Highlanders and 25th Regt., K.O.B., *b.* 28 Jan. 1830; *m.* 26 Oct. 1858, Mary Baxter, dau. and co-heir of Henry Baxter, Esq. of Idvies, co. Forfar, N.B., and has had issue,

I. George Thomas, *b.* 7 April, 1862; *d.* 6 Feb. 1870.
II. FREDERIC HENRY, *b.* 27 Sept. 1875.
I. Emily Arabella. II. Agnes Mary.
III. Arabella.

Mr. A. C. Pretyman, is the fourth son of the Rev. George Thomas Pretyman, Chancellor of Lincoln (*see* PRETYMAN *of Orwell Park*).

Arms (*see preceding memoir*).
Seat—Haughley Park, Suffolk.

PRICE OF PLÂS CADNANT.

PRICE, JOHN BULKELEY, Esq. of Plâs Cadnant, co. Anglesey, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 38th Regt., *b.* 8 Aug. 1850.

Lineage.—HUGH PRICE, Esq., son of RICE PRICE, Esq. of Corsyreira, by Anne his wife, had, by Mary his wife, four daus., Ellen, *d. unm.*; Ann, *d. unm.*; Catherine, *m.* John Griffith, Esq. of Tryfan; and Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Thomas Rathbone; and three sons, Hugh, *d. unm.*; JOHN, of whom presently; and William, who *m.* Miss Hughes, and had two sons and two daus. The 2nd son,

JOHN PRICE, Esq. of Plâs Cadnant, *m.* 1779, Ellinor, only dau. and heir of Owen Griffith, Esq. of Tryfan, and had issue,

JOHN, of Plâs Cadnant.
Henry, *b.* 1782; *d.* July, 1816.
Bulkeley, *b.* 1784; *d.* Dec. 1843, leaving a widow and several children.
Hugh, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1793; *m.* and had issue, one son and four daus. surviving.
James, *b.* 1799; *m.* and *d.* June, 1829, in the East Indies, leaving one child.
Mary, *m.* Theophilus Jones, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Jones, Rector of Llangyhafal, co. Denbigh.

Mr. Price *d.* May, 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PRICE, Esq. of Plâs Cadnant, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Anglesey 1818, and co. Carnarvon 1844, *b.* Jan. 1780; *m.* 1st, 29 Jan. 1809, Frances, 2nd dau. of William Lhoyd, Esq. of Llwydiarth, and 2ndly, 11 March, 1824, Ann, dau. of John Bodychan Sparrow, Esq. of Redhill, and relict of Rev. Evan Lloyd, of Maesyporth, and by the former had issue,

LHOYD JOHN, *b.* 21 Nov. 1809; *m.* 12 Aug. 1840, his cousin, Mary Jane, dau. of Bulkeley Price, Esq. of Withington, and dying 25 Oct. 1851, left a son, JOHN BULKELEY, now of Plâs Cadnant, and five daus., Frances Barbara, Mary Ann, Ellen Elizabeth, Adela Margaret, and Catherine Louisa.
William Bulkeley, *b.* 21 May, 1813; *d.* 30 Aug. 1838.
Mary Ann, *d.* 1828.

Mr. Price *d.* 8 Feb. 1855.

Arms—Or, a falcon, rising az. *Crest*—A falcon, as in the arms. *Motto*—Na fynno Duw ni fydd.
Seat—Plâs Cadnant, Menai Bridge.

PRICE OF RHIWLAS.

PRICE, RICHARD JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Rhiwlas and Rhiwaedog, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L., County Councillor, High Sheriff 1869, and J.P. for cos. Carnarvon and Denbigh, late Capt. Merioneth R.V., *b.* 17 April, 1843; educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford; *m.* 20 April, 1869, Evelyn, 4th and youngest dau. of Capt. Hopwood, of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster, by Susan Fanny his wife, dau. of John Baskervyle Glegg, Esq. of Withington Hall, co. Chester (Capt. Hopwood is the eldest son of the late Robert Gregge Hopwood, Esq., by his wife, the Hon. Cecilia, 2nd dau. of John, 5th Viscount Torrington), and has a son,

ROBERT KENRICK, 2nd Lieut. East Kent Regt. (3rd Buffs), J.P. Merionethshire 1892, *b.* 3 June, 1870, educated at Eton and Sandhurst.

Mr. Richard John Lloyd, added to the family estates by purchasing The Crayui Estate, the farms of Cumein, and Llechyrfign, the property of his ancestor, John Price, Esq. of Denbighshire, also Peutse, Coedybiddw, and Maestael.

Lineage.—The Price family (descended from Marchweithian, Lord of Is Aled, a chieftain of North Wales, who resided at Lleweni, near Denbigh, and served under Prince Gruffydd ap Cynan at the close of the 11th century) has been settled at Rhiwlas from a remote period.

MEREDYDD AB TUDUR, *m.* Eva, dau. of Evan ab Rhys Gwyn ab David Lloyd ab y Penwyn. His son,

Rhys ab Meredydd ab Tudor,* commonly called Syr Rhys Vawr, or The Great, probably from his gigantic stature, was entrusted by Henry VII. with the standard of England at the battle of Bosworth, after Sir William Brandon, who had first borne it, had been slain. The tradition in the family is that Rhys slew Richard III. with his own hand. He *m.* Lowry, dau. and heir of Howel ab Gruffydd Goch, of Llys Bryn Euryn, in the parish of Llandrillo Uwch Dulas in Rhos, Lord of Rhos and Rhuvoniog, descended from Marchudd, founder of the 10th Noble Tribe of North Wales. By her he had four sons, I. *d. s. p.*; II. Sir Robert ab Rhys; III. Morris Gethin, from whose two sons, Cadwalader and Morris, who obtained grants of lands that had belonged to Conway Abbey, descended the Voelas, Cerniogau, Giler, and Foxley families; † IV. Richard (called "Y Person Gwyn"), the last Abbot of Conway, surrendered the abbey to the Crown, *m.* and became the first Protestant parson of Cerig y Drudion; and a dau. Annesta, *m.* David ab Meredydd, of Bala, ancestor of the Lloyds of Ar Ddwyvaen. The eldest son,

Sir Robert ab Rhys, so entitled because a Priest in Holy Orders, from whom the family took its surname of Price, was Chaplain and Cross-bearer to Cardinal Wolsey. Before the dissolution, he had farmed the lands belonging to both the monasteries of Basingwerk and Ystrad Marchell, in Penllyn, of the latter of which he obtained a grant from the Crown, and resided as a country gentleman at Plâs Iolyn, in the parish of Yspytty Ieuan, co. Denbigh, where his hospitality is celebrated in a Welsh poem, still extant, by Lewis Morganwg. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rhys Lloyd, of Gydros, descended from Ednyved Vychan. His youngest son,

Cadwalader ab Robert, of Rhiwlas, *m.* Jane, dau. of Maredydd ab Ieuan ab Robert, of Cesail Gyfarch, who purchased Gwydyr from David ab Howel Coetmor, and had by her four sons and eight daus. His brother,

Ellis Price, LL.D., called by the Welsh, "Y Doctor Coch," the Red Doctor, lived at Plâs Iolyn, and was the agent of Thomas Cromwell, the Vicar-General of Henry VIII., for effecting the alienation of Church property and the destruction of the ancient Catholic worship in North Wales, and for his services in that capacity obtained a grant of the lands of the Knights of St. John in Yspytty. His son,

Capt. Thomas Price, R.N., was an excellent Welsh poet, and was the first to smoke tobacco in the streets of London. The 2nd son of the former (Elisse, the eldest, *d. s. p.*), John Wyn ab Cadwalader, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas ab Robert, of Maesmor, by his wife, Elizabeth Anwyl, of Cynllwyd, descended from Ririd Vlaidd. She brought Llwyn Dedwydd and Cynllwyd into the Rhiwlas family. Of Cadwalader's eight daus., Sibyl, the eldest, *m.* Rowland Owen Vaughan, of Caer Gai, ancestor of the Vaughans *of Llwydiarth* and of the Wynns *of Llanvorda and Wynnstay*, and Lowry, the fourth dau., *m.* Pyers Maesmor, of Maesmor. John Wynn had issue, three sons, I. Cadwalader Price, of Rhiwlas; II. John Price of Cwmein, in Llangwm, co. Denbigh; and III. Ellis Price, of Bochrhaiadr, co. Merioneth; and five daus., of whom Ellen, the eldest, *m.* — Nanney, Esq. of Nanney. The eldest son,

Cadwalader Price, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Evan Lloyd, Knt. of Bodidris, in Yale, and had issue, one dau. (*m.* John Owen, of Caerberllan, co. Merioneth) and one son,

John Price, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Lloyd, of Yaenol, St. Asaph, and had issue, one dau. *m.* Ellis Price, Plâs Bellaf, and three sons, I. John; II. Robert, a Bishop in Ireland; III. Edward, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

John Price, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Jones, Knt. of Castell March, in Lleyn, co. Carmarthen, and had issue, two daus., I. Jane, *m.* Thomas Holland, of Tai-egrdan; II. Margaret, *m.* Dr. Davies, Rector of Welshpool; and two sons, of whom the second was Dr. John Price, Rector of Hawarden, co. Flint, and the eldest,

William Price, a Col. in the army, served King Charles I. in the civil war, and is buried at St. Asaph, where his monument is still extant in the cathedral. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of David Holland, Esq. of Kinmel, by whom he had issue besides nine children who *d.* in infancy, six daus. and seven sons, of whom the eldest,

John Price, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Lewis Lloyd, Esq. of Rhiwaedog, by whom he had three daus., I. Mary, *unm.*; II. Sydney, *m.* Howel Vaughan, Esq. of Vaner; III. Anne, *m.* James Halknall, Esq. of Shortwick, co. Chester. He *d.* before his father, who was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Roger Price, *m.* Martha, dau. of Robert, Lord Viscount Bulkeley, of Baron Hill, Anglesey, and had issue, three daus., I. Sarah, *m.* William Carter, Esq. of Kinmel, co. Denbigh, II. Mary, *d. s. p.*; III. Eleanor, *m.* Price Devereux, Lord Viscount Hereford; and three sons, I. William; II. Robert; III. Thomas, of whom the eldest,

William Price, *m.* Mary, dau. of Price Devereux, Lord Viscount Hereford.

Richard Tavistock Price, Esq., the next possessor of Rhiwlas, *m.* March, 1779, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Kenrick, Esq. of Nantclwyd, and had issue,

Richard Watkin, his heir.
Harriet, *m.* Lewis, Baron de Teissier.
Eliza, *m.* Rev. Thomas Jones, Rector of Derwen, co. Denbigh.
Amelia Maria, *m.* Rev. Roger Butler Clough, Vicar of Corwen.
Caroline, *m.* Rev. Thomas Hugh Clough, of Hafodunos, Vicar of Hope, co. Flint.

Mr. Price *d.* 6 Aug. 1794. His son and heir,

Richard Watkin Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas, *b.* 1780, was a great agriculturist, an active magistrate, devoting much time to county affairs, a Deputy-Lieut., twice High Sheriff for co. Merioneth, and once for co. Carnarvon, and during the Peninsular war commanded a corps of Volunteers. He inherited the chief part of his property from his father, R. Tavistock Price, Esq., to whom it had been bequeathed, and added other estates by purchase. Succeeding under the will of the late Miss Iles, of Rhiwaedog, the last (except the Rhiwlas family) lineal descendant of the ancient family of Lloyds of Rhiwaedog, to the old Rhiwaedog and Berthllafar estates. Mr. Price *m.* 20 Oct. 1801, Frances, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Berth and Rhagatt, co. Merioneth, Serjeant-at-Law and Chief Justice of the co. Carmarthen Circuit, and by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1834) had issue,

Richard John, *b.* 1804; *m.* 21 May, 1839, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Rhagatt and Berth, and *d. v. p.* 22 Aug. 1842, having had issue,

Richard John Lloyd, now of Rhiwlas.
Frances Charlotte, *b.* 25 Dec. 1841; *d.* March, 1844.

Mr. Price *d.* 14 June, 1860, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant arg. *Crest*—A lion rampant arg., holding a rose sprig in the right paw. *Motto*—Vita brevis gloria æterna.
Seat—Rhiwlas, Bala, North Wales, and Rhiwaedog, Llanfor.
Town Residence—69, Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.
Clubs—Carlton, Turf, and White's.

PRICE OF SAINTFIELD.

Price, James Charles, Esq. of Saintfield House, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 17 June, 1807; *m.* 18 March, 1840, Anne Margaret, eldest dau. of Patrick Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, Major 26th Foot, and by her (who *d.* 1877) has had issue,

I. Nicholas Price Blackwood Price, *b.* 11 June, 1842; *d.* 3 July, 1889.
II. James Nugent Blackwood Price, *b.* 15 Oct. 1844; Capt. 7th batt. King's Royal Rifles, Brevet-Major late 60th Rifles, served in the Afghan Campaign, &c., accompanied Lord Roberts in his march to the relief of Candahar, mentioned in despatches (medal with two clasps, bronze decoration, and brevet of Major), *m.* 5 Jan. 1869, Alice Louisa, dau. of the late W. R. Ward, Esq., and has issue,

Conway William, *b.* 28 July, 1872.
Edward Hyde, *b.* 5 Feb. 1875.
Ethelwyn Mary, *b.* 28 June, 1877.

III. William Charles, *b* 17 Oct. 1845; *d.* 8 Nov. 1845.
IV. Francis William, *b.* 27 Dec. 1847.
I. Harriet Anna, *b.* 17 Jan. 1847; *d.*
II. Elizabeth Dorcas, *d.*
III. Catherine Anne.

Lineage.—Nicholas Price, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Down, *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq., M.P.,

* According to a statement in the Cae Cyriog pedigrees, Rhys ab Meredydd, the Standard-bearer, had five sons, 1 Robert; 2 Howel (the dau. and heir of whose son, Roger, *m.* Harri ab Ieuan Lloyd, of Havodunos, co. Denbigh); 3 Morys Gethin; 4 David; 5 Cadwalader; and five daus., 1 Eva, *m.* Davydd, of Llwydiarth, in Anglesey; 2 Gwenhwyvar, *m.* Davydd, of Llwydiarth, in Powys; 3 Margaret, *m.* Gruffydd ab Llywelyn Vychan, of Bodidris, in Yale; 4 Catharine, *m.* John, of Garth Eryr, in Chirk; 5 Elizabeth, *m.* Elisau ab Howel ab Rhys, of Edeirnion and Dinmael.

† Sir Robert Price, of Giler and Foxley, co. Hereford, successfully resisted in the House of Commons the attempt of William III. to confer the Lordships of Bromfield and Yale on his Dutch favourite, William Bentinck.

and widow of Vere Essex Cromwell, Earl of Ardglass, and had a son,

LIEUT.-GEN. NICHOLAS PRICE, *m.* Dorcas, 4th dau. of Roger West, Esq. of The Rock, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

JAMES, *m.* Frances, natural dau. of Lord Herbert of Cherbury, and had two daus., Catherine, *m.* 1st, John Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, and 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1738, Edward Baillie, D.D., Dean of Ardfert, and Dorcas, *m.* Dr. Whittle, of Lisburn.

Cromwell, M.P. for Downpatrick, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Mr. Anderson, of Belfast, and by her (who *d.* 1741) had a son, Nicholas Tichborne, *b.* 1725, who *d.* young, and two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1743, Roger MacNeal, Esq. of Tinesk, and Dorcas. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the late Hugh Willoughby, Esq of Carrow.

NICHOLAS.

Sophia, *d. unm.* Oct. 1720.

Margaret, *m.* May, 1718, Rowland Savage, Esq. of Portaferry.

Anne, *m.* James Stevenson, Esq. of Killeleagh, M.P.

The 3rd son,

NICHOLAS PRICE, Esq. of Saintfield, M.P. for Lisburn, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Francis, 1st Lord Conway, of Ragley, co. Warwick, by whom he had a son, FRANCIS, and 2ndly, 1732, Maria, dau. of Col. the Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, 2nd son of the 4th Earl of Seaforth, by whom he also had issue. He *d.* 1742, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS PRICE, Esq. of Saintfield, many years M.P. for Lisburn, *m.* Charity, dau. of Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaforde, co. Down, and *d.* 1794, having had issue,

NICHOLAS, of Saintfield.

Christian Arabella, *m.* William Hoey, Esq. of Danganstown, co. Wicklow.

Harriet Jane. Mary, *d.* young.

The only son,

NICHOLAS PRICE, Esq. of Saintfield, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1801, *b.* 1 Oct. 1754; *m.* Nov. 1779, Lady Sarah Pratt, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Camden, and by her (who *d.* 7 April, 1817) had one dau.,

ELIZABETH ANNE, *m.* 17 July, 1804, James Blackwood, Esq. (who *d.* 5 June, 1855) of Strangford, co. Down (a descendant of the BLACKWOODS *of Ballyleidy*), and *d.* 6 Feb. 1867, having had issue,

Nicholas, *b.* 1805; *d.* 1819.

JAMES CHARLES, of Saintfield.

William Robert Arthur, *b.* 22 Jan. 1813; *m.* 1st, May, 1843, Anna Eliza, 2nd dau. of Rev. W. Jex-Blake, of Swanton Abbots, Norfolk, and had one dau., Anna Maria Frances. He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of George Kenyon, Esq. of Cefn, co. Denbigh.

Townley, *b.* 5 Jan. 1815; *m.* 1st, Feb. 1841, Maria Catherine, eldest dau. of Rev. W. Jex-Blake, and 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of Hon. and Rev. Henry Ward, and has issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Sarah, dau. of Hugh Lyle, Esq. of Knocktarna, co. Derry, and has issue.

Richard, Lieut.-Col. R.A., *b.* 12 May, 1818; *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Wade, of Clonabraney, co. Meath, and has issue.

Sarah, *d.* young. Mary Georgiana.

Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Henry Archdall, 4th son of Edward Archdall, Esq. of Castle Archdall, co. Fermanagh, and has issue.

Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* Oct. 1841, Rev. Alexander Orr, and has issue.

Arms—Az., three lions' heads erased within a bordure engrailed or. *Crest*—A lion's head erased, as in the arms. *Motto*—Quis timet.

Seat—Saintfield House, Saintfield, co. Down.

PRICE OF ROCKFIELD PARK.

PRICE, JOSEPH THOMAS, Esq. of Rockfield Park, co. Monmouth, J.P. for cos. Monmouth and Herefordshire, Lord of the Manors of Tregate and Llanrothal, Herefordshire, and patron of the living of Llanrothal, late District Judge, Ceylon Civil Service, *b.* 22 Nov. 1837; *m.* 20 June, 1865, his cousin, Madeline Birkett Peppercorne (dau. of James Watts Peppercorne, Esq. of the Stock Exchange and of Oatlands Park, Weybridge, Surrey, by Louisa Price his wife), and has issue,

REGINALD JOSEPH SPENCER, *b.* 3 Nov. 1868.

Madeline Gwladys.

Lineage.—THOMAS PRICE, of Monmouth, *b.* 1687, *m.* Elizabeth (who was *b.* 1692, and *d.* 25 July, 1752), *d.* 21 July, 1767, and lies bur. with his wife in the churchyard of St. Mary's Church in that town, in which church there is also a tablet erected to their memories, adorned with the arms of the family. They left issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. Joseph, Commodore in the Naval Service of the Hon. East India Co., *b.* 1726; *d. s. p.* 1796, and lies bur. in the churchyard of St. Mary's, Monmouth, in which church there is a tablet, by the celebrated Westmacott, erected to his memory.

III. Thomas, a merchant in Calcutta, *d.* 1776; *m.* and had issue, one child Elizabeth, who *d.* 25 Sept. 1758, aged 6 years.

IV. Richard, an Officer in His Majesty's Naval Service, lost in the Indian Seas, 1776; *m.* and *d. s. p.*

JOHN PRICE, a merchant in Bombay. He *d.* 1771, having had issue one son only,

JOSEPH PRICE, Esq. of Tregate Castle, Herefordshire, &c., and Glendower House, Monmouth, &c., *b.* in Bombay 19 Aug. 1766; *m.* 13 July, 1792, Mary Spencer (she was *b.* in Calcutta 9 Sept. 1778). He was a D.L. for the co. of Monmouth, Lord of the Manors of Tregate and Llanrothal, Herefordshire, and patron of the living of Llanrothal. He had issue,

I. Charles Joseph, *b.* 19 April, 1794; *d.* 20 June, 1795.

II. JOSEPH, of whom hereafter.

III. Thomas, *b.* 24 March, 1801; *d.* 16 Sept. 1848; Vicar of Llanrothal, Herefordshire, *m.* — Rogers, dau. of Rogers the poet.

IV. John, *b.* 5 April, 1802, Captain R.N., *d.* 1859 *unm.*

V. Richard, *b.* 3 July, 1804, a Captain in the Army, *d.* 23 Oct. 1841, *unm.*

VI. Charles, *b.* 17 Oct. 1809, Commissioner Bombay Indian Civil Service, *m.* but had no issue.

VII. Henry, *b.* 31 Oct. 1810, *d.* 14 Dec. 1887, a Captain in the army, *m.* but *d. s. p.*

VIII. Robert, *b.* 3 Nov. 1816, *d.* 31 March, 1831, Midshipman R.N.

I. Marianne, *b.* 24 Jan. 1799, *d.* 17 Nov. 1866 *unm.*

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Feb. 1800, *d.* 13 Sept. 1831, *m.* Thomas Addams Williams, Esq. of Llangibby Castle (*see* WILLIAMS *of Llangibby Castle*), and had issue.

III. Charlotte, *b.* 26 May, 1807, *m.* Capt. Edward Peppercorne, and *d.* 12 May, 1872, having had issue.

IV. Louisa, *b.* 14 Dec. 1811, *m.* James Watts Peppercorne, Esq. of the Stock Exchange and of Oatlands Park, Weybridge, Surrey, and had issue.

V. Sophia, *b.* 25 Sept. 1818, *m.* John Dundas Watherston, Vicar of Llanrothal 1849.

VI. Clara Spencer, *b.* 7 April, 1820, *m.* Capt. Charles Timmins, and *d. s. p.* 27 March, 1850.

JOSEPH PRICE, Esq. of Tregate Castle, *b.* 26 March, 1797; *s.* to the estates of his father at his death. He proceeded to Ceylon in 1820, and entered the Civil Service of that colony, and was for forty-two years District Judge of the Northern Province of Ceylon, *m.* at Kayts, Jaffna, 11 Feb. 1825, Elizabeth Toler, dau. of Dr. George Burleigh, Ceylon Rifles, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of — Kingsley, Esq. of Tipperary. He retired from the service 1861, and settled at Upper Stenshill, Herefordshire, one of the properties on his estate, and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1860) had issue,

I. JOSEPH THOMAS, now of Rockfield Park.

II. Richard John Cosby, Public Works Dept., Ceylon Civil Service, *b.* 16 March, 1844, *m.* Agnes, dau. of — Purcell, Esq., and *d.* 1883, having had issue, two daus. one of whom only survives.

I. Mary Spencer, *b.* 18 Feb. 1827, *m.* at Jaffna, April, 1848, Frederick Hugh Pearson Campbell, Esq., C.S.S., fourth son of the late Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart. of Aberuchill (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and had issue.

II. Eliza Marianne, *b.* 12 Sept. 1829, *m.* William John Gordon Forbes, C.S.S., and *d.* 29 Feb. 1888, leaving issue.

III. Charlotte Louisa, *b.* 25 Jan. 1831, *m.* 1st, J. Bradley, Esq., C.S.S., by whom she had a dau., and 2ndly, her cousin, John William Addams Williams (*see* WILLIAMS *of Llangibby Castle*), by whom she had several children. She *d.* 29 Feb. 1886.

IV. Catherine Harriet, *b.* 5 July, 1832, *m.* Henry Pole, Esq., C.C.S., and *d.* 1862, having had a dau. *d.* young.

V. Caroline Emily, *b.* 7 May, 1835, *d.* 4 March, 1849.

VI. Eliza Clara, *b.* 5 May, 1836, *m.* 28 March, 1865, in Nellore Church, near Jaffna, David Todd, Esq., Police Magistrate Northern Province Ceylon, who *d.* 10 Sept. 1880, leaving issue.

VII. Agnes Emma, *b.* 28 May, 1839, *m.* 11 Feb. 1861, Austin J. Fergusson, Surg.-Gen. Army Medical Dept. (now retired), and *d.* at Battasaloa, Ceylon, 23 May, 1878, having had issue, a dau.

VIII. Cecil Sophia Margaret, *b.* 22 May, 1842, *m.* 14 Dec. 1866, John Gordon Geddes, Esq. Cocoa Nut Glanton, and by him (who *d.* 27 April, 1882), had issue.

Mr. Joseph Price *d.* 20 March, 1864, and lies interred in one of the family vaults of St Mary's, Monmouth.

Seat—Rockfield Park, co. Monmouth.

PRICE OF BROOMFIELD HALL.

PRICE, RICHARD EDMONDS, Esq. of Broomfield Hall, co. Somerset, J.P. cos. Wilts and Somerset,

formerly Capt. Royal Wilts Yeomanry, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1854, Hannah, dau. of William Tanner, Esq. of Blacklands Park and Kennett, Wilts.

Lineage.—This family originally came from Glamorganshire.

DAVID PRICE, Esq. of Dunsbere House, Tamerton, Capt. in the army, *m.* 1785, Mary Patience, dau. of C. Radcliffe, Esq. of Warleigh, Devon, and *d.* on Foreign Service 1791. She *d.* 1789, having had issue, a son,

DAVID MOLLOY PRICE, educated at Kingsbridge Grammar School, and Royal Military College, Marlow, where he received his commission in the 36th (Herefordshire) Regt. 1805, served through the Peninsular War under Sir John Moore and the Duke of Wellington, was severely wounded at the battle of Salamanca, had the Peninsular medal with six clasps, retired from active service 1815. He *m.* 1817, Mary, dau. of J. Strong, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1870) had issue,

I. RICHARD EDMONDS, now of Broomfield Hall.
II. Henry Strong, *m.* Ellen March, and has issue, one son and three daus.
I. Helen Lockhart, *m.* Francis Shath Cornish, Esq., and has issue, one son and four daus.
II. Sarah Martha, *m.* Freeman Izod, Esq., and has issue, two daus.

Capt. Price was appointed to the Adjutantcy of the Royal Wiltshire Militia 1825, which he held for thirty years, and *d.* 1871, at Kingsbridge, Devon.

Seat—Broomfield Hall, near Bridgwater.

PRICE OF TIBBERTON COURT.

PRICE, MORGAN PHILIPS, Esq. of Tibberton Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1885; *s.* his grandfather 1891.

Lineage.—WILLIAM PHILIP PRICE, Esq. of Tibberton Court (eldest son of William Price, Esq. of Gloucester, by Frances, dau. of Philip George, Esq. of Bristol), J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1849, M.P. for Gloucester 1852-9, and 1865-73, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1837, Frances Ann, dau. of the late John Chadborn, Esq. of Gloucester, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM EDWIN, *b.* 1841, *m.* 1878, Margaret, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Needham Philips, Esq., M.P., of Welcombe, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1886, leaving issue,

MORGAN PHILIPS, now of Tibberton Court.
William Robert, *b.* 1886.

I. Gertrude. II. Edith.
III. Alice Gwenllian.

Mr. W. P. Price *d.* 1891.

Arms—Erm., a lion pass gu., holding in the dexter forepaw a caduceus ppr., a chief wavy sa. thereon a cock between two spears' heads arg. *Crest*—A dragon's head erased vert, transfixed by a broken spear from the sinister in bend sinister ppr., in the mouth an eagle's leg erased arg. *Motto*—Spe labor levis.

Seat—Tibberton Court, near Gloucester.

PRICE OF WATERHEAD HOUSE.

PRICE, JOHN SPENCER, Esq. of Waterhead House, co. Westmorland, *b.* 1829; *m.* 4 May, 1881, Sarah, 2nd dau. of James Swainson Cowper-Essex, Esq. of Yewfield Castle, Hawkshead, co. Lancaster.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from EIGNION YETH, of Cayer Einion, eldest son of Cunedda Vledig, Chief of the Strathclyde Britons, by Gwenllian his wife, dau. of Coel Godebog, King of Britain, and stated to be the first British Prince who granted lands and privileges to the Christian Church.

EDWARD PRICE, or AP RHYS, of Frynnogion, in the parish of Llanvair, co. Denbigh, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Thelwall, of Plâs de la Ward, co. Denbigh, High Sheriff for that co. in 1590, and by her had issue,

I. HUGH, of whom presently.
II. Grace, *m.* Nicholas Lloyd, of Llanvair.
III. Gawen, bur. 4 Jan. 1691-2, at Llanvair.
IV. Blanche, living 1642.
V. Judith, bur. 27 Dec. 1691, at Llanvair.

Edward Price *d.* 1642. His son,

HUGH PRICE, of Frynnogion, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, was father of

I. Edward, of Frynnogion, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Langford, of Alington, High Sheriff for co. Denbigh 1640; and was bur. 11 May, 1692.
II. Rice, of Frynnogion, *d. s. p.*; will dated 20 Aug. 1670.
III. ELLIS DAVID, of whom we treat.

ELLIS DAVID PRICE, of Skyborissa, in Llanvair, bur. 11 Oct. 1697, had issue by Grace his wife (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1702),

EDWARD PRICE, of Bryn, Llanvair, and sometime of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, Attorney-at-Law, *b.* 29 April, 1672; *m.* 6 March, 1691, Sarah, eldest dau. of John Roberts, of Llanbedr, co. Denbigh, and by her (who was *b.* 1 Oct. 1675) had issue,

I. John, of Bryn, *b.* 3 Jan. 1698; bur. 1 April, 1763.
II. Ellis, bapt. 9 Feb. 1704-5; bur. 29 April following.
III. Edward, *b.* 20 May, 1708; bur. 12 April, 1718.
IV. Thomas, bur. 1 Nov. 1710.
V. Humphrey, bur. 12 April, 1718.
VI. HUGH, of whom presently.
I. Katherine, *b.* 14 June, 1693.
II. Mary, *b.* 20 Nov. 1694.
III. Anne, *b.* 16 Oct. 1696.
IV. Sarah, *b.* 1 March, 1700.
V. Grace, *b.* 20 Feb. 1702.
VI. Susannah, *b.* 29 March, 1706; bur. 16 Jan. 1708.

The youngest son,

HUGH PRICE, of Highgate, in the parish of Gwyddelwern, and of Llanvair, bapt. 10 Sept. 1711; bur. 28 Feb. 1783. By Dorothy his wife, he had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN PRICE, Esq. of Llandegla, co. Denbigh, bapt. 12 Feb. 1741, and was bur. 24 Nov. 1817, aged 76. He *m.* 1st, 23 Dec. 1775, Jane Hughes, who *d. s. p.*, and was bur. 1778, aged 25; 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1789, Sarah, dau. of Robert Thomas, of Llandegla, and by her (who was bur. 29 Nov. 1836) had, with other issue,

JOHN PRICE, Esq. of Toxteth, near Liverpool, bapt. 1 Sept. 1793; *m.* 29 April, 1824, his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Thomas, of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1862) had issue,

I. JOHN SPENCER, now of Waterhead House.
II. Robert Thomas, of Bombay, *b.* 27 May, 1830; *d. s. p.* 10 Sept. 1880.
III. Hugh, *b.* 1834; *d.* 31 Dec. 1835.
IV. Henry, *b.* 15 July, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1835.
I. Sarah Elizabeth, of Ambleside, co. Westmorland, *b.* 14 April, 1825.

Mr. Price *d.* 16 Feb. 1846.

Seat—Waterhead House, Ambleside.

PRICE OF TRILEY COURT.

PRICE, THOMAS PHILLIPS, Esq. of Triley Court, co. Monmouth, J.P., High Sheriff 1882, M.P. for North Monmouthshire since 1885, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1882, Frances Ann, dau. of Rev. J. C. Rowlatt. Mr. Price is the only son of the late Rev. W. Price (who was son of William Price, Esq. of Dolynwith, co. Brecon, who *d.* 1854, by Anne his wife, dau. of — Lloyd, Esq. of Pencowcae, co. Brecon), Vicar of Llanarth, Canon of Llandaff, who *d.* 1878, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Phillips, Esq. of Llanellan House, Abergavenny, and sister of the late Sir Thomas Phillips, Q.C. (she *d.* 1877). Mr. T. P. Price has one sister, Mary, *m.* 21 June, 1884, Thomas, eldest son of Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, Bart., of Belhus, co. Essex.

Seat—Triley Court, Llantillio-Pertholey, Abergavenny, co. Monmouth.
Town Address—135, Sloane Street, S.W.
Clubs—Devonshire and Union.

PRICHARD OF PWLLYWRACH.

PRICHARD, MRS. COLLINS, of Pwllywrach, co. Glamorgan, Lady of the Manor of Colwinston and patron of that living; one of the co-heirs of the dormant barony of Burgh or borough of Gainsborough; *m.* 1858, her first cousin, Charles John Collins Prichard, Esq. and has issue,

I. HERBERT CHARLES COLLINS, *b.* 1861, *d. s. p.* 1893.
II. HUBERT CECIL, Lieut. East Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 1865.
III. Bertie Coppinger, *b.* 1868.
IV. Gordon Fairfax Raymond, *b.* 1872.
V. Hugh Trevor, *b.* 1877, Midshipman H.M.S. "Hawke."
I. Edith Lilian, *m.* Rev. A. Edwards.

II. Mabel, *m.* Richard Michael Jones, Esq.
III. Evelyn Mary, *m.* C. G. Carnegy, Esq., Lieut. 21st Bombay Infantry, eldest surviving son of Lieut.-Gen. Carnegy, C.B.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Prichard of Pwllywrach is lineally descended from CARADOC VRAICH VRAS, Earl of Hereford and Prince between Wye and Severn. He reigned from A.D. 520-570, and *m.* Tegau-Eurvron, dau. and sole heir of Belenaur, King of Monmouth. His eldest son,

CAWRDAF AP CARADOC, Prince between Wye and Severn, left a son,

CAW AP CAWRDAF, Prince between Wye and Severn, who left issue, a son,

GLOYW AP CAW, Prince between Wye and Severn, whose son,

HOYW AP GLOYW, Prince between Wye and Severn, governed Fferregs about 640. His son,

CYNFARCH AP HOYW, Prince between Wye and Severn, lived about 680, and left issue, a son,

CYNDEG AP CYNFARCH, Prince between Wye and Severn, whose son,

TEITHWALCH AP CYNDEG, Prince between Wye and Severn, assumed the Government of Fferregs and Brecknock. His country was invaded by King Offa who was repulsed by Prince Teithwalch. Fferregs was also invaded by the Mercian Prince Ethelbald. Teithwalch left issue, a son,

TEGID AP TEITHWALCH, Prince between Wye and Severn, who lived about 780; his son,

TANGWDD AP TEGID, Prince of Brecon, Regulus of Radnor and Builth. In his time Wales suffered greatly by the incursions of Egbert, King of the West Saxons. He left issue, a son,

ANARAWD AP TANGWYDD, Prince of Brecon, Regulus of Radnor and Builth; his son,

GWENDYDD AP ANARAWD, Prince of Brecon, Regulus of Radnor and Builth, was contemporary with Rodri Mawr and his sons (A.D. 860). He left issue, a son,

GWENGY AP GWENDYDD, Prince of Brecon, who reigned about 890 and 896, and left issue, an elder son,

HYDD HWGAN AP GWENGY (Sir Huganus 'of John de Cast'), Prince of Brecon. In 914 he was defeated by Ethelfleda, wife (and afterwards widow) of Ethelfred, Earl of Mercia, and his castle of Brecenamere taken by storm. The Prince rallied at Derby, but was finally slain by Ethelfleda. He left issue, a son,

DRYFFYN AP HWGAN, Prince of Brecon; he was one of those "eight tributary princes," known in English history as rowing King Edgar down the river Dee. He *m.* the Princess Chrisly ap Meyric, ap Edwal, and left issue an eldest son,

MAENARCH AP DRYFFYN, Prince of Brecon, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of Eineon ap Seliffe, Lord of the Comnod, and had issue,

I. Bleddyn, who was slain in 1090 by Bernard Newmarch, one of King William's barons, at a place called "Battle" on the Usk, and was buried in the Abbey of Strata Florida. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of Tewdwr Mawr, and sister to Rhys ap Tewdwr, Prince of South Wales, aunt to the Princess Nesta, wife of HENRY I.
II. RHYS GOCH.

The 2nd son,

RHYS GOCH, Lord of Ystradwy (now the hundred of Crickhowel), *m.* Joan, dau. of Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd, and left issue, a son,

CYHYLLEN VOEL AP RHYS, Lord of Ystradwy, living 1056, whose son,

RHYS AP CYHYLLEN VOEL, Lord of Ystradwy, *m.* Anne, dau. of Moreiddig Warwyn, by Elinor, dau. of Rees ap Tudor Mawr, Prince of South Wales. His son,

CYNHYLLIN AP RHYS, Lord of Ystradwy, *m.* about 1180, Janet, dau. of Howel, Prince of Caerleon. His son,

CYNFYN AP CYNHYLLIN, Lord of Ystradwy, *m.* Gladis, dau. of Sitsillt ap Dyfnwal, Lord of Upper Gwent. His son,

ARTHER AP CYNFYN, Lord of Ystradwy, and Ynis Ellan, *m.* Elen, dau. of Meyric, ap Cradoc. His son,

HOWEL AP ARTHER, *m.* Joanne, dau. of Gronow ap Llowarch, Lord of Cybor, Glamorgan. His eldest son,

GRIFFITH AP HOWEL, Lord of Penrhos Castle, near Caerleon, called "Dew, a Theg, the fat and handsome"; *m.* Jannett, dau. and heir of Gronow Ychan, Lord of Penrhos Fwrdios Castle. Penhros Castle continued to be the seat of the family till late in Elizabeth's reign. Griffith was slain by Gilbert de Clare, A.D. 1282. His eldest son,

DAVID AP GRIFFITH, of Penrhos Castle, *m.* Maud, dau. of Llewelyn ap Cynfrig Ychan, of Llansamlet, by the co-heiress of Sir Ralph Maelog. His eldest son,

HOWEL GAM, AP DAVID, of Penrhos Castle, was living in 1326, and was engaged in levying troops for EDWARD II., *m.* 1st, Joan, dau, of Adam, ap Rhys, ap Eineon Sais. He 2ndly, Joyce Scudamore, and had issue, Ievan, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Morgan Vawr. He is ancestor of Williams of Llangibby Castle. His eldest son, by his 1st marriage,

HOWEL YCHAN, of Penrhos Castle, who *d.* before 1399, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Norris, of Penllyne Castle, co. Glamorgan. His only son,

MEURIC, AP HOWEL YCHAN, of Penrhos Castle, who *d.* before 1399, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Gwilym ap Jenkyn, alias Herbert, Lord of Gwernddu. His eldest son,

IEVAN AP MEURIC, of Penrhos Castle, living 1433, *m.* Joan, dau. of Llewelyn Ychan, ap Madog, ap Howel Ychan, and had issue, I. Trahearne, Deputy Steward for Caerleon, 1454. Penrhos Castle and estate descended from him to Sir Roger William of Penrhos Castle; II. HOWEL. The second son,

HOWEL AP IEVAN, Lord of Llanover, of Curt y Porthir (*i.e.* the court with the long porch), *m.* Jane, heir of Ievan, ap Trahearne, ap Meiric, ap Gwilim Sais, ap Madoc, of Llanover. Howel was buried in the Abbey of Strata Florida. His son,

JENKYN AP HOWEL, of Llanover Court, *m.* the dau. of Gwilym, ap David Gwarin, of Lanfoyst. His eldest son,

RICHARD AP JENKIN, of Llanover Court, *m.* Anne, dau. of William ap John, ap Roger, Lord of Gwernddu, High Sheriff for Brecon in 1554, by Margaret, dau. of Lewis Philip, both of which families were of lineal male descent from the house of Herbert. His eldest son,

WILLIAM AP RICHARD (or PRICHARD), of Llanover Court, was buried at Llanover, where his memorial brass is still to be seen over his tomb with this inscription:—"Here lyeth the bodies of William Prichard, of Lanover, Esq., and of Mathew Prichard of Lanover, Esq., his sonne and heire, lineally descended from the bodye of Cradocke Vraich Vras, Earle of Hereford, and Prince between Wye and Seaverne." He *m.* Elizabeth, heiress of Watkin ap Hugh, Esq. of Killwch (by his 2nd wife, Margaret, widow of John Griffiths, and dau. of Sir Richard Herbert, of Ewyas, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Matthew Cradoc, of Swansea. Elizabeth was thus of the house of Herbert by both father and mother), and had issue, I. MATTHEW; II. Charles, Vicar of Llanover 1583; III. Valentine, High Sheriff of Monmouthshire 1609, J.P. 1620; and Anne. The eldest son,

MATTHEW PRICHARD, of Llanover Court, High Sheriff, co. Monmouth, 1596; *d.* 1622; *m.* Sissylt, dau. of Edward Lewis, Esq. of the Vann, co. Glamorgan (High Sheriff 1548, 1555, 1559, by Anne, dau. of Sir William Morgan, of Pencoed Castle), and had issue,

I. William, of Llanover Court, and Goytrey Manor, ruined himself by paying the fines of the royalist prisoners, and sold the estate of Llanover. His dau. Maud, was bapt. at Goytrey, 22 Nov. 1617. The address to Oliver Cromwell, in 1655, was signed by "William Prichard, of Monmouthshire."
II. Jenkin, or John, bapt. 2 April, 1599, was captain in the army of CHARLES I. At the destruction of Raglan Castle in 1646, he sent his infant son William to Chorley, in Lancashire, in the care of a collector of excise. His son Thomas Prichard, *m.* Miss Dalrymple, niece of the Earl of Stair, and resided at Hampton Court. Another son, William, was Mayor of Preston 1743, and being ex-Mayor at the time of the Pretender's arrival in Preston, it is said of him that he was as faithful as his ancestors to the Stuart cause.
III. BENJAMIN.

The 3rd son,

BENJAMIN PRICHARD, was in Raglan Castle at the time of the siege (*see* "St. George and St. Michael," by G. MacDonald), and after its destruction, suffered voluntary exile during the commonwealth; but at the restoration returned and obtained the estate known as the Manor House of Goytrey, within the Llanover Manor. His son,

WILLIAM PRICHARD, of Goytrey Manor, resided at Goytrey, and *d.* there 1722. His son,

WILLIAM PRICHARD, of Goytrey Manor, *b.* 1686, sold (about 1730) Goytrey Manor, the last and only remaining part of the estates held by the Prichards at Llanover, to Charles Hanbury Williams, Esq. and went to reside at "The Hill," Trostrey near Llanover; *m.* Blanch Thomas, of Goytrey, and *d.* 1755, having by her (who *d.* 1726), had issue, WILLIAM; Maria, *d.* an infant; Anna, *b.* 1707. His only son,

WILLIAM PRICHARD, *b.* at Goytrey Manor 1718; *m.* Sarah, dau. of J. Braban, Esq. of Chepstow, and co-heiress of her brother Henry Braban, and *d.* at Chepstow 20 March, 1795, leaving issue (with daus. who were all educated by the celebrated Hannah More),

I. William, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1821.
II. Henry, Merchant of Bristol, now represented by Captain Charles Prichard, of the Northamptonshire Regt.
III. THOMAS.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS PRICHARD, of Tancred House, Kingsdon, Bristol, *b.* at Chepstow 1765; *m.* Susan, dau. of — Horler, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* 1834, having had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently. II. William, *d. s. p.*
I. Mary, *m.* W. P. Coley, Esq., Lieut. R.N.
II. Eliza, *m.* David Thomas, Esq. of Pwllywrach, co. Glamorgan. III. Sarah.

The eldest son,

THOMAS PRICHARD, *b.* 1791; *m.* Judith, dau. of Rev. John Collins, Rector of Oxwich, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 1846, having had issue,

I. Thomas Henry. II. Edward, *d. s. p.*
III. Charles Collins, *d. s. p.*
IV. CHARLES JOHN COLLINS, of whom presently.
I. Judith Julia, *m.* J. Flower Fussell, Esq.

The youngest son,

CHARLES JOHN COLLINS PRICHARD, *b.* 1830; *m.* his first cousin, MARY ANNA, dau. of David Thomas, Esq. of Pwllywrach, and sister of the late Hubert de Burgh Thomas, Esq. of Pwllywrach, and has issue *as above*.

Arms—Arg., a wyvern's head erased vert, in its mouth a hand sinister, couped at the wrist gu. with guttée de sang. The quarterings are numerous. *Crest*—As arms. *Motto*—Torav cyn Plygav.
Seat—Pwllywrach, Cowbridge, co Glamorgan.

PRICKETT OF BRIDLINGTON.

PRICKETT, MARMADUKE, Esq. of The Avenue, Bridlington, co. York, M.A., *b.* 14 April, 1844; *m.* Dec. 1879, Alice, dau. of Charles Mortlock, Esq. of 9, Ladbroke Gardens, and has issue,

MARMADUKE, *b.* Aug. 1880.
Charles Henry, *b.* July, 1881.

Lineage.—ROBERT PRICKETT, of Everingham, co. York, son of Marmaduke Prickett, sprung from PRICKETT *of Natland*, in Westmorland, *m.* Margaret, dau of Hugh Hindsley, of Woodhouse, in the parish of Sunderland, and dying *temp.* ELIZABETH, left a son,

MARMADUKE PRICKETT, of Allerthorpe, in co. York, *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Dew, of the city of York, and by her (who *d.* 1664, and was buried at Pocklington) had issue, three sons, JOSIAS; Robert of Wrestle Castle, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. of Marmaduke, 1st Lord Langdale; and George, of York, Serjeant-at-Law and Recorder of York. Marmaduke Prickett *d.* 1652, was buried at Pocklington, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSIAS PRICKETT, of Allerthorpe, aged 39, 7 Sept. 1665; *m.* at Lund, 11 June, 1660, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Remington, Knt. of Lund, co. York, and had issue. The 3rd son,

REV. THOMAS PRICKETT, Vicar of Kilham, bapt. at Allerthorpe 17 Aug. 1668; *m.* Lucy Baines, of Ripon, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1739) had issue,

I. MARMADUKE.
II. Barnabas, of Aubrough, in Holderness, bapt. July, 1701; *m.* 18 Feb. 1722, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Harrison, Esq. of Hummanby, and left at his decease (with two daus., Mary, *m.* Thomas Whitfield, of Hull; and Catherine) a son, PAUL PRICKETT, Esq. of London, *m.* Sarah, only child of Robert Hunt, Esq. of Ewhurst, in Surrey, and *d.* 27 March, 1810, leaving by her (who *d.* 1826), with other issue,

ROBERT, his heir, of Octon Lodge, co. York, and of Harley Street, Cavendish Square, *m.* 17 July, 1798, Anne, dau. and heir of Samuel Salt, Esq. of Tottenham, and *d. s. p.* 17 March, 1844.
Sarah, *m.* Rowland Richardson, Esq. of Streatham, in Surrey. Mr. Richardson *d.* May, 1806.
Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Marmaduke Prickett, Esq. of Bridlington, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1816.

III. Robert, *b.* 4 May, 1703. IV. George, *d.* in infancy.
I. Elizabeth, buried 1706. II. Tabitha.

Rev. Thomas Prickett *d.* 17 March, 1741-42. His eldest son,

MARMADUKE PRICKETT, of Kilham, bapt. there 12 March, 1699; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Simpson, of Kilham, and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1789) left at his decease, 1765,

I. MARMADUKE, of Bridlington, bapt. 1733; *m.* 3 Dec. 1763, Frances, only child of Rev. William Buck, Vicar of Church Fenton, co. York, and dying 21 Oct. 1809, left issue,

1 MARMADUKE, of Bridlington, *b.* 11 Feb. 1766; *m.* 14 June, 1803, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Prickett, Esq. of London, and left issue,

MARMADUKE (REV.), M.A., F.S.A., *b.* 1 July, 1804; *s.* his father in Bridlington, but *d. unm.* 3 March, 1839, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother, ROBERT.

Paul, *b.* 12 July, 1806; *d. unm.* 1835.
ROBERT, of Bridlington, *b.* 11 Nov. 1808; *d. unm.* 1 April, 1841, and was *s.* by his brother.
THOMAS, of Bridlington, the late representative of the family.
Anne, *m.* 16 May, 1833, Adam Washington, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1851.
Sarah, *m.* July, 1839, Francis Hoare Spragge, Esq. of Torquay.

2 Arthur, *m.* 10 Sept. 1810, Miss Jane Porter, of Driffield, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1829, leaving an only son, Arthur, *b.* 1811, who *d.* 1866.
1 Dorothy Anne, *m.* William Reynolds, Esq. of Whitby, co. York, and *d. s. p.* 1844.
2 Diana, *m.* 27 April, 1812, Isaac Wilson, of Hull, and *d. s. p.* 1854.
3 Sophia, *d. unm.* 1832.

II. Thomas, of York, Capt. in the 36th Foot, and sometime Governor of Fort William, in Kingston, Jamaica, bapt. at Kilham, 4 March, 1740-41; *m.* Sarah, only child of Hale Wyvill, Esq. of the city of York, and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1832.
III. George, bapt. 17 June, 1744; *d. unm.*
IV. Josiah, of Hull, bapt. at Kilham, 18 Jan. 1746-47; *m.* 25 Feb. 1772, Sarah, dau. of William Hudson, Esq. of Brigg, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 27 March, 1831, having had issue,

1 Marmaduke Thomas, of Kingston-upon-Hull, *b.* 23 Oct. 1774; *m.* 7 Sept. 1812, Anastatia, dau. of Rev. John Armitstead, of Cranage Hall, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1835) had 1 Josiah John, M.A., Incumbent of Markington, *b.* 29 April, 1817; *m.* 12 Aug. 1841, Eliza, dau. of G. C. Parker, Esq. of Hull, and dying Feb. 1849, left three daus.; 2 George, of Boreas Hill, near Hull, J.P., late Lieut.-Col. 5th West York Militia, *b.* 8 March, 1820; *m.* 1 Aug. 1854, Anna Maria, 5th dau. of Sir Charles Dodsworth, Bart.; 3 Thomas William (Rev.), M.A., F.S.A., *b.* 30 Nov. 1822, *m.* 4 Feb. 1863, Anne, dau. of Humphrey Sandwith, M.D., and has two sons, Marmaduke Alan and Francis Fenton: 1 Catherine; 2 Anastatia, *m.* Aug, 1839, Rev. W. J. Newman, Rector of Badsworth, co. York, and *d.* 1856; and 3 Frances Harriet, *m.* Rev. J. W. Bluck.
2 George. 3 William.
1 Sarah Anne, *d.* young.

I. Mary, *d. unm.*
II. Anne, *m.* John Wallis, Esq. of York, and had issue.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Swan, Esq. of York.

THOMAS PRICKETT, Esq. (4th son of Marmaduke Prickett, Esq. of Bridlington, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife), J.P. and D.L., late Lieut.-Col. 2nd East York R.V., *b.* 24 Jan. 1814; *m.* 15 July, 1841, Elizabeth Ann, only dau. of Rev. John Rolleston, of Burton-Joyce, Notts, and had issue,

I. MARMADUKE, M.A., now of Bridlington.
II. Thomas, Lieut.-Col, 2nd Essex Regt., *b.* 12 Dec. 1845.
III. John Rolleston, Comm. R.N., *b.* 8 June, 1848; *m.* Caroline Burnaby, and has issue.
IV. William Robert, late Major R.A., *b.* 25 Aug. 1853; *m.* Maria Treffry, and has issue.
V. Lancelot George, *b.* 15 Dec. 1856, Fellow of the Royal Indian Engineering College.
I. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Capt. George Heblethwaite Boynton, Esq. of Haisthorpe Hall, Yorkshire, late 17th Lancers, and *d.* 15 April, 1877, leaving a dau. Eva.
II. Louisa Dorothy, *d.* 9 April, 1855.

Arms—Or, on a cross az., quarter-pierced of the field, four mascles of the first. *Crest*—A hind trippant ppr. *Motto*—Auxilium ab alto.
Seat—The Avenue, Bridlington, co. York. *Residence*—12, Devonport Street, Gloucester Square, London, W.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE OF PRIDEAUX PLACE.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, CHARLES GLYNN, Esq. of Prideaux Place, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1880, *b.* 2 April, 1821; *s.* his father 1875; *m.* 21 July, 1846, Hon. Ellen Jane Carew, 2nd dau. of Robert Shapland, 1st Lord Carew, and has issue,

I. CHARLES ROBERT, late Lieut.-Col. Rifle Brigade, now Commanding 4th Batt. West Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 10 Oct. 1848; *m.* 17 Oct. 1883, Hon. Katharine Cecilia, eldest dau. of Edward Hugessen, 1st Lord Brabourne, and has issue, Fulke Knatchbull, *b.* 20 May, 1887; Dennis Edward, *b.* 18 June, 1891; Eva Katharine, and Winifred Annie.
II. Edward Shapland (Rev.), Rector of Rowner, Hants, *b.* 14 June, 1853; *m.* 14 July, 1885, Sophia, eldest dau. of William Grant, Esq. of Monckton House, Anglesey, near Gosport, and has issue, Humphrey, *b.* 6 Nov. 1885; Hugh, *b.* 14 Aug. 1890; Cheston Isolda.
III. Francis Ernest, *b.* 5 Feb. 1863, accidentally drowned at Walnut Springs, Texas, U.S.A., 27 May, 1885.

I. Ellen Frances.
II. Gertrude Rose.
III. Mary Katherine.
IV. Beatrice May.
V. Isolda Blanche.
VI. Mildred Maria, *m.* 17 April, 1890, Capt. Hervey Alexander, 10th Royal Hussars, and has issue.

Lineage.—This most ancient family, was, it is stated, settled at Prideaux Castle, Cornwall, before the CONQUEST.

SIR JOHN PRIDEAUX, 2nd son of Prideaux, of Orcharton, *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Adeston, of Adeston, in that county, and was ancestor of

HUMPHRY PRIDEAUX, of Adeston and Thuborough, *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Fowel, of Fowlescombe, and widow of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Lough Torr, Devon, and left (besides daus.) four sons, RICHARD, his heir (ancestor of JONATHAN PRIDEAUX, who *d.* without male issue, when Thuborough passed to his dau., the wife of Charles Davie, Esq. of Bideford); William, of Gurland, Cornwall; ROGER, of Soldon; Thomas, who *d.* a monk in Flanders. The 3rd son,

ROGER PRIDEAUX, of Soldon, Devon, High Sheriff 1578, *m.* Philippa, dau. of Roger Yorke, Serjeant at-Law, and left two sons, NICHOLAS, his heir, and Edmund, created a Baronet in 1622. The elder son,

SIR NICHOLAS PRIDEAUX, Knt., M.P. of Soldon, erected Place 1592. He *d.* 1627, leaving issue by his wife, Thomasine, dau. and heir of John Hengscott, Esq. of Hengscott, in Devon, a son, HUMPHRY, his successor; and by his 2nd wife, Cheston, dau. and co-heir of William Viell, Esq. of St. Breock, co. Cornwall, another son, JOHN, who inherited Place. The elder son,

HUMPHRY PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Soldon, *m.* Honor, dau. of Edmund Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapitt, Devon, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, of Soldon. His granddau., the eventual heir of Soldon, *m.* her cousin, JOHN, 3rd son of Sir Peter Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton.
John, who *d. s. p.*
EDMUND, of whom presently. Humphry.
Thomasine, *m.* John Fortescue, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh.
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Morice, Secretary of State to King CHARLES II.

The 3rd son,

EDMUND PRIDEAUX, *s.* at the decease of his uncle, John, to Place and the other Cornish estates, and was High Sheriff 1664. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of John Moyle, Esq. of Bake and had three sons, JOHN, his successor; Edmund, *d. s. p.*; and Humphry, *b.* 1648, Dean of Norfolk, author of numerous works, distinguished alike for piety and learning. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Anthony Bokenham, Esq. of Helmingham, Suffolk, and *d.* 1724, leaving an only son, EDMUND, of whom presently, as representative of the family at the decease of his cousin. Edmund Prideaux *d.* 15 Oct. 1683, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Place, *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Mallock, Esq. of Cockington, Devon, and left a son,

EDMUND PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Place, at whose decease *s. p.*, 1728, the estates devolved on his cousin (the only son of the Dean of Norwich),

EDMUND PRIDEAUX, who thus became "of Place." He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Sir Benjamin Wrench, of Norwich, and had issue, HUMPHRY, his heir; Charles, *d. s. p.*, 1783; and Rebecca, *m.* Sir Horatio Pettus, Bart. The elder son,

HUMPHRY PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Prideaux Place, High Sheriff 1750, *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. and co heir of Sir George Chudleigh, Bart. of Haldon House, Devon, by whom he had an only son, George, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Jenny, 2nd dau. of Neville Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Beer, Dorset, by Betty his wife, only dau. and heir of Charles Brune, Esq. of Plumber, Dorset (the descendant of a very ancient family), and left at his decease, May, 1793, six sons and a dau. Mary, *m.* Thomas Ball, Esq. of Seapark, co. Wicklow. The eldest son,

REV. CHARLES PRIDEAUX, of Prideaux Place, *b.* 1760, assumed in conformity with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grand-uncle, Charles Brune, Esq. of Plumber, the additional surname of BRUNE. He *m.* 1 Aug. 1788, Frances, 4th dau. of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 28 March, 1831) had issue,

CHARLES, of Prideaux Place and Plumber.
Dorothea, *m.* 7 Dec. 1815, the late Sir Joseph Sawle Graves Sawle, Bart., and *d.* Nov. 1853, leaving issue.
Frances, *m.* 10 May, 1823, Capt. Charles Du Cane, R.N., of Braxted Park, Essex, and *d.* 2 July, 1871, leaving issue.
Anna Maria, *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1831.
Mary Jenny, *d. unm.* 10 May, 1872.
Caroline, *m.* 4 Aug. 1848, Rear-Admiral the Hon. George John Cavendish, 3rd son of Richard, 2nd Lord Waterpark, and has issue.

Rev. Charles Prideaux-Brune, *d.* 28 April, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Esq. of Prideaux Place and of Plumber, Dorset, *b.* 7 Dec. 1798; *m.* 28 Feb. 1820, Frances Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Edmund John Glynn, Esq. of Glynn, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1863) had issue,

I. CHARLES GLYNN, now of Prideaux Place.
II. Ernest Augustus, late 29th Regt., *b.* 17 June, 1839; *m.* 21 Sept. 1864, Frances Josling, 2nd dau. of Rev. George Sayle Prior, Rector of St. Breock, Cornwall, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1868, leaving issue, George Ernest, late Lieut. 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, *b.* 5 Feb. 1867; Frances Mary, *m.* 31 Aug. 1888, William Henry Myres, Esq., M.P., of Swanmore House, Hants.
I. Francis Mary, *m.* 20 Oct. 1853, Hon. George Augustus Browne, 3rd son of James Caulfeild, 2nd Lord Kilmaine, who *d.* 25 Dec. 1878, leaving issue.
II. Caroline Dorothea, *m.* 1st, 9 Dec. 1858, Rear-Admiral Sir William Legge George Hoste, Bart., R.N., who *d.* 10 Sept. 1868, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1870, Edward Greene, Esq., M.P., of Nether Hall Suffolk, late M.P. for the Stowmarket Div. of Suffolk, and has issue. He *d.* 15 April, 1891.
III. Beatrice Anne, *m.* 15 July, 1856, the Rev. Sir Hugh Henry, Molesworth, Bart., who *d.* 6 Jan. 1862.

Mr. Prideaux-Brune *d.* 7 Dec. 1875.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., a cross cercelé, or, for BRUNE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron sa., in chief a label of three points gu., a mullet for difference, for PRIDEAUX. *Crests*—1st, BRUNE, a goat passant, per pale indented arg. and sa., armed and unguled or, pendant from a collar gu., a shield thereon the arms of BRUNE; 2nd, PRIDEAUX, an old man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders ppr. hair and beard or, on the head a chapeau gu.

Seat—Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall. *Town House*—10, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.

PRIME OF COMBROOK HOUSE.

PRIME, CHARLES EDWARD, Esq. of Combrook House, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, J.P. for cos. Herts and Beds, late 61st Foot *b.* 28 July, 1821; *m.* 1st, 1843, Eleanor, dau. of George Wynne, Esq. of Dalton, she *d.* 1844. He *m.* 2ndly, 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of James Donovan, Esq. of Buckham Hill, Sussex, and by her, who *d.* May, 1892, has had issue,

I. Charles Digby, *b.* 1859, *d.* 1861.
I. Eleanor Caroline, *b.* 1849, *d.* 1852.
II. Hannah Augusta, *b.* 1852, *m.* 1873, Rev. Arthur Anderson, Vicar of Studham.
III. Amy Eleanor, *b.* 1855, *m.* 1878, Capt. Philip Savile Grey Reid, R.E.

Lineage.—RICHARD PRIME, Esq. of Walverton, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., M.P., *b.* 1784, *m.* 1815, Anne, dau. of James Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorpe Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her, who *d.* 1848, had issue,

I. Arthur, *b.* 1819; *m.* Mary Matilda, dau. of Rev. Robert Machell, and had issue, a son,
Henry.
II. CHARLES EDWARD, of Ashridgewood.
I. Emily Ann, *b.* 1817; *m.* George Filmer Sulivan, Col. 5th Lancers, and has issue, 1 Digby; 2 Arthur; 3 Adrian; 4 Walter; 1 Rose; 2 Blanche; 3 Edith; and 4 Sandys.

Mr. R. Prime *d.* 1866.

Seat—Combrook House, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *Club*—Junior United Service.

PRINGLE OF YAIR.

PRINGLE, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Whytbank and Yair, co. Selkirk, M.A., J.P. and D.L., Advocate, *b.* 13 March, 1837; *m.* 22 March, 1870, Mary, Arbuthnot, dau. of Robert Keith Pringle, Esq. of The Grove, Darleydale, co. Derby.

Lineage.—There were two races of the name of Pringle in the south of Scotland, probably sprung from a common ancestor, but their connection has not been traced. The Pringles of Torsonce, on Gala Water, were the head of one race, settled in Midlothian and the adjoining portions of East Lothian and Berwickshire. To them belonged the families of Burnhouse, Hawtree, and Glengelt, and those of Rowchester and Lees, down in the Merse.

The other race were the descendants of the PRINGLES *of Whitsun*, in co. Berwick, afterwards designed, sometimes of Smailholm, and sometimes of Galashiels. Their lands lay chiefly in the lower parts of Gala Water, and on Caddon Water, in co. Selkirk, and in various parts of co. Roxburgh, especially near the Cheviot Border.

The earliest notice that has been traced of this family is in the chartulary of the abbey of Soltray, wherein

ROBERT HOP-PRINGLE, of Whitsun, is mentioned in a donation to the monastery, confirmed by ALEXANDER III. Another

ROBERT HOP-PRINGLE, of Whitsun, was present as esquire (scutifer) to James, Earl of Douglas, at the battle of Otterburne, 1388, and got from Archibald, Earl of Douglas, a charter of the lands of Smailholm, in co. Roxburgh, 1408. This Robert Pringle built the tower of Smailholm, and having dropped the designation of Whitsun, he assumed that of Smailholm, by which his descendants were afterwards generally distinguished, and occasionally by that of Galashiels, from their Ettrick Forest lands. He afterwards accompanied his patron, Archibald, the 4th Earl of Douglas, and Duke of Touraine, on his famous expedition into France, where they both lost their lives at the battle of Verneuil, 1424. From him descended

JAMES PRINGLE, of Woodhouse and Whytbank, a great loyalist, who attached himself to the cause of Queen MARY, for which he suffered many hardships and losses, including his co. Peebles estate. His grandson,

GEORGE PRINGLE, of Balmungo, 2nd son of James Pringle, heir-apparent of Whytbank, by Christian Lundie his wife, entered the Swedish Army under GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, in which he rose to the rank of Major, and served with considerable reputation during the Thirty Years' War. He *m.* Elizabeth, one of the three daus. of Sir Patrick Ruthven (an eminent General of GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, created by King CHARLES I., for his service in the civil war, Earl of Forth in Scotland, and Brentford in England), and had three sons, James, William, and John, and a dau. Christian; but JOHN was served heir to him as eldest surviving son. George Pringle *d.* 1654. His son,

REV. JOHN PRINGLE, Minister of Fogo, *m.* Jean, dau. of Rev. Patrick Shaw, Minister, of co. Selkirk, whose father, John Shaw, was brother of Shaw, of Sauchie. They had two sons and three daus., none of whom were married. The elder son,

JOHN PRINGLE, of Whytbank, *s.* his father's cousin, Alexander Pringle, of Whytbank, and was served heir to him 1695, and shortly after he came of age, 1699, *m.* Christian, eldest dau. of Sir Patrick Scott, of Ancrum, by Margaret Scott, of Harden, by whom he had one son and two daus. He *d.* 1703, at the early age of 25, survived by his widow, who lived to a great age. He was *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, of Whytbank, *m.* 1740, Susanna, eldest dau. of Sir John Rutherford, of Edgerston, by his 1st marriage with Elizabeth Cairncross, heir of Langlee. They had a family of four sons and eight daus. He *d.* 1772, and was *s.* in his lands of Whytbank by his eldest son,

JOHN PRINGLE, of Whytbank, Lieut. in the army then serving on the staff of his relative, the Hon. Gen. James Murray, who, after the death of General Wolfe, commanded the forces in Canada, where he *d.* 1774. He was *s.* by his next brother,

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, of Whytbank, of the H.E.I.C.C.S., Madras establishment, from which he retired 1783, and some years afterwards, repurchased from the Duke of Buccleuch the family estate and residence of Yair, where he built a new mansion house. He held the appointment of Vice-Lieut. of co. Selkirk, and in 1812 he obtained the patent office of Chamberlain of Ettrick Forest. He *m.* 1789, Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Dick, Bart. of Prestonfield, by whom he had five sons and six daus.,

I. ALEXANDER, late of Whytbank and Yair.
II. John Alexander, Bengal C.S., of Castledykes, co. Dumfries, *m.* 1828, his cousin, Christina Ann, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Alexander Dirom, by his wife, Magdalen Pasley, eldest dau. and heir of Robert Pasley, of Mountannan (who *d.* 1830). He *d. s. p.* at his residence of Castledykes, near Dumfries, 1839.
III. William Alexander, Bengal C.S., *m.* Ann Elizabeth, dau. of John Dawnay, of Aylesbury, co. Bucks, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1855, having had issue,

1 Alexander, an Officer in the Madras Army, *d.* 1854.
2 WILLIAM JOHN, *b.* 1831. 3 Robert.
4 George, deceased. 5 David.
1 Mary Ann, *m.* Archibald Spiers, of the Bengal C.S., 3rd son of the late Peter Spiers, of Culcreuch, and has issue.
2 Frances, *d.* young.
3 Anna Charlotte, *m.* Edward Alexander Samuells, of the Bengal C.S., and has issue.
4 SUSANNA, of Farmhill (*see that article*).
5 Elizabeth. 6 Jane Esther.

IV. Robert Keith, of Thorncliffe, Cheltenham, formerly of Broadmeadows, co. Selkirk, and The Grove, Darley Dale, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Selkirk and Derby, formerly of the Bombay C.S., Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay, and Commissioner for the Civil Administration of the Province of Scinde, *b.* 12 March, 1802, *m.* 15 April, 1848, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of Gen. George Moore, H.M. Bombay Army, late Auditor-General, Bombay, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER, Major Bombay Staff Corps and 2nd Bombay Lancers, *b.* 27 Oct. 1850.
II. Robert Keith, *b.* 22 April, 1854.
III. John, *b.* 5 July, 1861.
IV. Charles, *b.* 24 July, 1865; *d.* 1879.
V. William, *b.* 21 Oct. 1868.
I. Mary Arbuthnot, *m.* 22 March, 1870, Alexander Pringle, Esq. of Whytbank, co. Selkirk.
II. Georgina. III. Fanny.
IV. Charlotte. V. Margaret Joanna.
VI. Edith.

V. David, Bengal C.S., of Wilton Lodge, co. Roxburgh, J.P., *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Alexander Tod, of Alderston, and 2ndly, 1858, Mary, dau. and heir of James Anderson, Esq., which lady *d.* 1884. By his first wife (who *d.* 1856) he had one son and four daus.
I. Mary Agnes.
II. Susan, *m.* Robert Scott-Moncrieff, of Fossaway, *d.* 1841.
III. Jane, *d.* 1844.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles M. Christie, of Durie, *d.* 1837.
V. Charlotte.
VI. Margaret Janet, widow of William Elmsley, Esq., Q.C.

Alexander Pringle *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, Esq. of Whytbank and Yair, J.P. and D.L., Vice-Lieut. co. Selkirk, M.P. for that shire, and a Lord of the Treasury in Sir Robert Peel's Ministry, Keeper of the General Register of Seizin in Scotland, *b.* 30 Jan. 1791; *m.* 12 Jan. 1830, Agnes Joanna, 2nd dau. and heir-proportioner of Sir William Dick, Bart. of Prestonfield, by Joanna his wife, dau. of William Douglas, of Garyvaldfoot, and (dying 1857) left an only son, ALEXANDER, now of Yair.

Arms—Arg., on a saltire engrailed sa. five escallops or. *Crest*—A man's heart ppr. *Motto*—Sursum. *Supporters*—Two pilgrims, habited ppr.
Seat—Yair, by Selkirk.

PRINGLE OF FARMHILL AND ELMHALL.

PRINGLE, SUSANNA, of Farmhill House, Killala, co. Mayo, 4th dau. of the late William Alexander Pringle, Esq. of the Bengal Civil Service, son of the late Alexander Pringle, Esq. of Whytbank and Yair, co. Selkirk, N.B. (*which see*). Miss Pringle *s.* under will to the estates of the late Miss Gardiner.

For Lineage and Arms—See PRINGLE *of Yair.*
Seat—Farmhill House, Killala, co. Mayo.

PRINGLE OF TORWOODLEE.

PRINGLE, JAMES THOMAS, Esq. of Torwoodlee, co. Selkirk, J.P. cos. Roxburgh and Selkirk, D.L. for the latter, Comm. R.N. (retired), *b.* 1832; *m.* 1862, Ann Parminter, only child of the late Col. Black, 53rd Regt., and has had issue,

I. John Lewis, *b.* 1868; *d.* young.
II. JAMES LEWIS, *b.* 1869.
III. George Macgregor, *b.* 1871; *d.* 1874.
IV. Lionel Graham, *b.* 1880.
I. Elizabeth Ann. II. Lillian Erskine.
III. Adelaide Jane. IV. Helena Florence.
V. Mary Simcoe Violet.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the ancient stock of the PRINGLES *of Galashiels and Smailholm*. The first was

WILLIAM PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, the younger son of James Pringle, of Smailholm, by his wife, Isabella Murray, of Falahill. He was slain at the battle of Flodden 1513, and left two sons, the elder of whom,

GEORGE PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, *b.* 1605, was killed in a lawless attack made on the house of Torwoodlee, 1568. By his wife, Margaret Creighton, he had five sons and three daus., Agnes, *d. unm.*; Isabella, *m.* 1556, Thomas Hop Pringle; and Margaret, *m.* 1564, Oliver Edgar, of Monkrig. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PRINGLE, of Torwoodlee, *m.* 1571, Alison, dau. of James Heriot, of Trabroun, by whom he had three sons. He

d. 1581, and his wife, Alison Heriot, who survived him, had for her 2nd husband, David Renton, of Billie. William Pringle was *s.* by his eldest son.

George Pringle, of Torwoodlee, who in the Parliaments of 1617 and 1621 was one of the representatives for co. Selkirk. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of James Pringle, Esq. of Whytbank, by whom he had four sons, I. James, his heir; II. George; III. Alexander; and IV. John, Surgeon in Edinburgh, to whose son and dau., George and Margaret, their uncle James, of Torwoodlee, was served Tutor-at-Law 1644. Mr. Pringle *d.* 1 Jan. 1600. Mr. Pringle *m.* 2ndly, 1605, Margaret, widow of Stewart of Cabertsown, by whom he had issue, I. David; II. Thomas. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth Richardson, of Smieton, and had issue, I. Elizabeth; II. Margaret; III. Anne, *d.* 1620. He *m.* 4thly, Elizabeth Hop Pringle, of Torsonce, widow of William Borthwick, Esq. of Crookstown. He was *s.* about 1627 by his eldest son,

James Pringle, of Torwoodlee, *m.* 1st, 1620, Jean, dau. of Sir Richard Cockburn, of Clerkington, Lord Privy Seal, by whom he had one dau. Margaret, *m.* 1649, George Pringle, of Buckholm, and one son, James, *b.* 1625, *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 1628, Janet, dau. of Sir Lewis Craig, of Riccarton, by whom he had issue, I. George, his heir, *b.* 1631; II. James, of Craigend, *b.* 1633; III. Thomas, *b.* 1635; IV. Alexander, *b.* 1642; I. Ann, *m.* 1648, Alexander Pringle, of Whytbank; II. Janet, *m.* 1649, Walter Pringle, of Greenknowe; III. Sophia, *m.* John Riddell, of Haining; IV. Uisone; V. Elizabeth. He was *s.* about 1657 by his eldest son,

George Pringle, of Torwoodlee. During the civil war he adhered steadily to the royal cause, and was in most of the engagements fought at that time in Scotland. At length, on a charge of being concerned in the Rye House Plot, warrants were issued against him, along with his neighbours, the Earl of Tarras, Murray of Philiphaugh, and Scott of Galashiels. With much difficulty he escaped, and took refuge in Holland. In the first Parliament of King James VII., his estates were confiscated, but at the Revolution he hastened back to his own country, was a member of the Convention of Estates which invited King William to assume the Government, when his attainder was removed and his estates restored by a special Act of Parliament. He *m.* 1654, Janet Brodie, of Lethen, co. Moray, and *d.* 1670, having had one son and two daus., I. James, his heir; I. Anne, *m.* Alexander Don, of Rutherford; II. Sophia, *m.* James Pringle, of Greenknowe. George Pringle *d.* 1689, and was *s.* by his only son,

James Pringle, of Torwoodlee, *m.* 1690, Isabell Hall, dau. of Sir John Hall, of Douglas, by whom he had three sons and eight daus., I. George, *b.* 1700; II. John, *b.* 1702, lost at sea; III. James, *b.* 1709; I. Katherine, *m.* 1723, Sir Robert Pringle, of Stitchel; II. Janet, *d.* 1694; III. Anne; IV. Sophia, *m.* 1729, Allan Fairholme, Esq. of Greenhill; V. Isabella, *d.* 1698; VI. Marion, *m.* 1746, John Kerr, Esq. of Littledean; VII. Isabella; VIII. Margaret. James Pringle was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Pringle, of Torwoodlee, *d. unm.* 1780. His brother, James Pringle, of Bowland, one of the Principal Clerks of Session, *m.* Elizabeth Nimmo, by whom he had one son, James, and eight daus., I. Mary, *m.* Andrew Plummer, of Middlestead, *d. s. p.*. II. Isabel, *d.* 1752; III. Betty,; IV. Isabel; V. Katherine, VI. Janet, *d.* 1826; VII. Anne, *m.* Major George Macmurdo, *d.* 1839; VIII. Sophia, *d.* 1827. James Pringle *d.* 1778, and was *s.* by his only son,

James Pringle, who *s.* in 1780, to his uncle's estates of Torwoodlee, and built a new mansion house there. From 1827 to 1830 he was Vice-Lieut. of the co. He *m.* 1782, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Lieut.-Col. Charles Tod, of Dryburgh, and by her (who *d.* 1820) had issue,

James, his heir.
George, *m.* Miss Ann Stewart, by whom he had a dau. Mary, *d.* young. and two sons, James and Charles.
Alexander, who was lost in the "William Pitt" East Indiaman 1813.
Frances, *d.* 1859.

James Pringle, of Torwoodlee, *d.* 1840. His eldest son,

Vice-Admiral James Pringle, of Torwoodlee, *b.* 1783; *m.* Mary Fraser, who *d.* 30 March, 1869, leaving three sons and four daus.,

James Thomas, now of Torwoodlee.
Charles, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1834; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Henry Inglis, of Torsonce, and *d.* at Quitta, on board H.M.S. "Sirius," 11 Sept. 1876, leaving issue.
George, *b.* 1839; *d. unm.* 1871.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Borthwick, Esq. of Crookston.
Frances, *m.* 1857, Henry Clark Worthington, Capt. 67th Regt., and has issue.
Mary, *m.* 1860, Charles Pringle, 71st Regt., and has issue.
Jane, *m.* 1865, George Stoddart Lawson, youngest son of Charles Lawson, Esq. of Borthwick Hall, and has issue.

Vice-Admiral Pringle *d.* 30 Nov. 1859.

Arms—Arg., on a saltire engrailed az. five escallops arg. *Crest*—A serpent nowed ppr. *Motto*—Nosce te ipsum.
Seat—Torwoodlee, Galashiels, co. Selkirk. *Residence*—4, First Avenue, Brighton.

LEVETT-PRINSEP OF CROXALL HALL.

Levett-Prinsep, Thomas, Esq. of Croxall Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. for cos. Derby, Warwick, and Stafford, *b.* 9 Dec. 1844; *m.* 23 June, 1868, Georgina, dau. of Arthur B. E. Holdsworth, Esq. of Widdicombe House, Kingsbridge, Devon, and has issue,

Thomas Arthur, *b.* 11 Dec. 1879.
Katharine Mary.
Georgina Maud.
Edith Marion.

Lineage.—Thomas Levett-Prinsep, Esq. of Croxall Hall (3rd son of Theophilus Levett, Esq., *see* Levett *of Wychnor Park*), *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of David Monroe, Esq., by whom he had one surviving dau.,

Margaret Catherine, who *m.* R. T. K. Levett, Esq. of Packington Hall.

He *m.* 2ndly, Caroline Mary, dau. of Rev. John Templer, Rector of Teignngrace, Devon, and *d.* Dec. 1849, leaving by her (who *d.* Nov. 1867) a son, the present Thomas Levett-Prinsep, Esq. of Croxall Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, paly of six arg. and gu., three piles issuing from the sinister base flory at the points or (Prinsep); 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant between three crosses-crosslet fitchée sa., a bordure engrailed az. charged with four crosses-crosslet fitchée, and as many fleurs-de-lis alternately or (Levett). *Crests*—1st, Prinsep, an eagle's head erased gu., guttée d'or, in the beak a bird bolt erect (the bolt downwards) ppr.; 2nd Levett, a demi-lion arg. ducally crowned or, gorged with a collar az., in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée sa., the sinister paw resting on an escutcheon of the third, charged with a fleur-de-lis or.
Seat—Croxall Hall, Lichfield.
Club—United University.

PRITCHARD OF BROSELEY.

Pritchard, Jane, dau. of George Osborne Gordon, Esq., *m.* 1845, John Pritchard, Esq. of Broseley, Salop, M.P. for Bridgnorth 1863-68, J.P. and D.L. co. Salop, and Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, who *d. s. p.* 1891.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Pritchard, or Prichard (it is spelt Ap Richard in the parish register of Alveley, Salop, for 1654), being of Welsh extraction, seems to have been settled in Alveley, and in the adjoining parish of Higley, till the beginning of the 18th century, when they migrated to Sutton Maddock, also in Salop, under the name of Pritchard. There John Pritchard, and Ann his wife, resided prior to 1750, and were both bur. They had six daus., all of whom *m.* and left issue, and three sons,

John, of whom presently.
William, a contractor for the making of the Kennet and Avon Canal and other great works; *d.* at Bath 17 Nov. 1846, leaving issue.
Thomas, a Merchant in London, *d.* 1846, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

John Pritchard, *b.* 1760, was a Banker and Solicitor at Bridgnorth and Broseley, from 1799 to 1837; he *m.* Ann, dau. of George Cranage, of Coalbrookdale, who, with his brother Thomas, in 1766, obtained a patent for a most important invention, viz., that of converting pig into bar iron by means of raw pit coal, instead of charcoal. Ann Pritchard was descended on the female side from the Jandrells, who were settled at Church Pulverbatch in the 15th century, and Mr. Pritchard had the farm there which formerly belonged to that family. The last-named John and Ann Pritchard, his wife, had issue,

George, of Broseley and Ashley Abbots, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, *m.* Harriott, dau. of William Ostler, Esq. of Grantham, and *d.* without issue.
John, late of Broseley.
Thomas, who *d.* a bachelor.
Mary Ann, *d. unm.* March, 1882.
Emma, *d. unm.*

John Pritchard *d.* 1837.

Arms—Arg., on a fess, between three escallops sa., a buck's head caboshed, between two buckles or. *Crest*—A dragon's head erased arg., in the mouth an escallop sa., the neck charged with two buckles in fesse between two barrulets az. *Motto*—Labore et fide.
Residence—Stanmore, near Bridgnorth.

PRITCHARD OF TRESCAWEN.

PRITCHARD-RAYNER, GEORGE, Esq. of Trescawen, Anglesey, *b.* 1872, *s.* his father 1893.

Lineage.—WILLIAM PRITCHARD, Esq. of Trescawen, (son of William Pritchard and Lettice Owen his wife, descended from Owen Gwynedd), was High Sheriff of Anglesey 1786, *m.* 1792, Ellen, dau. of William Rowland, Esq. of Holyhead, and *d.* 1803, leaving by her (who *d.* 1847), with other issue, a son, HENRY, of whom presently, and a dau. Letitia, *m.* Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Cefn, co. Denbigh, and has issue, two daus., Anna, *m.* the late Col. Herbert Williams Wynn, and Helen, *m.* P. Gosdal, Esq. of Iscoed Park, Salop.

HENRY PRITCHARD, Esq. of Trescawen, Llangefni, Anglesey, J.P. and D.L. for Anglesey, High Sheriff 1829; *b.* 1799; *m.* 1837, Martha, dau. of John Mouldsdale, Esq. of Bryndyfryn, co. Denbigh, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Trescawen.
I. Ellen.
II. Letitia, *m.* 1872, Col. Hampton Lewis, of Bodior and Henllys, Holyhead.

Mr. Pritchard *d.* 1881. His only son,

GEORGE PRITCHARD-RAYNER, Esq. of Trescawen, Anglesey, J.P., High Sheriff 1879, and J.P. co. Warwick, late Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 13 Sept. 1843; *m.* 21 Sept. 1871, Sarah Mary, eldest dau. of John Brady, Esq. of Ely, co. Cambridge, M.P., and had issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Trescawen.
II. John Henry.
III. Charles Brady.
I. Mary. II. Emily.

Mr. Pritchard assumed the name of RAYNER on his marriage, 1871, and *d.* 18 July, 1893.

Seat—Trescawen, Llangwyllog, R.S.O., Isle of Anglesey.

PRITT OF RAMPSBECK.

PRITT, WILLIAM, Esq. of Rampsbeck, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L. for that co., and J.P. for cos. Denbigh and Westmorland, *b.* 20 Oct. 1814; *m.* 29 April, 1840, Jane, younger dau. and heiress of Thomas Bailey, Esq. of the Old Hall, Aigburth, co. Lancaster, and had a dau.,

Jane Emily, who *d.* young.

Lineage.—JOHN PRITT, Esq. of Broughton and Woodend, co. Lancaster, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Atherton, Esq. of Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1847) had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Rampsbeck.
Mary Ann, *m.* John Unsworth, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* Rev. John Holme.
Elizabeth, *m.* James Gardner, Esq.
Ellen, *m.* Fletcher Rogers, Esq.

Mr. Pritt *d.* 1849.

Seat—Rampsbeck, Ulleswater, Penrith.

PROBYN OF HUNTLEY MANOR.

PROBYN, JOHN LANGFORD, Esq. of Huntley Manor, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1857, late 79th Highlanders.

Lineage.—The Probyns are a very ancient family, and their monuments, some centuries old, are to be seen in the church of Newland.

EDMUND PROBYN, Esq. of Newland and Longhope, twice High Sheriff of co. Gloucester, whose father, originally HOPKINS, assumed the surname of PROBYN on succeeding to the property of his maternal uncle, Judge Probyn, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Richard Dalton, Esq. of Knaith, co. Lincoln, and by her, who was a considerable heir, had six sons and five daus. Of the latter, four married gentlemen of fortune and family; of the former,

THE VERY REV. JOHN PROBYN, Dean of Llandaff, *m.* Anne, dau. of Roynon Jones, Esq. of Hay Hill, co. Gloucester, and had (with three daus., Mrs. Raikes, Mrs. Dighton, and Elizabeth) three sons,

JOHN, of Longhope.
Edmund (Rev.), late Vicar of Longhope and Avenhall, co. Gloucester, *m.* Juliana Webb, of Milford Hall, Surrey, and *d.*, leaving two sons and a dau., Edmund, Vicar of Longhope, co. Gloucester, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Spicer, Esq. of Esher Place, Surrey; John Webb, *m.* 28 April, 1870, Araminta Louisa, only dau. of the Rev. William H. Hoare, of Oakfield Lodge, Sussex, and has had issue, Hubert Edmund Hamilton, *b.* 1871; Wilfred Julian Noel, *b.* 1872; Stephen John William, *b.* 1874; *d.* 1886; and Juliana, *m.* John W. Good, eldest son of John Spicer, Esq. of Esher Place, Surrey.
Thomas.

The son and heir,

JOHN PROBYN, Esq. of Manor House, Longhope, co. Gloucester and Newland, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1823, Anna, younger dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Coedmore, co. Cardigan, Lord-Lieutenant of the co., and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1882, aged 87) had issue,

EDMUND, late of Huntley Manor.
Oliver (Capt.), *d. unm.* 1883.
Henry Dalton, *d. unm.* 1851.
Anna Eliza Blanche, *m.* 1852, Kingsmill Manley Power, Esq. of The Hill Court, co. Hereford.

He *d.* 1863. His eldest son,

EDMUND PROBYN, Esq. of Huntley Manor, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, late 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1853, Charlotte Seymour, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Derry Ormond, co. Cardigan, and had issue,

I. Edmund, *d.* 1870.
II. JOHN LANGFORD, now of Huntley Manor.
III. Leslie, *b.* 1862.
I. Alice Dalton, *m.* 5 May, 1878, Ernest Augustus Malet, 5th Earl of Lisburne, who *d.* March, 1888. She *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1889, William Archer, 3rd Earl Amherst.
II. Evelyn, *m.* 24 Oct. 1888, Arthur Henry George, 6th Earl of Lisburne. III. Blanche.
IV. Charlotte Eugenia.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse gu. a lion passant or. *Crest*—An ostrich's head erased arg., ducally gorged or, in the mouth a key of the last.
Seat—Huntley Manor, co. Gloucester.

PRODGERS OF AYOT BURY.

PRODGERS, EDWIN, Esq. of Ayot Bury, Welwyn, Herts, M.A., J.P., educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford; *b.* 15 Aug. 1833; *s.* 1861, *m.* June, 1864, Elizabeth Ellen, eldest dau. of Henry E. Surtees, Esq., M.P., of Redworth House, co. Durham, and Dane End, Herts, and has issue,

I. Elizabeth Caroline, *b.* 1867; *m.* May, 1887, Baron John Roissard de Bellet, Chargé d'Affaires for the Republic of St. Marin, and has issue,

Jean Francois Edwin Eugene, *b.* Feb. 1888.
Rose Pauline.

II. Edwina Georgina Frances, *b.* 1871; *m.* June, 1889, René, youngest son of Mons. Adolphe Japy de Beaucourt, and has a son, *b.* Sept. 1890, and a dau.

Lineage.—LAWRENCE PROGER, bapt. 1637, son of Samuel Proger, *d.* 1661, by Margaret his wife, *d.* 1679, leaving by Joan his wife (who *d.* 1671) a son, LAWRENCE PRODGER, bapt. 1663, who *d.* 1711, leaving a son, JOHN PRODGERS, of Ludlow, bapt. 1704, who, by Aune his wife, left at his decease, 1770, a son, EDWARD PRODGERS, of Ludlow, bapt. 1738, *m.* 1770, *d.* 1819, leaving by Mary his wife (with a dau. Elizabeth), four sons, Giles, Edward, James, *d. s. p.*, and

REV. EDWIN PRODGERS, of Trin. Coll. Oxford, Rector of Ayott St. Peter's, Welwyn, Herts, J.P., *m.* Oct. 1828, Caroline, dau. and co-heir of John Blades, Esq. of Brockwell Hall, Surrey, and by this lady (who *d.* 4 March, 1863), had issue,

EDWIN, present representative.
Herbert, of Kingston House, Wilts, J.P., *b.* 3 July, 1835; *m.* 3 July, 1860, Emily Sibella, eldest dau. of the Rev. Canon Thomas Phillpotts, of Porthgwidden, Truro, and has issue,

1 Cecil Herbert, J.P., *b.* 24 May, 1861.
2 Ronald Edwin, *b.* 16 Feb. 1863.
3 Harold Augustus, *b.* 12 March, 1865.
4 Charles Henry, *b.* 31 May, 1867.
5 Greville John, *b.* 20 April, 1876.
1 Gwendolen Emily Mary, *m.* 22 June, 1892, Hon. John

Forbes, Master of Sempill, and has issue, a son (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*). 2 Rhoda.

Caroline, *m.* Feb. 1862, Capt. Giovanni Battista Giacometti, of the Austrian Naval Service, and *d.* April, 1890, leaving issue, Ernest, *b.* 1863, Lieut. H.M.S. "Mercury"; Ferdinand, *b.* 1864.

Emily, *b.* 1831; *d.* 1850.

Rev. Edwin Prodgers *d.* Dec. 1861.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az., three lions rampant, two and one, arg., between three crosses pattée fitched in the foot, one and two, erminois. *Crest*—In front of a cross Calvary or, a wyvern with wings endorsed vert, in the mouth a sinister hand couped at the wrist gu., gorged with a collar and line reflexed over the back or, the dexter claw resting on a cross pattée of the last. *Motto*—Devouement sans bornes.

Residence—Green End House, Ware, Herts.

PROTHERO OF MALPAS COURT.

PROTHERO, FRANCIS THOMAS EGERTON, Esq. M.A. Balliol Col. Oxon, of Malpas Court, co. Monmouth, J.P., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 5 Nov. 1837; *m.* 11 Aug. 1864, Mary, only dau. of Rev. Francis Lewis, of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

I. FREKE LEWIS, Lieut. 2nd Batt. the Welch Regt., *b.* 30 June, 1868.
II. Archer George, Lieut. 1st Batt. Welch Regt., *b.* 13 June, 1869.
I. Evelyn Mary Frances, *m.* 5 March, 1891, W. E. Wiseman-Clarke, Esq.
II. Margaret Christina Anna.
III. Florence Dorothea Violet.

Lineage.—THOMAS PROTHERO, Esq. of Malpas Court, co. Monmouth, J.P., *b.* 1780, served as High Sheriff of that co. 1846; he *m.* 1st, 1809, Mary, dau. of John Collins, Esq. of Ingatestone, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1835) had issue,

THOMAS, of Malpas Court.
Edward, 14th Regt., Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Murray, and late Lieut.-Col. 3rd W. York Militia, *m.* 1844, Caroline, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Charles and Lady Isabella Douglas, of Earlsgift, Tyrone, and *d.* 1887, leaving a son, Edward Douglas (Rev.), Rector of Turweston, *m.* 1st, 1877, Annie, widow of Charles Church, Esq., and dau. of John Cunningham, Esq., and 2ndly, 1883, Margaret Caroline, dau. of Capt. William Grant Douglas, R.N.
Charles, Treasurer and Clerk of the Peace of co. Monmouth, *m.* 1840, Sophia, dau. of the Ven. W. Macdonald, Archdeacon of Wilts, and dying 1874, left two sons and two daus.
George (Rev.), M.A. Rector of Whippingham, Isle of Wight, Canon of Westminster, Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, *m.* 1845, Emma, only dau. of the late Rev. William Money Kyrle, of Homme House, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 1893) has four sons and one dau.
Decimus, *d.* 1864.
Mary, *m.* 1st, 1829, Edmund Blewitt, Esq., and 2ndly, David Rae Newall, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.; *d.* 1858.
Henrietta, *m.* 1840, Jonas Stawell, Esq., Capt. in the army; *d.* 1850.
Emma, *m.* 1843, John Taylor Winnington, Esq., Capt. in the army, who *d.* 1844, and 2ndly, Henry Barre Phipps, Esq., Capt. in the army.
Clara, *m.* 1st, Capt. Robert Macdonald; 2ndly, Major Fitzharding Longuet Hancock; and 3rdly, Major Ogilvie.

Mr. Prothero *m.* 2ndly, 1838, Sarah, dau. of William Pettman, Esq. of Ham, Kent. He *d.* 23 April, 1853. His eldest son,

REV. THOMAS PROTHERO, of Malpas Court, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, *b.* 14 Aug. 1811; *m.* 2 Feb. 1837, Georgiana Mary, only dau. of Rev. Matthew Marsh, late Chancellor of the Diocese of Salisbury, and Canon of Salisbury Cathedral, and had issue,

FRANCIS THOMAS EGERTON.
Edward Marsh (Rev.), of Merton Coll. Oxford.
Henry Allen, *b.* 4 Nov. 1848, of Balliol Coll. Oxford.
Alice Mary.

Rev. Thomas Prothero *d.* 11 June, 1870.

Seat—Malpas Court, Newport, co. Monmouth.

PRYCE OF CYFRONYDD.

PRYCE, ATHELSTANE ROBERT, Esq. of Cyfronydd, co. Montgomery, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 13th Hussars, *b.* 16 Nov. 1849,

Lineage.—There is an old MS. pedigree in the possession of the family, which shows that WILLIAM PRYCE, of Cyfronydd, *b.* 1618, was the twenty-first in direct male descent from BLEDDYN, of Conwyn, Prince of Wales. Cyfronydd has been in the family for more than three centuries.

MATTHEW JONES, Esq. of Cyfronydd, *b.* 1697; *m.* 1766, Mary, dau. of Humphrey Edwards, Esq., and had issue,

PRYCE JONES, Esq. of Cyfronydd, High Sheriff 1815, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Col. Browne, of Mellington Hall, High Sheriff 1735, by whom he had issue, Thomas, of Mellington Hall, *d.* 1872; and John, *b.* 1807. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Davies, Esq. of Aberllefenny, co. Merioneth, High Sheriff 1819, and by her (who *d.* 1825) had issue,

I. ROBERT DAVIES, of Cyfronydd.
II. David, of Warborne, Hants, *b.* 1817; *m.* his cousin, Laura Wakefield, and had issue, one son, David, Lieut. R.A., who assumed by royal licence the name of ARDERNE; and one dau.
I. Anne, *m.* John Hamilton, Esq. of Hilston Park, co. Monmouth, and had issue, Pryce, late 13th Hussars; Alice Mary Sinclair, *m.* 1866, John, Earl of Mar; Laura Jane Campbell, *m.* 1873, Sir Henry Malet, Bart.
II. Mary Frances, *m.* Capt. Athelwold Pennant Lloyd.

Mr. Pryce *d.* 1858. The elder son,

ROBERT DAVIES PRYCE, Esq. of Cyfronydd, B.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, Lord-Lieut. co. Merioneth, *b.* 25 Dec. 1819; assumed, 1858, the surname of PRYCE in lieu of his patronymic JONES; *m.* 24 Jan. 1849, Jane Sophia, dau. of St. John Chiverton Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, Salop, and sister of Sir T. Meyrick, Bart., and *d.* 1891, leaving issue,

I. ATHELSTANE ROBERT, now of Cyfronydd.
II. Pryce Meyrick, late Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 2 April, 1851.
III. Arthur Hamilton, Capt. 4th Batt. R. W. Fusiliers, *b.* 16 June, 1863.
IV. Walter Charlton, Capt. 3rd Batt. Shropshire Regt., *b.* 12 Sept. 1865.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three lions' gambs erect and erased arg., on a chief of the second an eagle displayed sa., armed and crowned or. *Motto*—Heb Dduw heb ddim, a Duw a digon.

Seats—Cyfronydd, Welshpool; and Aberllefenny, Machynlleth.

PRYCE OF GUNLEY.

PRYCE, EDWARD STISTED MOSTYN, Esq. of Gunley, co. Montgomery, J.P., cos. Salop and Montgomery, M.A. Oxon, *b.* 8 April, 1851; *m.* 7 Aug. 1877, Henrietta Mary, youngest dau. of Charles W. Beauclerk, Esq. of Winchfield House, co. Hants, and granddau. of the Right. Hon. Lord Frederick Beauclerk (son of 5th and brother of 8th Duke of St. Albans), and has issue,

I. HUGH BEAUCLERK MOSTYN, *b.* 1881.
I. Véra Sybil Élise.
II. Ismay Nesta.
III. Olga Georgina Meddevys.

Mr. Pryce is Lord of the Manor of Gunley.

Lineage.—This ancient family having been in possession of Gunley since 1450, is amongst the oldest established (now seated) in co. Montgomery, and traces its lineage, through a proved descent, from EINION AP SEISYLLT, first cousin of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, 1137, to the Welsh King Gwyddno Garanhir, who was Prince of Cantref Gwaelod *circa* A.D. 899, that part of Wales comprising co. Cardigan and the adjoining country. The descent of the Pryces is proved by authentic pedigrees (including an autograph MS. pedigree by Lewys Dwnn, taken at his celebrated visitation in the year 1591) and title deeds in black letter, which are preserved at Gunley. From Hugh of Gunley, living 1450, may be counted thirteen direct generations, including the present representative and possessor. According to the Welsh *Triads*, a portion of Gwyddno's territory was inundated by the sea now forming Cardigan Bay, and part of this bay up to recent times retained its ancient name of Cantref Gwaelod. His descendant, the 9th in lineal descent, as shown on the pedigree, was

SEISSYLLT, whose son and successor was

EINION AP SEISSYLLT, Lord of Merioneth, who held *in capite* all the lands between Tyfi and Dulas from Llewelyn Vawr and Llewelyn Vychan, nephews of Griffith ap Cynan, Prince of North Wales and Lords of Merioneth.

Owing to differences with the latter, Einion ap Seissyllt placed himself under the protection of Owen Cyfeiliog, Prince of Powys, and did fealty in respect of his lands. These have

ever since formed part of the district of Powys, and are noticed in an inquisition taken *temp.* EDWARD III., and also in another, *temp.* HENRY VI., 1428. Einion ap Seissyllt is the first name which appears on Lewys Dwnn's parchment MS. (on which document the descent of the Pryce family is carried lineally through twelve generations to Rhys of Gunley, whose son, Richard ap Rhys, of Gunley, was first called "Richard Pryce," when surnames were first taken in Wales). By his wife, Nesta, dau. of Madog, Lord of Nannau, ap Cadwgan ap Bleddyn, Prince of Powys, Einion had a son and successor,

GRONWY, *m.* Meddevys, dau. of Owen Cyveiliog, and sister of the celebrated Prince Bard, Gwenwynwyn, who was Prince of Powys in 1170, and *d.* 1197. His son and heir was

JORWERTH AP GRONWY, or Edward, who *m.* Efa, dau. of Meredith Lloyd, of Main, and had,

JEUAN AP JORWERTH, *m.* Sioned, dau. of Rhys ap Meredith ap Rys, and was *s.* by his son,

GWATKIN AP JEUAN, who *m.* Lucy, dau. and heiress of Dafyd ap Griffith ap Rhys Goch, Lord of Marton, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH, of Gunley, living 1450, *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heir of David Lloyd, of Llwyn Ririd and Gunley, a descendant of Brochwel Ysgithrog, Prince of Powys. By his marriage he acquired the Gunley estates, and was *s.* by his son,

MORYS, of Gunley, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sion Clibri, Lord of Clibri, and granddau. of Sir William Newton, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

RHYS, of Gunley, *m.* Ales Elizabeth, dau. of John Myddleton, Esq., of the family of Myddleton, of Chirk Castle, and a descendant of Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn, the founder of that family. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD PRYCE (ap Rhys), Esq. of Gunley, who *m.* Ales, dau. of Robert Tybt (Typtoft), a relative of John, Lord Typtoft and Powys. His will is dated 20 Aug. 1575. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD PRYCE, Esq. of Gunley, High Sheriff co. Montgomery 1639, *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Richard ap Owain ap Sion, of the Lloyds of Tregynon. His will was proved 16 March, 1603. He as *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD PRYCE, Esq. of Gunley, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sion ap Richard of Hockleton, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1643, leaving with three other sons (EDWARD, of Pont-y-Perchill, of whom hereafter; John, living 1666; and Edmund, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of Edward Tannatt, Esq. of Trewylan, and had a son, Richard, of Trewylan, who was High Sheriff for co. Montgomery 1728) and four daus., an eldest son,

RICHARD PRYCE, Esq. of Gunley, who took an active part in the civil war, and at a time when some of the county families were ranged with the Royalist and some with the Parliamentarian forces he sided with the latter. His name occurs in a warrant letter, dated 1665, from "Fra Newport" to Sir Richard Ottley, Knt., giving a list of leading men to be apprehended after the Restoration. He was High Sheriff for co. Montgomery in 1652; *m.* 1st, July, 1640, Mary, dau. of John Trotman, Esq. of Peers Court, co. Gloucester; 2ndly, Rosamond (Mrs. Pryce), but *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother.

EDWARD PRYCE, Esq. of Pont-y-Perchill and Gunley, *b.* 4 Sept. 1643, bapt. in Chirbury parish church, *m.* Sinah, dau. and heir of Evan ap Rhys ap Hugh, Esq. of Rhiwhirieth, by whom he had issue, Edward, of Pont-y-Perchill; Richard, of Gunley, *d. s. p.* 6 Sept. 1706; Evan, *m.* a dau. of Evan James, Esq. of Llangoler, co. Carmarthen; EDMUND, of Gunley; John, *d. s. p.*; David; Nathaniel; Bridgett; and Sinah, *m.* Benjamin Baxter, Esq. His 4th son,

EDMUND PRYCE, Esq. of Gunley, *m.* 17 June, 1696, Mary, dau. of J. Edwards, Esq. of Rorrington, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD PRYCE, Esq. of Gunley, *b.* 1698; was High Sheriff co. Montgomery in 1734, *m.* 14 Nov. 1717, Anne, dau. of Rev. John Bassett, of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1780) left at his decease in 1749, three sons,

Edward, of Gunley, *b.* 1723; *m.* Feb. 1751, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Rev. James Egerton, of Trelydan, and *d. s. p.* Nov. 1758.
RICHARD, of Gunley, *b.* 7 Jan. 1723; High Sheriff co. Montgomery, 1761, *d. s. p.* 27 June, 1781.
JOHN, of Gunley, in Holy Orders, *s.* his brother.

REV. JOHN PRYCE, of Gunley, Fellow of Pembroke Coll., Oxford, 1762; held the living of Welshpool 1772; he raised a troop of the Montgomeryshire Cavalry Volunteer Legion during the wars with Napoleon 1803. He *m.* 28 March, 1769, Mary, dau. of Maunsell Bransby, Esq., and *d.* 1808, leaving (with four daus., Anna Maria, *m.* Rev. Richard Holmes, Rector of Normanton; Charlotte; Harriotte; and Martha, *m.* Henry Hamer, Esq.) a son,

RICHARD PRYCE, Esq. of Gunley, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Montgomery 1817, *b.* 10 May, 1772; *m.* 3 March, 1795, Eliza Constantine (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1829), dau. of Rev. S. d'Elbœuf Edwards, of Pentre Hall, co. Montgomery, by Charlotte his wife, only child and heiress of Roger Mostyn, Esq. of Cilcen Hall, Flint. Mr. Pryce *d.* 25 Oct. 1832, and left

I. RICHARD HENRY MOSTYN, of Gunley.
II. John Edward Harryman, of Trelydan Hall, co. Montgomery, Capt. 2nd (Queen's Royal) Regt., and Col. Royal Montgomery Rifles, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1st, 5 June, 1850, Eliza, dau. of Francis Burton, Esq., 12th Lancers, and by her (who *d.* April, 1851) had an only son,

EDWARD STISTED MOSTYN, now of Gunley.

Col. Pryce, *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1862, Sarah Beatrice, dau. of General and the Hon. Mrs. Hamilton, dau. of 2nd Lord Castlemaine, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1866, leaving by her,

RICHARD, *b.* 1864.
George Henry, *b.* 1866.

The eldest son,

REV. RICHARD HENRY MOSTYN PRYCE, of Gunley, *m.* 21 Oct. 1856, Eliza, only dau. and heir of John Williams, Esq. of Hendydley Hall, co. Montgomery. He *d. s. p.* March, 1859. His widow was Lady of the Manor and late possessor of Gunley. She *d.* 1886, and was *s.* by her husband's nephew,

EDWARD STISTED MOSTYN PRYCE, Esq. of Gunley.

Arms—Arg., a lion passant sa., armed and langued gu., between three fleurs-de-lis, also gu. Quarterings: 1st, arg., on a bend sa., between two crescents gu., three annulets or, for IEVAN AP RHYS; 2nd, sa., three nags' heads erased, two and one, arg., for LLOYD *of Gunley*; 3rd, arg., three boars' heads couped sa., tusked or, and langued gu., for EVAN AP RHYS AP HUGH. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant sa., holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis gu.

Seat—Gunley, Chirbury, Shropshire.

BRUCE-PRYCE OF DUFFRYN.

BRUCE-PRYCE, ALAN CAMERON, Esq. of Blaen-y-Cwm, Monknash, co. Glamorgan, J.P., *b.* 18 Feb. 1836, educated at Exeter Coll. Oxford, M.A., called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1864; *m.* 1st, 15 July, 1858, Louisa, only child of the late Lieut.-Col. J. H. Slade, 2nd Dragoon Guards, eldest son of Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., G.C.H., and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1868) had issue,

I. John Henry, *b.* 13 Nov. 1859; *d.* 23 Nov. 1875.
II. Alan, *b.* 21 July, 1861; *d.* 9 Aug. 1861.
III. GEORGE LEWIS, of Ball. Coll. Oxford, *b.* 17 Dec. 1862.
IV. Frederick, *b.* 25 March, 1866.
I. Louisa Mary, *m.* 24 July, 1884, Alessandro, 3rd son of Count Maggiolini Scarampi de Mombercelli, by Adelaide his wife, dau. of Robert K. Hervey, Esq., and has issue, Frances Adelaide Louisa, and Allessandrina.
II. Aline.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1873, Anna Mary Synnot, elder dau. of G. Woods Maunsell, Esq. of Oakly Park, co. Kildare, and by her has had issue,

V. Alan George Cameron } twins, *b.* 29 Sept. 1874.
VI. Edward Maunsell }
VII. John Synnot, *b.* 30 Jan. 1880.
VIII. Charles FitzRoy, *b.* 17 Nov. 1886.
IX. Douglas Knight, *b.* 13 Aug. 1888, *d.* 18 July, 1893.
X. Ewen Cameron, *b.* 10 Nov. 1890.
III. Violet Augusta.
IV. Edith Muriel, *d.* 19 Feb. 1882.
V. Muriel Daisy.
VI. Audrey Maria Charlotte.

Lineage.—JOHN KNIGHT, Esq. of Llanblethian, only son of James Knight, Esq., by Emily his wife, and grandson of James Knight, Esq. of Ludlow, descended from an ancient family of Ludlow, Salop, *m.* 1780, Margaret, dau. of William Bruce, Esq. of Llanblethian, co. Glamorgan, by Jane his wife, eldest dau. of Gabriel Lewis, Esq. of Llanishen House, co. Glamorgan, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, of Duffryn.
II. William Bruce (Rev.), M.A., Chancellor of the Diocese of Llandaff, *m.* Maria Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Llewelyn Traherne, Esq. of St. Hilary, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1845; his widow survived until 9 July, 1856.
III. James Lewis Knight-Bruce (the Right Hon. Sir), Lord Justice of Appeal, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Newte, Esq. of Duval, Devon, and *d.* 1866, leaving issue.
I. Margaret, *d. unm.*

II. Frances, *m.* William Davies, Esq.
III. Blanche Bridget, widow of John Digby Newbolt, son of the late Chief Justice of Madras.

Mr. Knight *d.* 15 Oct. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BRUCE-PRYCE, Esq. of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 July, 1784; *m.* 1st, 5 May, 1807, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Rev. Hugh Williams Austin, Rector of St. Peter's, Island of Barbadoes, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN WYNDHAM BRUCE, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 9 Dec. 1809, *m.* April, 1835, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Nathaniel Pryce Cameron, and had issue, 1 ALAN CAMERON, now of Duffryn, who assumed the name of PRYCE by royal licence on succeeding his grandfather in the Pryce estates 1872; 2 John Bruce, *b.* 30 July, 1838, Comm. R.N.; *m.* 1871, Annie, dau. of Rev. George Boyes, and had a son, Thomas, *b.* 12 Aug. 1872, and drowned 1880; 3 Alexander Craufurd Ferdinand Cameron Bruce, *d.* 1854; 1 Edith Marion, *m.* William Dick, Esq. of Tullimet, co. Perth, and *d.* 1891.
II. HENRY AUSTIN BRUCE (RIGHT HON.), P.C., created 1873 BARON ABERDARE (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
III. William Bruce, M.A. (Rev.), formerly Canon of Llandaff, *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of the Very Rev. W. D. Conybeare, Dean of Llandaff. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of late Col. Olivier, and has issue.
IV. Robert Bruce, Gen. in the army, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Richard Corbet, Esq. of Adderley, Salop, and *d.* leaving issue.
V. Lewis Knight Bruce, *m.* Emilia, dau. of Augustus Sullivan, Esq. of Ritchings, Bucks, and *d.* leaving issue.
I. Margaret Frances, *m.* Charles Thomas Alleyne, Esq. of Porters, Barbadoes, and is deceased.
II. Blanche, *m.* 13 May, 1840, the Right Rev. James Colquhoun Campbell, Bishop of Bangor, and *d.* 17 March, 1873.
III. Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Oliver Jones, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1869.
IV. Isabel, *m.* Rev. Roper Trevor Tyler, M.A., 2nd son of the late Admiral Sir Charles Tyler; she *d.* Feb. 1859.
V. Mary Sinclair.
VI. Elinor Maria.
VII. Gertrude Emma, *d.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1844, Alicia Grant, dau. of William Bushby, Esq. of Great Cumberland Place. Mr. Bruce-Pryce, whose patronymic was KNIGHT, assumed the surname of BRUCE on attaining his majority, and that of PRYCE in July, 1837, at the death of his cousin, the Hon. Mrs. Booth Grey, his children retaining the name of BRUCE. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1872, and was *s.* by his grandson, now of Duffryn.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., two chevronels arg., a crescent for difference, for PRYCE; 2nd and 3rd, or, a saltire gu., on a chief of the last a martlet of the first, for BRUCE. *Crests*—1st, PRYCE, a Paschal lamb ppr.: 2nd, BRUCE, a dexter arm in armour in bend. grasping a sceptre, all ppr. *Mottoes*—Duw ar fy rhan (God for my portion); over the crest of BRUCE, Fuimus.
Seats—Blaen-y-cwm, Monknash, near Bridgend, co. Glamorgan; and Abbeyholme, Cheltenham.

PRYOR OF WESTON.

PRYOR, MARLBOROUGH ROBERT, Esq. of Weston Park, Stevenage, Herts, M.A. 1873, J.P., late Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 16 Oct. 1848; *m.* 1875, Catherine Alice Hammond, elder dau. of William Hammond Solly, Esq. of Serge Hill, Herts, and has issue,

I. WALTER MARLBOROUGH, *b.* 19 Nov. 1880.
I. Ellen Catherine, *b.* 18 Dec. 1876.
II. Frances Alice Hammond, *b.* 7 Aug. 1882.
III. Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 16 Jan. 1884.
IV. Caroline Hilda, *b.* 20 June, 1885.
V. Margaret Eleanor, *b.* 27 Sept. 1887.
VI. Hannah Mary, *b.* 11 June, 1890.

Lineage.—ROBERT PRYOR, Esq. of Baldock, son of John Pryor, Esq. of Royston, who *d.* 1716 (by Sarah Izzard his wife), *m.* 1st, Ellen Izzard, *b.* 10 Feb. 1699-1700, *d.* 2 Dec. 1744. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Taylor, and had issue, a son,

JOHN PRYOR, Esq. of Baldock, Herts, *b.* 1741, *m.* Martha (*née* Marlborough), relict of John FitzJohn, Esq., and *d.* 1819, leaving by her (who *d.* 1812),

THOMAS MARLBOROUGH PRYOR, Esq., his 2nd son, *b.* 1777, *m.* 25 Nov. 1802, Hannah, dau. of Samuel Hoare Esq., Banker, of Lombard Street, and of Hampstead, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1850) had issue,

Marlborough, of Weston, Herts, J.P., *b.* 1807; *m.* 1 July, 1837, Eleanor, dau. of W. L. Rogers, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 5 Feb. 1869.
ROBERT, late of High Elms.
Henry Hoare, *d. s. p.* 1841.
Ellen, *m.* Charles Toller, Esq. of Hampstead, who *d.* 1870, and *d. s. p.* 1891.
Caroline, *m.* David Powell, Esq. of Hampstead, *d.* 14 Oct. 1865, having had issue.

Mr. Pryor *d.* March, 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT PRYOR, Esq. of High Elms, Herts, M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1868, Chairman of Quarter Sessions of the Liberty of St. Alban, *b.* 21 April, 1812; *m.* 20 Aug. 1844, Elizabeth Caroline, dau. of the late Wyrley Birch, Esq. of Wretham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 23 Aug. 1889, leaving issue,

I. MARLBOROUGH ROBERT, now of Weston Park.
II. Frederick Robert, *d.* an infant.
III. Selwyn Robert, *b.* 17 Aug. 1855.
IV. Francis Robert, *b.* 30 March, 1862.

Seat—High Elms, Watford.

PUDSEY OF SEISDON HALL.

ASTON-PUDSEY, GEORGE PUDSEY, Esq. of Seisdon Hall, co. Stafford, J.P., Capt. Staffordshire R.V., *b.* 5 March, 1826; *s.* his uncle 17 March, 1861; *m.* 9 Feb. 1869, Anne, dau. of A. Bowyer, Esq. of Much Wenlock, Salop, and has issue,

Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 22 April, 1871.
Dorothy Colley, *b.* 2 Oct. 1879.

Lineage.—GEORGE ASTON, Esq. of Newton, Salop, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Wheeler, of Mahorrall, co. Hereford, by Jane his wife, dau. of Thomas Peach, and had issue,

I. George Peach, *b.* 5 May, 1782; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of John Baker, of The Down, Salop, and had issue,

1 GEORGE PUDSEY, successor to his uncle.
2 John, bapt. 11 Jan. 1831.
3 Thomas Baker (Rev.), bapt. 26 Nov. 1832.
4 William, bapt. 14 July, 1835.
1 Mary Anne, bapt. 31 March, 1828; *m.* Frederick Taylor Webster, Esq. of Preen, Salop.

II. THOMAS PEACH, of whom presently.
III. JOHN, heir to his brother.
I. Sarah, *m.* Jonathan Green, M.D., of Great Marlborough Street, London.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS PEACH ASTON, Esq. bapt. 13 Aug. 1783, who assumed by royal licence, 1807, the surname and arms of PUDSEY on succeeding to the property of Samuel Peach, Esq., whose mother, Elizabeth, was dau. and heir of Thomas Pudsey, Esq. of Seisdon. He *d. unm.* March, 1846, leaving the Seisdon estates to his brother,

JOHN ASTON, Esq. (*b.* 21 March, 1785), who assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of PUDSEY in compliance with his brother's will. He *d.* 17 March, 1861, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present GEORGE PUDSEY ASTON-PUDSEY, Esq.

Arms—Vert, a chevron between three mullets or, on a canton arg. a lozenge sa. *Crest*—A mountain-cat passant guardant, charged on the shoulder with a lozenge or, for distinction. *Motto*—Fortuna favente.
Seat—Seisdon Hall, Wolverhampton.

PUGH OF LLANERCHYDOL.

PUGH-LOVELL, MARY JANE, of Llanerchydol, co. Montgomery, *m.* 1857, Peter Audley Lovell, Esq. of Cole Park, Wilts, D.L. for co. Wilts, formerly of the 7th Dragoon Guards, and who *d.* 1869, leaving issue,

PETER AUDLEY DAVID ARTHUR LOVELL, Esq. of Cole Park, co. Wilts, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 10 Dec. 1857.

Mrs. Pugh-Lovell *s.* her sister, the late Mrs. Pugh-Johnson, 1881, and assumed the name of PUGH by royal licence 1882.

Lineage.—This family descends from HUGH AP CADWALADER, of Llanerchydol, *b.* 1657, who was father of

CHARLES AP HUGH CADWALLADER, *b.* 1687, who, by Jane his wife, had issue,

DAVID, of whom presently.
Humphrey, *b.* 28 March, 1725; *d.* 1760, leaving (with two daus., Mary and Jane) a son,

Charles, *m.* Jane, 3rd dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Montgomery, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of — Griffiths, Esq. of Weston, Salop, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1796, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Arthur Davies Owen, of Glansevern, co. Montgomery, and *d.* Feb. 1822) a son, the late DAVID PUGH, Esq. of Llanerchydol.

John, *b.* 14 March, 1727; *m.* 7 May, 1858, Mary Paget, and left a dau. Mary, *m.* 1st, Evan Vaughan, Esq. of Beguildy, co. Radnor, and 2ndly, Rev. John Murray; *d.* 24 April, 1842, leaving by the former an only dau. and heir, Anne, *m.* David Pugh, Esq.

Michael, *b.* 29 Sept. 1737.

Jane. Mary.

The eldest son,

DAVID PUGH, Esq., High Sheriff co. Montgomery 1785, who possessed estates in cos. Kent and Montgomery, *b.* 14 Sept. 1723; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Montgomery, and Mary his wife, dau. and heir of — Griffiths, Esq. of Weston, co. Salop, and *d. s. p.* 9 Feb. 1807, when he was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

DAVID PUGH, Esq. of Llanerchydol, co. Montgomery, J.P. and D.L., late Major of the Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, Recorder of Welshpool, and M.P. for the Montgomeryshire Burghs, *b.* 14 Aug. 1789; *m.* 11 July, 1814, Anne, only dau. and heir of Evan Vaughan, Esq. of Beguildy, co. Radnor (descended from Cadwgan, son of Erystan Glodrydd), and by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1863) had issue,

David, *b.* 24 April, 1815; *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1857.

CHARLES VAUGHAN, of Llanerchydol, D.L., late Capt. 90th Foot, *b.* 19 May, 1818; *m.* 28 June, 1849, Felicia Harriet, only dau. of the late Capt. Gosling, R.N., and *d. s. p.* 28 Dec. 1875.

John Cadwallader, Lieut. in the Royal Regt., *b.* 30 May, 1829; *d. unm.* 19 July, 1851.

MARGARET ANNE, of whom presently.

MARY JANE, now of Llanerchydol.

Mr. Pugh *d.* 20 April, 1861. His eldest dau.

MARGARET ANNE PUGH-JOHNSON, of Llanerchydol, *m.* Capt. Welles Johnson, R.N., M.P., of Hannington Hall, co. Wilts. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1863, leaving issue,

I. Margaret Mary Lilian Willes, *m.* 1890, Arthur Lovett, Esq. of Belmont, Shropshire.
II. Harriet Mildred Vaughan, *m.* 1880, Henry J. Scobell, Esq., Royal Scots Greys.
III. Maud Felicia Frances Anne, *m.* 1884, R. C. Long, Esq., son of the late R. P. Long, Esq., M.P. of Rood Ashton.

She *d.* 25 Nov. 1881, and was *s.* by her sister, MARY JANE PUGH-LOVELL, now of Llanerchydol.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion passant guardant sa., crowned or, between three fleur-de-lis gu.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three greyhounds courant arg. *Crest*—A lion, as in the arms, holding a fleur-de-lis gu. *Motto*—Qui invidet minor est.

Seat—Llanerchydol, Welshpool, co. Montgomery.

PULLEINE OF CRAKE HALL.

PULLEINE, HENRY PERCY, Esq. of Linton, Northumberland, Lieut. South Wales Borderers, present representative of the PULLEINE family,

Lineage.—RICHARD PULLEINE, of Killinghall, co. York, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Rudd, of the same place, and had a son,

JOHN PULLEINE, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Ross, of Ingmanthorp, and had four sons and six daus. The eldest son,

JAMES PULLEINE, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir William Ingleby, Knt. of Ripley, by Cicely his wife, dau. of Sir George Talbois, Knt., and had by her a son, JOHN, his heir, and a dau. Cecilia, *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, about 1570, Frances, dau. of Walter Pulleine, of Scotton, co. York, and had by her (with three daus.) four sons. Mr. Pulleine was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN PULLEINE, Esq. of Killinghall, *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Vavasour, Esq. of Weston, co. York, and left at his decease (his widow *m.* 2ndly, Edmund Parkinson, Esq.) a son and successor,

THOMAS PULLEINE, Esq. of Killinghall, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Busfield, of Rishforth and Leeds, and widow of R. Newby, of the same place, and had (with other issue) a son,

THOMAS PULLEINE, Esq., Master of the Stud to WILLIAM III., and High Sheriff of co. York 1696 and 1703, who purchased Carleton Hall. He *m.* 1st, Katherine Craythorn, of Ness, by whom he had a son,

Henry, Governor of the Bermudas, and Major in Sir Charles Hotham's Regt., *m.* Miss Billingham, of York, and had issue.

Mr. Pulleine *m.* 2ndly, 1686 or 1687, Dorothy, aunt to Hugh, Earl of Northumberland, and dau. of Sir Jerome Smithson, of Stanwick, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Wingate, Esq. of Lockley's Hall, Herts, and had issue, Thomas, *d. unm.*; WINGATE, of whom presently; Dorothy, *m.* Reginald Marriott, Esq., M.P. for Weymouth; Catherine; Mary, *m.* Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden, Surrey; Frances, *d.* young. Thomas Pulleine's 2nd son,

WINGATE PULLEINE, Esq. of Carleton Hall, *m.* 1st, 1721, Catherine Frances, dau, and co-heir of Philip Babington, Esq. of Babington, and widow of John Astley, Esq., and had by her an only child, Wingate, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Ralph Cars, Esq. of Cocken Hall, co. Durham, and had by her (who *d.* 1735),

I. Thomas Babington, of Carleton Hall, co. York, *b.* 21 June, 1731; *m.* Winifred, dau. of Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Dissington Hall, Northumberland (by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Roddam, Esq. of Roddam), and left at his decease an only surviving child and heir,

Mary Winifred, *m.* Walter Spencer Stanhope, Esq. of Canon Hall, co. York (*see* STANHOPE *of Cannon Hall*).

II. HENRY, of whom presently.
I. Isabella, *m.* Charles Wilkinson, Esq. of Thorp, co. York, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1812, aged 60.
II. Dorothy, *d.* young, 1734.

Mr. Wingate Pulleine *d.* Aug. 1763. His younger son,

HENRY PULLEINE, Esq. of Carleton Hall, *b.* 1734; *m.* 11 Sept. 1764, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hutton, Esq. of Marske, co. York, and had issue, I. HENRY PERCY, his heir; II. Hutton Lewis, *d. unm.*; I. Ann Babington, *m.* Thomas Pulleyn Mosley, Esq. of Burley Hall; II. Eliza, *d. unm.* Mr. Pulleine was *s.* by his son,

HENRY PERCY PULLEINE, Esq., J.P., *b.* 30 Nov. 1770, who sold Carleton Hall, and purchased Crake Hall, co. York, 1810. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Askew, M.D., of London, and had issue by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1839),

I. Henry, Cornet 1st Dragoons, *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1817.
II. JAMES, of Crake Hall and Clifton Castle.
III. Robert, Rector of Kirby Wisk, co. York, *b.* 18 Sept. 1806; *m.* 7 Oct. 1835, Susan, eldest dau. of the late H. Burmester, Esq. of Burntwood Lodge, Surrey, and *d.* 1868, leaving issue,

1 Henry Burmester, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 12 Dec. 1838; *m.* Frances, dau. of H. Bell, Esq. of Fermoy, and was killed in battle at Isandula 22 Jan. 1879, having had issue, HENRY PERCY, present representative, Amy, and Mabel.
2 Robert Askew, *b.* 9 July, 1840, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1843.
3 John James, of Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of Kirby Wisk, *b.* 10 Sept. 1841; *m.* Elizabeth Esther, dau. of T. C. Hincks, Esq. of Breckenbrough, and had issue.
4 William Wingate, *b.* 8 Dec. 1842.
5 Frederick Arthur, *b.* 20 Dec. 1843; *m.* Lucy, dau. of Archdeacon Bute, of New Zealand, and has issue.
1 Susan Elizabeth.

I. Eliza Dorothy, *m.* 22 Aug. 1831, Arthur Lysaght, Esq., Capt. R.N. (his 2nd wife), afterwards promoted to the rank of Admiral, and *d.* 1871, leaving issue.
II. Henrietta, *m.* 31 May, 1826, John Hincks, Capt. R.A., of Cowling Hall, co. York, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1842.
III. Anne, *m.* Rev. Thomas Richard Ryder, M.A., Vicar of Ecclesfield, co. York, who *d.* 24 July, 1839, and *d.* March, 1875.
IV. Frances, *m.* Rev. Robert William Bosanquet, Rector of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, and *d.* Jan. 1835.
V. Amy Anne, *m.* Hugh Spencer Stanhope, Esq. and *d. s. p.*
VI. Marianne, *m.* 17 Sept. 1835, Thomas Cowper Hincks, Esq. of Breckenbrough, and had issue.
VII. Sarah, *d.* July, 1873.
VIII. Charlotte, *m.* 7 Sept. 1835, William Roddam, Esq. of Roddam, and *d.* July, 1837, leaving an only dau.

Mr. Pulleine *d.* 1 May, 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES PULLEINE, Esq. of Crake Hall, J.P. and D.L., M.A., F.S.S., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 31 Oct. 1804; *m.* 7 Aug. 1841, Anne Caroline, eldest dau. of Edward Majoribanks, Esq. of Wimpole Street, and by her (who *d.* 28 March, 1889) had an only child,

GEORGINA ELIZABETH, now of Crake Hall and Clifton Castle, *b.* 5 Feb. 1846; *m.* 5 Feb. 1868, Right Hon. Major-Gen. Sir John Clayton-Cowell, R.E., P.C., K.C.B., Master of the Household to H.M. the Queen, and has had issue,

I. Albert Victor John (for whom Her Majesty stood sponsor), *b.* 12 June, 1869; Lieut Rifle Brigade.
II. Leopold James, *b.* 9 Feb. and *d.* 13 Oct. 1872.
III. Henry Pulleine John, *b.* 20 March, 1879.
I. Alice Anne, *b.* 6 Dec. 1873, *m.* 25 Feb. 1892, Capt. the Hon. Ascheton Gore Cuzon-Howe, R.N., youngest son of the 3rd Earl Howe (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
II. Marie, *b.* 20 March, 1876.

Mr. Pulleine *s.* to Clifton Castle in 1863, at the death of his cousin, Timothy Hutton, Esq. of Marske and Clifton Castle, co. York. He *d.* 23 March, 1879.

Arms—Az., a bend cotised arg., charged with three escallops gu., on a chief or, three martlets of the field. *Crest*—A pelican feeding its young. *Motto*—Nullâ pallescere culpâ.

Seats—Crake Hall, and Clifton Castle, near Bedale.

PULLER OF YOUNGSBURY.

PULLER, CHRISTOPHER BERNARD, Esq. of Youngsbury, co. Herts, *b.* 20 July, 1875; *s.* his father 1892.

Lineage.—SAMPSON PULLER, of London, 1663 (son of William Puller, of Shrewsbury, who *d.* Oct. 1663), had issue,

SAMUEL PULLER, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Doune, and by her (who *d.* 1727) had a son,

CHRISTOPHER PULLER, of Woodford, Essex, *b. circa* 1707; a Director of the Bank of England 1786; *d.* 1789, leaving issue by Elizabeth Noyes, his wife,

RICHARD PULLER, of London, *b.* 1746; *m.* Selina, dau. of Thomas Wall, of Albury Park, co. Surrey, and *d.* 1826, leaving issue,

SIR CHRISTOPHER PULLER, Knt., Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, *b.* 1774; Fellow of Oriel Coll., Oxon; *m.* 9 Aug. 1804, Louisa, only dau. of Joseph King, Esq. of Taplow, Bucks; by Mary his wife, surviving dau. of Daniel Giles, Esq. of Youngsbury, Herts, Governor of the Bank of England 1795, and by her (who *s.* her brother Benjamin Giles King, at Youngsbury in 1840, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1857) had issue. Sir Christopher *d.* 25 May, 1824. His son,

CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM GILES PULLER, Esq. of Youngsbury, co. Herts, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Herts 1857-64, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 June, 1807; *m.* 5 July, 1831, Emily, youngest dau. of the late William Blake, Esq. of Danesbury, Herts, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR GILES, his heir.
II. CHARLES PULLER, of whom presently.
III. Christopher Cholmeley, *b.* 8 Dec. 1839.
IV. Frederick William (Rev.), *b.* 11 Sept. 1843.
V. Bernard John (Rev.), *b.* 24 March, 1845, *d.* 9 March, 1875.
I. Louisa Giles, *d.* 26 June, 1840.
II. Ellen Charlotte, *d.* 14 Dec. 1892.
III. Mary Caroline, *m.* 26 June, 1869, Col. John Garnier, R.E., son of Very Rev. Dean Garnier, of Lincoln, grandson of William Charles, 4th Earl of Albermarle.
IV. Rosa Selina.
V. Alice Henrietta, *m.* 19 Sept. 1882, Rev. Claude Cecil Thornton, Rector of Northwold, Norfolk, and has issue, three sons and five daus.

Mr. GILES-PULLER was granted, in 1857, a royal licence to assume the surname of GILES, in addition to and before PULLER, for himself and such of his descendants as should become possessed of the estate of Youngsbury. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR GILES-PULLER, Esq. of Youngsbury, co. Herts, J.P., *b.* 8 May, 1833, educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., M.A., called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1861, Lieut. Herts Yeomanry, *d. unm.* 31 March, 1885, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES GILES-PULLER, Esq. of Youngsbury, Herts, J.P. and D.L., M.A., sometime in Holy Orders and Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., and formerly Vicar of Standon, Herts, *b.* 6 Oct. 1824; *m.* 20 Oct. 1874, Emmeline Maria, 2nd dau. of William Longman, Esq. of Ashlyns, Herts, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER BERNARD, now of Youngesbury.
II. Francis Charles, *b.* 7 Sept. 1876.
III. Richard King, *b.* 26 Feb. 1889, *d.* next day.
I. Katharine Mary.
II. Louisa.
III. Margaret.

Mr. Charles Giles-Puller *d.* 3 May, 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—For PULLER—Az., a bend inverted with plain cottises between three escallops or, on a chief of the last, a quatrefoil between two escallops of the first and for *Crest*—In front of a mount vert. thereon a dove holding in the beak an olive branch ppr., three escallops inverted or; For GILES—Per chevron erm. and az., a lion rampant counter-changed, between in chief two crosses clechée voided of the second; and for *Crest*—Issuant from an annulet or, a lion's gamb, erased, az., charged with a cross clechée voided, also or, holding a branch of a peach tree leaved and fructed ppr., quarterly in the second quarter with the arms of PULLER.

Seat—Youngsbury, near Ware, Herts.

PURCELL OF ALTAMIRA.

PURCELL, PIERCE, Esq. of Dromore and Altamira, co. Cork, J.P. *b.* 27 May, 1811; *m.* 7 June, 1856, Alicia Ellen, 2nd dau. of the late Richard Wills Gason, Esq. J.P. and D.L., of Richmond, near Nenagh, co. Tipperary, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. of the late Charles Henry Leslie, Esq. of Wilton, and has issue,

I. JAMES CHARLES HENRY, *b.* 31 Jan. 1859.
II. William Wills, *b.* 22 May, 1860.
I. Annette Ellen.
II. Georgina Hannah, *m.* 27 April, 1893, Ludlow Mainwaring, son of the late Rev. A. Armstrong Jones, Rector of Kilmore, Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

Lineage.—PIERCE PURCELL, Esq. of Altamira, son of William Purcell, Esq. of Altamira, co. Cork (by Mary Goold his wife), and grandson of James Purcell, 3rd son of John Purcell, of Pulleen, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Harris, Esq. of Harrisgrove (by Hannah his wife, dau. of Richard Purcell, Esq. of Kilbrin, co. Cork), and had issue,

I. WILLIAM PURCELL, Esq. of Altamira, *m.* 1832, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Mathew Purcell, of Burton House, and dying 2 Jan. 1837, left an only child, Eliza Augusta, heir of Highfort, *m.* 1857, Henry Longfield, Esq. of Seacourt.
II. James, of Dromore, co. Cork, *m.* 17 Nov. 1808, Ellen (who *d.* Feb. 1819), dau. of Usher Philpot Williamson, Esq. of Old Dromore, near Mallow, in the aforesaid co., J.P., by Anne his wife, dau. of Col. Thomas Lloyd, of Beechmount, co. Limerick; *d.* 10 Feb. 1830, having had issue, two sons and one dau.,
1 PIERCE, now of Altamira and Dromore, co. Cork.
2 Usher Williamson (Rev.), of Wigginton Vicarage, near Tamworth, co. Stafford, *m.* Susan (who *d.* 17 July, 1876), dau. of the late Rev. William Fell, Rector of Sheepy.
1 Anne.
III. Richard Harris, now of Annabella, near Mallow, *m.* Louisa, youngest dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader, co. Cork, and had issue, *inter alios*,
1 Richard Harris Purcell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* his cousin, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Mathew Purcell, of Burton House, co. Cork, and has issue by her, Ferdinand Albert Purcell; Mio Adolph; Eugene.
2 John Harris, of Copeswood, co. Cork, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Thomas Leader, Esq. of Spring Mount, co. Cork, and *d.* leaving issue, Isabel, Harriet St. Leger, and Florence Meta.
I. Hannah.
II. Eliza, *m.* her cousin, Richard Purcell, M.D., of Highfort.
III. Mary.
IV. Lucy, *m.* John Sandes, Esq. co. Kerry.

Seats—Altamira, near Buttevant, and Dromore, near Mallow.

PURCELL OF Co. CORK.

PURCELL, REV. FRANCIS TALBOT, Vicar of Edstaston, co. Salop, *b.* 30 Jan. 1833; *m.* 5 Oct. 1858, Fanny Jane, dau. of Edward Keane, Capt. R.N., by Sarah Ladd Peake his wife, and granddau. of Michael Keane, uncle of the 1st Lord Keane, and has issue,

I. JAMES EDWARD, *b.* 20 April, 1866.
II. John Norton, *b.* 20 Nov. 1870.
I. Letitia Sarah, *b.* 1 Jan. 1860; *m.* 5 July, 1883, Rev. Victor Reginald Bomford, youngest son of Samuel Bomford, late Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards, Major Royal North Gloucester Militia, by Frances Jane his wife, dau. of Samuel Pratt Winter, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, and has issue, a dau., Frances, *b.* 14 Feb. 1887. (Mr. Samuel Bomford was brother of the late George Bomford, J.P., High Sheriff 1860, of Oakley Park, co. Meath.)
II. Frances Isabella Mary, *b.* 25 Feb. 1862.
III. Agnes Talbot, *b.* 23 April, 1864.
IV. Eleanor, *b.* 13 July, 1868.
V. May Eiffe, *b.* 22 April, 1873.

Lineage.—RICHARD PURCELL, Esq. (of the ancient family of Purcell, Barons of Loughmoe) of Kanturk House and Springfort, co. Cork, *temp.* CHARLES II., *m.* Miss Butler, and had issue,

I. John, *b.* 22 Jan. 1687. II. James, *b.* 22 Nov. 1692.
III. William, *b.* 23 Nov. 1694.
IV. RICHARD, of whom presently.
I. Sarah, *b.* 1 Oct. 1696. II. Mary, *b.* 3 July, 1698.

The 4th son,

RICHARD PURCELL, Esq. of Kanturk House and Springfort, *b.* 16 June, 1703; *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Goodwin, Esq. of Coomhooly and Reindesart, co. Cork, and had issue, seven sons and two daus.,

I. RICHARD, (REV.), *b.* 1728; Scholar Trin. Coll. Dublin 1747, Rector of Coole 1759; *m.* 1762, Catherine Grove, of Ballyhimmock, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* 12 Aug. 1797.

II. William, *b.* 20 Sept. 1730, *d.* at St. Helena 16 June, 1753.
III. Percival, *b.* 23 Sept. 1731, killed at the storming of Bellisle.
IV. James, *b.* 5 June, 1733; *d.* 5 Oct. 1801.
V. John, *b.* 12 May, 1735, *d.* in Portugal 29 Aug. 1759.
VI. Thomas, *b.* 3 June, 1738, *d.* 24 July, 1775.
VII. Goodwin, *b.* 8 Dec. 1739.
I. Catherine, *b.* 10 July, 1732.
II. Mary. *b.* 18 May, 1734.

The youngest son,

Goodwin Purcell, Esq., J.P. of Kanturk House, *b.* 8 Dec. 1739; *m.* Mary Allan (whose family had property near Kanturk, co. Cork), and had issue,

I. George.
II. Richard, Major North Cork Militia.
III. James. IV. Goodwin, Major 31st Regt.

The eldest son,

George Purcell, Esq., J.P., of Glannanore, Castletown Roche, near Fermoy, co. Cork, *m.* 1791, Mary, dau. of Rev. Edward Delany, Rector of Whitechurch or Templegall, Diocese of Cloyne, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1830, having had issue by her (who *d.* 22 May, 1837), four sons and five daus.,

I. James George (Rev.).
II. Charles Percival, *m.* Miss Holmes, of Maiden Hall, Charleville, co. Cork.
III. George, of Kenmare, co. Kerry.
IV. Goodwin (Rev.), Vicar of Charlesworth, co. Derby, *m.* 1st, Miss Lea, of co. Chester, and had issue, two sons and one dau.,

1 Joseph, who *d. s. p.*
2 James, of Carrigmore House, co. Kerry, *m.* and had one son.
3 Annie, *m.* H. Connor, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, son of Daniel Connor, Esq. of Manch House, co. Cork.

Rev. Goodwin Purcell, *m.* 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Latouche. He *d.* 1877.

I. Mary, *m.* 5 Aug. 1819, Rev. Joseph Rogerson Cotter, Rector of Donoughmore, co. Cork, Senior Prebendary of Cloyne, and Rural Dean, grandson of Sir James Cotter, of Rockforest, near Mallow, co. Cork, and *d.* 15 April, 1851, having had issue.
II. Jane, *m.* William Delany, Esq. of Conwaymore, co. Cork, and had issue.
III. Anne, *m.* Rev. James White, Vicar of Inchegeela, co. Cork, and had issue.
IV. Susan, *m.* Robert Bullen, Esq. of Ballythomas House, Mallow, co. Cork, and had issue.
V. Catherine, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

Rev. James George Purcell, of Glannanore, Vicar of Worminghall, co. Buckingham, *m.* 17 April, 1820, Letitia, dau. of Francis Talbot, Esq. (of the Wexford Talbots) of Foxboro' House, King's co., by Mary his wife, widow of Robert Norton, Esq., K.C., and dau. of John Eiffe, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1868) he had issue,

I. George, his heir, *b.* 12 Jan. 1827; *m.* Eliza Hamilton, and *d. s. p.* 17 Sept. 1871.
II. Francis Talbot, now of Edstaston.
I. Bridget Frances, *b.* 9 Feb. 1821, *d.* 19 March following.
II. Mary Georgina, *b.* 11 April, 1822, *d.* May following.
III. Frances, *b.* 20 Oct. 1824; *d.* May, 1825.
IV. Mary Anne Bridget, *b.* 4 Aug. 1832; *d.* 9 Aug. 1850.

Rev. James George Purcell *d.* 7 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, Rev. Francis Talbot Purcell.

Arms—Or, a saltier, between four boars' heads, couped sa. *Crest*—A hand couped above the wrist, erect, holding a sword ppr., pommel and hilt or, pierced through the jaw of a boar's head, couped sa., vulned and distilling drops of blood; the sleeve az., turned up arg.

Seats—Foxboro' House, Roscrea, King's co., and Donoughmore House, Ashbourne, co. Meath. *Residence*—Edstaston Vicarage, Wem, Salop.

PURDON OF TINERANA.

Purdon, Annie Louisa (*b.* 1868) and Helen (*b.* 3 March, 1874) of Tinerana, co. Clare, *s.* their brother 1893.

Lineage.—James Purdon, Esq. of Kirklington, Cumberland, settled at Lurgan Race, co. Louth, *temp.* Henry VIII. He is called Adam in Lodge's *Peerage of Ireland*. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Little, Esq. of Thornhill, Cumberland, and had issue, Simon, his heir; John; Jane, *m.* Adam Loftus, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and Lord High Chancellor; and Margaret, *m.* Thomas Jones, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin. Mr. Purdon was *s.* by his eldest son,

Simon Purdon, Esq. of Tallaght, co. Dublin, and of Ballynakill, King's co., *m.* Miss Arthur, and had issue, John, his heir, Richard (*see* Purdon *of Lisnabin*); Mary, *m.* Robert Conway, Esq., LL.D.; and Isabella, *m.* William Conway, Esq. Mr. Purdon's eldest son,

John Purdon, Esq. of Tullagh, co. Clare, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Fleming, brother of the then Lord Slane, and had issue, five sons, of whom the youngest, Sir Nicholas Purdon, M.P. for Baltimore, was ancestor of the Purdons of *Ballyclogh*, co. Cork, now extinct in the male line. The eldest son,

Simon Purdon, Esq. of Tullagh, co. Clare, *m.* Ellis, only dau. and heir of Edmond Bourke, Esq. of Cloghadromond, co. Limerick, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Purdon, Esq. of Tullagh, co. Clare, *m.* Grace, dau. of John, son of Sir Maurice Hurley, Bart of Knocklong, co. Limerick, and had no issue. His only brother,

George Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare, High Sheriff 1663, *m.* 1st Helena, dau. of Daniel Toler, Esq., ancestor of the Earl of Norbury, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Lewis, Esq. of co. York, and had issue. Mr. Purdon was *s.* by his eldest son,

Simon Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare, M.P., *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir George Ingoldsby, which lady *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Helena, dau. of the Right Rev. Edward Synge, D.D., Bishop of Cork, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1719, leaving with several daus.,

I. George, his heir. II. Simon.
III. Edward (Rev.). IV. Charles.
V. William, of Claremont, co. Dublin. He *m.* the dau. of Anthony Parker, Esq. of Castle Lough, and had an only son,

William John Purdon, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Chidley Coote, Esq. of Ash Hill, co. Limerick, and had an only son,

Simon Purdon. He *m.* Anne, dau. of George Le Hunte, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford, and had, *inter alios*, a son,

Rev. William John Purdon, of De Vesci Terrace, Kingstown, co. Dublin, M.A. Oxon. He *m.* 1st, 9 Sept. 1824, Charlotte Emily, dau. of Right Hon. Denis Browne, M.P. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Sligo, M.), by whom (who *d.* 23 April, 1838) he had two daus., Emily Jane and Anna Maria. He *m.* 2ndly, June, 1842, Katherine Geraldine, dau. of Sir Ross Mahon, Bart. of Castlebar.

VI. John, *d. s. p.*

Mr. Purdon was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Purdon, Esq, of Tinerana, *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Eyre, Esq. and *d. s. p.* 1740, when he was *s.* by his next brother,

Simon Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, bapt. 1691, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of Major George Purdon, of Primrose Hill, co. Cork, and had issue, 1 George, his heir; 2 Gilbert, of Ballykelly, *m.* Anne, dau. of Anthony Parker, Esq. of Castle Lough, and had an only child Amy, *m.* Charles O'Callaghan, Esq.; 1 Jane. *m.* the Ven. George Massy; and 2 Avarina, *m.* Richard Ringrose Bowerman, Esq. of Moynoe House, co. Clare. The eldest son,

George Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare, and of Woodfort, co. Cork, M.P. for Clare 1725 and 1727. He *m.* 19 Oct. 1715, Arabella, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Col. William Casaubon, of Carrig, near Mallow, co. Cork, M.P. for Doneraile, by his wife, a dau. of Gore, of Derrymore, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Simon Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, High Sheriff co. Limerick 1772. He *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of James Nash, Esq. of Kilbroney, co. Cork, and widow of Hugh Ingoldsby Massy, Esq., but dying *s. p.* Nov. 1791, was *s.* by his next brother,

William Casaubon Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, *b.* 26 Dec. 1752, Major 7th Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1793, Deborah, eldest dau. of Michael Head, Esq. of Derry, co. Tipperary, by Margaret his wife, sister of Henry Prittie, 1st Lord Dunalley, and had issue,

Simon George, his heir.
William Casaubon, Vicar of Loxley, co. Warwick, *b.* 1798; *m.* 17 July, 1838, Augusta Louisa, only child of Rev. George F. Tavell, by Lady Augusta Fitzroy, his wife 5th dau. of Augustus Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton, and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1850. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1852, J. Murray Gartshore, Esq. of Gartshore, co. Perth.
Arabella Mary Anne.
Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 17 July, 1826, Rev. William Buckner Lewis.
Deborah, *m.* 6 Feb. 1835, the Rev. Robert Maunsell Evans, Archdeacon of Cloyne, 2nd son of Eyre Evans, Esq. of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick.
Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 1829, Capt. Michael Stackpole, R.N., and 2ndly, George Harrison, Esq. of The Arke, co. Wicklow.

Mr. Purdon dying 1 Feb. 1836, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Simon George Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, J.P. and D.L., Major Clare Militia, High Sheriff 1829 *b.* 8 May, 1797; *m.* 11 Aug. 1836, Louisa Elizabeth Eleanor, 2nd dau. of the Hon.

and Right Rev. Richard Ponsonby, Bishop of Derry and Raphoe, 3rd son of William Brabazon Ponsonby, 1st Lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1873) had issue,

William Casaubon, his heir.
George Frederick Robert, of whom presently.
Richard Ponsonby, R.N., *b.* 17 Oct. 1842; drowned in H.M.S. "Captain" Sept. 1870.
Simon Godfrey, *b.* 11 Sept. 1844.
John Molesworth, *b.* 10 April, 1848.
Frederick Ponsonby, *b.* 13 Sept. 1849.
Frances Harriett, *m.* 18 Aug. 1864, Herbert Lloyd, Esq. of Kilybebyll, co. Glamorgan.
Deborah Louisa Grace, *m.* 24 Oct. 1867, Robert Bruce Robertson Glasgow, Esq. of Mount Greenan, co. Ayr, Lieut. 74th Highlanders, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1887.
Emily Charlotte, *m.* 12 Sept. 1874, Charles W. Howard, late 79th Regt.
Augusta Harriet Arabella.
Georgina Margaret, *m.* June, 1883, Major F. E. Lloyd.

Mr. Purdon *d.* 7 Aug. 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

William Casaubon Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 26 July, 1837; *d.* 10 Jan. 1864, and was *s.* by his brother,

George Frederick Robert Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, J.P., Commander, R.N., *b.* 11 May, 1840; *m.* 5 Dec. 1867, Annie, only dau. of Gen. Caulfeild, C.B., of Copswood, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1882) had issue,

I. William Casaubon, late of Tinerana.
II. George Muirson, *b.* 10 Dec. 1875, *d. unm.* 1881.
I. Annie Louisa } now of Tinerana.
II. Helen }

Commander Purdon *d.* 15 June, 1882. His son,

William Casaubon Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, *b.* 24 Dec. 1869; *s.* his father 1882, and *d. unm.* 11 May, 1893, when he was *s.* by his two sisters.

Arms—Arg., a leopard's face between a chief and a chevron sa., quartering Casaubon and Burke. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed ppr., holding a banner gu., fringed or, charged with a leopard's face arg., the staff broken above the hand. *Motto*—Pro aris et focis.
Seat—Tinerana, Killaloe, co. Clare.

PURDON OF LISNABIN.

Purdon, George Nugent, Esq. of Lisnabin, co. Westmeath, J.P., High Sheriff 1872, *b.* 2 Aug. 1819; *m.* Aug. 1852, Elizabeth Anne, eldest dau. of Samuel Winter, Esq., D.L., of Agher, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 1864) has issue,

I. Edward Winter, Capt. 9th batt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1853, *m.* 1893, Cecilia Albuera Frances, younger dau. of Charles Edward Radclyffe, Esq. of Little Park, Hants (*see that family*).
II. George Richard (Rev.), *b.* 1854.
III. John James, Capt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, *b.* 1855.
IV. Charles Saunderson, M.D., *b.* 1857.
V. Samuel Pratt, *b.* 1859.
I. Lucy Helen, *m.* 13 Sept. 1883, Lieut.-Col. James Smyth, Lancashire Fusiliers, of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, and has Robert, *b.* 19 Feb. 1885, and James, *b.* 24 Jan. 1886.

Lineage.—Rev. Richard Purdon (*see* Purdon *of Tinerana*), *m.* Miss Griffin, of Griffinstown, co. Westmeath, and settled at Killucan. His son,

Peter Purdon, Esq. of Rathwire, co. Westmeath, *m.* 1700, Mary, dau. of R. Adair, Esq. of co. Wicklow, and had, with other issue,

Edward Purdon, Esq, *b.* 1709, who settled at Lisnabin, *m.* 1738, Miss Cooper, and had with other issue,

Charles Purdon, Esq. of Lisnabin, *b.* 1746; *m.* 1773, Miss Mary Nugent, of Castle Rickard, co. Meath, and *d.* 1790, leaving issue,

Edward, his heir.
George Rodney, *m.* Mary Macminn, of Donaghadee.
Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Marshall.

The elder son,

Edward Purdon, Esq. of Lisnabin, *b.* 1774; *m.* Jan. 1810, Miss Margaret Eva Moore, of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1855) had issue,

I. George Nugent, now of Lisnabin.
II. Rodney William, *b.* 12 Sept. 1829; *m.* 1850, Angel, dau. of Rev. Charles Rawlins, and has surviving issue, 1 Francis; 2 Edward; 1 Eva Mary; 2 Constance; and 3 another dau.
I. Dorothea Jane, *m.* Rev. George Gough Gubbins, and had issue, six sons and six daus.
II. Maria Martha, *m.* Rev. Oliver J. Tibeaudo.
III. Elizabeth Caroline, *m.* Rev. Robert Irwin, and had issue, six sons and six daus.
IV. Alicia Fanny.

He *d.* 1867.

Seat—Lisnabin, Killucan.

PUREFOY OF GREENFIELDS.

Bagwell-Purefoy, Wilfrid, Esq. of Greenfields, co. Tipperary, J.P., late Lieut. 3rd King's Own Hussars, *b.* 13 June, 1862.

Lineage.—Lieut.-Col. Edward Bagwell-Purefoy, of Greenfields, J.P., Vice-Lieut. of co. Tipperary, High Sheriff for the co. 1856, educated at Harrow, Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, Hon. Col. co. Tipperary Artillery Militia, *b.* 2 Aug. 1819; *m.* 1st, 10 July, 1854, Isabella Petronella, youngest dau. of the late Major Langley, 2nd Life Guards, of Brittas Castle, co. Tipperary, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 July, 1861, Charlotte, 4th dau. of John Green Wilkinson, Esq., D.L., and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1881) had issue,

I. Wilfrid, now of Greenfields.
II. Henry John, Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 26 Aug. 1864.
III. Edward, Lieut 16th Lancers, *b.* 25 Nov. 1868.
I. Maude Isabel, *d.* Jan. 1883.

This gentleman assumed the additional surname of Purefoy, by royal licence, on succeeding to the estate of the late Col. Purefoy, who *d.* 1846. He was 2nd son of Very Rev. Richard Bagwell, Dean of Clogher, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballynagarde, co. Limerick (*see* Bagwell *of Marlfield*). He *d.* 2 July, 1883.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three pairs of hands conjoined one and two or, ruffled arg., for Purefoy; 2nd and 3rd paly of six arg. and az., on a chief gu. a lion passant of the first, for Bagwell. *Crest*—A hand in armour grasping a broken lance, all ppr. *Motto*—En bonne foy.
Seat—Greenfields, Tipperary.

PURNELL OF STANCOMBE PARK.

Purnell, Frances Mary, of Stancombe Park, co. Gloucester, *s.* her brother 1869.

Lineage.—The family of Cooper were formerly settled at Kingham, Norfolk.

Samuel Cooper, of Norwich, Merchant, *m.* Henrietta Maria, dau. of Thomas Newton, Esq. of Edgefield, Norfolk (by Cassandra his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Jermyn, Bart.), and their eldest son, Samuel Cooper, of Norwich, surgeon, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Lovick, Merchant, Alderman of Norwich. His eldest son, Samuel Cooper, Rector of Yelverton and Morley, and perpetual Curate of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, D.D., *m.* Susannah, dau. and ultimately heir of James Bransby, Esq. of Shottisham, Norfolk, and had by her several children, of whom his eldest son, Robert Bransby Cooper, Esq., became the head of the ancient family of Bransby. Dr. Cooper's 5th and youngest son, Astley Paston Cooper, of Gadesbridge, co. Herts, educated as a Surgeon, attained the highest eminence in his profession, was made Serjeant-Surgeon to George IV., and also to William IV., and was created a Bart. 1821 (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Robert Bransby Cooper (before mentioned), of Ferney Hill, Dursley, *b.* 21 Feb. 1762, became a F. C. of Trin. Coll. Camb., was D.L. and J.P. for Norfolk and co. Gloucester, and for many years M.P. for the city of Gloucester. He *m.* Anne, dau. and sole heiress of William Purnell, Esq. of Ferney Hill, co. Gloucester D.L. of that co. (eldest son of John Purnell, Esq. J.P., of New House, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Phelps, Esq. of Dursley), and by her (who *d.* 1804) had issue, several children. He *d.* May, 1845. His eldest son,

Purnell Bransby Cooper, *b.* 4 Nov. 1791, *s.* on the death of his mother, 1804, to the Gloucestershire estates, assuming by royal licence, 1805, the name of Purnell, and through her became the head of the family of that name, settled since 1520 at Wick, North Nibley, Dursley, and Stancombe, co Gloucester. He was of Stancombe Park, J.P. for cos. Gloucester and Wilts, D.L., and Chairman Court of Quarter Sessions, co. Gloucester. He *m.* 13 July, 1813, Charlotte Anne, 3rd dau. of Nathaniel Clifford, Esq. of Frampton Court, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L. (of the ancient family of Clifford of Frampton Court), and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1862) had issue,

John Bransby, of Stancombe Park, *b.* 4 Jan. 1820, of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, D.L. for Gloucester and Wilts, and J.P. co. Gloucester, *d. unm.* 21 Aug. 1869.
William Paston, of whom presently.

Charles Cooper, *d.* young.
Charlotte Anne, *d.* 7 June, 1844.
Frances Mary, now of Stancombe Park.
Helen, *d.* 28 Feb. 1889, *unm.* Rose, *d.* young.

Mr. Purnell Bransby Purnell *d.* 16 Nov. 1866. His 2nd son,

William Paston Purnell, Esq. of Stancombe Park, J.P., *b.* 12 June, 1821, Col. late 90th Regt. of Light Infantry, C.B., served in the Crimea and in India, late Ensign of the Yeoman of the Guard; *m.* 1st, 29 Nov. 1843, Emily, dau. of John Agar, Esq. of Ballyhar, co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* April, 1854) had issue,

I. Emily Anne, *m.* 26 Aug. 1884, Rev. David Edwards, M.A., late Senior Student of Ch. Ch. Oxford, and Vicar of North Nibley, near Dursley, and has issue, John Purnell, *b.* 6 Jan. 1886, Emily Frances, *b.* 28 May, 1888.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1865, Elizabeth Susan, only dau. of Sir George Young, Bart., R.N., of Formosa, Cookham, Berks, by whom he had issue,

II. Frances Susan. III. Susan Rose.
IV. Charlotte.

He *d.* 14 May, 1869.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse sa., between three lozenges gu., as many cinquefoils of the first, for Purnell; quartering Cooper, Bransby, and Paston. *Crests*—Purnell, Out of a mural crown arg. a demi-griffin segreant erminois, holding in its dexter claw a thunderbolt ppr.; Cooper, A mural coronet arg., issuant therefrom a demi-spear erect ppr., fringed or, and surmounted by two palm branches in saltire vert. *Motto*—Fide et virtute.
Seat—Stancombe Park, near Dursley, co. Gloucester.

PURNELL OF STAVERTON.

Purnell, Rev. Thomas, of Staverton, co. Gloucester, late Vicar of Staverton-cum-Bodlington, J.P., *b.* 1814; *m.* 5 Sept. 1844, Ann, only child of Major Johnson Wilkinson, Madras Artillery, by Anne his wife, dau. of Rev. M. Fenwick, formerly Vicar of Kyloe and Lowick, Northumberland, and has surviving issue,

I. Robert Hughes Wilkinson (Rev.), Vicar of Staverton, co. Gloucester, *b.* 29 May, 1848.
II. Otto Fenwick, *b.* 2 Sept. 1852.
III. Lewis Johnson, *b.* 16 Feb. 1856.
I. Annie St. Clair. II. Emily Nora.
III. Jessie Mary Maud. IV. Hester Adelaide.

Lineage.—Robert Hooper, Esq. of Bradford, Wilts, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Baily, Esq. of Quemerford, near Calne, and had a son,

Robert John Purnell, Esq. of Kingshill, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1789; *m.* 1810, Mary Anne, only child of Rev. Lewis Hughes, Vicar of Llanrhyddlad, co Anglesey, niece and heir of Lieut.-Col. Purnell, of Kingshill, and by her (who *d.* 12 Sept. 1842) had issue,

Thomas, now of Boddington Manor.
Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. Henry Horsley (formerly Miniken), Vicar of North Leach, co. Gloucester.
Hester Purnell, *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1842.
Emily Hughes, *d. unm.*

This gentleman assumed the surname of Purnell in 1826, in compliance with the will of Lieut.-Col. Purnell.

Arms—Erminois, on a fesse between three lozenges gu., as many cinquefoils arg. *Crest*—Issuant from a mural crown arg., charged with three lozenges fessways gu., a demi-falcon rising ppr., holding in the beak a cinquefoil slipped vert.
Seat—Staverton, Cheltenham.

PURTON OF FAINTREE HALL.

Purton, Frances Elizabeth, of Faintree Hall, Salop, dau. of John Browne Twist, Esq. of Stoke House, Coventry, *m.* 13 Aug. 1862, William Cecil Pardoe Purton, Esq. of Faintree Hall, J.P., Barrister-at-Law (*b.* 3 Nov. 1835), who *d. s. p.* 24 July, 1889.

Lineage.—Henry Perton, settled at Oldington, in the parish of Worfield, Salop, of the family of Perton *of Perton*, co. Stafford, was ancestor of

John Perton, of Barnsley, afterwards of Hallon, Salop, *b.* 1580, *d.* 1640; he *m.* 1607, Anne, widow of Richard Palmer, Esq., and dau. of Richard Rogers, Esq. of Farmcote, Claverley, Salop, and left a son, John Perton, of Hallon, *b.* 1611; *m.* 1635, Benedicta, only child of William Coxon, of Barnsley, Worfield, and *d.* April, 1662, leaving, *inter alios*, a son, John, who lived at The Day House, Oldbury, near Bridgenorth, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Greenowes, Esq. of Stottesden, Salop, and *d.* at Eudon Burnell, 1715, leaving two sons, Henry, *d.* at sea *s. p.*, and William.*

William Purton, of Eudon, the only surviving son, *b.* 14 Jan. 1686; *m.* about 1718, Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Matthias Astley, Esq. of Madeley Court, Salop, and of Tamhorn, near Lichfield, and *d.* 1740, having had three sons, Matthias, *d. s. p.* 1740, John, and William, and three daus. The 2nd son,

John Purton, Esq. of Eudon, *b.* at Eudon 1722, *m.* 1756, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Edward Gibbons, Esq. of Ettings Hall, co. Stafford, and left eight children, I. Mathias Astley, *d. unm.*; II. John, *d. unm.*; III. William; IV. Christopher, *d. s. p.*; V. Thomas, *m.* Anne Bloxam, and left four sons and three daus.; I. Sarah, *d. s. p.*; II. Mary, *d. s. p.*; III. Dorothy, *m.* C. Cooper, Esq. The 3rd son,

William Purton, Esq., *b.* 22 Jan. 1762; *m.* 1799, Hester Maria, only child of Thomas Pardoe, Esq. of Faintree Hall, Salop, High Sheriff 1791, and by her (who *d.* 1810) had issue,

I. Thomas Pardoe, of whom presently.
II. William, of The Woodhouse, near Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, J.P. co. Middlesex, *m.* 28 Dec. 1832, Sarah, youngest dau. of Charles Cooper. Esq. of Hampstead, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1877) left at his decease, 18 Aug. 1876,
1 William (Rev.), B.A., Vicar of St. Clement's, Bournemouth, *b.* 4 Feb. 1833; *m.* Mary Hamilton, dau. of Duncan Mackenzie, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., of Merklands, co. Perth, and *d. s. p.* 1891.
2 Charles Cooper, J.P., of The Woodhouse, *b.* 1834.
3 Arthur, deceased.
1 Idonea, deceased. 2 Sarah Jane, deceased.
III. John, Rector of Oldbury, near Bridgenorth, Prebendary of Hereford and Rural Dean, *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of Lionel Lampet, Esq. of The Highlands and Bridgenorth, by whom he had an only dau. Sophia, *d.* 1854, and 2ndly, Julia Hannah, dau. of Rev. Charles John Bird, Rector of Mordiford, co. Hereford, and *d.* July, 1883, having by her (who *d.* Jan. 1890) had a son, John Bird, *d. s. p. circa* 1862, and seven daus., Hester Maria Julia, Susan Fanny, Elizabeth Harriet, Edith Jane, Julia Margaret, Mary Beatrice, and Sarah Grace.

Mr. Purton *d.* 1835. His son,

Thomas Pardoe Purton, Esq. of Faintree Hall, J.P., *b.* 30 March, 1801; *m.* 5 May, 1831, Caroline Frances, dau. of Lionel Lampet, Surgeon, of The Highlands, co. Oxford, and of Bridgnorth, and had issue,

I. William Cecil Pardoe, late of Faintree Hall.
I. Caroline Hester, *b.* 6 Dec. 1833; *m.* 1860, Rev. John Smyth Purton, B.D., Rector of Chetton, Salop, and has issue, four sons and four daus. He *d.* 1891.

Mr. Purton *d.* 1885.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu. three pears or. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a pear-tree fructed ppr. *Motto*—Avi numerantur avorum.
Seat—Faintree Hall, near Bridgnorth.

PURVIS OF KINALDY.

Purvis, John, Esq. of Kinaldy, co. Fife, J.P., *b.* 16 Oct. 1820; *m.* 7 July, 1852, Isabella Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of the late William Berry, Esq. of Tayfield, co. Fife, and has had issue,

I. Alexander Burridge, Capt. R.A., *b.* 21 Sept. 1854.
II. William Herbert, *b.* 27 Nov. 1858; *m.* 15 Oct. 1888, Mabel Vida, 3rd dau. of Capt. F. Turner, late 79th Highlanders, and has issue.
III. Arthur Law, *d.* young.
IV. John Henry, Lieut. Highland Light Infantry, *b.* 4 April, 1866.
V. Robert Walter, Capt. Haddington Artillery, *b.* 21 April, 1869.
I. Ethel Isabella, *m.* 9 March, 1886, Thomas Jeffrey, Esq., and has issue.
II. Alice Clara.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family appear to have occupied land formerly on the banks of the Tweed. The earliest family records tell of three brothers living in Northumberland,

I. Alexander, who left a son and a dau., both of whom *d.* without issue.

* William Purton was the first who changed, 1735, the orthography of his name from Perton to Purton, for what reason is unknown.

II. Joseph, who bought the estate of Luscareviot, co. Fife, and *d. unm.*

III. JOHN, *s.* to Luscareviot, *m.* about 1754, Elizabeth Thompson, and *d.* about 1770, leaving by her (who *d.* about 1800), seven sons, of whom the sixth,

ALEXANDER, *b.* 1766; *m.* 1819, Isabella, eldest dau. of James Campbell, Esq. of Finmont, co. Fife, and *d.* at Kinaldy 28 April, 1844, leaving by her (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1820) one son, JOHN, now of Kinaldy.

Seat—Kinaldy, St. Andrews, co. Fife.

PUSEY OF PUSEY.

BOUVERIE-PUSEY, SIDNEY EDWARD BOUVERIE, Esq. of Pusey, co. Berks, J.P., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 15 Sept. 1839; *m.* 1st, 29 April, 1871, Wilhelmina Maria, dau. of Lord William Hervey (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, BRISTOL, M.) which lady *d.* 16 Nov. 1885. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1890, Helen Henrietta, widow of the Right Hon. William Massey, M.P., and dau. of the late Patrick Grant, Esq.

Lineage.—THE HON. PHILIP BOUVERIE, only surviving son of Jacob, 1st Viscount Folkestone, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Romney, assumed the surname of PUSEY.* He *m.* 1798, Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert, 4th Earl of Harborough, and widow of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1858) he had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.
Edward, D.D., Canon of Christ Church and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford, *b.* 22 Aug. 1800; *m.* 12 June, 1828, Maria Catherine, youngest dau. of John Raymond Barker, Esq. of Fairford Park, Gloucester and *d.* 16 Sept. 1882, having by her (who *d.* 26 May, 1839), had issue,

PHILIP EDWARD, *b.* 14 June, 1830; *d.* 15 June, 1880.
Lucy. *d. unm.*
Mary Amelia, *m.* 13 July, 1845, Rev. James G. Brine, B.D.

William, M.A. (Rev.), Rector of Langley, co. Kent. *b.* 14 May, 1810; *m.* 7 June, 1836, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Freeman, Esq., and *d.* 1888, having by her (who *d.* Nov. 1873) had issue,

Henry, late 76th Foot, *b.* 12 June, 1837; *d.* 1869.
Edward Bouverie, Capt. late R.N., *b.* 1839; *m.* 25 June, 1870, Esther Elliott, dau. of Rev. Richard Cox Hales, of Woodmancote, Sussex, and has issue,

1 Edward Bouverie, Lieut. Yorks Regt., *b.* 1873.
1 Catherine Louisa, *m.* 4 Aug. 1892, John Bowyer Nichols, Esq. of Lawford Hall, Essex.
2 Ethel Mary 3 Lucy.

William, deceased.
Frances Mary.

Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Oct. 1827, Rev. James H. Montagu Luxmore, Prebendary of St. Asaph (who *d.* 1860) and *d.* 1883.
Charlotte, *m.* 27 June, 1839, Rev. Richard Lynch Cotton, D.D., Provost of Worcester Coll. Oxford, and *d.* 2 July, 1883.

Mr. Pusey *d.* 14 April, 1828, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP PUSEY, Esq. of Pusey, M.P. for Berks, *b.* 25 June, 1799; *m.* 4 Oct. 1822, Lady Emily Frances Theresa Herbert, 2nd dau. of Henry George, 2nd Earl of Carnarvon, by whom (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1854) he had issue,

SIDNEY EDWARD BOUVERIE, now of Pusey.
Edith Lucy Bouverie.
Clara, *m.* 30 Oct. 1862, Capt. Francis Charteris Fletcher, late 60th Rifles, son of Andrew Fletcher, Esq. of Saltoun. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1891.

Mr. Pusey *d.* 9 July, 1855.

Arms—Gu., three bars arg. *Crest*—A cat passant arg.
Seat—Pusey House, near Faringdon, co. Berks.
Club—Athenæum.

PUTLAND OF BRAY HEAD.

The late CHARLES PUTLAND, Esq. of Bray Head, co. Wicklow, J.P., *b.* Oct. 1813; *m.* 1 June, 1835, Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Christian, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1883) had issue,

I. GEORGE, of Bray Head, *b.* 8 March, 1841; *d. s. p.* 1876.
I. Charlotte Mab, *m.* 1879, Rev. John West Neligan, M.A., eldest son of Rev. Maurice Neligan, D.D., of Dublin, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1887, leaving with other issue, Charles Walter, *b.* 10 Nov. 1879.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1849, Georgina, dau. of the late Sir James C. Anderson, Bart., and by her left two daus.,

II. Constance, *m.* 10 July, 1879, Rev. George Beresford Power, 2nd son of the Ven. Ambrose Power, Archdeacon of Lismore, and has issue.
III. Georgina, *m.* 30 Jan. 1879, Devaynes, eldest son of William Monsell Smyth, Esq. of Oakwood House, King's co., and has issue.

Mr. Putland *d.* 1874.

Lineage.—THOMAS PUTLAND, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* 1684, Meriel, dau. of Thomas Sisson, Esq., and *d.* 1722, leaving issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS PUTLAND, Esq. of Dublin, *b.* 3 May, 1686; *m.* 1708, Jane, dau. of John Rotton, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 31 March, 1721, having had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN PUTLAND, Esq. of Dublin, *b.* 1709; *m.* 22 July, 1738, Catherine, dau. and eventually co-heir of Sir Emanuel Moore, Bart. of Ross Carberry, co. Cork, M.P., and by her (who *d.* July, 1764) had issue, I. GEORGE, of whom presently; II. John; III. Thomas; IV. William; I. Jane Emily, *m.* William Graydon, Esq. of Killeshe; II. Katherine; III. Emilia; IV. Elizabeth; V. Meriel, *m.* 1778, Benjamin Newbury, Esq.; VI. Martha, *m.* John Roberts, Esq. of Shankill, co. Dublin; VII. Anne. Mr. Putland *d.* Dec. 1773, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PUTLAND, Esq., *b.* Oct. 1745, who *m.* Jan. 1779, Catherine, dau. of the Hon. John Evans, of Bulgaden Hall, co. Limerick, brother of George, 2nd Lord Carbery, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir. CHARLES, heir to his brother.
Kitty, *m.* John Hall, Esq.
Emily, *m.* William Graydon, Esq.

Mr. Putland *d.* June, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PUTLAND, Esq. of Bray Head, who *m.* 1816, Anna Dorothea, dau. of Hampden Evans, Esq. of Portrane, co. Dublin, and dying *s. p.* Nov. 1841 (his widow survived until 1857), was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES PUTLAND, Esq. of Bray Head, co. Wicklow, J.P., *b.* Jan. 1785; *m.* March, 1812, Constance, eldest dau. of the Hon. George Massy, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1859, having had issue,

CHARLES, late of Bray Head.
George, *b.* May, 1826; *d. unm.*
Emily Dorothea, *m.* James Butler, Esq., co. Kilkenny.
Georgina, *m.* Walter Gahan, Esq.
Caroline, *m.* William Bernard Shaw, Esq.
Eliza, *m.* Major C. Studdert.

Seat—Bray Head, co. Wicklow.

PUXLEY OF DUNBOY CASTLE.

PUXLEY, HENRY LAVALLIN, Esq. of Dunboy Castle, co. Cork, M.A., J.P. co. Cork, High Sheriff 1865, and High Sheriff co. Carmarthen, 1864, *b.* 4 April, 1834; *m.* 1st, 4 June, 1857, Katherine Ellen, dau. of Rev. William Waller, of Castletown, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 1872) has issue,

I. JOHN LAVALLIN, *b.* 21 Dec. 1859.
II. Edward Lavallin, *b.* 10 June, 1861.
III. Henry Edmund Lavallin, *b.* 14 Feb. 1866.
IV. William Waller Lavallin, *b.* 17 Feb. 1867.
V. Herbert Hardress Lavallin, *b.* 26 May, 1868.
I. Maria Frances, *m.* 2 March, 1884, Robert O'Brien Studdert, Esq., J.P.
II. Katherine Rosa. III. Elizabeth Jane.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1875, Adeline, youngest dau. of Gen. Charles W. Nepean, grand-niece of the late Sir Evan Nepean, 1st Bart., Madras Army, and widow of Col. William Fergusson Hutchinson.

Lineage.—JOHN PUXLEY, Esq. of Galway, J.P., settled about 1730 at Dunboy, co. Cork, with Henry, his brother, who *m.* a dau. of Capt. Richard Goodwin, and aunt of the Rev.

* The Puseys are said to have been settled at Pusey prior to the Conquest, and to have held that estate by cornage, or the service of a horn, under a grant of CANUTE. Camden and Fuller both make mention of this circumstance.
The family became extinct in the male line in 1710, by the death of CHARLES PUSEY, Esq., who bequeathed the manor to his nephew, JOHN ALLAN, Esq., who thereupon assumed the additional surname of PUSEY. This gentleman dying without issue, the estate was further entailed upon Mr. Pusey's sisters, and his nieces, the Allens, which last ladies alternately inherited and joined in settling the estate upon the Hon. Philip Bouverie, nephew of Mr. Allen Pusey's wife, who was dau. of Sir William Bouverie, Bart.

Thomas Goodwin, Rector of Berehaven. John *m.* Mary, dau. of James Hayes, Esq. of Kinsale, and had issue,

HENRY, of whom presently.
Othwell, *m.* the widow of Major Eyre.
John, commanded a native Indian Regt.
Mary, *d. unm.* Anne, *d. unm.*
Ellen, *m.* J. M'Carthy, Esq.

The eldest son,

HENRY PUXLEY, Esq., *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Philip Lavallin, Esq. Mr. Puxley was killed by a fall from his horse, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN LAVALLIN PUXLEY, Esq. of Dunboy Castle, D.L. co. Carmarthen, *m.* Sarah, dau. of S. Hobbs, Esq. of the Isle of Wight, and had issue,

Henry, *d. unm.*
JOHN LAVALLIN, of whom presently.
Sarah, *d. unm.* Elizabeth. Barbara, *d. unm.*
Fanny, *m.* Rev. Henry Herbert, of co. Montgomery.
Henrietta, *m.* Robert Thomas, Esq., 10th Regt.
Jane, *d. unm.*

The only surviving son,

JOHN LAVALLIN PUXLEY, Esq. of Dunboy Castle, *m.* 1830, Fanny Rosa Maria, dau. of Simon White, Esq. of Glengariff Castle, co. Cork, and niece of Richard, 1st Earl of Bantry, and had issue,

JOHN SIMON LAVALLIN, his heir.
HENRY LAVALLIN.
Edward Lavallin (Rev.), late Lieut. 4th Dragoons, *m.* 1864, Maria Winifred, only dau. of Henry Leader, Esq. of Clonmoyle, and has three sons and three daus.
Herbert Boyne Lavallin (Rev.), *m.* Kate Benson, of Cockermouth, and has issue.
Fanny Sarah Eliza Lavallin, *m.* 1855, the Rev. John Thomas Waller, of Castletown Manor, Pallas Kenry, co. Limerick, eldest son of the Rev. William Waller, of Castletown, co. Limerick, and has issue.

Mr. Puxley *d.* 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SIMON LAVALLIN PUXLEY, Esq. of Dunboy Castle, Capt. 6th Dragoons, *b.* 13 July, 1831, *d.* at Cheltenham 1860, and was *s.* by his brother, the present HENRY LAVALLIN PUXLEY, Esq. of Dunboy Castle, J.P.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th gu., on a bend cottised arg. five lozenges conjoined of the first; in the sinister chief point an annulet or, for PUXLEY; 2nd and 3rd arg., a fleur-de-lis sa., a chief engrailed az., for LAVALLIN. *Crests*—An arm in armour embowed ppr., charged with a lozenge between two annulets in pale gu., the hand grasping a dagger, also ppr. *Motto*—Loyal en tout.

Seats—Dunboy Castle, Castletown, Berehaven, and Llangan, St. Clears, co. Carmarthen. *Town Residence*—78, Lancaster Gate, W.

PYE OF CLIFTON HALL.

PYE, HENRY JOHN, Esq. of Clifton Hall, co. Stafford, J.P., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple), *b.* 31 Jan. 1827; *m.* 21 Oct. 1851, Emily Charlotte, only dau. of the late Bishop Wilberforce; *s.* his father 1884.

Lineage.—The family of PYE was originally AP HUGH, the letter *u* in the Welsh language bearing the sound of *y*.

HUGH PYE or AP HUGH (said to have been a son of the WILLIAM AP HUGH who accompanied William, Duke of Normandy, in his conquest of England) was Lord of Kilpec Castle, in the Mynde Parke, co. Hereford. He had two sons, viz., I. Thomas, whose only child, Margaret, *m.* Stephen de la Beare; II. JOHN. From the 2nd son,

JOHN PYE, descended in the direct male line, the PYES *of The Mynde* and of *Kilpec Castle*, co. Hereford, whose representative in the senior line, SIR WALTER PYE, of The Mynde, retired to the Continent with the STUARTS, and obtained the title of Lord Kilpec.

SIR ROBERT PYE, Knt. (2nd son of William Pye, Esq. of The Mynde and Kilpec Castle), Auditor of the Receipt of the Exchequer of King JAMES I. and CHARLES I., purchased of the Untons the manor and estate of Faringdon, co. Berks, and during the civil war garrisoned his mansion there for the Royalists, when it was stoutly besieged by his own son, Sir Robert Pye. He *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Croker, Esq. of Baltisford, co. Gloucester, and dying 1662, left issue,

ROBERT (Sir), his heir.
John (Sir), of Hoon Hay, in the Parish of Marston-upon-Dove, on the borders of Stafford and Derby, was created a Baronet by Charles II. By his wife, Rebecca Raynton, he had issue, a son and two daus.,

1 CHARLES (Sir), who purchased the estates of Clifton and Haunton in 1701. He *m.* and had issue,

I. RICHARD (Sir), *b.* 1688; *d.* 22 Nov. 1724, *unm.*
II. ROBERT (Sir), who had become a clergyman, *s.* his brother, *b.* 1697, and *d. unm.* 17 March, 1738.
I. Rebecca, *d.* 29 Sept. 1748, *unm.*
II. Philippa, bur. 13 June, 1769, *unm.*
III. Mary, *d. unm.* in London, 24 Dec. 1774, and was bur. at Clifton by torchlight on the night of the 29th of that month. Miss Mary Pye being the last heir of this line devised her estates to Gen. Severne, her cousin, for life, with remainder to her first cousin (once removed), Richard Watkins, whose son, Charles, inheriting in tail and having no issue, cut off the entail, and after giving his uncle, John, a life interest, left the remainder to HENRY JAMES PYE, Esq., representative of the senior branch of the Pyes.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Severne, of Shrewsbury, and had issue,

JOHN, who *s.* to the estate of Clifton, in 1774, on the death of Miss Mary Pye. He had another estate in Shropshire. Gen. Severne (as he was commonly spoken of) *d.* July, 1787, aged 89, and was bur. at Clifton on the 17th of that month.

2 Anne, *m.* Charles Watkins, of Aynhoe, co. Northampton, and had issue, Richard (Rev.), appointed to the living of Clifton by his cousins, the ladies of the manor, *d.* in 1776, leaving two sons,

I. Richard (Rev.), who held a living in Rock, co. Worcester, *s.* to the estate on the death of General Severne, and *d.* 19 May, 1805, when he was *s.* by his son, CHARLES SEVERNE WATKINS, *b.* 1783, *m.* in Clifton Church, Sarah Bickerton (*b.* 1787) of Doveridge, near Uttoxeter, and *d.* 7 July, 1813, leaving the estates as follows, to his widow for her life, then to his uncle JOHN WATKINS, who had held the benefice since 1776, and after his death to HENRY JAMES PYE, described in the will as his majesty's poet laureate. After the death of her husband Mrs. Watkins *m.* a Mr. Stokes, son of the Vicar of Doveridge, and *d.* in Sept. 1823, and according to the will of her first husband was *s.* by the Rev. John Watkins.
II. John (Rev.), *b.* 1750, appointed to the living of Clifton on the death of his father 1776, resigned the living on succeeding to the estate of Clifton, and being patron, presented his son-in-law, the Rev. Robert Taylor. He *d.* 19 May, 1833, and was *s.* under the will of Charles Severne Watkins, by his cousin HENRY JAMES PYE (*vide infra*).

Sir Robert Pye was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT PYE, Knt. of Faringdon, Member for Woodstock in the Long Parliament, and Colonel of Horse in Gen. Fairfax's Regiment. He engaged in an attempt to restore King CHARLES II., and was committed to the Tower for a breach of privilege, in presenting a petition from the co. of Berks complaining of the want of a settled form of government. Upon Gen. Monck's coming to London, the secluded members passed a vote to relieve Pye from prison, who, upon the Restoration, was nominated Equerry to the King. He *m.* Ann, eldest dau. of John Hampden, the patriot, by whom he had issue. HAMPDEN, *b.* in 1647, went to sea, and was killed in an engagement on the coast of Spanish America, and EDMUND; he *d.* 1701, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND PYE, M.D., of Faringdon, *b.* 1656, *m.* Anne, dau. of Lord Crewe, of Stene, and widow of Sir Henry Wright, Bart., and had two sons and three daus. The eldest son,

HENRY PYE, Esq. of Faringdon, *b.* 23 Aug. 1683; *m.* 1st, 1703, Jane, dau. of Sir Nathaniel Curzon, Bart. of Kedleston, by whom he had an only child, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, only dau. of Sir Benjamin Bathurst, Knt., and sister of the 1st Earl Bathurst, and had surviving issue,

I. HENRY, his successor.
II. Thomas (Sir), Admiral of the White and Lieut.-Gen. of Marines, *d. s. p.* 1785.
III. Robert, LL.D., Prebendary of Rochester, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Rowland Alston, Bart., and had an only dau. Ann.
IV. Charles, of Wadley, High Sheriff of Berks 1767, *b.* 21 Feb. 1720; *m.* 1760, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Mainwaring, and had issue,

1 CHARLES, of Rosehall, co. Lanark, Gen. in the army, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Oliver Colt, Esq. of Auldhame, by Helen his wife, dau. of the 7th Lord Blantyre, and 2ndly, Katherine Douglas, of the Mains family, in Dumbartonshire. Succeeding, through his 2nd wife, to a portion of the property of the Duchess of Douglas, Gen. Pye assumed the additional surname of DOUGLAS. He *d. s. p.*
1 Finetta, *m.* Hon. Baron Robert Dimsdale, of Hertford.
2 Sarah Frances, *d. unm.*
3 Isabella, *m.* 1795, Rev. George William Blathwayt.
4 Anne, *m.* Rev. John Phillipps, of Eaton Bishop.
5 Selina, *d. unm.*
6 Tryphena, *d. unm.*

V. Anthony, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Blackstone, Esq., first.

cousin of the eminent lawyer of that name, and had issue, Henry and Charlotte.

VI. Benjamin, LL.D., Ven. Archdeacon of Durham, a poet of some note, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Sleigh, Esq. of Stockton, and relict of Ralph Whitby, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Flint, by whom he had Bathurst, in the army, and Elizabeth, *m.* W. Watson, Esq.

VII. William, an Officer in the army, shot at the battle of Plassy, in the East Indies, while acting as Aide-de-Camp to Col. Clive. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Governor Saunders, by whom he left a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. Walker.

I. Frances, *m.* Thomas Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore.

II. Henrietta, *m.* Rev. J. Baker, D.D.

III. Anne, *m.* 1st, 1734, Lionel Rich, Esq., and 2ndly, James Molloy, Esq.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart.

V. Finetta, *m.* 1st, George Cruikshank, an eminent Dutch Merchant, and 2ndly, — Mowbray, Esq.

VI. Arabella, *m.* — Southwell, Esq.

Mr. Pye *m.* 3rdly, Isabella Warren, but had no further issue. He *d.* 1748-49, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY PYE, Esq. of Faringdon, M.P. for co. Berks from 1740 to 1760, *b.* 1709; *m.* 1743, Mary, dau. of the Rev. David James, Rector of Woughton, Bucks, and only sister of Anthony James, who assumed the surname of KECK in 1737, and by her (who *d.* 1766) left issue,

HENRY JAMES, his heir.

Robert Hampden, an Officer of rank in the army, *m.* 1776, Joel Henrietta, relict of — Campbell, Esq., and left an only child,

Allen Hampden, a Major-Gen. in the army, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Capt. Gordon, R.N., and sister to Gen. Sir Willoughby Gordon, and *d. s. p.* 1830.

Walter, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.*

Anne, twin with Walter, *d. unm.*

Mr. Pye was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY JAMES PYE, Esq. of Faringdon, M.P. co. Berks, and Poet-Laureate, *b.* 10 Feb. 1745. He *m.* 1st, 1768, Mary, dau. of Col. William Hook, and by her (who *d.* 1796) had issue,

Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Jones, 35th Regt., who *d.* 1807. She *d.* 1834.

Matilda Caroline, *m.* 1802, Samuel James Arnold, Esq., of Stanmore, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue.

Mr. Pye *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1801, Martha, dau. of W. Corbett, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1861, aged 91) had issue,

HENRY JOHN, of whom presently.

Jane Anne, *m.* Francis Willington, Esq. of Tamworth.

Mr. Pye *d.* 11 Aug. 1813. His son,

HENRY JOHN PYE, Esq. of Clifton Hall, co. Stafford, and Pinner, co. Middlesex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Stafford 1840, *b.* 26 Sept. 1802; *m.* 26 May, 1825, Mary Anne, 3rd dau. of William Walker, Esq. of East Barnet, co. Herts, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1877) had issue,

I. Hampden Watkins, *b.* 1826; *d.* 1827.

II. HENRY JOHN, now of Clifton Hall.

III. Charles Colquhoun, late Capt. 63rd Regt., and Major in the New Brunswick Militia, *b.* 11 Nov. 1834; *m.* 10 May, 1862, Barbara Wilberforce (who *d.* 1 May, 1873), dau. of Rev. John James, of Avington, Berks, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1872.

I. Anne Hampden, *m.* 11 July, 1865, James Elmhirst, Esq. of Thorne, co. York, and has two sons.

II. Katherine Charlotte, *m.* 10 July, 1861, Rev. Fraser Rawlins, Rector of Clifton Campville, co. Stafford, and has issue.

III. Elizabeth Marianne.

Mr. Pye *d.* 27 Jan. 1884.

Arms—Erm., a bend fusilly gu. *Crest*—A cross-crosslet fitchée gu., between two wings displayed arg. *Motto*—In cruce glorior.

Seat—Clifton Hall, near Tamworth, co. Stafford.

PYEMONT OF THE GROVE.

PYEMONT, JOHN, Esq. of The Grove, Surrey, *b.* 24 June, 1818; *m.* 19 Oct. 1843, Ann Isabella, dau. of Thomas Lupton, Esq. of Leeds, by Isabella, his wife, only dau. of William Bingley, of Leathley Hall, co. York; and has had issue,

I. VINCENT CONWAY, *b.* 2 April 1845.

II. Oswald Conway, *b.* 6 May 1846, *m.* 20 April 1876, Emily Agnes, dau. of Charles Hammond, Esq. of Newmarket, Banker, and has issue, Edgar Charles Hammond, *b.* 8 Feb. 1877.

III. Edgar Conway, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, *b.* 18 July 1848; *d.* 4 Oct. 1875.

IV. Gerald Wilfrid John, *b.* 15 June 1857.

V. Reginald Vavasour, *b.* 1 Aug. 1859; *d.* 7 Feb. 1892.

I. Annette Isabelle Conway.

II. Amy Conway, *d.* 12 May 1861.

III. Rosamonde Ursula. IV. Pauline Alice Maude.

V. Gertrude Amelia Keeling, *m.* 7 Sept. 1889, Charles Henry, 2nd son of the Rev. Edwin Crane.

Mr. Pyemont assumed, by royal licence dated 28 Jan. 1853, for himself and his issue, the surname of PYEMONT, in lieu of his patronymic of Smith, on the conveyance to him of certain lands by his cousin, Samuel Pymont, Esq.

Lineage.—The family of Pyemont had been settled at Wakefield at an early period. The pedigrees in the Harleian MSS. record seven generations uninterruptedly from father to son at that place, commencing with ALEXANDER PYEMONT of Wakefield, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Fleming, and was father of Edmond Pyemont, whose son, Gregorie Pyemont, of Wakefield, was father of Anthony Pyemont, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of John Vavasour, of Weston, and had a son,

ROBERT PYEMONT, of Wakefield, who by Jane Maude, of Bramham, his wife, had three sons, I. ROBERT, of Wakefield, II. Richard, III. Edward, of whom we treat. The youngest son,

THE REV. EDWARD PYEMONT, who was appointed Vicar of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, 18 June, 1519, left by Margaret his wife, a son,

THE REV. EDMUND PYEMONT, instituted Vicar of Batley, 17 July 1539, and to the Vicarage of South Kirkby, 1556. He had two sons, THOMAS, of Normanton, co. York, and PETER, of whose line we treat. The younger son,

PETER PYEMONT, of Sheffield, by his wife Agnes Jane, (whom he *m.* 19 Jan. 1566) was father of

THOMAS PYEMONT, of Wakefield, who *d.* 23 April, 1646, leaving two sons, JOHN and Robert of Bolton-on-Dearne, who *d.* 28 Aug. 1652, having had (with three daus. Frances, *m.* 15 May, 1632, John Gill, Margaret, *m.* 19 June, 1638, William Wilson, and Mary, *m.* 8 Nov. 1655, William Frith), one son, Richard of Bolton-on-Dearne, *m.* 1st, 3 Oct. 1654, Dorothy Sykes, and 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1663, Margaret Hall. The elder son,

JOHN PYEMONT, of Wakefield, purchased Chester House at Heath-cum-Wakefield, and *d.* Jan. 1659, having had issue, by Elizabeth his wife, three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

JOHN PYEMONT, of Heath, *m.* 27 July, 1654, Annis, dau. of Wilfrid Armitage, of Little Liversedge, son of R. Armitage, of Gomersal, and *d.* 1700, having had issue,

I. Richard, of Leeds, bapt. 1 Jan. 1656, *m.* 25 April, 1689, Anne, dau. of John Clifton, of Moor Green, and *d.* 1730, having had, with other issue who *d.* young, John, *d. unm.*, and Mary, *m.* Michael Leah, of Leeds.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Wilfrid, bapt. 7 June, 1668, secretary to Thomas, Bishop of St. Davids, *d. s. p.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Pease, of Leeds.

II. Susannah, *m.* William Clifton, of Hanghton.

III. Sarah, *m.* William Hodgson, of Chapel Allerton, near Leeds.

The 2nd son,

JOHN PYEMONT, of Lofthouse, co. York, bapt. 1 Jan. 1658, inherited the Lofthouse estate on the death of his relative, William Lyley, 6 Nov. 1685, *m.* 13 May, 1686, Anne, dau. of — Bowyer, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Wilfred, Chaplain to the Earl of Westmorland, and Rector of Kingscliffe, co. Northampton, *b.* 1689; *d.* 20 June, 1759.

III. William, of Carlton, co. York, *d. unm.* 26 Jan. 1767.

IV. Joshua, of Thornby, *d. unm.*

I. Susanna, *m.* George Bennet, of Thornby.

The eldest son,

JOHN PYEMONT, Esq. of Lofthouse, bapt. 30 March, 1687, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Naylor, of Wakefield, and *d.* 1748, having had issue. His eldest son,

JOHN PYEMONT, Esq. of Lofthouse, *b.* 1713, *m.* 22 Dec. 1737, Anne, dau. of Richard Keeling, of Rothwell, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Abraham Greenwood, of Dewsbury, and *d.* 17 June, 1783, having had, with other issue who *d.* young or *unm.*,

I. George, of whose line we treat.

II. Samuel, Rector of Linwood, co. Lincoln, *b.* 20 Oct. 1759, *m.* 10 June, 1789, Susanna, dau. of Jeremiah Scholefield, of Sturton Hall, co. York, by Susannah his wife, dau. of Richard Keeling, of Rothwell, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1827, having had by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1820),

I. Samuel, *b.* 16 April, 1797, who, by deed dated 6 Jan. 1853, conveyed to his cousin, John Smith, of Leeds, certain lands, conditionally on his assuming the surname of PYEMONT.

2. Jeremiah, *b.* 2 July, 1803.
3. John, *b.* 31 May, 1806.
1. Annis Keeling.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1826, Rev. Woodthorpe Collet, of Henley Hall, Ipswich.
3. Laetitia.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* July, 1771, Richard Ambler, of Wakefield, and *d.* 1808.

The eldest son,

GEORGE PYEMONT, Esq. of Taushelf, Pontefract, *b.* 5 May, 1756, *m.* 25 March, 1790, Amelia, dau. of Selward Sandars, of Pontefract, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1833, having by her (who *d.* 22 Oct. 1839) had issue,

John, *d.* young.
Lætitia, *m.* 31 Aug. 1816, Thomas Smith Wilson, of Methley, co. York.
AMELIA, of whom we treat.

The youngest dau.,

AMELIA PYEMONT, *b.* 28 Nov. 1795, *m.* 30 March, 1815, Samuel Smith, Esq. of Leeds, Surgeon to the Leeds General Infirmary (3rd son of George Smith of Leeds, banker) and *d.* 27 Dec. 1866, leaving issue,

I. George Pyemont, of Leeds, M.D., *b.* 30 Oct. 1816; *m.* 19 July, 1842, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. James Landon, Vicar of Aberford, co. York, *d.* 5 May, 1882.
II. JOHN, now of The Grove.
III. Samuel, D.D. in Holy Orders, Vicar of Whitwick, co. Leicester, *b.* 12 May, 1820; *m.* 25 Sept. 1841, Frances Anne, dau. of Thomas Oxley, Esq. M.D., of Pontefract, *d.* 14 March, 1875.
IV. Frederick, *b.* 12 Oct. 1824; *d.* 12 Oct. 1846.
I. Amelia, *d.* 10 Nov. 1857.
II. Emma Sophia, *d.* 19 March, 1839.

Mr. Smith *d.* 19 Nov. 1867.

Seat—The Grove, Epsom, Surrey.

PYKE-NOTT.

(*See* NOTT.)

PYM OF THE HAZELS.

PYM, FRANCIS, Esq. of The Hazels, Beds, and Radwell House, Herts, J.P. and D.L. for Beds, late of the 1st Life Guards, *b.* 6 Dec. 1849; *m.* 19 July, 1891, Alice Conway, youngest dau. of the late Sir George Colthurst, Bart., M.P., of Blarney Castle, co. Cork,

Lineage.—This family came from the co. Devon, and was for many years after settled in Bucks, at Brill, and as early as 1411, it is recorded that certain lands in that co., formerly belonging to John Pymme, were made over to John Compton.

WILLIAM PYM, Esq. of Hasells Hall, co. Bedford (son of William Pym, Esq. of Norton Bury and Radwell, Herts, by Catherine his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. William Wollaston, M.A., and grandson of William Pym, Esq. of Norton Bury, whose father, William Pym, Esq. of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, *d.* 1673, his will having been proved in that year), *m.* 18 Oct. 1748, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Heylock Kingsley, Esq. of Hasells Hall, co. Bedford, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1761) had three sons,

FRANCIS, his heir.
William, *d.* at Tours, France, 1 Dec. 1775, aged 26.
Wollaston, Rector of Radwell, Herts, *m.* 1796, Mary, dau. of Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, co. Northampton, *d.* 1846.

Mr. Pym *d.* 9 July, 1788, aged 65, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS PYM, Esq. of Hasells Hall, M.P. for Beds, *m.* May, 1784, Anne, dau. of Robert Palmer, Esq. of Holme Park, co. Berks, *d.* 1838, and by her had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
William Wollaston, Rector of Willan, Herts, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1st, 1822, Sophia Rose, 6th dau. of Admiral Samuel Gambier, brother of Lord Gambier, and had issue,

1 Wollaston Frank, *b.* 1830; *m.* 1 June, 1858, Augusta Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Lynes, Incumbent of Hatton, and Caroline Sobieski his wife, dau. of John Wynne, Esq. of Garthmeillolo, North Wales.
2 Edward Gambier (Rev.), *b.* 1831, Rector of Willan, Herts, *m.* Lucy Catherine, 4th dau. of Robert Baxter, of Stoke Lodge, co. Leicester, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1864, leaving issue, Gambier, *b.* 1859, *d.* 1871; Edward Baldwin, *b.* 21 Dec. 1864; Evelyn Rose; Arabella Constance; Lucy Agnes; Adeline, and Lucy Mabel.
3 William Mills Parry, Rector of Corsham, Wilts, *b.* 1839; *m.* Maria Georgina, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Every, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and *d.* 1874, leaving issue, Paul John Every; William Guy Every; and Vere.
4 Charles Guy, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1885, Emily Mildred, dau. of Henry Sykes Thornton, of Battersea Rise, and has issue, Dorothy Mildred, and Marjorie.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1843, Edith Elizabeth, dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Noble, and had issue, two sons and two daus.,

5 Horatio Noble, of Foxwold, Kent, *b.* 2 July, 1844; *m.* 1st, 1876, Sarah Juliet, dau. of Edmund Backhouse, of Middleton Lodge, who *d.* 1880, leaving issue; 2ndly, Jane Hannah, dau. of late Robert Barclay Fox, of Grove Hill, Cornwall, and has issue.
6 Montagu Charles Lamb, *b.* 1850.
1 Rose Annie, *m.* 1866, Sir Philip Frederick Rose, Bart. of Rayners, Bucks, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Robert, Rector of Elmley, co. York, *b.* 1794; *d.* 1861.
John, 13th Light Dragoons, killed at Waterloo 1815.
Charles, of Hove, Sussex, assumed by royal licence, 6 April, 1870, the surname and arms of READING, *b.* 1796; *d.*
Anne, *b.* 1789; *d.* 1836.
Catherine, *m.* 1835, Rev. W. H. B. Hillcoat, D.D., deceased.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS PYM, Esq. of The Hasells, Beds, and Radwell House, Herts, *b.* 22 June, 1790; *s.* his father 1833; *m.* 3 Oct. 1816, the Lady Jane Elizabeth Leslie Melville, 2nd dau. of the 7th Earl of Leven and Melville, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1848) had issue,

I. FRANCIS LESLIE, of whom presently.
II. Alexander, of Brickhill House, Beds, J.P., *b.* 8 Jan. 1820; *m.* 21 Dec. 1847, Eliza Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Albert Pell (by the Hon. Margaret Letitia Matilda his wife, dau. of the 12th Baron St. John), and *d.* 1889, having had issue by her, with six daus.,

Alexander Waldegrave, *b.* 3 Feb. 1854; *d.* 1888.
Francis St. John, *b.* 29 March, 1855; *d.* 1878.
Walter Ruthven, *b.* 22 June, 1856.
Albert Roderick, *b.* 10 June, 1859.
Claude George Melville, *b.* 10 Aug. 1860.
Margaret Lucy.
Elizabeth Matilda.

III. Henry Wollaston, *b.* 23 July, 1821; *d.* at Dinapore, East Indies, 17 April, 1843.
IV. William Melville, *b.* 18 Nov. 1822; *d.* May, 1833.
V. John Archibald, 2nd Bombay Light Cavalry, *b.* 6 Feb. 1830; *m.* Cecilia Theophila, 2nd dau. of Sir Richard Jenkins, G.C.B., and *d.* at Bombay Nov. 1862, leaving issue,

Charles Archibald, *b.* 1854.
Helen Maud, *d.* 1878.

VI. Robert Ruthven, *b.* 27 Jan. 1832; *m.* 23 Oct. 1855, Harriet, eldest dau. of Henry Sykes Thornton, Esq., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1894, leaving by her, who *d.* 15 Jan. 1894, two daus.,

Ruth Harriet, *b.* 1856; *m.* Faixfax B. Wade.
Ethelred Cecil, *b.* 1858; *m.* Rev. Marshall Tweddell.

VII. Charles Melville (Rev.), Rector of Cherry Burton, Yorkshire, *b.* 11 Oct. 1834; *m.* 1st, 1857, Louise, dau. of George Aylward, Esq., and 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1882, Alice Mary, dau. of Henry Hynman Allenby, Esq. of Kenwick Hall and Gamsgate Hall, co. Lincoln.
I. Jane Anne, *m.* 23 Jan. 1845, the Hon. and Rev. Samuel Waldegrave, late Bishop of Carlisle, 2nd son of William, 6th Earl Waldegrave, and *d.* 6 June, 1877, aged 59, leaving issue.
II. Lucy Katherine, *m.* John Deacon, Esq. of Mabledon, Kent, and has issue.
III. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 31 Oct. 1849, Henry Abel Smith, Esq. of Wilford House, Notts (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and has issue.
IV. Harriet Matilda, *m.* 4 June, 1858, Frederic Chatfield Smith, Esq., M.P., of Bramcote Hall, co. Notts (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and has issue.

Mr. Pym *d.* 15 Feb. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS LESLIE PYM, Esq. of The Hasells, Beds, and Radwell House, Herts, *b.* 14 Sept. 1818; *s.* his father 23 Feb. 1860; *m.* 7 Oct. 1847, Mary Jemima, youngest dau. of Rev. Henry Palmer, of Withcote Hall, co. Leicester, and dying 23 April, 1860 (killed by a railway accident), left issue,

FRANCIS, now of The Hazels and Radwell.
Henry Leslie, *b.* 16 May, 1855; *d.* 21 June, 1881.
John Ruthven, *b.* 9 Aug. 1857; *d.* 23 Dec. 1870.
Frederick William, *b.* 27 Jan. 1859.
Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Jan. 1869, Rev. William Cornish Hunt, Rector of Odell, Beds. He *d.* 7 Feb. 1891, leaving issue.
Lucy Jemima, *m.* 9 April, 1874, Lieut.-Col. Harry Godfrey, late Grenadier Guards, who *d.* 15 Sept. 1892.
Alice Mary.
Eleanor Constance.
Emily Georgiana, *d.* 10 May, 1856.
Catherine Rose, *m.* 10 June, 1890, Rev. Edward Hill, Rector of Shrivenham.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse between three owls or, as many crosses-crosslet of the first. *Crest*—A hind's head erased or, with a

collar flory counterflory az., holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped ppr. *Motto*—Posce te ipsum.
Seats—The Hazels, Sandy, Beds, and Radwell House, Baldock, Herts.

PYRKE OF DEAN HALL.

PYRKE, DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Dean Hall, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Gloucestershire Light Infantry Militia, *b.* 15 Jan. 1836; *m.* 3 Feb. 1857, Susan, eldest dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq., M.D., Gloucester, and has issue,

I. REGINALD DUNCOMBE, Capt. late K.O. Yorkshire L.I., *b.* 26 Jan. 1858.
II. George Apperley, *b.* 26 March, 1859: *d.* 28 July, 1877.
III. Valentine, *b.* 29 May, 1864; *m.* 24 Dec. 1887, Emily Rosa, dau. of W. Wilford, and has issue, Reginald Wilford and Gladys Emily.
I. Constance, *m.* 25 Sept. 1888, W. C. P. Cooper, Esq. and has issue,

Lineage.—This is an old Gloucestershire family.

JOSEPH PYRKE, Esq. of Dean Hall, J.P. and D.L., Verderer of the Forest of Dean, only son (by Charlotte his wife, only dau. of George Evans, Esq. of Gray's Inn) of Joseph Pyrke, Esq., J.P., D.L., Verderer of the Forest of Dean, and Deputy-Constable of the Castle of St. Briavels, *b.* 16 May, 1774; *m.* 2 Jan. 1805, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Apperley, Esq. of Wooton House, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

DUNCOMBE, late of Dean Hall. Charlotte Eliza.
Louisa Mary, *m.* 1st, Rev. T. Leach Tovey, and 2ndly, William Norcott, Esq. Emily.

Mr. Pyrke *d.* 9 Jan. 1851. His only son,

DUNCOMBE PYRKE, Esq. of Dean Hall, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., Verderer of the Forest of Dean, formerly 10th Hussars, *b.* 7 Jan. 1809; *m.* 16 Nov. 1833, Harriet Jemima, 5th dau. of Rev. William Mairis, D.D., Vicar of Bishop's Lavington, Wilts, Chaplain in Ordinary to H.R.H. the Duke of Kent, and had issue,

I. DUNCOMBE, now of Dean Hall.
I. Augusta Harriet, *m.* 1 Sept. 1852, Octavius Rooke, Esq., late of the 3rd Foot.

Mr. Duncombe Pyrke, sen., *d.* 7 Dec. 1893, aged 85, and his wife only survived him three days, and *d.* 10 Dec. following, also aged 85. He was *s.* by his only son.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse sa, three mullets of the field, a canton ermines. *Crest*—A cock pheasant, with a wheat-ear ppr.
Seat—Dean Hall, Littledean, near Newnham, Gloucester.

QUAYLE OF CROGGA.

QUAYLE, JOHN, Esq. of Crogga, Isle of Man, *b.* 9 Sept. 1840; *m.* 25 Aug. 1864, Emily Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Moore Gawne, Esq. of Kentraugh, Speaker of the House of Keys.

Lineage.—This is an ancient Manx family, and appears to have been settled in the parish of Malew, in the southern district of the island, in the year 1588, previous to which time most of the records have been lost or destroyed.

MARK HILDESLEY QUAYLE, Esq., *b.* 30 June, 1770 (youngest son of John Quayle, Esq., Clerk of the Rolls of the Isle of Man, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir George Moore, of Balla Moore, Speaker of the House of Keys, and grandson of John Quayle, Esq., Comptroller, Clerk of the Rolls, and Member of the Legislative Council of the Isle of Man, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Harrison, Esq. of Wyreside, co. Lancaster), succeeded to the offices held by his father at that gentleman's death, 1797. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Senhouse Wilson, Esq. of Farm Hill, and Elizabeth Fleming his wife, who was descended from the ancient family of Fleming of Rydall Hall, co. Westmorland. He *d.* 21 May, 1804, leaving an only child,

MARK HILDESLEY QUAYLE, Esq. of Crogga, in the Isle of Man, Clerk of the Rolls, a Magistrate and Member of the Legislative and Executive Council of that island, Deputy-Governor, *b.* 4 July, 1804; *m.* 22 Aug. 1837, Mary Jane Hamilton, eldest dau. of James Spedding, Esq. of Summergrove, Cumberland, and had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Crogga.
II. Mark Hildesley, *b.* May, 1842.
III. James Spedding, Capt. R.A., *b.* 29 Nov. 1843; *m.* 19 Feb. 1879, Mary Agnes, dau. of A. Lorimer, H.E.I.C.S.
IV. George Harrington, *b.* 30 June, 1845.
V. Daniel Fleming Wilson, *b.* 5 Dec. 1847.
VI. William, *b.* 5 July, 1852.
I. Mary, *m.* 11 July, 1867, James Lindow Burns, Esq., and has issue, a son, Isaac William, *b.* 10 June, 1868.
II. Sarah Katharine. III. Emily. IV. Edith.

Mr. Quayle *d.* 1879.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa., guttée d'eau, between three quail ppr. *Crest*—A quail ppr. *Motto*—Qualis ero spero.
Seat—Crogga, near Douglas, Isle of Man.

QUICKE OF NEWTON ST. CYRES.

QUICKE, JOHN, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, Devon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 25 March, 1816; *m.* 24 June, 1847, Mary Elizabeth, only child of the late Thomas Wentworth-Gould, Esq., of Bathealton Court, Somerset.

Lineage.—The family of QUICKE has been resident at Newton St. Cyres, Devon, from a period antecedent to 1557. The Newton St. Cyres parish register of that year records the burial of Andrew Quicke, whose father and grandfather had property in the parish. Andrew Quicke's younger brother, John Quicke, who resided at West Monckton, had arms granted to him by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, 1573.

RICHARD QUICKE, of Sandford, co. Somerset, son of JOHN QUICKE, of Sandford, by his wife, Cecilia Whyddon (*m.* 1444), of Chagford, co. Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bidwell, of Bidwell in Newton, and had two sons, ANDREW, his heir, and John, of West Moneckon, co. Somerset, whose son, Humphreys, left a dau. and heir, Jane. The elder son,

ANDREW QUICKE, Esq. of Newton, *m.* Alicia Drew, of Sharpham, and dying 1557, left a son,

THOMAS QUICKE, of Newton St. Cyres, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Luscombe, of Rattery, and *d.* 1611, having had two sons; the elder, ANDREW QUICKE, *d. s. p.*; the younger,

JOHN QUICKE, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Roger Sharland, of Morchard, and *d.* 1606, leaving two sons, Andrew, the elder, *b.* 1598, *d.* 1654, and

JOHN QUICKE, Esq., *b.* 1602; *m.* 1625, Juliana, dau. of Lawrence Undrell, Esq., and *d.* 1677, having had (with a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* 1670, Walter Elford, Esq. of Shileston) a son,

JOHN QUICKE, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, who *m.* 1655, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Southcote, Esq. of Buckland, and *d.* 1703, having had, with three sons, who *d.* young,

John, *b.* 1656; *d.* 1683.
Thomas, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Richard Duke, Esq. of Otterton, and *d. s. p.* 1701.
ANDREW, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1693, T. Pyne, Esq. of Tamerton.

The youngest son,

ANDREW QUICKE, Esq. of Newton, *b.* 1666; *m.* 1686, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Arthur Northcote, Bart. of Hayne, and *d.* 1736, having had, with a son, Andrew, who *d.* young, 1704, another son, JOHN, of whom presently, and three daus., Frances, *m.* 1st, Francis Hall, Esq. of West Sandford, and 2ndly, 1733, Sir John Chichester, of Youlston, and *d.* 1775; Elizabeth, *m.* 1718, William Gould, Esq. of Downes; and Dorothy, *d.* 1787. His son,

JOHN QUICKE, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, *m.* 1720, Rebecca, dau. of Richard Nutcombe, Esq. of Nutcombe, and dying 1729, had three sons,

I. JOHN, of whom we treat.
II. Nutcombe, in Holy Orders, who assumed, 1792, the surname of his maternal ancestors. He *m.* a dau. of Dr. Lavington, Bishop of Exeter, and dying in 1809, left three daus., Frances, Jane, *m.* John Gould, Esq., and Anne, *m.* Rev. William Oxenham.
III. Andrew, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

JOHN QUICKE, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, High Sheriff of the co. 1757, *m.* 1759, Jane, dau. and heir of Thomas Coster, Esq., M.P. for Bristol, and widow of Robert Hoblyn, Esq. of Nanswhyddon, and was father of

JOHN QUICKE, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, *b* 6 March, 1759, High Sheriff 1782, *m.* 1780, Emilia, dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq. of Altyre, N.B., and by her (who *d.* 1842) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Andrew (Rev.), Fellow of Winchester College, *d.* 14 Jan. 1864.
Edward Cumming, Fellow of New College, *d.* 3 Jan. 1849.
Thomas Nutcombe, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, *m.* May, 1823, Sophia, dau. of John Evered, Esq. of Hill House, Somerset, and *d.* 1830, leaving a son,

Nutcombe, *m.* 30 Oct. 1856, his cousin, Frances Caroline

Emilia, eldest dau. of John Quicke, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, *d.* 28 Dec. 1870.
William Henry (Rev.), *d. unm.* 1832.
George, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, *d. unm.* 1838.
Emilia Jane Grace, *d.* 1870.
Louisa Mary, *m.* Rev. George Gunning, and is deceased.

Mr. Quicke *d.* 12 June, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN QUICKE, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, Devon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833, *b.* 6 Jan. 1783; *m.* 14 Oct. 1814, Frances Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Cumming, Esq. of Bathampton, Somerset, Capt. 1st Dragoon Guards, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Newton St. Cyres.
Thomas, *b.* 14 Aug. 1817; *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1880.
George Andrew, late Fellow of New College, Oxford, Rector of Radcliffe, Bucks, *b.* 2 Feb. 1819; *d. s. p.* 1887.
Edward Henry, Vicar of Newton St. Cyres, *b.* 4 March, 1822; *m.* Eleanor Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Rev. William Jenkins, Vicar of Sidmouth, and *d.* June, 1870, having had issue, Ernest Henry Godolphin, *b.* 29 Dec. 1855; Walter Shubrick Godolphin, *b.* 22 Sept. 1860; Dorothea Frances, *m.* 10 Aug. 1871, Sir Francis Blackwood, Bart.; and Eleanor Evelyn, *m.* Calverley Bewicke, Esq. of Close House, Northumberland.
Andrew, late 14th Regt., *b.* 20 Feb. 1825.
Charles Penrose, Rector of Ashbrittle, Somerset, *b.* 25 Jan. 1832; *m.* 4 Oct. 1864, Anna Mary, 2nd dau. of Robert Bowne Minturn, of New York, and has issue, John Minturn, *b.* 6 Sept. 1865; Francis Churchill, *b.* 21 April, 1867; Edith Penrose.
Sidney Godolphin, Major late of the 38th and 53rd Regts., *b.* 25 Aug. 1833; *m.* 13 Oct. 1868, Georgina (*d.* 20 Aug. 1870), 4th dau. of the late George Stodart, Esq. of Ballindrich, Perth, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1878, leaving an only son, Sidney, of Templecombe House, co. Somerset, *b.* 5 Aug. 1869, who assumed by deed poll, March, 1892, the additional name of NUTCOMBE.
Frances Caroline Emilia, *m.* 30 Oct. 1856, her cousin, Nutcombe Quicke, Esq., late 97th Regt., only child of Thomas Nutcombe Quicke, Esq.; *d. s. p.* 1877.
Emily Harriet, *m.* 13 Oct. 1852, Marten Malden, Esq. of co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 1883) has issue.
Caroline Isabella, *m.* 1861, Rev. Christopher Brome Barrow, Rector of Barwell, co. Leicester, and *d.* 19 May, 1878, leaving issue.

Mr. Quicke *d.* 9 Sept. 1859.

Arms—Sa., a chevron vaire, or, and of the first, between three griffins' heads erased of the second. *Crest*—A demi-antelope arg., armed, attired, tufted, and maned gu., collared sa., lined or.
Seat—Newton St. Cyres, near Exeter.

QUILTER OF BAWDSEY.

QUILTER, WILLIAM CUTHBERT, Esq. of Bawdsey Manor, co. Suffolk, J.P., D.L., and Alderman, West Suffolk County Council, M.P. for South Suffolk, *b.* 29 Jan. 1841; *m.* 7 May 1867, Mary Ann, dau. of the late John Wheeley Bevington, Esq., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM ELEY, *b.* 17 July, 1872.
II. John Arnold Cuthbert, *b.* 24 Jan. 1875.
III. Roger Cuthbert, *b.* 1 Nov. 1877.
IV. Percy Cuthbert, *b.* 5 Feb. 1879.
V. Eustace Cuthbert, *b.* 15 Feb. 1881.
I. Maude Marian, *m.* 10 May, 1888, Frederick Anthony Denny, Esq., son of Edward M. Denny, Esq. of Bryanston Square, and has issue.
II. Norah Blanche.

Lineage.—SAMUEL SACKER QUILTER, Esq., *b.* 1779; *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Chapman, Esq., and *d.* 1833, leaving a son,

WILLIAM QUILTER, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth Hariot (deceased), dau. of Thomas Cuthbert, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM CUTHBERT, now of Bawdsey Manor.
II. Edward Frederick.
III. Harry, *m.* June, 1890, Mary Constance, dau. of — Hall, Esq.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Eley, Esq. of East Bergholt, Suffolk, and of Finchley Road, London.
II. Sarah Ellen.

Mr. Quilter *d.* 12 Nov. 1888.

Seat—Bawdsey Manor, Woodbridge, co. Suffolk.
Town Residence—74, South Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, W.

RABETT OF BRAMFIELD HALL.

RABETT, REGINALD GEORGE FREDERICK, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, Suffolk, *b.* 1871, *s.* his father 1889.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family have been long seated in Suffolk, and have served as High Sheriffs and Bailiffs at various times, and represented Dunwich in Parliament at a very early period. The present family seat, Bramfield Hall, has been in their possession several centuries.

WILLIAM RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield, was M.P. for Dunwich, 8th EDWARD IV. In the 12th Parliament at Westminster, his name is mentioned as the executor of the will of Robert Moyn, dated 1505.

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield, served as High Sheriff 1587.

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, *m.*, and had, with a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* 1738, Sir Ralph Blois, Bart., a son,

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, High Sheriff 1737, *m.* Elizabeth Rust, and was father of

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield Hall and Huntingfield, High Sheriff 1778; *m.* 1st, Mary Ingall, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, 1771, Mary Newson; he *d.* 1786, aged 68, leaving his widow and three sons, I. REGINALD, his heir; II. John, who *m.* twice, and left at his decease, 1833, four sons; III. William Henry, who *m.* and *d.* 1832, leaving several sons and daus. The eldest son and heir,

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield and Huntingfield, J.P., *b.* 20 March, 1771; *m.* 1792, Mary, only dau. of the late Matthias Kerrison, Esq. of Bungay, Suffolk, and of Hoxne and Broom Hall, &c., and only sister to Gen. Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart., M.P., of Oakley Park, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut. Garbett, R.N., and *d.* 23 Feb. 1832) left at his decease, 31 May, 1810, aged 39, two sons and a dau.,

REGINALD, of Bramfield Hall.
George William, Comm. R.N., *m.* 12 Sept. 1835, Lady Lucy Louisa Maria Turnour, 2nd dau. of Edward, 3rd Earl Winterton, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1858, having by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1879) had issue,

1 REGINALD HENRY HOLFORD, late of Bramfield.
2 George Murray, *b.* 30 June, 1847; *d.* 11 March, 1848.
3 Turnour, *b.* 11 Aug. 1849; *m.* 26 Oct. 1876, Caroline Henrietta, dau. of Major Charles Stewart, of Wickham, co. Hants, and widow of Charles Cary Elwes, Esq. of Great Billing Hall, co. Northampton.
1 Louisa Charlotte Augusta, *m.* 6 Feb. 1878, Horatio Alfred How, Esq.

Mary, *m.* 28 Dec. 1810, Henry, 3rd Viscount Maynard, and *d.* 1857.

Mr. Rabett *d.* 31 May, 1810, aged 39, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. REGINALD RABETT, M.A., of Bramfield Hall, Suffolk, Vicar of Thornton-cum-Bagworth, co. Leicester, *b.* 11 Jan. 1795; *m.* 28 Aug. 1828, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Bickerton, Esq. of Roden, Salop, of an ancient family of that name. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1860, leaving his widow the estate for life, with remainder to his nephew,

REGINALD HENRY HOLFORD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield, *b.* 10 Aug. 1842; *s.* at the death of his uncle's widow, 1875; *m.* 1870, Louisa Fredericke Leonore, dau. of George F. Eschrick, Esq., and had issue,

REGINALD GEORGE FREDERICK, now of Bramfield.

Mr. R. H. H. Rabett *d.* 1889.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa., charged with five guttes-d'or, between three rabbits' heads couped of the second, each charged on the breast with a gutte-d'or. *Crest*—A demi-rabbit rampant sa., guttée-d'or. *Motto*—Superabit omnia virtus.
Seat—Bramfield Hall, near Saxmundham.

RADCLIFFE OF HITCHIN PRIORY.

(*See* DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE.)

RADCLIFFE OF WARLEIGH.

RADCLIFFE, WALTER JOHN, Esq., J.P., Barrister-at-Law, present representative of the family, *b.* 1858; *m.* 20 April, 1892, Emmeline Caroline Alexandra, 3rd dau. of H. Tritton, Esq. of Plympton, and has issue, a son,

WALTER HENRY, *b.* May, 1893.

Lineage.—This family, originally of Saxon origin, descended from a younger branch of the ancient family of the RADCLIFFES *of Chatterton*, co. Lancaster, was transplanted from Chatterton to Kingset House, Devon, where, possessed of much landed property, it flourished for many generations.

JOHN RADCLIFFE, of Kingset, Devon, held lands, &c., in Kingset, and in Marytavy, of Queen ELIZABETH, by service of fealty, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1560. His 2nd son,

William Radcliffe, Esq. of Exeter, *m.* a sister of Sir Jerome Horsie, of Lyme Regis, Dorset, and had issue, three sons and two daus. The 3rd son,

Jasper Radcliffe, of Hockworthy Court, Devon, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Franklin, Esq. of Middlesex, Barrister-at-Law, and left at his decease, about 1662, aged 78, an only son and heir,

Jasper Radcliffe, of Hockworthy Court and Franklyn, Devon, High Sheriff 1696, *m.* Jane, dau. of Solomon Andrews, Esq. of Lyme Regis, Dorset, Sheriff 1697, and had issue. Mr. Radcliffe *d.* Dec. 1704. His 3rd son and eventual heir,

Walter Radcliffe, Esq. of Franklyn and Warleigh, bapt. 27 June, 1693; *m.* 12 Sept. 1721, Admonition, 2nd dau. of William Bastard, Esq. of Gerston, Devon, and granddau. of Sir William Bastard, Knt. (by Grace, dau. of Sir John Bamfield, Bart., and Gertrude Copleston his wife, heir of Warleigh). The estate of Warleigh Mr. Radcliffe purchased 1741, from his wife's relation, John Bamfield, of Hestercombe. By Admonition his wife (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1758, and was lineally descended from Sir John Copleston, of Warleigh, and through him, in direct descent, from Robert Foliot, of Warleigh, Devon, 1285, 17th Henry III.), he had issue,

I. Jasper, who predeceased his father, *unm.*
II. Walter, III. John, successively of Warleigh; the last survivor, John, *d.* 1805, and was *s.* by his nephew, Rev. Walter Radcliffe.
IV. William, slain at Warburgh 1760, *unm.*
V. Copleston, M.A., Rector of Stoke Climsland, Cornwall, and Vicar of Tamerton Foliott, Devon, *b.* 1744; *m.* 17 Aug. 1776, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Peter, Esq. of Porthcothan, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 1830) left at his death (27 March, 1805) three sons and three daus,

1 Walter, of whom presently.
2 John, *b.* 28 April, 1781; *m.* Oct. 1816, Grace, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Floyde, Esq. of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* 1850), left at his decease, 30 Oct. 1831, one son and two daus.,

John William, of Exeter, *b.* 7 Sept. 1817; *m.* 27 July, 1852, Elizabeth Sarah, 2nd dau. of Henry Bull Strangways, Esq. of Shapwick (of the senior line of the Somersetshire Strangways), and had issue,

Derwentwater, *b.* 14 June, 1853.
William Floyde Champernoune Wadham, *b.* 23 Jan. 1855.

Anne Grace Admonition, deceased.
Margaret Jane.

3 Copleston, Comm. R.N., *b.* 23 April, 1785; killed in 1814, in boarding an American schooner at Fort Erie, in North America.
1 Sarah Anne, deceased.
2 Admonition Peter, deceased.
3 Gertrude Joanna, deceased.

I. Jane, *m.* 1761, Rev. John Foote, and *d.* 1770.
II. Joanna, *m.* Richard Stone, Esq., and *d.* 1792.
III. Mary, *m.* Aaron Ramsay, Esq, of Dunsborough, Devon, and *d.* 1804.

Rev. Walter Radcliffe, of Warleigh, Devon, J.P., *b.* 13 April, 1779 (grandson of Walter and Admonition Radcliffe), *m.* 1 Feb. 1812, Abby Emma, dau. of Abraham Franco, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey (by Esther his wife, sister of Sir M. M. Lopes, 3rd Bart. of Maristow), and had issue by her (who *d.* Feb. 1873),

Walter Copleston, his heir.
Copleston Lopes, late of Derriford, near Plymouth, *b.* 26 April, 1818; *m.* 31 Oct. 1850, Elizabeth Charlotte, widow of Capt. W. B. Knipe, and dau. of Frind Cregoe Colmore, Esq. of Moor End, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1884, leaving issue, 1 Pollexfen Colmore, *b.* 30 May, 1855, Barrister-at-Law; 2 Ernest Copleston, *b.* 13 Dec. 1858; 1 Edith Laura, *m.* 7 July, 1881, Arthur Williamson Pollock, Esq., only son of the late Major W. P. Pollock, and has issue, John Alsager, *b.* 3 April, 1882, and Mary Katharine Alsager; 2 Amy Charlotte.
William Pollexfen, C.B., Lieut.-Gen., late Col. 20th Regt., served in the Crimea with 20th Foot, Knt. of Medjidie, in Indian Mutiny, Inspector-General of Musketry at Hythe 1873-77, *b.* 2 Dec. 1822; *m.* 1 Sept. 1870, Isabella Eliza, dau. of Hon. Peter Boyle de Blaquiere, and has a son, Percy Pollexfen de Blaquiere, *b.* 9 Feb. 1874.
Sarah Lydia, *m.* 24 July, 1838, Edward Archer, Esq. of Trelaske, Cornwall (*see* Archer *of Trelaske*).
Charlotte Hester, *m.* 3 Oct. 1850, Rev. Samuel Harward Archer, Rector of Trowleigh, Devon, and *d.* 1884, leaving issue.
Emma Admonition, *m.* 6 May, 1845, Rev. John Hall Parlby, of Manadon, Devon (*see* Parlby *of Manadon*).

He *d.* 16 April, 1867, and was *s.* by his son,

Walter Copleston Radcliffe, Esq. of Warleigh, J.P., *b.* 1 June, 1815; *m.* 28 Sept. 1848, Charlotte Hannah, dau. of Rev. Richard Ellicombe, Rector of Alphington, Devon, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1876, leaving issue,

I. Jasper Walter, *b.* 1849; *d.* in France 1856.
II. Walter John, present representative.
III. Frank Carew, *b.* 1860.
IV. Charles Amyas, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1861, *m.* Georgina, 3rd dau. of George Gibson, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue.
V. Jasper Fitzgerald, *b.* 1867, Lieut. Devon Regt.
I. Annie Emma.
II. Mary Swete Admonition, *m.* Leyson Rees Mogg, Esq., and has issue.
III. Bertha Gertrude, *m.* 1877, Rev. William Hippisley, and has issue.
IV. Ella Maud, *m.* Raymond B. Williams, Esq., 13th Somerset Light Infantry, and has issue.
V. Flora Jane, *m.* 1892, Capt. Edward Tawny, R.A.

His widow is the present occupier of Warleigh, which at he death will devolve on her eldest son.

Arms—Arg., a bend engrailed sa., a canton of the second charged with a horse's head of the first. *Crest*—On a mural crown or, a bull's head sa., horned or. *Motto*—Cæteris major qui melior.
Seat—Warleigh, near Plymouth.

RADCLYFFE OF FOXDENTON.

Radclyffe, Charles James, Esq. of Foxdenton Hall, co. Lancaster, and The Hyde, co. Dorset, High Sheriff 1885, *b.* 21 Dec. 1839; *m.* 4 April, 1872, Blanche, 2nd dau. of Col. Sulivan, late 5th Lancers, and has issue,

I. Charles Robert Eustace, *b.* 15 Jan. 1873.
II. Raymond Augustus Edward, *b.* 16 Jan. 1878,
III. Montague Frederick, *b.* 9 Dec. 1883.
IV. Ralph Arthur, *b.* 9 Nov. 1890.
I. Evelyn Blanche. II. Violet.
III. Lilian Grace. IV. Margaret.
V. Rosamund Muriel.

Lineage.—The family of Radclyffe, one of decidedly Saxon origin, took its name, *circa* 1279, from the village of Radcliffe, near Bury, in co. Lancaster.

Richard de Radclyffe, of Radclyffe Tower, co. Lancaster, Seneschal and Minister of the Forests of Blackburnshire, accompanied King Edward I. in his wars in Scotland, and received from that Prince, 32nd year of his reign, a grant of a charter of free warren and free chase in all his demesne lands of Radclyffe, &c. He *m.* a dau. of Boteler, of Bewsey, Baron of Warrington, and had issue, I. Robert of Radclyffe Tower, ancestor of the Radclyffes *of Smithills;* II. William, of Colceth and Edgworth, and afterwards of Radclyffe Tower, usually styled the "Great William," ancestor of the Radclyffes *of Radcliffe Tower*, and of the Radcliffes, Barons Fitzwalter and Earls of Sussex; III. John (Sir), of whom immediately. The 3rd son,

Sir John Radclyffe, Knt. of Ordshall, co. Lancaster, represented that co. in Parliament 14 Edward III., and served under the same monarch in his French wars, participating in the sieges of Caen, Cressy, Calais. His great-great-great-grandson,

William Radclyffe, Esq. of Ordshall (son of Alexander Radclyffe, of Ordshall, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Sir William Harington, of Hornby Castle, and great grandson of Sir John Radclyffe, Knt. of Ordshall, whose wife was Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Trafford, of Trafford), *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Byron, of Clayton, and 3rdly, Talbot, of Salesbury) had issue. William Radclyffe *d.* 15 May, 13 Henry VII., and was *s.* by the eldest son of his son, John (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir William Brereton, of Brereton), his grandson,

Sir Alexander Radclyffe, Knt. of Ordshall, High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1547, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Booth, Knt. of Barton, in co. Lancaster, and had four sons and three daus., I. Anne, *m.* Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford; II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, in Lancashire; and III. Eleanor, *m.* Sir Richard Molineux, Knt. of Sefton. Sir Alexander *d.* 1548, aged 72, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Radclyffe, Knt. of Ordshall, on whom and the heirs male of his body, &c., were settled the FitzWalter estates, on failure of divers remainders mentioned in the will of Henry Radclyffe, 2nd Earl of Sussex. He had issue by his 1st wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford, three sons and three daus., I. Alexander (Sir), Knt. of Ordshall, *d. s. p.* 26 Sept. 1568; II. John (Sir), successor to his father; III. Richard of Newcroft, Lancashire; I. Alice, *m.* Francis Tunstal, Esq. of Thurgoland Castle; II. Ellen, *m.* Edward Standish, Esq. of Standish. Sir William *d.* 12 Oct. 1568, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Radclyffe, Knt. of Ordshall. He *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Thomas Ashawe, Esq. of the Hall-on-the-Hill, in High Charnock, co. Lancaster, and had issue, five sons, Alexander, his heir; William, slain in the Irish wars; John, successor to his eldest brother; Edmund, slain in battle in Flanders; and Thomas, who was killed at the same time; and four daus., Margaret, favourite Maid of Honour to Queen Elizabeth, *d.* of grief for the loss of her brothers; Jane, wife of Sir Ralph Constable, Knt.; Anna, *d. unm.*; and Alice, *d. unm.* Sir John *d.* 1589. His eldest son,

Sir Alexander Radclyffe, Knt. of Ordshall, bapt. 26 Jan. 1573, *unm.*, was slain in Ireland 1599, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Radclyffe, Knt. of Ordshall, bapt. 24 Feb. 1581, *m.* Alice, eldest dau. of Sir John Byron, Knt. of Newstead, co. Notts, and had issue, Alexander (Sir), his heir; Mary, *m.* 1st, Sir John Stanhope, Knt. of Elvaston, co. Derby, and 2ndly, Sir John Gell, Bart. of Hopton; Alicia; and Anna, *b.* 1665. Sir John was slain in the island of Rhé, 29 Oct. 1627, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Alexander Radclyffe, of Ordshall, K.B., *b.* 27 April, 1608; *m.* Jane Radclyffe, dau. of Robert Radclyffe, 5th Earl of Sussex, K.G., and had, with five daus., six sons. The 6th and youngest son,

Robert Radclyffe, Esq. of Withenshaw, *b.* at Attleborough 1650, Capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's Regt. in the service of the King of Spain, *m.* 27 Feb. 1676, Anne, only surviving dau. and heir of Rowland Eyre, Esq. of Bradway, co. Derby, and widow of William Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, co. Chester, by whom he had issue, with two daus., who *d. unm.*, two sons, I. Alexander, his heir; II. Edward, Fellow of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, bapt. 1 Dec. 1685, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Warren, Esq. of Poynton, co. Chester, but *d. s. p.* His widow *m.* Rev. Thomas Dakin. Mr. Radclyffe was killed in a duel 20 Feb. 1685. His eldest son,

Alexander Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton, bapt. 17 Jan. 1677, became seised of the Foxdenton estates by virtue of the wills of his cousins, Mrs. Mary Byron and Mrs. Susan Potter, the daus. of William Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton, the son of Richard of Newcroft. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bagshawe, Esq. of Litton and Hicklow, co. Derby, and by her, who *d.* 1735, left a dau. Mary, *m.* Rev. Samuel Sidebottom, M.A., Rector of Middleton, co. Lancaster, and an elder son,

Robert Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton, bapt. 31 March, 1708; *m.* 20 May, 1731, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Adam Bagshawe, Esq. of Wormhill, co. Derby, and by her, who *d.* 16 Nov. 1786, left at his decease, 12 April, 1749 (with four daus., who all *d. unm.* except the eldest, Eleanor, wife of Bazerial Burges, Esq. of Liverpool), a son,

Robert Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton, bapt. 25 May, 1737, *m.* 11 Aug. 1772, his cousin, Frances, 3rd dau. of Rev. Samuel Sidebottom, M.A., Rector of Middleton, and had by her (who *d.* 1819) one son and three daus.,

Robert, his heir.
Frances, *d.* young.
Margaret, *m.* 3 Dec. 1805, Rev. Peter Richard Rideout, of Hookswood, Dorset.
Mary, *m.* Capt. Tremlett, R.N.

Mr. Radclyffe *d.* at Bath, 18 Dec. 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton Hall, co. Lancaster, High Sheriff of Dorset 1812, *b.* 14 April, 1773; *m.* 14 April, 1796, Mary, 5th dau. of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Bank, near Warrington, and had issue by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1845),

Robert, *b.* 23 Oct. 1798; *m.* 1827, Agnes, dau. of Rev. J. Sill, and *d.* 1838, leaving a dau. Agnes Mary.
Charles James, his heir.
William Frederick (Rev.), Rector of Tarrant Rushton and Tarrant Rawston, Dorset, *b.* 8 Nov. 1806, and *d.* 8 June, 1880.
Mary (deceased), *m.* 1827, William Hallett, Esq. of Candys, Hants, and by him (who is deceased) had issue, two sons, William (Rev.), George Kerr, and one dau. Mrs. Stoughton.
Dorothea, *m.* 1849, Rev. William Atthill, M.A. of Brandiston Hall, Norfolk.
Frances, *m.* 1844, Sir William M. Smith-Marriott, Bart.
Emma Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. William Heffill, Vicar of Ashton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1880.
Amelia, *m.* Rev. W. K. Bateson, of Godley, near Manchester, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1880.
Julia, *m.* 1841, Rev. L. C. Davies, and *d.* 1842, leaving one dau., *m.* Herbert Vaughan, Esq., and has issue, three sons and a dau.

Mr. Radclyffe *d.* 28 March, 1854, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

Charles James Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Dorset, 1856, *b.* 8 Nov. 1804, *m.* 1 July, 1835, Anne Maria, only dau. and heir of Robert Lillington, Esq. of Stockley, co. Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1854) had issue,

I. Charles James, now of Foxdenton.
II. William Frederick, *b.* 1 April, 1841; *m.* 17 Sept. 1868, Edith, 3rd dau. of Col. Sulivan, late 5th Lancers, and has issue, Charles Percy Frederick, *b.* 25 Oct. 1870; Maurice William, *b.* 2 Oct. 1880; and Emily Florence.
I. Anna Maria Jane, *m.* 6 April, 1869, Alexander Waldegrave Park, Esq., who *d.* 18 July, 1878. She *d.* 9 Aug. 1890, leaving issue, two sons and one dau.
II. Julia Frances, *m.* 1861, John Bosworth Smith-Marriot, Esq., and has issue.
III. Mary, *m.* 1884, Rev. Percival B. Talbot, and *d.* 1887, leaving issue, one son.

Mr. Radclyffe *d.* 12 June, 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Charles James Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton Hall.

Arms—Arg., two bends engrailed sa., a label of three points gu. *Crest*—A bull's head erased sa., ducally gorged and chained or. *Motto*—Caen, Cressy, Calais.
Seats—Hyde Manor, Wareham, Dorset, and Foxdenton Hall, Oldham.

RADCLYFFE OF LITTLE PARK.

Radclyffe, Charles Edward, Esq. of Little Park, Hants, J.P. educated at Eton and Christchurch, Oxford, *b.* Feb. 1834, *m.* July, 1860, Constance Albuera, dau. of Lieut-Col. Hardress Roberts Saunderson, late Grenadier Guards, of Northbrook House, Hants (*see* Saunderson *of Castle Saunderson*), and Lady Maria Anne Luttrell-Olmius his wife, dau. and co-heir, of John Luttrell, 3rd and last Earl of Carhampton (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*), and has issue,

I. Charles Edward, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 24 Dec. 1864.
I. Constance Laura Maria.
II. Cecilia Albuera Frances, *m.* 1893, Edward Winter Purdon, Esq., eldest son of G. N. Purdon, Esq. of Lisnabin.

Lineage.—Col. Radclyffe, 1st Royal Dragoons, Inspector of Cavalry, *m.* Mary Crockett, and had a son,

Rev. Charles Radclyffe, *m.* 1832, Laura Margaret, dau. of Rev. William Garnier, M.A., Prebendary of Worcester, and Lady Harriet his wife, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Brownlow North, Bishop of Winchester, and sister of 6th Earl of Guilford (*see* Burke's *Peerage*), and *d.* 1862, leaving a son,

Charles Edward Radclyffe, Esq. of Little Park.

Seat—Little Park, Wickham, Hants.

RADFORD OF SMALLEY HALL.

Radford, Arthur, Esq. of Smalley Hall, co. Derby, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Oxon, J.P. for co. Derby, late Capt. Derbyshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 9 May, 1848; *s.* his father 1866; *m.* 27 Aug. 1874, Henrietta Maria, youngest dau. of Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, by Cecilia Emily Norman his wife, granddau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Rutland, and has issue,

I. John, *b.* 20 Aug. 1877.
II. Evelyne Vaughan, *b.* 1875.

Lineage.—This branch of the family of Radford has been seated in the co. of Derby for a very considerable period, and is supposed to have been a younger branch of Radford *of Radford*, Notts.

Thomas Radford, Esq. of Stanley, co. Derby, was twice married. By his 1st wife, Elizabeth, he had issue, a son, John, his successor, and a dau. Elizabeth, who *d.* young, 12 Feb. 1732. Mr. Radford *d.* 15 June, 1755, and was *s.* by his only son,

John Radford, Esq. of Stanley, *m.* Rachel, dau. and co-heir of John Hieron, Esq. of Little Eaton, and great-granddau. of Rev. John Hieron, of Christ's Coll. Camb., Rector of Breadsall, near Derby, a Nonconformist divine of celebrity, and author of divers theological works, and had issue, I. John, his heir; I. Elizabeth; II. Martha, *m.* Rev. Goddard, M.A., of Catherine Hall, Camb.; III. Rachel. Mr. Radford *d.* 18 April, 1788. His only son,

John Radford, Esq. of Smalley Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1784, *m.* 1776, Theophila, dau. and heir of Alexander Vaughan, Esq. of Kington, co. Hereford, descended from the

very ancient family, of VAUGHAN *of Hengwrt Court*,* and by her (who *d.* 1822) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, of Smalley Hall.
II. Alexander, *m.* Augusta, only dau. of William Church Norcop, Esq. of Betton Hall, Salop, and had issue,

1 ALEXANDER WILLIAM RADFORD NORCOP, Esq., of Betton Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1832, Miss Mary Beresford, and by her (who *d.* 1875) had issue, Alexander William, formerly of Pembroke Coll. Oxford, late Capt. Stafford Militia, *b.* 1835.
1 Louisa Ann, *m.* Henry Justice, Esq. of Hinstock, Salop. He *d.* 10 Dec. 1852, aged 73.

III. William, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Ann Weaver, of Hereford, who is deceased.
IV. Samuel Richardson.
V. Thomas, of Carnfield Hall, co. Derby, J.P., *b.* 16 Aug. 1783; *m.* 16 Sept. 1829, Isabella, dau. and heir of Joseph Wilson, Esq. of Carnfield Hall, and by her (who *d.* 1854) has issue,

1 Vaughan Hobbs, *b.* 2 Dec. 1831.
2 Raymond Wilson, *b.* 15 Nov. 1836.
3 Thomas Lawrence, *b.* 25 April, 1838.
1 Elizabeth Isabella. 2 Maria Sarah, deceased.
3 Lucy Richardson.

VI. Edward, of Tansley Wood, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 July, 1788; *m.* 14 Dec. 1820, Eliza Diana, youngest dau. of Childers Walbanke Childers, Esq. of Cantley Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1872, having had issue,

1 CHILDERS CHARLES (Tansley Wood, Matlock), J.P. for co. Derby, late Capt. Derby Yeomanry, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1855, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major James Hurt, of Wirksworth, by his wife, Mary Margaret, dau. of Thomas Webb Edge, of Strelley, Notts.
1 Selina, *m.* John Walbanke Childers, Esq. of Cantley Hall, Doncaster.
2 Harriett Theophila, *d.* 1849.
3 Anna Eliza, *m.* 1849, Edward Thompson, Esq., late Capt. 95th Regt., 2nd son of Rev. Robert Thompson, Vicar of Askham Bryan and Myton.

VII. Henry, *m.* Miss Freer, of Atherstone, co. Warwick, and has issue,

1 Henry, Vicar of Broughton Astley, co. Leicester (deceased).
2 Vaughan (deceased).
3 Frederick, Capt. 1st Dragoons.
1 Augusta. 2 Charlotte.

I. Frances Theophila. II. Martha, *d.* 1825.
III. Anne, *m.* Rev. John Blanchard, of Middleton Rectory, near Beverley, co. York.
IV. Elizabeth.

Mr. Radford *d.* April, 1834. His eldest son,

JOHN RADFORD, Esq. of Smalley Hall, J.P. and D.L., *m.* April, 1836, Mary Buttle, dau. and co-heir of James Dowker, Esq. of North Dalton, co. York, and had issue,

John, Lieut. 1st Derby Militia, *d.* 1855, aged 18.
ARTHUR, now of Smalley Hall.
Constance Mary, *m.* April, 1868, Rev. Robert William Burnaby, Rector of East Cowes, Isle of Wight, and has issue, Robert Beaumont, Lucy Dyott, and Mary Cecilia.
Alice Marion, *m.* Sept. 1876, James N. Hurt, late Lieut. R.N., and has issue, Walter James, and Constance Cecilia.

Mr. Radford *d.* 29 March, 1866.

Arms—Gu., a fesse vaire between two chevrons of the second. *Crest*—A partridge, holding a wheat-ear in its beak ppr. *Motto*—Possunt quia posse videntur.
Seats—Smalley Hall, Derby; and Meadfoot Rock, Torquay, Devon.

RAFFLES.

RAFFLES, REV. THOMAS STAMFORD, heir male and representative of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, Lieut.-Governor of Java, M.A. Cantab., Rector of Langham, co. Essex, formerly Rector of Owmby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 11 July, 1853; *m.* 6 Nov. 1884, Cecil Helen, 2nd dau. of Col. Lovett, of Belmont, co. Salop, and has issue,

STAMFORD CECIL, *b.* 2 Aug. 1885.
Reginald Lovett Stamford, *b.* 7 Dec. 1888.

Lineage.—The name of RAFFLES frequently occurs in the oldest registers of Beverley, in co. York, both in those of the Minster and St. Mary's Church, from which it appears that three centuries ago the ancestors of this family resided there. One of them JOHN RAFFLES, it is recorded *d.* during his mayoralty in that borough, A.D. 1583. From Beverley the family removed early in the 17th century to Berwick-on-Tweed, and thence to London. In that city, a descendant of the Beverley line,

THOMAS RAFFLES, held an office in the Prerogative Office, Doctor's Commons. He *d.* 1784, having *m.* twice. By his 1st wife he had (with other children who *d. unm.* or *s. p.*) a son,

BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

By his 2nd wife, he had two sons and a dau., viz.,

John, *m.* Elizabeth Hare, and *d.* at Stourport, leaving an only dau. Caroline Matilda, *m.* 1st, William Mills, Esq. of Frocester House, near Stroud, and 2ndly, James Harmar, Esq. of Bewdley; she *d.* 18 Sept. 1852.
William, *d.* 9 Nov. 1825, having *m.* Rachel, dau. of Richard Dunsby, Esq. of Wells, and had by her (who *d.* 15 July, 1832) one son and one dau.,

THOMAS, D.D., LL.D., late representative of the family.
Mary Jane, *m.* James Baldwin Brown, Esq., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 23 Nov. 1843, leaving issue. She *d.* 8 Feb. 1858.

Elizabeth, *m.* William Carter, Esq. of Jamaica, deceased.

The eldest son,

BENJAMIN RAFFLES, Esq., Capt. of a West Indiaman, *m.* Anne Lyde, sister of the Rev. John Lindeman, Rector of Eaton Bishop, and had one son and three daus.,

THOMAS STAMFORD, his heir.
Harriet, *m.* Thomas Brown, Esq. of Hampstead.
Leonora, *m.* 1st, Billington Loftie, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and 2ndly, Thomas C. Brown, M.D., H.E.I.C.S.
Mary Anne, *m.* 1st, 1805, Quintin Dick Thompson, Esq., and had by him,

Acheson Quintin Dick Thompson, of Annaverna, co. Louth, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1837, Isabella, dau. of Rev. Dodgson Madden, and had issue.
Charlotta Raffles Drury, *m.* 24 March, 1835, Charles Knox, 4th Earl Castlestuart, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1874, leaving issue.

Mrs. Thompson *m.* 2ndly, William Flint, Esq., Capt. R.N., deceased, brother of Sir Charles Flint, and by him left at her decease, 1837, one son and one dau.,

William Charles Raffles Flint (Rev.), *b.* 1819; *m.* 1845, Jane (deceased), dau. of the late Major-Gen. Mudge, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1884.
Mary Anne Sophia Flint, deceased.

The only son,

SIR THOMAS STAMFORD RAFFLES, Knt. of High Wood, Middlesex, F.R.S., F.A.S., &c., was *b.* at sea, off Jamaica, 5 July, 1781. This very eminent man was appointed, 1810, Lieut.-Governor of the Island of Java, and in 1817, the year after his return, he published his *History of Java*, received the honour of knighthood, and was appointed Resident at Bencoolen, in Sumatra, and Lieut.-Governor of Fort Marlborough. During his residency at Bencoolen, Sir Stamford was authorized by the Marquess of Hastings, then Governor-Gen. of India, to found a new colony for the protection of British commerce in the Asiatic seas. The spot he selected for this purpose was Singapore, at the mouth of the Straits of Malacca, and the subsequent prosperity of the settlement attests the judgment and ability displayed in its establishment. He finally returned to England, and retiring to an estate he had purchased at High Wood, near Hendon, *d.* there 4 July, 1826. Sir Stamford *m.* 1st, Olivia Mariamne, widow of W. Fancourt, Esq., and 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of J. Watson Hull, Esq., by the latter of whom (who *d.* 1859) he left an only child to survive him, Ella Sophia, who *d. unm.* 5 May, 1841. At Sir Stamford's decease, his cousin,

REV. THOMAS RAFFLES, D.D., LL.D., F.Z.S., Hon. Member of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, &c., became the male representative of the family. He was *b.* 17 May, 1788; *m.* 18 April, 1815, Mary Catherine, dau. and eventual heir of James Hargreaves, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1843) had issue,

THOMAS STAMFORD, his heir.
James Hargreaves, *b.* 2 Feb. 1826; *m.* and *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1872.
William Winter, *b.* 20 July, 1830; *m.* 15 Feb. 1855, Jane, only child of the late Robert Blanchard, Esq., and has issue, Robert Blanchard, M.A. Cantab, *b.* 24 Nov. 1857; Winter Hargreaves, *b.* 4 Sept. 1862; Ellen Maud Mary; Frances Jane; Beatrice Helena, *m.* 17 Dec. 1885, John Henry, 2nd son of Emil Springmann, Esq. of Drachanfels, Liverpool; Alice Gertrude; Adeline Jenny Lind; Ernestine Hilda, *d.* 17 Sept. 1873.
Mary Rachel, *m.* 19 Aug. 1838, Samuel Marshall Bulley, Esq. of New Brighton, co. Chester, who *d.* 17 March, 1880. She *d.* Dec. 1887.

* The Vaughans of Hengwrt Court are one of the oldest families in Wales, and have royal descents, by the marriage of Watkin Vaughan, of Hengwrt, with Sibilla, dau. of Sir James Baskerville, of Erdesley, and also by the marriage of James Vaughan, eldest son of the above-mentioned Watkin Vaughan, with the dau. of Sir Edward Croft, of Croft Castle.

Dr. Raffles, a very eloquent and distinguished divine, *d.* 18 Aug. 1863. His eldest son,

Thomas Stamford Raffles, Esq. of Liverpool, Barrister-at-Law, Police Magistrate for the City of Liverpool, *b.* 18 Sept. 1818; *m.* 20 Sept. 1849, Maria, elder surviving dau. of Edward Cearns Esq., jun., of Liverpool, and had issue,

i. Thomas Stamford, present representative.
i. Marie Annie, *d.* 29 May, 1853.
ii. Ada Mary, *m.* 5 June, 1879, Edward Hesketh Formby, Esq.
iii. Evelyn. iv. Constance Maria.

Mr. Raffles *d.* 23 Jan. 1891.

Arms—Erm., an eagle with two heads displayed gu., charged on the breast with an Eastern crown or, a chief vert, thereon a cross-crosslet fitchee of the third. *Crest*—Out of an Eastern crown or, a griffin's head purpure, beaked and gorged with a collar gemelle or, a cross-crosslet in the mouth. *Motto*—In cruce triumphans.
Residence—Langham Rectory, Colchester.

RAIKES OF BENNINGTON.

Raikes, Robert Napier, Esq. of Bennington, Stevenage, Herts, Lieut.-Gen. Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 13 Oct. 1813; *m.* 25 Sept. 1854, Harriette, dau. of Major Beckett, of the Bengal Army, and has issue,

i. Robert Haig Napier, *b.* 2 April, 1861.
ii. Herbert William Napier, *b.* 1 June, 1865.
iii. Reginald Durie Napier, *b.* 28 Jan. 1874.
iv. Cyril Probyn Napier, *b.* 12 Nov. 1875.
i. Mabel, *b.* 25 Sept. 1863.
ii. Ethel Florence, *b.* 5 Aug. 1872.

Lineage.—"The family of Raikes," says Bigland, "was settled at Kingston-upon-Hull, and other places in co. York, at a very remote period."

Of three brothers, i. Richard; ii. Thomas; and iii. Robert Raikes, living at Hull in 1610, Thomas bore a prominent part in the important transactions, of which that town was the scene at the commencement of the civil war. Having first served the office of Mayor 1633, he was again elected 1642.

Robert Raikes (eldest son of Rev. Timothy Raikes,* Vicar of Tickhill and Hessle, co. York, by Sarah Partridge his wife, grandson of Rev. Richard Raikes, Vicar of Hessle, and great-grandson of Richard Raikes, Merchant, of Hull, eldest of the three brothers before mentioned) settled at Gloucester, and *d.* 1757. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Richard Drew, of Nailsworth, and by her had one dau. Mary, *m.* Francis Newbury, Esq. of Heathfield Park, Sussex, and five sons,

i. Robert, of whom presently.
ii. Richard (Rev.), a Prebendary of St. David's, *m.* and left no issue.
iii. William, *b.* 1 June, 1738 (*see* Raikes *of Treberfydd*).
iv. Charles, of Hinxton, co. Cambridge, *m.* his cousin, Eleanor Raikes, and *d.* without issue.
v. Thomas, an eminent Merchant in London, Governor of the Bank, 1797, *m.* 1774, Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. Henry Finch, and had issue,

1 Thomas.
2 Henry, Chancellor of the Diocese of Chester, *m.* 1809, Augusta, dau. and heir of J. J. Whittington, Esq. of Gosford Lodge, Suffolk, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1854, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1819),

Henry (*see* Raikes *of Llwynegrin*).
George Whittington, Lieut.-Col., late Staff Officer of Pensioners.
Richard William, Capt. Madras Army, *m.* Mary Louisa, dau. of Charles Walter, Esq. of Radford.
Cecilia, wife of Rev. David Stewart, Rector of Maidstone.

3 Richard Mee, *m.* 1814, Jane, dau. of Samuel Thornton, Esq.
4 George, deceased.
1 Charlotte Finch.
2 Georgiana, *m.* Lord William Fitzroy, and *d.* 1861.
3 Harriet, *m.* Sir Stratford Canning (afterwards Lord Stratford de Redcliffe), and *d.* 1817.

The eldest son,

Robert Raikes, of co. Gloucester, the well-known philanthropist and founder of Sunday Schools, *m.* 1767, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Trigge, Esq. of Newnham, and left, with six daus., two sons,

Robert Napier, of whom presently.
William Henry, Col. in the Guards, *b.* 1785.

* Timothy, the youngest son of Rev. Timothy Raikes, was founder of the family of Raikes *of St. Petersburgh.*

Mr. Raikes *d.* April, 1811, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Rev. Robert Napier Raikes, Vicar of Longhope and Old Sodbury, co. Gloucester, *b.* 3 Nov. 1783; *m.* 13 Sept. 1810, Caroline, dau. of the Very Rev. John Probyn, of Longhope and Newland, co. Gloucester, Dean of Llandaff, by Anne his wife, dau. of Roynon Jones, Esq. of Hay Hill, Newnham, and Nass House, Lydney, co. Gloucester, and had

i. William Napier, *b.* Sept. 1811; *d.* Nov. 1833.
ii. Robert Napier, now of Bennington.
iii Charles Lewis Napier, *b.* 1818; *d.* Aug. 1837.
iv. Henry Napier, *b.* 6 March, 1820; *d.* Nov. 1837.
v. Ladbroke, *b.* Nov. 1821; *d.* May, 1842.
vi. Stanley Napier, of Hill Ash, J.P. co. Gloucester, late Col. in H.M. Indian Army, *b.* 16 June, 1824; *m.* 17 Feb. 1858, Arabella Veronica, dau. of Rev. Charles Dighton, Vicar of Longhope, and widow of J. James, Esq.
vii. Edmund Napier, *b.* Oct. 1825; *d.* July, 1827.
i. Julia Maria *m.* 1838, Major-Gen. Sir Henry Gee Roberts, K.C.B., of the Bombay Army.
ii. Emma.
iii. Caroline, *m.* June, 1841, John Henry Dighton, Esq., Capt. Indian Army, and has issue.
iv. Gertrude, *m.* 20 Oct. 1847, Admiral Sir Thomas Raikes Trigge Thompson, 2nd Bart., who *d.* 26 Sept. 1865.

Arms—Arg., a chevron engrailed pean between three griffins' heads erased sa., beaked ppr., the neck charged with an ermine spot arg. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased, as in the arms. *Motto*—Honestum præferre utili.
Seat—Bennington, Stevenage.
Residence—The Tons, Godalming, Surrey.

RAIKES OF TREBERFYDD.

Raikes, Robert, Esq. of Treberfydd, co. Brecon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Brecon 1851, and J.P. co. Oxford, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 18 Oct. 1818; *m.* 23 June, 1841, Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Sir William Elias Taunton, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and has issue,

i. Robert Taunton (Harpsden Court, Henley-on-Thames), M.A. of Merton Coll. Oxford, J.P. for co. Brecon, *b.* 15 April, 1843; *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1868, Sophia Jane, 2nd dau. of Henry Munro, Esq., M.D.; she *d.* 7 April, 1872, leaving issue, Frederick Monro, *b.* 1 April, 1872. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1878, Rosa Margaret, 4th dau. of Henry William Cripps, Esq., Q.C., of Beechwood, Great Marlow, and has issue, Cuthbert Taunton, *b.* 10 Nov. 1878; Lawrence Taunton, *b.* 9 May, 1882; Geoffrey Taunton, *b.* 7 April, 1884; Robert Henry Taunton, *b.* 23 Aug. 1885; Wilfrid Taunton, *b.* 4 July, 1892; Margaret Taunton, *b.* 24 Oct. 1879; Hilda Taunton, *b.* 11 March, 1881; Dorothy Taunton, *b.* 22 March, 1888.
i. Fanny.

Lineage.—William Raikes, Esq., an eminent Merchant in London, *b.* 1 June, 1738, 2nd son of Robert Raikes, of co. Gloucester (*see preceding Memoir*); *m.* 21 Oct. 1762, Martha Pelly, only dau. of John Mathew, Esq. of West Ham, Essex, and *d.* at Woodford, Essex, 15 Oct. 1800, aged 63, leaving issue,

William Mathew, *b.* 1763; *m.* 1788, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Reeves, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Daniel Lysons, Esq. of Hempstead, but *d.* without issue, 1824.
Robert, of Welton.
Job Mathew, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Bayly, Esq., and *d.* 1830, leaving issue.
Mary Anne, *m.* Isaac Currie, Esq. of Bush Hill.
Martha, *m.* Rev. W. Kinleside.
Charlotte, *m.* Brice Pearse, Esq. of Munkham, Essex.

The 2nd son,

Robert Raikes, Esq. of Welton House, *b.* 31 Aug. 1765, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff of Essex 1802; *m.* 4 Nov. 1789, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Williamson, Esq. of Welton House, co. York, and by her (through whom he became possessed of Welton) had

i. Thomas, his heir.
ii. Robert, of East Dale, Brough, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Oct. 1801; *m.* 1st, 1827, Eleanor Catharine, eldest dau. of Admiral Puget, and had issue,

1 Robert William, *b.* 8 Nov. 1828.
2 Arthur, *b.* 7 April, 1831.
3 Henry Puget, *b.* 16 Sept. 1834.
4 Frederick Walter, *b.* 7 Nov. 1841.
1 Ellen Anna. 2 Annette Cecilia.
3 Clara Gertrude.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of M. Hart. Esq.
i. Martha, *d.* 24 Aug. 1797.

II. Anne Louisa, *m.* 3 Nov. 1831, Rev. Charles Henry Lutwidge, M.A.

The elder son,

Thomas Raikes, Esq. of Welton, J.P., *b.* 6 Sept. 1790; *m.* 1st, 21 May 1816, Elizabeth Frances, dau. and heiress of Thomas Armstrong, Esq. of Castle Armstrong, King's co., and by her (who *d.* 11 May, 1824) had issue,

Robert, now of Treberfydd.
Thomas, Major-Gen., late Col. Madras Fusiliers, C.B., *b.* 26 Oct. 1823; *m.* 1st, 26 Oct. 1848, Leonora Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Digby, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 11 May, 1869) had issue, 1 Thomas Digby, *b.* 30 Nov. 1849; 2 Francis William, *d.* young; 1 Edith Mary Leonora, *m.* 1st, W. J. Tyrrell, Esq., who *d.* 1873, and 2ndly, A. W. Morrice, Esq.; 2 Ethel La Touche. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Admiral Hargood; *d.* 1881.
Frederick, *d.* in infancy.
Grace Louisa, *m.* 10 June, 1841, Rev. Robert W. Hippisley, Rector of Stow-on-the-Wold, and had issue, two sons and five daus. She *d.* 20 Jan. 1892.
Anne, *m.* T. A. F. Reynolds, Esq.; she *d. s. p.* Feb. 1864.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1825, Elizabeth Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Lutwidge, Esq., Collector of Customs at Hull, and had issue,

Charles, H.E.I.C.S., Lieut.-Col. R.A., *b.* 27 Nov. 1828; *m.* Mary Frances, dau. of William Bateman, Esq., *d. s. p.* 1877.
Elizabeth Lucy, *m.* J. W. F. Lowthorpe, Esq., and *d.* having had issue, two sons and one dau.

Mr. Thomas Raikes *d.* 21 Aug. 1866.

Arms—Arg., a chevron engrailed pean between three griffins' heads erased sa., beaked ppr., the neck charged with an ermine spot arg. *Crest*—A griffin's head as in the arms. *Motto*—Honestum præferre utili.
Seat—Treberfydd, co. Brecon. *Residence*—Harpsden Court, Henley-on-Thames.

RAIKES OF LLWYNEGRIN.

Raikes, Henry St. John Digby, Esq. of Llwynegrin, co. Flint, J.P. and D.L., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 23 Dec. 1863; *m.* 25 July, 1889, Annie Lucinda, dau. of Major-Gen. Daniel H. Mackinnon, 16th Lancers, and grand-dau. of Thomas Robert, 4th Baron Dimsdale.

Lineage.—Henry Raikes, Esq. of Llwynegrin, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy-Chairman of Quarter Sessions for co. Flint, Registrar of the Diocese of Chester (*see* Raikes *of Bennington*), *b.* 1811; *m.* 29 Oct. 1836, Lucy Charlotte, youngest dau. of the Ven. Francis Wrangham, F.R.S., Archdeacon of East Riding co. York, and had issue,

Henry Cecil (Right Hon.), of Llywynegrin.
Francis William, *b.* 2 Feb. 1842; *m.* Diana Mary Howard, dau. of Capt. Howard Barber.
George Whittington, *b.* 8 June, 1846; *m.* Alice Marian, dau. of Peter Ewart, Esq. of Hoole Bank, co. Chester.
Charles Edward, *b.* 25 April, 1848; *d. unm.* 1864.
Arthur Stewart, *b.* 18 June, 1856.
Charlotte Annie, *m.* Thomas Jones, Esq. of Llanerchrugog Hall, co. Denbigh; *d.* 1870.
Agnes Augusta, *m.* Rev. Digby Strangways Wrangham, Vicar of Darrington, co. York.
Lucy Dorothea.
Caroline Louisa, *m.* R. Beaumont Pipon, Esq. of Beaumont, Jersey, Comm. R.N., who *d.* 1881.
Emily Marion, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Philip Yorke, late King's Own Regt.

Mr. Raikes *d.* 25 Oct. 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Right Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes, P.C., of Llwynegrin, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Chester from 1868 to 1880, for Preston Feb. to Nov. 1882, for Cambridge University 1882 to 1891, Chairman of Ways and Means and Deputy-Speaker of the House of Commons from 1874 to 1880, *b.* 25 Nov. 1838; *m.* 26 Sept. 1861, Charlotte, 4th dau. of Charles Blayney Trevor-Roper, Esq. of Plasteg, co. Flint, and had issue,

I. Henry St. John Digby, now of Llwynegrin.
II. Francis Edward, *b.* 7 June, 1870.
III. Cecil Dacre Staveley, *b.* 29 May, 1874.
IV. Thomas Algernon, *b.* 22 Aug. 1876.
V. Arthur Whittington, *b.* 27 Nov. 1877.

I. Alice Theodora.
II. Blanche Amabel.
III. Edith Gertrude.
IV. Lucy Violet.

The Right Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes *d.* 24 Aug. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron engrailed pean between three griffins' heads erased sa., beaked ppr., the neck charged with an ermine spot arg., for Raikes; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three griffins gu., for Whittington. *Motto*—Futuri cautus.
Seat—Llwynegrin, Mold, co. Flint.
Town Residence—13, Lower Belgrave Street, S.W.

RAIT OF ANNISTON HOUSE.

Rait, Lieut.-Col. Arthur John, C.B., of Anniston House, co. Forfar, J.P. and D.L. for Forfar, late Brevet-Major R.H.A., and retired Hon. Lieut.-Col., *b.* 17 May, 1839; *m.* 7 Aug. 1877, Kathleen Georgina, only dau. of the late Hon. Walter Arbuthnott, of Hatton, Montrose, N.B., 2nd son of John, 8th Viscount Arbuthnott, and has issue,

Walter Garnet, *b.* 16 Nov. 1878.
Eileen Anna Arbuthnott, *b.* 16 July, 1880.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Rait *of Halgreen*, co. Kincardine, said to be descended from a German of the district of Rhœtia (whence called Rait or Rhat), who, in the days of Malcolm II., came to Scotland with Keith, predecessor to the Earl Marischal, and got some lands in the shire of Nairn, where he built a castle, and called it by his own name. In the reign of David II., Rait of Uras, who was the King's Shield Bearer, acquired certain property in the parish of Dunnotar, of which mention is made of the King granting confirmation in 1383. In the reign of Balliol, mention is made of Sir George Rait de Œdem; and in the days of Alexander III., Rait went to the Holy Wars, with the King of France (but some suppose it *Keith*, not *Rait*). In the reign of King Robert III., Sir Archibald Rait, of that ilk, for the slaughter of the Thane of Caddell, was forced to fly from that part of the country, and live in the Mearns, under the protection of the Lord Keith. His son,

Mark Rait, *m.* the heretrix of Hallgreen, then called Donnante, and after her death, without issue, *m.* a dau. of Ogilvie of that ilk. He purchased the lands of Drumnay in the Mearns; *Boethe* says, upon the forfeiture of Cumming (Comyn?), the King gave the half of the Earldom to Keith.

David Rait, *m.* a dau. of Murray of Tullibardine.
William Rait, *m.* a dau. of Sir Alexander Straiton.
David Rait, *m.* a dau. of Garden of Brackills.
William Rait, *m.* a dau. of Lundie, laird of Benholm, and was killed at the battle of Pinkie.
William Rait, *m.* a dau. of Garden of Leys Garden.
David Rait, *m.* the dau. of Straiton of that ilk.
William Rait, *m.* a dau. of Douglass of Glenbervie.
William Rait, *m.* a dau. of Arbuthnott of that ilk.
William Rait, *m.* the dau. of Crichton, laird of Ruthven.
William Rait, *m.* Isobel, dau. of Douglass of Bridgeford; sold Halgreen in 1724, and his younger brother,

Dr. George Rait (progenitor of the Forfarshire family), purchased Anniston in 1732, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Bishop Douglas, of Dunblane, and had, with a dau., *m.* Sir James Ramsay, Bart. of Banff, co. Perth, one son,

William Rait, Esq., *m.* Agnes, eldest surviving dau. of John Lyon, Esq. of Brigton, and had issue, a son, John, of whom presently, and a dau. Lilias, *m.* John Gray, Esq. of Ballagero, co. Perth. The son,

John Rait, Esq. of Anniston, *m.* 26 March, 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of James Guthrie, Esq. of Craigie, co. Forfar, and by her (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1814), had issue,

James, of Anniston.
Agnes, *m.* 7 Nov. 1837, George Clarke Arbuthnott, Esq. of Mavisbank, near Edinburgh, 2nd son of Sir William Arbuthnott, 1st Bart., and *d.* 12 March, 1842.
Emily, *m.* Patrick George Moncreiffe Skene, Esq. of Pitlour and Hallyards, co. Fife.

Mr. Rait *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

James Rait, Esq. of Anniston House, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 15th Hussars, Major Forfarshire Militia, Lieut.-Col. Spanish Legion, *b.* 20 Nov. 1805; *m.* 17 July, 1838, Lady Clementina Drummond Ogilvy, 2nd dau. of David, 6th Earl of Airlie, and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1848) had issue,

I. Arthur John, now of Anniston House.
II. William Rait, *b.* 23 July, 1847.

I. Agnes, *m.* 7 Oct. 1862, Henry Fullerton Lindsay Carnegie, Esq. of Spynie, co. Elgin, and Boysack, co. Forfar.
II. Gertrude Jean.

Mr. Rait *d.* 22 Feb. 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Or, a cross engrailed sa. *Crest*—An anchor ppr. *Motto*—Spero meliora.
Seat—Anniston House, Arbroath, N.B.

RALLI OF CRANLEIGH.

RALLI, PANDELI, Esq. of Cranleigh, co. Surrey, J.P. for Surrey and co. of London, D.L. co. Dorset, M.P. for Bridport 1875-80, for Wallingford 1880-5; *b.* 28 May, 1845.

Lineage.—This family, of Genoese origin, settled about the 15th or 16th century, in the island of Scio (Chios), which became part of the Ottoman Empire after the taking of Constantinople in 1453. The family remained in Chios until the great massacre of its inhabitants by the Turkish troops in April, 1821; many of the family perished then, and all family documents, plate, and possessions were destroyed. The survivors fled to France, England, and other European countries. The five brothers Ralli (sons of Stephen Ralli, and Julia, his wife), then founded the mercantile house of Ralli Brothers, still existing. The descendants of four of the brothers, Pantia, THOMAS, Augustus, and Eustace, are all settled, since 1821, in England. One branch, the descendants of John Ralli, are settled at Odessa.

THOMAS STEPHEN RALLI, Esq. of London (son of Stephen Ralli, who *d.* 1826, and Julia, his wife, *d.* 1848), *m.* 12 May, 1833, Mary, dau. of Pandeli Argenti, of Marseilles, and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1880) had, with other issue,

PANDELI, now of Cranleigh.
Janie, *m.* 15 July, 1868, Hon. Richard Charles Moreton, 9th son of Henry George Francis, 2nd Earl of Ducie (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DUCIE, E.).

Mr. Ralli *d.* 20 Oct. 1858.

Arms—Az., a lion ramp. arg., semé of lozenges of the field, in chief a crescent between two crosses couped of the second. *Crest*—A lion ramp. arg., semé of lozenges and hoding between the paws a cross couped az.
Seat—Alderbrook, Cranleigh, Guildford.

RAM OF CLONATTIN.

RAM, EDWARD DIGBY STOPFORD, Esq. of Clonattin, co. Wexford, *b.* 29 Dec. 1868; educated at Marlborough and at St. John's Coll. Oxford.

Lineage.—RIGHT REV. THOMAS RAM, D.D., Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, *b.* at Windsor in 1564, was educated at Eton, and at King's Coll. Camb., whence, having taken the degree of Master of Arts, he went to Ireland as Chaplain to Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, in 1599. The next year he was made Dean, first of Cork, and then of Ferns. He was consecrated Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin in Christ Church, Dublin, 2 May, 1605. On the plantation of Wexford in 1615, by JAMES I., he obtained a grant of lands, which descended to his children. He *m.* 1st, Jane Gilford, widow of Mr. Thompson, and had one son and four daus.,

I. THOMAS (Very Rev.), M.A., appointed Dean of Ferns, 11 Feb. 1626; *d. s. p.*
I. Grace.
II. Susan, *m.* Very Rev. Robert Wilson, Dean of Ferns.
III. Jane, *m.* Ven. Richard Jennings, Archdeacon of Ferns.
IV. Anne, *m.* John Allen, Esq. of Stonehouse, co. Wexford.

The Bishop *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Bowen, Esq. of Bally Adams, Queen's co. (*see* BOWEN *of Courtwood*), and had further issue,

II. Robert (Rev.), B.A., Prebendary of Crosspatrick or Kilcommon, Diocese of Ferns; *d. s. p.*
III. ABEL, of whom hereafter.
IV. Henry, *d. s. p.*
V. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. William Hewetson, Rector of St. Werburgh's, Dublin.

The Bishop *d.* of apoplexy in Dublin, 24 Nov. 1634, at 70 years of age, during the session of a Convocation there, whence his body was conveyed to Gorey, co. Wexford, and deposited in a "fair marble tomb, in a chapel built by himself." His 3rd son,

ABEL RAM, Esq. of Ramsfort and Clonattin, *s.* to the estates, and *m.* Eleanor, dau. of George Andrews, D.D., Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, by whom (who *d.* 24 June, 1686) he had issue,

I. ABEL (Sir), his successor.
II. Andrew, of Dublin, *m.* 12 Dec. 1678, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hayes, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 24 June, 1681) he had one son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.* (will proved 8 Nov. 1699).
I. Jane. II. Frideswide.
III. Anne.

Mr. Ram *d.* 11 June, 1676, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ABEL RAM, Knt. of Ramsfort and Clonattin, Sheriff of Dublin 1673, and Lord Mayor 1684, *m.* 1667, Eleanor, dau. of Stephen Palmer, Esq. of Dublin, by whom (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1737) he had issue,

I. ABEL, his successor. II. Stephen, *d. s. p.*
III. George. IV. Samuel. V. Andrew.
VI. Thomas. VII. Joshua.
I. Ellinor. II. Elizabeth. III. Rebecca.
IV. Cassandra. V. Anne.

Sir Abel *d.* 1692, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ABEL RAM, Esq. of Ramsfort and Clonattin, M.P. for Gorey 1692, *m.* 1702, Sarah, only dau. of Thomas Humfreys, of London, Merchant, by whom (who *d.* April, 1747) he had issue,

I. ABEL, his heir.
II. Humfreys, M.P. for Gorey, *m.* 3 May, 1738, the only dau. of William Hawkins, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, and by her (who *d.* in London, 16 Oct. 1769, aged 56) had issue,

1 STEPHEN, successor to his uncle. 2 Abel.
3 George Andrew.
1 Mary, *m.* (1777, Robert Doyne, Esq. of Wells, co. Wexford (*see that family*), and *d.* 1826.

III. Andrew, M.P. co. Wexford 1755, to whom his brother Abel bequeathed the Clonattin part of the estates. He was *b.* 1711, and *m.* 14 Dec. 1752, Mary, dau. of John Digby, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DIGBY, B.), of Landenstown, co. Kildare, by Mary his wife, only dau. of the Very Rev. Jeremy Marsh, Dean of Kilmore, and grand-dau. of the Most Rev. Francis Marsh, Archbishop of Dublin, (*see* MARSH *of Springmount*), and dying 1793, was *s.* by his son,

Abel, of Clonattin, Lieut.-Col. Wexford Militia, M.P. for Duleek 1780, and subsequently for the co. Wexford, *m.* 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Stopford, Esq., brother of James, 1st Earl of Courtown (by Anne his wife, dau. of Knightley Chetwode, Esq. of Woodbrook, Queen's co.), and *d.* 1830, having had issue,

1 Abel John, of Clonattin, *b.* 26 June, 1776; *m.* 11 Aug. 1803, Frances Anne, dau. of John Port, Esq. of Ilam Hall, co. Stafford (by Mary his wife, dau. of John D'Ewes, Esq. of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick (*see* GRANVILLE *of Wellesbourne*), and *d. v. p.* 3 Nov. 1823, leaving by her (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1860), with two daus. (Harriet Elizabeth Mary and Frances Mary Anne), a son,

REV. ABEL JOHN RAM, of Clonattin, Rector of Rolleston, Burton-on-Trent, co. Stafford, Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral, *b.* 30 May, 1804; *m.* 11 April, 1833, Lady Jane Stopford, dau. of James George, 3rd Earl of Courtown, K.P. (by Lady Mary Montagu Scott his wife, eldest dau. of Henry, 3rd Duke of Buccleuch, K.G.), and *d.* 18 Aug. 1883, leaving by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1873).

I. GEORGE STOPFORD (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, of Clonattin, Vicar of St. Peter's, Bournemouth, *b.* 18 June, 1838; *m.* 23 May, 1866, Hon. Charlotte Anne O'Brien, dau. of Lucius, 13th Lord Inchiquin, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1889, having had issue,

1 EDWARD DIGBY STOPFORD, now of Clonattin.
2 George Montagu, *b.* 11 May, 1881.
3 Abel Bernard, twin with George, *d.* young.
1 Mary Frances Jane.
2 Evelyn Charlotte.
3 Geraldine Louisa.
4 Kathleen Lucy.
5 Winifred. 6 Dorothy.
7 Margorie.

II. Abel John, of 3, Chester Square, S.W., and 3, King's Bench Walk, Temple, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, Recorder of Hanley, co. Stafford, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 21 Sept. 1842; *m.* 23 April, 1874, Hon. Mary Grace O'Brien, 3rd dau. of Lucius, 13th Lord Inchiquin, and has issue, Abel, *b.* and *d.* 12 Oct. 1875; Lucius Abel John Granville, *b.* 24 June, 1885; Elen Augusta; Irene Mary Montagu.

III. Robert Digby (Rev.), M.A. Cambridge, Vicar of Hampton, Middlesex, *b.* 24 Jan. 1844; *m.* 15 Sept. 1877, Mary, only dau. of George Edward Anson, Esq., C.B., Keeper of the Privy Purse to the Queen (by Hon. Georgina Mary Harbord his wife, dau. of Edward, 3rd Lord Suffield, Bedchamber Woman to the Queen), and granddau. of Very Rev. Frederick Anson, D.D., Dean of Chester, brother of Thomas, 1st Viscount Anson (who *d.* 1889), and has issue, George Edward; Frederick Montagu Anson, *b.* 30 Aug. 1885; Emily Jane.

I. Mary Frances, *d.* 5 Sept. 1875.
II. Frances Anne Jane, *m.* 8 Jan. 1884, her cousin, John Robert Miller, M.D. (son of Thomas Hamilton Miller, Esq. of Dalswinton, co. Dumfries), Surgeon-General and late Inspector-General of Hospitals in the Punjaub (who *d.* 1886).

2 William Andrew, *b.* 20 May, 1784, Lieut. R.N., killed on board H.M.S. "Victory," at the battle of Trafalgar, 21 Oct. 1805.

3 James Stopford, *b.* 5 Oct. 1785, Lieut. R.N. drowned 2 Feb. 1809, off Bermuda, in the endeavour to save the life of a brother-officer.
4 Digby Joseph Stopford (Rev.), of Brookeville, co. Cork, *b.* 4 Feb. 1790; *m.* Penelope, dau. of Christmas Paul Wallis, Esq. of Rennie, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had (with a dau. Mary Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 2 June, 1843, Sir Christopher Robert Lighton, 4th Bart. of Merville, co. Dublin) a son,

Stopford James (Rev.), *b.* 1 March, 1826; *m.* 20 March, 1849, Eleanor Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Edward Hawkshaw, 31st Regt., and *d.* 1881, having had issue,

Ernest Digby, *b.* 25 June, 1856.
Henry Stopford, *b.* 11 Dec. 1858.
Nixon Chetwode, *b.* 25 Jan. 1861.
Stopford Edward, *b.* 7 Dec. 1863; *d. unm.*
Andrew Wilmot, *b.* 7 Sept 1864; *d. unm.*
Constance Josephine Stopford, *d. unm.*
Edith Eleanor.
Augusta Mary, *m.* 22 Nov. 1876, Justyn G. D. Douglas, M.D., who *d.* 1893.
Dora Janet.

1 Mary Anne, *m.* 4 April, 1809, Thomas Hamilton Miller, Esq. of Dalswinton, co. Dumfries; *d.* 10 July, 1819. leaving issue, two sons and one dau.
2 Elizabeth Francis, *d.* July, 1839.
3 Catherine Henrietta, *m.* 2 April, 1812, Major Robert Nixon, 1st (Royal) Regt., and *d.* Jan. 1823, leaving issue, one son and four daus.

I. Mary, *m.* 1766, Thomas Cooley, Esq.
II. Sarah, *d. unm.*

Mr. Ram, whose will, dated 1 March, 1735-36, was proved 4 Dec. 1740, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Abel Ram, Esq. of Ramsfort and Clonattin, *m.* 1 Aug. 1756 Rebecca, dau. of — Trotter, Esq., and had one son,

Abel, *b.* 11 June, 1757, who *d.* young.

Mr. Ram, whose will, dated 10 July, 1771, was proved 2 Sept. 1778, was *s.* in the Ramsfort portion of the estates by his nephew,

Stephen Ram, Esq. of Ramsfort, M.P. for Gorey 1789; *m.* 18 June, 1774, Lady Charlotte Stopford, 6th dau. of James, 1st Earl of Courtown, and had issue,

I. Abel, his heir.
II. Stephen, *d. unm.* 1820.
I. Anne, *m.* Robert Brooke, Esq. (*see* Brooke *of Dromavana*).
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1827, Christopher Domvile, Esq.
III. Charlotte.

Mr. Ram *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his only son,

Abel Ram, Esq. of Ramsfort, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1829, *m.* 19 Dec. 1818, Eleanor Sarah, only dau. of Jerome Knapp, Esq. of Charlton House, Berks, and had issue,

Stephen, his heir.
Eleanor Anne, *m.* 1849, Archibald James Campbell, Esq.

Mr. Ram *d.* 14 Jan. 1832, and was *s.* by his only son,

Stephen Ram, Esq. of Ramsfort, D.L., High Sheriff for co. Wexford 1840, *b.* 15 April, 1819; *m.* 7 Aug. 1839, Mary Christian, dau. of James Archbold Casamaijor, Esq., Madras C.S., and had issue,

I. Stephen James, Capt. Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 10 April, 1840; *d. unm.* 11 April, 1869.
II. Edmund Arthur, *b.* 1841: *m.* 1873, Florence Jane, eldest dau. of Charles Richard Harford, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
III. Abel Humphrey, *b.* 1843; *m.* 16 July, 1870, Helen, only dau. of Frederick William Allix, Esq. of Willoughby Hall, co. Lincoln.
IV. Arthur Archibald, *b.* 1852.
I. Mary Eleanor.
II. Adela Jane Benedicta Mary.

Arms (confirmed and crest granted 1666)—Az., a chevron erm. between three rams' heads erased arg., armed or. *Crest*—A ram's head erased arg., armed or, charged with a chevron az. *Motto*—Quod tibi vis fieri fac alteri.
Seat—Clonattin, Gorey, co. Wexford.
Town Residence—59, Courtfield Gardens, S.W.

RAMSAY OF BARRA.

Ramsay, John, Esq. of Barra, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L. for co. Aberdeen, and D.L. for co. Banff, M.A. Cambridge, formerly Major Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders, and Lieut.-Col. Aberdeenshire R.V., *b.* 3 Dec. 1831; *m.* 16 Sept. 1858, Leonora Sophia, only dau. of the late Rev. Nathaniel Bond, of Creech Grange, Dorset, Hon. Canon of Sarum, and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1862) has an only child,

Mary Agnes, *m.* 18 Nov. 1880, Francis Hugh Forbes-Irvine, Esq. of Drum Castle, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

I. Alexander, *b.* 17 Aug. 1881.
II. Quentin Hugh Innes, *b.* 16 Feb. 1888.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the very ancient family of Innes *of Innermarkie and Edengight*. John Innes (eldest son of James Innes, of Maisley, youngest son of John Innes, of Edengight, co. Banff, whose eldest grandson *s.* in 1817 to the Baronetcy of Balvenie, as Sir John Innes, Bart.), *m.* 25 June, 1785, Mary, only child and heiress of John Ramsay, of Barra, assumed, on the death of Mr. Ramsay, 22 Aug. 1787, the surname of Ramsay, and by his said wife (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1811) left at his decease, 14 April, 1814, 1 John, his heir; 2 James, *m.* Maria, widow of Garden Campbell, Esq. of Troup, and *d.* 1867, leaving issue; 3 William, *m.* and *d.* 1881, having had two daus.; 1 Mary, *m.* 1st, William Brebner, Esq., and 2ndly, H. G. Leslie, Esq. of Dunlugas; 2 Elizabeth, *d.* 1818; 3 Margaret, *m.* Gen. Sir George Turner, K.C.B.; and 4 Helen, *d.* 1850. The eldest son,

John Ramsay, Esq. of Barra, *b.* 3 May, 1786; *m.* 15 Feb. 1831, Susan, 3rd dau. of Alexander Innes, of Pitmedden, co. Aberdeen, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Oct. 1844, William Henry Nares, Esq., Capt. R.N., who *d.* 7 March, 1867, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1887) had issue,

John, now of Barra.
Christina Susan Mary (posthumous).

Mr. Ramsay *d.* 23 Oct. 1832.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., an eagle displayed sa., surmounted of a fesse of the field, charged with three stars of six points wavy az., for Ramsay; 2nd and 3rd arg., three stars of six points, two and one, az., and in the centre chief a mullet gu., all within a bordure invected chequy of the second and first, for Innes. *Crests*—1st, Ramsay, An eagle rising reguardant sa. armed and beaked or, langued gu.; 2nd, Innes, A branch of palm slipped ppr. *Mottoes*—Migro et respicio; Ornatur radix fronde.
Seats—Straloch, near Aberdeen, and Barra Castle, Old Meldrum, N.B.

RAMSAY OF WHITEHILL.

Wardlaw-Ramsay, Robert George, Esq. of Whitehill, Midlothian, Tillicoultry, co. Clackmannan, and Balcurvie, co. Fife, J.P., Major 6th Vol. Batt. The Royal Scots, late Capt. Highland Light Infantry, *b.* 25 Jan. 1852; *m.* 17 Feb. 1885, Mary Alice, eldest dau. of the late Charles Swinton Hogg, Esq. and has issue,

I. Arthur Balcarres, *b.* 13 Dec. 1887.
II. David, *b.* 11 June, 1890.
III. Ernest, *b.* 22 Feb. 1892.
I. Louisa Mary.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the very ancient House of Wardlaw, Barons of Torrie, which suffered the loss of many of its possessions from its adherence to the cause of King John Balliol, but retained the estate of Torrie, co. Fife.

Sir Henry Wardlaw, of Torrie, had two sons, Andrew, his heir, and Walter, Bishop of Glasgow, who was raised to the rank of Cardinal 1381, and *d.* 1387. Sir Andrew Wardlaw, of Torrie, by a dau. of the noble House of De Valoniis, had two sons, William, his heir, and Henry, Archbishop of St. Andrews, Papal Legate in Scotland, and one of the most illustrious prelates who have adorned the Church. He *d.* 1440. From William Wardlaw, of Torrie, descended a long line of Wardlaws *of Torrie*, and Wardlaws *of Pitreavie*. Sir Henry Wardlaw, of Pitreavie, was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia by King Charles I. in 1631.

John Wardlaw, of Abden, 3rd son of Sir Henry Wardlaw, of Pitreavie, *m.* Jean, dau. of James Melville, of Hulhill, and was father of John Wardlaw, of Abden, who *m.* Christian Dewar, and had two sons, I. John, the younger, of Abden, *m.* Katherine Pringle, and had an only child, Christian, and II. William, who was father (by Elizabeth Hay his wife) of William Wardlaw, who *m.* Janet Marshall, and left, with junior issue, a son,

William Wardlaw, Capt. R.N., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Balfour Ramsay, Esq. of Balbirnie and Whitehill (by Anne his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Andrew Ramsay, 3rd Bart. of Whitehill, descended from a scion of Dalhousie), and had issue, I. William, H.E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.* 1812; II. Robert, of whom presently; III. John, a Gen. Officer, *m.* 1812, Anne, dau. of Gerard, 1st Lord Lake, and *d.* 1848, leaving issue; and I. Anne, *d.* 1849. The 2nd son,

Robert Wardlaw-Ramsay, Esq., Capt. H.E.I.C.'s naval

service, *s.* to the Whitehill estate at the decease of his maternal uncle. He *m.* 1811, Lady Anne Lindsay, 2nd dau. of Alexander, 6th Earl of Balcarres, and by her (who *d.* 1845) had issue,

William, *d. unm.* ROBERT BALFOUR, his heir.
Balcarres Dalrymple, late Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* 1851, Anne, only dau. of Edward Collins, Esq. of Frowlesworth, co. Leicester, formerly Capt. 21st Light Dragoons, and sister of William Collins Wood, Esq.
John, *m.* 1847, Penelope, dau. of Rev. William Macdouall, of Liston, and *d.* 1875.

Mr. Wardlaw-Ramsay *d.* 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT BALFOUR WARDLAW-RAMSAY, Esq. of Whitehill, co. Edinburgh, Tillicoultry, co. Clackmannan, and Balcurvie, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L. co. Edinburgh, *b.* 11 June, 1815; *m.* 4 June, 1841, Lady Louisa Jane Hay, 3rd dau. of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, by Lady Susan Montagu his wife, dau. of William, 5th Duke of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1882) had issue,

I. ROBERT GEORGE, now of Whitehill.
I. Susan Georgiana, *m.* 9 June, 1869, Rev. Frederic Abel Leslie Melville, Rector of Welbourn, Lincoln, son of Hon. Alexander Leslie Melville, and has issue.
II. Anne Charlotte, deceased.
III. Louisa Jane, *m.* Rev. Henry Venn, M.A., Vicar of Walmer, Kent, and has issue.
IV. Elizabeth Caroline.
V. Flora Catherine, deceased.
VI. May Alice. VII. Edith Mary.
VIII. Mabel Frances, *m.* Robert H. D. Fergusson, Esq. and has issue.
IX. Emily Alexina, *m.* 1885, Major James Otway Graham Toler, of Achendaul, Kingussie, Highland Light Infantry.

Mr. Wardlaw-Ramsay *d.* 24 June, 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT GEORGE WARDLAW-RAMSAY, Esq. of Whitehill.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., an eagle displayed sa., beaked and membered gu., within a border of the last charged with eight roses arg., for RAMSAY; 2nd and 3rd az., three muscles or, quartering VALENCE, for WARDLAW. *Crests*—1st, A unicorn's head erased arg., charged with a rose gu.; 2nd, An estoile or. *Mottoes*—Semper victor; (over the crests) Familias firmat pietas.
Seats—Whitehill, Rosewell, co. Edinburgh; Tillicoultry, co. Clackmannan; and Balcurvie, Fife.

RAMSAY OF KILDALTON.

The late JOHN RAMSAY, Esq. of Kildalton, co. Argyll, J.P. for co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Stirling 1868, elected M.P. for Falkirk 1874, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1st, 1857, Elizabeth, dau. of William Shields, Esq. of Lanchester, co. Durham (she *d.* 1864), and 2ndly, 1871, Lucy, dau. of George Martin, Esq. of Auchendennan, co. Dumbarton, and *d.* Jan. 1892, having had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Kildalton, *b.* 1878.
I. Mary Anne, *d.* 1886.
II. Elizabeth Lucy.

Mr. Ramsay was the youngest son of Robert Ramsay, Esq. of Stirling, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Stirling, Esq. of Craigforth, co. Stirling.

Seat—Kildalton, Port Ellen, Islay, N.B.

RAMSAY OF CROUGHTON PARK.

RAMSAY, BEVILLE, Esq. of Croughton Park, co. Northampton, J.P., formerly Capt. 62nd Regt. and Oxfordshire Yeomanry, *b.* 14 Oct. 1833, *m.* 29 April, 1858, Sarah Maria, dau. of Rev. Matthew Carier Tompson, Patron and Rector of Woodstone, co. Northampton and Vicar of Alderminster, co. Warwick, and has issue,

I. Edward Dryden, *b.* 3 Nov. 1864; *d.* 11 June, 1881.
II. ALLEN BEVILLE, *b.* 3 Aug. 1872.
I. Beatrice Maria, *m.* Rev. James Wastie Green.
II. Frederica Louisa. III. Ethel Dalrymple.
IV. Alice Mabel, *m.* 21 Sept. 1893, John, eldest son of William Allen, Esq. of Evenley Hall, Brackley, co. Northampton.
V. Margaret. VI. Eva Muriel.
VII. Winifred. VIII. Dorothy.

Lineage.—WILLIAM RAMSAY, Esq. of Inveresk, N.B., *m.* Maria, dau. and co-heir of Bevill Dryden, Esq., brother of Sir John Dryden, 7th and last Baronet of this creation (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DRYDEN, Bart.), and had issue, a son,

JOHN TURNER RAMSAY, Esq. of Croughton, *m.* 1827, Philippa Maria Whitehead, and by her (who *d.* 1854) had issue,

I. William Fermor, *m.* 1860, Emily, dau. of Rev. R. Torderoft, and has issue,
1 Norman Robert.
1 Emily Frances, *m.* 25 Jan. 1893, Lord de L'Isle and Dudley. 2 Gertrude.
II. BEVILLE, of Croughton Park.
III. Norman Robert, 34th Regt., *d.* in Crimea.
IV. Edward. V. John Dryden, *d. unm.*
I. Maria Philippa, *m.* W. Dewar, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. J. T. Ramsay *d.* 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seat—Croughton Park, Brackley, co. Northampton.
Clubs—Windham and Arthur's.

RAMSBOTHAM OF CROWBOROUGH WARREN.

RAMSBOTHAM, JOHN, Esq. of Stoney Royd, Ilkley, Yorks, J.P. Sussex, Hon. Major (retired) 3rd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 26 Dec. 1839; *m.* 28 July, 1864, Emilie Helen Leigh, youngest dau. of William Clare, Esq. of The Hollies, Edge Lane, Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1874) has issue,

I. JAMES HUGH FIELDEN, *b.* 8 June, 1865; *d.* 12 April, 1874.
II. RALPH LEIGH, *b.* 7 Nov. 1872.
I. Alice Mary, *b.* and *d.* 1868.
II. Hilda.

Lineage.—RICHARD RAMSBOTHAM, *m.* Elizabeth Walker, niece of the Very Rev. Richard Wroe, Warden of the Collegiate Church, Manchester, 1688, was father of

JOHN RAMSBOTHAM, Esq. of Old Hall, Stand, co. Lancaster, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of James Bury, of Holcombe, and had (with a dau., Rebecca, who *d.* 1833, aged 64) three sons, John, *d.* at Naples, 1818, aged 48; James *d.* 1835, aged 65; and

THOMAS RAMSBOTHAM, Esq. of Centre Vale, co. Lancaster, *m.* 26 May, 1802, Esther, dau. of James Openshaw, Esq. of Redvales, near Bury, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1826) had issue,

John, *d. unm.* at Paris 1833, aged 27.
JAMES, of Crowborough Warren.
Thomas (Rev.), Hon. Canon of Manchester, deceased.
Jane, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* 1834, John Crossley, Esq. of Scaitcliffe, near Todmorden, deceased.

Mr. Ramsbotham *d.* 22 April, 1839. His eldest surviving son,

JAMES RAMSBOTHAM, Esq. of Crowborough Warren, Sussex, formerly of Centre Vale, co. Lancaster, *b.* 10 March, 1814; *m.* 20 April, 1837, Jane, only dau. of Joshua Fielden, Esq. of Waterside, Todmorden, and *d.* 6 March, 1888, having had issue,

I. JOHN, of Stoney Royd.
II. Thomas, late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 10 Aug. 1842; *m.* 26 Aug. 1869, Agnes Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Ramsbotham, late Rector of Heywood, Hon. Canon of Manchester, and has issue.
III. Fielden, *b.* 10 July, 1846; *m.* Edith, dau. of Rev. Robert Walker, Professor of Experimental Philosophy, Wadham Coll. Oxford, and has issue.
IV. Richard Hugh, *b.* 1 May, 1848; *m.* Agnes G. L., dau. of Henry Hoyle, Esq. of Little Harwood Hall, Blackburn, and has issue.
V. Philip Bury, *b.* 4 March, 1854; *m.* Florence, 3rd dau. of Rev. Richard King, of Prestwich, co. Lancaster.
VI. Edward Geoffrey, *b.* 1 April, 1856; *m.* July, 1881, Octavia, 2nd dau. of Charles Chadwick, M.D., and has issue.
VII. Herwald, *b.* 29 Oct. 1859; *m.* 25 Aug. 1885, Ethel Margaret, dau. of Thomas Bevan, Esq. of Stone Park, Kent.
I. Alice Fielden, *m.* Capt. J. Brydges Walker, R.A., 2nd son of Rev. Robert Walker, of Wadham Coll. Oxford, and has issue.
II. Frances, *m.* Comm. Robert Watts Davies, R.N., eldest son of B. Davies, Esq. of Prince Edward's Island, and has issue.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse gu., between ten pellets, three fleurs-de-lis or, quartering BURY. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a ram's head couped ppr. *Motto*—Non vi sed virtute.
Seat—Stoney Royd, Ilkley, Yorks.

RAMSDEN OF CHADWICK MANOR.

RAMSDEN, RICHARD, Esq. of Chadwick Manor, co. Warwick, J.P. and County Councillor, *b.* 4 Nov. 1841; educated at Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A. 1865, M.A. 1869), Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple (1878);

m. 1 June, 1870, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of John Stokes Salmon, Esq. of Bagdale, Jamaica, and granddau. of Hon. John Salmon, President of the Legislative Council and of the Privy Council, Jamaica, and has issue,

I. Richard Elmslie, a cadet at the R. M. Academy, Woolwich, *b.* 21 Nov. 1875.
II. Hugh Clifford Herschell, *b.* 10 May, 1881.
III. Bernard Vivian, *b.* 26 Aug. 1885.
IV. Vincent Basil, *b.* 25 March, 1888.
I. Edith Mary, *b.* 10 Jan. 1872.
II. Elsie Noel, *b.* 6 Jan. 1877.
III. Lilyan Frances, *b.* 10 March, 1878.
IV. Dorothy Margaret, *b.* 14 Nov. 1879.
V. Gladys Mabel, *b.* 1 Oct. 1887.

Lineage.—The family of Ramsden in early Tudor times, seems to have been located near Huddersfield, but originally they came from the parish of Halifax.

Hugh Ramsden, son of Gilbert Ramsden, mentioned in remainder after his brothers in the entail of William Ramsden, of Langley, Huddersfield, 1555, seems to have migrated from Off Bank or Kidroyd, and settled at Golcar or Slaithwaite, where he had a mill.

Hugh Ramsden, *m.* 1646, Sarah Dyson.

Hugh Ramsden, *m.* 1670, Susan Hurst.

William Ramsden (mentioned as miller or millowner), had, with other issue, a son,

Hugh Ramsden, *b.* 1705; *m.*, and had, with other issue, I. John, *b.* 1736; II. William, *b.* 1738; went to London, *m.*, but *d. s. p.*; III. Hugh; IV. Lawrance, *b.* 1744; V. Richard, *b.* 1745; I. Alice, *b.* 1737; II. Anne, *b.* 1740. The third son,

Hugh Ramsden, *b.* 1742, went to London, *m.*, and had five children, of whom only two survived, Elizabeth, *m.* — Lankester; and

Richard Ramsden, Esq., *b.* 1780; *m.* about 1805, Charlotte Elmslie, and *d.* 2 June, 1857, having by her (who *d.* 1864) a son,

Richard Ramsden, Esq. of Islington, who *m.* 10 Dec. 1840, Mary, dau. of James Clark, Esq. of Chitz Hill, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 1 July, 1867) had an only son,

Richard, now of Chadwick Manor.

Mr. Ramsden *d. v. p.* April, 1843.

Seat—Chadwick Manor, Knowle.

RAMSDEN OF WILLINGHURST.

Ramsden, John Charles Francis, Esq. of Willinghurst, Surrey, J.P. and County Alderman for Surrey, and D.L. for the West Riding, co. York, and co. Surrey, late Capt. R.A., served in the Crimea (medal and clasp for Sebastopol), and in the India Mutiny (medal and clasp for Lucknow), *b.* 13 Dec. 1835; *m.* 14 April, 1863, Emma Susan, 2nd dau. of Rev. Edward Duncombe, late Rector of Barthomley, Cheshire, and widow of Ellis Gosling, Esq. of Busbridge Hall, Godalming, and has had issue,

I. Frederick William, late Coldstream Guards, *b.* 17 Feb. 1864; *m.* 30 July, 1887, Lady Elizabeth Maud, 4th dau. of George Henry, 3rd Marquess Conyngham, and has issue,
Charles Frederick Ingram, *b.* 4 May, 1888.
Cynthia Maud.
II. Richard Henry, *b.* 10 Nov. 1866.
III. Caryl John, *b.* 18 Dec. 1868, 2nd Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders.
IV Henry, *b.* 14 March, 1871, Lieut. Royal Artillery.
V. Josslyn Vere, *b.* 1 Dec. 1876.
I. Constance Susan, *b.* 21 March, 1865; *d.* 28 March, 1874.

Lineage.—Henry James Ramsden, Esq. (3rd son of Sir John Ramsden, Bart. of Byrom, co. York, *see* Burke's *Baronetage*), of Oxton, Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 9th Lancers, *b.* 22 Oct. 1799; *m.* 8 Aug 1829, Frederica Selina, 4th dau. of the 1st Baron Ellenborough, Lord Chief Justice of England, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1879) had issue,

I. Frederick Henry, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 9 June, 1830; killed at Inkermann, 5 Nov. 1854.
II. John Charles Francis, now of Willinghurst.
III. Henry James, Clerk in Holy Orders, *b.* 1 Feb. 1837; *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1862.
IV. William John Frechville, of Rogerthorpe Manor, co. York, late Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 22 May, 1845; *m.* 13 Feb. 1877, Mabel, 2nd dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir James Lindsay, K.C.M.G., 4th son of the 24th Earl of Crawford.
I. Louisa Elizabeth.
II. Isabella Anne, *m.* 26 Oct. 1858, Richard Silver Oliver, Esq. of Bolton Lodge, Tadcaster, who *d.* Feb. 1889.
III. Selina Frances.
IV. Florence Mary Annabella, *m.* 1st, 30 April, 1872, John Hope Barton, Esq. of Stapleton Park, co. York, who *d.* 20 March, 1876, leaving issue; she *m.* 2ndly, 1887, Frank Sumner Hatchard, Esq.

Capt. H. J. Ramsden *d.* 19 Oct. 1871.

Seat—Willinghurst, Guildford, Surrey.

RAMSDEN OF CARLTON HALL.

Ramsden, Robert Charles Plumptre, Esq. of Carlton Hall, Notts, *b.* 9 Feb. 1874; *s.* his grandfather 1892.

Lineage.—Robert Ramsden, Esq. of Osberton, Notts, 4th son of Sir William Ramsden, 2nd Bart. of Byrom, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, 2nd dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale, First Commissioner of the Treasury 1690, was an Officer of the army, and served at Dettingen and Fontenoy, together with his brother Frecheville, afterwards Lieut.-Governor of Carlisle. He *m.* 13 Jan. 1753, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and eventual heir of John Smyth, Esq. of Heath Hall, co. York, and had two sons, Robert and John (Rev.), (ancestor of the Ramsdens *of Hexthorpe, whom see*), and two daus., Catherine and Charlotte. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Ramsden, Esq. of Carlton Hall, *m.* 1783, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Uppleby, Esq. of Wootton, co. Lincoln. and widow of Abel Smith, Esq., brother of Robert, 1st Lord Carrington, and had, with other issue, a son,

Robert Ramsden, Esq. of Carlton Hall, co. Notts, J.P., High Sheriff 1837, *b.* 29 March, 1784; *m.* 29 July, 1816; Frances Matilda, dau. of John Plumptre, Esq., and sister to John Plumptre, Esq. of Fredville, M.P. for East Kent, and by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1837) had surviving issue,

I. Robert John, of Carlton Hall.
II. Charles Henry, M.A., Vicar of Chilham, Kent, *b.* 6 June, 1818; *m.* 7 May, 1840, Mary Hamilton, 2nd dau. of Rev. Henry Hamilton Beamish, of Mount Beamish, and *d.* 18 March, 1893, leaving issue,
1 Charles Hamilton, *b.* 27 March, 1847; *m.* Caroline Augusta, dau. of James McEwen, of San Francisco, and has issue, Harold Lowther, *b.* 1883, and Percival Scott Webber, *b.* 1885.
2 Henry Plumptre (Rev.), *b.* 7 April, 1848, *m.* 1887, Ethel Frances Alice, dau. of W. H. Havelock, and has issue, William Havelock and Rosamund Lowther.
3 Francis Edward, Comm., R.N., *b.* 24 July, 1849; *m.* 1879, Emma, dau. of Col. F. U. Birch, and *d.* 1882, leaving an only son, Francis Home, *b.* 1881.
4 Herbert Frecheville Smyth, Brevet-Major Indian Staff Corps, *b.* 6 March, 1856, *m.* 20 Aug. 1889, Hon. Edwina Susan Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Saye and Sele, and has issue, Geoffrey and Mary Edwina.
5 Ernest Western, *b.* 1863.
1 Frances Matilda Anne, *m.* 1876, Stafford O'Brien Hoare, Esq. of Turville Park, Bucks.
2 Gertrude Mary, *m.* 1887, Rev. A. J. Rogers.
III. Edward Stewart (Rev.), *b.* 14 Jan. 1827; *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1852.
IV. Henry Stewart, deceased.
V. Frederick Selwyn (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 12 July, 1830; *m.* 23 April, 1862, Mary Jane, dau. of Rev. Joseph Parker, M.A., Rector of Wyton, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1865, leaving a son, Frederick Plumtre, *b.* 1863.
VI. John Plumptre, of North House, Carlton, Notts, *b.* 8 March, 1832.
VII. Samuel, *b.* 11 April, 1837; *d.* 20 Aug. 1851.
VIII. Pemberton, twin with Samuel, *d.* 13 April, 1837.
I. Fanny Helen, *b.* 3 Aug. 1819: *d.* 6 Dec. 1827.
II. Fanny Charlotte, *d.* 23 Dec. 1877.
III. Emma Louisa, *m.* 29 Sept. 1853, Rev. Henry Gladwin Jebb, 2nd son of Henry Jebb, Esq. of Boston, co. Lincoln, and has issue.
IV. Emily Anna.

Mr. Ramsden was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert John Ramsden, Esq. of Carlton Hall, J.P., M.A. Camb., *b.* 12 June, 1817; *m.* 10 Dec. 1844, Mary Matilda, eldest surviving dau. of Rev. Henry Gipps, of Elmley, Kent, Vicar of St. Peter's, Hereford, by Emma Maria his wife, 2nd dau. of John Plumptre, of Fredville, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 4 July, 1874) had issue,

I. Robert Henry, *b.* 10 Sept. 1845; *m.* 31 May, 1871, Francesca Romana Maria, eldest dau. of Charles William Jebb, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 19 May, 1874, leaving Robert Charles Plumptre, now of Carlton Hall; and Frances Alice Mary, *b.* 10 May, 1872.
II. Edward Plumptre, *b.* 21 March, 1848; *m.* 3 Sept. 1875,

Frances Elizabeth, dau. of W. Kelly, Esq. of Blackheath, and has, with five daus., John Edward Cecil, *b.* 5 July, 1881; and William Eustace, *b.* 4 July, 1882.

III. Charles Arthur, *b.* 4 April, 1849; *m.* 15 Sept. 1875, Elizabeth, dau. of John Leckenby, Esq. of Scarborough, and has issue, John Arthur, *b.* 6 Nov. 1881, Francis Samuel; Kennedy; Edith; Emily; and Maud.

IV. Algernon Feilden, *b.* 11 Sept. 1850; *m.* 4 May, 1892, Mary, dau. of T. Purdon, Esq. of Hawick, N.B., and has issue, Edward, *b.* 1893.

V. John Pemberton, *b.* 28 Jan. 1854; *m.* 23 Aug. 1883, Alice Louisa, dau. of Arthur Malet, Esq., late Bombay C.S., and has issue, Arthur; Ralph; Evelyn; Alice; and Gwendolen.

I. Mary Emma Frances, *m.* 16 Nov. 1876, T. E. Purdon, M.D., and has issue.

II. Elizabeth Emily Cecilia. III. Frances Eleanor Matilda.

Mr. Ramsden *d.* 20 March, 1892, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis sa., as many rams' heads erased of the first. *Crest*—An armed arm couped at the elbow and erect ppr., holding in the hand a fleur-de-lis sa. *Motto*—Audaces fortuna juvat.
Seat—Carlton Hall, near Worksop, Notts.

RAMSDEN OF HEXTHORPE.

RAMSDEN, FRANK, Esq. of Hexthorpe, co. York, J.P. and D.L. West Riding York, *b.* Jan. 1840, educated at Harrow and Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A. 1862, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, 1866.

Lineage.—REV. JOHN RAMSDEN, Rector of Crofton, and Vicar of Arksey, co. York, son of Robert Ramsden, of Osberton, co. Notts (*see* RAMSDEN *of Carlton Hall*), by Elizabeth, eldest dau. and eventually sole heiress of John Smyth, of Heath, near Wakefield, co. York) who was fourth son of Sir William Ramsden, 2nd Bart. of Byrom (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*). Rev. John Ramsden *m.* 8 Oct. 1890, Frances Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir George Cooke, 7th Bart. of Wheatley, co. York, and *d.* 1807, leaving by her (who *d.* 1843) a son,

FRANK RAMSDEN, Esq., Capt. R.N., *b.* 1797; *m.* 1835, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Smith, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, and by her who *d.* 1891, had issue,

Frank, *b.* Nov. and *d.* Dec. 1837.
FRANK, now of Hexthorpe. Charles, *b.* 1843; *d.* 1847.

Capt. Ramsden *d.* 1872.

Arms—*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*.
Seat—Hexthorpe, Doncaster.

RANDOLPH OF EAST COURT.

RANDOLPH, JOSEPH RANDOLPH, Esq. of East Court, co. Wilts, *b.* 9 Oct. 1867; *s.* his father 1885.

Lineage.—ARTHUR RANDOLPH RANDOLPH, Esq. of East Court (son of Joseph Randolph Mullings, Esq. who *d.* 18 Oct. 1859, by Margaret Anne Gregory his wife), late Capt. 15th Hussars, *b.* 19 Aug. 1839; *m.* 28 April, 1864, Bellamira Emma, dau. of Hon. Francis Ward Primrose, and granddau. of Neil 3rd Earl of Rosebery, and had issue,

JOSEPH RANDOLPH, now of East Court.
Bellamira Constance.

Capt. Randolph assumed the surname of RANDOLPH in lieu of that of Mullings in 1877, and *d.* 1885, when he was *s.* by his only son, the present

JOSEPH RANDOLPH RANDOLPH, Esq. of East Court.

Seat—East Court, Malmesbury, Wilts.

RANDOLPH OF KIMPTON LODGE.

RANDOLPH, CHARLES FOYLE, Esq. of Kimpton, Hants, and Chute, Wilts, J.P. for Hants, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 Nov. 1833; *m.* 1st, 1 Oct. 1857, Myra, Elizabeth Mary, only dau. of the Rev. William Battiscombe, which lady *d.* 23 May, 1872; 2ndly, 30 July, 1879, Rosalie, 2nd dau. of Jeremiah Pereira, Esq. By his first marriage he has issue,

I. CHARLES FOYLE, Lieut. Lancashire Fusiliers, *b.* 13 Jan. 1861; *m.* 4 Feb. 1891, Edith Mary, youngest dau. of Rev. Arthur Duncombe Shafto, of Brancepeth Rectory, co. Durham.

I. Constance Emmeline Foyle. II. Myra Charlotte Foyle.

Mr. Randolph is the eldest surviving son of Rev. Charles Randolph, late of Kimpton Lodge, who *d.* 29 July, 1871, by his wife, Mary Ann (who *d.* 20 May, 1882), eldest dau. of the late George Soley Foyle, Esq. formerly of Kimpton Lodge, aforesaid.

Seat—Kimpton Lodge, near Andover, Hants.

RANKIN OF BRYNGWYN.

RANKIN, JAMES, Esq. of Bryngwyn, co. Hereford, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1873, Chief Steward for Hereford, M.P. for Leominster, or Northern Division of Herefordshire, *b.* 25 Dec. 1842; M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb., *m.* 12 Jan. 1865, Annie Laura, 2nd dau. of Christopher Bushell, Esq. of Hinderton, co. Chester, and has issue,

I. JAMES REGINALD LEA, *b.* 31 Aug. 1871.
II. Charles Herbert, *b.* 26 May, 1873.
III. Edwyn Christopher, *b.* 3 Jan. 1879.
IV. Robert, *b.* 16 Oct. 1883.

I. Annie Beatrice, *m.* 12 Jan. 1887, Claude Arthur Cuthbert, 4th son of William Cuthbert, Esq. of Beaufront Castle, Northumberland.

I. Margaret Ethel, *m.* 4 April, 1888, Thomas Raymond Symons, Esq. of Mynde Park, co. Hereford.

III. Mary Sybil.
IV. Veronica.

Lineage.—The family of Rankin appear to have lived for a great many generations at Mains House, in the parish of Mearns, co. Renfrew, and intermarried with families of the Fergusson clan.

JAMES RANKIN, Esq., *m.* 1786, Helen Ferguson, of Auchentiber, co. Ayr, and *d.* 1815. His youngest son,

ROBERT RANKIN, Esq. of Bromborough Hall, co. Chester, *b.* at Mains House, Mearns, co. Renfrew; *m.* 17 March, 1829, Ann, dau. of John Strang, Esq. of St. Andrew's, Canada, and by her (who *d.* 1875) had, with other issue, a son,

JAMES, now of Bryngwyn.

Mr. Rankin *d.* 1870.

Arms—Or, a cinquefoil gu., in chief a battle-axe erect between two boars' heads couped, and in base a boar's head couped between two battle-axes erect sa. *Crest*—In front of a cubit arm, holding a battle-axe ppr., three cinquefoils gu. *Motto*—Prudentia et virtute.
Seat—Bryngwyn, Tram Inn, R.S.O., Hereford.
Town Residence—35, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.

RANKIN OF GARNGIBBOCK.

RANKIN, MATTHEW, Esq. of Garngibbock, Auchengray, and Cleddans, co. Lanark, and of Otter House, co. Argyll, *b.* 1864.

Lineage.—PATRICK RANKIN, Esq. of Garngibbock and Cleddans, co. Lanark (eldest son of Matthew Rankin, Esq. of Garngibbock (who *d.* 1851) by Jane his wife, dau. of Gavin Wotherspoon, Esq. of Riding, co. Lanark), *b.* 1817; *m.* 1858, Helen, dau. of William Black, Esq. of Browncside, co. Lanark, and had issue,

I. MATTHEW, now of Garngibbock, &c.
II. William B., *b.* 1866.

I. Jane, *m.* R. Monteith, Esq. of Glasgow.
II. Catherine. III. Margaret.
IV. Helen.

Mr. Rankin *d.* 2 Feb. 1887.

Seats—Garngibbock and Auchengray, Lanark; and Otter House, co. Argyll. *Residence*—Cleddans House, near Airdrie, N.B.

RASCH OF WOODHILL.

RASCH, FREDERIC CARNE, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for S.E. Essex, since 1886; formerly in the 6th Dragoon Guards, Capt. and Hon. Major 4th Batt. Essex Regt., *b.* Nov. 1847; *m.* 1879, Katherine Anne, dau. of the late Henry Lysons Griffinhoofe, Esq. of Arkesden, Essex, and has issue,

I. FREDERIC CARNE, *b.* 1880.
II. Guy Carne, *b.* 1885.

Lineage.—JOHN PETER RASCH, Esq., *d.* 1842, having *m.* Louisa Lennox, and by her (who *d.* 1836) left a son,

FREDERIC CARNE RASCH, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L., who *m.* Catherine James, dau. of James Edwards, Esq. of The Grove, Harrow, and by her (who *d.* 1882) had issue,

FREDERIC CARNE, now of Woodhill.

Mr. Rasch *d.* 1876.

Seat—Woodhill, Danbury, Essex.

RASHLEIGH OF MENABILLY.

RASHLEIGH, JONATHAN, Esq. of Menabilly, Cornwall, Feniton Court, Devon, and Lissadrone, co. Mayo, B.A., J.P., and D.L., High Sheriff Cornwall 1877, *b.* 7 Jan. 1820; *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1843, Mary Pole, dau. of William Stuart, Esq. of Aldenham Abbey, Herts, and Tempsford Hall, Beds (eldest son of the Hon. and Most Rev. William Stuart, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, son of John, 3rd Earl of Bute, K.G.), by whom (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1852) he has had issue,

I. Jonathan, *b.* 26 May, 1845; *m.* 1 Nov. 1870, Mary Frances, dau. of John Labouchere, Esq. of Broome Hall, Surrey, brother of Henry, Lord Taunton, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1872, leaving a son, JOHN COSMO STUART, *b.* 2 July, 1872.

II. Evelyn William, J.P., *b.* 6 Jan. 1850; *m.* 29 April, 1879, Jane Elizabeth, dau. of Onley Savill Onley, Esq. of Stisted Hall, Essex, and has had,

1 Jonathan Onley, *b.* 2 June, 1880; *d.* 7 Dec. 1880.
2 William Stuart, *b.* 17 June, 1882.
I Jane Henrietta.

I. Caroline Mary Stuart, *m.* 21 Nov. 1867, Major Charles Poore Long, 13th Regiment Light Infantry, who *d.* 2 Nov. 1871, leaving issue by her, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1880, one son, William E. Long, who *s.* his uncle, Col. Long, of Hurts Hall, Suffolk, in 1892; and one dau.

II. Alice Henrietta. III. Mary Anna.

Mr. Rashleigh *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1869, Jane Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Arthur Pugh, Esq. of Lissadrone, co. Mayo, and Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, and has further issue,

III. Arthur *b.* 24 June, 1871.
IV. Eleanor Elizabeth. V. Kathleen.
VI. Rachel Jane.

Lineage.—The Rashleighs of Menabilly are a younger branch of the ancient family of RASHLEIGH *of Rashleigh*, co. Devon. The first that settled in Cornwall, according to the Visitation, was

PHILIP RASHLEIGH, *m.* Janet, dau. of Thomas Leigh, and had two sons, I. Robert, his son and heir, aged 30 years and upwards 1549 (who *d.* 1587, leaving a son and heir, John, then aged 20 years 7 months and 24 days, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Trevanion, Esq. of that co., 1620); II. JOHN, of whom hereafter. Mr. Rashleigh *d.*, according to an inq. post mort. taken 4 EDWARD VI., 14 June, 1549. His 2nd son,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, who settled as a Merchant at Fowey, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Lanyon, Esq., and dying 10 Aug. 1582, left, with six daus. (I. Agnes, *m.* William Martin, of Totnes, Devon; II. Jane, *m.* John Mayo, of Lowe, co. Cornwall; III. Avis, *m.* James Kestell, of Cornwall; IV. Joanna, *d. unm.*; V. Evelyn, *m.* J. Apley, of Devon; VI. Mary, *m.* 2 March, 1583, Simon Clotworthie, of Rashleigh), one son, his successor,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, M.P. for Fowey 31 and 39 ELIZABETH, *m.* 10 Feb. 1575, Alice, dau. of Richard Bonython, Esq. of Carclew, by whom (who *d.* April, 1607) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. JONATHAN, successor to his brother.
I. Alice, *m.* Nicholas Sawle, ancestor of Sir Charles B. Graves Sawle, Bart. of Penrice.
II. Deborah, *m.* John Spark, of Devon.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1605, Francis Vyvyan, of Trelowarren.

The eldest son,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, bapt. 22 Dec. 1588, *s.* his father, and *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, M.P. for Fowey, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Bassett, Knt., and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Harris, Esq. of Radford, near Plymouth, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, High Sheriff in 2 JAMES II. (son of John Rashleigh and Jean his wife, dau. of John Pollexfen, Esq.), *m.* 12 Dec. 1681, Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir John Carew, 3rd Bart. of Antony, and had issue. The eldest son dying without issue, the estates devolved upon the 2nd son,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, M.P. for Fowey. He *m.* 11 June, 1728, Mary, dau. of Sir William Clayton, Bart., and had issue,

I. PHILIP, his successor.
II. Jonathan (Rev.), Fellow of All Souls Coll. Oxford, and Rector of Silverton, Devon, *m.* 1st, 5 March, 1771, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. William Stackhouse, D.D., of Trehane, and by her (who *d.* 10 July, 1788) had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, heir to his uncle.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, sister of Sir Alexander P. Gordon Cumming, Bart., and *d.* Sept. 1795, leaving by her a son, George Cumming.

III. John, of Penquite, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Battie, M.D., and had, with younger children,

SIR JOHN COLMAN RASHLEIGH, Bart. of Prideaux, so created 30 Sept. 1831 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

I. Jane, *m.* Robert Duke, Esq. of Lake House, Wilts.
II. Mary, *m.* William Stackhouse, Esq. of Trehane.
III. Rachel, *m.* John Gould, M.D., of Truro.

Mr. Rashleigh was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, M.P. for Fowey. He *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Carolus Pole, but had no issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his nephew,

WILLIAM RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, M.P. for the borough of Fowey, High Sheriff co. Cornwall 1818, *m.* 1st, Rachael, dau. of William Stackhouse, Esq. of Trehane, but had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 July, 1816, Caroline, eldest dau. of Henry Hinxman, Esq. of Ivychurch, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1842) had, with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. JONATHAN, successor to his brother.
I. Charlotte Hinxman, *m.* 14 June, 1849, her cousin, Charles Edward Rashleigh, Esq. of Farningham, Kent, and had issue.
II. Jane, *m.* 2 Oct. 1845, Rev. Charles H. Archer, and *d.* 1859.

Mr. Rashleigh *d.* 14 May, 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for East Cornwall, *b.* 16 April, 1817; *m.* 28 March, 1843, Hon. Catherine Stuart, eldest dau. of Robert Walter, 11th Lord Blantyre, by whom (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1872) he had a dau.,

Edith Frances, *m.* 4 Feb. 1875, Sackville George Stopford-Sackville, Esq., late M.P. for North Northamptonshire.

Mr. Rashleigh *d.* 31 Oct. 1871, and was *s.* by his brother,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq. now of Menabilly.

Arms—Sa., a cross or, between, in the 1st quarter, a Cornish chough arg., beaked and legged gu.; in the 2nd quarter, a text T; in the 3rd and 4th quarters, a crescent, all of the third.

Seats—Menabilly Par Station, Cornwall, and Feniton Court, near Honiton, Devon. *Town Residence*—3, Cumberland Terrace, N.W.

RATHBONE OF GREENBANK.

RATHBONE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Greenbank, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster, was M.P. for Liverpool 1868 to 1880, for co. Carnarvon 1880 to 1885, and since 1885 for North Division of that county, *b.* 11 Feb. 1819; *m.* 1st, 1847, Lucretia, dau. of S. S. Gair, Esq., and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 1849; *m.* 7 June, 1877, Blanche Marie, eldest dau. of Charles Luling, Esq. of New York.
II. Thomas Ashton, *m.* 18 Jan. 1893, Christabel, dau. of the late Rev. Gerard Barton, of Fundenhall Grange, Norfolk.
III. Henry Gair.
IV. Edward L. W., deceased.
I. Lucretia Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1862, Emily, dau. of Acheson Lyle, Esq. of The Oaks, co. Londonderry, and has had issue,

V. Cyril, deceased. VI. Acheson Lyle.
VII. Bertram Eric. VIII. Francis Warre.
II. Emily Evelyn. III. Eleanor Florence.

Lineage.—WILLIAM RATHBONE, *b.* 1696, son of William Rathbone, was father of another

WILLIAM RATHBONE, of Liverpool, *b.* 1725, *m.* twice, and

had several children, most of whom *d.* in infancy; two only left issue. The eldest son,

William Rathbone, Esq. of Liverpool and Greenbank, an eminent Merchant of Liverpool, *b.* 1757; *m.* 17 Aug. 1786, Hannah Mary, only dau. of Richard Reynolds, Esq., the well-known Bristol philanthropist, and by her (who *d.* June, 1839) had issue,

I. William, his heir.

II. Richard, of Woodcote, co. Lancaster, *b.* 2 Dec. 1788; *m.* 8 April, 1817, his cousin, Hannah Mary, dau. of Joseph Reynolds, Esq. of Ketley, Salop, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1860, having by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1878) had issue,

1 Richard Reynolds of Glan-y-Menai, co. Anglesey (*see next Memoir*).
2 Basil, *b.* 5 April, 1824, deceased.
3 William Benson, *b.* 17 April, 1826; *m.* Hannah Sophia Greg, and had issue, five sons and three daus.
1 Hannah Mary, deceased.
2 Margaret, *m.* Abraham Dixon, Esq., and has four daus.
3 Emily, *m.* Eustace Greg, Esq., and has had seven sons and five daus.

III. Theodore Woolman, of Allerton Priory, near Liverpool, J.P., *b.* 4 Aug. 1798; *m.* 8 May, 1826, Lucy, eldest dau. of Edward Pearson, Esq. of Pickhill Hall, co. Flint, by Lucy his wife, youngest sister of Sir Thomas Hesketh, of Rufford Hall, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1848) left surviving issue,

1 Theodore William, of Backwood, Neston, co. Chester, M.A., F.L.S., J.P., formerly Cornet 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 14 March, 1832; *m.* 6 July, 1861, Maria Mary Payne, dau. of James Johnstone, M.D., of Birmingham, and by her (who *d.* 1890) has surviving issue, one dau.
1 Lucy Anna, deceased.
2 Jessie Sophia, *m.* 12 Nov. 1862, Alderman Joseph, Hubback, of Beechwood, *d.* 1863.

Mr. Theodore W. Rathbone *d.* 15 Aug. 1863.

IV. Benson, of Geldeston, co. Norfolk, *b.* 26 Aug. 1800; *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1834.

I. Hannah Mary, *m.* Jan. 1831, William Reynolds, M.D., of Wyncote, near Liverpool, *d.* 1865.

Mr. Rathbone *d.* 11 Feb. 1809.

William Rathbone, Esq. of Greenbank, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 17 June, 1787; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Greg, Esq. of Quarry Bank, co. Chester, and had issue,

William, now of Greenbank.
Samuel Greg, *b.* 17 May, 1823. Philip Henry, *b.* 8 May, 1828.
Elizabeth, *m.* J. Paget, Esq.
Hannah Mary, *m.* Rev. J. N. Thorn, and is deceased.
Agnes Mary, *d.* June, 1863.

He *d.* 1 Feb. 1868.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse az., between two roses in chief gu., barbed and seeded, and the Roman fasces erect in base ppr., three bezants. *Crest*—The Roman fasces fessways in front of a lion's head ppr., gorged with a collar arg., charged with two roses gu. *Motto*—Suaviter et fortiter.

Seat—Greenbank, Liverpool. *Residence*—18, Prince's Gardens, S.W.

RATHBONE OF GLAN-Y-MENAI.

Rathbone, Richard Reynolds, Esq. of Glan-y-Menai, co. Anglesey, J.P. and D.L. for co. Anglesey, and High Sheriff in 1885, *b.* 19 April, 1820; *m.* 1st, 15 May, 1850, Anna Gemmel, dau. of James Fleming, Esq. of Linlithgow, N.B., and 2ndly, 6 June, 1859, Frances Susannah, 2nd dau. of Hugh Roberts, Esq. of Glan-y-Menai, D.L. co. Anglesey, and has issue,

I. Hugh Reynolds, *b.* 4 April, 1863; *m.* 20 Oct. 1888, Emily Evelyn, 2nd dau. of William Rathbone, Esq., M.P., and has issue,

1 Richard Reynolds, *b.* 23 Feb. 1891.
2 Edward Reynolds, *b.* 18 Aug. 1892.
1 Hannah Mary Reynolds, *b.* 15 Dec. 1889.

II. Richard Llewelyn Benson, *b.* 5 July, 1864.

I. Mary Frances.

Lineage.—*See* Rathbone *of Greenbank.*

Seat—Glan-y-Menai, Anglesey.

RATTRAY OF CRAIGHALL RATTRAY.

Clerk-Rattray, James, Esq., C.B., of Craighall Rattray, co. Perth, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, late Lieut.-Col. 90th Foot, J.P. and D.L. for co. Perth, *b.* 31 Oct. 1832.

Lineage.—The surname of Rattray is derived from the barony of the same name in co. Perth, and was assumed at a very remote era. The first of the family upon record, Alanus de Ratheriff, lived in the reigns of William the Lion and Alexander II., and his son,

Sir Thomas Rattray, received the honour of Knighthood from Alexander III. His grandson,

Sir Adam Ratreff, of Ratreff, is styled in Prynne's *Collections*, "Nobilis vir dominus de Ratreff, anno 1291," and in Rymer's *Fœd. Angl.*, when Sir Adam, with many others, was compelled to submit to King Edward I., it is stated, "Nobiles viri Adam de Retrefe et Willielmus de Maule fecerunt fidelitatem dicto regi, anno 1292."

Dr. John Clerk, President of the Royal College of Physicians at Edinburgh, and for more than thirty years the first medical practitioner in Scotland, purchased the lands of Listonshiels and Spittal, in Midlothian. He *m.* 1720, Margaret, eldest dau. of Dr. Thomas Rattray, of Craighall Rattray, co. Perth, and lineal descendant of the family of Rattray of that ilk, and had five sons and one dau. The 3rd son,

David Clerk, M.D., of Edinburgh, Physician to the Royal Infirmary, *m.* Helen, dau. of James Duff, Esq. of Craigston, co. Aberdeen, and dying 1768, left two sons, James and Robert, *b.* Feb. 1765, who *d.* at Cadiz. The elder,

James Clerk, Esq., *b.* 3 Dec. 1763, became of Craighall Rattray, and assumed the surname of Rattray. This gentleman distinguished himself at the Scottish Bar, and was constituted a Baron of the Exchequer. He *m.* 3 Jan. 1791, Jane, only dau. of Admiral Duff, of Fetteresso, and dying 29 Aug. 1831, left (with one dau. Jane, *m.* William M. Hay, 2nd son of — Hay, of Newton) a son and successor,

Robert Clerk-Rattray, Esq. of Craighall Rattray, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Dec. 1795; *m.* 12 Feb. 1824, Christina, dau. of James Richardson, Esq. of Pitfour, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1851, having had issue,

James, now of Craighall.
Adam, Capt. 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 1833; *d. unm.* July, 1870.
Elizabeth Susan, *m.* Rev. Alexander Burn Murdoch, of Neuck.
Jane.
Charlotte Mary, *m.* Rev. Robert Taylor.
Helen Christina, *m.* 1854, Michael Foster Ward, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Rawdon Ward, Esq. of Ogbourn St. Andrew and Easton Priory, Wilts.
Jemima Barbara, *m.* 1873, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Philip Graham, Scots Guards, and *d.* June, 1878.

Arms—Az., three crosses-crosslet fitchée or, quartering Clerk, viz., or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., between two crescents in chief gu. and a boar's head couped in base sa., a bordure of the second. *Crests*—1st, On a star or, a flaming heart ppr.; 2nd, A demi-huntsman, winding a horn ppr., habited vert. *Supporters*—Two serpents nowed vert. *Motto*—Super sidera votum.

Seat—Craighall Rattray, Blairgowrie, co. Perth.

RAWLINS OF STOKE COURCY.

Rawlins, Henry De Courcy, Esq. of the Manor House, co. Somerset, Major Scottish Rifles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1851.

Lineage.—This family is of Welsh origin, descended from one "Rawlins-White," who suffered martyrdom during the Reformation. They have been landed proprietors in co. Somerset for many generations.

Rev. Henry Rawlins, M.A., Rector of Staplegrove, co. Somerset, *m.* 5 Sept. 1780, Eliza, dau. of John White, Esq. of Martock, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1810, leaving by her (who *d.* 10 July, 1818) a son,

Rev. Henry William Rawlins, M.A., late Rector of Fiddington, Vicar of Kilton, and Patron of Bishop's Hull, co. Somerset, *m.* 2 July, 1819, Eliza, dau. of John Nash, Esq. of Shipley Hall, near Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1878) had issue,

I. Henry William, of the Manor House, J.P., Lieut.-Col. (retired), Madras Staff Corps, *b.* 17 June, 1820; *m.* 8 July, 1845, Emma Matilda, dau. of Capt. Patton, R.N., and sister of Gen. Patton-Bethune (*see that family*), and *d.* 1891, having had issue, Henry de Courcy, his heir; and Emma Matilda.

II. James Sebastian, Major-Gen. Bengal Staff Corps, *m.* Emma, dau. of J. Parke, Esq., and has issue.

III. Thomas Andrews, Col., late Assistant Commandant at Netley, *m.* 1st, Kate, dau. of Gen. Robertson; 2ndly, Mary Ann, dau. of Sir Charles Dance, K.H.; and 3rdly, —, dau. of — Finsent, Esq., and has issue.

IV. Francis John (Rev.), M.A., late Rector of Fiddington, *m.* 1860, Jane, dau. of Capt. Hooper, R.N., and has issue.

v. Sebastian White, Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt. Welsh Regt., *m.* Maria, dau. of Rev. Canon Tinling, and grand-dau. of Sir Charles A. Elton, Bart., and has issue.
I. Mary de Brisac, *m.* Frederick King, M.A., of Chilmark, Wilts.

Rev. Henry William Rawlins *d.* 21 June, 1855.

Residence—Manor House, near Taunton.

RAWLINSON OF DUDDON HALL.

RAWLINSON, WILLIAM MILLERS, Esq. of Duddon Hall, Cumberland, *b.* 20 April, 1863; *s.* his father 1875; *m.* 19 June, 1889, Rosetta Ellen, only dau. of the late Henry Fletcher Rigge, Esq. of Wood Broughton, North Lancashire, and has issue,

WILLIAM GRAY, *b.* 2 April, 1890.

Lineage.—WILLIAM RAWLINSON, son of JOHN RAWLINSON, of Greenhead, in Colton, co. Lancaster, *temp.* HENRY VII., *m.* 1 HENRY VIII., a dau. of Benson, of Skelwith, in the same co., and had two sons, John, of Greenhead (who *m.* a dau. of Miles Sawrey, of Graythwaite), and from him descended the RAWLINSONS *of Cark Hall*, and

WILLIAM RAWLINSON, Esq. of Toddibank, *m.* another dau. of Miles Sawrey, of Graythwaite, and was father of THOMAS RAWLINSON, of Graythwaite, living 24 Jan. 1625, whose elder son, by his 1st wife, Bridget, only dau. and heir of John Sawrey, Esq. of Graythwaite,

WILLIAM RAWLINSON, Esq. of Graythwaite and Rusland Hall, Capt. in a troop of volunteers, did good service to the Commons at Marston Moor and Ribble Bridge. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Sawrey, Esq. of Plumpton, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1683) had, with eight daus., three sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
William (Sir), Knt., Serjeant-at-Law, one of the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal till 1692, *d.* 11 May, 1703.
John, of Gray's Inn, Secretary to the Master of the Rolls, who *s.* to the Rusland Hall estate under settlement, and purchased Whittington Hall, in co. Lancaster. He *d. s. p.* June, 1699.

Mr. Rawlinson *d.* 1680. His eldest son,

THOMAS RAWLINSON, Esq. of Graythwaite, *m.* 15 July, 1663, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Hutton, Esq. of Rampsick, co. Lancaster, and had, with five daus., two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Abraham, of Lancaster, Merchant, *m.* 12 May, 1695, Elizabeth, dau. of William Beck, Esq. of Low Wray, co. Lancaster, several of whose descendants represented the boroughs of Lancaster and Liverpool in Parliament. The representative of this branch is ABRAHAM RAWLINSON, Esq. of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford.

The eldest son and successor,

WILLIAM RAWLINSON, Esq. of Graythwaite, *b.* 23 July, 1664, *m.* 1st, 5 Dec. 1688, Margery, dau. of Adam Goldney, Esq. of Chippenham, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1699) had four sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1702, Mary, dau. of Robert Benson, Esq. of Carlisle, and widow of Isaac Willison, Esq. of Penrith, and by her had two sons and a dau. Mr. Rawlinson *d.* 15 Aug. 1734. The youngest son of his 1st marriage,

JOB RAWLINSON, Esq. of Graythwaite, *b.* 10 March, 1698; *m.* 1 June, 1736, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Willan, Esq. of Castle Tower, co. York, and by her had issue. He was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM RAWLINSON, Esq. of Graythwaite, *b.* 22 Sept. 1740; *m.* 16 April, 1793, Catherine, youngest dau. of John Waldie, Esq. of Hendersyde Park, co. Roxburgh, and by her (who *d.* 1831) left at his decease, April, 1808, a son and successor,

JOHN JOB RAWLINSON, Esq. of Graythwaite, J.P. for the co., *b.* 27 March, 1798; *m.* 8 Feb. 1831, Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. John Romney, B.D., of Whitestock Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1890) had issue,

WILLIAM SAWREY, his heir.
George Romney, *b.* 3 June, 1837, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *d. s. p.*
Robert, B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 25 May, 1839; *m.* 5 June, 1866, Eleanor Jane, dau. of Rev. John Baldwin, of Dalton.
Catherine Jane, *m.* 23 Aug. 1860, Capt. John Archibald Oliver Rutherfurd, 70th Regt., 2nd surviving son of William Oliver Rutherfurd, Esq. of Edgerston, co. Roxburgh.
Edith Elizabeth, *m.* 12 June, 1856, Joseph Stonehewer Scott Chad, Esq. of Thursford Hall, Norfolk, and has issue.

Mr. Rawlinson *d.* 16 Oct. 1864. His eldest son,

WILLIAM SAWREY RAWLINSON, Esq., J.P., *b.* 29 May, 1835, Major 6th Inniskilling Dragoons and 12th Lancers; *s.* 1860 to the Duddon Hall estates, in Cumberland and Lancashire, of his maternal ancestor, Rev. George Millers, M.A.; *m.* 26 June, 1862, Elizabeth Mary, only dau. of Robert Brooke, Esq. of Bath, and had issue,

WILLIAM MILLERS, now of Duddon.
George Brooke Millers, *b.* 1864.
Robert Henry Millers.
Arthur Millers. Christopher Millers.
Alice Mary Millers.

Major Rawlinson *d.* 29 June, 1875.

Arms—Sa., three swords in pale, the centre one point downwards, the others points upwards, blades arg., hilts and pommels or, a chief indented of the last. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect in armour, holding in the gauntlet a sword, all ppr. *Motto*—Non mutandus.
Seat—Duddon Hall, Broughton-in-Furness, Cumberland.

RAWSON OF HAUGH END AND MILL HOUSE.

RAWSON, JOHN SELWYN, Esq. of Haugh End and Mill House, co. York, *b.* 20 March, 1858; *m.* 6 June, 1888, Annie Constance, dau. of Rev. Philip Dwyer, M.A., sometime Rector of Ennis, and Canon of Killaloe (by Anne Stather Crowe, his wife), and by her has issue,

FREDERIC PHILIP SELWYN, *b.* 14 March, 1891.
Constance Priestley, *b.* 29 March, 1889.
Dorothy Florence, *b.* 30 Jan. 1893.

Lineage.—WILLIAM HENRY RAWSON, Esq. of Haugh End, *m.* 30 Oct. 1806, Mary, dau. of John Priestley, Esq. of Thorpe, near Halifax, and by her (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1870) had issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY, of whom presently.
II. John, *m.* Elizabeth Marianne, dau. of John Priestley, Esq. of Thorpe, who *d.* Jan. 1876.
III. Arthur, *m.* Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Castel W. Clay, Esq. of Liverpool.
IV. Frederick Edward, *m.* 12 Oct. 1843, Harriet Susannah, dau. of John Priestley, Esq. of Thorpe, and *d.* 16 May, 1879, leaving issue,
1 Frederic Gerald Selwyn.
2 JOHN SELWYN, now of Mill House.
1 Florence Harriet Marianne, *d.* 21 Oct. 1861, *unm.*
I. Mary Elizabeth, *d.* April, 1882.
II. Ellen Susanna, *m.* Rev. A. L. W. Bean, incumbent of Sowerby, Halifax, and *d.* Jan. 1876.
III. Anna Catherine, *m.* Rev. Edward James Newell, Vicar of Bromley, Kent, and *d.* May, 1893.
IV. Caroline, *d.* May, 1891.
V. Emily Frances, *m.* Rev. William Henry Empson, Vicar of Wellow, Hants, and *d.* 1857.
VI. Henrietta, *d.* May, 1892.

Mr. Rawson *d.* 5 Jan. 1865. His son,

WILLIAM HENRY RAWSON, Esq. of Mill House, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, *b.* 4 Aug. 1812; *m.* 22 April, 1847, Ellen Louisa, dau. of Amaziah Empson, Esq. of Spellow Hill, Knaresborough, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1890) had issue,

WILLIAM HENRY, late of Mill House.
Constance Ellen.

Mr. Rawson *d.* 8 July, 1892. His son,

WILLIAM HENRY RAWSON, Esq. of Mill House, co. York, and of Bramhope, Torquay, J.P., *b.* 17 Sept. 1848; *m.* 1874, Frances Jane, eldest dau. of John William Brooke, Esq. of Sibton Park, Suffolk. He *d. s. p.* 1 Dec. 1893, and was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN SELWYN, now of Mill House.

Arms—Per fesse sa. and az., a tower embattled arg. *Crest*—A raven's head and neck couped sa., holding in the beak an annulet or. *Motto*—Laus virtutis actio.
Seat—Mill House and Haugh End, near Halifax, co. York.

RAWSON OF WOODHURST.

RAWSON, PHILIP, Esq. of Woodhurst, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1892, *b.* 27 Dec. 1820; *m.* 19 Feb. 1862, Octavia, 8th dau. of Patrick Gilmour, Esq., J.P., of The Grove, Londonderry, by his wife, Christie Hamilton (*d.* 1875), dau. of Charles Dalrymple, of Orangefield, co. Ayr, Capt. 15th Regt., and by her has had issue,

I. RICHARD HAMILTON (108, Gloucester Place, W.), Capt. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 21 Feb. 1863; educated at Eton and Brasenose Coll. Oxford; *m.* 30 July, 1890, the Lady Beatrice Anson, 2nd dau. of Thomas George, 2nd Earl of Lichfield, and has issue,
Beatrice Violet, *b.* 6 May, 1892.

II. Philip Heathcote, M.A. Oxon; Barrister-at Law of the Inner Temple, *b.* 8 April, 1864; *m.* 16 July, 1891, Lillie Campbell, dau. of the late Rev. W. Clarke Preston, of Valleyfield, Culross, N.B., and has issue,

Barbara Helen, *b.* 2 March, 1893.

III. Arthur Justyn, *b.* 20 May, 1872; *d.* 27 March, 1875.

I. Mabel Anne, *b.* 23 Aug. 1865; *m.* 28 June, 1888, James Patrick Eden Gilmour, Esq., Capt. 60th Rifles, only son of the late James Gilmour, Esq. of Warren Hill, Londonderry, and has issue, Charles Dalrymple, *b.* 12 Feb. 1893.

II. Emma Jessie, *b.* 26 Sept. 1867; *m.* 25 June, 1889, Edward Thornton, Esq., 2nd Secretary Diplomatic Service, only son of Sir Edward Thornton, G.C.B., P.C., Count of Cassilhas in Portugal, formerly Ambassador at Washington, St. Petersburg, and Constantinople; and has issue, Edward, *b.* 27 Oct. 1893, and Mary Irene, *b.* 19 June, 1890.

III. Evelyn Julia Ernestine, *b.* 23 July, 1870; *d.* 19 March, 1871.

Lineage.—Thomas Rawson, Esq. of The Holt, Wheathill, and Rosehill, co. Lancaster, and of Hillington Court, co. Worcester, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Capt. Ashbrook, R.N., and *d.* 1819, leaving a son,

Richard Rawson, Esq. of Wheathill, Roby, co. Lancaster, who served with the 20th Regt. in the Peninsula at Corunna, Vimiera, and Maida; *m.* 3 Feb. 1810, Anne, dau. of James Justyn Bent, of Basford Hall and Maer Hall, co. Stafford, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Heathcote, of Apedale, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1860) had issue,

1 Arthur.
2 Harry, of Sandiway, Cheshire, *d. s. p.* 1888.
3 Philip, now of Woodhurst.
4 Frank, *d. s. p.* 1882.
5 George Edward, *d. s. p.* 1885.
1 Helen Maria, of Deerswood, Crawley, Sussex.
2 Louisa, *d. s. p.* 1834. 3 Eliza, *d. s. p.* 1845.
4 Frances Anne, *d. s. p.* 1888. 5 Jessie, *d. s. p.* 1862.
6 Rose. 7 Sophia, *d. s. p.* 1893.

Mr. Rawson *d.* 11 Feb. 1864.

Seat—Woodhurst, Crawley, Sussex.

RAWSTORNE OF PENWORTHAM.

Rawstorne, Lawrence, Esq. of Penwortham Priory and Hutton Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Ch. Ch. Orford, *b.* 1842; *m.* 10 Aug. 1871, Edith Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Fermor Hesketh, 5th Bart. of Rufford Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue, two sons and one dau.,

I. Lawrence, *b.* 22 April, 1874.
II. Thomas Geoffrey, *b.* 29 Sept. 1879.
I. Marjory.

Lineage.—This family, which for many centuries has been settled in co. Lancaster, was originally seated at Lum; the family had been previously seated at Newhall, which is still in their possession.

John Rosthorne, Esq. of Lum, Aydenfield, co. Lancaster, *m.*, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

Adam Rosthorne, Esq. of Lum, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Atkin Holte, Esq. of Battherston, co. Lancaster, and by her had, with five daus., three sons,

Henry, *s.* to the family estates of Lum, *m.* Elizabeth Ramsbotham, and had issue.
William, of whom we treat.
John, *m.* Alice, dau. of Elmeric Hallewell.

The 2nd son,

William Rosthorne, from whom spring the Rawstornes *of Newhall*, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Elmeric Hallewell, of Clegespoole, and had issue, two sons, Lawrence and Thurstan, and three daus. The eldest son,

Lawrence Rosthorne, Esq. of Newhall, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Purvishe, Esq. of Godlesmere, Surrey; from their children the Rawstornes *of Lexden Manor* are descended. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Elcocke, Esq. of Stenfield, co. Lancaster, and by her had two sons and one dau. He bought the Manor of Hutton from the Crown in 1545. The son of the 2nd marriage,

Edward Rosthorne, Esq. of Newhall, *s.* his father. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Hamlett Ditchfield, Esq. of Ditton, co. Lancaster, and had by her five sons and six daus., of whom the two eldest sons were heirs in succession. He *d.* about 1622. His eldest son,

Lawrence Rosthorne, Esq. of Newhall, *m.* Holcroft, dau. of Robert Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, co. Lancaster, and by he had an only dau. Alice, who *m.*— Plessington, Esq. of Dimples co. Lancaster. He was *s.* by his brother,

Edward Rosthorne, Esq. of Newhall, High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1629, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Holden, Esq. of Holden, co. Lancaster. He *d.* about 1644, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Rosthorne, Esq. of Newhall, who *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. of Ratcliffe Assheton, Esq. of Cuerdale, co. Lancaster, and by her had several children, all of whom *d.* young, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Greenhalgh, Esq. of Brandlesholme, co. Lancaster, and by her had only three daus.,

Catherine, *m.* William Lever, Esq. of Kirsall, co. Lancaster.
Mary, wife of — Boswell.
Jane, wife of James Murray.

This Edward Rosthorne was one of the six captains who assisted the Countess of Derby during the siege of Lathom House 1643. Afterwards, at her request, Prince Rupert gave him the governorship of Lathom House, and made him colonel of an infantry regiment, with which, added to two troops of cavalry, he stoutly defended Lathom for two years, until the surrender of it, in 1645, at the command of King Charles I. He *d.* soon after his father, about 1646, and was *s.* in the family estates by his brother,

Lawrence Rosthorne, or Rawstorne, Esq. of Newhall, *b.* 1619, High Sheriff co. Lancaster 24 Charles II. (1681); *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. George Murray, Rector of Bury, co. Lancaster, and by her had one dau. Rachel, *b.* 1646; *m.* Thomas Bradshaw, Esq. of Lum, co. Lancaster. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Richard Bold, Esq. of Bold, co. Lancaster, and widow of John Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, and she possessing Atherton for life, Mr. Rawstorne removed thither, and was resident there when he recorded his pedigree at the Lancashire Visitation, 23 Sept. 1664. By his 2nd wife, he had a son, Peter, *b.* 1662, *d.* young. He *m.* 3rdly, Marjory, dau. of John Fleetwood, Esq. of Penwortham, by Anne, dau. of William Farrington, Esq. of Worden, co. Lancaster, and by her he had three sons and two daus., of whom, Fleetwood, the eldest son, and Richard, the youngest, both *d.* young. The 2nd son,

William Rawstorne, Esq. of Newhall, *s.* his father; he was High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 11 Anne (1712). He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Richard Atherton, Knt.* of Atherton, co. Lancaster (by his wife, Isabella Holte), and had (with others, who *d.* young),

Edward, who, soon after his father's death, gave up the family estates to Lawrence, the eldest son of his next brother, on receiving an annuity out of the property. He *d. unm.*
Lawrence, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Langton, Esq. of Broughton Tower, co. Lancaster, and by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Robert Dent, of Preston, and by her had one son, Lawrence (of whom presently), and a dau., who *d.* young.
William (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and only child of Samuel Walker, Esq. of Stapleton Park, co. York, and had issue by her, seven sons and two daus. He was fifty-two years Rector of Badsworth, co. York, and *d.* 1790.
Fleetwood, who commanded a company of Infantry at the battle of Rencoux, near Liége, and was slain in that engagement 30 Sept. 1746.
James, *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* Ralph William Grey, Esq. of Backworth, Northumberland.

Lawrence Rawstorne, Esq. of Newhall and Hutton, *s.* to the family estates by favour of his uncle, Edward Rawstorne, and was High Sheriff of co. Lancaster in 1776. He *m.* Elizabeth Goldsmith Atherton, dau. of Robert Gwillym, Esq. of Bewsey and Atherton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heiress of John Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, and had issue,

Lawrence, his heir.
William, *m.* Agnes Maria, second dau. of Edward Buckley, Esq of Buckley Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue, two sons and three daus.
Robert Atherton, M.A., Rector of Warrington for twenty-four years, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Gwillym, Esq. of Bewsey, co. Lancaster, and had a son Robert Atherton, Vicar of Balderstone, co. Lancaster, Archdeacon of Blackburn, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1854, Cecilia, dau. of Joseph Feilden, of Witton Park, Blackburn, by whom he had two sons, Atherton Gwillym, *m.* F. Horton, dau. of Rev. — Horton, Wellow Vicarage; Henry Feilden, *m.* 13 Jan. 1887, Mabel Katharine Whalley Smythe, only child of Sir John Brocas Gardiner, Bart. of Roche Court, Hants (who *d.* 1892); and one dau. Mary Cecilia, who *d.* 1886.

* Sir R. Atherton's mother was Mary Bolde, of Bolde, beforementioned as the widow of John Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, and afterwards *m.* Lawrence Rawstorne.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Henrietta Maria.
Agnes Isabella, *d. unm.*
Mary Anne, *m.* Count Pionfkowski, a Col. in the Imperial Army.

The eldest son,

LAWRENCE RAWSTORNE, Esq. of Newhall and Hutton, became proprietor of Penwortham by purchase; he was High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1814, and Lieut.-Col. 1st Lancashire Militia. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Ledward, of Everton, and had issue,

LAWRENCE, his heir, now of Penwortham.
Elizabeth Henrietta Maria.
Margaret. Fanny Marian.

Arms—Per fesse, az. and gu., a tower triple-towered or. *Crest*—A lion passant or.
Seats—Penwortham Priory, and Hutton Hall, Preston, co. Lancaster.

RAYER OF HOLCOMBE.

RAYER, CHARLOTTE, of Holcombe Court, Devon, youngest dau. of Admiral William Bateman Dashwood, *m.* 22 April, 1869, WILLIAM CAREW RAYER, Esq. of Holcombe Court, late Capt. 1st Devon Militia, J.P. Devon, Patron of two livings, *b.* 26 Sept. 1820; *d.* 11 Jan. 1892.

Lineage.—REV. WILLIAM RAYER, J.P., of Holcombe, Rector of Tidcombe and Chevithorne, Devon (son of William Rayer, who *d.* Sept. 1829, by Mary his wife (*m.* 1783, *d.* Feb. 1834), eldest dau. of William Harmar, Esq.), *m.* July, 1816, Jane, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Carew, 6th Bart., and *d.* Dec. 1866, having had issue by her (who *d.* Aug. 1851),

I. WILLIAM, late of Holcombe.
II. Henry, *d.* Dec. 1853.
I. Mary, *m.* Rev. Hanmer Morgan Stratford, M.A., Rector of St. Athan, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 1893, having had issue, a son (deceased) and three daus.
II. Jane Baskerville.
III. Frances, *m.* William Pycroft Harmar, Esq., and has one son and two daus. IV. Helen.

Seat—Holcombe Court, Wellington, Somerset.

RAYMOND OF BELCHAMP HALL.

RAYMOND, SAMUEL JOHN ST. CLERE, Esq. of Belchamp Hall, Essex, J.P., *b.* 1859; *m.* 1884, Margaret Charlotte Montague, 3rd dau. of Francis Smythies, Esq. of Head Gate House, Colchester, Essex, and has a son,

SAMUEL PHILIP ST. CLERE, *b.* 26 April, 1886,

Lineage.—PHILIP RAYMOND, Esq. of Hundon, Herts, who *m.* 1470, Agnes, dau. and sole heir of William Stern, of Effenden, same co., was father of ROGER RAYMOND, Esq., whose wife was dau. of John Elliot, and whose son and heir was JOHN RAYMOND, Esq., who *m.* Judith, dau. of Chadd Cockayne, Esq. of Cockayne Hatley, co. Bedford, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN RAYMOND, Esq. of Belchamp Walter, Essex, came to Belchamp 1611, and was living 1627, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Sparrow, Esq. of Gestinthorpe, and left a son and successor,

OLIVER RAYMOND, Esq., who *m.* 1653, Frances, dau. of Sir William Harris, Knt. of Shenfield, Essex, who was great-great-grandson of Arthur Harris and Joan Percy his wife, granddau. of Henry Algernon, 5th Earl of Northumberland. Oliver Raymond *d.* 1679, and was *s.* by his son,

ST. CLERE RAYMOND, Esq., who was disinherited for marrying against his father's consent. His wife was Anne Workman, and by her he had issue, I. JOHN, to whom his grandfather left the estate; II. WILLIAM, successor to his nephew; III. Edward; IV. James; and V. Samuel, blown up in a ship, who *m.* and left a son, William, father of SAMUEL, heir to his grand-uncle, William. The eldest son,

JOHN RAYMOND, Esq. of Belchamp Hall, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Roger Burgoyne, 2nd Bart. of Sutton, and left at his decease 1690, one son,

JOHN RAYMOND, Esq. of Belchamp, who *d. unm.* 1720, and was *s.* by his uncle,

WILLIAM RAYMOND, Esq. of Belchamp Hall, who *d.* 1732, devised the property, by will, to his great-nephew,

REV. SAMUEL RAYMOND, of Belchamp Hall, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Richard Child, M.D., of Lavenham, Suffolk, and *d.* 1767, having had issue, PHILIP HONYWOOD, *d. unm.*; SAMUEL, of whom presently; and Isabella, *m.* 1st, John Mayne, Esq. of Teffont, Wilts, and 2ndly, 1788, Archibald, 9th Earl of Dundonald. Mr. Raymond's 2nd son,

REV. SAMUEL RAYMOND, Rector of Belchamp and Middleton, and Vicar of Bulmer, Essex, *m.* 1780, Margaretta, dau. of Rev. Brooke Bridges, Rector of Orlingbury, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1848) had issue,

I. Philip Honywood (Rev.), *d.* 1807.
II. SAMUEL MILBANK, late of Belchamp Hall.
III. Oliver (Rev.), LL.B. Rural Dean, Rector of Middleton, and Vicar of Belchamp-cum-Bulmer, *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. Charles Andrews, Rector of Flempton, Suffolk, and has issue,

1 Oliver Edward (Rev.), M.A. Cambridge.
2 Edward Walter, deceased.
3 William Sterne, deceased.
4 Charles Andrews (Rev.), M.A., Rector of St. Mary, Wallingford, Berks.
1 Margaretta Lyon, deceased. 2 Agnes.
3 Katharine, deceased. 4 Anne Ryecroft.
5 Juliana.

I. Isabella, *m.* Rev. Henry Yates Smithies, Rector of Stanground-cum-Farcett, co. Huntingdon; deceased.
II. Margaretta Cave, *m.* Rev. Jeremiah Pemberton, Rector of Foxearth, Essex; deceased.

Mr. Raymond *d.* 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL MILBANK RAYMOND, Esq. of Belchamp Hall, J.P., *b.* 6 Feb. 1787; *m.* 7 March, 1808, Sarah, dau. of Rev. William Cooke, Rector of Preston, Suffolk, and Vicar of Melton, Norfolk, and had issue,

Samuel William, *b.* 6 Aug. 1812; *d.* 1852.
JOHN MAYNE ST. CLERE, late of Belchamp Hall.
Oliver, *b.* 28 Oct. 1816; *d.* 1857.
Edward Marriott, *b.* 12 Aug. 1819; *d.* 1872.
John Stevens, *b.* 31 Jan. 1823; *d.* 1862.
Isabella, *m.* Rowland Dalton; deceased.
Emma Brereton, *m.* Frederick C. Perry, Esq.

He *d.* 18 Jan. 1863. His son,

REV. JOHN MAYNE ST. CLERE RAYMOND, of Belchamp Hall, Essex, sometime Vicar of Dinnington, Northumberland, B.A. Univ. Coll. Durham, 1837, M.A. 1840, Lord of the Manor of Belchamp Walter, and Patron of the living of Belchamp-cum-Bulmer, late Rector of Belchamp Otten, *b.* 23 July, 1814; *m.* 1857, Louisa Anne, dau. of Rev. Charles Fisher, Rector of Ovington-cum-Tilbury, and *d.* Dec. 1893, leaving an only son,

SAMUEL JOHN ST. CLERE, now of Belchamp.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th sa., a chevron between three eagles displayed arg., armed gu., on a chief of the second three martlets of the first, for RAYMOND; 2nd and 3rd or, a chevron between three crosses fleurie sa., for STERNE. *Crest*—A dragon's head or, langued gu., ducally gorged of the last.
Seat—Belchamp Hall, near Sudbury, Suffolk.

RAYMOND OF HEATHFIELD HOUSE.

RAYMOND, GENERAL HENRY PHIPPS, of Heathfield House, Bitterne, Hants, J.P., late Col. 67th (South Hampshire) Regt., Col.-in-Chief of the 1st (Royal Scots) Regt. *b.* 21 Dec. 1808, educated at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, served in the 1st Royal Scots, the Seaforth Highlanders, and on the Staff; *m.* 20 Sept. 1849, Julia, dau. of Gen. Sir David Ximenes, K.C.B. of Bear Place, Berks, and granddau. of Admiral FitzHerbert Evans.

Lineage.—This family is one of antiquity.

WILLIAM RAYMOND, Esq., formerly in the Light Dragoons, and Colonial Secretary at Monte Video (son of EDWARD RAYMOND, Esq., who inherited considerable landed estates in Somerset), *m.* 1799, Ann Maria, dau. of Rigby Brodbelt, Esq. of Jamaica, and sister of Rigby Brodbelt Stallard Penoyre, Esq. of The Moor and Hardwick Court, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1845, having by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue,

Edward Hankin, *d.*
WILLIAM FRANCIS RAYMOND STALLARD PENOYRE (REV.), of The Moor and Hardwick Court, Herefordshire, J.P., M.A. St. Peter's Coll. Camb., Rector and Patron of Stockton, co. Worcester, Rural Dean, Vicar of Wilsford, Wilts, and a Prebendary of Hereford, *b.* 14 June, 1804; *m.* 1830, Marianne Belcher, dau. of Admiral FitzHerbert Evans, and *d.* March, 1889, having by her (who *d.* 1877) had two daus., Ann Fanny Eliza, *m.* 1858, Rev. Slade Baker (now PENOYRE), M.A.; and *d.* June, 1892, and was *s.* in the estates by her eldest son, Rev. Slade Raymond S. Penoyre; and Maria Penoyre Forssteen.
HENRY PHIPPS, now of Heathfield House.
Ann Elizabeth, *d.*
Fanny Maria, *m.* Rev. Francis ffolliott, M.A., late Rector of Wishaw, co. Warwick, brother to John ffolliott, Esq., late M.P. for Sligo, J.P., of The Lickhill, co. Worcester, and Holybrook, co. Sligo, and had issue, John, *d.*; Phillip Homan, Col. in the Army; and Adeline.

The estates of The Moor and Hardwick Court have been in possession of the Penoyre family since the reign of HENRY VIII.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th sa., a chevron between three eagles displayed arg., on a chief of the last three martlets of the first; 2nd and 3rd, three pheons. *Crest*—A dragon's head erased or, langued gu., ducally gorged of the last. *Motto*—Æquam servare mentem.

Seat—Heathfield House, Bitterne, near Southampton.

CREWE-READ, late OF LLANDINAM.

CREWE-READ, OFFLEY JOHN, Esq. late of Plâs Dinam, Llandinam, co. Montgomery, J.P., Lieut.-Col. 4th Batt. South Wales Borderers, *b.* 3 Dec. 1848; *m.* 2 March, 1875, Elizabeth Stuarta, 2nd dau. of Hon. Edward Morris Erskine, C.B., and granddau. of David Montagu, 2nd Lord Erskine and has issue,

I. RANDULPH OFFLEY, *b.* 12 April, 1876.
II. Edward Charles, *b.* 15 June, 1877.
III. A son, *b.* 17 Dec. 1878.

Lineage.—"The township of Crewe, in the parish of Barthomley, Chester" (we quote LYSONS), "was from a very early period the seat and inheritance of the family of Crue, or Crewe" (*v.* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

JOHN OFFLEY, Esq., *b.* 1681 (the descendant of a family which had been settled at Madely Manor, co. Stafford, so far back as the beginning of the 13th century), inherited the Manor of Crewe in right of his mother, Anne, elder dau. and eventually sole heir of John Crewe, Esq., and assumed in consequence the surname and arms of CREWE. By Sarah Price his wife, he left (with other issue) JOHN (father of the 1st Lord Crewe), and

REV. RANDULPH CREWE, LL.D., Rector of Barthomley and Warmingham, *b.* 6 Feb. 1717; *m.* ANN, dau. of John Read, Esq. of Llandinam Hall, and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1793) had issue,

OFFLEY, his heir.
Randolph (Rev.), LL.B., Rector of Hawarden, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Glynne, 6th Bart., and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1814) had issue,

Anne. Mary (Mrs. Chorley).

Charles, Rector of Lawton, *d. s. p.* 1795.

Dr. Crewe *d.* 29 May, 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. OFFLEY CREWE, M.A., Rector of Barthomley and Warmingham, and of Astbury and Muccleston, *m.* 15 Aug. 1779, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq. of Vaynol, M.P., Lord-Lieutenant co. Carnarvon, and dying 19 Feb. 1836, left (with three daus., Emma, *d. unm.*; Frances, *m.* Rev. Robert Wedgwood; and Harriet, *m.* 1805, Sir Thomas Tancred, 6th Bart. of Boroughbridge) one son,

JOHN OFFLEY CREWE-READ, Esq. of Llandinam and Wern, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Flint 1839, and of co. Montgomery 1847, *b.* 1792; *m.* 11 Aug. 1818, Charlotte Prestwood, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir Willoughby Lake, K.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1865) had issue,

BAGOT OFFLEY, his heir.
OFFLEY MALCOLM, successor to his brother.
John Charles Edward, late Lieut.-Col. 52nd Light Infantry, *b.* 26 July, 1823; *m.* Miss Henrietta Clarke, and has issue.
Arthur Willoughby, Capt. 51st Light Infantry, afterwards Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 18 June, 1833; *m.* 16 Nov. 1867, Helen, dau. of Capt. William Broughton, R.N., and *d.* 6 May, 1874, leaving issue.
Charlotte, *m.* 29 Dec. 1840, Charles Balfour, Esq., R.A., and *d.* March, 1846, leaving issue.

Mr. Crewe assumed, by royal licence, on the death of his father, 15 March, 1836, the additional surname and arms of READ, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Bagot Read, Esq. of the city of Chester. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BAGOT OFFLEY CREWE-READ, Esq. of Llandinam Hall, co. Montgomery, and Wern, co. Flint, *b.* 27 Sept. 1820. He *d. s. p.* 20 Dec. 1862, and was *s.* by his brother,

OFFLEY MALCOLM CREWE-READ, Esq. of Plâs Dinam, Llandinam, co. Montgomery, Capt. R.N., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 13 Sept. 1821; *m.* 15 Feb. 1848, Charlotte Lucy, dau. of Thomas Marmaduke George, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1886) had one son,

OFFLEY JOHN, of Llandinam.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., a griffin segreant or, for READ; 2nd and 3rd az., a lion rampant arg., for CREWE. *Crests*—1st, READ, An eagle displayed sa.; 2nd, CREWE, Out of a ducal coronet or, a lion's gamb arg., charged with a crescent gu.

Seat—Plâs Dinam, Llandinam, co. Montgomery.
Club—Brooks.

READ OF HONINGHAM THORPE.

READ, CLARE SEWELL, Esq. of Honingham Thorpe, co. Norfolk, J.P., M.P. for E. and S. Norfolk 1865-80, and West Norfolk 1883-1885, *b.* 6 Nov. 1826, *m.* Sept. 1859, Sarah Maria, only dau. of James Watson, Esq. (Sheriff of Norwich 1846), and has issue,

I. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Anderson, Esq. of the Barton, Cirencester.
II. Katherine Frances, *m.* Henry Valentine Baker, Esq.
III. Clare Sybil. IV. Margaret Sewell.

Mr. Read, who was Parliamentary Secretary of the Local Government Board, 1875 to 1876, in Disraeli's Administration, is the son of the late George Read, Esq. by Sarah Anne his wife, dau. of Clare Sewell, Esq. of Barton Bendish Hall, co. Norfolk, and grandson of Trevett Read, Esq. and Mary Calver his wife.

Seat—Honingham Thorpe, near Norwich.
Clubs—Carlton and Farmers.

READE OF CROWE HALL.

READE, JAMES COLQUHOUN REVELL, Esq. of Crowe Hall, co. Suffolk, B.A., Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, J.P. for cos. Suffolk and Glamorgan, Lieut.-Col. Commanding 3rd Batt. Welsh Regt., late Capt. Suffolk Yeomanry, and formerly Lieut. 14th Hussars, *b.* 13 May, 1840; *s.* his father 28 Sept. 1880; *m.* 4 Feb. 1891, Florence Sophia, eldest dau. of M. Hardy Voss, Esq. of De Montford House, Surrey, and has issue,

Margaret Colquhoun, *b.* 4 Dec. 1891.

Lineage.—JOHN PAGE READE, Esq. of Crowe Hall, Suffolk (2nd son of GEORGE READE, Esq. of Crowe Hall, by Eliza his wife, dau. of George Routledge, Esq. of Windlestone, co. Durham), J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1865, B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, 1828, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1st, 9 April, 1829, Helen, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, 3rd Bart. of Colquhoun and Luss, by whom (who *d.* 17 Oct. 1852) he had issue,

I. JAMES COLQUHOUN REVELL, now of Crowe Hall.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1854, Lady Mary Stuart Knox, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ranfurly, and had further issue,

II. Hubert Granville Revell, Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1857.
III. Raymond Northland Revell, Capt. Shropshire Light Infantry, D.A.A.G. Egypt, *b.* 16 Feb. 1861.
I. Evelyn Helen Revell.

Mr. Reade *d.* 28 Sept. 1880.

Arms—Gu., a saltire between four garbs or. *Crest*—A Cornish chough. *Motto*—Cedant arma togæ.
Seat—Crowe Hall, Ipswich, Suffolk.
Town Residence—27, Beaufort Gardens, S.
Clubs—Brooks and New University.

READE OF IPSDEN.

READE, HERBERT VINCENT, Esq. of Ipsden House, co. Oxford, *b.* 30 April, 1870; *s.* his father 18 Feb. 1884.

Lineage.—The founder of the co. Oxford family appears to have been EDWARD READ, or REDE, Esq. of Beedon, Berks, mentioned in FULLER'S *Worthies* as High Sheriff for that co. in the 17th, and again in the 29th HENRY VI. His son,

WILLIAM READ, of Barton, Berks, had that estate granted to him by HENRY VIII. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Beaumont, of Orton-on-the-Hill, *alias* Overton, co. Leicester, by whom he had a son,

THOMAS READ, of Barton, buried at Beedon. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Hoo, Esq. of Hoo, Herts, by whom he had (besides daus.) a son,

THOMAS READ, High Sheriff Berks 24 Queen ELIZABETH,

m. Mary, dau. of George Stonehouse, Esq. of West Peckham, Kent, Clerk of the Green Cloth, and had, with other issue, a son,

Sir Thomas Read, Knt. of Beedon, Barton, Ipsden, and Dunstew, co. Oxford, High Sheriff co. Berks 41 Queen Elizabeth, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brocket, Knt. of Brocket Hall, co. Hertford, by whom he had issue,

I. Thomas, of Ipsden, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cornewall, Baron of Burford, and *d. v. p.* 1837, leaving (with other issue) three sons,

1 Compton (Sir), Bart. of Shipton Court, Beedon, and Barton, created a Bart. 1660, ancestor of Reade, Bart. *of Shipton Court* (the Patents of Baronetcy having the name of Reade inserted 1641 and 1660 with a final *e*, that form of spelling was thenceforward adopted by the family).
2 Edward, of whom hereafter.
3 Thomas, *d. s. p.*

II. John (Sir), Bart. of Brocket Hall, inherited that estate, and was created a Bart. 1641, which title became extinct on the death, 22 Feb. 1712, of Sir John, the 3rd Bart. (*see* Burke's *extinct Baronetage*).

III. Richard, ancestor of Reade *of Woodparks*, co. Galway, Ireland.

I. Mary, *m.* Sir Robert Dormer, Knt. of co. Buckingham.
II. Elizabeth. III. Frances.

Sir Thomas, who was Sheriff of Herts 1618, *d.* 1850, and settled his estate of Ipsden on his grandson,

Edward Reade, Esq. of Ipsden, 2nd son of Thomas Read, above-named. He *m.* 1st, 1651, Jane, dau. of Thomas Acton, Esq. of Bockelton, co. Worcester, by whom he had a son, Compton *d. unm.*, and 2ndly, Ellen, widow of William Allen, Esq. of Goring, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue, besides daus., Philip Edward, who *d. unm.* before his father, and his successor,

Thomas Reade, Esq. of Ipsden, *m.* 1703, Rebecca, dau. of William Blackall, Esq. of Chackenden, and had, with other issue, a son,

John Reade, Esq. of Ipsden, *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Brigham, Esq. of Cane End, by whom he had a son John, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Martha, dau. of William Bartholomew, Esq. of Ipsden, by whom he had (with other issue) a son,

George Reade, Esq. of Ipsden, *m.* 1774, Ann, dau. of Rev. W. Thomas, Vicar of Ipsden, by whom he had a son,

John Reade, Esq. of Ipsden, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Nov. 1778; *m.* 9 Feb. 1796, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Major John Scott, M.P. for Stockbridge (who afterwards took the name of Waring), and by her (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1863) had issue,

I. John Thurlow, Collector at Saharunpore, *b.* 22 June, 1797; *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1827.
II. George Edward, H.E.I.C.C.S., Bombay, *b.* 25 Aug. 1798; *d. unm.* 1816, at Calicut, Bombay.
III. Henry Jonathan, H.E.I.C.'s Cavalry, *b.* 25 Feb. 1801; who fell at the head of his troop at Kolah, East Indies, 1821.
IV. William Barrington, his heir.
V. Edward Anderdon, formerly of the Bengal C.S., C.B., J.P. cos. Berks and Oxford, *b.* 15 March, 1807; *m.* April, 1838, Eliza, dau. of Richard Burnard, Esq. of Colyford and Crewkerne, Somerset, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1886, having had issue,

1 Burnard, H.M. Indian Army, retired, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1878.
2 Lawrence.
3 Arthur, *m.* 24 April, 1878, Mary Wood, widow of Capt. A. W. Garnett, R.E., and dau. of E. S. Burnand, of Crewkerne, co. Somerset.
1 Amy, *m.* May, 1868, Rev. C. Stanley Taylor, M.A., of Flowton, co. Suffolk; *d. s. p.* 10 Oct. 1877.
2 Ellinor, *m.* July, 1873, F. E. Hodges, Esq. of Wallingford, Berks.
3 Lucy, *m.* 19 March, 1884, Edward Rochfort Smith, eldest son of Major Lionel Smith, late of H.M. 64th Foot.
4 Margaret, *m.* 15 Feb. 1880, Kyrle Ernle, son of John Symons, Esq. He *d.* 26 April, 1884, aged 35.

VI. Compton, *b.* 15 March, 1811; *m.* 15 March, 1833, Jane, dau. of Ralph Walker, Esq. of Newcastle, and has issue,

1 Compton, M.A.
2 George, H.M. Indian Army.
3 John, *d. unm.* 1876.
1 Anna Maria, *m.* 1855, Hon. Robert Drummond, Bengal C.S., and *d.* 1875, leaving issue.
2 Cecilia Jane. 3 Emilia Sophia.

VII. Charles, D.C.L., Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxon., Vinerian Fellow, Barrister-at-Law, the well-known writer and novelist, *b.* 8 June, 1814; *d. unm.* 11 April, 1884.

I. Sophia Brooke, *m.* 1820, Rev. Thomas Woodroffe, Canon of Winchester, and *d.* 1856, leaving issue. He *d.* 14 May, 1878, aged 88.
II. Julia Susanna, *m.* 1822, Capt. Allen Francis Gardiner, R.N., 3rd son of Samuel Gardiner, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, Oxon., and *d.* 1834, leaving issue.
III. Ellinor Hastings, *d. unm.* 1 June, 1878.

Mr. Reade *d.* 24 Oct. 1849, and was *s.* by his son,

William Barrington Reade, Esq. of Ipsden House, H.E.I.C.'s Cavalry, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 Jan. 1803; *m.* 12 April, 1837, Elizabeth, only child of John Murray, Esq. of Ardbennie, co. Perth, Capt. R.N., and had issue,

I. William Winwood, *b.* 26 Dec. 1838; *d. unm.* 24 April, 1875.
II. Henry St. John (Rev.), his heir.
III. George, *b.* 1841.
IV. Charles Edward, R.N., *b.* 1842.
V. Malcolm, Bengal C.S., *b.* 1855; *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1875.
VI. Frederick, *b.* 1848.
I. Mary Louisa.
II. Emily Sophia, *m.* Rev. J. Russel (who is deceased).
III. Frances.

Mr. Reade *d.* 11 Dec. 1881, and was *s.* by his son,

Rev. Henry St. John Reade, M.A., of Ipsden House, *b.* 4 Jan. 1840; *m.* 18 Dec. 1868, Frances Ann, only dau. of Rev. W. Vincent, Vicar of Chipperfield, Herts, and had issue,

Herbert Vincent, now of Ipsden.
William Henry Vincent, *b.* 13 Jan. 1872.
Francis Vincent, *b.* 29 March, 1874.
Mary Vincent, *b.* 5 June, 1876.

Mr. Reade *d.* 18 Feb. 1884. His widow *m.* 1890, Charles Edwards Dyer, Esq.

Arms—Gu., a saltire, between four garbs, or. *Crest*—On a stump of a tree vert, a falcon rising ppr., belled and jessed or. *Motto*—Cedant arma togæ.
Seat—Ipsden House, Wallingford, co. Oxford.

READE (now HIBBERT) OF WOOD PARK.

Reade, Florence Jane, of Wood Park, co. Galway, *s.* her grandfather 1883; *m.* 4 Oct. 1887, Robert Fiennes Hibbert, Esq., late Queen's Rays, only son of Col. F. D. Hibbert, of Bucknell Manor, Bicester.

Lineage.—Philip Reade, of Wood Town, co. Westmeath (eldest son of Rev. Philip Reade), *m.* 1695, Mary Palmer, of Ballyboggin, co. Kildare, and with a dau., Anne, *m.* John Hopkins, Esq. of Dardistown, co. Meath) had two sons, Philip, his heir, and Daniel, *m.* Jane Purdon, of co. Westmeath. The elder son and heir,

Rev. Philip Reade, D.D., of Wood Town, *b.* 1699; *m.* 1st, 1748, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fetherstonhaugh, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, co. Westmeath, and 2ndly, 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of William Smyth, Esq. of Drumeree, M.P. co. Westmeath, and by the former only had issue,

John, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1787, Martha, only dau. of Francis Hopkins, Esq. and sister of Sir Francis Hopkins, Bart., and by her had an only child, Francis Catherine, of Wood Town, co. Meath, who *d. unm.* 1853.
William Francis.

The younger son,

William Francis Reade, of Wood Park, *m.* 1788, Jane, Peacock, only dau. and heir of Edward Borr, Esq. of New Park, co. Meath, by Jane his wife, only child and heir of William Peacock, Esq. of Tinne Park, King's co., and had issue,

I. Philip, his heir.
II. Edward Borr, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Woodenstown, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

1 William. 2 Robert Carew.
3 Philip. 4 Edward.
1 Frances. 2 Jane Peacock.

I. Jane Peacock, *d. unm.*
II. Maria Peacock, *m.* Rev. Robert de la Pere Robinson, of Ballynavin Castle, co. Tipperary.
III. Jessie Louisa, *d. unm.*

Mr. Reade *d.* 10 Sept. 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Philip Reade, Esq. of Wood Park, J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1793; *m.* 28 April, 1829, Grace, youngest dau. of John Rutherfoord, Esq. of St. Doulough's, co. Dublin, (the eldest male representative of the Rutherfoords of Ashentilly, co. Perth), and had issue,

I. Philip William Villiers, *b.* Sept. 1839; *m.* 8 March, 1862, Caroline Charlotte, only dau. of Robert Dupré Alexander, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Robert Alexander, 2nd Bart. of the city of Dublin, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1874, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1878, Leicester Hibbert, Esq. of Chalfont, co. Bucks) an only child,

Florence Jane, now of Wood Park.

I. Sarah Rosanna.
II. Jane Peacock Maria, *m.* Joseph C. Rutherfoord, Esq. of Lynbury, co. Westmeath, and *d.* Jan. 1877, leaving issue.

Mr. Reade *d.* 1883, and was *s.* by his granddau., now of Wood Park.

Arms—Gu., a chevron or, between two fleurs-de-lis in chief of the second, and an eagle displayed in base arg. *Crest*—An arm erect, issuing from clouds, the hand holding an open Bible, all ppr. *Mottoes*—Amor sine timore; Cedant arma togæ.
Seat—Wood Park, Scarriff.

REAVELY OF KINNERSLEY CASTLE.

Reavely, Thomas, Esq. of Kinnersley Castle, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 31 July, 1829; *m.* 5 Dec. 1850, Johanna Margaretha Wilhemine, only child and heir of George Stiefvater, Esq. of Hamburg, and has issue,

I. Thomas George Wood, D.C.L. of the University of Jena, 1877, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, *b.* 17 Oct. 1852; *m.* 21 Feb. 1889, Veronica, only dau. of Rev. I. Stammers, and had issue (with a son and dau. who both *d.* in infancy, March, 1892), a son, George Cuthbert, *b.* May, 1893.
I. Minna Frances Henrietta, *m.* 1872, G. F. Bodley, Esq. A.R.A., and has issue, a son, George Hamilton, *b.* 1873.
II. Mary Isabella Charlotte.

Lineage.—The Revelys, or Reavelys, took their name from Reavely (which place, family tradition says, formerly belonged to that family), in the parish of Ingram, at the foot of Cheviot, *temp.* Edward II. Isabella de Reaveley, A.D. 1400, was a tenant of the tythes of Kyloe, under the Convent of Durham. William de Reavely, and his wife Joetta, were benefactors to the shrine of St. Cuthbert, a few years after. There is mention of John Reavely, of Humbleton, in an inquisition held A.D. 1568; also in 1663, of Edward and John Reavely. Members of this family held lands in the north of Northumberland, Islandshire, Norhamshire, Berwick-upon-Tweed, and elsewhere.

John Cuthbert Reavely, of Humbleton, co. Northumberland, *m.* 1712, Barbara Reed, of Yardhill, co. Northumberland, *d.* 1729, and had four sons, Thomas and Edward, both *d. s. p.*; Cuthbert, of whom presently; and Charles, who *m.* a dau. of — Charlton, of Reedsmouth, and had two daus., Ann, *m.* — Maitland, Esq., and Henrietta, *d. unm.* The third son,

Cuthbert Reavely, Esq., *m.* 1749, Barbara Maughan, and had issue, John, *b.* 1751, *d. unm.*; Cuthbert; and Ann, *b.* 1750, *d. unm.* The younger son,

Cuthbert Reavely, Esq. of Kenton, co. Northumberland, *b.* 1754; *m.* Henrietta Wedderburn, and *d.* 1803, having had, besides other issue, who *d. s. p.*, Henry, Thomas, Henrietta, *m.* Edward Hall Campbell, Esq., Col. of the Tyne Hussars, and Frances, *m.* Capt. Tasker. The younger son,

Thomas Reavely, Esq., *b.* 1799; *m.* 15 Oct. 1828, Anne Wilson, 2nd dau. of Douglas Sands, Esq. of Morpeth, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1843) had issue,

Thomas, now of Kinnersley Castle.
Francis Fenwick (Rev.), Rector of West Lexham, co. Norfolk, *b.* 25 March, 1833; *m.* 1st, 16 Jan. 1863, Fanny Abby, 3rd dau. of Rev. William Domvile, M.A., Rector of Winforton, co. Hereford, a younger brother of Sir Compton Domvile, 1st Bart. of Santry, which lady *d.* 5 Nov. 1881. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1883, Bertha, eldest dau. of Mons. Gustave Napoleon Rensch, of Nancy, France.
Anne Frances, *m.* George Tyndall, Esq. of Tours, C.E., Officer of the Legion of Honour, and has had issue, George Reavely, *d.* at San Paolo, Brazil; Minnie; Maria; Frances; and Annie.
Louisa, *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1870, Charles Francis Salvin, Esq., 2nd son of Gerard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, and has issue; 2ndly, Capt. Charles Mottram, late 14th Foot.

Mr. Reavely *d.* Oct. 1872.

Arms—Arg., a chevron engrailed between three estoiles of twelve points az. *Crest*—An estoile, as in the arms. *Motto*—Optima revelatio stella.
Seat—Kinnersley Castle, Letton, co. Hereford.

REBOW OF WYVENHOE PARK.

Gurdon-Rebow, Hector John, Esq. of Wyvenhoe Park, Essex, J.P. and D.L. for Essex, High Sheriff 1882, J.P. co. Cambridge, late Lieut. Essex Rifle Militia, and formerly Cornet and Sub-Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, Mayor of Colchester 1884-85, *b.* 11 Sept. 1846; *m.* 25 June, 1873, Judith Blanche, dau. of Rev. Philip Gurdon, Rector of Cranworth-cum-Letton, Norfolk, and has issue,

Martin, *b.* 6 Feb. 1875.
Winifred.

Lineage.—John Rebow, Esq. of Colchester, had a grant of arms 1685. He *d.* 13 April, 1699, leaving by Sarah Tayspill his wife, a son and heir,

Sir Isaac Rebow, Knt. of Colchester, Recorder and M.P. for that borough, *m.* 1st, Mary Lemyng, granddau. of Sir William Batten, Surveyor-General of the Navy, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau of Sir William Wiseman, Bart., and widow of J. L. Honywood, Esq. of Mark's Hall, Essex, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1726, having had by the former lady one son,

Lemyng, who predeceased his father, leaving two sons,
1 Charles Chamberlain, *m.* Mary, sister of William, Lord Abergavenny, and left a dau. Mary, *m.* Ger Thomas Adams, and had an only dau. Mary, who *d. s. p.* 1804.
2 Isaac Lemyng, of whom we treat.

Isaac Lemyng Rebow, Esq. of Colchester, M.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Matthew Martin, of Wyvenhoe and Alresford Hall, Essex, M.P. for Colchester, and *d.* 3. March, 1734, leaving a son and heir,

Isaac Martin Rebow, Esq. of Wyvenhoe Park, Essex, Col. of the East Essex Militia, Recorder and M.P. for Colchester, who, under the will of his maternal grandfather, Capt. Martin, assumed the additional surname of Martin, on the death of his maternal uncle, Thomas Martin, 1776. He *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Martin, Esq. of Alresford Hall, son and eventually heir (his eldest brother, Samuel, having *d. s. p.* 1765) of Capt. Matthew Martin, before mentioned, and by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1804) left at his decease, 3 Oct. 1781, three daus. and co-heirs,

Mary Hester.
Sarah Emma, *m.* Henry Hichens, Esq. of Penzance, and *d. s. p.* 24 May, 1798.
Frances Mary, *d. s. p.*

The eldest dau. and co-heir,

Mary Hester Rebow, *m.* 1796, Gen. Francis Slater (son of R. Slater, Esq. of Chesterfield, who assumed the surname of Rebow). She left at her decease an only dau. and heir, Mary Martin, of Wyvenhoe Park, *m.* 1st, Sir Thomas Ormsby, Bart., and 2ndly, 1835, John Gurdon, Esq. 2nd son of Theophilus Thornhaugh Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, Norfolk (High Sheriff 1824), by Anne, his wife, dau. of William Mellish, Esq., M.P., of Blyth Hall, Notts. On his marriage, 1835, Mr. Gurdon assumed the additional surname of Rebow. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Dec. 1845, Lady Georgiana Isabella Toler, 4th dau. of Hector John Graham, 2nd Earl of Norbury, and by her had issue,

I. Hector John, now of Wyvenhoe.
I. Georgina Elizabeth Anne. II. Mary Louisa.

Mr. Gurdon-Rebow was M.P. for Colchester, *d.* 12 Oct. 1870, and was *s.* by his son, the present Hector John Gurdon-Rebow, Esq.

Arms—1st and 4th, Rebow, gu., two long-bows bent and interlaced in saltire or, stringed arg., between four bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lis az.; 2nd and 3rd, Gurdon, sa., three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or. *Crests*—1st, A demi-eagle displayed, issuing out of a mural coronet or, on the breast a bezant charged with a fleur-de-lis az., in the beak an arrow of the second, headed and feathered arg.; 2nd, A goat climbing up a rock, all ppr.
Seat—Wyvenhoe Park, Colchester, Essex.
Club—Brooks'.

RECKITT OF SWANLAND MANOR.

Reckitt, James, Esq. of Swanland Manor, co. York, J.P. for the East Riding, *b.* 14 Nov. 1833; *m.* 12 Oct. 1865, Kathleen, dau. of Robert Saunders, Esq. of Lilling and Harrogate, co. York, and has issue,

I. Harold James, *b.* 5 May, 1868.
II. Philip Bealby, *b.* 1 Jan. 1873.
I. Mary Kathleen, *b.* 25 July, 1870.
II. Elizabeth Lucy, *b.* 20 Jan. 1878.

Lineage.—Thomas Reckitt, Esq. (son of William Reckitt, an eminent missionary, and great traveller in America and the continent of Europe, in the middle of the last century), *m.*

1770, Elizabeth Massey, and *d.* 1820, leaving by her (who *d.* 1810) a son,

Isaac Reckitt, Esq. of Hull, who *m.* 1817, and by his wife, Anne (*d.* 26 March, 1874), had issue,

i. Charles, *d.* 1842.
ii. Frederic, *m.* Eliza Pryor, deceased.
iii. George, *m.* Elizabeth S. Jackson, and has issue, two sons and one dau.
iv. Francis, *m.* 1st, Marianne Bennington, by whom he had four sons and one dau.; 2ndly, Caroline Harris, by whom he had two sons; 3rdly, Louisa Whitlock, and by her had two daus.
v. James, now of Swanland Manor.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Wallis, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Isaac Reckitt *d.* 8 March, 1862.

Seat—Swanland Manor, Brough, co. York.

REDINGTON OF KILCORNAN.

Redington, The Right Hon. Christopher Talbot, of Kilcornan, co. Galway, P.C., B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1873, a Senator of the Royal University of Ireland, and a Commissioner of National Education, *b.* 30 Sept. 1847.

Lineage.—Thomas Redington, of Creganna, co. Galway, *b.* 1697; *m.* 1729, Margaret, dau. of Capt. Lynch, of Lydican, co. Galway, an officer in the army of James II. at Limerick, and *d.* 1780, leaving issue,

Nicholas, his heir.
Gregory, who went to America.
Michael, *m.* 1763, Margaret French, of Cork, and by her left a son, Thomas, successor to his uncle, and three daus., Bridget, *m.* George Taaffe, Esq. of Grange, co. Roscommon; Mary, *m.* — Lawless, Esq.; and Sarah, *m.* — Tully, Esq.
Thomas, *b.* 1742; *m.* 1763, Sarah, dau. of Christopher Burke, Esq. of Kilcornan (a younger branch of the House of Clanricarde), by whom, who *d.* 1814, he had issue,

Thomas, *b.* 1769; *d. unm.* 1803.
Nicholas, *b.* 1779; *d. unm.* 1798.
Christopher, Capt. in the army, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1812, Frances, only child of Henry Dowell, Esq. of Cadiz, descended from a younger branch of the Dowells *of Mantua*, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 1825, leaving by her, who *d.* 1872 (with a dau. Anne, who *d. unm.* 1829), an only son and successor, Sir Thomas Nicholas Redington, K.C.B., of Kilcornan.
Margaret, *m.* Thomas, 1st Lord ffrench.
Honoria, *m.* 1791, Malachy Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway.
Mary Eliza, *d.* 1836.

Mary, *m.* Thomas Rutledge, Esq., and *d.* 1763, leaving three daus.; the eldest, Fanny, *m.* Isidore Blake, of Towerhill, co. Mayo; the 2nd, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Ormsby, Esq. of Ballinamona, and the youngest, *m.* William Bermingham, Esq. of Ross Hill, and was mother of Mary, wife of Nathaniel, 2nd Earl of Leitrim, and Anne, wife of Francis William, 2nd Earl of Charlemont.
Eliza, *m.* — Archdeacon, Esq., and left one son, Nicholas, Bishop of Kilmacduagh, and one dau. Mary, *m.* Walter Blake, Esq. of Ballyglunin, grandfather of Robert Blake, Esq., now of Ballyglunin.

Mr. Redington *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Nicholas Redington, Esq. of Mere Hill, co. Galway, Col. of Volunteers, *m.* 1st, 1753, Mary, dau. of — Hamilton, Esq. of Fairfield, and 2ndly, Marcella, dau. of Christopher Burke, Esq. of Kilcornan, who survived him, and *d.* 1820. He *d. s. p.* 1806, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Thomas Redington, Esq. of Rye Hill, co. Galway, *b.* 1767; *m.* 1802, Eleanor, dau. of John Dolphin, Esq. of Turoe, and had issue, Eleanor, *m.* Stephen Roche, Esq. of Rye Hill; Margaret; Mary, *d.* 1830; Sarah, *m.* M. Balfe, Esq. of South Park, co. Roscommon, and *d. s. p.* 1833; Jane; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, — Moynaghan, Esq., and 2ndly, 1842, Robert Bodkin, Esq. of Annagh. On this gentleman's decease without male issue, 1828, the male representation devolved on his kinsman,

Sir Thomas Nicholas Redington, K.C.B., of Kilcornan, *b.* 2 Oct. 1815; *m.* 1842, Anna Eliza Mary, eldest dau. of John Hyacinth Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot and Talbot Hall, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1889) had issue,

Christopher Talbot, now of Kilcornan.
Thomas, *b.* 13 April, 1857: *d.* 1859.
Anne Eliza.
Frances, *m.* 1865, J. Wilson Lynch, Esq. of Duras, co. Galway, and Belvoir, co. Clare, and has issue, Mark, *b.* 1866; Thomas David, *b.* 1870; William, *b.* 1871; Ellen; and Frances.
Mary Theresa. Matilda.

Sir Thomas Redington, M.P. for Dundalk from 1837 to 1846, was appointed Under-Secretary for Ireland in the latter year, and Secretary to the Board of Control Dec. 1852. This office he resigned in 1856. He received the Order of the Bath (K.C.B.) 1849, immediately after the Queen's Visit to Ireland; he *s.* his father 26 May, 1825, and his grandfather, 28 Feb. 1827. Sir Thomas *d.* 11 Oct. 1862.

Arms—Per chevron gu. and az., in chief two demi-lions rampant arg., in base a mullet or. *Crest*—A lion rampant gu. *Motto*—Pro Rege sæpe, pro Patria semper.

Seats—Kilcornan, Oranmore, co. Galway, and Talbot Hall, New Ross, co. Wexford.

REED OF THE CRAGG.

Reed, Charles John, Esq., C.B., of The Cragg, Reedsdale, co. Northumberland, J.P. for that co. and for co. Durham, High Sheriff for the latter 1894, Hon. Col., late Lieut.-Col. Commanding the Northumberland Artillery, W. Div. R.A., *b.* 6 Sept. 1820; *m.* 29 April, 1845, Margaret, eldest dau. of George Heppel Ramsay, Esq. of Derwentville, co. Durham, J.P., and has had issue,

i. Charles Archibald Percival, of Aydon House, Corbridge-on-Tyne, late Lieut. Northumberland Hussars, *b.* 19 Aug. 1851; *m.* 23 Nov. 1882, Isabella Mary, 2nd dau. of John Straker, Esq., D.L., J.P., of Stagshaw House, Northumberland, and has issue, Percival, *b.* 25 Aug. 1884; Sybil.
ii. Barras Ramsay, *b.* 7 Oct. 1858; *m.* Hilda, dau. of J. Bramwell, M.D., and has issue, John, *b.* 29 June, 1890; and Margaret Fairley.
iii. Alfred Stephen, *b.* 8 Aug. 1860.
i. Mary Isabella, *m.* 13 Dec. 1893, W. O. Harris, Esq. of Wooton Hall, Northamptonshire, and the Hatch, Redhill, Surrey.
ii. Constance Diana, *d.* 21 Sept. 1863.
iii. Caroline Agnes.
iv. Florence, *b.* and *d.* 5 Oct. 1855.
v. Alice Helena.
vi. Mabel, *m.* 8 April, 1885, Alfred James Foster, Esq. of Hindley Hall, Northumberland.
vii. Victoria Margaret.

Lineage.—The Reeds of The Cragg are descended from the elder branch of the Reeds of Troughend, who state they hold grants from the Crown prior to the Conquest. The Cragg (a portion of considerable estates which this family formerly possessed in Redesdale) has descended from father to son from a very remote period. Sir Walter Scott, in a note to his poem of *Rokeby*, alludes to the great antiquity of the Reed family, having held their lands "for the incredible space of nine hundred years," and refers to an epitaph on a mural slab in Elsdon Church, erected in the year 1758, to the memory of Elrington Reed, which describes the family as having at that time been seated in Redesdale 900 years. In the Muster Roll for Northumberland *temp.* Henry VIII., are found the names of many of the Reeds in Redesdale. The deeds of The Cragg property deduce the title long before that period down to the present day.

Thomas Reed, of the Cragg, and (*jure uxoris*) of Aydon House, Northumberland (son of Anthony Reed, of The Cragg, who *d.* 1685), *b.* 1674; *m.* 20 June, 1706, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Cook, Esq. of Aydon White House, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1754, leaving a son,

Thomas Reed, Esq. of the Cragg and Aydon House, *b.* 28 July, 1715; *m.* 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Atkinson, of Brampton, Cumberland, Merchant, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1774. Of his marriage there was issue,

i. John, of whom hereafter.
ii. Joseph, *m.* and left two sons and two daus., whose issue failed.
i. Margaret, *m.* Nicholas Leadbitter, Esq. of Warden, Northumberland (*see that family*).
ii. Mary, *d. s. p.* iii. Dorothy.

The eldest son,

John Reed, Esq. of The Cragg and Aydon House, and Acklington Park, Northumberland, *m.* 4 Nov. 1870, Diana,* dau. and heir of William Watson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (brother of Stephen Watson, Esq. of North Seaton, Northumberland, J.P.), by Isabella, his wife, dau. of Ralph Bates, Esq., J.P., of Halliwell, Northumberland, by his 1st wife, Mary, dau.

* This lady, through the families of Bates, Chaytor, Tempest, Lambton, Eure, Bowes, Clifford, Percy, and Mortimer, was 17th in direct lineal descent from King Edward III.

of John Bacon, Esq. of Steward Peel, High Sheriff of Northumberland, and by her had issue,

i. Thomas, *b.* 2 Sept. 1771 : *d.* 6 May, 1775.

ii. William, Lieut. 23rd Fusiliers, *b.* 31 March, 1774 : *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Lesbury, Northumberland, but *d. s. p.* 18 Feb. 1825.

iii. John, *b.* 14 Dec. 1776 ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir with her sister, Charlotte, who *m.* Hon. and Rev. Thomas Erskine, 4th son of John Francis, restored Earl of Mar) of Major Watson, of Warkworth, Northumberland, and *d.* 4 July, 1853, having had issue,

1 John, *b.* 1805 ; *m.* 1846, Louisa Caroline Ryder, and *d.* 1866, having had issue,

Henry George, of Chatham, Canada, *b.* 1844 : *m.* 1867, Harriet, dau. of William Baxter, Esq. of Ontario, and has had issue, Percy John, *b.* 1868 ; William Henry, *b.* 1869 ; Francis George, *b.* 1871 ; Richard Erskine, *b.* 1874 ; Thomas Sherwood, *d.* young ; Frederick Attwood, *d.* young ; Mary Ann, *d.* young.

Francis William, of Illinois, U.S.A., who had issue, by Louisa Catherine his wife.

Percy, *d.* young.
Louisa.
Frances Ellen.
John, *d.* young.
Mary Elizabeth.
Anna, *d.* young.

2 William, *d. unm.*
3 Edward, *m.* and had issue.
4 Thomas, *m.*
1 Elizabeth (Mrs. Eliot).
2 Mary, *d.* 5 Nov. 1879.

iv. Edward, *b.* 14 Feb. 1778 ; *d.* 3 May, 1780.

v. Ralph Thomas, *b.* 9 July, 1779 ; *d.* 16 Feb. 1784.

vi. Stephen, heir to his father.

vii. Joseph, *b.* 2 Sept. 1786 ; *d.* 15 Feb. 1788.

i. Isabella, *d.* 8 Feb. 1774.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, William Watson, Esq. of North Seaton, and *d.* 22 July, 1828, leaving issue,

1 William Watson, who *s.* his father at North Seaton, *m.* Hon. Georgiana Catherine Beresford, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Lord Decies, and sister of Louisa Elizabeth, Marchioness of Ailesbury, and of Caroline Agnes, Duchess of Montrose.

2 John Thomas Watson, *m.* Emma Maria, dau. of James Carr, Esq. of Newcastle.

1 Diana, *m.* Robert Ilderton, Esq., eldest son of Sanderson Ilderton, Esq. of Ilderton, Northumberland.

2 Dorothy, *m.* Capt. Henry Beresford, 71st Regt., grandson of Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam.

viii. Diana, *m.* Charles Charteris, Esq. of Cullivait, co. Dumfries, Capt. 28th Light Dragoons, 2nd son of Charles Charteris, Esq. of Amisfield, co. Dumfries, and had issue.

Mr. Reed *d.* 29 March, 1829, aged 81, devising his estates to his younger surviving son,

Stephen Reed, Esq. of The Cragg, &c., Coroner for Northumberland, *b.* 1 March, 1784 ; *m.* 1st, 14 Nov. 1819, Isabella, younger dau. of John Barras, Esq. of Field House, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1887) had issue,

i. Charles John, his heir.

ii. George Barras, *b.* 10 Dec. 1821 ; *m.* 27 Oct. 1853, Louisa Catherine, youngest dau. of Aubone Surtees, Esq. of Pigdon, Northumberland, J.P. (nephew of Elizabeth, Countess of John, 1st Earl of Eldon), by his wife, Frances Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Honywood, 4th Bart. of Evington, by Hon. Frances Courtenay his wife, sister of William, 10th Earl of Devon, and *d.* 8 July, 1861, leaving issue,

1 Aubone, *b.* 21 April, 1855 ; *m.* Georgina Charlotte, fifth dau. of Major Lewis G. Jones, of Woodhall, Dromore, co. Sligo, and has issue, George, *b.* 1890 : Barras Francis, *b.* 1893.

2 Stephen Villiers Stephenson, *b.* 9 March, 1859 ; *d.* young.

1 Camilla Louisa, *d.* 9 June, 1875.

iii. Anna Mary Isabella, *m.* 18 June, 1850, John Peter Mulcaster, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Benwell Park, Northumberland, and has issue.

ii. Isabella Margaret, *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1879.

Mr. Reed *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1843, Margaret dau. of John Cram, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and widow of George James Best Dove, Esq., R.N., but had no further issue. He *d.* 2 May, 1865, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present Colonel Reed.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three garbs or ; quartering, arg., on a chevron engrailed az., between three martlets sa., as many crescents or, for Watson *of North Seaton*. *Crest*—A griffin or. *Motto*—Memor et fidelis.
Seat—The Cragg, Reedsdale, Northumberland.
Residence—Springwell Hall, Durham.

REES OF KILYMAENLLWYD.

(*See* De Ferry.)

REEVE OF LEADENHAM.

Reeve, John, Esq. of Leadenham, Lincoln, late Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 1 June, 1822 ; *m.* 1st, 18 Aug. 1857, Frances Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of Sir Glynne Earle Welby, Bart., and had by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1858) a dau., *b.* 1858 and *d.* 1864. Col. Reeve *m.* 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1863, the Hon. Edith Anne, eldest dau. of Hon. and Rev. Charles Dundas, Rector of Epworth, and sister of Henry, 5th Viscount Melville (*see* Burke's *Peerage*), and has a son,

John Sherard, *b.* 3 April, 1872.

Lineage.—William Reeve, one of the family living at Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester (*temp.* the Commonwealth), became possessed of an estate at Leadenham, co. Lincoln, by his marriage with Jane, one of the children, and eventually heir of Ellis Key, of that place (*b.* 1682), by his wife, Anna, dau. of Edward Storer, M.D., of Buckminster, co. Lincoln (she was *b.* 1686 ; *d.* 1765). The said William Reeve dying 1791, left by his wife Jane (*b.* 1716 ; *d.* 1808) several children, of whom survived,

i. William, of Leadenham.

i. Jane, *b.* 1739 ; *m.* 1767, Robert, 4th Earl of Harborough, 6th Baron Sherard, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*).

ii. Mary, *b.* 1744 ; *m.* 1774, Thomas Lee Thornton, Esq. of Brockhall, co. Northampton, having issue (*see* Thornton *of Brockhall*).

The son and heir,

William Reeve, Esq. of Leadenham, J.P., High Sheriff 1808, *b.* 20 Aug. 1751 ; *m.* 14 Aug. 1782, Millicent Mary, dau. of John King, Esq., J.P., of Ashby-de-la-Launde, co. Lincoln, Capt. Greaadier Guards, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had issue,

i. John, his heir.

ii. William Key (Rev.), Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge, *b.* 1784 ; *d.* 1853.

iii. Henry, *b.* 1786 ; *d.* 1808. iv. Philip, *b.* 1782 ; *d.* 1862.

v. Ellis, *b.* 1792 ; *m.* Charlotte Frances, dau. of William Wainwright, Esq., and *d.* 2 June, 1878, leaving issue,

1 Ellis Philip Fox, *b.* Nov. 1838, Lieut.-Col. late Coldstream Guards ; *m.* 20 July, 1864, Fanny Emma, 2nd dau. of Hon. and Rev. Charles Dundas, and by her (who *d.* July, 1892) has issue, Violet Edith Millicent, *m.* June, 1893, H. R. Fetherstonhaugh Frampton, Esq. ; Lilian Constance ; Rosaline Emma ; and Iris Esmay Charlotte.

2 Nevill Henry, of Ashby Hall, co. Lincoln, M.A., J.P., late Capt. 45th Regt., *b.* Dec. 1839.

1 Millicent Charlotte.

2 Lucy Jane, *m.* Col. Arthur Bainbrigge, late 13th Light Infantry.

i. Jane, *d.* 1802.

ii. Millicent Mary, *m.* 1828, Col. Thomas Chaplain, Goldstream Guards, and *d. s. p.* 1857.

Mr. Reeve *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

John Reeve, Esq. of Leadenham House, J.P. and D.L., a Gen. in the army, and Col. 61st Regt., High Sheriff, 1827 ; *m.* 11 July, 1821, Lady Susan Sherard, dau. of Philip, 5th Earl of Harborough, and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1864) had issue,

i. John, his heir, now of Leadenham.

ii. William Henry, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1827 ; *d.* 1868.

i. Susan Millicent, *m.* 7 Aug. 1861, William Dashwood Fane, Esq., and *d.* 12 Dec. 1877, having had issue, 1 William Vere Reeve, *b.* 1868 ; 1 Grace Susan, *m.* Feb. 1887, J. A. Lambert, Capt. Queen's Bays ; 2 Millicent Emma Rachel.

ii. Emma, *m.* May, 1865, Hon. and Rev. Annesley Gore (who *d. s. p.* 1877), and *d.* 21 May, 1884.

Gen. Reeve *d.* 3 Oct. 1864.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th gu., a chevron vaire, or and az., cotised arg., between three roses of the last, barbed and seeded ppr., for Reeve ; 2nd and 3rd per bend or and arg., two bendlets erm., for Key. *Crest*—A horse's head erased per fesse nebulée arg. and gu., charged on the neck with two mullets in pale, also arg. *Motto*—Revera pro regina.
Seat—Leadenham House, Lincoln.
Clubs—Carlton, United Service, and Guards.

REEVE OF COLNE PARK.

Reeve, James Hills, Esq. of Colne Park, Essex, *b.* 1845.

Lineage.—Thomas Astle, Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London, son of Daniel Astley, Esq. (who changed his name to Astle), and grandson of Thomas Astley, Esq. of Faude, near Tutbury, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. and heir of the Rev. Philip Morant, of Colchester, and had issue,

Thomas, of Gosfield Hall, Essex, *b.* 20 Jan. 1767 ; *m.* and had issue, a son, George, *b.* 10 Feb. 1806, *d.* 12 July, 1821 ; and a dau. Louisa, *m.* Charles Robert Sperling, Esq. of Etchingham Lodge, Sussex.

Philip, of whom presently.
Edward, *b.* 4 Nov. 1770; *m.* 1800, Harriet, dau. of Nathaniel Bateman, of Gloucester; and *d. s. p.* 2 June, 1816.
George, *b.* 27 Nov. 1773, Rear-Admiral; *d.* 1813.
William, *b.* 15 Jan. 1776, Lieut. E.I.C.S.; *d.* 15 July, 1797.
Maria, *m.* the Rev. Matthew Bloxham, of Ide Hill, Kent; *d.* 14 March, 1851. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1826.

The 2nd son,

Philip Astle, Esq. of Colne Park, Essex, b. 26 Jan. 1768, assumed the surname and arms, of Hills, by royal licence, 9 Jan. 1790, in compliance with the will of Michael Robert Hills, Esq. of Colne Park. He *m.* 15 May, 1794, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bankes, of Wimbledon, Surrey, and by her (who was *b.* 10 Jan. 1770, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1849) had issue,

Robert, his heir.
Frances, *d.* 22 Sept. 1846.
Anna Maria, *m.* Henry Downes, Esq. of Colchester, Capt. R.N. She *d. s. p.* 1823.
Harriet, *m.* Charles Haselfoot, Esq. of Boreham Manor, Essex. Eleanor. Charlotte.
Emma, *m.* 3 June, 1862, the Rev. Henry Tuffnell Young, of Mallard's Court, Stokenchurch, Oxon.
Caroline, *m.* 22 July, 1842, Charles Meredith, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn. She *d.* 25 July, 1857, leaving issue, Henry Robert, *b.* June, 1854, *d.* Jan. 1857.

Mr. Hills *d.* 8 April, 1830, and was *s.* by his only son,

Robert Hills, Esq. of Colne Park, Essex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 15 Aug. 1796; *m.* 8 July, 1819, Mary, dau. of James Cole, Esq. of Great Holland, Essex, and had issue,

I. Robert Astle, *b.* 2 Oct. 1821; *m.* 22 Oct. 1846, Mary, dau. of — Cox, Esq., and *d.* 25 Aug. 1855, leaving issue one son, Robert, of Colne Park, *b.* 1849, and two daus.
I. Mary Frances, of Colne Park, *m.* 14 May, 1844, the Rev. James Farr Reeve, Rector of Great and Little Thornham, Suffolk, J.P., and *d.* 1884, leaving, with other issue, a son, James Hills, now of Colne Park.

Mr. Hills *d.* 1876, and was *s.* by his grandson, Robert Hills, Esq., now of Colne Park.

Seat—Colne Park, near Halstead, Essex.

REEVES OF BESBOROUGH.

Reeves, Robert William Cary, Esq. of Besborough Burrane, co. Clare, LL.B., of Trin. Coll. Camb. 1859, called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1862, J.P. and D.L. for co. Clare, High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 14 March, 1837; *m.* 19 July, 1866, Grace Dorothea, youngest dau. of Col. Crofton Moore Vandeleur and Lady Grace Vandeleur, of Kilrush, co. Clare, and has issue,

I. William Vandeleur, *b.* 6 July, 1874.
I. Grace Wilhelmina. II. Rose Frances.
III. Elizabeth Mary. IV. Shela Alice.
V. Eileen Rosetta.

Lineage.—Major Robert Reve or Reeves, son of a very respectable family in Sussex, settled in Ireland *temp.* Charles I., and *m.* Elinor, dau. of Col. Owny O'Dempsey, eldest son of Sir Terence O'Dempsey, Viscount Clanmalier, by Margaret Nugent his wife, dau. of Lord Delvin, by whom he had (with one dau., who *m.* Mr. Lodge, ancestor, in the female line, of the Lords Frankfort de Montmorency) a son,

William Reeves, Esq. *m.* Bridget Malone, widow, dau. of Richard Neville, of Furnace, co. Kildare, and had issue, a son and heir,

Robert Reeves, Esq. *m.* Mary Bodley, of Kilkenny, of kin to Sir Thomas Bodley, who founded the library at Oxford. They had a son and successor,

Robert Reeves, Esq. *m.* Grace, dau. of Thomas Spaight, Esq. of Bunratty Lodge and Burrane, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. Robert, of whom presently.
II. Joseph, *m.* 1st, Anna, dau. of Thomas Somerville, Esq., and had by her a son and two daus.,
1 Thomas Somerville, of Tramore House, co. Cork, J.P., High Sheriff; *m.* 1814, Rebecca, dau. of Isaac Morgan, Esq. of Buckingham House, Cork, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1863, in his 83rd year, leaving issue. His eldest son, Very Rev. Isaac Morgan Reeves, M.A., resident at Glandore House, Leap, co. Cork, Rector of Myross, and Dean of Ross, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1st, 3 Sept. 1857, Anna Maria Toke, dau. of Rev. Sir Henry Bourchier Wrey, Bart., Rector of Tawstock, and by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1867), has one dau. Helen Wrey. He *m.* 2ndly, May, 1870, Adelaide, dau. of Arthur Ussher, Esq. of Ballysoggartmore, co. Waterford, and has, with other issue, Thomas Somerville, *b.* 1873.
1 Maria, *m.* Samuel Bennett, Esq. of Clonakilty, co. Cork.
2 Anne, *m.* Paul Maylor, Esq. of Chipley.
He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Major Ancram, of the 34th Regt., and had by her,
William Ancram, deceased. Robert Neville.
Catherine Spaight, wife of William Parker, Esq. of Cork.
III. Thomas, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Lewis Buckle, Esq. of Borden, East Meon, Hants, and had one son,
Lewis Buckle.
IV. Edward Hoare, *m.* 1st, Mary, widow of Arthur Devonshire, Esq. of Kilshonnick, co. Cork, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. of John Carleton, Esq. of Cork, and niece of Lord Carleton, and had by her two sons and four daus.,
1 Francis, of Ballyglisane, co. Cork, Major H.E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.*
2 Edward Hoare, of Castle Kevin, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* 23 Oct. 1838, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Burke, of Prospect Villa, Cork, and *d.* 24 April, 1867, having had, with other issue,
Edward Hoare, J.P., of Castle Kevin, *b.* 6 Dec. 1840; *m.* 20 July, 1873, Kate, eldest dau. of William Wrixon Leycester, Esq. of Ennismore, co. Cork, and has issue, Edward, *b.* 1875.
1 Rebecca, *m.* Bernard Shawe, Esq. of Cork.
2 Mary, *m.* Sandford Palmer, Esq. of King's co.
3 Dorothea, *m.* Abraham Morris, Esq. of Dunkettle, co. Cork.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* George Beresford Poer, Esq. of Waterford.
I. Grace, *m.* William Collins, Esq. of Dublin.
II. Mary.
III. Catherine, *m.* Henry Madder, Esq. of Limerick.
IV. Jane, *m.* the Rev. Edwin Thomas, of Ballinacourty, co. Kerry.
V. Eliza, *m.* Francis Hewitt, Esq. of Cork.

The eldest son,

Robert Reeves, Esq. of Platten, co. Meath, of Burrane, co. Clare, and of Merrion Square, Dublin, *m.* 1782, Mary, dau. of William Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue,

I. Robert, of Merrion Square, Dublin, *d.* 13 July, 1860.
II. William Maunsell, of Burrane.
III. Samuel Spaight, of Platten, co. Meath, and Upper Mount Street, Dublin, *m.* Maria (who *d.* 25 March, 1838), 2nd dau. of Major Randal Stafford, Esq. of Tully, co. Cavan, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1875, leaving an only child, Robert, of 5, Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, who *m.* Jan. 1861, Emily, eldest dau. of Edward John Smith, Esq. of Rutland Square, Dublin, and has an only child, Frances Angel, *m.* 13 April, 1882, Philip Francis Trench, Esq., nephew of the late Archbishop of Dublin.
IV. Edward, of Lower Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, and of Platten Hall, co. Meath, *b.* 1795; *m.* May, 1828, Juliet Matilda, youngest dau. of Rev. Richard Studdert, of Mount Rivers, co. Clare (*see* Studdert *of Bunratty*), and *d.* 28 Oct. 1877, leaving issue,
1 Robert Edward, of Capard, Rosenalis, Queen's co., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P., High Sheriff 1832, *b.* 28 March, 1829; *m.* 26 April, 1853, Sophia Louisa, dau. of Rev. James Blacker, Rector of Keady, co. Armagh, and has issue, Paget Edward Stuart, Lieut. 2nd batt. Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt., Robert Blacker, William James, Henry Pigott, and Juliet Eliza.
2 Richard Studdert.
1 Maria M'Mahon, *m.* Capt. Arthur Oswald Richards, 3rd son of the Right Hon. John Richards, Baron of the Exchequer, and has an only child, John William Richards, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 9 April, 1857, *m.* 26 Dec. 1885, Adelaide Prudentia, dau. of William Roper, Esq. of Hazlebrooke, co. Roscommon, and has issue.
2 Juliet Matilda.
3 Mary Victoria Winthrop, *m.* Jan. 1866, Conolly Marcus Gage, Esq., J.P., of Drummond, co. Londonderry, and Carrickmore, co. Tyrone, and has issue, William Charles, *b.* 30 May, 1877, Juliet Mary, and Armande Edith Marie.
4 Edith Meta, *m.* Dec. 1875, John Adam Alexander, Esq., J.P., of Caw House, co. Londonderry.
V. Richard, of Magoola, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, Miss Arthur, of co. Clare, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of Rev. Robert Conway Dobbs, by whom he has Robert, Barrister-at-Law; Conway, Lieut. R.A.; William; Wilhelmina Frances, *m.* Capt. Charles Orde Brown, R.A.; Mary Winthrop; and Rose Charity.
VI. Joseph Robert, of Athgarvon, co. Kildare, and of Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, *m.* Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Geoffrey Browning, Esq. of Carass, and had issue, 1 Robert, deceased; 2 Jeffrey, *d.* 4 Dec. 1861; 3 Joseph; 4 Thomas Browning, now of Athgarvon, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, J.P., *m.* 21 June, 1883, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Edward Medlicott, Esq. of Dunmurry, co. Kildare; 5 William Maunsell; 6 Francis; 1 Frances; 2 Mary Winthrop; 3 Georgina; and 4 Caroline.
I. Bridget.
II. Grace, *m.* Christopher Tuthill, Esq., Lieut. R.N.
III. Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Reeves *d.* 11 July, 1835. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM MAUNSELL REEVES, Esq. of Burrane, co. Clare, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Sept. 1788; *m.* 20 Sept. 1828, Rose, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert Conway Dobbs, 2nd son of Conway Richard Dobbs, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, and had issue,

ROBERT WILLIAM CARY, now of Burrane and Besborough.
Conway Richard, Ensign 58th Foot, *b.* 20 Dec. 1840; *d.* 31 Jan. 1860.
William Maunsell, of Ebbisham House, Epsom, Surrey, *b.* 6 Oct. 1843; *m.* 20 Jan. 1876, Letitia, 2nd dau. of Gen. Thomas Armstrong Drought, of Hill House, Winchester, and has issue, Robert William Drought, *b.* 15 Oct. 1876; John Maunsell, *b.* 14 Oct. 1878; Letitia Alice; Rose Mary; and Shela.
Wilhelmina Josepha. Mary Winthrop.
Charity.
Rose Emily, *m.* 4 Feb. 1862, Herbert G. Bainbridge, 2nd son of A. F. Bainbridge, Esq. of Putney, Surrey.

Mr. Reeves *d.* 16 July, 1857.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chevron engrailed between three escallops az. as many eaglets displayed of the first, for REEVES; 2nd and 3rd arg., on a fesse sa. three pheons of the first, for SPAIGHT. *Crest*—A dragon's head erased or, collared az.; over it an escrol, therein the words "Animum rege." *Motto*—Virtute et fidelitate.
Seat—Besborough, Killimer, co. Clare.

REEVES OF DANEMORE PARK.

REEVES, JAMES BOWLES, Esq. of Danemore Park, Speldhurst, Kent, *s.* his father 1 April, 1868.

Lineage.—JOHN BOWLES (son of Thomas Bowles, *b.* 1657, by Mary his wife) *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Carrington, Esq. of Charles Square, Hoxton, and *d.* 1799, leaving a son,

CARRINGTON BOWLES, Esq. *b.* 1724; *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Joseph Field, Esq. of Hitchin, and left, at his decease, 1793, a son,

HENRY CARRINGTON BOWLES, Esq., F.S.A., of Myddleton House, Enfield, Middlesex, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Daniel Garnault, Esq. of Bull's Cross, Enfield, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Andrew Paul, Esq., and *d.* 1830, leaving his daus. his co-heirs. Of these ladies the 2nd,

JANE MARY BOWLES, *m.* James Reeves, Esq. of Danemore Park, Speldhurst, Kent, J.P. and D.L. for Essex (son of William John Reeves, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Pughe, Esq. of Goitry, co. Montgomery), and *d.* 1 April, 1863, having had issue,

JAMES BOWLES, now of Danemore Park.
Jane Fanny, *m.* Henry Boultbee Langmore, Esq., and has surviving issue, Lilian Emily Caroline and Grace Reeves.
Eliza Anne Carver, *d.* 1878. Anna Maria Emily.
Caroline Harriett, *d.* 1865.

Arms—1st and 4th, arg., on a bend cotised sa. three lozenges erm., for REEVES; 2nd per pale indented gu. and az., three cups, two and one, arg., in each a boar's head erect or, for BOWLES; 3rd per pale or and az., barry of six, and its cantons divided per band, dexter and sinister respectively, all counter-changed, surtout an escutcheon arg., for GARNAULT. *Crest*—A greyhound sejant sa. bezantée, collared and ringed or. *Motto*—Prius quam factum considera.
Seat—Danemore Park, Speldhurst, near Tunbridge Wells.

REICHEL OF NEWTON HOUSE AND À LA RONDE.

REICHEL, REV. OSWARD JOSEPH, B.C.L., M.A., F.S.A., of Newton House, Drewsteignton, and À la Ronde, Withycombe, Raleigh, co. Devon, *b.* 2 Feb. 1840; *m.* 25 May, 1887, Julia Maria Harriet Louisa, eldest dau. of Frederick Ashenden, Esq. late of Brighton.

Lineage.—The family of Reichel has branches settled in England, Ireland, and America, besides collaterals in Germany, Russia, and Switzerland, all descended from a common ancestor. At the beginning of the 14th century, Breslau in Silesia was its home. Thither it is believed to have come, together with other South German families, on the occasion of the marriage in 1186 of Duke HENRY I., of Silesia, with Hedwig, dau of the Duke of Merania (*see Klose, S.B. Von Breslau documentirte Geschichte*, vol. i. pp. 353, 356). One JOHANNES or JOHN REICHEL, was established at Breslau about 1340, and is stated in a manuscript in the city library there (*R.* 928) to have arrived there from Poland, where he had held estates, and lost them.

Several early manuscript pedigrees of the descendants of the above John Reichel exist, and a critical dissertation on their sources appeared in Feb. 1879, in *Schlesiens Vorzeit in Bild und Schrift*, 41 *Bericht*, pp. 353, from the pen of Dr. Markgraf, City Librarian at Breslau. This pedigree has been lately reprinted in Latin, with additions down to the present time. It appears therefrom that the above-named JOHN REICHEL, of Breslau, had four sons; the eldest, JOHN, being a City Councillor of Breslau in 1383, who is not known to have left issue; the 2nd, NICOLAS, having a son, John, also City Councillor in 1417, a grandson, John, Clerk of the Market in 1458, and a great-grandson, John, Canon of St. Matthias and Chaplain of St. Elizabeth's Church, pursuant to a papal bull of Alexander VI., dated 7 March, 1496; the 3rd, WENCESLAS, of whom anon; and the 4th, LEONARD, who is also not known to have left issue,

WENCESLAS REICHEL, the elder, 3rd son of the above, was a City Councillor of Breslau in 1386, and Provincial Governor of Silesia in 1387. Hy his 2nd wife, Dorothea Mülheim, widow of Councillor John Beyer, whom he *m.* 1402, he left issue, two sons, I. JOHN, of Stabelwitz, who had issue, two sons and two daus. (both the sons and one of the daus. *d. unm* in 1464; the other dau. *m.* into the family of Storsch), and II. WENCESLAS. This 2nd son,

WENCESLAS REICHEL (2nd of that name) was President of the City Council at Breslau 1444, and *d.* at Prague 1460. He was twice *m.*, but only left issue by his first wife, Anna Auer, two sons, 1 WENCESLAS, *b.* 1432, and 2 Christopher, who *d.* 1498, without issue. The elder,

WENCESLAS REICHEL (3rd of that name), *b.* 1432; *m.* 1460, Hedwig Hörnig, was Provincial Governor of Silesia 1475. He *d.* by poison at Ofen, in Hungary, 20 Aug. 1489 (*see Cunradi Silesia Togata, Lignitz*, 1706, p. 233), leaving issue, five sons and one dau. Of these, the eldest, JOHN, was a Doctor of Medicine at Breslau; the 2nd went to India, and was never heard of afterwards; the 5th and youngest settled at Bandiss, in Poland; the 3rd, NICOLAS the elder, was City Councillor and Chamberlain (*see Cunradi Silesia Togata* p. 322, *and Hankii de Silesiis alienigenis eruditis XIV.*, 15, p. 374), and *d.* 9 Sept. 1532, leaving four sons, besides daus., by his wife, Anna Freyberg; and the 4th, STANISLAS the elder, was Imperial Commissioner of Mines, and together with his wife, Apollonia Rindfleisch, *d.* 17 May, 1542, of the Great Plague, leaving likewise issue, four sons,

On 9 Sept. 1554, the Emperor Ferdinand issued an "Indigenatsbrief" to SERVATIUS, WENCESLAS, LAZARUS, and ISRAEL, being the four sons of Nicholas Reichel, the elder, above mentioned, and likewise to NICOLAS, STANISLAS, JOHN, and PAUL, being the four sons of Stanislas Reichel, the elder, above mentioned, all of them grandsons of Wenceslas Reichel (the 3rd of that name), who distinguished himself in Hungary against the Turks, and great-grandsons of Wenceslas Reichel (the 2nd of that name), who *d.* at Prague in 1460. By the "Indigenatsbrief" (a condition precedent of which was that ownership of land of knightly tenure should be proved for the last 200 years), the following coat-armour was conferred in place of that which the family had hitherto been using, viz., *Per fesse sa. and or, a lion rampant, langued gu., double-queued, holding in his paws a sickle, all counterchanged.*

The descent of the elder branch, sons of Nicolas Reichel, the elder, is soon traced. SERVATIUS, *b.* 1515; *d.* 1569 as Capt. of the Duchy of Breslau (*see Cunradi Silesia*, p. 233, and *Crusii Miscellanea P.V.*, p. 280), leaving one son, who *d. s. p.*, and six daus. WENCESLAS, *d. s. p.*, as Commander of the fortress of Biebersburg, in Hungary. LAZARUS, *d. unm.* ISRAEL had three sons, of whom the eldest, Israel, left only one dau.; the 2nd, Daniel, *d. unm.* at Venice; the youngest, Jacob, was killed by a blow on the head 18 April, 1613, when Provincial Governor of Silesia (*see Cunradi Silesia*, p. 232), leaving an only son, Sigismund, and a grandson, Charles, who *d.* aged 5.

Following the younger branch, sons of Stanislas Reichel, the elder; the eldest son, NICOLAS, the younger, had three sons by his wife, Elizabeth Reussner, 1 STANISLAS, *d. s. p.*; 2 NICOLAS, Councillor of Morice, Duke of Saxony; 3 VALENTIN, of whom anon. The 2nd son, STANISLAS, the younger, *d. unm.*; and the 4th, PAUL, had an only son, Servatius, *b.* 1575, who *d. s. p.* 1624 (*see Cunradi Silesia*, p. 233). The 3rd son, JOHN, who had issue by each of his two wives, was father to Henry von Reichel, who entered the service of the Duke of Holstein and settled at Kaltenhofen in Holstein, where he *d.* 1690. His great-granddau. and heir *m.* Baron von Tschirschky in 1798, and their son afterwards assumed the name Tschirschky-Reichel.

VALENTIN REICHEL, the elder, 3rd son of the above Nicolas Reichel, the younger, *b.* 1552, settled at Gösing, in the

Erzgebirge of Saxony; *m.* 1587, Ursula (who survived him till 8 Sept. 1624, and *d.* at Moldau), leaving issue,

Michael Reichel, son of the above, sometime of Moldau, in the Bohemian Erzgebirge, *b.* 1588, driven from Bohemia, 1624, in the religious troubles at the beginning of the Thirty Years' War, undertook, 1629, the parochial cure of Beckwitz, and, 1636, that of the town of Belgern (*see Chronik der Stadt Belgern*, pp. 37, 73. 174). He was killed by the Swedes under the castle bridge at Meissen, and buried in the church of St. Afra there 27 April, 1637, leaving by his wife, Anna Maria (who survived him, and *d.* at Zehren, 21 Feb. 1682), besides two daus., a son,

Valentin Reichel, the younger, *b.* 15 Feb. 1629, held the parochial cure of Zehren, in Saxony (*see Nova literaria Germaniae, Hanover*, 1704), where he *d.* 22 Sept. 1704. By his 3rd wife, Sophia Elisabeth, dau. of Isaac Starke, Head Master of the Grammar-school at Dresden, who survived him till 27 June, 1740, he left, besides six daus., three sons, i. Gottlieb Benjamin, who held the parochial cure of Wendisch-leube, and was father of Samuel Benjamin, Rector of the Grammar-school of Altenberg, a distinguished scholar, who followed his only son to the grave 9 Sept. 1792; ii. Jacob Daniel, of whom anon; and iii. Johan Ludwig, settled at Meissen.

Jacob Daniel Reichel, 2nd son of the above, *b.* 10 Nov. 1680, held in succession to his brother the parochial cure of Wendisch-leube, in the Duchy of Altenberg (*see Kirchengallerie des Herzogthums Altenburg*, pp. 264, 290), where he *d.* 14 May, 1746. He *m.* Sophia Elizabeth, dau. of the Incumbent of Weltewitz, Johann Rudolph Graefe, and great-granddau. of the German poet, Martin Rinkart. She survived him till 26 Dec. 1755, and by her he left issue, besides four surviving daus., i. Carl Rudolph, of whom anon; ii. Jacob Daniel; iii. Samuel Benjamin; iv. Johann Friederich.

Carl Rudolph Reichel, eldest son of the above, of Neukirch, in Saxony, a distinguished Orientalist and biblical scholar, and friend alike of prince and peasant, not only in his own country, but also in Sweden and Denmark (*vide* G. F. Otto's *Lexicon der Oberlausitzischen Gelehrten*, vol. iii. p. 19, iv. p. 350; and *Kirchengallerie des Herzogthums Altenburg*, p. 264), *b.* 29 April, 1718, at Oberloedla; *m.* Eleonore Sophia, youngest dau. of John Bartholomew Mueller, Court Goldsmith. of Altenberg, who survived him, and *d.* 4 April, 1807. For many years, he held the parochial cure of Neukirch, where he *d.* 25 Oct. 1794, leaving issue, two sons, i. Charles Gotthold, of whom anon; and ii. Friederich Benjamin, a Bishop of the "Unitas Fratrum" at Sarepta, in Siberia, and one dau.

Right Rev. Charles Gotthold Reichel, eldest son of the above, *b.* 14 July, 1751, at Hermsdorf; went to America 1784 as a Bishop of the "Unitas Fratrum," at Salem, North Carolina (*see* G. F. Otto's *Lexicon*, vol. iii. p. 18, iv. p. 350), having *m.* 1785, Anna Dorothea, youngest dau. of Benjamin Maass, Merchant of Königsberg, who *d.* 15 Aug. 1806, and by whom he had issue, three sons, i. Charles Frederick, *b.* 7 November, 1783, *d.* 15 June, 1846 (*see Medicinisches Schriftsteller Lexicon*, p. 633, and *Philosophical Transactions*, 1817), leaving an only son, the Most Rev. Charles Parsons Reichel, D.D., Bishop of Meath, *b.* 20 Nov. 1816. The Bishop *m.* 17 Sept. 1853, Mary Brown, dau. of Henry Joy McCracken, Esq. of Oaklands, Ballymena, co. Antrim, and by her (who *d.* 9 July, 1885) has issue, a son, Henry Rudolph, *b.* 11 Oct. 1856, sometime Fellow of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, and Principal of the North Wales University College, and a dau. Margaret Theodore; ii. Gotthold Benjamin, *b.* 4 Oct. 1785, *d.* at Salem, in America, 20 Dec. 1833, leaving issue settled in America; iii. Samuel Rudolph, of whom anon; and one dau., *d.* 1867, *m.* in America, Rev. Charles Frederick Seidel, whose granddau. *m.* Stafford Reeves, Esq. of Hull, co. York, and has issue. Charles Gotthold Reichel, afterwards *m.* an American lady, Miss Catharine Fetter, with whom he returned to Europe, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1834.

Rev. Samuel Rudolph Reichel, 3rd son of the above, some time of Ockbrook, co. Derby, and formerly Tutor to Henry, reigning Prince of Reuss-Lobenstein, *b.* 8 Dec. 1787, *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of Rev. John Hartley, and sister to Rev. John Hartley, British Chaplain at Nice. After her decease, 16 Feb. 1834, he *m.* 2ndly, 1836, Matilda, youngest dau. of Joseph Hurlock, Esq. of Oxted, co. Surrey, who survived him till 3 April, 1871, and *d.* at Sparsholt, Berks. He *d.* whilst travelling abroad, 28 June, 1857, leaving issue,

i. Oswald Joseph Reichel, now of À la Ronde.
ii. Lucius Hurlock, of Beara Court, Black Torrington, co. Devon, *b.* 23 July, 1842.
i. Stella Matilda Parminter, *m.* 1881, Rev. John Lechmere Tudor, M.A., Vicar of Turkdean, co. Gloucester, and has issue, two daus., Stella and Margaret.

Arms—Per fesse sa. and or, a lion rampant, langued gu., double-queued, holding between the paws a sickle, all counterchanged. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-lion rampant, double-queued, holding between the paws a sickle, all or. *Motto*—Vitam impendere vero.
Residence—À la Ronde House, Lympstone, Devon.

REID OF ARDMEALLIE.

Reid, William Thomas, Esq. of Ardmeallie House, co. Banff, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, *b.* 17 March, 1859, *m.* May, 1879, Margaret, eldest dau. of James Grey, Esq. of Edinboro', and has issue,

i. Alexander Daniell, *b.* 2 Feb. 1882.
ii. William Stuart, *b.* 13 Sept. 1883.
iii. Henry Francis, *b.* 13 April, 1886.
i. Rachael Duff.

Lineage.—This is an old Orkney family, descended it is believed from Reid *of Burness*, a cadet of the Aberdeenshire family of Reid of Pitfoddles.

Reid, Esq. of Gorn, co. Orkney, *m.* Jane (niece of George Balfour of Trenalby), dau. of William Balfour, Esq. of Newark, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Montieth, of Eylesay, and had issue,

i. Peter, his heir. ii. Thomas.

The elder son,

Peter Reid, Esq. of Tirlet, *m.* his cousin, Margaret Niel, of Lands, and had issue, i. Daniel, his heir; and i. Barbara, *m.* Thomas Foulis, Esq. of Englessay. The only son,

Daniel Reid, Esq. of Tirlet, *m.* Marjory, dau. of William Rendall, of Vel, and had issue, i. Peter; ii. William, his heir; and i. Barbara, *d.* young. The 2nd son,

William Reid, Esq. of Westbrough, in Sanday, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Meil, Esq. of Gorn, and by her (who *d.* 1850), had issue, a son,

Daniel Reid, Esq. of Sanday, M.D., F.R.C.S., *b.* 14 Feb. 1804; *m.* 11 May, 1858, Rachael Duff, 2nd dau. of Col. Thomas Gordon, of Park, co. Banff, by Maria, his wife, dau. of William Macdowall-Grant, Esq. of Ardilly, co. Banff (*see* Gordon-Duff *of Park and Druminan*), and had issue,

i. William Thomas, now of Ardmeallie.
ii. Alexander Daniell, *b.* 22 Nov. 1860; *d.* 1869.

Dr. Reid *d.* 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seat—Ardmeallie House, Mannock, Huntley, co. Banff.
Town Residence—5, West Cromwell Road, W.
Club—Scottish, Dover Street, W.

REILLY OF SCARVAGH.

Reilly, John Temple, Esq. of Scarvagh House, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, and J.P. co. Armagh, *b.* 19 Jan. 1812; *m.* 30 Oct. 1865, Elizabeth, dau. of James O'Hara, Esq. of Lenaboy, co. Galway, by his wife Anne, dau. of the Hon. Power le Poer Trench, Archbishop of Tuam, and has had issue,

i. John Temple Miles, *b.* 21 March, 1867; *d.* 13 Jan. 1868.
ii. Gustavus Miles O'Hara, *b.* 22 June, 1869.
iii. John Temple James, *b.* 18 May, 1871; *d.* 25 Dec. 1871.
i. Anne Elizabeth.

Lineage.—This branch of the ancient Milesian House of O'Reilly, Princes of East Brefny, has, for some generations, discontinued the prefix O'.

Turlogh O'Reilly, youngest son of Edmund O'Reilly, of Kilnacroft, Prince of East Brefny (*see* O'Reilly *of East Brefny*), had two children, Brian and John. The elder, Brian O'Reilly, had two sons, John O'Reilly, Esq. of Belfast, and Miles, a Capt. in the army. The former was father of

Miles Reilly, Esq. of Lurgan, co. Armagh, *b.* 1660; *m.* 19 Aug. 1680, Jane Akius, and by her (who *d.* at Lurgan 10 Dec. 1715) had issue, James, *d. s. p.*, Charles, Marlow, and John. Miles Reilly *d.* 13 May, 1735, and was *s.* by his youngest son,

John Reilly, Esq. of Scarvagh, *m.* 1738, Lucy, dau. of Francis Savage, Esq. of Ardkeen, co. Down, and was father of

John Reilly, Esq. of Scarvagh, Chief Commissioner of Public Accounts, M.P. for Blessington, High Sheriff of co. Down 1776, and of co. Armagh 1786, *b.* 1745; *m.* 1773, Jane,

dau. and co-heir of Col. William Lushington, of Sittingbourne, Kent, and had issue,

I. JOHN LUSHINGTON, his heir.
II. William Edmond, of Tannagharrie, co. Down, M.P. for Hillsborough, High Sheriff of co. Down 1815, *m.* Harriett, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Strabane, co. Tyrone, and had issue,

1 JOHN, *b.* 1808 ; *m.* Julia, dau. of William Brabazon, Esq. ; *d.* 1847, and had issue, William (*m.* 1870, Rosalind, dau. of Hamilton Smythe, Esq., and *d.* 1871), John, Hamilton, and Letitia.
1 Anne, *d. unm.*
2 Jane, *m.* Rev. James Ford ; *d.* 1842.
3 Harriett, *m.* 1847, Charles Hamilton, Esq. ; *d.* 1869.

III. James Miles, of Cloon Eavin, co. Down, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Feb. 1817, Emilia Georgina Susanna (who *d.* 1867), 2nd dau. of Rev. Hugh Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, co. Down, by his wife, the Hon. Emilia Ward, youngest dau. of Bernard, 1st Viscount Bangor, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1848, having had issue,

1 JOHN, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy-Keeper of the Rolls in Ireland, *b.* 16 Nov. 1817 ; *m.* 14 Aug. 1845, the Hon. Augustus Sugden, youngest dau. of Edward, 1st Lord St. Leonards, and *d.* 1 July, 1875, having had Emily ; Kathleen Matilda, *m.* 7 July, 1870, Matthew John Bell, Esq. ; and Winifred Ellen, *m.* 1st, 5 May, 1881, Hon. J. M. Stopford, son of James, 4th Earl of Courtown, who *d.* 1885 ; 2ndly, 29 July, 1889, Arthur Saunders William Charles Fox, 5th Earl of Arran.
2 James Myles, in the Indian army, *b.* Feb. 1823 ; *d.* 11 April, 1844.
3 Francis Savage (Sir), K.C.M.G., Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., Counsel to the Speaker, *b.* Feb. 1825 ; *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1883.
4 William Edmund Moyses, Major-Gen., Inspector-Gen. of R.A., C.B., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, *b.* Jan. 1827 ; *d.* July, 1886.
5 Hugh Arthur, Capt. R.N., *b.* May, 1828 ; *d. unm.* 11 July, 1862.
1 Emilia Maria Catherine, *d.* 1868.
2 Jane Hester. 3 Theodosia Harriett.

I. Jane Hester, *d.* 1813.
II. Amelia, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Stacpoole, 45th Regt. : *d.* 1865.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Hamilton, Esq., and *d.* 1836.

Mr. Reilly *d.* 26 July, 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LUSHINGTON REILLY, Esq. of Scarvagh, High Sheriff of co. Down, 1810, *m.* 9 June, 1807, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Gustavus Handcock Temple, Esq. of Waterstown, co. Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1852) had issue,

JOHN TEMPLE, his heir.
Gustavus Handcock, an Officer in the army, *b.* Feb. 1813 ; *d.* 29 July, 1841.
Robert Lushington, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1818 ; *m.* 1 Jan. 1847, Clementina Janet, dau. of Thomas Andrews, Esq, of Edinburgh ; *d.* Dec. 1854, leaving issue, 1 John Temple Charles, 23rd Foot, *b.* 30 June, 1849 ; 1 Louisa Elizabeth ; 2 Flora Christian, *m.* Dec. 1890, Capt. Ruck Keene, R.N. Capt. Reilly's widow *m.* 2ndly, 1862, Robert, 3rd Earl of Roden, K.P.
William Charles, *b.* May, 1819 ; *d.* 19 Dec. 1845.
James Myles Townsend, Capt. 45th Madras Infantry ; *m.* Feb. 1846, Eliza, dau. of Gen. James Mandeville Hacket, and *d.* Feb. 1856, having had a son, Arthur Cecil, *b.* 1850.
Isabella Elizabeth, *m.* May, 1834, Rev. John D'Arcy, of Galway, who *d.* 1875, leaving issue.
Jane Lushington, *m.* 13 Aug. 1830, Rev. J. Hill, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1839, leaving issue.
Louisa Mary.
Gertrude Harriett, *m.* 17 Feb. 1840, Robert Quin Alexander, Esq. of Acton House, co. Armagh, who *d.* 13 Aug. 1887.
Mary Amelia. Frances Lucy.
Charlotte Moore, *m.* 1855, Gen. George F. Moore, late Staff Officer of Pensioners, who *d.* 8 Sept. 1884, leaving issue.

Mr. Reilly *d.* 3 Dec. 1842, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN TEMPLE REILLY, Esq. of Scarvagh.

Arms, Crests, &c.—*See* O'REILLY *of East Breffny.*
Seat—Scarvagh House, Scarvagh, co. Down.

REMINGTON OF THE CROW TREES.

REMINGTON, REV. REGINALD, of The Crow Trees, Melling, co. Lancaster, and of Fritwell Manor, co. Oxford, M.A. Pembroke Coll. Oxford, *b.* 3 July, 1827 ; *m.* 21 June, 1860, Frances, eldest dau. of Alfred Binyon, Esq. of Merlewood, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1890,) has had issue,

I. HENRY (Rev.), Curate of St. Thomas' Church, Douglas, *b.* 30 May, 1863 ; *m.* 14 July, 1892, Mary Frances, dau. of Rev. John Fernie, Vicar of Wellingore, co. Lincoln, and has issue, a dau.
I. Lucy Agnes, *m.* 1884, Rev. John Compton Butterworth, Vicar of Witherslack, co. Westmorland.
II. Mary Frances. III. Emily Isabel, deceased.
IV. Katharine Isabel Maud, deceased.
V. Gertrude Dorothea. VI. Constance Gathorne.

Lineage.—HENRY REMINGTON, Esq. of The Crow Trees, and of Aynsome, co. Lancaster (eldest son of Reginald Remington, J.P. (who *d.* Aug. 1854), by his wife Catherine (*m.* Oct. 1796, *d.* March, 1857), youngest dau. of Thomas Machell, Esq. of Aynsome, and grandson of Henry Remington, Esq. of Melling, by his wife Isabel Bainbridge, of Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, and great grandson, by Elizabeth Wilson his wife, of Reginald Remington, Esq., who was son of Henry Remington, Esq.), *b.* 1797 ; *m.* 7 Sept. 1826, Mary, only child of George Ashburner, Esq. of Holm Bank, Ulverston, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1883) had issue,

REGINALD, now of The Crow Trees.
George, of Ulverston, *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Stewart, Esq.
Henry, of Trinkelt, Ulverston.
Thomas Machell (Rev.), M.A., of Aynsome, *m.* Alice Maud (deceased), youngest dau. of Alfred Binyon aforesaid, and has had issue.
Agnes, *m.* Rev. Thomas Edmund Petty, of Bardsea, deceased.
Catherine, *m.* Rev. J. Allen Wilson, Rector of Bolton-by-Bolland, co. York, and has issue.

Mr. Remington *d.* at Aynsome, 17 Feb. 1866.

Arms—Barry of twelve arg. and az., over all a bend gu.
Crest—A hand erect, holding a broken tilting-spear, all ppr.
Seat—The Crow Trees, Melling, near Lancaster. *Residence*—Barlings Vicarage, Wragby, co. Lincoln.

RENNIE OF FRENSHAM VALE.

RENNIE, JOHN KEITH, Esq. of Frensham Vale, co. Surrey, J.P. for Surrey and London, *b.* 19 May, 1829, *m.* 5 June, 1855, Frances Maria, dau. of John Campbell Dick, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, and by her (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1892), had issue,

I. JOHN GEORGE MACKWORTH, Indian Civil Service, *b.* 23 Oct. 1860.
II. Keith Temple. III. William, Barrister-at-Law.
IV. Francis Pepys. V. Coverley James.
I. Louisa Katherine. II. Helen Julia.
III. Janet.

Lineage.—JOHN RENNIE, Esq. (son of James Rennie of Phantassie, East Lothian), the well-known civil engineer, *m.* 6 Nov. 1790, Martha Ann, dau. of Lachlan Mackintosh, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1806) had issue,

GEORGE, of whom we treat.
John (Sir), *s.* his father as Engineer to New London Bridge.

Mr. Rennie *d.* 4 Oct. 1821. His eldest son,

GEORGE RENNIE, Esq., C.E., of 21, Whitehall Place, *m.* 24 April, 1828, Margaret Anne, dau. of Sir John Jackson, Bart., M.P., and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1881) had issue,

JOHN KEITH, now of Frensham Vale.

Mr. Rennie *d.* 30 March, 1866.

Seat—Frensham Vale, Farnham, Surrey.
Town Residence—49, Queen's Gate, S.W.
Clubs—Athenæum and United University.

JELF-REVELEY OF BRYN-Y-GWYN.

JELF-REVELEY, FANNY JANE, of Bryn-y-gwn, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late HUGH JOHN REVELEY, Esq. of Bryn-y-gwyn, *m.* 1874, EDWARD PETIT JELF, Esq., eldest son of Rev. W. Jelf, B.D. They have assumed the name of REVELEY in addition to Jelf, and have issue,

I. Algernon Edward Revcley, *b.* 23 June, 1879.
II. Hugh William, *b.* 21 June, 1886.
III. Claude Henry, *b.* 6 March, 1893.
I. Sybil Claudia Jane, *b.* 26 May, 1881.
II. Gwendoline Mabel, *b.* 16 Aug. 1882.
III. Mary Myfanwy, *b.* 31 July, 1884.
IV. Ethel Louisa, *b.* 23 July, 1888.
V. Gladys Rosamond, *b.* 1 Oct. 1890.

Lineage.—The Reveleys, who trace their descent to the reign of EDWARD II., were originally seated in the manor house of Reveley, on the northern bank of the river Beamish, at the south-eastern foot of the Cheviots, and subsequently at Ancroft, Northumberland. In the reign of JAMES I., GEORGE REVELEY, of Ancroft, purchased from the last Lord Eure the

manors of Newton, Underwood, and Throphill, which Sir Simon Eure had acquired, *temp.* HENRY III., from Lord Bertram of Mitford. During the civil war, WILLIAM REVELEY, of Ancroft (who had *m.* Rosamund Wentworth, niece of the Earl of Strafford), with a body of troopers raised by himself, fought for King CHARLES on the fatal field of Marston Moor, and was slain, having attained the rank of Major, at the decisive battle of Naseby. On the marriage of

WILLIAM REVELEY, Esq. of Newton Underwood (who was *b.* 1662), with Margery, dau. and heir of Robert Willey, Esq. of Newby Wiske, the seat of the family was removed from Northumberland to Yorkshire, and the Hall House of Newby Wiske erected. By the heir of Willey, Mr. Reveley had (with other issue),

WILLEY, of Newton Underwood and Newbye Wiske, *m.* 1717, Rachel, dau. of Henry Neale, Esq. of London, and was father of Elizabeth, who *m.* John Mitford, Esq. of Exbury.
GEORGE, of whom presently.
Philadelphia, *b.* 1688; *m.* Langdale Smithson, Esq. 2nd son of Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart., and had an only son, SIR HUGH SMITHSON, 3rd Bart., *b.* at Newby Wiske, created DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND 1766.

Mr. Reveley *d.* 24 Feb. 1725. His 2nd son,

GEORGE REVELEY, Esq., *b.* 1699; *m.* Elizabeth Tucker, and by her (who *d.* July, 1747) had two sons, HENRY, his heir, and Hugh, who *d. unm.* 2 May, 1762. Mr. Reveley *d.* at Ailcante, Spain, 1766, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY REVELEY, Esq., for many years a Commissioner of the Excise, *b.* at Alicante 1737; *m.* 1771, Jane, sister of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, Bart., and dau. of Philip Champion de Crespigny, Esq. of Camberwell, and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1829, aged 86) had issue,

HUGH, his heir.
Algernon, Bengal C.S., *b.* 27 Dec. 1786; *m.* and had issue.
Elizabeth Ann, *m.* 1796, Cadwallader Blayney Trevor Roper, Esq. of Plâs Tèg, co. Flint.
Henrietta, *m.* Matthew Buckle, Esq., Admiral R.N., son of Admiral Buckle, of Nork, Surrey.

Mr. Reveley *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH REVELEY, Esq. of Bryn-y-gwyn, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1811, Secretary to Sir John Mitford while Speaker of the House of Commons, and afterwards purse-bearer to him when Lord Chancellor of Ireland as Lord Redesdale, *b.* 15 July, 1772; *m.* 11 Jan. 1803, Jane, only dau. and heir of Robert Hartley Owen, Esq. of Bryn-y-gwyn, of ancient Cambrian descent, and by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1846) had a dau. Frances, who *d. unm.* 1830, and one son,

HUGH JOHN REVELEY, Esq. of Bryn-y-gwyn, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 15 March, 1812; *m.* 13 July, 1850, Jane, dau. of Algernon Reveley, Esq., of Grosvenor Place, Cheltenham, late of the Bengal C.S., and *d.* 1889, having had issue,

I. FANNY JANE, now of Bryn-y-gwyn.
II. Annie Clara, *m.* 1879, H. Lloyd-Williams, Esq. J.P.
III. Mary Rosamond, *m.* 1878, Claude H. Shute, only son of Admiral Sir Claude Buckle, K.C.B., of 59, Rutland Gate, London, and *d. s. p.* 1884.
IV. Bertha Gwendolene. V. Mabel.

Seat—Bryn-y-gwyn, near Dolgelly.

REYNARD OF SUNDERLANDWICK AND HOBGREEN.

REYNARD, FREDERICK, Esq. of Sunderlandwick and Hobgreen, co. York, J.P. for East and West Ridings, and D.L. for the East Riding, *b.* 4 Dec. 1848; *m.* 22 April, 1879, Edith Maria, 2nd dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Lingcroft, York, and has had issue,

I. CLAUDE EDWARD, *b.* 9 Feb. 1880.
II. Algernon Horner, *b.* 8 Aug. 1884; *d.* 5 March, 1890.
III. Charles Frederick, *b.* 14 Jan. 1889.

Lineage.—HORNER REYNARD, Esq., *m.* 1804, Ursula, dau. of Edward Elwick, of Ainderby, co. York, and *d.* 2 April, 1834, leaving a son,

EDWARD HORNER REYNARD, Esq. of Sunderlandwick and Hobgreen, *b.* 1808, *m.* 24 Feb. 1846, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Mason, Esq. of Copt Hewick, near Ripon, co. York, and had issue,

I. FREDERICK, now of Sunderlandwick.
II. Charles Edward, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 1879.
III. Martin Mason, *m.* 1892, Eleanor Mary, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Chapman, Esq. of Liverpool.
IV. Francis Horner, Capt. 9th Lancers, *m.* 5 June, 1888, Maude Frances, 2nd dau. of the late Marmaduke Whitaker, Esq. of Brecamore, co. York, and has issue.
I. Catherine Ursula, *m.* 1874, Charles Compton Rising, Capt. R.N., and *d.* leaving issue.
II. Eleanor Blanche, *m.* 1873, Major Arthur Cecil Tempest, of Coleby Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue.
III. Charlotte Eliza, *m.* 1892, Gervase, son of the late William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall.

Mr. Reynard *d.* 23 Jan. 1883.

Seats—Sunderlandwick, Driffield, and Hobgreen, Ripley.

REYNARDSON OF HOLYWELL HALL.

BIRCH-REYNARDSON, COL. CHARLES, of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 10 Dec 1845; *m.* 8 April, 1875, Emma Maria, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Stracey, of Buxton Vicarage, near Norwich, and has issue,

I. Miriam Anne, *b.* 27 Feb. 1876.
II. Alice Mary, *b.* 10 Oct. 1877.

Lineage.—SIR ABRAHAM REYNARDSON, Knt. of Tottenham High Cross, *b.* 1590 (son of Thomas Reynardson, Esq. of Plymouth, an eminent Turkey Merchant, by Julian Brace his wife), became Lord Mayor of London 1649, and was committed to the Tower by Parliament and fined £2,000 for refusing to read the proclamation against the King's Government and the House of Lords. He was re-elected as 1st Lord Mayor after the Restoration but was unable to undertake the duties on account of declining health. He *d.* 1661, leaving, by Abigail his wife, dau. of Sir Nicholas Crispe, Knt., *inter alios*, a son,

JACOB REYNARDSON, Esq., *b.* 1652; *m.* 1680, Frances, dau. of Joseph Farnaby, Esq. of Kippington, Kent, and *d.* 1719, leaving a son,

SAMUEL REYNARDSON, Esq., F.R.S., of Holywell Hall, *b.* 1704; *m.* 1732, Sarah, dau. and heir of Sir Randolph Knipe, and *d.* 1797, having had issue,

Samuel Charles, *d. unm.* 1776, at Lisbon.
JACOB, of whom presently.
Frances Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Reeve, Esq.
Katharine, *m.* Henry Partridge, Esq. of Norfolk.

The 2nd son,

JACOB REYNARDSON, Esq. of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1743; *m.* 1777, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Cust, 3rd Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons, of Belton House, co. Lincoln, and sister to the first Lord Brownlow, and *d.* 1812, having had issue, four daus.,

ETHELRED ANNE, of whom presently.
Elizabeth Frances, *d.* 1837.
Katharine Sarah, *m.* Wyrley Birch, Esq. of Wretham Hall, co. Norfolk. Jemima.

The eldest dau.,

ETHELRED ANNE REYNARDSON, of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* June, 1778; *m.* 3 June, 1806, Gen. Thomas Birch (eldest son of George Birch, Esq., by his wife Mary, who *d.* 1837, aged 99 years and 4 months, dau. of Thomas Newall, Esq.), and by him, who assumed, on the decease of his father-in-law, 1812, the additional surname and arms of REYNARDSON, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1847, had issue,

CHARLES THOMAS SAMUEL, of Holywell Hall.
George (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Eastling, co. Kent, *m.* 1st, 1846, Julia, youngest dau. of Sir John Trollope, 6th Bart. of Casewick, by whom he had two daus., Edith and Beatrice, and 2ndly, Frances Vere, dau. of Fiennes Wykeham Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, co. Kent, and *d.* Nov. 1892. She *d.* 30 Oct. 1876.
Edward, of Rushington Manor, Totton, Southampton, C.B., J.P., Col. late Grenadier Guards, served in the Crimea, and commanded the Grenadier Guards at the Battle of Inkerman, *b.* 4 May, 1812; *m.* 5 Sept. 1849, Emily, dau. of Vere Fane, Esq., and by her (who *d.* March, 1893) has had issue, 1 Sydney Louis, *b.* 12 Jan. 1861, deceased; 2 Vere Henry, *b.* 26 March, 1864; 1 Rose Catherine; 2 Lilias Emma.
Henry, of Adwell House, Tetsworth, co. Oxford, J.P., High Sheriff 1861, *b.* 5 Sept. 1804; *m.* 9 Sept. 1847, Eleanor Dorothea, youngest dau. of Henry S. Partridge, Esq. of Hockham Hall, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 1884, leaving issue, William John, now of Ardwell, B.A., J.P., *b.* April, 1849; Edwin Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Curate of Leeds, co. York, *b.* Dec. 1851; Aubry Henry, *b.* Sept. 1853; Herbert Frederick, *b.* Jan. 1856; and Marion Louisa.
John (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Holywell-cum-Aunby, co. Lincoln, *m.* 6 Nov. 1862, Sophia (who *d.* May, 1890), 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Wynyard, C.B.
William, *d.* young, killed by the kick of a horse.
Ethelred Frances, *m.* 1834, Henry Champion Partridge, Esq., eldest son of Henry Samuel Partridge, Esq. of Hockham Hall, Norfolk; both deceased.

Matilda Caroline, *m.* 1853, Robert Stopford, Esq., son of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Bruce Stopford. He *d.* 25 May, 1878.
Emma Lucy, *d.* 10 May, 1867.

Mrs. Birch-Reynardson *d.* 22 March, 1854. The eldest son,

Charles Thomas Samuel Birch-Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell Hall, D.L., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 10 Nov. 1810; *m.* 1st, 2 Sept. 1836, Anne, eldest dau. of Simon Yorke, of Erddig, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1853) had issue,

I. Charles, now of Holywell Hall.
1. Ethelred Anne, *m.* 3 Jan. 1860, John Alexander, 6th Earl of Hopetoun, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1884.
II. Mary Karoline.
III. Constance Louisa Matilda, *m.* 14 Sept. 1874, Frederick Young, Esq., late 2nd Life Guards.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1867, Victoria (who *d.* Aug. 1871), 3rd dau. of George Dodwell, Esq. of Kevinsfort, co. Sligo, and *d.* 25 April, 1889.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, two chevronels engrailed gu., on a canton of the last a mascle arg., for Reynardson; 2nd and 3rd, az., three fleurs-de-lis arg., a canton of the last, for Birch. *Crests*—1st, A lion's head erm., murally crowned chequy arg. and gu., for Reynardson; 2nd, A fleur-de-lis arg. and a trefoil vert entwined by a serpent ppr., for Birch. *Mottoes*—Virtus est vitium fugere, for Reynardson; Prudentia simplicitate, for Birch.
Seat—Holywell Hall, Stamford, co. Lincoln. *Town Residence*—10, West Eaton Place, S.W.

REYNELL OF KILLYNON.

Reynell, Richard, Esq. of Killynon, co. Westmeath, J.P., *b.* 1 Jan. 1831; *m.* 22 July, 1875, Louisa Anna, youngest dau. of Rev. Thomas Smyth, of Coole, co. Westmeath, and sister of Thomas James Smyth, Esq. of Ballynegall, co. Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1881) has issue,

Richard, *b.* 14 Aug. 1879.
Louisa Anna.

Lineage.—The families of Reynell *of Castle Reynell*, and Reynell *of Reynella and Killynon*, derive from a younger son of the old Devonshire House of Reynell *of Malston*.

Edmund Reynell, 2nd son of Edmund Reynell, Esq. of Malston, by Anne, dau. of Lewis Hatch, Esq. of Allar, Devon, and 14th in direct descent from Sir Richard Reynell, *temp.* Henry II., settled in Ireland in the 17th century. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Forteseue, Esq., and left issue, besides other children,

Edward Reynell, of Malone, co. Antrim, soveraigne of Belfast 1665. By Katherine Dobbin his wife, he left (with three daus., I. Mary, *m.* Richard Nugent; II. Margaret, *m.* Samuel Moore; III. Alice, *m.* James Brownlow) a son and successor,

Edmund Reynell, Esq. of Dublin, a Six Clerk in Chancery, who purchased estates in Westmeath, Longford, Leitrim, Roscommon, and Galway, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1698 (bur. in the vaults of St. Michan's, Dublin), leaving issue by Hannah his wife (who *d.* May, 1723), dau. of — Dobbin, Esq. of Carrickfergus, co. Antrim,

I. Arthur, of Castle Reynell, co. Westmeath, High Sheriff 1718 and 1727, *d.* 19 Oct. 1735; *m.* 1720, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, co. Westmeath, and was grandfather of Col. William Reynell, of Castle Reynell, *b.* Jan. 1762, who *m.* 1791, Jane, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Macbie Hill, and *d.* 5 May, 1829, leaving issue,

1 Anne, *m.* Admiral de Vecknell, of Holland, and 2nd Baron de Metitra, of Saxony.
2 Harriet, *unm.*
3 Barbara, *m.* 5 Sept. 1827, John, 3rd Earl of Donoughmore, and *d.* at Chiavari, near Genoa, 11 Jan. 1857.

II. Richard.
III. Edmund.
1. Mary, *m.* Hector Payne, Esq.

The 2nd son,

Richard Reynell, Esq. of Killough, co. Westmeath, Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, *m. circa* 1720, Dorcas (who *d.* Jan. 1776), dau. of Robert Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, co. Westmeath, by whom he had fourteen children (he *d.* 8 April, 1767, will proved 8 Nov. 1768), among whom were

1. Arthur, Rector of Churchtown, Killagh, and Clonarny, Diocese of Meath, disinherited, *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Nugent, of Clonlost, and had a dau. Dorcas, *m.* Rev. Mr. Madden, and dying 1784, left two sons,

1 Cooke Reynell, of Woodfort, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1761; *m.* Catherine Webb, of Webbsboro, co. Kilkenny, she *d.* 4 Jan. 1833, aged 82, and left an only child, Catherine, *m.* Walter Nugent, of Dublin, and had issue. He *d.* 27 Jan. 1841, aged 81.
2 Richard, *d. unm.*

II. Nicholas, of Reynella, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1722; *m.* 1st July, 1758, Miss Frances Brush, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Francis Winter, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath. He *d.* in March or April, 1768, leaving issue by his first marriage,

1 Richard, his successor, of Reynella, *b.* 1759; *m.* Feb. 1789, Elizabeth, only child of Arthur Molesworth, of Fairlawn, co. Armagh (eldest son of the Hon. Bysse Molesworth), by Catherine Fletcher Vane, of Cumberland. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1807, leaving issue,

1 Arthur Molesworth, *b.* 1790; *d. unm.* 31 May, 1812.
2 Richard Molesworth, *b.* Dec. 1791; *d.* 18 Sept. 1824.
1 Frances, *m.* 14 Feb. 1814, Gen. John Nugent, C.B., and *d.* 3 April, 1827.

The 2nd son,

Richard Molesworth Reynell, Esq., of Reynella, *m.* May, 1819, Catherine, only dau. of the Hon. Ponsonby Moore, brother of the 1st Marquess of Drogheda. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1824, she *d.* at Bath, 17 Dec. 1859, leaving an only child and heir,

Elizabeth Catharine, *m.* 12 Jan. 1843, at Leamington, Blaney Townley Balfour, Esq. of Townley Hall, co. Loath, who *d.* 2 Sept. 1882, aged 83, leaving issue.

2 Edmund, *d. unm.*
1 Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 26 June, 1779, Sir Charles Levinge, 5th Bart. of Knockdrin, and *d.* 19 May, 1828.

III. Edward (Rev.), of Killynon, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Lettice (who *d. s. p.* 19 June, 1760), dau. of John Reynell, Esq. of Castle Reynell, and 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1767, Jane, eldest dau. of Francis Winter, Esq. of Agher, by whom (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1777) he left at his decease, 28 Jan. 1788 (with three daus., Margaret, *m.* Thomas Barnes, Esq. of Donover, co. Meath; Jane, *m.* Rev. William Kellet, Rector of Moynalty; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.*), two sons,

1 Richard, of Killynon, co. Westmeath, *b.* 20 March, 1768; *m.* 23 May, 1795, his cousin, Harriett, dau. and co-heir of Robert Reynell, Esq. of Edmonton, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1834 (she *d.* 21 May, 1828), having had issue,

Richard Winter, of Killynon.
Edward, *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1828.
Samuel Arthur, of Archerstown, co. Westmeath, *b.* 15 Dec. 1814; *m.* 13 June, 1836, his cousin, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Major-Gen. John Nugent, C.B., and by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1856; he *d.* 11 Jan. 1877) left issue, four daus.
William Knox, *d. unm.* 8 May, 1856.
Martha, *m.* 12 Dec. 1833, Sir Arthur Percy Aylmer, 13th Bart. of Donadea.
Anna Maria, *m.* 15 Sept. 1837, Rev. John Fairbrother Drought, of Glencarrig, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 28 May, 1867.
Elizabeth Dorcas, *m.* 3 Sept. 1846, Rev. Thomas Acton Drought, and *d.* 14 March, 1852.

2 Benjamin Pratt, *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1789.

IV. Robert, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ranfurlie Knox, of H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* Dec. 1794, having had issue, Harriet, *m.* 23 May, 1795, her cousin, Richard Reynell, Esq. of Killynon, and Clarissa, *m.* 1798, Rev. George Leslie Gresson.
V. John, of Ballinaleck, Westmeath, *m.* Miss Standish, and had issue, 1 John; 1 Matilda, *m.* Richard English, Esq.; 2 Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Feb. 1806, Rev. William Annesley, son of the Hon. and Very Rev. William Annesley, Dean of Down.
VI. Cooke, killed in a duel in Germany.

The late representative,

Richard Winter Reynell, Esq. of Killynon, J.P., High Sheriff 1839, *b.* 5 Nov. 1804; *m.* 10 Feb. 1830, Frances Alexandrina, youngest dau. of James Sanderson, Esq., D.L., of Clover Hill, co. Cavan, and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1874) had,

I. Richard, now of Killynon, present male representative of the Reynell family.
II. James Sanderson, *b.* 30 May, 1832; *d. unm.* 20 March, 1887.
III. William Alexander (Rev.), *b.* 10 March, 1836.
I. Harriette Eliza.
II. Frances Charlotte.
III. Eliza Thomasina.
IV. Cecilia Jemima.

Mr. Reynell *d.* 5 Feb. 1887.

Arms—Arg., masonry sa., a chief indented of the second. *Crest*—A fox passant or. *Mottoes*—Murus anews esto; Indubitata fides.
Seat—Killynon, Killucan, co. Westmeath.

REYNOLDS OF CANONSGROVE.

(*See* Helyar *of Poundisford Lodge, and Canonsgrove, co. Somerset*, sub. Helyar *of Coker.*)

RHODES OF HENNERTON.

RHODES, JOHN WILLIAM, Esq. of Hennerton, Berks, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1889; late Lieut. 60th Royal Rifles, *b.* 3 Oct. 1840; *m.* 9 Feb. 1869, Marie Ada, eldest dau. of the late Edward Mackenzie, Esq. of Fawley Court, Bucks, and has issue,

I. JOHN EDWARD, Lieut. King's Royal Rifles, *b.* 13 Feb. 1870.
II. Hubert Victor, *b.* 50 Aug. 1873.
III. William Wilfred, *b.* 27 Sept. 1874.
I. Mary Brenda.
II. Violet Maud.

Lineage.—JOHN WILLIAM RHODES, Esq., J.P., of Hennerton, *m.* 16 Sept. 1824, Sarah, dau. of John Edward Brooke, Esq. of Chaple Allerton, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1878) had issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAM, now of Hennerton.
II. Henry Brooke, late Capt. 68th Light Infantry, *m.* Helen, dau. of Henry Garnett, Esq. of Wyreside, Lancashire.
III. Herbert Edward, *d. s. p.*
I. Mary Anne (deceased), *m.* John Gittens Maycock, Esq.
II. Sarah, *m.* Frederic Peel, Esq. (deceased), of Highlands, Colchester.
III. Eliza, *m.* Robert John Tilney, Esq. of Liverpool. Both deceased.
IV. Caroline.
V. Charlotte Anne, *m.* Rev. John Monkhouse (deceased).

Mr. Rhodes *d.* 10 Feb. 1863.

Seat—Hennerton, Henley-on-Thames.

RIALL OF ANNERVILLE.

RIALL, WILLIAM ARTHUR, Esq. of Annerville, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 April, 1850.

Lineage.—PHINEAS RIALL, Esq. of Clonmel, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1 Jan. 1659, *m.* 1692, Elizabeth, dau. of William Vaughan, Esq. of Clonmel, and had a son,

WILLIAM VAUGHAN RIALL, Esq. of Clonmel, *m.* 1727, Mary, dau. of John Bagwell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1774) had issue,

PHINEAS, of whom presently.
Samuel (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth Miles, sister and heir of Col. Lawford Miles, of Rochestown, and had issue, John Bagwell, who *d. s. p.*, and Elizabeth, wife of Dunbar Barton, Esq. of Rochestown, co. Tipperary.
Catherine.
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Newport.

The elder son,

PHINEAS RIALL, Esq. of Heywood, co. Tipperary, *b.* 16 April, 1729; *m.* 19 Nov. 1768, Catherine, dau. of Charles Caldwell, Esq. of Dublin, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Benjamin Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool, great-grandfather of Sir Benjamin Heywood, 1st Bart. of Claremont, co. Lancaster, and dying 15 May, 1797, left issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
CHARLES (*see* RIALL *of Old Connâ Hill*).
Phineas (Sir), Gen. in the army, *m.* Miss Scarlett, and *d. s. p.*
Arthur, *m.* twice.
Eliza, wife of Gen. Sir George Cockburn.
Mary, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

WILLIAM RIALL, Esq. of Annerville, *b.* 17 Nov. 1769; *m.* 4 Jan. 1798, Dorothea, eldest dau. of Col. Henry Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth, and by her (who *d.* March, 1848) had issue,

Phineas, *b.* 1799; *d. unm.* 1827.
William Henry, Comm. R.N., *b.* 1803; *m.* 1831, in South America, Miss E. F. Parkinson, and *d. s. p.* 9 Jan. 1866. His widow *d.* 1870.
SAMUEL, of Annerville.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1825.
Catherine, *m.* 1834, James Ramsay Smith, Esq.
Dorothea, *m.* 1830, Richard Moore, Esq. of Clonmel, and *d.* 1862, leaving issue, Richard Roxboro Moore, Capt. 15th Regt., and Lucy Ellen, *m.* Capt. M. V. S. Morton.

Mr. Riall *d.* 2 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SAMUEL RIALL, Esq. of Annerville, J.P., *b.* 6 Sept. 1807; *m.* 29 April, 1840, Maria, widow of Thomas Quin, Esq. of Redmondstown, and only dau. of George Baker, Esq. of Cahir, and by her (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1888) had issue,

WILLIAM ARTHUR, now of Annerville.
Dorothea Maria, *m.* 20 Oct. 1874, Thomas Bedford Montgomery, Esq. of Government House, Londonderry, and has issue, Arthur Samuel, *b.* April, 1877; and Amy Maria, *d.* 9 Feb. 1879.

Mr. Riall *d.* 3 Feb. 1872, and was *s.* by his only son.

Arms—Arg., on a bend engrailed az., between an eagle displayed in chief and an escallop in base gu. a pile issuing from the dexter of the first. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu. *Motto*—Re alta modestas.
Seat—Annerville, Clonmel.

RIALL OF OLD CONNÂ HILL.

RIALL, LEWIS JOHN ROBERTS, Esq. of Old Connâ Hill, co. Dublin, D.L., High Sheriff 1889, J.P. cos. Dublin and Wicklow, late Capt. 15th Regt., *b.* 15 Jan. 1838; *m.* 16 Feb. 1871, Elizabeth Sophia, eldest dau, of Capt. David Beatty, of Healthfield, co. Wexford, and has issue,

I. Olive Mary.
II. Violet Maud.
III. Elizabeth Rose.

Lineage.—CHARLES RIALL, Esq. of Heywood, Clonmel (2nd son of Phineas Riall, Esq. of Heywood, *see preceding Article*), *m.* 6 April, 1801, Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heir of John Roberts, Esq. of Old Connâ Hill, co. Dublin, descended from ancient Welsh ancestry, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue,

I. PHINEAS, of Old Connâ Hall.
II. John, *b.* 15 Sept. 1805.
III. George Charles, *d.* 7 Aug. 1835.
IV. Arthur, *d.* 17 Sept. 1829.
I. Martha, *d. unm.* 26 June, 1887, aged 85.
II. Kate, *m.* Col. George Robert Kennedy, R.A., and has issue, two sons and two daus.
III. Anne, *m.* 1st, John Murray, Esq., who *d.* leaving issue, four sons and two daus., and 2ndly, Richard Roe, Esq., and has issue, two daus.
IV. Jane Charlotte, *m.* 1839, George John Beresford, Esq., Lieut.-Col. R.A., great-grandson of Marcus, 1st Earl of Tyrone, and *d.* 27 March, 1842.

Mr. Riall *d.* April, 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHINEAS RIALL, Esq. of Old Connâ Hill, J.P. and D.L. for Dublin, and J.P. for Wicklow, High Sheriff for co. Dublin, 1863, *b.* 11 May, 1803; *m.* 15 July, 1834, Mary Anne, dau. of John Roe, Esq. of Rockwell, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1861) had issue,

I. LEWIS JOHN ROBERTS, now of Old Connâ Hill.
II. Charles Phineas Roberts, *b.* 17 Jan. 1840.
III. Arthur George Roberts, Comm. R.N. (retired), *b.* 9 Feb. 1842; *m.* 2 Nov. 1874, Selina Florinda, eldest dau. of William Truelock Bookey, Esq. of Derrybawn, co. Wicklow, and has issue.
IV. William Augustus, of Heywood, co. Tipperary, late Col., R.A., *b.* 25 Aug. 1844: *m.* 27 July, 1880, Eleanor Mary, only dau. of Sackville Deane Hamilton, Esq. of Beechmount, co. Cork, and has issue.
V. Richard Villiers Sankey, late Major 15th Regt., *b.* 30 Aug. 1846; *m.* 4 Jan. 1887, Lily, 3rd dau. of Jonathan S. Harrison, of Brandesburton Hall, East Yorks.
I. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 1873, Rev. Ralph A. A. Meredith, M.A., who *d.* Dec. 1878, leaving issue, two sons and one dau.
II. Edith May Marion, *m.* 1872, Col. Delves Broughton, 15th Regt., and had issue.

Mr. Riall *d.* 15 Aug. 1884, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present LEWIS JOHN ROBERTS RIALL, Esq. of Old Connâ Hill.

Arms—Arg., on a bend engrailed az., between an eagle displayed in chief and an escallop in base gu., a pile issuing from the dexter of the first, quartering, erm., a mullet gu., between three crows close sa., each holding in its beak an ear of wheat ppr., for ROBERTS. *Crest*—A lion's head erased or, charged with an escallop gu., in the mouth a trefoil vert. *Motto*—Duw au fendith yw ty ngwenwth.
Seat—Old Connâ Hill, Bray.

RICARDO OF BROMESBERROW PLACE.

RICARDO, FRANK, Esq. of Bromesberrow Place, co. Worcester, and of Bure Homage, co. Hants, J.P. cos. Worcester, Hants, Hereford and Gloucester, *b.* 5 June, 1850; *m.* 27 Sept. 1877, Alice Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Col. the Hon. Edmund Gambier Monckton, of Southwell Manor, co. Nottingham, and has had issue,

I. David Alan, *b.* April, 1880; *d.* Oct. 1885.
II. Frank, *b.* 18 April, 1887.
I. Katherine Alice.
II. Mabel Violet.
III. Sybil Mary.
IV. Margaret Florence.
V. Olive Hope.
VI. Muriel.

Lineage.—David Ricardo.* M.P. for Portarlington, the celebrated writer on Political Economy, the son of a Dutch Merchant, was *b.* 12 April, 1772, and *m.* 20 Dec. 1793, Priscilla Anne, dau. of Edward Wilkinson, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Osman, of Bromesberrow Place.

David Ricardo, of Gatcombe Park, J.P., *b.* 18 May, 1803; *m.* 1 June, 1824, Catherine, 4th dau. of William Thomas St. Quintin, Esq. of Scampston Hall, co. York, and *d.* 17 May, 1864, leaving issue,

George, *d.* 1831.

Henry David, of Gatcombe, J.P., *b.* 8 March, 1833; *m.* 24 June, 1858, Ellen, 2nd dau. of the Ven. William Crawley, Archdeacon of Monmouth, and Rector of Bryngwyn, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1873, leaving issue,

I. Henry George, now of Gatcombe, co. Gloucester, Capt. R.H.A., *b.* 23 June, 1860; *m.* 1885, Adela, 2nd dau. of John Patteson Cobbold, Esq., M.P., of Ipswich, and has issue, a dau. *b.* 18 Jan. 1887.
II. Arthur David, Lieut. R.N., *b* 14 Sept. 1861.
III. William Crawley, *b.* 6 April, 1864.
IV. Ambrose St. Quintin, *b.* 21 Nov. 1866.
V. Charles Harry, *b.* 15 and *d.* 18 Oct. 1869.
I. Ellen Gertrude.
II. Katherine Cecil.
III. Arabel Mary.
IV. Rachel Bertha.
V. Magdalen Harriet.
VI. Ellen Amy.

Catherine.

Mortimer, of Kiddington, D.L. co. Oxford, Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *m.* 18 July, 1836, Catherine, 4th dau. of Gen. the Hon. Robert Meade, 2nd son of John, 1st Earl of Clanwilliam, and *d.* 21 April, 1876, leaving issue,

David, late Capt. 15th Hussars, *b.* 16 Aug. 1841; *m.* 5 July, 1872, Annette Campbell, dau. of Col. Walter Campbell, of Skipness, co. Argyll, *d.* April, 1876.
Frank, now of Bromesberrow Place.
Mary Bertha. Mabel Ada.

Henrietta, *m.* Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq.
Priscilla, *m.* Anthony Austen, Esq.
Fanny, *m.* Edward Austen, Esq. Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Ricardo *d.* 11 Sept. 1823. His eldest son,

Osman Ricardo, Esq. of Bromesberrow Place, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Worcester, *b.* 25 May, 1795; *m.* 22 May, 1817, Harriett, youngest dau. of Robert Harvey Mallory, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Warwick, and *d. s. p.* 1881. His nephew,

Frank Ricardo, Esq., is now of Bromesberrow Place.

Arms—Gu., a bend vaire, arg., and vert, between three garbs or, on a chief erm. a chess rook sa. between two bezants. *Seats*—Bromesberrow Place, Ledbury, Worcester, and Bure Homage, Christchurch, Hants.

RICARDO OF BRAMLEY PARK.

Ricardo, Horace, Esq. of Bramley Park, co. Surrey, J.P., Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 28 Sept. 1850; *m.* 7 Aug. 1877, Henrietta, dau. of Col. Edward Goulburn, of Betchworth House, Surrey, and by her has issue,

Amy Cecile, *b.* 1879.
Winifred Maud, *b.* 1880.
Dorothy Mary, *b.* 1887.

Lineage.—Ralph Ricardo, Esq. of Park Square, London, (son of Abraham Ricardo, who *d.* 1812, by his wife, Rebecca Delvalle, *m.* 1758), *m.* 29 March, 1819, Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Lobb, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1862) had issue,

Percy, of Bramley Park.
Harry, *m.* July, 1851, Anna, dau. of H. W. Halsey, Esq., and *d.* 1861, having had issue, four sons and one dau.
Francis, of the Friary, Berks, J.P., *b.* 13 June, 1833; *m.* 28 Nov. 1863, Louisa Jane, dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Thomas Erskine Perry, P.C., member of the Council of India, and has issue,

I. Wilfrid Francis, Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 23 March, 1868.
II. Clement Stuart, *b.* 11 Dec. 1870.
I. Selina Florence Charlotte.
II. Beatrice Eleanor.
III. Sybil Agnes.
IV. Constance Evelina.
V. Lilian Stéphanie.

Mr. Ricardo *d.* 4 Nov. 1875. His eldest son,

Percy Ricardo, Esq. of Bramley Park, co. Surrey, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 May, 1820; *m.* 16 April, 1846, Matilda, dau. of John Isaac Hensley, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1880) had issue,

I. Horace, now of Bramley Park.
II. Francis Cecil, Major Grenadier Guards, *b.* 3 July, 1852.
I. Amy Mary, *m.* 10 Nov. 1868, Charles Henry, Earl of March and Darnley, eldest son of the Duke of Richmond, Lennox, and Gordon, K.G., and *d.* 23 Aug. 1879, leaving issue.
II. Ellen Maud, *m.* 15 Jan. 1872, Col. Hervey Juckes Lloyd Bruce, late Coldstream Guards, eldest son of Sir Henry Hervey Bruce, Bart., and has issue, four sons.

Mr. Ricardo *d.* 1892.

Seat—Bramley Park, Guildford, Surrey. *Town Address*—50, Eaton Place, S.W.

* David Ricardo's younger brother Jacob, was father of John Lewis Ricardo, *b.* 1812, M.P. Stoke-upon-Trent, D.L. co. Moray, author of *The History and Anatomy of the Navigation Laws*, who *d.* 20 Aug. 1862, aged 50. He *m.* 11 Aug. 1841, Lady Katherine Duff, sister of James, 5th Earl of Fife, and *d.* Dec. 1869, leaving a son,

Augustus Lewis Ricardo, Esq., Capt. Grenadier Guards, *m.* 1865, Florence, dau. of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Buscot Park, Berks, and *d. s. p.* 1871.

RICE OF DANE COURT.

Rice, Sir Edward Bridges, K.C.B., of Dane Court, co. Kent, J.P. for cos. Kent and Hants, Admiral R.N. (retired 1884), formerly Commander-in-Chief at Sheerness, *b.* 30 Oct. 1819; *m.* 18 Feb. 1864, Cecilia Caroline, 2nd dau. of Rev. William Vernon Harcourt, of Nuneham Park, co. Oxford, and has issue, a son and heir,

Henry Edward Harcourt, *b.* 15 Dec. 1864.

Lineage.—Edward Royd Rice, Esq. of Dane Court, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1830, and M.P. for co. Dover from 1837-1857, *b.* 1790, was 3rd son of Henry Rice, Esq. of Brambling House, co. Kent, by Sarah his wife, dau. of J. Samson, Esq., and grandson of Walter Rice, Esq. of Llwyn-y-Brain Hall, co. Carmarthen. He *m.* 6 Oct. 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, co. Kent, and had issue,

I. Edward Bridges, now of Dane Court.
II. Henry, Capt. 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 26 Nov. 1821; *d.* 1859.
III. John Morland (Rev.), B.D., Rector of Bramber, co. Sussex, Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 31 Jan. 1823; *m.* 1864, Caroline Penelope, dau. of Edward York, Esq. of Wighill Park, co. York.
IV. George William, Comm. R.N., *b.* 10 Aug. 1827; *d.* March, 1853.
V. Charles Augustus, Major R.E., *b.* 20 Dec. 1828; *m.* 15 Dec. 1875, his cousin, Adela Mary, 3rd surviving dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Chawton House (*see that family*), and has issue,

Helen Elizabeth.
Mary Adela Morland.
Ernestine Cecil.

VI. Cecil, Col. (retired), late 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 28 Feb. 1838; *m.* 1st, 5 Dec. 1866, Frances Anne (who *d.* 1884), only dau. Mark Napier, Esq., and has issue; 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1886, Lady Matilda Horatia Seymour (*see* Hertford, M.).
VII. Walter Brook, Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 20 March, 1837; *d.* 1892.
VIII. Arthur, Lieut. 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 12 April, 1838; *d.* 1861.
IX. Ernest, Capt. R.N., *b.* 24 Feb. 1840; *m.* Laura, dau. of Edward York, Esq. of Wighill Park, co. York, and has issue.
X. Lionel, *b.* 17 April, 1844; *m.* 1878, Eleanor, dau. of Hay Murray, Esq.
I. Fanny Margaretta, *m.* Oct. 1849, George William, 9th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham.
II. Elizabeth Louisa.
III. Marianne Sophia, *m.* 1 Feb. 1855, Rev. Sir Emilius Bayley, 3rd Bart.
IV. Caroline Cassandra.
V. Florence Mary, *m.* Dec. 1861, John Osmaston, of Osmaston, co. Derby, and has issue (*see* Osmaston *of Osmaston*).

Mr. Royd Rice *d.* 27 Nov. 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Admiral Rice, C.B. now of Dane Court.

Arms—Arg., a chevron ermines cotised sa., between three ravens of the last. *Crest*—A lion rampant ppr. holding in his paw a bar-shot sa. *Motto*—Cadarn-yw-fy-ffydd-y-portha-duw-y-gigfrain. *Seat*—Dane Court, Dover, co. Kent.

RICE OF BUSHMOUNT.

Rice, Richard Justice, Esq. of Bushmount, co. Kerry, J.P., Lieut.-Col. 4th Batt. Royal Munster

Fusiliers, and Reserve of officers, *b.* 28 Nov. 1852; matriculated London Univ. (1st Div.) 1870; selected Unionist Candidate (N. Kerry), 1892.

Lineage.—This family, and that of RICE, LORD MONTEAGLE, descend from a common ancestor,

EDWARD RICE, Esq. of Dingle l'Couch, co. Kerry, *temp.* HENRY VIII. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Wall, Esq., co. Limerick, and was father of

ROBERT RICE, Esq. of Dingle, *m.* Juliana, dau. of Sir James Whyte, Knt. of Cashel, co. Tipperary, and was father of

STEPHEN RICE, Esq. of Dingle, M.P. co. Kerry 1613, who made a deed of settlement of his estates 31 March, 1619, and *d.* 31 March, 1623. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Thomas Trant, Esq. of Cahir Trant, co. Kerry, and had two sons, I. JAMES, M.P. for Dingle 1635, from whom descended RIGHT HON. THOMAS SPRING RICE, M.P. of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick, created Lord Monteagle 5 Sept. 1839 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*); and II. Dominick, M.P. for Dingle 1635, *m.* Alice, dau. of James Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, from which marriage descended Sir Stephen Rice, Knt., of Mount Rice, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of the Exchequer in Ireland 1686, and

DOMINICK RICE, Esq. of Dingle. He *m.* his cousin-german, Mary Rice, and had issue, I. DOMINICK, his heir; II. John of Dingle (who *d. s. p.*, leaving his property by will dated 9 April, 1753, to Thomas Rice-George, appointing him sole executor); III. Joan, *m.* her cousin, Rice, of Dingle, and had a son, Dominick Rice, Barrister-at-Law; IV. Mary, *m.* John Lawlor, of Lackamore; V. Barbara, *m.* and had issue. The eldest son,

DOMINICK RICE, Esq. of Taulaght and Racanny, near Dingle, co. Kerry, *b. circa* 1720; will dated 1755. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Collis, Esq. of Taulaght, near Tralee, and had a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Eagar, Esq. of Cuel, same co., and a son and successor,

JOHN RICE, Esq. of Ballymacawhim Castle, near Causeway, co. Kerry, *b.* 1754; *m.* 1784, Elizabeth, widow of John Payne, Esq. of Tralee, and eldest dau. of Monckton Carey, Esq. of Dromartin, same co., and granddau. of Lieut. Tristram Carey (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Major Nicholas Monckton, of Kilmore, co. Limerick). By this lady (*b.* 1745, *d.* May, 1826), Mr. Rice left at his decease, 1788, an only child,

DOMINICK RICE, Esq. of Bushmount, co. Kerry, *b.* 25 Sept. 1785; *m.* 1807, Frances, only surviving child of Justice Griffin, Esq. of Lacca, same co., and 1st cousin of Right Rev. Henry Griffin, D.D., Bishop of Limerick and Ardfert 1853-66, by whom, who *d.* 25 May, 1876, aged 92, he had surviving issue,

I. JUSTICE DOMINICK, his heir.
II. John, of Ballyloughrane, J.P., *b.* 1814; *m.* 1847, Susan, dau. of John James, Esq. of Snugborough, co. Kerry, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1878, leaving issue.
III. Dominick, *b.* 1820; *d.* 1834.
IV. Richard, *b.* 1829; *d.* 1849.
I. Ellen, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1835, Robert McCarthy Hilliard, Esq., J.P., of Billerough House, Listowel (deceased), and *d.* 1893, leaving issue.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1833, Benjamin Jackson, Esq. (deceased), Inspector R.I.C. co. Galway, and *d.* 1880, leaving issue.
III. Sarah, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1st, 1849, William Pope, Esq. of Causeway, co. Kerry, who *d.* 1864, and 2ndly, 1867, Joseph Hamilton, Esq. of Tarbert, same co., J.P.
IV. Frances, *b.* 1822, a nun in the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Killarney, *d.* 1854.
V. Mary, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1854, Edward Mulchinock, Esq. of Clogher's House, co. Kerry, and Pembroke Road, Dublin, J.P., who *d.* 1880, leaving issue.
VI. Anne, a nun in the Order of the Sisters of Mercy, Killarney, *b.* 1827; *d.* 1849.

Mr. Rice *d.* 8 Feb. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JUSTICE DOMINICK RICE, Esq. of Bushmount, J.P., *b.* 1813; *m.* 1850, Bidelia Mary, only surviving child of John Geoghegan, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,

I. Dominick, *b.* 4 Oct. 1851; *d.* 11 Jan. 1866.
II. RICHARD JUSTICE, now of Bushmount.
III. William Francis, *b.* 10 Sept. 1854; *d.* 21 Dec. 1868.
IV. Justice Griffin, *b.* 15 Dec. 1860; *m.* in Virginia, U.S.A., 1892.
I. Delia Katherine, *m.* 1889, Gerard J. Pierse, M.D., of Causeway, and had a son, who *d.* 1891.
II. Frances Anne, *m.* 1892, Charles Irwin Taylor, Esq. of Dublin.
III. Ellen Mary.

Mr. J. D. Rice *d.* 4 Dec. 1888.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th per pale indented arg. and gu.; 2nd and 3rd az., a lion rampant or, armed and langued gu. *Crest*—A leopard's face gu., ducally crowned or. *Motto*—Fides non timet.

Seat—Bushmount, Lixnaw, co. Kerry.

RICHARDES OF BRYNEITHIN.

RICHARDES, ELIZABETH JANE, of Bryneithin, co. Cardigan, dau. of the late James Davies, Esq. J.P. and D.L., of Ffosrhydgaled, co. Cardigan, *m.* 1871, the late HUGH STEPHENS RICHARDES, Esq. of Bryneithin, co. Cardigan, and of Litton Manor, co. Radnor, J.P. and D.L. co. Cardigan, who was *b.* 1835, and *d. s. p.* 9 June, 1891, and was *s.* by his widow.

Lineage.—This family is of considerable antiquity in Cardiganshire. It derives its origin from the RHYDDERCH, who were Princes of North Wales. In later times,

RICHARD RHYDDERCH, was the father of

RODERICK RICHARDES, of Aberystwith, High Sheriff of co. Cardigan 1698 (*vide* Meyrick's History of Cardiganshire). His son,

RODERICK RICHARDES, Esq. of Penglais, High Sheriff, 1770; *m.* Miss Wilmot, and left a son,

WILLIAM RICHARDES, Esq. of Penglais, *b.* 1762; *m.* Anna Arabella, dau. of Thomas Rivett, of Derby, and had issue,

I. Roderick Eardley, of Penglais, High Sheriff 1813, *m.* Anne Corbetta, dau. of William E. Powell, Esq. of Nant-Eos (*see that family*), and had with other issue,

Alexander, of Penglais, *m.*, and had issue.

II. Charles, of Aberllolwyn, Col. H.E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.* 1855.
III. WILLIAM EARDLEY, of whom presently.
I. Anna Maria, *m.* 3 June, 1815, her cousin, Sir James Rivett-Carnac, Bart., M.P. for Lymington, Chairman H.E.I.C., Governor of Bombay (*see* BURKE'S *Baronetage*).
II. Frances, of Milford, Hants, *d. s. p.* 1846.

Mr. Richardes *d.* 1798. His third son,

WILLIAM EARDLEY RICHARDES, Esq. of Bryneithin, J.P., Lieut. R.A., served in Army of Occupation after Waterloo, *m.* 1825, Marianne, dau. of Hugh Stephens, Esq. of Cascob, co. Radnor (High Sheriff of Radnor), and by her had issue,

I. Charles, J. H., H.E.I.C.S., served with distinction in Indian Mutiny; *d. s. p.* 1867.
II. William. J. S., Capt. 21st Hussars, *d. s. p.* 1865.
III. HUGH STEPHENS, late of Bryneithin.
IV. Frank, Ensign in Indian Army, *d. s. p.* 1855.
I. Frances Anne, *m.* 1852, Rev. C. Marriott-Leir, of Charlton Musgrove, Somerset, and has issue.

Mr. Richardes *d.* 1874.

Residences—Bryneithin, Llanfarian, R.S.O. Aberystwith; and Litton Manor, co. Radnor.

RICHARDS OF SOLSBOROUGH.

RICHARDS, SOLOMON, Esq. of Solsborough, co. Wexford, J.P., entered the Bengal army as Ensign 8 March, 1836, and attained the rank of Gen. 22 Jan. 1889, served in the Sutlej Campaign of 1845-46 and was present at the battle of Sobraon (medal), served with the Bhootan expedition 1865-66 (medal), *b.* 26 May, 1817. Gen. Richards is senior co-heir of Lady Elizabeth Bermingham, the eldest dau. and senior co-heir of Thomas, 22nd Lord Athenry and Earl of Louth, who *d.* 1799.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family were located in the cos. of Kent and Southampton *temp.* HENRY VII. One branch was settled in Yaverland in the latter co., which was purchased *temp.* EDWARD VI. by Germaine Richards, Vice-Admiral of the Isle of Wight.

SOLOMON RICHARDS, of Maxton, co. Kent, son of John ap Richard or Richards, and grandson of Richard ap John, had two sons, Hugh, who in 1553 held Maxton, *alias* "Solomon Richard's Close," under the Archdeacon of Dover, and

JOHN RICHARDS, described as "springing from Wales of a very ancient stock," who purchased Rowley *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* Alice, dau. of Valentine Austin, and *d.* 1609, leaving by her (who *d.* 1600) several children. He and his wife were both bur. at Goodnestone, co. Kent, in the parish church of which there is a monument to them with their armorial bearings.

JOHN RICHARDS, who resided at Subinton, co. Southampton, *temp.* JAMES I., *m.* Constance, dau. of Ralph Ffawkner, of the co. of Wilts, gent., by Margaret his wife, dau. of William Disney, and granddau. of John Disney and Margaret his wife, dau. of John Fox, of co. Lincoln, the brother and heir of Richard Fox, D.D., Bishop of Exeter 1487, and of Winchester 1501; *d.* 1528. By this lady he had issue, John, Thomas, SOLOMON, of whom hereafter, and Henry. The 3rd son,

SOLOMON RICHARDS, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of John Curle, of

Brixton, in the Isle of Wight, gent., and had issue, I. SOLOMON, his successor; II. John; I. Eleanor; II. Anne; III. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Foley, Esq. of Clonmel, co. Tipperary, *d.* 1695. The eldest son,

SOLOMON RICHARDS, Esq. of Solsborough, co. Wexford, previously of Westminster, Col. 17th Regt., was a Commissioner in Ireland and Governor of the town of Wexford during the usurpation of OLIVER CROMWELL. He had a grant of Solsborough and other lands in co. Wexford amounting to over 3,000 acres, which was confirmed under the Act of Settlement, by patent dated 18 Dec. anno 18 and 19 CHARLES II. On the accession of WILLIAM III. and MARY II. he raised the 17th Regt., of which he was appointed the first colonel. He *m.* 1st, Rhoda, dau. of Samuel Wilson, of London, gent., by whom he had a dau. Rhoda, who *m.* (Lic. 19 Feb. 1674), William Mercer. He *m.* 2ndly, Abigail, dau. of Henry Goddard, of Deptford and Chatham, co. Kent, and had, with other issue, who *d.* young,

I. Solomon, living 1654, *d. v. p.*
II. John, eldest son at his father's death; was disinherited, and *d. s. p.* beyond the seas.
III. GODDARD, who carried on the line.
IV. Michael, Capt. in his father's regiment, and a Brigadier-Gen. in the army. His father having disinherited his elder sons, bequeathed the estates to him, and he dying *unm.* 1721, left them to his elder surviving brother.
V. Nathaniel.
I. Rose, *d. unm.* II. Anne, *d. unm.*
III. Abigail, *d. unm.*

Col. Richards *d.* Oct. 1691, and was bur. at Westminster Abbey the 6th of that month. His 3rd son,

GODDARD RICHARDS, Esq. of Solsborough, *b.* 1661; *s.* to the estates by the will of his brother, Brigadier-Gen. Michael Richards, 1721. He *m.* by licence 29 March 1684, Dorothea, dau. of John Jacob, Esq. of Sigginstown, co. Wexford, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Jacob.
III. Goddard. IV. Jonathan.

Mr. Richards was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN RICHARDS, Esq. of Solsborough, High Sheriff 1728, *m.* and had issue,

I. SOLOMON, his successor.
II. Goddard, ancestor of RICHARDS *of Monksgrange* (*which see*).
III. Edward, of Enniscorthy, *m.* Judith Bowers, and had one dau., Katherine, *m.* Arthur Thomas, Esq.
IV. John, of Askinvillar, *b.* 1718; *d. unm.* 1763.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* William Stephens, of Ferns, co. Wexford, and *d.* Sept. 1781.

Mr. Richards *d.* 1749, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SOLOMON RICHARDS, Esq. of Solsborough, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1753, *m.* Frances, dau. of Urban Vigors, Esq. of Ballyconnick, co. Carlow, and had issue,

I. Solomon, his heir.
II. William, Capt. in the Solsborough and Farmley Yeomanry, *b.* 1769; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Col. George Rawson, of Belmont, co. Wicklow, M.P., and *d.* 17 Nov. 1847, having had by her (who *d.* 14 July, 1841) two sons,
1 William Vigors, *b.* 3 Sept. 1805; *d. s. p.* in South America 1831.
2 George Rawson, of Farmley, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 1 Aug. 1812; *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Huson, Esq. of Ballyorrel, co. Wexford, and had two sons, George and William, both went to America.
III. Edward, bapt. 12 Aug. 1777; *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1801.
I. Frances, *m.* 13 Nov. 1784, Matthew de Rinzy, Esq. of Clobemon, co. Wexford.
II. Katherine, *m.* 21 June, 1781, Nicholas Aylward Vigors, Esq. of Old Leighlin, co. Carlow, and *d.* 20 March, 1802.

Mr. Richards, whose will was proved 1784, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SOLOMON RICHARDS, Esq. of Solsborough, LL.B. Trin. Coll. Dublin, High Sheriff 1793, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1st, 14 April, 1784, Martha, dau. of Francis Gorman, Esq. of Ballynahessan, co. Meath, and had issue,

I. SOLOMON, his heir.
II. Bartholomew Vigors, *b.* Feb. 1788; *d. unm.* 1830.
III. Edwin, Capt. R.N., *m.* Sept. 1823, Mary Anne, dau. of the Very Rev. Walter Blake Kirwan, Dean of Killala, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1866, having had issue,
1 Edwin, Capt. 41st Regt., *unm.*, killed at the battle of Inkerman 5 Nov. 1854.
2 Frederick William (Sir), K.C.B., Admiral R.N. 1893, Lord of the Admiralty 1882-85, Commander-in-Chief on East Indian Station, 1885 to 1888, and on the China station 1890-92, now 1st Naval Lord at the Admiralty, A.D.C. to the Queen, 1879-82, *b.* 30 Nov. 1833; *m.* 30 Oct. 1866, Lucy, dau. of Fitzherbert Brooke, Esq. of Horton, co. Gloucester, and widow of Rev. Edwin Fayle, which lady is deceased.
3 Solomon, accidentally drowned at Dunbrody Park, co. Wexford, 1847.
4 Urban Vigors, formerly Ensign 72nd Regt., went to Australia, and *m.* 1893.
1 Julia, *m.* 25 Aug. 1853, Sir William Leeson, Knt., Genealogist to the Order of St. Patrick, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1879. He *d.* 21 April, 1885.
2 Maude, *m.* 3 Jan. 1874, John Stanley Wood, Esq., of the Adjutant-General's Office, Bombay.
3 Sophia, *m.* Leland Crosthwaite, Esq.
4 Louisa, *m.* Lieut.-Col. John Henry Kough, of Kilbride, co. Carlow, and *d.* 22 May, 1863.
5 Frances.
6 Anne Vigors, *m.* 1861, Rev. Thomas Stack, Sen. Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin.
IV. William Gorman, *b.* July, and *d.* Aug. 1795.
V. Francis, *d.* young.
I. Sophia, *m.* Mathew O'Brien, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Limerick.
II. Frances, *m.* Rev. John Howard Gorges.
III. Martha, *m.* Rev. Henry Barnes.
IV. Katherine, *m.* Rev. Richard Fayle.

Mr. Richards *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1797, Martha, dau. of Col. George Rawson, of Belmont, co. Wicklow, M.P., and had issue,

VI. George Rawson, *d. unm.* 1826.
V. Maria, *d. unm.* 1802.

Mr. Richards *d.* 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SOLOMON RICHARDS, Esq. of Solsborough, High Sheriff 1818, who afterwards entered into Holy Orders, and was appointed Rector of Clone, co. Wexford, *b.* 1787; *m.* 9 May, 1814, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Col. Thomas Bermingham Daly Henry Sewell, of Athenry (by Hon. Harriett Beresford his wife, dau. of William, 1st Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam), and granddau. of Thomas Bailey Heath Sewell, by Lady Elizabeth Bermingham his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 22nd Lord Athenry and Earl of Louth. By her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1861) Mr. Richards had issue,

I. SOLOMON, now of Solsborough.
II. William Beresford, County Inspector Royal Irish Constabulary, *b.* 1824; *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1887.
III. John, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* 9 Sept. 1852, Eleanor Maria, dau. of Alexander Napper, Esq. of New Ross, co. Wexford, and *d.* Sept. 1859, leaving issue,
1 Alfred Beresford, *b.* 17 June, 1853; *d.* young.
2 Roland, *b.* 26 Oct. 1854.
3 William James Napper, *b.* 21 May, 1857; *m.* 28 Sept. 1887, Amy Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. John Byrne, of Charles Street, New Ross.
I. Harriet, *m.* Richard Howard Gorges, Esq.
II. Louisa, *b.* 1820; *d.* April, 1830.
III. Bessie, *m.* 8 Sept. 1854, William Donovan, Esq. of Tomnalossett, co. Wexford. IV. Isabella.
V. Louisa Martha, *m.* 1st, 8 Dec. 1866, Richard Archibald Gorges, Capt. Royal Marine Artillery, who was lost in the "Captain" turret ship, 7 Sept. 1870, and 2ndly, George Jones, Esq.

Mr. Richards *d.* 28 Feb. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present SOLOMON RICHARDS, Esq. of Solsborough.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis arg. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased arg. *Motto*—Honore et amore. *Seat*—Solsborough, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

RICHARDS OF MONKSGRANGE.

RICHARDS, EDWARD MOORE, Esq. of Monksgrange, co. Wexford, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1st, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of William Tisdale, Esq. of Virginia, North America, by whom (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1860) he had issue,

I. JOHN EVELYN, *b.* 1852; *d.* 1858.
I. Adela Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Aug. 1880, Goddard Henry Orpen, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law (*see* ORPEN *of Ardtully*).
II. Dora, *d.* 1860.

Mr. Edward M. Richards *m.* 2ndly, 7 Dec. 1882, Ellen Elizabeth, dau. of David Aird, of The Anchorage, co. Pembroke, Capt. R.N.

Lineage.—GODDARD RICHARDS, Esq. *b.* 1715, 2nd son of John Richards, Esq. of Solsborough (*see that Family*), was bequeathed Grange (originally called Monksgrange), and other estates in co. Wexford by his father, which estates had been purchased 1742, and had formerly belonged to the company formed for "making hollow sword-blades." He *m.* 1756, Anne, dau. of Ven. Nicholas Hewetson, Archdeacon of Killaloe, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. SOLOMON, ancestor of RICHARDS *of Ardamine* (*which see*).

III. Goddard, of Bath, Col. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1764; *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Houghton, Esq. of Kilmannock, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1855) he had issue,

1 Goddard Henry, *m.* Miss Mason, and *d.* leaving a dau., Katherine, who became a nun.
2 William (Rev.).
1 Mary Anne.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* William Blunt, Esq., 3rd son of Sir Charles William Blunt, 3rd Bart. of Ringmer, co. Sussex, and had issue.
3 Ellen, *m.* 29 March, 1825, William Monckton, Esq. of Amherst House, co. Gloucester, grandson of John, 1st Viscount Galway, and had issue.
4 Maria (Mrs. Burges). 5 Charlotte (Mrs. Whately).
6 Virginia. 7 Julia.

IV. William, called to the Irish Bar 1792; *b.* May, 1768; *d. unm.* 1832.
V. Nicholas, *b.* 1770; *d. unm. v. p.* July, 1788.
VI. Edward, 55th Regt., *b.* Nov. 1771; *d. unm.* 1798.
VII. Robert Hewetson, of 15, Baggot Street, Dublin, Assistant-Barrister for co. Wexford, *b.* Nov. 1773; *m.* 1814, Matilda, dau. of Henry Garnett, Esq. of Athcarne, co. Meath, and *d.* 1829, having had by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1880, aged 81),

1 William Henry, *d.* young.
2 Robert, Lieut.-Gen. Bombay Staff Corps, *m.* Maria, dau. of Gen. Nicholas Wilson, younger son of Christian Wilson, Esq. of Sledagh, co. Wexford, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1884, leaving issue, Charles Grant, Annie Matilda, Alice, Grace, Edith, and Florence.
1 Anne Matilda, *m.* 6 Aug. 1826, Thomas Lewis Roberts, Esq. of Dormstown Castle, co. Meath.
2 Mary Anne, *m.* 30 Dec. 1862, Rev. William Birche-Wolfe, of Wood Hall, Essex. He *d. s. p.* 1864.

VIII. Henry, *b.* June, 1780; *d.* young, bur. 2 March, 1788.
I. Anne, *b.* 11 July, 1760; *m.* 28 June, 1780, Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballmore, co. Wexford, and *d.* 12 July, 1831.
II. Sarah, *b.* 2 July, 1761, *m.* Richard William Tighe, Esq., M.P. co. Wicklow, 3rd son of William Tighe, Esq. of Rossana.
III. Katherine Jane, *b.* July, 1763; *m.* Rev. Robert Alexander, LL.D., of New Ross, co. Wexford, and *d.* 2 March, 1842.
IV. Elizabeth, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1 April, 1796, Richard Colles, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
V. Wilhelmina, *b.* 1766; *m.* 22 Sept. 1798, Very Rev. Walter Blake Kirwan, Dean of Killala, and *d.* 1832. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1805, aged 51.
VI. Letitia, *b.* Jan. 1777; *d. unm.*

Mr. Goddard Richards *d.* 1 July, 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. John Richards, of Grange (or Monksgrange), *b.* 6 Sept. 1757; *m.* March, 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Joshua Paul, 1st Bart. of Paulville, co. Carlow, and Ballyglan, co. Waterford, and by her (who *d.* 1845) he had issue,

I. Goddard Hewetson, his successor.
I. Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Jan. 1797; *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1847.
II. Anne Dorothea, *b.* 29 Dec. 1800; *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1873.
III. Ellen, *b.* 20 Jan. 1803; *d.* 26 Jan. 1810.
IV. Dorothea Elizabeth, *b.* 4 Sept. 1805; *d. unm.* 9 July, 1884.
V. Elizabeth, *b.* 27 May, 1807; *m.* Cope Garnett, Esq. of Rhos-y gar, Monkstown, co. Dublin, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1875. Mr. Garnett *d.* 20 April, 1875.
VI. Katherine Wilhelmina, *b.* 4 Sept. 1809; *d. unm.* 20 Oct. 1818.
VII. Ellen Susan Gertrude, *b.* 7 July, 1813; *m.* 2 Sept. 1840, John Herbert Orpen, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dublin, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1855, leaving issue.

Rev. John Richards *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his only son,

Goddard Hewetson Richards, Esq. of Grange (Monksgrange) and Pembroke Street, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 2 Nov. 1798; *m.* by licence 23 June, 1823, Dorothea Arabella, dau. of Edward Moore, Esq. of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1886, aged 87), he left at his decease, Dec. 1829, two sons,

I. John Francis, J.P., *b.* 1824, who *s.* his father, and *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1860.
II. Edward Moore, now of Monksgrange.

Arms, &c.—Same as Richards *of Solsborough*, with a crescent for difference.
Seat—Monksgrange, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

RICHARDS OF ARDAMINE.

Richards, Arthur William Mordaunt, Esq. of Ardamine, co. Wexford, and Roebuck, co. Dublin, Capt. 2nd Dragoons (Scots Greys), *b.* 6 Feb. 1860; *m.* 8 Sept. 1886, Lillie, dau. add co-heir of William Miller Kirk, Esq. of Ramsfort, co. Wexford.

Lineage.—Solomon Richards, Esq. of York Street, Dublin, *b.* 1758, 2nd son of Goddard Richards, Esq. of Grange, and grandson of John Richards, Esq. of Solsborough (*see those Families*), was the celebrated Surgeon Richards, President of the Royal College of Surgeons, Member of the Royal Irish Academy and Royal Dublin Society. He purchased the estate of Roebuck, co. Dublin, from Lord Trimleston, Ardamine, in co. Wexford, from Sir Thomas Roberts, Bart., and other estates in the same co., from Abel Ram, Esq. of Clonattin. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Edward Groome, by whom (who *d.* 2 March, 1846) he had issue,

I. John Goddard, his successor.
II. Edward (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of Clonallon for forty-seven years, Chancellor of the Diocese of Dromore, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1824, Emily, dau. of Right Rev. James Saurin, D.D., Bishop of Dromore, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1883, aged 86, having had issue,

1 Edward, *m.* 6 Dec. 1860, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Willoughby, Esq. of Bryan House, Blackheath, and has issue, Edward Willoughby, Lieut. R.A.; James Saurin; Amy Frances.
2 James Saurin, an Officer in the army, *d. unm.*
3 Lewis (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, *m.* 13 Feb. 1866, Charlotte Georgina, dau. of Hon. and Rev. John Charles Maude, and has, Charles Maude, *b.* 1867; Lewis Saurin, *b.* 7 July, 1869; Mary Alice; Mabel Emily.
4 Henry Goddard, *b.* 1833. 5 William Saurin.
6 Charles Frederick.
1 Anne Catherine, *m.* 20 Sept. 1865, Percy Magan, Esq. of Kilcleagh Park, co. Westmeath, J.P., and has issue.

III. Solomon, of Ounavarra, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 1798; *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Rev. Henry Wynne, Rector of Templeshambo, co. Wexford, who *d.* 31 Oct. 1848, and 2ndly, 9 June, 1852, Florence, dau. of Rev. Henry Moore, Rector of Ferns, co. Wexford, who *d.* 1 Feb. 1873. He *d. s. p.* 14 Aug. 1862.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Mary Anne, *m.* 31 Oct. 1824, Rev. Henry Wynne, Rector of Ardcolm, co. Wexford, and *d.* 21 April, 1867, leaving issue.

Surgeon Richards *d.* Oct. 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Goddard Richards, Esq. of Ardamine and Roebuck, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. co. Wexford, High Sheriff 1824, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1821, Anne Catherine, dau. of Hon. Robert Ward, by whom (who *d.* 10 May, 1835) he had issue,

I. Solomon Augustus, his heir.
II. Robert Edward (Rev.), M.A., Principal of the Gloucester, Bristol, and Oxford Training College.
III. William Hamilton, Prof. Staff Coll., Col. late 55th Regt. of Foot, formerly Instructor of Military Drawing and Surveying at Sandhurst, afterwards Chief Garrison Instructor at Lucknow, *m.* Aug. 1858, Margaret Isabella, dau. of Major Samuel Hill Lawrence, 11th Hussars, V.C., and has issue,

1 Hamilton MacDonald, Capt. Border Regt.
2 Charles de Clare. 3 John Goddard.

I. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* April, 1843, George Maconchy, Esq. of Rathmore, co. Longford, and *d.* 1864, leaving issue.
II. Mary Anne, *m.* 5 Nov. 1850, Samuel Johnson, Esq. of Janeville, J.P. co. Wexford. He *d.* 2 April, 1883, aged 71, leaving issue.
III. Emily Sophia, *m.* April, 1849, Rev. Philip Walter Doyne, Vicar of Monart, co. Wexford. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1861, leaving issue.

Mr. J. Goddard Richards *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1840, Mary, dau. of Sir William Rawson, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, John Billingsley Parry, of Cumberland Street, Hyde Park, London, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., and Judge of the County Court District No. 36, in England) he had no further issue. He *d.* 13 April, 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Solomon Augustus Richards, Esq. of Ardamine and Roebuck, B.A. Oxford, J.P., High Sheriff 1854, Capt. Wexford Militia, *b.* Aug. 1828; *m.* 10 June, 1856, Sophia Mordaunt, dau. of Rev. Bernard John Ward, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1874, leaving three sons,

I. Bernard John Goddard, his heir, *b.* 10 Aug. 1857; *d. unm.* 17 April, 1879.
II. Arthur William Mordaunt, heir to his brother.
III. Francis Augustus, *b.* 9 Aug. 1873.

Arms, &c.—Same as Richards *of Solsborough*, with a mullet for difference.
Seat—Ardamine, Gorey, co. Wexford.

RICHARDS OF MACMINE CASTLE.

Richards, Albert Garner, Esq. of Macmine Castle, co. Wexford, J.P., formerly Lieut. 22nd

Foot, *b.* 22 Sept. 1840, *m.* 1869, Isabella Mary, dau. of William Barkus, Esq. of Tynemouth, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1888), has issue,

Lilian Garner, *m.* June, 1892, George Edgar Hughes, Esq., A. M. Staff.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family (which is quite distinct from that of RICHARDS *of Solsborough*) were settled in co. Wexford long previous to the usurpation of OLIVER CROMWELL.

THOMAS RICHARDS, of Park, the ancient seat of the family, had, by Edith his wife, two sons and four daus.,

I. John, of Park, *m.* May, 1699, Sarah Duzell, and by her had a dau. Mary, bur. 2 March, 1706. He *d. s. p.*, and was bur. at St. Patrick's, Wexford, 29 Dec. 1712. By his will, dated 7 Oct. 1712, and registered 2 Oct. 1719, he bequeathed his estates to his nephew.

II. THOMAS, of whom below.

i. Mary, *m.* William Jones.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* John Morton.

iii. Maria, *m.* Dec. 1680, John Jacob, Esq. of Sigginstown, co. Wexford.

iv. Frances, *m.* 30 Oct. 1696, Samuel Crompton, of Polemaloe, now Pilltown, co. Wexford.

Thomas Richards was bur. at St. Patrick's, Wexford. His 2nd son.

THOMAS RICHARDS, of Rathaspick, co. Wexford (*jure uxoris*), *m.* Oct. 1680, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Loftus Codd, of Castletown and Rathaspick, and by her (who was bur. 13 Jan. 1743) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. John, bapt. 13 April, 1687.

III. Nicholas, bapt. 5 Dec. 1696, who had issue, Loftus, bapt. 3 April, 1729, Thomas, Mary, and Anne.

IV. William, bapt. 14 July, 1691.

V. Edward, who had two daus., Jane and Mary.

i. Katherine, bur. 30 Aug. 1685.

ii. Jane, bapt. 1 April, 1686; *m.* Philip Hore, Esq. of Pole Hore.

III. Edith, *m.* Henry Hatton, Esq. of Clonard.

IV. Margaret, *m.* Patrick Hogan, Esq. of Horetown.

V. Sarah, bapt. 17 July, 1689; *m.* 15 Jan. 1753, Brigadier-Gen. Edward Jones.

VI. Mary, bapt. 23 June, 1694; *m.* Anthony O'Neill, Esq.

VII. Frances, *m.* Joshua Tench, Esq. of Bryanstown.

Thomas Richards, whose will is dated 16 March, 1716, was bur. in St. Patrick's, Wexford, 20 March, same year. His eldest son,

THOMAS RICHARDS, Esq. of Rathaspick, *b.* 1688; *s.* to Park and other estates under the will of his uncle 1713; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Orme, of Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1762) had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Rathaspick, *b.* 1722; *m.* 1776, Martha, dau. of Matthew Redmond, Esq. of Kilgowan, co. Wexford, and had two daus.,

1 Martha, who *s.* to Rathaspick, and *m.* March, 1802, John Louis Gideon Ernest Von Prebenton, Count Willmsdorf, of the kingdom of Hanover, who assumed, by royal licence, dated 8 May, 1802, the surname and arms of RICHARDS only. She *d.* 1855, leaving

Thomas William Frederick Von Prebenton Willmsdorf-Richards, of Rathaspick, *d. unm.*
Henrietta, *m.* Capt. Frederick Dayrolles.
Anne, *m.* 1832, John Craven Mansergh, Esq., and *d.* 1844.
Elizabeth.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1802, Count Von Simburg Sinum, of the kingdom of Hanover.

II. JOHN, of whom below.

III. George, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sheppard French, of Wexford, ancestor of RICHARDS *of Glynn and Ballynahorna*, co. Wexford.

IV. Loftus.

V. James, ancestor of RICHARDS *of Ballynastud*, co. Wexford.

VI. Richard, *m.* Susan, dau. of John Nunn, Esq. of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford, and *d.* May, 1769, leaving (with a dau. Susan, wife of John Hatchell), a son,

John Nunn, *m.* 1st, Dec. 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Fitzgerald, Esq., Great Britain Street, Dublin, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Gurly, Esq. of Carlow; *d.* 1821, leaving, by his 1st wife, two sons,

William, Capt. 5th Dragoons, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Henry Gonne Molony, Esq. of Granahan, co. Clare, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1822, leaving a son, William, and a dau. Caroline.

JOHN (Right Hon.), a Privy Councillor, and one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1st, by licence, dated 7 Jan. 1815, Catherine, dau. of Henry Gonne Molony, Esq. of Granahan, co. Clare, and 2ndly, 1832, Christiana, dau. of Christopher James O'Brien, Esq. He *d.* 1872, leaving issue by his 1st wife only,

1 John Henry, Judge of County Court, Waterford, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1853, Lydia Gribble, dau. of Henry Scovell, Esq. of Ferney, co. Dublin, and has (with three younger sons and three daus., of whom the 2nd *m.* 1878, Capt. Harding; the 3rd, Mabel, *m.* 3 March, 1887, Horace Fisher, Esq., son of C. Fisher, Esq. of Oakfield, Tamworth) an eldest son,

John Berwick, *b.* 1855.

2 William Frederick, *m.* Frances Jane, dau. of Joshua Nunn, Esq. of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1891, leaving an only dau.,

Anne, *m.* March, 1874, E. V. Westmacott, Esq.

3 Arthur Oswald (Capt.), *m.* Maria McMahon, dau. of Edward Reeves, Esq. of Platten Hall, co. Meath, and FitzWilliam Street, Dublin, and has a son,

John William, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 9 April, 1857; *m.* 26 Dec. 1885, Adelaide Prudentia, dau. of William Roper, Esq. of Hazlebrooke, co. Roscommon, and 17, Upper Mount Street, Dublin.

1 Henrietta, *m.* Robert Piers, Esq.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Rolleston, Esq., Q.C., Judge of County Court, Tipperary.
3 Catherine, *m.* Thomas Spunner, Esq.
4 Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Rowley Symes, Esq.

Thomas Richards *d.* 9 Oct. 1768. His 2nd son,

JOHN RICHARDS, of Great Britain Street, Dublin, was called to the Bar in Trinity Term 1750. He *m.* by licence, dated 24 Dec. 1767, Mary, dau. of George Lendrum, Esq. of Mowfield, co. Tyrone, by whom (who *d.* 1822) he had,

I. JOHN, *m.* 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of John Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Park, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 1844, leaving

1 JOHN WILLIAM, of Baranagh, co. Mayo, and Tempo, co. Fermanagh, J.P., heir male and head of the family of RICHARDS *of Park*, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1846, Susan, dau. of Richard Augustus Saunders, Esq., D.L., of Largay, co. Cavan, and has, with other issue,

JOHN RICHARD HARLOWEN, Major, R. West Surrey Regt., *b.* 4 Oct. 1849; *m.* Emily Anne, dau. of Edward Saunders, Esq. of Ballinderry, co. Tipperary.

1 Mary Anne. 2 Melosina. 3 Helena.

II. GEORGE (Rev.), of whom hereafter.

i. Hannah, *m.* — Hamilton, of Seaview, co. Donegal.

ii. Frances Anne, *m.* Rev. Thomas Skelton.

John Richards (whose will, dated 22 Jan. 1787, was proved 18 Oct. 1788) *d.* 1788. His 2nd son,

REV. GEORGE RICHARDS, of Coolstuffe, ordained 1805, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1802, M.A. Nov. 1832, appointed Prebendary of Coolstuffe, co. Wexford, 1823, *b.* 1781; *m.* 31 May, 1806, Margaret Sophia, dau. of James Johnstone, Esq. of Fir House, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1856) had issue,

I. JOHN, who purchased Macmine.

II. James (Rev.), Rector of Cloydagh, co. Carlow, and Treasurer of Leighlin, *b.* 8 May, 1810; *m.* 25 May, 1857, Ellen Sarah Johnston, widow of Mr. Crawford, who *d.* 20 April, 1869. He *d. s. p.* Nov. 1871.

III. George, *b.* 5 March, 1812; *d. unm.*

IV. Francis Stephen, Lieut. Wexford Militia, *b.* 26 Dec. 1817; *m.* Oct. 1860, Letitia, dau. of Joshua Nunn, of Dawson Street, Dublin, and *d. s. p.* 18 Jan. 1870. She *d.* Aug. 1875.

i. Lucretia. ii. Margaret Sophia Ellinor.

III. Elizabeth Marianne, *m.* 22 June, 1854, Rev. George Ross, Rector of Killinick, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1 June, 1872.

IV. Georgina, *m.* Nov. 1855, Rev. Thomas Hamilton Whitfield, Rector of Ballyhuskard, and d. 3 Aug. 1859.

Rev. George Richards *d.* April, 1873. His eldest son,

JOHN RICHARDS, Esq. of Macmine, co. Wexford, J.P., *b.* 2 Nov. 1808, purchased that property from the King family. He *m.* 27 June, 1838, Harriett Martha, dau. of Major Gledstanes, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1875) had issue,

I. George Gledstanes, Capt. Wexford Militia, *b.* 6 Aug. 1839; *m.* 30 June, 1868, Marian, dau. of Loftus Anthony Bryan, Esq. of Upton, co. Wexford, and *d. v. p.* 24 Feb. 1876, leaving issue,

1 JOHN LOFTUS, heir to his grandfather, after the death of Albert Garner Richards.
1 Harriet Marian. 2 Charlotte Lyon.

II. ALBERT GARNER, now of Macmine.

III. Hampden Augustus, Capt. 44th Regt., *b.* 1 Aug. 1849; *m.* 1875, Dora, dau. of John McGowan, Esq., Inspector-Gen. of Lahore, East Indies; accidentally drowned while fishing in the river Slaney 15 March, 1878.

I. Anne Margaret Sophia, *m.* 2 Dec. 1868, Major James Jocelyn Glascott, Manchester Regt., 2nd son of William Madden Glascott, Esq. of Pilltown House, co. Wexford.

Mr. John Richards *d.* 14 Aug. 1881.

Seat—Macmine Castle, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

RICHARDS OF CROFT HOUSE.

RICHARDS, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Croft House, co. Pembroke, J.P., High Sheriff 1878, Mayor of Tenby 1880-87, *b.* 1 Feb. 1844; *m.* 9 Jan. 1872, Florence Antonia Emlin, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Antony Bowen Owen Stokes, of St. Botolph's, in same co., by his wife, Emlin, eldest dau. of Rev. Amos Crymes, of the same co.

Lineage.—HENRY RICHARDS, Esq. of Croft House, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L. for that co., and a Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 24 July, 1812 (son of Jacob Richards, Esq. of Croft House, Tenby, co. Pembroke, by his wife Susannah); *m.* 11 Sept. 1839, Margaret, dau. of William Hughes, Esq., F.R.C.S. of Dublin, by his wife, Margaret, only dau. of Dr. Thomas Acheson, of Dublin, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1864, leaving a son,

WILLIAM HENRY, now of Croft House.

Arms—Arg., a chevron az., in base a lion rampant of the last. *Crest*—A lion rampant az. *Motto*—Honore et amore. *Seat*—Croft House, Tenby, co. Pembroke.

RICHARDS OF CAERYNWCH.

RICHARDS, RICHARD EDWARD LLOYD, Esq. of Caerynwch, J.P. and D.L. co. Merioneth, Capt. 4th batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 11 Aug. 1865.

Lineage.—JOHN HUMPHREYS, Esq., living 1700, *m.* Grace, dau. and co-heir of Robert Vaughan, Esq. of Caerynwch. His son,

JOHN HUMPHREYS, Esq. of Caerynwch, *m.* 1717, Margaret Vaughan, heir of Castellmoch, co. Montgomery, and was father of

ROBERT VAUGHAN HUMPHREYS, Esq. of Caerynwch. High Sheriff for co. Merioneth 1760, *m.* Jane, dau. of Humphrey Meredyth, Esq. of Pengwern, co. Carnarvon, and relict of Owen Lloyd, Esq. of Tyddyn Agnus, and left an only dau.,

CATHERINE HUMPHREYS, of Caerynwch, *b.* 20 Nov. 1758; *m.* 30 Sept. 1785, RICHARD RICHARDS (afterwards the Right Hon. Sir Richard Richards), son of THOMAS RICHARDS, of Coed, co. Merioneth, and Catherine his wife, sister of Rev. William Parry, Warden of Ruthin.

SIR RICHARD RICHARDS, *b.* 5 Nov. 1752, adopting the legal profession, rose to eminence, and obtained great practice at the Bar. In 1813, he was appointed Chief Justice of Chester; in 1814, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer; and in 1817, on the demise of Sir Alexander Thompson, Lord Chief Baron of the same court. Sir Richard Richards was twice offered a baronetcy, which he declined. He fully enjoyed the friendship and confidence of Lord Chancellor Eldon, for whom he on several occasions presided in the House of Lords. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1823. Sir Richard left issue by Catherine, the heir of Caerynwch,

I. RICHARD, his heir, who represented co. Merioneth in Parliament for upwards of sixteen years, namely, from 1836 to 1852. He was called to the Bar in 1812, appointed a Commissioner of Bankrupts 1814, Accountant-General of the Court of Exchequer 1820, and a Master in Chancery 1841; he was a D.L. of co. Merioneth, *b.* 22 Sept. 1787; *d.* 27 Nov. 1860; *m.* 11 Jan. 1814, Harriett, elder dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Dennett, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1852) had issue,

1 RICHARD MEREDYTH, of Caerynwch.
1 Harriett Eliza, *d.* in infancy.
2 Emily Katherine, *m.* 30 May, 1861, the Ven. Henry Weir White, Archdeacon of Merioneth, Canon of Bangor, Rector of Dolgelly, co. Merioneth, who *d.* 26 April, 1866.
Williama Frances, *m.* 29 Dec. 1853, Rev. Edmund Wolryche Orlando Bridgeman, Vicar of Kinnerley, eldest surviving son of Admiral the Hon. Charles Orlando Bridgeman, brother of George Augustus, 2nd Earl of Bradford; she *d.* 2 Sept. 1861, leaving issue, 1 Ursula Judith; 2 Maud; 3 Dorothy.
4 Anna Maria Harriett, *m.* 17 April, 1855, the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Gascoigne Douglas, Rector of Scaldwell, co. Northampton, youngest son of George Sholto, 17th Earl of Morton, and has issue, 1 Sholto James, *b.* 21 Aug. 1866; 2 Arthur Hugh, *b.* 14 Sept. 1867; 3 Archibald William, *b.* 3 June, 1870; 1 Helen; 2 Margaret St. Bride; 3 Ela; 4 Cecil; 5 Annie Lilla; 6 Beatrice Mary.

II. William Parry, *b.* 28 May, 1789; *d.* 27 June, 1860; *m.* 9 Feb. 1821, Frances Eliza, youngest dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Dennett, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1851) left issue,

1 Edward Vaughan, Q.C., *b.* 9 Nov. 1821; *m.* 30 Oct. 1866, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Robert Wharton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law (*see* WHARTON *of Dryburn*, co. Durham). by Catherine Mary, dau. of Rev. Robert Croft, Canon of York, and had issue, Charles Vaughan, *b.* 13 Feb. 1868, *d.* 1 Jan. 1869.
2 Frederick Jonathan (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Boxley, Kent, *b.* 23 Aug. 1823; *m.* 22 Nov. 1853, Dora Georgina Harrington, eldest dau. of George Moses Benson, Esq. of Lutwyche Hall, Salop, and has issue, William Griffith, *b.* 3 March, 1859, Madeleine Frances, Mary Dorothea, and Agnes Charlotte.
5 Henry William Parry (Rev.), M.A., Rural Dean, Vicar of Isleworth, Middlesex, and Prebendary of Brownswood, *b.* 29 Dec. 1827; *m.* 8 July, 1858, Jessie Margaret, dau. of Right Hon. Peter Erle, Q.C., and has issue, Henry Erle, Amy Frances, Jessie Eleanor, and Owen.
1 Catherine Frances, *m.* 5 Feb. 1861, her cousin, Robert Temple Frere, Esq., 2nd son of Rev. Temple Frere, Canon of Westminster and Rector of Roydon, Norfolk, and has issue, one son and four daus.
2 Mary Eliza.
3 Emma Harriett, *m.* 2 April, 1853, Robert Archer Tawney, Esq. of Wroxton, co. Oxford, and has issue, three sons and four daus.

III. Robert Vaughan, Q.C., *b.* 3 Nov. 1790; *d.* 2 July, 1846; *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and heir of Matthew Chalie, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1822) left issue,

Marianne Catherine, *m.* 29 May, 1850, Ramon de Cabrera, Comte de Morellia, Marquis del Ter, a Gen. in the cause of Don Carlos and Field Marshal of Spain, and has issue, three sons and two daus.

IV. Thomas Watkin, Rector of Puttenham, Surrey, *b.* 10 April, 1793; *d.* 2 Nov. 1859; *m.* 1st, Marianne Pope, who *d.* 1822. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1835, Evereld, sister of Thomas Hustler, Esq. of Aclam Hall, co. York. By his 1st marriage he had issue,

Anna Maria Watkin, *m.* 9 Nov. 1851, William Hustler, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Hustler, Esq. of Aclam Hall, co. York, and has issue.

V. Griffith, *b.* 27 March, 1795; *d.* in infancy.

VI. Griffith, Q.C., *b.* 1 Sept. 1796; *m.* 12 Aug. 1839, Martha Dennison, and *d.* 11 June, 1843, leaving issue,

Catherine Mary, *m.* 12 Feb. 1867, George Arthur Hutton Croft, Esq. of Aldborough Hall, co. York, only child of Rev. Thomas Hutton Croft, of Hutton Buscell (*see* CROFT).
Sydney Helen, *m.* 11 Oct. 1864, Hon. Algernon Sydney Arthur Annesley, only surviving son of Arthur, 9th Viscount Valentia, and has issue, Arthur Sydney Evelyn, Lieut. 4th Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, *b.* 16 July, 1865; Helen Sydney Martha; and Mabel Sydney Augusta.

VII. Charles, was Private Secretary to Right Hon. Charles Watkin Williams-Wynn when President of the Board of Control, *b.* 13 April, 1800; *d.* 22 May, 1840.

VIII. Henry, *b.* 20 Sept. 1801; *d.* 20 June, 1854.

I. Jane, *m.* 16 April, 1816, Rev. Temple Frere, Canon of Westminster and Rector of Roydon, Norfolk. She *d.* 20 Oct. 1869, having had issue,

1 Temple, *b.* 2 March, 1818; *d.* 4 April, 1840.
2 Robert Temple, M.D., Cantab., *b.* 17 Jan. 1820; *m.* 1st, 2 Oct. 1851, Theresa Arabella Fanny, only dau. of Rev. Edward Dowell, Vicar of Holme Lacy; she *d.* 20 Jan. 1859. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1861, Catherine Frances, his cousin, eldest dau. of William Parry Richards, Esq., and has issue (*see above*).
3 Henry Temple (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Burston, Norfolk, *b.* 22 Nov. 1821; *m.* 18 Sept. 1851, Sarah Maria Heath, eldest dau. of William Jary, Esq. of South Walsham, and Burlingham House, co. Norfolk, and has issue, two sons and three daus.
4 Griffith Temple, *b.* 4 July, 1827; *d.* 14 March, 1839.
1 Catherine Margaret Temple, *m.* 23 Aug. 1853, Rev. Edward Gurdon, Rector of Barnham Broom, and Vicar of Kimberley, co. Norfolk, and has issue, three sons and two daus.
2 Louisa Jane Temple, *b.* 2 May, 1825; *d.* 2 May, 1848.
3 Emily Georgina Temple.

II. Catherine Mary, *d. unm.* 24 July, 1824.

RICHARD MEREDYTH RICHARDS, Esq. of Caerynwch, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1865, and J.P. co. Denbigh, has acted as Chairman of the Quarter Sessions co. Merioneth since 1857, called to the Bar 1845, *b.* 18 Jan. 1821; *m.* 1st, 29 July, 1845, Elizabeth Emma, elder dau. of William Bennett, Esq. of Farringdon House, Berks (who *d. s.p.* 10 Dec. 1852), and 2ndly, 12 May, 1863, Louisa Janette Anne, only child and heir of Edward Lloyd Edwards, Esq. of Cerrig Llwydion, co. Denbigh, and Braichyceunant, co. Merioneth, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1873, leaving issue,

I. RICHARD EDWARD LLOYD, now of Caerynwch.
II. Henry Meredyth, *b.* 30 Jan. 1870.
III. Charles Herbert, *b.* 20 Aug. 1873.
I. Lilla Georgina Harriett. II. Emily Louisa.

Mr. Richards *s.* his father 1860, by whose maternal ancestors the estate had been possessed for many centuries; they are

mentioned in manuscripts of the reign of ELIZABETH, as having been at that time the ancient possessors of it.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a cross patonce engrailed sa., between four Cornish choughs ppr.; 2nd, erm., on a saltire gu. an escallop arg.; 3rd, or, a lion rampant gu.; 4th, vert, three eagles displayed in fesse arg.; 5th, sa., guttée d'eau, a canton erm. In right of his wife, the heir of EDWARDS *of Cerrig Llwydion*, the late Mr. Richards bore an escutcheon of pretence, viz., Per chevron gu. and az., a chevron erm. cotised or, between three Saracens' heads couped ppr. *Crest*—A naked dexter arm, the hand holding a scimitar, all ppr. *Motto*—Hyddlawn ir Gwirionedd (Faithful to the Truth).

Seats—Caerynwch, co. Merioneth, and Cerrig Llwydion, co. Denbigh.

RICHARDSON OF CHISBURY.

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Chisbury, co. Surrey, J.P. and County Alderman co. Durham, *b.* 30 April, 1829; *m.* 1st, 16 June, 1852, Lucy Smart, dau. of Thomas Trusted, Esq. of Ross, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 1880) has had issue,

I. CHARLES TRUSTED, of Biddick Hall, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 21 April, 1853; *m.* 8 April, 1892, Elizabeth Stuart Richter.
II. Hubert, *b.* 11 March, 1857.
I. Helen Maud, *d.* 1860.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1881, Annie, dau. of Joseph Foster, Esq. of Sunderland.

Lineage.—JOHN RICHARDSON of Sunderland, co. Durham, *b.* 13 March, 1765; *m.* 8 May, 1794, Hannah Wilson, of Sunderland, and by her (who *d.* 1801) had issue,

I. John, of West Hartlepool, co. Durham, *b.* 16 March, 1795; *m.* 27 Sept. 1821, Sarah, dau. of George Dixon, of Stockton-on-Tees, and by her (who *d.* 1860) had issue. He *d.* Feb. 1861.
II. Caleb, of Sunderland, *b.* 14 March, 1786; *m.* 26 April, 1827, Mary, dau. of John Driver, Esq. of Leeds, and *d.* 24 April, 1875, having had issue,
1 John Winn, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 4 April, 1828; *m.* 6 Sept. 1860, Mary, dau. of James Green, Esq. of Shillingford, co. Oxford, and has issue.
2 Joseph, of Stockton-on-Tees, J.P. cos. York and Durham, *b.* 15 Jan. 1830; *m.* 18 Dec. 1856, Ann Eliza, dau. of Frederick Backhouse, Esq. of Stockton-on-Tees, and by her has had issue,
Frederick Backhouse, *b.* 16 Nov. 1857; *d.* 10 Aug. 1859.
Edwin Backhouse, *b.* 22 May, 1869.
Frances Mary, *b.* 12 April, 1859.
Annie Backhouse, *b.* 16 Nov. 1860; *m.* 24 April, 1884, Alfred Edward Kitching, Esq. of Great Ayton, co. York.
Edith, *b.* 26 July, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1864.
Marion Josephine, *b.* 2 June, 1866.
3 Edwin, of The Cedars, Sunderland, *b.* 29 Aug. 1834; *m.* 24 March, 1864, Emma Phillips, dau. of John Walker, Esq. of London.
4 Frederick, of Sunderland, *b.* 22 Feb. 1837; *m.* 8 Jan. 1862, Sarah Maria, dau. of Jonathan Harris, Esq. of Cockermouth, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1883, leaving issue.
5 Stansfield, of Sunderland, *b.* 25 Dec. 1840.
1 Sophia, *b.* 16 Aug. 1821; *m.* Sept. 1855, Thomas Graham Littleboy, Esq. of Crowmarsh Gifford, co. Oxford, and *d.* 2 May, 1866, having had issue.
2 Mary Frances, *b.* 23 Jan. 1833; *d.* 5 Feb. 1848.
3 Hannah Wilson, *b.* 29 Sept. 1839; *d. unm.* 27 June, 1860.
4 Emily, *b.* 19 Oct. 1845; *m.* 28 Dec. 1863, Robert Haydon Gayner, Esq. of Sunderland, and has issue.
III. Joshua, of Neath, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 10 Feb. 1799; *m.* 24 March, 1832, Hannah Burt, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue.
IV. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.
I. Margaret, *b.* 13 Jan. 1798; *m.* 1822, John Gilbert Holmes, Esq. of Middlesborough, co. York, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1830, having had issue.

Mr. John Richardson *d.* 29 Aug. 1842. His youngest son, WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Esq. of Sunderland, *b.* 3 June, 1801; *m.* May, 1828, Eliza Brown, of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1879, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Chisbury.
II. Alfred, *d.* 1848.
III. John, *m.* Elizabeth Rede, and has issue.
IV. Albert, *d.* 1861.
V. Charles Stansfield, *m.* Florence Hensley, and has issue.
VI. Theodore, *d.* in infancy.
I. Eliza Brown.
II. Katharine, *m.* Alfred Bennett, Esq., and *d.* 1892.

Arms—Sa., gutté d'eau, a pale erm., charged with a lion's head erased ermines, on a chief indented arg., two anchors saltirewise, sa., between two lions' heads erased ermines. *Crest*—Upon the battlements of a tower or, in front of an anchor in bend sinister sa., a lion's head erased ermines. *Motto*—Potuis ingenio quam vi.

Residence—Chisbury, Witley, Godalming.

RICHARDSON OF FIELD HOUSE, WHITBY.

RICHARDSON, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Field House, co. York, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and J.P. for the North Riding, of co. York, educated at Exeter Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1830, *b.* 22 Sept. 1807; *m.* 1 Oct. 1860, Marian Catherine, 2nd dau. of Barnard Hague, Esq. of Kelfield Hall, co. York, which lady *d.* 5 March, 1891.

Lineage.—CHRISTOPHER RICHARDSON, Esq. of Whitby, J.P. and D.L. for North Riding, of co. York, *b.* 25 June, o.s., 1752 (eldest son of Christopher Richardson, Esq. of Witby, by Catherine his wife, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of Witham Boynton, Esq. of Whitby, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of William Addison, Esq. of Whitby), *m.* 15 Feb. 1779, Mary, youngest dau. of John Holt, Esq., also of Whitby, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1840), had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
John, *b.* 5 March, 1781; *m.* 10 July, 1806, Margaret, 5th dau. of Joseph Barker, Esq. of Whitby, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1849) left at his decease 28 Aug. 1812, CHRISTOPHER, of St. Hilda's, Whitby, J.P. and D.L. North Riding, co. York, *b.* 13 July, 1807; *m.* 25 Sept. 1855, Ann (who *d.* 1883), eldest dau. of Aaron Chapman, Esq., M.P. for Whitby, *d.* 22 Sept. 1875; John, *b.* 15 Jan. 1811, *m.* Dorothy Ann (who *d.* 1877), dau. of Thomas Benson, Esq., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1855, without surviving issue; Ann Barker; and Mary Holt.
Boynton, *d. unm.* 1808. William, *d. unm.* 1812.
Charles, *d. unm.* 1815.
Martha, *d. unm.* 1883, aged 98.

Mr. Richardson *d.* 26 April, 1825, and was *s.* by his son, CHRISTOPHER RICHARDSON, Esq. of Field House, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Jan. 1780; *m.* 1st, 2 Oct. 1806, Ann, 4th dau. of Joseph Barker, Esq. of Whitby, and by her (who *d.* 1 July, 1809), had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, now of Field House.
Joseph Barker, *b.* 5 March, 1809; *m.* 27 Sept. 1849, Mary, one of the co-heirs of Col. James Wilson, M.P., of Sneaton Castle, co. York, and *d.* 18 April, 1875, leaving issue, 1 James Wilson, *b.* 5 Sept. 1851; 2 Christopher, *b.* 1 Aug. 1853; and 3 John, *b.* Jan. 1856.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1814, Letitia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Henry Rudyerd, R.E., and relict of Robert Gordon, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1855) had issue,

Henry Boynton, *b.* 1815; *d.* in infancy.
Mary, *m.* 29 July, 1851, Philip Augustus Helpman, Esq., Rear-Admiral R.N., and has issue.

Mr. Richardson *d.* 30 Oct. 1866.

Arms—Arg., three chaplets of roses ppr., quartering BOYNTON and ADDISON. *Crest*—A dexter arm erect couped below the elbow, holding in the hand a broken sword, all ppr. *Motto*—Quod honestum est decet.
Seat—Field House, Whitby, co. York.

RICHARDSON OF SHOTLEY.

RICHARDSON, JONATHAN BACKHOUSE, Esq. of Shotley Lodge, co. Durham, *b.* 28 April, 1828; *m.* 16 May, 1850, Rachel, dau. of John Robinson Waite, Esq., of Stoke Newington, by Sarah Pryor his wife, and has issue,

I. JONATHAN, *b.* 17 May, 1851; *m.* June, 1873, Elizabeth, dau. of H. Grainger, Esq. of Westminster.
II. Charles, *b.* 4 May, 1852; *m.* 9 Feb. 1881, Mai, eldest dau. of J. W. Shiel, Esq. of Chester-le-street, co. Durham.
III. Henry Edward, *b.* 1 June, 1853.
IV. Edmund Lewis, *b.* 18 Oct. 1854; *d.* 1 April, 1865.
V. Thomas Walter, *b.* 10 Feb. 1857.
I. Amelia Florence, *b.* 11 Oct. 1855; *m.* 26 Jan, 1880, Edward Harrison Hudson, Esq.
II. Marion, *b.* 19 May, 1858.
III. Isabella, *b.* 12 Feb. 1861.
IV. Amy Erlinda, *b.* 23 Oct. 1864.
V. Anne, *b.* 2 April, 1866.

Lineage.—THOMAS RICHARDSON, a resident of Hull, who heads the hitherto unbroken line of Thomas Richardson, most of whom have been in turn representatives of the family, was *b.* 1525, in Hull; he owned property there and also in Scarborough, and *d.* 1597. His son, THOMAS RICHARDSON, had issue, THOMAS RICHARDSON, who *d.* 1650, leaving issue,

THOMAS RICHARDSON, *b.* 1645; *m.* 1682, Mary (*b.* 1653), dau. of Richard Mayson and granddau. of Rev. Valentine Mayson, Rector of Driffield, and ancestor of Mason, the poet. Thomas Richardson is said to have displayed a great aptitude for artistic pursuits, a trait which, likewise remarkable in the family of his wife, noticeably reappeared in the persons of several of their descendants. In the year 1695, Thomas and Mary Richardson joined the Society of Friends, greatly to the chagrin of the clerical relatives of both. As usual with all prominent individuals, the former paid the penalty of non-compliance with the exactions of a State Church, and was therefore immured in York Castle. After prosecution in the Ecclesiastical Court, he was excommunicated. He had issue,

I. John, *b.* 1684; *d. unm.*
II. Richard, *b.* 1686; *m.* Lydia Richardson, of Great Ayton, and had a dau. Mary, *m.* 1763, Joseph Pease, eldest son of Edward Pease, of Darlington.
III. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
IV. Robert, *b.* 1791; *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *b.* and *d.* 1689.
II. Martha, *b.* 1693; *m.* Richard Box, of Thorne, and had several children.
III. Mary, *b.* 1696; *m.* 1736, John Huitson, son of Wilfred Huitson, of Throxenby, co. York, and had an only child, Mary, *m.* Nathan Dearman, of Pinden Oaks, near Barnsley.

Thomas Richardson *d.* 1733, aged 88. His 3rd son,

THOMAS RICHARDSON, of Hull, *b.* at that place 1688; *m.* 1st, Mary Peacock, of co. Durham, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently. II. Roger, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Roger Dickenson, of Whitby, and had an only dau., who *m.* 1763, John Dearman, of Wandsworth, co. Surrey; he *d.* at Whitby, 1739. His eldest son,

THOMAS RICHARDSON, of Hendon Hill, near Sunderland, co. Durham, settled there in 1750, and owned property in that neighbourhood. He *m.* 1st, 1763, Sarah Walker, and 2ndly, 1771, Frances, eldest dau. of Joseph Haswell, of Durham, by his wife, Frances, dau. of Thomas Hunter, of Shotley Bridge and Medomsley (the Hunter family of Medomsley had held lands there for at least three centuries, and had settled in the locality some time previously to 1607, when the then parish registers commence; the last of the family was General Sir Martin Hunter, to whom a monument was raised in Durham Cathedral). By his 2nd wife, Thomas Richardson had issue,

THOMAS RICHARDSON, of Hendon Hill, Sunderland, and of Shotley, *m.* 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan Backhouse, Banker, of Darlington, by whom (who *d.* 2 March, 1843) he had issue,

1 Thomas, of Snows Green House, Shotley Bridge, *b.* 1800; *d. unm.* 1872.
2 JONATHAN, of whom hereafter.
3 James, *b.* 1805; *d.* 1807.
4 Edward, of Hendon, Torquay, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1843, Gulielma, dau. of Samuel Tuke, of York, and has issue, four sons and three daus.
5 William Backhouse, *b.* 1811; *d.* 1812.
1 Sarah, *b.* 1807; *d. unm.* 1870.
2 Elizabeth, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1850, Edwin Octavius Tregelles, and *d. s. p.* 1878.

Thomas Richardson *d.* 28 Oct. 1835. His 2nd son,

JONATHAN RICHARDSON, of Woodlands Hall and Shotley Park, J.P., *b.* 1802; *m.* 1827, Ann (*b.* 1797), dau. of Edward Robson, of Darlington, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1871, leaving issue,

I. JONATHAN BACKHOUSE, now of Shotley Lodge.
II. THOMAS, of The Briary, Shotley Bridge, *b.* 2 June, 1832; *m.* 1861, Catharine Marion, dau. of John Renton, M.D., and *d.* 8 Jan. 1877.
I. Lucy Ann, *b.* 24 Dec. 1829; *m.* 28 July, 1852, Jonathan Priestman, Esq., J.P., of Derwent Lodge, Shotley Bridge, and has issue, 1 Francis, *b.* 25 Aug. 1855; 2 Lewis, *b.* 22 Dec. 1863; 1 Frances, *b.* 24 March, 1854; 2 Rachel Elizabeth, *b.* 25 Jan. 1857; 3 Lucy, *b.* 6 March, 1859; 4 Katharine, *b.* 4 July, 1872.
II. Elizabeth Frances, *b.* 21 June, 1835; *m.* 14 June, 1857, George Peile, Esq. of Greenwood, Shotley Bridge, and has had issue, 1 George, *b.* 27 Feb. 1858, *d.* March following; 2 Henry, *b.* 18 July, 1862; 1 Mary, *b.* 5 Feb. 1859; 2 Helen, *b.* 2 Feb. 1860; 3 Frances, *b.* 12 Aug. 1861; 4 Evelyn, *b.* 29 Aug. 1864, *d.* 1880.
III. Amelia, *b.* 24 Feb. 1837; *m.* 15 July, 1859, Rev. Robert George Willis, of Springfield, Shotley Bridge, Rector of Goodmanham, East Riding, co. York, and has issue, 1 Robert, *b.* 5 July, 1864; 2 William, *b.* 31 Oct. 1869; 3 Thomas Richardson, *b.* 3 March, 1873; 4 Edward, *b.* 28 Dec. 1876; 5 Reginald; 1 Mary, *b.* 5 June, 1860, *m.* 1 July, 1880, to Stratton Collings Knott, Esq.; 2 Anne; 3 Amelia, *b.* 13 Feb. 1863; 4 Frances; 5 Evelyn; 6 Alice; 7 Marion; 8 Helen; and 9 Agnes Maud.

Seat—Shotley Lodge, co. Durham.

RICHARDSON OF ROSSFAD AND RICH HILL.

RICHARDSON, JOHN MERVYN ARCHDALL CARLETON, Esq. of Rossfad, co. Fermanagh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1868, Col. (retired) 3rd batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, High Sheriff co. Tyrone 1885, and for co. Armagh 1888, *b.* 3 Jan. 1836; *m.* 22 Sept. 1880, Mildred Harriet, 3rd dau. of the late Gartside Gartside-Tipping, Esq. of Rossferry, co. Fermanagh, and of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. HENRY SACHEVERELL CARLETON, *b.* 18 Jan. 1883.
II. Guy Carleton, *b.* 4 May, 1885.
I. Jane Mary.
II. Mildred Cicely Carleton.

Lineage.—This family of RICHARDSON is descended from WILLIAM RICHARDSON, stated by Roberts, Ulster, in a confirmation of arms 22 May, 1647, to be descended of the ancient family of RICHARDSON *of Pershore*, co. Worcester. His son,

MAJOR EDWARD RICHARDSON, of Legacorry, co. Armagh, M.P. for that co. 1661, *m.* Anne, only child and heir of Francis Sacheverell, Esq. of Legacorry, who was eldest son and heir of Francis Sacheverell (to whom a grant of Legacorry and other lands was made, by his wife Dorothy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Blennerhasset, Knt. Baron of the Exchequer). By Anne his wife (who was *b.* 1632, and *d. circa* 1706) Major Richardson, who *d.* 1690, had issue,

I. William, of Legacorry, M.P. for co. Armagh 1689 and 1715, matriculated at Trin. Coll. Dublin, 22 Oct. 1677, *b.* in co. Armagh 1656; *m.* (licence dated 21 Feb. 1694-5) Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Reynell, Bart., Lord Chief Justice, and *d. s. p.* 1 June, 1727. He is said to have *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Major-Gen. John Jephson, 3rd son of Sir John Jephson, Knt. of Mallow.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.

JOHN RICHARDSON, Esq. of Legacorry, *alias* Rich Hill, an Officer in the army, High Sheriff co. Armagh 1715, *b.* in that county 1663; matriculated at Trin. Coll. Dublin, 23 Jan. 1681; *d.* 1745, leaving, by Anne, his wife, two sons and two daus.,

I. WILLIAM, of Rich Hill, M.P., *b.* 1709; matriculated at Trin. Coll. Dublin, 13 Jan. 1725; *m.* 1746, Isabella, only dau. of Daniel Mussenden, Merchant of Belfast, and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1753) left, at his decease, 16 Feb. 1758, an only son, and three daus.,

1 WILLIAM, of Rich Hill, many years M.P. for co. Armagh, a minor at his father's death, 1758, *m.* 1st, Dorothy Munro, of Roe's Hall, co. Down, and by her had no issue, and 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of Richard Magennis, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 29 Feb. 1860) had three daus., co-heirs,

1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1859.
2 Isabella, *d. unm.* 12 Aug. 1860.
3 Louisa, of Rich Hill, *m.* 22 Aug. 1822, Edmund, eldest son of Sir Edmund Bacon, 10th Bart. of Raveningham Hall, Norfolk, who *d.* 14 April, 1852; she *d. s. p.* 23 Feb. 1881.

1 Mary Anne.
2 Isabella, *m.* Edmund Baun, Esq.
3 Louisa.

II. HENRY (Col.), of whom hereafter.
I. Hester, *m.* Feb. 1745, Rev. James Lowry.
II. Mary, *m.* 1740, Archibald, 1st Lord Gosford.

Mr. Richardson *d.* 1745. His 2nd son,

COL. HENRY RICHARDSON, of Rossfad, *m.* 26 June, 1766, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Guy Carleton, Esq. of Rossfad, co. Fermanagh, and *d. circa* 1794, having had issue, a son,

JOHN RICHARDSON, Esq. of Rossfad, Major Tyrone Militia, *b.* 7 May, 1768; *m.* 5 Sept. 1807, Angel, dau. of Col. Mervyn Archdall, M.P. of Castle Archdall, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1841, leaving by her (who *d.* 1817) an only son,

HENRY MERVYN RICHARDSON, Esq. of Rossfad, D.L., High Sheriff 1834, *b.* 13 Dec. 1808; *m.* 22 Dec. 1834, Mary Jane, widow of John Johnstone, Esq. of Crockna Crieve, co. Fermanagh, and 2nd dau. of Charles Ovenden, M.D. of Mayfield, Sussex, and of Inniskillen, and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1868) had issue,

i. John Mervyn Archdall Carleton, his heir.
ii. Charles William Henry, late Lieut. 73rd Regt., *b.* 2 Dec. 1840; *d.* 8 Nov. 1888.
i. Jane Angel.
ii. Angel Catherine Charlotte.
iii. Emilie Margaret, *m.* Feb. 1871, Rev. Robert Rigby Kewley, Vicar of Wingham, Kent, and has issue.
iv. Henrietta Martha Mervyn, *m.* Aug. 1872, Capt. Charles Robert Barton, of The Waterfoot, J.P. and D.L., co. Fermanagh, and has issue.

Mr. Richardson *s.* on the death of his cousin Louisa, Mrs. Bacon, in 1881, to two-thirds of the Rich Hill estate. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg., on a chief sa. three leopards' heads erased of the first, a crescent for difference. *Crest*—An armed arm, holding in the hand a sword with a bunch of thorns at the end, all ppr. *Motto*—Pro Deo et rege.
Seat—Rossfad, Ballinamallard, co. Fermanagh.

RICHARDSON OF POPLAR VALE.

Richardson, Edward John, Esq. of Poplar Vale, co. Monaghan, *b.* 16 Sept. 1874, *s.* his father 1883.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Richardsons of Honningham, Norfolk, and settled, it is stated, in Ireland *temp.* Queen Elizabeth.

Simon Richardson was granted by Charles II., 30 May, 1667, considerable lands in the cos. of Monaghan, Cavan, and Tyrone, part of which was jointly granted to Robert Burgh, Esq. By Katherine his wife, dau. of the before-mentioned Robert Burgh, Esq., he had issue, i. Francis, *b.* 1682, *m.* Edith Nollcot, who *d.* 1721. He *d.* in Dublin, 1682, leaving two daus., 1 Katherine, *m.* her cousin, Francis Richardson, Esq. of Poplar Vale; 2 Letitia, *m.* Frederick McVeagh, M.D.; ii. Henry, of whom hereafter; iii. Edward, *m.* Miss Coote, and had an only son, Francis, who *s.* his uncle. The 2nd son,

Henry Richardson, Esq. of Poplar Vale, co. Monaghan, High Sheriff, attainted by the Parliament of James II., *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down, and had issue,

Edward, *d. s. p.*
Jane, *m.* Beaumont Astle, Esq., an Officer of Dragoons.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Gibson, of Ballykinlar, co. Down, and had nine daus., two *d. unm.*; three *m.* three Mr. Montgomery's; one *m.* Mr. Cuff, co. Mayo; one *m.* Mr. Watson; and another *m.* Rev. Oliver Douglas, Rector of Tigkallon, Diocese of Clogher, who *d.* 1738. He *d.* 1730, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Francis Richardson, Esq. of Poplar Vale, Capt. of Dragoons. He *m.* 1604, his cousin, Katherine Richardson, and had issue,

i. Simon, *b.* 1705; *d. unm. v. p.* 1744.
ii. Edward, his heir.
iii. Christopher, *b.* 1711; *d.* 1776.
iv. Francis, *b.* 1720; *d.* 1733.
i. Dorothy, *d. unm.*

Capt. Richardson *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Edward Richardson, Esq. of Poplar Vale, *b.* 1707; *m.* 1732, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Baillie, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1794) had issue,

i. Francis, his heir.
ii. Thomas, *d.* Aug. 1745.
iii. Simon, 1742; *m.* 1779, Frances, dau. of John Clements, Esq., and had issue, Edith, *m.* Col. Shaw; *d.* 1818.
iv. Edward, *d. unm.* 1785.
v. John, *m.* 1775, Miss Williams, and had a dau. Katherine; *d.* 1796.
vi. Christopher, *m.* 1783, Susanna, dau. of Edward Dawson, Esq. of Kilcrow, co. Monaghan, and had
1 Edward, Lieut. 50th Regt., *b.* 1784, served during the Peninsular war; *d. unm.* 1819, of yellow fever in Jamaica, serving with his regt.
2 Francis, *d.* young.
3 Samuel, *b.* 1787, Lieut. 11th Regt., killed in the Pyrenees, in command of the advanced picquet of his corps, in 1813.
4 John, who eventually *s.* to Poplar Vale.
1 Catherine, *d.* 1888.
2 Elizabeth Eleanor, *d.* 1878.

i. Mary Anne, *m.* Capt. Williams, R.F.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Edward Weeks, co. Cork.
iii. Catherine, *m.* John Bolton, Esq.
iv. Dorothy, *m.* Mr. Ashton.
v. Sarah, *m.* Pakenham Smythe, Esq.

Mr. Richardson *d.* 1761, and was *s.* by his son,

Francis Richardson, Esq., who *m.* 1767, Mary Anne, dau. of Lancelot Fisher, Esq., and had issue,

i. Edward, his heir.
ii. Lancelot, *b.* 1771; *d.* 1785.
iii. Francis Henry, *d.* 1785.
iv. Henry, *b.* 1776; *d.* 1784.
v. George Arthur, *b.* 1776; *d. unm.*
vi. William, *d.* 1784.
i. Katherine Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
ii. Harriett Matilda, *d. unm.*

Mr. Richardson *d.* Oct. 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Richardson, Esq. of Poplar Vale, High Sheriff 1793, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1788, Alica, dau. of Rev. Francis Lucas, of Coote Hill, and dying *s. p.* 3 Aug. 1895, was *s.* by his cousin,

John Richardson, Esq. of Poplar Vale, High Sheriff 1846 sometime Capt. in the 40th and 83rd Regts.; served with, distinction with the 40th Regt. in the Peninsular War; present at the battles of Toulouse, Orthes, Nivelle, Pyrenees, Vittoria, Salamanca, Badajoz, Cuidad Rodrigo, Busaco (medal and nine clasps), Waterloo (medal), also at Redinha, Gonezales, Heights of Vera, Olivinza, and Pampeluna, and New South Wales and India; was twice severely wounded in the face and once in the knee. He was presented with a gold snuff box, by the officers of the 83rd, which has the inscription, "From the officers of the 83rd Depôt to their friend and comrade, Captain John Richardson, in token of their admiration of his services as a soldier and esteem for his character as a man—March, 1840." He was *b.* 1794; *m.* 1st, 29 July, 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of James Wood Wright, Esq. of Gola, by whom (who *d.* 1836) he had issue,

i. Elizabeth, *d.* 1885.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1840, Frances, dau. of George Jacson, Esq. of Barton, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 1854) he had issue,

i. Edward, his heir.
ii. George Clements Kirkwood, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 25 Sept. 1844; *m.* 1871, Edmundia, dau. of Chief Justice Harding, of Natal, and has a dau. Charlotte Susanna.
iii. Henry Francis, *b.* 13 Dec. 1846; *m.* 1872, Anne Cecilia, dau. of Chief Justice Harding, of Natal, and has had issue, John Charles, *b.* 25 Feb. 1874, *d.* 18 July, 1876; George Clements Victor, *b.* 30 July, 1875, *d.* 13 June, 1876; Dorothy Eleanor; Kathleen, *d.* young.
iv. Thomas Ferdinand, J.P., Major, 5th batt. Royal Tyrone Fusiliers, *b.* 19 May, 1849; *m.* 1876, Victoria, dau. of Major Thomas Coote, J.P. and D.L., co. Monaghan, and has issue, Thomas Coote, *b.* 18 Jan. 1880; Albert Victor John, *b.* 4 Sept. 1884; Henry Francis Edmund, *b.* 17 May, 1886; Catherine Horatio Elizabeth; Rebecca Victoria, *d.* 1888.
ii. Charlotte Susanna, *d.* 1872.

Mr. Richardson *d.* 23 Aug. 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Richardson, Esq. of Poplar Vale, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1871, 41st and 80th Regts., *b.* 26 June, 1843; *m.* 1873, Anne Charlotte, dau. of Robert Adams, M.D., Surgeon in ordinary to the Queen in Ireland, *d.* 1882, and had issue,

i. Edward John, now of Poplar Vale.
ii. Robert Adams, *b.* 19 Dec. 1875.
iii. Charles Roger, *b.* 24 Feb. 1879.
iv. George, C. K., *b.* 31 Dec. 1880.
i. Frances Dorothy, *d.* 1877.
ii. Mary Eleanor.

Mr. Richardson *d.* 1883.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., on a chief sa. three lions' heads erased of the first, for Richardson; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a canton az. a St. Andrew's cross arg., as a coat of augmentation. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head sa., crined and horned or. *Motto*—Virtute acquiritur honos.
Seat—Poplar Vale, Monaghan.

RICHARDSON OF DERWEN FAWR.

Richardson, Jeremiah Clarke, Esq. of Derwen Fawr, co. Glamorgan, J.P., *b.* 1822; *m.* 1st, 1848, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Walters, Esq. of Picton House, Swansea, and by her has issue,

i. Arthur Henry, J.P. co. Glamorgan, Major 2nd Brigade Welsh Artillery Militia, *b.* 1855.
i. Mary Clarke, *m.* George E. S. Pearce-Serocold, Esq. of Cherry Hinton, Torquay.
ii. Jessie Margaret.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1860, Sophia Langharne, dau. and co-heir of John Lucas Popkin, Esq. of Llandillo, co. Carmarthen, and has further issue,

ii. Frederick Lucas, *b.* 1863.
iii. John Langharne, *b.* 1872.
iii. Emily Livia, *m.* Henry D. Fussell, Esq. of Amroth Castle, co. Pembroke, who *d.* 1889, leaving issue.

iv. Esther Sophia Clarke.
v. Marguerita Clare.

Lineage.—John Richardson, Esq., *b.* 1760; *m.* about 1787, Sarah Hetherington, who *d.* 1812. He *d.* 1805, leaving a son,

John Richardson, Esq. of Swansea, J.P., *m.* 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Clarke, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1864) had issue,

i. John Crow, *m.*, *d.* 1884.
ii. Joseph, *m.*, *d.* 1854.
iii. James Coxon, *m.*, *d.* 1874.
iv. Mathew, *d.* 1834.
v. Henry, *d.*
vi. Robert, *m.*, took the name of Gardner.
vii. George Straker, *m.*
viii. Jeremiah Clarke, now of Derwen Fawr.
i. Sarah, *m.*, *d.* 1881.
ii. Elizabeth Clarke, *m.*, *d.* 1870.
iii. Mary Isabella, *m.*
iv. Esther Frances, *m.*, *d.* 1860.

Mr. Richardson *d.* in 1858.

Seat—Derwen Fawr, Swansea, co. Glamorgan.

RICHARDSON OF POTTO HALL.

Richardson, Joseph, Esq. of Potto Hall, co. York, J.P. for co. Durham, North Riding, co. York, and for the borough of Stockton-on-Tees, D.L. co. Durham, High Sheriff for that co. 1885-6, *b.* 15 Jan. 1830; *m.* 1st, 18 Dec. 1856, Ann Eliza Backhouse, only dau. of the late Frederick Backhouse, Esq., Banker, of Stockton-on-Tees, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1886) has issue,

i. Edwin Backhouse, *b.* 22 May, 1869.
i. Frances Mary, *m.* Rev. Charles Hutton Coates, Vicar of Sheriff Hutton, Yorks.
ii. Anne Backhouse, *m.* Alfred Edward Kitching, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of The Firs, Great Ayton, Northallerton.
iii. Amy Louisa.
iv. Marion Josephine, *m.* Cecil Wagner Holmes, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1893, Flora, youngest dau. of the late James Macdonald, Esq. of Ennerdale Lodge, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

Lineage.—John Richardson, Esq., 1794, Hannah Wilson, who *d.* 1860. He *d.* 1842, leaving a son,

Caleb Richardson, Esq. of West Lodge, Sunderland, *m.* at Leeds, 26 April, 1827, and *d.* 24 April, 1875. By his wife Mary (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1890), he had issue,

i. Joseph, now of Potto Hall.
ii. John Winn, *m.* Mary Green.
iii. Edwin, *m.* Emma Walker.
iv. Frederick (deceased), *m.* Sarah Maria Harris.
v. Stansfield, *m.* Mary Anita Pim.
i. Emily, *m.* Robert Hayden Gayner, Esq.

Arms—Sa., gutté d'eau on a pale ermine a lion's head erased ermines, on a chief indented arg. two anchors in saltire of the first between as many lions' heads erased of the third. *Crest*—On the battlements of a tower or, in front of an anchor in bend sinister sa. a lion's head as in the arms. *Motto*—Potus ingenio quam vi.

Seat—Potto Hall, Northallerton.

RICHARDSON OF KIRKLEVINGTON GRANGE.

Richardson, Thomas, Esq. of Kirklevington Grange, co. York, J.P. co. Durham, and Borough of Hartlepool, Mayor of Hartlepool 1886-88, and County Councillor co. Durham, B.A. Camb., *b.* 28 Dec. 1846, *m.* April, 1879, Anna Constance, dau. of Rev. John Cooke Faber, Rector of Chickdale, Wilts, by Emily his wife, dau. of Sir William Bagshaw, and by her has issue,

i. Thomas, *b.* 17 Jan. 1880.
ii. John Stanley, *b.* 29 June, 1883.
iii. Ernest Benbow, *b.* 25 March, 1885.
iv. Arthur Douglas, *b.* 1 Aug. 1886.
v. Leonard Faber, *b.* 5 June, 1889.
vi. Roland Charles, *b.* 2 June, 1891.
i. Alice Constance, *b.* 10 Sept. 1881.
ii. A dau., *b.* 3 Nov. 1893.

Lineage.—This family have resided at Kirklevington, co. York, for the last twenty-six years, but previously in co. Durham.

Thomas Richardson, Esq., *m.* 1815, Margaret Isabel, dau. of — Heslop, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1835) had issue,

Thomas Richardson, of co. Durham, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Durham and N.R., Yorkshire, M.P., *m.* 1843, Maria, dau. of Richard Greenwell, Esq., and had issue,

i. Thomas, now of Kirklevington Grange.
ii. Henry, *m.* Margaret Harner, and has issue.
iii. William John.
iv. Charles Edward.
i. Eleanor, *m.* 25 Jan. 1892, Compton Charles Domville.

Mr. Richardson *d.* 29 Dec. 1890.

Seat—Kirklevington Grange, Yarm, co. York.

RIDDELL OF FELTON PARK.

Riddell, John Giffard, Esq. of Felton Park, and Swinburne Castle, co. Northumberland, J.P., High Sheriff 1881, *b.* 10 Jan. 1830; *m.* 1st, 1854, Mademoiselle Sapelier, who *d. s. p.* April, 1865, and 2ndly, 20 Sept. 1866, Victoria Henrietta, 5th dau. of Peter Purcell, Esq. of Halverstown, co. Kildare, and by her had issue,

i. Cuthbert David Giffard, *b.* 10 Sept. 1868.
ii. Thomas Oswald Henry, *b.* 22 Aug. 1871.
iii. Edward Pius Arthur, *b.* 23 May, 1875.
iv. John Joseph, *b.* 27 March, 1877; *d.* 19 Oct. 1878.
i. Laura Mary.
ii. Monica Gertrude Mary, *d.* 11 Oct. 1887.
iii. Mary Elizabeth Josephine.
iv. Honoria Mary Victoria.

Lineage.—The family is of Norman origin, and the name of its patriarch appears on the roll of Battle Abbey. Subsequently, it became established in Scotland, where one of its members, Gervase, was a great favourite of David I., who lived in the year 1139. When the Riddells migrated from North Britain does not appear; but they were for some time located at Norham and Twysell-on-the-Tweed, and held the custody of the castle at the former place. In 1314, or shortly previously, William de Ridell filled the office of Sheriff of the county, and was employed on several important occasions during the reign of Edward II. The Riddells were afterwards resident in the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and there served various municipal offices.

Sir William de Riddell, Sheriff of Northumberland, was appointed by patent, dated 5 June, 1314, from Bishop Kellaw, Constable of Norham Castle. From him derived, 9th in descent,

Sir Thomas Riddell, Knt. of Gateshead, Durham, M.P. for Newcastle 1620 and 1628. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Conyers, Knt. of Sockburn, and had six sons, of whom the eldest, Sir William Riddell, was father of William, whose male issue became extinct. The 4th son of Sir Thomas was George, Judge Advocate in the army of the Marquess of Newcastle during the siege of Hull 1645. The 2nd son,

Sir Thomas Riddell, Knt. of Fenham, was Recorder of and M.P. for Newcastle. During the troubles of the ensuing reign, Sir Thomas espoused with extraordinary zeal the royal cause. He commanded a regiment of foot in the service of the King, was Governor of Tynemouth Castle, and became so distinguished, that a reward of one thousand pounds was offered for his apprehension. He effected his escape, however, in a small fishing-smack from Berwick, and *d.* at Antwerp, 1652, "a banished man," his lordship of Tunstall having been previously sold to satisfy his composition. His great grandson and representative,

Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, who was involved in the rising of 1715, saved himself by escaping from Lancaster Castle; but not being excepted from the general pardon, he was allowed to return to his estate, and reside there unmolested. He *m.* 1726, Mary Margaret, dau. of William Widdrington, Esq. of Cheeseburn Grange, and sister and co-heir of Ralph Widdrington, Esq., by whom he had, with other issue, Thomas, his successor, and Ralph of Cheeseburn Grange (*see* Riddell *of Cheeseburn Grange*). The elder son,

Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, *m.* Elizabeth Margaret, only dau. and heiress of William Horsley Widdrington, Esq. of Felton, Northumberland, grandson of the Hon. Edward Widdrington (by Dorothy his wife, eldest dau. and eventual heir of Sir Thomas Horsley, Knt. of Horsley), and had issue,

i. Thomas, heir to Swinburne.
ii. Edward Horsley Widdrington, of Felton, *d. s. p.* 26 Jan.

1792. His widow, Isabella Salvin, *m.* 2ndly, 1803, Ralph Riddell, Esq. of Cheeseburn Grange.

III. Ralph, heir to his eldest brother.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Clifton, Esq. of Lytham Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1825.

II. Anne, *m.* Sir Walter Blount, 7th Bart. of Sodington, and *d.* Feb. 1823.

He *d.* 1777, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, *m.* 19 April, 1790, Margaret, 4th dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale Hall, co. Durham, and had an only child, Thomas, who *d. v. p.* Mr. Riddell *d.* 24 Nov. 1798, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

Ralph Riddell, Esq. of Felton and Horsley, *m.* 23 July, 1801, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joseph Blount, Esq., 2nd son of Michael Blount, Esq. of Mapledurham, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 6 July, 1849) had issue,

I. Thomas, his heir.

II. Edward Widdrington, of Bootham House, co. York, late 15th Hussars, *b.* 4 Sept. 1803; *m.* 1 July, 1830, Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas Stapleton, Esq. of The Grove, and Carlton, co. York, and sister of Miles Thomas, 8th Lord Beaumont, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1870, leaving by her (who *d.* Oct. 1872) (besides two daus., who *d.* in infancy) three sons and one dau.,

1 Edward Widdrington, *b.* 10 May, 1831, in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, residing in Redcar, co. York.
2 John Gerard, of Hermeston Hall and Hodsock Park, co. Nottingham, *b.* 8 Aug. 1835; *m.* 15 April, 1864, Katherine Flora, 2nd dau. of Edward Chaloner, Esq. of Hermeston and Hodstock, co. Notts, and has issue, Edward Charles, *b.* 1867; Gerard Joseph, *b.* 1 Sept. 1868; Mary Catherine; Helen Mary; Teresa Mary.
3 Arthur Grange (Right Rev.), R.C. Bishop of Northampton 1880, *b.* 15 Sept. 1836.
1 Laura Monica, *d.* 1872.

III. William, *b.* 5 Feb. 1807, in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, consecrated Roman Catholic Bishop, Vicar Apostolic, and Coadjutor to the Right Rev. Dr. Mostyn, for the northern district of England, 17 March, 1844; *d.* 2 Nov. 1847.

IV. Henry Matthias, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 Feb. 1815; *m.* Feb. 1872, Teresa, eldest dau. of Richard Gillow, Esq. of Leighton Hall, Carnforth, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1880), has issue, Henry, *b.* 1873, and Joseph, *b.* 19 March, 1876.

V. Charles Francis, of Battle Hill, co. Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 1 Oct. 1817; *m.* 1845, Mary Catherine, eldest dau. of Michael Henry Mary Blount, Esq. of Mapledurham, co. Oxford, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1887, having by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1888) had issue,

1 Charles Edward, J.P. for the North Riding of Yorkshire, and for the Colony of New South Wales, *b.* 29 June, 1849; *m.* and has issue.
2 Agnes, *m.* Richard Gillow, eldest son of Richard Gillow, of Leighton Hall, and has issue.

I. Elizabeth Anne, *d.* 27 Nov. 1878.

Mr. Riddell *d.* 9 March, 1883, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, J.P., High Sheriff 1836, *b.* 18 May, 1802; *m.* 1st, 15 Oct. 1827, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Throckmorton, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and sister of Sir Robert Throckmorton, 8th Bart., and by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1843) had issue,

I. Thomas William Charles, *b.* 14 Oct. 1828; *m.* 3 May, 1855, Lady Henrietta Maria Plunkett, 2nd dau. of Arthur James, 9th Earl of Fingall, K.P. He *d.* at Barcelona 24 May, 1867, leaving issue, a dau.,

Louisa Mary.

II. John Giffard, now of Felton Park.

III. Walter, settled in New Zealand, *b.* 17 July, 1831; *d.* Nov. 1865.

IV. Robert, *b.* 24 Aug. 1832; *d.* 15 Sept. 1873.

V. Edward, *b.* Jan. 1836, deceased.

I. Frances Mary, *m.* 29 Jan. 1866, John Joseph O'Shaughnessy, Esq. of Birchgrove, co. Roscommon, and has issue.

II. Teresa Elizabeth, a nun of the Order of St. Dominic, *d.* in 1890.

III. Gertrude Mary, *m.* 29 Sept. 1863, John Errington, Esq. of High Warden, Northumberland, and has by him (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1878) a son, William Valentine, *b.* 1866, and a dau. Hope Mary. She *m.* 2ndly, 1 May, 1843, Col. Oliver Grace Langley, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1886, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1845, Laura Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Joseph de Trafford, 1st Bart. of Trafford Park, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1877) had issue, a dau. Laura Elizabeth, who *d.* 1858. He *d.* 5 April, 1870.

Arms—Arg., a fesse between three rye-sheaves az. *Crest*—A demi-lion couped or, holding a rye-sheaf az. *Motto*—Deus solus auget aristas.

Seats—Felton Park, Acklington, and Swinburne Castle, Barrasford, Northumberland.

RIDDELL OF CAMIESTON.

Riddell, William Carre, Esq. of Camieston, co. Roxburgh, Major 2nd batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, *b.* 8 March, 1847.

Lineage.—Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Camieston, co. Roxburgh, 2nd son of Sir Walter Riddell, 4th Bart. of Riddell, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. William Hunter, and had a son.

William Riddell, Esq. of Camieston, *m.* 1776, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Carre, Esq. of Cavers Carre, and *d.* 1829, having had by her (who *d.* 1828), with other issue,

I. Thomas, of whom presently.

II. John, E.I.C. (Madras), *d. unm.* 1814.

III. Robert, who assumed his mother's name of Carre, on succeeding to Cavers, Vice-Adm. R.N., *d. unm.* 1860.

The eldest son,

Thomas Riddell, younger, of Camieston, *m.* 31 Jan. 1805, Jane, dau. of Walter Ferrier, Esq. of Somerford, co. Stirling, and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1833) had issue,

I. William, of Camieston.

II. Walter, *b.* 6 Aug. 1807 (who assumed the surname and arms of Carre *of Cavers Carre*); *m.* 1st, 30 Nov. 1830, Elizabeth Riddell, dau. of Lieut.-Col. MacLachlan, and had issue, one son,

Thomas Alexander (*see* Riddell-Carre *of Cavers Carre*).

Mr. Walter Riddell *m.* 2ndly, 14 Sept. 1871, Mary Falconer, dau. of W. Currie, Esq. of Linthill. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1874; she *d.* 12 Nov. 1878.

III. John Carre, *b.* 1809; *m.* 22 Oct. 1846, Marianne Sibella, dau. of Chief Justice Stephens, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1879, having had issue,

1 Thomas William, *b.* 1852.
2 John Carre, *b.* 1857; *d.* 1858.
3 Walter John Carre, *b.* 1859.
1 Jane Georgiana Vereker, *m.* 1868, Capt. Henry James Stanley, R.N., and has issue, a son, Henry, and a dau., Geva.
2 Margaret Elizabeth. 3 Anne Carre.

IV. Thomas, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., Adjutant 60th Regt., *b.* 6 Oct. 1810; *m.* 24 July, 1848, Ann Ellen, dau. of Capt. W. Beckett, and *d.* 1854, leaving one son,

William Henry, Major Bedfordshire Regt., *b.* 18 Feb. 1852; *m.* 1881, Julia, 5th dau. of S. T. Shairp, Esq. of St. Leonards, and has a son, *b.* 25 Aug. 1882.

V. Robert, Indian navy, *b.* 1813; *d.* 1838.

I. Lillias Wallace, *m.* 1840, Ross Watt, Esq., and has had issue,

1 James Ross, *b.* 1846, deceased.
2 Thomas Riddell, *b.* 1849.
1 Jane Lillias, *m.* H. M. Thompson, Esq., and has issue.
2 Janet Campbell.
3 Eliza Georgina. 4 Georgina Anne, *d.* 1860.

II. Elizabeth Carre, *d.* 1844.

III. Georgina Vereker, *m.* 1841, Malcolm M'Neil Rind, Bengal Medical Service, and has issue,

1 Malcolm, Lieut.-Col. late Sussex Regt., *m.* 1st, and has one son; *m.* 2ndly, and has further issue.
2 Thomas Alexander G. Abercrombie, Major Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 1847.
3 Louis Archibald, in the Forest Department, India, *b.* 1848.
1 Mary Jane, *m.* J. H. Porter, Esq., Surgeon 97th Regt., and has issue.
2 Georgina Vereker.
3 Amy Elizabeth, *d.* 1850.
4 Margaret Ferrier.

IV. Jane Ann, *m.* 1843, Elijah George Halked Impey, Bombay Medical Service; *d.* 1859, leaving issue,

1 Elijah Hamilton, *b.* 1847; *d.* 1849.
2 William Henry Lockington, Bengal C.S., *b.* 1856; *m.* 1884, Annie, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Tytler, Bengal Army.
1 Marion Edith Sidonia, *m.* and has issue.
2 Jane Lillias Emily, *m.* and has issue.
3 Constance Alice, *m.* and has issue.

Thomas Riddell, younger, of Camieston, *d. v. p.* 18 April, 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Riddell, Esq. of Camieston, Major-Gen. Bengal Army, C.B., J.P., Commissioner of Supply, *b.* 12 Dec. 1805; *m.* 9 April, 1837, Margaret, dau. of Capt. John Wilkie, Bengal Army, and had issue,

I. Thomas Carre, *b.* 5 Feb. 1844; *d.* 14 Dec. 1846.

II. Walter Ferrier, Ensign 2nd Batt. 16th Regt., *b.* 16 Aug. 1845; *d.* at Demerara, 3 Nov. 1866.

III. William Carre, now of Camieston.

IV. John Wilkie, *b.* 1 March, 1861; *d.* an infant.

I. Jane Lillias, *d.* 10 Jan. 1846.

II. Margaret Sophia, *m.* 1871, Rev. J. R. Chrystal, B.D., and has, with other issue, James William, *b.* 1875.

III. Helen Elizabeth.

IV. Georgina Catherine. V. Frances Annie.

Major Gen. Riddell *d.* 22 June, 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three ears of rye, slipped and bladed vert. *Crest*—A demi-greyhound ppr. *Motto*—I hope to share.
Seat—The Anchorage, Melrose, N.B.

RIDDELL OF CHEESEBURN GRANGE.

RIDDELL, EDWARD FRANCIS, Esq. of Cheeseburn Grange, co. Northumberland, and Thornburgh, co. York, J.P. co. Northumberland, Lieut. Northumberland Yeo. Cav., B.A. Oxon 1888, *b.* 7 July, 1865; *s.* his father 1892.

Lineage.—RALPH RIDDELL, Esq. (*see* RIDDELL *of Felton*), 2nd son of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburne Castle (by Mary Margaret his wife, dau. of William Widdrington, Esq. of Cheeseburn Grange), *s.* to the estate of his maternal uncle, Ralph Widdrington, Esq. He *m.* 1769, Mary, dau. of George Thornburgh, Esq. of Leyburn, co. York, and Selside, co. Westmorland, and had two sons, RALPH, and Francis, *d. unm.* 1813. Mr. Ralph Riddell *d.* 26 Feb. 1797, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH RIDDELL, Esq. of Cheeseburn Grange, *b.* 1771, *m.* 9 May, 1803, Isabella, dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale Hall, co. Durham, and relict of Edward Horsley Widdrington Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park, co. Northumberland, and had (besides two sons, Ralph and William, both of whom died before him, *unm.*, the former 1826, the latter 1828) three other sons and a dau.,

I. EDWARD, of Cheeseburn Grange.
II. Frederic, of Thornburgh, *d.* 30 March, 1866.
III. FRANCIS HENRY, late of Cheeseburn Grange, co. Northumberland, and Thornburgh, co. York.
I. Isabella Mary, *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1885.

Mr. Riddell *d.* 24 Sept. 1831; his widow *d.* 1 March, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD RIDDELL, Esq. of Cheeseburn Grange, J.P., High Sheriff 1842, *b.* 1807; *m.* 16 June, 1856, Adela Mary, 2nd dau. of Simon Scrope, Esq. of Danby Hall, co. York. Mr. Riddell *d. s. p.* 29 Sept. 1871, and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS HENRY RIDDELL, Esq. of Cheeseburn Grange, co. Northumberland, and of Thornburgh, Leyburn, co. York, J.P. for co. Northumberland and co. York, *b.* 30 May, 1813; *m.* 30 Sept. 1862, Ellen, 6th dau. of Michael Henry Blount, Esq. of Mapledurham, Oxon, and has had issue,

I. EDWARD FRANCIS, now of Cheeseburn Grange and Thornburgh.
II. Frederick William, *b.* 22 Feb. 1868.
III. Arthur John, *b.* 27 Dec. 1869; *d.* 17 April, 1888.
IV. Oswald Charles, *b.* 27 Jan. 1871.
a. Bertha Mary, *m.* 19 Nov. 1889, Julian Charles Gaisford, eldest surviving son of Thomas Gaisford, Esq. of Offington, co. Sussex, and has issue,
Thomas Julian, *b.* 30 Sept. 1890.
Stephen Francis, *b.* 2 April, 1892.
Cyril Hugh, *b.* 18 June, 1893.
II. Mabel Ellen, *m.* 15 Nov. 1892, James Fitzalan Hope, Esq. of Herons Ghyll, Sussex (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, HOPETOUN).

Mr. Riddell *d.* 30 Jan. 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—(*See* RIDDELL *of Felton*).
Seats—Cheeseburn Grange, Stamfordham, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland, and Thornburgh, Leyburn, co. York.

RIDLEY OF PARKEND.

RIDLEY, THOMAS, Esq. of Parkend, Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 12 Feb. 1817.

Lineage.—The estate at Parkend was, until 1560, in the possession of the RIDLEYS *of Tecket*, from whom it passed to the Earls of Suffolk, who held it until the beginning of 1600, when it again became the property of a descendant of the RIDLEYS *of Tecket*, viz., THOMAS RIDLEY. According to the family statement, NICHOLAS RIDLEY, of Willimoteswick, the ancestor of the Ticket Ridleys, was son of Thomas Ridley, of Ridley, 1440, by Audrey his wife, sister of Sir S. Musgrave, of Musgrave, and the lineal descendant of BRYAN RIDLEY, in whose possession Ridley in Cheshire was 1160. SIR BRYAN RIDLEY, of Ridley, who was Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, was 9th in a direct line from the original BRYAN of Ridley, and from Sir Bryan's brother, Sir Thomas, the 6th in descent was Nicholas, who settled at Willimoteswick. At that place the family held large estates until 1650, when they were deprived of them for their adherence to the cause of CHARLES I.

THOMAS RIDLEY, Esq. of Parkend, son of William Ridley, younger brother of MUSGRAVE RIDLEY, Esq. of Willimoteswick, whose property was forfeited to the Commonwealth 1652, left a son, THOMAS RIDLEY, *m.* 1680, Dorothy, dau. of George Ridley, Esq. of Gate House, and left (with two daus., Mary and Catherine) one son,

JOHN RIDLEY, Esq. of Parkend, *m.* 1st, 1731, Susanna, dau. of Nicholas Maughan, Esq. of Whinetly, and by her had a son, THOMAS, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Ripon, of Whasneyburn, co. Durham, by whom he had John, George, Catherine, Mary, and Elizabeth. The son and successor,

THOMAS RIDLEY, Esq. of Parkend, *m.* 1774, Mary, only child of T. Brown, Esq. of Corbridge, and dying 1816, left (with four daus., Mary, Susan, Dorothy, and Catherine) a son and successor,

JOHN RIDLEY, Esq. of Parkend, *b.* 17 May, 1780; *m.* 12 Sept. 1811, Bridget, dau. of Matthew Atkinson, Esq. of Temple Sowerby, Westmorland, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1880), had issue,

THOMAS, now of Parkend.
John Matthew, of Walwick Hall, Northumberland, J.P., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 2 May, 1820; *m.* 4 June, 1844, Anna Maria, youngest dau. of Henry Hilton, Esq. of Sole Street House, Kent, and has issue,
1 JOHN HILTON, M.A. Jesus Coll. Camb., *b.* June, 1848; *m.* 1874, Mary Augusta, dau. of Rev. John Frederick Bigge, Vicar of Stamfordham, Northumberland (*see* BIGGE *of Long Horsley*), and has a son, John Nicholas, *b.* June, 1878, and other issue.
2 Musgrave, *b.* Feb. 1850; *m.* 25 June, 1878, Emily Kaye, dau. of Right Rev. John Jackson, D.D., Bishop of London, and has issue.
1 Anna Maria Bridget Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Oct. 1874, Col. Charles Rowland Hill, R.A.
Matthew Atkinson, *b.* 4 May, 1826.
Mary, *d.* Dec. 1891.
Eliza, *m.* 17 Sept. 1838, Rev. Henry Carr, son of John Carr, Esq. of Dunstan Hill, co. Durham.
Jane Mary, *m.* 10 March, 1841, William, 4th son of Matthew Bell, Esq. of Woolsington, co. Northumberland.
Susan Catherine, *m.* 1865, Joseph Henry Venables, of Llysdmam, co. Radnor; *d.* April, 1889.

He *d.* Aug. 1865, and was *s.* by his son, THOMAS RIDLEY, Esq. now of Parkend.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, between three falcons, arg. as many pellets. *Crest*—A bull passant, the tail extended over the back gu. *Motto*—Constans fidei.
Seat—Parkend, Hexham.

RIGGE (now GRAYRIGGE) OF WOOD BROUGHTON.

GRAYRIGGE, ROBERT STOCKDALE, Esq. of Wood Broughton, co. Lancaster, *b.* 24 July, 1883; *s.* his grandfather 1887.

Lineage.—This family, previously to the marriage with the heir of Wood Broughton, had been settled, time out of mind, in the parish of Hawkshead.

ROGER RIGGE, Esq., *b.* 1776 (3rd son* of Clement Rigge, Esq. of Hawkshead, by Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of Roger Moore, Esq. of Middleton, by Catherine his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir—at the death of her nephew, Christopher—of Robert Rawlinson, of Greenhead, and of Cark Hall, co. Lancaster), *m.* 1736, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of John Fletcher, Esq. of Wood Broughton, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. of William Knipe, Esq. of Broughton Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

FLETCHER, his heir.
Anne, *m.* John Heys, M.D.
Jane, *m.* Edward Moore, Esq. of Stockwell.

Mr. Rigge *d.* 1746, and was *s.* by his son,

FLETCHER RIGGE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Jan. 1743; *m.* 1782, Susanna, dau. of Joseph Saunders, Esq. of Ealing, Middlesex, and *d.* 1829, having had issue, GRAY, his heir, and Mary, *m.* Frances Bedingfield, Esq. of Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk; she *d. s. p.* 6 April, 1851. His son,

GRAY RIGGE, Esq. of Wood Broughton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Feb. 1783; *m.* 8 Nov. 1808, Sarah, eldest dau. of Edward

* The two elder sons of Clement Rigge, viz., John and William, both married, but left no surviving issue. Each had a dau., and both daus. died young and unmarried. The male and direct representation consequently descends through Roger Rigge, as do the estates of Cark Hall, &c., to the late Henry Fletcher Rigge, Esq.

Moore, Esq. of Stockwell, and by her (who *d.* 9 June, 1853) had issue,

HENRY FLETCHER, late of Wood Broughton.
Charles Gray, Capt. R.N., *b.* 16 Dec. 1810; *m.* 5 July, 1855, Ellen, 2nd dau. of James Stockdale, Esq. of Cark, parish of Cartmel, North Lancashire.
Stephen, deceased. William, deceased.
Edward, late Capt. Cartmel Volunteers, *b.* 25 June, 1814; *m.* 1st, 1863, Maria Louisa, widow of John Simpson, Esq.; she *d. s. p.* 24 Sept. 1871. He *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Miss Ellen Cooper.
Caroline, *m.* 1849, Theophilus Stephen Maurice Johnson, Esq. of Holland House, Spalding; she *d. s. p.* 16 July, 1871.
Louisa, *m.* 1851, Frederick Cartwright Dickson, Esq. of Chapel House, North Lancashire, and had issue; she *d.* 25 May, 1864.

Mr. Rigge *d.* 24 July, 1857. His eldest son,

HENRY FLETCHER RIGGE, Esq. of Wood Broughton, co. Lancaster, formerly Capt. 2nd Royal Lancashire Militia, B.A. Camb., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 12 Nov. 1809; *m.* 30 April, 1849, Rosetta Margaret, only dau. of James Machell, Esq. of Newby Bridge, Windermere, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1887, leaving issue,

I. GRAY, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 3rd batt. King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt., assumed in 1875 the surname of GRAYRIGGE in lieu of his patronymic, *b.* 10 Jan. 1857; *m.* 18 April, 1882, Dora, only dau. of Robert Sherwood, Esq. of San Francisco, California, and *d. v. p.* 1885, leaving issue,

ROBERT STOCKDALE, now of Wood Broughton.

I. Rosetta Mary, *d.* 12 Sept. 1858.
II. Rosetta Ellen.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three mullets sa., quartering RAWLINSON, CURWEN, FLETCHER, and KNIPE. *Crest*—A sheldrake ppr., in its beak an escallop arg. *Motto*—Festina lente.
Seat—Wood Broughton, Carnforth, North Lancashire.

RILEY OF BREARLEY HOUSE AND PUTLEY COURT.

RILEY, JOHN, Esq. of Brearley House, co. York, and Putley Court, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., and County Councillor, Herefordshire, *b.* 4 Nov. 1848; *m.* July, 1872, Lucy Martin, dau. of the late J. Arrow, Esq, and has issue,

I. LAUNCELOT JOHN COCKCROFT, *b.* 10 Nov. 1875.
II. Oswald Charles Hamlet, *b.* 9 July, 1878.
III. Alfric James Athelstan, *b.* 8 Oct. 1885.
I. Lucy Guion, *b.* 1873. II. Hilda Mary, *b.* 1874.
III. Edith Elaine, *b.* 1877. IV. Agnes Dorothy, *b.* 1880.
V. Aldwyth Muriel Cockcroft, *b.* 1881.
VI. Margery Joan Arrow, *b.* 1882.
VII. Elfrida Gwendoline, *b.* 1887.

Lineage—JOHN RILEY, Esq. of Souter House, Wadsworth, co. York, *m.* 25 Dec. 1781, Sally Riley, and had issue, Henry, *m.* and had issue, JOHN. The 2nd son,

JOHN RILEY, Esq., J.P., of Brearley House, co. York, *b.* 1786; *m.* 31 Dec. 1805, Betty, dau. of George Hargreaves, of Heptonstall, co. York, and *d.* 2 May, 1856, having by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1860, aged 75) had issue,

1 JAMES, of whom presently.
2 Thomas, J.P., of Ewood Hall, Mytholmroyd, co. York, *m.* Esther, eldest dau. of John Fawcett, of Greenfield, Mytholmroyd, and had issue, Thomas Fawcett; John Herbert; James Julian Allan.
3 John, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, *m.* Mary Margaret Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Laurie, M.P. of the City of London, and had a son, John Athelstan Laurie, of 2, Kensington Court, London, *b.* 10 Aug. 1858; *m.* 30 April, 1887, Andalusia Georgina Charlotte Louisa, eldest dau. of Samuel, 8th Viscount Molesworth, and has a son, Laurence Athelstan Molesworth, *b.* 10 April, 1888.
1 Mary, *d. unm.* 1 April, 1872.
2 Hannah, *m.* Daniel Jones Crossley, Esq. and has issue.

The eldest son,

JAMES RILEY, Esq. of Brearley House, co. York, *b.* 4 Nov. 1810; *m.* 10 Sept. 1845, Sarah, eldest dau. of John Crossley, Esq. of Hebden Bridge, co. York, and had issue,

1 Charles Crossley, *b.* 20 Dec. 1846; *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1867.
2 JOHN, of Brearley House, co. York, and Putley Court, co. Hereford.
3 HAMLET, of Ennim, co. Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 29 Jan. 1851; *m.* 25 April, 1878, Anne, elder dau. of the late William Lewthwaite, Esq. of Broadgate, Cumberland, and has issue,

HAMLET LEWTHWAITE, *b.* 20 Oct. 1882.
Ethel Mary.

Mr. Riley *d.* 29 Sept. 1862.

Arms—Or, on a chevron, between in chief, two crosses patée fitchée, az., and in base, on waves of the sea, a ship in full sail ppr., three bees volant of the field. *Crest*—A dragon's head couped sa. bezanté, and in front thereof an anchor entwined with a cable fesswise, or. *Motto*—Sans Dieu rien.
Seat—Putley Court, Ledbury, Herefordshire.

RINGROSE-VOASE OF CHILWORTH TOWER AND ANLABY HOUSE.

RINGROSE-VOASE, WILLIAM RINGROSE, Esq. of Chilworth Tower, Hants, and Anlaby House, co. York, J.P. E. R. Yorkshire, and County Councillor, Hants, Major Yorkshire Art. (mil.), *b.* 11 April, 1852; *m.* 27 July, 1880, Isabel, dau. of the late William Watt, Esq. of Otteringham, co. York, and has issue,

Judith Isabel, *b.* 14 May, 1886.

Lineage.—SAMUEL RINGROSE, possessed land at Bentley, in the parish of Rowley. His name occurs in 1719, in the Cottingham Court Rolls, with that of his brother-in-law, Martin Raspin. He *m.* 9 Nov. 1711, Leah, dau. of Martin Raspin, sen., and sister, and in her issue co-heir (with her sister, Rebecca, *m.* Christopher Leake, of Kirkella, and had a son, Christopher, an attaché at St. Petersburg) of her brother, Martin Raspin, jun. of a family long settled in Cottingham. She was the widow of Joshua Awmond, gent. (whom she *m.* 17 Oct. 1706, and who *d.* 1707, leaving a dau. Elizabeth (*d.* 1791), *m.* Joseph Sowray, of York). By Leah, his wife, Samuel Ringrose had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Martin, *b.* 1713; *m.* Anne Mantle, of Cottingham, and *d.* 1786, having by her (who *d.* 1810, aged 75) had issue, 1 William, *b.* 1762, the doctor at Cottingham and ensign of a corps of Volunteers raised in Hull and Cottingham after the disastrous campaign of 1794, and *d.* 1811; 2 Martin Raspin, living 1796; 3 Samuel, *b.* 1768, *d.* 1841, leaving money to the chapel and poor at Cottingham; 4 Thomas, *d.* an infant; 5 John, *d.* an infant; 6 Thomas, *b.* 1773, *d.* 1812; and 1 Dorothy, *d.* an infant.
III. Samuel, *b.* 1717; *m.* 1753, Leah Leake, and had two children, who *d.* in infancy.
IV. William, *b.* 1719; *d.* 1753 (will proved at York 1785).
V. Thomas, *b.* 1720; *d.* 1787; his wife Sarah *d.* at Cottingham 1859, aged 71.
I. Mary, *b.* 1715; *m.* Thomas Brooks.

Mr. Samuel Ringrose *d.* 1739. His eldest son,

JOHN RINGROSE, of Cottingham, *b.* 1712, and *d.* 1767 (will proved at York) leaving by Ann his wife,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1747; *m.* 1773, James Marr.
Ann, *b.* 1749.

His only son,

JOHN RINGROSE, of Cottingham, sometime of Swanland, a minor at his father's death, bapt. 1 Oct. 1751, *m.* 1 Dec. 1774, Rebecca, dau. of William Hall, a landowner at Cottingham, Kirkella, Swanland, and Ferriby, and by her, who *d.* 1822, aged 68, had issue,

I. John, of Swanland, *b.* 1777, and *d. unm.* 1843, at Cottingham.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Raspin, a merchant at Hull, *b.* 6 March, 1782; *m.* Ann Tod, of Swanland, and *d.* 1809, leaving issue, Jane Carlile (who *m.* her cousin, John Todd, J.P., of Swanland Hall).
IV. Christopher Leake, a merchant at Hull and in Holland, Consul for the Netherlands at Hull, and Sheriff of Hull, 1845, bapt 24 Dec. 1791; *m.* 1818, Mary Ann, eld. dau. of Thomas Boyes, of Driffield, a merchant at Hull, and Hanoverian Consul, and *d.* at Tranby Hessle, Dec. 1864, having by her had issue,

1 Christopher Leake, *b.* 9 April, 1821; *m.* 12 Nov. 1845, Euphemia Chalmers Pitcairn Knowles, of Kirkville, Aberdeenshire, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1873, leaving issue, I. Charles Edward Leake, Barrister-at-Law, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Registrar of Deeds for N.R. Yorks, *b.* 1849; *m.* 19 Nov. 1889, Blanche, eld. dau. of John Richard Westgarth Hildyard, of Hutton Bonville Hall, and Blanche his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Digby Neave, Bart., and has issue, Christopher Hildyard, *b.* 13 Nov. 1890, and Euphemia Blanche; II. Arthur Leake, of Northallerton; and III. Henry, *d. v. p.*
2 John Raspin, a merchant at Hull, and Consul for the Netherlands, sometime Chairman of the Dock Company at Hull, *b.* 24 Nov. 1822; *m.* his cousin, Amelia Jackson, of Riston Grange, and has issue, I. William Raspin, *m.* Gertrude Robinson; II. Nevill; III. Herbert, *m.*; IV. Bernard, *m.* and is a solicitor in London; I. Mary, *m.* her cousin C. J. Ringrose, of Cottingham; II. Alice; III. Maude.

3 Faulkenor Phillipps, *b.* 1826; *m.* and left issue.
4 James Henry, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 28 June, 1828; *m.* 1866, his cousin Susanna Anne Jackson, and *d.* 1882.
2 Robert Boyes, *b.* 29 April, 1832; *m.* 1854, Emily Jane, only dau. of George Francis Davenport, of Wigston, co. Leicester, and of South Australia (*see* BURKE'S *Colonial Gentry*) and had issue, I. Robert Colin, of Herberton, North Queensland, M.A. B.L. *m.* June, 1887, Isabel Emery, and has surviving issue, Majorie, *b.* 31 Dec. 1889; II. George Davenport, J.P. N.S.W., *b.* 11 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1887, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of E. L. Rowling, Police Mag. of Balranald, N.S.W.; III. Charles James, *b.* 1890, *d.* an infant; IV. Christopher Hall, *b.* 26 Dec. 1861, *m.* 10 June, 1885, Eliza Bassingthwaite, and has issue, Colin Boyes, *b.* 18 Feb. 1889, a son *b.* 1892, and Elsie Davenport, *b.* 3 April, 1886; V. Francis Davies, in holy orders, M.A. Merton Coll. Oxford, *b.* 14 April, 1863; VI. Ronald Dugdale (Rev.), Curate of Wantage, Berks, B.A. Merton Coll. Oxford, *b.* 3 May, 1868; I. Eliza Frances, *b.* 1855; II. Catherine Liddon, *b.* 1866, *d.* in infancy.
6 George Hall, 4th Dragoon Guards, J.P., *b.* 9 Oct 1835; *m.* Dec. 1867, Emma Mildred, 3rd dau. of Capt. Childers Thompson, 4th Dragoon Guards, of the Mount, York, J.P., and has issue, a dau. Mildred.
1 Amelia, the friend of Charlotte Brontë, *b.* 28 Dec. 1818, *m.* John Taylor, of Bradford, and *d. s. p.*
2 Mary Anne, *b.* 1820, *d.* in infancy.
3 Anne Elizabeth, *b.* 14 Feb. 1825, *d. unm.* March, 1847.
4 Margaret Rosetta, *b.* 19 Jan. 1830; *m.* John Dugdale, of Llwyn, Llanfyllin, co. Montgomery, and has issue.
5 Clara Valentine, *m.* John Scholfield, of Liverpool, and *d.* July, 1860, leaving two daus. who *d.* young.
6 Laura Schiblo, *m.* Bryan Boyes Jackson, and has issue.
7 Mary Anne Boyes, *b.* and *d.* 1839.
V. Thomas, *b.* 15 July, 1797; *d.* 11 Feb. 1828.
I. Dorothy, *b.* 1775; *m.* John Bailey.
II. Rebecca, *m.* 22 Nov. 1805, Daniel Field of Anlaby.
III. Ann, bapt. 4 April, 1787; *m.* Mauchlin Holland.
IV. Elizabeth, bapt. 29 March, 1789; *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1868.

Mr. John Ringrose *d.* 9 Aug. 1831. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM RINGROSE, of Cottingham Grange, co. York, *b.* 1780; *m.* Jane, dau. of William Wilkinson, Esq. of Cottingham, and *d.* 1841, leaving by her (who *d.* 1840),

I. William Wilkinson, *b.* 1814, *d. unm.* at Kilham, East Yorks, 1873.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. John, of Cottingham Grange, E.R. Yorks, *b.* 1818, *m.* 1st, 1851, Augusta Ann Knapp, grand-dau. of Sir Jeffrey Wyatville, and had issue, 1 Charles John, of Cottingham Grange, J.P., *b.* 1852; *m.* 1881, Mary Ann Amelia, eldest dau. of John Ringrose, Esq. of Sutton Grange, Yorks, and has issue, George Howard John, *b.* 8 June, 1886, and Marie Augusta Amelia; and 2 Jeffrey Wyatville, bapt. 29 Oct. 1853. He *m.* 2ndly, 1863, Anne Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Marshall, Esq. of Hornsea, co. York, and *d.* 1876, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, — Ion, of Bury St. Edmunds); 3 Marshall Hotham, *b.* 1864; 1 Annie Emma, *m.* 1886, Henry Kelloch McKay, eldest son of Gen. McKay; 2 Matilda Fanny; and 3 Edith Jane.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS RINGROSE, Esq. of Anlaby, Yorks, J.P. (who assumed in 1860 by royal licence the name of VOASE, in consequence of the will of William Voase, Esq., mentioned below), *b.* 1816; *m.* 1847, Fanny Voase Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Henry Smith, Esq. of Greenwich and Cottingham, and niece of William Voase, of Anlaby House, and *d.* 1884, leaving issue,

I. John William, *b.* 1850; *d.* in infancy.
II. WILLIAM RINGROSE, now of Anlaby.
III. Reginald Thomas Ringrose, Major E. Yorks Mil., *b.* 17 June, 1856; *m.* 19 July, 1893, Margaret Ann, dau. of W. H. Wilson-Todd, Esq., M.P., of Halnaby Hall, East Yorks.
I. Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 1867, J. H. F. Peppercorn, Esq.
II. Fanny Maria, *m.* 1875, Edward Curtis Twiss, Esq., J.P.
III. Ellinor Mary Greenfell, *m.* 1885, Walter Ellershaw, Esq.
IV. Margaretta Emma, *b.* 1859; *d. unm.* 1870.

Seats—Chilworth Tower, near Romsey, Hants; and Anlaby House, near Hull.
Club—Conservative.

PITT-RIVERS OF RUSHMORE.

FOX-PITT-RIVERS, AUGUSTUS HENRY LANE, Esq., F.R.S., of Rushmore, co. Wilts, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, High Sheriff co. Dorset, 1884, *b.* 14 April, 1827, assumed by royal licence, dated 25 May, 1880, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his great-uncle, George, 2nd Lord Rivers, the additional surnames of PITT-RIVERS and the arms of PITT for himself, and the additional surname of PITT in addition and after FOX for his issue. He *m.* 3 Feb. 1853, Hon. Alice Margaret Stanley, dau. of Edward John, 2nd Lord Stanley of Alderley, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER EDWARD LANE, J.P., F.S.A., late Lieut. Dorsetshire Yeomanry, *b.* 2 Nov. 1855.
II. St. George William Lane, *b.* 14 Sept. 1856.
III. William Augustus Lane, Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 9 Jan. 1858.
IV. Lionel Charles Lane, *b.* 5 Nov. 1860.
V. Douglas Henry Lane, *b.* 17 Dec. 1864.
VI. Arthur Algernon Lane, *b.* 12 April, 1866.
I. Ursula Katherine, *m.* 14 Jan. 1880, William Charles Scott, Esq. of Thorpe Chertsey, J.P.
II. Alice Augusta Laurentia, *m.* 17 May, 1884, Rt. Hon. Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P., and has issue.
III. Agnes Geraldine, *m.* 20 July, 1882, Walter John Grove, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Fraser Grove, 1st Bart. of Ferne.

Lineage (*see* LANE FOX *of Bramham Park*).—JAMES LANE FOX, Esq. of Bramham Park, co. York, M.P. for Horsham, *m.* 23 July, 1789, Hon. Marcia Lucy Pitt, 3rd dau., and in her issue co-heir of George, 1st Lord Rivers, and by her (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1822) had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir, father of GEORGE LANE FOX, Esq., *of Bramham Park* (*see that family*).
II. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, of whom hereafter.
III. Sackville Walter, *m.* Lady Charlotte Mary Anne Georgiana Osborne, dau. of the 6th Duke of Leeds, and had issue. His son SACKVILLE GEORGE LANE FOX *s.* in right of his mother as 12th BARON CONYERS (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Mr. Lane Fox *d.* 7 April, 1821. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS PITT LANE FOX, Esq., Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1796; *m.* 31 Dec. 1817, Lady Caroline Douglas, dau. of Hon. John Douglas, and sister of George Sholto, 18th Earl of Morton, and by her (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1873) had issue,

I. William Edward Lane, *b.* 1818; *d. unm.* 1852.
II. AUGUSTUS HENRY LANE, now GEN. FOX-PITT-RIVERS.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a fesse chequy arg. and az. between three bezants, for PITT; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gu. for Fox. *Crests*—1st, PITT, A stork ppr.; 2nd, FOX, On a five-leaved ducal coronet or, a fox passant ppr. *Motto*—Æquam servare mentem.
Seat—Rushmore, Salisbury, co. Wilts. *Town Residence*—4, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.

RIVIS OF NEWSTEAD HOUSE.

RIVIS, THOMAS WILLIAM PRESTON, Esq. of Newstead House, co. York, J.P. for the East Riding, *b.* 1 Oct. 1866.

Lineage.—THOMAS EDWARD RIVIS, Esq. of Newstead House, J.P. and D.L. (eldest son of Matthew Rivis, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Hall, of Wykeham,, *b.* 8 Feb. 1813; *s.* his uncle, John Rivis, Esq., Alderman of Hull 1844; *m.* 26 July, 1842, Mary, dau. of William Preston, Esq. of Burythorpe, and had issue,

I. John William, late 13th Hussars, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1865, Emma Leaper, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1869, leaving issue, THOMAS WILLIAM PRESTON, now of Newstead House; John Charles, *b.* 1868; Mary Edith, *b.* 1870.
II. Thomas Edward, late 13th Hussars, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1877, Gertrude, dau. of Charles Lockhart, Esq.
III. Charles Francis, *d.* 1855.

Mr. Rivis *d.* 1878.

Seat—Newstead House, Malton.

ROBARTS OF LILLINGSTONE DAYRELL.

ROBARTS, ABRAHAM JOHN, Esq. of Tile House, Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks, B.A. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, Capt. late Bucks Yeomanry, *b.* 15 Dec. 1838; *m.* 17 Aug. 1869, Edith, youngest dau. of the Hon. Percy Barrington, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 10 June, 1872. Gerald, *b.* 15 April, 1878.
Mary Edith, *b.* 17 June, 1870. Elsie, *b.* 25 May, 1874.

Mr. Robarts is eldest son of Abraham George Robarts, Esq. of London, banker (who *d.* Sept. 1860), by Elizabeth Sarah his wife, dau. of John Henry Smyth, Esq., and Lady Elizabeth Smyth, of

Heath Hall, Wakefield, co. York, and grandson of Abraham Wildey Robarts, Esq., M.P. (who *d.* April, 1858), by Charlotte Ann his wife, dau. of Edmund Wilkinson, Esq. of Potterton Lodge, Tadcaster, co. York.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three cross-bows arg.: 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron erm. between three martlets arg. *Crest*—A stag lodged reguardant ppr. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.

Seat—Tile House, Hillingstone Dayrell, Bucks. *Town Residence*—29, Hill Street, W.

ROBERTS OF ARDMORE.

Roberts, Richard William, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 27 July, 1827; *m.* 24 April, 1856, Henrietta Sarah Dorman, eldest dau. of Robert Hedges Eyre White, Esq. of Glengariffe Castle, co. Cork (by Charlotte Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Dorman, Esq. of Raffeen House, co. Cork), great-niece of the 1st Earl of Bantry, and has issue,

I. John, *b.* 1857.
II. Richard Hedges Eyre, in Holy Orders.
III. Byam Martin. IV. Norcott D'Esterre.
I. Charlotte Francis, *d. unm.* July, 1891.
II. Anna Maud, *d. unm.* Feb. 1882.
III. Henrietta Sarah Vereker, *d.* an infant.
IV. Henrietta Sarah Vereker.

Lineage.—Roberts of Ardmore claims descent from Robartes of Cornwall.

Roberts, of Ardmore, co. Cork, first emigrated to America, and then settled in Ireland. He *m.* and had issue,

John, his heir.
Jane, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* Henry Cheney, M.D., of America.
Mary, *m.* — Bentley, Esq., and had Roberts and Mary, who both *d. unm.*

The son,

John Roberts, Esq. of Ardmore, *m.* Sarah, 2nd dau. of John Lake, of co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 8 April, 1810, aged 78) had issue,

John, *d. unm.* Richard, his heir.
Mary, *m.* 1782, William Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville, co. Cork, and had issue.

Mr. Roberts *d.* 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Roberts, Esq. of Ardmore, J.P., *b.* 1751; *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. and co-heir of William Norris, Esq. of Old Court, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 1794-95) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Anne Neville, dau. of Norcott D'Esterre, Esq. of Killura, and Castle Henry, co. Clare, by his wife, a dau. of Harding Parker, Esq. of Hilbrook, and had issue by her,

I. John, his heir.
II. Norcott D'Esterre, of FitzWilliam Place, Dublin, *m.* 1841, Cherry, 2nd dau. of Col. Robert Torrens, M.P. for Bolton by Charity his wife, dau. of Richard Chute, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Kerry, and had issue,
1 Norcott D'Esterre, Major Loyal North Lancashire Regt.
2 Richard Torrens, *d. unm.* April, 1865
1 Cherubina Herbert D'Esterre, *m.* 6 Feb. 1869, Francis B. Chute, Esq. of Chute Hall, co. Kerry.
2 Jane, *m.* 4 Jan. 1866, Pearson Hill, Esq., only son of Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B.
3 Mary Anne.
Mr. N. D. Roberts, *d.* 1865, and his widow *m.* 2ndly, 1866, Gen. R. J. Stotherd, R.E.
III. Richard, Lieut. R.N., who commanded the "President," in which he was lost in 1841. He *m.* Jane, dau. of William Johnson, Esq. of co. Cork, and had issue, one child, Richard, Capt. Kerry Militia, *m.* 23 Feb. 1867, Lucia Parker, 2nd dau. of Rev. W. Cotter Williamson.
IV. William D'Esterre, *m.* 1846, Christina M'Call, dau. of M'Call Browne, Esq. of Langtine, co. Ayr, and has issue,
1 William D'Esterre. 2 Norcott D'Esterre.
3 Richard.
1 Christina M'Call.
2 Minnie D'Esterre, *m.* Norman M'Leod, Esq.
3 Jane. 4 Sarah Green.
5 Anne Amelia Sherson. 6 Wilhelmina.
V. Abraham, *d. unm.*
I. Anne Eliza, *m.* 1816, William FitzWilliam Wentworth, Esq., Lieut. R.N.
II. Sarah, *m.* Sydenham Green, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* 1869.
III. Marianne, *m.* William Maitland, Esq. (son of John Maitland, Esq. of Eccles, co. Dumfries, M.P., brother of Lady Roberts, of Brithfieldstown).

Mr. Roberts was *s.* by his son,

John Roberts, Esq. of Ardmore, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1826, Anne, dau. of William Johnson, Esq., and sister of Noble Johnson, Esq. of Rockenham, co. Cork, and dying 1850, left issue,

Richard, now of Ardmore.
William D'Esterre, *m.* 21 Dec. 1866, Emily G. Villiers, dau. of Rev. Arthur Leman.
Norcott D'Esterre, Paymaster R.N. John, *d.*
Sarah, *d. unm.*
Mary Anne D'Esterre, *m.* R. Hedges Eyre White, Esq., jun. of Glengariffe Castle, co. Cork.
Eliza, *d. unm.*

Arms—Az., three estoiles or, a chief wavy of the second. *Crest*—A lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a sword, the blade wavy arg., hilt and pommel gold. *Motto*—Patria cara, carior libertas.
Seat—Ardmore, Passage West, co. Cork.

ROBERTS OF COEDDÛ.

Roberts, Arthur Phillips, Esq. of Coeddû, co. Flint, J.P., late Capt. Royal Flintshire Militia, *b.* 4 July, 1851; *m.* 12 Nov. 1892, Hon. Maria Theresa, 2nd surviving dau. of Lord North, of Kirtling.

Lineage.—Hugh Roberts, Esq. (son of Hugh Roberts, Esq., by his wife, Alice Beaver), *m.* 7 Nov. 1814, Anne, dau. of John Hughes, Esq. of Chester, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1857, having had by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1847),

Arthur Troughton, of Coeddû.
Hugh Beaver, of Plâs Llandoget, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1820; *m.* 1848, Harriet, eldest dau. of James Wyatt, Esq., and has, with a son, Hugh Stuart, *b.* 1851, two sons and two daus.
Llewelyn Lloyd, *d. unm.* 1864.
Emily, *m.* William Milne, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue.
Francis Susannah, *m.* Richard Reynolds Rathbone, Esq., and has issue.
Mariana, *m.* Rev. H. T. Harris.

The eldest son,

Arthur Troughton Roberts, Esq. of Coeddû, D.L. and Clerk of the Peace for co. Flint, *b.* 28 Nov. 1815; *m.* 10 April, 1849, Grace Rebecca, eldest dau. of William Phillips, Esq. of Witston Court, co. Monmouth, and had issue,

I. Arthur Phillips, now of Coeddû.
II. Hugh Williams, *b.* 25 Oct. 1856.
III. Llewelyn Rodie Hughes, *b.* 12 Jan. 1859, late Lieut. East Surrey Regt.
IV. John Troughton, *b.* 7 Nov. 1865.
V. William Howell, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1868; *d.* 26 Sept. 1887.
I. Grace Elizabeth Alice.
II. Anne Maud.
III. Ethel Frances.
IV. Margaret Mary, *m.* 23 Aug. 1883, George Edward March, Esq., C.M.G.
V. Jane Gwendoline.
VI. Phyllis Emma.

Mr. Roberts *d.* 3 April, 1893.

Arms—Gu., three lions rampant arg. *Crest*—A lion rampant or. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Coeddû, Mold, co. Flint.
Clubs—Carlton and Pratt's.

ROBERTS OF DORMSTOWN CASTLE.

Roberts, John Richards, Esq. of Dormstown Castle, co. Meath, J.P., *b.* 1838; *m.* 2 July, 1864, Matilda Barbara Eliza, eldest dau. of Capt. Richard Nugent Everard, of Randalstown House, co. Meath, and has issue,

I. Thomas Herbert Everard.
II. John Nugent.
I. Grace. II. Maude.
III. Alice. IV. Amy.

Lineage.—Henry Roberts, of Hafodywern, in Clynnog, *m.* 1728, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Parry, Esq., son of Robert Parry, of Penrallt, in Clynnog, who *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Williams, of Glangwna, who was descended from Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, who *d.* A.D. 1169. Henry Roberts, by Mary Parry his wife, had a son,

The Ven. John Roberts, Rector of Llanbedrog, co. Carnarvon, Archdeacon of Merioneth, who *m.* 1761, Katherine, dau. and heir of John Jones, Esq. of Tanrallt and Hendre, and had issue,

Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Llarmore, *m.* Anna Diana, dau. of Rev. E. Owen.

Henry, a Col. in the army.
William (Rev.), Rector of Llanbulan, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. Goddard, of Holyhead and Falmouth.
John, of whom presently.
Richard Worthington, Surgeon-Gen. R.A., Woolwich, *m.* Sophia Mary, dau. of Sir George Bolton.
Mary, *m.* Rev. P. Williams.
Catherine, *m.* Rev. C. Chester.
Margaret. Ann. Ellen.
Jane.

The 4th son,

Rev. John Roberts, Rector of Rathcore, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of David Thompson, Esq. of Oatlands, co. Meath, and had issue,

Thomas Lewis, of Dormstown Castle.
John. David, *m.* Miss Nightingale.
Anna, *m.* Dugall Campbell, Esq.

His eldest son,

Thomas Lewis Roberts, Esq. of Dormstown Castle, co. Meath, J.P. *b.* 1808; *m.* 1836, Matilda, dau. of Robert Hewetson Richards, Esq., Assistant-Barrister co. Wexford (*see* Richard *of Monksgrange*), and had issue,

I. John Richards, now of Dormstown Castle.
II. William Edward, Lieut.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
I. Thomas Herbert, *m.* 1871, Sarah, dau. of T. M. Daly, Esq., Member in the Dominion Parliament of Canada for co. Perth, and has issue, 1 Thomas Lewis; 2 William; 3 Howard; 1 Helen Maude.
I. Anna.

Mr. Roberts *d.* 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present John Richard Roberts, Esq. of Dormstown Castle.

Arms—Vert., on a chevron, between three eagles displayed with two heads or, an estoile sa. *Crest*—An eagle's head couped or, charged with an estoile sa. *Motto*—Eu nêr a volant.
Seat—Dormstown Castle, near Navan. *Residence*—Hendre, Killiney, co. Dublin.

CROMPTON-ROBERTS OF DRYBRIDGE.

Crompton-Roberts, Henry Roger, Esq. of Drybridge, co. Monmouth, and Field House, co. Worcester, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 18 May, 1863, *s.* his father 1891.

Lineage.—William Roberts, of Monmouth, the immediate ancestor of this family, *d.* 1629, leaving a son,

John Roberts, of Monmouth, *m.* Anne Griffith in 1608, and *d.* 1636, leaving, with other issue, a son,

William Roberts, *b.* 1608; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Arram, and *d.* 1667, leaving two sons, William (of Drybridge, co. Monmouth, and Gray's Inn, London, whose male issue is extinct) and

Richard Roberts, *b.* 1648, the second son, who was father of

Rev. John Roberts, Vicar of Framsden, Suffolk, *m.* 1710, Jane, dau. of Nehemiah Osland, and *d.* 1756, leaving, with other issue, an elder surviving son,

Rev. William Roberts, President of Magdalen College, Cambridge, *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. John Gee, and had three sons, I. William, of Gloucester, M.D., father of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Gee Roberts, K.C.B., *b.* 1800, *d.* 1860; II. Henry, of whom presently; III. Charles, who had an only dau., *d.* young. Mr. Roberts *d.* 1814. His 2nd son,

Henry Roberts, of Drybridge, Monmouth, and Stourbridge, co. Worcester, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1793, Henzey, dau. of John Pidcock, of The Platts, and *d.* 1845, leaving (with daus., all of whom *d. unm.*) an only surviving son,

Charles Roberts, Esq. of Field House, co. Worcester, *b.* 1801; *m.* Marianne, dau. of Edward Noble, of Birmingham, and *d.* 1868, leaving issue,

I. Charles Henry, his heir.
II. William, of Pedmore, near Stourbridge, *b.* 12 April, 1833; *m.* Maria Jane, dau. of Rev. John Spurgeon, D.D., and has issue, William Lionel, Mabel Vera, and Evelina Maria.
III. Alfred, *b.* 7 March, 1835.
IV. Edward, Staff Paymaster, late Capt. 4th Foot, *b.* 8 Jan. 1841; *m.* 1865, Maria, dau. of William Bacchus, and has issue.
V. Frederick, *b.* 1847; *m.* Alberta Harriet Jennings, and *d. s. p.* 1872.
VI. Oscar Wilson, *b.* 5 Feb. 1849.
I. Julia Marianne, *m.* Rev. C. E. Playter.
II. Adelina Josephine, *m.* J. F. Clarke, Esq.
III. Emma, *m.* William Trow, Esq. of Ismere House, co. Worcester.
IV. Emily Angela.
V. Augusta Vera, *m.* Archibald Hamilton Duthie.

The eldest son,

Charles Henry Crompton-Roberts, Esq. of Drybridge, co. Monmouth, and Field House, co. Worcester, J.P. co. Monmouth, High Sheriff 1877, M.P. for Sandwich 1879-80, *b.* 7 March, 1832; *m.* 25 July, 1861, Mary, only dau. and heir of Roger Crompton, Esq. of Breightmet, co. Lancaster, when he assumed by royal licence, dated 3 Aug. 1861, the prefix surname and arms of Crompton, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue,

I. Henry Roger, now of Drybridge.
II. Charles Montague, *b.* 1865, J.P., co. Monmouth, Capt. R. Monmouthshire Eng. Militia.
III. Leicester Neville.
I. Violet Mary.
II. Mildred Theodora.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th per bend dovetail gu. and or, a lion rampant between, in the sinister chief and dexter base, two pheons, all counterchanged, for Roberts; 2nd and 3rd per pale arg. and az., on a fesse wavy, between three lions rampant two lozenges, all counterchanged, a canton of the second, for Crompton. *Crests*—1st, Roberts, A demi-lion guardant per bend dovetail or and gu., holding in the dexter paw a sword erect also gu., and resting the sinister upon a pheon or; 2nd, Crompton, A talbot sejant or pellettée, resting the dexter paw on an escutcheon az. charged with a lozenge arg. *Motto*—God and my conscience.
Seats—Drybridge, Monmouth, and Field House, Clent, near Stourbridge, co. Worcester. *Town Residence*—16, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.
Club—Guards.

ROBERTS OF GLASSENBURY PARK.

Atkin-Roberts, Major John Roberts, of Glassenbury Park, Kent, J.P., Major in the Reserve of Officers, formerly Major in the Prince of Wales' Leinster Regt., *b.* 1843; *m.* 1875, Gertrude, youngest dau. of Douglas Fox, Esq. of Derby, by Marianne his wife, dau. of Jedediah Strutt, Esq. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Belper, B.), and has issue,

Malcolm Roberts, *b.* 1876.
Jane Walton.

Lineage.—The first of the ancient family of Rookhurst or Roberts left his native shire of Annandale, in Scotland, in the 3rd year of Henry I., and settled in the parish of Gondhurst, co. Kent, having purchased lands at Winchett Hill, in that co., where the family continued to reside for 274 years, till Stephen Rookhurst or Roberts *m. temp.* Richard II., Joane, dau. and heiress of William Tilley, of Glassenbury, and removed to this manor, and built a mansion on the Hill of Glassenbury (*see* Hasted's *Kent*). This mansion was inherited by the lineal descendant, Walter Roberts, *temp.* Edward IV., who pulled down the ancient seat and built another lower down the valley, being the present seat of Glassenbury, which he moated round and enclosed a park. Sir Thomas Roberts, Knt. of Glassenbury, was created a baronet 1620. Jane, who inherited Glassenbury as the dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Roberts, 6th Bart. of Glassenbury, *m.* 1732, George, 3rd Duke of St. Alban's, but he *d. s. p.* 1 Feb. 1786. In 1776 the Duchess had become acquainted with the family of Roberts of Britfieldstown, co. Cork, who bore the same arms as her own family, and who were found to be lineally descended from the 2nd son of the 1st Baronet of Glassenbury. She devised the old family property of Glassenbury to the 2nd son of Thomas Roberts of Britfieldstown, if he should have one, or in default to his eldest dau., and *d.* 1778. This,

Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Britfieldstown, was created a baronet, 20 Sept. 1809; he *m.* 1st, 24 Sept. 1765, Amy, dau. and co-heir of William Johnson, Esq. of Lizard, co. Limerick, and left, with other issue, who *d. s. p.* and *v. p.*,

I. Walter (Sir), 2nd Bart., who *s.* his father and was ancestor of Sir Randal Roberts, Bart. of Britfieldstown (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
I. Martha, the eldest dau. who *s.* 1778 to Glassenbury under the Duchess of St. Albans' will, until the estate vested in Thomas Walton Roberts, of whom presently, her half-brother, the 2nd son of Sir Thomas Roberts, Bart. She *m.* Rev. John Cramer, of Sallymount, co. Kildare, who assumed by royal licence the additional name of Roberts (*see* Cramer Roberts *of Sallymount*).
I. Elizabeth, *m.* William Baker of Lismacue.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1806, Ann, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Walton, Esq. of Walton Court, co. Cork, and *d.* 1817, leaving by her,

II. Thomas Walton, of whom presently.
III. Georgiana, *m.* 1826, John Drew Atkin, Esq. son of Walter Atkin, Esq. (*b.* 1756) by Catherine, his wife, dau. of

John Drew, Esq. of Bishopstown, co. Cork (*see* BURKE'S *Royal Families* 1848, Vol. I. Ped. XIII) and had issue,

1 Walter Roberts.
2 JOHN ROBERTS, now of Glassenbury.
3 Walton Thomas Roberts.
1 Kate Roberts, *m.* 1851, Michael Roberts, Esq. of Kilmoney Abbey, F.T.C.D., who *d.* 3 Oct. 1882, and has issue.
2 Georgina Roberts, *m.* 14 Dec. 1854, Rev. Benjamin W. Adams, D.D., Rector of Santry, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1863, leaving issue.
3 Susan Louisa Florence, *m.* April, 1873, Francis George Hodder, Esq., J.P. of Fountainstown, co. Cork.
4 Annie Roberts, *d.* 1856.
5 Tomasina Roberts, *d.* 1857.

THOMAS WALTON ROBERTS, Esq., the 2nd son of Sir Thomas Roberts, Bart, but only son by his second marriage, *s.* to Glassenbury under the will of the Duchess of St. Alban's, but *d. s. p.* 4 Oct. 1882, devising his estates to his nephew, JOHN ROBERTS ATKIN, Esq., who, on succeeding to the property, assumed by royal licence the additional name and arms of ROBERTS, 23 Dec. 1882, in accordance with his uncle's will.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for ROBERTS; Az. on a chevron arg. cotised or, three mullets of six points pierced sa.; 2nd and 3rd, for ATKIN; Arg. gutté de sang, a cross cotised flory, in the 1st and 4th quarters a trefoil slipped sa., and in the 2nd and 3rd, a mullet of six points of the last pierced of the field. *Crest*—1. On a mount vert an eagle displayed erm, wings arg. gorged with a chaplet of ivy ppr. (for ROBERTS); 2. Two greyhounds' heads addorsed and erased arg. gutté de sang gorged with a collar vair, and each holding in the mouth a trefoil slipped sa. (for ATKIN).
Seat—Glassenbury Park, Cranbrook, co. Kent.

CRAMER-ROBERTS OF SALLYMOUNT.

CRAMER-ROBERTS, MARMADUKE WILLIAM COGHILL, Esq. of Sallymount, co. Kildare, Belmore, co. Westmeath, and Doraville, co. Tyrone, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Kildare 1889–90, *b.* 19 May, 1862; *m.* 22 Sept. 1885, Anna Graves Fetherstonhaugh, only child of the late John Fetherstonhaugh Lowry, Esq. of Belmore House, co. Westmeath, and of Lime Hill and Doraville, co. Tyrone (*see* LOWRY *of Pomeroy*).

Lineage.—TOBIAS CRAMER (or Kramer), of Suabia, in Germany, came over to Ireland in the reign of JAMES I., and was made a free citizen of Ireland 28 May, 1639. BALTHAZAR CRAMER, Col. of an Irish Regt.; will dated 1650.

TOBIAS CRAMER, of Ballyfoyle, co. Kilkenny, High Sheriff thereof 1669; bur. in St. James' Church, Dublin (will proved 1684). He left issue, by Mary his wife,

I. BALTHAZAR, of whom hereafter. II. Tobias.

I. Hester, *m.* Sir John Coghill, of Coghill Hall, co. Dublin, knighted June, 1656. He *d.* 1699, leaving two sons and a dau.,

1 Marmaduke (Right Hon.), P.C., LL.D., M.P. Dublin University, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Ireland, 1735-9; *d. unm.* 17—.
2 James, LL.D., *m.* Mary Pearson, of Rathmore, co. Meath, and *d.* 1734, leaving an only child, Hester, who *d. s. p.*, leaving her property to Sir John Cramer, Bart., having *m.* 1st, 1737, Charles, Earl of Charleville, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Major J. Mayne, of Richings, Bucks, M.P. Newport, who by Royal Licence assumed the surname of COGHILL, 1779, and was created a baronet of Great Britain, 1781, and *d. s. p.* 1785, when the title became extinct (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).
1 Hester, *m.* her cousin, Oliver Cramer.

II. Deborah, *m.* Capt. Arthur Webb, of Webbsboro', co. Kilkenny.

The elder son,

BALTHAZAR CRAMER, of Ballyfoyle, co. Kilkenny, High Sheriff 1683, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Drysdale, who *d. s. p.*; 2rdly, Sarah, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Oliver Jones, and had issue, two sons and a dau., OLIVER, of whom presently; Ambrose, High Sheriff of Cork 1723, Mayor 1725; *m.* Susanna Browne, of Cork, and from this younger son descend the CRAMERS *of Rathmore, which see.*

The elder son,

OLIVER CRAMER, of Ballyfoyle, co. Kilkenny, High Sheriff of that co. 1714, *m.* 1700, his cousin, Hester, mentioned above, and had issue,

1. Balthazar, *d.* 18 June, 1741, having *m.* 23 April, 1724, Hon. Judith Butler, only dau. of Brinsley, 1st Viscount Lanesborough, and by her (who *d.* 13 May, 1749), had issue, three sons and a dau.,

1 John (Sir), created a baronet 1778, assumed the name of COGHILL, pursuant to the will of his great uncle, Right Hon. Marmaduke Coghill; *m.* Maria, dau. of Right Rev. Josiah Hort, Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Baronetage*, COGHILL, Bart.).
2 Oliver Coghill, of Coghill Hall, *m.* 1st, 1758, Elizabeth Humpheys, who *d.* 7 Sept. 1758; 2ndly, March, 1764, Miss Waring of Dublin; and 3rdly, Jane Holland, of Shewsbury, by whom he had a dau. Jane, sole heir, who *m.* George Mowbray, of Ford, co. Durham, and left issue.
3 Marmaduke (in Holy Orders), of Sallymount, co. Kildare, *b.* 1739; *m.* 24 Aug. 1763, ——, eldest dau. of Thomas Taylor, Alderman of Dublin. His son,

John (in Holy Orders), of Sallymount, co. Kildare, assumed by royal licence the additional surname and arms of ROBERTS, having *m.* Martha (*b.* 29 Sept. 1767), eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Roberts, Bart. of Glassenbury, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *Baronetage*), and had five sons and a dau.,

Marmaduke Coghill Cramer-Roberts, of Sallymount, co. Kildare, D.L., *d.* 22 Sept. 1852, having *m.* 28 Oct. 1834, Georgina, dau. of Benjamin Torin, of Egham, Surrey. She *d.* 12 March, 1848. He had issue,

Charles Torin, of Sallymount, J.P., Lieut. H.L.I., *b.* 11 Feb. 1837; *d.* 16 Oct. 1877; *m.* 4 July, 1861, Lizzie, dau. of James Alexander Hamilton, of Kildonan, co. Dublin, and had issue, MARMADUKE WILLIAM COGHILL, now of Sallymount; Cecil John, *b.* 6 Jan. 1865; Charles Evelyn, *b.* 21 March, 1866; Claud Jocelyn, *b.* 13 April, 1868.
Marmaduke Coghill, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 19 Aug. 1841; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Robert Tooth, of Swift's Park, Cranbrook, Kent, and *d. s. p.* 13 April, 1877.
Henry Thomas, late Capt. 36th Regt., *b.* 1 Feb. 1845; *m.* 30 July, 1873, Louisa, only dau. of the late Henry Justice, of Hinstock Hall, Shropshire, D.L., and has issue, Francis William Henry, *b.* 7 April, 1875; Henry Justice, *b.* 22 Feb. 1879; Marmaduke Torin, *b.* 14 Dec. 1880; Constance Caroline; Army Isabel; and Gladys.
John Walter, *b.* 23 Feb. 1848; *m.* 23 Dec. 1871, Kate Mayer, dau. of John Watson Harris, of New York, and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1887) has issue, John Henry; Evelyn Kate; Kathleen Amy; Ethel; Nora Cavendish; Muriel Patricia; Sybil Hort.
Georgina Hester Mary Anne, *m.* 1st, 6 Nov. 1860, her cousin, Frederick Ponsonby Cramer-Roberts, Capt. 2nd Grenadiers, Bombay Infantry, who *d.* 29 June, 1865, leaving an only child, Marian Edith, *see below.* She *m.* 2ndly, Col. William Dundas Couchman, of Bengal L.I.
Amy Harriet, *m.* 30 Nov. 1870, William Robert Aylmer Haly, Lieut. 3rd Buffs, son of late Gen Sir William O'Grady Haly, K.C.B. He *d. s. p.* 12 Feb. 1876.
Marian Martha, *m.* 16 Oct. 1873, Edmond Burdoe, 2nd son of Col. Burdoe Wilkinson, and has issue, Dermot, and Claire May, *m.* June, 1893, Sir W. Quayle-Jones.

John, Lieut.-Col., D.I.R.I.C., A.D.C. to Governor of Malta, *b.* 1796; *m.* 12 Nov. 1828, Marian, dau. of David Ross (by Marian, his wife, dau. of Col. Gall), and *d.* 4 March, 1864, having had issue,

John David, *b.* Nov. 1832; *m.* Aug. 1858, Elizabeth, dau. of John Beaseley, of Chapel Crampton, and had a son, who *d.* in infancy.
Frederick Ponsonby, *b.* 25 May, 1835, *m.* his cousin (as above), and has a dau., Marian Edith, *m.* 1889, Capt. Cecil Hornby, of Cheshire, and has issue.
Herbert William, *b.* May, 1837; *d. unm.* 185–.
Francis Alexander, Bishop of Nassau, 1878, Suffragan Bishop of Manchester, 1887; *b.* 3 Dec. 1840; *m.* 1st, 29 July, 1867, Anna Maria Charlotte, dau. of Baron Alexander de Steiger, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1880) had issue, two sons, Herbert Alexander, *b.* 18 May, 1870, *m.* Aug. 1893, Muriel, only child of Fielder King, Esq.; Eric Charles, *b.* 17 June, 1871, *d.* 1879; and Evelyn Emily. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Rev. — Faithful.

Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Gowan, Esq., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1847, having had issue, two sons, Francis, and Marmaduke, who both *d. s. p.*
Walter Randal, Vicar of Edwardstone, Suffolk, *b.* 16 Oct. 1802; *m.* 8 Aug. 1831, Martha Hewitt, dau. of David Mitchell, of Doon, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1867, leaving issue, two sons and a dau., 1 Charles John, of Bicester House, Oxon, Lieut.-Col. 9th Regt., *b.* 28 Aug. 1834, *m.* 3 Feb. 1869, Frances Templer, dau. of Richard Duckworth Dunn, late Queen's Bays, and had issue, Walter Evelyn, *b.* 11 Oct. 1872, Frank William, *b.* 26 June, 1882, and Isabella Catherine; 2 Clayton, *b.* 20 March, 1836; 1 Amy Catherine.
William Butler, of Thornton, co. Kildare, Col. Bengal Cavalry, *b.* 12 May, 1808; *d. s. p.* 28 July, 1870, having *m.* 8 July, 1844, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Borrowes, of Gilltown, co. Kildare.
Amy, *m.* 1838, Roger Chambers Walker, Esq. Q.C., of Rathcarrick, co. Sligo, who *d.* 1854, leaving issue. She *d.* May, 1874.

1 Catherine, *m.* 4 April, 1748, Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Fieldtown, co. Westmeath.

xi. Oliver (will proved 1754), *m.* Deborah, dau. of — Rudkin, of Tuniegarney, co. Carlow, and had a son and two daus., 1 Coghill; 1 Hester, *m.* 1st, 19 Feb 1754, George Tisdall, of Mount Tisdall; 2ndly, 1767, as his 2nd wife, Nicholas Forster; 2 Mary.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, CRAMER, 2nd and 3rd ROBERTS, over all on a shield of pretence, quarterly: 1st and 4th, LOWRY, 2nd and 3rd, FETHERSTONHAUGH. *Crests*—A fleur-de-lis between two wings conjoined, erect, sa. (CRAMER); An eagle displayed arg., gorged with a chaplet vert (ROBERTS). *Mottoes*—Post funera virtus; Non dormit qui custodit.

Seats—Sallymount, Brannockstown, co. Kildare; and Dorawille, Broughderg, co. Tyrone.

ROBERTS OF PLÂS YN RHIW.

ROBERTS, THOMAS WILLIAM, Esq. of Plâs yn Rhiw, Pwllheli, co. Carnarvon, *b.* 24 Nov. 1842.

Lineage.—WILLIAM ROBERTS, of Hafodywern, an officer in the army of CHARLES I. and II. (son of John Roberts, of Hafodywern in Clynnog, co. Carnarvon, who was slain at Whitchurch, in Shropshire, in a skirmish against the Oliverian Forces, 1646), *m.* Helen, dau. of John Griffith, and granddau. of Evan J. Meredith, heir of Brynkir; by whom he had a son,

JOHN ROBERTS, of Hafodywern, who *m.* 1627 Margaret, 2nd dau. of Henry Williams, of St. Davids, and *d.* in Bengal 1700, leaving a son,

HENRY ROBERTS, of Hafodywern, who in 1728 *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Parry, of Glangwna, Carnarvon (son of Robert Parry, of Penrallt, in Clynnog, by his wife, Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Williams, of Glangwna, who was descended from Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, who *d.* 1169). Henry Roberts was *s.* by his son,

THE VEN. JOHN ROBERTS, Rector of Llanbedrog, co. Carnarvon, and Archdeacon of Merioneth, *b.* 1729; *m.* 1761, Katherine, dau. and heir of John Jones, of Tanrallt and Hendre, co. Carnarvon, who *d.* 1802, having had issue,

Francis, *d.* 1768.
John, *d.* 1771.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Henry, a Col. in the army.
William (Rev.), Rector of Llanbeulan, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Capt. Goddard, of Holyhead and Falmouth.
John (Rev.), Rector of Rathcore, *see* ROBERTS *of Dormston Castle.*
Richard Worthington, Surgeon-Gen. R.A., Woolwich, *m.* Sophia Mary, dau. of Sir George Bolton.
Katherine, *m.* Rev. C. Chester.
Mary, *m.* 1790, Rev. Peter Williams, Vicar of Bangor.
Margaret.
Anne.
Ellen.
Jane.

The eldest surviving son,

REV. THOMAS ROBERTS, of Hafodywern and Hendre, Rector of Llangybi and Llanarmon, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1809, Anna Diana, eldest dau. of Rev. Edward Owen, Rector of Llanfwrog, and *d.* 1849, leaving by her an only son,

THOMAS EDWARD ROBERTS, Esq. of Hendre and Plâs yn Rhiw, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1840, Anne Lucy, dau. of William Poole, Esq. of Pencraig, Anglesey, and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1873) had issue,

THOMAS WILLIAM, now of Plâs yn Rhiw.
Richard Edward, *d.* 1880.
William Wynne.
James George, *m.* Myfanwy Jane, 2nd dau. of Llewellyn Lodge, Esq. of St. Asaph.
Anna Diana.
Lucy Emily, *m.* Edward G. Pearson, Esq., and *d.* 1888.
Maria Constance, *m.* J. Jenkings, Esq., and *d.* 1885.
Louisa Anne.

Mr. Roberts *d.* 23 Nov. 1890.

Seat—Plâs yn Rhiw, Pwllheli.

ROBERTSON OF STRUAN.

ROBERTSON, ALASDAIR STEWART, Esq. of Struan, co. Perth, styled "STRUAN ROBERTSON," Capt. Argyll and Bute Art., *b.* 6 Nov. 1863, *s.* his father 1884.

Lineage.—The Robertsons of Struan are unquestionably one of the oldest and most eminent families in Scotland. They derive descent from the ancient Earls of Athol.

From their ancestor DUNCAN DE ATHOLIA, Earl of Athol, they are known among the highlanders of Scotland as "Clandonachy," or descendants of Duncan. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Malcolm, Earl of Lennox, and had a son, ROBERT DE ATHOLIA, ancestor of the STRUAN family. Duncan, by his 2nd wife (presumed to have been a dau. of Angus Moer, Lord of the Isles), had a son, PATRICK DE ATHOLIA, who received from his father the Barony of Lude, ancestor of the great Scottish family of ROBERTSON *of Lude*, represented by Col. JAMES ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of the 82nd Regt., son and heir of Lieut.-Gen. William Robertson, of Lude, by Margaret his wife, eldest dau. of George Haldane, Esq. of Gleneagles, co. Perth. A younger branch of the Lude family were the ROBERTSONS *of Tulliebelton*, co. Perth,

ROBERT DE ATHOLIA (the eldest son of Duncan de Atholia) had, by his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Stirling, of Glenesk, a dau. Jean, *m.* Alexander Menzies, of Fothergill. By his 2nd wife he had a son,

DUNCAN DE ATHOLIA, mentioned in the Rotuli Scotiæ under the name of "Duncanus de Atholia, dominus de Ranagh." He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE ATHOLIA (*Reoch*), one of the most noted chiefs of his day. He arrested the murderers of JAMES I., and for this good service received a Crown charter, erecting his whole lands into a free barony, dated 1451, and also an honourable augmentation to his arms. He *m.* the Lady Margaret Stewart, by whom he had three sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Robert, of Dalcabon, ancestor of SIR ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, who assumed the surname of COLYEAR, and was created a baronet, 1677. His son and successor, SIR DAVID COLYEAR, Bart., a military officer of reputation, was elevated to the Scottish Peerage as EARL OF PORTMORE, a dignity which remained with his descendants until the death *s. p.* of the late Earl of Portmore.
Patrick.

He *d. temp.* JAMES II., and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, or son of Robert, which from this date, became the designation of the family. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick, Lord Glammis, by whom he had

DUNCAN, who *d. v. p.*
Robert, *m.* Isabell, dau. of John, Earl of Athol, and *d. v. p.*, leaving a son,
WILLIAM, *s.* his grandfather.
Andrew, ancestor to the ROBERTSONS *of Ladykirk, Edradynet, &c.*
James, ancestor of the ROBERTSONS *of Kindrochit, Achlichs, &c.*
Mary, *m.* Andrew Moray, of Ogilvie and Abercairney.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Athol, by whom he had

Alexander, ancestor of the ROBERTSONS *of Faskally.*
John, of Muirton, ancestor of ROBERTSON-WILLIAMSON, *of Lawers.*
Margaret, *m.* George, 7th Earl of Errol, and had issue.

He *d.* about 1506 or 1507, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Struan, who was killed in a feud with the Earl of Athol. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT ROBERTSON, of Struan, who, by his wife Marion, dau. and heir of John M'Ian, of Ardnamurcham, had two sons, William, of Struan, *d. s. p.*, and DONALD. The 2nd son,

DONALD ROBERTSON, of Struan, *m.* Janet, dau. of Niel Stewart, of Foss, and had one son,

ROBERT ROBERTSON, of Struan, who got a charter of the lands of Rannach, Kinloch, &c., dated 14 Jan. 1600. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Macdonald, of Keppoch, and had, with a dau. Mary, *m.* M'Intosh, of Strone, four sons,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. DONALD, called the Tutor of Struan.
III. Duncan Mor, of Drumachine, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Neil Stewart, of Foss, and had four sons,

1 JOHN, his heir, of Drumachine, *m.* 1677, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Robert Stewart, of Fincastle, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Drumachine, *m.* 1703, Margaret, eldest dau. of Patrick Robertson, of Fascalzie, and had two sons and a dau.,

DUNCAN, of whom hereafter, an inheritor of Struan.
Alexander, Lieut.-Col. in the service of the States-General.
Emilia, *m.* Capt. Donald Robertson.

2 Donald, whose son, Robert Bane, was father (with a dau. Margaret, *m.* John Robertson, Esq.) of two sons,

Donald, Capt. in the French service, *m.* Emilia, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Drumachine.
DUNCAN, who was father of ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, who *s.* to Struan, of whom hereafter.

3 Duncan.
4 Patrick.

IV. James.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Struan, *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Græme, of Inchbrakie, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Struan, who being a minor during the wars of Montrose, the clan was led out by his uncle, Donald, the Tutor of Struan, who took a very distinguished part in these wars. Alexander, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir James Drummond, of Machany, and by her had a son, Robert, who predeceased him, and a dau. Anne, *m.* Hugh, 2nd son of Sir James Macdonald, of Slate. He *m.* 2ndly, Marion, dau. of Gen. Baillie, of Thorwoodhead, and by her had two sons, ALEXANDER, his heir, and Duncan, who *d.* 1718, leaving an only dau. Margaret, who *d. unm.* Alexander *d.* 1687, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Struan, celebrated as a Poet, and for the part he took in the insurrections of 1690, 1715, and 1745. He *d. s. p.* April, 1745, and the representation devolved on his kinsman,

DUNCAN ROBERTSON, of Drumachine (elder son of Alexander, of Drumachine, as before) who thereupon obtained possession of Struan. By not having been included by name in the last Act of Indemnity, he was dispossessed, and the estate annexed to the Crown, 1752. He *m.* May, dau. of William, 2nd Lord Nairn, and had (with a dau. Margaret, *m.* 1755, Lawrence Oliphant, of Gask, and had issue, Caroline, afterwards Baroness Nairn, the Poetess, and a younger son, Walter Philip Colyear, who *d. unm.* 1818), an elder son and heir,

COL. ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, to whom the estate was restored 1784, but who *d. unm.* 1822, when the succession devolved upon Alexander Robertson (son of Duncan, son of Robert Bane, as before). This gentleman was infeft, by Crown charter, in the barony of Struan, 23 June, 1824. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Best, Esq. of Mansfield, co. York, by whom he had two sons, GEORGE DUNCAN, his heir, and Francis, lost at sea, *unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Gilbert Stewart, of Fincastle, and by her had two sons, ALEXANDER GILBERT, *s.* his nephew at Struan 1842, and Robert Joseph, *d.* in Jamaica. He *d.* 20 March, 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE DUNCAN ROBERTSON, of Struan, Major-Gen. in the army, C.B., K.L., *b.* 29 April, 1766; *m.* 31 May, 1799, Anne, dau. of James Outhwaite, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1868) had issue,

GEORGE DUNCAN, his heir.
Mary Anne, *m.* William Jenkins, Esq. of Strowan Grove, and *d.* 1849, leaving three daus., Anne Phœbe, *m.* 1852, Alexander Cooper, Esq.; Georgiana; and Augusta Janet, *m.* 1857, James C. M'Coan, Esq.
Frances, *d. unm.* 1851.

Gen. Robertson, who passed upwards of thirty years in active service, and who received the Cross of the Imperial Austrian Order of Leopold, *d.* 1 July, 1842, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE DUNCAN ROBERTSON (styled STRUAN ROBERTSON), of Struan, J.P., Chief of the clan Donnachie, Lieut. 42nd Highlanders, *b.* 26 July, 1816; *m.* 3 April, 1839, Mary Stuart, dau. of Major Archibald Mensies, of Avondale, co. Stirling, 42nd Highlanders. He *d.* 3 April, 1864, and was *s.* by his uncle,

ALEXANDER GILBERT ROBERTSON (STRUAN ROBERTSON), of Struan, *b.* 6 March, 1805; *m.* Jan. 1863, Miss Charlotte Wilhelmina Hoffman, and had issue,

ALASDAIR STEWART, now of Struan.
Duncan, *b.* 11 Sept. 1867; *d.* 1869.
Jean Rosine, *b.* 7 Sept. 1865.

Mr. Robertson *d.* 16 Oct. 1884.

Arms—Gu., three wolf's heads erased arg., armed and langued az.; lying on a compartment under the arms, a wild man chained. *Crest*—A dexter arm and hand erect, holding a regal crown, all ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a serpent; sinister, a dove; the heads of each encircled with rays. *Motto*—Virtutis gloria merces.

Residences—Barracks, Rannoch, N.B., and 40, Charleville Road, Kensington, S.W.

ROBERTSON-LUXFORD OF CROISCRAG.

ROBERTSON-LUXFORD, JOHN STEWART ODIARNE, Esq. of Higham, co. Sussex, and Croiscrag, Perthshire, J.P. co. Perth, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 13 Feb. 1851; *m.* 1880, Cecilia Helen, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Walker, Esq. of Dalry (*see that family*), and has issue,

I. JAMES ODIARNE, *b.* 1882.
I. Ermentrude Anne.
II. Audrey Marion.

Mr. J. S. O. Luxford assumed by royal licence, in 1864, the additional name and arms of ROBERTSON, pursuant to the will of the late George Duncan Robertson, Esq. of Struan.

Lineage.—The family of Luxford is of old standing in Sussex. In an account given of the nobility and gentry who contributed to the defence of the country at the time of the Spanish invasion, 1588, two Luxfords are mentioned in connection with Sussex, viz. Luxford of Westmeston, and Luxford of Hurstpierpoint, and from the former the Higham family is descended. The estates are in the parishes of Hailsham, Salehurst, Beckley, Ikelsham, Guldeford, and Playden, Sussex, and in Stowe and Witersham, Kent. The family hold the lay rectory of Hailsham, in which church is their burying-place, as well as the royalty of the island of Oxney, Kent. The late

JOHN LUXFORD, Esq. of Higham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1756; *m.* 1802, Catherine Sarah, dau. of Jeremiah Curteis, Esq. of Rye, and left issue,

I. JOHN ODIARNE, of whom presently.
II. George Curteis, M.A., of Higham, Sussex, J.P., *b.* 1810; *m.* 1839, Ann Matilda Pauline, youngest dau. of Sir Josias Henry Stracey, 4th Bart., and *d.* 10 Nov. 1893, leaving, with other issue,
GEORGE BENTINCK, Major late R. W. Fusiliers, Chief Constable of Sussex, *b.* 1842.
I. Lydia Mary.

The elder son,

JOHN ODIARNE LUXFORD, Esq. of Higham, Sussex, J.P., sometime an officer Royal Dragoons, *m.* 1843, Marion, dau. of Robert Wallas, Esq. of Madeira, and *d.* 1880, leaving issue,

I. JOHN STEWART ODIARNE, now of Higham and Croiscrag.
I. Harriott Mary.
II. Marion Frances.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th gu., three wolf's heads erased arg., armed and langued az.: 2nd and 3rd, or, on a pile az. between two arrows, points downwards, in base of the last, three boars' heads couped of the field. *Crest*—Upon a rock ppr. a wolf rampant or collared with line reflexed over the back az. supporting an arrow as in the arms also ppr

Seats—Higham House, Robertsbridge, Sussex, and Croiscrag, Rannoch, Perthshire.

ROBERTSON OF KINDEACE.

ROBERTSON, CHARLES, Esq. of Kindeace, Greenyards, and Glencalvie, co. Ross, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 April, 1831; *m.* 10 Dec. 1868, Helena Emma, youngest dau. of Sir John Maryon Wilson, Bart. of Charlton, co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1891) has issue,

I. Charles, *b.* and *d.* 1870.
II. GILBERT, Lieut. 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, *b.* 10 March, 1873.
III. Dudley Maryon, *b.* 1874.
IV. Arthur William Gerard, *b.* 1875.
V. Spencer Duncan Charles, *b.* 1876.
VI. Colin John Trevelyan, *b.* 1877.
VII. Ronald Hugh Wilson, *b.* 1879.
VIII. Lionel Montague, *b.* 1879.
I. Helena Kindeace Perceval Charlton Cruikshank, *b.* 1869.
II. Amy Orkney Stracathro, *b.* 1872.

Lineage.—The ROBERTSONS of *Kindeace* branched off about the year 1544 from the ROBERTSONS *of Inshes*, who were an offshoot of Struan.

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, younger son of John Robertson (ancestor of the ROBERTSONS *of Inshes*), by his wife, a dau. of Fearn of Pitcullen, obtained from his father in patrimony several lands about Inverness. This gentleman having acquired great riches by commerce, purchased extensive estates, viz. in 1615, the lands of Orkney, in the co. of Nairn; and in 1639, the lands of Kindeace, &c., in co. Ross, which last became the chief title of the family. He *m.* Elspeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Howison, Minister of Inverness, and had six sons and three daus. The eldest surviving son and successor,

GILBERT ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Kincraig, co. Ross, and had (with two daus., Frances and Janet, who both *m.* and left a numerous issue) three sons, William who *d. unm.*; COLIN, his father's heir; and George. Gilbert Robertson was *s.* by his son,

COLIN ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, who *m.* Rebecca, dau.

of Sir Robert Monro, Bart, of Foulis, who *d.* 1668, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. George, Sheriff-Depute and Commissary of Ross, *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Barber, Esq. of Aldowrie, co. Inverness, and had two sons,
  1 Andrew, Sheriff-Substitute of Ross, *m.* and left George, *d. unm.*; Colin, *m.* and had issue; Dixie, *m.* and had issue; Mary, *d. unm.*; Anne, *m.* 29 April, 1800, Sir John Gladstone, 1st Bart. of Fasque and Balfour, and *d.* 1835; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; and Johanna.
  2 David, a Merchant in London, who *d. s. p.*
III. Robert, Minister of Eddisod, in Easter Ross.
IV. James, bred to the sea.

Colin Robertson was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, a Cavalry Officer, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Robert Robertson, Esq. of Shipland, and had, with a dau., two sons, CHARLES and Archibald. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Monro, Bart. of Foulis, but had no further issue. His elder son,

CHARLES ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, who *m.* Janet, only dau. of Hugh Rose, Esq. Clava, co. Nairn, by Frances his wife, only dau. of Eneas Macleod, Esq. of Cadboll, co. Ross, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Hugh, a Planter in Jamaica, where he died.
III. Charles, a Merchant in London.
IV. Roderick, an Officer in the army.
V. Archibald, a Planter in Demerara, where he died.
VI. Robert, H.E.I.C. Medical Service.
VII. Duncan, a Merchant in New Orleans, who *d.* there.
VIII. Harry, of the Trinity House, London, *m.* 1804, Julia, relict of Charles Pennick, Esq. of Iregembo, J.P. for co. Cornwall, and had issue, two sons and five daus.,
  1 Charles, *b.* 26 Aug. 1805, in the Trinity House.
  2 Jane Court, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 27 Sept. 1811.
  1 Janet, *m.* 1825, William Pit Burne, Esq.
  2 Mary Isabella. 3 Julia, *d.* 1823.
  4 Catherine Susanna. 5 Lydia.
IX. John, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., killed in storming a fort in India.
I. Catherine, *m.* Alexander Guthrie, and *d.* 1827.

Mr. Robertson was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, J.P. and D.L., Major of Militia, *b.* 2 Feb. 1765; *m.* 20 Dec. 1789, Mary, dau. of Alexander Chisholm, of Chisholm, and had two sons,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Alexander Chisholm, *b.* 1794, an Officer in the 24th Regt. and 42nd Royal Highlanders; *d. unm.* 1821.

Major Robertson *d.* 7 April, 1844. His eldest son,

CHARLES ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, J.P. and D.L., Major in the army, 96th Regt., served with the 78th Ross-shire Highlanders at the taking of Java, *b.* 26 July, 1790; *m.* 12 Aug. 1816, Helen, 4th dau. and co-heir of Patrick Cruikshank, Esq. of Stracathro, co. Forfar, by Marjory his wife, dau. of Rev. Alexander Gerard, D.D., of King's Coll. Aberdeen, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1868, having had issue,

I. William Cruikshank, *b.* 17 May, 1817; *m.* 5 Sept. 1860, Euphemia Garden, youngest dau. of Major Dona d Mackay, 70th Regt., and *d.* 26 Aug. 1867, leaving two daus.
II. Patrick Gerard, *b.* 3 Feb. 1819; *d. unm.* 17 April, 1854.
III. Charles Henry, *b.* 14 June, 1821; *d.* 16 Feb. 1822.
IV. CHARLES, now of Kindeace.
I. Mary Chisholm, *m.* 15 July, 1845, Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue.
II. Margaret Amy, *m.* 27 July, 1852, James Falconer Gillanders, Esq. of Highfield, co. Ross, and has issue.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th gu., three wolf's heads erased, arg., armed and langued az., a border engrailed of the second, for ROBERTSON; 2nd and 3rd arg., three boar's heads couped sa., armed and langued gu., within a border gu., for CRUIKSHANK; Lying on a compartment under the arms, a wild man in chains. *Crest*—A dexter arm, holding up an imperial crown ppr., also a swan ppr. *Mottoes*—Virtutis gloria merces; Recte faciendo neminem timeas.
Seat—Kindeace, Delny Station, co. Ross.

STEWART-ROBERTSON OF EDRADYNATE.

STEWART-ROBERTSON, JAMES, Esq. of Edradynate, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., Member of the Royal Company of Archers (the Queen's Body Guard for Scotland), a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, *b.* 15 May, 1823; *m.* 27 April, 1852, Mary Jane, dau. of Robert Cuninghame, Esq. of Ballanorris, and Lorn House, Isle of Man, formerly of Bandalloch, and Drumquhassel, co. Stirling, by whom (who was *b.* 6 Jan. 1832, and *d.* 20 April, 1866) he has issue,

I. JAMES, of Ballanorris, *b.* 14 Nov. 1856; *m.* 1880, Janet Beatrice, youngest dau. of Thomas William Murray-Allan, Esq., D.L., of Glenfeochan, co. Argyll, and has issue, Dorothy Campbell, *b.* 24 Aug. 1891. *See* STEWART-ROBERTSON *of Ballanorris.*)
I. Margaret Cuninghame. II. Dorothea.
III. Mary. IV. Helen.

Lineage.—The pedigree of this family is fully recorded in the Court of the Lord Lyon King of Arms, Scotland. The ancestors of this branch of the Stewarts have been landowners in the district of Athole, co. Perth, from the 15th century.

ALEXANDER STEWART, Earl of Buchan, "The Wolf of Badenoch," Alasdair Mõr, Mac-an-Righ, 4th son of ROBERT II., King of Scotland, obtained from his father on 18 Oct. 1380, a charter of the lands of Garth, &c., in the district of Athole, co. Perth, where still exists the picturesque ruin of his stronghold, known as Garth Castle, or Caisteal-à-Chũilein-Chũrta, "the Castle of the fierce wolf."

JAMES STEWART, one of his four illegitimate sons, and who is witness to a charter by the Earl of Mar, his brother, dated 24 Dec. 1409, where he is styled "Jacobo Stewart, fratre nostro," *m.* Janet, dau. and heir of Alexander Menzies, of Fothergill, and granddau. of Thomas Menzies (youngest son of Alexander Menzies, of Darisdeer) who acquired those lands by charter from ROBERT I., King of Scotland. The son of this marriage.

JOHN STEWART, of Fothergill, had a Crown Charter of his lands 30 Oct. 1455, and acquired the lands of Edradynate from John, 1st Earl of Athole, by charter dated 24 July, 1465. By his wife, Marion, he left,

I. NIEL, his heir.
II. Alexander, of Bonskeid, &c., who received a charter of the lands of Bonskeid on 31 Dec. 1474, from his father, John. He *d* in 1501, leaving one son,
  ROBERT, who carried on the line as hereafter.

John Stewart, of Fothergill, *d.* at Garth Castle, 10 Dec. 1475, and was bur. in Dunkeld Cathedral. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

NIEL STEWART, of Fothergill, Garth, &c., *m.* Elizabeth Stewart (who appears in Charter of Great Seal by King JAMES IV., 22 Aug. 1495), and *d.* at Garth Castle 3 Jan. 1499, leaving one son,

NIEL STEWART, of Fothergill and Garth, *m.* Christian Stewart, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Athol, and *d.* 1554. They had one son John, who *d. s. p.* 1577, when the family representation devolved on his kinsman, the son of Alexander, of Bonskeid, viz.,

ROBERT STEWART, of Bonskeid, &c., who *s.* by precept as heir to his father 19 May, 1501. He assisted his cousin, Niel 2nd of Garth, in the burning of Weem Castle in 1502, and *d.* in 1546, leaving,

JAMES STEWART, of Bonskeid, who *s.* as heir to his father by precept of 7 July, 1546, *m.* Janet, dau. of James Stewart, of Fincastle, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1565. He had one son,

JOHN STEWART, of Bonskeid, &c., *m.* Margaret, only child and heir of Alexander Stewart, of Carse, 2nd son of Thomas Stewart, 8th Laird of Grantully. John received a charter of the lands of Bonskeid from his father on 12 June, 1563, and dying 1606, was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER STEWART, 5th of Bonskeid, &c., received sasine on precept from Patrick, Master of Gray, as heir to his father, on 1 June, 1607. He *m.* Margaret Robertson, of Lude, and two sons,

I. JOHN, 6th Laird of Bonskeid, whose male line is now extinct.
II. JAMES, of Wester Clunie.

His 2nd son,

JAMES STEWART, received a charter from his father of the lands of Wester Clunie on 29 May, 1625, *m.* 15 Aug. 1638 Barbara, dau. af Duncan Menzies, of Comrie, brother of Sir Alexander Menzies, of Menzies Castle (1588 to 1624). They had two sons,

I. ALEXANDER STEWART, of Wester Clunie, from whom are descended the Poyntz Stewarts, who settled in Ireland.
II. ROBERT, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

REV. ROBERT STEWART, of Killiechassie, &c., was Minister of Killin, 1679-1729. He *m.* Jan. 1683, Anna, dau. of Duncan Campbell, of Edramuckie (who *d.* 1730). At his death, in 1729, he left, with other sons, whose descendants are now all extinct in the male line,

Robert Stewart, of Derculich, &c., *b.* 1704: *m.* 1729, Jean Campbell, dau. of Robert Campbell, of Auchlyne (cousin-german of John, 1st Earl of Breadalbane), and left at his death in 1767, by her (who *d.* 1788), one son,

James Stewart, of Derculich, &c., *b.* 1730; *m.* 1778, Margaret, dau. of Duncan Robertson, of Edradynate, a direct descendant of Alexander Robertson, 5th Laird of Struan in 1603, through his 2nd surviving son, Andrew (*see* Robertson *of Struan*. He *d.* in 1806, leaving one son,

James Stewart Robertson, of Edradynate, &c., D.L. and J.P. for co. Perth, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1817, his cousin, Dorothea, dau. and heir of Adam Stewart of Blackhill, Cluny, &c., and assumed by direction the additional surname of Robertson. They had one son,

James Stewart Robertson, now of Edradynate.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters counter-quartered: quarterly, 1st and 4th or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., in chief a label of three points gu.; 2nd and 3rd az., three garbs or, for Stewart; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters gu., three wolf's heads erased arg., armed and langued az., in chief a crescent arg., for Robertson. *Crests*—1st, Stewart, A griffin passant ppr.: 2nd, Robertson, a dexter hand holding a crown, all ppr. *Mottoes*—Never unprepared; Virtutis gloria merces.

Seat—Edradynate, Tullypowrie, co. Perth.

Clubs—Junior Carlton, S.W.: and New, and University (Edinburgh).

ROBERTSON OF AUCHLEEKS.

Robertson, Edgar William, Esq. of Auchleeks, co. Perth, J.P. for co. Bedford, formerly Capt. Bedford Militia, and late Lieut. 16th Regt., *b.* 1853; *m.* 1878, Henrietta Matilda, youngest dau. of Henry Lees, Esq. of Auchengray.

Lineage.—The Auchleeks branch of the clan Donnachie, settled in Auchleeks for more than four hundred years, derives in a direct line from

James Robertson, of Calvine, 4th son of the 5th Baron of Struan, whose 2nd son,

Donald Robertson, first of Auchleeks, was father of

Charles Robertson, of Auchleeks, who *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Lude, *d.* 1615. Their son,

Duncan Robertson, of Auchleeks, *m.* Beatrice, dau. of Walter Robertson, of Downie, Strathardle, and had a son,

Donald Robertson, of Auchleeks, *m.* Helen, dau. of Bruce, of Cultmalundie, and had two sons,

i. Charles, his heir.
ii. John, whose eldest son, John, *m.* his cousin Amelia, eldest dau. of Duncan Robertson, of Auchleeks.

Charles Robertson, of Auchleeks, *m.* a dau. of Robertson, of Faskally, and was *s.* by his son,

Duncan Robertson, of Auchleeks, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Stewart, of Killichassie, Strathtay, and had by her two daus.,

Amelia, *m.* her cousin, John Robertson, of Glentilt.
Helen, *m.* George Robertson, of Auchnagie.

Duncan Robertson *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of — Campbell of Kinloch, and had by her,

Robert, of Auchleeks, whose son, Duncan Robertson, Esq. of Auchleeks, sold that estate 1821, to his cousin, Robert Robertson, Esq., 9th Laird.
Alexander, *m.* and had issue.

The eldest dau.,

Amelia Robertson, *m.* 1763, her cousin, John Robertson, Esq., and had issue,

Robert, 9th Laird of Auchleeks.
Christian, *m.* William McNeish Porter, Esq., and left issue, John; Robert; Isabella, *m.* Alexander Morrison, Esq. of Hilton Mye, near Kelso, Chesnut; Amelia; Anne; and Mary.

The son and heir,

Robert Robertson, Esq. of Auchleeks, co. Perth, and Membland Hall, Devon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Devon, 1836, *b.* 7 Feb. 1777; *m.* 12 Feb. 1816, Bridget, dau. of George Atkinson, Esq. of Temple Sowerby, co. Westmorland, and had issue,

Robert, late of Auchleeks.
George, *b.* 22 June, 1823; *d.* in India 13 April, 1848.
John, *b.* 20 Sept. 1824.
William, *b.* 29 Jan. 1835. Frank, *b.* 9 Feb. 1838.
Bridget.
Amelia, *m.* 19 Feb. 1844, Edgar Walter Garland, Esq. of Michaelstowe Hall, Essex, and of Woodcote Grove, Epsom, Surrey.
Mary, *m.* 23 July, 1846, Lieut.-Col. Maxwell Hyslop, Bengal army.
Harriet.
Louisa, *m.* 5 July, 1855, her cousin, Lieut. Alexander Turnbull, Bengal army.
Augusta.

Mr. Robertson *d.* 23 March, 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son

Robert Robertson, Esq. of Auchleeks, J.P., *b.* 27 Dec 1816; *m.* 4 Oct. 1848, Emily, eldest dau. of John Cay, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had, with other issue,

Edgar William, now of Auchleeks.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as Robertson *of Struan*.
Seat—Auchleeks House, Blair Athol.

STEWART-ROBERTSON OF BALLANORRIS.

Stewart-Robertson, James, Esq. of Ballanorris, Isle of Man, and Colquhalzie, co. Perth, J.P., Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), *b.* 14 Nov. 1856; *s.* to Ballanorris on the death of his aunt, Miss M. C. J. Cuninghame, in 1885; *m.* 11 Sept. 1880, Janet Beatrice, youngest dau. of Thomas William Murray Allan, Esq. of Glenfeochan, co. Argyll, by his wife, the dau. of T. Campbell, Esq. of Achaliader, and has issue,

Dorothy Campbell, *b.* 24 Aug. 1891.

Lineage.—The early history of the Cuninghames of Drumquhassil and Bandalloch, co. Stirling, is fully given in the Appendix to *Nisbet's Heraldry* (1742).

The Cuninghames of Drumquhassil had an active share in the early historical events of Scotland, and the name of John Cuninghame, styled "*The Laird of Drumquhassil*," appears in the roll of *Landlordis*, &c., appended to a long and important Scotch Act of Parliament regarding the police of the country, commonly called "The General Band," 1587.

Col. William Cuninghame, of Ballanorris, was eldest son of George Cuninghame, of Bandalloch, and Esther his wife, dau. of Alexander Jolly, of the High Court of Admiralty, Edinburgh, and who were *m.* 6 Nov. 1752. He sold Bandalloch in 1791, on acquiring property in the Isle of Man. His grandfather, William Cuninghame, of Bandalloch (who *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir George Suttie, 1st bart. of Balgone, co. Haddington), was 10th in order of succession from Sir Andrew Cuninghame, of Polmaise and Drunquhassil (*temp.* King David II.), who was 2nd son of Sir Robert de Cuninghame, Lord of Kilmaurs, ancestor of the Cuninghames, Earls of Glencairn.

Col. Wm. Cuninghame, of Ballanorris, Lieut.-Col. of the 58th Regt., from which he retired in 1795, was *b.* 1753, and *d.* 1825. He *m.* 1791, Christian (*d.* 1832), dau. of John Taubman, Esq. of The Bowling Green, Castletown, and The Nunnery, Douglas, Isle of Man, and had a son and successor,

Robert Cuninghame, Esq. of Ballanorris, *b.* 1793; *m.* Feb. 1822, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Patrick McDougall, Esq. of Cailanach, Argyllshire, and by her (who *d.* 10 July, 1834) he left at his decease, 13 June, 1832,

i. William John, of Ballanorris, Lieut. and Adjutant of the 42nd Royal Highlanders, *b.* 14 Aug. 1826; *d.* at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 21 June, 1850.
ii. Patrick Taubman, of Ballanorris, *b.* 29 Sept. 1827; *m.* 1853, Margaret, dau. of J. Quayle, Esq. of Castletown, Isle of Man, and *d.* without issue, 30 April, 1872.
iii. Robert Campbell, Capt. 42nd Royal Highlanders (with which regiment he served throughout the Crimean campaign), *b.* May, 1829; *d.* at Malta of Crimean fever on his way home, 5 Sept. 1856.
i. Margaret Christian Johanna, late of Ballanorris: *d.* 1885, and was *s.* by her nephew.
ii. Mary Jane, *b.* 6 Jan. 1832; *m.* 27 April, 1852, James Stewart Robertson, Esq. of Edradynate, J.P. and D.L. for co. Perth, and *d.* 29 April, 1866, leaving issue (with several daus.) a son, James, now of Ballanorris.

Arms—Arg., a shakefork sa. between three roses gu. *Crest*—A trunk of an oak tree with a sprig vert. *Motto*—Tandem.
Seat—Colquhalzie, Perthshire.

ROBERTSON OF WIDMERPOOL.

Robertson, George Coke, Esq. of Widmerpool Hall, co. Nottingham, J.P., High Sheriff 1881, Capt. Notts Yeomanry Cavalry, and formerly Major 17th Lancers and Robin Hood R.V., *b.* 31 Jan. 1839; *m.* 1873, Harriet Anne, dau. of Andrew Low, Esq. of Savannah, State of Georgia, North America. She *d. s. p.* 1891.

Lineage.—James Robertson, of Inverbervie, co. Kincardine, *b.* 1668; *m.* 1705, Elizabeth Burness, of Caterline, and had issue. His 4th son,

George Robertson, settled in co. Nottingham, *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Holland, Esq. of The Ford, co. Derby, and had, with other issue, a son,

James Robertson, Esq. of Widmerpool, *b.* 1747; *m.* 1782, Anne, only dau. of Heneage Parker, Esq. of Mansfield Woodhouse, by whom, who *d.* 1808, he had issue,

i. Frederick, of Widmerpool, *s.* his father, *b.* 1783, High Sheriff co. Nottingham 1827; *d. s. p.* 1863.
ii. James, of Widmerpool, *s.* his brother, *b.* 1784; *d. s. p.* 1870.
iii. John (Rev.), *b.* 1790; *m.* 15 May, 1823, Arabella Saville, dau. of Francis Ferrand Foljambe, Esq. of Osberton and Aldwarke, co. Nottingham, and *d. s. p.* 1869.
iv. George, Comm. R.N., *b.* 1793; *m.* 1827, Sarah Sophia, dau. of D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Brookhill Hall, co. Derby, and *d.* 1867, leaving issue,

1 George Coke, now of Widmerpool.
2 Charles James Dymock, of Washingley Hall, Hunts, *b.* 1843.
3 William Henry, *b.* 1848.
1 Ann Sophia, *m.* N. E. B. Kindersley, Esq., and has issue.
2 Henrietta Coke. 3 Catherine Coke.
4 Ellen Mary, *m.* Rev. C. C. Wood, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue.

i. Katherine.

Mr. Robertson adopted the surname of Robinson instead of his patronymic Robertson, which latter surname has been resumed by his grandson. He *d.* 1817.

Seat—Widmerpool Hall, Nottingham.
Clubs—Army and Navy, and Naval and Military.

ROBERTSON OF HUNTINGTON CASTLE.

Robertson, Herbert, Esq. of Huntington Castle, co. Carlow; Thornleigh, Clapham Common; and The Cedars, South Hackney, Barrister-at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, J.P. cos. London and Carlow, *b.* 26 April, 1849; *m.* 1 Jan. 1880, Helen Alexandrina Melian, eld. dau. and co-heiress of the late Alexander Durdin, Esq., J.P., of Huntington Castle, co. Carlow, by Melian Jones his wife, 2nd dau. of the late Matthew Hayman, Esq., J.P., of South Abbey, and has issue,

i. Manning Durdin, *b.* 29 May, 1886.
ii. Nevill Warham, *b.* 27 May, 1889.
iii. Magnus Storm, *b.* 11 Oct. 1893.
i. Helen Manning.
ii. Brenda Melian Manning, *d.* young.

Lineage.—Alexander Reid, younger son of John Reid, styled 4th Baron of Strathloch, assumed the name of Robertson, at the same time as his elder brother John Reid, styled 5th Baron Rua of Strathloch, who in 1567, *m.* his cousin Marjory, dau. of John Robertson of Lude and there upon assumed the name of Robertson and was ancestor of the succeeding barons Rua (a title which continued to be borne until this, the elder line became extinct in 1807) and also of the Robertsons of Cray and of West and East Bleaton. Alexander Reid was of Dounie in Strathardle, Perthshire, and *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Scott of Dounie, and had issue, besides a younger son, Walter, who was of Middle Dounie, an elder son,

John Reid or Robertson, of East Dounie, who was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Robertson, of Dounie, *b.* 1585, who had, with other issue,

i. Alexander, *b.* 1607, whose descendants remained at Dounie until the end of the last century.
ii. James, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

James Robertson, *b.* 1608, migrated to Kirkwall in the Orkney Islands, in 1630, and settled at Orphir. He had nine sons, who left numerous descendants. His eldest son,

Thomas Robertson, *b.* at Orphir, 1642, *m.* a dau. of Magnus Halcro, and had issue,

i. James, of Groundwater.
ii. Nicol, of whom presently.
iii. John, *m.* Marjory Velzian and had issue.

The 2nd son,

Nicol Robertson, *b.* 1 Feb. 1670, settled in Groundwater and left by Catherine his wife, with other issue, a son,

George Robertson, of Upper Groundwater, *b.* 1706, *m.* Helen, dau. of Magnus Wilson of Uphouse, and had, with four daus.,

i. James, his heir.
ii. Thomas, bapt. 8 July, 1739.
iii. George, bapt. 2 Oct. 1741, *m.* Elspet Garvey.
iv. Magnus, bapt. 17 April, 1743.
v. John, bapt. 2 Nov. 1746.
vi. Andrew, bapt. 1 Aug. 1748, *m.* Jean Sinclair and left issue.

Mr. George Robertson *d.* 1780. His eldest son,

James Robertson, of Upper Groundwater, bapt. 18 Aug. 1734, *m.* 12 Oct. 1763, Catherine Heddle, and had issue,

i. Thomas, of whom hereafter.
ii. Robert, bapt. 8 Nov. 1772, *d. s. p.* 1794.
iii. James, bapt. 2 March, 1775, *m.* 1806, Barbara Cumming, and left issue, some of whom are still living in the Orkneys.
iv. William, bapt. 18 Nov. 1779, *d.* young.
i. Hellline.
ii. Catherine, *m.* James Cumming.

The eldest son,

Thomas Robertson, *b.* 14 Aug. 1765, was the first of the family to leave Scotland. After having spent his life at sea he settled in London. He *m.* 8 Dec. 1807, Maria, dau. of Joseph Howell of Cheltenham, and widow of James Wilson, R.N., and *d.* 14 Feb. 1847, having by her who *d.* 28 Dec. 1856, had issue, an only son,

Thomas Storm Robertson, M.D., F.R.C.S., *b.* 5 Feb. 1809, *m.* 1st, 22 Jan. 1843, Annabella, dau. of George Bland; she *d. s. p.* 30 March following; he *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1846, Maria Louisa, only dau. of the late Robert Manning of Clapham (and sister and heiress in her issue, of Robert Henry Manning, who *d.* 23 May, 1891) and by her who *d.* 9 Feb. 1887, had issue,

Herbert, now of Huntingdon Castle.
Maria Louisa, *m.* 20 Sept 1864, Colonel Thomas William Haines, of Hasketon Manor, Suffolk, and *d.* 11 July, 1879, leaving issue, Arthur Manning, *b.* 15 April, 1866, Lieut. York and Lancaster Regt., and Eveline Constance.

Dr. Robertson *d.* 6 Aug. 1857.

Family of Durdin.

It is stated that this family is a branch of a very ancient Essex family and that John Durdin, Esq., a Magistrate for that co., *d.* in the early part of the 17th century and was buried in Westminister Abbey, where there was until lately a tablet to his memory. His son,

John Durdin, migrated to co. Cork, *circa* 1639. When the great rebellion broke out 1641, he was constrained to flee back to England, and in a list of fugitives we find his name recorded as John Durdin of Glanmire. He resided for a time in Norwich; and in the registry of St. George's Church in that city, is the baptism, 1649, of his youngest child "Mary, dau. of John Durdin and Mary his wife." On the restoration of tranquillity in Ireland, Mr. Durdin returned to Cork, where he *d.* at the great age of 108, and was bur. at Carrigtuohill. His son,

Michael Durdin, of Ballymagooley, co. Cork, 1663. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Cotter, of Innismore, co. Cork, and sister of Sir James Cotter, Knt., and dying aged 97, was bur. at Carrigtuohill, being *s.* by his son,

John Durdin, Esq. of Fortarabia, co. Cork, *b.* 1676, *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Cole, Esq. of Innishannon, co. Cork, and had issue. He *d.* 1772 aged 96, and was bur. at Carrigtuohill. His son,

Alexander Durdin, Esq., *b.* 1712, was of Shanagary, co. Cork, and of Huntington, co. Carlow. This gentleman was married four times. His first wife was Miss Dunscombe, of co. Cork, by whom he had no issue. His 2nd wife, whom he *m.* 1746, was Mary, dau. of James Duncan, Esq. of Kilmoon House, co. Meath. She *d.* a few days after the birth of her only child,

i. Richard, *b.* 1747, *m.* Helen, dau. and heir of Sir John Esmonde, of Huntington, or Huntingdon Castle, near Clonegal, co. Carlow, the 4th Bart., and by her had an only son, Alexander, who *d. s. p.*

Mr. Durdin *m.* 3rdly, 1766, Annie (*née* Vaux) relict of William Penn, Esq. grandson of the founder of Pennsylvania, and with this lady he received a large portion as well of the Irish, as of the American estates of the family. On her decease, *s. p.* 1767, he *m.* 4thly, Jan. 1768, Barbara, 2nd dau. (by his wife Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Waterpark and Highfield, co. Cork) of Warham St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward Hill, and by her (who *d.* 1820) he had further issue,

ii. Warham, of Sunville, Dromadda, and Midleton Lodge, all in co. Cork, *b.* 1768, *m.* 27 May, 1792, Anne, eldest dau.,

(by his wife Martha, dau. of John Downing, Esq. of Broomfield) of Thomas Garde, Esq. of Ballindmiss, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 1847) had issue,

1 Alexander *b.* 1797; *d. unm.* at Paris, Dec. 1819.
2 Thomas Garde, of Shanagarry Castle (the old seat of the Penns), an officer of the 13th Light Dragoons, *m.* 17 June, 1835, Anne Isabella, dau. of James Lewis, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1889) had issue, John and Henrietta.
3 Henry, served in Spain, *d. s. p.*
4 Warham, an officer in the Perth Rifles, *d. s. p.* June, 1886.
5 Charles, of Sunbury, co. Cork, *m.* Miss Bowles, *d.* 24 Dec. 1875, *s. p.*
1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
2 Barbara, *m.* John Boston, M.D. of Midleton, co. Cork, and *d.* 1854, leaving issue.
3 Anne, *m.* Stephen Jermyn Masters, Esq., and *d.* 1830.
4 Jane, *m.* John Bowles, Esq. of Ballinvilla.
5 Louisa, *m.* William Garde, Esq. of Bilberry, and *d.* 1834, leaving issue.

III. John, Barrister-at-Law, of Ballymagooley, co. Cork, *b.* 1770; *d. unm.* 30 March, 1817, and was bur. at Clonegal.
IV. Alexander, *b.* 1773, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Rhames, Esq. of co. Wicklow, by whom he had issue, Alicia, *m.* 1842, William Whitton, Esq. of Dublin. He *d.* 19 May, 1829, and was bur. at Clonegal.
V. Robert Atkins, of Cranemore House, co. Carlow, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Garde, Esq. of Ballindiness, co. Cork, who *d.* 1852. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1841, leaving issue,

1 Alexander Warham (Rev.), (West Parade, Norwich), *m.* 7 Oct. 1847, Lydia, only child of Robert Pitcher, Esq. of Kenwick Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P.; *d. s. p.* 18 Aug. 1889.
2 Thomas Garde, Incumbent of Oldcastle, co. Meath, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Antony Browne, Esq. of Rathgar, Dublin, J.P., and has issue.
3 Charles Garde, *b.* 1814, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1843.
4 Robert Garde, *b.* 1818; *m.* Fidelia, only dau. of William Durdin, Esq. of Huntington Castle, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1875, leaving issue.

VI. William Leader, of whom presently.
VII. Michael, *b.* 1782, left issue two sons, and a dau.
I. Margaret, *m.* Thomas McCarthy, Esq. of Heathfield, near Youghal, and of Dublin, by whom she had four sons.
II. Sarah *m.* John Revell, Esq. of Ardoyne, co. Carlow, and had issue, a son and a dau.
III. Jane, *m.* Capt. Roche, but left no issue.
IV. Barbara, *m.* Henry Beere, Esq. of Black Castle, co. Kildare, by whom she had two daus.
V. Harriette, *d. unm.* at Huntington Castle, 21 March, 1872.

Mr. Durdin *d.* 20 Sept. 1807, aged 95. His 6th son,

William Leader Durdin, Esq. of Huntington Castle, co. Carlow, B.A., M.D., *b.* 18 Dec. 1778, *m.* April, 1820, Mary Anne, dau. of William Drury, Esq. of Ballinderry, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 13 April, 1883) had issue, Alexander, his heir; Fidelia, *m.* her cousin Robert Garde Durdin, Esq.

Mr. Durdin *d.* 1 Jan. 1849. His eldest son,

Alexander Durdin, Esq. of Huntington Castle, co. Carlow, and of Albany, Monkstown, co. Dublin, LL.D., J.P., *b.* 6 March, 1821: *m.* 6 Sept. 1851, Melian Jones, 2nd dau. of the late Mathew Hayman, Esq., J.P. (*see* Hayman *of South Abbey*), and *d.* 4 June, 1892, leaving issue,

I. Helen Alexandrina Melian. *m.* as above.
II. Florence Amy, *m.* 14 Feb. 1893, A. F. Beasley, Esq.
III. Melian Lucy Anne, *m.* 16 Sept. 1886, W. Holloway, Esq.
IV. Harriette Emily Hayman, *m.* R. W. B. Frizell, Esq.

Arms—Gu. on a fesse between three wolves' heads erased close to the skull arg. a man in chains all ppr. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm erect holding a falchion enfiled with an antique crown all ppr. *Motto*—Ramis micat radix.
Seats—Huntington Castle, co. Carlow; Thornleigh, Clapham Common; The Cedars, South Hackney.
Clubs—Athenæum and Savile.

ROBERTSON OF PALÉ AND LLANTYSILIO HALL.

Robertson, Sir Henry Beyer, Knt. of Palé, co. Merioneth, and of Llantysilio Hall, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1892, *b.* 4 May, 1862; *m.* 20 Nov. 1890, Florence Mary, eld. dau. of Joseph Andrew Keates, Esq. of Llantysilio Hall. Sir H. B. Robertson received the honour of Knighthood 1890. He was educated at Eton and Jesus Coll. Cambridge (B.A. 1884).

Lineage.—Henry Robertson, Esq. of Palé, many years M.P. for Shrewsbury and for co. Merioneth (son of Duncan Robertson, by his wife Christian Anderson), *m.* 1846, Elizabeth, dau. of William Dean, Esq. of London, and by her had an only son and three daus.,

Henry Beyer, now of Palé and Llantysilio Hall.
Elizabeth, Mrs. Wilson.
Annie (deceased), Mrs. Sherriff. Henrietta.

Mr. Robertson *d.* 22 March, 1888.

Seats—Palé, Corwen; and Llantysilio Hall, Llangollen.
Club—Brooks'.

ROBERTSON-REID OF GALLOWFLAT.

Robertson-Reid, Francis, Esq. of Gallowflat, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., Hon. Col. 5th V.B. Highland Light Infantry, *b.* 5 May, 1822; *m.* 3 April, 1849, Helen, dau. of Robert Leitch, Esq. of Greenock, and granddau. of the late Adam Johnston, Esq. of Greenock, Collector of Customs, and by her who *d.* 1881, has issue,

I. John, *b.* 13 Aug. 1852; *m.* his cousin, Amy Leitch, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1892, leaving issue two daus.
II. Francis, *b.* 14 May, 1857, late Capt. Lanarkshire Militia.
I. Abigail Johnstone, *m.* Thomas Inglis Scott, Esq.
II. Agnes Smith, *m.* Charles Hogendorp Campbell, Esq.

Lineage.—Francis Reid, Esq. *m.* Jean, dau. of Patrick Robertson, Esq. Writer to the Signet, of Gallowflat (which property he acquired in 1759), and sister of Andrew Robertson, Esq. of Gallowflat, and by her had issue, a son,

John Robertson-Reid, Esq. *s.* to Gallowflat, at the death of his maternal uncle, Andrew Robertson, Esq. aforesaid; *b.* 27 May, 1787; *m.* 20 Sept. 1820, Agnes dau. of William Smith, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1862) had issue,

I. Francis, now of Gallowflat. II. John, *d. s. p.*
III. James, *m.* Joanna, dau. of James Watson, Esq., and *d.* leaving two sons and one dau.
I. Janet, *m.* Robert Barclay, Esq., and *d.* leaving a dau. who *m.* Francis Martin, Esq., W.S., Edinburgh.

Mr. J. Robertson-Reid *d.* 28 Oct. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seat—Gallowflat, Rutherglen, N.B.

ROBINSON OF DENSTON HALL.

Robinson, Christopher William, Esq. of Denston Hall, Suffolk, and Dullingham House, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L. for the latter co., *b.* 23 Jan. 1830, assumed the surname and arms of Jeaffreson, under the will of Gen. Jeaffreson, of Dullingham House, and in 1857 that of Robinson only, by the testamentary injunction of William Henry Robinson, Esq. of Denston; *m.* 17 Feb. 1870, Mary, elder dau. of John Dunn Gardner, Esq. of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, by Mary, his 1st wife, dau. of A. Lawson, Esq. of Boroughbridge Hall, co. York.

Lineage.—Christopher Jeaffreson, Esq. of Dullingham, *b.* 12 July, 1699, J.P., M.P. for the town of Cambridge, *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir John Shuckburgh, Bart. of Shuckburgh, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1748, leaving a son and heir,

Christopher Jeaffreson, Esq. of Dullingham, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Francis Deyrell, Esq. of Shudy Camps, co. Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* June, 1792) he left at his decease, 26 Sept. 1789 (with a dau. Sarah Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* 11 May, 1804), a son and heir,

Christopher Jeaffreson, Esq. of Dullingham, a Lieut.-Gen. and Col. Cambridgeshire Local Militia, *m.* 1795, Harriet, Viscountess Gormanston, relict of Anthony, 11th Viscount, and dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Denston Hall, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had an only dau. and heir, Harriet. Lieut.-Gen. Jeaffreson, J.P. and D.L., *d.* 22 Oct. 1824, and was *s.* by his dau.,

Harriet Jeaffreson, also eventual heir to her maternal grandfather, John Robinson, Esq. of Denston Hall. She *m.* 23 June, 1827, William Pigott, Esq., J.P. and D.L., 3rd son of Sir George Pigott, Bart. of Knapton, and *d.* 12 March, 1838, leaving by him (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1847, Charlotte Maria (*d.* 8 Sept. 1884), dau. of Col. Boland and widow of Gen. Lord Keane, G.C.B., and *d.* 23 March 1875), a son and two daus.,

Christopher William, now of Denston Hall.
Ada, *m.* 15 March, 1853, John Dunn Gardner, Esq. of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, and has issue,

Algernon Charles Wyndham, *b.* 12 Dec. 1853.
Ada Marietta.
Harriet.

Seat—Dullingham House, Newmarket, co. Cambridge; and Denston Hall, Suffolk.

ROBINSON OF SILKSWORTH.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM GREY, Esq. of Silksworth Hall, co. Durham, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 14 Aug. 1846.

Lineage.—THOMAS ROBINSON, Esq. of Sunderland, co. Durham, *m.* 1727, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister Anne, the wife of Sir William Middleton, Bart., M.P., of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland) of William Ettrick, Esq. of Silksworth, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Middleton, Esq. of Silksworth, who represented a younger branch of MIDDLETON *of Belsay*. Mr. Robinson had issue by his wife, Margaret, who *d.* 27 March, 1762,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* 1728; *d.* 13 Aug. 1736.
I. Anne, *m.* 8 Sept. 1757, Chipchase Grey, Esq. of Norton, and formerly of Sunderland, co. Durham (*see pedigree of* GREY, *under* SCURFIELD *of Hurworth*), and had issue, besides two daus., Margaret and Anne, three sons,

John, *b.* 11 June, 1760; *d. s. p.*
William, *b.* 5 March, 1763; *d. s. p.*
Thomas Robinson, of Norton, co. Durham, J.P., a Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 1 July, 1767; *m.* 10 March, 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hogg, Esq. of Norton, and Durham, and by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1848) left issue, at his death, 17 June, 1833,

1 Thomas Robinson, of Norton, J.P. and D.L., Major South Durham Militia, *b.* 25 May, 1801: *m.* 16 Sept. 1856, Lucy, youngest dau. of Major-Gen. Robert William Mills, of Willington House, co. Durham, M.P., but *d.* 13 Dec. following. She *d.* 21 Aug. 1893.
2 WILLIAM ROBINSON, of Silksworth.
3 John, of The Parklands, co. Gloucester, J.P. for that co. and for Durham, *b.* 24 July, 1806: *m.* 1st, 6 Nov. 1855, Marianne, 3rd dau. of Elias Arnaud, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her has issue, John Chipchase (Rev.), *b.* 22 Sept. 1857; Thomas Robinson, *b.* 4 Nov. 1862; Emily Marianne, *m.* 27 July, 1893, George Broadbent, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1867, Elizabeth, dau. of John Marriott, Esq. of Ashford Hall, co. Salop, and *d.* 21 May, 1888.
1 Elizabeth Anne, *d. unm.* 17 May, 1873.
2 Margaret, *d. unm.* 25 May, 1883.
3 Harriet, *d.* Feb. 1847.
4 Maria, *m.* 18 July, 1839, her second cousin, Rev. J. W. Smith (formerly Grey), Rector of Dinsdale, and has issue (*see* SMITH *of Ryhope*).

MI Chipchase Grey *d.* 2 Aug. 1821, his wife having predeceased him 9 March, 1787.
II. Margaret, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1819.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 20 April, 1763, Adam Scott, M.D. of Sunderland, and *d. s. p.* 6 Sept. 1785.

Mr. Robinson *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Bishop Wearmouth, Capt. in the Dragoons, bapt. 23 Nov. 1727; *m.* 5 Aug. 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of Buckley Butler, of Kilkenny, Ireland, by whom (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1818) he had an only surviving son and heir,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Silksworth Hall, who *s.* to that estate, as heir of entail, on the death of his great-aunt, Lady Middleton, 1763. He was *b.* 21 June, 1757, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1834, *unm.*, devising by his will, dated 19 Dec. 1827, the family estates to his cousin,

WILLIAM ROBINSON ROBINSON, Esq. of Silksworth Hall, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 July, 1804; *m.* 2 May, 1839, his second cousin, Sarah Dorothy, only surviving dau. of William Grey, Esq. of Norton, co. Durham, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM GREY, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 14 Aug. 1846.
II. Thomas Middleton, Capt. Army Pay Department, *b.* 27 Jan. 1849; *m.* 24 July, 1884, Jessie, youngest dau. of the late Charles Drummond Bailey, Esq. of Charlton Musgrove, co. Somerset, J.P.
III. John George, *b.* 19 Aug. 1852; *d.* in Jamaica 5 July, 1884.
I. Sarah Margaret, *m.* at the British Legation, Brussels, 19 Oct. 1865, Lieut.-Col. William Williamson, 85th Regt., who *d.* 25 Feb. 1873, leaving issue, William Hopper, 18th Hussars, *b.* 13 March, 1867, and Lillie Grey (*see* WILLIAMSON *of Whickham*).
II. Elizabeth Joanna. III. Maria Anne.
IV. Harriet Grey.

Mr. Robinson was son of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Robinson Grey, of Norton, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., and by royal licence, dated 22 Sept. 1838, he and his issue were authorized to take the surname of ROBINSON only, and also bear the arms of ROBINSON. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1888, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Vert, guttée d'eau, on a chevron, between three bucks trippant or, as many cinquefoils gu., for ROBINSON; quarterings, ETTRICK, MIDDLETON, STRIVELYN, HEYTON, WHARTON, KIRBY, AYRE, GREY, &c. *Crest*—A buck or, supporting with his dexter fore-leg an escutcheon quarterly gu. and or, in the 1st quarter a cross flory arg. *Motto*—Post Nubila Phœbus.
Seat—Silksworth Hall, near Sunderland. *Residence*—Quedgeley House, Gloucester.
Club—Junior Carlton.

ROBINSON OF KNAPTON.

ROBINSON, HENRY MATTHEW COOPER, Esq. of Knapton House, co. Norfolk, M.A. Camb., J.P., *b.* 18 Sept. 1851; *m.* 15 June, 1876, Margaret Lucy, 2nd dau. of John Ketton, Esq. of Felbrigge Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

I. HENRY COOPER, *b.* 11 Sept. 1879.
I. Evelyn Rachel Lucy. II. Constance Ellen.
III. Gladys Lyndsay.

Lineage.—GEORGE ROBINSON, Esq. of Knapton House, co. Norfolk, J.P., had an appointment in the Trinity House, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Henry Atkinson, Esq. of Bacton, Norfolk, and had an only son,

SIR HENRY ROBINSON, Knt., C.B., of Knapton House, J.P. and D.L., Standard-bearer and Lieut. Commanding the Queen's Body Guard of Gentlemen-at-Arms, *b.* 1805; *m.* 14 July, 1842, Lucy, youngest dau. of William Dodge Cooper-Cooper, Esq. of Toddington Manor, Beds (*see* COOPER *of Toddington Manor*), and had issue,

HENRY MATTHEW COOPER, now of Knapton House.
Constance, *m.* Rev. W. H. Cooke, M.A., Vicar of St. Saviour's, Norwich.
Elizabeth Caroline.
Lucy Henrietta Maria, *m.* 11 Sept. 1866, Capt. Albert Battiscombe, R.N.
Georgina Lindsay.

Sir Henry Robinson *d.* 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY MATTHEW COOPER ROBINSON, Esq. of Knapton House.

Seat—Knapton House, near North Walsham, Norfolk.

ROBINSON OF LYNHALES.

ROBINSON, STEPHEN, Esq. of Lynhales, co. Hereford, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1863, Mary Louisa, dau. of John Speir Heron, Esq., and by her has had issue,

I. Stephen Heron, *b.* 1865; *d.* 1888.
II. STEWART, *b.* 1869.
III. John Speir, *b.* 1876.
I. Susan Grace, *m.* Francis Lyndon Evelyn, Esq. of Kinsham Court, co. Radnor.
II. Edith Maud.
III. Mary Lilian.
IV. Helen Muriel Stephanie.

Mr. Robinson is second son of the late John Robinson, Esq. of Ravenshaw, Skipton, co. York, by Susannah, dau. of Thomas Harrison, Esq. of Thorlby-in-Craven, co. York.

Seat—Lynhales, Kington, co. Hereford.

ROBINSON OF POSTON COURT.

ROBINSON, EDWARD LEWIS GAVIN, Esq. of Poston Court, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Nov. 1837; *m.* 2 Oct. 1872, Harriet Egbertha Lucy (*b.* 1852; Patron of Turnaston, co. Hereford), only dau. of Francis Harrison, Staff Surgeon, H.E.I.C.S., and has had issue,

I. ROBERT BRATHWAITE, *b.* 27 April, 1876.
II. Theodore Ramsay, *d.* an infant.
III. Ralph Spencer, *b.* 11 May, 1887.
I. Edith Lucy Gavin, *d.* an infant.
II. Mabel Frances Gavin.

III. Beatrice Mary Gavin.
IV. Sylvia Dorothy Gavin.
V. Margaret Gavin.

Lineage.—RALPH ROBINSON, Esq. of Kepyer Hospital, Durham, *b.* 1655; *d.* 1746, leaving by his wife Isabel (*b.* 1663; *d.* 1758), a son,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq., *b.* 1695; *d.* 1757. By Mary his wife he left issue,

1. William, Secretary to H.M. Board of Works, *m.* Clara, dau. of George Lowe, Esq. of Hampton Court, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1775, having had issue,

1 George, of Bath, J.P. and D.L. of Surrey, Middlesex, and Somerset, ex-Governor of Senegal, *m.* Elizabeth Grace, dau. and co-heir of Milward Rowe, Esq., Chief Clerk of the Treasury, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1822, having by her (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1830) had issue,

William Rowe, Capt. 84th Regt., *d. unm.* 1800.
Thomas, Secretary Board of Trade, *d. unm.* 1816.
George Henry, Major 25th Bengal L.I., *m.*, and had two daus. He *d.* 1850.
Charles Frederick, R.N., *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Helyas Roche, Esq. of Clonwerk, and *d.* 1865, having had issue,

Lionel George, of Kensington.
Charles John, Vicar of Horsham, author of *Castles of Herefordshire*, &c., *m.* 1st, Matilda, dau. of George St. Vincent, Esq.; 2ndly, Emma Harriet Agnes, dau. of Rev. R. Croker, of Croom Castle, Limerick, and has, with other issue, Lionel George Croker, *b.* 1867.

Clara, *d. unm.*
Maria Frances, *m.* Arthur Raymond, Esq., Secretary to the Admiralty.
Charlotte Eliza, *m.* James Basevi (uncle of Lord Beaconsfield).
Emma Julia, *m.* Capt. George de Winton.

2 Thomas, J.P. for Middlesex and Surrey, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards, *d.* 2 Feb. 1809, *unm.*
3 John, Clerk of Works at Kew, *d. unm.* 1774.

II. Thomas, of Sheffield House, Kensington, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Frederick Pavonarius, page to GEORGE III., and by her had a son, Frederick, Ch. Ch. Oxon, *d. unm.* April, 1788. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Kirby; and 3rdly, Margaret (*b.* 1742, *d.* 14 July. 1817), dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart.; and *d.* 18 April, 1810.
III. ROBERT, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *m.* Robert Kelsby, Esq. of Durham.
II. Isabel, *m.* William Davidson, Esq. of Sunderland.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT ROBINSON, Esq. of Edinburgh, *b.* 1734; an architect, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Alexander Gavin, Esq., and sister of David Gavin, Esq. of Langton, Berwick,* and *d.* 1794, having had issue,

ALEXANDER.
Christina Maria, *m.* Robert Bissett, LL.D., author of *Life of Burke*, and by him (who *d.* 1805) had issue, two daus.

The son,

ALEXANDER RAMSAY ROBINSON, Esq. of Sheffield House, Kensington, Superintendant of Royal Farms at Kew and Windsor, *m.* 5 Sept. 1795, Lucy, dau. of Robert Lewis, Esq., and *d.* 27 Oct. 1824, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, of Sheffield House, *b.* 29 May, 1796; *m.* April, 1824, Frederica Emma Laura, dau. and heiress of Sir George Charles Brathwaite Boughton, Bart.,† of Poston Court co. Hereford, and *d.* Sept. 1880, having by her (*b.* 1805; *d.* 1873) had issue,

Frederick Ramsay, *b.* 1827; *d. unm.* 1871.
Lucy, *d. unm.* Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Flora, *d. unm.*
Harriet, *b.* 1825, *d.* 1852, having *m.* Francis Harrison,‡ Staff Surgeon, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue, Harriet Egbertha Lucy, who *m.* Edward Lewis Gavin Robinson, Esq. of Poston Court (*as above*).

II. ROBERT TETLOW, of whom presently.
I. Lucy Margaret, *d. unm.* 1871.

The 2nd son,

ROBERT TETLOW ROBINSON, Esq. of Langton Cottage, Millbrook, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1st, 1835, Mary Limbrey, dau. of Joseph Blakey Spencer,* Esq. of Hurstwood, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1864) had issue,

I. EDWARD LEWIS GAVIN, now of Poston Court.
II. Lewis Limbrey, *b.* 1839; *d. unm.* 1879.
III. Alexander Ramsay, *b.* 1843; *d. unm.* 1864.
IV. Robert Henry Dansey, *b.* 1852.

Mr. Robinson *m.* 2ndly, Mary Anne, dau. of Joseph Moore, Esq. of Lincoln, by Amelia, younger dau. of Rev. Thomas Roe, and by her had a son,

V. Arthur Ramsay, *b.* 1869.

Mr. Robinson *d.* 1882.

Seat—Poston Court, Peterchurch, near Hereford.

* David Gavin left no surviving issue by his 1st marriage, with Christina Mary Hersey, but by his 2nd wife, Lady Elizabeth Maitland, eldest dau. of the 7th Earl of Lauderdale, he left four daus.,

1 Mary Turner, *m.* 1st, Marquis of Breadalbane.
2 Christina Maria Hersey, *m.* Robert Baird, Esq. of Newbyth.
3 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
4 David (a dau.), *d. unm.*

† Sir G. C. Brathwaite Boughton, Bart., was a cadet of the old Westmorland family of Brathwaite of Ambleside. He was the 2nd and last Baronet of that family, and took the name of Boughton on his marriage with Eliza, natural dau. and devisee of the real estate of Sir Edward Boughton, Bart., of Poston Court. She afterwards married Newton Dickenson, Esq. of Syston Court, Gloucestershire, and *d.* in 1856, leaving by him several children.

‡ Francis Harrison was a younger son (by Ann Eliza, dau. of Major Gustavus Nicolls) of the Rev. William Harrison, Vicar of Fareham and Canon of Winchester, whose sister, Esther, *m.* the 6th Earl of Guildford.

ROBINSON OF REEDLEY HALL.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM PEART, Esq. of Reedley Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. *b.* 22 Oct. 1861; *m.* 12 Jan. 1887, Edith Mary, dau. of James Radley, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her has issue,

I. WILLIAM ESMOND PEART, *b.* 5 Dec. 1891.
I. Edith Sylvia Peart.
II. Dorothy Peart.

Lineage.—The ROBINSONS have been seated in Lancashire for three centuries and are Lords of the Manor of Chatburn in that county.

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. J.P. of Settle, co. York, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Peart, Esq. of Settle, and *d.* 1871, leaving, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq. of Reedley Bank, Lancashire, J.P. for that co. and for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and a banker at Burnley, *m.* 1857, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Taylor Allen, Vicar of Stradbrooke, by Mary Eleonora, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., Vicar of Rochdale, and Eleonore his wife, dau. of Robert Dobyns Yate, Esq. of Everbatch. Mr. William Robinson *d.* 1881, leaving by his wife, who *d.* 1882,

I. WILLIAM PEART, of Reedley Hall.
II. John Gorges, *m.* Ellen Cochrane, dau. of Dr. Drysdale Polenz.
III. Edmund Allen.
I. Emily Beatrice, *m.* Herr von Blenz, of Cunewalde, Saxony, and has issue, George and Marie Helène.
II. Mary Adelaide.
III. Frances Madeline, *m.* Robin Barrett, Esq. of Skipton Castle, and has issue, Monica Dulcibella.

Mr. William Robinson *d.* 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seat—Reedley Hall, Burnley, Lancashire.

ROCH OF BUTTER HILL.

ROCH, GEORGE POWELL, Esq. of Butter Hill, co. Pembroke, *b.* 18 April, 1875; *s.* his father 1889.

Lineage.—GEORGE ROCH, Esq. of Butter Hill, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Pembroke 1841, *m.* Martha Jane, only dau. of Rev. William Ford Protheroe, of Stone Hall, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 1858. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM FRANCIS ROCH, Esq. of Butter Hill, J.P., High Sheriff 1876, Capt. Pembroke Yeomanry, late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1849; *s.* his brother 1858; *m.* 1874, Emily Catherine Powell, 2nd dau. of Walter Rice Howell Powell, Esq., M.P., of Maesgwynne, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

GEORGE POWELL, now of Butter Hill.
Walter Francis.
William Protheroe.
Mary Catherine.

Capt. Roch *d.* 21 July, 1889.

Seat—Butter Hill, Haverfordwest.

ROCHE OF GRANAGH CASTLE AND RYE HILL.

ROCHE, THOMAS REDINGTON, Esq. of Rye Hill, co. Galway, Granagh Castle, co. Kilkenny, and

* Of this family the poet, Edmund Spenser, was a member.

Moyvanine, co. Limerick, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Galway 1869, *b.* 14 July, 1837; *m.* 8 Sept. 1858, Jane Elizabeth, 5th dau. of Anthony Cliffe, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Wexford, and has had issue,

I. Stephen, *b.* 14 Nov. 1859.
II. Anthony, *b.* 16 April, 1862.
III. Thomas James, *b.* 25 July, 1863.
IV. Charles, *b.* 16 Sept. 1867.
V. George Philip, *b.* 21 Nov. 1869.
I. Eleanor Mary, a nun. II Isabella Theresa.
III. Cecilia Jane *d.* in infancy.

Lineage.—This family of Roche claims to be a cadet of the noble House of Roche of Fermoy.

John Roche, of Castletown Roche, was a member of the Catholic Parliament or Council held at Kilkenny during the civil war, and his name appears as such to the declaration of the Irish Roman Catholics 1641. His eldest son,

Robert Roche,, *m.* Juliana O'Moore, dau. of Alexander O'Moore, of Ballina, co. Kildare, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Stephen Roche, known by the designation of *Dov* or *Black*, from his complexion, whose estate, already injured by composition in the time of Cromwell, was entirely forfeited under William III. Compelled in consequence to leave co. Cork, he retired to Kilrush, co. Clare, and afterwards took up his abode at Pallas, co. Limerick, in the vicinity of his brother-in-law, William Apjohn, Esq. He *m.* Anastasia, elder dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lysaght, Esq. (the other co-heir, Catherine, was the wife of Mr. Apjohn), and was *s.* by his son,

John Roche, Esq., *b.* 1688; *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Philip Stackpole, Esq. of Mount Cashel, Kilneen, and Kilcoman, co. Clare, and had, with other issue,

I. Stephen, his heir.
II. John, *m.* Miss Harold, cousin of Gen. Harold, of the Saxon service, and had a dau.,
Mary Anne, *m.* John Meade, Esq. of Limerick.
III. Philip, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Kelly, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue,
1 John, *m.* Miss Whyte, dau. of Charles Whyte, Esq. of Leixlip, and had a son,
Philip, of Donore, co. Kildare, *m.* the Hon. Anna Maria Plunket, dau. of Randall, 13th Lord Dunsany, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1822, Admiral Ryder Burton, R.N., K.H.) had one son, John, Lieut.-Gen., late 2nd Life Guards, *m.* 3 April, 1869, Agnes Jane, dau. of James Mugford, Esq., and two daus., Margaret Randaliana, *m.* 3 Nov. 1836, Thomas, 16th Lord Trimleston, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1872, and Anna Maria, *m.* 20 Nov. 1830, Thomas Oliver, 12th Lord Louth, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1878.
2 Charles, *m.* his cousin, Miss Whyte, and had, with other issue, a son, Charles Whyte Roche, of Ballygran, co. Limerick, father of Capt. Charles Roche; Letitia Maria, *m.* 18 Oct. 1842, Sir John Nugent, 2rd Bart. of Ballinlough; and Helena Maria, *m.* 1845, Richard Barnewall, Esq., D.L., of Bloomsbury.
1 Ellen, *m.* Peter Daly, Esq. of Cloncagh, co. Galway.
2 Mary, *m.* George Ryan, Esq. of Inch, co. Tipperary.
3 Margaret, *m.* Standish Barry, Esq. of Lemlara.
I. Jane, *m.* John Sheehy, Esq. of Cork, and had a dau., *m.* Bryan Keating, Esq., by whom she was mother of Gen. Keating.
II. Christiana, *m.* James Lombard, Esq. of co. Cork.

The eldest son,

Stephen Roche, Esq., *b.* 5 Dec. 1724, *s.* his father 1760. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Richard Meade, Esq., and had issue,

I. John, his successor, one of the most eminent Merchants in Dublin, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thady Grehan, Esq. of that city, but *d. s. p.* Sept. 1825.
II. Richard (Rev.), who *d.* 1805.
III. George, of Granagh Castle, co. Kilkenny, *d. s. p.*
I. Anne, *m.* Peter Long, Esq. of Waterford.
II. Mary, *m.* Peter Grehan, Esq. of Dublin.

Stephen Roche *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of John O'Brien, Esq. of Moyvanine and Clounties, co. Limerick, and had issue,

IV. Stephen, of Moyvanine and Clounties, *m.* Maria, dau. of John Moylan, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,
1 Stephen, of Rye Hill. 2 John.
1 Mary, a nun.
2 Sarah. *m.* John (afterwards Sir John) Howley, Serjeant-at-Law, and *d.* 1856.
3 Anne. 4 Helena.
5 Harriet, *m.* Daniel Cronin, Esq.
V. Thomas, of Limerick, *m.* Helen, dau. of John Ankettle, Esq., and has issue,
1 Stephen, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co heir of — Knight, Esq.
2 John.
3 William, of Dublin, *m.* Eliza, dau. and co-heir of — Knight, Esq.
1 Helen, *m.* Daniel Ryan Kane, Esq., M.A., Q.C., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, E. R. co. Cork, and had issue.
2 Sarah.
VI. James, of Cork, author of *The Memoirs of an Octogenarian*, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Moylan, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, two daus., Marianne and Sarah, *m.* — Collins, Esq.
VII. William, M.P. for Limerick, *d. unm.*
III. Sarah, *m.* Francis French, Esq. of Portcarran, co. Galway, who *d. s. p.*
IV. Helen, *m.* Denis O'Meagher, Esq. of Kilmoyler, co. Tipperary, who is deceased.
V. Anastasia, relict of Edward O'Meagher, Esq. of Marl Hill, co. Tipperary.

Stephen Roche (his 2nd wife having *d.* 8 Nov. 1786) *m.* 3rdly, Mary Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Ankettle, M.D., but by her (who *d.* Dec. 1821) he had no issue. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1804, and was *s.* by his son,

Stephen Roche, Esq. of Granagh Castle, co. Kilkenny, and Rye Hill, co. Galway, *m.* 1832, Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Redington, Esq. of Rye Hill, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 1891) had issue,

Thomas Redington, now of Rye Hill.
Stephen, *d. unm.* 1853.
Eleanor, *d. unm.* 1855.

Mr. Roche *d.* 4 Sept. 1864, and was *s.* by his son, the present Thomas Redington Roche, Esq. of Rye Hill.

Arms—Gu., three roaches naiant in pale arg. *Crest*—A rock ppr., thereon an osprey, or sea eagle, with its wings displayed arg., membered or, in the claw a roach, as in the arms. *Motto*—Mon Dieu est ma Roche.
Seat—Rye Hill, Athenry, co. Galway.

ROCHFORT OF WESTMEATH.

Rochfort, Constance Emily, Muriel, and Rose Minden, of Rochfort Bridge, co. Westmeath, *s.* their father 1882.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Rochfort, in old deeds and writings styled *De Rupe forte*, is stated to have been established in Ireland since the first invasion of the English.

Prime Iron Rochfort, Esq., Lieut.-Col. in the army of Cromwell, youngest son of James Rochfort, Esq. of Agherry, co. Wicklow, and 9th in descent from Sir William Rochford, Lord of the Manor of Kill at the commencement of the 14th century, was executed, under a court-martial, for killing in a duel Major Turner, 14 May, 1652. By Thomasina his wife, dau. of Col. Pigott, he left two sons and three daus. The younger son,

Robert Rochfort, Esq., chosen Speaker of the Irish House of Commons 27 Aug. 1695, and constituted Chief Baron of the Exchequer 30 June, 1707, *b.* 9 Dec. 1652; *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Hancock, Esq. of Twyford, co. Westmeath, and dying 10 Oct. 1727, lefttwo sons,

George (Right Hon.), his heir.
John, of Clogrenane (*see that name*).

The eldest son,

The Right Hon. George Rochfort, M.P., Chief Chamberlain of the Court of Exchequer, *m.* 24 Jan. 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, 3rd Earl of Drogheda, and had issue,

I. Robert, created Baron Belfield 16 March, 1757, Viscount Belfield 5 Oct. 1751, and Earl of Belvedere 29 Nov. 1756. His Lordship *m.* 1736, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, and *d.* 1772, leaving (with a dau. Jane, *m.* 1st, to Brinsley, 2nd Earl of Lanesborough (*see* Marlay *of Belvedere*), and 2ndly, John King, Esq.) three sons; the two youngest, Richard, Col. in the army, and Robert, High Sheriff 1777, both *d. s. p.*; the eldest, George, 2nd Earl of Belvedere, *m.* 1st, Dorothea, dau. of John Bloomfield, Esq. of Redwood, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Rev. James Mackay, but *d. s. p.* 1814, when the title became extinct. His lordship's widow *m.* 2ndly, 1815, Abraham Boyd, Esq., King's Counsel, and had by him an only son, the late George Augustus Rochfort Boyd, Esq. of Middleton Park, co. Westmeath.
II. Arthur, LL.D., M.P. for Westmeath, *b.* 7 Nov. 1711; *m.* Sara, dau. of the Rev. Rowland Singleton, of Drogheda, and had issue (with two daus.) five sons,
1 George, Gen. of Artillery, whose dau. and heir, Eliza, *m.* George Clarke, Esq. of Hyde Hall, co. Chester.
2 Singleton, an Officer in the army.
3 Philip, Capt. in the army, *m.* 1770, his cousin, Deborah, widow of George Bishop, Esq. of Bishop Hall, and younger dau. of John Rochfort, of Clogrenane, and *d.*

Aug. 1771, leaving by her (who *d.* 1804), an only child, Robert, *b.* 1771, *d.* 1823, having *m.* 1st, Mrs. Sarah Deacon, of Cowes, by whom he had an only child, Sarah, who *m.* her cousin, Rev. Henry Rochfort; he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Hugh Carey, of Kilbeccan, and had eight children, of whom Singleton, Barrister-at-Law, was Public Prosecutor and Government Pleader at Kurrachi, British India, and a District Judge of Napier, N.Z. This Singleton Rochfort, *m.* 30 Jan. 1858, Isabella Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Shepherd, Colonial Treasurer of New Zealand, and by her has had issue, Robert, who *d.* young; Anne Louisa, *m.* 11 June, 1879, Cecil Greville Horne, Commander R.N.; Isabella Marie, *m.* 12 June, 1889, Oswald Robert Younghusband, Esq. of Auckland, N.Z., by whom she has issue, Cuthbert Oswald, *b.* 8 May, 1890.

4 Rowland, an Officer in the army.

5 Henry, an Officer in the 28th Regt., Assist.-Comm.-Gen. on the Irish Establishment, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Barnhill, co. Carlow, and dying 4 Oct. 1816, left issue,

John, Major 18th Regt, *d. unm.*

Gustavus Robert, Comm. R.N., *b.* 1789, a distinguished Naval Officer; *m.* 12 Sept. 1814, Maria, dau. of George Leonard, Esq. of Dover Castle, Sussex Vale, New Brunswick, North America, and had issue, two daus., 1 Henrietta Caroline, and 2 Sarah Napier, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1839.

Catherine, *m.* John Rae, Capt. 72nd Regt.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1830.

III. George, of whom we treat.

IV. William, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1742, Henrietta, dau. of Col. John Ramsay, and left issue.

I. Mary, *m.* Sir Henry Tuite, Bart. of Sonna.

II. Alice, *m.* Thomas Loftus, Esq. of Killyan.

III. Thomasine, *m.* Gustavus Lambart, Esq. of Beau Parc.

IV. Anne, *m.* Henry Lyons, Esq. of River Lyons.

The 3rd son of the Right Hon. George Rochfort,

George Rochfort, Esq. of Rochfort, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1745, Alice, dau. of Sir Gustavus Hume, Bart. of Castle Hulme, co. Fermanagh, and had an only son,

Gustavus Hume-Rochfort, Esq., M.P. for Westmeath, who sold Rochfort. He *m.* 1779, Frances, dau. of John Bloomfield, Esq. of Redwood, and had issue,

I. George, *d. unm.* 1809. II. John, *d unm.* 1811.

III. Gustavus, M.P., Col. in the army, *m.* 1806, his cousin, Dora Nixon, and dying 1848, left issue, a son, Gustavus Rochfort, Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, *d. unm.* 1855. His 2nd dau. Harriet Bloomfield, *b.* 12 Aug. 1807, *m.* 25 Sept. 1826, Edmund Wakefield Meade, Esq., and *d.* 28 Sept. 1838, leaving, with other issue, Edmund Waldo Meade-Waldo, of Stone Wall and Hever, Kent.

IV. Richard, late Comptroller of the Customs of Cork, *m.* 1833, his cousin, Augusta, dau. of Col. Nixon, and *d.* 1842, leaving issue, George, Capt. 49th Regt., killed at the Redan.

V. Henry (Rev.), Rector of Castletown, co. Westmeath, *m.* 1829, his cousin, Sarah Rochfort, and *d.* 1854, leaving a dau. Frances, *m.* Juland Danvers, Esq., and has issue.

VI. William, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1833, Arabella, dau. of John Calcraft, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 1847, leaving issue, three daus.

VII. Charles, of Rochfort Lodge, co. Donegal, late Rifle Brigade, with which he served at Waterloo, *m.* 1832, Hannah, eldest dau. of Col. Pratt, of Cabra Castle (she *d.* 1843), and *d.* 1844, leaving issue, a son, Charles Gustavus, the late male representative of the Rochforts, and a dau. Emily Frances.

I. Jane, *m.* Mervyn Archdale, Esq. of Castle Archdale, Gen. in the army.

II. Alice.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Fane Uniacke, Esq.

IV. Frances Jocelyn, *m.* William Dutton Pollard, Esq. of Kinturk, and *d.* 1842.

V. Dora, *m.* Thomas Wade, Esq. of Fairfield House, co. Galway.

The son of the above-mentioned Charles, of Rochfort Lodge,

Charles Gustavus Rochfort, Esq. of Rochfort Bridge, Capt. 20th Regt., *b.* 15 March, 1837; *m.* 12 Feb. 1872, Mary, youngest dau. of S. H. May Somerville, Esq., D.L., of Whitechurt, co. Dumfries, and had issue,

Constance Emily,
Muriel,
Rose Minden,
} now of Rochfort Bridge.

Mr. Rochfort *d.* 1882. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1884, Fortescue Joseph Tynte, Esq. of Tynte Park.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg. *Crest*—A robin ppr. *Motto*—De rupe forte. *Seat*—Rochfort Bridge, co. Westmeath.

ROCHFORT OF CLOGRENANE.

Rochfort, John Burgh, Esq. of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, late Lieut. R.H.A., *b.* 28 June, 1838; *m.* 29 Dec. 1863, Hilare Charlotte, eldest dau. of Henry Hall, Esq. of Barton Abbey, co. Oxford, and has issue,

I. Horace Cosby, *b.* 16 May, 1877.

II. Oswald John, *b.* 25 Jan. 1883.

I. Catherine Frances, *b.* 2 June, 1867.

II. Eva Blanche, *b.* 10 June, 1871.

III. Hilare Gertrude, *b.* 12 Aug. 1873.

IV. Grace, *b.* 20 Aug. 1879.

Lineage.—John Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, and New Park, co. Dublin, 2nd son of Robert Rochfort, M.P., Speaker of the House of Commons (*see preceding Memoir*), *b.* 1680; *m.* 1709, Deborah, only dau. of Thomas Staunton, Esq., M.P., and was father of

John Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane, *b.* 1710; *m.* 1733, Emilia, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court, co. Galway, and (with two daus., Mary, *m.* 1767, Thomas Maunsell, Esq., and Deborah, *m.* 1st, George Bishop, Esq. of Bishop's Hall, co. Kildare, and 2ndly, 1770, her cousin, Capt Philip Rochfort), had one son,

John Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane, *b.* 1735; *m.* 1760, Dorothea, dau. of Thomas Burgh, of Bert House, co. Kildare, and sister of the late Viscountess Ferrard in her own right, and by her had two sons, John Staunton and Robert (Rev.), *d. unm.*, and two daus., Anne, *m.* 1782, Sir Mathew Blakiston, Bart., and *d.* in her 102nd year, 27 Nov. 1862, and Dorothea, *m.* John Turnly, Esq. of Richmond Lodge, co. Down, and Cushendall, co. Antrim. The elder son,

Col. John Staunton Rochfort, of Clogrenane, *m.* 1st, 1802, Harriette, 3rd dau. of Sir Horace Mann, Bart. (since extinct), by Lady Lucy Noel his wife, dau. of John, Earl of Gainsborough, and by her (who *d.* April, 1810) had one son,

Horace William Noel, of Clogrenane.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1814, Mary, youngest dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert House, co. Kildare, and sister of Gen. Lord Downes, K.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 1866) had a son and two daus.,

John Downes, of Eaton Place, London, Bawnboy, co. Cavan, and Lisnagree, co. Westmeath, *b.* 7 July, 1825; deceased.

Dorothea Anne, *m.* 24 May, 1839, the Hon. Henry Spencer Law, son of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1871.

Anne Margaret, *m.* 3 May, 1842, T. B. Thornton Hildyard, Esq. of Flintham Hall, Notts, M.P., who *d.* 19 March, 1888.

Col. Rochfort *d.* 6 May, 1844. His elder son,

Horace William Noel Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane, B.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for co. Carlow 1839, and for Queen's co. 1845, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1st, 6 Aug. 1837, Frances Elizabeth, eld. st dau. of Thomas Phillips Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Queen's co., and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1841) had issue,

I. John Burgh, now of Clogrenane.

II. Horace William, Capt. R.N. (retired), *b.* 20 Aug. 1839; *m.* 1882, Elizabeth, only dau. of Marriott R. Dalway, Esq. of Bella Hill, co. Antrim, and has issue.

III. Thomas Francis Cosby, Col. 4th European Light Cavalry (retired), *b.* 8 Feb. 1841, *m.* 1889, Alice, widow of the late Col. Daunt, Bengal Army.

Mr. Rochfort *m.* 2ndly, 4 Sept. 1845, Hon. Charlotte Hood, dau. of Samuel, 2nd Baron Bridport, and has issue,

IV. William, *m.* 1875, Blanche Helen, dau. of — Palmer, Esq. of Dromquinna, co. Kerry.

V. Alexander Nelson, Major R.A., *b* 3 June, 1850.

VI. Henry, deceased.

I. Amelia Catharine, *m.* 14 Dec. 1871, Thomas Pakenham Law, Esq., Q.C., of 48, Stephens Green, Dublin.

Mr. Rochfort *d.* 16 May, 1891.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg. *Crest*—A robin ppr. *Motto*—Vi vel suavitate.
Seat—Clogrenane, co. Carlow.

ROCKE OF CLUNGUNFORD HOUSE.

Rocke, John Charles Leveson, Esq. of Clungunford House, co. Salop, J.P. *b.* 24 Sept. 1855.

Lineage.—This family is of great antiquity. The first mention of the name occurs in the 13th century, when John Rock, of Shrewsbury, is mentioned as a landowner in a deed dated 1230. "Rock of Shrewsbury" is recorded in *Harl. MSS.* From the marriage of James Rocke (4th son of Richard Rocke, of Shrewsbury and Trefnany, Sheriff of co. Montgomery 1620) with his 1st wife, Eleanor Prowde, of Shrewsbury, lineally descended

JOHN ROCKE, Esq. of Trefnany and Shrewsbury, *b.* 1727; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of Owen Vaughan, of Glascoed, and 2ndly, 1753, Mary, dau. of Borlase Wingfield, of Preston Brockhurst, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1813) left at his decease 11 May, 1782, a son,

REV. JOHN ROCKE, Vicar of Wellington, and Rector of Clungunford, *b.* 1755; *m.* 1782, Harriet, dau. of Rev. Pryce Owen, M.D., of Shrewsbury; and *d.* 4 June, 1824, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. JOHN ROCKE, Rector of Clungunford, *m.* 18 Feb. 1812, Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Beale, Esq. of Heath House, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1857) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Thomas Owen (Rev.) Rector of Clungunford, *m.* 1st, Edith, 3rd dau. of Rev. T. T. Lewis, of Yatton Court, co. Hereford, by Elizabeth Jane Woodhouse, his wife, dau. of Admiral Ferguson, of Pitfour, and by her (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1888) had issue,

1 Thomas Owen.
2 William Charles (Rev.), Rector of Clungunford, *s.* his father.
1 Alice Anne. 2 Elizabeth Jane Frances.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1890, Josephine Emily, dau. of the late Rev. A. Stonhouse, Vicar of Walford, co. Hereford, and *d.* 11 May, 1892.

III. Richard, late Lieut.-Col. 72nd Highlanders.

IV. Herbert, late Major 49th Regt., *m.* Frances Jane, dau. of Rev. Mr. Dayrell; and *d.* 3 March, 1873.

V. Alfred Beale (deceased), *m.* Jemima Margaret, dau. of Rev. Philip B. Adams, Rector of Hopesay, Salop, and had issue,

Richard Acton, deceased.
Florence Evelyn, deceased.

I. Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. Charles Walcot, Rector of Bitterley, Salop, and had issue; *d.* 5 Feb. 1878.

II. Harriet, *m.* Rev. Edward Christopher Swainson, Rector of Wistanstow, Salop, and had issue: *d.* 23 Nov. 1871.

III. Emily Frances, *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1893.

IV. Louisa Octavia, *m.* 1st, Edward Cannon, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., by whom she had a son, and 2ndly, George Evatt Acklom, 16th Regt., and *d.* 12 Jan, 1879.

Mr. Rocke *d.* 14 June, 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ROCKE, Esq. of Clungunford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, late Lieut. South Salop Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 10 June, 1817; *m.* 2 Feb. 1853, Constance Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Charles Cuyler, 2nd Bart. of St. John's Lodge, Herts, by Catherine Frances his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. R. Fitzwilliam Hallifax, Rector of Richards Castle, and had issue,

I. JOHN CHARLES LEVESON, now of Clungunford House.

II. Hugh Owen, *b.* 27 April, 1859; *d.* 25 Nov. 1860.

I. Constance Ida, *m.* 21 Dec. 1882, Lieut.-Col. Evan Aubrey Thomas, 7th Dragoon Guards, and *d.* 4 April, 1884, leaving a son,

Evan Meredith, *b.* 31 March, 1884.

Mr. Rocke *d.* 3 April, 1881, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN CHARLES LEVESON ROCKE, Esq. of Clungunford.

Arms (as entered by William Camden. Clarenceux)—Or., three chess rooks, a chief embattled sa. *Crest*—On a rock ppr. a martlet or. *Motto*—In Deo nostra spes est.
Seat—Clungunford House, Aston-on-Clun.

RODD OF TREBARTHA.

RODD, FRANCIS RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Trebartha Hall, co. Cornwall, J.P., *b.* 10 March 1839; *m.* 7 Feb. 1882, Julia Eleanor Dorothea, eldest dau. of Thomas Graves Sawle, Esq. of Manor House, Heavitree, and granddau. of Sir Joseph Sawle Graves-Sawle, 1st Bart. of Penrice, and of the Rev. Sir Erasmus Griffies Williams, Bart. of Llnnywormwood, co. Carmarthen.

Lineage.—The family of Rodd was originally settled in Herefordshire, having been in possession of the demesnes of The Rodd and Foxley, in that co. (*See* CAMDEN'S *Britannica*, and TIMMIN'S *Nooks and Corners of Herefordshire.*) A branch also possessed Oakehay and Wear, Devon.

FRANCIS RODD, Esq., Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1683; *s.* to the estate of Trebartha, Cornwall, 1727, by the will of his cousin, Mary, dau. and heiress of Edmund Spoore, Esq. of Trebartha; *m.* Alicia, dau. of William Sandford, Esq. of Exeter, and dying 25 Aug. 1736, left issue, FRANCIS, his heir, William, Elizabeth, Bridget, and Alicia. The elder son,

FRANCIS RODD, Esq. of Trebartha Hall, J.P., Col. of the Royal Cornwall Militia, *b.* 12 July, 1732; *m.* 1st, Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Hearle, Esq. of Penryn, some time Warden of the Cornish Stannaries, and by her (who *d.* 1780) left issue,

I. FRANCIS HEARLE, his heir.

II. EDWARD, heir to his brother.

III. John Tremayne (Sir), K.C.B., Vice-Admiral R.N., *m.* Jane, only dau. of the late Major James Rennell, F.R.S., Surveyor-General of Bengal, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1838, leaving issue,

1 James Rennell, *b.* Feb. 1812, Major Royal Cornwall Rangers, *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Dr. A. Todd Thomson, and *d.* at Rome, March, 1892, leaving issue, James Rennell, *b.* 9 Nov. 1858, H.M. Diplomatic service, and Frances Emily Jane.
2 Alicia Mary, *m.* Stephen Gaselee, Sergeant-at-law, and *d.* his widow, Nov. 1886.
3 Wilhelmina Mary, *m.* her cousin, the late Admiral John Rashleigh Rodd, R.N.

I. Jane.

II. Harriet, *m.* G. S. Fursdon, Esq. of Fursdon, Devon.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Sanford, Esq. of Nynehead, Somerset, which lady *d. s. p.* 1807. Col. Rodd was *s.* at his decease, 23 Jan. 1812, by his eldest son,

FRANCIS HEARLE RODD, Esq. of Trebartha, High Sheriff 1818, *b.* 29 Oct. 1766; *m.* 29 June, 1795, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of the late John Coryton, Esq. of Crocadon; but *d. s. p.* 22 April, 1836, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. EDWARD RODD, D.D., of Trebartha, Rector of St. Just, in Roseland, co. Cornwall, and Vicar of Lamerton, Devon. He *m.* 25 April, 1805, Harriet, eldest dau. of Charles Rashleigh, Esq. of Duporth, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1855) had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.

II. Charles (Rev.), Rector of North Hill, Cornwall, *b.* Oct. 1807; *m.* 20 May, 1834, Emma, dau. of Thomas Harvey, Esq. of Over Ross, co. Hereford, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1885, having had issue, one son, Charles Edward, *d. unm.* Dec. 1865, and two daus., Elizabeth Anne, *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1891, and Emma, *d. unm.* 26 Jan. 1873.

III. Edward Hearle, *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1880, aged 70.

IV. Henry Tremayne (Rev.), Vicar of St. Gwinear, Cornwall, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Capt. Sutton, R.N., of Flushing, Cornwall, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1893, leaving issue, Harriet Rashleigh, Susan Sophia, Gertrude, and Marianne Jane.

V. John Rashleigh, Admiral R.N., *m.* Wilhelmina Mary, dau. of Admiral Sir John Tremayne Rodd, and *d.* Jan. 1892.

I. Harriett Grace, *m.* 23 Feb. 1838, Rev. Edward Fursdon, Vicar of Dawlish, Devon.

II. Sophia Jane, *m.* Rev. John Martin, Vicar of Great St. Andrew's, Cambridge, and had issue a dau. Mary Rodd Martin.

Dr. Rodd *d.* 23 July, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS RODD, Esq. of Trebartha, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1845-46, *b.* 17 March, 1806; *m.* 17 March, 1837, Mary, dau. of Rev. Jonathan Stackhouse Rashleigh, Rector of Wickham, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1866) had issue,

I. FRANCIS RASHLEIGH, now of Trebartha.

II. Edward Stanhope, of Chardstock House, Dorset, *b.* 30 June, 1848; *m.* 1st, 22 Sept. 1875, Dora Madeleine, dau. of Rev. J. B. Clarke, Rector of Bagborough, Somerset (she *d.* 22 Nov. 1875), and 2ndly, 1879, Annie Stuart, eldest dau. of Rev. Walker King, Rector of Leigh, Essex, and has issue, Edward Francis Stanhope, *b.* Oct. 1887.

I. Caroline Mary.

II. Harriet Jane, *m.* 4 June, 1878, Arthur Pryse Maurice, eldest surviving son of Rev. T. Maurice, of Harnhill Rectory, co. Gloucestor.

Mr. Rodd *d.* 2 March, 1880.

Arms—Arg., two trefoils slipped sa., a chief of the last. *Crest*—The Pharos or Colossus of Rhodes, over his shoulders a bow, the right hand holding an arrow, the left raised above the head holding a ball of fire, rays surrounding the head, all ppr. *Motto*—Recte omnia duce Deo.
Seat—Trebartha Hall, Launceston.

RODDAM OF RODDAM.

RODDAM, RODDAM JOHN, Esq. of Roddam, co. Northumberland, J.P., B.A. Camb., Capt. 3rd Batt. Northumberland Infantry Militia, *b.* 6 March, 1857; *m.* 1 July, 1879, Helen Fredericka, youngest dau. of Capt. Alexandra Taubman Goldie, R.N., of The Hermitage, Isle of Man, and has issue,

ROBERT COLLINGWOOD, *b.* 10 Jan. 1890.
Helen Mary Goldie, *b.* 6 May, 1880.
Olive Margaret Rickman, *b.* 8 June, 1884.

Lineage.—RODDAM JOHN RODDAM, Esq. of Roddam (eldest son of Joseph Falder, Esq. of Alnwick, co. Northumberland, who assumed the name and arms of RODDAM under the will of his kinsman Admiral Robert Roddam, 6 Nov. 1864, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Laing, Esq. of Birdhopegraig, co. Northumberland), J.P., High Sheriff 1872, *b.* 26 Dec. 1800; *m.* 24 July, 1821, Hannah Reed, dau. of Robert

Laing, Esq. of Plenderleith, co. Roxburgh, and widow of Edward Thomas Fairless, Esq. of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1850) had (with three daus.) two sons,

Roddam, *b.* 23 Sept. 1822; *m.* 18 April, 1851, Elizabeth Scott, 1850, dau. of William Wyse, Esq. of Glasgow, and *d.* 8 May, 1860, leaving issue, RODDAM JOHN, now of Roddam; Mary Wyse, *m.* to George Drinkwater, Esq., eldest son of Sir William Drinkwater, and has issue; Hannah Reed; Margaret.

Robert, twin with Roddam, *m.* 29 April, 1851, Jean, dau. of Robert Scott, Esq. of Hamburgh, and by her (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1862), left at his decease, 8 Aug. 1854, an only dau.

Mr. Roddam *d.* 9 March, 1881, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present RODDAM JOHN RODDAM, Esq. of Roddam.

Arms—Gu., on a band erm. three cinquefoils sa. *Crest*—A stump of an oak-tree with a young branch ppr. *Motto*—Nec deficit alter.
Seat—Roddam Hall, Alnwick.
Club—Constitutional.

RODGER OF HADLOW CASTLE.

RODGER, JOHN PICKERSGILL, Esq. of Hadlow Castle, co. Kent, *b.* 12 Feb. 1851; Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, British Resident at Pahang, Malay Peninsula, *m.* 28 Nov. 1872, Maria Louisa Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late George W. Tyser, Esq. of Hollanden Park, co. Kent, and has issue,

Ethel, *b.* 6 March, 1874.

Mr. J. P. Rodger *s.* his nephew 1891.

Lineage.—WILLIAM RODGER, Esq., J.P. for co. Lanark, *m.* Agnes Robertson, of the old family of that name, and had a son,

ROBERT RODGER, Esq., J.P., who purchased the manor of Hadlow, co. Kent, and thus became seated in that county. He was High Sheriff for Kent 1865; *m.* 4 Jan. 1846, Sophia, eldest dau. of John Pickersgill, Esq. of Netherne House, co. Surrey, by Sophia his wife, dau. of John Cunliffe, Esq. of Fairfield Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 20 June, 1887) had issue,

I. WILLIAM WALLACE, of Hadlow Castle.
II. Robert, *b.* 6 Nov. 1849; *d.* 23 Dec. 1868.
III. JOHN PICKERSGILL, now of Hadlow Castle.
I. Sophia Cunliffe, *d.* 31 March, 1849.

Mr. Rodger *d.* 17 Aug. 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WALLACE RODGER-CUNLIFFE, Esq. of Hadlow Castle, Barrister Middle Temple, *b.* 13 Jan. 1847; assumed by royal licence in 1887, the additional name and arms of CUNLIFFE. He was *m.* twice, and by his 1st wife had issue,

ROBERT CUNLIFFE, of Hadlow Castle.
Sophia Myra Cunliffe, *b.* 15 Oct. 1876.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1888, Jeanne Marie Clementine Wilhelmine Louise Felicie, dau. of M. Aloys Joseph Bernard Schmedding, of Brussels, by whom he had issue,

Miriam Wallace, *b.* 19 May, 1889.

Mr. Rodger-Cunliffe *d.* 23 Oct. 1888, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CUNLIFFE RODGER-CUNLIFFE, Esq. of Hadlow Castle, *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *d.* April, 1891, and was *s.* by his uncle, JOHN PICKERSGILL RODGER, Esq.

Arms—Sa., a stag's head erased arg., armed with ten tines or, in the mouth a mullet of the last, all within a bordure of the third charged with three escallops. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a buck courant ppr. between two branches of laurel vert. *Motto*—Nos nostraque Deo.
Seat—Hadlow Castle, near Tunbridge.
Town Residence—35, Eaton Square, S.W.
Clubs—St. James; and Reform.

ROGERS OF DOWDESWELL.

COXWELL-ROGERS, RICHARD ROGERS, Esq., F.S.A., of Ablington Manor, and Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 16 Nov. 1803; *m.* 5 Sept. 1848, Elinor, only child of Godfrey Hugh Massy Baker, Esq. of Logie, co. Moray (grandson of Hugh, Lord Massy), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Marmaduke Grace, Esq. and has had issue,

I. Richard Massy Gordon, *b.* 1850; accidentally drowned at Drayton 11 July, 1869.
II. Charles Edward, *b.* 1853, J.P. co. Gloucester; *d.* 4 Sept. 1892.
III. GODFREY HUGH WHEELER, *b.* 1857; *m.* 25 April, 1882, Aileen Emma, dau. of Richard Hugh Smith Barry, Esq. of Bally Edmund, co. Cork, and has issue.
I. Ellen Eliza Anne, *m.* 2 Jan. 1877, George Edward Beale Beale Browne, Esq., only surviving son of Thomas Beale Browne, Esq. of Salperton Park, co. Gloucester.
II. Grace Florence.

Lineage.—The Rogerses of Dowdeswell are a branch of the ancient and knightly house of the same name (as Camden observes in his *Britannica*) formerly of Bryanstone, co. Dorset, settled in Gloucestershire in the early part of the 15th century, and possssed, in different parts, of large estates. Dowdeswell has been the family residence since the time of HENRY VIII., and continues so to the present period.

RICHARD ROGERS, Esq. of Dowdeswell, *m.* Mary, dau. of W. Browne, Esq. of The Hawthorns, and had two sons and two daus.,

I. WILLIAM, a Master of the High Court of Chancery, *d. unm.* 1734.
II. JOHN, who left by Hester his wife, three sons,

John, Rector of Dowdeswell, *d. unm.*
William, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.*
RICHARD, *m.* Mary, dau. of R. Lynch, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and had four sons and two daus,

1 William, *d. s. p.*
2 RICHARD (REV.), LL.B., *m.* Miss Curtis, and had issue,

HESTER ROGERS, of Dowdeswell.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* 1796, Rev. Charles Coxwell, of Ablington.

3 John, *m.* Miss Appleyard, and had a dau. Anne, *m.* 1st, Joseph Berwick, Esq. of Worcester, and 2ndly, William Welch, Esq., D.C.L., of Hawford, Worcester, Fellow of All Souls', and a Bencher of the Middle Temple.
4 EDWARD, of Dowdeswell, *d. unm.* 1810, having devised his estates to his niece, HESTER ROGERS.
1 Mary, *m.* Daniel Lysons, Esq. of Hemsted Court, co. Gloucester, but had no issue.
2 Hester, *m.* John Bright, Esq. of Totterton House, Ledbury, co. Hereford, but had no issue.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Prynne, Esq. of Charlton Park, co. Gloucester.
II. Eleanor, *m.* W. Haywood, Esq. of Quedgley, co. Gloucester.

Family of Coxwell.

The family of COXWELL has been established in co. Gloucester for many centuries, and resident at Ablington in constant succession since the beginning of the reign of ELIZABETH. Over the doorway of the porch of the mansion is the following inscription, engraved on stone in a recess: "PLEADE. THOV MY. CAVSE. O LORD. BY JHON COXWEL. ANO. DOMENY. 1590." A junior branch (now extinct) was formerly seated at Turkdean, which estate passed by marriage to Sir Montague Nelthorpe, Bart. of Saxby, with Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Coxwell, Esq., who was buried in the chancel of Turkdean Church 1718.

Another branch had large possessions in Cirencester, occasioning a street to be called after their family name.

JOHN COXWELL, of Cirencester, *m.* 1516, Joanna Partridge, of the same place, and had, with other sons and daus. (of the latter, Barbara, *m.* John Holbeach, of Wilton, Somerset, and Rachel, *m.* Edmund Long, of Lineham, grandson of Sir Henry Long, of Wraxhall and Draycott, Sheriff of Wilts 1512),

NATHANIEL COXWELL, Esq. of Ablington, living 1633, a Magistrate for co. Gloucester, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Edward Longe, Esq. of Monkton, Wilts, 3rd son of Henry Longe, Esq. of Whaddon, and left, with a dau. Anne, the wife of William Horton, of co. Worcester, a son and successor,

EDWARD COXWELL, Esq. of Ablington, who was buried in Bibury Church 1645. He *m.* the dau. of William Taylor, of Banbury, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COXWELL, Esq. of Ablington, *b.* 1622; *m.* 1650, Anne, dau. of John Long, Esq. of Monkton, and by her (who *d.* 1710) he left at his decease, 1697, with other issue, a son,

CHARLES COXWELL, Esq. of Ablington, *b.* 1660; *m* Eleanor, dau. of Lawrence Head, Esq. of Winterbourne, Berks, and was *s.* at his decease, 15 Feb. 1701-2, being bur. at Bibury, by his son,

JOHN COXWELL, Esq. of Ablington, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Westmacott, Esq., and had issue, John, who *d.* in Scotland, CHARLES, James, Edward, and Henry. The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

REV. CHARLES COXWELL, of Ablington House, *s.* his father in the family estate 1754. He *m.* 24 April, 1770, Mary, dau. of Joseph Small, Esq. of Cirencester, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir. John, deceased.
Joseph, Comm. R.N., deceased.
Thomas Tracy, Vicar of Great Marlow, Bucks, deceased.

Edward, Capt. R.A., deceased.
Mary, *m.* Rev. John Hughes, Rector of Tidworth.
Eleanor, *m.* William Gaisford, Esq.
Anne, *m.* Rev. Joseph Porter, M.A., Rector of St. John's, Bristol.
Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Estcourt Cresswell, Esq. of Pinkney Park, Wilts.
Catherine Frances, *m.* William Small, Esq.

Mr. Coxwell *d.* 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. Charles Coxwell, M.A., of Ablington House, co. Gloucester, J.P., D.L., Rector of Dowdeswell, *b.* 23 April, 1771; *m.* 17 June, 1796, Anne, youngest dau. of Rev. Richard Rogers, LL.B., of Dowdeswell, and had issue,

Edward Rogers, J.P. and D.L., *d. s. p.*
Richard Rogers, now of Dowdeswell.
Charles Coxwell of Malvern, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., one of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms 1828 to 1836, *b.* 1806; *m.* 8 April, 1829, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Estcourt Cresswell, Esq. of Pinkney Park, Wilts. She *d.* 1867. He *d.* 6 July, 1893.
William Coxwell, M.A., who has assumed the additional surname of Rogers, and is Rector of Dowdeswell, *b.* 1809; *m.* 20 May, 1841, Charlotte Skinner, dau. of Frank Nicholls, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, and has issue, seven sons and four daus.
Mary Rogers, *m.* 1823, Rev. Charles Covey, LL.B., Rector of Alderton and Vicar of Great Washbourne, co. Gloucester, and has issue.
Anne Rogers, *m.* William Morris, Esq., Comm. R.N.

Mr. Coxwell *d.* 30 Aug. 1854.

Arms—Arg., a mullet sa., on a chief gu. a fleur-de-lis or. *Crest*—A fleur-de-lis. *Motto*—Vigila et ora.
Seats—Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, and Ablington Manor, Fairford, co. Gloucester.

ROGERS OF STANAGE PARK.

Rogers, Charles Coltman, Esq. of Stanage Park, co. Radnor, and The Home, Salop, M.A., J.P. cos. Radnor, Salop, and Hereford, High Sheriff co. Radnor 1882, and D.L. for that co., M.P. for Radnor 1884 to 1885, *b.* 12 May, 1854; *m.* 6 Nov. 1888, Muriel Augusta Gilian, dau. of Major Frederick Barclay Chapman, late 14th Hussars, of Stonehouse Court, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

Guy Coltman, *b.* 22 March, 1891.
Gwladys Muriel, *b.* 6 Feb. 1893.

Lineage.—The direct ancestor of Charles Coltman Rogers, now of The Home, was Robert de Norbury, of North Lydbury, Salop. His great-grandson, Roger de Norbury, *m.* Margery, dau. of Thomas Schire de la Home, and became possessed of estates in Home in the year 1314. Their son, John Rogers de la Home, took the surname of Rogers from his father's Christian name, and by deed, dated Thursday after the feast of the Holy Trinity, 36 Edward III., 1363, obtained from Philip le Mercer all his estate in Home, where he became settled. From that time to the present day, his descendants have held the estate of Home, and resided there.

Rev. John Rogers, Lord of Home, Wentnor, Salop, *b.* 21 Sept. 1789, Rector of Myndtown and Mainstone, Salop (only son of Thomas Rogers, Esq. of The Home, *b.* 27 Sept. 1749, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1794, by Mary Vanzöelen his wife, youngest dau. of Edward Powys, of Moreton Hall, co. Chester, and of Berwick House, Salop, and grandson of Rev. Edward Rogers, M.A., of The Home, Rector of Myndtown, Salop, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Like, Esq. of Whitcot, Keyset, Salop), *m.* 29 Aug. 1816, Marianne, eldest dau. of John Bodenham, Esq. of Grove House, co. Radnor, and had surviving issue,

John, of The Home.
Edward, of Inverness Terrace, Kensington Gardens, *b.* 17 Oct. 1818; *m.* 30 April, 1866, Ada, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Deane, Knt., by Eliza his 2nd wife, dau of R. O'Callaghan Newenham, Esq., and has issue,

1 Edward Thomas Percy. 2 Francis Bodenham.
1 Harriet Ada. 2 Olive Mabel.

Thomas Percival (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Batheaston, Somerset, *b.* 21 Aug. 1821; *m.* 1st, 1852, Katherine, eldest dau. of T. Mackerness, Esq, by whom (who *d.* 1856) he has issue, Percy John and Emily Katherine; he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edmund Broome, Esq. of Elmhurst, Batheaston, by whom he had issue, Edmund de Norbury, Arthur, George Herbert, Katherine, and Mary.
Henry James Vanzöelen, *b.* 24 May, 1833.
Harriett, *m.* Rev. W. M. Cartwright, Rector of Dudley.

Mr. Rogers *d.* 12 Sept. 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. John Rogers, M.A., of The Home, and of Stanage Park, J.P. for cos. Hereford, Radnor, and Salop, *b.* 16 June, 1817; *m.* 27 Oct. 1851, Charlotte Victoria, dau. of Rev. Francis Stonehewer Newbold, D.D., by Mary his wife, dau. of T. Coltman, Esq. of Hagnaby Priory, co. Lincoln, and had issue

I. Charles Coltman, now of Stanage Park.
II. Edward Powys, *b.* 25 Oct. 1855; *m.* 17 Nov. 1881, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John Michael Williams, Esq. of Caerhayes Castle and Burncoose, and has issue, Charles Michael; Henry Powys; Charlotte Harriett; Clara Coltman.
III. John Devenport, *b.* 6 Feb. 1857.
IV. Arthur de Norbury, *b.* 11 and *d.* 12 Dec. 1862.
V. George Frank Vanzöelen, *b.* 14 May, 1864.
I. Harriet Mary Kate.

Rev. Mr. Rogers *d.* 28 May, 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Charles Coltman Rogers, Esq., now of Stanage Park.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron vert, between three bucks courant sa., five ermine spots or. *Crest*—A buck's head sa., charged with three ermine spots or, erased gu., attired gold. *Motto*—Celeriter et jucunde.
Seat—Stanage Park, Brampton Bryan, co. Radnor.

ROGERS OF PENROSE.

Rogers, John Peverell, Esq. of Penrose, co. Cornwall, J.P., Capt. R.A. retired, *b.* 7 Nov. 1846; *m.* 3 Feb. 1880, Maria Adelaide, youngest dau. of Chevalier Giorgio Miloro, Italian Consul at Queenstown, co. Cork, and has issue,

John Lionel, *b.* 11 Nov. 1880.
Robert Peverell, *b.* 6 July, 1892.
Adelaide Maude, *b.* 15 March, 1883.
Elsie Margaret, *b.* 19 Jan. 1889.

Lineage.—This family appears from documents at Penrose to have been "of a very ancient ffamily in Dorsetshire descended," and to have settled in Cornwall early in the 17th century.

John Rogers, of Truthwall, near Goldolphin, *b.* before 1625, *d.* 1690. His eldest son and heir,

John Rogers, Esq. of Treassowe, *b.* 1653; *d.* 1725, held several successive offices in the Stannaries, and was a Deputy Vice-Admiral for South Cornwall and a Capt. of Militia. He *m.* 1st, Thomasine, dau. of Hugh Bawden, of Guddern, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Julian. His son and heir (by his 2nd wife),

John Rogers, Esq. of Treassowe, D.L., *b.* 1690; *d.* 1768; *m.* 1st, his cousin, Aurelia Bawden, dau. and heir of Hugh Bawden, of Guddern, by whom he had issue, I. John, *d.* young: II. Hugh, his heir; III. Thomas. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, relict of Benjamin Rogers, of Penryn, dau. of William Rogers, of Treveneage. The son and heir,

Hugh Rogers, Esq. of Treassowe and Penrose, D.L., *b.* 1719; *d.* 1773. He *m.* 1746, Anne, dau. and heir of James Bishop, of Lower Trekynninge. In 1770, he served the office of Sheriff of Cornwall. His son and heir,

John Rogers, Esq. of Treassowe and Penrose, J.P. and D.L., M.P., *b.* 1750; *d.* 26 Feb. 1832. He *m.* 1776, Margaret, eldest dau. of Francis Basset, Esq. of Tehidy, and sister of Francis, Lord De Dunstanville, and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1842) had (with thirteen daus., of whom Cecilia, *m.* Thomas Hartley, Esq. of Roscrow, and Caroline, *m.* Rev. William Rawlings) six sons.,

John, his heir.
Hugh (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Camborne, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1815, Frances, dau. of Rev. F. Jenkins, Vicar of St. Clement's, and had issue, 1 Francis, *b.* 1816; 2 Hugh St. Aubyn, (Rev.), B.A.; 3 David, *d.* 1844; 4 Frederick John, *d.* 1844; 5 Hender, *d.* 1860: 6 Reginald Basset (Rev.), Vicar of Sancreed, Penzance; 1 Frances Anne; 2 Cecilia Basset, deceased; 3 Margaret Lucy, *d.* 1875; 4 Mary Sophia; 5 Ellinor.
Francis, *b.* 1789, an officer R.N., drowned at sea 1811.
Reginald, *b.* 1790, a District Judge in India, *d.* 1855.
Frederick, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1794; *m.* Charlotte Grenfell Bridgman, dau. and heir of Rev. Humphrey Willyams, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1874, having had issue, Frederick Willyams, *d.* young, and Charlotte Mary Grenfell, *d.* 1842.
William, *b.* 1795; *d.* 1877, aged 82.

The eldest son and heir,

Rev. John Rogers, of Treassowe and Penrose, M.A., Canon of Exeter Cathedral, and J.P., *b.* 17 July, 1778; *m.* 1st 7 June, 1814, Mary (*d.* 11 March, 1827), dau. of Rev. John Jope, Vicar of St. Clere, and 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1843, Grace, eldest dau. of George Sydenham Fursdon, of Fursdon, Devon. She *d.* Christmas Eve 1861. He had issue by his 1st wife,

John Pope, his heir.
William (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Mawnan, *m.* 4 Oct. 1860, Anna, 2nd dau. of Ralph Barnes, Esq. of Exeter, and has issue, Ralph Baron.

Reginald, *m.* 5 April, 1853, Mary Frances, dau. of John Thomas Nankivell, Esq. of Truro, and has issue, 1 Reginald Nankivell; 2 Arthur; 3 Hugh Henry, Lieut. R.A.; 4 Frederick William Charles: 5 John; 1 Augusta Mary; 2 Charlotte Elizabeth; 3 Agnes Denise; 4 Frances Jane; 5 Cecilia Hart.

Saltren (Rev.), M.A., Hon. Canon of Truro, Rural Dean, Vicar of Gwennap, *m.* 15 Dec. 1856, Julia Lucy, dau. of Rev. Horatio Mann, and has issue, 1 Gerard Saltren, (Rev.), B.A.; 2 Horace Trevelyan: 3 Henry Cornwallis; 1 Julia Beatrice; 2 Constance Louisa Grace; 3 Edith Mary; 4 Alice Trevelyan; 5 Harriet Eleanor.

Henry, Comm. R.N., *m.* 28 Aug. 1860, Jane Mary, dau. of J. S. Enys, Esq. of Enys, and has issue, 1 Enys Henry (Rev.), B.A.; 2 Charles Gilbert; 3 Ernest; 4 Claude Somerset; 5 Leonard; 6 Kenneth St. Aubyn; 7 John Davies: 1 Catherine Mary.

Mary.

Rev. John Rogers *d.* 12 June, 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN POPE ROGERS, Esq. of Treassowe and Penrose, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Helston from 1859-65, *b.* 16 Feb. 1816; *m.* 3 Sept 1844, Maria, eldest dau. of William Hichens, Esq. of The Grove, Camberwell, and had issue,

I. JOHN PEVERELL, now of Penrose.
II. Charles Fursdon (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 19 June, 1848.
III. Reginald William Scott, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 20 March, 1851.
IV. Andrew Trevarthian, *b.* 10 March, 1853; *d. unm.* 4 June, 1880.
V. Robert Henry, *b.* 21 Aug. 1855; *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1881.
VI. Philip Powys, *b.* 9 June, 1857; *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1889.
VII. Frederick Evelyn, *b.* 31 Dec. 1860.
VIII. Francis Basset, *b.* 7 July, 1862.
IX. Walter, *b.* 17 April, 1864.
I. Margaret Hichens, *m.* 16 Nov. 1878, Henry Dyke Acland, Esq.
II. Mary Ellen Oldfield, *m.* 11 Aug. 1874, John Cole, Esq. M.A., and has issue, Hugh Basil.
III. Maria Maude, *m.* 8 Aug. 1883, Charles Everard, Esq., M.A.
IV. Catherine Elizabeth, *d.* 1866.

Mr. Rogers *d.* 24 April, 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN PEVERELL ROGERS, Esq. of Penrose.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three stags trippant sa. *Crest*—A stag trippant sa.
Seats—Penrose, near Helston, and Treassowe, near Penzance, Cornwall.

ROGERS OF RAINSCOMBE.

ROGERS, REV. EDWARD HENRY, of Rainscombe, co. Wilts, M.A., late Fellow of King's Coll. Cambridge, Vicar of Thames Ditton, *b.* 1827.

Lineage.—The family of Rogers were seated at Brianstone, Dorset, till the close of the 17th century. Of that line was

THOMAS ROGERS, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, *temp.* EDWARD IV., who settled at Bradford. He *m.* 1st, one of the daus. and co-heirs of William Besyll, of Bradford, and by her had a son, WILLIAM, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of — Courtenay, of Powderham, and widow of Sir Thomas Pomeroy, and by her had a son, George, of Luppit, Devon, whose son, Edward (Sir) was of Cannington. The son of the 1st marriage,

WILLIAM ROGERS, Esq. *m.* Jane, dau. of John Horton, Esq. of Ilford, and had (with a dau. Cecily, *m.* Robert Maten) two sons, I. Anthony, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Ernle, of Etchilhampton, and had issue; and II. HENRY, of whose line we treat. The latter,

HENRY ROGERS, Esq., was father of HENRY ROGERS, Esq. of Heddington, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Bradford, and had a son, ROBERT ROGERS, Esq. of Heddington, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Seager, Esq. of Bromham, Wilts, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY ROGERS, Esq. of Heddington, who, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Francis Eyles, Esq. of South Broom, Wilts, M.P. for Devizes, was father of

REV. HENRY ROGERS, Rector of Heddington, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Henry Fyke, Esq. of Rainscombe, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT ROGERS (REV.), of Rainscombe, Rector of Heddington, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Smith, of Potterne, Wilts, and was father of

BENJAMIN ROGERS (REV.), of Rainscombe, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Johnson, Esq. of Chippenham, and by her had (with a dau. Amelia Eliza, and a son, William),

JAMES ROGERS (REV.), D.D., of Rainscombe, *m.* 1788, Catharine, youngest dau. and co-heir of Francis Newman, Esq. of Cadbury House, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 1832) had issue, of whom

FRANCIS JAMES NEWMAN ROGERS, Esq. of Rainscombe, Q.C., Recorder of Exeter, *b.* 1791; *m.* 29 June, 1822, Julia Eleanora, 3rd dau. of William Walter Yea, Esq. of Pyrland Hall, Somerset, and sister of Sir Walter Yea, Bart., and had issue,

FRANCIS NEWMAN, his heir.
EDWARD HENRY, now of Rainscombe.
Walter Lacy, M.A. of Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. Wilts, *m.* 25 Feb. 1868, Hermione Lucy, dau. of J. J. E. Hamilton, Esq., and sister of Sir Edward Archibald Hamilton, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1869) had a son, Francis Edward Newman, *b.* 26 Dec. 1868; *m.* 11 Aug. 1893, Louisa Annie, dau. of the late Edward William Jennings, Esq., and granddau. of the late Richard Jennings, Esq. of Gellideg, co. Carmarthen. Mr. W. L. Rogers *m.* 2ndly, 1873, Sophia Mary Coore, only dau. of George Paton, Esq. and by her had issue. He *d.* 18 April, 1885.
Eleanora Amelia, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1861.
Gertrude Jane, *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1887.

Mr. Rogers *d.* 19 July, 1851, and was by his son,

FRANCIS NEWMAN ROGERS, Esq., J.P., of Rainscombe, *b.* 6 Oct. 1826; *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1859, and was *s.* by his brother, the present possessor.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three stags sa., chained and spotted or. *Crest*—A stag sa., chained and spotted or. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.
Seats—Rainscombe, near Marlborough, and Thames Ditton Vicarage.

ROGERS OF RIVER HILL.

ROGERS, JOHN THORNTON, Esq. of River Hill, Kent, J.P., formerly Capt. 33rd Regt., *b.* 15 Jan. 1834; *m.* 17 July, 1862, Margaret, dau. of John Bagwell, Esq. of Marlfield, late M.P. for Clonmel, and has issue,

I. JOHN MIDDLETON, Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, *b.* 24 Aug. 1864.
II. Arthur Edward, B.A. Oxon, *b.* 18 July, 1871.
I. Frances Elizabeth. II. Margaret.
III. Lilla Agnes.

Lineage.—This family came originally from Gloucestershire to London about 1740.

SAMUEL ROGERS, who *d.* 2 Aug. 1746, had issue,

THOMAS ROGERS, Esq. *b.* 10 June, 1695; *m.* 14 July, 1724, Martha Davis, and *d.* 3 May, 1758. His son,

JOHN ROGERS, Esq. of Sun Court, Cornhill, *b.* 1729; *m.* 22 Sept. 1762, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Nathaniel Neal, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1796, having by her (who *d.* 8 April, 1802) had, with other issue,

JOHN ROGERS, Esq. of Upper Tooting, Surrey, *b.* 6 Dec. 1768; *m.* 6 June, 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of James Wellford, Esq. of Blackheath, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1840, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1845) a son,

JOHN ROGERS, Esq., F.R.S., J.P., of River Hill, *b.* 9 Nov. 1807; *m.* 31 Jan. 1833, Harriet, 2nd dau. of John Thornton, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, and had issue,

I. JOHN THORNTON, now of River Hill.
II. Reginald Wellford (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Cookham, Berks, *m.* 17 Aug. 1871, Emelia Sophia, dau. of Edward Thornton, Esq., C.B., and by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1877) has issue, Reginald Thornton, *b.* 24 June, 1875, and Katharine Sophia.
III. Henry Middleton, late Bengal C.S., *m.* 15 Jan. 1880, Rose Janet Fell.
IV. Arthur Farry, late Capt. 68th Foot, *m.* 31 May, 1868, Florence Maria, dau. of Henry Unwin, Esq., late B.C.S.
V. Walter Francis, *m.* Louisa, dau. of F. W. Curteis, Esq. of Wissenden, Kent.
I. Gertrude Elizabeth, *m.* Frederick Williams, Esq., who *d.* 10 Sept. 1876.
II. Mary Selina, *m.* 5 Aug. 1869, Robert Dalby Dalby, Esq., and by him (who *d.* 14 March, 1887) has issue.
III. Margaret Alice. IV. Harriet Jane.

Seat—River Hill, Sevenoaks.

ROGERS OF YARLINGTON.

ROGERS, THOMAS ENGLESBY, Esq. of Yarlington, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Wells, Chancellor of the Diocese of Bath and Wells, and Deputy-Chairman of Somerset Quarter Sessions, from 1870 to 1892; M.A., and formerly Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, *b.* 24 May, 1817; *m.* 6 Aug. 1853, Elizabeth Hannah, dau. and heiress of John Stanger, Esq. of Strawberry Hall, Tydd St. Mary, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. Eliza Stanger. II. Helen Woodd.

Lineage.—This family was originally of Bristol, and in the 16th century held a prominent place amongst the merchants of that city.

RICHARD ROGERS, of the parish of St. Thomas, the first who is mentioned in the grant of arms, *d.* 1587. He was father of

I. RICHARD, Sheriff of Bristol 1595, *d.* 1599, leaving issue, Matthew and RICHARD, of whom presently.

II. Robert, *b.* 1553; *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Cooper, Esq. of Bath, Mayor of Bristol 1621, and *d.* 1633, leaving (with two daus., Ellen, *m.* Richard Rodway, of London, and Sarah, *m.* Henry Billingsley, Esq.) one son,

SIR RICHARD ROGERS, of Bristol, and of Eastwood, co. Gloucester, Sheriff of co. Gloucester 1623, *b.* 1594,; he *d.* 1635, leaving, by Mary his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Henry Marten, Judge of the Prerogative Court, and sister of the celebrated republican and regicide, Col. Henry Marten, two daus.,

1 Mary, who inherited Eastwood, *m.* Sir Richard Ashfield, Bart., Sheriff of co. Gloucester 1668.

2 Elizabeth (*b.* posthumous), *m.* Edmund Denton, Esq. of Hillesden, Bucks.

It was at the house of Lady Rogers that Col. Nathaniel Fiennes had his head-quarters, when holding Bristol for the Long Parliament.

III. Nicholas.

I. Rachel.

RICHARD ROGERS, above-named grandson of Richard Rogers (who *d.* 1587), was father of

JOHN ROGERS, of Chaxhill, Westbury-on-Severn, who *d.* 1690, leaving two sons, NICHOLAS, of Westbury-on-Severn, *d.* 1699, leaving issue, and

THOMAS ROGERS, Esq. of All Saints', Worcester, who *d.* 1721, having had issue, by Eliza his wife,

THOMAS, his heir.
Richard, *d.* 1706, an infant.
Ann, *m.* Thomas Wood, Esq. of St. Helen's, Worcester, 7th son of Basill Wood, Esq. of Shinewood and White Abbey, Mayor of Worcester 1745-46.

The eldest son,

THOMAS ROGERS, Esq. of Besford Court, co. Worcester, *b.* 5 Sept. 1704; *m.* 10 April, 1725, Mary, dau. of Capt. Englesby, of Upton-on-Severn, and had issue by her, besides daus., one son, JOHN, his heir. Mr. Rogers *d.* April 1773, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN ROGERS, Esq., High Sheriff of Somerset 1804, *b.* 14 April, 1743; *m.* 10 Nov. 1774, Anne Reynolds, dau. and sole heir of Pickering Robinson, Esq. of Rawcliffe, co. York, and eventually heir to her great-uncle, Samuel Lloyd, Esq. of Friday Hill, Chingford, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1846, aged 91) had issue,

Thomas, *d.* an infant. FRANCIS, his heir.
George, *b.* 2 Aug. 1790; *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1862.
Robert Green, Rector of Yarlington, *b.* 6 Nov. 1800; *m.* 1st, 21 Feb. 1834, Mary Theodora, dau. of Rev. John Johnson, LL.D., the friend and kinsman of the poet Cowper. She *d. s. p.* 6 May, 1836. He *m.* 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Rev. Charles Pine-Coffin, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had Lucy Mary Philippa and Arthur Johnson (Rev.), *b.* June, 1846, M.A. and Rector of Yarlington. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth Harbin, dau. of Wyndham Goodden, Esq. of Over Compton, and *d.* 19 March, 1876, leaving by her another dau. Louisa.

Mr. Rogers purchased the Manor of Yarlington 1782, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1821. His 2nd son,

FRANCIS ROGERS, Esq. of Yarlington, *b.* 13 Aug. 1784; in Oct. 1803, on the premeditated invasion of Napoleon, he raised, as Capt., a Company in the 1st East Somerset Volunteers; *m.* 6 July, 1815, Catherine Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Benjamin Bickley, Esq. of Bristol, and of Ettingshall Lodge, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1881) had issue,

THOMAS ENGLESBY, now of Yarlington.
John Francis, of The Lawn, Swanington, Norfolk, formerly an Assistant-Commissary-Gen. to Her Majesty's Forces, *b.* 22 Aug. 1826; *m.* 1st, Oct. 1862, Marianne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Wadsworth Bartell, Esq. of Swannington Lawn, Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1869) he has had issue, Lionel Wadsworth, *b.* 23 April, 1866, deceased; John Englesby, *b.* 4 Feb. 1860, deceased; and Gertrude Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, 1871, Maria Holmes, eldest dau. of the Hon. John Young, of Montreal, and has issue, Basil Englesby, *b.* 1874, Gerard, Harry, Hugh, and daus.
Benjamin Bickley, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., and late Fellow of Wadham Coll. Oxford, *b.* 11 Dec. 1828; *m.* 3 Sept. 1861, Ellen Susanna, 4th dau. of Robert Herring, Esq. of Cromer, and has issue, Francis Robert Bickley, *b.* 1869, Richard Bickley, and three daus.
Catharine Anne Bickley, *d.* 1 Jan. 1874.
Caroline Anna, *d. unm.* 3 March, 1861.
Marianne Robinson, *d.* 22 June, 1892.
Ellen Sarah.
Anna Latty, *m.* 25 March, 1848, Rev. John Jaques Wedge, M.A., of Hampton in Arden, co. Warwick, and *d.* 22 May, 1850, leaving issue, two sons.

Mr. Rogers *d.* 5 April, 1863.

Arms—Arg., three stags trippant sa., attired or, a chief az. *Crest*—A stag's head couped sa., attired and holding in the mouth an acorn or, stalked and leaved vert. *Motto*—Justum perficito nihil timeto.
Seat—Yarlington House, near Wincanton, Somerset.

ROGERSON OF GILLESBIE.

ROGERSON, COL. WILLIAM, of Gillesbie, co. Dumfries, J.P., and County Councillor, *b.* 1842; educated at Queen's Coll. Oxford, *m.* 1877, Georgiana Letitia, dau. of the late Capt. John Alexander Drought, of Whigsborough, King's co., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM DROUGHT.
II. John Alexander.
I. Georgiana Mary.

Col. Rogerson, is elder surviving son of the late WILLIAM ROGERSON, who *d.* 1869, of Wamphray and Gillesbie, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of James French, Esq. He served from 1862 till 1889, in the 53rd Regt. (now the 1st. Batt. Shropshire Light Infantry). He *s.* his brother the late JAMES ALEXANDER ROGERSON, Esq. of Wamphray and Gillesbie, co. Dumfries, formerly Ensign 61st Regt., *b.* 1840; *m.* 1862, Christina, dau. of Duncan Stewart, Esq.

Seat—Gillesbie, Lockerbie, N.B.
Clubs—Junior United Service, S.W., and Conservative Club, Edinburgh.

ROKEBY OF ARTHINGWORTH.

ROKEBY, REV. HENRY RALPH, of Arthingworth Manor House, co. Northampton, B.A., Rector of Arthingworth and Lord of the Manor, J.P. co. Northampton, *b.* 2 June, 1831; *m.* 7 Feb. 1861, Mary Jane, dau. of Thomas Barbot Beale, Esq. J.P., of Brettenham Park, Suffolk, and has issue,

I. HENRY LANGHAM, Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 26 Nov. 1861.
II. Ralph Thomas, *b.* 28 June, 1863.
III. Arthur Willoughby (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 7 June, 1866.
I. Caroline Mary, *m.* 26 April, 1888, Sydney Holland, Esq. of 112, Park Street, W.

Lineage.—A celebrity has been given to the romantic beauties of "Rokeby" by Sir Walter Scott. Few persons visit the neighbourhood without observing with what extreme accuracy of observation and felicity of expression the bard has described the passage:—

"A stern and lone, yet lovely road
As e'er the foot of minstrel strode;"

or view "Egliston's grey ruins" or "Rokeby's turrets high," without feeling that the charm of poetry is thrown over them. At the period of the Conquest, all the territory abutting on the Tees, at the southern border, were granted to Alan, Earl of Bretagne, and formed his English earldom of Richmond, These broad lands were partitioned among the junior members of his family and his followers, and, in the distribution, Rokeby became part of the possessions of the FitzAlans, a Northern Baronial House, whose chief seat was at Bedale. But their interest at Rokeby was scarcely more than nominal, for beneath them was a subinfeudation in favour of a family which, residing on the lands of Rokeby, was usually described as "de Rokeby," and eventually assumed that name as a personal appellation.

Tradition asserts that the Rokebys were seated on the lands from which they derived their name in Saxon times, but the family first appeared prominent in public affairs in the person of THOMAS DE ROKEBY, whose rise in Royal favour is circumstantially related by Froissart. In the 14th century lived the gallant SIR THOMAS ROKEBY, who took so distinguished a part in the battle of Neville's Cross, and became afterwards Lord Justice of Ireland, in which country, two centuries after, WILLIAM ROKEBY was Lord Chancellor and Archbishop of Dublin. The eldest branch of the family resided at Rokeby, and Mortham. Its chief, *temp.* HENRY VII., was

Sir Thomas Rokeby, who had three sons; the two younger were the ancestors of families of the name, resident at Marske and Staninford. The eldest son,

Ralph Rokeby, Esq. of Mortham, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Danby, Esq. of Yafforth, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Rokeby, Esq. of Mortham, *m.* a dau. of Robert Constable, of Cliff, co. York, and had (with a dau., *m.* Wycliffe, of Wycliffe) four sons, I. Christopher, of Mortham; II. Ralph; Master of St. Katherine's and one of the Masters of Requests to Queen Elizabeth; III. Thomas; IV. Anthony. The 3rd son,

Thomas Rokeby, Esq., *m.* Katherine Leigh, and had issue, William, his heir: Ralph; Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Vincent, of Frisby; and Susan, *m.* William Cartwright, of Normandy. The elder son,

William Rokeby, Esq. of Hotham, co. York, aged 28 in 1584, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Rokeby, Esq. of Skiers, and had four sons and one dau., I. William, of Skiers, created a Bart. 29 Jan. 1660-61 (his issue is extinct); II. Alexander, who *m.* Susan, dau. of Gervase Bosville, Esq. of Edlington, and had issue; III. Thomas, of whom presently; IV. Philip, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Godfrey, Esq., and had issue; I. Mary, *m.* Christopher Legard, Esq. of Anlaby. The 3rd son,

Thomas Rokeby, Esq. of Barnby, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir William Bury, Knt. of Grantham, co. Lincoln, and had, with six daus., five sons, namely,

William, of Ackwork Park.
Thomas (Sir), Knt., a Judge of the Court of King's Bench.
John, *d. s. p.* Joseph.
Benjamin, of whose line we treat.

Thomas Rokeby, of Barnby, was slain at Dunbar 1650. His 5th son,

Benjamin Rokeby, Esq. *m.* Rebecca, only dau. and heir of Thomas Langham, Esq. of Arthingworth, co. Northampton, and had an only son,

Langham Rokeby, Esq. of Arthingworth, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Major Morgan, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Rokeby, Esq. of Arthingworth, *m.* 1745, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Col. John Scott, of Galashiels, N.B., and *d.* 8 Sept. 1796, having had a dau. Catherine, wife of Joseph Jekyll, Esq. of Bath, and an only son,

Rev. Langham Rokeby, of Arthingworth, *m.* Sept. 1780, Maria Isabella, only dau. of Somerset Davies, Esq. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1810) had issue,

Langham, of Arthingworth, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Northamptonshire Militia, *d. unm.* 6 July, 1844.
Henry Ralph, of Arthingworth.
Anna Maria Isabella, *d.* 10 March, 1818.
Charlotte Jane, *d.* April, 1803.

Mr. Rokeby *d.* 16 Dec. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Langham Rokeby, who *d. unm.* 1844, and was *s.* by his next brother,

Rev. Henry Ralph Rokeby, of Arthingworth, formerly Comm. R.N., afterwards Rector of Arthingworth and Lord of the Manor, *b.* 8 April, 1788; *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1827, Caroline, dau. of Rev. George Boulton, Rector of Oxenden, and by her (who *d.* April, 1832) had issue,

I. Henry Ralph, now of Arthingworth.
I. Isabella Caroline, *m.* 2 May, 1855, Rev. George F. Pearson, of Funtington, Sussex.
II. Anna Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1837, Harriet, dau. of Joseph Walley, Esq., and had by her,

II. Langham, Capt. Royal Marines, F.R.G.S., *b.* 18 March, 1839; *d.* at Cairo 22 Feb. 1873.
III. Willoughby Charles, late of the Admiralty, *b.* 25 May, 1841.
III. Charlotte Matilda.

Rev. Henry Rokeby *d.* 20 May, 1870.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three rooks ppr. *Crest*—A rook ppr.
Seat—Arthingworth Manor House, Northampton.

ROLFE OF HEACHAM.

Neville-Rolfe, Eustace, Esq. of Heacham Hall, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 8 Aug. 1845; *m.* 2 Oct. 1867, Emily Auber Frances, youngest dau. of Robert Thornhill, Esq., and has issue,

Amy. Ivy, *d.* at Naples, April, 1892.
Dorothy.

Lineage.—The family of Rolfe were settled, it is said, on lands of their own at Horsey, in Norfolk, at the time of the Conquest, and a branch flourished at Norwich in the 14th century. They appear to have settled at Heacham in the beginning of the 16th century; and the church registers from 1558 contain numerous entries of the name. A member of this family, John Rolfe, sailed to Virginia, with Sir Thomas Dale, *temp.* James I., and *m.* Pocahontas, dau. of the Indian King Powhattan. In 1560, Eustatius Rolfe *m.* at Heacham Church, Joanna Jenner, and *d.* in 1593, leaving a son, *b.* at Heacham 1562, who *m.* 1582, Dorothea Mason, and *d.* 1594. The last direct male representative,

Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham (only son of Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham, High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1769, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of William Folkes, Esq. of Hillington Hall), *d. s. p.* 17 Dec. 1836, leaving his estates to the

Rev. Strickland Charles Edward Neville, M.A., Vicar of Heacham (eldest son of the late Lieut.-Gen. Charles Neville, R.A., by Anne Colden his wife, eldest dau. of Lieut-Gen. Williamson), who assumed in consequence, by royal licence, bearing date 1 March, 1837, the surname and arms of Rolfe. Mr. Neville-Rolfe, *b.* 31 Dec. 1789; *m.* 22 Sept. 1814, Agnes, only dau. of HenryFawcett, Esq., M.P. for Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1831) he had issue,

Charles Fawcett, late of Heacham Hall.
Henry Fawcett, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 17 Jan. 1817; *d.* at Woosang, China, 3 Oct. 1842.
Edward Fawcett (Rev.). *b.* 20 May, 1821; *m.* 5 Aug. 1845, Melosine Sophia Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. M. Barnard, Vicar of Great Amwell, Herts, and has a dau. Agnes Everilda, *d.* 25 March, 1883.
Arthur Fawcett, *b.* 29 Nov. 1822; *m.* 16 Jan. 1851, Sarah Frances Crowder Bishop, and has a dau. Eudora Phœbe; *d.* 10 Dec. 1876.
John James Fawcett, *b.* 24 March, 1826.
Helen, *d.* 10 Nov. 1881.
Mary Ann Frances, *m.* Rev. Robert Couper Black, M.A.
Agnes Caroline, *m.* 1854, Lieut. James Saumarez Brock, 17th Madras N.I.; *d.* 16 Oct. 1867, leaving a dau.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 6 Jan. 1858, Rev. N. I. Raven.

Mr. Neville-Rolfe *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1833, Dorothy, widow of Rev. T. T. Thomason, Chaplain H.E.I.C. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles Fawcett Neville Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham Hall, J.P., *b.* 23 Aug. 1815; *m.* 1st, 18 May, 1841, Martha Holt, eldest dau. of William Chapman, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and by her (who *d.* at Naples, 23 Jan. 1863) had issue,

I. Edmund, *b.* 10 July, 1842; *d.* 31 March, 1843.
II. Eustace, now of Heacham Hall.
III. Ernest, *b.* 11 Aug. 1847, Capt. R.N., C.B., *m.* 19 March, 1885, Janet, dau. of James Brand, Esq. of Bedford Hill House, Balham.
IV. Charles William, *b.* 6 July, 1851: *m.* 4 Oct. 1882, Fanny Kunegunda Clive, dau. of Frederick Walpole Keppel, Esq. of Lexham Hall, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1891) has issue, Clive, Randolph, Louisa Ethel, and Kunegunda.
V. Herbert, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 June, 1854.
VI. Alfred (Rev.), *b.* 28 Feb. 1867; *m.* 19 April, 1887, Ada Maria, dau. of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Broughton House, Preston, and has issue, Arthur.
VII. Arthur, *b.* 3 Dec. 1868; *d.* 9 May, 1887.
I. Dorothy Mary, *m.* 20 Aug. 1868, Henry Cockburn Stewart, Esq., son of Rev. Dr. Stewart, of Leghorn, and has issue.
II. Harriett Jane, *m.* 24 Oct. 1886, Holcombe Ingleby, Esq. of Valentines, Ilford, and has issue.
III. Margaret Rebecca, *m.* 8 Nov. 1882, Charles Franklin Torrey, Esq., son of Franklin Torrey, of Boston, U.S., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1868, Maria Bolton, 2nd dau. of Rev. M. Barnard, Vicar of Great Amwell, co. Herts, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1869. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th gyronny of eight or and az., on a chief sa. three annulets arg., for Rolfe; 2nd and 3rd gu., five fusils conjoined in fesse or, each charged with an ermine spot sa., a bordure nebuly arg., for Neville. *Crests*—1st, Neville, A mount vert, thereon issuant out of a crescent gu. a rose arg., slipped vert; 2nd, Rolfe, A lion's head erased arg., fretty gu. *Motto*—Cresco crescendo.
Seat—Heacham Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

ROLLESTON OF WATNALL.

Rolleston, Lancelot, Esq. of Watnall Hall, Notts, and Toynton, co. Lincoln, J.P., High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 1847, *s.* 1862; *m.* 25 Feb. 1882, Lady Charlotte Emma Maud, youngest dau. of Col. the Hon. Robert A. G. Dalzell, C.B., and sister of Robert, 15th Earl of Carnwath. This lady was raised to the rank of an earl's daughter in 1889.

Lineage.—The family of ROLLESTON *of Rolleston*, co. Stafford, was of great antiquity in that shire and an ample pedigree commencing with "Henricus Rolleston de Rolleston, Miles," and tracing the descent to the year 1614, is recorded in the Herald's Visitations. Of this long descended line the Rollestons of Watnall are a branch, as testified by the following inscription:—"In memory of Lancelot Rolleston of Watnall, in co. Nottingham, Esq., he was one of the branches of the family of Rolleston of Rolleston, in Staffordshire. He *m.* the dau. of George Poole, of Haye, in co. Derby, Esq., with whom he lived very happily many years until her death; and for his honour and steady loyalty to his prince, he was made the Sheriff of this county, in the year 1682. . . . He *d.* in the year 1685, in the 35th year of his age, making his loving cousin, Edward Rolleston of Taunton, Lincolnshire, his executor, who erected this monument." This branch derives its descent from the ancient House of Rolleston, of Rolleston, co. Stafford, through a younger son of Sir Ralph Rolleston, of Rolleston, who settled at Lea about the time of EDWARD II.

RALPH ROLLESTON, (2nd son of JAMES ROLLESTON,* Esq. of Lea, co. Derby, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Babington, Esq. of Dethick, co. Derby, *see* Visitation of Staffordshire 1614), *m. temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, Margaret, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Bingham, of Watnall Chaworth, co. Nottingham, by Anne his wife, sister and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Strelley, of Linby, co. Nottingham, and thus acquired the manor of Watnall Chaworth, which has ever since continued to be the seat and property of the Rolleston family. Ralph Rolleston had a son THOMAS, of Watnall, whose younger son, Philip, had a son,

EDWARD ROLLESTON, of Toynton, co. Lincoln, son of Philip Rolleston, by Frances Pierrepont his wife, dau. of Robert, Earl of Kingston, Edward *s.* his cousin, Lancelct, who *d. s. p.* 1685, and brought the Toynton estate into the Watnall branch of the family. His son,

CHRISTOPHER ROLLESTON, Esq. of Watnall, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Samuel Holden, Esq. of Aston, co. Derby (which lady *d.* 29 April, 1725), and *d.* 21 March, 1736, leaving with other issue, two sons, LANCELOT and John. The elder,

LANCELOT ROLLESTON, Esq. of Watnall, High Sheriff co. Nottingham, 1743, *m.* (as his 2nd wife) Rosamond, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Greenwood, M.D., of Northampton, but *d. s. p.* 27 April, 1751, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. JOHN ROLLESTON, of Watnall, who was for upwards of forty years Rector of Aston, co. Derby, *m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Burdett, of Foremark, co. Derby (who survived her husband, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1794), and *d.* 30 June, 1770, having had issue, with three other sons and a dau. Dorothy (*m.* Rev. William Chambers, D.D., Rector of Achester, co. Northampton), two sons, LANCELOT and CHRISTOPHER, of whom,

LANCELOT ROLLESTON, Esq. of Watnall, was High Sheriff 1781, and *d. unm.* 25 April, 1802, when the family estates devolved upon his brother,

CHRISTOPHER ROLLESTON, Esq. of Watnall, High Sheriff 1805, *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Nicholas, R.N., by whom (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1809), he had three sons and two daus.,

I. LANCELOT, of whom presently.
II. Christopher, *d. unm.* 20 Oct. 1840.
III. John (Rev.), Vicar of Burton-Joyce, with Bulcote and Shelford, co. Nottingham, who *d.* 17 Nov. 1862. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Philip Smelt (who *d.* 9 April, 1861), and by her he had several children. His son, Christopher, *m.* 1854, Catherine, dau. of William Leslie, Esq. of Warthill, co. Aberdeen, and has issue.
I. Dorothy, *m.* Rev. William Tiffin, Rector of Matterson, co. Nottingham.
II. Anne, *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1813.

Mr. Rolleston, *d.* 3 April, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LANCELOT ROLLESTON, Esq. of Watnall, Col. of the Royal Sherwood Foresters, of co. Nottingham Regiment of Militia, J.P. and D.L., M.P. co. Nottingham 1837-49, *b.* 20 July, 1785; *m.* 1st, 17 Nov. 1808, Caroline, only dau. of Sir George Chetwynd, Bart. of Grendon Hall, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1844) had

Lancelot, *d.* March, 1826.
Caroline Jane, *m.* 1st, J. Hancox, Lieut.-Col. 7th Dragoon Guards, and 2ndly, 1849, Sir Richard Levinge, Bart., M.P. of Knockdrin Castle, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 5 May, 1858.
Louisa Maria, *m.* — Berens, Esq.
Charlotte Frances Anne, *m.* 1st, Edward Heneage, Esq., late M.P. for Grimsby, and 2ndly, H. Bromley, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor Charlotte, only surviving dau. of Robert Fraser, Esq. of Torbreck, of Inverness, and had issue by her,

LANCELOT, now of Watnall.
ROBERT SIDNEY, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1849.
Henry Edward, *b.* 1851.
Eleanor Anne, *b.* 1853; *m.* 15 Nov. 1878, John Robert Tennant, Esq., eldest son of Robert Tennant, Esq., M.P. of Seacroft Lodge, co. York, and Rose Hall, Sutherland.

Mr. Rolleston *d.* May, 1862.

Arms—Arg., a cinquefoil az., on a chief gu. a lion passant guardant or, a crescent for difference; quartering WINFIELD, BINGHAM, CHARNELLS, WOLLATON, STRELLEY, &c. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Ainsi et peut estre meilleur. *Seats*—Watnall Hall, near Nottingham, and Toynton, co. Lincoln and Edwinstowe Ollerton, Newark.

* The grandson of James Rolleston, of Lea, was FRANCIS ROLLESTON, who married Mary, dau. of Sir John Vernon, of Harleston, and died 1587. He is mentioned in Morris's *Gunpowder Plot* in the following terms:—

"Not long after the Queen's imprisonment in England, there were three, two knights and one gentleman, that intended her deliverance . . . . . Sir Thomas Stanley . . . . . Sir Thomas Gerard . . . . . the third one was one Mr. Rowlston, an Esquire of good worth in the same country, and a very devout Catholic man, and a stout gentleman. The meanest of which three had a son, being then a pensioner in the Court, who betrayed the whole matter, and caused them all to be clapt in the Tower, where they were kept a long time in strait prison, and Mr. Rowlston was condemned to die, against whom they were able, it is likely, to prove more particulars of the secret (by his son's means) than against the others."

ROLLESTON OF FFRANCKFORT CASTLE.

ROLLESTON, CHARLES FFRANCK, Esq. R.M., of ffranckfort Castle, King's co. late Major King's Royal Rifles Militia, *b.* Feb. 1833; *m.* 10 Jan. 1873, Mary Dorothea, dau. of John Hutchinson, Esq. of Killtorkan, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

I. JAMES HENRY FFRANCK, *b.* Nov. 1873.
II. Charles John ffranck, *b.* April, 1875.
III. Alured ffranck, *b.* April, 1877.
IV. Loftus ffranck, *d.* 17 Aug. 1881, aged 2 years.
I. Jane Eleanor Daisy ffranck.

Lineage.—The ancient and knightly family of ROLLESTON *of Rolleston* traces its lineage to the time of the Conquest. A writ still exists in which William de Peverel, brother of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, makes a grant of land to William de Rolleston, and Amabel his wife. This William de Rolleston *d.* 1070, and was *s.* by Malgeos de Rolleston, one of the benefactors of the Rufford Monastery (*see* MSS. in British Museum). Fourth in descent from this MALGEOS was SIR HENRY ROLLESTON DE ROLLESTON, with whom the pedigree in the Staffordshire Visitation of 1614 begins. According to this visitation, the ninth in lineal descent from this Sir Henry, was,

WILLIAM ROLLESTON, Esq. of Rolleston, co. Stafford, son of Laurence Rolleston, and Agnes his wife, dau. of John Rollesley, *d.* 1593, leaving issue five sons and three daus.,

I. Gilbert, *d.* 1618; *m.* Jane, dau. of R. Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, and had issue, Walter, "son and heir," aged 10, at Staffordshire Visitation 1614; Grace, *d. s. p.*
II. William, *d.* 1653; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Whatton, Esq. of Newtown Linford, co. Leicester, and had issue,
  1 William, of Rolleston, Col., *d. s. p.* 1672; mortgaged the estate of Rolleston to Sir Oswald Mosely.
  2 Simon, had two daus.
III. RICHARD (Rev.), *d.* 1636, having had issue,
  1 Henry, *d. s. p.*
  2 Edward, murdered by the rebels 1641.
  3 Richard, had one son, John, an infant.
  4 Ralph, murdered by the rebels 1641.
  5 Thomas, murdered by the rebels 1641.
  6 John, murdered by the rebels 1641.
  1 Susanna, *m.* Richard Cochrane, *d. s. p.* 1675.
IV. JOHN, *d. s. p.* 1630.
V. ARTHUR, of whom hereafter.
I. Grace, *m.* R. Ainsworth.
II. Jane, *m.* J. Pershall.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* R. Rolleston.

The above Rev. Richard, John, and Arthur Rolleston went to Ireland A.D. 1610, having received from JAMES I., by patent dated at Westminster, 10 May, 1610, a large grant of land in co. Armagh, in the Barony of Onelan, the manor of Teemore, containing eight and a half townlands, with a proviso that Richard Rolleston should not sell or let any portion of the grant to any Irishman, or other person who did not take the Oath of Supremacy before the Lord Chancellor. Richard and his brothers, in the new year 1618, let all these premises to Sir Francis Annesley, afterwards Lord Baron of Mountnorris,

and to Sir John Bourcher and others who had not taken the Oath of Supremacy according to the proviso. Upon an Inquisition being held, Lord Mountnorris took possession of the property. In the year 1637, Thomas, Earl of Strafford, Lord-Deputy of Ireland, attempted to reinstate the heirs of Richard Rolleston, and this matter was made sixth article of impeachment against him. The youngest son,

ARTHUR ROLLESTON, had issue by Eleanor his wife,

I. FRANCIS, of whom hereafter.
II. Arthur.
III. Richard, who had a dau. Mary, *m.* John Rolleston.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS ROLLESTON, Esq. of Tomlough, co. Tipperary, Col. in the army of JAMES II., and Governor of Kinsale, co. Cork, *m.* Eleanor, sister of Sir Stephen Fox, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR, his successor.
II. Francis, Capt. in the army.
I. Katherine, *m.* Henry Humfrey, Esq. of Cavanacor.
II. Susannah. III. Mary.

Col. Rolleston made his will 13 June, 1691, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR ROLLESTON, Esq. of Tomlough, Capt. Coldstream Guards, 12 July, 1691, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Michael Merritt, of Finnoe, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. Michael, *d. s. p.*
III. Stephen (Rev.), of Bridepark, co. Cork, Rector of Knockmorne, *m.* Eleanor Parr; *d.* 1780, having had issue,

1 Stephen, 2 James
1 Eleanor, *m.* her cousin, James Rolleston, Esq. of ffrankfort. 2 Frances, *m.* Mr. Kilvington.
3 Harriet. 4 Elizabeth.
5 Dorothea. 6 Katharine.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* — Walsh, of Walsh Park, King's co.
II. Susan, *d. s. p.* III. Christian, *d. s. p.*
IV. Margaret, *m.* D. Rogers, Esq. of Liskimland, co. Tipperary.
V. Eleanor, *m.* Capt. James ffranck, of ffrankfort Castle.

Mr. Rolleston *d.* 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS ROLLESTON, Esq. of ffranckfort, *alias* Coologue, Town Major of Galway and Capt. of Militia Dragoons, *b.* 1700; *m.* 1740, Frances Everingham, the adopted dau. and heir of Capt. James ffranckfort, of Coologue or ffranckfort, and thus acquired that estate. By her he had issue,

I. JAMES FFRANCK, his heir.
II. Arthur, *d. s. p.*
I. Frances, *d. unm.*

Mr. Rolleston *d.* 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES FFRANCK ROLLESTON, Esq. of ffranckfort Castle, Col. of Volunteer Yeomen 1782, *b.* 1742; *m.* his first cousin, Ellen, dau. of Rev. Stephen Rolleston, of Bridepark, and by her had a dau. Frances, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, 1766, Jane, dau. of Charles Bagge, Esq. of Lismore, co. Waterford, and has issue,

I. JAMES FFRANCK, his heir.
II. Charles, of Silver Hills, King's co., *b.* 6 March, 1768; *m.* 13 Jan. 1806, Helena Maria, dau. of Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Quinsboro', co. Limerick, 2nd son of Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Ballywilliam, in said co., and *d.* 23 Oct. 1820, having by her (who *d.* 1860) had issue.

1 JAMES FFRANCK, heir to his uncle.
2 Charles Rolleston-Spunner, of Glasshouse, King's co., Q.C., Chairman Quarter Sessions co. Mayo, assumed the name of SPUNNER under the will of Thomas Spunner, Esq., in 1867, *b.* 2 Nov. 1807; *m.* 22 Oct. 1836, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Right Hon. John Richards, Baron of H.M.'s Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and has issue, Charles John, late Capt. 74th Regt., *b.* 1837; Henry Hugh Barry, William Thomas; and Katherine Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Truell, Esq. of Clonmannon, co. Wicklow.
3 Arthur William, formerly Comptroller of H.M.'s Customs, Sydney, *b.* 5 June, 1814; *m.* 1852, Elizabeth, dau. of John O'Connor, Esq.
4 Stephen Robert, *b.* 29 July, 1815.
5 Richard, *b.* 1811; *d. s. p.* 1826.
1 Rebecca Elizabeth.
2 Helen Jane, *m.* Thomas Woods, M.D. of Parsonstown, Queen's co., and *d.* 1860, leaving issue.

III. Arthur (Rev.), *b.* 21 May, 1769; *m.* Feb. 1808, Lucy, dau. of Col. Wemyss, of Danesfort, co. Kilkenny, and *d. s. p.* 1850.
I. Susan, *m.* 1793, William Curtis, Esq. of Annaghmore, King's co., and *d.* 1810.
II. Jane, *d. unm.* 1847.

Col. Rolleston *d.* 20 Oct. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES FFRANCK ROLLESTON, Esq. of ffranckfort Castle, Major King's co. Militia, *b.* 16 April, 1767; *m.* 22 May, 1806, Dorothea, eldest dau. of William Minchin, Esq. of Greenhills, but *d. s. p.* 5 April 1826, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

JAMES FFRANCK ROLLESTON, Esq. of ffranckfort Castle, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1831, *b.* 11 Oct. 1806; *m.* 28 May, 1828, Georgiana Elizabeth, dau. of John Bland, Esq. of Blandsfort, Queen's co. and *d.* Dec. 1875, having had issue,

I. CHARLES FFRANCK, his heir.
II. James ffranck, formerly 50th Queen's Own Regt., *d.* Nov. 1882.
III. Loftus John, C.M.G., formerly Royal Sherwood Foresters, *m.* 1875, Isabella, of S. Stonestreet, of Kimberley Griqualand W.
I. Elizabeth Sarah, *m.* Rev. Knox Homan, Rector of Balteagh, Londonderry.
II. Georgiana Katherine, *m.* 1864, Edmund Whitney Fetherstonhaugh Whitney, Esq. of New Pass, co. Westmeath, 2nd son of Rev. Sir Thomas Fetherstonhaugh, 4th Bart. of Ardagh, and has issue.
III. Caroline Rebecca, *m.* Theobald Richard Wolfe, Esq. of Rockford, co. Tipperary, and has issue.

Arms—Arg., a cinquefoil az., on a chief gu. a lion passant guardant or. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Ainsi et meilleur peute estre.
Seat—ffranckfort Castle, Roserea, King's co.; and Rathgonan House, Ardagh, co. Limerick.

ROMILLY OF BARRY HOUSE.

ROMILLY, SAMUEL HENRY, Esq. of Barry House, Glamorgan, *b.* 4 Sept. 1849; *m.* 7 Feb. 1878, Lady Arabella Charlotte Carnegie, eldest dau. of James, 9th Earl of Southesk, K.T., and has issue,

I. BERTRAM HENRY SAMUEL, *b.* 6 Nov. 1878.
II. Frederic Carnegie, *b.* 10 Sept. 1886.
I. Cicely Elizabeth, *b.* 13 March, 1880.
II. Dorothea Katharine, *b.* 2 Jan. 1882.
III. Constance Felicity, *b.* 25 Feb. 1884.

Lineage.—COL. FREDERICK ROMILLY, M.P. for Canterbury, 6th son of Sir Samuel Romilly, Knt. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ROMILLY, B.), *b.* 1810; *m.* 29 Nov. 1848, Lady Elizabeth Amelia Jane, 3rd dau. of Gilbert, 2nd Earl of Minto, and had issue,

SAMUEL HENRY, now of Barry House.
Frederick William, D.S.O., Major Scots Guards, Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General, Malta; *b.* 1854; *m.* 27 Oct. 1891, Gwendoline Powys, widow of Charles Russell Hole, Esq., and dau. of Arthur Platt Barlow, Esq.
Hugh Hastings, C.M.G., Consul for the New Hebrides, *b.* 1856, *d. unm.* 26 July, 1892.
Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 17 Feb. 1880, Horace Alfred Damer Seymour, Esq. (*see Peerage*, HERTFORD, M.), and has issue.
Gertrude Emily, *m.* 21 Nov. 1887, Capt. Henry King Stewart, Gordon Highlanders, and has issue.

Col. Romilly *d.* 6 March, 1887.

Arms—Arg., in base a rock, with nine points, issuant from each a lily all ppr.: on a chief az., a crescent, between two mullets of the first. *Crest*—Upon a rock ppr., a crescent arg. *Motto*—Persevere.
Seat—Barry House, Barry, Cardiff; and Huntington Park, Kington, co. Hereford.
Town Residence—17, Tedworth Square, S.W.

ROOKE OF THE IVY.

ROOKE, ALEXANDER BEAUMONT, Esq. of The Ivy, co. Wilts, J.P. for cos. Wilts and Gloucester, late of 77th Regt., *b.* 25 May, 1821, *m.* 3 Sept. 1844, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq. of Hardenhuish Park, Wilts, and has issue,

I. ERNEST WALLACE, *b.* 6 Sept. 1849; *m.* 3 Sept. 1874, Emily, dau. of Gen. Eden.
II. Alexander Frederick, *b.* 31 Aug. 1852, *m.* 14 June, 1882, Edith, dau. of Robert Thompson, Esq.
III. Mortimer, *b.* 19 Jan. 1854; *m.* 3 Oct. 1883, F. C. L. Thellusson, and has issue three sons and two daus.
I. Mary.
II. Alice, *m.* W. Macdonald, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.
III. Emily, *m.* Rev. Robert Cory.
IV. Florence. V. Frances.

Lineage.—This family is descended from Thomas Rooke, Gent. of Kelsick, co. Cumberland, living 1600, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Henderson, of Down Hall, and sister of John Henderson, of Drumlining, in the same co.

COL. GEORGE ROOKE, *m.* 21 Feb. 1774, Mary Marriott, and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1821) left at his decease 27 March, 1807, a son,

CAPT. FREDERICK WILLIAM ROOKE, R.N., of Lackham House,

Wilts, *m.* 6 Feb. 1813, Anne, dau. of Robert Wallace, Esq. of Edinburgh, and by her (who *d.* May, 1828) had issue,

I. William Wallace, of whom presently.
II. Frederick John (Rev.), M.A., Prebendary of Salisbury, Rural Dean, and Rector of Rampishom, co. Dorset, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Marcon, Esq. of Swaffham, which lady *d.* 28 Nov. 1857, leaving issue, F. J. Rooke. He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen Trelawny Jago, of Plymouth, by whom also he has issue.
III. Alexander Beaumont, now of Ivy House.
IV. Seton Paterson.
V. Octavius Cobb, late of the 3rd Foot, *m.* 1 Sept. 1852, Augusta, dau. of Duncombe Pyrke, Esq. of Dean Hall, co. Gloucester.
I. Emily Anne, *m.* Rev. John Paley, and has issue.
II. Eliza Sophia, *m.* 1844, Thomas Abdy Fellowes, Esq. of Donnington Priory, co. Berks, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue.
III. Maria Georgiana.

Capt. Rooke *d.* 28 Dec. 1855. His eldest son,

William Wallace Rooke, Esq. of Ilford Manor, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 47th Foot, *b.* 1816; *m.* 15 Sept. 1842, Julia, eldest dau. of Charles Rooke, Esq. of Westwood House, Essex, and widow of Henry James Humphreys, Esq. Barrister-at-Law. He *d. s. p.* 1864.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron engrailed az., between three rooks ppr., as many suns or. *Crest*—A garb, thereon a rook in a feeding posture, all ppr. *Motto*—Nos pascit Deus.
Seat—The Ivy, Chippenham, Wilts.

ROOME, late OF LOTA.

Roome, Henry, Esq. late of Lota, co. Cork, and 11, Palace Gate, Kensington, M.D., *b.* 21 Dec. 1829; *m.* 12 May, 1854, Marion Charlotte, eldest dau. of Henry Hebbert, Esq. Bombay Civil Service, and has had issue,

I. Frederick Henry, *b.* 1856; *d.* 1871.
II. Henry Abercrombie, *b.* 1857; *m.* 1881, Flora, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. James McCrea, and has issue, Henry De la Combe, *b.* 1882; Gerald McCrea, *b.* 1884; Horace Eckford, *b.* 1887; Constance; Mary Julia De Saumarez; Violet Potenger; and Ethel.
III. William Eardly, *b.* 1858; *m.* 1887, Mabel, dau. of the late John Mitchell, Esq., and has issue, William Lionel, *b.* 1889; Frederick, *b.* 1891; Charlotte Faith Letitia.
IV. Stanley Molesworth, J.P., *b.* 1861; *d.* 1892.
V. Charles Perrier, *b.* 1879; *d.* 1882.
I. Evander, *d.* 1864
II. Florence Emily McIver.
III. Marion Constance.
IV. Agnes Mary Evander.
V. Beatrice Winifred.
VI. Ethel Beauchamp.

Lineage.—This family traces descent from William Roome, Esq., who during the reign of George II. possessed landed property in Yorkshire, and *m.* Margaretta Holcroft (*d.* 1782), dau. of Margaret, the Comtesse de Marsac, of Caversham Park, Oxon, whose family left France during the Huguenot dispersion, and became attached to the Court of Hanover, and who, with her father, the Count de Marsac, came over with the Court to England. William Roome had issue by his wife, Margaretta,

I. William, Lieut.-Gen. Bombay Army, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Shakespeare, Esq. of Jamaica, West Indies, and *d. s. p.*
II. Henry, Major-Gen. Bombay Army, left an only dau., Charlotte, who *m.* 1st, Capt. Poole Hickman, of Chelsea College, 2ndly, Anthony Perrier, Esq., J.P., co. Cork, son of Sir Anthony Perrier, *d. s. p.*
III. Frederick.

The 3rd son,

Maj.-Gen. Frederick Roome, Bombay Army, *m.* 24 Feb. 1824, Evander, dau. of Capt. William Morison, of Kilmun, co. Argyll, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John McIver, Esq. of Dunoon; and by her (who *d.* 1875) had issue,

Frederick, C.B., Lieut.-Gen. Indian Army, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of the late Capt. Eckford, of the Indian Army, and has had issue,

Frederick McIver.
Reginald Eckford.
Daisy, *d.*
Henry Napier.
Leslie Stuart.
May.

Henry, of Lota, co. Cork.
Mary, *m.* Capt. John Alexander Armstrong Eckford, H.E.I.C.S., deceased; and has had issue, John, *d.*; Rose; Minnie.
Evander Sophia, *m.* Capt. Henry Babington Rose, H.E.I.C.S., and has had issue, Frederick; Louisa; Mary, *d.*; Emily, *d.*; Ethel.
Eliza Maria, *d. unm.*
Sarah Jane, *d. unm.*

Major-Gen. Roome, *d.* 1845.
Town Residence—11 Palace Gate, Kensington, W.

ROOPER OF ABBOTT'S RIPTON.

Rooper, Rev. John George, of Abbott's Ripton, co. Huntingdon, B.A. Oxford, Patron and Rector of Abbott's Ripton, *b.* 1852.

Lineage.—Richard Furneux, of Deighton, descended from Robert de Fourneux, of the time of King Henry I., assumed the surname of Roper, A D. 1428, on his marriage with Isolda, only dau. and heir of John Roper, of Turnditch, Their son,

Hugh Roper, Esq. of Turnditch, co. Derby, *temp.* Henry VI., *m.* a dau. of Gell, of Hopton, and had three sons, I. Henry, his heir; II. George, of Turnditch; III. Richard, pensioner to Kings Henry VII. and Henry VIII., great-grandfather of Sir Thomas Rooper, created Viscount Baltinglass, in Ireland (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*). The eldest son,

Henry Roper, Esq. of Heanor, co. Derby, was father of Thomas Roper, Esq. of Heanor, father of Thomas Roper, of Heanor, who, by Anne his wife, dau. of Alured Gresbroke, had a son,

Samuel Rooper, Esq. of Heanor, co. Derby, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Goodere, Knt., of Polesworth, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1658, leaving, with other issue, Samuel, of Heanor, Barrister-at-Law, who *d. unm.*, and

Thomas Rooper, Esq., *m.* 4 April, 1674, Constance, dau. of John Bathurst, M.D., who was *s.* by his son,

John Rooper, Esq. of Berkhampstead Castle, Herts, and of Southampton Row, parish of St. George, Bloomsbury, Middlesex, Deputy-Cofferer of the Household to Queen Anne. His will is dated 31 Jan. 1739, and proved 6 Nov. 1740. He *m.* 24 April, 1705, Philippa, dau. of Edward Allen, of Finchley, Middlesex, and had, with other issue, of whom a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Dryden, Bart., a son and heir,

Godolphin Rooper, Esq. of Berkhampstead Castle, *b.* 27 March, 1709; *m.* 9 June, 1743, Mary Anne, dau. of Timothy Harris, of Blackley, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1793, and was bur. at Bath) had, with several daus. (of whom, Philippa Elizabeth Dorothy *m.* Richard Malone, Lord Sunderlin), a son and heir,

John Rooper, Esq. of Berkhampstead Castle, and of Abbott's Ripton, co. Huntingdon, *b.* 5 June, 1744; *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Thomas Bonfoy, Esq., and niece to Nicholas Bonfoy, Esq. of Abbott's Ripton, Serjeant-at-Arms of the House of Commons, and had issue,

I. John Bonfoy, his heir.
II. Henry, Major 72nd Regt.
III. Thomas (Rev.), of Wick Hill, Brighton, and Hockliffe, co. Beds, *m.* Persis, dau. of Henry Pointer Standly, Esq. of Paxton Place, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 1865, leaving issue,

1 William Henry (Rev.), B.A., Oxon, of Ouseley Lodge, Old Windsor, and of Hockliffe Pastures, co. Bedford, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1st, 1834, Caroline, dau. of William Buck, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, which lady *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, 1836, Caroline, dau. of William Anstell, Esq., M.P., by whom who *d.* 1838) he had one son, William Trevor, of the Rifle Brigade; and 3rdly, 1840, Catherine Frances, dau of John Heathcote, Esq. of Connington Castle, co. Huntingdon, by whom he had one son, Thomas Godolphin, M.A., Inspector of Schools, *b.* 1852, and five daus., Agnes Catherine, Emily Frances, Edith Mary, Henrietta Persis, and Wilhelmina Lydia.
2 John, Capt. Rifle Brigade, *m.* 1842, Charlotte Mary, dau. of John Nethercoat, Esq. of Moulton Grange, co. Northampton, and has issue, Francis John; Maximilian; Herbert; Henry Edward, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* 3 Nov. 1886; Edward; Mary Charlotte; Constance Jane; Blanche, and Lucy.
3 George, of Nascott House, Watford, and Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, *b.* 1812; *m.* 8 Jan. 1841, Mary Frances, dau. of William Peere Williams-Freeman, Esq. of Fawley Court, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1856) has issue, George Frederick, *b.* 1847; Eustace Peere; Hugh Bencowe; Henry Napier; Francis Edward; Mary Frances, *m.* Arthur Pepys Whately, Esq.; Dora Harriet; Alice; and Georgiana Persis, *m.* John Walter Brand Duthy, Esq.
4 Edward, Major Rifle Brigade, killed at Inkerman.
1 Mary Anne, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

John Bonfoy Rooper, Esq. of Abbott's Ripton, *b.* 8 Aug. 1778; *m.* 15 June, 1810, Harriet, only child of William Pott, Esq. of Gloucester Place, Portman Square, and had issue,

Bonfoy, of Abbott's Ripton.
Plummer Pott, of Abbott's Ripton.
Henry Godolphin, of Hemingford Abbots, St. Ives, Hunts, late Major in the army, Chief Constable of Hunts.
Frederic James, an Officer in the army.
Harriet Emily, *m.* Rev. G. Cheere.
Elizabeth.
Frances.
Caroline, *m.* James Currie, Esq.
Philippa.

Selina, *m.* W. Moubray, Esq. of Otterstone, N.B.
Louisa, *m.* Rev. T. Leventhorpe.
Constance, *m.* Rev. S. King.
Georgina, *m.* Hon. William Stuart Knox.

Mr. Rooper *d.* 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BONFOY ROOPER, Esq. of Abbott's Ripton, who *d. s.p.* and was *s.* by his next brother,

REV. PLUMMER POTT ROOPER, of Abbott's Ripton, Rector of Abbott's Ripton, J.P., *m.* 1851, Georgiana, dau. of George Thornhill, Esq. M.P. of Diddington, co. Huntingdon, and had, with other issue,

JOHN GEORGE, now of Abbott's Ripton.
Millicent, *m.* 1 Feb. 1883, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Roger Palmer, 5th Bart., of Kenure Park, co. Dublin, and Cefn Park, co. Denbigh.

Mr. Rooper *d.* 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. JOHN GEORGE ROOPER, of Abbott's Ripton.

Arms—Sa., an eagle close or. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a blazing star or. *Motto*—Lux Anglis crux Francis.
Seat—Ripton Hall, co. Huntingdon.

ROPER OF PLÂS TEG.

TREVOR- ROPER, CHARLES JAMES, Esq. of Plâs-Teg Park, co. Flint, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1878, Hon. Col. 6th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 29 Oct. 1823; *m.* 1st, 30 Nov. 1854, Lucy Anne, youngest dau. of Samuel Aldersey, Esq. of Aldersey Hall, co. Chester (she *d.* 1 March, 1871), and 2ndly, 8 July, 1873, Julia Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Cornelius H. Kortright, K.C.M.G., Governor of British Guiana.

Lineage.—CADWALLADER BLANEY ROPER (2nd son of Hon. and Rev. Richard Henry Roper, Rector of Clownes, co. Monaghan, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Tenison, Esq. and grandson of Henry Roper, 8th Lord Teynham, by Anne, Baroness Dacre, his wife) *s.* to the estates of Plâs-Teg, co. Flint, and Lee, Kent, under the will of his cousin, the Dowager Lady Dacre, in 1808, and assumed by sign-manual 14 Jan. 1809, the additional surname and arms of TREVOR. He was *b.* 6 April, 1765, and *m.* 1st, 1796, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Henry Reveley, Esq., by whom (who *d.* June, 1816) he had

I. CHARLES BLAYNEY, his successor, of Plâs-Teg.
II. Richard, *b.* 7 Dec. 1810; *m.* 17 Aug. 1841, Marian, only dau. of John Rigby, Esq., and had issue, 1 Henry Pellew, *b.* 1843, *m.* 27 Oct. 1875, Amy Juliet, youngest dau. of Rev. George Preston, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1877, leaving a son, Cyril Henry, *b.* 13 May, 1877; 2 Hugh William, *b.* 1858; 1 Harriette, *m.* 1867, the late George Edward Trevor-Roper, Esq.; 2 Marian Blanche, *m.* 16 June, 1874, Oswald P. Tudor, Esq., Capt. R.N.; 3 Florence, *m.* 16 Sept. 1890, Brian Melland, Esq., M.D.; 4 Eleanor, *m.* 26 Sept. 1893, Frederick, youngest son of Henry Overton Wills, Esq. of Kelston Knoll, Bath.
1. Mary Jane, *m.* Honoratus Leigh Rigby, Esq., and had issue.
II. Anna Maria, *m.* James Boydell, Esq., who *d.* 1862, and had issue.

Mr. Trevor-Roper *m.* 2ndly, 24 Sept. 1817, Eliza Agnes, dau. of Rev. Clerk Gayton, and by her (who *d.* 1820) had issue,

I. George, of Fern Bank, Cheshire, M.D., *b.* 14 May, 1820; *m.* 24 April, 1850, Amelia, dau. of Capt. Archibald M'Donald, R.N., and *d.* 14 Nov. 1870, leaving issue, 1 Cadwallader Blayney, *b.* 10 Nov. 1856, *d. unm.* 1877; 2 George Dacre, Surg. R.N., *b.* 1862; 1 Amelia Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Oct. 1877, P. A. Scott, Esq.; 2 Harriet Agnes, *m.* 7 April, 1875, J. W. Langlands, Esq.; 3 Clementina Hadow, *m.* 19 Aug. 1876, G. W. Cook, Esq.; 4 Flora *m.* 8 June, 1887, Major George M'Donald, R.E., and has issue, Cedric Yeats, *b.* 23 March, 1890; 5 Caroline Frances, *m.* 1877, Edward Matthew Price, Esq. of Philberds, Maidenhead.
1. Agnes, *m.* Henry Boydell, Esq., and has issue.
II. Caroline (deceased).

He *d.* 20 Oct. 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES BLANEY TREVOR-ROPER, Esq. of Plâs-Teg, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 22 Sept. 1799; *m.* 5 Dec. 1821, Mary, only dau. of Samuel Knight, Esq. of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1878, aged 81) had issue,

I. CHARLES JAMES, now of Plâs-Teg.
II. William, *b.* 30 Dec. 1827; *m.* 1st, 21 July, 1864, Rose Myra, dau. of Rev. John R. N. Kinchant (she *d.* 15 Nov. 1874); and 2ndly, 1877, Elizabeth Cunningham Luxmoore, of Oakampton Park, Devon, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Rev. J. Luxmoore (*see* LUXMOORE *of Okehampton*), and had, by his first wife, a dau. Ethel Maude, *b.* 1865, *m.* 28 June, 1888, George Henry Philott, Esq., C.E., of Cheltenham, and has issue.
III. George Edward (Rhual Isa Mold), *b.* 16 April, 1831; *m.* 21 Nov. 1868, Harriette, dau. of Richard Trevor-Roper, Esq., and *d.* 30 Sept. 1893, leaving issue, 1 Charles Cadwallader, *b.* 9 Feb. 1884; 2 Geoffrey, *b.* 1885; 1 Alice Marian, *b.* 12 Nov. 1868; 2 Mabel, *b.* 14 Sept. 1871; 3 Helen, *b.* 30 May, 1873; 4 Norah, *b.* 28 July, 1874; 5 Winifred, *b.* 21 July, 1876; 6 Violet, *b.* 25 Feb. 1878; 7 Eveleen, *b.* 1880; 8 Florence, *b.* 1881: 9 Gwendoline, *b.* 1882.
IV. Richard Henry, *b.* 28 Sept. 1834; *m.* 16 Sept. 1864, Grace Carr, dau. of Henry Messeena, Esq. M.D., and *d.* 9 March, 1889, leaving issue, 1 Claude Henry, *b.* 26 July, 1869; 2 Charles Harold, *b.* 17 March, 1872; 3 Richard Harry, *b.* 1 Sept. 1873; 4 Ernest Messeena, *b.* 28 March, 1875; 5 Arthur Messeena, *b.* 4 July, 1876; 1 Edith Grace; 2 Lilian Blanche (deceased); 3 Maud Mary; 4 Grace Messeena.
V. Dacre, *b.* 12 Jan. 1839; *m.* 25 Aug. 1875, Louisa, dau. of William Wanklyn, Esq., and has issue, 1 Lennard Carew, *b.* 22 July, 1876; 2 Hubert, *b.* 5 Dec. 1877; 3 Henry Blayney, *b.* Sept. 1881, *d.* 1 April, 1882; Ranulph Dacre, *b.* 13 April, 1893; 1 Mary; 2 Margaret Roper.
I. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Aug. 1846, Capt. Pellew Matson Briggs, eldest son of Admiral Sir Thomas Briggs, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 2 June, 1857, leaving three sons.
II. Anne, *m.* June, 1847, Rev. John Watson, who *d.* 1867, leaving issue.
III. Gertrude, *m.* 8 Nov. 1860, Lieut.-Col. Edmund G. Maynard, and has issue.
IV. Charlotte, *m.* 26 Sept. 1861, Right Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes, who *d.* Sept. 1891, and has issue.
V. Emily Constance, *m.* 15 March, 1865, Holland T. Birket, Esq., and *d.* 24 Nov. 1865.

Mr. Trevor-Roper *d.* 9 Feb. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES JAMES TREVOR-ROPER, Esq. of Plâs-Teg.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse az. and or, a pale and three roebucks' heads erased counterchanged, for ROPER; 2nd and 3rd, per bend sinister erm. and ermines, a lion rampant or, and for distinction a canton sa., thereon an escallop arg. charged with a cross flory of the fourth, for TREVOR. *Crests*—1st, ROPER, A lion rampant sa., holding in his right paw a ducal coronet or; 2nd, TREVOR, On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a wyvern, wings elevated, sa., and for distinction, on the breasts an escallop, charged as in the arms. *Motto*—Spes mea in Deo.
Seat—Plâs-Teg Park, Mold, co. Flint.

ROPER OF THE GROVE.

ROPER, GEORGE, Esq. of The Grove, Richmond, co. York, J.P. for North Riding Yorks, Alderman of County Council, *b.* 31 Jan. 1841, *m.* 7 April, 1869, Elizabeth, only dau. of Samuel Swire, Esq. of Littlethorpe, Ripon, and has issue,

I. GEORGE ARTHUR, *b.* 22 May, 1870.
II. Charles Donnison, *b.* 12 Jan. 1876.
III. John Bryan, *b.* 14 Jan. 1883.
IV. Geoffrey Stapylton Rowe, *b.* 22 March, 1890.
I. Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 8 March, 1872.
II. Rachael Kendle, *b.* 14 Aug. 1881.
III. Phyllis Anne, *b.* 19 Oct. 1886.
IV. Ruth Gilpin, *b.* 27 May, 1888.

Mr. G. Roper is the son of the late ROPER STOTE DONNISON ROWE ROPER, Esq. of Trimdon, co. Durham, who *m.* 25 Oct. 1838, Jemima Margaret, dau. of the Rev. John Gilpin, of Sedbury Park, Yorkshire,

Residence—The Grove, Richmond, Yorks.

ROPER-CALDBECK OF MOYLE PARK.

ROPER-CALDBECK, WILLIAM CALDBECK, Esq. of Moyle Park, co. Dublin, J.P., Capt. 5th batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers (County of Dublin Militia), B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 28 Jan. 1855.

Lineage.—WILLIAM ROPER, Esq. of Blitterlees, *m.* 23 Nov. 1727, Elizabeth Sealby, and had issue, Thomas, bapt. 13 April, 1729; *d.* at Blitterlees, 14 Jan. 1799, aged 70; JOHN, of whom presently; Joseph, bapt. 1737; and Mary, bapt. 3 Feb. 1733. The second son,

JOHN ROPER, Esq. of Kingsidehill, bapt. 9 May, 1730, was bur. 10 Oct. 1788, aged 58, and left, by Frances his wife (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1815, with two sons, Thomas, and John, who *d.* in infancy, a son,

WILLIAM ROPER, Esq. of Kingsidehill, bapt. at Blitterlees, 11 June, 1777, and was bur. there 26 April, 1833, aged 56, and left by Catherine Penry his wife (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1815) a son,

THOMAS ROPER, Esq. of Moyle Park, Clondalkin, co. Dublin, J.P., *b.* 29 Aug. 1819; *m.* 29 Aug. 1850, Dora, dau. of Francis Cope Caldbeck, Esq., and *d.* 27 Aug. 1887, leaving by her, who *d.* 12 June, 1885, a son, WILLIAM CALDBECK ROPER-CALDBECK, now of Moyle Park, and a dau. Annie Frances, *m.* 28 Jan. 1875, Major Cecil Murphy, Royal Artillery, and has issue, Lionel; Louis; Cecile; and Dora.

Family of Caldbeck.

WILLIAM CALDBECK, Esq., King's Counsel, Col. of the Lawyers' Artillery Volunteers, at the time of the Rebellion, and Treasurer of King's Inns, of Clondalkin and Larch Hill, Whitechurch, co. Dublin, *d.* 6 Sept. 1803, aged 70, and was bur. at Clondalkin, having *m.* Anne Keatinge, and by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1821, aged 76) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
II. Frederick, *m.* Eliza Pearson, niece or grand-niece of Bishop Pearson, and had issue, 1 William, J.P. and D.L. (High Sheriff) of Moyle Park, *d. unm.* leaving that property to his cousin WILLIAM CALDBECK ROPER-CALDBECK, Esq. now of Moyle Park; 2 Richard, *d. s. p.* and Fanny, *d. unm.*
III. Harry, went abroad and was not heard of again.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM CALDBECK, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of — Graham, of W. Kent, and had issue,

I. William Eaton, of Lisburn, co. Antrim, *d.* 1858; *m.* Amy, dau. of the late Joseph Fulton, Esq. of Lisburn, and had issue,
1 Thomas Fulton, of Eaton Brae, co. Dublin, *b.* 1821; *d.* 1891; *m.* 1851, Charlotte, dau. of William Stewart, M.D. of Lisburn, and had issue, William Eaton, *m.* 1890, Sara, dau. of Mr. J. Watkins, and has issue, two daus.
1 Emily, *m.* Col. J. Thompson, of Ballyherin, co. Donegal, and had issue.
II. FRANCIS COPE, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

FRANCIS COPE CALDBECK, Esq., was given the freedom of the city of Dublin, in 1817, and left by Anne Curran his wife, the niece of John Philpot Curran, Esq., which lady *d.* 27 Jan. 1867, a son William Francis Cope (*m.* Annabelle, dau. of — Hugo, and had issue, William Cope, Lieut. 87th Regt., *b.* 15 Dec. 1867; Francis Curran; and Florence), and a dau. DORA, *m.* as above, THOMAS ROPER, Esq., J.P., and had issue, WILLIAM CALDBECK ROPER-CALDBECK, now of Moyle Park.

Seat—Moyle Park, Clondalkin, co. Dublin.
Clubs—Junior United Service, S.W. and University, Dublin.

ROSE OF KILRAVOCK.

ROSE, JAMES, Esq. of Kilravock Castle, co. Nairn, Lord Lieutenant for that County, Major retired list of H.M.'s Indian army, served for 24 years in India, before, during, and after the mutiny, *b.* 21 March, 1820; *m.* 15 Jan. 1850, Anna Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. George Twemlow, R.A., by Anna Maria D'Oyly, his wife, and by her (who *d.* 13 May, 1867) had issue,

I. HUGH, Capt. 42nd Regt., Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), *b.* 10 Aug. 1863.
II. JOHN, Lieut. 98th (2nd batt. N. Staffordshire) Regt., *b.* 11 Jan. 1866.
I. Catherine Isabella Ellen, *m.* Rev. Arthur Frederick Pope, of The Furlong, Tring.
II. Elizabeth Margaret.

Lineage.—The family of Roos, or Rose, was settled in Nairnshire *temp.* ALEXANDER III. HUGH ROSE, of Geddes, by marriage with the heir of the Bysets, of Lovat, acquired the lands of Kilravock, and had a crown charter of the barony from King JOHN (Balliol). From that period the estate has descended lineally to the present proprietor, and, what is uncommon, every link of the pedigree is proved by documents among the public records, or in the family charter chest. In 1460, Hugh Rose, then of Kilravock, by a license from the Lord of the Isles, built the present castle, which stands on the bank of the river Nairn. The baron of Kilravock, in 1560, used a seal of the family arms, with the inscription, *S. Hugonis ros Bavonis*—a style very unusual in Scotland, but which seems to have been adopted by many of the lairds of Kilravock. The representative of the family in the 15th century,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, built the old tower of Kilravock, 1460. He *m.* Moir, dau. of Malcolm Mackintosh, of that ilk, and had three sons, HUGH, his heir; ALEXANDER, progenitor of the ROSES *of Holme* (*which see*); and William. He *d.* 1493, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, served heir to his father, 20 May, 1496, from whom derived, 5th in descent,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, Col. of the Inverness-shire Regt. for Duke Hamilton's engagement. He *m.* May, 1648, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Sinclair, of Dunbeath, and had two sons, HUGH, his heir, and John of Wester Rariches. Col. Rose *d.* March, 1649, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Innes, of that ilk, by whom he had (with four younger sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*) HUGH, his heir, and two daus., Margaret and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Alexander, 16th Lord Forbes, and by her had five sons, Alexander, Col. of Dragoons; William, George, and Arthur, all *d. unm.*; and John, who practised as a Physician for several years in Ireland, where he *m.* and left a son, John Rose, Esq. Hugh Rose *d.* 1687, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, Sheriff of Ross, and one of those named by the last Scots' Parliament, to represent Scotland in the first British Parliament 1707. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder, and by her had a son, HUGH, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of James Fraser, of Brae, and 3rdly, Catherine Porteous, and by the last only had further issue, two sons, Arthur, Capt. in the army; and Alexander, a Merchant in Carolina. Mr. Rose *d.* 1732. His eldest son and successor,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Lewis Grant, of Grant, by whom he had two sons, HUGH, his heir, and Lewis. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, eldest dau. of Hugh Rose, of Broadley, and by her had two sons, John and George, both officers in the army, and six daus., Margaret, *m.* Dr. Joshua Mackenzie, of Edinburgh; Henriet, *m.* Sir William Dunbar, Bart. of Hempriggs; Anne, *m.* Sir H. Munro, Bart. of Foulis; Alexandrina; Jean, *m.* Duncan Ross, of Kindeace, co. Ross; and Caroline. Mr. Rose *d.* 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH ROSE, Esq. of Kilravock, Advocate, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. William Clephane, descended from the ancient family of Carslogie, in Fife, and by her had (with a son, Hugh, who *d. s. p.*) a dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH ROSE, of Kilravock, *m.* June, 1779, her cousin Hugh Rose, and by him (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1780) left at her decease, Nov. 1815, a son and heir,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, Vice-Lieut. co. Nairn, and Col. of the Nairnshire Militia, *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Col. John Baillie, of Dunain, co. Inverness, and by her had issue,

HUGH, his heir.
JOHN BAILLIE, successor to his brother Hugh.
George Henry, *d. unm.*
Isabella, *m.* Cosmo Innes, Esq., Advocate, Edinburgh, and had issue,
Elizabeth, *m.* P. Grant, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and is deceased.
Margaret, *m.* W. Dealtry, Esq. of the Colonial Office, deceased.
Katharine, *m.* D. Cunninghame, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., deceased.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1819, Catherine, dau. of Mackintosh of Farr, and by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1867) had issue,

JAMES, now of Kilravock.
William, deceased.
Wellington, who was killed in 1858 at the storming of Gwalior, during the Indian Mutiny, while serving under his kinsman and godfather, Sir Hugh Rose, who was created Lord Strathnairn.
Alexander, *d.* in New South Wales.
Arthur, *d.* at Kaira, in the Bombay Presidency, in 1858, while serving during the Mutiny.
Anne, *unm.*
Harriet, *m.* Col. G. Grimes, and *d.* leaving issue.
Caroline, deceased, *m.* Col. Vincent, and had issue.

Mr. Rose *d.* 29 Dec. 1827. His son,

HUGH ROSE, Esq. of Kilravock Castle, went to India, where he became highly distinguished in the Civil Service in Bengal, and *d. unm.* 1847. He was *s.* by his brother,

MAJOR JOHN BAILLIE ROSE, of Kilravock Castle, 55th Regt., served in the Crimea, and fell mortally wounded at the battle of the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854. A tablet is placed to his memory in the church of Gibraltar, and another over his grave in the Crimea. He *m.* Ellen Phyllis, dau. of Richard Pattinson, Esq. of Montreal, but *d. s. p.* He was *s.* by his half-brother, the present JAMES ROSE, Esq. of Kilravock.

Arms—Or, a boar's head, couped gu. between three water-bougets az. *Crest*—A hawk ppr. *Motto*—Audeo. Constant and true.
Seat—Kilravock Castle, Nairnshire.

ROSE OF HOLME ROSE.

ROSE, HUGH FRANCIS, Esq. of Holme Rose, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., co. Nairn, *b.* 1859, *s.* his father 1890.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Rose of Kilravock, derived from ALEXANDER, 2nd son of HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, living 1460, by Meir his wife, dau. of Malcolm Mackintosh, Esq. of that ilk, Captain of the clan Chattan.

JOHN ROSE, Esq. of Holme, *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq. of Logie, co. Moray, and had issue,

HUGH, of Holme, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.'s Cavalry, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Topham, Esq. of Sunbury, Middlesex, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1836, leaving two daus., viz., Anne, *m.* D. Cheap, Esq., Professor of Civil Law in the University of Edinburgh, and Charlotte, *m.* 1821, Field-Marshal Sir John Fox Burgoyne, Bart., G.C.B.

Alexander, Capt. 73rd Foot, *d. unm.* 1799.

Robert, *d. s. p.*

JOHN, of Holme.

Catherine, *m.* Capt. Eaton, 37th Foot, and is deceased.

Grace, *m.* William Mackintosh, Esq. of Geddes, co. Nairn; deceased.

Jane, *m.* John Troup, Esq. of Fir Hall, co. Nairn, deceased.

Helen, *m.* Rev. John Cormack, D.D.

The youngest son,

LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JOHN ROSE, K.C.B., of Holme, J.P., *b.* 23 July 1779; *m.* 16 Feb. 1811, Lilias, dau. of James Fraser, Esq. of Culduthel, co. Inverness, and by her (who *d.* 15 June, 1855) had issue,

JOHN NUGENT, his heir.

James Fraser, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 29 Jan. 1814; *d.* 21 April, 1837.

Alexander, Ensign H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 21 Dec. 1818; *d.* 15 Nov. 1841.

HUGH FRANCIS, late of Holme.

Henry, Bengal C.S., *b.* 24 Nov. 1826; *m.* Jamesina, dau. of — Grant, Esq. of Viewfield, co. Nairn, N.B., and has issue, Lilias Millicent.

Millicent Anne, *m.* William Oliver Jackson, Esq., Ahanesk, co. Cork.

Jane Lillias, *m.* 1st, 1849, Bernard Brocas, Esq. of Beaurepaire Park, Hants, and 2ndly, Capt. Edward Palliser, late 7th Hussars.

Sir John Rose *d.* 9 Sept. 1852. His eldest son,

JOHN NUGENT ROSE, Esq. of Holme, C.B., J.P. and D.L., of the Bombay C.S., *b.* 2 Sept. 1812; *m.* 21 March, 1846, Anna Margaret, dau. of Col. Wray Palliser, of Derryluskan, co. Tipperary, and Comragh, co. Waterford, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1847) had a dau. Millicent, who *d.* an infant. He *d.* 9 June, 1867, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. HUGH FRANCIS ROSE, of Holme Rose, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L. for co. Inverness, M.A. Camb., late Rector of Homersfield with St. Cross, Suffolk, *b.* 8 Jan. 1821; *m.* 1858, Isabella Baillie, dau. of Patrick Grant, Esq., younger, of Corriemony, co. Inverness, H.E.I.C.C.S., and *d.* 1890, leaving issue,

I. HUGH FRANCIS, now of Holme Rose.
II. John Baillie (deceased).
I. Millicent.

Arms—Or, three water-bougets az. *Crest*—A hawk ppr. *Mottoes*—Under the arms, Audeo; above the crest, Constant and true.
Seat—Holme Rose, Croy, co. Inverness, N.B.

ROSE OF WOLSTON GRANGE.

ROSE, WILLIAM MOLYNEUX, Esq. of Wolston Grange, co. Warwick, J.P., Patron of Whilton, co. Northampton, late Lieut. 32nd Light Infantry, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1872, Violet, dau. of David Stewart Ker, Esq. of Montalto, co. Down (*whom see*), by Hon. Anne Dorothea Blackwood his wife, dau. of Hans, 3rd Lord Dufferin and Clandeboy. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DUFFERIN AND AVA, M.)

Lineage.—GEORGE HOLDEN, of Wednesbury, co. Stafford, *b.* 1580, was living 1640. By Eleanor his wife, he had, with two daus, Eleanor and Dorothy, and two sons who *d.* young, a surviving son,

WILLIAM HOLDEN, of Wednesbury, baptized 22 Oct. 1620; *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Browne, of Shrewsbury, Gent., and was buried at Wednesbury 27 May, 1696, leaving by his wife (who was buried 26 Sept. 1698), a son,

WILLIAM HOLDEN, of Wednesbury, *b.* 1650, Churchwarden of the parish 1693; *m.* Elizabeth Hyla, of Newport, co. Monmouth, and was buried 1 Jan. 1699, leaving a son,

WILLIAM HOLDEN, of Wednesbury, *b.* about 1688; *m.* Mrs. Mary Woods, widow, dau. of Gilbert Houghton, of Wednesbury, and *d.* about 1776, having had, with a younger son, Hyla (*m.* and *d.* about 1766, leaving issue), an eldest son,

WILLIAM HOLDEN, of Birmingham, co. Warwick, Patron of the parish of Upminster, co. Essex, *b.* 3 Dec. 1717; *m.* May, 1748, Mary, dau. of John Rose, Esq. of Daventry, co. Northampton (by Anne his wife, dau. of William Lucas, Esq. of Gilesborough, co. Northampton), and sister and co-heir (eventually sole representative) of William Rose, Esq. of Daventry, and granddau. of William Rose, Esq. of Daventry (by Sarah Harvey, of Addington, same co., his wife), and by her (who was buried at Wednesbury 30 Sept. 1752), had a dau. Anne, *d.* July, 1751, and two sons,

I. JOHN ROSE (Rev.), his heir, M.A., Rector and Patron of Upminster, co. Essex, *b.* 13 Feb. 1750; *m.* June, 1769, Mary, dau. of William Tovey, Esq. of Erdington, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1829, aged 82) had issue, 1 William, bur. at Wednesbury, 3 Sept. 1771; 2 John Rose (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Upminster, *b.* 3 Sept. 1772; *m.* 7 May, 1805, Margaret, dau. of William Wheeler, Esq. Bristol, and *d. s. p.*: 3 WILLIAM ROSE, of whom hereafter; 4 Henry, *d.* young; 5 Hyla, of Wasperton, co. Warwick, *b.* 26 Nov. 1776; *m.* 10 Aug. 1805, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Henry Clay, Esq. of Birmingham, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1842, leaving by her (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1848) an only dau. Mary Clay, *b.* 18 May, 1806; *m.* Rev. Henry Edward Steward, M.A. Christ Church, Oxon., and *d.* 16 Feb. 1834; 6 Henry Augustus (Rev.), of Daventry, co. Northampton, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 27 Dec. 1784; *m.* 9 Sept. 1813, Mary, dau. of Hyla Holden, Esq. of Wednesbury Forge, co. Stafford, and had issue, Henry (Rev.), M.A., Oxford, *b.* 7 July, 1814; Luther, *b.* 10 Dec. 1815; John Rose, *b.* 27 Sept. 1821; Philip, *b.* 26 March, 1823; George Hyla, *b.* 23 Nov. 1837; Margaret, *b.* 7 June, 1818; *m.* 3 April, 1846, Fleetwood Backhouse, Esq.; Mary Tovey, *b.* 13 March, 1820, *m.* 22 Nov. 1849, Hyla Ashton Holden, Esq. of Edgbaston, co, Warwick; Eleanor D'Onchy, *b.* 24 Sept. 1833; 7 Mary, *b.* 1779; *m.* 26 May, 1804, Capt. Hickman Leland Rose, 3rd Dragoon Guards (*see* ROSE *of The Ferns*). Rev. John Rose Holden, *d.* Jan. 1827. His 3rd son,

REV. WILLIAM ROSE HOLDEN, M.A. of Worcester, Fellow of Worcester Coll. Oxford, *b.* 12 Aug. 1775; *m.* 26 Dec. 1808, Betty, only dau. of Edward Eveleigh, Esq. of Beaminster, co. Dorset, by Grace his wife, dau. of Thomas Napier, Esq, and *d.* 6 March, 1806, having had by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1827), with other issue, who *d.* young,

John Rose, *b.* 22 Feb. 1810; *m.* 7 April, 1834, Mary, dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq. of Pitt Street, South Sydney and had two sons and two daus. all *d.* young.

WILLIAM, who carried on the family.

Rev. William Rose Holden, *d.* 16 April, 1864. His youngest son,

REV. WILLIAM HOLDEN, M.A. Worcester Coll. Oxford, *b.* 4 Feb. 1813; *m.* 14 May, 1836, Hannah Elizabeth, dau. of John Goldingham, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., F.R.S., and *d.* 16 April, 1864, leaving by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1883),

1 WILLIAM ROSE HOLDEN (13, Victoria Place, Dover), Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 March, 1839, educated at Worcester Coll. Oxford, called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1866. He *m.* 22 Jan. 1863, Henrietta Susanna, eldest dau. of Charles Pidcock, Esq. of Broadwas Court, co. Worcester, by Susan his wife, dau. of Rev. R. Foley, M.A. Oxford, and has issue,

WILLIAM ROSE, *b.* 10 May, 1872.
John Rose, } *b.* 8 Sept. 1873.
Hyla Henry, }
Henrietta Eveleigh.
Mary Rose.
Helen Muriel.
Annie Beatrice.
Margaret Georgina.
Madeline Tovey.

2 George Herbert, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., *b.* 28 June, 1840; *m.* Ellen Mary Stallard, and *d.* 1864, leaving issue.
3 Oswald Mangin (Rev.), M.A., B.C.L. Oxford, *b.* 6 Dec. 1843; *m.* Henrietta Addenbrooke, and has issue.
1 Anne Betty Eveleigh, *b.* 14 March, 1837; *m.* Rev. Joseph Orlande Stallard, M.A., Vicar of Heath, and Reach, co. Bedford.
2 Margaret Edwards, *b.* 23 Jan. 1838; *m.* Rev. Bennet Hesketh Williams, M.A.

II. WILLIAM LUCAS (Rev.), of whom presently.

William Holden *d.* 6 March, 1806. His youngest son,

REV. WILLIAM LUCAS HOLDEN, M.A., Clare Hall, Camb., Patron and Rector of Whilton, co. Northampton, and Vicar of East Haddon, same co., *b.* 3 Sept. 1752, took the name of ROSE by Act of Parliament, 1785, on succeeding to the estates of his mother, the heir of that family, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle. He *m.* 18 Sept. 1777, Anne, dau. of Thomas Hodgkinson, Esq. of Broughton Astley, co. Leicester, by whom (who was *b.* 16 Dec. 1754, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1829) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM ROSE, his heir.

II. John (Rev.), M.A., Fellow Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of Whilton, *b.* 24 Oct. 1781; *d. unm.* 1848.
III. Hyla Holden, of Birmingham, *b.* 25 Sept. 1785; *m.* 27 Aug. 1810, Phœbe, dau. of Samuel Gamble, Esq. of Bentham, co. Norfolk, and had issue, one son, Hyla Rose Holden, *b.* 4 Nov. 1811.
IV. Charles (Rev.), B.D., Rector of Cublington, co. Buckingham, Fellow Lincoln Coll. Oxford, one of H.M Preachers at Whitehall, *b.* 20 March, 1788; *m.* 1835, Miss Manley, and *d.* 1845, leaving one son and two daus.
V. Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Brington, co. Northampton, Fellow Clare Hall, Camb., *b.* 15 June, 1790; *d. unm.* Feb. 1855.
VI. George, of The Cottage, Brington, *b.* 7 Oct, 1791; *d. unm.* May, 1866.
VII. Robert, *b.* 4 March, 1794; *d.* 9 Feb. 1799.
I. Mary Anne, *b.* 10 Jan. 1783; *d.* April, 1787.
II. Harriot, *b.* 23 Dec. 1783; *d. unm* 1846.
III. Caroline, *b.* 15 Feb. 1787; *d. unm.* 1835.
IV. Anne, *b.* 5 July; *d.* Nov. 1789.
V. Lucy, *b.* 2 Sept. 1792; *d.* Feb. 1793.
VI. Eliza, *b.* 6 March, 1796; *d.* May, 1797.
VII. Christian, *b.* 12 Oct. 1799; *d. unm.* May, 1856.

Mr. Rose *d.* 16 Jan. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Rose Rose, Esq. of Wolston Grange, co. Warwick, and Chapel Brampton, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833, *b.* 19 Jan. 1781; *m.* 23 July, 1812, Maria Isabella, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Rev. George Strahan, D.D., Prebendary of Rochester, and Rector of Cranham, Essex, and had issue,

I. William George, his heir.
II. John, bapt. 26 Sept. 1816.
III. Conway Lucas, bapt. 3 Sept. 1817; *m.* 24 Jan. 1847, Louisa, dau. of John Edward Madocks, M.P., of Vron Iw and Glanywern, and had two sons and two daus.
IV. Eustace Henry, Major 7th Fusiliers, bapt. 18 Sept. 1824; *d.* 1876.
I. Isabella, bapt. 8 March, 1815; *m.* April, 1844, the Hon. Robert Porret Collier, Knt., Q.C., Judge of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, at one time M.P. for Plymouth.
II. Constance Margaret, *m.* Aug. 1851, Rev. William Smith, Rector and Patron of Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge.

The eldest son,

William George Rose, Esq. of Wolston Grange, J.P., *b.* Aug. 1813, was an Officer 60th Rifles; he *m.* 1840, Charlotte, dau. of Edward Blackburne, Chief Justice of the Mauritius, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue,

I. William Molyneux, his heir.
II. Henry, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1844. III. Edward George.
I. Amy Charlotte, *m.* 9 Nov. 1871, Col. Hon. Charles James Fox Powys, 4th son of Thomas Atherton, 3rd Lord Lilford.
II. Edith Louisa, *m.* R. W. B. Ker, Esq. of Mantalto, co. Down.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., on a chevron az., between three roses gu., a water-bouget, between two mullets of six points pierced of the field, for Rose; 2nd and 3rd vert, a fesse erminois, between two pheons, points upwards, in chief, and a bugle-horn in base arg., for Holden. *Crest*—A dexter cubit arm, vested sa., the hand ppr. holding a cross-crosslet fitchée or, from the wrist a pile erm., the arm charged with a bugle-horn, stringed or.
Motto—Et teneo et teneor.
Seat—Wolston Grange, near Rugby.
Club—Arthur's.

ROSE OF THE FERNS.

Rose, John Rose Holden, Esq. of The Ferns, Wivelsfield, Sussex, J.P. and D.L. co. Sussex, and one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the city of London, Lieut.-Col. in the army, late 9th and 17th Lancers (with four medals and two clasps for service in the Cabul, Gwalior, Sutlej, and Punjaub campaigns), *b.* 1812; *m.* 18 March, 1834, Emilia Hall, eldest dau. of Major J. N. Jackson, C.B., Deputy-Quartermaster-Gen. East Indies, by Augusta his wife, dau. of Col. Wade, of Leatherhead, Surrey, Comm. 25th Light Dragoons, and has issue,

I. Emily Holden, *m.* 23 Jan. 1862, Rev. J. Harwood Harrison, Rector of Bugbrooke, co. Northampton, and *d.* leaving issue,
1 Arthur. 2 Ernest Wivelsfield.
1 Emily Gertrude.
II. Gertrude Holden, *d.* 29 June, 1861.
III. Mary Holden.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from Rose, of Kilravock Castle, co. Nairn.

John Rose, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Dublin, left at his decease a son,

Joseph Rose, M.D., Physician to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 1749, whose uncle, Alexander Rose, Esq. of Elm Park, co. Limerick, alienated the Elm Park estate to Lord Clarina. Dr. Rose is stated to have refused the honour of knighthood. He *m.* his cousin, Miss Gertrude Rose, and by her (who *d.* 1821) left at his decease, 1833 (being buried in the Abbey, Bath), a son,

Hickman Leland Rose, Esq. of co. Clare, Capt. 3rd Dragoons, *b.* 1782; *m.* 1804, Mary Tovey, only dau. of the Rev. John Rose Holden, Rector and Patron of Upminster, Essex, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1855, leaving issue,

I. John Rose, now of The Ferns.
I. Mary Tovey, *m.* the Rev. John Clarke Russell, Rector of St. Thomas-à-Cliffe, Lewes, Sussex, and has issue, two sons, John Skinner Russell, and Hickman Rose Russell, Capt. 57th Regt., who was made Brevet-Major for his services in the New Zealand war, having been repeatedly mentioned in the despatches.
II. Gertrude Maria, *m.* the Rev. J. H. Harrison, late Rector of Bugbrooke, co. Northampton, and *d.* leaving issue,
1 James Harwood Harrison, Rector of Bugbrooke.
2 Henry Leland Harrison, Bengal C.S.
3 William John Rose Harrison, Capt. R.A., deceased.
4 Herbert Bayley Harrison, deceased.
1 Gertrude Rose, *m.* Henry Salmon, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Gayton House, co. Northampton.

Arms—Or, a chevron between three water-bougets az., quartering Holden. *Crest*—A lion, holding a rose in his paw.
Motto—Non sine sente rosa.
Seat—The Ferns, Wivelsfield, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

ROSE OF AHABEG AND FOXHALL.

Rose, Robert De Ros, Esq. of Ahabeg, co. Limerick, and Foxhall, co. Tipperary, J.P. co. Limerick, High Sheriff 1882, *b.* Oct. 1851; *s.* his father 1860; *m.* 1873, Agnes Eliza, 2nd dau. of Benjamin B. Frend, Esq., J.P., of Boskill, co. Limerick, and by her has issue,

I. Richard de Ros, *b.* May, 1879,
I. Maud Mary.
II. Edith Gladys Jeanette.

Lineage.—Thomas Rose, Esq., who went to Ireland from co. Devon, and settled in the co. of Limerick, was elected Sheriff of Limerick 1674, and Mayor 1695, and was attainted by King James 1689. He was seised of the lands of Morgans and others, cos. Limerick, Tipperary, and Clare. He *m.* and had a son,

George Rose, Esq. of Morgans and Mount Prospect, co. Limerick, a Grand Juror 1678, *m.* and had issue, Henry, George, Thomas, and three daus. The eldest son,

The Right Hon. Henry Rose, of Mount Pleasant, co. Limerick, P.C., M.P., Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Ireland, *m.* Anne, dau. of David Crosbie, Esq. of Ardfert, co. Kerry, and sister of Maurice, 1st Lord Brandon, and aunt of William, Earl of Glandore, and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1740) had issue,

George, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, her first cousin, John Southwell, Esq. of Enniscouch, co. Limerick, and had an only child and heir, Agnes Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Aug. 1750, John Wandesford, Earl Wandesford. Mrs. Southwell, *m.* 2ndly, 30 May, 1739, William Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon.
Jane Rose.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* William Gunn, Esq.

Lord Chief Justice Rose, whose will, dated 13 July, 1740, was proved 25 Feb. 1742, was *s.* by his only son and heir,

George Rose, Esq. of Morgans and Mount Prospect, co. Limerick, *m.* 1744, his cousin, Catherine, dau. of Launcelot Sandes, Esq. of Carrigafoyle, co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* 1799) left at his death, prior to 1795, an only child and heir, Elizabeth Rose, *m.* 2 Oct. 1765, her first cousin, William Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon. We now return to

George Rose, Esq. (2nd brother of the Right Hon. Henry Rose), who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Thomas Hickman, Esq. of Barntie, co. Clare, and had issue,

Henry, of Limerick, who *m.*, and had Jonas, who *d. s. p.*
William, of Castle Martyr, co. Cork, *m.* Alice, dau. of James Pratt, Esq., and sister of Gen. Sir Charles Pratt, and had, Jonas, Lieut. 66th Regt.; and William, Lieut. 60th Foot.

Jonas, Capt. R.N. William.
Hickman, of Dublin, *m.* Jane, dau. of Samuel Handy, Esq. of Coolylough, co. Westmeath, and left several descendants, one of whom, Alexander, *m.* Mary Elizabeth, dau. of De Courcy O'Grady, Esq. of Kilballyowen, and had issue,

1 Alexander O'Grady; 2 Hickman; 3 De Courcy (Rev.); 1 Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Deacon, 51st Regt.; 2 Eliza; 3 Henrietta.

He *m.* 2ndly, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Richard Stephens, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Limerick, and of Barnstaple, in Devon, and relict of Edward Burgh, Esq. of Newcastle, and by her had issue,

Richard, of whom presently.
Agnes, *m.* William Gough, Esq. of Toureen, co. Limerick.

The youngest son,

Richard Rose, Esq. of Limerick, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Anderson, Esq. of Foxhall, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

Thomas Maunsell, his heir.
John, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Croker, Esq. of Ballinagarde, co. Limerick, and had issue, one son and two daus., 1 Croker, an Officer in the army, killed during the Burmese war; 1 Anne, *m.* 1st, John Keating, Esq., brother of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry S. Keating, and 2ndly, Thomas Westropp, Esq. of Ross House, co. Clare, 2nd son of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Attyflyn, co. Limerick; 2 Mary, *m.* Roger O'Callaghan, Esq. of Knocknanagh, co. Cork, and had issue.
Richard. George.
Grace, *m.* Robert King, Esq., brother of Sir Gilbert King, Bart.

Richard Rose *d.* 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Maunsell Rose, Esq. of Ahabeg and Rathkeale, co. Limerick, *m.* Mary, dau. of Simon Lowe, Esq. of Galbally, co. Limerick, and dying 12 Oct. 1831, left issue,

Richard Anderson, of whom presently.
Simon, *m.* 29 Sept. 1830, Maria, dau. of Arthur Ormsby, Esq. of Ballygrenan and Ballyculleen, co. Limerick, by Maria his wife, 2nd dau. of Thomas Vereker, Esq. of Roxborough, and sister of Charles, Viscount Gort, and *d.* 1851, having had issue.

1 Henry Ormsby, of Ballyculleen and Ballygrenan, co. Limerick, and Merion Square, Dublin, Capt. in the Royal County Limerick Militia. This gentleman *s.* to the estates of the Ormsby family on the decease of his uncle, Henry Ormsby, Esq. He *m.* Oct. 1863, Lucy, dau. of Henry Steuart Burton, Esq., D.L., of Carrigaholt Castle, co. Clare, and had issue, Henry, *b.* 1864.
1 Henrietta Ormsby.
2 Mary Ormsby, *m.* 1863, Major Willington, 77th Regt.

Thomas, Capt. 32nd Regt.
John, Lieut. 98th Regt.
Henry, of Ballyclough, co. Limerick.
James. William, Lieut. 81st Regt.

The eldest son,

Richard Anderson Rose, Esq. of Ahabeg and Foxhall, *m.* 1807, Maria, 2nd dau. of Mark A. Tuite, Esq., and sister of Sir George Tuite, Bart. of Sonna, co. Westmeath, and dying 4 April, 1820, left issue,

Richard Anderson, his heir.
Wellington Anderson, of Foxhall, co. Tipperary, *m.* Julia, dau. of Edward O'Grady, Esq., and niece of the 1st Viscount Guillamore, which lady *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edward FitzGerald, Bart. of Carrigoran.
Wilhelmina, *m.* Edward Stamer O'Grady, Esq. of Clenagh, co. Clare, and of Merrion Square, Dublin.

The elder son,

Richard Anderson Rose, Esq. of Ahabeg and Foxhall, J.P. for co. Limerick, *m.* 1st, Eliza Sadlier, grand-dau. of O'Brien Butler, of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath, and by her he had issue,

Robert de Ros, now of Ahabeg.
Mary.

Mr. Rose *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Vereker, dau. of Thomas Jervis, Esq., Capt. Carabineers. He *d.* March, 1860.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th per pale arg. and or, a chevron gu. between three water-bougets sa., for Rose; 2nd per chevron arg. and gu., in chief two eaglets displayed az., for Stephens; 3rd arg., a saltire, between two mullets in chief and in base gu. and two boars' heads erased in fesse sa., for Anderson. *Crests*—1st, A demi-lion rampant arg., holding in the dexter paw a rose gu., slipped vert; 2nd, An eagle, wings elevated, sa., preying on a lion's gamb erased ppr.; 3rd, An oak-tree ppr. *Motto*—Non sine sente rosa.
Seat—Ardhu, co. Limerick.

LEITH-ROSS OF ARNAGE.

Leith-Ross, John, Esq. of Arnage, co. Aberdeen, J.P., *b.* 1809; *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1844, Nicola, dau. of William Arbuthnot, Esq. of Dens, and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1874) had

I. John, *b.* 15 April, 1845, Lieut.-Col. Commanding 2nd Batt. Scottish Borderers, *m.* Oct. 1878, Janet Forbes, dau. of William Lamond, Esq. of Stranduff, and has issue.
II. Frederick William Arbuthnot, *b.* Sept. 1847; **m.**
III. Harry, R. N., *b.* Dec. 1848.
IV. Charles Cumming, *d.* 1865.
V. Herbert Clive, *d.* 1861.
VI. Willoughby Louis Thuillier, *b.* 1861.
VII. William Harry Hay.
I. Nicola Rosa, *m.* 1878, Alfred Campbell Mackenzie, Esq.
II. Eleanor Euphemia Gordon, *d.* 1869.

Mr. Leith-Ross *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1878, Jane Catherine, dau. of James Pirie, Esq. and has by her,

III. Jane Catherine.

Lineage.—This family descends in the female line from the Rosses *of Auchlossin*, co. Aberdeen, an early cadet of Rose of Kilravock.

Sir William de Roys, of Kilravock, *m.* Muriel, dau. and co-heir of Andrew de Doune, and *d.* 1338.

Andrew Ros, their second son, had a charter from his mother in her widowhood of the lands of Killane and Pitfour. These properties were found to belong rightfully to Sir Andrew Ross, chaplain, who recovered them from the king when he was at Inverness, 1458. Before this time a descendant had settled in co. Aberdeen, and acquired lands there.

John Ross, of Auchlossin, occurs in 1438, and

John Ross, of Auchlossin, 12 Nov. 1457, resigned his lands in the north to William, Thane of Cowdor. He had, with daus., *m.* Craigmyle, of that ilk, and Leslie, of Kincraigie, a son and heir,

Thomas Ross, of Auchlossin, who *d.* in 1488. His son,

John Ross, of Auchlossin, had a charter erecting his lands into a barony 4 Feb. 1507-8, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Irvine, of Drum. Their son,

Nicholas Ross, of Auchlossin, was one of the jury who convicted John, Master of Forbes, 14 July, 1537; this gave rise to a feud between the families, in which Nicholas was killed 1544. His son,

Charles Ross, of Auchlossin, *m.* Beatrix Gordon, and was father of

John Ross, of Auchlossin, who signed a bond of allegiance at Aberdeen 2 Sept. 1574, another "anent religion" in March, 1593. He had a dau. Mary, who *m.* Alexander Forbes, of Auchmillan, and a son,

Nicholas Ross, of Auchlossin, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Coutts, of Auchtercoul, and had,

I. Patrick, who *d.* before his father, leaving a son, Francis, heir to his grandfather.
II. John, bailie of Turriff, of whom hereafter, as ancestor of the Arnage family.
III. William, *m.* Elizabeth Lindsay Finlay, of Kinermit, and left two daus.

Nicholas had daus. who *m.* Ross, of Balnagowan, and Forbes, of Camphill. His grandson,

Francis Ross, of Auchlossin, was served heir to his grandfather 1643, was J.P. 1663, and *d.* 1690, leaving

Robert, his heir.
Nicol, *m.* 1702, Margaret Leslie.
Charles.
Barbara, *m.* 1681, Henry Farquharson, of Whitehouse.
Margaret, *m.* Robert Leith, of Overhall.

The eldest son,

Robert Ross, of Auchlossin, *m.* (contract 18 May, 1669) Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Maitland, of Pitrichie, Bart., a Senator of the College of Justice, and *d.* about 1703 (his widow *d.* 1719), leaving,

I. Francis, of Auchlossin, Capt. in the Army, Aide-de-Camp to the Duke of Argyll, was killed at Malplaquet Sept. 1709, and the estate was sold by his creditors.
II. Robert, in the army, *d. unm.* in Flanders, 1708.
I. Barbara, *m.* 1st, Capt. Francis Forbes, 5th son of Sir John Forbes, Bart., of Craigievar, and 2ndly, James Cheyne, W.S., and *d.* Dec. 1750, aged 77.
II. Catherine.
III. Jean, *m.* Sept. 1701, Arthur, younger son of Forbes of Balfling.
IV. Mary, *m.* John Gordon, of Hallhead.
V. Euphemia, *m.* Francis Farquharson, of Shiells and Whitehouse.

We now return to

John Ross, bailie of Turriff, younger son of Nicholas, of

Auchlossin, by his wife Barbara Hay, of the Delgaty family. He had

George Ross, of Auchlee, who *m.* 1618, Marjory, dau. of Keith of Clackriach, and left a son,

John Ross, of Clochean, Treasurer of Aberdeen, who was fined £1,200 in 1662, represented the city of Aberdeen in the Convention of Estates 1664, *m.* 17 Dec. 1650, Christian, dau. of Andrew Howieson, Merchant in Aberdeen, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1668, in his 48th year. His widow survived till 23 Jan. 1708, having had issue (with five daus.),

I. George, of Clochean, *b.* 1661; *m.* 3 Oct. 1682, Elizabeth Robertson, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1684, leaving,

Jean, of Clochean, *m.* April, 1711, Sir David Ogilvie, of Barras, Bart., and *d.* June, 1717; her dau. and heir, Elizabeth Ogilvie, *m.* 1738, Patrick Anderson, of Bourtie, and had a dau. Mary, who *m.* 1781, William Young, of Theddocksley, and from this marriage the present Mr. Leith-Ross descends.

II. John, of Arnage.

The 2nd son,

John Ross, of Arnage (which he acquired 1702) Provost of Aberdeen 1710-12, *b.* April, 1665; *m.* (contract 28 April, 1704) Jean, dau. of Arthur Forbes, of Echt, and *d.* at Amsterdam, Sept. 1714; his widow *d.* 21 Jan. 1761. They had issue,

John. Arthur, *d.* 1719.
Christian, *m.* 1729, Sir Arthur Forbes, Bart., of Craigievar.
Jean, *m.* 1739, Alexander Aberdeen, of Cairnbuly, Provost of Aberdeen, and *d.* 1740.

The elder son,

John Ross, of Arnage, *b.* 13 May, 1707, had the misfortune to be deaf and dumb; he *m.* (contract 6 June, 1728), Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Turner, of Turnerhall, and *d.* 3 May, 1789, having had a large family, of whom only two daus., co-heirs of Arnage, survived him,

Christian, *s.* to Arnage.
Martha, *m.* 7 Nov. 1775, Alexander Leith, of Freefield and Glenkindy, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1777, leaving a son,

Ross John, heir to his aunt.

The eldest dau.,

Christian Ross, of Arnage, *d. unm.* 14 April, 1803, aged 71, when her nephew became sole proprietor, and was known as

John Leith-Ross, of Arnage, Writer to the Signet, D.L., Lieut.-Col. of the Ellon Volunteers, *b.* 29 Sept. 1777; *m.* 7 Jan. 1807, Elizabeth, dau. of William Young, of Theddocksley, Provost of Aberdeen, co-heir of her maternal uncle, Alexander Anderson, of Bourtie, co. Aberdeen, and had issue,

I. John, present proprietor.
II. Alexander, Wine Merchant in London, *d.* June, 1863.
III. William, M.D., *d.* 28 Sept. 1834.
IV. George, *d.* young.
V. James, M.P.P. Canada, *m.* 2 Dec. 1846, Mary Milne, and has issue.
VI. Robert (Rev.), Minister of Cruden.
VII. Arthur, settled in Canada, *m.* 14 Sept. 1848, Elizabeth Milne, and has issue.
I. Mary, *m.* 13 Dec. 1828, William Allardyce, Merchant in Aberdeen, and *d.* 3 April, 1835.
II. Christian Martha, *m.* 1 Jan. 1836, Alexander Johnston, Writer to the Signet, and *d. s. p.* 21 April, 1878.
III. Elizabeth. *m.* 17 Nov, 1847, David Souter-Robertson, of Lawhead and Whitehill, and *d.* June, 1859.
IV. Jane.
V. Margaret, *m.* 4 Oct. 1853, George Augustus Thomson, Esq.

Mr. Leith-Ross *d.* 15 May, 1839, and his widow 9 June, 1852.

Arms—1st and 4th or, three water bougets sa., a bordure of the second, being the coat recorded in 1672 by Francis Ross, of Auchlossin; 2nd and 3rd quarterly, Leith and Strachan, as borne by the Leiths *of Freefield*. *Crest*—On a cap of maintenance a water bouget sa. *Mottoes*—Above the crest, Agnoscar eventu; below the shield, Virtue Have virtue.
Seat—Arnage Castle, Ellon.

ROSS OF CROMARTY.

Ross, Walter Charteris, Esq. of Cromarty, Ross-shire, J.P. cos. Ross and Cromarty, Capt. Durham Light Infantry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1857, *m.* 8 June, 1887, May, dau. of Sir Donald Martin Stewart, Bart. G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.C.L., LL.D., and by her, who *d.* 2 June, 1891, has issue,

Pamela Mary.

Lineage.—For paternal descent, *see* Rose *of Tarlogie*. Through his mother, Lieut.-Col. Ross represents the families of Ross *of Pitkerie*, and Munro *of Culcairn*, and, as great-great-great-grandson of Sir Robert Munro, 22nd Baron and 5th Bart. of Fowlis, is the lineal representative of the Munros *of Fowlis*, Chiefs of the clan.

Family of Ross of Pitkerie.

The family of Ross of Pitkerie is stated to be descended from the 3rd son of one of the Barons of Balnagown, Chiefs of the clan Ross, and representatives in the male line of the Earls of Ross.

Andrew Ross, of Pitkerie, *d.* and was *s.* by his son,

George Ross, of Pitkerie, *b.* 1700, an Army Agent in the reign of George II., purchased, in 1772, the estate of Cromarty; dying without surviving issue, he was *s.* by his half-nephew,

Alexander Gray, Esq. of Over Skibo, co. Sutherland, who assumed the surname of Ross. Alexander Gray-Ross dying without male issue, the estate of Cromarty devolved upon the grand-niece of George Ross, viz.,

Catharine Munro, of Culcairn. She *m.* Hugh Rose, Esq. of Glastullich (*see* Rose *of Tarlogie*), and in terms of the entail assumed the name of Ross. She *d.* 1852, having had, with two daus., I. Catharine, *m.* Thomas Knox Holmes, Esq., and II. Arabella, *m.* Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch, and *d.* 1848, an only son,

George William Holmes Ross, Esq. of Cromarty, Lieut.-Col. Comm. (and Hon. Col.) Highland Rifle Militia, D.L., J.P., Convener co. Cromarty, *b.* 29 Aug. 1825; *m.* 20 April, 1849, Adelaide Lucy, 3rd dau. of Duncan Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch, co. Ross (by his 1st wife, Elizabeth Diana, eldest dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald), and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1860) had issue,

I. Duncan Munro, late of Cromarty.
II. Hugh Rose, late Lieut. R.A., *b.* 31 May, 1854 (deceased).
III. Walter Charteris, now of Cromarty.
I. Katharine Elizabeth Julia, *m.* 12 Feb. 1874, Major Francis Maude Reid, 71st Highland Light Infantry.
II. Louisa Jane Hamilton, *m.* 1 Oct. 1875, Ronald Archibald, 6th Lord Macdonald, and has issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
III. Ida Eleonora Constance, *m.* 15 June 1881, Capt. the Hon. Godfrey Willoughby, late 9th Lancers, brother of Lord Middleton, and has issue.
IV. Matilda Elizabeth, *d.* 27 Nov. 1862.

Col. Ross *d.* Nov. 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Duncan Munro Ross, Esq. of Cromarty, J.P. and D.L., Lieut. R.N. (retired), *b.* 29 Sept. 1851; *d.* 14 Jan. 1887, *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother.

Family of Munro of Culcairn.

The origin of this family is thus related:—

"Donald a Bunro, son of Occaan, Prince of Fermanagh, went to Scotland A.D. 1025, to the assistance of Malcolm III. against the Danes. He was styled Donald a Bunro on account of his ancestors having lived on the banks of the water of Ro, in the co. of Derry, Ireland. This patronymic became afterwards converted into Munro. Malcolm, for his good services, granted him the land between Dingwall and the water of Alness, which was subsequently erected into a barony, called the Barony of Fowlis, after his father's residence near Loch Foyle, Ireland. This district was also called Fer-in-Donald or Donald's Land. He *d.* 1039."

Robert, great-great-great-grandson of Donald, *m.* a dau. of Hugh Fresquin, Earl of Sutherland, and *d.* 1239, and from him descended through a line of chiefs distinguished for their military exploits, of whom George (son of Robert, 6th Baron, and who was *m.* to a dau. of Kenneth, Earl of Sutherland) was slain at Bannockburn; George, 7th Baron, at Halidon Hill; and Robert, 14th Baron, at Pinkie, all three fighting at the head of their clan; and Robert, 18th Baron, a Col. of horse and foot in the service of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, died of his wounds at Ulm, 1633.

Sir Robert Munro, 22nd Baron and 5th Bart. of Fowlis (*see* Sir Robert Douglas's *Baronage of Scotland*, and *Remarkable Particulars concerning the Ancient Family of the Munros of Fowlis*, by Philip Doddridge, D.D.). Sir Robert *m.* Jean, dau. of John Forbes, of Culloden, and had three sons, of whom the 2nd was

George Munro, of Culcairn. In the absence of his elder brother, who was serving in the army, and his father being blind, he commanded the clan at the battle of Glen Shiel, 1719, on which occasion he was severely wounded, and he and his clan were distinguished by their conspicuous gallantry (Sir Walter Scott, *Hist. of Scotland*). He afterwards commanded one of the independent companies of Highlanders, known as the Black Watch, and when they were formed into "the Highland Regiment" in 1739, under the command of his elder brother, Sir Robert Munro, Culcairn was appointed senior

Capt. He retired from the service, owing to ill-health, in 1744, but on the breaking out of the rebellion in 1745 he raised his brother's clan, and with it joined Gen. Cope at Inverness. He commanded the Munros and Macleods in the action with Lord Lewis Gordon at Inverury. He was shot when marching through Lochaber by a M'Donald of Glengarry, who mistook him for another officer, 31 Aug. 1746 (Sir Walter Scott, *Hist. of Scotland*, and Dr. Doddridge). He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MUNRO, who *m.* a dau. of Ross, of Calrossie, co. Ross, by whom he had three sons and one dau. The 3rd and only surviving son,

DUNCAN MUNRO, a Capt. in the 78th Highlanders, with which regiment he served in the campaign in Holland 1791, was wounded at Gildermalsen; he was afterwards on the staff in India, A.D.C. to Gen. Mackenzie Fraser.* He *m.* Jean Kirke, niece and heir of GEORGE Ross, of Pitkerie and Cromarty, and had issue, I. GEORGE Ross, Capt. 85th Light Infantry, *d.* when serving with his regiment in Jamaica; I. CATHARINE, of Culcairn, *m.* HUGH ROSE, Esq. of Glastulloch (*see* Ross *of Pitkerie*); II. Jean, *d.* 5 Jan. 1874. He *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his elder dau.

Arms—Gu., three lions rampant arg., armed and langued az., in the centre a mullet of the second for difference. *Crest*—An eagle with wings closed ppr. *Motto*—Dread God.
Seat—Cromarty House, Cromarty.

ROSS, late OF NETHERLEY.

ROSS, HORATIO SEFTENBERG JOHN, Esq. late of Netherley, co. Kincardine, J.P., late Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 1834; *m.* 20 Feb. 1858, Caroline De Lautour, dau. of Sir Theophilus John St. George, 3rd Bart. of Woodsgift, and has issue,

I. HORATIO ST. GEORGE, Capt. Royal Artillery, *b.* 16 Sept. 1864.
II. Hercules de Lautour, Indian Police, *b.* 1869.
III. Edward Macrae, *b.* 14 Feb. 1871, 2nd Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, *d.* 1893.
IV. John Alexander, *b.* 1873.
V. George Parish, R.N., *b.* 1875.
I. Ida, *m.* 1885 Frank Hardcastle, Esq. of Firwood, Lancashire, formerly M.P. for West Houghton Division, and has issue, Dorothy, Marjorie, Ida and Nira.
II. Maria Evelyn, *m.* 1888, Charles Eustace Anson, Esq. Lieut. R.N., and has issue, Frederick Charles, *b.* 1889.
III. Morna.

Lineage.—HORATIO Ross, Esq. of Netherley, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1801; *m.* 1833, Justine Henrietta, dau. of Colin Macrae, Esq. of Cornhill, co. Perth, and *d.* 1886, leaving, *inter alios*, a son and heir,

HORATIO SEFTENBERG JOHN, his heir.

This gentleman, who was eldest son of Hercules Ross, Esq. Rossie Castle, co. Forfar, by Henrietta his wife, dau. of John Parish, Esq. of Neinstaden, formerly represented Aberdeen, and afterwards Montrose in Parliament. The said Hercules Ross erected Rossie Castle 1835; but the castle and estate were sold in 1853, by Mr. Horatio Ross, previously to his purchase of Netherley, which has now also been sold.

Residence—26, High Street, Portsmouth.

ROSS OF PITCALNIE.

WILLIAMSON-ROSS, GEORGE Ross, Esq. of Pitcalnie, co. Ross, *b.* 3 Nov. 1869; *s.* his grand-uncle 29 Aug. 1884, and is to assume the surname of Ross when he attains the age of 25.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER Ross, 9th of Balnagown (of the original family), descended from Hugh Ross, younger son of Hugh, 6th Earl of Ross, *m.* Jane Sinclair, dau. of the Earl of Caithness, by whom he had GEORGE and Catherine. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie, of Kintail, by whom he had one son, NICHOLAS, 1st Laird of Pitcalnie, of whom hereafter. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1592, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE Ross, of Balnagown, *m.* Marjorie Campbell, dau. of the Laird of Calder, by whom he had DAVID, his heir, and Jane. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Mackintosh, of Mackintosh, by whom he had no issue. His son and heir,

DAVID Ross, of Balnagown, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Gordon, Earl of Sutherland, without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Annabella, dau. of Murray, Earl of Tullibardine, by whom he had one son,

DAVID Ross, of Balnagown, *m.* Margery, dau. of Hugh Fraser, Lord Lovat, by whom he had DAVID, his heir; Alexander, who *d.* young, *unm.*; and two daus. He *d.* 1653. His son,

DAVID Ross, of Balnagown, *m.* Lady Anne Stewart, dau. of James, Earl of Moray, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1711, and was *s.* as Chief by his cousin, Pitcalnie. The estate of Balnagown he left to Gen. Charles Ross, of the family of Lord Ross, of Halkhead, from whom it passed to the present family of Balnagown. Reverting to

NICHOLAS Ross, 1st of Pitcalnie, 2nd son of Alexander, 9th Laird of Balnagown. He *m.* Eupham, dau. of Hugh Munro, of Assynt, and *d.* in 1592, leaving an only son,

DAVID Ross, of Pitcalnie, *m.* Jean, dau. of Dunbar, of Munness, by whom he had DAVID and Malcolm. The elder son,

DAVID Ross, of Pitcalnie, *m.* Jean, dau. of Alexander Mackenzie, of Shilcoire, and 2ndly, Christina, dau. of Col. John Munro, of Obedale, and left a son,

ALEXANDER Ross, of Pitcalnie, *m.* Anne, dau. of Walter Ross, of Balmackie, by whom he had MALCOLM, his heir, and WILLIAM, of whom hereafter. The son and heir,

MALCOLM Ross, of Pitcalnie, *m.* Jane, dau. of James MacCulloch, of Pillon, by whom he had ALEXANDER, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, — Wallace, relict of George Munro, of Culrain, but left no issue by her. His only son,

ALEXANDER Ross, of Pitcalnie, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of George Munro, of Newmore, by whom he had issue, Malcolm, who *d.* without male issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Isobel, dau. of David MacCulloch, of Pillon, *d. s. p.* He *m.* 3rdly, Naomi, dau. of John Dunbar, of Burgie, by whom he had an only son,

MUNRO Ross, of Pitcalnie, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his kinsman, James Ross, 8th Laird of Pitcalnie. Munro Ross claimed the Earldom of Ross as heir male of that dignity, and of the Balnagown family, in Feb. 1778.* We now return to

WILLIAM Ross, 2nd son of Alexander Ross, 4th Laird of Pitcalnie. He left Scotland with his regiment in 1741 for Antrim, Ireland, and there *m.* Eliza Brusack, relict of William Whittby, Esq., by whom he had one son, ALEXANDER, and two daus. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1763, as Capt. and Adjutant of the Royal Hospital, Dublin. His son,

ALEXANDER Ross, *m.* Honora Burke, of Dublin, by whom he left issue, one son, JAMES, and three daus. He *d.* July, 1787. The son and heir,

JAMES Ross, *m.* Sarah, dau. of G. Johnston, Esq. of Skerries, co. Dublin, and left by her (who *d.* 1816) five sons and one dau.,

I. JAMES, his heir. II. GEORGE, heir to his brother.
III. Henry, *d. unm.* 1830.
IV. William Munro, *m.* and *d.* in Jamaica 1839, leaving an only son, William, who *d. unm.* 1872.
V. Blennerhasset, *d. unm.* in Jamaica 1840.
I. Sarah, *m.* 1834, Donald Williamson, Esq. (who *d.* 1864), and *d.* 1838, leaving one son,

John Hugh Ross Williamson, who *m.* Oct. 1865, Fanny Georgiana, dau. of Rev. Theophilus Clarke, Vicar of Tadcaster, and *d.* 1872, leaving issue,

GEORGE ROSS WILLIAMSON, now of Pitcalnie.
Ethel Frances Sara.
Rosa Ross. Katherine Evelyn.

He *s.* to the estate of Pitcalnie on the death of his kinsman, Munro Ross, of Pitcalnie, in 1809. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES Ross, of Pitcalnie, who *d. unm.* 12 April, 1829, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE Ross, Esq. of Pitcalnie, J.P. and D.L., *b.* at Dublin, 3 Sept. 1803; *m.* 1 June, 1837, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Dugald Gilchrist, of Ospisdale, co. Sutherland, and *d. s. p.* 29 Aug. 1884, having devised his estate in trust until his grand-nephew, George Ross Williamson, attains the age of 25 years, when he

* He was also Lieut.-Col. of the Western Ross Volunteers 1802.

* Munro Ross, of Pitcalnie, was sustained as heir male of the Earls of Ross by the Court of Session in Scotland, and by the House of Lords in England, and claimed the dignity of Earl of Ross on the ground that that title was wrongfully assumed by Euphemia, Countess of Ross, it being limited to heirs male. His petition was, by the King's command, presented to the House of Lords 9 Feb. 1778, but no decision appears to have been come to on the subject.

is to assume the surname and arms of Ross, with an entail on the issue of his sister, Mrs. Sarah Williamson, under the same conditions.

Arms—Gu., three lions rampant arg. *Crest*—An elk's head issuant from a sheaf of corn ppr. *Motto*—Spem successus alit.
Seats—Pitcalrie, and Amat Ardgay, co. Ross.

ROBERTSON-ROSS OF GLENMOIDART.

ROBERTSON-ROSS, HUGH MAYNARD EYRE, Esq., late of Glenmoidart, co. Inverness, *b.* 10 Nov. 1856.

Lineage.—LIEUT.-GEN. HUGH ROSS, of Glenmoidart, son of Rev. Dr. Ross, of Kilmonivaig, co. Inverness, *d. s. p.* 24 June. 1864, when he was *s.* by his nephew, the son of his sister,

MARY ROSS, who *m.* Hon. Lord Robinson, a distinguished Scotch Judge (whose father claimed descent, in the male line, from the ancient Scottish family of Ross, and his grandmother was a niece of Cameron of Lochiel, the famous chief and adherent of Prince Charles Edward Stuart, who led his clan in 1745), and had a son,

PATRICK ROBERTSON-ROSS, C.B., of Glenmoidart, Major-Gen. in the army, Adjutant-Gen. of Militia in Canada, and a Knight of the Legion of Honour of France, *b.* 19 May, 1828; *m.* 14 July, 1851, Amelia Anne, 3rd dau. of Charles Maynard, Esq. of Wokingham, Berks (of a branch of the Essex family of Maynard), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1886, Col. W. F. Macdonald, of St. Martin's Abbey, co. Perth) had issue,

I. HUGH MAYNARD EYRE, his heir.
II. Patrick, *b.* 17 March, 1865; *m.* and has issue, a son, *b.* 12 March, 1888.
I. Georgina Elphinstone Gordon, *m.* 31 July, 1878, John Dodd, Esq., Chief Constable of Perthshire, son of the late Nicholas Dodd, Esq. of Bellshields, Northumberland.
II. Bessie.

Major-Gen. Robertson-Ross having *s.* his maternal uncle, Lieut.-Gen Hugh Ross, of Glenmoidart, 24 June, 1864, received in compliance with the deed of entail, the royal licence to take, use, and bear the surname of Ross in addition to and after that of ROBERTSON, and the designation of Glenmoidart, with the arms of Ross for himself and heirs of entail. Major-Gen. Robertson-Ross served with distinction in the Kaffir war of 1850-51; he was six times thanked in general orders, and was on several occasions specially mentioned in the despatches of Gen. Sir Harry Smith, K.C.B., then Commander-in-Chief and Governor at the Cape. He accompanied his regiment to Turkey, with the expeditionary army of the East, in the spring of 1854, and served in the field through the whole of the Crimean war of 1854-55-56, including the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and the siege of Sebastopol. During this campaign Major-Gen. Robertson-Ross was specially mentioned in the despatches of Field Marshal Lord Raglan, for having, on the night of 20 Nov. 1854, repulsed two attacks made by the Russians, and was subsequently thanked and honourably mentioned on several occasions when he was aide-de-camp to Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Eyre, K.C.B. He was twice promoted for his services in the field during the Crimean War. Major-Gen. Robertson-Ross held various commands and appointments, and received the following medals and decorations, viz., the Kaffir war medal, the Crimean medal and three clasps, the Turkish war medal, the Cross of the Legion of Honour, the Order of the Medjidie (Turkish), and the decoration of Companion of the Order of the Bath. Major-Gen. Robertson-Ross *d.* 23 July, 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son, HUGH MAYNARD EYRE ROBERTSON-ROSS, now of Glenmoidart.

Arms—Quarterly: or and gu., on a cross erm. between, in the 1st and 4th quarters, a lymphad sa., and, in the 2nd and 3rd, three lions rampant of the third, a water-bouget of the fourth. *Crest*—An eagle displayed ppr., charged on the breast with a water-bouget sa., and resting each claw upon a buckle or. *Motto*—Spes aspera levat.

ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG OF ROSSTREVOR.

ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG, MAJOR JOHN FOSTER GEORGE, C.B. of Rosstrevor, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., Major Coldstream Guards, previously Lieut. R.A., A.D.C.to Earl Spencer when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 27 July, 1848, *m.* 6 Jan. 1870, Hon. Blanche Amelia, youngest dau. of John, 10th Viscount Massereene and Ferrard, K.P.

Lineage.—ROBERT ROSS, derived from SIR DAVID ROSS, Commissioner of Ulster under JAMES I., *m.* a Scotch lady of the same name, and had two sons, Robert, a Col. in the army, *d. unm.*, and

DAVID ROSS, Esq., Major in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, half-sister of James, Earl of Charlemont, and dau. of Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Innishannon, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Francis Bernard, Esq., by Alice Ludlow his wife, and had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.
Robert, Major-Gen. in the army, who, after serving with the highest distinction in the Peninsula, was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the army sent against the United States, and after a short career of uninterrupted success, during which he achieved the victory of BLADENSBURG, and possessed himself of the American capital, fell 12 Sept. 1814, whilst advancing to attack the enemy's position near Baltimore. On his widow and his descendants was conferred by the Prince Regent the honorary distinction "of Bladensburg," to be added to the family name. General Ross, *m.* Elizabeth Catherine, eldest dau. of William Glascock, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1845) left issue, 1 DAVID ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG, of whom presently; 2 Robert Ross-of-Bladensburg, *d.* Nov. 1859; and 1 Elizabeth, who *d.* 1827.
James, Lieut. R.N., drowned at sea.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Dr. Black.

The eldest son,

REV. THOMAS ROSS, of Rosstrevor, *m.* 1796, Maria O'Brien, granddau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, co. Clare, and had issue,

DAVID ROBERT, his heir.
Edward, *m.* 31 March, 1833, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Peregrine Courtenay, brother of the 11th Earl of Devon, and *d. s. p.* 1840.
Charlotte.

Rev. Thomas Ross *d.* 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID ROBERT ROSS, Esq. of Rosstrevor, J.P. and D.L., Sheriff 1837, and M.P. for Belfast, *b.* 22 March, 1797; *m.* 21 Oct. 1819, Harriet Anne, dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Edmund Knox, Bishop of Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1864) had issue,

THOMAS, R.N., *d.* 1847.	David.	Edmund.
Robert.	Edward Charles.	
Jessie.	Adela.	

David Ross was Governor of Tobago, and *d.* 1851. After his death, the part of his property in which is Rosstrevor was purchased by his cousin,

DAVID ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG, Esq. of Rosstrevor, J.P., *b.* 24 Sept. 1804; *m.* 1st, 1838, Mary Anne Sarah, only dau. of William Drummond Delap, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1841) had a dau. Katherine Elizabeth, *m.* June, 1861, Col. Oldfield, Political Agent at Kolapore. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1843, Hon. Harriet Margaretta Skeffington, sister of John, 10th Viscount Massereene and Ferrard, K.P., and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1883) had issue,

I. ROBERT SKEFFINGTON (REV.), S.J., late of Rosstrevor.
II. JOHN FOSTER GEORGE, *s.* his brother.
III. Edmond James Thomas, Major R.E., *b.* 17 Aug. 1849; *m.* 3 July, 1878, Alexina Frances, youngest dau. of Hon. Colin Lindsay, and has issue, Mary Angela; Olive Mary; and Kathleen.
I. Harriett Margaret, *m.* 8 May, 1873, W. A. Ross, Esq. of Dunlewy House, co. Donegal.

He *d.* 5 Nov. 1866, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. ROBERT SKEFFINGTON ROSS-OF-BLADENSBURG, S.J., of Rosstrevor, co. Down, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, late Capt. in the Royal South Down Militia, *b.* 26 Jan. 1847, *d.* 4 March, 1892, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Or, a chevron embattled, counter-embattled, between three water-bougets sa., with an honourable augmentation granted for the services of Major-Gen. Ross. *Crests*—1st, An arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a dagger all ppr.; 2nd, An arm in general's uniform issuant out of a mural crown, and grasping the broken flagstaff of the standard of the United States. *Mottoes*—Per aspera virtus; Bladensburg.
Seat—Rosstrevor House, Rosstrevor, co. Down.
Club—Guards, S.W.

ROSS-LEWIN OF ROSS HILL.

ROSS-LEWIN, REV. GEORGE HARRISON, of Ross Hill, co. Clare, of Gortallen, co. Limerick, and Garrane, co. Tipperary, M.A. (Durham), Vicar of Benfieldside, co. Durham, and Rural Dean, *b.* 18 Dec. 1846.

Lineage.—GEORGE ROSS, Esq. of Fortfergus, *b.* 1625, was

the first possessor of the family seat in Clare. He claimed descent from the noble and once powerful Rosses of England, and bore their arms, as sculptured on the church wall of Clondegad, near the spot where his remains are interred. The Lewins accompanied Sir Richard Bingham to Ireland 1586, and obtained properties in Munster and Connaught. The ancestor of the present representative.

JOHN ROSS-LEWIN, Esq. of Fortfergus, co. Clare, High Sheriff co. Clare 1724, *m.* Elizabeth Hastings. Of this marriage there were issue, HARRISON, of whom presently; George Hastings; Herman; Mary; Barbara, *m.* 19 Feb. 1740, Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo, and left issue; Susannah, *m.* 14 Sept. 1745, Palmes Westropp, Esq., and had issue. Mr. J. Ross-Lewin is honourably mentioned in Mr. J. A. FROUDE'S *English in Ireland*, Vol. I., p. 424. Mrs. Ross Lewin *d.* 1734, and Mr. Ross Lewin *d.* 1757, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HARRISON ROSS-LEWIN, Esq. of Fortfergus, High Sheriff 1755, *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Westropp, Esq. of Lismehane (afterwards Maryfort), co. Clare, and sister of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, and had issue,

I. John, of Fortfergus, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of George Stacpoole, of Edenvale, co. Clare, and *d.* 1792, leaving three sons and several daus.,
  1 John, *d.* in the West Indies.
  2 William, who also *d.* a minor in the West Indies.
  3 George, Cornet 14th Light Dragoons, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Col. O'Toole, by the Lady Catherine Annesley his wife, and had an only son.
    1 Anna, *m.* Capt. Charles John Whyte, son of John Whyte, Esq. of Loughbrickland, and 2ndly, John Louis Auriol, Esq. of Clifton.
  2 Jane, *m.* Dr. Barnard, Bishop of Limerick, and 2ndly, Col. Hay.
  3 Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. Charles Dunbar Whitehead Massy, of Summerhill, co. Clare, son of Sir Hugh Massy, Bart. of Doonas.
  4 Leonora, *m.* Major Marley.
  5 Louisa, *m.* J. Walker, Esq.
  6 Wilhelmina, *m.* J. Saunders Benwell, Esq., 21st Light Dragoons.
  7 Eliza, *m.* M. Stacpoole, Esq.
  8 Frances Eleanor.

II. GEORGE, of whose family we treat.

III. Westropp, of Cornfield, co. Clare, J.P., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Morony, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,
  1 Henry, Lieut. 70th Foot, *m.* Jane, dau. of M. Pereira, and had issue.
  2 Edward, Lieut. and Adjutant 9th Foot, killed at the storming of St. Sebastian 1813.
  3 Francis Nathaniel Burton, *m.* Susanna, dau. of William Kenny, Esq., and had issue.
  4 Westropp, *d. s. p.* at Ascension 1838.
  1 Margaret, *m.* Edward Greene, Esq. of Snugville, co. Clare.
  2 Maria, *m.* Gen. Aylmer. 3 Frances.
  4 Anna, *m.* Thomas Lewin, Esq.
  5 Jane, *m.* Major Ellis, 93rd Highlanders.
  6 Georgina, *m.* Joseph Cripps, Esq. of Limerick, and Wellington Lodge, co. Clare, and 2ndly, Edward Morony, Esq.

IV. Ralph, Lieut. 5th Foot and on the Staff, *m.* Archange, dau. of M. Baubie, of Quebec, and *d. s. p.*

V. William, *d. s. p.*

VI. Harrison, M.A., *m.* Eliza, dau. of Gen. Hardwick, and had issue.

I. Jane, *m.* 1779, Capt. James Ness, of Osgodvie, co. York, and had issue.

II Hannah, *m.* 1781, Robert Burdett, Esq. of Slates, co. York, and had issue.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo.

IV. Susanna, *d. unm.* V. Anna Maria, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

GEORGE ROSS-LEWIN, Esq. of Ross Hill, co. Clare, Cornet 14th Dragoons, *m.* 1776, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo, and had issue,

Harrison, *d. v. p.* HENRY, his heir.

Thomas, Lieut. 32nd Regt., had Peninsular medal with eight clasps, and was wounded at Sarrozin, in Spain, and at Waterloo; *m.* Frances, dau. of Daniel O'Grady, Esq. of Shannon Park, *d. s. p.*

George, *d. s. p.*

Eliza, *d. unm.*

Barbara, *m.* Rev. Charles Thomas Gladwin, and had issue.

Mr. Ross-Lewin *d.* 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY ROSS-LEWIN, Esq. of Ross Hill, Major in the army, J.P., *b.* 1778. He was present at eleven general actions and sieges, including the battles of Quatre Bras and Waterloo, and was wounded in the last charge at Salamanca. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Burnett, Esq. of Eyrescourt, by Christina Mary his wife, dau. of Edward Donelan, Esq. of Hillswood co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1876) had issue,

GEORGE (REV.), his heir.

Henry, of Donogrogue Castle, co. Clare, *m.* Jane Stamer, dau. of George C. Hodges, Esq. of Donogrogue Castle, co. Clare, *d. s. p.*

Charles Massey, *d. s. p.* 8 Sept. 1870.

John Dillon, Lieut. 30th Regt., mortally wounded at the close of the battle of Inkerman 5 Nov. 1854.

Georgina, *m.* William Stephen Morgan, Esq. of Old Abbey, co. Limerick, J.P., who *d.* leaving issue 1871.

Maria Christina, *m.* 1847, Comm. Frederick Lowe, R.N., who *d. s. p.* 1861, and 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Westropp, Rector of Ardcanny, M.A., who *d.* 1876.

Charlotte Augusta.

Mary Julia, *m.* Francis Lowe, Esq., son of W. Lowe, Esq. of the Middle Temple, by his wife Eliza, dau. of John Manley, Esq., and has issue.

Major Ross-Lewin *d.* at Ross Hill 27 April, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. GEORGE ROSS-LEWIN, of Ross Hill, co. Clare, M.A., J.P., formerly in the R.N., *b.* 1810; *m.* 20 March, 1844, Grace, dau. of Henry Sargint, Esq. of Castleview, co. Tipperary, by Anne his wife, dau. of Richard Sadleir, Esq. of Tipperary, and *d.* 1885, having by her (who *d.* 1871) had issue,

I. HENRY HASTINGS (Rev.), late of Ross Hill, *b.* 25 Feb. 1845; *d. unm.* 24 Aug. 1887.

II. GEORGE HARRISON, now of Ross Hill.

III. Richard Sargint Sadleir (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Kilmurray, co. Limerick, *b.* 17 Aug. 1849; *m.* 16 Aug. 1877, Louisa, dau. of Frederick Maunsell, Esq.

IV. Robert O'Donelan (Rev.), M.A., Chaplain R.N., Rector of Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland, *b.* 26 March, 1850.

I. Anne Thomasina. II. Mneme Geraldine Mabel.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th gu., three water-bougets arg.; 2nd and 3rd arg., a bend engrailed sa. between two trefoils slipped vert. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a peacock in his pride ppr. *Motto*—Consilio ac virtute.

Seat—Ross Hill, Kildysart, co. Clare.

Residence—St. Cuthbert's Vicarage, Shotley Bridge, co. Durham.

ROTHERAM OF CROSSDRUM.

ROTHERAM, EDWARD, Esq. of Crossdrum, co. Meath, J.P., High Sheriff 1885, *b.* 25 Nov. 1828; *m.* 12 Sept. 1866, Maria Louisa, youngest dau. of Samuel Cooper, Esq. of Killenure Castle, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. EDWARD, *b.* 7 April, 1872.

II. George Astley, *b.* 6 Jan. 1874.

III. Auston Morgan, *b.* 11 June, 1876.

IV. Sisson Henry, *b.* 12 Jan. 1880.

I. Louisa Barbara.

II. Katherine Maria.

Lineage.—EDWARD ROTHERAM, Esq., son of Thomas Rotheram, Esq., claiming descent from the Yorkshire family of ROTHERAM, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Schoales, Esq. of co. Derry, and was father of

GEORGE ROTHERAM, Esq. of Triermore, *b.* 1763, who *m.* Catherine Margaret, 3rd dau. of Henry Smith, Esq. of Beabeg, co. Meath, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, of Crossdrum.

II. Thomas, of Triermore, co. Meath, J.P., Lieut. 18th Foot, *b.* 1793; *m.* 28 July, 1814, Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. William Cox, Vicar of Lusk, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1861, having had issue,
  1 THOMAS EDWARD, of Triermore, *b.* 1825; *d. unm.* 1884.
  2 WILLIAM, now of Triermore, *b.* 8 Aug. 1835.
  1 Maria, *m.* 27 May, 1847, Ferdinand M'Veagh, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Meath, and has issue.

III. George Smith, *m.* Jane, only dau. of W. Coates, Esq. of co. Kildare, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1878.

I. Margaret Catherine, *m.* Thomas Battersby, Esq. of Newcastle House, co. Meath.

II. Mary Anne, *m.* Thomas Gerrard, Esq. of Liscarton Castle, co. Meath.

III. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* Francis Battersby, Esq., C.B., of Listoke, co. Louth, late Lieut.-Col. 64th Regt.

The eldest son,

EDWARD ROTHERAM, Esq. of Crossdrum, J.P., High Sheriff cos. Meath and Cavan, *b.* 25 March, 1789; *m.* 11 April, 1822, Barbara, 3rd dau. of Sir Hugh Crofton, 2nd Bart. of Mohill, and by her (who *d.* 1863) had issue,

I. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, of Kilbride, co. Meath, High Sheriff 1878, *b.* 14 Oct. 1825; *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of St. George Smith, Esq. of Green Hills, co. Louth, by whom he had issue, George Augustus Edward, *b.* 29 Oct. 1851, and Emily Constance, and 2ndly, 15 April, 1858, Sarah,

6th dau. of Matthew Brinkley, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath, and has issue, Minna Georgina.
II. Edward, now of Crossdrum.
III. Morgan Thomas, *b.* 22 May, 1830; *m.* 18 March, 1857, Isabella Lucinda, 2nd dau. of Francis Hopkins, Esq. of Mitchelston, co. Meath, and has issue, Edward Crofton, *b.* 14 March, 1858, and Mary.
IV. Arthur, *b.* 10 Aug. 1831.
V. Henry William, *b.* 10 Feb. 1836.
I. Frances, *m.* William, eldest son of Francis Hopkins, Esq., of Mitchelston. II. Barbara.
III. Jane, *m.* Rev. Ronald MacDonnell.
IV. Anne.

Mr. Rotheram *d.* 1881.

Seats—Crossdrum, Oldcastle, co. Meath, and Sallymount House, Castlepollard, co. Westmeath.

ROTHWELL OF ROCKFIELD.

Rothwell, Thomas, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Meath, B.A. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, late Lieut. Meath Militia, *b.* 25 June, 1834; *m.* 28 June, 1866, Lousia Catherine Hannah, eldest dau. of Mervyn Pratt, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Cabra Castle, Kingscourt, co. Cavan, and has issue,

I. Emily Madeline Elizabeth.
II. Louisa Frances.
III. Florence Isabella.
IV. Helen Grace.

Lineage.—The ancestor of the Meath Rothwells accompanied William III. to Ireland.

John Rothwell, Esq. of Canonstown, co. Meath, *b.* 1686, younger brother of Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Berford (who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Jourdon, a French refugee, Rector of Dunshaughlin, and *d. s. p.*), *m.* Miss Barry, and had issue,

John, *m.* his cousin, Miss Barry.
Richard, of whom presently.
Thomas, *m.* Miss Shields, of Furze Park.
Anne, *m.* 1st, Rev. J. Smyth, and 2ndly, Thomas Radcliff, LL.D., Judge of the Prerogative Court.
Mary, *m.* S. Garnett, Esq. of Summerseat.
Matilda, *m.* H. Garnett, Esq.

The 2nd son,

Richard Rothwell, Esq. of Berford, *b.* 1730; *s.* to his uncle's (Thomas Rothwell) estate, and bought the property of Rockfield from his elder brother. He *m.* 1763, Mary, dau. and heir of Hugh Lowther, Esq. of Hurlstown, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1802) had (with five daus., I. Abigail, *m.* Dudley St. G. Ryder, Esq.; II. Martha, *m.* Rev. R. Butler, D.D.; III. Mary, *d.* 7 Feb. 1859; IV. Elizabeth, *m.* William Martley, Esq.; and V. Anne, *m.* Henry Cusack, Esq.) four sons,

John, of Staffordstown, *b.* 1763; *m.* 1794, Alicia, dau. of N. Forth, Esq., and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1826.
Thomas, of whom presently.
Hugh, *m.* Miss Allan, and had four sons.
Richard, *d. s. p.*

Mr. Rothwell *d.* 1780. His 2nd son,

Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1st, 15 April, 1795, Helena, dau. of C. H. Upton, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1800) had issue,

Richard, his heir.
Isabella, *m.* Rev. James Butler, of Priestown, Meath, who *d.* March, 1869; she *d.* Nov. 1876.
Mary Anne, *m.* Samuel Garnett, Esq. of Summerseat, co. Meath, who *d.* Dec. 1862.

Mr. Rothwell *m.* 2ndly, 23 Jan. 1810, Letitia, dau. of James Corry, Esq. of Shantonagh, co. Monaghan, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House, and had by her a son,

Thomas, of Shantonagh and Black Castle, who assumed the name and arms of FitzHerbert (*see that Name*).

Mr. Rothwell *d.* Sept. 1817, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1839, *b.* March, 1799, who *m.* 17 June, 1824, Elizabeth, only child of Rev. Thomas Sutton, Rector of Clongill, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1871) had issue,

Thomas, now of Rockfield.
John Sutton, Col. R.A., *b.* 22 Oct. 1841; *m.* 21 Jan. 1880, Henrietta Camilla, dau. of Vice-Admiral Alexander Boyle, R.N., and had issue, Richard Sutton, *b.* 18 Jan. 1882; Mark Sutton, *b.* 4 Jan. 1883; Guy Sutton, *b.* 22 Jan. 1887. He *d.* 13 March, 1893.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 18 June, 1868, Rev. Edward Butler, who *d.* 23 Feb. 1877, leaving a dau. Katherine May Dorothea.
Helena. Elizabeth.
Isabella, *m.* 17 Aug. 1865, Major William D. Hague, son of Barnard Hague, Esq. of Micklegate, York.
Frances Maria, *m.* 12 July, 1855, Rev. John Richard Brougham, M.A., Canon of Christchurch Cathedral, and has issue, a son, Richard Henry Vaux, *b.* 14 March, 1870.
Catharine Emma, *m.* 12 Feb. 1863, Rev. Horace Townsend Fleming, Dean of Cloyne, and has had issue, Lionel Rothwell; Horace Townsend; Elizabeth Mary; Emma Hildegardis; and Catharine Emma Louisa, who *d.* 8 Jan. 1880.
Anne Upton, *d.* 7 June, 1873.

Mr. Rothwell *d.* 13 Aug. 1853.

Arms—Arg., two chevronels engrailed sa., each charged with three bezants, on a canton gu. a mural crown or. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, a stag's head ppr., holding in the mouth a rose gu., slipped and leaved vert. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.

Seat—Rockfield, near Kells, co. Meath.

ROUND OF BIRCH HALL.

Round, James, Esq. of Birch Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., late Major West Essex Militia, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for East Essex, 1868 to 1885, and for North-East Essex since 1885, owner of Colchester Castle, *b.* 6 April, 1842; *m.* 25 Aug. 1870, his cousin Sibylla Joanna, 4th dau. of Rev. Henry Freeland, Rector of Hasketon, Suffolk, and has issue,

I. Charles James, *b.* 3 Sept. 1885.
I. Sibyl Mary.
II. Eleanor Douglass.
III. Emma Margaret.
IV. Lucy Frances Gray.
V. Edith Creffeild.
VI. Katheren Tayspil.
VII. Joyce Freeland.

Lineage.—William Rounde, of Oldbury, in Halesowen, co. Salop, *d.* 1652, and was great-grandfather of

Thomas Round, of Alcester, co. Warwick, bapt. at Alcester, 15 April, 1617. He was joint purchaser of Temple-Gratton Manor 1 March, 1653-54, and left, with other issue, a younger son,

John Round, of Stratford-upon-Avon, bapt. at Alcester, 24 Sept. 1645; *m.* at Atherstone 28 July, 1670, Mary, dau. of James Hurdis, of Atherstone-on-Stour, co. Warwick, by Catharine his wife, dau. of Thomas Brawell, of Campden, co. Gloucester, and by her had three sons and two daus.,

I. John, of whom presently.
II. William, bapt. at Stratford 27 March, 1678.
III. James, bapt. at Stratford 22 Oct. 1680, citizen of London and Master of the Stationers' Company. Purchased Birch Hall with the Manor and Advowson of Little Birch, 24 March, 1724, *d. unm.* 1745.
I. Katheren, bapt. at Stratford 12 March, 1672.
II. Mary, bapt. at Stratford 18 July, 1675.

The eldest son,

John Round, of New Inn, co. Middlesex, bapt. at Stratford 9 June, 1671; *m.* 1697, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Mathew Lister, Esq., by Sarah his wife, dau. and sole heir of Rev. Edward Sparke, D.D., Chaplain to Charles II., and was bur. (in Lister Vault) at Bow 19 Dec. 1718, leaving by her, with other issue, a son and heir,

William Round, Esq. of Birch Hall, J.P. for Essex, who *s.* his mother at her death in 1733, and his uncle in 1745. He *m.* 1729, Susannah, dau. of John Warner, of Old Ford, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 1764), had (with a dau. Mary, *m.* John Keeling, Esq. of Fingringhoe Hall, Essex) three sons, James, his heir; John (*see* Round *of West Bergholt*); William, *d. unm.* in India. Mr. Round *d.* 30 Oct. 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Round, Esq. of Birch Hall, who *m.* 19 Jan. 1758, Thamar, dau. and sole heir of Peter Creffeild, Esq., J.P. (grandson and heir of Sir Ralph Creffeild, of Ardleigh and Mersea Island, Knt., *temp.* Queen Anne), and eventually heir to Colchester Castle, The Holly Trees, &c., and by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1799) had, with other issue,

I. James, his heir.
II. Charles, successor to his brother.
III. George, of Lexden House and St. Peter's, Colchester, J.P. for Essex, *s.* his mother in the Mersea estates; *b.* 13 Aug. 1772; *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. and co-heir of the Ven. Archdeacon Waller, and 2ndly, his cousin, Mary, dau. and heir of John Keeling, Esq., and widow of Charles Searle, Esq. of St. George's, co. Somerset. By his 1st wife, Mr. Round, who *d.* 14 Nov. 1823, left two sons and one dau.,

1 George, of East Hill House, Colchester, Lord of the Manor of East and West Mersea, J.P. and D.L. for Essex, High Sheriff 1845, M.A., Balliol Coll., *b.* 22 March, 1803,

d. s. p. 7 July, 1857, having *m.* 5 Oct. 1824, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Major-Gen. Borthwick, R.A., who *d.* 7 Oct. 1886.

2 Edward John, of East Thorpe, *b.* 13 Jan. 1806; *m.* 3 May, 1824, Mary Amelia (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1875), dau. of James Josselyn, Esq. of Mount Hall, Horkesley, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1889, having had (with a dau. Mary) a son, Edward Augustus, of Lexden House, J.P., *b.* 27 Dec. 1823; *m.* Marian Anne, dau. of Rev. C. Sterky, and *d. s. p.* 7 March, 1877 (she remarried 5 Jan. 1889, Major-Gen. H. Alexander).

1 Eliza Ann, *m.* 20 April, 1823, John Ringler Thomson, Esq., who *d.* 28 Feb. 1869, leaving issue.

I. Susannah, *m.* Horatio Cock, Esq. of Colchester, *d. s. p.* 22 Aug. 1834.

II. Henrietta Christina, *d. unm.* 5 April, 1822.

Mr. Round *d.* 17 June, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. James Round, of Birch Hall, J.P. for Essex, *b.* 8 April, 1764, who *m.* 7 Feb. 1792, Frances, dau. of Joseph Green, Esq. of Stratford, near London, and *d. s. p.* 7 Jan. 1809, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Charles Round, Esq. of The Holly Trees, Colchester, and afterwards of Birch Hall, *b.* 31 July, 1770, who *m.* 5 Jan. 1796, Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Green, who was the great grandson of Jane Desborough, sister of Oliver Cromwell, and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1831) had issue,

I. Charles Gray, his heir.

II. James Thomas (Rev.), B.D., of The Holly Trees, Lord of the Manor and Patron of the living of Woodham Mortimer, Rector of All Saints, Colchester, &c., Hon. Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Rural Dean, *b.* 14 July, 1798; *m.* 19 Jan. 1836, Louisa, dau. of Rev. George Barlow, of Burgh, Suffolk, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1860, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1877),

1 James, now of Birch Hall.

2 Francis Richard, C.M.G., of the Colonial Office and 24, Elm Park Gardens, S.W., and of East Hill House, Colchester, M.A. Balliol College, Oxford, *b.* 22 Jan. 1845; *m.* 21 April, 1881, Emily Frances, dau. of J. Joliffe Tufnell, Esq. of Langleys, Essex, and has, with other issue, a son, Douglass Gray, *b.* 23 April, 1882.

3 Douglass, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 29 March, 1846; *m.* 18 Nov. 1875, Cecilia K. Barlow, only dau. of Edmund Barlow, Esq. of 36, Rutland Gate, S.W., and Hasketon, Suffolk. She *d.* 31 Jan. 1892.

1 Harriet, *b.* 29 Jan. 1837; *m.* 26 April, 1871, Rev. Richard Hichens, Rector of Woodham Mortimer. He *d.* 8 March, 1877, leaving by her one son and two daus.

2 Mary, *b.* 16 Feb. 1838.

3 Adelaide, *b.* 13 Aug. 1840; *m.* 28 Sept. 1870, Robert F. Symmons, *d. s. p.* 18 March, 1891.

4 Louisa, *b.* 6 April, 1842.

5 Elizabeth, *b.* 6 Aug. 1843; *d.* 17 March, 1844.

6 Juliana Frances, *b.* 24 Feb. 1848.

III. Joseph Green (Rev.), Rector of Woodham Mortimer, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 14 June, 1803; *m.* 2 Oct. 1828, Elizabeth Martha (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1876), dau. and co-heir of Rev. John Lewes, of Gillingham, Norfolk, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1835, leaving issue,

1 William Ralph, *d.* 17 May, 1867.

2 Henry Lewes, of Grundisburgh, near Burgh, Suffolk, J.P., Lord of the Manor of Woodhall, Capt. R.N., *b.* 31 Dec. 1830; assumed additional surname and arms of Turner on succeeding to the estates of his cousin, Rev. G. Turner, in 1871; *m.* 16 April, 1874, Clara, dau. of Capt. Samuel Strong, R.N. Capt. Round-Turner, *d.* 9 July, 1881, leaving two sons and one dau., George Henry, *b.* 11 Feb. 1877; Charles Wolfran, *b.* 6 April, 1879; Emily Clare.

3 George Creffeild, *d. unm.* 9 May, 1879.

1 Emily, *m.* A. W. Freeland, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1877. He *d.* 15 April, 1880, leaving two sons and one dau.

IV. William Creffeild, *b.* 1 Feb. 1802; *d.* 25 April, 1810.

V. Henry, *b.* 8 June, 1805; *d. unm.* 5 July, 1827.

I. Charlotte Douglas, *m.* 1839, George Hanson, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 18 Aug. 1881.

II. Georgina Frances, *m.* 14 May, 1829, Rev. Henry Freeland, Rector of Hasketon, Suffolk. She *d.* 5 Aug. 1883, leaving issue.

III. Eleanor, *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1838.

Mr. Round *d.* 18 April, 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Gray Round, Esq. of Birch Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, M.P. for the Northern division of that county (1837-47), contested Oxford University (against Mr. Gladstone) 1847, Chairman Essex Quarter Sessions for twenty-seven years (1837-64), *b.* 28 Jan. 1797; *m.* 4 July, 1838, Emma Sarah, dau. of Major Brock, of St. Mary's, Colchester, and *d. s. p.* 1 Dec. 1867. Mrs. Round *d.* 5 March, 1892.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa. three annulets of the field. *Crest*—A lion couchant arg. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.

Seats—Birch Hall, Essex; The Holly Trees, Colchester; Woodham Mortimer Place, Maldon; and The Elms, Acton, Middlesex. *Town Residence*—31, De Vere Gardens, W.

ROUND OF WEST BERGHOLT.

Round, John Horace, Esq. of West Bergholt, Essex, D.L., M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 22 Feb. 1854, Mr. Round (through his grandmother) is senior representative of the Wilmots, Earls of Rochester (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*) and several other historic families.

Lineage.—John Round, Esq. of Colchester and St. Clere's Hall, Barrister-at-Law, younger son of William Round, Esq. *of Birch Hall*, by Susannah Warner his wife, *m.* 28 Aug. 1782, Catherine, dau. of Edward Green, Esq. of Lawford Hall, Essex, and widow of Rev. Richard Daniel, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1802) left at his decease, 9 Nov. 1813, a son and heir,

John Round, Esq. of Danbury Park and West Bergholt, Essex, J.P., D.L., M.A., and D.C.L., formerly M.P. for Maldon and Ipswich, *b.* 8 March, 1783; *m.* 18 March, 1815, Susan Constantia, eldest dau. of George Caswall, Esq. of Sacombe Park, Herts, and co-heir of her brother, George Newman Caswall, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1845) had issue,

John, his heir.

Frederic Peel, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxon, Gentleman Usher of the Green Rod, *b.* 22 May, 1818; *d. unm.* 18 May, 1884.

Edmund, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for Essex, *b.* 31 March, 1820; *m.* 7 Oct. 1847, Louisa Caroline, dau. of Charles G. Parker, Esq. of Springfield Place, Essex, and *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1891.

Constantia Catherine Anne, *m.* 9 May, 1848, Henry Alexander Story, Esq., Capt. R.N., who *d.* 22 July, 1879. She *d. s. p.* 10 Sept. 1892.

Eliza Mary, *d.* 12 Nov. 1837.

Mr. Round, who was High Steward of Colchester 1818-1860, and High Sheriff for the county 1835, *d.* 28 April, 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Round, Esq. of West Bergholt, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxon, Capt. Essex Yeomanry, *b.* 19 April, 1816; *m.* 26 April, 1853, Laura, youngest dau. and co-heir of Horace Smith, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1864) had issue,

I. John Horace, now of West Bergholt.

I. Laura Constance, *d.* 1864.

II. Violet Grace, *m.* 5 Jan. 1889, Frederick David, youngest son of John Shaw Kennedy, Esq. of Kirkmichael, N.B.

Mr. Round *d.* 18 May, 1887.

Arms and Crest—Same as Round *of Birch Hall*. *Residence*—15, Brunswick Terrace, Brighton.

ROUND OF TIPTON.

Round, Joseph, Esq. of The Hange, Tividale, Tipton, co. Stafford, Lindenhurst, Edgbaston, and The Grove, Knowle, co. Warwick, *b.* 28 Dec. 1833; *m.* 20 Oct. 1875, Emma Caroline, dau. of Edwin Alldridge, Esq. of Westwood, Edgbaston, and has issue, one dau.,

Violet Caroline Phœbe.

Lineage.—This family was settled in Tipton at the time of Charles I., and was for many years engaged in the iron trade of Staffordshire.

Daniel Round, Esq., *b.* 1754; *d.* 20 Aug. 1814, by Mary, his wife (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1814) he had issue, a son,

John Round, Esq. of Daisy Bank, co. Stafford, *m.* Phœbe, elder dau. of Isaac Chaddick, Esq. of Wednesbury Oak, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

I. Daniel George, late of The Hange.

II. Joseph, now of The Hange.

III. Benjamin, *m.* Jane, widow of Rev. W. Godfrey, Vicar of Studley, co. Warwick, and has issue,

I. John Lawrence. II. Joseph.

I. Ethel Janie. II. Margaret Phœbe.

III. Edith Constance, of Court Oak, Harborne, co. Warwick.

IV. Edwin, *unm.*

I. Mary, *m.* John Round Tilley, Esq., and has issue.

II. Phœbe. III. Sarah Ann, *d.* 1 Jan. 1891.

IV. Elizabeth, relict of Frederick Elliott, Esq.

Mr. Round *d.* 12 Dec. 1845. His eldest son,

Daniel George Round, Esq. of The Hange, Tividale, co.

Stafford, Portland House, Edgbaston, and the Grove, Knowle, co. Warwick, J.P. cos. Stafford and Worcester, *b.* 16 July, 1820, *d. unm.* 20 May, 1874, and was *s.* by his brother, JOSEPH, now of The Hange.

Arms—Or, a garb between three fers-de-mouline. *Crest*—A hawk sa., wings displayed, standing on a plough ppr. *Motto*—Deo favente.

Seats—The Hange, Tividale, Tipton, co. Stafford; Lindenhurst, Richmond Hill, Edgbaston; and The Grove, Knowle, co. Warwick. *Residence*—Lindenhurst, Richmond Hill, Edgbaston, co. Warwick.

ROUNDELL OF GLEDSTONE.

ROUNDELL, RICHARD FOULIS, Esq. of Gledstone, co. York, *b.* Nov. 1872, *s.* his father, 21 Oct. 1881.

Lineage.—JOHN ROUNDELL, of Screven, near Knaresborough, living *temp.* HENRY VI., *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Coke, of co. York. His great-grandson,

RICHARD ROUNDELL, of Screven, living in the reigns of HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII., *m.* and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir, and II. Christopher, great-grandfather of WILLIAM ROUNDELL, of Marston and Hutton Wansley, co. York, now represented by the Earl of Harewood and Lord Wenlock. The elder son,

JOHN ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Sill, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MARMADUKE ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven, living *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* 1558, Jane, dau. of Thomas Lowe, Esq., but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his eldest brother,

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven, *d.* 1582, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, Esq. This gentleman appears to have been a juror at the presentment at the Castle of Knaresborough, 6 Aug. 1611, and to have been sworn before Sir Oliver Cromwell, Master of His Highness's Game, Sir William Fleetwood, Knt., His Majesty's Surveyor-General, Sir Henry Slingsby, Sir William Ingleby, Deputy-Stewards, and Richard Hutton, Serjeant-at-Law, Steward of the House and Manor of Knaresborough. Mr. Roundell *m.* 1591, Elizabeth Lightfoot, and had with two daus., four sons, I. WILLIAM, *d. s. p.* 1684; II. Peter, of Screven, whose male issue, became extinct; III. JOHN, of whom presently: IV. Thomas. The 3rd son,

JOHN ROUNDELL, Esq., *b.* 1607; *m.* 1635, Maria Wade, and had issue. Mr. Roundell *d.* Aug. 1657, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven, *b.* 1636; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Polespring, co. York, and dying 1767, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven, *b.* 1666. He *m.* 1st, Ellen Oddy, of Kirby Malzeard, but had no issue and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Laurence Danson, Esq. of Spring House, by whom he had (with two daus.) four sons,

I. Peter, *d.* in infancy. II. Mark, *d. s. p.* 1753.
III. William, of Screven and York, M.D., *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Tomlinson, Esq. of York, and dying 1762, left an only dau. and heir.

Margaret Eleanor, *m.* John Toke, Esq. of Godington, in Kent, High Sheriff of that co. 1770.

IV. DANSON, of whom presently.

The 4th and youngest son,

DANSON ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 19 Sept. 1739, Ellen, dau. and heir of Christopher Hartley, of Marton-in-Craven, by whom he acquired that estate, and had two surviving sons. He *d.* 30 May, 1770 and was *s.* by the elder,

RICHARD ROUNDELL, Esq. of Marton and Screven, who commenced the erection of the mansion of Gledstone, but *d.* before its completion. Not having *m.* he was *s.* by his brother,

REV. WILLIAM ROUNDELL, of Gledstone and Screven, M.A., J.P. and D.L. He *m.* 1775, Mary, youngest dau. of Rev. Henry Richardson, M.A., Rector of Thornton, and granddau. of Richard Richardson, Esq. of Bierley, co. York, and had issue,

I. RICHARD HENRY, his heir.
II. William Hartley, *b.* 1780, who assumed, 1786, the surname of CURRER, but *d. s. p.* 12 Feb. 1801.
III. DANSON RICHARDSON, M.A., heir to his brother.
IV. Henry Danson (Rev.), *b.* 1785, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, Rector of Fringford, co. Oxford; *m.* 2 Nov. 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Garforth, Esq. of Coniston, and had a son, Henry.
V. Saville Richardson, *b.* 1789.
VI. Septimus Ward, *b.* 1796.
I. Eleanor. II. Mary Anne.
III. Dorothea Richardson, *m.* 10 Sept. 1810, Rev. William Jocelyn Palmer, M.A., Rector of Mixbury, co. Oxford.

Mr. Roundell was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

RICHARD HENRY ROUNDELL, Esq. of Gledstone and Screven, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of co. York 1835, *b.* 14 Dec. 1776; *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1851, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. DANSON RICHARDSON ROUNDELL, of Gledstone, J.P. and D.L., M.A., *b.* 3 April, 1784; *m.* 28 Nov. 1815, Hannah, eldest dau. of Sir William Foulis, 7th Bart. of Ingleby Manor, co. York, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Gledstone.
II. Richard Roundell, Lieut.-Col. in the army, late Major 28th Foot, *b.* 3 Aug. 1818; *d.* Oct. 1871, whilst travelling on the Caucasus.
III. John Richardson, *b.* 7 Feb. 1820; *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1840.
IV. Henry George, *b.* 11 July, 1825; *d.* 25 Sept. 1837.
V. Charles Savile, of Dorfield Hall, Nantwich, and 16, Curzon Street, Mayfair, J.P. and D.L. co. Surrey. J.P. co. Cheshire, M.P. for Grantham 1880–85, M.A., Barrister-at Law, and a Governor of Harrow School, for some time Private Secretary to H. E. Earl Spencer, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 19 July, 1827; *m.* 10 May, 1873, Julia Anne Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Wilbraham Tollemache, Esq. of Dorfold Hall, co. Chester, and has issue, Christopher Foulis, *b.* 11 July, 1876.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* 11 Jan. 1755, John Hotham, Esq. of Scraftwood, Notts.
II. Eleanor Hannah Richardson, *d. unm.* 7 Sept. 1854.

Rev. Mr. Roundell *d.* 10 March, 1873, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, Esq. of Gledstone, co. York, M.A., *b.* 17 July, 1817; High Sheriff, co. York 1881, *m.* 20 April, 1864, Harriet Jane, dau. of Francis Beynon Hacket, Esq. of Moor Hall, and had issue,

I. RICHARD FOULIS, now of Gedstone.
II. Charles Selbourne, twin with his brother Richard, *b.* Nov. 1872.

Mr. William Roundell, educated at Harrow and Ch. Ch. Oxford, was representative of the families of CURRER *of Kildwick* and RICHARDSON *of Bierley*. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1881.

Arms—Or, a fesse gu. between three olive branches vert. *Crest*—A sword in pale arg., hilt and pommel or, gripe gu. *Seat*—Gledstone, near Skipton, co. York.

ROUSE OF WOODBRIDGE.

ROUSE, REV. ROLLA CHARLES MEADOWS, of Woodbridge, Suffolk, M.A. Cambridge and Oxford, Lord of the Manor of Woodbridge-Haskerton, J.P. for Suffolk, *b.* 2 Dec. 1832; *m.* 16 July, 1856, Mary, only dau. of J. Kirkman, Esq. M.D., and has issue,

I. ROLLA EDWARD, M.D. London, *b.* 5 Jan. 1860; *m.* the relict of James Doulton, Esq.
II. Percy Fitzroy, Solicitor, *b.* 10 May, 1865; *m.* Gertrude, dau. of the late Holland Taylor, Esq. of Manchester.
III. William Sydney, *b.* 15 March, 1873.
IV. Fred P. Pierrepont, *b.* 4 March, 1876.
I. Edith Mary, *m.* Dr. Edwardes-Ker.
II. Ada Francis. III. Mary Elizabeth.
IV. Ellen Maud.
V. Evelyn Augusta, *m.* H. Melvill Richards, Esq.
VI. Kathleen Charibel.

Lineage.—ROLLA ROUSE, Esq. of Fern Hill, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L. (son of William Rouse, Esq. of Haskerton, Suffolk (*d.* 1830), by his wife, M.A., dau. of W. Miller, Esq.), *b.* 19 Sept. 1805; *m.* Elizabeth Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. Philip Meadows, Rector of Great Bealings, and by her (who was *b.* 1 May, 1807, and *d*, 29 April, 1882) had issue,

ROLLA CHARLES MEADOWS. John William, *m.*
Fred Sydney, *m.* George H., *m.*
E. Broughton, *m.*

Mr. Rouse *d.* 2 June, 1887.

Residence—Rayleigh Rectory, near Rochford, Essex.

ROWAN OF MOUNT DAVYS.

ROWAN, JOHN JOSHUA, Esq. of Mount Davys, co. Antrim, J.P., Lieut.-Col. 4th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, and served in the 62nd Regt., *b.* 12 Dec. 1838; *m.* 1st, 1866, May Amelia, eldest dau. of George Wright, Esq., sometime Colonial Treasurer of Prince Edward Island, which lady *d. s. p.* 1879. He *m.* 2ndly, 1881, Ellen Augusta, dau. of Rev.

Edward W. Vaughan, Rector of Llantwit Major, co. Glamorgan.

Lineage.—The family of Rowan is of Scotch descent, and derives from

JOHN ROWAN, of Greenhead, in the parish of Govan, co. Lanark, N.B., *b.* 1548, who acquired these lands with his 1st wife, the dau. and heir of John Gibson, of Greenhead. His only son by this lady,

JOHN ROWAN, of Greenhead, *d.* 1614, leaving, by Agnes Shanks his wife, an elder son and heir,

JOHN ROWAN, of Greenhead, *m.* Janet Anderson, of Govan, co. Lanark, and *d.* 1685, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

REV. ANDREW ROWAN, who went to Ireland, and was inducted to the Rectory of Dunaghy, Diocese of Connor, co. Antrim, 13 Sept. 1661, and resided at Old Stone, *alias* Clough, co. Antrim. He *m.* 1st, about 1660, a dau. of Capt. William MacPhedris, of Camglass, in the same co., and by her had, with two daus., two sons,

I. WILLIAM (Capt.), of Derry, attainted, with his father, by the Parliament held by King JAMES II. at Dublin in 1689; *m.* Mildred Thompson, and left an elder son,

WILLIAM, of Richmond, Surrey, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Eyre, Esq. of co. Galway, and left at his decease an only dau. and heir, Jane, who *m.* 1st, Tichborne Aston, Esq., and 2ndly, Gawen Hamilton, Esq. of Killyleagh (*see* ROWAN-HAMILTON *of Killyleagh*).

II. JOHN, of whose line we treat.

He *m.* 2ndly, Alice Dunlop, and by her had, with two daus., three sons, Robert, Archibald, and George, of Maghera, co. Down, ancestor of the Kerry family of Rowan. Rev. Andrew Rowan *d.* 1717. His 2nd son,

REV. JOHN ROWAN, of Ballinagapog, co. Down, *m.* Margaret Stewart, of co. Down, and had issue. The 7th son,

REV. ROBERT ROWAN, of Mullans, co. Antrim, Chancellor of the Diocese of Connor, *m.* Letitia, dau. and sole heir of John Stewart, Esq. of Garry (by his wife, a dau. and co-heir of Redmond, of Blaris, co. Down), and had an eldest son and heir,

JOHN ROWAN, Esq. of Mullans and Garry, *b.* 18 Feb. 1733, High Sheriff co. Antrim 1755; *m.* 3 Feb. 1753, Rose, dau. of Capt. Charles Stewart, of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and of Clunie, N.B., by Rose his wife, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, co. Down, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Phillips) had issue. The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT ROWAN, Esq. of Mullans, Garry, and Belleisle, co. Antrim, *b.* 9 Aug. 1754; *m.* 6 April, 1777, Eliza, dau. of Hill Willson, Esq. of Purdysburn, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 1817) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Hill Willson, *m.* Eliza Jackson, sister to Mr. Justice Jackson.
Robert, *m.* 1st, Martha Rainey, relict of George Stewart, and by her had issue, 1 Charles, deceased; 2 John, deceased; 3 Arthur, deceased; 4 Henry, Lieut.-Gen., C.B., deceased; 5 Frederick, deceased; and 1 Harriet, deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet Fulton, deceased, and 3rdly, Henrietta Murphy, deceased.
James, *m.* Rose Bristow; both deceased.
Charles (Sir), K.C.B., Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, Assistant-Adjutant-Gen. Light Division, in the Peninsular war, *d. s. p.*
Frederick, *m.* Sarah Prom, of Norway, and had two daus., Eliza and Frederick, all deceased.
Edward, Capt. R.N., *m.* Elizabeth Legge, deceased.
William (Sir), G.C.B., Field-Marshal and Col. 52nd Foot, a distinguished officer, who served in Sicily, Portugal, France, and Belgium (at Waterloo), and commanded the Forces in Canada from 1849 to 1855, *b.* 1789; *m.* 1811, Martha, dau. of John Spong, Esq. of Mill Hall, Kent, and *d. s. p.*
Eliza, *d. unm.*
Elinor, *m.* John J. Heywood, Dempster of the Isle of Man, and is deceased.

Mr. Rowan served as High Sheriff co. Antrim 1779, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1832. His eldest son,

JOHN ROWAN, Esq. of Garry and Ahoghill, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1814, Major Antrim Militia, *b.* 30 March, 1778; *m.* 1st, 25 May, 1809, Eliza Honoria, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Alexander Macmanus, of Mount Davys, co. Antrim, High Sheriff 1782, by Hester Henrietta his wife, 2nd dau. of Mark Kerr O'Neill, Esq. of Flowerfield, co. Londonderry, cadet of O'NEILL, *of Shanes Castle*, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1810, had

ROBERT WILLSON (Rev.), of Mount Davys.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1823, Dorothea Shaw Ogilvie, relict of James Blair, Esq. of Merville, co. Antrim. Mr. Rowan *d.* 19 Dec. 1855, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. ROBERT WILLSON ROWAN, of Mount Davys, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 9 March, 1810; *m.* 30 Sept. 1834, Anna, 2nd dau. of Joshua Minnitt, Esq. of Anaghbeg, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1886, leaving issue,

I. JOHN JOSHUA, now of Mount Davys.
II. Alexander Macmanus, Lieut. 13th Foot, *b.* 24 April, 1841, deceased.
III. Robert Kerr O'Neill, *b.* 17 Jan. 1849.
I. Eliza Hester, *b.* 24 Feb. 1843; *m.* Capt. T. L. Stack, and has issue, Charles Robert Stack.
II. Mary Stuart, *b.* 14 Dec. 1844 (deceased).
III. Anna Villiers, *b.* 7 March, 1847.

Family of Macmanus.

The Macmanus Sept, an ancient Irish family, formerly possessed of extensive property in cos. Antrim, Fermanagh, Londonderry, and the co. of the town of Carrickfergus, descended from Magnus O'Conor, 3rd son of Tirleigh Mor O'Conor, 48th King of Connaught, and 181 elected monarch of Ireland. A branch of this Sept. settled in co. Antrim, of which

BRYAN MACMANUS, of Ballybeg, *m.* 1662, Esme McNaghten, of Beardiville, and had issue,

ALEXANDER MACMANUS, of Carndonaghay, *m.* 1708, Honoria, dau. of McGuinness, of Cabra, co. Down, and had

BRYAN MACMANUS, High Sheriff co. Antrim 1769, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Adam Stodhard, of Drumbam, co. Down, and had

ALEXANDER MACMANUS, High Sheriff co. Antrim 1780, *m.* Hester Henrietta, dau. of Mark Kerr O'Neill, of Flowerfield, and had a dau. ELIZA HONORIA, *m.* 25 May, 1809, John Rowan, Esq. of Garry and Ahoghill (*see above*).

Arms—Vert., a fesse chequy or and gu. between a trefoil slipped in chief and three crosses-crosslet fitchée issuant from as many crescents in base of the second. *Crest*—A naked arm couped at the elbow, grasping a dagger ppr. *Motto*—Cresco per crucem.

Seat—Mount Davys, Cullybackey, co. Antrim.

ROWLEY-CONWY OF BODRHYDDAN.

ROWLEY-CONWY, CONWY GRENVILLE HERCULES, Esq. of Bodrhyddan, co. Flint, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1876, late Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 6 Jan. 1841; *m.* 20 May, 1869, Marion, 2nd dau. of the F. P. Harford, Esq. of Down Place, Berks, and has issue,

I. MAURICE WILLIAM GLYN, *b.* 27 March, 1874.
II. Rafe Grenville, *b.* 11 Sept. 1875, Midshipman R.N.
III. Geoffrey Seymour, *b.* 13 Sept. 1877.
IV. Ivor Harford, *b.* 26 Jan. 1884.
I. Gwladys Freda, *m.* 25 Feb. 1892, Hugh Peel, Esq. of Brynypys, co. Flint, and has issue, a son, *b.* 13 July, 1893.

Mr. Rowley-Conwy, assumed by royal licence the name of CONWY 1869.

Lineage.—THE HON. RICHARD THOMAS ROWLEY, 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Baron Langford (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), late Capt. Scots Guards, Hon. Col. 6th Batt., The King's Royal Rifle Corps, M.P. for Harwich, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1st, 24 June, 1835, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Shipley, and niece of Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Bart. and by her (who *d.* 29 June, 1871) had issue,

I. CONWY GRENVILLE HERCULES, now of Bodrhyddan.
I. Gwenwydd Frances, *m.* 1st, 15 Sept. 1864, Capt. Hamilton Pakenham, who *d.* 20 Oct. 1864, and 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1866, Hugh Henry, 3rd son of Sir D. Erskine, 1st Bart. of Cambo.
II. Eva, *m.* 18 Jan. 1872, Capt. Leveson E. H. Somerset, R.N., son of Lord Granville Somerset.

Col. R. T. Rowley *m.* 2ndly, 9 July, 1872, Alice Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Capt. Hugh Berners, R.N., J.P. and D.L. co. Flint, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1887, leaving by her (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1884) no issue.

Seat—Bodrhyddan, Rhuddlan, N. Wales.

ROWLEY OF PRIORY PARK, ST. NEOTS.

ROWLEY, GEORGE FYDELL, Esq. of Priory Park, St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, and of Morcott Hall, Rutland, J.P., D.L., *b.* 21 July, 1851; *m.* 30 Sept. 1884, Alice, eldest dau. of Sir Vincent Corbet of Moreton Corbet, Salop, Bart. and has issue,

I. Owsley Vincent Fydell, *b.* 10 Sept. 1885.
II. George Richard Francis, *b.* 1 Feb. 1889.

Mr. Rowley, who *s.* to the family estates on the death of his grandmother, 31 Jan. 1886, is a Justice of the Peace for Huntingdonshire and Lincolnshire, and is a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for Rutland.

Lineage.—The family of Rowley *of Rowley* recorded in the Herald's Visitations of Salop, has a common origin with the Rowleys of Tendring Hall, Suffolk, deriving its surname (in the old spelling *Roulowe* or *Rowlaw*) from Rowley in the parish of Worfield, Salop—which was for many centuries its ancient seat. Few familes even in a county so rich in genealogies as Shropshire, have been so fully illustrated as that of Rowley of Rowley, in all its branches. Mr. Hardwick, the Shropshire genealogist, having bestowed upon the elucidation of its pedigree, even more than his usual critical research. The origin of the name is discussed in *Notes and Queries* III., S., Vol. 34, where it is shown that Rowlowe does not mean the "King's Mount" as surmised by Mr. Hardwick, but that "*Row* is a Saxon word meaning 'rest' (the modern German *ruhe* and the Danish *ro*), and *low* meaning a mount; *Rowlow* is therefore the 'rest mount'—the Cemetery, and a beautiful and poetic word it is"—a definition which the physical aspect of this immemorial dwelling place of an ancient line seems to confirm. Mr. James in his history of Worfield says "the original name of this ancient family was Roulowe, and it dates probably from Saxon times retaining for 500 years the lands of Rowley. . . ." Roger de Roulowe, with his companion Guido di Baliol carrying the standard of Simon di Montford's army, was slain at the battle of Evesham (*see Cronaca di Melrose*, and Blaw's *Barons' Wars*), and another Rowley fought at Agincourt.

William de Roulowe, who, in 1252, was on the roll of Guild Merchants of Salop—which conferred certain privileges in Shrewsbury upon the owners of estates in the county—was father of

William de Roulowe (living 4 Edward III., 1330) who *m.* Rose, widow of Robert de Asterhull—a township near Rowley—and had a son,

John de Roulowe or Rowley, who was living 24 Edward III., *m.* Matilda who was living as his widow 50 Edward III. Her eldest son Nicholas de Rowley, who *d.* before Michaelmas 3 Henry VI., 1424, *m.* Margery, dau. of Robert de Houndeslowe (Onslow)—and from this marriage descended the main line of Rowley of Rowley, until the estate was carried to the family of Shallcross of Shallcross, in the High Peak—by the marriage in 1656 of Anne, dau. and heir of Roger Rowley, Esq. of Rowley and Shrewsbury, Barrister-at-Law of Gray's Inn, with Richard, eldest son of John Shallcross of Shallcross—from whose descendants Rowley passed into the hands of Richard Hill of Hawkstone, from whom it was purchased in 1723 by Henry Davenport, Esq., in which family it still remains. The 2nd son of John de Rowlowe, and Matilda his wife, was

John Rowley of Stapulford in Worfield who *d.* before St. George's day 9 Henry VI., having had issue by Joan his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Hogge of Stapulford, a son and successor,

William Rowley of Newton in Worfield and Stapulford, who *d.* before St. Mark's day 27 Henry VI., 1449, having had issue by Alice his wife, dau. of Robert Newton of Newton and sister of William Newton, priest of the Chantry there, a son and heir,

William Rowley of Newton, who with Isabel his wife, was living in 1455. He *d.* before 6 April, 1479, and his widow survived him nine years. They had issue, a son,

John Rowley, of Newton, who joined his wife Agnes in settling the property (2 Henry VIII.), on their three children, Humphrey, Joan, and

William Rowley of Newton in Worfield, who *d.* 1555-6, leaving a son,

John Rowley, of Newton in Worfield, who *d.* 1592, when his effects were administered to by his widow Agnes. They had issue, a son,

Peter Rowley, of Newton, *m.* 1586, Mary, dau. of Richard and Ann Barrett of Worfield, and *d.* 1617, leaving issue,

I. John, his successor.
II. William, of Newton, bapt. 5 July, 1590; *m.* 1 Nov. 1621, Margaret, dau. of Richard Barrett, of Oldington, in Worfield.
III. George, bapt. 24 June, 1593, living 1617.
IV. Isaac, of Newton, who *d.* before 1649, and was grandfather of William Rowley, of Whitehall, who was attached to the Court of William and Mary, and afterwards of Queen Anne, and whose son Sir William Rowley, K.B., Admiral of the Fleet, was ancestor of the Rowleys of Tendring Hall, Suffolk, upon whom three baronetcies were conferred for their distinguished naval services.

The eldest son,

John Rowley, sen. of Newton, *b.* 1587, *d.* 1665, leaving by Eleanor his wife (who *d.* 1660) with other issue,

I. John, of Newton, living in 1640 and in 1674.
II. Daniel, of whom we treat.

Daniel Rowley, sen., *b.* 1620; sold his Worfield property to William Bridgen, Esq. of Bridgnorth in 1687; *d.* at Kinfare 1694, leaving, by Anne his wife,

I. Daniel, of whom presently.
II. William, of Underton, near Bridgnorth, living *m.* in 1738.
I. Joyce, *m.* Thomas Bennet, Esq., living 1693.
II. Anne, *b.* 1652; *m.* Richard Astley, Esq. of Underton, near Bridgnorth (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1741, *æt.* 87), *d.* 7 Jan. 1724, leaving issue.
III. Rachel *d.* before 1693.
IV. Elizabeth, living 1693.

The eldest son,

Daniel Rowley, of Kinfare, *m.* 1682, Ann Reignolds of Sidbury (who *d.* same year), and *d.* 1724. By Mary his second wife, he had a son,

Daniel Rowley, of Kinfare, *b.* 1686; *m.* 18 Jan. 1712, Mary, eldest dau. of John Owsley, Esq. of Bridgnorth (of the family of Ouseley of Alscote in Worfield, represented by the late Sir Frederick Arthur Gore Ouseley, Bart.), and had, with other issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 1719; *d.* 24 June, 1781, and by Mary his wife (who *d.* 4 June, 1788), became great-grandfather of the present Major Gen. Robert Horseley Ricketts Rowley, late of the Royal Artillery, who has an only son, Capt. Robert Abercromby Dick Rowley, 2nd batt. Royal Irish Rifles.
II. George, of whom presently.

George Rowley, Esq. leaving Salop, settled in Huntingdonshire, where he filled the office of His Majesty's Receiver-General for that county; *m.* 15 Aug. 1753, Martha, only dau. and heir of Thomas Maylam, of Woodchurch, in the county of Kent, and had, with other issue,

I. Owsley, of whom presently.
II. George, *b.* 21 Oct. 1759; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Simpson, of Ravensworth, co. York (who *d.* 1811), and *d.* 24 July, 1795, leaving with other issue, a son, the Rev. George Rowley, D.D., Master of University College, and elected three times in succession Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, *b.* 4 April, 1782; *m.* 17 July, 1822, Julienna Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Rev. Thomas Ripley, M.A., Vicar of Wootton Bassett, co. Wilts, and dying 5 Oct. 1836, left no surviving male issue.

Mr. Rowley *d.* 18 Sept. 1798, and was interred, with his wife, (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1765, aged 29), in the chancel of Godmanchester Church, Hunts. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Owsley Rowley, Esq. of Priory Park, St. Neots, His Majesty's Receiver-General for the county. He was for five and twenty years Chairman of the Quarter Sessions, and was for some time sole Vice-Lieutenant of Huntingdonshire; *b.* 9 Dec. 1754; *m.* 14 Dec. 1786, Anne, only child and heir of William King, Esq. (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1835, aged 78), and had issue,

I. David, J.P. and D.L., for Hunts, M.A. Camb., His Majesty's Receiver-General for Hunts until the abolition of that office, *b.* 9 May, 1791; *d. unm.* 11 Dec. 1855. Mr. Rowley was an utter Barrister of Lincoln's Inn.
II. George William, of whom presently.
I. Anne, *m.* 28 Sept. 1819, Charles Lindsay, Archdeacon of Kildare (eldest son of the Hon. Charles Dalrymple Lindsay, Lord Bishop of Kildare, son of James, 5th Earl of Balcarres (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Crawford *and* Balcarres, E.), who *d.* 23 April, 1855, *æt.* 64. She *d.* 18 Sept. 1876, *æt.* 84, leaving an only child Caroline Frances, who *m.* her first cousin, George Dawson Rowley, Esq.
II. Eleanor, *m.* 31 July, 1819, Sir George William Leeds, Bart. of Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire (who *d.* 19 July, 1838). She *d.* 25 Dec. 1855.
III. Mary, *m.* Benjamin Welstead, Esq. of Kimbolton, co. Hunts, D.L., and has issue.
IV. Catherine, *m.* 24 July, 1826, George Albert Lycke, Esq. of Sussex Place, Regent's Park, and *d. s. p.* 12 Nov. 1883.
V. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1885.

Mr. Rowley *d.* 19 Oct. 1824, and his 2nd son,

George William Rowley, Esq. of Priory Park, St. Neots, J.P. and D.L. for Hunts, in 1854-5, served the office of High Sheriff for that county, Cambridgeshire and the Isle of Ely, *b.* 23 April, 1797; *m.* 11 Oct. 1820, Jane Catherine, only dau. of Thomas Mein, Esq. of Melrose, Roxburghshire, (of an ancient family seated for many centuries in Melrose and Teviotdale who represented the eldest male line of the Kers of Cessford, Earls of Roxburgh) by whom he had issue,

I. George Dawson, of whom presently.
II. Owsley John Bickerton, *d. unm.* on Christmas Eve 1843, *æt.* 18.
III. Charles Perceval, J.P., M.A. of St. Mary Magdalene College, Cambridge, *b.* 20 May, 1827.
I. Eleanor, *d.* an infant 9 Oct. 1824.

Mr. Rowley *d.* at Priory Park, 21 Nov. 1878, at 4.30 a.m., and upon the death of his widow, 1 Feb. 1886, his grandson, Mr. George Fydell Rowley *s.* to the estates. The eldest son,

George Dawson Rowley, Esq of Morcott Hall, Rutland, and of Chichester House, Brighton, M.A. of Trinity College, Camb., *b.* 3 May, 1822, *m.* 30 Oct. 1849, Caroline Frances, only child of Archdeacon Lindsay (*vide ante*), and heir to her uncle Samuel R. Fydell, Esq. of Boston, and of Morcott Hall, by whom he had an only child, George Fydell, now of Priory Park and Morcott Hall. Mr. Rowley who was a magistrate for the counties of Huntingdon, Lincoln, and Rutland, a Deputy-Lieutenant, and (in 1870) High Sheriff for the latter county, *d.* at Chichester House, 21 Nov. 1878, at 9.40 p.m., having survived his father but a few hours.

Arms of Rowley *of Rowley*—Arg., on a bend sable between two Cornish choughs proper three escallops of the field.
Crest—A mullet pierced argent.
Seats—Priory Park, St. Neots; Morcott Hall, Rutland.

ROWLEY OF DE BEAUVOIR.

Rowley, Thomas, Esq. of De Beauvoir, Guernsey, *b.* 5 Aug. 1831; *m.* 23 July, 1857, Emily Eliza Marianne, eldest dau. of Ven. Archdeacon Mathias (of Huguenot descent), of Stanhoe Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

I. Richard Cotton, *b.* 9 July, 1858; *m.* June, 1888, Margaret Annie, widow of Henry Dent Hinrich Dent, Esq. of Hallaton Manor, co. Leicester, and dau. of Rev. H. W. Hodgson, Rector of Ashwell, Herts, and has issue,

Dalbiac Thomas Cotton.

I. Thomas William, *b.* 24 Sept. 1859.
III. Herbert Seddon, *b.* 16 March, 1861; *m.* Fanny Louisa, dau. of the late Major Dalgairns Travers, and has issue, Dorothy Noel.
IV. James Farmer, *b.* 23 June, 1864.
V. Frank George Mathias, *b.* 4 Jan. 1866.
VI. Cecil Alured, *b.* 31 Oct. 1867.
VII. Vincent Selwyn, *b.* 1 Oct. 1869.
VIII. Gerald Octavius, *b.* 4 July, 1871.
IX. Hugh Edward, *b.* 20 March, 1873.
X. Charles Percy, *b.* 11 July, 1876.
XI. Algernon Henry Acton, *b.* 14 Oct. 1880.
I. Catharine Marianne Emma.
II. Adine Forester.
III. Isabel Gertrude.
IV. Emily Frances Mary.

Lineage.—Rev. Thomas Rowley, D.D., Rector of Middleton Scriven, co. Salop, and Lord of the Manor, and afterwards Rector of Willey (son of the Rev. Richard Rowley, by his wife, Mary Falkner), *m.* Mary Anne, only dau. of James Farmer, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. Thomas, now of De Beauvoir.
II. Richard, *d. unm.*
III. James Farmer, *d. unm.*
IV. John Cotton, *m.* Mary Rose, 3rd dau. of Ven. Archdeacon Mathias, of Stanhoe Hall, and has issue, four sons and seven daus.
I. Mary Ann. *m.* Rev. F. S. Bolton, and has issue.
II. Catharine Priscilla, *m.* Rev. R. Seddon.
III. Jane.

Dr. Rowley *d.* 1877.

Residence—De Beauvoir, Guernsey.

ROWLEY OF GLASSONBY.

Rowley, William Edwin, Esq. of Glassonby, co. Cumberland, *b.* 14 Aug. 1855; *m.* 10 July, 1888, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Albert Norton Richards, Q.C., late Lieut.-Governor of British Columbia, and has issue,

I. Guy Shafto, *b.* 10 May, 1889.
II. Esmé Norton, *b.* 29 June, 1890.
I. Frances Eva, *b.* 7 Nov. 1893.

Lineage.—Joseph Rowley, Esq., *m.* 1819; *d.* 1874; leaving by his wife Sarah (who *d.* 1834), a son,

Edwin Rowley, Esq. of Gawthorpe Hall, co. York, and of Glassonby, co. Cumberland, *m.* 5 April, 1851, Julia, dau. of the late Capt. John Harrison, of Wakefield, and by her had issue,

I. Joseph. *m.* 1st, Georgina Amelia, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Rees, Vicar of Llanishen, near Cardiff; 2ndly, Emily, dau. of Joseph Gartside, Esq. of Bradford.
II. William Edwin, now of Glassonby.
III. John Arthur. *m.* Katherine, dau. of Joseph Waldy, Esq. of Stockton-on-Tees.
I. Katherine Ann Isabel, *m.* George Algernon, son of Lieut.-Col. William Pitt Draffen, and *d.* Jan. 1885.

Mr. Rowley *d.* 31 Jan. 1888.

Seat—Glassonby, Kirkoswald, Cumberland.

ROY OF NENTHORN.

Roy, Frederick Lewis, Esq. of Nenthorn, co. Berwick, J.P. cos. Berwick and Roxburgh, late Capt. Haddington Militia Artillery, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1868, Francis Georgiana, dau. of John Dudley Oliver, Esq. of Tygroney, co. Wicklow.

Lineage.—William Roy, Esq. of Nenthorn, J.P., *m.* 1794, Isabella, dau. of Capt. the Hon. Frederick Lewis Maitland, R.N., son of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale. He *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

James Roy, Esq. of Nenthorn, J.P. and D.L., Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1795; *d.* 1836, and was *s.* by his brother,

Frederick Lewis Roy, Esq. of Nenthorn, J.P., *b.* 1799; *m.* 1st, 1827, Margaret Louisa, dau. of Charles Maitland, Esq. of Rankeilour-Makgill, co. Fife, son of the Hon. F. L. Maitland (she *d.* 1848). He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Catherine, dau. of J. Boswell, Esq., Sheriff Substitute of co. Berwick. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1868, and had issue, by his 1st marriage,

I. William, *b.* 1832; *d.* 1859.
II. Charles Maitland, *b.* 1834; *d.* 1859.
III. Frederick Lewis, J.P., now of Nenthorn.
IV. James, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1866, Annie, dau. of J. Hemming, Esq. (she *d.* 1874), and has issue.
V. David Maitland Makgill Crichton, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1868, Martha, 3rd dau. of Rev. R. Creswell, of Ravenstone, and has issue.
I. Mary Charlotte Maitland.
II. Emma Maitland, *d.* 1873, having *m.* 1871, Charles Meldrum, Esq., 3rd son of Alexander Meldrum, Esq of Kincaple, Fife, and had issue.

Arms—Arg., an oak-tree eradicated in bend sinister vert, surmounted by a claymore in bend az., hilted or, ensigned on the point with a royal crown of the last. *Crest*—A lymphad, her sails furled, oars in action, in the sea ppr.
Seat—Nenthorn, Kelso, N.B.

BESWICKE-ROYDS OF FALINGE AND PYKE HOUSE.

Beswicke-Royds, Clement Robert Nuttall, Esq. of Falinge and Pyke House, co. Lancaster, Capt. 3rd Batt. East Lancashire Regt., late Lieut. 4th Dragoon Guards, educated at Eton, *b.* 3 Jan. 1840; *m.* 9 May, 1867, Mary Alice Gibson, only child and heir of John Halliwell Beswicke, Esq. of Pyke House, co. Lancaster (whose name and arms he assumed by royal licence 1867), and has issue,

Clement Halliwell, *b.* 5 Feb. 1868.

Lineage.—The family of Royds was originally settled near Halifax, co. York, and claims to be descended from the ancient family of Rhodes of Skercot (the local pronunciation of that name being Roides or Royds), and whose arms they used until 1828, when the representative of the family had them confirmed to him, with a difference. The family was first represented in the neighbourhood of Rochdale by

Robert Roydes, of Littlewardle, Rochdale, whose will, dated 9 Dec. 1674, was proved 11 Sept. 1675. He *m.* 14 Oct. 1645, Anne Medderaft, and had I. Robert, of Littlewardle, *m.* 12 Aug. 1672, Mary Hordsworth, and *d.* 1716, leaving one dau.; II. John, of whom hereafter; III. Thomas; IV. James, of Crook, Rochdale, *d.* 1733, leaving issue; V. William; I. Mary. The 2nd son,

John Royds, of Littlewardle, whose will, dated 12 April, 1722, was proved 2 Nov. 1724, *m.* 27 Aug. 1678, Alice Wolfenden, and had issue, I. Robert, *m.* 16 April, 1722, Deborah Shore, and *d.* before 1757, leaving one dau.; II. James, of whom hereafter; III. Thomas; IV. John, *d.* Nov. 1731, leaving issue. The 2nd son,

JAMES ROYDS, of Deeplish Hill and Falinge, near Rochdale, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1689; *m.* 28 Dec. 1725, Mary, dau. of William Byrom, Esq. of Middle Hill, Wardle, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. James, *d. s. p.*; III. William, *m.* 1761, Anne, dau. of John Leech, Esq. of Spotland, and had a son, James, *b.* 1762, *d. s. p.*; IV. Mary, *d. s. p.* Mr. Royds *d.* 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ROYDS, of Falinge, *b.* 1729; *m.* 1754, Anne, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, Esq. of Cotton, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nathaniel Philips, Esq. of Heath House, same co., and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Brotherod, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1778, Anne, dau. of Charles Smith, Esq. of Summer Castle, co. Lancaster, and had a son, Charles, *b.* 1778: *d.* 1788.

II. JAMES, his heir.

III. Thomas, of Greenhill, *b.* 21 Oct. 1764; *m.* 1783, Betsy, dau. of Charles Smith, Esq. of Summer Castle, and had, with other issue, who *d.* young, four daus. (viz., 1 Caroline, *b.* 8 Sept. 1785, *m.* Robert Holt, Esq., and had issue. She *d.* 1857; 2 Jane, *b.* 18 July, 1787, *d.* 3 Sept. 1793; 3 Ellin, *b.* 25 Aug. 1788, *m.* 1807, Jonathan Haworth Peel, Esq. of Cottsmoor, co. Pembroke, and had issue; 4 Elizabeth, *b.* 23 Sept. 1792, *m.* William Ingledew, Esq., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1863) and four sons,

1 John Gilbert, *b.* 30 July, 1784; *m.* 1st, 22 Sept. 1804, Ellen, dau. of John Entwisle, Esq. of Foxholes, co. Lancaster, and had a dau.,

Ellen, *b.* 6 Nov. 1805; *m.* 19 July, 1824, Rev. George Traherne, of St. Hilary, co. Glamorgan, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1843, his cousin, Frances, dau. of James Royds, Esq. of Falinge. She *d. s. p.* Sept. 1879.

2 William, Col. in the army, served in the Peninsular war, *b.* 8 Oct. 1789: *m.* Georgiana, dau. of Lawrence Peel, Esq. of Ardwick, and *d.* 1858, having had by her (who *d.* 1864),

Frederick Charles Alten, *m.* 6 Oct. 1857, Miss Wood, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1863.

Alice Victoria, *m.* 26 March, 1863, William Oldham, Esq.

Adelaide, *m.* 4 Aug. 1859, John Oldham, Esq.

3 Thomas, M.A., *b.* 23 March, 1794; *m.* 1817, the dau. of Samuel Ashton, of The Hebers, near Manchester, and had issue.

4 Francis, *b.* 20 Feb. 1800; *d. s. p.*

Mr. Royds *d.* 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JAMES ROYDS, of Falinge, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 Dec. 1758; *m.* 23 Dec. 1784, Mary, dau. of Charles Smith, Esq. of Summer Castle, near Rochdale, by Theodosia Anne Eyre, of Lisbon, his wife, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1816) had seven daus. (viz. I. Susanna, *b.* 10 Dec. 1786, *d.* 22 Feb. 1801; II. Mary Anne, *b.* 4 Aug. 1793, *m.* 11 Oct. 1824, Hugh Robert Entwistle, Comm. R.N., 2nd son of John Entwistle, Esq. of Foxholes, and *d. s. p.* 1878; III. Frances, *b.* 17 Aug. 1794; *m.* 14 Feb. 1843, her cousin, John Gilbert Royds, Esq., and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1879; IV. Emily, *b.* 17 Oct. 1795, *d.* 13 March, 1807; V. Lucy Anne, *b.* 11 Sept. 1797, *m.* 11 Nov. 1833, Rev. Joseph Inchbald, and *d.* 27 May, 1855; VI. Jane, *b.* 21 Jan. 1803, *d.* 31 July, 1807; VII. Harriet, *b.* 30 Oct. 1804, *m.* 16 June, 1827, Admiral Colin Campbell, R.N., of Ardpatrick, 4th son of Walter Campbell, of Schawfield and Islay) and five sons,

I. CLEMENT, his heir.

II. James, *b.* 12 Aug. 1789; *m.* 7 Dec. 1815, Elizabeth, dau. of John Ratcliffe, Esq. of Oak Hill, near Manchester, and had two daus. (viz. 1 Clara, *b.* 24 Nov. 1816, *m.* 31 Aug. 1835, George Pollard, Esq., son of Col. Pollard, of The Stannery, and has issue; 2 Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 19 March, 1830, *m.* 3 Sept. 1851, Henry Anthony Grey, Esq. of Herworth Hall, co. Durham, and had issue) and three sons,

1 James (Rev.), of Woodlands, co. Chester, *b.* 7 Nov. 1821; *m.* 20 May, 1873, Isabella Eleanor, dau. of Major Colin Campbell, of Jura, and widow of Smith Hill Child, Esq., eldest son of Sir Smith Child, 1st Bart. of Newfield, and *d.* 14 May, 1886.

2 Arthur, Lieut. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 14 Sept. 1828; *m.* 24 April, 1851, Anne, dau. of Capt. George Thompson, and has, 1 Arthur, *b.* 23 April, 1855; 2 James, *b.* 2 March, 1860; 3 George, *b.* 28 Nov. 1862; 1 Annette, *b.* 8 March, 1852; *m.* 8 Sept. 1875, Richard Haldane, Esq.

3 Hugh Mortimer, *b.* 7 Sept. 1842; *d.* 23 Feb. 1876.

III. Edward (Rev.), Rector of Brereton, co. Chester, *b.* 23 Aug. 1790; *m.* 1819, Mary, dau. of Thomas Molyneux, Esq. of Newsham House, near Liverpool, and *d.* 11 April, 1836, having had two daus. (viz. 1 Anne Mary, *b.* 16 May, 1829, *m.* 1852, Rev. Herbert Jones, and had issue; 2 Emily, *b.* 6 July, 1834, *m.* 1858, Rev. Grenville Smyth, Vicar of South Elkington, co. Lincoln, and had issue) and eight sons,

1 Edward (Rev.), Rector of Brereton, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1845, Anne Mary, dau. of Thomas Littledale, Esq. of Highfield House, and had 1 Edward, *b.* 1847, *d.* 1870; 2 Alfred Littledale (Rev.), *b.* 1850, *m.* 19 Aug. 1885, Elinor Georgina, youngest dau. of John George Dixon, Esq. of Astle Hall, co. Chester; 3 Amy; 4 Mary Emily, *m.* 8 May, 1883, Willoughby Brudenell Rooke, Esq.; 5 Ellen Wordsworth; 6 Annette Julia, *m.* 8 June, 1882, John Loring, Esq. of Lonstill, co. Chester; 7 Ethel; 8 Katherine Fanny.

2 Clement, *b.* 8 April, 1822; *d.* 1842.

3 Henry, twin with Clement, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Peter Bourne, Esq., and by her had 1 Clement Bourne, *b.* 14 March, 1853, *d.* 21 June, 1854; 2 Henry Bourne, *b.* 18 March, 1855; 3 Charles Bourne, *b.* 3 Nov. 1861; 1 Mary Petreena, *m.* Thomas Brocklebank, Esq.; 2 Margaret Bourne, *m.* Rev. Sydney Henry Armitstead, Vicar of Sandbach; 3 Dora Bourne, *m.* Charles Assheton Whately Pownall, Esq.; 4 Eleanor Bourne, *m.* John Isaac Cole Hamilton, Esq.; 5 Annie Bourne; and 6 Emily Margaret Bourne, *m.* Killingworth Richard Hedges, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Ella, dau. of Edmund Molyneux, Esq., and *d.* 16 Dec. 1878, leaving by her a dau., Harriett Winifred Molyneux.

4 Thomas Molyneux, *b.* 12 March, 1824; *m.* in Australia, Elizabeth Jane Roberts, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1852, leaving 1 Edmund; 2 William.

5 Francis Coulman (Rev.), Rector of Coddington, co. Chester, *b.* 24 Oct. 1825; *m.* Cornelia, dau. of Rev. Canon George Blomfield, and had 1 Franck Massie, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 14 Nov. 1856, killed at the battle of El Teb, Egypt, 1884; 2 Edmund, *b.* 6 July, 1860; 1 Alice Mary, *m.* 2 May, 1883, Rev. John Anewrin Howell, Vicar of Dwygyfylchi, co. Carnarvon; 2 Francis; 3 Ellen Hester; 4 Edith, *m.* 3 June, 1880, Archibald Peyton Skipwith, Esq., who *d.* 1883; 5 Norah, *m.* 1881, George James Gribble, Esq., of 37, Hans Place, S.W.; 6 Mary, *m.* 1882, Charles Stewart Carlisle, Esq. of The Grange, North Rode, co. Chester; 7 Evelyn, *m.* 3 April, 1888, Hugh Aldersey, Esq. of Aldersey Hall, co. Chester; 8 Agatha.

6 Charles James, *b.* 26 Aug. 1827.

7 Edward Molyneux, *b.* 26 Dec. 1830.

8 Nathaniel (Rev.), Rector of Barford, co. Bedford, *b.* 23 March, 1836; *m.* 1st, Emily, dau. of Rev. J. Alington, and had by her 1 Edward Alington, *b.* 10 Dec. 1863, *d.* 1865; 1 Emily Mabel, *d.* 1866. He *m.* 2ndly, Hester Frances, dau. of Rev. W. Alington, and had by her 2 Edward Alington, *b.* 18 Oct. 1875; 2 Margaret Alington; 3 Hester Mary Alington; 4 Katherine Natalie Alington; 5 Constance Alington; 6 Mabel Alington; 7 Dorothy Alington; 8 Bridget Alington.

IV. CHARLES SMYTH, ancestor of ROYDS *of Heysham and Haughton.*

V. Dauntessy, *b.* 19 Aug. 1801; *d.* 13 March, 1807.

Mr. Royds *d.* 2 Feb. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CLEMENT ROYDS, Esq. of Falinge, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Lancaster and York, High Sheriff co. Lancaster 1850, *b.* 8 Oct. 1785; *m.* 10 Dec. 1810, Jane, only dau. of Charles Hudson, Esq. of Shaw Hill, co. York, J.P. and D.L., and by her (who *d.* 1853) had issue,

ALBERT HUDSON, his heir.

Edmund, Capt. 14th Light Dragoons, *b.* 25 Sept. 1814; *d.* 27 March, 1838.

William Edward, of Greenhill, *b.* 10 April, 1817; *m.* 10 June, 1841, Mary Anne, dau. of Anthony Molyneux, Esq. of Newsham House, and has

1 Clement Molyneux, *b.* 3 April, 1842; *m.* 21 Feb. 1882, Annette Nora Jane, dau. of Thomas Littledale, Esq. of Highfield.

2 William Herbert Molyneux, *b.* 17 Jan. 1844; *m.* 1874, Mary Alice, dau. of John Ashworth, Esq. of Clough Fold, Rossendale, and had 1 William Horace, *b.* 21 May, 1880; 2 Mary Ashworth, *b.* 18 March, 1875; 3 Alice Maud, *b.* 30 Dec. 1877; *d.* 1878.

3 Ernest Edmund Molyneux, *b.* 22 Oct. 1848; *m.* 3 April, 1872 Blanche, dau. of Christopher Rawson, Esq., and had 1 Percy Molyneux Rawson, *b.* 5 April, 1874; 2 Charles William Rawson; 3 Kathleen Mabel, *b.* 18 Dec. 1872; 4 Ellen Jessica, *b.* 1 Feb. 1876.

4 Arthur Molyneux, *b.* 17 Oct. 1876.

1 Frances Marion, *m.* 17 Jan. 1872, William Fenton, Esq., jun. of Dutton Manor, Ribchester, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1878, leaving issue.

2 Ellen, *m.* 21 April, 1873, Charles C. O. Tylden Wright, Esq., and *d.* 1884, leaving issue.

3 Clara, *m.* 10 Oct. 1872, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Leigh Gibbs, and has issue.

4 Mabel, *m.* 30 Jan. 1879, William Archibald Napier, Esq., son of Major the Hon. Charles Napier, and has issue.

John (Rev.), Rector of Heysham, *b.* 23 Nov. 1818; *m.* 1847, Jane, dau. of Haddon Askwith, Esq. of Ripon, and *d. s. p.* 9 June, 1865.

Emma, *b.* 10 March, 1813; *m.* John Bentley, Esq. of Birch House, co. Lancaster.

Julia, *b.* 19 Sept. 1820; *m.* 1st, Thomas Littledale, Esq. of Highfield, and 2ndly, Horace Turner, Esq. of Liverpool, who *d. s. p.* 1884. By her first husband, she has issue.

Clementina, *m.* 1857, Rev. Christopher Smyth, Rector of Woodford.

Mr. Royds *d.* 1854. His eldest son,

ALBERT HUDSON ROYDS, Esq. of Falinge, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Lancaster and Worcester, High Sheriff for co. Worcester 1865, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1839, Susan Eliza, only child and heir of Robert Nuttall, Esq. of Kempsey House, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1890, having by her (who *d.* 1869) had issue,

I. CLEMENT ROBERT NUTTALL BESWICKE-ROYDS, his heir.
II. Edmund Albert Nuttall, of Brownhill, near Rochdale, co. Lancaster, J.P., educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Capt. 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, and late Lieut. Queen's Own Worcestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 1845; *m.* 16 April, 1873, Augusta Eliza, eldest dau. of Augustus Henry Lemonius, Esq. of Stonehouse, near Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1892) has issue, Albert Henry, *b.* 1876; Wilfrid Edmund, *b.* 1877; Kate Augusta, *b.* and *d.* 1874.
I. Susan Jane, *m.* 1872, Henry Sales Scobell, late Capt. Scots Greys, of The Abbey, Pershore. He *d.* 1873; she *d.* 1878.

Arms—Erm., on a cross engrailed between four lions rampant gu., a spear in pale ppr., between four bezants. *Crest*—A leopard sejant ppr, bezantee, resting his fore-paw on a pheon. *Motto*—Semper paratus.
Seats—Pyke House, Littleborough, Manchester; and Falinge, Rochdale.

ROYDS OF HEYSHAM.

ROYDS, REV. CHARLES TWEMLOW, of Heysham, co. Lancaster, and Haughton, co. Stafford, Rector and Patron of Heysham, J.P., *b.* 11 April, 1838; *m.* 17 June, 1862, Louisa, dau. of William Hudson, Esq. of Ousecliff, co. York, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS TWEMLOW, Clerk in Holy Orders, J.P., *b.* 20 March, 1863.
II. John Fletcher Twemlow, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 14 March, 1867.
III. Charles Cradock Twemlow, *b.* 9 Aug. 1877.
I. Margaret Theodosia Twemlow, *b.* 11 Oct. 1864.
II. Elizabeth Louisa Twemlow, *b.* 18 Jan. 1866; *m.* 28 June, 1892, Richard Rusden, only surviving son of Richard Byam Ottley, Esq. of 39, Ladbrooke Square, London.
III. Caroline Anastasia Twemlow, *b.* 18 Sept. 1869.

Lineage.—REV. CHARLES SMITH ROYDS, *b.* 20 Sept. 1799, 4th son of James Royds (*see* ROYDS *of Falinge*), purchased, 1823, property at Haughton, co. Stafford, including the advowson of the rectory and subsequently the manor of Aston; he *m.* 20 June, 1837, Mary Anne, dau. of Francis Twemlow, Esq. of Betley Court, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1859) had issue,

I. CHARLES TWEMLOW (REV.), his heir.
II. Gilbert Twemlow (Rev.), Rector of Haughton, co. Stafford, *b.* 5 Oct. 1845; *m.* Edith, dau. of Rev. Simon Sturges, Vicar of Wargrave, co. Berks, and has issue,

Thomas Fletcher, *b.* 1880.
Gertrude Anastasia. Beatrice Edith.
Mildred.

III. Smith Byrom, Major 77th Regt., *b.* 26 Oct. 1847.
IV. George Fletcher, *b.* 13 Jan. 1857; *m.* 21 Jan. 1884, Emma Beatrice, 2nd dau. of William Foster, Esq. of Hornby Castle, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Thomas William, *b.* Nov. 1885.
I. Theodosia, *b.* 7 Sept. 1840; *m.* 20 April, 1875, Rev. George Boughey, Rector of Forton, co. Stafford, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Fletcher Fenton Boughey, 3rd Bart. of Aqualate, and has issue.
II. Mary Anne Anastasia, *b.* 4 Nov. 1841; *d.* 29 Feb. 1884.
III. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 16 June, 1864, Edward Walter Greene, Esq., only son of Edward Greene, Esq. of Nether Hall, co. Suffolk, M.P., and has issue.
IV. Frances Harriett, *m.* 14 Oct. 1874, Reginald Thompson, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Matthew William Thompson, Bart., sometime M.P. for Bradford, and has issue.
V. Elizabeth Charlotte, *b.* 20 March, 1853; *d.* 18 May, 1859.
VI. Emily Mary, *b.* 13 March, 1855; *m.* Dec. 1885, Rev. Stirling Cookesley Voules, Rector of Ashley, co. Stafford.

Rev. C. S. Royds *s.* under the will of his nephew, Rev. John Royds, 1865, to property at Heysham, co. Lancaster, and the advowson of the rectory, and *d.* 24 April, 1879, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. CHARLES TWEMLOW ROYDS, now of Heysham.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as ROYDS *of Falinge*.
Seat—Heysham Rectory, Lancaster.

RUCK-KEENE OF SWYNCOMBE HOUSE.

RUCK-KEENE, CHARLES EDMUND, Esq. of Swyncombe House, co. Oxford, Lieut. Shropshire Light Infantry, *b.* 10 Feb. 1866; *s.* his father 1888.

Lineage.—The family of KEENE was formerly settled at King's Lynn, Norfolk, and thence removed into co. Cambridge.

CHARLES KEENE, who *m.* Susan Rolfe, and had issue,
BENJAMIN (SIR), K.B., many years Ambassador at Madrid, *d.* there *s. p.* 1757.
John, *d. s. p.*
EDMUND, of whom presently.
Susan. Ann. Frances.
Bridget. Jane.

The youngest son,

RIGHT REV. EDMUND KEENE, D.D., Bishop of Ely, *m.* 1752 (o.s.), Mary, dau. and heir of Lancelot Andrews, Esq., and dying 1780, left (with a dau. Mary) a son,

BENJAMIN KEENE, Esq. of Westoe Lodge, co. Cambridge, who represented Cambridge in Parliament; he *m.* 1780, Mary, only dau. of George Ruck, Esq. of Swyncombe, co. Oxford, of an old family of the name in Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1823) had issue,

Benjamin, Capt. 9th Light Dragoons, *m.* Augusta, dau. of John Fane, Esq. of Wormesley, co. Oxford, and *d. s. p.* 1829.
CHARLES EDMUND (REV.), of Swyncombe.
Marianne, *m.* 8 Aug. 1801, Sir William Blackett, 5th Bart., and *d.* 7 Aug. 1859.
Frances, *m.* Col. Pemberton, of Trumpington, co. Cambridge; *d.* 1869, and had issue.
Sophia Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Keene *d.* 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. CHARLES EDMUND RUCK-KEENE, of Swyncombe House, educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, elected Fellow of All Souls 1814, *b.* 3 April, 1792; *m.* 3 April, 1821, Rebecca Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir George Shiffner, 1st Bart. of Coombe, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1880) had issue,

I. EDMUND, now of Swyncombe House.
II. Charles, *b.* Dec. 1824; *m.* 1880, Emily, dau. of J. Sweeting, Esq. of Devon, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1886.
III. Benjamin (Rev.), Rector of Copford, Colchester, *b.* June, 1826; *m.* Aug. 1855, Edith Alice, dau. of Rev. Ralph Berners, and has had issue, Edmund Ralph (Rev.), Curate of Halstead, *m.* 19 Jan. 1887, Emma, 3rd dau. of Rev. E. S. Corrie, Vicar of Greenstead Green, and has issue, a son, *b.* 4 March, 1888; Ralph John, Lieut. R.N.; Harry Arthur; George Berners; Frances Edith, *d.* 1877; Mary, *d.* 1876; Alice, *d.* 1877.
IV. George, Comm. R.N., *b.* Aug. 1827; *m.* Sept. 1861, Jessy, dau. of St. Hill, Esq. She *d.* 1882.
V. Henry (Rev.), M.A., *b.* Jan. 1831; *m.* Jan. 1861, Helen Harriet, dau. of the Ven. Charles Long, Archdeacon of York.
VI. John Edward, Major-Gen. R.A. (retired), Knight of the Legion of Honour, *b.* March, 1832; *m.* April, 1865, Charlotte Anglin, dau. of James Scarlett, Esq., and has issue.
VII. Arthur, Capt. 51st Light Infantry, *b.* Nov. 1834; *d.* 1873.
I. Mary Augusta. II. Henrietta.
III. Emily. IV. Charlotte Maria.

Mr. Ruck-Keene assumed the surname of RUCK in addition to his patronymic KEENE, by royal licence, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND RUCK-KEENE, Esq. of Swyncombe House, co. Oxford, J.P., late Major 2nd Dragoon Guards and Col. Oxfordshire Hussars, *b.* 10 April, 1822; *m.* 1st, Dec. 1864, Elizabeth Jane, eldest dau. of William Elmhirst, Esq. of West Ashby, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1875) had issue,

I. CHARLES EDMUND, now of Swyncombe House.
II. William George Elmhirst, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1867.
III. Harry Lancelot, Lieut. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, *b.* 5 May, 1868.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1881, Emily Frances, eldest dau. of John Henry Ashhurst, Esq. of Waterstock, co. Oxford; and *d.* 17 July, 1888.

Arms—RUCK and KEENE quartered. *Crests*—1st, RUCK; 2nd, KEENE.
Seat—Swyncombe House, Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxford.

RUDGE OF EVESHAM.

RUDGE, EDWARD CHARLES, of the Abbey Manor House, Evesham, co. Worcester, J.P. cos. Worcester and Gloucester, D.L. Worcester, High Sheriff 1866, Lord of the Manor of Evesham, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1st, 1871,

Helen Katherine, dau. of Gen. Middlemore, C.B. She *d.* 1884. He *m.* 2ndly, 1893, Florence, dau. of — Fox, Esq.

Lineage.—From manorial grants, cited in Shaw's *Staffordshire*, it appears that

JOHN DE RUGGE was of Seysdon, co. Stafford, 17 EDWARD II. and 4 EDWARD III. His descendant,

THOMAS RUDGE (3rd son of John Rugge, of Seysdon, who *d.* 1587), settled at Evesham, co. Worcester. He *m.* 23 Jan. 1588, Alice Haye, of Evesham, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, Alderman and Sheriff of London 1637, father of

EDWARD, of Great Warley, Essex.

WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM RUDGE, Esq. of Evesham, buried 17 May, 1635, left (by Anne his wife) three sons and two daus. The youngest son,

EDWARD RUDGE, of London, merchant, bapt. 22 May, 1630; purchased, 1664, the manor and site of the monastery and abbey lands of Evesham, which borough he represented in the Parliaments of 1681 and 1690. He *d.* Oct. 1696, having *m.* Susanna, 2nd dau. of Sir John Dethick, Knt. of London, and by her (who *d.* 1715, aged 76) had issue (with four daus., I. Susanna, *m.* 1 May, 1688, John Lacy, Esq. of Tottenham High Cross, Middlesex; II. Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Dec. 1694, Sir Robert Eyre, Knt., Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas; III. Anne, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1757; and IV. Mary, *m.* 25 Feb. 1703, James Wightwick, Esq. of Lawrence Waltham, Berks) three sons. Of the eldest, JOHN, Deputy-Governor of the South Sea Company, Director of the Bank of England, and M.P. for Evesham from 1696 to 1740, no descendant remains. The youngest son,

REV. BENJAMIN RUDGE, M.A., LL.B., Rector of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton, *b.* 16 Jan. 1680; *m.* 1st, the dau. of Goddard Carter, Esq. of Alvescot, co. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 1712) he had no issue, and 2ndly, 22 April, 1714, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Bristol, by Frances his wife, dau. of Francis Farnaby, Esq. of Kippington, Kent, and had by her (who *d.* 1747) five sons. Mr. Rudge *d.* 21 April, 1741. His eldest son,

EDWARD RUDGE, Esq. of Salisbury and Bath, *b.* 11 April, 1717; *m.* 19 July, 1759, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Walter Long, Esq. of Preshaw, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1820) had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
Benjamin (Rev.), of Bath, B.A., *b.* 19 Oct. 1769; *d. s. p.* 29 March, 1834.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1837.

Mr. Rudge *d.* 28 May, 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD RUDGE, Esq. of Abbey Manor, Evesham, *b.* 27 June, 1763; *m.* 1st, 27 July, 1791, Anne, only dau. of Peter Nouaille, Esq. of Great Ness House, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1836) had issue,

I. EDWARD JOHN, his heir.
II. Samuel Nouaille, of Threekingham, co. Lincoln, D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 21 May, 1801; *m.* 3 Feb. 1842, Mary Magdalen, dau. of Rev. William Collins Colton, of Cheltenham, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1865, leaving by her (who *d.* 25 June, 1870) an only child.

WALTER WILLIAM NOUAILLE, of Threekingham, co. Lincoln, D.L., *b.* 24 Oct. 1842; *m.* 20 March, 1862, Florence Caroline, youngest dau. of Edward Collins Woodbridge, Esq. of Dominica, and of Porchester Square, London, and has issue,

Howard Nouaille, *b.* 5 July, 1867.
Magdalen Florence Nouaille.
Agnes Malvina Nouaille.

I. Anne Eliza, *m.* 22 Sept 1824, Charles Richard Pole, Esq. of Wickhill House, co Gloucester, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1879. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1879, leaving issue.

Mr. Rudge *m.* 2ndly, 13 May, 1841, Margaret, widow of Daniel Bazalgette, Esq. of Eastwick House, Hampton, co. Worcester. He *d.* 3 Sept. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD JOHN RUDGE, Esq., F.R.S., of The Abbey Manor House, Evesham, co. Worcester, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 May, 1792; *m.* 29 Aug. 1825, Felizarda, 2nd dau. of Charles Van Notten-Pole, Esq. of Wyckhill House, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1880) had issue,

I. EDWARD CHARLES, now of The Abbey Manor House.
II. William John (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Coll. Camb., late Vicar of Stoven, Suffolk, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1st, 1871, Mary, only dau. of Rev. W. C. Edgell, Rector of Uggeshall, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* May, 1880) had issue,

1 Edward John Henry, *b.* 1874.
2 A son, *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1885, Jane, dau. of Rev. — King.
III. Walter Reginald, *b.* Aug. 1842, Lieut.-Col. late Royal Artillery, J.P. for Wiltshire; *m.* Jan. 1867, Louisa Emily, 3rd dau. of Thomas Veale-Lane, Esq. of Coffleet, Devon, and has issue, 1 Arthur William, Lieut. 2nd Vol. Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, *b.* May, 1868; and Mabel Felizarda.
I. Augusta Felizarda.

Mr. Rudge *d.* 29 Jan. 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly: sa. and gu., over all a cross engrailed arg.
Crest—Out of a mural crown or, two arms erect, with the sleeves gu., hands and cuffs ppr., supporting a shield arg.
Motto—In cruce fides.
Seat—The Abbey Manor House, near Evesham.

RUDGE OF FOLKINGHAM.

RUDGE, WALTER WILLIAM NOUAILLE, Esq. of Threekingham, Folkingham, co. Lincoln, D.L. for co. Lincoln, *b.* 24 Oct. 1842; *m.* 20 March, 1862, Florence Caroline, youngest dau. of Edward Collins Woodbridge, Esq. of Dominica, and of Porchester Square, London, and has issue,

I. HOWARD NOUAILLE, *b.* 5 July, 1867.
I. Magdalen Florence Nouaille, *b.* 26 June, 1863.
II. Agnes Malvina Nouaille, *b.* 30 Oct. 1865.

Lineage.—EDWARD RUDGE, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S., F.R.L.S., of Abbey Manor, Evesham, co. Worcester, and of Wimpole Street, London, *m.* 28 July, 1791, Anne, dau. of Peter Nouaille, of London, and of Greatness, co. Kent, and by her (*b.* 29 Oct. 1761 and *d.* 1 Sept. 1836) had issue,

EDWARD JOHN (*see* RUDGE *of Evesham*).
SAMUEL NOUAILLE, of whom presently.
Anne Eliza, *b.* 13 June, 1797.; *m.* 22 Sept. 1824, Charles Richard Pole, Esq. of Wickhill House, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1879. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1879, leaving issue.

Mr. Rudge *d.* 3 Sept. 1846. His 2nd son,

SAMUEL NOUAILLE RUDGE, Esq. of Threekingham, co. Lincoln, D.L., *b.* 21 May, 1801; *m.* 3 Feb. 1842, Mary Magdalen, dau. of Rev. William Collins Colton, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1865, leaving by her (who *d.* 25 June, 1870) an only son, WALTER WILLIAM NOUAILLE RUDGE, Esq., now of Threekingham.

Family of Nouaille.

PETER NOUAILLE, of St Anne's, Soho, co. Middlesex, came over from France after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes in 1686, and *d.* about 1692. He had issue,

PETER NOUAILLE, of Pater Noster Row, merchant, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Mailliard, of Spital Fields, and *d.* 11 April, 1763, aged 70, leaving by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1765) a dau., Susanna, who *m.* James Frushard, of London, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1795, and a son,

PETER NOUAILLE, of London, and of Greatness, co. Kent, D.L. for the city of London, *m.* Feb. 1760, Elizabeth, only child of Peter Delamare, of Greatness, co. Kent, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1809, having by her (who *d.* 6 June, 1805) had issue, PETER NOUAILLE, of Greatness, J.P. co. Kent, *b.* 7 May, 1766; *m.* 17 Sept. 1801, Anne, 2nd dau. of William Woodgate, of Summer Hill, Tunbridge, Kent, and had issue; and ANNE, *m.* EDWARD RUDGE, Esq., *as above*.

Arms—*See* RUDGE *of Evesham*
Seat—Threekingham, Folkingham, co. Lincoln.

CALVERLEY-RUDSTON OF HAYTON.

CALVERLEY-RUDSTON, TREVOR WHELER, Esq. of Hayton, and Allerthorpe Hall, co. York, J.P. for N. Riding, J.P. and D.L. for E. Riding, Fellow of Royal Horticultural Society, Fellow of Zoological Society of London, *b.* 30 Dec. 1851; assumed by royal licence the name of Calverley-Rudston in compliance with the will of his uncle, the late William Henry Rudston-Read; *s.* his uncle 1886; *m.* 1873, Annie, only dau. of the late Gilbert Wilkes, Esq. of Chadwick Manor, co. Warwick, and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM GEORGE TREVOR, *b.* 14 Feb. 1874.
II. A son, *b.* and *d.* 1884.
I. Annie Teresa, *b.* 5 Feb. 1875.
II. Evelyn Maud, *b.* 19 Jan. 1880.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN RUDSTON, Lord of the Manor of Hayton, in the East Riding, was living 6 King JOHN. From

him descended the distinguished co. York family of RUDSTON (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).

ELIZABETH RUDSTON, of Hayton (sister and heir of Sir Thomas Rudston, 3rd Bart. of Hayton, and dau. of Sir Thomas Rudston, 2nd Bart., by Katherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Mountayne, Esq. of Westow), *m.* Henry Cutler, Esq., eldest son of Sir Gervaise Cutler, Knt. of Stainborough Hall (now Wentworth Castle), in the West Riding, but had no issue. She survived her husband, and at her decease devised her family property at Hayton and elsewhere to her cousin and heir-general,

RUDSTON CALVERLEY, Esq., son of William Calverley, by Jane Binnington his wife, grandson of Charles Calverley, by Catherine Mitchell his wife, and great-grandson of Hester, dau. of William Rudston and niece of Sir Walter Rudston, 1st Bart. This gentleman, on inheriting Hayton, assumed the surname and Arms of RUDSTON. He *m.* 1 Oct. 1761, Anne, dau. of William Stockdale, Esq. of Scarborough, and had issue, THOMAS CUTLER, his heir; William Stockdale, Midshipman R.N., lost at sea; George, a merchant at Hull, *m.* and had issue, Henry, lost at sea; Charles, a merchant at Hull; Charlotte, *m.* Richard Vawser, Esq.; and Anne. Mr. Calverley-Rudston *d.* 15 June, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. THOMAS CUTLER RUDSTON-READ, of Hayton, *b.* 19 Nov. 1762, who assumed the additional surname and arms of READ, in compliance with the will of William Read, Esq. of Sand-Hutton. He *m.* 26 May, 1803, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Henry Cholmley, Esq. of Whitby Abbey and Howsham, co. York, and had issue,

WILLIAM HENRY, his heir.

George (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, E.R. co. York, *b.* 24 Feb. 1810; *m.* 1830, Teresa, eldest dau. of Rev. William Wheler, youngest son of Sir Charles Wheler, 7th Bart. of Leamington, co. Warwick, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1864, leaving issue,

TREVOR WHELER, now of Hayton.
Louisa. Georgiana. Theresa Charlotte.

Thomas Frederick (Rev.), M.A., Rural Dean and Rector of Withyham, near Tunbridge Wells, Kent, J.P. co. Lincoln, *b.* 4 June, 1811; *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1845, Louisa, dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry David Erskine, Dean of Ripon, and had by her a son, Lionel, *b.* 19 March, and *d.* 13 May, 1846, and 2ndly, 23 May, 1867, Barbara Louisa Fell, dau. of William Thompson, M.D., of Priorletham, co. Fife, and of St. Andrew's, and by her had a dau. Frederica Louisa. The Rev. T. F. Rudston-Read *d.* 20 Jan. 1892.

Edward, Major in the army, *b.* 13 Oct. 1812; *m.* 29 April, 1847, Isabella, dau. of E. S. Strangways, Esq. of Alne, and has, D'Arcy Wellesley Edward; Harry, *m.* 6 March, 1888, Lilian, eldest dau. of Frederick Cox, Esq. of 10, Belgrave Square; Noel; Constance; and Ada.

Charles, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 May, 1818; *d.* 1854.

Walter, *b.* 20 March, 1820; *d.* 27 Oct. 1829.

Anna, *m.* 20 Feb. 1839, Rev. John Harding, Rector of Walkerne, Herts, who *d.* 7 Feb. 1873. She *d.* 5 May, 1889.

Maria Christiana, *d.* 25 Dec. 1821.

Katherine, *m.* 21 May, 1846, Rev. J. W. Atkinson, Vicar of Brodsworth, Doncaster, who *d.* 25 May, 1867. She *d.* 23 Feb. 1873, leaving two sons and two daus., William, Arthur, Emily, and Katherine.

Elizabeth Amelia, *m.* 7 July, 1840, Thomas Faulconer, Esq., and has issue, Robert; Rudston; Arthur; Louisa, *m.* Admiral Arthur Chatfield, R.N.; Amy, *m.* F. Morgan, Esq.; and Carrie, *m.* Howden Hamilton, Esq.

Mr. Rudston-Read *d.* 17 Sept. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HENRY RUDSTON-READ, Esq. of Hayton, co. York, J.P., M.A., F.L.S., F.H.S., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 14 May, 1808, *d.* 15 Aug. 1886, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Arms—Arg., three bulls' heads erased pean, each charged on the neck with a cross moline or. *Crest*—A bear's paw erect pean, grasping a cross moline erminois.

Seats—Hayton, and Allerthorpe Hall, Pocklington, co. York.

RUGGLES-BRISE OF SPAINS HALL.

RUGGLES-BRISE, SAMUEL BRISE, Esq., C.B., of Spains Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for East Essex 1868 to 1884, Col. Commanding West Essex Militia, and late of the 1st Dragoon Guards, *b.* 29 Dec. 1825; *m.* 4 May, 1847, Marianne Weyland, 4th dau. of Sir Edward Bower Smijth, 10th Bart. of Hill Hall, Essex, and has issue,

I. ARCHIBALD WEYLAND, J.P. for Essex, *b.* 2 April, 1853; *m.* Sept. 1876, Mabel, eldest dau. of Octavius E. Coope, Esq., M.P., of Rochetts, Essex, and has issue, three sons and four daus.

II. Evelyn John, *b.* 6 Dec. 1857.

III. Cecil Edward, Capt. 2nd batt. the Duke of Wellington's (West Riding) Regt., *b.* 18 Feb. 1859; *m.*, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1888, at Halifax, leaving issue.

IV. Reginald Francis, *b.* 21 Sept. 1860.

V. Harold Goodeve, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 17 March, 1864.

I. Adela Marianne.

II. Edith Cecilia, *m.* 1872, Capt. A. Ind, late 9th Regt.

III. Constance Sophia, *m.* 1874, W. Hunter Rodwell, Esq. of Woodlands, Suffolk.

IV. Alice Catherine.

V. Rosalind Letitia, *m.* 1878, Edward Kensit Norman, Esq., J.P. and D.L., eldest son of Rev. Charles F. Norman, of Mistley Place, Essex.

VI. Florence Ada.

VII. Beatrice Georgiana, *m.* 1894, Herbert Jervis-White-Jervis, Esq., son of the late Col. Jervis-White-Jervis, M.P. for Harwich.

Lineage.—The family of Roggyll, Ruggle, and Ruggles, the name being variously spelt, is found to be of ancient standing in Suffolk. One of its members, the celebrated GEORGE RUGGLES, son of Thomas Ruggles, of Lavenham, wrote the comedy of *Ignoramus*, which was acted before King JAMES I., 1614 (*see* life of this scholar, by John Sydney Hawkins, 1787).

THOMAS RUGGLES, of Bocking, Essex, *m.* 1736, Ann, dau. of JOSHUA BRISE, of Cavendish, Suffolk, and ultimately his issue became heirs and representatives of that family.

SAMUEL RUGGLES, brother of the said Thomas, bought Spains Hall, Essex, 1760, and left it to his nephew,

THOMAS RUGGLES, Esq. (son of his brother Thomas), D.L. Essex, and a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 28 Jan. 1745; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Sayer, Esq., who *d. s. p.* 28 Nov. 1776; 2ndly, March, 1779, Jane Anne, dau. of John Freeland, Esq. of Cobham, Surrey, and *d.* Nov. 1813, leaving by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1822) a son,

JOHN RUGGLES, Esq. of Spains Hall, Essex, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 July, 1782, who took the name of BRISE 1827; he was High Sheriff of Suffolk 1829. He *m.* 29 Jan. 1824 Catherine, dau. of John Haynes Harrison, Esq. of Copford Hall, Colchester, and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1877) had issue (with two daus., Georgiana, *m.* Major Walter Key Haslewood, of H.E.I.C.S., and *d. s. p.* May, 1880; and Cecilia Susannah, *m.* 10 June, 1851, Charles Henry Spencer George Canning, 2nd Lord Garvagh), one son, the present SAMUEL BRISE RUGGLES-BRISE, Esq. of Spains Hall. John Ruggles-Brise *d.* Sept. 1852.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th per chevron engrailed gu. and arg., three roses counterchanged, for RUGGLES; 2nd and 3rd lozengy gu. and arg., a cross of the second within a bordure sa., fleury of eight quatrefoils, for BRISE. *Crest*—A tower or, transfixed with four darts in saltire and inflamed ppr. *Motto*—Struggle.

Seat—Spains Hall, near Braintree, Essex.

RUMSEY OF TRELLICK.

RUMSEY, EDWARD WAUGH, Esq. of Trellick, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L. co. Monmouth, Lieut.-Col. late 2nd Batt. Gloucester Regt., *b.* 21 May, 1839; *m.* 12 April, 1871, Mary Emma, dau. of James Dugdale, Esq., D.L., of Ivy Bank, co. Lancaster, and Craythorne, Yorks, and has issue,

I. Fannie. II. Nina. III. Amy.

Lineage.—JOHN RUMSEY, Esq. of Wolvesnewton, and for sometime of Ridmayne, co. Monmouth, who by an indenture of 11 May, 1663 got a conveyance of the estate of Wolvesnewton, from Rowland Morgan, gent. He made his will 8 June, 1683, in which he mentions his son, HENRY, and his sister Sisley, this will was proved in London, by Dorothy his widow, 26 Feb. 1686-7, administration having been previously granted to his son, at Llandaff, 8 March, 1683-4. His issue were a dau. Margaret, of the town of Usk (who made her will 3 March, 1st JAMES II., which was proved 3 April same year, 1685) and a son and heir,

HENRY RUMSEY, Esq. of Wolvesnewton, who was administrator to his father, and was party to three several indentures dated 21 Jan. 1705, 1 Feb. 1721, and 20 Feb. 1721, he was dead before April, 1741. He *m.* (settlements dated 13 Nov. 1685) Anne, dau. of — Lewis, and Susan his wife, and sister of Henry Lewis, Esq. of Hygay, parish of Trellick, co. Monmouth, by whom he had a son and heir,

JOHN RUMSEY, Esq. of Trellick Court in the parish of Trellick,

co. Monmouth, *m.* (settlement dated 16 April, 1731, to which his mother was a party) Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Llangattock-sibon-aval, co. Monmouth, and Kingsmill Evans, Esq. of the town of Monmouth. He made his will 7 Oct. 1758, which was proved 31 May, 1760, and left an only dau., Elizabeth (living *unm.* 19 May, 1762) and an only son and successor,

JOHN RUMSEY, Esq. of Trellick Court (legatee of a silver cup, bequeathed to him by his Aunt Hesther Evans, of Llangattock, will dated 12 Feb. 1781, and proved 26 June, 1787, bur. at Trellick), *m.* at Newland, co. Gloucester (settlements dated 2 Aug. 1770), Frances, sister of Edmund Probyn, Esq. of Newland, by whom (who *d.* 1818-19) he had issue,

JOHN (Rev.), his successor.
Frances, *d. unm.* 1847, bur. at Clifton, co. Gloucester.
Harriet, *d. unm.* 1860, bur. at Clifton.

THE REV. JOHN RUMSEY, of Trellick Court, the only son and heir, for sometime perpetual curate of Chapel Hill, co. Monmouth, chaplain to Lord Kingston, and Vicar of Llangunneda, co. Carmarthen, *m.* at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1802, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Eagles, Esq. of the city of Bristol, by whom (who *d.* 1816, and was bur. at the Temple Church, Bristol) he had issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. Herbert, *b.* 1809, Lieut. E.I.C. Horse Artillery, *d. unm.* at Madras, 1831.
III. Arthur, of Trellick, *b.* 25 April, 1813, *m.* Harriet Holt, and had issue, John; Herbert; Harriet; Fanny; Charlotte; and Clara.
I. Charlotte, *m.* Henry Tuson, Esq. of Ilchester, co. Somerset.
II. Fanny, *m.* Richard Gapper, Esq., Toronto, Canada, West.
III. Harriet, *m.* Edward Markham, Esq. of Welbeck Street, St. Marylebone, Middlesex, son of the Very Rev. George Markham, D.D., Dean of York, and grandson of Most Rev. William Markham, Archbishop of York (*see* MARKHAM *of Becca*.

Rev. John Rumsey *d.* 1821, and was bur. at Trellick, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WILLIAM RUMSEY, Esq. of Trellick Court, Capt. 44th Regt. H.E.I.C.S., Madras, *b.* 1808; *m.* 12 Aug. 1830, Louisa, dau. of Col. Edward Winterton Snow, H.E.I.C.S. Madras, *d.* of cholera on march from Trichinopoly to Madras 1847, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD WAUGH, now of Trellick and Rocklands.
I. Louisa Eliza, *m.* 5 Aug. 1850, Major Worsopp, and has issue, Mainwaring George Arthur; John Arthur; Emma Louise; Mary Anna; and Augusta Leman.
II. Charlotte Harriett, *m.* 22 Sept. 1863, Col. Cooke, and has issue, Arthur Henry; Augustus Hodgson, Lieut. Indian Staff Corps, and Louisa Henrietta.
III. Emma French, *m.* 25 June, 1855, Major-Gen. Way, and has issue, Henry George, Lieut. (retired) Indian Staff Corps; Lewis, Surg.-Capt. Army Medical Staff; Alfred Edward; Harold Arthur Leonard; Mary; and Catherine Susan.
IV. Adria Fanny, *m.* 23 April, 1860, Col. Macdonald, and *d.* 28 June, 1876, leaving issue, Clarence Herbert, Capt. Indian Staff Corps; Percy Edward; Hugh, Lieut. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Annie Flora; and Adria Louisa.

Seat—Trellick Court, in the Parish of Trellick, co. Monmouth.
Residence—Rocklands, Ross, co. Hereford.
Town Residence—45, Welbeck Street, W.
Club—Naval and Military.

RUSH OF FARTHINGHOE.

RUSH, GEORGE ACLAND GORDON, Esq. of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, and of Elsenham Hall, Essex, *b.* 12 July, 1852; *m.* 3 Feb. 1880, Juliet, eldest dau. of D. Lloyd-Jones, Esq. of Victoria.

Lineage.—WILLIAM RUSH, Esq. of St. Botolph, near Colchester, Essex, was *b.* 1611. He was possessed of lands in cos. Essex and Suffolk. His will, dated 3 March, 1668, was proved 14 May, 1669. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Alderman Stuart, of Colchester, and had issue,

I. William, of Walthamstow, Essex, and St. Saviour's, South, wark, Surrey, bapt. 21 Nov. 1641; *d. s. p.* 1667; his will dated 23 Aug. that year, was proved by Bridget, his widow, 8 Sept. following.
II. SAMUEL, who carried on the line.
III. George, of Lambeth, Surrey, *m.* Ann, dau. of Dr. Collard, of Braintree, Essex, and had issue by her (who took out administration to him 1 Sept. 1712),
1 George, *b.* Jan. 1681; *d.* 31 April following.
1 Anne, *d.* young, 1685.
2 Bridget, *m.* Elias Browne.
IV. John, bapt. 22 Aug. 1647.
I. Anna, *m.* John Dearsley, Esq. of Norwich.

Mr. Rush *d.* 10 March, 1668, and was buried at St. Botolph. His 2nd son,

SAMUEL RUSH, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, was bapt. at St. Botolph, 22 Jan. 1613. He purchased messuages and lands in the City of London, and *m.* Hannah, dau. of Ralph Creffield, Esq. of Colchester, Essex, by whom (who *d.* 23 May, 1733, aged 80 years) he had issue,

I. SAMUEL, or Benhall, Suffolk, and Yeldham Hall, *b.* 1669; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Browne, of London, by whom he had a son, Samuel, *d.* 1713, aged 14, and a dau. Hannah, *m.* Michael Mertins, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of William Clarke, of London, by whom (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1759, aged 84) he had further issue, William, *d.* 1713, aged 3; Charles, *d.* young 1713; George, *d.* 18 July, 1716, aged 16; John, *d. unm.*; Samuel, of Benhall, *b.* 1715, *d. unm.* 24 June, 1783, having bequeathed his estates to his kinsman, Sir William Beaumaurice Rush, Knt. of Wimbledon House; Martha, *d.* 1713; Martha, *m.* 15 April, 1745, John Damar, Esq. of Came, Dorset, and *d.* May, 1799; and Mary, *d. unm.* May, 1784.
II. WILLIAM, who carried on the line.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1678; *d. unm.* 18 April, 1703.
II. Hannah, *m.* John Meade, Esq.

Samuel Rush, of Clapham, *d.* 9 Jan. 1710. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM RUSH, Esq. of Maryland Point, Essex, *b.* 1671; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of William Lorken, and by her (who *d.* intestate, and administration was granted to her husband, 2 Nov. 1708) had an only son,

SAMUEL, heir to his father.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Boys, Alderman of Colchester, who *d.* without surviving issue, 19 July, 1742, aged 68. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1738, and was bur. at St. James's, Colchester. His only son,

SAMUEL RUSH, Esq. of Bishop's Stortford, Herts, *s.* to the lands and messuages purchased by his grand-uncle, Samuel Rush, in the City of London. By Henrietta Maria his wife, he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. George, of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, Capt. in the Middlesex Militia, *m.* Kitty, dau. of William Heath, Esq. of Stansted, Mount Fedget, Essex, who *d.* 27 Sept. 1803. He *d.* July same year, having had issue,
1 GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
1 Henrietta, *d. unm.* 2 Kitty, *d. unm.*
3 Bridget, Mrs. Ogilvy, *d.* 18 Sept. 1821.
III. John, *d. unm.* on his passage to America.
I. Jane, *m.* 1st, Mr. Ingram, of London, Attorney, by whom she had no issue, and 2ndly, Thomas Coulson, of Fleur-de-lis Court, London, by whom she had a dau.,
Henrietta Maria Coulson, wife of her cousin, Samuel Rush, of Kensington.
II. Mary, Mrs. Roberts.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. John Corner, R.N., and *d.* March, 1781.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM RUSH, Esq. of Bishop's Stortford, Herts, *b.* 18 Feb. 1722; *m.* 8 Nov. 1748, Mary, dau. of George Smith, of London, Merchant, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1813, aged 85) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM BEAUMAURICE (Sir), his successor.
II. Samuel, of Kensington, Middlesex, *b.* 17 March, 1752; *m.* his cousin, Henrietta Maria, dau. of Thomas Coulson, of Fleur-de-lis Court, London, and *d.* March, 1820, having had by her (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1826) a son and a dau.,
Samuel, *b.* 23 Nov. 1784; *d. unm.* 9 April, 1799.
Maria, *m.* 20 July, 1809, Henry Urraston Thompson, of Hanover Square, London, M.D.

Mr. Rush *d.* 16 July, 1779, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM BEAUMAURICE RUSH, Knt. of Wimbledon House, Surrey, Lieut. R.N., *b.* at sea off Beaumaris, North Wales, 21 Aug. 1750; inherited, 1780, the estates of his kinsman, Samuel Rush, Esq. of Benhall, and received the honour of knighthood, 1800. He *m.* 10 April, 1782, Laura, dau. of Cremer Carter, Esq. of Southwark, Surrey, by whom (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1822) he had issue,

I. Laura, *m.* Sept. 1801, Basil Montagu, Esq. of Gray's Inn, London, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 16 June, 1806.
II. Julia, *m.* April, 1803, John Leach, Esq. of Cadogan Place, Sloane Street, Chelsea.
III. Charlotte, *m.* 1 Jan. 1806, John M. Cripps, Esq. of Stanton, Sussex.
IV. CLARISSA, *m.* 22 May, 1810, her cousin, GEORGE RUSH, Esq. of Farthinghoe, of whom hereafter.
V. Angelica, *m.* 26 March, 1806, Rev. Edward Daniel Clarke, LL.D., Rector of Harlton, co. Cambridge, and Yeldham, Essex.
VI. Louisa, *m.* 14 Oct. 1812, John Augustus Knipe, Esq. of Belturbet, co. Cavan.

Sir William Beaumaurice Rush dying without male issue, was *s.* in the representation of the family by his kinsman and son-in-law,

George Rush, Esq. of Elsenham Hall, Essex, and Farthinghoe, co. Northampton. J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Northampton 1813, *b.* 29 April, 1785; *m.* 22 May, 1810, his cousin, Clarissa, dau. of Sir William Beaumaurice Rush, Knt. of Wimbledon, and had issue,

i. George William, his heir.
ii. Arthur Heath, *b.* 23 Aug. 1813.
iii. Alfred, heir to his brother.
i. Clarissa, *m.* Right Hon. Henry James Baillie.
ii. Angelica.
iii. Maria Theresa, *m.* James Arthur Taylor, Esq.
iv. Ellen Charlotte, *m.* 1846, Hon. E. B. Wrottesley.
v. Emily, *m.* 1st, G. Woodroffe. Esq., and 2ndly, Walker Skirrow, Esq.

Mr. Rush *d.* 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George William Rush, Esq. of Farthinghoe and Elsenham Hall, *b.* 6 March, 1811; and *d.* Sept. 1854, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Alfred Rush, Esq. of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, J.P., High Sheriff 1864, Capt. 77th Regt., *b.* 17 Oct. 1818; *d.* March, 1873; *m.* 9 July, 1846, Mary Workman, eldest dau. of Col. Joseph Anderson, C.B. and K.H., Commanding 50th Regt., by whom (who *d.* June, 1876) he had issue,

i. Alfred George Anderson, his successor.
ii. George Acland Gordon, now of Farthinghoe.
iii. William Beaumaurice, *b.* 9 Oct. 1854.
iv. Joseph Arthur, *b.* 1858.
v. John Campbell, *b.* 1860.
i. Mary Clarissa, *b.* 1855; *m.* Sept. 1875, Capt. James Williams.

Mr. Rush *d.* March, 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alfred George Anderson Rush, Esq. of Farthinghoe and Elsenham Hall, *b.* 18 Jan. 1851; and *d. unm.* 3 May, 1879, when he was *s.* by his brother, the present

George Acland Gordon Rush, Esq. of Farthinghoe and Elsenham Hall.

Arms—Quarterly, gu. and arg., on a fesse per pale vert and or, between three horses courant, as many roundels counterchanged. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased vert, langued gu. gutté d'or, gorged with a collar or, charged with three torteaux. *Motto*—Un Dieu, un roi, une foi.
Seats—Farthinghoe, Brackley; and Elsenham Hall, Essex.

RUSHBROOKE OF RUSHBROOKE.

Rushbrooke, Robert Wyndham Jermyn, Esq. of Rushbrooke Park, Suffolk, *b.* 14 Feb. 1858; *m.* 1885, Constance Julia, eldest dau. of Rev. John Beridge Sparrow, of Algarkirk Hall, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

i. Robert Basil Wyndham, *b.* 1886.
ii. Jermyn, *b.* 1890.
iii. Bartle Davers, *b.* 1892.
i. Christabel Henrietta.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the family of Scotland, of Scotland Hall, co. Suffolk, and assumed the name of Rushbrooke. In 1180, Scotland de Rushbrooke, held lands in Rysebroc, of Sampson, Abbot of St. Edmund's. In 28 Henry III., Thomas, son of Michael and Beatrice, and grandson of Scotland, held half a knight's fee in Little Saxham. Agnes and Isabella, co-heiresses, sisters of Thomas Rushbrooke, *m.* Thomas Jermyn, and William le Large, and conveyed to them the lands in Rushbrooke and Little Saxham. Michael de Rushbrooke, by a 2nd marriage, had Alice, William and Henry. Henry had Thomas and John, living 8 Edward I. John had Hugo, living 26 Edward I. Hugo, *m.* Maud, and had Sir William de Rushbrooke, living 34 Edward III. Sir William, *m.* Joan, dau. of Walter Weller, of Rayne Parva, Essex, and had a son, Thomas, and several daus., his co-heirs. By his will dated 8 Richard II., Sir William de Rushbrooke leaves the Manor of Rushbrooke to his son Thomas, but if he dies before inheriting it, or without issue, then the Manor, &c., of Rushbrooke, Welnetham, Rougham, Monks Bradfield, and elsewhere to be sold, and the money to be distributed for the good of the souls of testator, and of his parents and all benefactors. Probate granted 17 Dec. 1383.

John Rushbrooke, of Rattlesden, co. Suffolk, whose will bears date 10 Oct. 1496, directed that a priest should go to Rome in pilgrimage for the benefit of his soul. By Joan, his wife, he had, with other issue, a son,

Andrew Rushbrooke, who was the father of

Bennet Rushbrooke, of Great Barton, co. Suffolk, whose will bears date 8 June, 1546; by Joan, his wife, he had with other issue, a son,

William Rushbrooke, of Great Barton, who *d.* 1598, leaving by Margery, his wife, a son,

William Rushbrooke, of Great Barton, and of Bardwell, whose will was proved in 1623. By Mary, his wife, he had, with other issue,

Thomas Rushbrooke, of Great Fakenham, who *d.* 1655. By his wife, Prudence, dau. of John Frost, he had, with other issue,

Robert Rushbrooke, of Honington, *b.* 1629; *d.* 1674. By his wife, Mary, dau. of William Thurston, he had a son,

Barham Rushbrooke, Esq. *m.* Elizabeth Edwards, of Westowe Hall, Suffolk, and was father of

Robert Rushbrooke, Esq. of Rushbrooke Park, *m.* 1779, Mary Grubb, of the ancient family of Grubb *of Horsendon*, co. Bucks, and dying 1829, left an only son and heir,

Col. Robert Rushbrooke, of Rushbrooke Park, J.P., D.L., and M.P. for the western division of Suffolk, *b.* 2 July, 1779; *m.* 23 May, 1808, Frances, illegitimate dau. of Sir Charles Davers, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

i. Robert Frederic Brownlow, his heir.
ii. William Henry, Comm. R.N., *b.* 1814; *m.* 1849, Anne, dau. of William Mathias, Surgeon R.N., and *d.* 28 July, 1883, leaving issue,
1 William Henry, Capt. 15th Regt., *b.* 1849; *m.* 1887, Margaret Mary, dau. of Henry F. Whyte (of the family of Whyte *of Loxtip*), by whom he has, William Philip Henry, *b.* 1888; and Mary Anita Margaret.
2 Charles Robert, *b.* and *d.* 1857.
3 Gerard Robert, *b.* 1858.
4 Charles George Davers, *b.* 1862; *d.* 1883.
1 Mary Anne Frances.
2 Anne Mary Geronima, *m.* 1882, Major H. F. Turnbull, R.I. Rifles, who was drowned on active service in Egypt in 1889, leaving issue, a son, Edward.
3 Fanny Charlotte Mary, a Sister of Charity.
4 Augusta Mary, *b.* and *d.* 1855.
5 Victoria Mary Louisa.
iii. Charles Davers, an Officer 32nd Regt., drowned accidentally 1841, in the Dockyard at Portsmouth.
i. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 1836, Lieut.-Col. Eyres, late of the Grenadier Guards, and has issue.
ii. Augusta Elizabeth, *m.* 1838, Thomas Duffield, Esq. of Marcham Park, Berks, M.P. for Abingdon, and has issue.
iii. Fanny Georgiana, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. William Eden, late 56th Regt., and has issue.
iv. Mary Caroline, *m.* 1843, Henry Leheup Cocksedge, Esq. of Rattlesden, Suffolk, late 6th Dragoon Guards, and has issue.
v. Frederica Harriet, *b.* 10 Aug. 1819; *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1882.

Col. Rushbrooke *d.* 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Frederick Brownlow Rushbrooke, Esq. of Rushbrooke Park, Major Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1st, 1844, Albinia Maria, 2nd dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Lyminster, Sussex, which marriage was dissolved 1853. He *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Violette Emily, dau. of John Alfred Trimmer, of Haslemere, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1858) had issue,

Robert Wyndham Jermyn, now of Rushbrooke.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1859, Eliza Catherine, dau. of W. W. Ray, Esq. of Boxford. She *m.* 2ndly, 18 Sept. 1874, Warwick Falkland Tryon, Esq., 2nd son of Major-Gen. Tryon. Major Rushbrooke *d.* 14 Aug. 1870, aged 57.

Arms—Sa., a fesse between three roses or; quarterings, Edwards and Herbert. *Crest*—A lion sejant holding in the mouth a rose or. *Motto*—Fluminis ritu ferimur.
Seat—Rushbrooke Park, Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk.

RUSSEL OF DUNDAS CASTLE AND BLACKBRAES.

Russel, James, Esq. of Dundas Castle, co. Linlithgow, and of Blackbraes, co. Stirling, J.P. for the former co., late Lieut. Highland Borders Militia, *b.* 6 Sept. 1858; educated at Harrow, and Jesus College, Cambridge.

Lineage.—John Russel, Esq. of Broadstone, *b.* 1670; *m.* and had issue,

John, of Grayrig.
Thomas, of Langcroft.
A dau., who *m.* Orr, of Forrestburn.
James, of Blackbraes.
William, of Green Hill.

He purchased the estate of Blackbraes, which he left to his 2nd son,

James Russel, Esq. of Blackbraes, *b.* 1694; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Currie of Curriehill, and had issue,

James, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* Gridley, of Leamore.
Janet, *m.* James Walker, of Luck.
Mary, *m.* Robert Walker, of Weedings.

The son,

James Russel, of Blackbraes, *b.* 1722; *m.* 1746, Helen, dau. of James Young, of Shieldhill, and had issue,

James, his heir.
John. William.
Janet, *m.* Walt of Candy.
Mary, *m.* — Nimmo.
Margaret, *m.* David Gillers, of Gorneyre.

Mr. Russel *d.* Aug. 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Russel, Esq. of Blackbraes, *b.* 1748; *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Russell, of Bentifaulds, and had issue,

James, his heir.
John, a merchant in East Indies.
Alexander, in the American Navy.
Henry, a merchant in East Indies.
Elizabeth, Mrs. Pollis.
Helen, Mrs. Fairley. Mary, Mrs. Callender.

The eldest son,

James Russel, Esq. of Blackbraes and Arnotdale, *b.* 1787; *m.* 8 June, 1813, Catherine, dau. of John Crawford, of Falkirk, and had issue,

James, his heir. John.
Margaret, *m.* Henry Aitken, Esq. of Darrock.
Catherine.
Elizabeth, *m.* Graham Hardie, Esq.
Mary, *m.* John Wilson, Esq. of Bantaskine.
Jean, *d. unm.*
Helen, *m.* Alexander Nimmo, Esq.

The eldest son,

James Russel, Esq. of Blackbraes and Arnotdale, *b.* 1816; *m.* 19 Oct. 1855, Eliza, dau. of James Curle, Esq. of Evelaw, co. Berwick, and had issue,

I. James, now of Blackbraes and Dundas Castle.
I. Isabella Romanes, *m.* Charles Maitland Pelham Burn, late Lieut. 78th Highlanders, son of Gen. Henry Pelham Burn, and has issue.
II. Catherine James Crawford.

Mr. Russel *d.* 31 Oct. 1860.

Seats—Dundas Castle, South Queensferry, N.B.; and Blackbraes, co. Stirling.

RUSSELL OF ADEN.

Russell, Col. Francis Shirley, C.M.G., of Aden, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., Col. late Comm. 1st Royal Dragoons, Mil. Attaché, Berlin, *b.* 13 Dec. 1840; *m.* 1 Sept. 1888, Philippa, dau. of the late Right Hon. Henry Baillie, of Redcastle, by his wife, Hon. Philippa, dau. of the 6th Viscount Strangford, and has issue,

I. Alexander Duncan Cumine, *b.* 30 Nov. 1889.
II. Drostan Arthur Cumine, *b.* 29 Aug. 1891.
I. Philippa Caroline Cumine.
II. Helen Winifred Cumine.

Lineage.—This family is one of antiquity, and was at an early period settled in England, where it was possessed of very considerable estates. It is supposed to be a branch of the ducal family of Bedford. Later, the family became established in Scotland, the head of it being denominated Russell, of that ilk. He had an only child, a dau., who *m.* a cadet of the family of Ramsay, who, in consequence, assumed the additional surname and arms of Russell. The descendants during several generations held estates in cos. Roxburgh, Galloway, &c.

Alexander Russell purchased considerable property in co. Moray in 1600, and resided in Elgin, where he *d.* 1645. He had three sons; the second,

Patrick Russell, *b.* 1630; *m.* 1st, Catherine Sharpe, sister of James Sharpe, Archbishop of St. Andrews (murdered 3 May, 1679), and 2ndly, 1696, Catharine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Colin Campbell, of Lundie, by his wife Helen, dau. of John Abercrombie, Esq. of Glassaugh. By the latter, he had issue,

Alexander, his heir.
John, *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. of Mackintosh, of Blernie, and 2ndly, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Calder, Bart. of Muirton; by the latter he had a son, Thomas, who bought the lands of Rathen and Blairmormond, in co. Aberdeen.

Mr. Russell purchased in 1680 the lands of Catholm and part of Moncoffer, and dying 1713 was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander Russell, Esq. of Moncoffer, *b.* 1697; *m.* 1718, Catharine, eldest dau. of Alexander Skene, Esq. of that ilk and Rubieslaw, and by her had a son, Alexander, of whom presently, and three daus., Jane, Catherine, and Mary. He *d.* 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Russell, Esq. of Moncoffer, *m.* 1st, 1748, Margaret, youngest dau. of Charles Hay, Esq. of Rannes, and by her (who *d.* 1766) had a dau. Helen, *m.* Sir Alexander Gordon, Bart. of Letterfourie. Mr. Russell *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Alexander Innes, Esq. of Rosieburn, son of Sir John Innes, Bart. of Edengight, and by her had

Alexander, his heir.
George, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Thomas Russell, of Rathen.
Anna, *m.* her cousin, John Russell, Esq., Capt. R.N.

In 1755, Mr. Russell sold the estates of Moncoffer, &c., in co. Banff, to his cousin, the Earl of Fife, and purchased those of Aden, &c., in co. Aberdeen. He *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Russell, Esq. of Aden, *m.* 1792, Margaret, dau. and heir of James Cumine, Esq. of Kininmonth, by May, dau. of James Ferguson, Esq. of Kinmundy. This family of Cumine claimed to be of the same stock as Sir John, the Red Comyn, who was killed by King Robert Bruce in the Church of the Minorites, in Dumfries, 1305, because he contested the Crown with him. The Russells of Aden are now representatives of this ancient family and own a portion of the vast estates which it formerly possessed in co. Aberdeen, of these upwards of three-fourths were forfeited to the Crown in 1745, on account of the Chief having joined the standard of Prince Charles Edward with a body of horse raised among his tenantry, but a portion was retained by the Cumines of the day through the intervention of his wife Sophia, dau. of 15th Lord Forbes, who had taken a leading part on the Hanoverian side. By Margaret his wife (who *d.* Feb. 1841), Alexander Russell had issue,

Alexander, of Aden, *d. unm.* July, 1831. James.
George, *d.* 1843.
Charles, *d.* 1840.
William, *m.* Miss Scott; she *d.* 1872; he *d.* 1877.
Peter, *b.* 1811; *d.* 1891.
Margaret, *d.* 1826.
Mary, *m.* Col. Irwin, and *d.* 1834.

Mr. Russell *d.* Jan. 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

James Russell, Esq. of Aden, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Oct. 1797; *m.* 11 Oct. 1832, Miss Caroline Lambton, and by her (who *d.* 2 Oct. 1864) had issue,

Alexander Cumming, *b.* 17 Aug. 1833, Ensign 74th Highlander, lost in the troopship "Birkenhead," off the coast of Africa, Feb. 1852.
James George Ferguson, late representative.
Francis Shirley, now of Aden.
Katharine Georgiana, *d.* 7 Sept. 1843.

Mr. Russell *d.* Jan. 1875. The second son,

James George Ferguson Russell, Esq. of Aden, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, *b.* 11 Feb. 1836; *m.* 29 April, 1858, Elizabeth Sophia, eldest dau. of Sir William Laurence Young, 4th Bart. of Marlow Park, M.P. for co. Buckingham. He *d. s. p.* 1887, and was *s.* by his brother Francis Shirley, now of Aden.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st arg., a lion gu., and in chief two crescents sa., for Russell; 2nd gu., three dirks paleways ppr., hilted and pommelled or, surmounted with as many wolves' heads of the last; 3rd az., a chevron arg. between three suns in splendour ppr.; 4th, gyronny of eight or and sa. *Crest*—A dexter hand, issuing from a cloud, brandishing a sword ppr. *Motioes*—Over the crest, Promptus.
Seats—Aden House, Kininmonth House, Mintlaw, and Buchanness Lodge, Peterhead, co. Aberdeen.

WATTS-RUSSELL OF BIGGIN HALL.

Watts-Russell, Mary Neville, of Biggin Hall, co. Northampton, dau. of John Smith Wright, Esq. of Rempstone Hall, co. Notts, *m.* 4 June, 1835, Jesse David Watts-Russell, Esq. of Biggin Hall, J.P., M.P. for North Stafford, 1841–47, and by him (who *d.* 1879) had issue,

I. David Grey Neville, Capt. 60th Rifles, *b.* 1840; *d. unm.*
II. Charles, *d.* 1873.
I. Josephine, *m.* 29 May, 1873, Sir Arthur Birch, K.C.M.G., and *d.* 4 Nov. 1893.
II. Susan Helen, *m.* 7 June, 1869, T. H. Burroughes, Esq.
III. Mary, *m.* 12 Dec. 1876, Sir William Assheton Eardley-Wilmot, 3rd Bart. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
IV. Lucy, *m.* 16 Oct. 1878, Rev. Edward Marsham Moore, M.A., Rector of Benefield, eldest son of Rev. Canon and Lady Harriet Moore.

Lineage.—Jesse Watts-Russell, Esq. of Ham Hall, co. Stafford, and Biggin Hall, co. Northampton, *b.* 6 May, 1786 (son of Jesse Russell, Esq. of London and Walthamstow, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Noble, Esq. of Boroughbridge, and grandson of John Russell, *b.* at Newcastle-under-Lyme); *m.* 1st, Mary, only child and heir of David Pike Watts, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and assumed by royal licence, dated 28 March, 1817, the additional surname and arms of Watts. By her (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1840) he had issue,

I. Jesse David, late of Biggin.
II. Michael (Rev.), Rector of Benefield, *m.* Augusta, dau. of Peter Henry Barker, Esq. of Bedford, and *d.* 16 March, 1875, leaving issue.
III. David Pike, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Charles Nevill, Esq. of Holt, and has a dau. Georgina.
IV. John Charles, late 17th Lancers, *m.* Miss Bradshaw.
I. Mary, *m.* Sir Norton Joseph Knatchbull, Bart., and *d.* 3 Sept. 1874.
II. Elizabeth Jemima, *m.* Maximilian Joseph, Count de Montgelas, hereditary peer of Bavaria.
III. Isabel, *m.* the son of Gen. Manley, and is deceased.
IV. Grace Jane, *m.* the Hon. Joseph Denman, Rear-Admiral R.N., son of Thomas, 1st Lord Denman, Chief Justice.

Mr. Watts-Russell *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1843, Maria Ellen, youngest dau. of Peter Henry Barker, Esq. of Bedford, and by her (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1844) had a son,

V. Edward, *m.* 28 Dec. 1867, Margaret Alice, 2nd dau. of Anthony O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, co. Meath, and has issue, James, *b.* 1869, of Baltrasna, co. Meath.

Mr. Watts-Russell *m.* 3rdly, 22 Nov. 1862, Martha, youngest dau. of John Leech, Esq. of Wexford. He *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Jesse David, late of Biggin Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a lion rampant gu., collared arg., on a chief az. three roses of the third, for Russell; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bend engrailed erminois between two crescents or (a canton gu. for difference), for Watts. *Crests*—On a mount vert, a goat passant erm., collared sa., for Russell; a demi-lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with a cross pattée az., the paws supporting an escutcheon of the last, thereon a fesse erminois between three fleurs-de-lis in chief and a cross pattée in base of the first, on an escroll issuant from the escutcheon the word "Amici" (and, for difference, in the mouth of the lion a slip of oak ppr.), for Watts. *Motto*—Memor, amici.
Seat—Biggin Hall, Oundle, co. Northampton.

RUSSELL OF MAULSIDE.

Russell, William David, Esq. of Maulside, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 Sept. 1853; *m.* 4 Aug. 1880, Jessie Blake, dau. of Robert Finnie, Esq. of co. Ayr, and has issue,

I. John William, *b.* June 1882.
II. Arthur Gerald, *b.* Aug. 1883.
III. Robert Graham, *b.* March, 1886.
I. Edith Katherine.

Mr. Russell is the son of the late Rear-Admiral John Russell, who *d.* March, 1869, by Katherine his wife (who *d.* Jan. 1885), dau. of the late William Forbes, Esq. of Callendar, co. Stirling, and grandson of Col. James Russell, of Woodside, co. Stirling, who *m.* April, 1808, Mary Stirling, of Kippenross (who *d.* Sept. 1820). Col. Russell *d.* Dec. 1830. Mr. Russell has one sister, Agnes Russell, *m.* April, 1885, Col. G. W. Thompson, Royal Scots, and has issue, George Masterman, and Katherine.

Seat—Maulside, Dalry, Ayrshire.

RUSSELL OF STONE AND COMBERTON.

Russell-Oldnall, Henry Cairns, Esq. of Stone, Comberton, and Sion House, co. Worcester, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 30 March, 1868; *s.* his brother 1891.

Lineage.—This family has been settled at Stone for several hundred years, and descends in direct line from Roger Oldnall, of Stone House, *b.* 1580, *d.* 1615.

Thomas Oldnall, *b.* 1640, was father of Thomas, who by Anne Hornblower, his wife, had a son Francis, of Worcester, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Nash, and had a son John, who by Mary his wife, dau. of James Newnham, of Winterfold, was father of

Rev. Samuel Oldnall, Rector of St. Nicholas, Worcester, *m.* 1779, Mary, dau. of William Russell, Esq. of Powick Court, co. Worcester (derived from a junior branch of the Russell *of Ludlow Hays*, Salop), and by her (who *d.* 1788) had issue. He *d.* 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Oldnall-Russell, Chief Justice of Bengal, 1832, who, in 1816, assumed the surname of Russell in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather. He *m.* 1814, Louisa Maria, eldest dau. of John Lloyd Williams, Esq. of Gwernant Park, co. Cardigan, and by her (who *d.* 1870) had with other issue,

Henry Steward, of whom presently.
Augusta, *m.* 1st, 1846, Lieut.-Col. Archibald Erskine, 45th Regt. (nephew of Charles, 13th Marquess of Winchester), who *d.* 1848, and 2ndly, 1851, Rev. Charles Compton Domville, M.A., Rector of Nettleton, Wilts, and *d.* 5 June, 1880, leaving issue.
Emily, *m.* 1861, John Harvey, M.D., eldest son of Archibald Harvey, Esq. of Londonderry, and has issue.

Sir William *d.* 22 Jan. 1833, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Henry Steward Oldnall-Russell, Esq. of Stone, Comberton, and Sion House, co. Worcester, a Member of the Civil Service at Ceylon, *b.* 12 April, 1831; *m.* 5 April, 1866, Frances Mary, only dau. of Henry Barry Domvile, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and had issue,

John Edwin, late of Stone and Comberton.
Henry Cairns, *s.* his brother and assumed the name of Russell-Oldnall.
Roger William, *b.* 1871, Clare Coll. Camb.
Helena Frances, *b.* 1869.

Mr. Oldnall-Russell *d.* 22 July, 1872 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, 1877, Maj.-Gen. John Frederick Crease, C.B., late Royal Marine Artillery, and has issue, Dorothy Mary and Marjorie H. Gordon), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Edwin Russell-Oldnall, Esq. of Stone, Comberton, and Sion House, co. Worcester, Lieut, R.N., *b.* 14 Jan. 1867, took the name of Russell-Oldnall on succeeding to the property; *d.* Nov. 1891 (killed by a fall from his horse in S. America), and was *s.* by his brother.

Seat—Stone, Comberton, and Sion House, Stourbridge, co. Worcester.

RUSSELL OF STUBBERS.

Russell, Champion Branfill, Esq. of Stubbers, co. Essex, *b.* 26 April, 1860; *m.* 12 July, 1887, Isabel Ellen, 7th dau. of Henry Austin, Lord Aberdare, and has, with other issue,

Champion Maxwell, *b.* 1890.

Lineage.—Champion Russell, Esq. of Stubbers (eldest son of Champion Edward Branfill, Esq. of Upminster Hall, co. Essex, *see that family*), J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1859, Major West Essex Militia, *b.* 19 Oct. 1820; *m.* 1855, Emily Augusta, dau. of Rev. Charles Way, and had, with other issue,

Champion Branfill, now of Stubbers.

He *s.* to the estate of Joseph Russell, Esq., and assumed the surname and arms of Russell. He *d.* 16 May, 1887.

Arms, &c.—*See* Branfill *of Upminster Hall.*
Seat—Stubbers, Upminster, co. Essex.

RUSSELL OF CLEVEDEN.

Russell, Thomas, Esq. of Cleveden, Glasgow, and Ascog, Bute, J.P. Lanark, J.P. and D.L. Bute, Convener of the co., and Chairman of the County Council, *b.* 24 Sept. 1836; *m.* 15 July, 1866, Marie Bonwick, dau. of Edward Roberts, R.E. (retired), and has issue,

I. William, *b.* 1878.
II. Thomas Edward, *b.* 1880.
I. Annie, *b.* 1866, *d. unm.* 1890. II. Helene, *b.* 1872.
III. Marie Roberts, *b.* 1875.

Mr. Russell is the only son of the late William Russell, Esq. of Glasgow (who *d.* 1856), by his wife, Helen Somerville, who *d.* 1837, and grandson of William Russell (who *d.* 1849), by his wife, Margaret Orr, who *d.* 1830.

Seats—Cleveden, Kelvinside, Glasgow; Ascog, Bute.

RUST OF ALCONBURY HOUSE.

Rust, George John, Esq. of Alconbury House, co. Huntingdon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1831; *m.* 1862,

Agnes Caroline, dau. of William Henry Desborough, Esq. of Hartford House, co. Huntingdon. Mr. Rust is only son of George Rust, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Cromwell House, co. Huntingdon (who *d.* 1876), by Sophia his wife, dau. of Henry Peters, Esq. of Betchworth Castle, Surrey.

Seat—Alconbury House, near Huntingdon.

RUSTON OF MONKS MANOR.

RUSTON, JOSEPH, Esq. of Monks Manor, co. Lincoln, J.P. for co. Lincoln, and D.L., *b.* 12 Feb. 1835; *m.* 15 March, 1859, Jane, dau. of William Brown, Esq. of Sheffield, and has issue,

I. JOSEPH, *b.* 1 Aug. 1869. II. William, *b.* 1 Nov. 1874.
I. Lucy Brown. II. Marion. III. Ethel.
IV. Eva Jane. V. Margaret Elsie,

Mr. Ruston is son of Robert Ruston, of Chatteris, Cambs., by his wife, Margaret Seward, also of Chatteris.

Arms—Or, a lion passant sa. gutté d'eau, on a chief indented gu. an escallop between two leopards' faces arg. *Crest*—In front of a lion rampant ermine, holding between the paws an escallop gu., a leopard's face between two roses of the last barbed vert, seeded or. *Motto*—Have patience and endure.

Seat—Monks Manor, Lincoln.

Town Residence—5, St. George's Place, Hyde Park, London.

RUTHERFURD OF FAIRNINGTON.

RUTHERFURD, HENRY, Esq. of Fairnington, co. Roxburgh, J.P., Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, *b.* 19 Jan. 1831; *m.* 18 Aug. 1868, Mary Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of Rev. G. E. Bruxner, of The Holt, Thurlaston, co. Leicester, by Anne Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. Joseph Arkwright, of Mark Hall, Essex, and has issue,

I. THOMAS HENRY, *b.* 23 July, 1869.
II. Arthur Edward, *b.* 18 May, 1872.
III. Herbert Cecil, *b.* 3 May, 1874.
IV. James Edmund, *b.* 7 Oct. 1875.
V. William Montagu, *b.* 25 April, 1877.
I. Evelyn Mary, *b.* 24 Aug. 1878.
II. Mina Emily, *b.* 9 Jan. 1884.

Lineage.—Among the earliest of the name of Rutherford are to be found ROBERTUS, DOMINUS DE RUTHERFORD, witness to a charter granted by DAVID I. to Gervasus Ridal 1140, and a Rutherford of Rordesforde in the charter of WILLIAM THE LION 1165. During the period from 1165 to 1249 occur the names of GREGORY and NICHOLAS RETHERFORD. SIR ROBERT RUTHERFORD, the friend of Robert Bruce, is mentioned in Barbour's history of that prince. In 1398, SIR RICHARD RUTHERFORD, of that ilk, was Ambassador to the Court of England, and in 1400 was one of the Wardens of the Marches. By his wife, Jane Douglas, he had three sons, James, who *s.* him, had a charter of the lands of Lethbertshiels and others; John, ancestor of RUTHERFORD, of Hunthill, who eventually enjoyed the honours and titles of Lord Rutherford and Earl of Teviot; and Nichol, who obtained charters of the lands of Mackerston and others, and was ancestor of the Rutherfords of Hundalee. James and Nichol were appointed guarantees of a treaty with the English 1449.

JAMES RUTHERFORD, son of the last-mentioned James, obtained, 1457, a charter of lands to him and his spouse, Margaret Erskine, dau. of Lord Erskine. He had a grant from JAMES IV. of the lands of Edgerston in 1492, and shortly after of the lands of Rutherford and Wells. By his said wife he had two sons, PHILIP and Thomas. The elder son,

PHILIP RUTHERFORD, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Ker, of Cessford, ancestor of the Dukes of Roxburghe, and had (with a son, Richard, who *d. s. p.*), two daus., the elder, Helen, *m.* twice, and *d. s. p.*; the younger, Christian, *m.* James Stuart, ancestor to the Earls of Traquair, and through her the estates of Rutherford and Wells passed to the family of Stuart; and the Earls of Traquair, in right of this marriage, quartered the arms of Rutherford with their own. On the death of the above Richard without issue, the lands and barony of Edgerston reverted to his uncle, Thomas, heir male of the family; and his son, Robert, obtained a confirmation of the same under the Great seal 1559. This Robert was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS RUTHERFORD, commonly called the Black Laird of Rutherford, renowned for the exploits of himself and his nine sons on the borders. His son,

RICHARD RUTHERFORD, of that ilk, *m.* the granddau. of the Laird of Buccleuch, and had a son,

ROBERT RUTHERFORD, who *m.* Margaret Riddell, dau. of the Laird of that ilk, and had a son,

JOHN RUTHERFORD, of that ilk, who acted a gallant and distinguished part in the civil war, and was instrumental in restoring CHARLES II. He *m.* Barbara Abernethy, dau. of the Bishop of Caithness (by his wife, a dau. of Murray, of Philiphaugh), and had issue, surviving sons,

ANDREW, *s.* to the estates in 1686, and *d. s. p.* 1718.
THOMAS, successor to his brother.
Robert, became Rutherford of Bowland, and was ancestor (through the female line) of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. of Abbotsford.

The 2nd surviving son,

THOMAS RUTHERFORD, of that ilk, of Edgerston and Wells, acquired the lands of Bonjedward and Mounthooly, together with the lands of Hunthill and Scraisburgh, from Robert, Lord Rutherford, who likewise assigned to Thomas (with the estate) the title of Lord Rutherford, in like manner as it had been assigned to his brothers and to him by the Earl of Teviot, by virtue of the patent, which was the only right they had. But Thomas contented himself with assigning it in like manner to his son and successor, who likewise declined claiming it. It was, however, assumed by Capt. John Rutherford, collateral heir male, descended from Richard Rutherford, of Littlehaugh, and since by others. He *m.* Susanna, dau. and heir of Riddell, of Minto, and had issue (with five daus.), one son,

SIR JOHN RUTHERFORD, of that ilk, *s.* his father 1720. He *m.* 1st, 1710, Elizabeth Cairncross, heir of the ancient and honourable family of Colmslie, and had nineteen children, of whom the eldest son, JOHN, was ancestor (in the female line) of William Oliver-Rutherfurd, Esq. of Edgerston; the 2nd son was THOMAS, of whose line we treat; another son, Robert, a Baron of the Russian Empire, purchased back, 1779, the old family property of Fairnington; and another son, Walter, *m.* Mary, dau. of Gen. Alexander. Of the daus., Susanna, *m.* Alexander Pringle, of Whytbank; Mary, *m.* Sir Alexander Nisbet, of Dean; Elizabeth, *m.* John Horsburgh, of that ilk; and Jean, *m.* Charles Inglis, of Manorhead. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 1741, Sarah, sister of Sir Alexander Nisbet, Bart., by whom he had also a son and a dau., Henry, of Hunthill, *m.* Agnes Lauder, and had issue, and Christian, *m.* Dr. Davidson, of Hatton and Muirhouse. The 2nd son,

THOMAS RUTHERFORD, Esq. *m.* 1745, Martha, dau. of Alderman Town, of York, and dying 1749, left a son,

JOHN RUTHERFURD, Capt. 42nd Regt. and Major Dumfries Militia, *m.* 1st, 1769, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Chalke, Esq. of Artane and Grange, co. Dublin (by Anne Gordon his wife), and by her (who *d.* 1795) had issue,

John, *b.* 17 7; *d. nm.* 1812.
Charles, *b.* 1780; *d. nunm.* 1846. THOMAS, of Fairnington.
Martha, *m.* Charles Robson, Esq.
Eleanor, *m.* William Elliott, Esq. of Harwood.

He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of J. Chatto, Esq. of Mainhouse, and by her (who *d.* 1850) had a son, Walter, *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Knight, R.N., and *d.* 1856, leaving issue, two sons and two daus. He *d.* 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS RUTHERFURD, Esq. of Fairnington, J.P., *b.* 1784; *m.* Caroline Sanderson, dau. of William Ball, Esq. of London (by Lydia Wyvil his wife), and had issue,

HENRY, now of Fairnington.
Thomas Walter, Col. Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 4 Sept. 1832.
Charles Ferdinand, *b.* 24 Jan. 1834; *m.* 1 Oct. 1859, Harriet Guilliam, dau. of Rev. George F. Parsons, Government Chaplain, and Incumbent of St. Mary's, Castletown, Isle of Man. He *d.* 1892.
John, *b.* 20 Feb. 1835, late H.M. Indian navy; *m.* Josephine Wakeline.
William, *b.* 26 April, 1836.
Richard Capel, *b.* 2 April, 1837; *m.* 1876, Rebecca Anne, dau. of R. S. Williamson, Esq.
Edward, *b.* 7 Feb. 1839; *d.* 14 Nov. 1870.
James, *b.* 9 Jan. 1842, H.M. Indian army; *m.* 1884, Mary Adelaide, dau. of M. Laing Meason, formerly of the 10th Hussars.
George, *b.* 6 Sept. 1845; *d.* 2 Jan. 1851.
Caroline, *m.* 1863, Lieut.-Col. Raynsford, of the H.E.I.C.S.
Ellen. Eliza Lydia. Agnes Matilda.

He *d.* 27 March, 1863.

Arms—Arg., an orle gu., in chief three martlets sa., beaked of the second. *Crest*—A martlet, as in the arms. *Motto*—Nec sorte nec fato.

Seat—Fairnington, Kelso. *Residence*—Tovil House, Ealing, Middlesex.

RUTHERFURD OF EDGERSTON.

RUTHERFURD, WILLIAM EDWARD OLIVER, Esq. of Edgerston, co. Roxburgh, *b.* 8 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1891, Nancy, younger dau. of Gideon Pott, Esq. of Dod and Knowesouth, Roxburghshire, and has issue,

WILLIAM ALEXANDER, *b.* 13 July. 1892.

Lineage.—JOHN RUTHERFURD, Esq. of Edgerston, Advocate, eldest son of SIR JOHN RUTHERFURD, of that ilk (*see preceding family*), *b.* 12 June, 1712, M.P. for co. Roxburgh 1734; *m.* Nov. 1737, Ellenor, dau. of Sir Gilbert Elliot, of Minto, Lord of Session, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Robert, killed in a mutiny of the Sepoys, at Vellore, in India, *circa* 1770.
Archibald, Capt. in the army, *d.* 1790.
Ellenor, *d. unm.* Oct. 1822.
Elizabeth, *m.* Andrew St. Clair, of Hermandston, and was mother of Charles, Lord Sinclair.
Jane, *m.* William Oliver, of Dinlabyre, Sheriff-Depute of co. Roxburgh (son of William Oliver, Esq. of Dinlabyre, by his wife, Violet Douglas, of Cavers), *d.* June, 1820, and left issue, 1 WILLIAM OLIVER RUTHERFURD, of Edgerston; 2 Archibald, Major H.E.I C.S., *m.* Anne Roberts; 3 Samuel; 4 John, *m.* Margaret Kerr, and has a son, William, and a dau.; 1 Eleanor, *m.* Professor James Russell; 2 Violet, *m.* Col. David Richardson; 3 Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Young, M.D., and had issue, four sons and two daus., Edward, whose dau. Margaret Jane, *m.* 1861, William Alexander (eldest son and heir-apparent of William Oliver Rutherfurd), William, Henry, Archibald, Jane, and Anne; and 4 Agnes, *m.* Archibald Little, Esq. of Shabden Park, Surrey, and had issue.
Agnes, *d. unm.* Dec. 1840.

Mr. Rutherfurd accepted an independent company at New York, and was killed at the battle of Ticonderago 1758. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN RUTHERFURD, Esq. of Edgerston, *b.* 1748, *m.* 15 June, 1787, Mary Ann, only dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Alexander Leslie, but had no issue. He sat in Parliament for co. Selkirk, and afterwards for co. Roxburgh, of which he was also Vice-Lieut., and Col. of the local Militia. He *d.* 1834, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM OLIVER RUTHERFURD, Esq. of Edgerston, J.P., D.L., and Convener of co. Roxburgh, *b.* 1781; *m.* 1804, Agnes, dau. of Alexander Chatto, Esq. of Mainhouse, and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1859) had issue,

I. WILLIAM ALEXANDER OLIVER, of Edgerston.
II. Archibald John, Major in the army, *b.* 11 Dec. 1820; *m.* 1860, Catherine Jane Rawlinson, and *d.* 1880, leaving issue, Archibald, *b.* 1865; William, *b.* 1867; Douglas, *b.* 1868; Chatto, *b.* 1872; Ronald, *b.* 1874; Alice; Edith; and Agnes Mary.
III. John Chatto, *b.* 9 Nov. 1827; *d.* 4 July, 1857.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. J. M. Denniston, M.A.; *d.* 28 Jan. 1872.
II. Jane, *m.* Macduff Rhind, Esq., and *d.* 1833, leaving a dau. Jane Oliver, *d.* 1854.
III. Violet, *m.* James Roddam Tate, Esq., *d.* 7 June, 1872.
IV. Agnes, *d. unm.* 1875.
V. Eleanor, *m.* Joseph Chatto Lamb, Esq. of Ryton House, Northumberland, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue, 1 William Rutherfurd, *b.* 1847; 2 Joseph Chatto, *b.* 1850; 1 Agnes Alice, *m.* James Paton, Esq., younger, of Crailing, co. Roxburgh, Major, late 4th Regt., and has issue; 2 Jane, *m.* T. S. Walker, Esq. of Maunby Hall, co. York, who *d.* 1865, leaving issue, Violet Eleanor, Constance Helen, and Florence Jane; 3 Helen, *m.* 1882, Robert O. Lamb, Esq. of The Lains.
VI. Isabella Anne, *d.* 1 Jan. 1863.

Mr. Rutherfurd *d.* 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ALEXANDER OLIVER RUTHERFURD, Esq. of Edgerston, J.P., *b.* 30 June, 1818; *m.* 1st, 1861, Margaret Jane, only dau. of Edward Young, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1869) had issue,

I. WILLIAM EDWARD, now of Edgerston.
II. Archibald Aymer Oliver, *b.* 1867.
I. Katherine Violet, *d.* 1877.
II. Meta Isabella Oliver.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1872, Mary Ann, dau. of W. H. Brakspear, Esq. of Deanfield, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1875) had issue,

III. Malcolm Brakespear Oliver, *b.* 1875.
III. Agnes Elizabeth Oliver.

Mr. Rutherfurd *d.* 3 Nov. 1888.

Arms, &c.—Same as RUTHERFURD *of Fairnington*.
Seats—Edgerston, Jedburgh, co. Roxburgh.

OTWAY-RUTHVEN OF QUANSBOROUGH.

OTWAY-RUTHVEN, WILLIAM CLIFFORD BERMINGHAM, Esq. of Invernisk, co. Galway, Castle Otway, Templemore, co. Tipperary, and of Lisgillock, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L. for the latter co. and J.P. cos. Galway and Tipperary, *b.* 14 July, 1840; assumed by royal licence, 1865, the surname and arms of RUTHVEN only, and in 1887 the additional name of OTWAY. He *m.* 12 Oct. 1865, Frances Margaret, only dau. and heir of Vice-Admiral Robert Jocelyn Otway, D.L., of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, (*see family of* OTWAY *below*) and has issue,

I. ROBERT MERVYN BERMINGHAM, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 2 Aug. 1867.
II. Thomas Ormonde Bermingham, *b.* 12 Feb. 1872.
III. Mervyn Henry Bermingham, *b.* 18 Sept. 1877.
I. Annette Rosabelle Bermingham.
II. Marguerite Frances Bermingham, *d.* 25 Sept. 1870.
III. Rosabelle Frances Elizabeth Bermingham.
IV. Edith Mary Bermingham.
V. Cecil Harriet Beatrice Bermingham.

Lineage.—This family claims to derive from ALEXANDER RUTHVEN, a scion of the Scottish House of Gowrie, who, according to the family tradition, being at Perth when the Earl of Gowrie, his kinsman and chief, was slain, was involved in the ruin of his family, and in 1602 fled to England, where he settled himself in co. Durham, assuming his wife's surname, that of TROTTER. Here, on the banks of the Skerne, he purchased lands and erected a residence, which still retains the name of Trotter. He *d.* 1621, leaving a son,

JAMES TROTTER, Esq., *m.* Anne Hylton, of Preskrigg, granddau. of Sir Adam Hylton, of Hylton Castle, co. Durham, and *d.* in 1637, having had three sons, Alexander, JOHN, and James. The 2nd son,

JOHN TROTTER, *b.* 1619, who was bred to the profession of medicine, *m.* Jane Wilson, dau. of a clergyman at Auckland, and thereby so displeased his elder brother that a sudden dispute arose, in which Alexander received a hurt, from which he died soon after. John fled to the Isle of Man, and thence, with his wife and an infant son, SAMUEL, *b.* 1668, went over to Ireland to Mourne, where he *d.* 1680. The above-named SAMUEL TROTTER, was father of JOHN TROTTER, Esq., who *m.* Miss Savage, and dying at Downpatrick 1779, left with three daus., five sons, Edward, Southwell, Savage, John, and WILLIAM. The youngest,

WILLIAM TROTTER, Esq. of Downpatrick, *d.* there in April, 1794, leaving, with a dau., four sons, JOHN, Capt. 15th Foot; William Henry; Edward, Lieut. R.N.; and CLIFFORD, of Charleville Cottage. This last-named

CLIFFORD TROTTER, Esq. of Charleville Cottage, co. Wicklow, J.P. co. Down, *b.* 22 May, 1782; *m.* 1st, Nov. 1805, Lady Mary St. Lawrence, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, by Lady Mary Bermingham, his wife, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 22nd Lord Athenry, Earl of Louth, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1825) had issue,

THOMAS BERMINGHAM, *m.* Rosabelle Maria Frances, youngest dau. of Major William Stirling St. Clair, of Emma Vale, co. Wicklow and by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1843) had issue, a dau., *b.* 6 June, 1839, who *d.* in infancy, and an only son, the present WILLIAM CLIFFORD BERMINGHAM RUTHVEN, Esq. now OTWAY-RUTHVEN of Quansborough, one of the co-representatives of Thomas, 22nd Lord Athenry. Mr. T. B. Trotter *d.* 12 Jan. 1844.
William St. Laurence, *d. unm.* 1847.
Mary Bermingham, *m.* 6 Nov. 1827, Charles Stuart Trotter, Esq., who *d.* 6 March, 1857.
Isabella Louisa, *m.* Rev. Gerald Wensley Tyrrell, and *d.* 1848.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Nixon, Esq., and *d.* 1855.

Mr. Trotter *m.* 2ndly, 7 March, 1838, Catherine Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major William Stirling St. Clair, of Emma Vale, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1853) had

Clifford Stirling, *b.* 16 March, 1839; *d.* 1 July, 1859.
Mervyn Henry, *b.* 23 April, 1840; *d. unm.* 23 June, 1876.
Frederick St. Clair, *b.* 15 March, 1843; *m.* Dec. 1887, Emmie, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. A. Loftus Steele, of Lordello, co. Dublin.
Alfred Edward, *b.* 27 Sept. 1845; *m.* 20 March, 1880, Jane Alice, dau. of William Stewart Bellingham, Esq. of Ravensdale, co. Kildare (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
Jocelyn Fitzgerald, *b.* 6 March, 1849.
Adelaide Elizabeth, *m.* April, 1877, Edward Falconer Litton, Esq. of Ardavilling, co. Cork, Q.C., M.P. co. Tyrone, 1880-81, and a Commissioner under the Land Act of 1881.
Catherine Isabella.

Mr. Trotter *d.* 24 Oct. 1859, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Family of Otway.

The family of OTWAY, of which the Otways of Castle Otway are a branch, is of great antiquity, and was for several centuries seated at Middleton and Ingmire Hall, in Westmorland.

JOHN OTWAY, Esq. of Clohonan Castle, or Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, got a grant of that place by patent 10 Oct. 1665, was High Sheriff, 1680, *m.* 1650, Phœbe. dau. of Nicholas Loftus, Esq. of Fethard, co. Wexford, ancestor of the Marquess of Ely, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Nicholas, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1683, *b.* 1660; *d. s. p.*
III. THOMAS, of Lissenhall, *m.* Christian, dau. and co-heir of Richard Locke, Esq. of Tullagory, near Athy, co. Kildare, M.P. for Athy 1692–95, and had issue,

1 HENRY, who *s.* to Castle Otway.
2 John. 3 James.
1 Catherine, *m.* Lambert Pepper, Esq. of Mota, co. Tipperary.
2 Jane.
3 Lettice, *m.* Daniel Toler, Esq. of Grange, co. Tipperary, father of Daniel Toler, Esq., and of John, 1st Earl of Norbury.
4 Rose, *m.* Rev. Robert Craven, by whom she had one dau. Elizabeth, wife of John Carden, Esq. of Templemore, and mother of Sir John Craven Carden, 1st Bart.

IV. Cæsar, of Kilduff, *d. s. p.* 1725.
V. Adam, of Claren, co. Tipperary, *m.* Julia, dau of Robert Carew, Esq. of Castle Boro, co. Wexford, and had a dau. Amy, *b.* 16 July, 1699.
VI. James, of Killnacarr, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1 April, 1703, Elizabeth, dau. of James Wickham, and had issue, 1 James, of Rapla, Major in the army, was present at Dettingen and Fontenoy, *d.* 1763, *m.* 1749, Sarah, dau. of William Woodward Esq. of Cloughprior, co. Tipperary, and had issue, James, of Prior Park, *d. unm.* 1839, William. *d.* young, and Phœbe (Mrs. Freeman); 2 John, *d. s. p.* 1780, shot by a robber; 3 Loftus, of Lisson Hall, *m.* Anne Lloyd, of Lloydsboro', co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.* 1777; 4 CÆSAR, of whom hereafter; 5 Thomas, *b.* April, 1715, *d. s. p.*, fell at Fontenoy 1745; 6 George, *d. s. p.*, fell at Fontenoy 1745; 7 Edward, of Cork, *m.* Miss Wallis, and left issue; 8 Henry, *d. s. p.*; 9 Richard, *d. s. p.*; 1 Mary *m.* Capt Cuppage; 2 Phœbe, *m.* 1717, Daniel Freeman, Esq. of Rapla, who *d.* 1807. James Otway, *d.* 1733. His 4th son,

CÆSAR OTWAY, of Nenagh, *m.* Grace. dau. of William Short, Esq. of Cashelrone, King's co., and had, with twelve other children, all of whom *d.* young, an only surviving son,

LOFTUS OTWAY, of Nenagh, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Woodward, Esq. of Cloughprior, and had issue,

1 CÆSAR (Rev.), of whom hereafter.
2 William, Capt. 12th Lancers, *b* 1792; *m.* 1815, Sibella, dau. of Sir Jonah Barrington, Knt., Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, and *d.* 1869, leaving issue,

Francis, *b.* 1839, settled in the Fiji Islands.
Catherine, *m.* Peter Burrowes, Esq., and has issue.
Arabella Joanna, *m.* 16 Oct. 1860, John Norwood, Esq., J.P., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, who *d.* 10 Sept. 1884, and has issue.

3 James, of Ballinware, *m.* Mary, dau. of Studdert, of Bunratty, co. Clare, and *d. s. p.*
1 Phœbe, *b.* 28 Aug. 1782; *d. unm.* 28 March, 1869.
2 Sarah, *b.* 1784; *m.* Francis Freeman, Esq.

Loftus Otway, *d.* 1879. His eldest son,

REV. CÆSAR OTWAY, M.A, *b.* 1768; *m.* 1st, 1803, Frances, dau. of Very Rev. James Hastings, Dean of Achonry, and had issue,

1 JOHN HASTINGS, of whom hereafter.
2 Cæsar George, M.A., *b.* 30 Oct. 1809; *m.* 9 June, 1846, Elizabeth Hannah, only dau. of Thomas Batt, Esq. of Rathmullen, co. Donegal, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1867, leaving issue,

James Loftus, Lieut. 1st Batt. Cheshire Regt., *b.* 30 Dec. 1848; *d. unm.* at Rome 15 April, 1883.
Frances, *m.* 7 Sept. 1872, Francis Alfred Waller, Esq., and has issue.
Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Sept. 1872, William Edwards George, Esq., and has issue.

3 Loftus, *d. unm.*
1 Jane, *m.* Rev. William Digby Sadlier, D.D., Senior Fellow Trin. Coll. Dublin, and *d. s p.* 1854.
2 Frances, *m.* 1st, 1840, George Digges La Touche, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and 2ndly, 1852, Rev. William McNeece, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity at Trin. Coll. Dublin, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1869.

Rev. Cæsar Otway, *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1837, Elizabeth, dau. of William Digges La Touche, Esq. of St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* March, 1842. His eldest son,

JOHN HASTINGS OTWAY, of Green View, Dunmurry, co. Antrim, Q.C., M.A., Recorder of Belfast, and Judge of the County Court for Antrim, *b.* 25 July, 1808; *m.* 1833, Mary, dau. of James Hill, Esq. of Graig, co. Cork, and *d.* 28 May, 1884, having had issue,

1 CÆSAR HASTINGS, *b.* 5 Nov. 1833; *m.* 4 Dec. 1858, Julia, dau. of Miles Charles Seton, Esq. of Hillingdon, Middlesex, and has issue,

Loftus, *b.* 4 June, 1861.
Charles Cæsar, *b.* Aug. 1862.
Cæsar, *b.* 15 Dec. 1864.
Hugh Hill, *b.* May, 1866.
George Beatson, *b.* 1868.

2 John Hastings, Lieut. 24th Regt., *b.* 1843; *d.s.p.* 1875.
3 James, *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. Alexander Pollock, and has had issue.

Ernest, *b.* April, 1876; *d.* 1 July, 1878.
John Hastings, *b.* May, 1877; *d.* 15 June, 1878.

1 Mary.
2 Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 25 July, 1865, Samuel Prittie Perry, Esq., and has issue.
3 Frances Hastings, *d. unm.* 1871.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Lloyd, Esq. of Lloydsboro', co. Tipperary.
II. Phœbe, *m.* John Reading, Esq. of Rahins.

Mr. Otway, whose lands were erected into the manor of Castle Otway, by patent 5 Dec. 1684, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN OTWAY, Esq. of Castle Otway, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Whiterowe, Esq. co. Limerick, by whom (whose will, made 1718, was proved 1738) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor. II. Henry, *d.* young.
I. Katherine. II. Phœbe. III. Mary.

Mr. Otway *d.* intestate before 16 Dec. 1704, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN OTWAY, Esq. of Castle Otway, *b.* 17 Aug. 1701; who, *d. s. p.* 1722, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

HENRY OTWAY, Esq. of Castle Otway, High Sheriff 1703, *m.* Mary, dau. of Phanuel Cooke, Esq. of Clonamekin, co. Tipperary, by whom (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1750) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. COOKE, heir to his brother.
III. William, who was administrator to his brother 1753.
I. Frances, *m.* S. Judge, Esq.
II. Harriett, *m.* O. Latham, Esq.

Mr. Otway (whose will, dated 16 Oct. 1736, was proved the next year) was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS OTWAY, Esq. of Castle Otway, High Sheriff 1760, *m.* 1 March, 1757, Martha, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Kilboy, co. Tipperary, and sister of Henry, 1st Lord Dunalley, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Parker, D.D., of Ballyvalley, co. Clare) he had no issue. He *d.* 1786, and was *s.* by his brother,

COOKE OTWAY, Esq. of Castle Otway, Capt. Life Guards, *m.* Aug. 1766, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Waller, Esq. of Newport, co. Tipperary, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Jocelyn, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Waller, 1st Bart. of Newport, by whom (who *d.* 1807) he had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* young. II. HENRY, his heir.
III, ROBERT WALLER (Sir), created a Bart. 15 Sept. 1831 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
IV. Cooke John, *d. unm.*
V. Samuel Jocelyn (Rev.), *m.* Sept. 1800, Margaret, dau. of Gen. Hart, H.E.I.C.S., who *d.* 22 Jan. 1863. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1855, leaving issue,

Cooke (Rev.), *b.* 1802; *m.* 1841, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Backhouse, Rector of Deal, Kent, and *d.* 9 March, 1882, having by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1884) had issue,

John Jocelyn, *b.* 16 Jan. 1844; *d.* 1866.
ROBERT COOKE, Major, late Capt. Prince Albert's Somersetshire Light Infantry, *b.* 24 Oct. 1846.

ROBERT JOCELYN, *s.* to Castle Otway under the will of Hon. Robert Otway Cave.
Margaret Sarah, *m.* Sept. 1835, Rev. Henry George Johnson, youngest son of Sir John Allen Johnson Walsh, 1st Bart. of Ballykillcavan, Queen's co., who *d.* Aug. 1856.
Martha Elizabeth Anne, *d.* 1856.

VI. Loftus William (Sir), a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Col. of the 84th Regt., C.B., a Knight Commander of CHARLES III. of Spain, *m.* Frances, only dau. of Sir Charles Blicke, Knt. of Caroon Park, Surrey, and *d.* 7 June, 1854, leaving issue, one son and one dau.,

1 Loftus Charles, H.M. Minister Plenipotentiary in Mexico and Consul-Gen. in Milan, D.L. co. Radnor, C.B. 21 Sept. 1854, for his service as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires in Spain, *m.* Gertrude Marceliana, dau. of His Excellency Don Francisco de Paula Enriquez, Intendente de Manilla, Grand Cross of "Isabel la Catolica," and Knt. of various Orders, and sister of Count de la Puebla de Portugal; he *d.* at Madrid 26 Sept. 1861.
1 Georgina Frances, who became heir of her brother, *m.* 20 Oct. 1837, Capt. William John Majoribanks Hughes, 4th Light Dragoons, D.L., who by royal licence, dated 14

Dec. 1873, assumed the surname of LOFTUS-OTWAY, in lieu of his patronymic, and *d.* 19 May, 1885, having had issue, Loftus William Henry, *d.* 14 Aug. 1883; Cecil Tufton Alfred, of Newcastle Court, co. Radnor, D.L., High Sheriff 1881, Capt. Hereford, R.V., late Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 1845, *m.* Margaret, only child and heir of Abernethie Gordon, Esq., and *d.* 17 Aug. 1884, leaving issue, Walter Philip, late Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards; Jocelyn Tufton Farrant, Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Berks Regt., *m.* 25 Sept. 1884, Eva May, dau. of John Lane Clairmonte, Esq.; Harold Ernest Caerlyon; Cordelia Frances, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Kemmis Betty, of the Carbineers; and Blanche, *m.* Capt. Hamilton Beamish, R.N., Commanding H.M.S. "Pallas."

VII. George, Major in the 85th Foot, *d.* in Jamaica 1804.

I. Martha, *m.* 1st, George Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule Castle, and 2ndly, Hon. Francis Aldborough Prittie (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DUNALLY, B.), and *d.* March, 1802.

Mr. Otway *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY OTWAY, Esq. of Castle Otway, bapt. 2 Aug. 1768; *m.* 1790, Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, 5th Bart. of Stanford, and sister and heir of Sir Thomas, the 6th Bart., afterwards BARONESS BRAYE in her own right, who, after her husband's decease, assumed the additional surname of CAVE in 1818. By her, who *d.* 21 Feb. 1862 (when her barony fell into abeyance between her daus.) he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

II. Thomas, Major in the army, *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1831.

I. Maria, *d. unm.* 13 May, 1879, when the abeyance of the barony of Braye terminated.

II. Anne, *m.* 1st, 1828, J. A. Arnold, Esq. of Lutterworth, who *d. s. p.* 1844, and 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1847, Rev. Henry Kemp Richardson, Rector of Leire, co. Leicester, and *d. s. p.* 22 May, 1871.

III. Catherine, *m.* 1st, 1826, Henry Murray, Esq. (youngest son of Lord George Murray), who *d. s. p.* 26 Nov. 1830, and 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1850, John Reginald, 3rd Earl Beauchamp, who *d. s. p.* 1853.

IV. HENRIETTA, BARONESS BRAYE, *s.* 1879; *m.* 24 Sept. 1844, Rev. Edgell Wyatt-Edgell, and had issue,

1 Edmund Verney, *b.* 16 Aug. 1845, Capt. 17th Lancers, killed at Ulundi 4 July, 1879.

2 Alfred Thomas Townsend, now LORD BRAYE (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

1 Frances Catherine Sarah, a nun.

Mr. Otway *d.* 13 Sept. 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HON. ROBERT OTWAY CAVE, M.P., co. Tipperary, *m.* 23 Oct. 1833, Sophia, dau. of Sir Francis Burdett, 5th Bart. of Foremark, and *d. s. p.* 30 Nov. 1844, when Castle Otway devolved on his widow for life, and at her death, 30 Dec. 1849, it went by will to his cousin,

ROBERT JOCELYN OTWAY, Esq. of Castle Otway, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., Vice-Admiral, *b.* 29 Sept. 1808; *m.* 17 Aug. 1836, Anne Digby, youngest dau. of Sir Hugh Crofton, 2nd Bart. of Mohill House, co. Leitrim, and by her had an only child and heir,

FRANCIS MARGARET, *m.* 12 Oct. 1865, WILLIAM CLIFFORD BERMINGHAM RUTHVEN, Esq. (now OTWAY-RUTHVEN) and has issue.

Admiral Otway *d.* 16 Oct. 1884.

Arms—Paly of six arg. and gu., a canton erminois. *Crest*—A goat's head erased arg., attired or, charged with a mullet gu. *Motto*—Over the crest, Deed Shaw.

Seats—Invernisk, co. Galway; Castle Otway, Templemore, co. Tipperary; Lisgillock, co. Leitrim; Charleville Cottage, Enniskerry, co. Wicklow; and Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim.

RUTSON OF NEWBY WISKE AND NUNNINGTON HALL.

RUTSON, JOHN, Esq. of Newby Wiske and Nunnington Hall, co. York, J.P. North Riding, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1852, *b.* 28 Oct. 1829.

Lineage.—The family of Rutson was resident during the 17th century in Westmorland.

WILLIAM RUTSON, of Kendal, *m.* 22 Oct. 1700, Agnes, eldest dau. of Mr. Thomas Oslliffe, left one dau. (who *m.* Mr. Cookson), and one son,

ROBERT RUTSON, *b.* 1701, served as Mayor of Kendal 1752; *m.* 1723, Margaret, dau. of Mr. Shaw, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1760, leaving (with several daus.) one son,

WILLIAM RUTSON, Esq. of Liverpool, *b.* 5 Dec. 1738, served as Mayor of Kendal 1773; *m.* 23 April, 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of George Calton, Esq.; *d.* 1793, and left issue,

WILLIAM CALTON, his heir.
Margaret, *b.* 15 June, 1764; *m.* James Maury, Esq.
Mary, *b.* 8 May, 1768; *m.* Rev. Thomas Bold.

The only son,

WILLIAM CALTON RUTSON, Esq. of Liverpool and Allerton Priory, Lancashire, an eminent Merchant of Liverpool, *b.* 7 July, 1760; *m.* 16 Dec. 1790, Frances, only child of Simon Wrather, Esq., and Margaret Beckwith his wife; *d.* 26 March, 1817, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1830),

WILLIAM, his heir.
Fanny, *b.* 10 Dec. 1797; *m.* 26 Feb. 1816, William James Esq. of Barrock Park, co. Cumberland, M.P. Cumberland, and High Sheriff 1826.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM RUTSON, Esq. of Newby Wiske and Nunnington, M.A. Trin. Coll., Camb. 1814, J.P. and D.L. for the North Riding, co. York, and High Sheriff of the county 1850, *b.* 17 Oct. 1791; *m.* 17 Feb. 1825, Charlotte Mary, dau. of William Ewart, Esq., and *d.* 11 May, 1867, having by her (who *d.* 8 Jan 1881) had issue,

William, Lieut. 70th Regt., *d.* 26 May, 1846, in his 21st year.
JOHN, present representative.
Henry, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1852, J.P. for the North Riding, co. York, *b.* 25 July, 1831.
Albert Osliff, M.A. of University Coll. Oxford, and Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1865, Private Secretary to Lord Aberdare when Secretary of State for the Home Department, 1868 to 1873, *b.* 2 Dec. 1836; *m.* 27 Oct. 1887, Mary Emma, dau. of Charles Buxton, Esq. of Foxwarren, Cobham, Surrey, M.P., 3rd son of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 1st Bart. of Bellfield and Runton, and *d.* 21 April, 1890, at Fox Holm, Surrey, and was bur. at Nunnington. His dau. Margaret Albert, was *b.* 13 Dec. 1890 (posthumous).
Charlotte Fanny, *b.* 28 Feb. 1827; *d. unm.* 15 Dec. 1884.
Jane Margaret, *b.* 30 March, 1828; *d.* 19 Jan. 1854, *unm.*

Arms—Per fesse indented or and sa., three bulls' heads couped counterchanged, the two in chief charged with a bezant and that in base with a pellet. *Crest*—A griffin's head couped per bend sa. and or, entwined by a serpent ppr. *Motto*—Spectemur agendo.

Seats—Newby Wiske, Northallerton; and Nunnington Hall, co. York.

RUTTLEDGE OF BLOOMFIELD.

RUTTLEDGE, ROBERT, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, late Lieut.-Col. Commanding South Mayo Militia, *b.* 1823; *m.* Feb. 1850, Katherine, dau. of Peter Low, Esq. (by Louisa his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Butler, 7th Bart. of Ballintemple), and by her (who *d.* June, 1856) had issue,

I. THOMAS HENRY BRUEN, *b.* 7 Sept. 1852; *m.* 1883, Florence Rose, dau. of John Trant, Esq. of Dovea, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1892) has issue.

I. Margaret Harriet, *m.* 21 Sept. 1877, W. H. Field, Capt. 8th Hussars, eldest son of Lieut.-Col. W. Field, of Shelton Oak, Shrewsbury.

II. Louisa Katherine.

Lineage.—REV. FRANCIS LAMBERT, Rector and Prebendary of Kilmaine, *b.* 1788 (2nd son of Joseph Lambert, Esq. of Brookhill, by his 1st wife, Barbara, dau. of Thomas Ruttledge, Esq. of Bloomfield); *m.* 9 June, 1819, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Col. Henry Bruen, of Oak Park, M.P., and had issue,

ROBERT, now of Bloomfield.
Thomas, of Cornfield, co. Mayo, J.P. and D.L. for co. Mayo, High Sheriff 1865, *b.* 5 April, 1826; *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of Robert Fair, Esq. of Bushfield, co. Mayo, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue, five sons and one dau. Mrs. Ruttledge assumed, by royal licence, 28 Aug. 1857, for herself and her issue, the additional surname and arms of FAIR.
Francis, late Mayo Militia, *b.* 20 Aug. 1828; *m.* 30 Nov. 1864, Hester Elizabeth Frances, 3rd dau. of Thomas Spencer Lindsey, Esq. of Hollymount House, co. Mayo, and has issue.
John, H.M. 34th Regt., *d.* in India, 1859.
Harriet, *d. unm.* 1880.
Elizabeth, *m.* James A. Lyle, Esq. of The Oaks, Londonderry.
Margaret Maria Anne Harriet, *d. unm.* 1871.
Helena Margaret Harriet.

Mr. Lambert assumed, by sign-manual, April, 1819, his maternal name and arms of RUTTLEDGE, instead of LAMBERT, and *s.* his uncle, Robert Ruttledge, Esq. of Bloomfield, High Sheriff of Mayo, 1788, who *m.* 1787, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, and represented the borough of Duleek for many years in the Irish Parliament.

Arms—Arg., a stag trippant ppr., on a chief engrailed az. three estoiles or. *Crest*—An oak-tree ppr., pendant from a dexter branch thereof by a riband az. an escutcheon or. *Motto*—Verax atque probus.

Seat—Bloomfield, Hollymount, co. Mayo.

RUTTLEDGE OF BARBERSFORT.

RUTTLEDGE, DAVID KNOX, Esq. of Barbersfort, co. Galway, J.P., *b.* 29 June, 1866; *m.* 30 June, 1891, Hon. Meta Handcock, 4th dau. of Lord Castlemaine.

Lineage.—DAVID RUTTLEDGE, Esq. (formerly WATSON) of Barbersfort, co. Galway, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for cos. Mayo and Galway, High Sheriff 1851, Capt. South Mayo Rifles, *b* Nov. 1811; *m.* 1836, Eleanor, youngest dau. of John Knox, Esq. formerly of Moyne Abbey, and by her (who *d.* 1889), had issue,

I. David, J.P. for Galway, Hon. Major Connaught Rangers, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1862, Sarah Knox, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Leet, of Otranto, Kingstown, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1886, leaving issue, DAVID KNOX, now of Barbersfort; Percy Edward; Eleanor F. M.; Anne Bell; Eveline Amy.

II. John Knox, late Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1878, the only dau. of Col. De Longueville, of Sangby Broom, Bucks.

III. Alfred, Major 14th Regt., *m.* 1388, May, dau. of Ormsby Fulton, Esq.

I. Eleanor, *m.* 1862, Arthur Rudge, Esq., R.A.

II. Elizabeth.

III. Olivia, *m.* 1874, Christopher Ussher, Esq. of Eastwell, co. Galway, J.P., who *d.* 1884.

This gentleman *s.* 1833, to the unsettled estates of his stepfather, Robert Ruttledge, Esq. of Bloomfield, and by his will assumed, by royal licence, the name and arms of RUTTLEDGE only. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1890, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms—Arg., a stag trippant ppr., on a chief engrailed az. three estoiles or. *Crest*—An oak-tree ppr., pendent from a dexter branch by a riband az. an escutcheon or. *Motto*—Verax atque probus.

Seat—Barbersfort, Tuam, co. Galway. *Town Residence*—3, Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.

RUXTON OF ARDEE HOUSE.

RUXTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ardee House, co. Louth, J.P. and D.L., Vice-Lieut. co. Louth, and J P. co. Cavan, High Sheriff 1847, *b.* 26 April, 1823; *m.* 15 July, 1854, Caroline Diana, younger dau. and co-heiress of Charles Vernon, Esq. of Royal York Crescent, Clifton, and had issue,

I. JOHN FITZHERBERT VERNON, *b.* 12 Nov. 1863; *m.* Sept. 1887, Mary, dau. of George Harvey Chickering, of Boston, U.S.A., and *d.* at Brooklyn, U.S.A., 1 June, 1892, leaving issue, WILLIAM VERNON CHICKERING, *b.* May, 1891; and Dorothy Vernon.

II. Charles Harcourt Vernon, *b.* 6 June, 1870.

I. Georgina Anna, *m.* Jan. 1880, George Ramsay Alured Denne, Lieut.-Col. late 4th Dragoon Guards, and has issue, Florence Alice Vernon.

II. Florence Elizabeth, *m.* 5 Oct. 1887, Sir Erasmus Dixon Borrowes, Bart. of Barretstown Castle, co. Kildare, and has issue, (*see* BURKE'S *Baronetage*).

III. Caroline Lydia.

IV. Helen Vernon, *m.* Feb. 1881, Walter Clare Savile, Major R.A., and has issue, a son, Clare Ruxton, *b.* 1881; and a dau. Lilith Edith.

V. Beatrice Geraldine, *m.* 15 July, 1891; Arthur Ommaney Hill-Lowe, of Court of Hill, Commander R.N., and has issue, Vernon Noel, *b.* 1 June, 1892.

Through the female line, the present Mr. Ruxton, of Ardee, represents a branch of the great and ancient family of FITZHERBERT of Norbury, co. Derby, and Swinnerton, co. Stafford.

Lineage.—JOHN RUXTON, Esq. of Shanhoe, co. Meath, *b.* 1556, whose will was dated 27 April, 1634, *m.* and left issue (with two daus., Mary, wife of George Proctor, and Elizabeth, Mrs. Manning) three sons, Henry, of Bective, co. Meath; JOHN, of whom we treat; and William. The 2nd son,

CAPT. JOHN RUXTON, of Ardee, co. Louth, was patentee of considerable estates in co. Louth under the Act of Settlement *temp.* CHARLES II., and High Sheriff 1659. He *m.* twice; his 2nd wife, Priscilla, *d.* his widow 29 Nov. 1743, aged 87. By his 1st, Capt. John Ruxton had issue, John, *b.* 1642, M.P. for Ardee 1771, High Sheriff co. Louth 1673, *d. s. p.*; WILLIAM, eventual heir to his father; Charles (Rev.), *b.* 1661, attainted 1688; MATTHEW, father of John Ruxton, of Ballybonny (*see* RUXTON *of Broad Oak*); Jane; and Sarah. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House, was attainted by King JAMES II. 1688. By Anne his wife, he left a dau. Margaret, and a son and heir,

WILLIAM RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House, M.P. for Ardee 1747. He *m.* 1718, Mary, dau. of Samuel Gibbons, Esq. of Mountainstown, co. Meath, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1751, aged 54, leaving issue, JOHN, his heir; William, Surg.-Gen.; Samuel *d. unm.*; Charles, M.P. for Ardee, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Parkinson, Esq. of Red House, co. Louth, and *d.* 1806, aged 80, leaving a son and heir, William Parkinson Ruxton, Esq. of Red House, Barrister-at-Law, and M.P. for Ardee, *m.* 18 Jan. 1802, Anna Maria, dau. of Thomas Fortescue, Esq. of Dromisken, M.P., but *d. s. p.*; Gilbert Gibbons; Anne, *m.* 1769, Arthur Wolfe, Lord Kilwarden, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland (she was created 30 Sept. 1795, BARONESS KILWARDEN, of Kilteel, in her own right); Mary. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House, M.P., *b.* 1721; *m.* Letitia, dau. and eventual co-heir of William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Shercock, co. Cavan, by Anne his wife, dau. of Ven. Andrew Carleton, Archdeacon of Kilmore, and granddau. of William Fitzherbert, Esq., by his wife, the dau. and heir of Sir Henry Piers, Knt. of Piers Court, or Shercock, which last William Fitzherbert was 2nd son of William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, co. Stafford, and Norbury, co. Derby (*see that family*), by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Basil Brooke, Knt. of Madeley, and dying 7 March, 1785, left issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. John, of Black Castle, co. Meath, *m.* 1770, Margaret, dau. of Richard Edgeworth, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, co. Longford, and had issue,

1 Fitzherbert, Capt. 63rd Regt., *d.* 1799.
2 RICHARD, of Black Castle, co. Meath, *b.* 3 Aug. 1775; *m.* 10 Jan. 1807, Elizabeth Selina, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Staples, 5th Bart. of Dunmore, Queen's co., by the Hon. Jane Vesey, sister of Thomas, 1st Viscount de Vesci.
1 Sophia.
2 Margaret.

Mr. Ruxton, *d.* July, 1825, aged 80.

III. Samuel, of Swinnerton, co. Meath, who assumed the surname of FITZHERBERT, and *d. s. p.* 1826.

I. Mary, *m.* James Corry, Esq. II. Anne.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House, co. Louth, and Shercock, co. Cavan, M.P., *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Henry Upton, Esq., by Isabella his wife, dau. of Col. Clarges, Royal Irish Dragoons, son of Sir Thomas Clarges, Bart., and had issue,

JOHN FITZHERBERT, his heir.
Henry, *m.* Isabella, dau. of James Carlyle, Esq. of Cradoxtown, co. Kildare, and has issue.
William, *m.* Elizabeth Anne Young, of Rogerstown, co. Louth, and had issue.
Robert, *d.* young.
Clarges, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Barnewall, 7th Bart., of Crickstown, and *d. s. p.*
Charles, *m.* Mary Fraser, dau. of William Fraser Tytler, Esq. of Belnain, co. Inverness.
George, of Rahanna, co. Louth, J.P., High Sheriff 1851, Major in the army, *b.* 1804; *m.* Mary, dau. of Hon. William Frankland Odell, Colonial Secretary to New Brunswick; and *d.* 18 May, 1869, leaving issue, George William, now of Rahanna, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, J.P., *b.* 1837; *m.* 1863, Arabella Anna, 2nd dau. of George Romford, Esq. of Oakley, co. Meath, and has issue.
Arthur, *m.* 1st, Christina, dau. of William Fraser Tytler, Esq. of Belnain, and 2ndly, Emily (deceased), dau. of James Forbes, Esq. of Kingerloch, co. Argyll, and had issue by each.
Isabella, *m.* Rev. Townley Filgate, Rector of Charlestown, co. Louth.
Anne, *m.* 1812, Right Hon. Edward Lucas, of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan.
Helena, *d.* young. Letitia, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

JOHN FITZHERBERT RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House and Shercock, High Sheriff for co. Louth 1823, and for co. Cavan 1824, *m.* Anna Elizabeth dau. of Nicholas Coddington, Esq. of Old Bridge, co Meath, by Letitia his wife, dau. of Gaynor Barry, Esq. of Beau, co. Dublin, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
John Fitzherbert, *d. unm.* 12 May, 1879.
Anna Frances.
Elizabeth Henrietta, *m.* Richard Olpherts, Esq. of Dungiven, co. Derry, who *d.* 1892. She *d.* in Jan. 1892.

Mr. Ruxton *d.* 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., three bulls' heads erased sa., armed or, for RUXTON; 2nd and 3rd arg., vaire, or,

and gu., over all a bend sa., a crescent for difference, for FITZHERBERT. *Crest*—A bull's head sa., armed or. *Motto*—Jam, jam.

Seat—Ardee House, Ardee, co. Louth.

RUXTON OF BROAD OAK.

RUXTON, JOHN HENRY HAY, Esq. of Broad Oak, Kent, D.L., *b.* 15 May, 1818; *m.* 2 May, 1843, Isabel Sarah, eldest dau. of William Hooper, Esq. of Merton House, co. Hereford, by Sarah, his wife, sister of Rev. Thomas Powell Symonds, of Pengethley, co. Hereford (*see* POWELL, Bart., and WILLIAMS, Bart., *Burke's Extinct Baronetage*), and has had issue,

I. JULIAN HENRY HAY, *b.* 19 Feb. 1844, late Capt. 15th Regt., *m.* 28 Aug. 1880, Selina Mabelle, dau. of Rev. Robert Martin, of Anstey Pastures, co. Leicester.

II. George Fitzherbert Symonds, *b.* 31 May, 1848; *d.* 2 Jan. 1891.

I. Isabel Sarah Dashwood, *m.* 10 March, 1866, Thomas Slaney Eyton, Esq. of Walford Hall, now also of Eyton, and Walford Manor, Salop; High Sheriff 1890, and has issue.

II. Adela Elizabeth Symonds, *m.* 26 Sept. 1865, Francis Matthew Hampden Turner, Esq. of Rook's Nest Park, Godstone, Surrey. She *d.* 20 May, 1870, leaving issue,

Charles Hampden, Lieut. Suffolk Regt., *b.* 29 Oct. 1867.
Henry Francis Valentine Hampden, *b.* 14 Feb. 1869.
Henrietta Isabel.

Mr. Hay-Ruxton, who served nine years in the King's Own Regt., is Chief Constable of Kent and late Capt. Kent Artillery.

Lineage.—JOHN RUXTON, Esq. of Ballybonny, Tully, &c., the eldest son and heir-apparent of Matthew Ruxton, who was 4th son of Capt. John Ruxton, of Ardee (*see preceding lineage*), *m.* 22 Sept. 1721, Mary, dau. of William Eccleston, Esq. of Drumskellon, co. Louth, and by her had issue. The 4th and youngest son,

HENRY THOMAS BELLINGHAM RUXTON, Esq. *m.* 1769, Susanna, dau. of Isaiah Willis, Esq. of Dundrum, co. Monaghan, and had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Henry, *m.* without issue.
Martha, *m.* Rev. John Alexander, Vicar of Drumsang, co. Westmeath, and had, with other issue, Col. William Alexander, C.B., who *m.* twice, and had issue by both wives: by his 1st, Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Kennedy, C.B, he had (with two daus., Anna Maria, *m.* Capt. Amyard Powney Elliot, 3rd son of the Hon. John Elliot, and nephew to the Earl of Minto, and Ellen Henrietta, *m.* Col. Henry Lane, 5th Bengal Light Cavalry), two sons, 1° William Ruxton Eneas, Major-Gen. Commanding 1st Bengal Cavalry, *m.* his cousin, Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Blair, 5th Bengal Light Cavalry: 2 Augustus Hay, Lieut. in the 38th Bengal N.I., second in command of the Oude Irregular Cavalry, killed in the Indian Mutiny. Col. Alexander *m.* 2ndly, 1850, Penelope, youngest dau. of William Hooper, Esq. of Merton House, co. Hereford, and had issue, one dau. Penelope, *d.* 25 Jan. 1876.
Eleanor, *m.* William Pooler, Esq.
Mary, *m.* W. Buchanan, Esq. of co. Tyrone.
Susan, *m.* Rev. J. Smith. Anne, *unm.*
Frances, *m.* Willoughby Giffney, Esq. co. Monaghan.

His eldest son,

JOHN RUXTON, Esq., who purchased, 1828, the estate of Broad Oak, Kent, *m.* 28 July, 1817, Anna Maria, youngest dau. of Col. Patrick Hay, H.E.I.C.S. (4th son of Thomas Hay, Lord Huntingdon, of the Court of Session; *see* HAY, Bart. *of Alderstone*, BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), by Sarah his wife, 4th dau. of Robert Dashwood, Esq. of Vallow Wood, Stogumber, Somerset, and sister of Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Dashwood, K.C.B., K.T.S. (*see* DASHWOOD, Bart. *of West Wycombe*, BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1889) had issue,

I. JOHN HENRY HAY, present representative.

II. William James Mylne (Rev.), *b.* 9 Sept. 1819; *m.* 8 May, 1873, Margaret Emma, 4th dau. of Rev. Evan Nepean, Canon of Westminster, and *d.* 10 July, 1886, leaving issue,

1 Margaret Edna. 2 Constance Rachel Mary.
3 Julia Ethel. 4 Catherine Eva.

III. George Augustus Frederick, Knt. St. F., M.G.S., &c., *b.* 24 July, 1821; *d.* and was bur. at St. Louis, U.S., Sept. 1848; formerly of Don Diego Leon's Lancers, in the service of the Queen of Spain, afterwards of H.M.'s 89th Regt., author of *Adventures in Mexico, Life in the Far West*, &c.

IV. Charles Dashwood, *b.* 17 Jan. 1823; *d.* May, 1851.

V. Augustus Alexander, late Lieut. Royal Fusiliers, and afterwards Capt. and Adjutant 5th Kent Volunteer Battalion, *b.* 24 Sept. 1824; *m.* Mary Eliza Minto, dau. of Walter Minto, Esq. of Jamaica, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1889, leaving issue,

1 Mary Augusta. 2 Katherine Hume.
3 Mabel Hay.

VI. Frederick Wardell (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Willington, formerly Lieut. 16th Regt., *b.* 17 Jan. 1828; *m.* Isabel, dau. of Lieut. Col. Moore, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1890, having had issue,

1 Frederick Augustus Dashwood (Rev.), Vicar of Well, co. York, *b.* 1852; *m.* Alice, dau. of Rev. C. Carr, B.A., Vicar of Whitworth, Durham, and has had issue, Charles Frederick, *b.* 1884, and Elizabeth Isabel, *d.* 20 May, 1891.
2 George, *b.* 1862.
1 Amy Isabel. 2 Florence Mary.
3 Agnes Mildred, deceased. 4 Kathleen Nora.

Mr. Ruxton *d.* 1 Nov. 1828.

Arms—Arg., a crescent between three bulls' heads erased sa., armed or. *Crest*—A bull's head sa., armed or, charged with a crescent as in the arms.

Seat—Broad Oak, Brenchley, Kent.

RYAN-LENIGAN OF CASTLE FFOGERTY.

RYAN-LENIGAN, JOHN VIVIAN, Esq. of Castle ffogerty, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Commanding Tipperary Artillery Militia, assumed by royal licence, Dec. 1878, the additional surname of LENIGAN, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his cousin, Penelope Elizabeth Marie Lenigan, of Castle ffogerty.

Lineage.—The ancient family of ffogerty was of importance in Ireland antecedent to the descent of the English in the reign of HENRY II. The chief of the sept in 1583,

CONOHER NA SURY O'FFOGHERTY, of Munroe, co. Tipperary, was father of

DONOUGH O'FFOGERTY, who was slain in battle at Lateragh (his father then living) 26 Nov. 1583, and was the Donough who *m.* Ellen Purcell of the ancient baronial family of Logsmoe, and lies bur. in the Abbey of Holy Cross, to which he was a considerable benefactor. He was *s.* by his son,

DONALD O'FFOGERTY, of Munroe, surnamed *Grany* (or the Ill-favoured), whose son and heir,

DONOUGH O'FFOGERTY, of Inchy O'ffogerty, Fishmoyne, and Bally ffogerty (now Castle ffogerty), left two sons,

ROGER, his successor.
William, of Fishmoyne, Physician to His Majesty King CHARLES II., who, under the charge of being concerned in the Meal-Tub Plot, was imprisoned in the Tower, and *d.* there *s. p.* in 1685. This is the gentleman described in the Act of Settlement as Ensign William ffogerty, and who under that Act is included amongst those exempted from confiscation. His will bears date in 1686.

The elder son and heir,

ROGER O'FFOGERTY, of Inchy O'ffogerty, *m.* a dau. of Cashuy, and was *s.* by his son,

TEIGE, or TIMOTHY, O'FFOGERTY, of Bally ffogerty, &c., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Burke, of Barrycurry (of the family of Lord Brittas), and had issue,

CORNELIUS, his heir.
Thomas, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Magrath, Esq. of Derrymore, and had a son, Magrath ffogerty, who was father of Thomas ffogerty and grandfather of Magrath ffogerty, Esq. of Ballinlonty, and of Philip ffogerty, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. John. Dionysius, a priest.
Malachy, Doctor of the Sorbonne and Prefect of the College of Lombard, Paris, *anno* 1705.

The eldest son and heir,

CORNELIUS FFOGERTY, Esq. of Castle ffogerty, *b.* 14 May, 1661, Capt. in the army of King JAMES II., *m.* in 1696, Mary, dau. of Michael Kearney, Esq. of Milestown, co. Tipperary, and dying in 1730, was *s.* by his son,

TEIGE, or TIMOTHY, FFOGERTY, Esq. of Castle ffogerty, who *d. s. p.* at the age of 50, in 1747, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS FFOGERTY, Esq. of Castle ffogerty, *m.* Christian, dau. and eventual heir of James Meyler, Esq. of Sallymount, co. Kildare, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Thomas, Capt. in the Regt. of Ultonia, in the Spanish service, *d. unm.* in 1781.

ELIZABETH, *m.* WILLIAM LENIGAN, Esq. of Zoar, co. Kilkenny, and by him (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1768) left an only son, THOMAS LENIGAN.

Mr. ffogerty *d.* 1758, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES FFOGERTY, Esq. of Castle ffogerty, who, having conformed to the Established Church, served the office of High Sheriff for co. Tipperary 1783. He *d. unm.* 1788, when his sister, ELIZABETH LENIGAN, became his heir, and the estates passed through her to her only son,

THOMAS (JEAN BAPTISTE) LENIGAN, Esq., who thus became "of Castle ffogerty." This gentleman *m.* 1st, in April, 1794, Peniel, dau. of Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Buncraggy, co. Clare (by his wife Hannah, sister of Robert Henry Westropp, Esq.), and by her (who *d.* April, 1804) had issue,

I. JAMES, of Castle ffogerty.
II. Edmund, *b.* 8 Aug. 1798; *d. unm.* 6 June, 1836.
I. Anna Elizabeth, *m.* 18?4, John Dennis Ryan, Esq., Lieut. 13th Dragoons, 2nd surviving son of George Ryan, Esq. of Inch, co. Tipperary (*see that family*), and left issue,
1 George, Lieut.-Col. late Commanding 70th Regt.
2 JOHN VIVIAN, now of Castle ffogerty.
3 Valentine, Major-Gen.
1 Penelope. 2 Nina. 3 Emma.
4 Marian. 5 Elizabeth.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1883. III. Henrietta.

Mr. Lenigan *m.* 2ndly, Clarinda, dau. of John O'Reilly, Esq. of Mount Street, Dublin, and had by her two other daus.,

IV. Mary, a nun. V. Rosetta.

He *d.* 2 Aug. 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES LENIGAN, Esq. of Castle ffogerty, J.P. and D.L., M.R.I.A., M.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 23 June, 1797; *m.* 30 April, 1825, Eleanor Frances, dau. of John Evans, Esq., and sister of William Evans, Esq., M.P. for Leominster, by whom he had two daus.,

I. Sarah Ellen Henrietta, *d.* at Munich, in Bavaria, 30 March, 1842.
II. PENELOPE ELIZABETH MARIE, of Castle ffogerty, who *d.* at Badgastein, Austria, 3 Aug. 1878, having devised her estates to her cousin, the present Lieut.-Col. J. VIVIAN RYAN-LENIGAN, of Castle ffogerty.

Arms—Gu., three griffins' heads erased or.
Crest—A griffin segreant az., holding in the dexter claw a sword erect ppr.
Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Castle ffogerty, Thurles.

RYAN OF BALLYMACKEOGH.

RYAN, CHARLES ARTHUR, Esq. of Ballymackeogh, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 7 Nov. 1853.

Lineage.—WILLIAM RYAN, Esq. of Ballymackeogh, was *s.* in that estate by his son, DANIEL RYAN, and the estate was afterwards confirmed to him by grant from CHARLES II., 1667. He *m.* Honor, dau. of Col. John Ewer, and had issue, three sons and three daus., WILLIAM, his heir; Anthony; George; Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Lee, Esq. of Barna; Anne, *m.* Edmund Griffin, Esq.; and Mary. Mr. Ryan *d.* 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RYAN, Esq. of Ballymackeogh, *m.* 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Newstead, Esq. of Ballyloughane, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1765, having had issue,

EWER, his heir, of whom presently.
Richard. William, *m.* Miss Bradshaw.
George, *m.* Miss Lysaght. Anthony.
Anne, *m.* John Ewer, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Solomon Cambie, Esq. of Castletown.

The eldest son and heir,

EWER RYAN, Esq. of Ballymackeogh, *m.* 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Margrath, Esq. of Lisduff, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1791) had issue, six sons and three daus.,

WILLIAM, his heir. George.
John. Richard, Capt. in the army.
Anthony. Rickard, Major 93rd Regt.
Eleanor, *m.* Bever Smith, Esq.
Bridget. Elizabeth.

Mr. Ewer Ryan *d.* 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RYAN, Esq. of Ballymackeogh, *m.* Sept. 1814, Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Pennefather, D.D., Rector of St. John's, Newport, co. Tipperary, and sister to Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Lysaght Pennefather, K.C.B., and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1863), had issue,

WILLIAM, late representative.
John, *m.* 1843, Louisa Ricarda, dau. of Major Kingsmill Pennefather, of Knockinglass, co. Tipperary, and *d.* Sept. 1873, having had issue, William Ewer (Rev.), M.A.; John Pennefather, M.D.; Frances Elizabeth, deceased; Louisa Mary, *m.* 1885, Townsend Hall, Esq. of Pilton, co. Devon, and is deceased.
George Henry, M.D., Surgeon R.N., deceased.
Robert Percival, deceased. Edward, deceased.
Elizabeth, deceased. Clare, deceased.
Mary Anne. Laura.

Mr. Ryan *d.* 27 Nov. 1835. His eldest son,

WILLIAM RYAN, Esq. of Ballymackeogh, J.P., *b.* 1 Dec. 1815; *m.* 29 Nov. 1842, Jane, dau. of John Grogan, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and sister of Sir Edward Grogan, Bart., late M.P. for the city of Dublin, and had issue,

I. William Edward, R.N., *b.* 24 March, 1851, *d.* 16 March, 1870.
II. CHARLES ARTHUR, now of Ballymackeogh.
I. Anne Alicia Susanna, *m.* 8 Jan. 1881, Ringrose Drew, Esq. brother of Col. Francis Drew, 7th Hussars, of Drewscourt, co. Limerick, and has issue, 1 Francis William Massy; 2 Ringrose Charles Wellington; 1 Alicia Jeanette; and 2 Anna Everina Margaret.
II. Elizabeth, deceased.
III. Antoinette Jane.
IV. Jeanette, *m.* 10 Aug. 1886, Edward Herbert Maunsell, of Macleod, Alberta, Canada, son of the late Frederick Maunsell, of Finnetherstown House, co. Limerick, and has issue, Frederick William Edward; Jeanette Clare; and Antoinette.

Mr. Ryan *d.* 13 Feb. 1890.

Arms—Gu., three griffins' heads erased or. *Crest*—A griffin segreant az., holding in the dexter claw a sword erect ppr. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari. *Seat*—Ballymackeogh, Newport, co. Tipperary.

RYE OF RYECOURT.

RYE, RICHARD TONSON, Esq. of Ryecourt, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, formerly Capt. in the army, *m.* 1845, Mary, dau. of Henry Baldwin, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Cork, and has had issue,

I. JOHN BAILIE TONSON, J.P. for Cork, *b.* 1846; *m.* 10 Aug. 1876, Madeline Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Deane, 6th Bart. of Modreeny, and has issue,
RICHARD BAILIE, *b.* 1877. JOHN REGINALD, *b.* 1878.
Hubert Bernard, *b.* 1882.
II. Richard, *d.* 31 Jan. 1869.
I. Elizabeth Tonson, *m.* Arthur Fawkes, Major 8th Regt., 6th son of Rev. Ayscough Fawkes, of Farnley Hall and Hawksworth Hall, co. York.

Lineage.—CHRISTOPHER RYE, Esq. one of the Aldermen of the city of Cork, was Sheriff 1661, and Mayor 1667 and 1668. He *m.* Anne, dau. of George Evans, Esq., ancestor of Lord Carbery, and had issue, an only son,

GEORGE RYE, Esq. of Ryecourt, J.P., *b.* 1686; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Bailie, Esq. of Castlemore, co. Cork, J.P., by Anne his wife, dau. of Timothy Tucker, Esq. of Cork, and *d.* 1735, having had by her a son,

JOHN RYE, Esq. of Ryecourt, J.P., *m.* 6 Sept. 1758, Elizabeth, Peniel, dau. and sole heir of the Rev. Percy Meade (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Henry Tonson, Esq. of Spanish Island, co. Cork), son of the Rev. Dominick Meade, Archdeacon of Cloyne, and nephew of Sir John Meade, Bart., ancestor of the Earls of Clanwilliam, and by her left issue at his decease, 1786,

RICHARD TONSON, of whom presently.
George, *m.* July, 1784, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Warren, Bart., and *d. s. p.*

The elder son,

RICHARD TONSON RYE, Esq. of Ryecourt, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Badham Thornhill, Esq., and had a son,

JOHN TONSON RYE, Esq. of Ryecourt, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Samuel Godsell, Esq., by Sophia his wife, dau. of James Badham Thornhill, Esq., and had issue, RICHARD TONSON, now of Ryecourt, and four daus., Eliza, *m.* 1844, T. B. Herrick, Esq. of Shippool Castle; Kate, *m.* J. Meade, Esq.; Penelope, *m.* the Rev. Edward Jones; and Georgina, *m.* T. Lewis, Esq.

Seat—Ryecourt, Crookstown, co. Cork.

RYND OF RYNDVILLE.

RYND, JAMES FLEETWOOD, Esq. of Ryndville, co. Meath, B.A., called to the Bar 1853, late Col. 8th batt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1833; *s.* his father 1875.

Lineage.—David Rynd, of Enniskillen, patentee under the Act of Settlement of Lands in Fermanagh, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Christopher Irvine, Esq. (and sister of Sir Gerard Irvine, Bart., and William Irvine, Esq., ancestor of the Castle Irving family), and widow of Col. Richard Bell and of Capt. Thomas Maxwell. Mr. Rynd, whose will bears date 2 Oct. 1677, and was proved at Clogher, left issue (with a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* 1669, Capt. Arthur Auchmuty, of Brianstown), a son and heir.

David Rynd, Esq. of Derryvolan, co. Fermanagh, J.P., High Sheriff 1681, attainted by James II. 1689. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William McCullagh, Esq., by Jane his wife, dau. of Capt. Thomas Maxwell, and had issue, I. John, of whom hereafter; II. Thomas, *b.* 1679, *d. s. p. circa* 1709; III. Christopher, of Fenagh, co. Leitrim; I. Jane, *m.* Mr. Graham; II. Rebecca, *m.* Mr. Lowther; III. Elizabeth, *m.* William Richardson, Esq. Mr. David Rynd *d.* about 1723, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Rynd, Esq., of Derryvolan, J.P., High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1708, and co. Leitrim 1722, *m.* Elizabeth Richardson. and had, with other issue,

David, of Derryvolan, High Sheriff 1745, *m.* 1746, Mary, dau. of Oliver Moore, Esq. of Saulstown, co. Meath, and left at his decease an only child and heir,

Mary, wife of Edward Denny, Esq.

Thomas, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Rynd, Esq. of the city of Dublin, *m.* 2 Sept. 1745, Mary Marshall Irvine, and by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1759) had issue. Mr. Thomas Rynd *d. circa* 1783. His only son,

James Rynd, Esq. of Dublin, *b.* 15 Oct. 1748; *m.* 1st Dec. 1776, Mabella, dau. of Thomas Goodlatte, Esq., by Mabella his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. Richard Crump, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas, of Ballywilliam, co. Fermanagh, a Major in the army, *b.* 13 Dec. 1777; *m.* 16 June, 1816, Jane, dau. of William McKay, Esq. of Merrion, and *d.* 1848, having had issue,

1 John Goodlatte, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 March, 1817; *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1853.
2 William Richardson, *b.* 12 July, 1819; *m.* 5 Feb. 1856, Mary Anne, dau. of Henry Blennerhassett Thompson, Esq., by Meliora his wife, dau. of John Young, Esq. of Philpottstown, co. Meath, and had issue, two daus., Meliora Laura and Era Ethel.
3 Henry Nassau (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Col. Thomas Kennedy, and has issue, Frederick Augustus, Anne, Beatrice, Clara, Constance, Ada, and Bredak.
4 Frederick Augustus, *d. unm.* 22 July, 1857.
5 McKay, Lieut.-Col., late Major 62nd Foot, *m.* Eliza Sarah, dau. of C. Twining and relict of James Claud N. Taylor, Esq., Lieut. R.N., and has had issue, Arthur Hampden, *d.* young; Frederick Cecil, Lieut. Welsh Regt., *b.* 24 Sept. 1861; Laura Evelyn.
1 Eliza Laura.

II. Goodlatte, killed at the battle of Salamanca.
III. James, *m.* Miss Buchanan, and had issue.

Mr. James Rynd *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of — Dunn, Esq., who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 3rdly, Hester, dau. of Robert Fleetwood, Esq. of Parkstown, co. Meath (by Catherine Margaret Hopkins his wife), and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1849) he left issue at his decease, 16 Oct. 1814,

IV. Robert Fleetwood, late of Ryndville.
V. Frances, of Dublin, M.D., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Alley, Lord Mayor of Dublin, and *d.* 1851, having had issue,

1 Philip Crampton, Col. Bengal Staff Corps, *m.* Phœbe, dau. of the late John Rynd, Esq. of Reynella, Killucan.
2 John Nuttall, M.A.C.E. (T.C.D.).
3 Francis Edward, late Capt. 4th (King's Own) Regt.
4 Scrope Christopher, *m.* Olivia, dau. of Frederick Filkington, Esq. of Newberry Hall, co. Kildare.
1 Hester Matilda, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Robertson.
2 Nannie Louisa.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Major Drew, late 75th Regt.

VI. John, J.P. co. Westmeath (deceased), *m.* Harriet Townshend, dau. of Robert McKerlie, Esq., representative of the ancient family of McKerlie, of Craggleton Castle, co. Wigton, Scotland, and left issue.
VII. James (Rev.) (deceased), *m.* Eliza, dau. of Robert Crow Fleming, Esq. of Nutfield, co. Clare, and left issue.
VIII. Christopher, of Mount Armstrong, co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 8 Feb. 1842, Helena Maria, only surviving dau. and heir of Peter Wolfe, Esq. of Blackhall, co. Kildare, *d.* 1882, leaving issue,

1 Robert Fleetwood, of Blackhall, co. Kildare, J.P., Hon. Major Kildare Rifles, late Capt. 22nd Regt., *b.* 1842.
2 William Wolfe, Capt. 7th Foot, *d.* 18 May, 1886, aged 42, having *m.* 1884, Miss Reid dau. of — Reid, Esq., The Barn, Carrickfergus.
3 Fleetwood, of Mount Armstrong, co. Kildare, *m.* 1885, Julia, dau. of L. N. Izod, Esq. of Chapel Izod, co. Kilkenny.
4 Theobald Christopher.

I. Maria Elizabeth (deceased), *m.* William Thomas Briscoe, Esq. of Luggan, King's co., and Riversdale, co. Westmeath, and left issue.
II. Hester (deceased), *m.* 1828, the late Edward Briscoe, Esq. of Grangemore, co. Westmeath, High Sheriff 1833 for that co.
III. Catherine (deceased), *m.* 1816, the late Alexander Andrews, Esq., Capt. in the army, eldest son of Thomas Andrews, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin.

Mr. Rynd *d.* 16 Oct. 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Fleetwood Rynd, Esq. of Ryndville, J.P., *m.* Nov. 1832, Maria, dau. of Thomas Longworth Dames, Esq. of Greenhills, King's co., and had issue,

I. James Fleetwood, now of Ryndville.
I. Maria Jane, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Elton, V.C.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Arthur Hume, Esq. (*see* Macartney), and has issue, Arthur Robert, Capt. West Riding Regt., *m.* 1887, Violet, only dau. of Major-Gen. Rowlands, V.C.; Mary; and Florence.

Mr. Rynd *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son, James Fleetwood Rynd, now of Ryndville,

Arms—Erm., on a cross gu., a cross-crosslet fitchée or, the sinister quarter arg., charged with two mullets in fesse az., in the centre chief point a crescent of the third. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu., holding in the paws a cross-crosslet fitchée or, and charged on the shoulder with a crescent as in the arms. *Motto*—Fide et fortitudine.
Seat—Ryndville, near Enfield, Meath.

SACKVILLE OF DRAYTON HOUSE.

Stopford Sackville, Caroline Harriet Sackville, of Drayton House, co. Northampton, dau. of Hon. George Germain, and niece and heir of Charles Sackville, 5th and last Duke of Dorset, *m.* 20 June, 1837, the late William Bruce Stopford, Esq., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, and by him (who was *b.* 1 April, 1806, and *d.* 29 May, 1872) had issue,

I. Sackville George, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions and Chairman of County Council, late M.P. for North Northamptonshire, Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 4th batt. Northampton Regt., *b.* 19 March, 1840; *m.* 4 Feb. 1875, Edith Frances, only child of William Rashleigh Esq. of Menabilly, Cornwall, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of the 11th Lord Blantyre.
II. Lionel Richard, Lieut.-Col. 4th batt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 4 Jan. 1845; *m.* 6 Jan. 1887, Constance Evelyn, dau. of Major George Gosling, and has issue,

1 Lionel Charles, *b.* 30 April, 1891.
2 Geoffrey William, *b.* 20 May, 1893.
1 Elinor Beryl, *b.* 7 Feb. 1888.
2 Diana Mary, *b.* 21 March, 1889.

III. Alexander William, *b.* 31 Aug. 1846.
IV. Sydney Robert, *b.* 22 Jan. 1850; *m.* 23 Aug. 1883, Janet, dau. of J. Shields, and *d.* in California, 6 Jan. 1888, leaving issue, Ronald William, *b.* 1885, Edward Rupert Sydney, *b.* 1887; and a dau., *b.* 2 Oct. 1884 (dec.).
I. Harriet Caroline.
II. Fanny Louisa, *m.* 3 Jan. 1877, the Hon. and Right Rev. Augustus Legge, Lord Bishop of Lichfield, son of William, 4th Earl of Dartmouth.
III. Georgina Mary, *m.* 13 May, 1869, Hon. E. P. Thesiger, C. B., youngest son of Frederick, 1st Lord Chelmsford, and has issue.
IV. Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Jan. 1882, William Edmund Wood Collins, Esq. of Langley Place, Slough.
V. Eleanor Mary Agnes, *m.* 23 Sept. 1879, Lionel John William Fletcher, Esq. of Ewell Manor, Maidstone.
VI. Beatrice Evelyn, *m.* 3 Aug. 1874, Harry Samuel Cumming Clarke Jervoise, Esq., of the Foreign Office, elder son of Samuel B. Jervoise, Esq. (*see* Jervoise, Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue, a dau., Kathleen Margaret.
VII. Grace, *m.* 30 Aug. 1881, Hon. Henry Arden Adderley, of Fillongley Hall, co. Warwick, 2nd son of Charles, 1st Lord Norton, and has issue. (*See* Burke's *Peerage*, Norton, B.)

Mr. Stopford was 4th son of Hon. and Rev. Richard Bruce Stopford, Canon of Windsor, 4th son of James, 2nd Earl of Courtown. The estate of

Drayton, originally a possession of the De Veres, passed from that illustrious race to the Greens, and from them to the Staffords and the Mordaunts. From the last-named family it came to that of Germain, and was bequeathed by Lady Elizabeth Germain to Lord George Sackville, father of Charles, 5th Duke of Dorset. At the Duke's death (1843), Drayton devolved, under his will, on his Grace's niece, Caroline Harriet Sackville, wife of William Bruce Stopford, and, in consequence, Mr. Stopford and his wife assumed by royal licence the additional surname and arms of SACKVILLE.

Lineage.—CHARLES SACKVILLE, K.G., 6th Earl of Dorset, *b.* 24 Jan. 1637, succeeding, in right of his mother, to the estates of the Earl of Middlesex, was created Earl of MIDDLESEX AND BARON CRANFIELD *of Cranfield*, co. Bedford. His Lordship's second wife was Lady Mary Compton, dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Northampton, by whom, besides a dau. he had his successor,

LIONEL CRANFIELD SACKVILLE, K.G., 7th Earl, *b.* 18 Jan. 1688, created DUKE OF DORSET, 13 June, 1720. His grace, *m.* June, 1708-9, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Walter Philip Colyer, and niece of David, Earl of Portmore, by whom he had issue,

I. CHARLES, his successor, 2nd Duke of Dorset.
II. John Philip, *b.* 22 June, 1713; *m.* 1744, Lady Frances Gower, dau. of John, 1st Earl Gower, and dying 1765, left issue,
1 JOHN FREDERICK, 3rd Duke of Dorset.
1 Mary, *m.* 30 Aug. 1767, Sackville, 8th Earl of Thanet.
III. George, the well-known Lord George Sackville, *b.* 26 Jan. 1715-16, assumed by Act of Parliament, 16 Feb. 1770, the surname of GERMAIN, pursuant to the will of Lady Elizabeth Germain of Drayton, co. Northampton. He was elevated to the Peerage 11 Feb. 1782, as BARON BOLEBROKE AND VISCOUNT SACKVILLE, *of Drayton*. He *m.* 3 Sept. 1754, Diana, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Sambrooke, Esq. by whom (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1778) he had issue,
1 CHARLES, 2nd Viscount Sackville, and 5th and last Duke of Dorset.
2 George, *b.* 7 Dec. 1770; *m.* Dec. 1814, Miss Harriet Pearce, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1835), left at his decease, 31 May, 1836, an only child,
CAROLINE HARRIET, *m.* 20 June, 1837, WILLIAM BRUCE STOPFORD, Esq., late of Drayton, co. Northampton, who *d.* 29 May, 1872.
1 Diana, *m.* John, 2nd Earl of Glandore. and *d.* 1814.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Arthur Herbert, Esq. of Muckross, co. Kerry.
3 Caroline, *d. unm.* 1789.
I. Anne, *d.* 23 March, 1720-21, aged 11 years.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Dec. 1726, Thomas, Viscount Weymouth, and *d.* 9 June, 1729.
III. Caroline, *m.* 27 July, 1742, Joseph Damer, Lord Milton, afterwards Earl of Dorchester, and *d.* 24 March, 1775.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th quarterly or and gu., over all a bend vaire, for SACKVILLE; 2nd and 3rd az., three lozenges or, between nine crosses-crosslet of the last, for STOPFORD. *Crests*—1st, SACKVILLE, Out of a coronet, composed of eight fleurs-de-lis or, an estoile of six points arg.; 2nd, STOPFORD, A wyvern, wings endorsed, vert. *Motto*—Toujours loyal.
Seat—Drayton House, Thrapston.

SAGAR-MUSGRAVE OF BRAMLEY AND RED HALL.

SAGAR-MUSGRAVE, JOHN MUSGRAVE, Esq. of Bramley and Red Hall, co. York, J.P. and County Councillor for the West Riding, late Capt. 2nd West York Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 15 July, 1835; *m.* 23 Aug. 186[illegible], Clara Kate, only dau. of Robert Collinson Brooksbank, Esq. of Sydenham Hill, Kent, by his wife, Emma Brooksbank, and has issue,

I. ABRAHAM MUSGRAVE, Capt. 3rd batt. West Yorkshire Regt. *b.* 17 July, 1861.
II. Edgar Brooksbank, *b.* 11 March, 1864; *m.* 21 Sept. 1893, Constance Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir William Grantham, of Barcombe, Sussex, a Justice of the High Court, Queen's Bench Div.
III. Robert Malcolm, *b.* 30 Dec. 1871.
IV. William Noel, *b.* 18 Jan. 1876.
I. Clara Gertrude.

Mr. Sagar-Musgrave, who is Lord of the Manors of Shadwell, Roundhay, and Seacroft, on inheriting the estates of his maternal great-uncle, Abraham Musgrave, of Bramley, assumed in compliance with that gentleman's will, the additional surname of MUSGRAVE, by royal licence, 21 April, 1863.

Family of Musgrave of Bramley.

HENRY MUSGRAVE, of Bramley, bought an estate from Sir John Saville of Howley in 1621. He built Whitegate House, where he *d.* 1664, leaving by Mary his wife, with other issue, a son.

JOHN MUSGRAVE, of Whitegate House, who had by Margaret his wife, with other issue, a son and heir,

ABRAHAM MUSGRAVE, of Whitegate House, *m.* 27 Aug. 1693, Mary, dau. of William Pulleine of East Keswick, co. York, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1743, having by her, who *d.* 23 Dec. 1733, had with other issue, a son,

JOHN MUSGRAVE, of Whitegate House, *b.* 1702, *m.* 11 May, 1732, his cousin, Mary Musgrave, and *d.* 8 Sept 1782, having by her, who *d.* 31 May, 1777, aged 65 years, had, with other issue, a son,

SIMEON MUSGRAVE, bapt. at Bramley, 19 March, 1734, *m.* at Leeds, 2 Dec. 1768, Elizabeth Wood, of Bramley, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1823, having by her, who *d.* 6 Jan. 1790, had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Joseph, *b.* 30 Sept. 1775, *d. unm.* 17 May, 1838.
III. Abraham, *b.* 17 Feb. 1778, *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1862.

The eldest son,

JOHN MUSGRAVE, of Whitegate House, *b.* 1 July, 1772, *m.* 1 Jan. 1795, his cousin, Susanna Musgrave, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 19 Dec. 1813, Ephraim Elsworth, Esq. Jun.) had issue,

I. Simeon, *b* 2 Dec. 1795; *m.* 3 Dec. 1836, at St. Giles' in the Fields, Middlesex, Betty Haley, and *d. s. p.* 12 June, 1874.
II. John *b.* 11 Jan. 1797, *d. unm.* 26 April, 1813.
III. Thomas, *b.* 23 June, 1805; *d.* 14 April, 1806.
I. MARGARET, *b.* 27 Jan. 1802; *m.* 12 July, 1832, RICHARD HARTLEY SAGAR, Esq., and *d.* 27 Aug. 1838, leaving issue (*see below*).
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 7 Dec. 1804, *d. unm.* 23 July, 1869.

Mr. John Musgrave *d.* 4 Dec. 1804.

Family of Sagar.

JOHN SAGAR, of Ramington, near Gisburne, bought from Thomas Allerton in 1605, an estate at Allerton, near Bradford, and was bur. at Gisburne, 10 May, 1614, leaving with other issue, a son,

JAMES SAGAR, of Allerton Grange, bapt. at Gisburne, 22 July, 1596, and was bur. at Bradford 16 June, 1666. He was the founder of Sagar's Charity, Bradford, by will dated 15 Feb. 1665, and proved 1 Jan. 1667, in the Prerog. Court of the Archbishop of York. He left by Elizabeth, his wife, with numerous other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN SAGAR, of Allerton Grange, bapt. 25 Oct. 1629, *m.* 21 July, 1659, Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Midgley, of Allerton, and by her, who was bur. 14 Dec. 1691, had with other issue, a son, THOMAS, of whom hereafter. He was bur. at Bradford 31 Aug. 1689 (will dated 6 March, 1687). His son,

THOMAS SAGAR, *b.* 17 May, 1670, *m.* 16 May, 1694, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Thomas Dixon, of Gledhow Hall, Leeds, J.P. twice Mayor of that city, and *d.* 13 Dec. 1702, leaving by her, who *d.* 28 Jan. 1708, an only son,

THOMAS SAGAR, *b.* 21 Feb. 1696, elected a Town Councillor of Leeds, 4 June, 1731, *m.* 14 Dec. 1720, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Atkinson, of Caley Hall, near Otley, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1738, leaving by her who *d.* 6 April, 1754, with other issue, a son,

HENRY SAGAR, *b.* 23 March, 1726, *m.* 19 Feb. 1765, Betty, dau. of William Sagar, of Southfield, near Colne, Lancashire, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1800, leaving with other issue, a son,

THOMAS SAGAR, bapt. 28 Dec. 1768, *m.* 10 Sept. 1798, Mary, dau. of John Hartley, of Swinden Hall, near Gisburne, and was bur. 21 Aug. 1822, leaving with other issue, a son,

RICHARD HARTLEY SAGAR, of Kirkstall Hall, Bramley, *b.* 27 June, 1803, *m.* 12 July, 1832, MARGARET, eldest dau. of John Musgrave, of Whitegate House, Bramley (*see family* of MUSGRAVE *above*) and *d.* 15 Aug. 1844, having by her, who *d.* 27 Aug. 1838, had issue,

I. JOHN MUSGRAVE (*now* SAGAR-MUSGRAVE), of Bramley and Red Hall.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 25 May, 1833; *m.* 15 Sept. 1858, William Wilkinson, Esq. of Skipton, who *d.* 7 May, 1884, leaving issue, William Musgrave, *b.* 13 July, 1859; *m.* 20 Sept. 1887, Georgina Mitchell, who *d.* 8 Oct. 1888; Sydney Herbert, *b.* 27 June, 1862; *m.* 12 Oct. 1886, Emma Maria Irwell; Rich-

ard Hartley, *b.* 24 Feb. 1876; and Margaret Edith, *b.* 18 Feb. 1861, *m.* 6 July, 1887, H. P. Garland, Esq. of Leeds.
II. Margaret Susannah, *d.* in infancy.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th arg. on a pile per pale az. and gu. six annulets or, for MUSGRAVE: 2nd and 3rd, per bend or and az. a cross moline counterchanged, a chief paly of six of the first and gu. for SAGAR.
Crests—1st MUSGRAVE, two arms embowed ppr. holding an annulet or encircling a tilting spear erect also ppr. 2nd, SAGAR upon a rock ppr. an eagle reguard. or each wing charged with three bendlets gu. resting the dexter claw upon a cross moline az.
Motto—Valde et sapienter.
Seats—Red Hall, Shadwell, and Bramley, Leeds.

MOLESWORTH-ST. AUBYN OF CLOWANCE.

MOLESWORTH-ST. AUBYN, REV. ST. AUBYN-HENDER, of Clowance, Cornwall, County Councillor for that County, late Vicar of Collingham, co. York, J.P., M.A., Ch. Ch., Oxford, *b.* 27 Dec. 1833; *m.* 3 June, 1862, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Rev. Charles Wheler, of Ledstone Hall, co. York, and Otterden Place, Kent, and has issue,

I. HUGH, Capt. 3rd Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon., *b.* 3 Jan. 1865.
II. Beville, *b.* 4 Feb. 1871.
III. Helen Flora, *b.* 1863, *m.* 1891, Rev. Charles Rowland Wynne de Cerjat, Vicar of Crowan, Cornwall, and has issue, Helen Dorothy.
IV. Annie Caroline, *b.* 1867.

Lineage.—REV. JOHN MOLESWORTH, Rector of St. Breocke, Cornwall, 2nd son of Sir John Molesworth, 5th Bart. of Pencarrow, M.P., and Barbara his wife, dau. of Sir J. St. Aubyn, of Clowance, 3rd Bart., *m.* his cousin, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, 4th Bart. of Clowance, and had issue,

JOHN, who *s.* to the St. Aubyn estates.
HENDER, *s.* his brother 1844.
St. Aubyn, Col. R.E., *m.* Isabella Margaret, dau. of Richard Waring, Esq. of Belfast, and *d.* 1858, leaving issue,
1 St. Aubyn, Lieut.-Col. R.A., *b.* 26 March, 1845; *m.* 1873, Jane Emily, dau. of J. P. Magor, Esq., and has issue, Edward Algernon and Arthur St. Aubyn.
2 St. John, *b.* 1847.
1 Catherine, *m.* 1861, Lieut.-Col. James Herne Wade, and has issue two sons and one dau.
2 Elizabeth.
3 Isabella, *m.* 1872, Capt. Arthur George Fullerton, R.N.
Barbara, *m.* Rev. W. Gilbee, and *d.* 1835.
Mary Anne, *m.* 1841, Rev. James Wulff, Rector of Ilogan, Cornwall; both *d.* 1884.

The eldest son,

REV. JOHN MOLESWORTH, *s.* through his mother to the St. Aubyn estates, and assumed the surname of ST. AUBYN. He *d. s. p.* 1844, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. HENDER MOLESWORTH ST. AUBYN, of Clowance, Cornwall, J.P., *b.* 12 March, 1798; *m.* 1 Jan. 1829, Helen Matilda Isabella, youngest dau. of Rev. T. Napleton, Rector of Powderham, Devon, and had by her (who *d.* 28 March, 1877),

HENDER JOHN, of Clowance, *b.* 21 Dec. 1829, J.P. and D.L. Cornwall, *m.* 1 Jan. 1856, Kythe Catherine, youngest dau. of C. W. Popham, Esq., niece of Sir R. R. Vyvyan, Bart., and grand-niece of Vice-Admiral Sir Home Popham, K.C.B. He *s.* his father 1867, and *d. s. p.* June, 1868.
ST. AUBYN HENDER, now of Clowance.
Walter Napleton, M.A., Christ Church, Oxon., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Helston 1880-5, *b.* Oct. 1838; *m.* Anne, younger dau. of G. Coles, of Southampton.

Rev. H. M. St. Aubyn assumed the additional surname and arms of ST. AUBYN by royal licence, dated 14 March, 1844. He *d.* Dec. 1867.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th erm., on a cross gu. five bezants, for ST. AUBYN; 2nd and 3rd gu., an escutcheon vaire between eight crosses-crossiet in orle or, for MOLESWORTH.
Crest—A Cornish chough ppr.
Seat—Clowance, near Camborne, Cornwall.
Club—Oxford and Cambridge.

ST. CLAIR OF STAVERTON COURT.

ST. CLAIR, JAMES LATIMER CRAWSHAY, Esq. of Staverton Court, co. Gloucester, Lieut-Col. in the Army, formerly Major Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b.* 16 Oct. 1850; *m.* 17 July, 1889, Ethel Mary, dau. of the late Henry Grey Philpott, Esq. of Dormansland, Surrey, and has issue,

WILLIAM FARHILL, *b.* 12 May, 1890.

Lineage.—This is a direct branch of the ancient and noble Scottish family of St. Clair.

DAVID ST. CLAIR, Esq., *m.* Louisa Wemyss, of Dysart House, co. Fife, by whom he had issue, WILLIAM; and Gen. James St. Clair, Master of Dysart, who *d. unm.* in 1766. The elder son,

WILLIAM ST. CLAIR, Esq., Major 1st Royals, was father, by Mary his wife, of

WILLIAM St. CLAIR, Esq., Col. of the 25th Royal Borderers, *b.* 1746; who *m.* 1772, Augusta, dau. of Gerard Tinling, Esq., and had issue,

I. James Pattison (Col. R.A.), of Felcourt Lodge, Surrey, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1st, 1809, Charlotte, dau. of Michael Head, Esq. of Halifax, Nova Scotia, by whom he had three sons and a dau.,
1 William Augustus, of The Beacon, East Grinstead, J.P. Sussex, Capt. late Bombay Artillery, and Col. Royal Sussex Artillery Militia, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1846, Emma, dau. of George Crawshay, Esq. of Colney Hatch, Herts, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1879.
2 JAMES LOUIS, of Staverton Court.
3 David John, Capt. Bombay Infantry, *m.* 1845, and *d. s. p.* 4 June, 1866.
1 Charlotte Myers, *m.* 1839, Andrew Peterson, of Wakefield, co. York, *d.* 1889.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1830, Susannah, dau. of Sir Thomas Turton, Bart., and had by her (who *d.* 1881) a dau. Rosabelle Mary Elizabeth. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1867.
II. DAVID LATIMER.
III. William, Capt. 25th Regt., killed in action 1809, at Martinique.
IV. Thomas Staunton, Major.-Gen., C.B., K.H., received nine medals, *d. s. p.* 1848.
1. Louisa Matilda, *d. unm.* II. Augusta, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

DAVID LATIMER ST. CLAIR, Esq. of Staverton Court, Capt. R.N., Knight of the Sword, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 May, 1784; *m.* 13 April, 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of John Farhill, Esq. of Chichester, but had no issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1861 and was *s.* by his nephew,

JAMES LOUIS ST. CLAIR, Esq. of Staverton Court, J.P., Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 10 Sept. 1816; *m.* 28 June, 1848, Juliet, dau. of George Crawshay, Esq. of Colney Hatch, Middlesex, and by her (who is deceased) had issue,

I. JAMES LATIMER CRAWSHAY, now of Staverton Court.
II. David Farhill, *b.* 18 Aug. 1852.
III. William Augustus Edmund, Major R.E., *b.* 18 Aug. 1854; *m.* 1886, Louise, dau. of Walter Crawshay, Esq. of Le Chasnay, Nievre, France.
1. Charlotte Elizabeth Louise. II. Juliet Matilda.

Capt. St. Clair *d.* in 1886.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., a ship at anchor, her oars in saltire within a double tressure flory counterflory or; 2nd and 3rd az., a ship under sail or, over all an escutcheon arg., charged with a cross engrailed sa. *Crest*—A phœnix in flames ppr. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, Renasce piu gloriosa; Fight.
Seat—Staverton Court, near Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.
Club—United Service.

ST. GEORGE OF WOOD PARK.

ST. GEORGE, ACHESON, Esq. of Wood Park, co. Armagh, M.A., T.C.D., *b.* 16 July, 1819; *m.* 25 Nov. 1890, Jane Rebecca, only surviving child of the late Thomas Knox Armstrong, Esq. of Fellows Hall, co. Armagh, by Catherine Frances, his wife, dau. of Wallop Brabazon, Esq. of Rath House, co. Louth.

Lineage.—This family deduces its pedigree from

BALDWIN ST. GEORGE, one of the companion-in-arms of the CONQUEROR, whose descendants flourished in England for several centuries, and frequently represented co. Cambridge in Parliament.

SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, Clarenceux King of Arms (19th in lineal descent from Baldwin), *m.* 1575, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas St. John, Esq. of Liddiard Treegooze, Wilts, by whom he left at his death, 17 May, 1635, three sons,

I. Henry (Sir), Garter King of Arms, *m.* 1614, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Dayrell, Knt. of Lillingston Dayrell, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1644, leaving, with four daus. (Elizabeth, *m.* Col. R. Bourke; Mary, *m.* Ferdinand Hastings, Esq.; Frances, *m.*

George Tucker, Esq.; and Rebecca, *m.* George Cook, Esq.) four sons,

Sir Thomas St. George, Garter King of Arms; *d.* 6 March, 1703.
William St. George (Col.), a Cavalier, killed at the storming of Leicester.
Sir Henry St. George, Clarenceux King of Arms, *d.* 1715, aged 91.
Richard St. George, Ulster King of Arms of Ireland, *d. s. p.*

II. George (Sir), of Carrickdrumrush, co. Leitrim, whose son, Sir Oliver, M.P., *m.* Olivia, dau. of Michael Beresford and was father of SIR GEORGE ST. GEORGE, Bart., elevated to the Peerage of Ireland, as LORD ST. GEORGE, in 1715. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Massereene, and left at his decease, 4 Aug. 1735, aged 84, a dau. the Hon. Mary St. George, *m.* John Usher, Esq., M.P., by whom she had a dau. Olivia, *m.* 23 Jan. 1736, Arthur French, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Galway, and a son St. George Usher, who was elevated to the Peerage of Ireland in 1763, as LORD ST. GEORGE, *of Hatley St. George, co. Leitrim*, which dignity expired at his lordship's decease, without male issue, in 1775; his only dau., by Elizabeth Dominick his wife, Emilia Olivia, *m.* William Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster.

III. RICHARD.

The 3rd son,

CAPT. RICHARD ST. GEORGE, went over to Ireland in the beginning of the 17th century, in the Royal army, and was appointed Governor of the town and castle of Athlone. He was *b.* at Hatley St. George 27 March, 1590, and *m.* 20 Feb. 1625, Anne, dau. of Michael Pinnock, Esq. of Turrock, co. Roscommon and left at his death, 24 April, 1667 (with two daus., Mary, *m.* 1st, Thomas Ashe, Esq. of St. John's, co. Meath, and 2ndly, Strafford Lightburne, Esq. of Adamstown, and Ann, *m.* Major Wood), an only surviving son,

HENRY ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Athlone, M.P., an Officer in the Irish army of CHARLES II., who obtained from that monarch a grant of the estate of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, in 1666. This gentleman, who was *b.* 15 Oct. 1638; *m.* 3 June, 1669, Anne, dau. of Mr. Alderman Ridgeley Hatfield, of the city of Dublin, by whom he left at his decease, 1723, four sons,

I. RICHARD, of Kilrush, a Lieut.-Gen. in the army, M.P., *m.* 1696, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Coote, of Coloony, and *d.* in Dublin in 1755, without legitimate issue.
II. Henry, *d. unm.* 1723.
III. ARTHUR (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Ross.
IV. George, of Woodsgift, M.P., father of Sir Richard St George, of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, created a Baronet 12 March, 1766 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

The 3rd son,

THE VERY REV. ARTHUR ST. GEORGE, D.D., Dean of Ross, *d.* 24 Sept. 1772, aged 91, leaving by his wife, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Molyneux, 1st Bart. of Castle Dillon,

I. Richard, of Kilrush, co. Kilkenny, *m.* 1763, Sarah, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Richard Handcock, Dean of Achonry, and had a son,

Richard, *b.* 1776; *d unm.* June, 1840.

II. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
III. Capel, Capt. of Grenadiers, *d.* in West Indies.
IV. Arthur, Major 62nd Foot, *d.* 1769.
V. HOWARD, ancestor of ST. GEORGE *of Kilrush*.
VI. Henry (Rev.), *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Philip Percival, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, and had by her one son,

Arthur, *b.* 1776; *d. unm.* 1845.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Walsh, Esq. of co. Limerick (by Elizabeth, dau. of John Flood, Esq. of Flood Hall, and sister of Sir Frederic Flood, Bart.), and by her had issue,

1 Henry (Rev.), *d.* 1840.
2 Oliver, Capt. 23rd Fusiliers, *m.* 1st, 1827, Harriet Susanna, widow of Rev. Frederic Austin, M.A., and 2ndly, 1869, Julia Mary, dau. of Col. Girardot, Coldstream Guards.
3 Nelson, of Altamont, *m.* Miss Cash, of Dublin, and *d. s. p.*
4 William, of Kildavin House, *m.* Miss Lovel, and *d. s. p.* 1871.
1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
2 Jane, *m.* Rev. Mr. Whitty.
3 Henrietta, *d. unm.*
4 Isabella, *m.* Theopilus Edward, 2nd son of Arthur John St George, Esq. of Kilrush.

V. Catherine, *m.* Clement Wolseley, 2nd son of Sir Richard Wolseley, 1st Bart., and had issue, Wilhelmina, who *m.* Thomas Belmore St. George (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, ST. GEORGE, Bart.).

The 2nd son,

THOMAS ST. GEORGE, Esq., M.P. for Clogher, Commissioner of Barracks, *b.* Oct. 1738; *m.* 15 Aug. 1776, the Hon. Lucinda Acheson, 4th dau. of Archibald, 1st Viscount Gosford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Jeremiah French, Capt. 80th Regt.) he left at his decease, 1 April, 1795,

I. Thomas Baldwin St. George, Capt. 80th Regt., *b.* 12 May, 1777; *m.* Miss Eliza Mason, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1852, having had issue, three sons, Thomas (Rev.), Vicar of Kilnasalagh, co. Clare, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joseph Clarke, Esq., and *d. s. p.*; Archibald (Rev.), *m.* Penelope Johnson, of Kinloch, co. Fermanagh, and *d. s. p.*; and Howard, *d. unm.*
II. ACHESON, of Wood Park.
III. John, of Woodside, co. Chester, Capt. 80th Regt., and Lieut.-Col. Salop Militia, *b.* 16 Aug. 1779; *m.* 21 April, 1811, Frances, youngest dau. of Archibald Campbell, M.D., of Stafford, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1854, having by her, who *d.* 10 Oct. 1865, had issue,

1 John (Sir), K.C.B., Gen., Col. Commandant Royal Artillery, commanded the siege train at the fall of Sebastopol, and was subsequently President of the Ordnance Select Committee, Director of Ordnance, *b.* 18 Jan. 1812; *m.* 15 Aug. 1860, Elizabeth Marianne, youngest dau. (and co-heir of both father and mother) of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Lyminster House, Sussex, J.P., and Margaret, his wife, only dau. and heir of William Harris, Esq., and has one son, Baldwin John, Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 16 Feb. 1862.
2 Archibald, of Camma Lodge, Athlone, J.P. co. Roscommon B.A. Trin. Col. Dublin, *b.* 5 June, 1813; *m.* 22 Dec. 1862, Kate, dau. of Archibald St. George, Esq., and has issue, a dau., Frances Millicent, *d.* 25 Jan. 1890.
3 William Whitmore, of Clifton Park, Birkenhead, *b.* 3 Dec. 1814; *m.* 10 May, 1842, Mary Anne, dau. of David Cram, Esq. and *d.* 10 July, 1890, having by her (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1868) had issue,

William Baldwin, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 11 Sept. 1843; *d.* 6 Dec. 1876.
Edward Whitmore, *b.* 20 May, 1850; *d.* 14 March, 1853.
Acheson Whitmore, *b.* 9 Aug. 1856, Capt. Prince of Wales's Own (West York) Regt.
Howard, *b.* 6 April, 1858.
George Herbert, *b.* 12 March, 1860.
Charles Henry, *b.* 12 Jan. 1863.
Mary Anne Frances.
Millicent Eleanor, *m.* 10 July, 1884, Rev. Edward Whitmore Simpson, Vicar of Laxton, co. York.
Lucy Olivia, *m.* 26 April, 1881, George Arbuthnot Moore, Esq. of Eastlands, co. Somerset, and has issue.
Harriet Louisa.
Emily Agnes, *m.* 13 Nov. 1883, Martin Benson Lawford, Esq. of Oerley Hall, Oswestry, and has issue.
Sophia Emma.

4 George, H.M. Customs, *b.* 12 June, 1816; *m.* 19 Aug. 1856, Annie, dau. of Richard Bryans, Esq. J.P., of Parkfield, Birkenhead, and *d.* 19 April, 1880, leaving issue,

George Edward, *b.* 17 July, 1857.
Arthur Baldwin, *b.* 30 July, 1858.
Archibald Henry, *b.* 2 Oct. 1859.
Annie Georgina.
Frances Aline, *m.* Horace Stedall, Esq., and has issue.

5 Howard (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Billinge, co. Lancaster, and J.P., *b.* 13 Jan. 1819; *m.* 22 June, 1864, Emilia, 2nd dau. of Andrew Comber, Esq. of Strand House, co. Lancaster, and has a son, Howard Comber, *b.* 25 Sept. 1866, *m.* 30 Dec. 1891, Mary Melicent, dau. of William Latham, Esq., M.A., Q.C.; and a dau. Frances Emilia.
1 Millicent, *m.* 21 July, 1853, Frederic William Holder, Esq. of Liverpool.
2 Lucy Elizabeth Georgiana, *m.* 7 June, 1849, Rev. William Edward Coldwell, M.A., Vicar of Sandon, and has issue.

IV. Archibald, of Camma Lodge and Dublin, *b.* 27 Feb. 1782; and *d.* 14 Nov. 1863.
V. William Molyneux, *b.* 17 Feb. 1784, 3rd Lieut. of the "Conqueror," killed at Trafalgar 21 Oct. 1805, *s. p.*

The eldest surviving son,

ACHESON ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Wood Park, co. Armagh, *b.* 21 June, 1778; *m.* 1st, 1810, Eleanor, dau. of Robert Gordon, Esq. of Clonmel, and by her (who *d.* May, 1821) had issue,

I. THOMAS GORDON, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1812; *m.* 23 April, 1861, Sarah Straghan, only child and heir of William Lloyd Caldecot, Esq. of Plâs Llandegwyn, co. Carnarvon, and had issue,

1 ACHESON WILLIAM GORDON, *b.* 2 July, 1866; *d.* 23 Oct. 1880.
1 Nora. 2 Ethel Eugenie. 3 Adela Eleanor.

II. William, H.E.I.C.S., *d. unm.* in India 2 Sept. 1836.
III. ACHESON, now of Wood Park.
IV. John, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 27 April, 1821; killed at the Khyber Pass 2 Nov. 1841.
I. Lucinda Margaret, *d. unm.* 16 April, 1845.
II. Eleanor Mary.
III. Olivia, *d. unm.* 19 June, 1836.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1824, Jane, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and

Very Rev. John Hewitt, Dean of Cloyne, 4th son of James, 1st Viscount Lifford, and by her had one dau.,

IV. Alicia Hewitt Caroline, *m.* 15 Oct. 1856, Edward Chaloner Knox Esq. of Desertcreat, co. Tyrone.

Mr. St. George *d.* 3 Dec 1855.

Arms—Arg., a chief az., over all a lion rampant gu., ducally crowned or, armed and langued of the second. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu., ducally crowned or, armed and langued az. *Motto*—Firmitas in cœlo.
Seat—Wood Park, Tynan, co. Armagh.

ST. GEORGE OF TYRONE.

KATHERINE ST. GEORGE and JOSEPHINE BROWNE, daus. and co-heirs of Christopher St. George, Esq. (*see below*), *s.* their father 1877.

Lineage.—ARTHUR FRENCH, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Galway (son of Christopher French, Esq. of Tyrone, who *d.* 1718, by Margaret his wife, sister of James Farrell, Esq. of Clunyquin, grandson of Arthur French, Esq., Mayor of Galway, who signed the capitulation of that town 1691, and great-grandson of Christopher French, Esq. of Mulpit, who purchased the estate of Tyrone, co. Galway, and *d.* 1676), *m.* 23 Jan. 1736, Olivia, eldest dau. of John Usher, Esq., M.P., of Carrick, by his wife the HON. MARY ST. GEORGE, only dau. and heir of GEORGE, BARON ST. GEORGE, of Hatley St. George, and dying 8 May, 1779, left, with three daus. (Olivia, *m.* Anthony Nugent, Esq. of Pallas; Julia, wife of her cousin, Christopher French, Esq. of Brook Lodge; and Nichola), a son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER FRENCH, Esq. of Tyrone, *b.* 13 April, 1754, who assumed 1774, the surname of ST. GEORGE in compliance with the settlement of his great-grandfather, Lord St. George. He *m.* 1778, Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Bingham, Esq. of Newbrook, co. Mayo, and left, with two daus. (Letitia, *m.* James Kelly, Esq. and Olivia, *m.* William Robert Wills, Esq. of Willsgrove), a son and heir,

ARTHUR FRENCH ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Tyrone, *b.* 8 Aug. 1780; *m.* 22 Jan. 1801, Lady Harriet St. Lawrence, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Howth, and co-heir of her mother, Lady Mary Bermingham, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas, 22nd Lord Athenry, Earl of Louth. By her he had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, of Tyrone.
ARTHUR ST. GEORGE, of Tyrone, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* Francis Cuff, Esq. of Creagh co. Mayo.
Matilda, *m.* Col. Charles Pepper, of Ballygarth.
Louisa, *m.* Col. H. Bingham, 60th Rifles.
Anne, deceased. Harriet, deceased.

Mr. St. George *d.* 1 Jan. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER ST. GEORGE, Esq. of Tyrone, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Galway from 1847 to 1852, *b.* 15 March, 1810; *m.* 16 Dec. 1852, Honoria Kane, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1877, leaving two daus.,

KATHERINE, *m.* 5 Feb. 1874, Robert James Ker St. George, Esq. of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, and has issue, 1 Richard Christopher Bligh; 2 Arthur French; 3 Robert Charles Cecil; 1 Rosamond; 2 Gladys; and 3 Josephine.
JOSEPHINE, *m.* Andrew Browne, Esq. of Carnacregg, co. Galway.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chief az., over all a lion rampant gu., ducally crowned or, for ST. GEORGE; 2nd and 3rd quarterly, 1st and 4th, erm., a chevron sa., for FRENCH, 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron erm., between three billets arg., for USHER. *Crest*—A demi lion rampant gu. ducally crowned or. *Supporters*—Dexter, a demi-lion rampant reguardant gu., ducally crowned or, collared erm; sinister, an antelope arg., attired, unguled, collared, and chained or. *Motto*—Firmitas in cœlo.
Seat—Tyrone House, Oranmore, co. Galway.
Club—University.

ST. JOHN OF SLINFOLD.

ST. JOHN, EDWARD JOHN, Esq. of Slinfold, Sussex, J.P., D.L., late Lieut.-Col. 4th batt. Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 27 Feb. 1828; assumed by royal licence 21 March, 1877, the name of ST. JOHN, in lieu. of Bunny, in conformity with the will of his father-in-law, *m.* 19 June, 1855, Mary St. John, only child of Robert Burnett Brander, Esq. of Belmordean, West Grinstead, Sussex, by Sarah his wife, dau. Henry St. John, Esq. son of the Hon. and Very Rev. St. Andrew St. John, Dean of Worcester (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ST. JOHN, B.), and by her (who *d.* 9 March, 1888), has issue,

I. EDWARD FRANCIS ST. JOHN, *b.* 13 July, 1869.
I. Mary Emma. II. Edith Matilda.
III. Mabel Bertha St. John.
IV. Mildred Brander. V. Beatrice Sarah.

Lineage.—For the Yorkshire branch, now extinct, of this ancient family *see* GLOVER'S *Visitation*. On a memorial brass in Normanton Church to Richard Bunny, of Newton Bunny Hall, in that parish, it is stated that the Bunny family was traditionally descended from one of the CONQUEROR'S companions-in-arms, who came from the northern bank of the Loire in France.

RICHARD BUNNY, Esq. of Ibrope, Hants, of which estate his ancestors are stated to have been in possession from the time of King JOHN, as appears by a deed of that date, was father of a son, ROBERT, who, by his wife, Mary, was father of

EDMUND BUNNY, Esq., bapt. 23 Dec. 1660, *m.* Jane Buck, of Welford, and their only son,

BLANDY BUCK BUNNY, Esq., dying 22 Feb. 1777, left, by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Richard Brice, Esq., a son,

JOHN BUNNY, Esq., who *m.* Alice Pyke, of Wherwell, Hants, by whom he had an only dau., Alice, and a son,

JOSEPH BUNNY, Esq., *m.* 1st, Anne Mariot, dau. of Capt. Bennet, H.E.I.C.'s naval service, and by her (who *d.* 1772) had

Joseph Blandy, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Philip Worsley, of Cheshunt, Herts.
Mariot, *m.* John Martineau, Esq. of Stamford Hill, London.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rigby, Esq. of Chowbent, co. Lancaster, and by her, who *d.* 1836, had a son,

EDWARD BRICE BUNNY, Esq of Speen Hill, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 29 June, 1824, Emma, younger of the two daus. and co-heir of James Piggott, Esq., J.P., of Fitzhall, Iping, and Slinfold, Sussex, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1867, leaving an only son, EDWARD JOHN ST. JOHN, Esq., now of Slinfold.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three goats' heads erased sa., attired or. *Crest*—A goat's head erased sa., attired or, on the sinister horn two annulets conjoined or. *Motto*—Propositi tenax.
Seat—Slinfold, Horsham, Sussex.
Club—Junior United Service.

ST. LEGER OF PARK HILL.

ST. LEGER, JOHN, Esq. of Park Hill, co. York, Col. in the army, served with the 53rd Regt., in the Sutlej Campaign in India, present at the battles of Aliwal and Sobraon, in both of which he was wounded, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding co. York, *b.* 6 May, 1823; *m.* 8 April, 1858, Philippa, dau. of John Bonfoy Rooper, Esq. of Abbotts Ripton Hall, Huntingdon, formerly M.P. for that co., and has had issue,

I. ARTHUR JOHN BONFOY, Capt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, J.P. W.R. of Yorkshire, *b.* 25 Nov. 1859.
II. Henry Berners, *b.* 26 Oct. 1861.
III. Reginald Warham Antony, *b.* 15 Feb. 1868.
I. Edith Antonia, *d.*
II. Gwendoline Mary Hope, *m.* F. W. Brooke, Esq. of Glenbrook, Isle of Wight.
III. Georgiana Harriet, *m.* John Walter, eldest son of Douglas Parry-Crooke, Esq., J.P., of Darsham House, Suffolk.
IV. Ursula Beatrice Philippa, *m.* Egbert, son of the late Rev. Edmund Hollond, of Benhall Lodge, Suffolk.

Lineage.—*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, BAGOT, B.

LIEUT.-GEN. JOHN CHESTER, R.A., *b.* 3 Aug. 1779 (4th son, by Catherine his wife, dau. of the Hon. Heneage Legge, of Charles Bagot, Esq., who assumed, by Act of Parliament, the surname and arms of CHESTER, and whose eldest brother, Sir William Bagot, was created Baron Bagot), *m.* Sophia Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Stuart, Esq., and *d.* 17 May, 1857, having had, with junior issue, a son, JOHN, who *s.* to the St. Leger estates in England and Ireland at the death of his cousin, Antony F. Butler St. Leger, Esq. of Park Hill, and Berkeley Square, 31 Oct. 1862, and having assumed the surname and arms of ST. LEGER, is the present possessor of Park Hill.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., fretty arg., on a chief or a cross crosslet of the first for distinction, for ST. LEGER; 2nd and 3rd erm., two chevronels az., for BAGOT. *Crests*—1st, A griffin passant or, charged with a cross-crosslet as in the arms, for ST. LEGER; 2nd, Out of a ducal coronet, a goat's head arg., attired or, for BAGOT. *Mottoes*—Over the crests, Antiquum obtinens; below the arms, Haut et bon.
Seat—Park Hill, near Rotherham.
Clubs—Travellers' and Junior United Service.

ST. QUINTIN OF SCAMPSTON.

ST. QUINTIN, WILLIAM HERBERT, Esq. of Scampston Hall, and Lowthorpe Lodge, co. York, J.P., *b.* 24 April, 1851; *m.* 22 July, 1885, Violet Helen, 2nd dau. of Hon. Cecil Duncombe, of Nawton Grange, co. York, and has issue,

Margery Violet, *b.* 29 April, 1886.

Lineage.—The name of this family is found on the Roll of Battle Abbey.

SIR HERBERT ST. QUINTIN, one of the companions-in-arms of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, had, in the division of the spoil, a grant of the manors of Skipsea, Mappleton, Brandesburton, the borough of Woodshall, in co. York, and other extensive lands in the co. of Nottingham. His son,

OLIVER ST. QUINTIN, had, by Aldeliza his wife (who founded in 1134 a priory for Cistercian nuns, near Tadcaster, calling it Nunappleton), two sons, the eldest, Sir Robert, *temp.* WILLIAM II., was one of the twelve knights who divided certain lands in Wales with Robert FitzHamon, and he built the castle of St. Quintin, now called Llanblythian Castle. The 2nd son,

SIR HERBERT ST. QUINTIN, feudal Baron St. Quintin, *s.* his brother, and was father of

AMATELLUS ST. QUINTIN, feudal Baron St. Quintin, *m.* 1189, Katherine, dau. of Sir John Freshmersh, and had an elder son, Sir John, of Brandsburton and Skipsea, *temp.* King JOHN, who *m.* in 1209, the dau. of Randall Muschins, and *d. s. p.*, and a 2nd son,

SIR HERBERT ST. QUINTIN, feudal Baron St. Quintin, *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Roger d'Estoteville, and had five sons and two daus. Of the sons, the three eldest *d. s. p.*, the fourth, WILLIAM, feudal Baron St. Quintin, was ancestor of HERBERT ST. QUINTIN, summoned to Parliament as Baron St. Quintin, 8 June, 1394 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and the 5th and youngest son,

SIR ALEXANDER ST. QUINTIN, Knt. of Harpham, co. York, which manor was given him by his mother, *m.* Margery, of the Blanch Minster, dau. of Sir William de Albano, and had nine sons and three daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, Knt. of Harpham, *temp.* EDWARD III., *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Routhe, and had, with a dau. Joan, *m.* Richard Holme, of Paull Holme, a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, Knt. of Harpham, *m.* the dau. of Sir John de Heslarton, and had, with a younger son and a dau., an elder son and heir,

SIR GALFRID ST. QUINTIN, Knt. of Harpham, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir William Roos, Knt. of Igmanthorpe, and had, with a younger son, Thomas, an elder son and heir,

SIR GEOFFREY ST. QUINTIN, Knt. of Harpham, *m.* the dau. of Sir Robert Constable, Knt. of Flamborough, and had an only son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, Knt. of Harpham, *m.* Joan, or Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Thweng, and had two sons and six daus. He *d.* 1349, and was bur. in the church of Harpham, beneath a tomb of alabaster, under the arch between the chancel and north chancel. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN ST. QUINTIN, Knt of Harpham, Keeper of the castle of Scarborough 1382, M.P. co. York, *m.* 1st, Lora, dau. of Sir Herbert St. Quintin, and widow of Sir Robert Grey, by whom he had a son, Herbert, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Hilton, and *d. s. p.* Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. and heir of Robert Warren, of Newbiggin, in Pickering Lyth, by whom (who *d.* 1414) he had two sons and a dau. He *d.* 17 Jan. 1397; his eldest son, Anthony, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Gascoigne, and *d. s. p.* 22 HENRY VI., and the line was carried on by the 2nd son,

SIR THOMAS ST. QUINTIN, Knt. of Harpham, *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Anlaby, of Etton, and had two sons, John, a Canon Regular of St. Mary's Priory, Bridlington, and

ANTHONY ST. QUINTIN, Esq. of Harpham, whose will, dated 14 March, 1444, was proved 3 July same year. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Frank, Knt. of Grimsby, and had four sons and two daus., the eldest son, Thomas, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Constable, and *d. s. p.* 18 July, 1445. The 2nd son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, Knt. of Harpham, *s.* his brother, *m.* the dau. of Herrington, and had four sons, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Walter; III. Robert; IV. Anthony. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN ST. QUINTIN, Knt. of Harpham, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Holme, of Paull Holme, and had three sons, I. JOHN, his heir; II. William, of Gansted, living 1509, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Robert Twyer, and left six sons, who left descendants; III. Anthony. Sir John *d.* 29 Aug. 1471, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ST. QUINTIN, Esq. of Harpham, *m.* Elinor, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Thwaytes, of London, and had five sons, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Edmund, Master of the Hospital of St. Sepulchre, in Holderness, at the dissolution; III. Herbert, *d. unm.*; IV. Walter, *d. unm.*; V. James, *d. unm.* He made his will 20 Aug. 1509. His eldest son,

JOHN ST. QUINTIN, Esq. of Harpham, *temp.* HENRY VII. His will was dated 19 Jan. 1504. He *m.* Margery, dau. of Robert Constable, Esq. of Flamborough, and had on only son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, Knt. of Harpham, who was found by inquisition, taken at York Castle, 4 Aug. 1515, *anno* 7 HENRY VIII., to be heir to his father, and to be aged one year and a half. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Bryan Hastings, Knt. of Fenwick Court, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Marmaduke Wyville) had three sons, I. GABRIEL, his heir; II. Mathew, of Harswell, *m.* 1st, Elinor, dau. of John St. Quintin, of Gansted, by whom he had a son Gabriel, aged 21 in 1581, and 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of William Babthorpe; III. Anthony; and five daus. He *d.* 25 June, 1550, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GABRIEL ST. QUINTIN, Esq. of Harpham, *m.* 1558, Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Griffith, Knt. of Wichnor, co. Stafford, and Burton Agnes, co. York, and had, with three daus., and as many younger sons, Aunsell, William, and Mathew, who *d. unm.*, an eldest son and heir,

GEORGE ST. QUINTIN, Esq. of Harpham, living in 1584, *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Creyke, Esq. of Cottingham, co. York, and had, with three daus., who *d.* young, as many sons, I. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir; II. Herbert, *m.* Everill, dau. and co-heir of Robert Lacy, Esq. of Folkton, co. York, and *d. s. p.*; III. Gabriel. The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, 1st Bart. of Harpham, *s.* his father, and was created a Bart. 8 March, 1642, High Sheriff co. York 1648, *b.* 1579; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Robert Lacy, Esq. of Folkton, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 4 May, 1649) he had issue,

I. HENRY (Sir), 2nd Bart.
II. William, of Hayton, *b.* 1619; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Thorpe-juxta-Rudston, co. York, *d.* April, 1687, having had five sons and four daus.
III. John, *d. s. p. v. p.*
IV. Thomas, of Flamborough, *b.* 1620; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Thorpe, and had one son and one dau.
I. Dorothy, *m.* Sir William Cayley, 1st Bart. of Brompton.
II. Frances, *m.* Francis Lascelles, Esq.
III. Everille, *d. unm.* IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
V. Katherine, *m.* 1st, Michael Wentworth, Esq. of Woolley; 2ndly, Sir John Kaye, 1st Bart. of Woodsome. 3rdly, Henry Sandys, Esq.; and 4thly, Alexander, 8th Earl of Eglinton.

Sir William was bur. at Harpham, 8 Oct. 1649, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY ST. QUINTIN, 2nd Bart. of Harpham, *b.* 1606; *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Stapleton, Esq. of Wighill, co. York, and had surviving issue,

I. William, of Muston, *b.* 1632; *m.* 18 Dec. 1653, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Strickland, 1st Bart. of Boynton, who was bur. 3 Oct. 1700. He *d. v. p.* and was bur. 6 Nov. 1695, having, with five sons, all of whom *d.* young, two surviving sons and five daus.,

1 WILLIAM (Sir), 3rd Bart.
2 Hugh, bapt. 29 March, 1671; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Matthew Chitty, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1702) he had, with a dau. Katherine, who *d.* young, two sons,

WILLIAM (Sir), 4th Bart.
Matthew Chitty, *d.* at York, 8 May, 1783, aged 83.

II. Henry, *d.* 1696. III. Philip, *d.* 1699.
I. Mary, *m.* Matthew Alured, Esq. of Beverley, and *d.* May, 1671.
II. Deborah, *m.* 11 July, 1687, Major Andrew Birch, of London.

Sir Henry *d.* 1695, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, 3rd Bart. of Harpham, M.P. for Hull *temp.* WILLIAM III., Queen ANNE, and GEORGE I., one of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and Receiver-General of Ireland, *d. unm.* 30 June, 1723, and was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, 4th Bart. of Harpham, M.P. for Thirsk, High Sheriff co. York 1733, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir John Thompson, Knt., Lord Mayor of London 1737, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), 5th Bart.
II. John Chitty, bapt. 19 Feb. 1730; bur. 17 Dec. 1746.
III. Hugh, *b.* 1731; bur. 24 Feb. 1736.
I. Rebecca, *d. unm.* 4 July, 1758.
II. MARY, *m.* George Darby, of Newtown, Hants, Vice-Admiral of England, and *d.* 27 March, 1772, leaving two sons,

1 WILLIAM THOMAS DARBY, who *s.* his uncle, Sir William St. Quintin, 5th and last Bart. of Harpham, and assumed, 1795, the surname and arms of ST. QUINTIN, of whom hereafter.
2 Matthew Chitty Darby, of Padworth, who *s.* to that estate on the death of his aunt, Mrs. Griffith, and assumed the surname and arms of GRIFFITH (*see* DARBY-GRIFFITH, *of Padworth*).

III. Katherine, *m.* Christopher Griffith, Esq. of Padworth, M.P. for Berks, and *d. s. p.*

Sir William *d.* 9 May, 1770, aged 70, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, 5th Bart. of Harpham, bapt. 4 July, 1729; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Hon. Henry Fane, of Wormsley, co. Oxford, M.P. for Lynn Regis, brother of Thomas, 6th Earl of Westmorland, and *d. s. p.* 22 July, 1795, when the baronetcy became extinct, and his estates devolved on his before-mentioned nephew,

WILLIAM THOMAS ST. QUINTIN (previously Darby), Esq. of Scampston, co. York, *b.* 26 May, 1769; *m.* Arabella Bridget, dau. of Thomas Calcraft, General in His Majesty's army, and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1841, aged 69) had four sons and five daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of Scampston Hall and Lowthorpe Lodge, both in the co. of York, *b.* 25 July, 1797; *d.* 27 Aug. 1859.
II. MATTHEW CHITTY DOWNES, of Scampston and Lowthorpe, Col. 17th Lancers, *b.* 19 Dec. 1800; *m.* 23 April, 1850, Amy Elizabeth, dau. of George Henry Cherry, Esq. of Denford, Berks, and *d.* 19 April, 1876, leaving three sons and one dau.,

WILLIAM HERBERT, now of Scampston and Lowthorpe.
Francis Downes Hugh, Lieut. 17th Lancers, *b.* 26 April, 1859; *d. unm.* 18 Aug. 1880.
Geoffrey Apsley, *b.* 15 June, 1861, *m.* 2 June, 1892, Muriel Frances Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the late Col. the Hon. George Henry Essex Grant, of Easter Elchies, of the 42nd Highlanders, and has issue,

Doris.

Cecil Amy.

III. George Darby (Rev.), *b.* 18 March, 1803; *m.* 1827, Georgina Henrietta Louisa, 2nd dau. of Hon. and Rev. Gerald Valerian Wellesley, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, and Chaplain to the Queen, brother of Arthur, 1st Duke of Wellington, and *d. s. p.* 1873.
IV. Francis John, Major 85th Light Infantry, *b.* 24 June, 1804; *d. unm.* at Rice Lake, Canada, 9 Feb. 1857.
I. Mary Catherine, *d.* 15 May, 1795.
II. Arabella Cecil, *m.* 1824, Hon. Thomas William Gage, of Westbury, brother of Henry Hall, 4th Viscount Gage; *d.* 25 Feb. 1840.
III. Mary, *m.* Bartholomew Wroughton, Esq. of Woolley Park, Berks; *d. s. p.* May, 1851.
IV. Cecil, *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1868.
V. Catherine, *m.* David Ricardo, Esq. of Gatcombe, co. Gloucester, son of the eminent political economist; *d.* Aug. 1871, leaving issue.

Mr. St. Quintin *d.* 18 Jan. 1805.

Arms—Or, a chevron gu. a chief vaire. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet gu., a column fluted or, issuant from the top a pearise ppr. between two bulls' horns or.
Seats—Scampston Hall, York, and Lowthorpe Lodge, Hull.

SALMON OF OLVESTON.

SALMON, HENRY THOMAS, M.A., of Tockington and Olveston, co. Gloucester, J.P. co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L. co. Gloucester, Lord of the Hundred of Langley and Swineshead, and Lord of the Manors of Tockington and Olveston, a Commissioner of the Lower Level for co. Gloucester, Chairman of Thornbury Board of Guardians, Lieut.-Col. (retired), late Major 4th batt. Northamptonshire Regt., *b.* 1835; *m.* 1862, Getrude Rose, only dau. of Rev. J. Harwood Harrison, Rector and Lord of the Manor of Bugbrooke, co. Northampton, and has issue,

I. HENRY ROOPE POMEROY, J.P., late Lieut. 3rd batt. Gloucestershire Regt., *b.* 1865.
I. Mary Pomeroy, *m.* 2 Feb. 1888, Col. William Bisset, R.A.

Lineage.—THOMAS STOKES SALMON, Esq., M.A. (Oxford), of Tockington and Olveston, co. Gloucester (son of Thomas Stokes Salmon, Esq. of Tockington and Olveston, and Mary his wife, only dau. of Rev. Henry Pratt, Vicar of Orpington, Kent), *m.* Elizabeth Rosetta, dau. of Rev. Thomas Carter, late Vice-Provost of Eton College, and had issue, HENRY THOMAS, now of Tockington: Charles, late Lieut. 43rd Light Infantry, *d.* at Madras. Mr. Salmon *d.* 1863.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three salmon haurient or, for SALMON; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion rampant gu., for POMEROY.
Seat—Tockington Manor, Almondsbury, co. Gloucester.

SALMOND OF WATERFOOT.

SALMOND, HENRY, Esq. of Waterfoot, co. Cumberland, and Langton Hall, Notts, J.P. Notts and Derbyshire, Post Capt. R.N., *b.* 31 Dec. 1838, entered Royal Navy 1852, served in the Baltic during the Russian War, and in the China war of 1857, Commander 1870, Post Capt. 1880, retired 8 May, 1887, medals for Russian war and China war, and Royal Humane Society's silver medal for saving life, *m.* 9 Sept. 1886, Elizabeth Isabella, only dau. of the late Edward Bunbury Litchford, Esq. of 48th Bengal N.I. and has issue,

I. HENRY JAMES, *b.* 25 April, 1890.
II. Edward Bunbury, *b.* 26 July, 1893.
I. Isabel Grace Henrietta.

Lineage.—This family is said to have emigrated from Scotland, and to have settled in the West Indies. A descendant,

CAPT. JAMES SALMOND, *b.* 1694, *m.* 24 May, 1729, Lydia, dau. of — Kennedy, Esq., and by her (*b.* 1701, *d.* 24 April, 1748) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. A dau., *m.* John Gilchrist, Esq., and had issue.
II. Mary, *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1791.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, — Campbell, Esq., he *d.* leaving issue; she *m.* 2ndly, — Wilson, Esq., who *d.* without issue; and 3rdly, — Loving, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.

Capt. Salmond *d.* 1 Oct. 1746. His son,

WILLIAM SALMOND, Esq., *b.* 4 Aug. 1737; *m.* 1st, 22 Aug. 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Chalmer, Esq. of Edinburgh, and by her (*b.* Feb. 1740, *d.* 18 July, 1760) had one child, Euphemia, *b.* 7 June, 1760, *m.* Capt. Thorne, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Oct. 1765, Jane, 2nd dau. of Edward Hasell, Esq. of Dalemain, Cumberland (*see* HASELL *of Dalemain*) by Julia his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Edenhall, Cumberland (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*) and by her (*b.* 22 April, 1745; *d.* 11 Aug. 1820) had eight children,

I. JAMES HANSON, his heir.
II. Edward, *b.* 8 April, 1768; *d.* 13 June, 1768.
III. William, Collector of Duties for Island of Curaçoa, *b.* 20 Oct. 1769; *d.* 15 Dec. 1838, *unm.*; Inspector-Gen. of Taxes for cos. Berks, Oxford, Gloucester, Warwick, and Worcester, Capt. Royal Cumberland Militia.
IV. Francis, Capt. H.E.I.C.S. and Master-Attendant Fort Marlbro', Sumatra, *b.* 28 Nov. 1770; *d.* 23 Nov. 1823; *m.* 21 Dec. 1805, Anne, dau. of Charles Salmond, Esq., and by her (*b.* 13 April, 1791; *d.* 22 Aug. 1812) had four children,

1 James William, *b.* 16 Aug. 1807, educated at Charterhouse; *d.* 12 March, 1848; Resident Councillor at Penang and Malacca; *m.* 3 Oct. 1839, Fenella Cullen, 2nd dau. of William Alexander Mackenzie, of Scatwell and Strathgarve, Ross-shire, and had issue,

Francis Mackenzie, *b.* 11 March, 1841; Royal Scots Fusiliers, Adjutant Auxiliary Forces 1878, Captain-Instructor Hythe School of Musketry 1878, Deputy-Assistant-Adjutant and Quartermaster-General North British and Northern Districts 1880, Deputy-Assistant-Adjutant-General Hythe School of Musketry 1 Feb. 1884, Lieut.-Colonel 11 March, 1889, retired 11 March, 1891; *m.* 22 July, 1868, Isabel Clara, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Henry George Hart, of Netherbury, Dorsetshire (*see* HART *of Netherbury*), and has issue,

Francis Mackenzie, *b.* 15 Oct. 1872.
Hubert Mackenzie, *b.* 18 Dec. 1874.
Henry Bertram, *b.* 8 Jan. 1878.
Isabel Frank Fenella.

Fenella.
Julia Maria, *m.* 27 Aug. 1879, Rev. T. C. Dupuis, Prebendary of Wells Cathedral, and Vicar of Burnham.

2 Francis Charles, *b.* 19 Sept. 1809, educated at Charterhouse; *d.* 28 May, 1827, *unm.*

1 Louisa Jane, *m.* 1843, Andrew Grieve, Esq. of Edinburgh, J.P., and has issue.
2 Emily Parker, *b.* 9 June, 1812; *m.* 1850, Rev. Charles Adam John Smith, Vicar of Macclesfield, and *d.* 9 May, 1863, leaving issue.

I. Julia, *b.* 15 May, 1772; *d.* 26 May, 1860, *unm.*
II. Lydia, *b.* 31 Aug. 1774; *d.* 12 Sept. 1774.
III. Maria, *b.* 1 July, 1776; *d.* 14 April, 1858, *unm.*
IV. Frances, *b.* 4 May, 1778; *d.* Nov. 1778.

Mr. Salmond *d.* 4 Aug. 1779, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES HANSON SALMOND, of Waterfoot, *b.* 17 Aug. 1766; entered the H.E.I.C.S. 1782, as cadet of Infantry on the Bengal establishment, Lieut. 1790; Capt. 1796. He served in the Mysore war of 1792, and subsequently became Military Secretary to the Governor-General (the Marquess Wellesley). He accompanied the Governor-General to Madras in that capacity on the occasion of the Mysore war of 1799, which ended in the capture of Seringapatam and the death of Tippoo Sultaun. In 1800 he was appointed Military Auditor-General, and in 1802 was directed by the Governor-General to visit the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay for the purpose of examining the military regulations and the existing system for the management of the army in all its branches at those Presidencies, and reporting on the best means of introducing every practicable improvement in the regulations of the army throughout India. He retired from the army March, 1805; but in 1808, at the recommendation of the Governor-General, he was made Military Secretary to the Court of Directors, which office he held until 1837. In 1816 he was restored to the military service, and was promoted by successive brevets to the rank of Major-General. On his retirement in 1837, a resolution of the Court, dated 15 March, 1837, recorded that "During a very long career of valuable service in India and England, this distinguished officer has uniformly manifested great ability, unwearied zeal, and inflexible integrity;" and further directed that a pension of £1,500 per annum be granted him, and that he be presented with a piece of plate of the value of £500, "in testimony of the Court's warm approbation of his services and of their cordial wish that he might long enjoy in honourable retirement the reputation he has so justly acquired." He was offered a baronetcy, which however he did not accept. He was author of *The Mysore War*. He *m.* 1st, 2 July, 1798, Louisa, eldest dau. of David Scott, Esq. of Dunninald, M.P., and sister of Sir David Scott, Bart., and by her (*b.* 1780; *d.* 20 June, 1805) had one child,

JAMES, his heir.

Gen. Salmond *m.* 2ndly, 17 Aug. 1808, Rachel Mary Ann, eldest dau. of the Ven. Thomas Constable, of Beverley, Archdeacon of the East Riding, co. York (*see* CONSTABLE *of Wassand*), and by her (*b.* 1770, *d.* Feb. 1847) had one child,

Edward, *b.* 3 April, 1809; *d.* 14 May, 1821.

Gen. Salmond *d.* 1 Nov. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES SALMOND, Esq. of Waterfoot, *b.* 15 June, 1805, educated at Rugby and Oriel Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1826, entered the army as Cornet 15th Hussars, exchanged to 2nd Dragoon Guards, Capt. Notts Volunteers, Lieut.-Col. Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry, J.P. for Cumberland, Westmorland, Notts, and Derbyshire, *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Emma Isabella, youngest dau. of D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Brookhill Hall, Derbyshire, J.P., D.L. (*see* COKE *of Brookhill*), and by her (*b.* 3 Sept. 1810, *d.* 8 March, 1886) had issue,

I. CHARLES JAMES, *b.* 11 Nov. 1833, educated at Rugby and Pembroke Coll. Oxford, entered the H.E.I.C.S. as Cornet 7th Light Cavalry 1853, Lieut. 1854, appointed Adjutant 2nd Gwalior Contingent 1857, and Capt. 26th July, 1857. He served through the Indian Mutiny, and took part in the Relief of Lucknow, and so distinguished himself that he was specially mentioned in Sir Colin Campbell's despatches in the following terms, "I would specially draw attention to the services of Lieut. Salmond, 7th Light Cavalry, Acting A.D.C. to Brigadier-General Grant." He was five times wounded; was Aide-de-Camp to Sir Hope Grant up to his death, being killed near Cawnpore 6 Dec. 1857 (India medal, with clasp for Relief of Lucknow).
II. Francis, *b.* 20 Sept. 1837; *d.* 4 Feb. 1838.
III. HENRY, now of Waterfoot.
IV. William, *b.* 25 Aug. 1840; passed first into Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 1855, Lieut. R.E. 1857, Capt. 1868, Major 1877, Instructor of Musketry to R.E. 30 Nov. 1872, to 30 April, 1878, Brevet Lieut.-Col. 18 Nov. 1882, Assistant-Director of Works 1 April, 1883, Lieut.-Col. 7 Oct. 1884; Col. 18 Nov. 1886; Assistant-Adjutant-General at Head-Quarters of Army 1 Oct. 1884, Assistant-Quartermaster-General at Head-Quarters of Army 9 Feb. 1890, Colonel on Staff (Commanding Royal Engineer) Home District 2 July, 1890, Deputy-Inspector-General of Fortifications Head-Quarters of Army 18 May, 1891, served in Egyptian Campaign of 1882, being employed as Commanding R.E. at base of operations, and was mentioned in despatches (Egyptian war medal, Khedive's Cross, and 4th class Osmanieh); *m.* 4 Aug. 1874, Emma Mary, youngest dau. of William Fretwell Hoyle, Esq. of Hooton Levett Hall, co. York (*see* HOYLE *of Hooton Levett*), and has issue,

1 William Geoffry Hanson, *b.* 19 Aug. 1878.
2 John Maitland, *b.* 17 July, 1881.
1 Emma Margaret,
2 Gwendolen.
3 Gladys Muriel.

V. David, *b.* 16 Oct. 1843; *d.* 11 April, 1856.
VI. George Edward, *b.* 24 Jan. 1845; educated at Rugby and Queen's Coll. Oxford, M.A. 1872, appointed to Civil Service 1868, Capt. 5th Derby Regt. 7 Dec. 1881; *m.* 3 Nov. 1887, Cecily Mary, dau. of the Rev. J. D.W. Dickson, Vicar of St. James the Less, Westminster, and has issue,

1 Hubert George, *b.* 3 Jan. 1889.
1 Marjorie.

VII. Richard Arthur, *b.* 16 June, 1847; educated at Cheltenham Coll., Lieut. R.A.; *d.* 11 Aug. 1891.
VIII. Walter, Major 12 April, 1887, 5th Derby Regt., J.P. for Nottinghamshire, *b.* 7 Feb. 1851; *m.* 25 Jan. 1877, Mary Augusta, second dau. of William Compton Smith, Esq. of Ivy Lodge, Wandsworth, and has issue,

1 Hugh Austen Bentinck, *b.* 26 May, 1881.
2 William Archibald Compton, *b.* 5 Sept. 1890.
1 Aimée Montagu. 2 Esther Mary Isabel.
3 Dorothy Howard.

IX. Albert Louis, Major 5th Derby Regt. 14 May, 1890, Major Commanding 1st Cadet battalion The Queen's 15 Nov. 1890, *b.* 9 Sept. 1852; *m.* 3 Sept. 1881, Henrietta Margaret, dau. of William Sacheverell Coke, Esq. of Brookhill Hall, Derbyshire, and has issue,

1 James Sacheverell Constable, *b.* 1 June, 1882.
1 Beryl Cecily Emma Deane.

I. Marianne Emma, *b.* 4 Feb. 1836; *m.* 10 Jan. 1863, Reginald Curtis, Major-General R.A. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, CURTIS, B). She *d.* 26 Dec. 1874, leaving issue.
II. Julia, *m.* 6 June, 1867, William Hebden, Esq. of Scarborough, and has issue.
III. Louisa Isabella, *m.* 13 Sept. 1879, William Oliver Fitzhardinge Campbell, now Vicar of Bubwith, Yorkshire.

Col. Salmond *d.* 24 Nov. 1880, and was *s.* by his son HENRY.

Arms—Az., three salmon haurient or. *Crest*—A naked arm ppr., holding a spear or. *Motto*—Optima sapientia probitas.

Seats—Waterfoot, Cumberland, and Langton Hall, near Alfreton, co. Nottingham.

SALTMARSHE OF SALTMARSHE.

SALTMARSHE, PHILIP, Esq. of Saltmarshe, co. York, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut. 8th Hussars, Lieut.-Col. East Yorkshire R.V., *b.* 9 March, 1825; *m.* 1st, 12 May, 1852, Blanche, youngest dau. of Robert Denison, Esq. of Waplington Manor, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Col. Hotham, of Bishop Burton, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1880) had issue,

I. PHILIP, J.P. for East Riding, Yorks, Major R.A. (medal for Afghan war 1879-80), *b.* 9 June, 1853; *m.* 5 Sept. 1883, Ethel Murray, dau. of C. Murray Adamson, Esq. of North Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue, Blanche Violet, *b.* 2 July, 1884; Ivy Oswald, *b.* 15 June, 1885; Myrtle Elnard, *b.* 22 Jan. 1891.
II. Arthur Harry, 90th Regt., *b.* 21 March, 1855, killed in action by the Zulus in 1878.
III. Cecil, *b.* 12 May, 1856; *d.* 23 Aug. 1856.
IV. Robert Edwyn, *b.* 10 Nov. 1857.
V. Ernest, *b.* 22 Nov. 1859.
VI. Hugh, *b.* 31 July, 1861; *d.* 2 Feb. 1894.
VII. Lionel, *b.* 19 April, 1863.
VIII. Harold, *b.* 28 Sept. 1866.
IX. Humphrey Arthur, *b.* 16 Sept. 1868.
I. Blanche Violet, *b.* 4 Sept. 1864; *d.* 1880.

Mr. Saltmarshe *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Capt. George Hotham, R.E. by Caroline his wife, dau. of Richard Watt, Esq. of Bishop Burton, E. Yorkshire.

Lineage.—The following descents of this ancient house are derived from an old pedigree still in the possession of the family, as well as from entries in the Heralds' Visitations, MSS. in the British Museum, Hutchinson's *Durham*, wills, court rolls, Post Mortem Inquisitions, and other public records. The family name was derived from the lordship of Salt-

marshe in East Yorkshire, and in ancient days was spelt in several different ways, of which the most usual were Saltmerse (Domesday Book), Sautmareis, Saute Marays, and de Salso Mariseo, the latter form being most common during the 12th and 13th centuries.

Sir Lionel de Saltmerse owned land at Saltmarshe in the time of King Harold, was knighted by William the Conqueror 14 Nov. 1067, when he gave him, under royal letters patent, the lordship of Saltmerse in the presence of Thurkill, Earl of Warwick; Peverill, Earl of Nottingham and Derby; Simon Silvester, Earl of Leicester; William Fitz Osborne, Earl of the Isle of Wight; the said Lionel yielding himself, and giving a pair of mail gloves, at the monastery of Battle Abbey, in Sussex, as appears from Doomsday Book in the Exchequer. His son,

Sir Lambert de Saltmerse was knighted by William Rufus, at the Forest of Dean, 20 March, 1085. Near descendants of one or other of the above, all bearing the same arms, were,

I. Robert, ancestor of the Saltmarshe or senior branch, of whom presently.

II. William de Sautmareis, or de Salso Marisco, of Upton on Severn, witness to a deed *temp.* Richard I. (*Royal Comm. on Hist. MSS.*), was deprived of his lands by King John, but had them restored after the signing of Magna Charta; *m.* Anice de Steinhebe, by which marriage he acquired property at Upton (*Feet of Fines, temp. Richard I. at Record Office*), and had a son, William de Salso Marisco of Upton, mentioned in Hundred Rolls, Henry III. and Edward I., and witness to a deed 33 Henry III., who *m.* a dau. of Adam de Ardennes (*Ped. in Lichfield Cathedral Lib.*) His son, Sir Walter de Salso Marisco (*Arms*—Arg., semée of cross-crosslets, three cinquefoils gu.), (*Cook's Visit. of Worcestershire*) was Lord of Upton about 1280, and had two sons, 1 Peter, his successor; 2 William, who received land from his brother Peter in Derhampstead. Sir Peter de Salso Marisco, M.P. for Worcester in 1306, also an unsuccessful claimant for land in Upton against the Bishop (*Anglia Sacra*), *m.* Lady Alice, dau. of Gilbert de Beauchamp, Lord of Crombe, (*Cook's Visit.*) and had a son, Sir William, who *m.* Julian, lady of Bracye, and had an only dau. Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Paul de Cardiff; 2ndly, to Richard Bushel, of Brodmerston, whose descendants for many generations were the representatives of this branch of the family (*Cook's Visit.*).

III. Robert de Salso Marisco, of Hanham Castle, co. Gloucester, *m.* the dau. and heir of the de Hanhams, shortly after the Conquest, and thus brought Hanham Castle into the family (Nicholl's *Heraldry*); he is mentioned in the Pipe Rolls as owning land in Gloucestershire in 31 Henry I. 1131). His son, Peter de Salsomarisco of Hanham Castle was witness to a deed in the exchequer of William, Earl of Gloucester. This branch of the family, many members of which are mentioned in old deeds of the period, owned Hanham for several generations until Sir Robert de Salso Marisco, sold it in 1329. to Sir William de la Greve (*Fine 3 Edward III. Nicholl's Heraldry*). This Sir Robert's arms appear in an old collection of Knights' arms, *temp.* Edward II., in the Ashmolean Library, Oxford, and are the same as those borne by the family at the present day.

Returning now to the senior branch, the above-mentioned,

Robert de Salsomarisco, was living at Saltmarshe, towards the close of the 12th century. His dau., Mabel, *m.* Geoffry de Cave, ancestor of the present baronet, Sir Mylles Cave, whose pedigree with this ancestry was authenticated by Sir W. Segar, King of Arms in 1632 (Kimber's *Baronetage*). His successor,

Sir Arthur de Salsomarisco, accompanied Richard I. to the Holy Land and was knighted at Acres. (Beckwith's *MSS.*) A fine crusader monument, the shield bearing the present family arms, still exists in the Saltmarshe chauntry in Howden church. Sons or nephews of the above were, Elnard, his successor; and Gaufridus, mentioned in the Rutulus de Prestitio of 1210, as a tenant of D'Arcy's.

Elnard de Salsomarisco, living at Saltmarshe about 1200, was witness to a deed of Eustace de Vesci, as to land at Spaldington near Saltmarshe, before 1216, a copy of this deed is in the possession of the Vavasor family. He was also witness to surrenders in Archbishop Grey's Register, one in 1230, and one earlier; he also appears in the same, as owning land in Beverley, and was administrator of the goods of Sir Lace de Sutton, Knt. in Holderness, who *d.* 1216. His son,

Sir Piers de Salsomarisco, whose name and arms appear in Grove's Antiquarian repository, in a list of Yorkshire Knights *temp.* Henry III., had two sons,

Elnard, his successor, of whom presently.

Piers (Sir), lord of the manors of Ekynton and Morton Folyot in co. Lincoln. *d* seized of these manors and other property in that co. (*Inq. p. m.* 8 Edward II), leaving a son John, aged two at the death of his father in 1314. Sir Piers accompanied Edward I. in his French and Scotch wars, and was knighted by him at Westminster (*Harl. MSS.*). His son, Sir John, *m.* a dau. of Sir Thomas Metham.

The elder son,

Sir Elnard de Salsomarisco or de Saltmershe, owned property at Beverley as well as at Saltmarshe, and in 1299-1300 was M.P. for that town, "Writ de expensis Elenardus de Salso Marisco and Stephanus de Redenesse directed to the bailif of Beverley, tested at Westminster, 20 March, 28 Edward I." (Poulson's *Beverlac*). He was witness to a deed in Bishop Killawes Registry, in 1313, and to another of Robert de la Woodhall in 1300. He appears as a knight for the first time in 1314, when Elenardus de Salsomarisco, *miles*, was witness to a charter; he probably obtained his knighthood for services in the Scotch wars, which terminated in the battle of Bannockburn. There is an old deed still in the family possession, dated 1320, in which Elnard de Saltmersh gives to his son, Sir Peter de Saltmershe, *miles*, his manors and lands at Saltmarshe, with certain reservations for his wife Johanna. His son,

Sir Peter de Salsomarisco or Saltmershe, probably accompanied his father to Scotland, as he was knight before 1320. He also fought at Boroughbridge in 1322, "ex parte regis," and his name and arms "crusile 3 cinquefoils gu," are recorded on the role of knights present at that battle. (Burroughbridge *Roll*). He was M.P. for Huntingdon in 1322, and for York in 1330, High Sheriff for Yorkshire in 1334 and 1337, and commissioner of sewers in 1325 and 1330. (*Dugdale on embanking*). He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Sir John de Lungeville, of Overton Lungeville, co. Huntingdon (she *m.* 2ndly, Sir Gerald Braybroc). An old tomb in Howden church, which has the arms of de Lungeville (a fesse dancettée between six cross-crosslets) carved on it with the arms of Saltmarshe, is believed to be his. He left two sons,

Thomas, his heir.

Edward (Sir), who according to Beckwith, was at Poitiers; he was buried at the church of The Friars at Beverley.

The elder son,

Sir Thomas Saltmarshe, to whom his father gave lands in frank marriage (*Coke on Littleton* Vol. I. Lib. I.) was the first to adopt the present form of spelling the name. He was witness to deeds 41 and 45 Edward III., in which he appears as a knight; both these deeds have the family arms affixed. He was a Commissioner of Sewers for Howdenshire in 1383 and 1384; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Dawnay, of Escrick (*Glover's Visit. of Yorks*); in an old MSS. book of Yorkshire arms about 1590, Dawnay is one of the quarterings of Saltmarshe. His successor (and probably his son) was

Richard Saltmarshe, of Saltmarshe, who *m.* Emma, dau. of Sir William Babthorpe, of Babthorpe, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Fenwick. His son,

Thomas Saltmarshe, of Saltmarshe, appears in a list of Yorkshire gentlemen taken in 1434, and was a Commissioner of Wallingfen in 1425, 1430, and 1467. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Newland, Esq. of Newland, by his wife Joan Gaunt. (Her will dated 1433, is in the York Registry, by it she left plate and jewellery to her dau. Margaret, wife of Thomas Saltmarshe, and to their children). By this lady he had the following children, all of whom are mentioned in their grandmother's will, viz.—

I. Edward, his heir, of whom presently.

II. Robert, of West Collingwith, executor of his brother Edward's will, *d.* 1487, will proved 15 June, 1487. He left a son Edward, of West Cottingwith, who *m.* Julian, dau. of Henry Pole, of Radbourne, Derby. He was buried at Thorganby in 1531 (will dated 9 Aug. and proved 16 Sept. 1531). His son, Thomas, executor of his father's will, was a merchant of Hull, and *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Dalton, of Hull (*Harl. MSS.*). His will was proved 22 Dec. 1578. His eldest son and heir, Edward, of Hull, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Rotherford, of Rotherford, and left a son and heir, Edward, who *m.* Elizabeth March, of Hansworth, in 1637 (*Pavers MSS.*). His will is dated 1657, he left no male heir, and his only dau. Susanna, *m.* John Copledike, of Hull, in 1662.

I. Agnes, *m.* to John Langton, Esq. of Ferneley, whose will was proved in 1466. A monumental inscription to him and his wife Agnes, was in Leedes church.

II. Margaret, mentioned in her brother Edward's will in 1481, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

Edward Saltmarshe, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, lord also of the manors of Maunby on Swale, Newton Morrel, and Colborne, in the North Riding, was Commissioner of Sewers for Howdenshire in 1459, 1461, 1466, 1474, and 1480 (*Dugdale*); *m.* Elena, dau. and co-heiress of John Portington, who was son of Sir John Portington, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, *temp.* Henry VI, by his wife, the dau. and

heiress of Armine of Armine (*Glover's Visit. and Close Rolls*, EDWARD IV). His will dated 1480, was proved 1481. He left issue,

Edward, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Girlington of Sandhall (marriage licence dated 6 Sept. 1471), and *d.* in his father's lifetime, *s. p.*
JOHN, of whom presently.
Edward, of Mawnby on Swale.
Thomas, of Newton Morrell.

The second son,

JOHN SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, aged 26 in 1482, Inq. p.m. 22 EDWARD IV., *m.* 1483 (marriage articles dated 1 Sept. 1483), Margaret, dau. of William Borough, of Borough, by his wife Maude, dau. of Lassells of Sowerby (*Glover's Visit.*), and *d.* 16 Aug. 1513 (his tombstone is in Howden church). He left issue,

I. EDWARD, her heir, of whom presently.
II. Anthony, of Hornby, settled at Stroby, co. Lincoln, and was founder of the Lincolnshire branch, whose pedigree is given in COOKES' *Visitation* of that county in 1562. He *m.* 1st, Lady Anne, dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, and widow of William, 1st Lord Conyers, she *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Barkworth of Laughton, and by her had a son John, who *m.* Cassandra, dau. of James Parke, of Braytoft, and left a son, Edward, of Stroby, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Smythe, of Honington, and had a son, William, of Stroby, who *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of Sir Peter Eyre, of Washingbroke, and 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Anthony Eyre, of Rampton. He *d.* in 1657 (his monument and that of his two wives exists in Langton Church), leaving a son, Anthony, of Stroby, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of William Blythe, of Stroxton, 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Anne, of Burghwallis, but *d. s. p.* in 1675, aged 33, and left his property to his cousin Robert Saltmarshe, who also dying *s. p.* in 1677, left it to his kinsman, Philip Saltmarshe, of Newly Wiske.
I. Audry, *m.* William Hungate, of Barnby.
II. Margery, *m.* John Catherick, Esq. of Stannick, whose great-grand-dau. *m.* Hugh Smithson, ancestor of the present Duke of Northumberland.
III. Ann, a nun.

The elder son,

EDWARD SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Bryan Stapleton, Knt. of Wighill, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Lancelot Thirkeld (dispensation for the marriage issued by Louis, Cardinal of St. Marcellus, 23 Jan. 1509). He and his wife Elizabeth, and children, Margaret and Joanna, were admitted to the guild of Corpus Christi in 1525. He had issue,

Thomas, *b.* 1510; *m.* about 1532, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Metham, of Metham, by Maude, his wife, dau. of Sir John Hotham (this lady was descended through the Methams, Stapletons, de Lancaster, de Brus, and de Warrenne, from WILLIAM the CONQUEROR. *See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, and GLOVER'S *Visitation*). He *d. v. p.*, and was buried at Howden, 24 Oct. 1545, leaving issue (*see Glover's Visit.*),

THOMAS, heir to his grandfather, of whom presently.
John, had issue by his wife Isable (who *d.* 1578), two sons, Thomas, *b.* 1576, John, *d.* 1576; and two daus., Joan, and Francesca.
Edward, of Throganby, *d.* in 1612, leaving a son John, who *m.* Isabel Conyers, and was father of John Saltmarshe, the celebrated Puritan divine, and Chaplain to the Parliamentary forces.
George and Christopher, *d.* young.
Grace, *m.* Ralph Crake, of Patrington.
Anne, *m.* George Wencelaugh, Esq. of Brandesburton.
Isabel, *m.* William Harding, of Forsay, Lincoln.
Catherine, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* Bartholomew Abbot, Esq. of Bellasize.
Ann, *m.* 1st, Thomas Stillington, of Kelfield; 2ndly Marmaduke Vavasor.

Edward Saltmarshe *m.* 2ndly, the dau. and co-heiress of John Pollington of Pollington, by whom he left one dau. Mary, *m.* to John Hammerton, Esq. of Monkrode, sub-controller to the household of HENRY VIII. He *d.* in 1548, and was bur. at Thorganby. His will, dated 24 Dec. 1547, was proved 5 May, 1548. He was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe and Thorganby, sole executor to his grandfather's will, and was aged 15 at his death. He *m.* about 1560, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, Knt. of Everingham, by his wife Catherine, dau. of George Manners, Lord de Ros, whose wife Ann, was a dau. of Sir Thomas St. Leger, by his wife Ann Plantagenet, sister of EDWARD IV. He had issue (*Glover's Visit.*),

I. ROBERT, his heir, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, inherited the Thorganby property, lord also of the manors of Plompton and Kirby upon Wharfe, which with other property he sold in 1596 (*Yorkshire Feet of Fines*). He *m.* Elena Gorrell, at Thorganby, and had a son Philip, of Thorganby, whose son Philip, had a son Charles, an officer in the army, *b.* 1672, *d. s. p.* 1692.
III. John, of Greenoak, will proved 16 Dec. 1631. He had issue, Robert.
IV. Michael, } *d. s. p.*
V. William, }
I. Frances, *m.* 1605, Ralph Leadon, of Weston (*Paver's MSS.*).
II. Mary.

Thomas Saltmarshe owned also considerable property in the North Riding, and was lord of the manors of Newton Morrel, Colborne, Newby Wiske, Eplebie, &c., most of which, together with property at Saltmarshe, Laxton, and Skelton, he sold at one time or another (*see Yorkshire Feet of Fines*). He *d.* about 1600, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe, lord of the manor of Hastrop in Holderness, *b.* about 1560, *d.* 19 March, 1604. He sold much of what remained of the family property, including the manor of Hastrop, and also disposed of part of the copyhold property in Saltmarshe (*Howden Court Rolls*, 1586-1603). He *m.* 1st, 1584, Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth, by his wife, dau. and heir of Marmaduke Thwaites, of Little Smeaton, and by her (who *d.* 1590) had issue,

I. PHILIP, his heir.
II. Arthur, *b.* 1587, *m.* 10 Jan. 1609, at Bolton, Percy Priscilla, dau. of Sir William Fairfax, of Steeton.
III. Robert, *b.* 1588, *d.* 1593.
I. Dorothy, *b.* 1590.

Robert Saltmarshe had issue by his second wife, Margaret, three children, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau. Ellen, who *m.* Henry Heddon, Esq. of Marton. His eldest son,

PHILIP SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe, *b.* 1585, aged eighteen at his father's death; his release on coming of age, dated 10 March, 1606, and signed by Lord Salisbury (son of Cecil, Lord Burleigh, Queen Elizabeth's great statesman) Master of the Court of Wards, &c., is in the family possession. He was a J.P. for East Yorkshire, and signed the deed for the destruction of Wressle Castle. Following in the footsteps of his father, he sold much of what remained of the ancient property (*Howden Court Rolls*, 1610-1636), and for several generations after his death, the senior branch of the family occupied an inferior position in the county. He *m.* 1618, Mary, dau. of William Stanley of Womersleigh (son of Sir Piers Stanley) by Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas Yonge, Archbishop of York (*St. George's Visit.*), and by her (who *d.* in 1640) had issue,

I. PHILIP, his successor, of whom presently.
II. Edward, aged 41 in 1665 (DUGDALE *Visitation*) J.P. for North Yorkshire, founder of the North Riding branch, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Paylor, Bart. of Thoraldby, who *d. s. p.*, 2ndly, Gerard, dau. of William Ireland, Esq. of Nostel, and widow of Thomas Maynel, of North Kilvington, and by her (who was buried at Kirkby Wiske in 1678) he had, with other issue, a son and successor,

Philip, of Kirkby Wiske, aged 14 in 1665, *m.* Troth, dau. of Bryan Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, Durham, and by her (who *d.* May, 1684) he had a son and successor,

Philip, of Kirkby Wiske, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of William de Moleyns, of Skervil, co. Southampton, and left with other issue, William, of York and Newby Wiske, *b.* 1707, *m.* Lady Anne Plunkett, dau. of Robert, Earl of Fingal, and *d.* at Nancy in Lorraine, leaving one surviving son and six daus., out of a family of seventeen, the son Philip Saltmarshe, of York, and Newby Wiske, *b.* 1754, *m.* Constantia, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. and widow of Joseph Brockholes, Esq. of Cloughton, co. Lancaster, and *d. s. p.* 1797, his elder sister Anne, *m.* at Nancy, Mons. Gartaldy, whose descendants are the representatives of this branch of the family.

I. Ellen, *b.* 1623; *d. s. p.* 1643.
II. Jane, *b.* 1627; *d. s. p.* 1655.

Philip Saltmarshe (sen.) *d.* in 1659, and was bur. at Howden. His eldest son,

PHILIP SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe (*Dugdale Visit. and Howden Court Rolls*, 1659), J.P. for East Yorks, and Commissioner of Wallingfin in 1665, *b.* 1619; *m.* 10 Jan. 1657, Mary, dau. of George Harrison, of Thorne, by whom (who *d.* 1691) he had issue,

PHILIP, his successor, of whom presently.
Arthur, *d. s. p.* 1702.
Edward, *b.* 1674, *d. s. p.* 1685.
Penelope (Mrs. Bell).

Mr. Philip Saltmarshe *d.* in 1693, aged 75, and was bur. at Howden, where his tombstone, with the family arms on it, still exists. His will dated 2 June, 1691, was proved 3 Oct. 1694; he appointed his nephew, Philip Saltmarshe of Newby Wiske, guardian of his children. His son,

PHILIP SALTMARSHE, of Saltmarshe, executor of his father's

will, *b.* 1660, *m.* 1704, Sarah, widow of Dionysius Yewit, and dau. of — Skelton, and *d.* 1714 (bur. at Howden) leaving by her (who *m.* 3rdly, Thomas Audus, and *d.* 1744) two sons,

Philip, his heir, of whom presently.

Arthur, *b.* 1710, *m.* 17 Dec. 1751, Anne, dau. of Robert Mawson, of Cotnesse, Gent., Lord of that Manor; this lady through the death of her brother Robert, and her sisters Mary and Sarah without issue, brought the manor of Cotnesse into the family. He had issue, a son,

Philip Saltmarshe, *b.* 1753, *d.* in the lifetime of his uncle, 19 April, 1791, aged 38, will dated Jan., proved June, 1791. He *m.* 10 May, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Rawson, Esq. of Stony Royd, by his wife, Jane, dau. of John Rawson, Esq. of Beckfoot, and by her (who *d.* 1854) had issue,

1 Philip, successor to his great-uncle.
2 Arthur, of Bill Hill, Wokingham, Berks, *b.* 1781, *m.* 14 March, 1838, Caroline Ann, dau. of Alexander Oswald, Esq. and *d. s. p.* 3 Jan. 1864.
3 Christopher, of London, Merchant, *m.* 1st, 3 June, 1817, his cousin Emma, dau. of John Rawson, Esq. of Stony Royd, co. York, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Whitmore, Esq., and *d.* 15 Oct. 1852, leaving by the former (who *d.* 15 July, 1834) a son, Arthur William, Lieut. 11th Hussars, *d.* of cholera at Varna, 1854, *unm.* and three daus., 1 Emma, co-heiress of her father, *m.* Henry Harrison, Esq., R.N., son of Rev. John Harrison, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Dalton, of Sleningford, and has with other issue, Blanche, *m.* Rev. George Palmes, of Naburn; 2 Delia, *m.* Dec. 1851, Robert Pattison, Esq. of Edinburgh; and 3 Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* Dec. 1852, Gabriel Lang, Esq.
4 William, *d.* young. 5 Samuel, *d.* young.
1 Elizabeth Rawson, *d. s. p.* 1809.
2 Henrietta Maria, *d. s. p.* 1811.
3 Catherine Ann, *d. s. p.* 1811.

The eldest son,

Philip Saltmarshe, of Saltmarshe, *b.* 27 Jan. 1707, together with his brother and nephew, bought back much of the property at Saltmarshe, which had been sold by his immediate ancestors. He *d. unm.* at the advanced age of 88, in 1796, will dated 1792, proved 1796. He was *s.* by his great nephew,

Philip Saltmarshe, of Saltmarshe (son of Philip, son of Arthur, 2nd son of Philip), J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 March, 1780, *m.* 10 May, 1824, Harriet, dau. of Robert Denison, Esq. of Kilnwick Percy, co. York, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, 4th Bart. of Norton, and had issue,

Philip, now of Saltmarshe.
Arthur, late Lieut.-Col. 70 Regt. (served in New Zealand and Indian Mutiny), *b.* 8 Sept. 1832.
Robert, *b.* 22 March, 1834, *d. s. p.* 26 Aug. 1855.
Henrietta Maria, *m.* 4 July, 1850, Hon. and Rev. Frank Sugden, 2nd son of Lord St. Leonards, and has issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* 1859, Henry Allfrey, Esq. of Hemingford House, Stratford-on-Avon, and has issue.

Mr. Philip Saltmarshe *d.* 28 Nov. 1846.

Arms—Arg., semée of cross-crosslets, three cinquefoils gu., pierced of the first; quartering de Lungeville, Portington, Cliffe, Dawnay, etc. *Crest*—A rudder or. *Motto*—Ad astra virtus.
Seat—Saltmarshe, near Howden.
Clubs—Carlton, and Army and Navy.

SALUSBURY OF BRYNBELLA.

Salusbury, Rev. George Augustus, of Brynbella, co. Flint, Rector of Westbury, Shrewsbury, L.L.B. Camb., Rector of Westbury, Salop, Patron of two livings, *b.* 16 June, 1822; *m.* 15 April, 1852, Fanny, 3rd dau. of Luke T. Crossley, Esq. of Olive Mount, near Liverpool, and has issue,

I. Edward Pemberton, Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Batt. Shropshire Light Infantry, *b.* 2 Nov. 1854; *m.* 2 Jan. 1884, Julia Melville, eldest dau. of James White Smith, Esq. of Kathali, Bengal.
II. Frederic Hamilton, *b.* 15 April, 1856.

Lineage.—Sir John Salusbury Piozzi-Salusbury, of Brynbella, co. Flint, *b.* 9 Sept. 1793; *m.* 7 Nov. 1814, Harriet Maria, 2nd dau. of Edward Pemberton, Esq. of Ryton Grove, Salop, and sister of Edward William Smythe Owen, Esq. of Condover Hall, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1831) had issue,

John Owen, *b.* 7 Jan. 1818; *d.* 6 March, 1833.
Thomas Henry, *b.* 26 Jan. 1819; *d.* 23 Oct. 1828.
Edward William, *b.* 19 Jan. 1821, entered the 1st Bengal European Regt. in July, 1838, and participated in the storming of Ghuznee 21 July, 1839. On 11 Aug. 1840, he was appointed to the 4th Ghoorka Regt. in the service of H.M. Shah Sooja, at Cabul, and was slain at Charackar during the insurrection on 4 Nov. 1841.
George Augustus, present representative.
Charles Arthur (Rev.), Rector of Church Stretton, Salop, *b.* 14 Oct. 1823; *d.* 9 July, 1849.
Frederick Octavius, C.B., Major-Gen. in the army, late Lieut.-Col. H.M. 101st Royal Bengal Fusiliers, *b.* 18 Jan. 1825. (*Club*—United Service).
Augustus Pemberton (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Wrockwardine, near Wellington, Salop, *b.* 25 Aug. 1826; *m.* 20 April, 1852, Henrietta Sophia, dau. of John Perkins, Esq. of Norris Lodge, Herts, and has had, Norman (Rev.), Vicar of Newton Arlosh, Cumberland, *b.* 1859; Charles Pemberton, *b.* 1861; Francis Russell (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, curate of Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, *b.* 1865; Amy Hester; Maud; Marion; Edith; and Dora.
Hester Maria, *m.* 16 July, 1841, the late Rev. Arthur Downes Gardner, M.A., Vicar of Holywell, co. Flint, and *d.* 1854.
Angelina, *m.* 27 April, 1837, the late John William Harden, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Judge of the County Court for co. Chester. She *d.* 1872.
Caroline Mary, *m.* 25 July, 1865, Rev. Watkin Williams, M.A., Rector of Nannerch, co. Flint.
Harriet Charlotte, *d.* in infancy.

This gentleman, the 2nd son of Sig. Giambattista Piozzi, Merchant of Brescia, in Lombardy, by his wife, the dau. of Sig. Fracassio, Merchant of Venice, assumed by sign-manual, 1813, the additional surname of Salusbury, in compliance with the wish of Hester Lynch, only dau. and heir of John Salusbury, Esq. of Bachygraig, and relict of Gabriel Piozzi and of Henry Thrale, Esq. of Streatham, Surrey. Sir John was appointed High Sheriff co. Flint, 1816, and in that capacity received knighthood on the occasion of the presentation of an address to the Prince Regent. He *d.* 1858.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant arg., ducally crowned or, between three crescents of the last a canton erm. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant, couped arg., collared gu., ducally crowned, holding in the dexter paw a crescent, also gu. *Motto*—Sat est prostrasse leoni.
Seat—Brynbella, near St. Asaph, co. Flint. *Residence*—Westbury Rectory, near Shrewsbury.

SALVIN OF CROXDALE.

Salvin, Henry Thomas Thornton, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, J.P., late Capt. Durham Fusilier Militia, and formerly Lieut. Royal Canadian Rifle Regt., *b.* 23 Jan. 1838; *m.* 12 Sept. 1876, Agnes Jane, youngest dau. of Herman Julius Schier, Esq. of Louvaine Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue,

I. Gerard Thornton, *b.* 16 Sept. 1878.
II. Herman Charles Joseph, *b.* 19 March, 1882.
I. Heather Mary, *b.* 11 July, 1877.
II. Frances Margeria Clare, *b.* 12 Sept. 1879.
III. Agnes Mary Monica Haweis, *b.* 6 May, 1881.
IV. Ivy Winefred Isabel Mary, *b.* 5 June, 1885.

Lineage.—Ralph, 3rd son of Richard de Cukeney, of Cukeney, Notts, and grandson of Joceus de Flemanagh, who came into England with the Conqueror, and held the third part of a knight's fee in Cukeney, was of Norton and Woodhouse, Notts, and from the latter was called Le Silvan. He was living *temp.* Henry II., and was a benefactor to the Abbey of Welbeck. His son and successor,

Osbert Silvan, of Norton and Woodhouse, High Sheriff of Notts 5 King Stephen, was grandfather of

Sir Osbert Silvayne, Knt. of Norton and Woodhouse, 29 Henry III., who had lands in Wilnerby, and was *s.* by his son,

Ralph Salvayne, of Woodhouse and Thorpe Salvyn, co. York, whose 2nd son,

Robert Salvayne, of North Duffield, co. York, *m.* Sibilla, dau. and co-heir of Robert Beeston, of Wilberfoss, same co., and was *s.* by his son,

Gerard Salvayn, of North Duffield, Herswell, and other places, co. York, who was Ambassador to the Court of France 32 Edward I. and 5 Edward II., Escheator North of Trent in the first year of the latter reign, and Sheriff of Yorkshire from the fourth to the eighth of the same. His grandson,

Sir Gerard Salvayn, Knt. of North Duffield and Herswell (son of John Salvin, by Margaret his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert, Lord Ros of Wark), was High Sheriff for co. York 24 Edward III., and some time Escheator for the King South of Trent. He obtained from the Crown the manor of Bellester, in Tyndale, co. York, and an exemplification of the pardon and restitution in blood granted to his mother (for her father, the Lord Ros's treason) by patent, dated 26 June, 41

EDWARD III. By his 1st wife, Agnes, dau. of Sir Robert Mauleverer, he was ancestor of the SALVINS *of Herswell* and the SALVINS *of Croxdale*, and by his 2nd wife, Alice, he was ancestor of the SALVINS *of Newbiggin*.

GERARD SALVAYN, the 4th son of Sir Gerard Salvayn, Knt. of Herswell, and grandson of Sir Gerard, High Sheriff, co. York, 24 EDWARD III., *m.* Agnes, Lady of Croxdale, only dau. and heir of William de Rissaby, by Joanna his wife, dau. of Robert de Walton, of Croxdale, and dying 1422, was *s.* by his son,

GERARD SALVAYN, Esq. of Croxdale, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Scargill, Esq. of Thorp, co. York, and dying in the lifetime of his mother, 8 May, 20 HENRY VI., was *s.* by his son,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, heir to his grandmother, the Lady of Croxdale, who had for her 2nd husband John Mauleverer, Esq. By Elizabeth his wife, he left a son and successor,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, living 1476, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Roger Coigniers, of Wynyard, co. Durham, and was father of

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, called senior, who had, by Joanna, his wife, three sons and three daus.; the 2nd son, Anthony, B.D., was Master of University Coll. Oxford, and afterwards Vice-General for the Bishop of Durham. Mr. Salvin *d.* 1563, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Wrenn, Esq. of Billyhall, co. Durham, and dying 1570, left (with two daus., Margaret, wife of George Grey, Esq., and mother of Anthony, 9th Earl of Kent, and Muriel, *m.* Sir Robert Rokeby, of Marske) three sons, of whom the eldest,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, *m.* Joane, dau. of Richard Norton, Esq. of Norton Conyers, and dying 9 Nov. 1587, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, *m.* Anne, dau. of Humphrey Blakiston, Esq. of Great Chilton, and had issue. Francis, the 3rd son, a Lieut.-Col. of Horse, fell at Marston Moor, *ex parte Regis*. Mr. Salvin's will bears date 28 Aug. 1602. His eldest son,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Hodgson, Esq. of Hepburn, co. Durham, by whom (who *d.* 1622) he had issue, I. GERARD, Lieut.-Col. of Col. Tempest's Regt. of Foot, slain at Northallerton 1644, in the service of King CHARLES I., and *d. unm.*; II. William, *d. unm.*; I. Anne, *d. unm.* Dec. 1683; II. Mary, *m.* Michael Pudsay, Esq. of Lawfield, co. York; III. Eleanor, of Claypath, co. Durham, *d. unm.* July, 1691; and IV. Elizabeth, *m.* John, son and heir of Richard Skelton, Esq. of Armathwaite Castle. Mr. Salvin *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Bryan Belasyse, Esq. of Morton House, co. Durham, and by her had, with other sons, who *d. unm.*,

BRYAN, of Butterby, who *d. v. p.* 15 Aug. 1658, leaving by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Tempest, Bart. of Stella (whom he *m.* 1652), with two daus. (Troth, wife of Philip Saltmarshe, Esq. of Newby Wiske, and Mary, who *d. unm.*) two sons, GERARD, successor to his grandfather, and Thomas, of Owton, who *d. unm.* 1687.

Anthony, of Sunderland Bridge, ancestor of the SALVINS *of Sunderland Bridge, and Hawksfold* (*see next Memoir*).

William, of Brandon Hall.

Margaret, *m.* Francis Appleby, Esq. of Lartington.

Mary, *m.* Thomas Smythe, Esq., brother of Sir Edward Smythe, Bart., living 1683.

Mr. Salvin *d.* 18 Jan. 1663, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph Clavering, Esq. of Callaly, and dying 5 Feb. 1722-23, was *s.* by his only son,

BRYAN SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, *m.* 1716, Anne, 3rd dau. of William Haggerston, Esq., son and heir-apparent of Sir Thomas Haggerston, 2nd Bart. of Haggerston, and left at his decease, 1 March, 1751 (with other children, who all *d. unm.*), a dau. Mary. *m.* George Markham, Esq. of Claxby, and a son and heir,

WILLIAM SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, *b.* 28 Nov. 1723; *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Gascoigne, 5th Bart. of Parlington, co. York, by which lady (who *d.* May, 1756) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1758, Catherine, only child and heir of Thomas Thornton, Esq. of Nether Witton, in Northumberland, and had issue,

WILLIAM THOMAS, eventual heir.

Bryan John, of Burn Hall, *b.* 28 April, 1779; *d.* 1842.

Catherine, *m.* Sir Thomas Stanley Massey Stanley, 7th Bart. of Hooton, and *d.* 1798.

Mary. Anne, who *d.* young.

Margaret, *m.* 19 April, 1790, Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, Northumberland.

Isabella, *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1792, Horsley Widdrington Riddell, Esq. of Felton, Northumberland, and 2ndly, 9 May, 1803, Ralph Riddell, Esq. of Cheeseburn Grange.

Frances, *d. unm.* Feb. 1790. Eliza.

Mr. Salvin *d.* 20 Jan. 1800, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM THOMAS SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, *b.* 4 July, 1768, *m.* 22 July, 1800, Anna Maria, dau. of John Webbe Weston, Esq. of Sutton Place, Surrey, and had issue,

I. GERARD, his heir.

II. William Thomas, *b.* 11 Nov. 1808; deceased.

III. Edward John, *b.* 1810; deceased.

IV. Marmaduke Charles, of Burn Hall, co. Durham. J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Feb. 1812; *s.* his uncle, Bryan John Salvin, Esq. of Burn Hall, 1842; *m.* Sept. 1845, Caroline (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1880), dau. of Sir Charles Wolseley, 7th Bart. of Wolseley, co. Stafford, and had surviving issue,

1 BRYAN JOHN FRANCIS, late a Lieut. Royal Monmouth Militia, *b.* 28 July, 1846, now of Burn Hall.

2 Marmaduke Henry, *b.* 28 March, 1849; *s.* to the Sarnesfield Court estate, co. Hereford.

1 Mary.

2 Louisa Mary, *m.* 20 Aug. 1878, Philip Witham, Esq., 4th son of Sir Charles Witham, R.N.

3 Teresa Mary, *m.* 28 Nov. 1876, Charles Ernest Bell, Esq. of Park House, Durham, nephew of Sir Lowthian Bell, Bart., and has issue. 4 Agnes.

5 Francesca Josephine, *m.* 25 Sept. 1877, George Oswald Sharples, Esq. of Wavertree, Liverpool, and has issue.

Mr. M. C. Salvin *d.* 27 Dec. 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Bryan, now of Burn Hall.

V. FRANCIS HENRY, now of Sutton Place, Surrey (*see that family*).

I. Catharine.

II. Anna Maria, *m.* 20 Feb. 1838, William Lawrence Witham, Esq., 2nd son of H. T. M. Witham, Esq. of Lartington Hall, co. York.

III. Louisa Mary. IV. Agnes Elizabeth.

V. Elizabeth Mary. VI. Emma Maria.

Mr. Salvin *d.* 8 June, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, J.P., *b.* 24 Sept. 1804; *m.* 23 Sept. 1834, Winefred, 2nd dau. of Henry Thomas Maire Witham, Esq. of Lartington Hall, co. York, and had issue by her (who *d.* 29 July, 1881),

I. HENRY THOMAS THORNTON, now of Croxdale.

II. Charles Francis, *b.* 28 March, 1841; *m.* 10 Jan. 1870, Louisa, sister of Thomas Reavely, Esq. of Kinnersley Castle, co. Hereford, and has issue, 1 William Thornton Joseph, *b.* 15 Sept. 1875; 1 Winifred Mary, *b.* 10 May, 1871; 2 Claire Muriel, *b.* 1 March, 1874. Mr. Charles F. Salvin *d.* 9 Sept. 1881.

Mr. Salvin *d.* 22 Oct. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY THOMAS THORNTON SALVIN, Esq., now of Croxdale.

Arms—Arg., on a chief sa. two mullets or.; quartering, among many others, DE ROS, BRUCE, LANCASTER, TEMPEST, UMFREVILLE, THORNTON, RADCLIFFE, DERWENTWATER, CLAXTON, MENVILL, &c. *Crest*—A dragon vert, wings elevated and endorsed ppr. *Motto*—Je ne change qu'en mourant.

Seat—Croxdale Wood House, Durham.

SALVIN OF HAWKSFOLD.

SALVIN, OSBERT, Esq. F.R.S. of Hawksfold, co. Sussex, *b.* 25 Feb. 1835, *m.* 24 May, 1865, Caroline Octavia, sixth dau. of William Whitaker Maitland, Esq. of Loughton Hall, and Woodford Hall, co. Essex, by Anne, his wife, fourth dau. of Benjamin Gott, Esq. of Armley House, near Leeds, and has issue,

I. Sybil Maitland, *b.* 18 Nov. 1866, *m.* 19 July, 1893, Edmond Leveson Calverley, third son of Edmund Calverley, Esq. of Oulton Hall, Leeds.

II. Heloise, *b.* 29 Dec. 1874.

III. Viola, *b.* 30 Aug. 1877.

Lineage.—This is a younger branch of the Salvins of Croxdale, co. Durham.

ANTHONY SALVIN, of Sunderland Bridge, was the younger son of Gerard Salvin of Croxdale, co. Durham, and Mary, his second wife, dau. of Bryan Belasyse, of Morton House, co. Durham (*see* SALVIN *of Croxdale*). He *m.* Eleanor dau. of Simon Peacock, of Burnhall, co. Durham, and *d.* 1707, leaving a son,

JAMES SALVIN, of Sunderland Bridge, *m.* Ruth, dau. of — Kempe, of London, and *d.* 1753, leaving a son,

ANTHONY SALVIN, of Sunderland Bridge, *m.* 1756, Anne, dau. of George Smith, of Burnhall, co. Durham, and *d.* 1785, leaving a son,

Lieut.-Gen. Anthony Salvin, of Sunderland Bridge, *b.* 28 June, 1758, *m.* 1st, 28 July, 1785, Catherine dau. of Thomas Wharton, of Old Park, and had issue,

i. Thomas, *d. s. p.* 5 Oct. 1804.
i. Anne, *m.* Robert de Lisle, of Acton, co. Northumberland, and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1878.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Mills, of Willington, and *d.* April 1844, having had further issue,

ii. Anthony, of whom presently.

The only son by the second marriage,

Anthony Salvin, F.S.A. of Hawksfold, Sussex, *b.* 17 Oct. 1799, *m.* 26 July, 1826, Anne Andrews, dau. of Rev. William Nesfield, Rector of Brancepeth and Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, and by her who *d.* 5 Oct. 1860, aged 55, had issue,

i. Anthony, *b.* 23 July, 1827; *m.* 26 July, 1865, Emily Marianne, eldest dau. of Charles Albert Darley, of Burtonfield, co. York, and *d. v. p.* 25 July, 1881, leaving issue,

Anthony Gerard, *b.* 3 Aug. 1866; *m.* 28 July, 1892, Philippa Beatrice, dau. of Rev. Walter Brooksbank, of Thornbarrow, Windermere.

ii. William Parker, *b.* 12 July, 1829; *d.* 17 March, 1830.
iii. Osbert, of Hawksfold.
i. Agnes Elizabeth, *b.* 17 Jan. 1831; *d.* 9 May, 1833.
ii. Emmeline, *b.* 10 June, 1833.
iii. Eliza Anne, *b.* 27 Oct. 1836.

Mr. Anthony Salvin *d.* 19 Dec. 1881.

Seat—Hawksfold, Fernhurst, Sussex.
Club—Athenæum.

SALVIN OF SUTTON PLACE.

Salvin, Francis Henry, Esq. of Sutton Place, Surrey, late Capt. 3rd batt. York and Lancaster Regt., *b.* 4 April, 1817.

Lineage.—For Salvin pedigree, *see* Salvin *of Croxdale*, co. Durham.

Family of Webbe.

John Webbe, Esq. (son of John Webbe, Esq. by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir John Borlase, Knt. of Marlow, and grandson of John Webbe, Esq. of Clerkenwell, who was son of John Webbe, Esq., next brother of Sir John Webbe, of Oldstock), *m.* Bridget, dau. and eventually co-heir of John Woolfe, Esq., and Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Pinchon, Esq. of Writtle, who was son of Sir Edward Pinchon, Knt. of Writtle (by Dorothy his wife, sister of Richard, 1st Earl of Portland, and dau. of Sir Jeremy Weston, Knt. of Skreens, who was son of Richard Weston, of Skreens, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas *temp.* Queen Elizabeth), and *d.* 7 March, 1729, having by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. same year) had issue, a son and a dau.,

i. Thomas, his heir.
i. Bridget, *m.* John Monington, Esq. of Sarnesfield, and dying 1754, left two daus.,

1 Anne Monington, of Sarnesfield, who *d. unm.* 1794.
2 Bridget Monington, who *d.* about 1776, also *unm.*

Mr. Webbe *d.* 7 March, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Webbe, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Tancred, Esq., and had one son, John, of whom presently, and three daus., Anne, *m.* Christopher Chapman Bird, Esq. of Reigate, Surrey; Bridget, *d. unm.*; and Teresa, *m.* John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon Hall, Essex. The only son,

John Webbe, Esq. of Sutton Place, Surrey, *b.* 1753, assumed the surname of Weston 1782. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lawson, Esq., and granddau. of Sir John Lawson, 3rd Bart. of Brough Hall, co. York, by whom he had issue,

John, *b.* 1784; *m* Caroline, niece of Sir James Graham, Bart. of Netherby, and by her left three daus. (Mary, *m.* in France; Matilda, also *m.* in France; and Caroline, *m.* to F. Hicks, Esq. of Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square) and one son, John Joseph Webbe Weston, Esq. of Sutton Place, Capt. 3rd Light Dragoons of the Emperor of Austria, and Knt. of St. John of Jerusalem, who *m.* 17 May, 1847, Lady Horatia Elizabeth Waldegrave, dau. of John James, 6th Earl Waldegrave, but *d. s. p.* at the siege of Komorn, in Hungary, 24 Sept. 1849; his widow *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1854, John Wardlaw, Esq. Capt. Webbe Weston devised his estate first to his widow, Lady Horatia, for life, or until her second marriage, then to the late Thomas Monington Weston, Esq. for his life, with remainder in fee to the present Francis Henry Salvin, Esq.

Thomas, of Sarnesfield and Sutton Place, who *d. s. p.* 12 Sept. 1857, was J.P. and High Sheriff 1837. He was *b.* 2 July, 1790; *m.* 25 Jan. 1826, Mary Anne, youngest dau. of John Wright, Esq., late of Kelvedon Hall, Essex.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Constable, Esq. of Everingham, by whom he had also five daus. The eldest, Anna Maria, *m.* 1800, William Thomas Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale Hall, and had, *inter alios*, a 5th son, the present Francis Henry Salvin, Esq.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as Salvin *of Croxdale*.
Seat—Sutton Place, Guildford, Surrey. *Residence*—Whitmore House, near Guildford.

SALWEY OF HAYE PARK AND THE LODGE.

Salwey, Alfred, Esq. of Haye Park, co. Hereford, and The Lodge, co. Salop, J.P. and D.L., late Chairman of County Council, and formerly Chairman of Quarter Sessions co. Salop, and J.P. co. Hereford, *b.* 15 Feb. 1841; *m.* 16 Oct. 1862, Margaret Frances, youngest dau. and co-heir of Edward Salwey, Esq. of The Lodge, and has

i. Roger, *b.* 28 Oct. 1869.
i. Constance Margaret, *b.* 13 April, 1867.
ii. Ethel Mary, *b.* 9 July, 1872.

Lineage.—The Sewyns, now Salweys, are of Saxon origin, and are stated to have settled at Cannoc (the present Kanke), co. Stafford, at a period antecedent to the Conquest; thence they spread into Worcestershire, Salop, and other shires, and have been resident at Richard's Castle, Shropshire, for several generations.

Geoffrey de Salewey held lands in Norton-under-Cannoc, Stafford, *temp.* Henry III., 1216.

John Salwey, Lord of Leycroft, co. Stafford (son of Adam Salwey, of Cannoc), was chosen among those "qui portabant arma ab ancestriâ," to attend the king as a man-at-arms and an esquire in France. He *m.* Isabell, dau. and heir of Sir William Tromwyn, and had a son and successor,

John Salwey, of Cannoc, Lord of Stanford, co. Worcester, 3 Henry IV., *d.* seised of the manors of Stanford and Richard's Castle, co. Hereford, 8 Henry V. He *m.* Isold, dau. of John Washborne, of Stanford, co. Worcester, and heir to her mother, Joan, dau. and heir of Sir John Musard, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

Humfrey Salwey, of Kanke and Stanford, the King's Escheator for co. Worcester 22 Henry VI., and Knight-Mareschal for that King's Court. He *m.* Joyce, dau. of Sir Robert Strelley, Knt. of Strelley, Notts, by Isabell, dau. of Thomas and sister of Cardinal John Kemp, Archbishop of Canterbury, and had issue, i. John (Sir) Knt.; ii. Thomas, of whom presently; iii. Edmund; i. Isold, *m.* Richard Acton, Esq. of Sutton. The 2nd son,

Thomas Salwey, of Kanke and Stanford, *temp.* Henry VII., *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Lygon, of Madresfield, co. Worcester, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Salwey, of Stanford, *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heir of William Porter, Esq., of Worcester, and had issue, Anthony, who was disinherited by his father, and *d. s. p.*, and

Arthur Salwey, who was made heir by a fine and recovery. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Searle, Esq. of London, and had issue. The eldest son,

Humphrey Salwey, Esq. of Stanford, J.P., a Member of the Long Parliament previously to 1653, *m.* Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Knt. of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford (by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir William Devereux, 2nd son of Walter, 1st Viscount Hereford), and had, with three daus., five sons, i. Edward, his successor at Stanford, M.P. for Droitwich, subsequently Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer (his daus. and co-heirs were Mary, *m.* Col. Rogers; Honora, *m.* Capel Hanbury, Esq. of Pontypool; and Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Francis Winnington, Knt.); ii. Humphrey, who *m.*, but *d. s. p.*; iii. Posthumous, Capt. R.N., who *m.*, but *d. s. p.*; iv. Arthur, Rector of Severn Stoke; v. Richard, of whom presently; vi. John, *unm.*, killed in the civil war. The 5th son,

Richard Salwey, Esq. of Richard's Castle, co. Hereford, a Major in the Parliamentary Army, was successively M.P. for co. Worcester, 1653, and for Westmorland 1659. In 1654, he was constituted Ambassador under the Protectorate to Constantinople. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Waring, Esq., Alderman of London, and had issue,

i. John, his successor.
ii. Richard, of London, Merchant, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Col. Samuel Barwick, Governor of Barbadoes, and had, with several other children, who all *d. unm.*, an only surviving dau. and heir, Jane, *m.* her cousin, Richard Salwey, Esq. of The Moor Park.
iii. Thomas, a Turkey Merchant at Smyrna, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Freeman, Esq. of London, and had an only

son, Thomas. *d. unm.* His widow *m.* afterwards, John, 6th Lord Delawarr.

IV. Edward, of Stratford, Essex, a Turkey Merchant, *m.* Hannah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Theophilus Revell, Esq. of London, and had issue, two sons and a dau., who *m.*, and others, who *d. unm.*

V. Henry, *d. unm.*

I. Katherine, *m.* 1668, William Cockerham, Esq. of Wigmore Abbey, co. Hereford.

II. Hannah, *m.* her cousin, Rev. John Salwey.

Major Salwey was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SALWEY, Esq. of Richard's Castle, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of William Griffith, Esq. of Ludlow, and relict of Somerset Hall, Esq. of Brimfield, co. Hereford, by whom he had four sons,

I. Richard, of The Moor Park and Haye Park, Salop, and co. Hereford, whose only dau. and heir, Jane, *m.* Benjamin Booth, Esq. of the Adelphi, London.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Henry, of Elton, co. Hereford, *m.* Irene, dau. and co-heir of Dr. Augustine Cæsar, and *d. s. p.*

IV. William, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

REV. JOHN SALWEY, M.A., Rector of Richard's Castle, *m.* 1708, Alice, dau. and co-heir of Dr. Augustine Cæsar, and had issue,

I. John, *d.* in infancy.

II. THOMAS, his heir.

III. Edward, of The Lodge, *d. unm.* 1781.

The elder son,

REV. THOMAS SALWEY, LL.D., Rector of Richard's Castle, *m.* 1742, Constance, only dau. of Francis Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, and had two sons,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Theophilus Richard, of The Lodge, Salop, *b.* 27 March, 1757; *m.* 9 April, 1787, Anna Maria, younger dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hill, Esq., M.P., of Court Hill, Salop, by whom (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1812) he had issue, five sons and six daus.,

1 Edward, of The Lodge, *b.* 12 Feb. 1790; *m.* 1838, Harriet, eldest dau. of T. B. Ricketts, Esq. of Coombe, co. Hereford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1843, John Salwey, Esq. of Moor Park), he left at his decease, May, 1840, two daus.,

Harriet Charlotte, *m.* Rev. C. Neville Custance, Rector of Brampton, Norfolk, *d.* 1870, having had, Charles Edward Salwey, *b.* 1864.

Margaret Frances, *m.* her cousin, ALFRED SALWEY, Esq. now of Haye Park.

2 Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 19 Oct. 1791, Vicar of Oswestry, Salop, and Rector of St. Florence, co. Pembroke; *m.* 1829, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Henry Gibbons, Esq. of Oswestry, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1877, having had issue,

Edward, Lieut. Royal Horse Artillery, Bengal, *b.* 1833; *d.* 1857.

ARTHUR, Comm. R.N., *m.* 1857, his cousin, Elizabeth Constance, dau. of Col. Salwey, and *d.* 1876, leaving issue, Edward Arthur, *b.* March, 1865; Edith Constance, *d.* 1868; Henrietta Frances; Ada Blanche.

Henry (Rev.), *b.* 4 Oct. 1836, Vicar of Kildwick, co. York, *m.* 28 Jan. 1868, Lucy Brenda, 2nd dau. of George Henry Christie, Esq., J.P., of Framingham Hall, Norfolk, and had issue, Edward, *b.* and *d.* 13 Sept. 1869; Geoffrey, *b.* 30 Sept. 1872; Constance Brenda, *b.* 18 Nov. 1868; Isold Mary, *b.* 16 Dec. 1870, *d.* 17 March, 1871.

John, Vicar of Broxbourne, Herts, formerly Curate of Ewell, Surrey, *m.* Elizabeth Anne, dau. of William Urwick, Esq. of Clapham, and has had issue, John, *b.* 6 Aug. 1867; Ella Margaret, *b.* 19 Dec. 1868, *d.* Dec. 1883; Herbert, *b.* 8 Feb. 1870; Isold Beatrice, *b.* 26 Aug. 1873.

ALFRED, now of Haye Park and The Lodge.

Herbert (Rev.), Rector of Easthampstead, Berkshire.

Constance Frances, *d. unm.* 1866.

3 Henry, of Runnymede Park, late Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, and at one time M.P. for Ludlow, *b.* 20 Jan. 1794; *m.* 13 March, 1828, Elizabeth Philippa, only dau. and heir of John Hooper Holder, Esq. of Stanton Lacy, Salop, by Elizabeth, his wife, youngest dau. of the Hon. William Williams Hewitt, brother to James, 1st Viscount Lifford, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and *d.* 1874, having issue.

Henry Edward, *d.* young.

Frederick Arthur, *d.* young.

Alfred Henry, *d.* young.

Herbert Augustus, *b.* Sept. 1848.

Reginald Ernest, *b.* April, 1852; *m.* 1882, Charlotte Maria, dau. of Samuel Birch, LL.D., and widow of W. P. Weston, Esq.

Eliza Constance, *m.* her cousin, Commander Salwey,

Katherine Jane, *m.* T. Young, Esq. of Sackville Street, St. James's, London, and 2ndly, her cousin, Capt. W. H. Salwey.

Henrietta Philippa, *m.* Rev. John Bright, of Totterton Hall, Salop.

Alicia Hannah, *m.* 11 May, 1858, Arthur Rodney, Esq., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, RODNEY, B.). Agnes Emily, *d.* young.

4 Arthur, Clerk in the Treasury, *b.* 15 Feb. 1797; *m.* 20 July, 1824, Anne Frances Pole, only dau. of Vice-Admiral Manley, of Braziers, co. Oxford, by his wife, Frances Pole, of Radbourne, co. Derby; *d.* 1834.

5 Richard (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Fawkham and of Ash, Kent, *b.* 1 Oct. 1800; *m.* 26 Nov. 1835, Mary, dau. of Multon Lambard, Esq., and has issue,

Arthur Multon, *b.* 4 Sept. 1836; *d.* 1847.

William Henry, late Capt. 26th Regt. (Cameronians), *b.* 20 May, 1839; *m.* 23 May, 1876, Catherine Jane, dau. of Col. Salwey, of Runnymede Park, Surrey.

Edward Richard, C.E., *b.* 13 April, 1843; *m.* 9 April, 1874, Ellen Isabel, dau. of E. Burges, Esq. of The Ridge, co. Gloucester.

Mary Jane, *d.* 1854.

Harriet Laura, *m.* 28 Aug. 1872, M. E. Howard, Esq., son of Rev. William Howard, Rector of Witchingham, Norfolk.

1 Anna Maria, *m.* 13 June, 1815, William Browne, Esq., only son and heir of the Rev. William Browne, of Camfield Place, Herts, and nephew to Sir Fitz William Barrington, last Bart. of Barrington Hall.

2 Margaret, *d. unm.* 1851.

3 Elizabeth, *m.* William Poyser, Esq. of The Crow, Leasow, Salop; *d.* 1864.

4 Octavia Constance, *m.* 2 June, 1825, Rev. Thomas Lavie, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1826.

5 Jane, *d. unm.* 6 Frances, *d. unm.*

Rev. Dr. Salwey was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SALWEY, Esq. of The Moor Park, Salop, and Haye Park, co. Hereford, *m.* 1st, 1768, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Foliot Baugh, Esq. of Stonehouse, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, successor to his father.

II. Theophilus, Lieut. R.N., *m.* 4 Sept. 1802, Mary, dau. of Thomas Davies, Esq. of Ashley Moor, by whom he acquired that estate, and had issue,

1 Humphrey, *b.* 13 July, 1803; *m.* Louisa Rebecca, dau. of John Johnstone, Esq. of Mainstone Court, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1877, having had issue,

Theophilus John, *b.* 18 Oct. 1848.

Agnes Mary. Laura.

Catherine. Charlotte Louisa.

2 Gilbert, *b.* 2 Dec. 1804; *d. unm.* 1844.

3 Walter, *b.* 11 May, 1806; *d.* young.

4 Erasmus, Capt. Salop Militia, *m.* 1868, the widow of — Shelton, Esq. of Brimfield, co. Hereford.

5 Herbert, *b.* 4 April, 1816; *m.* Emilia Robert, dau. of Capt. Waugh, of Foxhall, co. Linlithgow, Scotland, and afterwards of Australia, Capt. in the army, and *d.* 1867, leaving issue,

Herbert, *b.* 9 June, 1852. Alfred, *b.* 3 July, 1858.

Edgar, *b.* 14 March, 1860.

Mary Emily. Edith.

6 Alfred, *b.* 27 April, 1817, a Commissary-General.

1 Mary, *d.* 1823.

2 Anne, *m.* William Urwick, Esq. of Ludlow.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Sir P. K. Roche, K.C.B., and *d.* 1799. II. Katherine, *d. unm.* 1804.

The eldest surviving son and heir,

RICHARD SALWEY, Esq. of The Moor Park and Haye Park, *b.* 20 Nov. 1783; *m.* Isabella, 3rd dau. of Job Walker Baugh, Esq. of Stonehouse, Salop, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

I. Constance Isabella, *m.* 18 May, 1815, Thomas Beale, Esq. of The Heath, Salop.

II. Elizabeth. III. Frances, *d. unm.*

IV. Katherine, *m.* 6 Sept. 1832, Samuel Wrangham Ballard, Esq., only son of Admiral Ballard, of Coates Hall, co. York.

V. Amelia.

VI. Charlotte Margaretta, *m.* 13 Oct. 1831, Richard Betton, Esq., late of Great Berwick, and now of Overton House, Salop; *d.* 1858.

VII. Cecilia Sarah, *d.* 4 Feb. 1816.

Mr. Salwey *d.* 4 Feb. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SALWEY, Esq. of The Moor Park, Salop, *b.* 24 June, 1798; *m.* 15 June, 1843, Harriet Anne, relict of Edward Salwey Esq. of The Lodge, and eldest dau. of Thomas Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of Coombe House, co. Hereford, and *d.* 21 March, 1871. She *d.* 4 April, 1893. He was *s.* by his cousin, ALFRED SALWEY, now of Haye Park, and The Lodge.

Arms—Sa., a saltire engrailed or. *Crests*—A demi-Moor ppr., wreathed about the temples arg. and sa., a belt from the sinister shoulder to the dexter hip az. *Motto*—Fiat voluntas Dei. *Seat*—The Lodge, Overton, Ludlow.

SAMPSON OF BUXSHALLS.

SAMPSON, DUDLEY THOMAS HEATLEY, Esq. of Buxshalls, co. Sussex, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col.

late 9th Bengal Lancers (Hodson's Horse), *b.* 6 Feb. 1841; *m.* 4 May, 1878, Katherine Mary, only child of William Dixon Jollands, Esq. of Buxshalls, and has issue,

I. Dudley de Garenciers Jollands, *b.* 24 May, 1882.
II. Neël Carleton, *b.* 25 Dec. 1883.

Lineage.—This family is mentioned in Thoroton's *Antiquities of Notts*, as a very ancient one in that county. John Sampson, of South Leverton, Notts, where his family resided in the time of Queen Elizabeth, left a son,

Gilbert Sampson, of South Leverton, *b.* 9 Dec. 1651; *d.* 6 Sept. 1747, leaving a son,

Thomas Sampson, of South Leverton, *b.* 1715; *d.* 1801. His son,

Thomas Sampson, *b.* at South Leverton, 28 May, 1753; *m.* 7 Jan. 1795, Elizabeth Sutton de Garenciers, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1844, aged 92, leaving by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1819) a son,

William Henry Sampson, Esq., late Lieut.-Col. Rifle Brigade, *m.* 14 Sept. 1839, Emily Richardson, of Brentwood, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1878) had issue, an only child,

Dudley Thomas Heatley, now of Buxshalls.

Lieut.-Col. Sampson *d.* 26 April, 1886, aged 87.

Seat—Buxshalls, Lindfield, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

SAMPSON OF HENBURY.

Sampson, Edward, Esq. of Henbury, co. Gloucester. M.A., J.P., and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, High Sheriff for Bristol 1847, *b.* 12 May, 1810; *m.* 12 Sept. 1839, Belinda, 4th dau. of Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, Bucks, and niece of Sir John Smyth, 4th Bart. of Ashton Court, Somerset. She *d. s. p.* 1881.

Lineage.—Edward Sampson, Esq., who purchased Henbury Audelett 1627, was son of John Sampson, Esq., by Martha his wife, dau. of John Burcombe, Esq. of Old Sodbury, and fourth in descent from John Sampson, living *temp.* Queen Elizabeth. He *m.* 23 April, 1685, Mary, only dau. and heir of Edward Long, Esq. of Olveston, co. Gloucester, and had an only son,

John Sampson, Esq. of Henbury, High Sheriff 1726, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Nicholas Hicks, Esq., an Alderman of Bristol, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Edward Sampson, Esq. of Henbury, High Sheriff 1778, *m.* 31 May, 1768, Mary, dau. of Thomas Browne, Esq. of Salperton, co. Gloucester, and was *s.* by his elder son,

John Sampson, Esq. of Henbury, *d. unm.* 12 July, 1830, and was *s.* by his only brother,

Edward Sampson, Esq. of Henbury, J.P., High Sheriff for co. Gloucester 1838, *b.* 15 Aug. 1773; *m.* 24 Nov. 1807, Joanna, youngest dau. of George Daubeny, Esq., Senior Alderman of the city of Bristol, and had issue,

Edward, now of Henbury.
Mary Joanna, *b.* 12 Oct. 1808; *d.* 10 June, 1824.

Arms—Per bend or and gu., a cross-flory between two escallops in bend dexter and as many billets in bend sinister, all counterchanged. *Crest*—A fret or, thereon a wyvern's head erased gu., collared and semée of billets or. *Motto*—Pejus letho flagitium.

Seat—Henbury, Bristol, co. Gloucester.

SAMUDA OF BRUERN ABBEY.

Samuda, Cecil D'Aguilar, Esq. of Bruern Abbey, co. Oxford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1892, *b.* 22 Sept. 1849; *m.* 12 Dec. 1877, Cécile Mary Isabella, 2nd dau. of the late Col. Markham, of Becca Hall, co. York (*see that family*), and has issue,

Cecil Markham Annesley, *b.* 9 Sept. 1878.

Lineage.—Joseph D'Aguilar Samuda, Esq., D.L., of Loudwater, Herts, M.P., *m.* May, 1837, Louisa, dau. of Samuel Ballin, Esq., by whom he had issue,

Cecil D'Aguilar, now of Bruern Abbey.
Arthur D'Aguilar, *d.* 1870.
Maria D'Aguilar, *m.* Col. Benthall, K.D.G., and has issue, John Lawrence.
Augusta Joy D'Aguilar, *m.* Col. Ward-Bennitt, 5th Lancers, and has issue, Blanche; Evelyn.
Ada Bertha D'Aguilar.

Mr. Samuda *d.* 27 April, 1885.

Seat—Bruern Abbey, Chipping Norton, Oxon; and Shipton Court, near Burford.
Clubs—Reform and Turf.

SANDARS OF NORTH SANDSFIELD.

Sandars, John Drysdale, Esq. of North Sandsfield, Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, J.P., called to the Bar (Inner Temple) 1886, M.A. Camb., late Capt. 3rd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., *b.* 15 Dec. 1860.

Lineage.—The family of Sanders, Saunders, or Sandars, of Sandested, and Charlwood, and Ewell, in Surrey, and Lullington, Caldwell, Ireton, and Mackworth, in Derbyshire, is a very ancient one, taking its name from or giving name to the village of Sandersted, in Surrey, where the family was settled before the Conquest.

In the time of Henry VI. William Sander, of Charlwood, *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Carew, Esq. of Beddington; he *d.* 1481, she *d.* 1470, and both were bur. at Charlwood. His eldest son, who *d. v. p.*

Richard Saunder, of Charlwood, *b.* 1452, *m.* Agnes, dau. of — Courtenay, Esq. He *d. v. p.* 1480, she *d.* 1485, both were bur. at Charlwood; they had issue,

I. Nicholas, of Charlwood, *m.* 1504, Alice, dau. of William Hingate, of Saxton, co. York, and had three sons and three daus.; he *d.* 1553, and was bur. at Charlwood. Sir Thomas Sanders, Knt. of Charlwood, son of Nicholas, King's Remembrancer of the Exchequer 1551–54, and High Sheriff of Surrey 1553, *d.* 1563. At the inquisition on his death he was possessed of large estates in Surrey and Sussex. His descendants continued at Charlwood till 1660, when Edmond Sanders, Esq. dying without issue, Charlwood was sold by his sisters, and thus the line ceased.
II. William, of Aston, 36 Henry VIII., High Sheriff of Surrey 1556, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Mynes, and had twelve children, one of them was

Dr. Nicholas Sanders, a zealous Roman Catholic controversialist, *b.* 1527, educated at Winchester, Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, 1557, Professor of Canon Law at Oxford, and afterwards Regius Professor and D.D. at the University of Louvain. He went from Rome to the famous Council of Trent, in company with its President, Cardinal Hosius, with whom he also went to Poland and Lithuania. In 1579, he was sent by Pope Gregory XIII. as apostolic nuncio to Ireland, with a consecrated banner, to raise a rebellion, for which purpose the King of Spain also furnished him with troops, but in 1583 their leader, the Earl of Desmond, being defeated, Dr. Sanders fled for his life into the woods and marshes, where, subdued by cold and hunger, he perished miserably. He wrote *De Visibili Monarchiâ Ecclesiæ*, and twenty-two other works.

III. Thomas, of whose line we treat.

The 3rd son,

Thomas Sanders of Lullington, co. Derby, was the first that settled in that county. He came from the wars in Flanders with Sir John Gresley, of Drakelow, about 1524. He *m.* the heiress of Collingwood and Barton, co. Stafford, and Caldwell, co. Derby, and dying in 1558, was bur. at Lullington. His son,

Thomas Sanders, of Caldwell, *b.* 1548, *m.* 1575, Alice, dau. of Henry Poone, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1627, having had eight sons and four daus., he was bur. at Lullington. His son,

Collingwood Sanders, Lord of the Manors of Caldwell and Lullington, a counsellor-at-law, *b.* 1578; *m.* Eliza, dau. and heiress of Bdmund Sleigh, of Little Ireton, *d.* 6 May, 1653, bur. at Caldwell, had eight sons, and three daus. The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Sanders, Knt., *b.* Aug. 1610, at Caldwell, a celebrated Roundhead Col., custos rotulorum, and three times representative of the co. of Derby in Parliament; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Goring, Esq. of Kingston, co. Stafford, and had issue,

I. Samuel, of whom hereafter.
II. Barton Thomas, *d. unm.*
III. Thomas, *m.* Jane Cheagle, and had a son Joseph, *d. unm.*
IV. Isaac, *d. s. p.*
V. Benjamin, *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 28 Jan. 1644; *m.* W. Woolley, of London, *d.* 1722.
II. Mary, *b.* 14 Jan. 1650; *m.* Francis Hill. She *d.* Nov. 1706, and had issue.

Sir Thomas Sanders *d.* 1695, and was bur. in the Sanders vault at Mugginton near Ireton. His eldest son,

Samuel Sanders, of Ireton and Coton, co. Derby, and Normanton and Ashby, co. Notts, *b.* 27 May, 1641, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of — Smith, of Norfolk, 2ndly, Margaret, dau.

and co-heiress of Erne Armyne, son of Sir William Armyne, Knt. of Osgoldly, co. Lincoln, she *d.* June 1674, aged 27; 3rdly, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Tippets, Knt. Kings Surveyor to the Navy, she *d.* Feb. 1742, aged 87. He *d.* 16 Sept. 1688 (his will is dated 8 April, 1688), and was bur. in the Sanders vault at Mugginton, co. Derby, and left issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* infancy. II. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
III. Samuel, of Caldwell, *b.* 1686, was made heir to his father and grandfather, he *m.* his cousin Esther Woolley, he organized a company of Volunteers in 1748, against the Pretender, and *d.* 1740, leaving an only dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* The Derbyshire estates passed into the families of Howe, Mortimer, etc., by marriage or devise.
I. Elizabeth, heiress to her mother, *m.* John Mortimer, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* James Howe, Barrister-at-Law, and grandfather of the famous Lord Howe.
II. Judith, living 1750, *m.* Robert Ashurst, Esq. of Castle Heddingham, co. Essex.

The 2nd son,

JOHN SANDARS, Esq. of Mackworth, co. Derby, *b.* 7 April, 1684; *d.* 1786, aged 101. By Anne, his wife (who *d.* 1750) he had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, of Ireton, co. Derby, *b.* 1732.
III. Samuel, *b.* 1735, *d.* an infant.
IV. Samuel, *b.* 1744, *d.* 1824.
I. Mary, *d.* an infant.

The eldest son,

JOHN SANDARS, Esq. of Mackworth, *b.* 1729; *d.* 1800, having had issue,

I. John, *b.* 9 July, 1751; *m.* Mary, dau. of Joshua Calver, Esq. of Caldwell, and *d.* 1817, having had issue, 1 John, 2 Francis, 1 Elizabeth, 2 Mary.
II. Joseph, of Derby, *b.* 1752; *m.* Elizabeth Blakeman, and *d.* 1842, having had,
1 Joseph, of Liverpool, and of Taplow House, co. Bucks, "The father of railways," *d.* 1857, leaving an only son and heir, Joseph, of Taplow, D.L. co. Bucks, and M.P. for Yarmouth from 1848 to 1852; *b.* 1821, graduated M.A. at Downing College, Cambridge; *m.* 16 July, 1850, Lady Virginia Frances Zerlina Taylour, youngest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Headfort, and had issue.
2 Samuel, of Lockers House, co. Herts; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of E. J. Collett, Esq., M.P., and had issue four sons and six daus.
III. William, *b.* 1757. IV. Cornelius. V. James.
VI. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *b.* 30 Aug. 1761.

The youngest son,

SAMUEL SANDARS, Esq. of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, *b.* Aug. 1763; *m.* Oct. 1793, Jane, dau. of John Marshall, Esq. of East Stockwith, co. Lincoln, and *d.* at Gainsborough, 1835, having had issue,

I. EDWARD, of whom presently.
II. Samuel, *b.* 1798, *d. s. p.* III. John, *b.* 1802, *d. s. p.*
IV. George, of Chesterford Park, co. Essex, M.P., *b.* 2 Oct. 1805; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of George Neden, Esq. of Ardwick, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, Arabella, eldest dau. of George Walker, Esq. of Cambridge Square, London, and *d.* 1879. By his first wife he had issue,
1 Samuel, of Chalfont Grove, Chalfont St. Giles, co. Bucks, and of 7, De Vere Gardens, Kensington, J.P. co. Bucks, M.A. Camb., Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple), 1863; *b.* April, 1837; *m.* 16 July, 1863, Elizabeth Maria, eldest dau. of the late Francis W. Russell, Esq., M.P., and has issue.
i [illegible], *m.* Oct. 1858, Capt. William Dods, of the 14th Regt., and has issue.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* March, 1862, Charles W. Harrison, Esq. of Westbourne Terrace, co. Middlesex, and has issue.
3 Mary Arabella.
I. Jane, *d. s. p.*
II. Eliza, *m.* Rev. W. King, of Nuneaton, co. Warwick, and had four sons and two daus.
III. Anne, *m.* 1860, Rev. Robert Joseph Buddicom, M.A. Oxford, Rector of Southcote, co. Salop.
IV. Mary, *d. s. p.* V. Charlotte, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

EDWARD SANDARS, Esq. of Gainsborough and of Ireton House, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1 June, 1824, Anne, dau. of George Gray, Esq. of Calceby and Ormsby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1852, having had issue,

I. JOHN EDWARD, of whom presently.
II. George Stephen, *d.* an infant.
I. Charlotte Maria, *d. s. p.*

The only surviving son,

JOHN EDWARD SANDARS, Esq. of North Sandsfield, Gainsborough, J.P. and D.L. co. Lincoln, *b.* 5 July, 1826; *m.* 6 May, 1857, Eliza Anna, dau. of Major Drysdale, of Jerriston, Lanarkshire, N.B., and widow of the late Capt. W. Dunn, of the 80th Regt., and *d.* 8 Feb. 1890, leaving issue,

I. JOHN DRYSDALE, of North Sandsfield.
II. George Edward, *b.* 15 March, 1862; *m.* 4 March, 1886, Gertrude Wingate, and has one son and one dau.

Seat—North Sandsfield, Gainsborough, co. Lincoln.
Club—Boodle's, Wellington and Hurlingham.

SANDBACH OF HAFODUNOS.

SANDBACH, HENRY ROBERTSON, Esq. of Hafodunos, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, and J.P. for co. Carnarvon, *b.* 25 Sept. 1807; *m.* 1st, 4 May, 1832, Margaret Roscoe, granddau. of the celebrated William Roscoe, of Liverpool (she *d.* 1852), and 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1855, Elizabeth Charlotte, dau. of Martin Williams, Esq. of Bryngwyn, co. Montgomery, by whom he has issue,

I. SAMUEL, J.P. for cos. Carnarvon and Denbigh, M.A., *b.* 16 Sept. 1856; *m.* 25 Feb. 1892, Katherine Frances, 2nd dau. of the late James R. Pease, Esq. of Westwood, Beverley.
II. Henry Martin, Major R.A., *b.* 2 June, 1858.
III. Arthur Edmund, Capt. R.E., *b.* 30 July, 1859.
I. Margaret Elizabeth Sara Robertson.
II. Sophy Katherine Mary.

Lineage.—The name of Sandbach belongs to a town in co. Chester, which was founded in Saxon times. The late SAMUEL SANDBACH, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 19 Aug. 1769, realized a considerable fortune as a West India Merchant at Liverpool, and served the offices of Bailiff, Coroner, and Mayor for the borough. He served as High Sheriff of co. Denbigh 1839. He *m.* 15 Dec. 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Harry Robertson, D.D., Minister of the parish of Kiltearn, co. Ross, descended from the Robertsons of Inshes, co. Inverness, and by her (who *d.* 1859) had issue,

I. Samuel, *b.* 1805; *d.* 1817.
II. HENRY ROBERTSON, now of Hafodunos.
III. William Robertson, of Prince's Gate, London, J.P. for co. Lancaster, *m.* Sara, Baroness Van Capellan; *d.* 25 Sept. 1891.
IV. Gilbert (Rev.), M.A., late Rector of Upper Sapey, co. Hereford, J.P., *m.* 1846, Margaret, dau. of Archibald Maxwell, Esq., and *d.* 1882, leaving issue.
V. Samuel, *m.* Nov. 1844, Anne, dau. of Archibald Maxwell, Esq. of Kelton, co. Kirkcudbright, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue, Samuel Henry, M.A., of Handley, co. Chester, J.P. cos. Chester and Salop, *b.* 1846.
I. Anne, *m.* 26 May, 1825, Charles Stuart Parker, Esq. of Liverpool, Merchant; *d.* 1 June, 1890.
II. Margaret, *m.* 16 April, 1833, John Abraham Tinne, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* 1868.
III. Mary Rosina, *m.* 7 July, 1835, Henry Harrison, Esq. of Liverpool, Merchant, and *d.* 1882.
IV. Elizabeth, *d.* 1881.
V. Martha, *m.* Gen. Robert McLeod Fraser; *d.* 29 April, 1891.
VI. Julia, *m.* Harold Barkworth, Esq.; *d.* 9 April, 1890.

Mr. Sandbach *d.* 1851.

Arms—Az., on a fesse between three garbs or, a wreath of oak vert, between two estoiles gu. *Crest*—A reindeer's head erased per fesse arg. and or, attired or, gorged with a wreath of oak, and in the mouth an ear of wheat vert. *Motto*—Virtutis gloria merces.
Seat—Hafodunos, near Abergele, co. Denbigh.

SANDERS OF SANDERS PARK.

SANDERS, ROBERT MASSY DAWSON, Esq. of Sanders Park, co. Cork, J.P., M.E., Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 19 May, 1862.

Lineage.—This family is stated to have been a branch of that formerly seated at Sanderstead, England. It became established in Ireland in the time of the Commonwealth. Its ancestor was attached to Lord Broghill, afterwards Earl of Orrery, and settled in the borough of Charleville, founded by his lordship. At a subsequent period, the seat of the Earls of Cork and Orrery having been burnt by King JAMES's army, under Berwick, the Boyles, by deed of 20 Sept. 1697, conveyed to William Sanders, on a lease for ever, The Park, at Charleville, which has since been the abode of the Sanders family.

WILLIAM SANDERS, Esq. of Charleville, *m.* Tamsine Knight, and had (with two daus., Catherine and Tamsine, both *d. unm.*) a son,

CHRISTOPHER SANDERS, Esq. of Sanders Park, *m.* 28 Feb. 1771, Sarah Stevelly, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1810, having had issue, WILLIAM, of whom presently; Robert, *d. unm.* 1838; Sarah, *m.* Joseph Harding, Esq.; and Tamsine, *m.* James Fisher, Capt. 81st Regt. The elder son,

WILLIAM SANDERS, Esq. of Sanders Park, *b.* 2 Aug. 1773; *m.* 7 March, 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Andrews, Esq. of Dublin, Alderman, and *d.* 1819, having had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, of Deer Park, *b.* 25 June, 1808; *m.* Elizabeth Broomhead, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1839, leaving one dau., *m.* Francis Kennedy, Esq., 3rd son of Sir John Kennedy, 1st Bart. of Johnstown, and subsequently to Sir George Ribton, Bart.
William Robert, of Sanders Park, *b.* 16 Feb. 1810; *d. unm.* 3 Aug. 1851.
ROBERT, of Sanders Park.
THOMAS, late of Sanders Park.
Francis Alexander (Rev.), *b.* 23 Aug. 1818; *m.* Margaret Cooper, and has had issue, Frederick, William, Francis, Alexander, Capt. Enniskilling Fusiliers, Robert, Margaret, and Penelope.
Penelope, *m.* Thomas Wilson, Esq.; *d. s. p.* 1829.
Maria (deceased), *m.* William F. Darley, LL.B.
Eliza Sarah (deceased), *m.* Joseph Stock, Esq., LL.D.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT SANDERS, Esq., C.B., of Sanders Park, co. Cork, Col. in the army and Lieut.-Col. 19th Regt., J.P. for the co., *b.* Dec. 1814; *s.* his elder brother in 1830, and *d. s. p.* 1 Nov. 1860, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS SANDERS, Esq. of Sanders Park, co. Cork, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. cos. Cork and Limerick, *b.* 10 May, 1816; *m.* 14 Aug. 1861, Mary Charlotte, dau. of Richard Duckworth Dunn, Esq., Capt. Queen's Bays, of Surbiton, Surrey, by Isabella Pallmer his wife, dau. of James Hewitt Massy-Dawson, Esq. of Ballinacourte, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1892, leaving issue,

ROBERT MASSY DAWSON, now of Sanders Park.
William Arthur, *b.* 12 May, 1863.
Evelyn Francis, B.E. Dublin University, *b.* 12 July, 1864.
Charles Stuart, *b.* 15 March, 1866.
Edmund Duckworth, *b.* 20 Sept. 1868.
Alvin Augustus, *b.* 31 March, 1870.
Aubrey Thomas, *b.* 26 March, 1873.
Isabella Maria, *m.* 27 Oct. 1890, Charles Arthur Webb, Esq. of Quartertown House, co. Cork.
Eliza Benita. Mary Ethel.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three elephants' heads erased sa., on a chief az. a sword erect ppr., pommel and hilt or, within two bezants. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown, an elephant's head ppr. charged with a bezant. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi nullâ pallescere culpâ.
Seat—Sanders Park, Charleville, co. Cork.

SANDERS OF STREET COURT.

SANDERS, BENJAMIN LAWRENCE, Esq. of Street Court, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., cos. Worcester and Hereford, High Sheriff co. Hereford 1880-81, *b.* 27 Jan. 1830; *m.* 19 July, 1860, Annie Sarah, only dau. of late Francis Watt, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Penally, co. Pembroke, and Ottringham Grange, co. York, and has issue,

I. BENJAMIN WATT, *b.* 8 Dec. 1862.
II. James Francis Shenstone, *b.* 27 April, 1873.
I. Annie Charlotte Dora. II. Flora Gertrude.

Mr. B. L. Sanders is the only surviving son of the late James Wilkinson Sanders, Esq. (who *d.* 10 May, 1882), by Charlotte Lawrence his wife, whom he *m.* in 1826. They had one other son, James, who *d.* in infancy. She *d.* in 1830. Mr. J. W. Sanders was the son of BENJAMIN SANDERS, Esq. (who *d.* 1851), by Phœbe George his wife. Mr. Benjamin Sanders' uncle, Thomas Sanders, was Lieutenant of H.M.S. "Berwick" in 1759, and afterwards, acting as Commander, in the absence of his superior officers who were invalided, he took Guadaloupe, where he was assassinated the next day. Various other members of the family were distinguished naval officers.

Seat—Street Court, Kingsland R.S.O., Herefordshire.

SANDERSON OF WEST JESMOND.

BURDON-SANDERSON, RICHARD BURDON, Esq. of Otterburn Dene, co. Northumberland, J.P., High Sheriff 1893, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1 Dec. 1851; *m.* 18 Jan. 1893, Katharine Emily, dau. of Robert Henry Mitford, Esq. of Weston Lodge, Hampstead.

Lineage.—GEORGE BURDON, of Stockton-on-Tees (*see* BURDON *of Castle Eden*), *b.* 1648; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Hutchinson, of Trimdon, co. Durham, and *d.* 1681, having had, with other issue,

RICHARD BURDON, of Thornley, co. Durham, *b.* 1682; and *d.* 1778, having, with other issue, had a son,

RICHARD BURDON, of Shieldfield, Newcastle and Brunton, *b.* 6 Feb. 1721; *m.* Christian, dau. of J. Young, Esq., and *d.* 21 Nov. 1810, leaving a son,

SIR THOMAS BURDON, Knt. of West Jesmond, *b.* 1758; *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and sister of the Lords Stowell and Eldon, and *d.* 26 July, 1826. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BURDON-SANDERSON, Esq. of West Jesmond, J.P., *b.* 31 March, 1791; *m.* 7 Feb. 1815, Elizabeth, only child of Sir James Sanderson, Bart., and assumed, in consequence of his marriage, the surname and arms of SANDERSON, and by her (who *d.* 6 June, 1864) had issue,

RICHARD BURDON, of West Jesmond.
John Scott, M.D., *b.* 21 Dec. 1828; *m.* 9 Aug. 1853, Ghetal, eldest dau. of Rev. R. H. Herschell, of Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park Gardens.
Elizabeth Burdon.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 27 July, 1853, Robert Haldane, Esq. of Charlotte Square, Edinburgh, and Cloanden, co. Perth, who *d.* June, 1877.
Jane Charlotte.

Mr. Sanderson *d.* 10 Feb. 1865, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD BURDON-SANDERSON, Esq. of West Jesmond, J.P., *b.* 27 June, 1821; *m.* 13 Jan. 1848, Isabella Mitchelson, dau. of James Alexander Haldane, Esq. of Drummond Place, Edinburgh, and had issue,

I. RICHARD BURDON, now of Otterburn Dene.
II. James Alexander Haldane Burdon, *b.* 14 Dec. 1853; *m.* 10 Feb. 1880, Esther Ann, eldest dau. of John Marshall, Esq., M.D., of Chatton Park, Belford, Northumberland.
I. Elizabeth Haldane Burdon, } killed by a railway accident
II. Margaret Isabella Burdon, } at Abbot's Ripton 1876.

Mr. Burdon-Sanderson *d.* April, 1876.

Arms—Paly of six or and az., on a bend sa. three annulets of the first, a canton gu., charged with a sword erect arg., pommel and hilt or, surrounded with the collar of the Lord Mayor of the city of London, and for distinction in the chief point a saltire humetté counterchanged of the field *per* SANDERSON; quartering *for* BURDON, az., three pilgrims staves or, the field crusilly of the 2nd. *Crests*—A wolf's head arg., erased gu., collared and a chain reflexed behind the neck or, between a branch of palm and another of laurel ppr., and for distinction on the neck a saltire humetté gu.; and 2nd, A lion rampant standing on sinister hind foot, supporting himself by a pilgrim's staff. *Motto*—Clarior ex obscuro.
Seat—Otterburn Dene, Northumberland.

SANDERSON OF CLOVERHILL.

SANDERSON, SAMUEL, Esq. of Cloverhill, co. Cavan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1876, *b.* 2 May, 1834; *m.* 1 March, 1860, Anne, dau. of John Armytage Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath. Mr. Sanderson, who is 2nd surviving son of the late Samuel Winter, Esq. of Agher, assumed the name of SANDERSON and the arms of Sanderson quarterly with those of Winter, under royal licence, 2 Oct. 1873.

Lineage.—JAMES SANDERSON, Esq. of Cloverhill, *alias* Drumcassidy, co. Cavan, son of Alexander Sanderson, and nephew of Col. Robert Sanderson, of Castle Sanderson, was M.P. for Enniskillen for thirty years, *temp.* GEORGE II. He *m.* Maria, dau. of Brockhill Newburgh, Esq. of Ballyhaise, co. Cavan and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Francis (Rev.), of Dromcarn, co. Cavan. Robert.
Mary, *m.* Mr. Atkinson.

Mr. Sanderson made his will 15 April, 1767, which was proved 15 March following, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER SANDERSON, Esq. of Cloverhill, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Rev. Samuel Madden, D.D., of Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh, "Premium Madden," and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.
Lucy. Mary. Charlotte.

Mr. Sanderson made his will 4 June, 1785, which was proved 14 March, 1787, and he was *s.* by his only son,

James Sanderson, Esq. of Cloverhill, D.L., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Walker, Esq. of Newry, and had four daus.,

i. Mary Anne, *d. unm.* 1873.
ii. Lucy, *m.* 18 Nov. 1826, Samuel Winter, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1864, leaving, with other issue (*see* Winter *of Agher*), a third son,

Samuel Sanderson, now of Cloverhill.

iii. Elizabeth.
iv. Frances Alexandrina, *m.* 10 Feb. 1830, Richard Winter Reynell, Esq. of Killyon, co. Westmeath.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three bends az., the centre one charged with a crescent between two estoiles or, for Sanderson; 2nd and 3rd, chequy or and az., on a fesse arg. a crescent gu., for Winter. *Crests*—1st, Sanderson, On a mount vert, an estoile or; 2nd, Winter, A martlet or, charged with a crescent gu. *Motto*—Toujours propice.
Seat—Cloverhill, Belturbet, co. Cavan.
Club—Arthur's.

SANDFORD OF SANDFORD.

Sandford, Mrs. Sarah, of Sandford, Salop, widow of Thomas Hugh Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, Salop, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, J.P. co. Chester, Capt. Salop Yeomanry, *b.* 9 April, 1820; *m.* 1st, 29 April, 1849, Alexina Nisbet, dau. of the Hon. Charles Lindsay, brother of James, 7th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, which lady *d.* 30 Aug. 1851, and 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1856, Sarah, 2nd dau. of William Halsted Poole, Esq. of Terrick Hall, Salop, late Capt. R.H.A., and *d. s. p.* 26 Nov. 1886.

Lineage.—The ancient family of Sontford, Sonforde, or Sandford, *of Sandford*, came into England with the Conqueror, and the name of its founder occurs in every known copy of the *Battle Abbey Roll*.

Thomas "de Saundford," a Norman, held the manor under Gerard de Tournay, a powerful Baron, whose name is in *Doomsday Book*. His son,

Sir Thomas de Saundford, was living in the reign of Henry I. He held both Sandford and Rothal manors as a tenant-in-chief of the king, and was father of

Radulfus de Sontford, Dominus de Sontford et Rothale (*temp.* King Stephen), whose son,

Sir Richard de Sanford, occurs in the Pipe Roll of 1169, and his son,

Sir Thomas de Sanfort, *m.* (8 Richard I.) Amabil, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard de Cardiff, Seneschal to William, Earl of Gloucester. There is a bull from Pope Innocent III. concerning him and "his ancestors at Sandford." His successor,

Sir Ralph de Sanford, held Sandford, *in capite*, by the service of half a knight's fee (*Testa de Nevill*). He joined the barons against King John, and his estates were given to David de Malpas, but restored by Henry III. There is a bull from Honorius III. concerning his chapel at Sandford.

Sir Richard de Sandford, his son, *m.* Eleanor, probably co-heir of Elkin Cadugan. She *m.* 2ndly, Richard Burnell, Lord of Langley, 1251. A deed (probably in 1240) has a seal of his arms appended, viz., quarterly, per fesse indented (the points very long) erm. and az.

Sir Ralph de Sandford, son and heir, was in ward to Odo de Hodnet, 39 Henry III. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Wolfric de Whixhall, and sister of Sir Adam Fitz Wolfric. Of his sons, were

i. Richard, his heir.
ii. William (Sir), distinguished in Edward II.'s reign. He joined the Earl of Lancaster in the conspiracy against Piers Gaveston, and was pardoned for this 7 Edward II. He was Knight of the Shire in 1320, and Commissioner of Array in Salop for the King 1321. His name and arms occur on the roll of knights who fought at Boroughbridge,
iii. Nicholas, returned as "man-at-arms" to attend the Great Council at Westminster, 1324.

The eldest son,

Sir Richard de Sandford, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Hugh, and sister of Robert de Say, Lords of Moreton Say, Salop. He is styled "Lord of Sontford," *Parl. Writ.*, 9 Edward II. He *d.* 1327, and his son,

Richard de Sandford, fought at Cressy, and his "good service" is acknowledged in letters patent, under the Great Seal of Edward III., still preserved at Sandford. He *d.* at Calais 1347. His 2nd son, Sir Richard, one of Henry IV.'s body-guard at the battle of Shrewsbury, was knighted on the morning of the fight, and fell before night.

Nicholas de Sandford, son and heir of Richard, held his estates by serjeantry, to find a man and horse armed for forty years, every year, for the defence of the king's castle of Montgomery. He was Sheriff of Salop 9 Richard II., but became a Lancastrian, and his whole estate was laid waste during the civil war, in the reign of Henry IV. He *m.* Alice, dau. of William, Lord Botiler of Wemme, by whom he left, 3 Henry V.,

i. Richard, his heir.
ii. Griffin, father of William.
iii. Nicholas, of The Lee, Salop, ancestor of Sandford *of the Isle of Rossall*, Salop (*see that Memoir*).

The eldest son,

Richard de Sandford, the last who was styled "Lord of Sandford," was the King's Escheator for Salop 6 Henry V.; he *m.* Maude, dau. and heir of William Le Banaster, Lord of Hadnal, Salop. His name appears in *The List of the Gentry of Shropshire*, 12 Henry VI. He *d.* 1452, and his son,

John Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of William Styche, of Styche, co. Salop, who *d.* without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Julian, sister of Sir Roger, and dau. of Robert Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, Sheriff of Salop 1419, by Margaret, dau. of Sir W. Mallory. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Hugh Peshall, Knight Banneret, who was of Horseley, co. Stafford, Sheriff 1488. Mr. Sandford was *s.*, 30 Henry VI, by his only son,

Richard Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, who swore fealty to Edward IV. in 1469, on coming of age, and had his estates confirmed to him. He *d.* 1520, having *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Peshall, of Knightley, co. Stafford, and had five sons and eight daus., of whom were, Margaret, *m.* Richard Broughton, of Broughton; Elizabeth, *m.* George Bromley, Esq.

Hugh Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, son and heir, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Dod, Esq. of Cloverly, Salop, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Egerton, of Ridley, Standard-bearer of England, and *d.* 1530, leaving, with others,

i. Richard, his heir.
ii. Robert, heir to his nephew George.
i. Jane, *m.* James Moreton, Esq., ancestor of the Earl of Ducie.
ii. Alice, *m.* Robert Boughey, Esq. of Whitmore, co. Stafford.

The elder son,

Richard Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir John Mainwaring, of Ightfield, and *d.* 1532, leaving

George Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, who *d. s. p.*, having *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Hollis. Leland says, "Sandford dwellith at Sanforde, wher is onely his place and a parke." His estates were in Sandford, Acheley, Stele, Whichesall, Lynford, Weston, Longford, and Mytley. He was *s.* by his uncle,

Robert Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, who held his estate of the Queen *per servitum militare*. He *m.* Isabella Egerton, half-sister of Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord High Chancellor, being dau. of W. Egerton, of Betley, by Anna, dau. of Sir Thomas Lacon, of Willey. By her he left, 1597,

i. Arthur, his heir.
ii. Thomas, the celebrated Capt. of the Firelocks, a Royalist. He besieged and took Hawarden Castle, co. Flint, 1643, and stormed Beeston Castle, co. Chester, being killed at the taking of Nantwich 1642. This event is specially mentioned in a letter to Cromwell, by Sir Thomas Fairfax.

The elder son,

Arthur Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, a zealous Royalist, was made prisoner 1645, when Shrewsbury was taken. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Kinaston, Esq. of Oteley, Salop, by a dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, and by her left, 1645, with others,

i. Francis, his heir.
ii. Robert, Capt. in the Royalist army, wounded at Oswestry, taken prisoner at Shrewsbury, when his father was taken.

The elder son,

Francis Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, a celebrated Royalist, said by Fuller to be "very well skilled in making warlike fortifications." He compounded for his estates by fine of £459, and, in 1645, paid £40 for his ransom out of prison. In 1643 he was constituted by Prince Rupert one of the commission to act in his absence in Salop. He resided much in Ireland, and was (as letters prove) a most intimate friend of the Lord-Deputy of Ireland, Lucius, 2nd Viscount Falkland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Challcott Chambre, Esq. of Williamscote, co. Oxford, and Carnew Castle, co. Wicklow

(sister of Mary, Countess of Edward, 2nd Earl of Meath), and by her left

I. Robert, his heir. II. Arthur, *d. unm.* 1659.
III. Francis, *b.* 1630, the eminent genealogist, created Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, 16 June, 1661, and Lancaster Herald 16 Nov. 1675. He was author of *Genealogical History of the Kings of England*, published in 1677, and other great works. In 1689 he surrendered his patent of the office of Lancaster rather than proclaim William of Orange King. He *d.* 1693.

The son and heir,

Robert Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Daniell, Esq. of Tabley, co. Chester, M.P. (by Christian, sister of Sir Richard Grosvenor, 1st Bart. of Eaton), and left, 1672, several children, of whom was Anne, wife of the Hon. Henry Paget, of Beaudesert, ancestor of Henry, Marquess of Anglesey, and

Thomas Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, eventual heir, who took the oath to the House of Hanover 1723. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Sir Richard Munden, and niece of Sir John Munden, Rear-Admiral of the Fleet, and dying 1726, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, High Sheriff 1752. He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Charles Ward, of Bradwell, co. Chester, who was brother of Michael, Bishop of Derry, and grand-uncle of Bernard, 1st Viscount Bangor. He *d.* 1769, and left a son and heir,

Rev. Daniel Sandford, of Sandford, D.C.L. of Oriel Coll. Oxford. He resided much at Delville, in Ireland, the home of Dean Delany, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. John Chapone (sister-in-law of the literary Mrs. Chapone), and *d.* 1770, leaving

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. Daniel (Right Rev.), D.D. Ch. Ch. Oxon., Bishop of Edinburgh, *b.* 1 July, 1766; *m.* 11 Oct. 1790, Helen Frances Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Erskine Douglas, Esq., 3rd surviving son of William Douglas, Bart. of Kelhead, granduncle of Charles, 4th Marquess of Queensberry, K.T., who *d.* 11 Jan. 1837. The Bishop *d.* 14 Jan. 1830. leaving issue,

1 Erskine Douglas, Sheriff of Galloway, *b.* 31 July, 1793, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1861, having *m.* 2 April, 1829, Joanna Grace, 3rd and youngest dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Mossknow, co. Dumfries, by Grace Margaret his wife, dau. of Lieut.-Col. the Hon. John Gordon, and heir of her brother, Gen. Gordon, by whom he had issue,

Daniel Sidney, 2nd Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 2 Aug. 1831; *m.* 25 May, 1852, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Col. Laurence Palmer, R.A. He *d. s. p.* 5 Jan. 1853.
William Graham, *b.* 30 Nov. 1834, some time Capt. Royal Peeblesshire Rifles, unpaid Attaché at Paris from April, 1859, to May, 1860, specially employed at Frankfort till Sept. 1860, transferred to Turin, Sept. 1860, Member of the Royal Body Guard of Scotland, Second Secretary of Legation at the Court of Stockholm.
Erskine Douglas, *b.* 30 Dec. 1836; *d.* 5 July, 1845.
Frances Grace Margaret.
Joanna Elizabeth, *d.* 17 Nov. 1833.

2 Daniel Keyte (Sir), D.C.L. Oxon, sometime M.P. for Paisley, and Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow, *b.* 3 Feb. 1798; *m.* 2 July, 1823, Cecilia Catherine, only dau. of John Charnock, Esq. (she *d.* 12 Feb. 1878). Sir Daniel *d.* 4 Feb. 1838, leaving issue,

Francis Richard John, created Lord Sandford of Sandford (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
Herbert Bruce (Sir), K.C.M.G., late Col. R.A., formerly Assistant-Resident at Satara, *b.* 13 Aug. 1826; *m.* 23 Sept. 1862, his cousin, Sara Agnes, 3rd dau. of James Edward Leslie, Esq. of Leslie Hill (*see* Leslie *of Leslie Hill*), and *d.* 21 Jan. 1892.
Daniel Fox (Right Rev.), LL.D., consecrated Bishop of Tasmania, 1883, Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Durham 1889, and Rector of Boldon, Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 25 July, 1831; *m.* 30 Aug. 1855, Elizabeth Barret, eldest dau. of James Rae, Esq., by whom he has issue, 1 Francis Erskine Douglas, *b.* 1 Dec. 1856; 2 Daniel Charnock, *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; 3 Leslie Gordon, *b.* 6 Dec. 1866; 1 Ethel Ogilvy, *d.* 2 April, 1860; 2 Edith Charnock Edmonstone; 3 Mabel Le Grix, *d.* 7 March, 1865; 4 Alice Ramsay, *m.* 17 Sept. 1891, Alfred Dobson, Esq., B.L., Solicitor-Gen. Tasmania; 5 Muriel Elphinstone, *d.* 27 July, 1889.
Eliza Ellen Charnock, *m.* 28 Aug. 1854, John More Douglas, Esq. of Sutton, Surrey, who *d.* 26 Sept. 1878.
Cecilia Catherine Charlotte, *m.* 17 June, 1847, Rev. Francis Le Grix White, M.A., of Leaming House, Cumberland, sometime Incumbent of Croxton, in the parish of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, who *d.* 17 May, 1887.
Eleanor Sarah, *m.* 16 Dec. 1851, James Findlay, Esq., 3rd son of Robert Findlay, Esq. of Easterhill. She *d.* 16 Jan. 1856.
Julia Lane, *m.* 28 Aug. 1860, William Francis Kemp, Esq., Berkeley Gardens, London.
Louisa Fitzgerald, *m.* 4 April, 1861, Rev. J. S. Baird, who *d.* 8 June, 1861. She *d.* 27 Nov. 1865.
Susette Parish, *d.* March, 1874.
Harriet Ross, *d.* 31 July, 1844.

3 John (Ven.), B.D., Archdeacon of Coventry, Honorary Canon of Westminster, and Rector of Alvechurch, co. Worcester, *b.* 22 March, 1801; *m.* 1st, 16 Aug. 1825, Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Poole, Esq., who *d.* 15 Sept. 1853, and 2ndly, 3 April, 1856, Anna, Lady Erskine, eldest dau. of William Cunningham Graham, Esq. of Gartmore, co. Stirling, and relict of David, 2nd Lord Erskine, The Archdeacon had issue by his 1st marriage,

Henry Ryder Poole (Rev.), M.A., one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools for cos. Salop, Chester, and Stafford, *b.* 1 Oct. 1826. He *d.* 1874.
Charles Waldegrave (Right Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Gibraltar 1874, *b.* 13 Feb. 1828; *m.* 11 Dec. 1885, Alice Emily Jane, dau. of Sir George Baker, Bart. of Loventor.
Daniel Augustus, 2nd European Regt. Bengal Infantry, *b.* 12 Aug. 1829; *d. unm.* 20 June, 1849.
John Douglas, of H.M. Indian C.S., *b.* 3 Aug. 1832; *m.* 22 July, 1861, Jane Georgiana, dau. of Rev. Henry Coddington, Vicar of Ware, Herts; *d.* May, 1892.
Richard Forman Mainwaring, Lieut.-Col. R.E., *b.* 29 Dec. 1834; *m.* 7 April, 1863, Mary Isabella, dau. of Capt. Edward Grant, 17th Regt., and has issue,

John Erskine Grant, *b.* 23 Feb. 1864.
Charles Douglas, *b.* 5 June, 1865; drowned at sea, 17 Oct. 1892.
Harry Coddington, *b.* 8 March, 1869.
Ada Helen Ernestine,

Ernest Gray (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Cornwood, Canon and Archdeacon of Exeter, *b.* 16 Aug. 1839; *m.* Ethel, dau. of Gabriel Poole, Esq. of Brent Knoll, and has a son, *b.* 1877.
Adelaide Augusta, *m.* 18 July, 1866, Rev. Arthur Walker, M.A., Vicar of Easton-in-Gordano, Somerset.
Alice Elizabeth O'Brien.

1 Eleanor Sarah, *d.* 27 Jan. 1815.
2 Frances Catherine, *m.* 1 July, 1816, Rev. Charles Lane, M.A., Rector and Vicar of Wrotham, and Rural Dean of Shoreham, Kent (*see* Lane *of King's Bromley*).
3 Wilhelmina Jemima, *m.* 12 Aug. 1822, Montague Baker Bere, Esq. of Morebath, Devon (*see* Bere *of Morebath*).
4 Sarah, *m.* 15 April, 1823, James Edmund Leslie, Esq. of Leslie Hill, co. Antrim, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1864 (*see* Leslie *of Leslie Hill*).

Rev. Daniel Sandford *d.* 1770.

Rev. Thomas Sandford, of Sandford, *m.* Armina Rebecca, eldest dau. of Dr. Kennedy, Physician to George III., and sister of Commissary-Gen. Sir Robert Kennedy, and had,

I. Thomas Hugh, his heir.
II. John Robert, Major Indian army, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.* 2 Nov. 1850.
I. Mary, *m.* 31 Oct. 1837, John Edensor Heathcote, Esq. of Apedale Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 7 April, 1866. He *d. s. p.* 10 Dec. 1869.

Mr. Sandford *d.* 15 Dec. 1812, and *s.* his son,

Thomas Hugh Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, *b.* Sept. 1795, *m.* 9 Dec. 1817, Eliza Ann, dau. of Roger Kirkpatrick, Esq., grandson of Kirkpatrick of Closeburn, and by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1825) had issue,

I. Thomas Hugh, who *s.* his father.
II. John George, *b.* 13 Dec. 1821; *d.* 11 May, 1834.
I. Armine Eliza.

Mr. Sandford *d.* 7 Nov. 1822, and was *s.* by his elder son, the late Thomas Hugh Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, who *d.* 26 Nov. 1886, leaving his property to his widow (*see above*).

Arms—Quarterly, per fesse indented erm. and az., with more than fifty quarterings, including the coats of De Cardiff, Le Banaster, Peshall, Abrincis, Stafford, Broughton, Swinnerton, Chetwynd, Knightly, Pantulf, D'Oyly, Noel, Le Strange, Earls of Brittany, Hastang, and Trussel. *Crest*—A falcon, wings endorsed, preying on a partridge, all ppr. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.
Seat—Sandford Hall, Whitchurch, Salop; in the family since the Conquest.

SANDFORD OF THE ISLE OF ROSSALL.

Sandford, Humphrey, Esq., M.A., of the Isle of Rossall, Salop, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 Oct. 1811; *m.* 16 Sept. 1852, Anne Taylor, 5th dau. of Joseph Armitage, Esq. of Milnsbridge House, co. York, J.P. and D.L., and has had issue,

I. Humphrey, *b.* 20 May, 1856; *m.* 30 June, 1886, Phœbe Isabella, elder dau. of James Evans, Esq. of Pwllmayric Lodge, co. Monmouth, and has a son, Humphrey, *b.* 18 May, 1887.
II. Folliott, *b.* 3 Aug. 1859; *d. unm.* at Delhi.
III. Richard, *b.* 1 Aug. 1863.
I. Mary Frances Holland, *m.* 5 July 1882, James Ross, Esq.

of Brightfield, Uxbridge, Bucks, M.A., and has two sons and three daus.

II. Annette Armine.

III. Ada Rossall, *m.* 10 Sept. 1890, Rev. John Neale, M.A., of Kneeton, co. Nottingham.

IV. Margaret Plowden, *m.* 30 Aug. 1887, Rev. Harry Ward, M.A. Vicar of Appleton-le-Street, Malton, Yorks, and has two daus., Margaret Dorothy ; and Evelyn Sybil.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS SANDFORD, of Calverhall, 3rd son of Nicholas Sandford, Lord of Sandford (*see preceding Lineage*), obtained, 1426, a grant of The Lee, near Whitchurch, to himself and his son Thomas. Nicholas's son, the said

THOMAS SANDFORD, of The Lee, living 33 HENRY VI. and 5 EDWARD IV., was father of

WILLIAM SANDFORD, of The Lee, *m.* Sibilla, dau. and co-heir of Sir Fulke Springseaux, Knt. of Plash, Sheriff of Salop 1447, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of John Wynnesbury (descended from Simon de Winsbury) and Anna his wife, dau. of Roger de Edgton, and *d.* about 1509, leaving a son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, of Edgton and Alselde, in the parish of Condover, living 1519 and 1547, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Bromley, grandfather of Sir Thomas Bromley, Knt., Lord Chancellor, and of Sir George Bromley, Knt., Chief Justice of Chester, and Custos Rotulorum of Shropshire. Richard Sandford *d. circa* 1550, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE SANDFORD, of The Lee, Edgton, and Alselde, *b.* 1496; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Ottley, Esq. of Pitchford, Salop, and dying about the year 1584, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, Esq. of The Lee, Edgton, and Bayston, who removed to the Isle of Rossall on his marriage with Margaret, dau. of Humphrey Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, co. Salop, and sister to the celebrated lawyer, EDMUND PLOWDEN. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1588, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, Edgton, &c., *b.* 1543; *m.* ANLE, dau. of Francis Lascelles, Esq., and sister of Sir Thomas Lascelles, of Brakenburgh, co. York, and had one son, HUMPHREY, his heir, and a dau., Anne, who *m.* Richard Gibbons, Mayor of Shrewsbury 1641, brother of Francis Gibbons, D.D., Chaplain to King CHARLES I. He *d.* 5 July, 1611, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, *b.* 8 June, 1580; *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Giffard, Esq. of The White Ladies, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Matthew, bapt. 10 Oct. 1625 ; who *d.* 1691, leaving (by Mary his wife, whom he *m.* 1657) a son,

HUMPHREY, successor to his cousin.

Mr. Sandford suffered during the civil war, and was severely plundered by the Parliamentary authorities; having been certified as a Popish Recusant he had to pay £49 5*s.* annually to the Commonwealth. He *d.* 25 March, 1654, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir William Owen, Knt. of Condover, Sheriff of Salop 1623, and had by her two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Hussey, and by her (who *d.* 30 March, 1686) had two sons and two daus.,

RICHARD, his heir.

HUMPHREY, successor to his brother.

Sarah, *m.* John Brickdale, Esq., Alderman of Shrewsbury, ancestor of BRICKDALE, *of Birchamp House*, co. Gloucester.

Jane, *m.* Richard Davenport, Esq. of The Hays, near Oswestry, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1703.

Mr. Sandford *d.* 1669, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Brooke, Esq. of Church Stretton, and dying without surviving issue, 26 July, 1676, was *s.* by his brother,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, Fellow of St. John's Coll. Camb., *b.* 1650; who *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1712, and devised his estates to his cousin-german,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, *b.* 1658; *m.* 6 May, 1688, Elizabeth, dau. of William Evans, Esq. of Mindtown, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1727, aged 64) left at his decease, 9 June 1734, aged 76, a son and successor,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, *b.* 1689; *m.* 13 Jan. 1717, Rebecca, dau. of Job Walker, Esq. of Ferney Hall, near Ludlow, Salop, by the Hon. Rebecca Folliott his wife, dau. of Thomas, Lord Folliott, of Ballyshannon, co. Sligo, and niece of Edward, 1st Lord Herbert of Chirbury. By this lady, Mr. Sandford had (with four sons, who *d. s. p.*) a son and heir, HUMPHREY, and three daus., I. Rebecca, *d. unm.*; II. Mary, *m.* Jonathan Scott, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and was mother of MAJOR SCOTT-WARING; and III. Anne, *m.* Rev. Daniel Austin, M.A., Rector of Berrington, near Shrewsbury. Mr. Sandford *d.* 25 March, 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, High Sheriff of Shropshire 1787, *b.* 23 Dec. 1718; *m.* 31 Jan. 1746, Elizabeth, only child and heir of Hugh Jones, Esq. and granddau. of Edward Jones, Esq., Mayor of Shrewsbury (1714) at the proclamation of the first sovereign of the House of Hanover, by whom he had issue,

Humphrey, *b.* 26 Jan. 1747; *d. unm.* 1777.

FOLLIOTT, his heir.

Edward, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 26 Jan. 1753; *m.* 13 Dec. 1797, Miss Mary Viner, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1802, leaving two sons, Edward, *b.* 3 Feb. 1801, *d.* 22 Sept. 1848; and William, *b.* 12 Oct. 1802, *d.* 24 June, 1863.

Frances, *m.* Rev. George Holland, M.A., of Tenbury, co. Worcester, Rector of Hanwood and Mindtown, Salop, by whom she had an only child,

Frances, *m.* Rev. Humphrey Sandford, of the Isle of Rossall.

Mr. Sandford was High Sheriff of Salop 1787, and after enjoying the family estates for more than half a century, *d.* 31 July, 1791, in the 73rd year of his age, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

FOLLIOTT SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Rossall, *b.* 28 Oct. 1751; *m.* 12 June, 1781, Isabella, dau. of William Deuchars, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1824) had issue,

I. HUMPHREY, his heir.

II. Folliott (Rev.), M.A., Incumbent of Edgton, *b.* 5 April, 1787; *m.* 1st, 26 Sept. 1820, Anne, dau. of Rev. David Wray, Incumbent of Haddenham, co. Cambridge, who *d.* 9 March, 1841. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 May, 1849, Emily, dau. of Richardson Roe, Esq. of Lowestoft, Suffolk, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1865.

III. Richard (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Eaton-under-Haywood, Salop, *b.* 28 July, 1791; *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1860.

IV. William (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Newport, Salop, *b.* 21 Aug. 1793; *m.* 1817, Mary, only dau. of John Atfield Richman Webb, Esq., and *d.* 21 March, 1864, leaving issue,

1 Folliott James, of Market Drayton, Salop, M.D., *b.* 20 Jan. 1818.

2 William (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Edlaston, co. Derby, *b.* 2 Nov. 1819; *m.* 1st, 30 Sept. 1852, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thomas May, Vicar of Breamore, Hants, and granddau. of Sir William Gibbons, 3rd Bart. of Stanwell, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1863) has two daus., Charlotte Rebecca and Anne Caroline. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1867, Eleanor, dau. of Joseph Cottrill, Esq. of Harwick, co. Worcester.

3 Edward, of Baschurch, Salop, M.R.C.S.E., *b.* 1 June, 1821; *m.* 4 April, 1872, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Robert Walmsley, Esq. of Newton, Salop.

1 Mary Harriet, *m.* 6 Dec. 1864, Rev. Edward Whieldon, M.A., of Hales Hall, near Cheadle, Vicar of Bradley, co. Stafford.

2 Elizabeth Sarah.

V. Jonathan, M.R.C.S.L., formerly Surgeon in the H.E.I.C.S. *b.* 18 June, 1795 ; *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1864.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 14 July, 1863.

II. Annabella, *m.* 21 Jan. 1829, William Horne Pierpoint, Esq. of Bath ; *d.* 19 Feb. 1869.

Mr. Sandford *d.* 27 April, 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. HUMPHREY SANDFORD, of the Isle of Rossall, Incumbent of Edgton, Salop, M.A., *b.* 12 Dec. 1782; *m.* 21 Jan. 1811, Frances, only child and heir of Rev. George Holland, Rector of Hanwood and of Mindtown, in the same co., M.A., and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1843) had seven sons and two daus.,

I. HUMPHREY, now of the Isle of Rossall.

II. Folliott, *b.* 14 Oct. 1814; *m.* 8 Aug. 1867, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of The Mythe, co. Gloucester, and granddau. of Sir John Geers Cotterell, 1st Bart. of Garnons, M.P. co. Hereford.

III. George, M.A., Vicar of Ecclesall, Sheffield, co. York, *b.* 5 Oct. 1816; *m.* 10 July, 1860, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Barlow, M.A., Incumbent of Pitsmoor, Sheffield, and has issue,

1 Folliott George (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Sharrow, Sheffield, *b.* 26 April, 1851; *m.* 12 June, 1888, Rosamond Mary Blakelock, younger dau. of Ralph Blakelock Smith, Esq. of Bents Green Lodge, Sheffield, and has issue,

Folliott Hugh Blakelock, *b.* 9 July, 1889.
Clement Richard Folliott, *b.* 23 Nov. 1893.
Rosamond Dorothy. Mary Frances Catharine.

2 Henry Barlow, *b.* 21 May, 1862; *m.* 28 Dec. 1886, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of Charles Anthony Branson, Esq. of Broomgrove, Sheffield, and has a dau., Constance Armine.

3 Francis Berkeley, *b.* 25 Sept. 1864; *m.* 14 Jan. 1892, Margaret Wingate, youngest dau. of William Ritchie, Esq., and has one son, George Ritchie, *b.* 9 Nov. 1892.

4 Walter Gerald, *b.* 27 March, 1866; *d.* 9 April, 1887.

5 Herbert Edward, *b.* 25 Aug. 1869.

6 William Courtenay, *b.* 3 Dec. 1870.

7 Charles Sidney, *b.* 7 Oct. 1873.

IV. Edward (Rev.), Vicar of Denford and Ringstead, co. Northampton, *b.* 10 April, 1818; *m.* 20 Sept. 1848, Mary,

4th dau. of the above-named Joseph Armitage, Esq., and *d.* 18 Dec. 1879, having had issue,

1 Edward Armitage (Rev.), M.A., late Vicar of Denford and Ringstead, *b.* 11 May, 1851; *m.* 3 Jan. 1882, Mira Isabella, elder dau. of the Rev. Mandeville Rodwell, Rector of High Laver, co. Essex.

2 Henry Rossall, *b.* 27 July, 1852; *m.* 3 Sept. 1890, Annette, 2nd dau. of John Whitaker, Esq. of Broadclough, co. Lancaster, and of Winsley Hall, Salop, J.P., and has issue, Francis Edward Rossall, *b.* 10 July, 1891.

1 Mary Amy.

v. Richard, formerly Surgeon to the English Hospital at Jerusalem, *b.* 22 Nov. 1819; *d.* 18 Nov. 1859.

vi. Holland (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Eaton-under-Haywood, Salop, *b.* 2 June, 1823.

vii. William (Rev.), M.A., late Vicar of Bicton, Salop, *b.* 3 Feb. 1827; *m.* 10 April, 1861, Emma, 4th dau. of Thomas Calrow, Esq. of Bury, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1893, having had issue,

1 Frederick William, *b.* 23 Dec. 1862; *d.* 7 Feb. 1871.
2 Francis Folliott, *b.* 22 Oct. 1866.
3 George Calrow, *b.* 15 Sept. 1869.
1 Laura, *d.* 26 June, 1888. 2 Charlotte Amelia.

i. Hannah Amelia, *m.* 14 June, 1866, Francis Pryce Keysell, Esq. of Grove House, Cheshunt, Herts, and has two sons and one dau.

ii. Charlotte, *m.* 6 July, 1868, Rev. Charles Ingram Roberts, M.A., Rector of Hoo St. Mary, Kent, 3rd son of Thomas Turner Roberts, Esq. of Llwynddern, co. Brecon, J.P.; he *d.* 17 Oct. 1886, leaving a dau. Frances Amelia.

Mr. Sandford *d.* 13 Sept. 1856.

Arms—Per chevron sa. and erm., in chief two boars' heads couped close or. *Crest*—A boar's head couped close or. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.

Seat—The Isle, near Shrewsbury.

SANDYS OF GRAYTHWAITE AND ESTHWAITE.

Sandys, Thomas Myles, Esq. of Graythwaite Hall, co. Lancaster, D.L., and M.P. for the Bootle Division of Lancashire since 1885, Lieut.-Col. Comm. 3rd and 4th (Militia) Batts., the Loyal North Lancashire Regt., formerly Capt. 7th Royal Fusiliers (retired after 20 years service), *b.* 12 May, 1837; *s.* his uncle 1871.

Lineage.—This family is of great antiquity. In 1377, Richard del Sandys was returned to Parliament as one of the Knights of the Shire for Cumberland, and in 1390 (14 Richard II.) and 1394 (18 Richard II.), Thomas del Sandys was also returned to Parliament for Cumberland.

Robert Sandys, of Rattenby Castle, in the parish of St. Bees, *temp.* Henry IV., 1399, left two sons, John, of St. Bees, who *m.* and had issue, and William, of Furness Fells, co. Lancaster (he is in some documents called John), who had a son and heir,

William Sandys, of Furness Fells, who *m.* the dau. of — Bonham, and left issue, William, his heir, and Margaret, *m.* Richard Bray, son of Edmund Bray, one of the Privy Council to King Edward VI. The son,

William Sandys, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William Rawson of co. York, and left, among other issue, an eldest son,

George, or William, Sandys, of Esthwaite, in Hawkshead, co. Lancaster, J.P. and Receiver-General for the Liberties of Furness. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Dixon, of London, and had six sons,

George, slain in 1547, fighting against the Scotch at Musselburgh.
William, of Conishead, who *d.* 1558, and left an only son, Francis, who *d. s. p.* in ward to Queen Elizabeth.
Anthony, of Esthwaite, of whose descendants we treat.
Edwin (Most Rev.), D.D., Archbishop of York, ancestor in the female line of Sandys-Lumsdaine *of Lumsdaine*, and of Lord Sandys.
Christopher, of Graythwaite, now represented by Lieut.-Col. T. Myles Sandys *of Graythwaite and Esthwaite*.
Myles, ancestor of the co-heirs of the late Sir Edwin Bayntun Sandys, Bart. of Missenden Castle, co. Gloucester.

The 3rd son,

Anthony Sandys, Esq. of Esthwaite, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Mann, Esq., brother of John Mann, of Bullinbrook, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 1591, and was *s.* by his only son,

Edwin Sandys, Esq. of Esthwaite, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Robert Wyvill, Esq. of Great Burton, co. York, dying 1625, he left by her (who *d.* 1612) an only son,

Samuel Sandys, Esq. of Esthwaite, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Gavin Braithwait, Esq. of Ambleside, Westmorland, and dying 1651, left five sons, of whom the eldest,

Edwin Sandys, Esq. of Esthwaite, *d. unm.* 1672, when the estate devolved upon his surviving brother,

Thomas Sandys, Esq. of Sion House, Middlesex, who thus became "of Esthwaite." He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Crisp, Esq., and left an eldest son,

Thomas Sandys, Esq. of Esthwaite Hall, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir of Myles Sandys, Esq. of Graythwaite Hall (which Myles was fifth in descent from Christopher Sandys above-mentioned), and had a son and heir,

Myles Sandys, Esq. of Esthwaite and Graythwaite, J.P. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of James Penny, Esq. of Pennybridge, co. Lancaster, and had issue. Mr. Sandys served, 1725, as High Sheriff of co. Lancaster. He *d.* 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Myles Sandys, Esq. of Graythwaite, *m.* Margery, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert Pennington, Esq. of Seaton Hall, Cumberland, but dying *s. p.*, the estates devolved upon his nephew,

Myles Sandys, Esq. of Graythwaite, *b.* 1761, son of Thomas Sandys, Esq. of Oldhall, in the parish of Colton, co. Lancaster, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Capt. Samuel Sandys, of Skirton. He *m.* 18 Feb. 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Dalrymple, Bart., and sister of John, 8th Earl of Stair. He *d.* 2 Sept. 1839, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1832),

i. Myles, of Graythwaite Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Dec. 1790; *m.* 24 July, 1820, Frances, dau. of Thomas France France, Esq. of Bostock Hall, co. Chester, and *d. s. p.* 17 Aug. 1853.

ii. John Dalrymple, *s.* to Graythwaite on the death of his brother; *d. unm* 30 Nov. 1871.

iii. Thomas, of Shrewsbury, R.N., subsequently promoted to Capt. and command of a frigate in the Maritime Service of the H.E.I.C., *m.* 15 July, 1834, Frances, dau. of Capt. Thomas Sanders, H.E.I.C. maritime service, and *d.* Jan. 1856, leaving by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1878) one son and two daus.,

1 Thomas Myles, now of Graythwaite and Esthwaite.
1 Susan Frances, *d. unm.* 1868. 2 Ellen Jane.

iv. George, Lieut.-Gen. in the Indian army, and Col. of the 6th Madras Light Cavalry, *m.* 1st, Sarah Theresa, dau. of Arthur Short, Esq., by whom he had one surviving dau. Aileen Theresa, *m.* 1870, Col. Robert Lockhart Ross, C.B., who *d.* 21 June, 1873. Gen. Sandys *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Stewart, of Fasnacloich, co. Argyll, by whom he had, with three daus., one son, Edwyn Del, Major Northamptonshire Regt., *b.* 2 Jan. 1858; *m.* 25 Sept. 1883, Clarissa Marion, dau. of Lieut.-Col. G. E. Owen Jackson, late Royal Marine Light Infantry, and has twin sons, George Owen and Mervyn Keats. Gen. Sandys *d.* 20 Oct. 1864.

v. William Travis (Rev.), Rector of Burton-le-Coggles, Grantham, *m.* 6 Aug. 1835, Catharine, dau. of William Wootton Abney, Esq. of Measham Hall, co. Derby, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1883, leaving issue,

1 Edwin William, of Fulford House, co. York, J.P., M.P. for Lancashire 1885, late Major R.A., *b.* 21 March, 1838; *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1865, Frances Anne Sandys, eldest dau. of Edwin Sandys Bain, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, of Easter Liveland, co. Stirling, and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1874) had issue, 1 William Bain Richardson, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 20 May, 1868; 2 Henry Myles, *b.* 30 March, 1871; 3 Edward Seton, 2nd Lieut. R.E., *b.* 17 Sept. 1872; 1 Frances Catherine Mary, *d.* 16 Jan. 1878; 2 Agnes Elizabeth, *d.* 6 June, 1874. He *m.* 2ndly, 17 April, 1879, Eliza Ridley, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry B. Carr, M.A., Canon of Durham, and has a dau. Dorothy.
2 Henry Stair, Comm. R.N., *b.* 14 Aug. 1841; *m.* 1st, 13 Feb. 1866, Frances Beatrice, 3rd dau. of Rev. Edward Henry Abney, of The Firs, Derby; she *d.* 1 April, 1874. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1880, Mary Alice, dau. of Rev. John Till, Vicar of Gnosall, co. Stafford.
3 Richard, *b.* 24 and *d.* 25 Aug. 1843.
4 Arthur Abney, Major 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 18 Oct. 1852.
5 Walter del, *b.* 17 Feb. 1855; *d.* 28 April, 1881.
1 Albreda Elizabeth, *d.* 7 Oct. 1840.
2 Catharine Margaret, *m.* 14 March, 1876, Rev. C. H. Potchett, and has issue.
3 Harriet Isabel. 4 Frances Anne, *d.* 3 Nov. 1853.

vi. James, H.E.I.C.S.

i. Elizabeth Hamilton, *d. unm.* 7 March, 1884, aged 90 years.

ii. Ellen, *d. unm.* 27 July, 1865.

iii. Harriet, *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1869.

iv. Agnes, *d. unm.* Sept. 1837.

v. Jane Roberts, *m.* 15 May, 1850, Jedediah Strutt, Esq. of Belper, J.P. and D.L., and *d. s. p.* 24 Nov. 1869.

Mr. Sandys *d.* 30 Nov. 1871, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present Thomas Myles Sandys.

Arms—Or, a fesse dancettée between three crosses-crosslet fitchée gu. Quarterings: 2nd, Rawson, per fesse gu. and az., a tower domed arg.; 3rd, Mann, az., on a fesse embattled arg., between three goats statant of the last, as many ogresses; 4th, Sandys, as before; 5th, Rawson, as before; 6th, as first. *Crest*—A griffin segreant per fesse or and gu. *Motto*—Probum non pœnitet.

Seat—Graythwaite Hall, Ulverstone, co. Lancaster.
Clubs—Carlton and United Service.

SANDYS-LUMSDAINE OF LUMSDAINE.

SANDYS-LUMSDAINE, EDWIN ROBERT JOHN, Esq. of Lumsdaine and Blanerne, co. Berwick, and of Innergellie, co. Fife, J.P. co. Berwick, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 31 May, 1865; *s.* his father 18 June, 1873.

Family of Lumsdaine.

Lineage.—The ancient border family of Lumsdaine has resided in co. Berwick from a very early date.

GILLEM and CRENDE LUMISDEN attested a charter granted to the Priory of Coldingham, by Waldeve, Earl of Dunbar, between the years 1166 and 1182, and the names of RADULF, WILLIAM, JOHN, ADAM, and GILBERT DE LUMISDEN appear as attesting different grants to the same priory in the long reign of WILLIAM THE LION, *circa* 1200. The next of whom we find mention is

ADAM DE LUMISDEN, whose name appears among the signatures to *Ragman's Roll* in fealty to EDWARD I., 1292, 1296, and 1297. He was the immediate ancestor of the Lumsdaines of that ilk and Blanerne, whose representative, the gallant

SIR JAMES LUMSDAINE, was Col. in the army of GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, King of Sweden. At the siege of Frankfort, he and Hepburn, who commanded another Scotch regiment in the Swedish service, being called upon by name by the king, forced the gates of the city, and entered at the head of their men; Sir James's regiment alone took eighteen colours. His great-grandson,

ROBERT LUMSDAINE, of that ilk, was also of Stravithie, in right of his wife, Eliza, dau. and heir of his cousin, James Lumsdaine, Esq. of Stravithie, upon whose death he *m.* for his 2nd wife, Sophia Lunden. He left issue,

James, *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Philip Anstruther, of Balcaskie, co. Fife, and *d. s. p.*
ROBERT, who *s.* his father, but *d. unm.*
JOHN (heir to his brother), of Lumsdaine, Blanerne, and Innergellie, upon whose death the estates reverted to his cousin,

WILLIAM LUMSDAINE, 3rd son of William, 4th son of James Lumsdaine, Esq. of Rannyhill, whose great-grandfather, Col. William Lumsdaine, was youngest brother of Sir James Lumsdaine, the distinguished soldier under GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, William Lumsdaine, who thus became head and representative of the family, *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1830, and was *s.* by his sister,

MARY LILLIAS LUMSDAINE, *m.* REV. EDWIN SANDYS, eldest son of Edwin Humphrey Sandys, Esq., and *d.* 1864 (*see below*).

Family of Sandys.

For ancestry, *see preceding Article.*

MOST REV. EDWIN SANDYS, D.D., Archbishop of York, appointed Master of Catherine Hall and Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge 1553, consecrated Bishop of Worcester 1559, translated to London 1570, and to the Archbishopric of York 1577, *d.* 10 July, 1588, leaving behind him a deservedly high reputation for learning and virtue. His Grace *m.* Cicely, dau. of Thomas Wilford, of Cranbrook, Kent, and had issue,

SAMUEL (Sir), ancestor of the BARONS SANDYS *of Ombersley.*
EDWIN (Sir), of whom we treat.
Myles (Sir), created a Baronet 1612; the title expired with his eldest son, Sir Myles Sandys Sandys, Bart., who *d. s. p.*
George, celebrated as a traveller and poet, *d.* 1643.

The 2nd son,

SIR EDWIN SANDYS, Knt., a distinguished politician of the time of JAMES I., *d.* 1629, and was bur. in the church of Northbourne, Kent, where he had a seat and fair estate. Sir Edward *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Eveleigh, Esq. of Devon, by whom he had a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thomas Wilsford, Knt. of Heding. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Southcoft, Esq.; 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Neviuson, Esq. of Eastry, Kent, by whom he had an only dau. Anne; and 4thly, Catharine, dau. of Sir Richard Bulkeley, Knt. of Anglesey, by whom (who *d.* 1640) he had

Henry, *d. s. p.* 1619.
Edwin, of Northbourne Court, ancestor of SANDYS *of Northbourne Court*, extinct Baronets.
RICHARD, of whose line we treat.

The 3rd son,

RICHARD SANDYS, of Downe Hall, Kent, was, like his brother Edwin, a Col. in the Parliamentary army. By his wife, Hester, dau. of Edwin, 2nd son of Anthony Aucher, Esq. of Bourne, Kent, he left, among other issue, an eldest son,

EDWIN SANDYS, whose son,

JORDAN SANDYS, Capt. R.N., of Downe Hall, dying 1753, left by his wife Deborah, dau. of George St. Quintin, Esq. of London, a son and heir,

HENRY SANDYS, Esq. of Downe Hall, and afterwards of Northbourne Court, in right of his wife, Priscilla, eldest surviving dau. and heir of Sir Richard Sandys, Bart. of Northbourne. By her he left,

RICHARD SANDYS, Esq. of Northbourne, J.P., *m.* Susan Crayford, dau. of James Taylor, Esq. by whom (who *d.* 1777) he had issue,

I. Richard (Rev.), *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of William Hougham, Esq., by whom he had,
  1 Richard Edwin, Lieut. R.N., killed in the action off Copenhagen, 2 April, 1801, *s. p.*
  1 Catherine, co-heir after her brother's death, *m.* 1803, Admiral John Chesshyre.

  Mr. Sandys *m.* 2ndly, Lady Frances Alicia Aslong, widow of William Aslong, Esq., and dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Tankerville, by whom (who *m.* 3rdly, the Rev. Edward Beckingham Benson, Rector of Deal), he had issue,
  2 Alicia Arabella, co-heir with her half-sister, *m.* Francis Cockburn, Esq., son of Sir George Cockburn, Knt.
II. EDWIN HUMPHREY, of whom we treat.
III. Susan, *m.* Henry Godfrey Faussett, Esq. of Heppington, Kent.

The 2nd son,

EDWIN HUMPHREY SANDYS, Esq. of Kingston, Kent, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir William Fagge, Bart. of Mystole, Kent, and 2ndly, Helen, dau. and heir of Edward Lord Chick, Esq., and by the latter he had issue,

I. EDWIN, who became at the death of his cousin, Richard Edwin, at Copenhagen, heir male of the SANDYS *of Kent*. He *m.* 1816, Mary Lillias, dau. and (on her brother's death) heir of William Lumsdaine, and in right of her assumed, 1830, the name and arms of LUMSDAINE in addition to those of SANDYS. He had issue,
  1 FRANCIS GORDON, who (surviving his two elder brothers) *s.* to his mother's estates at her decease, 1864.
  1 Mary Lilias, *m.* 1843, George Mitchell Innes, Esq. of Bangour, N.B.
  2 Selina Helen, *m.* 1850, Rev. F. G. Simpson.
  3 Helen Melville, *m.* 1854, Rev. H. G. Faussett, 4th son of Rev. Godfrey Faussett, D.D., of Heppington, Kent.
II. Charles, *b.* 1786; *m.* Sedley Frances Burdett, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue.
III. George, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1791; *d. unm.* at sea, 1812.
IV. James, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1794; drowned at sea, 1815.
V. John (Rev.), Rector of Rockland St. Mary, Norfolk, *m.* Mary Almeria, dau. of Rev. Cooper Willyams, Rector of Kingston, Kent, and had issue,
  1 John Edwin (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Babington, co. Somerset.
  1 Mary Almeria, *m.* 1867, Robert Gilbert, Esq. of The Old Hall, Norfolk.
  2 Elizabeth Agnes. 3 Louisa Helen.
  4 Lilias Cicely, *d.* 6 March, 1883.
I. Mary, *m.* Henry Benson, Esq. of Ramsgate.
II. Sarah, *d. unm.* 1813.

His grandson,

REV. FRANCIS GORDON SANDYS-LUMSDAINE, of Lumsdaine and Blanerne, co. Berwick, and Innergellie, co. Fife, M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxon, J.P., *b.* 12 Jan. 1828; *m.* 1857, Alice, 6th dau. of John Cattley, Esq. of Shabden Park, Surrey, and had issue,

I. EDWIN ROBERT JOHN, now of Lumsdaine.
II. Francis Miles, Capt. Highland Light Infantry, *b.* 1 Nov. 1865.
III. George Gordon, *b.* 1867.
I. Mary Lillias. II. Alice Helen.
III. Agnes Cecily. IV. Amy.

Rev. Mr. Sandys-Lumsdaine *d.* 18 June, 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present EDWIN ROBERT JOHN SANDYS-LUMSDAINE, Esq. of Lumsdaine.

Arms—Az., a chevron or, between a wolf's head couped ppr. dexter, a buckle arg. in chief, and an escallop arg. in base, for LUMSDAINE: or, a fesse dancettée gu. between three crosses-crosslet fitchée gu. for SANDYS. *Crests*—LUMSDAINE, An earn, or sea eagle, devouring a salmon, all ppr.; SANDYS, A griffin per fesse or and gu. *Supporters*—LUMSDAINE, A lion and a bear. *Motto*—For LUMSDAINE, Beware in time, and for SANDYS, Probum non pœnitet.
Seats—Blanerne, Edron, co. Berwick; and Innergellie, co. Fife.
Club—New Oxford and Cambridge.

SANFORD OF NYNEHEAD COURT.

SANFORD, WILLIAM AYSHFORD, Esq. of Nynehead Court, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., and J.P. for

Devon, formerly in the colonial service, author of works and papers on geology, *b.* 2 Dec. 1818; *m.* 1st, 14 May, 1857, Sarah Ellen, dau. of Henry Seymour, Esq. of Knoyle, in co. Wilts, by whom (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1867) he had issue,

I. EDWARD CHARLES AYSHFORD, Capt. 3rd batt. Duke of Edinburgh's (Wiltshire) Regt. *b.* 6 June, 1859.
II. Henry Seymour John Ayshford, *b.* 20 June, 1863.
I. Ellen Henrietta, *m.* Charles Edward Pole-Carew, Esq. of Hatton, Ceylon, and has issue, two sons and a dau.
II. Mary Ethel, *m.* 9 Jan. 1884, Major-Gen. Paul Sanford, Lord Methuen, C.B., C.M.G., &c., and has issue, two sons and two daus. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
III. Blanche Clotilde.
IV. Rosalind.

Mr. Sanford *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1874, Sarah Elizabeth Harriett, dau. of Right Rev. Lord Arthur Charles Hervey, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, and granddau. of Frederick William, 5th Earl and 1st Marquess of Bristol. She *d.* 26 Nov. 1877.

Lineage.—The family of SANFORD is one of considerable antiquity in the cos. of Somerset and Devon. The present possessor of Nynehead represents, through the marriage of Henry Sanford, Esq. of Nynehead (who *d.* 1644), with Mary, dau. of Henry Ayshford, Esq. of Ayshford, Devon, the Ayshfords of Ayshford, derived in lineal descent from Stephanus de Eisforde, of Eisforde, in the reign of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. The oldest Ayshford deed in possession of Mr. Sanford bears date anno 43 HENRY III., and relates to a final award of a piece of land (still in Mr. Sanford's possession) between Perrel de Sanford and Thomas de Ayshford. The existing chapel of Ayshford is of the 14th century, but on repairing it, there was found carving of the 11th and 12th centuries embedded in the wall, showing the existence of an earlier building. The estate of Ayshford appears never to have been sold. The oldest Sanford deed in possession of the family bears date anno 1 HENRY IV. The estates were at that time in the neighbourhood of Dulverton. The manor of Brook Sanford formed part of the parishes of Exton and Winsford, in Somerset, but about 1600 the family became possessed of the manor of Nynehead, upon which they have ever since resided. The name and arms are seen on a tomb in the Temple Church, London, as those of GILBERT SANFORD, who appears to have given his land to the Knights Templar in the reign of HENRY II. His son, GILBERT SANFORD, in the reign of King JOHN, seems to have been connected with the Knights Templar, though not one of them. A record in the Heralds' College, London, shows that this Gilbert, who was feudal Baron of Sanford *temp.* HENRY III., was Chamberlain in fee to ELEANOR, Queen of HENRY III. His son, GILBERT SANFORD, inherited the manor of Hormade Magna, co. Hertford, and held it by serjeantcy of service in the Queen's Chamber. His dau. and heir, Alice, *m.* Robert de Vere, 5th Earl of Oxford, and 6th Hereditary Lord Great Chamberlain of England, and conveyed the manor to her husband, whose descendants sold it *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH to Anthony Gage, citizen of London. His representative, Daniel Gage, at the coronation of JAMES I., claimed the office of Chamberlain to the Queen, but failed to substantiate his claim. Laurence, a brother of Gilbert, the first Chamberlain, appears to have left the east of England, and to have become connected by marriage with the Bassetts, in Wales. The arms on the tomb of Martin Sanford, the first of Nynehead, are identical with those on a deed made between one of the Bassett family and Nicholas Sanford, respecting the manor of Lequid in Wales, which are the same as those of Baron Sanford. His son, Laurence, exchanged this manor for that of Whitford, in Devon, with his son's wife, Alicia Bassett, as evidenced by the Hundred Roll of Devon, *temp.* EDWARD I.

JOHN SANFORD, Lord of Brook Sanford, in Winsford and Exton, Somerset, was possessed of that manor in the reign of RICHARD II., and held other lands in that co. and co. Devon. His son and successor,

HUGO SANFORD, of Brook Sanford, had, by Matilda his wife (who is supposed to have been a Bassett), a son,

WILLIAM SANFORD, of Brook Sanford, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Nicholas Rodway, and widow of Robert Alexander, of Sidmouth and Halberton, Devon, and had two sons,

I. PHILIP, his heir.
II. John (to whom his mother gave her property in the parishes of Halberton and Sidmouth, by deed *temp.* EDWARD IV.). He *m.* Elizabeth Bonville, of Dulverton, and had a son, John, who *m* 1st, Ann, dau. of ——, and had issue, who all *d.* young; 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Andrew Harlewyn, of Collumpton, and had issue, CHRISTOPHER, who *s.* his great-uncle; Baldwin, *m.* Juliana, dau. of — Richards, and had a son, Nicholas; George; Henry; Bartholomew, *m.* Alice, dau. of — Wilde, and had a son, Antony, who *d.* young; Edward, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Giles Bruges, and had three daus., Elizabeth, Jane, Dorothy.

The elder son,

PHILIP SANFORD, Esq. of Halberton, *s.* his father, and *d. s. p. temp.* HENRY VIII., when he was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

CHRISTOPHER SANFORD, Esq. of Halberton, Devon, with whom the Visitation of that co., 1620, and that of Somerset, commences. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Balshe, of Ilminster, in the latter co., and had issue,

I. MARTIN, his heir.
II. Christopher, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Philip Dunn, and widow of Philip Newcourt, of Tiverton; 2ndly, Joan, dau. of — Sydenham, of Dulverton, and had issue, Christopher, Richard, Frances.
III. Bartholomew, of Withycombe Raleigh, Somerset, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Woodrow, of Ilfracombe, Devon, and had four sons,
1 Christopher, of Bicknoller, Somerset, who signed the Visitation of that co. 1623, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Wyville, of Crediton, Devon, and was bur. at Nynehead, 2 Sept. 1699, leaving a dau. Jane, who *m.* — Coggan.
2 Antony. 3 Fabyan. 4 Thomas.
IV. Hugo, of Exeter, living 1620, *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Bird, of Exeter, and had issue, Peter, aged 31 in 1620; Elizabeth, *m.* John Molineux, of Exeter; Grace; and Thomazin.
V. Baldwin, *d.* 1622; having *m.* Philippa, dau. of — Wilshere, and had issue, Lewis; Ann; Thomazin; and Jane.
VI. Edward,
VII. George, *d.* at Milverton, 1606.
I. Dorothy, *m.* Nicholas Turner, of Halburton.
II. Isabel. III. Jane.

The eldest son,

MARTIN SANFORD, Esq. of Halburton, co. Devon, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Champnies, of Uffculme, Devon, and had issue,

MARTIN, his heir.
Abigail, *m.* George Sydenham, of Devon.
Dorothy, *m.* Christopher Branford.

The son and heir,

MARTIN SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, Somerset, High Sheriff for that co. 1641, *m.* Susanna, dau. of John Sydenham, of Dulverton, in the same co., and had (with three children who *d.* before 1620, William, Arthur, and Penelope) three sons and one dau.,

HENRY, his heir.
William, *b.* 1616, *m.* and had issue, James; William; Henry, a merchant in London, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Sanford.
George, *b.* 1617, *m.* Elizabeth Rich, and had issue, Joseph, Fellow of Balliol, Oxford; James; Thomas; William; George, *m.* — dau. of — Worth, of Worthey, Devon, and had, with a dau. Elizabeth, who *m.* Philip Checke, of Exeter, a son, William, *m.* the dau. of — Loder, of Gloucestershire, and had issue; Richard.
William, *d.* young. Arthur.
Jane, *b.* 1610, aged 10 at Visitation.
Penelope.
Mary, *m.* Thomas Gorges, and was mother or grandmother of Sir Ferdinando Gorges.

Mr. Sanford, who signed the Visitation of Devon 1620, *d.* 1643, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, *b.* 1612, aged 8 at Visitation of Devon; *m.* Mary (*b.* 1807), dau. of Henry Ayshford, Esq. (by Amy his wife, dau. of Richard Bluet, of Holcombe-Rogus, Devon, and granddau. of Roger Ayshford, who was great-grandson of William Ayshford, of Ayshford, in the same co., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nicholas Francis, of Comflorie, Somerset), and by her (who *d.* 1662) had (with two daus., Amy, who *m.* — Yard, and Susan, *m.* James Courtnay, of Molland) two sons, MARTIN, his heir, and JOHN, heir to his brother. Mr. Sanford was bur. at Nynehead, 9 Feb. 1644, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MARTIN SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Putt, of Combe, in Devon, and had several children, who all *d.* young. He *d.* and was bur. at Gitsham, Devon, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, M.P. for Taunton and afterwards for Ninehead, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lucy Knightley, Esq. of Hackney, Middlesex, ancestor of the Lords Knightley of Fawsley (by Jane Grey his wife, dau. and heir of Henry Benson, Esq., by Hon. Elizabeth Grey his wife, sister and heir of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Stamford, and dau. of Thomas Lord Grey, of Groby, and Lady Elizabeth Bourchier his wife, dau. and co-heir of Edward, 4th Earl of

Bath, Lord Fitzwarine), by whom he had eleven children, 1 WILLIAM, his heir; 2 Ayshford, *m.* Elizabeth Gatchell; 3 Henry, *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Clarke, of Chipleigh, M.P., &c.; 4 Benjamin; 5 John; 1 Penelope, *m.* Robert Incledon, of Pilton, Devon; 2 Lucy, *m.* John Harwood, of Plymtre, Devon; 3 Mary, *m.* Henry Sanford, of London, merchant; 4 Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Carew, of Crowcombe; 5 Susanna, *m.* John Woodhull, of Northampton; 6 Amy, *m.* Nathaniel Castleton, of London. Mr. Sanford *d.* 1711, aged 72, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Clarke, Esq. of Chipleigh, M.P. for Taunton, Comptroller of the Household to MARY II., and the intimate friend and correspondent of John Locke, the philosopher, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir J. Chichester, of Yeolston and Raleigh, and widow of George Musgrave (by whom she had issue, Thomas Musgrave, and Juliana, who *m.* Sir James Langham, of Cottesbrooke, Northampton), and had issue, 1 William, *m.* Mary Clarke, and had a dau., Frances, who *m.* — Tilson; 2 George, Col. of Dragoons, killed in the Maroon war, 12 Aug. 1795, whose descendant in the direct line is Major-Gen. Sanford, C.B., late R.E., commanding the Meerut Div. in India; 3 John, *m.* Amy, dau. of Newdigate Pointz, Esq., and had issue. John, *m.*, William, George, Catherine, Lucy, Julia, *m.* — Terry, Elizabeth, Mary, Amy; 4 Thomas; 5 Peregrine; 6 Henry William, *m.* 1st, — dau. of Beardsley, 2ndly, Willimena, dau. of — Spencer, and had issue, Henry, William, Henry, Caroline, and Willimena, who *m.* Thomas Putt, of Combe; 3rdly, Juliana, dau. of Sir W. Younge, Bart.

Mr. Sanford *d.* 1718, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, *m.* Anne (who *d.* 1777), dau. of Sir John Chichester, 4th Bart. of Raleigh, and *d.* 1770, having had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Charles, *d.* 1801.
III. James, *d.* 1781.
IV. Joseph, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Antrim, and *d.* at Nice, 1829, having by her (who *d.* 1811) had a dau., Ann Frances, who *d.* at Nice, 1819.
V. Edward, *d.* 1777.
I. Ann, *m.* Francis Rodd, of Trebartha, Cornwall.

Mr. Sanford was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, who *m.* Hon. Jane Anstruther, dau. of Sir Alexander Anstruther, Knt., by Jean, Baroness Newark, his wife, dau. and heir of John, 2nd Lord Newark, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM AYSHFORD, his heir.
II. John, Vicar of Nynehead, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Major-Gen. George Morgan, and had a dau. Anna Horatia Caroline, who *m.* 14 Oct. 1844, Frederick Henry Paul, 2nd Baron Methuen (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
I. Ann Elizabeth, *m.* Paolo Marulli d'Ascoli, brother of Duca d'Ascoli, and *d. s. p.* at Naples.
II. Jane, *d. unm.* at Naples.

Mr. Sanford *d.* 1779, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM AYSHFORD SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, and Lynton, *m.* Aug. 1793, Mary, dau. of Rev. Edward Marshall, of Breage, Cornwall, and had by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1855), an only son,

EDWARD AYSHFORD, his heir.

Mr. Sanford *d.* 30 April, 1833, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWARD AYSHFORD SANFORD, Esq., F.R.S., of Nynehead Court, J.P., D.L., M.P. Somerset, *b.* 23 May, 1794; *m.* 1st, 4 Nov. 1817, Henrietta, dau. of Sir William Langham, 8th Bart. of Cottesbrooke, by whom (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1836) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM AYSHFORD, his heir.
II. Edward Ayshford (Rev.), M.A., Prebendary of Wells, lately Rector of Combe Flory, Diocese of Bath and Wells, *m.* Christina Emma, dau. of M. H. Perceval, Esq., and had issue,

1 Eugene Ayshford, Major (retired), late 60th Rifles, *m.* Constance, dau. of Charles Monk, Esq., M.P., and has issue, Gilbert and Alice.
2 Edward Charles Perceval.

III. Henry Ayshford, of Waltham House, near Chelmsford, J.P., late Col. Royal Buckinghamshire Militia, formerly Capt. 43rd Regt. Light Infantry; *b.* 28 July, 1822; *m.* 10 May, 1859, Emily Katherine Anne, dau. of Right Hon. Lord Granville Charles Henry Somerset, M.P., and granddau. of Henry Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort.
IV. John Ayshford, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1851.
V. Charles Ayshford, Major H.E.I.C.S., killed at the siege of Lucknow 1858. He received promotion immediately before his death, having commanded the Guide Cavalry during the siege of Delhi, and having been mentioned in nearly every despatch.

I. Charlotte, *m.* 14 Aug. 1847, Ambrose Lethbridge Goddard, Esq. of The Lawn, Swindon, Wilts, M.P. for Cricklade, 1847-57 and 1874-80, and has had issue (*see* GODDARD *of Swindon*).
II. Henrietta Mary, *m.* 1858, Edward Lewis Knight, Esq. of Hornicote Manor, Cornwall, formerly Capt. 20th Regt., and *d.* May, 1876, leaving issue, three sons and a dau.

Mr. Sanford *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1841, Lady Caroline Anne Stanhope, dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Harrington, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 1856) he had no issue. He *d.* 1 Dec. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM AYSHFORD SANFORD, Esq., now of Nynehead Court.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three bars wavy arg., for SANFORD; 2nd, arg., a chevron between three martlets sa., for SANFORD, *ancient*; 3rd, arg., three ashen keys ppr. between two chevronels sa. *Crest*—A martlet ppr. *Motto*—Fermeen foy.

Seat—Nynehead Court, Wellington, Somerset.

SANKEY OF COOLMORE.

SANKEY, MATTHEW VILLIERS ELRINGTON, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Tipperary, late Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, formerly Lieut. P.W.O. Regt., *b.* 1 April, 1846; *s.* his father 1881.

Lineage.—The Sankeys descend from a Lancashire family of considerable antiquity.

HIEROM SANKEY, Esq., aged 25 in 1646 (son of Richard Sankey, of Endsworth, Salop, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Hilary Smolt, Esq. of Burford Castle, Dorset, and grandson of Peter Sankey, Esq. of Cotton, Salop, who was younger son of Thomas Sankey, of Sankey, co. Lancaster, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH), was Major-Comm. of the Regt. of Horse of Chester, and afterwards Col. of Horse, Comm. of a Brigade in Ireland. He became M.P. successively for cos. Cork, Waterford, and Tipperary, and also for the borough of Woodstock. He *d. s. p.* and intestate. Administration was granted 4 Feb. 1687, to his nephew,

RICHARD SANKEY, Col. in the army of WILLIAM III. (son of Robert Sankey, of Hodnet, Salop), *m.* Mary, dau. of William Taylor, Esq. of Ballynort, co Limerick, and dying 1693, left a son,

JACOB SANKEY, Esq. of St. Johnstown, co. Tipperary, *m.* Abigail, dau. of Matthew Jacob, Esq., M.P., of Johnstown, and was father of

MATTHEW SANKEY, Esq. of Coolmore, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Villiers, Esq. of Hanbury Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

I. JACOB, his heir. II. Mathew.
III. Richard, of St. Kitt's, Member of Assembly.
IV. George.
V. William, M.P., of Harcourt Street, Dublin. *m.* Mary, dau. of Stephen Mills, Esq., banker, of Cork, and had issue,

1 Matthew, of Bawnmore, co. Cork, and Modeshill, co. Tipperary, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1819, Eleanor, dau. of Col. Henry O'Hara, of O'Harabrook, co. Antrim, nephew of Viscount Duncan, of Camperdown, and by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1882) had issue,

William, C.B., of Bawnmore, co. Cork, and Modeshill, co. Tipperary, General, late Lieut.-Col. 62nd Regt., *b.* 15 July, 1822; *m.* 9 Dec. 1852, Hannah Maria, 3rd dau. of John Roe, Esq., D.L., of Rockwell, and had issue,

Matthew Henry Phineas Riall, Capt. late R.E., *b.* 9 Nov. 1853; *m.* 5 July, 1876, Elizabeth, dau. of Major-Gen. Pym, and has issue, Crofton Edward Pym, *b.* 17 May, 1877; Celia Katherine, *b.* 6 Nov. 1880; Margaret Elizabeth Pym, *b.* 22 May, 1883.
Alfred Robert Mandeville, Capt. R.E., *b.* 19 Dec. 1857.
Cyril Charles, Capt. R.A., *b.* 1 Aug. 1861.
Agnes Elizabeth, *b.* 9 April, 1859.

Matthew Henry, of Lurganbrae, Fermanagh, J.P., *b.* 8 Dec. 1823; *m.* 1st, 24 Sept. 1850, Mary Charlotte, only dau. of Rev. William Lennard Roper, of Monaghan, and granddau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry Roper, Dean of Clonmacnoise, and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1851) had a son, WILLIAM ROPER, *b.* 8 July, 1851, deceased. Mr. Sankey *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1853, Mehetabel, youngest dau. of John Roe, Esq., D.L. of Rockwell, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1876, having had issue,

Matthew Villiers, *b.* 3 Oct. 1853.
Hierom Richard John, *b.* 2 Dec. 1854.
Henry, *b.* 14 Oct. 1856.
Edward Morgan Crofton, *b.* 17 April, 1859.
Charles Arthur. Gerald Lewis.
Emily May Elizabeth. Ethel Eleanor.

Morgan Crofton, Major Bengal Artillery, *b.* 3 Nov. 1827; *d.* 19 March, 1868.
Richard Hierom (Sir), K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen. R.E., Chair-

man of Board of Works, Ireland, 1884, *b.* 22 March, 1829; entered Madras Engineers 1846, and attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. (retired) 1884; served in Indian Mutiny campaign (medal with clasps, and recommended for V.C.); *m.* 1st, 1858, Sophia Mary, dau. of William Henry Benson, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, and by her (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1882) has surviving issue, two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1890, Henrietta, dau. of the late Pierse Creagh, Esq. of O'Briens Castle, co. Clare.

Eleanor, *m.* Sackville Deane Hamilton, Esq. of Beechmount, co. Cork, and *d.* 1870. He *d.* 30 July, 1878.

Marianne, *m.* May, 1844, John M. Abbott, Esq., and has issue.

Eliza Villiers.

Grace Jane, *m.* Capt. Benson, Madras Army, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1873, having had issue.

2 William, M.A., *m.* Sophia, dau. of Robert Mulock, Comptroller-Gen. of the Stamp Office, and had issue,

William Henry Villiers. Robert Stephen Villiers.
Anna Sophia. Maria Sarah.
Hannah Elizabeth, *m.* John Roe, Esq. of Rockwell.
Mary Anne.

The eldest son and heir,

JACOB SANKEY, Esq. of Coolmore (whose will, dated 1783, was proved 1784), *m.* 1768, Mary Elizabeth Caldwell, of Dublin, sister of Admiral Sir Benjamin Caldwell, and had issue, MATTHEW VILLIERS, his heir; Charles; Jacob; Andrew Hierom, Capt. 57th Foot, killed in Spain 1814; Benjamin *d. s. p.*; Anne; Eliza, *m.* Benjamin Benyon, Esq., M.P. for Stafford; and Catherine. The eldest son,

MATTHEW VILLIERS SANKEY, Esq. of Coolmore, *m.* Sept. 1792, Mary Amelia, sister of Major Elrington, Major of the Tower of London, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had issue,

MATTHEW VILLIERS, of Coolmore, *m.* Anne, dau. of Samuel Perry, Esq. of Woodroffe, co. Tipperary, but *d. s. p.* 1837.
John Henry, H.E.I.C.S., *d. unm.*
JACOB, of Coolmore.
Mary Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Edward Galwey, Esq., son of Ven. William Galwey, Archdeacon of Cashel.
Ellenor Jane. Catherine, *m.* Rev. James Morton.
Dorothea.

Mr. Sankey *d.* 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

JACOB HIEROM SANKEY, Esq., of Coolmore, Tipperary, J.P., Capt. R.N., *b.* 23 July, 1807; *m.* 8 Feb. 1844, Melita Anne, only dau. of Capt. Gawen William Rowan Hamilton, R.N., C.B., of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down, and had issue,

I. MATTHEW VILLIERS ELRINGTON, now of Coolmore.
I. Catherine Amelia, *m.* July, 1865, David, 2nd son of David Hart, Esq. of The Park, Leytonstone, Essex.
II. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 12 June, 1867, J. Barnett Barker, Esq., late Capt. 75th Regt.
III. Evelyn Grace, *m.* Rev. W. Smyly, M.A.

Capt. Sankey *d.* 1881.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. three salmon of the field. *Crest*—A cubit arm vested sa., cuffed arg., holding a salmon ppr. *Motto*—Sancta clavis cœli fides.
Seat—Coolmore, Fethard, co. Tipperary.

SARSFIELD OF DOUGHCLOYNE.

SARSFIELD, THOMAS RONAYNE, Esq. of Doughcloyne, co. Cork, J.P., Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers, *b.* 13 April, 1862; educated at Cheltenham and at Exeter College.

Lineage.—The first of the family of Sarsfield who went to Ireland was THOMAS DE SARSFIELD, "Premier porte bannière du Roi HENRY II." A.D. 1172.

The titles of Earl of Lucan, Viscount Kilmallock, and premier baronet of Ireland were borne by different branches of the family. The SARSFIELDS *of Sarsfield Court*, from whom the Doughcloyne line, of which we treat, directly descends, twice forfeited their estates; first, under CROMWELL, but were reinstated at the Restoration, and again, under WILLIAM III., having taken an active and conspicuous part in the cause of JAMES II.

DAVID DE SARSFIELD, who, before 1300, possessed the manors of Glynman and Calysil, was ancestor of

GEOFFREY SARSFIELD, *m.* Jeanie Martyn, and acquired with her large estates near Cork, and the fishery called Tully Calvy. He was father of THOMAS SARSFIELD, whose son, EDMUND SARSFIELD, is mentioned in the will of Peter "Sarchell." He had two sons,

WILLIAM, of whose line presently.
Thomas, ancestor of the SARSFIELDS, VISCOUNTS KILMALLOCK.

The elder son,

WILLIAM SARSFIELD, had two sons, THOMAS and James, whose son, Patrick, was ancestor of a branch of the family settled at Johnstown. The former, THOMAS SARSFIELD, presented to the Rectory of Glanman in 1582. He was father of WILLIAM SARSFIELD, mentioned in the settlements of Sarsfield Court 14 Oct. 1620. This William had (with younger issue) a son, THOMAS SARSFIELD, living in 1633, who was father of

DOMINICK SARSFIELD, who obtained a decree 23 July, 1636, to be re-established in possession of Sarsfield Court, Tempulosky, and other lands, which had been confiscated by CROMWELL, and, 3 July, 1681, letters patent to execute the decree. His son,

DOMINICK SARSFIELD, Esq. *m.* Catherine Ronayne, and had three sons, Dominick, *d. unm.* in 1767; PHILIP, of whom presently; and Edmond, Col. of the Irish Brigade, *d. unm.* in France. The 2nd son,

THOMAS SARSFIELD, Esq. of Doughcloyne, *m.* Mary Roynaye, and had an elder son,

DOMINICK RONAYNE SARSFIELD, Esq. of Doughcloyne, *m.* Jan. 1793, Mary Bruce, only dau. of James Bonwell, Esq. of Cork, and Mary Bruce his wife, and had issue,

THOMAS RONAYNE, of Doughcloyne.
James, *d. unm.*
Dominick, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 1866.
Philip, *m.* the dau. of Daniel Egan, Esq., and had one son and two daus., *d.* 1868.
Mary, *m.* William Hastings Greene, of Lota, co. Cork, *d.* 1872.

The eldest son,

THOMAS RONAYNE SARSFIELD, Esq. of Doughcloyne, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, *b.* 10 Dec. 1793; *m.* 20 May, 1820, Angelina, dau. (by Abigail Evans his wife) of the Rev. William Stopford, Rector of Garrycloyne, cousin of the Earl of Courtown, and by her had issue,

DOMINICK RONAYNE PATRICK, of Doughcloyne.
Abigail Joseph Anne. Angelina Maria.

Mr. Sarsfield *d.* 7 Oct. 1865, and was *s.* by his son,

DOMINICK RONAYNE PATRICK SARSFIELD, Esq. of Doughcloyne, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1878, late Capt. North Cork Rifles, *b.* 9 Sept. 1828; *m.* 17 June, 1858, Mary Anne Elizabeth Helena, dau. of James de la Cour, Esq. of Mallow, by Henrietta Georgiana his wife, dau. and co-heir of James Lombard, Esq. of Lombardstown, co. Cork (who was killed in action, when a Major in command of a wing of the North Cork Militia, 1798), and had issue,

I. THOMAS RONAYNE, his heir.
II. James de la Cour, *b.* 20 Sept. 1864.
III. William Stopford, *b.* 23 Feb. 1868.
I. Henrietta Georgina Lombard.
II. Angelina Stopford.
III. Mary Elizabeth Annie Helena.
IV. Annie Becher de la Cour.
V. Octavia Violet Angelina.
VI. Helena Rose Sophia. VII. Flora Patricia.
VIII. Ethel Hyacinth Mary Josepha.

Capt. Sarsfield *d.* 1892.

Arms—Per pale gu. and arg., a fleur-de-lis of the second and sa. *Crest*—A leopard's face or. *Motto*—Virtus non vertitur.
Seat—Doughcloyne, Cork.

SARTORIS OF ABBOTSWOOD.

SARTORIS, ALFRED, Esq. of Abbotswood, co. Gloucester, J.P. for cos. Berks and Gloucester, High Sheriff of latter co. 1886, late Capt. 7th Hussars, *b.* 13 Dec. 1836; *m.* 28 Oct. 1856, Hon. Mary Frances, 3rd dau. of William, 6th Viscount Barrington, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS CHARLES, *b.* 18 Aug. 1857, late Lieut. 7th Royal Fusiliers.
II. Leonard, *b.* 13 Feb. 1860; *m.* 1890, Gertrude, dau. of the late Hon. Sir Adolphus Frederic Octavius Liddell, K.C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, RAVENSWORTH, E.), and has issue.
III. Lionel Charles George, *b.* 22 Feb. 1863.
IV. Maurice William Urban, *b* 8 March, 1868.

Lineage.—URBAN SARTORIS, of Sceaux Park, near Paris, *m.* 1814, Matilda, dau. of Edward Rose Tunno, Esq. of Warnford Park, and *d.* 1832, having had issue,

EDWARD JOHN, of Warnford Park, Hants, J.P. cos. Carmarthen and Hants, M.P. for Carmarthen 1868 to 1874, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1842, Adelaide, eldest dau. of Charles Kemble, Esq., and *d.* 1888, having by her (who *d.* 1879), had issue,

I. Greville Edward, late 11th Hussars, *d.* 1873.
II. ALGERNON CHARLES FREDERICK, of Warsash House, Tichfield, Hants, J.P. co. Carmarthen, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1874,

Ellen Wrenshall, dau. of Gen. Ulysses Grant, ex-President of the United States, and *d.* 1893.
1. May, *m.* W. Henry Gordon, Esq.

Frederick Urban, of Rushden Hall, co. Northampton, J.P., High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1843, Mary, dau. of Rev. Joseph Pratt, Rector of Paston, near Peterborough, and had 1 Frederick Maitland, Second Secretary at Paris, *b.* 1844, *d. unm.* 1883; 2 Herbert, of Weekly, Northants, J.P.; 1 Madeleine; 2 Edith; 3 Evelyn.
ALFRED, of Abbotswood.
Jules Alexandre, *m.* Miss Lyster, and *d.* 1863, leaving three daus.
Charles, of Wilcote, co. Oxford, J.P., High Sheriff 1872, *b.* 16 Oct. 1825; *m.* 16 Sept. 1862, Mary Hermione, 2nd dau. of James Henry Callander, Esq. of Ardkinglass and Craigforth, by his 1st wife, the Hon. Jane Erskine, and *d.* 1884.
Eliza, *m.* the Marquis de l'Aigle.

Seat—Abbotswood, co. Gloucester.
Town Residence—11, Cadogan Place, S.W.
Club—Travellers.

SASSOON OF ASHLEY PARK.

SASSOON, JOSEPH, Esq. of Ashley Park, co. Surrey, J.P., *b.* 31 Dec. 1855; *m.* 19 Nov. 1884, Louise, eldest dau. of Baron Horace de Gunzburg, of St. Petersburg, and has issue,

SASSOON, *b.* 6 Sept. 1885.
David, *b.* 11 March, 1888.
Hannah, *b.* 4 Feb. 1887.

Lineage.—DAVID SASSOON, of Bombay, East Indies, Merchant and Banker, *b.* 1793, at Bagdad, naturalised at Bombay, *m.* 1st, 1808, Hannah, dau. of Abdallah Joseph, of Bagdad, and by her who *d.* 1826 (buried at Bagdad) had issue,

I. ALBEET ABDALLAH, created a Baronet (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
II. Elias, *b.* at Bagdad 27 March, 1820; *m.* 1840, Leah, dau. of Moses Gubbay, of Bombay, and by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1878) had issue, six sons, and three daus. He *d.* at Colombo, Ceylon, 21 March, 1880.
1. Mazaltor, *b.* at Bagdad, 1816; *m.* 1830, Ezra Silas Sassoon, and *d.* 1844, leaving an only son, Silas, *b.* at Bagdad 27 Nov. 1842, *m.* at Poona, 23 Nov. 1866, Mozelle, dau. of Meyer Moses.
II. Amam, *b.* at Bagdad, 22 Jan. 1823; *m.* 1839, Meyer Moses, and by him who *d.* at Bombay 16 April, 1881, had issue, seven sons, and three daus. She *d.* 18 May, 1885.

Mr. David Sassoon, *m.* 2ndly, 1828, Farha, dau. of Furraj Hyeem, of Bagdad, and by her (who *d.* at Brighton 14 Jan. 1886, buried in London) had further issue,

III. SASSOON, of whom presently.
IV. Reuben, *b.* at Bombay, 1 Jan. 1835; *m.* 1853, Kate, dau. of Daried Ezekiel, of Poona, and had issue, one son and five daus., David, *b.* 27 July, 1867; Rachel Ricarda, *b.* Hong Kong, 14 March, 1860; Luna, *b.* at Poona, 18 June, 1866; *m.* 7 Nov. 1883, Maurice, only son of Elias Gubbay, of Calcutta, and has issue, a son and a dau., Mozelle, *b.* 19 May, 1869; Flora Cecilia, *b.* 20 July, 1870; and Louise Judith, *b.* 13 April, 1873.
V. Arthur Abraham, *b.* at Bombay, 25 May, 1840; *m.* at Trieste, 19 Jan. 1873, Eugenie Louise Judith, dau. of the late Achille Perugia, of Trieste.
VI. Aaron, *b.* at Bombay 22 Oct. 1841.
VII. Solomon (twin with Aaron), *m.* 29 Feb. 1876, Flora, dau. of E. J. Abraham, of Bombay, and has issue with a son David, *b.* 8 Oct. 1880, two daus., Rachael, *b.* at Bombay 17 May, 1877, and Mozelle, *b.* at Bombay, 5 Nov. 1884.
VIII. Frederick, *b.* at Bombay, 1 May, 1853.
III. Kate, *b.* at Bombay, 13 Dec. 1844; *m.* 9 Jan. 1859, Solomon Ezekiel, and has issue, 1 Jacob, *b.* at Poona, 9 June, 1860; 2 Edward, *b.* at Hong Kong, 19 Sept. 1868; 3 David, *b.* at Hong Kong, 29 Aug. 1870, *d.* at Portsmouth, 26 April, 1882; 4 Ernest, *b.* in London, 27 Jan. 1876; 1 Flora, *b.* in Bombay, 26 March, 1867; 2 Rachel, *b.* in London, 4 July 1872; and 3 Ethel, *b.* in London, 30 Jan. 1878.
IV. Rebecca, *b.* at Bombay 16 July, 1847; *m.* at Poona, 22 Nov. 1866, Shellim Ezekiel Shellim, and has issue, Eddie, *b.* 1 Sept. 1869; David Sassoon, *b.* at Bombay, 29 Nov. 1877; Kate, *b.* at Bombay, 12 May, 1868; *m.* 12 Aug. 1885, Abraham J. David, and has issue, two sons, Evelyn David, *b.* at Bombay, 10 July, 1866, Meyer Archibald, *b.* at Hong Kong, 1887; and Flora, *b.* 28 Jan. 1876.

The third son,

SASSOON SASSOON, Esq. of Ashley Park, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, *b.* at Bombay, Aug. 1832, *m.* 17 Feb. 1850, Flora, dau. of Soloman Reuben, of Bagdad, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, now of Ashley Park.
II. Alfred Ezra, of Weirleigh, Brenchley, Kent, *b.* in London, 20 June, 1861; *m.* 30 Jan. 1884, Theresa Georgina, dau. of Thomas Thornycroft, Esq. of London, and has issue,

Michael Thornycroft, *b.* 14 Oct. 1884.
Siegfried Loraine, *b.* 8 Sept. 1886.
Hauso Watts, *b.* 4 Aug. 1887.

III. Frederick Meyer, *b.* 15 July, 1862.
1. Rachel, *b.* at Bombay, 7 April, 1858; *m.* at London, 4 Aug. 1887, Frederick Beer, Esq. of 14, Stratton Street, Piccadilly, W.

Mr. Sassoon *d.* in London, 23 June 1867.

Seat—Ashley Park, Walton-on-Thames.
Club—Reform.

SAUNDERS OF DOWNS HOUSE.

SAUNDERS, CECIL ROY, Esq. of Downs House, Hants, F. R. Stat. Society, *b.* 1854; *s.* his father 1876.

Lineage.—JOHN SAUNDERS, Esq. of Downs House, Hants, *m.* 1799, Margaret Stratton, and *d.* 1832, leaving by her, a son,

ANDREW SAUNDERS, Esq. of Downs House, *b.* 1806; educated at Winchester and Exeter College, Oxford, B.A. 1830; *m.* 27 May, 1843, at All Saints' Church, Southampton, Maria, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Forrest, H.E.I.C.S. of Charlton (whose son, Capt. Forrest, of Winchester, is Chief Constable of Hants), and grand-dau. of Dr. James Carmichael Smyth, Physician Extraordinary to GEORGE III. (he was acknowledged heir to the Barony of Carmichael, created 1647, by the last Earl of Hyndford (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage* CARMICHAEL, Bart.), and by her (who *d.* 1873) had issue,

I. Andrew George, Lieut. 84th Regt., *d.* 21 June, 1867.
II. William Stratton, Lieut. 5th Fusiliers, *d.* 26 May, 1866.
III. CECIL ROY, now of Downs House.
IV. Archibald Carmichael.
1. Alicia Emily, *m.* 1872, Alfred Poynder, Esq. of Moira Place, Southampton, who *d.* 1888. She *m.* 2ndly, 1891, Henry Taylor, Esq. of Alcester House, Nottingham.
II. Isabella Fanny, *m.* 1879, Col. Alexander Hoyes, late 109th Regt., and has issue, John Alexander Stratton, and Constance Mary.
III. Eva Maria, *m.* July, 1870, Lieut.-Col. George Lynedoch Carmichael (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, CARMICHAEL, Bart.), late 95th Regt., Chief Constable of Worcestershire. She *d.* 10 April, 1871, leaving a son, Evelyn George Massey, *b.* 1871.
IV. Georgiana Caroline, *d.* 19 April, 1886.
V. Augusta Margaret, *m.* 1892, John Wiblin, Esq., F.R.C.S., of The Hermitage, Clewer, Berks.

Mr. Saunders *d.* 1876.

Seat—Downs House, Eling, near Southampton.

SAUNDERS OF WENNINGTON HALL.

SAUNDERS, CHARLES MORLEY, Esq. of Wennington Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. cos. Lancaster, and Westmorland, and for West Riding of York, late Capt. 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 3 Oct. 1851; *m.* 4 Jan. 1881, Mary Moore, dau. of the late William Irving, Esq. of Overtown, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM MORLEY, *b.* 18 March, 1883.
II. Charles Francis Morley, *b.* 11 Aug. 1889.
1. Dorothy Mary, *d.* an infant, 15 June, 1886.

Lineage.—From the earliest records we learn that Wennington Hall, together with the Manor of Wennington, was held by a family of the name of Morley. At a period antecedent to the time of EDWARD II., William de Wennington was in possession of this estate, which, about 4 EDWARD III. (1330), passed to the family of Morley on the marriage of Margaret, only dau. and heir of Gilbert de Wennington, with Richard de Merley or Morley, of Great and Little Morley, co. Lancaster. The property remained in the possession of the Morleys until 1673, when, on their removal to Beamsley Hall, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, it was sold to the Marsdens of Gisburn. It was subsequently purchased by

RICHARD SAUNDERS, Esq. of Fair Lawn, co. Lancaster, *b.* 18 April, 1764, eldest son of William Saunders, Esq. and Elizabeth Rudd his wife. Mr. Saunders *m.* 28 April, 1808, Anna Maria, dau. of John Leaper-Newton, Esq. of Mickleover Hall, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1868) had issue,

WILLIAM ALLEN FRANCIS, of Wennington Hall.
Anna Maria Alice, *m.* Rev. Charles Hesketh, Rector of North Meols, and Meols Hall, brother of Sir P. Hesketh Fleetwood, Bart., of Rossall Hall, and had issue, 1 Bold Fleetwood, *d.* an infant; 2 Edward Fleetwood, J.P. for co. Lancaster; 1 Anna Maria Emily, *m.* J. Bibby, Esq. of Hart Hill: 2 Adelaide, *m.* G. Robertson, Esq.; 3 Debonnaire, *m.* W. MacInroy, Esq. of Lude, co. Perth; 4 Caroline Sumner, deceased.

Mr. Saunders *d.* 18 April, 1854, and was *s.* by his son,

William Allen Francis Saunders, Esq. of Wennington Hall, Lancaster, and Black Torrington, Devon, J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster, High Sheriff 1862, and J.P. for Westmorland and West Riding of York, *b.* 22 Aug. 1818; *m.* 30 Dec. 1841, Dorothy, dau. of Josias Morley, Esq. of Beamsley Hall, West Riding, and Marrick Park, North Riding, co. York, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1874) had issue,

i. Frances Morley, *d.* an infant 8 Aug. 1850.
ii. Charles Morley, now of Wennington Hall.
iii. Clervaux Morley, of Bovacott, North Devon, J.P. for Devon, *b.* 16 June, 1854; *m.* 3 Jan. 1877, Eleanor Frances, eldest dau. of the late Edward Wilberforce Unwin, Esq. of Forest Lodge, Hants, and has, Clervaux Leslie Morley, *b.* 1877, and Francis Southouse Morley, *b.* 1879.
iv. George Morley, Capt. 2nd Batt. Durham Light Infantry, *b.* 8 Sept. 1855; *m.* 19 Jan. 1882, Constance Mary, eldest dau. of George Henry Wakefield, Esq. of Church Stile House, Wavertree, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Alan Morley.
i. Eleanor Jane, *m.* 1874, Rev. Charles Stead Hope, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southport, and has four daus., Dorothy Eleanor, Rosamond Frances, Mary Florence, and Margaret Anne.
ii. Frances Debonnaire.
iii. Adeline Cleere, *d.* 12 Jan. 1854.

Mr. Saunders *d.* 5 Nov. 1879.

Arms—Per chevron arg. and sa., three elephants' heads erased counterchanged. *Crest*—An elephant's head erased arg. *Motto*—Spes mea in Deo.
Seat—Wennington Hall, near Lancaster.
Club—Junior United Service.

SAUNDERS OF SAUNDERS GROVE.

Saunders, Robert Joseph Pratt, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L. co. Wicklow, and J.P. co. Kildare, High Sheriff co. Wicklow 1878, Col. Commanding the Mid-Ulster Artillery, Lieut. R.A. from 1859 to 1868, *b.* 15 Jan. 1841; *s.* his father April, 1871, and was appointed, 1876, Aide-de-Camp to his Grace the Duke of Marlborough, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Pendred, long resident in co. Northampton, which settled in Ireland *temp.* William III. Through an heir of the family of Saunders they acquired estates in the cos. of Wicklow and Kildare, and adopted the surname of Saunders (*see* Saunders *of Largay*).

William Pendred, Esq., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Roger Beetch or Beshe (by Mary Anne Butterfield his wife, and granddau. of Roger Beshe, of Harnden, co. Northampton, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Roger Garndun, of Warnton, in same co.), and sister of George Beetch, Esq. of Broghillstown, co. Carlow, which George Beetch, by his will, dated 26 Jan. 1699, bequeathed Broghillstown to his brother-in-Law, and in two years after assigned to him and Katherine his wife, Harnden, co. Northampton, in consideration of £500. The issue of this marriage were a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* 16 Jan. 1696, William Bunbury, Esq. of Lisnevagh, co. Carlow, and a son,

William Pendred, Esq. of Broghillstown, who purchased lands in the barony of Talbotstown, co. Wicklow, by deeds of 15 Oct. and 30 Nov. 1719, and lands in the Barony of Rathvilly, co. Carlow, by deed of 24 Dec. 1723. He *m.* Elizabeth Chamney, and *d.* 1735, leaving issue,

i. William, of Broghillstown, *b.* 1709; *m.* 15 July, 1739, Letitia, dau. of Hector Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, King's co., and *d.* 15 Oct. 1753, leaving (with four daus., 1 Letitia, whose will, dated 26 June, 1765, was proved 4 Nov. 1771; 2 Wilhelmina; 3 Bridget (Mrs. Sadlier); 4 Martha, *m.* Jan. 1777, Cornelius Heldon, Esq. of Dublin) two sons,

1 William, of Broghillstown, *m.* (settlements dated 12 May, 1770), Anne, dau. of Love Thalt, Esq. of Dublin, and *d. s. p.*
2 Vaughan, of Brookfield, Blackrock, co. Dublin, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1st, Miss Charlotte Jones, of Tancredstown, co. Meath, sister of Frederick Jones, lessee of Crowe Street Theatre, Dublin, and had by her, with an elder son, Frederick, who *d.* aged 17, and two daus., Frances and Letitia, a son,

Vaughan, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Hamilton Weldon, Esq. of Knock and Gravelmount, co. Meath, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Taylour Rowley, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 3 Jan. 1884) had issue,

1 Vaughan Pendred, representative of the family, *m.* Marian, dau. of James Meade Loughnan, Esq. of Crohill, J.P. co. Kilkenny, by whom he has, i. Vaughan; ii. Loughnan St. Lawrence; iii. Berthon Fleming; and i. Charlotte Berthon.
2 Hamilton Weldon. 3 William Molesworth.
4 Morley Edward.
1 Mary, *d. unm.* 2 Charlotte, *d. unm.*
3 Eleanor Saunders, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Rosetta, dau. of Thomas Byder, patentee of the Theatre Royal, Dublin, and *d.* 1837, leaving by her one son,

John, executor to his father's will.

ii. George, of whom hereafter.
i. Sarah, *d. unm.*; her will was proved 2 July, 1800.
ii. Martha, *d. unm.*; will dated 3 Nov. 1779, proved 1 Jan. 1788.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* June, 1718, Jonathan Naylor, Gent. of Baltinglass.
iv. Katherine, *m.* Walter Murray, Esq.
v. Mary, *m.* Sept. 1733, John Scott, Esq. of Ballygannon, co. Wicklow.

Mr. Pendred's will, dated 16 March, 1735, was proved 6 Jan. 1736. His 2nd son,

George Pendred, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, was High Sheriff for that co. 1735. He *m.* Cordelia, dau. and heir of Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, LL.D., Second Serjeant-at-Arms, by whom he had three sons and one dau.,

i. Morley. ii. Joseph. iii. William.
i. Avis.

George Pendred *d.* 24 April, 1741. His eldest son,

Morley Pendred, Esq. of Saunders Grove, *b.* 1724, having inherited his mother's property, adopted the surname of Saunders. He was High Sheriff co. Wicklow 1788; *m.* Lady Martha Stratford, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Aldborough, and had, with other daus.,

i. Morley, his heir.
ii. John Stratford, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *m.* Jan. 1822, Jane, dau. of Alexander Mark Bloxham, of Dublin, and had issue,

1 John Stratford, an Officer in the 56th Regt., *b.* 5 April, 1824; *d. unm.* Dec. 1854.
2 Morley Caulfield, an Officer in the 12th Regt., *m.* Miss Henrietta Howard, and has issue, five sons, Morley, Charles, John, Stratford, Arthur, and three daus., Grace, Florence, Lucy.
1 Martha Elizabeth Jane, *m.* Mark Taylor, Esq.

i. Martha Louisa, *m.* John Lloyd Williams, Esq. of Gwernant, co. Cardigan.
ii. Delia Sophia, *m.* Rev. Meade Swift, *alias* Dennis.

The eldest son,

Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, J.P., *m.*, June, 1787, Ellen Katherine, dau. and heir of James Glascock, Esq. of Music Hall, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1839) had issue,

i. Morley John Stratford, *d. unm.* 1809.
ii. Robert Francis, who *s.* his father.
iii. Edward Henry Conyngham, a Midshipman on board Sir Michael Seymour's frigate, the "Neiman," killed by the captain of an American prize (the "Purse"), with which he was sent home as Prize-master, Nov. 1811.
iv. James Thomas Conolly (Rev.), *m.* 11 Dec. 1828, Augusta Sophia, dau. of John Lloyd Williams, Esq. of Gwernant, co. Cardigan, and *d.* Aug. 1888, leaving issue,

1 Morley Benjamin (Rev.), *b.* 6 Jan. 1830; *m.* 26 May, 1860, Maria Frend.
1 Louisa Emily, *m.* 12 Jan. 1860, Thomas Tickell, Capt. R.N.
2 Ellen Oliver, *m.* 17 Feb. 1863, John O. H. N. Oliver, Deputy-Commissioner at Sirsa, in the Punjaub, India.
3 Augusta Catherine, *m.* 19 July, 1860, James A. M. M. Biggs, H.E.I.C.S.

v. Albert Wingfield, Ensign 80th Regt., killed at Vittoria.
i. Katherine Martha, *m.* Thomas Stratford Dennis, Esq. of Fort Granite, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 1825.
ii. Ellen, *d. unm.* 1877.
iii. Charlotte Hannah Maria, *d. unm.* 1873.

Mr. Saunders *d.* 25 March, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Robert Francis Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of the co. 1822, served with the 67th Regt. in the Peninsula (for which he received medal and clasps) and with the 68th in North America, *m.* 4 Feb. 1840, Elizabeth Martha, 3rd dau. of Joseph Pratt, Esq. of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, and had issue,

i. Robert Joseph Pratt, his successor.
ii. Harloven Morley, late Lieut.-Col. 58th Regt., *b.* 10 Dec. 1842; *m.* 27 April, 1882, Jane Georgina Janet, dau. of Walter Turnbull, Esq. of Fenwick, co. Roxburgh.
i. Jemima Sarah, *b.* 1845; *d.* 1847.

Mr. Saunders *d.* March, 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT JOSEPH PRATT SAUNDERS, now of Saunders Grove.

Arms of PENDRED—Sa., on a chevron arg. three fleurs-de-lis of the first. *Crest*—A helmet, visor up, ppr. *Motto*—Nosce teipsum.

Seat—Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow.

SAUNDERSON OF CASTLE SAUNDERSON.

SAUNDERSON, COL. EDWARD JAMES, of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, M.P. co. Cavan 1865-1874, and for North Armagh since 1885, Col. Commanding 4th Batt. Royal Irish Fus., *b.* 1 Oct. 1837 ; *m.* 22 June, 1865, Hon. Helena Emily De Moleyns, youngest dau. of Thomas, 3rd Lord Ventry, and has issue,

I. SOMERSET FRANCIS, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 7 Aug. 1867.
II. Edward. III. Armar.
IV. John Vernon.
I. Rosa, *m.* Oct. 1892, Henry Nugent Head, Esq., Lieut. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).

Lineage.—ROBERT SAUNDERSON, the first of the family who settled at Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan, Ireland, was a scion of the family of SAUNDERSON *of Saxby*, and is supposed to have been Robert, the 4th son of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Castleton. He served in the army with great distinction under Gustavus Adolphus, and was sent with his regiment to Russia. He *d.* 1676, leaving three sons,

I. ROBERT.
II. Alexander, of Drumkeen, co. Cavan, who served in the wars of Spain, and was wounded at the battle of Almanza. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Whyte, Esq. of Redhills, and had issue, three sons,

1 ALEXANDER, successor to his uncle.
2 James. 3 Robert.

III. William, of co. Westmeath.

The eldest son,

ROBERT SAUNDERSON, of Castle Saunderson, M.P. for Cavan, and Col. of a regt. under King WILLIAM III., *m.* Miss Leslie, of Glasslough, and *d.* 1723, leaving his property to his nephew,

ALEXANDER SAUNDERSON, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, *m.* Mabella, dau. of William Saunderson, Esq. of Westmeath, son of the 1st Col. Robert Saunderson, of Castle Saunderson, and had issue, a son and successor,

FRANCIS SAUNDERSON, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, *m.* Anne, dau. of Anthony Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort Park, King's co., and *d.* 1750, leaving a son and successor,

ALEXANDER SAUNDERSON, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, who claimed the Viscounty of Castleton, in the Irish House of Lords. He *m.* Rose, dau. of Trevor Lloyd, Esq. of Gloster, King's co., and *d.* 1776, leaving, with other issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Alexander, Col. in the army and Lieut.-Col. 69th Regt., *d. unm.*
John, *m.* Miss Hamilton, and had a son and a dau., both deceased.
Robert (Rev.), Rector of Borrisokane, co. Tipperary, *m.* Miss Johnston, of Magheramena, and *d.* 1847, having had one surviving son, James, of Villa Nova, co. Monaghan.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS SAUNDERSON, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, M.P. co. Cavan, *b.* 15 Sept. 1754 ; *m.* 28 Aug. 1779, Anne Bassett, dau. of Stephen White, Esq. of Miskin, Glamorgan, and heir of the Bassett estates in that co., and by her (who *d.* 1845) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his successor.
II. Francis (Rev.), M.A., Rural Dean, Rector of Kildallon, co. Cavan, *m.* 1825, Lady Catherine Crichton, sister of John, 3rd Earl Erne, K.P., and *d.* 22 Dec. 1873. She *d.* 14 Oct. 1860.
III. Hardress Robert, Lieut.-Col., late of the Grenadier Guards, of Northbrook House, Hants, *m.* Lady Maria Anne Luttrell Olmius, dau. and co-heir of John, 3rd and last Earl of Carhampton, and Baron Irnham, and had issue,

1 Hardress Luttrell, Col. Cavan Militia and late Capt. 66th Regt., *m.* 23 Dec. 1847, Lady Eliza Dawson Damer, sister of Henry John, 3rd Earl of Portarlington, K.P., and *d.* 21 June, 1881.
2 John Luttrell, Capt. R.A., *d.* 18 Feb. 1867.
3 Francis Luttrell, 68th Light Infantry.
1 Maria Anne, *m.* 1st, 1852, William Stevenson, Esq., Scots Fusilier Guards, and *m.* 2ndly, 1860, Charles Edward Radclyffe, Esq. of Little Park, Hants, and has issue (*see that family*).
2 Cecilia Selina.
3 Rose Frances. 4 Constance Albuera.
5 Florence Vittoria, *m.* July, 1856, Marmaduke Grimston, Esq., eldest son of Col. Grimston, of Grimston Garth, co. York.

IV. James, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Selina, dau. of Col. and Lady Anne Fox, of Fox Hall, co. Longford, and grand-dau. of Barry, 2nd Earl of Farnham, and had issue.
V. William Bassett, Lieut.-Col. in the army.
I. Lydia Waller, *m.* Very Rev. Gilbert Holmes, Dean of Ardfert.
II. Cecilia, *m.* James Henry Sclater, Esq. of Newick Park, Sussex.

Mr. Saunderson *d.* 1827. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER SAUNDERSON, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, J.P and D.L., Col. of the Militia, High Sheriff 1818, and late M.P. co. Cavan, *b.* 22 July, 1783; *m.* 18 March, 1828, Hon. Sarah Juliana Maxwell, eldest sister of James Pierce, 9th and present Lord Farnham, and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1870) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER DE BEDICK, *b.* 18 Feb. 1832 ; *d.* 26 Dec. 1860.
II. SOMERSET BASSETT, 11th Hussars, A.D.C., *b.* 16 Nov. 1834; *m.* 16 April, 1864, Emily Mary, dau. of Edward Henry Cole, Esq. of Stoke Lyne, Oxon, and Lady Henry Moore, and *d.* 1892, leaving issue,

1 Henry. 2 Richard. 3 Charles.
1 Maud.

III. EDWARD JAMES, present proprietor of Castle Saunderson.
IV. Llewellyn Traherne Bassett, of Bromkeen House, co. Cavan, and of St. Hilary, co. Glamorgan, late Lieut. 11th Hussars, J.P. co. Cavan, High Sheriff 1868, late Major Cavan Militia, *b.* 1 Sept. 1841 ; *m.* 3 May, 1866, Lady Rachel Mary Scott, 3rd dau. of John Henry, 3rd Earl of Clonmell, and has had issue, Alexander Traherne, *d.* 8 Jan. 1869 ; Llewellyn Traherne, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 5 June, 1870 ; Reginald Traherne, *b.* 23 Nov. 1873 ; Maurice Traherne, *b.* 5 July, 1875 ; Robert, *b.* 30 June, and *d.* 3 July, 1879; Mabel Charlotte, *b.* 9 July, 1867 ; Ethel Rose, *b.* 9 March, 1872 ; Rachel Cecilia, *b.* 5 Jan. 1877 ; Esther Eliza, *b.* 15 Sept. 1881.
I. Juliana Harriet, *m.* Rev. Lewis Hogg. II. Rose Ann.

Col. Saunderson *d.* Dec. 1857.

Arms—Paly of six arg. and az., over all a bend sa. *Crest*—A talbot passant arg., spotted sa. *Motto*—Je suis veillont à plaire.

Seat—Castle Saunderson, Belturbet, co. Cavan.

SAURIN OF ORIELTON.

SAURIN, MORGAN JAMES, Esq. of Orielton, co. Pembroke, J.P., High Sheriff 1883, Lieut.-Col. Commanding Pembroke Yeomanry Cavalry, late Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 18 April, 1845 ; *m.* 4 Dec. 1873, Fanny Margaret, only child of the late William Tyrwhitt Walker, Esq. of Twyford House, Winchester, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM MARK, *b.* 20 June, 1877.
II. Gerald Louis, *b.* 13 Oct. 1880.
I. Margaretta Kathleen, *b.* 1875.

Lineage.—This family is of Huguenot descent, and came originally from Languedoc. On the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, Jean Saurin, *b.* 1632, left Nismes, and settled at Geneva. After his death, his three sons, Jacques, Louis, and Marc Antoine, migrated to England. Jacques, the eldest, entered the ministry, and was eventually appointed preacher at the Hague, and was a celebrated Divine; Marc Antoine, entered the English service, and became a Capt. of Cavalry. The 2nd son,

VERY REV. LOUIS SAURIN, D.D., was appointed Precentor of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 22 March, 1727, and Dean of Ardagh same day ; *m.* Maidemoiselle Cornet La Bretonier, who *d.* at Belfast, 15 April, 1753. The Dean *d.* 19 Sept. 1749, and was buried at St. Anne's, Dublin, leaving, with three daus., Helena, Mariana, and Cornelia, one son,

REV. JAMES SAURIN, Rector of Belfast, *b.* 1729 ; *m.* 24 July, 1757, Jane, widow of James Duff, of Belfast, and dau. of William Johnston, Esq. of New Forge, co. Antrim, and had issue,

I. LOUIS.
II. William (Right Hon.), Attorney-General for Ireland, and a Privy Councillor, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward O'Brien, Esq., grandson of William, 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, sister of William and James, 2nd and 3rd Marquesses of Thomond, and widow of Sir Richard Cox, 4th Bart., by whom (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1840) he had issue,

1 Edward, Admiral R.N., *m.* 15 July, 1828, Lady Mary Ryder, 2nd dau. of Dudley, 1st Earl of Harrowby, and had issue. Their eldest son, William Granville (who *d.* 1893), *m.* 2 Aug. 1865, Nadine-Nicolaievna, youngest

dau. of M. de Smirnoff, Privy Councillor and Senator of the Emperor of Russia, and their eldest dau., Susan Marcia, *a.* 3 April, 1878. Admiral Saurin *d.* 28 Feb. 1878.

2 James, Esquire to William, 2nd Marquess of Thomond, at his installation as a Knight of St. Patrick, May, 1819.

3 Mark Anthony, also Esquire to the Marquess of Thomond at his installation.

1 Sarah, *m.* Jan. 1811, John Flood, Esq. of Flood Hall, co. Kilkenny, and *d. s. p.*

III. Mark Anthony, *b.* in Holland 1720.

IV. JAMES (Right Rev.), of whom hereafter.

Rev. James Saurin made his will 20 Jan. 1766, which was proved 27 Aug. 1772. His 4th son,

RIGHT REV. JAMES SAURIN, D.D., Bishop of Dromore, was ordained at Lisburn 2 Feb. 1781, appointed Vicar of Rosenalis, co. Kildare, 1801, Dean of Cork 1812, Archdeacon of Dublin 1813, Dean of Derry 1818, and was consecrated Bishop of Dromore, at Armagh, 19th Dec. 1819. He *m.* 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Lyster, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 19 July, 1853) had issue,

James (Ven.), appointed Archdeacon of Dromore, 10 May, 1832.

MARK ANTONY, of Orielton.

Emily, *m.* 1824, Rev. Edward Richards, Chancellor of the Diocese of Dromore, and Rector of Clonallon, co. Down (*see* RICHARDS *of Ardamine*).

Lucy Catherine, *m.* Rev. Edward Perry Brooke, Canon of Dromore, and of Coolmain House, co. Monaghan, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1887, aged 75.

Dr. Saurin *d.* 9 April, 1842. His son,

MARK ANTONY SAURIN, Esq. of Orielton, co. Pembroke, J.P., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 1812; *m.* 30 April, 1844, Margaretta Sutton, dau. of Rev. John Jones, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1870) had issue,

MORGAN JAMES, now of Orielton.

William Loftus, *d.* 1852. Ernest Sutton.

Edith Mary, *m.* 1881, Capt. Walter Hore, Derbyshire Regt., and has issue, Walter Mark, Mary Georgina.

Mr. Saurin *d.* 25 March, 1885.

Arms—Arg., out of a mount vert an oak-tree ppr., on a chief az., a crescent between two mullets of the first. *Crest*—An oak-tree ppr.
Seat—Orielton, Pembroke.
Club—Naval and Military.

SAVILE OF BALLENDRICK.

SAVILE, JOHN WALTER, Esq. of Ballendrick, co. Perth, and of Barley House, Exeter, Devon, Lieut.-Col. late 1st Devon Militia and Capt. (retired half-pay) H.M. Indian Forces, J.P. for Devon, *b.* 24 Jan. 1825; *m.* 25 Jan. 1859, Sarah Emma, eldest dau. of George Stoddart, Esq. of Ballendrick, co. Perth, formerly H.B.M. Consul at Madeira, and has issue,

I. GEORGE WALTER WREY, Capt. 2nd Batt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Middlesex Regt., *b.* 14 March, 1860; *m.* Ellen Louisa, eldest dau. of Col. A. D. Parsons, 2nd Madras Lancers.

II. Philip Bourchier, *b.* 9 June, 1861.

III. Reginald Vernon, *b.* 22 Oct. 1864.

IV. Leopold Halliday, *b.* 31 Aug. 1870.

I. Lorina Augusta. II. Emma Louisa, *d.* 1866.

III. Mildred Eleanora.

Lineage.—CHRISTOPHER ATKINSON, Esq. of Park Street, Westminster, and Sweetlands, Devon, M.P. for Hedon, co. York, appears to have been descended from WILLIAM ATKINSON, Esq. of Little Cattall, co. York, 1550, whose name is mentioned in the Heralds' Visitation of 1612. Christopher *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Savile, Esq. of Enfield, Middlesex, and assumed by royal licence, 1789, the surname and arms of SAVILE. He was father of

ALBANY SAVILE, Esq. of Oaklands, D.C.L., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Okehampton, *m.* 2 March, 1815, Eleanora Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, 6th Bart. of Tawstock House, Barnstaple, North Devon, and had issue,

I. ALBANY BOURCHIER, his heir, *d.* 1873.

II. Bourchier Wrey (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Dunchideock and Shillingford, *b.* 11 March, 1817; *m.* April, 1842, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of James Whyte, Esq. of Pilton House, Devon, and *d.* 1889, leaving issue,

1 Walter Albany, *b.* 6 Aug. 1846.

2 Bourchier Wrey Beresford, Paymaster R.N.

3 Henry Lorne, R.N., *b.* 2 March, 1854.

4 Charles, twin with Henry, *d.* 1876.

1 Constance Emma Beresford, *b.* 24 Dec. 1844; *d.* 1889.

2 Blanche Eleanora Bourchier, twin with Constance, *m.* 7 April, 1869, John du Terreau Bogle, Major R.E., and has issue.

3 Emma Elizabeth Adelaide, *b.* 2 Dec. 1847; *m.* 22 Aug. 1866, Major-Gen. John Beresford, and has issue.

4 Mary Louisa Henrietta, *b.* 22 July, 1849; *d.* 16 July, 1850.

5 Augusta Fanny *b.* 28 April, 1851.

III. Henry Bourchier Osborne, Capt. (retired) R.A., Hon. Col. 1st Gloucester A.V., *b.* 5 May, 1819; *m.* July, 1842, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Rev. Thomas Law, and has issue,

Albany Robert, Lieut.-Col. late Royal Irish Regt., Professor Royal Military College, Sandhurst, *b.* March, 1844. Catherine Maria.

IV. Frederick Alexander Stewart-Savile (Rev.), of Kilmorie, Torquay, co. Devon, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P. co. Devon; held successively the Rectories of Kings-Nympton, North Huish, and Torwood, Torquay, co. Devon; *b.* 4 July, 1820, assumed the name of STEWART in 1874, under the will of his wife's uncle, Robert Dykes, Esq.; *m.* Sept. 1852, Sophia Stewart, only dau. of Thomas Dykes, Esq. of Oatlands, co. Lanark, and has issue,

Walter Stewart, Capt. "The Buffs," *b.* July, 1855, educated at Harrow and Cambridge; *m.* 1885, Mildred, dau. of Capt. Campbell, R.E., and has issue, two daus.

Robert Dykes Stewart, *b.* Jan. 1863, educated at Harrow and Cambridge, went to New Zealand in 1888, as A.D.C. to Earl Onslow, Governor-General.

Marion Louisa, *m.* 1 June, 1886, Lodovic Edward Bligh, only son of Hon. and Rev. Edward Vesey Bligh, of Fartherwell Hall, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DARNLEY, E.), and has issue.

Eleanora Sophia, *m.* 27 June, 1882, Robert Jamieson, Esq., and has issue.

Adelaide Margaret. Alice Stewart Maud.

V. Charles Henry, *b.* 18 Sept. 1821; *d.* 1822.

VI. Edward Bourchier, of 30, St. George's Road, London, S.W., Recorder of Okehampton, *b.* 16 Oct. 1823; *m.* Cornelia, dau. of D. O'Callaghan, Esq. of Ballinahinch, co. Clare, by whom he had a dau.,

Frances Eleanora.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Marion, dau. of Rev. John Stevenson, D.D., of Patrixbourne, Kent, Hon. Canon of Canterbury, and has further issue,

Edward Gordon, *b.* 24 Feb. 1866.

Henry Montague, *b.* 5 Sept. 1867.

Evelyn St. Ledger. Ida Gwendolin.

Lillian Marion Estelle.

VII. JOHN WALTER, now of Bellendrick and Barley House.

VIII. Robert Bourchier, *b.* 2 Oct. 1829; *d.* 1866.

I. Eleanora Maria, *m.* Rev. G. A. Rogers.

II. Louisa Elizabeth, *d.* 1852.

III. Anna Augusta, *m.* George Miles, Esq. of Llangattock Park, and *d.* 1893.

IV. Henrietta Anna, *m.* Gerald de Courcy Hamilton, Esq., and *d.* 1893.

V. Adelaide Maria, *d. unm.* 1888.

Mr. Savile *d.* Feb. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALBANY BOURCHIER, Esq. of Down House, Redland, co. Gloucester, and previously of Oaklands, Devon, J.P., an Officer 7th Hussars, *b.* 26 March, 1816; *m.* 16 May, 1848, Elizabeth Anna, eldest dau. of Sir Lawrence Vaughan Palk, 3rd Bart. of Haldon, Devon, and *d.* 7 June, 1873.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa., cotised gu., three owls of the first, all within a bordure engrailed of the third. *Crest*—An eagle rising per bend sinister or and sa., holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis az. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.
Residence—Barley House, Exeter.
Club—E.I.U.S., St. James's Square, S.W.

SAVILL-ONLEY OF ASH PRIORY.

SAVILL-ONLEY, CHARLES ALFRED ONLEY, Esq. of Ash Priory, Somerset, and Bexfields, Essex, J.P., *b.* 18 June, 1849; *m.* 5 Jan. 1875, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late William Fox, Esq. of Adbury, Hants. He assumed by royal licence, 21 May, 1891, the name and arms of SAVILL-ONLEY.

Lineage.—REV. CHARLES ONLEY, of Stisted Hall, Essex, son of Capt. Onley, R.N., *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Sarah) of — Savill, of Colchester and Fordham, Essex, but dying *s. p.*, devised his property to his nephew,

CHARLES HARVEY, Esq. (3rd son of Robert Harvey, Esq., Mayor of Norwich, by Judith his wife, dau. of Capt. Onley, R.N., and sister of the Rev. Charles Onley, of Stisted Hall). This gentleman, who was a Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Norwich, Chairman of the Norfolk County Sessions, and M.P. for Norwich 1812, and twice for Carlow, took the surnames and

arms of SAVILL-ONLEY in 1822. He *m.* 1st, 1783, Sarah, dau. of John Haynes, Esq. of Twickenham, and by her had issue, ONLEY, of Stisted Hall; Sarah, *m.* William Herring, Esq. of Norwich; and Judith, *m.* Charles R. Turner. Esq., Barrister-at-Law and Master of Queen's Bench. Mr. Savill-Onley *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of John Haynes, Esq. of Twickenham. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1843, and was *s.* by his only son,

ONLEY SAVILL-ONLEY, Esq. of Stisted Hall, Essex, B.A. Camb., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1848, *b.* 27 Oct. 1795; *m.* 1st, 16 April, 1818, his cousin, Caroline Mary, 5th dau. of Col. John Harvey, of Thorpe Lodge, Norfolk, and had issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 21 June, 1827; *d.* 7 Nov. 1876.
II. Arthur, *d.* 2 March, 1843, aged 8.
I. CAROLINE SAVILL, of whom presently.
II. Louisa, *m.* 22 June, 1848, Rev. T. G. Carter, Vicar of Linton, Kent, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1849, leaving a son, J. Savill, deceased.
III. Mary, *m.* 4 Feb. 1862, Herbert Whitaker, Esq., Barrister-at-Law (of the Inner Temple), of Stone House, Southwold, and has an only son, Percival Ayton Onley, *b.* 1870, Lieut. 4th Batt. Essex Regt.

Mr. Savill-Onley *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1851, Jane, eldest dau. of William Fox, Esq. of Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, and by her had three daus.,

IV. Judith, *m.* 20 May, 1873, Clement William Joseph Unthank, Esq., Capt. 17th Lancers, of Intwood Hall, Norwich.
V. Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 29 April, 1879, Evelyn William Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, Cornwall, Barrister-at-Law.
VI. Maria, *m.* 12 Feb. 1884, Edward Lee-Warner, Esq.

The elder dau. and co-heir,

CAROLINE SAVILL, *m.* 19 Sept. 1849, Rev. Henry Philip Marsham, of Rippon Hall, Hevingham, Norfolk (*see that family*), and *d.* 26 Aug. 1893, having by him, who *d.* 9 March, 1892, had issue,

I. HENRY SAVILL, of Rippon Hall (*see* MARSHAM *of Rippon Hall*).
II. CHARLES ALFRED ONLEY, who assumed the name of SAVILL-ONLEY, and is now of Ash Priory.
III. Frederick Savill, Capt. late 60th Rifles, *b.* 5 April, 1853, *m.* 24 Aug. 1887, Bertha Alice, only dau. of the late Col. Cameron Hogge, Gren. Guards, and has issue, a dau., Cameron Violet, *b.* 5 Sept. 1888.
I. Agnes Louisa, *m.* 7 May, 1874, Rev. James Lee-Warner, Rector of Beckley, Sussex.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th per pale or and gu., three piles meeting in point counterchanged, on a canton arg. a mullet pierced sa., for ONLEY; 2nd arg., on a bend sa. cotised gu. three owls of the field, for SAVILL; 2rd erm., on a chief indented gu. three crescents arg., for HARVEY. *Crests*—1st, Out of a crown vallery or, an eagle's head issuing from flames ppr. holding in the beak a sprig of laurel also ppr., for ONLEY; 2nd, On a mount vert, an owl arg. charged on the body with three mullets in bend gu., for SAVILL; 3rd, A dexter cubit arm epaumée ppr., charged from the wrist with a pile gu., above the fingers a crescent reversed arg., for HARVEY. *Motto*—Alteri si tibi.

Seats—Ash Priory, Taunton, Somerset; and Bexfields, Chelmsford, Essex.

SAWBRIDGE OF EAST HADDON.

SAWBRIDGE, EDWARD HENRY BRIDGMAN, Esq. of East Haddon, co. Northampton, J.P., late Capt. 24th Regt., *b.* 1840; *m.* 1877, Bertha, eldest dau. of Rev. George Goodwin Pownall Glossop, M.A., Vicar of Twickenham, Middlesex, and has issue, four daus.

Lineage.—HENRY SAWBRIDGE, Esq. of East Haddon, co. Northampton, *b.* 15 Sept. 1719 (son of William Sawbridge, Esq. of London, by Mary his wife, dau. of Henry Shibell, and grandson of William Sawbridge, Esq. of Daventry, a descendant of the SAWBRIDGES *of Hill Morton*, co. Warwick) served as High Sheriff of co. Northampton 1782. He *m.* 1752, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sikes, Esq. of London, and had issue (with two daus., who *d. unm.*),

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Welford, Berks, *m.* 1791, Rosanna, dau. of George Cherry. Esq., and widow of Thomas Blachford, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1830.
III. John Sikes (Rev.), M.A., who *s.* his brother as Rector of Welford, *m.* Frances Jane, dau. of Framingham Thruston, Esq. of Market Weston Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1836, having had issue,

1 Frederick, who *d.* young.
2 EDWARD HENRY (REV.), M.A., of East Haddon Hall, Rector of Thelnetham, Suffolk, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1838, Fanny Isabella, elder dau. of Edward Bridgman, Esq. of Coney Weston Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue,

EDWARD HENRY BRIDGMAN, now of East Haddon.
JOHN SIKES (REV.), of Coney Weston Hall (*see next memoir*).
Henry Barne Thruston, *b.* 1857; *d.* 1859.
Fanny Isabella Bridgman, *m.* 1858, Rev. C. G. Wodehouse, Rector of Mongewell, co. Oxford, 2nd son of Vice-Admiral Hon. Philip Wodehouse.
Mary, *m.* 1866, Rev. Philip Cameron Wodehouse, Chaplain at Hampton Court Palace, 3rd son of Vice-Admiral Hon. Philip Wodehouse. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1883.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1869, Leonard Downes, Esq., Col. R.A., son of Rev. John Downes, Rector of Hannington, co. Northampton, and has issue, five sons and two daus.
Laura Helen, *d.* 1870.
Harriet, *m.* 7 July, 1880, Rev. Benjamin Mills, and has issue, two sons and three daus.

1 Frances, *d. unm.* 12 Feb. 1880. 2 Jane.
3 Mary, *m.* Rev. W. Whalley, Vicar of Toddington, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1850.
4 Dulcibella.
5 Rosanna Catherine, *d. unm.* 1884.
6 Harriet, *d. unm.* 1850. 7 Laura, *d. unm.* 1862.

Mr. Sawbridge *d.* 31 Dec. 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SAWBRIDGE, Esq. of East Haddon, *m.* 21 Nov. 1777, Mary, eldest dau. of Miles Barne, Esq. of Sotterley, Suffolk, M.P., and *d.* 11 Oct. 1836, and was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY BARNE SAWBRIDGE, Esq., *b.* 1779; *m.* Grace Julia, widow of T. C. Glyn, Esq., 3rd son of Sir R. C. Glyn, Bart., and youngest dau. of Thomas Charles Bigge, Esq. of Brenton House, Northumberland, and *d. s. p.* 1851. His widow, Grace Julia, of East Haddon Hall, *d.* 1872, and was *s.* by

REV. EDWARD HENRY SAWBRIDGE, who *d.* 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son, EDWARD HENRY BRIDGMAN, Esq., now of East Haddon.

Arms—Or, two bars az., each charged with a barrulet dancettée arg., on a chief indented of the second an ermine spot of the first. *Crest*—A demi-lion az., holding in his paws a saw erect or, on the shoulder an ermine or.

Seat—East Haddon, near Northampton.

SAWBRIDGE OF CONEY WESTON HALL.

SAWBRIDGE, REV. JOHN SIKES, of Coney Weston Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 24 Sept. 1841; *m.* 24 Sept. 1874, Elizabeth Tudor, eldest dau. of the late George Edward Frere, Esq., F.R.S., of Roydon Hall, Diss, Norfolk, and has issue,

I. JOHN EDWARD BRIDGMAN, *b.* 22 June, 1877.
II. Bartle Frere, *b.* 2 Nov. 1883.
III. Henry Richard, *b.* 11 March, 1885.
IV. Hugh Fabian Frere, *b.* 20 Jan. 1887.
I. Laura Helen Tudor, *b.* 2 Oct. 1875.
II. Mary Constance Tudor, *b.* 14 Oct. 1879.
III. Bertha Elizabeth Tudor, *b.* 7 June, 1880.
IV. Hilda Tudor, *b.* 1 Oct. 1881.
V. Brenda Geraldine Tudor, *b.* 1 Dec. 1882.

The Rev. John Sikes Sawbridge (2nd son of Rev. Edward Henry Sawbridge, *see* SAWBRIDGE *of East Haddon Hall*), inherited the estate of Coney Weston, from his aunt, Elizabeth Mary Bridgman, who *d. unm.* 8 May, 1889.

Family of Bridgman.

The first record to hand of the Bridgman family is of one JOHN BRIDGMAN, who *m.* (*circa*) 1740, a Miss Andrews. Their son,

EDWARD BRIDGMAN, lived at Botesdale, co. Suffolk, and became possessed of the Coney Weston Hall estate. He *m.* about 1770, Elizabeth Walton, of Dickleborough, co. Norfolk (of the same family as the famous Izaak Walton), and by her had, with three daus., one surviving son,

EDWARD, of Coney Weston Hall.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1772; *m.* Capt. Orbell Ray, of Tostock, but left no issue.
Ann, *b.* 1774; *m.* Richard, elder son of John Mills, of Colchester (who through their son Edward, were grandparents of Rev. Benjamin Mills, the husband of Harriet, youngest dau. of Rev. E. H. Sawbridge).
Fanny, *b.* 1777; *m.* John Fletcher, younger son of John Mills, of Colchester, and had issue.

The only surviving son,

EDWARD BRIDGMAN inherited the Coney Weston Hall estate from his father; *m.* 21 June, 1810, Frances, dau. of Thomas Fox, Esq. of South Lopham, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

Fanny Isabella, *b.* April, and *d.* Aug. 1811.

Fanny Isabella, *b.* 15 July, 1812; *m.* 29 May, 1838, Rev. Edward Henry Sawbridge, late of East Haddon Hall.
Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 3 June, 1817; *s.* to the estate on her mother's death 29 Aug. 1865. She *d.* 8 May, 1889, having devised the estate to her nephew, the REV. JOHN SIKES SAWBRIDGE, the present owner.

Mr. Bridgman *d.* 23 Oct. 1860.

Seat—Coney Weston Hall. Ixworth.
Residence—Thelnetham Rectory, Harling.

SAWYER OF HEYWOOD.

SAWYER, EDMUND CHARLES, Esq. of Heywood, Berks, *b.* 1871; *s.* his uncle 1892.

Lineage.—SIR EDMUND SAWYER, Knt., *b.* 1579, son of GEORGE SAWYER, Esq., and Anne his wife, dau. of Elezins Hill, of Blofield, and grandson of EDMUND SAWYER, Esq. of Cawston, Norfolk, by his wife, Jane Fiske, of Halesworth, purchased 1627, the manor, &c., of Heywood, Berks, and was Member for Berwick-upon-Tweed in the Parliament of 1628. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Whitmore, Knt. of London, and *d.* 1670, having had by her (who *d.* 1651), with other issue (of which the 4th son was Robert (Sir), Knt., *b.* 1633, Attorney-General to CHARLES II., and counsel for the seven Bishops in the reign of JAMES II., who *d.* 1692, leaving an only child, Margaret, *m.* Thomas, 8th Earl of Pembroke), an eldest son, GEORGE, who *d. v. p.* 1655, leaving two sons and a dau., EDMUND, successor to his grandfather; John, *b.* 1685, *d.* 1722; and Catherine, *m.* Sir Constantine Phipps, Knt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Sir Edmund's grandson,

EDMUND SAWYER, Esq. of Heywood, *m.* 1680, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Finch, Esq. of Fiennes, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 1730) had (besides three daus., Sarah, Mary, and Elizabeth) two sons, JOHN, of whom presently, and George, *b.* 1687, of Canon Pyon, co. Hereford, a Major in the army. Mr. Sawyer *d.* 1698. His eldest son,

JOHN SAWYER, Esq. of Heywood, *b.* 1685; *m.* Anne, dau. of Anthony Duncombe, Esq., and sister of Anthony Duncombe, 1st Lord Feversham, and by her (who *d.* 1770) had, with other issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.
Herbert, Admiral R.N., *b.* 1730; *m.* 1755, Anne, dau. of — Majendie, of Lisbon, and had issue.

Herbert (Sir), K.C.B., *m.* 1792, Louisa, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq., of Pound, Devon, and *d.* 1833, having had by her (who *d.* 1828)

Herbert, *b.* 1793; *d.* 1811.
John Jervis, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1799; *d.* 1822.
William George (Rev.), *b.* 1802.
Louisa.
Jane, *m.* Henry Hope, Esq., Capt. R.N., and *d.* 1823.

Charles, *d. unm.*
Susan Anne, *m.* Charles Hope, Esq., Capt. R.N.
Sophia. Louisa.
Sarah, *m.* Rev. James Thistlethwaite, of Sunning Hill, Berks.
Elizabeth. Jane, *d.* 1714. Anne.
Harriet, *m.* Capt. Dansey, R.N.
Mary, *m.* 13 June, 1735, Ven. Charles Jenner, D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, Rector of Buckworth, and Chaplain in Ordinary to King GEORGE III.

Mr. Sawyer *d.* 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY SAWYER, Esq. of Heywood, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1st, Anne, Countess of Ruglen in her own right, mother of the 4th Duke of Queensberry, and 2ndly, Phœbe, dau. and co-heir of Richard Harcourt, Esq. of Wigsell, Sussex, M.P., and by the latter only (who *d.* 1813) had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Richard, *b.* 1763; *m.* 1st, Miss de Petersen, a Dutch lady, and by her had a son, Richard John, *b.* 1791. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Anne Shrapnell, and *d.* 1823, having had by her Henry Richard, John, and Phœbe.
George (twin with Richard), *m.* 1st, Miss Chappelen, a Dutch lady, by whom (who *d.* 1814) he had one son, George Anthony, *b.* 1791, who *m.* Justine, dau. of Baron Van Westrenen, and had issue, George Cappelen, *b.* 1815, *m.* 1842, Mary Rebecca, dau. of George Hillhouse, Esq. of Bristol, and has issue; Charles Richard John, *b.* 1816, *m.* 1846, Ellen, dau. of Joseph Butterworth, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, and has issue; William, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1838; Frederick, *b.* 1821; and Edward, *b.* 1823, *m.* 1856, Emma Louisa, dau. of Henry Ward, Esq. of Brockland, Hants. He *m.* 2ndly, Marianne, widow of Capt. William Maxwell, and *d.* 1837.
Mary, *m.* William Bristow, Esq. of Quiddenham, Norfolk, and *d.* 1804.
Anne, *m.* Rev. Charles Smith, cousin to Lord Carrington, and *d.* 1839.
Frances, *m.* George Smith, Esq., brother to Rev. Charles Smith.

Mr. Sawyer *d.* 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN SAWYER, Esq. of Heywood, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1819, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1785, Sarah, dau. of Anthony Dickens, Esq. of Cherrington, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1848) had issue,

CHARLES, of Heywood.
Herbert, *b.* 1803; *d.* 1877; *m.* 1829, Frances Mary, only dau. of George Smith, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue, Duncombe Herbert (Rev.), Rector of Hammoon, Dorset, *b.* 1837; Edward Wayland, *b.* 1842; and Mary Isabella.

Mr. Sawyer was *s.* at his decease, in 1745, by his elder son,

CHARLES SAWYER, Esq. of Heywood, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1787; *m.* 10 Oct. 1812, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Sir George Bowyer, 5th Bart. of Radley, in the same co., and by her (who *d.* 1864) had issue,

CHARLES, now of Heywood.
Edmund, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1816.
Henry John, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1820; appointed a Judge at Demerara, where he *d.* 1852.
Robert, Barrister-at Law, *b.* 1822.
George Herbert (Rev.), B.C.L., *b.* 1826, has four sons and two daus.
William George (Rev.), Rector of Taplow, Maidenhead, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1862, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Mr. Sheppard, of Great Milton, Oxon, and had, with other issue, a son,

EDMUND CHARLES, who *s.* his uncle.

Henrietta, *d.* 1866. Charlotte.

Mr. Sawyer *d.* 1876. His eldest son,

CHARLES SAWYER, Esq. of Heywood, Berks, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, late Lieut.-Col. of the 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 19 July, 1813; *m.* 1840, Anna Maria, dau. of J. F. Timmins, Esq. of Hilfield, Herts, which lady *d.* 1876. Lieut.-Gen. Sawyer *d. s. p.* 1892, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Arms—Az., a fesse chequy or and sa. between three sea-pies arg. *Crest*—A talbot guardant ppr. *Motto*—Cherches et tu trouvera.
Seat—Heywood, Maidenhead, Berks.

SAY OF OAKLEY COURT.

HALL-SAY, RICHARD, Esq. of Oakley Court, Berks, J.P. for Norfolk and Berks, and High Sheriff of the latter co. 1864, *b.* April, 1827; *m.* Aug. 1857, Ellen, only child of Edward Evans, Esq. of Boveney Court, Bucks, and has had issue,

I. LIONEL HENRY, *b.* May, 1859; *d. unm.* 1885.
II. GEOFFERY NORMAN EDWARD, *b.* April, 1864.
I. Mary Violet, *m.* 26 April, 1876, Rev. Arthur Henry Austen Leigh, M.A., Rector of Winterbourn, co. Gloucester.
II. Beatrice Maud. III. Ethel Nina.
IV. Hilda Lilian.

This gentleman, only son of Richard Hall, Esq. and Harriet his wife, dau. of Robert Say, Esq. of Downham, Norfolk, who *d.* 1831, assumed the surname and arms of SAY in conformity with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Rev. Henry Say, Rector of North Twickenham and Houghton. He has had two sisters, Harriet, *m.* 1850, James Thomson, Esq. and has by him (who *d.* 1870) two sons and one dau., and Dora, *m.* 1848, Rev. John Macnaught, and *d.* 1864, leaving one surviving dau.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th chevronny of six az. and gu., two flaunches erm., for SAY; 2nd and 3rd sa., two feathers chevronwise arg. between as many chevronels or, the whole between two talbots' heads erased of the second, for HALL. *Crests*—1st, A stag's head erased arg., guttée de larmes, in the mouth a cinquefoil slipped vert, for SAY; 2nd, A talbot's head erased sa., charged with four bezants in cross, in the mouth a feather arg. *Motto*—Fare et age.
Seats—St. Ives Place, Maidenhead, Berks, and Swaffham, Norfolk.
Club—Reform.

SAYER OF PETT PLACE.

SAYER, JOHN, Esq. of Pett Place, in the parish of Charing, Kent, *b.* 3 July, 1850, educated at Rugby and Ch. Ch. Oxford, M.A. 1876, Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn) 1875, J.P. for co. Kent; *m.* 30 April, 1889, Dorothea Hugoline, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Hugh Pigott, Rector of Streatham, co. Cambridge, and has issue,

I. Gladys Hugoline.
II. Sibella Margaret.

Lineage.—The Sayers were settled at a very early period in Essex, where we find William and John Sayer, of Birch, in the reign of EDWARD II.

JOHN SAYER, Alderman of Colchester, *d.* 1509, leaving, by Elizabeth, or Isabella his wife (who *d.* 1530, and was bur. with her husband at St. Peter's, Colchester), three sons,

GEORGE, of whom presently.
John, sometime Mayor of Colchester, who *d.* 1563, leaving two sons, William, who *d. s. p.*, and Richard, who *d.* 1610, *æt. circa* 80, leaving Jane, his only dau. and heir, then under age.
Robert, mentioned in his mother's will 1530, living 1545. His issue living 1573-74.

GEORGE SAYER, probably the eldest son, was thirty years Alcerman, and in 1554 one of the Burgesses of Colchester. He purchased, *temp.* ELIZABETH, the estate of Bourchiers Hall, in Aldham, Essex. He *d.* in 1577, leaving, by his 1st wife, Agnes, dau. and co-heir of John Westdene, of co. Lincoln, an only surviving son,

GEORGE SAYER, Esq. of Bourchiers Hall, *m.* Rose, dau. of William Cardinal, of Great Bromley, and dying 3 July, 1596, left, besides a 2nd and youngest son, Thomas (who *m.* and had issue, recorded in the Visitation of Suffolk 1612), an elder son,

SIR GEORGE SAYER, Knt. of Bourchiers Hall, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Higham, of Barrow Hall, Suffolk, and was *s.* at his decease, March, 1630, by his son,

JOHN SAYER, Esq. of Bourchiers Hall, *b.* 1589, M.P. for Colchester 1645, *m.* Hester, dau. of Robert Honywood, Esq. of Mark's Hall, Essex, and had issue,

I. GEORGE (Sir), of Bourchiers Hall, knighted 1640, Master of the Horse to the King of Bohemia, who *d. v. p.* 11 July, 1650, leaving (by his wife) a posthumous dau.,
Hester, *m.* Sir John Marsham, 2nd Bart. of Cuxton, and was mother of the 3rd Bart. She *d.* without surviving issue 1716.

II. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.

John Sayer *d.* 1658. His 2nd son,

SIR JOHN SAYER, Knt., Page to the Prince of Orange and Col. of Foot, *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Van Hesse Van Piershill, of Wena, in Holland, and had five sons, GEORGE Robert, John, Charles, and Adolphus. Sir John *d.* Sept. 1667 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE SAYER, Esq., Vice-Chamberlain to Queen CATHERINE, Consort to CHARLES II., and also to Queen MARY II., who made him Sub-Governor and Gentleman of the Bedchamber to William, Duke of Gloucester. He *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Philip Honywood, of Pett, in the parish of Charing, Kent, and dying May, 1718, aged 63, left a son and successor,

GEORGE SAYER, Esq. of Pett, *m.* Mary, sister of Daniel Godfrey, of Feversham, and *d.* 1733, leaving two daus., Mary and Catherine (who both *d. unm.*), and a son,

GEORGE SAYER, Esq. of Pett, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Greenhill, of Maidstone, by Mary his wife, sister of Matthew Chandler, of St. Radigund's, in Polton, Kent. He was High Sheriff of Kent in 1755, and *d.* 1778, leaving issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
John, Major in the army, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Charles Van, Esq. of Llanwern, co. Monmouth, and had a son, Rev. John Sayer, Vicar of Arlington, co. Gloucester, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Rev. Thomas Hodges, of Slowwe in Arlingham, also Vicar of Arlingham (who *d.* 1784, aged 29). He *d.* 1836, aged 49, having had one son, JOHN, late of Pett, and one dau. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Lloyd Crawley, M.A., Vicar of Arlingham, who *d.* 1848.
Mary, *d. unm.* 30 March, 1829.
Catherine, *m.* Rev. William Gregory, 2nd son of Dr. John Gregory, of Aberdeen.
Frances, *d. unm.* 3 March, 1829.

Mr. Sayer was *s.* by his elder son,

REV. GEORGE SAYER, LL.B., of Pett, Rector of Egglescliffe, co. Durham, *m.* 1786, Catherine, only dau. of James Wakely, of Charing, and had, with other issue, who *d.* young,

GEORGE EDWARD, his heir.
Mary, *m.* Henry Egerton, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and *d. s. p.* June, 1854.
Catherine, *d. unm.* 1870. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1874.
Selina, *d. unm.* 1861.
Jane, *m.* Rev. H. T. Parker, and *d. s. p.* 1864.

Mr. Sayer *d.* 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE EDWARD SAYER, Esq. of Pett, *d. unm.* 28 May, 1871, aged 76, and was *s.* on the death of his last surviving sister, Charlotte, in July, 1874, by his cousin,

JOHN SAYER, Esq. of Pett Place, Kent, and Arlingham, co. Gloucester, educated at Rugby and Trin. Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1845, M.A. 1849, Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn) 1850, J.P. for co. Kent. *b.* 21 Jan. 1823; *m.* 13 Sept. 1849, Charlotte Sibella, eldest dau. of Rev. William Crawley, Incumbent of Flaxley, co. Gloucester (5th son of Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, 2nd Bart. of Flaxley Abbey), and had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Pett Place.
II. George, *b.* 7 Sept. 1853, educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Oxford.
III. William, *b.* 7 Nov. 1854, educated at Westminster and Ch. Ch. Oxford, *m.* 1888, E. A., dau. of — Coy, Esq.
IV. Arthur, *b.* 15 Aug. 1856, educated at Westminster, *m.* 1887, Katherine, dau. of E. Smith, Esq., and had issue,
Arthur Gerald, *b.* 1888.

I. Mary, *m.* 28 Sept. 1882, Rev. J. R. Lawrence.
II. Sibella Fanny.

Mr. Sayer *d.* 1 July, 1886.

Arms—Gu., a chevron arg. between three peewits ppr *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour embowed ppr., garnished or, the hand grasping a griffin's head erased or.
Seat—Pett Place, Charing, Kent.
Club—Oxford and Cambridge.

SCARISBRICK (now CASTÉJA) OF SCARISBRICK.

DE CASTEJA, COUNT (MARIE EMMANUEL ALVAR DE BIAUDOS), of Scarisbrick, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1849; *m.* 1874, Adolphine Gabrielle Marie de Faret, dau. of the Marquis de Fournès, and has issue,

MARIE ANDRÉ LÉON ALVAR, *b.* 1875.

Lineage.—GILBERT DE SCARESBRECK is the first of this family on record. From him descended

WALTER DE SCARISBRECK and Henry de Scarisbreck, and in 1303, we find

GILBERT DE SCARISBECK settled land in Hurlton, Scarisbrick, and Snape, co. Lancaster, by deed dated 31 EDWARD I., on his son,

GILBERT DE SCARISBRECK, who *m.* 14 EDWARD II., Joan, dau. of John de Kirkby, and was ancestor of

THOMAS SCARISBRICK, of Borwick, heir to his cousin, Edward Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick. His son,

HENRY SCARISBRICK, *m.* 28 July, 1599, Anne, dau. of Anthony Parker, Esq. of Radam, co. York, and *d.* 1608, leaving a son,

EDWARD SCARISBRICK, *m.* 24 March, 1631, Frances, dau. of Roger Bradshaig, Esq. of Haigh, and by her (who *d.* 1667) had a son,

JAMES SCARISBRICK, *b.* 1635; *m.* 1659, Frances, dau. of Robert Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell, and by her (who *d.* 1720) had issue; he *d.* 1673. His 3rd son,

ROBERT SCARISBRICK, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Messenger, Esq. of Fountain Abbey, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1744, aged 65) had issue; he *d.* 1737. His son,

BASIL THOMAS SCARISBRICK, *s.* to the estate of Eccleston, co. Lancaster, under a deed of settlement made by Thomas Eccleston, Esq. of Eccleston, dated 18 Aug. 1725, and then assumed the surname of ECCLESTON. He afterwards *s.* to Scarisbrick, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Dicconson, Esq. of Wrightington, same co., and *d.* 1789, leaving by her (who *d.* 1753) a son,

THOMAS ECCLESTON, Esq. of Eccleston and Scarisbrick, *b.* 1752; *s.* to Wrightington on the death of his maternal uncle, Edward Dicconson, purchased the manor of Halsall; *m.* 1784, Eleonora, dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Lytham, and *d.* 1809, when he was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ECCLESTON SCARISBRICK, Esq. of Eccleston, *m.* Sybella Georgiana, dau. of William ffarington, Esq. of Shaw Hall, and resumed his paternal surname of SCARISBRICK. He inherited the estate of Wrightington on the decease of his uncle, Edward Dicconson, Esq. of Wrightington. He had issue,

I. THOMAS, who assumed the surname and arms of SCARISBRICK, only.
II. CHARLES, who assumed the surname of DICCONSON, and *s.* to Wrightington.
I. ANNE, *m.* 1807, Sir Thomas Windsor Hunloke, Bart.
II. Eliza, *m.* 1819, Edward Clifton, Esq.
III. Maria. IV. Catherine.

On the decease of Mr. Eccleston-Scarisbrick, his son,

THOMAS SCARISBRICK, Esq., *s.* to the Scarisbrick estates. He *m.* Sybella Georgiana, dau. of William ffarington, Esq. of Shaw Hall, but *d. s. p.* 11 July, 1833, when he was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES SCARISBRICK, Esq. of Scarisbrick, co. Lancaster, High Sheriff 1839, whose patronymic was Eccleston, assumed the surname of DICCONSON on succeeding to the Wrightington estates, which surname he exchanged for that of SCARISBRICK on succeeding to the Scarisbrick estates in 1833. He *d.* 1859, when the entailed estates devolved on his sister,

ANNE, *m.* 1807, SIR THOMAS WINDSOR HUNLOKE, Bart. of Wingerworth, and had issue,

1 HENRY JOHN JOSEPH (Sir), last baronet of Wingerworth, who *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1856.
1 Charlotte, *d. unm.* 16 May, 1857.
2 ELIZA MARGARET, of whom presently.

Lady Hunloke assumed by royal licence 17 Oct. 1870, the surname and arms of SCARISBRICK, and dying 6 March, 1872, was *s.* by her only surviving dau. and heiress,

ELIZA MARGARET, *m.* 1835, REMY LÉON DE BIAUDOS, MARQUIS DE CASTEJA, who was authorised, on succeeding to Scarisbrick, by royal licence dated 31 Jan. 1873, to take the name of SCARISBRICK, after that of DE BIAUDOS, and to bear the arms of SCARISBRICK quarterly. ELIZA MARGARET, Marchioness de Castéja, *d.* 13 Nov. 1878, and was *s.* by her husband, who was *s.* under a deed of settlement by his son, MARIE EMMANUEL ALVAR DE BIAUDOS, COUNT DE CASTÉJA, now of Scarisbrick,

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th gu., three mullets in bend, between two bendlets engrailed arg., and for distinction, in the centre chief point a crosslet or, for SCARISBRICK; 2nd and 3rd, DE BIAUDOS.
Seat—Scarisbrick Hall, near Ormskirk.

SCARLETT OF GIGHA.

SCARLETT, WILLIAM JAMES YORKE, Esq. of Gigha, co. Argyll, *b.* 16 Feb. 1872; *m.* 20 April, 1893, Mabel Sydney, younger dau. of Col. the Hon. Sydney Annesley.

Lineage.—The family of Scarlett is of ancient English origin, a branch of which emigrated to Jamaica soon after the taking of that island, and became possessed of considerable landed property there.

ROBERT SCARLETT, Esq. of Duckett's Spring, Jamaica, *m.* 2 Feb. 1765, Elizabeth Wright, widow, dau. of Philip Anglin, Esq. of Paradise Estate, Hanover, Jamaica, and great-great-granddau. of Henry Lawrence, President of CROMWELL'S Council of State, and had issue, Philip, JAMES, 1st LORD ABINGER (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), Robert, and

SIR WILLIAM ANGLIN SCARLETT, Chief Justice of Jamaica, *m.* 19 July, 1809, Mary, dau. of Joseph Williams, Esq. of Luana, in the parish of St. Elizabeth. The Williams family are of Welsh origin, and have been landed proprietors in Jamaica since its conquest. Sir William *d.* in Jamaica 9 Oct. 1831, leaving, by his said wife (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1832),

JAMES WILLIAMS SCARLETT, Esq. of Downland, Sussex, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *b.* 20 Feb. 1812; *m.* 14 Sept. 1837, Anne Rhodes Williams, youngest dau. of James Brown, Esq. of Harehills Grove, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1868) had issue,

I. WILLIAM JAMES, of Gigha, Lieut.-Col. Scottish Division Garrison Artillery, *b.* 19 Oct. 1839; *m.* 27 Jan. 1868, Henrietta Katherine, dau. of John Low, Esq. of Sunvale, Kilmallock, co. Limerick, and *d.* 31 July, 1888, having by her (who *d.* 1885) had issue, WILLIAM JAMES YORKE, now of Gigha; John Lawrence, *b.* 11 March, 1874; Francis Rowland, *b.* 18 May, 1875; Henry Norman, *b.* 2 Oct. 1876; Benjamin Anglin, *b.* 1878; Charlotte Anne, *d.* 19 March, 1886; Georgiana Mary; Kathleen; and Amy.
II. James Williams (Rev.), Rector of Rossington, *b.* 6 Oct. 1841; *m.* 28 Oct. 1873, Barbara Isabella, dau. of Rev. John Lawson, of Seaton Carew, co. Durham, and has James Alexander, *b.* 16 June, 1877, and other issue.
III. ROBERT LAWRENCE, of Otterbourne House, Hampshire, Major late R.A., *b.* 27 Jan. 1849; *m.* Arabella Lucy, dau. of Gilbert Maxwell Walsh, Esq. of Rockbeare Court, near Exeter.
IV. Thomas Rowland, *b.* 17 May, 1855, late Lieut. 1st Royal Scots.
V. Harry, of Preston House, West Firle, Sussex, LL.B. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, *b.* 20 Aug. 1857; *m.* 6 Aug. 1884, Mary Charlotte, eldest dau. of J. Blakiston Houston, Esq. of Orangefield, co. Down, and has issue, Charles Herbert, *b.* 31 March, 1888; Nina Kathleen.
I. Mary Williams, *m.* 1865, Richard James Streatfeild, Esq. of the Rocks, Sussex, and Rossington Hall, co. York.
II. Charlotte Anglin, *m.* 1864, John Edward Ruck-Keene, J.P., Major-Gen. (retired), formerly Lieut.-Col. R.H.A.
III. Annie.

Mr. Scarlett *d.* 30 April, 1890.

The [illegible] bear, with slight variation by the families of SCARLETT *of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Salop,* and *Sussex*)—Chequy or and gu., a lion rampant erm., a canton az. *Crest*—A Tuscan column chequy or and gu., supported on either side by a lion's gamb erm.
Seat—Gigha (under) Greenock.

SCHANK OF CASTLERIG.

SCHANK, WILLIAM EDWARD ALEXANDER, Esq. of Castlerig and Gleniston, co. Fife, *b.* 20 Aug. 1856; educated at Eton, B.A. Jesus Coll., Cambridge.

Lineage.—This family is descended from Schank of that ilk, and is described in the matriculation of the arms, dated 1782, as "a very ancient and considerable family in the Lothians." The name was indifferently spelt Schank and Shank.

MURDOCH SCHANK, a cadet of Schank of that ilk, is stated to have settled at Kinghorn, in Fife, and got lands there in the reign of ROBERT BRUCE, A.D. 1319. Tradition adds that he discovered and took charge of the body of King ALEXANDER III., who met his death whilst riding amongst the cliffs at Kinghorn A.D. 1286, and for this service received a gift of the lands of Castlerig, near Kinghorn, from King ROBERT BRUCE. He had a son,

ROBERT SCHANKIS, whose name is mentioned as owner of lands bounding certain property at Kinghorn in a Charter of Confirmation dated 1360. He *m.* Isabel Irvine, and had a son,

JOHN SCHANK, who *m.* — Kirkcaldie, and was father of

HENRY SCHANK, infeft and seised A.D. 1442. He *m.* Christian Melvil, dau. of the Laird of Raith, and had MARTIN, his successor, and also, it is presumed, two other sons, viz. NINIAN SCHANK, who was in 1497 Provincial Prior in Scotland of the Dominicans, and ROBERT SCHANK, who is mentioned in the Register of the Great Seal of Scotland, in a confirmation of a burgess of Kinghorn (near which Castlerig is situated), as owner in 1478 of bounding property.

MARTIN SCHANK, the above-mentioned son, *m.* 1482, Alison, dau. of "Glasmount" Boswell, *i.e.*, Boswell of Glasmount, near Kinghorn, a family now known as Boswell of Balmuto. Their son,

MARTIN SCHANK, infeft A.D. 1520, *m.* Bessie Lochore. Their son,

HENRY SCHANK, who in 1608 was elder of Kinghorn, *m.* 1565, Bessie, dau. of John Balfour, of Ballo, and was the father of another

HENRY SCHANK, who was a Commissioner for Kinghorn in 1643, of which town he was also Bailie. In the same year he was M.P. for the borough of Kinghorn. He *m.* 1609, Janet, dau. of Robert Cunningham, of Woodfield, and had issue,

MARTIN SCHANK, who *m.* 1640, Christian, dau. of John Reedie, Shipmaster in Burntisland. He had a son,

HENRY SCHANK, of Castlerig, Bailie and Kirk Treasurer of Kinghorn, who appears in the Valuation Roll of Fife, 1695, as owner of land in the parish of Kinghorn. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Alexander Balfour, of Balgarvie, by whom he had issue (with Henry, bapt. 1672; Christian, bapt. 1674; Elizabeth, bapt. 1676; Mary, bapt. 1681; Elizabeth, bapt. 1683),

I. MARTIN (Rev.), of whom presently.
II. Alexander (Rev.), bapt. 1678, became M.A. of St. Andrews University 25 June, 1700, appointed to the living of Drumoak 1703; *m.* 4 March, 1705, Elizabeth Barrett, of the parish of Banchory Ternan, who was *b.* 1676, and *d.* 1 April, 1730. Mr. Schank *d.* 6 March, 1749, in the 73rd year of his age, and the forty-sixth of his ministry. By his wife he had issue,

1 Martin. 2 Henry.
3 William (Rev.), M.A. of Aberdeen University 1730, Minister of Brechin, *d.* 1744.
4 Alexander (Rev.), Minister of Ecclesgreig or St. Cyrus 1732-43 and of Arbuthnott 1743-80, educated at Aberdeen University, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1780, aged 71. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Bailie Gordon, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER (Rev.), who *s.* to Castlerig in 1741, by disposition in deed of entail, of whom subsequently.
John (Rev.), *b.* 23 Jan. 1738, *s.* his father as Minister of Arbuthnott, which living he held from 1780 to 1818; *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1818.
William (Rev.), *b.* 29 June, 1739; licensed 1761, ordained 2 March, 1762, appointed Minister of Fetteresso, co. Kincardine, 2 March, 1769; *d.* same year.
Henry.
Jean, *b.* 20 March, 1743; *m.* Kenneth Mackenzie, of Tipperton, Merchant in Aberdeen, *s. p.*

1 Marjory.
2 Margaret, *m.* Rev. — Walker, Minister of Dunnottar.
3 Jean, *m.* Rev. — Thomson, Minister of Marykirk.

Rev. Martin Schank, of Castlerig, eldest son of the above-mentioned Henry Schank, M.A. of University of St. Andrews, 19 July, 1690, Minister of Auchtertool 1694, of Newhills 1696, of Banchory Ternan 1699, *b.* 28 June, 1670; bapt. at Kinghorn 10 July, 1670; *m.* April, 1698, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Downie, Merchant in Edinburgh, whose mother was a dau. of Dobie, of Stoniehill, and *d.* 18 April, 1747, leaving an only son,

Alexander Schank, of Castlerig and Gleniston, possessed of the lands mentioned as belonging, in 1360, to Robert Schank, but increased the patrimony by purchases, including Gleniston, all of which still remain in the family. By deed of entail executed by him 13 March, 1769, these properties passed to his cousin's son, the above-mentioned

Rev. Alexander Schank, then Minister of St. Cyrus, his eldest surviving son being passed over. Mr. Schank *d.* 24 Oct. 1771, having had issue by Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. John Burnett, Minister of Moniemusk (a cadet of the family of Burnett of Leys, Bart.), two sons, namely,

i. John, F.R.S., R.N., a distinguished Admiral, bapt. at Kinghorn 26 April, 1726; served in the wars consequent on the American and French Revolutions. Admiral Schank was presented in 1786, with the freedom of the city of Edinburgh, "in testimony of the good services done to his king and country as Captain and Senior Officer and Commissioner of H.M. fleet on the lakes and rivers in Canada." In the American war, his exertions and merit called forth the highest encomiums from the admiral commanding on the station, particularly on account of the wonderful expedition with which he constructed a ship of above three hundred tons, with eighteen guns, named the "Inflexible"; which ship he built, rigged, and completed, and with it fought and beat the enemy on Lake Champlain, all in less than six weeks from the time that she whs originally put on the stocks at Quebec. Full details of Admiral Schank's long service are given in Marshall's *Naval Biography*. Admiral Schank *d.* at Dawlish in 1823. He *m.* 1st, Mrs. Fitzgerald, widow of Gen. Fitzgerald, and 2ndly, Margaret, sister of Sir William Grant, Master of the Rolls. His dau., by his first wife,

Margaret, *m.* July, 1800, John Wight, Vice-Admiral of the White, and had, with other issue, John Mackellar Skeene Grieve Wight, who, in 1843, assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of Schank.

ii. Alexander, *b.* 26 June, 1727; *d. s. p.* in his father's life-time.

Mr. Schank, as before mentioned, appointed, by deed of entail executed 1769, as his successor,

Rev. Alexander Shank, of Castlerig and Gleniston, Minister of Ecclesgreig, or St. Cyrus, from 1759, for many years the living having been previously held by his father. He lived at The Villa, Laurencekirk—an estate which has been for a long time possessed by the Schank family. He *m.* 5 May, 1770, Diana, dau. of Robert Scott, of Dunninald, by his wife, Anne Middleton, of Seaton, and granddau. of Patrick Scott, who was son of Patrick Scott, of Craig and Rossie (*vide* Burke's *Baronetage*), by whom (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1825, aged 84 years) he had issue,

i. Alexander, his successor, a Merchant in China, *b.* 9 June, 1771, perished at sea in the total loss of the "Anna," of Bombay.
ii. Martin, successor to his brother, *b.* 30 Sept. 1774; *d. s. p.* 1825.
iii. Henry, successor to Martin, of whom presently.
i. Diana, *b.* 8 Dec. 1772; *m.* Rev. George Cook, D.D., of Haddington, Minister of Laurencekirk, and Dean of the Order of the Thistle; *d.* at St. Andrews 13 May, 1845, in his 73rd year.
ii. Jane, *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1840.

Mr. Shank *d.* in the fifty-fifth year of his ministry, at Laurencekirk, 5 Jan. 1814, aged 75, and was ultimately succeeded by his last surviving son,

Henry Shank, of Castlerig and Gleniston, *b.* 14 March, 1778, entered the H.E.I.C.'s Service in 1794, became Member of Council in 1822, and was Director of the Company from 1830-1854. Mr. Shank *d.* 4 Jan. 1860, having had by his wife, Anna-Maria, sister of Sir James Rivett-Carnac, Bart., Governor of Bombay and Chairman of the H.E.I.C., four sons and three daus.,

i. Alexander, of whom presently.
ii. Henry, *d.* in infancy.
iii. John Innes, *b.* 20 March, 1815; *d.* in India Sept. 1834.
iv. James, Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 1 July, 1818, at St. Helena; *d.* in London 16 Dec. 1871, in his 53rd year. This gentleman inherited The Villa, Laurencekirk, at his father's death.
i. Maria, *d.* in infancy.
ii. Diana Henrietta, *b.* 2 Aug. 1812; *d.* 1836.
iii. Harriet Anne, *s.* to the Villa, Laurencekirk, on the death of her brother James, *m.* her cousin, Sir James Sibbald David Scott, Bart., and has issue, Sir Francis David Scott, present Bart., and other children.

Alexander Shank, of Castlerig and Gleniston, the eldest son, *b.* 21 June, 1811, was Civil and Sessions Judge in the H.E.I.C.C.S. He retired in 1856, and *d.* 9 April, 1866. He *m.* Harriet Henrietta Georgina, dau. and co-heir of Lieut.-Col. Henry Dundas Campbell, of the 8th Hussars, formerly Governor of Sierra Leone, by Anne Marie his wife, sister of Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1880) he had issue,

i. Henry Alexander, of Castlerig and Gleniston.
ii. William Edward Alexander, *s.* his brother.
iii. Roland Alexander, *b.* 26 July 1857; *d.* 15 Dec. 1874.
iv. Lionel Arthur Vansittart, *b.* 9 Dec. 1861.
i. Amy Georgina. ii. Alice Maria.
iii. Anne Julia. iv. Evelyn Mary.
v. Edith Henrietta, *d.* 9 Nov. 1890.

The eldest son,

Henry Alexander Schank, Esq. of Castlerig and Gleniston, *b.* 28 Sept. 1850; entered the army as Ensign in the 91st Highlanders in 1871; and became Capt. in the 71st Highland Light Infantry in 1880; served in the Zulu war of 1879, and in the Egyptian war of 1882 (two medals and star). He *d.* 13 July, 1886.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse arg. a hawk's lure of the first between a cinquefoil in chief and a falcon's leg (or shank), jessed and belled, in base of the second. *Crest*—An eagle rising gu. *Motto*—Above the crest, Spero.
Seat—Castlerig and Gleniston, co. Fife.
Club—Conservative.

SCHREIBER OF THE HILL HOUSE.

Schreiber, Matilda Robertina, of The Hill House, Suffolk, only child of Robert Houghton, Esq. of Portland Place, *m.* 11 May, 1847, Frederick William Schreiber, Esq. of the Hill House, J.P. and D.L., appointed High Sheriff 1869, but unable from ill-health to serve, Hon. Col. 2nd batt. Suffolk Rifle Volunteers; who *d.* 1873, leaving issue,

i. Frederick Ernest Lowther, Capt. Reserve of Officers, *b.* 20 Aug. 1849; *m.* 1875, Mary Eleanor, only dau. of Joseph Silvester Godfrey, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
ii. Julian Meade, Capt. and Hon. Maj. 3rd batt. Bedfordshire Regt., late Capt. Suffolk Regt., *b.* 10 Sept. 1854.
i. Priscilla Emily, *m.* 10 Sept. 1874, Neville Ash, Esq.

Lineage.—John Charles Schreiber, Esq. of Tewins House, Herts, son of Carl Schreiber, of an ancient family of Durlach, in Suabia, came over from that country and settled in London about 1721. He *m.* Elizabeth Mount, of Wasing, Berks, and was father of

William Schreiber, Esq. of Hinchesley Lodge, Hants, Tewins House, Herts, and Hengherst, Kent, *m.* 1781, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Lewell, Esq. of Alton Hall, Suffolk, and had issue,

i. John Charles, of Hengherst, Kent, J.P., *b.* 29 Aug. 1782; *m.* 1 May, 1823, Amelia Susannah, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Cameron, K.C.B., and *d. s. p.* 1 May, 1863.
ii. William Frederick, of whom presently.
iii. James Alfred, of Melton, co. Suffolk. Lieut.-Col. (half-pay) 11th Dragoons and 5th Dragoon Guards, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Ware, Esq. of Woodfort, co. Cork, and left issue,
1 Charles, M.A., Senior Chancellor's Medallist 1850, and Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb. 1852-53, M.P. for Cheltenham 1865, and for Poole 1880-84, *b.* 10 May, 1826; *m.* 10 April, 1855, Lady Charlotte, only dau. of Albemarle, 9th Earl of Lindsay, and relict of Sir Josiah John Guest, Bart. of Dowlais Court, and *d.* April, 1884.
2 William F. Schreiber, of Annaghmore, co. Cork, *m.* Miss Meade, who *d. s. p.* 1859.
iv. Thomas (Rev.), of Bradwell, Essex, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Admiral Bingham, of Lymington, and had issue,
Arthur Thomas, of Hengherst, J.P., *b.* 1829; *m.* 1864, Elizabeth Hastings, 2nd dau. of Rev. Charles Wheler, of Ledstone Hall, co. York, and has issue, Evelyn Mary Bingham.
v. George, Capt. (half-pay) 1st German Hussars and 18th Hussars, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Hume, Esq. of Colchester, and had issue.
i. Elizabeth Mount, *m.* Major George Brock, of Guernsey and of Colchester.

The 2nd son.

William Frederick Schreiber, Esq. of The Roundwood, Ipswich, formerly Capt. 11th Dragoons, *m.* 18 Jan. 1814, Mary, eldest dau. of William Shuldham, Esq. of Marlesford Hall, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1852) had, with four daus., who all *d. unm.*,

i. Frederick William, late of The Hill House, *d.* 1873.
ii. Charles Alfred, of The Round Wood, Ipswich, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. 34th Regt., *b.* 6 Jan. 1816; *m.* 1st, 19 Aug. 1845, Elizabeth Hester, dau. of Owen Hogan, Esq. of Auburn, co. Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1863) had issue,

William Frederick Duff, late Capt. 34th Regt., *b.* 10 Dec. 1847; *m.* 1883, Alice Mary, dau. of Henry Cavenove, Esq. of Lilies, Aylesbury.
Emma Augusta, *m.* 5 Oct. 1866, Frederic Bernard Astley, son of Col. L'Estrange Astley, of Borough Hall, Norfolk.
Eva Blanche.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1866, Rosa Alexandrina, dau. of John Robert Thomson, Esq. of Blackstones, Surrey, and *d.* 1879.
iii. John Edward Lemuel (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Barham, Suffolk, J.P., *b.* 1818; *m.* 14 Jan. 1863, Lucy, eldest dau. of Charles Philipps, Esq. of Claydon, Suffolk, and had issue. His eldest dau. Lucy Astley, *d.* 26 Dec. 1886, aged 20; and his only surviving dau., Clare Marion, *m.* April, 1892, Capt. Sydney G. Horton, R.A., only son of Rear-Admiral W. Horton, C.B.

Arms—Erm., three griffins' heads erased vert. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr., garnished or, holding in the hand a dagger, the point towards the dexter, also ppr. pommel and hilt or. *Motto*—Deutlich und wahr.
Seat—The Hill House, Melton, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

SCLATER OF NEWICK PARK.

Sclater, James Henry, Esq. of Newick Park, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 June, 1819; *m.* 26 Nov. 1846, Louisa Catherine, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Fowler, Esq. of Rahinston, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 1883) has issue,

i. James Robert Charles, J.P. Sussex, late Capt. R.A., *b.* 15 Feb. 1848.
ii. Francis Saunderson (Rev.), B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, Rector of Westmeston, Sussex, *b.* 18 Aug. 1853; *m.* 8 May, 1878, Elizabeth Emma, eldest dau. of the late Eardley John Blackwell, Esq. of Ampney Park, co. Gloucester.
iii. Henry Crichton, Major R.A., *b.* 5 Nov. 1855, *m.* 12 June, 1884, Edith Harriet, eldest dau. of the late Col. Sir Walter Barttelot, Bart. of Stopham, co. Sussex, C.B., M.P.
iv. Arthur William Bassett, *b.* 27 July, 1859; *d.* 16 June, 1882.
v. John Edward Fowler, J.P. for cos. Fermanagh, Cavan, and Meath, *b.* 1 Feb. 1862.
vi. Charles Gilbert, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 10 Aug. 1866.
i. Cecil Jane, *m.* 2 July, 1874, Nathaniel Baker, Esq., J.P., of Butt's Hill, Kingswear, Devon, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, and has a son, Kington.
ii. Catherine Louisa Helen, *m.* 19 Sept. 1877, Walter Feilde Ingram, Esq., 2nd son of James Ingram, Esq. of Ades, Chailey, Sussex, and has issue, Cecil Walter; James Francis, Helen Louisa; Catherine Rachel; and Ruth Edith.
iii. Jane Elizabeth Rachel, *m.* 8 Oct. 1885, Capt. Robert Gartside-Tipping, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd son of Gartside Gartside-Tipping, Esq. of Rossferry, co. Fermanagh, and has issue, Margaret Cecil and Evelyn Rachel.

Lineage.—The name of this family, for some time spelt Slater, has been restored to its original orthography, Sclater.

Gilbert Sclater, Esq. of Stepney, Middlesex, *m.* Rachel Goodchild, of Pallion, co. Durham, and had issue, a son,

Gilbert Sclater, Esq. of Leyton House, Essex, *b.* 1753; *m.* 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Jackson, Esq. of Rainton Hall, co. Durham, and by her (who d. 1796) left at his decease, 1793, two sons and four daus.,

i. Gilbert, *b.* 1792; *d.* 1796.
ii. James Henry, his heir, of Newick Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1827, *b.* 1793; *d.* 12 Jan. 1864; *m.* 2 April, 1817, Cecil, dau. of Francis Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan, and by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1864) had issue, one son and three daus.,

1 James Henry, now of Newick Park.
1 Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 24 Sept. 1857, Arthur Bigge, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 7th son of C. W. Bigge, Esq. of Linden, Northumberland, and *d.* Feb. 1882, leaving a dau. Julia Bessie.
2 Cecil Lydia, *m.* 16 May, 1842, Rev. C. Heathcote Campion, of Westmeston Rectory, Sussex, and had issue, William James, in Holy Orders, *d.* March, 1892; Francis George, Major 1st Connaught Rangers; Henry Charles Cecil, *d.* 1870; Jane Cecil, *m.* Rev. W. Lock; and Selina Letitia. She *d.* Dec. 1872.
3 Frances Sophia, *d.* 18 May, 1835.

i. Anne, *b.* 1785; *d.* 1799.
ii. Elizabeth Rachel, *b.* 1786; *d.* 1860; *m.* Samuel Turner, Esq. of Sunbury, Middlesex, who is deceased.
iii. Penelope Frances, *b.* 1788; *m.* Hutches Trower, Esq. of Unsted Wood, Surrey; she *d.* 1873. He is also deceased.
iv. Maria Jane, *b.* 1790; *d.* 1793,

Arms—Arg., a saltire az. *Crest*—An eagle sa., rising out of a ducal coronet or.
Seat—Newick Park, Lewes, Sussex.

SCOBELL OF NANCEALVERNE.

The late John Usticke Scobell, Esq. of Nancealverne, Cornwall, B.A., J.P. for Cornwall and Somerset, *b.* Aug. 1803; *m.* 1832, Francis Skey, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Langford, Esq. of Montvale House, Somerset.

Lineage.—The old Devon family of Scobbahull, Scobhull, or Scotell, is recorded by Sir William Pole to have received at various times the honour of knighthood, and in a list of men of the best note in Devon in 1630, by the same antiquary, the name of Scobbahull is included. Thomas de Scobbahull was Sheriff of Devon 1291-92-93. Sir Robert Scobbahull, Knt. of Scobbahull, who *d.* 14 Edward II., was Sheriff 1321. Another Sir Robert Scobbahull, Knt., who *d.* 20 Edward II., was Sheriff 1327, and Sir Thomas Scobbahull, Knt. of Scobhull, who *m.* the dau. of Sir Roger Prideaux, Knt. of Orcherton, and *d.* 42 Edward III., served the same office 1369.

George Scobell, Esq. of Nutcombe, Devon, elder son of John Scobell, Esq. of Nutcombe, by Meloney Baker his wife, and 4th in descent from John Scobell (a descendant, as stated, of the Scobbahulls *of Scobbahull*), who purchased, 1616, the lands of Nutcombe, sold that estate and settled first at Penryn, and subsequently at Penzance. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Pender, Esq. of Penryn, and dying 1796, left issue,

i. George Pender, his heir.
ii. John, *m.* Miss Veale, and had a dau. Frances, deceased.
ii. Peter Edward, M.D., *m.* 1st, 1783, Hannah, only child of John Sanford, Esq. of Penzance, by Hannah his wife, dau. of George Treweeke, Esq., and 2ndly, Jane, only child of William Skey, Esq. of Falfield, co. Gloucester. By the former, Dr. Scobell left at his decease, 1820,

1 Edward, M.A., Vicar of Turville, Bucks, and Minister of St. Peter's Chapel, Marylebone, *m.* 1821, Ann, dau. of Matthew Chessall, Esq. of London, and left issue, Sanford George, Vicar of Market Rasen, co. Lincoln (deceased), *m.* 1850, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. J. Cooper, Rector of West Rasen, and had issue, a son and a dau., and Louisa Sophia, *m.* Rev. Henry Baissier, and has issue.
2 George Treweeke, Capt. R.N., of Kingwell, High Littleton, Somerset, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1863, and formerly M.P. for Bath, *b.* 1785; *m.* 1818, Hester (deceased), youngest dau. of Charles Savage, Esq. of Midsummer-Norton, and *d. s. p.* 18 May, 1869.
3 John (deceased), M.A. Rector of Southover and of All Saints, Lewes, Sussex, and Prebendary of Chichester, *b.* 1791; *m.* 26 June, 1826, Eliza (deceased), dau. and co-heir of William Land, Esq. of Hayne House, Silverton, Devon, and left two sons and four daus.,

Barton Land John, of Kingwell Hall, near Bath, *b.* 1837, of Exeter Coll. Oxford, and Middle Temple, who inherited his maternal grandfather's estates, and *s.* his uncle, George Treweeke Scobell, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1874, Henrietta Valiant, youngest dau. of the late J. Blyth, Esq. of Woolhampton, Berks, and has issue, George Barton, *b.* 1875, and Henry Barton, *b.* 1877.
Sanford George Treweeke, of The Down House, Redmarley, co. Worcester, J.P., *b.* 10 Jan. 1839; *m.* 20 April, 1871, Edith, dau. of Capt. Palairet, of The Grange, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts, and has issue.
Emily Anne Elizabeth, deceased.
Caroline Yarde, *m.* Rev. Augustus Orlebar.
Eliza Georgina Treweeke, *m.* Rev. J. L. H. Southcomb, Rector of Rose Ash, Devon, and is deceased.
Frances Sanford, *m.* 1868, Rev. Edward Crawford, Rector of Shalden, Hants.

iv. Aaron, deceased.
i. Meloney, deceased. ii. Mary, deceased.

The eldest son,

Rev. George Pender Scobell, Vicar of Sancreed, Cornwall, *m.* Miss Stark, and had issue,

George, D.D. (deceased), Vicar of Turville, Bucks, *m.* 1st, Hannah Stephens (deceased), of Chieveley, Berks, and 2ndly,

Miss Lansdale, by whom he left, with three daus., two sons, 1 George Richard, Vicar of Bickleigh, Devon, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1857, Frances Lucy, dau. of Rev. Thomas Pym Williamson, Vicar of Little Brickhill, Bucks, 2 John.

John, of whom presently.

Edward (deceased), Capt. R.N., of Poltair, Cornwall, *m.* Miss Ann Collins, by whom he left issue, two sons and one dau., 1 Edward Calvert, Capt. 17th Lancers, *d. unm.*; 2 Henry, (deceased), of the Scots Greys, of The Abbey, Pershore, J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester, *b.* 1824, *m.* 1854, Catherine Sarah Jenner (deceased), only child of John Yeen Bedford, Esq. of The Abbey, Pershore, and *d.* 28 April, 1873, having had issue, three sons, Edward John (deceased), Henry Jenner, and George Calvert, and four daus., 1 Ann Margaretta, *m.* 1839, Daniel Higford Davall Burr, Esq. of Aldermaston, Berks, late M.P. for the city of Hereford, and has issue.

Thomas (deceased), *m.* 1821, Jane, dau. of James Tennent, Esq., late of Clyde Castle, co. Dumbarton.

Elizabeth (deceased), *m.* 1806, Richard Cunnack, Esq., and had one dau.

Mary (deceased), *m.* Capt. Giddy, R.N.

Meloney (deceased).

The 2nd son,

John Scobell, Esq., *m.* 1st, 1802, Susanna, only child of William Usticke, Esq., and sole heir of the Usticke *of Leha*, St. Burian, Cornwall,* and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1809) had issue,

John Usticke, of Nancealverne.

George, of Lower Poltair, Cornwall, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1859, Anna, dau. of William Ellis, Esq., and is deceased.

Susanna Usticke.

Mr. Scobell *m.* 2ndly, Mary, relict of John James, of Radstock, and 3rd dau. of William Goldfinch, Esq. of Shepton Mallett, and by her had two daus.,

Mary Ann, *m.* 1836, Rev. John Armstrong, M.A., Rector of Dinder and Prebendary of Wells, Somerset, and by him (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1862 has had issue, three sons, 1 John Scobell Armstrong, *b.* 31 July, 1842, Bengal C.S., *m.* Nov. 1865, Fanny Emma Elizabeth, only dau. of Daniel Woodruffe, Esq., and has a son, John Scobell; 2 William, *b.* 17 Dec. 1844, deceased; 3 Edmund Archibald, *b.* 17 Feb. 1859; and seven daus.

Fanny, *m.* 1850, Lumley Woodyear Peyton, Esq., Comm. R.N., and has issue, with three daus., three sons, Lumley Scobell, *b.* 1854; Algernon George, *b.* 1859; Frank Henry, *b.* 1861.

Arms—Arg., three fleurs-de-lis gu., in chief a label of three points az., quartering Usticke and Roscrowe. *Crest*—A demi-lion arg., holding a fleur-de-lis gu. in his dexter paw, and gorged with a label of three points az. *Motto*—In Deo salutem.

Seats—Nancealverne, Penzance; and Montvale House, near Bristol.

SCOTT OF BETTON.

Scott, Sydney Louisa, of Betton Strange, co. Salop, *s.* her mother 1892; *m.* 25 Feb. 1868, Major William Edington Stuart, late 15th Hussars, who *d.* 1887, leaving issue,

George John, *b.* 3 Nov. 1870.

Marie.

Mrs. Stuart, the only surviving dau. and heiress of the George Jonathan Scott, of Betton Strange, assumed by royal licence the name and arms of Scott.

Lineage.—Richard Scott, Esq. of Scotts Hall, co. Kent, the first of the family who settled in Salop, was *b.* 1544, and *d.* in Shrewsbury 1628, having had, by Mary his wife, one son and two daus. The son,

Isaac Scott, Esq., *b.* 1584; *m.* Miss Elizabeth Stephens of Shrewsbury, and had, with other issue,

I. Richard, an active partisan of King Charles I. His grandson,

John Scott, Esq., had, by Dorothy his 3rd wife, dau. of Adam Waring, Esq. of Woodcot, Salop, a son,

Jonathan Scott, Esq. of Shrewsbury, *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphrey Sandford, Esq. of The Isle of Rossall, co. Salop, and had five sons and a dau.,

1 John, who assumed, upon inheriting the estates of his relative, Richard Hill Waring, Esq. (grandson of Adam Waring, Esq., before-mentioned), the name and arms of Waring. This, the well-known Major Scott-Waring, M.P. for Stockbridge, *m.* twice, and *d.* 5 May, 1819, leaving issue.

2 Richard, H.E.I.C.S. distinguished in the Carnatic war, wherein he commanded the 26th Battalion of Bengal Sepoys, under Sir Eyre Coote, when engaged against Hyder Ali. Subsequently, having attained the rank of Lieut.-Col., he commanded the same corps, under Earl Cornwallis, in the war with Tippoo Sahib. Col. Scott *m.* 1st, Miss Frances Jarrett, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Camac, dau. of John Camac, Esq. of Green Mount, co. Louth, by whom he had (with three daus., Letitia, *m.* Henry Swann Oldfield, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Luard; and Maria Alicia, *m.* F. O. Wells, Esq., B.C.S.) one son,

Richard Hastings, Bengal C.S., *b.* 21 Feb. 1796; *m.* 1st, 16 Feb. 1829, Grace, youngest dau. of Rev. H. Fisher, which lady *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, 1834, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of James Curtis, Esq., B.C.S., by whom he left at his decease, 1842, a son, Rev. Richard Folliott Scott, M.A., late Vicar of Arlsey, Baldock, Herts, *b.* 5 Dec. 1835, who *m.* 26 April, 1859, Emily Ann, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Charles Hammond, Esq. of Newmarket, banker, and had issue, Richard Curtis Folliott (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Astwick-with-Arlsey, Beds, *b.* 1860; James Folliott, *b.* 1864; Hastings Curtis, *b.* 1865; Ellen Clare; and Elizabeth Emily.

3 Jonathan, *b.* 1753, Capt. H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. Daniel Austin, M.A., Rector of Berrington, Salop, by whom he left at his decease, 11 Feb. 1829, an only surviving child, Anna Dorothea, *m.* 29 Oct. 1827, William Richard Stokes, Esq. of Shrewsbury.

4 Folliott, *m.* Miss Mary Brookman, and had a son and a dau., Jonathan and Dorothy, wife of James Saxby, gent.

5 Henry, of Shrewsbury, H.E.I.C.S., held a distinguished post on the Bengal Establishment. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Scott, Esq. of Eyton, and had, with several daus., an only son, Henry.

1 Dorothy, *m.* Henry Stokes, gent. of London.

II. Benjamin, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

Benjamin Scott, Esq., bapt. 20 Sept. 1631, was sent out to Barbados. He *m.* Susannah Brerewood, and had issue,

Richard, of Barbados, *m.* Eliza, dau. and co-heir of John Halt, Esq. of Berks, and had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* — Warner, Esq. of Antigua, and afterwards of Eltham, Kent.

Benjamin.

The 2nd son,

Benjamin Scott, of Eltham, Kent, *b.* at Barbados 1665; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Halt, Esq. of Berks, and had (with two daus., of whom the younger, Elizabeth, *m.* Major John Quinchant, who fell at Fontenoy) three sons. Benjamin Scott *d.* 1718. His 2nd son,

Richard Scott, Esq., Capt. in the Old Buffs, *b.* 1695; *m.* 1728, his relative, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Scott, Esq. of Betton, near Shrewsbury (whose grandfather, Richard, was eldest son of Isaac Scott and Elizabeth Stephens his wife), and dying 1767, was *s.* by his son,

Richard Scott, of Betton, *b.* 1731; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thomas Gough, Rector of Cardeston, Salop, and had issue,

George, his heir.

Richard, of Penlarthuchaf, co. Merioneth, *d. unm.* 1821.

Jonathan, Major in the army, *d. unm.* 1803.

Dorothy, *m.* 1st, Charles Champion Crespigny, Esq., M.P. for Aldborough, Suffolk, and 2ndly, Sir John Kane, Bart.

Mr. Scott *d.* 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. George Scott, of Betton, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1778, Lucretia, dau. of Charles Cockburn, Esq. of Brentford, Capt. in the Old Buffs, and had issue,

George John, his heir.

Richard, of Shrewsbury, M.D.

Mr. Scott *d.* 19 Oct. 1799, and was *s.* by his elder son,

George John Scott, Esq. of Betton, *b.* 1779; *m.* 6 July, 1802, Anne, dau. of William Morse, Esq. of Drayton House, Ealing, Middlesex, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Francis Walford, Esq. of Cronkhill, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1851) had issue,

George Jonathan, late of Betton Strange.

* The family of Usticke is of great antiquity in Cornwall. One line is now represented by John Usticke Scobell, Esq. This branch derives from Charles Usticke, Esq., who purchased Leha from Mr. Groose. He *m.* Miss Jenkins, of Alverton, and had a son, Oliver Usticke, Esq. of Leha, who *m.* Ann Roscrowe, of Roscrowe (a co-heir of the old and respectable Cornish family of that name, settled at Roscrowe from the time of Henry VIII), and had a son and successor, William Usticke, Esq. of Leha, Justice of the Peace 1734, who *m.* Elizabeth Rogers, of Treassowe, and was father of William Usticke, of Leha, who *m.* Elizabeth Hussey, of Truro, and dying 1772, was *s.* by his son, William Usticke, Esq. of Leha, *b.* 1737, who *d.* 1785, leaving an only dau. and heir, Susanna, *m.* John Scobell, Esq.

William, of Charlton Place, Bishopsbourne, Kent, J.P., late 6th Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1852, Selina, dau. of Alexander Erskine, Esq. of Boll Hall, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1877, leaving issue, three sons.

Mr. Scott *d.* 29 May, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Jonathan Scott, Esq., of Betton Strange, co. Salop, and of Peniarthuchaf, co. Merioneth, J.P., High Sheriff co. Merioneth, 1834, *b.* 23 April, 1807; *m.* 28 April, 1840, Augusta Frances, youngest dau. of William Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth, co. Merioneth, and had two daus.,

I. Augusta Margaret Anne, *d.* 30 Jan. 1854.
II. Louisa Sidney, now of Betton.

Mr. Scott, of Betton Strange, *d.* 1875, and left his property to his widow for life. She *d.* 3 Dec. 1891, and was *s.* by her dau. Mrs. Stuart, who assumed the name and arms of Scott by royal licence.

Arms—Or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., in base a man's head couped ppr., for Stuart; on an escutcheon of pretence gu., three piles invected two in chief and one in base arg., each charged with a catherine wheel gu., for Scott.

Seats—Betton Strange, near Shrewsbury; and Peniarthuchaf, Towyn.

SCOTT OF GREAT BARR, AND OF RATLINGHOPE AND NORBURY.

Scott, Mrs. Mahlah, of Great Barr, co. Stafford, and Ratlinghope and Norbury, co. Salop, dau. of Jesse Homer, Esq. of Birfield Cottage, co. Worcester, *m.* 1 July 1863, the late John Charles Addyes Scott, Esq. of Great Barr, co. Stafford, and of Ratlinghope and Norbury, co. Salop, M.A., J.P., cos. Stafford and Salop, and Fellow of Univ. Coll. London, (*b.* 20 Dec. 1830,) and had issue,

James Robert, *b.* 31 Oct. 1864; *m.* 8 Nov. 1890, Kate, dau. of Charles Castelli, Esq. of West Hill, Putney, and has issue,

Reginald Addyes, *b.* 2 Oct. 1891.
Dorothy Catherine, *b.* 12 Oct. 1892.

Mr. Scott *d.* 15 Jan. 1888, and was *s.* by his widow.

Lineage.—The first of this family who settled at Stourbridge was

John Scott, originally of Chaddesley Corbet, co. Worcester. He removed to Stourbridge about the middle of the 17th century. His son and successor,

William Scott, of Stourbridge, *m.* Joanna Potter, of Kidderminster, and *d.* 1695, leaving issue, of which the 3rd son,

William Scott, of Stourbridge, *m.* 1683, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Fincher, vicar of Wednesbury, co. Stafford, and dying 1712, was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Scott, of Stourbridge, *d. unm.* 1763, aged about 64, and was *s.* by his brother,

William Scott, of Stourbridge, *m.* 1720, Joanna, dau. of William Hunt, of Stratford-on-Avon, and dying 1766, at the age of 66, left issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. John, *m.* 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of William Kettle, of Evesham; *b.* 23 Sept. 1738, aged 57, leaving issue,

1 William, who *s.* his uncle. 2 John.
3 James, a Presbyterian Minister, of Cradley, co. Worcester, *b.* 4 March, 1768; *d.* 19 Dec. 1829.

I. Sarah, *m.* Samuel Skey, Esq. of Spring Grove.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Bate.
III. Joanna, *m.* Samuel Ray.

Mr. Scott was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Scott, Esq. of Stourbridge, *m.* 1771, Anna, dau. and only surviving child of Rev. John Tonckes, of Birmingham, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Addyes, Esq. of Great Barr, co. Stafford, and Moor Hall, co. Warwick. Upon the death of Mary Addyes, *unm.*, 3 April, 1786 (who was sole dau. and heir of Thomas Addyes, Esq. of Great Barr), she bequeathed her estates to her first cousin, the said Anne, wife of William Scott, Esq., who, having survived her husband, bequeathed the same to the three nephews of her husband, William, John, and James, leaving the property at Great Barr to the second nephew, John, who thereupon became of Stourbridge and Great Barr. Mrs. Scott *d.* 8 Jan. 1813, aged 82, and her husband, William Scott, Esq., *d.* Dec. 1792, aged 71. He was *s.* by his eldest nephew,

William Scott, Esq. of Stourbridge, *b.* 12 March, 1760, *m.* 1785, Alicia Pynock, and *d. s. p.* 5 Dec. 1834. His next brother,

John Scott, Esq. of Stourbridge and Great Barr, *b.* 10 Jan. 1763, J.P. and D.L., served as High Sheriff co. Worcester 1830; he *m.* Oct. 1795, Sarah, eldest surviving dau. of John Kettle, Esq. of Birmingham, and dying 3 Jan. 1832, left issue, Sarah, his sole dau. and heir, *m.* 17 Feb. 1830, to Robert, youngest son of the late Rev. Charles Wellbeloved, of York, who was the late

Robert Scott, Esq. of Stourbridge and Great Barr, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, formerly M.P. for Walsall, *b.* 15 July, 1803; *m.* 17 Feb. 1830, Sarah, only dau. and heir of John Scott, Esq. of Stourbridge and Great Barr, J.P. and D.L., and had issue,

I. John Charles Addyes, late of Great Barr and Ratlinghope.
I. Sarah Emma, *m.* 22 June, 1855, David Martineau, Esq. of Clapham Park, London.
II. Mary Lætitia, late of Stourbridge, *m.* 19 March, 1861, Rev. A. W. Worthington, of Mansfield, and *d.* 31 May, 1863. This lady inherited the property at Stourbridge.
III. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 9 April, 1863, Thomas Worthington, Esq. of Cheetham Hill, Manchester, and *d.* 1869.

This gentleman assumed, by royal licence, on his marriage, the surname of Scott in lieu of his patronymic. In the year 1845, he purchased the contiguous estates of Ratlinghope and Norbury, in Salop, including the advowson of the former parish, to which the late J. C. A. Scott, Esq., added the Snead property, and certain other lands in Wentnor. Mr. R. Scott *d.* 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son, who *m.* (as above) Mahlah, dau. of Mr. Jesse Hormer, of Birfield Cottage, co. Worcester, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1888, and was *s.* by his widow.

Family of Wellbeloved.

John Wellbeloved, of Cobham, Surrey, left by his wife, Mary a son,

Charles Wellbeloved, *b.* 3 Feb. 1713, who was four times married, but left issue only by his first wife, Mary, dau. of John Parkins. He *d.* at Mortlake, 4 June, 1782, and was *s.* by his only son,

John Wellbeloved, *b.* 23 July, 1742. By his wife, Elizabeth, he left an only son,

Rev. Charles Wellbeloved, of York, Minister of St. Saviourgate Chapel, York, and Principal and Theological Professor in the Manchester College there from 1803 to 1840, when the college was removed back to Manchester. He was *b.* 6 April, 1769, and *m.* 1 July, 1793, Anne, dau. of John Kinder, Esq. of Stoke Newington, Middlesex, by whom he had issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 13 June, 1794; *m.* 4 Sept. 1834, Mary, dau. of Thomas Read, Esq. of Scarborough, and had issue,

1 Charles Henry, *b.* 23 Oct. 1835.
2 Robert John. 3 Henry.
1 Anne Isabella.

II. John, twin with his sister Eliza, *d.* 8 Oct. 1819, aged 21.
III. Robert (the late Robert Scott, Esq.), of Stourbridge and Great Barr.
I. Lætitia, *m.* 13 Aug. 1821, Rev. John Kenrick, M.A., Professor of Classics and History in Manchester College.
II. Anne, *d.* 25 July, 1846.
III. Harriett, *m.* 16 July, 1827, Rev. John Reynell Wreford, D.D., F.S.A., of Bristol formerly one of the Pastors of the New Meeting House in Birmingham.
IV. Emma, *m.* 27 Dec. 1831, Hon. James Carter, late Chief Justice of New Brunswick, North America. Mrs. Carter *d.* at Fredericton, New Brunswick, 29 July, 1842.

Arms—Arg., on a mount of bulrushes in base ppr., a bull passant sa., a chief pean, billettée or. *Crest*—Upon a mount of bulrushes a stag couchant ppr., the dexter fore-leg resting on a billet or. *Motto*—Nunquam libertas gratior.

Seat—The Red House, Great Barr, co. Stafford. *Residences*—The Manor House, Ratlinghope; and 6, Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park.

SCOTT OF ROTHERFIELD PARK.

Scott, George Arthur Jervoise, Esq. of Rotherfield Park, co. Southampton, J.P., D.L., and County Alderman for Hants, M.A., late Fellow of All Souls' Coll., Oxford, *b.* 2 Nov. 1833; *m.* 7 Sept. 1875, Lady Mary Angela Wellesley, dau. of Gen. Lord Charles Wellesley, of Conholt Park, Hants.

Lineage.—James Scott, Esq. of Rotherfield Park, M.P. *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Bradbury Winter, Esq. of Shenley Herts, and had a son,

James Winter Scott, Esq. of Rotherfield Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, M.P. for North Hants from 1835 to 1837, *m.* 23 Jan. 1828, Lucy, youngest dau. of Rev. Sir

Samuel Clarke Jervoise, 1st Bart of Idsworth Park, and had issue,

I. George Arthur Jervoise, now of Rotherfield Park.
II. Walter Jervoise (Valley of Lagoons, Queensland), B.A., Oxford, J.P. for Queensland, *b.* 1835; *d.* 1891.
III. Charles James (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. John's, Forres, N.B., *b.* 1837; *m.* 1874, Ruth, dau. of Robert Caldwell, Esq. of Charleston, U.S.A.
IV. Archibald Edward, *b.* 1851, *m.* 1888, Cecilia, dau. of William Bolitho, Esq. of Polwithen, Cornwall, and has issue, Jervoise Bolitho, *b.* 1892, and Margaret Lucy.
I. Lucy Gertrude, *d.* 1892.
II. Katherine Maria, *m.* 9 April, 1856, Sir Charles Hayes Miller, 7th Bart., who *d.* 1868.
III. Elinor, *m.* June, 1867, Major-Gen. Sir Charles Walters D'Oyly, 9th Bart. of Newlands, co. Dorset.
IV. Dora Caroline, *m.* 1862, Capt. Richard W. Spicer, who *d.* 1892.

Mr. Scott *d.* 4 Jan. 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son, George Arthur Jervoise Scott, Esq., now of Rotherfield.

Arms—Per pale indented arg. and sa., a saltire counterchanged. *Crest*—An arm erect, couped at the elbow, habited gu., cuffed erm., the hand ppr., holding a roll of paper arg., the arm encircled with park pales or.
Seat—Rotherfield Park, near Alton.
Town Residence—22, Grafton Street, W.
Clubs—Arthur's and Travellers'.

SCOTT-CHAD OF THURSFORD HALL AND PINCKNEY.

Scott-Chad, Joseph Stonehewer, Esq. of Thursford Hall and Pinckney, Norfolk, M.A., J.P., High Sheriff 1863, *b.* 12 July, 1829; *m.* 12 June, 1856, Edith Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John J. Rawlinson, Esq. of Graythwaite, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. Charles, J.P. for Norfolk, *b.* 23 March, 1857; *m.* 1886. Alice, eldest dau. of John Pares, Esq. of Southsea.
I. Cecilia. II. Mary. III. Katherine.

Mr. Scott - Chad, son of Joseph Scott, Esq., by Louisa Elizabeth his wife, dau. of J. W. Tomlinson, Esq. of Cley, Norfolk, and niece of Sir Charles Chad, Bart. of Thursford, assumed, at the death, in 1855, of his grand-uncle, the said Sir Charles, the additional surname of Chad on succeeding to the Thursford estate.

Lineage.—Robert Chad, of Wells, Norfolk, *b.* 1630; *m.* Frances, only dau. of Nicholas Tidd, and had two sons. The younger,

Robert Chad, Esq., inherited the estates in consequence of the death *s. p.* of his elder brother. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Wright, Esq. of Kilverstone (son of Thomas Wright, Esq., by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, Surveyor-General to Charles II.), and had issue, George, his heir; Frances, *m.* Harbord Wright, Esq.; and Susan, *m.* Rev. William Norris, of Woodnorton. He *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir George Chad, of Thursford, *b.* 1730, created a Bart. 28 July, 1791. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of John Rowlls, Esq. of Kingston, Surrey, and had issue,

Charles, his heir.
George William, some time Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Dresden and Berlin, *d.* 25 April, 1849.
Frances Mary, *m.* 1803, John Winn Tomlinson, Esq. of Cley, Norfolk, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1849, leaving issue. Her dau.,
Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Scott, Esq. of Colney, Norfolk, who *d.* 1873, and had issue by her, who *d.* 1852,
Joseph Stonehewer Scott-Chad, now of Thursford.
William, *d.* 1856.
Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* R. C. Hankinson, Esq.
Cecilia Weyland. Alice, *m.* Rev. P. P. Gwyn.
Mary, *m.* 4 Aug. 1857, Major-Gen. Dixon Edward Hoste, R.A., C.B., and has issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
Cecilia Rachel, *d.* June, 1828.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sole heir of Edward Fletcher, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, but by her (who *d.* 1794) had no issue. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Chad, 2nd Bart., *b.* 1779; *m.* 1810, Lady Anne Turnour, dau. of Edward, 2nd Earl Winterton, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1832) had a son, Edward Henry, *d. unm.* 1842. Sir Charles *d.* 1855, and was *s.* at Thursford by his grand-nephew, the present Joseph Stonehewer Scott-Chad, Esq.

Arms—Per pale gu. and arg., a cross potent, in the 1st and 4th quarters a rose, in the 2nd and 3rd a cross patté, all counterchanged for Chad; quartering Scott. *Crests*—1st Chad, A falcon, wings expanded, ppr., beaked, legged, membered or, supporting in the dexter claw a cross potent, as in the arms; 2nd, Scott.
Seat—Thursford Hall, East Dereham, and Pinckney Hall, Tatherford, Norfolk.

SCOTT OF WOOD HALL.

Scott, Henry Richard Johnstone, Esq. of Wood Hall, near Wetherby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 March, 1830; *m.* 4 Oct. 1866, Cressida Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of William Selby-Lowndes, Esq. of Whaddon Hall, Bucks (*see that family*), and has issue,

I. Henry Lister, *b.* 18 Oct. 1869.
II. Charles, *b.* 30 Oct. 1870.
III. Egerton, *b.* 24 May, 1873.
I. Lucy Cressida, *b.* 2 April, 1878.

Mr. H. R. J. Scott, is the second son of the late Sir John Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone (by Louisa Augusta, 2nd dau. of the Most Rev. Edward Harcourt, Archbishop of York), and is brother of Lord Derwent. He assumed in 1860 the name of Scott. (*See* Burke's *Peerage*, Derwent, B.)

Lineage, *Arms*, *&c.* (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).

Seat—Wood Hall, near Wetherby, Yorkshire.

SCOTT OF BROTHERTON.

Scott, Hercules, Esq. of Brotherton, co. Kincardine, J.P. and D.L., Major 2nd Kincardine A.V., formerly in the Bengal C.S., *b.* 14 June, 1823; *m.* 1857, Anna, dau. of James Moon, Esq. of Hillside House, Liverpool, and has had issue,

I. Hercules James, *b.* 1850; *d.* 3 Feb. 1869.
II. Edward Uchtred, *b.* 1857; *d.* Feb. 1869.
I. Mary Isabella, *d.* 29 Jan. 1869.
II. Helen, *d.* 4 Feb. 1869.
III. Anna Katherine.
IV. Margaret Rose de Noel.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of Scott *of Logie*.

Hercules Scott, 3rd son of James Scott, of Logie, co. Forfar, *b.* 1621; *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of New Grange, and had I. Hercules, of Brotherton; II. James, of Comieston, a Gen. in the army; and five daus. The elder son,

Hercules Scott, of Brotherton, *b.* 1659; *m.* 1707, Helen, dau. of Sir Charles Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, and *d.* 1747, leaving issue, two sons and six daus.,

I. James, of Brotherton.
II. David, of Nether Benholm, *b.* 1725; *m.* 1774, Wallace, dau. of Archibald Scott, of Rossie, and *d.* 1797, leaving issue, with one dau. Helen, who *d.* 1824, four sons,
1 Hercules, of Brotherton, Col. in the army, killed at the head of his regiment (the 103rd) at the attack on Fort Erie, Upper Canada, 1814, *b.* 1775.
2 James, of Brotherton.
3 Archibald, Capt. Madras Cavalry, *b.* 1779; *m.* 1824, Anna Maria, dau. of Robert Tulloh, Esq. of Elliston, co. Roxburgh, and *d.* 1834, leaving an only son, James Robert, *b.* 1828, who inherited from his father the estates of Stone o'Morphie, co. Kincardine, and Trunkwell, co. Berks.
4 David, of Brotherton.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* James Mill, Esq. of Old Montrose.
II. Jean. III. Margaret. IV. Helen.
V. Mary. VI. Katharine.

The elder son,

James Scott, of Brotherton, *b.* 1719; *d. s. p.* 1804, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Col. Hercules Scott, of Brotherton, who *d.*, as stated above, in 1814, and was *s.* by his brother,

James Scott, of Brotherton, *b.* 1776; *d.* 22 Sept. 1844, and was *s.* by his brother,

David Scott, Esq. of Brotherton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 16 June, 1782; *m.* 15 Feb. 1813, Mary, dau. of William Seddon, Esq. of Acres-Barn, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1866) had issue,

I. Hercules, now of Brotherton.
I. Wallace Mary, *m.* 1846, Rev. Walter Butler.
II. Helen, *m.* 1851, Alexander Porteous, Esq. of Lauriston, and *d.* 1892.

III. Isabella, *d.* 1818.
IV. Penelope Eliza, *m.* 1842, Edward Ward Dickson, Esq., and *d.* 1861.
V. Emily Augusta, *m.* 1842, Joseph St. John Yates, Esq., Barrister-at Law.
VI. Flora Alicia, *m.* 1842, Rev. Edmund Lane, and *d.* 1846.
VII. Anna Maria, *m.* 1855, George Skene Tayler, Esq. of Inchgarth, Capt. R.N.
VIII. Diana Octavia, *m.* James Farquhar, Esq. of Hallgreen, co. Kincardine.

Mr. Scott *d.* 18 Dec. 1859.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse crenelé betwixt three lions' heads, erased gu., a star to denote the third son. *Crest*—A lion rampant, with a sword in the dexter paw. *Motto*—Paterno robore tutus.
Seat—Brotherton House, Fordown, co. Kincardine.
Club—East India U.S.

SCOTT OF MALLENY.

SCOTT, COL. SIR FRANCIS CUNNINGHAM, K.C.M.G., C.B., Col. (retired) late Major 42nd Highlanders, J.P. Midlothian and Suffolk, a member of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1877-88, Inspector Gen. of Gold Coast Constabulary, since 1891, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1859, Mary Olivia, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Edward Ward, M.A., Rector of East Clandon, Surrey, and has issue,

I. CARTERET CUNNINGHAM, *b.* 1862.
I. Florence Emily Cunninghan.
II. Ethel Mary Cunningham.

Lineage.—This family is of the same origin as the noble House of Buccleuch.

JOHN SCOTT, Esq., 2nd son of Sir William Scott, of Clerkington one of the Senators of the College of Justice, received from his father, in patrimony, the barony of Malleny, Midlothian. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholas, of Cockburnspath, and had, with two daus , two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
William, an Advocate at the Scottish Bar, *m.* 1st, Magdalen, dau. and heir of William Elair, Esq. of Blair, and had one son,

William, who inherited the estate, and assumed the surname of BLAIR. He *d. s. p.* 1732.

William Scott (the elder) *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, only dau. of Alexander Tait, Merchant in Edinburgh, and had five sons and six daus., who all assumed the surname of BLAIR.

John Scott *d.* 1709, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SCOTT, Esq. of Malleny, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir John Lauder, Bart. of Fountain Hall, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and had a son and successor,

JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Malleny, *m.* 22 Aug. 1742, Susan, dau. of Lord William Hay, of Newhall, 3rd son of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweeddale, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. James, who commanded a ship in India, and *d.* there.
III. Alexander, Major in the Army.
IV. Archibald, H.E.I.C.S., fell in action.
V. Francis Carteret, *m.* 1801, Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Major-Gen. George Cunningham, of the Scots Brigade, and had six sons and five daus.,

1 Thomas, *b.* 1802; *d.* 1832.
2 CARTERET GEORGE, late of Malleny.
3 George, of Jamaica.
4 Alexander, an Officer in the army.
5 John, an Officer in the army.
6 Stair Primrose, bred to the law.
1 Isabella Frances, *m.* 1824, George More Nisbet, Esq. of Cairnhill, co. Lanark.
2 Charlotte, *d.* 1814. 3 Jane.
4 Charlotte Elizabeth. 5 Lavinia Cockburn.

VI. Hamilton, H.E.I.C.S., killed in action.
VII. George, late Lieut.-Col. in the army, and afterwards Lieut.-Col. in the Edinburgh Regt. of North British Militia.
I. Margaret. II. Jane.
III. Susan. IV. Molly.

Mr. Scott was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SCOTT, Esq. of Malleny, a general officer, who served with distinction in the campaign under Prince Ferdinand, in the American war, in Holland, and in India, and *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his nephew,

CARTERET GEORGE SCOTT, Esq. of Malleny, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* 1st, 1830, Charlotte, dau. of Col. M'Dougal, and grand-niece of George, Marquess of Tweeddale (which lady *d.* 1831), and 2ndly, 1833, Emily, dau. of Admiral Frances Holmes Coffin, R.N., of the ancient family of Coffin, of Devon, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS CUNNINGHAM, now of Malleny.
II. George.

Mr. Scott *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COL. SIR FRANCIS C. SCOTT, K.C.M.G., C.B., now of Malleny.

Arms—Or, on a bend az. a star, between two crescents of the first, for SCOTT *of Buccleuch*, and for difference, in base an arrow bendways ppr., feathered and barbed arg. *Crest*—A stag lodged ppr. *Motto*—Amo probos.
Seat—Malleny House, Balerno, Midlothian; and Bramford Hall, Ipswich, Suffolk.
Residence—Accra, Gold Coast.
Clubs—United Service and Army and Navy.

SCOTT OF GALA.

SCOTT, JOHN HENRY FRANCIS KINNAIRD, Esq. of Gala, co. Selkirk, J.P. for cos. Selkirk and Roxburgh, D.L. co. Selkirk, *b.* 10 May, 1859.

Lineage.—SIR WALTER SCOTT, of Harden, the ninth generation of the SCOTTS *of Harden*, *m.* Mary Scott, "the Flower of Yarrow," dau. of Philip Scott, of Dryhope, by whom he had (with other issue) SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, who carried on the line of the Harden family, and HUGH, ancestor of this family. Sir Walter Scott *d.* 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son, SIR WILLIAM, ancestor of the SCOTTS *of Harden*, now represented by Lord Polwarth.

HUGH SCOTT, the younger son, *m.* Jean, dau. and heir of Sir James Pringle, the last direct male representative of the ancient and distinguished family of PRINGLE *of Galashiels*. In right of his wife, Hugh Scott became proprietor of Gala and Galashiels, and founded the house of SCOTT *of Gala*. The successive generations of his descendants intermarried with the families of KERR *of Cavers*, DOUGLAS *of Cavers*, STUART *of Stuartfield*, MAKDOUGALL *of Makerstoun*, MUNRO *of Auchenbowie*, and HOPE *of Craighall*. His direct descendant,

JOHN SCOTT, of Gala, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir George Makdougall, Bart. of Makerstoun, by whom he had issue,

I. HUGH, his heir.
II. GEORGE, an Admiral and K.C.B., *m.* Hon. Caroline Lucy Douglas, dau. of Archibald, 1st Lord Douglas, of Douglas. Sir George Scott *d. s. p.* 1841, and Lady Scott, *d.* 1857.
III. John, H.E.I.C.S., *d.* 1822, leaving three daus., the eldest of whom, MARIA SCOTT MAKDOUGALL, became of Makerstoun, co. Roxburgh.

The son and heir,

COL. HUGH SCOTT, of Gala, *m.* Isabella Munro, of the family of MUNRO *of Auchenbowie*, and left a son and heir,

JOHN SCOTT, of Gala, *b.* 1790, *m.* 20 April, 1820, Madalen Hope, dau. of Sir Archibald Hope, Bart. of Craighall and Pinkie, Chief of the eminent family of Hope, by whom (who was *b.* 1792, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1873) he left at his decease, 9 Aug. 1840, two sons and two daus.,

I. HUGH, his heir.
II. Archibald, Capt. Edinburgh County Militia, *d.* 10 July, 1870.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* 14 May, 1841.
II. Isabella, *d.* 4 April, 1867.

Mr. Scott *d.* 9 Aug. 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH SCOTT, Esq. of Gala, Major of the Dumfries, Roxburgh, and Selkirk Militia, J.P. and D.L. co. Selkirk, *b.* 9 Dec. 1822, *m.* 8 Sept. 1857, Elizabeth Isabella, eldest dau. and heir of Capt. Charles Kinnaird Johnstone Gordon, Knt. of the Order of the Lion and Sun (5th son of James R. Johnstone, Esq. of Alva) by his wife, Elizabeth Gordon, of Craig,* and Kincardine, and had issue,

I. JOHN HENRY FRANCIS KINNAIRD, now of Gala.
II. Hugh James Elibank, Capt. Haddington Artillery Militia; *b.* 1 Oct. 1861; *s.* Miss Scott Makdougall to Makerstoun 1890; *m.* 1893, Agnes, dau. H. T. Jenkinson, Esq. of Alveston, co. Warwick.
III. Charles Archibald Ramsay, Capt. South Wales Borderers, *b.* 17 July, 1863.
I. Madalen Augusta Lavinia.

Mr. Scott *d.* 19 Dec. 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Gala.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, on a bend az. a star of six points between two crescents of the field, in the sinister chief point a rose gu., stalked and leaved vert, for SCOTT; 2nd

* Gordon of Craig is descended from John Gordon, a son of Sir John Gordon, Baron of Gordon, slain 1402, and brother of Sir Adam, Baron of Gordon, whose dau. and heir carried the great Gordon estates into the House of Seton, and was progenitrix of the Dukes of Gordon and Marquesses of Huntly. JOHN GORDON was the common ancestor of the GORDONS *of Pitlurg, Lesmore*, and *Craig*.

and 3rd arg., on a saltire engrailed sa. five escallops or, for PRINGLE *of Galashiels*. *Crest*—A lady richly attired, holding in the dexter hand a rose ppr. *Mottoes*—Prudenter amo; under the shield, Sursum.
Seat—Gala House, Galashiels, co. Selkirk.

SCOTT OF MELBY.

SCOTT, ROBERT THOMAS CHARLES, Esq. of Melby, Shetland, *b.* 16 July, 1864; *m.* 1885, Agnes, dau. of Laurence Georgeson, Esq., and has issue,

I. ROBERT THOMAS CHARLES.
II. Alexander James.
I. Agnes Robina Mary.
II. Edith Margaret.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN SCOTT, of Scotstarvit, co. Fife, Director of Chancery, *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Hawthornden, and by her (who *d.* 1637) had

JOHN SCOTT, of Gibliston, Fife. He *m.* an heir of the family of Gordon of Cluny, and *d.* 1658, leaving two sons, Mr. George Scott, of Gibliston, Steward of Orkney, who acquired property in Shetland, and

JOHN SCOTT, of Melby. He *m.* Grizel, dau. and co-heir of James Mitchell, of Girlesta, in Shetland, brother of Sir John Mitchell, of Westshore, Bart., and had

James, *d.* young.
JOHN.
Barbara, *m.* Hector Scott, of Scotshall, son of John Scott, of Scotshall, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Hector Bruce, of Muness, grandson of Alexander Scott, Goldsmith in Edinburgh, by Agnes, widow of George, Earl of Linlithgow, dau. and co-heir of George Wauchope, Merchant of Edinburgh. Their son, James Scott, of Scalloway, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Sinclair, of Scalloway, and had,

John Scott, of Scalloway, who *m.* Clementina Scott, of Melby, and left a son, John Scott, of Scalloway, who *d.* in 1850, when the estate was sold. He *m.* Jessie, dau. of Gideon Gifford, of Busta, and left issue,

1 Gideon, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Charles Spence, Esq., and *d.* 1873, leaving Grace Clementina Henrietta Isabella and Beatrix Frances Mary Irvine.
2 Grace Eliza.
3 Clementina Charlotte, *m.* Charles Spence, Esq.

The 2nd son,

JOHN SCOTT, of Melby, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Mitchell, of Uresland, Shetland, and Piteadie, co. Fife, brother of Sir John Mitchell, of Westshore, Bart., and had,

JAMES, his heir.
Margaret.

He *m.* 2ndly (contract, 19 Jan. 1748), Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Sinclair, of Scalloway and House, by Philadelphia his wife, dau. of Sir John Dalmahoy, of that ilk, Bart. Mrs. Scott descended from a very old branch of the family of Sinclair, her brother James, who *d. s. p.* in 1762, being the eleventh owner of House. Her only child, Philadelphia, *m.* George Chalmers, of the Customs, Lerwick, and sold her share of the Sinclair estates to her aunt Catherine Sinclair's husband, James Scott. John, of Melby, *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Henry, of Boghall, and had,

JAMES, *m.* Elizabeth Tennant, and had issue.
Clementina, *m.* John Scott, of Scalloway.
Mary, *d. unm.*

The son and heir,

JAMES SCOTT, of Melby, was killed by a fall from a cliff in the island of Vaila 1764, leaving, by Jane Henry his wife,

JOHN SCOTT, of Melby. He *m.* 1780, his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of James Scott, of Scalloway, and lived to a great age, having had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
James, Surgeon R.N., *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Scott, of Scalloway.
Charles, R.M.
William Pitt, of St. John's, New Brunswick.
Jane, *m.* Capt. Archibald Henry.
Clementina, *m.* James Hewat, Accountant, Edinburgh.

The eldest son,

JOHN SCOTT, younger, of Melby, was drowned in Feb. 1813, off the Cruden Sands, Aberdeenshire, *b.* 1782; *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of Arthur Nicolson, of Lochend, half-sister of Sir Arthur Nicolson, Bart., of Lasswade and Lochend, and heir, through her mother, Janet, of the family of Bolt, of Cruister, in Shetland, and had,

JOHN.
Janet, *m.* Thomas Gifford, of Hillswick, H.E.I.C.S., younger son of Gifford, of Busta, and had issue,
Thomasina Jane Gifford, now of Busta, and others.

Mr. Scott *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Scott, of Scalloway, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Alexander Webster, Minister of Quarf, had

Thomas, *d.* young.
James, *d.* abroad.
ROBERT THOMAS CHARLES, heir of his brother.
Charles, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

JOHN SCOTT, of Melby, *m.* (contract, 19 May, 1835), Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Walker, R.M., and dying *s. p.* 29 Dec. 1850, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

ROBERT THOMAS CHARLES SCOTT, of Melby, D.L. and J.P., Deputy-Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, *b.* 1 Jan. 1812; *m.* 11 Oct. 1859, Agnes Catherine, dau. of Alexander Scott Watson, Esq., C.E., and had,

ROBERT THOMAS SCOTT, now of Melby.
Agnes Mary Catherine, *m.* 6 June, 1882, Rev. John Fowlie.
Florence Sobieski Stewart, *d.* 17 Feb. 1862.

Dr. Scott *d.* 6 Jan. 1875.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, on a bend az. a star between two crescents of the field, a bordure engrailed gu., a crescent for difference, for SCOTT; 2nd and 3rd az., three boars' heads couped or., within a bordure indented of the last, for GORDON. *Crest*—A boars' head couped or, holding in the mouth four arrows gu., feathered and headed arg. *Motto*—Do well, and let them say.
Seat—Melby, Sandness, Shetland.

SCOTT OF RAEBURN.

SCOTT, ROBERT, Esq. of Raeburn, and Lessuden, co. Roxburgh, J.P., *b.* 5 Nov. 1817; *s.* his father 1855; *m.* 10 Sept. 1861, Louisa, eldest dau. of William Campbell, Esq. of Ederline, co. Argyll, and has issue,

I. WALTER, *b.* 11 Sept. 1866.
I. Matilda Wishart.
II. Susan Horsbrugh.
III. Louisa.
IV. Violet Georgina Margaret.

Lineage.—WALTER SCOTT (3rd son of Sir William Scott, 3rd Laird of Harden, by Agnes his wife, dau. of Sir Gideon Murray, of Elibank), *m.* Anne Isabel, dau. of William Macdougall, of Makerstoun, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Walter Scott, of Harden, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Walter, known by the name of "Bearded Watt," *m.* Jean, dau. of Campbell of Silvercraigs, by whom he had two sons, Walter and Robert. The younger,

Robert Scott, was father of

Walter Scott, Writer to the Signet, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Rutherford, M.D., and was father of

SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart., the author of *Waverley*.

Isobel, *m.* Capt. Anderson.
Christian, *m.* James Menzies, 4th son of Alexander Menzies, of Culterallers, co. Lanark.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Raeburn, *m.* Anna, eldest dau. of Sir John Scott, Bart. of Ancrum, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Francis Scott, of Mangertown, and had

WALTER, his heir.
Isobel, *m.* 1711, John Rutherford, M.D.

Raeburn *d.* 6 Aug. 1699 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, 1702, John Scott, of Sinton), and was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER SCOTT, of Raeburn, *m.* 19 Nov. 1703, Anne, 3rd dau. of Hugh Scott, of Gala, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Ker, of Cavers, and had one son, William, and two daus., Isobel and Anne. This laird was killed in a duel by one of the Pringles of Crighton, near Selkirk (in a field still named Raeburn's Meadow), 3 Oct. 1707, at the age of 24. His relict *m.* 2ndly, Henry Macdougall, of Makerstoun, and 3rdly, Home, of Eccles. The only son and successor,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Raeburn, *b.* 1704; *m.* 1743, Jane Elliott, and left at his decease, one dau. Anne, *m.* Thomas, 2nd son of Robert Scott, of Sandyknowe, and an only son,

WALTER SCOTT, Esq. of Raeburn, *m.* 1772, Jean, 3rd dau. of Robert Scott, Esq. of Sandyknowe, by Barbara his wife, 2nd dau. of Thomas Haliburton, of Newmains, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Robert, of Prince of Wales's Island, East Indies, *d.* in London, 5 Sept. 1837.
III. Hugh, of Draycott, co. Derby, late Capt. H.E.I.C.'s shipping service, *m.* Sarah, only dau. of William Jessop, Esq. of Butterley Hall, co. Derby. Both deceased.
IV. Walter, *d. unm.*
V. John, Major 8th Bengal N.I., *d. unm.* at Ravenswood, 1832.
I. Barbara.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq. of Raeburn, *b.* 6 July, 1773; *m.* 25 June, 1806, Susan, eldest dau. of Alexander Horsbrugh, Esq. of that ilk, and *d.* 5 April, 1855, having had issue,

I. Walter, lost in H.M.S. "Acorn," 1828.
II. ALEXANDER, *d.* in China, 1843.
III. ROBERT, now of Raeburn.
IV. William Hugh, of Draycott House, Derby, J.P., *b.* 22 July, 1822; *m.* 17 July, 1863, Sarah, eldest dau. of Alfred Thomas Fellows, Esq. of Beeston, Notts, and has issue, Hugh, *b.* 9 June, 1865; Frances Haliburton, *b.* 31 May, 1870: Susan Lilias, *d. unm.*; and Cicely Violet, *d. unm.*
I. Violet, *d. unm.* II. Jane, *d.* 1863.
III. Susan Elizabeth.
IV. Barbara Haliburton, *m.* W. F. Owen, Esq., youngest son of Rev. Dr. Owen, Rector of Beccles, and is deceased.
V. Charlotte.
VI. Mary, *m.* J. B. Cole, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.
VII. Sarah, *d.* 9 June, 1893.
VIII. Anne Rutherford, *m.* William T. Cole, Esq., leaving issue.

Arms—Or, two mullets in chief and a crescent in base az. *Crest*—A lady richly attired, holding in her right hand the sun, and in her left a half-moon. *Motto*—Reparabit cornua Phœbe.
Seat—Lessuden House, St. Boswell's.

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL-SCOTT OF ABBOTSFORD.

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL-SCOTT, MARY MONICA, of Abbotsford, co. Roxburgh, great-granddau. and representative of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., *m.* 21 July, 1874, Hon. JOSEPH CONSTABLE MAXWELL, J.P. and D.L. co. Roxburgh, formerly Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 16 Jan. 1847, 3rd son of William, Lord Herries, and has issue,

I. WALTER JOSEPH, *b.* 10 April, 1875.
II. Joseph Michael, *b.* 25 May, 1880.
III. Malcolm Joseph, *b.* 22 Oct. 1883.
IV. Herbert Francis Joseph, *b.* 14 March, 1891.
I. Mary Josephine, *b.* 5 June, 1876.
II. Winifride Mary Josephine, *b.* 7 March, 1878; *d.* 12 March, 1880.
III. Alice Mary Josephine, *b.* 9 Oct. 1881.
IV. Margaret Mary Lucy, *b.* 13 Dec. 1886.

Mr. Constable Maxwell assumed, in consequence of his marriage, the additional surname of SCOTT.

Lineage.—This is a branch of SCOTT OF HARDEN, now Lord Polwarth (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and descends from

WALTER SCOTT, Laird of Raeburn (called "Watt Wadspurs, or Hotspurs"), 3rd son of Sir William Scott, 5th Laird of Harden, *temp.* JAMES I. He *m.* Anne Isabel, dau. of William Macdougal, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Walter Scott, 4th Laird of Harden, commonly called "Auld Watt," and *d.* shortly after the accession of WILLIAM and MARY leaving two sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir, ancestor of SCOTT of Raeburn (*see that family*), and II. WALTER, ancestor of this line. The 2nd son,

WALTER SCOTT, Esq., was generally known as "Bearded Watt," from a vow which he made to leave his beard unshorn till the restoration of the Royal House of Stuart. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Campbell of Silvercraigs, and had two sons, Walter and

ROBERT SCOTT, of Sandyknowe, who realized a considerable fortune. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Haliburton, Esq. of New Mains, and had, with four daus., as many sons,

I. WALTER, his successor.
II. Thomas, *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of Walter Scott, Esq. of Raeburn, and 2ndly, Miss Rutherford, of Knowsouth.
III. Robert, of Rosebank, Capt. H.E.I.Co.'s marine service.
IV. John, accidentally killed.

The eldest son,

WALTER SCOTT, Esq., a Writer to the Signet, *b.* 11 May, 1720; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Rutherford, M.D., by whom he had issue,

I. Robert, R.N., *d. unm.* in India.
II. John, Major in the army, *d. unm.*
III. WALTER (SIR), 1st Bart., of whom hereafter.
IV. Thomas, Paymaster 71st Regt., *m.* Elizabeth McCulloch, of Ardwall, and *d.* 1822, leaving issue,
Walter, H.E.I.C.S.
Janet, *m.* Major Huxley, 71st Regt.
Anne. Eliza.
V. Daniel, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, 1st Bart. of Abbotsford, the illustrious author of *Waverley*, *b.* in the College, Wynd of Edinburgh, 15 Aug. 1771, was educated at the High School and University of Edinburgh, and called to the Bar as an Advocate 10 July, 1792. He soon relinquished the labours of the law for those of an author, and after attaining the highest reputation as a poet, he commenced his brilliant career as a novelist, and was created a Bart. 22 April, 1820. He *m.* 24 Dec. 1797, Margaret Charlotte, dau. of Jean Charpentier, of Lyons, a devoted Royalist during the French Revolution, and by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1826) had issue,

I. WALTER (SIR), 2nd Bart.
II. Charles, educated at Brasenose Coll. Oxford, Attaché to the British Embassy in Persia, *d. unm.* at Teheran 1841.
I. Charlotte Sophia, the favourite companion of her father, *m.* 28 April, 1820, John Gibson Lockhart, Esq., Advocate, Editor of the *Quarterly Review* (son of Rev. John Lockhart, D.D.), and *d.* 17 May, 1837, having had, with an elder son, who *d.* young, immortalized in the writings of his grandfather, Sir Walter Scott, under the sobriquet of Hugh Littlejohn, another son and a dau., viz.,
WALTER SCOTT, who *s.* his uncle at Abbotsford.
CHARLOTTE HARRIET JANE, of whom hereafter, as successor to her brother.
II. Anne, *d. unm.* 25 June, 1833.

Sir Walter *d.* 21 Sept. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER SCOTT, 2nd Bart. of Abbotsford, Lieut.-Col. 15th Hussars, *b.* 28 Oct. 1801, *m.* 3 Feb. 1825, Jane, dau. and heir of John Jobson, Esq. of Lochore, co. Fife, and *d. unm.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 8 Feb. 1847, when the baronetcy became extinct, and his estates devolved on his nephew,

WALTER SCOTT LOCKHART SCOTT, Esq. of Abbotsford, a Cornet of Dragoons, *b.* 1827; *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1853, aged 26, when he was *s.* by his sister,

CHARLOTTE HARRIET JANE HOPE-SCOTT, of Abbotsford, *m.* 19 Aug. 1847, James Robert Hope, Esq., Q.C., 3rd son of Gen. Hon. Sir Alexander Hope, G.C.B., and grandson of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, by whom (who assumed the additional surname of SCOTT) she had issue,

I. Walter Michael, *b.* 2 June, 1857; *d.* 11 Dec. 1858.
I. MARY MONICA, now of Abbotsford.
II. Margaret Anne, *d. unm.*

Mrs. Hope-Scott *d.* 20 Oct. 1858. Her widower *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1861, Lady Victoria Alexandrina Fitz-Alan Howard, dau. of Henry Granville, 14th Duke of Norfolk, and *d.* 29 April, 1873, leaving issue, James Fitzallan, of Heron's Ghyll, Sussex, who *m.* Nov. 1892, Mabel Ellen, dau. of Francis Riddell, Esq. of Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland; Minna Margaret, *m.* 13 April, 1887, Nicholas R. O'Conor, Esq., C.B., C.M.G. of Dundermott, co. Roscommon (*whom see*); Josephine Mary, *m.* 24 Nov. 1887, Wilfrid Ward, Esq.; and Theresa Ann, a nun, *d.* 1 Nov. 1891.

Arms—(SCOTT, *Bart. of Abbotsford*) Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, two mullets in chief and a crescent in base arg. within an orle of the last, for SCOTT; 2nd and 3rd or, on a bend az. three mascles of the field, in the sinister chief point an oval buckle erect of the 2nd, for HALIBURTON. *Crest*—A nymph, in her dexter hand the sun, in her sinister the moon, all ppr. *Supporters*—Dexter, a mermaid, holding in the exterior hand a mirror ppr.; sinister, a savage, wreathed round the head and middle, holding in the exterior hand a club, all ppr. *Mottoes*—Watch weel; over the crest, Reparabit cornua Phœbe. These arms were confirmed without the supporters, in 1848, to WALTER SCOTT LOCKHART SCOTT, Esq. of Abbotsford, and his sister, MRS. HOPE-SCOTT.
Seat—Abbotsford, Melrose, co. Roxburgh.
Clubs—Naval and Military, and Bachelors'.

SCOTT OF WILLSBORO'.

SCOTT, WILLIAM EDWARD, Esq. of Willsboro', co. Londonderry, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, Capt. and Hon. Major Londonderry Militia, *b.* 11 Jan. 1833; *m.* 1861, Catherine Georgina, dau. of Ven. Alexander Stuart, Archdeacon of Ross, and by her (who *d.* 1865) has had issue,

I. Thomas George Stuart, *d.* 1868.
I. KATHERINE ELIZABETH.
II. Anne Frances Emily, *d.* 1891.

Lineage.—REV. GIDEON SCOTT, B.A. Oxford, went to Ireland as Chaplain in King WILLIAM'S army in 1688, and purchased the Willisboro' estate, 1696. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert McNeill, Esq. of Ballintoy, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Ruthven, and widow of Sir Dougal Stewart, and *d.* 1724, leaving an only son,

William Scott, Esq., a Lawyer, *b.* 1704, for many years Recorder and M.P. for the city of Londonderry. He was elevated eventually to the Bench as a Baron of the Exchequer. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Thomas Gledstanes, and left at his decease 1772 (his wife *d.* the same year), an only son,

James Scott, Esq. of Willsboro', *b.* 1745; *m.* 1779, Catharine Ellzabeth, dau. of James Leslie, D.D., Bishop of Limerick, and sister of Sir Edward Leslie, of Tarbert House, co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* 1832) had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
William, *d.* 1802.
Edward, Major in the army, *d.* 1821.
Richard, *m.* the eldest dau. of Col. Sankey, of Fort Frederick, co. Cavan; *d.* 1856.
George, Rector of Banagher, *m.* 1823, Elizabeth J. Richardson, and had issue.
Charles, *m.* Jane, dau. of Mr. Farrell, of Larne, and *d.* at Trincomalee, in the island of Ceylon, where he was many years Judge and Magistrate.
James Leslie Montgomery, Chancellor of Down, and Rector of Portaferry, *m.* 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Edward Lucas, of co. Monaghan, and had issue.
Joice, *m.* Robert Ogilby, Esq. of Pellipar, co. Derry.
Hannah, *d.* 1806.
Maryanne Martha, *d.* June, 1854.
Jane, *d.* 1867.

Mr. Scott *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Scott, Esq. of Willsboro', J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, formerly Lieut. Bengal Army, afterwards Brigade-Major of Yeomanry in Ireland, *b.* 20 Oct. 1783; *m.* 1st, 1 Dec. 1823, Hannah, widow of John Campbell, Esq. of Newtownlimavady; 2ndly, 1827, Anne (*d.* 1840), 3rd dau. of Rev. Edward Lucas, of Rathconnell, co. Monaghan; and 3rdly 1844, Katharine Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Richardson, of Somerset, co. Londonderry. He had issue by his 2nd wife,

I. William Edward, now of Willsboro'.
II. Thomas Lucas (Rev.), M.A., Incumbent of St. George's, Dublin, late Canon of Derry Cathedral, and formerly Rector of Tower Moville, Chaplain to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 22 Aug. 1834; *m.* 4 Feb. 1864, Frances Mary, dau. of the Ven. John Russell, Archdeacon of Cloghor, and has had issue,

1 Thomas Arthur, *b.* 7 Jan. 1865; *d.* 1891.
2 John Russell, *b.* 16 April, 1866.
3 William Lucas, *b.* 25 July, 1870.
1 Frances Elizabeth.
2 Mary Monica.
3 Nora Leslie.

III. Charles Stewart, C.B., Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Copenhagen 1888–92, and to Denmark since that year, *b.* 17 March, 1838; *m.* 1875, Christian Crawford, dau. of Jas. Macknight, Esq., W.S., Edinburgh, and has issue,

1 Charles Edward Stewart.
1 Vera Helen. 2 Alice Maud.
3 Margaret Aimée. 4 Marie Christian.
5 Eileen Agnes.

IV. Henry Richardson, *b.* 26 Aug. 1850; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of W. Gage, Esq. of co. Derry, and *d.* 1875.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Lyle, of Knocktarna, co. Derry, and has issue, Hugh Thomas, five other sons, and four daus.
II. Hannah, *m.* Ven. Edward Bowen, Archdeacon of Raphoe, and *d.* 1884.
III. Annette.
IV. Hatton Thomasina, *m.* 13 Feb. 1872, Rev. H. S. O'Hara, Rector of Coleraine.
V. Katharine Emily, *d.* 1855.
VI. Jane Barbara, *d.* 1850.

Major Scott *d.* Jan. 1872.

Seat—Wilsboro', co. Londonderry.

CORSE-SCOTT OF SYNTON.

Corse-Scott, John, Esq. of Synton, co. Selkirk, and Satchells, co. Roxburgh, J.P. and D.L. for former county, and J.P. for latter, late 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1854, *m.* 1881, Esther Jane, dau. of Dr. Robson Scott, H.E.I.C.S. of Ashtrees, co. Roxburgh, and has issue,

I. John Michael, *b.* 1882.
II. James Douglas, *b.* 1886.
I. Marianne Catherine, *b.* 1883.
II. Violet, *b.* 1884.
III. Esther, *b.* 1885.
IV. Leila Jane, *b.* 1889.

Lineage.—Walter Scot, of Synton, who lived in the reigns of Robert II. and III., was said to have been a son or grandson of Sir Michael Scot, progenitor of the family of Buccleugh. He was chamberlain to the Archbishop; and was by him recommended to the Laird of Buccleugh, who gave him Synton and other lands on "Ale" water. He *m.* a dau. of — Shortreed, of Headshaw, by whom he had four sons, I. George, his heir; II. Scot, of Headshaw; III. Scot, of Ashkirk; IV. Scot, of Glack. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Scot, of Synton, who *m.* a dau. of Sir John Turnbull, of Falshope, co. Selkirk, by whom he had a son,

Walter Scot, of Synton, who *s.* him, and in the reign of King James II., *m.* a dau. of Scot, of Hassenden, descended from the family of Buccleugh, by whom he had two sons, John, and

Walter Scott, who became his brother's heir, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Scot, of Synton, who *m.* a dau. of Quintin Riddel, of that Ilk, and, dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Walter Scot, of Synton, who *m.* a dau. of Sir John Johnston of that ilk (progenitor of the family of Annandale), and *d.* in the beginning of the reign of King James III., leaving issue, a son and successor,

George Scot, of Synton, who *m.* a dau. of Thomas Scot, of Roberton, and by her had several children, of whom, Walter, his heir; Thomas, progenitor of the Scots, of Whitslead. He *d.* at the end of the reign of James III., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Walter Scot, of Synton, who is mentioned in the writs of the family, 1487. He flourished in the reign of James IV., and *m.* 1st, a dau. of William Cockburn, of Henderland (an ancient family in the co. of Peebles), by whom he had one son, Walter, who *s.* him; he *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, a dau. of James Riddel, of that ilk, by whom he had four sons, and eight daus.,

Robert, got from his father in patrimony the lands of Strickshaws, co. Roxburgh, *m.* and had two sons, Walter, his heir; William, progenitor of the Scots *of Harden*, of whom afterwards.
William Scot, of Huntly.
James Scot, of Sarchels.
Thomas Scot, of Whitehaughbrae.

The eldest son,

Walter Scot, of Synton, *m.* another dau. of James Riddel, of that ilk, but dying without issue, the succession devolved upon his nephew,

Walter Scot, who got a charter under the great Seal, "Walter Scot, filio Robert Scot de Strickshaws filii Walter Scot de Synton, terramus de Strickshaws," &c. &c., dated 3 June, 1575. Upon the death of his uncle Walter, without issue, he *s.* to the estate of Synton. He left issue,

George Scot, of Synton, who *m.* a dau. of John Edmonston, of Ednam, by whom he had a son Walter, of Synton, who was father of George Scott, of Synton, the last of this family we have found designed by that title, but he had a son George, of Benraw, whose only son Archibald, *d. unm.*, and in him ended the male line of Walter, eldest son of Robert of Strickshaws. The representation, therefore, devolved upon the descendants of William, 2nd son of the said Robert, to whom we now return,

William Scot (2nd son of Robert Scot, of Strickshaws), obtained from his brother Walter, of Synton, a disposition to the lands and barony of Harden, confirmed by a charter from George III., Lord Home the superior, "To and in favour of William Scot, of Harden, brother german of Walter Scot, of Synton, &c., dated anno 1535." He is the first of this family we have found designed of Harden, and it has continued ever since to be one of the chief titles of his posterity. He *m.* a dau. of Ker, of Fernielee, and *d.* 1563, leaving issue, a son,

Walter Scot, of Harden, who *s.*, and was second baron of Harden. He was a man of good parts, great prudence and sagacity, and was commonly called "Auld Watt." He *m.* 1st, Mary Scot, called the "Flower of Yarrow," dau. of Philip Scot, of Dryhope, co. Selkirk, by whom he had issue, four sons and six daus.,

William (afterwards Sir William), his heir.
Walter, who *m.* a dau. of John Hay, of Hagstoun, co. Peebles, but was killed in a fray at a fishing by one of the Scots of Newhouse; without succession.
Hugh, progenitor of the Scots *of Gala* (*see* Scott *of Gala*).
Francis, *m.* Isabel, sister of Sir Walter Scot, of Whitslead, of whom the Scots now of Synton, are descended.

The 4th son,

Francis Scott, obtained the estate of Synton (1627) for a sum of money to "red" up the affairs of the family from George Scott, of Synton. He *m.* in 1624, Isabel, sister of Sir Walter Scott, of Whitslead, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Scott, of Synton, who *d.* 1669-70. His son,

JOHN SCOTT, *s.* by precept of clare constat from Ann, Duchess of Buccleuch and Monmouth, dated 8 Feb. 1670, and by saisin on 9 April, following, as heir of his father WILLIAM. He *d.* in 1710, when

ALEXANDER SCOTT, *s.* by precept of clare constat, dated 1670, saisin dated 17 July, 1716. In 1711, he *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir William Elliott, of Stobs, Bart. (contract of marriage dated 29 Jan. 1711). In this contract he granted proxy for new insessment of the lands of Syntoun, Easter, Essenside, three husband lands of Hermiston, and of Satchels and Whitslead, which he settled on the heirs male of this or any other subsequent marriage, failing whom to the eldest dau. of this marriage without division, and the heirs male of her body, &c., and so often as a female succeeded, upon her marriage, her husband was to take the name, and bear the arms of SCOTT, in addition to his own. His son,

JOHN SCOTT, *m.* in 1735, Mary, only dau. of William Oliver, of Dinlabyre. The contract is dated 29 May, and the lands of Synton and Satchels, settled on the children of this marriage. He *d.* before his father, and left one son, Alexander; and one dau. Mary, *m.* to William Fairbairn. His son,

ALEXANDER SCOTT, *s.* his grandfather in 1765, as appears by precept of clare constat, dated 18 Feb. in that year. He *m.* (contract dated 22 and 26 July, 1773) Eleanor, dau. of Walter Grieve, of Branxholme Park, and by her had one son, JOHN; and three daus., CATHERINE, *s.* her brother; Mary, *d.* young; and Helen, *m.* 1815, to William Telles, of Madeiro. He *d.* Aug. 1782, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SCOTT, of Synton, who entered the army, and *d.* in the West Indies in 1796, a minor and *unm.* He was *s.* by his eldest sister,

CATHERINE SCOTT, who *m.* 18 March, 1800, JOHN CORSE, Esq. of Bughtrig (a cadet of the family of Carmyle, Lanarkshire); he assumed the name and arms of SCOTT, of Synton, in addition to his own, in consequence of the settlement made by his wife's grandfather. Of this marriage there was issue, six sons and three daus.,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Alexander, *d. unm.* 1879.
III. James, *d. unm.* 1890.
IV. Robert, *d.* young.
V. Henry, *d. unm.* 1855.
VI. Edward William, *b.* 16 April, 1820; entered the East India Company's Service; *m.* May, 1845, Catherine Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Major Vanrenen, of the Bengal Horse Artillery, and *d.* 20 May, 1853, having had issue,

John, entered the army in 1865, served with the 4th and 19th Foot through the Abyssinian and Burmese campaigns (medals); *m.* 1881, Eugenia Margaret Cameron, dau. of William James Money, Esq., C.S.I., and *d.* Aug. 1888, at Dhurmsala (while 2nd in command of 2nd batt. of the 1st Goorkhas), leaving issue, Edward, *b.* 1883; Ernle James, *b.* 1886; Una Catherine, *b.* 1884.

Alexander James, *b.* 1847; entered the army in Jan. 1866, in the 79th Cameron Highlanders, employed in the survey of India till his retirement in 1879; *m.* 30 Oct. 1875, Florence Emily, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Thomas McCalmont, of Highfield, Southampton, and has issue, Evangeline Katherine Florence, *b.* 30 May, 1880.

Edward Henry, entered the service in the 6th Royal Warwickshire Regt. in Jan. 1869; *m.* 1886, Emily Sara Henrica, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Pearce, Esq. of Soperwood Manor, Hants, and has issue, Catherine Florence; and Maraquita Emily.

Donald Augustus, *d.* young 1851.

I. Helen Eliza, *m.* 24 Oct. 1820, William Downe Gillon, Esq. of Wallhouse (*see* GILLON *of Wallhouse and Hurstmonceaux*).
II. Catherine, *m.* Edward Glass, Esq., Bengal C.S.
III. Margaret, *m.* Col. David Laird, of Strathmartine, co. Forfar.

The eldest son,

JOHN CORSE-SCOTT, of Synton, *s.* his mother in 1850; *d.* 17 Jan. 1870, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN CORSE-SCOTT, Esq.

Seat—Synton, co. Roxburgh.

MACMILLAN-SCOTT OF WAUCHOPE.

MACMILLAN-SCOTT, WALTER, Esq. of Wauchope and Pinnacle Hill, co. Roxburgh, J.P., late Capt. Scottish Borderers Militia, and formerly Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards (the Carabineers), *b.* 1848; *m.* 1876, Antonietta, eldest dau. of Theodore Henry Dury, Esq. of Bonsall, co. Derby, and has issue,

THOMAS ALEXANDER FREDERICK, *b.* 1881.
Cecile Margaret, *b.* 10 July, 1879.

Lineage.—WALTER SCOTT, Laird of Buccleuch, the great-great-grandfather of the 1st Earl of Buccleuch (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, BUCCLEUCH, Duke of), was slain in the streets of Edinburgh, in 1552, in an encounter with Sir Walter Kerr, of Cessford, leaving besides his legitimate issue, a natural son,

WALTER SCOTT, of Goudilands, *b.* 1532, who got his lands from his father when very young "in order to keep a watch at his house of Goudilands, and a tour built for that purpose (which was called the watch tour of Branxholm), in order to spy and give a check to the enimes of Buccleuch, or of his country, and to warn the laird of his danger." *MS. Statist. Acct. Parish Hawick*, 1738). He was a person of good points and great bravery. At the raid of Reidswyre, 7 July, 1575, where Lord Russell, eldest son of the Earl of Bedford, was taken prisoner, the Laird of Buccleuch being then very young, this Walter Scott led the clan, his qualities having fitted him more than any other to perform this duty. He was a witness to the will of the Laird of Buccleuch, at Hawick, 11 April, 1574. On 13 July, 1592, JAMES VI., "with the advice of the lords of his secret council, gave and granted full power and commission to Walter Scott, of Goudilands, and Mr. Gideon Murray conjunctly and severely to demolish and cast down to the ground the places, houses and fortalices of Harden and Dryhoip, pertaining to Walter Scott, of Harden, who, with James Stewart, sometimes of Tynneis, was art and part of the treasonable fact perpetrated against the King's person at Falkland." *Pitcairn's Crim. Trials, v. I., par. II., p.* 275.) On 13 April, 1596, he was with the Laird of Buccleuch at the release of "Kinmont Willie," from the castle of Carlisle. He *d.* the following Nov., aged 64, and was buried in the aisle of the old church of St. Mary, Hawick, where his tombstone still remains; at his death he was *s.* by his son,

WALTER SCOTT, of Goudilands, whose name appears to a contract signed at Jedburgh, 29 March, 1612, between JAMES VI. and several of his subjects; he received from Walter, Earl of Buccleuch, a charter in his favour, dated 17 March, 1626, of the lands of Goudilands and Westcoatrig. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Andrew Riddell, of that ilk, by whom (who *d.* 1660, aged 60) he had two sons, 1 Walter, his successor, 2 Charles, of Crumhaugh, who had a son, WALTER, successor to his uncle,

WALTER SCOTT, of Goudilands, the eldest son, *s.* his father, and was rated in the county valuation book of 1843 for lands in the parishes of Hawick and Cavers. He *d. s. p.* before Dec. 1672, having executed a "bond of tailzie," dated 13 Oct. 1671, and registered 8 Dec. 1672, and various deeds relative to Goudilands, in favour of his nephew,

WALTER SCOTT, of Goudilands, previously of Crumhaugh, *b.* 1632. Whether from being in debt or other causes, the estate of Goudilands passed soon after into the Buccleuch family, but Walter Scott retained other lands which he inherited from his uncle. He *m.* Janet Glendinon, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1700, having had, with a younger son, WALTER, of whom hereafter, an elder son,

Charles, *b.* 1664; *m.* Rachel, dau. of Langlads of that ilk, and *d. v. p.* 22 Oct. 1698, leaving a son,

Walter, of Crumhaugh and Howpasley, *b.* 14 Aug. 1689, who *s.* his grandfather and *m.* Beatrice Scott, by whom he had a son,

Charles, of Crumhaugh, &c., *b.* 1719; *d.* 1757-58, leaving two sons and a dau. Being much involved, his estates were all sold in 1703 and 1761, and the male line of his sons has since become extinct.

WALTER SCOTT, of Goudilands, sometimes so designated, the above mentioned second son of Walter Scott and Janet Glendinon, *b.* 11 June, 1670, *m.* Christiana, dau. of Robert Bennett, of Chesters, by whom (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1708, aged 34), he had issue,

WALTER, of whom below.
Robert, *b.* 5 June, 1704; *d. s. p.*
Charles, *b.* 23 Jan. 1708; *d. s. p.*
Joan, *b.* 29 May, 1702; *d. s. p.*

WALTER SCOTT, of Wauchope and Howeleuch, the eldest son, *b.* 26 July, 1700; *m.* Rachel, dau. of Francis Elliott, of Fenwick, and had two sons,

WALTER, of Wauchope, *b.* 1726; *m.* 1st, in April, 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of David Rutherford, of Capehope, *d.* 1772, and 2ndly, Nov. 1789, Beatrix, dau. of Gideon Scott, of Priesthaugh, but *d. s. p.*, May, 1796.
CHARLES, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Scott purchased the estate of Wauchope, in the parish of Hobkirk, Howeleuch, and other lands in the parish of Robertown. He gave Wauchope to his eldest son, and Howeleuch to his second,

CHARLES SCOTT, of Howeleuch, *b.* 1728, who *s.* to Wauchope in 1796. He *m.* 17 Aug. 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald

Dickson, of Hassendean Burn and Hantlow (*b.* 4 Aug. 1757, and *d.* 31 March, 1838), and *d.* 180-, having had issue,

WALTER, his heir.
Archibald, *b.* 19 Aug. 1779; *m.* 1804, Charlotte, sister of Col. Sibbald, of Pinnacle, and *s.* to Howcleuch, but *d. s. p.*
Charles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1782; *d. unm.* 25 July, 1856.
Robert, *b.* 12 Nov. 1786; *d. unm.* April, 1833.
James, H.E.I.C. Madras Army, *b.* 30 July, 1789; *d. unm.* in India, 25 May, 1810.
William, Capt. 42nd Regt. Madras N.I., *b.* 25 Feb. 1792; *d. unm.* at Anuntapoor, India, 27 Sept. 1828.
Rachel, *m.* Oct. 1807, Hugh Michell, Esq. of Dumfries, and had issue.
Christian, *m.* Archibald Dickson, and *d.* 5 June, 1861, without surviving issue. Through her eldest son, Pinnacle Hill came to the Scott family.
Agnes, *d.* young.
Jessie, *m.* John Cockburn, of Woolwick, *d.* 27 May, 1857, leaving one dau.

His eldest son,

WALTER SCOTT, of Wauchope, *b.* 6 July, 1778, *s.* to the estates of his father and uncle. He *m.* 9 June, 1812, Marion, dau. of Thomas Macmillan, Esq. of Shorthorpe, co. Selkirk, and left issue,

Charles, *b.* 1 May, 1814; *d.* 6 Dec. 1817.
THOMAS, his heir.
Walter, M.D., H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 10 July, 1817; *d.* at Allahabad, Bengal, 17 Aug. 1844.
Charles, *b.* 24 March, 1819; *m.* 1862, Margaret Amelia, dau. of Browne Roberts, Esq. of Ravensbourne Park, Kent, *s.* to Howcleuch, 1874.
Archibald, *b.* 22 Nov. 1822; *d.* at Malta, 4 May, 1862.
Anne, *d.* 2 Dec. 1817, aged 4 years.

Mr. Scott *d.* 24 May, 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS MACMILLAN SCOTT, Esq. of Wauchope and Pinnacle Hill, J.P., *b.* 13 Feb. 1816, assumed the additional surname of MACMILLAN in accordance with the conditions of the entail of his maternal grandfather's estate of Shorthorpe, *m.* 10 April, 1844, Katherine Jane, dau. of Browne Robert, Esq. of Ravensbourne Park, Kent, formerly of the Bengal army, and High Sheriff of Calcutta, and had issue,

I. Walter, *b.* 22 Dec. 1846; *d.* 6 April, 1847.
II. WALTER, now of Wauchope.
III. Arthur Francis, Lieut. Reserve of Officers, *b.* 13 Oct. 1854.
I. Edith Marion, *m.* Major-Gen. Frederick Edward Sotheby.
II. Marion Maud. III. Katherine Margaret.

Mr. Macmillan-Scott, *d.* 10 June, 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, on a bend az. a mullet between two crescents of the first, a bordure compony of the second and first, for SCOTT; 2nd and 3rd per pale or and arg., a lion rampant sa., in chief three mullets az., for MACMILLAN. *Crests*—1st, SCOTT, A stag's head erased gu.; 2nd, MACMILLAN, A dexter and sinister hand issuing from the wreath brandishing a two-handed sword all ppr. *Mottoes*—Over the crests, Miseris succurro; under the arms, Ardenter amo.
Seats—Wauchope, and Pinnacle Hill, Kelso, N.B.

SCOTT OF THORPE.

SCOTT, WILLIAM CHARLES, Esq. of Thorpe, co. Surrey, J.P. for cos. London and Surrey, *b.* June, 1842, *m.* 14 Jan. 1880, Ursula Katherine, dau. of Gen. Augustus Henry Lane Fox-Pitt Rivers, of Rushmore, Wilts, by the Hon. Alice Margaret, his wife, dau. of Edward John, 2nd Lord Stanley of Alderley, and has issue,

I. Kate.
II. Patience.
III. Marcia.

Mr. W. C. Scott is the only son of General William Henry Scott, by the Hon. Harriett Alethea, dau. of John Thomas, 1st Lord Stanley of Alderley, whom he *m.* 20 Oct. 1835. He *d.* 1868, and his widow, 24 April, 1888. They had issue, with William Charles (as above), 1 Marian, *m.* 1871, William Williams, of Parcian, Anglesey, who *d.* Aug. 1892; 2 Alethea Rianette, *m.* 1st, 5 Aug. 1880 Sir Edward Blackett, 6th Bart. who *d.* 23 Nov. 1885, and 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1888, Henry Gisborne Holt, Esq.; and 3 Adela Jane. Gen. W. H. Scott was the son of Lieut. Gen. Scott by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Blackett, 4th Bart, M.P.

Seat—Thorpe, Chertsey.
Town Residence—14, Brechin Place, South Kensington, London.

SCRATTON OF WEST OGWELL.

SCRATTON, DANIEL ROBERT, Esq. of West Ogwell, Devon, J.P. and D.L. for Essex, J.P. for Devon, Lord of the manors of East Ogwell and Denbury, and of the manors of Prittlewell Priory and Milton Hall, Essex, and Patron of East and West Ogwell, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1844, Maria, dau. of Mr. James Thornton. Mr. Scratton is only son of John Baynton Scratton, Esq. of Milton Hall, by Harriet his wife, dau. of Thomas Boone, Esq.

Seat—West Ogwell, Newton Abbot.

SCRIVENER OF SIBTON ABBEY.

LEVETT-SCRIVENER, EGERTON BAGOT BYRD, Esq. of Sibton Abbey, co. Suffolk, J.P., Lieut. R.N. (retired), late Bursar, Keble College, Oxon, *b.* 11 Feb. 1857; *m.* 1st, March, 1884, Mabel Desborough, 2nd dau. of Sir Harry Smith Parkes, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., H.M. Minister Plenipotentiary at Pekin, China, and by her (who *d.* May, 1890) has issue,

I. EVELYN HARRY BYRD, *b.* Jan. 1885.
II. Alaric Parkes *b.* April, 1886.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1891, Mary, only dau. of H. Mirehouse, Esq. of St. George's Hill, co. Somerset. Mr. Levett-Scrivener, who is 3rd son of Col. Richard Byrd Levett, of Milford Hall (*see* LEVETT *of Milford Hall*; and MIREHOUSE *of Ansie*), assumed the additional surname of SCRIVENER by Deed Poll in 1889, under the will of his great-aunt, Mrs. Dorothy Pike-Scrivener, whom he succeeded.

Lineage.—JOHN SCRIVENER, of Bildeston, was *s.* by his son, NICHOLAS SCRIVENER, of Brantham (who *m.* Margery, dau. of William Smith, of Bulmer), *b.* 1482; *d.* 37 HENRY VIII. His son, Ralph Scrivener, Esq. of Belstead, Portreeve of Ipswich and Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1535, to whom arms were granted 20 Jan. 1576; *m.* 1st, Joan Cole; 2ndly, Mary — of Haveningham, whose 6th child, John, *b.* 1580, bought the abbey of Sibton, from Thomas, Earl of Arundel, and Lord Howard, of Naworth (Belted Will), on 30 Nov. 1610. The original surrender by William Fladbury, the last abbot, remains in the family's possession. John Scrivener built a commodious mansion, adjoining the ruins of the abbey. His son, Thomas, living at the time of the Heralds' Visitation of Suffolk, 1664, was a great sufferer in the royal cause, his estate having been sequestered, and he himself confined in various prisons in the country. He *m.* 15 Dec. 1640, Elizabeth, only child of William Grudgefield, Esq., and dying 1667, was buried at Sibton. He left (with other issue) a son, CHARLES SCRIVENER, LL. B. of Sibton, *b.* 25 April, 1660; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Wharton, Esq., and *d.* 8 Aug. 1737, leaving a son, CHARLES, of Sibton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Bedingfeld, Esq. of Bedingfeld, and *d.* 1751, and a dau. ANN, who *m.* Rev. Thomas Freston, LL.B., Vicar of Cratfield, 6th son Richard Freston, Esq. of Mendham, and left at her decease, 7 Nov. 1764, a dau. Ann, *m.* Edward Howman, Esq., and a son, JOHN FRESTON SCRIVENER, Esq. of Sibton Abbey, who took the name and arms of SCRIVENER; he *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Roger Howman, Esq., M.D., of Norwich, and *d.* 1797, aged 67, leaving an only surviving dau. Dorothea Scrivener, of Sibton Abbey, who *m.* John Fisher, D.D., Bishop of Exeter, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury, and Preceptor to the Princess Charlotte of Wales, and by him (who *d.* 1825) left (at her decease, 5 Sept. 1831, aged 69) a son, Edward, *d. unm.* 1836, and two daus., DOROTHEA, of Sibton Abbey, and Elizabeth, *m.* John Mirehouse, Esq. of Brownslade, co. Pembroke. The elder dau,

DOROTHEA SCRIVENER, of Sibton Abbey, *m.* 8 April, 1839, John Frederick Pike, Esq., who assumed on his marriage, the additional surname of SCRIVENER, and *d.* 1866. Mrs. Pike-Scrivener *d.* March, 1889, aged 92, and was *s.* by her grandnephew.

Seat—Sibton Abbey, Yoxford, Suffolk.
Club—Naval and Military.

SCROPE OF DANBY.

SCROPE, SIMON THOMAS, Esq. of Danby Hall, co. York, and Cockerington, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L. for North Riding of co. York, male representative of the great House of SCROPE, *b.* 27 April, 1822; *m.* 31 Oct. 1855, Emily Jane, 3rd dau. of Robert Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, co. Worcester, and has,

I. SIMON CONYERS, *b.* 16 Oct. 1857.
II. Henry Aloysius, *b.* 3 Jan. 1860.
III. Geoffrey William, *b.* 23 June, 1870.
IV. Stephen Francis Eustace, *b.* 24 Oct. 1872.
V. Gervase John Philip, *b.* 5 May, 1874.
I. Mabel Mary Henrietta.
II. Margaret Mary Louisa.
III. Cecily Mary Elizabeth.
IV. Mellicent Mary Ursula. V. Mary.

Lineage.—Among the numerous baronial houses which formerly possessed great influence in England, that of Le Scrope (or Scrope) stands conspicuous. Though some of their titles are now dormant, and others extinct, few families were more distinguished in the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries, and Shakespeare has given immortality to no less than three individuals of the name. The house of Scrope was ennobled in two branches, SCROPE *of Bolton* and SCROPE *of Masham and Upsal*, and its members shared the glory of all the great victories of the Middle Ages. An unbroken male descent from the Conquest, if not from the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, and the emphatic declaration of the Earl of Arundel, given in 1386, as a witness in the celebrated controversy between Sir Richard Scrope and Sir Robert Grosvenor for the right of bearing the coat "azure, a bend or," as well as of numerous other deponents in that cause, that the representative of this family "was descended from noble and generous blood, of gentry and ancient ancestry, who had always preserved their name and estate in dignity and honour," as well as their alliances and property, sufficiently attest their antiquity and importance; whilst the mere enumeration of the dignities which they attained between the reigns of EDWARD II. and CHARLES I. proves the high rank they enjoyed. In this period of 300 years, the house of Scrope produced two Earls and twenty Barons, one Chancellor, four Treasurers, and two Chief Justices of England, one Archbishop and two Bishops, five Knights of the Garter, and numerous Bannerets, the highest military order in the days of chivalry.

RICHARD SCROPE held various manors in Worcestershire, Herefordshire, and Shropshire in the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, as appears on the authority of Domesday Book, at the compilation of which they were possessed by his son,

OSBORNE FITZ-RICHARD, or FITZ-SCROP, who, in 1067, whilst WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR and the greater part of his nobles were in Normandy, assisted the Castellan of Hereford in subduing the rebel Edric. From him descended the LORDS SCROPE *of Bolton* (Sir William Scrope, K.G., eldest son of the 1st LORD SCROPE, of Bolton, was created EARL OF WILTES, 1397), the LORDS SCROPE *of Masham*, and the SCROPES *of Castle Coombe*, Wilts, whose heir, Emma Phipps, only child of William Scrope, Esq., *m.* 1821, George Poulett Thomson, Esq., M.P., afterwards SCROPE, and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1866.

SIR HENRY LE SCROPE, 6th Baron Scrope, of Bolton, left, by Elizabeth his 1st wife, dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, HENRY, 7th LORD SCROPE, *of Bolton*, and

JOHN SCROPE, of Spennithorne, co. York, and of Hambledon, co. Bucks, *m.* Phillis, dau. of Ralph Rokeby, of Mortham, co. York, and had, with other issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Ralph, of Hambledon, Bucks, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Windsor, and relict of Sir George Pauler, and by her had a son,

SIR ADRIAN SCROPE, Knt., who settled at Cockerington, co. Lincoln, and was progenitor of the SCROPES *of Cockerington*.

III. Adrian, ancestor of SCROPE *of Wormesley*, co. Oxford.

The eldest son,

HENRY SCROPE, of Spennithorne, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Simon Conyers, of Danby-upon-Yore, co. York, and had by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1609), with other issue,

I. FRANCIS, of Danby, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Caterick, Esq. of Stanwick, co. York, but *d. s. p.*
II. Henry, *d. s. p.*
III. CHRISTOPHER, of Spennithorne, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Brearley, Esq. of Skelton, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1637, leaving, with other issue,

1 HENRY, who inherited Danby.
2 SIMON, successor to his brother.

IV. JOHN, *m.* Anne Thoresby, and left a dau. and heir, ANNE, who *m.* Edward Topham, Esq. of Aglethorpe.

The representation of this family eventually devolved upon the eldest son of CHRISTOPHER, of Spennithorne,

HENRY SCROPE, Esq., *b.* 14 Oct. 1605, who became "of Danby." He *d.* 1642, leaving an only dau. Anne, wife of Thomas Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIMON SCROPE, Esq. of Danby, 5th son of Christopher, *b.* 1615; *m.* Mary, dau. of Michael Warton, Esq. of Beverley, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1691, having had, with three daus. (Catherine, *m.* Nicholas Thornton, Esq. of Netherwitton, Northumberland; Mary, *m.* Nicholas Errington Stapleton, Esq. of Carleton, co. York; Margaret, *m.* John Messinger, Esq. of Fountains Abbey, co. York), three sons, of whom the eldest,

SIMON SCROPE, Esq. of Danby, *b.* 14 Nov. 1666; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Constable, Viscount Dunbar, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Ralph Sheldon, Esq. of Beoly, co. Worcester, by whom he left at his decease, 28 Feb. 1723,

I. SIMON, his heir.
II. Henry Joseph, of Leghorn.
I. Mary Dorothy, *m.* Thomas Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh.
II. Frances, a nun.
III. Catherine, *m.* Roger Strickland, Esq. of Richmond.

The eldest son,

SIMON SCROPE, Esq. of Danby, *m.* Ann Clementina, dau. and eventual co-heir of George Meynell, Esq. of Aldborough and Dalton, co. York (by his wife Elizabeth, only child of George Cockson, Esq.), and dying 3 Jan. 1788, left a dau. Clementina Elizabeth Frances, *m.* James Maxwell, Esq. of Kirkconnell, and a son,

SIMON THOMAS SCROPE, Esq. of Danby, *m.* 3 March, 1789, Catherine Dorothy, eldest dau. of Edward Meynell, Esq. of Kilvington and the Fryerage Yarm, and had issue,

SIMON THOMAS, his heir.
Edward Gervase, *b.* 5 Jan. 1796; *d.* 17 Jan. 1867.
Henry, *b.* 13 Oct. 1798: *d.* 1873.
Frederick, *b.* 25 Dec. 1801; *d.* 1848.
Charles George, *b.* 21 March, 1805; *d.* 1841.
Catherine Dorothy, *m.* 1826, Anthony George Wright Biddulph, Esq. of Burton, Sussex; *d.* 1884.
Anne Clementina, *d.* 1868. Frances, *d.* 1858.

Mr. Scrope *d.* Aug. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIMON THOMAS SCROPE, Esq. of Danby Hall and Cockerington, male representative of the great house of Scrope, *b.* 17 April, 1790; *m.* 25 June, 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Llanarth Court and Tre-Owen, co. Monmouth, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1830) had issue,

I. SIMON THOMAS, now of Danby.
II. Henry John, Lieut. 1st Royal Regt., *b.* 16 May, 1828; *d.* 11 Dec. 1853.
I. Mary Catherine, *d.* 7 Feb. 1829.
II. Florence Mary, *m.* 22 Nov. 1853, Edmund Rodney Pollexfen Bastard, Esq. of Kitley and Lyneham, Devon, who *d.* 12 June, 1856. She *d.* 23 Jan. 1871.
III. Adela Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 16 June, 1866, Edward Francis Riddell, Esq. of The Grange, Northumberland, and 2ndly, 26 April, 1873, Hon. Alexander Temple Fitzmaurice, 4th son of Thomas John Hamilton, Earl of Orkney.

Mr. Scrope, of Danby, laid claim to the earldom of Wilts, but the decision of the House of Lords was adverse. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Az., a bend or, *quartering the arms of many great and historic families*. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of ostrich feathers ppr. *Motto*—Devant si je puis.
Seats—Danby, Bedale, co. York, and Cockerington, Louth, co. Lincoln.

SCUDAMORE OF KENTCHURCH.

(SCUDAMORE), LAURA ADELAIDE, of Kentchurch Court, co. Hereford, *m.* 1st, 24 May, 1852, Major Fitzherbert Dacre Lucas (killed at Lucknow 30 Sept. 1857), 2nd son of the Right Hon. Edward Lucas, M.P. of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan, and had an only son,

EDWARD SCUDAMORE LUCAS, of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan, and now of Kentchurch, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Hereford and Monaghan, High Sheriff co. Monaghan 1879, J.P. cos. Monmouth and Radnor, and Capt. and Hon. Major 4th Batt. Shropshire L.I., *b.* 8 March, 1853 (*see* LUCAS *of Castle Shane*).

She *m.* 2ndly, 8 Dec. 1859, the late John Donegan, Esq. of Carrigmore, co. Cork, J.P. Mrs. Donegan

has made over to her only son her life interest in Kentchurch Court.

Lineage. — The SCUDAMORES, one of the most eminent families in the West of England, have been established at Kentchurch for many centuries. At an early period they became divided into two distinct families, the SCUDAMORES *of Kentchurch* and the SCUDAMORES *of Home Lacy*; but the exact period when the branches separated has not been accurately ascertained (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerages*).

SIR ALAN SCUDAMORE, Knt., living 4 WILLIAM RUFUS, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Sir Alexander Ketchmey (Catchmay), Lord of Troy and Bigswear, Monmouthshire, and left a son and successor,

SIR TITUS SCUDAMORE, Lord of Troy and Bigswear, *m.* Joyce dau. of Sir Robert Clifford, Lord of Clifford, and had two sons,

WILCOCK (Sir), who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Brian Trowhek, Knt., and

JENKIN SCUDAMORE, *m.* Alice, or Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Ewyas, Knt., and had two sons, JOHN (Sir), his heir, and Philip, who was, according to some authorities; ancestor of the Home Lacy branch. The elder son,

SIR JOHN SCUDAMORE, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Walter Baskerville, of Erdisley, co. Hereford, and was father of

SIR JOHN SCUDAMORE, *m.* Joyce, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Marberry, Knt., and left a son and successor,

SIR JENKIN SCUDAMORE, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Pedwarden, or Bredwarden, Knt., and had two sons, JOHN (Sir), his heir, and Philip, who, on the authority of most of the ancient pedigrees, was ancestor of the SCUDAMORES *of Home Lacy*. The elder son,

SIR JOHN SCUDAMORE, Knt. of Kentchurch, living in the reigns of EDWARD II. and HENRY IV., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the celebrated Owen Glendowr, and was great-great-great-grandfather of

JAMES SCUDAMORE, Esq. of Kentchurch, *temp.* HENRY VII. He *m.* Joane, or Sibell, dau. of Sir James Baskerville, Knt. of Erdisley, co. Hereford, and had two daus., his co-heirs, of whom Eleanor became the wife of Miles ap Harry, Esq. of Newcourt, and

JOAN SCUDAMORE, inheriting Kentchurch, *m.* her cousin, PHILIP SCUDAMORE, Esq. of Rowlstone, and left a son and successor,

JOHN SCUDAMORE, Esq. of Kentchurch, from whom the 4th in descent,

JOHN SCUDAMORE, Esq. of Kentchurch, aged 58 in 1683, *m.* Mary, dau. of Andrew Lloyd, Esq. of Aston, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1705) had six sons and three daus. Mr. Scudamore *d.* 28 Dec. 1704, and was *s.* by (the son of his eldest son, Ambrose) his grandson,

WILLIAM SCUDAMORE, Esq. of Kentchurch, *m.* 1701, Penelope, dau. of Edmund Lechmere, Esq. of Hanley Castle, and sister of Nicholas, Lord Lechmere, by whom (who was interred at Kentchurch, 24 July, 1730) he had one son, John, who *d.* in youth 1713, and three daus., I. Mary, *m.* John Wynde, Esq. of St. Laurence Pountney, London; II. Penelope, *m.* Lewis Clive, of Howton Grove, co. Hereford; III. Rachel, *d. unm.* 1737. Mr. Scudamore *d.* 1741, and was *s.* by (the eldest son of his uncle, Richard Scudamore, of Rowlstone) his cousin,

JOHN SCUDAMORE, Esq. of Rowlstone and Kentchurch, *b.* 1727, Col. of the Herefordshire Militia, and M.P. for the city of Hereford. He *m.* 26 Aug. 1756, Sarah, dau. and heir of Daniel Westcombe, Esq. of Enfield, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard Philip, *b.* 30 June, 1752, M.P. for Hereford, *d. unm.* 5 March, 1831.
I. Mary, *m.* 15 Feb. 1787, James Hereford, Esq. of Sufton.

Mr. Scudamore *d.* 11 July, 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SCUDAMORE, Esq. of Kentchurch Court, Col. in the Duke of Ancaster's Regt. of Light Dragoons, M.P. for Hereford, *b.* 11 June, 1757. He *m.* 3 May, 1797, Lucy, only dau. of James Walwyn, Esq. of Longworth, co. Hereford, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1798) left at his decease, 12 April, 1805, an only child,

JOHN LUCY SCUDAMORE, Esq. of Kentchurch, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, Lieut.-Col., *b.* 20 Feb. 1798; *m.* 23 Oct. 1822, Sarah Laura, elder dau. of Sir Harford Jones Brydges, 1st Bart. of Boultibrook, and had issue, a son, *b.* at Florence, 24 Nov. 1823, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau.,

LAURA ADELAIDE, now of Kentchurch.

He *d.* 2 July, 1875, and was *s.* by his only child, LAURA ADELAIDE.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th gu., three stirrups, leathered and buckled, or SCUDAMORE (modern); 2nd and 3rd or, a cross pattée fitchée gu., SCUDAMORE (ancient). *Crest*—A bear's paw ppr., issuing from a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Scuto amoris Divini.

Seat—Kentchurch Court, Hereford.

SCULLY OF MANTLE HILL.

SCULLY, VINCENT, Esq. of Mantle Hill, co. Tipperary, High Sheriff 1870, B.A. Christ Church, Oxon., *b.* 1 Aug. 1846; *m.* 21 Nov. 1871, Emma Eliza Mary Clare, dau. of Pierse Marcus Barron, Esq. of Belmont Park, D.L. co. Waterford, and by her (who *d.* 7 April, 1890) has had issue,

I. Vincent Bernard, *b.* 1 Sept. 1872; *d.* 10 Nov. following.
II. DENYS VINCENT ARTHUR, *b.* 6 Sept. 1873.
III. Marcus Vincent Barron, *b.* 2 July, 1881.
I. Katherine Juliet Mary.
II. Manuella Beatrice Mary. III. Louise Frances.

Lineage.—The sept of UA SCOLAIDHE, O'SCULLY, or SCULLY, is stated to have been of Milesian origin. The sept at a very early period possessed a territory in the present co. Westmeath, called Dealbhna Sarthair, or Western Delvin, and are mentioned by O'Duhbagain, who lived in the 15th century, in the topographical poems, as "O'Scully of Sweet Stories, over the delightful Western Delvin;" the literal meaning of the word "Scully" is scholar, or narrator of events. The Annals of the Four Masters supply evidence of members of the sept holding high ecclesiastical preferments before the conquest of Ireland by HENRY II., viz., A.D. 1050, "O'Scully Herenach, of Inis Cathaigh, *d.*;" A.D. 1117, "Flann O'Scully, Bishop of Condere, *d.*" An inquisition taken at Drumakeenan, 15 Dec. 1621, mentions part of the bounds of the territory of Ely O'Carroll, in the King's co., as "the town and lands of Farida, called Scully's Land."

JEREMIAH SCULLY, of Ryallstown or Lyonstown, co. Tipperary, with his brother, Roger Scully, settled near Cashel, in that county, subsequent to the restoration of CHARLES II. Tradition, carefully preserved in the family, says they came from the King's co. or Longford; the latter, Roger, *d.* 1704; the former, Jeremiah, was *b.* 18 Sept. 1645, and had four sons and two daus. He *d.* 2 June, 1710. The eldest son,

TEIGE, or TIMOTHY SCULLY, of Barnahilla, co. Tipperary, was *b.* 8 Aug. 1674; *m.* 1708, Mary, dau. of Roger Ryan, of Kilnemanagh, in same co., by whom he had nine sons and two daus.; of the sons, the two elder were I. Jeremiah, of Kilconnell and Shanbally, same, co., *b.* 1709; *m.* Katherine, Maher, and *d.* 27 April, 1765; II. ROGER, of whom hereafter. He *d.* 27 July, 1748. His 2nd son,

ROGER SCULLY, of Kilfeacle and Dualla, co. Tipperary, *b.* 17 Nov. 1713; *m.* 24 Jan. 1734, Mary, dau. of Gilbert Maher, of Tullamaine, same co., by whom, who *d.* 10 July, 1780, aged 60 years, he had with ten daus., seven surviving sons,

I. JAMES, of whom hereafter.
II. Edmund, of Cashel, *b.* 24 Dec. 1739; *d.* 24 Aug. 1806; *m.* Dora, dau. of Roger Ryan, of Kilcloan, by whom (who *d.* 16 June, 1806), he had a son, Daniel, *b.* 1 May, 1773, *d.* 17 Dec. 1786, and six daus., 1 Mary, *m.* 1791, Andrew O'Ryan, of Bansha Castle; 2 Ellen, *m.* Matthew Moore Esq., son of Rev. Crosbie Moore, of Mooresfort; 3 Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Sept. 1800, William Delany, of Castle Durrow; 4 Margaret, *m.* Theobald O'Meagher; 5 Frances, *m.* William Colles; 6 Dora, *m.* Michael Lidwell, of Dromore and Beakstown.
III. Jeremiah, of Silverfort, *b.* 8 Dec. 1741; *d.* 19 Sept. 1807; *m.* 1768, Barbara, dau. of Daniel Hourigan, of Tantore, by whom (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1818) he had, with six daus., as many sons, 1 Roger, of Limerick, *b.* 1770, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Denis Lyons, Esq. of Croom, J.P. co. Limerick, and had a son, Edmund, Capt. in the Imperial Hussars of Austria; 2 Daniel, Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1772, *m.* Feb. 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of James Aylmer, Esq. of Painstown, co. Kildare, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1802; 3 Patrick, Capt. 99th Regt., *b.* 1776, *d.* in West Indies 4 March, 1796; 4 James, of Tullamaine, *b.* 21 July, 1779, *d.* 18 May, 1853, *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Denis Moylan (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1827), and 2ndly, Jan. 1830, Jane Balfe, widow of John Taaffe, Esq. of Annahill, co. Mayo; 5 Jeremiah, of Silverfort, *b.* 1786, *m.* Jan. 1811, Elenor, dau. of Capt. John Burke, of Limerick (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1818), *d.* April, 1838; 6 Edmund, of Clonbanane, J.P., *b.* 1788, *d. s. p.* 18 Dec. 1847.
IV. William, of Dually, *b.* 6 June, 1746; *m.* 1776, Anne, dau. of Robert Roe, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1828.
V. Timothy, *b.* 28 April, 1755.
VI. Roger, *b.* 27 June, 1758; *m.* 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Curley, of Galway, and *d.* 1828.
VII. Patrick, of Carrick-on-Suir, *b.* 1764.

Roger Scully *d.* 8 March, 1783. His eldest son,

James Scully, Esq. of Kilfeacle, J.P. co. Tipperary, *b.* 9 Nov. 1737; *m.* 14 July, 1760, Katherine, dau. of Denis Lyons, Esq. of Croom House, co. Limerick, by whom who *d.* 30 June, 1818, he had (with six daus., I. Mary, *d.* 12 Aug. 1831; II. Fanny, *m.* 1793, Jean Bernard Pasquet, of Bordeaux, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1795; III. Katherine, *m.* 9 Nov. 1786, Richard Sausse, Esq. of Annesbrook, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1788; IV. Anne, *m.* 15 June, 1791, Thomas Mahon, *d.* 28 Oct. 1841; V. Lucinda, *m.* 1800, Leonard Keating, *d.* 21 May, 1843; VI. Joanna, *m.* 19 Sept. 1805, Clement Sadleir, Esq., *d.* 25 Dec. 1858) six sons,

I. Roger, *b.* 9 Nov. 1772; *d. v. p. unm.* 7 Jan. 1797.
II. Denys, of whom hereafter.
III. James, of Shanballymore and Tipperary, J.P. co. Tipperary, *b.* 25 March, 1777; *m.* 17 Jan. 1806, Margaret, dau. of John Wyse, Esq. of the manor of St. John, Waterford, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1846, leaving three sons and one dau., 1 James, of Shanballymore and Mountjoy Square, J.P. co. Tipperary, *m.* 1st, 1832, Helen, dau. of Alex. Sherlock, Esq., and 2ndly, 1860, Catherine, dau. of Charles Galwey, Esq., and *d.* 1878, leaving issue; 2 John, Resident Magistrate, Capt. 80th Regt.; 3 Francis, M.P. co. Tipperary 1847–57, and Eliza, *m.* 5 June, 1849, John Duff Coghlan, Esq. of Kilcop, who *d.* 21 Oct. 1854, leaving issue, John Duff, *b.* 1850; *d.* 1851; James Duff, Major late 28th Regt. *b.* 1851; and Margaret, *b.* 1853; *d. unm.* 1893.
IV. William Timothy, M.D. of Torquay, Devon, *b.* 15 May, 1778; *m.* 18 Feb. 1796, Margaret Roe, of Rockwell, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1842.
V. Edmund, of Bloomfield, *b.* 22 Jan. 1779; *m.* 6 March, 1806, Anne, dau. of Con O'Brien, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1839.
VI. Jeremiah, of London, *b.* 15 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1809, Alice, dau. of Francis Arthur, and 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Edmund Sexton, of Limerick, and *d.* 1 March, 1840.

Mr. Scully *d.* 11 Feb. 1816. His eldest son,

Denys Scully, Esq. of Kilfeacle, Barrister-at-Law, Author of *Statement of the Penal Laws*, 1812, *b.* 4 May, 1773; *m.* 1st, 26 Nov. 1801, Mary, dau. of Ferdinand Huddleston, Esq. of Sawston Hall, co. Cambridge, who *d. s. p.* 12 April, 1806, and 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1808, Katherine, dau. of Vincent Eyre, Esq., of Highfield and Newholt, co. Derby, by Katherine his wife, only child of William Parker, Esq. of Rainhill, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 11 June, 1843) he had issue,

I. James, his successor, *b.* 13 Sept. 1809; *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1842.
II. Vincent, of whom hereafter.
III. Rodolph Henry, *b.* 12 March, 1812; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Graham Lough, Sculptor, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1876, leaving four sons,
1 James Rodolph, *b.* 5 Sept. 1853; *m.* 24 Oct. 1876, Annie, dau. of T. O'Neil, Esq. of Beechdale, Kent, by whom he has issue, James Rodolph, *b.* 9 Oct. 1877; Vincent Raymond; Reginald Lough; Mary Julia; Cecilia Rose; and Annie.
2 Rodolph Francis, *b.* 28 Jan. 1855.
3 Reginald William, *b.* 5 July, 1856.
4 Thomas Vincent, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1 May, 1857; *m.* 8 Aug. 1878, Rosa Victoria, youngest dau. of the late Vincent Scully, Esq. of Mantle Hill.
IV. Thomas Joseph Denis, *b.* 12 July, 1817, *d. s. p.* 13 April, 1857.
V. William Francis John, of Ballinaclough, co. Tipperary, and Holland Park, London, *b.* 23 Nov. 1821; *m.* 1st, 1851, Margaret, dau. of Michael Sweetman, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 20 May, 1861) he had three daus.,
1 Gertrude. 2 Julia. 3 Kathleen.
He *m.* 2ndly, — Chynoweth, and has issue.
I. Katherine Julia Mary, *m.* Prince Antonio Publicola Santa Croce, Duke de Corchiano and Santo Gemine, Grandee of Spain of the First Class, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1864, leaving three daus.,
1 Louisa, *m.* Marquis Rangoni.
2 Vincenza, *m.* Count Santa Fiora.
3 Valeria, *m.* Marquis Passari.
II. Mary Ann, a nun, } deceased.
III. Juliana, a nun, }

Mr. Scully, *d.* 25 Oct. 1830. His 2nd son,

Vincent Scully, Esq. of Mantle Hill, co. Tipperary, and Merrion Square, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., M.P. co. Cork 1852-57 and 1859-65, *b.* 8 Sept. 1810; *s.* his eldest brother 1842; *m.* 6 Sept. 1841, Susanna, dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Harcourt Street, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, and sister of Sir Edward Grogan, Bart. M.P. for the city of Dublin, 1841-65, and by her (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1874) had issue,

I. Vincent, now of Mantle Hill.
I. Katherine. II. Juliet, a nun.
III. Rosa Victoria, *m.* 8 Aug. 1878, Thomas Vincent Scully [illegible].

Mr. Scully *d.* 4 June, 1871.

Arms—Vert, a cross boutonné between two mullets in chief and a fleur-de-lis in base or. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown ppr. a phœnix, also ppr., charged on the breast with a cross boutonné or. *Motto*—Sine labe resurgens.
Seat—Mantle-hill House, Golden, near Cashel, co. Tipperary.

SCURFIELD OF FORD AND HURWORTH.

Scurfield, George John, Esq. of Ford, Hurworth House, and Crimdon House, all co. Durham, and Lord of the Manor of Crimdon, J.P. for the North Riding and co. Durham, D.L. for the latter co., and High Sheriff 1880, Hon. Col. 1st Vol. Batt. Durham Light Infantry, *b.* 4 Feb. 1810; *m.* 11 April, 1839, Anne Alice, 2nd dau. of Rev. Robert Hopper Williamson, of Whickham, co. Durham, J.P., Rector and Patron of Hurworth (*see* Williamson *of Whickham*), and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1872) has had issue,

I. George John, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 April, 1841.
II. William, *d.* an infant.
III. Robert Grey (Rev.), *b.* 6 Aug. 1844; *m.* 27 April, 1880, Alice Mary, dau. of Rev. Edward Douglas Finling, and *d.* 29 Aug. following.
IV. William Williamson, *b.* 24 Dec. 1845; *d.* 1858.
I. Alice Joanna Sarah Dorothea.

Col. Scurfield, who graduated M.A. at St. John's Coll. Camb. 1836, assumed by royal licence, dated 22 Oct. 1831, the surname of Scurfield only, in lieu of his patronymic Grey.

Lineage.—The family of Grey was long settled in the city of Durham, and by tradition descends from a younger branch of the noble house of Grey, of Northumberland.

John Grey, an Alderman of Durham (son of Robert Grey, Alderman of Durham, who *d. circa* 1698, and grandson of John Grey, of Durham, by Mary his wife), was Mayor of that city in 1707, 1715, 1722, and 1735. He *m.* 1st, 23 Jan. 1699, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of William Chipchase, Gent. of Norton, co. Durham, who was bur. 14 Jan. 1716. Mr. Grey *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1718, Mary, dau. of George Bowes, Esq. of Bradley, co. Durham, grandson of Sir George Bowes, Knt. of Bradley, and by her had, with other issue, a son, Bowes Grey, Esq. of Old Elvet, co. Durham, *b.* 1725. Mr. Grey *m.* 3rdly, 12 June, 1722, Elizabeth, cousin of his previous wife, dau. of Thomas Bowes, Esq. of Quarrington, but *d.* without further issue, and was bur. in St. Nicholas Church, Durham, 17 Sept. 1750, aged 80, being *s.* by his 4th, but eldest surviving son by his 1st wife,

John Grey, Gent. of Norton, bapt. 21 July, 1709; *m.* 23 Dec. 1727, Anne, dau. of Hugh Finch, Gent. of Billingham, co. Durham, by Anne his wife, and by her (who was bur. 17 Sept. 1767) had issue,

I. William, of London, *b.* 9 Jan. 1729; *m.* Elizabeth Wright, of Bishopton, and by her had an only child, Elizabeth, *b.* 1757. This lady inherited the extensive estates of her great-uncle, Gascoigne Finch, Esq. She *m.* 8 June, 1783, Rev. Christopher Anstey, of Trumpington, co. Cambridge, by whom (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1827) she had an only child, Christopher, who lived but a few days.
II. Chipchase, grandfather of William Robinson Grey, Esq. of Silksworth, co. Durham, who has assumed the name of Robinson only (*see* Robinson *of Silksworth*).
III. John, of whom we treat.
I. Anne, *m.* 17 May, 1764, John Ward, of Billingham, co. Durham, Gent.

Mr. Grey *d.* about 1760. His 3rd son,

John Grey, of Norton, Gent., *b.* 14 June, 1744; *m.* 10 March, 1768, Elizabeth, dau. of John Darnell, of Billingham, co. Durham, and *d.* 4 April, 1791, having by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1818, aged 73) had issue,

I. John, of Stockton, co. Durham, Merchant, *b.* 4 Sept. 1776; *m.* 25 Nov. 1802, Margaret, dau. of Edward Aiskell, of Sunderland, co. Durham, and had issue,
1 John, of Stockton, Merchant.
2 Edward, of Liverpool, Merchant.
1 Eleanor, *m.* 26 April, 1827, Thomas Henry Faber, Esq., Town Clerk of Stockton, and had issue.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* 6 June, 1831, Frederick William Trevor, Esq., Collector of the Customs at Montrose, and had issue.
II. William, of whom presently.
I. Ann, of Norton.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1825, Rev. Christopher Anstey, Vicar of Norton, co. Durham.

The 2nd son,

William Grey, Esq. of Norton, *b.* 18 Sept. 1778, J.P. co. Durham; *m.* 2 July, 1807, Joanna, only child and heir of William Scurfield, Esq. of Ford, Coatham, Mundeville, and Crimdon House, all co. Durham (who was 2nd son of William Scurfield, Esq. of Ford and Newcastle-on-Tyne, the discoverer of copperas), and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1862) had issue to survive infancy,

I. William Scurfield, his heir.
II. George John, who *s.* his brother, and is the present Mr. Scurfield.
III. John William (Rev.), who has assumed the name of Smith only (*see* Smith *of Ryhope and Carrowbrough*).
IV. Charles, an Ensign 1st West India Regt. He *d. unm.* in the West Indies, June, 1842.
V. Henry Anthony, late of Hurworth Hall, co. Durham, for which he is a J.P., now of Meole Brace, Shrewsbury, Hon. Col. of 1st Cheshire Artillery Volunteers, *b.* 1822; *m.* 3 Sept. 1851, Frances Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James Royds, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Chester, by whom he has issue, four surviving daus.,

1 Florence Royds, *m.* 20 Oct. 1875, Major Charles Edward Wright, 96th Regt., eldest son of Peter Wright, Esq. of Hollins Hey, co. Chester.
2 Dorothea Royds, *m.*, as 2nd wife, 6 Oct. 1885, Henry, 4th son of Sir William H. Ripley, 1st Bart.
3 Harriet Royds, *m.* 16 Sept. 1879, Capt. Thomas William Best, 76th Regt., son of Hon. and Rev. Samuel Best, and grandson of 1st Lord Wynford.
4 Frances Louisa.

VI. John Reynolds, of Calcutta, Merchant, *d.* 23 March, 1858 aged 33.
VII. Robert Septimus.
I. Sarah Dorothy, *m.* 2 May, 1839, her cousin, William Robinson-Robinson (formerly Grey), Esq. of Silksworth, co. Durham, and has issue.
II. Joanna, } *d.* young.
III. Anne Elizabeth, }

Mr. Grey *d.* 23. Jan. 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Scurfield Grey, Esq. of Norton and Crimdon House, *b.* 18 Aug. 1808; M.A. of St. John's Coll. Camb., and a Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for the North Riding and co. Durham, for the latter of which he was a Deputy-Lieut., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, and served as High Sheriff 1867. He *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1876, and was *s.* by his brother, George John, of Hurworth House, co. Durham, who had, as above stated, previously assumed the name of Scurfield only.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, barry of six pean and or, per pale counterchanged, for Scurfield; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a lion rampant and a bordure engrailed arg., for Grey. *Crests*—1st, A cubit arm in armour erect ppr., encircled by a wreath of oak or, firing a carbine also ppr., for Scurfield; 2nd, A scaling-ladder arg., for Grey. *Mottoes*—Vidi, vici, for Scurfield; Deum time, regem serva, for Grey.
Seats—Hurworth House, Darlington, and Crimdon House, Castle Eden.

SEALY OF GORTNAHORN.

Sealy, John Thomas Hungerford, Esq., M.D., of Gortnahorn House, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 4 Dec. 1852; *m.* 3 April, 1877, Sarah, dau. of the late Joseph Weightman, Esq. of Stainton-le-Vale, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—The Sealys of Gortnahorn are a junior branch of the Bridgwater family.

John Sealy, Esq., who went to Ireland *temp.* Charles II., was father of

Robert Sealy, Esq. of Bandon, *m.* Miss Marsh, sister of Gen. Marsh, and had issue, Armiger, John, and George. The descendants of John settled at Richmount, near Bandon. The 3rd son,

George Sealy, Esq. of Gortnahorn, *m.* Anne, only dau. of Rev. Richard Baldwin, of Ardacrow, Rector of Rathclareen, and had issue, Robert, Richard, Armiger, George, Baldwin, Eliza, Bridget, and Jane. The eldest son,

Robert Sealy, Esq. of Gortnahorn, *m.* 1st. Eliza, dau. of Jonas Morris, Esq. of Dunkettle, and had a son, Jonas Morris Sealy, of Gortnahorn, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., *d. s. p.* 1837, and a dau. Mary Anne, *m.* 1820, Rev. Jonas Morris Poole. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of John Hungerford, Esq. of Burren, brother of Col. Thomas Hungerford, of The Island (*see that Name*), and by her had issue,

John Thomas Hungerford, of whom presently.
Winthrop Baldwin, of Gortnahorn.
Anna Maria, *d. unm.*

Mr. Sealy *d.* 1826. His eldest son by his 2nd wife,

John Thomas Hungerford Sealy, M.D., B.A., *b.* 26 March, 1804; *m.* 18 Dec. 1829, Sarah, 4th dau. of Rev. Robert Shanly, of Julianstown, co. Meath, and *d.* 1850, in California, leaving

Robert, *b.* 13 Sept. 1830, to whom his uncle, Jonas Morris Sealy, bequeathed the estates of Gortnahorn, Kilcoleman, and Garanteah, after the decease of his widow. He *d. s. p.* in Australia 1862.
Alice.

Winthrop Baldwin Sealy, Esq. of Gortnahorn, co. Cork, B.A., J.P., *b.* 1806; *m.* 4 June, 1836, Susan Jane, youngest dau. of the late Richard Hungerford, Esq. of The Island, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. Robert Winthrop Baldwin (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 1839.
II. Richard Hungerford, *b.* 1841.
III. Jonas Morris, *b.* 1844.
IV. Winthrop Baldwin, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1875.
V. John Thomas Hungerford, now of Gortnahorn.
VI. George Marsh, *b.* 1854.
I. Frances Eyre, deceased. II. Susan Jane.
III. Henrietta Helena. IV. Letitia Charlotte.
V. Eliza Anne, *m.* VI. Maria Catherine Becher.

Mr. Sealy *d.* 24 Nov. 1887.

Arms—Or, a fesse embattled az., between three wolves' heads erased sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a wolf's head sa. *Motto*—Concipe spes certas.
Seats—Gortnahorn House, and Barleyfield, Bandon, co. Cork.

SECKHAM OF BEACON PLACE.

Seckham, Samuel Lipscomb, Esq. of Beacon Place, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1890, *b.* 25 Oct. 1827; *m.* 1 Nov. 1853, Kinbarra Swene, 6th dau. of Bassett Smith, Esq. of Gravelly Hill, Erdington, co. Warwick, and has issue,

I. Bassett Thorne, *b.* 1863; *m.* 1888, Alice Dorothy Moore.
II. Guy Lipscomb Thorne, *b.* 1866.
III. Gerald James Thorne, *b.* 1867.
IV. Lionel Allen Thorne, *b.* 1870; *d.* 1885.
V. Douglas Thorne, *b.* 1873.
I. Kinbarra Swene, *b.* 1861; *m.* 1886, Arthur Chetwynd, of Longdon Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue, Arthur Henry Talbot, *b.* 1887, and Ralph Talbot, *b.* 1890.
II. Violet Thorne, *b.* 1865. III. Isabel Thorne, *b.* 1869.
IV. Mabel Thorne, *b.* 1875. V. Dorothy Thorne, *b.* 1879.

Mr. Seckham is son of William Seckham, of Kidlington, Oxon, who *d.* 1859, by his wife, Harriett (*m.* 1822).

Seat—Beacon Place, Lichfield.
Residence—Whittington Hall, co. Stafford.
Club—Junior Athenæum.

MOLYNEUX-SEEL OF HUYTON HEY.

Molyneux-Seel, Edmund Richard Thomas, Esq. of Huyton Hey, co. Lancashire, late Capt. 2nd Lancashire Militia, *b.* 5 Aug. 1824; *m.* 16 Nov. 1847, Comtesse Anna Maria de Dosada y Lousada, and has issue,

I. Edmund Harrington, Capt. the King's Liverpool Regt., *b.* 27 July, 1857.
II. Edward Honoré, Capt. Royal Scots (Lothian) Regt., *b.* 24 June, 1862; *m.* 6 Aug. 1892, Margaret, dau. of Matthew Bullock, Esq.
I. Agnes Mary Matilda, *m.* 5 Oct. 1870, Sir John Lawson, 2nd Bart. of Brough Hall, co. York, and has issue.
II. Charlotte Amelia.

Lineage.—Thomas Unsworth, Esq. of Maghull Hall, co. Lancaster, son of Thomas Unsworth, Esq. of Maghull (who *d.* 1802), *m.* Aug. 1791, Frances, eldest dau. and heir of Thomas Seel, Esq. of New Hall and Alt Grange, co. Lancaster, by Frances his wife, last heir of Richard Molyneux, Esq. of New Hall, and by her (who *d.* 1841) had issue,

Thomas, who assumed the surname of Molyneux-Seel.
William Gillebrand, *d. unm.*
Richard Blundell, *d.* 23 Aug. 1869.
Frances Seel, *m.* 1823, John Smale, Esq. of Guy's Cliff Lodge, co. Warwick, M.D., who *d.* 1841.

Mr. Unsworth *d.* 5 June, 1815. His eldest son,

Thomas Molyneux-Seel, Esq. of Huyton Hey, co. Lancaster, J.P. for cos. Lancaster and Norfolk, D.L. for the former, Major 2nd Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 1 July, 1792; *m.* 31 Oct. 1823, Agnes Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Bedingfeld, 5th Bart. of

Oxburgh Hall, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1870) had issue,

I. EDMUND RICHARD THOMAS, now of Huyton Hey.
II. Charles William, *b.* 8 April, 1830; *m.* 15 Feb. 1856, Mary, dau. of Capt. Philipps, of Torquay, Devon, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1859, having had one son and one dau.
III. Henry Harrington, Richmond Herald, *b.* 10 May, 1839; *m.* June, 1870, Louisa, widow of Alex. Spearman, Esq. and dau. of Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore, co. Stafford, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1882, leaving two sons.

This gentleman assumed, by royal licence, dated 12 July, 1815, in accordance with the will of his maternal grandfather, Thomas Seel, Esq. of New Hall and Alt Grange, co. Lancaster, the surnames and arms of MOLYNEUX-SEEL in lieu of his patronymic UNSWORTH. He represented, through his mother, the families of HARRINGTON *of Huyton*, MOLYNEUX *of New Hall and Alt Grange*, HAWARDEN *of Low Green*, and SEEL *of Liverpool*. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1881.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse potent counter-potent pean and az., three wolves' heads erased counter-changed, for SEEL; 2nd and 3rd, az., a cross moline or, a canton arg., for MOLYNEUX. *Crests*—A wolf's head erased per fesse pean and az., for SEEL; on a chapeau gu. turned up erm., a peacock's tail ppr., for MOLYNEUX.
Seat—Huyton Hey, co. Lancaster.

SEELY OF BROOKE HOUSE.

SEELY, CHARLES, Esq. of Brooke House, Isle of Wight, and of Sherwood Lodge, Nottingham, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1889, Lieut.-Col. Robin Hood's Notts R.V., M.P. for Notts 1869-74, and 1880-5, and for West Notts 1885-6, and since 1892, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1857, Emily, dau. of William Evans, Esq. of London, and has issue, CHARLES HILTON, *b.* 1859.

Lineage.—CHARLES SEELY, Esq. of Brooke House, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Lincoln 1847-48 and 1861-65, High Sheriff for Hants 1860 (only son of Charles Seely, of Lincoln, by Ann his wife (who *d.* 1863), dau. of Mr. J. Wilkinson), *b.* 1803; *m.* 1831, Mary, youngest dau. of Jonathan Hilton, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and by her (who *d.* 1884) had issue,

I. CHARLES, now of Brooke House.
I. Mary, *m.* Rev. T. Renwick.
II. Frances Anne, *m.* B. Temple Cotton, Esq.
III. Annie, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Browne, V.C.

Mr. Seely *d.* 1887.

Seats—Brooke House, Newport, Isle of Wight; and Sherwood Lodge, Nottingham. *Town Residence*—1, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.

SEGRAVE OF CABRA.

SEGRAVE, HENRY, Esq. of Kiltimon, co. Wicklow, of Cabra, co. Dublin, and of Calla, co. Galway, J.P. cos. Dublin and Wicklow, High Sheriff for co. Wicklow 1893; late Capt. 12th Foot, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1850, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Francis Dehane, Esq. of The Beaches, co. Stafford, and has issue,

I. O'NEILL EDWARD JOHN, *m.* 17 Sept. 1882, Beatrix, dau. of W. J. J. Warneford, Deputy-Assistant-Quartermaster-General, brother of J. H. Warneford, Esq. of Warneford Place, Wilts.
II. Walter Henry. III. Charles William.
I. Frances Emma, *m.* 21 Nov. 1876, Sir John Talbot Power, 3rd Bart., and has issue.
II. Mary Clare, *m.* 31 Jan. 1889, Hon. George Stopford, 3rd son of the Earl of Courtown.
III. Edith Blanche, *m.* Henry, son of Maxwell Close, of Drumbanagher, Newry.

Lineage.—RICHARD SEGRAVE, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland A.D. 1404, was father of PATRICK SEGRAVE, living 1445, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Waler, of Killeglan, co. Meath, and was father of RICHARD, whose son, JOHN SEGRAVE, of Killeglan, *circa* 1500, *m.* Jenet Dongan, and left two sons, PATRICK, of Killeglan, *d. s. p.*, and
RICHARD SEGRAVE, who *d.* 1541. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Dowdall, by whom he had

I. PATRICK, of Killeglan, heir to his uncle; he *m.* Joan Beg, and left with two daus., Catharine, wife of Robert Usher, and Anna, wife of Simon Barnewall, of Kilrew, one son,
RICHARD, a Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, *m.* twice, and left issue; *d.* 1598.
II. Laurence.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jenet Eustace, by whom he had, with other issue, a 4th son,

WILLIAM SEGRAVE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Walsh, Esq. of Carrickmaine, and *d. v. p.*, leaving a son,
CHRISTOPHER SEGRAVE, Esq. of Dublin, Alderman and Mayor of that city 1559. He *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, Alson, dau. of Nicholas Humphrey, he left at his decease, 2 Oct. 1589, a son and heir,
WALTER SEGRAVE, Esq. of Dublin, Alderman and Mayor of that city 1588, who *m.* twice. By Catherine his 1st wife, he had one son, JOHN, his heir; and by Elinor Ball his 2nd wife, he had issue, Christopher; James, to whom his father and uncle gave the dissolved monastery of St. John's, Dublin; Mary, wife of Sir John Tyrrell, Knt.; Alice, wife of John Fagan; and Jane, wife of Robert Kennedy, Esq., Alderman of Dublin. Walter Segrave *d.* 9 Dec. 1621, and was *s.* by his son,
JOHN SEGRAVE, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Christopher Fagan, Alderman of Dublin, and left a son,
HENRY SEGRAVE, Esq. of Little Cabra (heir to his grandfather), *b.* 1599; *d.* 1662, leaving, by Alice his wife, several children, of whom the eldest son,
JOHN SEGRAVE, Esq. of Cabra, co. Dublin, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Neal O'Neil, Bart. of Killelagh, co. Antrim, and was father of
HENRY SEGRAVE, Esq. of Cabra, whose will, dated 18 Aug. 1738, was proved 1739. He *m.* Anne, sister of John Davis, and had issue, I. NEILL, his heir; II. John; III. Richard; IV. Jenico; V. Arthur, who *d.* in London, 1817, at a very advanced age; I. Emelia, *m.* Gerald Archbold, Esq. of Donodea, co. Kildare; II. Elizabeth; III. Barbara; and IV. Anne. The eldest son,
NEILL SEGRAVE, Esq. of Cabra, whose will, dated 8 March, 1769, was proved 16 July, 1777, *m.* Clara, dau. and co-heir of Michael Ambrose, Esq. of Dublin, and sister of Lady Palmer, "the dangerous Papist," and had issue, two sons, I. JOHN, his heir, and II. James, who went abroad, and three daus., I. Rose, *m.* Darby O'Grady, Esq.; II. Frances, *d.* 1794: and III. Eleanor, *m.* Anthony Brown, Esq. The elder son,
JOHN SEGRAVE, Esq. of Cabra, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Nugent, styled Lord Riverston, and had issue,

I. O'NEILL, his heir. II. William, *d. unm.*
III. Thomas, of Dublin, *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Grehan, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Stephen Roche, Esq., and *d.* 1817, leaving issue,
1 John, deceased.
2 O'Neill, late Inniskilling Dragoons, *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Ambrose Harbord Stewart, Esq. of Stoke Park, Suffolk, and had issue.
3 Henry (Rev.), deceased.
4 Stephen, *b.* 1808; *m.* Isabella, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. J. Birkenhead Gliegg, of Backford and Irbie, co. Chester, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1889, having had issue.
5 Peter (Rev.).
6 Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Miss Hamilton, dau. of Dr. Hamilton, of Edinburgh, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue.
7 Patrick, J.P. co. Dublin, *m.* 1858, Henrietta Cecilia, dau. of Robert Daniell, Esq., D.L., of New Forest, co. Westmeath, and has issue, Thomas Lewis, Lieut. 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 20 Dec. 1861; John O'Neill, *b.* 31 Dec. 1864; Henry Francis, *b.* 1 Oct. 1866; Anne; Mary Clare; and Cecilia.
1 Mary, *m.* Nicholas Whyte, Esq. of Loughbrickland.
2 Anne Frances, *m.* 1826, Hon. William Browne, and *d. s. p.*
3 Clara, *m.* John Lewis More O'Ferrall, Esq. of Lissard, co. Longford.
4 Margaret, *m.* Hon. James O'Brien, one of the Judges of the Court of Queen's Bench in Ireland.

I. Henrietta, *m.* William Kellet, Esq. of Great Clonard.
II. Clara, *m.* Marcus Blake Lynch, Esq. of Barna.
III. Anne, *m.* Capt. Baldwin, R.A.
IV. Frances, *d. unm.*

Mr. Segrave *d.* 1783, and was *s.* by his son,
O'NEILL SEGRAVE, of Cabra, *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Goold, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Agnew Connell, Esq.) left at his decease, 1793, a son and successor,
HENRY JOHN SEGRAVE, Esq., of Cabra, *m.* 1817, his cousin, Anna Frances, dau. of William Kellet, Esq. of Great Clonard, co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. O'NEIL, of Cabra.
II. HENRY, now of Kiltimon.
III. William, late Capt. 71st Foot.
IV. Thomas, R.M., late Capt. 14th Foot, *m.* 15 Aug. 1854, Louisa Mary, dau. of Major William Buckley, late 18th Regt. and has issue, a son, Henry John, *b.* 9 Nov. 1861,

and a dau. Claire Mary, *m.* 8 May, 1884, James Lombard Cotter, Esq. eldest son of Sir James Cotter, Bart.

Mr. Segrave *d.* 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

O'Neill Segrave, Esq. of Kiltimon and Cabra, D.L., an Officer 7th Dragoon Guards, *m.* 23 May, 1848, Matilda, 3rd dau. of John Hyacinth Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford, M.P.; *d. s. p.* 25 June, 1878, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend gu. three trefoils or; 2nd and 3rd, az., three eagles displayed or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg., between the paws a branch of oak ppr., fructed or. *Motto*—Dieu et mon roi.

Seats—Cabra House, co. Dublin; Kiltimon, Newtonmountkennedy, co. Wicklow; and Calla House, Kilconnell, co. Galway.

SELBY OF BIDDLESTONE.

Selby, Walter Charles, Esq. of Biddlestone, Northumberland, J.P., High Sheriff 1885, *b.* 12 July, 1858; *m.* 9 June, 1881, Margaret Beatrice, 2nd dau. of the late H. G. Bromilow, Esq., and has had issue,

i. Walter Arthur, *b.* 31 July, 1882.
ii. Charles Walter, *b.* 14 and *d.* 16 Oct. 1883.
iii. Ronald Walter, *b.* 4 Sept. 1891.
i. Laura Margaret Maude.
ii. Gladys Mary.
iii. Cecily Beatrice.

Lineage.—The Selbys have been seated time out of mind in Northumberland. A grant from King Edward I., which has been preserved, shows beyond doubt that they derive from Sir Walter de Selby, who flourished in the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I., as the lands thereby given to the said Sir Walter have continued uninterruptedly in the possession of his descendants, and are enjoyed by them to this day. From

Christopher Selby, Esq. of Biddlestone (son of Percival de Selby, one of the Commissioners of the Middle Marches 6 Edward VI.), the 3rd in descent, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Ogle, Knt. of Cawsey Park, Northumberland, son of Ralph, Lord Ogle, descended

Sir William Selby, of Biddlestone, High Sheriff for Northumberland, who received the honour of knighthood from King James, at Berwick, 1603. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Haggerstone, Bart. of Haggerstone Castle, and had (with three daus.) an only son to survive him,

Charles Selby, Esq. of Biddlestone, *m.* Elizabeth Gillibrand, of Chorley, and had three sons and one dau. The eldest son,

Thomas William Selby, Esq. of Biddlestone, *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of Christopher Percehay, Esq. of Ryton, co. York, and had (with two daus., i. Barbara, *m.* 1735, Roger Meynell, Esq. of North Kilvington; ii. Elizabeth, *m.* John Lawson, Esq., 2nd son of Sir John Lawson, Bart. of Brough) an only son,

Thomas Selby, Esq. of Biddlestone, *m.* 1st, Mary, 3rd dau. of Roger Meynell, Esq. of North Kilvington, and had one dau. Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Tuite, Esq. of the family of Tuite's Town, co. Westmeath, and had by her five sons and one dau.,

i. Thomas, his heir.
ii. Nicholas Tuite, *b.* 1754; *m.* 1st, Teresa, 4th dau. of Joseph Coppinger, Esq., 3rd son of Stephen Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane, co. Cork, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wheelside, Essex, by whom he had one dau. Eleanor, *d. unm.*, and 3rdly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Walmesley, Esq. of Sholley, co. Lancaster, by whom he had two daus., Mary Anne, *m.* 23 Sept. 1839, Sir Charles Wolseley, 8th Bart. of Wolseley, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1873, and Mary Eleanor.
iii. Charles Joseph, *b.* 24 Oct. 1755, who settled in Denmark, where he was created a Baron 1796, appointed Major of the South Zeeland Fencibles March, 1801, and Chamberlain to the King 1808. He *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Peter Borré, of Copenhagen, and 2ndly, Anne Ernestine de Brockdorff, dau. of Baron de Brockdorff, of Klein Nordsee, in Holstein, widow and heir of Cay von Rantzan, of Guldenstein and Gaarg. Baron de Selby had issue by his 1st wife only, two sons and one dau.,

1 Charles Borré, Baron de Selby, Lord of the Manor of Ourupgaard, in the island of Falster, Chamberlain to the King of Denmark, Knight of the Dannebrog, *m.* 1806, Christina Georgiana Louise, 2nd dau. of Capt. Falbé, of the Danish navy, and had issue,

Charles Ernest, *b.* 23 Aug. 1813; *d.* May, 1843.
Eleanor Ida Christine Fredereke, a lady of the Royal Danish Chapter of Walloe, *m.* 1845, Baron Wedel.
Ida Charlotte Nicolette, a lady of the Royal Danish Chapter of Wemmetofle, *m.* Baron Brienan.
Jeromia Catherina, *m.* Count Bille Brache.
Anna Ernestine Angelique Elizabeth, a Lady-Expectant of the Royal Danish Chapter of Gisselfeld.
Angelique Louisa Johanna Christina Antoinette, *d.* 1836.
Caroline, } twins.
Caroline Amalie, }

2 Nicholas Tuite, an Officer in the Austrian Cavalry, Lord of the Bedchamber to the Emperor of Austria 1809, and Major of Klenan Light Horse 1813, *b.* 11 Jan. 1782; *m.* Wilhelmine Kheischel, and *d.* 1815, leaving an only dau.,

Ernestine Wilhelmina Caroline, Lady in her own right of the Manor of Guldenstein, Holstein, *m.* Oct. 1833, her cousin, Frederick de Bulow.

1 Eleanora Sophia, *m.* 4 April, 1803, Franz Christopher Von Bulow, Adjutant-Gen. to the King and Acting Adjutant-Gen. to the Prince of Denmark.

iv. John, *d. unm.*
v. Robert, *m.* 5 Feb. 1793, Teresa, dau. of the Hon. Charles Talbot, and sister to Charles, 15th Earl of Shrewsbury, and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1823) has had two sons and one dau.

1 Robert Joseph, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1824.
2 John Thomas, who was named "Cameriere Segreto di Cappa Spada" to His Holiness Pope Pius IX., on 2 Dec. 1861, and Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, and shortly, after Francis II., King of Naples, conferred on him the Order of Francis I., *b.* 1804; *m.* Anna Maria, dau. John Searle, Esq. of Molesworth, co. Huntington, and *d.* 1 July, 1872, having had issue,

Robert John, *m.* 26 July, 1858, Caroline, dau. of the Count and Lady Anne di Sangiorgio, and *d.* in Florence, 19 March, 1875, leaving issue, William, Walter, and Robert.
Charles Alexander, *d. unm.*
Albert Joseph Perceval, *d.* young.
John George Fauconberg.
Anna Maria Treresa, *m.* Dec. 1870, Edward Walter Farrell, Esq. (*see* Farrell *of Moynalty*), and *d.* 10 June, 1872.
Harriet Mary Augusta, *d. unm.*
Teresa Georgina, *d. unm.*

1 Anne, who *d.* young.

Mr. Selby was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Selby, Esq. of Biddlestone, *b.* 1753; *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Ralph Hodshon, Esq. of Lintz, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 1826, aged 65) had issue,

i. Thomas, his heir. ii. Ralph.
iii. Edward, *m.* Charlotte Amie, and had two daus., Catherine and Charlotte, who *d. unm.*
iv. Walter, successor to his brother.
v. Richard, *d. unm.* 1815, aged 27.
vi. William, *m.* Miss Julia Brien, and had two sons and one dau.,

1 Thomas. 2 Robert.
1 Maria.

i. Catherine, *m.* 1819, John Aloysius Clavering, Esq. of Callaly, Northumberland.
ii. Henrietta, Lady Abbess of the Benedictine Convent at Hammersmith.
iii. Maria, *d. unm.* 1824.

Mr. Selby *d.* 15 May, 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Selby, Esq. of Biddlestone, at whose decease, *unm.*, 1838, aged 38, the estates devolved on his brother,

Walter Selby, Esq. of Biddlestone, *m.* April, 1817, Alicia, dau. of Thomas Swarbreck, Esq., and had issue,

i. Walter, his heir.
ii. Thomas, *b.* 19 Jan. 1824; *d.* April, 1843.
i. Mary, *m.* 24 July, 1858, Henry B. G. Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley Court, co. Stafford.
ii. Eleanor, deceased.

Mr. Selby *d.* 1833, aged 46, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Walter Selby, Esq. of Biddlestone, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Nov. 1822; *m.* 18 Feb. 1857, Laura Ann, dau. of Henry Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1858) had issue,

i. Walter Charles, now of Biddlestone.
ii. Thomas Cyril, *b.* 24 Nov. 1859.
iii. Reginald Arthur, *b.* 17 June, 1867.
i. Evelyn Mary.
ii. Edith Mary.
iii. Myriel Mary.

Mr. Selby *d.* 2 Sept. 1868, and was *s.* by his son, Walter Charles.

Arms—Barry of eight or and sa. *Crest*—A Saracen's head ppr., wreathed about the temples or and sa. *Motto*—Semper sapit suprema.
Seat—Biddlestone, Rothbury, Northumberland.

SELBY OF PAWSTON.

SELBY, BEAUCHAMP PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Pawston, co. Northumberland, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 Aug. 1841; *m.* 9 Aug. 1881, Fanny, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Pocklington Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, Maryport, co. Cumberland, and has issue,

BEAUCHAMP HENRY, *b.* 4 June, 1882.
Prideaux Joseph, *b.* 1 June, 1885.

Lineage.—The family of Selby has long been seated in co. Northumberland, and their name is frequently to be met with in the records of that county.

WILLIAM SELBY, of Beal, the son of another William, was bur. 9 Aug. 1671, and by Anna his wife, who was bur. 17 May, 1673, he left two sons,

I. William, of Beal, living 1705, *m.* Eleanor Burrell, and had, with other issue,

1 Prideaux, of Beal, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Collingwood, of Cornhill, and *d.* 1741, leaving a large family; of the survivors were three daus., Grace, Elizabeth, and Mary, who all three married, and two sons, John, who *s.* to the property at Beal, and George, of Twizell House, Belford, Northumberland, *m.* 1782, Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Cook, Esq. (2nd son of Edward Cook, Esq., Barrister-at-Law and Recorder of Berwick), and *d.* 1804, leaving issue,

PRIDEAUX JOHN, of Twizell House and The Mote, Kent, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1821, *b.* 1789; *m.* 17 Dec. 1810, Lewis Tabitha, 2nd dau. of Robert Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, and *d.* 1867, having by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1859) had issue,

I. LEWIS MARIANNE LUARD-SELBY, of The Mote, Tonbridge, co. Kent, *m.* 1st, 1833, Charles John Bigge (who *d.* 1846), eldest son of Charles William Bigge, Esq. of Linden, and 2ndly, 1850, Major Robert Luard, J.P. (who assumed the name of SELBY in 1876, and who *d.* 1880), 7th son of Peter John Luard, of Blybro' Hall, co. Lincoln. Mrs. Luard-Selby has issue by the former, Charles Selby, J.P., *b.* 1834; *m.* 1856, Katherina, dau. of James Ogle, Esq. of Beckenham, co. Kent, and has issue, Charles, *b.* 1857.

II. FRANCES MARGARET, of Twizell House, *m.* 1833, Rev. Edmund Antrobus, youngest son of Rev. William Antrobus, Rector of Acton, co. Middlesex, and has issue. Her only dau. Fanny Lewis, *m.* 5 Jan. 1859, William Henry Johnston, of Malhenny, co. Dublin.

III. Jane, *m.* 16 April, 1839, Sir Thomas Tancred, 7th Bart.

George, Comm. R.N., of Shilbottle, co. Northumberland, J.P., *m.* 1840, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Rev. George Thomson, of Howick.

William, Lieut. 3rd Dragoons, killed at the battle of Salamanca.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, Thomas Bell, Esq. of Alnwick, and 2ndly, William Clark, Esq. of Belford Hall, Northumberland.

Elizabeth, *m.* Stephen Fryer Gillum, Esq. of Middleton Hall, co. Northumberland.

Mary Anne, *m.* William Broderick, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Isabella, *m.* John Church, Esq. of Woodside, Herts, and Bill's Hill, co. Northumberland.

2 GEORGE, of Elwick and Berwick, left two daus. and co-heiresses,

Elizabeth, *m.* John Stannard, of Lowick.
Catherine, *m.* Capt. Thomas Pemble, R.N., and had issue.

3 Gerard, of Beal and Holy Island, *m.* his first cousin, Alice, dau. of Richard Selby, of Holy Island. This Gerald Selby is the ancestor of the Middleton, Goldscleugh, and Alnwick SELBYS. He was defendant in the lawsuit of 1709, of Barbara and Elizabeth Collingwood to mortgage of Holy Island. By Alice his wife, he left issue, a son, GEORGE, of Hunton Hall, who held lands in Shilboth, and voted for the shire in 1748 and 1774; he left by Ann Marshall his wife, a son, PRIDEAUX, of Belford, *m.* 1776, Ann Wilkinson; he held lands in Holy Island as shown by award 1793; he *d.* 1832, leaving a son, WILLIAM, *b.* 1777, *m.* Mary Eliza Lonsdale, and was father of GEORGE WILLIAM, *m.* Penelope Earles, and *d.* in Melbourne 1890, having had a son, PRIDEAUX, of Croydon, Surrey, *m.* Rose Anne, dau. of the late John Wise, Esq., 12th Lancers, and had, with other issue, PRIDEAUX GEORGE, of Teynham, Kent, *m.* Elizabeth Mary Alice Eastby, and has issue, George Prideaux, *b.* 1891, and Joan Prideaux, *b.* 1892.

II. RICHARD, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD SELBY, of Holy Island, *m.* Anne Lilburne, and *d.* 1699, leaving issue, 1 GEORGE, his heir; 2 Gerard; 3 Daniel; 4 William; 5 Richard; 1 Alice, *m.* her first cousin, George Selby, of Beal, and had issue; and 2 Eleanor. His eldest son,

GEORGE SELBY, of Holy Island, *d.* 1739, leaving by Jane, his wife, a son,

GEORGE SELBY, of Alnwick, *m.* his cousin, Mary Selby, and *d.* at an advanced age in 1806, having had issue,

PRIDEAUX, of Toronto, Canada, who *d.* 12 May, 1813, leaving a son,

PRIDEAUX, of whom presently.

His grandson,

PRIDEAUX SELBY, Esq., *b.* 1780; *m.* 1805, Mary Beaumont, and *d.* 1829, having by her (who *d.* 1854) had six daus. and eight sons, of whom,

PRIDEAUX SELBY, Esq. of Pawston, co. Northumberland, J.P., D.L., *b.* 3 Sept. 1810; *m.* 3 Nov. 1840, Harriett Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, 3rd Bart. of Langley, and *d.* 5 April, 1872, having by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1893) had issue,

I. BEAUCHAMP PRIDEAUX, his heir.

II. William Henry Collingwood, Comm. R.N., *b.* Sept. 1842; *m.* June, 1872, Rose Alice, youngest dau. of the late Robert Clutterbuck, Esq. of Ilinxworth, Walford, Herts, and had issue, Prideaux Robert, *b.* April, 1873, and two daus., Rose Mary, and Dorothy. Capt. W. H. C. Selby was accidentally killed whilst shooting near Scutari, Feb. 1882.

III. Prideaux George, *b.* 16 Sept. 1844; *m.* 19 April, 1887, Amy Harriett, 3rd dau. of Harry Spencer Waddington, Esq. of Cavenham Hall, co. Suffolk, and has issue, Henry Prideaux, *b.* 16 Aug. 1890; Gerard Lancelot, *b.* March, 1892.

IV. Oliver, *b.* 13 May, 1850: *m.* April, 1875, Victoria Cordelia de Lisle, of Montreal, and has three sons, and one dau.,

1 Alexander Prideaux, *b.* 16 May, 1877.
2 Reginald Nolan, *b.* 29 July, 1878.
3 Arthur Beauchamp, *b.* 16 March, 1881.
1 Margaret Beatrice, *b.* 12 Jan. 1887.

I. Edith Harriet, *b.* May, 1846: *m.* Jan. 1872, H. A. Campbell, Esq., and has issue, two sons and a dau.
II. Maud Emily. III. Evelyn. IV. Gertrude.
V. Beatrice Mary, *b.* May, 1857; *m.* April, 1884, Richard Durnford, elder son of the Bishop of Chichester, and has three sons and one dau.

Seat—Pawston, Cornhill-on-Tweed, co. Northumberland.

SELBY OF YEARLE.

SELBY, JULIE ANNA MARIA, of Yearle, Northumberland, dau. of the late Professor Franz Horner, of Munich, *m.* 1859 (as his 2nd wife), CHARLES SELBY, Esq. J.P. of Yearle, who *d.* 1885.

Lineage.—The SELBYS *of Yearle* descend from a younger son of the ancient House of Biddlestone. The estate of Yearle was acquired by

WILLIAM SELBY, who *m.* 1698, Mary, one of the three daus. and co-heirs of Robert Swinburne, Esq. (of the Capheaton family), and had by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Ilderton, of Ilderton, a son and successor,

CHARLES SELBY, Esq. of Yearle, *b.* 1702, to whom Prince Charles Edward sent a gold cup as a testimonial of his appreciation of his services. He *m.* 1739, Elizabeth Le Brun, a lady of French extraction, and had issue,

I. William, *d. unm.* II. Charles, *d. unm.*
III. Edward, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Handasyde, of Wooler, and left at his decease, one dau., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Cookson, Esq., and one son,

CHARLES, inherited the Yearle estate, but *d. unm.* 1804, when it passed to his uncle.

IV. THOMAS, of Yearle.
I. Jane, *m.* 1st, Dr. William Ormston, of Henderside Park; 2ndly, Michael Pearson, Esq. of Matfen; and 3rdly, George Silvertop, Esq. of Minsteracres.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Daniel Wilkinson, Esq. of Felton.
III. Barbara.

Mr. Selby *d.* 1789. His youngest son,

THOMAS SELBY, Esq. of Yearle, *b.* 23 May, 1756; *m.* 30 Sept. 1812, Ann, dau. of Walter Rowland, Burgess of Berwick, and by her (who *d.* May, 1862) had issue,

I. CHARLES, of Yearle.
II. Leopold, *b.* 1817; *m.* 8 April, 1840, Mary, youngest dau. of Christian Ker Reid, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* 23 July, 1883, having had issue

1 Thomas Charles, *b.* 24 Feb. 1843; *d.* 13 March, 1867.
2 Leopold Christian, *b.* 3 Dec. 1844; *d.* 29 May, 1871.
3 DANIEL WILKINSON, *b.* 1849; *m.* 9 June, 1884, Anne Stevenson, dau. of — Stevenson, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1 Ida, *m.*

Mr. Selby *d.* June, 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES SELBY, Esq. of Yearle, co. Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 1813; *m.* 1st, 1846, Margaret, dau. of William Willoughby,

Esq. of Berwick, which lady is deceased, and 2ndly, June, 1859, Julie Anna Maria (now of Yearle), dau. of the late Professor Franz Horner, Koniglicher Rath, in Munich, Bavaria.

Arms and Crest—Same as Selby *of Biddlestone*. *Motto*—Semper sapit suprema.
Seat—Yearle, near Wooler.

SENHOUSE OF NETHERHALL.

Pocklington-Senhouse, Humphrey, Esq. of Netherhall, Cumberland, and Ashby St. Ledgers, Rugby, J.P. and D.L. for Cumberland, High Sheriff 1892, and J.P. co. Northampton; Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 13 Aug. 1843; *m.* 29 April, 1879, Florence Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Turner A. Macan, of Carriff, co. Armagh, and Elstow, Bedford, and has had issue,

I. Humphrey, *b.* 4 March, 1880; *d.* 1 Oct. 1889.
II. Guy Joseph, *b.* 27 Oct. 1882.
III. Oscar William, *b.* 4 May, 1891.
I. Dorothy Elizabeth.
II. Blanche Violet Florence.

Lineage.—The family De Sewynhouse, De Sevenhouse, or De Senhouse, derives its surname from Hall Sevenhouse, a district of Cumberland. The first of its members upon record,

Walter de Sewynhouse, had a grant of the fifth part of the township of Bolton, in the parish of Gosforth, from Alan de Coupland, and likewise a grant of other lands in the same parish from William de Wayberthwaite. These grants are both without date, but are witnessed by Sir Adam de Lamplugh, Knt., who lived in the time of Kings Richard I. and John. From Walter descended,

John Senhouse, who *m.* 1528, Elizabeth, elder sister and co-heir of Richard Eglesfield, son of Gawen Eglesfield, of Alneburgh Hall, High Sheriff Cumberland 9 Henry VIII. (which Gawen was the descendant in a right line from John de Eglesfield, the elder brother of Robert de Eglesfield, the founder of Queen's College, Oxford). This John Senhouse *d.* 1568, leaving four sons,

Thomas, ancestor of the family of Senhouse *of Seascale Hall*, Cumberland, now extinct in the male line.
Peter, of Ellenborough Hall, *d. unm.*
John, of whom presently.
Richard, Incumbent of Claughton, co. Lancaster.

The 3rd son,

John Senhouse, of Ellenborough, is the person whom Camden mentions in his *Britannia* as having collected with great industry numerous Roman stones, altars, lavers, and statues, with inscriptions, which he had placed with much taste in his houses and buildings, and as having entertained, 1599, the celebrated antiquary himself and Sir Robert Cotton, of Conington, with great civility. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Ponsonby, Esq. of Hale Hall, and had, with other issue,

Peter, his successor.
Simon, murdered near Dovenby, by Skelton, of Armathwaite.
Richard, D.D., Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, afterwards Dean of Gloucester, consecrated Bishop of Carlisle 1624.
Eleanor, *m.* Henry Fletcher, Esq. of Moresby Hall.
Jane, *m.* Blennerhassett, of Flimby.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Briscoe, Esq. of Crofton.

Mr. Senhouse *d.* 1604, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Peter Senhouse, Esq. of Alneburgh, or Ellenborough Hall, otherwise Netherhall, Escheator of cos. Cumberland and Westmorland, and High Sheriff for the former shire 3 Charles I. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Lancelot Skelton, Esq. of Armathwaite Castle, Cumberland, and had, with other children, John, his successor, and Thomas, of Long Newton, Cumberland. Peter Senhouse *d.* 1654, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Senhouse, Esq. of Alneburgh Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Humphrey Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, co. York, and had, with other issue,

I. Humphrey, *d. s. p.* before his father.
II. John, successor to his father. III. Richard.
IV. Patricius, *m.* 1655, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Bromfield, Esq. of Hames Hall, Cumberland, and relict of Henry Dalton, Esq. of Brigham. This gentleman's great grandson,

Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Bridgfoot, Cumberland, J.P., Major of the Cumberland Militia, *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Ponsonby, Esq. of Whitehaven (by Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Senhouse, Esq. of the same place), and left issue, at his decease, 1829,

1 Humphrey, Capt. in the Cumberland Militia, *m.* and had issue.
2 William, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 1829.
1 Catherine, *m.* Ralph Cook, Esq. of Camerton Hall.
2 Mary.

I. Margaret, *m.* Henry Eglesfield, Esq. of Cross Canonby, and *d.* 1691.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* William Nicholson, Esq.

Mr. Senhouse *d.* 1667, and was *s.* by his son,

John Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, Capt. in the army of King Charles I. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Jerome Tolhurst, Esq., Lieut.-Governor and M.P. of Carlisle, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Andrew Hudleston, Esq. of Hutton John, Cumberland, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Andrew, killed at sea, fighting against the French.
III. Dudley, drowned in the river Lune.
IV. Peter, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Skelton, of Branthwaite, and had issue,

1 John, who had a son, Peter, who *d. unm.*, and a dau. Catherine, *m.* William Ponsonby, Esq. of Whitehaven.
2 Richard, M.D., who left a son, Peter, who *d. unm.* 1750.

V. Humphrey, of whom presently.
I. Dorothy, *m.* Patricius Senhouse, Esq. of Hame Hill.
II. Mary, *m.* Richard Richmond, Esq. of Crosby.

Capt. Senhouse *d.* 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Lamplugh, Esq. of Dovenby Hall, Cumberland, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles Orfeur, Esq. of Plumbland) he had surviving issue at his decease 1694,

Mary, *m.* 1st, Francis Skelton, of Branthwaite, and 2ndly, Richard Butler, Esq. of Rocliffe, co. Lancaster.
Jane, *m.* John Stephenson, Esq. of Baladool, Isle of Man.
Frances, *d. unm.*
Grace, *m.* Richard, 2nd Viscount Shannon.
Isabel, *m.* John Fletcher, Esq. of Clea Hall, Cumberland.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

These ladies, who inherited as co-heirs of their father, disposed of the demesne of Netherhall, and Manor of Alneburgh, or Ellenborough, to their uncle,

Humphrey Senhouse, who thus became of Netherhall, or Ellenborough. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Kirby, Esq. of Aslack, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

Joseph Richard, *d. unm.* 1718.
Humphrey, his successor.
William John, *d. unm.* 1727.
Bridget, *m.* John Christian, Esq. of Unerigg Hall, and had, with other issue, a dau. Mary, *m.* Edmund Law, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle, father of Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough.
Johanna, *m.* Gustavus Thomson, Esq. of Arcleby.

Mr. Senhouse, High Sheriff Cumberland 1 George I., *d.* 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall, *m.* Mary, dau. and ultimately co-heir of Sir George Fleming, 2nd Bart. of Rydal, Bishop of Carlisle, and had issue,

I. Humphrey, his successor.
II. William, *b.* 1741, Lieut. R.N., and subsequently Surveyor-General of Barbados and the Leeward Islands. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samson Wood, Esq. of Barbados, Speaker of the House of Assembly, and dying 1800, left, amongst other issue,

1 William Wood, Comm. R.N., *d. v. p.* 1800.
2 Samson, of Ponsonby, Cumberland, *m.* 1801, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Le Mesurier, Esq. of the island of Guernsey, but had no issue.
3 Humphrey Fleming (Sir), Post Capt. R.N., K.C.H., *m.* 1810, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually co-heir of Vice-Admiral John Manley, of Plymouth, and left two daus., Elizabeth Manley and Mary le Fleming; he *d.* 14 June, 1841.
4 George Septimus, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* 1808.
5 Edward Hooper, Comm. R.N., *m.* 1815, Elizabeth Bishop, dau. of John Spooner, Esq. of Barbados, and *d.* 23 May, 1863, leaving one son.
6 James Lowther (Rev.), Perpetual Curate of Sawley, co. Derby, and Rector of Gosforth, *m.* 1824, Miss Elizabeth Brooks, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1844.
1 Mary Ward, *m.* John Barrow, of Barbados.
2 Johanna, *d.* 17 March, 1876.
3 Sarah, *d.* 13 Feb. 1869.

III. Joseph (Sir), in the H.E.I.Co.'s naval service, knighted 1783, *b.* 1743; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Ashley, Esq. of Ashby St. Ledgers, co. Northampton, and dying 1829, left surviving issue,

1 Joseph Ashley, H.E.I.C.S., *d.* 4 Dec. 1867.
2 Michael le Fleming, *d.* 1836.
3 Humphrey Dykes Ballantyne, *d.* 7 Dec. 1875.
4 William, an Officer in the army.

1 Maria, *m.* Joseph Gaitskell, M.D., of Bath, *d.* 30 Dec. 1872.
2 Catherine, *d.* 14 July, 1871.
3 Sarah, *d.* 8 July, 1855.

I. Mary, *m.* Robert Gayle, Esq. of London.

Mr. Senhouse, High Sheriff Cumberland 16 GEORGE II., *d.* 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY SENHOUSE, Esq. of Netherhall, Lieut.-Col. Cumberland Militia, M.P. for Cockermouth 1786, and for Cumberland 1790. He *m.* 1768, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Beadnell, Northumberland, and *d.* 1814, leaving an only child,

HUMPHREY SENHOUSE, Esq. of Alneburgh or Ellenborough, otherwise Netherhall, Cumberland, *b.* 27 Nov. 1773; *d.* 9 Aug. 1842; High Sheriff 1826; *m.* 29 Sept. 1803, Elizabeth Frances, dau. and co-heir of Robert Charles Greaves, Esq. (who afterwards assumed the surname of LEY) of Ingleby Hill, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 16 July, 1844) left issue,

HUMPHREY, *b.* 16 April, 1809; *d.* 24 June, 1834.
ELIZABETH, *b.* 28 April, 1805, *m.* 13 Oct. 1835, the late JOSEPH POCKLINGTON-SENHOUSE, Esq. of Netherhall.
Catharine, *d.* 26 Jan. 1853.
Ellen, *m.* 18 April, 1837, Capt. Goldie Taubman, of The Nunnery, Isle of Man, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1838, leaving a son.

The eldest dau.,

ELIZABETH SENHOUSE, of Netherhall, Cumberland, *b.* 28 April, 1805; *m.* 13 Oct. 1835, Joseph Pocklington, Esq. of Barrow House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846 (who was *b.* 21 Nov. 1804, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1874), and *d.* 6 May, 1890, having had issue,

I. HUMPHREY, now of Netherhall.
I. Ellen, *m.* 15 May, 1862, Lieut.-Col. R. H. Lowe, late Grenadier Guards, 3rd son of William Drury Lowe, Esq. of Locko Park, co. Derby, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1890, leaving issue.
II. Blanche, *m.* 2 July, 1856, Alfred, 4th Lord Scarsdale, and *d.* 4 April, 1875, leaving issue.
III. Mary, *m.* 13 Nov. 1860, Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bart. of Brayton, and has issue.
IV. Fanny, *m.* 9 Aug. 1881, Beauchamp Prideaux Selby, Esq. of Pawston, Northumberland, and has issue.

Mr. Pocklington-Senhouse, who assumed his second surname by royal licence 27 Sept. 1842, was 2nd son of Roger Pocklington, Esq. of Carlton House, Notts, by his wife, Jane (*m.* 2 Feb. 1802) dau. of Sir James Campbell, Knt. of Inverneil, co. Argyll.

Family of Pocklington.

The very ancient family of Pocklington is supposed to have derived, at an early period, its appellation from the town of that name in the East Riding of Yorkshire.

THOMAS POCKLINGTON (son of William Pocklington, living *temp.* HENRY VIII.) had the Chauntry lands in Coddington, Notts, belonging to the Priory of St. Catherine, near Lincoln, settled on him 44 ELIZABETH. His son, JOHN POCKLINGTON, of Collingham, was father, by Letitia his wife, of WILLIAM POCKLINGTON, of Collingham, who was one of the Grand Jury who subscribed and sent instructions to the Knights of the Shire of Nottingham, during the violent debates of 1642, in favour of the King. By Mildred his wife he left, *inter alios*, a son, ROGER POCKLINGTON, of Newark, father of ROGER POCKLINGTON, of Kelham, Notts, who *d.* 31 Oct. 1720, leaving by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Saxton, Esq., several children, of whom was

ROGER POCKLINGTON, Esq. of Bassingham, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1669; *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Haslam, Esq. of Newark, and dying 1751, left a son,

WILLIAM POCKLINGTON, of Newark, Notts, *b.* 1694: *m.* 1734, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Rastall, Esq. of The Friary, Newark, and *d.* July, 1764, having had issue, I. ROGER; II. Joseph, of Muskham House, Notts, and Barrow House, Cumberland, *b.* 25 April, 1736, *d. unm.* 31 May, 1817; and I. Mary, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1809. The elder son,

ROGER POCKLINGTON, of Winthorpe Hall, Notts, *b.* 25 Oct. 1734; *m.* 2 March, 1774, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Roe, Esq. of Sudbrooke Hall, near Ancaster, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1810, leaving issue,

ROGER, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Sept. 1804, Rev. Godfrey Gilbert Cooper, Rector of Ewhurst, Sussex; *d.* 19 Feb. 1841.

The son,

ROGER POCKLINGTON, Esq. of Carlton House, Notts, *b.* 10 Aug. 1775; *m.* 2 Feb. 1802, Jane, dau. of Sir James Campbell, Knt. of Invernell, co. Argyll, and *d.* 25 April, 1847, having had issue,

I. ROGER (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Walesby, Notts, and Rector of Skegness, co. Lincoln, *b.* 15 Nov. 1802; *m.* 1st, 17 Nov. 1831, Mary, 2nd dau. of George Hutton, Esq. of Carlton-on-Trent, and had issue by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1864),

1 ROGER, the late ROGER POCKLINGTON-COLTMAN, Esq. of Hagnaby Priory (*see that family*).
2 Bertram Mitford, *b.* 9 Oct. 1835; *m.* Dec. 1873, Georgina, dau. of George Caldwell, Esq.
3 Evelyn, *b.* 12 March, 1837; *m.* 5 Sept. 1870, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Sir E. Bromhead, Bart., and has issue, a dau., Mary de Gonville, *b.* Dec. 1872.
4 Duncan (Rev.), *b.* 18 June, 1841; *d.* 1 June, 1870, *unm.*
5 Joseph George, *b.* and *d.* 7 July, 1842.
1 Mary Jane, *m.* 15 Oct. 1874, Rev. H. Blanc, Rector of Folkton, co. York; *d.* 25 June, 1876.
2 Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 2 July, 1861, Sir George Macpherson Grant, Bart. of Ballindalloch Castle, N.B.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 March, 1866, Ann Amelia, dau. of A. Campbell, Esq. of Possil, co. Lanark, and Torosay, co. Argyll. He *d.* 30 May, 1880.

II. JOSEPH, the late JOSEPH POCKLINGTON-SENHOUSE, Esq. of Nether Hall (*vide ante*).

III. Evelyn Henry Frederick, Lieut.-Gen., and late Director-Gen. of Military Education, *b.* 18 Jan. 1811; *m.* 19 Aug. 1847, Barbara Campbell, only child of A. Scott Bloomfield, Esq. of Hollywood, co. Wicklow, and had by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1863) issue, 1 Evelyn, 52nd Foot, *b.* 13 June, 1848; 2 Frederick Charles, late 4th Hussars, *b.* 18 July, 1849; *m.* 1879, Eliza Amelia Adelaide, only dau. of C. P. Hoffmann, Esq. and has issue, two sons; Archibald James, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 9 June, 1851; 1 Alice Jane; 2 Edith Harriet; 3 Blanche Ellen; 4 Constance Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1864, Harriett Fletcher, dau. of Vice-Admiral Carter, and she *d.* 19 May, 1869. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1879.

I. Mary Elizabeth Agnes, *d. unm* 9 March, 1873.
II. Jane Augusta, *m.* 20 March, 1832, James Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Inverawe, co. Argyll, and *d.* 11 July, 1842, leaving issue.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, a parrot ppr., a canton sa., for SENHOUSE; 2nd and 3rd erm., three bends az., on a chief or as many martlets sa., for POCKLINGTON. *Crests*—1st, A parrot, as in the arms, with a label in its beak inscribed "Deo gratias," for SENHOUSE; 2nd, A demi-leopard rampant ppr., holding it the dexter paw an ostrich feather arg., for POCKLINGTON. *Motto*—Væ victis.

Seats—Netherhall, Maryport, Cumberland; and Ashby St. Ledgers, Rugby.

SERGISON OF CUCKFIELD.

SERGISON, CHARLES WARDEN, Esq. of Cuckfield, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 25 Nov. 1867; *m.* 24 June, 1891, Hon. Florence Emma Louisa Hanbury-Tracy, 2nd dau. of Charles, 4th Lord Sudeley, and has issue,

Prudence Ida Evelyn, *b.* 2 Sept. 1892.

Lineage.—The first member of this ancient family who settled in Sussex was CHARLES SERGISON, *b.* 1654, a Commissioner in the R.N., and for many years M.P. for New Shoreham. He purchased the Cuckfield estate about 1690. He *d.* 1732, and bequeathed the property to his nephew,

THOMAS WARDEN, of Butler's Green, who assumed the name of SERGISON, and represented Lewes in Parliament from 1747 until 1768.

FRANCIS SERGISON, a Capt. in the army, *b.* 1730; *d.* 1793, leaving issue,

I. WARDEN, Col. Royal Horse Guards, *m.* Mary, dau. of W. Kerr, Esq. of Northampton, and *d. s. p.* 1811.
II. Francis, Col. 62nd Foot, *d. s. p.* 1812.
I. Anne, *m.* 1799, the Rev. William St. Pritchard, who assumed the name of SERGISON on succeeding to the property. They both *d.* 1848, leaving issue,

1 WARDEN GEORGE, late of Cuckfield.
2 William Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Slaugham, Sussex, *m.* 1st, Janette Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Ives, Esq. of St. Catherine's Hill, Norwich, by whom (who *d.* 1846) he had issue,

Charles Warden, Lieut. 93rd Highlanders, killed at the relief of Lucknow, March, 1858.
Albert William, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Capt. Hotham.
Anne, *m.* 12 Sept. 1854, Hon. St. John George Paul Methuen, 2nd son of Paul, 1st Lord Methuen, and has issue.
Victoria Janette, *m.* 7 June, 1866, Trevor Becher, Esq., son of John Becher, Esq. of Caversham Rise, Berks.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine Frances Eleanora, 2nd dau. of William Colegrave, Esq. formerly of Bracebridge Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 15 June, 1874, having had issue,

William de Manby.
Isabel Mary Catherine, } Unfortunately burned to death,
Kathleen Agnes Emily, } 11 May, 1874.

Capt. Sergison's grandson,

Warden George Sergison, Esq. of Cuckfield, Sussex, *b.* 1801; *m.* March, 1825, Editha, 3rd dau. of Sir Jacob Henry Astley, 5th Bart. of Melton Constable, Norfolk, and Seaton Delaval, Northumberland, whose eldest son, Sir Jacob Astley, was summoned to Parliament by writ, as Baron Hastings, May, 1841, the abeyance of the barony, created by Edward I., 1290, having been terminated in Sir Jacob's favour. By her (who *d.* 1871) he had issue,

Warden, of Cuckfield.
Editha Agnes, *m.* May, 1888, James Taylor, Esq., J.P., of Rendcomb Park, co. Gloucester.
Adelaide Emily.
Emily, *m.* 1889, Rev. Asgill Colvile.

Mr. Sergison was a D.L. and J.P. for Sussex and Capt. 2nd Sussex R.V. He *d.* 22 May, 1868, and was *s.* by his only son,

Warden Sergison, Esq. of Cuckfield Park, Sussex, Capt. 4th Queen's Own Hussars, J.P. and D.L., Hon. Major 2nd Sussex R.V., *b.* 13 July, 1835; *m.* 8 Jan. 1867, Emilia, youngest dau. of Sir William Gordon Gordon-Cumming, 2nd Bart. of Altyre and Gordonstoun, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1891, Rev. Seymour Edgell) had issue,

i. Charles Warden, now of Cuckfield.
ii. Michael Delaval, *b.* 13 Sept. 1872; *d.* 11 Feb. 1888, at Eton Coll.
i. Kyrie Adelaide, *d.* 1869, in India.
ii. Editha Elma, *m.* 6 Aug. 1890, Joseph H. Russell Bailey, D.L., Lieut. Grenadier Guards, eldest son of Sir J. R. Bailey, Bart. M.P., of Glanusk Park, co. Brecon, and has issue.

Capt. Sergison *d.* 16 July, 1888.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron, between three dolphins naiant embowed sa., a plate between two fleurs-de-lis of the first. *Crest*—A dolphin, as in the arms, wounded by an arrow transversely arg. vulned ppr.
Seats—Cuckfield Park, and Butler's Green, near Hayward's Heath; and Slaugham Park, near Crawley, Sussex.

SERJEANTSON OF HANLITH HALL.

Serjeantson, Cecil Myles, Esq. of Hanlith Hall, co. York, Lieut. Leicestershire Regt., *b.* 3 April, 1871.

Lineage.—This family, settled at Kirby Malham since 1357, has held property at Hanlith, in the parish of Kirby-Malham, for more than 300 years, and has been settled in Yorkshire for more than 500 years.

Thomas Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith (which he purchased in 1565), left lands at his death *s. p.*, 1594, to his nephews, George and Robert Serjeantson, sons of his brother, Robert. Of these nephews,

Robert Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith, had, by Elizabeth his wife, a son,

William Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith, *m.* twice. By Ann his first wife, he had two sons, Leonard and

Robert Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith, bapt. 1627, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Lawson, Esq. of Malham, and had a son,

William Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith, J.P., *b.* 1663; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Cuthbert Wade, Esq. of Kilnsey, Capt. of Horse in the army of Charles I., and Capt. of Foot in the trained Band of the County, and had

Robert, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Walker, Esq. of Hungerhill, by whom he had issue,

Richard, Capt. R.N., *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Norton, Esq. of Grantley, and had a son, Sir Fletcher Norton, Speaker of the House of Commons, afterwards Lord Grantley.
Alice, *m.* Thomas King, Esq. of Skellands.
Jane, *m.* John Tennant, Esq. of Chapel House, Skipton.

The elder son,

Robert Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith, *b.* 1683; *m.* Mary, sister of John Smith, Esq. of Newland Park, he had (with three daus., Alice, *m.* 1st, Thomas Archdale, Esq., and 2ndly, Thomas Trant, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* Dennis Brown, Esq. of Sheffield; and Mary, *d. s. p.*) a son,

William Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith and Wakefield, *b.* 1716; *m.* 1736, Susanna, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Moore, M.D., of Wakefield, and had issue (with a dau. Susanna, wife of Gen. Prescott), a son,

William Serjeantson, Esq. of Hanlith and Wakefield, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Edward Rookes Leedes, Esq. of Royds Hall, by whom he had issue,

i. William Brookes Leedes, of Hanlith and Camphill, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. 1st Dragoon Guards, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Over Norton, co. Oxford, and Standlinch, Wilts, by Lady Juliana his wife, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Portmore, and *d.* 1840, having by her (who *d.* 1831) had issue,

William Leedes, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *d. s. p.*
George John, of Hanlith Hall, and Camphill, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1800; *m.* 1835, Emma (who *d.* 1869), dau. of Robert Chaloner, Esq. of Guisborough, by his wife, Hon Frances Laura Dundas, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, and Lady Charlotte Fitzwilliam his wife.
Juliana Mary, *m.* Rev. Henry B. Cooke, Rector of Darfield.
Elizabeth Henrietta, *m.* George Lloyd, Esq. of Cowsby Hall.
Jane Frances, *d. s. p.*
Caroline Susanna, *m.* Rev. Pennyman Wolsey, Canon of Ripon.

ii. Edward, *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth dau. and co-heir (with her sister Eleanor, wife of Hon. and Rev. James Willoughby) of James Hobson, Esq. of York, and had

iii. James, Rector of Kirby Knowle and Bagby, *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Bell, Esq. of Thirsk Hall, and had issue,

1 Hobson James, Major 50th Light Infantry, *m.* Fanny Buckle, and *d.* in India, leaving two daus., Mary, *m.* Col. Alexander Stewart, Madras army, and Frances, *m.* John Walker, Esq. of Mount St. John.
2 Peter, of Liverpool, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Jordan, Esq., and *d.* Feb. 1858, having had issue, 1 James Jordan (Rev.), Rector of St. Michael's, Lichfield, *b.* 1835, *m.* 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thomas Buckley, Rector of St. Thomas, Manchester, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Jonathan Akroyd, Esq. of Woodside, Halifax, and *d.* 1886, leaving Cecil Myles, now of Hanlith Hall, Ronald, Lovelace, Mildred, Edith, and Monica; 2 William Francis, *b.* 1837, *d. unm.* 1877; 3 Peter, *b.* 1839, *m.* Katherine Evans, and *d.* 1875, leaving a dau. Katherine; 1 Elizabeth; 2 Mary Ellen, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Valentine Clayton, R.E.; 3 Emma.
3 Edward, Rector of Kirby Knowle and Bagby, *m.* Emma, dau. of C. Walker, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 1857.
4 Charles, Lieut. R.N., *d. s. p.*
5 Arthur, *m.*, and *d.* 1852, leaving two daus., Julia and Kate Edith.
1 Emma, *m.* Josiah Stokes, Esq. of Liverpool.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* John Wood, Esq., M.P. for Preston.
3 Emily, *m.* Henry Bean, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
4 Julia, *m.* Rev. Morton E. Wilson, Rector of Kirk Sandal.

iv. Robert, of the 51st Regt., and Major West York Militia, *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Dorman, Esq. of Harbour Hill, Kinsale, and had issue,

1 William, of Hanlith, Tasmania, Capt. 40th Regt., present at Waterloo, *m.* Marion, dau. of Richard Willis, Esq., J.P., M.L.C., of Wanstead, in Tasmania, and was killed in Van Dieman's Land. He had William, *m.* Emily, dau. of Rev. R. Meyrick, of Ludlow; Marian Isabel Sarah, *m.* Aug. 1863, Edmund Jeffreys, Esq. of Ceylon.
2 Robert James, Vicar of Snaith, co. York, *m.* 1828, Maria Charlotte, eldest dau. and eventually co-heir of Vice-Admiral Ballard, of Bath, and of Coates Hall, co. York, and *d.* Oct. 1861, having had issue, William James (Rev.), M.A., Winestead Rectory, near Hull, *b.* 7 June, 1831, *m.* 6 Aug. 1867, Emily, eldest dau. of John Maister, Esq. of Camblesforth Hall and Beverley, and has a son, Robert Leonard, *b.* 11 June, 1868, and a dau. Mary Ethel; Nicholas Edmund; Anna Maria, *m.* 1859, Frank Henry Eadon Eadon, Esq., eldest son of Henry Eadon, Esq. of Snaith and Whitley; Emily Isabella, *m.* Charles Lionel FitzGerald, of Turlough Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Mayo; Maria Frances, *m.* J. H. Braithwaite, Esq. of Liverpool.
1 Mary, *d.* 1862. 2 Elizabeth, *d.* 1874.
3 Isabella, *d.* 1884. 4 Sarah, *d.* 1870.

Arms—Paly of six or and sa., on a bend az. a sword ppr. *Crest*—A cherub's head and wings displayed ppr. *Motto*—Pro aris et focis.
Seats—Hanlith Hall, Craven; Camphill, near Bedale.

PEARCE-SEROCOLD late OF CHERRY-HINTON.

Pearce-Serocold, Charles, Esq., of Taplow Hill, Bucks, *b.* 28 Aug. 1827; *m.* 1859, Marie, dau. of Col. George St. Leger Grenfell, and has issue,

i. Oswald, *b.* 24 July, 1865.
ii. Eric, Lieut. King's Royal Rifles, *b.* 18 July, 1870.
iii. Charles, *b.* 1872. iv. Claud, *b.* 1875.
i. Minna.
ii. Lucy, *m.* E. Cameron Galton, Esq. of Shelsley Grange, co. Worcester.
iii. Margaret. iv. Caroline.
v. Dorothy. vi. Ruth.

Lineage.—Thirteen descents of this family were recorded in the Visitation of London, by Sir H. St. George, Richmond Herald, 1623, and continued in the Visitation of Cambridgeshire 1684, and in that of London 1687.

HUMFRY LETWOOD, son of RICHARD LETWOOD, Esq. of Lancashire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of John Sorocold, Esq. of Sawford, co. Lancaster, assumed the surname of SOROCOLE. He *m.* a dau. of John Curzon, and was father of ROBERT SOROCOLE, who *m.* the dau. and heir of John Little, of Manchester, and was grandfather of (*see* SKEELS *of Chatteris*)

ROGER SOROCOLE, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Molineux, of Sefton, Knt., and was father of

RALPH SOROCOLE, whose son (by Alice his wife, dau. of Thomas Keyes),

THOMAS SOROCOLE, of Salford, was father of, besides other issue,

RALPH SOROCOLE, who *m.* Catherine Hardman, and was father of

THOMAS SEROCOLD, of London, mercer, living 1559, when he received the freedom of the city. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Newton, and had a son,

RALPH SEROCOLD, who *m.* twice; 1st, a dau. of Thomas Blagrave; and 2ndly, Martha, dau. of John Sicklemore, of Ipswich, and by the latter had issue,

Thomas, *b.* 1649, at Hinton, co. Cambridge, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Aynge, and *d.* 1721. His descendant and heir general is the REV. SEROCOLD C. SKEELS, of St. Martin's, Stamford (*see* SKEELS *of Chatteris*).

WALTER, of whom presently.

Anne, *m.* 1st, to Henry Underwood, of Northamptonshire; and 2ndly, to Francis-Chambers, of Hauxton, co. Cambridge.

Elizabeth, *m.* to H. Hall, of Harding Court, co. Oxford.

Mary.

The 2nd son,

WALTER SEROCOLD, of Hinton, co. Cambridge, *b.* 1651, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Westrop, of Hildenham, in the same shire, and had issue: his youngest s n,

THOMAS SEROCOLD, *b.* 1691, *m.* Esther, dau. of Mark Lawne, and *d.* 1774, leaving, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to — Osborne, one son,

THE REV. WALTER SEROCOLD, of Cherryhinton, co. Cambridge, *b.* 1720, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Gilbert Richardson, *alias* Marshall, and *d.* 1789, having had issue,

Walter, *b.* 1758, Capt. R.N., killed in action at Corsica, 9 Aug. 1794, *s. p.*

ANNE, of whom presently.

Mary, *d. unm.* 1837.

Harriet, *m.* to George Borlase, B.D., son of Borlase, of Castle Horneck, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 1792.

Margaret, *m.* to William Wade, B.D., and *d.* 1842, leaving an only son, the Rev. William-Serocold Wade.

The eldest dau. and co-heir of her brother,

ANNE SEROCOLD, *m.* William Pearce, D.D., who was *b.* 1744, at St. Keverne, co. Cornwall, where his family had possessed the lands of Rosuick, for three centuries. This gentleman was Master of the Temple 1787, of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, 1789, and Dean of Ely 1797. He *d.* 1820, leaving by Anne Serocold, who *d.* 1835, an only child,

REV. EDWARD-SEROCOLD PEARCE-SEROCOLD, of Cherryhinton, who assumed by royal licence, 30 July, 1842, the additional surname and arms of SEROCOLD. The Rev. Edward-Pearce-Serocold, who was of Cherryhinton, co. Cambridge, J.P., *b.* 28 April, 1796; *m.* 1st, 30 Oct. 1824, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of George Smith, Esq. (brother of Robert, 1st Lord Carrington), and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1828) had issue,

WALTER-SEROCOLD, of Cherryhinton, co. Cambridge, *b.* 7 Aug. 1825; formerly Capt. 66th Regt.; *m.* 1853, Amelie, dau. of the Hon. Judge Duval, of Quebec; and *d.* 14 Aug. 1880, leaving two daus., Georgiana, and Edith Cecile.

CHARLES-SEROCOLD, present representative.

George-Edward-Serocold, formerly Lieut. R.N., *b.* 10 Dec. 1828; *m.* 1st, 1 June, 1854, Amy, only dau. of John C. Richardson, Esq. of Pant-y-Gwydir, Swansea, and by her (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1872) has issue,

1 Edward, *b.* 27 March, 1871.

1 Mabel, *m.* 24 July, 1890, John Paget, eldest son of the Right Hon. John William Mellor, Q.C., of Culmhead, Somerset.

2 Violet Amy. 3 Mildred.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1874, Mary Clarke, eldest dau. of J. Clarke Richardson, Esq. of Derwen Fawr, near Swansea, and has issue, one dau.

Winifred Margaret.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1842, Charlotte-Eleanor, dau. of Col. Arthur Vansittart, of Shottesbrook, Berkshire, by Caroline his wife, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and had by her two daus.,

1 Charlotte, *m.* Rev. H. Robeson, Archdeacon of Bristol.

2 Teresa, *m.* John Richardson, Esq. of Glanbydan Park, Glamorganshire.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chevron, arg. and sa., in chief, two fleurs-de-lis, az., and a castle, in base, or, for SEROCOLD; 2nd and 3rd, per chevron, arg. and or, in chief, two Cornish choughs, ppr., in base, three roses, gu. growing out of a mount, vert, for PEARCE.

Crests—1st, a castle, or, with a fleur-de-lis issuing from the battlements, az., for SEROCOLD; 2nd, in front of a rose, gu., a Cornish chough, ppr., for PEARCE.

Residence—Taplow Hill, Maidenhead.

SETON OF CARISTON.

SETON, GEORGE, ESQ., M.A. Oxon, F.R.S.E., F.S.A.S., representative of the Setons of Cariston, co. Fife, *b.* 25 June, 1822, called to the Scottish Bar 1846, author of *The Law and Practice of Heraldry in Scotland*, and other works; *m.* 26 Sept. 1849, Sarah Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James Hunter, Esq. of Thurston, co. Haddington, and by her (who *d.* 4 July, 1883), has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 13 Feb. 1852.

I. Elizabeth Lindsay, *m.* 13 Feb. 1878, William Livingstone Watson, Esq., of Ayton, co. Perth, by whom she has a son, Robert William Seton, *b.* 20 Aug. 1879.

II. Margaret Montgomerie, *m.* 18 Dec. 1886, Vyvyan D'Oyly Wintle, of Shanghai, eldest surviving son of the late Major-Gen. Alfred Wintle, R.H.A., and *d. s. p.* at Shanghai, 25 Sept. 1890.

III. Mary Stuart.

Mr. Seton is also senior co-heir of Sir Thomas Seton, of Olivestob, 4th son of the 1st Earl of Winton, and representative of Mary Seton, one of the "four Maries" in attendance upon Mary, Queen of Scots, who was half-sister of the 1st Baron of Cariston. Among other heir-looms in the possession of Mr. Seton is the two-handed sword of Sir Christopher Seton, who *m.* Christian, sister of King ROBERT BRUCE.

Lineage.—THE HON. JOHN SETON, 2nd son of George, 6th Lord Seton, by Elizabeth his 1st wife, dau. of John, Lord Yester, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of David Balfour, of Cariston, and was 1st Baron of Cariston. Being a favourite with his grandmother, Lady Janet Hepburn (widow of George, 5th Lord Seton, who fell at Flodden), she acquired for him the lands of Foulstruther, in East Lothian, and added them to his patrimony. During the absence of his brother George, 7th Lord Seton, abroad, a report of his lordship's decease having reached Scotland, John was put in possession of his whole estate, as appears by a charter under the Great Seal, dated 1545. He also assumed the titles of Lord Seton, and sat in Parliament as a peer; but, on his brother's return, was dispossessed of both estate and honours. The temporary acquisition of the lordship of Seton proved very unfortunate to John and his posterity, as he was obliged, in order to clear off the extraordinary expenses incurred thereby, to sell his lands in Lothian, as well as a portion of his Fife estate. He afterwards got a charter under the Great Seal from Queen MARY, of the Barony of Cariston, &c., dated 1553. Besides two daus. (Geilles and Elspeth), he had three sons,

I. GEORGE, his heir.

II. John (Sir), Knt., Capt. Scots Guards in France, *m.* a dau. of the Count de Bourbon, by whom he had a dau., who *m.* Adinston of that ilk, an ancient baron in East Lothian, of whom was lineally descended Christian Hepburn, 4th Countess of Winton. From the time of ROBERT THE BRUCE, the family of Adinston were the hereditary standard-bearers of the House of Seton.

III. James, residing in France in 1601.

From records in the National Library at Paris, it appears that "Jehan Seton, écuyer, Sieur de Cariston, Lieutenant exempt des gardes écossaises du corps du roi," *m.* 1622, "Demoiselle Catherine Eustache," and that he *d.* 1661. He was probably son either of Sir John or of his brother James. The eldest son,

GEORGE SETON, 2nd Baron of Cariston, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Ayton, of that ilk, co. Fife, and had (besides four daus., Elspeth, Margaret, Christian, and Isobel) four sons, Alexander, Andrew, Christopher, and his successor,

GEORGE SETON, 3rd Baron of Cariston, *m.* 1620, Cecilia, dau. of David Kynynmond, of that ilk and Craighall, co. Fife, and by her had three sons and three daus.,

I. George, his heir.
II. David, *m.* and settled in Yorkshire, and had issue.*
III. Alexander, J.P. of St. Andrews, was twice *m.*, his 2nd wife being Helen Napier, widow of Binning of Dunino. His son, David, *m.* Anne, dau. of Watson, of Atherny, by whom he had four daus.
I. Anne, *d. unm.*
II. Isabel, *m.* George Seton, representative of the family of Parbroath (now supposed to be represented by William Seton, of New York), and had a son, James, who *d.* in Spain.
III. Cecilia, *m.* David Craigengelt.

His eldest son and successor,

George Seton, 4th Baron of Cariston, was educated at Seton Palace with Lord Seton, son of the Earl of Winton, had the management of the affairs of the regality of Dunfermline from his kinsman Charles, 2nd Earl of Dunfermline, and declined an offer of knighthood. Contrary to his inclination, he was obliged to join the Covenanters of Fife at the battle of Kilsyth; but afterwards, with his son Christopher, he accompanied his chief, the Earl of Winton, when he commanded the Lothian Militia at Bothwell Bridge. He *m.* 1638, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Seton, of Olivestob, 4th son of Robert, 1st Earl of Winton, and left with three daus., (I. Mary, *m.* Binning, of Dunino; II. Elizabeth; III. Anne) six sons,

I. George, *d.* young.
II. Christopher, his heir.
III. Alexander, an Officer in General Dalyell's troop of horse at the battle of Pentland Hills, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Lindsay of Pitskanly, co. Forfar, and had one child, who *d.* young.
IV. David, *m.* Marjory, dau. and heir of Archibald, of Blackhall, co. Fife, and had several children, of whom

David, who was bred to the medical profession, *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir John Clerk, Bart. of Penicuik, co. Edinburgh, and left, *inter alios*, a son,

Henry, *b.* 1741, Capt. in the French Regt. of Chasseurs Britanniques, with which he served in the American war, where he was severely wounded. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Seton, 7th Baron of Cariston, of whom afterwards.

V. John, killed in a scuffle at Falkland by a party of Cromwell's troopers. VI. William, *d.* 1698.

The 4th Baron *d.* 1688, aged sixty-six, and was *s.* by his son,

Christopher Seton, 5th Baron of Cariston, who was appointed Lieut. of one of the independent troops of horse raised during the reign of James VII. and commanded by Colin, Earl of Balcarres. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Patrick Lindesay, of Woolmerston, co. Fife, by whom he had, with one dau. Catharine, *m.* John Lindsay, of Kirkforthar, two sons,

I. George, his heir.
II. Christopher, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Adair, Geographer for Scotland, and had several children, of whom Jean, *m.* her cousin, George Seton, 7th Baron of Cariston, and

Robert (*b.* 1722, *d.* 1795), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Cox, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had (with two daus., Sarah, *m.* Miles Marley, Esq., and Juliana, *d. unm.*) four sons, 1 Robert Eglinton, an Officer in the army, killed in the American war; 2 Winton; 3 Christopher Melville, both *d.* in childhood; 4 William Carden, Col. C.B., *b.* 1775, who commanded the 88th Regt. at Badajos and Salamanca, *d.* 24 March, 1842, having *m.* Margaret, dau. of C. Hazlett, Esq., by whom he had (with two daus., Juliana Josephine, *m.* Rev. W. H. M'Alpine, and Margaret, *d. unm.*) four sons,

1 Miles Charles, an Officer in the 85th Regt., *b.* 23 Sept. 1808; *d.* 18 Sept. 1877; *m.* 1st, 1832, Ann Maria, dau. and heir of Josias Cocke, Esq. of Camborne and Trekersby, co. Cornwall, by whom he had (besides a dau. Julia, *m.* 4 Dec. 1858, Cæsar Hastings Otway, Esq.) (*see* Otway *of Castle Otway*) two sons,

William Carden Seton, of Trekersby, Cornwall, and Blandfield House, Edinburgh, *b.* 1836, formerly Capt. 82nd Regt., *m.* 1871, Amy Isabel, dau. of James Forsyth, Esq. of Glengorm, co. Argyll, by whom he has (besides three daus., Isabel Margaret, Amy Magdalen, and Dorothea Eva) two sons, Miles Charles Cariston, *b.* 1874, and James Nigel Cariston, *b.* 1875.

Miles Charles, *b.* 1838, Major Hampshire (67th) Regt., *m.* 1866, Mabel Catherine, dau. of — Court, Esq.

Miles Charles Seton, sen., *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1841, Hon. Mary Ursula, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Sidmouth, by whom he had (with three daus., Edith Mary, *m.* George Dickson, Esq., Sheriff Substitute of Berwick, and *d.* 1869; Margaret Ursula, *m.* Philip Peck, Esq.; and Eva, *m.* George Ninian Logan Home, Esq., 16th Regt., of Broom House and Edrom, co. Berwick) eight sons,

Henry Cariston, *b.* 1842, Capt. R.A., *d. s. p.* 11 Sept. 1880.
Bertram William, *b.* 1845; *m.* 1869, Isabella Mary, 2nd dau. of Nelson Kearsey Cotter, M.D., of Buttevant, co. Cork (son of Sir Laurence Cotter, Bart.), by whom he has a son, Malcolm Cotter Cariston, *b.* 1872.
Leonard Miles Cariston, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1882, Eleanor, dau. of Hugh Wyndham, Esq. of Bukkulla, N.S.W. by whom he has a son, Bertram Wyndham.
Malcolm Robert, *b.* 1850; *d.* 1858.
Ronald Cariston, *b.* 1853; *m.* 1874, Augusta Mary, eldest dau. of Robert R. Christie, Esq., late Madras Light Cavalry, by whom he has Hubert Addington Arniel Cariston, Ronald Miles Cariston, Charles Henry Cariston, and Archibald Eardley Eglinton.
Basil, *b.* 1858; *m.* 21 Oct. 1886, Ellen Georgina, only dau. of Col. Logan Home, K.L.H., of Edrom, co. Berwick.
Winton Cariston, *b.* 1862.
Hubert Addington, *b.* 1864; *d.* in infancy.

2 William Carden, Major 41st Regt., *b.* 1813; *m.* 1847, Anna Shaw, only dau. of Henry Shaw Jones, Esq. of Dollardstown, co. Meath, and had issue, two sons,

Henry Carden.
Robert Eglinton.

3 John Harris, *b.* 1817; *d.* 1844.
4 Robert Eglinton, formerly an Officer in the 93rd Highlanders, Lieut.-Col. and Col. Commanding City Dublin Militia, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Garnett, Esq. of Green Park, co. Meath, by whom (besides other sons and daus.) he had a son,

Winton, Major Leinster Regt. (Royal Canadians) *b.* 29 June, 1854.

The 5th Baron *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Watson, of Atherny, and by her had issue, David, Robert, and James, who all *d.* young; Christian, *m.* — Graham, in Perth; Anne; Margaret; Mary, *m.* John Lamont, Surgeon; and Jean, *m.* Christopher, son of Lamont of Newton. He *d.* 1718, aged 73, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Seton, 6th Baron of Cariston, *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of David Boswell, of Balmuto, co. Fife, and widow of Thomas Majoribanks, of that ilk, by whom he had one son,

I. George, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1722, Margaret, dau. of James Law, of Brunton, co. Fife, and by her had (with three daus., Margaret, *d.* young; Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. George Lindsay of Kirkforthar; and Margaret, *d. unm.* 1748) three sons,

II. Christopher, who *d.* at sea off the coast of Guinea.
III. James, an officer of the army, engaged in the rising of 1745 when only fifteen years of age, was wounded at Culloden, and taken as a prisoner to Carlisle, where he was liberated through the interest of John, Earl of Crawford, with Frederick, Prince of Hesse. He afterwards went to Holland, and was present at the siege of Bergen-op-Zoom. On quitting the Dutch service, he was appointed Senior Lieut. of the 105th Regt., raised by General David Græme of Gorthy, and after serving some years in the 54th Regt. retired from the army in 1774; he *d.* in 1817, in the 88th year of his age. He *m.* 1783, Anne, youngest dau. of John Simson, of Brunton, and had one dau. Anne, who *d.* 1803.
IV. John, Capt. of a West India merchant ship, settled in Dublin, and *m.* Lucinda, dau. of Capt. Causier, of the revenue service, by whom, besides other sons who *d.* young, he had a son, John, and three daus.

The 6th Baron *d.* 1760, aged 72, and was *s.* by his son,

George Seton, 7th Baron of Cariston, who *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of his uncle Christopher, and had (with six daus., I. Margaret, of whom afterwards; II. Christian, *m.* Thomas Earland, Esq. of Rosebank, and four others who *d. unm.*) two sons,

I. George, his heir.
II. Christopher, who joined the 54th Regt. in 1776, and served during the whole of the American war, and also in the campaign in Flanders and Holland, 1794–95, under the Duke of York. He was afterwards sent to the West Indies against the French and Carribs of St. Vincent, and commanded the Grenadiers at the storming of the Vigii, when he was severely wounded. In 1792, he was arraigned before a court-martial at the Horse Guards, along with two brother-officers, at the instigation of the celebrated William Cobbett, formerly Sergeant-Major of the 54th Regt., who failed to appear on

* There is reason to believe that this David was the ancestor of the family of Seaton residing at Gothenburg, in Sweden, who trace their descent from Robert Seaton, of Grimethorp Hall, co. York (*d.* 1716, *æt.* 78), and who may not improbably have been David's son. Robert's great-grandson was John Fox Seaton, of Pontefract, who, besides other children, had two sons,

I. Gen. Sir Thomas Seaton, K.C.B., *b.* 1806, whose biography was published a few years ago.
II. George, of Gothenburg, *m.* 1835, Eleanor M'Killop (sister of Capt. M'Killop, of H.M.S. "Snake," in which he greatly distinguished himself at Yenikale), and had three sons, George, Douglas, and Arthur Edward, of whom the last is a merchant in Gothenburg. The arms carried by the Swedish family are gu. a bend arg. between six martlets or. *Crest*—A martlet. *Motto*—Hazard zet forward.

the day appointed for the trial, when all the accused were honourably acquitted. Major Christopher Seton, *m.* 1797, Catharine, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Lindsay, of Kirkforthar, and widow of Robert Carmichael, of Bairnblae, by whom he had a son, George James Lindsay, who *d.* in infancy.

The 7th Baron *d.* 1762, aged 48, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

George Seton, 8th Baron, and last proprietor of Cariston, who, after the sale of the last portion of his estate, about 1780, betook himself to a military life, first as a Lieut. in the 50th Regt., and afterwards had the brevet rank of Capt. in the 78th Highlanders. He *d. unm.* 1797, aged 45, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his brother,

Christopher Seton, at whose death *s. p.* 1819, it devolved on the descendants of his sister,

Margaret Seton, who *m.* Henry Seton, grandson of David Seton of Blackhall, 4th son of George, 4th Baron of Cariston, by whom she had (with two daus., Jean, *m.* William Blair, Esq. and Melville, *m.* William Dawson, Esq. of Tayside, Perth) two sons, David, a Capt. in the army, *d. s. p.* 1826, and

George Seton, Comm. in the H.E.I.C.S., who *m.* 12 Jan. 1819, Margaret, 2nd dau. of James Hunter, Esq. of Seaside, co. Perth, and *d.* 21 June, 1825, leaving one son and two daus.,

I. George, the present representative of the family.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 25 July, 1838, Edward James Jackson, Esq., B.A. Oxon (who *d.* 1878), of Upwell, Norfolk, and The Priory, St. Andrews, Fife, and *d.* 28 April, 1885, leaving issue.

II. Margaret, *m.* 9 July, 1845, John Buchanan-Hamilton, Esq. of Leny, Spittal, and Bardowie, Chief of the clan Buchanan, and *d.* 5 July, 1892, leaving issue.

Arms—Or, three crescents within a double tressure flowered and counter-flowered gu., and in the centre an otter's head sa., for Balfour. This family have sometimes been in the habit of quartering the entire arms of Balfour with their own, viz., 1st and 4th, Seton, as above, without the otter's head; 2nd and 3rd, Balfour, arg., on a chevron sa., betwixt two otters' heads in chief of the second and a fleur-de-lis in base az., an otter's head erased of the first. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet a dragon vert, wings elevated, spouting fire ppr., and charged with a star arg. *Motto*—Hazard zet fordward.

Residences—13, Old Cavendish Street, London, W.; and Ayton House, Abernethy, co. Perth.

SETON OF MOUNIE.

Seton, David, Esq. of Mounie, co. Aberdeen, J.P., formerly of the 93rd Highlanders, and afterwards of the 49th Regt. (retired), *b.* 1817; *s.* his brother, Lieut.-Col. Seton, 1852.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the Setons *of Pitmedden*, Barts., who derive their descent from the Hon. William Seton, younger brother of the 1st Earl of Huntly.

George Seton, of Mounie (2nd son of Sir Alexander Seton, of Pitmedden, a Lord of Session, under the title of Lord Pitmedden, who was created a Bart. of Novia Scotia 1683 (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*), *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, Bart. of Pentland, and by her had (with two sons, who *d. unm.*) a dau. Helen, wife of Alexander Leslie, Esq. of Warthill. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Leslie, grandson of James Leslie, of Warthill, and had by her a son and five daus.,

William, his heir.
Margaret, of whom presently.
Isabella, *m.* Rev. Skene Ogilvy, D.D.
Catherine, *m.* William Henderson, Esq. of Newton, an Officer in the army,
Rachel. Jean.

The only son,

William Seton, *s.* his father, but *d. unm.*, when the estates devolved upon his sister,

Margaret Seton, *m.* James Anderson, Esq., LL.D., of Cobenshaw, son of James Anderson, Esq. of Cobenshaw, 2nd son of James Anderson, Esq. of Cleugh and Cobenshaw. The property of the elder branch of this family passed into other hands at the decease of Alexander Anderson, Esq. of Cleugh, 1790. By this marriage with Mr. Anderson, who sold his paternal estate of Cobenshaw, and adopted the surname of Seton, according to the terms of succession, Mrs. Seton had (with other issue) a son and heir,

Alexander Seton, Esq. of Mounie, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1810, his cousin, Janet Skene, dau. of Rev. Skene Ogilvy, D.D., and had issue,

James, *d.* 1813. Alexander.
David, of Mounie.
George, late Major Sutherland Highlanders, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1853, Anne Lucy, only surviving dau. of Baldwin Wake (grandson of Sir William Wake, 7th Bart. of Courteen Hall, co. Northampton), by his wife Sarah, dau. of James Spedding, Esq. of Summergrove, co. Cumberland, and has issue,

Alexander David, Capt. and Hon. Major Forfar and Kincardine Artillery Militia, *m.* 12 Feb. 1879, Emily Isabel, 2nd dau. of Alfred Turner, Esq. of Deysbrook, and has issue,

1 Alexander Charles.
2 George William Seymour.
3 Henry Winton.
1 Jean Isabel.
2 Mary Lucy Ogilvy.

William George, *d.* 1873.
William Skene, *d.* 23 July, 1829.
Isabella, *d.* 1 July, 1845. Anne, *b.* and *d.* 1812.
Jessy Jane, *d.* at Pisa, in Italy, 19 Feb. 1831.

Mr. Seton *d.* 16 April, 1850, and was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Seton, Esq., an Officer first in the Royal Scots Fusiliers, afterwards in the 74th Highlanders. He was appointed Assistant-Deputy-Quartermaster-General to the Forces in Ireland 1849, resigned that office on promotion the following year, and became Lieut.-Col. of the 74th Highlanders 7 Nov. 1851. Being in command of the troops on board H.M.S. "Birkenhead," when that vessel was lost near Point Danger, Cape of Good Hope, 26 Feb. 1852, he was drowned in the wreck, but not until, by his self-devoted firmness and promptitude, he had secured the safe removal of all the women and children in the boats. Never having married, he was *s.* by his brother,

David, now of Mounie.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three crescents, and in the centre a man's heart distilling blood, the whole within a royal double tressure flory and counterflory gu., for Seton; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a demi-otter sa., crowned with an antique crown or, issuing from a bar wavy of the second, for Meldrum; in the centre of the quarterings a crescent az., for difference. *Crest and Motto*—A demi-man in military habit, holding the banner of Scotland, with a motto on an escrol above, "Sustento sanguine signa."

Seat—Mounie, Old Meldrum, co. Aberdeen.

SEVERNE OF THENFORD AND WALLOP HALL.

Severne, John Edmund, Esq. of Thenford, co. Northampton, and Wallop Hall, Salop, M.P. for Ludlow 1865 to 1868, and for South Shropshire 1876 to 1885, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Northampton and Salop, and J.P. co. Montgomery, late Capt. 16th Lancers, High Sheriff co. Northampton 1861, *b.* 24 April, 1826; *m.* 6 July, 1858, Catherine Florence Morgan, youngest dau. of the Very Rev. H. Ussher Tighe, Dean of Derry.

Lineage.—There are ancient broken records tracing back the ancestry of the Shrawley Severnes to a very remote period. Thomas Severne, Esq. of Broadway and Powyck, co. Worcester (son of John Severne, of Shrawley, living *temp.* Henry VIII.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Nash, Esq. of Martley, co. Worcester, and was *s.* at his decease, 1592, by his son,

John Severne, Esq. of Powyck, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Langley, Esq. of The Abbey, Shrewsbury, and left at his decease, 1660, two sons, Thomas, M.A., of Powyck, *d. unm.* 1698, and John, of whom we treat, and three daus., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* 1675; Mary, *m.* John Walsh, Esq. of the Moore, near Hereford; and Catherine, *m.* 1648, John Somers, Esq. of Clifton-upon-Severne, by whom she was mother of John, Lord Somers (Lord Chancellor). Mr. Severne *d.* 1689. His 2nd son,

John Severne, Esq. of Wallop Hall, Salop, Mayor of Shrewsbury 1675. *b.* 1622; *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Bagot, Esq. of Prees, Salop, by whom (who *d.* 1693) he had, with four daus., two sons, Thomas, his heir, and Samuel, of Claines, co. Worcester, *b.* 1673, whose great-grandson, Samuel Amy Severne, eventually *s.* to the estates. Mr. Severne *d.* 1689, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Severne, Esq. of Wallop Hall and of Rhosgoch, co. Montgomery, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King William III., and High Sheriff of Montgomery 1697 and 1698. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Pye, Bart. of Hone, and left a son and successor,

John Severne, Esq. of Wallop Hall and Clifton Campville, co. Stafford, a Gen. in the army, Col. 8th Dragoons, who *d. unm.* 1787, and was *s.* in his patrimonial inheritance by his kinsman,

Samuel Amy Severne, Esq., only son of Samuel Severne, Esq. of Enfield, by Mary Elizabeth his wife, dau. of George Gorst, Esq. of Chester, and grandson, by Amy his wife, dau. of Robert Young, Esq. of Hammersmith, of Samuel Severne, whose father, Samuel, of Claines, was youngest son of John Severne, Esq. of Wallop Hall. Mr. Severne (*b.* 1772) *m.* 10 April, 1794, Anne, dau. of Thomas Brayne, Esq. of Barton, co. Warwick, and had issue,

I. John Michael, of Thenford, *b.* 1798; *m.* April, 1825, Anna Maria, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Meysey Wigley, Esq., M.P., of Shakenhurst, co. Worcester, and of Ullesthorpe, co. Leicester, and *d.* Aug. 1855, having by her (who *d.* 4 May, 1884) had issue,

1 John Edmund, now of Thenford and Wallop Hall.
2 Arthur, M.A., Rector of Thenford, *b.* 1 July, 1827, and *d.* July, 1876.
3 Edward Charles Samuel, *b.* 20 Feb. 1831; *m.* 3 May, 1876, Edith Chica, 3rd dau. of Walter Long, Esq. of Preshaw, Hants.
4 Edmund Wigley, *b.* 3 March, 1835; *m.* May, 1875, Amelie Louise, dau. of H. Lomax, Esq., and had issue, John Meysey, *b.* May, 1881, *d.* Feb. 1884; Charles, *b.* 6 Aug. 1886; Florence; Amy, *d.* 1879; May; and Ruby.
5 Walter Meysey, *b.* 12 Sept. 1839; *d.* Jan. 1878.
1 Anna Maria, *d. unm.* Feb. 1893.
2 Mary Caroline, *m.* 23 Aug. 1852, Sir Charles Henry Rouse-Boughton, Bart., *d.* Jan. 1892.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Sept. 1858, Andrew Rouse-Boughton-Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle, co. Hereford.

II. Samuel Amy, of Poslingford, Suffolk, late of the R.A., *b.* Jan. 1799; *m.* 1st, 1834, Jean, only dau. of Richard Dixon, Esq. of Maize Hill, Greenwich, and had issue, an only child, Elizabeth Julia, *m.* 14 July, 1860, Lord Henry Fitzwarine Chichester, 2nd son of the Marquess of Donegal, K.P. Mr. S. A. Severne *m.* 2ndly, 1864, Sarah Boddicott, dau. of John Yellsly, Esq. of Cavendish Hall, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 1865.

III. Henry (Rev.), *b.* June, 1800; *d.* 3 Jan. 1838.

IV. Charles, *b.* Jan. 1804; *d.* Nov. 1876.

V. William, Rector of Rock, co. Worcester, *b.* March, 1805; *d.* April, 1883.

I. Mary Anne, *d.* 1 April, 1869.

II. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

III. Catherine, *m.* 1829, Rev. Francis Leighton, nephew of Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart., and *d.* April, 1884.

IV. Julia, *m.* 1830, John Morris, Esq. of Rose Hall, Salop; *d.* 11 March, 1840.

Mr. Severne served as High Sheriff for co. Montgomery 1824, and for co. Northampton 1829. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1845.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa. nine bezants. *Crest*—A cinquefoil or. *Motto*—Virtus præstantior auro.
Seats—Thenford, near Banbury, and Wallop Hall, Shrewsbury.
Club—Carlton.

SEYMER OF HANFORD.

Clay-Ker-Seymer, Gertrude, only surviving dau. and heir of Henry Ker-Seymer, Esq. of Hanford, Dorset, *b.* 1842; *m.* 21 April, 1864, Harry Ernest Clay, Esq., late Secretary of H.M.'s Embassy at Paris, J.P. and D.L., Berwickshire, J.P. Suffolk, Cambridge, and Dorset, High Sheriff for the latter co. 1877 (eldest son of James Clay, Esq., M.P. for Hull, who *d.* 1873, by Eliza Camilla his wife, dau. of Joseph Allen Woolrych, Esq. of Weobly, co. Hereford), who was *b.* 1832, and assumed the additional surname and arms of Ker-Seymer by royal licence 1864. They have issue,

I. Evelyn, *b.* 26 Feb. 1865.
II. Horace Vere, *b.* 19 Sept. 1866.
I. Winifred, *b.* 29 Oct. 1868. II. Violet, *b.* 25 Jan. 1873.

Lineage.—This family, resident for several centuries at Hanford, in Dorset, claims a common progenitor with the ducal House of Somerset. In Collins's *Peerage*, under the history of that dukedom, there is a conjecture as to the descent of the Seymers *of Hanford* from Humphrey Seymer, of Even Swindon. The conjecture arose probably from the coincidence of date, similarity of arms, and the spelling of the name. It appears in the early part of the pedigree of the ducal family, the termination was "er." It is presumed that the family held the estate of Hanford under the Abbesses of Tarent, until the dissolution in Henry VIII.'s time: it has been the abode of the Seymers ever since.

Sir Robert Seymer, of Hanford, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer (5th in descent from John Seymer, of Hanford, living 22 Edward IV.), was knighted at Whitehall 19 Feb. 1619. He *m.* 1603, Johanna, dau. of William Pitt, Esq. of Iwerne Stepelton, and had Robert, who *d. v. p.*; Henry, his successor; and Penelope Edith, the wife of Richard King, Esq. Sir Robert *d.* 1624, and was *s.* by his son, Henry Seymer, Esq. of Hanford, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Welsted, Esq., and had a son and successor, Robert, of Hanford, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Col. Edward Phelips, of Montacute, and *d.* 1706, leaving a son, Robert, of Hanford, who *m.* Miss Henley, of Glanville, Wotton, and left a son and heir,

Henry Seymer, Esq. of Hanford, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury, and dying 1745, left a son and successor,

Henry Seymer, Esq. of Hanford, *b.* 1714; *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas Haysome, Esq. of Weymouth, and had issue. He *d.* 13 June, 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Seymer, Esq. of Hanford, D.C.L., *b.* 1745; *m.* 22 March, 1781, Grace, dau. of James Ker, Esq. of Morriston, and Kersfield, co. Berwick, by Lucy his wife, dau. of George Pitt, Esq. of Strathfieldsaye, and had issue,

I. Henry, his successor.
II. George Augustus, Rector of Iwerne Courtenay and of Burton Bradstock, Dorset.
I. Grace Amelia, *m.* 1819, William Morton Pitt, Esq. of Kingston House, Dorset.
II. Louisa, *m.* Jan. 1825, Rev. J. Davis, Rector of Melcombe Horsey and Perpetual Curate of Cerne Abbas, Dorset.
III. Marcia Lucy, *m.* Henry Beckford, Esq., and *d.* 1828.
IV. Eliza Bridget, *d.* 1848.

Mr. Seymer *d.* 3 Dec. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Seymer, Esq. of Hanford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1810, *b.* 22 Jan. 1782, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Ker by sign-manual 1830. He *m.* 27 Jan. 1807, Harriet, dau. of Peter Beckford, Esq. of Steeple, Dorset, and sister of 3rd Lord Rivers, and had issue,

I. Henry, his successor. II. Horace William, *d. unm.*
I. Harriet Marcia, *m.* 22 Feb. 1827, Rev. James Duff Ward, who *d.* Jan. 1831; she *d.* Jan. 1864.
II. Louisa Mary, *m.* 27 June, 1839, Rev. Dr. Edward Denison, Bishop of Salisbury, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1841.
III. Grace Emma, *m.* William Webber, Esq., and is deceased.

Mr. Seymer *d.* 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Ker-Seymer, Esq. of Hanford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1842, D.C.L. and M.P. for the co. from 1846 to 1864, *b.* 1807; *m.* 4 July, 1839, Isabella Helen, youngest dau. of William Webber, Esq. of Binfield Lodge, Berks, and had issue, two daus.,

I. Helen, *d.* 1850.
II. Gertrude, *b.* 1842, now of Hanford.

Mr. Ker-Seymer *d.* 1864.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, two wings conjoined in lure gu., on a chief az. three martlets arg., for Seymer; 2nd, quarterly, 1st and 4th vert, on a chevron arg. three mullets gu., in base a unicorn's head erased of the second; 2nd and 3rd az., three crosses moline arg, all within a bordure of the last, for Ker; 3rd arg. a chevron engrailed paly sa. and or, between three trefoils slipped of the second, for Clay. *Crests*—Seymer, A chapeau gu., turned up erm., winged or; Ker, A unicorn's head erased arg., gorged with a collar az., thereon three crosses moline, also arg.; Clay, Two wings displayed arg., each charged with a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped sa. *Motto*—Dulce pro patria periculum.
Seat—Hanford, near Blandford, Dorset.

SEYMOUR OF BROCKHAM PARK.

Seymour, Leopold, Esq. of Brockham Park, co. Surrey, J.P., Lieut.-Col. late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1841, *m.* 5 July, 1871, Mary, dau. of Russell Sturgis, Esq., and has issue,

I. Conway Russell, *b.* 24 June, 1874.
II. Richard Sturgis, *b.* 21 Sept. 1875.
III. Edward, *b.* 10 Feb. 1877.
IV. Beauchamp, *b.* 6 Oct. 1878.
V. Lionel, *b.* 24 Feb. 1889.
I. Mildred, *b.* 14 Aug. 1872.
II. Ethel, *b.* 17 Jan. 1881.

Lineage.—Lord George Seymour, 7th son of Francis, 1st Marquis of Hertford, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Charles, 2nd Duke of Grafton, *b.* 1763; *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, Canon of Windsor, and dying 1848, left issue,

I. George Hamilton, of whom presently.
I. Isabella Horatia, *m.* 1st Earl of Ravensworth, who *d.* 19 March, 1878. She *d.* 5 Aug. 1856.
II. Emily Henrietta, *m.* 1832, Richard, 4th Earl of Shannon, and *d.*, his widow, 1 Dec. 1887.

The eldest son.

The Right Hon. Sir George Hamilton Seymour, G.C.B., G.C.H., P.C. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Austria, *b.* 1797; *m.* 31 July, 1831, Gertrude Maud, dau. of Henry, 21st Lord Dacre, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1883, having by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1883) had issue,

i. Arthur Henry, 2nd Sec. H.M. Diplomatic Service 1861–75, *b.* 25 Aug. 1835.
ii. Leopold, now of Brockham Park.
iii. Alfred, J.P. Hants, *b.* 16 Feb. 1843, late Lieut. Rifle Brigade; *m.* 1870, Jessie Madeline, dau. of Hon. William Macdonald, C.B., of Toronto, and has issue,

1 George, *b.* 1871.
2 Ralph, *b.* 1875.
3 Cecil, *b.* 1876.
4 Hugh, *b.* 1877.
5 Vere, *b.* 1879.
6 Guy, *b.* 1888.
1 Maud.
2 Ruth.

iv. George Evelyn, *b.* 1848; *m.* 3 Dec. 1874, Evelyn Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald J. Campbell, Esq. of Belgrave Square, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1884, leaving issue.

i. Augusta Emily, *m.* 27 Dec. 1860, Hugh, 2nd Lord Delamere, who *d.* 1 Aug. 1887.
ii. Gertrude Frances, *m.* 28 July, 1864, Lieut.-Col. Crichton Stuart, M.P., who *d.* 26 Oct. 1891.
iii. Isabella.

Arms— See Burke's *Peerage*, Hertford, M.).
Seat—Brockham Park, Betchworth, co. Surrey.
Town Residence—20, Cavendish Square, W.

SEYMOUR OF KNOYLE.

Seymour, Jane Margaret, of Knoyle House, Wilts, and Manor House, Trent, co. Somerset, *s.* her father 1888.

Lineage.—Francis Seymour, of Sherborne, Dorset, M.P., of Manor House, Trent, brother of Sir Edward Seymour, of Maiden Bradley, afterwards Duke of Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Edward, Viscount Hinchinbroke, and only dau. and heir of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecot, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1761, having had issue, a dau. Mary, *m.* 1758, John Bailey, Esq. of Sutton, and a son and successor,

Henry Seymour, Esq. of Redland Court, co. Gloucester, and Manor House, Trent, *m.* 1st, 24 July, 1753, Caroline, only dau. of William, 2nd Earl Cowper, and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1773) he had two daus., Caroline, wife of William Danby, Esq. of Swinton Park, co. York, and Georgina, *m.* Lewis, Comte de Durfort, Ambassador at Venice. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1775, Louise, Comtesse de Panthou, of an ancient and noble family in Normandy, by whom he left at his decease, one son,

Henry Seymour, Esq. of Manor House, Trent, J.P. and D.L. for Wilts, and High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 10 Nov. 1776; *m.* June, 1817, Jane, dau. of Benjamin Hopkinson, Esq. of Bath. She *d.* 20 March, 1869, having had issue,

Henry Danby, of Trent.
Alfred, late of Knoyle.
Jane, *m.* 21 Aug. 1847, Philip Bouverie, Esq.
Ellen, *m.* 14 May, 1857, William Ayshford Sanford, Esq. of Nynehead Court, Somerset, and *d.* 14 Aug. 1867.
Louisa Caroline Harcourt, *m.* 2 Sept. 1862, Major-Gen. Sir Henry Rawlinson, K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S., LL.D., K.L.S., M.P., and has issue.

Mr. Seymour *d.* 27 Nov. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Danby Seymour, Esq. of Trent, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Poole 1850–68, Joint Secretary to the Board of Control from 1855 to 1858, *b.* 1 July, 1820; *d. unm.* 4 Aug. 1877, and was *s.* by his brother,

Alfred Seymour, Esq. of Knoyle, Wilts, and Trent Manor House, Somerset, M.P. for Totnes 1863 to 1869, and for Salisbury 1869 to 1874, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Nov. 1824; *m.* 18 Aug. 1866, Isabella, widow of Beriah Botfield, Esq., M.P., of Norton Hall, and 2nd dau. of Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart., and had issue,

Jane Margaret, now of Knoyle House, and Trent Manor House.

Mr. Seymour *d.* in 1888.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, on a pile gu. between six fleurs-de-lis az. three lions of England; 2nd and 3rd gu., two wings conjoined in lure, the first downwards, or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a phœnix of the last issuing out of a coronet ppr. *Motto*—Foy pour devoir.
Seat—Knoyle House, Salisbury.
Residence—5, Chesterfield Gardens, W.

SEYS OF TUTSHILL.

Seys, Godfrey, Esq. of Wirewood's Green and Tutshill House, co. Gloucester, J.P. for cos. Gloucester and Monmouth, and County Councillor, *b.* 1 Nov. 1859; *m.* 30 Nov. 1882, Evelyn, 2nd dau. of Rev. Robert Vaughan Hughes, M.A., of Wyelands, co. Monmouth (by Mary Anne his wife, dau. of Rear-Admiral Rowland Mainwaring, of Whitmore Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L.) and has issue,

i. Roger Cecil, *b.* 30 Oct. 1883.
ii. Godfrey William, *b.* 30 March, 1885.
i. Eda Alison, *b.* 18 Jan. 1888.

Lineage.—Guil'im says, "Æneas Seys was hostage for co. Glamorgan sent to William the Conqueror," and mentions a "Sir Degany Seys, a person of great eminence for his military services, being commissionated to serve King Richard II. in his wars upon several expeditions, as appears upon record, viz.: he did command and keep the castle of Pembroke, he served in his wars at Calice, also against the Scots, and in a voyage against Spain and Portugal, for which good services, amongst other his rewards, he was made Knight Banneret."

Roger Seys, *b. circa* 1539, son of Jevan, son of David Seys, of Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan, was a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and Attorney-General for Wales to Queen Elizabeth. He *m.* Elizabeth Voss (a Maid of Honour to Queen Elizabeth), dau. and heir of Griffith Voss, of Boverton, co. Glamorgan, by Joan, dau. and heir of Griffith Goch, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Rhys ap Richard, descended from Howell Vawr, and *d.* 1599, leaving issue, i. Richard, of Boverton, *m.* Maria, dau. of Leyson Evans, of Knoll Castle, and left issue, Evan Seys, Serjeant-at-Law, sometime M.P. for the City of Gloucester, and others; ii. Alexander; and a dau., wife of William Evans. The 2nd son,

Alexander Seys, of The Gaer, co. Monmouth, *m.* Florence, dau. and heir of Andrew Vaen, Archdeacon of Brecon, and by her (who *d.* 1650) had issue, i. Andrew, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Roberts, of Michaelston Vedw; ii. Alexander; iii. William, *d. s. p.*; iv. Richard, *d. s. p.*; v. Roger; i. Eleanor, *m.* William Jones, son of John Meyric, of Llangibby, co. Monmouth; ii. Florence, *m.* 1st, Rowland Thomas, of Bedwelly, and 2ndly, Giles Morgan, of Tregunnock; iii. Katherine, *m.* — Nichol, of Llantwit; iv. Margaret, *m.* John Byrd, of Caerleon, co. Monmouth. The 5th son,

Roger Seys, of Greenfield Castle, co. Monmouth, had issue, by Elizabeth his wife, i. Roger; ii. Alexander, of Court-y-bilia, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rowland Morgan, of Gwal-y-vilast; iii. William, of The Gaer; i. Elizabeth; ii. Mary; iii. Florence. The eldest son,

Roger Seys, of Penrose, co. Monmouth, *m.* 1653, Mary, dau. and heir of John Price, of Penrose, and had issue, i. Roger, *d.* without male issue, buried at Penrose 5 Jan. 1727; ii. James; i. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, buried at Penrose 30 June, 1737. The 2nd son,

James Seys, of Penrose, *m.* 1693, Elinor, dau. of William Evans, of Llwyn-y-gaer, co. Monmouth, and had issue, i. Evan, *d. unm.* Feb. 1773, aged 87, buried at Tregaer, co. Monmouth; ii. James; iii. William; i. Elinor; ii. Mary; iii. Ruth; iv. Frances. The 2nd son,

James Seys, of Penrose, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Meredith, of Aberystwith, co. Monmouth, and *d.* June, 1777, leaving issue, i. John, *m.* Elizabeth Southcomb, of South Molton, co. Devon; ii. William; iii. Richard, *m.* but *d. s. p.* in 1803; iv. James, *d.* young; i. Eleanor, *d. unm.* in 1788; ii. Ann, *m.* John Moore; iii. Mary, *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1790; iv. Elizabeth, *m.* William Jenkins, of Penrose, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1840, aged 91; v. Susanna, *m.* John Jones, of Llanbaddock, co. Monmouth; vi. Frances, *d.* young. The 2nd son,

Rev. William Seys, M.A., of Stroat House, co. Gloucester, was a Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxford, J.P. for cos. Gloucester and Monmouth, and held the livings of Woolastone, Lancaut, Tidenham, Chepstow, St. Arvans, Trellech, and Penalt, *m.* Jane, dau. of George Gosling, of Chepstow, and widow of Rev. Somerset Jones, Vicar of Tidenham, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1802, leaving issue, an only child,

Rev. William Seys, M.A., of Tutshill, Vicar of Trellech, *b.* 1774; *m.* 1821, Anne, dau. of Rev. Edmond Rawlins, of Pophills House, co. Warwick, and widow of John Pooley Kensington, of Lime Grove, and *d.* 1841, leaving issue,

i. William Æneas, of whom presently.
ii. James Somerset, an Officer in the army, *d. unm.* in Nova Scotia 5 July, 1845.
i. Frances Anne, *d.* young.

The elder son,

William Æneas Seys, Esq. of Wirewood's Green and Tutshill House, J.P. for cos. Gloucester and Monmouth, *b.* 22

Oct. 1822; *m.* 16 Dec. 1854, Maria Guilhelmina Power, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1883, having had issue,

I. Roger, *b.* 6 July, 1857; *d.* 5 July, 1866.
II. GODFREY, now of Tutshill House and Wirewood's Green.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., six plates, three, two, and one, on a chief or, a demi-lion rampant issuant gu.; 2nd and 3rd sa., a chevron between three spear-heads arg., their points imbrued. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. *Motto*—Crescit sub pondere virtus.
Seat—Wirewood's Green, near Chepstow.

LUCAS-SHADWELL OF FAIRLIGHT.

LUCAS-SHADWELL, WILLIAM, Esq. of The Hall, Fairlight, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Aug. 1852; *m.* 16 July, 1878, Beatrice Margaret, dau. of the late John Buckley Rutherford, Esq. of 38, Chester Terrace, London (a descendant of the Rutherfords of Roxburgh, N.B.), and has issue,

WILLIAM NOEL, *b.* 11 Dec. 1882.
Beatrice Florentia Murray, *b.* 29 June, 1879.
Violet Mary Selina, *b.* 28 May, 1881.
Vera Muriel Frances, *b.* 9 Aug. 1884.

Lineage.—The Sussex Shadwells probably derive from the manor of Shadwell, in the parish of Buxted, in that co., which had owners of its own name, *temp.* HENRY VI. (*see Patronymica Britannicæ, by* MARK A. LOWER).

NICHOLAS SHADWELL, Esq. of Ripe, near Lewes, Sussex, *temp.* CHARLES I. and CHARLES II., *d.* 1672. His grandson,
THOMAS SHADWELL, Esq., High Sheriff 1728, had a son,
WILLIAM SHADWELL, Esq. of Middleham, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Lucas, Esq. (of the family of Baron Lucas, of Shenfield, *creation* 1644), and had a son,

WILLIAM LUCAS-SHADWELL, Esq. of Longford, Surrey, and Fairlight, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., who assumed by royal licence, 1811, the additional surname of LUCAS. At his decease his property devolved on his relative, William Drew Stent, Esq. (son of William Stent, Esq., J.P., of Fittleworth, Sussex, by Sarah his wife, and grandson of Henry Ayling, Esq. of Tillington, Sussex, a family who formerly owned large landed estates, and were settled, for over 300 years, in that part of the county). Mr. Stent having assumed the surname of his relative and predecessor in lieu of his patronymic, became

WILLIAM DREW LUCAS-SHADWELL, Esq. of Fairlight, Sussex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856. He *m.* 1851, Florentia Margaret Frances, only dau. and heir of Rev. Henry Wynch, Rector of Pett, Sussex (by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Edward Golding, Esq. of Maiden Erlegh, Berks), niece of Lady Sale and granddau. of Alexander Wynch, Governor of Madras, and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Fairlight.
Florentia Sarah. Mary Charlotte Irene.

Mr. Lucas-Shadwell *d.* 1875.

Arms—Per pale or and az., on a chevron engrailed, between three annulets, as many escallops, all counterchanged. *Crests*—1st, SHADWELL: An escallop within an annulet per pale or and az. 2nd, LUCAS: On a mount vert, a wyvern arg., wings elevated or, charged on the body with six annulets or.
Seat—The Hall, Fairlight, near Hastings, Sussex.

SHAFTO, late OF BAVINGTON HALL.

SHAFTO, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. late of Bavington Hall, Northumberland, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1856, Anne Tolderby Lee, dau. of Frances Valentine Lee, Barrister-at-Law, of Boraston, Salop, and has issue,

I. Mary Evelyn.
II. Ada Caroline Annie, *m.* 4 Nov. 1879, Reginald George Grene, 2nd son of George Grene, Esq. of Powerstown, Clonmel.

Lineage.—The family of SHAFTO is of great antiquity in the north of England. Some little incidental proof of the rank which the old Lords of Shafto held on the border may be gathered from song and tradition. At the "*Raid of the Redswire*," 1575, a hostile meeting between the Scotch and English wardens, one of the war cries of the latter was "*A Schaflon* and a Fenwick."

From THOMAS FOLLIOTT, who first assumed, 10 EDWARD I., the surname of SHAFTO, from his residence at Shafto Crag, Northumberland, sprung, 6th in descent,

WILLIAM SHAFTO, Esq., living 20 HENRY VI., who left by his wife, the heir of Bavington, Northumberland, a son and successor,

EDWARD SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Swinburne, Esq. of Nafferton, Northumberland, and had, with other issue,

CUTHBERT, *s.* at Bavington, and *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Roger Bertram, Esq., was ancestor to the SHAFTOS of *Bavington*.
Alexander, *m.* Anne, dau. of Fenwick, of Little Harle.
Sampson. Ninian.
MARK, ancestor of SHAFTO *of Whitworth*.

WILLIAM SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, the representative of the SHAFTOS *of Bavington*, 1 King GEORGE I., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, and was attainted, together with his son, John, 1715, and condemned, but afterwards pardoned; he *d.* at Brussels; his estate was forfeited, but purchased from the Crown by Admiral George Delavel, and restored to them in the person of his nephew, George Shafto, who assumed the name of DELAVEL in addition to that of SHAFTO; he was High Sheriff of Northumberland 1740, and M.P. 1767; he *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother, ROBERT SHAFTO, Esq., who also *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his nephew, SIR CUTHBERT SHAFTO, *b.* 1736, whose mother was a Heron, descended from the Herons of Chipchase Castle; he was twice *m.*, having eight children by his 1st wife, and seventeen by his 2nd, most of whom *d.* in infancy; he was High Sheriff of Northumberland 1795, in which year he was knighted; he *d.* 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE DALSTON SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, who *d.* without issue, 1826, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, *m.* and left a son,
JAMES DELAVEL SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, *b.* 1829; *d.* 1857; he broke the entail, and left the estate to his uncle, the youngest son of Sir Cuthbert Shafto, by Mary his 2nd wife, dau. of William Swinburne, Esq.,* the late CHARLES CUTHBERT SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington Hall, and at his decease to his brother,

WILLIAM HENRY SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, J.P., *b.* June, 1786; *s.* his brother 22 Dec. 1866; *m.* Mrs. Mary Nield, and had a son,

WILLIAM HENRY, now of Bavington.
Mr. Shafto had two sisters, Caroline Matilda and Isabella Eliza, *m.* 1816, William Clayton, Esq. of Langcliffe, co. York. J.P. and D.L. West Riding, *d.* 1855, leaving five children, 1 William (Rev.); 2 Edward, in the army; 3 George; 1 Anne Frances; 2 Elizabeth. He *d.* 1876, and was *s.* by his only son,
WILLIAM HENRY SHAFTO, now of Bavington.

Arms—Gu., on a bend arg. three mullets az. *Crest*—A salamander vert, amid flames ppr.

SHAFTO OF WHITWORTH.

SHAFTO, ROBERT CHARLES DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Whitworth Park, co. Durham, *b.* July, 1843; *m.* 1886, Alice Vere, dau. of Frederick Boucher, Esq.

Lineage.—MARK SHAFTO, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 5th son of Edward Shafto, Esq. of Bavington, by Elizabeth Swinburne his wife, was Mayor of that city 1548; he *m.* Margaret Riddle, and had issue. The 3rd son,

NINIAN SHAFTO, Esq. of Newcastle, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Brandling, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and dying 1581, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SHAFTO, Esq., Alderman and Sheriff of Newcastle 1607, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Eden, Esq. of that place, and had, with junior issue,

ROBERT, to whom his father devised Benwell Tower, co. Northumberland, ancestor of the SHAFTOS *of Benwell*.
MARK, of whom we are about to treat.

Robert Shafto's 2nd surviving son,

MARK SHAFTO, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Newcastle 1648, purchased Whitworth 1652. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Legard, of Newcastle, Merchant, and had issue. Mark Shafto *d.* 25 Feb. 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

* This was to the exclusion of Edward Shafto, Esq. of Durham, youngest son of Sir Cuthbert, by his first wife. This gentleman, who *d.* 30 June, 1834, *æt.* 61, left issue by his wife (*m.* 15 July, 1805), Eliza, eldest dau. of George Garthorne, Esq., banker, of London, with other issue, Robert Ingram Shafto, Esq., *b.* 14 Oct. 1809, *d.* at Durham, *s. p.* 13 May, 1881; and Edward Shafto, Esq., also of Durham, *b.* 1814, who by his 2nd wife, Anne Catherine (*m.* 3 Oct. 1867), youngest dau. of Hilkiah Hall, Esq. (representative of the ancient family of HALL *of Consett; see* SURTEES' *History of Durham*), by Anne, dau. and heiress of William Augustus Feilding, Esq. of the Startforth branch of Feilding, Earls of Denbigh, left an only son, in whom the representation of the family now vests.

Sir Robert Shafto, Knt. of Whitworth, co. Durham, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Newcastle, and Serjeant-at-Law. He *m.* 1661, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Widrington, Knt. of Cheeseburn Grange, co. Northumberland, Serjeant-at-Law (by Frances his wife, dau. of Fernando, Lord Fairfax, of Cameron), and left at his decease, 21 May, 1705, an only son and successor,

Mark Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, *b.* 1662. High Sheriff co. Durham 1709. He *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Ingleby, Bart. of Ripley, and eventually co-heir in blood of her nephew, Sir John Ingleby, Bart., and had two sons and a dau. Catherine, *m.* 31 Jan. 1715, Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windlestone. Mr. Shafto *d.* 28 Dec. 1723, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Robert Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, M.P. for the city of Durham 1 George I., *m.* 1723, Dorothy, 5th dau. of Henry Dawnay, 2nd Viscount Downe, but by her (who *m.* after his decease, Rev. Thomas Eden, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, 4th son of Sir Robert Eden, of Windlestone) left no issue, and the estates accordingly devolved upon his brother,

John Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, M.P. for Durham 1729 to 1742. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Nunnington, co. York, by whom (who re-married after his decease, — Wynne, Esq., and *d.* 1768) he had issue,

Robert, his successor.
Thomas Goodfellow, D.D., Rector of Brancepeth, and Canon Residentiary of Ch. Ch. Oxford, *d. unm.* 17 Oct. 1797.
Dorothy, *m.* 19 April, 1763, Wilmot Vaughan, Earl of Lisburne, and *d.* 1805.
Margaret, *d. unm.* 1818.

Mr. Shafto *d.* 3 April, 1742, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Robert Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, *m.* 18 April, 1774, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Duncombe Park, co. York (by Diana his wife, youngest dau. of Henry Howard, 4th Earl of Carlisle, and co-heir of her mother, Frances, only child of Charles Spencer, 3rd Earl of Sunderland, by his countess, Arabella, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle) and had issue,

John, his successor.
Robert Eden Duncombe, late proprietor.
Thomas, *b.* 20 Aug. 1777.

This gentleman, who represented co. Durham in Parliament 1760, 1768, and subsequently the borough of Downton for several years, *d.* 24 Nov. 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, at whose decease *unm.*, July, 1802, the family estates devolved upon his next brother,

Robert Eden Duncombe Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth Park, M.P. for Durham, *b.* 23 March, 1776; *m.* Nov. 1803, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windlestone, and had issue,

i. Robert Duncombe, his heir.
ii. John Duncombe (Rev.), *b.* 16 May, 1807; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Rev. Robert Moore, and grand-dau. of the Most Rev. John Moore, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1863, leaving by her (who *d.* 14 July, 1888),

John Eden Duncombe Shafto, *b.* 1837; *d. s. p.* 21 June, 1882.
Frederick Duncombe Shafto, *b.* 1845; *d.* 1876.
Dulcibella Maria (the 2nd), *m.* 11 Sept. 1866, Rev. Arthur Majendie, Rector of Bladon, Oxon.
Amelia, *m.* Robert Norton, Esq., M.P.
Emma, *m.* 21 June, 1877, Lieut.-Col. Richard Talbot Plantagenet Stapleton, late 19th Hussars, 2nd son of Hon. and Rev. Sir Francis Stapleton, 8th Bart. of Grey's Court.

iii. Thomas Duncombe, of Beamish Park, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 1811; *m.* 1846, Dulcibella Mary, dau. of Rev. Robert Moore, and granddau. of the Most Rev. John Moore, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury. She *d. s. p.* 1849. He *s.* 1885, under the entail of Morton John Davison, Esq., to the Beamish estates, on the death of his cousin, John Eden, Esq. (formerly Methold) of Beamish, and then assumed, by royal licence, the name of Eden, instead of Shafto.
iv. Frederick William, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1820.
v. Slingsby Duncombe (Rev.), *b.* 11 Aug. 1811; *m.* 19 July, 1838, Frances, 6th dau. of Joseph Hunter, Esq. of Walbottle, and *d.* leaving issue,

Slingsby Duncombe, J.P. and D.L. co. Durham, *b.* 1844; *m.* 30 Sept. 1876, Louisa Ann, dau. of Frederick Newman Appleyard, Esq., and has issue,

Slingsby Duncombe, *b.* 17 Aug. 1877.
Robert Charles Duncombe, *b.* 6 July, 1879.
Frederick Duncombe, *b.* 12 March, 1881; *d.* 2 Feb. 1883.
Thomas Duncombe, *b.* 21 April, 1884.
Rosa Louisa Eleanor Duncombe, *b.* 12 July, 1878.
Florence Constance Duncombe, *b.* 2 May, 1882; *d.* 19 March, 1889.
Silvia Duncombe, *b.* 31 Dec. 1885.

Fanny, *m.* 1st, 23 Nov. 1863, John Wins Coates, Esq., and 2ndly, 26 April, 1873, John Hawksworth Legard, Esq., and *d.* 11 Feb. 1886.
Eleanor, *m.* 10 July, 1865, Capt. R. C. de Grey Vyner, Grenadier Guards, 3rd son of Mr. and Lady Mary Vyner.
Rosa, *m.* 1871, Col. Arthur Wombwell.
Georgiana, *m.* 3 Sept. 1860, Henry Cradock, Esq.

vi. Arthur Duncombe (Rev.), Rector of Brancepeth, J.P., *b.* 11 Jan. 1815; *m.* 1 Sept. 1842, Dorothea Anne, dau. of George Hutton Wilkinson, Esq. of Harperley Park, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1866) has issue,

Edward Duncombe, Capt. R.A., killed at Cabul, 16 Oct. 1879, by the explosion of a magazine.
Charles Ottiwell Duncombe, Barrister-at-Law, B.A. Camb., *b.* 1853; *m.* 4 June, 1877, his cousin, Helena Rosa, younger dau. and co-heir of Rev. G. P. Wilkinson, of Harperley Park, co. Durham (*see that family*), and has issue,

Charles Duncombe, *b.* 27 June, 1878.
Arthur Duncombe, *b.* 8 April, 1880.
George Duncombe, *b.* Feb. 1882.
Kathleen Duncombe, *b.* May, 1884.

Susan Frances Duncombe, *m.* 20 Jan. 1870, John Lloyd Wharton, Esq. of Dryburn, co. Durham (*see that family*).
Dorothea Elizabeth Duncombe, *m.* 25 May, 1870, Rev. Will. Fawcett, Vicar of Somerford Keynes, Wilts (*see* Fawcett *of Durham*).
Margaret Duncombe, *m.* 13 Oct. 1886, Rev. Mr. Evans.
Edith Mary Duncombe, *m.* 4 Feb. 1891, Capt. Charles Foyle Randolph, Lancashire Fusiliers, only son of C. Foyle Randolph, Esq. of Kimpton Lodge, Andover, Hants.

i. Catherine, *m.* 1827, William Charles Harland, Esq. of Sutton Hall, co. York.
ii. Maria Georgiana, *d.* young.

Mr. Shafto *d.* 17 Jan. 1848. His widow *d.* 19 March, 1872, in the 102nd year of her age. The eldest son,

Robert Duncombe Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth Park, D.L. and J.P., M.P. for North Durham 1847-68; *b.* 7 April, 1806; *m.* 1838, Charlotte Rosa, dau. of William Baring, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

Robert Charles Duncombe, now of Whitworth.
Edith Rose, *m.* 2 May, 1867, Rev. Edward Abercrombie Wilkinson, Vicar of Whitworth, J.P., and has issue (*see* Wilkinson *of Harperley*).

Mr. Shafto *d.* 1889.

Arms—Gu., on a bend arg., three mullets az., *with upwards of* 100 *quarterings, among which are* Widdrington, Fairfax Ingleby, Mowbray, Umfreville, Kyme, Duncombe, Cavendish, Scudamore, Ogle, Eden, Lambton, *and* Lumley, &c. *Crest*—A salamander reguardant vert, in the middle of flames ppr., pierced through the neck with a spear, point to the sinister, and in the mouth a cross-crosslet fitchée.
Seat—Whitworth Park, Ferryhill, co. Durham.

SHAIRP OF HOUSTOUN.

Shairp, John Campell, Esq. of Houstoun, co. Linlithgow, J.P. B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, member of the Scotch Bar, and presently Sheriff substitute of Argyllshire at Inverary, *b.* June, 1858; *s.* his uncle 1891; *m.* 1890, Caroline Harriet, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Erskine, Bart. of Cambo, Fife, and has issue,

Norman, *b.* 19 March, 1891.

Lineage.—In old charters the name is variously spelt Scharp, Scharpe, &c., but not without the "c" till the 18th century. The earliest charter of the lands of Houstoun, or Hostaine, or Houstain, bears date about 1560, when it is supposed that Houstoun was acquired by Sir John Scharp, Knt., an eminent Lawyer and King's Advocate. Before this, the family possessed the lands of Ballindoch, Craigie, &c., in co. Forfar; how long this tenure reaches back we have not yet ascertained. These lands in co. Forfar they continued to hold till some time in the 17th century, when they parted with them, and were confined solely to co. Linlithgow. During the wars of Charles, they took the royal side. Scharp, of Houstoun, bore a "mourning standard" at the funeral of Archbishop Sharp, but whether the Archbishop and Houstoun were related seems uncertain. At the time of the Union, the then Schairp, of Houstoun, was one of the two knights for the shire of Linlithgow in the last Scottish Parliament. He spoke and voted against the Union.

The great-great-grandfather of the present representative of this ancient family,

Thomas Shairp, Esq. of Houstoun, had, by Janet his wife, two sons, Thomas, his heir, and Walter (Sir), Consul at St. Petersburgh. The former,

Thomas Shairp, Esq. of Houstoun, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of

Walter Scott, Esq. of Harden, by his wife, Lady Jane Erskine, dau. of the Earl of Kellie, and *d.* 1781, having had issue, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. Gideon, Col. 9th Foot, Quartermaster-General in Ireland, *d.* 1806; III. Maitland, Capt. R.N.; IV. Walter, Major 6th Regt., *d.* 1815; V. John, an Officer in the army, *d.* in India; I. Jane, *m.* John Gordon, Esq.; and II. Janet, also *m.* The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS SHAIRP, Esq. of Houstoun, *b.* 1st Sept. 1751; *m.* 21 Sept. 1777, Mary, youngest dau. of Norman McLeod, of McLeod, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1787) had issue,

Thomas, Major 96th Regt., *b.* 10 Sept. 1778; *d. v. p.* 1807.
NORMAN, his heir.
Walter, Capt. Madras Horse Artillery, *b.* 21 Nov. 1783; *d. unm.* 1809.
Ann McLeod, *m.* 1804, Comm. Thomas Innes, R.N.
Christian, *m.* 1810, William Mitchell Innes, Esq. of Parson's Green and Ayton.

Mr. Shairp *d.* 10 March, 1831, and was *s.* by his son,

NORMAN SHAIRP, Esq. of Houstoun, J.P. and D.L., Convener of the co., Major H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 26 Oct. 1779; *m.* 6 March, 1808, Elizabeth Bining, 4th dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Kildalloig, co. Argyll (of the CAMPBELLS *of Auchinbreck*), and had issue,

THOMAS, late of Houstoun.
Norman, R.N., *b.* 4 Sept. 1816; *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1844.
John Campbell, Principal of United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, in the University of St. Andrews, LL.D., and Professor of Poetry at Oxford, Professor of Humanity in the University of St. Andrews, *b.* 30 July, 1819; *m.* 23 June, 1853, Eliza, eldest dau. of Alexander Henry Douglas, Esq., younger brother of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1885, having had issue, Norman, deceased, and JOHN CAMPBELL, now of Houstoun.
Mary Anne Eliza, *d.* 1829.
Christian, *d.* 1830. Annabella, *d. unm.* 1858.
Elizabeth Bining, *m.* 16 June, 1847, Capt. Charles T. Leckie, R.N. (*d.* 1867), and had issue, Norman Houstoun, and Mary Alice, *d.* 1887.
Hetty, *d.* 1886. Helen Montgomery.
Grace. Georgiana Hope, *d.* 1829.

Major Shairp served under Lord Lake in his Indian campaigns. He *d.* 7 April, 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SHAIRP, Esq. of Houstoun, J.P. and D.L., Hon. Col. Haddington, Berwick, Linlithgow, and Peebles Militia Artillery, *b.* 24 March, 1814; *d.* Jan. 1891, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse az., between two crosses-crosslet fitchée sa. in chief and a dexter hand couped, holding a sword in pale ppr., in base, three mullets of the first. *Crest*—A steel helmet in profile, with a plumage of feathers ppr. *Motto*—Vivit post funera virtus.
Seat—Houstoun House, Uphall, co. Linlithgow, N.B.

PARKINSON-SHARP OF BLINDHURST AND FAIRSNAPE.

PARKINSON-SHARP, HENRY, Esq. of Blindhurst and Fairsnape, co. Lancaster, *m.* 20 July, 1886, Adelaide Frances, widow of Francis Walker Hutchins of Villa Bontau, Nice, and dau. of Rev. William Henry Williams, holding large estates in Savannah, Georgia, in the Southern States of America. Mrs. Parkinson-Sharp, by her first husband, has two children, Walter Hutchins, and Florence, *m.* Baron S. Alfred Von Oppenheim, of Cologne, Rhenish Prussia, only son of Baron Edward Von Oppenheim.

Family of Parkinson.

PARKINSON of Blindhurst and Fairsnape, co. Lancaster, a family of great antiquity and high position in that shire, descended, originally, from a son of Perkin Featherstonhaugh, of the North, recorded in the Herald's Visitation, as Perkin-son, and assigned the arms of Fetherstonhaugh.

In 1617, CHRISTOPHER PARKINSON, Esq. was chosen Steward of the Forest of Bowland or Bolland in Yorkshire, which forest adjoins that of Bleasdale. This Christopher was the younger son of Ralph Parkinson, Esq. of Fairsnape, by Grace, his wife, dau. of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Hacking, co. Lancaster, through which marriage the family became connected with the Hoghtons of Pendleton.

ROBERT PARKINSON, Esq., Christopher's elder brother, *m.* 1st, in 1606, Mary, dau. of Jerome Assheton, Esq., whose father was Ralph, 4th son of Sir Richard Assheton, of Middleton, by Ann his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Strickland, of Sizergh; and 2ndly, in 1616, Ann, dau. of Sir George Singleton, Esq. of Stayning, by Mary, his wife, one of the co-heiresses of John Hoghton, Esq. of Pendleton, brother of Sir Richard Hoghton, Bart. of Hoghton Tower.

In 1702, CHRISTOPHER PARKINSON, Esq., the immediate descendant of the first named Christopher, devised, by will dated 8 July, in that year, lands at Hazlehurst, in Bleasdale, to his kinsman, RICHARD PARKINSON, Esq., and others, in trust, for the endowment of Admarsh Chapel, and school at Bleasdale, and for the use of the poor there for ever.

About two centuries ago a considerable portion of the Bleasdale estates passed to the Cliftons of Lytham, with an heiress of the Parkinsons. These estates were sold by the Cliftons in the beginning of the present century, to Thomas and William Birley, of Kirkham, by whom they were again alienated by sale to William Garnet, Esq. of Manchester.

The present representative of this ancient race—the Parkinsons of Bleasdale—Jane, the wife of William Sharp, Esq. of Linden Hall, co. Lancaster, and only child of William Taylor, Esq. of Borwick, by Jane his wife, dau. and co-heir of HENRY PARKINSON, Esq. of Woodycar Hall, who was male heir and representative of the Parkinson family. By virtue of this marriage the Fairsnape and Blindhurst estates came to the late WILLIAM SHARP, Esq., and have now devolved on his son, HENRY PARKINSON-SHARP, Esq.

Family of Sharp.

Among the most ancient of Cumberland families were the Salkelds. So far back as the year 1336, Sir Richard de Salkeld obtained from the Crown a grant of the Manor of Corby, on the attainder of the Earl of Carlisle. With Sir Richard's direct male descendants, Corby remained until 1502, when Sir Richard Salkeld, Governor of Carlisle, died in possession of the estate (buried in Wetherall Church, at Corby), leaving five daus., his co-heirs, one of whom *m.* Salkeld, of Whitehall, a member of a younger branch of her paternal family, and was ancestress, by him, of John Salkeld, Esq. of Knock, whose dau. *m.* WILLIAM SHARP, Esq., and had issue, a son,

WILLIAM SHARP, Esq. of Linden Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. for cos. Lancaster and Westmorland, *m.* Jane, niece of Rev. John Taylor, Incumbent of Horbury, co. York, J.P. and D.L., and only child of William Taylor, Esq. of Borwick Lodge, co. Lancaster, by Jane his wife, dau. and co-heir of Henry Parkinson, Esq. of Woodacre Hall, co. Lancaster, representative of the Parkinsons of Bleasdale, and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1857) had

I. JOHN, of The Hermitage, near Lancaster, *m.* 3 June, 1840, Margaret, youngest dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Stainforth-under-Barge, co. York, and *d.* 19 July, 1879, leaving issue,
  1 WILLIAM THOMAS, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 17 May, 1841; *m.* Emily, younger dau. of the Rev. George Preston.
  2 John Rimington, Capt. King's Own Royal Regt., *b.* 26 April, 1843; *m.* 1875, Jessie Charteris, 3rd dau. of Arthur Stewart, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, GALLOWAY, E.).
  3 Walter Josias, *b.* 19 June, 1846.
  4 Charles Taylor, *b.* 2 Jan. 1855.
  5 Frederick Joseph, *b.* 7 Dec. 1859.
  1 Margaret.
II. William, *m.* Clara, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Seymour Street, Portman Square, London; she *d.* 20 Dec. 1889.
III. HENRY PARKINSON, *of Blindhurst and Fairsnape.*
IV. James Atkinson, *m.* Hannah Arundale, eldest dau. of Richard Grainger, Esq. of Newcastle, and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1866) had issue, one son and two daus.
V. Edward, J.P. co. Lancaster, *m.* Sarah Catharine, only dau. of James Aspinall Turner, Esq., M.P., J.P., D.L., of Pendlebury House, co. Lancaster (which lady *d.* 7 Nov. 1878), and has had issue, two sons, of whom one is dead.
I. Alice, *m.* Cornelius Bourne, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Stalmine Hall, co. Lancaster. She *d.* 29 Nov. 1860. He *d.* Feb. 1866, having had one son and one dau.
II. Jane Taylor, *d.* 30 April, 1866.
III. Millicent, *m.* Robert William Waithman, Esq. of Moyne Park, co. Galway, and Moyvannon Castle, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L. co. York, and has issue, a son and two daus.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Waithman, Esq., and has one son and one dau.

Mr. William Sharp *d.* 13 Nov. 1861.

Seats—Blindhurst, and Fairsnape, co. Lancaster.

SHARP OF MARYFIELD.

SHARP, ROBERT, Esq. of Maryfield, Bute, J.P. *b.* 21 Jan. 1835, *m.* 26 Jan. 1870, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Duff, Esq. of Inverness, and has issue,

ARCHIBALD, *b.* 15 March, 1873.

Robert Alexander Duff, *b.* 18 June, 1880.
Mary Elizabeth.
Maria Catherine.

Lineage.—Robert Sharp, Esq. of Rothesay, *m.* Janet, dau. of Daniel Duncan, Esq., and had issue,

Archibald Sharp, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Rothesay, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1832, Maria, dau. of James Smith, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1886) had issue,

I. Robert, now of Maryfield.
I. Agnes Maria, *m.* 4 June, 1862, N. B. Stewart, Esq., and has issue, Marie Amelia, and Agnes Maria.
II. Janet Duncan, *m.* 20 March, 1862, Gen. Ritchie, R.A., and has issue,
1 John Robert, Capt. R.A.
2 Archibald Buchanan, Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders.

Mr. A. Sharp *d.* 4 Nov. 1870.

Seat—Maryfield, Rothesay, Isle of Bute.

SHARP OF CLYTH LODGE AND BANK HOUSE.

Sharp Adam, Esq. of Clyth Lodge and Bank House, co. Caithness, J.P., *b.* 1814, *m.* 1864, Isabella Welsh, 2nd dau. of James Goodall, Esq. of co. Fife, and has issue,

I. Adam James, *b.* 1873.
II. William, *b.* 1877.
I. Annabella. II. Etta.

Mr. Sharp is the son of the late Adam Sharp, Esq. (the son of Adam Sharp) of Clyth, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of – Chisem, Esq. and has three brothers, William, Alexander, and John.

Seats—Clyth Lodge, Clyth, N.B., and Bank House, Rothes, near Elgin, N.B.

SHAW OF ARROWE PARK.

Shaw, William Otho Nicholson, Esq. of Arrowe Park, co. Chester, J.P., retired Major Cheshire Yeomanry, B.A., educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, *b.* 22 May, 1846; *s.* his father, April, 1884; *m.* 17 Feb. 1887, Marie Odette, eldest dau. of Thomas Henry Exshaw, of Bordeaux, and Valentine Eglè, his wife, eldest dau. of Baron de Richemont, and has had issue,

Otho Henry Nicholson, *b.* 7 July, 1889.
Fanny Eglè, *b.* 6 Jan. 1888; *d.* 31 Aug. 1888.
Corinne Odette Eglè, *b.* 25 June, 1891.

Lineage.—From Otho Nicholson, who erected the Carfax, and conducted the water to Oxford, and who built and endowed the library of Christ Church, Oxon, lineally descended, it is stated, the Nicholsons *of Heaton Norris*, a scion of which family,

Rev. Ralph Nicholson, Rector of Dudcote, Berks, Fellow of Brasenose Coll. Oxford (youngest son of Francis Nicholson, Esq. of Macclesfield, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Adam Gordon, Esq.), *b.* 6 April, 1734; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Charles Roe, of Macclesfield, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1794, having had by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1801),

I. William, of whom presently.
I. Catherine, *m.* Sir Christopher Robinson, Knt., Judge of the Court of Admiralty, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1830.
II. Ellen *m.* Richard Wood, of Macclesfield, and *d.* 1833.
III. Elizabeth.

The 2nd son,

Col. William Nicholson, Esq. of Chadkirk, co. Chester, and Springfield House, near Liverpool, some time Major 2nd Lancashire Militia, *m.* 4 May, 1802, Hannah, 3rd dau. of William Roe, Esq. of Liverpool, by Hannah his wife, dau. of Samuel Shaw, and sister of John Shaw, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* 24 June, 1832, aged 58, having had by this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Jan. 1844, Col. Sir Duncan MacDougal), with William, John, Ralph, Christopher, and Hannah Catharine, all of whom *d.* young *unm.*, one surviving child, who, having taken the name of Shaw by sign-manual 11 Jan. 1837, in accordance with the will of his maternal great-uncle, John Shaw, Esq. of Liverpool, was

John Ralph Shaw, Esq. of Arrowe Park, Chester, J.P., High Sheriff 1864, formerly Capt. 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 26 Sept. 1811; *m.* 27 July, 1837, Fanny Harriet, 4th dau. of Rev. William Cruttenden Cruttenden, M.A., formerly of Macclesfield, late Rector of Alderley, co. Chester, and by her who *d.* 21 June, 1887) had issue,

I. William Otho Nicholson, now of Arrowe Park.
II. John Arthur MacDougall, *b.* 5 June, 1851; has assumed the name of Nicholson.
III. Herbert Jocelyn Cruttenden, *b.* 3 July, 1856; *m.* 1st, 25 April, 1878, Ida Blanche, 2nd dau. of Gilcat Hatfield, Esq. of Morden, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1880) has issue, Bertie Hatfield, *b.* 26 Jan. 1880; 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1887, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of John H. Nunn, of Penzance.
IV. Duncan Alfred Michael Legh, *b.* 2 July, 1857; *m.* 14 June, 1883, Blanche, 4th dau. of William Chambres, Esq. of Wallasey Grange, co. Chester, D.L., and had issue, Phyllis Blanche, *b.* 29 Oct. 1884.
I. Fanny Dorothea Nicholson.
II. Florence Alice Stewart, *m.* 19 Oct. 1871, Capt. H. H. Rawson, R.N., C.B., A.D.C., made Rear-Admiral March, 1892, and has issue, Harry Hugh, *b.* 18 Jan. and *d.* 7 July, 1875: Harry Christopher Shaw, *b.* 21 Feb. 1878; Hubert Wyatt Hay, *b.* 11 Sept. 1887; Alice Evelyn; Florence Muriel Edith, *b.* 19 July, 1881, *d.* 24 Sept. 1882.
III. Annie Elizabeth Nicholson, *m.* 31 Oct. 1878, Col. Charles Hosken France Hayhurst, of Bostock Hall, Middlewich, Cheshire (*see* Hayhurst).
IV. Mary Christine Nicholson.
V. Edith Hannah Nicholson, *m.* 26 April, 1888, Richard Henry Venables Kyrke, of Nantyffrith, Wrexham (*see* Kyrke).

Mr. Shaw *d.* 14 April, 1884.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., two chevronels between three lozenges ermines, for Shaw; 2nd and 3rd az., two bars erm., in chief three suns or, for Nicholson. *Crests*—1st, Shaw: A dove bendy sinister of six arg. and sa., in the beak an olive branch ppr., the dexter leg resting on a lozenge; 2nd, Nicholson: Out of a ducal coronet gu., a lion's head erm. *Motto*—Per castra ad astra.
Seats—Arrowe Park, Woodchurch, Birkenhead, and Sand Hey, Hoylake, Birkenhead.
Residence—35, Queen's Gate, London.

SHAWE OF WEDDINGTON HALL.

Shawe, Henry Cunliffe, Esq. of Weddington Hall, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 20 Aug. 1833; *m.* 9 April, 1863, Georgina Wilmot, 2nd dau. of Rev. Sir William Nigel Gresley, Bart. of Netherseale Hall, co. Leicester, and has had issue,

I. Henry Nigel Pole, *b.* 30 Jan. 1874.
II. Charles, *b.* 15 Nov. 1878.
I. Edith Mary, *b.* 28 July, 1864; *m.* 15 Feb. 1887, Lieut.-Col. Francis Capel Manley, Coldstream Guards, eldest son of Augustus East Manley, Esq., J.P., of Manley Hall, co. Stafford, and has issue.
II. Laura Georgina, *b.* 9 Dec. 1865; *d.* 11 May, 1875.
III. Caroline, *b.* 3 May, 1867; *d.* an infant.
IV. Eleanor Grace, *b.* 30 Jan. 1872.
V. Margaret Sophia, *b.* 13 April, 1875; *d.* an infant.

Lineage.—Joseph Shawe, Esq. of Liverpool, Merchant, *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Wingfield, Esq. of Hasleborough Hall, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his son,

William Shawe, Esq. of Preston, co. Lancaster, *m.* Anne, elder dau. of Foster Cunliffe, Esq., and sister of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, the 1st Bart. of that family, twice M.P. for Liverpool, and had issue,

I. William Cunliffe, his heir.
II. Joseph, who *m.* Anne-Frances, dau. of William Baynes, Esq. of Harefield Place, and had issue,
1 William Cunliffe, formerly Capt. Royal Horse Guards Blue, who *m.* Miss Pattenson, of Selwood, near Bath, and had an only child, Jane Elizabeth.
2 John Wingfield, late an Officer in the Scots Greys, who *m.* 1836, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Sir Christopher Baynes, 1st Bart. She *d.* 17 Jan. 1856.
1 Mary Anne, *m.* 1st, John George Herbert, eldest son of Sir George G. Williams, Bart., and 2ndly, William R. Robinson, Esq., Deputy-Governor of the Bank of England.

The elder son,

William Cunliffe Shawe, Esq. of Singleton Lodge, co. Lancaster, of Southgate House, Middlesex, and of Kesgrave Hall, Suffolk, M.P. for Preston, *b.* 1744; *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Whitehead, Esq. of Preston, and had one son,

Robert Newton, of Kesgrave Hall, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for East Suffolk, *b.* 26 Oct. 1784: *m.* 31 Oct. 1811, Frances Anne, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq. of Stapleton, co. Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* Nov. 1855.

Mr. Shawe *m.* 2ndly, Philippa, dau. and co-heir of Charles Pole, Esq. of Southgate, co. Middlesex, M.P. for Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1850) had issue,

i. Samuel Pole, of whom presently.
ii. Charles Augustus, Col. in the Coldstream Guards, *m.* Miss Jane Grace Lovell, of Cole Park, Wilts.
iii. Francis Manley, who took the name of Taylor (*see* Shawe-Taylor *of Castle Taylor*).
i. Frances Anne, who *m.* John Phillips, Esq. of Culham House, co. Oxford, and *d.* 26 June, 1824.
ii. Elizabeth Sophia, *m.* Richard Mansergh St. George, Esq. of Headford Castle, co. Galway, Ireland, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1888, aged 95.
iii. Emma Philippa, *m.* Philip Henry Powys, Esq. of Hardwick House, co. Oxford.

Mr. Shawe *d.* Nov. 1821. His son,

Samuel Pole Shawe, Esq. of Maple Hayes, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 July, 1789: *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Edward Egan, Esq. of Ussage House, Southgate, and by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1825) had a dau.,

Mary Egan, *m.* 6 Sept. 1855, Gen. Robert Newton Phillips.

He *m.* 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of Rev. Charles Ballard, of Haseley, Oxon, and by her (who *d.* 28 Aug. 1833) had issue,

i. Henry Cunliffe, now of Weddington Hall.
i. Charlotte Sophia.
ii. Frances Philippa, *d.* an infant.
iii. Emily Pole.

He *m.* 3rdly, Mary Maria, dau. of Sir E. Miles, K.C.B., and widow of William Oakeley, Esq. of Glanwilliam, North Wales, and *d.* 11 March, 1862, when he was *s.* by his only son, the present Henry Cunliffe Shawe, Esq. of Weddington Hall.

Seat—Weddington Hall, Nuneaton.

SHAWE-TAYLOR.

(*See* Taylor of Castle Taylor.)

SHEDDEN OF SPRING HILL.

Shedden, George, Esq. of Somerville, Isle of Wight, and Paulerspury Park, co. Northampton, J.P. for Hants, B.A. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 Oct. 1856, *s.* his father 5 May, 1877; *m.* 7 Oct. 1880, Alice Sarah, dau. of Caleb Hammond Gater, Esq. of Town Hill Park, co. Southampton, and has issue,

i. Roscow George, *b.* 13 May, 1882.
ii. Edward Claude, *b.* 12 Jan. 1885.
iii. Graham Percival, *b.* 27 July, 1886.
i. Alice Katharine Beatrix, *b.* Oct. 1883.
ii. Constance Evelyn, *b.* 28 Aug. 1889.
iii. Mary Eleanor Goodrich, *b.* 20 March, 1891.

Lineage.—Robert Shedden (son of John Shedden, Merchant at Beith, N.B.) resided some time as a merchant in Holland, afterwards settled in his native place, and acquired property there prior to the year 1675. His grandson,

William Shedden, of Aughingree and Kerse (youngest son of Robert Shedden, Esq., who purchased in 1690, the estate of Roughwood, co. Ayr, and the lands of Kerse, co. Renfrew, and Jean his wife, dau. of John Harvie, of Greenend), *b.* 1708; *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Robert Dobbie, Chamberlain of Giffen, and had issue,

Robert, of whom presently.
John, drowned at sea near Whitehaven in 1776, *s. p.*
Anne, *m.* James Patrick, of Shotts, co. Ayr, and had issue (now extinct).
Jean, *d. unm.*
Beatrix, *m.* John Shedden, of Muirstown, near Beith, and had issue.

Mr. Shedden *d.* 1751, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Robert Shedden, Esq., an eminent merchant of London, settled in Virginia 1759, took refuge in Bermuda in 1776, afterwards lived at New York, he returned to London in 1783, and settled there, *b.* 1741; *m.* in Virginia 1767, Agatha Wells, dau. of John Goodrich, Esq. of Nansemond Plantation, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue,

i. George, his successor.
ii. Robert, of Brooklands, Hants, and Mary Church, Devon, D.L., High Sheriff for co. Southampton, 1822, *m.* Millicent, only dau. of Robert Duncan Munro, Esq., and had an only child,

Emily Munro, *m.* 1827, Henry George Cary, Esq. of Torr Abbey, Devon, who *d.* 2 Sept. 1840.

iii. John, a Col. in the army, of Eastonton and Efford, Hants, *m.* 1802, Sophia Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew G. Lewis, Esq., Under-Secretary of War, and co-heir (with her sister, Fanny Maria, Lady Lushington) of M. G. Lewis, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

1 Lewis, late Capt. 15th Hussars, *b.* 1803; *m.* Agnes, only dau. and heiress of — Eastmont, Esq. of Edinburgh, and *d. s. p.* 1844.
2 Goodrich, late Capt. 8th Hussars, *b.* 1805; *m.* the dau. of Cornelius Sullivan, Esq. of Upper Merrion Street, Dublin, and *d.* Sept. 1884, leaving an only dau. Frances, *m.* Austin J. Delmege, Esq. of Rathkeale, co. Limerick, and has issue.
3 William Linosay, of Delawarr House, Hants, J.P., served in the 17th Lancers, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1851, Martha Sophia, 2nd dau. of the late S. Meade Hobson, Esq. of Muckrip House, co. Cork, and left issue, an only son,

Lewis William, of Craigwen, co. Hants, and Caerphilly, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 3 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1st, 14 June, 1873, Mettie Alice, dau. of John White, Esq. of Compton Martin, Somerset, and by her, who *d.* 13 Aug. 1884, had issue,

Lindesay Hamilton Alexander, *b.* 26 March, 1875; *d.* 9 May, same year.
Lindesay Harry Compton, *b* 20 June, 1881.
Irene Millecent Angel, *b.* 23 April, 1874; *d.* 21 June, 1876.
Gladys Emily Sophy Compton, *b.* 26 Sept. 1878.
Ella Montagu Marie, *b.* 14 March, 1884.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 June, 1886, Emily Mary Anna, dau. of Dr. McGrath, 22nd Regt., and niece of William Henry McGrath, Esq. of Toonagh, co. Clare, and by her has further issue,

John Lewis le Hunte, *b.* 10 Sept. 1889.
Caroline Moyra, *b.* 26 Sept. 1888.

4 Adelaide Frances, *m.* 12 July, 1827, Lieut.-Gen. Pringle Taylor, K.H., of Pennington, Hants, and had issue.
5 Millicent, *d. unm.* 1832.

iv. William, Merchant of London, *m.* Wilhelmina, one of the two daus. of Capt. William Miller, R.N., and left, at his decease, 1820, an only child,
Robert, *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1849.
v. Bartlett Bridger, of Aldham Hall, Suffolk, *m.* Mary Shedden, eldest dau. of his uncle, Bartlett Goodrich, Esq. of Saling Grove, Essex, and left at his decease, 1820, an only dau. and heir,

Mary Bridger Shedden, *m.* 30 June, 1825, Thomas Barrett Lennard, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Sir Thomas Barrett Lennard, 1st Bart. of Belhus, Essex, and *d.* 24 July, 1844, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).

i. Margaret, *m.* Edward Allfrey, Esq. of Banstead, Surrey, and Robertsbridge, Sussex. Both deceased, leaving issue.
ii. Agatha Beatrix Goodrich, *d.* aged 75, at Falkenstein, Torquay, 29 Dec. 1859.
iii. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. G. S. Griffin Stonestreet, LL.B., of Halton, Hastings, and Stondon Hall, Essex. Both deceased, leaving issue.

Mr. Shedden *d.* 26 Sept. 1826, bur. at Paulerspury church, where there is an inscription to his memory, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Shedden, Esq. of Paulerspury Park, of Knockmarloch, co. Ayr, and Hardmead, Bucks, *m.* 4 Sept. 1796, his cousin Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of William Goodrich, Esq. of Spring Hill, Isle of Wight, and had by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1827) four sons and eight daus.

i. William George, of Spring Hill.
ii. Robert John, *b.* 19 Feb. 1806; *d.* 5 July, 1865.
iii. Roscow Cole, *s.* his brother, 1873.
iv. Edward Cole, Rector of Clapton, co. Northampton, *b.* 9 Aug. 1815; *m.* 6 July, 1842, Mary, dau. of Joseph Hall, Esq. of Castleton, co. Derby, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1876.
i. Catherine Goodrich, *d. unm.* 12 June, 1855.
ii. Agatha Wells Bridger, *m.* Robert Hawthorn, Esq. of London, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1865, leaving issue.
iii. Margaret Bridget Goodrich, *m.* Rev. James Galloway, and *d.* 8 June, 1847, leaving issue.
iv. Mary George, *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1826.
v. Beatrix, *d. unm.* 20 May, 1856.
vi. Louisa, *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1868.
vii. Lavinia, *d. unm.* Nov. 1882.
viii. Octavia.

Mr. Shedden *d.* 21 March, 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William George Shedden, Esq. of Spring Hill, Isle of Wight, *b.* 22 July, 1803; *m.* 11 Sept. 1861, Caroline, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir Graham Eden Hamond, Bart., G.C.B., and *d. s. p.* 1873. His widow *d.* 20 Oct. 1881. He was *s.* by his brother,

Roscow Cole Shedden, Esq. of Millfield House, Isle of Wight, and of Paulerspury Park, co. Hants, and Knockmarloch, co. Ayr, J.P., *b.* 10 Oct. 1811; *m.* 9 March, 1854, Charlotte Joanna, dau. of James Fitchett Burrell, Esq. of Belvoir House, and Frimley Manor, Hants, and *d.* 5 May, 1877, having had issue,

i. George, now of Spring Hill and Paulerspury Park.
ii. Roscow James, *b.* 1858; *d.* 1866.
iii. Graham Eden, of Knockmarlock and Millfield, *b.* 1859.
i. Charlotte Louisa Jessie, *m.* 5 April, 1883, John Winthrop Woodruff, Esq., and has issue.
ii. Mary Constance.

Arms—Az., on a chevron, between three griffins' heads erased arg., as many crosses-crosslet fitchée gu., on a chief of the second an escallop of the first between two cinquefoils of the third. *Crest*—A hermit ppr., couped below the shoulders, vested russet, his hood pendent at the back. *Motto*—Fidem meam observabo.

Seats—Spring Hill, East Cowes, and Somerville, St. John's Park, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

SHEEPSHANKS OF ARTHINGTON HALL.

Sheepshanks, Rev. Thomas, M.A., of Arthington Hall, co. York, Lord of the Manor and Patron of the living of Arthington, *b.* 24 March, 1819; *m.* 1st, 16 Aug. 1849, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Nathaniel Milner, Esq. of Wragby, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1880) has issue,

William (Winsley Hurst, Ripley, Yorks), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. J.P., and County Councillor, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, *b.* 26 Jan. 1851; *m.* 12 Oct. 1876, Emily Florence, elder dau. of Rev. Henry G. S. Blunt, Rector of St. Andrew's, Holborn, and has issue.

Catherine Sarah Eleanor, *b.* 26 Oct. 1853; *d.* 4 Sept. 1855.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1882, Julia Maria Anne, elder dau. of Andrew Grieve, Esq., W.S., and J.P., of Edinburgh, and by her has issue,

Richard Hasell, *b.* 19 Feb. 1885.
Charles John Harcourt, *b.* 31 March, 1886.
Dorothy Agnes, *b.* 15 March, 1888.

Lineage. — This family has been settled at Linton-in-Craven, co. York, for some generations, living on their own land.

Richard Sheepshanks, of Linton, *m.* and had seven sons, three of whom were in holy orders, and two settled at Leeds, as cloth merchants; one of the latter, Whittell Sheepshanks, assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of York, and was father of Richard York, Esq. of Wighill Park.

Joseph Sheepshanks, of Linton (another of the sons of Richard, of Linton), *d.* 1818, leaving by Anne his wife, who *d.* 1820, a son,

William Sheepshanks, Esq. of Arthington, near Otley, co. York, *m.* 1818, Sarah, dau. of Lucas Nicholson, Esq. of Leeds, and *d.* 31 March, 1872, leaving by her (who *d.* 28 July, 1823).

I. Thomas (Rev.), now of Arthington.
I. Sarah Ellen, *m.* April, 1857, Col. Godfrey Rhodes, of Westhaugh, near Pontefract, co. York.
II. Anne, *m.* 1851, Baron Adolphus de Ferrières, of Bays Hill House, Cheltenham.

Arms—Az., a chevron erminois, between in chief three roses and in base a sheep passant arg. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a sheep passant arg. *Motto*—Perseverando.

Seats—Arthington Hall, Leeds; Park Place, Harrogate; and Stokelake House, Chudleigh, Devon.

Club—National.

SHELDON OF BRAILES HOUSE.

Sheldon, Henry James, Esq. of Brailes House, co. Warwick, B.A. Camb., J.P., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 12 Sept. 1823; *m.* 3 April, 1852, Alicia Mary, widow of William Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, Salop, and dau. of Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd, by his wife, the Dowager Lady Trimleston.

Lineage.—Of Sheldon, co. Warwick, no mention is made in the Conqueror's survey, whence Dugdale infers that it was included in Coleshill, and, together with it, possessed by Geoffrey de Clinton in the reign of Henry I., and came to Verdon through his marriage with Lescelina, dau. of the said Geoffrey, as did also Brandon. Anselme de Sheldon, or one of his ancestors, was first enfeoffed of this manor by some of the Verdons, it being proved by testimony that Anselme and his posterity held it of that family by the service of half a knight's fee. Of this Anselme mention is first found in 5 Henry III.

William Sheldon, Esq. of Beoly, eldest son of Ralph Sheldon, Esq. of Aberton, by Philippa his wife (dau. and co-heir of Baldwin Heath, Esq., and a lineal descendant of the great and ancient family of Sheldon), *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Willington, Esq. of co. Warwick, and with her (who *d.* 1553) acquired the estate of Barcheston. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and relict of Sir William Whorwood, Attorney-General; she *d.* 1589, aged 80. Mr. Sheldon *d.* 1570. His eldest son *d. s. p.*, and the estates devolved upon his 2nd son,

Ralph Sheldon, Esq. of Weston, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Throgmorton, Knt. (she *d.* 1603) and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William West, Lord Delawarr. He *d.* 1613, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Sheldon, who, dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Edward Sheldon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Markham, of Ollerton, co. Notts, and had two sons,

William, *m.* 1611, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Petre, and had issue, all of whom *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

Ralph, of Beoly, *b.* 1623, a noble benefactor to the College of Arms, accompanied Charles II. in his flight to Boscobel, and was a party to his concealment in the oak. He *m.* Henrietta Maria, dau. of Thomas Savage, Viscount Rocksavage, and *d. s. p.* 24 June, 1684.

Ralph, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

Ralph Sheldon, of Steeple Barton, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Anthony Morgan, Esq. of Hayford, co. Northampton, and Weston Underwell Hill, co. Warwick, and dying 1658-9 was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Sheldon, Esq. of Steeple Barton, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Philip Constable, of Everingham, co York, and by her (who *d.* 1681) left at his decease, 1676, a son,

Ralph Sheldon, Esq. of Steeple Barton, and afterwards of Weston and Beoly, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of John Elliott, 2nd son of Humphrey Elliott, Esq. of Gatacre Park, Salop, and *d.* 1720, when he was *s.* by his son,

Edward Sheldon, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Shelley, Bart. of Mitchell Grove, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1766) had four sons and nine daus. He *d.* 1746, and was *s.* by his son,

William Sheldon, Esq., *m.* Margaret Frances Disney, dau. of James Rooke, Esq. of Bigsware, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1766) had (with a dau. Margaret Frances, *m.* 1772, Francis Talbot, Esq. of Witham Place, Essex, brother to the Earl of Shrewsbury) seven sons,

Ralph, his heir, of whom presently.
William, of Brailes, co. Warwick, *d. unm.* Nov. 1830.
Edward, *d. unm.*
James, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Rev. Mr. Mostyn.
Charles Henry, of Haute Fontaine, France, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Gorges, Esq. of Eye, co. Hereford, M.P. for Leominster, and relict of Charles Graham, Esq. of Netherby, Cumberland.
George, of Ems, Upper Austria, *m.* Frances, Princess of Anersberg.
Henry, *d.* at Weston, 1761.

Mr. Sheldon *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Ralph Sheldon, Esq. of Weston, M.P., Col. of the Oxford Loyal Volunteers, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Admiral Francis Holburne, of Menstrie, N.B., and sister of Sir Francis Holburne, and by her had a son, Edward Ralph Charles, his heir, and three daus., Catherine, who *d. unm.* about 1818; Jane Louisa, *m.* Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shottesham Park, Norfolk; and Fanny Anne, *m.* Comte D'Orfeuille. Mr. Sheldon *d.* 1822. His only son and heir,

Edward Ralph Charles Sheldon, Esq. of Brailes House, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for South Warwickshire, and Major of the Warwickshire Militia, *b.* 2 March, 1782; *m.* 14 Aug. 1817, Marcella, only child of Thomas Meredith Winstanley, Esq. of Lisson Hall, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1849) had (with four other children, who *d. unm.*).

William Edward, *b.* 21 Sept. 1821; *d.* 20 March, 1835.
Henry James, present representative.
Edward Ralph Charles, Capt. 63rd Regt., *b.* 22 Dec. 1828; *m.* Jan. 1855, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Gen. Loftus, and *d. s. p.* 26 Nov. 1867.
Isabel, *m.* 1st, 1854, Col. Frederic Granville, late 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and Col. 2nd Warwickshire Militia, who *d.* Oct. 1885; she *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1887, Vincent Pollexfen Calmady, Esq. of Tettcott, near Holsworthy, Devon.

Mr. Sheldon *d.* 11 June, 1836.

Arms—Sa., a fesse arg. between three sheldrakes ppr. *Crest*—A sheldrake ppr. *Motto*—Optimum pati.

Seat—Brailes House, Shipston-on-Stour, co. Warwick.

SHELTON OF ROSSMORE.

Shelton, Grantley Deane, Esq. of Rossmore House, co. Limerick, formerly Lieut. Royal Limerick Fusiliers (Militia), *b.* 7 Feb. 1852; *m.* 28 March,

1882, Emma Anne, dau. of Edward Atkinson, Esq., J.P., of Glenwilliam Castle, co. Limerick, and has issue,

I. Augustus Grantley, *b.* 15 March, 1883; *d.* 27 Aug. 1883.
II. Deane Grantley, *b.* 19 July, 1886.
III. Edward Willington, *b.* 15 Aug. 1889.
IV. Augustus Curlrin, *b.* 11 Dec. 1890.
I. Mary Olive Emma, *b.* 7 March, 1884.
II. Rosa Kathleen, *b.* 17 Sept. 1887.
III. Rowena Mary, *b.* 15 April, 1892.
IV. Emma Norah, *b.* 11 Dec. 1893.

Lineage.—John Shelton, Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons of Ireland *temp.* Queen Anne; *d.* at Ghent in the Netherlands while serving under the Duke of Marlborough, leaving a son and heir,

Robert Shelton, Esq. of Rossmore House, co. Limerick, J.P., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Giles Powell, Esq. of Houndscourt, co. Cork, and left a son and successor,

John Shelton, Esq. of Rossmore House, J.P., *m.* 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of John Willington, Esq. of Castle Willington, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

John Willington, his heir.
Mary, *m.* Thomas Hayes, Esq. of Sunbury.
Alicia, *m.* John Chapman, Esq. of Castle Mitchell.

The only son,

John Willington Shelton, Esq. of Rossmore House, J.P., Capt. in the army, served all through the Peninsular war with the 28th Foot, and was in the battle of Waterloo, in which he was four times severely wounded, appointed subsequently, for his service, Adjutant of the Royal Surrey Militia, *b.* 1791; *m.* 14 Aug. 1817, Mary, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Blackdown House, co. Southampton, by whom (who *d.* 16 March, 1874) he had issue,

I. Grantley John Willington (Rev.), his heir.
II. George Augustus Frederick, M.B., Surgeon-General in the army (half-pay), formerly of the 60th Rifles, and 48th Foot, *b.* Oct. 1821.
III. Jonathan Robert Willington, of Bruree House, co. Limerick, J.P., late Lieut.-Col. Royal Limerick Fusiliers (Militia), formerly an Officer in the army, served as Lieut. in the 14th and 28th Regts., *b.* 19 Nov. 1826; *m.* 4 July, 1848, Emily Mary, dau. of Read Robert Hills, Esq. of Cringleford, Norfolk, and has issue,

1 Willington Augustus David, J.P., Capt. 3rd Batt. "The Queen's" R.W.S. Regt., formerly 62nd Regt., *b.* 14 May, 1849; *m.* Victoria, dau. of John Chancellor, Esq. of Stanwell, Middlesex.
2 Abbott George, *b.* 21 Sept. 1853.

Mr. Shelton *d.* 19 July, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. Grantley John Willington Sheldon, of Rossmore House, *b.* 1 April, 1820; *m.* 11 Oct. 1847, Rosa, dau. of Read Robert Hill, Esq. of Cringleford, Norfolk, and *d.* 8 July, 1882, leaving issue,

Grantley Deane, now of Rossmore House.
Mary.

Seat—Rossmore House, Charleville, co. Limerick.

SHENSTONE OF SUTTON HALL.

Shenstone, Frederick Smith, Esq. of Sutton Hall, Sussex, J.P. for cos. Stafford, Worcester, and Sussex, D.L. for cos. Stafford and Sussex, High Sheriff for the latter co. 1886, Hon. Major Queen's Own Royal Worcestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, late Fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxford, called to the Bar 1847; *m.* 6 Feb. 1873, Augusta Emma Grace, eldest dau. of Capt. Hambley Knapp, 5th Fusiliers, and has issue,

Adela Caroline Shenstone.

Mr. Shenstone is second son of Richard Smith, Esq. of Shenstone Hall, and The Priory (*see* Smith *of Grovehurst*), by Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Fereday, Esq. of Ettingshall Park.

Seat—Sutton Hall, Barcombe, Lewes.

SHEPHERD OF SHAW END.

Shepherd, Arthur, Esq. of Shaw End, co. Westmorland, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1865, *b.* 1825, *m.* 1st, Janie, dau. of James Bryans, Esq. of Belfield, D.L. co. Westmorland, and by her (who *d.* 1869) had

Henry Anthony, *m.* 6 Feb. 1894, Mary, dau. of George Taylor, Esq. Mary Eliza.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1875, Eliza, dau. of William Bolden Bolden, Esq. of Hyning, D.L. co. Lancaster.

Lineage.—Nicholas Shepherd, descended from a family long settled in co. Westmorland, living *temp.* Henry VIII., was father of

Arthur Shepherd, who purchased lands in Patton, in the parish of Kendal, where his descendants have continued to reside. He left two sons, William and Anthony, the former,

William Shepherd, *s.* his father and had two sons, Arthur, heir to his father, and Anthony. The eldest,

Arthur Shepherd, had two sons, I. Obadiah, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Dixon, of Orrest Head, in Applethwaite, and sister of Rev. Thomas Dixon, Fellow of Queen's Coll. Oxford, and Rector of Weyhill, co. Southampton, and had, with other issue, a son, Nathan, whose son Joseph (Rev.), of York, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of William Prince, of Upper Poppleton, co. York, and left a son, Arthur, M.D., of Grantham, *d. s. p.*; II. Anthony, who carried on the line. The 2nd son,

Anthony Shepherd, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Lyckbarrow, of Kendal, and had, with other issue, a son,

Arthur Shepherd, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Wilkinson, Esq. of Topthorn, Selside, and great-niece of Ven. Robert Pearson, Archdeacon of Suffolk (whose son, Right Rev. John Pearson, D.D., was Bishop of Chester 1673 to 1686), and by her had, I. Henry, his heir; II. Anthony (Rev.), D.D., Fellow of Ch. Coll. Camb., Professor of Astronomy, Rector of Barton Mills, co. Suffolk, and Eastling, co. Kent, Canon of Windsor, *d. unm.*; I. Jane, *m.* Marmaduke Tunstal, Esq. of Wharton Dykes. The eldest son,

Henry Shepherd, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Richard Cragg, Esq. of Mansergh Hall, and great granddau. of James Cragg, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of John Middleton, Esq. of Middleton Hall, and had a son,

Arthur Shepherd, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Wilkinson, of Kendal, and by her had

I. Arthur, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of J. Milner, and *d. s. p.*
II. Henry, of whom hereafter.
I. Agnes, *m.* Rev. H. Wilkinson, Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambridge.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Harrison, Esq. of Hundlow, and by her had

III. William, *d. unm.*
IV. Anthony, *d. unm.*
V. Robert (Rev.), M.A., *m.* Jane, dau. of John Barnes, and niece and heir of William Augustus Burke, Esq. of Calcutta, M.D., Inspector-Gen. of Hospitals in India, and had, with other issue,

Augustus Burke, M.D., *m.* Amelia, dau. and heir of F. W. Staine, Esq. of The Uplands, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

VI. John, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Carne, Esq. of Falmouth.

The 2nd son,

Henry Shepherd, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Atkinson, Esq. of Selside, and had issue,

I. Arthur, now of Shaw End.
II. Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Chaldon, co. Surrey, *m.* 18 April, 1865, Harriette Eliza, dau. of John Pickersgill, Esq. of Netherne, co. Surrey, by Sophia his wife, dau. of John Cunliffe, Esq. of High House, Addingham, co. York, and by her, who *d.* 10 Nov. 1893, had issue,

Arthur Cunliffe.

III. Thomas, *d. unm.*

Seat—Shaw End, Kendal, Westmorland.

SHEPPARD OF CLIFTON.

Sheppard, Henry, Esq. of Clifton, co. Tipperary, J.P. formerly Capt. Tipperary Militia, and Capt. 67th Regt., *b.* 28 July, 1823; *m.* 22 Aug. 1866, Emily Agnes, dau. of Joseph Frederick Ledsam, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Chad Hill, Edgbaston, Warwick, by his wife, Elizabeth Ann Ashton Goddington, and has surviving issue,

I. Henry Goddington, Lieut. 3rd Batt. Leinster Regt., *b.* 17 Jan. 1869.
II. James Frederick, *b.* 5 Aug. 1870.
III. Thomas Moreton, *b.* 10 Aug. 1874.
IV. John Ashton, *b.* 24 April, 1876.

Lineage.—The Sheppards (or Shepards, as sometimes spelt) were a Saxon family which settled in Norfolk. From

that county, Capt. Thomas Sheppard came over to Ireland in Cromwell's army, and got a grant of the lands of Castle John, co. Tipperary. He had four sons, JAMES, William,* John, and Robin, who settled in the townland of Kilcumahenbeg, in the year 1700. His two youngest sons *d.* without issue. His eldest son,

JAMES SHEPPARD, settled at Clifton, then called Killcullenmore, *m.* Mary Robinson, a descendant of Sir Lumley Robinson (buried in Westminster Abbey), and aunt of Major-Gen. Robinson, Equerry to Princess Caroline. He had issue,

JAMES, of whom presently.
John, *m.* his cousin, Jane Robinson, and had a son, Anthony, whose son, *m.* the dau. of Henry Downes, Esq., and had issue, Col. W. D. Sheppard, of Monatrea House, Youghal, co. Cork, who *d. s. p.*

The elder son,

JAMES SHEPPARD, of Kilcullahenbeg, now called Clifton, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Gilbert, Esq. of Cloughane, Holycross, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1782, leaving a son,

JAMES SHEPPARD, *b.* 1782; Capt. in Tipperary Militia, *m.* 1808, Mary, dau. of Thomas Doolan, Esq. of Wingfield, Shinrone, by Mary, dau. and heiress of Amos Palmer, Esq. of Derry House, Shinrone; and had, with other issue,

I. William (Rev.), B.A., T.C.D., formerly a Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1811; *m.* Bithia, dau. of Launcelot Watson, of Warrenpoint, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue, William H. Cope, of Newstead, Blackrock; and Bithia Mary, authoress of *Pretty Miss Needle; Diana Barrington*, &c., *m.* Lieut.-Col. J. Croker, Munster Fusiliers, and has issue, a dau., Eileen.
II. HENRY, of Clifton.
III. Frank, of St. Cronan's, Roscrea, *m.* Sara, dau. of T. ffranck Tuite Goulding, Esq., and *d.* 27 Nov. 1886, leaving issue, John Francis, B.A., T.C.D., Capt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers; James William ffranck (Rev.), of Meadow Brook, Dundrum; and Mary Eleanor, *m.* Rev. H. J. Gillespie, D.D., M.A., T.C.D., of Castletown Rectory, Killaloe.
I. Maria, *m.* James Kennedy, Esq. of Spafield, Roscrea, and had one dau. Mary,
II. Anna Doolan, *m.* George Austin Medlen, Esq., J.P., of Lowlands, Roscrea.

Capt. Sheppard *d.* 1866.

Seat—Clifton, Shinrone, King's co.

SHEPPARD OF FROME SELWOOD.

SHEPPARD, WILLIAM LEWIN, Esq. of Keyford House, Frome, co. Somerset *b.* 4 April, 1860; *s.* his father 1881.

Lineage.—JOHN SHEPPARD, of Tytherington, Wilts (born towards the close of the reign of JAMES I. or the commencement of that of King CHARLES), purchased, *circa* 1660, from the Champneys family the manor-house and estate of St. Katharine's Hill, Frome Selwood. He left issue, I. EDWARD, from whom descended the SHEPPARDS *of Taunton*, now represented by REV. HENRY FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD, M.A., Rector of Thurnscoe, co. York; II. John, ancestor to the SHEPPARDS *of Frome Selwood*; and other issue. Mr. Sheppard's will bears date 3 Dec. 1675. His 2nd son,

JOHN SHEPPARD, of the Manor of St. Katharine's Hill, Frome Selwood, *m.* 7 June, 1705, Philippa, dau. of William Humphrey, of Berkley, and by her he had (with three daus.) two sons, I. WILLIAM; II. John, whose dau. Ann, *m.* Mr. Wayland, of Frome Selwood. The son and heir,

WILLIAM SHEPPARD, Esq. of The Manor House, St. Katharine's Hill, J.P., *b.* 17 Oct. 1708; *m.* 6 May, 1731, Eleanor, dau. of Edward Parsons, of Bristol, by Anne his wife, dau. of Joseph Houlton, Esq. of Farley Castle, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 1792) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Edward, Merchant, of London and (*jure uxoris*) of Stone House, co. Gloucester, *m.* 1777, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Harmer, of Stone House, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1808, having had issue,
1 Thomas Harmer, of Stone House and Clifton, *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1805, Isabella, dau. of his uncle, Henry Sheppard Esq. of Frome Selwood, and by her (who *d.* 21 May, 1806) had issue, one son,
Edward Harmer, of Stone House and London, *b.* 9 May, 1806; *m.* 1 Oct. 1830, Mary, dau. of Richard Perkins, of Penmain, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 28 March, 1878, leaving a dau. Juliana Augusta, *m.* 12 Oct. 1854, Francis Heineken Perkins, Esq., and had issue.
He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of his uncle, John Sheppard, and had issue,
John Bauger Sheppard, *d.* 1846.
Mary.
Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Oct. 1865, Capt. John Henry Armstrong, 95th Regt.
He *d.* 17 Oct. 1860.
1 Mary Harmer, *m.* Richard Wilsonne Sheppard, Esq., her cousin, and *d.* 1840.
III. Walter, *d. unm.*
IV. Henry, *m.* 1777, Isabella, sister and heir of Capt. Wilsonne, of Purton, co. Gloucester, and had issue.
1 Richard Wilsonne Sheppard, *m.* Mary Harmer, dau. of his uncle, Edward Sheppard, Esq., and *d.* 1863, leaving a dau. Isabella Wilsonne, *m.* 1849, Frederick Henry Smith, Esq.
2 Emily.
3 Isabella, 1st wife of her cousin, Thomas Harmer Sheppard, Esq. of Stone House and Clifton.
V. John, *m.* 22 Sept. 1784, Mary Kelson, dau. of John Bauger, Esq. of Piddletown, Dorset, by Mary, dau. of William Kelson, Esq. of Midsummer Norton, Somerset, and had issue,
1 John Sheppard, Esq. of Frome Selwood, *b.* 16 Oct. 1785; *m.* his cousin, Anna, dau. of William Tomkins, Esq. of Abingdon, Banker, and *d.* 1879, leaving one son, Walter, who *d. s. p.*
1 Mary, 2nd wife of Thomas Harmer Sheppard, Esq.
I. Anna, *m.* William Tomkins, Esq. of Abingdon, Banker.
II. Eleanor, *m.* Timothy Lacey, Esq. of North Hill House, Somerset.

Mr. Sheppard *d.* 1759; his eldest son,

WILLIAM SHEPPARD, Esq. of Frome Selwood and of Bath, J.P., *b.* Jan. 1734; *m.* 2 Jan. 1762, Ann, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Hulbert, Esq. of Salisbury, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1820, aged 83) had issue,

I. William, of Styleshill, Somerset, *b.* 28 Dec. 1762; *d. v. p.* 19 Nov. 1804. He *m.* 1st, 19 May, 1789, Susannah, dau. and co-heir of John Lewin, Esq. of The Manor of St. Katharine's, Ruislip, by Sarah his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Mico, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1794) had
1 WILLIAM HULBERT, late of Keyford House, Frome.
2 Frederick, *d. unm.* 4 Oct. 1862.
3 John Lewin (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 5 Aug. 1794; *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1821.
1 Susan Mary Anne, of Spring Hill, near Frome, *d.* 22 May, 1861.
He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Hayter, relict of Thomas W. Wyatt, Esq., but had no further issue. Mr. Sheppard *d.* 19 Nov. 1804.
II. Edward, of Firgrove, in Dudmaston, and also (*jure uxoris*) of Alstone, co. Worcester, and Oxenton, co. Gloucester, sometime of The Ridge, in the latter co., of which he was High Sheriff 1819, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 Oct. 1764; *m.* 9 Jan. 1797, Mary, sole dau. of John Darke, Esq. of Alstone and Oxenton, and had issue,
1 Edward, *b.* 29 Dec. 1801; *d. s. p.* 25 March, 1848.
2 Richard, *b.* 2 Aug. 1807; *d. s. p.* 1863.
3 Arthur Francis (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Holme Cultram, *b.* 19 July, 1813; *m.* 13 June, 1855, Catherine, dau. of Rev. Joseph Gilbanks, Rector of Lamplugh.
4 Thomas Henry (Rev.), M.A., B.D., and Fellow of Exeter Coll. Oxon, *b.* 9 Nov. 1814.
1 Mary Rebecca.
2 Ann, *m.* 1820, John Wallington, Esq. of Dursley.
3 Frances Elizabeth.
4 Eleanor Martha.
5 Caroline, *m.* Rev. Kenelm Henry Digby, 2nd son of Admiral Sir Henry Digby, G.C.B.
6 Emily.
7 Harriet Jane, *m.* 28 April, 1846, Rev. Thomas Fremeaux Boddington, M.A., Rector of Badger, Salop, who *d.* 18 July, 1871, leaving issue.
III. Thomas, of Folkington Place, Sussex, Shrewston Lodge, Wilts, and Hampstead Heath, Middlesex, J.P., *b.* 28 Oct. 1766; *m.* 5 Dec. 1800, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Richard Down, Esq. of Halliwick Manor House, Colney Hatch, Middlesex, and *d.* 1 June, 1858, having had issue,
1 Thomas, *b.* 16 Sept. 1802; *m.* Maria Theresa Catherine du Croc de Brassac, only child and heir of Charles Joseph, Count du Croc de Brassac, in France, and had issue by her a dau. Marie Clementine Wilhelmine Camille, *m.* the Viscount de Brimont, who takes the additional surname of BRASSAC.
2 Charles Down, *b.* 29 June, 1805; *d.* 1861.
3 Walter Cope, Capt. (retired), *b.* 20 Dec. 1806; *d.* 1861.

* WILLIAM SHEPPARD (ancestor of the Castle Sheppard family), *m.* Edith, dau. of — Armstrong, and widow of T. Robinson, and so was step-father to Major-Gen. Robinson, Equerry to Princess Caroline, of whom there is a portrait by Hudson, and who was of the family of Sir Lumley Robinson (who is bur. in Westminster Abbey), and was father of WILLIAM SHEPPARD, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Shortt, of Wingfield Shinrone, and had issue, 1 William, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Robert Bradshaw, 5th Dragoon Guards, of Alleen, Tipperary, and *d. s. p.* 1852, at Castle Sheppard, Ballingarry, Shinrone; 2 Robert, East India Civil Service, *d. unm.* in India; 3 John, Lieut. 85th Regt. *d. unm.* in India; 1 Edith, *m.* Randal Cooke, Esq.; 2 Sara, *m.* Christopher Abbott.

4 Frederick, *b.* 21 Dec. 1812; *d.* 1875.
1 Sarah Frances. *m.* 12 Sept. 1832, Rev. George Gayton Harvey, B.A., Rector of Horton, co. Stafford, who *d.* 1875.
2 Susan, *m.* 1st, 20 July, 1841, Richard Rushton, Preston, Esq., who *d.* 26 Feb. 1844, and 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1851, Philip Kemp, Esq., son of Thomas Reed Kemp, Esq. of Kemp Town, Brighton, M.P.

IV. Henry, of Seymour Court, Somerset, and of Clifton, and sometime also of Compton House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 30 Nov. 1770; *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of William Tomkins, Esq. of Abingdon, Banker, by whom he had an only child,

Ann, *m.* Rev. Aaron Rogers.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas B. Winter, Esq. of Shenley Hill, Herts, and by her he had an only son,

Henry Winter (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Emsworth, Hants, *b.* 15 Feb. 1809; *m.* 1st, 28 Aug. 1833, Mary Anne, dau. of Gen. Alexander Graham Stirling, of Rednock, N.B., and has issue,

1 Henry Alexander Graham (Rev.), M.A., of Rednock Castle, co. Perth, *b.* 1835 (*see next Memoir*).
2 Thomas, *b.* 1837 (*see next Memoir*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 1872, Miss Marianne Thomas.

V. George, of Fromefield House, Somerset, *b.* 23 July, 1773; *m.* 1797, Mary Ann Stuart, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Byard, of Mount Tamar, Devon, Capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* 1838) he left at his decease, 2 Feb. 1855.

1 Thomas Byard, of Frome Selwood, *b.* 8 March, 1805; *m.* 6 Aug. 1829, Augusta Perchard, 2nd dau. of John Mico Winter, Esq. of Shenley Hill, Herts, by Rachel his wife, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Martha, wife of Lieut.-Gen. Le Mesurier, formerly Hereditary Governor of Alderney) of Peter Perchard, Esq., Lord Mayor of London 1804-5, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1888, having by her, who *d.* 10 Feb. 1890, had issue,

Thomas Byard Winter, *b.* 15 March, 1834; *m.* 4 July, 1861, Mary Anne, only dau. of Aaron Rogers, Incumbent of St. Pauls, Bristol, and has issue, Herbert Byard, *b.* 1866; Alfred Byard Winter, *b.* 1868; Clement Mico, *b.* 1870; Edgar Stuart, *b.* 1872; Eustace Graham, *b.* 1875; John Cecil, *b.* 1879, *d.* 1881; Arthur Lewin, *b.* 1882; Amy Byard, *b.* 1862; Alice Marion, *b.* 1864; Janet Augusta, *b.* 1873; Helen Mildred, *b.* 1887.
John Edwin, *d.* 1837.
George Edmund, *b.* 1841; *d. s. p.* 20 April, 1888.
Jessie Augusta.
Caroline Stuart, *m.* Rev. Thomas Spratt, and *d.* 10 July, 1875, leaving issue, Theodore Byard.
Emily Byard, *m.* 20 Jan. 1857, Rev. Charles Barton, Rector of Trusham, co. Devon, and has issue.
Agnes Louisa. Susan Anna. Edith Mico.

2 George Wood, of Fromefield House, co. Somerset, J.P., *b.* 1807; *m.* 1834, Emma, dau. of Joseph T. Brown, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., of Winifred House, Bath, by Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. S. Sneade, of Netley and Ludlow, and by her (who *d.* 1871) has issue,

George Frederick (10, Chester Place, Regents Park), late H.E.I.C.S., J.P. for London, *b.* 17 May, 1835; *m.* 1861, Adeline Babington, dau. of Rev. B. W. Peile, and has issue, Philip Arthur Sneade, *b.* 1863; Evelyn Stuart; Guy Babington; Seymour Hulbert; and Alexander Byard.
Mary Stuart, *m.* 7 Feb. 1861, Major T. W. Sheppard, 87th Regt. (*see next Memoir*), and *d.* at Malta, July, 1868, leaving issue.
Ellen Olivia, *m.* Rev. A. B. Peile, Incumbent of Holy Trinity Church, Ventnor, and has issue.
Emma Flora, *m.* George Upton Robins, Esq.
Susan Elizabeth Sneyd.
Isabel Byard, *d. unm.* 1847.

3 Walter (Rev.), Perpetual Curate of Hermitage, Berks, *b.* 1809; *m.* Fanny Rebecca, dau. of William Boulger, of Bradfield, Berks, and dying 1852, left issue,

Walter Byard, *m.* 3 Oct. 1865, Frederica Jane, dau. of Capt. Festing, R.N., K.H., and has issue.
Mary Ann Stuart, *m.* 1864, Thomas M. Le Mesurier, Esq.
Elizabeth Frances.

4 Alfred Byard, of The Hove, Torquay, *m.* 1845, Maria, dau. of William James Thompson, Esq., and has issue,

Maria Stuart, *m.* 1870, Charles Noble Luxmoore, Esq.

1 Harriet Byard, *m.* Rev. William Dalby, Rector of Compton Basset, Wilts, and *d.* 1840.
2 Stuart, *m.* Rev. David Malcolm, M.A., Vicar of Kingston Deveril, Wilts.
3 Elizabeth Hulbert, *d.* 1868.
4 Emma Martha, *m.* 21 May, 1839, Richard Edward Austen Townsend, Esq. of Norwood, co. Surrey.
5 Jane Bunn, *m.* Rev. John Henry Clayton, Rector of Farnborough, Hants, and *d.* 1858.

I. Anne, *m.* Thomas Whittaker Ledyard, Esq. of Road Hill, Wilts.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Wathen, Esq. of New House, Stroud, co. Gloucester.
III. Ellenor, *m.* Rev. Peter Wood, Rector of Broadwater, co. Sussex, and Prebendary of Chichester.

Mr. Sheppard *d.* 17 May, 1814, and was *s.* by his grandson,

William Hubert Sheppard, Esq. of Keyford House, J.P., *b.* 10 Aug. 1791; *m.* 24 Sept. 1818, Hannah, only child of William Pollett, Esq. of Great Bardfield, co. Essex, and had

I. William, his heir.
II. John Lewin, *b.* 6 Nov. 1828; *m.* 6 July, 1852, Sabine, youngest dau. of Major Charles Walton, 4th Light Dragoons, and had a dau. Lilian Mary Anne, who *d.* 8 Feb. 1861.
III. Thomas Pollett, *b.* 6 June, 1830; *m.* 1864, Eliza Estella, dau. of Capt. Anstruther McTier, and has issue.
IV. Albert Mico, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1869, Anna Margaret Griffin, and has issue.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* 30 Dec. 1862, Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Tapp, C.B.
II. Lucy Hannah, *m.* 13 June, 1855, Henry Carter Snell Chauncy, eldest son of Rev. C. Chauncy, Vicar of Paul's Walden, and had issue.
III. Susan Katharine, *m.* 17 Aug. 1854, William George, youngest son of Capt. Barton, late of the 4th Light Dragoons, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1862.
IV. Alice Leader, *m.* 14 Sept. 1870, Alfred Reginald Wilkinson, Capt. Bengal Staff Corps, and *d.* 27 May, 1873.

Mr. Sheppard *d.* 1878. His eldest son,

William Sheppard, Esq. of Keyford House, Frome, co. Somerset, *b.* 8 Nov., 1823; *m.* 6 April, 1850, Emilie Lines, 3rd dau. of J. H. Scrivener, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

William Lewin, now of Keyford.

Mr. Sheppard *d.* 1881.

Arms—Az., on a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis or, as many mullets gu., quartering Hulbert, Lewin, Mico, and Childe. *Crest*—A ram passant ppr., between two olive-branches vert.
Seat—Keyford House, Frome.

SHEPPARD OF REDNOCK.

Sheppard, Rev. Henry Alexander Graham, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., of Rednock, Duchray, Auchyle, and Sauchop, *b.* 24 Aug. 1835, *s.* his uncle 1875, and represents Graham *of Duchray*, Stirling *of Auchyle*, Graham *of Rednock*, Monc-rieff *of Sauchop*.

Lineage.—For paternal descent, *see* Sheppard *of Frome Selwood*.

Family of Stirling of Auchyle.

Thomas Stirling, of Auchyle, co. Perth, living 1498, a cadet of the old baronial family of Calder, was father of

Walter Stirling, of Auchyle, who left, by Isabella his wife, with a younger son, John,

James Stirling, of Auchyle, who *d. circa* 1593.

William Stirling, of Auchyle, his son, is, in Acts of Parliament, 1644-49, styled Baron of Auchyle. He *m.* 1st, Marion Sinclair; 2ndly, Janet Peebles; 3rdly, Elizabeth Lundy, and had, with a younger son, John, of Herbertshire, co. Stirling, 1643, a son and heir,

James Stirling, of Auchyle, 1643-59, who *m.* 1630, Margaret, dau. of James Haldane, of Gleneagles, co. Perth, by Lady Margaret Murray, his wife, and had three sons,

I. William, of Auchyle and Herbertshire, *m.* Helen, widow of Sir John Rollo, of Bannockburn, and dau. of Sir William Sinclair, of Roslin, and *d. s. p.*, 1678.
II. George, of whom hereafter.
III. Alexander, of Auchyle and Herbertshire, *m.* (contract, 13 Dec. 1681) Margaret, natural dau. of William, Earl of Menteith, and *d.* June, 1715, leaving a son,

William, who sold Auchyle to his cousin, John.

The 2nd son,

George Stirling, of Auchyle and Herbertshire, sold the estates to his younger brother. He *m.* Jean, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Crichton, *alias* Murray, of Cockpool, co. Dumfries, executor and universal disponee of James Murray, last Earl of Annandale, and *d.* Dec. 1706, leaving issue,

I. William, of Herbertshire, *m.* Lilias, dau. of William, Lord Forester, and *d. s. p.* May, 1745.
II. John, of whom hereafter.
III. George, of Byres, co. Perth, father of George, of Byres, who *d. s. p.* 1750.
I. Margaret, *m.* Alexander Graham, of Duchray and Rednock, and had

1 Col. Thomas Graham, of Duchray and Rednock, *d. s. p.* 18 June, 1773.
2 Capt. John Graham, of Duchray and Rednock, 42nd

Highlanders, *m.* Christian, dau. and heir of Robert Murray, alias Macgregor, of Glencarnock, co. Perth, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1790, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER, who *s.* to Auchyle.

The 2nd son,

CAPT. JOHN STIRLING, of Auchyle and Herbertshire, *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir William Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch, co. Perth, and *d.* 1756, when he was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE STIRLING, of Auchyle and Herbertshire. He *d. s. p.* July, 1760, and was *s.* by his sister,

JEAN STIRLING, of Auchyle, who sold Herbertshire 1768. She *m.* 1st, 28 Jan. 1751, Sir James Stirling, Bart. of Glorat, and 2ndly, Hon. James Erskine, of Aloa, a senator of the College of Justice, and *d. s. p.* 1797. She was *s.* by her cousin, Alexander Graham, of Duchray and Rednock, who took the name of STIRLING and had a grant of supporters 21 April, 1798. He became

LIEUT.-GEN. ALEXANDER GRAHAM-STIRLING, of Auchyle, Rednock, and Duchray, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1794, Margaret eldest dau. and heir of Col. James Moncrieff, of Sauchop, co. Fife, and *d.* 8 May, 1849, his wife having predeceased him 4 May, 1844, in her 72nd year, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, of Auchyle, &c., Advocate, *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1865.
II. James, *d.* young.
III. Alexander, Capt. 42nd Regt. *d. unm.*
IV. James, *d.* young.
V. Thomas, Col. late 1st Royals, *d. s. p.* on his return from the Crimea, 1 Nov. 1854.
VI. ROBERT, of Auchyle, &c., Capt. 75th Regt., *d. s. p.* 25 July, 1875, aged 67.
I. Mary Ann, *m.* Rev. Henry Sheppard, and *d.* 1870, in her 73rd year, leaving two sons,

1 HENRY ALEXANDER GRAHAM, now of Rednock, &c.
2 Thomas Winter, Major 87th Regt., formerly Capt. 25th Regt., *b.* 1 July, 1837; *m.* 1st, 7 Feb. 1861, his cousin, Mary Stuart, dau. of George Wood Sheppard, of Fromefield House, co. Somerset, and by her (who *d.* July, 1868) had issue, Graham Stuart, *b.* 26 Dec. 1861, *d.* 11 April, 1862; Harry Winter, *b.* 11 Sept. 1867, *m.* Feb. 1891, Rita de Courcy Martelli, and has issue (Thomas Maurice Winter, *b.* Dec. 1893); Grace Stuart; and Mary Constance; and 2ndly, 9 April, 1872, Margaret Agnes, dau. of Matthew Nisbet, M.D., and by her, who *d.* Jan. 1886, he had one son, Thomas Winter, Lieut. (8th) King's Own Liverpool Regt., *b.* 4 March, 1873.

II. Christian, *m.* Capt. Mark Currie Close, R.N., *d. s. p.*
III. Margaret, *m.* Augustus Henry Urmston, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1874.
IV. Moncrieff, *d. unm.*
V. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
VI. Sarah, *d. unm.*
VII. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
VIII. Lindesay, *m.* Rev. George Edwards, *d. s. p.*
IX. Jemima, *m.* Signor Pirèe, and had one son, who *d.* at Malta. She *d.* 1890.

Family of Graham of Rednock.

JOHN, 4th Earl of Menteith, *m.* Marion, dau. of John, Lord Seton, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John, Earl of Sutherland) a 2nd son,

GEORGE GRAHAM, of Rednock, tutor, 1579, of his nephew, John, 6th Earl of Menteith. He *d. circa* 1585, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES GRAHAM, of Rednock, who *d. s. p.* about 1610, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN GRAHAM, of Rednock, who left two daus. and co-heirs, Ann, the younger, *m.* 1644, Alexander Colquhoun, of Camstrodden. MARION GRAHAM, of Rednock, the elder dau. and co-heir, *m.* John Graham, of Duchray, who *d.* in 1700, aged 100 years. This gentleman, a very remarkable character, was known as the "Highland Hector," and the "Tetrarch of Aberfoyle." In 1671, he was committed to the Tolbooth of Edinburgh for firing at the Earl of Menteith and wounding some of his servants, they having come to arrest him for debt when he was attending the baptism of his son Thomas's child, at Aberfoyle. He and his friends were armed, and the infant was laid on the ground during the fight. At a later period, he had pensions of 500 marks and £100, and the sums due by him for feu duties were remitted. His son,

THOMAS GRAHAM, of Rednock and Duchray, *m.* 1669, Margery, dau. of Colin Campbell, of Mochaster, grand-aunt of the Marquess of Breadalbane, and had a son,

ALEXANDER GRAHAM, who *m.*, as already stated, Margaret Stirling.

Arms of SHEPPARD—*See that family.*
Seats—Rednock House, Stirling, and Duchray Castle, Aberfoyle.

SHERBROOKE OF OXTON.

SHERBROOKE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Oxton Hall, Notts, J.P., Commander R.N. (retired), *b.* 23 Oct. 1844; *m.* 1 Sept. 1870, Margaret Macdonald, eldest dau. of Alexander Graham, Esq. of Duncluthа, co. Argyll, and has issue,

I. HENRY GRAHAM, *b.* 11 Feb. 1877.
II. Robert Lowe, *b.* 1885.
I. Violet.
II. Eva Caroline, *m.* 1890, A. J. Popert, Esq.
III. Gertrude Lillian.

Lineage.—It appears from Thoroton's *Antiquaries of Nottinghamshire*, that the Sherbrooke family first became connected with the county in the time of Queen ELIZABETH, in the eighth year of whose reign (*anno* 1566) the moiety of a manor, together with certain lands in Oxton, were purchased by Thomas Sherbrooke, son and heir of Robert Sherbrooke (the 2nd son of Robert Sherbrooke, of Tibshelf, co. Derby, whose ancestors derived their name from the hamlet of Shirebrooke, on the borders of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire), by Alice his wife, dau. of John Brailsford. This Thomas Sherbrooke, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Hall, of Saxendale, Notts, and was father of

ROBERT SHERBROOKE, of Oxton, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Savile, of Oxton, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Thomas Tempest, Esq., and had issue, with two daus., Margaret and Elizabeth, a son and successor,

THOMAS SHERBROOKE, of Oxton, *b.* in 1600; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jobson, Esq. of Cudworth, co. York, and *d.* in 1653, having had with other issue,

I. ROBERT, who *s.* to his father's estates, and of whom presently.
II. Thomas, *m.* his cousin, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Jobson, Esq. of Cudworth, co. York, and had issue, a son, HENRY, of whom hereafter.

ROBERT SHERBROOKE, Esq. of Oxton, who *s.* his father in 1653, *m.* Elizabeth Taylor, a Lincolnshire lady, but had no male issue, and upon his decease the Oxon estate devolved upon his nephew,

HENRY SHERBROOKE, Esq. of Oxton (mentioned above), High Sheriff co. Nottingham in 1712; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Porter, Esq. of Bingham, Notts, and *d.* 1754, leaving three daus., and co-heirs,

I. Margaret, *b.* 1716; *m.* her cousin, Henry Porter, Esq. of Birmingham, J.P. for Notts, Verderer of Sherwood Forest, and Deputy-Ranger of Thorneywood Chase, who assumed the name and arms of SHERBROOKE upon the death of his wife's father in 1754, and *d. s. p.* 14 Jan. 1779. Mrs. Sherbrooke survived her husband, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1799, and was bur. at Oxon.
II. Sarah, *m.* William Coape, Esq. of Arnold, co. Notts, and of Farnah, in Duffield, co. Derby, J.P. for Notts, and Verderer of Sherwood Forest (who *d.* 28 June, 1791), and *d.* at Arnold, 3 March, 1789, and was bur. at Oxton. She left issue,

1 William, of Oxton, J.P. for Notts, and for many years Chairman of the Quarter Sessions, and High Sheriff in 1803, *s.* to the family estates upon the decease of his aunt in 1799, and assumed the name and arms of SHERBROOKE only. He *m.* 5 April, 1785, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Foxcroft, Esq. of co. Nottingham, by his wife, the only dau. and heir of Thomas Langford, Esq. of Basford, Notts. He *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1831, aged 73, and his widow, *d.* 15 Oct. 1847, aged 83 years.
2 Henry, Col. in the Royal Sherwood Foresters, or Nottinghamshire Regt. of Militia, *d.* a bachelor, 15 March, 1849, aged 89, and was bur. at Oxton.
3 John, K.C.B., and Gen. in the army, who greatly distinguished himself at Seringapatam and elsewhere, and was constituted Lieut.-Governor and Commander of the Forces in Nova Scotia in 1811, and appointed Governor-Gen. of Canada in 1815. He *m.* 1811, Katherina, eldest dau. and heir of Rev. Reginald Pyndar, Rector of Madresfield, co. Worcester, and *d. s. p.* 14 Feb. 1830, aged 65. His widow *d.* at Sidmouth, Devon, 15 May, 1856.
1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
2 Sarah, *m.* Samuel Hamer Oates, Esq. of Chapel Allerton, co. York, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1834, aged 76, leaving issue.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Lowe, Esq. of Southwell, co. Notts (only son, by Bridget, his 3rd wife, dau. of Edward Lee, Esq., of Samuel Lowe, Esq., who derived his descent from the ancient Cheshire stock through a branch which had migrated into Lancashire, and who had purchased an estate at Southwell, about the beginning of the last century, and had settled at that place), and by him had, with other issue,

1 Sherbrooke, of Southwell, J.P. and High Sheriff for Notts in 1785, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Richard Turner Beecher, Esq. of Southwell, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1794, leaving issue.
2 Lee, *d.* a bachelor.
3 Robert, of Southwell, J.P. and High Sheriff for Notts, 1802. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Turner Beecher,

Esq. of Southwell, and *d.* 23 July, 1822, having had, with other issue, a son,

Robert (Rev.), Rector of Bingham and Prebendary of Southwell, *m.* July, 1805, Ellen, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Reginald Pyndar, Rector of Madresfield co. Worcester, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1845, aged 65. His widow *d.* 15 Nov. 1852, aged 69, having had issue,

1 HENRY PORTER, of Oxton Hall, Notts, B.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff in 1859, late Capt. in the Royal Sherwood Foresters or Nottinghamshire Regt. of Militia, and subsequently Capt. in the South Nottinghamshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 3 Sept. 1810; *m.* 26 Dec. 1840, Louisa Anne, eldest dau. of William Fane, Esq., H.E.I.C.C.S., sixth son of the Hon. Henry Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 12 June, 1887, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Oxton.
II. Henry Nevile (Rev.), Vicar of Clifton, late Lieut. 43rd Foot, *b.* 3 Feb. 1846; *m.* 1st, 3 Feb. 1871, Lady Harriett Alice, only dau. of the 2nd Earl Howe, and by her (who *d.* 13 April, 1875) has issue, 1 Penn Curzon, *b.* 28 Nov. 1871; 1 Sybil Mary, *b.* 4 July, 1873; 2 Evelyn Alice, *b.* 7 April, 1875. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1878, Lady Lilias Charlotte Cairns, dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl Cairns, and has issue, 2 Nevile Hugh Cairns, *b.* 8 April, 1880; 3 Cuthbert Arthur, *b.* 20 Jan. 1883; 4 Ronald Henry, *b.* 16 June, 1884, *d.* 1892; 3 Cicely Catherine; 4 Marjorie Lilias. He *m.* 3rdly, Jan. 1892, Alice Maud, 4th dau. of the late Henry Abel Smith, of Wilford House, Notts.
I. Caroline, *m.* 15 March, 1859, John Chaworth Musters, Esq. of Annesley Park, and Wiverton Hall, Notts.
II. Alice Louis, *m.* 17 Feb. 1863, George Eden Jarvis, Esq. of Doddington Hall, co. Lincoln, late Capt. 18th Hussars.
III. Mary Beresford, *m.* 30 April, 1890, William, 15th Baron Sempill.

This gentleman assumed the name and arms of SHERBROOKE in 1847, on succeeding to the estates of his kinsman, William Sherbrooke, Esq. of Oxton Hall.

2 Robert (Right Hon.), raised to the peerage as VISCOUNT SHERBROOKE 1880 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

3 Frederic Pyndar (Rev.), *b.* 1813; *m.* Helen, younger dau. and co-heir of the late John Martin Leake, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, Essex, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1872, and was bur. at Oxton. He left issue, Reginald and Helen.

1 Elizabeth Agnes Pyndar, *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1860, aged 51.
2 Mary Anne, *d.* an infant, 1810.
3 Ellen Pyndar. 4 Margaret Anne, *d. unm.* 1893.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vair a chief or, over all a bend gu. charged with three mullets pierced arg., a crescent for difference for SHERBROOKE; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two wolves passant arg., for LOWE. *Crests*—1st, A horse's head couped arg. charged with three bars gu., for SHERBROOKE; 2nd, A wolf's head erased arg., for LOWE. *Motto*—Vi si non consilio.
Seat—Oxton Hall, Southwell.

SHERIDAN OF FRAMPTON COURT.

SHERIDAN, ALGERNON THOMAS BRINSLEY, Esq. of Frampton Court, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1893, late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 11 June, 1845; *m.* 18 Jan. 1871, Mary Lothrop, 2nd dau. of the Hon. J. Lothrop Motley, late United States Minister at the Court of St. James, and has issue,

I. RICHARD BRINSLEY, *b.* 22 May, 1874.
II. John Lothrop Motley, } twins, *b.* 21 June, 1876.
III. Algernon Brinsley, }
IV. William Frederick, *b.* 5 Jan. 1879.
V. Maurice Overring.
I. Mary Elizabeth Brinsley, *b.* 19 Oct. 1871.
II. Sophie Florence Lothrop, *b.* 19 Sept. 1872.

Lineage.—This is a very ancient Celtic family, of co. Cavan, and can be traced back to a remote period of Irish history. Its earlier alliances were with the O'Rourkes, O'Neils, O'Tearams, O'Donnells, O'Farrells, O'Connors, O'Reillys, &c. Two of its members were distinguished for their abilities and learning in the reign of CHARLES II., viz., Thomas Sheridan and Charles, his brother, Bishop of Kildare.

REV. THOMAS SHERIDAN, *b.* 1687, the son of a country gentleman, possessed of an estate at Uaghteraghy, co. Cavan, was educated at Trin. Coll. Dublin, through the kindness of his relative, Dr. William Sheridan, the deprived Bishop of Kilmore, and subsequently entering into Holy Orders, gained the patronage and favour of Dean Swift. Dr. Sherdan *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles MacFadden, of Quilcagh, co. Cavan, and *d.* 1738. His 3rd son,

THOMAS SHERIDAN, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 1719, author of *The Dictionary*, *m.* Frances, dau. of Dr. Philip Chamberlayne, Prebendary of Rathmichael. This lady was known in letters by her *Sidney Biddulph Nourjahad*, and the comedies of *The Discovery* and *The Dupe*. By her (who was granddau. of Sir Oliver Chamberlayne) Mr. Sheridan had issue,

I. CHARLES FRANCIS, *b.* 1750; *m.* 1783, Letitia Christina Bolton.
II. RICHARD BRINSLEY, of whom we treat.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Le Fanu, Esq.
II. Alicia, *m.* Joseph Le Fanu, Esq.

The youngest son,

RIGHT HON. RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN, the Orator, Statesman, Dramatist, and Wit, was *b.* in Dorset Street, Dublin, 30 Oct. 1751. He *m.* 1st, 1773, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Thomas Linley, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1792) had (besides a dau. Mary, who *d.* an infant) a son, THOMAS, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Esther Jane Ogle, dau. of the Dean of Winchester, and by her had a son, Charles Brinsley, who *d.* 1843. The son of the 1st marriage,

THOMAS SHERIDAN, Esq., *m.* 1806, Caroline Henrietta, 4th dau. of Col. Callander (who afterwards became Sir James Campbell), of Craigforth, co. Stirling, by Lady Elizabeth Helena M'Donnell his wife, dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Antrim, and by her (who *d.* 9 June, 1851) had issue,

I. RICHARD BRINSLEY, of Frampton Court.
II. Thomas Berkeley, R.N., accidentally killed by a fall on board H.M.S. "Diamond," 1826.
III. Francis Cyric, Treasurer of the Mauritius, *d.* there 13 Sept. 1843.
IV. Charles Kinnaird, Attaché to the British Embassy at Paris, *d.* 30 May, 1847.
I. Helen Selina, *m.* 4 July, 1825, Price, Lord Dufferin and Clandeboy, and 2ndly, 13 Oct. 1862, Earl of Gifford, eldest son of the Marquess of Tweeddale; *d.* 14 June, 1867.
II. Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, *m.* 1st, 30 July, 1827, Hon. G. C. Norton, brother to Lord Grantley, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1875, leaving issue, and 2ndly, 1 March, 1877, Sir William Stirling-Maxwell, Bart., M.P., K.T., *d.* 1878. She *d.* 15 June, 1877.
III. Jane Georgiana, *m.* 10 June, 1830, Edward Adolphus, Duke of Somerset, K.G.

Mr. Sheridan *d.* 12 Sept. 1817. His eldest son,

RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN, Esq. of Frampton Court, Dorset, M.P. for Shaftesbury 1845 to 1852, and for Dorchester, 1852 to 1868, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1838, Hon. Lieut. Naval Reserve; *m.* 18 May, 1835, Marcia Maria, only surviving child of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Colquhoun Grant, K.C.B., G.C.H. (by Marcia his wife, dau. of Rev. John Richards, of Long Bredy, Dorset), and niece of Francis John Browne, Esq. of Frampton Court, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1884) had issue,

I. Richard Brinsley, *b.* 11 Dec. 1838; *d.* 17 March, 1863.
II. Francis John Rogers, Rifle Brigade, *b.* 6 May, 1842; *d.* 10 July, 1877.
III. ALGERNON THOMAS BRINSLEY, now of Frampton Court.
IV. Charles William Frederick, *b.* 26 March, 1847.
V. Thomas Constantine Henry Kier, *b.* 3 May, 1851.
VI. James Colquhoun Grant, *b.* 23 Jan. 1857; *d.* 14 Aug. 1865.
I. Edith Marcia Caroline, *m.* 30 June, 1864, Francis John Thynne, Esq., eldest son of Very Rev. Lord John Thynne, and *d.* 9 April, 1876 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, BATH, M.).
II. Florence Sarah Wilhelmine, *m.* 27 July, 1858, Augustus, 2nd Lord Poltimore, and has issue.
III. Helena Charlotte, *d. unm.* 7 March, 1893.

Mr. Sheridan *d.* May, 1888.

Arms—Vert, a lion rampant between three trefoils slipped or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a stag's head ppr. *Motto*—Cervus lacessitus leo.
Seat—Frampton Court, Dorchester, Dorset.

SHERSTON OF EVERCREECH.

SHERSTON, JOHN DAVIS, Esq. of Evercreech, co. Somerset, Capt. late 6th Dragoon Guards, J.P. cos. Lincoln and Somerset, *b.* 16 May, 1829, *m.* 13 May, 1851, Innes Eliza, only dau. of the late Major Hamilton Maxwell, H.E.I.C.S. of Ardwell, co. Wigtown, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of Abaham Bunbury, Esq. of Kilfeacle, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. Charles Davis, late Major, Rifle Brigade, *b.* 16 Feb. 1852; *m.* 1878, Edith, dau. of Adm. Sir Charles Talbot, K.C.B.
II. Maxwell, *b.* 30 July, 1855; *d.* 15 Feb. 1856.
III. John, *b.* 25 July, 1857, Capt. Rifle Brigade, *m.* Alice, dau. of Gen. Bamfield, B.S.C., Inspector-Gen. of Police.

iv. William Maxwell, *b.* 14 April, 1859, Capt. 18th Hussars.
v. William Doddington, *b.* 14 Nov. 1865.
vi. Peter Davis, *b.* 7 April, 1874.
i. Florence Maxwell, *b.* 5 Jan. 1854; *d.* 23 April, same year.
ii. Mabel, *m.* 31 July, 1890, John Huntley Thring, Esq. of Alford, Castle Cary, Somerset.
iii. Ethel Innes, *b.* 7 June, 1863; *d.* 27 March, 1880.

Lineage.—Peter Sherston, Esq. of Stoberry Park, Wells, co. Somerset, had a grant of the same arms that were previously granted to his uncle, Peter Davis, of Wells (whose two sons *d. s. p.*). He *m.* 10 July, 1780, Margaret, youngest dau. of Thomas Strangeways, Esq. of Shapwick, Somerset (she *d.* 26 Jan. 1795). He *d.* 14 Aug. 1820, aged 75, leaving a son,

Peter Davis Sherston, Esq. of Stoberry Park, Wells, co. Somerset, Lieut.-Col. 2nd Somerset Militia, *m.* 1828, Julianna Frances Anne, dau. of Col. Yorke, Lieut. of the Tower of London, by Julianna his wife, dau. of — Dodd, Esq. of Swallowfield Park, Berks, and *d.* 14 May, 1834, aged 51, leaving an only son, John Davis, now of Evercreech House, co. Somerset.

Seat—Evercreech House, Bath, co. Somerset.

SHIPLEY OF TWYFORD MOORS.

Shipley, Caroline Grace, dau. of Thomas Clements Parr, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Charles Elton, 6th Bart. of Clevedon Court, Somerset, *m.* 9 April, 1863, Conway Mordaunt Shipley, Esq. of Twyford Moors House, Hants, J.P., (*b.* 9 Nov. 1824), who *d.* 29 March, 1888, at Mentone.

Lineage.—Rev. Jonathan Shipley, D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph, son of Jonathan Shipley, of Leeds, by Martha his wife, dau. of William Davies, of Twyford House, Hants, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. and co-heir of Hon. and Rev. George Mordaunt, 5th son of John, Viscount Avalon, and left at his decease, 6 Dec. 1786 (with several daus. Anna Maria, *m.* Sir William Jones; Amelia, *m.* William Charles Sloper, Esq.; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Georgiana, *m.* Francis Hare Naylor, Esq.; and Catherine Louisa), one son,

Rev. William Davies Shipley, Dean of St. Asaph, who *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Ellis Yonge, Esq. of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, by Penelope his wife, dau. and co-heir of James Russell Stapleton, Esq., and Penelope his wife, dau. of Sir John Conway, Bart., and had (with three daus., Penelope, *m.* Dr. Warren, of Worting House, Basingstoke, and is deceased; Anna Maria, *m.* Col. Dashwood, and is deceased; and Amelia, *m.* Bishop Heber, of Calcutta, and is deceased) five sons, all since deceased, William, Lieut.-Col. in the army, Mordaunt, Conway, John, and Charles. The last-named,

Rev. Charles Shipley, of Twyford House, Rector of Mappowder, Dorset, *m.* 1821, Charlotte, dau. of Orby Sloper, Esq. of West Woodhay, Berks, and by her (who is deceased) had issue,

i. Conway Mordaunt, of Twyford Moors.
ii. Reginald Yonge, C.B., Gen. late in command of 2nd Brigade, Aldershot, formerly Col. 7th Fusiliers, *b.* 1826; *m.* Amy (who *d.* 1890), dau. of Lea Birch, Esq., and *d.* 1890, having had issue, Conway Lea; Mordaunt Lea, Capt. 13th Bengal Lancers, *m.* 1892, Henrietta, dau. of — Douglass, Esq., U.S.A., and has issue (Conway Douglass, *b.* 1893); Reginald Heber; Charles Tyrell; Avalon; and three daus., Charlotte, *m.* 1892, Michael Foster, Esq., son of Professor Foster, of Cambridge, and has issue (Michael Reginald, *b.* 1893); Amy Lea; and Evelyn Grace.
iii. William Davies, *b.* Jan. 1828, Major-Gen., late Comm. 40th Regt., *m.* Louisa, dau. of the late — Ogilvie, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1886) has issue, two sons, Charles Orby, *m.* 1890, Catherine Jane, dau. of R. T. Carew, Esq. of Ballinamona, co. Waterford, and has issue (Conway William Carew, *b.* 1893); and Harold.
iv. Orby, M.A., *b.* July, 1832; *m.* Zoe, dau. of the Right Hon. James Wilson, M.P.
i. Anna Maria, *m.* 1840, Right Hon. Sir Walter Crofton, Knt., C.B., late Chairman of Directors of Convict Prisons, Ireland.

Mr. Shipley *d.* 1834.

Arms—Lozengy, arg. and sa., a bordure of the last. *Crest*—Out of an earl's coronet or, the bust of a Moorish prince ppr., habited of the first, wreathed about the temples arg. and sa. *Motto*—Nec placida contenta quiete est.

Seat—Twyford Moors, near Winchester, Hants.

SHIRLEY OF ETTINGTON AND LOUGH FEA.

Shirley, Sewallis Evelyn, Esq. of Ettington Park, co. Warwick, and Lough Fea, and Shirley House, co. Monaghan, J.P. co. Warwick, and J.P. and D.L. co. Monaghan, High Sheriff 1884, M.P. co. Monaghan 1868 to 1880, *b.* 15 July, 1844; *m.* 23 Sept. 1884, Emily Jane, eldest dau. of the late Col. William Colquhoun Farquharson Macdonald, of St. Martin's Abbey, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L.

Lineage.—The Anglo-Saxon family of Shirley, of Nether Etingdon, co. Warwick; of Shirley, co. Derby; Staunton Harold and Rakedale, co. Leicester; of Astwell, co. Northampton; of Wiston, Preston, and Ote Hall, co. Sussex; and of Chartley, co. Stafford, is descended from Seawallis de Etingdon, living there *temp.* Edward the Confessor, "whose name," says Dugdale "argues him to have been of the old English stock." At the Conquest, the Lordship of Ettingdon was granted to Henry de Ferrariis, one of the principal adventurers under Duke William, and was held under him by this Sewallis, in whose posterity it has ever since continued (*see* Burke's *Peerage*). Eighteenth in descent from this Saxon Thane (as Dugdale calls him) was

Sir Robert Shirley, Bart., 1st Earl Ferrers and Viscount Tamworth and Lord Ferrers of Chartley, who, by his 2nd wife, Selina, dau. of George Finch, Esq., had issue,

The Hon. George Shirley, of Ettington, Page to Queen Anne, afterwards Capt. 1st Regt. of Foot Guards. He *m.* 28 Dec. 1749, Mary, dau. of Humphrey Sturt, Esq. of Horton, Dorset, and had issue,

George, his heir.
Evelyn, successor to his brother.
Selina, *m.* Sir Thomas George Skipworth, Bart.
Mary, *m.* John Smith, afterwards Leigh, Esq. of Comb Hay.

He *d.* 22 Oct. 1787, and was *s.* by his elder son,

George Shirley, Esq. of Ettington, who *m.* twice, but dying *s. p.* 15 March, 1793, was *s.* by his brother,

Evelyn Shirley, Esq. of Ettington, who *m.* 3 July, 1781, Phillis Byam, only dau. of Charlton Wollaston, Esq., and had

i. Evelyn John, his heir.
ii. Charles, *b.* 15 Nov. 1792; *m.* 7 Dec. 1819, Anne Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Bridgeman, and *d. s. p.* 12 Dec. 1855; she *d.* 9 Feb. 1858.
iii. William, *b.* 23 March, 1794; *d.* 21 April, 1850.
iv. James, Rector of Frettenham, Norfolk, *b.* 15 Jan. 1802; *m.* 29 Dec. 1831, Catherine Louisa, eldest dau. of Rev. John Dolphin, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1870, having by her (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1867) had issue,

1 Horatio Henry, *b.* 6 Jan. 1834.
2 Evelyn William, Capt. R.N., *b.* 30 Nov. 1840.
3 James Charlton, Capt. late 100th Regt., *b.* 30 Aug. 1843.
1 Katharine Frances. 2 Georgiana Louisa.
3 Mary. 4 Selina Catherine.

v. Horatio (Sir), K.C.B., Gen. in the army, Col. Connaught Rangers, Knight of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 3 Dec. 1805; *d.* 7 April, 1879.
vi. Arthur George Sewallis (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Stinsford, Dorset, *b.* 20 July, 1810; *m.* 1st, 24 Aug. 1841, Georgiana, dau. of Rev. William Cookson, and by her (who *d.* 8 July, 1852) had issue,

Sewallis, *b.* 18 June, 1848; *m.* 28 March, 1878, Christiana, 3rd dau. of Rev. Henry Blackstone Williams, M.A.
Robert, Lieut. 2nd Regt., *b.* Nov. 1844; *d.* 21 April, 1869.
Francis John, *b.* 23 June, 1847.
Mary Selina.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3rd Sept. 1853, Mary, dau. of Edward Turner, Esq., and had issue by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1877),

Arthur Horatio, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 25 June, 1854.
William (Rev.), B.A., Vicar of Southwick, Hants, *b.* 23 Aug. 1856; *m.* 1884, Alice Louisa, dau. of Rev. F. B. Pryor, and has issue.
Phillis, *m.* 15 July, 1886, Col. Henry Richard Newdigate, C.B.
Emily Gertrude. Louisa.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1878, Francesca Edith, dau. of Capt. John Ernle Money, and widow of John Symons, Esq. of Tremayne.
i. Selina, *d.* 3 Feb. 1870.
ii. Mary, *m.* 1813, George Morant, Esq., and *d.* 17 Feb. 1838.
iii. Emily Harriet, *m.* Edward, 3rd Lord Suffield.

Mr. Shirley *d.* 17 May, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Evelyn John Shirley, Esq. of Ettington and Lough Fea, D.C.L., who sat in Parliament successively for co. Monaghan and South Warwickshire, *b.* 26 April, 1788; *m.* 16 Aug. 1810, Eliza, only dau. and heir of Arthur Stanhope, Esq., cousin of George Philip, 8th Earl of Chesterfield, and had issue,

Evelyn Philip, his heir.
Arthur, Major-Gen. in the army and late Major-Gen. Turkish Contingent, *b.* 8 Feb. 1813; *m.* 4 July, 1840, Christine,

youngest dau. of James Wardrop, M.D., and *d. s. p.* 27 Jan. 1877.

Walter Devereux, Major Monaghan Militia, *b.* 20 July, 1819; *m.* 26 July, 1856, Anna Knox, dau. of William K. Faucette, Esq., and has an only dau. Louisa, *m.* 17 March, 1887, Frank Thorwaldoen Liebich, Esq. of Notting Hill.

Selina, *m.* 18 May, 1841, the Right Hon. Sir William Heathcote, Bart. of Hursley, late M.P. for the University of Oxford, who *d.* 17 Aug. 1881.

Louisa, *m.* 2 Sept. 1843, Neil Malcolm, Esq. of Poltalloch, co. Argyll, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1887, aged 68. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1857.

Mr. Shirley *d.* 31 Dec. 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq. of Ettington Park and Houndshill, cos. Warwick and Worcester, and Lough Fea, co. Monaghan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Warwick 1867, M.P. for South Warwickshire 1853-65, and formerly (from 1841-47) for Monaghan, LL.D. Dublin, *b.* 22 Jan. 1812; *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, Mary Clara Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Hungerford Lechmere, 2nd Bart., and had issue,

I. SEWALLIS EVELYN, now of Ettington and Lough Fea.
I. Selina.
II. Mary Clara, *m.* 2 May, 1872, Rev. W. K. W. Chafy Chafy, of Rouse Lench Court, co. Worcester, and has issue.
III. Katharine.

Mr. Shirley, a gentleman of high literary and antiquarian tastes, and a writer of considerable ability, *d.* 19 Sept. 1882.

Arms—Paly of six or and az., a quarter erm., quartered with the arms of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of EDWARD III. *Ancient Coat*—Paly of six or and sa. *Crest*—The head of a Saracen couped at the neck ppr., wreathed about the temples or and az., on a torse of the same colour. *Badges*—A horsehoe arg., for FERRERS; A Bourchier knot or, for BOURCHIER. *Mottoes*—Honor virtutis præmium; Loyal suis-je.

Seats—Ettington Park, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick; and Lough Fea, Carrickmacross, co. Monaghan.

Clubs—Junior Carlton and National.

SHORE, late OF NORTON HALL.

SHORE, HARRINGTON OFFLEY, Esq. late of Lindridge House, co. Leicester, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 1833; *m.* 1st, 21 Dec. 1861, Isabel Emma, dau. of Col. D'Ewes Coke, of Debdale Hall, near Mansfield, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1864) has issue,

I. Janet Diana, *b.* 1869.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1865, Eleanor Anna, dau. of Thomas Thomson, M.D. of Leamington, by whom he has issue,

I. HARRINGTON OFFLEY, *b.* 24 Nov. 1868.
II. Sydney Foye, *b.* 18 Nov. 1871.
II. Caroline Foye.
III. Eleanor Maye.
IV. Constance Aimée.

Lineage.—The name of Shore is found from an early period in the counties of Derby and York. There is a charter, made 1440, by which John Shore, of Barnsley, grants to William Shore all his lands and tenements in Sheffield. The name appears in the earliest pages of the parish register of Sheffield, and from those of the name there entered it is probable that the present family descend.

JOHN SHORE, descended from the SHORES *of Darley Dale*,* *b.* about 1650, resided at Sheffield, where he made his will, 2 March, 1682, and *d.* soon after. By Sarah Sims his wife, he had, I. SAMUEL, his heir; II. Sylvanus, whose family settled in Ireland; III. Isaac. His eldest son,

SAMUEL SHORE, of Sheffield, merchant, *b.* 17 May, 1676; *m.* 7 Nov. 1700, Jane, dau. of George Sykes, of Norton, co. Stafford, by whom he had, besides others, who *d.* young, SAMUEL, his heir; Jane, *m.* 1732, John Finch, Esq. of Dudley, co. Warwick; Mary, *m.* 1788, John Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, by whom she had Sir Robert Shore Milnes, Bart., and Esther, *b.* 1724, *m.* 1766, Robert Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield. Mr. Shore dying 1 Feb. 1651, was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL SHORE, Esq. of Sheffield and Mearsbrook, *b.* 21 Aug. 1707; *m.* 17 Oct. 1734, Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert Diggles, of Liverpool, merchant, by whom he had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
II. John, many years a Banker at Sheffield, afterwards of Scarborough, where he *d.*, *b.* 1744; *m.* Gertrude, dau. of George Binks, of Sheffield, and had issue.
III. Joshua, *b.* 1749; *d.* 1766.
IV. William, many years a Banker at Sheffield, residing at Tapton, *b.* 13 Oct. 1752; he *d.* 6 Sept. 1822. He *m.* Mary, dau. of George Evans, of Cromford, co. Derby, by Anne his wife, the only sister of Peter Nightingale, Esq. of Lea and Woodend, co. Derby, High Sheriff 1770 (who *d. unm.* 1803). By Mary his wife, he left issue,

1 WILLIAM EDWARD, of Embley, Hants, and Lea Hurst, co. Derby, *m.* 1 June, 1818, Frances, widow of William Edward Nightingale, Esq., and dau. of William Smith, Esq., M.P. of Parndon, co. Essex. He was *b.* 15 Feb. 1794, and assumed in pursuance of the will of his grand-uncle, Peter Nightingale, Esq., the name of NIGHTINGALE, by royal sign-manual, dated 21 Feb. 1815. He bought the estate of Embley, Hants, and served the office of High Sheriff of that co. 1828, and dying 1874, left issue,

Frances Parthenope, *m.* 23 June, 1858, Sir Harry Verney, Bart.
Florence, who undertook the conduct of the War Hospitals at Scutari and in the Crimea from 1854 to 1856.

1 Mary, *m.* Samuel Smith, Esq., son of William Smith, Esq. of Parndon.

I. Margaret, *d. unm.*
II. Hannah, *m.* Thomas Walker, Esq. of Manchester.
III. Sarah, *d. unm.*

Mr. Shore *d.* Sept. 1785. His eldest son and heir,

SAMUEL SHORE, Esq. of Norton Hall and Mearsbrook, J.P., *b.* 5 Feb. 1738; *m.* 1st, 15 March, 1759, Urith, dau. of Joseph Offley, Esq. of Norton Hall, and sister and co-heir of Edmund Offley, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1781) he had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Bohun, a Col. in the army.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1788, Lydia, the only dau. and heir of Freeman Flower, Esq. of Gainsborough and Clapham, by whom he had no issue. Mr. Shore, High Sheriff co. Derby 1760, *d.* 16 Nov. 1828, aged 90, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL SHORE, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Derby, and of Castle Hill, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1832, *b.* 3 June, 1761; *m.* March, 1788, Harriet, youngest dau. of Fitz-Walter Foye, Esq. of Castle Hill, Buckland Newton, co. Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 1826, aged 65) had issue,

I. Sydney, *b.* 14 April, 1790; *m.* 6 May, 1812, Mary, only dau. of Charles White, Esq. of Lincoln, and *d. s. p.* 2 July, 1827.
II. OFFLEY, of Norton Hall and Castle Hill, who sold those estates and resided subsequently on the Mearsbrook estate, near Sheffield, exchanging the old family property at Blore, co. Stafford, for that of Lindridge House, co. Leicester. He was *b.* 26 May, 1797; *m.* 17 Oct. 1823, Eliza, dau. of John Brewin, Esq. of North Deighton, co. York, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1870, leaving issue,

1 HARRINGTON OFFLEY, now of Lindridge House.
2 Sydney Foye, *m.* 22 June, 1864, Louisa Alice, dau. of James Heygate, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., of Derby.
3 Offley Bohun, of The Cedars, Mickleover, co. Derby, *b.* 31 Jan. 1839; *m.* 17 Oct. 1862, Anna Maria, dau. of John Leishman, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue,

Offley Bohun Stovin Fairless, Lieut. West Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 9 Aug. 1863.
Florence Nightingale.
Urith Beresford Foye.

I. Elizabeth Maria, *d. unm.*
II. Harriet.
III. Urith Lydia.
IV. Amelia Theophila.
V. Maria Theodosia.
VI. Octavia.

Mr. Shore *d.* 1836.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three holly-leaves vert. *Crest*—A stork reguardant ppr., holding in the dexter foot a stone or pebble of the sea-shore sa. *Motto*—Non dormit qui custodit.

SHORT OF EDLINGTON.

SHORT, EDWARD HASSARD, Esq. of Edlington, co. Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 22 Aug. 1848; *m.* 1873, Geraldine Rachel, dau. of John Henry Blagrave, Esq. of Calcot Park, Berks, and Barrow Court, Somerset, and has issue,

I. HUBERT EDWARD HASSARD, *b.* 1877.
II. Digby Valentine Hassard, *b.* 1879.

Lineage.—JOHN SHORT, of Exeter, appears by the Visitation of Devon to have left, with four daus., two sons, ANTHONY and JOHN, ancestor of the SHORTS *of Bickham*. The elder son,

REV. ANTHONY SHORT, D.D., Prebendary of Canterbury, 1579, to whom was granted the family crest, was father of

REV. THOMAS SHORT, of Bawtry, co. York, *b.* about 1560; *m.*

* Wordsworth wrote some lines on a tree said to have been planted on a hill in Darley Dale in memory of the parting for life of two brothers, one (the elder) the ancestor of the Shores, Barons Teignmouth.

Margaret Cooke, of Doncaster, an heiress, and was father of

PETER SHORT, Esq. of Doncaster, *m.* Feb. 1616, Anne, dau. of John Armitage, Esq. of Doncaster, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Ellerker, Esq. of Doncaster), had, with other issue,

PETER SHORT, Esq., Lord of the Manor of East Keal, co. Lincoln, citizen of London, to whom was granted by King CHARLES II., A.D. 1666, the coat of arms now borne by this branch of the family. He *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Edmund Heron, Esq. of Bulcott, Notts, and 2ndly, Helen, dau. of John Bishop, Esq. of Stickford, co. Lincoln, and had issue. The youngest son,

JOSEPH SHORT, Esq. of Edlington, East Keal, &c., co. Lincoln, and Clerkenwell, Middlesex, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George Longe, Esq. of Clerkenwell and East Kirby, and had issue.

Joseph, *d. unm.*
GEORGE, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1714, John Hassard, Esq. of Bloomsbury Square, and was mother of Henry Hassard, Esq. of London, who *m.* 1741, Anne, dau. of Thomas Fitzhugh, Esq. (who *d.* 1799) of Mile End House, Middlesex, and *d.* 1 July, 1796, aged 75, having had issue,

HENRY HASSARD (Col.), of whom hereafter.
John Garbradd Hassard, *b.* 1743; *d. unm.* 11 July, 1807.
Robert Fitzhugh Comm. R.N., *b.* 1750; *d.* 1782 *unm.*
RICHARD SAMUEL HASSARD, who *s.* his brother, of him also hereafter.

Susanna, *m.* Col. Timothy Carr, of Enniskillen, Ireland, and Twickenham, Middlesex, Equerry to the King, and *d.* 1756.

The younger, but only surviving son,

GEORGE SHORT, Esq. of East Keal, *m.* Penelope, eldest dau. of Sir John Tyrwhitt, Bart. of Stainfield, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1752, having had issue, George, who *d.* aged 20, and

JOHN SHORT, Esq., *b.* 1723, who *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1793, and bequeathed his estates to his relative,

HENRY HASSARD, Esq. of East Keal and Edlington, D.L., Lieut.-Col. in the army and Major of the 1st Royal Dragoons, *b.* 9 April, 1742 (eldest son of Henry Hassard, Esq. of London, by Anne his wife, dau. of Valentine Fitzhugh, Esq., and grandson of John Hassard and Elizabeth Short, *ut supra*), who assumed, by sign-manual, Jan. 1794, the surname and arms of SHORT only. He *m.* 1796, Mrs. Whitby, and dying *s. p.* 1807, was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD SAMUEL HASSARD, Esq., Lord of the Manors of Edlington, East Keal, and part of Clerkenwell, *b.* 20 April, 1754, who assumed the surname and arms of SHORT. He *m.* 1808, Mary Anne, dau. of John Kendall, Esq. of Hatfield, co. York, by Honor his wife, dau. of John Raper, Esq. of Aberford and Lotherton, and by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1851) had issue,

JOHN HASSARD, late of Edlington.
Samuel Dyne, *d.* an infant.
Henry (Rev.), *b.* 21 March, 1812; *m.* 1842, Lucy, dau. of the Rev. John Marten Butt, M.A., Rector of Oddingley and Vicar of East Garston, by Mary Anne Congreve his wife, and granddau. of Rev. George Butt, D.D., Chaplain to GEORGE III., and has issue, Henry Hassard, *b.* 21 Feb. 1844: Richard Samuel, *b.* 9 May, 1848; Alfred Fitzhugh Hassard; Lucy Alice Hassard; Emily Constance Hassard.
William, *b.* 28 May, 1813; *m.* 6 Aug. 1837, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the late James Dixon, Esq. of Cottingham Hall, co. York, and great niece of Rev. W. Mason, the poet, and has issue, William James, *b.* 27 Aug. 1840; Frederick Hugh, *b.* 19 March, 1843; Charles Mason, *b.* 6 March, 1848; George Hassard, *b.* 13 Feb. 1850; Robert Elmhirst, *b.* 27 Jan. 1852; John Locke Broadbent, *b.* 8 Oct. 1853; Frances Marion; Louisa Anne; Annie Harriette; Eleanor Theresa.
Mary Ann, *m.* 1832, William Blanshard, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder at Doncaster, and has issue.
Lucy, *m.* Frederick Richard Lucas, Esq. of Louth, co. Lincoln.
Frances Harriet, *m.* Capt. James Maitland, R.N., of Rossie House, co. Fife, nephew of Sir Frederick Maitland.
Jane, *m.* William Garfit, Esq. of Boston, and *d.* 1851, having had issue.
Maria Louisa, *m.* Edgar John Meynell, Esq. of Kilvington Hall, and The Fryerage, co. York, and has issue.

Mr. Short *d.* 24 Oct. 1826. His eldest son,

JOHN HASSARD SHORT, Esq. of Edlington, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Nov. 1810; *m.* 24 Nov. 1831, Margaret, 4th dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Richard Elmhirst, of Ashby Grove, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1881) had issue,

I. Fitzhugh Hassard, *b.* 27 Oct. 1832; *d.* 3 Nov. 1849.
II. EDWARD HASSARD, now of Edlington.
III. Algernon Lawson Hassard, *b.* 20 Feb. 1852; *m.* 1875, Ruth E., dau. of Col. Bridgers, U.S.A., and has issue, Reginald Elmhirst Hassard, *b.* 1878; Katharine R. B. Hassard; Muriel Dorothea.
I. Agnes Margarette, *d.* 1867.
II. Marian.
III. Caroline Mary, *m.* 1868, Charles Godfrey Bolam, Esq., late 7th Royal Fusiliers, and has issue.
IV. Harriette Frances, *d.* an infant.
V. Frances Adela, *m.* Gen. Thomas Augustus Carey, late Bengal Cavalry, who *d.* 23 May, 1892.
VI. Katharine Jane, *m.* 1877, Rev. E. T. J. Marriner, and has issue.
VII. Gertrude Elmhirst.

Mr. J. H. Short *d.* 4 Dec. 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Arms—Sa., a griffin passant arg. on a chief of the last five ermine spots of the field. *Crest*—A griffin's head and neck, wings elevated sa., collared erm. *Motto*—Sinceritas.
Seat—Edlington Manor, Horncastle, co. Lincoln.

SHORT of BICKHAM.

SHORT, FRANCIS ALBERT, Esq. of Bickham, Devon, *b.* 23 Feb. 1841.

Lineage.—JOHN SHORT, Esq. of Exeter, 2nd son of John Short, of Exeter (*see* SHORT *of Edlington*), *m.* Johanna Thomas, of Exeter, and *d.* 1584, having had issue, JOHN, of whom presently; Anthony, Rector of Ashreigney, co. Devon; Thomas, settled in Spain, where he married: Jerome, merchant of Exeter; Maria, *m.* Edmund Wear, of Clist Honiton, Devon. The eldest son,

JOHN SHORT, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, Devon, *b.* 1584; *m.* Alicia, dau. and heir of Roger Shirland, of Morchard, and relict of John Quick, and had issue. The eldest son,

JOHN SHORT, Esq., *b.* 1611; *d.* 1657, leaving an eldest son,

JOHN SHORT, Esq., *b.* 1644, who settled at Bickham. He *m.* a dau. of William Long, Esq. of Newhouse, and *d.* 1714. His eldest son,

JOHN SHORT, Esq., *b.* 1686; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Kenbury, and dying 1736, left an eldest son and heir,

JOHN SHORT, Esq. of Bickham, Barrister-at-Law and Bencher of the Middle Temple, *b.* 1720; *m.* Susannah Vowler, and had issue,

I. JOHN JEFFREY, his heir.
II. Thomas Vowler, *d. s. p.* in India.
III. William, D.D., Sub-Preceptor to H.R.H. the Princess Charlotte of Wales, and Archdeacon of Cornwall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Tilliman Hodgkinson, Rector of Sarsden, and *d.* 1826, having had by her (who *d.* 1839),
1 Thomas Vowler, Bishop of St. Asaph, *b.* 16 Sept. 1790; *m.* 26 Feb. 1833, Mary, dau. of Charles Davies, Esq., and widow of Rev. John Josias Conybeare, by whom (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1848) he had no issue. He *d.* April, 1872.
2 William, M.A., Canon of Salisbury, Rector of Llandrinio, co. Montgomery, Prebendary of Salisbury, *m.* 1827, Jane, dau. of John Awdry, Esq. of Notton House, Wilts, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1878, leaving issue by her (who *d.* July, 1872), 1 Walter Francis (Rev.), M.A., Fellow and Tutor of New Coll. Oxford, and Rector of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts; 2 Ambrose (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Bodicote, Banbury, Oxon, *b.* 6 June, 1833, *m.* 28 Sept. 1869, Lucy Douglas, dau. of Rev. H. Douglas, Canon of Durham, and has issue, William Ambrose, *b.* 11 April. 1871, Edward Awdry, *b.* 28 June, 1874, and Mary Emma, *b.* 6 April, 1872; 1 Charlotte, *m.* John Pearson, Esq.; 2 Mary Jane; and 3 Elizabeth Laura, *d.*
1 Jane Susannah, *m.* Ven. Robert Wickham, Archdeacon of St. Asaph.
2 Laura, *d. s. p.* 1839.
3 Elizabeth Hodgkinson, *d. s. p.* 1837.
IV. Bartholomew, *d. s. p.*
V. George, *m.* and left a large family.
I. Susannah, *m.* Very Rev. John Ireland, Dean of Westminster.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN JEFFERY SHORT, Esq. of Bickham, *b.* 1753; *m.* 21 Nov. 1786, Charlotte, dau. of John Baring, Esq. of Mount Radford, M.P., and had, with other children, who *d.* young,

JOHN BARING, of Bickham, *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1818.
FRANCIS BARING, late representative.
Elizabeth Susanna, *d. unm.* 1834
Frances, *m.* 1842, Rev. Marwood Tucker, Rector of Widworthy, Devon, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1882.
Anne, who *d. unm.* 1824.

The 2nd son,

FRANCIS BARING SHORT, Esq. of Bickham, J.P., late R.N., *b.* 24 Sept. 1800; *m.* 8 April, 1833, Emily Jane, 3rd dau. of Rev. Richard Lane, of Coffeet, and by her (who *d.* 1885) had issue,

i. John Baring, *b.* 27 June, 1836; *m.* Oct. 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of Major Barry, of Castle Cor, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* 10 Dec. 1880.
ii. Francis Albert, now of Bickham.
i. Charlotte, *m.* 11 Oct. 1854, Gilbert Maxwell Walsh, Esq. of Grimblethorpe Hall, co. Lincoln.
ii. Lucy, *m.* 14 June, 1860, Samborne Palmer Samborne, Esq. of Timsbury House, Somerset.
iii. Julia.
iv. Frances, *m.* 1st, 17 Sept. 1874, Rear-Admiral Joseph Marryat, who *d.* 29 Nov. 1881; 2ndly, Feb. 1885, Charles Leslie Sutherland, Esq. of Coombe, Croydon.
v. Margaret, *m.* 17 July, 1867, C. Hoare, Esq., son of Peter Hoare, Esq., Banker, London, and Luscombe, Devon.

Mr. Short *d.* 18 Sept. 1890.

Arms—Gu., a griffin segreant or, a chief erm. *Crest*—A griffin's head couped or, between two wings az., each charged with an estoile or.
Seat—Bickham House, Exeter, Devon.

SHORT, late OF HESLERTON HALL.

Short, Rev. Hugh Martin, M.A., of Aistaby Lodge, co. York, formerly Vicar of Thornthwaite, Cumberland, and of Kirkstall, Leeds, J.P. for Cumberland, *b.* 7 Aug. 1816; *m.* 1st, July, 1844, Mary Ann, dau. of Featonby Burrell, Esq. of Newham Hall, co. York, and Billingham Grange, Durham, son of Peter Burrell, Esq. of Durham, by his wife, Jane Watson, of Burn Hall, Durham, and by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1872) had issue,

i. Laurence Featonby Holwell, *b.* 6 Feb. 1846.
ii. Hugh Martin, *b.* 27 Oct. 1850.
iii. George Ofspring Blackall, *b.* 24 Dec. 1855.
iv. Arthur Burrell, *b.* 2 Aug. 1858; *d.* Feb. 1859.
i. Mary Anne Nodder.
ii. Isabella Thurston, *m.* Richard Ronaldson Dunlop, Esq.
iii. Emily Frances Burrell.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1875, Emma Catherine, widow of Sir Francis Hawtrey Cox, 13th Bart., and dau. of Duncan McKellar, Esq. of Grove House, Surrey.

Lineage.—Rev. Laurence Short, M.A., Rector of Ashover, Chesterfield (son of John Short, of Drontfield, Derbyshire, by Mary Staniforth his wife), *m.* Charlotte Eleanora, dau. (by his wife Martha, dau. of Hugh Thurston, of Kington, Thornbury, co. Gloucester) of Rev. William Holwell, B.D., Vicar of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, J.P. same co., Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral, Senior Proctor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1758, and Chaplain in Ordinary to H.M. King George III., and had issue,

i. William Holwell, *m.* 12 April, 1831, Eliza Maria Decima Griffiths, dau. of Sir George Griffies Williams, Bart. of Llwynywormwood, co. Carmarthen.
ii. Laurence Holwell.
iii. Edward Holwell, *m.* Miss Coffin, dau. of Gen. Coffin, of Madras.
iv. Beresford Holwell.
v. Hugh Martin (Rev.), of Aristaby Lodge.
i. Anne Holwell, *m.* Edward Kirkby, son of Samuel Kirkby, Esq. of Grove House, Sheffield.
ii. Harriet Holwell.
iii. Charlotte Eleanora Holwell.
iv. Martha Isabella Holwell, *m.* George Buxton, J.P., Northampton, son of George Buxton, Esq., J.P., of Cold Ashby, co. Northampton.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a griffin segreant arg., a chief erm., for Short; 2nd, or, on a bend gu. three goats trippant arg., for Holwell; 3rd, sa., a stag's head couped or, between three bugle-horns or, stringed and garnished az., for Thurston. *Crest*—A griffin's head couped or, between two wings az., for Short.
Residence—Aistaby Lodge, Whitby, Yorks.

SHRUBB OF MERRIST WOOD AND STOKE.

Shrubb, Charles Peyto, Esq. of Merrist Wood and Vicars Hill, Hants, *b.* 15 Oct. 1837; *m.* 1859, Henrietta Caroline, dau. of Isaac Newton Wigney, Esq., formerly M.P. for Brighton.

Lineage.—James Shrubb, Esq. of Merrist Wood and Guildford, Surrey, son of James Shrubb, Esq., and grandson of James Shrubb, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Peyto, Esq. of Guildford, and dying 1775, left, with a dau. Anne, *m.* Rev. Arthur Irdell, Rector of Glynde, Sussex, a son and successor,

John Peyto Shrubb, Esq. of Merrist Wood and Stoke, J.P., *b.* 27 March, 1762; *m.* 19 May, 1784, Charlotte, dau. of George Elers, Esq. of Chelsea, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Peter Charon, and by her (who *d.* 1830) had issue,

John Peyto, *d.* 1807.
George James, of Merrist Wood and Stoke, *d. s. p.* 1846.
Charles (Rev.), of Merrist Wood and Stoke.
Henry, formerly Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and late Rector of Stratford Tony, Salisbury, B.D., *m.* Jane More, dau. of J. More Molyneux, Esq. of Losely, and widow of Major Arthur Wight, of Brabœuf Manor, Surrey.
Charlotte Aubrey, *m.* Beverley Robinson, Esq., Capt. R.A., eldest son of Col. Morris Robinson, by Margaret his wife, sister of Capt. Waring, R.N.
Susanna, *m.* William Elers, Esq., formerly of Oldbury Place, Ightham, afterwards of Boley Hill House, Rochester, Kent.

Mr. Shrubb *d.* 3 Feb. 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son, who *d. s. p.* 1846, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. Charles Shrubb, M.A., of Vicars Hill, Lymington, Hants, and of Merrist Wood, Surrey, *b.* 1790; *m.* 10 Nov. 1834, Charlotte Aubrey (deceased), dau. of Thomas G. Bayliff, Esq. of Southgate, Middlesex, Capt. H.E.I.C.'s naval service, and granddau. of Timothy Lane, Esq., F.R.S., and had issue,

Charles Peyto, now of Merrist.
John Lane, Verderer of the New Forest, *b.* 9 Jan. 1840; *m.* 11 Feb. 1861, Sibylla Mary, 2nd dau. of Charles Fluder, Esq. of Lymington, Hants, and *d.* 1884, leaving issue,
John Peyto Charles, of Boldre, Hants, and Astwell, Torquay, Patron of Boldre, *b.* 16 May, 1862; *m.* 1886, Alice, dau. of the Rev. F. W. Peel.
Henry Arthur Beverley, R.N., *b.* 11 May, 1867.
Sibylla Beatrice, *b.* 23 Nov. 1869.
Ida Mercia Augusta, *b.* 11 March, 1873.
Thomas James Henry, *b.* 4 Sept. 1843; *d.* 1855.
Charlotte Aubrey Mary Anne, *m.* 1852, Rev. Charles Meade Ramus, M.A., Rector of Playden-cum-Guldeford, and has issue.
Mary Lane, *m.* 24 June, 1861, Rev. Edward Henry Elers, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxon., Vicar of Boldre, and has issue.
Anna, *m.* Rev. Cholmeley Cradock Glascott, who *d.* 15 July, 1882.
Amelia Elizabeth, *d.* 1864.

Rev. Charles Shrubb *d.* April, 1875.

Arms—Az., on a chevron engrailed, between a lion passant guardant in chief and an escallop in base arg., three roses gu., barbed and seeded ppr. *Crest*—An eagle reguardant, perched upon an oak-branch fructed, all ppr., charged on the breast with an escallop gu. *Motto*—Sub cruce semper viridis.
Seat—Merrist Wood, Worplesdon, Guildford.

SHUCKBURGH OF BOURTON HALL.

Shuckburgh, Richard Henry, Esq. of Bourton Hall and Bilton Manor, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 1837; *m.* 1866, Ellen Clara, dau. of Archibald Webb, Esq. of Trafalgar Lodge, Chelsea, and has issue,

i. Charles James, *b.* 1867; *m.* Dec. 1892, Blanche Cobham, 2nd dau. of John Bell Chirmside, Esq. of Clifton Hall, Rugby, Warwickshire.
ii. Henry Frederick Blencowe, *b.* 1869.
i. Rhoda Elizabeth Ella, *b.* 1868.
ii. Florence Mary Ellen, *b.* 1878.

Mr. Shuckburgh is 2nd son of Richard Wood, Esq. of Rugby, co. Warwick, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Samuel Blencowe, Esq. of Marston, St. Lawrence, co. Northampton, and sister of Rev. Charles Blencowe Shuckburgh, of Bourton Hall. He assumed the name of Shuckburgh by royal licence in 1876, under the will of his maternal uncle, Rev. Charles Blencowe Shuckburgh, on succeeding to the estate of Bourton, which Dugdale states to have been purchased from Sir Humphrey Stafford, Knt. of Blatherwycke, about the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, by John Shuckburgh, Esq. of Birdingbury (one of the Six Clerks in Chancery).

Arms—Sa., a chevron indented or, between three mullets pierced arg., a border of the second. *Crest*—A demi-Moor ppr., wreathed about the temples or and sa., habited arg., semee of mullets pierced, also sa, and holding in the dexter hand an arrow, point downwards, ppr. *Motto*—Vigilate et orate.
Seats—Bourton Hall, and Bilton Manor, Rugby.

SHULDHAM OF DUNMANWAY.

SHULDHAM, EDMUND ANDERSON, Esq. of Dunmanway, co. Cork, M.A. Oxon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1871, Lieut.-Col. late South Cork Militia, formerly A.D.C. to his Excellency the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 12 May, 1826.

Lineage.—FRANCIS SHULDHAM, Esq. of Kettlestone (descended, it is stated, from the SHULDHAMS *of Shuldham's Manor*, Norfolk), *m.* 1 Oct. 1612, Mary, dau. and at length sole heir of Robert Taverner, Lord of Kettlestone, and *d.* 4 April, 1665 (will dated 27 March, 1652), having had by her (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1659), besides several daus., four sons, of whom were I. NATHANIEL, ancestor of the SHULDHAMS *of Kettlestone*, and II. LEMUEL. The 2nd son,

LEMUEL SHULDHAM, of Walsingham, admitted of Caius Coll. Camb. 1642, *d.* before 4 Feb. 1688, leaving, by Eleanor his wife, a son,

EDMUND SHULDHAM, Esq. of Ardtully, co. Kerry, A.D. 1708, Crown Solicitor 1713, *m.* Mary MacCarthy, dau. and heir of MacCarthy Spaniagh, of Dunmanway, and had issue,

EDMUND, of whom we treat.
Francis (Rev.), of Dublin.
LEMUEL (Rev.), of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Molyneux, Esq. of Ballymulvey, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Thomas Pooley, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and granddau. (by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Dowdall, Esq. of Mount-town, co. Meath) of Col. Adam Molyneux, of Ballymulvey, M.P. co. Longford 1661, who was son of Daniel Molyneux, Esq. of Newlands, co. Dublin, Ulster King of Arms, M.P. for Strabane 1613, and grandson of Thomas Molyneux, Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, *temp.* ELIZABETH, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1596. By Elizabeth Molyneux, who was sole heir of her brother, Pooley Molyneux, Esq. of Ballymulvey, who *d. s. p.* 1772, Rev. Lemuel Shuldham had issue,

LEMUEL, of whom presently.
MOLYNEUX, Vice-Admiral R.N., and M.P. for Fowey, created BARON SHULDHAM, in the Peerage of Ireland, 31 July, 1776. His lordship *m.* 4 Oct. 1790, Margaret Irene, relict of John Harcourt, Esq. of Ankerwycke Park, Bucks, and dau. of John Sarney, Esq., but *d. s. p.* Oct. 1798. His widow *m.* 13 July, 1805, Richard, 2nd Earl of Clanwilliam.
Rebecca, *d. unm.* 1785.

The elder son,

LEMUEL, of Ballymulvey, *m.* Sarah Hamilton, of Dublin, and *d.* 1775, having had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Folliott Warren, Esq. of Lodge Park, co. Kilkenny, and Elinor, *d. s. p.*) an only son and heir,

POOLEY, of Ballymulvey, *m.* 1768, Mary, dau. of Sampson Brady, Esq. of Lakeview, co. Antrim, and *d.* 1793 (will dated 12 Aug. 1790, and proved 2 July, 1793), having had issue, JOHN BRADY, his heir; MOLYNEUX WILLIAM, successor to his brother; Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Warren, Esq.; Rebecca, *m.* Rev. Edward Berwick; Elinor, *m.* Rev. T. Henry; Sarah, *m.* Daniel O'Neill, Esq.; Mary, *m.* Samuel Crawford, Esq.; and Charlotte, *m.* J. Johnston, Esq. The elder son,

JOHN BRADY, of Ballymulvey, *d. unm.* 1832, and was *s.* by his brother,

MOLYNEUX WILLIAM, of Ballymulvey, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1829, *b.* 1784; *m.* 1824, Helen, dau. of Col. Macmanns, of Mount Davis, co. Antrim, by Hester his wife, dau. and heir of Mark Kerr O'Neill, Esq. of Flowerfield, co. Derry, a branch of the O'NEILLS *of Shane's Castle*, and *d.* 25 Dec, 1846, having by this lady (who *d.* Oct. 1875) had issue,

JOHN, of Ballymulvey (Moigh House), co. Longford, and Gortmore, Ballybrack, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, *b.* June, 1826; *m.* Nov. 1867, Frances Helena, eldest dau. of Hermann Robert De Ricci, M.D., of Molesey House, Surrey.
Alexander, of Flowerfield, co. Derry, of the 6th Foot, Capt. Derry Militia, High Sheriff co. Londonderry 1873. *m.* Letitia Mary, eldest dau. of George Knox, Esq. of Prehen, co. Derry, and *d.* 1876, having had issue, MOLYNEUX, *b.* 1870, George, Anna Maria, and Helen.
Molyneux Pooley, *m.* Kate Staples, dau. of Rev. Robert Alexander, of Portglenone House, co. Antrim, and has issue, Helen, Kate, and Hester Grace.
Pooley Francis, 73rd Regt., and Capt. and Adjutant Londonderry Militia, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Ross, Esq. of Capetown, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1865, leaving issue, a dau. Kate.
Robert, Capt. Longford Militia, *d.* 1870.

The eldest son of Edmund Shuldham,

EDMUND SHULDHAM, Esq. of the cos. of Cork and Limerick, and of the city of Dublin, whose will, dated 12 Oct. 1722, was proved 4 March, 1723, *m.* Elizabeth Bredin, an heiress, and had, with a dau. Elizabeth, wife of Beverley Usher, Esq., M.P. of Kilmeadon, a son and successor,

EDMUND SHULDHAM, Esq., *m.* 1749, Judith, dau. and co-heir of Beverley Usher, Esq. of Cappagh, co. Waterford, and had issue,

ARTHUR LEMUEL, heir to his father.
Thomas, Major-Gen. H.E.I.C.S., Bengal, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Dr. Hume, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury, and the Lady Mary his wife, and had issue, John Shuldham (Rev.), Christ Church, Oxford; Thomas Shuldham, Capt. H.E.I.C.S.; and Mary, widow of Chief Justice Mackenzie, of Calcutta. Gen. Shuldham *d.* 1832.
Lucy, *m.* Very Rev. Richard Bourne, Dean of Tuam.

Mr. Shuldham *d.* 1758, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR LEMUEL SHULDHAM, Esq. of Dunmanway, co. Cork, and of Pallas Green, co. Limerick, *b.* May, 1753, who resided for many years at Deerpark, Devon, and was a D.L. for that co. and Lieut.-Col. in the East Devon Yeomanry Cavalry. He *m.* 1st, Katherine Maria, dau. of Sir William Anderson, 6th Bart., of Broughton, and Lea Hall, co. Lincoln, and had by her

EDMUND WILLIAM, his heir.
John George Evelyn, Lieut. R.N., deceased.
Molyneux, Comm. R.N., *m.* 1820, Frances, dau. of Rev. T. Naunton Orgill Leman, of Brampton Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1866, having by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1866) had, with other issue, Naunton Lemuel (Rev.), *m.* 8 Aug. 1866, Sophia Frances, only dau. of John Mathew Quantock, Esq. of Norton Manor, Somerset, and *d.* 24 July, 1874, having by her who *d.* 17 April, 1874) had issue, with twin daus., who *d.* in infancy,

FRANK NAUNTON QUANTOCK, of Norton Manor, Ilminster, co. Somerset, J.P., *b.* 25 March, 1868; *m.* 9 April, 1890, Emily, eldest dau. of W. Macalpine Levy, Esq. of Dalswinton, Duror and Glencoe, and has issue,

1 WALTER FRANK QUANTOCK, *b.* 17 June, 1892.
1 Evelyn Agnes Quantock, *b.* 23 Feb. 1891.

Henry George, Midshipman, R.N., killed at the taking of Surinam.
Arthur, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Charlotte, sister of Col. Delemain, and *d.* 1837, leaving one son and two daus., of whom the elder *m.* — Unwin, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S.
Maria Lucy Eliza, *m.* Rev. Joseph Guerin, of Bagborough and Norton Fitzwarren, Somerset, and is deceased.

Mr. Shuldham *m.* 2ndly, Esther, dau. of H. Preston, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1832) had two sons and one dau.,

William Lemuel, *m.* 1839, Eleanor, youngest dau. of Rev. Morgan O'Donovan, Chief of the sept of O'Donovan.
Catherine, *m.* Henry Richardson, Esq. of Aber Hirnant, co. Merioneth.

The eldest son,

EDMUND WILLIAM SHULDHAM, Esq. of Dunmanway, Lieut.-Gen. H.E.I.C.S., for some years Quartermaster-Gen. at Bombay, *m.* 3 Dec. 1817, Harriet Eliza Bonar, dau. of Dr. Rundell, of Bath, and by her (who *d.* 31 July, 1847) left at his decease, 17 Nov. 1852, two sons and a dau.,

EDMUND ANDERSON, now of Dunmanway.
Leopold Arthur Francis, of Phale Court, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 1828; *d. unm.* 28 Jan. 1887.
Harriet Maria Catherine, *m.* 5 Aug. 1852, George Patrick, Lord Carbery and *d.* 15 Aug. 1884.

Arms—Az., an eagle displayed or. *Crest*—A griffin passant arg. *Motto*—Post nubila Phœbus.
Seat—Coolkelure, Dunmanway, co. Cork.

SHUTTLEWORTH OF HATHERSAGE HALL.

THE LATE JOHN SPENCER ASHTON SHUTTLEWORTH, Esq. of Hathersage Hall, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Oct. 1817; *m.* 1st, 14 March, 1842, Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Wright, of Mottram Hall, co. Chester, and by her had one dau.,

I. Maria Henrietta, *m.* Richard Frederick Formby, Esq., 2nd son of Rev. Roger Hesketh Formby, of Woolton, co. Lancaster.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1845, Emily, eldest dau. of Bolton Peel, Esq. of Dosthill Lodge, co. Warwick, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1894, having by her (who *d.* 1891) had issue,

I. John Peel, *b.* 1845; *d.* the following year.
II. Emily Alicia. III. Isabella Ashton.

Lineage.—The settlement of the family of SHUTTLEWORTH at Gawthorp, co. Lancaster, appears to have arisen from the intermarriage of HENRY SHUTTLEWORTH with AGNES, dau. and heir of WILLIAM DE HACKING; their son, UGHTRED SHUTTLEWORTH, was the first of Gawthorp.

SIR RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, Knt. of Gawthorp, Sergeant-at-Law and Chief Justice of Chester, 31 ELIZABETH, commenced

the building of Gawthorp Hall, a beautiful specimen of Gothic architecture. His brother,

Rev. Lawrence Shuttleworth, B.D., Rector of Witchford, co. Warwick, finished the erection. He *d. s. p.* 1607 or 1608, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Richard Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp, *m.* Fleetwood, dau. and heir of R. Barton, Esq. of Barton, and had, with other issue, an elder son,

Richard, *m.* Jane, or Joan, dau. of Mr. Kirk, citizen of London, and *d. v. p.* 1648, leaving two sons and a dau.,

1 Richard (Sir), heir to his grandfather.

2 Nicholas, founder of the branch of Forcet, co. York, and of the city of Durham, whose late representative was Philip Nicholas Shuttleworth, D.D., Bishop of Chichester.

1 Fleetwood, living *unm.* 1664.

Mr. Shuttleworth *d.* June, 1669, aged 82, and was *s.* by his eldest grandson,

Sir Richard Shuttleworth, Knt. of Gawthorp, *b.* 1654, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Tempest, Esq. of Old Durham and dying July, 1687, left a son,

Richard Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp, M.P., *d.* Dec. 1748, leaving by his wife, Miss Tempest, of Old Durham (with other issue),

James, of Gawthorp, M.P., *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Holden, Esq. of Aston, co. Derby, and had issue, Robert, his heir; James, of Aston, *d. s. p.*; William; Charles, who took the name of Holden (*see* Holden *of Aston*); Mary, *m.* 1st, Sir Charles Turner, Bart., and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Gascoigne; Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley. Mr. Shuttleworth dying 1773, aged 58, was *s.* by his son Robert, of Gawthorp, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Gen. Desaguliers, and had issue, James, of Barton, who *m.* twice, and had issue; Robert, who *s.* at Gawthorp; Anne, *m.* 1st, Richard S. Streatfeild, Esq. of The Rocks, and 2ndly, Richard Prime, Esq. of Walberton House, Sussex; Emma, *m.* James West, Esq.; Elizabeth; Caroline, *m.* Richard Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth. Mr. Shuttleworth *d.* 1816, and devised Gawthorp and his other estates in Whalley to his 2nd son, Robert, of Gawthorp, *b.* 1784, a Barrister and Chairman of the Quarter Sessions at Preston; he *m.* 1816, Janet, eldest dau. of Sir John Majoribanks, Bart. of Lees, co. Berwick, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 1825, Frederick North, Esq. of Rougham, Norfolk) he left at his decease, 6 March, 1818, an only dau. and heir, Janet, of Gawthorp Hall, *m.* 24 Feb. 1842, Sir James Phillips Kay Shuttleworth, 1st Bart. of Gawthorp.

William, of whose line we treat.

The 4th son,

William Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp, and Forcet, Capt. 7th Fusiliers, M.P., who *d.* 1748, *m.* Christiana, eldest dau. of William Spencer, Esq. of Cannon Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1781) left at his decease, 4 Sept. 1780,

Ashton Ashton Shuttleworth, Esq., Major R.A., *b.* 28 Aug. 1754; *m.* 5 Sept. 1807, Ann, dau. of Thomas Youle, Esq., and *d.* 9 July, 1830, having had issue,

John Spencer Ashton, of Hathersage Hall.
William Samuel Paul, *b.* 6 Jan. 1820; *d.* 23 Sept. 1838.
Christiana Ashton, *d. unm.*
Alicia Maria Ashton, *d. unm.* Ann, *d. unm.*
Matilda, *m.* Rev. Robert John Clarke, and has issue.
Louisa Mary, *d. unm.* Julia.

Arms—Arg., three shuttles sa., topped and furnished with quills of yarn, the threads pendent or. *Crest*—A cubit arm in armour ppr., grasping in the gauntlet a shuttle of the arms. *Motto*—In Domino confide.
Seat—Hathersage Hall, Sheffield.

SHUTTLEWORTH OF OLD WARDEN.

Shuttleworth, Frank, Esq. of Old Warden Park and Goldington Bury, co. Bedford, J.P. cos. Lincoln and Bedford, late Major 7th Hussars, *b.* 16 Feb. 1845; *s.* his father, Jan. 1883.

Lineage.—Joseph Shuttleworth, Esq. of Old Warden Park and Goldington Bury, co. Bedford, and Hartsholme Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1881 (son of John Shuttleworth, Esq., by Rebecca his wife, dau. of William Newton, Esq.), *b.* 1819; *m.* 1st, 1849, Sarah Grace, dau. of Henry Clayton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1849) had issue,

Alfred, now of Hartsholme Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff (1889), *b.* 29 May, 1843; *m.* 10 March, 1869, Mary, youngest dau. of Nathaniel Clayton, Esq. of East Cliff, co. Lincoln. She *d.* 1880.

Frank, now of Old Warden Park.

Mr. Shuttleworth *m.* 2ndly, 1861, Caroline Jane, youngest dau. of the late Col. Ellison, of Boultham Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* Jan. 1883, having had no issue by her.

Arms—Arg., three shuttles sa., tipped and furnished with quills of yarn, the thread pendents or. *Crest*—A cubit arm in armour ppr. grasping in the gauntlet a shuttle of the arms. *Motto*—Isto velocior vita.
Seat—Old Warden Park and Goldington Bury, co. Bedford.
Town Residence—89, Piccadilly, W.
Clubs—Turf and Naval and Military.

SIBTHORP OF CANWICK HALL.

Sibthorp, Coningsby Charles, Esq. of Canwick Hall and Sudbroke Holme, co. Lincoln, M.A., J.P., and D.L., High Sheriff for Lincoln 1877, *b.* 27 Oct. 1846; *s.* his father 13 Oct. 1861; *m.* 8 Feb. 1876, Mary Georgiana, eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Sutton and Charlotte his wife, sister and heir of Sir John Nelthorpe, 8th Bart. of Scawby, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—The name of Sibthorp, sometimes spelt Sybthorp, Sibethorp, &c., is pure Saxon, *Sib* signifying peaceful or quiet, and *thorp* a village. In Domesday Book, folio, vol. i. p. 287, are enrolled the names of Robertus de Sibetorp and Willielmus de Sibetorp. The family of Sibthorp was of great consideration in co. Nottingham for many generations. In the Harleian MSS., in the British Museum, there are several pedigrees of this branch, and Thoroton's *History of Nottinghamshire* gives the early descents.

Hugo Sibthorp, of Laneham, who *s.* his father, Robert Sibthorp, in that property, had, with other issue, two sons, John, bapt. 27 Feb. 1546, and William, bapt. 12 April, 1549, who *m.* 7 May, 1575, Elizabeth Bellamy, and had, besides several children who *d.* young, William, bapt. 28 March, 1586. The elder son,

John Sibthorp, *m.* 28 Nov. 1573, Rosamond Bellamy, and had, with other issue, Gervase, bapt. 10 Sept. 1584, and William, bapt. 7 Jan. 1592.

Gervase Sibthorp, of Laneham, son of John, *m.* 1619, Mary, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Abigail, *m.* Charles Hall, of Kettlethorpe) of Gervase Bellamy, of Laneham and Kettlethorpe, by whom, who re-married Robert Jenkinson, of East Wykeham, he left issue, a son,

Gervase Sibthorp, of Laneham, who left co. Nottingham, and went to reside in co. Lincoln, first at East Wykeham, afterwards in the city of Lincoln. He *m.* 1667, Judith, the dau. and heir of Mark Riggall, of South Somercotes, co. Lincoln, and widow of Benjamin Marshall, Member for Lincoln in the Long Parliament, and had issue. Gervase Sibthorp *d.* 1704, and was *s.* by his son,

John Sibthorp, M.P. for co. Lincoln, *m.* 1702, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Browne (by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Glan-y-Gors, Isle of Anglesey, a descendant of the Royal Welsh Tribes, and his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Coningsby, of North Mimms Park, Herts, a zealous adherent of King Charles I., for which he was imprisoned in the Tower by Cromwell), and sister and eventually heir of Gilbert Browne, of the Inner Temple and of North Mimms, Herts, and had issue. John Sibthorp *d.* 1718; his widow *d.* 1743, aged 68 years, after having purchased, during her widowhood, Canwick Hall, and having left it to her son, Coningsby. John Sibthorp was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Coningsby Sibthorp, LL.D., the first of Canwick Hall, M.P. for Lincoln, Col. of the Royal South Lincoln Militia, Sheriff for co. Lincoln 1733, *b.* 1706; *d. unm.* 1788, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

Humphry Sibthorp, M.D., sometime Fellow of Magdalen Coll. and Professor of Botany at Oxford (which professorship he resigned to his son by his 2nd marriage). He *m.* 1st, 1740, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Isaac Waldo, Esq. of Streatham (a family of very great antiquity), by whom (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1753) he had issue, 1 Coningsby Isaac, *b.* 2 Oct. 1742, *d.* 1763; 2 Humphry, who *s.* his father; 3 Gervase Edward, *b.* 28 Jan. 1750, *d.* 20 July, 1763; 1 Mary Elizabeth, *m.* the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Sewell, Master of the Rolls, and *d.* 1820; 2 Sarah, *m.* Montagu Chomeley, Esq. of Easton Hall, co. Lincoln, *d.* 1818; 3 Charlotte Esther, *b.* 19 Oct. 1749, *d. unm.* Dr. Sibthorp *m.* 2ndly, 1757, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Gibbes, Esq. of Instow, co. Devon, by whom, who was *b.* 1727, and *d.* 1780, he had one son, John, *b.* 1758, M.D., Regius Professor of Botany, founder of the Professorship of Rural Economy at Oxford, author of the *Flora Græca*, *Flora Oxoniensis*, and other botanical works; he *d. unm.* 1796. Dr. Sibthorp *d.* 1797, and was *s.* by his son,

Humphry Sibthorp, Esq., *b.* 3 Oct. 1744, sometime M.P for Boston, and afterwards for Lincoln, Col. of the Royal South

Lincoln Militia. He *m.* 23 July, 1777, Susannah, 2nd dau. of Richard Ellison, Esq. of Thorne, co. York, and Sudbrooke, Holme, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 12 May, 1826) he had issue,

CONINGSBY WALDO, his heir.
CHARLES DE LAET, successor to his brother.
Henry Walker John, R.N., *b.* 1784, lost with the "Ajax," destroyed by fire in the Dardanelles, 14 Feb. 1807.
Humphry (Rev.), *b.* 1786, Rector of Washingborough, near Lincoln, sometime Fellow of Exeter Coll.; *m.* 1818, his first-cousin, Mary Esther, elder dau. of Henry Ellison, Esq. of Thorne and Beverley, co. York, and Sudbrooke Holme, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1865, leaving a dau. Mary Elizabeth.
Richard (Rev.), *b.* 1792, sometime Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Founder of St. Anne's Bede Houses and St. Anne's Church, Lincoln, *d. unm.* 10 April, 1879.
Mary Esther, *m.* 1801, John Hawkins, Esq. of Bignor Park, co. Sussex, brother of Sir Christopher Hawkins, Bart., and *d.* his widow 9 May, 1861, aged 83.

Col. Sibthorp was offered a baronetcy, but declined the honour. He assumed by royal warrant, 1804, for himself and his heirs, the additional surname and arms of WALDO, in grateful remembrance of his kinsman, Peter Waldo, Esq. of Mitcham. He *d.* 25 April, 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

CONINGSBY WALDO WALDO-SIBTHORP, Esq. of Canwick Hall, *b.* 1781, M.P. for Lincoln, Lieut.-Col. of the Royal South Lincoln Militia, *d. unm.* 9 March, 1822, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES DE LAET WALDO-SIBTHORP, Esq. of Canwick Hall, and Potterells, Herts, *b.* 14 Feb. 1783, first in the Royal Scots Greys, afterwards many years in the 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards, M.P. for Lincoln for nearly thirty years, Col. of the Royal South Lincoln Militia. He *m.* 21 Feb. 1812, Maria, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Ponsonby Tottenham, Esq. of co. Wexford, M.P. (*see* TOTTENHAM *of Tottenham Green*), and had issue,

GERVAISE TOTTENHAM, his heir.
Charles Coningsby, late Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, *m.* 1854, Charlotte Elizabeth Mary, elder dau. of Lieut.-Col. Ellison, of Boultham Hall, Lincoln.
Francis Richard, Lieut.-Col., several years in the 60th Royal Rifles, served in the Punjaub and with the 97th Regt. in the Crimea, severely wounded at the storming of the Redan; has the Order of the Legion of Honour.
Henry Arthur Mainwaring.

Col. Waldo-Sibthorp *d.* 14 Dec. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GERVAISE TOTTENHAM WALDO-SIBTHORP, Esq., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Lincoln, Major of the Royal South Lincoln Militia, *b.* 1 Jan. 1815; *m.* 1 Jan. 1846, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Robert Cracroft (afterwards Amcotts), Esq. of Hackthorn, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

CONINGSBY CHARLES, present representative of the family.
Montagu Richard, M.A. Oxford, J.P. and D.L. co. Lincoln, *b.* 8 Feb. 1848; *m.* 29 June, 1876, Mabel Albinia, 3rd dau. of Rev. Robert Sutton, of Scawby Hall, and has issue, three daus., Mabel Janetta, Esther Mary, and Evelyn Elizabeth.
Hugh Henry, *b.* 23 Oct. 1860; *d.* 1 Jan. 1861.

Mr. Waldo-Sibthorp *d.* 13 Oct. 1861.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., two bars gu., a bordure sa., for SIBTHORP: 2nd and 3rd or, a bend az. between three leopards' faces gu. for WALDO; quartering CONINGSBY and numerous others. *Crests*—1st, a demi-lion erased arg., collared, and holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis, sa., for SIBTHORP; 2nd, a demi-leopard guardant ppr., debruised with two bendlets az., for WALDO; 3rd, a coney sejant arg., for CONINGSBY. *Motto*—Nil conscire sibi.
Seats—Canwick Hall and Sudbrooke Holme, co. Lincoln.
Club—Oriental.

SIDEBOTTOM OF ETHEROW HOUSE.

SIDEBOTTOM, TOM HARROP, Esq. of Etherow House, co. Chester, and of Balnacoil, co. Sutherland, J.P. for cos. Chester and Derby, and D.L. for the latter co., M.P. for Stalybridge and Dukinfield, from 1874 to 1880, and since 1885 to the present time, *b.* 16 April, 1826; *m.* 23 June, 1886, Edith Eliza, eldest dau. of James Murgatroyd, Esq. of Warley, Didsbury.

Lineage.—The name of SIDEBOTTOM is a corruption of SYDEBOTHANE, as written in old deeds still in possession of the family.

JOHN SIDEBOTTOM, *b.* 1727; *m.* Elizabeth Kelsall (who was *b.* 1740, and *d.* 7 March 1824), and had issue,

William, *b.* 1760; *d.* 7 Sept. 1825.
JAMES, of whom presently.
John, *b.* 1767; *d.* 6 Oct. 1794.
George, *b.* 1770; *d.* 4 Jan. 1843.
Joe, *b.* 1780; *d.* 1 March, 1849.
Thomas, *b.* 1785; *d.* 4 Jan. 1827.
Mary, *b.* 1772; *d.* 18 Jan. 1850.
Betty, *b.* 1775; *d.* 13 March, 1855.
Ann, *b.* 1779; *d.* 3 Oct. 1815.

Mr. Sidebottom *d.* 5 March, 1803. His 2nd son,

JAMES SIDEBOTTOM, *b.* 15 Jan. 1762; *m.* Esther Hully, and by her (who was *b.* 4 Aug. 1769, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1855), had issue,

John, *b.* 21 April, 1793; *d.* 4 May, 1865.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
James, *b.* 10 March, 1800; *d.* 30 June, 1839.
Nathan, *b.* 9 Sept. 1802; *d.* 2 Oct. 1802.
George, *b.* 25 May, 1807; *d.* 27 Nov. 1832.
Ralph, *b.* 8 March, 1810; *d.* 5 June, 1863.
Mary, *b.* 18 March, 1795; *d.* 19 May, 1799.
Mary, *b.* 10 Jan. 1804; *d.* 8 March, 1879.

Mr. Sidebottom *d.* 5 Oct. 1835. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM SIDEBOTTOM, Esq. of Etherow House, *b.* 17 July, 1798; *m.* 1825, Agnes, dau. of Jonah Harrop, of Eardsley House, co. Lancaster, and by her (who was *b.* 3 Aug. 1803, and *d.* 3 June, 1879) had issue,

I. TOM HARROP, now of Etherow House.
II. James, who was twice *m.*
III. William.
I. Emma, *m.* John Wood, Esq. of Glossop. Both deceased.
II. Mary Agnes, *m.* Thomas Harrison, Esq. of West Hill, Stalybridge (both deceased).
III. Anne Kershaw, *m.* the late Samuel Wood, Esq. of Talbot House, Glossop.
IV. Jane, *m.* Rev. Mathew B. Moorhouse, M.A.
V. Lucy Hannah.

Mr. Sidebottom *d.* 23 March, 1870.

Arms—Or, on a chevron engrailed sa., between three bugle-horns of the last, stringed gu., as many bees volant of the first.
Crest—Upon a mount vert, a talbot regardant sa., gorged with a collar vair, resting the dexter forefoot on an escutcheon arg., charged with a bugle-horn sa.
Motto—Labor ipse voluptas.
Seats—Etherow House, Hollingworth, Cheshire; and Balnacoil, Brora, Sutherland, N.B.

SIDNEY OF COWPEN HALL.

SIDNEY, HENRY, Esq. of Cowpen Hall, Northumberland, *b.* 21 April, 1879.

Lineage.—LAWRENCE SIDNEY, D.D., Rector of Worthen, Salop, 1632, and Prebendary of Hunderton, afterwards of Putston Major 18 June, 1661, *m.* Miss Blunden, and was bur. at Worthen 21 Sept. 1675, leaving issue, THOMAS, Ann and Mary, *m.* Henry, son of the Hon. Sir Arthur Blayney. The son and heir,

THOMAS SIDNEY, D.D., 1645, Chaplain in Ordinary to King CHARLES II., Prebendary of Putston Minor 1675, Rector of Worthen, Salop, 1684, and Precentor of Hereford 16 March, 1684, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of George Colt, and sister of the 1st Baronet of that name. Mr. Sidney left issue, LAWRENCE, Thomas, who *d. s. p.* at Worcester 1677, and Henry, of the Temple, London, who purchased the estate of Cowpen, Northumberland, and *d. unm.* The eldest son,

LAWRENCE SIDNEY, Esq., who had a Commission in the army, resided at Danbury, Essex, and afterwards at Bishop's Castle, Salop, where he was bur. His will was dated 13 Oct. 1736. He *m.* Mary, only dau. of John Marlow, Banker, of London, and left issue,

I. LAWRENCE.
II. MARLOW, of Cowpen Hall, *b.* 15 March, 1708; *d. unm.* 1804.
III. John, who *d. unm.*
IV. Thomas, father of Henry Sidney, Esq. of Tonbridge, who left issue,
1 Marlow, of Brighton, *m.* and had issue, a son, Marlow Capt. 2nd Royal Dragoon Guards.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* W. Beetson, Esq. of Woburn Place.
2 Harriett, *m.* her cousin, William Cappen, Esq.
I. Mary, *d. s. p.* II. Sarah, *m.* — Crowe.
III. Martha, *m.* John Mangaar, of Denmark.
IV. Charlotte, *m.* William Cappen, Esq.

The elder son,

LAWRENCE SIDNEY, Esq. of Queen's Square, London, and of Homerton, Middlesex, *b.* 18 March, 1707; *m.* 1 Nov. 1739, Ann, dau. of John Rochford, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 1802) left at his decease, 1766, a dau. Mary, *b.* 26 May, 1746, *m.* George Morris, Esq. of Springfield, Essex, and a son,

Marlow Sidney, Esq. of Cowpen Hall, *b.* 9 Jan. 1752; *m.* 1771, his cousin, Mary, dau. of John Mangaar, Esq. of London, by whom he left at his decease, 12 July, 1839,

Marlow John Francis, of Cowpen Hall.
William Henry Marlow, *s.* his brother.
Elizabeth, *d.* a nun at Bruges.
Margaret, *d.* a nun at Bruges.
Anastasia Mannock, *m.* John M. Woollett, Esq.; *d.* 1838, and left issue, six children.

The elder son,

Marlow John Francis Sidney, Esq. of Cowpen Hall, J.P., *b.* 3 Dec. 1774; *m.* the only dau. of Andrew McEwen, Esq. of London; *d. s. p.* 25 Feb. 1859, and was *s.* by his brother,

William Henry Marlow Sidney, Esq. of Cowpen Hall, F.G.H.S., *b.* 13 April, 1777; *m.* 5 Aug. 1806, Anastasia, only dau. of John Steigenberger, Esq. of London, and had by her (who *d.* 23 June, 1874),

I. Henry, of Cowpen Hall.
II. Marlow John William, *b.* 9 May, 1810; *m.* 19 May, 1845, Mary Agnes, eldest dau. of William Wilson, Esq. She *d.* 6 April, 1863, having had issue, Marlow William, *b.* 13 Sept. 1849, Christina Mary, Ellen Frances, and Mary Anastasia.
III. William Henry Marlow, *b.* 17 Oct. 1816.
IV. Philip Joseph Marlow, *b.* 31 May, 1819.
V. Lawrence Marlow, Capt. Northumberland Light Infantry, *b.* 6 April, 1822.
VI. John Lewis, *b.* 27 June, 1824.
VII. Charles, *b.* 2 June, 1828; *d.* 18 March, 1838.
I. Susanna Johanna Marlow. II. Mary Ann Marlow.
III. Anastasia.

Mr. Sidney *d.* 25 Nov. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Sidney, Esq. of Cowpen Hall, J.P., *b.* 19 March, 1808; *m.* 1st, 1840, Helen, dau. of Capt. Henry Weir, R.N., C.B., and widow of Edmund Southcote, Esq., which lady *d. s. p.* 21 Nov. 1859, and 2ndly, 21 July, 1875, Frances Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Hamilton Hobkirk, M.D., of Charlotte Town, Prince Edward Island, Canada, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1891, leaving issue,

I. Henry, his heir.
II. Philip, *b.* 11 March, 1881.

Arms—Or, a pheon az. *Crest*—A porcupine ppr., with chain reflexed over the back or. *Motto*—Quo fata vocant.
Seat—Cowpen Hall, Morpeth, Northumberland.

SILLIFANT OF COOMBE.

Sillifant, Arthur Onslow, Esq. of Coombe, Devon, J.P., D.L., and County Alderman, co. Devon, High Sheriff 1894, Capt. Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* at sea Oct. 1851; *m.* 7 April, 1880, his cousin, Gertrude Caroline Emma, eldest dau. of Rev. Charles William Sillifant, of Wear Gifford, Devon.

Lineage.—The Sillifants, who are stated to have been originally Sullivan, derived from the O'Sullivans of Ireland, and to have come from that kingdom 1641, acquired the estate of Coombe 1677, in marriage with Snell.

John Sallifant, Esq. of Coombe, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1765; *m.* 1797, Mary Anne, only dau. of John Prideaux, Esq. of North Tawnton, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1823) left at his decease, Oct. 1845, an only son,

John Sillifant, Esq. of Coombe, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1848, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, *b.* 26 Dec. 1798; *m.* 29 March, 1821, Caroline, youngest dau. of John North Woollcombe, Esq. of Ashbury, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 1843) had issue,

I. John Woolcombe, his heir.
II. Harry, *b.* 28 March, 1825; *m.* 1st, Clara, dau. of John Mackay, Esq., and 2ndly, Annie, dau. of J. Mackenzie, Esq., and had issue, Caroline Annie. He *d.* 9 March, 1869.
III. Charles William (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 9 May, 1822, Rector of Wear Gifford, Devon; *m.* 26 March, 1856, Georgiana Caroline, eldest dau. of Rev. William Duthy, Rector of Sudborough, co. Northampton, by Emma his wife, sister of Sir George Stamp Robinson, Bart., and has issue,

1 Charles Herbert, *b.* 12 Dec. 1866.
2 Reginald Francis, *b.* Nov. 1872.
3 Archibald William, *b.* June, 1876.
1 Gertrude Caroline Emma, *m.* 7 April, 1880, Arthur Onslow Sillifant, Esq. of Coombe.
2 Emily Harriet.
3 Georgina Frances, *m.* 5 May, 1886, E. C. Price, Capt. Duke of Wellington's Regt.
4 Mabel, *m.* 1 Sept. 1886, R. Woollcombe, Esq.
5 Edith, *m.* 8 April, 1891, R. T. Poole Collyns, Esq.
6 Beatrix Charlotte, *d.* 23 June, 1880.
7 Evelyn Woolcombe. 8 Marian Prideaux.
9 Laura Mary.

IV. Frances Synge, of H.M. Indian medical service, *b.* 2 July, 1832; *m.* 16 May, 1878, Fanny Gertrude, eldest dau. of S. C. Hamlyn, Esq. of Leawood and Paschoe, Devon.
V. George Woollcombe, of S. Australia, *b.* 29 May, 1834; *m.* 1863, Harriet, dau. of Rev. J. Bayfield, Colonial Chaplain, and has issue, John and Mary (twins), *b.* 7 April, 1870.
I. Mary Anne Prideaux, *m.* 1865, James Chaffey, Esq.
II. Harriet Helyar.

Mr. Sillifant *d.* 1 May, 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Woolcombe Sillifant, Esq. of Coombe, J.P., B.A., *b.* 30 Aug. 1823; *m.* 1st, 1850, Charlotte Catherine, dau. of John Mackay, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1859) had issue,

I. Arthur Onslow, now of Coombe.
II. Harry Bellfield, *b.* Nov. 1853; *m.* 11 Sept. 1878, Mabel Grace Emily, eldest dau. of Rev. John Tayleur Pigot, of Fremington, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1882) has had issue,

1 Ethel Charlotte.
2 Dora Hester, *d.* 4 June, 1881.

I. Clarissa Catherine, *b.* and *d.* 1855.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1864, Charlotte Louisa, only dau. of Col. James Johnstone Cochrane, Scots Fusilier Guards. He *d.* 19 Dec. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Per pale sa. and arg., on a fesse between two boars passant, the one in chief towards the dexter, the other in base towards the sinister, two cross-crosslets, all counterchanged. *Crest*—At the foot of a cross Calvary or, a lizard ppr. *Motto*—Mens conscia recti.
Seat—Coombe, near Coplestone, North Devon.

SILVA OF TESTCOMBE.

Silva, Edward, Esq. of Testcombe, Hants, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1869, Marian, dau. of the late Richard Carol Barton, Esq. of Streatham, Surrey, and has issue surviving,

Marian.

Lineage.—Bruno Evaristo Ferreira da Silva (of a Portuguese family), came to England in 1798, *m.* 1805, Miss Hollings, and *d.* 1850, leaving a son,

John J. Silva, Esq. of Wood Lodge, Shooter's Hill, Kent, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1831, Sarah J. S., dau. of William Austin, Esq. of London, and had, with other issue,

Edward, now of Testcombe.

Mr. Silva *d.* 1867.

Seat—Testcombe, Stockbridge.
Town Residence—17A, Pembridge Square, London, W.

SILVERTOP OF MINSTER-ACRES.

Silvertop, Henry Thomas, Esq. of Minster-Acres, Northumberland, J.P. cos. Northumberland and Antrim, *b.* 17 Oct. 1853; *m.* 19 Jan. 1882, Rachel Mary Josephine, only dau. of Alexander McDonnell, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Antrim, and has issue,

I. Francis Somerled, *b.* 1 Aug. 1883.
II. William Alexander, *b.* 10 Dec. 1884.
III. Charles Randal, *b.* 22 Sept. 1889.
I. Margaret Mary. II. Elise Mary.

Lineage.—William Silvertop, Esq. of Stella, parish of Ryton, co. Durham, *m.* Miss Galley, and left at his decease (he was drowned in the Tyne) two sons. The elder,

Albert Silvertop, Esq. of Stella, *b.* 16 Feb. 1667; *m.* 23 May, 1703, Mary, dau. of Joseph Dunn, Esq. of Bladon, and by her had issue, George, his successor; Joseph; Albert, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *d. unm.*; Dorothy, *m.* James Gibson, Esq. of Stagshaw Close, Northumberland; Mary; Helen; Anne, *d. unm.* 1764. He was *s.* at his decease (will dated 21 June, 1736, proved 27 Feb. 1738-39) by his eldest son,

George Silvertop, Esq. of Minster-Acres, *b.* 22 Feb. 1705; *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Henry Whittingham, Esq. of Whittingham Hall, and had one son and two daus., namely, John, his heir; Mary, *m.* 1745, Sir Thomas Haggerston, 4th Bart. of Haggerston, she *d.* 22 May, 1773; and Winifred, *m.* John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, Essex. He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Pearson, but had no other issue. She *d.* 1808, in her 76th year. Mr. Silvertop was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

John Silvertop, Esq. of Minster-Acres, *b.* 1748; *m.* June,

1772, Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Lawson, 4th Bart. of Brough Hall, co. York (by Anastasia his wife, dau. of Thomas Maire, Esq. of Lartington Hall), and had four sons and a dau.,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 3 Aug. 1777; *d.* young.
III. Henry Thomas Maire, *b.* 21 May, 1779; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Witham, Esq. of Headlam, in the County Palatine of Dunham, and niece and heir of William Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, co. York. Mr. Henry Silvertop in consequence assumed the surname of WITHAM. He *d.* 1844, leaving, with other issue (*for which see* WITHAM), a dau.,

CATHARINE, *m.* 1823, Henry Englefield, Esq., and *d.* 1857, leaving issue by him (who *d.* 1843), HENRY CHARLES, of Minster-Acres; Charles; Louis (Rev.): Joseph Lawrence; Seraphina, a nun, *d.* 1875; Mary, a nun; Agnes, *m.* 1856, Signor Comi; Philomena, a nun.

IV. Charles, *b.* 16 Jan. 1781, sometime a Col. in the Spanish service.
I. Mary.

Mr. Silvertop *d.* 1801 (will proved 14 Jan. 1802), and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

GEORGE SILVERTOP, Esq. of Minster-Acres *b.* 6 Jan. 1774-75, D.L., High Sheriff of Northumberland 1831, who *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1849, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

HENRY CHARLES SILVERTOP, Esq. of Minster-Acres, Northumberland, J.P. for co. Durham, and J.P. and D.L. for Northumberland, High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 12 Oct. 1826; *m.* 1st, 24 Aug. 1852, Hon. Eliza Stonor, 3rd dau. of Thomas Lord Camoys, and by her (who *d.* 24 July, 1860) had issue,

I. HENRY THOMAS, now of Minster-Acres.
II. George Edward, *b.* 25 March, 1856, a Benedictine monk.
I. Agnes Mary, a nun.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1862, Caroline Filomena, eldest dau. of Edward Joseph Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, Dorset, and by her had issue,

III. Arthur Edward, *b.* 29 Nov. 1877.
II. Henrietta Mary. III. Violet Mary, a nun.
IV. Mabel Frances.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was ENGLEFIELD, took the name of SILVERTOP on succeeding his great-uncle in the Minster-Acres property. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1887.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse gu., between three bomb-shells sa., bursting and inflamed ppr., a plate. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased arg., langued gu., pierced with a broken spear embrued ppr.
Seat—Minster-Acres, Riding-mill-on-Tyne.

SIMCOE OF WOLFORD LODGE.

SIMCOE, MARY, 2nd dau. of Col. Basil Jackson, of Glewstone Court, co. Hereford, late Royal Staff Corps, *m.* 1867, JOHN KENNAWAY SIMCOE, Esq. of Wolford Lodge, Devon, J.P., Capt. R.N. (retired), *b.* 26 June, 1826; *d.* 20 March, 1891.

Lineage.—This family is of Northamptonshire extraction, and did not become established in Devon till after the death of Capt. John Simcoe, R.N., of Cotterstock, of H.M.S. "Pembroke," a distinguished naval officer, who *d.* in the expedition against Quebec 1759, and had been granted the crest of the sea-lion for important services. His only surviving son,

LIEUT.-GEN. JOHN GRAVES SIMCOE, M.P. for St. Mawes, first Governor of Upper Canada, Governor of San Domingo, Commander of the Western District, was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India, as successor to Lord Lake, but was overtaken by sudden illness and death on his return from a secret mission to the court at Lisbon in conjunction with the Earl of Rosslyn, on the eve of leaving for his command in India. He *d.* at Exeter, and was bur. in his private chapel at Wolford Lodge, a monument being erected by the county of Devon to his memory in Exeter Cathedral, which commemorated afterwards his eldest son, Francis Gwillim who fell in the breach at the siege of Badajos. Lieut.-Gen. Simcoe *m.* Elizabeth Posthuma, only dau. and heir (by Elizabeth Spinckes, his wife) of Col. Thomas Gwillim, of Oldcourt, Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Wolfe, and by her (who *d.* at Wolford Lodge 1850) he left one son, HENRY ADDINGTON, who *s.* to the paternal estates.

Through the heir of Gwillim, the present successor to the Simcoe estates is the lineal descendant and representative of the very ancient family of Gwillim, the genealogy of which is traced in a direct line from the ancient kings of North and of South Wales, and to which belonged the celebrated herald, Gwillim. The pedigree was drawn out at the Heralds' College in 1806 for Mrs. Elizabeth Posthuma Simcoe, whose latest interest before her death was in the erection of a small church on the ruined site of the old abbey of Dunkeswell (the parish in which Wolford stands), originally founded by her ancestor, William Brewere, Lord of Brewere. General Simcoe's son and heir, the before-mentioned

REV. HENRY ADDINGTON SIMCOE, M.A. Oxford, of Penheale, Cornwall, Wolford Lodge, Devon, and Old Court, co. Hereford, Vicar of Egloskerry with Tremaine, Cornwall, *m.* 1st, Anne, 2nd dau. of Rev. Edward Palmer, M.A., Vicar of Moseley, co. Worcester, and Stogumber, Somerset, and had issue,

Henry Walcot, *d.* 31 Jan. 1848.
JOHN KENNAWAY, his successor, late of Wolford Lodge.
Samuel Palmer, who *s.* his father, in the Penheale estates, *b.* 1830.
Philip Francis, *d.* 12 Oct. 1885.
Paul Creed Gwillim, *d.* Feb. 1875.
Anne Eliza, *m.* Sedley Bastard Marke, Esq. of Woodhill, Cornwall, *d.* April, 1869.
Mary Northcote, *m.* John Nicholson Vowler, Esq., eldest son of John Vowler, Esq. of Parracott, co. Devon.
Elizabeth Lethbridge, *m.* 1st, 1859, Lieut.-Gen. Willoughby Trevelyan, of Newfargie, co. Perth, who *d.* 1871, and 2ndly, 1880, Very Rev. John Barton, Provost of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth.
Lydia Hannah, *m.* Rev. F. C. Cole, M.A., Rector of Sutton, Hants.

Mr. Simcoe *m.* 2ndly, Emily, 2nd dau. of Rev. H. Mann, M.A., Rector of Mawean-with-St. Martin, Cornwall, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1868, leaving issue,

Emily.
Katherine Louisa Beatrice, *m.* 1st, Gen. Henry Edward Doherty, C.B., late of 14th Light Dragoons (deceased), and 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1887, John Canning Doherty, Esq., J.P.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., a fesse wavy erm., in chief three estoiles or, in base a chamber-piece (or cannon) or; 2nd and 3rd arg., a lion rampant ermines, gorged or, armed and langued gu. *Crests*—1st, A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr., holding a drawn sword or; 2nd, A demi sea-lion rampant, with a rose on its breast, issuing from a naval crown, all ppr.
Motto—Non sibi sed patriæ.
Seat—Wolford Lodge, Dunkeswell, Honiton.

SIMCOX OF HARBORNE HOUSE.

SIMCOX, REV. HENRY KINGDON, M.A. Oxon, Rector of Ewelme, co. Oxford, *b.* 12 June, 1839; *m.* 21 July, 1868, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Rev. E. Addenbrooke, of Kingswinford and Smethwick Parsonage, Stafford, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR HENRY ADDENBROOKE, *b.* 26 April, 1870.
II. Christopher Edward Kingdon, *b.* 24 Dec. 1872.
III. Charles Thomas,, *b.* 4 Nov. 1875.
IV. Joseph Philip, *b.* 26 March, 1880.
V. Theodore John, *b.* 15 March, 1886.
I. Elizabeth Homfray, *b.* 27 April, 1874.
II. Anna Mary, *b.* 7 April, 1878.

Lineage.—THOMAS GREEN SIMCOX, Esq. of Harborne House, co. Stafford (son of George Simcox, Esq., J.P. for co. Warwick, by Elizabeth his wife), *m.* 21 April, 1809, Hannah Maria, dau. of John Lea, Esq. of The Lakes, Kidderminster, and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1824) had issue,

I. THOMAS GREEN (Rev.), his heir.
II. George Price, formerly of Kidderminster, *m.* Jemima Haslope, and has two sons and one dau., George Augustus, Fellow of Queen's Coll. Oxford; William Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Harlaxton, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1876, Anne, dau. of Rev. T. Ludlam, Rector of St. Mary and Holy Trinity, Guildford, and *d.* 1889; Edith Jemima.
III. John Lea (Rev.), B.A. of Wadham Coll. Oxford, *d.* 1840.
IV. Alexander, *m.* Frances Redfern, and has issue, Frances Winifred, Margaret Marion, and Millicent Ellen.
V. Howard, *m.* Elizabeth G. Browning, and has one dau. Anne Lea.
I. Anna Maria, *d.* 1880. II. Jane Margaretta.
III. Emma Charlotte.
IV. Henrietta Augusta, *d.* 1836.

Mr. Simcox *d.* 20 Feb. 1828, and was *s.* by his only son.

REV. THOMAS GREEN SIMCOX, M.A., of Harborne House, Vicar of North Harborne, *b.* 14 March, 1810; *m.* 4 Jan. 1838, Hannah Nicholson, dau. of the Rev. T. H. Kingdon, Rector of Pyworthy, Devon, and had issue,

I. HENRY KINGDON (Rev.), his heir.
I. Caroline Nicholson, *m.* 1863, Rev. H. G. Southcomb.
II. Hannah Maria.

Rev. Thomas Green Simcox *d.* 18 Aug. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Residence—Ewelme Rectory, Wallingford, co. Oxford.

SIMONDS OF ABBOTTS-BARTON.

SIMONDS, WILLIAM BARROW, Esq. of Abbotts-Barton, co. Hants, J.P. and D.L., co. Southampton, M.P. for Winchester 1865–80, *b.* 28 Aug. 1820; *m.* 1858, Ellen Lampard, dau. of Frederick Bowker, Esq. of Winchester, and by her has, with six daus.,

WILLIAM BARROW, M.A. Christ Church, Oxon, *b.* 25 Dec. 1864.

Mr. Simonds is the son of the late William Simonds, Esq. (who *d.* 1858), of Abbotts-Barton, Hants, by Helen (who *d.* 1846) his wife, dau. of John Barrow, Esq.

Seat—Abbotts-Barton, near Winchester.

SIMPSON OF WALTON HALL.

SIMPSON, EDWARD, Esq. of Walton Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 20 Nov. 1843; *m.* 25 April, 1866, Emily Jane, eldest dau. of J. J. Cartwright, Esq. of The Woodlands, Sandal Magna, co. York, and has issue,

I. EDWARD THORNHILL BECKETT, *b.* 5 March, 1867.
II. Osmund Beckett, *b.* 29 Oct. 1868.
I. Emily Hilda Beckett, *m.* 12 Sept. 1893, H. H. T. Burbury, Esq., eldest son of S. H. Burbury Esq., F.R.S.
II. Algitha May Beckett.

Lineage.—EDWARD THORNHILL SIMPSON, Esq. of Thornhill House, Walton, Wakefield, *m.* 27 July, 1830, Ann, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of William Beckett, Esq. of Rough Birchworth, near Penistone, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1873, having by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1856) had issue,

I. GEORGE HODGSON, *b.* 8 March, 1838; *d.* 18 Jan. 1839.
II. William Edward, *b.* 9 Jan. 1840; *d.* 14 Jan. 1840.
III. EDWARD, now of Walton Hall.
IV. Charles Henry, of Moor Top House, Ackworth, co. York, and The Hemploe, Welford, co. Northampton, *b.* 10 June, 1845, Patron of East Keal, co. Lincoln, *m.* 18 July, 1866, Amy Julia, 2nd dau. of Thomas Pearson Pearson, Esq. of Scarborough, and has had issue,

1 Charles Henry, *b.* 25 June, 1867; *d.* 15 Aug. 1867.
2 Cecil Harold, *b.* 15 Nov. 1868.
3 Ronald Hugh, *b.* 29 Feb. 1872.
4 Eustace Edward, *b.* 1 Aug. 1875.
5 Gerald Hemploe, *b.* 31 March, 1877.
6 Godfrey Julian, *b.* 5 and *d.* 8 Nov. 1878.
7 Rupert Victor, *b.* 16 Jan. 1880.
8 Charles Francis, *b.* 19 Sept. 1881.
9 Cyril George, *b.* 16 Feb. 1884.
1 Amy Evelyn. 2 Ida Mary, *d.* 1891.

I. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
II. Ann Beckett, *m.* 29 Jan. 1859, William Henry Crossley, of Maltby, co. York, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1863, having had issue, a son, William Edward, *d.* young, and two daus., Frances Ann and Mary Armer Beckett. III. Isabella, *d.* young.
IV. Mary Grayson, *m.* 24 April, 1866, John Heaton Cadman, of Rhyddings House, Ackworth, co. York, M.A. Oxon., F.G.H.S., Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, Recorder of Pontefract, County Court Judge W. R. Yorks.

Arms—1st and 4th gu., three bars gemelles arg., on a chief erm., between two doves ppr., an unicorn's head erased of the first, for SIMPSON; 2nd and 3rd gu., a fesse between three boars' heads couped erminois, for BECKETT. *Crest*—A fret arg. on a maiden's head ppr., vested gu., wreathed round the temples with oak-leaves, also ppr.

Seat—Walton Hall, Wakefield.

Clubs—Junior Carlton and Constitutional.

SIMPSON OF MAYPOOL.

SIMPSON, FRANCIS CHARLES, Esq. of Maypool, South Devon, J.P., and County Councillor, *b.* 2 March, 1847; *m.* 3 April, 1872, Marianne Frances, dau. of Francis Russell Apletre, Esq., and granddau. and heir of William Apletre, Esq. of Goldings and Diddington, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS RUSSELL BENEDICT, *b.* 7 July, 1880.
II. Ralph Christopher, *b.* 12 Jan. 1883.
III. Walter Anthony, *b.* 13 Jan. 1886.
I. Margaret Noel. II. Esther Mary Winifred.

Mr. Simpson is the only son of the Rev. Francis Simpson (who is the eldest son of Rev. Francis Simpson, of Foston Hall, by Anne, dau. of Sir William Strickland, 6th Bart.), Rector of Foston, co. York, by Fanny Selina (who *d.* 1879), 7th dau. of Josias Dupré Alexander, Esq., M.P.

Arms—Per bend nebulée or and sa. a lion rampant counter-charged.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet arg., a demi-lion rampant guardant per pale or and sa. holding in the dexter paw a sword erect ppr.

Motto—Per mare, per terras.

Seat—Maypool, Churston Ferrars, R.S.O. South Devon.

Club—Junior Carlton, S.W.

SIMSON OF BRUNTON AND OF PITCORTHIE.

SIMSON, HENRY BRUCE, Esq. of Brunton and Pitcorthie, co. Fife, *b.* 22 Jan. 1832; *m.* 14 April, 1857, Marjory, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Vincent, of the Bengal Army, and has issue,

I. ANSTRUTHER FRANCIS.
I. Mary Ellen. II. Frances Marjory.

Lineage.—The family of Simson, Symsoun, or Symson, of Pitcorthie, formerly of Blairstruie, is of old standing, and has been established in Fifeshire since the commencement of the 15th century, Their earliest possessions lay in the parish and vicinity of Falkland, where they were seised of lands and other tenements prior to its erection into a royal burgh 1458, by charter of King JAMES II. They were afterwards proprietors of Edenshead, Easter Glaslie, Templeloads, and other estates in Fifeshire.

JOHN SIMSON, Esq. of Brunton, son of William Simson, of Brunton and Blairstruie, *m.* 1st, Miss Murray, sister to Murray, of Aytoun, and had by her, JAMES, his eldest son and heir, a General, who *d. unm.*, and two daus., one *m.* Alexander Duncan, of Restalrig, near Edinburgh, and the other *m.* Capt. Seton. The former, Mrs. Duncan, had a large family, who all *d.* but two daus., one *m.* Admiral Tait, and left one son; the other *m.* Capt. Crawfurd, R.N., and had issue, a dau., who *m.* Capt. the Hon. Sir Henry Duncan, brother to the 1st Earl of Camperdown. John Simson *m.* 2ndly, 1751, Agnes, dau. (by Agnes his wife, dau. of John Balfour, of Balbirnie, co. Fife) of James Graham, grandson of Patrick Graham, of Inchbrakie, co. Forfar, a lineal descendant of the Earls of Montrose, and left (with a dau. Agnes, *m.* Col. Paston) a son and successor,

GEORGE SIMSON, Esq. of Pitcorthie, *m.* 1792, Mary, dau. of John Ramsay (grandson of Sir Gilbert Ramsay, 1st Bart. of Balmain), by Christian his wife, dau. of Gilbert Ramsay, by Katharine his wife, dau. and co-heir of Andrew Kerr, of Kippilaw, co. Roxburgh, and representative of the Kerrs of Yair and Kippilaw, one of the very oldest families in co. Roxburgh, and whose vault occupies a nave in Melrose Abbey, with this simple inscription: "Here lies the House of Yair." Mr. Simson, who resided at Silwood Park, Berks, was for several years M.P. for Maidstone, and is stated to have twice refused a baronetcy. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1848, leaving by his wife (who *d.* 17 March, 1820) five sons and a dau.,

I. GEORGE, of Pitcorthie.
II. James Bruce, Bombay C.S., *m.* Harriet, dau. of George Warden, Esq., and had issue, four daus., 1 Mary Jane; 2 Harriet; 3 Emma; 4 Agnes.
III. John, Bengal C.S., *d. unm.*
IV. William, Bombay C.S., *m.* Dora Lushington, dau. of Guy Lenox Prendergast, Esq., Member of Council at Bombay (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, GORT, V.) and had issue, Francis Bruce, of Broomhill, Northampton, *b.* 1827, *m.* 1874, Mary, dau. of Rev. H. J. Taylor, and two daus., Paulina and Caroline Lushington.
V. Alexander, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *d. unm.*

The son and heir,

GEORGE SIMSON, Esq. of Brunton and Pitcorthie, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Aug. 1796; *m.* 26 Nov. 1822, Mary Ann, dau. of James Sutherland, Esq., a cadet of the noble House of Sutherland, and had issue,

I. GEORGE SUTHERLAND, of Brunton and Pitcorthie, J.P. and D.L., Major in the army, *b.* 31 Oct. 1823; *d. unm.*
II. HENRY BRUCE, now of Brunton and Pitcorthie.
I. Mary, *m.* John Hamilton, Esq. of St. Ernons, co. Donegal.
II. Agnes Christian. III. Frances Katherine.

Mr. Simson *d.* 1869.

Arms—Arg., on a chief vert three crescents of the first. *Crest*—A falcon volant ppr. *Motto*—Alis nutrior.
Seats—Brunton House, Markinch, and Pitcorthie House, near Colinsburg, co. Fife.

SINCLAIR OF MEY.

SINCLAIR, FREDERICK GRANVILLE, Esq. of Barrogill Castle, co. Caithness, and Newton Hall, Cambridge, J.P. and D.L. co. Caithness, *b.* 1858; *m.* 1888, Agnes Charlotte, dau. of Thomas J. Barnes, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of the Middle Temple. Mr. F. G. Sinclair assumed in 1891, by royal licence, the name and arms of SINCLAIR, on succeeding to the estates of the 15th Earl of Caithness, in lieu of his paternal name of HEATHCOTE. He is the youngest son of the Rev. Robert Boothby Heathcote, Rector of Chingford, Essex, by Elizabeth Bridget his 2nd wife, dau. of Capt. William Wells, R.N., of Holme House, co. Huntingdon, and the Lady Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Joshua, 1st Earl of Carysfort. The Rev. Robert Boothby Heathcote was the younger brother of the late John Moyer Heathcote, Esq., D.L., of Conington Castle, co. Huntingdon (*see that family*).

Arms—(Reg. Lyon Office) Quarterly: 1st and 4th quarterly 1st az. a ship at anchor, oars in saltire or flagged gu. within a double tressure flory counter-flory of the second; 2nd and 3rd, or a lion rampant gu.; 4th az. a ship under sail or sails arg. flags gu.; 2nd and 3rd grand quarters erm. three pomies, each charged with a cross or, over the 4th grand quarter, dividing the coats a cross engrailed sa. within a bordure chequy az. and arg. *Crest*—A swan arg. ducally gorged and chained or.
Seats—Barrogill Castle, Thurso, N.B., and The Manor House, Brabster, Thurso.
Residence—Newton Hall, Cambridgeshire.
Club—United University.

SINCLAIR OF HOLYHILL.

SINCLAIR, WILLIAM, Esq. of Holyhill, co. Tyrone, and of Drumbeg, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L. co. Donegal, High Sheriff 1854, and J.P. co. Tyrone, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 17 April, 1810; *m.* Dec. 1839, Sarah, dau. of James Cranborne Strode, Esq., and has issue,

I. JAMES MONTGOMERY, of Bonnyglen, Inver, co. Donegal, B.A., J.P., *b.* 23 Nov. 1841; *m.* 29 Jan. 1868, Mary Everina, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hugh Barton, late 2nd Life Guards, of The Waterfoot, co. Fermanagh, and has issue, William Hugh Montgomery, *b.* Dec. 1868; Everina Mary Caroline, *b.* 31 May, 1870; Rosabel, *b.* Jan. 1884.
II. William Frederic, *b.* May, 1843; *d.* Aug. 1843.
III. William Frederic, Bombay C.S.
IV. Donald Brooke, *d.* June. 1879.
V. Alfred Law, Capt. Bombay Staff Corps.
I. Jemima Sarah. II. Dorothea Mary.

Lineage.—REV. JOHN SINCLAIR, son of James Sinclair, of the Caithness family, was the first of the family who settled at Holyhill, Ireland; he was Rector of the parish (Lockpatrick), and was *s.* by his son, REV. JOHN SINCLAIR, who was Rector of the same parish at the time of the siege of Derry. He was *s.* by JOHN, his son, father of JOHN, whose son,

WILLIAM SINCLAIR, Esq., *d.* before his father; he *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Young, Esq. of Lough Eske, co. Donegal, and had issue,

JAMES, of Holyhill.
Thomas, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Thomas Young, Esq. of Lough Eske, and *d.* 1808.
Rebecca (who *d.* 1845), *m.* John de Cluzean.

The eldest son,

JAMES SINCLAIR, Esq. of Holyhill, D.L., *b.* 1772; *m.* 1805, Dorothea, dau. and heir of Rev. Samuel Law, and *d.* having had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Holyhill.
James, *m.* June, 1862, Katherine, dau. of Rev. Robert Alexander, of Agnadoey, co. Derry, and has issue.
Alexander Montgomery,
Mary. *d. unm.* Dec. 1890. Dorothea, *d. unm.* Aug. 1871.
Marion, *d. unm.* Jan. 1874.
Rebecca, *m.* 1847, Lieut.-Col. Sinclair, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue, a dau.; he *d.* May, 1861.
Ann. Isabella, *d.* May, 1864.
Caroline Elizabeth.

Mr. Sinclair *d.* Feb. 1865.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st az., a ship at anchor, sails furled, oars erect in saltire or, within a double tressure flory counter-flory of the last; 2nd and 3rd or, a lion rampant gu.; 4th az., a ship under sail or, over all a cross engrailed, dividing the four quarters. *Crest*—A cock ppr. *Motto*—Commit thy work to God.
Seats—Holyhill, Strabane, co. Tyrone, and Drumbeg Inver, co. Donegal.

SINGLETON OF ACLARE.

SINGLETON, UVEDALE CORBET, Esq., C.B., of Aclare, co. Meath, High Sheriff 1893, Rear-Admiral "Retired List," *b.* 14 Sept. 1838; *m.* 1st, 18 Aug. 1877, Matilda, 4th dau. of Edward Beauman, Esq. of Furness, co. Kildare (she *d.* 2 June, 1878); 2ndly, 9 April, 1885, Adelaide Mary, 3rd dau. of the late Major-Gen. Lord John H. Taylour.

Lineage.—THE VERY REV. FRANCIS CORBET, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, a descendant of the Shropshire Corbets, *d.* 1775. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. John Morris, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Edward Singleton, Esq., and had by her (with three daus.) four sons, all of whom *d.* young, except

ROBERT CORBET, Esq. of Corbet Hill, co. Wexford, *b.* 20 Jan. 1741; *m.* 21 Oct. 1769, Susannah, dau. of — Woodford, Esq. of Drumbarrow, co. Meath, and *d.* 27 May, 1804, having had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Robert, *b.* 10 May, 1777, Capt. R.N.; killed in action 13 Sept. 1810.
Samuel, *b.* 21 April, 1785, H.E.I.C.S.; *d.* Nov. 1811.
Henrietta, *d. unm.* Anne, *d. unm.* 1812.
Sarah, *m.* 29 July, 1797, Lieut.-Col. William O'Brien, and *d.* 5 April, 1817.
Elinor Susannah.
Elizabeth Margaret, *m.* 22 Sept. 1810, Rev. Thomas Gore, Rector of Mulrancan, co. Wexford.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS CORBET, Esq., *b.* 14 Oct. 1770; *m.* 11 Feb. 1806, Frances, dau. of Joseph Deane, Esq. of Terenure, co. Dublin, M.P., and relict of Major Anthony Cliffe, of Abbeybraney and New Ross, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 1860) had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Robert Corbet (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 9 Oct. 1810; *d.* 7 Feb. 1881.
Francis Corbet, R.N. (S. Australia), *b.* 17 Dec. 1812; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Rev. T. Gore, Rector of Mulrancan, and *d.* 10 May, 1887, leaving issue.
Samuel Wellington Corbet, *b.* 18 June, 1815; *d. unm.* 1854.
Frances Susanna, *m.* June, 1826, John Timothy Kirby, Esq., M.D.

Mr. Corbet assumed, in compliance with the will of his great-grand-uncle, Right Hon. Henry Singleton, sometime Master of the Rolls and Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland the surname of SINGLETON by royal licence, dated 9 Nov. 1820. He *d.* Sept. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CORBET SINGLETON, Esq. of Aclare, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1842, formerly Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 27 Dec. 1806; *m.* 7 Sept. 1833, Jane Perceval Compton, youngest dau. of Gen. William Loftus, by the Lady Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of George, 1st Marquess Townsend, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1884) had issue,

I. HENRY CORBET, of Aclare.
II. UVEDALE CORBET, *s.* his brother.
III. Francis Corbet, C.B., Lieut.-Col. Bombay Staff Corps, *b.* 8 June, 1841; *m.* 14 Oct. 1875, Jane, 2nd dau. of Francis Corbet Singleton, of Adelaide, Australia, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1886, leaving two daus., Aclare and Yolande.
IV. Loftus Corbet, 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 2 Aug. 1842; *m.* 6 Dec. 1872, Emmeline, youngest dau. of Thomas de Moleyns, Esq., Q.C., *d.* of wounds received in action with Boers, 1 May, 1881, leaving issue, one son, Henry Corbet; and one dau., Violet.
V. Reginald Corbet, Lieut.-Col. Comm. 1st Batt. Highland Light Infantry, *b.* 19 March, 1847.
I. Annie Elizabeth Harriet Jane.
II. Constance Frances, *m.* 3 Nov. 1860, Capt. Frederick Radford, late 1st Royal Dragoons.
III. Edith Charlotte Sophia, *m.* 1st, 12 July, 1864, John Payne Garnett, Esq. eldest son of Samuel Garnett, Esq. of Arch Hall, co. Meath (who *d.* Jan. 1872) leaving John Payne. She *m.* 2ndly, Cicel Gilliat, Esq.
IV. Alice Cecilia, *m.* 28 June, 1866, Henry Thomson, Esq. of Newry, co. Down, M.P.

Mr. Singleton *d.* 14 April, 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY CORBET SINGLETON, Esq. of Aclare, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1877, late Brevet-Major 30th Foot, *b.* 29 April, 1837; and *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1890.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three chevronels gu. between as many martlets sa., for SINGLETON; 2nd and 3rd, or, a raven close ppr., for CORDER. *Crests*—1st, An arm embowed in armour grasping a sceptre terminated by an estoile or, for SINGLETON; 2nd, An elephant arg., armed or, on his back a tower of the last, the trappings gu., garnished or, for CORBET. *Motto*—Bonâ fide sine fraude.
Seat—Aclare House, Ardee, co. Meath.

SINGLETON OF MELL.

SINGLETON, JONH ROLLAND, Esq. of Mell, co. Louth, and Hazely Heath, Hants, *b.* 31 July, 1869; *s.* his father 1893.

Lineage.—SIR ORLANDO FOWKE is stated to have come to England from Spain in the time of FERDINAND and ISABELLA, and to have been ancestor of the FOWKES of *Brewood and Gunston*, co. Stafford; a descendant of which family,

JOHN FOWKE, Esq., acquired estates in Stepney, Middlesex, by his marriage with Joyce, dau. of Richard March, Esq., Gentleman Usher to Kings CHARLES I. and CHARLES II. Of his sons, the 4th, THOMAS, was progenitor of the present SIR FREDERICK THOMAS FOWKE, Bart., and the eldest,

REV. RICHARD FOWKE, D.D., of the family before us. He *m.* Joyce, dau. of Sir Humphrey Sydenham, and had issue, Sir Sydenham Fowke, Knt., *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Edward Proger, Esq. of West Stowke, Suffolk, and

JOHN FOWKE, Esq., who settled in Ireland during the Viceroyalty of the Earl of Rochester. He *m.* Patience, dau. of Edward Singleton, Esq., and sister of the RIGHT HON. EDWARD SINGLETON, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and left a son and heir,

SYDENHAM FOWKE, Esq., who *s.* to a portion of the property of his uncle, the Chief Justice, and assumed the surname of SINGLETON in lieu of his patronymic. He *m.* 30 July, 1753, Elizabeth Whyte, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1797) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Mark, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1785, Lady Mary Cornwallis, dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess Cornwallis, Governor-General of India, and *d.* 17 July, 1846.
III. Henry *m.* Miss Burke, and had issue,
1 Edward, of Collon and Belpatrick, J.P., High Sheriff 1864, *m.* Maria, sister of Sir Claude Martin Wade, and *d.* 1881, having had issue, with three other sons who *d. s. p.*,
Henry, who *d.* 30 March, 1846, from the result of an accident, at Oxford, *unm.*
2 John Henry, Major-Gen., Col. of the 11th North Devon Regt., *m.* 1848, Frances, dau. of John Vance, Esq. of Jersey, and *d.* 10 April, 1877, leaving issue,
Mark, now of Collon and Belpatrick, co. Louth, *b.* 24 Dec. 1849, formerly of the 87th R.I. Fusiliers.
James Sydenham Fowke (Rev.), Rector of Theale, co. Somerset, *b.* 1851; *m.* 15 Aug. 1881, Mary, dau. of John Norman, Esq.
John (Ash Park, Whitchurch, Hants), *b.* 14 Oct. 1853.
3 Richard, of Belpatrick, *b.* 20 Dec. 1814; *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1884.
IV. James, *m.* 21 Aug. 1804, the Hon. Caroline Upton, dau. of Clotworthy, Viscount Templetown.
I. Patience, *m.* Gen. O'Moran.
II. Charity, *m.* — Spencer, Esq.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Wynne, Esq.

Mr. Singleton *d.* 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SINGLETON, Esq., *b.* 20 Feb. 1759, *m.* 12 Oct. 1812, Sarah, dau. of James Moore, Esq., and had issue,

I. HENRY SYDENHAM, of Mell.
I. Patience, *m.* 30 July, 1839, the Right Rev. Lord Arthur Hervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 4th son of Frederick William, Marquess of Bristol.
II. Sarah, *m.* 3 Aug. 1850, Robert Dennet, 6th Lord Rodney.

Mr. Singleton *d.* 12 Aug. 1849, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY SYDENHAM SINGLETON, Esq. of Mell, co. Louth, and Hazely Heath, Hants, High Sheriff co. Louth 1862, and of co. Cavan 1867, *b.* 14 April, 1819; *m.* 27 Feb. 1864, Mary Montgomerie, eldest dau. of the late Charles J. S. M. Lamb, Esq., and sister of Sir Archibald Lamb, 7th Bart. of Beauport, Sussex, and had issue,

I. Henry Montolieu Rodney, *b.* 12 June, 1867 (deceased).
II. JOHN ROLLAND, now of Mell.
I. Clara Patience Sarah. II. Mary Sophie Theresa.

Mr. Henry Sydenham Singleton *d.* 16 March, 1893, and was *s.* by his son.

Family of Singleton.

EDWARD SINGLETON, the grantee mentioned in an Act of Parliament passed in England, in the second year of Queen ANNE, *d.* between Dec. 1709 and April, 1710, leaving, by his wife, Catherine,

I. ROWLAND (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth Graham, and *d.* 1741–42, leaving issue,
1 Patience, wife of Francis Leigh, Esq.
2 Sarah, wife of Arthur Rochfort, Esq.
3 Mary, *m.* Philip Tisdall, Esq., afterwards Attorney-General, and by him had two daus., Elizabeth, the wife of Col. Hugh Morgan, by whom she was mother of an only child, Catherine, *m.* Robert Stearne Tighe, Esq. of Mitchelstown, and Mary, *d. unm.*
4 Charity, *m.* Sir William Yorke, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; *d. s. p.*
II. Samuel, M.D., *d. s. p.* 1726.
III. Edward, *d. unm.* 1725–26.
IV. John (Rev.), *d. unm.* 1736.
V. Henry (Right Hon.), Master of the Rolls, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, Ireland, *d. unm.* 1759.
I. Sarah, *m.* the Rev. John Morris, and had a dau. Anne, wife of the Very Rev. Francis Corbet, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, co. Dublin (*see* SINGLETON *of Aclare*).
II. Mary, wife of John Leigh, Esq.
III. Margaret, *m.* George Hardman, Esq. of Drogheda.
IV. Jane, *m.* James Meade, Esq.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* Judge Lindsay.
VI. Patience, *m.* JOHN FOWKE, Esq., and was great-grandmother of the late HENRY SYDENHAM SINGLETON, Esq. of Mell.
VII. Anne, *m.* — Madders, Esq.

Arms—Arg., three chevronels gu. between as many martlets sa. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a sceptre terminated by an estoile or.
Seat—Hazely, Winchfield, Hants, and Mell, co. Meath.
Town Residence—8, Prince's Gate, S.W.

SINGLETON OF QUINVILLE ABBEY.

SINGLETON, EDWARD NEWPORT, Esq. of Quinville Abbey, co. Clare, *b.* 9 Dec. 1829; *m.* Annie May, eldest dau. of George Richardson, Esq. of Montreal, and has had issue,

I. John, *b.* 28 and *d.* 29 March, 1875.
II. JOHN EDWARD, *b.* 5 March, 1876.
III. Frederick George, *b.* 21 Sept. 1881; *d.* 12 Nov. 1893.
I. Lucy Isabella, *b.* 16 Nov. 1873; *d.* 20 Jan. 1877.
II. Susan Ethel, *b.* 13 Dec. 1877.
III. Irene Lily, *b.* 14 Aug. 1889.
IV. Annie May Richardson.

Lineage.—JOHN SINGLETON, Esq., a scion of the Lancashire family of Singleton, *m.* Jane Bruffe, and had with an only son, JOHN, two daus., Anne, wife of Samuel Cooper, Esq. of Cooper Hill, co. Limerick, and Sarah, *m.* 1st, Richard Copley, then of co. Limerick, but afterwards of Boston, in America, and was mother, by him, of John Singleton Copley, Esq., R.A., father of John Copley, LORD LYNDHURST. She *m.* 2ndly, Henry Pelham, Esq., by whom she had Henry and Edward Pelham; the former *m.* Miss Butler, dau. of William Butler, Esq. of Castle Crine, and had issue, Peter and William Pelham, twin brothers, *d. unm.* Mr. Singleton was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SINGLETON, Esq. of Ballygreen, *m.* Marcella, dau. of Michael d'Alton, Esq., of Deer Park, and heir of her brother, and had issue,

I. JOHN, formerly of Quinville, co. Clare, and afterwards of the city of Limerick.
II. EDWARD D'ALTON.
I. Jane, *m.* Sir Anthony King, of the city of Dublin.
II. Mary, *m.* Edward Palmer, Esq.

Mr. Singleton *d.* 1797. His 2nd son,

EDWARD D'ALTON SINGLETON, Esq. of Quinville, *m.* 1791, Mary, eldest dau. of Hugh Brady, Esq. of the city of Limerick, a member of Tomgreany family of co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1835) had issue,

I. JOHN, late of Quinville.
II. Hugh Brady, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Massey, Esq. of Doonas, and has three sons and three daus., the latter all married.
III. Edward, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Potts, Esq. of Cheltenham, and has issue, one son and one dau.
IV. Anthony.
I. Marcella, *m.* 1st, Henry Vereker D'Esterre, Esq. of Rosemanaher, only son and heir of Henry D'Esterre, Esq., Recorder of co. Limerick, and 2ndly, William Finch, Esq. of Kilcolman, co. Tipperary.
II. Anne, *m.* John Brady, Esq. of Raheens, co. Clare.
III. Maria, *m.* John Browne Finch, Esq. of Clonmaken, co. Limerick.
IV. Eliza, *m.* James Campbell Patterson, Esq. of Tarbert.

Mr. Singleton *d.* 6 Oct. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SINGLETON, Esq. of Quinville Abbey, J.P., High Sheriff 1825, *b.* 16 Feb. 1793; *m.* 1st, 18 Nov. 1819, Isabella Carew, only child and heir of Michael Creagh, Esq. of Laurentinum, co. Cork, by Sarah Dobson his wife, dau. of Robert Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro', co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* May, 1861) had issue,

I. Michael Creagh, *b.* 1 Nov. 1820, late Lieut. 10th Foot; had medals for Sobraon, and was mentioned in despatches, &c., deceased.
II. JOHN, of Quinville Abbey.
III. EDWARD NEWPORT, now of Quinville Abbey.
I. Sarah Dobson, *m.* Capt. James Butler Staveley, of Croydon Park, co. Dublin.
II. Mary.
III. Susan Anne, *m.* Jan. 1865, Capt. William Walshe, R.I.C., 2nd son of J. Walshe, Esq. of Walshe Park, co. Tipperary, who is deceased.
IV. Isabella, *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1890.
V. Marcella Elizabeth Carew, *d.* 20 March, 1857.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1867, Emma, widow of Thomas Woodforde, Esq. and dau. of Rev. Matthew Phillips, of Myrrtheer, co. Pembroke, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1877. His son,

JOHN SINGLETON, Esq. of Quinville Abbey, co. Clare, J.P., Lieut.-Col. R.A., Col. in the army, and retired Lieut.-Gen., *b.* 4 April, 1826; *m.* 4 Jan. 1856, Catherine Marianne, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Barry, R.E. Major-Gen. Singleton served in the Eastern campaign 1854-55, at the Alma, Balaklava, Inkerman, the siege and fall of Sebastopol, and in India in 1858, commanding the artillery in the repulse of the Sepoys at Mooltan during the Mutiny. He had medals and clasps, the Order of the Medjidie, the Legion of Honour, &c., and was thanked by Lord Raglan for his services 26 Oct. 1854. He *d. s. p.* Aug. 1800, and was *s.* by his brother, EDWARD NEWPORT SINGLETON, Esq. now of Quinville Abbey.

Arms—Arg., two chevronels gu. between three martlets sa.; quartering D'ALTON. *Crest*—A martlet sa. *Motto*—Mutare sperno.
Seat—Quinville Abbey, Quin, co. Clare.

SITWELL OF STAINSBY.

SITWELL, ROBERT SACHEVERELL WILMOT, Esq. of Stainsby House, co. Derby, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* Nov. 1823; *m.* 18 Dec. 1861, Mary Blanche, dau. of John Senior, Esq. of Brooklands, Birkenhead, and has issue,

I. EDWARD SACHEVERELL of Horsley, co. Derby, J.P., *b.* 18 Oct. 1862; *m.* 24 June, 1885, Caroline Agnes, eldest dau. of Major Edward Levett, late 10th Hussars, of Rowsley, co. Derby, and has issue,

Sacheverell Edward, *b.* 13 July, 1886; *d.* 11 Aug. 1891.
Caroline Margaret, *b.* 26 June, 1887.
Joyce Maud, *b.* 4 Aug. 1888.
Blanche Ella, *b.* 2 Sept. 1891.

II. Francis Staunton, *b.* Sept. 1865.
III. Robert, *b.* Feb. 1868. IV. Degge, *b.* June, 1869.
V. Charles John, *b.* Dec. 1870.
I. Margaret Blanche, *b.* Jan. 1864; *m.* 2 April, 1887, Edmund Jefferson Maynard, Esq. of West House, Chesterfield.
II. Mary Joyce, *b.* Oct. 1866.

Lineage.—REV. RICHARD WILMOT, D.D., Rector of Morley and Mickleover, co. Derby, and one of the Canons of Windsor (4th son of Robert Wilmot, Esq. of Chaddesden, co. Derby, by Joyce his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of William Sacheverell, Esq. of Morley, co. Derby, and Mary his 1st wife, sister of Hervey Staunton, Esq. of Staunton, co. Notts), *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of Simon Degge, Esq. of Derby, and of Blithebridge, co. Stafford, by Jane his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of the above-named Hervey Staunton, who was last heir male of Sir Malger de Staunton, *temp.* WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. Simon Degge was grandson, and his dau. Dorothy eventually sole descendant, of Sir Simon Degge, of Stramshall (where the Degges had resided since 11 EDWARD II.), an eminent lawyer, well known for his treatise on law. He *d.* 1771, having had five sons and one dau. who all *d.* without issue, except the 2nd son,

EDWARD SACHEVERELL WILMOT (*b.* 1749, *d.* 1836) who assumed the surname of SITWELL in pursuance of the will of Elizabeth Sitwell, spinster, dau. and eventually sole heir of George Sitwell, Esq. of Renishaw, co. Derby, she being, through her grandmother (a sister of the above-named William Sacheverell), 2nd cousin of the above-named Richard Wilmot, D.D. Edward Sacheverell Wilmot-Sitwell *m.* 1777, Lucy, sole surviving child of Sir William Wheler, Bart. of Leamington-Hastings, by whom he had six sons and eight daus.,

I. Edward Degge, of Stainsby House, Capt. 3rd Dragoons, *b.* 1778; *d. unm.* 1860.
II. William, Rector of Morley, co. Derby, *b.* 1783; *d. unm.* 1844.
III. Richard Staunton, Major 3rd Dragoons, *b.* 1787; *d. unm.* 1861.
IV. HERVEY WILMOT, of Stainsby House, Vicar of Leamington-Hastings, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Charles John, 2nd son of Sir Charles Wheler, Bart. of Leamington-Hastings, and *d. s. p.* 1874.
V. ROBERT SACHEVERELL WILMOT, of Morley.
VI. Charles John, *b.* 1799; *d. unm.* 1857.
I. Dorothy Wilmot, *d.* 1863. II. Lucy, *d.* 1853.
III. Jane, *m.* John Bell Crompton, Esq. of Derby; *d.* 1852.
IV. Margaret, *d.* 1872.
V. Mary, *m.* Charles Arkwright, Esq. of Dunstall, co. Stafford; *d.* 1858.
VI. Eliza, *d.* 1875.
VII. Susan, *m.* Rev. George Holcombe, Rector of Brinkley, co. Cambridge, and had a dau. Eliza Selina, who *d. unm.* She *d.* 1880.
VIII. Selina, *d.* 1872.

Mr. Wilmot-Sitwell *d.* 11 May, 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son who, dying 1860, was *s.* by

REV. HERVEY WILMOT-SITWELL, of Stainsby House, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1823, Sophia, dau. of Charles John, 2nd son of Sir Charles Wheler, 7th Bart. of Leamington-Hastings, co. Warwick, which lady *d.* 1868. He *d.* 1874, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT SACHEVERELL WILMOT-SITWELL, Esq. of Morley, co. Derby, late 29th Regt., *b.* 24 Jan. 1797; *m.* 18 Nov. 1821, Charlotte Ann, dau. of Francis Bradshaw, Esq. of Barton Blount, co. Derby, (by Eliza his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart. of Chaddesden), and had four sons and two daus.,

I. ROBERT SACHEVERELL WILMOT, of Stainsby House.
II. Edward Wilmot, Capt. 34th Regt., *b.* Jan. 1825; *d.* Oct. 1855, *unm.*
III. Francis Bradshaw Wilmot, *d.* an infant.
IV. Degge Wilmot (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Leamington-Hastings, co. Warwick, *b.* 17 July, 1838; *m.* 16 April, 1863, Rosamond Shuttleworth, dau. of Edward Shuttleworth Holden, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Derby, and has issue,

1 Hervey Wheler, *b.* 9 July, 1865.
2 William Sacheverell, *b.* 18 Dec. 1870.
3 John Knightley, *b.* 28 June, 1874.
4 Richard Degge, *b.* 1877.
5 Arthur Trevor, *b.* 22 June, 1878.
6 Ralph Sacheverell, *b.* 1883.
Two other sons.
1 Rosamond Maud. 2 Eleanor Wilmot.
3 Susan Charlotte. 4 Dorothy Mary.
5 Harriet Wilmot.

I. Charlotte Wilmot, *m.* 24 April, 1845, Edward Arkwright Esq. of Hatton, co. Warwick, and *d.* 4 June, 1855.
II. Harriet Wilmot, *m.* 21 April, 1864, the Hon. William Monk Jervis (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ST. VINCENT, V.), and *d.* 22 Jan. 1875.

Mr. Wilmot-Sitwell *d.* 8 Dec. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Barry of eight or and vert, three lions rampant sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant erased sa., holding between the paws an escutcheon per pale or and vert.
Seat—Stainsby House, Smalley, Derby.

SIVRIGHT OF SOUTH HOUSE AND MEGGETLAND.

SIVRIGHT, WILLIAM HENRY REVELL BEDELL, Esq. of South House, Meggetland, Gorgie, and Plewlands, co. Edinburgh, and Ardencaple, co. Argyll, *b.* 28 March, 1846; *s.* as heir of entail 14 May, 1873, and assumed the surname and arms of SIVRIGHT 6 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1st, 25 March, 1875, Emma Jane, dau. of Richard Chismon, Esq., Richmond, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1877; 2ndly, 24 March, 1879, Grace Edith, dau. of the late Benjamin Barbour, Esq. (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1884), leaving issue,

DAVID REVELL, *b.* 8 Dec. 1880.
John Vandeleur, *b.* 18 Oct. 1881.
William Henry Vere, *b.* 1 Aug. 1883.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1890, Eleanor Locke, dau. of Henry Aynsley, Esq. of Northumberland, and has issue,

Eleanor Frances, *b.* 6 Dec. 1890.
Catherine, *b.* 23 Feb. 1892.
Sophia, *b.* 17 Dec. 1893.

Lineage.—JOHN SIVRIGHT, of South House, and Plewlands, *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1731, and was *s.* by his brother,

DAVID SIVRIGHT, of South House and Meggetland, who entailed the estates in 1732. He *m.* 1st, Margaret Hutton, and had a dau. Margaret (Mrs. Forrester,) who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Sydserf, and had,

JOHN, his heir. David, *d. s. p.*
Sophia, *m.* Thomas Cleghorn, and had issue.

The elder son,

JOHN SIVRIGHT, of South House and Meggetland (The Institute), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Philp, of Greenlaw, co. Peebles (and granddau. of Rev. Daniel Robertson, of Ladykirk), co-heir of her brother James Philp, of Greenlaw, Judge of the Admiralty Court of Scotland, and *d.* 20 July, 1756, leaving with others, who *d. s. p.*,

JOHN. Thomas.

David, of Blyth, Northumberland, *m.* Miss Dallas, sister of Sir F. Dallas, and *d.* 1819, having had one son, William, Lieut. 8th Bengal Cavaly, who *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of Gen. Sir Gabriel Martindell, K.C.B., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1812, leaving an only child, Frances Elizabeth Ann, *m.* 1827, William Bedell, of Calcutta, who *d.* Oct. 1857, son of Col. William Bedell, by Anne Eliza his wife, dau. of Henry Revell, of the H.E.I.C.S. Mrs. Bedell *d.* 28 Sept. 1851, leaving three daus. and an only son, the present WILLIAM HENRY REVELL BEDELL SIVRIGHT.

Sophia, *m.* Charles Inglis, of Baberton, co. Edinburgh, and had issue. Her grandsons, Henry Raeburn Inglis and Charles James Leslie Inglis, inherited the personal property of Miss Sivright in 1873.

The son and heir,

CAPT. JOHN SIVRIGHT, of South House, &c., *m.* 24 Nov. 1757, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Munro, of Craiglockhart, co. Edinburgh, Professor of Anatomy in the University of Edinburgh, but dying *s. p.* Dec. 1767, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS SIVRIGHT, of South House, &c., who *d.* 17 May, 1813, leaving issue,

Thomas, *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1835.
Euphemia, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1839.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1848.
Catherine, *d. unm.* 14 May, 1873.

Arms—Or, a battle-axe paleways ppr. between three torteaux. *Crest*—A hand holding a thunderbolt, ppr. *Motto*—Recte fe rio. *Seat* — South House, near Edinburgh. *Residence* — North Cliff, North Queensferry, Fife.

SKEELS OF CHATTERIS.

SKEELS, THE REV. SEROCOLD CLARKE, of Chatteris, M.A., Vicar of Evington, formerly Vicar of Abthorpe, near Towcester, Northamptonshire, *b.* 12 Jan. 1840; *s.* his father 1868; and *m.* 1863, Maria Sarah, only child of the Rev. Abner W. Brown, Vicar of Gretton, and Hon. Canon of Peterborough.

Lineage.—This family represents the ancient family of SEROCOLD *of Salford*, co. Lancs., the first sixteen descents of which family were recorded in the visitations of London in 1623 and 1687.

JOHN DE LETWOOD in co. Lancaster, *m.* a dau. of Hugh de Holme, and with a son John, who *m.* a dau. of Thomas Boteler, of Warrington, was father of another son,

EVERARD DE LETWOOD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Goldacre, and had a son,

ROBERT DE LETWOOD, who by his wife, a dau. of — Standish of Standish, was father of (with a dau. Anne, wife to Richard Radcliffe),

JAMES DE LETWOOD, who *m.* a dau. of Thomas Antwistle, and had a son,

MATTHEW LETWOOD, who *m.* a dau. of Thomas Pilkington, and by her was father of

RICHARD LETWOOD, of Lancashire, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Sorocole, of Sawford, co. Lancs., and had a son,

HUMFRY LETWOOD, who assumed the surname of SOROCOLE, and by his wife, a dau. of John Curzon, was father of

ROBERT SOROCOLE, who *m.* the dau. and heir of John Little, of Manchester, and had an only son,

HENRY SOROCOLE, who *m.* a dau. of — Strangwayes, and was father of

ROGER SOROCOLE, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Molineux, of Sephton, Knt., and had an only son,

RAFE SOROCOLE, whose son, by Alice his wife, dau. of Thomas Keyes,

THOMAS SOROCOLE of Salford, near Manchester, was father of

RAFE SOROCOLE, of Manchester, who *m.* Catherine Hardman, and had a son,

THOMAS SEROCOLD, of London, who received the freedom of the City of London, in 1759. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and their of Thomas Gore, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Newton, and by the latter, had a son,

RALPH SEROCOLD, of Hinton, co. Cambridge, who *m.* twice, 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Blagrave, and 2ndly, Martha, dau. of John Sicklemore, of Ipswich, and by the latter, had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom we treat.
II. Walter, of Hinton, co. Cambridge, from whom are descended the Pearce-Serocolds, late of Hinton, through William Pearce, D.D., Dean of Ely, who *m.* the heiress, and whose son assumed the surname and arms of SEROCOLD in addition to those of PEARCE in 1842.
III. Ralph, *d. unm.* at Harding Court, 1687.
I. Elizabeth, wife of Henry Hall, of Harding Court, co. Oxon, High Sheriff of Oxfordshire.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SEROCOLD, *b.* 1649 at Hinton, co. Cambridge ; *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Aynge, and *d.* 1721, leaving a son.

JOHN SEROCOLD, of Aldermanbury, London, *b.* 1687 ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Joseph Bumpstead, and left with a son, John (whose only child Elizabeth, *d.* without issue),

THOMAS SEROCOLD, of Peterborough, *b.* 1732 ; *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of William Bowker of Peterborough (by Frances his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Clerke, brother of Sir Robert Clerke, of Watford (*see* BURKE'S *Baronetage*, CLERKE, Bart.), and *d.* 1799, leaving issue,

I. John Jackson, in Holy Orders, J.P., *b.* 1771, *m.* twice but *d.* in 1835 without surviving issue. His widow Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Hunt, of Wakerley, *m.* 2ndly, Dr. Hopkinson, of Stamford, and *d.* in 1862.
I. Frances, *b.* 1769: *d.* 1786.
II. ELIZABETH, of whom we treat.

ELIZABETH SEROCOLD, *b.* 1773 ; *m.* Rev. Henry Clarke, of Sutton, co. Northampton, only son of Captain Henry Clarke, of Peterborough, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of John Rowell, Esq. of Sutton (by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of James Wright, Esq. of Woodstone, co. Hunts.), and *d.* in 1850, leaving an only child,

FRANCES, *b.* 1801 ; *m.* in 1828, HENRY SKEELS, Esq. of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, and St. Martin's, Stamford, and *d.* in May, 1859, leaving issue,

I. SEROCOLD CLARKE, the present representative.
II. Edward Serocold, *b.* 2 May, 1842 ; *m.* 1st, 1864, Eliza Jane, dau. of the Rev. C. H. Swann, Rector of Stoke Dry, co. Rutland, who *d.* 27 Dec. 1884. He *m.* 2ndly, 1892, Martha, dau. of Standish Grove Grady, Esq. late Recorder of Gravesend.
III. Charles Henry, *b.* 4 Feb. 1845 ; *m.* 1868, Louisa, dau. of Joseph Moore, Esq. of Lincoln (by Catherine, his wife, grand-dau. of Admiral Elphinstone, Commander-in-Chief of the Russian fleet, and niece of Sir Howard Elphinstone, Bart.), and *d.* 20 June, 1882, leaving issue, by her (who *d.* March, 1882),

1 Edward Ralph Serocold, *b.* 11 Sept. 1870.
2 Cecil Serocold, *b.* 17 June, 1874.
3 Lewis Serocold, *b.* 29 Aug. 1878.
1 Frances Elphinstone Serocold.
2 Margaret Serocold, *d.* 10 Aug. 1887.
3 Maud Serocold. 4 Mildred Serocold.

I. Fanny Maria, *m.* 1868, Lieut. Bernard Moore, R.N. who was lost at sea, Dec. 1892.

Arms—Argent, three piles gules, two issuant from the chief and one in base, each charged with a water bouget of the field. *Crest*—A swan arg. charged on the wing with an escallop gules and resting the dexter foot on a water bouget of the last. *Motto*—Fidens Deo confidens. *Residence*—Evington Vicarage, Leicester.

SKENE OF HALLYARDS.

SKENE, WILLIAM BAILLIE, Esq. of Hallyards, and Pitlour House, Strathmiglo, co. Fife, J.P. for Fife and Kinross, and D.L. co. Fife, M.A. Corpus Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, late Fellow of All Souls' Coll. Oxford, *b.* 24 April, 1838 ; *m.* 7 Feb. 1874, Lorina Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. H. G. Liddell, Dean of Ch. Ch. Oxford, and has issue,

I. PHILIP GEORGE MONCRIEFF, *b.* 18 July, 1880.
I. Alice Janet.
II. Ina Katharine Hilda.
III. Lucy Edith.
IV. Ruth Mary.

Lineage.—Andrew Skene, 2nd son of Alexander Skene, 25th Laird of Skene, *m.* Bessie Cadell, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Alexander Skene, knighted by Charles I. in the Parliament of 1641, *m.* Barbara, dau. of William Forbes, of Craigievar, and settled at Hallyards, in the parish of Auchtertule, co. Fife, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Skene, of Hallyards served heir to his father 24 May, 1653, *m.* three times. By his 3rd wife, Helen, dau. of Patrick Pitcairn, of Pitlour, he had an only son,

David Skene, of Hallyards, *m.* Jean Douglas, of Strathendry, and by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1783) had issue,

i. Robert, M.P. for co. Fife from 1780 to his death, *d. unm.* 19 May, 1787.
ii. Philip, of whom hereafter.
iii. David, *m.* Miss Morrison, of Naughton, and had David, *d. unm.* Oct. 1805.
i. Helen, *m.* George Moncrieff, Esq. of Reedie and Myres Castle, co. Fife, eldest son of Col. Patrick Moncrieff, of Reedie (by his wife Anna Drummond, widow of James Skene of Grange), and grandson of G. Moncrieff, of Reedie, who *d.* 1709, and *d.* 1816, having had a son,

Patrick Moncrieff, of Reedie and Myres Castle, co. Fife, on whose issue the estate of Hallyards was entailed by Gen. Philip Skene, *m. circa* 1760, Lucy, 3rd dau. of Peter Hay, Esq. of Leys and Randerston, and *d.* April, 1790, having by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1822) a son,

Patrick George Moncrieff, of whom hereafter, who assumed the name and arms of Skene of *Hallyards* on succeeding, 1825, to the estate of Pitlour, in compliance with a clause in the deed of entail executed by his grand-uncle, Gen. Philip Skene in 1787.

The 2nd son,

Philip Skene, of Hallyards, Gen. in the army, *d. unm.* 22 June, 1788, having made an entail of his estates under which, in 1825, they devolved on his great-nephew, the grandson of his sister Helen, as above,

Patrick George Skene, of Hallyards, *b.* 15 May, 1790, who *m.* 1st, 1826, Emily, 2nd dau. of James Rait, Esq. of Anniston, co. Forfar, and had issue by her, one son,

Moncrieff Patrick George Skene, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1837, Jessie, 3rd dau. of the late Dugald John Campbell, Esq. of Skerrington, co. Ayr, by Janet his wife, 4th dau. of Hon. William Baillie, one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland (commonly called Lord Polkemmet), and had issue by her, an only son,

William Baillie, heir of his half brother.

Patrick George Skene, *d.* 30 Dec. 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Moncrieff Patrick George Skene, of Hallyards, *b.* 17 Aug. 1827, who *d. unm.* Oct. 1866, and was *s.* by his half-brother, William Baillie Skene, now of Hallyards.

Arms—Gu., three skenes (or daggers) paleways in fesse arg., hilted and pommeled or, surmounted of as many wolves' heads of the third. *Crest*—A dexter hand erect ppr., holding a dagger arg., hilted and pommeled or, surmounted of a wolf's head, as in the arms. *Motto*—Virtutis regia merces.
Seat—Pitlour House, Strathmiglo, N.B.

SKERRETT OF FINAVARA.

Skerrett, Rev. Hyacinth Heffernan, of Finavara, co. Clare, in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 2 Nov. 1845.

Lineage.—This family was originally of Galway extraction, and formed one of the thirteen tribes of that ancient town. It is stated that the name was formerly Huscared, and that Robert Huscared, of Scared, held lands in Connaught under Richard de Burgo in 1242. In 1378, Richard Scared, *alias* Skerritt, was Provost of Galway, and in 1421 John Skerrett was Mayor. The representative of this long-descended line, Hyacinth Skerrett, Esq. of Finavara, *m.* 20 July, 1768, Mary, dau. of George Byrne, Esq. of Cabinteely, co. Dublin, by Clare his wife, sister of Robert, Earl Nugent, and left a son and successor,

Major William Skerrett, of Finavara, *m.* 12 Oct. 1803, Mary, dau. of John Roche, Esq. of Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 1821) he left at his decease, Aug. 1818, with three daus. (Margaret, *m.* Thomas Comyn, Esq. of Holliwell, co. Clare; Clarinda, *m.* George Comyn, Esq. of Holliwell; Mary Ann, *m.* Valentine French, Esq. of Prospect Hill, co. Galway), one son,

William Joseph Skerrett, Esq. of Finavara, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 2 Feb. 1819; *m.* 26 Feb. 1840, Anna, dau. of John MacMahon, Esq., J.P., of Firgrove, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1874, leaving issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. John, heir to his brother.
iii. Hyacinth Heffernan (Rev.), now of Finavara.
iv. Alfred Thomas, deceased.
v. Philip, *b.* 3 Nov. 1850; deceased.
vi. Charles Percival, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 30 Aug. 1852; *m.* 1884, Ada Mildred youngest dau. of John Hanson Sperling, Esq. of Catton House, co. Norfolk, and *d.* leaving one son and two daus.
vii. Valentine Joseph } twins, *b.* 9 Dec. 1854.
viii. Robert David }
ix. Frederick, Surg.-Capt. A.M.S., F.R.C.S.I., *b.* 16 Oct. 1858.
x. Patrick de Basterot, Surg.-Capt. A.M.S., *b.* 20 Aug. 1861.
i. Helena, *m.* July, 1864, Stephen Cowan, Esq. of Gornamona, co. Galway, J.P., late Capt. Galway Militia.
ii. Mary, a nun.
iii. Matilda, *m.* George Douglas Williams, Esq. of London.
iv. Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut. G. H. Yonge, R.N.

The eldest son,

William Skerrett, Esq. of Finavara, J.P., Capt. 36th Regt., *b.* 11 Feb. 1842; *m.* 4 June, 1877, Helena, dau. of John Reilly, Esq. of Dublin, and dying 10 June, 1878, was *s.* by his brother,

John Skerrett, Esq. of Finavara, J.P. *b.* 30 Aug. 1844, *d. unm.* 1881, and was *s.* by his brother, Rev. Hyacinth Heffernan Skerrett, now of Finavara.

Arms—Vert, a chevron or, between two squirrels countersejant. *Crest*—A squirrel sejant ppr. *Motto*—Primus ultimusque in acie.
Seat—Finavara, Burrin, co. Clare.

SKINNER OF THE CHANTRY.

Skinner, Charles Lancelot Andrewes, Esq. of The Chantry, Suffolk, J.P. co. Wilts, late 11th Hussars, *b.* 3 Aug. 1853; *m.* 26 June, 1883, Sara Kathleen, dau. of Hon. and Rev. Walter William Brabazon Ponsonby (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Bessborough, E.), and has issue,

Edgar Louis, *b.* 7 Sept 1884.
John Lancelot, *b.* 23 Jan. 1894.
Marjorie Isabel, *b.* 12 Oct. 1885.
Faith Mary Wordsworth, *b.* 8 Aug. 1887.
Lilian Frances, *b.* 12 Oct. 1891.

Lineage.—The Skinner or Skynner family originally came from Ledbury, co. Hereford, and owned the manors of Le Byrtons, Pixey (The Knapp estate), Underdown, and Walton, besides Cofton Hacket in Worcestershire, and Newent in co. Gloucester.

The Right Rev. Robert Skinner (great-grandson of Thomas Skynner of Le Byrtons), *b.* 10 Feb. 1590; Trin Coll. Oxford; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to Charles I.; Bishop of Bristol 1636; translated to Oxford 1641; impeached of high treason, and imprisoned for eighteen weeks in the Tower of London; translated to Worcester 1663; *d.* 1670. His grandson,

Rev. John Skinner, of the Scottish Episcopal Church, Incumbent of Langside, near Peterhead (son of John, a schoolmaster of Echt), *b.* 1721; author of *Tullochgorum*, *Ewie with the Crooked Horn*, and many other works; *d.* 1807. His son,

The Right Rev. John Skinner, Bishop of Aberdeen, and Primus of Scotland, *b.* 1744; *m.* and had issue,

John, of whom presently.
William (Right Rev.), Bishop of Aberdeen and Primus, *b.* 1778; *d.* 1857.

The Bishop *d.* 1816. His son,

The Very Rev. John Skinner, Dean of Dunkeld, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1798, Elizabeth Ure, and *d.* 1841, having had issue. His 4th son,

Charles Binny Skinner, Esq. of The Chantry, Ipswich, *b.* 1808; *m.* Feb. 1850, Frances Mary, eldest dau. of the late Col. Andrewes, 14th Light Dragoons, and by her had issue,

i. Charles Lancelot Andrewes, present representative.
ii. Edgar William Dudley, *d.*
iii. Alan Cameron. iv. Wilfrid John, *d.*
i. Frances Mary, *m.* Rev. Harry Rumsey, Vicar of Denstone.
ii. Agatha Grace Catherine.
iii. Innes Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Cecil Paget (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Anglesey, M.), Vicar of Holt, Wimborne, and has issue.
iv. Helen Ann Flora. v. Edith Agnes.

Mr. Skinner *d.* 2 Sept. 1889.

Seat—The Chantry, Ipswich.

SKRINE OF WARLEIGH.

SKRINE, HENRY DUNCAN, Esq. of Warleigh and Claverton Manors, Somerset, and of Stubbings, Berks, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1876, *b.* 22 May, 1815; *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, Susanna Caroline, 3rd dau. of William Mills, Esq. of Saxham Hall, Suffolk, and has issue,

I. HENRY MILLS, M.A., J.P. for Somerset, and Hon. Col. 1st Somerset R.V. (has the Volunteer Decoration), *b.* 1844. *m.* 1872, Lady Mary Jane, sister of Earl Temple (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*) and eldest dau. of W. Gore Langton, Esq., M.P., of Newton Park, Somerset, by Lady Anna Eliza Mary his wife, dau. of 2nd Duke of Buckingham, and has issue, HENRY LANGTON, *b.* 12 Nov. 1880; Anna Dorothea Mary; Mary Alice Caroline; Margaret Cicely and Francis Ethel Rosamond.

II. Duncan William Hume, *b.* 1843; *m.* 6 July, 1875, Amy, dau. of Capt. J. Hanham, 9th Regt., and has issue.

III. John Huntley (Rev.), M.A., Warden of Trinity College, Glenalmond, near Perth, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1878, Mary Jessie Hammond, only dau. of Rev. T. H. Tooke, Rector of Monkton Farleigh, Wilts, and has twin daus., *b.* 1883.

IV. Edward Harcourt, *b.* 1849.

V. Sholto George Douglas, *b.* 1850; *m.* May, 1882, Edith, Clara, dau. of the Hon. Sholto James Douglas, Advocate-General, Mauritius, and has two sons.

VI. Vivian Eccles (Rev.), M.A., twin with the above, Vicar of Leadenham, co. Lincoln, *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of E. Foxcroft, Esq., D.L.

VII. Osmund Percie, *b.* 1859. VIII. Walter Clarmont.

I. Alice Caroline Frances, *m.* Gerald Augustus Robert Fitz-Gerald, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue, Maurice Henry, *b.* 1877, and Robert Geoffrey, *b.* 1880.

II. Ethel Emily, *m.* Douglas C. Richmond, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Charity Commissioner, and has one son and four daus.

III. Mary Catherine.

Lineage.—The tradition in the family is that when PHILIP of Spain came over to England to marry Queen MARY, he brought with him a favourite follower, a Don Eskrino. On PHILIP'S return to Spain (the account proceeds), this follower declined accompanying him back, and PHILIP gave him the arms of Spain to wear and a grant of land. From this ancestor the family inherits the original three-sided silver seal, a reliquary, and a miniature portrait of himself. It is, however, more probable that the SKRINES *of Warleigh* are of the ancient family of SKERNE *of co. Durham*, which settled afterwards in Yorkshire, Essex, and Dorset. A branch of the Skrine family once possessed the estate and rectory of Claverton, Somerset, on the Bath side of the river Avon, opposite to Warleigh; this was sold to Mr. Allen, of Prior Park, but the greater part has been recently again purchased by Mr. Henry Duncan Skrine. The manor of Warleigh was purchased in 1634 by HENRY SKRINE, who had held the same property as copyhold for many years previously. His grandson,

RICHARD SKRINE, Esq. of Warleigh, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Rev. William Weston, of Cobham, Surrey, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD DICKSON SKRINE, Esq. of Warleigh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Tryon, Esq. of Collyweston, co. Northampton, and had issue, a son, HENRY, and two daus., Sarah, *m.* Robert Still, Esq. of Mere, Wilts, and Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Mr. Skrine was *s.* by his son,

HENRY SKRINE, Esq. of Warleigh, who *m.* 1st, 1787, Marianne, eldest dau. of John Chalié, Esq. of Bedford Square, Middlesex, and Wimbledon, Surrey, and by her had one son, HENRY, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Letitia Harcourt, of Dan-y-Park, near Crickhowell, Brecon, and by her had

I. John Harcourt (Rev.), of Teddington, *m.* 15 Aug. 1815, Eleanor, youngest dau. of Henry Baldwin, Esq. of London, and had (with one dau.) two sons,

1 Harcourt (Rev.), M.A., *d.* 14 Nov. 1886.
2 Henry, deceased.

II. Thomas, *d. unm.* Aug. 1815, in Bengal.

I. Isabella, *d. unm.* 1870.

II. Henrietta, *m.* Rev. Edward Butler, and *d. s. p.* 1832.

III. Catherine, *d.* 1814.

Mr. Skrine *d.* 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY SKRINE, Esq. of Warleigh, *b.* 1788; *m.* 21 Jan. 1812, Caroline Anne, dau. of Rev. Benjamin Spry, Vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, and Prebendary of Sarum, by his 2nd wife, dau. of Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1853, leaving issue,

I. HENRY DUNCAN, now of Warleigh Manor.

II. Wadham Huntley, M.A., late Vicar of Stubbings, near Maidenhead, *b.* 22 Oct. 1818; *m.* 27 May, 1847, Clara Mary Anne, dau. of William Mills, Esq. of Saxham Hall Suffolk, and has issue,

1 Douglas Huntley.
2 Herbert Henry (Rev.), Vicar of Greenham, Berks.
3 Edward Chalié. 4 Richard Huntley.
5 William Dickson, deceased.
1 Emily Esther. 2 Agnes Clara.

III. Clarmont (Rev.), of Warleigh Lodge, Wimbledon, Minister of Emmanuel Church, Surrey, late Capt. 78th and 47th Regts., *b.* 28 Jan. 1820; *m.* 16 Dec. 1846, Mary Anne Auchmuty, dau. of Major Charles Butson Bennett, late 64th Regt., and has issue,

1 Francis Henry Bennett, Bengal C.S., *b.* 23 Dec. 1847; *m.* 25 Jan. 1887, Helen Lucy, youngest dau. of John Stewart, Esq. of Ardvorlich, Col. R.A., Cawnpore, India.
2 Charles Huntley, *b.* 24 Nov. 1848.
3 Clarmont Alfred, *b.* 25 April, 1850.
4 Edward James, deceased.
5 Tryon James, *b.* 17 May, 1854.
6 Clarmont William, *b.* 9 Aug. 1855.
7 Walter De Vear (Rev.), Curate of St. Andrews, Burnley, *b.* 18 Aug. 1863.
1 Edith Mary, *b.* 17 March, 1852; *m.* 28 July, 1875, Archibald Grahame Moncreiff Grahame, Esq. of Surbiton, Surrey, and has issue, Archibald Skrine Grahame, *b.* 20 May, 1876.
2 Henrietta May, *b.* 22 May, 1857.
3 Frances Clara, *b.* 15 Sept. 1861.

I. Susan Caroline, *m.* the late George Jordan Harries, Esq. of Priskilly, co. Pembroke.

II. Emily Anne, *m.* W. R. H. Powell, Esq. of Maesgwynne, co. Carmarthen, deceased.

III. Frances Catherine, *m.* James Hanning, Esq. of Kilcrone, co. York, deceased.

IV. Mary Anne Agnes, *m.* John Leach, Esq. of Ivy Tower, co. Pembroke.

Arms—Az., in the dexter chief and sinister base points a tower arg., in the sinister chief and dexter base points a lion rampant erm., ducally crowned or. *Crest*—A tower arg., on the battlements thereof a lion couchant erm., ducally crowned or. *Motto*—Tutamen.

Seats—Warleigh Manor and Claverton Manor, near Bath, Somerset; and Stubbings, near Maidenhead, Berks.

SLACK OF DERWENT HILL.

SLACK, ROBERT, Esq. of Derwent Hill, co. Cumberland and Old Falinge, Yorks, *b.* 21 Jan. 1857.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS SLACKE, of The Brownside, Chapel-in-le Frith, co. Derby, *m.* 27 Oct. 1586, Parnell, dau. of — Stevonson, of Tydrington, co. Chester, and by her (who was bur. 20 Feb. 1635) had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.

II. William, of Swanscoe Park, Macclesfield; he held lands in Derbyshire and Cheshire, and on lease in Swanscoe, Wildboresclough, and in Sutton, in the parish of Prestbury. He was bur. at Macclesfield, 15 June, 1631. By Emme, his wife, he had issue,

1 William, of Brownside, bapt. 15 July, 1610; *m.* 2 June, 1632, Jane Day, and *d.* 1640, leaving issue, a son, William, under 21, in 1640.
2 Thomas, bapt. 29 Sept. 1612.
3 Nicholas, bapt. 24 Jan. 1618-19.
4 Robert, bapt. April, 1621.
5 Adam, of Sutton, *d.* 1643.
6 Philip, of Macclesfield, and of Perfeyhouse in Sutton, Alderman of Macclesfield, bapt. 10 Feb. 1627; *d.* 1690-1. By Elizabeth his wife (who was bur. 22 June, 1689), he had issue, six sons and five daus.
1 Emma, *m.* 15 April, 1632, James Higginbotham.
2 Elizabeth, bapt. 17 Nov. 1616.
3 Marie, *m.* before 1643, William Rowbotham.

Nicholas Slacke *d.* 1625. His elder son,

THOMAS SLACKE, of Dunge, in Kettleshulme, co. Chester, *m.* Dec. 1619, Hellen (or Elline), dau. of — Bennett, and by her (who was bur. 9 Feb. 1665-6) had issue,

I. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.

II. John, to whom his father bequeathed lands in Whitefieldhurst, from whom, the SLACKES *of Slacke Hall*.

III. Henry, bapt. 27 Jan. 1621-2; bur. 18 July, 1637.

IV. Robert, of Little Heyfield, co. Derby, bapt. 14 Nov. 1624. By Anne, his wife, he had issue, John; Ann; Mary; and Ellen.

V. William, of Little Heyfield, bapt. 25 Dec. 1628; bur. 6 Jan. 1671-2.

VI. Adam, of Blakelow *alias* Downes, co. Chester, *m.* 1st,

1670, Alice Lowe, and by her (who was bur. 17 July, 1672) had issue, John, bapt. 24 Aug. 1671. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 July, 1673, Anne Bennett, and by her (who was bur. 23 Oct. 1685) had issue, Thomas, of Blakelow; Ellen; Elizabeth; Anne. He was bur. 22 June, 1682.

I. Mary, *m.* Edward (or Edmund) Jackson, and had issue.
II. Ellen, bapt. 22 April, 1632; *m.* Richard Haigh, and had issue.
III. Elizabeth, bapt. 10 April, 1635; *m.* 2 Dec. 1667, Robert Pott, of Charleshead, and had issue.

Thomas Slacke was bur. 27 Jan. 1678-9. His eldest son,

NICHOLAS SLACK, of The Brookhouse, in Kettleshulme, to whom his father bequeathed the lease of the lands in Dunge, &c.; *m.* twice, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth (who was bur. 10 Jan. 1676-7) he had issue, Mary and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Aug. 1678, Mary, dau. of Christopher Downes, of Normanswood, Taxal, and by her (who was bur. 16 Oct. 1739) had (with six daus.) three sons,

I. Nicholas, bapt. 27 Dec. 1690; bur. 29 April, 1716.
II. Thomas, of Dunge, was bur. 10 April, 1755. By Elizabeth, his wife, he had issue, John, of Dunge, bur. 28 April, 1785; Robert, who had issue by Rebeccah, his wife, a dau. Elizabeth; Thomas, bapt. 1725, had issue, by Rebeccah, his wife, a dau. Susanna.
III. ADAM, of whom we treat.

Mr. Slack (who was bur. 22 Feb. 1727-8) was *s.* by his 3rd son,

ADAM SLACK, of The Brookhouse, *b.* about 1698; *d.* 28 Dec. 1773, leaving by Alice, his wife (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1771), five sons and four daus.,

I. Adam, of Bollington, in Prestbury and of Manchester, *b.* about 1725; *d.* 27 Oct. 1800. By Anne, his wife (who *d.* 17 Jan, 1794), he had issue, seven sons and two daus.
II. ABRAHAM, of whom presently.
III. Robert, bapt. 21 June, 1730; *d.* 1736.
IV. Thomas, bapt. 31 May, 1732; *m.*
V. George, bapt. 16 Feb. 1737; *m.*
I. Sarah, bapt. 27 Dec. 1723; *m.* John Brough, and had issue.
II. Mary, *m.* Joseph Brocklehurst, and had issue.
III. Elizabeth, to whom her father bequeathed the lease of a tenement called the "Knipe," in Taxal; bur. 4 Nov. 1780, *unm.*
IV. Alice, bapt. 1 May, 1734; bur. 8 Dec. 1770.

The 2nd son,

ABRAHAM SLACK, Esq. of Longsight and Ardwick, co. Lancaster, bapt. 25 Oct. 1727; *m.* 15 May, 1770, Mary, eldest dau. and only surviving heir of John Upton, of Chorlton Row, Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 12 Juue, 1812) had issue,

I. John, of Ingersley, co. Chester, *b.* 19 Feb. 1772; *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1830.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. George, of Manchester, *b.* 13 March, 1777; *d. unm.* 30 June, 1804.
IV. James, of Longsight, *b*, 11 April, 1780; *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1811, at Valenciennes, France, whilst detained there as a prisoner of war.
I. Mary, *b.* 24 Sept. 1773; *m.* about 1802, Thomas Gaskell, Esq. of Ingersley Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* 1 June, 1851, having had issue.

Mr. Slack *d.* 24 May, 1808. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM SLACK, Esq. of Ardwick Place, and formerly of Derwent Hill, co. Cumberland, *b.* 17 Nov. 1774; *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1799, Mrs. Mary Butterworth (widow), and by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1811, aged 37) had issue; he *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1812, Mary, dau. of Ambrose Turner, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1830, Rev. Thomas Lamplough Hervey, of Crosby House, co. Cumberland, who *d. s. p.* 1854) he had issue,

I. Upton, of Aberlour, co. Banff, bapt. 26 Oct. 1817; *m.* 24 Jan. 1839, Williamina Grant, dau. of James Campbell, Esq. of Aberlour, Lieut. R.M., and *d.* 23 March, 1871, having had issue. She *d.* 24 Sept. 1882.
II. Frederick William, bapt. 26 Nov. 1818; *d.* an infant.
III. ROBERT, now of Derwent Hill.
IV. Frederick William, bapt. 24 Aug. 1823; *d.* 31 Oct. 1828.
I. Ellen, *d. unm.* 23 June, 1835, aged 21.
II. Mary, bapt. 6 Nov. 1814; deceased.
III. Emma, bapt. 10 June, 1816; *m.* 22 Dec. 1836, John Hethorn, Esq. of Altrincham, co. Chester, and *d.* Feb. 1890, leaving issue.
IV. Frances, *b.* 28 May, 1820; *m.* 16 Jan. 1845, Humphrey Archer Hervey, Esq. of Marsala, Sicily, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1861, leaving issue. He *d.* 20 April, 1865.
V. Bertha, bapt. 20 Nov. 1826; *d.* 7 March, 1828.

Mr. Slack *d.* 30 Aug. 1830. His 3rd son,

ROBERT SLACK, Esq. of Derwent Hill, co. Cumberland, and Armathwaite House, co. Warwick, M.D. Edin., *b.* 10 March, 1822; *m.* 17 Aug. 1853, Anne Ainsworth, dau. of Henry Kelsall, Esq. of Rochdale, co. Lancaster, J.P., and *d.* 20 Sept. 1893, having by her had issue,

I. Henry Kelsall, *b.* 30 March, 1855; *d.* 1 Sept. 1873.
II. ROBERT, now of Derwent Hill.
III. Austin Ainsworth (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Vicar of Thornthwaite, Keswick, Cumberland, *b.* 25 July, 1863.
IV. Eric, *b.* 30 Dec. 1873.
I. Ethel Ainsworth, *b.* 6 Dec. 1861.
II. Ellen Christine, *b.* 28 Dec. 1865; *d.* 13 Oct. 1890.
III. Edith, *b.* 4 June, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1868.

Arms—Az., on a cross formée throughout erm., between four crescents or a human heart gu. *Crest*—In front of a crescent or, a snail ppr. *Motto*—Lente sed certe.
Seats—Derwent Hill, co. Cumberland, and Armathwaite House, co. Warwick.

SLACKE OF ASHLEIGH.

SLACKE, OWEN RANDAL, Esq., C.B., of Fane Valley, co. Louth, *b.* 15 Aug. 1837, J.P. for co. Leitrim, and late Capt. 10th Royal Hussars, now Divisional Commissioner for the Northern Division, Ireland; was made C.B. 1893; *m.* 1st, 7 Oct. 1863, Katherine Anne, eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles Lanyon, of The Abbey, co. Antrim, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1872) has issue,

I. CHARLES OWEN, *b.* 31 Jan. 1872.
I. Helen Marie.

Mr. Slacke *m.* 2ndly, 17 July, 1875, Fanny Rose, 3rd dau. of the late Peter Connellan, Esq. of Coolmore, D.L. co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

II. Randal Beresford, *b.* 31 Oct. 1876.
III. Cecil Roger, *b.* 10 Oct. 1880.

Lineage.—About the year 1693, three brothers, stated to have been of the family of SLACKE *of Slacke Hall*, Derby, went to Ireland, and, purchasing property there, settled in cos. Leitrim, Dublin, and Monaghan. From one of these, who settled in the first-named county, the present OWEN RANDAL SLACKE descends, and continues to hold land there. His great-grandfather,

WILLIAM SLACKE, Esq. of Annadale, co. Leitrim, the family seat, *m.* his cousin, Angel Anna Slacke, and *d.* 1810, having had issue, three sons and four daus., RANDAL JAMES; James Wilkinson, *m.* and had a son, the present owner of Anna dale; and William, *m.* and had issue.

The eldest son,

RANDAL JAMES SLACKE, Esq., who resided at Strokestown, co. Roscommon, *m.* 1800, Jane, dau. of James Cooper, Esq., and *d.* Aug. 1807, and by her (who survived him till 1849) was father of

REV. WILLIAM RANDAL SLACKE, of Ashleigh, Incumbent of Newcastle, co. Down. *b.* 2 Feb. 1808, *m.* 26 Dec. 1834, Mary, dau. of Jacob Owen, Esq., and *d.* 7 Dec. 1877, having by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1888) had issue,

I. OWEN RANDAL, the present owner.
II. William Randal, Col. R.E., *b.* 9 Oct. 1839; *m.* 6 Dec. 1866, Harriette Earl, dau. of Major-Gen. White, R.E., and has issue.
I. Margaret Jane, *m.* F. V. Clarendon, Esq., and has issue.

Arms—Az., a cross pattée throughout per bend sinister erm. and or, a quatrefoil counterchanged, in the centre chief point a mullet gu. *Crest*—A lion couchant ppr., resting his dexter forepaw on a quatrefoil of the arms. *Motto*—Lente sed certe.
Seats—Ashleigh, Newcastle, co. Down, and Fane Valley, Dundalk.
Residence—Fane Valley, Dundalk.

SLADEN OF RIPPLE COURT.

SLADEN, JOSEPH, Esq. of Ripple Court, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. (retired) R.A., *b.* 17 Aug. 1840; *m.* 1st, 1 Nov. 1864, Caroline Mary, younger dau. of Sampson Towgood Wynne French, Esq. of Cuskinny, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 1873) had, with three younger sons,

ARTHUR FRENCH, *b.* 30 April, 1866.
Laurence Banks, *b.* 6 April, 1867.
Sampson, *b.* 14 Dec. 1868.
Ernest, *b.* 13 April, *d.* 16 July, 1870.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1875, Lady Sarah Sophia Lambart, 2nd dau. of the 8th Earl of Cavan, and by her has issue,

Frederick William Lambart, *b.* 30 May, 1876.
Reginald John Lambart, *b.* 24 July, 1877.
Hugh Alfred Lambart, *b.* 9 Dec. 1878.
Alexander George Lambart, *b.* 17 Feb. 1880.
Charles Augustus Lambart, *b.* 9 Sept. 1883.
Algernon Ryder Lambart, *b.* 20 Sept. 1885.
Edward Lambart, *b.* 28 May, 1888.
Evelyn Mary Lambart, *b.* 20 May, 1882.
Sarah Elizabeth Lambart, *b.* 17 Dec. 1886.

Lineage.—The family of Sladen was settled on the coast of Kent early in the 17th century, and probably had migrated from Schleiden, in the province of the Rhine, West Prussia, the birthplace of John Sleidan, the historian of the German Reformation, who visited England, as member of a Protestant Embassy, 1545. The following descent, for three generations, was by second sons; the first of whom, Benjamin Sladen, *d.* in 1695. The last of the three,

JOHN SLADEN, of Folkestone, *b.* 1715; *d.* in Holland 1747, predeceasing his father. By his wife, Hannah, dau. of Joseph Bayley (who *d.* 1722, in the lifetime of his father, Thomas Bayley, of Bredmer, Kent), he had issue,

I. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
I. John, *b.* and *d.* 1738.
II. John, *b.* 1745; *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Ramsay; *d.* 1830, having had (with four daus.) four sons,

1 John, *b.* 1771; *d. unm.* 1865.
2 Joseph, *b.* 1774; *d. unm.* 1860.
3 Ramsay (*ancestor of* SLADEN's *of Rhydoldog*).
4 Henry, Comptroller of H.M.'s Customs, Cardiff, *b.* 1796; *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Rolfe, of Faversham, Kent, and *d.* 1854, leaving issue, a son, Joseph, and five daus.

I. Mary, *m.* 1762, Robert Harvey, of London and Folkestone.

The eldest son,

JOSEPH SLADEN, Esq. of Folkestone, Lee, and Ripple Court, Kent, *b.* 1736; *m.* 1767, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Baker, of Dunkerque, French Flanders, and by her (who *d.* 1811) had issue,

I. JOSEPH, of Doctors' Commons, London, and Lee and Swanton Court, Kent, *b.* 12 Dec. 1775; *m.* 5 May, 1803, Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Mainwaring, of London (*see* MAINWARING *of Whitmore*), and *d.* 3 Aug. 1855, leaving by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1814).

1 JOSEPH, of Hartsbourne Manor, Herts, *b.* 8 Oct. 1807; *m.* 1833, his cousin, Etheldred, 2nd dau. of John Baker Sladen, Esq. of Ripple Court, Kent, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1882, leaving by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1868).

JOSEPH, a Judge, Bengal C.S., *b.* 18 March, 1836; *m.* 19 April, 1865, Augusta St. John, elder dau. of Joseph St. John Yates, Esq. of Wellbank, co. Chester, Judge of County Courts, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1887, leaving issue, two sons, Joseph and Francis Farquhar, and three daus.
Henry Mainwaring, of Watford, co. Herts, and of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 17 June, 1838; *m.* 1865, Lydia, youngest dau. of Frederick Dawes Danvers, Esq., late Clerk to the Council and Secretary of the Duchy of Lancester, and has issue, four sons and a dau.
Frederick St. Barbe, *b.* 24 May, 1842; *m.* 1878, Elizabeth, only child of Rev. William Jones, M.A., Vicar of Baschurch, Salop, and has issue, two daus.
Percy Farquhar, *b.* 17 Aug. 1851.
Etheldred. Emma Mary.
Catharine Frances.
Mary Eleonora Julia, *m.* 1880, to Murray, younger son of John Elliot Pasley Robertson, D.C.L.

2 William Mainwaring, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1813.
3 Edward Henry Mainwaring (Rev.), M.A., of Bournemouth, Hants, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1840, Hannah, 4th dau. of John Baker Sladen, of Ripple Court (she *d.* 1880), and has had

Edward (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Theddlethorpe, All Saints, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1877, Mary Catherine Godwin, only surviving child of Thomas Hancock, (deceased), of Tyddyn, Mold, co. Flint, and has a son, Edward Randulph, *b.* 1878, and a dau. Alice.
Harvey, a colonist in New Zealand, *b.* 1844.
Etheldred St. Barbe, late Lieut. 3rd Buffs, *b.* 1846.
John Douglas, *b.* 1848; *d.* 1849.
Charles Andrew (Rev.), M.A. Univ. Coll. Oxon., *b.* 1851.
Randulph Mainwaring, *b.* 1853; *d.* 1877.
Frances Hannah.
Julia Mainwaring, twin with Etheldred, *d.* in infancy.

1 Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 1846, John Elliott Pasley Robertson, D.C.L., of Doctors' Commons, London, and Blackheath, Kent, and *d.* 1852, leaving two sons.
2 Anne, *m.* 1835, James Farquhar, of Hall Green, co. Kincardine, N.B., and Sunnyside, Surrey, J.P. and D.L. for co. Kincardine, and J.P. for Surrey (who *d.* 1875), and *d.* 1862, leaving five sons.
3 Emma Mary, *d. unm.* 1829.

II. JOHN BAKER, of whom hereafter.
I. Hannah, *d. unm.* 1793.
II. Sarah, *m.* 1808, Lawrence Banks, of Boys Hall, Kent, being his 3rd wife, and *d.* his widow 1849, leaving issue.
III. Mary, *m.* 1828, Rev. John Philips, M.A., Vicar of Ninfield, Sussex, and *d. s. p.* his widow 1861.
IV. Alice, *d.* in infancy, 1783.
V. Caroline Matilda, *m.* 1807, William Smith, of Chartham Place, Kent, and *d.* 1837, leaving issue.

Mr. Sladen. *d.* 1827. His 2nd son,

JOHN BAKER SLADEN, Esq. of Ripple Court, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1780; *m.* 1808, Etheldred, eldest dau. and co-heir of Kingsman Baskett St. Barbe, of London, and by her (who *d.* 1867) had issue,

I. JOSEPH ST. BARBE, *b.* 1811; *m.* 18 June, 1839, Elizabeth Sladen, dau. of Lawrence Banks, Esq. of Boys Hall, co. Kent, and *d.* 2 April, 1847, having by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1872) had issue,

JOSEPH, *s.* his grandfather.
Sarah Elizabeth.

II. Charles (Sir), K.C.M.G., of Geelong, Victoria, Australia, LL.D. Camb. and Melbourne, Member of the Legislative Council, *b.* 1816; *m.* 1840, Miss Harriet Amelia Orton. She *d.* his widow 12 June, 1887, aged 68.
III. St. Barbe, of Heathfield, Reigate, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1st, 1842, Margaret (*d. s. p.* 1868), only dau. of Duncan Mackenzie, of Edinburgh, and widow of Andrew Drummond Browne, W.S., and 2ndly, 1871, Emma Camilla, eldest surviving dau. of John Abraham Russell, Esq. of Hampton Dene, co. Hereford, Capt. 51st Madras Infantry, J.P. (deceased), and has had issue, a son, St. Barbe Russell, and a dau., who *d.* in infancy.
IV. John Baker, *d.* in infancy.
V. Douglas Brooke, of Phillimore Lodge, Campden Hill, Middlesex, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1849, Mary (who *d.* 1868), eldest dau. and co-heir of John Wheelton, Esq. of Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, Sheriff of London 1840, and has (with three daus.) two sons, 1 Douglas Brooke Wheelton, of Trin. Coll. Oxford, and now of Melbourne, Australia, *m.* 1880, Margaret Isabella, dau. of Robert Mairhead, of Ararat, Victoria, Australia; 2 St. Barbe Sydenham (Rev.), of Oriel Coll. Oxford, M.A., *m.* His dau. Ursula St. Barbe, *d.* 22 March, 1887.
VI. Sydenham Foster, *b.* and *d.* 1827.
I. Elizabeth Adair St. Barbe, *m.* 1st, 1835, William Reed, Major 48th Regt., and 2ndly, 1848, Daniel Smart. She *d.* 1868, leaving issue.
II. Etheldred, *m.* Joseph Sladen, Esq. of Hartsbourne aforesaid.
III. Frances Mary, *m.* 1834, Rev. William Maundy Harvey, Rector of Little Mongeham with Sutton-by-Dover (only child of William Maundy Harvey, Col. 79th Cameronians, Brigadier-Gen. in Portugal, and K.C.T.S.), who *d. s. p.* 1868.
IV. Hannah, *m.* Rev. E. H. M. Sladen.
V. Clara, *d.* 1815, in infancy.
VI. Ellen Kingsman, *m.* 1852, Charles Beck, of Rome, and has issue, a dau.
VII. Catharine Maria, *m.* 1848, Rev. William Francis Harrison, B.D., Rector of Winterbourne Bassett, Wilts, and *d.* 1854, leaving a son.
VIII. Mary Eleonora, *d. unm.* 1848.
IX. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 1844, Rev. William Buckton, Holland, M.A., Rector of Brasted, Kent, who *d.* 1864, leaving two sons and six daus.
X. Julia Augusta, *m.* 1861, William Wing, Esq. of Market Overton, co. Rutland, J.P., High Sheriff 1866, and has issue, two sons and a dau.

Mr. J. B. Sladen *d.* 1860, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOSEPH SLADEN, Esq. of Ripple Court.

Arms—Barry of six az. and arg., a horse's head erased between three crescents or. *Crest*—On a mount vert, between two branches of palm ppr., a lion's gamb erect and erased sa., holding a plume of five ostrich feathers gu. *Motto*—Vive ut vivas.

Seat—Ripple Court, near Dover.

SLADEN OF RHYDOLDOG.

SLADEN, JOHN RAMSAY, Esq. of Rhydoldog, co. Radnor, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, Major-Gen. late R.A., *b.* 17 July, 1823; *m.* 1st, 1859, Maria, dau. of Rev. J. N. Kinchant, of Nantiago, Salop, J.P., and by her (who *d.* 1860) has issue,

JOHN RAMSAY FREDERICK, Capt. East Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 30 Aug. 1860, *m.* Ada, dau. of John Mellor, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly 1863, Amelia Corcyra, dau. of Capt. John Bewes, late 73rd Regt. and by her (who *d.* 1864) has issue,

Ethel, *m.* 7 Oct. 1890, G. H. Collie, Esq. of Woodville, New Zealand.

He *m.* 3rdly, 25 Jan. 1866, Anne, only surviving child of Thomas Oliver, Esq. of Rhydoldog, by Alice, his wife, eldest dau. of Lawrence Banks, Esq. of Boys Hall, Kent, and by her has further issue,

David Ramsay, Lieut. King's Own Scottish Borderers, *b.* 7 Feb. 1869.
Thomas Oliver Ramsay, Lieut. Cardigan Art., *b.* 21 April, 1872.
Alice Amelia, *b.* 13 July, 1867.
Mary Dorothea, *b.* 20 Aug. 1875.

Lineage.—Ramsay Sladen, Esq. Physician-Gen. H.E.I. C.S. grandson of John Sladen, of Folkestone, *see* Sladen *of Kippis Court*, *b.* 1782, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Mons. La Rive, Governor of Pondicherry (she *d.* without surviving issue), and 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1822, Emma, dau. of Col. Paul Bosc, Commissioner in Mysore, and by her, who *d.* 24 Aug. 1850, had (with a dau. Emma Maria, now widow of Capt. A. Chauvel Jones, late Madras Artillery) issue,

I. John Ramsay, now of Rhydoldog.
II. Ramsay Cunliffe, *b.* 1827, Lieut. 22nd Cheshire Regt.; *m.* Adelaide, dau. of Capt. Denton, of the Madras army, and *d.* 1864, leaving a dau. Alice Ramsay Adelaide.
III. William Dacre, late of 81st and 101st Regts, *m.* Annie, dau. of Capt. Ryvers, and left issue, two sons and a dau.
IV. Edward Bosc, F.R.G.S., Col. Madras Staff Corps, knighted for distinguished services in Burmah, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1st, 1861, Sophia Catherine, eldest dau. of Richard Pryce Harrison, Esq., Bengal C.S. (she *d.* 1865, leaving a son and a dau.), and 2ndly, 1880, Catherine, dau. of Robert Russell Carew, Esq. of Carpenders Park, Watford, co. Herts.
V. Joseph Banks, Major late Shropshire Militia, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1857, Elizabeth, only child of William Boycott, Esq. of Donnington, and had issue.

Mr. Ramsay Sladen *d.* at Madras, 5 April, 1861.

Arms—(*See preceding Memoir.*)
Seat—Rhydoldog, Rhayader, co. Radnor.

SLANEY OF HATTON GRANGE.

Kenyon-Slaney, Frances Catherine, of Hatton Grange, Salop, *m.* 9 Oct. 1845, William Kenyon, Esq., of Hatton Grange, J.P. and D.L. for Salop and co. Merioneth, Capt. North Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry, Lieut.-Col. 1st. Batt. Shropshire R.V., formerly Capt. 2nd Bombay Cavalry, High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 20 Feb. 1815, and by him (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1884) has had issue,

I. William Slaney, J.P., M.P. for Newport, late Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 24 Aug. 1847; *m.* 22 Feb. 1887, Lady Mabel Selina Bridgeman, dau. of Orlando George Charles, 3rd Earl of Bradford, and has issue,

Robert Orlando Rodolh, *b.* Jan. 1892.
Sybil Agnes, *b.* 26 Jan. 1888.

II. Harry Conrad, R.N., *b.* 3 July, 1850; *d.* 25 June, 1876.
III. Walter Rupert, Major Rifle Brigade, *b.* 25 Sept. 1851; *m.* 4 Sept 1878, May, only dau. of H. J. Schooles, M.D., and has Neville Aglionby, *b.* 26 July, 1879.
IV. Reginald Aglionby, *b.* 15 April, 1857; *d.* 2 Feb. 1864.
V. Francis Gerald, Capt. 1st Batt. Durham Light Infantry, *b.* 7 Nov. 1858; *m.* 19 July, 1892, Edith Mary Sherwin, dau. of Major Joseph Holt, of Ogbeare, co. Cornwall, and Farnborough Grange, Hants.
VI. Percy Robert, *b.* 9 June, 1861.
I. Frances Edith, *d.* 1 Sept. 1870.
II. Agnes Charlotte.
III. Helen Marie Elizabeth, *d.* 24 Feb. 1855.
IV. Katherine Maude. V. Violet Mabel.

Mr. Kenyon-Slaney, who assumed by royal license, 1862, the surname and arms of Slaney, in addition to his own, was 5th son (by Louisa Charlotte his wife, dau. of Rev. J. R. Lloyd, of Aston Hall) of the Hon. Thomas Kenyon, who was 3rd son of Lloyd, 1st Lord Kenyon (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).

Lineage.—Rodolphe de Slainie, or Slane, is supposed to have come into England from Bohemia in the train of the Empress Maud. He is mentioned in an old pedigree, drawn out at the Heralds' College, as having, in the abovementioned reign, *fought in a tournament on behalf of the Crown.*

Ralph Slanie, of Yardley, co. Worcester, descended from Rodolphe, had four sons,

Stephen, of Yardley, of whom hereafter.
Ralph, *d. s. p.*
John, of Mytton, Stafford, father of John, whose son, Sir Stephen, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, 1596, *d.* 27 Dec. 1608, aged 84.
Thomas, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

Stephen Slaney, of Yardley, was father of

Ralph Slaney, of Bloxwich, *m.* Ellen Fielde, and left at his decease, 1589, a son,

John Slaney, of Bloxwich, *m.* Isabella Gouldsmith, and *d.* 1612, leaving a son,

Jonas Slaney, of Bloxwich, *m.* Jane Bailey; their issue were I. John, of Bloxwich, who had one son, Jonas, who, it appears, *d.* without issue, and two *unm.* daus.; II. Robert.

The 2nd son,

Robert Slaney, of Hatton Grange, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Moreton, Esq. of Brocton Grange, co. Stafford, and by her had

Moreton, of whom hereafter.
Robert, of Rudge, High Sheriff co. Salop 1707, *m.* 1696, Arabella, dau. of Jonathan Cope, Esq. of Ranton Abbey, co. Stafford, and dying 1728, left an only dau. and heir, Anne, *b.* 1697, *m.* 1715, William Mackworth Praed, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, wife of her cousin, Robert Moreton.

Mr. Robert Slaney *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, Salop, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1672, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Moreton Slaney, of Hayhall, in the parish of Yardley, *m.* 1689, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Aglionby, Esq. of Knoll, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1720) he had (with other children, who *d.* young or *unm.*) a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* John Wallhouse, Esq. of Hatherton, co. Stafford, and a son,

Robert Aglionby Slaney, Esq. of Hatton Grange, *b.* 1693; *m.* 1722, Frances Theresa, dau. of William Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, Salop, and by her had, with other issue, Plowden, his heir, and Richard, of Shiffnal, whose son, Moreton Aglionby, had, by Mary his wife, sister of Sir Andrew Corbet, Bart., an only child, Mary, *m.* John Somerset Pakington, Esq., M.P. of Westwood (Lord Hampton). Mr. Slaney *d.* 31 Jan. 1757; his wife, 1753. Their eldest son,

Plowden Slaney, Esq. of Hatton Grange, *b.* 1724; *m.* 1761, Martha, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Humphrey Pitt, Esq. of Priors Lee, Salop, and by her had issue, two sons. The elder, Humphrey Moreton, *b.* 1763; *d. unm.* about 1782. The younger,

Robert Slaney, Esq. of Hatton Grange, *b.* 12 June, 1764; *m.* Aug. 1790, Mary, dau. of Thomas Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and by her had

Robert Aglionby, his heir.
Thomas Plowden, M.D., *b.* 10 Aug. 1792; *m.* 7 Dec. 1815, Eliza Cooke, of Shrewsbury, and *d. s. p.* at Florence, 1820.
William Henry, *b.* 6 Aug. 1794; *d.* 25 Dec. 1862.
Mary.
Elizabeth Harriet, *m.* 27 Jan. 1847, Alexander Erskine Holmes, Esq., who *d.* 6 Sept. 1878.

Mr. Slaney *d.* 12 Feb. 1834. His eldest son,

Robert Aglionby Slaney, Esq. of Hatton Grange and Walford Manor, J.P., M.P. for Shrewsbury, *b.* 9 June, 1791; *m.* 1st, 7 Feb. 1812, Elizabeth, only child of William Hawkins Muccleston, M.D., and sole heir to her uncle, Joseph Muccleston, Esq. of Walford, High Sheriff for Salop 1788, and by her had issue,

Elizabeth Frances, *m.* Thomas Campbell Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1870.
Mary, *m.* 8 May, 1839, William Watkin Edward Wynn, Esq., M.P. for co. Merioneth; *d.* 17 May, 1866.
Frances Catherine, of Hatton Grange, *m.* 9 Oct. 1845, William Kenyon, Esq., who assumed the name of Slaney in addition to his own, and was the late William Kenyon-Slaney, Esq. of Hatton Grange, Salop.

Mr. Slaney *m.* 2ndly, 1854, Catherine, dau. of Rev. George Buckston, of Bradborn Hall, co. Derby, and widow of Graves Archer, Esq. of Mount John, co. Wicklow. He *d.* 19 May, 1862.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for Slaney, gu., a bend between three martlets erminois, and for distinction a canton arg.; 2nd and 3rd, for Kenyon, sa., a chevron engrailed or, between three crosses flory arg. *Crests*—1st, Slaney: A griffin's head gu., winged erminois, and gorged with a collar gemel or, charged on the breast for distinction with a cross-crosslet or; 2nd, Kenyon: a lion sejant ppr., resting the dexter paw on a cross flory arg. *Mottoes*—Slaney: Deo duce, comite industria; Kenyon: Magnanimiter crucem sustine.
Seat—Hatton Grange, near Shifnal, Salop.

SLATER-HARRISON OF SHELLSWELL.

SLATER-HARRISON, EDWARD, Esq. of Shellswell Park, co. Oxford, J.P. and County Councillor, High Sheriff 1882, late Lieut.-Col. Oxfordshire Yeomanry, and late Capt. Oxford Militia, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1865, Cecilia, dau. of Col. Saunderson, of Northbrook House, Hants, by the Lady Frances Maria Luttrell, his wife, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Carhampton. Mr. Slater-Harrison is only son of John Harrison Slater-Harrison, Esq. of Shellswell, High Sheriff Oxon 1839 (who *d.* 24 July, 1874), by the Lady Louisa Augusta Scott his wife, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Clonmel. The family of Harrison has been settled for some time in co. Oxford, of which co. John Harrison, Esq. of Shellswell, was High Sheriff 1809.

Seat—Shellswell Park, near Bicester.

SLATOR OF WHITE HILL.

WILSON-SLATOR, HENRY BEVAN, Esq. of White Hill, co. Longford, and Belle Ville, co. Meath, *b.* 20 Dec. 1884; *s.* his father 1892.

Lineage.—HENRY BEVAN WILSON, Esq. J.P., *b.* 28 March, 1785, only son of Thomas Wilson, M.D., of Cavan, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of Alexander Slator, Esq. of White Hill, co. Longford, and grandson of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Obriestown, co. Meath, by Elizabeth Whitton his wife, *s.* to the property of his maternal uncle 1832, and assumed, in pursuance of family settlements, the additional surname and arms of SLATOR. He had three sisters, Mary Anne, *m.* Robert Webb, Esq.; Anne Sarah, *m.* Richard J. Minds, Esq. of co. Longford; Eliza Jane, *m.* Moutray Erskine, Esq. of co. Cavan. He *m.* 8 April, 1808, Annabella, only dau. and heir of John Hinds, Esq. of Mulhussey Castle, co. Meath, and granddau. of William Gerrard, Esq. of Dormstown Castle, co. Meath, and *d.* 25 June, 1857, leaving issue, WILLIAM HENRY, of White Hill, *d. s. p.*; Henry Bevan; Thomas Hinds; John Hinds; GEORGE WARNER WILSON; and Mary Anne, *m.* Joseph Montgomery, Esq. The younger son,

GEORGE WARNER WILSON-SLATOR, Esq. of White Hill, co. Longford, and Belle Ville, co. Meath, J.P. co. Meath, J.P. and D.L. co. Longford, High Sheriff same co. 1877, *b.* 1825; *m.* 4 Nov. 1874, Harriette Vokes, only dau. of James Vokes Mackey, Esq., J.P. of Scripplestown, co. Dublin, and Merrion Square South, Dublin, and had issue,

Henry Bevan Edward, *b.* March and *d.* April, 1876.
George Warner William, *b.* 29 March, 1877; *d.* March, 1878.
HENRY BEVAN, his heir.
Marion Harriette Annabelle.
Bertha Violette. Georgina Beatrice.

Mr. Wilson-Slator *d.* 16 May, 1892.

Seats—Belville House, Dunshaughlin; and White Hill, Edgeworthstown.

SLINGSBY OF SCRIVEN.

SLINGSBY, THOMAS, Esq. of Scriven Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1886, Capt. in the army, late Royal Horse Guards, served in the Crimea on Lord Raglan's Staff, present at Alma (severely wounded), Balaklava, and Inkerman, *b.* 1829; *m.* 19 July, 1860, EMMA LOUISA CATHERINE, only sister and heir of Sir Charles Slingsby, 10th Bart. of Scriven, and assumed, by royal licence, 9 April, 1869, the name and arms of SLINGSBY. Capt. Slingsby is brother to Sir John Leslie, Bart. of Glaslough (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Lineage.—JOHN DE SLINGSBY, representative of the old families of Slingsby and Scriven, *m.* Marjory, dau. of Simon Pooley, of Badley, Suffolk, and *d.* 16 Sept., 5 HENRY VIII., 1513, having had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.
John, } both *d. s. p.*
Marmaduke, }
Peter, *m.* and has issue, one dau. Anne, *m.* 1st, William Goldesborough, and 2ndly, Henry Brackenbury.
Simon, *m.* and had three sons, Christopher, Robert, and Peter (which Peter was father of Anthony Slingsby, created a Bart. of England by letters patent, bearing date 23 Oct. 1628, which date has been usually given for the Nova Scotia creation. Sir Anthony was Governor of Zutphen, in the Low Countries, and *d.* 1630, when the baronetcy became extinct. Kimber's conjecture as to the limitation of this patent to Sir Henry, the 1st Nova Scotia baronet, is wrong, for no mention is made in Sir Henry's patent of his being above the rank of a gentleman, nor is it to be supposed he would have had a second patent of baronetcy had he been already a baronet), and four daus., Anne, *m.* John Swale, of Staveley; Marjory, *m.* Walter Pulleyn, of Scotton; Isabella, *m.* Thomas Lambton, of Harrogate; and Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DE SLINGSBY, *m.* Johanna, dau. of Sir John Mallory, and had issue,

FRANCIS, of whom presently.
Marmaduke, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Mallory, of Studley, widow of Sir Robert Stapleton.
Christopher, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Tancred, of Pannall, and was bur. in Knaresborough Church, 6 Feb. 1602.
William, *d. s. p.*, and was bur. in Knaresborough Church, 8 Oct. 1606.
Peter and Thomas, both *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Coniers, of Holtbye, co. York.
Dorothy, *m.* Francis Tancred, of Pannall.
Anne, *m.* Christopher Meinell, of Holdenby.
Joanna, *m.* Thomas Norton, of Seacroft.

He *d.* in 1581, was buried in Knaresborough Church, 26 Sept. in that year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS SLINGSBY, *m.* Mary Percy, only sister of Thomas and Henry Percy, successively Earls of Northumberland. This lady *d.* 1598, aged 66, and he *d.* 1600, being buried by his wife, 4 Aug. in that year, in the Slingsby Chapel, in Knaresborough Church. They both lie under a fair altar-tomb, on which are their effigies recumbent, of the size of life. On one of the folds of her dress appear the quarterings of Percy and Lucy. It should be noticed that this Francis is commonly called Sir Francis; even Mr. Pennant has fallen into the mistake, but he is not called *Miles*, even on his tomb, and the family evidences abundantly prove that he never was knighted. The mistake has doubtless arisen from the Knighthood of his son, Sir Francis. He had issue by his lady, four daus., who all *d. s. p.*, and

I. Thomas, who was drowned in the Nidd, while endeavouring to save his servant, in 1581, aged 28.
II. Francis, *d. s. p.* III. Henry, *d. s. p.*
IV. HENRY (Sir), of whom presently.
V. Arthur, *d. s. p.* 1558.
VI. Charles, christened 22 Nov. 1561, in Knaresborough Church, B.D., Rector of Rothbury, Northumberland; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Ellis, of Barnborough, co. York, by whom he had
Thomas, aged 27, and *unm.* in 1617; *d.* and was bur. in Knaresborough Church 10 Feb. 1670.
Margaret, *m.* Thomas Barret, of the city of York.
Maria, aged 20 in 1617.
VII. William (Sir) (founder of the Kippax branch, extinct in 1695, by the death of his grandson, Henry, without issue), aged 55 in 1617; made Commissioner-General in 1595, cibicila honorarius to ANNE, Queen-consort in 1603, and one of the Deputy-Lieutenants of Middlesex in 1617. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Stephen Board, Knt. of Board Hill, Sussex, and *d.* Aug. 1624. There is a monument in the Slingsby Chapel, containing, in a niche, a statue of him as large as life. Pennant, in his *Tour from Alston Moor to Harrowgate*, says of this figure, after having minutely described it, "the whole is one of the best sculptures I have seen in our churches." The monument was put up during his lifetime. He had issue, by his wife,
Henry, aged 7 in 1627, Master of the Mint to King CHARLES II., and, as such, author of the motto on our coin, "Decus et Tutamen."
William, christened 7 Oct. 1518, in Knaresborough Church; *d.* 1622.
Elizabeth, aged 8 in 1627.
VIII. Guildford (Sir), christened 7 Oct. 1565, in Knaresborough Church, Comptroller of the Navy, *temp.* JAMES I.; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Water, Alderman of York, and by her had eight sons and four daus., of whom, Guildford, aged 7 in 1617, was Secretary to the Earl of Strafford, and Dorothy, aged 5 in 1617, *m.* Jeffrey Nightingale, of Knesworth, co. Cambridge.
IX. Francis (Sir), Constable of Haulbowline Castle, and of the Royal Council of the Province of Munster, aged 48 in 1617; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Cuffe, of Cuffe Hall, Somerset, and by her had issue.

The eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY SLINGSBY, was knighted by Queen ELIZABETH, and held sundry offices under the Duchy of Lancaster, of which he was deprived in 1611, by an unjust decree of Sir Thomas Parry, then Chancellor to the Duchy, who by a second decree in 1615, deprived him of certain Crown leases and committed him to the Fleet for his (Sir Thomas Parry's) life, which

was two years. Sir Henry was High Sheriff of co. York, 1611-12, and being absent from the summer assizes in 1612, on account of his suit in London for restitution of his offices, was fined £200 by the Judges of Assize, Barons Altham and Bromley, of the Exchequer. He *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of William Vavasour, of Weston, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1609) had issue,

I. William, who was killed at Florence in 1617, aged 21, *s. p.*
II. HENRY (Sir), aged 15 in 1617, of whom presently.
III. Thomas.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir T. Metcalfe, Knt.
II. Maria, *m.* Sir Walter Bethell, Knt. of Allne.
III. Katherine, *m.* Sir John Fenwick, Knt. and Bart., *d.* 1616.
IV. Alice, *m.* Thomas Waterton, of co. York.
V. Anne.
VI. Frances, *m.* Brian Stapleton, of Wighill, co. York.
VII. Eleanor. *m.* Sir Arthur Ingram, of Temple Newsom, father of Henry, 1st Lord Viscount Irvine.

Sir Henry *d.* on the 17th, and was buried 28 Dec. 1634, at Knaresborough Church. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY SLINGSBY, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia by King CHARLES I., by letters patent under the Great Seal of Scotland. Sir Henry adhered to the king through all his troubles, had all his estates sequestered and sold, and lived a ruined man till 1658, when, for an attempt, unhappily for him made a little too early, to restore His Majesty King CHARLES II., he was beheaded, after a mock trial before a pretended court, 8 June, 1658, on Tower Hill, being the time and place also of the execution of the eminent Dr. Hewett. Sir Henry *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Falconberg (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1641), and by her had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Henry, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King CHARLES II.
Barbara, *m.* Sir John Talbot, Knt. of Lacock, Wilts.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS, who was High Sheriff of co. York 1661, M.P. for Knaresborough, 1678 and 1681, and for Scarborough 1685. He was appointed Constable of Scarborough Castle by patent dated 26 Oct. 1670. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of George Cradock, of Caverswall Castle, co. Stafford, by whom (who *d.* 24 Jan., and was buried, 2 Feb. 1673, in the Slingsby Chapel, in Knaresborough Church) he had issue,

I. HENRY, his successor.
II. THOMAS, successor to his brother.
I. Barbara, thrice married; 1st, Sir Richard Mauleverer, of Allerton Mauleverer, co. York; 2ndly, John, Lord Arundel of Trerice; and 3rdly, Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY, M.P. for Knaresborough, *d. s. p.* 1692, and was *s* by his brother,

SIR THOMAS, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Savile, Esq. of Methley, co. York, and by her had issue,

HENRY, his successor.
THOMAS, successor to his brother.
SAVILE, *s.* as 7th Bart.
Charles, who dying before his last elder brother, never succeeded to the title. He was Barrister-at-Law, and resided at Loft House Hill, near Knaresborough. He *m.* 1738, Miss Turner, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, *s.* as 8th Bart.
Barbara, *d. s. p.*

Sarah, *m.* 18 Aug. 1714, Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Helmsley, from whom the Earl of Feversham lineally descends.
Barbara, *d. s. p.*

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY, M.P. for Knaresborough in the last Parliament of Queen ANNE and the first of GEORGE I., *m.* a dau. of John Ainslie, Esq. of Studley, Chancellor of the Exchequer, by whom (who *d.* 31 May, 1736) he had no issue, and dying 1763, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR THOMAS, *d. s. p.* 1763, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR SAVILE, *d. s. p.* 1780, when the title devolved on his nephew,

SIR THOMAS TURNER, High Sheriff 1785. He *m.* 1st, his cousin Katharine (Turner) Buckley, and 2ndly, Mary, natural dau. of his uncle, Sir Henry, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1806, leaving issue by his 1st wife,

THOMAS, his successor.
Charles, of Loftus Hall, who, dying before his elder brother, never succeeded to the title. He *m.* 1 Oct. 1820, Emma Margaret, dau. of Thomas Atkinson, Esq., by whom he had,

CHARLES SLINGSBY, 10th Bart.
EMMA LOUISA KATHERINE, *m.* 19 July, 1860, Capt. Leslie, now of Scriven Park.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS, *d. s. p.* Feb. 1835, and was *s.* by his nephew, SIR CHARLES SLINGSBY, the 10th and last Bart. of Scriven Park, York, *b.* 22 Aug. 1824, formerly Royal Horse Guards, and *d. unm.*, when the title became extinct.

Arms—Arg. a gryphon segreant sa. surmounted by a fesse gu. and (*for distinction*) a canton of the last. *Crest*—A lion statant vert., charged on the shoulder (*for distinction*) with a cross-crosslet or. *Motto*—Veritas liberavit.
Seat—Scriven Park, near Knaresborough, and The Red House, near Marston Moor.

SLIPPER OF LUDHAM.

SLIPPER, THOMAS, Esq. of Ludham and Braydestone Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 1837; *m.* 1862, Mary Gooch, dau. of William Littlewood, Esq. of Hempstead, and has, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS GOULDER, *b.* 1864.

Mr. Slipper, who is the eldest son of the late John Armine Slipper, Esq. (*d.* 1866), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Goulder, Esq., *s.* his grandfather, Thomas Slipper, Esq. of Ludham and Potter-Heigham, who inherited this property about 1790, from his uncle.

Seats—Ludham, and Braydestone Hall, Blofield, Norwich.

SMETHURST OF CHORLEY.

SMETHURST, RICHARD AUGUSTUS GUY, Esq. of Chorley, co. Lancaster, *b.* 16 May, 1883.

Lineage.—RICHARD SMETHURST, Esq. of Chorley (son of Arthur Smethurst, Esq. of Oldham), *b.* Feb. 1756; *m.* 31 Dec. 1786, Alice, dau. of John Ramerh, Esq. of Bolton, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1822, leaving a son,

RICHARD SMETHURST, Esq., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 July, 1790; *m.* 21 July, 1820, Ann, eldest dau. of James Mellor, and *d.* 23 April, 1857, having had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. James Mellor, *b.* 26 July, 1827, Barrister-at-Law, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1879.
III. AUGUSTUS WILLIAM, of Chorley.
IV. Frederic Charles, M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., Major Commanding 56th R.V., *b.* 15 Feb. 1832; *d. unm.* 19 Feb. 1864.
V. Arthur Clough, of Charnock House, Chorley, J.P., *b.* 16 Feb. 1834; *m.* 20 Jan. 1864, Catherine Wemyss, dau. of Alexander Ronaldson, Esq. of Wemyss Bay, co. Renfrew, and has had issue,

1 Arthur Wemyss, *b.* 27 Nov. 1864; *d.* 29 May, 1869.
2 Frank Ronaldson, *b.* 5 Nov. 1865.
3 Alexander, *b.* 3 Dec. 1869.
1 Gertrude. 2 Catherine.

I. Ann, *m.* 1843, Richard Smethurst, Esq. of Brighton, formerly of Chorley, and *d.* 29 Feb. 1880.
II. Joanna Russell, *m.* 1854, James Vaughan, Esq., M.A., Worcester Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, and Magistrate of the Police Court, Bow Street.
III. Amelia, *d.* 1844.

The eldest son,

RICHARD SMETHURST, Esq. of Chorley, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 29 Oct. 1824; *m.* 21 July, 1853, Emily Jane, dau. of Joseph Holdsworth, Esq. J.P., D.L., and M.P. for Wakefield, and *d.* 28 April, 1879, leaving issue,

Emily Maud Mary, *m.* 1st, 16 April, 1879, J. J. Leeman, Esq. of Acomb Priory, co. York, M.P., D.L., who *d.* 2 Nov. 1883; and 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1888, George Wolfe, Esq., J.P., of Forenaughts, co. Kildare.

The 3rd son,

AUGUSTUS WILLIAM SMETHURST, Esq. of Rookwood, Chorley, J.P., formerly Capt. 4th Royal Lancashire Militia, and the first Mayor of Chorley, *b.* 11 July, 1830; *m.* 1st, 7 June, 1866, Theresa Maria Willoughby, elder dau. of Major-Gen. George Willoughby Osborne, of Hawford, co. Worcester (which lady *d.* Oct. 1881), and 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1882, Fanny Wells, eldest dau. of Joseph Ingram, Esq., J.P., and widow of Lieut-Col. Sydney Millett, R. W. Fus., and *d.* Nov. 1891, leaving issue,

RICHARD AUGUSTUS GUY.

Arms—Erm., an eagle displayed vert between two flaunches of the last fretty or.
Crest—An eagle's head erased gu., guttée d'eau, in the beak a snake or.
Motto—Alta peto.

SMIRTHWAITE OF NORMANTON RISE.

SMIRTHWAITE, JOHN GREAVES, Esq. of Normanton Rise, and Grove Hall, co. York, County Councillor, late Major 3rd Batt. South Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 10 Dec. 1848; *m.* 9 Aug. 1876, Jane Elizabeth, elder dau. of William Wood, Esq. of Oulton Green, near Leeds, and Lord of the Manor of Middleton Quernhow, co. York, and has issue,

Violet, *b.* 30 March, 1879.

Major Smirthwaite is eldest son of John Sanderson, Esq. of St. John's Grove, Wakefield (*d.* 3 May, 1881), by his wife, Sarah Ann Greaves (*m.* 6 Jan. 1846; *d.* 3 Jan. 1881), who assumed by royal licence, the surname of SMIRTHWAITE, 10 Feb. 1871, on succeeding to the estates of the late David Smirthwaite, Esq. of St. John's Grove, Wakefield.

Seats—Normanton Rise, Scarborough; and Grove Hall, Wakefield.

SMITH-DORRIEN-SMITH.

(*See* DORRIEN-SMITH.)

SMITH-CARINGTON OF ASHBY FOLVILLE AND ST. CLOUD.

SMITH-CARINGTON, RICHARD, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Ashby Folville, co. Leicester, F.S.A., J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester, *b.* 1 Sept. 1824; *m.* 1st, 19 Oct. 1847, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Stroud, Esq. of Clewer, Berks, and by her, who *d.* 7 March, 1875, has issue,

I. HERBERT HANBURY, of Stanley Grove, Manchester, and Ashley Folville, *b.* 28 Feb. 1851; *m.* 1 June, 1876, Elizabeth Prince, 2nd dau. of Josiah Stallard, Esq. of The Blanquettes, co. Worcester, D.L., and has issue, FRANCIS HERBERT, *b.* 28 Oct. 1877; Nevill Woodford, *b.* 24 Dec. 1878; Hamo Folville, *b.* 2 Nov. 1880; and Mary Morton, *b.* Sept. 1892.

II. Richard Carington, of Southbury House, Great Malvern, M.A. Camb., and of the Inner Temple, *b.* 22 May, 1852; *m.* 30 Jan. 1880, Alice Susanna, only dau. of Edward Conder, Esq. of New Court, Colwall, co. Hereford, and has issue, Michael Conder Harewell, *b.* 10 Feb. 1887; Arthur Eric Conder, *b.* 5 July, 1890; and Enid Mary, *b.* 25 March, 1881.

I. Elizabeth Alice, *b.* 5 Oct. 1848; *m.* 22 Nov. 1877, Arthur Hill Holme, Esq., C.E., and J.P. of Delfield, Aigburth, Liverpool.

II. Emily Stroud, *b.* 21 Jan. 1850; *m.* 30 Aug. 1877, George Edward Giles, Esq. of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1878, Patty Leader, 3rd dau. of Edward Leader Williams, Esq., C.E., of Diglis, co. Worcester; she *d.* 27 Jan. 1894.

Lineage.—SIR MYCHELL DE CARINTON, Knt., eldest son of Adam de Carinton, who sold half of the township of Sale, near Manchester, to Adam de Dutton in 1189, was 6th in descent from Hamo, Lord of Carinton, co. Chester, *temp.* WILLIAM I. He was Standardbearer to RICHARD I., in the Crusade 1191-2, and *d.* in the Holy Land. His effigy, the "Carington Crusader," is in the church of St. John the Baptist, Chester. He had issue, WILLIAM, of whom next; and Thomas and Matthew, both entered on Roll "De Oblatis" for compulsory tribute of ij. solidos each to the King in 1220. His son,

WILLIAM DE CARINTON, Lord of Carinton and Ashton, *d.* 25 HENRY III.; his eldest son William being heir to the Manor, gave lands in Ashton and Carinton in tail male to Thomas the 2nd son, with remainder to John the 3rd son, and Richard the youngest son.

WILLIAM DE CARINTON, Lord of Carinton, held the office of Bailiff of Dunham Massey in 1270 under grant from the Earl of Chester, as a reward for distinguished services; *m.* Agnes, dau. of William de Toft, by Joan, dau. and heir of Richard de Lostock of Plumley, Cheshire; and *d.* about 1274, leaving issue, 1 WILLIAM (Sir), of whom presently; 2 Hugh; 3 Edmond (Sir), who died of wounds received at the battle of Bannockburn in 1314; 4 Ranulph: 5 Roger; 6 Philip (Sir), entered on list of knights present with EDWARD I. in Scotland and France, and, as one of the companions of EDWARD II., was also present at the Tournament at Dunstable in 1309; and 7 Gilbert. His eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DE CARYNGTON, Lord of Caryngton and Ashton, knighted by EDWARD I. after the defeat of William Wallace at Falkirk, 1298; *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Edmund Farnell, Knt., by his wife, a dau. and heir of Robert Coventry, and by her had,

JOHN (Sir). William. Thomas. Jordan.
Avicia. Mabella. Alicia.

Sir William *d.* about 1334. The eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE CARYNTON, Lord of Carynton, Ashton, &c., was in the Scotch wars of EDWARDS II. and III.; *m.* about 1320, 1st, Sibilla, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Alan de Rixton, Lord of Rixton, by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Danyers, and by her (who *d.* 1335) had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), of whom presently. Thomas.
Robert. Ralph. Geoffrey. John.
And three daus.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly in 1359, Cicely, dau. of Ralph de Hyde, by Margery his wife, dau. of Thomas Davenport, of Whelstrough, co. Chester, and *d.* the same year. His eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM DE CARYNGTON, "Chyvaler," knighted by EDWARD III., was at the battle of Sluys, Holland, 1340. DR. ORMEROD, in his *History of Cheshire*, states, "There is in the possession of William Hamper, Esq., 1816, a certificate of 47 EDWARD III., to which two seals only of red wax now remain. One seal has *Arms*: on a bend three lozenges; *Crest*—out of a ducal coronet, an unicorn's head; circumscribed SIGILLV' WILLI . . . . RYNGTON.". The date of this certificate, 20 Dec. 1373, proves the use of these Arms for upwards of 520 years. He *m.* 1st, Katherine, eldest dau. of Sir William de Montacute, by Lady Elizabeth his wife, who in 1346 gave the Christ Church Meadows to maintain a chantry, and has a noble monument erected to her memory in Christ Church, Oxford, and was dau. of Sir Peter de Montfort, and sister of William Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, and Marshal of England, and by her had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), of whom presently.
Michael, taken prisoner at Rochelle, 1372, and carried thence to Spain, where he *d. s. p.*
Isabel, *m.* Sir Nicholas Harington.
Ann, a nun.
Catherine, *m.* Sir Thomas Wake.
Elenor, *m.* Sir John Curson, father of William, Abbot of St. Osithe's, Essex, who in 1404 succoured John Carington.

Sir William, had by his 2nd wife, Matilda, dau. of Peter de Arderne, of Alvanly and Harden, and Cecily his wife, dau. and heir of Adam de Bredbury, who survived him,

Edward, *m.* Helene de Ines, widow of Roger de Hilton, *d. s. p.*
George (Sir), afterwards Lord of Carington.
Peter.
Arthur, Henry, and Nicholas, all defts. with Lady Matilda, their mother, in a Plea of Trespass, 20 RICHARD II., 1396.

Sir William *d.* 1377. His eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DE CARINGTON, "Chyvaler," was knighted in 1377 in Gascony by the Black Prince, who made him also Seneschal of Rovergne. There is in the British Museum Harl. MS. 2153, fo. 257, a fine and perfect seal to a deed dated 3 RICHARD II. 1380, showing the Carington arms, helmet, and crest, with a label of three-points, circumscribed "Sigillum Thoma de Carington." Sir Thomas *d.* 1383. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert de Roos, Knt., by whom he had issue,

Edmund (Sir), *m.* Joanne, dau. of Sir John Ferrars, and had issue, two daus. He *d.* 1397.
JOHN, of whom we treat.
Ann, *m.* William Lainton.

The younger son,

JOHN CARINGTON, *b.* 1374, whom Dugdale says was bred up in Gascoigne under Sir Thomas Neville, in the service of RICHARD II., and after the decease of his elder brother Edmund, 1397, returned to England, still in the service of the King, but on deposal of RICHARD II. by Henry of Lancaster, being constrained to flee into France, after one year in Paris, served in Italy, and then went to Brabant, where he met two English friars going to Rome, who informed him that his cousin William Curson was now Abbot of St. Osithe's, whereupon he hasted by Amsterdam to Ipswich in 1404; he thence sped to St. Osithe's, where, changing his name to SMYTH, and adopting for arms a cross between four peacocks, made himself known to the abbot, and was by him courteously entertained and advanced with good means. John Carington,

by the death of his brother Edmund, became the head of the Caringtons, but having thus expatriated himself, the dignities and emoluments due to him, were seized and held by his paternal uncle George, who transmitted them to his own family, by whom they were retained, to the entire exclusion of the senior branch. He was bur. at Rivenhall 1446. He *m.* 1st, Anne Gernon, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Milicent, dau. and heir of Robert Laynham, Essex, by Alice his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Hende, Lord Mayor of London 1391 and 1404, and by her (with whom he obtained great possessions) left issue,

I. Thomas, of Rivenhall and Blackmore, *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Hamond, by whom he had issue,

Thomas (Sir), who left issue.
John, *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and heir of William Toft, of Little Badow, and by her had, with four daus., three sons,

Clement (Sir), *m.* Dorothy, sister of Lady Jane Seymour, 3rd wife of HENRY VIII., and had issue.
John, Serjeant-at-Law, left issue.
Leonard, of Shouldham, left issue.

II. Robert, by Johanna, his wife, had issue, John, Thomas, and Henry.
III. HUGH, of whom we treat.
IV. John, *m.* and had issue, John, William, Edward, and Jone.
V. Edward.
VI. Christopher, *d. s. p.*
I. Jone,
II. Margaret, } who all *m.*
III. Milicent, }

The 3rd son,

HUGH SMITH, of Cressing Temple, White Notley, and half the manor of Witham, co. Essex, *m.* Elizabeth Smith, of Morvill, Salop, and *d.* 1485, leaving by her a son,

SIR JOHN SMITH, Knt., appointed Remembrancer of the Exchequer 12 Jan. 1513, and 2nd Baron of the same, 1 Aug. 1540. He *d.*, seised of Cressing Temple, White Notley, half the hundred of Witham, and lands in cos. Middlesex, Herts, Camb., Norfolk, Suffolk, Surrey, Salop, Hereford, and Warwick. His will was proved 31 July, 1547. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and co-heir of Edward Woode, citizen and grossier of London, by whom he had issue,

I. Edmund, *m.* Barbara, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Hampden, Knt., and had a dau. and heir, Anne, *m.* William Pawlet, son and heir of Sir George Pawlet, Knt.
II. Thomas, of Cressing Temple, *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. and co-heir of Eustace Fitzherbert, she *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Nevill, of Holt, by whom he had issue, with two daus.,

Clement, *d. s. p.* 1590.
Henry, who took the name of NEVILL, and *d. s. p.* 1612.
Thomas (Sir), of Holt, High Sheriff 1606; *m.* Jane, dau. of Tobias Houghton, of Kingscliffe, and *d.* 1637, having had issue (ancestor of NEVILL *of Holt*).
William Smith, *d. s. p.*

III. Edward, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Eustace Fitzherbert, and had a son, John, of Dunmow, Essex.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, 5th dau. of John Harewell, of Wootton Wawen, and co-heir of her brother Thomas, with whom he had Wootton Wawen, and lands in cos. Warwick, Gloucester, Essex, and Salop, a great dowry, and by her had issue,

IV. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
V. George, }
VI. Hugh, } all *d. s. p.*
VII. John. }
VIII. William, of White Notley, bur. there, 7 April, 1625. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Robert Cooke, of Bokinge, Essex, and had issue, Thomas, William, Edward (whose grandson Edward entered his pedigree at the Visitation of London, 1687), Francis, Matthew, and two daus.
I. Ann, *m.* II. Ursula, *m.*
III. Dorothee, *m.* IV. Bridgett, *m.*
V. Elizabeth, *m.* VI. Martha, *unm.* in 1561.

The 4th son,

FRANCIS SMITH, of Ashby Folvile, and Wootton Wawen, High Sheriff of the united cos. of Leicester and Warwick in 1566, *b.* 1522; *m.* 1537, at Baynards Castle, London, Mary, dau. and heir of John Morton, of Ashby Folvile (nephew of Richard Morton, Bishop of Worcester, and great-nephew of Cardinal Morton, Archbishop of Canterbury), and *d.* 3 Sept. 1606, leaving by her (who was 22nd in descent from ALFRED THE GREAT, and was *b.* 1522, and *d.* 30 March, 1550) a son,

GEORGE SMITH, of Ashby Folvile, co. Leicester, *b.* 16 July, 1541; *m.* Anne, 5th dau. of Sir Thomas Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford (by his 2nd wife, Ursula, dau. of Sir Robert Throckmorton, of Coughton, co. Warwick), and *d.* 31 July, 1607, having had, with other issue,

I. FRANCIS (Sir), Knt., of Ashby Folvile and Wootton Wawen, &c., *b.* 1570; *m.* 1596, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Markham, of Allerton, Notts, and *d.* 6 May, 1629, having by her had issue,

1 CHARLES (Sir), Knt., for substantial aid to CHARLES I. was created LORD CARINGTON, 31 Oct. 1643, and VISCOUNT CARINGTON, 4 Nov. 1643. He was murdered in Pontoise, France, 21 Feb. 1664. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Caryll, Knt., of South Harting, co. Sussex, by whom he had, with other issue,

FRANCIS, 2nd Viscount Carington, *m.* 1st, Juliana, dau. of Sir Thomas Walmesley, by whom he had a son Charles, who *d.* an infant, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Herbert, Marquess of Powis; she *d. s. p.*
CHARLES, 3rd Viscount Carington, *b.* 5 July, 1635; *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Pate, Bart. of Sysonby (she *d.* 13 July, 1693), and *d. s. p.* May, 1706.

2 Thomas (Sir), of Broxton, Notts, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Blakiston, Bart. of Blakiston, co. Durham, and by her had issue, three sons and two daus.
3 Francis, *m.* and had a son, Francis, of Aston, co. Salop.
4 John (Sir), Major-Gen., knighted at Edgehill, by CHARLES I., for rescuing with his own hands the royal standard, 1642, being the last Knight Banneret created; slain at Alresford, Hants, 30 March, 1644; bur. in Christ Church, Oxford, M.I.

1 Mary. 2 Lucy.
3 Alathea. 4 Ann.
5 Elizabeth. 6 Frances.
7 Dorothy. 8 Ursula.
9 Martha.

II. Nicholas, *d.* an infant.
III. George, of Queeniborough, co. Leicester, *b.* 10 March 1577; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Holte, of Aston Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1642, having had, with other issue,

George, of Queeniborough, *b.* 1614; *m.* 1st., Mary, 2nd dau. of Anthony Dormer, of Grove Park, co. Warwick, 2nd son of Richard, 1st Lord Dormer, and by her had issue, George, *d.* an infant in 1641; Margaret, *b.* 1643; Anne, *b.* 1647; and Mary, *b.* 1649; he *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Byerley, of Belgrade, co. Leicester, and *d.* Aug. 1653. His widow re-*m.* 9 Aug. 1654, Humphrey Wharton, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden.
Edmund, of Queeniborough, *b.* 1615; *d.* 1694. He *m.* Mary Tipping, of co. Leicester, and had issue, three daus. and a son, Francis, of Queeniborough.

IV. Thomas, of Charley, co. Leicester, and afterwards of Snelston, co. Derby, *b.* 1578-9; *d.* 6 April, 1646. He *m.* twice; 1st, Jane, dau. of Sampson Erdeswick, of Sandon, co. Stafford; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Martin Powtrell, of Sandford, Abingdon, Berks, He had, with other issue,

George, of Ashby Folville, *m.* 1st, Dec. 1659, Dorothy, dau. of Henry Turvile, of Aston Flamvile, co. Leicester, by whom he had three daus.; by his 2nd wife, he had two sons and one dau.
Robert, of Alsworth, Nottingham, *m.* 1st, 3 Feb. 1667, Sarah, dau. of William Smith, of Strelley, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1698-9, Naomi, dau. of Thomas Blood, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, by whom he had

WILLIAM, of Plumtree, of whom we treat.

WILLIAM SMITH, of Plumtree, Beeston, and East Leake, co. Notts (son of Robert Smith and Naomi his wife), bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 26 Dec. 1699; *m.* 10 Feb. 1738, Hannah, dau. of Richard Cox, of Beeston, and *d.* March, 1795, in his 96th year, having had issue, John, bapt. 1 March, 1741; William, bapt. 30 Sept. 1744; RICHARD, of whom presently; Hannah, bapt. 1 March, 1746.

RICHARD SMITH, of Beeston and East Leake, *b.* 1748; *m.* 1 April, 1771, Phœbe, dau. of George Rhodes, of Hucknall Torquard, Notts, and *d.* 1810, leaving by her (bapt. 29 April, 1750; *d.* 1812), with other issue,

RICHARD SMITH, of Beeston, East Leake and St. John's, co. Worcester, *b.* 14 June, 1780; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Dunn, of Worcester, who *d. s. p.* 1819; 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1820, Ann, eldest dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Hanbury, of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1861) had issue,

RICHARD, now of Ashby Folville.
Sarah, *b.* 20 June, 1821.
Ann, *b.* 7 Jan. 1823; *m.* 3 Sept. 1850, Thomas Archibald Davis, of Grantchester, co. Cambridge (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1881); she *d.* 29 Jan. 1884, having had issue, I. Tom Lloyd, of Kensington, *b.* 21 Nov. 1858; *m.* 19 Nov. 1883, Mary Wells Theobald, she *d.* 17 Feb. 1891; I. Laura Hanbury, *m.* 11 Nov. 1871, Edward Henry Palmer, M.A., Professor of Arabic, St. John's Coll. Camb., who *d.* 12 Aug. 1882, leaving issue. She *d.* 4 Dec. 1878.
Elizabeth, *b.* 24 July, 1826; *m.* 3 Sept. 1850, Samuel Page Widnall, of Grantchester, co. Cambridge, and *d. s. p.* 2 Jan. 1886.

Mr. Smith *d.* 8 Aug. 1848. His only son,

RICHARD SMITH, who resumed the family name of Carington, in 1878, is the present Mr. Smith-Carington, of Ashby Folville and St. Cloud.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th sa., on a bend arg. three lozenges of the first; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a cross gu. between four peacocks ppr. *Crests*—1st, out of a ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head arg. armed and crined or; 2nd, a peacock's head erased ppr. ducally gorged or. *Motto*—Fides semper firma.

Seats—Ashby Folville Manor, Melton Mowbray, and St. Cloud, Powyke, Worcester.

SMITH OF BARNES HALL.

SMITH, FRANCIS PATRICK, Esq. of Barnes Hall, co. York, *b.* 21 July, 1835; *m.* 14 May, 1868, Margaret Scott, eldest dau. of Rev. Alfred Gatty, D.D., Vicar of Ecclesfield, co. York, and Sub-Dean of York, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM MCKENZIE, *b.* 27 April, 1869, Lieut. Yorkshire Dragoons Yeomanry Cavalry.
II. Francis Scott, *b.* 8 Sept. 1870.
III. Stephen Alexander, *b.* 12 Sept. 1872.
IV. Philip Gatty, *b.* 27 Jan. 1875.
V. Leonard Kirke, *b.* 24 Jan. 1877.
VI. Godfrey Scott, *b.* 14 July, 1878.
VII. David Thurstan, *b.* 8 Dec. 1879.
VIII. Gilbert Kirke, *b.* 20 June, 1881.
IX. George McKenzie, *b.* 26 May, 1883.

Lineage.—This family sprang originally from Cawthorne, near Silkstone, in the West Riding, co. York. In 1606, THOMAS SMYTH left his house and lands in Cawthorne and Chapelthorpe by will to his eldest son,

ROBERT SMYTH, of Deanhills, in Cawthorne, who in 1618, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Beaumont, of Over Flockton, and sister of George Beaumont, Esq. of Darton. She *d.* in 1650. By his will, proved 1650, Deanhills was left to his son and heir,

THOMAS SMYTH, of Deanhills, who *d.* in 1669, and left Deanhills by will to his eldest son,

ROBERT SMYTH, of Deanhills, who in 1676 *m.* Susanna, dau. of William Greene, of Elmhirst, in Cawthorne, of the ancient family of GREENE *of Bank*, and one of the co-heirs of her brother, John Greene of Elmhirst, who *d. s. p.* 1685. By her, who *d.* in 1737, he had issue, one surviving son and several daus. Robert Smyth was bur. 15 June, 1732, having left Deanhills some years before his death. His only son,

WILLIAM SMITH, of Elmhirst, was *b.* 8 April, 1692. He *m.* 1 May, 1724, Jennet, dau. of William Woofenden, of Norcroft, in Cawthorne, and by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1759) had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. William, *b.* 10 June, 1728.
III. Robert, *b.* 5 Jan. 1731, drowned in America 1777, *s. p.*
IV. Richard, *b.* 20 May, 1734; *m.* Lucretia Frances, dau. of William Vassall, Esq. of Boston, New England, and by her had one child, Anne Eyre, *b.* 5 June, 1773; *m.* 25 June, 1798, John Dixon, Esq. of Middleham, co. York, and had one child, Anne, *b.* 14 July, 1808, who *m.* C. Topham, Esq. of Middleham, and their only child *m.* the Hon. Amias Orde Powlett, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
V. John, *b.* 28 Nov. 1740; *d. s. p.* 1801.
I. Sarah, *m.* 1765, John Kirke, Esq. of Cowley Manor, near Ecclesfield, and *d. s. p.* 1778.
II. Mary, *d.* young.
III. Anne, *m.* 1761, Benjamin Eyre, of London, brother of Thomas Eyre, Esq. of Howden, co. Derby, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Susanna, *m.* 1766, Richard Dixon, Esq. of Middleham, and had issue (one son, *d. s. p.*, and one dau., *m.* — Hebden, of Leeds).

Mr. Smith *d.* 18 Feb. 1777. His eldest son,

THOMAS SMITH, of Upper House, in Cawthorne, after of Cowley Manor, *b.* 14 June, 1725; *m.* 17 May, 1754, Anne, eldest dau. of Gerard Kirke, of Cowley Manor (and afterwards heir of her brother, John Kirke, of the same), by his wife, Anne, eldest dau. of George Walker, Esq. of Hemshelf Hall, near Penistone; and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1797) had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Anne, *m.* Joseph Allen, Esq. of Chapeltown, and *d. s. p.* 1830.
Sarah, *m.* Hodgson Atkinson, Esq. of Kirby Moorside and London, by whom she left eight children, all of whom *d. s. p.*

Mr. Smith *d.* 31 March, 1791. His only son,

WILLIAM SMITH, Esq. of Cowley Manor, afterwards of Barnes Hall, and also heir, through his mother, to the ancient family of WALKER *of Hemshelf Hall, and of Middlewood Hall, near Dayfield, co. York, and Messingham, co. Lincoln*, was *b.* 27 Aug. 1761, at Cawthorne. He *m.* 13 Dec. 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Parkyn, Esq. of Mortomley Hall, and by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1834) had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 1793; *d.* an infant.
II. WILLIAM, of Barnes Hall.
III. Charles, *b.* 1797; *d.* an infant.
IV. George Walker, of Hemshelf Hall and Everton, near Bawtry, *b.* 23 Aug. 1799; *m.* 24 Jan. 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Ridsdale, Esq., and has issue, one surviving grandson, Frederick Ridsdale Smith, Esq. of Everton. Mr. Smith *d.* 2 April, 1879. His only dau., Lucy, *m.* Charles Owtram, Esq., and has issue.
V. Richard. *b.* 18 Sept. 1802; *d. s. p.* 21 Feb. 1825.
I. Elizabeth. *m.* her cousin, Thomas Atkinson, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 21 April, 1843.

Mr. Smith *d.* 5 Sept. 1849. His eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM SMITH, Esq. of Barnes Hall, co. York, *b.* 27 Oct. 1795; *m.* 26 May, 1828, Mary Anne, only surviving dau. and heiress of Rev. Alexander McKenzie, M.A., of Finegand in Glenshee, and Sharrow Head, Sheffield, formerly chaplain to the 77th Highlanders, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1874) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, of Bolton Hey, near Liverpool, of Finegand, and of Messingham, co. Lincoln, *b.* 27 March, 1829; *m.* 19 Feb. 1857, Emma Anne, dau. of George Strongitharm, Esq. of Walsall, co. Lancaster.
II. Thomas William, *b.* 20 Dec. 1831; drowned in S. America, 29 Oct. 1874, *s. p.*
III. FRANCIS PATRICK, now of Barnes Hall.
IV. Charles, *b.* 10 June, 1837; *d. s. p.* 16 July, 1884.
V. Sydney, of Manton, Worksop, *b.* 21 Aug. 1838.
VI. Arthur, *b.* 14 April, 1843; *m.* 19 Sept. 1867, Jane, dau. of Major-Gen. George Butler Stoney, of Dublin, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1870, leaving, with other issue, Herbert Stoney, Lieut. Leicestershire Regt., *b.* 16 Aug. 1868.
VII. Alfred Harrison, of Cliffe House, Ecclesfield, *b.* 17 June, 1845; *m.* 17 Oct. 1867, Fanny Maria, dau. of Charles Wetherell Wardle, Esq. of Linton Spring, co. York, and has, with other issue, Frederick Wardle, *b.* 11 Jan. 1869.
VIII. Colin McKenzie, of Dykes Hall, Sheffield, *b.* 26 July, 1847; *m.* 15 Oct. 1889, Wilhelmina Ruth, youngest dau. of Major-Gen. George Butler Stoney, and has had issue, Duncan McKenzie, *b.* July, 1890, *d.* in infancy.
IX. Arnold Kirke (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, Vicar of Bexworth, Hunts, *b.* 23 April, 1850; *m.* 25 Sept. 1877, Emma Frances, dau. of Col. Robert Henry Lindsell, of Biggleswade, Beds, and has, with other issue, Arthur Lindsell, *b.* 20 Aug. 1878.
X. Kenneth McKenzie, *b.* 28 April, 1852; *d. s. p.* 10 Feb. 1890.
I. Sarah Elizabeth, *d.* 1849.
II. Margaret Jean.
III. Mary Harriet, *d.* 1864.

Mr. William Smith *d.* 30 Oct. 1888, and was *s.* at Barnes Hall by his 2nd surviving son, and in his Scotch and Lincolnshire properties by his eldest son.

Arms—Erminois, a chevron gu., on a chief engrailed of the last, a rose arg. barbed and seeded ppr. between two martlets or *quartering* GREENE and MCKENZIE. *Crest*—Issuant from a chaplet of roses arg., a rock ppr., thereon a martlet rising or, holding in the beak a rose as in the arms, leaved and slipped ppr. *Motto*—Suaviter sed fortiter.

Seat—Barnes Hall, near Sheffield.

SMITH OF WOODHALL PARK.

SMITH, ABEL, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, M.P., for Herts 1854-7, 1859-65, and 1866-85, elected for East Herts, 1885, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 30 Dec. 1826; *m.* 1st, 7 April, 1853, Lady Susan Pelham, 2nd dau. of Henry Thomas, 3rd Earl of Chichester, and by her (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1875) has issue,

I. ABEL HENRY, *b.* 6 Dec. 1862; *m.* 18 July, 1889, Isabella Anna, 4th dau. of Charles, 2nd Lord Lurgan, and has issue, three daus.,
II. Edward Pelham, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 17 Nov. 1868.
I. Evelyn Mary.

Mr. Smith *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1877, Frances Julia, eldest dau. of Sir Percyvall Hart Dyke, 6th Bart. of Lullingstone Castle, Kent, and has issue,

II. Rachel Caroline.

Lineage.—SAMUEL SMITH, Esq. of Woodhall Park, *b.* 1854, 4th son of Abel Smith, Esq. of Nottingham, M.P., and brother of Robert Smith, created Lord Carrington, purchased in 1801, from Paul Benfield, Esq., the estate of Woodhall, Herts, known

as Watton Woodhall, and possessed, in early times, by the ancient family of Boteler. Mr. Smith *m.* 1782, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Panton House, co. Lincoln, and dying 1834, left

I. ABEL, his heir.

II. Samuel George, of Sacombe Park, Ware, Herts, M.P., *b.* 19 July, 1789; *m.* 4 July, 1821, Eugenia, 3rd dau. of Rev. Robert Chatfield, LL.D., Vicar of Chatteris, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1863, having by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1838) had issue,

SAMUEL GEORGE, of Sacombe Park, Herts, M.A., J.P., M.P. for Aylesbury 1859 to 1880, *b.* 5 June, 1822.

Frederick Chatfield, of Bramcote Hall, Notts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1884, M.P. for North Nottinghamshire 1885–80, *b.* 11 June, 1823; *m.* 3 June, 1858, Harriet Matilda, dau. of Francis Pym, Esq. of The Hasells, co. Bedford, and has issue,

1 Herbert Frances, *b.* 10 May, 1859.
2 Cecil Leslie, *b.* 9 July, 1862; *d.* 18 April, 1864.
3 Ruthven Frederick, *b.* 14 Jan. 1864.
4 Evelyn Kyrle, *b.* 20 Dec. 1872.
1 Katherine Maud.
2 Ethel Marian.
3 Lilian Mary.
4 Rosamond Lucy.
5 Cicely Violet.
6 Alice Eugenia.
7 Grace Eleanor.
8 Marjorie Jane.

Rowland, of Duffield Hall, co. Derby, and 131, Queen's Gate, London, High Sheriff 1877, J.P. and D.L. co. Derby, M.P. for South Derbyshire 1868–74, *b.* 6 Dec. 1826; *m.* 20 Aug. 1857, Constance Henrietta Sophia Louisa, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. Lord Granville Somerset, son of Henry Charles, 6th Duke of Beaufort, and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1893) has issue, 1 Granville Roland Francis, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 24 Dec. 1860; *m.* 4 Dec. 1883, Lady Blanche Catherine Keith-Falconer, 2nd dau. of Francis, 8th Earl of Kintore, and has issue, Granville Keith-Falconer, *b.* 1886, Roland Audley, *b.* 1887, and Arthur Francis, *b.* 1890; 1 Constance Eugenia, *b.* 17 June, 1858, *m.* 1889, Rev. Algernon C. Dudley Ryder, third son of the late Hon. Frederick Dudley Ryder, and has issue; 2 Constance Emily, *b.* 26 Jan. 1874.

Horace James, of Broxbournebury, Herts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1873, formerly Capt. Herts Yeomanry (assumed the name of BOSANQUET), *b.* 24 Feb. 1829, *m.* 7 Oct. 1858, Cecilia Jane Wentworth, only child and heir of GEORGE JACOB BOSANQUET, Esq., D.L., of Broxbournebury, Secretary to H.M. Legation and Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid, and has issue, 1 George Richard Bosanquet, *b.* 5 Feb. 1860; 1 Florence Cecilia; 2 Marion Constance Bosanquet; 3 Ella Bosanquet; 4 Alice Eugenie; 5 Lettice Evelyn (*see* SMITH-BOSANQUET *of Broxbournebury*).

Charlotte Eugenia, *b.* 31 Dec. 1837; *m.* 31 Aug. 1869, Lieut.-Col. Bernard Edward Ward, late 60th Rifles, and has issue.

III. Henry, of Wilford House, Notts, *b.* 1794; *m.* 14 July, 1824, Lady Lucy Melville, dau. of Alexander, 10th Earl of Leven and Melville, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1874, having by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1865) had two sons, Henry Abel, of Wilford House, D.L., *b.* 7 March, 1826, *m.* 30 Oct. 1849, Elizabeth Mary, 3rd dau. of Francis Pym, Esq. of The Hasells, co. Bedford (she *d.* 14 Jan. 1877), and had issue, Francis Abel, of Easthorpe House, Notts, *b.* 3 April, 1861; *m.* 11 Aug. 1885, Madeline, 4th dau. of Rev. Henry Seymour, Rector of Holme Pierrepoint (*see Peerage*, SOMERSET, D), and has issue, St. Maur Abel, *b.* 2 Oct. 1887, and Madeline Frances, *b.* 16 Sept. 1889: and Robert Melville.

I. Sophia, *m.* 1803, William Dickinson, Esq. of Kingweston, Somerset, who is deceased.

II. Frances Anne, *m.* 1806, Claude George Thornton, Esq. of Marden Hill, Herts.

III. Mary, *m.* 1811, Thomas Daniel, Esq. of Aldridge Lodge, co. Stafford.

IV. Caroline, *m.* 1814, Major-Gen. Thomas Cary, and *d.* 1816.

V. Lucy, *d. unm.*

VI. Barbara, *m.* 1836, James John Gordon, Esq., R.N.

VII. Charlotte, *m.* 19 Oct. 1825, Hon. Alexander Leslie Melville.

The eldest son,

ABEL SMITH, Esq. of Woodhall Park, J.P., M.P. for Herts, from 1835 to 1847, *b.* 17 July, 1788; *m.* 1st, 28 Aug. 1822, Lady Marianne Melville, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Leven and Melville, which lady *d.* 22 March, 1823. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1826, Frances Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Harry Calvert, 1st Bart. of Claydon, G.C.B., and by her had issue,

I. ABEL, now of Woodhall Park.

II. Robert, of Goldings, Herts, and 35, Dover Street, Piccadilly, London, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 24 April, 1833; *m.* 8 Jan. 1857, Isabel, 5th dau. of Henry John Adeane, Esq., M.P., of Babraham, co. Cambridge, and the Hon. Matilda Abigail Stanley, dau. of John, 1st Lord Stanley of Alderley, and has issue,

1 Reginald Abel, J.P., *b.* 11 Oct. 1857; *m.* 15 Oct. 1885, Hon. Margaret Alice, youngest dau. of Lord Knutsford, and has, with other issue, Cyril Ralph Abel, *b.* 1888.
2 Ernestine Abel, *b.* 3 Sept. 1862.
3 Winifrid Robert Abel, *b.* 13 Sept. 1870.
4 Ralph Philip Abel, *b.* 8 March, 1874.
1 Beatrice Maud, *b.* 11 Dec. 1860; *m.* 23 Oct. 1879, Rev. John Mansel-Pleydell.
2 Emmeline Constance, *b.* 21 Nov. 1864: *d.* 10 Jan. 1888.
3 Isabel Mary, *b.* 4 July, 1866.
4 Hilda Marion, *b.* 21 Sept. 1867.
5 Edith Elizabeth, *b.* 20 Feb. 1869.
6 Leila Margaret, *b.* 20 June, 1872.
7 Marjory, *b.* 12 Feb. 1876.

III. Philip, C.B., Col. late Grenadier Guards, J.P. for Bucks, *b.* 10 Jan. 1837.

IV. Albert (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Wendover, *b.* 31 March, 1841; *m.* 4 Jan. 1865, Emma, 5th dau. of William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, and has issue, 1 Edwin, *b.* 1865; 2 Lionel, *b.* 1870; 3 Geoffrey, *b.* 1871; 4 Harold, *b.* 1878; 1 Helen; 2 Maud; 3 Rose.

I. Caroline, *m.* 19 July, 1849, Robert Culling Hanbury, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 4 Oct. 1863, leaving issue.

II. Mary, *m.* 30 Oct. 1856, Major-Gen. Charles Daniell, and has issue, Constance Mary.

III. Elizabeth Frances.

IV. Adelaide, *m.* 22 June, 1859, Rev. John Filmer Sullivan, Vicar of St. Matthew's, London, and has issue, 1 Ernest, Lieut. 67th Regt., *b.* 1860; 2 Harry, *b.* 1866; 1 Albinia; 2 Marion.

V. Lucy, *m.* 3 March, 1863, Frederick Wake Pretor-Pinney, Esq. of Somerton, co. Somerset, and has issue, 1 Charles Frederick, *b.* 1864; 2 Robert Wake, *b.* 1867; 1 Frances Mary; 2 Hester; 3 Alice.

VI. Sophia, *m.* 20 April, 1865, Hon. Charles William Fremantle, C.B., 3rd son of Thomas, 1st Lord Cottesloe, and has issue, 1 Maurice Abel, *b.* 16 Feb. 1868; 2 Ronald Aubrey, *b.* 23 Oct. 1872; 3 Charles Albert, *b.* 15 March, 1879; 1 Margaret Agnes.

Mr. Abel Smyth *d.* 23 Feb. 1859.

Arms and Crest—*See* SMITH *of Tresco Abbey.*
Seat—Woodhall Park, Ware.

SMITH OF VAYNOL.

DUFF-ASSHETON-SMITH, GEORGE WILLIAM, Esq. of Vaynol, co. Carnarvon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for Anglesey 1872, and for Carnarvon 1878, *b.* 17 May, 1848, *m.* 19 April, 1888, Laura Alice, 2nd dau. of Colin Stanhope Jones, Esq. of the War Office, assumed the name of ASSHETON-SMITH, in addition to that of DUFF, under the will of Mrs. Assheton-Smith, widow of his grand-uncle, Thomas Assheton-Smith, Esq. of Tedworth and Vaynol. Mr. Duff-Assheton-Smith is the eldest son of the late Robert George Duff, Esq. of Glan-y-Bala, co. Carnarvon, by Mary Astley, his wife, niece of Thomas Assheton-Smith, Esq., M.P. of Tedworth and Vaynol, and grandson of the late Garden Duff, Esq., D.L., of Hatton Castle, co. Aberdeen (*see* DUFF *of Hatton*).

Lineage.—THOMAS ASSHETON, Esq. of Ashley Hall, near Bowdon, co. Chester, descended from RALPH ASSHETON, Esq. of Kirkby, near Leeds (2nd son of Sir Richard Assheton, of Middleton, co. Lancester) and Catherine his wife, dau. and heir of William Brereton, Esq. of Ashley aforesaid, assumed the surname and arms of SMITH at the death of his uncle, CAPT. WILLIAM SMITH, son of the RIGHT HON. JOHN SMITH, Speaker of the House of Commons in the first two Parliaments of QUEEN ANNE, and Chancellor of the Exchequer in the preceding reign. Mr. Assheton-Smith's son and successor,

THOMAS ASSHETON SMITH, Esq. of Tedworth, Hants, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Watkins Wynn, Esq. of Voelas, co. Denbigh, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. William, Lieut. of the "Téméraire," at the battle of Trafalgar, lost at sea, 16 Jan. 1806, in a noble attempt to save the lives of others.

I. Jane (Mrs. Satterley)

II. ELIZABETH, *m.* 24 March, 1818, William Buckler Astley, Esq. of Purton House, Wilts, brother of Sir John Dugdale Astley, 1st Bart. of Everleigh, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1849) had a dau.,

MARY, *m.* 12 May, 1847, ROBERT GEORGE DUFF, Esq., J.P. and D.L. (4th son of Garden Duff, Esq. of Hatton Castle, co. Aberdeen, by the Hon. Louisa his wife, dau. of Benjamin, 6th Lord Duffus) and *d.* 4 Oct. 1874, leaving issue, 1 GEORGE WILLIAM DUFF-ASSHETON-SMITH, now of Vaynol; 2 Charles Garden Duff, J.P., late Capt. Anglesey Militia, *b.* 16 April, 1851, *m.* 16 Feb. 1876, Hon. Maud Frances Vivian, 2nd dau. of Charles, 2nd Lord Vivian; 3 Henry Assheton Duff; and 1 Louisa Alice Duff, *m.* 8 June, 1876, Hon. Hussey Crespigny Vivian, C.B., eldest son of Charles, 2nd Lord Vivian, and has issue.

III. Emma, *m.* 1st,— Illingworth, Esq., and 2ndly,— Jervis, Esq.
IV. Fanny, *d. unm.*
V. Harriet, *d. unm.*

Mr. Assheton Smith *d.* 12 May, 1828, aged 76, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ASSHETON-SMITH, Esq. of Tedworth, Hants, and Vaynol, co. Carnarvon, M.P. for Andover, and subsequently for co. Carnarvon; he *m.* Oct. 1827, Matilda. 2nd dau. of William Webber, Esq. of Binfield Lodge, Berks, but had no issue. Mr. Assheton-Smith, one of the most prominent sportsmen of his time, *d.* Sept. 1858, having devised his whole property to his widow, who survived him a few months only, dying 18 May, 1859. By her will, the Welsh estates and quarries passed to Mr. Assheton-Smith's grand-nephew, GEORGE WILLIAM DUFF, and the Tedworth estate to her own nephew and godson, FRANCIS STANLEY, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 8th az., two bars between three pheons or, for SMITH; 2nd arg., a mullet pierced sa.; for ASSHETON; 3rd vert, a fesse erm. between a stag's head caboshed in chief and two escallops in base or. *Crests*—1st, SMITH, Issuant from a mural crown or, two arms embowed, vested az., cuffed arg., holding a pheon or; 2nd, ASSHETON, A mower in the act of mowing, vested per pale arg. and sa., sleeves and hose counterchanged, cap quarterly arg. and sa., scythe-handle or, blade ppr.

Seat—Vaynol, near Bangor.

SMITH OF HALESOWEN GRANGE.

SMITH, FERDINANDO DUDLEY LEA, Esq. of Halesowen Grange, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1860, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, Capt. Queen's Own Worcestershire Yeomanry, *b.* 15 June, 1834; *m.* 23 Feb. 1865, Amy Sophia, 2nd dau. of James Heath Leigh, Esq. of Belmont Hall, Cheshire, and has issue,

I. FERDINANDO DUDLEY WILLIAM LEA, *b.* 4 April, 1872.
II. Charles Edward Lea, *b.* 25 Nov.; *d.* 6 Dec. 1874.
I. Lilian Amy Lea.

Mr. Smith is senior co-heir of the barony of Dudley.

Lineage.—WILLIAM SMYTH, or SMITH, of The Breach, Hunnington, near Halesowen, and of Stoke Prior, co. Worcester (a presumed descendant of the SMITHS *of Stoke Prior*, of whom were the two baronetical families of Upton and Isfield), *d.* Dec. 1684, and by will charged his estate in the parish of Halesowen with an annual payment to support a school at Hunnington. His son,

WILLIAM SMITH, Esq. of The Breach, had issue, three sons and two daus.,

I. William Smith, to whom his grandfather left an estate called "Dove House Fields," in Hunnington, ancestor of the SMITHS *of Bourne Heath*, co. Worcester, whose heir, Mary, *m.* William Clinton, of Belbroughton.
II. JOSEPH, ancestor of the SMITHS *of Hunnington*, now extinct.
III. JACOB, to whom his grandfather devised his Stoke Prior estate, of whom presently.
I. Eleanor, *m.* 1693, William Cardale, of Dudley, Surgeon.
II. Sarah.

The 3rd son,

JACOB SMITH, Esq. of Stoke Prior, *m.* June, 1709, Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Lowe, of Warley (by Joice his wife, dau. of John Lea, of Halesowen Grange, and niece of William Lea, of the same place, High Sheriff of co. Worcester 8 WILLIAM III.), and by her (who *d.* May, 1762, aged 86) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
I. Mary, *m.* 1746, Richard Chambers. She *d.* 1786, having had issue, Richard Chambers, Esq. of Whitbourne Court, co. Hereford, High Sheriff of that co. 1793.

The only son,

WILLIAM SMITH, Esq. of Stoke Prior and of Ridgacre, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1737, Hon. Anne Lea, eldest sister and co-heir of Ferdinando Dudley Lea, 15th Lord Dudley, son of William Lea, Esq. of Halesowen Grange, by Frances his wife, only dau. and eventually heir of William, son and heir-apparent of Edward, 11th Lord Dudley and Ward.* By this lady (who was thus senior co-heir of the barony of Dudley, and a descendant, with a right to quarter the royal arms, of the Plantagenet kings and of the ancient Princes of Wales), he had issue,

I. Harry Grey, *d. unm.* 1760.
II. FERDINANDO, *s.* his brother.
I. Frances, *m.* her cousin, Walter Woodcock, Esq. (son of Walter Woodcock, Esq., by Frances, 2nd sister of Ferdinando, Lord Dudley), and *d. s. p.* 14 Feb. 1821.
II. Anne, *m.* Edward Baker, Esq. of Hill Court, co. Worcester.
III. Mary, *d. unm.*

He *d.* 19 May, 1784, and his wife, 29 April, 1762. The 2nd son,

FERDINANDO SMITH, Esq. of Halesowen Grange, who *s.* on the death of his elder brother to the estates of his uncle Ferdinando, Lord Dudley, *m.* at Halesowen, 27 Dec. 1774, Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Lyttelton, Esq. and *d.* 16 Jan. 1794, leaving issue,

I. FERDINANDO, his heir.
II. William, Capt. 11th Dragoons, *b.* 24 June, 1785; *d. unm.* in India 4 May, 1824.
III. Henry Lyttelton, Lieut. in the army, *b.* 1787; *d. unm.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Carruthers, Esq. of Halesowen, and *d. s. p.* 1806.
II. Amelia, *d. unm.* III. Frances Maria, *d. unm.*
IV. Harriet, *d. unm.*
V. Frances Caroline, *m.* 1803, Marcus John Annesley, Capt. 44th Regt., nephew of Francis Charles, 1st Earl Annesley, and had, with other issue,

Marcus William, of Dunstall Hall, Wolverhampton, *m.* 1846, Frances Elizabeth, sister of Sir Francis Lyttelton Holyoake Goodricke, Bart., and widow of Henry Hordern, Esq.

Matilda, *d. unm.* Louisa, *d. unm.* Selina, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

FERDINANDO SMITH, Esq. of Halesowen Grange, *b.* 26 March, 1779, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. of the Worcester Militia, served in Ireland during the rebellion, and on his return received the freedom of the city of Worcester. He *m.* 1st, 1 July, 1802, Eloisa, dau. and co-heir of Major-Gen. St. George Knudson, H.E.I.C.S., which lady *d. s. p.* 14 Feb. 1805, and 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1830, Elizabeth (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1875), 4th dau. of Michael Grazebrook, Esq. of Audnam, co. Stafford, by whom he left two surviving sons, FERDINANDO DUDLEY LEA, now of Halesowen Grange, and William Lea, *b.* 27 Feb. 1836, late Lieut. 13th Regt., *d.* 5 Feb. 1880. Col. Smith *d.* 20 July, 1841.

Family of Lea.

WILLIAM LEA, of Lea Green, in the parish of Kings Norton, co. Worcester, and of Halesowen Grange, *jure uxoris*, *m.* Joice, dau. and heir of John Ive, who had acquired the Grange estate by purchase from Thomas Blount and George Tuckey, Esqs, "servants" of John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland (to whom the estate was granted on the dissolution of Halesowen Abbey). Mr. Lea *d.* 1612, leaving issue by the said Joice (whose will is dated 24 Nov. 1631) five children, Thomas, William, JOHN, Alice, wife of William Collins, and Bridget, *m.* William Field. The youngest son,

JOHN LEA, *s.* to the Grange estate under his mother's will. He *m.* Anne, sister of Robert Tibbots. His will, in which he leaves "Hales Grange and lands" to his eldest son, William, is dated 5 Nov. 1657, and that of Anne, his widow, 6 June, 1685. They had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. JOHN, who *s.* his brother.
III. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*, and was bur. at Halesowen, 1 Dec 1705.
I. Joice, *m.* Humphrey Lowe, of Warley-Salop, Halesowen, and had, with other issue, a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Jacob Smith, of Stoke Prior.
II. Eleanor, *d. unm.* 1711.
III. Anne, *m.* Thomas Palmer, of Lappall.
IV. Mary, *m.* Rev. John Birch.
V. Bridget, *m.* Samuel Benton, of Kings Norton.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM LEA, of Halesowen Grange, largely increased his estate by the purchase of lands in Kings Norton, Northfield, Solihull, Halesowen, &c., and was High Sheriff of co. Worcester 8 WILLIAM III. He *d. unm.* 24 June, 1702. His next brother,

JOHN LEA, of Halesowen, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Deeley, of Warley-Wigorn, and by her (who *d.* 1720) had issue,

I. William, heir to his uncle, William, of whom presently.
I. Anne, *m.* Alan Garway, jun.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1706, John Shenstone, of the poet's family.

The only son,

* On the death of her brother, Lord Dudley, she assumed the title of "Baroness Dudley," and her death is thus recorded in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1762, "Ap. 29, Right Hon. Anne Smith, Baroness Dudley, wife of William Smith, of Ridgacre, Shropshire, Esq." Ridgacre is a farm near Halesowen, still belonging to the family, where Mr. Smith, it appears, then resided.

William Lea, of Halesowen, *b.* 1677; *m.* 9 Nov. 1709, Frances, only dau. of the Hon. William Ward, and in her issue sole heir of Edward and William, successively Barons Dudley and Ward. He *d.* 31 Jan. 1741, aged 64, having had issue by his said wife (who predeceased him, 24 Jan. 1737),

I. Ferdinando Dudley. *b.* 1 Sept. 1710; *s.* his maternal uncle as Baron Dudley, and took his seat in the House of Lords on 26 Nov. following. Lord Dudley *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1757, whereupon the barony fell into abeyance among his sisters, and his estates passed under his will to the son of his eldest sister, Anne Smith.

I. Anne, *b.* 1714; *m.* William Smith, of Stoke Prior and Ridgacre (*see ante*).

II. Frances, *b.* 1717; *m.* Walter Woodcock, Esq., and had issue.

III. Mary. *m.* Joseph Harvey, of Stourbridge, M.D., and *d. s. p.* 1742.

IV. Catherine, *b.* 1726; *m.* 1744, Thomas Jordan, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

V. Elizabeth, *b.* 1728; *m.* 1759, Rev. Benjamin Briscoe, Rector of Staunton, by whom she had issue, an only surviving child, Rev. William Lea Briscoe, LL.D., *b.* 1760; *d. unm.*

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., two bars wavy erm., on a chief or, a demi-lion rampant issuant sa., for Smith; 2nd and 3rd arg., on a pale between two leopard's faces sa. three crescents, or, for Lea. *Crests*—1st, an ostrich's head quarterly sa. and arg. between two wings expanded gu., in the beak a horseshoe or, for Smith; 2nd, A unicorn arg., guttée de poix, gorged with a double tressure flory counterflory gu., for Lea. *Motto*—In scipso totus terres.
Seat—Halesowen Grange, co. Worcester.

SMITH OF GREAT FENTON.

Smith, Charles William Jervis, Esq. of Great Fenton, co. Stafford, J.P, co. Derby, late Lieut. Queen's Own Staffordshire Yeomanry, *b.* 6 Sept. 1845; *m.* 21 June, 1877, Alice Eleanor, eldest dau. of Rev. Edmund Baskerville Mynors, Rector of Ashley, Wilts (*see* Mynors *of Treago*), and has issue,

Reginald Baskerville Jervis, *b.* 27 Nov. 1880.
Beatrice Frances Jervis.

Mr. Smith *s.* his father 2 Dec. 1874. He was educated at Eton and St. John's Coll. Oxford, where he graduated B.A. 1869.

Lineage.—The Right Rev. Dr. Smith, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, had two sons, Edmund and John. The elder, Edmund Smith, was father of Sir Thomas Smith, Knt. of Chester, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Brereton, and had a son, Sir Lawrence Smith, of Hough. The younger, John Smith, was father of William Smith, who left a son and heir Thomas Smith, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, who was *s* by his son, John Smith, Esq. of Heath End House, near Newcastle-under-Lyme, living in 1614, who in that year, had his arms confirmed by St. George, Norroy King of Arms, at the Visitation then taken. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Humphrey Weston, Esq. of Madeley, and had issue, Thomas, his heir; Ralph; Anne, wife of John Fernehough; Eleanor; Jane; and Mary. The eldest son,

Thomas Smith, Esq., aged 30 in 1614, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Younge, Esq. of Keyton, and had two sons, Thomas and Samuel. The elder,

Thomas Smith, Esq., *m.* 1656, Elizabeth Gregson, but had no issue. By his will, dated 25 Dec. 1694, he devised his estates to his brother,

Samuel Smith, Esq., who had two sons, Samuel and Jeremiah, and two daus., Sarah and Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Wood. The elder son,

Samuel Smith, Esq. of Hanley, in Staffordshire, *m.* 1606, Mary James, of Chester, and had a son,

Thomas Smith, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, sister and heir of Charles Nicholls, Esq. of Great Fenton, Staffordshire, and had issue, Jeremiah, Thomas, Sarah, and Margaret. Mr. Smith *d.* 2 April, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

Jeremiah Smith, Esq., High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 2 George III., who *m.* 1st, Margaret, sister of the 1st Earl St. Vincent, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Jervis, Esq. of Darlaston, Staffordshire. By her he left, at his decease, in 1792, a dau. Grace, *m.* to Rev. William Greenwood, of Bath, and an only surviving son,

John Smith, Esq. of Great Fenton and Elmhurst, co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1816, who *m.* 1801, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John Turner, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1844) had issue,

Charles John, his heir.
William Henry, *b.* 27 Oct. 1806; *d.* 1873.
Frederick Jeremiah (Rev.), Vicar of St. John's, Taunton, and Prebendary of Wells, *b.* 23 Aug. 1808, *d.* 30 Oct. 1884.

Mr. Smith *d.* 6 May, 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles John Smith, Esq. of Elmhurst, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 19 Sept. 1804; *m.* 1829, Frances Harwood, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of Maple Hayes, co. Stafford (by his wife, Anne Garnet, of Houghton Cheshire), and by her (who *d.* 1890) had issue,

Charles William Jervis, now of Great Fenton.
Constance Elizabeth.
Ella, *m.* 4 June, 1872, Rev. G. A. Festing, M.A., Vicar of Clifton, co. Derby.

Mr. Smith *d.* 2 Dec. 1874.

Arms—Gu., two bars wavy erm., on a chief or, a demi-lion rampant issuant sa., armed and langued gu. *Crest*—An ostrich, holding in the beak a horseshoe ppr.
Seat—Great Fenton Hall, Stoke-on-Trent, co. Stafford.
Residence—Clifton Hall, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.
Club—Junior Carlton.

SMITH (now DOWNES) OF ASPLEY HOUSE.

Downes, Mrs. Charlotte Julia Elizabeth, of Aspley House, Bedfordshire, dau. and eventual heiress of the late Charles Hervey Smith, Esq., D.L., of Aspley House, *m.* 1 Jan. 1846, Rev. Richard Downes, Vicar of Sundon, Bedfordshire, and by him (who *d.* 1857) has issue,

Charles Villiers Somerville Downes, of Aspley House (to whom his mother has made over the estate), J.P. for Beds, Major late 59th Foot, *m.* 10 Jan. 1884, Catherine, dau. of F. Thompson, Esq., late of Wimbledon Park, and has had issue, Hervey, *d.* 1886; and Edward Chernocke.
John Sheen, *m.* 1891, Mary, dau. of Dr J. Bentley.
Richard Brandreth, *d.* 13 Feb. 1870.
Julia Willis, *m.* 1878, Major J. Keith, R.H.A., and *d.* 1890.
Frances Anne, *m.* 1870, F. A'C. Bergne, Esq.
Emily Marion. Alice Kate.

Lineage.—Edward Smith, M.D., of Coventry, *m.* Miss Lamb, dau. and co-heir of William Lamb, Esq. of Farndish, co. Beds, and sister of Judith, wife of Sir Edward Noel, Bart. of Kirkby Malory, afterwards Viscount Wentworth (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Wentworth, B.). By the co-heir of Lamb, Dr. Smith had an only child,

Rev. Edward Sawyer Smith, Incumbent of Rodmarton, co. Gloucester. He *m.* 1744, Diana, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, only brother of Richard Orlebar, Esq. of Hinwick House, co. Bedford, last male representative of the senior branch of the Orlebars *of Puddington*, and was *s.* at his decease, 1756, by his only son,

Rev. Edward Orlebar Smith, of Aspley House, Rector of Hulcote, co. Bedford, and subsequently of Bletchley, Bucks. He *m.* 1779, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir (by Mary his wife, dau. of the celebrated antiquary, Browne Willis, of Whaddon Hall, Bucks) of Rev. Edward Hervey, of Chilton House, Bucks, and of Aspley House, co. Bedford, son of Edward Hervey, Esq. of Chilton, Bucks, by Helen his wife, sister and co-heir of Sir Villiers Chernocke, Bart. of Hulcote, and had issue,

Charles Hervey, of Aspley House.
Edward Orlebar (Rev.), Rector of Hulcote. J.P., *m.* May, 1822, his cousin Julia (who *d.* 19 June, 1834), youngest dau. of Rev. Thomas Willis, and sister of John Willis Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham Park, M.P. for Hants.
Boteler Chernocke, J.P. for Bedfordshire, *m.* 1st, 1816, Caroline, dau. of Rev. Charles Gardiner, which lady *d.* 1818, and 2ndly, 1823, Sarah, dau. of Dr. Whitby, M.D., of Warren House, near Ashby-de-la-Zouch, by whom he left issue at his decease, in 1853,

Rev. Boteler Chernocke Smith (present representative), Rector and Patron of Hulcote, Bedfordshire, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1853, Selina, dau. of Henry Couchman, Esq., and has issue.
Charlotte. Sarah. Julia.

Charlotte Hervey, *d. unm.* 1846.
Jane Maria, *d. unm.* 1846.
Eliza Diana, *d. unm.* 1864.
Anna Penelope, *m.* 1831, John Marshall, Esq., and *d.* Aug. 1835.

Mr. Smith *d.* 27 April, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Hervey Smith, Esq. of Aspley House, J.P. and D.L., Col. in the army, *b.* 1783; *m.* April, 1811, Frances, dau. of Shallet Dale, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1861) had issue,

Charles Hervey, of Aspley House, J.P., *b.* 1813; *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1869.

Villiers Chernocke (Rev.), of Husborne Crawley, Beds (late representative of the family), *m.* 17 June, 1851, Constantia C. dau. of B. Holloway, Esq. of Lee Place, Charlbury, Oxford, and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1871.

Frances Mary Dale. *m.* 1834, Edward Atkyns Wood, Esq. of Osmington House, near Weymouth, *d.* 1861.

Maria Dale, of Aspley House, and Manor House, Salford, Beds, *d. unm.* 1887.

Charlotte Julia Elizabeth, now of Aspley House, *m.* 1 Jan. 1846, Rev. Richard Downes, and by him (who *d.* 1857) has issue,

Charler Villiers Somerville Downes, of Aspley House, J.P. for Beds, Major, late 59th Foot, *m.* 10 Jan. 1884, Catherine, dau. of F. Thompson, Esq., late of Wimbledon Park, and has had issue, Hervey, *d.* 1886; Edward Chernocke.

John Sheen, *m.* 1891, Mary, dau. of Dr. J. Bentley.

Richard Brandreth, *d.* 13 Feb. 1870.

Julia Willis, *m.* 1878, Major J. Keith, R.H.A., and *d.* 1890.

Frances Ann, *m.* 1870, F. A'C. Bergne, Esq.

Emily Marion. Alice Kate.

Emma Jemima Barbara, *m.* 15 June, 1851, Humphrey Brandreth, Esq. of Houghton Hall, co. Bedford, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1867, leaving issue, Henry Chernocke and Alice.

Col. Smith *d.* 23 Nov. 1857.

Arms—Arg., three demi-savages between nine crosses-crosslet sa. *Crest*—An oak-tree ppr., acorned or. *Motto*—Non deficit alter.

Seat—Aspley House, near Woburn.

SMITH OF CAMER.

Smith-Masters, William Allan, Esq. of Camer, Kent, J.P., M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *b.* 13 March, 1850; *m.* 19 Oct. 1876, Mary, dau. of Philip Smith Coxe, Esq. of Ladbroke Grove, Kensington, and had issue,

Edith Monica, *b.* 5 Aug. 1879.

Lineage.—The family of Masters, from which the Smiths derived the estate of Camer, was settled there for centuries. In a parish rating of the 16th century, the name appears, and it is also in all the oldest books of the parish. The heir of Camer,

Catherine Masters, only child of George Masters, of Camer, *m.* William Smith, younger brother of the grandfather of Sir Charles Smith, Bart. of Suttons, Essex, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1814, having had issue, George, of whom presently; William, *m.* 16 Feb. 1802, Catherine, eldest dau. of John Manley, Esq., and *d.* 18 Oct. 1830, leaving issue, Charles, Rebecca, Catherine, and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

George Smith, Esq. of Camer, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Rev. Nicholas Brett, of Spring Grove, near Ashford, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1843) had issue,

I. William Masters, his heir.

I. Catherine Rebecca, deceased, *m.* William Cowburn, Esq., and had a son,

Allan (Rev.), who, on the death of his uncle, William Masters Smith, Esq., assumed the surname and arms of Smith-Masters.

II. Frances, deceased. III. Anne, deceased.

IV. Charlotte Lucy, deceased.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Twopeny, Esq., since deceased.

Mr. Smith *d.* 3 March, 1831. His only son,

William Masters-Smith, Esq. of Camer, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Kent, *b.* 20 March, 1802; *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, Frances, dau. of Major.-Gen. Sir Howard Elphinstone, 1st Bart., C.B., *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1861, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Rev. Allan Smith-Masters, of Camer, M.A., formerly Vicar of Tidenham, co. Gloucester, *b.* 16 Jan. 1820; *m.* 30 Oct. 1844, Rebe Mary, dau. of the Ven. James Randall, Archdeacon of Berks, and had issue,

I. William Allan, now of Camer.

II. John Ernest, *b.* 16 May, 1856; *m.* 11 Oct. 1888, Eliza Margaret, younger dau. of J. Swinton Melville, late Bengal Civil Service, and has issue, three sons.

I. Mary.

II. Edith, *m.* Fleetwood Edwards, Esq., Lieut. R.E., and is deceased.

III. Annie Mina, deceased. IV. Fanny, deceased.

Rev. Mr. Smith-Masters *d.* 8 Oct. 1875, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—1st and 4th, per saltire arg. and sa., a chief of the first, therefrom issuant a lion ramp. double-queued, sa., holding a rose gu. slipped ppr., for Masters; 2nd and 3rd, per pale or and az. a plain fesse cottised wavy, between three martlets in chief and one in base, counterchanged for Smith. *Crest*—1st, a lion ramp. double-queued arg. charged with three roses gu. and holding between the paws a cross flory also gu., for Masters; 2nd, a talbot sa., collared and lined and charged with three cross-crosslets fitchée arg., and resting the dexter foot upon an escocheon or, thereon a martlet az., for Smith.

Seat—Camer, near Gravesend, Kent.

TAYLOR-SMITH OF COLPIKE HALL.

Taylor-Smith, Mary Edith, of Colepike Hall and Partridge Close House, co. Durham, *b.* 24 May, 1865.

Lineage.—This is a junior branch of the ancient family of Taylor of Cornsey.

Edward Taylor, of Sunnyside Park, near Brancepeth, son of Edward Taylor, of Sunnyside, and his wife Susannah Bellerby, of Satley, co. Durham, *m.* 1801, Ann, only dau. of George Garry, of Newbiggin, co. Durham, and had issue,

George Taylor, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Price, of Lilwall, Kington, co. Hereford, and had issue, a son, George Garry Price, and one dau. Mary Ada (deceased).

Edward Taylor-Smith, of Colpike Hall.

William Taylor, *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph Crozier, of Durham, and had issue, Ralph, William, Mary, and Frances.

Susannah, *m.* Thomas Harling, of Partridge Close House, co. Durham.

Mary, *m.* George Robson, of Bishop Auckland.

The 2nd son,

Edward Taylor-Smith, Esq. of Colpike Hall, and Broadwood Park, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 28 March, 1803; *m.* 1st, 29 Sept. 1829, Anne, only dau. of Isaac Nicholson, Esq. of Penrith, Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1868) had issue,

I. George Garey, of Colepike Hall and Partridge Close House, J.P., and ten years Chairman of the Lanchester Board of Guardians, *b.* 1834; *m.* 26 Nov. 1862, Clare, dau. of James Holdforth, Esq., J.P. of Burley, near Leeds, first Roman Catholic Mayor in England after the Reformation; and *d.* 1891, leaving an only surviving child Mary Edith, now Lady of the Manors of Colepike and Hedley Hope.

II. Edward Nicholson (deceased), *b.* 1836; *m.* Mary Anne (deceased), dau. of William Briggs, Esq. of Hylton Castle, High Sheriff, co. Durham 1870, and had two daus.

III. William (Rev. Canon), a priest, *b.* 1838; *d.* 1892.

IV. Thomas, of Broadwood Park, co. Durham, *b.* 1840; *m.* 8 Jan. 1879, Louisa, youngest dau. of William Kidson, Esq. of London, and has issue, one dau. Mabel.

V. James, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1868, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Pexall Kidson, Esq. of Sunderland, co. Durham, J.P., and has issue, three daus.

I. Margaret Anne, *m.* 1870, Richard Joseph Kay, Esq. of Birtley, and *d.* 18 June, 1879, leaving issue, one dau.

Mr. Taylor-Smith *m.* 2ndly, 1872, Mary, sister of John Pexall Kidson, Esq. of Sunderland, J.P., and 3rdly, 18 Jan. 1883, Marie Cécile Lucie, third dau. of the late Mons. Louis Vincent Prenleloup. He *s.* Jane, Lady Peat, Nov. 1842, in the Colepike and Hedley Hope estates, and assumed, by royal licence, 12 May, 1843, the surname of Smith, after his patronymic Taylor, and the arms of Smith quarterly with those of Taylor.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th per pale gu. and az., on a chevron engrailed or, between three bezants, each charged with a cross pattée fitchée sa., as many crosses pattée fitchée of the last for Smith; 2nd and 3rd arg., a saltire engrailed gu. between two cinquefoils in pale vert and as many winged hearts in fesse of the second, for Taylor. *Crests*—1st, Smith, A stag lodged arg., semée of estoiles az., attired and gorged with an Eastern crown, the chain reflexed over the back, or; 2nd, Taylor, A horse's head couped sa., gorged with a plain collar, and pendent therefrom a shield arg. charged with a cinquefoil vert. *Motto*—Vigilans.

Seats—Colpike Hall and Partridge Close House, Lanchester, co. Durham.

SMITH OF CONSALL HALL.

Smith, Hyde Sergison, Esq. of Consall Hall, co. Stafford, J.P., Capt. late 5th and 12th Lancers, *b.* 14 March, 1838; *m.* 30 April, 1878, Margaret Jane, only dau. of the late Isaac Kempson, Esq. of Coton Hall, Sudbury, Derby, and has issue,

I. Herbert Charles Hyde, *b.* 26 July, 1880.

II. Valentine Gardner Hyde, *b.* Oct. 1884.

III. Alan Sergison Hyde, *b.* July, 1886.

I. Margaret Georgiana Hyde, *b.* Aug. 1883.

Lineage.—George Smith, Esq. of Goldicote, Warwickshire, and of Spetsbury House, Dorset, an Officer in the Royal Horse Guards, *m.* 1796, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Holled Smith, Esq. of Normanton Turville, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1835, having by her (who *d.* 1829) had issue,

I. George Staveley, *m.* twice, and had issue.
II. Gustaves Thomas, of Goldicote House, Stratford-on-Avon, Capt. in the Queen's Bays, *b.* 1800; *s.* his father 1835; *m.* 1st, 1830, Sarah, eldest dau. of the Rev. N. Yates, who *d. s. p.* Feb. 1852, and 2ndly, 25 April, 1853, Caroline Sophia, widow of Sir John Mordaunt, 9th Bart. of Walton, co. Warwick, by whom he left at his decease, 6 Jan. 1875, two daus. Eleanor and Constance.
III. William Corbet, of Bitteswell Hall, co. Leicester, Capt. 1st Dragoon Guards, *m.* 24 June 1840, Hon. Emily Arabella St. John, dau. of Henry, 4th Viscount Bolingbroke, and *d.* 9 March, 1847, leaving issue,

1 Corbet, of Walcote House, co. Leicester, J.P., Capt. Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, late Capt. Royal Dragoons, *b.* 1 Feb. 1845; *m.* 1875, Eva Charlotte, dau. of Mark Seton Synnot, Esq. of Ballymoyer, co. Armagh, and has a dau. Ada Emily Corbet.
2 Emma Emily Corbet, *m.* 1862, John du Plát Taylor, Esq., and has issue.

IV. Charles Sergison, of Consall Hall, co. Stafford, late an Officer in the 1st Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1803; *m.* 6 March, 1834, Georgiana, 3rd dau. of Hon. Herbert Gardner, 4th son of Alan, 1st Lord Gardner. She *d.* 31 Oct. 1848, and he *d.* 29 Sept. 1877, leaving issue,

1 Hyde Sergison, now of Consall Hall.
2 Walter FitzWarin (Rev.), Vicar of Little Birch, Hereford, *b.* 1 April, 1845; *m.* 10 Oct. 1871, Mary Louisa Catherine, dau. of Mrs. Buckeridge Durant, of The Close, Lichfield, and has issue, Percy; Edwin; Alan; Arthur Basildon; Helen Gardner; Mabel.
3 Charles Holled (Sir), K.C.M.G., Col. late King's Royal Rifle Corps, formerly Governor-General of the Red Sea Littoral, *b.* 12 Sept. 1846; *m.* 1st, 1874, Mary, dau. of Henry Scott, Esq. of London, from whom he was divorced. He *m.* 2ndly, 1883, Maud Mary, eldest dau. of Major Whittingstall, and has issue, Vere, *b.* 1884.

1 Florence Cornwall.

V. Francis, *d. unm.*
I. Frances, *d. unm.*

Arms—Arg., on a bend, between two unicorns' heads erased az., three lozenges or. *Crest*—A unicorn's head erased sa. *Motto*—Virtus in arduis.
Seat—Consall Hall, Stoke-on-Trent.
Residence—Brierton House, Charlton Kings.

LEADBITTER-SMITH OF FLASS HALL.

Leadbitter-Smith, Matthew Edward, Esq. of Flass Hall, co. Durham, J.P., Lieut.-Col. commanding 4th Batt. Durham Light Infantry, *b.* 12 Oct. 1841; *m.* 29 Oct. 1870, Adela Alice, dau. of Lieut.-Col. W. H. Graham, formerly Bengal Engineers, and has issue,

I. William Edward Joseph, *b.* 18 Oct. 1871.
II. John Francis, *b.* 22 Jan. 1873.
III. Nicholas Augustine Graham, *b.* 27 April, 1880.
I. Mary Ethelreda Louisa, *b.* 14 Aug. 1875.
II. Adela Monica Josephine, *b.* 19 March, 1877.
III. Hilda Mary Teresa, *b.* 19 June, 1883.
IV. Agnes Mary Winifred, *b.* 12 March, 1885.

Lineage.—John Francis Leadbitter-Smith, Esq. (*see* Leadbitter *of Warden*) of Flass Hall, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 16 July, 1788; *m.* 24 Nov. 1840, Anne, dau. of Thomas Storey, Esq. of Fawdon, co. Northumberland (by his wife, Anne, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Warton, in the same co., by his wife, Anne, dau. of Robert Loraine, grandson of Sir Thomas Loraine, 1st Bart. of Kirke Harle), and had

I. Matthew Edward, now of Flass Hall.
II. Marianne Clara, *b.* 14 Aug. 1859; *m.* 16 Aug. 1880, Robert Whitgreave, Esq., eldest son of Francis Whitgreave, Esq. of Burton Manor, co. Stafford, and has issue (*see* Whitgreave *of Moseley Court*).

Mr. Leadbitter-Smith assumed the additional name of Smith, by royal licence, under the will of Jane, Lady Peat, on inheriting from her the Flass Hall estate. He *d.* 13 March, 1879.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th per pale gu. and az., on a chevron engrailed or, between three bezants, each charged with a cross pattée fitchée sa. as many crosses pattée fitchée of the last, for Smith; 2nd and 3rd gu., on a chevron or, between three bezants as many crosses patonce of the field, for Leadbitter. *Crests*—1st, a stag lodged arg., semée of estoiles az., attired and gorged with an Eastern crown, the chain reflexed over the back or, for Smith; 2nd, A griffin's head sa., erased gu., pierced through the mouth with an arrow fesswys or, for Leadbitter. *Motto*—Vigilans.
Seat—Flass Hall, Durham.

SMITH OF ELLINGHAM HALL.

Smith, Henry, Esq. of Ellingham Hall, Norfolk, and Sherfield-English, co. Hants, M.A. Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., and County Councillor for Norfolk, Lord of the Manor of Ellingham Nevells, *b.* 1 July, 1834; educated at Rugby and Trin. Coll., Camb.; *m.* 1st, 24 April, 1857, Amelia Harriet, dau. of Col. Greene, C.B., Bengal Engineers, of Kirkby-Cane Hall, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 1868) has had issue,

I. Henry Lockhart, *b.* 24 April, 1859.
II. Alfred Townsend, *d.* 1 Nov. 1867.
I. Amy Elliot, *m.* Rev. R. H. Sneyd, Rector of Earsham, Bungay.
II. Constance Beatrice, *d.* 27 Nov. 1881.
III. Florence Adelaide, *m.* Edward de Coetlogon Williams, Esq., Deputy-Postmaster-General, Bengal.
IV. Ada Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1869, Mary Gray Measor, widow of Rev. Henry Paul Measor, Vicar of Kingston-on-Thames, and eldest dau. of James Dowie, Esq., and by her has issue, a son,

III. Horace Mackenzie, *b.* 27 July, 1870.

Lineage.—John Smith, Esq., *m.* Anne Nankivell, and was father of

John Smith, Esq., *m.* 23 Aug. 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of Chauncey Townsend, and *d.* 13 May, 1797, having had a son,

Charles Smith, Esq. of Gwernddlynwith, Swansea, South Wales, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Anna Arabella Beaver, and had, with a dau. Lucy Charlotte, a son,

John Smith, Esq. of Ellingham Hall, Norfolk, Lieut.-Col. 2nd Madras Light Cavalry, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 6 July, 1791; *m.* 15 May, 1828, Maria, dau. of James Lockhart, Esq. of Sheffield House, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1884) had issue,

I. Henry, now of Ellingham Hall.
I. Maria, *m.* 1851, Sir Alfred Hughes, Bart. of East Bergholt Lodge, Suffolk, and has issue.
II. Lucy Harriet, *m.* 1869, Major John Edmonstone Monckton, 2nd Madras Light Cavalry (retired), H.E.I.C.S. (*see* Burke's *Peerage* Galway, V.).

Col. Smith *d.* 21 Feb. 1852.

Arms—Per bend indented az. and or, two crosses moline pierced counterchanged. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a dove rising arg.
Seat—Ellingham Hall, near Bungay, Norfolk.

SMITH OF GROVEHURST.

Smith, Richard Clifford, Esq. of Grovehurst, Kent, *b.* 12 June, 1846; *m.* 1 June, 1870, Alice Maud, 2nd dau. of Thomas Lever Rushton, Esq. of Moor Platt, co. Lancaster.

Lineage.—Richard Smith, Esq. of The Priory, co. Worcester (son of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Tipton, Dudley), and of Berry Hill, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 Jan. 1783; *m.* 1st, 11 June, 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Fereday, Esq., sometime of The Ellowes, in the parish of Sedgley, co. Stafford, and afterwards of Ettingshall Park, same co. (and sister of Dudley Fereday, Esq. of Sedgley, J.P. co. Stafford, Gentleman Commoner of Magdalen Coll. Oxford), and by her, who *d.* 26 Nov. 1838, had issue,

George Samuel Fereday, late of Grovehurst.
Frederick, assumed the name of Shenstone (*see* Shenstone *of Sutton Hall*).
Sarah, *b.* 14 Dec. 1814; *m.* 20 July, 1841, Thomas Dickson Archibald, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, and subsequently a Judge of the Queen's Bench, and had issue.

Mr. Smith *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1843, Mary Anne, dau. of Richard Emery, Esq. of Burcott House, co. Salop, and *d.* 1868. His elder son,

George Samuel Fereday Smith, Esq., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., of Grovehurst, Kent, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1884, and J.P. for cos. Sussex and Lancaster, M.A. (Queen's Coll.), Oxford, Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, *b.* 7 May, 1812; *m.* 5 March, 1845, Mary Jane, dau. of Richard Hampson, Esq. of Manchester, and had issue,

I. Richard Clifford, his heir.
I. Evelyn Mary.
II. Marion Beatrice

Arms—Gu., a bend engrailed arg., between two salamanders in flames ppr. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert, in front of a rock, a chamois ppr. *Motto*—Per saxa per ignes.
Seat—Grovehurst, Tunbridge Wells.
Residence—Ashford Hall, Bakewell.

SMITH OF RYHOPE.

SMITH, REV. JOHN WILLIAM, M.A. (Camb.), of Ryhope, co. Durham, J.P. for co. Durham, and North Riding, co. York, Rector of Dinsdale, co. Durham, *b.* 4 Sept. 1811; *m.* 18 July, 1839, Maria, 4th dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Robinson Grey, of Norton (by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hogg, Esq. of Durham, by Ann, his wife, sole dau. and heiress of John Jefferson, Esq. of Norton), and has had issue,

I. William Grey, *b.* 14 June, 1840.
II. John William Grey, *b.* 2 Dec. 1841. } *d.* infants.
III. William Anthony Grey, Major 2nd Batt. East Surrey (70th) Regt., *b.* 19 Feb. 1849, *d. unm.* 12 April, 1886, at Mentone.
IV. Frederic John Grey, *b.* 21 Oct. 1853; *d.* an infant.
I. Maria Grey, *m.* 8 Feb. 1866, Cuthbert Greenwood Johnson, Esq. of Oakwood, Croft, co. Durham, J.P. (*see* JOHNSON *of Aykleyheads*), and has issue.
II. Joanna Grey, *m.* 6 Oct. 1887, Francis R. P. Kane, Major (70th) East Surrey Regt.
III. Fanny Grey, *d.* 6 Dec. 1874.
IV. Anne Grey, *d.* 24 Dec. 1863.

Mr. Smith assumed by royal licence, dated 2 Sept. 1833, the surname and arms of SMITH only, in lieu of those of GREY.

Lineage.—ANTHONY SMITH, Esq. of Ryhope, co. Durham, had an only surviving child and heir, JOANNA, *m.* WILLIAM SCURFIELD, Esq., formerly of Sunderland, and afterwards of Newcastle-on-Tyne, an eminent surgeon, the 2nd son of which marriage, WILLIAM SCURFIELD, Esq., had an only dau. and heir, Joanna, who *m.* 2 July, 1807, WILLIAM GREY, Esq. of Norton, by whom (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1862) she had, with other issue (*which see, under* SCURFIELD *of Ford and Hurworth*), a 3rd son,

REV. JOHN WILLIAM GREY (afterwards SMITH), to whom his maternal great-aunt, Miss Dorothy Scurfield, devised that portion of the family estates acquired by the alliance with the heir of the Smiths.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu., between two unicorns' heads erased az., armed, maned, and crined or, three crosses-crosslet of the last. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a stork, wings elevated, arg., charged on the breast and on either wing with a cross-crosslet gu., in the beak a snake ppr. *Motto*—Tenax et fidelis.
Residence—Dinsdale Rectory, Darlington.

SMITH OF SHORTGROVE.

SMITH, JOSEPH CHARLES THOMAS, Esq. of Shortgrove, co. Essex, J.P., Lord of the Manor of Newport, late Capt. Queen's Royal Antrim Rifles, *b.* 4 Feb. 1845, educated at Brighton Coll., and at Caius Coll. Cambridge, B.A. 1866, M.A. 1870; *m.* 12 April, 1877, Eliza Annabella Sealy, 4th dau. of Edwin U. Vidal, Esq. of Cornborough, co. Devon, and has issue,

I. AMBROSE JOSEPH COCKS, *b.* 6 June, 1878.
II. Geoffrey Vidal, *b.* 19 Feb. 1885.
III. Eustace Edward Arthur, *b.* 15 Nov. 1887.
I. Margaret Sealy. II. Winifred Eyre.
III. Violet Alethea.
IV. Evelyn Agnes.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the ancient and distinguished house of Smith (formerly Heriz), of Withcock, co. Leicester, a younger branch of which—Smith of Edmondthorpe, co. Leicester, created a baronet 1661—is now represented in the female line by the Earls of Derby (*see Heralds' Visitation co. Leicester*, Morant's *History of Essex*, *&c.*). From Henry Smith, the notorious regicide, the last of the family who possessed Withcock, is said to have been descended,

HENRY SMITH, Esq. of Great Hautbois, in the parish of Coltishall, co. Norfolk, bur. at Coltishall, 2 Oct. 1743, aged 67, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth Johnson (who was bur. at Coltishall, 5 Oct. 1735), a (5th) son,

JOSEPH SMITH, Esq. of Great Hautbois, bapt. at Coltishall 24 April, 1715, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Anthony Atthill, Esq. of Beardeston, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1761, leaving issue, with three daus., of whom Mary, *m.* Dr. Porter, Lord Bishop of Clogher, a son,

JOSEPH SMITH, Esq. of Shortgrove, co. Essex, Secretary and confidential friend of the Prime Minister, William Pitt, bapt. at Coltishall 23 March, 1757, M.A. Caius Coll. Camb.; *m.* 1st, Anna (who *d. s. p.* 13 Aug. 1791), 3rd dau. of Joseph Martin, Esq., M.P. (*see* MARTIN *of Ham Court*), and 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Joseph Cocks, Esq., younger brother of Charles, 1st Lord Somers, by whom (who was *b.* 28 May, 1773; and *d.* 29 June, 1847) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM CHARLES, his heir.
II. Henry Joseph, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1843, Letitia, dau. of Charles Shillito, Esq., and *d.* 14 Sept. 1878, having had issue,
1 JOSEPH CHARLES THOMAS, of whom hereafter, as successor to his uncle.
2 Henry George (Rev.), M.A. Magdalen Hall, Oxford.
3 Reginald Yorke, Comm. R.N., has taken the name of HERIZ; *m.* Ada, eldest dau. of Col. Hunt, of 3, Onslow Gardens, and widow of Middleton Evans, Esq.
4 Somers Percy.
1 Margaret Catherine, *m.* Rev. W. Gilbert Edwards, Minor Canon of St. George's, Windsor, and has issue.
2 Jane Florence Mary.
3 Susan Frederica, *m.* J. D. Holmwood, Esq., and has issue.
4 Edith Letitia. 5 Leila Marian Sarah.
III. George James Philip, Barrister-at-Law, Master of the Court of Queen's Bench, *d.* 1886.
IV. John James (Rev.), M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Caius Coll. Camb., *d.* 1880.
V. Richard Snowdon (Rev.), Prebendary of Chichester.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Glyn, Esq., *d.* 1874.

Mr. Smith *d.* 15 April, 1822. His eldest son,

WILLIAM CHARLES SMITH, Esq. of Shortgrove, J.P. and D.L. co. Essex, High Sheriff 1868, *m.* 1860, Fanny Rowley, dau. of Sir Richard King, Bart., G.C.B., and dying without issue, 6 June, 1883, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOSEPH CHARLES THOMAS SMITH, Esq., now of Shortgrove, co. Essex.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron or, between three bezants, as many crosses-crosslet fitchée az., quartering COCKS, &c. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an Indian goat's head arg., erased sa., bearded and attired of the first. *Motto*—Æquo animo.
Estate—Shortgrove, Newport, Essex.
Residence—Fairycroft, Saffron Walden.

SMITH OF HAMMERWOOD.

SMITH, OSWALD AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Hammerwood Lodge, Sussex, D.L. for the City of London, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 21 Oct. 1826; *m.* 27 Nov. 1867, Rose, only dau. of Arthur Vansittart, Esq. of Shottesbrooke, Berks, and Foots Cray, Kent, and by her, who *d.* 1892, has issue.

I. BASIL GUY OSWALD, *b.* Sept. 1861.
II. Rupert Oswald, *b.* Jan. 1864.
III. Maurice Oswald, *b.* April, 1866.
I. Mary Oswald.

Lineage.—OSWALD SMITH, Esq. of Blendon Hall, Kent, 2nd son of George Smith, Esq., M.P. for Selsdon, Surrey (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, CARRINGTON, B.), by Frances Mary, dau. of Sir John Parker Mosley, Bart.; *b.* 2 July, 1794; *m.* 18 March, 1824, Henrietta Mildred, dau. of the Very Rev. Robert Hodgson, Dean of Carlisle, and had issue,

1 OSWALD AUGUSTUS, now of Hammerwood.
2 Eric Carrington, of Ashfold, Crawley, Sussex, *b.* 1828; *m.* 28 June, 1849, Mary, 3rd dau. of J. Maberley, Esq., and has issue,
Lindsay Eric, *b.* 1852.
Algernon Fox Eric, *b.* 1857.
Beilby Eric, *b.* 1864.
Gertrude Mary, *m.* Lieut.-Col. A. C. H. Stewart, 2nd Life Guards.
Virginia Katharine, *m.* 28 June, 1876, Hon. Francis Hyde Villiers (*see* CLARENDON, E.).
Margaret Rose, *m.* Alfred Fitzroy, Esq., Coldstream Guards (*see* GRAFTON, D.).
Mildred Frances, *m.* 2 June, 1881, Charles Thomas Lucas, Esq. of Warnham Court, Sussex.
1 Isabella Mary, *m.* Cadogan H. Cadogan, Esq. of Brinckburne Priory, Northumberland, who *d.* 1888, leaving issue.

2 Laura Charlotte, *m.* Gen. Evan Maberley, C.B., R.A., and has issue.
3 Frances Dora, *m.* Claude Bowes, 13th Earl of Strathmore.
4 Marion Henrietta, *m.* H. D. Streatfield, Esq. of Chiddingstone, Kent, who *d.* 1889.

Mr. Smith *d.* 1863.

Seat—Hammerwood Lodge, East Grinstead.

SMITH OF HORBLING.

SMITH, HENRY, Esq. of Sudbrook House, co. Lincoln, J.P. for the parts of Kesteven, *b.* 1850; educated at Winchester, and Trin. Coll., Cambridge, (B.A. 1872).

Lineage.—HENRY SMITH, Esq. of Horbling, co. Lincoln, J.P., Lord of the Manors of Monks Hall and Wikes, late Capt. 18th Lincolnshire R.V., *b.* 1820; *m.* 1846, Mary, dau. of James Gould, Esq. of Birthorpe, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

HENRY, now of Sudbrook House.
George, *m.* 26 Jan. 1888, Helen Phyllis, eldest dau. of William Allison, Esq. of Louth.

Capt. Smith was son of Francis Smith, Esq. of Gosberton, and nephew of Benjamin Smith, Esq. of Horbling. He *d.* Jan. 1891.

Seat—Sudbrook House, Ancaster, Grantham.

SMITH OF JORDANHILL.

SMITH, SUSAN EMMA, of Jordanhill, co. Renfrew, widow of Archibald Smith, Esq., and dau. of Vice-Chancellor Sir James Parker, of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, *m.* Aug. 1853, ARCHIBALD SMITH, Esq. of Jordanhill, M.A., J.P., F.R.S. (*b.* 10 Aug. 1813), Barrister-at-Law, late Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb. where he graduated as Senior Wrangler 1836, who *d.* 26 Dec. 1872, having had issue,

I. JAMES PARKER, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Partick Div. of Lanarkshire from 1890, M.A., late Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 1854; *m.* 1882, his cousin, Mary Louisa, dau. of the late William Hamilton, Esq. of Minard, and has issue,

ARCHIBALD COLIN HAMILTON, *b.* Oct. 1883.
Wilmot Babington, *b.* 1885.

II. Walter Edward (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, Vicar of Corton, Suffolk, *b.* 1855; *m.* 1881, Margaret Rose, dau. of Rev. Canon E. T. Vaughan, and has issue,

Edward Archibald, *b.* 1886.
Humphrey Walter, *b.* 1888.
Arthur Vaughan, *b.* 1893.
Emile, *b.* 1882. Susan Mary, *b.* 1884.
Margaret Lilian, *b.* 1890.

III. Archibald Harry, *b.* 1857; *d.* 1858.
IV. Charles Stewart, Lieut. R.N. and H.B.M. Consul at Bilbao, *b.* 1858; *m.* 1886, Anne Georgiana, dau. of the late Rev. Samuel Macaulay, and has had issue,

Anne Georgiana, *b.* and *d.* 1887.
Dorothea, *b.* 1888.
Frances Ellen, *d.* 1890.
Jean Isabel, *b.* 1891.

V. Arthur Hamilton, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 1860.
VI. Henry Babington, M.A., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 1863.
VII. George Edward, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 6 Aug. 1868.
I. Mary Susan, *m* 1894, Charles Edmund Duff, Esq., M.B., son of Lieut.-Col. Duff, late 74th Regt., of Knockleith, Aberdeenshire.
II. Margaret.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the SMITHS formerly of *Craigend*, co. Stirling, where they had been seated since the introduction of surnames, originally holding their lands as "kindly" tenants of the Ducal House of Montrose, to which they were armourers.

JOHN SMITH, the last of the old rentallers, *d.* 1640. His son, ROBERT, acquired the fee-simple of the lands *circa* 1660. On the death of John, the 6th in descent from Robert, the estate was sold. The only surviving sister of John Smith, last of Craigend, Agnes Graham, *m.* 1849, David Stuart, Earl of Buchan, and had issue,

ARCHIBALD SMITH (youngest son of James Smith, of Craigend), *b.* 1749, an eminent Merchant in Glasgow, purchased the estate of Jordanhill 1800. He *m.* 1781, Isabella, dau. of William Euing, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1855, in her 101st year) he had

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. William, of Carbeth-Guthrie, co. Stirling, J.P. for cos. Stirling, Lanark, and Dumbarton, Lord Provost of Glasgow 1822–23, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Alexander Cuningham, Esq., son of Sir William Cuningham, Bart. of Robertland, and by her had issue,

1 Archibald, Advocate, *m.* Jannett, dau. of William Blackwood, Esq., *d.* 1873, leaving William Archibald and others.
2 Cuninghame, *m.* Margaretta Lavinia, dau. of John Gibson, Esq., and *d.* 1890, leaving William Cunningham and others.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Henry Wallis, Esq. of Maryborough, son of Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, and by her had issue,

3 Henry Wallis (Rev.), Minister of Kirknewton, and East Calder, N.B., *m.* Elizabeth Dunlop Macnair, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue.
4 John Guthrie, of Mugdock Castle, co. Stirling, *m.* Anne Penelope Campbell Dennistoun, and by her (who *d.* 1883) has issue.
5 William, Major-Gen. R.A. (retired), *m.* Emma Corrie Crozier, and by her (who *d.* 1879) has issue.
6 James George, *m.* his cousin, Christina Laura Buchanan (*see below*), and has issue.
1 Jane Cuningham, *m.* 1861, John Macredie, and *d.* 1862.
2 Helen Catharine.

Mr. Smith *s.* to his cousin-german, John Guthrie, Esq. of Carbeth 1834, and *d.* 1871.

III. Archibald, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas M'Call, Esq. of Craighead, co. Lanark, and *d.* 1883, having by her (who *d.* 1889) had issue,

1 Thomas Denroche, late Bengal C.S., *m.* 1887, Florence dau. of Gen. John Bayly, R.E., and has issue.
1 Martha Denroche, *d.* 1852.
2 Isabella, *d.* 1856.
3 Elizabeth Maria Lydia, *m.* William Henry Edye, Admiral R.N., and has issue.
4 Emily Anne.

I. Isabella, *m.* John M'Call, Esq. of Ibrox Hill, co. Lanark, *d. s. p.* 1871.

Mr. Smith *d.* 6 May, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES SMITH, Esq. of Jordanhill, J.P., F.R.S., *b.* 15 Aug. 1782; *m.* 25 Aug. 1809, Mary, dau. of Alexander Wilson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1847) had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.
Alexander, *d.* in infancy.
Christina Laura, *m.* 1851, Walter Buchanan, Esq. of Shandon, co. Dumbarton, M.P. (who *d.* 1883). She *d.* 1853, leaving a dau. Christina Laura, *m.* James George Smith (*see above*).
Isabella, *m.* 8 May, 1834, Henry Gore-Booth, Esq., son of Sir Robert Gore-Booth, 3rd Bart. of Lissadell, and has issue. Mr. Gore-Booth *d.* 25 July, 1881.
Mary Joanna Guthrie, *d.* 1840. Mary, *d.* 1840.
Louisa, *m.* William Hamilton, Esq. of Minard Castle, co. Argyll, *d.* 1863, leaving Walter Archibald and Mary Louisa, *m.* 1882, James Parker Smith, Esq. as above.
Sabina Douglas Clavering, *m.* 1878, Rev. Robert Paisley, D.D., of St. Ninian's, co. Stirling, who *d.* 1881.
Jane Charlotte, *d.* 1864.

Mr. Smith *d.* 1867, and was *s.* by his son, ARCHIBALD, late of Jordanhill.

Arms—Gu., a chevron erm., between two crescents in chief and a garb in base or, within a bordure engrailed or. *Crest*—An eagle's head erased, ducally gorged ppr. *Motto*—Macte.
Seats—Jordanhill, Partick, N.B.; and Riverbank, Putney, S.W.

SMITH OF ANNESBROOK.

SMITH, MICHAEL EDWARD, Esq. of Annesbrook, and Newtown, co. Meath, and Killitara, co. Tyrone, Major (retired), *m.* 8 Sept. 1847, Jane Grace, 2nd dau. of the late William Ireland Syme, Esq. of Rysdale, co. Kirkcudbright, and Lilias his wife, dau. of the Rev. Charles Maitland Babington, M.A., Rector of Peterston, co. Hereford.

Lineage.—This family was originally from co. York.

JOHN SMITH, who possessed, *temp.* CHARLES I., the estates of Coolestown and Maine, Louth, left a son,

JEREMIAH SMITH, who was twice married. By his 1st marriage, he had one son, EDWARD, of Maine, whose only child inherited the estate of Maine, and *m.* Hugh Stafford,

Esq. By his 2nd marriage, with Alice, dau. of Harry Townley, Esq. of Aclare Castle, co. Louth, he had issue, I. HARRY, Recorder of Drogheda; II. Townley (Rev.), of Mansfeildstown; III. JEREMIAH, of Beabeg; IV. Tenison, from whom descended Admiral Edward Tyrrell Smith; V. Hamilton; I. Mary Ann, *m.* 1st, Charles Sandford, Esq. of Kilkenny, and 2ndly, William Foster, Esq. of Dunleer, co. Louth.

HENRY JEREMIAH SMITH, Esq., D.L., of Beabeg and Annesbrook, *b.* 28 Nov. 1783, eldest son of Henry Smith, Esq. of Beabeg, by Martha his wife, dau. of Laurence Steele, Esq. of Rathbride, and grandson of Jeremiah, of Beabeg, as above, *m.* 1st, 28 Dec. 1802, Margaret, dau. of Henry Osborne, Esq. of Dardistown Castle, same co., by Alice his wife, dau. of Francis Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, Queen's co., and had issue,

I. HENRY JEREMIAH, his heir, of Beabeg, *b.* Oct. 1803; *m.* 1st, 1828, Sarah Maria, dau. of Robert Harrison, Esq. of Preston, Kent, and by her had issue, one son,

1 HENRY JEREMIAH, now of Beabeg, co. Meath, *b.* 14 Sept. 1829; *m.* 16 July, 1857, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of James Kynaston Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 1880) has issue, 1 HENRY JEREMIAH; 1 Emily Kate; 2 Lilla Caroline Constance; 3 Gertrude Frances Helen.

He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1836, Hon. Henrietta Priscilla Carleton, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hon. George Carleton, and sister of Guy, 3rd Lord Dorchester, and by her had issue,

2 Carleton, late Capt. in the army, *m.* 12 Oct. 1865, Alice Anna, younger dau. of Charles Freshfield, Esq., late M.P.
3 George.
4 Dudley Henry Seymour, late Lieut. 64th Foot.
1 Georgina Sarah, *m.* W. Davies, Esq., Capt. Essex Rifles.

Mr. H. J. Smith, *d.* 13 March, 1877.

II. Francis Edward, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of William Radcliffe, Esq. of Tinnekilly, co. Wicklow, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir Michael Cox, 3rd bart., and *d.* 1857, having by her had issue,

I. STEPHEN HENRY, of Annesbrook, J.P., High Sheriff 1861, late Lieut.-Col. Londonderry Militia, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1st, 1860, Georgina Barbara, only dau. of Col. Raymond Pelly, 16th Lancers, C.B., and by her (who *d.* 1874) had issue, three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Francesca Helen Mary, eldest dau. of Col. Henry Bouchier Savile. He *d.* 1890.
II. St. George William, of Newtown, co. Meath, J.P. (deceased).
III. MICHAEL EDWARD, now of Annesbrook.
IV. William Thomas, of Besborough, late Capt. 22nd Regt., *m.* 1st, Miss Pattison, deceased, and 2ndly, Miss Chambers, and had issue by each wife.
V. Richard Jeremiah, *m.* Miss Archer, and had issue.
VI. Frederick Augustus, Col. (retired), V.C. (deceased).
VII. Kynaston Walter, accidentally killed 1857.
I. Catherine Matilda, *m.* 16 Aug. 1843, Col. Sir Robert Wallace, K.C.B., H.E.I.C.S., and left issue.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 26 June, 1840, Hugh Lyons Montgomery, Esq. of Belhavel, co. Leitrim, M.P.
III. Matilda Cox, *m.* Francis Macnamara Faulkner, Esq.
IV. Emily, deceased.
V. Mary Henrietta, *m.* 1857, Ralph Smyth, Esq., J.P. of Newtown House, co. Louth, and *d.* 1876, leaving issue.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, between two bull's heads erased az., armed or, three lozenges of the last. *Crest*—A demi-bull salient az., armed and unguled or. *Motto*—Delectat amor patriæ.
Seats—Annesbrook and Newtown, near Kells, co. Meath, and Killitara, co. Tyrone.
Residence—11, Lansdowne Crescent, W.

SMITHWICK OF BALLYNGAWSEY.

SMITHWICK, REV. RICHARD FITZGERALD, of Ballyngawsey, co. Limerick, and Seaforth Vicarage, Liverpool, M.A. Cantab., and Cuddesdon Coll. Oxon, Vicar of Seaforth, *b.* 31 Aug. 1843; *m.* 17 Oct. 1883, Sarah Coates, dau. of Walter Hebden Wilson, Esq. of Nortonsea, Waterloo, near Liverpool, and has issue,

I. ROBERT FITZGERALD, *b.* 18 June, 1886.
II. Walter FitzGerald, *b.* 14 April, 1891.
I. Catherine Elinora, *b.* 6 Sept. 1884.
II. Geraldine, *b.* 17 May, 1893.

Lineage.—This family claims to be a branch of the ancient house of Smithwick, of Lees Langley, Herts. Early in the 17th century, one of that family is stated to have settled in the co. Wexford, but he and every member of his family (with the exception of one son, aged about 16) were cut off during the rebellion of 1641. The survivor *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard le Hunte, who went to Ireland as Col. in the army of Cromwell, and eventually settling in Cashel, co. Tipperary, represented that city in Parliament 1661. When WILLIAM III. went to Ireland Mr. Smithwick joined his army as a volunteer dragoon, and served at the siege of Limerick. Some of his sons settled in co. Tipperary, and one of them, PETER SMITHWICK, at Kildaff Castle, co. Limerick; he *m.* a dau. of — Apjohn, Esq. of Garthelin, now called Lenfield, co. Limerick, and had, besides other sons, WILLIAM, the youngest, of Mount Catherine, in the same co., who *m.* his cousin Catherine, dau. of — Gabbett, Esq. of Cahirline, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1796.

ROBERT SMITHWICK, Esq. of Rathjordan, J.P. cos. Limerick and Tipperary, *b.* May, 1760; *m.* 1st, 1787, Rebecca, dau. of Henry White, Esq., J.P. of New Ross and Mantle Hill, co. Tipperary, by Elizabeth his wife, 3rd dau. of Thomas Maunsell, Esq., LL.D., K.C., M.P. for Kilmallock, and Dorothea his wife, youngest dau. of Richard Waller, of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and had issue, ROBERT. Mr. Smithwick *m.* 2ndly, in 1803, Eliza, dau. of Rev. John Madder, Rector of Newport, co. Tipperary, by Dorothea his wife, dau. of George Gough, Esq. of Woodstown, co. Limerick (grandfather of Hugh, 1st Viscount Gough), but by her had no issue. His son,

ROBERT SMITHWICK, Esq. of Ballyngawsey, R.M., *m.* 12 March, 1829, Catherine, dau. of Rev. Richard FitzGerald, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1870) had issue,

RICHARD FITZGERALD, of Ballyngawsey.
Robert, *d.* 22 Dec. 1885.
Rebecca, *d.* 22 Nov. 1859.
Ellen FitzGerald, *m.* 7 May, 1853, William Pidgeon, Esq., J.P., of Athlone, co. Westmeath, and Greystone, co. Wicklow, and has issue, William Robert, *b.* 5 March, 1862; Helen Rebecca; Carlotta.

Mr. Smithwick *d.* 16 Dec. 1881.

Seat—Ballyngawsey, co. Limerick.
Residence—Seaforth Vicarage, near Liverpool.

SMOLLETT OF BONHILL.

SMOLLETT, PATRICK BOYLE, Esq. of Bonhill, co. Dumbarton, J.P. and D.L., M.P. co. Dumbarton 1859-1868, and for Cambridge 1874-1880, late in H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 4 Feb, 1804; *s.* his brother 1881.

Lineage.—This family of Smollett is of considerable distinction in North Britain.

ARCHIBALD SMOLLETT (4th son of Sir James Smollett, of Bonhill, one of the Commissioners for the Union), *m.* Barbara, dau. of Cuninghame, of Gilbertfield, co. Lanark, and had, with other issue, a younger son, TOBIAS SMOLLETT, the eminent writer, *b.* at Dalquhurn, near Dumbarton, 1721, *d.* 21 Oct. 1771, and a dau.,

JEAN SMOLLETT, *m.* Alexander Telfer, of Symington, co. Lanark, and had a son and heir, ALEXANDER. Mrs. Telfer, *s.* at the decease of her cousin-german, Mr. Commissary Smollett, to the estate of Bonhill, and resumed her maiden name of SMOLLETT. Her son and successor,

ALEXANDER TELFER SMOLLETT, of Bonhill, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of John Renton, of Lamberton, co. Berwick, by the Lady Susanna Montgomerie his wife, 3rd dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, by Susanna his 3rd wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Kennedy, Bart., and had issue,

ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, M.P. for co. Dumbarton, killed at the battle of Alkmaar 1799, *s.* his father, the latter having predeceased him by a few months, and was *s.* by his brother.
JOHN ROUETT, heir.
Tobias George, Capt. 78th Ross-shire Highlanders.
James, accidentally killed at sea.
Susan, *m.* 1st, — Pigott, Esq., and 2ndly, Edmund Nagle, Esq. of co. Cork.

The second son,

JOHN ROUETT SMOLLETT, Esq. of Bonhill, Rear-Admiral R.N., *s.* his brother, and *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of William Rouett, Esq. of Auchindennan, co. Dumbarton, and by her had an only dau., who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 1800, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Patrick Boyle, 2nd son of John, 2nd Earl of Glasgow, and by her (who *d.* 1858) had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
PATRICK BOYLE, now of Bonhill.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1830, Charles Villiers Stuart, Esq., youngest brother of Lord Stuart de Decies.
Helen Mure, *d. unm.* Sept. 1882.
Louisa Cecilia, *m.* Rev. John Macfarlane, D.D., of Dalkeith.
Cecilia.

Admiral Smollett *d.* 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
ALEXANDER SMOLLETT, Esq. of Bonhill, M.P. co. Dumbarton,

1841-59, called to the Scottish Bar 1825, *b.* 29 Nov. 1801; *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1881, when he was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Az., a bend or, between a lion rampant ppr., holding in his paw a banner arg. and a bugle-horn also ppr. *Crest*—An oak-tree ppr. *Motto*—Viresco.

Seat—Cameron House, Alexandria, co. Dumbarton.

SMYTH OF HEATH HALL.

SMYTH, GEORGE JOHN FITZROY, Esq. of Heath Hall, co. York, late Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 13 Sept. 1841.

Lineage.—The family of Smyth is of considerable standing in co. York, and derives from

RICHARD SMYTH, Esq. of Myreshaw, in the parish of Bradford, co. York, *b.* 1594. His grandson,

JOHN SMYTH, Esq., J.P., bapt. 27 Sept. 1654 (2nd son of John Smyth, Esq. of Myreshaw, by Isabel his wife, dau. of Randall Wood, Esq., and niece of James Margetson, Archbishop of Armagh), purchased the estate of Heath Hall 1709. He *m.* three times, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1729, aged 76, leaving by his 1st wife, Hannah, dau. and heir of Richard Harrison, Esq. of Wakefield, a son and successor,

JOHN SMYTH, Esq. of Heath Hall, J.P., *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Frank, Esq. of Pontefract, and dying 31 May, 1731, aged 46, was *s.* by (the only son of his brother, Richard, by Anne Wheatley his wife) his nephew,

JOHN SMYTH, Esq. of Heath Hall, J.P., *m.* Bridget, dau. and sole heir of Benjamin Foxley, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1800) left at his decease, 10 April, 1771, aged 55, an only son and heir,

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN SMYTH, of Heath Hall, *b.* 12 Feb. 1748, M.P. for Pontefract, and successively a Lord of the Admiralty and Treasury, Master of the Mint, and one of His Majesty's Privy Council. He *m.* 4 June, 1778, Lady Georgiana Fitzroy, eldest dau. of Augustus Henry, 3rd Duke of Grafton, and by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1799) had issue,

JOHN HENRY, his heir.
George, Col. in the Guards, *b.* 6 Nov. 1782; *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, and had issue.
Thomas, Capt. R.N., *b.* 9 June, 1784; *d. unm.*
Charles, Major in the army, *b.* 8 Jan. 1786; *unm.*, *d.* of a wound received at Quatre Bras, June, 1815.
Georgiana Anne, *d.* 5 May, 1864.
Maria Bridget Frances, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1813.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 12 Feb. 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HENRY SMYTH, Esq. of Heath Hall, M.P. for the University of Cambridge, *b.* 20 March, 1780; *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1810, Sarah Caroline, 2nd dau. of Henry Ibbotson, Esq. of St. Anthony's, co. Northumberland, which lady *d. s. p.* 29 May, 1811. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1814, his cousin, Lady Elizabeth Anne Fitzroy, 3rd dau. of George Henry, 4th Duke of Grafton, and by her had issue,

JOHN GEORGE, his heir.
Henry, Gen. C.B., and a Knight of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 5 April, 1816; *m.* 28 June, 1865, Rebecca, eldest dau. of Thomas Pierce, Esq., and niece of Thomas Davies, Esq. of Neuadd, co. Brecon.
Elizabeth Sarah, *m.* 6 Aug. 1836, Abraham George Robarts, Esq. of Hill Street, London.
Louisa Georgiana, *m.* 15 April, 1841, Gervase Parker Bushe, Esq., Attaché at Hanover, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1842.
Maria Isabella, *m.* 1854, Vice-Adm. Robert Fitzroy, *d.* 1865.
Frances.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 22 Oct. 1822, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GEORGE SMYTH, Esq. of Heath Hall, M.P. for the city of York, J.P. and D.L., Col. 2nd West York Militia, *b.* 5 Feb. 1815; *m.* 18 May, 1837, the Hon. Diana Bosville Macdonald, dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Lord Macdonald, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1880) had issue,

GEORGE JOHN FITZROY, now of Heath Hall.
William James, late Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1 Nov. 1847; *m.* 1885, Louisa Harriette, dau. of Herbert Lloyd, Esq. of Plas Kilybebyll, Pontardarve, co. Glamorgan.
Henry Edward, *b.* 26 March, 1842; *d.* 18 Feb. 1850.
Diana Elizabeth Matilda, *m.* 21 April, 1858, Henry, 4th Earl of Harewood.
Louisa Harriet, *m.* 26 Nov. 1868, Sir John Hardy Thursby, Bart. of Ormerod House, Lancashire.
Mary Caroline. Eva Laura.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 10 June, 1869.

Arms—Erm., on a bend, between two unicorns' heads erased az., three lozenges or. *Crest*—A demi-bull rampant arg., issuing from a ducal coronet or, armed and horned of the same, and gorged with a collar az., charged with three lozenges and rimmed or. *Motto*—Nec timeo nec sperno.

Seat—Heath Hall, near Wakefield.

SMYTH OF ELKINGTON.

SMYTH, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Elkington Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1882, J.P. North Riding, co. York, and High Steward of the borough of Louth, *b.* 21 March, 1821: *m.* 10 April, 1849, Sarah Anne, eldest dau. of Rev. John Sargeaunt, Rector of Stanwick, co. Northampton, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM GRENVILLE, J.P. co. Lincoln, *b.* 6 Oct. 1857; *m.* 6 Feb. 1889, Anna Lillié, dau. of Cosmo William Gordon, Esq. of New York, and has issue, WILLIAM HENRY GORDON, *b.* 6 Dec. 1893, and Dorothy Emma, *b.* 1 Jan. 1890.
II. George Edmund, *b.* 28 June, 1859.
III. Charles Glastonbury, *b.* 7 Sept. 1862; *m.* 16 April, 1892, Minnie Clyde Utter, of Everett, Washington, U.S.A.

Lineage.— About the middle of the 14th century, JOHN SMITH, of Hacthorp, or Ackthorpe, Elkington, co. Lincoln, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Robert Willarby, by Isabel his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Oteby, son of Sir Randolph de Oteby, and was direct ancestor of ROBERT SMYTH, who *m.* early in the 16th century, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of William Lilborne, and had, with a younger son, Henry, and a dau. Elizabeth, the wife of William Ustworth, a successor,

CHRISTOPHER SMYTH, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Annables, Herts, *temp.* ELIZABETH. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Hide, of Aldbury, and had two sons and four daus.,

THOMAS, his heir,
NICHOLAS, of whom hereafter.
Jane, *m.* George Rotherham.
Maudlin, *m.* Lord Chief Justice Edmond Anderson (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, ANDERSON and YARBOROUGH).
Alice, *m.* 1st, Mr. Robson, of London, and 2ndly, — Fortescue, of Salden.
Elizabeth, *m.* — Ralegh, co. Warwick.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SMYTH, Esq. of Annables, *m.* Joan Collett, and was father of

SIR GEORGE SMYTH, Knt. of Annables, *m.* Judith, dau. of Sir Rowland Lytton, Knt. of Knebworth, Sheriff of Herts 36 ELIZABETH, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Barrington, Bart. of Barrington Hall, and *d.* 1767, aged 65) he had one son, George Roland, and one dau., both *d. unm.* At his decease, the manor of Annables reverted to his uncle,

NICHOLAS SMYTH, Esq. *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Gardiner, of Southwark, and had (with several other children, who *d. s. p.*) a dau. Frances, *m.* William Tucker, and a son,

EDMUND SMYTH, Esq. of Annables, one of the Clerks of His Majesty's Council in Ireland, *m.* Grace, dau. of John Percival, of Kinsale, and had issue. The eldest son,

THOMAS SMYTH, Esq. of Annables, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDMUND SMYTH, Esq. of Annables, and of Elkington, co. Lincoln, *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of James Reading, Esq. of Newington, Surrey, and had, with others who *d. unm.*,

James, his heir, *m.* Anna, dau. of Robert Jenkyn, Esq. of Harpenden, and had an only surviving child, Mary, *m.* the Hon. James Grenville, 3rd son of Richard Grenville, Esq. of Watton, Bucks, by Hester his wife, Countess Temple, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1757, when her patrimonial estates at Elkington devolved on her son,

JAMES GRENVILLE, who was raised to the Peerage in 1797 by the title of Baron Glastonbury of Butleigh. His lordship dying *unm.* 26 April, 1825, devised the Smyth estate back to the male line.

WILLIAM, of whom we treat.
Anne, *m.* John Finch, Esq. of Red Heath, Herts.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Cleve Greenhill, of Abbots Langley.

The 2nd son,

REV. WILLIAM SMYTH, of Annables, Rector of Emberton, Bucks, *b.* 1686; *m.* Barbara, dau. of William Johnson, of Olney, in the same co., and of Witham-on-the Hill, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

EDMUND, his heir.
WILLIAM (*see* SMITH *of Little Houghton*).
Christopher, *b.* 1736; *m.* Anne, dau. of S. Hartshorn, Esq., and dying *s. p.* 1825, his estates in co. Northampton were, according to his will, divided between his nephews, Rev. William Smyth and William Tyler Smyth.

The eldest son,

REV. EDMUND SMYTH, of Annables, *b.* 1726, Rector of Great Linford, and Tyringham, Bucks, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Rev. John Shan, Vicar of Chichley, and had three sons and six daus.,

William, his heir.
George, *m.* Miss Anne Audibert, of Philadelphia, and *d.* at Sierra Leone, leaving a dau., who *d. unm.*
Edmund, *d.* at sea *unm.*
Dorothy, *d. unm.*
Frances, *m.* Edward Lambert, of Eastbourne, Sussex.
Catherine, *m.* John Cape, Esq. of London, and had issue.
Susannah, *m.* Henry Locock, M.D., of Northampton, and had issue, 1 Sir Charles Locock, 1st Bart., Physician to the Queen; 2 Henry, of London; and 1 Frances, *m.* Daniel Cave, Esq. of Cleve Hill, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1855.
Maria, *m.* Henry Cape, Esq. of Hardingstone.
Ann, *m.* Henry Hughes, Esq. of Northampton, and had issue.

Rev. Edmund Smyth *d.* 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. William Smyth, M.A. of Annables, Rector of Great Linford, *b.* 1761; *m.* 1790, Susannah, dau. of Samuel Ray, Esq. of Worlingworth, Suffolk, and had issue,

William, his heir,
Edmund (Rev.), Vicar of North Elkington, co. Lincoln, and East Haddon, co. Northampton, *b.* 1793; *m.* 8 June, 1826, Ann Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Bellwood, Esq. of Louth, *d.* 1853.
Frances, *d. unm.* 1829.
Susannah, *m.* her cousin, Henry Locock, Esq. of London, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue.

Rev. William Smyth, *d.* 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. William Smyth, M.A. of Elkington Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., and Annables, Herts, *b.* 13 June, 1791; *m.* 13 June, 1820, Mary, dau. of Samuel Ray, Esq. of Tannington, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 3 Sept. 1839) had issue,

William Henry, now of Elkington.
Edmund, of Annables, Herts, Lieut.-Col. (retired), Indian army, and Superintendent of the Educational Department in Kumaon, *b.* 2 Dec. 1823; *m.* Frances, dau. of John Gardner, M.D.
James Grenville (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of South Elkington, Louth, *b.* 1 June, 1825; *m.* 1858, Emily, dau. of Rev. Edward Royds, Rector of Brereton, co. Chester, and has an only child, Emily Mary.
Christopher (Rev.), M.A., Patron of East Haddon and late Rector of Woodford, co. Northampton, *b.* 17 Jan. 1827, *m.* Clementina, dau. of Clement Royds, Esq. of Falinge, and has issue, William Edmund; Cyril Randall; Ethel Mary Julia; and Edith Zoura.
Emma Jane, *m.* 1852, her cousin, the Right Hon. Sir Stephen Cave, G.C.B.
Frances.
Ellen Mary, *m.* Edward Wrey Whinfield, Esq., and has issue, Herbert Edward, Arthur Henry, and Walter.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 21 Jan. 1873.

Arms—Per bend dancetté or and az., a cross moline, counterchanged, quartering Willarby, Otteby, Lilburne, and Shan. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-falcon volant ppr., wings expanded arg.
Seat—Elkington Hall, Louth, co. Lincoln.

SMYTH OF LITTLE HOUGHTON.

Smyth, Rev. Christopher, of Little Houghton, co. Northampton, M.A., Vicar of Little Houghton, *b.* 6 Sept. 1812; *m.* Jan. 1850, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Clement Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1868) has issue,

I. Christopher, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Northampton, Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions, and late Capt. Northampton and Rutland Militia, *b.* 30 April, 1851; *m.* 2 Oct. 1890, Emma Louisa, eldest dau. of Sir George William Gunning, Bart. of Horton, co. Northampton.

I. Emily Harriet, *m.* 27 Oct. 1874, Rev. Lewis Haig Loyd, Rector of Abington, co. Northampton, and has issue, Lewis Christopher, *b.* 27 Sept. 1875; Arthur Thomas, *b.* 19 April, 1882; Philip Henry, *b.* 8 July, 1884; Mary Beatrix, *b.* 26 Oct. 1885.

Lineage.—William Smyth, Esq. 2nd son of Rev. William Smyth, of Annables, by Barbara Johnson his wife (*see preceding Memoir*), *m.* Eliza, dau. of Oliver Tyler, Esq. of Canterbury, and was father of

William Tyler Smyth, Esq. of Little Houghton, co. Northampton, *m.* Frances Levi, and *d.* 1 June, 1838, having had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. Christopher (Rev.), now of Little Houghton.
I. Frances, *m.* 27 May, 1847, Admiral Richard Stopford, R.N., grandson of James, 2nd Earl of Courtown.

The eldest son,

William Smyth, Esq. of Little Houghton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1862, *b.* 18 May, 1808; *m.* 21 May, 1844, Lucy Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Hon. and Rev. R. B. Stopford, Canon of Windsor and Rector of Barton Seagrave, and *d. s. p.* 23 March, 1872.

Arms, &c.—*See* Smyth *of Elkington.*
Seat—Little Houghton, Northampton.

SMYTH OF MOUNT HENRY.

Smyth, Edward Skeffington Randal, Esq. of Mount Henry, Queen's co., Vice-Lieut. of and J.P. and D.L. for Queen's co. and J.P. for King's co., High Sheriff for Queen's co. 1865, and for co. Longford 1893; served as Lieut. in 28th Regt., in Crimean Campaign 1855, including the siege and fall of Sebastopol, wounded, received medal and clasp, and Turkish medal, *b.* 27 Sept. 1831; *m.* 9 Sept. 1862, Hon. Gertrude Valentine FitzPatrick, dau. of John, 1st Lord Castletown of Upper Ossory, and has issue,

I. Randal Charles Edward Skeffington, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, late Lieut. Leinster Regt., *b.* 27 Dec. 1864; *m.* 27 July, 1889, Beatrice Virginia Louisa, dau. of the late Col. the Right Hon. T. Edward Taylor, of Ardgillan, M.P. for Dublin.
II. Geoffrey Henry Julian, Lieut. Leinster Regt., *b.* 12 Dec. 1873.
I. Viola Lilian Henriette.

Lineage.—William Smyth, who claimed descent from the Irish sept of O'Gowan, of Ballygowan, co. Down, *m.* Mary Dowdall, and had issue,

I. Richard, *m.* and had issue.
II. Henry, *m.* twice, and had issue.
III. Thomas (Right Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Limerick and Ardfert, *b.* 1654, consecrated 8 Dec. 1695, Vice-Chancellor Trin. Coll. Dublin 1714; *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Ulysses Burgh, D.D., Bishop of Ardagh, and *d.* 4 May, 1725, leaving, with two daus., nine sons,

1 William, Dean of Ardfert, *d.* 1737, leaving, by Susanna his wife, John Henry, *m.* and had issue; Anne, *m.* Robert Hewett; and Barbara, *m.* Robert Fitzgerald.
2 Charles, M.P. for Limerick, *m.* 21 Nov. 1728, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Prendergast, 1st Bart. of Croane, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1784, leaving issue,
Thomas, of Liccadoon, M.P. for Limerick, *d. s. p.*
John Prendergast, 1st Viscount Gort (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
Charles Lennox, Lieut.-Col., of the Green Horse, now 5th Dragoons, *d. s. p.*
Juliana, *m.* 1759, Thomas Vereker, Esq., and mother of Charles, 2nd Viscount Gort.
3 Henry (Rev.), *m.* 1733, Diana, dau. of Rev. Stackpole Pery, and sister of Edmund Sexton, 1st Viscount Pery.
4 Michael.
5 John (Rev.), Chancellor of the Diocese of Connor, *d.* 1781, leaving two sons, Charles and Edward, and a dau. Susan, *m.* Benjamin Lee, Esq. of Merrion, co. Dublin, and had an only dau. Anne, *m.* Arthur Guinness, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue.
6 George, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 13 Feb. 1774, leaving Thomas, Philip, George, and Rebecca.
7 Francis Arthur (Most Rev.), D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, consecrated Bishop of Clonfert 5 April, 1752, translated to Down and Connor 1753, to Meath 1764, and to Dublin 14 April, 1766, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Bonfoy, Esq. of Abbotts Ripton, co. Huntingdon, and *d. s. p.* 14 Dec. 1771.
8 Edward, of Dublin, M.D., *d.* Dec. 1778.
9 James, of Limerick, *d.* 23 Jan. 1766, leaving, by Juliana his wife, with daus., two sons, Thomas and Carew, of Baldoyle, co. Dublin, who *d.* 1793, leaving a son, James Lowther.

IV. James, of whom hereafter.

The 2nd son,

James Smyth, Esq. of Mountown, co. Down, *m.* Francisca, dau. of Edward Dowdall, of Mountown, and was father of

Right Rev. Edward Smyth, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor, *b.* at Lisburn 1662, having been educated at the University at Dublin under his uncle, Thomas Smyth, Bishop of Limerick, was elected a Fellow in 1684, but expelled by James II. 1689. He was afterwards Chaplain to William III., and was appointed, 1696, Dean of St. Patrick's, and consecrated Bishop of Down and Connor 2 April, 1699. He *m.* 1st, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of William Smyth, Bishop of Kilmore, by whom he had Elizabeth, *m.* James, 1st Earl of Courtown, He *m.* 2ndly, Hon. Mary Skeffington, dau. of Clotworthy, 3rd Viscount Massereene, and had issue,

I. Skeffington Randal, of whom we treat.
II. James, of Tenny Park, co. Wicklow, M.P. for Antrim, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Agar, Esq., and sister of Ellis, Countess of Brandon in her own right, and *d.* 1771, leaving issue (with three daus., Ellis, *m.* Francis, 1st Earl of Llandaff; Mary, *m.* John Preston, Esq. of Bellinter, and was mother of Lord Tara; and Elizabeth, *m.* Comte de Jarnac, Vicomte de Chabot), an only son,

Edward Skeffington (Sir), created a Bart. 1776, and a Privy Councillor; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hyacinth Daly, Esq. of Dalystown (and heir to her brother, the Right Hon. Dennis Bowes Daly, M.P.), by whom he had two daus. and co-heirs, Maria, *m.* James, 1st Lord Dunsandle, and had issue, and Elizabeth, *m.* M. G. Prendergast, Esq., M.P. for Galway.

I. Rachel, *m.* Francis Burton, Esq., and had issue.

The Bishop of Down *d.* at Bath, Oct. 1720. His elder son,

Skeffington Randal Smyth, Esq., *m.* 21 Aug. 1735, Mary, dau. of Hon. and Rev. John Moore, D.D., Vicar of St. Katherine, Dublin, and Chaplain to the House of Commons, 4th son of Henry, 3rd Earl of Drogheda, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1748, leaving a dau. Mary, *m.* 1764, Lieut.-Col. Henry Gore, M.P. co. Longford, 2nd Lord Annaly of Tenelick, and a son,

Edward Smyth, Esq. of Jubilee Hall, Queen's Co., *m.* 1st, Mary Anne Needham, and 2ndly, Letitia, dau. of Very Rev. Arthur Champagné, Dean of Clonmacnois, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Smyth, Esq. of Mount Henry, Queen's Co., and Terlicken, co. Longford, *m.* Olivia, dau. of Rev. Edward Lucas, of Coote Hill, and *d.* 1838, leaving an only son,

Edward Skeffington Randal Smyth, now of Mount Henry.

Seat—Mount Henry, Portarlington.

SMYTH OF GAYBROOK.

Smyth, Col. James, of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., Col. in the Army, lately commanding the Lancashire Fusiliers (20th Regt.), *b.* 6 Oct. 1839; *s.* his brother 1890; *m.* 13 Sept. 1883, Lucy Helen, only dau. of George Nugent Purdon, Esq. of Lisnabin, co. Westmeath (*see that family*), and has issue,

I. Robert, *b.* Feb. 1885.
II. James, *b.* Jan. 1886.

Lineage.—William Smyth, Esq. of Dundrum, co. Down, settled in Ireland from Rossdale Abbey, co. York, *temp.* James I., 1630. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Dowdall, Esq. of Glaspistell, co. Louth (by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Cusack, Lord Chancellor of Ireland), and had issue,

I. John, who had a son, James, and three daus., 1 Marjorie, *m.* Richard Currell; 2 Katherine, *m.* 1701, Benjamin Span (their son, William, *m.* Katherine Hamilton, and had a dau. Elizabeth Span, *m.* 1758, John McCausland, M.P. for Strabane, and had a dau. Katherine, *m.* 1791, William Conyngham, 1st Lord Plunket, *see* Burke's *Peerage*); 3 Judith, *m.* Capt. Kelly, of Portadown (their dau. Susanna, *m.* Ralph Lambert, Esq. of Meath, whose dau. Elizabeth, was mother of Sir John Dillon and of Alice Dillon, *m.* Nathaniel Preston, of Swainston (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*). The only son,

James Smyth, *m.* his cousin, Sarah Dawson, and had, with Richard, Eleanor, Anne, Mary, Eliza, and Marjorie, an elder son,

Rev. Currell Smyth, *m.* 1739, Anne, dau. of Rev. Robert Meares, of the Meares Court family, and had, with a younger son, Currell, who *d.* at Florence, and two daus., Anne, *m.* John Hopkins, Esq., and Sarah, *m.* George Slator, Esq. of Swiftbrooke, co. Dublin, an elder son,

Robert Smyth, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Newitt, and had issue,

1 Currell, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Charles Kelly, Esq. of Glencarra, and had issue,
2 Robert.
3 William Henry, *m.* Amanda Rooke, and had a son,

Robert Bolton, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* Miss Atkinson.

4 Beresford Burston, *m.* Clemina Kelly.
5 Henry, of Allenstown, co. Meath.
1 Sarah, *m.* Thomas Houston, Esq.
2 Elizabeth Jane, *m.* Robert Eyre, Esq. of Tarlton, co. Galway.

II. William, of Dundrum, *m.* Mary Dowdall.
III. Ralph, of whom hereafter.
I. Isabel, *m.* M. Dawson, Esq., and had issue.

The 3rd son,

Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Ballymacastle, co. Antrim, Capt. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Hawkesworth, Knt. of Hawkesworth Hall, co. York, and had issue,

I. William (Right Rev.), his successor.
II. Thomas, ancestor of Smyth *of Drumcree* (*see that Family*).
III. Ralph, of Portlick Castle, *m.* Mary Jackson, and had a dau. Mary, *m.* Anthony Walsh, Esq. of Grange-Carn, co. Down, and a son,

Ralph, *m.* Anne Cornwall, who had, with a dau. Mary, *m.* Thomas Johnson, Esq., of Lisburn (now Johnson-Smyth), a son,

Thomas, of Ballingarry Castle, co. Tipperary, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Cooke, Esq. of Ardglass, and had a son,

Ralph Smyth, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Drought, Esq. of Lettybrook, King's co., and had a son,

Thomas Smyth, *m.* Dorcas, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Violetstown, co. Westmeath, and had three sons, 1 Ralph, of whom hereafter; 2 John (Rev.), *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, Kings co.; 3 William, of Gurteen, co. Tipperary, *m.* Sarah, dau. of George Stoney, of Greyfort. The elder son,

Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Milford House, co. Tipperary, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Stoney, Esq. of Greyfort, and had, with two daus., Rebecca Margaretta, *m.* Joseph Bernard, Esq. of Frankfort, King's co., whose dau. Elizabeth, *m.* James W. Cusack, of Abbeville and Cussington, and Sarah, *m.* Lieut.-Col. C. A. Bailey, Governor of the island of Goza, a son and heir,

Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Milford, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Richard Flood Firman, Esq. of Firmount, co. Tipperary, and had (with six daus., 1 Joanna; 2 Horatia; 3 Anne; 4 Margaret; 5 Henrietta; 6 Ellen, *m.* Thomas Pierson Firman and a younger son, Richard Flood, *d. unm.*) two elder sons,

Ralph, of Milford, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Bunbury, Esq. of Lisbryan, and *d.* leaving issue.
William Sydney, of Milford House, Christ Church, New Zealand, *b.* 1816; *m.* Louisa, dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Clifden Castle, co. Galway, and granddau. of 1st Lord Bagot, and has issue, 1 Henry; 2 Norman Lionel D'Arcy; 3 Ralph Sneyd; 1 Louisa, *m.* Philip Henry Cannon, Esq. of Seaview; 2 Ellen Sneyd; 3 Anne Frances; 4 Elizabeth.

IV. Robert (Rev.), Vicar of Ballyloughloe, co. Westmeath, *m.* Miss Arnold, and had issue,

1 Michael, *m.* Isabella Johnstone, and had issue.
1 Alice, *m.* Rev. Joseph Travers, and had issue.
2 Jane, *m.* 1714, Rev. Stephen Radcliffe, and had issue.

I. Alice, *m.* George Lambert, Esq., and had issue, of whom was Ralph Lambert, Bishop of Meath, 1726–31, and Elizabeth, his sister, *m.* William Brabazon of Rath House, Louth, and had issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Meath, E.).
II. Mary, *m.* Col. Daniel McGenis, and had issue.
III. Margaret.

Capt. Smyth's will is dated 15 Aug. 1688. His eldest son,

Right Rev. William Smyth, Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh, *b.* 1644, was consecrated Bishop of Raphoe 1682, and translated to Kilmore 1693. He *m.* Mary, sister of Sir John Povey, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and had,

I. Ralph, *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Sir J. Lanier, of the Guards and *d. s. p.* 1737.
II. James, of whom we treat.
III. William, ancestor of Smythe *of Barbavilla*.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Smyth, Bishop of Down and Connor.
II. Mary, *m.* Thomas de Burgh, Esq. of Oldtown, co. Kildare, and had issue.
III. Frances, *m.* Darby Clarke, Esq. of Kildare, and had issue.
IV. Alice, *m.* Rev. John Echlin, nephew of John Vesey, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam.

The Bishop of Kilmore *d.* 24 Feb. 1698. His 2nd son,

Ven. James Smyth, Archdeacon of Meath, appointed 14 Sept. 1732, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Vesey, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue,

I. Ralph, of whom presently.
II. Edward, *m.* Eleanor Ralphson, and had a dau. Anna Maria, *m.* William Newcome, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh.
III. James (Rev.), of Bath, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Arthur Reynell, Esq. of co. Kildare, and *d. s. p.*
IV. William, an Officer of Dragoons, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Charles Stewart, of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and of Clunie, co. Perth, by Rose, his wife, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, co. Down, and had issue,

1 James (Rev.), *m.* Joanna Ryan, and had one son,

William St. John (Rev.), Chancellor of Down 8 Jan. 1828, Præcentor of Connor March, 1843, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Mant, Esq., and *d.* Jan. 1847, leaving a dau. Gertrude Adeline, *m.* Rev. George Webster, D.D., Chancellor of Cork, and five sons, 1 Henry Mant, *m.*, and had issue; 2 William Nugent, of Royd's Hall, co. York, *b.* 1831, *m.* 20 Oct. 1863, Katherine Isabel, eldest dau. of Charles Hardy, Esq. of Odsall House, co. York, and Chilham Castle, Kent, brother of Gathorne, 1st

Viscount Cranbrook, and has issue, Arthur Nugent, *b.* 7 July, 1864, and Gertrude Catherine Nugent; 3 Arthur Gaselee, *m.* Miss Lawrence; 4 Charles Reginald; 5 Richard Phillott, *m.* Mary Thompson.

2 Ralph, 30th Regt., *m.* Amelia St. George, dau. of Rev. Thomas Adderley Browne (*see* BROWNE *of Riverstown*), and had issue,

William Thomas, *m.* Mary Gray, dau. of Richard Chambers, Esq. of Whitebourne Court, co. Hereford, and Cradley Hall, co. Worcester, and had issue, 1 Edward St. George, 30th Regt., *m.* Marie, dau. of Mons. J. de Ligudres, granddau. of Charles Dieudonné de Montenach, Patrician of Fribourg; 2 Mary St. George, *m.* Rev. Wm. Austin, son of William Piersy Austin, D.D., Bishop of Guiana, and has issue.

Thomas Graham, of La Fouan, near Nice, Italy, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of Capt. G. H. Baumgarten, R.N., and 2ndly, Cecilia Gale.

Ralph, of St. George's Lodge, Southampton, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of J. Gibbon, and had issue, 1 Ralph Graham, Major R.E., *m.* Lucy, dau. of J. Werge; 2 Charles Thuillier; 1 Jemima, *m.* Lieut. Ross, 35th Regt.; 2 Amelia St. George, *m.* William Bayley, Esq.; 3 Katherine, *m.* Frederick Higginson, M.D. Col. Smyth *m.* 2ndly, Harriett, dau. of Campbell Cameron, Esq., and has further issue, 3 Ralph Adderley; 4 Edward St. George; 5 Hugh Cameron; 4 Maud.

George Sackville, Lieut. in the Guards of the late King of Hanover, *m.* Maria, dau. of Newburgh Higinbothom, and has issue, 1 Newburgh Ralph; 2 William Sackville; 1 Amelia St. George Catherine; 2 Eileen Eva Graham; 3 Alice Harriett, *m.* John Martin, Esq.; 4 Katherine, *m.* George Armstrong, Esq.

Anne, *m.* J. Thompson, Esq. of Sherwood Hall, co. Nottingham, and had issue, of whom the third son is Sir Ralph Wood Thompson, K.C.B., Permanent Under-Secretary for War.

Elizabeth Katharyne.

Amelia St. George, *m.* Rev. Henry Turton, Vicar of Betley, co. Stafford, and has issue.

Katherine Mary, *m.* Rev. Henry Deane, Prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral, and has issue.

1 Anne, *m.* Major Philip Stewart, and had issue.

2 Katherine, *m.* Richard Stewart, Esq. of Gilgorm, co. Antrim, and *d.* 19 March, 1809, leaving, with other issue,

William (Major), *m.* Mary Stewart Moore, and had issue.

Jane, *b.* 1780; *m.* 1809, James Orr, Esq. of Holywood House, and had Alexander (Rev.), *m.* and has issue; James, B.A., Oxon, *m.* twice, and has issue; Arminetta, *d.* 1829; Charlotte; Jane, Viscountess Cranbrook; Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Carey H. Borrer, M.A.; Catherine, *m.* Charles Hardy, Esq. of Chilham Castle; and Emily.

1. Anne Maria, *m.* William Waller, Esq. of Allenstown.

The Archdeacon of Meath *d.* 1759. His eldest son,

RALPH SMYTH, Esq. of Fieldstown, co. Westmeath, High Sheriff 1766, *m.* 4 April, 1748, Judith, dau. of Balthazar John Cramer, Esq., by Hon. Judith Butler his wife, dau. of Brinsley, 1st Viscount Lanesborough, and had (with a younger son, James, Capt. R.N., who was killed in action during the American war 1781) an elder son and heir,

RALPH SMYTH, Esq. of Gaybrook, High Sheriff 1790, *b.* 1751; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of M. Harrison, Esq., by whom he had several children, all of whom *d.* young, except a dau., Catherine, *m.* Hon. George Cavendish, of Leixlip Castle, co. Kildare. He *m.* 2ndly, 1799, Hannah Maria, dau. of Sir Robert Staples, 5th Bart. of Dunmore, and by her (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1849) had issue,

I. RALPH, his heir.

II. ROBERT, successor to his brother.

I. Mary Jane, *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1843.

II. Anne, *m.* 1830, Walter MacGeough Bond, Esq. of The Argory, co. Armagh, and has issue.

III. Elizabeth Selina, *m.* 1839, Francis Longworth Dames, Esq. of Greenhill, King's co., and had issue.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH SMYTH, Esq. of Gaybrook, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1821, Georgiana, dau. of Hon. John Thomas Capel, 2nd son of William Anne, 4th Earl of Essex, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1831, Pierce O'Brien Butler, Esq. of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1835) he had no issue. He *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT SMYTH, Esq. of Gaybrook, J.P., D.L., *b.* 20 July, 1801, late 7th Hussars, and Capt. 24th Regt., High Sheriff co. Westmeath 1830, and co. Antrim 1852; *m.* 20 May, 1830, Henrietta Frances, youngest dau. of Nathaniel Alexander, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and by her (who *d.* 9 July, 1885) had issue,

I. RALPH, his heir.

II. Nathaniel Alexander, *b.* 5 Dec. 1835; *d.* 1838.

III. ROBERT STAPLES, *b.* 21 Dec. 1837; *m.* 24 Aug. 1862, Christina, dau. of Mr. Macpherson, and has, with other issue, a son, Ralph.

IV. JAMES, now of Gaybrook.

I. Anne, *m.* 20 March, 1859, Charles Pole Stuart, Esq. of Woburn Sands, Woburn, Beds, 2nd son of William Stuart, Esq. of Aldenham Abbey, Herts, and has issue.

II. Maria Hannah, *m.* 3 Oct. 1865, Samuel Thompson, Esq., of Muckamore Abbey, co. Antrim, and has issue.

III. Henrietta Frances, *m.* 1st, 3 Oct. 1865, George Travers Macartney, Esq., late Capt. 15th Hussars, of Lissanure Castle, co. Antrim, and had by him (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1874) issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1877, Hamilton W. Palmer, 2nd son of W. L. Palmer, Esq. of Rahan, Edenderry, co. Kildare, and has issue.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 28 July, 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH SMYTH, Esq. of Gaybrook, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1879, formerly Capt. 17th Regt., served in the Crimea, *m.* 6 Aug. 1861, Hon. Selina Constance Somerville, 4th dau. of Kenelm, 17th Baron Somerville, Admiral R.N., and *d. s. p.* 20 Nov. 1890, and was *s.* by his younger brother, COL. JAMES SMYTH, now of Gaybrook.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, between two unicorns' heads couped az., three lozenges or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head az. *Motto*—Exaltabit honore.
Seat—Gaybrook, Mullingar, co. Westmeath.
Clubs—Naval and Military, and Kildare Street (Dublin),

SMYTH OF DRUMCREE.

ALICIA MARIA ELIZA, THE HON. LADY SMYTH, of Drumcree, co. Westmeath, *m.* 12 Feb. 1866, Gen. the Hon. Sir Leicester Curzon, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., late Rifle Brigade, Knt. of the Legion of Honour and the Medjidie, A.D.C. to Lord Raglan in the Crimea. He was Military Sec. in Ireland 1865 to 1870, and commanded the troops in South Africa 1880, and administered the Government of the Cape of Good Hope 1883. He was appointed to the command of the Southern District in 1889, and in the following year was made Commander-in-Chief of Gibraltar, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1891, while holding that command. He assumed by royal licence, 16 Nov. 1866, the surname and arms of SMYTH. Sir Leicester was youngest son of Richard William Penn, 1st Earl Howe, G.C.H., by Harriett Georgiana his 1st wife, dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*.) He was *b.* 25 Oct. 1829, was J.P. and D.L. for Westmeath, and served as High Sheriff 1872.

Lineage.—THOMAS SMYTH, Esq. of Drumcree, Capt. in the army, son (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Hawkesworth, Knt. of Hawkesworth) of Capt. Ralph Smyth, of Ballymacastle, who was also ancestor of the SMYTHS *of Gaybrook* (*whom see*), *m.* Elizabeth Hatfield, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Thomas (Ven.), Archdeacon of Glendalough, *b.* 7 Feb. 1723; *m.* 1st, Mary Gifford, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Mitchell, and *d. s. p.*

III. Hawkesworth, *m.* Evelyn Sherard, and had issue.

I. Mary, *m.* 1693, Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, and had issue.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Lucas, Esq. of Castle Shane, whose son, Thomas, *m.* Hon. Alice Blayney, dau. of William, 6th Lord Blayney, and had issue.

III. Anne, *m.* Dudley Loftus, Esq. of Killyon, and had issue, of whom Dudley, *m.* Lady Jane Gore, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran.

IV. Alice, *m.* Richard Berry, Esq. of Wardenstown, and had issue, Mary, *m.* Humphrey, 1st Earl of Lanesborough, and had issue.

v. Abigail, *m.* Thomas Judge, Esq. of Grangebeg, and had issue.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM SMYTH, Esq. of Drumcree, *m.* Mary King, dau. and heir of Robert King, Esq. of Coxard, co. Fermanagh, and niece and ward of William King, Archbishop of Dublin, and by her had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Ralph, ancestor of SMYTH *of Glananea*.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SMYTH, Esq. of Drumcree, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Alice, dau. of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, by whom he had

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

I. Frances Maria, *m.* Rev. Philip Johnson.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Purefoy, and 3rdly, Martha, dau. of Ven.

Francis Hutchinson, Archdeacon of Down and Connor, by whom he had a son,

II. THOMAS HUTCHINSON, ancestor of SMYTH *of Ballynegall*.

The elder son,

WILLIAM SMYTH, Esq. of Drumcree, M.P. co. Westmeath, and High Sheriff 1770, *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Mark Synnot, Esq. of Drumeondragh, co. Armagh, and sister of Sir Walter Synnot, Knt. of Ballymoyer, and by her had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
I. Anne, *m.* 1st, Hon. Robert Rochfort, and 2ndly, Thomas Creaser, M.D., of Bath.

He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of H. Maxwell, Esq. of co. Down, and by her had

II. William Hamilton, J.P., of Drumbeg, co. Down, *m.* Isabella Margaret, dau. of Henry Daniel, Esq. of New Forest, Westmeath, and *d.* 1866, having had issue,

1 William Maxwell, late Capt. in the army, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1873, Agnes Mary, dau. of Claude de Queiros, Esq. of Calcutta.
2 Arthur, Capt. 45th Regt., *d. s. p.* 3 Henry.

III. James, Lieut. Westmeath Rifles.
II. Letitia, *m.* John Berry, Esq. of Middleton, co. Westmeath, and had J. W. Middleton Berry, *d. s. p.*
III. Alicia, *m.* J. Gibbons, Esq. of Ballynegall, co. Westmeath.
IV. Emily, *m.* Rev. Michael de Courcy, nephew of John, 26th Lord Kingsale, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Mr. Smyth *d.* May, 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SMYTH, Esq. of Drumcree House, High Sheriff 1823, and M.P. for the co. 1826, *b.* Jan. 1777; *m.* 26 Jan. 1835; Elizabeth, widow of Major Snodgrass, and sister of Col. Clones, H.E.I.C.S., and left at his decease, two daus., his co-heirs,

I. ALICIA MARIA ELIZA, *m.* (*as above*) the late Gen. the Hon. Sir Leicester Curzon (afterwards SMYTH), of Drumcree; and

II. Emily Anne.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., on a bend, between two unicorns' heads couped az., three lozenges or, a canton erm., for difference, for SMYTH; 2nd and 3rd arg., on a bend sa., three popinjays or, collared gu., a rose for distinction, for CURZON. *Crests*—1st: Out of a ducal coronet or, a unicorn's head az., charged with a lozenge of the first, for SMYTH; 2nd: A popinjay rising or, collared gu., a rose for distinction, for CURZON. *Motto*—Exaltabitur honore.
Seat—Drumcree House, Killucan.
Town Residence—24, South Eaton Place, S.W.

SMYTH OF BALLYNEGALL.

SMYTH, THOMAS JAMES, Esq. of Ballynegall, co. Westmeath, B.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1858, late Capt. Westmeath Rifles, *b.* 7 July, 1833; *s.* to the property at the decease of James William Middleton Berry, Esq., 1855; *m.* 14 Jan. 1864, Bessie, 4th dau. of Edward Anketell Jones, Esq. of Adelaide Crescent, Brighton, and by her (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1891), has issue,

I. THOMAS GIBBONS HAWKESWORTH, Capt. East York (15th) Regt., *b.* 10 June, 1865.
I. Ellinor Marion Hawkesworth.
II. Maud Emily Abigail Hawkesworth.

Lineage.—This is a branch of SMYTH *of Drumcree*.

THOMAS HUTCHINSON SMYTH, Esq. (only son of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, by his 3rd wife, Martha, dau. of Ven. Francis Hutchinson, Archdeacon of Down and Connor), served as High Sheriff 1792, being then described as of "Smythboro," or Coole. He *m.* 1796, Abigail, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Belfast, and *d.* 1830, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1853),

THOMAS, his heir.
John Stewart, *d.* 1887.
Arthur, M.D., *d.* 1866.
Hamilton, Barrister-at Law, *b.* 1813; *d.* 1859.
Anna.
Francis, Capt. R.N.
Edward, *d.* 1857.
Emily.

The eldest son,

REV. THOMAS SMYTH, *b.* 1796; *m.* Aug. 1832, Mary Anne, dau. of Adam Tate Gibbons, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and niece of James Gibbons, Esq. of Ballynegall, and *d.* 8 March, 1874, leaving issue,

THOMAS JAMES, now of Ballynegall.
James Gibbons, Major-Gen. (retired) formerly Lieut.-Col. 39th Regt., *b.* 21 Feb. 1837; *m.* Oct. 1875, Ellinor, dau. of Col. Powell, of Banlahan, co. Cork, and has issue, one dau. Eleanor Mary.
William Adam, Lieut.-Col. 11th Regt., *b.* 1839; *d.* Oct. 1885.
Albert Edward, Col. 15th Regt., *b.* 1842; *m.* 1878, Florence dau. of Col. Grantham.
Elizabeth Abigail Mary Amelia.
Mary Anne, *m.* 1856, Chaworth J. Fergusson, Esq., J.P., Barrister-at-Law, and has had issue, Thomas Chaworth, *b.* 26 Sept. 1858, *d.* 2 Nov. 1862; William J. Smyth, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, *b.* 19 Aug. 1864; and Herbert Chaworth, Lieut. 71st Highlanders, *b.* 5 Dec. 1865.
Louisa Anna, *m.* July, 1875, Richard Reynell, Esq., eldest son of Richard Winter Reynell, Esq. of Killynon, and *d.* 1881, leaving issue, Richard and Louisa Anna.

Arms, &c.—Same as SMYTH *of Gaybrook*.
Seat—Ballynegall, near Mullingar.

SMYTH OF BALLYNATRAY.

SMYTH, LADY HARRIETTE GERTRUDE ISABELLA, of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, *m.* 17 Oct. 1872, Lieut.-Col. John Henry Graham Holroyd, J.P., Comm. 3rd Batt. Prince of Wales' Leinster Regt., late Capt. 65th Regt. (has 3rd class of Medjidie), and has issue,

I. ROWLAND HENRY TYSSEN, *b.* 1874.
II. Charles Edward Ridley, *b.* 1882.
III. William Baker, *b.* 1885.
I. Isabelle Charlotte Sophie Wilmot.
II. Helena Anna Mary More.
III. Harriette Gwendolin.
IV. Sophia Beryl Sheila.
V. Victoria Penelope Minna.

Lieut.-Col. and Lady Harriette Holroyd assumed by royal licence 3 June, 1892, the surname and arms of SMYTH in lieu of Holroyd.

Lineage.—This family of SMYTH has been settled in co. Waterford for nearly three centuries, holding a distinguished position amongst its largest landed proprietors. In the ruined cathedral of Ardmore (the burial place of SMYTH *of Headborough*), there is a sculptured flag on a tomb, bearing the names, arms, and crests of the Headborough family, dated in the 16th century.

SIR RICHARD SMYTH, Knt. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and Ratheogan, co. Cork, who flourished in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* Mary, dau. of Roger Boyle, Esq. of Preston, Kent, and sister of RICHARD BOYLE, the first and great Earl of Cork, and had one son and three daus.,

I. PERCY (Sir), his heir.
I. Catherine, *m.* 24 April, 1622, William FitzEdmond Supple, Esq. of Aghadoe, ancestor of De Capel Brooke, Bart. of Oakley.
II. Dorothy, *m.* Arthur Freke, Esq., ancestor of Lord Carbery.
III. Alice, *m.* 1st, William Wiseman, Esq. of Bandon, and 2ndly, Bernard Roche, Esq. of Ballyhendon.

Sir Richard commanded as captain in the defeat and expulsion of the Spaniards at Castle-Ny Parke, co. Cork. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR PERCY SMYTH, Knt. of Ballynatray, distinguished for his loyalty and courage in the rebellion of 1641. He raised one hundred men to assist Sir William St. Leger, Lord President of Munster, and obtained at the same time, with Lord Broghill and Capt. Brodrick, his commission as Capt. of Foot. He was knighted 17 Jan. 1629, and was Military Governor of the town of Youghal in 1645. Sir Percy *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Meade, Esq. of Broghill, and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1633) had issue,

I. Mabella, *m.* Sir Henry Tynte, M.P. for Youghal, whose dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Richard Hull, of Leamcon Manor.
II. Joan, *m.* Beverley Ussher, Esq., whose dau. Mary, *m.* Francis Smyth, Esq. of Rathcourcy, co. Cork.

Sir Percy *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Arthur Ussher, Esq. (by Judith his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen), and granddau. of Sir William Ussher, Clerk of the Council, by Isabella his wife, dau. of the Most Rev. Adam Loftus, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin and Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, and left issue,

I. Boyle, M.P. for Tallow, whose will, dated 15 Aug. 1661, was proved the following year, *d. unm. c. p.*
II. Percy, *d. unm.*
III. WILLIAM, his heir, ancestor of SMYTH *of Headborough*.
IV. RICHARD, of whom we treat.
V. John, whose will, dated 15 Aug. 1688, was proved in Dublin, *d. s. p.*
III. Margaret, *d. unm.*
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Oliver, Esq. of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick.
V. Isabella, *m.* Walter Galwey, Esq. of Cork.
VI. Maria, *m.* Very Rev. Arthur Stanhope, Dean of Waterford, and *d.* 1684.

vii. Catherine, *m.* Rev. John Rugge, of Ballydaniel, co. Cork.

Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, 2nd surviving son of Sir Percy Smyth, Knt. of Ballynatray, by Isabella, his 2nd wife, dau. of Arthur Ussher, Esq. He *m.* 1st, Susanna, dau. of John Gore, Esq. of Clonrone, co. Clare, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. (and co-heir with her sister, Susanna, wife of Thomas Ponsonby, Esq. of Crotto) of Richard Grice, Esq. of Ballycullane, co. Limerick, and had (with a dau., Isabella, *m.* Col. William Crosby, of Tubbrid, co. Kerry), a son,

Grice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatree, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of William Taylor, Esq. of Burton, co. Cork, and had issue, Richard, his heir, and Deborah, who *m.* Robert Blakeney, Esq. of Mount Blakeney, co. Limerick, brother of Lord Blakeney. He *d.* intestate, administration to his effects granted 24 April, 1724, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, *b.* 1706; *m.* 1st, 1734, Jane, dau. and co-heir of George Rogers, Esq. of Cork, son of Robert Rogers, Esq. of Lotamore, M.P., and by her had one dau., Gertrude, *m.* William Blakeney, Esq. of Mount Blakeney, co. Limerick. Mr. Smyth *m.* 2ndly, 1756, Penelope, dau. of John Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Kerry, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1789) had issue,

i. Richard, his successor.
ii. Grice, of whom presently, as heir to his brother.
iii. John, of Temple Michael, co. Waterford, *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau. of Morley Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, by Lady Mary Stratford his wife, and had one son, John, who *m.* Mary, 2nd sister of Kilner Brazier, Esq. of Rivers, co. Limerick. John Smyth, of Temple Michael, *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Carré Williams, Esq. of Cork, and by her had a son, Carré, who *d. unm.*, and a dau. Barbara, *m.* John Willington Brazier, Esq., and has a son, Brooke.
iv. Rowland, *d. unm.*
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Henry Hayes, Knt. of Vernon Mount, co. Cork.
ii. Penelope, *m.* 1st, 1788, Francis Garden Campbell, Esq. of Troup House, and Delgaty Castle, co. Banff, and 2ndly, Major-Gen. Bruce.

Mr. Smyth *d.* April, 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, who *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his next brother,

Grice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, *m.* June, 1795, Mary Brodrick, dau. and co-heir of Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Mitchell's Fort, co. Cork, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Richard Feard, Esq. of Coole Abbey, same co., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Caulfeild Irvine, Esq.) had issue,

i. Richard, his heir.
ii. Henry Mitchell, ancestor of Smyth *of Castle Widenham*.
iii. Grice Blakeney (Rev.), *d.* 18 July, 1864.
iv. Rowland, *d. unm.* 12 July, 1836.
v. John Rowland (Sir), K.C.B., Gen. in the army, and Col. 6th Dragoon Guards, *d.* 14 May, 1873. He *m.* Hon. Catharine Alice Abbot, dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Tenterden, and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1865) had a dau. Penelope Mary Gertrude, *m.* 2 Aug. 1859, Charles Stewart Aubrey, 4th Lord Tenterden, and is deceased.
i. Ellen, *m.* Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork.
ii. Penelope, *m.* 5 April, 1836, H.R.H. Charles Ferdinand Borbone, Prince of Capua, who *d.* 22 April, 1862, leaving by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1882),

Francesco Ferdinando Carlo Borbone, Prince of Capua. Vittoria Augusta Penelope Borbone.

iii. Gertrude, *m.* 11 April, 1840, William Lewis, 1st Lord Dinorben, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1871, leaving an only child, Hon. Gwen Gertrude Hughes, *m.* 26 Sept. 1871, Sir Arundell Neave, 4th Bart. of Dagham, who *d.* 21 Sept. 1877, leaving Sir Thomas Lewis Neave, 5th Bart., and other issue.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 18 Jan. 1816, aged 54, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, M.A., J.P. and D.L., and at one time High Sheriff, *b.* 7 May, 1796; *m.* 31 Oct. 1821, Hon. Harriet St. Leger, dau. of Hayes, 2nd Viscount Doneraile, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of James Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, and sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, and by her (who *d.* 29 May, 1846) had an only surviving child,

Charlotte Mary, of Ballynatray.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 19 April, 1858, and was *s.* by his dau.

Charlotte Mary Smyth, of Ballynatray, who *m.* 18 Jan. 1848, Charles William, 5th Earl Mount Cashell (*see* Burke's *Peerage*) who assumed by Royal Licence 9 July, 1858, the additional name and arms of Smyth. She *d.* 17 Jan. 1892, having had issue,

i. Richard Charles More, *b.* 26 Sept. 1859; *m.* 16 Oct. 1884, Helen Stirling, younger dau. of Rev. William Makellar, and *d. v. m.* 3 Jan. 1888, leaving a son,

Claude William Stephen Richard, Lord Kilworth, *b.* 19 Dec. 1887; *d.* 1 Oct. 1890.

i. Harriette Gertrude Isabella, now of Ballynatray.
ii. Helena Anna Mary, *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1876.
iii. Charlotte Adelaide Louisa Riversdale.

The Countess Mount Cashell having no surviving male issue was *s.* at her death by her eldest dau.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, between two unicorns' heads erased az., armed, crined, and tufted or, three lozenges of the last, a crescent gu. for difference. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-bull salient arg., armed and unguled or, and charged with a crescent gu. for difference. *Motto*—Cum plena magis. *Seat*—Ballynatray, Youghal.

SMYTH OF HEADBOROUGH.

Smyth, Percy, Esq. of Headborough and Monatrea, co. Waterford, B.A., J.P., High Sheriff 1872, *b.* 8 Oct. 1839; *m.* 27 June, 1865, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Perceval Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue and Groomsport House, co. Down, by Helena Anne his wife, only dau. of William Moore, Esq. of Moore Hill, co. Waterford, and has issue,

i. William Crofton, *b.* 25 Jan. and *d.* 19 Feb. 1868.
ii. Percy Robert Edward, *b.* 4 Nov. 1870.
iii. Cecil Ernest, *b.* 19 Dec. 1871.
iv. Robert Riversdale, *b.* 8 Dec. 1875.
i. Ethel Maud. ii. Louisa Mary Kathleen.

Lineage.—William Smyth, Esq. of Headborough, 3rd son of Sir Percy Smyth, of Ballynatray, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Smyth, Esq. of Bridgefield, co. Cork, and *d.* leaving issue, a son and heir,

Percy Smyth, Esq. of Headborough, Capt. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Jervois, Esq. of Brade, co. Cork, and by her had issue,

i. William, his heir.
i. Mary, *d. unm.*
ii. Esther, *m.* 1st, Robert Gookin, Esq. of Carrageen, co. Cork, who *d.* 1752, leaving issue, and 2ndly, 1755, James Bernard, Esq., M.P., of Castle Bernard, and *d.* 1780, leaving, with other issue,

1 Francis Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, created 1800, Earl of Bandon (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).

iii. Anne, *m.* 1747, Hibernicus Scott, Esq. of Lisnaleen or Flaxford, co. Cork, and had issue,

1 Percy, of whom presently.
2 Matthew, Lieut.-Col. 18th Foot, *d. unm.* in the West Indies.
3 Anne, *m.* Rev. Edward Spread, of Forest, Rector of Youghal, and *d.* leaving an only child, Anne Isabella, who *m.* Rev. Henry Hamilton Beamish, of Mountbeamish.

Mr. Smyth was *s.* by his only son,

William Smyth, Esq. of Headborough, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Digby Fowke, Esq., and dying *s. p.* 1794, was *s.* by his nephew, Percy Scott, who assumed the name of Smyth, and became

Percy Scott-Smyth, Esq. of Headborough. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Samuel Kingston, Esq. of Bandon, co. Cork, by the dau. of Robert Gookin, Esq. (6th in descent from Sir St. Vincent Gookin), and had issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. Percy (Rev.), *s.* his brother.
i. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
ii. Anne, *d. unm.*
iii. Sarah, *d. unm.*
iv. Esther, *m.* Crofton Uniacke, Esq. of Ballyre, co. Cork, and *d.* March, 1868.

Mr. Scott-Smyth *d.* 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Smyth, Esq. of Headborough, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. Percy Smyth, of Headborough and Monatrea, *m.* 4 Sept. 1827, Catherine, dau. of John Odell, Esq. of Carriglea, co. Waterford, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Mathew Young, D.D., Bishop of Clonfert, and *d.* 1846, leaving by her (who *d.* 11 May, 1882), an only son and heir, Percy, now of Headborough.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, between two unicorns' heads couped az., three lozenges or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-bull salient sa., armed and unguled or. *Motto*—Cum plena magis.
Seats—Headborough, Tallow, and Monatrea, co. Waterford.

SMYTH OF MASONBROOK.

Smyth, John, Esq. of Masonbrook, co. Galway, J.P., High Sheriff 1878, late Capt. 15th Regt.,

b. 1835; *m.* 1863, Charlotte Frances, dau. of Andrew William Blake, Esq., D.L., of Furbough, co. Galway, and has issue,

I. John James, Lieut. 4th Batt. Connaught Rangers, *b.* 1866.
II. Robert Henry, *b.* 1869. III. Edgar, *b.* 1873.
IV. Harold, *b.* 1878.
I. Marion, *b.* 1872. II. Mildred, *b.* 1875.

Lineage.—James Smyth, Esq., J.P., of Masonbrook, co. Galway, *m.* Charlotte McDermott, 3rd dau. of Major McDermott, co. Galway, and had by her

I. John, now of Masonbrook.
II. James, *b.* 1839; *d.* 1876.
III. Anthony, late Capt. Galway Militia, formerly Capt. 28th Foot, *b.* 1842.
I. Annie Josephine, *m.* 17 Feb. 1857, John Martyn, Esq. of Tillyra Castle, co. Galway, J.P.
II. Louisa, a nun in the cloisters of the Sisters of Mercy.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 1868, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Capt. John Smyth, now of Masonbrook,

Seat—Masonbrook, near Loughrea.

SMYTHE OF BARBAVILLA.

Smythe, William Lyster, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1888, Major Dublin Artillery Militia, formerly Assistant Private Secretary to Earl Spencer, K.G., when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1882–5, Gentleman-in-Waiting to the Earl of Aberdeen in 1886, and now Gentleman-in-Waiting to his present Excellency since 1892, *b.* 29 Sept. 1859; *m.* 6 Oct. 1885, Agnes Mary Henrietta, only dau. of Capt. Richard Weld Litton, late 31st Regt., by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Hugh Stewart, 2nd Bart. of Athenry, and has issue,

Henry Ingoldsby Lyster, *b.* 4 June, 1890.
Gladys Mary Lyster, *b.* 1887.

Lineage.—This is a branch of Smyth *of Gaybrook*, springing from

William Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla, *b.* 1693, youngest son of Right Rev. William Smyth, Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh (*see* Smyth *of Gaybrook*), who purchased different estates in Westmeath from Lord Fitzwilliam, of Merrion, and others 1670, *m.* 1712, Barbara, dau. of Sir George Ingoldsby, 2nd Bart. of Lethenborough, co. Buckingham, by Elizabeth Cromwell, 1st cousin of the Protector. Mr. Smythe *d.* 1773, leaving a son and heir,

Ralph Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla, *b.* 1716; *m.* Anne, dau. of Darby Clarke, Esq. of co. Kildare, and sister of James Clarke, Esq., M.P. for Ballymahon, and had issue,

William, his heir.
Ralph, of Drogheda, *m.* Mary Schoales, and had a son, Ralph (of Newtown House, co. Louth, J.P., who *m.* Anna, dau. of Rev. Charles Crawford, Vicar of St. Mary's Drogheda, and had Ralph, of Newtown House, J.P., High Sheriff 1869, late Capt. Louth Militia, *m.* 1857, Mary Henrietta, dau. of Henry Jeremiah Smith, Esq. of Annesbrook, which lady *d.* 1876; and 2ndly, 1878, Maria Georgina, youngest dau. of James Brabazon, Esq. of Mornington, co. Meath, and has a son, Ralph George, *b.* 1864; Mary Frances, *m.* 1866, Robert, 2nd son of Sir George Forster, Bart.; and Sarah), and a dau. Mary Hannah, who *m.* St. George Smith, Esq. of Greenhills.
Frances, *m.* 4 June, 1787, Sir Hugh Crofton, of Mohill House, co. Leitrim, and had issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
Barbara, *m.* John Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, and had issue.

Mr. Smythe *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

William Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla, *b.* 1761: *m.* 1783, Catherine, dau. and hieress of William Meade Ogle, Esq., M.P. for Drogheda, and had issue,

Ralph, his heir.
William Meade, of Deer Park, Devon, M.P. for Drogheda, *m.* Aug. 1815, Lady Isabella Howard, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Wicklow, and *d.* 9 July, 1866, having had three daus., Eleanor, Catherine Stuarta, and Isabella.
Henry, of Newtown, co. Louth, *m.* Frances Barbara, dau. of Rev. R. Cooke, of Ballyneal, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 1862, having had, with other issue, a son, Richard Altamont, of Lauragh, Queen's co., High Sheriff co. Louth 1871, late Capt. Salop Militia, *b.* 1838, *m.* 29 July, 1869, Frances Anne Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Alan Bellingham, 3rd Bart. of Castle Bellingham, and has issue,

Alan Theodore, *b.* 8 Sept. 1873.
Eudo Somerset, *b.* 18 Oct. 1875.
Agnes Elizabeth. Laura Frances.
Olive Mary.

John (Rev.), of Dromiskin, co. Louth, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Rev. J. Wyatt, and had issue,

William, *d.* 1842. James. Henry. Frederick.
Anne.

Altha Maria, *m.* Thomas Rice Fosbery, of Clorane, who *d. s. p.* 1828.
Anne, *m.* Col. Thomas Wade, Deputy-Adjutant-General of Ireland, and had issue. Their son, Sir T. F. Wade, K.C.B., *m.* 28 July, 1868, Amelia, dau. of Sir John Herschel, 1st Bart.
Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* John Hamilton, Esq. of The Grove, co. Meath (*see* Hamilton *of Abbotstown*).

Mr. Smythe *d.* 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

Ralph Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla, *b.* 1786; *m.* 1808, Eliza, dau. and heiress of Matthew Lyster, Esq. of New Park, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* 1845) left at his decease, 1815,

William Barlow, his heir.
Henry Matthew, late of Barbavilla.
Frederick, formerly 66th Regt., Staff Officer of Pensioners Major (retired on full pay), *m.* Ellen, dau. of Benjamin Johnson, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Northumberland, and has issue,

Henry Gerald.
Ellen. Emma. Helena.

The eldest son,

William Barlow Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1832, and J.P. co. Meath, *b.* 26 Nov. 1809; *m.* 7 Feb. 1837, Lady Emily Monck, dau. of Henry Stanley, Earl of Rathdowne, and by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1837) had one dau.,

Emily, *d.* 3 Dec. 1842.

Mr. Smythe *d.* 1886, and was *s.* by his brother,

Henry Matthew Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, B.A., J.P. co. Roscommon, *b.* 1810; *m.* 3 Dec., 1855, Maria, 2nd dau. of the late Robert Carr Coote, Esq., Capt. 8th Royal Irish Hussars, brother of Sir Charles Coote, 9th Bart. of Ballyfin, and by her (who was murdered in her brother-in-law's carriage at Barbavilla 2 April, 1882), had issue,

William Lyster, now of Barbavilla.
Margaret Altha Maria, *m.* 3 Dec. 1880, W. E. Smyth, Esq. of Glananea.
Elizabeth Ada Mary, *m.* 1st, 1878, Christopher W. Bailey, Esq. of Moorock House, co. Clare, and 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1885, James Hume Dodgson, Esq.
Louisa Ellen Lyster.
Lydia Lucy Lyster, *m.* 30 July, 1887, Robert Darley Guinness, Esq.
Maud Francis Lyster, *m.* 20 Aug. 1891, Henry Richard Banister, Esq.

Mr. H. M. Smythe *d.* 6 Sept. 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms, &c.—Same as Smyth *of Gaybrook*.
Seat—Barbavilla, Collinstown, co. Westmeath. *Town Residence*—33, Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.
Club—Kildare Street, Dublin.

SMYTHE OF HILTON.

Smythe, George, Esq. of Hilton, co. Salop, Capt. R.N. (retired), *b.* 26 Sept. 1811; *m.* 19 April, 1855, Georgiana, dau. of Dr. Allardyce, of Cheltenham, by his 2nd wife, Georgiana Shakespear, and has a dau. Annie Georgiana.

Lineage—There is every reason to believe that the family of Smythe became settled at Hilton at a remote period; but as the Court Rolls extend only as far back as 1327, *temp.* Edward II., there is no documentary proof of the fact beyond a charter granted by Edward I., afterwards confirmed by Elizabeth. Several branches emanated from the parent stock, and held considerable possessions in the neighbourhood.

Thomas Smythe, Esq. of Hilton, Capt. Shropshire Militia, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wannerton Groome, Esq. of Trysull, co. Stafford, and Mary his wife, and by her had an only son, John Groome, and a dau. Elizabeth. The former,

John Groome Smythe, Esq. of Hilton, D.L., Major Local Militia, *b.* 18 July, 1771; *m.* 23 Sept. 1805, Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Parke, Esq. of Highfield House, co. Lancaster, and sister of Lord Wensleydale, and by her (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1852) had issue,

Thomas, late representative.
John Groome, *b.* 9 Oct. 1809, H.E.I.C.S.; *d.* 25 July, 1839.
George, present representative.

Henry Ralph (Rev.), *b.* 23 May, 1813, Rectory of Beckbury, Salop, deceased.
Anne, *m.* 23 Dec. 1839, Gen. Henry Monckton, 4th son of Hon. Edward Monckton, of Somerford, co. Stafford, 3rd son of John, 1st Viscount Galway, and *d.* 10 April, 1878, leaving issue. Gen. Monckton *d.* 29 June, 1854.

Major Smythe *d.* 8 Dec. 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SMYTHE, Esq. of Hilton, Salop, and Trysull, co. Stafford, formerly Lieut.-Col. Madras Engineers, late Commanding 3rd batt. Staffordshire, R.V., *b.* 12 Sept. 1808; *m.* 19 May, 1857,. Mary, only child of Rear-Admiral Deans, R.N. (by his 1st wife, Mary Clay), and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1862) had isaue,

I. Mary Eliza Clio,
II. Cecilia Anne Parke,
III. Anne Blanche.
} of Manor House, Trysull.

Arms—Sa., a bend between six martlets arg. *Crest*—A buffalo's head ppr.
Seat—Hilton, near Bridgenorth, Salop.

SMYTHE OF METHVEN CASTLE.

SMYTHE, DAVID MURRAY, Esq. of Methven Castle, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. Royal Highlanders, *b.* 17 Nov. 1850.

Lineage.—THOMAS SMYTH, having applied his talents to the study of physic, attained high eminence in the medical profession, and was appointed Apothecary to JAMES III., King of Scotland, as appears by a charter bearing date 29 Jan. 1477. He was father of

PATRICK SMYTH, of Braco, co. Perth, *temp.* JAMES IV. His son,

WILLIAM SMYTH, of Braco, had a charter of the lands of Braco and Warkland, Aug. 1536, *m.* Agnes Scott, of the family of Balwearie, and relict of Christopher Snel, of Balgarvie, by whom he had a son,

PATRICK SMYTH, of Braco, served heir to his father 1561. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Haldane, of Killour, and *d.* 1604. His son, Alexander, *m.* Margaret Oliver, of Pitfogo, and *d. v. p.* 1603, leaving issue, PATRICK, who *s.* his grandfather; and Andrew, of Rapness in Orkney, who left issue. His grandson,

PATRICK SMYTH, of Braco, he *m.* 1st, 1618, Catherine, dau. of George Graham, Bishop of Orkney, and had issue,

Henry, *b.* 1621; joined the Royal army, and was killed at Marston Moor 1644.
George, *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.
PATRICK, successor to the estates.
Andrew, *b.* 1632; *m.* Miss Stewart, of Burgh, and had issue.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, John Cowan, Esq. of Tailorton, and 2ndly, Rev. John Drummond, minister of Moneydie.
Marion, *m.* Patrick Monteith, Esq. of Egilshaw.
Barbara, *m.* Rev. John Gibson, minister of Haline.
Jean, *m.* Richard Murray, Esq., brother of the Laird of Pennyland.
Margaret, *m.* James Drummond, Esq. of Drummonderinoch.

The Laird of Braco *m.* 2ndly, 1639, Margaret, dau. of Henry Stewart, of Killinan, and had issue,

John, of Huips, Orkney, *b.* 1640.
David, of Barnhill, *b.* 1644; *m.* Miss Bruce, of Cultmalundie, and had issue.
Alexander, minister of Moneydie, *b.* 1646; *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Arthur Ross, Bishop of Galloway, and left a son, James, one of the most celebrated surgeons of his time, *m.* Anne Watson, of Airtherney, and left three daus., Margaret, *m.* Dr. Carmichael, and had issue; Jean, *m.* Martin Lindsay, of Dowhill, and had issue; Anne, *m.* Dr. Robert Wood, and had issue,
Agnes, *b.* 1641; *m.* Col. Patrick Graham, of Inchbrachie, and had issue.

The Laird of Braco, *m.* 3rdly, Margaret Anderson, and had three daus., who all *d. s. p.* He was cast away in crossing the Pentland Firth, where himself and the whole boat's crew perished, 25 April, 1655. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

PATRICK SMYTH, of Methven, who purchased the lands of Methven in 1664, having sold his estate in Orkney; *b.* 1627; *m.* 1st, 1652, Anne dau. of James Keith, of Benholm, brother of William, 6th Earl Marischal, by whom he had one son,

Patrick, *b.* 1655; accidentally killed by his tutor while shooting on the Loch of Methven.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1682, Janet, dau. of Mungo Haldane, of Glen-eagles, by whom he had issue,

DAVID, his heir.
Mungo, *b.* 1684; a Military Officer, killed at the siege of Tournai.
Patrick, *b.* 1688; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Strasburgh, of the Russian army, and left issue.
Margaret, *b.* 1685; *m.* Sir Thomas Monerieffe of that Ilk, and left issue.
Katherine, *b.* 1693; *m.* John Campbell, of Glenlyon.

He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

DAVID SMYTH, Esq. of Methven, *b.* 1682; *m.* 1707, Katherine, dau. of William Cochrane, of Kilmarnock, by his wife, the Lady Grizel Grahame, dau. of James, 3rd Marquess of Montrose, and had issue, DAVID, of Methven; Grahame, Capt. 42nd Highlanders, *b.* 1718, *d.* 1751; Christian, *b.* 1714, *m.* John Craigie, of Dunbarney; Grizel, *b.* 1715, *d. unm.* 1735. He *d.* 1732, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID SMYTHE, Esq. of Methven, *b.* 24 June, 1711; *m.* 1st, 1741, Mary, eldest dau. of James Graham, of Braco, (by his wife Katherine, dau. of Sir William Stirling, of Ardoch), and sister of Gen. David Graham, of Gorthie, by whom he had DAVID, his successor; Katherine, *b.* 1741, *m.* 1776, Major Alexander Duncan, of Lundie, elder brother of Viscount Duncan; Margaret, *b.* 1747, *m.* 1764, George Oswald, Esq. of Scotstown, and had issue, Isobel, *b.* 1748, *d. unm.* 1839. He *m.* 2ndly, 1761, Katherine, dau. of Patrick Campbell, titular Lord Monzie, but by her had no issue. Mr. Smythe *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID SMYTHE, Esq. of Methven Castle, *b.* 17 Jan. 1746; *m.* 1st, 8 April, 1772, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Robert Murray, Bart. of Hillhead, and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1785) had three sons, David, *b.* 1775, an officer in the Guards, *d.* 1798; ROBERT, of Methven; James, *b.* 1779, *d.* at Calcutta, 1802; and four daus. who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1794, Euphemia Amelia (only dau. of Mungo Murray, Esq. of Lintrose, co. Perth, by his wife, Cecilia Lyon, of Brigton), and by her (who *d.* 1845) had issue,

George, *b.* 1797; an advocate at the Scottish Bar, *d.* 1834.
WILLIAM, of Methven.
Patrick Murray (Rev.), Rector of Solihull, co. Warwick, and Hon. Canon of Worcester, *b.* 3 Dec. 1804; *d.* 23 Jan. 1872; *m.* 6 Aug. 1844, Anne Gertrude, 2nd dau. of Robert E. E. Mynors, Esq. of Weatheroak Hill, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* May, 1860) had issue, 1 Robert David, *b.* 1845; 2 George Edward, *b.* 1846; 3 William Mynors, *b.* 1850; 4 Patrick Murray (Rev.), B.A., Vicar of Westbury, Wilts, *b.* 1850; and 1 Euphemia Amelia, *m.* 19 Sept. 1872, Clement G. Lefroy, Esq., and *d.* 1884.
Katherine Campbell, *b.* 1799; *m.* 17 July, 1827, Right Hon. David Boyle, of Shewalton, co. Ayr, Lord President of the Court of Session in Scotland, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1880, leaving issue.
Cecilia, *b.* 1800; *d. unm.* 1867.

This eminent gentleman, who was one of the Senators of the College of Justice, under the title of Lord Methven, *d.* 30 Jan. 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SMYTHE, Esq. of Methven, J.P. and D.L., a Convener of the county of Perth, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 10 Feb. 1778; *m.* 1st, 5 April, 1810, Mary, 2nd dau. of James Townsend Oswald, Esq. of Dunnikier, co. Fife, and this lady having *d.* 15 Sept. 1814, he *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1817, Susan Renton, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Muir Mackenzie, 1st Bart. of Delvine, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 5 Oct. 1847, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM SMYTHE, Esq. of Methven Castle, M.A., J.P. and D.L., and Convener of the county for 34 years, *b.* 23 Jan. 1803; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1838, Margaret, eldest dau. of James Walker, Esq. of Great George Street, Westminster, F.R.S., and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1846) had a dau.,

I. Margaret, *m.* 20 Oct. 1875, James David Drummond, 10th Viscount Strathallan (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, STRATHALLAN, V.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Feb. 1849, Emily, dau. of Gen. Sir John Oswald, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., of Dunnikier, co. Fife, and by her had issue,

I. DAVID MURRAY, now of Methven.
II. Charles John, of Strathearn, Natal, *b.* 21 April, 1852: *m.* 17 Aug. 1876, Elizabeth Margaret, dau. of John King, Esq. of Lynedoch, Natal, and has, with other issue, a son, David William, *b.* 18 May, 1879.
III. Francis Henry, *b.* 8 Dec. 1853.
IV. William Frederick, *b.* 9 Jan. 1859.
II. Emily Beatrice.

Mr. Smythe *d.* 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID MURRAY SMYTHE, Esq., now of Methven.

Arms—Az., a burning cup between two chess-rooks in fesse or. *Crest*—A dolphin haurient ppr. *Motto*—Mediis tranquillus in undis.
Seat—Methven Castle, Perth.
Clubs—Naval and Military, Batchelors, Pratt's, and New (Edinburgh).

SNEYD OF KEELE HALL.

SNEYD, RALPH, Esq. of Keele, Sneyd, Tunstall, Bradwell, &c. J.P., High Sheriff for co. Stafford, 1892-3, *b.* 10 Dec. 1863. *m.* 19 Dec. 1885, Mary Evelyn eldest dau. of Maj-Gen. Arthur Edward Augustus Ellis, C.S.I. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, HOWARD DE WALDEN, B.) by the Hon. Mina dau. of 1st Baron Taunton (*See* BURKE'S *Ext. Peerages*).

Lineage.—The following pedigree of the ancient family of SNEYD is compiled from the following authorities: SLEIGH'S *History of Leek*; WARD'S *History of Stoke-on-Trent*; *Domesday Staffordshire, and Cheshire*; *Ancient Pedigree of Trentham of Rocester*; and ORMEROD'S *History of Cheshire*; and from MSS. in the muniment rooms at Keele and Ashcombe, and the Hulton Abbey MSS.

EADULF vel EADWULF, son of ORDGAR, ealdorman of the Defnsætas (Devon and Cornwall), *m.* Ælfwyn, dau. and heir of Æthelred, last King and 1st Earl of Mercia, by Æthelflœd, dau. of Alfred the Great, and had a son,

LEOFWINE, Earl of Mercia, who *m.* Alwara, dau. of Æthelstan, Duke of the East Angles, and had, with other issue, a 4th son,

GODWINE, tainus regis, lord, according to Domesday, of many manors in Staffordshire and Cheshire. He had a son,

WULFRIC CILD vel ULRIC, Lord of Alditheley, Balterley, and many other manors in Staffordshire and Cheshire, according to Domesday, *m.* a dau. of William, Count of Arques, son of Richard II., Duke of Normandy, and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

GAMEL, tainus regis, Lord of Alditheley, Talke, and Balterley, &c., in the co. of Stafford, Mottram Andrew, Cedde, &c., in the co. of Chester, at the Domesday Survey, had issue, by his wife (probably a Verdun).

ADAM DE ALDITHELEY (le Verdun), Lord of Alditheley, Balterley, &c., in the co. of Stafford. He was the brother of Robert de Stanley vel Stonlegh, Sheriff of Staffordshire 1123-1128. He was father of

LYNULPHUS DE ALDITHELEY, son and heir, Sheriff of Cheshire *temp.* King Stephen, *m.* Mabel de Stonlegh vel Stanley, dau. of Henry de Stanley, and had issue.

I. ADAM DE ALDITHELEY, of Alditheley, father of

1 HENRY DE ALDITHELEY, lord of large estate in Staffordshire, Cheshire, &c., founder of Hulton Abbey, A.D. 1223 *d.* 1236.

II. ROBERT DE ALDITHELEY, of whom we treat.

ROBERT DE ALDITHELEY, *m.* Joan —, and had a son.

RICHARD DE ALDITHELEY, who took the name of SNED vel SNEDE from the lands of Sned which he held under his cousin, Henry de Alditheley. He *m.* Rosia, dau. and heir of Henry de Praers of Barthomley, in the co. of Chester. He gave a hide of land called Sithefeld, near the wood of Sned, to the Abbey of Hulton, A.D. 1233, and was bur. Festival of S. Mathias, 23 Henry III., leaving

I. RICHARD DE SNED, his heir.
II. Roger del Sned, who had issue, a son, Thomas del Sned living 6 EDWARD I. (1277–8).

RICHARD DE SNED assumed his mother's arms, gules, a scythe, argent, *vide* SLEIGH'S *History of Leek*. He *m.* Joanna de Stonlegh, and had issue,

WILLIAM DE SNED vel SNEDE, who gave lands near the wood of Sned, called Routhescroft, to Hulton Abbey, A.D. 1280, and had a grant of lands from Richard del Hay, A.D. 1270. He was bur. Feast of St. Martin, 21 EDWARD I., leaving issue, by his wife, Matilda,

HENRY DE SNEDE or SNED, who gave land called Merefeld to Hulton Abbey, A.D. 1298. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Nicholas de Alditheley, who had assumed the name of Tunstall from the manor of that name, which he held under his kinsman, Nicholas de Alditheley. Henry de Snede was living A.D. 1310. He had issue,

NICHOLAS DE SNEDE, who sometimes assumed his mother's name of de Tunstall, had two grants of land from his kinsman, Nicholas de Alditheley, Lord Alditheley, the 1st dated 6 EDWARD II., A.D. 1313, of land in Tunstall and Chatterley, the other dated 10 EDWARD II., A.D. 1318. The grants were made at Heleigh Castle, and were from Nicholas, Lord Alditheley, to Nicholas de Snede, and to his wife, Idonia, dau. of Ægidius de Alditheley, who was the son of William de Alditheley, Lord of Blore and Grindon, in co. Stafford, the son of Henry de Alditheley, founder of Hulton Abbey. His son,

RICHARD DE TUNSTALL DE SNEYDE, who was engaged in the French wars under the Lord Audley, and fought with him at the battle of Poictiers, 30 EDWARD III. (1356), in commemoration of which services he bore the fleurs-de-lis in his arms, as appears by his seal, the family having previously carried the scythe plain. He was the last of the family who bore the name of De Tunstall, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD SNEYDE, of Sneyde Bradwell and Tunstall, to whom Lord Audley and others granted the manor and demesne lands of Bradwell, 2 HENRY IV. (1400), in fee farm. He was *s.* by his son and heir,

WILLIAM SNEYDE, of Sneyde Bradwell, &c., living *temp.* HENRY IV., who was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SNEYDE, of Sneyde Bradwell, &c., who, by Agnes his wife, dau. of John Sutton, of Sutton, co. Chester, was father of

NICHOLAS SNEYDE, of Sneyde Bradwell, &c., who was living 1473. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Robert Downes, of Shrigley, co. Chester, and by her had a son,

WILLIAM SNEYDE, of Sneyde, Tunstall, &c., citizen of Chester, *temp.* EDWARD IV. and HENRY VII. He *m.* Johanna, dau. and heir of Roger Ledsham, Gent., of Chester, and by her had issue, RICHARD, his heir; William, citizen of Chester, of which city he was Sheriff 1504, and Mayor 1516 and 1532; and Ann, *m.* Edward Massey, of Broxton, co. Chester. William Sneyde was Sheriff of the city of Chester 1473, and Mayor 1479. He was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD SNEYDE, of Sneyde Bradwell, &c., Recorder of Chester, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Robert Fowlehurst, of Crewe, co. Chester, was co-executor to his cousin, Sir Richard Sutton (*d.* 1524), the founder, with Bishop Smyth, of Brason-Nose College, Oxford, and was co-trustee for the College and the large estates Sir Richard settled thereon 3 HENRY VIII. He had issue,

WILLIAM (SIR), his heir.
Richard, M.P. for Chester 7 EDWARD VI.
Ann, *m.* 1st, William, eldest son and heir of John Leycester, Esq. of Tabley; and 2ndly, Roger Hurleston, Esq. of Chester.
Jane, *m.* Sir John Legh, Knt. of Booths.
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Calverley, of Calverley.

He *d.* 27 HENRY VIII., and was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM SNEYDE, Knt. of Bradwell, Sneyde, Tunstall, &c., High Sheriff of co. Stafford, 3 EDWARD VI. and 5 and 6 PHILIP and MARY, who had a grant of Keele, which had been parcel of the possessions of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, from the Crown 36 HENRY VIII. He had been engaged in the Scottish wars, and participated in the victory of Pinkie, 10 Oct. 1537, 1 EDWARD VI. He *d.* 6 June, 1571, and was bur. in the chancel of Wolstanton Church. He *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. and heir of Thomas Barrowe, Esq. of Flookersbrooke, near Chester, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heir of John Salter, Esq. of Salter's Hall, Salop, and widow of Thomas Chetwynd, Esq. of Ingestre. Sir William Sneyde by his 1st wife had, with four other sons and two daus., *d. unm.*, the following issue,

I. RALPH, his heir.
II. George, *d. s. p.*
I. Mary, *m.* John Delves, Esq. of Doddington, co. Chester.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Touchet, Lord Audley, of Heleigh.
III. Anne, *m.* William Young, Esq. of Kaynton, co. Salop.
IV. Jane, *m.* Thomas Trentham, Esq. of Rocester, co. Stafford.
V. Margaret, *m.* 1st, John Somerford, Esq. of Somerford, co. Chester, and 2ndly, Gilbert Domvile, Esq. of Lymme, co. Chester.

The eldest son,

RALPH SNEYDE, Esq. of Keele, Sneyde Bradwell, &c., High Sheriff 18 and 37 ELIZABETH, *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, Mary, dau. of Thomas Chetwynd, of Ingestre, he had (with three daus., Mary, *m.* Walter Minors, Esq. of Uttoxeter; Ann, *m.* Sir Thomas Scrymshire, of Aqualate; and Jane, *m.* Gilbert Rolleston, of Rolleston) three sons,

I. WILLIAM, of Bradwell Hall, *m.* 1585, Clara, dau. of Sir Anthony Colclough, Knt., of Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford, and *d. s. p. v. p.* 1613. His widow *m.* Sir Hugh Wrottesley, of Wrottesley, co. Stafford.
II. RALPH, heir to his father.
III. Thomas, *d. s. p.* April, 1615.

Mr. Sneyde *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Newport, Knt. of High Ercall, co. Salop, but by this lady he had no issue. He *d.* 1615, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

RALPH SNEYDE, Esq. of Bradwell, Keele, Sneyde, &c., *b.* 1564; *m.* Felicia, dau. of Nicholas Archbold, Esq. of Uttoxeter, and by her (who *d.* 1659) had issue, RALPH, his heir, aged 2 years in 1614; WILLIAM, eventually heir male; Richard, of Norton Farm, Capt. R.N.; Elizabeth, *m.* John Davenport, Esq. of Davenport; Mary, *m.* 1st, William Crompton, Esq. of Stone,

and 2ndly, Richard Shuckborough, of Shuckborough; Anne, *m.* Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd; Clara, *m.* 1st, John Lawton, Esq. of Lawton, co. Chester, and 2ndly, Thomas Bowyer, Esq.; Margaret, *m.* Sir Richard Lloyd, Knt. of Esclusham Delassey; and Felicia, *m.* 1st, Sir Edward Fitton, Bart., and 2ndly, Sir Charles Adderley, Knt. Ralph Sneyde was Sheriff of co. Stafford 19 CHARLES I. He *d.* 1643, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH SNEYDE, Esq. of Kecle, Bradwell, Sneyde, &c., Col. in the Royal army, *m.* Jane, dau. of Roger Downes, Esq. of Wardley, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1670) had issue,

Ralph, only son, *d. s. p.* young.
Mary, *m.* William Hanmer, Esq. of The Fenns, co. Flint.
Ann, *m.* Rowland Nicholls, Esq. of Boycote, Salop.
Jane, *m.* 27 Jan. 1656, John Milward, Esq. of Snitterton, co. Derby.
Felicia, *m.* 5 Jan. 1664, Robert Hyde, Esq. of Hyde and Norbury, co. Chester.
Catherine, *m.* Charles Kynaston, Esq. of Salop.

Col. Sneyde was a staunch adherent to the royal cause, and his mansion of Keele was plundered by the rebel soldiers 1643. He was killed in the Isle of Man 1650, and dying without surviving male issue was *s.* in the family estates by his brother,

WILLIAM SNEYD, Esq. of Keele, Sneyd, &c., *b.* 1612; aged 50 years at the Visitation of co. Stafford 5 April, 1663. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Audeley, of Gransden, co. Huntingdon, and by her (who *d.* 20 June, 1686) had issue, RALPH, his heir; William, ancestor of the SNEYDS *of Bishton, Belmont, Ashcombe,* and *Basford*, co. Stafford; Felicia, *m.* Rowland Cotton, Esq. of Crakemarsh, co. Stafford; and Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Walter, Esq. William Sneyd was M.P. for co. Stafford in the Parliament which restored CHARLES II. He served as High Sheriff for co. Stafford 16 CHARLES II., was bur. 17 Jan. 1694-95, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RALPH SNEYD, Esq. of Keele, Sneyd, Tunstall, Bradwell, &c., aged 22 years at the Visitation of co. Stafford 1663. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Dryden, 2nd Bart., and sister and co-heir of Sir Robert Dryden, 3rd Bart. of Canons Ashby, co. Northampton, and by her had issue, 1 William, *d. unm.* 7 Sept. 1689; 2 Ralph, of Bradwell, *b.* 22 Dec. 1669, *m.* Francis, dau. of Sir William Noel, Bart. of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Humble, 1st Lord Ward, and his wife Frances, in her own right Baroness Dudley (whose maternal great-grandmother was Katharine, wife of Edward Seymour, 1st Earl of Hertford, sister of Lady Jane Grey, and granddau., by Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, K.G., of Mary, Queen Dowager of France, who was dau. of King HENRY VII.), by whom, who survived him, he had issue, RALPH, heir to his grandfather, and Honora, *m.* Sir Eusebius Buswell, Bart.; 3 John, heir, by will, to his uncle, Sir Robert Dryden, Bart., *d.* 23 March, 1710-11. Ralph Sneyd *d.* 9 March, 1703, and was *s.* by his grandson and heir,

RALPH SNEYD, Esq. of Keele, Sneyd, &c., bapt. 17 May, 1692, *m.* Ann, dau. of Allen Holford, Esq. of Davenham, co. Chester, and by her had issue. He was High Sheriff of co. Stafford 6 GEORGE I. He *d.* 1733, and was *s.* by his surviving son and heir,

RALPH SNEYD, Esq. of Keele, Sneyd, &c., *b.* 1723; *m.* 1749, Barbara, dau. of Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot, 5th Bart. of Blithfield, by Lady Barbara Legge his wife, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Dartmouth, and by her (who *d.* 1797) had issue,

I. WALTER, his heir.
II. Ralph (Rev.), Rector of Jevington, Precentor of St. Asaph, *m.* Penelope, dau. of the Hon. Sir John Moore, 9th son of Henry, 1st Earl of Drogheda, and had issue,

1 Lewis, formerly Warden of All Souls' College, Oxford, *d.* 1858.
2 Emma Penelope, *m.* 1807, George Warwick Bampfylde, Lord Poltimore, and *d.* 1835.

III. Edward, *d. s. p.* in America, 1776.
IV. William, of Bradwell, Capt. in the Staffordshire Militia, *d. s. p.* 1836.
V. John (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1766, Rector of Elford, and Incumbent of Keele, co. Stafford; *d. unm.* 2 July, 1835.
VI. Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Malone, Esq., and had issue,

1 Anthony, *d. s. p.*
2 Henry, *m.* Sobieska, dau. of Thomas Crewe Dod, Esq.
3 Richard Malone, *m.* 1st, Henrietta, dau. of Charles Peter Leyard, Esq., and had issue, two daus., Louisa Caroline, *m.* Charles J. Wise, and Henrietta, *m.* Rev. Walter Sneyd, of Keele. Mr. R. M. Sneyd *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Crewe Dod, but had no issue by her.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* T. Darcy, Esq.

VII. George, *d. s. p.* in India, 1790.
I. Frances, *m.* Francis Parker Newdigate, Esq.
II. Charlotte, *m.* Davies Devonport, Esq. of Capesthorne, co. Chester, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1829.
III. Barbara, *m.* Ven. John Gooch, Archdeacon of Sudbury, April, 1791.
IV. Anne, *m.* 20 Sept. 1786, Thomas Crewe Dod, Esq. of Edge.
V. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 4 Dec. 1838, aged 78.
VI. Mary, *d. unm.*
VII. Henrietta, *d. unm.* 1852, aged 87.

Ralph Sneyd *d.* 10 Dec. 1793, aged 70, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER SNEYD, Esq. of Keele, Sneyd, Tunstall, &c., *b.* 11 Feb. 1752, M.P. for Castle Rising, High Sheriff 1814, and Lieut.-Col. Staffordshire Militia. He *m.* 9 May, 1786, the Hon. Louisa Bagot, dau. of William, 1st Lord Bagot, and by her (who *d.* 7 May, 1834) had issue,

I. RALPH, his heir.
II. WALTER (Rev.), M.A., *s.* his brother.
I. Louisa Barbara, *d. unm.* 1812.
II. Harriet, *d. unm.* 1867.
III. Frances (Hon.), Maid of Honour to Queen ADELAIDE, *m.* 8 Feb. 1831, Ven. William Arundell Bouverie, Archdeacon of Norfolk, son of Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, 2nd son of William, 1st Earl of Radnor, by his 2nd marriage, and *d.* 5 March, 1884, aged 85 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
IV. Charlotte Augusta, *d. unm.* 1882.
V. Georgiana Maria Sophia, *d. unm.* 15 July, 1816.
VI. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1869.

Col. Sneyd *d.* 23 June, 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH SNEYD, Esq. of Keele, D.L., *b.* 9 Oct. 1793, High Sheriff 1844, *d. unm.* July, 1870, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. WALTER SNEYD, of Keele, Sneyd, Tunstall, &c., co. Stafford, M.A., F.S.A., J.P., *b.* 23 July, 1809; *m.* 14 Oct. 1856, his cousin, Henrietta Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Malone Sneyd, Esq. of Cherryvale, co. Donegal, by his 1st wife, Henrietta, dau. of Charles Peter Layard, Esq., Ceylon C.S., and had issue,

I. RALPH, now of Keele.
I. Louisa Georgina, *m.* 6 Oct. 1881, Robert Mowbray Howard, Esq., 3rd son of Henry Howard, Esq. of Greystoke Castle, Cumberland, and has issue, Henry Ralph Moubray, *b.* 1883; Lyulph Walter Moubray, *b.* 1885, and a dau. Muriel.
II. Isabel Clara.
III. Caroline Henrietta, *m.* 10 April, 1888, Russell Montagu Garnier, Esq., son of Very Rev. Thomas Garnier, Dean of Lincoln, by Lady Caroline, his wife, dau. of 4th Earl Albemarle, and has issue, Geoffrey Sneyd, *b.* 1889, and Denys Keppel, *b.* 1890.
IV. Eleanor Frances.

Mr. Sneyd *d.* 2 July, 1888, and was *s.* by his only son, RALPH SNEYD, now of Keele Hall.

Arms—Arg., a scythe, the blade in chief, the *sned* (or handle) in bend sinister sa., on the fesse point a fleur-de-lis of the second, *quartering* TUNSTALL, DOWNES, LEDSHAM, BRADWELL, BARROWE, LLOYD, DRYDEN, WILKES, BEVILLE, BEAUMES, WALDERSHIEFE, COLES, &c. *Crest*—A lion passant guardant sa. *Motto*—Nec opprimere nec opprimi.
Seat—Keele Hall, Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford.

SNEYD OF BASFORD HALL.

SNEYD, JOHN WILLIAM, Esq. of Basford Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. of the Queen's Own Royal Staffordshire Yeomanry and the King's Own Staffordshire Light Infantry Militia, *b.* 9 Oct. 1822; *m.* 16 July, 1861, Agnes Maria, eldest surviving dau. of Rev. Charles Evelyn Cotton, of Etwall Hall, co. Derby (*see that family*), and by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1862) has issue,

RALPH DE TUNSTALL, *b.* 3 May, 1862.

Lineage.—For early lineage (*see* SNEYD *of Keele*). WILLIAM SNEYD of Onecote, co. Stafford, who resided at the Birches on the Keele Estate, 2nd son of William Sneyd, of Sneyd, Keele, &c., *b.* 1642 (23rd in direct male descent from Eadwulf, and his wife, Ælfwyn, dau. and heir of Æthelred, last king of Mercia, by Æthelflœd, dau. of Alfred the Great), M.P. for Newcastle, Staffs., 1685, *m.* 2 June, 1668, Sarah, dau. and heir of Edward Wettenhall, Esq. of the Waterhouse, co. Stafford, *d.* 1708, and had issue,

I. RALPH, his heir.
II. Wettenhall, D.D., Archdeacon and Chancellor of Kilmore and Ardagh, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Charles Francis Marsh, Esq., an Officer in the Guards, eldest son of Francis Marsh, D.D., Bishop of Limerick and Kilmore, by his wife Mary, dau. and co-heir of the famous Jeremy Taylor, Bishop of Down and Connor, and had a large family, most of the sons *d. s. p.*, his only male descendants of the name of Sneyd living at the present date are JOHN T. SNEYD, Esq. of Hatch-

woods, Hants, *b.* 1828, formerly in the Madras Light Cavalry (who has a sister Emma Kate, *m.* 1858, Sir George Glynn Petre, K.C.M.G., C.B., formerly British Minister of the Legation at Lisbon), his nephew, RALPH H SNEYD (Rev.), Rector of Earsham, Norfolk, *b.* 1849; *m.* 1886, Amy E., dau. of H. Smith, Esq. of Elingham Hall, Norfolk, and two great-nephews, Dryden G. T., *b.* 1882, and Ralph E. P., *b.* 1888, sons of James A. P. Sneyd, Esq. who *d.* 1892.

III. Richard, *m.* Ann, dau. of Charles Adderley, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

IV. Edward, of Stafford, *m.* Hannah Stokes, of Wolverhampton.

V. William, *d. unm.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 12 April, 1690, Samuel Adderley, Esq.

II. Mary, *m.* Walter Chetwynd, Esq. of Brockton.

William Sneyd was buried at Keele, 25 May, 1708, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

RALPH SNEYD, of Bishton, co. Stafford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Bowyer, Esq. of Bishton, and by her had (with two daus., Honora, *m.* Rev. Edward Byrde, of Church Eaton, and Ann, *m.* George Spearman, Esq. of Bishop-Middleham) three sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. Ralph (Rev.), D.D., Rector of Sible Hedingham, Essex; III. Edward, of Lichfield, Major of the Royal Horse Guards (Blue), *m.* Susanna, dau. of Rev. Moses Cook, of Sible Hedingham, and from this marriage descended the SNEYDS *of Byrkley Lodge*, co. Stafford. Honora, one of the daus. of Major Sneyd (the "Serena" of Hayley; fiancée of Major Andre, who was hanged as a spy at Tappan, U.S. America, 2 Oct. 1780). *m.* Richard Lovell Edgworth, Esq. of Edgworthstown, in Ireland. Major Sneyd, of Lichfield, was *s.* by his son, Edward Sneyd, of Byrkley Lodge, *m.* Maria, dau. and heir of Joseph Greaves, Esq. of Aston, co. Derby, High Sheriff of co. Stafford, 1824; he *d.* 17 April, 1832, leaving one dau. Emma, who *d. unm.* 10 Nov. 1858. Ralph Sneyd, of Bishton, was heir, by will, of John Sneyd, Esq., the youngest son of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, who had inherited considerable property from Sir Robert Dryden, Bart. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1729, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM SNEYD, Esq. of Bishton, *m.* 8 Oct. 1724, Susanna, dau. and heir of John Edmonds, Esq. of Hendon Place, Middlesex, by Susanna, dau. of Sir William Hedges, Knt. of Kingsdown, Wiltshire, and sole heir to her brother William, who had large estates in Erith, Kent, &c., left him 1701, by his uncle, Sir Nicholas Vanacker, Bart. Sir William Hedges was the first East India Company's Agent and Governor of their affairs in Bengal, Commission dated 25 Nov. 1681, and had two sons, William Hedges and John, and two married daus., viz. Elizabeth, wife of Rev. William Lloyd, of Aston, and Susanna, wife of Henry Powys, Esq. of Underdale. William Sneyd *d.* 11 Feb. 1745, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HEDGES SNEYD, Esq. of Bishton, who *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1757, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN SNEYD, Esq. of Bishton, and Belmont, J.P., High Sheriff 1770, *b.* 11 July, 1734; *m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1762, Penelope, eldest dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, co. Stafford, and co-heir to her brother Clement, and by her (who *d.* 29 May, 1776) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Ralph, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 18 Sept. 1769; *m.* Mary Cooke, dau. of George Cooke Yarborough, Esq. of Streethope, co. York, and dying 7 March, 1805, left issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, May, 1810, Major-Gen. Sir More Disney) a son and a dau.

John, *b.* 23 Nov. 1770; *d. s. p.* 26 Nov. 1788.

Clement, of Huntley Hall, near Cheadle, Rear-Admiral, *b.* Feb. 1773; *m.* 27 Oct. 1813, Helen, dau. of Roger Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booth, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 16 March 1821) he had issue, two sons and two daus. Rear-Admiral Sneyd *m.* 2ndly, Eliza Catherine, dau. of Joseph Cotton, Esq. of Etwall Hall, co. Derby, and by her had no issue. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1854.

THOMAS SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY, Esq. of Loxley Park (*see* SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY *of Loxley*).

Penelope, *d.* 29 Sept. 1773.

Mary Ann, *m.* 11 Feb. 1796, John Holley, Esq. of Aylsham and Holme, co. Norfolk.

Susannah, *m.* Alexander Day Broughton, Esq., R.N., and *d.* 14 May, 1808.

Rosamond, *m.* 1st, William Mills, Esq. of Barlaston Hall, and 2ndly, William M. Marston, Esq., and *d.* 2 Jan. 1833.

Matilda, *d. unm.* 15 May, 1797.

Mr. Sneyd *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1777, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Kirby, Esq. of Leicester, which lady *d. s. p.* 3 Jan. 1793. He *m.* 3rdly, 1794, Mary, dau. of Mr. J. Adey, of Lichfield, who *d. s. p.* 5 Jan. 1829. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1809, and was buried in Ipstones Church. He was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM SNEYD, Esq. of Ashcombe Park, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Sept. 1767; joined the 88th Regt. as Lieutenant 1783, A.D.C. to the Queen of Frederic William of Prussia, *m.* 30 April, 1796, Jane, only dau. and heir of Simon Debank, Esq. of Ashes, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1840) had issue,

I. William Debank, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 24 Nov. 1797; *d.* 31 May, 1825, on the day of his intended marriage.

II. JOHN, of Ashcombe Park.

III. Ralph (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 2 Nov. 1799; *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1829.

IV. Thomas, of The Ashes, co. Stafford, *b.* 20 Dec. 1800; *m.* 19 June, 1832, Emma, 5th dau. of George Whitley, Esq. of Norley Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1883, having had issue, 1 Thomas William, of The Ashes, co. Stafford, Major-Gen., Commanded the Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards) 1877 to 1882; *m.* 28 Oct. 1879, Charlotte Marion, only dau. of Capt. W. W. Repton, Bengal N.I., and has one son, Thomas Humphrey, *b.* 1884, and two daus., 2 Henry, B.A. Oxford, *m.* 26 Oct. 1869, Caroline Carew, dau. of Robert Holdsworth Carew Hunt, Esq.; 3 Clement John, late 21st Fusiliers, *d. unm.* 18 April, 1864; 4 George Edward, M.A. Oxon, *m.* 21 Sept. 1880, Elizabeth C., dau. of Henry Stuart, Esq. of Mountford, Isle of Bute (and has three sons and two daus., the eldest son Ralph Stuart, *b.* 1882); 1 Emma, *m.* H. R. N. Gale, Esq. of Bardsea Hall, co. Lancaster; 2 Caroline Anne, *m.* 1885, Viscount Sherbrooke, who *d.* 27 July, 1892.

V. Clement, *b.* 5 April, 1802; *d.* 4 Jan. 1807.

VI. Henry (Rev.), B.A., of The Woodlands, Perpetual Curate of Wetley Rocks, *b.* 29 March, 1804; *m.* 1st, 22 Feb. 1831, Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1832) had issue, one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1834, Penelope, dau. of Alexander Day Broughton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1855) had issue, three sons and two daus. He *m.* 3rdly, 11 Feb. 1858, Mary, dau. of Mr. Charles Stagg, of Netherhaven, and *d.* 24 March, 1859.

I. Mary, *m.* 4 Jan. 1830, Clement John Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park (*see that family*), who *d.* 1840, leaving issue, Clement Thomas, William Henry, and Mary Jane. *m.* Rev. William Frazer, Vicar of Alton, D.C.L. She *d.* 27 March, 1886.

Mr. Sneyd *d.* 2 Feb. 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

REV. JOHN SNEYD, M.A., of Ashcombe Park, J.P. *b.* 28 Oct. 1798; *m.* 1st, 15 Jan. 1822, Penelope, dau. of John Holley, Esq. of Holme and Aylsham, Norfolk, by Mary Anne Sneyd, his 2nd wife, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1849) had issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAM, now of Basford Hall.

II. Ralph Debank, *b.* 11 Dec. 1829; *d. unm.* 4 May, 1854.

III. DRYDEN HENRY (*see* SNEYD *of Ashcombe Park*).

IV. Edmond Lionel, *b.* 31 March, 1835; *d. unm.* 26 July, 1853.

V. Frederick Clement, Lieut. 2nd Staffordshire Militia, *b.* 25 April, 1839; *d. unm.* 2 Oct. 1864.

VI. Richard Wettenhall, *b.* 11 Sept. 1841; *d. unm.* 5 March, 1863.

VII. Gustavus Alfred (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Chastleton, co. Oxford, *b.* 12 June, 1844; *m.* 24 Aug. 1882, Crystabella, only dau. of John Harris, Esq. of Bourton-on-the-Hill, co. Gloucester.

I. Harriet, *m.* 12 Sept. 1850, Rev. Robert Bamford, of Abbot's Ann, Wilts, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1857, having had issue, two sons and two daus.

II. Emily Jane.

III. Penelope Marianne, *m.* 16 Nov. 1848, John Clerk Brodie, Esq. of Idvies, co. Forfar, Crown Agent for Scotland, C.B., LL.D., J.P. and D.L. (who *d.* 27 May, 1888), and *d.* 2 July, 1877, leaving issue.

IV. Hellen, *d.* 2 Feb. 1844, aged 16.

V. Susanna, *m.* 11 April, 1860, Rev. Charles Ingleby, of Woodbank, co. Stafford, who *d.* 11 June, 1873: she *d.* 11 Dec. 1891.

VI. Mary Elizabeth, *d.* 6 May, 1854, aged 17.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1850, Mary, dau. of Charles March Adams, Esq. of The Abbey, Shrewsbury, and by her had a dau.,

VII. Ada Mary, *m.* 9 May, 1871, R. P. Carew Hunt, Esq., who *d.* 12 June, 1890, leaving issue.

Mr. Sneyd, who became Incumbent of Ipstones 1833, and was the first Rural Dean of Leek, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1873.

Arms—Arg., a scythe, the blade in chief, the *sned* (or handle) in bend sinister sa., on the fesse point a fleur-de-lis of the second. *Crest*—A lion passant guardant sa. *Motto*—Nec opprimere, nec opprimi.

Seat—Basford Hall, near Leek, co. Stafford.

SNEYD OF ASHCOMBE PARK.

SNEYD, DRYDEN HENRY, Esq. of Ashcombe Park, Belmont and Onecote, co. Stafford, J.P., *b.* 2 Sept. 1833, 2nd surviving son of Rev. John Sneyd, of Ashcombe Park, and 29th in direct male descent from Eadulf (a noble of Wessex), and his wife Ælfwyn, dau. and heir of Æthelred, the last king of Mercia, by Æthelflœd dau. of Alfred the Great, and 21st from Richard de Sned (Sneyd), who

in the early part of the reign of HENRY III., held Sneyd, co. Stafford, under his cousin Henry de Alditheley (the powerful Baron of the Castle of Heleigh). Sneyd has ever since been handed down in direct male line (*see preceding Memoirs*).

Arms—Arg., a scythe, the blade in chief, the *sned* (or handle) in bend sinister sa., on the fesse point a fleur-de-lis of the second. *Crest*—A lion passant guardant sa. *Motto*—Nec opprimere, nec opprimi.
Seat—Ashcombe Park, near Leek, co. Stafford.

SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY OF LOXLEY.

SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY, CLEMENT, Esq. of Loxley Park and Highfields, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., educated at Eton and Oxford, *b.* 7 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1883, Margaret Geraldine, dau. of Rev. H. Abud, Rural Dean and Vicar of Uttoxeter, and has issue,

CLEMENT GERALD, *b.* 23 March, 1888.

Lineage.—According to an old pedigree "the family of the Kynnersleys is very ancient, being seated long before the Conquest in com. Hereford in a castle soe called at present. In Doomesday Booke it is recorded, that when the Conqueror was possessed of his newe kingdome of England, hee sent his Commiss^rs throughout y^e remote parts thereof, to know howe every man held his lands. In which time there was an ould gentleman that lived and was owner of Kynnardsley Castle, in com. Hereford; by name John de Kynnardsley, and by title a knight (if any knights were before the Conquest). This ould gentleman was blind, he had then liveing with him twelve sonnes, whom with himself he armed, and stood in his castle gate, his halberd in his hand, attending the coming of sheriffs and other comiss^rs from y^e king, who being arrived, demanded of him by what tenure he held his castle and lands; y^e old knt replied by his armes, showing to them his halberd."

HUGO DE KYNNARDSLEYE is mentioned in several charters in the time of HENRY III., and was seised of the manor of Newland and other estates in cos. Gloucester and Hereford. This Hugh is stated to have been a solder of the Cross, to have accompanied Prince EDWARD to the Holy Land, and to have received the honour of knighthood, upon which occasion he added the Jerusalem crosses to his arms, which were before "Az., a lion rampant arg."

For centuries after, the Kynnersleys of Loxley preserved a male succession.

JOHN DE KYNARDESLEY (son of William de Kynardesley, and grandson of Hugo de Kynardesley) had issue,

JOHN DE KYNARDESLEY, "Dominus de Lockesleye," living 10 EDWARD I., 28 EDWARD I., and 1 EDWARD III., *m.* Johanna, sister and heir to Thomas Ferrariis or Ferrars, of Loxley, and dau. of Thomas de Ferares, Dom. de Loxley, co. Stafford, which lordship the family of Ferrares became possessed of together with Chartley, through the marriage of his grandfather, William de Ferrares, Earl of Derby, with Agnes, dau. of Hugh de Meschines, 3rd Earl of Chester, and sister and co-heir of Ranulph de Blandeville, 4th Earl of Chester (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage* and also KYNNERSLEY *Pedigree* at Ashcombe), and left issue,

Galfridus or Geoffrey, of Coleatton, who had issue, by Matild or Mawde, his wife, Thomas, of Coleatton; John; and Nicholas, of Handley.
JOHN, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

JOHN DE KYNNARDESLEY, of Loxley and Lee, co. Derby, *m.* Joane, sister and heir to Richard Dethick, and dau. of Sir Robert Dethicke, Knt., and *d.* 23 EDWARD III., leaving issue, John, parson of Stoke 17 Ed. III.; WILLIAM; Hugh; Joane. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM DE KYNARDESLEY, of Loxley, *m.* Elizabeth, sister and heir to Robert Salway, of Cannock, co. Stafford, and *d.* 12 HENRY IV. leaving issue, I. Richard (*d. v. p.* 15 RICHARD II.), *m.* Elioner, dau. of Sir Reginald Cobham, Knt. and had a son, Robert, who *d. s. p.*; II. ROBERT; and III. Henry. The 2nd son,

ROBERT KYNNARDESLEY, of Loxley, 13 HENRY IV., *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Gyfford, of Chillington, Knt., and had a son, JOHN, of whom presently; *m.* 2ndly, Jane, widow of Sir Thomas Tamworth (or Tamhorne), Knt., and by her had issue,

Henry de Kynardesley, of Brockton, 2 EDWARD IV., who *m.* and had a son,

Robert Kynardesley, of Brockton and Drayton, who *d.* 26 HENRY VIII., having *m.* Cassandria, dau. of William Humphreyson, of Humphreyson, co. Salop, and had issue,

John Kynardesley, of Braylesford, co. Derby, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Turnor, of Lichfield, and by her had issue, one son and four daus., 1 Edward, of Wardsend, co. Warwick, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Bond, of Wardsend, and *d.* 1609 and 1612, leaving a son John, of Wardsend, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Butler, of Bedenham, co. Bedford, and had issue, John, Thomas, Ursula, and Martha; 1 Ellen, *m.* to Robert Whitehall, of Yardley; 2 Katherin, *m.* Thomas Hart, of Woodland; 3 Joane, *d. s. p.*; 4 Cassandria, *m.* Hugh Cockson, of Hough.

Robert Kynardesley, *m.* 3rdly, Isabel, dau. of John Hynckley, of Aston, and *d.* 37 HENRY VI. His elder son,

JOHN KYNARDESLEY, of Loxley, *d.* 10 ED. IV., having *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Aston, of Tixhall, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Raphe Wolseley, of Wolseley) had with other issue, Robert, who *d. s. p.*; THOMAS, of whom we treat; Margaret, *m.* John ffitzherbert, of Somersall; Joane, *m.* Thomas Langham; Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Dethick, of Newhall; and Isabel, *m.* John Bradshaw, in co. Derby. The eldest surviving son,

THOMAS KYNARDESLEY, of Loxley, *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. of John Agard, of fforston, co. Derby, and by her had issue,

I. Richard, *d. s. p.*
II. Francis, Parson of Leigh and Blithfield.
III. John, who *d. v. p.* 6 HENRY VIII., in London, having *m.* Dorothy, dau. and sole heir of Henry Pettitt, of Badger, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Nowell, of Pelsall, co. Stafford, at the request of HENRY VIII., and had issue by him), had issue, 1 George, *d. s. p.*; 2 THOMAS, who *s.* his grandfather; 1 Margery, *m.* 1st, Nicholas Eyton, and had a son John; she *m.* 2ndly, — Smith; and 3rdly, — Holbecke; and 4thly, William Belcher, of Gellesborough; 2 Elizabeth; 3 Margaret; 4 Joyce; 5 Katherin.
I. Anna, *m.* John Stretley, of Stretley.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* — Abelleyn.
III. Dorothy, *m.* Humphrey Mynors, of Uttoxeter.
IV. Eleanor, *m.* Robert Whitehall, of Yardley, co. Derby.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Humphry Wolrich, of Dudmanston, and widow of Henry Pettitt, of Badger, and had further issue,

IV. Nicholas, who *d. s. p.*
V. Walter, *m.* and had seven sons, 1 Thomas, in Suffolk; 2 John, who *m.* and had a son Clement (in co. Salop, 1618); 3 Walter, a priest; 4 Nicholas, a lawyer, *d. s. p.*; 5 ffrancis; 6 Henry, a merchant of London, *m.* —, dau. of — Butler, co. Rutland, and had issue, Mary, *m.* George Millishe, and Elizabeth, *m.* Daniell Harvey, of London; and 7 Christopher, *d. s. p.*
V. Joane, *m.* John Sprott, of Ashenbrooke.
VI. Anne, *m.* Humphrey Cotton, of Bould.

He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hussey, of King's Bromley, and *d.* 29 HENRY VIII., and was bur. in the Chancel of Uttoxeter Church, where there is an alabaster altar tomb to himself and his three wives. His grandson,

THOMAS KYNARDESLEY, of Loxley, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Phillipp Draycott, of Paynesley, Knt., and *d.* 34 ELIZABETH, leaving issue,

I. ANTHONY, of whom presently.
II. Edward, of Clebury, co. Salop, 1607, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Johnson, of Chester, and had issue,
1 Hercules, of North Clebury, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Smallman, of Newton, co. Salop, and had issue, Edward and Anna.
2 Thomas. 3 John.
4 Phillip. 5 Anthony.
1 Dorothy, *m.* Richard Hide, of Wafres Hopton, co. Salop.
2 Anne, *m.* Richard Harewell, of Clebury.
3 Jane.
III. Nicholas, *d. s. p.* IV. Phillip, *d. s. p.*
V. Ralph, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Edward Hayward, of Bridgenorth, and had a son, ffrancis, who *d. s. p.* at Worcester.
I. Ellen, *d. s. p.* II. Hellen, *d. s. p.*
III. Margaret, *d. s. p.*
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* John Combes, of Stratford, and *d. s. p.*
V. Anne, *m.* John Aron or Avon, of Drayton.
VI. Mary, *m.* Thomas Woodcock, of Newport, co. Salop.

The eldest son,

ANTHONY KYNARDESLEY, Esq. of Loxley, living 1619, *m.* Isabell, dau. and co-heir of Lewis or Lodowick Walker, of Bramshall (living 1619), and by her had issue,

FFRANCIS, of whom presently.
Edward, *m.* Maria, dau. of William Gorge (brother of Sir George Gorge, Knt.), and had issue, Anthony; Dorothy; Elizabeth; Isabell.
Mary, *m.* Henry Mainwaring, Esq. of Caringham, co. Chester.

Mr. Anthony Kynardesley *d.* 1621, and was *s.* by his elder son,

FFRANCIS KYNARDESLEY, Esq. of Badger, co. Salop, *m.* Lettice, dau. of Richard Bagott, Esq. of Blithfield, and *d.* 1634, leaving issue, THOMAS, his heir: Anthony; Francis; Walter; Edward; and Mary. The eldest son,

THOMAS KYNNERSLEY, Esq. of Badger, co. Salop, and of Loxley, co. Stafford, Sheriff of Shropshire 1654, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Floyer, of Hints, co. Stafford, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1680, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. Anthony, of Wricton (*see* KYNNERSLEY, *of Leighton Hall*).
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 18 Aug. 1649.

Mr. Thomas Kynnersley's will was proved 14 May, 1681. His elder son,

THOMAS KYNNERSLEY, Esq. of Loxley, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir George Clerke, of Watford, co. Northampton, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. George, *d.* 1657. III. George, *d.* 1660.
I. Sarah, *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Joddrell, Esq. of Eardsley, co. Chester, and had further issue,

IV. John, of Badger, *m.* Anne Case, and *d. s. p.* 1750.
V. Clement, of Uttoxeter, *d. s. p.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Walter Horton, Esq. of Catton, co. Derby.
III. Mary.
IV. Lettice, *m.* Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton.

Mr. Kynnersley, *d.* 13 Oct. 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS KYNNERSLEY, Esq. of Loxley, bapt. 24 July, 1654, living 1676, *m.* Mary, dau. of John London, of Islington, merchant, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS KYNNERSLEY, Esq. of Loxley, *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Gilbert Clarke, of Chilcote, co. Derby, by whom (who *d.* 1717) he had fourteen children, of whom only six survived infancy, viz.:

I. CRAVEN, his successor.
II. THOMAS, who inherited from his brother.
I. Barbara, *m.* Sir John Frederick, Bart. of Hampton, co. Middlesex.
II. Mary, *m.* Thomas Kirby, Esq. of Lutterworth, co. Leicester, and Doveridge, co. Derby.
III. Dorothy, *d. unm.* 1759.

The elder son,

CRAVEN KYNNERSLEY, Esq. of Loxley, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Bagot, Bart. of Blithfield, but *d. s. p.* 1735 (killed in the park of Loxley, by the accidental discharge of his fowling-piece, aged 25), and the estates devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS KYNNERSLEY, Esq. of Loxley, an Officer in the Navy, *m.* Penelope, only child. of John Wheeler, Esq. of Wootton Lodge, co. Stafford, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *d.* 1756.
II. Thomas, *d.* in infancy.
III. CLEMENT, successor to his father.
I. Penelope, *m.* John Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton and Belmont, co. Stafford (*see* SNEYD *of Ashcombe*), and had with other issue,

THOMAS (the youngest son), of whom hereafter as successor to his uncle, Clement Kynnersley.

II. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, Thomas Byrche-Savage, Esq. of Elmley Castle, co. Worcester, and *m.* 2ndly, Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton.
III. Barbara, *d. unm.* 1782.
IV. Mary, *m.* Charles Augustus Louis Frederick Baron de Bode, and *d.* at Moscow, 1814, leaving issue.
V. Catherine, *d. unm.* 1815.

Mr. Thomas Kynnersley *d.* 1755, and was *s.* by his son,

CLEMENT KYNNERSLEY, Esq. of Loxley, and Sutton, Searsdale, co. Derby, *m.* Rosamund, dau. of Sir Wolstan Dixie, Bart. of Bosworth Park, co. Leicester, but *d. s. p.* in 1815, bequeathing his Staffordshire estates to his nephew, THOMAS, who became

THOMAS SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY, Esq. of Loxley, J.P. and D.L., having assumed by royal licence 1815, the additional surname and arms of Kynnersley, *b.* 6 May, 1774; *m.* 1st, at Ipstones, co. Stafford, 4 Jan. 1796, Ann Maria Stokes, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1800) had issue,

I. Clement, *d.* in infancy.
II. Clement John, *b.* 31 Dec. 1799, *m.* 4 Jan. 1830, Mary, dau. of William Sneyd, Esq. of Ashcombe Park, and *d.* 3 March, 1840, having by her who *d.* 27 March, 1836, had issue,

1 CLEMENT THOMAS, of whom presently.
2 William Henry, of Morton Hall, co. Worcester, J.P., cos. Worcester and Stafford, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1862, Caroline Anne, only surviving child of Thomas Adie, Esq. of Lichfield, and has by her (who *d.* 1893), issue, a dau. *b.* 1871.
1 Mary Jane, *m.* Rev. W. Frazer, D.C.L.

I. Matilda, *b.* 1797; *d. unm.* 1816.
II. Eliza, *b.* 1799; *d. unm.* 1873.

Mr. Sneyd-Kynnersley *m.* 2ndly, at Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, 25 Sept. 1802, Harriet Potts, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1860) had issue,

III. Thomas Clement, of Moor Green, co. Worcester, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., co. Warwick, J.P., cos. Stafford and Worcester, Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme, *b.* 23 July, 1803; *m.* 1834, Eliza Rose, eldest dau. of Joseph Sandars, Esq. of Taplow House, Bucks, and *d.* 1892, having by her who *d.* 1860, had issue, Thomas Alfred, R.N., *b.* 1836; *d. s. p.* 1874; John Clement, *b.* 1837; *d.* 1851; Edmund Mackenzie, *b.* 1841, Barrister-at-Law; Herbert William, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1879, Flora, dau. of the late Archdeacon Macdonald, and *d.* 1886; Charles Walter, Stipend. Magistrate at Singapore, *b.* 1849; *m.* 1884, Ada Maud, dau. of Rev. George Nash, Prebendary of Salisbury, and has issue, a son Thomas Ralph, *b.* 23 Dec. 1886; Henry Francis, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1885, Ethel Margaret, dau. of Joseph Chapman, Esq., and has issue; Barbara, *m.* Edmund Ashley Scott, Esq., and *d.* 1863, leaving a dau. Barbara; Annie Catherine Emily; and Harriet Virginia.
IV. John Clement, *b.* 1807; *m.* 12 Aug. 1834, Harriet, dau. of Francis Calvert, Esq. of Houndshill, and *d. s. p.* 12 Feb. 1836.
V. Edmund Clement (Rev.). *b.* 1812; *d. s. p.* 1841.
III. Penelope, *b.* 1804; *d.* 1817.
IV. Marianne, *b.* 1808: *m.* Rev. Henry Sneyd, of Woodlands who *d.* 1859, having by her (who *d.* 1832), had issue, a dau. Jane, *d.* young, 1845.
V. Harriet, *b.* 1810; *m.*, as his 2nd wife, Rev. John James Blount, Professor of Divinity, Camb., and *d. s. p.* 1889.
VI. Barbara Clementina, *b.* 1814; *d.* 1829.
VII. Catherine, *b.* 1817; *m.* Rev. Christopher Smyth of Little Houghton, and *d.* 1868, leaving a son, Christopher, *b.* 1851, and a dau.

Mr. Thomas Sneyd-Kynnersley *d.* 5 Sept. 1844, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CLEMENT THOMAS SNEYD-KYNNERSLEY, Esq. of Loxley Park and Highfields, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Oct. 1833; *m.* 7 Feb. 1858, at Bayonne, ELLEN, dau. of Joseph Mallaby, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. CLEMENT, now of Loxley Park.
II. John Ralph, *b.* 1860; *m.* 1886, Adèle, dau. of — Pairo, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1891), has issue, a dau., *b.* 1887.
III. Harry Craven, *b.* 1865.
I. Mary Blanche, *m.* 2 April, 1887, Capt. Arthur Eardley-Wilmot, R.A., A.D.C., 2nd son of Maj.-Gen. F. M. Eardley-Wilmot, R.A., and has three daus.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for KYNNERSLEY, az., semée of crosses-crosslet a lion rampant arg.; 2nd and 3rd, for SNEYD, arg., a scythe the blade in chief the sned or handle in bend sinister sa., in the fess point a fleur-de-lis of the second. *Crests*—For KYNNERSLEY, A mount vert, thereon a greyhound sejant arg. collared or, under a hawthorn tree ppr.; for SNEYD, A lion passant guardant, sa. *Motto*—Nec opprimere, nec opprimi. *Seats*—Loxley Park, and Highfields, near Uttoxeter, co. Stafford.

SOMERS OF MENDIP LODGE.

SOMERS, BENJAMIN EDWARD, Esq. of Mendip Lodge, co. Somerset, *b.* 20 Nov. 1851; *m.* 23 Jan. 1879, Agnes Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Breeks Atkinson, M.A., of Cowes, Rector of Kingston, Isle of Wight, by his wife, Jane Isabella, youngest dau. of James Johnston, Esq. of Kincardine, Perthshire, N.B., and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 20 May, 1884.
I. Mary Agnes Elizabeth.

Mr. Somers, who is a Master of Arts of Merton Coll., Oxon, and a Barrister-at-Law of the Hon. Soc. of Lincoln's Inn, is Lord of the Manor of Ubley, and a Justice of the Peace for the co. of Somerset.

Lineage.—This family whose later pedigree is recorded in the College of Arms, claims by long tradition to be a branch of the family of that name settled at Severn Stoke, near Worcester, in the sixteenth century,

JOHN SOMERS, Esq. of Nempnett-Thrubwell, co. Somerset, J.P., *m.* 1737, Mary, dau. of Col. Jones, of Langford Court, co. Somerset, (*vide infra* JONES), and had issue,

I. Edward, *m.* 9 March, 1780, Sarah Price, and had issue,

1 BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
1 Frances, *m.* Richard Paul Sayer, of Aston, co. Salop, and had issue.
2 Mary Anne, *d. unm.*

II. John, *b.* 1745; *m.*, and had issue.
III. Richard, *b.* 1746; *d.* 1750.
I. Mary, *m.* James Matthews, of Cheltenham, Capt. North Gloucester Militia.

His grandson,

Benjamin Somers, Esq., M.D., of Mendip Lodge, *b.* 1782; *m.* 29 April, 1811, Mary, only dau. of Jeremiah Pope, Esq. of The Hyde, Abbots Langley, co. Herts (she *d.* 9 Dec. 1878), and *d.* 31 July, 1848, leaving issue, a son,

Thomas Somers, Esq., *b.* 15 June, 1812; *m.* 9 June, 1840, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Williams, Esq. of Honicombe, co. Cornwall (*see Baronetage*), by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of, John Pearson Foote, Esq., of Harewood House, near Tavistock and had issue,

I. Benjamin Edward, now of Mendip Lodge.
I. Mary Blanche, *m.* Evan Henry Llewellyn, Esq. of Langford Court, co. Somerset, and has issue.
II. Rose Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, her cousin, Edward Maunsell Williams, Esq. of Flush ng, co. Cornwall; 2ndly, the Rev. William Anthony Stewart, M.A., Rector of West Tisted, co. Hants; 3rdly, Col. James Graham Robert Douglas Macneill, C.B.

Family of Jones of Langford Court.

An old pedigree on vellum, bearing date 1645, which has been handed down in the family to the present time, traces the descent from Rhirid Vlaidd, Lord of Penlynn, through ten generations, to Cadwallader Jones, of Greenham, in the parish of Ashbrittle, co. Somerset, who had *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of John Bluett, of Holcombe Rogus, co. Devon, Esq., by his wife Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and eventual co-representative of Sir John Portman, Bart., of Orchard Portman, co. Somerset, and had issue,

I. Cadwallader, of whom we treat.
II. John. III. Stewart
I. Anne, *m.* Humphrey Helliar.

The eldest son,

Cadwallader Jones, Esq. of Cameley, co. Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Creswick, Esq. of Langford Court, co. Somerset, and had issue,

I. John, of whom presently.
II. Bluett. III. William.
IV. Cadwallader, Rector of Ubley, co. Somerset.
V. Hugh Browne.
I. Anne. II. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

John Jones, Esq. of Langford Court, co. Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Clarke, Esq. of Chipley, M.P., by his marriage with Mary, dau. and heiress of Samuel Jepp, Esq. of Sutton Court, co. Somerset, and had issue,

I. Edward, *m.* Mary, dau. of George Musgrave, Esq., of Nettlecombe, co. Somerset, and had issue,

1 George, *b.* 6 Feb. 1742-3, and *d.* June, 1743.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, John Withers Sherwood, Esq., and 2ndly, Thomas Sedgwick Whalley, D.D., Clerk in Holy Orders, of Mendip Lodge, and left no issue.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Mary, *m.* John Somers, of Nempnett, Esq. (*as above*).

Arms—Somers: Per fess vert and sa., a fess dancette ermine, cottised arg. between a wolf's head erased in chief and an escallop in base of the fourth. *Crest*—A laurel tree, suspended therefrom a cuirass with tasses ppr., on either side of the tree an escallop or, and in front thereof a tilting spear lessewise ppr. *Motto*—Prodesse quam conspici.
Seat—Mendip Lodge, Langford, R.S.O., East Somerset.

SOMERVELL OF SORN.

Somervell, James, Esq. of Sorn, co. Ayr, and Hamiltons Farm, co. Lanark, J.P. for cos. Ayr and Lanark, Major and Lieut.-Col. Ayrshire Yeomanry, *b.* 19 Sept. 1845; called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, Nov. 1870; M.P. for the Ayr Burghs 1890-2; *m.* 21 Jan. 1892, Kathleen Emilie, eldest dau. of M. G. Maclaine, Esq. of Lochbuie, and has issue,

James, *b.* 20 May, 1893.

Mr. Somervell is the eldest son of Graham Somervell, Esq. of Sorn, D.L., and Convener of the county of Ayr, who assumed the surname of Somervell, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1881, by Henrietta Jane, his wife (*m.* 23 July, 1844), 3rd dau. of William Stirling, Esq. (2nd son of John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie), and grandson of Col. James Russell, of Woodside (who *d.* Dec. 1830), by Mary his wife, 3rd dau. of John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, co. Stirling. He had four brothers, William; Graham Charles, *d.* 3 Feb. 1889; Henry David; Louis, Lieut. Highland Light Infantry, killed at the battle of Tel-el-kebir, Egypt, 13 Sept. 1882; and two sisters, Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Jan. 1872, Capt. J. A. Middleton; and Agnes Mary, who *d.* 2 Sept. 1853.

Seat—Sorn Castle, Mauchline, N.B.

SOMERVILLE OF DINDER HOUSE.

Somerville, Arthur Fownes, Esq. of Dinder House, Somerset, J.P., LL.B. (Camb.), Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 April, 1850; *m.* 4 Aug. 1880, Ellen, dau. of W. Stanley Sharland, Esq. of New Norfolk, Tasmania, and has issue,

I. Harold Fownes, *b.* 25 May, 1881.
II. James Fownes, *b.* 17 July, 1882.
I. Marjorie Fownes, *b.* 7 Sept. 1883.

Lineage.—In the Heralds' Visitation for Devon for 1620, nine generations of this family, paternally Fownes, are recorded prior to that date, and the descent, subsequently to that time, has been authenticated and registered in the College of Arms. The Heralds' account commences with

William Fownes, Esq. of Saxby, *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert Hilton, Knt. From him, the 7th in descent,

Thomas Fownes, Esq. of Plymouth, Mayor of that town 1612 and 1619, *d.* April, 1638, leaving issue, by his 2nd wife, Joane, dau. of Walter Hele, of Gnaton, an eldest surviving son,

John Fownes, Esq. of Whitley, Devon, under age in 1637, whose will was proved 17 Dec. 1646; he *m.* Katherine, dau. of Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, Devon, and by her had issue (with three daus., Bridget, Joane, and Katherine) an only son and heir,

John Fownes, Esq. of Whitley, bapt. 9 Sept. 1640; *d.* 22 April, 1670. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Northleigh, Esq. of Peamore, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1669) had issue, John, his heir: Henry; Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1669; Katherine, *m.* Sir Henry Carew, 2nd Bart. of Haccombe, Devon, and Mary, *m.* Peter Woodley, of Halsanger, Devon. His eldest son and heir,

John Fownes, Esq. of Whitley, then of Nethway and Kittery Court, Devon, M.P. for Dartmouth 1713-14, *d.* 4 Oct. 1731. He *m.* 1681, Anne, dau. of Edward Yarde, of Churston Ferrers, M.P. for Dartmouth, and by her (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1721) had issue, John, his heir; Henry, *d. unm.* 1730-31; Anne, *m.* Charles Stucley, of Plymouth; and Dorothy, *d. unm.* 1741. The only surviving son and heir,

John Fownes, Esq. of Nethway and Kittery Court, *d.* 1 Oct. 1733, aged 46. By his 1st wife, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1718), dau. and heir of Robert Berry, of Plymouth, he had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* John Seale, Esq. of Mount Boone, Devon; Mary, *m.* John Henry Southcote, Esq. of Combe, Devon; and Dorothy, *d. unm.* 1746. He *m.* 2ndly, 1719, Ann, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Madock, of Plymouth, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Warwick, 3rd Lord Mohun, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1772) had two sons, Henry, of Nethway, Devon, and Dunster Castle, Somerset, ancestor of the family of Fownes-Luttrell, *of Dunster Castle*, and Thomas. The 2nd son,

Rev. Thomas Fownes, M.A., of Kittery Court, Vicar of Brixham and Prebendary of Wells, *d.* 3 March, 1808, aged 78. He *m.* 1st, 25 April, 1754, Anne, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Carew, 5th Bart. of Haccombe) of Rev. Henry Holdsworth, Vicar of Townstall, Dartmouth (she *d. s. p.* March, 1755). He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1764, Ann Vannam, eldest dau. of the Hon. George Somerville, of Dinder House, Somerset, niece of James, 11th Lord Somerville, and sister and heir of Rev. William Somerville, of Dinder aforesaid, and by her (who *d.* 31 March, 1812) had issue,

Henry George, Comm. R.N., *b.* 1766; *d.* at Tortola 30 Dec. 1795, *unm.*
James Somerville, his heir.
John Yarde, *b.* 1 June, 1772, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1839. He *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1799, Margaret, dau. of Roope Harris Rooke, Esq. of Chipton, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1803) had an only surviving dau.,

Maria Somerville, *m.* Rev. Stephen Davies, who *d. s. p.* 1842; she *d.* 1875.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1805, Hannah, eldest dau. and co-heir of Edward Curtis, of Mardyke House, Clifton, and by her (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1814) had two surviving sons,

Edward Curtis, late Capt. in the army, *b.* 23 Nov. 1806; *m.* 1848, Mary Margaret, dau. of John Haythorne, Esq. of Hill House, co. Gloucester, and has had issue,

Edward John, *b.* 3 Aug. 1849, Lieut. 13th Light Infantry.
Francis Curtis, *b.* 1852; *d.* 1872.
Robert Henry, *d.* in infancy.
Margaret Catharine.
Milborough, *d.* in infancy.

Henry George, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 26 Nov. 1809; *d.* 14 Feb. 1875. He *m.* 22 Oct. 1836, Frances Elizabeth Lort, eldest dau. of John Lort-Philips, Esq. of Haverfordwest, and had issue,

John Edward Curtis, *b.* 1 Oct. 1841.
Henry Lort, *b.* 20 Nov. 1844.
Frances Maria, *m.* Thomas Percival Beckwith, Esq.
Charlotte Catherine. Sophia.
Margaret. Wilhelmina.

Mr. John Yarde Fownes, *m.* 3rdly, 24 Oct. 1816, Nancy Price, dau. of James Hearne, Esq. of Padstow, Cornwall, and by her had issue,

John Yarde, *b.* 23 Nov. 1818; *d. unm.* 16 Jan. 1839.
Jane, *m.* Rev. William Williams.

Elizabeth Maria, *m.* Henry Carew, of Tiverton, Comm. R.N., 3rd son of Sir John Carew, 5th Bart. of Haccombe. She *d.* 4 Aug. 1831.
Charlotte Ann, *d. unm.* 1841.
Catherine Matilda, was 2nd wife of William Gwyn, Esq. of Neath, co. Glamorgan, who *d.* Aug. 1850.

The eldest surviving son.

James Somerville Fownes, Esq. of Dinder House, J.P., *b.* 19 Jan. 1769; *s.* 1830, on the death of Mrs. Somerville, widow of his maternal uncle, Rev. William Somerville, who *d. s. p.* 1803, to the family estates, and assumed in pursuance of directions in his will, by royal licence, dated 15 Jan. 1831, the surname of Somerville only, and the arms of Somerville quarterly in the first quarter with those of Fownes. He *m.* 17 Feb. 1800, Frances, 2nd dau. of William Ilbert Esq. of Bowringsleigh, Devon, son of William Ilbert, Esq., of the same place, by Bridget his wife, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, 2nd Bart. of Powderham Castle, in the same co., and sister of William, 1st Viscount Courtenay, and by her (who *d.* 24 July, 1824) had issue,

William Henry, *b.* 28 Jan. 1806; *d. unm.* March, 1828.
James Curtis, his heir.
Frances Ann, *m.* 1839, Rev. Charles Griffith, of Glyn Celyn, co. Brecon, and *d. s. p.* July, 1813.
Augusta Jane, *m.* 1830, William Roope Ilbert, Esq. of Horswell House, and Bowringsleigh, Devon, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1884.
Charlotte Maria Ilbert, *d.* 18 Oct. 1889.

Mr. Somerville *d.* Oct. 1848. His only surviving son and heir,

James Curtis Somerville, Esq. of Dinder House, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854, *b.* 26 Dec. 1807; *m.* 23 June, 1846, Emily Periam, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Hood, 2nd Bart., M.P., and had issue,

I. Arthur Fownes, now of Dinder House.
II. William Fownes, of New Zealand, *b.* 4 June, 1851; *m.* 23 Oct. 1878, Bertha Eveline, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Tancred, 7th Bart., and has, with other issue,

William Tancred, *b.* 18 July, 1879.
Ernest Selby, *b.* 1882.
Ænid Bertha.

I. Frances Fownes, *m.* 3 Jan. 1871, Henry Churchill Maxwell Lyte, Esq., C.B., F.S.A., Deputy Keeper of Public Records, and has issue.
II. Emily Fownes, *m.* 5 July, 1877, Rev. Edward Leighton Elwes, Vicar of Overcombe, Liss, Hants, and has issue.

Mr. Somerville *d.* 13 June, 1876.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., three mullets between seven crosses-crosslet fitchée or, three, one, two, one, for Somerville; 2nd and 3rd az., in chief two eagles displayed, and in base a mullet arg., for Fownes. *Crests*—1st, A wyvern with raised wings vert, langued gu., standing on a wheel erect arg., for Somerville; 2nd, A stump of an oak-tree erased at top, with a branch on each side sprouting, all ppr., for Fownes. *Motto*—Fear God in life.
Seat—Dinder House, Wells, Somerset.

SOMERVILLE OF DRISHANE.

Somerville, Thomas Henry, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1888, late Lieut.-Col. 3rd Buffs, *b.* 29 Oct. 1824; *m.* 29 June, 1857, Adelaide Eliza, 10th dau. of Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill, 3rd Bart., by his wife Anna Maria, dau. of Chief Justice Bushe, and has had issue,

I. Thomas Cameron FitzGerald, Capt. King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt., *b.* March, 1860.
II. Joscelyn Josiah Coghill, *b.* 1862; *d.* 1864.
III. Henry Boyle Townshend, Lieut. R.N., *b.* Sept. 1863.
IV. Aylmer Coghill, *b.* Sept. 1865; *m.* 1888, Emmeline Sophia, dau. of Daniel Sykes, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Gloucester, and has issue, Desmond Henry Sykes, *b.* 6 Aug. 1889; and Gillian Margaret Hope.
V. John Arthur Coghill, Lieut. 5th Fusiliers, *b.* March, 1872.
VI. Hugh Gualtier Coghill, sub-Lieut. R.N., *b.* July, 1873.
I. Edith Anna Œnone.
II. Elizabeth Hildegarde Augusta, *m.* 11 July, 1893, Egerton Bushe, Coghill, Esq., eldest survlving son of Sir John Joscelyn Coghill, Bart.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from James, 6th Baron Somerville, through his 2nd son, James, *circa* 1570. The first of the family that settled in Ireland was

William Somerville, a Church of England Minister, who fled from persecution in Scotland 1692. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Patrick Agnew, Bart., and had

I. William, *b.* 1688, who returned to Scotland, and possessed some of the old family estates.
II. Thomas, ancestor of the branch in Ireland.
I. Judith, *m.* William Cameron, of Lochbar, Dean in the English Church, and was grandmother of Gen. William Cameron.

The 2nd son,

Rev. Thomas Somerville, Rector of Myross, Braad, and Castlehaven, J.P. co. Cork, *b.* in Galloway, Scotland, 1689; *m.* 23 Dec. 1723, Anne, dau. of John Neville, Esq. of Furnace, co. Kildare, granddau. of Edward Riggs, of Riggsdale, co. Cork, and widow of John Perry, of Woodrooff, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue, I. Thomas, his successor; II. Edward; III. James; IV. John, who all went to America, founded there the town of Somerville, and all *d. s. p.*; I. Elizabeth; II. Agnes Agnew, *m.* Dr. Griffin; III. Margaret, *m.* William Limerick, Esq. of Union Hall; IV. Judith, *m.* her cousin, Rev. W. Cameron; V. Alice, *m.* Major William Ancram. Mr. Somerville was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Castlehaven, co. Cork, *m.* 1759, Mary, dau. of Capt. Philip Townsend, of Derry, in the same co., and by her (who *d.* 1815) had issue, I. Thomas Townsend, his successor; II. Richard Neville; III. Philip, of the Prairy, Schull, co. Cork; I. Anna, *m.* Joseph Reeves, Esq.; II. Mary, *m.* Edward Becher, Esq., and *d.* 1848; III. Catherine, *m.* T. Hungerford, Esq. of Farley Cottage, co. Cork; IV. Susan, *d. unm.*; V. Alice, *m.* William Parker, Esq., and *d.* 1840; VI. Judith, *m.* Becher Fleming, Esq. of New Court, co. Cork; VII. Agnes, *m.* Capt. J. Townsend; VIII. Harriet, *d. unm.* Mr. Somerville *d.* March, 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Townsend Somerville, Esq. of Drishane, and Castlehaven, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* Nov. 1796, Elizabeth Becher, dau. of John Townsend, Esq., M.P., of Shepperton, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1832) had issue,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. John Townsend, Major H.M. Bengal Service, *b.* 1800; *m.* May, 1836, Frances Margaret, dau. of Rev. Arthur Herbert, Rector of Myross Wood, co. Cork. He *d.* 1861.
III. Richard, *d.* young.
IV. William Henry, *d.* young.
V. Henry Owens Becher Townsend (Rev.), Rector of Doneraile, *d.* 1867.
VI. Philip Horatio Townsend, Admiral R.N., *m.* 1849, Mary Stewart, dau. of David Maitland M'Gill Crichton, Esq. of Rankeilour, co. Fife, and by her (who *d.* May, 1881) has issue.
VII. James Edward, M.D., *m.* 1849, Ellen, dau. of John French, Esq. of Rath, co. Cork (of an elder branch of the Frenches *of Marino*), and had issue.
VIII. Morris Townsend, in Australia, *m.* Miss Anketell, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue.
I. Mary, *m.* Jonas Morris Townsend, Esq. of Point (2nd son of Richard Townsend, Esq. of Point House).
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1831, her cousin, Richard Neville Somerville, Esq. of Millfield, Roscarbery, and *d.* 1891.

Mr. Somerville *d.* June, 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Drishane, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, *b.* 1797; *m.* 12 Oct. 1822, Henrietta Augusta, eldest dau. of Col. Richard Boyle Townsend, of Castle Townsend, and had issue,

I. Thomas Henry, now of Drishane.
I. Henrietta.

Mr. Somerville *d.* 19 May, 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Col. Thomas Henry Somerville, of Drishane.

Seat—Drishane, Skibbereen, co. Cork.

SOTHEBY OF SEWARDSTONE.

Sotheby, Major-Gen. Frederick Edward, of Ecton, co. Northampton, Lieut.-Col. late Rifle

Brigade, commanded Staffordshire Infantry Volunteer Brigade from 1888 to 1892; *b.* 1837; *m.* 1876, Edith Marion, eldest dau. of Thomas Macmillan-Scott, Esq. of Wauchope and Pinnaclehill, co. Roxburgh.

Lineage.—The name of this family is traceable to the early part of the 15th century, when JOHN SOUTHEBY, of Pocklington, co. York (son of SOUTHEBY, of co. Lincoln), was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SOUTHEBY, of Pocklington, *m.* a dau. of Elwood, of Seaton, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER SOTHEBY, *m.* a dau. of Mennell, of Hawnby, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SOTHEBY, of Pocklington, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Hawcliffe, of Grimthorpe, by whom he had

ROGER, of Pocklington, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Constable, of Hatfield, in Holderness, and had by her an only dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* William Hungate, of Saxton, she was living 1585.

Robert, of Byrdshall Hall, co. York, *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Vavasour, Knt., and *d.* 31 July, 1594, aged 80, having had (with ten other children), Thomas Sotheby, heir of Birdshall Hall, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Antony Bird, Esq. of Newcastle, and widow of F. Thorpe, Esq. of Birdshall. This branch, after five generations, ended in an only child, Elizabeth Sotheby, *m.* Hon. Thomas Willoughby (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1742), 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Lord Middleton; she *d.* in 1752.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

William, Lord Mayor of York, whose branch appears to have become extinct after two generations.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS SOTHEBY, Esq. of Bishop Wilton, co. York, *m.* Mary Hall, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SOTHEBY, Esq. of Bishop Wilton, *m.* a dau. of — Bloy, and dying 1605, was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. THOMAS SOTHEBY, *m.* Katherine, 2nd dau. of Thomas Dandy, Esq. of Combes, in Suffolk, and, by her (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1624) eight sons and five daus., of whom were

Roger. JAMES.

John, of Bury St. Edmund's, Barrister-at-Law and Recorder of Bury, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Castleton, Bart., by whom he had a son, John, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus.

The 2nd son,

JAMES SOTHEBY, Esq. of Hackney, Middlesex, purchased the manor of Sewardstone, Essex, 1673; he *m.* Mary Gooding, and dying 1685, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JAMES SOTHEBY, Esq., *m.* Anne Robinson (whose descent is traced from Henry Norris, who, in the reign of HENRY VII., changed his name from NORRIS to ROBINSON, and whose grandfather, William Norris (or Norreys), had *m.* Anne, dau. of Meredith ap Tudor, and sister of Sir Owen Tudor, whose illustrious Welsh descent is well known), and had several children, none of whom left issue, except the 4th son,

WILLIAM SOTHEBY, Esq., a Col. in the Coldstream Guards, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Sloane, Esq. of Stoneham, Hants, by whom he had (with three daus., Elizabeth, Rose, and Anne, all of whom *d. unm.*) two sons,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Thomas, Admiral R.N., *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Christopher Anstey, Esq. of Trumpington, co. Cambridge, by whom he had issue,

Sarah, *m.* Rev. Armytage Gaussen, of Mesden, Herts, and *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Thruston, of Talgarth, co. Merioneth, and left a son, Clement, *m.* and has had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1806, Lady Mary Anne Bourke, 4th dau. of the Most Rev. Joseph Deane, D.D., 3rd Earl of Mayo, Archbishop of Tuam, and by her (who *d.* 24 March, 1830) had issue,

Thomas Hans (Rev.), Vicar of Milverton, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Hamilton, and *d.* 1888, leaving a son, Rev. Walter Hamilton Sotheby, Vicar of St. Barnabas, South Lambeth, *m.* 24 Oct. 1893, Hon. Frederica Spring Rice, sister of 2nd Baron Monteagle.

Edward Southwell (Sir), Admiral R.N., K.C.B., *b.* 1813. *m.* 1864, Lucy Elizabeth, dau. of Henry John Adeane, Esq. of Babraham, co. Cambridge, and has issue, William Edward Southwell, *b.* 1865; Herbert George, *b.* 1871; Alfred Frederick, *b.* 1874.

Mary Anne, *m.* her cousin, Rear-Admiral Charles Sotheby.

Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Robert Boothby Heathcote, and *d.* having had issue.

Catherine Sophia, *m.* Rev. Mr. Heathcote, and *d. s. p.*

The eldest son and successor to his father,

WILLIAM SOTHEBY, Esq. of Sewardstone, was well known in literary circles as the successful translator of *Oberon*, of the *Georgics* of Virgil, and at 70 years of age, of Homer's *Iliad* and *Odyssey;* he was also the author of several original poems. He was *b.* 1757; *m.* Mary, dau. of Ambrose Isted, Esq. of Ecton, co. Northampton, by Anne his wife, sister and co-heir of Sir Charles Buck, Bart. of Hanby, and had issue,

William, Lieut.-Col. in the Foot Guards, *d. s. p.*

CHARLES, of whom presently.

George, in the H.E.I.C.S., killed in defending the Residency at Nagpore, in the Mahratta war.

Hans, H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Isabella, dau. of Luke Hopkinson, Esq. of Highbury, and *d.* 1827, leaving a son, Hans William, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1864, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Charles John Cornish, Esq. of Salcombe House, Sidmouth, and *d. s. p.* 1875.

Frederick, C.B., Col. Bengal Artillery, *d.* 1870.

Maria, *d.* 1852. Harriet Louisa, *d.* 1865.

He *d.* 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES SOTHEBY, Esq., Rear-Admiral of the Blue. He *m.* 1st, 1819, Hon. Jane Hamilton, dau. of William, 7th Lord Belhaven and Stenton, by whom (who *d.* 1820) he had

CHARLES WILLIAM HAMILTON, late of Sewardstone Manor and Ecton.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1830, his cousin, Mary Anne, dau. of Admiral and Lady Mary Anne Sotheby, by whom (who *d.* 1881) he had further issue,

FREDERICK EDWARD, now of Ecton.

Mary Anne, *d.* 1884. Eleanor Catherine.

Jane Louisa, *m.* Lieut.-Col. T. W. Cator, 2nd son of Rev. Thomas Cator, by Lady Louisa Frances Lumley his wife, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Scarborough.

Cecilia Elizabeth.

Rear-Admiral Sotheby *d.* Jan. 1854, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES WILLIAM HAMILTON SOTHEBY, Esq. of Sewardstone Manor and Ecton, J.P. cos. Essex, Middlesex, and Northampton, High Sheriff for the latter 1881, late Capt. 60th Rifles, *b.* 1820; *s.* to the Ecton estate in 1881, on the death of his cousin, Ambrose Isted, Esq. of Ecton; *d.* while yachting 23 March, 1887, at Government House, Antigua, W.I., and was *s.* by his half brother, the present MAJOR-GEN. SOTHEBY, of Ecton, who sold the Sewardstone Manor in 1884.

Arms (as granted in 1563)—Arg., on a fesse vert, between three crosses-crosslet sa., as many talbots of the first. Mr. SOTHEBY quarters: 1st, az., three quatrefoils arg.; 2nd, az., two barrulets or, over all a lion rampant gu., for RATCLIFFE; 3rd, quarterly arg. and gu., 2nd and 3rd quarters frettée or, a fesse az. charged with a crescent of the third, for NORRIS; 4th, gu., three Catherine wheels or, for SPEKE; 5th, az., a chevron arg., for HASSELWALL; 6th, az., a cross moline or, for MOLYNEUX; 7th, arg., a falcon volant from a nest ppr., for ERNEIS; 8th, gu., a lion rampant arg. within a bordure engrailed or, for GARNET. *Crest*—A demi-talbot ppr. *Motto*—Ou bien, ou rien.

Seat—Ecton, Northampton.

SOUTHAM OF SOUTHAM.

SOUTHAM, THOMAS, Esq. of The Hollies, co. Salop, J.P., *b.* 18 Aug. 1818; *m.* 4 March, 1845, Mary Anne, dau. of the late Robert Lucas, Esq., and by her has had issue,

I. SAMUEL CLEMENT, *b.* 6 Jan. 1849; *m.* 4 April, 1872, Alice, dau. of the late Joseph Whitehouse, Esq. of Churchfields, co. Stafford, and has issue, one son, LIONEL ARTHUR CLEMENT, and two daus.

II. John Downes, *b.* 21 Aug. 1850; *m.* 16 April, 1874, Frances Louisa, dau. of the late Henry Ridgway, Esq. of Leighton-Buzzard, and has issue, one son.

III. Arthur William, *b.* 23 Jan, 1854; *d.* 23 Aug. 1870.

IV. Walter Thomas, *b.* 26 June, 1857.

V. Herbert Robert Henry, *b.* 20 Aug. 1859.

I. Alice Isabelle.

II. Edith Harriette.

III. Helen Mary.

IV. Agnes Emily, *m.* 7 April, 1881, E. Hyla Greves, Esq., M.D., M.R.C.P., &c., Bournemouth.

V. Evelyn Amy, *d.* 31 July, 1874.

VI. Constance Ada.

VII. Lilian Maude, *m.* 14 April, 1885, W. S. Owen, Esq. of Spalding.

Lineage.—This family, of Norman extraction, became established in England at the Conquest, and was subsequently seated at Southam, co. Warwick, where, for a long period, they held lands from the Abbots of Coventry. In the 17th century, GEORGE SOUTHAM, Esq., derived from a branch of this

ancient house, resided at Barton, in Buckinghamshire. He *m.*, and left issue, GEORGE, of Barton, his heir, from whom descended, Ferdinando Southam, of Winslow, Bucks, and George Southam, of Barton, in the same shire. In the year 1790, some of the descendants of Ferdinando Southam, the representative of the elder branch, following the impulse given to commerce and manufactures in the north of England, established themselves in Manchester, co. Lancaster.

The Shropshire branch of this family settled in that county in the middle of the 15th century.

THOMAS DE SOUTHAM was Abbot of Burton-on-Trent in the 16th year of RICHARD II., succeeding John of Ipstoke. In 1414, RICHARD SOUTHAM was elected Mayor of Coventry. In the 16th century the Oseney Abbey estate, Barton (after the suppression of the monasteries), was in the possession of this family. In July, 1558, ROBERT SOUTHAM was burnt at the stake in Smithfield for his religious opinions. In 1566, THOMAS SOUTHAM voyaged from the "Towre of Colmogro unto the citie of Novogorode, in Russia," and wrote an account published by Hakluyt, 1589. He was killed in the "English House" when the "Crimme" Tartars burnt Moscow, 24 May, 1571.

SAMUEL SOUTHAM, Esq. of the Scotts and formerly of Moor Hall, Salop, *b.* 1750; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Phillips, Esq. of Catesby, and by her (*b.* 1756; *d.* 6 Feb. 1814), had issue,

Samuel, *b.* 7 May, 1788: *d.* an infant.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
William, of the White House, Newent, Gloucester, *b.* 30 April, 1791; killed by a fall from his horse, 22 May, 1819.
James, *b.* 6 March, 1793; *d.* an infant.
Samuel Phillips, Master Extraordinary in Chancery, Coroner for Southern Division of Shropshire, *b.* 11 Aug. 1795; *d.* 22 March, 1868.
Mary Anne, *b.* 15 Feb. 1787; *m.* T. Crump, Esq. of Chorley, Salop.
Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Aug. 1795; *m.* Rev. J. F. Filewood, Chaplain to the Forces, Bermuda, and *d.* 30 June, 1855.
Jane, *b.* 1 April, 1797; *d.* 19 May, 1817.

Mr. Southam *d.* 29 Aug. 1825. His second son,

THOMAS SOUTHAM, Esq. of Blundell House, Stottesden, Salop, *b.* 13 Jan. 1790; *m.* 14 July, 1814, Martha, dau. of John Downes, Esq. of Moor Hall, Salop, and by her (*b.* 16 Dec. 1788; *d.* 3 Aug. 1880) had issue,

I. THOMAS, present representative.
II. John Downes, *b.* 28 Aug. 1820; *m.* Louisa, dau. of the late J. Gandell, Esq. C.E., and *d. s. p.* 12 July, 1879.
III. William Henry, *b.* 1823; *d.* 19 Nov. 1842.
IV. Samuel, *b.* Jan 1829; *d.* 7 March, 1831.
I. Elizabeth Martha, *b.* 3 July, 1815; *m.* T. Sale Townsend, Esq., and *d.* 27 Nov. 1843, leaving issue.
II. Harriet, *b.* 31 July, 1816; *d.* 11 May, 1843.
III. Marianne, *b.* 4 Nov. 1831.

Mr. Southam *d.* 31 Dec. 1863.

Seat—The Hollies, Shrewsbury.

SOUTHBY, late OF CARSWELL.

HAYWARD-SOUTHBY, ELIZABETH, only surviving dau. and heiress of THOMAS HAYWARD-SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, Berks.

Lineage.—RICHARD SOUTHEY, of Carswell, co. Berks (son of John Southby, of Carswell, *d.* 1599), *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Keate, of Locking, co. Berks, and *d.* 1606, having had three sons, JOHN, his heir; Thomas, of Stanford, Berks; ROBERT, of Appleton, ancestor of that branch. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, J.P., aged 67 in 1664, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Wiseman, Esq. of Steventon, co. Berks, and had issue. The eldest son and heir,

RICHARD SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, living (aged 41) 1664, *m.* 1648, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Strange, Esq. of Somerford Keynes, co. Wilts, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford, Knt. of Blackburton, co. Oxford, and Farley Castle, Wilts, and had issue. He *d.* 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SOUTHEY, Esq. of Carswell, aged 12 in 1664, *m.* 1676, Mary Trenchard, of Lychett Maltravers, Dorset, and *d.* 1741, having had (with two daus.) an only son,

RICHARD SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, *m.* 1707, Bridget, only dau. and heir of Nathaniel Lye, D.D., Archdeacon of co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1766) had issue. Mr. Southby (whose will is dated 6 Dec. 1747, and proved 27 Sept. 1750) was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, *d. unm.* 15 June, 1793, aged 81, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, bapt. 30 Dec. 1718; *m.* Sarah, only dau. of James Harris, Esq. of Salisbury, relict of William Hayter, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1797, leaving his estate of Carswell to his nephew (only child of his sister, Bridget, who *m.* Rev. John Hayward),

SIR THOMAS HAYWARD, Knt., who became of Carswell. He was Clerk of the Cheque to the Corps of Gentleman Pensioners. He *m.* 25 Nov. 1775, Catherine, dau. of James Harrington, Esq. of Abergavenny, and *d.* 1799, leaving an only surviving dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH HAYWARD, *m.* 1799, Thomas William Chamberlain Perfect, Esq. of Hammersmith, Middlesex, and, *jure uxoris*, of Carswell, only son (by his 2nd wife, Henrietta, dau. of William Johnston, of Campden, co. Gloucester) of William Perfect, Esq. of West Malling, Kent, M.D., son of Rev. William Perfect, Vicar of East Malling. She *d.* 19 July, 1801, leaving by Mr. Perfect (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1802, Anne, dau. of David Clegg, of Maidstone), an only son, THOMAS, who assumed by royal licence, 1 Nov. 1822, the surname of HAYWARD-SOUTHBY.

THOMAS HAYWARD-SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, Berks, F.S.A., *b.* 5 May, 1801; *m.* 7 April, 1835, Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles St. Barbe, Esq. of Lymington, Hants, and had issue,

I. John, *b.* 9 Aug. 1839; *d. unm.* 3 March, 1861.
I. Mary, *d. unm.* 11 April, 1855.
II. ELIZABETH, his heir.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, a chevron between three apples gu., for SOUTHBY; 2nd and 3rd arg., on a bend sa. three fleurs-de-lis of the first, upon a chief of the second a lion of the field, for HAYWARD. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw an apple gu.

Residence—Twyford Lodge, Cavendish Road, Bournemouth.

SOWERBY OF PUTTERIDGE PARK.

SOWERBY, THOMAS GEORGE, Esq. of Putteridge Park, Herts, *b.* 8 April, 1866; *s.* his father 1888.

Lineage.—GEORGE SOWERBY, Esq. of Putteridge Park and Dalton Hall, J.P. and D.L. (who *d.* 1868), *m.* Anne Johnson, dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1861) left a son,

GEORGE SOWERBY, Esq. of Putteridge Park, Herts, Dalton Hall, co. York, and Dalston Hall, Cumberland, J.P. for cos. Herts and Bedford, High Sheriff 1876, Col. Durham Militia, *b.* 1832; *m.* 29 Oct. 1863, Emily Isabella Jane, dau. of Robert Airey, Esq. of Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue,

I. THOMAS GEORGE, now of Putteridge Park.
II. Harry John.
III. Francis Hubert Airey.
I. Emily Frances Annie.
II. Lilian Mary.
III. Violet Florence.

Col. Sowerby *d.* 2 Aug. 1888.

Seat—Putteridge Park, Luton.

SPAIGHT OF DERRY CASTLE.

SPAIGHT, COL. GEORGE CAMPBELL, of Derry Castle, co. Tipperary, J.P. cos. Clare, Tipperary, and Limerick, Col. Commanding Limerick City Artillery, Local Government Inspector 1880-93, *b.* 9 Oct. 1831; *m.* 12 Aug. 1863, Dorina, only dau. of the Chevalier Peine Beretta, of Corfu, and has had issue,

I. Francis Beretta, *b.* 30 May, 1864; *d.* 13 July, following.
I. Luisa Dorina, *b.* 13 Aug. 1865; *m.* 30 Jan. 1889, Capt. C. W. Gartside Tipping, and has issue, Irene Maria Luisa; Daphne Dorina Flora; and Dorothy Elspeth.
II. Caroline Mabel, *b.* 20 Sept. 1866; *m.* 1 Dec. 1891, Capt. Phillip Ripton Crompton, R.A.

Col. G. C. Spaight began his service in the 91st (Argyllshire) Highlanders, served with the 31st Regt. in the Crimea, and after with the 2nd Batt. 9th Regt. (medal and clasp, and Turkish War medal).

Lineage.—JAMES SPAIGHT, of Woolwich, Kent, afterwards of Coleraine, co. Derry (whose will was proved 1669), was father of

THOMAS SPAIGHT, Esq., whose son and heir,

THOMAS SPAIGHT, Esq. of Bunratty Lodge, co. Clare, Seneschal to Henry, 7th Earl of Thomond, was on the Grand Jury of Clare, and signed the address to CHARLES II., 1683. He had a grant of arms from Sir Richard Carney, Ulster King of Arms, dated 20 Dec. 1684. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of Mountford Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin and Bunratty, co. Clare, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, of Bunratty Lodge and Burrane, High Sheriff co. Clare 1725, *m.* 26 Sept. 1725, Grace, dau. of Edward Hoare, Esq., M.P., co. Cork, by whom (whose will, dated 1 Feb. 1764, was proved 8 Aug. 1765) he left at his decease, 10 Oct. 1757,

1 THOMAS, of Kinsale, co. Cork, whose will, dated 13 Sept. 1771, was proved 4 July, 1775. He *m.* Prudence, dau. of Francis Hely, Esq. of Gortrough, and sister of Right Hon. John Hely-Hutchinson (father of Richard, 1st Earl of Donoughmore), and had issue,

John, *d. s. p.*
Prudence, *m.* Edward Ferriter, Esq. of co. Kerry, and had issue.
Mary Grace, *d. s. p.*
Christian, *m.* Richard Tyrrell, Esq. of Barne, and *d. s. p.*

2 Palmer, *d. s. p.* 3 Joseph, *d. s. p.*
4 Samuel, *m.* Diana, dau. of John Hickey, Esq. of Cappagh, co. Clare, and *d. s. p.*
1 Katherine, *d. unm.*
2 Grace, *m.* 1749, Robert Reeves, Esq. of Cork, who *d.* 1802.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM SPAIGHT, Esq. of Six-mile Bridge, co. Clare, *m.* Ann, dau. of Mountiford Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, and widow of Richard Bury, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Clare, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently. II. Westropp.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Mary, *m.* Rev. Francis Morice, of Atterbury, co. Clare.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM SPAIGHT, Esq. of Corbally, Capt. 65th Regt. (with which he served at Bunker's Hill), High Sheriff for co. Clare, *m.* 1784, Millicent Anne, dau. of Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

I. William, a Capt. in the army, *d. s. p.*
II. Thomas, of Corbally, co. Clare, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Robert Gabbett, LL.D., of Castle Lake, co. Clare.
III. George (Rev.), of Limerick, B.A., *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Cherrymount, co. Meath, and had issue, George and Ann Millicent.
IV. Henry, of Corbally, co. Clare, an Officer in the 48th Regt., *b.* 1798; *m.* 1838, Constantia, dau. of Rev. Robert Gabbett, LL.D., of Castle Lake, co. Clare, and had issue, William FitzHenry, Lieut.-Col. R.E., *b.* 1842; *m.* 1868, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Crowe, Esq. of Dromore, co. Clare, D.L., Robert, Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, Helen Constance Thomasina, Anna Margaret, and Gustava.
V. FRANCIS, of Derry Castle.
I. Maria, *m.* Francis Morrice, Esq. of Springfield, co. Clare.
II. Millicent, *d. unm.*

Mr. Spaight *d.* 1798. His 5th son,

FRANCIS SPAIGHT, Esq. of Derry Castle, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 24 June, 1790; *m.* 1812, Agnes, dau. of James Campbell Paterson, Esq. of Kilrush, co. Clare, and sister of Duncan Campbell, Laird of Asknish, Lochgair House, co. Argyll, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1861, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, of Derry Castle.
James, J.P., High Sheriff, co. Limerick, 1853, M.P. for the city of Limerick 1859-65, Mayor of that city 1856 and 1877, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1850, Elizabeth Alason, dau. of John Eckford, M.D.
Francis, *d. s. p.*
GEORGE CAMPBELL, now of Derry Castle.
Jean, *d.* 1840; *m.* George Julius, M.D., of Richmond, Surrey, and had issue.
Agnes, *m.* Col. Lumley, late 31st Regt., and has issue.
Harriette, *m.* Col. Astell, of West Lodge, Dorchester, and has issue.
Amelia, *m.* Major John Blood Smyth, of Fedamore House, co. Limerick, and has issue.

His eldest son,

WILLIAM SPAIGHT, Esq. of Derry Castle, J.P. for cos. Clare and Tipperary, High Sheriff Limerick city 1850, *b.* 6 March, 1817; *m.* 18 Sept. 1845, Anne, only dau. of Capt. Marcus Paterson, of Shepperton, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. Francis Windham, *b.* at Rome, 12 Feb. 1847; *d. s. p.* 17 July, 1865.
I. Caroline Mary Gertrude, *d.* 8 May, 1865.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse sa., three pheons of the field. *Crest*—A jay ppr. *Motto*—Vi et virtute.
Seat—Derry Castle, Killaloe.

SPALDING OF DALARRAN.

SPALDING, AUGUSTUS FREDERICK MONTAGU, Esq. of Holm and Dalarran Lodge, co. Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Oct. 1838.

Lineage.—JOHN SPALDING, Esq. of The Holm and Skirmers, co. Kirkcudbright, *m.* Mary Ann, eldest dau. of Thomas, 4th son of Sir Robert Eden, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*). She *m.* 2ndly, Henry, 1st Lord Brougham and Vaux (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*) and *d.* 12 Jan. 1865. The son,

JOHN EDEN SPALDING, Esq. of The Holm and Skirmers, co. Kirkcudbright, J.P., *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, Hon. Mary Wilhelmina, dau. of John Henry, 1st Viscount of Templetown, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1876) had issue,

AUGUSTUS FREDERICK MONTAGU, now of Dalarran.
John Henry, killed at Sebastopol 1855.
Mary Helen, *m.* 11 April, 1874, the Hon. and Rev. John Grey, Canon of Durham, and Rector of Houghton-le-Spring (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, GREY, E.).

Seat—Dalarran Lodge, New Galloway, N.B.
Town Residence—3, Morpheth Terrace, S.W.

SPARKE OF GUNTHORPE HALL.

SPARKE, EDWARD BOWYER, Esq. of Gunthorpe Hall, Norfolk, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1877, *b.* 28 July, 1832; *m.* 4 July, 1872, Annie, 2nd dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Marcon, of Wallington Hall, near Downham Market, Norfolk, and has issue,

HENRY BOWYER, *b.* 10 Feb. 1875.
Ethel Agnes.

Lineage.—The family of Sparke has long been settled in the cos. of Essex, Middlesex, Chester, and Devon. The arms now borne were recorded in the year 1577.

THE RIGHT REV. BOWYER EDWARD SPARKE, D.D., Bishop of Ely (son of Major William Sparke, by his wife Mary), *b.* 27 April, 1759; Dean of Bristol 1804, Bishop of Chester 1809, Bishop of Ely 1812; *m.* Hester, dau. of S. Hobbs, Esq. of Hemstridge, and by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1836) left at his decease, 4 April, 1836, an eldest son,

REV. JOHN HENRY SPARKE, of Gunthorpe Hall, M.A. (Pembroke Coll. Camb., 5th Senior Opt.), Canon of Ely 1818, Chancellor of the Diocese of Ely 1824, Rector of Leverington (1827), and of Gunthorpe with Bale (1831), *m.* 1825, Agnes, youngest dau. of the late Sir Jacob Astley, 5th Bart. of Melton Constable, Norfolk, and of Seaton Delaval, Northumberland, and sister of Jacob, 7th Lord Hastings, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1870, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1872),

I. Henry Astley, *b.* 28 Dec. 1828; fell in Light Cavalry Charge at Balaclava, 25 Oct. 1854 (4th Light Dragoons).
II. EDWARD BOWYER, now of Gunthorpe Hall.
III. John Francis, formerly in the 68th Light Infantry, and 84th Regt., served in the Crimea (medal and clasps), Major and Adjutant Oxfordshire Militia, *b.* 25 July, 1835; *m.* 1st, Mary Adela, 2nd dau. of George Edwin Taunton, Esq. of The Marfords, co. Chester (marriage dissolved), and had issue, Agnes Violet L'Estrange Astley, *b.* 5 May, 1874; *m.* 2ndly, 1884, a dau. of — Foster, Esq., and *d.* 27 Feb. 1888.
I. Agnes, *m.* 20 Jan. 1870, Rev. Robert Arbuthnot Law, Rector of Gunthorpe-cum-Bale, Norfolk, who *d.* 11 Dec. 1889, leaving issue, Arbuthnot Patrick Astley, *b.* 5 July, 1872; Hubert Henry Bingham, *b.* 6 Oct. 1873; and Alexander David Hamilton, *b.* 18 Oct. 1874. She *d.* 18 June, 1892.

Arms—Chequy or and vert, a bend erm., quartering SWAFFHAM and EDGEFIELD. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-panther rampant guardant arg., spotted with various colours, fire issuing from the ears and mouth ppr.
Seat—Gunthorpe Hall, East Dereham. *Town Residence*—66, Eaton Square, S.W.

SPARLING (now CUNLIFFE) OF PETTON.

(SPARLING), EMMA FLORENCE, of Petton Park, Salop, *m.* 17 July, 1867, Capt. Ellis Brooke Cunliffe, late of the 6th Dragoon Guards (eldest son of Ellis Cunliffe, Esq., who was 2nd surviving son of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart., by Harriet his

wife, dau. of Sir David Kinloch, Bart.), and has issue,

i. Ellis Sparling, Capt. 3rd Batt. Shropshire Regt., *b.* 13 May, 1868.
ii. John Brooke, Lieut. Shropshire Y.C., *b.* 9 Oct. 1869.
iii. William Noel, *b.* 25 Dec. 1877.
iv. Legendre Watkin, *b.* 1878.
i. Catherine Violet, *m.* 1888, J. F. G. Hodgson-Roberts, Esq.
ii. Emma Veronica, *m.* 1890, Henry Jessop Stone, Esq.
iii Florence Vanda, *m.* 1891, R. D'Oyly Thomas, Esq.
iv. Verbena, *m.* 1893, Masterman Stanley Williams, Esq., R.H.A.
v. Caroline Muriel Valencia. vi. Mabel Virginia.

Lineage.—John Sparling, Esq. of Petton, Salop, and St. Domingo Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. (son of R. Sparling, of Beaumont Cote, co. Lancaster), *m.* and had issue,

i. William, his heir.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Abednego Mathew, Esq. of Bulckleys, in the island of St. Christopher's, and The Lyth, Salop,
ii. Ann, *m.* John Hopper, Esq. of Whitton Castle, Durham.

The son and heir,

William Sparling, Esq. of Petton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1809, previously in the 10th Hussars, *b.* 30 Sept. 1777; *m.* 1804, Emma Elizabeth, only dau. of John Walmesley, Esq. of Ince Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1876) had issue, with two daus., Fanny and Mary,

i. William, late of Petton.
ii. Charles, twin with his brother William, Capt. 15th Hussars, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1876.
iii. John, of Petton, *s.* his brother.
i. Emma Anne, of 20, Stratford Place, London.

Mr. Sparling *d.* 1870, aged 93, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Sparling, Esq. of Petton, J.P., *b.* 1813; and *d.* 27 March, 1888, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. John Sparling, M.A., of Petton, J.P. for co. Lancaster, Rector of Eccleston, near Chorley, co. Lancaster, *b.* 19 July, 1815; *m.* 19 Sept. 1843, Catharine Sybilla, dau. of Sir Thomas Joseph de Trafford, 1st Bart. of Trafford Park, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 22 May, 1886) had an only child, Emma Florence, now of Petton.

Seat—Petton Park, Shrewsbury.

SPARROW (now BERIDGE) OF GOSFIELD PLACE.

Beridge, Henry Weare, Esq. of Gosfield Place, Essex, and of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, *b.* 5 Feb. 1819, assumed the name of Beridge by royal licence 31 May, 1882, on inheriting Algarkirk from his uncle.

Lineage.—James Sparrow, Esq. of Halstead (son of John Sparrow, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of William Harrington, Esq., and grandson of John Sparrow, whose father, William Sparrow, Gent., of Sible Hedingham, was 6th in descent from William Sparrow, of West Harling, Norfolk, *temp.* Edward III.), *b.* July, 1665; *m.* Oct. 1690, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rose, Esq. of Morgan Hayes, Devon, and dying 1726, left two sons, William, of Gosfield, and

John Sparrow, Esq. of Halstead, bapt. 10 Dec. 1697; *m.* 1st, 1720, Jane, only dau. and heir of Robert Sparrow, of Offton, Suffolk, by his wife, dau. and co-heir of Heigham Risby, of Thorpe Morieux, and by her had a son, James, of whom hereafter. He *m.* 2ndly, Martha Marshall, of Colchester, and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1780) had a son and a dau., who both *d. unm.* The only son of the first marriage,

James Sparrow, Esq. of Gosfield, bapt. 8 April, 1725; *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Bernard, Rector of Little Barfield, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1790) had, with three daus., Jane, *m.* Fiske Manistre, of Halstead; Sarah, *m.* Rev. Charles Edward Holden; and Martha, *m.* Rev. Newman John Stubbin, of Clopton, three sons, i. John, of Gosfield (Rev.), *d.* 1786; ii. Thomas Bernard, of Gosfield, *d.* 1793; and iii. James Goodeve. Mr. Sparrow *d.* 29 Oct. 1777. His youngest son,

James Goodeve Sparrow, Esq. of Gosfield Place, *b.* 29 Jan. 1770; *m.* 1st, 1799, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of James Crowe, Esq. of Lakenham, Norwich, and by her had (with three other children, who *d. unm.*)

i. Margaret, *m.* 10 Nov. 1824, William Bragge, Esq., Col. of Dragoons, of Sadborow, Dorset; he *d.* 6 April, 1863.
ii. Jane, *m.* 28 March, 1826, Fiske-Goodeve Harrison, Esq. of Copford Hall, Essex, and 2ndly, Thomas Pynsent, Esq. of Pitt House, Chudleigh, Devon, now of Lakenham House, North Devon.

Mr. Sparrow *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1817, Dorothy, dau. of Rev. Basil Bury Beridge, of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1833) had issue,

i. Henry Weare, present representative.
ii. Basil, of Gosfield Place, Halstead, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Aug. 1820; *m.* 28 Dec. 1846, Julia, dau. of James Scratton, Esq. of Prittlewell Priory, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1880, leaving issue,

1 Basil James Harold (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 23 Nov. 1853; *m.* 1882, Margaret Louisa, dau. of Henry Capel Elliot, Esq., and has issue, Basil James Goodeve, *b.* 1883.
2 Valentine Arthur George John, *b.* 14 Feb. 1856; *d.* 10 July, 1872.
3 Herbert Edward, *b.* 14 March, 1857; *d. unm.* 12 April, 1882.
4 Reginald Bragge, *b.* 11 Dec. 1860; *d.* 31 Dec. 1882.
5 Richard, *b.* 10 June, 1871.
1 Amy Julia, *b.* 9 June, 1850; *m.* 8 Oct. 1872, Rev. William Edward Lionel Lampet; she *d.* 19 Aug. 1876.
2 Isabel Mary, *b.* 10 Sept. 1851; *m.* 14 Dec. 1876, Bendyshe William Ellys Walton, Esq. of Bower Hall, Steeple Bumpstead, Essex.
3 Serena Elizabeth, *b.* 16 Oct. 1852.
4 Florence Ellen, *b.* 25 Nov. 1854.
5 Lucy Margaret, *b.* 30 June, 1858; *d.* 4 Jan. 1869.
6 Beatrice Emma, *b.* 22 Sept. 1859.
7 Ethel Bertha, *b.* 10 March, 1862.
8 Augusta Rosalie, *b.* 21 March, 1865; *d.* 6 June, 1870.

iii. John Beridge (Rev.), B.A., Vicar of Algarkirk, with Fosdyke, Lincoln, *b.* 24 June, 1828; *m.* 14 July, 1859, Louisa Henrietta, dau. of Rev. Samuel Hartopp Knapp, Rector of Letchworth, Herts.
iii. Dorothy Emma, *m.* E. Tilt, M.D., and *d.* 17 March, 1869.
iv. Annette Rosalie, *m.* W. Devoy, Esq., who *d.* 6 Jan. 1862.

Mr. Sparrow *d.* 3 Oct. 1838.

Arms—Arg., a saltire nebuly between two bears' heads erased in pale, and as many escallops in fesse sable. *Crest*—In front of a bear's head erased sa., three escallops inverted or. *Motto*—In solo Deo salus.

Seats—Gosfield Place, near Halstead, and Algarkirk, Boston.

SPARROW OF PREEN MANOR.

Sparrow, Arthur, Esq. of Preen Manor, Salop, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1886, *s.* his father in his estates at Church Preen, Eaton-under-Haywood, and Rushbury, co. Salop, *b.* 28 Nov. 1826; *m.* 4 Feb. 1851, Emma Ruth, dau. of William Gratrix, Esq. of Eccles, co. Lancaster, son of Samuel Gratrix, of Manchester, who was son of William Gratrix (who *d.* 26 June, 1888), of Manchester, by Ruth his wife, dau. of William Hodgson, of Wigton, co. Cumberland, and Mary his wife, dau. of Stephen Blair (formerly Macdonald), and has had issue,

Arthur Gratrix, *b.* 22 Dec. 1851: *d.* 25 Jan. 1852.
Arthur William Hanbury, *b.* 8 April, 1856; *d.* at Oxford, 30 Oct. 1878.
Cecil Blair, of Somerton Court, co. Somerset, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 18 June, 1859; *m.* 15 April, 1890, Cara Mary, dau. of Charles Evan Thomas, of Gnoll, Neath, by Caroline his wife, dau. of Henry Shepherd Pearson, and Caroline his wife, sister of the 1st Lord Lyons; and has issue,

Arthur, *b.* 28 Dec. 1892.
Cara Cecil Audrey.
Ruth Mary Angela.

Alan Bertram Hanbury, of Tettenhall, co. Stafford, *b.* 23 Feb. 1863; *m.* 26 May, 1891, Christina Annie Margaret, dau. of Major-Gen. Charles Joscelyn Cecil Sillery, late 12th (Suffolk) Regt., by Christina his wife, dau. of Archibald Smith, of Hobart Town, and has issue,

Arthur Alan Hanbury, *b.* 1 April, 1892.
Ruth Margaret Sillery.

Edith.
Amy, *m.* E. Lennox Peel, Esq., eldest son of Charles Peel, who was eldest son of John Peel, M.P. for Tamworth, and has issue, 1 Bertram Lennox; 2 Charles Lawrence Kinloch; 3 Denis Heywood; 4 Roland Tennyson; 1 Phyllis; 2 Ruth Eleanor.
Ruth.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the same family as that of Sparrow *of Bishton*, co. Stafford.

Thomas Sparroy, of Audley, living *circa* 1500, was father of John Sparroy, or Sparrey, of Audley, bapt. 2 Feb. 1546, father of

JOHN SPARRO, or SPARREY, of Audley, bapt. 28 April, 1593, father of

JOHN SPARROW, or SPARREY, of Audley, co. Stafford, bapt. 22 May, 1630, father of JOHN SPARREY, of Audley, bapt. 21 March, 1663, who, by Joanna Kettle his wife, had a son,

JOHN SPARROW, of Audley, bapt. 22 Sept. 1689, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Booth, of Audley, and had a son,

WILLIAM SPARROW, *b.* 2 Aug. 1727, who emigrated about 1750, from North into South Staffordshire, with his cousin, Burslem, who held large collieries in the neighbourhood of Wolverhampton, and was the first person in South Staffordshire who erected a steam engine for the purpose of raising water from the coal mines. Burslem *m.* Frances Newell, sister of George Port (formerly Newell), of Ilam Hall, co. Stafford, and his son, John, *s.* his uncle, George, and took the name of PORT. William Sparrow *m.* 1 Aug. 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of William Allen, of Sedgley, and dying 27 April, 1789, left an only son,

WILLIAM SPARROW, of Pattingham, co. Stafford, *b.* 1 March, 1764; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hanbury, of Birmingham, son of Robert Hanbury, and grandson of Robert Hanbury, the son of Francis Hanbury, of Norton Hall, co. Stafford, a branch of the Hanburys of Hanbury, co. Worcester, which family had been seated at Norton Canes for several generations. By Mary Hanbury his wife (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1819), Mr. Sparrow had issue,

WILLIAM HANBURY, of Penn, co. Stafford.
John Sly, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of William Penn, of Kidderminster, and left issue.
James, *m.* Ann, dau. of James Shaw, of Birmingham, and had issue.
Henry, *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Shaw, of Birmingham, and left issue.
Edwin, *m.* Ellen, dau. of James Adams, of Walsall, and left issue.
Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Pickin, of Sidney, Salop, and left issue.
Alfred, *m.* Ignacia, dau. of Col. Medinilla, a Spanish Officer, and left issue.
Mary Anne, *m.* John Bradnock Adams, of Penn, co. Stafford.
Jane, *m.* Edward Horley, of Liverpool.
Eliza, *m.* William Pickin, of Wrockwardine, co. Salop.

Mr. Sparrow *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of John Crowley of Norwood, Surrey, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 15 Feb. 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HANBURY SPARROW, Esq. of Penn, &c., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Jan. 1789; *m.* 26 Jan. 1811, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Mander, of Edgbaston, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1822) had issue,

WILLIAM-MANDER, of Penn Court.
Robert, *b.* 26 Aug. 1819; *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1843.
Caroline, *m.* John Horton, of Edgbaston, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1862.
Emma, *m.* Thomas Henry Fowke, of Graisely, co. Wolverhampton, who *d.* 1861.
Louisa, *m.* George Gwynne Brown, of Stourport, and *d.* 25 July, 1859, leaving, *inter alios*, an eldest son, William Arthur Brown, Esq. of Albrighton Hall, co. Salop, and Campston, co. Monmouth, who has taken the surname of SPARROW.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Aug. 1824, Sarah Higgs, dau. of William Turton, Esq. of West Bromwich, co. Stafford (a descendant of Nichola Turton, of Dudley, A.D. 1470), and by her had issue,

FREDERICK TURTON, of Habberley Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 9 Aug. 1825; *m.* 14 June, 1848, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Henry Crane, Esq. of Graiseley, co. Stafford, and *d.* 29 March, 1887, leaving issue, Frederick Henry, of Habberley Hall, *b.* 1853, *m.* 1872, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sidney Flavel, Esq. of Leamington, co. Warwick, and has a son, Frederick Sydney William, *b.* 1874; Alice Mary; Elizabeth Jane; Emily; Kate; Helen; Lucy; and Ada. On the death of his father, he *s.* to his estate at Habberley, Salop.
ARTHUR, now of Preen Manor.
Sarah Elizabeth, *d.* 18 Aug. 1867.
Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. David Mapleton, Canon of Ripon, Vicar of Meanwood, Leeds, who *d.* 20 May, 1891.
Harriette, *d.* 19 March, 888.

Mr. Sparrow *d.* 20 Jan. 1866, leaving his estates among his three sons. His eldest son,

WILLIAM MANDER SPARROW, Esq. of Penn Court, co. Stafford, and Albrighton Hall, Salop, J.P. and D.L., *s.* his father in his estates at Albrighton and Woolaston, Salop, and Campston, co. Monmouth, High Sheriff of co. Stafford 1873, *b.* 16 Nov. 1811; *m.* 10 May, 1848, Alice, dau. of Thomas Rogers, Esq. of Liverpool and Flixton, co. Lancaster, by Martha his wife, only child and heir of George Fletcher, Esq. of Partington, co. Chester, and *d. s. p.* 9 Feb. 1881. He was *s.* in his Shropshire property by his nephew, William Arthur Brown, son of his sister Louisa. He took the name and arms of SPARROW.

Arms—Per fesse az. and arg., in chief three roses of the second, and in base an arrow in pale ppr., *for* SPARROW; quartering *for* HANBURY, or on a bend engrailed vert between two plain cotises sa. and three bezants. *Crest*—Out of the battlements of a tower ppr., a unicorn's head arg., horned and crined or, semée of pheons az. *Motto*—In Deo solo salus est.
Seats—Preen Manor, Salop, and The Sparrow's Nest, Tenby, South Wales.

BODYCHAN-SPARROW OF BODYCHAN.

BODYCHAN-SPARROW, HENRY GLENDWR, Esq. of Gwŷn-dû, and Bodychan, co. Anglesey, Capt. New South Wales Military Forces, *b.* 4 May 1851, *m.* 1892, Julia Dorothea, dau. of Major Percy Owen, of Bellambi, N.S. Wales.

Lineage.—JOHN SPARROW, Esq. of Red Hill, High Sheriff of Anglesey 1708, attended King WILLIAM to Ireland, and was present at the battle of the Boyne. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Bodychan, Esq., but by her had no issue, and 2ndly, Mrs. Moreton, *née* Boys, widow of the eldest son of Sir Edward Moreton, Knt. of Slaugham Park, by which lady he had two sons, Bodychan, the elder, Sheriff for co. Anglesey 1753, *d. unm.*, and,

HENRY SPARROW, Esq. of Red Hill, High Sheriff of Anglesey 1773, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Rev. William Williams, of Pabo, Rector of Llansanfe, co. Carnarvon, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN BODYCHAN, his heir.
II. Bodychan, *b.* 1759; *m.* Martha, 2nd dau. of Owen Meyrick, Esq. of Bodwrgan, and had issue,
1 Meyrick Bodychan, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1791.
2 Edmund, Bombay N.I., *b.* 1797; *m.* Valetta, only dau. of Col. Carea, R.A.; was killed at the fort of Shalapore, leaving an only son, Henry, an Officer in India.
3 Henry William, Lieut. 10th Hussars, *d.* 1829.
1 Hester Elizabeth, *m.* James Duff Watt, of the Commissariat, Cape of Good Hope, deceased.
2 Frances Emma, *m.* William Wynne Sparrow, Esq. of Red Hill, deceased.
3 Anna Elizabeth.
4 Georgiana Anne, *m.* Charles Malpas, Esq., deceased.
5 Meriel Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Henry Pringle, Esq., and 2ndly, Horatio Clarence Carey, Esq., deceased.
6 Charlotte Anne.
III. James, *b.* 1771; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Lewis, Esq. of Llandyffinan, co. Anglesey, deceased.
I. Anne, *m.* Thomas Lloyd, Esq., deceased.
II. Frances, *m.* Rev. William Pugh, Rector of Llan, deceased.
III. Emma, *m.* Rev. Henry Lloyd, of Tregonian, and 2ndly, William Meyrick.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN BODYCHAN SPARROW, Esq. of Red Hill, High Sheriff of Anglesey 1781, Col.-Commandant of the Anglesey Local Militia, *b.* 1754; *m.* 14 May, 1772, Anne, only child and heir of Ambrose Lewis, Esq. of Trwysclwyn, co. Anglesey, by his 1st marriage, and had (with other children, who *d.* young) one son, WILLIAM WYNNE SPARROW, his heir, and seven daus., 1 Barbara, *m.* Hugh Robert Hughes, Esq. of Bache Hall, co. Chester, brother of the 1st Lord Dinorben; 2 Anne, *m.* 1st, Rev. Evan Lloyd, of Maesyporth, co. Anglesey, and 2ndly, John Price, Esq. of Cadnant; 3 Grace, *m.* 1st, Capt. Robert Shaw, and 2ndly, Charles Wynne, Esq. of Plasnewydd, co. Denbigh; 4 Mary Jane, *m.* Rev. Thomas Winfield, Rector of Finmore, Bucks, and *d.* 1846; 5 Frances; 6 Martha Eliza, *m.* Joseph Goddard, Esq., Collector of Customs, co. Carnarvon; and 7 Catherine. Col. Sparrow *d.* 1 Feb. 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WYNNE SPARROW, Esq. of Red Hill and Bodychan, co. Anglesey, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1822, *b.* 10 Nov. 1792; *m.* 18 May, 1820, his first-cousin, Frances Emma, 2nd dau. of Bodychan Sparrow, Esq. of Leamington, and had issue,

I. JOHN BODYCHAN, of Bodychan.
II. William David Lloyd, *b.* Dec. 1827, deceased.
I. Elizabeth Hester. *d.* 27 March, 1843.
II. Louisa Emma, *d.* Nov. 1833.

Mr. Sparrow *d.* 1858. His elder son,

JOHN BODYCHAN BODYCHAN-SPARROW, of Bodychan, co. Anglesey, *b.* 4 July, 1823; *m.* 1847, Zaidée, dau. of Henry Martin Blake, Esq. of The Heath, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1888) had issue,

I. Llewelyn Wynne Bodychan, Lieut. 48th Regt., *b.* 17 Feb. 1849; *m.* Nov. 1876, Katharine, only dau. of Col. Hodgson, Indian army, and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1877.
II. HENRY GLENDWR, now of Bodychan.
III. Arthur Edward Bodychan, *b.* 17 Dec. 1852; *d.* at New Mexico, 27 Dec. 1887.
IV. Percy Archibald Bodychan, *b.* 29 July, 1858.

i. Zaidée Emily Isuelte, *m.* 22 Aug. 1877, Sir John William Honywood, 8th Bart. of Evington, co. Kent, and has issue, Courtney; William; Violet; and Hilda.
ii. Meriel Lucy Nichola Meyrick.
iii. Valetta Louisa Maria.

Mr. Bodychan-Sparrow *d.* 26 Nov. 1889, and was *s.* by his second son.

Family of Bodychan.

This ancient family is descended in a direct line from Hwfa ap Cynddelw, of Presaddfed, Lord of Llifon, founder of the first noble tribe of North Wales, A.D. 1169, and from Llewelyn, son of Hwlcyn ap Howel ap Iorworth Ddu, and from John Wynne, Esq., who assumed the name of BODYCHAN, the name of his estate, by appointment of HENRY VII., in compliment to his gallantry on Bosworth Field, and was on the same occasion created High Sheriff of Anglesey for life. His son, RICHARD WYNNE BODYCHAN, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Bulkeley, Knt. of Baron Hill, and had a dau. JANE, sole heir of Bodychan, who *m.* JOHN SPARROW, Esq. of Red Hill, Anglesey (as above).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, SPARROW; 2nd and 3rd, BODYCHAN. *Crest*—A sparrow-hawk. *Motto*—Honestas optima politia.
Seat—Gwŷn-dû, Bodychan, Anglesey.

SPEARMAN OF THORNLEY AND EACHWICK.

SPEARMAN, HENRY CHARLES, Esq. of Thornley Hall, co. Durham, and Eachwick Hall, Northumberland, *b.* 18 Nov. 1835; *m.* 8 June, 1859, at St. Omer, his cousin, Angelique, dau. of Col. Prosper d'Hauteville, of the French Artillery, and by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1871, at Aberdeen) has issue,

i. HENRY LAURENCE, *b.* 5 June, 1860, at Colchester.
ii. Charles Prosper, *b.* 20 March, 1862, at Cannamore, East Indies.
iii. Laurence d'Hauteville, *b.* 22 April, 1863, at Bangalore, East Indies.
iv. Alexander James, *b.* 27 March, 1870, at Stonehaven, N.B.
i. Caroline Angelique, *b.* at Bangalore, East Indies.

Major Spearman, late a Capt. in the 66th Regt., is Lord of the Manor of Thornley, and *s.* to the Eachwick estate in 1876 (on the death of Robert Reay Spearman), under the will of his kinsman, Ralph Spearman, Esq. of Eachwick, an eminent local antiquary, who *d.* in 1823.

Lineage.—ROBERT SPEARMAN, a younger son of the SPEARMANS *of Donnington*, Salop (said to have been seated there from the Conquest), went into the North with the troops that suppressed the rebellion, called "The Pilgrimage of Grace," and was at the battle of Solway Moss 1542. He *d. circa* 1600, aged 81, leaving by his 2nd wife, a dau. of Whitfield of Whitfield.

ROBERT SPEARMAN, who held lands in Preston and Tynemouth 1614. He *m.* Alice, dau. of John Browne, Lieut.-Governor of Tynemouth Castle, and had, with three daus., and a younger son, THOMAS, of whom presently, an elder son, MICHAEL, of Preston, Northumberland, ancestor of the SPEARMANS *of Preston and Eachwick*, in that co. (the last male representative of which, Ralph Spearman, Esq. of Eachwick, *d.* 1823). Robert Spearman *d.* 1615. His 2nd son,

THOMAS SPEARMAN, Esq., *b. circa* 1598; *m.* 16 Nov. 1620, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Atkinson, Gent. of Cleadon, and dying 5 Dec. 1631, left a son,

ROBERT SPEARMAN, Esq. of Preston, *b. circa* 1623; *m.* 1644, Dorothy, dau. of John Pattison, of Boldon and Hedworth, co. Durham, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. James Cordie) he had issue, 1 JOHN, his heir, and 2 ROBERT, of Old Acres, *m.* 1701, Hannah, dau. of William Webster, Merchant, of Stockton-on-Tees, and *d.* 1728, leaving three sons, 1 ROBERT, of Old Acres, *d.* 1761, leaving, by Anne his 2nd wife, dau. of Robert Sharpe, Gent., five daus., his co-heirs (Dorothy, *m.* John Ralph Fenwick, M.D., of Durham; Mary Anne, *d. unm.* 9 May, 1777; Hannah Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Coxhoe, co. Durham; Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Swinburne, Esq. of Pontop; and Margaret, *m.* Calverley Bewicke, Esq., M.P. of Close House, Northumberland); 2 John, *d. s. p.*; and 3 William, father (by Hannah Milburn his wife) of Robert Wemyss Spearman, Esq. Robert Spearman *d.* 27 Jan. 1657-58, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SPEARMAN, Esq. of Durham, bapt. 16 Jan. 1645, a sound and judicious lawyer and antiquary, who was for thirty years Under-Sheriff of Durham. In 1678, he purchased the manor of Thornley. He *m.* 3 Nov. 1663, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Whitfield, Esq., jun., Alderman of Durham, and had issue. Mr. Spearman *d.* 21 Sept. 1703. His 6th son, and eventual representative,

GILBERT SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, and subsequently, *jure uxoris*, of Bishop Middleham, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 21 Oct. 1675; *m.* 1st, 1697, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Robert Bromley, Gent. of Nesbett, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1700) had one son to survive, ROBERT, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1701, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Robert Pearson, Esq. of Bishop Middleham, by Mary his wife, dau. of Charles, 1st Viscount Cullen, and had issue,

George, of Bishop Middleham, J.P., bapt. 23 April, 1714; *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton, and dying April, 1760, left two daus., his co-heirs,
Elizabeth Honoria, *m.* her cousin, William John Spearman Wasey, Esq., Lieut.-Col. in the Guards.
Anna Susanna, *m.* Gen. Wilkin Vyse.
Mary.
Margaret, *m.* William Wasey, M.D., of Gerrard Street, Soho.

Mr. Spearman *d.* 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, *m.* about 1721, Miss Anne Stone, of York, and had issue. Mr. Spearman *d.* 1747, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Irvine, Esq. of Woodhall, co. Dumfries, and had issue, two sons, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, sister of William Young, Governor of Grenada and Tobago, by whom he had one son, Alexander Young, father of Sir Alexander Young Spearman, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). Mr. Spearman *d.* 21 Oct. 1763, aged 35, and was *s.* by the elder son of his 1st marriage,

ROBERT IRVINE SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1775, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, J.P., *m.* 21 June, 1790, in London, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Brooke, Esq. of Birchington, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1808) had issue,

i. Charles, *b.* 14 Nov. 1791, 1st Lieut. R.A., *d. s. p.* of his wounds received at Waterloo.
ii. JOHN HENRY, of Thornley.
iii. Brooke, *b.* 2 Aug. 1797; *d. s. p.* at Jamaica 1819.
iv. Laurence Alexander, Lieut. 81st Regt., *b.* 10 Oct. 1804; *m.* 1834, at Carlsruhe, Caroline, dau. of Col. Louis d'Hauteville, of the 1st Chasseurs-à-cheval in the French army, by whom (who *d.* at Metz 26 March, 1856) he had issue,
HENRY CHARLES, now of Thornley.
Alexandrine, *m.* Col. Eugène Clerc, of the French Artillery.
Mr. Laurence Spearman, *d.* 13 Sept. 1837, and was bur. at Mayence.
i. Sarah, *m.* 15 May, 1811, John Armstrong, M.D., of Russell Square, London, the eminent physician. Her eldest son was the late Right Rev. John Armstrong, Bishop of Grahamstown.
ii. Mary Anne, *m.* 10 Feb. 1826, Walter Scruton, Esq. of the city of Durham.
iii. Caroline, *m.* 3 Feb. 1831 (as 1st wife) Sir James Horn Burnett, 10th Bart. of Leys.

Mr. Spearman *d.* 19 June, 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY JOHN SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the city of Durham 1847-52, and for several years its Recorder. He served as High Sheriff of the co. 1860; *b.* 7 Dec. 1794, and *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1863, being *s.* by his nephew, the present HENRY CHARLES SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley and Eachwick.

Arms—Az., a chevron erm. betwen three tilting-spears erect or, headed arg.; quartering WHITFIELD, BROMLEY, STONE, BROOKE, &c. *Crest*—A lion rampant, supporting a tilting-spear, all ppr. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
Seats—Thornley Hall, co. Durham, and Eachwick Hall, Northumberland.
Residence—Glenville, Jersey.

SPEDDING OF SUMMERGROVE.

SPEDDING, JAMES WYNDHAM HARRINGTON PERCY, Esq. of Summergrove, Cumberland, *b.* 18 April, 1849, *s.* his grandfather, 1863.

Lineage.—This family, which came originally from Ireland, was afterwards resident for some generations in Scotland. The first who settled in Cumberland about the year 1685, was

EDWARD SPEDDING, *m.* Sarah Carlisle, a co-heir, and had issue (with two daus.) four sons,

I. John, who served the office of Sheriff of Cumberland in 1758, and from whom descended SPEDDING *of Armathwaite Hall and Mirehouse.*
II. George. III. Lancelot. IV. CARLISLE.

The 4th son,

CARLISLE SPEDDING, from whom descended the branch here treated of, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward and Jane Towerson, and had issue, with two daus.,

John, *d.* young. JAMES. Thomas (Rev.).

The 2nd son,

JAMES SPEDDING, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry Todd, of St. Bees, by whom he had a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Peter John Heywood, of The Nunnery, in the Isle of Man, one of His Majesty's Deemsters for that island, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas and Lucy Harrington, of Carlisle, a descendant of the ancient family of Harrington, of Harrington, Cumberland, by whom he had issue,

I. JAMES, his successor. II. Thomas, *d.* an infant.
III. Carlisle, Lieut.-Col. in the army, who served as Capt. in the 4th Regt. of Dragoons, under the Duke of Wellington, in Spain and Portugal, during nearly the whole of the Peninsular war, was present at many of the actions and sieges, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Albuera in 1811. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Hugh Parkin, of Skirsgill House, Cumberland, and *d.* 1872, leaving issue,

1 Carlisle Harrington, an Officer in H.M.'s 56th Regt.
1 Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. R. H. Whiteway.

1. Sarah, *m.* Baldwin Wake, M.D., son of Drury Wake, Esq., formerly of the 17th Dragoons, and nephew to Sir William Wake, 7th Bart., of Courteen Hall, co. Northampton.
II. Annie, *m.* Charles Wake, M.D., brother of the above Dr. Wake, and *d.* 1824.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* John Cowham Parker, Esq. of Hull.

The eldest son,

JAMES SPEDDING, Esq. of Summergrove, Cumberland, Capt. in the 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, and Major of the Royal Westmorland Militia, D.L. and J.P. co. Cumberland, *b.* 13 Oct. 1779, *m.* 15 Nov. 1808, Mary Dykes, dau. of Lawson Dykes Ballantine, Esq. of Cockermouth and Crookdale Hall, in the above shire, and sister of J. Dykes, Esq. of Dovenby Hall, and by her (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1870) had issue,

I. JAMES DYKES, Capt. Westmorland Militia, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1848, Emily, youngest dau. of the late Hon. William Frederick Wyndham, and granddau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Egremont, and *d. v. p.* 6 Oct. 1851, leaving issue,

1 JAMES WYNDHAM HARRINGTON PERCY, now of Summergrove.
2 Carlisle James Scott, *b.* 23 June, 1852.

1. Mary Jane Hamilton, *m.* Mark Hildesley Quayle, Esq. of Castletown, in the Isle of Man, who *d.* 1892.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. J. H. Wake, *d.* 1874.
III. Sarah Anne, *d.* 1881.
IV. Lucy Isabella Harrington, *d.* 1880.
V. Emily Frances Ballantine, *m.* Col. Arthur Wyndham, who *d.* 1874.

Mr. Spedding served in the 1st Regt. of Foot Guards on the Continent, under Gen. Sir Ralph Abercrombie and His Royal Highness the Duke of York, and in the Mediterranean, under Gen. Sir John Moore, and was severely wounded in the engagement on the 2nd of Oct. 1799, near Egmont-op-Zee, in North Holland. He *d.* 10 April, 1863, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present representative.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse engrailed, between three acorns slipped or, a mural crown, between two roses, of the field. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, a dexter arm embowed in armour, the right hand grasping a scimitar, and the arm charged with three acorns, one and two, and entwined by a branch of oak, all ppr. *Motto*—Utile dulci.
Seat—Summergrove, near Whitehaven.

SPEIR OF BURNBRAE AND CULDEES.

SPEIR, ROBERT THOMAS NAPIER, Esq. of Blackstoun, and Burnbrae, co. Renfrew, and Culdees, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L. for both cos., *b.* 15 Oct. 1841; *m.* 2 June, 1868, Hon. Emily Gifford, 3rd dau. of Robert Francis, 2nd Lord Gifford, by Frederica his wife, dau. of Maurice, Lord Fitzhardinge, and has issue,

I. GUY THOMAS, *b.* 26 Feb. 1875.
II. Kenneth Robert Napier, *b.* 1 April, 1877.
III. Evan Berkeley, *b.* 22 March, 1882; *d.* 15 Feb. 1884.
IV. Malcolm Scott, *b.* 6 Feb. 1887.
V. Ronald Fitzhardinge, *b.* 9 March, 1888.
I. Gwendolen Mary, *b* 29 Aug. 1870.
II. Marjorie Gifford, *b.* 1 Nov, 1878.

Lineage.—ROBERT SPEIR, Esq. of Burnbrae, *b.* 1688; *m.* 1718, Mary, dau. of Thomas Fyfe, and had three sons and two daus., the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM SPEIR, Esq. of Burnbrae, *b.* 1725; *m.* 1750, Mary, dau. of John Robertson, Esq., and *d.* 1810, leaving, with four daus., one son,

ROBERT SPEIR, Esq. of Burnbrae, *b.* 1752; *m.* 1787, Isabella, dau. of John Robertson, Esq., and had issue,

John, *b.* June, 1790; *d.* Nov. 1824.
William, of East Lodge, Acton, Middlesex, *b.* Sept. 1792; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Isaac Solly, Esq.; *d.* 1848.
ROBERT, of Burnbrae, of whom we treat.
THOMAS, of Blackstoun, co. Renfrew, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Jan. 1801, and *d. s. p.* 20 Sept. 1874.
Mary, *d. unm.* 1810.
Elizabeth, *m.* D. Austen, Esq.; *d.* 1869.
Isabella, *d.* 1827. Jane, *d.* 1866.
Margaret. *d. unm.* 1884.
Janet, *m.* J. Willis, Esq.; *d.* 1864. Agnes, *d. unm.* 1888.

Mr. Speir *d.* 1841, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SPEIR, Esq. of Burnbrae, co. Renfrew, and Culdees, co. Perth, J.P., *b.* 1 Jan. 1801; *m.* 6 June, 1839, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William Milliken Napier, 7th Bart. of Milliken, co. Renfrew, and had issue,

ROBERT THOMAS NAPIER, now of Burnbrae and Culdees.
Elizabeth Christian Stirling, *m.* 10 Oct. 1867, Archibald Campbell Douglas, Esq. of Mains, co. Dumbarton.

Mr. Speir *d.* 18 Feb. 1853.

Arms—Az., az. two tilting spears in saltire, between four boars' heads couped or, on a chief arg. a mullet between two crescents gu. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour embowed, wielding a tilting spear, all ppr. *Motto*—Advance.
Seats—Culdees, Muthill, co. Perth, Blackstoun, and Burnbrae, co. Renfrew.

SPEIRS OF ELDERSLIE.

SPEIRS, ALEXANDER ARCHIBALD, Esq. of Elderslie, and Houston, co. Renfrew, J.P. and D.L., Lieut. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b.* posthumous 3 June, 1869.

Lineage.—Elderslie, the ancient property of the family of the renowned Sir William Wallace, passed from them, by marriage, to Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Succoth, who sold it in 1769 to ALEXANDER SPEIRS, Esq. Mr. Speir's son,

ARCHIBALD SPEIRS, Esq. of Elderslie, co. Renfrew, *s.* to the estates 1782, and represented the co. in Parliament. He *m.* 24 Jan. 1794, the Hon. Margaret Dundas, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, by Lady Charlotte Fitzwilliam, his wife, 2nd dau. of William, 3rd Earl Fitzwilliam, and by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1852) he left at his decease, Nov. 1832, five sons and nine daus., ALEXANDER, Thomas Dundas, Archibald William, Peter Charles, Lawrence Dundas, Margaret Bruce, Mary, Anne Godolphin, Frances Laura, Helen, *d.* 10 April 1887, Dorothea Dundas, Harriet, Octavia Elizabeth, and Matilda Isabella Grace. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER SPEIRS, Esq. of Elderslie, Lord-Lieut. of co. Renfrew, *m.* 22 June, 1836, Eliza Stuart, eldest dau. of Thomas C. Hagart, Esq. of Bantaskine, Falkirk, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1844, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Ellice, of Invergarry), a dau. Eliza, *m.* 1863, Major-Gen. Sir Claud Alexander, Bart. of Ballochmyle, and one son,

ARCHIBALD ALEXANDER SPEIRS, Esq. of Elderslie, educated at Eton, Capt. Scots Fusilier Guards, M.P. for co. Renfrew, *b.* 5 June, 1840; *m.* 3 Sept. 1867, Lady Anne Pleydell Bouverie, eldest dau. of Jacob, 4th Earl of Radnor, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1868, leaving a posthumous son, ALEXANDER ARCHIBALD, now of Elderslie.

Arms—Az., a ship in full sail arg., flags gu., between three bezants. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed, wielding a lance, all ppr. *Motto*—Salvet me Deus.
Seats—Elderslie House, Renfrew, and Houston House, Johnstone, co. Renfrew.

SPEKE OF JORDANS.

SPEKE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Jordans, Somerset, J.P. for Wilts and Somerset, *b.* 20 Sept. 1825; *m.* April, 1850, Eliza Anne, dau. of Rev. C. Wicksted Ethelston, of Uplyme, Devon, and Wicksted, Cheshire.

Lineage.—The Spekes were very anciently possessed of the manors of Wembworthy and Brampton, Devon, and chiefly resided in the former of those parishes, at a seat denominated Heywood. In the time of HENRY II., Richard Le Espek (for so the name was formerly written) held three knights' fees of Robert Fitzroy, Lord of the Manor of Okehampton. Richard Espec, or Speke, descended from the famous WALTER LE ESPEC, founder of three goodly abbeys, Kirkham and Rivaulx, co. York, and Warden, co. Bedford, was the first that fixed his seat at White Lackington, and from him twenty generations had descended in Camden's time, 1607.

SIR JOHN SPEKE, Knt. (son and heir of John Speke, by Joan his wife, dau. and heir of John Keymes, of Dowlish), *m.* Alice, cousin and heir of Sir Thomas Beauchamp, and with her came White Lackington, Atherstone, and Ashill, Somerset. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SPEKE, Esq. of White Lackington, *m.* the dau. of William Somaster, and was father of

SIR JOHN SPEKE, Knt. of White Lackington, living *temp.* HENRY VII., *m.* Alice, a Spanish lady, who came to England as Maid of Honour with Queen CATHERINE of Aragon, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN SPEKE, Knt. of White Lackington, *temp.* HENRY VIII. He *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Wimworthy, Esq. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SPEKE, Knt. of White Lackington, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Arundel, Knt. of Lanhern, Cornwall, and with her acquired the estate of Samford and Rounton. Sir John's son and successor,

SIR THOMAS SPEKE, of White Lackington, knighted by HENRY VIII., was of the Privy Chamber to EDWARD VI. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Berkeley, Knt., and dying, was buried at London, leaving a son and successor,

SIR GEORGE SPEKE, Knt. of White Lackington, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Andrew Luttrell, Knt., and widow of Richard Mallett, Esq., by whom he had one son, GEORGE, and two daus. Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Edward Gilbert, Esq. of London, and by her had one son and two daus. The elder son,

SIR GEORGE SPEKE, Knt. of White Lackington, *m.* Philippa, dau. of William Russell, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE SPEKE, Esq. of White Lackington, High Sheriff of Somerset 1592, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Portman, 1st Bart. of Orchard Portman, in that co., and had issue,

I. GEORGE, of White Lackington, eminent for his services and sufferings in the royal cause during the civil war. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Pye, Knt., and had issue,
  1 George, who *d.* 1668, aged 24.
  2 Hugh, one of the chief actors in the Revolution of 1688.
  3 JOHN, whose granddau. and heir, Anne Speke, *m.* Frederick, 2nd Earl of Guilford.
  4 Charles, hanged at Ilminster, by order of Judge Jefferies.
  5 Thomas, *d.* in London, aged 20.
  6 William, of Shipton Beauchamp, Somerset.
  1 Mary, *m.* John Jennings, Esq. of Burton, Somerset.
  2 Philippa, *m.* 1st, Sir John Trenchard, and 2ndly. — Sadler, Esq. 3 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

I. Ann, *m.* Thomas Warr, Esq.

II. Philippa, *m.* Edward Berkeley, Esq. of Pylle.

III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The younger son,

WILLIAM SPEKE, Esq. of Jordans, Somerset, *m.* Anne Roynon, and had one son and three daus. Mr. Speke *d.* 8 Feb. 1680, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SPEKE, of Jordans, *m.* Elizabeth King, of Devon, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

REV. WILLIAM SPEKE, of Jordans, Prebendary of Wells and Bristol, *m.* Juliana, dau. of Charles Webber, Esq. of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* 1792) had issue. Mr. Speke *d.* 13 Nov. 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SPEKE, Esq. of Jordans, D.L., High Sheriff 1819, *b.* 1771; *m.* 1st, 2 April, 1797, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Dickenson, Esq. of Tiverton, and had by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1805)

WILLIAM, late of Jordans.
George, *m.* Elizabeth Dickinson, of Tiverton, and had, with a dau., three sons, William, George, and Benjamin.
Benjamin Dickinson, *d. unm.*
Hugh, *m.* Mary, dau. of J. B. Coles, Esq. of Parrocks Lodge, Somerset, and had issue, Hugh, Mary, *d.* young, Julia, and Sarah.
Juliana, *m.* Samuel Barnes, Esq., son of Archdeacon Barnes, of Exeter, and had issue.
Mary, *d. unm.* 21 March, 1827.
Sarah, *m.* William Dickinson, Esq., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1809, Frances, dau. of Archdeacon Andrew, D.D., of Exeter, by whom (who *d.* 1816) he had three daus.,

Frances, *m.* 23 June, 1838, Rev. T. Pyne-Coffin, M.A., of Portledge, Devon, and had issue.
Isabella, *m.* Rev. Francis Kitson.
Charlotte, *m.* Marwood Mules, Esq., and had issue.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1823, Susan, dau. of J. Mico, Esq. of Hortman, Somerset, by whom he had an only child, who *d.* in infancy. Mr. Speke *d.* 17 April, 1839. His eldest son,

WILLIAM SPEKE, Esq. of Jordans, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 7 April, 1798; *m.* 17 Nov. 1824, Georgina Elizabeth, dau. of William Hanning, Esq. of Dillington House, near Ilminster, and by her (who *d.* 1879) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Jordans.
II. John Hanning, the African explorer, *b.* May, 1827; killed 1886.
III. Edward, *b.* Sept. 1828, killed at the siege of Delhi.
IV. Benjamin (Rev.), *b.* 26 April, 1830; *m.* 18 May, 1869, Caroline Sophia, elder dau. of John Bird Fuller, Esq. of Neston Park, Wilts, and has issue, 1 WALTER HANNING, *b.* 27 Sept. 1870; 2 Frederick John, *b.* 1871; 3 Charles, *b.* 1872; 4 Grant Augustus, *b.* 1873; 5 William, *b.* 1874; 6 Herbert Benjamin, *b.* 1877; 7 Hugh, *b.* 1878; and Ethel.
I. Georgina Harriet, *m.* 27 July, 1859, Sir John Edward Dorington, Bart., M.P., of Lypiatt Park, co. Gloucester.
II. Sophia, *m.* Charles Townsend Murdock, Esq., M.P., and has issue.
III. Matilda, *m.* 27 June, 1865, J. R. Pyne-Coffin, Esq., J.P., D.L., and has issue.

Mr. Speke *d.* 19 Nov. 1887.

Arms—Arg., two bars az., over all an eagle displayed with two heads gu., and (*as an honourable augmentation in honour of* JOHN HANNING SPEKE'S *discoveries*) a chief az. thereon a representation of flowing water ppr. superinscribed with the word "Nile" in letters gold. *Crest* of SPEKE—A porcupine ppr., and (*as an honourable augmentation*) a crocodile, ppr. *Motto*—Super æthera virtus.
Seat—Jordans, near Ilminster.

SPENS, late OF LATHALLAN.

SPENS, ARCHIBALD LOCKHART, Esq. of Oldenburg House, Paignton, co. Devon, Bombay C.S., *b.* 28 Feb. 1834; *m.* 7 April, 1859, Caroline, 3rd dau. of T. Waller, Esq., and has issue,

I. ARCHIBALD THOMAS, *b.* 31 March, 1876.
I. Florence Edith. II. Henrietta Alice.
III. Carrie, *d.* an infant. IV. Helen Margaret.

Lineage.—The family of SPENS is of great antiquity in Scotland.

The family of SPENS of *Kilspindy* was a scion, undoubtedly, of Lathallan, and became of distinction in the reigns of Kings JAMES I. and II., but is now extinct.

The Spenses of Bodham, co. Aberdeen, have been free barons ever since the time of JAMES III., and several other families of Spens in the same co.; also the family of Spens of Berryhole, Fife, &c., are all descended from Lathallan, which their armorial bearings testify.

Count de Spens, who ranked amongst the first of the Swedish nobility, and was Generalissimo of their forces, descended from the House of Wolmeston, a branch of Lathallan. The immediate ancestor of the family of Lathallan,

HENRY DE SPENS, *temp.* ALEXANDER III., was compelled, with most of the nobility and gentry of Scotland, to submit to King EDWARD III. 1266. From him lineally descended

JOHN SPENS, of Lathallan, who was served and retoured heir to his father, Robert, 1474. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of PATRICK DUNBAR, of Kilconquhar, son and heir of George, 12th Earl of March, and had two sons. The elder,

JOHN SPENS, of Lathallan, *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir John Arnot, of that ilk, and *d.* 1520, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER SPENS, of Lathallan, *m.* a dau. of the ancient family of Durie, of that ilk, and left a dau. Lilias, *m.* John, eldest son and heir-apparent of Alexander Arnot, of Balcormo, and a son,

JAMES SPENS, of Lathallan, served heir 1548, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Seton, of Lathrisk, and dying 1595, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ARTHUR SPENS of Lathallan, *m.* Janet, dau. of William Duddingston, of St. Ford, and left a son and successor,

ALEXANDER SPENS, of Lathallan, *m.* Isabel Bethune, but having no issue, he made a resignation of his whole estate, 14 Oct. 1609, in favour of his heir male, his uncle,

ALEXANDER SPENS, of the city of St. Andrews, younger son of James Spens, of Lathallan, by Elizabeth Seton. He *m.*

Catharine Alexander, dau. of the Baron Skeddoway, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Spens, of Lathallan, living 1630, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nathaniel Moncrieff, of Randerston, and had three sons and two daus. The eldest surviving son,

Nathaniel Spens, of Lathallan, who was retoured heir to his father 1662. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Thomas Gourlay, of Kincraig, and had a son and successor,

Thomas Spens, of Lathallan, *m.* his cousin, Margaret Gourlay, grandchild of Sir Thomas Gourlay, of Kincraig, and had two sons, Thomas, his heir, and Nathaniel, a clergyman. He *d.* before 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Spens, Esq. of Lathallan, *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, 3rd Bart. of Glenbervie, and had,

I. Thomas, his heir.

II. Nathaniel, M.D., of Edinburgh, purchased 1792, the estate of Craigsanquhar, co. Fife. He *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of James Milliken, Esq. of Milliken, co. Rentrew, and had issue, 1 James, his heir; 2 Thomas, M.D., *m.* Bethia, eldest dau. of Andrew Good, M.D. of Edinburgh, and had several children; 3 Graham, a youth of great promise, *d. unm.*; 4 Nathaniel, Capt. of the "Neptune," East Indiaman, *d. unm.*; 1 Janet, *d. unm.* Dr. Spens made over (1799) his landed property to his eldest son,

James Spens, Esq. of Craigsanquhar, Lieut.-Col. 73rd Regt., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Nov. 1761; *m.* 1st, 1787, Isabella Elizabeth, dau. of John Macleod, Esq. of Macleod; 2ndly, 1797, Frances, youngest dau. of Sir John Stuart, Bart. of Allanbank, co. Berwick; and 3rdly, 1804, Elizabeth Joanna, 2nd dau. of John Davidson, Esq. of Ravelrig, Midlothian, by Hannah, his wife, sister of Henry Mackenzie, Esq., author of *The Man of Feeling*. By his 1st two wives Col. Spens had no child, but by the 3rd he left issue,

1 Nathaniel James, of Craigsanquhar.
2 John, M.D., *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Rev. Mr. Pritchard.
1 Hannah, *m.* William Tankerville Moneypenny, Esq.

The son and heir,

Nathaniel Spens, Esq. of Craigsanquhar, J.P., *b.* 18 Feb. 1805; *m.* 23 Jan. 1840, Janet Law, dau. of George Guild, Esq., and had a son and heir, Nathaniel James Spens, Esq. of Craigsanquhar, Capt. 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 1845, *d. unm.* 1879.

I. Janet, *m.* John Halket, Esq.
II. Margaret, *m.* William Inglis, of Edinburgh.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* John Macpherson, Esq.

The elder son,

Thomas Spens, Esq. of Lathallan, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Archibald Hope, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Hope, 8th Bart. of Craighall, and had issue. The eldest son,

Thomas Spens, Esq., *b.* 9 May, 1758, who *s.* his brother, sold the ancient patrimonial estate of Lathallan. He *d. unm.* 1800, when the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

Archibald Spens, Esq. of Manor House, Inveresk, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 22 June, 1765; *m.* 7 Dec. 1797, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Arundel Philip, Esq. of Exeter, and had issue,

I. Archibald, late representative.
II. Thomas, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1810; *d.* Jan. 1832.
III. Arundel, *b.* 19 Jan. 1813; *d.* April, 1820.
I. Charlotte, *m.* 8 Jan. 1846, Rev. Frederick Ayckbowm, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester; *d.* 2 Nov. 1868.
II. Catherine, *m.* 1848, Hugh, 4th son of Sir John Hope, 9th Bart. of Craighall, and *d.* 17 March, 1875.

Col. Spens *d.* May, 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Archibald Spens, Esq. of Lathallan, H.E.I.C.S., Bombay Establishment, *b.* 17 Aug. 1809; *m.* 18 Nov. 1829, Henrietta Ouchterlony, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Valiant, K.C.B. and K.H., and has issue,

I. Archibald Lockhart, his heir.
II. Arundel Thomas, Col. Bombay Staff Corps, *b.* 16 May, 1835; *m.* 2 Feb. 1860, Maria, dau. of Rev. G. N. Wright, M.A., of Coed-y-Celyn, co. Denbigh, and had a son, *d.* in infancy, and Alice Isabel.
III. Arthur Willoughby, late Capt. 71st Highlanders, *b.* 19 Nov. 1842; *m.* 4 Aug. 1868, Elizabeth Geraldine De Courcy, youngest dau. of William Cooke Collis, Esq. of Castle Cooke, co. Cork, and widow of Major J. M. Cuppage, of 96th Regt., and has issue, Archibald Kenneth, *b.* 28 June, 1878, and Isabel Sara, *m.* 29 Nov. 1887, Henry Peters, Esq. of Wouldham Hall, Kent.
IV. Reginald Hope, Parliamentary Agent, London, *b.* 6 Nov. 1850; *m.* 18 April, 1876, Mary Elizabeth, elder dau. of Francis Anderson, Esq., Writer to the Signet, and has issue, 1 Archibald Hope, *b.* 27 Jan. 1877; 2 Colin Francis, *b.* 22 Oct. 1879; 3 Reginald Norman, *b.* 17 May, 1882; 1 Evelyn Mary, *b.* 9 May, 1878.
I. Charlotte Henrietta, *m.* 10 Dec. 1850, Archibald David Robertson, Esq. of Bombay C.S., eldest son of Gen. Robertson.
II. Isabel Florence, *m.* 2 Nov. 1882, George Henry Somerset Gardner, 4th son of Charles Gardner, Esq.

Mr. Spens *d.* 24 Nov. 1869.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, a lion rampant within a bordure gu., charged with eight roses arg., for Spens; 2nd and 3rd gyronny of eight or and sa., for Campbell. *Crest*—A hart's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Si Deus quis contra?
Residence—Oldenburg House, Paignton, S. Devon.

SPERLING OF DYNES HALL.

Sperling, Charles Brogden, Esq. of Dynes Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1825; *m.* 1852, Eliza Mary, dau. of Denne Denne, Esq. of Elbridge House, and Richborough Castle, Kent, and has issue,

I. Charles Frederic Denne, J.P. co. Essex, Capt. 4th Batt. Essex Regt., *b.* 1851; educated at Harrow and Magdalen Coll., Oxford, M.A., called to the Bar, Inner Temple; *m.* Edith Mary, dau. of Col. Prinsep, and has issue,

Charles Auriol.

I. Eliza Marie Louise.
II. Constance Maude.
III. Evelyn Emma Astle.
IV. Mabel Mary Denne.
V. Ethel Harriet Ellen, *m.* Rev. Thomas G. Gibbons, Vicar of Halstead, son of Rev. B. Gibbons, Waresley House, co. Worcester, and has issue, George Sperling.

Lineage.—The Sperlings *of Essex* derive from an ancient and honourable Swedish ancestry. The family statement carries it back to Joachim Sperling, Field-Marshal Royal of Sweden, who was made a Count by the King of Sweden 1687, and *d.* 1691. George, his son, succeeded: he *m.* 1 June, 1653, Anna Schmidt, of Dantzig, and was *s.* by Henry, his son, *b.* 22 March, 1659, who having *m.* Ann Crol, of Rotterdam, came over to England and settled at Chigwell Hall, Essex. Their son,

Henry Sperling, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Foxall, Esq., and Margaret (Milner) his wife, also an heiress. Their son,

Henry Sperling, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Piper, Esq. of Ashen House, Essex, whose wife, Dorothy (Byatt) was also an heiress. They had three sons,

I. John Sperling, of Dynes Hall, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Hon. William Rochfort, of Clontarf, Ireland, M.P. for Westmeath, and granddau. of Robert, Earl of Belvedere, and *d.* 1851, having had issue,

1 Henry John Sperling, of Dynes Hall, Ashen House, and Ballingdon Hall, Essex, J.P. and D.L., *m.* April, 1826, his first-cousin, Maria, 4th dau. of Henry Piper Sperling, Esq. of Norbury Park, Surrey. Mr. Sperling, representative of the families of Piper *of Ashen*, Essex, and Byatt *of Bures St. Mary*, Suffolk, served as Lieut. 9th Infantry during the greater part of the Duke of Wellington's last campaign in the North of France. He *d.* 22 July, 1882.

2 Charles Robert, of the Manor House, Stanmore, J.P. for Essex, *m.* 1823, Louisa, only dau. of Col. Thomas Astle, of Gosfield Hall, Essex, and *d.* at his residence, The Manor House, Stanmore, 1864, having had issue,

Charles Brogden, now of Dynes Hall.
Rochfort Astle, in Ceylon C.S.; *m.* 1859, Louisa, eldest dau. of William Thompson, Esq. of The Park, Colombo, Ceylon.
Frederick Van Hagen, Capt. Staff Corps, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Col. Howard, and *d. s. p.* 1864.
Henry Reginald, *m.* 1869, Harriet Emma, eldest dau. of Stephen Ponder Kennard, Esq. of Woodlands, Harrow Weald, and has issue.
Rowland Money, Comm. R.N., *m.* 1873, Marian Charlotte, eldest dau. of Charles Keyser, Esq. of The Warren House, Stanmore. He *d.* 1873 leaving a posthumous son, Rowland Arthur Charles, *b.* 4 Jan. 1874.
Harriet Louisa, *m.* Rev. A. D. Spurgin, and *d. s. p.* 1858.
Rosalie Caroline, *m.* 1859, Philip Maxsted, Esq., and has issue.
Frances Charlotte Celestina, *m.* 1868, Henry Steinmetz Kennard, Esq., eldest son of Stephen Ponder Kennard, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Woodlands, Harrow Weald, and has issue.

II. Henry Piper Sperling, of Norbury Park (*see* Sperling *of Lattenbury Hill*).
II. James Sperling (Rev.), Rector of Lammarsh and Vicar of Great Maplestead, Essex, *m.* and had three sons.

Arms—Arg., on a mount in base vert, three gillyflowers ppr., stalked and leaved of the second, on a chief arg. four mullets of the field. *Crest*—Between two wings, conjoined and displayed arg., a mullet or. *Motto*—Sapiens qui assiduus.
Seat—Dynes Hall, Halstead, Essex.

SPERLING OF LATTENBURY HILL.

SPERLING, ARTHUR, Esq. of Lattenbury Hill, St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, and Papworth St. Agnes, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L. for Hunts, Chairman of Quarter Sessions for co. Cambridge, and Chairman of the First County Council of Cambridgeshire, LL.M. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 28 Nov. 1823; *m.* 8 April, 1858, Adelaide Noel, 3rd dau. of Admiral Sir Henry Loraine Baker, 2nd Bart., C.B., and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1877) has issue,

I. ARTHUR HARVEY BAKER, *b.* 7 June, 1866.
II. Herbert Macnab, *b.* 25 May, 1867.
III. Hugh Teignmouth, *b.* 4 Feb. 1869.
IV. John Rashleigh, *b.* 16 Aug. 1870; *d.* 25 March, 1884.
V. Charles D'Oyley, *b.* 24 July. 1873.
I. Adelaide Louisa, *d.* 12 May, 1873. II. Agnes Grace.

Lineage.—HENRY PIPER SPERLING, Esq. of Park Place, Henley-on-Thames, and afterwards of Norbury Park, Surrey, 2nd son of Henry Sperling, by Mary Piper his wife (*see preceding Memoir*), *m.* 7 April, 1791, Sarah Ann (who *d.* 28 May, 1850), dau. and co-heir of Henry Grace, Esq. of Tottenham, Middlesex, by his wife, Sarah Cheney, an heiress, and *d.* at Norbury Park, 6 Jan. 1847, leaving issue. One of the sons, Rev. Henry Grace Sperling, Rector of Papworth St. Agnes, *m.* Mary, elder dau. of Joseph Wilson, Esq. of Stowlangtoft, and had a son, HENRY GRACE WILSON SPERLING, Esq. of Edgeworth Manor, co. Gloucester, J.P., who *m.* 1851, Mary Maitland, eldest dau. of Henry Wilson, Esq., M.P., of Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1879. Another son, JOHN SPERLING, Lieut. R.E., led the forlorn hope at Bergen-op-Zoon, and another,

REV. HERVEY JAMES SPERLING, of Lattenbury Hall, Rector of Papworth St. Agnes, *m.* 27 June, 1822, Anne, eldest dau. and heir of John Macnab, Esq. of Newton, co. Perth, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1846) had issue,

ARTHUR, now of Lattenbury Hill.
Frederick Hayne (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Papworth St. Agnes, *b.* 14 March, 1834; *m.* 26 Aug. 1861, Constance Rachel, only dau. of Rev. F. W. Erskine Knollys, Rector of Saltwood, and has had issue, 1 Harvey Erskine, *b.* 26 Sept. 1867; 1 Hilda Constance Mary, *d.* July, 1873; 2 Bertha Rachel; 3 Lettice.
Anna Grace, *m.* 16 Oct. 1860, Il Signor Cavaliere Emilio Lecchini, Capt. in the late Grand Duke of Tuscany's Guardia Nobile.
Mary Anne. Harriet Maria.

Rev. Mr. Sperling *d.* 24 May, 1858.

Arms, &c.—See preceding Memoir.
Seats—Lattenbury Hill, St. Ives, Hants, and Papworth St. Agnes, Cambridge.

SPINKS OF BRENLEY HOUSE.

SPINKS, FREDERICK LOWTEN, M.A., Serjeant-at-Law, of Brenley House, Kent, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Petty Sessions, M.P. for Oldham 1874 to 1880, *b.* 27 Dec. 1816; *m.* 27 Dec. 1844, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edward Brown, Esq. of Oldham and The Firs, Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lancaster, by his wife Mary Ann, dau. and co-heir of John Collins, Esq. of Fulham, Middlesex. Mrs. Spinks *d.* 10 April, 1884.

Lineage.—JOHN SPINKS, Esq., *m.* about 1780, Mary, only child of John Edmonds, Esq., and *d.* 1804, having had by her (who *d.* March, 1786) two sons, the elder of whom,

JOHN SPINKS, Esq., of the Inner Temple, London, *m.* Nov. 1805, Mary, dau. of Peter La Coste, Esq. of Byfleet, Surrey, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1850, having had by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1856), with five other sons, John, George, William, Henry, and Thomas, who all *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Mary Ann, Harriett, and Louisa, who all *d. unm.*, a son, FREDERICK LOWTEN, now of Brenley House, Serjeant-at-Law, J.P. and D.L.

Arms—Az., a cross masculy arg. between four eagles displayed or. *Crest*—A talbot passant gu. bezantée, gorged with three fusils arg. *Motto*—Fidelis.
Seat—Brenley House, near Faversham, Kent.

SPITTY OF BILLERICAY.

SPITTY, THOMAS JENNER, Esq. of Billericay, Essex, J.P. and D.L. for Essex, High Sheriff 1881, and late Major Commanding the Essex Rifles, *b.* 16 Jan. 1812; *m.* 1863, Mary Ann, dau. of William Carter, Esq., M.R.C.S., and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Rev. H. Fothergill, Rector of Althorne, Essex, and grandchild of Dr. Fothergill, Provost of Queen's Coll. Oxford, and Vice-Chancellor of that university in 1772 and three following years.

Lineage.—The family tradition is that this family originally came from Wales into Essex.

THOMAS SPITTY, Esq., who *d.* in 1858, was only son of Thomas Spitty, Esq., the eldest son of Thomas Spitty, who resided at Bowers Hall, near Raleigh, Essex. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Jenner, D.D., and Mary his wife, sister of Sir John Tyrell, Bart., whose ancestors had resided in Billericay for several generations, and had issue,

I. THOMAS JENNER, present proprietor.
I. Mary, *m.* Edmund Roberts, Esq. of Lexden, and has issue, Cornelia Gertrude Scudamore Roberts.

Seat—Billericay, Brentwood, Essex.

SPOTTISWOODE OF SPOTTISWOODE.

ALICIA ANNE SPOTTISWOODE, of Spottiswoode, co. Berwick, elder dau. of John Spottiswoode, Esq. of Spottiswoode, *m.* 16 March, 1836, Lord John Douglas Montagu-Scott, only brother of Walter Francis, 5th Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., who *d. s. p.* 3 Jan. 1860. Lady John Douglas Montagu-Scott resumed the surname of SPOTTISWOODE in compliance with the testamentary wish of her father.

Lineage.—The surname of Spottiswoode was assumed by the proprietors of the lands and barony of Spottiswoode, in the parish of Gordon, co. Berwick, as soon as surnames became hereditary in Scotland. The immediate ancestor of the family was ROBERT DE SPOTTISWOOD, Lord of Spottiswood, who was *b.* in the reign of ALEXANDER II., King of Scotland, and *d.* in that of King ROBERT BRUCE, leaving a son and heir, JOHN SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, living *temp.* King DAVID BRUCE, whose son and heir, ROBERT SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, *m.* a dau. of the ancient family of Lighton of Ulishaven, co. Forfar, sister of the celebrated Dr. Henry Lighton, 1st Bishop of Murray, and was father of HENRY SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, who *d.* in the end of the reign of JAMES II., King of Scotland, leaving a son and successor, JAMES SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, a staunch loyalist and firm adherent to the interest of JAMES III., for which he was forfeited, but reinstated subsequently by JAMES IV.; soon afterwards he *d.*, leaving, by his wife (a dau. of Sir Adam Johnston, of Johnston), a son and heir, WILLIAM SPOTTISWOOD, of Spottiswood, who fell at Flodden, in 1513, with JAMES IV. of Scotland. He had *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Hop Pringle, of Torsonce, by whom he had (with a dau. Jean, *m.* William Hay, of Barra, and a son, Hugh) two elder sons,

DAVID, his successor.
John (Rev.), D.D., a man of great learning and piety, *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Patrick Crichton, of Lugton and Gilmerton, and *d.* in 1585, aged 76, leaving, with a dau., two sons,
JOHN (Most Rev.), of whom hereafter, as successor to Spottiswood.
James (Right Rev.), *b.* 1567, appointed Bishop of Clogher, in Ireland, 1621: *d.* in London 1641, and was bur. in Westminster Abbey. Dr. Spottiswood left (with a dau., *m.* Archibald, son of Sir James Erskine) two sons, 1 Henry (Sir), knighted by JAMES I., *m.* Jean, dau. of Tristram Bulkeley, Esq. of Castlebarnhill, in Anglesey, by whom he had several sons, whose descendants settled in Ireland, and 2 Richard, of Drumbote.

The eldest son,

DAVID SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, *d.* towards the end of the reign of JAMES V. of Scotland, leaving an only son,

NINIAN SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, who was served heir to his father in 1550. He left two sons, WILLIAM, his successor, who *d. unm.* in 1594, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, who *d. s. p.* soon after, when the representation devolved on his cousin,

THE MOST REV. JOHN SPOTTISWOOD, Archbishop of St. Andrews and Lord High Chancellor of Scotland, who then became of Spottiswood, which barony he sold in 1620, having previously purchased several other lands. This ever-memorable prelate, the celebrated author of *The History of the Church of Scotland*, was *b.* in 1565, and educated at Glasgow. On the accession of

JAMES VI. to the throne of England, Dr. Spottiswood, who had accompanied His Majesty, was raised to the archbishopric of Glasgow, and made a Privy Councillor in North Britain. In 1615, he was translated to the see of St. Andrews; in 1633, crowned CHARLES I. at Holyrood; and in two years after was made Chancellor of Scotland. On the outbreak of the civil war, he retired to London, and there *d.* in 1639, being bur. in Westminster Abbey. He *m.* Rachel, dau. of David Lindsay, D.D., Bishop of Ross, by whom he had (with a dau. Anne, *m.* William Sinclair, of Roslin) two sons,

John (Sir), his heir, who had charters, dated April, 1616, and 5 June, 1621, of several lands, and others subsequently; he *d.* without surviving issue. His only son, John, having joined Montrose, was taken prisoner with him, and executed in 1650.

ROBERT (Sir), who continued the line.

The latter,

SIR ROBERT SPOTTISWOOD, *b.* in 1596, who was knighted by JAMES VI., and appointed one of the Extraordinary Lords of Session and one of his Privy Council, was created by CHARLES I. President of the College of Justice and Secretary for Scotland. He *m.* in 1629, Bethia, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Morrison, of Preston Grange, by whom he had three sons,

John, who *d. unm.* before the Restoration of CHARLES II.

ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

Robert, Physician to the Governor and Garrison of Tangier, *d.* 1688, leaving, by Catherine his wife, widow of — Elliot, an only son, Alexander, *b.* 1676, a Gen. in the army, appointed Governor of Virginia 1710. He *m.* 1724, Butler, dau. of Richard Bryan, Esq. of Westminster, by whom he had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* Bernard Moore, Esq., Colonel of a regiment in Virginia, and Dorothea) two sons, Robert, the younger, killed in a skirmish in Virginia 1756, *s. p.*; the elder, John, *m.* 1745, Mary, dau. of William Dandaridge, Esq., Commander of the "Ludlow Castle" ship of war, and by her had a dau. Mary, and two sons, Alexander and John.

Sir Robert fell a victim to his loyalty 20 Jan. 1646, being executed at St. Andrews by the Covenanters. His 2nd son,

ALEXANDER SPOTTISWOODE, Esq., a firm friend of the royal family, having been bred to the law, entered Advocate, and got a charter under the great seal from King CHARLES II., "AlexandroSpottiswoode, advocato, terrarum de Warristoun," &c., dated 28 Aug. 1662. He *m.* 1st, the dau. and sole heir of Sir John Home, of Crimstain, by whom he had one son, Alexander, who *d. unm.*; he *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of John Trotter, of Morton Hall, by whom he had (with two daus., Janet, *m.* George Brown, of Thornydikes, and Catherine, and a younger son, Robert, who *d.* young) an elder son and heir, JOHN, of whom presently. He *d.* in 1675, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, Esq. of Spottiswoode, an eminent Advocate, who purchased back, 1700, the lands and barony of Spottiswoode. He *m.* 1710, Hon. Helen Arbuthnott, dau. of Robert, 3rd Viscount Arbuthnott, and widow of John Macfarlane, of that ilk, and by her had a son, JOHN, his successor, and two daus., Helen, *m.* John Gartshone, Esq. of Alderston, and Anne, *m.* Dr. James Dundas, an eminent Physician in Edinburgh. Mr. Spottiswoode *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his only son and heir,

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, Esq. of Spottiswoode, *m.* 1740, Mary, eldest dau. of John Thomson, Esq. of Charleton, co. Fife, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomson, a Merchant in Jamaica, *d. unm.*
III. Robert, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Mosman, of Auchtyfardel, co. Lanark, and *d.* leaving two sons, John, *d. s. p.*, and Hugh, *m.* and left issue.
I. Cecilia, *m.* Robert Worsley, Esq.
II. Maria, *d. unm.* III. Helen, *d. unm.*

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, Esq. of Spottiswoode, *m.* 10 June, 1779, Margaret Penelope, dau. of William Strahan, Esq. of London, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William, *d. unm.*
III. George, of Gladswood, co. Berwick, Lieut.-Col. in the army.
IV. Andrew, of Broom Hall, Surrey, *m.* 15 March, 1819, Mary, eldest dau. of T. L. Longman, Esq. of Hampstead, Middlesex, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1866, having had by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1870) two sons,

1 WILLIAM, of Combe Bank, Sevenoaks, Kent, and 41, Grosvenor Place, London, S.W., J.P. for Kent, M.A., LL.D., President of the Royal Society and of the British Association, *b.* 4 Jan. 1825; *m.* 27 Nov. 1861, Eliza Taylor, dau. of William Urquhart Arbuthnott, Esq., late Member of Indian Council, and *d.* 24 June, 1883, leaving issue,

WILLIAM HUGH, of Combe Bank, *b.* 12 July, 1864.
Cyril Andrew, *b.* 29 July, 1867.

2 George Andrew, of Chattan, Devon, J.P., and 3, Cadogan Square, S.W., *b.* 19 Oct. 1827: *m.* 9 April, 1863, Frances Grace, eldest dau. of Rev. Sir St. Vincent Love Hammick, Bart., and has issue, Adrian George, *b.* 1867; John, *b.* 1874; Mabel; Elizabeth Mary; Margaret Eleanor; and Theodora.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* 1844, Lachlan Mackintosh Rate, Esq., and *d.* 1849. 2 Rosa. 3 Augusta.

V. and VI. Robert and Henry, both *d. unm.*
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth Sophia, *m.* Thomas Beckwith, Esq., and *d.* his widow, 31 July, 1874, aged 85, leaving issue.
III. Rachel Frances, *m.* William Robertson, Esq. of Logan House, co. Edinburgh, and had issue.

Mr. Spottiswoode *d.* 3 Feb. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, Esq. of Spottiswoode, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 June, 1780; *m.* 13 Sept. 1809, Helen, 2nd dau. of Andrew Wauchorpe, Esq. of Niddrie Marischal, co. Midlothian, by whom (who *d.* 1870) he had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 11 Aug. 1811, an Officer in the Grenadier Guards, *d. s. p.*

Andrew, *b.* 18 Oct. 1812, Col. Commanding 1st Dragoon Guards, who *d.*, and leaving a dau. Helen, *m.* 1874, Capt. Charles Herbert (*see* HERBERT *of Muckruss*), and *d.* 1882, leaving a son, Charles Roderick John Herbert, *b.* 1882.

ALICIA ANNE, now Lady John Douglas Scott Spottiswoode, of Spottiswoode.

Margaret Penelope, *m.* 19 Jan. 1834, Sir Hugh Hume Campbell, 5th Bart. of Marchmont, co. Berwick, *d.* 16 Oct. 1839, leaving issue, one dau., Helen, *m.* Sir George Warrender, Bart. of Lochend.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu., between three oak-trees eradicate vert., a boar's head couped or. *Crest*—An eagle rising gu., looking at the sun in splendour ppr. *Supporters*—Two savages, wreathed head and middle with laurel, and holding clubs over their shoulders, all ppr. *Motto*—Patior ut potiar.
Seats—Spottiswoode, Lauder, co. Berwick, and Cawston Lodge, Dunchurch, near Rugby, co. Warwick.

SPOTTISWOOD OF MUIRESK.

FARQUHAR-SPOTTISWOOD, HENRY ALEXANDER, Esq. of Muiresk, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 1859; *m.* 1 June, 1882, Elizabeth Agnes, eldest dau. of Sir George Abercromby, Bart. of Birkenbog and Forglen, and has issue,

ALISTAIR ROBERT, *b.* 10 Aug. 1884.
Violet Douglas, *b.* 15 April, 1883.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the very ancient House of Spottiswoode, of that ilk.

ARCHIBALD SPOTTISWOOD, Esq., *m.* Anne Fraser, and had issue, JOHN, JAMES, WILLIAM, Archibald, Charles, Elizabeth, and Isabel. The 3rd son,

WILLIAM SPOTTISWOOD, Esq., *m.* 21 June, 1744, Ann Haldane, and was father (with four other sons, John, William, Archibald, and Robert, and two daus., Mary and Ann) of

JAMES SPOTTISWOOD, Esq., *m.* 1793, Margaret Meldrum, and was father of

JAMES BRODIE SPOTTISWOOD, Esq. of Muiresk, J.P. and D.L., co. Aberdeen, and J.P. for Banff, *b.* 1 May, 1797; *m.* 2 Nov. 1830, Ann, eldest dau. of Rev. Alexander Farquhar, Minister of Pitslargo, and was *s.* by his cousin and brother-in-Law,

ROBERT SPOTTISWOOD FARQUHAR SPOTTISWOOD, Esq. of Muiresk, *m.* Georgina Mary Agnew, dau. of Henry David Forbes, Esq. of Balgownie, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 1873, leaving issue,

HENRY ALEXANDER, now of Muiresk.
Robert James, *d.* 14 Feb. 1876.
Thomas William, *b.* 13 May, 1871.
Anne Margaret. Mary Georgina.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as SPOTTISWOODE *of Spottiswoode.*
Seat—Muiresk, near Turriff, co. Aberdeen.

SPURRIER OF HEIGHINGTON HOUSE.

SPURRIER, REV. HORATIO, of Heighington House, co. Durham, M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, *m.* 1887, Eleanor Maria, only child and heir of the late Rev. William Cumley, M.A. University Coll. Oxford, and grand-dau. of Capt. William Pryce Cumley, R.N., J.P., of Heighington House, co. Durham, who assumed command of the "Bellerophon" on the death of Capt. Cooke at the battle of Trafalgar,

and was afterwards superintendent of Pembroke Dockyard, a lineal descendant of King EDWARD I., by Eleanor of Castile. He has issue,

WILLIAM HORATIO SANDYS CUMLEY, *b.* 12 Oct. 1890.

Lineage.—HENRY SPURRIER, Esq. of Marston on-Dove, co. Derby, had issue,

THOMAS SPURRIER, Esq. of Marston-on Dove, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Salt, Esq. of co. Stafford, and by her had issue,

HORATIO, now of Heighington House.
George Henry (Rev.), late Vicar of Edale, co. Derby, *m.* and had issue.

George Henry.
Jane Robinson, *m.* Rev. Arthur Guest, Vicar of Lower Poever, co. Chester.

Henry (Rev.), Rector of Roughton, co. Lincoln. *m.* Mary, only dau. of the late Hyde Marriott, Esq. of co. Chester.

Arms—Az., a griffin segreant or. *Crest*—A long cross or, on three grieces, sa., arg., and gu. *Motto*—Stimulos adde.
Residence—The Vicarage, Shildon.

SPRATT OF PENCIL HILL.

SPRATT, HARMER DEVEREUX, Esq. of Pencil Hill, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 24 Oct. 1820; author of *Juverna*, &c.; *m.* June, 1848, Elizabeth Louisa, only dau. of Edward Townsend Warren, Esq. of Belleville, co. Cork, and Penelope his wife, dau. of Rev. Edward Mitchel Carleton, of Woodside, co. Cork.

Lineage.—This family was established in Ireland by REV. DEVEREUX SPRATT (son of Rev. Thomas Spratt, of Stratton-on-Vosse, Somerset, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Rev. Robert Cooke), who, after taking his degree at Magdalen Coll. Oxford, settled in the county of Kerry about 1640, and obtained estates by patent in cos. Wexford and Cork, and the livings of Tipperary, Mitchelstown, and Galbally. At one period of his life, escaping from the hands of the insurgents during the great rebellion, he took ship from Youghal, but was captured by an Algerine pirate, and detained a slave at Algiers. Whilst at Algiers he officiated as chaplain to the English captives there, and a record is still preserved of a marriage then celebrated by him. By his wife, Palgrave Cubitt, Devereux Spratt was father of

DEVEREUX SPRATT, Esq., *b.* at Torbay, near Michelstown, 30 May, 1670, who *m.* Martha, dau. of John Bond, Esq. of Ballynahilisk, co. Cork, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Capt. William Harmer, and had issue. The 3rd son,

HARMER SPRATT, Esq., *m.* Catherine Nash, and had, besides a dau. Margaret, two sons, James (who *s.* his uncle, James, in the family estates, and *d.* without legitimate issue, and by will disinherited his brother) and HARMER. This latter,

HARMER SPRATT, Esq., *m.* 19 Nov. 1778, Martha, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Foott, Esq. of Elmvale and Springfort, co. Cork, and through this marriage the lands of Baltidaniel and Pencil Hill came into the family. By her MR. Spratt left at his decease, 2 June, 1830, a son,

THOMAS EDWARD SPRATT, Esq. of Pencil Hill, *b.* 8 April 1782; *m.* 1814, Barbara, dau. of Col Richard Foott, of Milfort, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1858) had issue,

HARMER DEVEREUX, now of Pencil Hill.
Richard, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1854, Eliza Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Henry Baldwin Foott, Esq. of Carrigacunna Castle, co. Cork, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue,

Richard Henry, *b.* 1858.
Harmer Devereux, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.
Henry Baldwin.
Evelyn Augusta.

Mary Baldwin, *m.* 1853, Paul Smith, Esq.
Margaret Martha, *d. unm.* 1849.

Mr. Spratt *d.* 21 Oct. 1833.

Seat—Pencil Hill, Mallow, co. Cork.

SPRINGFIELD OF MATLASKE HALL.

SPRINGFIELD, THOMAS OSBORN, Esq. of Matlaske Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 26 July, 1884; *s.* his father 1893.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the De Springfields of Essex, in the reign of EDWARD I.

THOMAS OSBORN SPRINFIELD, of London, and the parish of St. Mary Coslany, Norwich, was twice Mayor of Norwich. He *m.* Elizabeth Laws, and *d.* 24 April, 1858, leaving by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1860) a son,

OSBORN SPRINGFIELD, Esq. of Catton, near Norwich, J.P and Mayor of Norwich 1863-4, *m.* 18 June, 1839, Louisa, dau. of George Grout, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1861) had issue,

George Grout (deceased).
GEORGE OSBORN, late of Matlaske Hall.
Thomas Osborn, J.P., *m.* 1st, Rose Marion Mandeville, and by her has issue, four sons and one dau.; 2ndly, Maud Mandeville, and by her has issue. three sons.
Elizabeth Kate, *m.* Henry Foard Harris, Esq.
Mary Louisa, *m.* Samuel Prater Beare, Esq., and has issue.
Sarah Jane Isabel.

Mr. Springfield *d.* 19 May, 1877. His 2nd son,

GEORGE OSBORN SPRINGFIELD, Esq. of Matlaske Hall, co. Norfolk, late 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 21 Dec. 1843; educated at Rugby; *m.* 1st, 6 June, 1867, Lady Marion Jane, only dau. of John Henry, 3rd Marquis of Ely, and by her (marriage dissolved) had issue,

Cecil Marion Louisa Sarah.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Dec. 1876, Evaleen St. Clair, 2nd dau. of Robert Smyth, Esq. of Knocksinna, co. Dublin, and by her had issue,

THOMAS OSBORN, now of Matlaske Hall.
Barbara St. Clair. Elly St. Clair.

Mr. G. O. Springfield *d.* 23 Nov. 1893, and was *s.* by his only son.

Seat—Matlaske Hall, Hanworth, Norwich.

SPROT OF RIDDELL.

SPROT, LIEUT.-GEN. JOHN, of Riddell, co. Roxburgh, J.P., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *b.* 12 March, 1830; *m.* 1st, 19 Oct. 1869, Georgina Mary, dau. of Henry Edward Surtees, Esq. of Redworth Hall, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 1876) has issue,

I. Agatha Elizabeth Margareta.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Jan. 1878, Cecilia Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. W. Blake Doveton, of Corston, and by her (who *d.* 1884) has further issue,

I. JOHN MARK FRANCIS, *b.* 12 Nov. 1881.
II. Alexander William Ramsay, *b.* 5 Jan. 1883.
III. Cecil George Doveton, *b.* 8 June, 1884.
II. Cecilia Mary Dorothea, *b.* 3 April, 1880.

He *m.* 3rdly, 24 Nov. 1886, Charlotte Gertrude, dau. of William Turney Cole, Esq. (late Indian Civil Service), of Boscastle, Cornwall, and has further issue,

IV. Edward Walter Hearle, *b.* 21 Aug. 1887.
V. Jack Hugh Stewart, *b.* 12 June, 1893.
III. Gertrude Gladys Violet, *b.* 4 Aug. 1888.

General Sprot formerly commanded the 91st Argyllshire Highlanders (now 1st Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders), was afterwards appointed Assistant-Adjutant-General and Quartermaster-General for Scotland, subsequently he commanded the 49th District at Maidstone, and afterwards the 31st Regimental District, at Kingston-on-Thames, and is now a Lieut.-Gen. on the retired list. He served for twelve years in India, during a great part of which he held the position of Executive Engineer to the Rajpootana Field Force, and was in Central India during the whole of the Mutiny (medal).

Lineage.—JAMES SPROT, Esq. of Edinburgh, son of John Sprot, of Edinburgh (who had six sons and one dau.), *m.* Miss Blair, and had issue, four sons, of whom

JOHN SPROT, Esq. of Clapham, co. Surrey, *m.* 1801, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Yule, Esq. of Edinburgh, and *d.* 1814, having by her (who *d.* 1856) had issue,

I. MARK, of Riddell.
II. James, of Spott House, Dunbar, co. Haddington, J.P. and D.L., Lord of the Barony, and Patron of Spott, *b.* 14 Jan. 1804; *m.* May, 1834, Mary, dau. of Richard Watt, Esq. of Bishop Burton, co. York, and Speke, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1882. She *d.* 1881.
I. Marion, *m.* 1840, Alexander Duncan Tait, Esq. of Milrig, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 1885, having by him (who *d.* 1881) had issue, 1 James Alexander Tait, late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1841, *m.* 16 May, 1873, Mary Anne,

eldest dau. of William Smith-Cunninghame, Esq. of Caprington, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1879; and 2 John Sprot Tait, now of Milrig, D.L., late Lieut.-Col. 12th Royal Lancers, *b.* 1843.

II. Frances, *d.* 1884.

III. Janet, *m.* 1831, Mark Sprot Stewart, Esq. of Southwick, co. Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L. (*see* STEWART *of Physgill*), who *d.* Dec. 1878, leaving issue, 1 MARK JOHN (Sir), created a baronet 1892 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*); 2 Robert, of Culgruff, co. Kirkcudbright, late 79th Highlanders, *b.* 13 June, 1836; *m.* 11 June, 1874, Georgina Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, 3rd Bart. of Cardoness; 1 Mary; 2 Isabella Gertrude, *m.* Francis Maxwell, Esq. of Gripton, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1866, leaving a dau., Ethel Marguerite, *b.* 16 July, 1866.

IV. Mary, *m.* 28 Jan. 1841, Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Cardoness, co. Kirkcudbright, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1846, having had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

V. Caroline Isabella, *m.* 1840, William Blair, Esq. of Blair, co. Ayr, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1857, leaving issue (*see* BLAIR *of Blair*).

The eldest son,

MARK SPROT, Esq. of Riddell, co. Roxburgh, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1802; *m.* 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of John Shewell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1871) had issue,

JOHN, now of Riddell. Mark George, *d. s. p.* 1859.
James Lewis Boyd, *d. s. p.* 1857.
Edward William, of Drygrange, co. Roxburgh, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1st, 1871, Janet C., dau. of J. Hopekirk, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1882) had issue,

1 Edward Mark, *b.* 1872.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1885, Marion Gray, dau. of James Boyd, Esq., and has further issue,

2 James William Lennox, *b.* 1886.
3 Harold Maitland, *b.* 1888.
4 Evan Boyd, *b.* 1889.

Mr. Sprot *d.* 20 Nov. 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present GEN. JOHN SPROT, of Riddell, co. Roxburgh.

Seat—Riddell, Lilliesleaf, N.B. *Residence*—Upperton House, Eastbourne.

STACK OF KNOCKBALLYMORE.

STACK, THE RIGHT REV. CHARLES MAURICE, Lord Bishop of Clogher, of Knockballymore, co. Monaghan, *b.* 23 Aug. 1825; *m.* 21 Nov. 1859, Margaret Jane Auchinleck, of Crevenagh, co. Tyrone, and has issue,

I. EDWARD CHURCHILL, *b.* 25 Nov. 1860; *m.* 1 June, 1887, Susan Masfen, and has issue,

Charles Maurice, *b.* 17 March, 1888.
John Masfen, *b.* 28 Aug. 1889.
William Auchinleck.

II. Charles Maurice, Clerk in Holy Orders, *b.* 6 Sept. 1865.

III. Walter Auchinleck (Rev.), *b.* 29 March, 1869.

IV. William Bagot, *b.* 26 Sept. 1874.

I. Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 1 Feb. 1862; *d.* 26 July, 1879.

This gentleman is son of the Rev. Edward Stack, by his wife Tempe (*m.* 24 Nov. 1807), dau. of the Rev. Walter Bagot, Rector of Monastervan, co. Kildare.

Seat—Knockballymore, Clones.

STACPOOLE OF EDENVALE.

STACPOOLE, RICHARD JOHN, Esq. of Edenvale, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1894, *b.* 7 May, 1870.

Lineage.—This family has been settled from very early times in Cork, Limerick, and Dublin.

BARTHOLOMEW STACPOOLE, was Sheriff of Limerick in 1596, and had three sons, of whom, I. James (a burgess of Limerick, *m.* Christian, dau. of Nicholas Comyn, and *d.* 1626, leaving issue, Bartholomew, who was the Recorder of Limerick at the time of Ireton's siege of that city, and signed the capitulation 1651, *b.* 1619; *m.* 1631, Mary, dau. of Thomas Arthur, and had issue); and II. ROBERT, of whom we treat. This ROBERT STACPOOLE the ancestor of the present family, was alive at the beginning of the 17th century.

CLEMENT STACPOOLE, the son of Robert, was transplanted from Limerick to Clare by Cromwell. He *m.* Alice MacMahon, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, who *m.* Bridget Woulfe, and was ancestor of George, Count Stacpoole.

II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

III. John, *d. unm.*, lost at sea.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM STACPOOLE, Esq. of Annagh, living 1743, *m.* Elinor, dau. of James Forster, of Cloneene, co. Galway, and had (with two daus.) four sons,

I. William, *d. s. p.*

II. GEORGE, of whom presently.

III. James, *m.* Elinor Ronayne, and left issue.

IV. John, *m.* his cousin, Barbara Stacpoole, and left issue.

The son and heir,

GEORGE STACPOOLE, of Annagh, *m.* 1739, Mary, dau. of Col. Hugh Massy, of Duntrileague, co. Limerick, and sister of Hugh, 1st Lord Massy, and Eyre, Lord Clarina, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir, of whom presently.

II. John, of Lifford and Ennis, *m.* Mary MacDonogh, and *d.* 1822.

III. George Hogan, of Cragbrien Castle, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1767, Jane, dau. of Andrew Lysaght, Esq. of Summerville, and *d.* 1812, leaving issue,

1 George, *m.* Clara Skerrett, and *d. s. p.* 1816.
2 Andrew, of Ballyalla, *m.* 1st, 1803, Bridget, dau. of Lawrence Comyn, Esq., by whom he had a son, George, *d.* young, and a dau. Jane, *m.* Richard John Delazouche Stacpoole, Esq. of Edenvale. He *m.* 2ndly, Georgina Maria, dau. of William Stacpoole, Esq. of Edenvale, but by her had no issue; and 3rdly, 1826, Diana, 2nd dau. of Daniel Finucane, Esq. of Stamer Park, co. Clare, and by her (who *d.* 1849), had two sons, William, of Ballyalla, M.P., *b.* 1830, *d.* 1879; Andrew, *d. unm.* 1862; and two daus., Kate, *m.* Augustine Butler, Esq. of Ballyline, co. Clare, and *d.* 1861, leaving two sons; and Diana, *m.* C. M. Parkinson, Esq., and *d.* 1862, leaving issue.
3 Mathias, *m.* 1st, Miss Pilkington, and 2ndly, Miss Louisa Macnamara, and by the latter only had surviving issue, two daus., Sarah and Mary.
4 Hugh, Lieut.-Col. 43th Regt., *d. s. p.* 1840; *m.* Jane Wasey, of Prior's Court, Berks.
5 William Henry (Very Rev.), D.D. of Cragbrien, co. Clare, Dean of Kilfenora, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1813, Jane, dau. of Robert Marshall, Esq. of Tandbrook, co. Carlow, and had issue, George Marshall, *b.* 1814, *d.* 1837; Robert, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1818; Frances, *d. unm.*; Jane, *m.* 1844, Charles Mahon, Esq. of Corbally, co. Clare, and *d.* 1879; Wilhelmina; and Charlotte, *d.* 1881.
6 Michael, Capt. R.N., *m.* 29 Oct. 1829, Charlotte, dau. of William Cassaubon Purdon, Esq. of Tineranna, co. Clare.
1 Mary, *m.* Michael Furnell, Esq., co. Limerick.
2 Eliza, *m.* Rev. Thomas Westropp.
3 Lucinda, *m.* 1st, Walter Lysaght, Esq., and 2ndly, William Adams Brew, Esq.
4 Jane, *m.* Rev. George William Gabb.

IV. Massy, *m.* 1769, Mary, only dau. of Hassard Powell, Esq. of Kilkenny, and had issue,

1 William, of Instow, co. Devon, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Sir Thomas Wentworth, and had issue, two sons and a dau.
2 George, *d. s. p.* in the West Indies.
3 Hassard, Capt. R.N., killed in a duel in Jamaica 1814, *m.* Isabella, only dau. and heir of John Leek, Esq. of Grosvenor Place, London, and had issue, a son and three daus.
4 John, Col. in the army, *m.* and had issue, Andrew Douglas (Rev.), Fellow of New Coll. Oxon., and Vicar of Writtle, Essex, *m.* and *d. s. p.* 1884, and John William.
1 Elinor, *m.* John Ross Lewin, Esq.
2 Jane, *d. unm.* 1826.
3 Mary, *m.* Charles McMahon, Esq. of Leadmore, co. Clare.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Hugh Dillon Massy, 1st Bart. of Donass.
5 Lucy, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

WILLIAM STACPOOLE, Esq. of Annagh and Edenvale, High Sheriff 1784, *m.* 1st, 1773, Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Burton, Esq., by whom he had one son, George William, *d. unm.* 1822, and 2ndly, 1788, Honoria, dau. of William Stamer, Esq. of Carnelly, co. Clare, and widow of Temple French, Esq. of co. Cork, and *d.* 1796, having by her had issue,

RICHARD JOHN DELAZOUCHE.
Georgina Maria, *m.* Andrew Stacpoole of Ballyalla, and *d.* 1824.

The son and heir,

RICHARD JOHN DELAZOUCHE STACPOOLE, Esq. of Edenvale, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1827, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1825, Jane, dau. of Andrew Stacpoole, Esq. of Ballyalla, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. William, *d.* 1866; *m.* and left issue, Richard George and Elizabeth Jane.

II. RICHARD, of Edenvale.

III. George William, Lieut.-Col., *m.* Josephine Julia Helen, dau. of Henry Lloyd, Esq. of Farnarory, co. Tipperary, and widow of 3rd Lord Rossmore.

I. Georgina Maria, *m.* 1856, Charles Armstrong, Esq. of Larch Hill, co. Clare, and has issue.
II. Honoria, *d. unm.*
III. Jane, *m.* 1858, Henry Vereker, Esq., and *d.* 1859, leaving a dau. Henrietta Jane, who *m.* 1879, Ralph Westropp, Esq.
IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Stacpoole *d.* 9 Oct. 1866. His 2nd son,

RICHARD STACPOOLE, Esq. of Edenvale, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, *b.* 19 Aug. 1828; *m.* 19 Aug. 1868, Alice Julia, youngest dau. of John Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin Park, co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. RICHARD JOHN, now of Edenvale.
II. George William Robert, Lieut. South Staffordshire Regt., *b.* 27 May, 1872.
I. Mary Eva Louisa. II. Alice Jane.
III. Gwendoline.

Mr. Stacpoole *d.* 16 June, 1891.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant gu. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a pelican in her piety all ppr. *Mottoes*—Over the crest, I die for those I love; under the arms, Pro Deo et pro patriâ. *Seat*—Edenvale, Ennis, co. Clare.

STAFFORD OF MAINE.

STAFFORD, SIR EDWARD WILLIAM, G.C.M.G., of Maine, co. Louth, and Landsdowne, Christchurch, New Zealand, Prime Minister of New Zealand June, 1856, to July, 1861, Oct. 1865, to June, 1869, and in 1872; Member of the House of Representatives of New Zealand uninterruptedly from Oct. 1855, to March, 1878, *b.* 23 April, 1820; *m.* 1st, 24 Sept. 1846, Emily Charlotte, only child of Col. William Wakefield, by Emily Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Shelley Sidney, Bart., and sister of Philip Charles, 1st Lord de L'Isle and Dudley, but by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1857) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1859, Mary, 3rd dau. of Thomas Houghton-Bartley, Barrister of the Inner Temple, Speaker of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, and by her had issue,

I. EDWARD TYTLER STAFFORD HOWARD, *b.* 24 May, 1862 *m.* 22 Dec. 1888, Theresa E. C., dau. of F. Krull; and has issue,
  I. RONALD SEYMOUR SEMPILL HOWARD, *b.* 22 Feb. 1890.
  I. Carmen Corisande. II. Valerie Violet.
II. Humphrey De Bohun Howard, *b.* 31 March, 1864.
III. Berkeley Howard, *b.* 24 Oct. 1869.
I. Anne Isabella, *m.* 8 Nov. 1892, Capt. W. Staveley Gordon, R.E.
II. Mary Montgomerie.
III. Edith Margaret.

Lineage.—The immediate ancestor of this family was HUGH STAFFORD, who *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1746, Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Smith, Esq. of Maine, and by her had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. William (Rev.), B.A., *m.* Hannah, widow of Brett Spencer, Esq. of Ballycastle, and *d. s. p.*
III. Hugh, Lieut.-Gen. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* 1st, Thomasine, dau. of Rev. H. Sullivan, of Clonakilty, co. Cork, and by her had issue,
  1 John, Major-Gen. in H.M.'s service, *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis Whalley, of Winscombe Court and Norton Hall, Somerset, and Hinton House, Hants, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1847) left issue at his decease, Feb. 1846,
    William Joseph Fitzmaurice, of Mount Edgcumbe, Surrey, C.B., Major-Gen. Bengal Staff Corps (retired), *m.* 1852, Emily Mary, dau. of Major Gavin Young, Judge-Advocate Gen. of the Bengal Army, and by her had issue,
      William Francis Howard, Major R.E., *b.* 19 Dec. 1854.
      Henry Lawrence Caulfield Howard, Capt. R.E., *b.* 20 May, 1859.
      Edmund Boyle Whalley Howard, *b.* 16 Oct. 1868.
      Florence Howard.
    Thomas Sedgwick, *d.* 1853, *unm.*
    John Francis, Major-Gen. Bengal Staff Corps (retired).
    Charles Stewart, *d.* young.
    Boyle Torriano, Col. Bengal Staff Corps, *m.* 1874, dau. of S. Newington, M.D., of Ridgeway, Sussex.
    Thomasine, *m.* M. Vadnalle, and has issue, a dau.
    Mary. Anna, *d.* young. Julia.
  2 Edward, Major 31st Regt., *d.* Aug. 1826, *unm.*
  1 Eliza.
  2 Harriet, *m.* Col. Paton, of Drayton Hall, Norfolk, and had issue, one son and one dau.
  3 Letitia, *m.* Major-Gen. Caulfeild, C.B., son of Venerable John Caulfeild, Archdeacon of Kilmore, of Benown, co. Westmeath, and *d.* Aug. 1826, leaving issue, four sons.
  4 Frances, *m.* H. S. Mercer, Esq. of Edinburgh, and *d. s. p.*
  5 Emily, *m.* 1st, John Forbes Paton, Esq., Capt. Bengal Engineers, by whom she had issue, three sons and one dau., and 2ndly, John Brown, Esq. of co. Roscommon, by whom she had issue, one son.
  Gen. Hugh Stafford *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, only child of Lieut.-Col. Spencer, and by her had issue, one son and three daus., all *d. s. p.* He *d* Jan. 1819.

Hugh Stafford *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of H. Cumming, Esq. of Killowen, co. Down, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD STAFFORD, Colonel in the army, High Sheriff co. Louth 1795, *b.* 1747; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Francis Palmer, of Palmerstown, co. Mayo, and of Rush, co. Dublin, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, 3rd dau. of Robert Agnew, of Howlish, co. Durham, grandson of Sir James Agnew, Bart., by his wife Lady Mary Montgomerie, dau. of Alexander, 8th Earl of Eglinton, and by her had issue,

I. Edward Norton, *b.* and *d.* 1793.
II. BERKELEY BUCKINGHAM, his heir.
I. Augusta Buckingham, *d.* 1807.
II. Clementina Louisa, *d.* 1872.
III. Thomasine Palmer, *m.* Rev. John Hermin Stafford, Incumbent of St. Paul's, Liverpool, and *d.* 1834, leaving issue.
IV. Frances, *m.* 19 Jan. 1820, Rev. Patrick Brewster, and *d.* 7 June, 1831, leaving issue.

Col. Edward Stafford *d.* 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

BERKELEY BUCKINGHAM STAFFORD, High Sheriff co. Louth, 1828, *b.* 25 March, 1797; *m.* 3 July, 1818, Anne, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Patrick Duff Tytler, by Isabella Erskine his wife, dau. of the Hon. James Erskine, of Alva, Senator of the College of Justice, and by her had issue,

I. EDWARD WILLIAM (Sir), G.C.M.G., his heir.
II. Berkeley Buckingham de Bohun (Rev.), *b.* 23 Aug. 1822; *d.* 5 Dec. 1889.
III. Hugh Henry Tytler de Toeni, *b.* 19 April, 1824; *m.* Jan. 1860, Caroline, dau. of William Wood, Esq., and left issue at his decease, 28 Nov. 1881,
  1 William, *b.* Oct. 1860. 2 Berkeley Buckingham.
  3 Hugh Henry Archibald.
  1 Isabella Erskine. 2 Emily Margaret.
IV. Patrick Plunkett Leslie, Col. Madras Staff Corps (retired), *b.* 13 July, 1826; *m.* July, 1887, Letitia, dau. of Henry Taylor, Esq., and *d.* 16 May, 1889.
  I. Isabella Erskine.
  II. Mary Montgomerie.

Berkeley Buckingham Stafford *d.* Aug. 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD WILLIAM STAFFORD, G.C.M.G., now of Maine.

Arms—Or, a chevron gu. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet per pale gu. and sa., a demi-swan rousant arg. beaked gu. *Mottoes*—Stat nominis umbra; over the crest, Garde la foy. *Seat*—Maine, co. Louth. *Residence*—19, Eaton Square, S.W. *Club*—Reform.

STAFFORD OF BLATHERWYCKE PARK.

STAFFORD-O'BRIEN, HORACE STAFFORD, Esq. of Blatherwycke, co. Northampton, of Tixover, co. Rutland, and of Cratloe Woods, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Clare 1875, late Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1842; *m.* 21 Oct. 1869, Eleanor Elizabeth Georgiana, only child of John Kent Egerton Holmes, Esq., and the Hon. Mrs. Egerton Holmes, dau. of Arthur, Viscount Valentia, and has issue,

EGERTON AUGUSTUS, *b.* 1872.
Horace Henry, *b.* 1883.

Lineage.—STAFFORD O'BRIEN, Esq. of Blatherwycke Park, co. Northampton, and Cratloe Woods, co. Clare, J.P., High Sheriff co. Rutland 1809, *m.* 7 June, 1808, Emma, sister of Charles, Earl of Gainsborough, and dau. of Sir Gerald Noel Noel, Bart., M.P., by Diana his wife, Baroness Barham, and had issue,

AUGUSTUS STAFFORD, his heir.
HENRY STAFFORD, late of Blatherwycke Park.
Algernon Stafford O'Brien, *b.* May, 1815.
Emma, *d. unm.*
Angelina Mary, *m.* Hon. and Rev. Augustus Fitzroy, and *d.* May, 1838. Fanny, *d. unm.*
Sophia Lilias, *m.* Noel Hoare, Esq.

The eldest son,

AUGUSTUS STAFFORD O'BRIEN STAFFORD, Esq. of Blather-

wycke Park and Cratloe Woods, M.P. for North Northamptonshire, Secretary to the Admiralty from March to Dec. 1852; *d. s. p.* 15 Nov. 1857. and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY STAFFORD O'BRIEN STAFFORD, Esq. of Blatherwycke Park and Cratloe Woods, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Northampton 1868, *b.* 22 Feb. 1814; *m.* 31 Aug. 1841, Lucy, youngest dau. of Rev. Henry W. Nevile, of Walcot Park, and *d.* 1880, leaving issue,

HORACE STAFFORD, his heir.
Lucy Violet. Alianore Emma Matilda.

This gentleman took the additional surname of STAFFORD.

Seats—Blatherwycke Park, near Wansford, and Tixover, near Stamford.

STANCOMB OF BLOUNT'S COURT.

STANCOMB, WILLIAM, Esq. of Blount's Court, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1879–80, Lord of the Manor of Trowbridge, *b.* 14 Jan. 1812; *m.* 3 Aug. 1841, Bridget Dowing Bowles, dau. of Charles Bowles Hare, Esq. of Bristol, and has issue,

WILLIAM, of Browfort, Devizes, J.P. for Wilts, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1873, Frances Grace, youngest dau. of George Milward, Esq. of Lechlade Manor.

Mr. Stancomb is the only son of the late William Stancomb, Esq., J.P., of the Manor House, Trowbridge, Wilts.

Arms—Az., on a chev. arg. between three lambs' heads couped ppr., as many roses gu., on a chief of the second three garbs of the third. *Crest*—Upon a rock a paschal lamb ppr. supporting with his sinister fore-foot a garb. vert. *Motto*—Do right, fear not.
Seat—Blount's Court, Devizes, Wilts.

STANDISH OF STANDISH.

STANDISH, HENRY NOAILLES WIDDRINGTON, Esq. of Standish Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 2 Nov. 1847; *m.* 10 Oct. 1870, Helène de Perusse Des Cars, dau. of the Comte Des Cars (France).

Lineage.—THURSTON DE STANDISH, who (4 Feb. 6 HENRY III., 1221) levied a fine of lands in Shevington, which he inherited from his mother, Margerie, dau. and co-heir of Robert de Hulton. His son,

RALPH DE STANDISH, had two sons. JORDAN, his successor, and Hugh, ancestor of Standish *of Duxbury*. The elder son,

JORDAN DE STANDISH, 1 EDWARD I., 1271, was grandfather of

JOHN DE STANDISH, Lord of Standish 6 EDWARD III., 1332. His issue were

I. WILLIAM, *m.* 1332, Margaret, dau. of Adam Holcroft, of Holcroft, and *d. s. p.*
II. HENRY, who *s.* his brother.
III. Edmund, living 1332, and *d. s. p.*
IV. RALPH (Sir), living 1332. His son,
1 JOHN (Sir), styled in all deeds "LORD JOHN," is mentioned by Froissart and Holinshed as being in the service of RICHARD II., and attendant in his suite at the memorable meeting of the king with the rebel, Wat Tyler, 1381.
V. Robert. VI. John.
VII. Gilbert Clerk, who was Rector of Standish from 33 EDWARD III. to 22 RICHARD II.

The 2nd son,

HENRY DE STANDISH, of Standish, left, by Joan his wife, a dau. Alice, *m.* 1369, Hugh Standish, of Duxbury, and a son, his successor, 1396,

RALPH DE STANDISH, of Standish, High Sheriff co. Lancaster 1392. By Cecilia his wife, he had LAWRENCE, his successor; Alexander; Gilbert, living 30 Sept. 1411; John, a military man and one of the heroes of the battle of Agincourt 25 Oct. 1415. Ralph was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

LAWRENCE DE STANDISH, of Standish, *m.* 1398, Lora, dau. of Sir Roger de Pilkington, and had a son, his successor, in 1432,

SIR ALEXANDER DE STANDISH, Knt. of Standish, *m.* Constance, dau. of John Gerard Bryn, and dying 1445, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH DE STANDISH, of Standish, *m.* Margaret. dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Radcliffe, of Chadderton, by the dau. and heir of Chadderton, of Chadderton, co. Lancaster, and dying 1640, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER STANDISH, of Standish, knighted for his services at the battle of Hutton-Field, Scotland, 1482. He *m.* 1 Jan. 14€1, Sibilla, dau. of Henry Bold, of Bold, and had one son and three daus. Sir Alexander *d.* 1507, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH STANDISH, of Standish, *m.* 1497, Alice, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Harrington, Knt. of Wolfage, co. Northampton, and had issue. He *d.* 1538, aged 80, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER STANDISH, of Standish, *m.* 1518, Ann, dau. of Sir William Molyneux, Knt. of Sefton, and had issue. The 2nd son and eventual representative of the family,

EDWARD STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir William Ratcliffe, Knt. of Ordsall, co. Lancaster, and had four sons. He *d.* 1603 (having erected Standish Hall 1574), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, *m.* 1574, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Adam Hawarden, Esq. of Wolston, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1624, leaving issue. The eldest son,

RALPH STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, Knt. of Sefton, sister of Richard, 1st Viscount Molyneux, and had two sons and two daus., EDWARD, his heir; Alexander, Col. of Horse in the service of King CHARLES I.; Frances, *m.* Sir Thomas Tyldesley, Knt. of Moreley, Major-Gen. under the Earl of Derby; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Mr. Standish *d.* 1656, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, *m.* 11 Nov. 1632, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, Cumberland, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, aged 26 at the Visitation of 1664. He *m.* Cecilia, dau. and sole heir of Sir Robert Bindlosse, Bart. of Borwick Hall, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1729-30) he left at his decease, 8 June, 1705, a son,

RALPH STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, *m.* Lady Philippa Howard, dau. of Henry, Duke of Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1731) had issue, Ralph Howard, who *d. v. p.* April, 1735; George Howard *d. unm.*; and CECILIA, of whom presently. The dau. and eventually sole heir,

CECILIA STANDISH, *m.* William Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1741, aged 28) she had

I. Charles Towneley, *b.* 1 Oct. 1737; *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1805.
II. Ralph Towneley Standish, who *d. s. p.*
III. EDWARD TOWNELEY STANDISH, of whom presently.
I. Cecilia Towneley, *b.* 30 July, 1741; *m.* 1st, 20 April, 1761, Charles Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh Park, Westmorland, by whom (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1770) she had issue,
1 THOMAS STRICKLAND, of whom hereafter.
2 William Strickland, an Officer in the army, who *d.* in the West Indies.
3 Charles Strickland, *d.* 1775.
1 Mary Cecilia, *m.* 27 Feb. 1785, Edward Stephenson, Esq. of Farley Hill, Berks, and Scaleby Castle, Cumberland, and *d.* at Paris 1817, leaving issue (*see* STANDISH *of Scaleby*).

Mrs. Strickland *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1779, Gerard Edward Strickland, Esq. of Willitoft, co. York.

The youngest son of the heiress of Standish and William Towneley,

EDWARD TOWNELEY STANDISH, Esq., *b.* 25 June, 1740; *m.* Ann, dau. of Basil Thomas Eccleston, Esq. of Eccleston, and Scarisbrook, co. Lancaster, but *d. s. p.* 28 March, 1807, when the estates of Standish, by the family settlements, became vested in his nephew (the sister's eldest son),

THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh, Westmorland, who assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of STANDISH. He *m.* 1st, 24 Feb. 1789, Anastasia, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir John Lawson, Bart. of Brough, co. York, by whom he had

I. CHARLES STRICKLAND STANDISH, of Standish.
II. THOMAS STRICKLAND, of Sizergh (*see that Name*).
III. Monica, *m.* Dec. 1827, Sir John Gerard, Bart.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Gerard, Bart. of Bryn, who *d.* 24 Sept. 1862. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1813, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES STANDISH, Esq. of Standish Hall, *b.* 15 March, 1790; *m.* Feb. 1822, Mademoiselle Emmeline Conradine, dau. of M. de Methiesen, by his wife, Mademoiselle Rose Henriette Peronne de Persey (niece of Madame la Comtesse de Genlis), and had issue by her (who *d.* 1831),

I. CHARLES HENRY LIONEL WIDDRINGTON, his heir.
II. Charles Frederick, *b.* 20 April, 1824.
III. Charles Edward, *b.* March, 1829.

He *d.* 10 June, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles Henry Lionel Widdrington Standish, Esq. of Standish Hall, *b.* 23 Jan. 1823; *m.* 10 Oct. 1846, Sabine de Noailles, dau. of the Duc de Poix, aunt of Antoine, Prince de Poix, a Grandee of Spain of the first class, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1870) had issue,

i. Henry Noailles Widdrington, now of Standish.
ii. Cecil Marie Roger, *d.* 22 Feb. 1891.

Mr. Standish *d.* May, 1883.

Arms—Sa., three standing dishes arg. *Crest*—An owl with a rat in his talons ppr.
Seat—Standish Hall, near Wigan.
Club—Marlborough.

STANDISH OF SCALEBY CASTLE.

Standish, William Pery, Esq. of Scaleby Castle, co. Cumberland, and of Marwell Hall, and New Park, Hants, Capt. East Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 3 Aug. 1860; *s.* his uncle 1893.

Lineage.—This family, it is stated, descends in the direct male line from Roland Stephenson, and in the maternal from Mary Cecilia, sister of Thomas Standish, Esq. of Standish (*see preceding Memoir*).

Edward Stephenson, Esq. of Farley Hill, Berks, and Scaleby Castle, co. Cumberland, *m.* 27 Feb. 1785, Mary Cecilia, dau. of Charles Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh Park, Westmorland, and Cecilia his wife, dau. of William Towarley, Esq. of Towarley, and Cecilia his wife, dau. and eventual sole heir of Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish (*see preceding Memoir*), and by her (who *d.* 1817) had issue, a son,

Rowland Stephenson, Esq. of Farley Hill, who took the name of Standish by Act of Parliament, 1834, *m.* 16 March, 1816, Lady Lucy Pery, dau. of Edmond Henry, 1st Earl of Limerick, and *d.* 26 April, 1843, having by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1845) had issue,

i. Edward Ferris, *d. unm.* 1845.
ii. Rowland Edmond Walter Pery, late of Scaleby Castle.
iii. William Cecil, of New Park, Brockenhurst, Hants, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1855, Emma, dau. of William Robins, Esq. of Hagley House, Stourbridge, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue,

1 William Pery, now of Scaleby Castle.
1 Lucy. 2 Mary.

i. Mary Lucy, *m.* 9 Jan. 1838, Sir Vere Edmond De Vere, Bart., and *d.* 16 Jan. 1892.
ii. Caroline, *m.* 13 Nov. 1849, the late Paulet St. John Mildmay, Esq.

His eldest surviving son,

Rowland Edmond Walter Pery Standish, Esq. of Scaleby Castle, co. Cumberland, and of Marwell Hall, Hants, J.P. and D.L., formerly of the 6th Regt. of Foot, *b.* 1820; *m.* 22 Oct. 1850, Caroline Macnamara, dau. of Samuel Clogstown, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1893, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Arms—Sa., three standing dishes arg. *Crest*—An owl with a rat in his talons ppr.
Seats—Scaleby Castle, Carlisle, and Marwell Hall, Winchester, and New Park, Brockenhurst, Hants.
Club—Naval and Military.

STANDISH OF DUXBURY.

The late William Standish Carr-Standish, Esq. of Duxbury Park, co. Lancaster, and Cocken Hall, co. Durham, J.P. for both cos., an Officer 7th Hussars, *b.* 28 Feb. 1835; *d.* 21 Feb 1878, when the Lancashire and Durham estates became, by his will, the joint properties of his three surviving sisters.

Lineage.—Standish *of Duxbury*, a family of antiquity and note, derived descent from a common ancestor with Standish *of Standish*.

Richard Standish, Esq. of Duxbury (eldest son of Richard Standish, Esq. of Duxbury, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Piers Legh, Esq. of Lyme, and 15th in descent from Richard Standish, of Duxbury, 9 Edward III., whose father, Hugh Standish, was 2nd son of Ralph Standish, of Standish), was created a Bart. 8 Feb. 1676-77. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holcroft, Esq. of Holcroft, co. Lancaster, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Bickerstaff, and *d.* Oct. 1735, aged nearly 100) three sons and three daus. The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Standish, Bart. of Duxbury, *m.* Jane, dau. of Charles Turnor, Esq. of Cleveland, co. York, and had

Thomas, *m.* Catherine, widow of John Smith, Esq. of Heath, co. York, and dau. and co-heir of Robert Frank, Esq. of Pontefract, M.P., and left at his decease *v. p.*, 23 Dec. 1746, an only surviving child,

Frank, successor to his grandfather.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, William Wombwell, Esq., and 2ndly, Anthony Hall, Esq. of Floss, by the latter of whom she left at her decease, 1776, a son and a dau.,

Anthony Hall, *b.* 1731; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Barfoot, Esq. of Poole, and *d.* 1791, leaving a son,

Anthony Hall, *m.* Miss Charlotte Rey, and was father of Frank Hall Standish, Esq. of Duxbury.

Anne, *m.* Rev. Ralph Carr, M.A., and, dying 1774, left, with other issue, a son, Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken Hall, father, by Mary his wife (dau. of Samuel Andrews, Esq.), of William Standish-Standish, Esq. of Duxbury Park.

Sir Thomas Standish *d.* Dec. 1756, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Frank Standish, Bart. of Duxbury, at whose decease, *s. p.*, 16 May, 1812, the baronetcy became extinct, and the estates devolved on his cousin,

Frank Hall, Esq., only son of the late Anthony Hall, Esq., by Charlotte Rey,* his wife, and grandson of Mr. Hall, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Standish, the 2nd Bart., and relict of William Wombwell, Esq. Mr. Frank Hall, *b.* 2 Oct. 1799, assumed the surname of Standish. He *d. s. p.* 1841, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

William Standish-Standish, Esq. of Duxbury, *b.* 1807, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Lancaster 1845-46, who took the name of Standish in lieu of his patronymic Carr. He *m.* 27 Aug. 1829, Susan, eldest surviving dau. of Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Beachley Lodge, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., and had issue,

William Standish, late of Duxbury and Cocken.
Mary Deborah, deceased.
Juliana Glentworth, deceased.
Emma Isabella Harriett, *m.* 22 Nov. 1853, Sir John George Tollemache Sinclair, Bart., of Ulbster and Thurso Castle (marriage dissolved 1878) and has issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
Susan Amelia Georgina, *m.* 3 Dec. 1863, Col. Charles William Paulet, of Manor House, Wellesbourne Mountford, Warwick, eldest son of Lord Charles Paulet, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1888, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Winchester, M.).
Margaret Laura Mulgrave, *m.* 19 May, 1869, Edmund Berkeley, youngest son of George Lucy, Esq. of Charlecote Park, co. Warwick, and has issue (*see* Lucy *of Charlecote*).

To Mr. Standish-Standish, Louis Philippe, King of the French, gave some rare specimens of Sèvres porcelain, books, pictures (amongst the latter a full-length portrait of himself by Winterhalter), in consideration of the legacy bequeathed to His Majesty by Frank Hall Standish, Esq. Mr. Standish-Standish *d.* 9 July, 1856.

Arms—Az., three standing dishes, arg. *Crest*—A cock arg. *Motto*—Constant en tout.
Seat—Duxbury Park, Chorley, co. Lancaster, and Cocken Hall, Durham.

STANHOPE OF REVESBY ABBEY.

Stanhope, James Banks, Esq. of Revesby Abbey, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for North Lincolnshire 1851 to 1868, *b.* 13 May, 1821.

Lineage.—Charles, 3rd Earl Stanhope, *m.* for his 2nd wife, 17 March, 1781, Louisa, only dau. and heir of the Hon. Henry Greville, Governor of Barbados, by Margaret Eleanora his wife, aunt of Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., K.B., and dau. of Joseph Banks, Esq. of Revesby Abbey, M.P. for Peterborough, and had three sons, i. Philip Henry, 4th Earl Stanhope; ii. Charles Banks, Major in the army, killed at the battle of Corunna; and iii. James Hamilton. The 3rd son,

The Hon. James Hamilton Stanhope, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 7 Sept. 1788; *m.* 9 July, 1820, Frederica Louisa, eldest dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Mansfield, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1823) left at his decease, 5 March, 1825, an only son and heir, the present James Banks Stanhope, Esq. of Revesby Abbey.

Arms—Quarterly erm. and gu. *Crest*—A tower az., thereon a demi lion rampant or, ducally crowned gu., holding between the paws a grenade fired ppr. *Motto*—A Deo et rege.
Seat—Revesby Abbey, Boston, co. Lincoln.

STANHOPE OF CANNON HALL.

Spencer-Stanhope, Walter Thomas William, Esq., C.B., of Cannon Hall and Horsforth Hall, co.

* This lady *m.*, after her first husband's (Mr. Hall) decease, Sir William Purves Hume Campbell, Bart.

York, M.A., J.P. and D.L. for West Riding, co. York, Deputy-Chairman of Quarter Sessions, late Capt. 1st West York Yeomanry Cavalry, and Col. of 2nd Batt. York and Lancaster R. V., M.P. for the South Division of the West Riding of York 1872 to 1880, *b.* 21 Dec. 1827; *m.* 17 Jan. 1856, Elizabeth Julia, dau. of Sir John Jacob Buxton, Bart. of Shadwell Court, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1880) has issue,

I. John Montague, *b.* 31 Dec. 1860; *m.* 15 April, 1890, Ida Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Lionel Pilkington, Bart.
II. Walter, *b.* 17 Nov. 1861.
III. Edward Collingwood, *b.* 2 March, 1863.
IV. Hugh Robert, *b.* 21 April, 1864; *d.* 6 Jan. 1885.
V. Philip Bertie, *b.* 17 Dec. 1868.
I. Mary Gertrude Elizabeth.
II. Cecily Winifred. III. Margaret Isabel.
IV. Alice Mildred, *m.* 31 March, 1891, Charles A. Fellowes, Esq. of Shotesham, Norfolk, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1892.
V. Winifred Julia.
VI. Mary, *b.* and *d.* 7 Feb. 1875.

Lineage.—John Stanhope, Esq. (younger brother of Sir Edward Stanhope, of Rampton, ancestor of the Earls of Chesterfield, Stanhope, and Harrington), was father of

John Stanhope, Esq., who went into co. Lancaster with the Earl of Derby, and settled at Manchester. His son,

John Stanhope, Esq. removed thence into co. York, and purchased, *temp.* Mary, Eccleshill, and lands in Horsforth, part of the estate of the monastery at Kirkstall. He *d.* at an advanced age, 1596, leaving issue. The eldest son,

Walter Stanhope, Esq. of Horsforth, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Hanson, of Woodhouse and Rastrick, co. York, and by her left a son and heir,

John Stanhope, Esq. of Horsforth, who *m.* three times. By his 1st wife, Anne, sister of Sir George Rawdon, ancestor to the Marquesses of Hastings, he left an elder son,

John Stanhope, Esq. of Horsforth, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Hannah, dau. and heir of L. Horseman, Esq., and dying 1694, was *s.* by his son,

John Stanhope, Esq. of Horsforth, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, M.P., and had issue. The 3rd and last surviving son,

Walter Stanhope, Esq. of Horsforth, left by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of William Spencer, Esq. of Cannon Hall, co. York, an only son,

Walter Spencer Stanhope, Esq. of Horsforth and Cannon Hall, M.P., who assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname and arms of Spencer, as heir to his uncle, John Spencer. He *m.* 1783, Mary Winifred, dau. and heir of Thomas Babington Pulleine, Esq. of Carlton Hall, co. York, by Winifred his wife, dau. of Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Dissington, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Roddam, Esq. of Roddam. By Mary, Winifred his wife (who *d.* Dec. 1850), he had issue,

I. Walter, *d.* Sept. 1832.
II. John, his heir.
III. Edward, who assumed the surname of Collingwood, of Dissington (*see that family*).
IV. William, of Roddam, co. Northumberland, High Sheriff 1834, *s.* to the estates of his kinsman and godfather, Admiral Robert Roddam 1806, and assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Roddam; *m.* 1st, Sept. 1835, Charlotte, dau. of Henry Percy Pulleine, Esq. of Crake Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* July, 1837) he has an only dau. Charlotte Pulleine. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1849, Selina Henrietta, 5th dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, Salop, by the Lady Maria his wife, and had by her a dau. Mary Selina. He *d.* Dec. 1864.
V. Charles (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Weaverham, Northwich, co. Chester, *b.* 14 Oct. 1795; *m.* 8 July, 1840, Frederica Mary, 2nd dau. of Rev. Robert Philips Goodenough, Prebendary of Carlisle, by Cecilia Markham his wife, dau. of the Archbishop of York, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1874, having had issue,

1 Charles William (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Crowton, *b.* 30 May, 1841.
2 Frederick Walter, Capt. Somerset Light Infantry, *b.* 8 Feb. 1848.
1 Mary Wilhelmina, } *d.* April, 1850.
2 Emily Caroline, }
3 Laura Winifred, *d.* 21 Jan. 1865.

VI. Philip, Gen. in the army, *m.* 2 May, 1865, Mary Catherine, widow of Edward Rowland Strickland, Esq. She *d.* July, 1865; he *d.* 21 Feb. 1880.
VII. Hugh, Barrister-at-Law, of Glen Allen, Alnwick, *m.* Amy Anne, dau. of Henry Percy Pulleine, Esq.; *d.* Dec. 1872.
I. Marianne, *m.* Robert Hudson, Esq. of Tadworth Court, co. Surrey, and *d.* Sept. 1862.
II. Anne Winifred, *d.* March, 1860.
III. Isabella, *d.* May, 1857.
IV. Frances Mary. V. Maria Alicia.

Mr. Spencer Stanhope *d.* 10 April, 1821, at the age of 72, and was *s.* by his son,

John Spencer Stanhope, Esq. of Cannon Hall, J.P. and D.L., F.R.S., *b.* 27 May, 1787; *m.* 5 Dec. 1822, Lady Elizabeth Wilhelmina Coke, 3rd dau. of Thomas William, 1st Earl of Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 30 Oct. 1873) had issue,

I. Walter Thomas William, now of Cannon Hall.
II. John Roddam, *b.* 21 Jan 1829; *m.* 10 Jan. 1859, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John James King, Esq. of Preston Candover, Hants, and relict of Capt. George Frederick Dawson, and had issue, Mary *d. unm.*
I. Anna Maria Wilhelmina, *m.* March, 1853, Percival André Pickering, Esq., Q.C., who *d.* 7 Aug. 1876.
II. Eliza Anne, *m.* 28 June, 1858, Rev. Richard St. John Tyrwhitt, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1859.
III. Anne Alicia.
IV. Louisa Elizabeth, *d.* 13 March, 1867.

Mr. Spencer Stanhope *d.* 7 Nov. 1873, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Walter Thomas William Spencer-Stanhope, Esq., now of Cannon Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly erm. and gu., for Stanhope; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fesse erm., between six seamews' heads erased ppr., for Spencer. *Crest*—1st, A tower az., with a demi-lion rampant issuing from the battlements or, ducally crowned gu., holding between his paws a grenade fired ppr. for Stanhope; 2nd, a sea-mew ppr., for Spencer. *Motto*—A Deo et rege, for Stanhope; Dieu defend le droit, for Spencer.

Seats—Cannon Hall, near Barnsley, and Horsforth Hall, co. York.

STANIER OF FENTON VIVIAN AND PEPLOW.

Stanier, Francis, Esq. of Fenton Vivian, and The Moor House, Biddulph, co. Stafford, and of Peplow, co. Salop, J.P. cos. Stafford and Salop, D.L. for the latter, and High Sheriff 1894, late Capt. 3rd King's Own Staffordshire Militia, *b.* 30 Jan. 1838; *s.* to the estate of his cousin, Philip Barnes Broade, Esq. of Fenton Vivian, in 1856, when he assumed the additional surnames of Philip Broade, and in 1876 resumed the original name of Stanier only. He *m.* 6 June, 1860, Caroline, dau. of Gen. Justice, of Green Park, Bath, and has issue,

I. Frank Justice, *b.* 1862. II. Beville, *b.* 1867.
III. William Sneyd, *b.* 1871.
I. Lucy Caroline. II. Eleanor Mary.
III. Leila Dorothy.

Lineage.—John Brode purchased the principal estate of Fenton Vivian from Thomas Essex, Esq., 1564, and was father of

Thomas Brode, eldest son, living 1614, whose eldest son, Richard Brode, living 1632, was father, by Margaret his wife, of a dau. Jane, and of a son, Rev. Thomas Broade, of Swinnerton, living 1670, who was the father of Robert Broade, of Fenton, living 1698, *m.* Clara Tayler, of Hartshorn, co. Derby, and (with a dau. Mary, who *d. unm.*) had a son,

Thomas Broade, of Fenton, living 1728, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Barnes, Esq. of Toton, co. Worcester, by Elizabeth D'Arcy, his wife, granddau. of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, and had issue,

Thomas, of whom presently.
Clara, *d. unm.* Maria, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Milward.
Frances, *m.* 1st, her cousin, Arthur Charles Stanhope, Esq. (father of Philip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield), and 2ndly, 1872, Rev. Thomas Digsby, M.A., Vicar of Beeston. She *d. s. p.* 1811.

The son and heir,

Thomas Broade, of Fenton, living 1756, *m.* Alice, dau. of — Halmarack, of Madeley, and had issue,

Thomas, of whom presently.
Maria, *m.* Capt. Rose, R.N.
Alice, *d. unm.* Anne, *m.* John Rowley.

The son and heir,

Thomas Broade, of Fenton, *m.* Sarah Cartledge, and had an only son,

Philip Barnes Broade, of Fenton Vivian, *m.* Charity, dau. of William Baker, Esq. of Fenton Culvert, which lady *d.* 24 July, 1844. Mr. Broade *d.* without issue, 12 Aug. 1852, and

devised the estate to his cousin, Francis Stanier, Esq. of Newcastle-under-Lyme, who is the present Francis Stanier, Esq. of Fenton Vivian. His father,

Francis Stanier, Esq. of Biddulph and Madeley Manor (son, by Anne his wife, of Thomas Stanier, of The Moor House, Biddulph, co. Stafford, *d.* 10 April, 1856), *m.* 1836, Mary, dau. of Thomas Sparrow Wilkinson, Esq. of Newcastle-under-Lyme, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1856, at Madeley Manor, leaving issue,

Francis, now of Fenton Vivian and Peplow.
Thomas, of Madeley Manor, co. Stafford, J.P., *b.* 1841; *m.* 1882, Constance, dau. of Forbes Winslow, M.D.
Randle Baddeley, *m.* Anne, dau. of R. A. Dallas, Esq.
Susan Mary, *m.* Charles Græme, Lieut.-Col. 104th Fusiliers.
Charlotte Louisa, *m.* Hastings D'Oyley Farrington, Major 73rd Regt.
Lucy Anne, deceased.
Alice Constance, *m.* Algernon Chester Masters, Esq.
Mary Jane, *m.* George H. Gordon, Esq. of Wincombe Park, Wilts.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a fesse engrailed between three mullets of six points or, a bear's head couped of the field, for Broade; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a pile az., ten escallops, four, three, two, and one, for Stanier. *Crests*—Broade. On a mount vert, a bear's head erect or, transfixed by an arrow fesswise ppr.; Stanier, In front of a griffin's head erased ppr., three escallops or. *Motto*—Pro Deo et rege; Pietate fortior.

Seats—Peplow Hall, Market Drayton, Salop; Fenton Vivian, Stoke-upon-Trent; and The Moor House, Biddulph, co. Stafford.

STANLEY OF PONSONBY HALL.

Stanley, William, Esq. of Ponsonby Hall, Cumberland, *b.* 10 April, 1861; *s.* his brother 26 Feb. 1894.

Lineage.—The Stanleys rank amongst the most ancient and influential families in the kingdom. They were of consequence, says Camden, half a century before the Conquest, and they have invariably held a prominent place in history. The branch of which we are more immediately about to treat has been located in the North for several centuries, and the most ancient of their estates in Cumberland have descended through an unbroken succession of father and son, over a period of not less than five hundred years to the present proprietor.

John Stanleigh, 2nd son of John Stanleigh, Lord of Stanley and Stourton, and younger brother of Sir William Stanley, ancestor of the noble House of Derby, purchased lands at Greswithen, in Cumberland, and represented the city of Carlisle in Parliament 20 Edward III. His grandson,

Nicholas Stanleigh, of Greswithen, marrying Constance, dau. and heir of Thomas de Awsthwaite, Lord Awsthwaite, acquired that manor (now denominated Dalegarth), as appears by deed dated *anno* 1345. In 1388, Nicholas Stanleigh obtained by purchase the manor and demesne of Ponsonby. He was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Stanleigh, Esq., Lord of Awsthwaite, *temp.* Henry VI., and M.P. for Carlisle.

Nicholas Stanleigh, Esq., Lord of Awsthwaite, his son and heir, was father of

Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Dalgarth, who, marrying Ann, dau. of Sir Richard Huddleston, Knt., was *s.* by his son,

William Stanley, Esq. of Awsthwaite and Dalegarth, 17 Henry VII., *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Ducket, Knt., and had a son,

Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Fleming, Esq., and had issue, John, his successor, and Thomas, of Greswithen, appointed Master of the Mint 1570; his only dau. and heir Mary, *m.* Sir Edward Herbert, afterwards created Earl of Powis. The eldest son,

John Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Senhouse, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Leake, Esq. of Edmonton, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Briggs, Esq. of Cawmire, in Westmorland, and had a son,

John Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, an active and zealous royalist, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Lee, in Sussex, and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Henry Featherstonhaugh, of Featherstonhaugh, in Northumberland. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Edward Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, who was High Sheriff for Cumberland at the Revolution, and proclaimed King William III. He *m.* Isabel, eldest dau. of Thomas Curwen, Esq. of Sella Park, and had a son and successor,

John Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth and Ponsonby. He *m.* Dorothy, co-heir of Edward Holt, Esq. of Wigan, co. Lancaster, and had three sons,

Edward, his successor.
John, Rector of Workington, *m.* Clara, dau. of John Philipson, Esq. of Calgarth, Westmorland, and had a son, Edward, *m.* Julia, dau. of John Christian, Esq. of Unerigg, and had several children.
Holt, Lieut. in Brigadier-Gen. Wentworth's Regt. of Foot, *d. unm.* in the expedition against Porto Bello.

The eldest son,

Edward Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, *m.* Mildred, youngest dau. of Sir George Fleming, 2nd Bart., Lord Bishop of Carlisle, and dying 1751, left a dau. Dorothy, wife of Lieut. Joseph Dacre, and a son,

George Edward Stanley, Esq. of Ponsonby and Dalegarth, *b.* 21 March, 1748, High Sheriff 1774, *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1774, Dorothy, youngest dau. of Sir William Fleming, 1st Bart. of Rydal, by whom (who *d.* 1786) he had two daus. (co-heirs of their mother), Mildred and Elizabeth, wife of John Cumberland Hughes, Esq. Mr. Stanley *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of Morris Evans, Esq. of Middlesex, and by her had issue,

Edward, his heir. George, *b.* 1791.
Jane.

The son and heir,

Edward Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth and Ponsonby, J.P. and D.L., formerly M.P. for Cumberland, and High Sheriff 1823, *b.* 1790; *m.* Dec. 1821, Mary, dau. of William Douglas, Esq. one of the Judges in the East Indies (son of Gen. Douglas, M.P. for co. Dumfries), and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1884) had issue,

Edward, *b.* Sept. 1822; *d.* 1825.
William, his heir.
George Edward, Consul at San Francisco, *b.* 21 Nov. 1831; *m.* 8 Dec. 1868, Susan Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Philip William Douglas, Consul-General at Odessa.
Douglas Awsthwaite, *b.* 24 Sept. 1838.
Jane, *m.* Trevor Barkley, Esq., who *d.* 7 Jan. 1882, leaving a dau. Constance, *m.* Sept. 1884, R. Parker, Esq. Barrister-at-Law.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Frederick Guise.
Helen, *m.* Rev. Owen W. Davys, M.A., Hon. Canon of St. Albans, and Rector of Wheathampstead, Herts, son of George Davys, Bishop of Peterborough, and has issue, seven children. His eldest dau. Lucy, *m.* 13 April, 1882, Richard Lyddeker, Esq. of Harpenden, Herts, and has issue (*see that family*).
Constance, *m.* 10 March, 1870, J. F. Hewitt, Esq., Bengal C.S., son of the Hon. and Rev. J. P. Hewitt, and has four children.

Mr. Stanley *d.* 19 Aug. 1863, and was *s.* by his son,

William Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth and Ponsonby, Cumberland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Sept. 1829; *m.* 8 March, 1859, Caroline, eldest dau. of Sir George Musgrave, 10th Bart. of Eden Hall, and had issue,

Edward, late of Ponsonby Hall.
William, *s.* his brother. Philip, *b.* 2 March, 1870.
Charlotte. Margaret.
Lucy Mildred. Constance Madeline.
Caroline Augusta.

Mr. Stanley *d.* 15 Dec. 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Stanley, Esq. of Ponsonby Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Nov. 1859; and *d. s. p.* 26 Feb. 1894.

Arms—Arg., on a bend az., cotised vert, three bucks' heads caboshed or, quartering the Awsthwaite arms, viz., gu., two bars arg., in chief three mullets of six points pierced or. *Crest*—A stag's head arg., attired or, collared vert. *Motto*—Sans changer.

Seat—Ponsonby Hall, Carnforth, Whitehaven.

STANLEY OF CROSS HALL.

Stanley, Edward James, Esq. of Cross Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Quantock, co. Somerset, M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P. and County Councillor co. Somerset, High Sheriff 1880, and D.L. for co. Lancaster, M.P. for West Somerset 1882 to 1885, and for Bridgwater Division since 1885, *b.* 16 Dec. 1826; *m.* 19 Sept. 1872, the Hon. Mary Dorothy Labouchere, eldest dau. and co-heir of Henry, Lord Taunton (extinct), and has issue,

I. Henry Thomas, *b.* 20 Aug. 1873.
II. Edward Arthur Vesey, *b.* 30 Aug. 1879.
I. Evelyn Mary, *b.* 30 Aug. 1877.

Lineage.—Peter Stanley, Esq. (2nd son of Sir Thomas Stanley, 2nd Bart. of Bickerstaff, and brother of Sir Edward

Stanley, Bart., ancestor of the present EARL OF DERBY), *m.* 19 April, 1683, Catherine, dau. of Col. Alexander Rigby, of Middleton, Goosnargh, and dying 1686, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS STANLEY, Esq. of Cross Hall, High Sheriff 1718; he *m.* Catherine, dau. of Anthony Parker, Esq. of Bradkirk, co. Lancaster, and had, with two daus. (Mary, *m.* Rev. John Lowe, and Rebecca), three sons. The 2nd son,

REV. THOMAS STANLEY, D.D., bapt. 2 June, 1717, Rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster, *m.* Betty, dau. and co-heir of John Shaw, Esq. of the city of York, and by her (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1780) had issue,

Thomas, of Cross Hall, *b.* 14 Sept. 1749, Col. 1st Regt. of Royal Lancashire Militia and M.P. for co. Lancaster from 1780 to 1812; *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1818.
John, an Officer in the army, *b.* 18 Jan. 1750; *d. unm.*
JAMES, who carried on the line.
Betty.
Catherine, *m.* John B. Sawrey Morritt, Esq. of Rokeby Park, co. York; *d. s. p.*

Dr. Stanley was buried at Ormskirk, 30 June, 1764. His 3rd son,

JAMES STANLEY, Esq., Barrister, *b.* 26 Dec. 1750; *d.* 28 Sept. 1810. He *m.* May, 1786, Augusta, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon, Middlesex, by whom he had issue, I. EDWARD, his heir; II. Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 1799; *d.* 28 Dec. 1864; I. Augusta; II. Elizabeth, and III. Catherine. The son and heir,

EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Cross Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1789; *m.* 3 Sept. 1819, Lady Mary Maitland, 2nd dau. of James, 8th Earl of Lauderdale, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1877) had issue,

EDWARD JAMES, now of Cross Hall.
Eleanor Julian (Hon.), late Maid of Honour to the Queen, *m.* 11 Dec. 1866, Samuel Long, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Bromley Hill, Kent (*see that family*), who *d.* 31 Aug. 1881.
Augusta, *m.* 12 July, 1841, Richard, Earl of Dartrey, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1887, leaving issue.

Mr. Stanley *d.* 8 March, 1870.

Arms—Arg., on a bend az. three stags' heads caboshed or. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., an eagle with wings expanded or, preying on an infant ppr. in its cradle or, swaddled gu., banded or. *Motto*—Sans changer.
Seat—Quantock Lodge, Bridgwater, Somerset.
Town Residence—14, Grosvenor Square, W.
Clubs—Carlton, Travellers' and White's.

STANLEY OF PAULTONS.

SLOANE-STANLEY, ROGER CYRIL HANS, Esq. of Paultons, Hants, Lieut. 3rd batt. Leicestershire Regt., *b.* 29 March, 1875; educated at Eton; *s.* his father 1888.

Lineage.—SIR HANS SLOANE, of Chelsea, *b.* 1660; *m.* 1695, Elizabeth, widow of Fulke Rose, Esq., and had two daus., SARAH; and Elizabeth, who *m.* Charles, Lord Cadogan. Sir Hans *d.* 1753, leaving his property between his two daus. The elder,

SARAH SLOANE, *m.* (1719), George Stanley, Esq. of Paultons, who *d.* 1733, leaving issue,

I. HANS STANLEY (Right Hon.), Chargé d'Affaires in Paris, *d. unm.* 1780.
1. Anne (Lady Mendip), *d.* 1802.
II. Sarah (Mrs. D'Oyley), *d.* 1795.

On the death of Mr. Hans Stanley in 1780, the Paultons estates passed (subject to his sisters' lives) to his cousin,

HANS SLOANE, Esq. of South Stoneham, Hants, nephew of Sir Hans Sloane. He took the name of STANLEY, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SLOANE-STANLEY, Esq. of Paultons, M.P., *m.* 23 June, 1806, Lady Gertrude Howard, dau. of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1870), had issue,

WILLIAM HANS, his heir.
George Sloane (Rev.), *m.* Laura, 3rd dau. of William Webber, Esq. of Binfield Lodge, Berks, and sister of Matilda, wife of Thomas Assheton Smith, Esq. of Tedworth, Hants, and had, with other issue, a 3rd son, Francis Sloane-Stanley, Esq. of Leesthorpe Hall, Melton Mowbray, late Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, *s.* to the Tedworth estate at the death of his aunt, Mrs. Assheton-Smith, 1859, *b.* 1 Sept. 1841; *m.* 15 Aug. 1866, Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. John Rose, of Canada, and has issue,

1 Ronald Francis Assheton, *b.* 3 Nov. 1867.
2 Cecil Vivian, *b.* 9 Oct. 1869.

Caroline (youngest dau.), *m.* 1 July, 1833, John Thomas Mott, Esq. of Barmingham Hall, Norfolk.

Mr. Sloane-Stanley, *d.* 11 April, 1860. His elder son,

WILLIAM HANS SLOANE-STANLEY, Esq. of Paultons, Hants, J.P., High Sheriff 1867, *m.* 1834, Honoria, 2nd dau. of Gen. Joseph Gubbins, of Stoneham, Hants, and sister of Elizabeth Catherine, Duchess of St. Albans, and *d.* 1879, leaving issue, a son,

HANS SLOANE-STANLEY, Esq. of Paultons, Hants, J.P., educated at Eton, late Lieut. 16th Lancers, *b.* 1849; *m.* 7 June, 1866, Emilie Josephine, only dau. of Francis Edwards, Esq. of Pickerage, Bucks, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1889, James Shelley Bontein, of Maresfield Lodge, Isle of Wight, only son of the late James Bontein, Esq., Gentleman Usher to the Queen) had issue,

I. ROGER CYRIL HANS, now of Paultons.
I. Gwendolen Irene Emily, *b.* 7 Feb. 1870; *m.* 15 Dec. 1887, Hon. Algernon Henry Bourke, 3rd son of Richard, 6th Earl of Mayo, K.P.

Mr. Sloane-Stanley *d.* 1888.

Seat—Paultons, near Romsey, Hants.

STANLEY OF LONGSTOWE HALL.

STANLEY, SIDNEY, Esq. of Longstowe Hall, co. Cambridge, M.A., late Capt. 1st Hunts Light Horse (Duke of Manchester's), High Sheriff for cos. Cambridge and Hunts 1873–74, J.P. and D.L., co. Cambridge, and J.P. Hunts, *b.* 21 Dec. 1828; *m.* 27 April, 1859, Sarah, dau. of Edmund Foster, Esq. of Cambridge, and has issue,

I. CHARLES WENTWORTH, *b.* Feb. 1860.
II. Alan Sidney Wentworth.
III. Herbert Foster Wentworth. IV. Guy Wentworth.
V. John Cyril Wentworth.
VI. Maurice William Wentworth.
I. Ethel Wentworth Stanley.
II. Ada Ellen Wentworth Stanley.
III. Grace Wentworth Stanley.
IV. Constance Eva Wentworth Stanley.
V. Florence Howard Wentworth Stanley.
VI. Winifred Wentworth Stanley.
VII. Marguerite Sara Wentworth Stanley.

This gentleman, who is only surviving son of William Wentworth, Esq. of Cambridge (who *d.* 1832), by Mary Ann his wife, dau. of George Newport, Esq. of London, and grandson of Daniel Wentworth, Esq. (who *d.* 1822), by Mary Stanley his wife, assumed by royal licence, 1856, the surname of STANLEY in lieu of his patronymic.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., a saltire between two stags' heads caboshed bendwise between two bendlets engrailed arg., for STANLEY; 2nd and 3rd per chevron gu. and sa., a chevron nebulée between two leopards' faces in chief and an escallop in base or, for WENTWORTH. *Crests*—1st, STANLEY: A demi-stag sa. bezantée, holding between the legs a saltire or; 2nd, WENTWORTH: On a mount vert, a griffin erm., wings chequy arg. and sa., resting the dexter claw on an escallop or.
Motto—Frangas non flectes.
Seat—Longstowe Hall, co. Cambridge.

STANNUS OF CARLINGFORD.

STANUS, JAMES JOHN, Esq. of Portarlington, Queen's Co., J.P., *m.* 1867, Rose Mary, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq. of Graigaverne, Queen's Co., and by her (who *d.* 1876) has issue,

THOMAS ROBERT ALEXANDER, *b.* 29 Sept. 1870.
Letitia Catherine.

He *m.* 2ndly, Julia Sophia, dau. of William Blosse Armstrong, Esq., late 9th Lancers, of Lisnagrough, co. Tipperary, and has had issue,

William Trevor (deceased).

Lineage.—From the similarity of arms and name, it is supposed that the family of STANNUS is identical with that of STONHOUSE *of Radley*. The first mention of the family in Ireland is found in a patent of naturalization (consequent upon the plantation of Ulster by JAMES I.), dated 1618, and granted to WILLIAM STANEHOUSE, of Carbolzie, in Scotland, whereby all the rights and privileges of an English subject were fully secured to him and other persons of consideration. The son of this William was

JAMES STANNUS, of Carlingford, the principal part of which town and manor he was seised of, including several townlands.

His interment in the church of Knock, co. Down, previous to 1683, is recorded in a very interesting family document. His son,

William Stannus, also styled "of Carlingford," was High Sheriff of Louth 1704. It is to be remarked that, on the Sheriff's roll, the name is spelt "Stanehouse." He *m.* Mabella, sister of Ephraim Dawson, of Dawson's Court, M.P. for Queen's co., whose grandson was created Earl of Portarlington. William Stannus (or Stanehouse) *d.* 1717, having had issue,

i. James, *b.* 1686; M.P. for Carlingford, 1713, High Sheriff of Louth 1721, in which year he died.

ii. William, *b.* 1695, M.P. for Carlingford 1721, and M.P. for Portarlington 1728, which last place he continued to represent until his death, 1732. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Hazelwood, Bart. of Wick, co. Worcester, and had

Ephraim, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Stephen Sibthorp, Esq. of Drogheda, and had a son,

Ephraim, *m.* Miss Foster, sister of John Foster, Esq. of Dunleer, but *d. s. p.*

iii. Ephraim, *b.* 1697; *d.* in Gambia.

iv. Trevor, of whom we treat.

i. Mabella, *b.* 1690; *m.* 1708, Thomas Tipping, of Castle Town Castle, co. Louth, and had issue.

ii. Anne, *b.* 1699; *d.* 1734.

iii. Sophia, *b.* 1706; *d.* 1713.

The youngest son,

Trevor Stannus, styled "of Portarlington," *b.* 1700, *s.* to part of the Carlingford estates, and was High Sheriff co. Louth 1744, *m.* 1728, Jane, dau. of Robert Sibthorp, Esq., M.P. for Louth, and *d.* 1771, leaving issue,

i. Thomas, his heir, of whom presently.

ii. William, *b.* 1730; *d.* 1758.

iii. James, *b.* 1738; *d. unm.* 1808.

iv. Ephraim, *b.* 1739; *m.* Susanna, dau. of Joseph Gerrish, Esq. of Halifax, North America, and had issue,

1 Trevor, Major 14th Foot, *b.* 1781; *d.* in India, 1812.

2 Ephraim Gerrish (Sir), Major-Gen., C.B., *b.* 1784; *m.* 16 Oct. 1829, Mary Louisa, widow of James Gordon, Esq., a younger branch of the Gordons *of Newton*, co. Aberdeen. This officer was highly distinguished in the Kattywar and Mahratta campaigns. He filled the office of Private Secretary to the Hon. M. Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay, and was for seventeen years Lieut.-Governor of the Hon. East India Company's College, Addiscombe, where he *d. s. p.* Oct. 1850.

3 Robert, Major 29th Foot, *b.* Aug. 1786; served through the Peninsular war, receiving five wounds at the actions of Roleia, Talavera, and Albuera. He *m.* Clotilda Bona, dau. of Major-Gen. Graves.

1 Mary, *m.* 1805, John Fenton, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Londonderry, and had issue, John, *d.* a minor, and Trevor Alexander, *m.* 1855, Charlotte Sarah, dau. of George Oakley, Esq. of Rye Gate, Surrey.

2 Anne Catherine, *b.* 1856.

3 Susanna, *d.* 1819.

i. Jane, *m.* Col. Delacour, and had issue, Jane, *m.* Alexander Carroll, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Wicklow.

Mr. Trevor Stannus was buried in the French church at Portarlington. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Stannus, M.P. for Portarlington, who served during the American war in the 22nd Regt., and was severely wounded, *b.* 1736; *m.* 1784, Caroline, sister of Hans Hamilton, Esq. of Abbotstown, co. Dublin, M.P. for that co., and *d.* May, 1813, leaving issue,

i. Thomas, of whom presently.

ii. James, Very Rev., Dean of Ross and Rector of Lisburn, *m.* 22 April, 1816, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Sir Erasmus Dixon Borrowes, 6th Bart. of Gilltown, co. Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 14 May, 1873) has issue,

1 Thomas Robert, of Maghraleave, Lisburn, J.P. co. Antrim, *m.* 1st, 1844, Jane Mary Anne, dau. of Hans Hendrick, Esq. of Kerdiffstown, co. Kildare (she *d.* 1845). He *m.* 2ndly, 1869, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wayne, Esq. of Glandare, Aberdare, co. Glamorgan, and has issue, a dau. Rowena Elizabeth Dorothea.

2 Beauchamp Walter (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Arrow, co. Berwick, *m.* 23 April, 1857, the Hon. Mabella Geraldine Vesey Fitzgerald, dau. of the late Lord Fitzgerald and Vesey.

3 Henry James (Gen.), C.B., Lieut.-Col. 20th Hussars, commanding at Agra, India, 1870, *m.* 3 April, 1851, Sarah, dau. of John Oliver, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland, and has issue, Florence; Constance; Alice Caroline Beauchamp, *m.* 7 Aug. 1886, Ashley Edmund Mackenzie, East Yorkshire Regt., son of Col. Mackenzie, 60th Rifles; Evelyn; and Mabella. Gen. Stannus has seen considerable service. He was present at the actions of the Khyber Pass, Mamoo Kheil (medal), Maharajpoor (bronze star), Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Aliwal, Ramnugger, Sobraon (medal and three clasps), Chilianwallah, and Goojerat (severely wounded—medal). At the latter action, he commanded the personal escort of Lord Gough, the Commander-in-Chief, which command he also held in the Gwalior campaign.

4 Walter Trevor, of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and Moneymore, co. Londonderry, LL.D., J.P. and D.L. co. Antrim, and J.P. cos. Down, Tyrone, and Londonderry, *b.* 1827; *m.* 16 Oct. 1856, the Hon. Catherine Geraldine Vesey Fitzgerald, 4th dau. of Henry, 3rd and last Lord Fitzgerald and Vesey, and has had issue, 1 Henry Vesey Fitzgerald, deceased; 2 Gerald Walter James Fitzgerald; 1 Louisa Mabel Georgina; and 2 Geraldine Maude, deceased.

1 Harriette Jane.

2 Caroline Mary Anne.

3 Elizabeth Emily Sophia, *m.* 8 Feb. 1866, George Gray, Esq. of Graymount, J.P. and D.L. co. Antrim, and has issue, Harold William Stannus.

iii. Trevor, Capt. 97th Regt., for many years Aide-de-Camp to Sir Wilmot Horton, Bart., Governor of Ceylon, *b.* 1798; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Hamwood, and *d.* May, 1844.

i. Caroline.

ii. Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Charles William Doyne, Rector of Fethard; she *d.* 5 Jan. 1865.

iii. Sophia, *m.* John Hamilton, Esq. of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath; she *d.* 21 July, 1863.

iv. Jane, *m.* Joseph Goff, Esq. of Hale Park, Hants.

v. Harriette, *m.* W. Magill, Esq. of Littleton, co. Westmeath.

The eldest son,

Thomas Stannus, Esq. of Portarlington and Carlingford, an Officer in the 9th Lancers, *m.* Oct. 1819, Catherine Sophia, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Clonsilla, co. Dublin, a branch of the Abbotstown family, and had issue,

Thomas Alexander, his heir.
Robert Trevor, late representative.
James John, present representative.
Catherine, *d.* a minor.

Thomas Stannus *d.* 28 March, 1840, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Alexander Stannus, Esq., who, having served for some years in the 14th Madras Infantry, was accidentally drowned Aug. 1851, and was *s.* by his brother,

Robert Trevor Stannus, Esq. of Carlingford, co. Louth, and of Portarlington, Queen's Co., late Capt. 16th Bengal Grenadiers, present at the actions of Ghuznee (wounded), Maharajpoor, Moodkee, Ferozeshah, and Sobraon (two medals, two clasps, and bronze star), J.P. for Queen's Co., *b.* 1824; *m.* 3 March, 1853, Caroline Sophia, dau. of John Hamilton, Esq., LL.D., of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath, and *d. s. p.* 31 March, 1888.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse sa., between three hawks volant az., a leopard's face between two mullets or. *Crest*—A talbot's head couped arg., collared sa., lined and catching a dove volant of the first. *Motto*—Et vi et virtute.
Residence—The Elms, Portarlington, Queen's Co.

STANSFELD OF FIELD HOUSE.

Stansfeld, John, Esq. of Field House, co. York, and of Dunninald, co. Forfar, J.P., late Capt. Royal Scots Greys, *b.* 16 Jan. 1840; *m.* 11 Oct. 1871, Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Patrick Arkley, Esq. of Dunninald, co. Forfar.

Lineage.—The family of Stansfield (or Stansfeld, as anciently written) derive their patronymic from the lordship of Stansfield, in the parish of Halifax, co. York.

Lawrence Stansfeld, of Sowerby, co. York, *d.* 1591, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, a son,

Nicholas Stansfield, of Norland, *m.* at Halifax, 1591, Susan, dau. of John Hopkinson, and *d.* 1599, leaving a son,

James Stansfeld, of Sowerby, *b.* 1592; *m.* at Halifax, 1612, Martha Bentley, and had four sons and one dau. His second son, Joshua, commanded a company of militia during the civil war, and fought at Atherton Moor, where Lord Fairfax was defeated by the Marquess of Newcastle. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Josias Stansfeld, of The Breck, in Sowerby, *b.* 1619; *d.* 1702, leaving issue, seven sons, i. Timothy; ii. Joshua, of Horton, Bradford, *d.* 1732, leaving issue; iii. Samuel, ancestor of William Henry Crompton Stansfield, Esq. of Esholt Priory; iv. James, of Bowood-in-Sowerby, *d.* 1730. His dau. Martha, *m.* Joshua Tillotson, nephew of John Tillotson, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury; v. Ely (Rev.), Vicar of Newark, *d.* 1719, leaving one son, who *d. s. p.*; vi. Josias, of Haugh End, in which house Archbishop Tillotson was born, had a son, who *d. s. p.*, and one dau. Sarah, *m.* Martin Hotham, Esq. of York; vii. John, of Sowerby, *b.* 1657, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Mr. Hirst, of Adswood Hall, co. Chester, by whom he had a son,

Ely, ancestor of the RIGHT HON. JAMES STANSFELD. The eldest son,

TIMOTHY STANSFELD, of Pond, *m.* 1704, Sarah, dau. of — Haigh, of Norland, and had two sons. The eldest, Joshua, *d. s. p.*, and the second,

JOSIAS STANSFELD, of Pond, *m.* Miss Mylne, of Warley, near Halifax, and was father of

ROBERT STANSFELD, Esq. of Pond, *b.* 1730; *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of William Whiteley, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1765) he had issue,

I. Timothy, of Field House, Surrey, *b.* 15 Feb. 1755; *m.* 1st, Miss Hart, and had by her Josiah Stansfeld, Esq. of Field House, Kent, *d. s. p.*, and four daus., Anne, *m.* Sir Chapman Marshall, Knt.; Harriette, *m.* Samuel Prior, Esq.; Caroline, *m.* James Cousins, Esq.; and Mary Blackwell, *m.* Robert A. Grey, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Mylne, widow of — Mylne, of Warley, near Halifax.

II. George, *b.* April, 1759; *d. s. p.*

I. Susannah. II. Mary. III. Sarah.

Mr. Stansfeld *m.* 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1769, Elizabeth Blackburn, and had by her (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1797),

III. ROBERT, of whom presently.

IV. Samuel, *b.* 9 June, 1774; *m.* Phœbe, dau. of Henry Bates, Esq., and *d.* 7 May, 1834.

V. Joshua, *b.* 24 May, 1779.

VI. David, *b.* 24 Jan. 1786.

VII. John, *b.* 21 Feb. 1788.

VIII. James, *b.* 19 July, 1790.

IV. Elizabeth. V. Martha.

VI. Ellen. VII. Hannah.

Mr. Stansfeld *d.* at Pond, 20 May, 1808. His 3rd son, the eldest by his 2nd wife,

ROBERT STANSFELD, Esq. of Field House, *b.* 7 Nov. 1771; *m.* Lydia, dau. of John Walker, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1816) had issue (he *d.* 2 Aug. 1855),

I. GEORGE, M.A., of Settle, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Lancaster and West Riding co. York, *b.* 15 Dec. 1803; *m.* 3 July, 1834, Sarah, dau. of William Birkbeck, Esq. of Settle, and *d.* 3 March, 1869, leaving issue,

1 GEORGE, of Field House, co. York, J.P. West Riding co. York, Hon. Col. and late Lieut.-Col. Commanding 4th Batt. (Duke of Wellington's) West Riding Regt., *b.* 15 June, 1836; *m.* 5 March, 1867, Hannah, dau. of John Foster, Esq. of Hornby Castle, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

GEORGE REGINALD, *b.* 19 Aug. 1870.
Mabel.

2 Harold Eugene, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 5 Dec. 1843.
3 Kenneth Adrian, *b.* 11 Oct. 1845; *d.* 24 March, 1881.
4 Berthold Robert, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 22 April, 1849; *m.* 19 Oct. 1881, Ada Marion, 2nd dau. of James Hodson, Esq. of Oakfield, Manningham, and has issue, Elizabeth Maryons.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Rachel Wilhelmina, *m.* 3 Oct. 1867, her cousin, John, eldest son of John Birkbeck, Esq. of Anley, and has issue.
3 Sarah Georgiana, *m.* 25 April, 1865, Charles Henry Charlesworth, Esq. of Hollybank, Settle, and has issue,

II. ROBERT, of Field House.

III. John (Rev.), M.A. Cantab., Vicar of Cold-Coniston, co. York. *b.* 21 Nov. 1814; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Birkbeck, Esq. of Anley, and by her (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1861) had issue,

1 John Birkbeck Evelyn (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, Rector of Downham, co. Essex, *b.* 27 Nov. 1846; *m.* Agnes, dau. of — Barringer, Esq., and has issue.
1 Amy Margaret.
2 Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Sept. 1883, Rev. Alfred Stephenson Porter, M.A., Vicar of Claines, co. Worcester.

He *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1866, Frances, dau. of James Hammerton, Esq. of Hellifield Peel, and widow of Peter Garforth, Esq. of Coniston Hall, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1881.

I. Jane, *m.* Rev. Daniel Darnell, M.A., Vicar of Welton, co. Northampton.

II. Lydia, *m.* 9 June, 1841, John Birkbeck, Esq. of Anley, co. York, J.P. co. Lancaster and West Riding, co. York, and has issue.

Mr. Stansfeld *d.* 2 Aug. 1855, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT STANSFELD, Esq. of Field House, co. York, and of the Golconda, Diamond, Annandale and Fullerton estates, Trinidad, J.P. West Riding, co. York, late 19th Regt., and Hon. Col. 6th West York Militia, *b.* 5 Dec. 1805; *m.* 29 Sept. 1834, Hannah Lætitia, only child and heir of Lewis Farley Clogston Johnston, Esq., first Puisne Judge of Trinidad, and by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1864) had issue,

I. Lewis Johnston, *b.* 21 Oct. 1836; *d.* 11 May, 1837.

II. Robert Johnston, late Capt. 38th and 12th Regts., J.P. West Riding, co. York, *b.* 16 April, 1838; *m.* 14 June, 1871, Agnes, dau. of Joseph Harrison, Esq. of Galligreaves and Samlesbury, co. Lancaster, and *d. s. p.* 25 April, 1876.

III. JOHN, now of Field House.

I. Lydia Jane.

II. Hannah Jane, *m.* 7 Jan. 1863, Johnston J. Foster, Esq. of Cliffe Hill, co. York, and Moor Park, Salop, J.P. West Riding co. York and Salop, Major 2nd West York Yeomanry Cavalry, 3rd son of John Foster, Esq. of Hornby Castle, co. Lancaster.

III. Louisa Johnston.

Mr. Stansfeld *d.* 1885, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN STANSFELD, Esq. of Field House and Dunninald.

Arms—Vert three goats trippant arg. *Crest*—A lion's head erased or. *Mottoes*—Know thyself; over the crest, Justitia et per tot sæcula temperantia.

Seats—Field House, Halifax, co. York, and Dunninald, Montrose, N.B.

STANSFIELD OF ESHOLT HALL.

CROMPTON-STANSFIELD, MARY EVELYN MAUD, ELIZABETH ALEXANDRA, and CONSUELA ALBINIA, the daus. and co-heirs of the late William Henry Crompton-Stansfield, Esq. of Esholt Hall, co. York, *s.* their father 1888.

Lineage.—The family of STANSFIELD (or STANSFELD *of Stansfeld*, as anciently written) claim descent from one of the companions-in-arms of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. Their ancient residence, Stansfield Hall, is still to be seen in the once-beautiful valley of Todmorden. In 1613, Richard Evelyn, Esq. of Wotton, Surrey, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of John Stansfield, Esq. of Lewes, Sussex, descended from a branch of the Yorkshire family, and was, by her, father of John Evelyn, the author of *Sylva*.

JOSHUA CROMPTON, Esq. of York, 3rd son of Samuel Crompton, Esq. of Derby, and of Beal, co. York, *m.* 28 Feb. 1786, Anna Maria, dau. and heir of William Rookes, Esq. of Roydes Hall, Senior Bencher of Gray's Inn, by Ann his wife, sister and heir of Robert Stansfield, Esq. of Bradford, who purchased, 1755, Esholt Hall or Priory, co. York, and who was 9th in descent from Thomas Stansfield, of Heptonstall, 2nd son of William Stansfield, of Stansfield Hall, living about 1500. By the heiress of Esholt (who *d.* 5 June, 1819) Mr. Crompton had

I. WILLIAM ROOKES CROMPTON, who, having *s.* to his mother's estates, assumed, in compliance with her will, the additional surname and arms of STANSFIELD, and became WILLIAM ROOKES CROMPTON-STANSFIELD, Esq. of Esholt Hall.

II. Joshua Samuel Crompton, of Azerley Hall and Sion Hill, co. York, M.A., J.P., and D.L., M.P. for Ripon, *b.* 17 Sept. 1799; *m.* 2 Sept. 1834, Mary, youngest dau. of Claude Alexander, Esq. of Ballochmyle, N.B., by Helenora his wife, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, and *d.* 1881, leaving issue, 1 WILLIAM HENRY, late of Esholt Hall; 2 Claude Alexander, deceased; 3 Robert Stansfield, of Azerley Hall, Ripon; 4 Rookes Evelyn, *m.* 1871, Gertrude Elizabeth, dau. of George Clarke, Esq. and has issue; 1 Helenora, *m.* 15 Dec. 1858, Percy Stanhope, Esq., 2nd son of Hon. and Rev. Fitzroy Stanhope, and *d.* 14 July, 1874, leaving issue.

III. Robert Edward Crompton, of Azerley Hall, B.A., an Officer in the 15th Hussars, *b.* 8 Aug. 1804.

I. Maria Anne Crompton, *m.* 4 July, 1814, Henry Preston, Esq. of Moreby Hall, co. York, who *d.* 12 Aug. 1857.

II. Mary Frances Crompton, *m.* 4 Dec. 1828, Lieut.-Col. Sir William Lewis Herries, K.G.H., C.B., and had Herbert, *m.* 1858, Leanora Emma, now of Frimley Park, Surrey, only dau. of Henry Lewis Wickham, Esq., and *d.* 1870, leaving William Herbert, *b.* 1859.

III. Elizabeth Jane Crompton.

IV. Henrietta Matilda Crompton.

V. Margaret Sarah Crompton.

VI. Caroline Rachel Crompton, *m.* F. G. O'Reilly, Esq.

Mr. Crompton *d.* 1832, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ROOKES CROMPTON-STANSFIELD, Esq. of Esholt Hall, M.A., J.P. and D.L., M.P., *b.* 3 Aug. 1790; *m.* 17 June, 1824, Emma, eldest dau. of William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, son of William Markham, Archbishop of York, and *d.* 1871, was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM HENRY CROMPTON-STANSFIELD, Esq. of Esholt Hall, and Buckden House, near Skipton, co. York, formerly Lieut. 42nd Highlanders, and Lieut.-Col. 11th Foot, J.P. for North and West Riding of co. York, Col. in the army, *b.* 3 Aug. 1836; *m.* 1858, Frances Elizabeth, 5th dau. of John Dalton, Esq. of Fillingham Castle, co. Lincoln, and Sleningford Park, co. York, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue, three daus.,

I. MARY EVELYN MAUD,
II. ELIZABETH ALEXANDRA,
III. CONSUELO ALBINIA,
} co heirs of Esholt Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th sa., three goats passant arg., for STANSFIELD; 2nd vert, on a bend arg., double cotised erm., between two covered cups or, a lion passant gu., on a chief az. three pheons or, for CROMPTON; 3rd arg., a fesse sa., between three rooks ppr., for ROOKES. *Crests*—1st, STANSFIELD: A lion's head erased or; 2nd, CROMPTON: A demi-horse sa., vulned in the chest with an arrow ppr. *Mottoes*—Nosce teipsum, for STANSFIELD; Love and loyalty, for CROMPTON.

Seats—Esholt Hall or Priory, Leeds; Sion Hill, Thirsk; and Azerley Hall, Ripon, co. York.

STANTON OF THE THRUPP.

STANTON, ALFRED JOHN, Esq. of The Thrupp, co. Gloucester, J.P., M.P. for Stroud 1874 to 1880, *b.* 20 Sept. 1825; *m.* 1st, 1857, Anna, eldest dau. of John Alexander, Esq. of Limavady, co. Derry (she *d.* 1858), and 2ndly, 1862, Harriet Margaret, eldest dau. of Henry Hooper Wilton, Esq. of Whitminster House, co. Gloucester, and has had issue,

I. Elizabeth Jane Smith, *m.* 27 April, 1887, John Edward Ritter, Esq. of Roe Park, Limavady, co. Derry, and has issue.
II. Isabel Margaret, *d.* 1890.
III. Beatrice Harriet.

Lineage.—JOSEPH STANTON, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Page, Esq. of London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1768, Henry Eycott, of Stonehouse, co. Gloucester) had two sons, WILLIAM, and John, who *d. unm.* The former,

WILLIAM STANTON, Esq. of The Thrupp, *m.* 8 Sept. 1785, Anne, dau. of John Caruthers, Esq. of Holmains, N.B., and by her (who *d.* 1842) had issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY, his heir.
II. John, of Hayward's Field, Stonehouse, co. Gloucester, J.P., *m.* 3 March, 1827, Mary, only dau. of W. W. Darke, M.D., of Cooper's Hill, Stroud, and had issue,
  1 William Darke, *b.* 19 Feb. 1828.
  2 Joseph John, *b.* 2 Dec. 1831, *d.*
III. Joseph, of Castle Field, Calne, Wilts, Capt. in the Indian navy, *m.* 10 April, 1844, Isabella, dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Stainforth, co. York.
IV. Charles, of Upfield Lodge, near Stroud, *m.* 10 Oct. 1820, Martha, youngest dau. of Thomas Holbrow, Esq. of Badbrook House, and had issue,
  1 Charles Holbrow, J.P.
  2 Walter John, of Culls, co. Gloucester, J.P., M.P. for Stroud 1880 to 1885, Major (retired) Gloucestershire, R.V., *b.* 1828; *m.* 1865, Mary, dau. of William Capel, Esq. of The Grove, Stroud, and has issue, Walter Charles, *b.* 1872.
  3 Arthur Henry (Rev.), M.A., Curate of St. Alban, Holborn, London.
  1 Catharine.
  2 Martha Anne, *m.* 1845, W. Devas, Esq. of Sussex Place, Hyde Park, London.
  3 Mary. 4 Margaret.
  5 Maria Cecilia. 6 Gertrude Elizabeth.
  7 Emily Rose, } twins.
  8 Rose Emily, }
V. Edward, Col. late Bombay Artillery, *m.* 12 Feb. 1850, Emily, widow of Rev. B. J. Harrison, and dau. of R. Hall, Esq. of Copped Hall, Herts, and has a dau. Emily Maria.
I. Anne, *m.* John Snowden, Esq. of Upcott House, near Taunton.
II. Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Starkey, Esq. of Springwood House, near Huddersfield, J.P.
III. Mercy, *m.* Rev. J. Palmer Griffith, M.A., of Warminster, Wilts.
IV. Maria.

Mr. Stanton *d.* 1841, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HENRY STANTON, Esq. of The Thrupp, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Stroud 1841 to 1852, *b.* 6 Oct. 1790; *m.* 10 Feb. 1823, Jane, eldest dau. of Roger Smith, Esq. of Manor House, Walworth, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1869) had issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY (REV.), M.A., J.P., Rural Dean, Rector of Hasleton with Yanworth, co. Gloucester, *b.* 2 Feb. 1824; *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Lawrence, Esq. of the Querns, Cirencester, and has five sons and one dau.
II. ALFRED JOHN, now of The Thrupp.
III. Edward (Sir), K.C.M.G., C.B., Gen. (retired) late R.E., Knt. of the Legion of Honour, Consul-Gen. at Warsaw 1860–65, in Egypt 1865–76, Chargé d'Affaires at Munich 1876–82; *b.* 19 Feb. 1827; *m.* 27 Nov. 1862, Margarette Constance, dau. of Thomas Starkey, Esq. of Huddersfield, and has with other issue, Alexander Edward, *b.* 1867.
IV. James Thomas, of The Leaze, co. Gloucester, J.P., late 68th Regt. Bengal N.I., *b.* 4 Aug. 1830; *m.* 23 Dec. 1856, Louisa Loveday, 2nd dau. of John Biddell, Esq. of Stratford Abbey, near Stroud, and has issue, Harold James Clifford, *b.* 1859; two other sons, and two daus.
V. Frederick Smith, Gen. (retired) Royal Bengal Engineers, *b.* 21 Oct. 1832; *m.* 1862, Maria, eldest dau. of Thomas Starkey, Esq. of Huddersfield, and *d.* 1892, leaving issue, three sons and one dau.
I. Emily Jane, *m.* 1861, Edward Camthers Little, Esq., son of John Little, Esq. of Pitchcomb House, co. Gloucester.

Mr. Stanton *d.* 24 March, 1870, and was *s.* by his second son,

ALFRED JOHN STANTON, now of The Thrupp.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons within a bordure engrailed sa. *Crest*—A wolf sejant arg., guttée de sang, collared and lined or. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.

Seat—The Thrupp, near Stroud, co. Gloucester. *Residence*—Shirley House, Cheltenham.

STANYFORTH OF KIRK HAMMERTON HALL.

STANYFORTH, EDWIN WILFRID, Esq. of Kirk Hammerton Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 28 June, 1861; *m.* 12 March, 1888, Mary Evelyn, dau. of Admiral Barnadiston, and has issue,

RONALD THOMAS, *b.* 30 May, 1892.
Madge, *b.* 22 Nov. 1888.

Mr. Stanyforth, who is the third son of John Greenwood, Esq. of Swarcliffe Hall, co. York (*see* GREENWOOD *of Swarcliffe Hall*), assumed the name of STANYFORTH by royal licence in Dec. 1887, on inheriting the property of Rev. Thomas Stanyforth.

Seat—Kirk Hammerton Hall, York.

STAPLES-BROWNE OF BRASHFIELD.

STAPLES-BROWNE, FREDERICK JOHN, Esq. of Brashfield House, co. Oxford, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1 Nov. 1844; *m.* 25 April, 1867, Mary Jane, only dau. of Charles Edward Molineux, Esq., J.P., of Oakley House, Penkridge, co. Stafford, and has issue,

RICHARD CHARLES, *b.* 29 June, 1881.
Mary Frederica, *b.* 16 Dec. 1886.

Lineage.—WILLIAM STAPLES, Gent., of Wilton, brother of Alexander Staples, of Yate Court, co. Gloucester, whose 5th son, THOMAS, was created a Baronet of Ireland, 1628, *d.* and was buried at Salisbury Cathedral 9 Feb. 1610, leaving a son,

THOMAS STAPLES, of New Sarum, *m.* 1617, Mary, dau. of William Pasby, of the same place, and was *s.* in 1673 by his eldest son,

WILLIAM STAPLES, who had issue, six sons, Thomas, John, Nicholas, Edward, William, and Moses. His youngest son,

MOSES STAPLES, of New Sarum, clothier, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Roger West, of the same place, and *d.* 1727, leaving, with other issue, a son,

ROGER STAPLES, of The Close, New Sarum, bapt. 15 Feb. 1693-94; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Davis, of New Sarum, by his wife Mary, a niece of Admiral Robert Blake, and *d.* 1745, leaving issue,

I. Roger, of Mitcham Hall, Surrey, J.P., an opulent Banker, of the firm of "Roger Staples and Baron Dimsdale," Bankers, of London, *b.* 7 Oct. 1723; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Wrigglesworth, Esq. of Waltham, Essex, and co-heir of her brother, Hezekiah Wrigglesworth, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 20 Aug. 1778.
II. Charles, of London, *b.* 16 Nov. 1728; *m.* 4 June, 1759, Mary, dau. and heir of Baron Butz, a German noble, and by whom (who *d.* 21 May, 1779) he left issue,
  1 Moses William, of Norwood, Banker, of London, *b.* 19 Dec. 1762; *m.* 4 Feb. 1787, Frances, dau. of John Bates, Esq., an Alderman of London, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1802, leaving issue, a son,
    MOSES WILLIAM, of Broughton Gifford, Wilts, and Norwood, Surrey, *b.* 1786; *m.* 10 Dec. 1811, Anne, dau. of Rev. William Frederick Browne, D.D., of Launton, co. Oxford, and co-heir of her brother, Capt. William Frederick Browne, of Launton and North Berwick, Scotland, and had issue by her, who *d.* 30 Jan. 1875,
      RICHARD THOMAS STAPLES-BROWNE, of Launton, *b.* 6 Oct. 1814; *m.* 5 July, 1843, Ann, 3rd dau. of Robert Brettell Bate, Esq. of Hampstead Heath, and had a son, FREDERICK JOHN, now of Brashfield House. Mr. Staples-Browne *s.*, on the death of his uncle, Capt.

Browne, without issue, 1842, to the entailed estates of his maternal grandfather, Dr. Browne, in co. Oxford, and assumed by royal licence the surname and armorial bearings of BROWNE, pursuant to the limitations contained in the will of Dr. Browne. He *d.* 10 May, 1855.

William Frederick Browne, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 21 April, 1823; *m.* 12 May, 1846, Janet Helen Alexandrina, dau. of Col. Alexander Mackenzie, formerly of the 36th Regt., a descendant of the Barons of Kintail, and has issue, William Fraser Mackenzie, *b.* 1847, *d.* 19 May, 1891, and Lillias Anne.

Charles John, *b.* 13 Feb. 1825.

Frances Bridget Anne, *m.* 1869, Charles A. Emmet.

Mr. Staples *d.* 12 April, 1864, and was *s.* by his grandson, FREDERICK JOHN STAPLES-BROWNE, Esq. of Brashfield.

2 Samuel, of Cumberwell House, Wilts, and Tottenham, Middlesex, *b.* 12 March, 1765; *m.* 28 Nov. 1795, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Martin, Esq. of Pangbourn, Berks, by whom (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1801) he had issue, a son,

Samuel, *b.* 8 Oct. 1796; *m.* 23 Aug. 1841, Maria Louisa, dau. of Joshua Collier, Esq. of Tottenham, by his wife, Jane, dau. of James Landon, Esq. of Cheshunt, Herts.

3 Charles, a Capt. in the army, *b.* 15 Aug. 1768; *d. s. p.* 15 April, 1826.

1 Mary, *m.* Robert Fisher, Esq. of Mitcham.

2 Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Vevers, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 11 Feb. 1830.

III. John, *d. unm.* IV. Moses, *d. unm.*

Arms—Erm., on a bend az., between two fleurs-de-lis gu., three leopards' heads jessant de lis or, for STAPLES; sa., a bend engrailed erm., on a chief arg. an escallop gu., between two torteaux, for BROWNE. *Crests*—Out of a crown vallery arg., a lion's head affrontée gu., semée de lis and ducally crowned or, for STAPLES; An eagle displayed sa., wings fretty, resting each claw on a mullet or, for BROWNE. *Motto*—Sans Dieu rien.

Seat—Brashfield House, Bicester.

STAPYLTON OF WIGHILL.

CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, HENRY EDWARD, Esq., late of Shenley Lodge, Herts, B.A., J.P. for Herts, Middlesex, and London, *b.* 12 March, 1822; *m.* 1st, 29 April, 1851, Esther Charlotte, only surviving dau. of the late Mr. Serjeant Goulburn, by his 2nd wife, the Hon. Esther Chetwynd, and by her (who *d.* 3 July, 1853) has issue,

I. HENRY GOULBURN, M.A. Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, *b.* 20 May, 1852; *m.* 1 June, 1886, Mary, eldest dau. of Charles Watkin Williams-Wynn, Esq., and his wife, Lady Annora Williams-Wynn; and has issue, HENRY MILES, *b.* 1887; Annora Esther, *b.* 1889.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1856, Ellen, youngest dau. of Henry Hoyle Oddie, Esq. of Colney House, Herts, and widow of the Rev. James Lewis Venables, of Shenley Lodge, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1870) has issue,

II. Miles, late Capt. 7th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 22 June, 1860; *m.* 1888, Helen, dau. of the late Arthur Preston, Esq. of Norwich, and has issue, Philip, *b.* 1889; Geoffrey, *b.* 1892.

I. Beatrice. II. Evelyn Mary.

He *m.* 3rdly, 15 Aug. 1871, the Hon. Sophia Catherine Chetwynd, dau. of Richard, 6th Viscount Chetwynd.

Lineage.—The surname of this ancient family is derived from Stapleton-on-Tees, a little village on that river, between Richmond and Darlington. The representative of the elder or Carlton branch is Lord Beaumont.

Several members of this family settled at Stapleton, or at Blackwell on the opposite bank of the Tees, *temp.* HENRY II., GAUFRIDUS DE STAPELTON appears in a Pipe Roll of 1274-5, and witnessed some of the early charters of the Priory of Durham. His son,

NICHOLAS DE STAPELTON, "filius Galfridi," gave lands to Jervoise Abbey in the reign of King JOHN, and was one of the sureties of Ronald Fitzalan, of Richmond Castle, who had been out in rebellion against the King. Sir Nicholas was afterwards taken into the King's favour, and appointed Governor of Middleham Castle in 1217. His son or grandson was one of the Justices of the King's Bench at the close of the reign of HENRY III., and had free warren at Stapleton and other Yorkshire manors in 1272. He *d.* 1290, having *m.* the dau. of Sir Miles Basset, by whom he had Hathelsay, co. York, and North Moreton, Berks. His son,

SIR MILES STAPELTON, Knt., having distinguished himself, *temp.* EDWARD I. and II., in the wars of Gascony and Scotland in the retinue of EDWARD, Prince of Wales, was summoned to Parliament as a baron in 1313. He *m.* Sibill, dau. and heir of Sir John de Bella-aqua (Beaulieu or Bellew), the last baron of that name by his wife, Laderina, sister and co-heir of Peter Bruce, the 6th and last Baron of Skelton Castle, and took the arms of BRUCE, and in her right became Lord of Carlton, which is still the property of the elder branch of the family. He was killed at Bannockburn 1314, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR NICHOLAS STAPELTON, 2nd Baron, summoned to Parliament 1342. This nobleman, in the time of EDWARD II., was involved in the insurrection of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, and was fined 2000 marks to save his life, but the fine was remitted in the 1st of EDWARD III. He *m.* the dau. of John, Earl of Richmond, son of the Duke of Brittany, by that nobleman's marriage with Beatrice, dau. of King HENRY III. He had issue,

MILES. GILBERT, of whom hereafter.

The elder son,

SIR MILES STAPELTON, Knt. of Hathelsay, 3rd Baron, was summoned to Parliament 1358. He was High Sheriff of co. York, 1353, and again 1355, for five years consecutively. He *m.* a dau. of Sir H. Vavasour, of Hazlewood, and *d.* 1373, leaving issue,

Thomas, 4th Baron, but never summoned to Parliament, having *d.* the same year he inherited. As he left no issue, his sister, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Metham became heir to Stapleton, and his other lands, and the barony is vested in her descendants.

The 2nd son of the last Sir Nicholas,

SIR GILBERT STAPELTON, *m.* Agnes, eldest dau. and one of the heirs of Sir Bryan Fitzalan, Lord of Bedale, the last baron of that name. By his marriage with the King of Scotland's dau., Sir Bryan left two daus. only, the elder *m.* Sir Gilbert Stapelton, and Catherine, *m.* John, Lord Grey of Rotherfield, K.G., whose heirs merged in the families of Lovel and Beaumont. Sir Gilbert had issue, Miles and Bryan. The elder,

SIR MILES STAPELTON, of Bedale, and Ingham, co. Norfolk, *m.* Joan, widow of Roger Le Strange, of Knockyn, and dau. and co-heir of Sir Oliver Ingham, of Ingham, in whose right he became possessed of Ingham. Sir Miles was one of the first Knights of the Garter at the foundation of the Order by EDWARD III., and was a person of great note at the period in which he lived. Holding a command in Brittany under John de Montfort in 1343, he was at Cressy and Calais, and in most of the French campaigns of EDWARD III., and was one of the Commissioners of the Peace of Bretigny. This line terminated after several generations in two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Sir Philip Calthorp, 2ndly, Sir John Fortescue, Chief Justice of England, and 3rdly, Sir Edward Howard, Lord High Admiral of England; and Joan, *m.* 1st, Christopher Harcourt, Esq. of Stanton Harcourt, and 2ndly, Sir John Hudleston.

The 2nd son,

SIR BRYAN STAPELTON, K.G., of whom it is related that, "the King of England and the King of Cyprus being present, he fought with a Saracen, faith for faith, whom by the Grace of God and his valour he did kill. For which cause he did desire for the reward of his valour, of EDWARD III., then present, nothing else but that he and his heirs, in memory of the victory, should carry for their crest the head of a Saracen." He accompanied the expedition of EDWARD III. to Flanders 1340, and was present at the seige of Tournay. He was also at the siege of Calais 1346-47, and had probably fought at the battle of Cressy. He was made a Knight of the Garter in the 1st of RICHARD II., 1378, and was one of the Judges in the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy. He *m.* Alice, dau. and sole heir of Sir John St. Philibert, Knt., and *d.* at Wighill (which he had purchased) 1394, leaving two sons,

BRYAN (SIR), of Carlton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir William de Aldeburgh, the last baron of that name, and from him are descended the Carlton or Beaumont branch of the family of Stapleton. Sir Bryan's great-grandson, Sir Bryan Stapleton, *m.* Joan, dau. of John, 8th Lord Lovel, by his marriage with Joan, sister and heir of the last Viscount Beaumont, and sister and heir of Francis, Viscount Lovel, K.G., the last baron of that name. This Lord Lovel being attainted, the barony of Lovel and all his other honours, the baronies of Deincourt, Grey of Rotherfield, &c., were forfeited, but his sisters became heirs to their maternal uncle, Viscount Beaumont. The representative of this line of the Stapletons is the present LORD BEAUMONT.

MILES.

The 2nd son,

Sir Miles Stapilton, of Wighill, *m.* Johanna, dau. and one of the heirs of Sir Gerard Ufflet, Knt., by Lora de Furnival. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Stapilton, of Wighill, Knt., 8 Henry V., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Mr. Justice Norton, of Norton Conyers, and dying 33 Henry VI., 1455, left issue,

Sir William Stapilton, of Wighill, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Pickering, Knt. He *d.* 1503, and was bur. at Wighill. He left issue,

Henry, *d. v. p.* 1541. Bryan.

The 2nd son,

Sir Bryan Stapilton, Knt., *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Lancelot Thirkeld, Knt., by his marriage with Margaret, Lady Vesce, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Bromflete, Lord Vesce, and widow of John, Lord Clifford, who was slain at Towton. He had issue, besides other sons, who *d. unm.*,

Christopher.
Elinor, *m.* Sir Thomas Wharton, of Helagh, created Lord Wharton, 36 Henry VIII.
Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Saltmarshe, Esq.
Jane, *m.* Robert Conyers, Esq.
Mary, *m.* John Copley, Esq.

The eldest son,

Christopher Stapilton, Esq. of Wighill, *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of William Aske, Esq. of Aske, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Nevile, Knt. of Liversedge, who *d. s. p.* The issue of the 1st marriage, besides three daus., were

Bryan, *m* Margery, dau. of Sir John Constable, of Holderness, Knt., and *d. s. p.*
Robert.

The 2nd son,

Sir Robert Stapilton, of Wighill, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Mallory, of Studley, Knt., and had issue,

Robert.
Elizabeth, *m.* Bryan Hammond, Esq. of Scarthingwell.
Bridget, *m.* John Norton, Esq. of Norton Conyers.

The son and heir,

Sir Robert Stapilton, of Wighill, Knt., of whom Camden says, that, "being High Sheriff of co. York in the 23 Elizabeth, 1581, he met the Judges with seven score men in suitable liveries. For a person well spoken, comely and skilled in the languages, he is said to have had scarce an equal, except Sir Philip Sidney, and no superior in England." He commenced building a palace at Wighill, out of which arose his quarrel with Archbishop Sandes, for which he incurred a heavy fine and imprisonment from the Star Chamber. He *m.* twice, 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Constable, by whom he had

Henry, of Wighill.
Philip, *m.* and had issue.
Jane, *m.* Christopher, eldest son of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, the 1st Bart., who *d.* before his father, 1616.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Olive, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Sherrington, of Lacock Abbey, and widow of John Talbot, of Salwarp, by whom he had, besides other children,

Bryan, ancestor of the Stapyltons *of Myton*.

Henry Stapilton, Esq. of Wighill, son and heir of Sir Robert, by his 1st marriage, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Foster, of Bamborough Castle, and dying 1630, left issue,

Robert, his heir.
Philip (Sir), of whom presently.
John, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Hungate, Esq. of Bulmer.
Bryan, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Brainton, Esq.
Katharine. *m.* 1st, Sir George Twisleton, Bart. of Barly, and 2ndly, Sir Henry Cholmeley, who, with his brother, Sir Hugh, the 1st Bart., took an active part on the side of the Parliament against King Charles I.
Mary, *m.* Henry St. Quentin, Esq. of Harpham.
Jane, *m.* William Fenwick, Esq.

The eldest son,

Robert Stapilton, of Wighill, *b.* 1601; *m.* Hon. Catherine Fairfax, dau. of Viscount Fairfax, of Walton and Gilling Castle, cousin of the great parliamentary general, and by her (who *m.* afterwards, 2ndly, Sir M. Boynton; 3rdly, Sir A. Ingram; and 4thly, William Wickham, Esq.) had three sons and three daus.,

Miles, of Wighill.
Henry, *d.* young.
Henry, of Wighill, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Arthur Ingram, of Temple Newsom, co. York, but *d. s. p.* 1673.
Isabel, *m.* Matthew Boynton, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* William Fairfax, Esq. of Steeton.
Mary, *m.* Walter Moyle, of Twyford, Middlesex.

Robert Stapilton *d.* 1634, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Miles Stapilton, Knt. of Wighill, *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Sir Ingram Hopton, of Armley, and left an only dau., his other children having *d.* young,

Catherine, *m.* 1st, Sir Thomas Mauleverer, who was created a baronet 1641, and 2ndly, John Hopton, Esq. of Ingerskill, but had no issue by either marriage.

Sir Miles *d.* 1668, and his estate of Wighill descended to his cousin,

Sir Philip Stapilton, Knt., brother of the late Robert Stapilton, of Wighill, purchased Warter on the Wolds, and *m.* 1st, Frances, eldest dau. of that Sir John Hotham who, in 1642, being Governor of Hull, refused to give admittance to the king, for which he was afterwards condemned as a traitor and beheaded. Sir Philip being returned to serve in Parliament, concurred with his father-in-law and the two Cholmeleys in the prosecution of the Earl of Strafford, and so was easily received into that party. "Appearing a man of vigour in mind and body," says Clarendon, "he was joined with Mr. Hampden and Lord Howard of Escrick in the committee appointed by the Parliament to attend upon Charles I., when he went into Scotland." He was also one of those who carried the Parliament's answer to the king concerning the refusal to give up Hull, and commanded the cavalry at Edgehill and Newbury under the Earl of Essex. In 1647, he was one of the leaders of the Presbyterian party, against whom charges were exhibited, and whom Clarendon mentions as "men of parts, interest, and signal courage, and heartily abhorring the intentions which they discerned the army to have." He withdrew beyond sea, with the eleven members, and dying at Calais, was buried there. Sir Philip left issue, by his 1st marriage,

John, of Warter, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Knt. of Cumberland, and had, besides other daus., who *d. unm.*,

Isabel, *m.* Sir William Pennington, ancestor of the Lords Muncaster, who took Warter.
Jane, *m.* Rowland Moseley, Esq. of York.
Esther, *m.* John Saunders, Esq. of Grosmont Abbey, York.

Robert, *m.* a dau. of Lord Fairfax, of Denton, but *d. s. p.* 1575.

John *m.* 2ndly, Hon. Barbara Lennard, dau. of Francis, Lord Dacre, of Hurstmonceaux, and had issue,

Henry, of Wighill, *d. unm.* 1723. Philip.
Frances, *m.* Sir Nathaniel Powell, Bart. of Ewhurst, Sussex.

The 2nd surviving son,

Philip Stapilton, Esq. of Wighill, *m.* Margaret Gage, and *d.* 1729, having, besides other children, who *d. unm.*,

Henry, *b.* 1692, and *d.* 1724, in the lifetime of his father, leaving issue by his marriage with Ann Maitland,

Henry. Philip.

Henry Stapilton, Esq. of Wighill, grandson of the last-named Philip, of Wighill, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Healey, Esq. of Gainsborough, and had two sons,

Henry, his heir. Philip, *d. s. p.* 1768.

The son and heir,

Henry Stapilton, Esq. of Wighill, *m.* Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Sir Warton Pennyman-Warton, Bart. of Beverley, co. York, by whom he had an only dau., Martha, who *m.* 29 July, 1783, Major-Gen. the Hon. Granville Anson Chetwynd, youngest son of William, 4th Viscount Chetwynd, who assumed by royal licence the name and arms of Stapylton, and by her (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1822) left at his decease, 2 Dec. 1834,

Henry Richard.
Granville William, *b.* 1800; *d.* 1840.
Harriet Honora, *d.* 1867.
Esther Susannah, *b.* 1791; *d.* 1839.
Margaret, *d.* 1865.
Diana Clarissa, *m.* Sept. 1824, Peter Mere Latham, M.D., and *d.* 28 Sept. 1825.

The son and heir,

Henry Richard Chetwynd-Stapylton, Major 10th Hussars, *b.* Jan. 1789; *m.* 13 Dec. 1820, Margaret, dau. of George Hammond, Esq. of Portland Place, and by her (who *d.* 24 July, 1882, aged 84) had issue,

I. Henry Edward, present representative.
II. Granville George, *b.* 22 March, 1823, Lieut.-Gen. late 32nd Regt.; *m.* 8 Dec. 1864, Lady Barbara Emily Leeson, dau. of Joseph, 4th Earl of Milltown, K.P., and has had issue,

Granville Joseph, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 11 Sept. 1871.
Bryan Henry, Lieut. Cheshire Regt., *b.* 10 June, 1873.
Richard Cecil, *b.* 14 April, 1876; *d.* 27 June, 1878.
Barbara Margaret.

II. William (Rev.), Hon. Canon of Rochester and Vicar of Malden-cum-Chessington, Surrey, *b.* 15 May, 1825; *m.* 26 Oct. 1852, Elizabeth Biscoe, dau. of the late Rev. Robert Tritton, Rector of Morden, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1893) has issue,

Edward, *b.* 20 July, 1855; *m.* 27 Sept. 1879, Mary Beatrice, dau. of Henry Cowie, Esq. of Calcutta, and has issue, Richard, *b.* 28 June, 1880; Lilian Beatrice, *b.* 16 Aug. 1881; Dorothy, *b.* 1883.

Frederick, *b.* 15 Oct. 1857; *m.* Maud, dau. of William Hiram Morrison, Esq. of New York, and has a son, Alan, *b.* 1892.

Granville, *b.* 11 Dec. 1858; *m.* 15 Dec. 1885, Elizabeth, dau. of the late James Routledge, Esq., and has issue, Granville Brian, *b.* 1887; Ella Mabel.

Ella, *m.* 5 June, 1886, Henry Cockburn, Esq. of Kensington Gate.

I. Margaret Diana, *m.* 25 Sept. 1856, George Carnac Barnes, Esq., C.B., Commissioner of the Cis-Sutlej States, East Indies, who *d.* 13 May, 1861, leaving,

George Stapylton, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 Feb. 1858; *m.* Sybil de Gournay, dau. of the late Charles Buxton, Esq., M.P.

Arthur Stapylton (Rev.), *b.* 31 May, 1861.

Margaret Louisa Stapylton, *m.* 3 April, 1883, Rev. William Neville Usher.

Mr. Chetwynd-Stapylton *d.* 4 April, 1859.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a Saracen's head ppr. *Supporters*—Two talbots arg., their shoulders gutlée de sang. *Motto*—Fide sed cui vide. *Residence*—72, Warwick Square, S.W.

STAPYLTON OF MYTON.

STAPYLTON, HENRY MILES, Esq. of Myton Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1876, late Major 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 8 July, 1831; *m.* 1866, Aurélie Victoria, dau. of M. Gaston de Royer, of the Château de Morand, Sarthe, France.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient house of STAPILTON *of Wighill*.

BRYAN STAPYLTON, Esq., J.P., Receiver-General in the north parts for King CHARLES I. (eldest son of Sir Robert Stapylton, of Wighill, by Olive, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Henry Sherrington, and widow of John Talbot, Esq.), seated himself at Myton, near Boroughbridge, co. York. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Slingsby, Knt., of Scriven, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir. II. Robert.

III. Miles, Auditor and Librarian to Cousins, Bishop of Durham, *temp.* CHARLES II., J.P., ancestor of

HENRY STAPYLTON, Esq. of Norton, co. Durham, J.P., *m.* 3 Jan. 1786, Mary Ann, dau. of Robert Gregory, Capt. R.N., and had issue,

1 JOHN, Barrister-at-Law.

2 Robert Martin, of the Army Pay Office, *m.* Eliza, dau. of J. Bockett, Esq., and has a son and five daus., Robert George, Henrietta Charlotte, Eliza, Lucy, Mary, and Olivia.

1 Mary Frances, *m.* Marshall Fowler, Esq. of Preston, co. Durham.

2 Olivia, *m.* George William Sutton, Esq. of Elton.

3 Lucy. 4 Henrietta Charlotte.

I. Olivia, *m.* 1st, Sir William Vavasour, Bart., of Copmanthorpe, Major-Gen. to the King of Sweden, slain at the siege of Copenhagen 1658. Lady Vavasour *m.* 2ndly, Richard Topham, Esq.

II. Frances, *m.* John Hutton, Esq. of Marske.

III. Ursula, *m.* Thomas Pepys, Esq. of Hatcham Barnes.

Bryan Stapylton *d.* 1658, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY STAPYLTON, of Myton, who was created a Baronet 1660. His last male descendant (*for intermediate line, see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).

SIR MARTIN STAPYLTON, 8th Bart. of Myton, *d.* without issue Jan. 1817, when the estates passed to (the eldest son of his sister Anne, by her husband, Rev. John Bree, Rector of Mark's Tey, Essex) his nephew,

MARTIN BREE, Esq., *b.* Sept. 1771, who assumed the surname and arms of STAPYLTON only. He *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of William Parsons, Esq. of Plymouth, and by her had issue,

I. STAPYLTON, late of Myton.

II. Martin (Rev.), Rector of Barlborough, co. Derby, *m.* 17 July, 1828, Elizabeth Henrietta Stote, dau. of Rev. James Watson Stote Donnison, Vicar of Feliskirk, co. York, and *d.* 1869, having by her (who *d.* 1887) had issue,

1 Edward Martin Roper, *b.* 1829; *d. s. p.* 1853.

2 Martyn (Rev.), M.A., late Fellow of University Coll. Durham, and Rector of Barlborough, co. Derby, *b.* 12 June, 1830; *m.* June, 1866, Esther (*d.* 1869), dau. of Rev. Robert Cock, and has issue, John, *b.* 21 April, 1867, *m.* 1891, Annie Mathilde, dau. of Henry Carter Moore, Esq., and has issue, Henry Bryan, *b.* 8 April, 1892, and Elizabeth Olive, *b.* 17 Dec. 1893; Monica, *d. unm.* 1886; and Hilda.

1 Harriet Elizabeth.

2 Jane Emma, *m.* 16 Nov. 1854, Richard Laurence Pemberton, Esq. of The Barnes, co. Durham, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1865, leaving issue.

3 Laura Anne, *m.* 16 Dec. 1857, Thomas Horatio Marshall, Esq. of Hartford Beech, co. Chester, and *d.* 1858, leaving issue, a son.

4 Emma Herbert, *d. unm.* 1882.

5 Susan Mary Roper.

6 Margaret Monica, *m.* 13 April, 1863, J. G. T. Bucknall Estcourt, Esq. of Estcourt, co. Gloucester.

7 Frances Blanche, *m.* 9 April, 1860, Rodolph Zwilchenbart, Esq., and *d.* 1861, leaving a dau.

8 Octavia Constance, *m.* F. F. Figwelli, Esq., and has issue.

III. Henry, of Sniperley, co. Durham, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, late Recorder of Durham and Hartlepool, and Judge of County Courts of Durham, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.* 1887.

Mr. Stapylton *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Curtis, Esq. of Chiswick, and by her had

IV. Bryan, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Rev. A. Johnson, Rector of South Stoke, near Bath, *d.*, leaving issue.

V. Augustus Miles Carteret.

VI. Herman, Lieut.-Col. 27th Foot, *d. unm.* 1868.

I. Laura Anne, *m.* Thomas Vardon, Esq. of Esher, Surrey, Librarian of the House of Commons, and has issue.

Mr. Stapylton *d.* 7 March, 1842, and was *s.* by his son,

STAPYLTON STAPYLTON, of Myton, *b.* 22 Jan. 1798, *m.* 1st, 1824, Euphrosine Castle (who *d. s. p.* in Paris 1827), and 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1830, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Tomlinson, Esq. of co. York, by whom (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1883), he had two sons,

HENRY MILES, now of Myton.

Martin Bryan, of Wadham College, Oxon, B.A., and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 Nov. 1832; *m.* 11 Dec. 1860, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of John Brymer, Esq. of Ilsington House, Dorset, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1894, leaving issue,

MILES JOHN, *b.* 28 March, 1869.

Martin Frederick, *b.* 1 Oct. 1873.

Monica, *d.* an infant.

Laura Mary, *m.* 19 Dec. 1882, Major Huntley Pacon, late of the 9th East Norfolk Regt., of Apton Hall, Rochford, Essex.

Violet Louise.

Mr. Stapylton *d.* 8 July, 1864.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a Saracen's head ppr. *Motto*—Fide sed cui vide. *Seat*—Myton Hall, York.

HAMILTON-STARKE OF TROQUEER HOLM.

HAMILTON-STARKE, JAMES GIBSON, Esq. of Troqueer Holm, co. Kirkcudbright, M.A., F.S.A., J.P. for cos. Dumfries and Kirkcudbright, *b.* 9 Feb. 1837; *m.* 15 April, 1863, Amelia, dau. of Rev. Richard Rowland Bloxam, M.A., Rector of Harlaston, co. Stafford, and granddau. of Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Goldie, of Goldielea, co. Kirkcudbright (*see* GOLDIE-TAUBMAN). Mr. Starke was called to the Scotch Bar in 1862, and was for some years one of Her Majesty's Judges in the island of Jamaica. He assumed the additional surname of HAMILTON as lineal representative, through his mother (*d.* 16 Sept. 1859), of the ancient family of Hamilton of Olivestob, co. Haddington, a branch of the ducal house.

Lineage.—The late JAMES STARKE, Esq. of Troqueer Holm, a member of the Scotch Bar, and for several years one of the Judges of the Supreme Court in Ceylon, by his wife, John Hamilton, dau. and heir of Major James Gibson, eldest son of James Gibson, M.D. Edinburgh, by Jean his wife, dau. and eventually sole heir of Major Thomas Hamilton, of the Royal Irish Dragoons. The said Thomas Hamilton was son and heir of James Hamilton, of Olivestob, co. Haddington, a member of the Scotch Bar and Sheriff of co. Haddington, eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Hamilton, of Olivestob, whose arms were recorded in the public register of Lord Lyon's Office, in Scotland, 25 Aug. 1673. Mr. Starke *d.* 8 Nov. 1879, leaving issue,

I. JAMES GIBSON HAMILTON-STARKE, his heir.

II. William, *b.* 18 April, 1839, Major-Gen. in the army, late 15th Regt.

Arms—1st and 4th az., a chevron arg. between a bull's head erased and two acorns in chief and in base a key fesswys, wards downwards or, for STARKE; 2nd and 3rd gu., a martlet between three cinquefoils arg., a bord, embattled or, for HAMILTON. *Crests*—1st, A dexter hand ppr., gripping by the lug and the horn a bull's head downwards erased or, distilling drops of blood ppr. (*motto*, over—Fortiorum fortia facta, for STARKE); 2nd, An antelope's head ppr., gorged and attired gu. *Motto*—Invia virtuti pervia, for HAMILTON; below the shield, Auxilio Dei.

Seat—Troqueer Holm, Dumfries, N.B.

STARKEY OF WRENBURY HALL.

STARKEY, ARTHUR, Esq. of Wrenbury Hall, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 6 June, 1847; *s.* his father 1888.

Lineage.—The estate of Wrenbury was conveyed in marriage, *temp.* RICHARD II., by Eleanor, the eldest dau. and co-heir of Olton, to her husband, THOMAS STARKEY, of the Stretton branch of the family. Thenceforward it continued in the direct descendants of the marriage till the death of Thomas Starkey, Esq. of Wrenbury, 1802, when it devolved on his widow, who bequeathed it, 1811, to her nephew, John Cross, Esq., the son of her sister Mary, the wife of William Cross, Esq. In compliance with his aunt's testamentary injunction, Mr. Cross assumed the surname and arms of STARKEY. Mr. Cross-Starkey *m.* 1st, Susan Warren, by whom he had (with two daus., Eleanor and Susan, who both *d.* young) two sons.

I. JOHN WILLIAM, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 5 July, 1805; *d.* 25 June, 1847.
II. SAMUEL, late of Wrenbury.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1812, Gracia Turnbull, dau. of Edward Penman, Esq., by whom he had issue,

III. Edward Penman, *b.* 25 Nov. 1814; *d.* 8 Nov. 1836.
IV. Augustus Campbell, *b.* 23 July, 1819; *d.* 5 Feb. 1834.
V. Arthur Brydon (Rev.), Fellow of St. John's Coll. Oxford, Rector of Bygrave, Herts, *b.* 14 Dec. 1816; *m.* 11 Dec. 1860, Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Clayton, Rector of Cottingham, Northamptonshire, and had issue, 1 Cecil Arthur Peyton, *b.* and *d.* 26 April, 1862; 2 Cyril Edgar Frodsham, *b.* 12 Sept. 1863; 1 Berta Mary Frances.
I. Gracia Agnes Anne, *d.* an infant 1822.

Mr. Cross-Starkey *d.* 4 April, 1855. His eldest surviving son, SAMUEL CROSS-STARKEY, Esq. of Wrenbury Hall, co. Chester, J.P., Major H.E.I.C.S. (retired), *b.* 11 March, 1807; *m.* 1st, 2 April, 1839, Henrietta Suft, dau. of Gen Manson, H.E.I.C.S., and by her (who *d.* 1850) had issue,

I. ARTHUR, now of Wrenbury Hall.
I. Henrietta Gracia, *m.* 14 Sept. 1870, Rev. C. M. Aldis, M.A., Incumbent of Wrenbury, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1878.
II. Alice, *m.* 24 Feb. 1880, J. Paterson, Esq. of Amoy, China.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1853, Eleanor, dau. of Charles Robert Simpson, Esq. of Waterloo, Liverpool, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue,

II. Edward Penman, *b.* 8 Dec. 1854.
III. Charles Randle Humphry, *b.* 13 Dec. 1855; *d.* 21 Aug. 1866.
IV. Walter Hewitt, *b.* 4 July, 1857.
V. Francis Vere, *b.* 22 Jan. 1860.
III. Eleanor Ida.
IV. Fanny Ethel Cotton.
V. Evelyn Mary Blanche.

Seat—Wrenbury Hall, Nantwich, co. Chester.

STARKEY OF NORWOOD PARK.

STARKEY, LEWIS RANDLE, Esq. of Norwood Park, co. Notts, and Spring Lodge, Huddersfield, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for that co., M.P. for Southern Div. West Riding 1874–80, and J.P. and D.L. for co. Notts, and High Sheriff for that co. 1891–92, Patron of one living (St. Thomas', Huddersfield), formerly Capt. 2nd West York Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 13 March, 1836; *m.* 5 May, 1858, Constance Margarette, dau. of Thomas Starkey, Esq., J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire, and has issue,

I. JOHN RALPH, *b.* 1 March, 1859; *m.* 31 Oct. 1888, Emily, 2nd dau. of Charles Seely, Esq. of Sherwood Lodge, Notts, and Brooke House, Isle of Wight, and has issue.
II. Lewis Edward, Capt. 4th Hussars, *b.* 23 Nov. 1860.
III. Thomas Randle, *b.* 1 April, 1864.
IV. Arthur Henry, *b.* 31 May, 1865.
I. Constance Agnes.
II. Margarette Eveline.
III. Laura Beatrice.

Lineage.—The Starkies of Huntroyd, co. Lancaster, from whom this family descends, became possessed of Simondstone and other estates about the time of HENRY VII., by marriage with the heiress of Simondstone. They had for several generations previously resided at Barnton, in Cheshire.

GEOFFREY STARKY, of Barnton, living 1342, son of RANDLE STARKEY, of Barnton, by Alice his wife, dau. of Henry de Berthington, and grandson of GEOFFREY STARKY, of Berthington, was father (with other children) of RANDLE STARKY whose son, WILLIAM STARKY, of Barnton, was father of RALPH STARKY, father of WILLIAM STARKY, Lord of Berthington, 31 HENRY VI., who, by Margaret his wife, had two sons,

I. EDMUND.
II. Thomas, of Twiston, co. Lancaster, *jure uxoris*, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Worsley, of Mearley, and Isabel his wife, dau. of Henry Townley of Barnside, and was ancestor of the Starkies of Twiston.

The elder son,

EDMUND STARKY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Simondstone, of Simondstone, co. Lancaster, and with her acquired Simondstone, Huntroyd, &c. He *d.* 3 Aug. 3 HENRY VIII. His son, JAMES STARKY, *m.* 22 HENRY VII., Jane, dau. of John Tempest, Esq. of Bracewell, co. York, and was father of LAWRENCE STARKY, Esq. of Simondstone, Sheriff of Lancashire 15 HENRY VIII., who *m.* Florence, dau. of Reginald Atkinson, of Skipton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Roger Nowell, Esq. of Read) left at his decease, 1 EDWARD VI., an eldest son and heir, EDMUND STARKY, Esq. of Huntroyd and Simondstone, who *m.* (settlement dated 3 ELIZABETH) Anne, dau. of Nicholas Hancock, of Lower Higham, co. Lancaster, and, besides other issue, had

I. NICHOLAS, of Cleworth, ancestor of STARKIE *of Huntroyd*.
II. William, of Huntroyd, and afterwards of Simondstone, *m.* 3 Nov. 1601, Frances, dau. of John Whittacre, of Simondstone, and had, with other issue (he was bur. 22 Feb. 1622, will proved 1623), a son, Edmund, of Simondstone, bapt. 3 March, 1601–2, who had four sons, 1 Edmund, of Ivy House, Warley, co. York, *m.* Susan Radcliffe; 2 William, living 1688; 3 Lawrence, living 1688; and 4 Nicholas, *d. s. p.*
III. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

JOHN STARKY, of Huntroyd, and afterwards of Padiham, *m.* 23 April, 1598, Grace Wilkinson, of Padiham, and by her (who *d.* 1614) was father of (besides other children)

JOHN STARKY, bapt. 23 Oct. 1608, of Longwood House, in Huddersfield, who purchased lands at Brockholes, in Ovendon, in 1671. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STARKEY, of Longwood House, bapt. 16 Jan. 1641, who, by Anne his wife, left at his decease in 1702, besides other issue, an eldest son and heir,

JOHN STARKEY, of Longwood House, bapt. 7 Feb. 1675, who, in conjunction with his brother, sold the Brockholes estate. He *m.* 17 May 1697, Alice Drake, and by her had an only son,

JOHN STARKEY, of Marsh, in Huddersfield, bapt. 1 Dec. 1701, who *d.* 10 June, 1782, leaving, by Martha his wife, several sons and daus., of whom the eldest son,

JOHN STARKEY, of Littletown, in Liversedge, co. York, bapt. 12 June, 1734, *m.* 26 May, 1760, Martha, dau. of Joshua Collingwood, of Huddersfield, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Bradley, of Huddersfield) left at his decease in 1764 an only son,

JOHN STARKEY, of Wheat House, Huddersfield, bapt. 17 June, 1762, *m.* 26 March, 1787, Abigail, dau. of William Dewhurst, of Warley, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1844) left at his decease, 24 May, 1813,

I. William, of Wakefield, *b.* 17 March, 1788; *m.* 21 Dec. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua Tinker, of Huddersfield, and had issue,

John, *b.* 24 Feb. 1819; *d.* 1864.
Eliza, *m.* 11 Jan. 1839, John Watson, Esq. of Wakefield.
Sarah Anne, *m.* 6 March, 1834, William Thomas Hall, Esq. of Sandal Cliffe, co. York.
Mary, *d.* an infant.
Hannah.

II. JOHN, of Spring Lodge.
III. Thomas, of Spring Wood, J.P. for the West Riding, *b.* 14 April, 1794; *m.* 5 Oct. 1830, Charlotte, dau. of William Stanton, Esq. of The Thrupp, Stroud, and had issue,

Thomas Stanton, *b.* 13 Dec. 1838; *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Rev. Charles Hall, of Terrington, Yorkshire, and has issue, one dau. Kathleen.
Edward Charles, *b.* 25 Nov. 1840; *m.* July, 1888, Eveline, dau. of R. Henty, Esq.
Anne Maria, *m.* Major-Gen. Frederick Stanton, R.E.

Constance Margarette, *m.* Lewis Randle Starkey, Esq. of Norwood Park, Notts.
Margarette Constance, *m.* Sir Edward Stanton, C.B., K.C.M.G.
Charlotte Blanche.
} twins.

IV. Joseph, of The Hall, Huttons Ambo, Yorkshire, J.P. for the West Riding, *b.* 17 Dec. 1798; *d.* 24 April, 1857.
I. Hannah, *d.* 1865. II. Elizabeth, *d.* 1812.
III. Sarah, *d.* 1884. IV. Mary, deceased.

The 2nd son,

JOHN STARKEY, Esq. of Spring Lodge, Huddersfield, co. York, J.P. for West Riding, *m.* Sarah Anne, eldest dau. of Joseph Armitage, Esq. of Milns Bridge House, near Huddersfield, J.P. and D.L. for West Riding co. York, and by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1880) had issue,

I. LEWIS RANDLE, now of Norwood Park.
II. John Frederick, of Bodicote House, Banbury, Oxon, J.P., *m.* Mary Margaret, 3rd dau. of the Rev. H. Snow, late Vicar of Bibury, near Cirencester, and has issue.
III. Walter Henry, of Berricote, near Leamington, late Capt. 3rd Hussars, *m.* Augusta Maria, eldest dau. of Archibald Dymock, M.D., of Louth, co. Lincoln.
I. Fanny, *m.* William Fetherstone Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle, co. Warwick, J.P.
II. Agnes, *m.* George Cattal Greenway, of co. Warwick, and has issue.

Mr. Starkey *d.* 13 Dec. 1856.

Arms—Arg., a bend engrailed vair between six storks sa. *Crest*—A stork arg., semée of estoiles az. *Motto*—Homo proponit, Deus disponit.
Seats—Norwood Park, Southwell, Notts, and Spring Lodge, Huddersfield, co. York.

BARBER-STARKEY OF DARLEY DALE.

BARBER-STARKEY, WILLIAM JOSEPH STARKEY, Esq. of Darley Dale, co. Derby, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., and of the Inner Temple, London, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1 Aug. 1847; *m.* 29 April, 1873, Margaret Aimée, 3rd dau. of Sir George Kinloch, 1st Bart. of Kinloch, co. Perth, and has had issue,

I. Joseph Edmund Kinloch, *b.* 12 Feb. 1874; *d.* 2 Aug. 1875.
II. WILLIAM HENRY JOSEPH, *b.* 4 March, 1880.
III. Roger John Kinloch, *b.* 8 July, 1883.
IV. Francis Waugh Gordon, *b.* 9 May, 1885.
V. Charles Cecil, *b.* 6 Feb. 1890.
I. Margaret Sarah Mary Josephine.
II. Georgina Blanche Elaine.
III. Aimée Josephine.
IV. Constance Kathleen.

Mr. Barber took the name of STARKEY in addition to that of BARBER.

Lineage.—RICHARD BARBER, of Whitemoor Hall, in the parish of Duffield, co. Derby, gent., *b.* 2 April, 1712; *m.* Ann Bakewell, of Frith Hall, co. Leicester. He *m.* subsequently, Ann Willot, of the parish of Duffield, co. Derby, and dying 29 July, 1789, left one son,

REV. WILLIAM BARBER, *b.* 10 June, 1779, M.A. of St. John's Coll. Camb., and Vicar of Duffield and Muggington, both co. Derby. He *m.* Juliana Maria, dau. of William Henry Wayne, of Hill Cottage, Quorndon, co. Derby, and dying 19 May, 1858, left three children, Richard (Rev.) *b.* 14 Feb. 1811, M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb.; WILLIAM HENRY (Rev.) of whom presently; and Juliana Maria, *b.* 2 May, 1807. The 3rd son,

REV. WILLIAM HENRY BARBER, M.A. of Magdalen Coll. Camb., Perpetual Curate of Quorndon, co. Derby, *b.* 10 Nov. 1814; *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of John Starkey, of Wheat House, Huddersfield, co. York, and dying 19 April, 1872, was *s.* by his only child, the present WILLIAM JOSEPH STARKEY BARBER-STARKEY, Esq. of Darley Dale.

Residences—Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth, Shropshire; and Knockshandoch, Glen-Isla, Alyth, N.B.

STARKIE OF HUNTROYDE.

STARKIE, LE GENDRE NICHOLAS, Esq. of Huntroyde, co. Lancaster, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1868, J.P. West Riding, co. York, M.P. for Clitheroe 1853 to 1856, late Col. Commanding 3rd Batt. East Lancashire Regt., *b.* 10 Jan. 1828; *m.* 15 Oct. 1867, Jemima Monica Mildred, 2nd dau. of Henry Tempest, Esq. of Lostock Hall, co. Lancaster, and sister of Sir Charles Henry Tempest, 1st Bart of Heaton, and has had issue,

I. EDMUND ARTHUR LE GENDRE, J.P. for Lancashire, Lieut. 3rd Batt. East Lanc. Regt., *b.* 10 Feb. 1871.
II. Henry Randal Le Gendre, *b.* 27 May, 1873; *d.* 16 June, 1878.
III. Piers Cecil Le Gendre, *b.* 14 Sept. 1882.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of STARKIE *of Stretton*, co. Chester.

RANDAL STARKIE, of Barnton, co. Chester, inherited lands from his brother Richard in or before the year 1355. From him lineally descended

NICHOLAS STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, grandson of Nicholas Starkie, Esq. of Huntroyde, by Anne his wife, dau. and sole heir of John Parr, Esq. of Kempnough. He served in the parliamentary army 1643, and was despatched from Preston, after the surrender of that place, to take Houghton Tower, the seat of Sir Gilbert Houghton. He *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Lambert Tyldesley, Esq., and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of James Murgatroyd, of Murgatroyd, co. York. By the latter he left a son and heir,

JOHN STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, *m.* 1654, Alice, dau. of Alexander Norres, of Tonge-cum-Haulgh, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. Nicholas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Gunter, of Anbury, Wilts, and had issue,
1 Edmund, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Preston, *d. s. p.*
2 Nicholas, of Riddlesden, co. York, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Valentine Ffarington, M.D. of Preston, and had issue,
LE GENDRE, of whom hereafter, as eventual successor to Huntroyde.
Betty, *m.* William Dixon, Esq. of Sutton.
3 John (Rev.), Rector of Halnaker, *d. s. p.*
4 Thomas, of Preston, *m.*, but *d. s. p.*
5 William, Merchant, of Manchester, *m.* and had, with other issue, a son, Thomas Starkie, Esq. of Frenchwood, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edward Downes, Esq. of Sprigley, and was *s.* by his son, NICHOLAS STARKIE, Esq. of Frenchwood, co. Lancaster, and Riddlesden Hall, co. York, whose dau. and co-heir, Elizabeth Susannah, *m.* 1815, HENRY BENCE-BENCE, Esq. of Thorington Hall, Suffolk.
III. Alexander.
I. Anne. II. Mary. III. Alice.

Mr. Starkie, High Sheriff co. Lancaster 1656, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, *b.* 1638; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, and had issue,

I. PIERS, his heir.
II. John, in the Exchequer, *d. s. p.*
I. Alice, *m.* Hon. Horace Townshend.
II. Mary, *m.* Peter Worthington, Esq. of West Houghton.

He *d.* 1676. His eldest son,

PIERS STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, *d. s. p.*, aged 74, when Huntroyde devolved upon his kinsman,

LE GENDRE STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde (son of Nicholas Starkie, of Riddlesden, cousin to Piers Starkie). He *m.* Frances, dau. of Walter Hawkesworth, Esq. of Hawkesworth, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

LE GENDRE NICHOLAS STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, High Sheriff 1806. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Benjamin Preedy, D.D., Rector of Brington, co. Northampton, and had, I. LE GENDRE, his heir; II. Le Gendre Piers; III. LE GENDRE NICHOLAS, late of Huntroyde; I. Frances Le Gendre, *d.* an infant; II. Charlotte Le Gendre, *m.* Col. Henry Armytage, of the Coldstream Guards, 3rd son of Sir George Armytage, 4th Bart. of Kirklees. Mr. Starkie *d.* 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

LE GENDRE STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Atherton Gwillym, Esq. of Bewsey. He served the office of High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1815, but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother,

LE GENDRE NICHOLAS STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyde, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Pontefract, *m.* 1827, Anne, dau. of A. Chamberlain, Esq. of Rylstone, in Craven, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1888) had issue.

I. LE GENDRE NICHOLAS, now of Huntroyde.
II. John Piers Chamberlain, of Ashton Hall, co. Lancaster, LL.B., J.P., M.P. for North-east Lancashire 1868-80, *b.* 28 June, 1830; *m.* 27 June, 1861, Anne Charlotte Amelia, dau. of Harrington Hudson, Esq. of Bessingby, co. York, by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of Richard Watt, Esq. of Bishop Burton, co. York, and Speke, Lancashire, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue, Francis Chamberlain Le Gendre, *b.* 30 March, 1863, *m.* Ellen Cooper; Charlotte Le Gendre, *m.* J. E. Platt, Esq. of Bruntwood; and Susan Katherine Le Gendre.

III. Henry Arthur (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Radcliffe, Manchester.

I. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. George Horton, eldest son of Col. George Horton, of Embsay Kirk, co. York; she *d.* 1869, leaving a son, Le Gendre George, *m.* 1891, Mabel, dau. of Rev. F. Fawkes; and a dau. Frances, who *m.* Rev. Gwyllam Rawstorne, of Balderstone Grange.

Mr. Starkie *d.* 15 May, 1867.

Arms—Arg., a bend sa. between six storks ppr. *Crest*—A stork ppr.

Seats—Huntroyde, Burnley, co. Lancaster; and Lovely Hall, Blackburn.

STAUNTON OF STAUNTON.

STAUNTON, HENRY CHARLTON, Esq. of Staunton Hall, co. Nottingham, *b.* 6 Aug. 1868; *s.* his father 1888.

Lineage.—The family of Staunton,* one of great antiquity, is traced from the time of the CONQUEROR, and there is no doubt of their having been settled in co. Nottingham in the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR.

GALFRIDUS DE STAUNTON (son of Malgerus, *temp.* WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR) gave lands in Kelum to the monastery of Rufford, which King STEPHEN confirmed. He *m.* Beatrice de Muschamp, and was grandfather of

SIR WILLIAM DE STAUNTON, Knt., who granted freedom to Hugh Travers and all his progeny, for the reason that the said Hugh had assumed the cross for him and proceeded to Jerusalem. Sir William *m.* Athelina, dau. and co-heir of John de Musters, Lord of Bosingham, co. Lincoln, and thereby acquired part of that estate. Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEOFFREY DE STAUNTON, Knt., father of

SIR WILLIAM DE STAUNTON, Knt., *m.* Isabel, sister of Sir Ralph de Kirketon, Knt., *d.* 1326, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR GEOFFREY DE STAUNTON, Sheriff of Nottingham and Derby *temp.* EDWARD III., from whom derived, 9th in descent,

WILLIAM STAUNTON, Esq. of Staunton, Col. in the army of King CHARLES I., and a severe sufferer in the royal cause, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Waring, Esq. of Leycroft, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

HARVEY STAUNTON, Esq. of Staunton, last heir male of this ancient family, after a continued male succession of upwards of 500 years. He *d. s. p. m.*, and left his estate to his eldest dau.,

ANNE STAUNTON, *m.* Gilbert Charlton, Esq., son of Sir Job Charlton, Bart. of Ludford, Speaker of the House of Commons, *temp.* JAMES II., and had issue,

I. JOB STAUNTON, his heir.

II. Gilbert (Rev), Rector of Staunton, whose issue became extinct.

I. Emma, *m.* George Loddington, Esq. of Bracebridge.

II. Anne, *m.* Richard Brough, Esq. of Thornton, co. Nottingham, and had issue,

1 George Staunton Brough, Rector of Staunton and Wollason, *m.* Hester Lowe, and left an only child, ESTHER, heir of the families of Brough, Charlton, and Staunton), *m.* Rev. CHARLES WYLDE, D.D., Rector of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, and had issue.

2 Richard Brough, a military officer.

3 JOB BROUGH, *m.* and had two sons, who both *d. unm.*, and two daus.,

Emma, *m.* Rev. Charles Fynes, LL.D., Rector of Cromwell, Notts.

ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the Staunton estates. She *m.* Rev. Dr. Aspinshaw, Rector of Elton-super-Montem (the late Dr. STAUNTON, of Staunton).

4 Francis Brough, R.N.

The elder son,

JOB STAUNTON CHARLTON, Esq. of Staunton, *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Dr. Greenwood, M.D., of Northampton, and had a dau.,

ANNE CHARLTON, who survived her three sisters, and bequeathed, at her decease, her estate at Staunton, besides other manors, to her cousin, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Job Brough, Esq. She *m.* 1793, Rev. J. ASPINSHAW, D.D., Rector of Elton-super-Montem, who (together with his wife and children) assumed by royal licence 1807, the surname and arms of STAUNTON, and had issue,

WILLIAM JOB CHARLTON (Rev.), *b.* 1802; *m.* 3 March, 1829 Isabella, only dau. of Very Rev. George Gordon, D.D., Dean of Lincoln, and *d.* 10 April, 1840, leaving surviving issue, HENRY CHARLTON, of Staunton, *b.* 29 May, 1844, *d. unm.* 1866; FRANCIS, late of Staunton; William Charlton, *b.* 21 Nov. 1840; Elizabeth Sarah, *m.* 1853, Rev. Charles Wing; Anne Isabella; and Mary Frances.

Elizabeth Katherine, *m.* George, eldest son of Very Rev. George Gordon, D.D., Dean of Lincoln.

Mary Anne.

REV. FRANCIS STAUNTON, of Staunton Hall, M.A., Patron and Rector of Staunton-cum-Flawborough, *b.* 20 Aug. 1839; *m.* 1867, Lucy Ada, only dau. of Rev. Henry Spelman Marriott, M.A., Rector of Felsham, Suffolk, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1888, leaving with other issue, a son and heir,

HENRY CHARLTON, now of Staunton.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons sa., with a quatrefoil on a canton az. for distinction. *Crest*—A fox passant ppr.

Seat—Staunton Hall, near Nottingham.

STAUNTON OF LONGBRIDGE.

STAUNTON, THOMAS TUFNELL, Esq. of Longbridge, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 11 April, 1844; *m.* 25 Nov. 1875, Anne Elizabeth Snow, eldest dau. of the late John Staunton, Esq. of Longbridge.

Lineage.—This family, a branch of STAUNTON *of Staunton*, Notts, was settled at Longbridge, co. Warwick, previously to 1450, where it has ever since remained in a direct male succession.

THOMAS STAUNTON, of Longbridge, and Margery his wife, by a deed in possession of the family bearing date 1461, had lands re-leased to them in Longgebrugge, Hampton Curley, and Shirburne.

JOHN STAUNTON, of Longbridge, and Matilda his wife, were admitted into the religious fraternity of the Guild of St. Anne, of Knolle, co. Warwick, 1493.

THOMAS STAUNTON, *s.* the above John, and is the first who appears in the Visitation of the county of Warwick, 1619. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAUNTON, of Longbridge, *m.* Elizabeth Townsend, of Wales, and had issue, three sons and two daus. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, left, by Alice his wife, one son and four daus. Of the latter, the 3rd, Judith, *m.* Hammet Sadler, who appears to have been an intimate friend of Shakespeare, as he was god-father to the poet's only son, and a subscribing witness to Shakespeare's will, having a legacy of "twenty-six shillings and eightpence, to buy him a ring." Mr. Staunton devised his estates to his son, under the proviso "that once every yeare on the feast of Penticost, he and his heires for ever shall call together his sisters and their children, and generations for the time being, to Longbridge, to make merry with him and them." He was *s.* 1610, by the said son,

HUMPHREY STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, who, by Joane, his wife, left one son and five daus., JOHN, Anne, Mary, Judith, Katherine, and Joane, wife of William Perkins, Esq. of Maston Jabet, co. Warwick. He *d.* 1616, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, by Elizabeth his wife, left at his decease, 1652, a son and successor,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Edward Master, of East London, East Kent, and had issue. Mr. Staunton *d.* 1673, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, *b.* 10 March, 1656, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Samuel Smallbrooke, of Rowington, and sister of Richard Smallbrooke, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, by whom he had a son, JOHN, his heir, and a dau. Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Dec. 1700. He *d.* Aug. 1705, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, of Oriel Coll. Oxford, and of the Inner Temple, *b.* 18 April, 1704; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Grove, Esq. of Coventry, and had issue, WILLIAM, his successor; JOHN, heir to his brother; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1 Nov. 1761, John Heylin, Esq. of Bristol, and 2ndly, Thomas Rothley, Esq. of Bristol: Mary, *m.* Samuel Trotman, Esq. of Bucknell, co. Oxford; Hannah, *d. unm.* Mr. Staunton was bur. in St. Mary's Church 12 July, 1748, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, *b.* 27 March, 1730, and dying *unm.* 1795, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, High Sheriff co. Warwick 1801, *b.* 1 Oct. 1735; *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Crynes, M.D., of Nottingham, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; John Grove (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 21 Dec. 1768, *d.* 1850; Edmund (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 30 April, 1778, *d.* 24 Sept.

* There is an ancient custom, when any of the royal family honour Belvoir Castle with their presence, for the chief of the Staunton family personally to appear and present the key of the stronghold of the castle (called Staunton's Tower) to the royal visitors.

1835; Anna Maria, *m.* Thomas Halifax, Esq. of London, and *d.* 25 July, 1841. Mr. Staunton *m.* 2ndly, 1801, Anne, dau. of Edward Inge, Esq. of Stonigate, co. Leicester and the Charter House, co. Warwick. He *d.* 16 Feb. 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, J.P. and D.L., LL.B. of John's Coll. Oxon., Capt. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 4 Aug. 1765; *m.* 10 Feb. 1798, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Osborne Standert, Esq. of London, and had issue,

JOHN, of Longbridge.
William (Rev.), M.A., *d.* 1860.
Thomas, *b.* 24 Aug. 1807; *m.* 16 Oct. 1833, Frances Maria, dau. of Samuel T. Barrett, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* 1870, having had two sons, John, *b.* 1834, *d.* 1853, and THOMAS TUFNELL now of Longbridge. He *m.* 2ndly, Marian, widow of Capt. Griffith.
George (Gen.), C.B., Col. 92nd Highlanders, *b.* 15 March, 1809; *m.* Nov. 1859, Henrietta, dau. of Bransby Cooper, Esq., F.R.S., and *d.* March, 1880, leaving five sons and five daus.
Edward, *b.* 20 July, 1814; *m.* 1851, Hannah, dau. of Samuel T. Barrett, Esq. of Bath, and had issue, two sons and one dau.
Elizabeth, *m.* 13 May, 1859, Matthew Wise, Esq. of Leamington Priors, co. Warwick.
Caroline, *m.* Rev. Charles Wilson Landor.

Capt. Staunton *d.* 1848. His eldest son,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, J.P., *b.* 25 March, 1799; *m.* 29 Aug. 1833, Mary Ann, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Lambert Snow, of Tidmington, co. Worcester, Rector of Barcheston, co. Warwick, and had two daus.,

I. Anne Elizabeth Snow, *m.* Nov. 1875, her cousin, THOMAS TUFNELL STAUNTON, Esq., now of Longbridge.
II. Caroline Standert.

Mr. Staunton *d.* 13 June, 1888.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons sa. within a bordure engrailed of the last. *Crest*—A fox statant ppr. *Mottoes*—Under the arms, En Dieu ma foy; above the crest, Moderata durant.
Residence—Longbridge, near Warwick.

LYNCH-STAUNTON OF CLYDAGH.

LYNCH-STAUNTON, MARCUS STAUNTON, Esq. of Clydagh, co. Galway, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1851, Horatia Anne, dau. of Charles Powlett Rushworth, Esq., Commissioner of Inland Revenue, and by her (who *d.* 1859) has issue,

I. CHARLES RUSHWORTH, *b.* 1854.
I. Alice.

Lineage.—GEORGE STAUNTON, Esq. (2nd son of REGINALD STAUNTON, Esq. of Smewen's Grange, Bucks), went to Ireland as a military officer in 1634, and settled in co. Galway, where he acquired considerable landed property. He *m.* and left three sons, the 2nd son of whom,

GEORGE STAUNTON, of Clydagh, co. Galway, *m.* Eliza, dau. of James Martyn, of Tillyra, by whom he had two sons, on the 2nd of whom,

GEORGE STAUNTON, he settled the castle and lands of Cargin and Clydagh. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas Lynch, of Galway, by whom he had five sons and two daus., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COL. GEORGE STAUNTON, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Leonard, of Carra, co. Galway, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE LEONARD STAUNTON, M.D., *b.* 1727, who adopted eventually the profession of the Law, was appointed a Member of Council and Attorney-General in the island of Grenada; he afterwards accompanied Lord Macartney to Madras, and negotiated the peace with Tippoo Sultan 1784, for which service he was created a Bart. of Ireland 31 Oct. 1785. He also accompanied Lord Macartney to China as Secretary of Embassy 1792, was eventually Minister Plenipotentiary, and published a narrative of the mission. He *m.* 1771, Jane, dau. of Benjamin Collins, Esq. of Milford, Wilts, and dying 14 Jan. 1801, was bur. in Westminster Abbey. He was *s.* by his only child,

SIR GEORGE THOMAS STAUNTON, Bart., F.R.S. and D.C.L., of Leigh Park, Hants, and Clydagh, co. Galway, the distinguished Oriental scholar and well-known writer on China, *b.* 26 May, 1781, educated at Trin. Coll. Camb. From 1818 to 1833 he sat in Parliament for St. Michael's and Heytesbury, in 1832 was returned for South Hampshire, and from 1838 to 1854 represented Portsmouth. He *d.* in London 10 Aug. 1859, and was *s* in his English estate of Leigh Park by his cousin, Capt. Henry Cormick Lynch (younger brother of Mr. Lynch-Staunton, late of Clydagh), who assumed the additional name of STAUNTON, and *d.* 1859 (*see* LYNCH *of Duras*), and in his Irish estate and personal property by his cousin,

GEORGE STAUNTON LYNCH-STAUNTON, Esq. of Clydagh, co. Galway, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1824, Sarah Jane, dau. of Francis Hardwick, Esq. of Nottingham, late Capt. 62nd Regt., and had issue,

I. MARCUS STAUNTON, now of Clydagh.
II. Francis Hardwick, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1857, Victoire, dau. of G. Corbet, Esq. of Kingston, Canada West, and has issue, George, *b.* 1858, and Alfred, *b.* 1859.
III. Richard, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1871, Marion, dau. of A. S. Duncan, Esq. of Cheltenham.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* 1861, John Blake, Esq. of Rockville, co. Galway, who *d.* June, 1880 (*see* BLAKE *of Cregg Castle*).
II. Victoire, *d.* 1827. III. Fanny. IV. Anna.
V. Eleanor. VI. Lucy. VII. Sarah.

Mr. Lynch-Staunton, J.P. and D.L. co. Galway, and J.P. co. Mayo, High Sheriff co. Galway, 1867, was eldest son of Mark Lynch, Esq. of Duras, co. Galway (*see that Family*), by his 2nd wife, Victoire, dau. of Richard Wolsley Cormick, Esq. of Wolsley Park, in the Island of Grenada, and neice to Sir George Leonard Staunton, Bart. of Clydagh. He assumed 4 Oct. 1859, by royal licence, the name and arms of STAUNTON in addition to those of LYNCH, in accordance with the terms of the will of his cousin, Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bart., and *d.* 4 April, 1882.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, STAUNTON, arg. two chevronels. sa.; 2nd and 3rd, LYNCH, az., a chevron between three trefoils slipped or. *Crests*—1st, STAUNTON, Upon a mount vert, a fox statant ppr.; 2nd, LYNCH, A lynx passant ppr., charged with a mullet gu. *Motto*—En Dieu ma foy.
Seat—Clydagh, Headford, Tuam, co. Galway.

STAVELEY OF STAINLEY HALL AND OLD SLENINGFORD HALL.

STAVELEY, ROSEBERRY MARY, of Stainley Hall, and of Old Sleningford Hall, co. York, Lady of the Manor of Newton, and Patroness of one living, elder dau. of the late Thomas Kitchingman Staveley, Esq.

Lineage.—The Staveleys are one of the oldest co. York families extant, being traced from and before Adam de Staveley, who *d.* 1225, and who was a large benefactor to the abbey of Perveaux.

MILES STAVELEY and his son John received, in 1516, certain grants of land in co. York from Cardinal Wolsey, for good and gratuitous services, and in 25 HENRY VIII. (A.D. 1534) Miles Staveley was lessee of the market tolls of Ripon from the Archbishop of York. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAVELEY, who possessed property in Carlton Miniott, North Stainley, and Ripon Market-place, and held Ripon Parks under a lease from the Archbishop of York. He was the father of NINIAN, his heir, Sampson, Thomas, Christopher, Marmaduke, William, and Richard. His will is dated 29 Sept. 1545, and administration was granted to his widow, Margaret Staveley, the aforementioned sons being named therein as legatees, and £4 above his portion being bequeathed to his son Thomas, who, it is not improbable, may have been that Thomas Staveley who was Wakeman of Ripon in 1531. This Thomas Staveley, who *d.* before 1579, had a son, Christopher Staveley, mentioned as a legatee in the will of his cousin, William Staveley, who *d.* 1598, the will having been made in 1579. John Staveley *d.* in 1545, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NINIAN STAVELEY, described as Keeper of the King's Woods at Ripon; he *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Mallory, Knt. of Studley, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir John Norton, Knt. of Norton Conyers, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Ward, Knt., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
MILES, of whom presently.
Jane, mentioned as a legatee in the will of her brother William.

Ninian Staveley *d.* in 1559, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM STAVELEY, described as of Ripon Park Lodge in his will, made in 1579 and proved 1598. He appears to have *m.* his second cousin once removed, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Staveley, of Swinton, grandson of Richard Norton, of Norton Conyers. She appears to have *d.* before 1579, without issue, no mention being made of her in his will. Her sister Catherine, the other dau. and co-heir of John Staveley, of Swinton, *m.* Robert Norton, of Swinton, and had a dau. Elizabeth Norton, who *m.* Richard Smorthwaite, whose will was dated 1676 (*vide* Surtees Society, *Memorials of Fountaine's*

Abbey). Mr. William Staveley was one of the promoters of the college that was to have been founded at Ripon in 1596; he *d. s. p.* in 1598, when the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

Miles Staveley, of Ripon Park, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Roger Withes, of Westwick or Copgrove, by his wife, Jane Bland, and had issue,

William, his heir. Sampson.
Frances, *m.* Sampson Mallorie, of Ripon Park; will dated 1 March, 1599.
Elizabeth. Anne. Jane.
Trauthe. Catherine.

Mr. Staveley *m.* again, and by his second marriage left issue, Richard, Thomas, Mary, and Ellinor, and *d.* in 1612, bequeathing in his will of that date 100 marks and the life enjoyment of certain lands and tenements to Jane his (2nd) wife, with the care of his infant son, Richard, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Staveley, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sampson Wise, Esq. and had issue,

i. Thomas, *b.* 8 Aug. 1601: *d.* young.
ii. Sampson, his heir, *b.* 17 Aug. 1605.
i. Ursula, *m.* Rev. W. Flathers, Archdeacon of Northumberland.

William Staveley was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Sampson Staveley, of Stainley Hall, also described as of Ripon and of Ripon Parks, who *m.* 1st, in 1638, Ursula, dau. of Sir William Lyster, Knt. of Thornton-in-Craven and Midhope, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Bellasis (or Belasyse), of Newborough, Bart. 1611, she (Mary Bellasis) being sister of Sir Thomas Bellasis, created Baron and afterwards Viscount Fauconberg, of Henknowle, in the County Palatine of Durham. The grandson of this Sir Thomas, the 3rd Viscount, *m.* 1st, Mildred, dau. of Nicholas, Viscount Castleton, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, the Lady Mary Cromwell, dau. of the Protector. Sampson Staveley had issue by his wife, Ursula Lyster,

Miles, his heir, *b.* 31 March, 1640.
William, *b.* 25 April, 1641.
Rookby, *b.* 22 Oct. 1643, who was bur. at Ripon 21 Jan. 1663.*
Mary, *b.* 21 June, 1642.
Grace, *b.* 1 July, 1644; *d.* 6 Feb. 1689.

Mr. Staveley† was twice married; his 2nd wife, Sarah, was bur. at Ripon 12 Sept. 1678, and he was bur. there himself 26 April 1681, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Miles Staveley, of Stainley Hall, mentioned by Ralph Thoresby in his diary, who, writing of Ripon 7 Nov. 1682, says, "Thence by Stainley, where Justice Staveley, a great traveller, has a pretty seat, to Tanfield, which is a pretty town belonging to the Earl of Elgin." This Miles Staveley wrote an interesting account of the affairs of his family which is now in the possession of Miss Staveley, and defrayed the cost of repairing Tanfield Church in 1689; when this church was again under repair in 1859, the inscription, "Miles Staveley, 1689," was found engraved upon the lead covering the roof; the piece of lead was cut out and is now preserved at Old Sleningford. He *m.* twice, 1st, Jane Robinson, and 2ndly, Anne or Susannah Beckwith (a relative of Matthew Beckwith of Tanfield and Sleningford, a captain in the parliamentary army, uncle of Sir Roger Beckwith, 1st Bart. of Aldborough. This Capt. Matthew Beckwith *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Buck, Knt. of Filey, and *d.* 1679), and by his 2nd wife, who was bur. at Ripon 3 April, 1720, had issue,

i. Miles, his heir, *b.* 22 Nov. 1675.
ii. John, *b.* 10 Oct. 1678; *m.* 24 Oct. 1712, Elizabeth Cass.
iii. Christopher, *b.* 13 Mar. 1694.
i. Anne, *b.* 10 Dec. 1672; *m.* — Gibson, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Sept. 1674; *m.* at Ripon 27 Dec. 1707, William Coates, jun., of Ripley, who endowed Burnt Yates School, Ripley, by will of 1751, with the annual proceeds of the sum of £150. She *d. s. p.*
iii. Susannah, *b.* 2 July, 1677.
iv. Grace, *b.* 18 May, 1680; *m.* 1st, 28 Aug. 1712, William Clayton, Esq. of Masham, by whom she had a son, William Clayton, who left issue, a son, living during the lifetime of the Miles Staveley, who *d.* 1752. She *m.* 2ndly, — Plumer, Esq., to whom she bore two sons and two daus.

Mr. Staveley, who was bur. at Ripon 24 Nov 1720, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Miles Staveley, of Stainley Hall, who *m.* at Ripon 3 May, 1691, Mary, dau. of John Robinson, Esq. of Hampsthwaite, by Anne his wife, 2nd dau. of Roger Beckwith, Esq. of Aldborough, and by this lady, who was bur. at Ripon 15 April, 1723, had issue,

i. Miles, his heir, bapt. at Lawnwith 20 March, 1714.
ii. John, bapt. at Lawnwith 21 Nov. 1717; *d.* young.
i. Susanna, bapt. at Wensley 9 July, 1699; *m.* 21 April, 1717, Kerby John Tanfield, Esq. of Carthorpe, co. York, and had issue, a son,

1 John Tanfield, of Carthorpe, who *m.* — Beckwith, and by her had one son, who *d.* young, and six daus., of whom the 3rd,

Mary Tanfield, *m.* Michael Hutchinson, M.D., Surgeon to the Forces, by whom she had two sons,

Thomas Kitchingman Hutchinson, of whom hereafter.
George Hutchinson, *d.* 1852.

ii. Anne, bapt. at Bewley 1704, living 1723.

Mr. Staveley, who was bur. at Ripon 9 Dec. 1722, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Miles Staveley, of Stainley Hall, who *m.* 1737, Martha, dau. of Thomas Dobson, Esq. of The Vicarage, Bingley, and by this lady, who was bur. at Ripon 26 May, 1738, had issue, twin sons, of whom one, stillborn, was bur. at Ripon 11 May, 1738, the other,

Miles, his heir, was bapt. at Ripon 27 May, 1738.

Mr. Staveley who was bur. at Ripon 13 June, 1752, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Miles Staveley, of Stainley Hall, who became a Gen. in the army, and Col. of the 4th (of Royal Irish) Regt. of Dragoon Guards and of the Royal Horse Guards, and dying without issue 26 May, 1814, was bur. in Ripon Minster. At his death (under his will, dated 28 July, 1812), he devised Stainley Hall and all his real estate to his kinsman,

Thomas Kitchingman Hutchinson, great-grandson of Susanna Staveley, the wife of Kerby John Tanfield, of Carthorpe, co. York (*vide ante*), who in consequence assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of Staveley, discontinuing the use of his patronymic Hutchinson, and acquired by purchase, Old Sleningford Hall and other lands in co. York. He attained the rank of Capt. in the R.E., was J.P. for the North and West Ridings of co. York, and M.P. for Ripon 1833. He *m.* twice, 1st, Mary, dau. of J. Claridge, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, 5 June, 1852, Anne Elizabeth (who *d.* 4 June, 1881), dau. of Michael Andrew Burmester, M.D., Surgeon to the Forces, by his wife Mary, eldest dau. of John Fetherstone Barlow, Esq. of Bushy Park, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

Miles, his heir.
Roseberry Mary, now of Stainley.
Martha Charlotte, *m.* May, 1882, Herbert Reginald Ryder, Esq.

Mr. Staveley *d.* 20 Feb. 1860, and was *s.* by his only son,

Miles Staveley, of Stainley Hall and Old Sleningford Hall, who was *b.* 26 June, 1853; but dying in 1867, the estates came into the possession of his mother, who at her death devised them to her elder dau. Roseberry Mary Staveley, now of Stainley Hall and of Old Sleningford Hall.

Arms (Borne by Sampson Staveley, of Stainley Hall, arm., 1664)—Arg., on a chevron, between three lozenges sa., as many bucks' heads caboshed or. *Crest*—Within a circular wreath of laurel, a stag's head caboshed, all ppr. *Motto*—Ut aspirat cervus.

Arms (Granted to Thomas Kitchingman Hutchinson on his assuming the surname of Staveley 27 March, 1815)—Per pale embattled gu. and arg., on a chevron engrailed between three mascles, two bucks' heads caboshed, all counterchanged. *Crest*—Within a circular wreath of oak fructed ppr., a buck's head caboshed, also ppr., attired or. *Motto*—Ut aspirat cervus.

Seats—Stainley Hall, near Ripon, and Old Sleningford Hall, near Ripon, co. York.

ALCOCK-STAWELL OF KILBRITTAIN CASTLE.

Alcock-Stawell, William St. Leger, Esq. of Kilbrittain Castle, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut.-Col. North Cork Rifles Militia, formerly Capt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* Oct. 1808; *m.* 18 Sept. 1845, Charlotte Harriett Esther, only child and heir of Jonas Stawell, Esq. of Kilbrittain, by Hon. Charlotte St. Leger his wife, dau. of Hayes, 2nd Viscount Doneraile, and by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1882) has issue,

* "The Rookbys lived at Sleningford about this time," *vide* Dugdale's *Visitations*.

† The armorial bearings of Sampson Staveley, armiger, 1664 are displayed in stained glass in the north transept window of Ripon Minster; and the same arms are also shown in a stained-glass window on the staircase at Stainley Hall.

i. Jonas William, *b.* 3 Aug. 1846.

ii. William Thomas Jonas Alcock-Stawell-Riversdale, of Lisnegar, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 30 Jan. 1850, *s.* to the property under the will of Ludlow, last Lord Riversdale, 1861, and assumed the name of Riversdale, *m.* 1889, Caroline, widow of J. B. F. Davidge, of Washington, and dau. of Dr. Thomas Gray, of Boston, U.S.A.

i. Esther Mary.

Lineage.—The family of Stawell *of Kilbrittain* as originally from Devon. The Ven. Jonas Stawell, of Kinsale, Archdeacon of Ross, whose will was proved in Cork 1671, is therein described as "sometime of Chudleigh, in the county of Devon." The Archdeacon's descendant and representative,

Jonas Stawell, Esq., only son of Jonas Stewell, Esq. of Maddain, by Catherine Honnor, his 2nd wife, and half-brother of Anthony Stawell, Esq. of Kilbrittain, *m. circa* 1730, Melian, only child of John Allen, Esq., Alderman of Cork, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sampson Towgood, Esq., and left at his decease, 1772, a son and successor,

Sampson Stawell, Esq., J.P. of Kilbrittain, *m.* 2 Dec. 1775, Esther, dau. of James Bernard, Esq, of Castle Bernard, co. Cork, and sister of Francis, 1st Earl of Bandon, and was *s.* by his son,

Jonas Stawell, Esq. of Kilbrittain Castle, *m.* 8 July, 1816, Hon. Charlotte St. Leger, dau. of Hayes, 2nd Viscount Doneraile, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1835, leaving a dau.,

Charlotte Harriet Esther, wife of the present William St. Leger Alcock-Stawell, Esq. of Kilbrittain Castle.

William Alcock, of Raunston, co. Leicester, *b.* 1723; *m.* Mary, sister of Sir Joseph Mawbey, Bart., of Botleys, Surrey, and dau. of John Mawbey, Esq., by Martha his wife, dau. of Thomas Pratt, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1802, aged 76) left at his decease, 3 Sept. 1764, four sons, i. Joseph, of the Treasury; ii. William; iii. John, of the Temple; and iv. Thomas. The 4th son,

Thomas Alcock, Esq. of Burwood House, Surrey, *b.* 9 June, 1763, J.P. and D.L., Major H.E.I.C.S., and Lieut.-Col. Commandant of 3rd Surrey Local Militia, was for many years Treasurer of the Ordnance. He *m.* 26 July, 1802, Hon. Caroline Catherine Letitia, dau. of St. Leger, 1st Viscount Doneraile, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1840) left at his decease, 15 July, 1856, aged 93, two sons and two daus., Thomas, Lieut.-Col. Royal East Middlesex Militia, late Major 95th Regt., *d.* 7 Aug. 1882; William St. Leger, now of Kilbrittain Castle; Caroline; and Emily Jane.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th gu., seven lozenges in cross arg., a crescent for difference or, for Stawell; 2nd and 3rd sa., a fesse between three cocks' heads erased arg., combed and wattled or, for Alcock. *Crests*—1st, On a cap of Maintenance gu., turned up erm., a falcon rising arg., in his beak a scroll, thereon, "En parole je vis," for Stawell; 2nd, A cock arg., combed and wattled gu., spurred az., for Alcock. *Motto*—Vigilanter.

Seat—Kilbrittain Castle, near Bandon, co. Cork.

STEEL OF PHILIPHAUGH.

Steel, William Strang, Esq. of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Oct. 1832; *m.* 25 Oct. 1880, and has issue,

i. Samuel Strang, *b.* 1 Aug. 1882.

i. Grace Strang, *b.* 25 Nov. 1884.

Lineage.—James Steel, of High Side, and the Hall of Carnduff, Lanarkshire, *b.* 1743; *m.* 1768, Anne, dau. of Mr. Greenshields, of Kerse, and *d.* 1775, leaving issue, Thomas and James. The 2nd son,

James Steel, *b.* 1771, *m.* 1795, Janet, only dau. of John Alison, of Carnduff, and had issue, James; John, of whom presently; Thomas; Alexander; William; Mary; Anne; Margaret; Janet; and Elizabeth. The 2nd son,

John Steel, Esq., a merchant in Glasgow, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1830, Grace, dau. of James Strang, Esq. of Westhouse, East Kilbride, co. Lanark, and *d.* 1872, having by her, who *d.* 1888, had issue,

1 James Alison, *m.* 1889, and has issue, James Campbell, *b.* 1893, and Grace Alison, *b.* 1891.
2 William Strang, of Philiphaugh, which estate he purchased in 1888.
3 John, *m.* 1876, and has issue, Elsie Strang, *b.* 1877, and Grizelle Strang, *b.* 1881.
4 Thomas, *m.* 1874, and has issue, Graham Strang, *b.* 1875, and Grace Strang, *b.* 1879.

Arms (Reg. Lyon Office)—Arg. a bend chequy sa. and erm, between two lions' heads erased gu. on a chief az. two billets or, a crescent of the first for difference. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu. *Motto* (over the crest)—Prudentia et animis. *Seat*—Philiphaugh, Selkirk.

STEPHENS OF EASTINGTON.

Stephens, Richard, Esq. of Eastington, Bournemouth, J.P. for Hants, and D.L. for co. Leicester, *b.* 16 Sept. 1824; *m.* 31 Oct. 1850, Henrietta Maria, only dau. of the late Lieut.-Gen. the Right Hon. Sir Henry Pottinger, 1st Bart., G.C.B. (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, Pottinger), and has had issue,

i. Henry Pottinger Lygon, *b.* 21 Sept. 1851; *m.* 18 May, 1889, Florence Susan Helena, 2nd dau. of the late Capt. John McMackintosh, of Inverness, N.B.

ii. Edward Richard Boyle, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 25 Sept. 1852; *d.* 12 April, 1884.

iii. Percy Somers Tyringham, J.P. co. Durham, *b.* 6 July, 1860.

i. Emily Henrietta.

Lineage.—The family of Stephens was seated in co. Gloucester up to the end of the 17th century, where it had been for upwards of two centuries in possession of large landed estates. It suffered like many others during the civil war, and lost the greater part of its possessions. It was eminently attached to the royal cause during those eventful times. The family appears to have separated into two branches about the end of the 17th century, one having settled in co. Essex, and the other in co. Leicester. Of the former the male line is extinct, but is represented in the female line by the present Maurice Fitzgerald Stephens Townshend, Esq. of Castle Townshend, co. Cork (*see that family*), grandson of the late Rev. M. Stephens-Townshend, who *m.* the sole heiress of her maternal uncle, Henry Stephens, of Chavenage.

Henry Stephens is the first of the name who is handed down as a landed proprietor in co. Gloucester. He lived at Frocester, and was bur. there in the church of St. Peter. His will was proved 6 March, 1552. He *m.* the dau. and heir of Edward Lugg, Esq. of co. Hereford, and had several children. His eldest son and heir,

Edward Stephens, purchased the manor of Eastington, co. Gloucester, of Henry, Lord Stafford, 1573. He *m.* Jane, dau. of R. Fowler, Esq. of Stonehouse, co. Gloucester; they *d.* 1587, and were bur. at Eastington, having had issue, three sons and three daus.,

i. Richard, the heir of Eastington, bur. there 1599, and left issue.
ii. James, of Eastington, *d.* 19 Oct. 1594.
iii. John, of whose descendants we treat.

The 3rd son,

John Stephens, of Over-Lypiate, parish of Stroud, co. Gloucester, Attorney-General to Henry, Prince of Wales, and Charles I., some time Reader of the Middle Temple, London, *d.* 26 April, 1613, aged 55. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Stone, Esq. of Over-Lypiate, and had issue, with several daus., three sons,

i. Edward, of Little Sodbury, co. Gloucester, *d.* 1670. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Crewe, of Stene, co. Northampton, Knt., Serjeant-at-Law, and sister of 1st Lord Crewe, of Stene. They had issue, one son,

Thomas Stephens (Sir), of Sodbury, co. Gloucester, Knt., living 1681; *m.* Catherine, dau. of W. Coombes, Esq. of Stratford-upon-Avon.

ii. John, of Over-Lypiate, Bencher of the Middle Temple, had four wives; he *d.* and was bur. at Stroud, 12 Aug. 1679, aged 76, leaving issue.
iii. Nathaniel, of whom presently.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Codrington, Esq. of Dodington, co. Gloucester, and had issue.

The 3rd son, who *s.* his father, John Stephens, of Over-Lypiate, was

Nathaniel Stephens, Esq. of Horton and Cheriton, co. Gloucester, who *d.* 1640, aged 30; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau., and eventually sole heir of Robert Tyringham, Esq. of Weston-upon-Flavell, co. Northampton, and of Barkby, co. Leicester, and had issue,

i. Edward, of Alderley, Horton, and Cheriton, co. Gloucester, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, living 1682; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Raynsford, of Staverton, co. Northampton, and of Wolfhamcote, co. Warwick, Esq., elder brother of Sir Richard Raynsford, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
ii. Tyringham, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

THE VEN. TYRINGHAM STEPHENS, of The Castle, near the borough of Leicester; Archdeacon of Leicester, 29 May, 1635, was bur. at St. Mary's Church, 21 June, 1710. He *m.* 1st, Isabel, 4th dau. of George Rayson, Esq. of Leicester, but by her (who *d.* about 1688) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Milicent, dau. of William Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1731) had issue,

I. Tyringham, of St. Mary's Leicester, *b.* 30 April, 1672; *d.* June, 1710.
II. Walter, *b.* 27 Feb. 1675; *d. s. p.*
III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
IV. Nathaniel (Rev.), Rector of Alphamstowe, Essex, *b.* 3 July, 1697; *m.* 25 May, 1709, Ellis, dau. of P. Deane, of Harwich, Gent. He *d.* and was bur. at Harwich, Essex, 28 April, 1730. They had issue,

1 Tyringham, a Commissioner in the Victualling Office, *b.* 20 March, 1713; *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1768.
2 Nathaniel, Capt. of the "Lively" R.N., *b.* 13 Oct. 1721; *d.* 23 March, 1747.
3 Philip (Sir), Bart., of St. Faith's and Horsford, co. Norfolk, and of Fulham, Middlesex, *b.* 11 Oct. 1725, represented the borough of Sandwich in Parliament for many years, became Secretary to the Admiralty, and was created a Baronet by patent bearing date 17 March, 1795. He was one of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. He *d. s. p.* 26 Nov. 1809, and was bur. at Fulham, and with him the title became extinct.
1 Ellis, *b.* 22 Feb. 1709; *d.* 4 Aug. 1710.
2 Grace, *b.* 5 Aug. 1719; *d.* 14 March, 1783, *unm.*
3 Milicent, *m.* W. Howe, of Mistley Thorns, Essex, Gent., son of Leonard Howe, Esq. of Wickham Brook, co. Suffolk; *d.* 1736.

V. Richard, *b.* 2 Nov. 1684; *d. s. p.* 1745.
VI. Charles, *b.* 12 Sept. 1686; bur. 1687, at Leicester.
I. Jane. II. Milicent, and others daus.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS STEPHENS, Esq., an Officer in the army, *b.* 10 Dec. 1679; *m.* Hannah, dau. of Francis Ward, Esq. of Leicester; and *d.* 2 Jan. 1767, having had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, *b.* 11 July, 1710; *m.* Hannah Garrett, and left issue, four daus., 1 Mary; 2 Elizabeth, *m.* T. Lockwood, Esq.; 3 Sarah, *b.* 11 Feb. 1746; and 4 Anne, *b.* 15 Feb. 1753, *m.* R. Kirkwall, Esq. of Cosby, co. Leicester.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 11 June, 1700; *m.* W. Meares, Esq. of Leicester.
II. Hannah, *b.* 9 Dec. 1703; *m.* J. Cape, Esq. of London.
III. Mary, *b.* 4 Oct. 1706; *m.* Lawrence Reade, Esq. of Leicester.
IV. Anne, *m.* A. Baddeley, Esq. of Dudley, co. Gloucester.

The eldest son,

JOHN STEPHENS, Esq. of St. Martin's, Leicester, *b.* 10 Jan. 1707; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Barfoot, Esq. of Evington, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 12 Dec. 1733; *d. s. p.* 7 March, 1808.
II. Thomas, *b.* 14 May, 1736; *m.* a dau. of J. Dell, Esq. of Hall, co. York, and *d. s. p.* 29 Jan. 1790.
III. William, *b.* Oct. 1737; *d. s. p.* 16 Feb. 1760.
IV. RICHARD, of whom presently.

John Stephens *d.* 15 Nov. 1782, and was *s.* eventually by his 4th son,

RICHARD STEPHENS, Esq., *b.* 28 June, 1745; *m.* Alice, dau. of Rev. John Lettice, B.A., Vicar of Boseate and Rector of Strixton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1810, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Richard (Rev.), *b.* 29 March, 1785; educated at Rugby, and at Brasenose Coll. Oxford, of which he was elected Fellow 29 June, 1810, entered Holy Orders 23 Dec. 1810, Vicar of Belgrave-cum-Birstall, co. Leicester. He *m.* 7 Jan. 1819, Emily Anne, youngest dau. of Monsieur de Sivrac, of Creuse, near Toulouse, Département de la Garonne, France, and *d.* 29 May, 1871, having by her (who *d.* 1891, in her 90th year) had issue,

1 RICHARD, now of Easington House.
2 John Otter (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Blankney, co. Lincoln, *b.* 26 April, 1832; *m.* 16 June, 1887, Emma Charlotte, eldest dau. of Alexander Leslie-Melville, Esq. of Branston Hall, co. Lincoln, by his wife the Hon. Albinia Brodrick, dau. of Charles, 6th Viscount Midleton, and has issue, Agnes de Sivrac Edith; Violet Albinia Lucy (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, LEVEN and MELVILLE, E.).
3 Henry Euseby, Capt. R.N. (retired), *b.* 24 March, 1834.
4 Prescot William, Post-Capt. R.N., *b.* 11 Dec. 1835; *m.* 20 May, 1869, Alice Lettice, youngest dau. of the late W. Marriott, Esq., and *d.* 12 Aug. 1884, whilst in command of H.M.S. "Thetis," at Callao, leaving issue, Richard Markham Tyringham, R.N., *b.* 13 Nov. 1875; Martin de Sivrac, *b.* 13 Sept. 1878, *d.* 13 Dec. 1884; Alice Le Hice; Hilda Mary; Marguerite Emilie.
1 Alice Maria, *m.* 4 April, 1839, Rev. Charles Pratt Terrot, Vicar of Wispington, co. Lincoln, only son of the late Gen. Terrot, R.H.A.
2 Emily, *m.* June, 1842, George Vere Lucas, Esq., J.P., of Edith-Weston Hall, co. Rutland, Stackley House, co. Leicester, and of Stock Park, co. Lancaster, 2nd son of Rev. Richard Lucas, of Edith-Weston Hall, Rutland, and has issue. Mr. G. V. Lucas assumed by royal licence, at his father's decease in 1845, the surname and additional arms of BRAITHWAITE, in lieu of his patronymic LUCAS, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Miss Braithwaite, on his succeeding to the estate of Stock Park, co. Lancaster.
3 Elise, *m.* 28 June, 1855, John Vaux Monckton, Esq., of the 1st West York R.V., eldest son of William Butler Odell Monckton, Esq., and great-gandson of Major-Gen. the Right Hon. Sir Robert Monckton, G.C.B. He *d.* 1865.
4 Rosine Lettice.
5 Mary Louisa, *m.* 7 Jan. 1852, Thomas Henry Pares, Esq. of Hopwell Hall, co. Derby, and of Ulverscroft Abbey and Kirby Frith House, co. Leicester (*see* PARES). He *d.* 1878.
6 Octavia Lettice, *m.* 1st, 11 July, 1854, Charles Edward Stainsforth, Esq., H.M. 7th Royal Fusiliers, afterwards Capt. 1st West York Rifles, and eldest surviving son of Col. Stainforth, of The Mount, York; he *d.* 1855; she *m.* 2ndly, 1858, Col. John Edmund Harvey, eldest son of John Harvey, of Thorpe, Norfolk, late Lieut.-Col. 49th Regt (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). He *d.* 1890, leaving issue.
7 Alicia, *m.* Jan. 1868, Richard Worsley Worswick, Esq. of Normanton Hall, co. Leicester, J.P. co. Leicester, and Col. Leicestershire Militia.
8 Agnes Tyringham, *m.* Dec. 1869, William Hew Dunn, Esq. of Inglewood Park, and Templeton, Berks, D.L. and J.P. for Berks, eldest son of Gen. Dunn, R.H.A., of Inglewood, and has issue.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Bankart, Esq., and *d.* 1846.
II. Alice, *d.* 14 Feb. 1780.
III. Ann, *m.* John Caldecott, Esq. of Holbrook Grange, and Lawford, co. Warwick, and *d. s. p.* 4 Sept. 1845.
IV. Alice, *m.* Rev. Henry Greene, of Upton Snodsbury, co. Worcester, Rector of All Saints, Bristol, Somerset, and *d.* Oct. 1866.

The eldest son of Richard Stephens,

JOHN STEPHENS, Esq. of St. Martin, Leicester, *b.* 23 May, 1775; *m.* Maria, dau. of Walter Ruding, Esq. of Westcoates Hall, co. Leicester (who unsuccessfully contested the borough of Leicester 1737), and dying Nov. 1823, left issue,

I. JOHN RUDING, of whom presently.
II. RICHARD RUDING, the late representative of the family.
I. Elizabeth Ruding. II. Sarah Ruding.
III. Agnes Sarah Ruding, *d.* 1842.
IV. Maria Ruding. V. Katherine Ruding, *d.* 1840.

The eldest son,

JOHN RUDING STEPHENS, Esq., *b.* 12 July, 1803; *m.* 14 Sept. 1843, Harriet, dau. of Rev. Rogers Ruding (son of Ven. Archdeacon of Leicester), Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, but *d. s. p.* Sept. 1852. His brother,

REV. RICHARD RUDING STEPHENS, *b.* 19 Dec. 1807; educated at Winchester Coll., and afterwards elected Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, traced maternally, through the Rudings, Lord Saye and Sele's family and others, founder's kin to William of Wykeham; *m.* April, 1857, Elizabeth, dau. of William Croom, Esq., and *d. s. p.* Jan. 1874, and was *s.* by his cousin,

RICHARD STEPHENS, now of Eastington House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, STEPHENS, per chevron az. and arg., in chief two falcons volant or; 2nd, LUGG, gu., on a bend cotised arg., a bendlet wavy az.; 3rd, TYRINGHAM, az., a saltire engrailed arg., a crescent or, for difference. *Crest*—A demi-eagle displayed or. *Mottoes*—Deus intersit; All's for ye beste.
Seat—Eastington House, Bournemouth.

STEPHENS OF TREWORNAN.

STEPHENS, ROBERT DARELL SMYTHE, Esq., F.L.S., F.G.S., of Trewornan, Cornwall, *b.* 12 May, 1851; *m.* 18 Oct. 1882, Mary Frances, eldest dau. of William Trevenen, Esq. of Helston, and has had issue,

I. Darell, *b.* 19 May, and *d.* 20 May, 1883.
II. Darell Trevenen, *b.* 28 Sept., and *d.* 30 Sept. 1885.
III. ROBERT DARELL ELFORD, *b.* 5 Aug. 1887.
I. Mamie.

Lineage.—The family of Darell owned Trewornan in 1659. (*See* TRELAWNY *of Coldrinick*). HENRY DARELL, the younger, *d.* in 1731, *s. p.*, leaving his two sisters, his heirs, Frances, who *m.* John Crabbe, of Plymouth, and Ann, who became the wife of the Rev. Edward Stephens, Vicar of St. Kew. Trewornan, under the will of her brother, devolved upon the former, who left an only son, Darell Crabbe, who, upon

inheriting the estates of Coldrinick, upon the death of Henry St. George Darell, under the will of Charles Trelawny, of Coldrinick (who *d. unm.* 1764), had assumed the surname and arms of TRELAWNY. (*See that family.*) Upon his death *s. p.* in 1795, the estates passed to his kinsmen, Edward and Darell Stephens, grandsons of Rev. Edward Stephens, and Ann Darell his wife. Edward, the elder, had the Coldrinick estates under the will of the said Charles Trelawny, and assumed the name and arms of TRELAWNY only; whilst Darell, under the will of the said Darell Crabbe Trelawny, inherited Trewornan, which is now possessed by his grandson, ROBERT DARELL SMYTHE STEPHENS, Esq.

REV. EDWARD STEPHENS, Vicar of St. Kew, was son of Edward Stephens, of Falmouth, and great-grandson of John Stephens, who *m.* the dau. of Willoughby of Gwithian. He *m.* 22 Aug. 1730, Ann, dau. of Henry Darrell, Esq. of Trewornan (*see* TRELAWNY *of Coldrinick*), and *d.* 1737, leaving issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 1731; *d. s. p.*
II. EDWARD, of whom presently.
III. Robert, of Fowey, *b.* 22 Nov. 1733; *m.* 1 Sept. 1764, Amy, dau. of Alexander Wolcott, Esq. of Kingsbridge, and *d. s. p.* 1804.
I. Anne, *b.* 1735; *d. unm.* 2 Jan. 1816.
II. Jane, *b.* 1736; *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

EDWARD STEPHENS, Esq., *b.* 28 Aug, 1732; *m.* 10 Nov. 1761, Catherine, dau. of Rev. John Bedford, Vicar of Charles Church, Plymouth, and *d.* 2 May, 1773, having by her (who *d.* Feb. 1814) had issue,

I. Edward, Capt. R.A., bapt. 8 Jan. 1762, *s.* by the will of his cousin Daniel Crabbe (afterwards Trelawney) to Coldrinick, and thereupon assumed the surname of TRELAWNY (*see* TRELAWNY *of Coldrinick*).
II. DARELL, of whom we treat.
I. Lucretia Bedford, *b.* 8 Sept. 1764; *m.* 23 Sept. 1786, Rev. John Jago, Vicar of Melton Abbott, and had issue (*see* TRELAWNY *of Coldrinick*).

The 2nd son,

REV. DARELL STEPHENS, of Trewornan, Vicar of St. Petrock Minor, bapt. 13 April, 1771; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bennett, of Lostwithiel, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1848, having by her (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1861) had with other issue, who *d. s. p.*

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. ROBERT, *s.* his brother.

The elder of these two sons,

EDWARD STEPHENS, Esq. of Trewornan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Nov. 1809; *m.* Constance, dau. of John Warren Sandys, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 7 April, 1882, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT STEPHENS, Esq. of Trewornan, *b.* 26 Sept. 1811; *m.* 24 May, 1848, James Agnes Elford, dau. of the Rev. John Smythe, Rector of Dromiskin, co. Louth, and *d.* 13 March, 1890, leaving an only child,

ROBERT DARELL SMYTHE, now of Trewornan.

Seat—Trewornan, Wadebridge, co. Cornwall.

STEPHENS OF BENTWORTH LODGE.

STEPHENS, FREDERICK, Esq. of Bentworth Lodge, co. Hants, late Capt. 2nd Life Guards, J.P. cos. Hants and Huntingdon, *b.* 4 Feb. 1836; *m.* 13 Jan. 1869, Cecilia Mary, dau. of the late Capt. H. Byng, R.N., of Quendon Hall, Essex, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, TORRINGTON, V.) and has issue,

I. REGINALD BYNG, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 10 Oct. 1869.
II. Berkeley John Byng, *b.* 22 July, 1871.
III. Lionel Byng, *b.* 1 July, 1873.
IV. Gerard Byng, *b.* 28 May, 1875.
V. Evelyn Edward Byng, *b.* 9 Feb. 1877.
VI. Frederick Geoffrey Roger Byng, *b.* 27 May, 1886.
I Mabel Byng, *b.* 9 July, *d.* 16 Dec. 1870.
II. Cicely Mary Byng, *b.* 20 May, 1880.

Mr. Frederick Stephens is the son of the late John Stephens, Esq. of Caversham Place, co. Oxon, *d.* 1847, by Ellen (*d.* 16 Sept. 1868) his wife, dau. of J. T. Hinds, Esq. of Dundalk.

Seat—Bentworth Lodge, Alton, co. Hants.

STEUART OF AUCHLUNKART.

STEUART, ANDREW, Esq. of Auchlunkart House, co. Banff, M.A. Camb., J.P. and D.L. co. Banff, and J.P. cos. Aberdeen and Moray, M.P. for Cambridge 1857 to 1862, *b.* 25 May, 1822; *m.* 1847, Elizabeth Georgiana Graham, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Gordon, of Park, co. Banff, and has issue.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER STEUART, of Stradown, claiming descent from the noble House of Athole, was father of

ANDREW STEUART, of Tannachie, *m.* Mary, dau. of Comin, of Alter, and had a son,

ANDREW STEUART, of Tannachie, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Gordon, of Letterfourie, and was father of

PATRICK STEUART, of Tannachie, *m.* Marjorie Gordon, and was grandfather of

PATRICK STEUART, of Tannachie, *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert Abercrombie, and by her had, with younger children, who all *d. s. p.*, two sons,

Patrick, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Steuart, of Auchlunkart, and granddau. of Alexander Steuart, by Ellen his wife, dau. and heir of Innes, of Auchlunkart, and had by her three sons, George, Alexander, and Andrew, *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Harriet and Elizabeth.
ANDREW, of Auchlunkart.

The 2nd son,

ANDREW STEUART, Esq. of Auchlunkart, *m.* Harriet, dau. of James Gordon, of Coclarachie, and by her (who *d.* 1814) had

PATRICK, his heir.
James, Capt. 1st Foot, distinguished at St. Sebastian, Sept. 1813.
George, Midshipman, R.N., *d.* Feb. 1820.
Mary, *m.* Hon. David Moneypenny, one of the Senators of the College of Justice.

Mr. Steuart *d.* 1798, aged 53, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK STEUART, Esq. of Auchlunkart, D.L., *b.* 14 March, 1780; *m.* 9 Nov. 1820, Rachel, only dau. of Lachlan Gordon, Esq. of Park, and left at his decease an only son, the present ANDREW STEUART, Esq. of Auchlunkart.

Arms—Or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., between in chief three crosses-crosslet fitchée and in base as many cushions of the second. *Crest*—Two naked arms, holding a human heart, all ppr. *Motto*—Corde et manu.
Seat—Auchlunkart House, Keith, Banffshire.

STEUART OF BALLECHIN.

STEUART, JOHN, Esq. of Ballechin, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, *b.* 26 July, 1837; *m.* 12 Nov. 1862, Caroline Anna, eldest dau. of Sir Albert de Hochepied Larpent, 2nd Bart. of Roehampton, and has issue,

I. JOHN MALCOLM STEUART, J.P., Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 5 Sept. 1863.
II. Francis Gerald, *b.* 24 Dec. 1864.
III. Robert Henry Joseph, *b.* 13 April, 1874.
IV. Bernard Charles Albert, *b.* 7 Sept. 1875.
V. Patrick Hope, *b.* 8 Sept. 1877; *d.* 12 Feb. 1883.
VI. Ronald Morley, *b.* 14 Sept. 1880.
I. Gertrude Katherine Mary Angela, *m.* 3 June, 1890, Capt. John Fane Charles Hamilton, South Staffordshire Regt., eldest son of the late Capt. J. F. C. Hamilton, R.N.
II. Veronica Mary Isabel.

Mr. Steuart (whose patronymic was Skinner) assumed the present surname on succeeding to the estate, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, Mr. Hope Steuart.

Lineage.—This family, in which, until the death of its representative in 1876, there had been an unbroken succession in the male line of fully four centuries, is descended from

SIR JOHN STEUART, of Sticks, in Glenquaich, co. Perth, who was the natural son of King JAMES II. of Scotland, as appears from charters of the above and other lands, one of them from King JAMES III. dated 11 Dec. 1486, in which he is described (in Latin) as "an honourable man, Sir John Steuart, natural brother of the King," &c., and the other from King JAMES IV., dated 1 Aug. 1494, in which he is referred to as "an honourable man, brother of the late King," &c. Sir John *m.* Murrel Southyrland (who *d.* 1510), and had three sons,

I. WILLIAM, his heir. II. JOHN. III. PATRICK.

And at his death, which occurred between 1505 and 1508, the succession devolved upon the eldest of these, WILLIAM

STEUART, of Sticks, who did not, however, long survive his father, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN STEUART, of Sticks and Ballechin, who acquired in 1556 the various lands composing the barony of Ballechin. He *m.* Matilda Johnston, widow of Sir Henry Rattray, of that ilk, and lived to a great age, on account of which he received from Queen MARY a special licence, dated at Edinburgh 2 May, 1543, relieving him from all duties connected with the public service. James Steuart *d. s. p.* 15 Nov. 1558, (bur. in Dunkeld Cathedral), and was *s.* by his brother,

PATRICK STEUART, of Sticks and Ballechin, *m.* 1553, Elizabeth, dau. of Buttar, of Gormack, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Patrick Ogilvie, of Inchmarten, and *d.* 1590) he had

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. George, of Dumnacarff, from whom descended the Steuarts of Innervack.
III. John, of Arnaguy.
I. Anne, *m.* 1578, Capt. George Leslie, of Balgonie, father of the 1st Earl of Leven.
II. Isabel, *m.* John Stewart, of Foss.
III. Margaret, *m.* 1589, Robert Stewart, of Fincastle.
IV. Barbara, *m.* 1597, Andrew Hering, of Glasclune.
V. Sibilla, *m.* Alexander Leslie, of Urquhill.

Patrick Steuart *d.* 1585, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES STEUART, of Sticks and Ballechin (knighted in 1604), *m.* 1st, Marie, dau. of Sir Robert Crichton of Eliock and Clunie, and sister of the "Admirable Crichton" (contract of marriage dated at Blair, in Athole, 2 Feb. 1586, the trustees being the bride's uncles, John, 6th Earl of Athole, and James, 1st Lord Doune), and had by his marriage,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1607, Duncan Robertson, 2nd son of Robert Robertson, of Struan.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, 1597, Elizabeth, dau. of James Rollo, of Duncrub, by whom he had

II. John, of Killichassie.
III. George.
IV. Francis.
V. James.
VI. Andrew.
II. Isabel, *m.* 1620, Donald Robertson, of Killiechangie.
III. Jean, *m.* 1626, John Butter, of The Miln of Pitlochry.

Sir James sold in 1598 the lands of Sticks and those adjoining in Glenquaich, to Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchy, and at his death, in 1627, was *s.* in his other estates by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEUART, of Ballechin, *m.* 1624, Margaret, dau. of Duncan Campbell, of Glenlyon, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Bruce, of Cultmalindie) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. PATRICK.
III. Alexander, *m.* Grizell Stewart, and had

1 Patrick.
2 Robert, noted for his exploits at the battle of Killiecrankie.
3 Neil,
4 Alexander, was killed at Malplaquet, and had a dau. Margaret, *m.* Archibald Butter, of Pitlochry.

The eldest son,

JOHN STEUART, of Ballechin, *s.* on his father's death, was killed at Dunkeld by Cromwell's troops being mistaken for the Marquess of Athole, who by that means escaped, and dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

PATRICK STEUART, of Ballechin, *m.* 1659, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Lindsay, of Evelick, by whom he had

I. CHARLES, his heir.
I. Alexander, *m.* 1st, 1686, Christian, only dau. and heir of John Murray, of Balnabroich, by whom he had

1 John.
1 Anne, *m.* James Robertson, of Balnacree.
2 Margaret, *m.* Thomas Bisset, of Glenalbert.

Alexander Steuart *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Gilbert Stewart, Commissary Clerk of Dunkeld, and had a son,

2 Alexander.

III. John, of Kynnachin.
IV. Robert.
V. George, *d.* in the Darien expedition.
I. Jean, *m.* 1698, John McLaren, of Easthaugh.
II. Helen.
III. Anne.
IV. Isabel.

This laird was in great favour with King JAMES VII., from whom he received charters under the Great Seal of several lands in Argyll, forfeited at that time to the Crown. He commanded the Athole men at Killiecrankie, under a commission from Viscount Dundee, and, in a letter from the king, dated 30 Nov. 1689, was complimented upon the success with which he and the other commanders carried on the engagement after Dundee's death. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES STEUART, of Ballechin, *b.* 1661; *m.* 1st, 1678, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Dow, of Arnhull, and had issue,

I. Patrick, *m.* 1713, Christian Menzies, and predeceased his father, leaving an only child, Jean, who *d. unm.* 1733.
II. James, who was taken prisoner at the battle of Preston in 1715, and *d. s. p.* in London the following year.
III. CHARLES, his father's heir.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1700, John Stewart, of Ardsheal.
II. Helen, *m.* 1700, Alexander Menzies, of Woodend.
III. Margaret, *m.* 1702, John Campbell, of Kinloch.
IV. Emilia, *m.* 1707, John Stewart, of Bonskeid.
V. Anne, *m.* 1725, David Rattray, of Tullichurran.
VI. Jean, *m.* 1721, Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie.

Charles Steuart *m.* 2ndly, 1703, Jean, widow of Adam Reid, of Pitnacree, and *d.* 1733, being *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHARLES STEUART, of Ballechin, *m.* 1719, Grizell, 3rd dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, by whom he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. George, *d. unm.* 1770.
III. James, *d. unm.* 1779.
I. Jean, *m.* 1760, Henry Stewart, of Fincastle.
II. Clementina, *m.* 1749, Sir John Stewart, 4th Bart., of Grandtully, and *d.* 1789, having had issue, three sons and two daus., Grace, *m.* Rev. W. Buckle, and Clementina, *m.* Alexander Moray. Esq. of Abercairney.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Menzies, by whom, however, he had no children, and dying in 1764, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEUART, of Ballechin, *b.* 1727; *m.* 1759, Isabella (who *d.* 1784), eldest dau. of John Hope (2nd son of Sir Thomas Hope, Bart. of Rankeillor), by Isabella his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Bannerman, Bart. of Elsick. By this marriage he had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. HOPE, *s.* his brother.
III. Robert, *b.* 8 Sept. 1765; *m.* 3 Dec. 1798, Martha, dau. of Charles Frederick, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* Nov. 1819, having had

1 Charles Erskine, Cornet 15th Hussars, *b.* 1814; *d.* 22 Jan. 1842.
1 Eliza, *d. unm.*
2 Sealina, *m.* 27 Feb. 1838, Ferdinand Benjamin de Kierskowski, of the Prussian army, and *d.* 1875, having had issue, 1 Charles Ferdinand (who, by royal licence dated 10 April, 1878, assumed the additional surname of STEUART), *b.* 1842; *m.* 1867, Constance Adriana, 2nd dau. of Henry Whitelock Torrens, of the Inner Temple, by whom he has had issue, one son, Ferdinand Henry de Kierskowski Steuart, Lieut. Scots Guards; 1 Helena, *d.* an infant; 2 Wanda Maria, *d. unm.*; 3 Selina Laura Martha, *d. unm.*
3 Augusta, *d. unm.*

IV. James, *b.* 22 May, 1767; *d. unm.* 1803.
I. Isabella, *d. unm.* 1781.
II. Grace, *m.* 1786, Charles Steuart, of Dalguise, and *d.* 1787.
III. Agnes, *d. unm.* 1791.
IV. Margaret Douglas, *d. unm.* 1833.
V. Clementina, *d. unm.* 1855.

He *d.* 21 Sept. 1783, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES STEUART, of Ballechin, *b.* 22 June, 1760, and *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1783, when he was *s.* by his brother,

HOPE STEUART, of Ballechin, J.P. and D.L. for co. Perth, Lieut.-Col. commanding the Royal Athole Volunteers, *b.* 26 June, 1761; *m.* 1803, Louisa, 2nd dau. of James Morley, Esq. of Kempshott Park, Hants, by whom he had

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Hope, *b.* 11 April, 1810; *d. unm.* 1840.
III. James Charles, *b.* 13 May, 1816; *d. unm.* 1854.
I. Sarah, *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1883.
II. Louisa, *d.* in infancy 1809.
III. Mary Gavin Elizabeth, *m.* 19 May, 1834, John Skinner, Esq. (who *d.* 24 March, 1844), eldest son of Rev. John Skinner, of Inchgarth, co. Forfar, and had issue,

1 JOHN, now of Ballechin.
2 William Henry, *b.* 8 Sept. 1841; *d.* 23 July, 1867.
3 Edward Frederick, *b.* 1 March, 1843; *m.* 3 May, 1875, Bessie, dau. of Rev. J. White, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1889, leaving issue, Edward John, *b.* 11 Sept. 1876; Robert, *b.* 17 Dec. 1877; William, *b.* 2 April, 1879, *d.* 11 July, 1892; Frederick Charles, *b.* 1883; James Stuart, *b.* 1885, and two daus., Grace and Margaret.
1 Louisa, *d. unm.* 29 March, 1881.
2 Mary.

IV. Isabella Margaret, a nun, Regular Canoness of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, *d.* 23 Feb. 1880.
V. Anne Grace Agnes, *m.* 1841, Sir Henry Lacon Anderson, K.C.S.I., of the Bombay C.S., who *d.* 1879. Lady Anderson *d. s. p.* 9 Feb. 1885.
VI. Louisa Wilhelmina, *m.* 1845, Major-Gen. Charles William Hodson, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1846, leaving a dau. Anne, *m.* 1869, Rev. A. Ramsey, Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, by whom she had issue, a son, Allan C. Stewart, *b.* 1879, *d.* 1881, and three daus., Edith Louisa, Gertrude Eleanor, Mary Etheldreda. Major-Gen. Charles William Hodson, *m.* 2ndly, 1849, Dunmore, dau. of Dr. Reid, of the Madras army, and *d.* 1891.

Mr. Steuart *d.* 18 Jan. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEUART, of Ballechin, J.P., *b.* 7 Jan. 1806, and in

1825 entered the military service of the H.E.I.C., from which he retired with the rank of Major in 1850. Major Steuart *d. unm.* 8 April, 1876, and was *s.* by his nephew, JOHN STEUART, now of Ballechin.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, a lion rampant gu., armed and langued az., within a double tressure flory counterflory of the second, as descended of the Royal Family of Scotland; 2nd and 3rd or, a fesse chequy az. and arg.; all within a bordure engrailed per pale or and arg. *Motto*—Semper fidelis.
Seat—Ballechin, Ballinluig, Perthshire.
Club—Brooks'.

STEUART OF DALGUISE.

DURRANT-STEUART, JOHN NAIRNE, Esq. of Dalguise, co. Perth, *b.* 18 Jan. 1883.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN STEUART, of Arntullie and Cardneys, also designed of Dowallie, the youngest natural son of King ROBERT II. of Scotland, by Marion, or Mariota de Cardny, dau. of John de Cardny, of that ilk, was the lineal male ancestor of this family.

JOHN STEUART, 2nd son of Steuart, of Arntullie, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Stewart, of Grandtully, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Murray, of Tullybardine. To him the lands of Dalguise were granted in 1543 by George, Bishop of Dunkeld. He *d.* 1576, and was bur. in the church of Little Dunkeld, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER STEUART, 2nd of Dalguise, *s.* his father in 1576. He *m.* Beatrix Macnair, of Forbes, the dau. or niece of Sir Duncan Forbes, of the family of Craigievar, and *d.* about 1620, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN STEUART, of Dalguise, eminent as a leader of the Athole Stewarts, who joined the standard of Montrose during the civil war. This laird *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Steuart, of Kinnaird, of the family of Rosythe, and *d.* 1653, leaving issue,

ALEXANDER STEUART, the eldest son *s.* his father in 1653. He *m.* Christian, dau. of James Drummond, of Newton, 2nd on of George Drummond, of Blair Drummond, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Patrick Hay, of Megginch, and 1675, having had a son,

ALEXANDER STEUART, *m.* Giles, dau. of Robert Flemyng, of Moness, by a dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Glenlyon, of the Breadalbane family, and *d. v. p.* 1669, leaving, besides other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN STEUART, of Dalguise, *m.* 1686, his second-cousin, Isobel, dau. of John Stewart, and *d.* 1706, leaving issue. The eldest son,

JOHN STEUART, 7th laird, J.P., *b.* 1689; *s.* his father 1706, and possessed his estate during the long period of seventy years. He was engaged in the rebellion of 1718, participated, as an officer of Cavalry, in the battle of Sheriffmuir, and suffered fine and imprisonment. He *m.* twice, 1st, 1710, Katherine, dau. of Mungo Murray, of Kincairney (whose father was younger brother of Sir Patrick Murray, 1st Bart. of Ochtertyre), and had, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Thomas, Treasurer of the Bank of Scotland, *d. s. p.* 1792. By his 2nd wife, Margaret Finlay, sister of Robert Finlay, Esq. of Walliford and Drunmore, Haddington, *d.* 1774, he had

I. James, *d. unm.*
II. Hew, Governor of Bencoolen, in Sumatra, *d. unm.* 1782.
III. David, a Merchant and Banker in Edinburgh, Lord Provost of that city 1778; *m.* 1776, Anne, dau. of Robert Fordyce, Esq. of Broadford, and had issue,
1 John Robert, F.R.S.
2 Hew, Post-Capt. R.N., Knt., of St. Vladimir. He *m.* and *d.* 1837, leaving a son, who settled in Ceylon, and two daus.
3 Thomas David, Col. Bengal Cavalry, *m.* Miss Pinkerton, of Glasgow, and *d.* 1838, leaving issue, David, Charles, Frederick, and Caroline.
4 Claude Scott, formerly of Bombay.
1 Anne, *m.* Hugh Mair, Esq. of Wysebie, co. Dumfries.
2 Harriett, *m.* Robert Anderson, Esq. of Eskbank.
3 Mary Sophia, *m.* John Robertson, Esq. of Foveran, co. Aberdeen.
I. Anne, *m.* John Duncan, Esq.; *d.* 1758.
II. Christian, *b.* 1730; *m.* Rev. John Steele, of Gadgirth.

On the death of John Steuart, Esq. of Dalguise, 25 Sept. 1776, aged 87, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STEUART, 8th laird of Dalguise, J.P., *b.* 1712. He *m.* 1740, Christian, only dau. of Samuel Graham, Esq. of Stoneyhill, descended of the Gartmore family, and has issue to survive him

CHARLES, his heir.
Thomas, Capt. 77th (or Royal Athole) Highlanders, *d.* at sea at the age of 30. By his marriage with Susan, only dau. of William Dick, Esq. of Tullymett, he had two daus., Agnes Donaldson and Christian Helen, *m.* John Stewart, Esq. of Persey.

John Steuart, of Dalguise, *d.* 1785, aged 73, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES STEUART, 9th laird of Dalguise, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1756, *m.* 1st, 1786, Grace, eldest dau. of Robert Steuart, of Ballechin, which lady *d.* with surviving issue 1787, and 2ndly, 1794, Amelia Anne Sophia (who *d.* 1808) 2nd dau. of Lawrence Oliphant, Esq. of Gask, by Margaret, only dau. of Duncan Robertson, Esq. of Strowan. He *d.* at Dalguise 27 Oct. 1821, aged 65. By his 2nd marriage, he had issue,

I. JOHN, 10th laird.
II. Charles, *b.* 1803, Ensign in the 42nd Highland Regt., *d.* 3 Nov. 1828, *unm.*
I. Margaret Henrietta Maria.

Mr. Steuart, of Dalguise, *d.* 27 Oct. 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STEUART, 10th laird of Dalguise, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, *b.* 7 Aug. 1799; *m.* 6 April, 1829, Hon. Janet Oliphant Murray, eldest dau. of Alexander, 8th Lord Elibrank, and by her (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1871) had issue,

I. Margaret Henrietta Maria Janet, *m.* 1854, Major Horace Durrant, Bengal Cavalry, and *d.* 1857, leaving a son, CHARLES HORACE DURRANT-STEUART, of Dalguise.
II. Charlotte Amelia Sophia, *d. unm.* 1850.
III. Caroline Jane, *d. unm.* 1855.
IV. Amelia Helen, *m.* 1861, Sir Robert Tempest Tempest, Bart., and *d.* 1869, leaving issue.
V. Clara Mary Montolieu, *d. unm.* 1871.

Mr. Steuart, of Dalguise, *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, Dec. 1881, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHARLES HORACE DURRANT-STEUART, Esq. of Dalguise, J.P., *b.* 25 May, 1855; assumed the name of STEUART under the will of his grandfather; *m.* 1st, 9 April, 1882, Leila Mary, dau. of John Wright, M.D., of Launceston, co. Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1886) had issue,

JOHN NAIRNE, now of Dalguise.

Mr. Durrant-Steuart *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1889, Alice Katherine, only dau. of A. Rens, Esq. of the Cape of Good Hope, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1890.

Arms (As given on the monument in Dunkeld Cathedral, erected about the year 1620)—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, a fesse chequy arg. and az.; 2nd and 3rd or, a lion rampant gu., within the royal tressure of the last. But by the charter issued in 1771 from Lyon's office, "the arms of John Steuart, Esq. of Dalguise, the 8th in descent from Sir John Steuart, of Cardneys, who was one of the natural sons of King ROBERT II.," &c., are stated to be, Or, a lion rampant gu. between three mullets az., over all a fesse chequy arg. and of the third. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant ppr. *Motto*—Hinc orior.
Seat—Dalguise, Perthshire, N.B.

GOW-STEUART OF FOWLER'S PARK.

GOW-STEUART, MRS. HANNAH, of Fowler's Park, Kent, and Colonsay, Argyll, widow of JAMES GOW-STEUART, Esq., who *d.* 1870 (*see below*).

Lineage.—This family owes its origin traditionally to the clan Chattan, as descended from Neil McIntosh (or Gow Cromb) 3rd son of Murdoch, of that clan, the reputed ancestor of the Gows *of Glenlyon*. William Gow, the first of this family, came originally from Glenlyon, and settled in Glenalmond. He *d.* 1710, leaving a son,

JOHN GOW, who *m.* Ann M'Nab, and *d.* 1760 leaving a son,

WILLIAM GOW, *m.* Margaret Murray, of Glenalmond, and *d.* 1807, leaving a son,

JAMES GOW, *m.* Isabel Crerar, of Glenquaich, and *d.* 1824, leaving a son,

JOHN GOW, of Gourdie, co. Perth, *m.* Janet, only dau. of John Steuart, of Strathbrane, great-grandson of John Steuart, 3rd laird of Dalguise, commonly styled in the Gaelic language, "Ian Mohr Macalastair," and *d.* 18 Jan. 1858, leaving issue, with a dau. Marjory, *d. unm.*,

JAMES, of Fowler's Park. John, of Gourdie, co. Perth.
Thomas, of Cambo and Woodhill, co. Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 1818; *m.* 1853, Jane, only dau. of William Hedley, Esq. of Woodhill, and has three daus., Hannah Jane, Marjory Janet, and Lucy Mary.

The eldest son,

JAMES GOW-STEUART, Esq. of Fowler's Park, *b.* 27 Oct. 1808; *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, HANNAH, only surviving dau. of William Bean, Esq. of Gravelly Hill, co. Warwick, and had issue,

Alfred William James, his heir.
Herbert John Stewart, late of Fowler's Park.
Mary Janet. Annie Elizabeth, *m.* Philip Butt, Esq.
Alice Marjory. Helen Isabel.
Florence Amelia Steuart, *m.* Edward Thomas Twiss, Esq.

Mr. Gow-Steuart, in accordance with the will of his mother, Janet Gow-Steuart, who left him the lands and island of Colonsay, co. Argyll, assumed the surname and arms of Steuart, in addition to that of Gow. He *d.* Aug. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alfred William James Gow-Steuart, Esq. of Fowler's Park, 74th Regt., *b.* 18 Nov. 1848; *d. unm.* 1875, and was *s.* by his brother,

Herbert John Stewart Gow-Steuart, Esq. of Fowler's Park, Kent, and of Colonsay, Argyll, *b.* 6 Dec. 1854; *m.*, 15 July, 1885, Rose Ethel, only dau. of Henry Portsmouth Bevington, Esq. of Lee, Kent, and *d. s. p.* 7 Jan. 1889.

Arms—Per fesse in chief per pale or and az., the first quarter charged with a hand holding a dagger erect, and the second quarter with a cat sejant guardant ppr., the base vert, thereon a sword and flag in saltire also ppr., over all, on a fesse arg., three leaves of the third. *Crests*—An arm embowed in armour, holding a broadsword, for Gow; a demi-lion rampant or, for Steuart. *Mottoes*—"Caraid ann am fheum," for Gow; "Hinc orior," for Steuart.

Seats—Fowler's Park, Hawkhurst, Kent, and Colonsay, Portaskaig, N.B.

STEUART OF STEUART HALL.

Steuart, Robert John Archibald, Esq. of Steuart Hall, co. Stirling, *b.* 10 Oct. 1863.

Lineage.—David Steuart, Esq. of Steuart Hall (descended from Walter Stewart (or Steuart), Solicitor-General for Scotland, the first proprietor of Steuart Hall, who was 3rd son of Sir Archibald Stewart, 1st Bart. of Blackhall, by Anne his 1st wife, dau. of Sir John Crawford, of Kilbirnie (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Ramsay, Esq. of Camno, co. Forfar, and *d.* 1821, leaving issue,

Robert Steuart, Esq. of Steuart Hall, who *m.* Helen, widow of Boyd Dunlop, Esq., and dau. of Walter Buchanan, Esq., and *d.* 1844, leaving an only son,

David Steuart, Esq. of Steuart Hall, late Capt. 34th Regt., *b.* 19 March, 1830; *m.* Jan. 1861, Dorothy Emily, only dau. of Rev. John Cox, Rector of Fairstead, Essex, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1890, leaving issue,

I. Robert John Archibald, now of Steuart Hall.
I. Mary Helen.

Arms—Or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., over all a lion rampant gu. within a bordure erm. *Crest*—A lion's head erased gu. armed and langued az. *Motto*—Lædere noli.
Seat—Steuart Hall, Stirling, N.B.

STEVENS OF WINSCOTT.

Moore-Stevens, John Curzon, Esq. of Winscott, Devon, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, Capt. Devon Hussars, late M.P. for North Devon, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1850, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Rev. Peter Johnson, Prebendary of Exeter, and by her who *d.* 1889, has issue,

I. John Henry (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Sheepwash, Devon, *b.* 1852.
II. Richard Arthur, of Speccott, Merton, co. Devon, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P., Capt. 3rd Batt. Devonshire Regt., *b.* 1853; *m.* 1886 May, dau. of Frederick Howarth, Esq., and niece of the late Countess of Rothes.

Lineage.—This family has been settled in the neighbourhood of Great Torrington since the time of Charles I. The grandfather of the present possessor,

Rev. Thomas Moore, of Great Torrington, *m.* Christian, dau. of Henry Stevens, Esq. of Cross, and Christiana Maria Rolle his wife, and by her was father of

The Ven. John Moore-Stevens, of Winscott, Archdeacon, of Exeter, who assumed the surname of Stevens in 1832, under the will of his cousin, Mrs. Elizabeth Clevland, of Tapley, Devon. He *m.* Anne Eleanor, dau. of Rev. William Roberts, Fellow and Vice-Provost of Eton, and was father of the present John Curzon Moore-Stevens, Esq. of Winscott. He *d.* April, 1865.

Seat—Winscott, near Torrington, Devon.
Club—Carlton.

STEVENSON OF BRAIDWOOD.

Stevenson, James, Esq. of Braidwood, co. Lanark, J.P., late Capt. 12th Royal Lancers, now Col. Comm. 9th Lanark Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 6 Nov. 1838; *m.* 1st, 11 Dec. 1866, Eliza dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. and niece and heiress of John Hamilton, Esq., D.L., of Fairholm, and by her who *d.* 22 Sept. 1875, has issue,

I. James, of Fairholm, Larkhall, and Kirkton, Carluke, N.B., who has assumed the additional name of Hamilton, being heir of entail in possession of Fairholm and Kirkton, *b.* 2 Oct. 1867, Lieut. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons (*see next article*).
II. John, *b.* 14 Oct. 1868, *d.* an infant.
III. Olmar Charles John, *b.* 15 Sept. 1875.
I. Eliza Margaret Grace.
II. Ann Scrivener Mary, *d.* an infant.

Mr. James Stevenson *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1879, Frances, dau. of the late Frederick Richards Leyland, Esq. of Woolton Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her, who *d.* 2 March, 1880, had issue,

IV. Francis Herbert Leyland, *b.* 29 Feb. 1880.

Lineage.—James Stevenson, the son of James Stevenson, of Nether Carsewell (1665), left issue, four sons,

I. John, of whom presently.
II. Robert, had a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* 1748, Brown, of Quarter.
III. James, had a son James, and three daus. Margaret, Martha, and Janet.
IV. Allan, had a dau., who *d. unm.* 1765.

The eldest son,

John Stevenson, left issue, a son John, who *m.* Elizabeth Tulloch, and a dau. Janet, *m.* 1727 Robert Maxwell, son of Gavin Maxwell of Castlehead, and Janet Cochrane of Clippens, his wife, and had issue, a dau.

Janet, *m.* 10 June, 1766, Nathaniel Stevenson, son of James Stevenson, a burgess of Paisley. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1824, and she *d.* 18 Sept. 1821, leaving issue,

I. James, *b.* 29 March, 1767; *d. unm.*
II. Robert, *b.* 7 Dec. 1768; *d.* in infancy.
III. Nathaniel, of whom presently.
IV. John, *b.* 5 July, 1774; *d.* in infancy.
V. Robert, *b.* 24 March, 1780; *d.* in infancy.
I. Janet, *b.* 14 Aug. 1770; *m.* David Allison, and *d. s. p.* 20 April, 1857.
II. Jean, *b.* 7 June, 1776; *d.* in infancy.
III. Jean, *b.* 24 April, 1778; *d. unm.* 3 Nov. 1870.
IV. Margaret, *b.* 10 Nov. 1781; *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1861.
V. Elizabeth, *b.* 3 March, 1784; *m.* William Falconer, and *d. s. p.* 26 May, 1869.
VI. Susanna, *b.* 5 June, 1786; *d.* in infancy.

The 3rd son,

Nathaniel Stevenson, Esq. of Braidwood, Lanarkshire, J.P., *b.* 14 Aug. 1772, *m.* 5 Dec. 1837 Margaret Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Rennie Scott, Esq., J.P. and D.L., co. Lanark, and *d.* 2 March, 1847, leaving issue,

I. James, now of Braidwood.
II. Nathaniel, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *b.* 15 April, 1840; *m.* 25 Sept. 1872, Isabella Charlotte, dau. of George H. Lewin, Esq., and has issue,

1 Nathalie. 2 Harriet.
3 Edwina Catherine Isabel.

III. Thomas Rennie, C.B., Major-Gen. in the army, *b.* 26 Oct. 1841; *m.* 4 June, 1870, Isabella, dau. of J. B. Friend, Esq. of Ripple Vale, Kent, and has had issue,

1 Hamilton Bruce, *b.* 8 Feb. 1875; *d.* in infancy.
2 Herbert Harry Macdonald, *b.* 14 July, 1876.
1. Constance.

IV. Robert, Lieut.-Col. in the Army *b.* 25 Oct. 1845; *m.* 1 June, 1880, Clara, dau. of — Aitken, Esq., and has issue,

1 Gladys Clare.
2 Louise Margaret.

V. Andrew Scott, Col. Royal Highlanders, Black Watch, *b.* 29 May, 1847; *m.* 19 Oct. 1871, Mary Esme Gwendoline, dau. of George Grogan, Esq. of Seafield, Sutton, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1892, leaving issue,

1 Andrew George Hamilton, *b.* 4 July, 1875, *d.* in infancy.
2 Douglas Lorne Arthur Dormer, *b.* 3 Sept. 1888; *d.* 22 Sept. 1893.
1 Esme Andrea Maude Sybil Mary.

I. Margaret, *m.* George Keith, Esq. of Usan, co. Forfar, and has had issue, a dau., *b.* 21 March, 1884, *d.* in infancy.

Seat—Braidwood, Carluke, N.B.

STEVENSON-HAMILTON OF FAIRHOLM.

STEVENSON-HAMILTON, JAMES, Esq. of Fairholm and Kirkton, co. Lanark, Lieut. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 2 Oct. 1867, *s.* his mother as heir of entail on attaining his majority in 1888. He is the eldest son of JAMES STEVENSON, Esq. of Braidwood (*whom see*) by Eliza his wife, the heiress of Fairholm, eldest dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. 3rd son of Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Fairholm. She *d.* 22 Sept. 1875.

Lineage.—SIR JAMES HAMILTON, 4th Baron of Cadzow (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ABERCORN, D.) had a 3rd son, THOMAS HAMILTON, of Darngaber, whose 4th son was ALLAN HAMILTON, who *d. circa* 1470, leaving a son,

ALLAN HAMILTON, of Fairholm, mentioned in *Acta Dominorum Concilii* (p. 277) as proprietor of half the lands of Newton of Strathaven on 8 Feb. 1492. He *d.* 1530, leaving a son,

ROBERT HAMILTON, of Fairholm (charter bears date 1557), left a son,

ROBERT HAMILTON, of Fairholm, who held the lands in 1578, and was *s.* by

PATRICK HAMILTON, of Fairholm, who was a firm adherent of the family of Hamilton, and suffered for his attachment, having been banished and his estates forfeited in the minority of JAMES VI. He returned from exile and his estates were restored in 1585. His son,

ROBERT HAMILTON, of Fairholm, "wryter" to James, Duke of Hamilton, and general receiver of his rents from his chamberlains, and after His Grace's death to William, Duke of Hamilton. He *m.* 18 Sept. 1639, Mary, dau. of John Rae, of Auchengraymont, by Jean Robertson, dau. of Lord Bedlay. He *d.* 1656, leaving a son,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Fairholm, *b.* 31 Aug. 1640; got 23 May, 1663, a precept of "clare constat" as heir of his father Robert from William and Anne, Duke and Duchess of Hamilton. He *m.* 1st, 26 April, 1664, Elizabeth Crawford of Rochsoloch, who *d.* 5 June, 1675, and 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1679, Margaret Brown, by whom he left issue, at his death, 14 Oct. 1696, a son,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Fairholm, *b.* 25 Nov. 1679; was baillie of the regality and dukedom of Hamilton; he *m.* 5 Sept. 1706 Margaret, dau. of John Roberton, of Earnock, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1726, leaving a son,

CHARLES HAMILTON, of Fairholm, *b.* 3 April, 1716, served as ensign in the King's Regt. of Foot through the rebellion of 1745, and was present at Culloden, and afterwards through the campaigns of 1747-8 in the low countries, where he was wounded. He was subsequently Brigade-Major at Guadaloupe from 1760-3. He *m.* Jacobina, dau. of Sir James Stuart of Coltness, and was a magistrate for co. Lanark for many years. He *d.* 15 May, 1776, leaving a son,

CHARLES HAMILTON, of Fairholm and Kirkton (which was acquired 1777), J.P., *b.* 29 Aug. 1766, Lieut. 13th Light Dragoons, and afterwards Capt. Lanarkshire Militia, *m.* 21 Oct. 1797, Anne Scrivenor, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1821, having by her, who *d.* 6 Oct. 1813, had issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 21 Nov. 1799; *d.* 1817.
II. JOHN, his heir.
III. James, *m.* Margaret Dick, and had issue,

ELIZA, heir to her uncle.

The 2nd son,

JOHN HAMILTON, of Fairholm and Kirkton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 March, 1804, *m.* Grace, dau. of Rev. Mr. Hamilton of Lesmahagow, and *d. s. p.* 12 Sept. 1867, and was *s.* by his niece,

ELIZA HAMILTON, of Fairholm and Kirkton, *m.* 11 Dec. 1866, JAMES STEVENSON of Braidwood (*whom see*) Capt. 12th Royal Lancers, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1875, leaving, with other issue (*see preceding Memoir*), a son,

JAMES STEVENSON-HAMILTON, Esq. now of Fairholm and Kirkton.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a mullet arg., between three cinquefoils erm. within a bordure of the last (for HAMILTON); 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three fleurs-de-lys gu. on a chief sa. three mullets of the field (for STEVENSON). *Crests*—For HAMILTON, A hawk rising ppr., belled or, holding in the dexter foot a sword also ppr. hilted and pommelled or: and for STEVENSON, a dexter hand issuing from a cloud and holding a wreath of laurel all ppr. *Mottoes*—For HAMILTON "Thankful," and for STEVENSON "Cœlum non solum."
Seats—Fairholm, Larkhall, and Kirkton, Carluke, N.B.
Clubs—Army and Navy, and New (Edinburgh).

STEVENSON OF WESTOE.

STEVENSON, JAMES COCHRAN, Esq. of Westoe, co. Durham, J.P., Chairman of the Tyne Improvement Commission, M.P. for South Shields, *b.* 9 Oct. 1825; *m.* 31 Oct. 1855, Elisa Ramsay, dau. of Rev. James Anderson, D.D., of Morpeth, and has issue,

I. JAMES SHANNAN, *b.* 1862.
II. Arthur Gavin, *b.* 1863.
III. Hew, *b.* 1865. IV. Charles, *b.* 1868.
V. Ronald Cochran, *b.* 1873.
I. Edith, *m.* 1880, William R. Anderson, Esq. of London.
II. Amy, *m.* 1887, Rev. W. M. Macgregor, of Glasgow.
III. Florence Margaret, *m.* 1886, Mackay D. S. Mackenzie, Esq. of Clifton.
IV. Louisa Mary. V. Hilda.
VI. Elisabeth Frances. VII. Dora Jane.

Lineage.—JAMES STEVENSON, Esq. of Glasgow (son of James Stevenson, of Paisley, by his wife, Margaret Cochran), *m.* 22 Nov. 1824, Jane Stewart, dau. of Alexander Shannan, of Greenock, and by her (who *d.* 1854) had issue,

I. JAMES COCHRAN, now of Westoe.
II. Alexander Shannan, of Oatlands Mere, *m.* Alice, dau. of the late George Kewney, Esq. of North Shields.
III. John James, of London, *m.* Jane, dau. of the late Robert Omond, M.D., of Edinburgh.
IV. Archibald, *m.* Margaret Jane (deceased), dau. of the late Rev. Alexander Anderson, D.D., of Old Aberdeen, and *d.* 1879.
I. Margaret Miller, *m.* the late Rev. W. T. Ker, of Deskford, Banff.
II. Jane. III. Elisa Carlile.
IV. Mary, *m.* the late Robert Foulis, M.D., of Cairnie Lodge, Fife, and *d.* 1876.
V. Louisa. VI. Flora Clift.

Mr. Stevenson *d.* 1866.

Seat—Westoe, South Shields.
Town Residence—33, Devonshire Place, W.

STEVENSON OF BALLADOOLE.

STEVENSON, WILLIAM BARING, Esq. of Balladoole and Ballakeigan, Isle of Man, J.P., *b.* 1 May, 1819; *m.* 12 April, 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Bailey, of Frome, co. Somerset, late of the Canadian Militia, formerly Lieut. 6th Foot, and his wife, Elizabeth Jones, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, member of the Manx Bar, J.P. and M.H.K. for Rushen, *b.* 25 April, 1849; *m.* 15 Dec. 1879, Ada Mary, dau. of Robert Crellin, Esq. of Westhill, Castletown.
II. Frederick Coney, M.B. settled in Canada, *b.* 4 Sept. 1850; *m.* 26 Dec. 1881, Helen Lovick Moore, dau. of Armiger Ibbot Hubbard, Esq. of Brundale, Ancaster, Canada, formerly of Brundale, Norfolk, and has issue, 1 Bertram, *b.* 24 Sept. 1882; 2 Harold, *b.* 30 Nov. 1883; 3 Armiger, *b.* 21 Jan. 1889; 4 Frederick; 1 Margery; and 2 Helen.
III. Richard Stevenson, settled in Canada, *b.* 31 May, 1852; *m.* 11 April, 1877, Amy Harrington, and has issue, 1 William Harrington, *b.* 26 Jan. 1878; 2 Lionel, *b.* 3 April, 1879; 3 Richard Ambrose, *b.* 26 Jan. 1884; 4 Augustus; 1 Constance Mary, *d.* young; and 2 Mabel Evelyn.
IV. Henry Wickham, Surg.-Maj. Indian Medical Service, attached Bombay Cavalry, *b.* 21 Dec. 1857; *m.* 8 Sept. 1896, Frances Clare, relict of — Knipe, Esq., and dau. of Rev. Claremont Skrine.
V. Arthur Bicknell, in Holy Orders, vicar of Fillongley, Coventry, *b.* 18 June, 1860.
I. Caroline Frances, *m.* her cousin, Rev. Joseph Perrot Collin, and has issue.
II. Blanche. III. Amy Brada.

Mr. Stevenson became member for the Sheading of Rushen, when the House of Keys first became an elective body, under the auspices of Sir Henry Loch, Lieut.-Governor; and was subsequently M.H.K. for Castletown.

Lineage.—The family, whose name was formerly STEPHENSON, is supposed to be of Danish origin, and was coeval with the earliest records of the Isle of Man. The principal members appear to have been connected with the Manx legislature, from the earliest existence of the House of Keys (from 1413 to 1417), and are described in the earliest Manorial Roll yet

known, as owners of Balladoole. Mr. Stevenson, the present proprietor, is 7th in descent from Major Richard Stevenson, who was Deputy Governor of the Isle of Man, and who *d.* in 1683.

In the "Liber Assedationis" of 1507, JOHN STEVENSON is entered as owner of the Balladoole property, and was *s.* in 1530 by his son, JOHN STEVENSON. A JOHN STEVENSON next appears on the Rolls, down to the year 1617, when the name is withdrawn, and that of his son RICHARD entered. RICHARD STEVENSON appears to have had a further grant of land from the Lord of the Isle, and down to the year 1696 the property was held by Stevensons of the name of Richard. JOHN STEVENSON, Esq. M.P., who *s.* his brother Richard, was the friend and coadjutor of Bishop Wilson. He was President of the Keys of Mann, and devoted himself to the religious and civil welfare of his country. He *d.* 1737.

In the year 1419 WILLIAM STEVENSON is entered upon the records as member of one of the Houses of Keys which existed. He belonged to the Sheading of Rushen, in which division Balladoole is situated.

MAJOR RICHARD STEVENSON, Deputy-Governor and Receiver-General, was bur. in the chancel of K. Arbory, 20 April, 1683. By his wife Isabel, dau. of — Christian, Esq., he had issue, five sons and one dau.,

Richard, bapt. 13 Sept. 1653; *m.* Alice, dau. of His Excellency Governor Heywood, and had issue, four daus.
JOHN, of whom afterwards.
Thomas, *b.* 17 Aug. and bapt. 23 Aug. 1658.
Charles, *b.* 19 Aug. and bapt. 30 Aug. 1663.
A son, *b.* 7 Jan. and bapt. 14 Jan. 1666.
Aymee, bapt. 27 Sept. 1668.

The 2nd son,

JOHN STEVENSON, Esq. M.P., and President of the House of Keys, was styled by Bishop Wilson, the "Father of his country." He *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Senhouse, Esq. of Nether Hall, Cumberland, and had issue,

RICHARD, of whom afterwards.
John, Col. in the Guards, *d. unm.* at Ashley Park,* Walton-upon-Thames, which he inherited from his first cousin, the Countess of Middlesex.
Jane, of Ashley Park, *d. unm.*
Dorothy, of Ashley Park, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, of Ashley Park, *d. unm.*

Mr Stevenson was bur. 5 June 1737. His elder son,

RICHARD STEVENSON, Esq. Cornet of Horse, Royal Carabineers, A.D.C. to Richard Boyle, Viscount Shannon (his uncle by marriage), *m.* Alice, dau. of Capt. Waters, of the Royal Carabineers, and by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1785, aged 69) had issue,

RICHARD AMBROSE.
Jane, *d.* an infant.

Mr. Stevenson *d.* 1742. His only son,

RICHARD AMBROSE STEVENSON, Esq. M.H.K., *m.* Margery Frissel (originally the name was Fraser), of Scottish and French ancestry, of whom Pierre Fraser, Seigneur de Froile, came to Scotland with the Ambassadors of CHARLEMAGNE, in the year 807. Charles Fraser, an ancestor of Lord Lovat, was Thane of Mann in 814. Mr. Stevenson *d.* 27 Feb. 1773, aged 30, leaving issue,

Richard Ambrose, Capt. 3rd Light Dragoons, bapt. 6 June, 1762; *d. unm.* 12 March, 1795.
Frederick, bapt. 20 Dec. 1767; *m.* Annie Elizabeth Bowyer, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1807, having had issue, an infant, who *d.*
CHARLOTTE, of whom presently.
Margaret Christian, of Ballakeign, &c., *m.* John Quilliam, Esq., Post Capt. R.N., and M.H.K. (he was Lord Nelson's Flag Lieut.), and *d. s. p.* Oct. 1844.

Mr. Stevenson's elder dau.,

CHARLOTTE STEVENSON, co-heiress of the Balladoole estates and others, with her sister Margaret, *m.* Capt. Thomas Woods, 58th Regt. of Great Meadow, Isle of Man, and The Bolies, co. Meath, and by him (who *d.* 16 May, 1828) had, with two sons, who *d.* young,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS, of Balladoole.
Maria Isabella, *m.* Capt. George Isaac Call, 24th Dragoons, and had issue, Wathan Mark Wilks (Rev.), M.A., the author and poet, *m.* Ursula R. Hennel, a widow, dau. of Dr. Brabant. and *d.* 20 Aug. 1890; George Frederick, Gen. (Rev.), C.B., *m.* Charles Forbes, and had a son, Frederick, late Major R.E.; Maria Louisa, *d. unm.*; and Georgina Sarah St. Leger, who *m.* Rev. Samuel Dennis, and had issue.
Charlotte, *m.* W. S. Gunton, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1847.

* On the death of Col. Stevenson, Ashley Park became the property of his three sisters, and upon their death it was inherited, either by bequest or entail, by the family of Sir Henry Fletcher, who were also cousins.

Mrs. Woods *d.* 30 July, 1838, aged 74, and was *s.* by her only surviving son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS WOODS, Esq. of Balladoole, Isle of Man, and The Bolies, co. Meath, J.P. (*see* WOODS *of Milverton*), Acting Speaker of the House of Keys, Lieut. Royal Marines, served through the siege of Copenhagen, and at Walcheren and Flushing, *b.* 31 March, 1788; *m.* 1st, 22 June, 1816, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. William Coney, M.A., of Cookham Elms, Berks, Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, by his wife, Anna Maria, dau. of Rev. John Wickham (Fellow of Balliol), of Horsington, co. Somerset; and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1838) had issue,

I. WILLIAM BARING, now of Balladoole.
II. George Augustus, of The Bolies, co. Meath, *b.* 19 Oct. 1820; *d. unm.* 1882.
III. Frederick Stevenson, settled in Canada, of the Bolies, co. Meath, *b.* 10 May, 1822; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Capt. Bailey, of Frome, Somerset, and had issue, 1 Francis Bailey, settled in Manitoba, *b.* 2 May, 1856, *m.* 4 Dec. 1879, Susan Matilda, granddau. of Edward Long, Esq. of Fort Edward, co. Tipperary, and has issue, Frederick George, *b.* 11 Jan. 1883, Reginald Francis, *b.* 22 March, 1884, Richard Stevenson, *b.* 11 Jan. 1886, Constance Reid, *b.* 21 June, 1888; 2 Alfred Coney (Rev.), Rector of Clear Water, *b.* 2 Aug. 1860; 3 Thomas Zachary, settled in Manitoba, distinguished himself in suppression of the rebellion in N.W. Canada 1885, *b.* 2 June, 1862; 4 Albert William (Rev.), *b.* 1 Dec. 1865. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Smith, and by her had one son, who *d.* young.
IV. Thomas Quilliam, Law Student, *b.* 4 Oct. 1828; *d. unm.* 1871.
I. Charlotte Isabella, *m.* 11 May, 1835, Peter Collin, Master in Chancery, and had issue, six sons and five daus.
II. Anna Maria, of Eaglehurst, Isle of Man, *m.* 21 June, 1855, John Edward Hunt, Esq. and by him (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1889) had issue, two sons and five daus.
III. Caroline Margaret } of The Hollies, Wells.
IV. Rosa Octavia }

Mr. Woods *m.* 28 Nov. 1839, 2ndly, Charlotte Heptinstall, of Edgbaston, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1884) had further issue,

V. Richard Ambrose, of Glenville, *b.* 26 Oct. 1841; *m.* 14 Feb. 1865, Emma Jane Birley, of Ballacusnahan, and has had issue, Richard Ambrose Stevenson, *b.* 26 Aug. and *d.* 20 Sept. 1867; George Augustus, *b.* 3 Feb. 1869; Alice; Emma; Lucy.
V. Lucia Agnes, of Westwood, Isle of Man, *m.* 8 Sept, 1866, Major C. A. C. Hawkins, B.N.I. who *d.* 1884. She *d.* 27 Nov. 1893.
VI. Alice Waters, *m.* Capt. H. S. Anderson, B.N.I. (now Brigadier-Gen.), C.B., and *d.* 1863, leaving issue, Horace Robert Francis, Lieut. Bombay Staff Corps, *b.* 14 Aug. 1863.
VII. Jane Senhouse, *m.* 19 Jan. 1869, Richard Berens Bradford Hawkins, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Oxford, who *d.* 5 Jan. 1894, and has issue, three daus.

Mr. Woods *d.* 4 April, 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM BARING WOODS, who assumed the name of STEVENSON, in 1866.

Seat—Balladoole, near Castletown, Isle of Man.

STEVENSON OF PLAYFORD MOUNT.

STEVENSON, FRANCIS SEYMOUR, Esq. of Playford Mount, co. Suffolk, J.P., M.P. for the Eye Division of Suffolk since 1885, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 24 Nov. 1862, *m.* 31 July, 1889, Mary Kate, dau. of the late Edward Joicey, Esq. of Blenkinsopp Hall, Haltwhistle. Mr. F. S. Stevenson is the only son by his second marriage, of the late Sir William Stevenson, K.C.B., Governor of the Mauritius. Sir William was the son of William James Stevenson, Esq. of Kingston, Jamaica (5th in descent from Carl Rickard van Steinsen who came to England *temp.* William III. and took the name of Stevenson) by his wife, the dau. of Col. James. He *m.* 1st, Miss Allwood, and by her had a son, William Lawrence Stevenson, and a dau. Kathleen, *m.* Major Marindin, late R.E., and has a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Caroline Octavia, dau. of the late Joseph Seymour Biscoe, of Pendhill, Surrey (by Stephana his wife, dau. of Ven. John Law, D.D., Archdeacon of Rochester, by Mary his wife, dau. of 6th Viscount Falkland), and granddau. of Vincent John Biscoe, Esq. by Lady Mary Seymour, his wife, only dau.

of Edward, 8th Duke of Somerset. Sir William *d.* 1863.

Seat—Playford Mount, near Woodbridge.
Club—Devonshire.

STEVENSON OF FOXLEASE.

STEVENSON, WILLIAM GEORGE, Esq. of Foxlease, co. Hants, J.P. cos. Hants, Gloucester, and Brecon, served in the 68th Durham Light Infantry and Scots Guards, *b.* 23 June, 1827, *m.* 3 Aug. 1852, Maria Anne, dau. of Col. Hardress Roberts Saunderson, Esq. (*see* SAUNDERSON *of Castle Saunderson*) and Lady Maria Anne Luttrell-Olmius, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John, 3rd and last Earl of Carhampton, and has issue,

GEORGE JAMES HARDRESS, *b.* 19 Jan. 1863.
Marie Louisa Rose, *m.* 10 May 1883, John Calvert Hibbert, Esq., son of Leicester Hibbert, Esq. of Chalfont Lodge, Bucks.

Lineage.—JOHN STEVENSON, *b.* 1710; *m.* 19 Dec. 1741, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Townsend, of Brentford, co. Middlesex, and widow of Thomas Holford, of St. Laurence, and had issue,

ROBERT STEVENSON, of Morton Hall, Chiswick, and Binfield Place, Berks, *m.* 1775, Mary Frances, dau. of — Cockburn, a descendant of the Caldra family, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Herne, K.C.B., had issue,

GEORGE STEVENSON, of Bafford House, co. Gloucester J.P., and D.L. of the Grenadier Guards, served in the Walcheren Expedition, and in the Peninsula, was present at the battle of Corunna (medal). He *m.* 28 July, 1824, Louisa, dau. of John Josiah Holford, Esq. of Cilgwyn, Landovery, co. Carmarthen, and of 39 York Place, Portman Square, and *d.* 1863, having by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

1 WILLIAM GEORGE, of Foxlease.
2 Henry Holford.
1 Georgina Maria, *m.* the late Lieut.-Col. Andrew Pitcairn, of the 42nd Highlanders, and left issue, four sons and one dau.
2 Jane Louisa, *m.* John Townsend Tyler, Esq. of Hethfelton, near Wareham, co. Dorset, late Capt. 31st Regt., and has issue, three sons and two daus.

Seat—Foxlease, near Lyndhurst, Hants.

STEWARD OF NOTTINGTON HOUSE.

STEWARD, RICHARD OLIVER FRANCIS, Esq. of Nottington House, Dorset, J.P., Col. in the army, *b.* 18 Dec. 1823; *m.* 2 Oct. 1856, Olivia Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Allen Johnson, 2nd Bart. of Bath.

Lineage.—This family, of Scotch origin, emigrated to St. Helena early in the 17th century, and subsequently settled at Weymouth.

GABRIEL STEWARD, Esq. (son of Gabriel Steward, Esq., by Sarah Wrangham his wife), *m.* 1765, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Richard Tucker, Esq. (by Sarah his wife, dau. of George Gollop, Esq. of Berwick, 9th son of Thomas Gollop, Esq., High Sheriff of Dorset 27 CHARLES II.), and by her (who *d.* 1812) had issue,

Gabriel Tucker, deceased.
RICHARD AUGUSTUS, of whom presently.
Edward Tucker (Rev.), Rector of Weni, Salop, deceased.
John Charles Tucker, of the 3rd Regt. of Guards, deceased.
Rebecca, deceased.
Sarah Dorothea, deceased, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Browne.
Maria, deceased, *m.* Capt. Bayles Wardell, of the 10th Hussars, deceased.

Mr. Steward *d.* in 1792. His 2nd son,

COL. RICHARD AUGUSTUS TUCKER-STEWARD, of Nottington House, *b.* 1 Feb. 1773, J.P. and D.L. for Dorset, and Lieut.-Col. of the Militia, sat in Parliament for the borough of Weymouth. He *m.* 12 March, 1823, Louisa Henrietta, only dau. of Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, co. Flint, and by her (who *d.* 7 April, 1858) had issue,

RICHARD OLIVER FRANCIS, now of Nottington House.
Frederick Gordon, late Capt. in the army, *b.* 26 Jan. 1826.
Edwin Ashley Tucker, late Lieut.-Col. 21st Fusiliers, *b.* 31 Oct. 1831.
Augusta Caroline, *m.* 6 Nov. 1845, Charles William Gordon, Esq. of Wincombe Park, Wilts; she *d.* 12 Sept. 1866, leaving issue, George Henry; Frederick, *d.*; Charles Steward; Harold; Frank; Alfred William; Edgar Louis; Ethel Maria Louisa; Lilian Mary (*see* GORDON *of Wincombe Park*).
Louisa Charlotte.

Col. Steward *d.* 25 March, 1842.

Arms—Or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., surmounted of a bend gu., within a bordure of the last. *Crest*—A pelican vulning herself ppr.
Seat—Nottington House, near Dorchester.

STEWART OF ARDS.

STEWART, ALEXANDER JOHN ROBERT, Esq. of Ards, co. Donegal, and Laurencetown House, co. Down, J.P. for cos. Donegal, Down, and Middlesex, and D.L. for Donegal and Down, High Sheriff co. Donegal 1853, and co. Down 1861, *b.* 5 July, 1827; *m.* 17 May, 1851, Lady Isabella Rebecca Graham Toler, 6th dau. of Hector John Graham, 2nd Earl of Norbury, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER GEORGE JOHN, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 13 Feb. 1852; *m.* 10 April, 1883, Julia Blanche, dau. of Charles Dingwall, Esq. of Knollys Croft, co. Surrey, and has issue, two daus., Ena Dingwall Tasca and Muriel Neara.
II. Charles Hector, *b.* 23 May, 1853.
III. George Laurence, *b.* 6 Sept. 1861.
IV. Henry Moore, *b.* 29 March, 1863.
V. Cecil George Graham, *b.* 14 June, 1868.
I. Caroline Helen Mary, *m.* 5 July, 1883, Capt. Frederick Thomas Penton, late 4th Dragoon Guards, of Chalfont Park, Slough, formerly M.P. for Central Finsbury, 1886–91, and has issue, Henry Alexander, Cyril Frederick, Kathleen Winifred, and Dorothy Grace.
II. Beatrice Charlotte Elizabeth.
III. Ida Mary Augusta.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER STEWART, Esq., *b.* 26 March, 1746 (2nd son of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Mount Stewart, co. Down, M.P., and younger brother of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry), purchased the estate of Ards from the Wray family, and settled there, 1782. He *m.* 2 Oct. 1791, Lady Mary Moore, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess of Drogheda, by Lady Anne Seymour his wife, dau. of Francis, 1st Marquess of Hertford, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1842) had (with other children, who *d.* young),

I. ALEXANDER ROBERT, his heir.
II. Charles Moore (Rev.), *b.* 5 March, 1799; *m.* 1830, Alice, 2nd dau. of the Right Hon. John Ormsby Vandeleur, of Kilrush House, co. Clare, and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1831. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Col. John Vandeleur, 10th Hussars.
III. John Vandeleur, of Rock Hill, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Oct. 1802; *m.* 18 Dec. 1837, Lady Helen Toler, 3rd dau. of Hector John, 2nd Earl of Norbury, and *d.* 24 June, 1872, having by her (who *d.* 22 April, 1883) had issue,

1 ALEXANDER CHARLES HECTOR, of Rock Hill, Letterkenny, co. Donegal, and 2, Lennox Gardens, London, J.P., High Sheriff 1881, Hon. Major-Gen. (retired), late Col. Commanding 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 15 Nov. 1838; *m.* 25 April, 1872, Gertrude Mary, eldest dau. of Eric Carington Smith, Esq. of Ashfold, Sussex, and 24, Rutland Gate, and has issue, a dau. Kathleen, *b.* 8 Jan. 1875.
2 Hector Brabazon, Capt. R.N., *b.* 13 Dec. 1841.
3 Robert Seymour, *b.* May, 1846, Major (retired) Donegal Militia Artillery.
4 Charles John, Senior Official Receiver of the Court of Bankruptcy, *b.* 1851; *m.* 11 Oct. 1884, Lady Mary Catherine, eldest dau. of Hector John Graham, 3rd Earl of Norbury, and has issue, Gerald Charles, *b.* 29 March, 1888; Helen Margaret, *b.* 4 April, 1886; and Eircene Mary, *b.* 29 Sept. 1890.
1 Elizabeth Georgiana.

I. Maria Frances, *m.* 10 June, 1811, Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Convoy House, who *d.* 1846.
II. Gertrude Elizabeth, deceased.

Mr. Stewart *d.* Aug. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER ROBERT STEWART, Esq. of Ards, and Laurencetown House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Donegal 1830, *b.* 12 Feb. 1795; *m.* 28 July, 1825, Lady Caroline Anne Pratt, 3rd dau. of John Jeffries, 1st Marquess Camden, and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1827) left at his decease, 25 March, 1850, one son,

ALEXANDER JOHN ROBERT, now of Ards.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th or, a bend company arg. and az. between two lions rampant gu., for STEWART; 2nd and 3rd gu., a saltire arg. *Crest*—A dragon statant or. *Motto*—Metuenda corolla draconis.
Seats—Ards, Letterkenny, co. Donegal, and Laurencetown House, Gilford, co. Down.

STEWART OF ARDVORLICH.

STEWART, JOHN, Esq., C.I.E., of Ardvorlich, co. Perth, J.P., Col. R.A. (retired), *b.* 24 March, 1833; *m.* 14 July, 1857, Elizabeth Magdalen Amelia, 4th dau. of General Thomas Webster, of Balgarvie, Fifeshire, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, Capt. 10th Bengal Lancers, *b.* 8 Oct. 1859; *m.* 1891, Lily, dau. of A. C. MacLaren, Esq., and has issue, a son, *b.* 1893.
II. John Lindesay, *b.* 24 Oct. 1875.
III. Augustus Baird, *b.* 1 Oct. 1877, *d.* 1893.
I. Mabel, *b.* 30 Oct. 1860.
II. Lilian, *m.* 20 Jan. 1885, Charles Pardey Lukis, Esq., Bengal Medical Service, and has issue, Theodore; Sydney; Ethel Maud.
III. Ethel Mary, *m.* 2 Nov. 1887, Ernest James Medley, Capt. 17th Bengal Cavalry.
IV. Helen Lucy, *m.* 25 Jan. 1887, Francis Henry Bennet Skrine, Esq., E.I.C.S., eldest son of Rev. Clarmont Skrine, M.A., of Warleigh Lodge, Wimbledon, and has issue, Clarmont.

Lineage.—ROBERT, DUKE OF ALBANY, son of ROBERT II. of Scotland, *m.* Margaret, Countess of Menteith in her own right, and was father of

MURDOCH, DUKE OF ALBANY, Regent of Scotland, *m.* Isabel, Countess of Lennox. He was beheaded at Stirling 1425, with two of his sons. WALTER, the eldest son, was ancestor of the LORDS STUART OF OCHILTREE, the EARLS CASTLE-STEWART, the EARLS OF MORAY, &c. The 2nd son,

SIR JAMES STEWART, was ancestor in the direct male line of the STEWARTS *of Ardvorlich*. He *m.* Annabel, dau. of Buchanan, of that ilk, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM STEWART, *m.* Mariota, dau. of Sir Colin Campbell, of Glenorchy, ancestor of the Marquess of Breadalbane, and had issue. From his younger sons, John and Andrew respectively, the families of STEWART *of Glenbuckie* and STEWART *of Gartnaferaran*, both in the co. Perth, were descended. The eldest son,

WALTER STEWART, *s.* his father, and *m.* Euphemia, dau. of James Reddoch, of Cultobraggan, Comptroller of the Household of JAMES IV., and was father of a son and heir,

JAMES STEWART, who *m.* a dau. of Patrick Stewart, of Glenbuckie, and had a son and heir,

ALEXANDER STEWART, of Ardvorlich, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Drummond, of Drummond Erinoch (sister of the unfortunate Drummond Erinoch, King JAMES VI.'s Ranger in Glenartney Forest, who was murdered in 1589 by the Children of the Mist). He had issue, JAMES, his heir, and John, ancestor of the families of STEWART *of Annat*, STEWART *of Ballachallan*, and STEWART *of Craigtoun*, all in co. Perth. The elder son,

JAMES STEWART, *s.* to the estate. This was the man who in a quarrel slew his friend, Lord Kilpont, in Montrose's camp, at Collace, 5 Sept. 1644, and on whose character and exploits Sir Walter Scott wrote his tale, the *Legend of Montrose*. Having obtained the pardon of Parliament for the deed, he accepted a majority in Argyll's regiment, and afterwards distinguished himself in Leslie's campaigns. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Robert Murray, of Buchanty, co. Perth, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEWART, of Ardvorlich, *m.* Jean Drummond, dau. of David Drummond, of Comrie, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. William, *m.* Jean Stewart, dau. of Patrick Stewart, of Glenbuckie, and was father of ROBERT STEWART, who, on the death of his first-cousin, *s.* to the estate of Ardvorlich.

The eldest son,

JAMES STEWART, of Ardvorlich, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of John Buchanan, of Buchanan, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT STEWART, of Ardvorlich, *d. unm.* 1756, and was, as before stated, *s.* by his first-cousin,

ROBERT STEWART, of Ardvorlich, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Stewart, of Annat, co. Perth, and was father of

WILLIAM STEWART, of Ardvorlich, *b.* 10 June, 1754; *m.* 28 Aug. 1797, Helen, eldest dau. of James Maxtone, of Cultoquhey, co. Perth, and by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1853) had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his nephew.
II. William Murray, Major 22nd Bengal N.I., *b.* 1804; *m.* 8 Aug. 1826, Charlotte Athanas (who *d.* 1860), eldest dau. of Major Robert Joseph Debnam, 13th Light Infantry, and *d.* 29 July, 1853, leaving,

1 WILLIAM, of Ardvorlich, *b.* 5 June, 1827; *s.* his uncle, 16 July, 1854; Capt. H.E.I.C.'s Bengal Artillery; *m.* 22 Oct. 1851, Jane Emily, youngest dau. of Hill Willson, Esq. Bengal Engineers, and had issue, 1 ROBERT, *b.* 25 April, 1855, *d.* 14 June, 1857; 1 Charlotte Fanning, *m.* 20 Aug. 1873, Sir James Ramsay, 10th Bart. of Bamff (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). He was killed, with his wife and infant son, at Gwalior, during the Indian Mutiny, 14 June, 1857, and was *s.* by his next brother, ROBERT STEWART, Esq.
2 ROBERT, heir to his brother.
3 JOHN, now of Ardvorlich.
4 Anthony, Col. Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 1834; *m.* April, 1857, Charlotte, 4th dau. of Major Barlow, and by her (who *d.* 1882) had issue, James, Lieut. R.A.; Robert Joseph Tucker; Walter; Charlotte Mary, *m.* 1878, Col. F. W. Collis, Bengal Staff Corps; Alice; and Henrietta Grace, *m.* 1885, Capt. F. A. Hayden, Duke of Wellington's Own Regt. Col. Anthony Stewart *d.* 13 Dec. 1886.
5 James Raphael, M.A., *b.* 1838; *m.* 1869, Annette Louisa, dau. of Sir John Cheape, G.C.B., of the Bengal Engineers, and has issue, William Murray, *b.* 1875; Margaret; Marjory; and Elizabeth.
6 George, Major-Gen. Bengal Staff Corps, *m.* 1881, Mary, dau. of John Monteith Douglas, Esq.
7 Theodore Henry, Bombay C.S., *b.* 1842; *m.* 6 Oct. 1864, Alice, dau. of Major Osborne, and *d.* 1892, leaving issue, Theodore Fitzalan, *b.* 1868; and Eva Lilian, *m.* 29 Oct. 1887, Col. James Gavin Lindsay, R.E., son of Col. Lindsay, C.B., 78th Highlanders.
1 Charlotte, *m.* 24 April, 1851, William Roberts, Esq., Bengal C.S., and *d.* 3 Aug. 1887, leaving issue, William Stewart, *m.* in New Zealand; Charles Hamilton; Helen, *m.* to Capt. Oakeley.

I. Marjory, *d.* 9 Dec. 1878.

Mr. Stewart *d.* 26 Feb. 1838. His eldest son,

ROBERT STEWART, of Ardvorlich, *s.* his father 26 Feb. 1839, *d. unm.* 16 July, 1854, and was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM STEWART, Esq. of Ardvorlich, *d.* 14 June, 1857, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT STEWART, Esq. of Ardvorlich, Col. Bengal Staff Corps, Commissioner of Assam, *b.* 1829; *m.* 9 Aug. 1860, Charlotte Joanna, dau. of Anthony Murray, Esq. of Dollerie, co. Perth, and had issue, CHARLOTTE. Mr. Stewart *d.* 6 June, 1882.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th or, a lion rampant within a double tressure flory counterflory gu.; 2nd or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., in chief a mullet gu.; 3rd arg., a saltire engrailed between four roses gu., barbed and seeded vert, all within a bordure engrailed componée az. and of the first. *Crest*—A dexter naked arm issuant, grasping a sword in bend sinister, all ppr., pommel and hilt or. *Motto* (in an escroll above the crest)—Deo juvante vinco.
Seat—Ardvorlich, Lochearnhead, co. Perth.

STEWART OF CAIRNSMORE.

STEWART, MAJOR COLVIN, of Cairnsmore, Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L. for that co., and J.P. for Wigtownshire, Major late Scottish Borderers, *b.* 5 Dec. 1830; *m.* 2 April, 1867, Julia Henrietta Mary, eldest dau. of James Coape, Esq. of Mirables, Isle of Wight.

Lineage.—JAMES STEWART, of Cairnsmore, Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 April, 1791; *m.* 18 Dec. 1829, Elizabeth, only dau. of Gilbert MacLeod, M.D., of Gloucester Place, London, and had issue,

I. COLVIN, now of Cairnsmore.
II. Patrick, Brevet Lieut.-Col. R.E., *b.* 28 Jan. 1832; *m.* Jane, only dau. of Col. McDowall, of Logan; *d.* Jan. 1865.
III. Keith, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 9 March, 1834; *d.* Sept. 1857.
IV. Gilbert MacLeod, of St. Stephen's Chambers, London, *b.* 25 Jan. 1839.
V. James, H.E.I.C.S. Bengal, *b.* 14 June, 1840; *d.* 7 Dec. 1868.
VI. John Mackie, Major-Gen. Bengal Army, Deputy-Judge-Advocate, *b.* 19 June, 1841; *m.* Florence Mary, dau. of Henry Vansittart, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.
VII. Montgomery Granville, of Calcutta, *b.* 19 Jan. 1844; *d.* 13 May, 1892.
VIII. Ravenscroft (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of All Saints, Knightsbridge, *b.* 23 June, 1845; *m.* Lucy, dau. of Robert Nesfield, Esq. of Castle Hill, co. Derby.
IX. Henry Holmes (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Brington, near Northampton, *b.* 8 Nov. 1847; *m.* 28 July, 1874, Lady Beatrice Cecilia Diana Carnegie, 3rd dau. of James, 9th Earl of Southesk, and has issue, Gilbert Carnegie, *b.* 1875; Charles Montgomery, *b.* 1876; Herbert Noel, *b.* 1881; Catherine Elizabeth, *b.* 1877; Mabel Constance, *b.* 1879.
X. Houston Stewart, of Ketterick, Woking, Surrey, *b.* 5 June, 1850; *m.* 29 Aug. 1874, Oriana, youngest dau. of William Fanning, Esq. of Bozedown, co. Oxford.
I. Lillias Miller, *m.* Sept. 1853, Alexander Clark Forbes, Esq., M.A., only son of Sir John Forbes, M.D.
II. Elizabeth MacLeod, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. P. G. Scot.

III. Margaret Harriet Dunlop, *m.* Col. Frederick John Keen, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps.

Mr. Stewart was the son of Patrick Stewart, Esq. of Cairnsmore (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1814), by Lillias, dau. of Hugh Miller, Esq., and grandson of James Stewart, Esq. He *d.* 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seat—Cairnsmore, Palnure, N.B.
Clubs—Carlton; and New (Edinburgh).

STEWART OF BLACKHOUSE.

STEWART, JAMES, Esq. of Blackhouse, co. Ayr, elected M.P. for Greenock 1878, and again in 1880, J.P. and D.L. cos. Ayr and Renfrew, *b.* 14 June, 1827; *m.* 1st, 27 June, 1855, Margaret Parker, 2nd dau. of Major Duncan Darroch, of Gourock, co. Renfrew, by whom (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1859) he has had issue,

I. James William, *b.* 24 July, 1856, *d.* 12 Aug. 1859.
I. Susan Caroline. II. Margaret Parker Darroch.

Mr. Stewart *m.* 2ndly, 5 March, 1868, Margaret Sandilands, dau. of William Stirling, Esq., 2nd son of John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, Perth, by whom he has issue,

II. JAMES STIRLING, *b.* 10 June, 1871.
III. William Norman, *b.* 11 Dec. 1872.
IV. Ian, *b.* 2 Nov. 1874.
V. Patrick Douglas, *b.* 11 Sept. 1876.
III. Olive Juana, *m.* 27 April, 1892, James, 3rd son of James Arthur, Esq. of Barshaw and Carlung.
IV. Mary, *b.* 7 March, 1880.

Lineage.—DANIEL STEWART, Esq., *b.* 1720; *m.* 1786, Helen Love, by whom (who *d.* 1832) he had issue,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.
II. William, of St. Fillans, co. Ayr, J.P. for co. Ayr, *m.* 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Paton, Esq. of Ayr, N.B., and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1875.

His eldest son,

JAMES STEWART, Esq. of Clydebank, Greenock, *m.* 8 April, 1825, Joana, dau. of Donald Shaw, Esq., and *d.* 11 Nov. 1837, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1848),

I. JAMES, his heir, now of Blackhouse.
II. William, *d.* 1839.
III. Daniel Shaw, formerly Capt. 11th Hussars, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1858, Anna Dawson, dau. of Joseph Earle, Esq., and has issue,

1 James William Earle, *b.* 1859.
2 William. 3 Arthur. 4 John.
1 Anna Joana, *d.* 1881. 2 Alice.
3 Helen Margaret. 4 Josephine.
5 Nona.

IV. John, *d.* 1840.
I. Helen.
II. Mary, *m.* Robert A. Kennedy, Esq., and *d.* 1875, leaving issue, James Stewart, Edward Douglas, William, and Mary Helen. III. Margaret.

Arms—Or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., between a horseshoe sa. in chief and a lymphad, sails furled, oars in action, flags and pennon flying, all ppr., in base. *Crest*—A demi-lion or, holding in the paws a battle axe ppr. *Motto*—Audax in recto.
Seat—Blackhouse, Skelmorlie, Ayrshire.

STEWART OF PHYSGILL.

STEWART, ROBERT HATHORN JOHNSTON, Esq. of Physgill, co. Wigton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Sept. 1824; *s.* 1865, at the death of his uncle, James Johnston, Esq. of Straiton, to his entailed estates in Midlothian and co. Linlithgow, and in consequence assumed the additional surname of JOHNSTON. He was an officer in the 93rd Highlanders, and Capt. in the 13th Light Dragoons, educated at Eton; *m.* 1st, Aug. 1851, Eleanor Louisa, youngest dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq. of Glenfinart, and has issue,

I. STAIR HATHORN JOHNSTON, Capt. 20th Hussars, *b.* 2 June, 1852; *m.* 12 July, 1883, Helen Constance, 3rd dau. of Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, 4th Bart.
I. Ellen Douglas, *m.* 15 April, 1873, James Francis Dalrymple Hay, Esq., eldest son of Right Hon. Sir John Dalrymple Hay, 3rd Bart., K.C.B., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1856, Anne Murray, 2nd dau. of Sir William Maxwell, 6th Bart. of Monreith, by Helenora his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Michael Shaw Stewart, 5th Bart. of Greenock and Blackhall, and has issue,

II. Robert, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 20 May, 1858.
III. William Maxwell, Lieut. Royal Marines, *b.* 16 Dec. 1865.
IV. James, 2nd Lieut. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b.* 1871.
V. Herbert Eustace, *b.* 15 July, 1880.
II. Mary, *m.* 6 Oct. 1887, G. R. V. Hume, Capt. Seaforth Highlanders, eldest son of Sir Gustavus Hume.
III. Nora. IV. Annie.
V. Margaret, *m.* H. Broadhurst, Esq.
VI. Blanche, *m.* Arthur Broadhurst, Capt. 14th Hussars.
VII. Constance Alice. VIII. Agnes Catherine.
IX. Edith.

Lineage.—Both the families of Physgill and Glenturk descend from John Stewart, Minister of Kirkmahoe, 2nd son of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Garlies, who *d.* 1590, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Patrick Dunbar, of Clugston.

AGNES STEWART, only child of Lieut. Robert Stewart, R.N., by Frances Baillie his wife, and granddau. of John Stewart, of Physgill, by Agnes Stewart his wife, heir of Robert Stewart, of Glenturk, succeeded, several years after her grandfather's death, to both the estates of Physgill and Glenturk, under the provisions in a contract which secured these estates to the heir of the marriage. She had previously *m.* 1740, John Hathorn, of Over Airies, co. Wigton, and was mother of

ROBERT HATHORN-STEWART, Esq. of Physgill, *m.* 1794, Isabella, only dau. of Sir Stair Agnew, 6th Bart. of Lochnaw, by Mary Baillie his wife, sister of Lord Polkemmet, and had,

I. STAIR HATHORN, his heir.
II. Mark Sprot, of Southwick, Kirkcudbright, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 July, 1802; *m.* 10 Nov. 1831, Janet, dau. of John Sprot, Esq. of Clapham Common, co. Surrey, and *d.* Dec. 1878, having had,

1 MARK JOHN (Sir), created a baronet 1892 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
2 Robert, of Culgruff, co. Kirkcudbright, late 79th Highlanders, *b.* 13 June, 1836; *m.* 11 June, 1874, Georgina Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, 3rd Bart. of Cardoness.
1 Mary.
2 Isabella Gertrude, *m.* Francis Maxwell, Esq. of Gribton, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1866, leaving a dau. Ethel Marguerite, *b.* 16 July, 1866.

I. Agnes, *m.* John MacCulloch, Esq. of Barholme, Kirkcudbright.
II. Mary, *m.* Capt. James Hay, R.A., of Belton, East Lothian, grandson of Lord David Hay.

Mr. Hathorn-Stewart *d.* 7 Nov. 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

STAIR HATHORN-STEWART, Esq. of Physgill, J.P. and D.L., Convener of the co., *b.* 29 Sept. 1796; *m.* 1st, 23 June, 1820, Margaret, only dau. of James Johnston, Esq. of Straiton, co. Linlithgow, by Mary Baillie his wife, dau. of Lord Polkemmet, one of the Lords of Session, and by her had issue,

ROBERT HATHORN JOHNSTON, now of Physgill.
Mary, *m.* 14 April, 1846, Sir William Baillie, of Polkemmet.

Mr. Stewart *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1826, Helen, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, 1st Bart., of Ulbster, by Hon. Diana Macdonald his wife, dau. of Alexander, 1st Lord Macdonald, and by her had issue,

Stair Agnew, *b.* 20 Aug. 1830.
John Sinclair, *b.* 26 Dec. 1836.
Diana Wentworth, *m.* 12 May, 1847, Brooke Cunliffe, Esq. of Bathafarn, co. Denbigh, and has issue.
Isabella Agnew, *m.* Andrew Gillon, Esq. of Wallhouse.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1846, Jane Rothes, dau. of John Maitland, Esq. of Freugh, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, 4th Bart. of Monreith, and by her had issue,

William Maitland, *b.* March, 1850.
Jane Maitland, *m.* 14 July, 1869, Arthur Johnstone Douglas, Esq. of Lockerby, co. Dumfries (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, QUEENSBERRY, M.).
Helen.

Mr. Stewart *d.* 19 July, 1865.

Arms—Or, a fesse chequy az. and arg. surmounted of a bend engrailed gu., in the sinister chief point a buckle of the fourth, all within a double tressure flory counterflory, also of the fourth. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant, holding in the dexter paw a buckle or. *Motto*—Suffibulatus majores sequor.
Seats—Glasserton and Physgill, Whithorn, co. Wigton, and Champfleurie, Linlithgow, N.B.

STEWART OF COLL.

STEWART, JOHN LORN, Esq. of Breachacha, Isle of Coll, N.B., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 May, 1837, served in the Scots Greys and 18th Hussars, Lieut.-Col. in the army (retired).

Lineage.—The STEWARTS of Glenbuckie were descended from John, 2nd son of William Stewart, of Baldorran, grandson of Lord James Stewart, who was son of Murdoch, 2nd Duke of Albany. John Glas Stewart of Benmore was, with his two nephews, killed at Culloden, and Alexander, his uncle, at Killiecrankie. The Glenbuckies were of the Ardsheal or Appin Stewarts, that is to say, when the male line of the barons of Appin failed, in the person of Duncan, the 6th baron, the chieftainship of the clan fell to the Ardsheal family. Duncan Stewart, son of Alexander, who was killed at Killiecrankie, *m.* a dau. of Maclean of Coll. Glenbuckie, was sold in 1847, and Coll acquired ten years later. The Ardsheal family suffered heavily at Culloden, eight being killed, and three wounded. Stewart of Ardsheal was attainted of High Treason in 1746, but escaped, and *d.* in France; to his son, who had gone to America, and took the loyalist side in the American War, were restored the paternal estates.

DUNCAN STEWART, Esq. of Glenbuckie, *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of Duncan Stewart, Esq. of Ardsheal, by whom he had, with other issue,

JOHN LORN STEWART, Esq. of Breachacha, Isle of Coll, N.B., and Knockrioch, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1800; *m.* 1831, Mary, dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Ardmore, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had issue,

i. Duncan, of Knockrioch, co. Argyll, J.P., Commander, R.N., *b.* 1834; *m.* 1858, Ferooza Margaret, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John McNeill, G.C.B., and has, with other issue, Lorn McNeill, *b.* 1859.
ii. JOHN LORN, now of Coll.
iii. Archibald, *d. unm.*
i. Mary, *m.* to D. Fox Tarratt, Esq. of Ellary, and has issue, Joseph Fox: Mary Caroline Campbell.

Mr. Stewart *d.* June, 1878.

Seat—Breachacha, Isle of Coll, Argyll. *Post Town*—Oban.

STEWART OF MURDOSTOUN.

STEWART, ROBERT KING, Esq. of Murdostoun Castle, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1853; *m.* 1881, Alice Margaret, younger dau. of John Christie, Esq. of Cowden and Glenfarg, co. Perth, and has had issue,

i. Robert Craig Christie, *b.* 1882; *d.* 1888.
ii. JOHN CHRISTIE, *b.* 1888.
iii. Alexander Caldwells, *b.* 1892.

Lineage.—The ancestors of Mr. Stewart were occupiers of the same property in Stair parish, co. Ayr, for several hundred years, and were cadets of the Stewarts of Carrick, in the same co.

ROBERT STEWART, Esq. of Stair, co. Ayr, *m.* Mary Herbert, and by her (who *d.* 1776) left at his decease, 1804, a son,

WILLIAM STEWART, Esq., a Merchant in Glasgow, *m.* 1808, Helen Millar, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had issue,

i. ROBERT, his heir.
i. Christiana, *m.* William Craig, Esq., J.P., a Merchant of Glasgow, and *d.* 1839.
ii. Mary, *m.* John Brown, jun., Esq., J.P.
iii. Helen, *m.* 1842, Wm. S. Lindsay, Esq., M.P. for Sunderland, and formerly M.P. for Tynemouth, D.L. for London, and J.P. for Middlesex.

Mr. Stewart *d.* Dec. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEWART, Esq. of Murdostoun Castle, D.L. and J.P., Lord Provost of Glasgow from 1851 to 1854, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1852, Isabella, eldest dau. of John King, Esq. of Campsie, co. Stirling, J.P., and had issue,

i. ROBERT KING, now of Murdostoun.
ii. WILLIAM LINDSAY, of Stanmore, co. Lanark, J.P., *b.* 12 Oct. 1859; *m.* 6 June, 1883, Harriet Anne, 2nd dau. of A. A. Gregory, of Westwood, Inverness, and has issue,

1 WILLIAM ALFRED LINDSAY, *b.* 28 Feb. 1892.
1 Flora Macdonald Lindsay.
2 Isabella Margaret Lindsay.
3 Harriet Violet Lindsay.

i. Christina, *m.* A. Gregory, Esq. of Maryhill, Elgin, and has issue.

Mr. Robert Stewart *d.* 1866.

Arms—Or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., surmounted by a lion rampant ppr., all within a bordure invected of the second. *Crest*—A demi-lion holding in the dexter paw a sword, and in the sinister a pair of scales, all ppr. *Motto*—Hinc orior.
Seat—Murdostoun Castle, Newmains, co. Lanark.

STEWART OF HORN HEAD.

STEWART, CHARLES FREDERICK, Esq. of Horn Head, co. Donegal, B.A., J.P., High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 10 March, 1845; *s.* his father 1868; *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1869, Elizabeth Frances, 2nd dau. of Rev. Thomas Lindesay, Rector of Upper Cumber, co. Derry, and by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1881) has had issue,

i. CHARLES FREDERICK, *b.* 14 July, 1870.
ii. William, *b.* 2 Aug. 1871.
iii. Thomas Francis, *b.* 9 Oct. 1872.
iv. Walter Edward, *b.* 14 June, 1876; *d.* 1 Oct. 1883.
i. Ann Elizabeth Frances.
ii. Nicola Mary, *d.* April, 1891.
iii. Eleanor Louisa.
iv. Elizabeth Frances, *d.* April, 1891.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 May, 1884, Georgina Sophia, youngest dau. of Blackwood Hamilton, Esq. of Highnam, Bray, by whom he has issue,

v. Bertram Robert, *b.* 14 Jan. 1886.
vi. Richard Arthur, *b.* 17 Sept. 1888.
v. Georgina Sophia.

Lineage.—This family, of ancient Scottish ancestry is of the Lennox Stewarts, Earls of Darnley.

CAPT. CHARLES STEWART, an Officer in the army of King WILLIAM III., and one of those who fought at the battle of the Boyne, received a grant of the lands of Doone, in King's co., but migrating northward in 1700, he purchased from Capt. John Forward and Capt. William Sampson, the Donegal estates of Horn Head, &c. He left issue, i. FREDERICK, of whom presently; ii. Charles; iii. Gustavus, of Ray, co. Donegal; i. Eleanor, *m.* Benson, of Lunsford. The eldest son,

FREDERICK STEWART, Esq. of Horn Head, *m.* 1730, Mary, eldest dau. of George Knox, Esq. of Prehen, co. Derry, and had issue. Mr. Stewart made his will 7 April, 1768, which was proved 14 May, 1770. His eldest son,

CHARLES STEWART, Esq. of Horn Head, Capt. of Dragoons, *m.* 1st, 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of his uncle, Gustavus Stewart, but by her no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1772, Nichola Anne, dau. of — Charlton, Esq. and by her had issue. Mr. Stewart *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth Knox: he made his will 4 Oct. 1799, and it was proved 12 Jan. 1809. His eldest son,

WILLIAM STEWART, Esq. of Horn Head, Capt. Donegal Militia, *m.* 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Maxwell, Esq. of Birdstown, and by her (who *d.* 13 July 1860) had issue,

i. CHARLES FREDERICK, his heir.
ii. Richard, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., deceased.
iii. William, M.D., *m.* Angel Isabella, dau. of Sir James Galbraith, Bart. and is deceased.
iv. Peter Benson, Comm. R.N., *m.* Augusta, dau. of Capt. Foote, R.N., deceased.
v. Alexander (deceased), Rector of Tullaghyhobigly, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. Thomas Gibbings, and had issue.
i. Anne, *d. unm.* ii. Nichola Anne Mary, *d. unm.*
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* Leonard Cornwall, Esq., who is deceased.
iv. Emily, deceased. v. Frances, deceased.
vi. Charlotte Augusta, *d. unm.* vii. Georgina, deceased.

Capt. Stewart *d.* 9 March, 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. CHARLES FREDERICK STEWART, of Horn Head, J.P., *m.* 9 March, 1831, Anne, only dau. of Col. Robert Stirling, H.E.I.C.S., by his wife, the dau. of Sir William Toone, K.C.B. H.E.I.C.S., and had

i. WILLIAM, Capt. 3rd Buffs, *d.* Sept. 1864.
ii. Robert, *d.* under age.
iii. CHARLES FREDERICK, now of Horn Head.
i. Elizabeth Mary.
ii. Mary (deceased), *m.* Michael Becher, Esq. of Corriganear, co. Cork.
iii. Emily Anne. iv. Charlotte. v. Ann Louisa.

Rev. Mr. Stewart *d.* Oct. 1868.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., three fleur-de-lis within a bordure engrailed or; 2nd and 3rd or, a fesse chequy az. and arg., within a bordure gu., charged with eight buckles of the first, over all in the centre chief point a mullet counterchanged. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head sa., vomiting flames ppr., and charged with a mullet or. *Motto*—Avant Darnley.
Seat—Horn Head, Dunfanaghy, co. Donegal.

FALCONAR-STEWART OF BINNY.

FALCONAR-STEWART, GEORGE MERCER, Esq. of Binny, co. Linlithgow, J.P., General Superintendent under the Board of Supervision for the relief of the poor in Scotland, *b.* 10 June, 1844; *m.* 8 Sept. 1881, Louise, youngest dau. of Vincenzo Bartolemi, of Rome, and has issue,

I. RONALD DUNDAS, *b.* 4 July, 1882.
II. Cyril, *b.* 14 May, 1884.
III. Percy George, *b*, 24 Nov. 1886.
IV. Ian Stewart, *b.* 18 May, 1892.

Lineage.—This family of FALCONAR is a cadet branch of the FALCONERS, Lords Falconers of Halkerton, now Earls of Kintore (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*). The common ancestor was,

SIR DAVID FALCONER, of Newton, Lord President of the Court of Session, who *m.* 1st. Elizabeth, sister of the 1st Lord Mairn, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of George Norvell, of Boghall, co. Linlithgow, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1685, having had with other issue, who *d. unm.*, or *s. p.*,

DAVID, 4th Lord Falconer from whom descends the EARL OF KINTORE.
GEORGE, ancestor of the Falconers, now of Binny.

The younger son,

GEORGE FALCONER, *b.* 20 Nov. 1685; *m.* Janet, dau. of John Marjoribanks, and sister of General Marjoribanks, of Carlowrie, co. Linlithgow, and had issue,

I. George, of Carlowrie, a merchant at Cadiz, *s.* his maternal uncle at Carlowrie 1773, and *d. s. p.* 19 Dec. 1789.
II. Alexander, *d. s. p.* 8 June, 1767.
III. DAVID, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

DAVID FALCONER, *m.* Margaret Honey, and *d.* 8 July, 1777, leaving by her (who *d.* 1786), with two daus., Anna and Mary, who both *d. unm.*, a son,

DAVID FALCONER, of Carlowrie, *b.* 1770; *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Stewart, of Binny, by Magdalen, his wife, dau. of Sir James Dalziel, Bart. of Binns, and *d.* 14 June, 1842, having by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. David, *b.* 1801, *d. s. p.* 1826.
III. Robert, *b.* Jan. 1810, *d.* young.
I. Magdalen, *b.* 11 April, 1797, *d. unm.*
II. Jane, *b.* 12 Aug. 1798, *m.* William Currie of Linthill, co. Roxburgh, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1844, leaving issue.
III. Helen Robina, *b.* 12 Oct. 1802, *m.* John Tulloh, Esq. R.N., and *d.* 1882, leaving issue.
IV. Mary Stewart, *b.* 11 April, 1805, *d. unm.* July, 1843.
V. Joanna, *b.* 9 April, 1807, *d. unm.* April, 1857.

The eldest son,

GEORGE FALCONAR, of Carlowrie, *b.* 27 Jan. 1800, served in Rifle Brigade and 80th Regt., *m.* 1st, 1827, Isabella Christian, dau. of Gen. Goldie-Taubman, of the Nunnery, Isle of Man, which lady *d. s. p.* 1831: he *m.* 2ndly, 14 March, 1842, Frances Georgina, dau. of George Mercer, Esq., D.L., of Gorthy, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1870, having by her had issue,

I. John Stewart (Rev.), Incumbent of St. John's, Aberdeen, *b.* 12 April, 1843, *d.* 27 May, 1874, and was buried at Perth.
II. GEORGE MERCER, of Binny.
III. William David, *b.* 15 July, 1845, *d. s. p.* in Ceylon, 1876.
IV. Charles Louis Currie, *b.* 16 Oct. 1856, *d. s. p.* 1881.
I. Frances Henrietta, *b.* 30 Sept. 1846.
II. Helen Jane, *b.* 8 July, 1848, *m.* John Mounsey Collyer, Esq. of Hackford, Norfolk, and has issue.

Family of Stewart of Binny.

The STEWARTS *of Binny* claim descent from Walter, 3rd of Dundonald, Lord High Steward of Scotland, *temp.* ALEXANDER II.

JOHN STEWART, of Shawood, *m.* 1st, Mary Cathcart, and by her had issue, with three daus.,

I. WILLIAM, of Shawood, *m.* Julian, dau. of MacGilvan and had issue who *d. s. p.*
II. Robert, *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Lilian Borthwick, and had further issue,

III. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Anne, *m.* Rev. A. Campbell, who *d.* 14 July, 1740.

The only son by the 2nd marriage,

JOHN STEWART, of Binny, *m.* Jean Muirhead, of Dunlop, and had issue, with several daus.,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. John, *m.* Janet Macory.
III. James, *m.* — Dunbar.

The eldest son,

ROBERT STEWART, of Binny, *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir James Dalziel, Bart. of Binns, and had issue,

I. Robert, *d. s. p.* 1802.
II. John, *m.* Janet Johnstone Dundas, and *d. s. p.* 1856. She *d.* 22 Dec. 1879.
I. JANE, *m.* as above, DAVID FALCONER, of Carlowrie.

Seat—Binny, Uphall, Linlithgowshire.

STEWART OF BALLYMENAGH.

STEWART, REV. HENRY WILLIAM, of Ballymenagh, co. Tyrone, and Corcam, co. Donegal M.A., Rector of Knockbreda, co. Down, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1860, Fanny, dau. of Ven. Arthur Palmer, Archdeacon of Toronto, and by her has issue,

I. EDWARD MICHAEL, *b.* 1864.
II. Arthur Henry, *b.* 1869; *m.* 1891, Alice Mosse.
III. Pakenham Thomas, *b.* 1871.
IV. William, *b.* 1875. V. James Robert, *b.* 1877.
VI. John Alexander, *b.* 1881.
I. Frances Mary. II. Jane Charlotte.
III. Hester Madeline.
IV. Katharine Elizabeth Martha, *d.* 1892.
V. Elizabeth Margaret Anne Palmer.

Lineage.—Early in the reign of JAMES VI. of Scotland and I. of England, JAMES STEWART migrated from Scotland, and purchasing Cookstown, co. Tyrone, and the adjacent lands from one Cook, settled himself at Ballymenagh, while his brother Andrew Stewart, ancestor of Sir John Stewart, of Athenry, created a baronet, 1803, settled at Gortigal, in same co. James had two sisters, Barbara, *m.* Rev. Richard Darroch, Rector of Derrytown, and Grissel, *m.* Richardson, of Clougher, in same co. This James had five daus. (Jane, *m.* Thomas Goodlott, of Derrygallie; one *m.* Rev. John Cheevers, of Manor Roe; one *m.* her cousin, James Richardson, of Clogher; Sarah, *m.* Barkley, of Magherafelt, co. Derry; and Mary, *d. unm.* 1701) and one son,

WILLIAM STEWART, Esq., who moved to Killymoon, which his father, who *d.* in 1769, purchased in 1634. He *m.* 1664, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Shaw, of Ballygellie, co. Antrim, and had issue, JAMES; Alexander, *d. unm.*; Henry, High Sheriff of Tyrone 1771, *d. unm.*; John, drowned in the river Killymoon whilst yet a boy; Margaret, *m.* Dec. 1706, Clotworthy Upton, M.P. co. Antrim, and *d. s. p.* 1797; Mary, *d. unm.* 1701. The eldest son,

JAMES STEWART, Esq. of Killymoon, *m.* 1709, Helen, dau. of Patrick Agnew, of co. Antrim, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Patrick, *m.* Mary Heywood, of Dublin; and Margaret, *m.* her cousin, William Agnew. The eldest son,

WILLIAM STEWART, Esq. of Killymoon and Ballymenagh, M.P. co. Tyrone, *b.* 1710; *m.* 1740, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Sir Henry King, Bart. of Rockingham, and by her (who *d.* 1811) he left at his decease, 1797,

I. JAMES, of Killymoon, M.P. co. Tyrone, *b.* 1741; *m.* 1774, Hon. Elizabeth Molesworth, dau. and eventually co-heir (with Lady Ponsonby, wife of 1st Lord Ponsonby, and Mrs. Staples, wife of the Right Hon. John Staples, of Lissaia, co. Derry) of Richard, 3rd Viscount Molesworth, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1835) had, with other issue, all deceased, a son and a dau., viz.,
  WILLIAM, of Killymoon, M.P. co. Tyrone, *b.* 1780; *d.* 1850. At his death, Killymoon was sold.
  Louisa, *m.* Henry John Clements, Esq., M.P. of Ashfield Lodge, co. Cavan, and *d.* 1850.
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
III. Edward, of London, *b.* 1750: *m.* Amelia Anne Marler, dau. of John Marler, of Hadley, Middlesex, and *d.* 1834, having had sixteen children.
I. Isabella, *m.* John Hamilton, Esq. of Brown Hall, co. Donegal, who *d.* 1884.

The 2nd son,

HENRY STEWART, Esq. of Trycallen, co. Donegal, *b.* 10 May, 1749; *m.* Jan. 1793, Hon. Elizabeth Pakenham, eldest dau. of Edward Michael, 2nd Lord Longford, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1851) had issue,

I. William (Rev.), *b.* 1794; *m.* 1815, Anne Eliza Williams, and *d. s. p.* 1858.
II. EDWARD MICHAEL (REV.), M.A., of Corcam and Ballymenagh, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1833, Jane Renwick, dau. of John Jeffrey, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1878) had issue,
  1 HENRY WILLIAM (REV.), now of Corcam.
  2 John Alexander, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1879, Elisa Charlotte, dau. of Rev. B. B. Gough, *d.* 1882.
  1 Charlotte Jane.
  2 Elisabeth, *m.* 1861, F. Chadwick, Esq.

Mr. Stewart *d.* 1883.

III. Henry, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1st, 1838, Lucy Elizabeth, dau. of John Norris, Esq., and 2ndly, 1856, Frances Isabella Anne, dau. of Capt. Style, R.N. By the former, he had a son, William, deceased.

IV. THOMAS, late of Ballymenagh, Mount Blakeney, and Whitegate House, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 7 July, 1802; *m.* 29 March, 1855, Anne, 5th dau. of James Penrose, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Cork, by Louisa Pettitot his wife, dau. of Robert Fitzgerald, Esq. of Corkbeg. He assumed the surnames of BLAKENEY and LYON before STEWART, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1874.

V. James Robert, of Gortleitragh, Whitegate, and Mount Blakeney, M.A., J.P. and D.L. for Dublin, *b.* 1805; *m.* 1835, Martha Eleanor, dau. of Richard Benson Warren, Esq., Q.C., and by her (who *d.* 1865) had issue,

1 Henry (Rev.), D.D., *b.* 1836; *m.* 1861, Martha Angelina, only dau. of Rev. Edward M. Hamilton, and niece of the late Lord Clermont, and *d.* 1889, leaving issue, Edward Hamilton (Rev.), B.A., Vicar of St. Albans, Gateshead-on-Tyne.
2 Richard Warren, Col. R.E.
3 James Robert, *d.* 1891.
4 Edward Pakenham, late Capt. 78th Regt.
5 Augustus Philip, *d.* 1865. 6 William Thomas.
7 Robert Warren (Rev.), *m.* Louisa, dau. of Dr. Smyly, of Dublin.
8 George Francis. 9 Arthur Blakeney Fitzgerald.
1 Elisabeth Martha, deceased.
2 Emily Lucy. 3 Mary Florence.

1. Catherine, *d.* 1808.

Mr. Stewart *d.* 1840.

Residence—Knockbreda Rectory, co. Down.

STEWART OF ALLTYRODYN.

STEWART, JAMES, Esq. of Alltyrodyn, co. Cardigan, late Capt. Madras Horse Artillery, J.P. for Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L. and High Sheriff co. Cardigan 1888-9, *b.* 9 Aug. 1830; *m.* 25 May, 1857, Louisa Charlotte, dau. of William Butler, Esq., Madras Army, by Louisa his wife, dau. of Capt. James Matthews, 37th Madras Grenadiers, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1877) had issue,

1. JAMES LOGAN, 7th Hussars, *b.* 16 Jan. 1866, *m.* 18 May, 1892, Eveline Mary, second dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir J. C. Dormer, K.C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*) and has issue,

JAMES ALEXANDER LOGAN, *b.* 7 March, 1893.

II. William Edmond Logan, Lieut. 3rd West Yorks. Regt., *b.* 8 Oct. 1873.

1. Louisa Evelyn, *b.* 1 Dec. 1867, *m.* 18 Aug. 1891, Harold P. Wardell, Esq. of Calverley Park, Tunbridge Wells, and has issue, Evelyn Margaret Louisa, *b.* 23 June, 1892.

II. Margaret Ker, *b.* 17 July 1869, *m.* 27 Sept. 1887, J. C. Vaughan-Pryse-Rice, Esq. of Llwyn-y-Brain, Llandovery, and has issue, a dau. *b.* 20 Jan. 1894.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER STEWART, Esq. of Grove House, Woodford, *b.* 15 Sept. 1778, son of Peter Stewart and Joan Dick, his wife, *m.* 16 Jan. 1818, Agnes Marshall, eldest dau. of William Logan, of Clarkstone, co. Stirling, and by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1883) he had issue,

I. Alexander, *b.* 17 Dec. 1818; *d.* 18 June, 1820.
II. Alexander, *b.* 19 May, 1822.
III. JAMES, now of Alltyrodyn.
IV. William, *b.* 23 July, 1827; *d.* 15 Aug. 1831.
V. Lewes Gower, *b.* 25 July, 1838; *m.* 20 June, 1863, Marianne Victorine, dau. of William Butler, Esq., Madras army, and has issue,

1 Lewes Hart, Lieut. York and Lancaster Regt., *b.* 18 Jan. 1866.
1 Marian Agnes. *b.* 5 July, 1864.
2 Helen, *b.* 7 Jan. 1868.
3 Louisa Butler, *b.* 15 Nov. 1869.
4 Evelyn Winifred, *b.* 20 July, 1872.

1. Agnes Logan, *b.* 25 June, 1820; *d.* 30 April, 1886.
II. Helen, *b.* 25 Feb. 1824; *m.* 29 May, 1852, Morgan Jones, Esq. of Penylan, co. Cardigan, and Llanmiloe, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* 23 March, 1855, leaving issue,

1 Morgan, *b.* 24 Nov. 1854; *m.* 29 Jan. 1879, Sophie Grainger, dau. of — Sharpe, Esq., and has issue, Morgan Grainger, *b.* 25 June, 1881.
1 Helen, *b.* 8 March, 1853; *m.* 24 Jan. 1877, David Francis William Saunders, Esq. of Glanrhydw, co. Carmarthen.

III. Mary, *b.* 10 Feb. 1826; *m.* 10 Sept. 1867, Edward Temple, Esq. of Saltergill, co. York.
IV. Margaret, *b.* 12 Feb. 1829; *m.* 21 June, 1862, Henry Brenchley, Esq.
V. Elizabeth Gower, *b.* 27 April, 1832.
VI. Louisa, *b.* 21 March, 1834.

Mr. Stewart *d.* 25 March 1857.

Seat—Alltyrodyn, Llandyssil, co. Cardigan.

STEWART OF KINLOCHMOIDART.

STEWART, ROBERT, Esq. of Kinlochmoidart, co. Inverness, J.P. cos. Renfrew and Midlothian, and J.P. and D.L. for co. Inverness, *b.* 26 April, 1825; *m.*. 13 Feb. 1856, Margaret, dau. of the late William Stevenson, Esq., and has issue,

I. JOHN CHARLES, *b.* July 1858, *m.* 23 Oct. 1890, Anna Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Babington, late 7th Hussars, of Brooklands, Hants, and has issue,

ROBERT NIEL, *b.* 8 Aug. 1891.

II. Frederick Campbell, *b.* 13 Feb. 1872.

1. Louisa Gertrude, *m.* 9 March, 1886, Major Thomas Robert Swinburne, R.M.A.

II. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Jan. 1892, George Prangley Wilson, Esq.

Mr. Stewart is the son of the late Robert Stewart, Esq. of Glasgow, who *d.* 1 Jan. 1837, by Jane his wife (*d.* 22 Sept. 1848), dau. of Thomas Pott, Esq.

Seat—Kinlochmoidart, co. Inverness.
Residence—4, Moray Place, Edinburgh.
Clubs—Junior Carlton, S.W., and New Club, Edinburgh.

STILEMAN-GIBBARD OF SHARNBROOK.

STILEMAN-GIBBARD, LEONARD GIBBARD, Esq. of Sharnbrook, Beds, M.A., J.P., *b.* 22 June, 1856; *s.* his uncle 1871, assumed the additional surname of GIBBARD on attaining his majority in 1877; *m.* 3 Jan. 1884, Edith Geraldine, eldest dau. of Sir Frederick Arrow, Deputy Master of the Trinity House, of Pilgrims Hall, Essex, and has issue,

Dorothy Amy, *b.* 1884.

Lineage.—JOHN GIBBARD, Esq. of Sharnbrook, J.P. and D.L., Receiver-General for the county, Major of the Bedford, Militia, and Colonel-Commandant of the local Militia, son and heir of William Gibbard, Esq. of the same place, J.P. and High Sheriff of the county 1785; *m.* Dec. 1811, Mary, dau. of Leonard Hampson, Esq., by his wife, a dau. of the Rev. William Smith, Vicar of St. Paul's, Bedford, Rector of Barton Bedford, and Prebendary of Lincoln, by Mary Hawes his wife, a granddau. of the founder of charities in Bedford, descended from Sir Samuel Luke, of Cople, and by this lady had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William, *m.* Louisa Hall; murdered on Lake Huron 1863.
Henry Lee, Lieut.-Col. Bombay Horse Artillery; *d.* in Paris May, 1863.
Thomas Bayly, Lieut.-Col. Bombay Horse Artillery, *d.* May, 1873.
Mary, *d.* Feb. 1890.
Sarah, drowned at Toronto 1862.
Susanna, *m.* Albemarle Bettington, Esq. of Riverside House, Sharnbrook, *d.* April, 1892.
Frances, *m.* Dec. 1852, Major-Gen. William Croughton Stileman, 15th Regt. Bombay N.I. She *d.* at Aden Dec. 1863, leaving issue,

Arthur William Stileman, *b.* 1855; *m.* Aug. 1883, Edith, 3rd dau. of Rev. Frederic Cheere, of Papworth Hall, St. Ives, Hunts, and has, with other issue, Frederick; Cecil; Amy; and Madrill.
LEONARD GIBBARD, now of Sharnbrook, who *s.* under the will of his uncle.
Harry Hampson Stileman, Lieut. R.N., *m.* 31 March, 1892, Emma, 2nd dau. of Gen. R. Oldfield, R.A., of Westbourne.
Charles Harvey Stileman, *m.* Frances Dale Fenwick.
Amy Mary Stileman, *d. unm.* March, 1884.

Mr. Gibbard *d.* Jan. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN GIBBARD, Esq. of Sharnbrook, J.P. and D.L., *d.* 1871, bequeathing the estates to his nephew, the 2nd son of his youngest sister, Frances.

Seat—Sharnbrook House, Bedford.

STIRLING OF CASTLEMILK.

STIRLING-STUART, WILLIAM JAMES CRAWFURD, Esq. of Castlemilk and Milton, co. Lanark, D.L., *b.* 1854; *s.* his father 1887, and assumed the additional surname of CRAWFURD, *m.* 1890, Constance

Marie de Lormet, dau. of Alexander Dennistoun, Esq. of Golfhill, co. Lanark, and has issue,

I. James, *b.* 1891. II. Douglas Rae, *b.* 1892.

Lineage.—The descent of this family embraces a period of seven centuries, and includes twenty generations. In early times, several distinguished families and individuals existed of the name of Stirling, who cannot be distinctly traced to a common ancestor with the ancient Houses of Cawder and Keir, but who are presumed to have been of the same race. Stirling of Glenesk had great possessions in the shire of Forfar, and ended in an heiress, Catherine, who, in 1365, *m.* Sir Alexander Lindsay, and whose son, Sir David Lindsay, of Glenesk, was created Earl of Crawford in 1398. Sir John de Stirling adhered to the English interest in the reign of King David II. He was high in the favour of King Edward III., and was, by that monarch, summoned as a peer to Parliament among the barons of England from the year 1343 to 1370. The families of Stirling of Cawder and Stirling of Keir can be traced to Walter de Striveling, who is mentioned in a charter granted by David I., King of Scotland, about the year 1150.

Lucas de Striveling, of Rathoran, who *d.* between 1449 and 1462, had a dau. Margaret, wife of Sir Colin Campbell, Lord of Glenorchy, and a son and successor,

Sir William de Striveling (or Stirling), of Keir. He was knighted in 1460, and *d.* between 1468 and 1471. By his 1st wife, Margaret Cunninghame, he had issue, William, his heir. By his 3rd wife, Agnes Bruce, he had issue, John, William, and Lewis. He had also a dau. Catherine, wife of John Beton, of Balfour. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Stirling, of Keir. He espoused the cause of the nobles, headed by Prince James, against King James III. He was knighted by King James IV. He *m.* 1st, in 1472, Mariotta, dau. of Robert, Lord Fleming, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, before 1495, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Crichton, of Ruthvendenny, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, John, 1st Lord Sempill) he had issue,

John, his heir. William.
Catherine, wife of Archibald Douglas, 5th Earl of Angus (Bell the Cat).
Elizabeth, wife of Sir Adam Crichton, of Ruthven.
Janet, wife of Sir David Bruce, of Clackmannan.

Sir William *d.* 1503, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Stirling, of Keir. He was Sheriff of Perth in 1515. On the death of King James IV., he was appointed, along with Lords Erskine and Fleming, guardian of the person of the young King James V. He *m.* in 1513, Margaret dau. of Walter Forrester, of Torwood, by whom he had issue,

James, his heir.
William, ancestor of the Stirlings, Barts. of Ardoch.
Lucas.
Catherine, wife of George Mushet, of Tolgart.
Margaret, wife of Walter Graham.

Sir John *d.* 1539, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir James Stirling, of Keir. In 1534, he *m.* 1st, Janet Stirling, only dau. of Andrew Stirling, of Cawder, by whom he acquired that ancient family estate. By her he had issue, a son, John, of Bankeir, who *d. s. p.* Sir James, *m.* 2ndly, in 1542, Jean Chisholm, cousin to William Chisholm, Bishop of Dunblane, by whom he had issue,

Archibald, his heir. James.
Margaret, wife of Sir John Houston, of Houston.
Elizabeth, wife of John Napier, of Merchiston, the illustrious inventor of logarithms.

Sir James Stirling *d.* at Cawder in 1588. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir Archibald Stirling, of Keir and Cawder. He was knighted by James VI. before 1592. He *m.* 1st, Mary, youngest dau. of David, 2nd Lord Drummond, by whom he had issue,

James (Sir), his heir.
Jean, wife of Sir William Drummond, of Riccarton.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1589, Grizel, dau. of James, Lord Ross, by his wife, Jane, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Sempill, by whom he had issue,

John, of Garden, who carried on the line of the Keir family.
William, of Bankel, whose son *d. s. p.*
Archibald, ancestor of Stirling *of Kippendavie.*
Henry, whose line is extinct.
Alexander.
Agnes.

Sir Archibald *d.* in 1630, and was *s.* by his grandson, George, only son of his eldest son, James, who *d.* before him.

Sir James Stirling, eldest son of Sir Archibald, of Keir, was knighted in 1607. He *m.* 1606, Anna, eldest dau. of Sir George Home, of Wedderburn, by whom he had issue,

James, *d.* young. Archibald, *d.* young.
George, heir to his grandfather.
Mary, wife (in 1633) of John Stewart the younger, of Blackhall and Ardgowan.
Jean.

Sir James Stirling *d.* before his father in 1614. His son,

Sir George Stirling, of Keir and Cawder, *s.* his grandfather in 1630. He was knighted in 1662. He *m.* 1st, 1630, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of James, Lord Ross, by whom he had no surviving issue; 2ndly (1637), Margaret, dau. of Archibald, 1st Lord Napier, by Margaret, sister of the great Marquess of Montrose, by whom he had no issue; 3rdly, in 1654, Anna, dau. of Sir Thomas Nicholson, Bart., of Carnock, by whom he had no issue; and 4thly, in 1666, Margaret, eldest dau. of Alexander Livingstone, 2nd Earl of Linlithgow, and widow of Sir Thomas Nicolson, of Carnock, by whom he had no issue. Sir George Stirling took an active part in public and political life. He was a zealous supporter of the monarchical interest, and was strictly allied with the Marquess of Montrose and the royalist leaders. Sir George *d.* 1667, and leaving no issue, he was *s.* by his cousin and next heir, Sir Archibald Stirling, of Garden, son of John Stirling, of Garden, younger son of

Sir Archibald, of Keir and Cawder, to whom we now revert.

Sir John Stirling, of Garden, *b.* 1595. He *m.* 1st, 1613, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Menteith, of Kerse, by whom he had issue,

John, *d.* young.
Archibald, who carried on the line of the Keir family.
William, *d.* young.
James, *m.* and had issue. His male line is extinct.
William. George. Alexander.
Grizel.
Anna, wife of Alexander Cowan, of Western Polmaise.
Margaret.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, dau. of Sir John Bruce, of Kincavil, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1643, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Archibald Stirling, of Garden. He was a member of the Scottish Bar, and took an active share in public affairs on the royalist side. In 1661, he was appointed a lord of session, when he took the title of Lord Garden. On the death of his cousin, Sir George Stirling, he *s.* to Keir in 1667. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Murray, 1st Lord Elibank, by whom he had issue, John, his heir, *b.* 1638; two sons, named George, who *d.* young; Anna Margaret. He *m.* 2ndly, Mause, dau. of Sir James Murray, of Kilbaberton, by whom he had issue,

Archibald, heir to his father in the estate of Garden and ancestor of the family of Stirling *of Garden.*
James, whose male line is extinct.
George. William. Alexander.
Thomas, *d.* young.
Henry, whose male line is extinct.
Catherine.
Elizabeth, wife of James Seton, of Touch.
Rebecca.

Lord Garden *d.* 1668, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Stirling, of Keir and Cawder. He *m.* 1st, 1668, Lady Margaret Livingstone, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Linlithgow, and widow of his cousin, Sir George Stirling of Keir, but by her (who *d.* in 1674) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1675, Lilias, dau. of Sir John Colquhoun, Bart., of Luss, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Gideon Baillie, of Lochend, by whom he had issue,

Archibald, *d.* young.
John, heir to his father.
George, *d. s. p.*
James, *b.* 1679, who carried on the line of the family.
William, whose issue is extinct.
Lilias, wife of James Murray, of Touchadam.
Elizabeth.

Sir John *d.* in 1684, and his widow *m.* the Hon. Charles Maitland, son of Charles, 3rd Earl of Lauderdale. Sir John was *s.* by his son,

John Stirling, of Keir and Cawder, who, dying *unm.* in 1693, was *s.* by his brother,

James Stirling, of Keir and Cawder. He took part in the rising in favour of the Stuarts in 1715, when he was attainted and his estates were forfeited. They were, however, purchased by his friends in behoof of his son. During the rising in 1745, he was imprisoned. He *m.* in 1704, Hon. Marion Stewart, eldest dau. of Alexander, 5th Lord Blantyre, by Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Hamilton, Lord Presmanan, brother of the 2nd Lord Belhaven, by whom he had, with other issue who *d.* young,

John, his heir.
Archibald, heir to his brother.
William, who carried on the line of the family.

Lewis, *d. s. p.* Alexander, *d. s. p.*
Anne, wife of John Erskine, of Carnock.
Lilias.
Frances, wife of Sir Archibald Stuart, of Castlemilk, Bart.
Elizabeth. Helen.
Margaret, wife of Sir Hugh Hamilton, Bart. of Rosehall.
Magdalen. Henriette.

James Stirling and the Hon. Marion Stewart had twenty-one children, and the line of their family was carried on by their 12th son. He *d.* 1749, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STIRLING, of Keir and Cawder. He *d. unm.* 1757, and was *s.* by his brother,

ARCHIBALD STIRLING, of Keir and Cawder. He spent the early part of his life in Jamaica, where extensive estates belonged to the Keir family for several generations. He *m.* 1st, 1755, Margaret, dau. of Col. William Erskine, of Torrie, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1762, Dame Anne Hay, dau. of William Hay, of Drumelziar, and widow of Sir Patrick-Hepburn Murray, Bart., of Balmanno, by whom he had no issue. Archibald Stirling *d.* 1783, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM STIRLING, of Keir and Cawder, *b.* 1725. He *m.* 1st, 1765, his cousin, Helen Gray, 2nd dau. of John, 11th Lord Gray, by Helen Stewart, dau. of Alexander, 5th Lord Blantyre, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, of Keir, *d. unm.* 1831.
John, *d. unm.* 1793.
ARCHIBALD, of Keir, *m.* 1815, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir John Maxwell, Bart. of Pollok, and was grandfather of Sir JOHN MAXWELL STIRLING-MAXWELL, Bart. of Pollok and Keir.
Charles, *b.* 1771, of Kenmure. He *m.* Christian, dau. of David Erskine, of Linlathan, by whom he had no issue, and *d.* 1830.
Robert, *m.* Sarah Steel, by whom he had a dau., who *d.* young. He *d.* 1808.
Margaret. Marion. Jean.

William Stirling *m.* 2ndly, 1781, Jean, dau. of Sir John Stuart, Bart. of Castlemilk, by whom he had issue, two daus. (Helen, wife of Rev. A. Makellar, and Anne) and a son

CAPT. WILLIAM STIRLING, 1st Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1789; *m.* 1st, 13 March, 1818, Mary, dau. of John Anderson, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1819) had an only child,

WILLIAM STUART, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Charlotte, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson-Maitland, Bart., and by her had a son, JAMES, and a dau. Helen, *m.* 1846, Henry Everard, Esq. of Gosberton. The elder son,

WILLIAM STUART STIRLING CRAWFURD, of Milton, *b.* 29 Nov. 1819; *m.* 22 Jan. 1876, Caroline Agnes, dau. of John, 2nd Lord Decies, and widow of James, 4th Duke of Montrose (she *m.* 3rdly, 26 July, 1888, Marcus Henry Milner, Esq.), but *d. s. p.* 23 Feb. 1883. In descent from Jean Stuart, his grandmother, Mr. Stirling-Crawfurd had succeeded to those estates, and took the name of CRAWFURD, in terms of the entail executed by John Crawfurd, Esq., 1706; while his brother, Capt. Stirling-Stuart, *s.* as 2nd son to the estate of Castlemilk, and took the name of STUART, in terms of the entail of that estate executed by Sir John Stuart. By his will, he directed the Milton estates to be entailed on his half-brother,

JAMES STIRLING CRAWFURD STIRLING-STUART, Esq. of Castlemilk and Milton, J.P., formerly Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1825; assumed the additional surname of STUART, on succeeding to Castlemilk, and in 1887, the surname of CRAWFURD, on succeeding to Milton; *m.* 1 June, 1852, Harriet Boswell Erskine, dau. of Matthew Fortescue, Esq. of Belvidere, Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, FORTESCUE, E.), and had issue,

I. WILLIAM JAMES, now of Castlemilk and Milton.
I. Erskine Mary Katharine, *m.* 1875, Charles Shipley Gordon, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, BUCHAN, E.), of 8, Lansdowne Road, S.W., and has issue.
II. Anne Helen Margaret, *m.* 1876, Gen. William Gordon, C.B., who *d.* 1883. *Residence*—Malvern House, Southsea.
III. Hannah Geraldine, *m.* 1884, Capt. Edgar Alan Lambart, R.A. (*see* CAVAN, E.), and *d.* 1887, leaving issue.
IV. Harriet Christian. V. Marion Jane.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend sa. three buckles of the first; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse erm., between three mullets arg. within a bordure of the last. *Crest*—A crescent arg.
Seat—Castlemilk, Rutherglen, Glasgow.

STIRLING OF GARDEN.

STIRLING, JAMES, Esq. of Garden, co. Stirling, J.P. co. Perth, and J.P. and D.L. co. Stirling, *b.* 24 Jan. 1844; *m.* 30 Sept. 1875, Anna Selina, dau. of G. Gartside Tipping, Esq. of Rossferry, co. Fermanagh, and Little Bolton, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

ARCHIBALD, *b.* 29 Nov. 1885.
Jean Isabel. Christian.
Mildred Eleanor. Helen Anna.
Katherine Lilias. Marion Grizel.

Lineage.—This family of STIRLING *of Garden* is a branch of the ancient family of STIRLING *of Keir* (*see* STIRLING *of Castlemilk* and BURKE'S *Peerage*, MAXWELL, Bart.). The estate was purchased from Sir James Forrester of Garden, early in the 17th century. The first STIRLING who possessed Garden as a separate estate was SIR JOHN STIRLING, Knt. 2nd son of SIR ARCHIBALD STIRLING, of Keir, who received it from his father in 1613, on the occasion of his marriage.
The immediate ancestor.

ARCHIBALD STIRLING, of Garden, *m.* his cousin, Christian Stirling in 1772, and *d.* 1824, having by her who *d.* 1773, had an only son,

JAMES STIRLING, of Garden, *m.* 1843, Isabella, dau. of William Monterth, Esq. and *d.* 1856, having by her who *d.* 1886, had issue, an only son,

JAMES STIRLING, Esq., D.L., now of Garden.

Arms—Arg. on a bend az. three buckles or, in chief a crescent gu. for difference. *Crest*—A moor's head couped ppr. *Motto*—Gang forward.
Seat—Garden, Kippen, co. Stirling.

STIRLING OF KIPPENDAVIE.

STIRLING, PATRICK, Esq. of Kippendavie, and Kippenross, co. Perth, *b.* 13 Nov. 1846; *m.* Sept. 1876, Margaret Mary, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral John Leith, by his wife, Margaret Forbes, of Blackford, co. Aberdeen, and has issue,

I. JOHN ALEXANDER, *b.* 20 Sept. 1881.
II. Patrick Douglas, *b.* 10 Oct. 1886.

Mr. Stirling *s.* his father, John Stirling, in 1882. He served formerly in the 92nd (Gordon) Highlanders, is Lieut.-Col. of the 4th Vol. Batt. Royal Highlanders, and J.P. for cos. Perth and Stirling.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of STIRLING *of Keir*.

ARCHIBALD STIRLING (3rd son of Sir Archibald Stirling, of Keir, co. Perth, by his 2nd wife, Grizell, dau. of James, Lord Ross, and Jane his wife, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Sempill) received from his father, by a charter, dated 5 Aug. 1594, the estate of Kippendavie and other lands, and became founder of this and other younger branches of the Keir family. In 1622, Archibald Stirling was received and admitted a Burgess and Guild Brother of Stirling. He *m.* 1618, Jean, dau. of Sir George Mushet, Knt. of Burnbank, and *d.* between 23 April, 1645, and 17 April, 1646, leaving, besides five daus., two sons, George, who must have *d. s. p.*, as his brother,

JOHN STIRLING, *s.* to the estate and became of Kippendavie. He *m.* 1667, Christian, dau. of David Doig, of Ballingren, and relict of John Graham, of Micklewood, and had, besides a dau. Christian, five sons, Archibald and George (twins) and James, all three *d. s. p.*; CHARLES *s.* to the estates; and Alexander. Mr. Stirling was *s.* 1 June, 1697, by his only surviving son,

CHARLES STIRLING, of Kippendavie, *b.* 14 Dec. 1680; *m.* 1st, 1703, Katherine, 2nd dau. of Alexander Arbuthnott, of Knox, 2nd son of the 1st Viscount Arbuthnott, and 2ndly, 1709, Christian, widow of Douglas, of Garvald. By the former only he had issue, two sons, PATRICK and James. He *d.* before 6 Nov. 1736, and was *s.* by the elder son,

PATRICK STIRLING, of Kippendavie, *b.* 8 April, 1704; *m.* 1727, Margaret, dau. of Sylvester Douglas, of Whiteridge, by Margaret Keith his wife, and by her (who *d.* before 1757) had, besides three daus., all of whom *m.*, and several sons, who *d.* young, two other sons, PATRICK, who *s.*, and JOHN, who *s.* his brother. Mr. Stirling *d.* Nov. 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

PATRICK STIRLING, of Kippendavie, *b.* 28 Jan. 1734, who *d.* 12 Dec. 1775, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN STIRLING, of Kippendavie, *b.* 22 Dec. 1742, who acquired the estate of Kippenross, from William Pearson, in 1778, and in 1813 the superiority of Kippendavie, Lanrick, Auchinbie, Shanraw, and Woodland, from James Stirling, of Keir. He *m.*

30 April, 1781, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Graham, of Airth, by his wife, Ann Stirling, of Ardoch, and by her had

I. Patrick, the younger, of Kippendavie and Kippenross, Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, *b.* 30 April, 1782; served in the Peninsula. His father conveyed Kippenross to him on the occasion of his marriage, 1810, with Catherine Georgiana, 3rd dau. of John Wedderburn, of Spring Garden Estate, Westmorland, Jamaica, grandson of Sir Alexander Wedderburn, 6th Bart. of Blackness. By this lady, Mr. Patrick Stirling, who predeceased his father 30 March, 1816, had issue,

1 John, successor to his grandfather.
2 Patrick, *b.* 19 Aug. 1813, who *s.* to Gogar and Blackgrange, near Alloa, on the death of his uncle, John, 1819. He acquired, by purchase from Mr. Wardlaw Ramsey, the estate of Tillicoultry, which was subsequently sold by Mr. Stirling of Kippendavie. He *d. unm.* 10 March, 1839, from the result of a fall at Lauriston Castle.
1 Mary Wedderburn, *s.* her brother in Gogar and Blackgrange; *m.* 2 May, 1840, John Davie Morries, M.D., who *d.* 1858, leaving issue, John Morries, *b.* 1851.

II. William, *b.* 26 June, 1787; *m.* 1st, 1811, Elizabeth Barrett, only child of Henry Barrett, Esq., eldest son of Edward Barrett, Esq. of Cinnamon Hill, Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1830) had three sons and three daus.,

1 John, *b.* 24 Jan. 1813, in Australia; *m.* Rebecca Ann, dau. of Major Crotty, and has had issue, John Henry, *b.* 7 Oct. 1841; Francis Gordon, *b.* 3 Aug. 1843; Charles William, *b.* 18 Jan. 1847; and Elizabeth.
2 Henry, *b.* 1818; *d.* 1824.
3 William, Merchant at Glasgow, *b.* 30 March, 1822; *m.* 1855, his cousin-german, Mary Katharine, 2nd dau. of Sylvester Douglas Stirling, of Glenbervie, and has a dau. Charlotte Douglas.
1 Mary, *m.* 4 July, 1844, Thomas James Graham Stirling, of Strowan, and *d. s. p.* 1847.
2 Elizabeth.
3 Henrietta Jane, *m.* her cousin, Graham Russell, afterwards Somerville, of Hamilton Farm and Sorn, who *d.* leaving issue (*see* Somerville *of Sorn*).

Mr. William Stirling *m.* 2ndly, 1833, Alicia, dau. of Peter Salmond, Esq., and by her had three sons and four daus., all of whom *d.* young, except Anna Christian, Emma Caroline, Margaret Douglas, and Williamina Mary.

III. John, *b.* 18 Oct. 1788; *s.* to Gogar and Blackgrange on the death of his father, 1816; and *d.* at Brighton 21 May, 1819, when those estates descended to his nephew, Patrick, as above.

IV. James, Capt. R.N., *b.* 31 Oct. 1789; purchased Glentyan, co. Renfrew. He *m.* 1st, 1820, his cousin-german, Mary, dau. of Day Hort Macdowall, Esq. of Castle Semple, which lady *d. s. p.* 17 Feb. 1839, and 2ndly, 1844, his cousin-german, Elizabeth Christian, now of Glentyan, dau. of James Dundas, Esq. of Ochtertyre, co. Stirling, and widow of William Macdowall, Esq. of Garthland. Mrs. Stirling *d.* 1884. Capt. Stirling *d.* 1872.

V. Charles, Merchant at Glasgow, partner in the firm of Stirling, Gordon, and Co., *b.* 24 Jan. 1796. In 1835, he purchased the estate of Gargunnock, co Stirling. He *m.* 14 June, 1831, Christian, eldest dau. of John Hamilton, Esq. of Sundrum, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1839, leaving a son, John Stirling, now of Gargunnock (*which see*).

VI. Thomas, *d.* young.

VII. Sylvester Douglas, *b.* 3 Feb. 1803, purchased the estate of Woodside, co. Stirling, and changed the name to Glenbervie. He *m.* 1830, Anne Patricia Cragie, dau. of David Connell, of Glasgow, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1846 (accidentally drowned whilst bathing at Ardrossan), having had one son, Charles, *b.* 1840, *d.* 1856, and four daus., Isabella Georgiana Hay; Mary Katharine, *m.* 1855, her cousin-german, William Stirling; Anne Douglas; Charlotte Jane.

I. Anne, *m.* 1809, Ludovick Houston, Esq. of Johnstone Castle, and had a son, George, M.P. for co. Renfrew, who *d. unm.* 1843.

II. Margaret Douglas, *m.* 3 Nov. 1806, James, 10th Lord Torphichen, and *d.* 1856.

III. Mary, *m.* 1808, James Russell, Esq. of Woodside, and *d.* Sept. 1820, having had issue. Their 5th son, Graham Russell, *s.* to the estate of Hamilton Farm, and assumed the surname of Somervell (*which see*).

IV. Katharine, *m.* 1811, her cousin-german, James Erskine, Esq. of Linlathen.

V. Elizabeth Christian, *m.* 11 Nov. 1815, Sir William Milliken Napier, 8th Bart., of Napier.

VI. Jean Wilhelmina.

John Stirling *d.* at Kippenross, June, 1816, aged 73, less than three months after his eldest son, and was *s.* by his grandson,

John Stirling, of Kippendavie and Kippenross, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1839, Catherine Mary, only child of Rev. John Wellings, by Mary Wedderburn his wife, and by her (who *d.* 1879) had issue,

I. Patrick, now of Kippendavie and Kippenross.
II. John Carolus, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1882, Constance, dau. of H. Clough, Esq. of Llwyn Offa, Wales and has issue.
III. William Robert, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1883, Alice, dau. of J. Hibbard, Esq. of Chicago, U.S.A., and has issue.
I. Mary Catherine, *m.* 1866, Capt. G. K. McCallum, 92nd (Gordon) Highlanders, of Braco Castle, co. Perth, and has issue.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. three buckles of the first, in chief a crescent of the second. *Crest*—A Moor's head sa., banded about the temples arg. *Motto*—Gang forward.
Seat—Kippenross, near Dunblane.

STIRLING OF LARBERT.

Chalmer-Stirling, Gilbert Stirling, Esq. of Larbert, co. Stirling, Major Royal Horse Guards (retired), formerly Cornet 9th Lancers, *b.* 18 Jan. 1843; *m.* 3 Dec. 1873, Hon. Nora Josephine Harcourt Westenra, 4th dau. of Henry Robert, 3rd Lord Rossmore, and has issue,

I. Henry Francis, *b.* 5 Nov. 1874.
II. Reginald Gilbert, *b.* 30 Dec. 1878.
III. Charles Richard, *b.* 14 July, 1882.
IV. William George, *b.* 25 Aug. 1887.

Lineage.—Gilbert Stirling, Esq., descended, it is stated from the family of Keir (Betham's *Baronetage*, vol. iv. p. 247), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Cuming, Esq. of Birness, co. Aberdeen, descended of Altyre, by whom he had a son,

Alexander Stirling, Esq., Merchant in Edinburgh, *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. of James Moir, Esq. of Lochfield, co. Perth, a cadet of the family of Leckie, by whom he had, with other issue, James, created a baronet 19 July, 1792, and Margaret, wife of Charles Robertson, Esq., from whom the present representative descends, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir James Stirling, Bart. of Mansfield and Uppell, *m.* Alison, youngest dau. of James Mansfield, Esq., Banker in Edinburgh, by whom he had, I. Gilbert (2nd Bart.); II. James; III. William Robert; I. Janet, *m.* Admiral Sir Thomas Livingston, Bart. of Westquarter; II. Jane. Sir James *d.* 17 Feb. 1805, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Gilbert, 2nd and last Bart. of Mansfield, an Officer of the Coldstream Guards, and Lieut.-Col. in the army. Sir Gilbert sold his estate in the co. of Ayr, and purchased that of Larbert and other lands in co. Stirling, and dying at Larbert House 13 Feb. 1843, left his landed estates and personal fortune to be entailed on the heirs of his cousin, Sarah Mary Emily Robertson (niece of the 1st Bart.), wife of Major Francis Day Chalmer, and their eldest son, the present

Gilbert Stirling Chalmer-Stirling is the first heir of the estate of Larbert, and now in possession.

Family of Gadgirth.

This is one of the oldest families in Scotland, and lineally descends from Herbertus de Camera, Camerarius Scotiæ or Great Chamberlain of Scotland in the reign of David I., from 1124 to 1153. His son, Reginaldus de Camera, was possessed of the barony of Gadgirth in the reign of William the Lion, between 1165 and 1214. He was *s.* by his son, also Reginaldus de Camera, who obtained a charter, terrarum de Gadgirth about 1320. He was *s.* by his son,

William de Camera, de Gadgirth, appointed 1369 Clerk Register and Justice Clerk north of the Forth. He was *s.* by his son,

Reginald de Camera, to whom *s.* his son,

Sir John de Camera, Dominus de Gadgirth, one of the Greater Barons or Magnates Regni. He was *s.* by his son,

John, Dominus de Gadgirth, who highly distinguished himself at the battle of Verneuil, in France, 17 Aug. 1424, and in consequence had a fleur-de-lis held by a lion in his dexter paw added to his coat of arms. He fell at the battle of the Herrings, in France, before 1429. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir John de Camera, de Gadgirth, who sat as a Baron in the first Parliament of James IV., taking place "inter dominum Ker et dominum Balcomie," *m.* Elizabeth Hamilton, sister of 1st Lord Hamilton, by whom he had a son, who *s.* him,

John de Camera, de Gadgirth, *m.* 1491, Marion Hay, niece of John, Lord Hay of Yester, and had a son (with three daus., all honourably married),

James de Camera, de Gadgirth, *m.* the dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of London, and was *s.* by his elder son,

James Chalmer, of Gadgirth, who had several charters under the Great Seal (1541 and 1548), *m.* Annabella, dau. of Cuninghame, of Caprington, and was *s.* by his son,

James Chalmer, of Gadgirth (sasine dated 1580), *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Patrick Houston, of Houston, and was *s.* by his son,

James Chalmer, of Gadgirth, Sheriff Principal of co. Ayr,

by Commission under the Great Seal, 8 Sept. 1632. By his wife, Isabel, dau. of John Blair, of Blair, he had five sons and five daus., and was *s.* in his estates by his grandson,

JOHN CHALMER, of Gadgirth, a Member of the first Parliament of WILLIAM and MARY, 1689. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Col. James Montgomery, of Coilsfield, 3rd son of the 6th Earl of Eglinton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN CHALMER, of Gadgirth, who *d. s. p.* 1740, when he was *s.* (both his brothers, James and Hugh, having *d. s. p.*) by his three sisters, Mary, Anna, and Elizabeth, as heirs portioners. The two eldest sisters *d. s. p.* ELIZABETH, the youngest, became the wife of JOHN MURE, Esq., and on her death, her portion of the estate went to her eldest son,

JOHN MURE CHALMER, of Gadgirth, W.S., *m.* Miss E. Farquhar, of Edinburgh, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE CHALMER, Esq., an Advocate of the Madras Bar, where he realized a considerable fortune, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Latour, Esq. of that presidency, by whom he had a son, FRANCIS DAY CHALMER, and two daus., Anne, *m.* John Jenkins, Esq. (brother of Dr. Jenkins, of Baliol, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford), and Eliza, wife of Robert Haig, Esq. of Viewpark, 4th son of John Haig, Esq. of Blairhill, co. Perth. Mr. Chalmer was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS DAY CHALMER, Major 7th Dragoon Guards, *m.* May, 1833, Sarah Mary Emily, dau. of James Robertson, Esq., Capt. of Engineers, Madras army, the cousin and heir of Sir Gilbert Stirling, Bart. of Mansfield and Larbert, by whom he had

GILBERT STIRLING CHALMER-STIRLING, now of Larbert.
Reginald Chalmer, *b.* 12 July, 1844, Lieut.-Col. King's Royal Rifle Corps.
George Chalmer, Lieut.-Col. late Gordon Highlanders.
Francis, late R.N.
Anna, *m.* Col. Reid.
Emily Eliza, *m.* Capt. Cox, and has issue.
Catherine Frances.
Charlotte Amy Rachel, *m.* Percy Lysaght, Esq.

Arms of STIRLING—Arg., on a bend az., between a Moor's head in profile couped sa., wreathed about the temples or, in chief, and in base a garb of the second, three arming buckles or. *Crest* of STIRLING—A demi-Moor couped in profile, in the dexter hand an arrow in fesse and at his back a quiver of arrows, all ppr. *Motto*—Forward.

Arms of CHALMER *of Gadgirth*—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a mullet arg.; 2nd, or, a fesse chequy az. and arg.; 3rd, arg., on a fesse az. three mullets of the field. *Crest* of CHALMER—A demi-lion, holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis gu. *Motto*—Quid non Deo juvante.

Residence—Sysonby, Melton Mowbray.
Club—Carlton.

STIRLING OF FAIRBURN AND MONAR.

STIRLING, JOHN, Esq. of Fairburn and Monar, co. Ross, and of Foulton, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L. for the former co., and J.P. for Cumberland, *b.* 26 June, 1820; *m.* 14 Sept. 1852, Marian, dau. of John Hartley, Esq., and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 12 Feb. 1859; *m.* 7 Aug. 1889, Charlotte Eva, 2nd dau. of the late Æneas Mackintosh, of Daviot, co. Inverness, and has issue,
  1. JOHN, *b.* 16 Sept. 1893.
  I. Marian Louisa, *b.* 26 June, 1890.
  II. Charlotte Isabel, *b.* 16 May, 1892.
II. John Hartley (deceased).
III. James, *b.* 7 Jan. 1862.
IV. Alexander, *b.* 24 May, 1865.
V. Charles, *b.* 10 Nov. 1870.
I. Margaret Violet, *m.* Sir Hector Munro, Bart. of Foulis, co. Ross, and has issue.
II. Marian Isabel, *m.* Wilfrid Emilius Laurie, 2nd son of the Rev. Sir Emilius Laurie, Bart. of Maxwelton, co. Dumfries, and has issue.
III. Mary Laurie.

Mr. Stirling is eldest surviving son of the late Rev. John Stirling, D.D., of Craigie, co. Ayr (who *d.* 1844), by Mary, dau. of the Rev. William McQuhae, D.D., of St. Evox, co. Ayr.

Seat—Fairburn, Muir of Ord, N.B.
Town Residence—17, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.

STIRLING OF GARGUNNOCK.

STIRLING, COL. JOHN STIRLING, of Gargunnock House, co. Stirling, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut.-Col. R.A., *b.* 21 Dec. 1832; *s.* his father 24 Oct. 1839; *m.* March, 1871, Henrietta Charlotte, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Buchanan, Esq. of Carbeth, and has issue,

I. CHARLES, *b.* 1873.
II. Anselan John Buchanan.
III. James Hay.
IV. Henry Francis Dundas.
I. Louisa Christian. II. Kathleen Caroline Anna.
III. Josephine Marion.

Lineage.—CHARLES STIRLING, Esq., 5th son of John Stirling of Kippendavie, by Mary his wife, 2nd dau. of William Graham, of Airth (*see* STIRLING *of Kippendavie*), purchased 1835, the estate of Gargunnock, co. Stirling. He *m.* June, 1821, Christian, eldest dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Sundrum, co. Ayr, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1839, leaving a son and heir, the present JOHN STIRLING STIRLING, Esq. of Gargunnock, and a dau. Caroline Dundas, who *m.* June, 1864, John Spurway, Major-Gen R.A., and has two daus., Christian Aimée and Caroline Ethel.

Arms, &c.—Same as STIRLING *of Kippendavie, &c.*
Seat—Gargunnock House, Stirling.

GRAHAM-STIRLING OF STROWAN.

GRAHAM-STIRLING, THOMAS JAMES, Esq. of Strowan, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., late of 42nd Highlanders (Black Watch), *b.* 11 June, 1811; *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1844, Mary, eldest dau. of William Stirling, Esq. of Kenmure House, co. Lanark, 2nd son of John Stirling, Esq. of Kippendavie, co. Perth, which lady *d. s. p.* 1847. He *m.* 2ndly, 1858, Jane, youngest dau. of William Hugh Hunter, Esq. of Auchterarder, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1892) has had issue,

I. Thomas James, Lieut. Black Watch, *b.* 1853; fell at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir.
II. William Evan, deceased.
III. CAROLUS HOME, *b.* 1866. IV. Ernest Henry.
I. Alice Elizabeth. II. Mary Maud.
III. Florence Kate.

Mr. Graham-Stirling is 2nd son of Thomas Graham, Esq. of Airth, by Caroline Mary his wife, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. James Home, of Blachadder. Mr. Thomas Graham, of Airth, assumed the additional surname of STIRLING, on the death of his maternal uncle, Gen. Sir Thomas Stirling, Bart. On becoming heir to the estates, till the birth of his 2nd son, the heir designate, the present owner of Strowan.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a bend engrailed az. between two roses gu., three buckles or; 2nd, or, a broken wall az., between a crescent in the collar point and in base a rose gu., on a chief engrailed sa. three escallops of the field; 3rd, arg., a saltire engrailed az., on a chief of the last three mullets of the field. *Crests*—1st (*for* GRAHAM): A dexter hand holding a sword in pale ppr.; 2nd (*for* STIRLING): A Saracen's head couped ppr. *Mottoes*—"Non Immemor," and "Gang forward."

Seat—Strowan, Crieff, co. Perth.

STOCKDALE OF MEARS ASHBY HALL.

STOCKDALE, HENRY MINSHULL, Esq. of Mears Ashby Hall, co. Northampton, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L., late Chairman of Quarter Sessions, and late Capt. Northampton Militia, *b.* 30 Sept. 1822; *m.* 12 Aug. 1858, Sarah Emily, dau. of Rev. Robert Hervey Knight, Rector of Weston Favell, co. Northampton, and has, with two younger sons and two daus.,

HENRY MINSHULL, M.A. Jesus Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, Capt. 3rd batt. Northamptonshire Regt., *b.* 8 Feb. 1861.

Lineage.—This family claims to represent the ancient Yorkshire House of STOCKDALE *of Lockington*, to which, in the person of Robert Stockdale, Esq. of Lockington, William Flower, Norroy, confirmed arms 1582. The present Mr. Stockdale, of Mears Ashby Hall, is 3rd (but only surviving) son of Rev. William Stockdale, Vicar of Mears Ashby and Rector of Wilby, co. Northampton (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1858), by Honor his

wife, dau. of the Rev. Godfrey Wolley, Vicar of Hutton Bushell, co. York, and grandson of Rev. Robert Stockdale, Canon of York, by Katherine Minshull his wife,

Arms—Erm., on a bend sa. three pheons arg. *Crest*—On a mural crown or, a griffin's head arg. *Motto*—His vicimus armis.

Seat—Mears Ashby Hall, Northampton.

STOCKS OF UPPER SHIBDEN.

STOCKS, MICHAEL, Esq. of Upper Shibden Hall, West Riding co. York, Woodhall, Norfolk, and Latheron Wheel, Caithness, N.B., J.P. and D.L. for Norfolk and Caithness, late Major 1st Royal Dragoons, served throughout the Crimean campaign, and received the Medjidie, the Turkish and Crimean medals, with three clasps, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1863, Jane Mary, dau. of Colin MacEchran, Esq. of Oatfield, co. Argyll, and has issue,

I. MICHAEL, *b.* 1864, *m.* 1888, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. R. G. Ellison, D.L., of Boultham Hall, co. Lincoln.

I. Mary Evelyn Hilda, *b.* 1866.
II. Elizabeth Vera, *b.* 1876.
III. Lucy Estelle, *b.* 1878.

Major Stocks is son of Michael Stocks, Esq. of Upper Shibden Hall (who *d.* 1872), by Mary his wife, dau. of John Halliley, Esq. of The Manor House, Dewsbury, co. York.

Seats—Upper Shibden Hall, near Halifax; Woodhall, Downham Market; and Latheron Wheel, Caithness. *Town Residence*—26, Rutland Gate, S.W.
Club—Junior United Service.

STOKES OF MOUNTHAWK.

STOKES, MAJOR-GEN. GEORGE BARET, of Mounthawk, co. Kerry, Major-Gen. late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, *m.* Sept. 1874, Isabella Barbara, only dau. of Robert Law, Esq. of Dublin, M.D., by Eleanor Vesey his wife, and by her (who *d.* 9 July, 1891), has issue,

I. CHARLES HENRY GEORGE VESEY, *b.* 20 July, 1876.
II. Robert Day, *b.* 7 Feb. 1878; *d.* 16 May, 1884.
III. Oliver Maurice FitzGerald, *b.* 28 May, 1881.
IV. Frank Bertram Vesey, *b.* 3 Dec. 1883.
I. Eleanor Mary Geraldine. II. Olive Muriel Kathleen.

Lineage.—The first settler in Ireland was an Officer in the army, who had considerable property in co. Limerick, Stokesfield, &c., and was bur. at Askeaton, in that co. His son,

JOHN STOKES, of Dunmoylan House, co. Limerick, living *circa* 1622, *m.* Sarah O'Connell, dau. of Jeffery O'Connell, of Iveragh, co. Kerry, and left a son,

EDWARD STOKES, Esq. *m.* Judith, dau. of Lacy, of Ballingarry, and granddau. of Lacy, of Bruree. Of this family was the celebrated Field-Marshal Lacy, in the service of MARIA THERESA. Edward Stokes and Judith Lacy left a son,

JOHN STOKES, Esq., *m.* Honoria, dau. of John Fitzgerald, of Clengish, co. Limerick, and left a son,

OLIVER STOKES, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Creagh, of Ballybunnion House, co. Kerry,, and left a son,

GEORGE STOKES, Esq., *m.* 1771, Bridget, dau. of John Cooke, of Skehenerin, co. Kerry, and granddau. of Thomas Cooke, of Paynestown, co. Kilkenny, by his wife, a dau. of Sir Robert Fitzmaurice, of Ballykealy Castle, co. Kerry, and had a son,

OLIVER STOKES, Esq. of Caracraig, co. Kerry, J.P., *m.* 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of John Day, Esq. of Cork, by his wife Margaret Hewson. John Day and Margaret Hewson were first-cousins, and were grandchildren of Maurice Fitzgerald, Knt. of Kerry, by Elizabeth Crosbie his wife, dau. of David Crosbie, and sister of Maurice, 1st Lord Brandon. Mr. Stokes *d.* 1 Jan. 1844, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE DAY, his heir.
II. Robert Day, *m.* Eliza Baret, co-heir with her sister (his brother George's wife), and has surviving issue,
1 Oliver Robert, Major-Gen. R.A. (retired).
2 Robert Baret, late Capt. 16th Foot. Resident Magistrate for Derry.
3 John, Capt. R.N.
4 Maurice Fitzmaurice, Lieut.-Col. Royal Munster Fusiliers.
5 Edward William, of Fairfield House, Lancaster, Major Lancaster Regt. (retired) and Capt. 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1880, Margaret, dau. of W. Storey, Esq.
6 Graham.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* L. Wren, Esq. of co. Kerry.

III. John Day, Major-Gen. in the army, late British Representative at the Court of Mysore, *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of Col. Littlejohn, Bengal army, and *d. s. p.*

IV. Edward Day, of Farranakilla, co Kerry, J.P., *b.* 1809; *m.* 1832, Anne, dau. of Col. Haldane, R.E., Quartermaster-Gen. of the British forces in India (descended from John Haldane, of Gleneagles, N.B., by Mary Drummond, dau. of David, 3rd Baron Maderty, eldest brother of William, 1st Viscount Strathallan), co-heir (with her sister, Julia) of Gen. Haldane, and has issue,

1 Oliver Haldane, *b.* 1833. 2 Edward John, deceased.
3 Henry, deceased. 4 Alexander.
1 Maria, *m.* 10 Aug. 1858, Edward Guyon de Moleyns, Esq., grandson of the 1st Lord Ventry.
2 Elizabeth.

V. Oliver Day, of Castle Ballymalis and Caracraig, co. Kerry, J.P., Major late Madras army, formerly Capt. Kerry Militia, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1st, 1843, Catherine, only dau. of John Hilliard, Esq. of Ballydunled, by his wife, Anne Hickson, of Fermoyle, and has issue,

1 William Edward, 14th Hussars, *d.* 27 Sept. 1878.
2 Oliver Adrian, Lieut. R.N.
1 Annie Jane. 2 Elizabeth May.
3 Kathleen Emily.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1872, Hannah, widow of Edward Udale Thompson, Esq., and 3rd dau. of John Chapman, Esq. of Craggs House, Whitby, co. York.

VI. Patrick Day, late Lieut.-Col., *m.* Julia, youngest dau. of Col. Haldane, and co-heir (with her sister) of Gen. Haldane, and has issue, Charles, R.N., John, and Frances.

I. Margaret, *m.* Maurice Fitzmaurice, of Duagh House, J.P. for co. Kerry.
II. Elizabeth B., *m.* Capt. Henry Bowles, of Mounthawk, J.P. for co. Kerry.
III. Honoria, *m.* Col. David Graham, of Meiklewood, D.L. for co. Stirling.
IV. Lucy, *m.* Rowland Eager, of Cullenymore, co. Kerry.

The eldest son,

GEORGE DAY STOKES, Esq. of Mounthawk, Kerry, J.P., Treasurer of the co., M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1826, Mary Anne, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Eliza) of Robert Baret, Esq. of Horstead Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,

I. Oliver George, Capt. 1st West India Regt., deceased.
II. Henry Bowles, Capt. 47th Regt. (retired), *m.* July, 1860, Janet Bryan Stephenson, dau. of J. Stephenson, Esq. of Fort William, co. Londonderry, and by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1873) left at his decease a dau. Henrietta Elizabeth, *b.* July, 1863. He served through the Crimean war, and had his name mentioned in Lord Raglan's despatches for bravery at the Quarries.
III. GEORGE BARET, now of Mounthawk.
IV. Robert Yallop, Lieut. 8th Regt. (retired).
V. John George. VI. Edward George.
I. Anna Maria. II. Elizabeth Georgina.

Mr. Stokes *d.* 1882.

Seats—Mounthawk, Tralee; and The Priory, Slapton Kingsbridge, Devon.

STOKES OF ST. BOTOLPHS.

STOKES, ANTONY WILLIAM JOHN, Esq. of St. Botolphs, co. Pembroke, and Ystradwrallt, co. Carmarthen, J.P. cos. Carmarthen and Pembroke, D.L. co. Haverfordwest (on roll for High Sheriff co. Carmarthen 1894), *b.* 18 June, 1850; *m* 22 Oct. 1879, Emma Ellen, elder dau. of the late Capt. J. G. H. Philipps, of Ystradwrallt, eldest son of Capt. J. G. Philipps, R.N., formerly of Cwmgwilly, co. Carmarthen, and has issue,

ANTHONY VAUGHAN WILLIAM, *b.* 30 Aug. 1883.
Vaughan Adrian Philipps, *b.* 26 Nov. 1890.

Lineage.—HUGH INNYS STOKES, *d.* 1834, leaving by Lydia Mary, his wife, who *d.* 1866, a son,

ANTHONY BOWEN OWEN STOKES, Esq. of St. Botolphs, co. Pembroke, J.P. and D.L., served in H. M. 53rd Regt. during 1st Sikh Campaign, *m.* 1849, Evelin Crymes, and *d.* Nov. 1891, leaving issue,

I. ANTONY WILLIAM JOHN, now of St. Botolphs.
II. Frederick Owen Lloyd.

iii. Hugh Innys, *m.* Kate May Blythe.
i. Florence Antonia Emeline, *m.* W. H. Richards, Esq.
ii. Emelin Theresa Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Col. F. E. Trower.
iii. Mary Louisa, *m.* Capt. R. H. Dunn, and *d.* 1883, leaving a son, Robert.
iv. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Croker-Walsh, Esq.
v. Alice Philippa. vi. Edith Charlotte.

Seats—St. Botolphs, Milford Haven, co. Pembroke, and Ystradwralit, Nantcaredig, R.S.O. Carmarthen.

LOWNDES-STONE-NORTON OF BRIGHTWELL PARK.

Lowndes - Stone - Norton, Capt. Robert Thomas, of Anningsley Park, Surrey, Brightwell Park, Oxford, and Langdon House, Devon, late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 10 Sept. 1839; *m.* 1st, 18 Sept. 1862, Catherine Charlotte Lowndes-Stone, of Brightwell Park, the granddau. and heiress of William Francis Lowndes-Stone, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1882) has issue,

Roger Fletcher Farle, of Parford House, Devon, late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Devonshire Regt., *b.* 1 July, 1863, *m.* 1890, Agnes Selina, dau. of the Rev. William Thornton, Rector of North Bovey, Devon.

Capt. Norton (whose wife had assumed the name of Stone on assuming her majority in 1862) assumed by royal licence, 1868, the additional surnames of Lowndes-Stone. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1891, Marie Annie, dau. of the late George Dow, Esq. of Beechgrove, co. Dumfries.

Lineage.—William Lowndes, Esq. of Astwood Bury, Bucks, 2nd son of William Lowndes, Esq., Secretary of the Treasury 1652, *m.* 1711, Margaret Laynes, an heiress, and had issue,

i. William, *b.* 1712; *m.* 1744, Catherine, eldest dau. of Francis Lowe, Esq. of Baldwyn Brightwell, co. Oxford, and assumed, in compliance with the will of Mr. Lowe, the additional surname of Stone. He *d.* 1773, and left (with a dau. Catharine) a son, William, successor to his grandfather.
ii. Richard, Lieut. R.N.; *m.* 1751, Bridget, dau. of William Dalston, Esq. of Great Salkeld, Cumberland, and had two sons,
1 William, *b.* May, 1752, one of the Commissioners of the Board of Taxes, *d. unm.*
2 Richard, of Rose Hill, Dorking, Surrey, *b.* 4 Oct. 1756; *m.* 12 April, 1787, Rebecca, younger dau. of Henry Brougham, Esq. of Brougham Hall, co. Westmorland, and aunt to the 1st Lord Brougham, and had (with a dau. Rebecca, *m.* James Randall, Esq., Barrister-at-Law) two sons,
Henry Dalston, *b.* 1789; *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Lowe, Esq., and had issue.
William Loftus, Q.C., *b.* April, 1793; *m.* 28 Feb. 1818, Eliza, dau. of Samuel Crompton Cox, Esq., Master in Chancery, and had issue.
iii. Henry, *b.* 1723; *m.* 1751, Mary Magdalen, only dau. of Edward Arnold, Esq., but *d. s. p.*
iv. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of North Crawley, Bucks, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lowndes *d.* 1775, and was *s.* by his grandson,

William Lowndes, Esq. of Astwood and North Crawley, Bucks, and of Baldwyn Brightwell, co. Oxford, *b.* 1750, who assumed, upon the decease of his mother, 1789, the surname and arms of Stone. He *m.* 1775, his cousin, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden, in Surrey, (3rd in descent from George Garth, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Sir John Carleton, Bart.), and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1837) had issue,

i. William Francis, his heir.
ii. Richard (Rev.), *b.* 1790; *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Robert Douglas, Rector of Salwarpe, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 1849), left at his decease, with other issue, a son and successor, Sir Richard Garth, M.A., Q.C., of Morden Hall (*see* Garth *of Morden*).
iii. Henry Owen, *b.* 1795; settled in America; *m.* 1827, Sarah Anne, dau. of Augustus Trimbish, Esq., and had issue.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1799, John Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, Oxford.
ii. Catharine, *m.* 1812, Rev. John Holland, of Aston, co. Oxford, and *d.* 1848.
iii. Clara, *d. unm.* under age 1792.
iv. Anne, *m.* 1822, William H. Sharpe, Esq. of London, who *d.* Oct. 1844.
v. Mary, *m.* Edward Jodrell, Esq., 2nd son of Richard Paul Jodrell, Esq. of Nethercot, co. Oxford.

Mr. Lowndes-Stone *d.* May, 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

William Francis Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, J.P. and D.L., D.C.L. Oxford, High Sheriff 1834, *b.* 27 Oct. 1783; *m.* 3 Oct. 1811, Caroline, 2nd dau. of Sir William Strickland, 6th Bart. of Boynton, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1867) had issue,

i. William Charles, *b.* 7 Aug. 1812; *m.* 7 May, 1840, Catharine, 2nd dau. of Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Guiting Grange, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1849, Rev. John Wyndham, of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts) he left at his decease, 21 April, 1845, two surviving daus.,
1 Catharine Charlotte, late of Brightwell.
2 Margaret Susan, *m.* 1871, Henry, eldest son of John H. Elwes, Esq. of Colesbourne Park, co. Gloucester, and has issue.
i. Caroline Isabella, *m.* 24 July, 1832, James Molyneux, Esq. of Losely Park, Surrey.
ii. Isabella Anne, *m.* 12 Oct. 1841, Rev. George Day, Rector of Baldwyn-Brightwell, co. Oxford.
iii. Emma, *m.* 12 Dec. 1837, Hon. and Rev. Henry Rice, brother of Francis, 5th Lord Dynevor.

Mr. Lowndes, who assumed the additional surname of Stone, *d.* 1858, and was *s.* by his granddau. Catharine Charlotte Lowndes, wife of Capt. R. T. L. Norton, now of Brightwell Park.

Family of Carleton.

The Carletons came originally from co. Lincoln. Adam de Carleton was settled there 15 Edward I.

Sir John Carleton, of Brightwell, son and heir of George Carleton, Esq. of Brightwell, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brockett, of Brockett Hall, Herts, grandson of Anthony Carleton, Esq. of Brightwell, by Joyce, his wife, dau. of Sir John Goodwin, of Winchenden, Bucks, and great-grandson of John Carleton (who purchased Brightwell from the Cottesmore family 1500, *s.* to the estates of his uncle, Dudley Carleton, Viscount Dorchester, and was created a baronet in 1627. He *m.* 1627, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Hoghton, Knt. of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster, and relict of Sir John Cotton, of Lanwade, co. Cambridge, by whom he had one son and two daus.,

i. George (Sir), 2nd Bart., who *d. unm.*
i. Anne, *m.* George Garth, Esq. of Morden, Surrey.
ii. Catharine, *m.* John Stone, Esq., eldest son of Sir Richard Stone, Knt., and brother of Dorothy Stone, *m.* Francis Lowe, Esq.

Sir John Carleton *d.* 1637. His estates eventually passed to his two daus. and co-heirs.

The family of Lowe was settled in co. Bedford in the reign of Henry VII. The above mentioned Francis Lowe derived descent from Thomas Lowe, Esq., *m.* Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Reynes, Esq. of Clifton, Bucks, by Maud, dau. of John Booth, Esq. of Dunham-Massey, co. Chester, and obtained Clifton as the share of his wife, on the division of the property among the co-heirs. (Richard Reynes *d.* 1556, leaving two daus.) The above Thomas Lowe, Esq. of the Body and Capt. of the Guard of Henry VIII., was grandson of Thomas Lowe, who had been settled at Wavendon, co. Bedford, about fifty years. On the death of his father-in-law, he fixed his residence at Clifton, in right of his wife Alice, and presented to the church of Clifton in 1573. He *d.* soon after, leaving an only son, Francis, heir to Clifton. This property continued in the family of Lowe for several generations, until James Lowe, Esq., who *s.* 1637, to the estate of his father, Reynes Lowe (the second of that name), who *m.* the dau. of James Mayne, Esq. of Bovington, Herts. This James *m.*, and by his wife, Elizabeth, had several children. He was obliged to sell his manor and estate at Clifton, called Clifton-Reynes, in 1672, to Sir Joseph Maynard, Serjeant-at-Law. The family of Lowe afterwards became settled at Ridgemont, in co. Bedford. Francis Lowe *m.* Elizabeth, or Frances, dau. of John Corrance, Esq. of Parham, and sister of Clemence Corrance, Esq., M.P. for Oxford, and *d.* June, 1754, having had issue,

i. John, who *d. unm.*
i. Catharine, *m.* 1747, William Lowndes, Esq., as already stated, and was grandmother of William Frances Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell.
ii. Anne, *m.* Thomas Potter, Esq., and had two daus., who *d. unm.*

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., three cinquefoils sa., a chief of the second, for Stone; 2nd and 3rd fretty arg. and sa., on a canton gu. a leopard's head erased or, wreathed vert, for Lowndes. *Crests*—1st, Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head erm., for Stone; 2nd, A leopard's head erased or, with a chaplet vert, for Lowndes. *Motto*—Mediocria firma.

Seats—Langdon House, Dawlish, Devon; Brightwell Park, Tetsworth; and Anningley Park, Ottershaw, Chertsey.

Clubs—Carlton and Guards'.

STONE OF ERDINGTON.

STONE, SIR JOHN BENJAMIN, Knt., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., of Erdington, co. Warwick, J.P., five times Mayor of Sutton-Coldfield, *b.* 9 Feb. 1838; *m.* 5 June, 1867, Jane, dau. (by his wife Christiana Mattock) of Peter Parker, Esq. of Lothersdale, co. York, and has issue,

I. BARRON WILFRID, *b.* 10 Aug. 1869.
II. Norman Benjamin, *b.* 13 Oct. 1871.
III. Oscar Harold, *b.* 7 Dec. 1872.
IV. Roland Parker, *b.* 18 June, 1876.
I. Ethel Mary, *b.* 14 June, 1868; *m.* Robert H. Holden, son of Alderman E. T. Holden, ex-Mayor of Walsall.
II. Dora Christine, *b.* 8 Aug. 1870.

Lineage.—JOSEPH STONE, Esq., *d.* 11 June, 1834, leaving by his wife Miranda Hatton (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1824), a son,

BENJAMIN STONE, Esq., who *m.* 13 March, 1836, Rebecca, dau. of Richard Matthews, of Cookley, co. Worcester, and had issue,

JOHN BENJAMIN, now of Erdington.
James Henry, J.P. for Borough of Birmingham, *m.*, and has issue.
Rebecca Hannah, *m.* Joseph Wainwright, Esq., J.P., and has issue.
Clara Louisa, *m.* Frederick Knight, Esq. of Whateley Hall, co. Warwick.

Mr. Stone *d.* 25 Feb. 1882.

Arms—Vert, on a fesse raguly between in chief two doves and in base a rose arg. barbed and seeded ppr., a cross couped sa. *Crest*—An eagle, wings displayed, supporting with the dexter claw a wing ppr., and charged on the wing with a cross as in the arms. *Motto*—Seek and find.
Seats—The Grange, Erdington.

STONE late OF LEA PARK.

STONE, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Witley, Surrey, J.P., D.L., and J.P. for Hants, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Patron of three livings, M.P. for Portsmouth 1865-74, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1864, Melicent, 2nd dau. of the late Sir Arthur Helps, K.C.B., and has issue,

ARTHUR WILLIAM, *b.* 1866.
Melicent.

Lineage.—THOMAS STONE, Esq. of Framfield, Sussex, had issue, by Elizabeth, his wife, a dau. Elizabeth, and a son,

NICHOLAS STONE, living at the Herald's Visitation of Sussex, 1634; purchased the great tythes of Framfield in 1614; *m.* Isabella, dau. of Barnaby Hodgson, of Framfield, and had issue,

Nicholas, bapt. 8 Nov. 1621; *d.* 1635.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Thomas, bapt. at Framfield 1626; bur. there 1652.
Maria, bapt. 1630.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM STONE, bapt. March, 1623: *d.* Sept. 1665. By his wife Mary, he had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Nicholas, bapt. 1652; lived at Lewes in 1727.
Thomas, bapt. 1657. Isabella, bapt. 1646.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM STONE, bapt. Feb. 1649; *m.* 1672, Margaret Aston, and *d.* Nov. 1717, having by her (who *d.* 1710) had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
David, bapt. 1676; lived at a place now called Broroness Green.
Thomas, bapt. 19 May, 1679.
Mary, bapt. 1676. Martha, bapt. 7 Oct. 1681.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM STONE, bapt. 1673; *m.* 1696, Mary Everest, and *d.* 1744, having by her (who *d.* 1745, aged 66) had issue,

1 William. 2 Nicholas, *m.* Catherine Everest.
3 Thomas. 4 David.
5 JOHN, of whom presently.
1 Mary, *m.* J. Noakes. 2 Elizabeth.
3 Hannah. 4 Martha, *m.* Rush Day.
5 Sarah, *m.* T. Arkcott. 6 Anne.

The youngest son,

JOHN STONE, of Hellingly, *b.* 1743; *m.* Mary Wheeler (*b.* 1743; *d.* 1772), and *d.* 1760, having by her had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, W. Rosam; 2ndly, H. Baker, and had issue,
Eliza, *m.* I. B. Hayley, and had twelve children; Catherine, *d.* 1784.
Mary, *b.* 1754; *d.* 1774. Ann, *b.* 1757; *d.* 1775.
Martha.

The son,

THOMAS STONE, *b.* 1752; *m.* about 1760, Elizabeth Needriff, by whom he had issue,

1 Pelham, *b.* 1760. 2 John, *b.* 1782.
3 Thomas, *m.* 1825, Ann Rugg, and *d.* 1833, leaving issue, Henry, *m.* 1st, Charlotte Curling, 2ndly, Sarah Butt, and had, with other issue, Helen, who *m.* Walter Grieve, and had issue; Ann, *m.* I. I. Day, and had issue; Eliza.
4 George, *m.* 1823, Mary Studholme, and had issue, Thomas, *m.* Julia Peek, and had issue; John, *m.* Fanny Hoof, and had issue; George; Pelham; Mary, *m.* Dr. Jones, and had issue.
5 WILLIAM, of whom presently.
1 Catharine, *b.* 1775.
2 Catharine, *m.* 1817, Fred. Smith, and had issue.
3 Elizabeth, *b.* 1796; *d.* 1813.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM STONE, Esq. of Dulwich, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1828, Mary, dau. of Thomas Platt, Esq. of Hampstead, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had issue,

Thomas Platt, *d.* 1851.
WILLIAM HENRY, now of Lea Park.
Jane Martha, *m.* Rev. Thomas Hayley, and has issue.
Sarah, *m.* Rev. Edward Hensley, and has issue.

Mr. Stone *d.* in 1857.

Estate—Witley, Surrey.
Clubs—Reform, Athenæum, Devonshire, and United University.

WARRY-STONE OF BADBURY.

WARRY-STONE, WILLIAM JOHN ELLIS WARRY, Esq. of Badbury, Wilts, *b.* 29 Nov. 1860; educated at Eton and Magdalen Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1883, M.A. 1886.

Lineage.—JOHN STONE, of the parish of St. Mary Savoy, *b.* 1595; *m.* twice. By his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of — Evans (marriage licence dated 22 Dec. 1640), who was *b.* 1616, and *d.* 1698, he had two sons, JOHN and Robert. He *d.*, and was buried in the churchyard of St. Mary Savoy, 18 Aug. 1663. His elder son,

JOHN STONE, of New Inn and Putney, Gent., *b.* 1645, had issue by his wife, Elizabeth,

JAMES STONE, Esq. of Badbury Manor, Wilts, LL.D., *m.* 20 July, 1718, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Philip Hawkins, Esq. of Pennans, co. Cornwall (*see* HAWKINS *of Trewithan*, and CARLYON *of Tregrehan*), and had issue, JOHN, his heir, and Elizabeth, *m.* 1742, John Talbot, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, co. Wilts. He *d.* 1743, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STONE, Esq. of Badbury Manor and Ivey House, co. Wilts, and Goldwell Hall, co. Berks, *m.* 7 Feb. 1742, Ann, dau. of Henry Read, Esq. of Crowood, co. Wilts (*see* GODDARD *of Clyffe*), and had issue,

I. James, bapt. 12 Dec. 1743; *d.* young.
II. JOHN, bapt. 25 March, 1748, his heir.
III. Robert, J.P., of Effra House, co. Surrey, *b.* 29 Jan. 1749; *m.* 17 March, 1804, Mary Ann, dau. of William Still, Esq. of Brixton, and *d.* 9 June, 1820, having had, besides six daus., two sons, Robert, *d.* young, 1812, and

Robert Nathaniel, J.P., of 21, Grosvenor Place, Bath, *b.* 22 Oct. 1813; *m.* 13 Feb. 1841, Cecilia, dau. of Thos. Gullet Smith, Esq., and had surviving issue,

1 Robert Sidney, of the Inner Temple, late H.M. Colonial C.S., *b.* 1841.
2 Edward Herbert, Mem. Inst. C.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, *b.* 1848; *m.* 23 July, 1885, Alethe Catharine Joan, dau. of Capt. Richard Morgan Hall, 13th Light Infantry, and has issue, Burnett Sidney, *b.* 1886; Harold Ramsay Hawkins, *b.* 1890; Alethe Maud, *b.* 1888.
3 Francis Gleadowe, Capt., Brigade Major R.A., *b.* 1857; *m.* 31 Dec. 1884, Céline Euphemia, youngest dau. of Peter Lawrence Graham Cloeté, of Great Westerford, Cape of Good Hope, and has issue, Robert Graham William Hawkins, *b.* 16 Jan. 1890.
1 Cecilia Ann, *b.* 1850.
2 Catherine Harriet, *b.* 1854.

He *d.* 9 Sept. 1879, and was bur. in St. Saviour's Church, Bath.

IV. Henry, of Goldwell Hall, co. Berks, and 21, Kensington Place, Bath, *b.* 1756; *m.* 30 Dec. 1778, Elizabeth, elder dau. of Sir Edward Bayntun Rolt, Bart. of Spye Park (*see* FOSTER *of Clewer Manor*), and *d.* 1 June, 1843, having had a dau. Mary, *m.* Daniel Johnstone, Esq., and three sons, Henry and James, *d. s. p.*, and

Bayntun, Lieut.-Col. 58th Foot, *b.* 6 Feb. 1781; *m.* 1 March, 1821, Ann, dau. of John Stone, Esq. of Badbury Manor and Lower Upham, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue,

1 Henry, late 5th Dragoons, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1850, Katherine Mary, dau. of Anthony George Wright Biddulph, Esq. (*see* BIDDULPH *of Burton*), and by her (who *d.* July, 1862) had one child *d.* young.
2 John, late 8th Foot, of Lewsdon Lodge, co. Devon, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1861, Sophia, dau. of Capt. Edmund Palmer, R.N., C.B.

Mr. Stone *d.* 4 April, 1774, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STONE, Esq. of Badbury Manor and Lower Upham, co. Wilts, and Startforth, co. York, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Bowman, Esq., by whom he had

JOHN, his heir.
ANN, who *m.* Lieut.-Col. Bayntun Stone.

Mr Stone *d.* 16 April, 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STONE, Esq. of Badbury Manor, Sydney House, Bath, and Lower Upham, Wilts, *b.* 1779; *m.* 1st, 1815, Sophia, dau. of Rev. Kemble Whatley, of Holtye House, Sussex, and had one dau., *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, May, 1831, Catherine Maria, dau. of John Barry, Esq. of Bath, and had issue.

I. Maria Ann, *d. unm.* 25 April, 1858.
II. CATHERINE, heir to her father.

Mr. Stone *d.* 27 Jan. 1858, and was *s.* by his dau. and sole heir, CATHERINE, who *m.* 24 Jan. 1860, William Warry, late Major 34th Regt. (*b.* 8 Jan. 1826, *d.* 17 Aug. 1887, *see* WARRY *of Shapwick*). She *d.* 26 Jan. 1861, leaving an only son and heir,

WILLIAM JOHN ELLIS WARRY-STONE, Esq., now of Badbury.
Residence—72, Elm Park Gardens, S.W.

BUTLER-STONEY OF PORTLAND PARK.

BUTLER-STONEY, WALTER CHARLES, Esq. of Portland Park, co. Tipperary, *b.* 23 Oct. 1846; *m.* 1872, Ellen Cattley, 3rd dau. of Rev. Charles Kemble, Rector of Bath and Prebendary of Wells, and has issue,

I. THOMAS BUTLER, *b.* 20 March, 1875.
II. Charles Kemble, *b.* 13 Jan. 1877.
III. Bowes, *b.* 11 May, 1879.
IV. Richard Brooke, *b.* 2 May, 1887.
I. Ellen Cattley, *b.* 6 March, 1891.

Lineage.—RICHARD FALKINER STONEY, Esq. of Portland, 3rd son of Thomas Stoney, Esq. of Arran Hill (Deputy-Governor of co. Tipperary), by Ruth his wife, dau. of Richard Falkiner, Esq. of Mount Falcon (*see* STONEY *of Kyle Park*), *m.* 10 Feb. 1812, Jane, 2nd dau. of James Butler, Esq. of Castlecrine, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. THOMAS BUTLER, of Portland.
II. James Butler, of Ross-y-Vera, Newport, co. Mayo, J.P., *b.* 1814; *m.* 1838, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Elwood, Esq. of Knockadoo, co. Roscommon, by Anna, eldest dau. of Rev. Dr. Vesey, of Derrabard House, co. Tyrone, and has, with other issue, 1 Robert Vesey, of Rosturk Castle, and Inasherkin, co. Mayo, and of Knockadco, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L. for co. Mayo, High Sheriff 1884, and J.P. co. Roscommon, *b.* 27 June, 1841; *m.* 1 May, 1878, Emily Rose, dau. of Charles Bligh, Esq. of Brittas, co. Meath.
III. Henry Butler, Major 40th Regt., *b.* 1816; *m.* Fanny, dau. of Benjamin Wilson, Esq. of Sledagh, co. Wexford, and has issue, James Butler.
IV. George Butler, Major-Gen., *b.* 1818; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Capt. Ormond, 86th Regt., and has issue, George Ormond, Major King's Own Borderers, *d.* 1890.

Mr. Stoney *d.* 5 June, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BUTLER-STONEY, Esq. of Portland Park, J.P. cos. Tipperary and Galway, and High Sheriff of the former 1855, *b.* 22 March, 1813; *m.* 15 Nov. 1837, Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Fannin, Esq., J.P., of Leeson Street, Dublin, and had issue,

I. Robert Fannin, Capt. 53rd Regt., *b.* 30 Aug. 1838; *d. s. p.* 1862.
II. Richard Butler, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 30 Aug. 1839; *d.* 1861.
III. Thomas Bowes, *b.* 24 Sept. 1843; *d.* 1870.
IV. WALTER CHARLES, now of Portland Park.
I. Mary Sarah, *m.* 24 July, 1861, John Charles Sheffield, Esq. of Carradoyne, co. Mayo, late Capt. 21st Fusiliers, 3rd son of Sir Robert Sheffield, 4th Bart. of Normanby Park, co. Lincoln, and has issue.
II. Emma Sarah, *m.* 1870, Joseph John, eldest son of Rev. Joseph Dunnington Jefferson, Canon of York, of Thicket Priory, Yorkshire.
III. Florence Kate, *m.* 1884, Robert Donald Douglas, only son of Sir Donald Maclean.

Mr. Butler-Stoney *d.* 10 March, 1893.

Seat—Portland Park, Roscrea, co. Tipperary.
Town Residence—17, Elm Park Gardens, S.W.
Club—National, S.W.

STORER OF PURLEY PARK.

STORER, ANTHONY MORRIS, Esq. of Purley Park, Berks, J.P., Governor of Christ's Hospital, late Major Oxfordshire Militia, *m.* 15 Nov. 1860, Cicely Barr, 6th dau. of Sir John Pollard Willoughby, 4th Bart. of Baldon House, co. Oxford, M.P. for Leominster, and Member of the Council of India, by Eliza his wife, dau. of Gen. Kennedy, and has issue,

LEILA MINNA GERTRUDE, *m.* 15 Jan. 1889, George Frederick Downing Fullerton, Esq., only surviving son of David Fullerton, and grandson of George Downing Fullerton, Esq. of Ballintoy Castle, co. Antrim, and Lockington Manor, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

George Cecil Downing, *b.* 7 May, 1891.
Richard Alexis Downing, *b.* 12 Oct. 1893.
Ivy Leila, *b.* 4 Oct. 1889.

Lineage.—ANTHONY STORER, Esq., *b.* 1675, was the younger son of Thomas Storer, Esq., who held the estate of Thrussington, co. Leicester; *m.* Elizabeth Anna Maria, dau. of Col. Sir Christopher Morris (an Officer in the British army at the conquest of Jamaica, who like most of the conquerors, settled in that country), and *d.* 1719, leaving a son and heir,

THOMAS STORER, Esq. of Belleisle and Frome, Jamaica, and Golden Square, London, *b.* 1717; *m.* Helen, dau. of Col. Guthrie, and had issue,

I. ANTHONY MORRIS, his heir.
II. Thomas James, *m.* Hon. Elizabeth Proby, dau. of John, 1st Lord Carysfort, and sister of John Joshua, 1st Earl of Carysfort, and had issue,

1 Frances, *b.* 1780; *m.* Rev. R. H. Whitelock, M.A., Vicar of Skillington, co. Lincoln, nephew of Dr. Hutchins, Rector of Lincoln College and Rector of Culworth, co. Northampton.
2 ANTHONY GILBERT, heir to his uncle.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas, son of Andrew Johnstone, Esq. of Anchovy Valley, Jamaica.
II. Helen, *m.* Colin Campbell, Esq. of Jamaica.

The eldest son,

ANTHONY MORRIS STORER, Esq., *b.* 1742, M.P., accompanied Lord Carlisle, 1799, on his commission to America. He was appointed Secretary of Legation to the French Court, 1783, and was afterwards appointed to fill the Office of Minister Plenipotentiary at that Court. This gentleman purchased the estate of Purley, near Reading, Berks, and bequeathed a very valuable and curious collection of books to the library of Eton College. He *d.* 1799, and was *s.* by his nephew,

ANTHONY GILBERT STORER, Esq. of Purley Park, *b.* 1782; *m.* 18 Jan. 1806, Anne Katharine, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq. of Salop, and *d.* 1818, leaving issue,

ANTHONY MORRIS, now of Purley Park.
Fanny Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1848.
Annie Katharine, *m.* Col. C. R. Whitelock.
Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1831.
Margaret, *m.* Rev. W. Sellon, M.A., Rector of Langua and Kentchurch, co. Monmouth.

Arms—Per fesse gu. and arg., a pale counterchanged, three cranes of the first, quartering or, a lion rampant reguardant gu. holding in the paw a cross-crosslet of the last, for MORRIS. *Crest*—A crane ppr. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Purley Park, near Reading.

STORY OF ERRINGTON.

THE LATE JAMES STORY, Esq. of Ture, co. Cavan, and Errington, co. Tyrone, M.A. Camb. and Dublin, F.Z.S., F.B.S., late Capt. Cavan Militia, M.A., J.P. for cos. Cavan and Tyrone, High Sheriff of the former co. 1860, Knt. Comm. of the Order of Charles III. of Spain, *b.* 1828, and *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1894, and was *s.* by his only surviving sister, SARAH MARY ANNE STORY, and his nephew, FRANCIS CORYNDON CARPENTER ROWE, Esq., J.P. co. Cornwall, son of the late Sir W. C. Rowe.

Lineage.—RIGHT REV. JOSEPH STORY, Bishop of Killaloe, 1740, and afterwards of Kilmore, 1742, was *b.* 1679, at Bingfield, near Hexham, Northumberland, whence this family appears to

have gone over to Ireland. He *m.* 1st, Deborah Richardson, and had by her two daus., Elizabeth and Katharine, *m.* John Irvine, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Fermanagh, and 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Sir William Gore, 3rd Bart. of Manor Gore, and sister to Sir Ralph Gore, Speaker of the Irish House of Commons, and had issue, one son, JOSEPH, of Kilmore. Bishop Story was Chaplain to the Irish House of Commons; he *d.* 1757, and was *s.* by his son,

VEN. JOSEPH STORY, Archdeacon of Kilmore, who settled in the neighbourhood of Kilmore, and called his residence Bingfield. He *m.* Frances Arabella Sneyd, of Lisnamandra, co. Cavan, and had issue, eight sons and seven daus. Archdeacon Story *d.* 1767 (his widow 1809), and was *s.* by his son,

REV. JOSEPH STORY, of Bingfield, co. Cavan, *m.* 1788, Sarah, dau. of Robert Bogle Delap, Esq. of Kingston, Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 1795) had issue,

I. JOSEPH (Rev.), of Bingfield, *b.* 23 April, 1788; *m.* 1812. Louisa, dau. of Sir Peter Rivers, Bart., and *d.* 1838, having by her (who *d.* 1852) had issue,

1 JOSEPH, his heir, of Bingfield, co. Cavan, J.P. High Sheriff cos. Cavan and Leitrim 1872, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1852, Caroline Sophia Kenneth, dau. of Nevile Reid, Esq. of Runnymede, Berks, by Hon. Caroline Napier his wife, dau. of Francis, 7th Lord Napier, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Bingfield, Capt. (retired) King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 1854; *m.* 1879, Florence Mansfield, eldest dau. of W. Harrington Bush, Esq. of Clifton.
II. William Oswald, *b.* 1859.
III. Edward Joseph, *b.* 1862.
IV. Arthur Nevile John, *b.* 1864.
V. Evelyn James, *d.* 1866.
VI. Francis Napier, *b.* 1867.
I. Louisa Fanny. II. Charlotte Eliza.
III. Florence Emily.

2 William Rivers, *d. s. p.* 1845.
1 Emilia Henrietta, *m.* 1850, Christopher Bagot Lane, Esq.
2 Ellen Martha Sarah.
3 Frances, *m.* 17 Oct. 1849, Sir Thomas Gibson Carmichael, 12th Bart. of Castle Craig, who *d. s. p.* 30 Dec. 1855.
4 Louisa Maria Elizabeth, *m.* 1855, George Luard, Esq. of Blyborough Hall, co. Lincoln.
5 Caroline Maria, *m.* Rev. De Courcy Meade.
6 Agnes Sarah, *m.* 1856, Lieut.-Col. John Bean, H.M. Madras Engineers.

II. Samuel, *d. s. p.*
III. Robert William, Col. R.A., *b.* Dec. 1791; *m.* Sarah Ainsworth, dau. of Col. Enery, of Ballyconnell, co. Cavan, and had by her, one son, Robert John, who *d.* young.
IV. JAMES HAMILTON, of Relagh Lodge, of whom presently.
I. Anna Victoria, *m.* 1809, Richard Purefoy Jervoise, Esq. of Herriard House, Hants, Major 1st Royal Dragoons.
II. Francis Matilda, *m.* 1st, 1808, Robert Saunderson, Esq. of Drumkeen, co. Cavan, and 2ndly, Henry Theophilus Killbee, Esq.
III. Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. John Richardson, of Summerhill, co. Fermanagh.

Mr. Story *d.* Feb. 1810, and was *s.* by his youngest son,

JAMES HAMILTON STORY, Esq. of Relagh Lodge, co. Tyrone, J.P., High Sheriff 1822, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 April, 1793; *m.* 1 June, 1826, Sarah Thorpe, only child of Henry Waymouth, Esq. of Bryanston Square, and *d.* 1863, leaving by her (who *d.* 1878),

I. JAMES, of Ture, co. Cavan, and Errington, co. Tyrone.
I. SARAH MARY ANNE.
II. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Carpenter Rowe, Chief Justice of Ceylon, and had a son, FRANCIS CORYNDON CARPENTER, *s.* his uncle.

Arms—Per fesse arg. and sa., a pale counterchanged, three storks ppr. *Crest*—A stork, with a viper in its mouth, all ppr. *Motto*—Fabula sed vera, "A story, but a true one." *Seats*—Errington, Kilskery, co. Tyrone, and Ture, Belturbet, co. Cavan.

STOUGHTON OF OWLPEN.

TRENT-STOUGHTON, ROSE, of Owlpen, co. Gloucester, Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry, and Gortigrenane, co. Cork, widow of THOMAS ANTHONY STOUGHTON, Esq. of Owlpen, &c., *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1889, Col. Harrison Walke John Trent, of Saltwood, co. Kent (*b.* 1830, eldest son of Francis Onslow Trent, Esq., and formerly Col. 68th Durham Light Infantry, and Inspector-General of Musketry), who thereupon assumed the additional surname and arms of STOUGHTON, by royal licence dated 1 March 1889.

Lineage *of* DAUNT *of Owlpen and Gortigrenane.*—Several writers on heraldry identify the name of DAUNT with that of DAUNTRE, which occurs on the roll of Battle Abbey. Glover and others assign to Daunt of Gloucester the arms which Gwillim assigns to Dauntre, viz., sa., three beacons with ladders or, the flames ppr. These arms are also appropriated to Daunt of Gloucester, in a very ancient MS. in Ulster's office. SIMON DAUNT, living in co. Gloucester *circa* 1380, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS DAUNT, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John de Tracy, Knt. of Sudeley and Toddington, co. Gloucester, ancestor of Lord Sudeley of Toddington, and by her had a son,

NICHOLAS DAUNT, who was living in 1446. He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Walter Jordan, Knt. of Kamme, co. Dorset, by whom he had issue, Nicholas and John. Of Nicholas we have no further record; the second son,

JOHN DAUNT, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Stawell, Knt. of Cotherston, Somerset, ancestor of the Lords Stawell of Somerton. Having espoused the Lancastrian side in the wars of the Roses, he was called on by Prince Edward, son of King HENRY VI., and Margaret of Anjou, to aid the House of Lancaster in resisting EDWARD IV. The following is a copy of the Prince's letter to John Daunt:—

"Trusty and well-beloved, Wee greet yowe well; acquaint yowe that this day wee be arrived at Waymoth in safety, blessed be our Lorde, and at our landing wee have knowledge that the King's great rebell Edward, Earl of March, approacheth in armes towards the King's highness; which Edward wee propose, with God's grace, to encounter with all haste possible. Wherefore wee hartely pray yowe, and in the King's name charge yowe, that yowe incontinent after the sighte hereof, come to us wheresoever wee be, with all such felloship as yowe can make in your most defensible aray, as our trust is that yowe will do.

"Written at Waymoth aforesaid, the xiii day of April, [1417.]

"Moreover wee will that yowe charge the Bayliffe of *mer rûn Ptâon* to make all the people there come in their beste aray to us, in all haste, and that the said Bayliffe bring with him the rent for our Lady Day last past, and hee nor the tenants fayle not, as hee intends to have our favour.

EDWARD.

"To our trusty and well-beloved John Daunt."

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN DAUNT, *m.* Margery, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Owlpen, Lord of the Manor of Owlpen, co. Gloucester, and became possessed of that manor in right of his wife, by whom he had I. CHRISTOPHER; II. John; III. George; IV. Robert; V. William; I. Jane; and II. Alice. He *d.* 1522, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER DAUNT, of Owlpen, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Giles Basset, Esq. of Yewley, co. Gloucester, by whom he had issue, I. THOMAS; II. William; III. Giles; and I. Alice, *m.* John Rogers, gent. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DAUNT, of Owlpen, who *m.* Alice, dau. of William Throckmorton, Esq. of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, and aunt of Sir William Throckmorton, Bart., by whom he had

I. HENRY, his heir, *m.* a dau. of Giles Hussey, Esq. of Motcombe, co. Somerset, and *d.* without male issue.
II. THOMAS, heir to his brother. III. Giles.
IV. WILLIAM, ancestor of DAUNT of Tracton Abbey (*see that family*).
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, co. Gloucester.
II. Mary, *m.* Robert Thorne, Esq. co. Somerset.
III. Joyce, *m.* Humphrey Thorne, Esq.

Mr. Daunt *d.* 29 Nov. 1574, and was *s.* by his son, Henry. Owlpen, on the death of Henry, passed to the 2nd brother,

THOMAS DAUNT, who was Lord of the Manor of Owlpen in 1608. He acquired the lands of Tracton Abbey, co. Cork, by lease, and purchased the estate of Gortigrenane, in the same co. in Sept. 1595, from Sir Warham St. Leger. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Bryan Jones, of Glamorgan, who *d.* in 1631; by her he had issue,

I. THOMAS.
I. Margaret, *m.* Barachias Baker, Esq. of Carrigrohane Castle, co. Cork.

Mr. Daunt *d.* 1620, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DAUNT, of Owlpen and Gortigrenane, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Clayton, Esq. of Chester, by whom he had issue.

I. THOMAS, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Sir Gabriel Lowe, Knt. of Newark, but left no male issue.
II. ACHILLES, who *s.* to Owlpen, but *d. unm.*
III. John, who *d.* a minor. IV. GEORGE.

I. Frances, *m.* Henry Tyre, Esq. of Hardwick, co. Gloucester.
II. Catherine, *m.* Sir Peter Courthope, Knt. of Courtstown, M.P. for the city of Cork in 1661.

Mr. Daunt *d.* in 1670, and was *s.* in Gortigrenane, by his 4th son,

George Daunt, of Nohoval and Gortigrenane, co. Cork. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Major Turner, of Bandonbridge, co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

I, Thomas.
II. Henry, of Knocknamana, co. Cork (*see that family*).

Mr. Daunt *d.* in 1697, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Daunt, of Owlpen and Gortigrenane, *m.* in 1697, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. George Synge, and granddau. of the Right Hon. and Right Rev. George Synge, *alias* Millington, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, Privy Councillor, &c. By her he had issue, I. Thomas, and II Achilles, twins, besides other issue. He *d.* in 1745, and was *s.* 1st, by his eldest son, Thomas; failing whom, without issue, the representation devolved upon the second twin,

Achilles Daunt, of Owlpen and Gortigrenane, *m.* 1742, his cousin Anne, dau. of Henry Daunt, Esq. of Knocknamana, by whom he was father of

Thomas Daunt, of Owlpen and Gortigrenane, *b.* 1755; *m.* Mary, dau. of George Baker, Esq. of Cork; and dying without male issue 1803, his estates devolved on his dau. and sole heiress, Mary Daunt, *m.* 1815, Thomas Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry.

Lineage *of* Stoughton *of Stoughton.*—A younger son of the ancient English family of Stoughton *of Stoughton*, settled in Ireland, and founded the flourishing branch still resident there.

Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Rattoo, co. Kerry, Clerk of the Court of Castle-Chamber, living 1624, *m.* Honora O'Brien, sister of Murrough, 1st Earl of Inchiquin, and had (with four daus., Margaret, *m.* 1st, William Sandes, Esq. of Carrigafoile, and 2ndly, Edward Payne, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Roger Moore, of Johnstown; Ellen, *m.* Thomas Blennerhassett, Esq.; and the 4th, *m.* Mr. Harding of Cork) two sons, the younger, William, *d. unm.*, and the elder,

Henry Stoughton, Esq. of Rattoo, *m.* 1st, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Ponsonby, Esq. of Crotto, and had by her an only dau. Honora, *m.* Edward Shewell, Esq. of Ardfert. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Crosbie, and had two sons, Anthony, his heir, and Thomas, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Rev. Archdeacon Bland, and had issue. The elder son,

Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Rattoo, *m.* Sarah Lloyd, niece of Judge Rose, and had (with a dau. Sarah, *m.* George Bateman, Esq. of Dromultin, co. Kerry) a son,

Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Rattoo, *m.* 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Killeene, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Colthurst, Esq. of Ballyhally, co. Cork, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Anthony (Rev.), *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* 1765, William Townsend Gun, Esq., and had issue, Penelope, *m.* Maynard Denny, Esq.

The eldest son,

Thomas Stoughton, Esq. of Ballyhorgan, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth, and widow of John Hanbury, Esq. of Pontypool, and had issue, Thomas Anthony, of Ballyhorgan; William; Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Charles Ibbetson, Bart.; and Caroline, *m.* 1st, Col. Dickson, and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Pelham Hayes, Bart. The son and heir,

Thomas Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Owlpen, co. Gloucester, Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry, and Gortigrenane, co. Cork, *m.* July, 1815, Mary, dau. and sole heiress (*as above*) of Thomas Daunt, Esq. of Owlpen and Gortigrenane, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1867) had issue,

Thomas Anthony, his heir.
Charles William, of Ballynoe, co. Kerry, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1854, Percy Georgina Laura, 2nd dau. of George Bagot Gosset, Esq., 4th Dragoon Guards, A.D.C., and *d.* 7 Oct. 1889, leaving,
1 Charles Cecil Percy, late Capt. 14th Hussars, *b.* 21 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1890, Alice Eleanor, dau. of John Kirkpatrick, Esq. of Monk's Horton, Kent.
2 Herbert Lionel, *b.* 1859.
3 William Anthony, *b.* 1862.
1 Beatrice Mary, *m.* 1891, T. M. Jones Tailby, Capt. 11th Hussars, and has issue.
2 Maud Edith, *d.* 24 Sept. 1883.
3 Helen Percy, *m.* 1889, F. Bulkeley Johnson, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue.
4 Wilhelmine Rose.
Mary, *d.* young.

Mr. Stoughton *d.* 8 Jan. 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Anthony Stoughton, Esq. of Owlpen, co. Gloucester, Ballyhorgan, co. Kerry, and Gortigrenane, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Gloucester 1873, *b.* 18 Feb. 1818; *m.* 23 Oct. 1862, Rose, youngest dau. of William Plunkett, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d. s. p.* 2 Dec. 1885, when the estates devolved on his widow for her life.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Stoughton, az. a cross engrailed erm., in the dexter canton a mullet or, and the cross charged (for distinction) with a cross-crosslet in chief of the field: 2nd and 3rd, Trent, per saltire arg. and gu. two swords in saltire ppr. pommels and hilts or, between three crowns vallery, one in chief of the second, and two in fesse or, and in base a rose, also of the second, barbed and seeded ppr. *Crests*—Stoughton, A robin-redbreast ppr. charged (for distinction) with a cross-crosslet az.; Trent, a crescent or, between two roses as in the arms.

Seats—Ballyhorgan, Lixnaw, co. Kerry; Owlpen, Dursley, co. Gloucester; and Gortigrenane, co. Cork.

STRACEY-CLITHEROW OF BOSTON HOUSE.

Stracey-Clitherow, Edward John, Esq. of Boston House, Middlesex, and Hotham Hall, co. York, J.P. for Middlesex, Norfolk, and Gloucester, late Lieut.-Col. Scots Guards, *b.* 4 June, 1820; *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Harriot, dau. of Edward Majoribanks, Esq. of Greenlands, near Henley-on-Thames. Col. Stracey assumed by royal licence, 20 July, 1865, the additional surname and arms of Clitherow, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of James Clitherow, Esq. of Boston House.

Lineage.—Sir Christopher Clitherow, Knt., Sheriff of London 1625, Lord Major 1635, and M.P. for London 3 Car. I., *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Rowland, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 15 April, 1606) had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cambell, Lord Mayor of London 1609-10, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1642, having had issue by her,

Christopher, *b.* April, 1612; *d.* June, 1654, leaving, by Jane Trollope his wife, two sons, Thomas and Christopher, both of whom *d. s. p.*
James, of whom we treat.
Anthony, *b.* 1621; *d. unm.* 1652.
John, *d. unm.* 1689.
Mary, *m.* Sir Thomas Trollope, 1st Bart. of Casewick.
Judith, *m.* W. Cory, Esq.
Rachel, *m.* Right Rev. William Paule, Bishop of Oxford.
Bridget, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

James Clitherow, Esq. of Boston House, Brentford, *b.* 29 June, 1618; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Hawtrey, Esq. of Ruislip, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1658) had a son, James, of Hayes, of Middlesex, *d. unm.* 1702, and a dau. Jane, *m.* John Jenyns, Esq., M.P. for co. Cambridge, who *d.* 1716. He *m.* 2ndly, 1661, Mary Gregory, and by her (who *d.* 14 Sept. 1662) had a dau. Mary, *d.* an infant. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas Barker, Esq. of Chiswick, Middlesex, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1862, having had by this last-named lady, who survived him (besides a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Barnham Powell, of Wearton, Kent), one son,

Christopher Clitherow, Esq. of Boston House, *b.* June, 1666; *m.* 6 May, 1689, Rachel, dau. of James Paule, Esq. of Braywick, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 23 Oct. 1714) had besides seven sons and five daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, two other sons and one dau., James, his successor; Nathaniel, of London, Merchant, *b.* 1703, *m.* Sarah Colston, and *d.* 1754, having had issue; and Martha, *m.* Richard Eyre, Esq. of Colesford, co. Oxford, and *d. s. p.* 1772. Mr. Clitherow *d.* 20 Aug. 1727. His eldest surviving son,

James Clitherow, Esq. of Boston, *b.* 1694; *m.* 1731, Philippa, eldest dau. and co-heir of Leonard Gale, Esq. of Crabbet, Sussex, by Sarah his wife, sole dau. and heir of Richard Knight, Esq. of Cowden, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1766) had issue,

James, LL.D., of Boston House, *b.* 24 Oct. 1731; *m.* 28 Jan. 1757, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Reginald Kemeys, Esq. of Persholly, co. Monmouth, and by her (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1801) had issue.
Christopher, of Bird's Place, Essenden, Herts, *b.* 1 Sept. 1743; *m.* 4 May, 1776, Anne, only surviving dau. and heir of Gilbert Joddrell, Esq., by Anne, his 2nd wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Vanderplank, of London, Merchant, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1807, having had issue,
1 Robert, Capt. 1st Foot Guards, *b.* 7 Dec. 1780.
2 John, Capt. 3rd Foot Guards, *b.* 13 Dec. 1782.

3 James, H.E.I.C S., Lieut. in the navy, *b.* 20 June, 1786; *d.* on board H.M.S. "Argo," off Jamaica, 29 March, 1813.
4 Wiliam Henry, Capt. 3rd Foot Guards, *b.* 31 March, 1788; killed near St. Palais, in France, 15 Feb. 1814.
1 Anna Sophia.
2 Hannah, *d.* an infant.
3 Sarah.
4 EMMA ELIZABETH, of whom presently.

His granddau.,

EMMA ELIZABETH CLITHEROW, *m.* 3 Aug. 1819, John Stracey, Esq. of Sprowston, Norfolk, 4th son of Sir Edward Stracey, 1st Bart. of Rackheath, and *d.* 10 March, 1863, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD JOHN STRACEY-CLITHEROW, now of Boston House.
II. William James Stracey (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Buxton, and Rector of Oxnead, Norfolk, *b.* 8 Aug. 1821; *m.* 8 Aug. 1849, Maria Diana, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. James Claude Bourchier, of Levant House, Chichester, and has issue,

1 John Bourchier, *b.* 31 May, 1853, Capt. Scots Guards.
2 Claude Edward. *b.* 29 March, 1855, Capt. Scots Guards.
3 Eustace William Clitherow, late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 29 March, 1864.
1 Emma Maria, *m.* 8 April, 1875, Lieut.-Col. Birch Reynardson, Grenadier Guards, of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln.
2 Alice Harriott Argyll, *m.* 17 Dec. 1872, Henry James, 1st Lord Hothfield.
3 Evelyn, *m.* 14 Aug. 1879, Hon. Arthur Chichester, only son of 2nd Lord Templemore, and *d.* 1883.
4 Margaret Susan, *m.* 25 April, 1889, Charles Somerville Orde, Esq. of Hopton House, Suffolk (*see that family*).
5 Ida Marion.

I. Emma Anne, *m.* 1845, Eustace Arkwright, Esq., who *d.* 15 Sept. 1846, leaving an only child, Eustacie Emma Milicent, *m.* Col. George Morland Hutton, C.B., of Gate Burton (*see that family*).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., on a chevron gu., between three eagles displayed, wings inverted sa., five annulets or, for CLITHEROW; 2nd and 3rd erm., on a cross engrailed, between four eagles displayed gu., five cinquefoils or, for STRACEY. *Crests*—1st, CLITHEROW, Out of a tower or, a demi-lion rampant sa.; 2nd, STRACEY, A lion rampant erminois, ducally crowned, and supporting a cross pattée fitchée gu.
Seats—Boston House, Brentford, and Hotham Hall, Beverley.

STRADLING-CARNE OF ST. DONAT'S CASTLE.

STRADLING-CARNE, JOHN DEVEREUX VANN LODER, Esq. of St. Donat's Castle, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 April, 1854; *m.* March, 1880, Alice, dau. of R. C. Rowe, Esq. of St. Austell, Cornwall, and has issue,

GILBERT STRADLING, *b.* 1881.
Nigel St. John, *b.* 1883.

Mr. Stradling-Carne, who *s.* his father in 1890, is representative of the family of Stradling, of St. Donat's Castle, through Jane Stradling, sister of the last Bart., who *m.* Sir Thomas Carne (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).

Lineage—This is a very ancient family, descended from YNYR, King of Gwent. Its representative, 9 HENRY VIII.,

HOWELL CARNE, of Nash, *m.* Cecil, dau. and heir of William Kemeys, of Newport, and had, with younger children, RICHARD, of Nash, of whom hereafter; and Edward (Sir), Knt., ancestor of the distinguished family of CARNE *of Ewenny*.
The eldest son,

RICHARD CARNE, Esq. of Nash, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Rees Mansel, Esq. of Oxwich, S.P.; and 2ndly, Joan, dau. and heir of Jenkin ap Edward Dalton or Dalden, Esq. of Penmark, by whom he left, with three daus., two sons,

JOHN, of Nash, Sheriff of Glamorgan in 1561; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Ragland, of Carnlloyd, in Lancarvan, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, and has seven daus. His widow *m.* John Sheppard, Esq. of Alesto n, Wilts, and afterwards Richard Bassett, Esq. of Beaupré.
WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM CARNE, Esq. of Nash (successor to his brother), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Vann, Esq. of Marcross and Llantwitt, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir George Mathews, of Radyr, and was father of

SIR EDWARD CARNE, Knt. of Nash, Receiver-General of South Wales, and one of the four tellers of the Exchequer, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Mansel, of Margam, by Lady Jane his wife, dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester, and left at his decease a son and successor,

WILLIAM CARNE, Esq. of Nash, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of William Thomas, Esq. of Llanmihangel, by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Sir John Carne, of Ewenny, and had, with other children, a son and successor,

THOMAS CARNE, Esq. of Nash, Sheriff of Glamorgan 1690; *m.* 1652, Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Stradling, Bart. of St. Donat's Castle, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Mansel, of Margam, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CARNE, Esq. of Nash, who went to Ireland in his father's lifetime, and *d.* there. He *m.* 1675, Catherine, dau. and heir of William Basset, Esq. of Welsh St. Donat's, and was father of

EDWARD CARNE, Esq. of Nash, who *m.* Grace, dau. of William Mathew, Esq. of Aberamon and Roose, Sheriff of Glamorgan 1693, descended from Sir David ap Mathew, standard-bearer to EDWARD II., and dying 28 Jan. 1713, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CARNE, Esq. of Nash, and of Marcham, Berks, Sheriff of Glamorganshire 1731, who *m.* 1728, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles Loder, Esq. of Hinton, Berks, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Edward, Fellow of Jesus Coll., Oxford, Rector of Marcross, Incumbent of Holyhead, and Prebendary of Llandaff, *d.* at Oxford, 28 Sept. 1787, aged 48.
CHARLES LODER, Capt. R.N., *b.* 25 Sept. 1742; *m.* Elizabeth Robinson, widow, dau. of the Rev. Rees Davies, of Llanmaes, and had two daus., ELIZABETH, *m.* 28 April, 1800, to the Rev. Robert Nicholl, M.A., of Dimlands; ELEANOR, *d. unm.* 29 May, 1822.
Catherine, *m.* Rev. Richard Vaughan Norman, and *d. s. p.*
Eleanor, *m.* 1767, George Kemeys, Esq. of Newport, and *d. s. p.* 1803.
Mary, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. John Loder, of Hinton, Berks, and had one dau., *m.* the Rev. Robert Symonds, of Herefordshire.

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN CARNE, of Nash, Rector of Plumptree, Notts, and Prebendary of Llandaff, *m.* his cousin, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Carne, and *d.* at Nash, 1 Oct. 1813, leaving an only dau. and heiress, ELEANOR CARNE, of Nash, who *m.* 1798, Thomas Markham, Esq. of Cheltenham, but *d. s. p.* 10 Oct. 1842, when the estates devolved, under the entail, on

THE REV. ROBERT CARNE, of Dimlands, in right of his wife Elizabeth, of Nash Manor and St. Donat's Castle. This gentleman, *b.* 13 April, 1763, was son of Whitlock Nicholl, Esq. of The Ham, co. Glamorgan, and assumed, together with his sons, by royal licence, 16 Dec. 1842, the surname of CARNE; *m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1792, Mary, dau. of Daniel Woodward, Esq., and niece of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell Court, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1 April, 1799) had one child, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 April, 1800, ELIZABETH, dau. and heir of Capt. Charles Loder Carne, and eventually heiress to her uncle, Rev. John Carne, of Nash, and by her had issue,

ROBERT CHARLES, late of Nash.
JOHN WHITLOCK STRADLING CARNE, of St. Donat's Castle.
Emma Anne, *m.* 8 Oct. 1833, Evan Wilkins, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1879.
Anna Maria, *m.* 17 April, 1833, Col. Robert K. Dawson, R.E., one of the Tithe Commissioners for England and Wales. She *d.* 27 Sept. 1837, leaving issue, Robert Nicholl Dawson Scott, R.E., and Ellen Jane.
Ellen Louisa, *m.* 1843, Rev. John Williams, Rector of Marcross, *d.* in 1847, leaving Charles Carne, and Mary Frances.
Frances Susannah, *d. unm.* 24 April, 1839.

The eldest son,

ROBERT CHARLES NICHOLL CARNE, of Nash, J.P. and D.L., Constable of the Castle of St. Quintin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 April, 1806; *m.* 15 May, 1838, Sarah Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Nathaniel Poyntz, M.A., of Alvescot House, co. Oxford, which lady *d.* 1861. Mr. Nicholl Carne *d. s. p.* 24 Nov. 1869, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN WHITLOCK STRADLING-CARNE, Esq. of St. Donat's Castle, co. Glamorgan, High Sheriff 1874, D.C.L., F.S.A. and M.A., J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, Chairman of Cowbridge Bench of Magistrates, and Chairman of the Taff Vale and Cowbridge Railways, *b.* 16 April, 1817; *m.* 1st, 10 April, 1844, Mary Jane (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1874) only dau. of Peter Whitfield Brancker, Esq. of Wavertree, Lancashire, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heiress of John Houghton, Esq. of that place, and had issue,

I. Edward Stradling Nicholl, *b.* 8 Sept. 1849; *d.* 1 July, 1862.
II. JOHN DEVEREUX VANN LODER, now of St. Donat's.
III. MANSEL SYDNEY BERKROLLES NICHOLL-CARNE, of Nash Manor, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 19 Dec. 1863, took possession,

on attaining majority, of the entailed estates of Nash Manor.

I. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 6 Feb. 1868, Adam Fettyplace, son of the late John Blandy, Esq. of Kingston House, co. Berks.
II. Grace Mansel, *m.* her 1st cousin, Major Scott, R.E.
III. Blanche Elinor, *d.* 15 July, 1865.
IV. Eva Loder Brancker, *d.* 6 Sept. 1862.
V. Mabel Gwladys St. Maur.
VI. Bertha Gamage De Lacy, *m.* 1891, John Reginald Hargreaves, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1875, Mary Salusbury, dau. of John Salusbury Crump, Esq. of Hampton, co. Hereford, and had issue.

IV. Edward Salusbury Carne, who *d.* an infant, 7 Feb. 1877.
V. Caradoc St. Barbe, *b.* 25 June 1884.
VII. Ella Damasyn, *b.* June, 1881.

Mr. Stradling-Carne, who assumed in 1877, the surname of STRADLING-CARNE in lieu of that of Nicholl-Carne, *d.* in 1880.

Arms—Gu., a pelican on her nest with wings displayed or, feeding her young and vulning herself ppr. *Crest*—A pelican displayed with two heads sa. issuing from a ducal coronet ppr. *Motto*—Above the shield, "En toute loyale;" under the arms, "Fy ngobaith sydd yn nuw."

Seats—Dimlands, Cowbridge (where once stood the fortress of Jestin ap Gwrgant, Lord of Glamorgan), and St. Donat's Castle, both in co. Glamorgan.

STRAKER OF STAGSHAW HOUSE.

STRAKER, JOHN COPPIN, Esq. of Stagshaw House, Northumberland, J.P., Major Northumberland Hussars, *b.* 16 Dec. 1847; *m.* 2 Oct. 1884; Alice Whittingham, eldest dau. of Rev. James Allgood, of Nunwick and Ingram, Northumberland, and has issue,

I. JOHN ALLGOOD, *b.* 25 Aug. 1888.
I. Kathleen Alice.
II. Helen. III. Veda.

Lineage.—JOHN STRAKER, Esq. of Stagshaw House, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L. (youngest son of Joseph Straker, Esq. of Benwell Old House, Newcastle, by Ann his wife, dau. of Henry Smith, Esq. of Loosing Hill, Durham), *b.* 1815; *m.* 4 Nov. 1846, Isabella, dau. of John Coppin, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN COPPIN, now of Stagshaw House.
II. Joseph Henry, D.L. co. Durham, High Sheriff 1891; *b.* 1850.
III. Charles Edmund, *m.* 9 Jan. 1889, Annie Grace, dau. of Gen. Hill, and has issue, Edward Charles; Hilda Gertrude.
IV. Herbert, *m.* 8 April, 1891, Gwendolin Georgiana, dau. of Christopher Cradock, Esq. of Hartforth, Richmond, co. York.
V. Alfred Hassall.
VI. Frederick.
I. Marianne.
II. Isabella Mary, *m.* 23 Nov. 1882, C. A. P. Reed, Esq., and has issue, Percival and Sybil.
III. Annie Elizabeth, *m.* 7 July, 1887, Edward Ellison, son of Rev. John Eigge, of Stamfordham, Northumberland, and has issue, Hubert John; William.

Mr. Straker *d.* 4 April, 1884, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN COPPIN STRAKER, Esq. of Stagshaw House.

Seats—Stagshaw House, near Corbridge-on-Tyne, and The Leazes, Hexham.

STRANGWAYES OF ALNE.

SWAINSTON-STRANGWAYES, JOHN, Esq. of Alne, co. York, J.P. and D.L., for North Riding co. York, *b.* 1836; *m.* 16 Sept. 1868, Martha Elizabeth, only surviving child of James Golden Heap, Esq., Capt. 2nd Royal Cheshire Militia, of Dringhouses, co. York, late of Congleton, co. Chester, and has issue,

I. D'ARCY EDWARD, J.P. N. Riding Yorks, *b.* 1869.
II. Giles Edmund Nevile, *b.* 1871.
III. James de la Hep, *b.* 1872.
IV. John Philip Norman, *b.* 1874.
V. Robert Rollo, *b.* 1883.
I. Florence May. II. Muriel Cicely Valentine.

Lineage.—HENRY STRANGWISH, of Strangwish Hall, Manchester, was the common ancestor of the various families of the name.

THOMAS STRANGWAYES, of Little Holtby, co. York, a direct descendant of this ancient family, *m.* 1661, Dorothy Hardcastle, of Kirby-on-the-Hill, by whom (who *d.* 1678) he had issue. Mr. Strangwayes *d.* 1712, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

JOHN STRANGWAYES, of Well, co. York, *m.* Gratiana, dau. of Thomas Preston, Esq. of Holtby-Magna (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of D'Arcy Conyers, Esq. of the same place), by whom (who *d.* 1746) he had issue,

JOHN, of Alne, co. York, of whom presently.
Richard, of Well, co. York, *b.* 5 April, 1716; *m.* 19 April, 1742, Faith, dau. of Thomas Topham, Esq. of Aysgarth, Wensleydale, and dying 1764, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Richard Strangwayes, Esq. of Well, *b.* 24 Sept. 1749; *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Mr. Fryer, of Pickill, co. York, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Purchas, Esq. of Spennithorne, by whom (who *d.* 1781) he had surviving issue, Richard Purchas, of Well, and Catherine, *m.* 1865, Thomas Prest, Esq. of Bedale. Mr. Strangwayes *m.* 3rdly, his relative, Louisa, only dau. of Thomas Strangwayes, Esq. of Barham Wood, one of the co-heirs, in right of her mother, to the barony of Berners, and by her had issue, Thomas, Capt. in the army; John, a Merchant of London, deceased; Edward, of Ripon; D'Arcy, of London; Francis, 65th Regt., *d.* at Surat, in the East Indies; and Louisa, *m.* William Morton, Esq. of Ripon, co. York. Mr. Strangwayes *d.* 1 Aug. 1828.

Thomas, of Barnham Wood, co. Hertford, *m.* 16 Dec. 1748, Elizabeth Anne, only surviving issue and heir of Thomas Holt, Esq. of Reading, co. Berks, grand-niece of Lord Chief Justice Holt, and first cousin to Mary, Countess of Haddington and Lady Head, of Langley Park, co. Berks, by whom he had issue, Louisa, *m.* her kinsman, Richard Strangwayes, Esq. of Well.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Dorothy, *m.* J. Palmer, Esq. of Bedford Row, London.

The eldest son,

JOHN STRANGWAYES, Esq. of Alne, co. York, representative of the ancient family of Strangwayes, *b.* 13 March, 1708; *m.* Frances, dau. and ultimately heir of Henry Baynes, Esq. of Bootham, by whom (who *d.* 1777) he had an only child,

FRANCES STRANGWAYES, of Alne, *m.* Allan Swainston, M.D., of the City of York, and by him (who *d.* 1792) had issue,

John, *d. unm.* 1796.
EDWARD, her heir.
Frances Margaret, *d. unm.* 1795.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Nevile, Capt. R.N. (2nd son of George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, Notts), and *d.* 1850.
Matilda Dorothea, *d. unm.* 1795.
Harriet Rachel, *m.* George Treacher, Esq., 2nd Life Guards, only son of the Rev. Thomas Treacher, of Audley.

Mrs. Swainston *d.* 1799, and her eldest son, who assumed, on attaining majority, the additional surname and arms of STRANGWAYES, and was

EDWARD SWAINSTON STRANGWAYES, Esq. of Alne, J.P. and D.L., formerly Lieut. 1st Dragoons, and afterwards Major 4th North York Militia, *b.* 27 Oct. 1782; *m.* 1804, Eliza, dau. of John Hanning, Esq. of White Lackington and Dillington, Somerset, and had issue,

EDWARD SWAINSTON, his heir.
Matilda Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1822.
Frances Sophia, *m.* 1834, John Constantine Trent, Esq., Major Royal Horse Guards (Blue), eldest son of John Trent, Esq. of Ovens Mount, Barbados, and of Dillington, Ilminster, Somerset.
Harriet Amelia, *m.* 1834, Nash Vaughan Edwards Vaughan, Esq. of Rheola, co. Glamorgan.
Anna Maria Louisa, *m.* 1st, 1873, Admiral Oliver Jones, who *d.* 1878, and 2ndly, 1880, Francis Palmer, Esq.
Isabella Caroline, *m.* 1847, Edward Rudston Read, late Capt. 9th Lancers, who *d.* 1884.

Mr. Swainston-Strangwayes *d.* 21 Dec. 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD SWAINSTON STRANGWAYES, Esq. of Alne, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 June, 1808; *m.* 12 July, 1833, Ann Susanna, dau. of Henry Karne, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 1840) had,

Edward Swainston, *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1860.
JOHN, now of Alne.

Mr. Swainston-Strangwayes *d.* 1877, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two lions passant paly of six arg. and gu., in the dexter chief a canton of the second, for STRANGWAYES; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fesse or, charged with three maidens' heads veiled ppr., for SWAINSTON. *Crests*—1st, A lion, as in the arms; 2nd, Out of a ducal coronet or, a boar's head sa., between two wings az., billetté or, occasionally borne. *Motto*—Ystoyeau et ne doubtero.
Seat—Alne Hall, near Easingwold, co. York.
Club—Constitutional.

STRANGWAYS OF SHAPWICK.

STRANGWAYS, THE HON. HENRY BULL TEMPLER, of Shapwick, co. Somerset, J.P., *b.* Dec. 1832; *m.* 1861, Maria Cordelia, younger dau. of the late H. R. Wigley, Esq., South Australia (of an old Leicestershire family), and has issue,

Cordelia Elizabeth Mary.
Sophia Georgina.

Mr. Strangways was a member of the South Australian Parliament, 1857-71, Commissioner of Crown lands, Attorney-General, and Premier.

Lineage.—This family descends from GILES STRANGWAYS, Esq. of Charlton Adam, Somerset, who proved his pedigree in the Visitation of 1623.

HENRY BULL STRANGWAYS, of Shapwick, J.P., Col.-Commandant of the Polden Hill Local Militia, *m.* 1807, Elisheba, dau. of the late Harry Bewes, Esq. of Beaumont, Plymouth, and *d.* 1829, leaving by her (who *d.* 1858) with other issue, a son,

HENRY BULL STRANGWAYS, Esq. of Shapwick, J.P., *b.* 1808; *m.* 1830, Sophia Jane, only dau. of the late Rev. George Henry Templer, by his wife, Anna Maria, dau. of the late Thomas Graham, Esq. of Kinross, N.B.; and by her (who was *b.* 1808; and *d.* 1839) had, with other issue, a son,

HENRY BULL TEMPLER, now of Shapwick.

Mr. Strangways *d.* 1884.

Seat—Shapwick, Somerset.

STRATTON OF TURWESTON.

STRATTON, JOHN LOCKE, Esq. of Turweston House, Bucks, J.P. for Bucks and co. Northampton, *b.* 2 Jan. 1818; *m.* 1st, 5 June, 1845, Mary Scott, dau. of John Horrocks, Esq., and by her has two daus.,

I. Edith Mary, *m.* 28 Oct. 1874, Sydney Hamilton Little, H.M. Consul, Madrid, and has issue.
II. Laura Harriet, *m.* 29 July, 1869, Rev. G. G. Willes.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1855, Mary, dau. of William Willes, Esq. of Astropp, co. Northampton, and has by her,

I. GEORGE EDMUND, *b.* 29 Dec. 1861.
II. Charles John, *b.* 27 June, 1867.
III. John William, *b.* 31 Aug. 1875.
I. Margaret, *m.* 8 Jan. 1880, H. Tubb, Esq.
II. Julia.
III. Eleanor Mary.
IV. Eveline, *m.* 6 Jan. 1891, S. H. Byass, Esq.
V. Alice Emily.
VI. Mary Ethel.
VII. Florence Amy.
VIII. Janet.

Lineage.—THOMAS STRATTON, of Shrivenham, bur. April, 1587, left issue by his wife Joan (who was bur. July, 1580), a son,

THOMAS STRATTON, of Shrivenham, whose son,

THOMAS STRATTON, of Shrivenham, was bur. Feb. 1655. His son,

WILLIAM STRATTON, bapt. at Shrivenham, May, 1598; *m.* Anne Locke (aunt to John Locke, the philosopher), and had issue, WILLIAM; JOHN; Jane; Mary, *m.* John Lloyde; Anne, *m.* R. Higgins. The elder son,

WILLIAM STRATTON, of Bristol and Wrawall, *d.* 1695, having by his wife, Elizabeth Chapman, had issue,

I. PETER, of whom presently.
II. William, of Beckington Standerwick and Berkely, co. Somerset, *m.* Mary Raymond, of Warkborough and Hinton, Wilts.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Wray.
II. Hannah, *m.* Thomas Bryan.
III. A dau., *m.* her cousin, Peter Stratton.
IV. A dau., *m.* — Fazell.

The elder son,

PETER STRATTON, *m.* and had issue, JOHN, of whom presently; a dau. *m.* Thomas Lodge; Phyllis, *m.* Charles Hopkins; Anne, *m.* — Dyer; Mary; Sarah, *m.* — Makay, of Bengal. His only son,

JOHN STRATTON, was Chief Counsel at Vizapatam (1741), and 5th Member of Council, Madras, 1742. He *m.* 1729, Mary Houghton, and had issue,

I. George, of Tew Park, co. Oxford, *m.* Miss Light, and had issue,
I. George Frederick, of Great Tew, Oxon, *m.* Miss Dewes, but had no issue.
2. John, *m.* Frances Maria, dau. of John Bower Jodrell, Esq. of Henbury and Yeardsley, co. Chester, and *d.* June, 1819, having by her (who *d.* June, 1850) had issue,

JOHN LOCKE, now of Turweston.
Georgina Maria, *m.* 18 May, 1831, Sir William Curtis, 3rd Bart., who *d.* Nov. 1870.
Harriet Vittoria, *m.* 14 Aug. 1832, Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, 8th Bart., M.P., who *d.* 22 Nov. 1854.
Emily Anne, *m.* 1838, Henry Barnett, Esq. of Glympton Park, co. Oxford (*see* BARNETT *of Glympton*).
Julia Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Col. Wedderburn; 2ndly, 8 Aug. 1843, Thomas Tyrwhitt-Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, Bucks (*see* TYRWHITT-DRAKE *of Shardeloes*).

I Wilhelmina Sarah, *m.* 26 Dec. 1809, Egerton Leigh, Esq. of West Hall, High Leigh (*see that family*), and *d.* 24 Nov. 1849.

II. William, Member of Council, Madras, *m.* Mdlle. Bouchard (of the Montmorencie family), and *d.* (drowned) 1775. He had issue,

1 George, Member of Council, Madras, *m.* 1817, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lewis, Esq., and *d.* Aug. 1853, having by her (who *d.* June, 1883) had issue,

William, *b.* Jan. 1822; *d.* young.
GEORGE, *see* STRATTON *of Wheler Lodge.*
John, *b.* Oct. 1829; *d. unm.* Aug. 1868.
Jane *b.* July, 1818; *m.* 1846, Head Pottinger Best, Esq. of Donnington, Newbury, Berks, and *d.* 1885, having had issue.
Anne, *b.* Feb. 1820; *m.* George Clotworthy Mauleverer Gowan, Esq., and has issue.
Emmeline, *b.* March, 1825; *m.* 1854, George Dupré Porcher, Esq.

2 Catherine, *m.* — Cherry.
3 Charlotte.

Arms—Arg., four bars embattled counter embattled sa., on an inescutcheon gu. a crescent of the first. *Crest*—An eagle, wings expanded, standing on a man's hand in a gauntlet, couped at the wrist, all ppr.

Seat—Turweston House, Brackley.

STRATTON OF WHELER LODGE.

STRATTON, GEORGE, Esq. of Wheler Lodge, co. Leicester, J.P. for cos. Leicester and Northampton, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, 1864; M.A. (St. John's Coll.) Oxon, *b.* 15 Feb. 1827; *m.* Nov. 1853, Ellen, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. John William Fane, M.P. of Wormsley (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, WESTMORLAND, E.), and granddau. of Thomas, 5th Earl of Macclesfield, and by her has issue,

I. GEORGE LOCKE, *b.* 28 Oct. 1855; *m.* 1878, Sarah Elizabeth Davidge, and has issue,

Ellen Louise, *b.* June, 1879.

I. Ellen Louisa, *b.* Sept. 1858.
II. Emmeline Anne Madeline, *b.* Aug. 1860.

Lineage.—*See* STRATTON *of Turweston.*

Seat—Wheler Lodge, Husband's Bosworth.

STREATFEILD OF CHIDDINGSTONE.

STREATFEILD, HENRY, Esq. of Chiddingstone, Kent, Major Grenadier Guards, *b.* 4 Jan. 1857; *m.* 15 Aug. 1885, Lady Florence Beatrice, eldest dau. of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Lichfield, and has issue,

HENRY SIDNEY JOHN, *b.* 30 April, 1886.

Lineage.—ROBERT STREATFEILD, of Chiddingstone, Kent, *b.* 1514; *m.* the sister of Sir John Rivers, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, and had two sons, I. HENRY, his heir; II. Richard, of Cansted, Chiddingstone, and of Chested, Penshurst, ancestor of the STREATFEILDS *of Delaware, of Otford*, and *of Walter's Green*. Robert Streatfeild *d.* 1559, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, of Chiddingstone, *m.* Alice, dau. of Henry Moody, of London, and dying Dec. 1598, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, bapt. 16 Oct. 1559; *m.* 15 Nov. 1583, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Fremlyn, of Kemsing, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1602, William Birsty, of Hever) had, with a dau. Margaret, three sons. The eldest son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, bapt. 11 Dec. 1586; *s.* his father 18 Sept. 1601. He *m.* Susan, dau. of

Christopher Lamb, and by her (who *d.* 1648) had issue. Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 1647, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, bapt. 10 Nov. 1611; *m.* 17 Nov. 1636, Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Terry, Esq. of Wadhurst, and had six sons and two daus.,

i. Henry, his heir.

ii. William, of Hever Castle, Kent, bapt. 12 Oct. 1645; *m.* 1675, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Martin, of Lyghe, and had, *inter alios*,

1 Robert, of Hever Castle, bapt. 26 Dec. 1684: *m.* 31 Dec. 1713, Barbara, dau. of Robert Streatfeild, Esq. of Delaware, and dying 18 July, 1741, left three sons,

William, of Hever Castle, *b.* 1717; *m.* 1746, Sarah, sister and heir of Oliver Thorpe, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1768, Charles Wakefield) he left at his demise, 1761, an only son,

William, of Holden House, Kent, who *d. s. p.* 1798.

Robert, of Wandsworth, Surrey, *b.* 1722, ancestor of the Streatfeilds *of Chart's Edge* (*which see*).

Thomas, of Stoke Newington, *d. s. p.* 1792.

iii. Thomas, of Sevenoaks, bapt. 13 May, 1649; *m.* Martha, only dau. and heir of Thomas Godwin, Esq. of Trottescliffe, and *d.* 1730–31, having had two daus., Margaret, *d. unm.* 1736, and Martha, the wife of Charles Polhill, and a son,

Thomas Streatfeild, Esq. of Sevenoaks, *b.* 18 May, 1682, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving by his wife, Philadelphia, dau. of Thomas Fuller, Esq. of Waldron, Sussex, a son and successor,

Henry, of Sevenoaks, *d. s. p.* 10 Feb. 1817.
Catherine Anne, heir to her brother, *m.* 1805, Thomas Lightfoot, Esq., and had issue.

iv. Stephen, *d. unm.* 1679.
v. Robert, of London.
vi. John, of Penshurst.
i. Alice, *m.* William Woodgate, Esq. of Chiddingstone.

The eldest son of Richard Streatfeild,

Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, bapt. 27 Dec. 1629; *m.* 22 Feb. 1665, Sarah, only dau. and heir of John Ashdown, Esq. of Hever, and had two sons. Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 2 March, 1719, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, bapt. 20 Sept. 1679; *m.* 20 April, 1704, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Richard Beard, Esq. of Rottingdean, Sussex, by whom (who *d.* 24 March, 1749-50) he left at his demise, 1747, two sons. The elder son,

Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, *b.* 3 June, 1706; *m.* 25 Sept. 1752, Anne Sidney, natural dau. of Jocelyne, 7th Earl of Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1812) had issue.

i. Henry, his heir.

ii. Richard Thomas, of The Rocks, and Copwood, Sussex, *d.* 23 Dec. 1759, High Sheriff 1798; *m.* 1st, Jane Esther, dau. of Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart., which lady *d. s. p.* 1796. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq of Barton Lodge, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1815, Richard Prime, Esq. of Walberton House) he left at his decease, 26 Aug. 1813,

1 Richard Shuttleworth, of The Rocks, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Sussex, *m.* 11 June, 1833, Charlotte Anne, dau. of James Brown, Esq. of Harehills Grove, Leeds, and Rossington, co. York, and *d.* 1851, leaving by her (who *d.* 1858) with two daus. (Anne Charlotte, *m.* C. W. O'Hara, Esq. of Annaghmore, co. Sligo; and Marian Gertrude, *m.* John Blakiston Houston, Esq. of Orangefield, co. Down), an only son, Richard James, of The Rocks, Sussex, and of Rossington, co. York, J.P. for Sussex, and for the West Riding, co. York, Capt. Yorkshire D.Y.C., late Lieut, 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 26 Feb. 1844; *m.* 24 Oct. 1865, Mary Williams, eldest dau. of the late James William Scarlett, Esq. of Gigha, co. Argyll, and has a dau., Annette, *b.* 19 Aug. 1866.

2 Sidney Robert, Major 52nd Regt., *m.* 12 Sept. 1839, Sarah Jane, dau. of Isaac Cookson, Esq., J.P. of Meldon Park, Northumberland, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1852, Capt. Henry Francis Cust, nephew of the 1st Earl Brownlow) he left issue,

Sidney Robert, *b.* 5 Jan. 1841; *d. s. p.* 23 Jan. 1877.
Herbert Philip, *b.* 16 Feb. 1842, deceased.
Ernest Cecil, *b.* 29 April, 1847, deceased.
Sarah, *m.* 10 Feb. 1870, Charles Donaldson Hudson, Esq. M.P. of Cheswardine.

1 Anne, *m.* Thomas Mowbray, Esq.
2 Rose Sophia. 3 Georgiana Charlotte.
4 Gertrude Harriet.

i. Sophia.
ii. Harriet, *m.* Walter Bracebridge, Esq., and *d.* 4 March, 1824.

Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 4 April, 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, *b.* 13 May, 1757, High Sheriff for Kent 1792. He *m.* 1st, June, 1782, Elizabeth Catherine, dau. of the Very Rev. Newton Ogle, D.D., of Kirkley, Northumberland, Dean of Winchester, and by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1801) had issue,

Henry, his heir.
Thomas, Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards.
Richard, Comm. R.N., *m.* 1824, Anne, dau. of Henry Woodgate, Esq. of River Hill, Kent, by whom he had one dau. Ellen Charlotte.
William (Rev.).
Charles Ogle, Major-Gen. R.E., *m.* 1831, Kate Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. J. S. Ogle, of Kirkley.
Sophia Catherine, *m.* 1822, Rev. Richard Peter Whish.
Arabella, *m.* 1831, Rev. J. T. Wilgress.
Jane Esther, *m.* 1833, Major Edward Scoones, 81st Regt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1802, Charlotte, dau. of William Scoones, Esq. of Tunbridge, by whom he had issue,

John, *b.* 14 May, 1811; *m.* 26 June, 1845, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Henry Sweeting, Esq. of Godmanchester, and *d.* 23 May, 1883, leaving issue, Frederick Henry Thomas, *b.* 3 June, 1846, *m.* 15 Jan. 1879, Frances Augusta, dau. of Rev. William Green, Rector of Penshurst, Kent; Charles Erskine, *b.* 2 Nov. 1857, *d.* 26 March, 1858; Edith Julia, *m.* Ernest son of William Woodgate, Esq. of Penshurst; Catherine Agnes; Sophia Jane.
Francis Stanier.
Emily.

Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 22 Aug. 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 March, 1784; *m.* 14 Oct. 1824, Maria, dau. of Magens Dorrien Magens, Esq. of Hammerwood Lodge, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 1844) had issue,

Henry Dorrien, of Chiddingstone.
Edward Ogle, late Capt. 44th Foot, *b.* 24 March, 1827.
Newton William, *b.* 26 June, 1829: *m.* 1857, Flora Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. W. E. Hoskins, Rector of Chiddingstone. He *d.* 26 June, 1866, leaving a son, Arthur Newton.
Richard John, *b.* 7 Nov. 1833; *m.* 1858, Harriette Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Armytage, Esq. of Broom Hill Bank, Tunbridge Wells, late Col. Coldstream Guards, and *d.* March, 1877, and had two sons, Mervyn Armytage and Roland Henry Armytage.
Frances Charlotte, *m.* 1851, Rev. Henry W. Onslow Polhill.

Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 16 July, 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Lieut.-Col. Henry Dorrien Streatfeild, of Chiddingstone, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1882, formerly Capt. 1st Life Guards, and late Lieut.-Col. Commanding West Kent Queen's Own Yeomanry Cavalry, Lord of the Manor of Chiddingstone Cobham, Chiddingstone Burghurst, Tyhurst, Millbrooks, and Stangrave, *b.* 2 Aug. 1825; *m.* 19 Dec. 1854, Marion Henrietta, youngest dau. of Oswald Smith, Esq. of Blendon Hall, Kent. and had issue,

i. Henry, now of Chiddingstone.
ii. Sidney, *b.* 10 July, 1859.
iii. Gerard, *b.* 20 Aug. 1860; *m.* Ida, dau. of R. H. Combe, Esq. of Pierrepont, Farnham, and has issue.
iv. Oswald, *b.* 24 March, 1862.
v. Eric, Lieut. Gordon Highlanders, *b.* 6 Feb. 1864.
vi. Philip, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 28 May, 1872.
i. Violet, *b.* 30 Oct. 1855; *m.* 12 Sept. 1876, Lord Henry Nevill, 2nd son of William, 1st Marquess of Abergavenny, K.G., and *d.* 25 Dec. 1880, leaving issue.
ii. Ruby, *b.* 10 Nov. 1866; *m.* 7 Oct. 1885, Major the Hon. Charles Colville, eldest son of Lord Colville, of Culross, and has issue.
iii. Ivy Marion, *b.* 1 Sept. 1869.

Col. Streatfeild *d.* 27 March, 1889.

Arms—Per fesse gu. and sa., three bezants. *Crest*—An arm in armour ppr., bent from the elbow, the forearm encircled with a band tied in knot gu., supporting a spear with a pennon showing, arg., St. George's cross on the dexter side of the spear, and gu., three bezants fesswys on the sinister; the pennon being turned round the spear to show part of both sides. *Motto*—Data fata secutus.

Seat—Chiddingstone, Edenbridge, Kent.

STREATFEILD-MOORE OF WOODCOCK HILL.

Streatfeild - Moore, Alexander McNeill, Esq. of Woodcock Hill, co. Hertford, *b.* 1863.

Lineage.—Robert Streatfeild, of Wandsworth, Surrey, *b.* 1722 (2nd son of Robert Streatfeild, Esq. of Hever Castle, whose father, William, was 2nd son of Richard Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone); *m.* 1748, Anne, dau. and heir of Samuel Sandeforth, Esq., and, dying 1768, left, with two daus. (Anne, wife of Clement Samuel Strong, Esq. of Limpsfield, Surrey, who *d.* 1839, and Barbara, who *d. unm.* 1843), an only son,

SANDEFORTH STREATFEILD, Esq. of Long Ditton, Surrey, bapt. 23 Sept. 1750; *m.* Frances dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Ashford, Kent, and *d.* at Bath, 28 July, 1809, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. William Sandeforth, *b.* 13 Sept. 1781; *d.* 19 Sept. 1850.
III. Henry Caldwall, *b.* 3 Nov. 1784, Col. in the army; *d.* 25 Dec. 1860, having *m.* 1825, Eleanor Anne Penelope, dau. of Harry Darby, Esq., and leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1865),

1 Henry Frederick, *b.* 21 Aug. 1827, *d. s. p.*
1 Eliza, *m.* 1850, Philip, 2nd son of Thomas Sanctuary, Esq. of Horsham Park, who *d.* in India, 1857.
2 Eleanor Anne Cornelia, *m.* 1858, Signor Emile Linati, of Parma.
3 Emily. *m.* A. Irvine, Esq., and *d.* 1870.

IV. Robert. *b.* 8 Jan. 1786, of Bottens, Kent, Capt. R.N., *d.* 1852, having *m.* 1820, Dorothy Walters Cooper, and leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1853),

1 Robert Bartelot, *b.* 1826.
1 Dorothy.
2 Jane Anne, *m.* 1849, Major George Beadnell.
3 Frances, *m.* 1847, Henry Russell Earle, Esq. of Twickenham, and *d.* 1865.
4 Harriette, *m.* 1st, 1847, Charles Craven, Esq., Capt. 2nd Dragoons, and 2ndly, Count Edmond de Baillet.

V. John (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Uckfield, Sussex, *b.* 27 May, 1796; *m.* 1st, May, 1822, Catherine, dau. of Harry Darby, Esq., and 2ndly, 1851, Caroline, dau. of Col. Sawbridge, of Olanteigh. By his first wife (who *d.* 1846) he had issue,

1 John Darby (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 13 Dec. 1823; *d.* 1863.
2 Sandeforth, *b.* 15 Jan. 1843; *d.* 1862.
1 Catherine Jane, *m.* 1851, W. H. Plummer, Esq. of Margate; *d.* 1861.
2 Frances Laura Cleveland, *d.* 1847.
3 Ellen Scott, *d.* 1856.

Rev. John Streatfeild, *d.* 1863.

I. Jane, *d.* 6 May, 1851. II. Anne, *d.* 1863.

The son and heir,

REV. THOMAS STREATFEILD, M.A., F.S.A., of Chart's Edge, Kent, *b.* 5 Jan, 1777; *m.* 1st, 8 Oct. 1800, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Alexander Champion, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1814) had issue,

I. Robert Champion, *b.* 9 Feb. 1804; *d.* 1829.
II. Thomas Champion, *b.* 8 Oct. 1806; *d.* 1823.
III. Alexander Champion, *b.* 20 Feb. 1808, of St. John's Coll. Oxford, Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; *d.* 11 Jan. 1833.
IV. WILLIAM CHAMPION, his heir.
V. Edward Champion, *b.* 6 Oct. 1811; *d.* 1834.
I. Harriet Jane, *m.* 1834, Rev. William Streatfeild, Vicar of East Ham, Essex, 4th son of Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone. She *d.* 4 Dec. 1837; he *d.* 1860.
II. Frances Maria, *m.* 1829, Right Rev. Francis Russell Nixon (Bishop of Tasmania), and *d.* 22 Sept. 1834.
III. Barbara Ellen, *m.* 1844, Albert Pelley, Esq., 4th son of Sir John Henry Pelly, Bart.

Rev. Thomas Streatfeild *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1823, Clare, dau. of Rev. Thomas Harvey, of Cowden, relict of Henry Woodgate, Esq. of Spring Grove, Pembury, by whom (who *d.* 16 May, 1886) he had issue,

VI. Henry Rivers, *b.* 13 July, 1826; *d.* 9 April, 1831.
VII. John Fremlyn, F.R.C.S., *b.* 14 Oct. 1828; *m.* 1868, Georgiana Smith, and *d.* 18 March, 1886, leaving issue, Thomas, Austin, and Clare.
VIII. Harvey Sandeforth, *b.* 15 Sept. 1833; *d.* 26 June, 1847.
IV. Amelia, *d.* Feb. 1830.
V. Clemence Elizabeth, *m.* 1853, Lord Justice Cotton, and *d.* 12 May, 1891.

Rev. Thomas Streatfeild *d.* 17 May, 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM CHAMPION STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chart's Edge, Kent, J.P. for Essex, *b.* 28 June, 1810; *m.* 31 Oct. 1832, Hannah (*b.* 12 Sept. 1812), dau. of Joseph Fry, Esq. of Plashet House, Essex, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER EDWARD CHAMPION, of Woodcock Hill, Herts, J.P., *b.* 2 Dec. 1837; *m.* 8 Aug. 1861, Helen, dau. of Capt. Alexander McNeill, of Colonsay, N.B., and had issue,

1 ALEXANDER MCNEILL, present representative.
2 Kenneth Rivers.
3 Edward Champion.
4 Eric Leonard.
1 Florence Helen.
2 Lilian Cecil.

Mr. Streatfeild-Moore assumed by royal licence, 1885, the additional surname of MOORE under the will of his kinsman, Frank John Moore, Esq. of Woodcock Hill. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1887.

II. William Champion (Rev.), Rector of Frant, co. Sussex, *b.* 11 Aug. 1839; *m.* 23 Aug. 1864, Selina Frances Diana, dau. of William Leveson-Gower, Esq. of Titsey Place, Surrey, and has issue William Champion (Rev.), M.A., *m.* 7 Sept. 1893, Janet Mary, dau. of Rev. H. Venn, Vicar of Walmer; Henry Cuthbert, *m.* 15 June, 1893, Marian Elsie, dau. of Augustus Morand, Esq. of Philadelphia, U.S.A.; Grey Hugh Morville; Granville Edward Stewart; Claude Arthur Cecil; Roland Harry; George Hope; Albert Harold Octavius; Emily Diana Cecilia; and Sylvia Katharine Helen.
III. Frank Newton, C.M.G., *b.* 2 Feb. 1843; *m.* 2 June, 1864, Agatha, dau. of Richard Fry, Esq., and has issue, Guy Edward, Richard Alexander, Frank Cyril, and Evelyn Agatha.
IV. Thomas Edward Champion, *b.* 18 May, 1848; *m.* 27 June, 1882, Katharine Mary Frances, dau. of Rev. Henry Arkwright, of Bodenham, Hereford, and *d.* 2 Oct. 1882.
I. Harriet Elizabeth, *d.* 9 Dec. 1842.
II. Florence Louisa, *m.* 29 Aug. 1877, Rev. Richard Boyle, Vicar of Wallington, Surrey.
III. Elizabeth Blanche, *m* 25 July, 1865, Alexander Innes-Shand, Esq., and *d.* 6 June, 1882.
IV. Louisa Beatrice.

Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 7 April, 1852. His widow is the present possessor of Chart's Edge.

Arms, &c.—See preceding Memoir.
Seat—Woodcock Hill, Berkhamsted, Herts.

STRICKLAND OF SIZERGH.

STRICKLAND, WALTER CHARLES, Esq. of Sizergh Castle, co. Westmorland, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 Sept. 1825; *m.* 1866, Rosetta Emmeline, 3rd dau. of Charles Medex, of Brussels, and by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1884) had issue,

I. ROGER WALTER, *b.* 1872.
I. Ida Matilda, *b.* 1867. II. Mabel Susan, *b.* 1869.
III. Henrietta Maria, 1871. IV. Mary Emma, *b.* 1876.

Lineage.—The first of the name of Strickland met with is in the reign of King JOHN, when Gilbert Fitz-Reinfred having been compelled, on account of his envolvement with the rebellious barons, to give hostages for his future conduct, which hostages were the sons, daughters, and heirs of the principal mesne lords holding under the barons of Kendal, and included amongst them SIR ROBERT DE STIRKELAND, the son and heir of SIR WALTER DE STIRKELAND, son of Adam de Stirkeland. Sir Robert left a son, Sir William de Stirkeland, of Sizergh (*jure uxoris*) and Great Strickland, co. Westmorland; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Ralph Deincourt, and left a son and heir,

SIR WALTER DE STIRKELAND, who was, 28 EDWARD I., with the King at the siege of Caerlaverock, and 1 and 6 EDWARD II., was Knight of the Shire for Westmorland. In 9 EDWARD III., Sir Walter obtained a grant to inclose his wood and demesne lands at Sizergh and to make a park there, and to hold the same so inclosed to him and his heirs for ever. He left a son and heir, Sir Thomas de Stirkeland, who served King EDWARD III., in Ireland, and *m.* Cecilie, dau. of Robert de Welle, and left (with other issue, John, Peter, Thomas, and Katherine, *m.* to John de Ros) a son, Sir Walter de Stirkeland, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Latham, and 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of John Olney, and had by the former,

SR THOMAS DE STRICKLAND, of Sizergh, who entered into agreement with HENRY V., dated 29 April, 1415, to serve the King in his wars in France during one year, and had the distinguished honour of bearing the banner of St. George at the battle of Agincourt. He was subsequently (7 HENRY VI.) M.P. for Westmorland. By his wife, Mabel, dau. of John de Betham, he left (with a son, Robert, and a dau. Cecilie, *m.* to William Redman) a son and heir,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. who appears to have been a zealous Lancastrian; and of the forces he was enabled to raise, with their proper habiliments, there is a muster-roll yet extant, which seems to have been made out chiefly in respect of the border service. This Walter Strickland *m.* Dowce, dau. of Nicholas de Croft, and had, with a dau. Margaret, *m.* William Redman, a son,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, Knt., *m.* 1st, Agnes Parre, dau. of William Parre, son of Sir Thomas Parre and his wife. Elizabeth, one of the three sisters and co-heirs of Henry, Lord Fitz-Hugh, and 2ndly, Margery, widow of Sir John Byron, and had (with a son Thomas, and a dau. Jane, *m.* Sir Thomas Middleton, of Betham), a son,

SIR WALTER STRICKLAND, of Sizergh, *m.* Elizabeth Salkeld, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER STRICKLAND, Knt., *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Richard Redman, but had no issue, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Ralph Nevill, of Thornton Briggs, co. York, by whom he had (with two daus., Agnes, *m.* Sir Thomas

Curwen, of Workington, and Elizabeth, *m.* William Strickland, of Boynton) a son and successor,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh and Thornton Briggs, M.P. 5 Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Nicholas Tempest, Esq. of Holmside, co. Durham, and dying 8 April, 1569, left a dau. Alice, and a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, K.B., of Sizergh, M.P. for Westmorland, 43 Queen ELIZABETH and 1 JAMES I. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Symon, of Bristol, and had a dau. Alice, *m.* Sir William Webb, Knt., Equerry to Henry, Prince of Wales. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Nicholas Curwen, Knt., of Workington, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor. Thomas.
Walter, of Nateby, co. Lancaster, *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Crofts, of East Appleton, co. York, and hence descended the STRICKLANDS *of Cutterick*, co. York, now extinct in the male line.
Dorothy, 3rd wife of John Fleming, Esq. of Rydal.
Margaret, 2nd wife of George Preston, Esq. of Holker, co. Lancaster.

He *d.* 1615, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT STRICKLAND, Knt. of Sizergh and Thornton Briggs, D.L., M.P. for Westmorland 21 JAMES I. He was a colonel in the army of CHARLES I., and commanded a troop of horse at the battle of Edgehill, while his son, Sir Thomas Strickland, led a regiment of foot. Sir Robert *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Alford, of Bylton, co. York, by whom he had two sons and a dau.,

THOMAS (SIR), his successor.
Walter, *m.* Barbara, 4th dau. of the Hon. Henry Belasyse, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1708.
Dorothy, *m.* William Grimstone, Esq. of Goodmanham, co. York.

Sir Robert *d.* 1670, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, Knt., P.C., *b.* 1621, who was made a banneret by King CHARLES I. in person on the field of Edgehill 23 Oct. 1642. This gentleman represented Westmorland 1661. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Mosely, Esq. of Uskelfe, co. York, by whom he had two surviving daus., Alice, *m.* Sir Walter Kirkham Blunt, Bart., of Soddington, and Jane, *m.* John Middleton, Esq. of Sto. keld, co. York. Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Winifred, dau. and co-heir of Sir Christopher Trentham, Knt. of Rocester, co. Stafford, and had issue, WALTER; Robert *d. unm.* 1712; Roger (who was Page to the Prince of Conti when he went from France to be elected King of Poland), *d. unm.* aged 24; and Thomas Bishop of Namur, *d.* 3 Jan. 1740. Sir Thomas Strickland, who had been Privy Purse to King CHARLES II., was one of the Privy Council to King JAMES II., and following the fortunes of that monarch, he *d.* in France 8 Jan. 1694. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. *b.* 12 May, 1675; *m.* 1700, Anne, dau. of Gerrard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor, *b.* 29 June, 1701.
Jerrard, *b.* 30 July, 1704; *d.* 1 Sept. 1791; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Bagenal, of Bagenal, co. Carlow (who *d.* 9 April, 1744), and had, with two daus., Mary and Cecilia,

Jerrard Edward, of Willitoft, co. York, *b.* 4 Oct. 1741; *m.* 15 April, 1779, Cecilia, relict of Charles Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh, and dying 23 Oct. 1795, left issue,

George, *b.* 23 Oct. 1780; *d. s. p.*
Jerrard Edward, *b.* 24 Feb. 1782; *m.* 18 Aug. 1814, Annie, dau. of Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, co. York and *d.* 7 Aug. 1844, leaving, with four daus. (Cecilia, *d. unm.* 23 July, 1861; Harriet, *m.* Thomas Chisholm Anstey, Esq., and has issue; Katharine, *m.* 1st 20 April, 1852, William McCann, and has issue, and 2ndly, 4 April, 1861, Major William Fletcher Gordon; and Annie (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1868), *m.* 1st, 13 April, 1847, Henry Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, by whom she had issue, and 2ndly. Henry Patrick Russell, Esq.), six sons, 1 CHARLES; 2 Edward (Sir), K.C.B., Commissary-General, *b.* 7 Aug. 1820, *m.* 1st. 18 Nov. 1841, Georgina Frances, dau. of Frederick Augustus Hely, Esq. of Engehurst, Sydney, and his wife, Georgina Lindsay Bucknall (their only child, Fanny Cecilia, *m.* 20 Feb. 1868, Rev. Percival Fiennes Swann, M.A., Rector of Brandsby, co. York), and 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1877, Frances Mary, dau. of Gen. John Tatton Brown-Grieve, C.B.; 3 William, *b.* 7 July, 1819, a Jesuit; 4 Walter, *b.* 4 Oct. 1824, *m.* Louisa, dau. of the Cavaliere Bonici Mompalao, of Malta, and left issue, four sons and one dau. (Gerard, Count Bologna, of the Maltese nobility, Paul, Joseph, Charles, and Theresa, *d.* young); 5 Jerrard, *b.* Nov. 1823, *d.* April, 1856, a Jesuit; and 6 Thomas, in Kaffir war 1846 (medal), *b.* 30 Dec. 1826, *m.* 31 July, 1849, Harriet, dau. of Capt. Alexander Biggar, 85th Regt., and has issue (Walter George, *b* 3 June, 1850, *m.* 1 June, 1874, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Ryan, and has Thomas Gerard, *b.* 22 Aug. 1876; Edward, *b.* 9 Feb. 1883; and Mary Harriett, Gerard Edward, *b.* 29 Nov. 1852, *d. s. p.* 26 Jan. 1877; and Annie, a nun). The eldest son, Charles, J.P., *b.* 5 Aug. 1818; *m.* Oct. 1852, Maria Jane, dau. of Richard Farrell, Esq., Q.C.

Mr. Jerrard Strickland, *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Hungate, of Saxton, and relict of Sir Edward Gascoigne, Bart. of Barbow, co. York.
Mary, *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1720.

Mr. Strickland was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh, *b.* 29 June, 1701, who *m.* 1st, 2 June, 1728, Mary Dorothy, eldest dau. of Simon Scroope, Esq. of Danby, by whom he had issue, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Pennington, of Muncaster, co. Cumberland, widow of John Archer, Esq. of Oxenholme. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh, *b.* 17 July, 1729; *m.* 4 June, 1758, Margaret, dau. of Michael James Messenger, Esq. of Fountain Abbey, co. York, but dying *s. p.* 6 July, 1761, and his next brother, William, a Jesuit (*b.* Oct. 1731, *d.* 23 April, 1819), renouncing, was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh, *b.* 6 July, 1734; *m.* 22 April, 1762, Cecilia, only dau. of William Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, co. Lancaster, by his wife Cecilia, dau. and sole surviving heir of Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish, in the same co., and had issue by her (who *d.* 28 June, 1814),

THOMAS, his successor.
William Philip, Capt. 82nd Regt., *b.* 28 Aug. 1764: *d. s. p.* 18 Sept. 1795.
Charles, *d.* 13 Sept. 1775.
Mary Cecilia, *m.* 27 Feb. 1786, Edward Stephenson, Esq. of Farley Hill, Berks.

Mr. Strickland *d.* 6 Oct. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh, *b.* July, 1763, who, upon the decease of his uncle, Edward Towneley Standish, Esq. of Standish, inherited likewise the Standish estates, and assumed the additional surname and arms of STANDISH by royal licence dated 6 May, 1807. He *m.* 1st, 24 Feb. 1789, Anastasia, eldest dau. of Sir John Lawson, Bart. of Brough Hall, co. York, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, of Standish, continued the name of Standish (*see* STANDISH *of Standish*).
II. THOMAS, of Sizergh and Borwick Hall.
I. Anastasia. II. Elizabeth.
III. Monica, *m.* Dec. 1827, Sir John Gerard, Bart. of Bryn, and *d.* his widow, 4 May, 1865.
IV. Catherine, *d.* young.

Mr. Strickland *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Gerard, of Bryn, co. Lancaster, but had no other issue. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1813, and was *s.* at Sizergh by his 2nd son,

THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh, *b.* 14 Sept. 1793; *m.* 13 Nov. 1824, Mademoiselle Gasparine Ursule Ida, youngest dau. of the Baron de Fingerlin Bischingen, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Comte de Fezensac, and *d.* 1846) he left at his decease, 7 Sept. 1835, two sons, the present WALTER CHARLES STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh; and Henry Charles, Lieut. 69th Foot, *b.* 1827; *d. unm.* 1852.

Arms—Sa., three escallops arg. *Crest*—A bundle of holly vert, fructed gu., banded round the middle with a wreath arg. and sa. *Motto*—Sans mal.
Seat—Sizergh Castle, Kendal, Westmorland.

STRICKLAND OF APPERLEY COURT.

STRICKLAND, ALGERNON AUGUSTINE DE LILLE, Esq. of Apperley Court, co. Gloucester, J.P. for Devon, M.A. Merton Coll., Oxford, *b.* Jan. 1837; *m.* 28 Jan. 1863, Charlotte Anne, younger dau. of Peter Richard and Lady Sophia Hoare, of Luscombe, Devon, and has issue,

I. ALGERNON HENRY PETER, *b.* 1863; *m.* 25 Jan. 1890, Mary Selina, youngest dau. of Walter Drunmond, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, STRATHALLAN, V.) and has issue,
ALGERNON WALTER, *b.* 1891.
II. Augustine Cecil, *b.* 1864.
III. Hubert Arthur, *b.* 1867; *m.* 16 Jan. 1890, Rose Cecil, eldest dau. of Cecil Russell, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, RUSSELL, Bart.)
IV. Claud Hugh, *b.* 1871.
I. Hilda Rachel, *m.* 23 Nov. 1893, Arthur Stavley Clarke, Esq., Lieut. 18th Bengal Lancers.
II. Gwendolen Mary.

Lineage.—AUGUSTINE EDMUND CHRISTOPHER STRICKLAND, Esq. of Oaklands, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, STRICKLAND, Bart.), *m.* Aug. 1835, Susan Caroline, younger

dau. of Henry Deacon, Esq. of Longcross House, co. Glamorgan, and by her (who *d.* 1882) had issue,

Algernon Augustine de Lille, now of Apperley Court.
Walter Cecil, late Capt. 83rd Regt., *m.* 31 July, 1867, Mary Blanche, 2nd dau. of Brigadier John Polglase James, H.E.I.C.S., at one time commanding the northern division of the Madras army, and has issue.

Seat—Apperley Court, Tewkesbury.
Town Residence—23, Warwick Square, London.

STRODE OF NEWNHAM PARK.

Strode, Dorothea Georgina Admonition, of Newnham Park, Devon, *b.* 22 July, 1823; *s.* her brother 1874.

Lineage.—This family was seated, at a date beyond record, on its manor of Strode, while occupying which it yielded eminent warrior knights to Kings Henry III. and Edward I., in the last of which reigns, Adam Strode, of Strode, was among the western chiefs summoned to attend his sovereign with men-at-arms into Scotland. After continuing many descents at Strode, the family removed to the neighbouring seat of Newnham, which estate was acquired by the marriage, *temp.* Henry IV., of Sir John Strode, of Strode, with the co-heir of Newnham. Their descendant and heir, Sir William Strode, Knt. of Newnham, *m.* Elizabeth Courtenay, sole child, by his wife, Joan. dau. of Sir Richard Fowhill, of Fowhillscombe, in Devon, of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Loughtor, descendant of the 1st Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, younger son of Hugh Courtenay, 2nd Earl of Devon. His descendant and heir, Sir William Strode, Knt. of Newnham, celebrated in Prince's *Devonshire Worthies*, as "a person of great honour, worth, and esteeme in the county, who *d.* a little before the civil war began," had, with numerous daus., "all very worshipfully married," three sons, I. Sir Richard Strode, Knt. of Newnham, and of Chalmington, Dorset, Member for Plympton in the Parliament of 1640, and continuator of the line of Newnham; II. William Strode, Esq. of Meavy Church, who was "burgess for Beeralston in the Parliament 3rd year of King Charles I., and then 1629, by the said king, was committed to the Tower of London with John Eliot, and other members, where they continued to the Parliament 1640, when the said William Strode sat again as a Member for Beeralston, and was in that Parliament impeached by the King as one of the five members"; and III. John Strode, Esq. of Tavistock, "a great favourite of the nobility and gentry, who spent much of his time about London, and was counted the best bowler in all England." The direct senior line of Strode terminated with the great-great-great-grandson of Sir William, M.P. 1640, William Strode, Esq. of Newnham Park, who *d.* 27 Aug. 1767, when Newnham Park and estates passed to the heir-male,

Richard Strode, Esq. of Boterford, son of William Strode, Esq. by his wife, Mary Anne Cholwich, of Oldston House, and grandson and heir of George Strode, Esq. thereof, son and heir of John Strode, Esq. of London, 2nd son of William Strode, Esq. of Ugborough, son and heir of Sampson Strode, Rector of Dittisham, who *d.* 1631, 10th son of William Strode, of Newnham, and Elizabeth Courtenay. This Richard Strode, Esq. of Boterford, *m.* Admonition, dau. of Thomas Lear, Esq. of Sandwell, Devon, and Newnham Park, and had issue,

William, his heir.
Richard, successor to his brother.
George, successor to his brother.
Thomas Lear, *d. unm.*
Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. John Arscott, of Plympton.
Admonition, *m.* John Valentine Hewlett, Esq.

Mr. Strode *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Strode, Esq. who *d. unm.* 1802, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. Richard Strode, of Newnham Park, *m.* Harriet, eldest dau. of Sir Frederick Leman Rogers, Bart., M.P., and had four daus., Harriet, Jane, Maria Admonition and Florence, all of whom *d.* young. He was *s.* by his brother,

George Strode, Esq. of Newnham Park, J.P. and D.L. High Sheriff 1825, *b.* 19 Jan. 1780; *m.* 12 Sept. 1821, Dorothea Bird, dau. of William Symons, Esq. of Chaddlewood, and by her (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1862) left at his decease, 2 May, 1857,

George Sidney, of Newnham Park, J.P., *b.* 4 Oct. 1829; *m.* 10 Aug. 1855, Mary Hutchings, 2nd dau. of Sir William Coles Medlycott, 2nd Bart. of Ven, and *d. s. p.* 16 Dec. 1874.
Dorothea Georgina Admonition, now of Newnham Park.

Florence, *m.* 9 Feb. 1858, Admiral Arthur Lowe (*see* Hill-Lowe), and by her, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1863, has issue,

1 George Sydney Strode Lowe, J.P. co. Devon, Capt. 3rd Batt. Devon Regt., *b.* 29 Jan. 1861; *m.* 26 Jan. 1887, Anna Fielding, 2nd dau. of the late Thomson Boyd, Esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue, Anna Margaret Dorothea and Eileen Ruth Admonition.
2 Noel Herbert Strode Lowe, Capt. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt., *b.* 14 Dec. 1862.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three conies courant sa. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a savin-tree ppr., fructed gu. *Motto*—Hyeme viresco.
Seat—Newnham Park, Plympton, Devon.

CHETHAM-STRODE OF SOUTHHILL.

Chetham-Strode, Edward Charles, Esq. of Southhill, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1879, late Lieut.-Col. 7th Lancashire Militia, *b.* 1813; *m.* 25 June, 1842, Amelia, dau. of Daniel Riddiford, Esq. of York. She *d.* 1878.

Lineage.—Thomas Chetham, Esq., *b.* 29 Nov. 1771, eldest son of Thomas Chetham, Esq. of Mellor Hall (by Anne his wife, dau. of Edward Strode, Esq. of Southhill), *s.* his uncle, Col. John Strode, of Southhill, and assumed by sign-manual, Dec. 1808, the additional surname and arms of Strode. He *m.* 1816, Catherine Brandreth Backhouse, widow of Lieut.-Col. Spencer Thomas Vassal, and dau. and co-heir of Rev. D. Evans, D.D., Rector of West Tidbury, Essex, and at his death *s. p.* 11 Sept. 1827, was *s.* by his next brother,

Richard Chetham, Esq., who assumed the additional surname and arms of Strode. He *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Robert Tomlinson, M.A., Rector of Cley, Norfolk, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

Randle Chetham, who assuming the surname and arms of Strode, became Randle Chetham-Strode, Esq. of Southhill. By his wife, Juliet (who *d.* 3 March, 1864) he left no issue. He was *s.* by his brother,

Admiral Sir Edward Chetham-Strode, K.C.B. and K.C.H., *b.* 5 July, 1774; *m.* 1810, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Peter Deane, Esq. of the Bahamas, and by that lady (who *d.* 1844) had issue,

Edward Charles, now of Southhill.
Frederick, Vice-Admiral R.N., *b.* 1818.
Alfred, R.M., Dunedin, New Zealand, *m.* and has issue.
Wilbraham, *d.* 1880.
Augustus, C.B., Capt. R.N., *m.* 25 March, 1865, Esther Frederica, dau. of D. Maitland Makgill-Crichton, Esq. of Rankeilour, co. Fife, and *d.* 1874.
Louisa, *m.* Col. William Adams, R.M. College, Sandhurst.
Lavinia, *m.* R. C. Bamford, Capt. in the army.
Catherine.

Sir Edward assumed the additional surname of Strode, on succeeding to the family estates in 1845; he *d.* 11 April, 1862.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th erm., in a canton sa. a crescent arg., for Strode; 2nd and 3rd arg., a griffin segreant gu., within a bordure sa. bezantée, for Chetham. *Crests*—A demi-lion couped or, for Strode; A demi-griffin, holding a cross-potent arg., for Chetham. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Southhill House, Shepton Mallet, Somerset.
Club—Reform.

STRONG OF NETHER STRONGE, now OF THE CHASE.

Strong, George, Esq. of The Chase, co. Hereford, M.D., J.P. and D.L., *b.* Jan. 1812; *m.* 17 Dec. 1839, Charlotte, only dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of The Chase, and by her (who *d.* March, 1892) has had issue,

I. Beatrice Charlotte Eleanor.
II. Gertrude Pollexfen, deceased.
III. Mabel Fiennes, deceased.
IV. Joan Beresford.

Lineage.—The name of Stronge is a corruption from Straunge or Storange, branches of which family were at an early period seated in various counties of England. In the Calender, inquis. post mortem, we find Hugo Straunge, 1 Henry V., having estates near York; Bauldewin Straunge, co. Stafford, *temp.* Henry VI,; and Johannes Straunge, Armiger, in the cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk, 15th of the same reign. Gaye's *History of Suffolk* mentions John Straunge bequeathing certain lands in that county a century earlier, 1378. The will of Johannes Stronge, of Coventre, bears date 1522. But Neither

Stronge, in Somerset, seems to have been the "cunabula gentis," the name occurring frequently in the records of that and the adjoining counties.

Rev. William Stronge, Rector of More Critchel, Dorset, afterwards a famous preacher at Westminster Abbey, and bur. there 4 July, 1654, though after the Restoration his remains were violently torn up by the populace. He describes himself as "Durotrigensis," *i.e.* a native of Dorset, and was no doubt of the Nether Stronge family.

George Stronge, of Chard, Somerset, 8 Queen Elizabeth, seems to have been engaged in serge manufacture, the staple of those parts, and had issue, Thomas and Walter. The elder son,

Thomas Stronge, of Chardstoke, left a son,

James Stronge, *b.* 1619, became Rector of Bettiscombe and Vicar of Ilminster. He *m.* 1st, Miss Minterne, niece of the family of Brown, *of Frampton*, and had by her a son, Melancthon; by a 2nd wife he had further issue, and particularly Martin, *b.* 1663, thirty years Vicar of Yeovil, *m.* a dau. of Phelips, of Montacute, and left issue.

Melancthon Stronge, the elder son, *b.* 1650, describes himself as of Nether Stronge, and appears to have allowed himself to be drawn in to take part in the unfortunate rising and defeat of James, Duke of Monmouth. Immediately after the battle of Sedgemoor, near Bridgwater, 4 July, 1685, and the disastrous defeat which followed, he fled away on foot, disguised in the garb of a working artisan, with his tools, &c., to London, which he reached in great misery. Some time previous to this adventure and happy escape from the massacre and from the horrors of the "Bloody Assize," he had *m.* and had (with two daus., Mary, wife of — Gosforth, and Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Sandeforth, Esq., and had a dau., Anne, *m.* 12 April, 1748, Robert Streatfeild, Esq.) a son,

Melancthon Stronge, who settled at Garratt, Surrey, and *d.* 28 March, 1750, leaving a son,

Melancthon Strong, *b.* 1706; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Sanders, Esq. of Hookwood, in Charlewood (of the ancient family of Sanders *of Sanderstead*) and had issue,

i. Melancthon, *d.* young.
ii. Thomas, of whom presently.
iii. Clement Samuel, of Limpsfield, Surrey, *m.* 1782, Anne, dau. of Robert Streatfeild, Esq. of Wandsworth, by Anne Sandeforth his wife, and *d.* 1827, having had issue,

1 Thomas Linwood (Rev.), *b.* 1786, Rector of Sedgefield, co. Durham: *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of G. Tritton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1867) had issue,

Henry Linwood, Barrister-at-Law, Registrar of the Divorce Court, *b.* 1816; *m.* Fanny Louisa, 4th dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry David Erskine, Dean of Ripon, by Lady Harriet Dawson his wife, dau. of the 1st Earl of Portarlington, and *d.* Nov. 1886, leaving issue, Arthur Hugh Linwood; Clement Erskine; Alice, *m.* June, 1883, Godfrey Lewis Clarke, Esq. of Tal-y-Garn, S. Wales, and has issue, a son, *b.* May, 1886; and Zoe, *m.* 1885, Capt. F. Seymour Inglefield, E. York Regt.

Clement William, Col. Coldstream Guards, *d.* 1869.

Anna Maria, *m.* Rev. O. Cresswell, Rector of Hanworth, Middlesex, and has issue, Oswald Ernest, Frederick, and Frances A. Clementina.

Georgiana, *m.* E. H. Donnithorne, Esq., J.P. of Colne Lodge, Middlesex.

Margaret Louisa, deceased. Julia.

Rev. T. L. Strong *d.* 30 April, 1865.

2 Clement (Rev.), LL.B., *b.* 1790, Rector of Gedney, co. Lincoln; *m.* 30 April, 1816, Catherine Bridget, dau. of Vincent Hilton Biscoe, Esq. of Hookwood, Surrey, and *d.* 15 April, 1852, having had issue,

Leonard, of Camster, co. Caithness, D.L., a Commissioner of Supply for that co., *b.* 22 Oct. 1833; *m.* and *d.* May, 1879, having had issue, a dau. Clementina (posthumous).

Catherine Anne, *m.* Charles Middleton, Esq., Senior Registrar of H.M. Court of Probate, eldest son of Admiral Gambier Middleton, C.B. (*vide* Gainsborough, in Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue,

Clement Alexander, Barrister-at-Law, late Bombay C.S., *m.* 1st, Edith, dau. of Rev. Canon Melvill, and 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Noel Harris, Esq., and has issue, Gambier, Noel, Gilbert, Edith, and Leila.

Oswald Robert, Capt. 4th King's Own Royal Regt.

Emily Augusta, *d.* Oct. 1883.

Mary Barbara, *m.* Rev. J. Pitt, Rector of Rendcombe, co. Gloucester.

Harrriet Elizabeth, *m.* Madgwick Davidson, Esq., and *d.* March, 1853, having had issue,

Madgwick George, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon., Barrister-at-Law.

Jessie Elizabeth. Clare Bridget.

Fanny Sophia, *m.* Rev. G. R. C. Chilton.

iv. Job, *d. s. p.* at sea.
i. Sarah, *m.* Leonard Kilham, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* John Townsend, Esq. of Wandsworth, and *d.* 1785.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Strong, Esq., *m.* 1764, Sophia, dau. and sole heir of Robert Alsop, Esq. of Great Marlborough Street (Lord Mayor of London 1752, and Sheriff 1747, the year in which Lord Lovat and Radcliffe, the titular Earl of Derwentwater, were beheaded), and had with her the Southwark estates. Their children were

i. Robert, of whom presently.
ii. Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Clyst St. Mary, Devon, and Theberton, Suffolk, *m.* Augusta Louisa, dau. of Dr. Rundel, of Bath, and *d.* 1860, having had issue,

1 Edmond (Rev.), Rector of Clyst St. Mary, *b.* 1803; *m.* Sarah Forbes, eldest dau. of John Colston Coulson, Esq. of Clifton (who *d.* 1877), and *d.* 1874, leaving issue,

William Arthur (Rev.), Vicar of Bradninch, co. Devon, *m.* 1865, Stephana, eldest dau. of J. C. Kent, Esq. of Earl's Croome, co. Worcester.

Thomas Edmond, Col. Bombay Army Staff Corps, 66th and 3rd N.I., *m.* 1876, Geraldine Le Quesne, younger dau. of W. V. Le Quesne, Esq. of Jersey.

Herbert Augustus, Professor of Humanity in Melbourne University, Australia, *m.* Helen Edmiston, dau. of — Edmiston, Esq. of Glasgow, and has issue.

Sarah Constance, *m.* 1844, Rev. R. Porter, Rector of Kenn, Devon, and *d.* 1859, leaving a dau.

Edith Augusta, *m.* 1865, P. M. Hoare, Esq. of Luscombe House, Devon, and *d.* 1880, leaving issue.

Rose Adela, deceased.

2 Frederick Kettleby, a Merchant and Consul to King of Greece at Athens, *m.* Louisa von Shrœder, and *d.* 1875. He had issue, Alfred Palamedes, architect, of London, *m.* Feb. 1874, Lucy, dau. of Capt. E. W. Laing, R.N.; Hugo Athenais; Maximilian.

3 Thomas Augustus, Incumbent of St. Paul's, Chippenham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Morgan Davies, Esq. of Pembroke, and has issue.

i. Charlotte, of Coughton, co. Hereford, *d.* 1859.

The elder son,

Rev. Robert Strong, Rector of Brampton Abbotts, and first portionist of Bromyard, Hereford, *b.* April. 1768; *d.* 1849; he *m.* 1st, 1793, Caroline Radegunda, eldest dau. of William Roberts, and granddau. of Dr. Roberts, Master of St. Paul's School, and had issue,

i. Robert (Rev.), Vicar of Painswick, co. Gloucester, *m.* Miss Gravenor, and *d.* 1856, having had issue,

1 Robert (Rev.), *m.* 1st, Eliza Gulielma, dau. of Rev. George Way, and has issue,

Robert, *m.* 1881, Fanny, dau. of John Wood, Esq., Northfleet.

Rev. Robert Strong, Vicar of Shepscombe, co. Gloucester, *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of James Cox, of Clareaden, Tasmania, and has further issue,

Edmund Linwood, *b.* 1861.
Frances Julia.

2 Leonard, *m.* 1861, his cousin, dau. of Rev. Leonard Strong.

3 William Edmund, *m.* 1st, a niece of Gen. Sabine, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Col. Peyton, Bombay army.

4 Carolus Arthur, *m.* Miss Curling, and *d.* Oct. 1878.

5 Ernest Clement, *m.* 1860, Harriette, dau. of Peter Kelly, Esq. of Ballina, co. Mayo, and *d.* 1874, leaving Leonard Ernest, *b.* 1861, and Louisa Caroline.

1 Julia, *m.* Rev. B. H. H. Browne, Rector of Sandford, co. Oxford, and had by him (who *d.* 1878) issue.

2 Louisa Caroline, *m.*, Capt. H. M. Robertson, R.A., and *d.* at Lucknow 1882.

ii. Leonard (Rev.), Rector of St. Matthew's, Demerara, *m.* 1st, Miss Reed, and 2ndly, Maude, dau. of Sir Robert Dundas, 1st Bart. of Beechwood, and *d.* Oct. 1874, leaving issue,

1 Robert Dundas, *m.* 1869, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Edgeton, Esq. of Teignmouth, and has issue.

2 James Leonard (Rev.).

1 Catherine Emma, *m.* Oct. 1884, James Irvine, Esq. of Liverpool.

Mr. Strong *m.* 2ndly, 1804, Sophia Margaretta, dau. and co-heir of James Bean, Esq., by Cornelia his wife, only child and heir of Samuel Barlow, Esq., by Anne his wife, and sister and heir of Dawsonne Drake, Governor of Madras, who was son of George Drake, 2nd son of Sir Francis Drake, 3rd Bart. of Buckland, by his 3rd wife, Elizabeth Pollexfen, and had further issue,

iii. Clement Dawsonne (Rev.), Rector of St. Paul's, Bristol, *m.* Charlotte, sister of J. Addington Symonds, M.D., of Clifton, and has issue,

1 Dawsonne Melancthon, Col. 10th Bengal Lancers, *m.*

1870, Mary, dau. of Percival Smith, Esq. of Clifton, and had issue,

Addington Dawsonne. Clement Percival.
Henry Melancthon. Hugh Capron, and two daus.

2 John Alexander, of the Admiralty, *m.* Aug. 1878, Lucebella, dau. of the late Marcus Theodore Hare, Esq., and the Hon. Mrs. Hare, and relict of —Chambers, Esq., and has issue,

Rupert Stanley, *b.* Oct. 1879.
Eustace Mordant, *b.* 1882.

1 Agnes Mary Susana.

IV. Henry, of the Middle Temple, *m.* 1841, Mademoiselle Elise la Cloche, heir of Mont au Prêtre, Jersey, and *d.* at St. Helier's, Jersey, 1884, having had issue (besides two daus.),

1 Henry Barlow. 2 Francis Drake.
3 Lorimer Wilson, *m.* 30 Nov. 1885, Augusta Beatrice, 3rd dau. of George Horrocks, late Capt. 78th Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs), and 64th (Staffordshire) Regt., and has issue,

Anthony Paulett la Cloche, *b.* 14 Sept. 1886.
Irene Gabrielle la Cloche, twin with her brother.

V. George, of The Chase.
I. Emily Margaretta, *m.* 1st, Rev. B. Williams, and had issue,

1 Benjamin Maurice, *m.* Miss E. Tremlett.

She *m.* 2ndly, T. Swainson, Esq., and has issue,

1 Agnes, *m.* 1868, Charles Espinette, of Wisconsin, U.S.
2 Janet, *m.* Charles Moody, of Wisconsin.

II. Ellen, *m.* Rev. P. Sternschuss, of Cagedale, co. Hereford.

Arms—Gu., within a bordure engrailed, an eagle displayed or, quartering the arms of the circumnavigator Drake, viz. sa., a fesse wavy between two pole-stars arg. *Crest*—An eagle displayed or.
Seat—The Chase, Ross, co. Hereford.

STRONG OF THORPE HALL.

Strong, Charles Isham, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, co. Northampton, J.P., High Sheriff cos. Cambridge and Hunts 1876, *b.* 7 Sept. 1838; *m.* 27 Sept. 1864, Katharine Anne, only dau. of Rev. Percy William Powlett, Rector of Frankton, co. Warwick, and has issue,

I. William, *b.* 1 Jan. 1870. II. Charles Powlett.
I. Diana Caroline. II. Horatio. III. Isabella.
IV. Grace. V. Katharine Mary.

Lineage.—Rev. William Strong, of Thorpe Hall, J.P., son of the Ven. William Strong, Archdeacon of Northampton (who *d.* 1842), by his wife, Margaret (who *d.* 1848) *m.* Isabella Mary, dau. of Rev. Charles Euseby Isham, Rector of Polebrooke, great-grandson of Sir Justinian Isham, 4th Bart of Lamport, and *d.* 16 May, 1866, leaving surviving issue,

I. Charles Isham, now of Thorpe Hall.
I. Caroline Charlotte, *m.* F. St. L. Pratt, Esq.; *d.* 6 March, 1891, leaving issue, twin daus.

Seat—Thorpe Hall, Peterborough, co. Northampton.

STROTHER OF KILLINGHALL AND HIGHAM PARK.

Strother, Thomas William, Esq. of Killinghall, co. York, and of Higham Park, co. Northampton, *b.* 27 Feb. 1865; *m.* 20 June, 1888, Emily Maude, dau. of William Jardine, Esq. of Bognor, and has issue,

Thomas Lancelot William, *b.* 23 March, 1889.
John Marmaduke, *b.* 1 Sept. 1892.
Katherine Maude, *b.* 31 July, 1890.

Lineage.—John Strother, settled at Ripon, and was Mayor in 1681. He *d.* in 1709, and left four sons and several daus. His eldest son,

Wilfrid Strother, *m.*, and had issue; his 2nd son,

Thomas Strother, left issue, from whom the present family are descended. His eldest son,

Thomas Strother, settled at Killinghall. His son,

John Strother, of Killinghall, *d.* 1803, leaving issue, Richard, *d. s. p.*; and

William Strother, of Killinghall, whose son,

Thomas Strother, of Killinghall, *m.* 26 Nov. 1834; and *d.* 1879, leaving by Eleanor his wife, a son,

William Strother, Esq. of Killinghall, *m.* 18 Nov. 1863, Catherine, 3rd dau. of the late William Watson, Esq. of Elmwood, Harrowgate, and had issue,

Thomas William, now of Killinghall.
Helen. Ethel Mary.

Mr. Strother *d.* 1887.

Seats—Killinghall, Ripley, co. York; and Higham Park, Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton.

STRUTT OF BELPER.

Strutt, George Henry, Esq. of Bridgehill, Belper, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 14 Sept. 1826; *m.* 15 Sept. 1846, Agnes Anne, only dau. of Edward Ashton, Esq. of West End, Prescot, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. George Herbert, of Makeney House, co. Derby, J.P., *b.* 21 April, 1854; *m.* 1876, Edith Adela, eldest dau. of Major Charles Yelverton, Balguy, and has issue, with five daus., a son, George Ashton, *b.* 1878.
I. Susan Agnes.
II. Lucy Frances, *m.* 1879, Major Thomas Angelo Irwin, of Lynehow, Carlisle.
III. Clara, *d.* 1 June, 1863.

Lineage.—Jedediah Strutt, Esq. of Derby, 2nd son of William Strutt, of South Normanton, *m.* 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of William Woollat, of Derby, and dying 1797, left (with two daus., Elizabeth, dau. of William Evans, Esq. of Darley Hall, co. Derby, and Martha, wife of Samuel Fox, Esq. of Derby) three sons, I. William, his heir, father of Edward Strutt, 1st Lord Belper; II. George Benson, of Bridgehill House, Belper; and III. Joseph, of Derby, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq., and had, with a son, Joseph Douglas, who *d. s. p.* 1821, two daus., Isabella, *m.* John Howard Galton, Esq. of Hadzor House, co. Worcester, and Caroline, *m.* Edward Nicholas Hurt, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 1834. The 2nd son,

George Benson Strutt, Esq. of Bridgehill, Belper, *m.* 12 Aug. 1783, Catherine, youngest dau. of Anthony Radford, Esq. of Holbrook, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1842) had issue, I. George Henry, *d. unm.* 1821; II. Jedediah, of whom presently; III. Anthony Radford, of Milford, Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Nov. 1791, *d.* 2 June, 1875; IV. John, *b.* 16 Dec. 1793, *d.* 1858; I. Mary, *d.* 1828; and II. Elizabeth, *d.* 1853. Mr. Strutt *d.* 3 Aug. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Jedediah Strutt, Esq. of Belper, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, *b.* 7 Sept. 1785; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1810, Susannah, only dau. of Joshua Walker, Esq. of Clifton House, Rotherham, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

I. George Henry, now of Bridgehill, Belper.
I. Catharine, *m.* 1833, Rev. Edward Henry Abney, Canon of Lichfield and Rural Dean of Derby, of Measham Hall, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1886, leaving issue, two sons and four daus. He *d.* 13 May, 1892.
II. Helen Susan, *m.* 1850, John Edward Norton, M.D., of Chester, who *d.* 1872. She *d.* 30 Jan. 1891.
III. Marianne, *m.* 1840, Douglas Fox, Esq. of Brighton (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1885), and has two sons and four daus.

Mr. Jedediah Strutt *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1850, Jane Roberts, youngest dau. of Myles Sandys, Esq. of Graythwaite Hall, co. Lancaster, and niece of John, 8th Earl of Stair. He *d.* 1 Nov. 1854.

Arms—Sa., a chevron erminois between three crosses-crosslet or. *Crest*—A dexter arm erect, couped at the elbow, habited sa., cuffed erminois, charged on the sleeve with a cross-crosslet fitchée or, holding in the hand a roll of parchment, all ppr. *Motto*—Propositi tenax.
Seat—Bridgehill, Belper, co. Derby.

STUART-GRAY OF GRAY AND KINFAUNS.

Stuart-Gray, Edmund Archibald, Esq. of Gray, Kinfauns, and Balmerino, co. Perth, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Exeter Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 5 Nov. 1840, *m.* 6 Sept. 1877, Anna Mary, dau. of the late Rev. George J. Collinson. Mr. Stuart-Gray is heir presumptive to the earldom of Moray (*see* Burke's *Peerage*). He assumed in 1878 the additional name of Gray, on succeeding to the family estates.

Lineage.—The Hon. Archibald Stuart, second son of

Francis, 9th Earl of Moray, and twin brother of Francis, the 10th Earl (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), *b.* 2 Feb. 1771, *m.* 17 March, 1793, Cornelia, youngest dau. of Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq. of Milbcurne St. Andrews, Dorset, by whom (who *d.* 1 March, 1830) he left at his decease, 30 Oct. 1832,

I. Francis Archibald, *b.* 5 Dec. 1793; *d. unm.* 14 July, 1875.
II. John Morton, *d. unm.* 1840.
III. James William, *d. unm.* 1850.
IV. EDMUND LUTTRELL, of whom presently.
V. Douglas Wynne, *m.* 4 Feb. 1842, Marcia, youngest dau. of Francis Fownes Luttrell, Esq., and *d.* Dec. 1855, leaving a son, Douglas Moray, *b.* 22 Jan. 1843, *d.* 26 Nov. 1863.
VI. George Gray (Rev.), *d.* 11 June, 1835.

The 4th son,

REV. EDMUND LUTTRELL STUART, Rector of Winterborne Houghton, co. Dorset, *b.* 21 Feb. 1798, *m.* 2 Sept. 1834, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rev. J. L. Jackson, Rector of Swanage, Dorset, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1869, having by her, who *d.* 28 March, 1885, had issue,

I. EDMUND ARCHIBALD, of Kinfauns Castle.
II. Francis James, Lieut.-Col. late King's Liverpool Regt., *b.* 24 Nov. 1842; *m.* 24 June, 1879, Gertrude Floyer, dau. of Rev. Francis Alfred Smith, Rector of Tarrant Rushton, Dorset.
III. Morton Gray, M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., *b.* 16 April, 1855; *m.* 1890, Edith Douglas, dau. of Capt. George Palmer, R.N., and has issue, Francis Douglas, *b.* 1892.
I. Cornelia, *m.* 24 June, 1873, Rev. William Henry Augustus Truell, Rector of Iwerne Courtney, and has issue.

Seats—Kinfauns Castle, Perthshire; and Gray House, Forfarshire.

BURNETT-STUART OF CRICHIE.

BURNETT-STUART, EUSTACE ROBERTSON, Esq. of Dens and Crichie, co. Aberdeen, J.P., late of 7th Fusiliers and 79th Highlanders, *b.* April, 1846; *m.* June, 1874, Carlotta Jane, dau. J. Lambert, Esq. of Cottingham, co. York, and has issue,

I. JOHN THEODOSIUS, *b.* March, 1875.
II. George Eustace, *b.* Aug. 1876.
III. Francis, *b.* Dec. 1877.
IV. Gilbert Robertson, *b.* March, 1885.

Lineage.—JOHN BURNETT-STUART, Esq. of Dens and Crichie (descended from Capt. John Stuart, of Dens and Crichie, *b.* 1659, *d.* 1729, whose dau. and heir, Theodosia, *m.* John, son of John Burnett, of Daleladyes, co. Kincardine, younger brother of Sir Thomas Burnett, 1st Bart. of Leys), *m.* 1801, Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of A. Horsfall, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 1855) had issue,

I. JOHN (Rev.), his heir.
II. Theodosius (Rev.), B.D., Prebendary of Wells and Vicar of Wookey, Somerset, *m.* 1839, Maria Love, dau. of Capt. J. Robertson, R.N., son of James Robertson Barclay, Esq. of Keavil, Fife, and *d.* 1868, leaving issue,

1 EUSTACE ROBERTSON, now of Dens and Crichie.
2 Augustus Theodosius, *b.* Sept. 1848.
1 Lilias Mary, *m.* 1869, Col. A. J. Storer, R.E.
2 Amy Frances Magdalen.

Mr. Burnett-Stuart *d.* 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. JOHN BURNETT-STUART, of Dens and Crichie, *d. unm.* 1873, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present EUSTACE ROBERTSON BURNETT-STUART, of Dens and Crichie.

Seat—Crichie, Mintlaw, N.B.
Club—Naval and Military.

STUART OF INCHBRECK.

STUART, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Inchbreck, co. Kincardine, and Laithers, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., M.A., head and present representative of the families of STUART *of Inchbreck* and SIBBALD *of Kair*, *b.* 8 June, 1832; *m.* 21 June, 1864, Hon. Clementina Arbuthnott, dau. of John, 9th Viscount Arbuthnott, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 20 April, 1877.
II. Murray Stuart, *b.* 27 Sept. 1878.
I. Clementina Graham, *b.* 10 Jan. 1875.

Lineage.—DAVID STUART, first of Inchbreck (1547), was son of Andrew Stuart, of Johnston, or Laurencekirk, in the Mearns, and grandson of Sir James Stuart, of Athol, son of Murdoch, Duke of Albany, who was grandson of ROBERT II., King of Scotland. David *m.* Ægidia, dau. of John Strathanchin, of Dallivaird, and had one son,

JOHN STUART, of Inchbreck, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Walter Spark, of Kirkside, and dying about 1612, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT STUART, of Inchbreck, *m.* 1st, Nichola, dau. of Alexander Keith, of Phaisdo and Over Dysart, of which marriage there was only one dau. Mary Stuart, who became co-heir of her grandfather, *m.* William Keith, of Brotherton, her cousin, and nephew of Earl Marischal. Robert Stuart *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Andrew Arbuthnott, of Fiddes, and by her had two sons, DAVID and Francis. Robert Stuart *d.* about 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID STUART, of Inchbreck, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Lyall, of Canterland, and widow of John Cowie, Wadsetter of Redmire, by whom he had a son and successor,

WILLIAM STUART, of Inchbreck, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and heir of David Guthrie, of Kair, son of Harry Guthrie, of Halkerton, near Forfar, by Margaret his wife, dau. and eventually heir of Dr. David Sibbald, of Kair, representative of the very ancient family of SIBBALD *of Kair*, and left two sons, JOHN and James; the latter, after serving with the army in Holland, joined Prince Charles Edward in the civil war in Scotland in 1745-46, and fled, after Culloden, to France, where he entered the French service, and *d.* at St. Omer in 1776, a Knight of the Order of St. Louis. William Stuart was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STUART, of Inchbreck, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Lawson, of Mill of Garvock, by whom he had five sons and one dau., who *m.* Capt. James Leslie, of the 15th Regt. of Foot. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of James Leith, of Whiteriggs, but by her left no issue. He was *s.* by his grandson (his eldest son, David, having *d.* before his father),

JOHN STUART, of Inchbreck, *m.* his cousin, Isabella Wright, granddau. of Harry Guthrie (Halkerton), and left but one child, a dau. Isabella, who *d. unm.* He was *s.* by his uncle,

JOHN STUART, of Inchbreck, Professor of Greek in Marischal College, Aberdeen, *m.* Margaret Mowat, dau. of George Mowat, Merchant in Aberdeen, a cadet of the ancient family of MOWAT *of Ardoch and Logie*, co. Aberdeen, and had three sons, GEORGE ANDREW, ALEXANDER, and Charles, of Quebec, and two daus., Marjory and Mary, widow of Alexander Glennie, of Maybank, Aberdeen. John Stuart was *s.* in 1827 by his eldest son,

GEORGE ANDREW STUART, of Inchbreck, *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Dingwall, of Ranniestone, co. Aberdeen, but *d. s. p.* (aged 51) 16 June, 1844, when he was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER STUART, Esq. of Laithers and Inchbreck, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 Jan. 1795; *m.* 1 Oct. 1828, Isabella, 2nd dau. of John Lawson, Esq., Capt. R.N., and *d.* 20 Dec. 1846, having had issue,

ALEXANDER, now of Inchbreck.
Walter Lawson, *b.* 17 Sept. 1836; *d.* 3 Feb. 1860.
Mary, *m.* 1865, Hugh James Rollo, Esq. of Edinburgh, who *d.* 20 July, 1876.

Arms—Or, a fesse chequy az. and arg. between a lion passant in chief and a rose in base gu., all within a bordure engrailed and gobonated componé of the second and third. *Crest*—A civet-cat couchant ppr. *Motto*—Semper paratus.
Residence—Laithers House, Turriff, co. Aberdeen.

STUART OF TEMPSFORD HALL.

STUART, WILLIAM DUGALD, Esq. of Tempsford Hall, co. Beds, J.P., late Capt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 18 Oct. 1860; *m.* 11 July, 1893, Millicent H. O., eldest dau. of late Capt. G. W. Bulkeley Hughes, J.P.

Lineage.—THE HON. AND MOST REV. WILLIAM STUART, D.D., *b.* March, 1755, youngest son of John, 3rd Earl of Bute, the celebrated Minister of GEORGE III., was translated from St. David's to the Archiepiscopal See of Armagh and the Primacy of All Ireland in 1800. His Grace *m.* 3 May, 1796, Sophia Margaret Juliana, dau. of Thomas Penn, Esq. of Stoke, and by her (who *d.* 1847) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Henry, M.P., *d.* 26 Oct. 1854.
Mary Juliana, *m.* Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ranfurly, and *d.* his widow 11 July, 1866.
Louisa, *d. unm.* 1823.

The Archbishop *d.* 6 May, 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM STUART, Esq. of Tempsford Hall, Beds, and Aldenham Abbey, Herts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 Oct. 1798; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1821, Henrietta Maria Sarah, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Morice Pole, Bart., G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1853) had issue,

I. William, late of Tempsford and Aldenham Abbey.
II. Charles Pole, of Sandymount House, Woburn, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 7 May, 1826; *m.* 20 March, 1860, Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, and has Robert Alexander, *b.* 5 July, 1862; Reginald Pole, Lieut. N. Staffordshire Regt., *b.* 22 July, 1863; Charles Dudley, *b.* 26 Oct. 1864; James Francis, *b.* 16 Nov. 1867; *d.* 5 July, 1876; Ralph Esmé, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 9 April, 1869; Frederick Clarence, *b.* 5 Aug. 1873; *d.* 12 Oct. 1879; Maud, *d.* 11 March, 1889; Constance; Florence; Grace; and Katharine, *d.* 3 May, 1887.
III. Clarence Esmé, *b.* 29 May, 1827; *m.* 16 April, 1853, Catherine, dau. of the late Col. Cuninghame, of Caddell and Thornton, co. Ayr.
I. Mary Pole, *m.* 1 Aug. 1843, Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, Cornwall, and *d.* 1852, leaving issue,
II. Henrietta Pole, *m.* 1845, Reginald Thistlethwayte Cocks, Esq., and has issue, two daus.
III. Louisa Pole, *m.* 3 Aug. 1852, Rev. Oliver Matthew Ridley, and *d.* 1858, leaving three sons and two daus.

Mr. Stuart *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1854, Georgina Adelaide Forester, dau. of Gen. Walker, of the Manor House, Bushey, Herts, and *d.* 7 July, 1874 (his widow *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1875, James, 9th Earl of Seafield), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Col. William Stuart, of Tempsford Hall and Aldenham Abbey, J.P. for Herts, J.P. and D.L. for Beds, High Sheriff 1875, and J.P. for Hunts, and Hon. Col. 3rd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt., M.P. for Bedford 1854 to 1857, and 1859 to 1868, called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1851, *b.* 7 March, 1825; *m.* 13 Sept. 1859, Katharine, eldest dau. of John Armitage Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1893, having by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1881) had issue,

I. William Dugald, now of Tempsford Hall.
II. Henry Esmé, *b.* 15 July, 1865.
I. Mary Charlotte Florence. II. Elizabeth Frances Sybil.

Arms—Or, a fesse chequy az. and arg. within a double tressure flory counterflory gu. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. *Motto*—Avito viret honore.
Seats—Tempsford Hall, Sandy, Beds; and Aldenham Abbey, Watford, Herts.

STUART OF CASTLETOWN.

Villiers-Stuart, Henry John Richard, Esq. of Castletown, co. Kilkenny, J.P. cos. Tipperary and Kilkenny, late Lieut.-Col. Waterford Militia Artillery, formerly Capt. 68th Regt., *b.* 3 March, 1837; *m.* 4 May, 1870, Jane Rigby, eldest dau. of Benjamin Rigby Murray, Esq. of Parton Place, co. Kirkcudbright, and has issue,

I. William Desmond, *b.* 1872.
II. Charles Herbert, *b.* 1874.
I. Kathleen Jane. II. Gertrude Elsie.
III. Marie Violet.

Lineage.—Lord Henry Stuart, 5th son of John, 4th Earl and 1st Marquess of Bute, *b.* 7 June, 1777; *m.* 1802, Lady Gertrude Amelia Mason-Villiers, only dau. and heir of George, 2nd and last Earl of Grandison, and had issue,

I. Henry, created 10 May, 1839, Lord Stuart de Decies, *b.* 8 June, 1803; *d.* 23 Jan. 1874.
II. William, of whom presently.
III. Charles, *b.* 11 Sept. 1808; *m.* Nov. 1830, Elizabeth, dau. of Rear-Admiral John Rouet Smollet, of Bonhill, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1871. She *d.* 27 Jan. 1889.
I. Gertrude Amelia, *d. unm.* 1826.

Lord Henry Stuart *d.* 1809. His 2nd son,

William Villiers-Stuart, Esq. of Castletown, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L., M.P. co. Waterford 1835-47, Capt. 12th Lancers, Lieut.-Col. Waterford Militia Artillery, *b.* 21 Aug. 1804; *m.* 1 June, 1833, Katherine, only dau. of Michael Cox, Esq. of Castletown, co. Kilkenny (by Hon. Mary Prittie his wife, dau. of Henry Sadleir, 1st Lord Dunally), and sister and heir of Sir Richard Cox, 8th Bart. of Dunmanway (*see Family of* Cox *below*), and *d.* 7 Nov. 1873, having had issue,

I. Henry John Richard, now of Castletown.
II. Dudley, formerly of 51st Regt., *b.* 1840.
I. Gertrude Mary, *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1851.
II. Geraldine, *m.* 25 Aug. 1874, Arthur J. Chichester, Esq.
III. Evelyn.

Family of Cox.

Sir Richard Cox, 1st Bart. of Dunmanway, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas in Ireland, was appointed, 1703, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, and was twice one of the Lords Justices during the absence of the Lord-Lieutenant. He was *b.* 1650, knighted 1692, and created a Baronet 21 Nov. 1706. He *m.* 26 Feb. 1673, Mary Bourne, by whom (who *d.* 1 June, 1715) he had, with seven daus., five sons,

I. Richard, M.P. for Tallaght 1705, and for Clonakilty 1717, *b.* 21 Oct. 1677, *m.* 1st, 5 Sept. 1698, Susannah French, who *d.* 10 Aug. 1716, and 2ndly, 13 March, 1719, Mary, dau. of Very Rev. Arthur Pomeroy, Dean of Cork, and *d. v. p.* 15 April, 1725, leaving issue by his 1st wife only (with four daus), three sons,

1 Richard (Sir), 2nd Bart. of Dunmanway, M.P. for Clonakilty, *b.* 23 Nov. 1702; *m.* 13 Dec. 1725, Mary, dau. of Right Hon. George Evans, and sister of George, 1st Lord Carbery, which lady *d.* Jan. 1768. He *d.* Feb. 1766, having had (with four daus., the eldest of whom, Mary, *m.* Joshua Hamilton, Esq., and had a son, Henry Hamilton, who assumed by Act of Parliament, the surname of Cox), three sons,

Richard, *m.* Eliza Turner, dau. of John Becher, Esq. of Creagh, co. Cork, and *d. v. p.*
Michael (Rev. Sir), 3rd Bart. of Dunmanway, *m.* 7 Jan. 1762, Hon. Elizabeth Massy, dau. of Hugh, 1st Lord Massy, and widow of John Arthur, Esq. of Seafield, co. Dublin, and *d.* 18 July, 1772, leaving (with one dau.) two sons,

Richard Eyre (Sir), 4th Bart. of Dunmanway, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward O'Brien, Esq., grandson of William, 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, and sister of William and James, 2nd and 3rd Marquesses of Thomond, and was accidentally drowned 16 Sept. 1784, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Right Hon. William Saurin, Attorney-General for Ireland) an only dau. Maria.
Michael, *d. unm.* before his brother.

George, *d. unm.*

2 James, *b.* 13 Dec. 1703; *d. s. p.*
3 John, of Bandon, *b.* 14 April, 1705, had (with four daus.) three sons, of whom, Richard, the eldest, Capt. 46th Regt. *d.* at the Havannah; John, the 3rd, Major H.E.I.C., *d. s. p.* and the 2nd,

Michael, Lieut.-Col. in the Guards; *m.* Jan. 1765, Anna Maria, dau. of Daniel Shea, Esq., a West Indian Planter, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1782, leaving by her (who *d.* Nov. 1793) (with four daus.) four sons,

Richard (Sir), 5th Bart. of Dunmanway, *b.* 6 June, 1769; lost in his passage from Bengal, Sept. 1786, *d. s. p.*
John (Sir), 6th Bart. of Dunmanway, an Officer in the Life Guards, *b.* 4 April, 1771; *d. s. p.* 23 Dec. 1832.
Michael Joseph, Capt. 1st Royal Scotch Regt.; *d. s. p.* at Antigua 1804.
George Mather (Sir), 7th Bart. of Dunmanway, Major-Gen. Bombay Army, *b.* 24 Feb. 1777; *d. s. p.* 28 June, 1838.

II. Walter, *b.* 8 Feb. 1679; *d.* 5 June, 1683.
III. John, *b.* 22 April, 1684; *d.* 2 Dec. 1692.
IV. William, *b.* 1 Jan. 1686; *d.* Aug. 1693.
V. Michael (Most Rev.), D.D., Archbishop of Cashel, *b.* 2 Nov. 1691: ordained Priest 20 Sept. 1713; Chaplain to James, 2nd Duke of Ormonde, when Lord-Lieutenant; consecrated Bishop of Ossory 29 May, 1743; translated to Cashel 22 Jan. 1754; *m.* Anne, dau. of Hon. James O'Brien, M.P. for Youghal, and granddau. of William, 3rd Earl of Inchiquin, by whom (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1745), he left at his decease, 28 May, 1779, an only son,

Richard, of Castletown, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 15 Jan. 1745; *m.* 25 Jan. 1766, Mary, dau. of Francis Burton, Esq., brother of Sir Charles Burton, 1st Bart. of Pollacton, and had (with two daus., 1 Rachael, *m.* Ponsonby Hore, Esq., and 2 Anne, *m.* Hon. Price Blackwood) five sons,

1 Michael, of Castletown, *b.* 14 April, 1768; *m.* Hon. Mary Prittie, dau. of Henry Sadleir, 1st Lord Dunalley, and had issue,

Richard (Sir), 8th Bart. of Dunmanway, *d. s. p.* 7 May, 1846.
Henry, *d. unm.*
Katherine, heir to her brother, *m.* 1 June, 1833, Lieut.-Col. William Villiers Stuart, M.P. co. Waterford, afterwards of Castletown.

2 Francis (Sir), 9th Bart. of Dunmanway, *b.* 23 July, 1769; *m.* Aug. 1803, Anna Maria, dau. of Sir John Ferns, and *d. s. p. m.* 6 March, 1856.
3 Richard (Rev.), Rector of Cahirconlish, *b.* 20 Sept. 1771; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. Ralph Hawtrey, and had

Hawtrey (Sir), 10th Bart. of Dunmanway, *b.* 1808; *m.* 1857, Elizabeth, widow of Henry Hore, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 12 April, 1872.
William Saurin, *m.* Mary, dau. of Major Miller, of co. Derry, and had
Richard, *d. unm. v. p.*
Margaret.

Michael (Sir), 11th Bart., *d. unm.* 15 June, 1872.
Francis Hawtrey (Sir), 12th Bart. of Dunmanway, *m.* 6 March, 1853, Emma Katherine, dau. of Duncan McKellar, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 17 Oct. 1873, when the baronetcy became extinct.
Maria, *m.* Rev. Matthew Enraght.
Anne, *m.* Rev. Thomas Lyon.

4 William, *b.* 6 Jan. 1773; *d. s. p.* in the West Indies before 1811.
5 Benjamin, *b.* 20 Jan. 1775; *d. s. p.*

Sir Richard Cox, the 1st Bart., Lord Chancellor, *d.* 3 May, 1733, aged 83 years.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse chequy arg. and az., within a double tressure flory counterflory gu. a martlet for difference, for STUART; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a cross gu. five escallops or, for VILLIERS. *Crests*—1st, a demi-lion rampant gu.; 2nd, VILLIERS, A lion rampant arg., ducally crowned or. *Motto*—Avito viret honore.
Seat—Castletown, Carrick-on-Suir, co. Tipperary.

VILLIERS-STUART OF DROMANA.

VILLIERS-STUART, HENRY, Esq. of Dromana-within-the-Decies, co. Waterford, M.A., J.P. and D.L., M.P. co. Waterford 1873 to 1874, and 1880 to 1885, Vice-Lieut. co. Waterford 1871, 1872 and 1873, *b.* 13 Sept. 1827; *m.* 3 Aug. 1865, Mary, 2nd dau. of Ven. Ambrose Power, Archdeacon of Lismore, 4th son of Sir John Power, 1st Bart. of Kilfane, and has issue,

I. HENRY CHARLES, *b.* 1867.
II. Gerald, *b.* 1869. III. Maurice Ambrose, *b.* 1870.
IV. Horace Gervase, *b.* 8 Dec. 1872.
V. Patrick, *b.* 27 April, 1879.
I. Theresa. II. Gertrude Gwendoline.
III. Mary. IV. Winifred.

Mr. Villiers-Stuart *s.* to the extensive estates of Henry, Lord Stuart-de-Decies, at that nobleman's decease, 23 Jan. 1874. He is the author of "Nile Gleanings," "Egypt after the War," and other works, and was commissioned by the Government in 1882 to visit Egypt, and report upon the condition of the population after the battle of Tel-el-Kebir.

Seat—Dromana, Cappoquin, co. Waterford.
Clubs—Reform, S.W., and Kildare Street, Dublin.

STUART OF KISHORN.

STUART, JOHN, Esq. of Kishorn, Ross-shire, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1874, the dau. of Alexander Stewart, of Achnacon, co. Argyll.

Lineage.—THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN STUART, of Loch Carron, M.P., a distinguished lawyer, formerly Vice-Chancellor of England, *m.* Jessie, dau. of Duncan Stewart, Esq., and had issue,

I. DUGALD, of Dalness, co. Argyll, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1876, Elizabeth Margaret, heir of Dalness, co. Argyll, only child of Capt. Downing, and granddau. of Col. MacDonald, of Dalness, and is deceased.
II. JOHN, of whom we treat.

Sir John Stuart *d.* 1876.

Seat—Kishorn, Ross-shire.
Club—Carlton.

STUBBER OF MOYNE.

HAMILTON-STUBBER, ROBERT HAMILTON, Esq. of Moyne, Queen's co., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1873, late Lieut. Royal Dragoons, *b.* 18 June, 1844; *m.* 1st, 15 Nov. 1877, Adèle Grainger, dau. of Alexander Duncan, Esq. of Knossington Grange, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1882) has had issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 1879.
I. Olive, *d.* 1889.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1885, Georgina Alice Mary, youngest dau. of George Power, Esq., 6th son of Sir John Power, Bart. of Kilfane, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

II. Margery Hamilton.

Lineage.—*See* HAMILTON *of Hampton Hall.*

REV. ALEXANDER CHETWOOD HAMILTON, Rector of Thomastown, co. Kilkenny, elder son (by Hester his wife, dau. of Crewe Chetwood, Esq.) of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Dublin, who was 2nd son of Alexander Hamilton, Esq., M.P., of Knock, by Isabella his wife, dau. of Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, *m.* 1801, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of REV. SEWELL STUBBER, and assumed in consequence, by royal licence, the surname and arms of STUBBER. By her he had issue,

ROBERT, of Moyne.
Sewell, *m.* 1832, Selina, dau. of Sir John Robinson, 1st Bart. of Rokeby Hall, co. Louth, and had issue.
William, *m.* 1829, Henrietta, dau. of Charles Powlett Doyne, Esq. of Portarlington, and had issue.
Alexander Chetwood, *m.* Miss Storking.
Richard Hugh (Rev.).
Hester Maria, *m.* Abel John Caulfield Warren, Esq. of Lowhill, co. Kilkenny.
Harriet Anne. Sophia Elizabeth.
Anne Matilda, *m.* Francis Curry, Esq. of Lismore.

The son and heir,

ROBERT HAMILTON STUBBER, Esq. of Moyne, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1831, *b.* 1 Oct. 1803; *m.* 2 May, 1840, Olivia, dau. of Rev. Edward Lucas, of the Castleshane family, and widow of Henry Smyth, and had issue,

ROBERT HAMILTON, now of Moyne.
Olivia Harriet Florence Hamilton,
Eleanor Fanny Beatrix Hamilton, *m.* 3 April, 1879, Lord Richard Grosvenor, now Lord Stalbridge.

Mr. Hamilton Stubber *d.* 1863.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm. on a pile sa. an heraldic antelope's head erased or, for STUBBER; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend gu. three martlets of the first, for SEWELL. *Crest*—On a mural crown gu. a martlet arg. *Motto*—Gladio et arcu.
Seat—Moyne, Durrow, Queen's co.
Clubs—Army and Navy, and United Service, and Kildare Street, Dublin.

STUBBS OF WIGWELL GRANGE.

STUBBS, ARTHUR, Esq. of Wigwell Grange, co. Derby, *b.* 23 Dec. 1840; *m.* 1st, 29 Sept. 1866, Frances Cecilia, dau. of William Henry Goodwin, Esq. of Wigwell Grange, and by her has issue,

I. ARTHUR GOODWIN, *b.* 10 Jan. 1871.
II. Reginald Francis Kirk, *b.* 4 Feb. 1872.
I. Ada Cecilia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1887, Emma, widow of Henry Lancaster Bellairs, Esq., M.A., of Goadby Marwood, co. Leicester.

Lineage.—WALTER STUBBS, Esq. of Beckbury Hall, Salop, *b.* 1687 (son of Walter Stubbs, Esq., by Anne, of Beckbury Hall, dau. of Sir Richard Astley, of Pattishull, Beckbury, &c., Bart. and Knt. Banneret, through whom two descents from EDWARD I.); *m.* 1712, Judith, dau. of John Gouldsmyth, of Nantwich and Stapeley Manor, Cheshire, and heir of her brother, Dr. Jonathan Gouldsmyth, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., and *d.* 1754, leaving by her (who *d.* 1760), with other issue, a son,

REV. JONATHAN STUBBS, B.A., Fellow of New College, Oxford, Vicar of Uttoxeter, *m.* March, 1807, Ann Kirk, of Derby, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1810 (being thrown out of a carriage on his way to preach at St. Alkmands, Derby), leaving by her a son,

REV. JONATHAN KIRK STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Harwood, co. Lancaster, *m.* 15 Feb. 1836, Alice, dau. of W. H. Mold, Esq. of Makeney House, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1879) had issue,

ARTHUR, now of Wigwell Grange.
Francis Ann, *m.* Thomas Dicken, Esq. of Barton-under-Needwood.
Ellen, *m.* Capt. W. H. Sandison, of Edinburgh, and has issue.
Alice Jane. Edith.
Dora.

Rev. Jonathan Kirk Stubbs *d.* 3 Nov. 1867.

Seat—Wigwell Grange, Wirksworth, co. Derby.

STUCKEY OF HILL HOUSE.

STUCKEY, VINCENT, Esq. of Hill House, co. Somerset, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1883, *b.* May, 1829; *m.* April, 1865, Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Prowse Lethbridge, son of Sir Thomas Buckler Lethbridge, Bart. of Sandhill Park, co. Somerset, and by her has issue,

Phyllis Julia.
Olive Mary.

Mr. Stuckey assumed the name of STUCKEY in 1861, by royal licence.

Lineage.—The Stuckey family have been settled in Langport, Somerset, for nearly 250 years.

William Cole Wood, Esq. of Martock, co. Somerset, *m.* Mary Horsey, and left a son,

Rev. William Wood, of Staplegrove, co. Somerset, *m.* Julia, eldest dau. of Vincent Stuckey, Esq. of Hill House, Langport, and by her (who *d.* 1832) had issue,

Vincent, now of Hill House.

William Stuckey, *m.*, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue, six sons and two daus.

Rev. William Wood *d.* 1872.

Arms—Per bend sinister dovetailed or and az., a lion rampant double-queued ermine, on a canton of the second a mascle of the first.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant double-queued ermine charged with a mascle az.

Motto—Fortitudine et fidelitate.

Seat—Hill House, Langport, Somerset.

STUDD OF OXTON.

Studd, Edward Fairfax, Esq. of Oxton, Devon, and Banchor, Moy, Inverness, M.A. and B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 26 Nov. 1855; *m.* 3 April, 1877, Evelyn, 3rd dau. of Sir Arthur Chichester, 8th Bart. of Youlston, North Devon, and has issue,

i. Edward Arthur Chichester, *b.* 13 March, 1880.
ii. Francis Cyril Rupert, *b.* 1881.
iii. Ernest George, *b.* 1883,
iv. Eric Fairfax, *b.* 1890.
v. Theodore Quintus, *b.* 1893.

i. Gladys Mary. ii. Sybil Daphne.
iii. Cynthia Evelyn. iv. Enid Eulalie.

Lineage.—Major-Gen. Edward Studd, of Oxton, J.P. and D.L., served as High Sheriff 1862, Lieut.-Col. Commandant 76th Regt. (son of Edward Studd, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., by Mary his wife, only dau. of Christopher Bell, Esq. of Suffolk), *b.* 1799; *m.* 1st, 1821, Mary, dau. of William Spurrier, Esq. of Albrighton Hall, Salop, and 2ndly, 1855, Beatrice Emma, dau. of Charlton Bayly, of Sidmouth, by whom he had issue,

i. Edward Fairfax, now of Oxton.
ii. Alnod Ernest, late Lieut. 15th Hussars, *b.* 26 Sept. 1857, *m.* 1880, Rose Beatrice Maclean, and has two daus., Olive Muriel and Hilda.

Major-Gen. Studd *d.* 6 Dec. 1877.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant between three crescents arg., on a chief embattled of the last a tilting-spear in fesse, the head to the sinister, the staff encircled by a chaplet of oak, all ppr.

Crest—Out of a mural crown two arms embowed in armour, the hands in gauntlets, holding a tilting-spear encircled by a chaplet of oak, as in the arms, all ppr.

Seat—Oxton, near Exeter.

Town Residence—130, Queen's Gate, S.W.

STUDDERT OF BUNRATTY CASTLE.

Studdert, Richard, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, co. Clare, J.P., High Sheriff 1874, Capt. R.N. (retired), *m.* 1877, Helen, dau. of James Denniston, Esq. of Greenock, co. Renfrew, and has issue,

i. Thomas, *b.* 1880. ii. Richard.
i. Alicia Agnes. ii. Helen Anne FitzGerald.
iii. Jane Fairrie Denniston.

Lineage.—The Studderts are said to have been of great antiquity in cos. York and Suffolk. In 1669,

Rev. George Studdert, Chaplain to King William III., was appointed Rector of the livings of Kilpeacon and Rathkeale, and made Chancellor of the Diocese of Limerick. He obtained grants of lands to a large extent, and settled on his estate of Arleman, co. Limerick, which property has devolved and is now in the possession of the family. He *m.* 1695, Milicent, dau. of George Rose, Esq. of Morgans, co, Limerick, sister of the Right Hon. Henry Rose, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and had (with two daus.) four sons,

i. Thomas, of whom presently.
ii. George, *b.* 1697; *m.* Miss Eyre, of co. Galway, and settled in King's co.
iii. Richard, obtained lands in co. Clare, and settled at Clonderalaw. He *m.* Miss Pratt, and had issue, three sons and one dau.,

1 George, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty, and was *s.* by his son, George, of Clonderalaw, who *m.* 1828, Ellen, sister of Thomas Lloyd, Esq., M.P. for co. Limerick, and *d.* 1857, and was *s.* by his son, George Lloyd, of Clonderalaw, co. Clare, J.P., late Capt. 12th Regt., *b.* 25 Nov. 1828; *m.* 25 Jan. 1861, Maria Jane, dau. of Dr. Lloyd, of Limerick, and by her (who *d.* 1872) has issue, George, *b.* 22 May, 1865; Edward, *b.* 31 May, 1866; Maria, *b.* 1861; Ellen, *b.* 1863; and Fanny, *b.* 1867.

2 Maurice (Rev.), D.D., *m.* Miss Paterson, and was *s.* by his son, Richard (Rev.), who *m.* Juliet, dau. of Robert Scott, Esq., M.P. for Newry, and left issue, Richard, of Mount Rivers, *m.* Frances, dau. of the Hon. George Massy, and had a son, Richard Massy, of Fort House, co. Clare, J.P., Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 7th Brigade South Irish Division, R.A., and Auditor of Local Government Board at Belfast.

3 Jonas, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Crowe, Esq. of Dromore House.

1 Anne, *m.* Andrew Welsh, Esq. of Newtown, J.P. for cos. Clare and Limerick.

iv. Maurice, of Elm Hill.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, — Freeman, Esq., and 2ndly, — Langford, Esq., both of co. Limerick.
ii. Agnes, *m.* — Southwell, Esq.

The eldest son,

Thomas Studdert, Esq., *b.* 1696, acquired property in cos. Clare, Limerick, and Kerry, and took up his residence at the Castle of Bunratty. He *m.* 1st, Madame Cusack, by whom the estate of Kilkishen came into the family, and 2ndly, Miss Parker, of Castle Lough, and had issue,

i. Thomas, his heir.
ii. George, of Kilkishen, *m.* 1788, Hannah, [dau. of John Blood, Esq. of Castle Fergus, and had issue,

1 Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Kilkishen, his successor, who *m.* 1807, Milicina, dau. of Robert Ashworth, Esq., and sister of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Ashworth, Governor of Oporto, and *d.* 19 July, 1873, having had issue by her (who *d.* Jan. 1850),

Robert Ashworth Studdert, Esq. of Kilkishen House, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1848, late Major Clare Militia, *b.* 31 Dec. 1817; *m.* 18 Jan. 1849, Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. William Waller, of Castletown, and had a son, Thomas, *b.* 1850; *d.* 1869.

George Frederick, *b.* 28 Dec. 1816; *d.* 12 May, 1846.

2 George, *m.* Miss Massy, and was father of

George, of Glenwood and Kilnamona, co. Clare, *m.* Jane, dau. of Hugh Russell, Esq. of Limerick, and granddau. of Capt. Neptune Blood, of Roxton House, co. Clare, and had issue,

George Hampden de Clare (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Edwardstone, Boxford, Suffolk.

Jane Agnes.

Thomasina Bloomfield, *m.* Reginald R. B. Guinness, Esq., son of R. G. Guinness, Esq., M.P., and grandson (maternally) of Sir Charles Jenkinson, 10th Bart. of Hawkesbury, and has issue, Jane Agnes Maud.

3 Richard (Rev.), *m.* Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. O'Meara, and has issue.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* George Waller, Esq. of Prior Park, brother of Sir Robert Waller, Bart. of Lisbrain, and uncle to Lord Bloomfield.

2 Mary, *m.* George Mansergh, Esq. of Riversdale, co. Kildare.

3 Alicia, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1787, George Studdert, Esq. of Clanderalaw.
ii. Milicent, *m.* William Spaight, Esq. of Corbally.

Mr. Studdert, who served as High Sheriff of co. Clare 1727, was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, Deputy-Governor of co. Clare, *b.* 1748; *m.* 1778, Anne, dau. of James Fitzgerald, Esq. of Shepperton, and had issue,

i. Thomas, his heir.
ii. James Fitzgerald, Lieut. 16th Regt., deceased.
iii. George, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Very Rev. Stewart Blacker, Dean of Leighlin; *d.* and left issue,

1 Thomas, Capt. R.E., deceased.
2 Abraham Wellington, *m.* Miss Cooper; *d.* and left issue.
3 Stewart Blacker, deceased.
4 George (Rev.), *m.* Caroline Amelia, dau. of Major Priestly, Deputy-Inspector-General of Constabulary in Ireland, and had one dau., deceased.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. O'Flaherty.
2 Anne, deceased.

iv. Charles Fitzgerald, *m.* 1808, Maria, dau. of Robert Wogan, Esq. of Dublin, and dying 27 Nov. 1851, left issue,

1 Robert Wogan, of Cullane, Kilkishen, J.P., *b.* 1815; *m.* 1840, Kate, dau. of Admiral O'Brien, and has (with another son) Robert O'Brien, J.P. co. Clare, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1st, 12 Feb. 1874, Marianne, dau. of Rev. Lord Adam Loftus, and 2ndly, 1884, Maria Frances, eldest dau. of

Henry L. Puxley, Esq. of Dunboy, co. Cork, and has issue by the former, Thomas George Herbert, *b.* 1875.
2 Charles Fitzgerald, of Newmarket House, J.P., Major late 80th Regt., *m.* 1862, Eliza, dau. of Charles Putland, Esq. of Brayhead, co. Wicklow.
3 Frederick, deceased.
4 William Steele, of Keeper View, O'Brien's Bridge, co. Clare, J.P., *b.* 8 Nov. 1821; *m.* 6 July, 1854, Constance, dau. of Robert George Massy, Esq. of Avondale, son of Hon. George Massy, and has three sons, Charles Henry Thompson, b. 13 Sept. 1856; William John Massy, *b.* 16 Dec. 1857; and Hugh Samuel, *b.* 30 April, 1861; and one dau. Constance Helen.
5 George (Major), J.P., of Craggane Tower, co. Clare, late Major Clare Militia, *m.* 1858, Agnes, 2nd dau. of Rev. Charles Waller, of Trimley, Suffolk, and had, with two sons and two daus., Reginald Waller, M.A., B.C.L., *b.* 1860; *d. umm.* 14 May, 1886.

v. John Fitzgerald (Admiral), J.P., of Pella, *m.* 1831, Anne, dau. of Rev. Richard Welsh, of Newtown House, co. Clare, and *d.* 1867, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1878),

1 Thomas, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1833; *d.* 1863.
2 Richard, of Pella, Kilrush, co. Clare, served in Royal Marine Artillery in Crimea and China, and as Capt. and Adjutant of London Artillery Brigade, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1860, Maria Isabella, youngest dau. of William Ansdale Leech, Esq. of Ratheran, co. Mayo.
3 John Fitzgerald, of Lochnavar, co. Clare, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1869, Mary Catherine, eldest dau. of Capt. Charles Hall, R.N., and has, with a dau. Anne Welsh, John Fitzgerald, *b.* 1872.
1 Jane Anne, *m.* 1857, John Mariner Redmayne, Esq. of South Dene, co. Durham.

vi. Edward, settled in Canada, *m.* Miss Kilburn, sister of Col. Kilburn, *d.* and had issue.
i. Mary. *m.* Rev. Robert Gabbett, Rector of Castletown, and Vicar-General of Killaloe, deceased.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Edward Eyre Maunsell, of Fort Eyre, deceased.
iii. Caroline, deceased, *m.* 1st, Marcus, son of Marcus Paterson, Esq., by Mary his wife, sister of Valentine, 1st Earl of Dunraven, and 2ndly, E. W. Burton, Esq. of Clifden House, co. Clare.

Mr. Studdert *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1825, *b.* 1779; *m.* Alicia, dau. of George Studdert, Esq. of Kilkishen, by Hannah his wife, dau. of John Blood, Esq. of Castle Fergus, and had issue,

i. Thomas De Clare, *d. unm.* 1866.
ii. George, of Arleman, co. Limerick.
iii. Richard, now of Bunratty.
iv. Robert, *m.* 1st, a niece of Lieut.-Gen. Hawkshaw, and 2ndly, dau. of Rev. J. B. Langton, and settled in Australia; *d.* leaving issue.
v. Charles.
vi. John Fitzgerald, Resident Magistrate for co. Carlow, *m.* Alice, widow of Arthur Bastable, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 1870, having had one son and two daus.
vii. Augustine Fitzgerald, *m.* Margaretta, dau. of John Ferguson, Esq. of Glenmore, Bute, and has issue,

1 Thomas De Clare.
2 Augustine FitzGerald.
3 Richard.
4 John Ferguson.
1 Anna. 2 Margaretta.

i. Hannah Maria.
ii. Alicia, *m.* Gen. Frederick Maunsell, Col. 85th King's Light Infantry.
iii. Elizabeth.
iv. Millicent Anne, *m.* John S. Gabbett, Esq. of Castle Lake.

Mr. Studdert *d.* Aug. 1870, and was *s.* by his 2nd son, the present proprietor.

Arms—Az., three mullets arg. *Crest*—A demi-horse rampant, environed round the body by a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Refulgent in tenebris.
Seat—Bunratty Castle, Bunratty, co. Clare.

STUDDY OF WADDETON COURT.

Studdy, Henry, Esq. of Waddeton Court, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., Capt. South Devon Militia, *b.* 10 Sept. 1820; educated at Winchester and Downing Coll., Cambridge; *s.* his father 1834, and his great-uncle 1840; *m.* 7 June, 1842, Eleanor Frances, eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Holdsworth, J.P., Prebendary of Exeter, and 50 years Vicar of Brixham (*see* Holdsworth *of Widdicombe*), and by her (who *d.* 1890) has issue,

i. Henry, late Commander R.N., *b.* 1843; *m.* 1867, Amelia Margaret Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Edward Cropper, Esq.
ii. Robert Wright, Col. late Manchester Regt., *b.* 1 Oct. 1847.
iii. John, *b.* 1849; *m.* Ada Mary Needham.
iv. Ernest Holdsworth, Capt. late 32nd Regt., *b.* 1851; *m.* Feb. 1874, Constance, eld. dau. of the late Rev. Hayter George Hayter-Hames, Rector of Chagford (*see that family*), and has issue, George Ernest; Hubert Charles, and Ernestine Constance.
v. Thomas Edward, *b.* 1855; *m.* 23 Oct. 1883, Mary Fannie, dau. of Bertram Francis Barton, Esq. of Woolton Hill, Hants, and has issue,
i. Harriet Elizabeth.
ii. Eleanor Sarah, *m.* 1869, Joseph Babington Macaulay, Esq,
iii. Georgina Frances, *m.* 1873, Martin Leslie-Leslie. Esq.

Lineage.—This family have been settled in Devon for many generations.

Henry Studdy, Esq. of Abbotskerwell, co. Devon, *b.* 1679; *d.* 1763, leaving by Mary Dodd his wife, issue,

John, of whom presently,
Dorothea, *m.* the eldest son of Sir — Thomas, Bart.
Mary, *m.* — Pinson.

The son,

John Studdy, Esq. of Ipplepen, co. Devon, *m.* — Bradridge, and had issue,

John, *d. unm.*
Henry, of Waddeton Court, *m.* — Rogers, and *d. s. p.* 1840, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew Henry, now of Waddeton Court.
Thomas Bradridge.

The 3rd son,

Thomas Bradridge Studdy, Esq. of Coombe House, Ipplepen, Devon, Col. of the Haytor Volunteers 1812, *m.* Susan Bradridge, and by her (*b.* 1769, *d.* 1800) had, with other issue,

John, *d.* in the West Indies.
Henry, of whom presently.
Sarah, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

Commander Henry Studdy, R.N., of Coombe House, Ipplepen, *b.* 22 Nov. 1794; *m.* 1 Dec. 1819, Harriet, dau. of R. Bray, Esq. of Winchelsea, and *d.* April, 1834, having by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1824), with a dau. Harriet, who *d.* young, a son,

Henry Studdy, Esq. now of Waddeton Court.

Arms—Az., on a saltire wavy or between three estoiles of the second one in chief and two in fesse, and a fish naiant in base arg. a leopard's face of the field. *Crests*—A demi-tiger ppr. collared az., supporting between the paws an anchor erect sa. *Motto*—Fide sed cui vide.
Seat—Waddeton Court, Brixham, Devon.

STUDHOLME OF BALLYEIGHAN.

Studholme, Joseph, Esq. of Ballyeighan and Kilmaine, J.P. for King's Co., *m.* 11 July, 1878, Mary Hastings, only dau. of James Robert Davis, Esq. of Bagot Street, Dublin, by Charlotte Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, and has had issue,

i. John, *b.* 9 June and *d.* 5 July, 1882.
ii. Launcelot Joseph Moore, *b.* 21 Sept. 1884.
i. Elizabeth Charlotte Anne.
ii. Mary Hastings.

Lineage.—John Studholme, Esq. of Studholme, Abbey Holme, and afterwards of Morton Head, Cumberland, sold the last of the family estates. He *m.* Elizabeth Nixon, and had issue,

i. Joseph, now of Ballyeighan and Kilmaine.
ii. John, resident in New Zealand, *m.* Ellen Moorehouse, of York, and has issue.
iii. Michael, resident in New Zealand, *m.* and has issue.
iv. Paul.
i. Fanny.
ii. Elizabeth.
iii. Ada, *m.* Charles Baker Stoney, M.D., and has issue.

Arms—Vert, a horse arg., caparisoned or, on a chief of the second three spur-rowels gu. *Crest*—A horse's head couped arg., bridled or.
Seat—Ballyeighan, Parsonstown, King's Co.

SUCKLING OF BARSHAM.

Suckling, Rev. Robert Alfred John, of Barsham, Suffolk, Lord of the Manors of Barsham

and Shipmeadow, Vicar of St. Alban the Martyr, Holborn, E.C., and Patron of the livings, *b.* 1842.

Lineage.—This is a very ancient family, formerly seated in Norfolk, where they were connected with and possessed of the manor of Woodton-cum-Langhall since the reign of EDWARD III.

THOMAS SUCKLING, *alias* ESTHAWE, was admitted to a messuage and land in the manor of Woodton, A.D. 1348, his son, JOHN SUCKLING, living in 1353, is presumed to be grandfather of PHILIP SUCKLING, who was possessed of the same messuage and land in 1430, and had a son, STEPHEN SUCKLING, living in 1479. Fourth in descent from him was

ROBERT SUCKLING, Esq. of Woodton, son of RICHARD (*d.* 1551), grandson of ROBERT (*d.* 1539), and great-grandson of JOHN SUCKLING, of Woodton, whose father, JOHN, was son of the above Stephen, living 1476. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Barwick, and had issue,

EDMOND (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Norwich. He gave the communion plate to the cathedral; they bear the arms of Suckling, impaling those of the deanery, with a Latin inscription. By Amie his wife he had two daus., one *m.* Rev. Thomas Spendlove, Prebendary of Norwich Cathedral, and the second, Lucy, *m.* Thomas Marsham, of Stratton Lawless.
ROBERT, of Compania.
JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Layer, Esq. of Norwich.
Mary, *m.* — Hassell, Esq., of London.
Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Cardinal, Esq. of Dedham, Essex.
Maud, *m.* Sir Peter Gleane, Knt.

Robert Suckling *m.* 2ndly, Johanna, dau. of William Cardinal, Esq. of Bromley, and had further issue,

CHARLES, of whom hereafter, as representative of the family on the death *s. p.* of his nephew, Sir John, the poet.
Christopher, of Wix, in Essex.

Mr. Suckling served as representative in Parliament for the city of Norwich in the years 1570 and 1585. He was a member of the Company of Merchant Adventurers, and his arms, impaled with those of that community, are still in the spandrils of the old hall at Woodton, which he erected, having purchased the manor and advowson thereof from Sir Christopher Hayden, for about £300. He possessed, previously, almost all the land in the parish; but, as the manor was only then acquired, Blomfield, the historian of Norfolk, commences with this gentleman, thus accounting for the mistake Nelson's biographers have all committed, in saying that "his lordship's maternal ancestors, the Sucklings, have been resident at Woodton for *three* centuries," whereas *five* would be nearer the truth. Robert Suckling's 3rd son, but eldest to leave male issue,

SIR JOHN SUCKLING, Knt., Privy Councillor to JAMES I., *m.* 1st, Martha, sister to Lionel Cranfield, 1st Earl of Middlesex, and Lord Treasurer, and 2ndly, a dau. of — Reeve, of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. By the first only he had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.
Lionel, *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* Sir John Davis, Knt. of Pangbourne, and *d.* 1659.
Mary, *d. unm.* 1658.

Sir John *d.* 1627, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SUCKLING, the celebrated poet, *b.* 1610; *d.* issueless, 7 May, 1641, when the representation of the family passed to his uncle,

CHARLES SUCKLING, Esq. of Woodton, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Drury, Esq. of Aylsham, and by her had an only son, ROBERT, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Drury, Esq. of Beesthorpe, and had, with other issue, a son, Charles, of Bracondale, who *m.* Maria Aldrich, of Mangreen Hall, and *d.* in 1666. Mr. Suckling *d.* in 1644, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SUCKLING, Esq. of Woodton, High Sheriff for Norfolk in 1664, *m.* 1st, Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Bart. of Kimberley, M.P., by Blanch, his wife, dau. of John, Lord Hunsdon, and had a son, ROBERT, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, 2nd dau. of Sir William Doyley, Bart. of Shottisham, by whom he had,

Horatio. William.
Elizabeth, *m.* Abraham Castell, Esq. of Yarmouth.

Mr. Suckling *d.* 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SUCKLING, Esq. of Woodton, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Maurice Shelton, Esq. of Shelton, and, dying 1708, left two sons and one dau.,

ROBERT, his heir.
Maurice (Rev.), D.D., Prebendary of Westminster, *m.* Anne, elder dau. of Sir Charles Turner, Bart. of Warham, by Mary his wife, sister of the celebrated Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., and had issue,

I. Maurice, Capt. R.N., *m.* Mary Walpole, niece of Robert, 1st Earl of Orford, but *d. s. p.* This gentleman, the early patron of Nelson, fought, on the 21st Oct. 1757, a gallant naval action off Cape François, with three ships, carrying 184 guns, and 1,232 men; he defeated a French squadron of much heavier metal, bearing 366 guns, and 3,440 men. He was subsequently returned to Parliament for Portsmouth, made Comptroller of the Navy, and one of the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House. It is not a little singular that the great action of Trafalgar was fought on the same day of the month, the 21st Oct., and to the circumstance Nelson alluded at the commencement of that memorable engagement.

II. WILLIAM, of Banham Haugh, Norfolk, Comptroller of Customs, *b.* 1730; *m.* Mary Ramsay; *d.* 1798. He had issue,

1 William, Col. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *m.* a dau. of G. Wybrew, Esq., and had issue.

William Benjamin, retired Admiral, *b.* 1788; *m.* 1847. Caroline, dau. of William Loaden, Esq., and had issue, one dau.,

Florence Horatia, *m.* 1876, Thomas Suckling, R.N.

Horace. William Nelson. Nelson.

2 Horace (Rev.), Rector of Barsham, *m.* 1796, a dau. of George Jackson, Esq., and had issue,

Richard Randall (Rev.), *m.* 1837, Maria, dau. of J. Owen, Esq., *d. s. p.*
Robert William, Capt. R.N., *m.* Charlotte, dau. of H. Amadrozy, Esq.
Mary Anne, *m.* 1832, Major F. Acton, of Gatacre Park, Salop.

I. Catherine, *b.* 9 May, 1725; *m.* 11 May, 1749, Rev. Edmund Nelson, M.A., Rector of Burnham Thorpe, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

Maurice Nelson, *b.* 1753; *d. s. p.* 1801.
WILLIAM NELSON, 1st Earl Nelson.
HORATIO NELSON, Viscount Nelson, the hero of Trafalgar.
Susannah Nelson, *b.* June, 1755; *m.* Thomas Bolton, Esq., and their son, THOMAS, succeeded as 2nd Earl Nelson (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
Anne Nelson, *d. s. p.*
Catherine Nelson, *m.* George Matcham, Esq. of Ashfold Lodge, Sussex.

Lucy, *m.* Thomas Stone, Esq. of Bedingham, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Suckling was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT SUCKLING, Esq. of Woodton, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Berney, Esq., and *d.* 1734, leaving issue,

Denziel, *m.* Hannah Tubby, and left at his demise, 1744, a son, Robert, who *d. s. p.*
Robert (Rev.), *d. s. p.*
RICHARD, of whom presently.
Horace (Rev.), *d.* without issue.
Mary, *m.* Roger Howman, Esq.

The 3rd son,

RICHARD SUCKLING, Esq., *m.* Ann Kilbert, and was father of ROBERT SUCKLING, Esq. of Woodton, Capt. West Norfolk Militia, *m.* Susannah Webb, a descendant of Inigo Jones, and had issue,

Robert George, Capt. R.A., *d. s. p.* in the West Indies.
MAURICE WILLIAM, his heir.
John Thomas, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of — French, Esq. of Broome, co. Suffolk, and had issue.
Anna Maria, *m.* at St. Peter's Church, Norwich, about 1794, Alexander FOX, Esq., and had an only son,

ALFRED INIGO FOX, successor to his uncle.

Emily Susanna, *m.* Nicholas Cheeseman, Esq. of co. York, and had, with other issue, a son,

Robert Suckling Cheeseman.

The entail having been cut off, Capt. Suckling settled the estate on his son, MAURICE WILLIAM, and, failing his issue, on the son of his eldest dau. He *d.* 1812, and was *s.* accordingly by

MAURICE WILLIAM SUCKLING, Esq., Lieut. R.N., *m.* 1st, Catharine, dau. of — Framlingham, M.D., and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of — Ramell, Esq., but dying issueless, 1 Dec. 1820, the estates passed under the settlement to his nephew, Alfred Inigo FOX, who, having assumed the surname and arms of SUCKLING, *s.* as

REV. ALFRED INIGO SUCKLING, of Woodton Hall, LL.B., J.P. Norfolk, *b.* 31 Jan. 1796; *m.* 31 Jan. 1816, Lucy Clementina, dau. of Samuel Clarke, Esq., and *d.* 1856, having had issue,

ROBERT ALFRED (Rev.), Incumbent of Bussage, co. Gloucester, *b.* 18 July, 1818; *m.* 1840, Anna Maria, dau. of John Yelloly, Esq. of Cavendish Hall, Suffolk, and *d. v. p.* 1851, leaving issue,

ROBERT ALFRED JOHN, the present representative, who *s.* his grandfather 1856.
Thomas, R.N., *b.* 1844; *m.* 1876, Florence Horatia, only

child of Admiral W. B. Suckling, of Highwood, Romsey, Hants.

John Lionel, of Barsham, Blanford, New South Wales, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1872, Mary, dau. of J. P. Wright, Esq., J. P., Murrurundi, N.S.W.

Anna Maria. Mary Sarah.

Constance Hopton.

Maurice Shelton (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Rector of Shipmeadow, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1850, Barbara, dau. of M. Coates, Esq., and has a dau.,

Sarah Shelton.

Charles Richard, R.N.R., *b.* 8 April, 1825.

Henry Edward, *b.* 7 Jan. 1827.

Lucy. Katherine Webb.

Rosa Matilda. Margaret Anne.

Fanny Jane. Elizabeth Cranfield.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az., three bucks trippant or. *Crest*—A buck courant or, holding in the mouth a branch of honeysuckles, ppr.

Residence—St. Alban's Clergy House, Holborn, E.C.

SUDBURY OF WONERSH PARK.

SUDBURY, JOHN LINLEY, Esq. of Wonersh Park, Surrey, *b.* 6 Dec. 1876; *s.* his father 1892.

Lineage.—JOHN JACKSON SUDBURY, Esq. of Wonersh Park, Surrey (the only son of John Linley Sudbury, Esq. of Cambridge, who *d.* 1847, by his wife Frances, dau. of Thomas Hippisley Jackson, Esq. of Duddington, co. Northampton, and Stamford, co. Lincoln), *b.* 15 July, 1846; *m.* 22 Sept. 1874, Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Smith, Esq. of Horbling, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., and had issue,

I. JOHN LINLEY, now of Wonersh.

II. Aubrey Hugh Vernon, *b.* 14 Sept. 1887.

I. Evelyn. II. Isabel.

Mr. J. J. Sudbury *d.* 12 Dec. 1892.

Seat—Wonersh Park, near Guildford, Surrey.

SULLIVAN OF TULLILEASE.

SULLIVAN, REV. JOHN, of Tullilease House, co. Cork, *b.* 1 Nov. 1838; *m.* 5 June, 1877, Georgina, only dau. of John Cox, Esq., J.P., Weston-super-Mare, Somerset, and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 24 May, 1880.

I. Anne Marion.

II. Eliza Adams.

III. Mary Georgina, deceased.

IV. Augusta Florence.

Lineage.—The Irish family of O'Sullivan deduces its descent from OLIOL OLLUM, King of Munster, who reigned A.D. 125, and whose lineage the Hibernian chronicles trace from Heber Fionn, one of the sons of Milesius. His descendant,

DANIEL O'SULLIVAN, dropped the prefix "O" to his surname. He *m.* Margaret Tucker, of co. Kerry, and dying 1632, left a son,

DARBY SULLIVAN, Esq., *m.* Joanna Taylor, of Kilbolane Castle, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1718, leaving a son,

JOHN SULLIVAN, Esq., *m.* 1714, Mary Herne, of Hernesbrook, and *d.* 1737, leaving issue,

I. JEROME, of Kill, co. Kildare, *b.* 8 Nov. 1716; *m.* Ann Russell, of Dublin, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth and Mary), a son,

MAURICE SULLIVAN, Esq., *b.* 9 April, 1757.

II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.

III. James, *b.* 14 June, 1731; *m.* 1 March, 1764, Margaret, dau. of Mark Conor, Esq. of Ballyire, and sister of the late Daniel Conor, Esq., and had issue,

1 John, *b.* 1765; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Sir Christopher Knight, and sister of Col. Peppard Knight, of Charleville, and *d.* 1839, leaving issue, James, Lieut. 83rd Regt., *d.* 1821; Peppard Knight, *d. s. p.*; Margaret, *m.* Edward Rae, Esq.; and Susan, *m.* John Parker, Esq.

2 James, of Chesterfield, co. Limerick, Major 83rd Regt., J.P., *b.* 9 Oct. 1778; *m.* 2 Sept. 1812, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Rev. William Ashe, Prebendary and Rector of Croagh, in the diocese of Limerick, by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. of Edward Jefferies, Esq. of Ludlow, Salop, by his wife, Frances, sister of Rev. Thomas Locke, of Newcastle, co. Limerick, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1830, having had issue,

William, *d.* Dec. 1832.

Henry White, *d.* 2 June, 1848.

James (Rev.), Incumbent of Askeaton, co. Limerick, *b.* 1818; *m.* 23 July, 1856, Georgina Lucie, only dau. of George Annesley Owen, Esq. of Ramsgate, co. Wexford, by Lucie Catherine his wife, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Moore, Rector of Ferns, and had, with other issue, Ponsonby Augustus Moore (Rev.), *b.* 1857.

John, *d.* 29 Sept. 1838.

Edward, Lieut. in the army, *d.* 8 Sept. 1845.

Thomas, *d.* 22 March, 1845. Jefferies, *d.*

Eliza.

Marion, *m.* 14 Aug. 1855, Major Charles Parker, 4th R.S. Middlesex Militia, late 69th Regt., only son of Major Parker, 62nd Regt.

Margaret, *d.* Oct. 1853. Fanny, *d.* Aug. 1846.

Harriette (deceased), *m.* 18 Nov. 1852, Col. Charles J. Ellis, Royal Marines, son of Capt. Ellis, R.N.

3 William, Capt. 30th Regt., *b.* 1781; *d. unm.* 1827.

1 Margaret, *m.* John Wall, Esq.

2 Eliza, *m.* Roger Adams, Esq. of Rock Abbey, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* 1844.

3 Mary, *m.* Thomas Green, Esq. of Air Hill, co. Cork, and *d.* leaving a son (James Sullivan, now of Air Hill, M.A., Q.C., Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *m.* and has issue) and three daus. (Susan, *m.* William Sullivan, Esq. of Tullilease House, J.P.; Eliza; and Ann, *d. unm.* 1850).

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM SULLIVAN, *b.* 29 Sept. 1729; *m.* 15 Feb. 1763, Mary, dau. of Thomas Morgell, Esq., J.P., of Mount Morgell, co. Limerick, and sister of Crosbie Morgell, Esq., M.P., and *d.* 22 Feb. 1795, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Robert, *b.* 5 Oct. 1767.

III. Thomas Morgell, *b.* 11 May, 1771; *m.* Miss Blennerhasset.

IV. Jeremiah, *b.* 15 Aug. 1773.

I. Melian, *m.* 1789, George Morgan, Esq. of Old Abbey, co. Limerick.

The eldest son,

JOHN SULLIVAN, Esq. of Tullilease House, *b.* 19 June, 1764; *m.* 10 July, 1794, Anne, sister of Gen. Costley, H.E.I.C.S., and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Tullilease House.

John, deceased.

James, M.D. (deceased), *m.* Marion Beresford, dau. of Major Tomkins, 27th Regt., of Kilnappy, co. Londonderry, and Richmond Park, co. Limerick, cousin of Viscount Gough, K.P., and had issue, Beresford, *b.* March, 1837, deceased; Arthur Bunbury, *b.* 1840, deceased; James John, *b.* 1848; Jane Bunbury Marion Beresford, *m.* 22 April, 1869, William White Flint, Esq.; Susan Wilhelmina, *m.* 11 Sept. 1867, Rev. Joseph Barton, of East Leigh, Havant.

Thomas, *d.* 1836.

Jeremiah John, of Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 9 July, 1815; *m.* 6 May, 1846, Anne Duncuft, eldest dau. of James Ogden, Esq. of Hollinwood, near Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1861) left issue, Charles Edward (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. Michael's, Congleton, Cheshire, *b.* 7 April, 1847; Alfred, *d.* an infant; Frederick, *b.* 24 March, 1850, *d.*; Eliza Anne, *d. unm.*

Charles Costley (deceased), *m.* Belinda, dau. of Major Tomkins, and sister of his elder brother James's wife, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1869, leaving issue, an only dau., Annie.

Melian, *m.* Jeremiah Sullivan, Esq., and had one son, John, of Curramore, co. Limerick (*see next Memoir*).

Caroline, *m.* 1834, Richard Gregg White, Esq., and *d.* 28 Sept. 1893, aged 88, leaving issue (*see* WHITE *of Kilbyrne*).

Mary, *m.* M. J. Mason, Esq. of Glenbrook, co. Limerick, and has issue, John, Edward, Anne, Melian, Kate.

Eliza (deceased), *m.* — Dooley, Esq. (deceased), and had two daus., Annie and Emma, *d.*

Bridget O'Callaghan, deceased.

Mr. Sullivan *d.* 30 March, 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SULLIVAN, Esq., J.P., of Tullilease House, *b.* 15 April, 1807; *m.* Susan, dau. of Thomas Green, Esq. of Air Hill, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. JOHN (Rev.), now of Tullilease House.

II. James William, *b.* 1851; *d.* 1 April, 1876.

I. Maria Eliza, *d.* 28 Aug. 1870. II. Eliza Adams.

Mr. Sullivan *d.* 28 Dec. 1871.

Arms—Per fesse, the base per pale, in chief or, a dexter hand couped at the wrist, grasping a sword erect gu., the blade arg., entwined with a serpent ppr., between two lions rampant, respecting each other, of the second; the dexter base vert, charged with a buck trippant or; on the sinister base per pale arg. and sa., a boar passant counterchanged. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a robin, in the beak a sprig of laurel ppr. *Motto*—Lamh foistenach an nachtar.

Residence—Tullilease House, Charleville, co. Cork.

SULLIVAN OF CURRAMORE.

SULLIVAN, HERBERT, Esq. of Curramore, co. Limerick, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, J.P., High Sheriff 1889, *b.* 22 Oct. 1852; *m.* 1889, Cecilia Anne, dau. of Frederick Burbury, Esq. of Shirley House, Surrey.

Lineage.—(*See* SULLIVAN *of Tullilease*). The late JEREMIAH SULLIVAN, Esq., *m.* Melian, dau. of John Sullivan, Esq. of Tullilease House, by Ann Costley his wife, *d.* June 1825, leaving an only child,

JOHN JEREMIAH SULLIVAN, Esq. of Curramore, co. Limerick, B.A., J.P., *b.* May, 1825; *m.* 1st, 1852, Isabel, dau. of Richard Harrison, Esq. of Wyton Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1863) had issue,

I. HERBERT, now of Curramore.
II. Algernon, *b.* 1 May, 1854: *d.* 1866.
III. John Ernest Holt, late Lieut. 73rd Regt., *b.* 1856.
I. Adela. II. Beatrice Isabel.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 June, 1867, Caroline Harriet Taylor, only child of Rev. John Fletcher, Rector of Quedgeley, co. Gloucester.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—*See* SULLIVAN *of Tullilease*.
Seats—Curramore, Drumcollogher, co. Limerick, and Warberry Court, Torquay, Devon.

SUMNER OF PUTTENHAM PRIORY.

SUMNER, MARY, GEORGIANA MARGARET, and EMILY CATHARINE EMMA (deceased), of Puttenham Priory, Surrey, *s.* their brother 13 May, 1878.

Lineage.—REV. JOHN SUMNER, D.D., Canon of Windsor, and Provost of King's Coll. Camb., *m.*, and left several children, of whom two sons left issue male,

I. ROBERT (Rev.), Vicar of Kenilworth, *m.* Harriet, dau. of William Bird, Esq., Merchant, of London, and *d.* 1804, leaving two sons,

1 JOHN BIRD (Most Rev.), D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, P.C., *b.* 1780; *m.* Marianne, dau. of Capt. Robertson, by whom (who *d.* 1829) he left at his decease, Sept. 1862, two sons and several daus.
2 Charles Richard (Right Rev.), D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester 1827 to 1869, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1816, Jennie Fanny Barnabine, dau. of J. P. Maunoir, M.D., of Geneva, and *d.* 1874. He had issue by her (who *d.* 1849),

JOHN MAUNOIR (Rev.), M.A., Rural Dean and Rector of Buriton, Hants, *b.* 13 Oct. 1816; *m.* 15 Nov. 1843, Mary, dau. of Col. Le Couteur, Q.A.D.C., and *d.* 1 April, 1886, leaving issue, Henry John Le Couteur, Charles Maunoir, Algernon Robert, George Julian Campbell, Eveline Sophy, Maude, and Blanche Mary.
Charles, of Harescombe Grange, Stroud, co. Gloucester, J.P., Judge of County Courts, *b.* 1819; *m.* 1842, Margaret, dau. of J. E. Boulcott, Esq., and had issue.
Robert (Rev.), Rector of Brightwell, *m.* June, 1846, Jane Elizabeth, dau. of Sir R. G. Simeon, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1851) left issue at his decease, 1859. His eldest dau., Edith Louisa, *m.* June, 1868, Rev. Walter Edward Medlicott, Vicar of Swanmore, Hants; his 2nd dau. Mildred Jane, *m.* 18 Aug. 1870, Rev. W. F. Bateman.
George Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rural Dean, Archdeacon of Winchester, Canon of Winchester Cathedral, late Rector of Old Alresford, Hants, *b.* 3 July, 1824; *m.* 26 July, 1848, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Heywood, Esq. of Hope End, and has issue, George Heywood Maunoir, *b.* 1853; Margaret Effie, *m.* 14 Aug. 1872, Arthur Perceval Heywood, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas P. Heywood, 2nd Bart., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*); and Louisa Mary Alice.
Louisa Anna, *m.* Rev. W. Gibson, deceased.
Sophia Albertina (deceased), *m.* Rev. W. H. Ridley.
Emily Sarah Frances, *m.* Rev. R. N. Milford.

II. RICHARD, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD SUMNER, Esq., *m.* 1784, Susanna, sister of Lord Gambier, Admiral of the Fleet, and by her (who *d.* 1805) left at his decease, 1798, a son,

I. RICHARD SUMNER, Esq. of Puttenham Priory, J.P., High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 2 Nov. 1795; *m.* 14 Nov. 1819, Frances Juditha dau of George Molyneux Montgomerie, Esq. of Garboldisham Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,

1 MORTON CORNISH, late of Puttenham Priory, J.P. for Surrey, *b.* 31 March, 1825; *m.* 1st, 1849, Penelope, only dau. of Count Valsamachi, of Corfu and Cephalonia, and 2ndly, 1867, Mary Douglas, eldest dau. of James Henry Frankland, Esq. of Easbing Park, Surrey. He *d. s. p.* 13 May, 1878, and was *s.* by his sisters, now of Puttenham Priory.
1 MARY. 2 GEORGIANA MARGARET.
3 EMILY CATHARINE EMMA, *m.* 1879, T. L. Lyon-Thurlow, Esq. of Baynards Park, Surrey, and *d.* April, 1890.

I. Emma Matilda, *m.* 1 Sept. 1825, Charles Douglas Halford, Esq. of Grosvenor Square, and *d.* 1860, leaving issue.

Arms—Erm., two chevrons gu. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg., ducally gorged or.
Seat—Puttenham Priory, Guildford.
Town Residence—96, Eaton Place, W.

SURTEES OF DINSDALE-ON-TEES.

SURTEES, NATHANIEL, of Dinsdale, co. Durham, *b.* 1817, *s.* his brother 1889; *m.* 1843, Fanny, only child of Thomas Bidwell, Esq. of the Foreign Office, and by her (who *d.* 1876) has issue,

JOHN RALPH.
Emily, *m.* 1890, R. C. H. Phelips, Esq.

Lineage.—The family of Surtees, the orthography of whose name, like that of the River Tees, from which it is derived, has experienced several changes, was established in the north-east of England before the Norman Conquest. Eilsi de Teis is recorded to have married a granddau. of Alfred, a Saxon Earl of Northumberland. William de Tesia, sometimes called William Fitz-Siward, seems to have been his grandson. He, in the 7th of HENRY II., paid scutage for Gosforth, in Northumberland, and for lands on the river Teis, now included in the co. of Durham. His deseendants of the next generation adopted the name of Sur-le-Tees, or Surties: one of the family residences, the moated manor-house of Dinsdale, being situated on the northern bank of the river Tees.

EDWARD SURTIES, gent., of Broad Oak, in the parish of Ovingham, Northumberland, was admitted at the Court of the Manor of Whickham, co. Durham, 13 June, 1620, on acquiring some lands there. He *m.* MARGARET COULSON, executrix and heir of her uncle, Robert Surtees, Alderman of Durham 1586, and had issue, three sons,

I. WILLIAM, the heir.
II. Robert, ancestor of the families of SURTEES *of Redworth and Mainsforth*.
III. George, of Colt Park, otherwise called Cronywell, co. Durham.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM SURTIES, gent., of Woodhead, in the parish of Ovingham, the proprietor of an estate at Hedley, purchased 1623, had *m.* previously to the death of his father, and his two elder sons are mentioned in his father's will as then under years of discretion. His own will is dated 11 Jan. 1703, and was proved at Durham 12 Jan. 1704. In it he mentions the following issue, EDWARD, his heir, Robert, William, Margaret, and Mabella. The eldest son,

EDWARD SURTIES, Esq. of Woodhead, the proprietor of an hereditary estate at Hedley, *m.* at Ovingham 9 April, 1705, Frances, dau. and co-heir of William Aubone, or Albany, Esq., an Alderman of Newcastle, by Catherine, dau. of Christopher Sanderson, Esq. of Egleston, and had issue, three sons and two daus. The 3rd son,

AUBONE SURTEES, Esq., a leading merchant and banker at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *s.* his brother William in his estates at Woodhead and Hedley and in the Receiver-Generalship for Durham and Northumberland. He was bapt. 4 Sept. 1711; *m.* 22 Aug. 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of John Stephenson, Esq. of Knaresdale Hall, by his wife, Elizabeth Bell, of Woolsington, and *d.* in his 90th year, 30 Sept. 1800, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Aubone, bapt. 13 Nov. 1752; *m.* 4 Dec. 1781, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Roger Altham, Esq. of Doctor's Commons, and had issue,

1 Aubone Altham, bapt. at St. Nicholas, 19 Dec. 1787; *m.* and *d.* leaving issue.
2 Matthew, *b.* 1792; *m.* and *d.* leaving one dau.
3 Charles, *d. unm.*
1 Elizabeth, *m.* John Cook, Esq., Col. 28th Light Dragoons, and had issue.
2 Mary, *m.* Rev. George Pyke, of Baythorne Park, Essex, and had issue.
3 Frances. 4 Arabella.
5 Jane, *m.* — Isaacson, Esq.
6 Charlotte, *m.* Major James.
7 Sarah, *m.* Major Webb. 8 Henrietta, *d. unm.*

III. Edward, bapt. 27 Sept. 1753; *d. unm.*
IV. Matthew (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Kirby-Underdale, co. York, and North Cerney, co. Gloucester, and Prebendary of Gloucester and Canterbury, *m.* Harriet, sister of John Hensleigh Allen, Esq. of Cresselly, M.P. for Pembroke, and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1827.
V. John, *b. circa* 1757; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Very Rev. John Lewis, Dean of Ossory, by his 2nd wife, Charlotte, dau. of Admiral Cotterell, and had issue,

1 Aubone John, *d.* young.
2 Stephenson Villiers (Sir), B.C.L., J.P., of Silkmore House, co. Stafford, formerly Chief Justice of the Mauritius, *m.* 1st, Henrietta, dau. of Gen. Staveley, C.B., by which lady his issue is extinct. He was knighted 25 June, 1859. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1859, Barbara Eliza, only dau. of Rev. William Bosworth, of Charley Hall, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1868.
3 Matthew John, *d.* young.

1 Sarah, *m.* 1st, Viscount Albert Tanneguy du Chatel, and 2ndly, M. de Querangal.
2 Elizabeth Charlotte, *m.* George Palmer, Esq., eldest son of George Palmer, Esq. of Nazing, M.P. for South Essex, deceased.
3 Anna Frances Harriet, *m.* M. de Kerigant.
4 Harriet Allen.
5 Frances Katherine, *m.* 1840, Sir Charles Forster, Bart., M.A., M.P. for Walsall, and has issue.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Scott, Earl of Eldon and Lord Chancellor of England, and *d.* 28 June, 1831.
II. Frances, *m.* Rev. Henry Ridley, D.D., Rector of Hertingfordbury, brother of Sir Matthew White Ridley, 1st Bart., and *d.* June, 1880.

The eldest son,

William Surtees, Esq. of Seatonburn, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Montagu Square, London, *s.* his father in his property at Hedley, &c., and in the Receiver Generalship of Durham and Northumberland. He was bapt. 6 Sept. 1750; *m.* 20 Oct. 1775, Elizabeth Catherine, dau. of Very Rev. John Lewis, M.A., Dean of Ossory, by his 1st wife, Catherine, dau. of Rev. George Villiers, M.A., Vicar of Chalgrove, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1833, aged *circa* 86) left at his decease, 1 Jan. 1832, two surviving daus. (Cassandra Charlotte, *m.* 1804, Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, Bart.; and Deborah Maria, *m.* Henry Phillpotts, D.D., Bishop of Exeter), and four sons,

I. Aubone, of Pigdon, Northumberland, *b.* 14 Dec. 1777, 11th Light Dragoons, J.P., *m.* Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Honywood, Bart., and had issue, a numerous family, of which the sons,

Villiers Charles Villiers, and Honeywood Graham, *d.* 1876.

II. William Villiers, of Rotherfield, Sussex, and Devonshire Place, London, bapt. 15 Jan. 1778, Barrister-at-Law, Cursitor of Middlesex, a Commissioner of Bankrupts, and Secretary to Lord Chancellor Eldon. He *m.* Harriet, dau. of William Samuel Towers, Esq., Barrister-at-Law (which lady subsequently *m.* Benjamin Whichcote, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Thomas Whichcote, 5th Bart.), and *d.* 27 April, 1834, having had issue,

1 William John Villiers, *b.* 1813; drowned at Oxford 1832.
2 Henry Radcliffe (Rev.), B.A., Vicar of Stockland, *m.* a dau. of Capt. Jauncey, R.N., and *d.* 1875.
3 Frederic Richard, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 3 Jan. 1843, Anne Jane (deceased), eldest dau. of Hon. and Rev. Charles Douglas, brother of the 19th Earl of Morton, by the Lady Isabella Gore, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Arran, and sister to the Duchess of Inverness.
4 John Oliver.
5 Gordon Amelius, *m.* 16 Feb. 1858, Jane elder dau. of William Chapman, Esq. of Wimpole Street, and has a son.
1 Elizabeth Anne, *m.* John C. Ord, Esq.
2 Fanny Felicia.

III. John (Rev.), M.A., Prebendary of Bristol, Rector of Banham, *m.* 12 Jan. 1805, Mary Ann, sister of Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, Bart. (who *d.* 29 June, 1873), and had issue,

1 William John, *b.* 22 Dec. 1805; *d. unm.* 16 June, 1823.
2 Henry George, of Dinsdale.
3 Arthur, 14th Light Dragoons, *d. unm.* 17 April, 1833.
4 Scott Frederic (Rev.), B.A., of Dinsdale.
5 Villiers Aubone, Lieut. 52nd Light Infantry, *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1839.
6 Nathaniel, of Dinsdale.
7 Richard (Rev.), of Dinsdale, M.A., Rector of Holtby, co. York, *m.* Caroline Maria, dau. of S. V. Dashwood, Esq., and has issue, R. Villiers, Alick, Frank, Philip Lewis, and several daus.
8 Alfred Wright, of Dinsdale, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Col. Robinson, 71st Highlanders, and has issue, Aubone, Henry, Marian, and Elizabeth.
1 Louisa Matilda, *m.* George St. Vincent Wilson, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, Suffolk, deceased.
2 Elizabeth Frances, *m.* Charles Scott, Esq. of Huntley Hall.

IV. Edward, of Seatonburn, *b.* 1 April, 1785; *m.* 5 Dec. 1809, Anne Catherine, dau. of John Ferrand, Esq., and sister of Walker Ferrand, Esq., M.P., of Harden Grange, co. York, and *d.* 10 July, 1812, leaving an only child,

1 William Edward, D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law, of Tainfield House, Somerset, and Seaton Carew, co. Durham, J.P. for cos. Durham, Northumberland, and Somerset, D.L., High Sheriff co. Durham 1866; *m.* 1853, Caroline, widow of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stephen Remnant Chapman, C.B., K.C.H., and dau. of Rev. George Pyke, of Baythorn Park, Essex, Vicar of Wickham Brook.

Henry George Surtees, Esq., eldest surviving son of Rev. John Surtees, B.A., of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, purchased the Dinsdale estate, co. Durham, for which he served as High Sheriff 1862. He *d. unm.* 25 July, 1870, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. Scott Frederic Surtees, of Dinsdale, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxford, Rector of Sprotbrough, co. York, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1st, 1840, Almeria, dau. of Philip Hamond, Esq. of Westacre, Norfolk, and 2ndly, 1860, Isabella, dau. of Sir Samuel Crompton, Bart. He *d.* 1889, and was *s.* by his three brothers, Nathaniel Surtees, Rev. Richard Surtees, and Alfred Wright Surtees.

Arms—Erm., on a canton gu. an orle or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or (otherwise out of a wreath, through an orle, or, interlaced), a plume of three feathers ppr. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Dinsdale-on-Tees, Darlington.

SURTEES OF REDWORTH.

Surtees, Henry Edward, Esq. of Redworth, and The Grove, Bishop Auckland, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., and of Dane End, Herts, J.P., M.P. for Herts 1864 to 1868, late Major of the Herts Volunteers, High Sheriff for co. Durham 1876, and formerly Lieut. 10th Hussars, *b.* 9 May, 1819; *m.* 1st, 1843, Eliza Snell, only surviving child and (in her issue) heir of Charles Snell Chauncy, Esq. of Dane End, and by her (who *d.* 1854) had

I. Elizabeth Ellen, *m.* 28 June, 1864, Edwin Prodgers, Esq. of Ayott-Bury, Herts, and has issue.
II. Caroline Isabel, *m.* 13 Nov. 1866, Sir Richard Horner Paget, Bart., M.P. of Cranmore Hall, Somerset, and has issue.
III. Georgina Mary, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Sprot, 91st Highlanders, and *d.* 16 March, 1876, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 July, 1870, Mary Isabel, youngest dau. of Francis Adams, Esq. of Clifton and Cotswold Grange, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

I. Henry Siward Baliol, *b.* 22 Jan. 1873.
II. Robert Lambton, *b.* 25 March, 1879.
IV. Cicely Isabel, *b.* 20 June, 1871.

Lineage.—Robert Surtees, gent. of Ryton, co. Durham, 2nd surviving son of Edward Surtees, gent. of Broad Oak (*see* Surtees *of Dinsdale-on-Tees*), *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of John Hauxley, gent. of Crawcrook, and had issue. His will, dated 14 Dec. 1705, was proved at Durham 10 Jan. 1711. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1710, in his 86th year. His 2nd, but eventually eldest surviving son,

Edward Surtees, Esq. of Mainsforth and of Crawcrook, co. Durham, J.P., *m.* 1st, 27 June, 1693, Jane, dau. and co-heir of George Crozyer, of Newbiggin, and had issue,

I. Robert, his heir.
II. George, who was of Mainsforth, *d. unm.*
III. Crosier, of Merryshields, *d.* 27 Sept. 1739, having had issue, by his wife, Jane, dau. of Ralph Hodgson, gent. of Alwent, which lady *d.* 1799, aged 88, and was bur. at Staindrop.

1 Crosier, of Merryshields, *m.* 12 Sept. 1769, his cousin, Jane Surtees, the heir of Redworth.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Sherwood, Esq. of Staindrop and Snow Hill.
2 Jane, *m.* Joseph Raine, Esq. of Batsford, co. Gloucester.

IV. Hauxley, a Merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Steele, Esq., and *d.* 1753, leaving a son, Robert, *b.* 1737, father of Robert Surtees, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., J.P., of Mainsforth, the historian of co. Durham, who was *b.* 1 April, 1779; *m.* 23 Jan. 1807, Anne, dau. of Ralph Robinson, Esq. of Middle Herrington, and *d. s. p.* 11 Feb. 1834. His widow *d.* 2 March, 1868.
V. James, a capt. in the Dragoons, *d. s. p.* 1775.
I. Eleanor, *m.* Matthew Cully, Esq. of Denton.
II. Catherine, *m.* Robert Newton, gent. of Hawkwell.
III. Jane, *m.* Robert Hutchinson, gent. of Cornforth.

Mr. Surtees *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1714, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Burleston and widow of Richard Reed, gent of Stranton, and by her also had issue. Mr. Surtees *d.* 28 Aug. 1747, aged 84, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Surtees, Esq. of Redworth, *b.* 12 May, 1694; *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lambton, Esq. of Hardwick Hall, co. Durham, great-grandson of Sir William Lambton, Knt. of Lambton, co. Durham, and *d.* 6 March, 1785, leaving issue,

I. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, William Norton, Esq. of Coatham Hallgarth; 2ndly, Rev. Richard Bowser; and 3rdly, John Whitfield, gent.
II. Jane, of Redworth, *m.* her cousin, Crosier Surtees, Esq. of Merryshields, who thus acquired Redworth, and had, with other issue, a son, Robert, and four daus., Jane, wife of George Mensforth, Esq.; Dorothy, *m.* 1796, John Thomas Christopher, Esq. of Crooke Hall, and had issue (*see* Christopher *of Norton*); Lambton, *m.* William Williams, Esq.; and Phillis, *m.* William Horne, Esq.

Robert Surtees's grandson (the son of his dau. Jane),

Robert Surtees, Esq. of Redworth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1782; High Sheriff co. Durham 1855; *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Cookson, Esq. of Whitehill, and by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1847) had issue,

Robert Lambton, of Redworth.
Henry Edward, now of Redworth.
Charles Freville, of Mainsforth Hall, co. Durham (to which property he *s.* on the death of the widow of Mr. Surtees, the historian, and of her sister, Miss Robinson), J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1873. M.P. for South Durham 1865 68, and late Capt. 10th Hussars, Hon. Col. of the Durham Fusilier Militia, *b.* 13 Nov. 1823; *m.* 25 Aug. 1855, Bertha, dau. of N. Snell Chauncy, Esq. of Green End, Herts, and issue,

Herbert Conyers, *b.* 13 Jan. 1858, Capt. Coldstream Guards; *m.* 27 June, 1887, Madeleine Augusta, dau. of Edward Crabbe, Esq. Has the orders of the Medjidie and Osmanieh. He has issue, two daus.
Margaret Caroline, *m.* 1862, Theodore Bryett, Esq. of Tot nes, Devon.

Mr. Surtees *m.* 2ndly, 8 July, 1850, Anne Hepburne Mercer, widow of Justinian Alston, Esq. of Odell Castle, co. Bedford, and *d.* April, 1857. His widow *d.* 15 Sept. 1858. The eldest son,

Robert Lambton Surtees, Esq. of Redworth, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 20 Dec. 1812; *s.* his father 8 April, 1857; *d. unm.* 14 Nov. 1863, and was *s.* by his brother, Henry Edward, now of Redworth.

Arms—Erm., on a canton gu. an orle or, for Surtees, quartering, az., on a fesse arg. between three crosses of St. Julian placed saltirewise or, as many Cornish choughs sa. for Crozier; sa., a fesse between three lambs passant arg, for Lambton, with many other quarterings introduced by these two families. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of three feathers arg. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seats—Redworth Hall, Darlington; Dane End, Ware; and The Grove, Bishop Auckland. *Town House*—20, Dover Street, Piccadilly, W.
Residence—Somersham, Maidenhead.
Clubs—Carlton; and Army and Navy.

SURTEES OF HAMSTERLEY.

Surtees, Elizabeth Anne, and Eleanor, of Hamsterley Hall, co. Durham, Ladies of the Manors of Medomsley, Hamsterley, &c. Miss Eleanor Surtees *m.* 28 Jan. 1885, the Hon. John Prendergast Vereker, eldest son of the 4th and present Viscount Gort (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).

Lineage.—Another branch of the name of Surtees is traced to Cuthbert Surtees, of Ebchester and Medomsley, both in co. Durham. He was bur. at Ebchester 7 Aug. 1622, and left by his wife, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1632), the following issue, Anthony, his heir; Richard, who *m.* and had issue; Magdalen, *m.* Ralph Fewster; Mary, *m.* Rowland Hunter, Esq. of Medomsley; and Catherine, *m.* George Baytes.

Anthony Surtees, the eldest son, purchased, 5 May, 2 Charles I., 1626, Milkwell Burn, in the parish of Ryton, co. Durham. By Katherine his wife, he had issue, Robert, his heir, and Anthony of Hollingside, Northumberland. The eldest son,

Robert Surtees, gent. of Milkwell Burn, bapt. 23 Sept. 1633; *m.* 1663, Isabel Newton, and *d.* 24 June, 1700, leaving issue (with five other sons and four daus.),

Anthony Surtees, gent. of Milkwell Burn, who left, by Margaret his wife, at his decease, 8 Sept. 1724, aged 59,

Robert, his heir.
Anthony, of Newhouse, near Milkwell Burn, *m.* twice, and had issue, two daus.
George, of Almond Guards, co. Durham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Surtees, of Cronywell, and had issue,

Anthony, of Almond Guards, Durham, and of Ackworth Park, near Pontefract, co. York, Lieut.-Col. of the 2nd West York Militia, *m.* Miss Price, but *d. s. p.* 1807, having devised a considerable property to his next heir, Anthony Surtees, Esq. of Milkwell Burn and Riding, and subsequently of Hamsterley Hall.

Cuthbert, of Newbiggen, near Hexham, Northumberland, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Walker Surtees, gent. of Stokesfield Hall, and had issue (with a dau. Dorothy, eventually heir to her brother, Robert, and wife of — Wilson, of Corbridge) an only son and heir,

Anthony, of Newbiggen, Major of the Northumberland Militia, *d. unm.* 20 July, 1803, aged 60, and was bur. at Hexham.

The eldest son,

Robert Surtees, Esq. of Milkwell Burn, *m.* Catherine Bartram, and *d.* 12 April, 1759, aged 62, having had issue, three daus. and two sons, of whom the elder, Anthony, *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime, 13 Nov. 1754, aged 23.

Robert Surtees, Esq., J.P., of Milkwell Burn, 2nd son, heir to his father, *m.* Ann Hunter, of Dukesfield, Northumberland, and *d.* 5 July, 1811, aged 70, leaving a dau. Ann, *m.* Charles Dalston Purvis, Esq. of Earsdon, Northumberland, and a son,

Anthony Surtees, Esq., J.P., of Milkwell Burn, Hamsterley Hall, and Byerside Hall, and the devisee of Col. Surtees, of Ackworth Park. He *m.* 14 March, 1801, Alice, sister of Christopher Blackett, Esq. of Wylam, M.P. for South Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue,

Anthony, *d. unm.* at Malta 24 March, 1831, aged 30.
Robert Smith, late of Hamsterley.
Christopher Blacket, *d.* 1821, aged 14.
William Ingham, Assistant-Secretary to the Government of Scinde, *d.* 25 Feb. 1879.
Ann Alice, *d. unm.* 1834, aged 33.
Julia Alice, *m.* Rev. Hugh Salvin, of Alston, Cumberland, of a branch of the family of Salvin *of Croxdale*, co. Durham.
Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Rev. Charles Carr, Rector of Whitworth, co. Durham (*see* Carr-Ellison *of Dunston Hill, Dunston*).
Frances Alice, *m.* George Fenwick, Esq. of Bishop Wearmouth, co. Durham, and Bywell, Northumberland.

Mr. Surtees *d.* 5 March, 1838, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Smith Surtees, Esq. of Hamsterley Hall, J.P. and D.L., formerly Major of the Durham Militia and High Sheriff co. Durham 1856; *m.* 19 May, 1841, Elizabeth Jane, dau. and co-heir of Addison Fenwick, Esq. of Bishop Wearmouth, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1879) had

Anthony, of Hamsterley.
Elizabeth Anne. Eleanor.

Mr. Surtees, the eminent author of a series of inimitable sporting novels, *d.* 16 March, 1864, and was *s.* by his only son,

Anthony Surtees, Esq. of Hamsterley Hall, *b.* 7 July, 1847, who *d.* at Rome, 17 March, 1871, *unm.*, and was bur. at Ebchester. He was *s.* by his sisters, the present Miss Surtees and the Hon. Mrs. Vereker.

Arms—Erm., on a canton gu. an orle or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of three feathers arg. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Hamsterley Hall, Lintz Green, Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Durham.

SUTHERLAND OF FORSE.

Sutherland, George, Esq. of Forse, co. Caithness, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1848, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of William G. Sheppard, Esq. of Lamogue, co. Waterford, and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1884) has, with other issue,

John William, *b.* 1851.

Mr. Sutherland is heir-male of the Earls of Sutherland, a title which was held by his ancestor early in the 13th century. William, Earl of Sutherland, *m.* Lady Margaret Bruce, dau. of Robert I., King of Scotland, and in consideration of this alliance and the co-heirship to the Crown which it brought, a royal warrant, dated 14 July, 1718, granted the royal tressure to John, Earl of Sutherland.

Lineage.—William, Earl of Sutherland (who *d.* 1370), had a younger son,

Kenneth Sutherland. In 1400, he had a grant of Drummay and other lands in Sunderland from his brother Robert, Earl of Sunderland, and is said to have acquired Forse by marriage with a lady of the family of Keith. In 1498, he had a charter of Nottingham from Marion Cheyne, with consent of her son, Andrew Keith. His son,

John Sutherland, of Forse, *d.* about 1440, leaving a son.
Richard Sutherland, of Forse, who in 1451 made a foundation for saying of masses in the church at Golspie. His son,

John Sutherland, of Forse, was served heir 1471; had a charter of Backies 1505, and *d.* before May, 1545. In his time, the male line of the elder branch became extinct on the death of John, Earl of Sutherland, 1514. John Sutherland's eldest son,

Robert Sutherland, predeceased his father, and left three sons, I. Richard, of Forse, 1545, *d. s. p.*; II. William, of Forse, *m.* 1558, Janet, dau. of William Sinclair, of Olrig, but *d. s. p.*

before 1574; and III. ALEXANDER, of Forse, 1574, who was father of

DONALD SUTHERLAND, of Forse, 1594, who left a son.

ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND, of Forse, 1602. He *d.* 1645, leaving issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. John, father of William, of Langwell, whose son, James, of Langwell, *d.* 1708, leaving three daus., 1 Esher, of Langwell, *m.* 1st, 1696, William Bridge, of Toftingall, and 2ndly, 1708, Robert Sutherland, of Achastle; 2 Anne, *m.* 1717, Alexander Sinclair, of Swinzie, co. Caithness, who took the name of SUTHERLAND. Their son James left a dau. and heir, Anne, who *m.* Capt. Patrick Sinclair, of Durran, co. Caithness, and had issue; 3 Janet, *m.* George Sinclair of Brabster, and left an heir, Anne, *m.* Robert Sutherland, of Langwell.

The eldest son,

JAMES SUTHERLAND, of Forse, *m.* 1633, Janet, dau. of Hugh Gordon, of Ballone, co. Sutherland, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1655, William Henderson) had a son and heir,

GEORGE SUTHERLAND, of Forse, *m.* Jean, dau. of Robert Gray, of Skibo, co. Sutherland, and had

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Robert, of Achastle, *m.* 1708, Esther, eldest dau. of James Sutherland, and heir of Langwell. Their son, James, of Langwell, was father of Robert, who sold the estate 1775; he *m.* 1762, Ann Sinclair, heir of Brabster, and had George, of Brabster, father of James, who sold Brabster 1865, and had issue.

The eldest son,

GEORGE SUTHERLAND, of Forse, had two sons, FRANCIS, of Forse, who *d. s. p.*, and

JOHN SUTHERLAND, of Forse, *s.* his brother, *m.* Æmilia, dau. of John Sinclair, of Ulster, co. Caithness, and by her (who *d.* 1789) had issue. He *d.* 7 Aug. 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE SUTHERLAND, of Forse, an Officer in the 97th Regt., and afterwards in the Sutherland Highlanders. He unsuccessfully claimed the Earldom of Sutherland, and dying *unm.* 1 Jan. 1773, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN CAMPBELL SUTHERLAND, of Forse, who *m.* Margaret Munro, and *d.* 1828, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, of Forse, Cornet 9th Lancers and Lieut. 56th Foot, *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1846, aged 25.
II. GEORGE, now of Forse.
III. Francis, of Caverleigh, Surbiton, J.P. cos. Caithness and Hereford, Capt. in the 2nd Dragoons (in Crimea), *m.* Constance, dau. of J. Freeman, Esq., D.L. of Gaines, Hereford, and has issue.

Arms—Gu., three stars or, a bordure wavy of the second. *Crest*—A cat salient ppr. *Motto*—Sans peur.
Seat—Forse House, Lybster.

SUTHERLAND-GRAEME OF GRAEMESHALL.

SUTHERLAND-GRAEME, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Graemeshall, Orkney, *b.* 9 Oct. 1806; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Robert Graham, of Cossington, Somerset, Member of the Supreme Council of India, a younger son of Graham, of Kinross, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1877) has

ALEXANDER MALCOLM, *b.* 25 Jan. 1845; *m.* 27 Jan. 1874, Margaret Isabel, dau. of Rev. John Mason Neale, D.D., Warden of Sackville College, East Grinstead, and has

1 PATRICK NEALE, *b.* 7 March, 1877.
2 Kenneth Malcolm, *b.* 7 Oct. 1878.
3 Alexander William, *b.* 15 Oct. 1882.
4 Alan Vincent, *b.* 10 April, 1888.
1 Florence Margaret.

Henrietta Florence, *d.* 17 Jan. 1869.

Lineage.—GEORGE GRAHAM, of Myreside, a cadet of the Inchbrakie family, after holding various livings, was chosen Bishop of Dunblane 1603, and in 1615 translated to Orkney; he was deposed by the General Assembly, his renunciation is signed at Brecknesse, Orkney, 11 February, 1639. He acquired the estate of Grahamshall, now called Graemeshall, Breckness, &c., in Orkney, and Gorthie, co. Perth, *m.* Marion Crichton, of the Cluny family, and by her (who *d.* 1632) had, besides daughters, four sons,

I. DAVID, his heir.
II. Patrick, ancestor of GRAEME *of Graemeshall*.
III. John of Breckness (*see under* WATT).
IV. James, Merchant in Edinburgh, *m.* Mary Hart.

George Graeme *d.* before 1647. His eldest son,

DAVID GRAEME, of Gorthie, *m.* 1632, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Myrton, of Cambo, co. Fife, and had issue,

I. MUNGO, his heir.
II. DAVID, of whom hereafter.

He fought under Montrose, and was forfeited 1645, but pardoned. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1661, a few hours after removing the skull of the Marquess of Montrose from the iron spike on the Tolbooth of Edinburgh, where it had been exposed for many years. His elder son,

MUNGO GRAEME, of Gorthie, was put in possession of his estates on the Restoration, *m.* 1st 1657, Helen, dau. of William Moray, of Abercairny, and 2ndly, 1671, Mary, dau. of Sir William Murray, of Ochtertyre. His only surviving son,

MUNGO GRAEME, of Gorthie, sat in Parliament for co. Perth, and *d. s. p.* 16 Nov. 1754, aged 82. His uncle,

DAVID GRAEME, of Braco, co. Perth, Advocate, was father of

JAMES GRAEME, of Braco, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Dunbar, of Mochrum, Bart. (she *d. s. p.*), and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Stirling, Bart of Ardoch, and had, with others,

I. DAVID, his heir.
II. Henry, of Hanwell, Middlesex, Major, Governor of St. Helena, *d.* 1786, leaving, by Anne his wife, eldest sister and co-heir of Henry Danvers Doughty Hodges, of Broadwell, co. Gloucester, an only child, Anne, *m.* 1779, Admiral Sir Andrew Snape Hamond, 1st Bart. of Hollygrove. Her grandson, Sir Andrew Snape Hamond, 3rd Bart., assumed the additional surname of GRAEME, and had permission to quarter the arms and bear the crest and motto granted in memory of the removal of the skull of Montrose, as already stated.

The eldest son,

DAVID GRAEME, of Gorthie and Braco, *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Hepburn, of Keith, and Catherine Riccard, of Rickarton, his wife, and *d.* April, 1792, leaving Catherine, his only child, who *m.* 1768, Thomas, Viscount Hampden, and *d. s. p.* 6 May, 1804. We now return to the Bishop's 2nd son,

PATRICK GRAEME, of Rothiesholme, Orkney, Minister of Holme, 1635-49, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Archibald Stewart, of Burray, Bart. and had

I. James, of Graemeshall, who *m.* Mary Murray, widow of his cousin, Mungo Graeme, of Gorthie, and *d.* 1716.
II. PATRICK, who carried on the line.

Patrick Graeme *d.* 1675. His 2nd son,

PATRICK GRAEME, of Graemeshall, *m.* Euphemia, dau. of Robert Honyman, of Graemsay, and by her (who *d.* 1763, aged 94) had

MUNGO, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* Hugh Sutherland, M.D. of Kirkwall, and had a son,

William Sutherland, of Greenwall, Jamaica, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James Fea, of Clestrain, Orkney. They both *d.* 1806, leaving a son, ALEXANDER, the present proprietor of Graemeshall.

Patrick Graeme's only son,

MUNGO GRAEME, of Graemeshall, *m.* Jean Chancellor, of the Shieldhill family, and *d.* 1762, leaving two sons, PATRICK and Alexander. The eldest,

PATRICK GRAEME, of Graemeshall, Sheriff Depute of Orkney, *d. unm.*, 1786, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER GRAEME, of Graemeshall, Admiral of the Red, who lost an arm in the action off Doggerbank in Aug. 1781, and *d. unm.* 5 Aug. 1818, when the property passed to his cousin,

ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND, who assumed the surname of GRAEME.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant az., between three roses gu., on a chief sa., as many escallops of the field. *Crest*—A lion couchant lying before a sword in pale ppr. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.
Seat—Graemeshall, Orkney.

SUTHERLAND OF SKIBO CASTLE.

SUTHERLAND, EVAN CHARLES, Esq. of Skibo Castle, Sutherland, Vice-Lieut. co. Sutherland, D.L. and J.P. co. Inverness, and J.P. West Riding, co. York, *b.* 12 Oct. 1835; *m.* 3 Feb. 1859, Alice Sophia, dau. of Henry Tudor, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and has had issue,

I. William, *b.* 17 June, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1861.
II. WILLIAM TUDOR, *b.* 11 Oct. 1862.
III. Alic, *b.* 20 Sept. 1863.
IV. Ewen Mackay, *b.* 21 Feb. 1867.

v. Kenneth, *b.* 21 May, 1869.
vi. Reay Mackay, *b.* 23 Sept. 1875.
i. Alice, *b.* 2 April, 1835; *d.* 18 Sept. 1872.
ii. Marion, *b.* 29 Nov. 1872.

Lineage.—George Mackay Sutherland, Esq. of Udale, co. Ross, 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, son of George Sackville Sutherland, Esq. of Uppat, co. Sutherland, by Jean, his wife, 2nd dau. of Col. George Mackay, of Bighouse, co. Sutherland, *m.* 29 Oct. 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Crownest, West Riding, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1844) had surviving issue,

i. Evan Charles, now of Skibo.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1850, David Sinclair Wemyss, Esq. of Southdun, Caithness, and *d.* 1872, leaving issue,
1 William David Sinclair, *d.* 1871.
2 George Sackville Sinclair (deceased).
3 Robert Dunbar.
4 Evan.
1 Henrietta Elizabeth (deceased).
2 Janet Mackay. 3 Mary.
iii. Ann Walker, *m.* 1858, the late Henry William Stansfeld, Esq. of Flockton Manor, Wakefield, and has issue,
1 Logan Sutherland. 2 Harold Sinclair.
3 Francis William.

Capt. Sutherland *d.* 23 April, 1847.

Arms—Per pale gu. and or, a boar's head erased, between in chief a cross-crosslet fitchée between two mullet of six points, and in base a mullet of six points between two crosses-crosslet fitchée within a bordure engrailed, the whole counterchanged. *Crest*—A cat sejant guardant, gorged with a collar dancettée gu., and holding between the paws a mullet of six points, also gu. *Motto*—Sans peur.
Seat—Skibo Castle, Sutherland.

SUTTON OF SCAWBY HALL.

Sutton-Nelthorpe, Robert Nassau, Esq. of Scawby Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and County Alderman, late Major 8th Hussars, *b.* 13 May, 1850; *m.* 1 Jan. 1885, Hon. Dulcibella Eden, eldest dau. of William, 4th Lord Auckland, and has issue,

Oliver, *b.* 1888.
Christopher, *b.* 1890.
Griffith, *b.* 21 Aug. 1892.
Ursula.

Lineage.—Robert Nassau Sutton, Esq. (youngest son of Sir Richard Sutton, 1st Bart. of Norwood Park, Notts, *m.* 20 May, 1812, Mary Georgina, dau. of John Manners Sutton, Esq. of Kelham, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1846) had issue,

Robert, his heir.
Henry John, Capt. 7th Hussars, *d. unm.* 3 March, 1847.
Frederick, formerly Capt. 11th Hussars, *m.* 1st, 12 May, 1841, Eliza, dau. of Rev. W. Jones, Vicar of Ospringe, Kent, and had issue, Frederick Nassau, *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1869; Robert, formerly in the navy, *d.* 22 Oct. 1879; and Ruth, *m.* 2 April, 1866, Frederick L. Eldridge, Lieut.-Col. 20th Regt. Capt. Sutton *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1847, Georgina, dau. of Ven. Archdeacon Croft, and has issue, Algernon; Herbert Arthur; Charles Nassau; Amy Georgina, *m.* 9 June, 1875, Frank Hay Chapman, R.N.; Eva Pulteney Marguerite, *m.* 2 June, 1881, John Warre Sill, Esq. R.E.
Georgiana Albinia, *d. unm.* 17 April, 1890.
Mary Isabella, *m.* 2 June, 1840, Sir George Baker, Bart. of Loventor, co. Devon, and *d.* 6 May, 1855.
Anna Maria, *m.* 12 Dec. 1853, Le Baron L'Aerssen Beigeren de Voshol, Chambellan de Sa Majesté le Roi des Pays Bas, whom she survives.

Mr. Sutton *d.* 7 April, 1833. His eldest son,
Rev. Robert Sutton, of Scawby, co. Lincoln, J.P. for the Parts of Lindsey, *b.* 1 March, 1813; *m.* 4 May, 1847, Charlotte, only sister of Sir John Nelthorpe, 8th and last Bart., to whose estates at Scawby and elsewhere she succeeded at Sir John's death, Nov. 1865, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1872) had issue,

Robert Nassau, now of Scawby.
Henry John, late Lieut. 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b.* 9 Dec. 1851.
Francis Richard, *b.* 27 March, 1853; *m.* 1881, Edith Louisa, dau. of Arthur Pryor, Esq. of Highlands, Essex, and has issue,
Richard Coningsby, *b.* 1882.
Francis Arthur, *b.* 1882.
Olinda Emily.
Sylvia Catherine.
Hugh Nelthorpe, *b.* 3 May, 1857.
Mary Georgiana, *m.* 8 Feb. 1876, Coningsby Charles Sibthorp, of Canwick Hall, co. Lincoln, High Sheriff for the county 1877.
Evelyn Charlotte, *m.* 16 Dec. 1884, Major Paul Swinburne (*see* Burke's *Peerage* Swinburne, Bart.).
Mabel Albinia, *m.* 29 June, 1876, Montagu Richard Waldo-Sibthorp, of Canwich, younger brother of the above.
Janetta Nina, *m.* 10 Feb. 1886, Rev. Geoffrey Barrington Simeon (*see* Burke's *Peerage* Simeon, Bart.), and has issue.

Mr. Sutton *d.* 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Robert Nassau Sutton, Esq., now of Scawby Hall, who has assumed by royal licence, in 1884, the additional name and arms of Nelthorpe.

Arms—Arg., a canton sa. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased gu. *Motto*—Touts jours prest.
Seat—Scawby Hall, Brigg.
Club—Arthur's.

SWABEY OF LANGLEY MARISH.

Swabey, Maurice John, of Langley Marish, Bucks., M.A. Oxon., Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 24 May, 1859; *s.* his father 1 Nov. 1883.

Lineage.—George Schwebe, or Swebey, of German extraction, settled in St. Mary's, Lambeth, *circa* 1584. Fifth in descent from him was

Samuel Swabey, Esq., J.P. for Surrey (second son of Stephen Swabey, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and grandson of Roger Swabey, who *d.* 1705), *b.* 4 April, 1722; *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Maurice Birchfield, Esq. of Langley Marish, co. Bucks, an officer of the Duke of Marlborough's army in Flanders, and Usher of the Black Rod in Ireland; and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1815, aged 83) had issue,

Maurice, his heir, of whom presently.
Stephen (Rev.), M.A., Oxon, of the parish of St. Mary's, Lambeth, *b.* 20 July, 1757; *m.* 1814, Charlotte, dau. of William Ward, Esq. of Lambeth, and *d. s. p.* 1853.
Mary Birchfield, *m.* John Morgan, Esq. of Penge Place.

Mr. Swabey *d.* 23 Oct. 1790, and was *s.* by his elder son,
Maurice Swabey, Esq. of Langley Marish, Bucks, J.P., D.C.L., Fellow of the College of Advocates, Chancellor of the Diocese of Rochester, Commissary of Essex, Westminster, and Herts, Official Principal to the Archdeacon of Surrey, *b.* 29 Nov. 1752; *m.* 1st, 4 Sept. 1783, Catherine, dau. of Robert Bird, Esq. of Barton-on-the-Heath, co. Warwick, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Henry Merttins, Esq. of Ketton, Suffolk, son of Sir George Merttins, Knt., and by her (whose aunts, Mary and Elizabeth, sisters of the above-mentioned Robert Bird, became respectively the mothers of Robert, 1st Lord Carington, and of William Wilberforce, Esq., M.P. for Hull, the celebrated orator and philanthropist), who *d.* 28 Jan. 1803, had issue,

i. Maurice, of Langley Marish.
ii. Henry Birchfield, Registrar of the High Court of Admiralty, *b.* 11 April, 1786; *m.* 1st, 12 May, 1836, Caroline, dau. of John Prescott, Esq. of St. Petersburg, and widow of Robert Cattley, Esq. of Wandsworth, Surrey, and by her had one son, Henry Prescott, *b.* 25 March, 1837, *d.* young; 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Robert Baker, and *d.* 30 July, 1864.
iii. William, Capt. R.H.A., *b.* 13 June, 1789; who served with great distinction at Copenhagen in the Peninsular and at Waterloo (Waterloo medal and Peninsular medal, with clasps for battles of Cuidad-Rodrigo, Salamanca, Vittoria, and Toulouse), J.P. and D.L. co. Bucks; subsequently member of the Executive and Legislative Councils; Commissioner of Crown lands; Registrar of deeds; Lieut.-Col. and Adjutant-Gen. of Militia for Prince Edward Island, Canada; *m.* 4 Aug. 1820, Mary Anne, 3rd dau. of Edward Hobson, Esq. of Hope Hall, Eccles, co. Lancaster, and Somerly Park, Ringwood, Hants, and had issue, seven sons and four daus.,
1 William, J.P. for Prince Edward Island, *b.* 20 Feb. 1825; *m.* 1850, Jane Elizabeth, third dau. of Hon. Thomas H. Haviland, Provincial Secretary for P. E. Island, and had issue, Arthur Temple, *d.* young; Elizabeth, *m.* F. Cox, M.D.; Katharine, *m.* A. Liddell, Esq.; Alice, *d.* young; Caroline Frances, *m.* Russell Twining, Esq. Mr. Swabey *d.* 1876.
2 Henry Birchfield, M.A., Chaplain Bath United Hospitals, *b.* 24 July, 1826; *m.* 7 March, 1855, Eliza Katherine, dau. of Rev. Louis C. Jenkins, D.C.L., Rector of Charlottetown, and Ecclesiastical Comm. of Prince Edward Island; and has issue, Louis William, M.R.C.S.I., Surg.-Capt. Army Med. Staff (Egyptian war medal, &c.), *b.* 3 Feb. 1856; Henry Charles Wilberforce, *b.* 1862, *d.* 1863; Stephen (Rev.), M.A. Pemb. Coll. Oxon, *b.* 23 Aug. 1864; Maurice, M.R.C.S.I., *b.* 4 July, 1868; Frederick, *b.* 9 June, 1872; Laura Katharine; Emily Caroline; Louisa Penelope; Alice Marie; Frances Herberta.
3 Thomas, of Woodcote, Woburn Sands, Beds, *b.* 27 July, 1827; *m.* 26 Aug. 1868, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Rev. J. J. Prickett, Incumbent of Markington, co. York, and *d.* 21

Dec. 1883, leaving issue, Wilfrid Spedding, *b.* 25 Feb. 1871; Harold William Birchfield, *b.* 26 July, 1879; George Thomas Carlisle, *b.* 22 Jan. 1881; Ethel Maud; Monica Mary; Elfrida Anastatia; Lilian Margaret Hamilton; and Eleanora Lucy.

4 Frederick, *b.* 21 Dec. 1828; *m.* 18 Oct. 1859, Ellen Emily Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Hutton, M.A., Rector of St. Pauls, Covent Garden, and had issue, Herbert Maurice, *b.* 4 Nov. 1860, *d.* July, 1861; and Ellen Gertrude, *m.* 17 June, 1891, Rennell Coleridge, Esq., M.A. Oxon, only son of W. R. Coleridge, Esq., J.P., of Salston House, Ottery St. Mary, Devon. Mr. F. Swabey *d.* 1885.

5 Maurice, M.A., Vicar of St. Thomas, Exeter, and Incumbent of Oldridge, Devon, *b.* 8 Aug. 1830; *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1857, Frances Jane, 3rd dau. of L. Cambridge, Esq., J.P. of Richmond, Prince Edward Island, by whom (who *d.* 26 July, 1885) he had issue, 1 Frederick Eustace, of Misterton, Crewkerne, Somerset, B.A. Camb., *b.* 1 March, 1858; *m.* 3 June, 1891, Catherine Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of the late Charles Calley, Esq. of Herbertonford, co. Devon, and has issue, Muriel Frances, *b.* 1892; 2 Horace Cambridge, *b.* 8 March, 1861, *m.* 1885, Clara Burford, and *d.* 1892, leaving issue, Reginald Coleridge, *b.* 1889; 3 Francis Maurice Paget, *b.* 27 Jan. 1870; 1 Margaret Lucy Parker, *m.* 1888, Sebastian C. Snow, Esq. of Cleve House, Exeter; and 2 Frances May. Rev. Maurice Swabey, *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1880, Laura Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Godfrey Price, Esq., M.A. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, of Erbistock, co. Denbigh.

6 Samuel, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), *b.* 1837; *m.* 1866, Victoria H. J., youngest dau. of R. S. Cumming, Esq., M.D., and sister of Sir Kenneth William Cumming, 7th Bart. of Culter, N.B., and *d. s. p.* 1875.

7 Arthur, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1863, Eliza, 4th dau. of the Hon. George Coles, Premier of Prince Edward Island, M.P.P., and *d.* 1869, leaving issue, a son and two daus., Charles, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, of Toronto, Canada, *b.* 1864; Isla; and Lily.

1 Marianne Elizabeth, *m.* 1843, Charles T. Hensley, Esq., and *d.* 1879, leaving issue, 1 Charles Ernest, of Pratsham Grange, Dorking, *b.* 17 Aug. 1844, M.A. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* E. T. Christine, eldest dau. of Rev. H. Burney, M.A., Rector of Wavendon, Bucks, and had issue, Everard (deceased), Cecil, Sophia Marion Enid, and Laura Louisa, *d.* in infancy; and 2 Walter Eustace, *b.* 23 Sept. 1853.

2 Caroline, *m.* 1st, 1854, Henry Beaumont Cattley, Esq., and had a dau. who *d.* in infancy; 2ndly, 1871, Elzear Gauvreau, M.D., of Paris, who *d. s. p.* 1876.

3 Katharine Margaret, *m.* 7 July, 1853, her cousin, Stephen Swabey, Esq., who *d.* 5 Nov. 1873, son of Maurice Swabey, Esq., D.L., of Langley Marish, and has issue (*see below*).

4 Emily Frances, *m.* 9 Aug. 1870, Sir William Paget Bowman, Bart., M.A. Oxon, and has issue, Paget Mervyn, *b.* 1 Sept. 1873; Guy Eddowes Paget, *b.* 9 July, 1878; Muriel Paget.

Capt. Swabey *d.* 6 Feb. 1872.

I. Catherine, *m.* Rev. William George Freeman, M.A., Rector of Great Milton, co. Cambridge, and had issue, Robert (Rev.), M.A., *d. unm.*; Catherine, *m.* Very Rev. R. Payne-Smith, D.D., Dean of Canterbury, and had issue; Mary, *d. unm.*

II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 9 May, 1822.

Dr. Swabey *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Creed, Esq. of Cork, and widow of Daniel Webb, Esq. of Maidstown, co. Limerick, but had no issue by her. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE SWABEY, Esq. of Langley Marish, Bucks, B.C.L. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. for Bucks, *b.* 13 April, 1785; *m.* 6 April, 1820, Frances, only dau. of Charles Clowes, Esq. of Delaford, Bucks, and had issue,

I. MAURICE CHARLES MERTTINS, of Langley Marish, of whom presently.

II. Stephen, *b.* 21 Dec. 1824; *m.* 7 July, 1853, his cousin, Katharine Margaret, dau. of Capt. William Swabey, R.H.A., of Prince Edward Island (*see above*), and *d.* 5 Nov. 1873, leaving issue, Henry Edmund, *b.* Feb. 1856; Arthur Louis Merttins; Frances Kathleen, *d.* 1883; and Mary Anne, *m.* 1892, F. Forss, Esq.

III. Henry (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, late Rector of St. Aldate's, Oxford, and Secretary S.P.C.K., *b.* 15 May, 1826; *m.* Annie Rose, dau. of the late John Herbert Koe, Esq., Q.C., Treasurer of Lincoln's Inn, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1878, having had issue, Herbert Stephen, late Lieut. 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; Rose Goleborn; Lucy Agnes; and Jenie Ellen.

Mr. Swabey *d.* 9 June, 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE CHARLES MERTTINS SWABEY, Esq. of Langley Marish, Bucks, J.P., D.C.L. Oxford, Chancellor of the Dioceses of Oxford and Ripon Official to the Archdeacons of Colchester, Essex, and London, a Bencher of Gray's Inn, *b.* 11 Aug. 1821: *m.* 26 March, 1856, Mary Katherine, eldest dau. of John Haggard, Esq., LL.D., Chancellor of Winchester (*see* HAGGARD *of Bradenham*) and had issue,

I. MAURICE JOHN, now of Langley Marish.

II. Mark Richard (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, Archdeacon of Zululand, formerly Chaplain to the Bishop of Natal (1888), *b.* 14 June, 1861.

III. Charles Vernon (Manakan, Wellington, New Zealand), *b.* 7 May, 1865.

I. Caroline Frances. II. Ellen Mary.

Mr. M. C. M. Swabey *d.* 1 Nov. 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron engr. or, between three swans, arg., as many bees volant, ppr., quartering BIRCHFIELD.

Crest—A castle gu., fired ppr., in front of three arrows, one in fess, the pheon towards the dexter, and two in saltire, the pheons downward, or.

Motto—Vera tropœa fides.

Seat—Langley Marish, Slough, Bucks.

SWANN, late OF ASKHAM HALL.

SWANN, EDWARD JOHN, Esq., late of Askham Hall, co. York, *b.* 12 Nov. 1863; *m.* in U.S.A.

Lineage.—This family claims great antiquity, and bears the coat of arms of the extinct Baronets Swan, whose ancestors, says Hasted, wrote themselves gentleman so early as the reign of RICHARD II.

ROBERT SWANN, Esq. of Askham Hall, *b.* 22 July, 1759, 2nd son of John Swann, Esq. of the city of York, by Miss Turner his wife; *m.* 23 April, 1792, Ursula, dau. of Robert Carr, Esq. of Horbury, and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1846) left at his decease, 13 March, 1852,

I. JOHN, of Askham Hall.

II. Robert (Rev.), Rector of Brandsby, and Vicar of Cherry Burton, *b.* 13 Aug. 1798; *m.* 20 Nov. 1832, Jane Cornelia Ann Percival, and by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1890) had issue,

1 PERCIVAL FIENNES (Rev.), Rector of Brandsby, *b.* 7 March, 1839; *m.* 20 Feb. 1868, Fanny Cecilia, dau. of Sir Edward Strickland, K.C.B., Commissary Gen., by his first wife, Georgina Frances, dau. of Frederick Augustus Hely, Esq. of Enghurst, Sydney, Australia.

I. Mary, *m.* 1 Feb. 1821, Rev. Henry Ramsden.

Mr. Swann *d.* 13 March, 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SWANN, Esq. of Askham Hall, D.L. for the co. and J.P. for the city of York, *b.* 3 March, 1793; *m.* 1st, 17 June, 1830, Catherine Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Col. William Thomlinson, 18th Regt., of Blencoga, co. Cumberland, and 2ndly, Georgiana Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Henry Dixon, Esq., and had issue by the former,

I. ROBERT, late of Askham Hall.

II. John Thomlinson, Comm. R.N., *b.* 27 March, 1836; *d.* 25 April, 1868.

I. Catherine Sarah, *m.* 11 Oct. 1869, John Thomas Cator, eldest son of Rev. Thomas and Lady Louisa Cator.

II. Henrietta Mary, *m.* 23 May, 1868, Rev. John Champion Hicks, Vicar of Roecliffe.

III. Frances Ann, *m.* 10 Sept. 1867, Rev. Christopher Wybergh, Vicar of Wicton.

His eldest son,

ROBERT SWANN, Esq. of Askham Hall, co. York, *b.* 16 Sept. 1832; *m.* 23 Aug. 1859, Blanche Maria, 3rd dau. of Sir John V. B. Johnstone, Bart., M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DERWENT, B.), and by her (who *d.* 1878) had issue,

I. EDWARD JOHN, now of Askham Hall.

I. Mabel Georgina.

Mr. R. Swann *d.* 1888, and was *s.* by his only son,

Arms—Az., a chevron erm. between three swans arg. *Crest*—A demi talbot salient gu., collared or.

SWEETMAN OF LONGTOWN.

SWEETMAN, EDMUND CASIMIR, Esq. of Longtown, co. Kildare, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1881, Alice, dau. of Richard Butler, Esq. of Suir Vale, co. Tipperary.

Lineage.—This family has been long settled in Dublin, where Nicholas Sweetman *d.* 1607. They were previously resident near Callan and Newtown, co. Kilkenny, so far back as 1558.

PATRICK SWEETMAN, Esq. of the City of Dublin, *m.* Mrs. Mary Thunder, widow, sister of Patrick, Thomas, and George Dodd, whose will, dated 25 Feb. 1782, was proved 21 Sept. 1784. Mr. Sweetman's will, dated 22 Dec. 1770, was proved 14 Jan. following, when he was *s.* by his grandson,

PATRICK SWEETMAN, Esq. of Belvedere, co. Dublin, previously of the city of Dublin. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Michael Thunder, Esq. of Ballaly, co. Dublin, who *d.* 1813. His will, dated 24 March, 1792, was proved 25 Nov. 1793, and he was *s.* by his son,

Michael Sweetman, Esq. of Longtown, co. Kildare, *b.* 1775; *m.* 1st, 1802, Alice, dau. of John Taaffe, Esq. of Smarmore Castle, co. Louth, and had issue,

I. Patrick, his heir.

II. John, of Merrion Square, Dublin, *b.* 1805; *m.* Honoria O'Connor, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue,

1 John, of Drumbarrow, co. Meath, M.P. for E. Wicklow from 1892, *b.* 1844.
1 Honoria. 2 Alice, a nun.
3 Cecilia, *d. unm.*
4 Margaret, Superioress, Sisters of Charity, Stanhope Street, Dublin, *d.* 13 Nov. 1886.
5 Janette, *d. unm.*

Mr. Sweetman *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Gertrude, dau. of Thomas Blackney, Esq. of Ballyellen, co. Carlow, by whom he had further issue,

III. Michael James, of Lamberton Park, Queen's Co., J.P., High Sheriff 1852, *b.* 20 July, 1829; *m.* 1849, Mary Margaret, only child and heir of Michael Powell, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, and *d.* 1864, leaving issue,

1 John Michael Sweetman-Powell, of Lamberton Park, J.P. for Queen's Co., High Sheriff 1884, late Capt. Queen's Co. Militia, *b.* 1 June, 1852; assumed by royal licence, 1874, the additional surname and arms of Powell, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather; *m.* 28 Oct. 1879, Adela Jane, 2nd dau. of Hon. Arthur and Lady Catharine Petre.
2 Michael James, *b.* 28 June, 1864.
1 Gertrude.
2 Mary, *m.* 18 Nov. 1879, Francis Nicholas, 2nd son of Col. Blundell, of Crosby, and has issue, Francis Nicholas, *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; Margaret Elizabeth Clementina Mary, *b.* 19 Nov. 1881; Agnes Mary Frances, *b.* 9 June, 1884. Mr. Blundell *d.* 27 April, 1884.
3 Eleanor.
4 Agnes, *m.* 18 June, 1883, Egerton S. Castle, only son of Arthur Castle, Esq. of 2, Chapel Street, Park Lane.

IV. Walter, of Clohamon, co. Wexford, *b.* 1831; *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Butler, Esq. of Suirville, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

1 Walter James. 2 Richard John.
1 Margaret. 2 Mary.

I. Alice, *m.* Col. Blackney.

II. Margaret, *m.* 1851, William Scully, Esq. of Ballinaclough, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Sweetman *d.* 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Patrick Sweetman, Esq. of Longtown, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1862, *b.* March, 1803; *m.* 1827, Mary, dau. of Edmund Cashin, Esq. of Waterford, by Mary Anne Morissy his wife, and had issue,

I. Edmund Casimir, now of Longtown.

II. Hugh, *b.* 1834; *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Walter Blackney, Esq. of Ballyellen, co. Carlow, and has issue, 1 Patrick, *b.* 1871; 2 Hugh, *b.* 1872; 3 James, *b.* 1874; 4 Roger, *b.* 1875; 5 Walter, *b.* 1877.

I. Mary Anne, *m.* Richard Butler, Esq. of Suirville, co. Tipperary.

II. Katherine Mary.

Mr. Sweetman *d.* 1885.

Arms—Per pale gu. and chequy az. and arg., on the dexter an eagle displayed dimidiated or, in dexter chief a mullet of the last. *Crest*—Out of an antique crown or, a griffin's head gu., charged with a mullet or. *Motto*—Spera in Deo.
Seat—Longtown, Clane, co. Kildare.

SWETENHAM OF SOMERFORD BOOTHS.

Swetenham, Clement William, Esq. of Somerford Booths, co. Chester, J.P., late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 21 Sept. 1852; *m.* 16 Nov. 1888, Louisa, youngest dau. of the late Ralph Creyke, Esq. of Rawcliffe Hall, and Marton, co. York, and has issue,

Edmund, *b.* 30 April, 1890.

Lineage.—In the time of Edward I., the Swetenhams had a grant of lands in Somerford Booths, from the Somerfords.

Helyas, or Elias de Swetenham, living in the reigns of Richard I., John, and Henry III., was father of

Stephen de Swetenham, otherwise Stephen de Earthincham, from the place of his abode, who had, with a younger son, John, living 6 Edward I.,

Robert de Swetenham, living *temp.* Edward I., and father of

Hugh Swetenham, of Somerford, whose son,

William Swetenham, of Somerford, living also in the reign of Edward I., *m.* Hawise, dau. of Randal de Hulme, to whom William de Somerford gave lands in Somerford, in the 26th and 31st of the same king, His son,

Thomas Swetenham, of Somerford, living in the reigns of Edward II. and III., *m.* Margery, dau. of Henry, 4th son of Roger de Davenport, and had issue, three sons and two daus. The youngest son,

Roger Swetenham, of Somerford, living 5 Richard II., *m.* Cecilia, dau. of William de Gostre, and had two sons and a dau. The elder son,

Randle Swetenham, of Somerford, living 13 Richard II., *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Stoke, of Stoke, co. Stafford, and dying about 2 Henry IV., left (with another son, Thomas, of Mobberley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John le Ward, of Somerford, and *d. s. p.* 3 Henry VI.),

William Swetenham, of Somerford, living *temp.* Henry V., *m.* Johanna, sister of William Bulkeley, of Eyton, and dau. of John Bulkeley, by whom he had two sons (John, his heir, and William, who had issue) and one dau. (Isabel, wife of William de Stoke). The elder son,

John Swetenham, of Somerford, *d.* 12 Henry VII., and was *s.* by his son,

William Swetenham, of Somerford, living 16 Edward IV., *m.* 1st, Cicely, dau. of Thomas Bostock, of Moulton, and 2ndly, 19 Edward IV., Margaret, dau. and heir of George Lowe, of Pixhull, and had issue, five sons and one dau. The eldest son,

William Swetenham, of Somerford, 16 Henry VII., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Savage, of Macclesfield, and of Upton-upon-Severn, by whom he had (with five daus., of whom the second, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham) three sons. The eldest,

Lawrence Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford, *b.* 11 Henry VIII., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Oldfield, of Sutton, near Macclesfield, and had (with three sons) eleven daus., I. Anne, *m.* Robert Thorley, of Somerford Booths; II. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Tyrrell; III. Jane, *m.* Christopher Edge, of Horton, co. Stafford; IV, Margaret, *m.* Thomas Jollie, of Leek, co. Stafford; V. Mary, *m.* Francis Higginbottom, of Rushton, co. Stafford; VI. Katherine, *d.* young; VII. Alice, wife of Thomas Moreton, of London; VIII. Frances, *m.* Robert Matthews, of Essex; IX. Eleanor, *m.* Randle Bostock, of Moulton; X. Margery, *m.* William Clowes, of Whitley; and XI. Ursula, *m.* Roger Spencer, of Congleton. Lawrence Swetenham *d.* 21 Elizabeth, and was *s.* by his son,

Edmund Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford, living at the Visitation of 1613, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of John Davenport, Esq. of Davenport, by Bridget his wife, dau. of Ralph Mainwaring, Esq. of Carincham, and had issue,

William, who predeceased his father in 1627, leaving, by Alice his wife, dau. of William Burgess, of Macclesfield, a son,

Edmund, successor to his grandfather.

Richard.
Jane, who *d.* young.

Edmund Swetenham was *s.* by his grandson,

Edmund Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford, an infant in 1613, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Oldfield, Knt. of Somerford, Radnor, and had (with several other children, who all *d. s. p.*),

Philip, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, in Westmorland, and dying *v. p.* in 1673, left a son,

Edmund, successor to his grandfather.

George, living in 1664.
Elizabeth, living in 1664, *m.* William Ffaringdon, Esq. of Werden.

Mr. Swetenham dying in 1675, was interred at Astbury, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Edmund Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford, High Sheriff of co. Chester in 1707, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Wandesford, Bart. of Kirtlington, co. York, and had issue,

I. Edmund, his heir.

II. Philip, of Congleton, who had two daus., Philippa, who *d. s. p.*, and Amelia Sophia Caroline, *m.* John Hall, Esq. of Congleton, but had no issue.

I. Eleanor, *m.* Henry Brownjohn, gent.

II. Margaret, *m.* Roger Comberbach, Esq. of Chester, Prothonotary of the Palatinate (son of Roger Comberbach, Esq., Recorder of Chester and a Welsh Judge, author of several legal works), and by him, who *d.* in April, 1757, had, with a dau. Catherine, *m.* Roger Wilbraham, Esq. of Dorfold, two sons; the younger, Edmund Roger, *d.* in 1762; the elder, Roger Comberbach, Prothonotary of the Palatinate, who *d.* 27 March, 1771, aged 51, and was bur. at St. Michael's, Chester, *m.* Frances, natural dau. of Edmund Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths, and had by her (with four daus., Harriet Margaret; Frances Isabella; Charlotte, wife of Love Albert Parry, Esq.; and Helen, wife of Nathaniel Maxey Pattison, Esq.) a son,

Roger, of whom presently.

The eldest son,

Edmund Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths, High Sheriff of co. Chester in 1722, *b.* in 1691; *m.* 1st, Catherine, only dau. and heir of John Bendlow, Esq. of Sutton Howgrave, co. York, and 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Richard Wilmot, M.D., of Derby, but *d.* without legitimate issue 7 May, 1768. His Somerford Booths estate, at the decease of his widow, 18 May, 1780, passed to his great nephew,

Roger Comberbach, Esq.* *b.* 1758, assumed the surname and arms of Swetenham, and *m.* about 1782, Anne, dau. of William Archer, Esq. of co. Warwick, and had issue,

Clement, his heir.
William, who *d.* 1808.
Henry, Collector of Futtygurth, Bengal, *m.* 1818, Agnes, dau. of Edward Donnithorn, Esq.
Edmund, Capt. of Engineers, Bengal Military Service.
James, Capt. Bengal Military Service.
Roger, *d. unm.*
Anne. Caroline.
Helen, *m.* 1812, Clement Sneyd, Esq. of Huntley Hall, Capt. R.N.
Fanny. Harriet, *m.* George Richardson, Esq.
Charlotte. Maria. Elizabeth.

Mr. Swetenham *d.* March, 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

Clement Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths, J.P. and D.L., formerly Major in the army, *b.* 7 Feb. 1787; *m.* 1 May, 1817, Eleanor, dau. of John Buchanan, Esq. of Donelly, co. Donegal, and had issue,

Clement, of Somerford Booths.
Edmund, of Cam-yr-alyn, co. Denbigh, Q.C., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *b.* 15 Nov. 1822; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1851, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Wilson Jones, Esq. of Hartsheath Park, co. Denbigh, and by her has issue, 1 Edmund Wilson, *b.* 1857, *m.* 1882, Mary, eldest dau. of William Barnston, Esq. of Crewe Hill, co. Chester, and has a dau.; 1 Eleanor; 2 Rose Laura. He *m.* 2ndly, 1868, Gertrude, 2nd dau. of Ellis Cunliffe, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Foster Cunliffe, of Acton Park, Wrexham.
James, of Moston Hall, co. Chester, J.P., Major 5th Batt. Cheshire R.V., late Capt. 54th Regt., *b.* 2 May, 1824; *m.* 1860, Esther Blanche, dau. of Michael Humble, Esq. of Gwersylt Park, by whom he had issue, Hubert, deceased; Roger, *b.* 1868; Michael; Audley; and Dora.
Eliza, *m.* 13 Feb. 1846, Clement Archer, Esq., late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, and has issue.
Fanny, *m.* 29 Sept. 1855, John Coutts Antrobus, Esq. of Eaton Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* 20 Sept. 1863, leaving issue.

Major Swetenham served in the 16th Dragoons under the Duke of Wellington, in the Peninsula, from 1809 to the termination of the war, at the battle of Toulouse 1814, and subsequently in the same corps at Waterloo. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Clement Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths Hall, J.P., High Sheriff 1860, *b.* 28 April, 1819; *m.* 9 July, 1851, Louisa Catherine Sophia, dau. of St. John C. Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, Salop, and had issue,

I. Clement William, now of Somerford Booths.
II. Henry, *b.* 1 June, 1862.
I. Edith Lucy. II. Maude.

Mr. Swetenham *d.* 26 Nov. 1886.

Arms—Paly of six arg. and gu., on a bend vert three spades of the first. *Crest*—A porcupine's head erased az., guttée d'eau, chained and collared or. *Motto*—Ex sudore vultus.
Seat—Somerford Booths, Congleton, co. Chester, possessed by the family since A.D. 1100.
Club—Naval and Military.

SWETTENHAM OF SWETTENHAM.

Swettenham, Robert Warren-, Esq. of Swettenham Hall, co. Chester, late 13th Light Infantry, now Col. 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt., J.P. for co. Chester, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1865, Amelia Marion, dau. of the late J. W. Wybault, Esq., and has issue,

I. Thomas Robert Eaton Wybault, Lieut. East Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 10 Oct. 1867.
II. Albert Willis. III. George Millington.
I. Amelia Frances Josephine. II. Berthia Marie.
III. Helen Cicely.

Mr. Warren-Swettenham assumed the surname and arms of Swettenham by royal licence, 1877, under the will of his uncle, Thomas J. W. Swettenham, Esq., on the death of his widow, 9 March, 1876.

Lineage.—This very ancient family, which, according to tradition, was seated at Swettenham long antecedent to the Conquest, and had a confirmation of the estate *temp.* William Rufus, to the then Saxon possessor, derives its surname from a compound of two Saxon words, *Sweet*, pleasant or agreeable, *Ham*, a dwelling-place or village—words that aptly describe the situation of the manor. The Swettenhams *of Swettenham*, always a family of high position among the Cheshire gentry, preserved a male succession from the Saxon times.

Peter, Lord of Swettenham, had (with a younger son, Peter)

Richard de Swettenham, Lord of Swettenham, living in the reign of Henry III., father of

Nicholas de Swettenham, Lord of Swettenham, *temp.* Edward I., whose son,

Richard de Swettenham, Lord of Swettenham, was father of

Richard de Swettenham, whose son,

Richard de Swettenham, of Swettenham, had two sons, Thomas, his heir, and William, who seated himself at Caryngham, and was ancestor of the Swettenhams of that place. The elder son,

Thomas de Swettenham, of Swettenham, living 12 Edward III., was *s.* by his son,

Ranulph de Swettenham, father of

Thomas de Swettenham, Lord of Swettenham 3 Richard II. This gentleman was *s.* at his demise by his son,

Thomas de Swettenham, living 1 Richard II. and 1 Henry V. He was *s.* by his son,

Thomas de Swettenham, father of

Peter de Swettenham, who flourished in the early part of the reign of Henry VI., and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas de Swettenham (33 Henry VI.), whose son,

Richard de Swettenham, *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Smethwick, Esq. of Smethwick, co. Chester, and dying in the reign of Henry VI., left a son and successor,

Oliver Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham (20 Henry VII.); *m.* Margery, dau. of William Read, of Mosley, and left a son,

Thomas Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths, co. Chester, and was *s.* at his demise by his son,

Thomas Swettenham, Esq., who was living at the Visitation of 1566. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of — Munday, Esq. of Merton, co. Derby, by whom he had three sons, Thomas, his heir; Lawrence, of Bradwall; and William. Mr. Swettenham *d.* 1611, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham, who *d.* in 1615-16, leaving (with three daus., Ann, Katherine, and Elinor) a son and successor,

Thomas Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham, *m.* 1602, Mary, dau. of John Birtles, Esq. of Birtles, and Ann his wife. By this lady (who *d.* 1621) he had four sons and three daus., Thomas, his heir; William; Laurance (who left a son, Edward), and George; Ann; Eleanor, *m.* John Holford, Esq.; and Martha. The eldest son and heir,

Thomas Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham, *b.* 1604; *m.* Abigal, dau. of William Steventon, Esq. of Dottill, co. Salop, and had (with a younger son, John, and a dau. Mary) his successor,

Thomas Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham and Birtles, *b.* 1642; *m.* 1st, 1666, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Stanley, 1st Bart. of Alderley, and had issue,

I. William, his heir. II. John.
I. Ann, *m.* Thomas Kinsey, Esq. of Blackden.

Mr. Swettenham *m.* 2ndly, 1684, Frances, sister of Roger Mainwaring, Esq. of Kermincham, but by her (who *d.* 1714) had no further issue. He *d.* 1713, and was was *s.* by his elder son,

William Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham, *m.* 1691, Berthia, dau. of Thomas Willis, Esq., of an ancient Berkshire family, and had issue,

I. Thomas, his heir. II. Peter.
I. Frances.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Heyes, Esq. of Northwich, and had

1 Ann Heyes, heir to Swettenham.
2 Elizabeth Heyes, *m.* Millington Eaton, Esq. of Everton, co. Lancaster (eldest son and heir of John Eaton, Gent., of Overwhitley and Millington, both in co. Chester, and of Liverpool), by whom she had a son,

John Eaton, who inherited the Swettenham estates, as hereafter, and assumed the surname of the family.

* The family of Comberbach were for some generations settled at Nantwich, and appear to have assumed their surname from Comberbach, near Great Budworth, co. Chester. A manuscript pedigree is in the Harl. MSS. 2153.

III. Margaret, *m.* 1st, James Mainwaring, Esq. of Hermincham, and 2ndly, Rev. J. Gleave, Rector of Swettenham.
IV. Ann.
V. Berthia, *m.* Richard Moore.
VI. Mary.
VII. Jane.

Mr. Swettenham *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, who *m.* prior to 1717, Penelope, dau. of Thomas Warburton, Esq. of Winnington and had a dau. Berthia, *m.* James Wadeson, Esq. of Thornes, co. York, and a son and successor,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, who assumed, on succeeding to the estates of his cousin, Daniel Willis, Esq., the additional surname and arms of that family. He *m.* 1751, Elizabeth, dau. of John Upton, Esq. of Putney, but *d. s. p.* 1788, whereupon the Willis estates passed to Ralph Earle, Esq., father of RICHARD WILLIS, Esq. of Halstead Park, while the ancient inheritance of Swettenham devolved on Mr. Swettenham-Willis's cousin, ANN HEYES, at whose decease *unm.* it vested in her nephew,

JOHN SWETTENHAM (formerly Eaton), Esq. of Swettenham, (son of Millington Eaton, Esq. of Everton, Liverpool, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Heyes, Esq. of Northwich, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and eventually co-heir of William Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham), who thereupon assumed, as above stated, the surname and arms of SWETTENHAM. He *m.* Sarah Crosby, and by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1821) left issue at his decease, 7 Dec. 1803,

I. MILLINGTON EATON, his heir.
II. Thomas Swettenham, Rector of Swettenham, *m.* Anna Antonia Heyes, and had issue.
I. Sarah, *m.* Samuel Edge, Esq. of Cheetham Hill, co. Lancaster.

Mr. (Eaton) Swettenham was *s.* by his son,

MILLINGTON EATON SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, *b.* 1774; *m.* 12 Oct. 1798, Margaret, dau. of Paul Wybault, Esq. of Springfield, co. Kilkenny, and had two sons and a dau.,

I. George, who *d. s. p.*
II. THOMAS JOHN WYBAULT, his heir.
I. Sarah Eaton, *m.* Michael Warren, Esq. of Sandford's Court, co. Kilkenny, and had by him (who *d.* 1864), with other issue, a 2nd son,

ROBERT, now of Swettenham.

Mr. Swettenham *d.* 9 April, 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS JOHN WYBAULT SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, *b.* 5 Oct. 1804; *m.* 27 June, 1829, Anna Maria, dau. of Luke Alen, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 55th Regt., C.B, and *d. s. p.* 5 Nov. 1861. His widow survived until 9 March, 1876.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, SWETTENHAM, arg., on a bend vert, three spitting shovels or half spades) of the field; 2nd and 3rd, WARREN, chequy or and gu., on a canton az., a cross of the first. *Crests*—1st, SWETTENHAM, Against a tree ppr. a lion rampant az; 2nd, WARREN, Out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle's talon or, holding a crescent gu. in front of a plume of five ostrich feathers arg. *Mottoes*—SWETTENHAM, Ex sudore vultus; WARREN, Mox virtute se tollit ad auras.
Seat—Swettenham Hall, Congleton, co. Chester.
Club—Naval and Military.

SWIFTE OF SWIFTSHEATH AND LIONSDEN.

SWIFTE, GODWIN MEADE BUTLER, Esq. of Swiftsheath, co. Kilkenny, and Lionsden, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1892, *b.* 24 March, 1864.

Lineage.—The ancient and once noble family of Swyfte, Swifte, or Swift, was originally settled in co. Durham early in the 14th century.

BRYAN SWYFTE had a grant from Godfrey de Beaumont, Lord Bishop of Durham (who *d.* 1333), of part of the lordship of Allergill, co. Durham, to be held of the palatine earldom of the Bishop, by service of the eighth part of a Knight's fee. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUMPHREY SWYFTE, Knt. of Allergill, who *m.* a dau. of Alexander of Beddick, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SWYFTE, Esq. of Allergill, who *m.* Maria, dau. of John Hedworth, Esq. and was *s.* by his son,

EDMOND SWYFTE, Esq. of Allergill, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Trollope, Esq. of Thornley, and was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY SWYFTE, Esq. of Allergill, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Surtees, Knt. of Dinnisdall, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SWYFTE, Esq. of Allergill, and of Rotheram, co. York. This Robert *m.* twice; 1st, a dau. of William Hansarde, Esq. of Walworth, by which lady he had issue, of whom presently; and 2ndly, Agnes dau. of Martin Anne, Esq. of Frickley, by whom he had two sons,

I. Robert, of Rotherham, *b.* 1478; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Taylor, Esq. of Sheffield (which lady *d.* 1539), and to whom and his said wife, there is a splendid monument erected in Rotherham Church, 1561, the year of his death. He was *s.* by son,

Robert Swifte, Esq. of Rotherham, *m.* Elinor, dau. and sole heir of Nicholas Wickerley, Esq. of Wickerley and Broomhall, co. York. They left three daus. only, 1 Frances, *m.* Sir Francis Leake, Knt. of Sutton, co. Derby, ancestor of the Earls of Scarsdale; 2 Mary, *m.* Francis Wortley, Esq. of Wortley; and 3 Anne, *m.* Richard Jessop, Esq. of Broomhall.

II. William, of Rotherham, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Wyrrall, Esq. of Loversall, co. York, and dying 1569, was *s.* by his son,

Sir Robert Swifte, of Rotherham, *b.* 1551, knighted by King James I, at York, 1603. He had the title of "Cavaliero" given him by Queen ELIZABETH, was twice High Sheriff of Yorkshire, "a great swordsman, and elegant speaker." In 1609, he entertained Henry, Prince of Wales, at his house. He *m.* twice, 1st, Bridget, dau. and heir of Sir Francis Hastings, of Fenwick, near Doncaster, by whom he was father of Sir Edward Swifte, knighted by King James I, at Belvoir, and *d. s. p.* before his father, having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave, whose son was afterwards created Duke of Buckingham; and 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of Stephen Barnham, Esq. of Lewes, co. Sussex, and cousin-german of the great Sir Francis Bacon, Earl of Verulam (which lady *d.* 1632), by whom, on his death, 1625, he left (with two daus., 1 Penelope, *m.* William, Viscount Ayr, and Earl of Dumfries, whose dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander, 8th Earl of Eglinton; and 2 Mary, *m.* Sir Robert Anstruther, Ambassador at Copenhagen) an eldest son,

Barnham Swifte, created 1627, Viscount Carlingford, to him and the heirs male of his body, but *d.* without issue male 1634, when the title became extinct. He *m.* Lady Mary Crichton, sister to his brother-in-law, the Earl of Dumfries, and left one dau., the Hon. Mary Swifte, who *m.* the profligate and notorious Robert Fielding, generally known as "Beau Fielding."

By his 1st wife, before mentioned, ROBERT SWYFTE, of Allergill, had a son,

THOMAS SWIFTE, Esq. of Allergill, who was *s.* by his son,

HENRY SWIFTE, Esq. of Sheffield, co. York. At his death he left two sons, viz., Sir Francis Swifte, knighted 1616, *d.* 1642, and

THE REV. THOMAS SWIFT, collated 1569 to St. Andrew's, Canterbury, *d.* 1592, and was bur. in Canterbury Cathedral. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Godwin, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, and left an only son,

REV. WILLIAM SWIFT, *b.* 1566, Rector of Herbaldown, who afterwards *s.* to his father's cure. He *m.* 5 Oct. 1592, Mary Philpott, by whom (who *d.* 5 March, 1626) he had THOMAS (Rev.), his successor, and two daus., Katherine, *m.* Thomas Whitefierde, and Margaret, *m.* Henry Atkinson, of London. He *d.* 1624, and was *s.* by his only son,

REV. THOMAS SWIFT, of Goodrich and Bridstow, co. Hereford, distinguished for his active devotion in the cause of CHARLES I., and to the person of his son, Prince Charles (afterwards CHARLES II.), during the latter's protracted wanderings. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Dryden, Esq., sister of Sir Erasmus Dryden, 1st Bart. of Canons Ashby, and grand-aunt of John Dryden, the poet, by which lady he had (with four daus., 1 Emily; 2 Elizabeth; 3 Sarah; 4 Katherine) ten sons, of whom,

I. GODWIN, *s.* him. II. Dryden, *d. s. p.*
III. Thomas, *m.* the dau. of Sir William Davenant, Knt., and had a son,

Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Puttenham, Surrey, *b.* 1665; *d.* 1752, aged 87.

IV. William, who had lands in cos. Carlow, Kilkenny, Leitrim, and Roscommon. His will, dated 19 May, 1703, was proved 11 March, 1705. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Rev. Ralph King, D.D., by whom he had a son, Thomas, *d. s. p.*, and a dau. Elizabeth *m.* her cousin, Godwin Swift, of Dunbrow. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Ralph Arrom, by whom (who *d.* 1716) he had a son,

William, of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Longfield, and *d.* 1769, leaving (with a son and a dau., who *d.* young) a son, William.

V. Jonathan, of Dublin, Solicitor, *d.* May, 1667; *m.* Abigail Erick, of co. Leicester, by whom (who *d.* 27 April, 1700) he left (with a dau. Jane) a posthumous son,

JONATHAN SWIFT (VERY REV.), D.D., the celebrated Dean of St. Patrick's, *b.* in Hoeys Court, co. Dublin, 30 Nov. 1667, who has related many anecdotes of his grandfather's loyalty in his account of *The Family of Swift*,

the original MS. of which is still preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin; appointed Dean of the Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, co. Dublin, by patent, 6 May, 1713; *d.* 19 Oct. 1745.

VI. Adam, of Green Castle, co. Down, whose will was proved 26 May, 1704, *m.* Miss Cotterell, and had (with two daus., 1 Anne, *m.* James Perry, Esq. of Perrymount, co. Down; 2 Martha, *m.* 1st, 4 April, 1707, Rev. Theophilus Harrison, and 2ndly, Edward Whiteway, Esq. of Dublin) one son,

William, *m.* May, 1685, Mrs. Elizabeth Naylor, widow.

Rev. Thomas Swift *d.* 1658. His eldest son,

GODWIN SWIFT, Esq. of Ormonde Quay, in the city of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, Attorney-General to the Duke of Ormonde for the County Palatine of Tipperary, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Wheeler, by whom he had two sons,

I. Thomas, of co. Dublin, *m.* Mary, dau and co-heir of Sir Humphrey Jervis, Knt., Alderman of Dublin, and *d. s. p.* 1679.

II. Willoughby, of Hertford, whose will, dated 27 Jan. 1710, was proved 4 July, 1715, left two daus., 1 Hannah, *m.* Rev. Stafford Lightbourne, Rector of Trim, co. Meath; 2 Honoria, *m.* Ferdinando Swanton, Esq.

Mr. Swift *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of William Webster, Esq. of London, Merchant, by whom (who was buried at St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 13 Jan. 1672) he had two sons,

III. GODWIN, his successor. IV. Robert, *d. unm.*

Mr. Swift *m.* 3rdly, May, 1674, Hannah, dau. of Major Richard Deane, and had further issue,

V. Deane, of Castle Rickard, co. Meath, *b.* 20 March, 1670; *m.* Elizabeth Lenthall, and *d.* 1713, leaving a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Godwin Swift, Esq. of Tidenton, and a son,

Deane, of Castle Rickard, *m.* 1739, Mary, dau. of Rev. Theophilus Harrison, and had a dau. Maria, *m.* Rev. Godwin Swift, and a son,

Theophilus, of Castle Rickard, *m.* Charlotte Maria Pead, and had two sons, 1 Deane, of Castle Rickard, *m.* Miss Eellew, and had Henry, *d. s. p.*, and Christopher; 2 Edmond Lenthall, Keeper of the Regalia in the Tower of London, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Owen Dalby, Esq., and 2ndly, Miss Atkins.

VI. Joseph, bapt. 7 Aug. 1677.

I. Hannah Maria, bapt. 24 May. 1676.

II. Elizabeth, bapt. 17 June, 1679.

Mr. Swift *m.* 4thly, Ellinor, dau. of Col. William Meade, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Very Rev. Theophilus Harrison, Dean of Clonmacnois) he had further issue (with four younger sons, Thomas; Edward; William, bapt. 18 Nov. 1684; John, *b.* 1691) an elder son,

VII. MEADE, of Lynn, J.P., *b.* 29 June, 1682; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John L'Estrange, Esq. of Keoltown, co. Westmeath, and by her had issue,

1 JOHN, *m.* Katherine Swanton, and had issue,

Richard, *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Swift, Esq. of Lynn, and had issue (with a younger son, John, *m.* Miss Auchmuty, and a dau. Jane Sophia, *m.* 1st, her cousin, Godwin Swift, Esq. of Lionsden, and 2ndly, the Comte Lepelletier de Molandé),

Benjamin Domville, *m.* July, 1805, Mary, dau. of Godfrey Vaughan, Esq. of Dublin, and had (with a younger son, Benjamin Pratt, M.D., Deputy-Inspector of Hospitals) another son,

REV. RICHARD MEADE SWIFT, B.A., Incumbent of Mountfield, Omagh, *m.* Margaret Julia, dau. of The Mac Dermott Roe, of Alderford, and had issue, Katherine Theresa, *m.* H. Nichol, Esq. of Belfast and Sydenham, co. Down; and Marie Wetzlar, *m.* Rev. Richard Archdall Byrn, of Braganza, Carlow, Incumbent of Broomfield, Castleblaney.

2 Thomas, of Lynnbury, *b.* 1711; *m.* Frances, dau. of John Dennis, of Kinsale, co. Cork, Solicitor, and sister of James Lord Tracton, and had two sons, Meade (Rev.), of Union Hill, co. Westmeath, Vicar Choral of Cork, and John, Barrister-at-Law, both of whom adopted the surname of DENNIS (*see* DENNIS *of Fort Granite*).

Meade Swift *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Rev. Alexander Delgarno, of Moylisker, co. Westmeath, and by her had

3 ALEXANDER SWIFT, Esq. of Lynn, *b.* 1719; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Pratt, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, and left (with two daus., Jane, *m.* Richard Swift, Esq.; Fanny, *m.* David Jones, Esq. of Clonmole, co. Westmeath) a son,

MEADE SWIFT, Esq., *m.* 1773, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Levinge, 4th Bart, of Knockdrin, and left, with three daus., two sons,

Alexander, *b.* 1779, *d. s. p.* 1811.

RICHARD, of Lynn, *b.* 4 April, 1782; *m.* 1st, 10 Aug. 1810, Sarah, sister of Sir John Perring, 1st Bart. of Membland, Devon, which lady *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1813, Martha, only surviving dau. of Jacob Bryan, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had issue,

JACOB MEADE, M.D., M.R.C.S.L., *b.* 1814; *m.* 1839, Elizabeth, only surviving child of William Grant, Forsyth, Esq. of Elgin, and *d.* in New South Wales, 12 Dec. 1865, having had one son, HENRY THOMAS, *b.* Jan. 1848.

Richard Levinge, Barrister-at-Law, H.B.M. Consul at Buffalo, and H.B.M. Consul for the Baltic Provinces, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1849, Harriet Frances, only child of Edmund Mills, Esq. of Binfield Lodge, co. Berks, and had issue, I. Richard Glenelg Levinge, *b.* 15 Oct. 1851; II. Edmund Alexander Levinge, *b.* 26 Sept. 1852; III. Loftus Bryan Levinge, *b.* 7 Dec. 1854; I. Frances Emma Levinge; II. Martha Laura Levinge.

Charles Alexander, R.N., *b.* 1823.

William Alfred, Capt. in the army, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1853, Amelia, youngest child of James Hulkes, Esq. of Little Hermitage, Rochester, Kent, and had issue, I. Arthur Delgarno, *b.* 1855; II. Richard Gordon Hulkes, *b.* 1857; and I. Martha Jane.

Arthur Delgarno, Lieut. 90th Regt. L.I., *b.* 1834; killed in the attack on the Redan, 8 Sept. 1855.

Georgina Martha.

Mr. Swift *d.* 7 Dec. 1695, and was bur. at St. Werburgh's Church, co. Dublin. His eldest son,

GODWIN SWIFT, Esq. of Dunbrow, co. Dublin, and of Swiftsheath, co. Kilkenny, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of William Swift, Esq., and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Folliott Whiteway, Esq.; and Katherine) four sons,

I. GODWIN, his heir.

II. Michael, of co. Dublin, whose will, dated 23 Dec. 1774, was proved 21 Oct. 1777, left by Mary, his wife, a son, Robert, Barrister-at-Law, and six daus., 1 Mary, *m.* William Stewart; 2 Anne (Mrs. Bayley); 3 Katherine; 4 Ellinor; 5 Maria; 6 Sarah.

III. Jonathan, of co. Dublin, *d.* 1778.

IV. William, of co. Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Bor, of Big Butter Lane, co. Dublin, and had two sons, William and Michael.

Mr. Swift *d.* 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GODWIN SWIFT, Esq. of Tidenton and Swiftsheath, *m.* his cousin of the half blood, Elizabeth, dau. of William Swift, Esq., and had two sons,

I. GODWIN (REV.), his heir.

II. Deane, *m.* Anne Hayman, of Youghal, co. Cork, and had a son,

Godwin, of co. Dublin, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Swift, and had Godwin, Mary Jane, and Anna Maria.

Mr. Swift *d.* 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. GODWIN SWIFT, of Swiftsheath and of Lionsden, co. Meath. He *m.* his cousin of the half-blood, Maria, dau. of Deane Swift, Esq., of Castle Rickard, co. Meath (grandson of Godwin Swift, Esq., by Hannah his 3rd wife, dau. of Richard Deane, Esq. of Castle Rickard), by whom he had issue,

I. GODWIN, his heir.

II. Deane, *m.* Isabella, dau. of James Seely.

Mr. Swift *d.* 1815, and was *s.* by his grandson, the eldest son of

GODWIN SWIFT, Esq. *d.* 1814 (a year before his father), having *m.* his cousin of the half-blood, Jane Sophia, great-granddau. of Godwin Swift, Esq., by his fourth wife, Elinor, dau. of Col. William Meade, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Count Lepelletier de Molandé, Staff Officer of GEORGE IV.) he left four sons and three daus.,

I. GODWIN MEADE PRATT, heir to his grandfather.

II. William Richard, of Whitechurch Lodge, co. Dublin, and of Dawson's Grove, co. Armagh, *m.* 1830, Elizabeth Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Daniel Kelly, of Dawson's Grove, co. Armagh, and Killeshall, co. Tyrone, by his wife Mary Anne, dau. of Peter Gervais, Esq., and had issue,

1 Ernest Godwin, of co. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 3 June, 1839; *m.* 9 Sept. 1869, Fanny, only surviving child (by Henrietta his wife, dau. of Brabazon Morris, Esq. of Mulleha, co. Meath) of Robert Coddington, Esq., great-grandson of Rev. William Coddington, Vicar of Carrickmacross, who was 4th brother of John Coddington, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Meath, and has issue,

1 Ernest Godwin. 2 Latham Coddington.
3 Arthur Meade. 4 Francis William.
5 Charles Barnham.
1 Kathleen Mary.

1 Alice Mary. 2 Julia Frances.

III. John Pratt, *d. unm.* 1866.

IV. Edward Bulkeley, of Clondalkin, co. Dublin, *m.* 1841, Louisa, dau. of Frederick Bourne, Esq., of Terenure, co. Dublin, and has two sons and two daus.

I. Anna Maria Caroline, *m.* 1833, Capt. Hœner de Mamiel (*d.* 1866), of the Garde du Corps of LOUIS XVIII. of France, and *d.* 1849, leaving five sons and two daus.

II. Jane Christina, *m.* 1835, His Excellency the Chevalier Sergio de Macedo (*d.* 1867), Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor of Brazil in London, and *d.* 1853, leaving three sons and two daus.
III. Maria, *m.* 1830, His Excellency the Chevalier Louis Pereira de Sodré, Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor of Brazil at St. Petersburg; *d.* 1836, leaving a dau., who *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

GODWIN MEADE PRATT SWIFT, Esq. of Swiftsheath and Lionsden, *s.* his grandfather, and revived the ancient spelling of SWIFTE for SWIFT. He *m.* 1st, 1833, the Baroness Marie Fernanda von Wetzlar, dau. and heir of the Baron Franz von Wetzlar, of Schonkirchen, Austria (which lady *d. s. p.* 1859); and 2ndly, Feb. 1863, Mary Jane, dau. of Robert Clark, Esq. of Bansha, co. Tipperary, by which lady he left at his decease, 4 July, 1864, a son, GODWIN MEADE BUTLER SWIFTE, now of Swiftsheath and Lionsden.

Arms—Or, a chevron vaire between three bucks in full course ppr. *Crest*—A demi-buck rampant, holding in the mouth a honeysuckle all ppr., stalked and leaved vert. *Mottoes*—Festina lente; Virtute et sanguine.
Seats—Swiftsheath, Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny, and Lionsden, Castlerickard, co. Meath.

SWINBURNE OF PONTOP HALL.

SWINBURNE, THOMAS ROBERT, Esq. of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, Major R.M.A., *b.* 4 Oct. 1853; *m.* 9 March, 1886, Louisa Gertrude, elder dau. of Robert Stewart, Esq. of Kinlochmodant, co. Midlothian, and has issue,

THOMAS ANTHONY STEWART, *b.* 6 Dec. 1886.
Margaret Frances Troath, *b.* Jan. 1888.

Lineage.—The very ancient family of SWINBURNE *of Capheaton*, Northumberland, of which that before us is a branch, derives its name from Swinburne Castle, in Northumberland, which it possessed from so remote a period that the Swinburnes of Swinburne Castle have been esteemed feudal lords.

THOMAS SWINBURNE, Esq., 3rd son of Sir William Swinburne, 2nd Bart. of Capheaton, by Mary his wife, dau. of Anthony Englefield, Esq. of hite Knights, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Meaburne, Esq. of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, and relict of Thomas Thornton, Esq. of Nether Witton, and by her (who *d.* 1772) had a dau. Mary, who *d. unm.* 1786, and a son,

THOMAS SWINBURNE, Esq. of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, *m.* 1781, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Robert Spearman, Esq. of Old Acres, co. Durham, and had issue, I. THOMAS ROBERT, his heir; I. Charlotte; and II. Amelia, *m.* Thomas Oswald, of Sedgefield, co. Durham, M.D., and *d.* 4 Jan. 1841. Mr. Swinburne *d.* Oct. 1825, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ROBERT SWINBURNE, Esq., F.R.S., of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, and Marcus, co. Forfar, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *b.* 1796; *m.* 1st, 8 Dec. 1818, Maria, 3rd dau. of Rev. Anthony Coates, Rector of Goldsborough, co. York (by his wife, a dau. and co-heir of Rev. John Rowntree, of Stockton, co. Durham, by his wife, dau. and sole heir of Rev. William Russell, Vicar of Elton, same co.), and by her (who *d.* July, 1820) had a son,

THOMAS ANTHONY, late of Pontop Hall.

He *m.* 2ndly, Oct 1826, Helen, eldest dau. of James Aspinall, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1860) had issue,

Robert Spearman, Ensign 54th Regt., *b.* April, 1828; *d.* Aug. 1847.
JAMES, of Marcus, co. Forfar, D.L., Lieut.-Col. late 4th Hussars, *b.* 29 July, 1830; *m.* 20 April, 1870, Constance Mary, dau. of Rev. Griffith Boynton, Rector of Barmston, co. York, and *d.* 1881, leaving two daus., Helen Constance, and Ethel Maude.

Gen. Swinburne served in Holland and the South of France, and at Quatre Bras, and Waterloo. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1864. His eldest son,

THOMAS ANTHONY SWINBURNE, Esq. of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, and Eilan Shona, N.B., retired Capt. R.N., *b.* 13 July, 1820; *m.* 21 July, 1852, Mary Anne, dau. of Capt. Edward Fraser, Madras Engineers, of Shewglie, Inverness, and had issue,

I. THOMAS ROBERT, now of Pontop Hall.
II. Spearman, late Lieut. Highland Light Infantry, *b.* Dec. 1856; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1888.
III. James, *b.* Feb. 1858; *m.* 28 Dec. 1886, Ellen, dau. of R. H. Wilson, Esq., M.D., of Gateshead-on-Tyne, and has issue.
IV. John, *b.* Aug. 1861.
V. Anthony, Lieut. East Lancashire Regt., *b.* April, 1863, *d. unm.* 1885.
VI. Henry (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, *b.* Oct. 1865.

Capt. T. A. Swinburne *d.* 7 Dec. 1893.

Arms—Per fesse gu. and arg., three cinquefoils counterchanged. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-boar rampant arg., maned or, langued gu. *Motto*—Semel et semper.
Seat—Pontop Hall, Lanchester, Durham.

SWINTON OF SWINTON BANK.

SWINTON, JOHN EDULF BLAGRAVE, Esq. of Swinton Bank, co. Peebles, *b.* 6 Aug. 1864; present representative of the ancient and distinguished family of Swinton of that ilk.

Lineage.—This family, originally Saxon, took its surname from the Barony of Swinton, co. Berwick.

EDULF or EDULPHUS DE SWINTON, of Swinton, who appears to have flourished in the reigns of MACBETH and MALCOLM CAENMORE, left a son LIULPH or LIULF, living in the beginning of King EDGAR, and was father of UDARD, Sheriff co. Berwick, *temp.* ALEXANDER I., who was *s.* by HERNULF, who obtained a charter from DAVID I. (*i.e.*, prior to 1153), still extant in the archives of the Dean and Chapter of Durham, and reproduced in facsimile in the National Manuscripts of Scotland, in which he is designated "Miles Meus," and in which the three preceding proprietors of the lands and barony are named, "to hold of St. Cuthbert and of me; paying forty shillings to the monks of Durham, without any other services." He *d. temp.* MALCOLM IV., and was *s.* by

SIR ALAN DE SWINTON, who got a charter of the barony of Swinton from Bertram, Prior of Coldingham, Superior thereof in the reign of King WILLIAM the Lion. Sir Alan *d. circa* 1200, and was *s.* by ALAN, of Swinton, who appears as witness to numerous charters in the earlier half of the 13th century. Besides a son, John, he left a successor,

ALAN, of Swinton, who granted the Kishcroft of Nether Swinton to the Priory of Coldingham, 20 March, 1271, and was *s.* by

HENRY, of Swinton, who was one of the many Scots of all ranks who swore fealty to EDWARD I., at Berwick, in 1296. To him *s.*,

ALAN, of Swinton, who is mentioned as serving on an inquest in 1374. He was *s.* by

HENRY, of Swinton, who in a charter of the year 1379, made over all his lands to his son, Sir John, of Swinton. This Charter was confirmed both by ROBERT II. and his son, John, Earl of Carrick, Steward of Scotland, in 1382, and was further ratified by a Bull of POPE CLEMENT III., dated at Avignon, 9 June, 1383 (these charters are still in the possession of the family). His son,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, a distinguished soldier and statesman, and high in favour with Kings ROBERT II. and III. His military achievements are recorded by the ancient Scottish writers. At the battle of Otterburn, 21 July, 1388, he had a chief command, and to his intrepidity the Scots were indebted for the great victory obtained over the English (although with the loss of Douglas) on that memorable field. The gallant bearing and heroic death of Sir John Swinton, at the fatal battle of Homildon, have afforded a subject for the poetic genius of Scott, and are the materials on which he founded the drama of *Halidon Hill*. Sir John *m.* 1st, Margaret, Countess of Douglas and Mar, widow of William, 1st Earl of Douglas, but by that lady had no issue, and 2ndly, Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of King ROBERT II., by whom he had a son,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, a man of singular merit and a soldier of undaunted valour. At the battle of Beaugé, in France, 1421, Swinton unhorsed the Duke of Clarence, an English General, brother of King HENRY V., whom he distinguished by a coronet set with precious stones, which the Duke wore around his helmet, and wounded him so grievously in the face with his lance, that he immediately expired. Sir John afterwards fell at the battle of Verneuil. He *m.* 1st, Lady Marjory Dunbar, dau. of George, Earl of March; but she *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, his cousin-german, Lady Marjory Stewart, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, who *d. circa* 1493 leaving (with a dau. Margaret, *m.* John Falside, of that ilk, and in her widowhood was Prioress of the monastery of Elcho) a son and successor,

Sir John Swinton, of that ilk, *m.* 1475, Katharine Lauder, of the family of Bass, by whom he had, with other issue, a son.

John Swinton, of that ilk, Warden Depute of the East Marches, *m.* 1518, Margaret, dau. of DavidHume, of Wedderburn, and had issue, two sons and eight daus. He *d. circa* 1549, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir John Swinton, of that ilk, *m.* 1552, his cousin, Katharine, dau. of Robert Lauder, of Bass, and dying 1584, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Swinton, of that ilk, Sheriff of co. Berwick. He *m.* 1st, Katharine Hay, dau. of William, Lord Yester, by whom he had one son, John, his heir, and a dau. Katharine, *m.* Sir Alexander Nisbet, of that ilk. He *m.* 2ndly, 1597, Jean, sister of Patrick Hepburn, of White Castle, by whom he had two sons, Alexander and Robert, and one dau. Helen, *m.* 1628, John Hepburn, of Smeaton. Mr. Swinton *d.* 1628, and was *s.* by his son,

John Swinton, of that ilk, *d. unm.* 1633, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Alexander Swinton, of that ilk, Sheriff of Berwick, *m.* 1620, Margaret, dau. of James Home, of Framepath, a cadet of the family of Home, and had issue, with five daus., five sons, I. John, his heir; II. Alexander, Lord Mersington; III. Robert, killed at the battle af Worcester, *ex parte Regis*, attempting to carry off Cromwell's standard; IV. James; V. George, of Chesters; VI. David, of Loughton. Sir Alexander *d.* 1652, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Swinton, of that ilk, appointed in 1649, one of the Colonels for co. Berwick, chosen one of the Committee of Estates and made a Commissioner for Plantation of Kirks, 14 March, the same year. Cromwell, when in Scotland, carried Swinton a prisoner to England, and had him with him at the battle of Worcester, where he was only a spectator; however, he was forfeited by the Convention of estates in absence, and without proof, 1651. He *m.* 1st, 1645, Margaret Steuart, dau. of William Lord Blantyre, by whom he had three sons and one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances White, of Newington Butts (widow), dau. of — Hancock. of Wallieford, East Lothian, but by her had no issue (she re-*m.* Arnot Soman). He *d.* 1679, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Alexander Swinton, of that ilk, who dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

Sir John Swinton, of that ilk, who resided in Holland during the forfeiture, and was a considerable merchant there. He returned to Britain at the Revolution, and in the year 1690 the decree of forfeiture was rescinded, and the family estate was restored to him *per modum justitiæ*. He was a Member of the Union Parliament, and was appointed one of the Commissioners of Equivalent. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of William Welsh, Merchant of London, by whom he had many children, but none of them came to maturity, except one dau. Frances, *m.* Rev. Henry Veitch, Minister of Swinton. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, of Longformacus, by Margaret his wife, dau. of William, Lord Alexander, by Lady Jane Douglas, his wife, dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Douglas, and by her he had four sons and four daus. (of whom the eldest Jean, by her marriage with Professor John Rutherford, was grandmother of Sir Walter Scott). Sir John *d.* 1724, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Swinton, of that ilk, Advocate. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Samuel Semple, Minister of the parish of Libberton, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Murray, of Blackbarony, and by her he had issue,

I. John, his heir, who *s.* to Swinton.
II. Samuel, Capt. R.N., *m.* Felicité Jean Le Febre, and was father of two sons: one, Archibald Swinton, Esq., was of Warsash, Hants; the other, Samuel Swinton, Esq. in the H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 2 Aug. 1773, purchased in 1829, the estate of Swinton, from the elder branch of the family. He *m.* 19 March, 1800, Isabella, dau. of J. Routledge, Esq., and left issue,

1 George Melville, *b.* 24 Aug. 1815; *d. s. p.*
2 John Monckton, *b.* 4 April, 1819; *d. s. p.*
3 Samuel Charles Alston, *b.* 22 Sept. 1820; *d. s. p.*
1 Anne Elizabeth, who *s.* to Swinton, *m.* 1820, her cousin, George Swinton, Esq., Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, who *d.* 1854, leaving issue, 1 Archibald Adam, I.C.S., *b.* 1820, and *d.* 1894, leaving, with other issue, a son, George Herbert Taylor, Capt. late Bedfordshire Regt., who has a son, Alan Edulf, *b.* 1889; 2 Alan, I.C.S., *d. unm.* 1888; 3 William Bentinck, Major Madras Cav., killed in India 1876, leaving, with four daus., two sons, George Sholto, Lieut. Berks Regt., killed in action in 1885 in Egypt, and Robert Bruce, Berks Regt.; 1 Margaret, *d. unm.*; 2 Harriet, *m.* Major Tulloh, of Elliston, and has issue. On the death of Mrs. Swinton, of Swinton, in 1883, the estate was sold and passed out of the family.
2 Mary, *m.* 1822, Right Hon. Sir James W. Hogg, Bart., and left issue,
3 Elizabeth Charlotte, *m.* John Melville, Esq. and left issue,
4 Isabella. 5 Jessie Bebb.
III. Robert, H.E.I.C.S., who *d.* abroad.
IV. Archibald, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., ancestor of the Campbell-Swintons, of Kimmerghame (*whom see*).
V. Francis, H.E.I.C.S., deceased.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Anne, *m.* Robert Hepburne, Esq. of Baads, and is deceased
III. Jean, *d. unm.* IV. Mary, *d. unm.*
V. Katherine, *m.* Walter Ferguson, Esq, and is deceased.

The eldest son,

John Swinton, of that ilk, Lord Swinton, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Mitchelson, Esq. of Middleton, and had issue, I. John, his heir; II. Samuel, Gen., Col. 74th Regt.; III. Archibald, W.S.; IV. Robert, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* a dau. of Alexander Elphinstone, of Gluck; V. George, Chief Secretary to the Governor-General of India, *m.* his cousin, Anne Elizabeth Swinton; VI. William, Col. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Blair, K.C.B., and had issue; I. Margaret; II. Mary; III. Isabella; IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Col. the Hon. George Carnegie; V. Harriot; VI. Catherine; and VII. Anne. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Swinton, of that ilk, Advocate, *m.* his cousin, Mary Anne, dau. of Robert Hepburne, Esq. of Clerkington, and had I. John; II. Robert Hepburne; I. Isabella; II. Margaret. He *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Swinton, of that ilk, at whose death *unm.* in 1829, the estate was sold as above to his cousin, Samuel Swinton. His brother,

Robert Hepburne Swinton, who was seated at Swinton Bank, co. Peebles. He *m.* 1830, Juliana, dau. of Thomas Harker, Esq. of Spring Hall, co. York, and dying 2 June, 1855, left issue,

I. John Edulphus, of whom presently.
II. Robert Hepburne, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1835; *m.* 1st, 1859, Eliza eldest dau. of James Hunter, Esq. of Haften, and by her (who *d.* 1863) has a son, Robert Hepburne, *b.* April, 1860, and a dau. Eliza Susan Eccles, *m.* Sept. 1887, C. de Courcy Hamilton, Esq. only son of Capt. Gerald de Courcy Hamilton. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1869, Caroline Jane Ross, dau. of Henry Kendall, Esq., late Consul for Peru and Chili, and by her (who *d.* 1870) has a dau. Mary Caroline, who *d.* 1870, and 3rdly, 1872, Alexa Hugh Munro, dau. of Col. Campbell, of Ormidale, by whom he has a son, John, and other issue.
III. William Murray, *d.* 1862.
I. Julia Frances, *d. unm.* 1893.
II. Mary Anne Jane, *m.* Benjamin Nicholson, Esq.

Mr. Swinton *d.* 2 June, 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Edulphus Swinton, Esq. of Swinton Bank, J.P., Capt. Indian Army, *b.* 1832; *m.* 10 Sept. 1863, Frances Jane, dau. of Daniel Ainslie, Esq. of The Gart, co. Perth, and had issue,

I. John Edulf Blagrave, now of Swinton Bank.
I. Katharine Elizabeth Ainslie.

Mr. Swinton *d.* 1871.

Arms—Sa., a chevron or, between three boars' heads erased arg. *Crest*—A boar chained to a tree ppr. *Mottoes*—Je pense; above the crest, J'espère.
Seat—Swinton Bank, near Peebles.

SWINTON OF KIMMERGHAME.

Campbell-Swinton, John Liulf, Esq. of Kimmerghame, co. Berwick, J.P., Capt. 2nd Vol. Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers, *b.* 3 March, 1858; *s.* his father 1890; *m.* 6 June, 1893, Agnes Cecil, youngest dau. of the late George Towie White, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Swinton *of Swinton, co. Berwick.*

Archibald Swinton, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., of Kimmerghame, 4th son of John Swinton, of Swinton, by Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. Samuel Semple, served with distinction in India, as Aide-de-Camp to Lord Clive. He *m.* 1776, Henrietta, eldest dau. of James Douglas, of Mains, afterwards Campbell, of Blythswood, and had issue,

John, his heir. James, *d.* in India, 1813.
Samuel Robert Archibald, lost in the wreck of the "Lady Burgess" East Indiaman, 1806.
Harriett, *d.* 1864. Maria, *d.* 1855.
Agnes, *d.* young. Elizabeth Catherine, *d.* 1877.

The eldest son,

JOHN SWINTON, *b.* 22 Sept. 1777, for some years an Officer in the army, assumed the additional surname of CAMPBELL on succeeding (1850) to his maternal aunt, Miss Mary Campbell, by whom the estate of Kimmerghame, which had been sold by his father, was re-purchased 1846. He *m.* 15 March, 1809, Catherine, only dau. of James Rannie, Merchant in Leith, by Catherine his wife, dau. of William Mure, Esq. of Caldwell, one of the Barons of Exchequer in Scotland, and *d.* 8 March, 1867, leaving issue,

ARCHIBALD, late of Kimmerghame,
James Rannie, *b.* 16 April, 1816; *m.* 11 July, 1865, Hon. Blanche Arthur Georgina de Ros, dau. of William Lennox Lascelles, 20th Lord de Ros, and *d.* Dec. 1888.
Catherine, *d.* 1876.
Mary, of Blythebank, co. Berwick, *d. unm.* 1891.
Henrietta, *m.* 1845, Henry Davidson, Esq., and *d.* 1881. Their eldest son is the Right Rev. Randall Thomas Davidson, D.D., Bishop of Rochester.
Agnes, *m.* Rev. George Murray, M.A., Vicar of Dedham, Essex (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1877), and *d.* 1893, leaving two sons and a dau.

The eldest son,

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL-SWINTON, Esq. of Kimmerghame, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., Advocate, LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.S.A.S., Brigadier-General in the Royal Company of Archers, Queen's Body-Guard for Scotland, from 1842 to 1862 Professor of Civil Law in the University of Edinburgh, *b.* 15 July, 1812; *m.* 1st, 29 July, 1845, Katharine Margaret, 2nd surviving dau. of Sir John Pringle, 5th Bart. of Newhall and Stichill, and by her (who *d.* 24 May, 1846) had one dau.,

I. Katharine Margaret.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1856, Georgiana Caroline, 3rd dau. of Sir George Sitwell, 2nd Bart. of Renishaw, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN LIULF, now of Kimmerghame.
II. George Sitwell, *b.* 10 May, 1859, Capt. late 71st Highland Light Infantry.
III. Alan Archibald, *b.* 18 Oct. 1863, Electrical Engineer.
II. Alice Susan Lucy.

Mr. A. Campbell-Swinton *d.* 1890, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron or, between three boars' heads erased arg., within a bordure engrailed erm., for SWINTON; 2nd and 3rd, counter-quartered, 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight or and sa., each charged with a trefoil slipped counterchanged, 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lymphad sa., for CAMPBELL. *Crest*—A boar chained to an oak-tree fructed, all ppr. *Motto*—J'espère.
Seat—Kimmerghame, Dunse, co. Berwick.

SWIRE (now ROPER) OF LITTLETHORPE.

(SWIRE), ELIZABETH, of Littlethorpe and Hartwith, co. York, *s.* her father 1892; *m.* 7 April, 1869, George Roper, Esq. of The Grove, Richmond, co. York, J.P. for North Riding, and Alderman of the County Council, and has issue,

I. GEORGE ARTHUR, *b.* 22 May, 1870.
II. Charles Donnison, *b.* 12 Jan. 1876.
III. John Bryan, *b.* 14 Jan. 1883.
IV. Geoffrey Stapylton Rowe, *b.* 22 March, 1890.
I. Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 8 March, 1872.
II. Rachael Kendle, *b.* 14 Aug. 1881.
III. Phyllis Anne, *b.* 19 Oct. 1886.
IV. Ruth Gilpin, *b.* 27 May, 1888.

Mr. G. Roper is the son of the late ROPER STOTE DONNISON ROWE ROPER, Esq. of Trimdon, co. Durham, who *m.* 25 Oct. 1838, Jemima Margaret, dau. of the Rev. John Gilpin, of Sedbury Park, Yorkshire.

Lineage.—This family has been seated in co. York for considerably more than two centuries.

ROGER SWYER, *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Coates, and by her (who was bur. 12 Sept. 1637) had a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* John Coates, Esq., and mother of Roger Coates, of Kildwick Grange, and one son, his successor,

ROGER SWYER, *m.* 1st, Anne Lister, and 2ndly, 1654, Isabel Horrocks. By the former he left a son,

SAMUEL SWIRE, of Cononley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of his cousin, Roger Coates, Esq. of Kildwick Grange, and by her (who *d.* 1702-3) had issue,

I. ROGER, his heir.
II. John, of Skipton, bapt. 1672, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Wilson, Gent. of Beecroft, and *d.* in 1724, having had, with other issue,
1 Samuel John, of Skipton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mathew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton, but *d. s. p.* 26 March, 1735.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Samuel Swire, Esq. of Cononley.

III. Samuel, of Scaley House, Bilston, co. York, bapt. 1680, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Jackman, Esq. of Skipton, and had, with other sons, who *d. unm.*,
1 John, of Skipton, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Robert Garnett, Esq. of Leathley, and had
Samuel, of Manchester, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Mayor, Esq. of Portwood, co. Chester, and had three sons, *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Purlwell Hall, and had a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. William Wood, of Tingley House, near Wakefield, and 3rdly, Isabel, dau. and co-heir of — Bent, Esq., and had Richard, *m.* Miss Weatherhead; Alice, *m.* Mr. Cotterell; and Mary, *m.* Mr. Bateman.
Roger, of Halifax, *m.* 1st, Jennett, dau. of Rev. William Currer, Vicar of Clapham, and 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Abram Mellin, by whom he had issue, one son and three daus., all of whom *m.* and had issue.
1 Jane, *m.* Robert Higginson, Esq., *d. s. p.* 1802.
2 Eleanor, *m.* Isaac Raynor, Esq. of Gilderstone.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* William Currer, Esq. of Halifax, and *d.* 1793.

IV. Coates, *b.* 1682; *d. unm.* 1705.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Buckle, Esq. of Burton.
II. Anne, *d.* young.

Mr. Swire *d.* 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER SWIRE, Esq. of Cononley, bapt. 1701; *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Samuel John Swire, Esq. of Skipton, and had issue,

I. ROGER, his heir.
II. John, of Halifax, *m.* Jane, dau. of Christopher Smith, Esq., and *d.* 1799, leaving issue,
1 Samuel, *m.* Miss Butler, of Carleton Biggin, and had issue, five sons and one dau.
1 Anne, *d. unm.*

III. Samuel (Rev.), D.D., Fellow of University Coll. Oxon, Vicar of Coleshill, Bucks, and Rector of Melsonby and Barningham, co. York, *b.* 25 Oct. 1731; *m.* Bessy, dau. of George Hobson, Esq. of Middleham.
I. Rosamond, *m.* Henry Alcock, Esq. of Skipton.

He *d.* 4 May, 1763, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER SWIRE, Esq. of Cononley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Dowgill, Esq. of Hartwith, near Ripley, by whom (who *d.* 18 July, 1773) he acquired that estate. He had issue (with two other sons and two daus., who *d.* young),

I. ROGER, his heir. II. JOHN, heir to his brother.
III. Samuel, M.A., *b.* 25 Dec. 1771, Fellow of University Coll. Oxon, *d.* 29 Aug. 1799.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Hobson, gent. of Richmond, co. York.

Mr. Swire *d.* 1778. His eldest surviving son,

ROGER SWIRE, Esq., *d. unm.* 4 April, 1792, and was *s.* by his next brother,

JOHN SWIRE, Esq. of Cononley, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Robinson, of Kingston-upon-Hull, and by her (who *d.* 1847) left at his decease, 5 Nov. 1796 (with a dau. Mary, who *d. unm.*), a son,

REV. JOHN SWIRE, M.A., of Cononley, Vicar of Manfield, J.P., *b.* (posthumous) 16 Jan. 1797; *m.* 4 March, 1819, Anne, dau. of William Robson, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, of Littlethorpe.
II. John, *b.* 30 Dec. 1820; *d.* 26 Sept. 1860.
III. William, *b.* 9 July, 1825.
IV. Frederick, *b.* 2 Aug. 1826.
V. Edward, *b.* 18 April, 1830.
VI. Roger, *b.* 2 July, 1834.
I. Elizabeth. II. Anne.
III. Mary, *d.* 1863. IV. Emma, *d.* 1850.
V. Maria. VI. Frances.
VII. Margaret. VIII. Jane, *d.* 1837.
IX. Henrietta, *d.* 1877.

Rev. John Swire *d.* 1860. His eldest son,

SAMUEL SWIRE, Esq. of Littlethorpe and Hartwith, co. York, J.P., B.A., University Coll. Oxford, *b.* 24 Dec. 1819; *m.* 1st, 1846, Elizabeth, dau. of James Kendle, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1847) he had issue, one dau.,

ELIZABETH, now of Littlethorpe.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1857, Gertrude Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Stanton, Esq.; she *d.* 25 Jan. 1877. He *m.* 3rdly, 1878, Mary, dau. of Frederick William Trevor, Esq., and *d.* 26 Nov. 1892.

Arms—Sa., three swans' necks couped arg. *Crest*—A swans' neck couped arg., gorged with a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.
Seat—Littlethorpe, Ripon.

SWITHINBANK OF DENHAM COURT.

SWITHINBANK, HAROLD WILLIAM, Esq. of Denham Court, Bucks, J.P., High Sheriff 1891, late Lieut. 11th Hussars, and Capt. Duke of Cambridge's Hussars (Middlesex Yeomanry), *b.* 7 March, 1858; *m.* 23 Oct. 1883, Amy, dau. of James C. Eno, Esq. of Wood Hall, Dulwich, and has issue,

CROSSLEY, *b.* 16 Nov. 1884.
Enid, *b.* 11 Feb. 1887.
Isobel, *b.* 25 Jan. 1891.

This gentleman is son of George Edwin Swithinbank, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Constance Anne, his wife. His brother, Rev. Herbert Spenser, Swithinbank, M.A. Oxon., Vicar of St. Saviour's, Denmark Park, London, S.E., *m.* 1884, Amy, dau. of Admiral Charles Winthrop, and has issue, Bernard Winthrop, *b.* 4 Oct. 1884, and Cuthbert Winthrop, *b.* 22 Feb. 1886.

Arms—Or, two bars nebuly az. gutté d'or, on a chief arg. a bugle horn sa., garnished or, stringed gu., between two grenades also sa., fired ppr. *Crest*—Out of the battlements of a tower arg. a demi dragon issuant, wings displayed ppr., holding between the claws a grenade as in the arms, pendant from its neck by a ribbon gu., a bugle-horn as in the arms. *Motto*—Fama semper viret.
Seat—Denham Court, Denham, Bucks.

BUCHAN-SYDSERFF OF RUCHLAW.

BUCHAN-SYDSERFF, THOMAS, Esq. of Ruchlaw, co. Haddington, J.P., *b.* 26 Jan. 1822; *m.* 4 Nov. 1847, Margaret Higgins, dau. of John Mowbray, Esq. of Hartwood, co. Midlothian, W.S., and has had

I. JOHN, *b.* 5 Oct. 1848, *m.* 9 Sept. 1893, Charlotte Annie, dau. of James William Butler Scott, Esq. of Annegrove Abbey, Queen's Co.
II. Thomas, *b.* 14 April, 1856.
III. Charles Henry, *b.* 15 Aug. 1863; *d.* in India, 1887.
IV. Archibald Seymour, *b.* 11 May, 1865; *d.* 1 Jan. 1879.
I. Patricia.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1890, Rev. Charles Ross, M.A., who *d.* 1892.
III. Eleanor. IV. Janet.

Lineage.—This ancient family derives its surname from the lands of Sydserf in East Lothian, which, after being held for at least four centuries and a half, were alienated about 1640. Younger branches were proprietors of Quarrelsyde, Collegehead, &c.

WILLIAM DE SYDSERF and Marjory de Sydserf did homage to EDWARD I. in 1296. The former appears as a juror on an inquisition at Berwick, 25-28 Aug. 1296.

THOMAS SYDSERF was successively Bishop of Brechin, Galloway, and Orkney, *b.* about 1580, and *d.* 1663, and his son.

SIR THOMAS SYDSERF, served with distinction under Montrose, and edited the *Mercurius Caledonius*, the first Edinburgh newspaper.

THOMAS DE SYDSERF, witnessed a charter of JAMES II. King of Scots, 5 Aug. 1447,

PATRICK SYDSERF DE SYDSERF, 1451, was probably his son.

WILLIAM DE SYDSERFE sues two bailies of Edinburgh in 1478.

ALEXANDER SYDSERF, of that ilk, 1478-1502.

PATRICK SYDSERF, of that ilk in 1519, had an annual rent from his cousin, John Lassels, of Ruchlaw and Inverdovat, from his lands of Ruchlaw, and afterward acquired these lands and Howden from Lassels, who granted two charters in his favour dated 20 Oct. 1537, and 28 Oct. 1541. He *m.* Janet Lauder, of the family of Bass, and had four sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Archibald, of Ruchlaw, his father having granted that estate to him by charter 31 July, 1550; he *d. s. p.* before 1561.
III. PATRICK, of Ruchlaw, ancestor of SYDSERFF *of Ruchlaw*, of whom afterwards.
IV. Alexander, who was murdered, Sept. 1555, by Alexander Muirhead.

The eldest son,

JOHN SYDSERF, of that ilk, had a charter of Sydserf from his father in 1537, and it is worth noticing that the father afterwards took the designation "of Ruchlaw." He *m.* Katharine Swinton, dau. and co-heir of John Swinton of Greenrig, of the family of Swinton of that ilk, co. Berwick; a dispensation for this marriage was granted in April, 1532, the parties being related in the fourth degree of consanguinity. He was alive in 1586, when he had a remission on account of his advanced age for absence from the raid of Dumfries, and *d.* soon after. His son,

PATRICK SYDSERF, fiar of Sydserf 1556-71, predeceased his father; he was tried in 1569 for killing John Geddes, but acquitted. He had two sons, PATRICK and William. A Thomas Sydserf, in 1567, signed approval of Coronation, Haddington. The eldest,

PATRICK SYDSERF, of that ilk, was served heir of his grandfather 1490, was living in 1597, *d.* soon after, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM SYDSERF, of that ilk. His son,

JOHN SYDSERF, last of that ilk (service 1624), sold the estate to John Aitchison, physician in Edinburgh, and no descendants of this elder line are known to exist. The Sydserfs of Sydserf bore for arms, Arg., a fleur-de-lis az.; and at the general registration of arms 1672, some of the cadets retained this with differences; others bore three fleurs-de-lis. We now return to

PATRICK SYDSERF, of Ruchlaw, 3rd son of Patrick Sydserf, of that ilk, and Janet Lauder his wife, named in the charter of 1550, in favour of his elder brother, to whom he was served heir 26 Jan. 1561. He *m.* Elspeth Wode, and they were both alive 1591. Their son,

WILLIAM SYDSERF, of Ruchlaw, *m.* Euphame, dau. of William Hay, of Barra, co. Haddington, sister of Sir John Hay, of Barra, Lord Clerk Register and Provost of Edinburgh. In contemplation of this marriage, his father, by charter 2 July, 1591, resigned the fee of the family estate in his favour. He had a Crown charter of Ruchlaw and Howden 16 Oct. 1619, which was ratified by Parliament 1621. He had issue,

I. JAMES, his successor.
II. Archibald (Sir), Merchant Burgess of Edinburgh, a Bailie, represented the city in Parliament, was a Commissioner to treat with the English, was taken prisoner at Kylesmuir 1651, and was knighted in Dec. 1660, as a reward for his losses and sufferings in the royal cause. He signed the National Covenant in 1639. He *m.* 1st, 20 Dec. 1627, Sarah, dau. of William Wilkie, Merchant in Edinburgh, and 2ndly, in 1633, Marion Hodge, relict of James Ewing, Merchant in Edinburgh, and had issue,
  1 Elizabeth, her cousin, Archibald Sydserffe, of Ruchlaw, and *d.* 1664.
  2 Anne, *m.* 1st, John Semple, of Balgone, co. Haddington. W.S., and 2ndly, Sir David Dunbar, Bart. of Baldoon, co. Kirkcudbright.
III. John, of Quarrelsyde, who *d.* 1638, leaving a son, John.
IV. George, Chaplain at Campvere 1625, Minister of Cockburnspath 1627, deposed 1639, went abroad 1644; *m.* Margaret Hamilton, and *d.* before 1654, leaving with other issue,
  William, who had a grant of £100 after the Restoration.
V. William, went abroad about 1650, and was ancestor of Sir Walter Sydserf, Burgomaster of Amsterdam.

William Sydserf *d.* before 1624, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES SYDSERF, of Ruchlaw, *m.* Marion, dau. of Patrick Hepburn of Smeaton, co. Haddington, and they had a charter of Ruchlaw from his father 21 April, 1623. He *d.* in 1659, having had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, his heir.
II. William, *m.* Mary Inglis.
I. Margaret, *m.* 1st, 1645, George Home of Gamelshiels, co. Haddington, and 2ndly, 1654, John, brother of George Darleyth, of that ilk, co. Dumbarton.

James Sydserf *d.* 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD SYDSERF, of Ruchlaw, bapt. 28 Dec. 1630, had a charter from his father 1654, registered arms 1672; *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Archibald Sydserfe, Knt., and by her (who *d.* 1664) had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Archibald, studied law in Holland, and *d.* 1697.
III. John, Merchant in Dunbar, *b.* 1649; *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Walter Ranken, of Orchardhead, co. Stirling, by Sarah Little, of Liberton, his wife, and had
  1 Archibald (Rev.), Minister of Dumbarton 1720, *b.* 1690; *m.* 1st, 1726, Sarah, dau. of Rev. David Brodie, Minister of Dalserf, by Rachel his wife, dau. of Walter Ranken, of Orchardhead. She *d.* 1730, leaving an only son,
    JOHN, *s.* his stepmother at Ruchlaw.
    He *m.* 2ndly, Martha Sydserf, heir of Ruchlaw, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1764.
  2 Walter, Physician in Antigua, registered arms 1740, *b.* 1692; *m.* Mary Carrot, half-sister of Sir George Thomas, 1st Bart. of Yapton, Governor of the Leeward Islands, and had Margaret, *m.* Sir William Thomas, 2nd Bart. of Yapton. Her eldest son, Sir George, the 3rd Bart., was ancestor of the present Bart., and her dau. Elizabeth, *m.*

Col. Andrew Lyon, 11th Dragoons, and had an only child George Lyon, named in the entail of Ruchlaw.
3 Alexander, Writer to the Signet, *b.* 1697; *m.* Janet Penman, and *d.* 1751.
1 Margaret, *b.* 1696; *d. unm.*
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Thomson, Minister of Liberton, and *d.* 14 June, 1771; her only child, Margaret, *m.* John Menzies, of Culterallers, co. Lanark, and *d. s. p.* 1771.
3 Sarah, *b.* 1700; *m.* Alexander Weir, Merchant in Edinburgh, and had issue.

Archibald Sydserfe had a Crown charter 24 Aug. 1700, creating his lands into a barony, and dying soon after was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Sydserf, of Ruchlaw, *m.* (contract 27 April, 1636) Katherine, dau. of George Suttle, of Adinston, and sister of Sir George Suttle, 1st Bart. of Balgone, and had

I. Archibald, heir.
II. James, Lieut. R.M. at Fort St. David, India, *d.* 1749.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Martha, heir of her brother, of whom hereafter.

The eldest son,

Archibald Sydserf, of Ruchlaw, M.A. Edinburgh, 1709, *d. s. p.* March, 1761, and was *s.* by his sister,

Martha Sydserf, of Ruchlaw, who *m.* her cousin, Rev. Archibald Sydserf, of Dumbarton, and *d. s. p.*, having executed a deed of entail, 1771, in favour of, 1st, her stepson and cousin, John Sydserf; 2ndly, George Lyon; 3rdly, Mrs. Sarah Weir; 4thly, Mrs. Elizabeth Thomson, &c. She was *s.* by her stepson and cousin,

John Sydserf, of Ruchlaw, who sold Howden and bought Chapell 1773, *b.* 1728; *m.* 1765, Janet, dau. of Rev. Matthew Reid, of Prestonkirk, and granddau. of Rev. Matthew Reid, of North Berwick, by Anne his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Aitchison, of Sydserf, brother and heir of John Aitchison, the purchaser of Sydserf from John Sydserf, and *d.* 1782, leaving by her an only dau.,

Martha Sydserf, of Ruchlaw, *b.* 1770; *m.* 1791, Francis Buchan, Merchant in Edinburgh (*b.* 1756, *d.* 1820), who assumed the surname of Sydserff, 6th son of John Buchan, of Letham, by Anne his wife, dau. of Charles Brown, of Coalstoun, and brother of Sir George Buchan-Hepburn, 1st Bart. of Smeaton, and had issue,

I. John, his heir. II. George, *d.* 1805.
III. Charles, R.N., settled at the Cape of Good Hope, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1822, Elizabeth Rennie, and had issue.
IV. Hew, *d.* 1802.
I. Janet Marion, *m.* Hew Francis Cadell, Esq. of Cockenzie, in East Lothian, and *d.* 1847, leaving issue.
II. Ann, *m.* Robert Hislop, Esq. of Burnrig, in East Lothian, and *d.* March, 1879, leaving issue.
III. Matilda, *d.* 1834.

Mrs. Buchan-Sydserff *d.* 24 Oct. 1804, and was *s.* by her eldest son,

John Buchan-Sydserff, of Ruchlaw, Lieut. 82nd Regt., who was wounded at Nivelle 1813, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1811, Marguerite, dau. of Thomas Olivier, Esq. of St. Ann's, Alderney, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1874) had issue,

I. Thomas, now of Ruchlaw.
II. John, *b.* Oct. 1823; *m.* Mary Disher, and has issue.
III. Francis, *d. s. p.* 1846.
IV. George, *d. s. p.* 1882. V. James, *d.* Dec. 1859.
I. Martha, *d. unm.* 1844.
II. Margaret Olivier, *d. unm.* 1878.
III. Mary, *d. unm.* 1844.
IV. Ann, *d. unm.* Oct. 1859.

Mr. Buchan-Sydserff *d.* 1839.

Arms—Arg., three fleurs-de-lis az. *Crest*—An eagle's head couped gu. *Motto*—Virtute promoveo.
Seat—Ruchlaw, Prestonkirk.

SYKES OF BROOKFIELD.

Sykes, Edmund Howard, Esq. of Brookfield, co. Chester, J.P. for cos. Lancaster and Chester, *b.* 11 Jan. 1827; *m.* 10 Jan. 1856, Frances Anne, 2nd dau. of the late George Peel, Esq. of Brookfield, and has issue,

Frank, J.P. co. Chester, *b.* 2 Nov. 1856; *m.* 27 April, 1892, Beatrice Caroline, 2nd dau. of G. W. Mould, Esq. of Cheadle, Cheshire.

Lineage.—This family, which originally came from the neighbourhood of Leeds, were settled in Wakefield, co. York, in the 17th century, and in 1793, William Sykes left Wakefield, and settled at Edgeley, co. Chester.

Edmund Sykes, of Wakefield, *m.* 6 Nov. 1668, Ann North, and had a son,

Edmund Sykes, of Wakefield, bapt. 1672; *m.* 1693, Alice Heald, by whom he had issue, a son,

William Sykes, of Wakefield, bapt. 1698, who was father of Edmund Sykes, of Wakefield, *b.* 1726. His son,

William Sykes, of Wakefield, co. York, and afterwards of Edgeley, co. Chester, *b.* 1755; *m.* 22 Aug. 1782, Martha Townend, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1837, leaving by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1824) a son,

Richard Sykes, Esq. of Edgeley, *b.* 1793; *m.* 1 Sept. 1825, Jane, dau. of Thomas Hardcastle, Esq. of Firwood, Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1887) had issue,

I. Edmund Howard, now of Brookfield.
II. William (Rev.), Hon. Military Chaplain to the Queen, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Molesworth, R.A., and *d.* 7 Sept. 1893, leaving issue, one son and two daus.
III. Thomas Hardcastle, of Cheadle, co. Chester, J.P., formerly Capt. 20th Cheshire R.V., *b.* 15 Feb. 1833; *m.* 1st, 1 June, 1864, Mary, eldest dau. of John Platt, Esq., M.P. for Oldham, and by her (who *d.* 1875) has issue,

Harold Platt, *b.* 19 Jan. 1865.
Alan John, *b.* 14 April, 1868.
Alice Isabel Hardcastle, *b.* 27 July, 1866; *m.* 15 June, 1890, Wilbraham Dixon, Esq.
Maud Mary, *b.* 15 Nov. 1870.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1881, Mary, dau. of the late James Turner, Esq. of Rusholme Park, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

Marjorie Gertrude Hardcastle, *b.* 31 March, 1882.

IV. Richard.
V. Arthur Henry, of Edgeley Mount, Stockport, J.P. co. Chester, *b.* 10 Jan. 1841; *m.* 17 Sept. 1868, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of the late Thomas Lever Rushton, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, by his wife, Harriet Anne, dau. of the late John Sharp, of Manchester, and has issue,

Herbert Rushton, *b.* 1870.
Mabel, *b.* 1873.

VI. Walter Harry, *m.* 1880, Cecilia Louisa Jane, dau. of Col. Wellesley, Aldershot, and has issue, one son and two daus.
I. Dora, *m.* 1882, Rev. Arthur Tennant Milton.
II. Eleanor, *m.* 1868, Col. Henry Platt, of Gorddinog, Bangor, and has issue.
III. Gertrude, *m.* 1873, Edmund Charles Buxton, Esq.

Mr. Sykes *d.* 27 May, 1876.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron sa. gutté d'eau between three tufts of grass vert, as many fountains ppr. *Crest*—Upon the trunk of a tree eradicated fessewise, and sprouting to the dexter, a swan, wings elevated arg., beaked and legged sa., charged on the breast with a fountain ppr. *Motto*—Puritas fons honoris.
Seat—Brookfield, Cheadle, Cheshire.

SYMONDS OF PENGETHLY.

Symonds, Caroline, of Pengethly, co. Hereford, *b.* 1865.

Lineage.—In the year 1686, Robert Symonds, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, obtained an assignment of the moiety of the Trockmortons' estates, at Hewelsfield, co. Gloucester. He was the son of Robert Symonds, of the city of Hereford, living 1695.

Robert Symonds, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, afterwards of Sugwas, co. Hereford, who served as High Sheriff of that shire, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Willis, Esq., and niece of the celebrated John Fell, D.D., Bishop of Hereford. Mr. Symonds *d.* 4 May, 1711, leaving a son,

Thomas Symonds, M.D., *b.* 8 Oct. 1685; *m.* Penelope, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Pengethly, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir William Powell, Bart. of Pengethly, and had issue. The 2nd son,

Thomas Powell Symonds, Esq. of Pengethly, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Joseph Chester, Esq. of Gloucester, and had issue,

I. Thomas Powell, his heir, sometime M.P. for Hereford, Lieut.-Col. South Gloucester Militia, and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1819, and was *s.* by his nephew.
II. Joseph (Rev.), Rector of Dinedor and Abbey Dore, *m.* Charlotte Bamford, and *d.* 1801, leaving issue,

1 Thomas Powell, heir to his uncle, and of Pengethly.
1 Sarah, *m.* William Hooper, Esq., and had issue.
2 Penelope, *m.* Rev. G. S. Evans, Rector of Hinton, *d. s. p.*

Rev. Joseph Symonds *d.* 1801.
III. William, M.D., *m.* Ann Woodhouse (*b.* 1766, *d.* 1825), and had issue,

William, of Elsdon, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1817, Mary Anne, dau. of Samuel Beale, Esq. of Upton-on-Severn, and *d.* 1840, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1860),

1 William Samuel (Rev.), Lord of the Manor, Patron and Rector of Pendock, Tewkesbury, B.A., F.G.S., J.P. for co. Worcester, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1840, Hyacinth,

dau. of Samuel Kent, Esq. of The Hill, Upton-on-Severn, and has had issue, Powell Symonds, formerly Lieut. 14th Regt., *b.* 1845 (*m.* 1874, Constance, dau. of Ormus Biddulph, Esq. of Chester, and *d.* 1879, leaving a son, Powell Biddulph, *b.* 1875); Henry Francis, *b.* 1855, deceased; and Hyacinth, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1st, 18 Nov. 1871, Sir William Jardine, 7th Bart., who *d.* 9 Nov. 1874, and 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1876, Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, K.C.S.I., C.B., D.C.L., and had issue.

2 James Frederick, of Okeleigh, Hereford, J.P., *b.* 1826; *m.* 1845, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of John Cleave, Esq. of Hereford, and by her, who *d.* 1889, has issue (with four daus., Mary Elizabeth, Edith Oke, Rose Gwynne, and Beatrice), six sons, Frederick Cleave; John Reginald, *b.* 1850; William Powell, *b.* 1856; George Henry Hamilton, *b.* 1860; Noel Parry, *b.* 1863; and Richard Herbert, of Okeleigh, Hereford, who took by royal licence, 1886, the additional surname and arms of Taylor. The eldest son, Frederick Cleave Loder-Symonds, of Hinton Manor, Berks, J.P., late R.A., assumed the name of Loder by royal licence, 1875, on inheriting the estate, *b.* 23 Oct., 1846; *m.* 27 Feb. 1873, Elizabeth Isabel Emily, dau. of Capt. John Parland, Russian Imperial Guards, and has issue, John Frederick, *b.* 1873; Frederick Parland, *b.* 1876; Robert Francis, *b.* 1883; William Crawshay, *b.* 1886; Thomas Lenthall, *b.* 1892; Isabel Lilly Annette; Mary Penelope; and Edith Violet.

1 Mary, *m.* George Tennant, Esq., Major 85th Regt., and had issue.

iv. Robert (Rev.), Rector of Hinton, Berks, *m.* Maria, dau. and heir of Rev. John Loder, of Hinton Waldrist, Berks, and had issue, John Loder Symonds, Esq. of Hinton Manor, Berks, *b.* 1801, *m.* Emily Lloyd, and *d. s. p.* 1875, leaving Hinton Manor to Frederick Cleave Symonds; Caroline, *m.* Rev. Peter Cotes, Rector of Litchfield, Hants, and had issue, three daus.; and Mary, *d. s. p.*

v. John, *d. s. p.*

vi. Edward Charles, *d. s. p.* at Hinton, 24 Oct. 1843, aged 70.

vii. James, *d. s. p.*

viii. George Clark, Capt. 18th Dragoons, *m.* Ellen Humphrey, heiress of Hinton Charterhouse, co. Somerset, and had issue, a dau., Louisa, *m.* Harold Brooke, and had issue.

ix. Penelope, *m.* R. Crowther, Esq., and had issue, a dau.

The grandson and eventual heir,

Rev. Thomas Powell Symonds, of Pengethly, J.P., *b.* 1789; *m.* April, 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Holden Turner, of Hendon, Middlesex, and had issue,

i. Thomas Powell, late of Pengethly.

ii. William Turville, *b.* Feb. 1818; *d. unm.* 1834.

He *s.* his uncle, Thomas Powell Symonds, Esq., M.P. 1819, and *d.* 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Powell Symonds, Esq. of Pengethly, Lieut.-Col. Hereford Militia, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* Feb. 1817; *m.* 1862, his cousin, Anna, dau. of Rev. Peter Cotes, Rector of Litchfield, Hants, by Caroline his wife, dau. of Robert Symonds, Esq. of Hinton Waldrist, Berks, and *d.* 1876, having had, William Powell, *d. unm. v. p.*, and Caroline, now of Pengethly.

Arms—Sa., a dolphin embowed, holding in the mouth a fish arg. *Crest*—A dolphin, as in the arms.
Seat—Pengethly, near Ross, co. Hereford.

SYMONS OF MYNDE PARK.

Symons, Thomas Raymond, Esq. of The Mynde Park, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 March, 1866; *s.* his father 1868; *m.* 4 April, 1888, Margaret Ethel, second dau. of James Rankin, Esq., M.P., of Brynywyn, co. Hereford, and has issue,

Thomas Edward Raymond, *b.* 23 April, 1889.

Lineage.—Richard Symons, citizen of London, who purchased the Mynde estate, co. Hereford about 1740, had one son, John, and two daus., Elizabeth and Anna Sophia, upon whom he entailed the estate. John and Elizabeth (*m.* to Mr. Justice Clive) both *d. s. p.* The other dau.,

Anna Sophia Symons, *m.* Richard Peers, citizen of London, and had (with a dau. Elizabeth Peers, *m.* Sir Charles Blunt, Bart. of London) an only son,

Richard Peers, Esq. of The Mynde, who assumed the surname of Symons, was created a Bart. 23 May, 1774, and *d. unm.* 1796, when the title became extinct. The property devolved, at Sir Richard's decease, upon

Thomas Raymond, Esq., grandson of Ann (youngest sister of Richard Symons, the testator), by her husband, Philip Hampton, Esq. of Boseley, co. Gloucester, and son of Mary, dau. of Philip and Ann Hampton, who *m.* William Raymond, Esq. of Thornbury. This Thomas Raymond, upon succeeding to the estate, 1796, assumed the name and arms of Symons. He *m.* Mary Chapman, and dying 1818, left issue,

Thomas Hampton, his heir.
Richard Harcourt, *m.* Jane Dinnes, only child and heir of Richard Henry Tolson, Esq. of Woodland Lodge, Somerset, and had issue, Mary Louisa.
Charles. Frederick Raymond.
Mary Anne Jane, *d.* 13 Feb. 1863.

The eldest son,

Thomas Hampton Symons, Esq. of The Mynde Park, who *s.* his father 1818, *m.* 20 April, 1816, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Rev. Dr. Hannington, and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1857) had issue,

Thomas George, his heir.
Henry Longden, *b.* 24 Dec. 1829; *d.* 1873.
Elizabeth Fanny, *m.* Edgar Rodwell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Ellen Jane, *m.* Oct. 1858, Lieut.-Col. Webb, J.P. and D.L., co. Worcester.
Mary Anne Blookland, *m.* 1852, Viscomte Ernest Dollin Du Fresne, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour.

Mr. Symons *d.* 22 Jan. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas George Symons, Esq. of The Mynde Park, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Oct. 1818; *m.* 1st, 19 Oct. 1838, Mary Louisa, only child and heir of Capt. Richard Harcourt Symons, and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1845) had issue, Richard Langton, *b.* 30 Aug. 1842, *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1864, Mary Hayley, only surviving child of Rev. Thomas Edward Allen, Chaplain H.E.I.C., Bengal, and granddau. of Sir H. M. Farrington, 3rd Bart., and had issue,

Thomas Raymond, his heir.
Ada Mary.
Edith Maude, *m.* 1888, Henry Stratton Coles, 2nd son of William Gale Coles, Esq. of Clevewood, co. Gloucester.

Mr. Symons *d.* 15 Nov. 1868.

Arms—Per fesse az. and erm., a pale counterchanged, three trefoils slipped, two and one, or, within a bordure also counterchanged. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a wolf statant, holding in the mouth a rose, slipped, leaved, and stalked, all ppr. *Motto*—Nil admirari.
Seat—Mynde Park, co. Hereford.

SYMONS OF CHADDLEWOOD.

Soltau-Symons, George William Culme, Esq. of Chaddlewood, co. Devon, educated at Winchester and Christ Church, Oxford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, *b.* 29 May, 1831; *m.* 1st, 15 Dec. 1859, Hon. Adèle Isabella, dau. of William Thomas, 3rd Baron Graves, and by her, who *d.* 27 Dec. 1869, has issue,

i. George Algernon James, Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* 6 May, 1867.

i. Adèle Frances, *d.* 1 March, 1872.

ii. Milly Louisa Isabella. iii. Evelyn Mary.

iv. Constance Lina, *m.* 20 Oct. 1892, Home William Popham, Esq. of Stourfield, Hants.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1875, Mary Elizabeth, widow of St. John Coventry, Esq. of Henbury, and The Knoll, near Wimborne, Dorset, and dau. of Lieut.-Col. Todd, and has issue,

ii. Lionel Culme, *b.* 22 June, 1876.

Lineage.—William Symons, gent. of Devon, *m. temp.* Charles II., Agnes, dau. of Rev. Christopher Jelinger, Vicar of South Brent, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1697, leaving by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1710) two sons, Jelinger, who *d. unm.*, and

Rev. William Symons, who left at his decease, 22 Aug. 1722, three sons,

i. William, *b.* 1712; *m.* Bethia, dau. of Rev. Mr. Adams, Vicar of Blackawton, and *d.* 20 June, 1784, leaving issue,

1 William, of Rochester, Kent, *b.* 1745; *m.* Mary Field, of Rochester, and had, with a younger son, Isaac (who had issue, William, Henry, Isaac, Edwin, and Thomas), an elder son,

William Henry, of Plymouth, Comm. R.N., *b.* 1 Sept. 1782; *m.* 1st, 1816, Harriet, eldest dau. of Peter Symons, Esq. of Plymouth, and had, with two daus., two sons,

William Henry, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1819; *m.* Georgiana Ellen, dau. of Samuel Kerswell, Esq. of Devonport, J.P., and has issue, William Wilberforce, *b.* 1848; Henry Kerswell; Mary; Elizabeth; and Jessie.
Edwin Charles, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1827; *m.* 1857, Emily, dau. of Lieut. John Pollard, R.N.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1835, Mary Anne, dau. of Lieut. William Tayler, R.N., by whom he had one son,

Jelinger Henry, Capt. R.M.

2 Jelinger (Rev.), B.D., Rector of Whitburn, co. Durham, *b.* 1748; *m.* Juliana, dau. of Theophilus Lane, Esq. of co. Hereford, by Juliana his wife, dau. and co-heir of Bampfylde Rodd, Esq. of The Rodd, in the same co., and *d.* 1810, leaving issue,

Jelinger (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Radnage, Bucks, and Vicar of Monkland, co. Hereford, J.P., *b.* 1776; *m.* 1850, Maria Henrietta, dau. of Henry Airey, Esq. of Newcastle, and *d.* 1851, leaving an only son, Jelinger Cookson, Barrister-at-Law, and one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools, a writer and essayist of note, author, among other publications, of a work proving William Burke, the friend of Edmund Burke, to have been the author of *Junius*; *m.* 1845, Angelina, dau. and co-heir of Edward Kendall, Esq. of Austry, co. Warwick, High Sheriff of co. Brecknock 1818, and *d.* 7 April, 1860, leaving two sons, Jelinger Edward, *b.* 1846, and Edward Warwick Jelinger, *b.* 1848.

Henry John (Rev.), LL.D., Vicar of All Saints with St. Martin's, co. Hereford, and Chaplain to the Duke of Cambridge, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Johnson, Esq., and *d.* 22 March, 1857, leaving two sons, Henry and Christopher Jelinger, Major H.E.I.C.S.

3 Peter, of Plymouth, *b.* 1750; *m.* Priscilla, dau. of Elias Dunsterville, Esq. of Plymouth, and had (with a dau. Harriet, *m.* her first cousin, William Henry Symons, Esq., Comm. R.N., deceased, whose youngest son, Capt. Jelinger H. Symons, *m.* 16 Aug. 1864, Grace, eldest dau. of Thomas Hyatt, Esq. of Bowlish, near Shepton Mallet) two sons, Charles, who *d.* young, and Peter, who *m.* Harriet Dusterville, but *d. s. p.*

II. Jelinger, father of Jelinger, who *d. s. p.*

III. Peter.

The 3rd son,

Peter Symons, Esq. of Plymouth. *m.* Elizabeth Hicks, dau. of Hicks Carhart, Esq. of Carhart, Cornwall, and *d.* 1787, leaving issue,

I. Peter, father of Henry, who *d. s. p.*, and of Christopher Jelinger, Lieut. R.N., who *d. unm.*

II. Jelinger, *d. unm.*

III. William, of Chaddlewood.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1761.

II. Anne, *m.* Robert Lane, Esq. of Hereford.

The 3rd son,

William Symons, Esq. of Chaddlewood in Plympton, St. Mary, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry Bird, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1814) left at his decease, 1801,

I. William Hales, of Chaddlewood, Lieut.-Col. of the South Devon Militia, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1809, Milly, youngest dau. of William Miles, Esq. of Manilla Hall, Clifton, co. Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* 1845.

II. Henry, *d. unm.* 1796.

I. Elizabeth Maria, *m.* 1800, George Soltau, Esq. of Little Efford, co. Devon, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1837, leaving issue, George William Soltau, Esq. of Little Efford, co. Devon, *b.* 1801; *m.* Frances Goddard, younger dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Culme, of Tothill, and had issue. His elder son, George William Culme Soltau, has assumed the surname and arms of Symons, and is the present possessor of Chaddlewood.

II. Mary, *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1841.

III. Dorothy Bird, *m.* George Strode, Esq. of Newnham Park, Devon, and had issue (*see* Strode *of Newnham Park*).

Arms—Per fesse dancettée gu. and arg., a pale counterchanged three trefoils, one and two, slipped of the first. *Crest*—On a mount vert, in front of a saltire gu., an ermine holding in the mouth a fern-branch ppr. *Motto*—Simplex munditiis.

Seat—Chaddlewood, Plympton, Devon.

SYMONS OF HATT.

Symons, William Penn, Esq., C.B., of Hatt, co. Cornwall, Col. late South Wales Borderers, *b.* 17 July, 1843; *m.* 13 Feb. 1877, Caroline, only dau. of Thomas Pinfold Hawkins, Esq. of Edgbaston.

Lineage.—This family is of Norman origin.

William Symons, 2nd son of Richard Symons, of Tremayne, by Jane Vyvyan his wife, *s.* to the estates of his uncle, William Symons, Esq., 1498, and thus became of Tregarthyn and Bodilli. He *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Fowler, of Ricot, co. Oxon, and *d.* 1559, leaving an only son,

Nicholas Symons, of Tregarthyn, *m.* 1550, Joan, only child of John Trelay, of Pelynt and Anthony, and dying 27 March, 1588, left three sons,

I. Nicholas, of Tregarthyn, who *d.* 1627, ancestor of Mary Symons, sister and heir of William Symons, Esq. of Wendron and Tremayne, who *m.* William Symons, of Lydford, Devon, and from this marriage descended William Granville FitzSimon Symons, Esq. of Tremayne; William Tregarthyn Symons, Esq. of Wendron and Hayne; and George St. Aubyn Symons, Esq. of Trenoweth.

II. John, of whom presently.

III. Richard, of Anthony, ancestor of William Symons, of Lydford, *b.* 11 March, 1702; *m.* Mary, sister and heir of William Symons, Esq. of Tremayne and Wendron, Cornwall, and had a son and heir, William, of Tremayne and Trenoworth, *b.* 19 March, 1729; *m.* Abigail, only child of John Granville, of Madron, and *d.* 11 May, 1800, leaving

1 Nicholas Granville, of Tremayne, *m.* Henrietta Williams, and had (with a younger son, John FitzSimons, of Tregarthyn, who *m.* 1833, Catherine, dau. of William Hore, Esq., and was father of Thomas, an Officer of Dragoons, who *d. unm.* 1855, and of William, drowned 1849) a son and successor, Thomas Granville, of Tremayne, father (by Mary Trevithick his wife) of William Grenville FitzSimon, of Tremayne, who *d. unm.* 1856.

2 William Tregarthyn, of Wendron, who *m.* Isabel Lucy, dau. of Arthur Annesley, Esq., and had an only son, William Tregarthyn, of Hayne, Devon, *b.* 14 April, 1802, *m.* Mary, widow of George Grenfell, Esq. of Penzance, and dau. of James Symons, of Great Ormesby, Norfolk, and *d.* 13 July, 1839, leaving by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1847) an only child, Elizabeth Annesley Granville, heir to her grandfather. Miss Symons *m.* Joseph Gunning Symons, Esq. of Tremayne, and dying left an only child, Isabel Tregarthyn FitzSimon.

3 Richard Pyne, of Madrone, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Vivian, Esq. of Truro, and left at his decease, 1855, an only son, George Nicholas St. Aubyn, of Trenoweth, a Capt. in the army, who *m.* 1857, Frances Anne, dau. of Francis Basset, Esq. of Trendinnick, and *d.* in India, 4 Sept. 1858, leaving a dau. Constance Ada FitzSimon.

The 2nd son,

John Symons, *b.* 1553, *s.* to Trelay at the decease of his mother, 1586, and *d.* 1615, leaving by Margaret his wife, dau. of Richard Bond, of Earth, near Saltash, an only son,

John Symons, of Pillaton, *b.* 1582; *m.* 1604, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Richard Trepe, Esq. of Crediton, Devon, and had an only son,

John Symons, of Hatt, in Botus Fleming, living 1665, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Rosevear, of Quethiock, and was grandfather of

William Symons, of Hatt and Broadmore, whose only child,

William Symons, Esq. of Hatt and Broadmore, High Sheriff of Cornwall 1735, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Mr. Bond, of Holwood and Earth, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, widow of Long Trosse, Esq. of Trevollard, Cornwall, and had issue,

William, his heir.

Nicholas, who settled at Liverpool, where he *d.* 1802, leaving an only son,

William, successor to his uncle.

Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Peter Davy Foulkes.
Mary Anna, *m.* Rev. Charles Tucker.
Arabella, *m.* Rev. J. Foot.

The elder son,

William Symons, Esq. of Hatt and Broadmore, *d. unm.* 1802, and was *s.* by his nephew,

William Symons, Esq. of Hatt and Broadmore, *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Penn, Esq., and *d.* 1832. leaving issue,

William, his heir.
Nicholas, of Broadmore, *b.* 1822; *d. s. p.* 12 March, 1858.
Elizabeth, *m.* Col. George Woodfall, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1883, aged 67, leaving four daus.
Mary Ann, *m.* John Heugh, Esq. Arabella.

The eldest son,

William Symons, Esq. of Hatt, late Recorder of Saltash, *b.* 19 June, 1818; *m.* 13 Sept. 1842, Caroline Anne Southwell, dau. of William Courtis, Esq. of Plymouth, and had issue,

I. William Penn, now of Hatt.

II. Nicholas Sherwood, *b.* 20 March, 1845; *m.* a dau. of Col. Woodfall.

III. John Littleton, *b.* 5 Oct. 1848; *m.* a dau. of Gen. Gell.

IV. Heugh Southwell, *b.* 27 Oct. 1853; *m.* a dau. of Arthur Pilleau, Esq. of Clifton.

I. Elizabeth Caroline.

II. Mary Ann, *m.* Charles H. B. Forbes, Esq. of Bombay.

Mr. Symons *d.* 6 March, 1883.

Arms—Per fesse sa. and or, a pale counterchanged, three trefoils slipped of the second. *Crests*—1st, On a mount vert, an ermine passant ppr., holding in the mouth a cinquefoil or, slipped of the first; 2nd, A boar passant arg., armed or; (ancient) An eagle rising arg. *Mottoes*—Fulmus; Cor nobyle, cor immobyle.

Seat—Hatt, Cornwall.

SYNNOTT OF BALLYMOYER.

Synnott, Mark Seton, Esq. of Ballymoyer, co. Armagh, J.P., formerly Capt. Armagh Light Infantry, *b.* 1847; *s.* his father 1890.

Lineage.—The family of Synnot possessed considerable estates, and ranked among the most eminent of the gentry of the baronies of Forth and Bargy, until dispossessed of all their lands by OLIVER CROMWELL.

TOBIAS SYNNOT, of co. Londonderry, gent., was brought up a Protestant, and was in Londonderry during its celebrated siege. His eldest son,

THOMAS SYNNOT, Esq., Town Major of the city of Dublin and Capt. in Lucas's Regt. of Foot 1711, whose will dated 10 March, 1724, was proved 5 July, 1726, *d.* May, 1725, and left a son and heir,

RICHARD SYNNOT, Esq. of Drumcondragh, Registrar of the Diocese of Armagh, (whose will, dated 28 March, 1727, was proved May, 1727). He *m.* April, 1694, Jane, dau. of Edward Bloxham, gent. of Dublin, and had (with a dau. Anne, *m.* St. John) a son,

MARK SYNNOT, Esq. of Drumcondragh, bapt. 8 May, 1696; *d.* 19 Nov. 1754. He *m.* 1st, Euphemia, dau. of — Rivers, Esq., and 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1769, Anne, dau. of Walter Nugent, Esq. of Carpenterstown, co. Westmeath, by whom he had issue,

I. Mark, of Drumcondragh, *m.* 28 Feb. 1777, Susanna, dau. of James Nugent, of Capenterstown, co. Westmeath, co-heir, and eventually sole heir, of her only brother, John Nugent,* and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1778) had issue, an only son, Mark, his heir. Mr. Synnot served the office of High Sheriff of Westmeath 1778, and dying March, 1789, was *s.* by his only son,

Mark Synnot, of Monasteroris House, King's co., *b.* 20 Dec. 1777; *m.* June, 1807, Mary, dau. of Robert Wilson, of Monasteroris, and by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1841) had issue,

1 John, *d. unm.* at Madeira 27 Feb. 1839.
2 Richard, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1841, when the male line of the elder branch of Synnot became extinct, and the estates devolved upon the daus. as co-heirs-at-law.
1 Susanna, *d. unm.* 11 March, 1842.
2 Maria, *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, George Woods Maunsell, 2nd son of Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Oakly Park, co. Kildare, and has issue (*see* MAUNSELL *of Oakly Park*).
3 Anne Jane, *m.* 24 Aug. 1843, Mark Seton Synnot, Esq., now of Ballymoyer, and has issue.
4 Charlotte Augusta, *m.* 10 Dec. 1846, Charles Cottingham, only son of James Johnstone, Esq. of Drum, co. Monaghan, and left issue, Charles Synnot, 7th Dragoon Guards, *d.* at Melbourne, Victoria, March, 1878; and Florence, *m.* Mrs. Johnstone *d.* at Teneriffe, 16 Nov. 1853, and Mr. Johnstone, at Baden-Baden, July, 1870.

Mr. Synnot *d.* at Grove House, Clapham, 7 June, 1838.

II. WALTER (Sir), of whom presently.
I. Mary, *m.* William Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, co. Westmeath.

The 2nd son,

SIR WALTER SYNNOT, Knt. of Ballymoyer, *m.* 1st, 1770, Jane, dau. of John Seton, Esq. of Camberwell, representative of SETON *of Parbroath*, and sister of John Seton, Esq. of New York, and by her (who *d.* 1803) had issue,

I. MARCUS, his heir.
II. Walter, of Ballintate, co. Armagh, Capt. 66th Regt., *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Henry Smith, Esq. of Beabeg, near Drogheda, and by her had an only son,

Walter, *b.* 12 March, 1807.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Houston, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1834) had issue,

Robert, *d.* 1871, leaving issue.
George, *m.* Catherine Holmes, 2nd dau. of Joseph Mather, Esq. of Maytone House, co. Armagh, and *d.* 1871, leaving issue. She *d.* 13 Feb. 1881.

Marcus, *d. s. p.*
Albert Erasmus, *d.* Dec. 1859, *s. p.*
Monckton, *m.* and had issue. William, *d. s. p.*
Nugent.
Jane. *m.* Thomas Manifold, Esq., and had issue.
Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. Mr. Williams.
Catherine, *m.* — Cobham.

Capt. Synnot *m.* 3rdly, 8 April, 1836, Mary Jane, youngest dau. of Joseph Mather, Esq. of Maytone House, co. Armagh, by whom (who *m.* 2rdly, Charles Mac Arthur, Esq., 2nd son of Hannibal Hawkins Mac Arthur, Esq., M.P.) he had no issue. He *d.* 1850.

Sir Walter *m.* 2ndly, Ann Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Robert Martin, and had by her a dau. Elizabeth, wife of Rev. Fitzgibbon Stewart, and a son,

Richard Walter, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Henry Thornton, Esq. of Battersea Rise (who *d.* 1853), and *d.* 20 April, 1841, leaving a son, Robert Harry Inglis, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Preston, Esq., and *d.* 12 April, 1872, *s. p.*, and a dau. Henrietta Louisa.

The son and heir,

MARCUS SYNNOT, Esq. of Ballymoyer, J.P., served as High Sheriff co. Armagh 1830, *b.* 21 June, 1771; *m.* 29 June, 1814, Jane, dau. of Thomas Gilson, Esq. of Wood Lodge, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue,

I. MARCUS, his heir.
II. MARK SETON, of Ballymoyer, heir to his brother.
III. Parker George, *b.* 1824; *m.* 9 Oct. 1856, Georgiana Thorpe, eldest dau. of William Verrall, Esq. of The Manor House, Lewes, Sussex, and had issue,

1 Marcus, *b.* 22 Jan. 1858. 2 William George.
1 Georgiana Constance, *d.* 1870. 2 Jane Seton.

IV. William Forbes, Capt. Armagh Light Infantry, *d. s. p.* 29 Feb. 1876.
I. Mary Marcia, *d.* Aug. 1869.
II. Maria Eliza, *m.* Sept. 1848, Rev. Alexander Rowley Miller, Rector of Lissan, co. Tyrone, and has issue; he *d.* 1877.
III. Agnes Jane, *m.* 17 July, 1851, Rev. Francis Crawford, Rector of Derryloran, co. Tyrone, and has issue.
IV. Barbara Cecilia, *m.* 22 Sept. 1869, George Crawhall, Esq. of The Priory, Nun-Monkton, co. York.
V. Juliana Hewitt.

Mr. Synnot *d.* 3 Feb. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MARCUS SYNNOT, Esq. of Ballymoyer House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 19 Feb. 1816; *m.* 28 Feb. 1844, Ann, eldest dau. of William Parker, Esq. of Hanthorpe House, co. Lincoln, and *d. s. p.* 8 Oct. 1874, when the estates devolved on his brother,

MARK SETON SYNNOT, Esq. of Ballymoyer, co. Armagh, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1876, *b.* 31 July, 1820; *m.* 24 Aug. 1843, Anne Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Mark Synnot, Esq. of Monasteroris House, King's co., and Grove House, Clapham, Surrey, and had issue,

I. MARK SETON, now of Ballymoyer.
I. Mary Susanna, *m.* 22 Dec. 1868, Col. Arthur FitzRoy Hart, C.B., of the 1st Batt. East Surrey Regt., eldest son of Lieut.-Gen. Henry George Hart (*see* HART *of Netherbury*), and has issue, Arthur Henry Seton, *b.* 19 July, 1870; Ronald Victor Oates, *b.* 24 July, 1879; Beatrice Mary; and Horatia Annette Blanch.
II. Rosalie Jane.
III. Eva Charlotte, *m.* 22 Jan. 1875, Capt. Corbet Smith, 1st Royal Dragoons, of Walcot House, Lutterworth, co. Leicester, and has issue, Ada Emily Corbet.
IV. Cecilia Agnes.
V. Charlotte Augusta, *m.* 6 Aug. 1872, Col. Reginald Clare Hart, V.C., R.E., 2nd son of Lieut.-Gen. Henry George Hart (*see* HART *of Netherbury*), and has issue, Harold Charles, *b.* 30 March, 1874; Henry, twin-brother, *d.* an infant; Henry Francis, *b.* 7 June, 1876; *d.* 17 Aug. 1876; Reginald Seton, *b.* 27 June, 1882; Norman Synnot, *b.* 24 March, 1888; Annie Rosabel Clare; and Sylvia Agnes Alicia.
VI. Ada Maria.
VII. Annette Beatrice, *d.* an infant.

Mr. Synnot *s.* to the Ballymoyer estate on the death of his elder brother Marcus, 8 Oct. 1874, and *d.* 1890, when he was *s.* by his only son.

Arms—Arg., three swans in pale sa., ducally gorged or, on a canton gu. a sword in pale ppr. *Crest*—A swan issuant, wings expanded sa., ducally crowned or, and vulned in the breast with an arrow gold, feathered arg. *Motto*—Sine macula: former motto, registered 1711, Sin not.
Seat—Ballymoyer House, Newton Hamilton.

* Richard, 10th Lord Delvin, *d.* 1450, leaving issue (besides Christopher, his successor; Robert, of Drumcree; and Lavallin of Dysert) a 4th son,

Andrew Nugent, of Donore, who left (besides Walter, of Donore) a 2nd son,

Andrew Nugent, of Clonlost, who *d.*, leaving Christopher, of Clonlost, who *d.*, leaving James, of Clonlost, who *d.*, leaving Thomas, of Clonlost, *m.* Ismay, dau. of Theobold Nugent, of Newhaggard, and left issue, James, of Clonlost, and Christopher, of Wardenstown and Rathfarn.

James, the eldest son, had issue (besides Thomas, who *s.* his father at Clonlost) a son,

Walter Nugent, of Carpenterstown, *s.* his father in the Clondelinn and Kingsland (now Reynalla) estates, and in 1719, *s.* also to his cousin, Haytor Nugent, *d. s. p.*, only son and heir of Christopher Nugent, of Wardenstown, in the Higginstown and Rathfarn estates, which had been granted to his father by CHARLES II., for his losses in the royalist cause. He left, besides other issue, an eldest son, James, who *m.* Deborah, dau. of J. Staunton, of Galway, and had issue, John and Susanna, *m.* Mark Synnot. John, *d. unm.* 1776, when all his estates devolved upon his sister, Susanna, in whose descendants, being the descendants of Mark Synnot, of Drumcondragh, they still remain.

TAAFFE OF SMARMORE.

TAAFFE, GEORGE ROBERT, Esq. of Smarmore, co. Louth, *b.* 1871; *s.* his father 1890.

Lineage.—PETER TAAFE, Esq. of Pepparstown and Dromine, co. Louth, brother of Sir William Taaffe, ancestor of the VISCOUNTS TAAFFE, and son of John Taaffe, Esq. of Harristown, *m.* and had issue,

Jenico, father of John Taaffe, of Carrowstown and Rathmoyle, Roscommon, of which he had a grant 1 May, 30 CHARLES II., 1678.

LAWRENCE.

The 2nd son,

LAWRENCE TAAFFE, Esq. of Pepparstown, who had a grant of confirmation 1624, was father of

JAMES TAAFFE, Esq. of Pepparstown, who was deprived of his estate by the usurping powers under CROMWELL. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Clement MacDermott Roe, of co. Roscommon, and had, with other issue,

I. JOHN TAAFFE, *m.* and had issue.
II. GEORGE, of whom presently.
III. Peter, Major of Dillon's Regt. of the Irish Brigade, *m.* a dau. of Garvey, by his wife, a Plowden, and had issue, Mary and Frances.
IV. Lawrence (Rev.).

The elder son,

GEORGE TAAFFE, Esq. of Corballas, co. Meath, *m.* Miss Fleming, of the Slane family, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; I. Alicia, wife, of James Lynch, Esq. of Drogheda; II. Elizabeth, wife of Randal Kernan, Esq. of Dublin; and III. Mary, wife of Luke Teeling, Esq. of Lisburn. The son and heir,

JOHN TAAFFE, Esq. of Smarmore, co. Louth, *m.* 1st, Miss Plunkett, of Portmarnock, co. Dublin, and by her had issue,

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Patrick Thunder, Esq. of Lagore.
II. Mary, *d. unm.*
III. Alicia, *m.* Michael Sweetman, Esq. of Longtown, and *d.* leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Taaffe, Esq. of Ardmulchan, co. Meath, and by her had issue,

I. John, Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Andrew Fitzgerald, Esq., Gen. in India, and had a son, John, Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, late Capt. of Dragoons in Piedmont and Major Louth Rifles. He *m.* 2ndly, Adriana Ferro, Marchesa Gabucini, Comtessa Ferretti Villa Nova, Boccacio Pausacci, of Fano, in the Papal States, and *d.* at Fano, in Italy, 28 Sept. 1862.
II. ROBERT, of Ardmulchan, co. Meath, *m.* 30 April, 1827, Catharine Isabella, only dau. of Theobald Mackenna, Esq. Dublin, and *d.* 12 June, 1854, leaving issue,

1 JOHN ROBERT, of Ardmulchan, J.P., *b.* 31 March, 1829; *m.* 4 Nov. 1857, Catalina Aliaga, dau. of Patrick William Kelly, Esq. of Kingstown, co. Dublin, by Rosita Manuela Aliaga his wife, dau. of Juan de Aliaga, Marquis of Lurigarcho, in Spain, and *d.* 1886, leaving issue, ROBERT JOSEPH, now of Ardmulchan, *b.* 18 Oct. 1858; Theobald Joseph, *b.* 10 Aug. 1861; John Joseph, *b.* 26 Aug. 1864; Rosita Mary; and Mary Catalina.
1 Frances.

III. GEORGE, of Smarmore Castle.
IV. Stephen, *d. unm.*
I. Catharine, *m.* John McDonnell, Esq., and *d.* leaving a son, John Randal.
II. Achsah Elinor, a nun, deceased.
III. Mary Jane, *d. unm.*
IV. Anne, *m.* Count Luigi Borgogeli, of Fano, in the Papal States, deceased.
V. Rose, deceased. VI. Frances, deceased.
VII. Martha, deceased.
VIII. Julia, *m.* Theobald Mackenna, Esq., Assistant Under-Secretary, Dublin Castle, and had a son, John Mackenna, and other issue.

The 3rd son,

GEORGE TAAFFE, Esq. of Smarmore Castle, *m.* Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Randall McDonnell, Esq. of Fairfield, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1856) had issue,

MYLES, his heir.
George, Capt. 1st Royals, *d. unm.* 1861.
JOHN, of Smarmore.
Stephen, of Glenkeiran, co. Meath, J.P., *b.* 1828; *m.* 1865, Mary, dau. of Patrick W. Kelly, Esq., and has issue, George Joseph, Capt. 4th Batt. (King's Own) R. Lancaster Regt., *b.* 1866; Mary; Rosita; and Elizabeth Catalina Georgiana.
Anne. Catherine. Elizabeth. Georgina.

Mr. Taaffe *d.* 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MYLES TAAFFE, Esq. of Smarmore, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856-7, *b.* April, 1824; *d. unm.* 1872, and was *s.* by his brother.

JOHN TAAFFE, Esq. of Smarmore, J.P. and D.L. for Louth, J.P. for King's co., High Sheriff co. Louth, 1878, *b.* 1867, Olivia Mary, dau. of John Joseph Blake, Esq. of Garbally, King's co., and had issue,

GEORGE ROBERT, now of Smarmore.

Mr. Taaffe *d.* 1890.

Arms—Gu., a cross arg., fretty az. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour embowed, brandishing a sword ppr., hilt and pommel or. *Motto*—In hoc signo, spes mea.
Seat—Smarmore Castle, Ardee.

TACON OF EYE, SUFFOLK.

TACON, THOMAS HENRY, Esq. of Red House, co. Suffolk, J.P. for the county and for the borough of Eye, Alderman of the East Suffolk County Council since its foundation, Mayor of Eye 1893–4, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1868, Catherine Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Robert Baker Orford, Esq. of Occold Hall, Suffolk, and by her has had issue,

I. Harriett Bertha.
II. Maud Mary.
III. Kate Constance, *d.* 1888, aged 16.

Lineage.—The family of Tacon is an old Spanish family, a member of which was Governor of Madrid in the 15th, and another Captain-General of Cuba in the 18th century.

CHARLES TACON, Esq. of Hinton Hall, Suffolk, *m.* Mary Ann Girling, of Yoxford, and by her (who *d.* 1855) had issue,

I. Charles, of Eye, Solicitor.
II. THOMAS HENRY, now of Red House.
III. Richard John (Rev.), of Mansion House, Eye, and of Rollesby Rectory, Great Yarmouth, J.P. for Norfolk, M.A. Camb.; Rector and Patron of Rollesby; *b.* 26 March, 1847; *m.* 7 May, 1878, Caroline Ballard, only dau. of John Ballard Pitt, Esq., M.D., by whom he has issue,

1 Richard Charles, *b.* 5 May, 1881.
3 Waveney Pitt, *b.* 3 Oct. 1882.
3 Dudley George Tomline, *b.* 24 Sept. 1886.
4 Thomas Henry Warcup, *b.* 5 Jan. 1890.
1 Ethel Safford, *b.* 5 March, 1879.
2 Mabel Dacre, *b.* 11 March, 1880.
3 Caroline Ada Chute, *b.* 25 Aug. 1884.

Mr. Tacon *d.* in 1881.

Residences—Red House, Eye, and Esplanade, Lowestoft.

TAILBY OF SKEFFINGTON.

TAILBY, WILLIAM WARD, Esq. of Skeffington Hall, co. Leicester, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. co. Leicester, and J.P. co. Northampton, High Sheriff of the former shire 1856, is Lord of the Manors of Skeffington and Welham, *b.* 18 Jan. 1825; *m.* 9 Oct. 1850, Mary, dau. of William Taylor, Esq. of Humberstone Lodge.

Lineage.—GILBERT TEALBYE, descended from a Lincolnshire family, was living *temp.* ELIZABETH, and was father of

GEORGE TEALBYE, Esq. of Othorpe Lodge, who purchased an estate at Slawston, and *d.* 1657, leaving by Rebecca, his wife (who *d.* Sept. 1661), a son,

WILLIAM TEALBYE, Esq. of Slawston, *m.* there 27 May, 1641, Jane Hodgkin, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Gilbert, bapt. 8 Feb. 1643-4.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 15 May, 1662, William Basset, of Shawston.

GEORGE TAILBY, Esq. of Slawston, *m.* and had issue, by Mary his wife,

I. John, bapt. 6 April, 1663; left issue, by Anne, his wife, a son, John, bapt. 26 Jan. 1696-7.
II. William, bapt. 14 May, 1664.
III. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
IV. Thomas, bapt. 25 Jan. 1672-3.
V. Gilbert. VI. Edmund.
I. Jane, bapt. 7 Oct. 1667; *m.* 28 July, 1689, William Inchley, Esq. of Shawston.
II. Rebecca, bur. 22 Oct. 1670.
III. Mary, *m.* 9 May, 1700, Edward Drake, Esq. of Hallaton.

Mr. Tailby was bur. at Shawston, 21 Dec. 1684. His 3rd son,

GEORGE TAILBY, Esq. of Shawston, bapt. 1 Jan. 1665-6; purchased an estate at Humberstone; *m.* 25 Aug. 1689, Jane Newbie, of Shawston, and by her had issue,

Thomas, *d.* an infant, 1690.
GEORGE, his heir.

The only surviving son,

GEORGE TAILBY, Esq. of Shawston, bapt. 9 Nov. 1691; *m.* 3 May, 1722, Jane Drake, by whom (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1780, aged 76) he had issue,

I. Wyberry, bapt. 24 March, 1723-4.
II. John, of Shawston, bapt. 7 Oct. 1727: *m.* 20 Feb. 1758, Anne Palmer, and *d.* 25 June, 1781, having by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1796) had issue,

John, of Shawston, an antiquarian of some note, *b.* 5 Jan. and bapt. 9 Feb. 1759; *m.* but *d. s. p.* 5 Jan. 1815.
Anne, *b.* 26 July, and bapt. 25 Oct. 1761; *m.* William Warner, of Cranoe.

III. Thomas, bapt. 13, and bur. 15 Oct. 1731.
IV. William, of whom presently.
I. Mary, bapt. 6 June, 1725.
II. Jane, bapt. 3 June, 1733.
III. Rebecca, bapt. 19 June, 1736; *m.* John Kendall, of Thorpe Langton.

Mr. Tailby *d.* 22, and was bur. at Shawston, 27 Aug. 1760. His youngest son,

William Tailby, Esq. of Shawston and Welham, *b.* 15 Dec. 1744: *m.* Mary, dau. of Bryan Ward, of Hallaton, by whom (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1820, aged 64) he had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. John, bapt. 11 Jan. 1778; *d. unm.*, 7th and was bur. at Welham, 11 Jan. 1850.

Mr. Tailby *d.* 29 April, 1829. His elder son,

William Tailby, Esq. of Humberstone, bapt. 31 July, 1773; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of R. Stevens, Esq. of Hallaton, and had issue,

I. William Ward, now of Skeffington Hall.
I. Elizabeth Mary Anne, *m.* Roger Dutton Miles, Esq. of Keyham.

Mr. Tailby *d.* in 1853.

Arms—Erm., a saltire gu., on a chief az., a garb between two escallops or. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a bull passant erm., gorged with a wreath of laurel ppr., the sinister foot resting on an escallop or. *Motto*—Certum pete finem.
Seat—Skeffington Hall, Billesdon, Leicestershire.

TAILYOUR OF BORROWFIELD.

Renny-Tailyour, Henry Waugh, Esq. of Borrowfield, co. Forfar, C.S. for that co., Major late R.E., *b.* 9 Oct. 1849; *m.* 9 Sept. 1875, Emily Rose, 3rd dau. of John Wingfield Stratford, Esq. of Addington Park, Kent, and has issue,

I. John Wingfield, *b.* 1881.
II. Cecil Ramsay.
III. Eric.
I. Florence Vernon.
II. Eleanor Maud.

Lineage.—Hercules Tailyour possessed Borrowfield 1615. His son,

Hercules Tailyour, *s.* his father 1662. He *m.* Katherine, eldest dau. of the 2nd James Scott, of Logie, and had an only dau.,

Elizabeth Tailyour, *m.* her cousin-german, Robert Tailyour, who *s.* to Borrowfield 1688. Their eldest son,

Robert Tailyour, next inherited Borrowfield. He *m.* Katherine, 2nd dau. of the 4th James Scott, Esq. of Logie and was *s.* by his son,

Hercules Tailyour, of Borrowfield, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Ogilvy, Bart. of Barras, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Tailyour. He *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his sister,

Elizabeth Jean Tailyour, *m.* 1773, Robert Renny (who *d.* 1787, grandson of Patrick Renny, Esq. of Usan, co. Forfar), and *d.* 1806, having had, with other children, who *d. unm.*,

Alexander, his heir.
Hercules, Lieut.-Col. H.M. service, *m.* Margaret Ness, and had issue.
Charles, Capt. H.M. 40th Regt., killed at the storming of Monte Video, 1806.
Catherine, *m.* T. Bruce, Esq. of Arnot, and *d.* 1804.
Juliet, *m.* June, 1817, Anthony Adrian, 7th Earl of Kintore, and *d. s. p.* July, 1819.
Robina.

The eldest son,

Alexander Renny-Tailyour, Esq. of Borrowfield, on succeeding to his mother at her death, 1806, added, by the directions of her last will, the surname of Tailyour to that of Renny, assumed the Tailyour crest, and quartered the Renny arms with those of Tailyour. He was *b.* 31 Jan. 1775; *m.* 7 April, 1808, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1825) had issue,

Robert, *b.* 26 April, 1809; *d. unm.* 16 June, 1832.
Alexander Ramsay, *b.* 22 Aug. 1810; *d. unm.* 6 June, 1825.
Thomas, his heir.
William, *b.* 29 April, 1814; *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1839.
Henry, Major-Gen. commanding the forces in Ceylon, *b.* 9 Sept. 1815; *m.* 19 June, 1851, Eleanor Anne, 3rd dau. of Robert W. Rickart Hepburn, Esq. of Rickarton, co. Kincardine, and had issue, Alexander Tailyour, *b.* 1854; Henry Thomas, *b.* 1859; and Elizabeth Jane.
Elizabeth Bannermann, *d. unm.* 1 June, 1831.
Jane, *d.* 8 Sept. 1819.
Juliet, *d.* 21 Aug. 1823.

Mr. Renny-Tailyour *d.* 8 Feb. 1849, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Renny-Tailyour, Esq. of Borrowfield, J.P. and D.L., Major retired on full-pay from Bengal Engineers, and Hon. Col. 1st Administrative Batt. Forfarshire R.V., *b.* 18 March, 1812; *m.* 9 June, 1847, Isabella Eliza, 2nd dau. of Major Adam Atkinson, of Lorbottle, Northumberland, by Eleanor Davison his wife, and had issue,

I. Henry Waugh, now of Borrowfield.
II. Edward Ramsay, *b.* 8 March, 1851.
III. Charles Alexander, *b.* 6 Sept. 1860; *d.* 6 Jan. 1867.
IV. Thomas Francis Bruce, Capt. R.E., *b.* 8 June, 1863.
I. Elizabeth Lauderdale, *m.* 1877, William Harry Lumsden, Esq. of Balmedie, co. Aberdeen.
II. Louisa Isabella Sidney.

Mr. Renny-Tailyour *d.* 1885.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a tree growing out of the base vert, on a chief gu. two wings conjoined erm., for Renny; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a saltire engrailed sa., between two men's hearts in chief and base ppr., and as many cinquefoils in flanks vert, for Tailyour. *Crests*—1st, a hand holding a pair of balances ppr., for Renny; 2nd, A hand ppr., holding a passion cross gu., for Tailyour. *Mottoes*—Probitate consilium perfecitur, for Renny; In cruce salus, for Tailyour.
Seat—Newmanswell, near Montrose.

TAIT OF MILRIG HOUSE.

Tait, John Sprot, Esq. of Milrig House, co. Ayr, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut.-Col. 12th Royal Lancers, *b.* Nov. 1843.

Lineage.—William Tait, Esq. of Glasgow, *m.* 1768, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Duncan, Esq. of Lundie, and sister of Adam, Viscount Duncan, the renowned Admiral, and by her (who *d.* 1820) left at his decease, 1817, a son,

James Haldane Tait, Rear-Admiral of the Blue, *m.* 1812 Mary, dau. of Alexander Duncan, of Restalrig, and by her (who *d.* 1814) had issue,

Alexander Duncan, of Milrig House.
Marion Louisa, deceased.

Rear-Admiral Tait *d.* 7 Aug. 1845, and was *s.* by his only son,

Alexander Duncan Tait, Esq. of Milrig House, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 4th Dragoons, *b.* 1 March, 1813; *m.* June, 1840, Marion, dau. of John Sprot, Esq. of Clapham Common, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1888) had issue,

James Alexander, of Fairlie House, Kilmarnock, N.B., late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards, b. April, 1841; *m.* 1873, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of William C. Smith-Cuninghame, Esq. of Caprington, co. Ayr, and *d.* 1879.
John Sprot, now of Milrig House.

Mr. Tait *d.* 1881.

Seat—Milrig House, near Kilmarnock.
Club—Army and Navy, S.W.

TALBOT OF LACOCK ABBEY.

Talbot, Charles Henry, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, Wilts, J.P., *b.* 2 Feb. 1842; *s.* his father 1877.

Lineage.—This family is descended in the female line, from the noble House of Shrewsbury.

John Talbot, Esq. of Salwarp (son of Sir John Talbot, of Albrighton, by Elizabeth, his 2nd wife, dau. of Walter Wrottesley, Esq. of Wrottesley), *m.* Olive, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Sharington, Knt. of Lacock, Wilts, which lady *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Stapylton, Knt. of Wighill, co. York, and *d.* 1646. John Talbot *d.* 1581, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sharington Talbot, Esq. of Salwarp, who *m.* 1st. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Leighton, and had, with other issue, his eldest son, Sharington, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Washbourne, Esq., by whom he had, with other issue, William, of Whittington, ancestor of the present Earl of Shrewsbury. He *d.* 1642. The eldest son of the first marriage,

Sharington Talbot, Esq. of Lacock and Salwarp, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Lyttelton, Esq. of Frankley, and had, with other issue a dau. Elizabeth, who *m.* Henry Davenport, Esq. of Hallon, in Shropshire. He *d.* 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir John Talbot, Knt. of Lacock and Salwarp, a warm adherent of Charles II. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of

Sir John Keyt, 1st Bart. of Ebrington, by whom he had issue,

I. SHARINGTON, who *m.* Ann, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Lawley, Bart. of Cannall, co. Stafford, and *d. s. p.* 1685.

Sir John Talbot *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Henry Slingsby, Bart. of Scriven, co. York, by whom he had issue,

II. John, *d. s. p.* 1681.
III. Thomas, *d. s. p.* 1683.
I. Ann, *m.* Sir John Ivory, Knt. of New Ross, co. Wexford, eldest son of William Ivory, Esq. of the same place, and had, with other issue, a son JOHN IVORY TALBOT, of whom presently, and a dau. Barbara, *m* Henry Davenport, Esq. of Worfield, in Shropshire.
II. Barbara, wife of Sir Henry Yelverton, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, and 1st Viscount Longueville.
III. Gilberta, *d. unm.*

Sir John Talbot *d.* Feb. 1714, and was bur. at Lacock. His grandson (the son of his eldest dau.)

JOHN IVORY TALBOT, Esq. of Lacock Abbey and Salwarp, LL.D., M.P. for Ludgershall and for Wilts, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas, Lord Mansel, of Margam, and had issue, John of Lacock Abbey, *m.* 1742, Elizabeth (*d.* 1744), dau. of James Stone, Esq. of Badbury Manor, co. Wilts, LL.D., and *d. s. p.* 1778; THOMAS (REV.), of Margam, co. Glamorgan, *m.* 1746, Jane only dau. of Thomas Beach, Esq. of Fittleton, Wilts, and had a son, Thomas Mansel, of Margam (*see* TALBOT *of Margam*); MARTHA. John Ivory Talbot *d.* Nov. 1772. The dau.,

MARTHA TALBOT, *m.* her cousin, Rev. William Davenport, LL.D., Rector of Bredon, co. Worcester, son of Henry Davenport, Esq. of Worfield (*see* DAVENPORT *of Davenport*), by Barbara, his 2nd wife, and grandson of Henry Davenport, Esq. of Hallon, and Elizabeth his wife, all above-mentioned. Mrs. Davenport was mother of, with other issue,

WILLIAM DAVENPORT TALBOT, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, *m.* 1796, Lady Elizabeth Theresa Fox-Strangways, eldest dau. of Henry Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1804, Charles Feilding, Rear-Admiral R.N., by whom she had two daus., Caroline, *m.* 1831, Ernest, 3rd Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, and Henrietta Horatia, *m.* 1850, Thomas Gaisford, Esq. of Iford, co. Wilts) left at his decease, July, 1800, an only son,

WILLIAM HENRY FOX TALBOT, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, LL.D., F.R.S., J.P., and D.L., High Sheriff 1840, M.P. for Chippenham, *b.* 11 Feb. 1800; *m.* 20 Dec. 1832, Constance, dau. of Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby, and by her who *d.* 1880) had issue,

I. CHARLES HENRY, his heir.
I. Ela Theresa, *d. unm.* 25 April, 1893.
II. Rosamond Constance.
III. Matilda Caroline, *m.* 16 June, 1859, J. Gilchrist Clark, Esq. of Speddoch, Dumfries-shire, who *d.* 1881.

Mr. Talbot *d.* 1877, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES HENRY TALBOT, Esq., now of Lacock Abbey.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, a crescent for difference. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a lion passant or, differenced as the arms.

The above are the arms granted to William Davenport Talbot, Esq., as exemplified in the original grant, dated 19 June, 1778, and recorded in the Heralds' College, London, 20 June, 1778.

Seat—Lacock Abbey, Chippenham.

TALBOT OF MARGAM.

TALBOT, EMILY CHARLOTTE, of Margam Park, and Penrice Castle, co. Glamorgan, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Christopher Rice Mansel Talbot, Esq. of Margam Park and Penrice Castle, Lord Lieut. of Glamorgan and M.P. for the said county, by Lady Charlotte Butler his wife, dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Glengall.

Lineage – The family of MANSEL *of Margam*, one of the most ancient in England, is said to have been founded by PHILIP DE MANSEL, one of the followers of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, from him descended,

SIR RICE MANSEL, of Oxwich and Penrice Castles, who was sent by King HENRY VIII. in 1536 with a supply of soldiers into Ireland to assist the Lord Deputy in suppressing a rebellion raised in that kingdom by the Earl of Kildare. On the suppression of the Monastries by that Sovereign, Sir Rice had a grant of the Abbey of Margam, and the royalty of the Avon water. By his first wife, Eleanor, dau. and sole heir of James Basset, Esq. of Beaupre, he left no issue. By his second wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Giles Bruges, of Coberley, co. Gloucester, Knt., he had three sons, who all *d.* in his lifetime, and two daus., Catherine, wife of William Basset, Esq. of Beaupre; and Elizabeth, wife of William Morgan, Esq. of Llanternam, co. Monmouth. Sir Rice *m.* 3rdly, Cicely, dau. of William Dabridgecourt, Esq., and had

EDWARD, his successor.
Anthony, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Basset, of Llanthrithed.
Mary, *m.* Sir Thomas Southwell, of Norfolk, Knt.

Sir Rice Mansel was *s.* at his death in 1589, by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD MANSEL, of Margam, who was knighted in 1572, and who greatly distinguished himself in the service of Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Lady Jane Somerset, youngest dau. of Henry, Earl of Worcester, and by her, who *d.* 16 Oct. 1597, he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Francis (Sir), of Trimsaren, created a baronet in 1696, and from whom the MANSELS *of Trimsaren* descended.
Robert (Sir), knighted by the Earl of Essex for his valour at the siege and capture of the town of Calais, in 1596.
Philip.
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Walter Rice, of Newton, co. Carmarthen, Knt.
Cecil, *m.* Rowland Williams, Esq. of Llangiby, co. Monmouth.
Mary, *m.* Christopher Tuberville, Esq. of Pennlyne.
Anne, *m.* Edward Carne, Esq. of Nashe.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MANSEL, of Margam, who was created a Baronet 22 May, 1611, on the institution of that dignity by King JAMES I. Sir Thomas *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Lewis, second Lord Mordaunt, by whom he had three sons; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Pole, Esq., by whom he had a dau. Mary, wife of Edward Stradling, Esq. Sir Thomas *d.* 20 Dec. 1631, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR LEWIS MANSEL, of Margam, 2nd Bart., who *m.* 1st, Lady Katherine Sydney, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Leicester, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir Edward Lewis, of Van, co. Glamorgan, by whom he had two daus., Jane, *m.* Abraham Wogan, Esq., and Blanche, *m.* Sir Charles Kemeys, Knt. He *m.* 3rdly, Lady Elizabeth Montague, dau. of Henry, Earl of Manchester, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edward Sebright) he had issue,

EDWARD, his heir. Henry.
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Wiseman, of Rivenhall, Bart.
Mary, *m.* William Leman, Esq. of Northam.

Sir Lewis *d.* about the year 1638, and was *s.* by his elder son.

SIR EDWARD MANSEL, of Margam, 3rd Bart., who *m.* Martha, dau. of Edward Carne, Esq. of Wenny, co. Glamorgan, by whom he had issue,

Edward, who *d. unm.*
THOMAS, heir to his father.
Martha, *m.* Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Tredegar.
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Edward Stradling, of St. Donats, Bart.

Sir Edward *d.* 17 Nov. 1706, aged 70, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR THOMAS MANSEL, of Margam, 4th Bart., Comptroller of the Household to Queen ANNE, one of Her Majesty's Privy Council, a Commissioner of the Treasury, and one of the Tellers of the Exchequer. Sir Thomas was raised to the Peerage in 1711, as BARON MANSELL, of Margam. He *m.* Martha, dau. and heir of Francis Millington, Esq. of the City of London, by whom he had issue,

Robert, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir Cloudesley Shovell, Knt., and dying in the lifetime of his father, 29 April, 1723, left with a dau., a son,
THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.
CHRISTOPHER, 3rd Baron Mansell.
BUSSY, 4th Baron Mansell.
Martha. Elizabeth.
MARY, *m.* JOHN IVORY TALBOT, Esq. of Lacock, co. Wilts (*see preceding Memoir*), of whom presently.

Lord Mansell *d.* 10 Dec. 1723, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS, 2nd Lord Mansell, who *d. unm.* in 1743, when the title reverted to his uncle,

CHRISTOPHER, 3rd Lord Mansell, who *d. unm.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his brother,

BUSSY, 4th Lord Mansell, who *m.* 1st, Lady Betty Hervey, dau. of John, Earl of Bristol, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Barbara Blacket, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Jersey, and widow of Sir William Blacket, Bart., by whom he had an only dau. and heir,

Louisa Barbara, *m.* George, 2nd Lord Vernon, by whom she had one dau. Louisa, who *d. unm.* in 1786. Lady Vernon *d.* in the same year.

Lord Mansell *d.* 29 Nov. 1750, when the Barony and the Baronetcy expired, but the representation of the family and the settled estates devolved upon

JOHN TALBOT, of Lacock Abbey, co. Wilts, eldest surviving son of the before mentioned John Ivory Talbot, Esq. of Lacock Abbey (*see that family*), by MARY, dau. of the 1st Baron Mansell (*see above*). Mr. Talbot *d.* without issue in 1778, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. THOMAS TALBOT, of Margam, who *m.* in 1746, Jane, only dau. of Thomas Beach, Esq. of Fittleton, co. Wilts, by whom he had a son,

THOMAS MANSEL TALBOT, Esq. of Margam, who *m.* in Feb. 1794, Lady Mary Lucy Fox-Strangways, dau. of Henry Thomas, 2nd Earl of Ilchester (she *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1815, Sir Christopher Cole, K.C.B., Capt. R.N., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1855) by whom he had a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER RICE MANSEL TALBOT, Esq. of Margam and Penrice Castle, co. Glamorgan, Lord-Lieut. of that co., and M.P. 1830-90, *b.* 10 May, 1803; *m.* 28 Dec. 1835, Lady Charlotte Butler, dau. of Richard, 1st Earl of Glengall, and by her, who *d.* 22 March, 1846, had issue, one son and three daus.,

Theodore Mansel, *b.* 1839, M.A. Christ Church, Oxford, J.P., *d. unm.* 1876.
EMILY CHARLOTTE, now of Margam.
Bertha Isabella, *m.* 1866, John Fletcher, Esq. of Salton Hall, co. Haddington, and has with other issue, a son,
Andrew Mansel Talbot, *b.* 1880.
Olivia Emma.

Mr. Talbot *d.* 17 Jan. 1890.

Seats—Margam Park, Port Talbot, and Penrice Castle, Swansea; Llandough Castle, Cowbridge.
Town Residence—3, Cavendish Square, W.

TALBOT OF CASTLE TALBOT.

TALBOT, JOHN HYACINTH, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford, J.P., High Sheriff 1894, *b.* 13 Dec. 1851.

Lineage.—WALTER TALBOT, Clerk of the Crown for co. Wexford, was a party in a suit in Chancery 1586. He *m.* Joane, dau. and co-heir of Jasper Bolane, Esq. of Talbotstown, co. Wexford, and left issue, FRANCIS, of whom presently, and Elinor, wife of Patrick Walsh, of Ballyclonecranell. The only son,

FRANCIS TALBOT, Esq. of Ballynamony, who was granted that estate now called Castle Talbot, in the territory of O'Morchoe's county and co. Wexford, by patent dated 20 Feb. 1617. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Synnott, Knt. of Ballyfarnoge, co. Wexford, and had, with two daus., Joan, *m.* Col. John Synnott, and Margaret, *m.* Mark Synnott, Esq.), a son,

WALTER TALBOT, Esq. of Ballynamony, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1649. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of William Esmonde, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Wexford, and had WILLIAM, his heir; Charles, of Curraghcloe, *m.* Anne Wallis; and Elinor, *m.* James Sherlock, Esq. of Ballyna. Mr. Talbot was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Ballynamony, M.P. for Wexford in King's JAMES II.'s Parliament 1689, killed at the siege of Derry, on King JAMES's side; he *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Masterson, Esq. of Castletown, co. Wexford, by whom he left issue, ROGER, his heir; Gabriel (Rev.), Superior of the College of Oporto; Richard of Ballynagore; James, in the Spanish army; Mary, *m.* James Byrne, Esq. of Coolnehorney; Elinor, *m.* Walter Butler, Esq., co. Carlow; and Anne, *m.* Capt. Mayo, R.N. Mr. Talbot was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER TALBOT, Esq. of Ballynamony, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Walsh, Esq. of The Walsh Mountains, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Fitzpatrick, Esq. of Ballybooden, Queen's co., by whom he had issue,

MATHEW, successor to his brother.
Catherine, *m.* Dominick Ford, Esq. of Ballyfad.
Margaret, *m.* Edmund Loghlin, Esq. of Durrow.

Mr. Talbot was *s.* by the son of his first marriage,

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Castle Talbot, *m.* Teresa, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Dama, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

I. ROGER, *d. v. p.*
I. Jane, *m.* Edward Masterson, brother of Luke Masterson, Esq. of Castletown.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Laurence O'Toole, Esq. of Buxtown, and had issue, Bryan O'Toole, Lieut.-Col. of the 7th Portuguese Regt. of Cacadores, C.B., Knt. of St. Louis of France, *d.* 1824.
III. Margaret, *m.* Edward Sutton, brother of Count Sutton de Clonard, of France.

Mr. Talbot, whose will was dated 22 June, 1750, *d.* that year, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

MATHEW TALBOT, Esq. of Castle Talbot, *m.* 1st, Juliana, dau. of Richard Donovan, Esq. of Camolin (*see* DONOVAN *of Ballymore*), and widow of Richard, 6th Earl of Anglesey, and had by her (who *d.* 20 Nov. 1776, and was buried with her 1st husband, at Rossminoge, co. Wexford) a son,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1783, a dau. of John D'Arcy, Esq. of Kilullagh, co. Galway, and widow of Count d'Arcy, of France, and dying 27 Oct. 1795, left

II. Mathew Roger D'Arcy, Capt. co. Stafford Militia, *b.* 1786; *d. unm.* 1850.
III. JOHN HYACINTH, who eventually *s.* to Castle Talbot.
IV. James, of Knockmullen, co. Wexford, J.P., Lieut. in the 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1824, Mary, dau. of Edward Sutton, Esq. of Summer Hill, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1852, having had issue,
1 George, of Knockmullen, C.B., J.P. co. Wexford, Chief Commissioner of the Dublin Metropolitan Police from 1871 to 1882, formerly Capt. 13th Light Infantry, *m.* 1852, Mary, dau. of James O'Beirne, Esq. of Jamestown, co. Leitrim, and has issue, George James Francis, R.A.; Augusta, *d. unm.* 8 May, 1884; and Gwendoline.
2 Mathew Edward, *d. unm.* 20 March, 1869.
3 Henry John, *d. unm.* 1876.
1 Margaret, *m.* 1843, Hon. John Charles Dundas, 2nd son of Lawrence, 1st Earl of Zetland, by whom (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1866) she has a son, Lawrence, 1st Marquess of Zetland. 2 Mary Anne.
I. Margaret Matilda, *d. unm.* in Paris, bur. at Père la Chaise.
II. Anne, Countess of the Order of Bavaria, *d. unm.*

Mr. Talbot *d.* 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Castle Talbot, *b.* 19 Jan. 1765; *m.* 1st, 30 Jan. 1785, Mary, dau. of Laurence O'Toole, Esq. of Buxtown, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1796) had issue,

MATTHEW, *b.* 7 March, 1787; *m.* Anne, dau. of Laurence O'Rourke, Esq. of Bluebell, co. Dublin, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1838, having had issue,
Matthew St. Lawrence, *d. v. p.* Feb. 1832.
Elizabeth, *d.* at Brussels 19 June, 1839.
WILLIAM, heir to his father.
Laurence, R.N., *d.* at sea, 8 Nov. 1813.
Maria, *m.* 27 June, 1814, John, 16th Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford; *d.* 4 June, 1856.
Julia, *m.* 7 Sept. 1815, Patrick Bishop, Esq. of Bishop's Court, co. Waterford; *d.* Feb. 1820.
Margaret, *m.* 20 March, 1820, George Bryan, Esq. of Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny, and had issue, George Bryan, Esq. of Jenkinstown, and Augusta Mary, wife of Edward, 2nd Lord Bellew.

Mr. Talbot *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1796, Anne, dau. of Robert Woodcock, Esq. of Killown, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1808) had issue,

Robert, Lieut. in the Royal Guard of France, *b.* 1799. *d. s. p.*
John, Lieut. in the Royal Guard of France, *b.* 1800; *d.* in Bombay.
Charles, *b.* 1801; *d.* in Jamaica.
George, *b.* 1804; *d.* at Richmond, in Virginia, North America, 1829.
Anne, *d.* 30 Nov. 1865.
Catharine, *m.* Henry Lambert, Esq. of Carnogh, D.L. co. Wexford, and had issue.

Mr. Talbot *m.* 3rdly, 12 Sept. 1808, Anne, dau. of John Beaumant, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Wexford. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Castle Talbot, J.P., Capt. 27th Regt., and Major in the Queen of Spain's service, *b.* 29 Jan. 1789; *m.* 1st, Honora, dau. of John Power, Esq. sister of Edmund Power, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Waterford, and widow of Major Quin, Scots Fusiliers, and 2ndly, Sept. 1859, Charlotte, dau. of Micarius John Kennedy, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 3 Jan. 1861, when he was *s.* by his uncle,

JOHN HYACINTH TALBOT, Esq. of Castle Talbot, Talbot Hall, and Ballytrent, J.P., D.L., M.P., *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1822, Anne, Eliza, only dau. and heir of Walter Redmond, Esq. of Ballytrent, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had three daus. (co-heirs of their mother),

Anne Eliza Mary, *m.* 30 Aug. 1842, Sir Thomas N. Redington, K.C.B., of Kilcornan, co. Galway, who *d.* 1862.
Jane Anne Eliza, *m.* 26 Jan. 1843, Sir James Power, 2nd Bart. of Edermine, co. Wexford, who *d.* 30 Sept. 1877.
Matilda Anna Eliza, *m.* 23 May, 1848, O'Neill Segrave, Esq. of Cabra House, co. Dublin, and Kiltimon, co. Wicklow, who *d.* 1878.

He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1851, Eliza, 5th dau. of Sir John Power, 1st Bart. of Edermine, and by her, who *d.* 1892, had issue,

JOHN HYACINTH, now of Castle Talbot.
Emily, *m.* 8 Jan. 1880, Heffernan Considine, Esq., B.A. Oxon, eldest son of Heffernan Considine, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Derk, co. Limerick.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a lion statant or, the tail extended. *Motto*—Prest d'accomplir.
Seats—Castle Talbot, Blackwater, co. Wexford; and Ballytrent, Bcadway.
Club—Stephen's Green, Dublin.

TALBOT OF MOUNT TALBOT.

TALBOT, WILLIAM JOHN, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, J.P. cos. Galway and Roscommon, High Sheriff for the latter county 1886, late Capt. 7th Brigade South Irish Division R.A., *b.* 1 July, 1859.

Lineage.—RICHARD TALBOT, 2nd Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, son of William Talbot, who was a younger son of Talbot, of Malahide, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Burnell, of Ballyriffin, and had a son,

RICHARD TALBOT, Esq. of Templeoge, co. Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth Barnewall, and was father of

JOHN TALBOT, Esq. of Templeoge, a minor 1577, whose son,

SIR HENRY TALBOT, Knt. of Templeoge, co. Dublin, and Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Talbot, Bart. of Cartown, co. Kildare, and sister of Richard, Duke of Tyrconnel, and by her (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1663) left a son and successor,

COL. JAMES TALBOT, of Mount Talbot, *m.* Hon. Bridget Bermingham, dau. of Francis, 19th Lord Athenry, and was father of

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Mount Talbot, *m.* Lucy Hamilton, a widow, and *d.* 1692, leaving a son and successor,

HENRY TALBOT, Esq. of Mount Talbot, *m.* 1711, Isabella Forward, and was *s.* at his decease, 1729, by his son,

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Mount Talbot, *m.* 1739, Sarah Rose, and left two sons, Henry Rose Talbot, who *d.* 1759, and

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Mount Talbot, *m.* Elizabeth Rose, and was father of

WILLIAM JOHN TALBOT, Esq. of Mount Talbot, *m.* May, 1775, Lady Anne Crosbie, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Glandore, and had issue, three sons, WILLIAM, of Mount Talbot, *d.* 1851; JOHN, of whom presently; and Charles, Capt. 5th Fusiliers, who fell at the battle of Walcheren. The 2nd son,

REV. JOHN TALBOT, assumed the name and arms of CROSBIE, in pursuance of the will of his uncle, John, last Earl of Glandore, 14 Feb. 1816. He *m.* Sept. 1811, Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Lloyd, of Beechmount, co. Limerick, and had issue,

WILLIAM, the present WILLIAM TALBOT CROSBIE, Esq. of Ardfert Abbey, co. Kerry.
JOHN, of Mount Talbot.
Anne, *m.* 27 June, 1839, Rev. M. A. Cooke.
Diana, *m.* 6 Aug. 1835, Edward Thomas Coke, Esq. of Debdale, Notts, and of Trusley, co. Derby, Hon. Col. 1st Derbyshire Militia, and has issue.

Mr. Talbot Crosbie *d.* Jan. 1818. His 2nd son,

JOHN TALBOT, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1857, formerly of the 35th Regt., *b.* 4 Oct. 1818; *m.* 1st, 2 Jan. 1845, Marianne, eldest dau. of Marcus McCausland, Esq. of Fruit Hill, co. Londonderry, and by this marriage (which was dissolved by Act of Parliament, 29 July, 1856) he had an only dau. Marianne Jane Theodosia, *m.* 21 Oct. 1869, Arthur Rickard Lloyd, son of Thomas Lloyd, Esq., D.L., of Beechmount, co. Limerick, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1894. Mr. J. Talbot *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1858, Gertrude Caroline, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Bayly, of Ballyarthur, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1864, Hon. F. G. Crofton, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1869) had a son, WILLIAM JOHN, now of Mount Talbot. Mr. John Talbot *d.* 16 July, 1859.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed gu., for TALBOT; 2nd, arg., a lion rampant sa., armed and langued gu., in chief two dexter hands apaumée of the third, for CROSBIE; 3rd, gu., three cinquefoils, two and one, erm., for HAMILTON. *Crests*—1st, on a cap of maintenance az., turned up erm., a lion passant gu., for TALBOT; 2nd, three swords, one in pale with point upwards and two in saltire with points downwards, entwined with a serpent, all ppr., for CROSBIE. *Motto*—Prêt d'accomplir.
Seat—Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon.
Club—Kildare St., Dublin.

TANCRED OF WEENS AND ARDEN.

TANCRED, GEORGE, of Weens, co. Roxburgh, and Arden, co. York, J.P. and D.L. Roxburghshire, J.P. N.R. co. York, late Capt. Royal Scots Greys, and previously Lieut. 17th Lancers, *b.* 16 Oct. 1831; assumed the name and arms of TANCRED by royal licence, 8 Sept. 1885, in lieu of that of Cleghorn, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Capt. James R. Dalton, R.N.; *m.* 10 June, 1862, Mary Anne Hay, 3rd dau. of Col. Thomas Lumsden, C.B., of Belhelvie Lodge, co. Aberdeen, by Hay his wife, dau. of John Burnett, Esq. of Elrick, and has issue,

I. GEORGE HARRY LUMSDEN, *b.* 22 May, 1863.
II. James Charles, Lieut. Royal Navy, *b.* 17 Sept. 1864.
III. Thomas Angus, Lieut. Royal Artillery, *b.* 16 Sept. 1867.
IV. Richard Fairfax, *b.* 31 March, 1875.
V. Edward Meynell, *b.* 26 March, 1877.
VI. John Yule, *b.* 16 April, 1879.
VII. Walter Cecil, *b.* 11 Feb. 1885.
I. Mary Norcliffe. II. Katharine Wray.
III. Frances Madeline.
IV. Edith Dalton, *b.* 19 April, 1873; *d.* 13 July, 1890.

Lineage.—The late GEORGE CLEGHORN, of Weens, son of Thomas Cleghorn (*d.* 1813), by Mary his wife (*m.* 1776), eldest dau. of George Yule, of Gibslees, *m.* 5 Feb. 1822, Maria Catherine, 3rd dau. of Colonel John Dalton of Slenningford Park, co. York, and Fillingham Castle, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Weens.
II. James Charles, *m.* 10 May, 1869, Sarah, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Walker, of co. Derry, and has issue, a son, Charles Angus, Lieut. R.A., and five daus.
III. Thomas Angus, *d.* 10 Jan. 1860, at sea.
IV. John Dalton, *m.* 1870, Sarah, dau. of Col. Hawley, and had issue.
I. Mary Norcliffe, *m.* 1847, her cousin, Capt. Charles James Dalton, R.A. (*see* DALTON *of Sleningford Park*).
II. Susan, *m.* 1858, George Mellis Douglas, and had issue, a son, George Prescott, Capt. Queen's Bays.
III. Cecilia, *m.* 1851, Arthur Campbell, of Catrine, Ayrshire, and had issue.
IV. Frances Madeline, *d. unm.* 1870.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three escallops, gu. and (for distinction) in the centre chief point a cross-crosslet also gules. *Crest*—An olive tree fructed, ppr. charged (for distinction) on the trunk with a cross-crosslet gold.
Seats—Weens House, Hawick, N.B.: Arden Hall, Helmsley, Yorkshire.

TANNER OF KINGS NYMPTON PARK.

TANNER, REV. JOHN VOWLER, of Kings Nympton Park, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., and County Councillor, B.A. Cambridge, Rector of Chawleigh, *b.* 1830; *m.* 1871, Eliza, elder dau. of late Sir M. W. Thompson, 1st Bart. of Guiseley, co. York, and has issue,

CHARLES PEILE, *b.* 1873.
Mary Agnes.

Lineage.—JAMES TANNER, Esq. of Kings Nympton Park, J.P. (son of Robert Tanner, Esq. by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Melhuish, Esq. and grandson of Jonathan Tanner, Esq. of Rose, Ash, Devon), *m.* 1827, Elizabeth, dau. of John Vowler, Esq. of Parnacott, Devon, and *d.* 1868, leaving issue,

JOHN VOWLER, now of Kings Nympton.
James Melhuish, *m.* 1880, Caroline, dau. of the late Rev. James Buckingham, Rector of Doddiscombsleigh.
Mary, *m.* 1855, Sir Charles Malcolm Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Arms—Arg., three Moors' heads couped at the neck in profile sa., wreathed round the temples of the first and gu. *Crest*—A Moor's head, as in the arms.
Seat—Kings Nympton Park, near Chulmleigh, North Devon.
Residence—Chawleigh Rectory, North Devon.

TARLETON OF BREAKSPEARS.

TARLETON, ALFRED HENRY, Esq. of Breakspears, Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, J.P., late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 May, 1862; served in the Royal Navy, 1874–88; *m.* 8 Feb. 1888, Henrietta Charlotte, only child of Admiral Tennyson D'Eyncourt, C.B., of Bayons Manor, co. Lincoln (*see that family*), by Lady Henrietta his wife, 4th and youngest dau. of the 4th Duke of Newcastle, and has had issue,

I. Freda Henrietta.
II. Finetta, *d.* 30 May, 1890.

Mr. Tarleton *s.* to the estates of Breakspears, Cranfield, Garsington, and Deptford, by the will of Mrs. Drake, widow of W. W. Drake, Esq. of Breakspears, who was son of Rev. W. W. Drake, Rector of Malpas, Cheshire, by Eliza, dau. of Thomas Tarleton, Esq. of Bolesworth.

Lineage.—This family is descended from an ancient family of TARLETON *of Aigburth*, co. Lancaster, in which co. they were seated early in the 13th century.

The records of H.M. College of Arms give EDWARD TARLETON, of Church Stile House, Liverpool (sixteenth in descent from Walter de Tarleton) who was commander of the "Dublin" man-of-war, and a Justice of Peace. He was *b.* 1620; *m.* 1st, 1640, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William Ireland, Esq. by Eleanor his wife, dau. of Edward Moor, Esq. of Bark Hall, co. Lancaster, High Sheriff of that co.; and 2ndly, 1661, Anne, dau. of Henry Corles, Esq., and had issue by his 1st wife,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Edward *m.* Margaret, dau. of W. Rimmer, Esq. of Rimmer Court, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1723, leaving issue.
I. Dorothy, *m.* — Walker, Esq. of Liverpool.
II. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Bayley, Esq.
III. Frances, *m.* Timothy Tarleton, Esq.

Edward Tarleton, who, by his will, founded the charity for seamen's widows in Liverpool, called Tarleton's, *d.* 1690, aged 70, and was bur. at St. Nicholas, Liverpool. His elder son,

JOHN TARLETON, Esq. *b.* 1650; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William English, Esq. of Ireland; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of William Clevland, Esq., and *d.* 20 Dec. 1721 (bur. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool), having had (with fourteen other sons, who *d. s. p.*),

THOMAS, of whom presently.
Edward, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Livesey, Esq., and had issue.
Anne, *m.* 1705, Ralph Williamson, Esq.

The eldest son by the 1st marriage,

THOMAS TARLETON, Esq. *b.* 1680; *m.* 1715, Bridget, eldest dau. of Richard Houghton, Esq. of Highfield, co. Lancaster, (she *d.* 3 May, 1773), and *d.* Dec. 1731 (bur. in St. Paul's Churchyard, London), having had (with three other sons and two daus., all of whom *d. s. p.*) a son,

JOHN TARLETON, Esq. of Aigburth, co. Lancaster, and Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, J.P., Mayor of Liverpool, 1764, *b.* March, 1719; *m.* 1751, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Banastre Parker, Esq. of Cuerdon, co. Lancaster (she *d.* 1797), and *d.* 6 Sept. 1773 (bur. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool), having had issue,

I. William, *d. s. p.* 1778, aged 20.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Banastre (Sir), G.C.B., Gen. in the army, *b.* 21 Aug. 1754; served with distinction in the American and Peninsular wars, and was created a baronet 1818. He *m.* 17 Dec. 1798, Priscilla Susan Bertie, natural dau. of Robert, 4th Duke of Ancaster, and *d. s. p.* 16 Jan. 1833. She *d.* 13 Aug. 1864. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*).
IV. John, of Finch House, *b.* 1755; *m.* 1790, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of A. Collingwood, Esq. of Unthank, and had issue.
V. Clayton, *m.* 1795, Jemima, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Robinson, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d. s. p.* 1796.
I. Anne.
II. Bridget, *m.* 1781, Edward Falkner, Esq., J.P., and *d.* 1818.

The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

THOMAS TARLETON, Esq. of Aigburth, co. Lancaster, and Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester, *b.* 6 July, 1753; *m.* 1775, Mary, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Lawrence Robinson, Esq. of Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1820 (bur. at Malpas), having by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1812) had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. John Edward (Rev.), Rector of Chelsfield, Kent, *b.* 1783; *d. unm.* 1849.
III. Henry, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1828, Eleanor, dau. of Phillips Lloyd Fletcher, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1829.
I. Jane, *m.* 1802, Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Rudge Hall, co. Salop, and *d* 1843.
II. Mary.
III. Mary Anne.
IV. Eliza, *m.* 1807, Rev. W. Wickham Drake, Rector of Malpas, and *d.* 1841, leaving issue, W. W. Drake, Esq., who *s.* to Breakspears.

He *d.* 2 Jan. 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS TARLETON, Esq. of Bolesworth Castle, Capt. 26th Dragoons, *b.* 20 June, 1776; *m.* 23 April, 1805, Frances, 4th dau. of Philip Egerton, Esq. of Egerton and Oulton (she *d.* 29 Aug. 1862), and *d.* 3 July, 1836 (bur. at Malpas), having had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 1810; *d. unm.* 8 May, 1832.
II. JOHN WALTER (Adm. Sir), of whom presently.
III. Banastre Henry, *d. unm.*
IV. Edward, *d. unm.*
V. William (Hobart Town, Tasmania), *b.* 1820; *m.* 1852, Elizabeth, dau. of John Young, Esq. of Hobart Town, Tasmania, and has issue,

1 John Walter, *b.* 1852. 2 William, *b.* 1856.
3 Leigh Trafford, *b.* 1859.
1 Frances Egerton. 2 Elizabeth.
3 Emma Boycott.

I. Mary, *d. unm.* 1888.
II. Eliza, *m.* 1832, R. Leigh Trafford, Esq. of Oughtrington, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue.
III. Charlotte, *m.* 1838, Rev. William Hodgson, Master of Peterhouse, Camb., and *d.* 1860, leaving issue.
IV. Susan, *m.* 1836, Col. William Tomkinson, 6th Light Dragoons, of Willington Hall, Cheshire, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue.
V. Jane, *m.* 1839, Rev. Comyns Tucker, of Washford Pyne, co. Devon, and *d.* 1852, leaving issue.

The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

ADMIRAL SIR JOHN WALTER TARLETON, K.C.B., A.D.C. to the Queen, a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1871-4, and Admiral Superintendent of Naval Reserves, 1874-7, *b.* 8 Nov. 1811; served with distinction in the Burmese War of 1852; commanded H.M.S. "Euryalus" 1858–60, in which ship H.R.H. Prince Alfred first served in H.M.'s Navy; *m.* 27 Aug. 1861, Finetta Esther, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Robert, 4th Baron Dimsdale, of Camfield, co. Herts (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage, sub Foreign Titles*), and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1886) had issue,

I. ALFRED HENRY, now of Breakspears.
I. Mary Beatrice.
II. Edith Finetta.

Sir J. W. Tarleton *d.* 25 Sept. 1880.

Arms—Gu., a chev. erminois between three cinquefoils or. *Crest*—On a mural crown gu., a leopard's face ppr., between two ostrich feathers arg. *Motto*—Post nubila Phœbus.
Seat—Breakspears, Uxbridge, co. Middlesex.
Town Residence—58, Warwick Square, S.W.
Clubs—Marlborough and Junior United Service.

TATTON OF WYTHENSHAWE.

TATTON, THOMAS EGERTON, Esq. of Wythenshawe, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 31 May, 1846; *m.* 6 Feb. 1877, Essex Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Col. the Hon. Thomas Grenville Cholmondeley, of Abbot's Moss, co. Chester (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DELAMERE, B.), and has issue,

ROBERT HENRY GRENVILLE, *b.* 2 March, 1883.
Alice Eva Beatrice.

Lineage.—The TATTONS *of Kenworthy*, from whom the family before us derives, were a branch of the ancient House of TATTON *of Tatton*, which was allied to the Barons of Dunham Massey. The pedigree is given in full in Ormerod's *Cheshire*.

ROBERT TATTON, of Kenworthy, by his marriage with Alice, dau. and heir of William de Massey, of Wythenshawe, in Cheshire, acquired that estate 1371, and was direct ancestor of

ROBERT TATTON, Esq. of Wythenshawe, *b.* 14 May, 1606, High Sheriff for co. Chester in 1645, a staunch supporter of the royal cause, who sustained a siege at Wythenshawe against the Parliamentary forces. Mr. Tatton *m.* 1628, Anne, 3rd dau. and co-heir of William Brereton, Esq. of Ashley, and by her (who *d.* 1670) had four sons and two daus. Robert Tatton *d.* 1669, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Wythenshawe, *b.* 1636; *m.* Anne, only surviving child of Rowland Eyre, Esq. of Bradway, co. Derby, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Radcliffe, Esq.) had a dau. Anne, *m.* John Greenhalgh, Esq. of Bradlesome, and a son,

ROBERT TATTON, Esq. of Wythenshawe, *b.* 1668; *m.* Frances dau. of Peter Legh, Esq. of Lyme, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly Sir Gilbert Clarke, and 3rdly, Dr. Shippen) having no issue, was *s.* at his decease by his cousin,

WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Wythenshawe, *b.* 5 Aug. 1674, son (by Anne his wife, dau. of William Davenport, Esq. of Bramall) of Robert Tatton, of Stockport, 2nd son of Robert Tatton, the royalist. He *m.* 1698, Hannah, dau. and heir of Peter Wright, Esq. of Macclesfield, and dying 1732, left (with seven daus., who all *d. unm.*, except the eldest, Anne, the wife of Samuel

Kirke, Esq. of Whitehough, and the 5th, Lucy, wife of John Stafford, Esq.) two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Thomas, who *d. s. p.* 1775. The elder son,

WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Wythenshawe, *b.* 1703; *m.* 1st, Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Warren, Esq. of Poynton, who dying *s. p.* 1742, he *m.* 2ndly, 1747, Hester, dau. of John Egerton, Esq. of Tatton, and eventually heir of her brother, Samuel Egerton, Esq. By this lady (who *d.* 9 July, 1780, having previously resumed the name of EGERTON) he had one son and one dau.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart.

Mr. Tatton *d.* 1776, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Wythenshawe, M.P. for Cheshire, who assumed the surname and arms of EGERTON *of Tatton*. He was *b.* 1749; *m.* 1st, 1773, Frances Maria, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Dean Fountayne, and by her (who *d.* 1777) had a son, WILLIAM, of Wythenshawe, *b.* 1774, M.P. for Beverley 1796, *d. unm.* 1799. He *m.* 2ndly, 1780, Mary, 2nd dau. of Richard Wilbraham Bootle, Esq. of Rode and Lathom, and by her (who *d.* 1784) had issue,

WILBRAHAM, of Tatton, *m.* 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart., and was father of WILLIAM TATTON EGERTON, BARON EGERTON *of Tatton* (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
THOMAS WILLIAM, of Wythenshawe.
John, *b.* 1784, and *d.* 1786.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Mark Masterman Sykes, Bart.

Mr. Egerton *m.* 3rdly, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Sir George Armytage, Bart., of Kirklees, by whom he had no surviving issue, and 4thly, 1803, Charlotte Clara, dau. of Thomas Watkinson Payler, Esq. of Kent, which lady *d. s. p.* 1804. Mr. Egerton *d.* 1806, and was *s.* in the Egerton estates by his eldest surviving son, WILBRAHAM EGERTON, while the Wythenshawe property passed, under his will, to his 2nd son,

THOMAS WILLIAM EGERTON, Esq. *b.* 29 Oct. 1783, who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of TATTON, and was High Sheriff of co. Chester 1809. He *m.* 1807, Emma, dau. of the Hon. John Grey, 3rd son of Harry, 4th Earl of Stamford, and by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1851) had issue,

THOMAS WILLIAM, his heir.
Emma, *m.* 24 Jan. 1832, Sir Harry Mainwaring, 2nd Bart., who *d.* 23 Sept. 1875. She *d.* 10 Sept. 1886, aged 77.
Henrietta, *m.* 6 Nov. 1845, Hon. and Right Rev. John Thomas Pelham, Bishop of Norwich, son of Thomas, 2nd Earl of Chichester, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1893, aged 82.
Frances.
Louisa, *m.* 1844, Rev. Charles Turner, and *d.* 21 July, 1888, aged 73.
Sophia, *m.* 1840, John Dixon, Esq. of Astle, co. Chester, and is deceased.
Susanna Theodosia.
Anna Maria, *d. unm.* 26 Jan. 1892, aged 67.

Mr. Tatton *d.* 2 March, 1827, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Wythenshawe, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1848, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Cheshire R.V., *b.* 2 June, 1816; *m.* 25 Jan. 1843, Harriet Susan, eldest dau. of Robert Townley Parker, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1873) had issue,

THOMAS EGERTON, now of Wythenshawe.
Robert Grey, *b.* 7 Dec. 1847.
Reginald Arthur, *b.* 13 March, 1857; *m.* 16 Oct. 1890, Winifred Eva, dan. of Sir Salusbury Gillies Payne, Bart., and has issue,

Thomas Arthur, *b.* 13 Jan. 1893.

Mary Emily.

Mr. Tatton *d.* 1885.

Arms—Quarterly, arg. and gu., a crescent in each quarter counterchanged. *Crest*—A greyhound sejant arg., collared and tied to a tree ppr. *Motto*—Crescent.
Seat—Wythenshawe, near Northenden, co. Chester.

GOLDIE-TAUBMAN OF THE NUNNERY.

GOLDIE-TAUBMAN, JOHN SENHOUSE, Esq. of The Nunnery, Isle of Man, J.P. for the Isle of Man, Speaker of the House of Keys, and was Major Commanding Isle of Man Volunteers, *b.* 28 Jan. 1838; *m.* 1860, his 2nd cousin, Amelia Donald Ankerville Grove, of Invercharron, dau. of Capt. Grove-Ross, of Invercharron, co. Ross, and granddau. of Joseph Grove, Esq., of Waldbury, Essex, by Amelia his wife, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Goldie, of Goldie Lea, Dumfries, and has issue,

I. JOHN LEIGH, J.P. for the Isle of Man, *b.* 1861.
II. Charles, Lieut. Royal Lancaster Regt., *b.* 1865.
III. Ernest Harcourt, *b.* 1868.
IV. Gerald, *b.* 1873.
I. Ellen Margaret. II. Amy Alice. III. Evelyn.

Lineage.—This family is of antiquity in Scotland, and held an honourable position in that kingdom. The immediate ancestor of the present Mr. GOLDIE-TAUBMAN,

THOMAS GOLDIE, Esq. of Goldie Lea, co. Dumfries, *m.* 1st, 1715, Margaret Irving, of Gribton, and by her had a son, ALEXANDER, of whom presently, and several other sons and daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1753, Henrietta Sharpe, of Hoddam Castle, and by her had a son,

I. GEORGE SHARPE, one of the original promoters of the well-known British Linen Company's Bank, Scotland. He *m.* 1779, Sophia, relict of Capt. J. Osborne, and dau. of Capt. William McDouall, R.N., brother of Patrick, 5th Earl of Dumfries, and had (with a dau. Henrietta Charlotte) a son.

George, M.D., of Edinburgh, *m.* 1827, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of the distinguished Roman architect Joseph Bonomi, A.R.A., and had issue,

George, an eminent architect, *m.* 1855, Stylite Slochan de Kersabiec (so called after her aunt, the companion of the Duchesse de Berry in La Vendée), and has issue,

Edward de Kersabiec. George.
Charles. Joseph Patrick.
Alain Francis.
Mary. Catherine. Hélène.

William. Edward (Rev.).
Charles, *m.* Teresa Elizabeth Caulston.
Francis (Rev.). John.
Mary Editha. Katherine. Rosa.

The son of the 1st marriage,

ALEXANDER GOLDIE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Heron, of Heron, and had (with a dau. Elizabeth) a son,

LIEUT.-GEN. THOMAS GOLDIE, *m.* Amelia Leigh, of North Court, Isle of Wight, and had issue,

I. THOMAS LEIGH (Col.), father (with daus.) of Thomas Win Goldie, of the Commissariat Department.
II. Alexander John, Gen. in the army, *m.* Isabella Christian, dau. of Major Taubman, of The Nunnery, by Dorothy, dau. of John Christian, Esq. of Milntown, Isle of Man, and Ewanrigg Hall, Cumberland, and had issue,

1 John Taubman Goldie-Taubman, Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards, *m.* 1st, 18 April, 1837, Ellen, youngest dau. of Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Netherall (*see* SENHOUSE *of Netherall*), and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1838) was father of

JOHN SENHOUSE GOLDIE-TAUBMAN, now of The Nunnery, Isle of Man.

Lieut.-Col. Goldie-Taubman, *m.* 2ndly, Caroline Hovenden, and by her had

Francis, late Lieut. 5th Fusiliers.
Alexander, late Capt. 63rd Regt.
George Dashwood (Sir), K.C.M.G., founder of the Royal Niger Company, late Royal Engineers, *b.* 1846; *m.* 1870, Matilda Catherine, dau. of John William Elliott, Esq. of Wakefield, co. York, and has issue. Sir George resumed his paternal name of GOLDIE only by royal licence 1887.

2 Thomas Leigh, Brig.-Gen. in the army, killed at Inkerman.
3 Alexander, Capt. R.N.
4 Mark, late Capt. 42nd Royal Highlanders.
5 George, late Capt. 93rd Regt.
1 Isabella, *m.* Capt. George Falconar, of Carlowrie, N.B.
2 Dora, *m.* Rev. Henry Curwen, Rector of Workington, Cumberland, and son of Henry Curwen, Esq. of Workington Hall.
3 Emily, *m.* Rev. William Cromie.

III. Patrick.
IV. George (Sir), Lieut.-Gen. in the army, K.C.B.
V. Basil.
VI. John, Major in the army.
I. Amelia, *m.* Joseph Grove, Esq., Essex, and was grandfather of the present Mrs. Goldie-Taubman.

Seat—The Nunnery, Douglas, Isle of Man.
Clubs—Carlton and Junior Carlton.

TAYLEUR OF BUNTINGSDALE.

TAYLEUR, JOHN, Esq. of Buntingsdale Hall, Salop, J.P. cos. Salop, Chester, and Stafford, D.L. for Shropshire, and High Sheriff 1889, *b.* June, 1840; *s.* his uncle 1873; *m.* 23 Jan. 1866, Katherine Treby, 2nd dau. of William John Clark, Esq. of Buckland-tout-saints, Devon, and has issue,

I. William, *b.* 11 Jan. 1872.
II. John, *b.* 2 Oct. 1873.
III. Henry, *b.* 24 March, 1875.
I. Katharine Maud. II. Penelope.
III. Frances Agatha. IV. Charlotte Blanche Mary.

Lineage.—In 1516, Jeffrye, Abbot of Lilleshall, demised the Grange of Longden-upon-Tern to

William Tayleur, for the term of eighty-one years. His son,

John Tayleur, of Longden, *m.* Anna, dau. of David Jenks, of Shireland Grange. His eldest son,

John Tayleur, of Longden, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Cresswell, of Ledshall, co. Stafford. His son,

Cresswell Tayleur, of Longden, *m.* Anna, dau. of William Steventon, of Dothill. He was father of

John Tayleur, Esq. of Rodington, High Sheriff 1691, *b.* 1639; *m.* a dau. and co-heir of Thomas Skyrmshire, Esq. of Aqualate, and left a son and successor,

William Tayleur, Esq. of Rodington, High Sheriff 1713, *m.* Dorothy, only child of Thomas Mackworth, Esq. of Betton Strange, by his 2nd wife, the dau. of Gen. Mytton, and left at his decease (with two daus., Sarah and Mary Ann) a son and successor,

William Tayleur, Esq. of Rodington and Shrewsbury, bapt. 12 May, 1712, High Sheriff 1744. He *m.* 12 Aug. 1740, Mary, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, 1st Bart. of Hawkestone, and *d.* 1796, leaving a dau. Dorothy, and an only son,

William Tayleur, Esq. of Buntingsdale, High Sheriff 1797, *b.* 26 May, 1741; *m.* 13 May, 1771, Martha, dau. and co-heir of Maurice Bowen, Esq. of Upton, co. Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1775) had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. William, of Teignmouth, Devon, *m.* Sarah Frances, dau. of — Windsor, Esq. of Aldenham.
III. Charles, of Sandwell, Morleigh, Devon, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Hill, Esq., and *d.* 1854, having had issue, William; John; Charles; Henry; Edward, of Dalskairth, co. Kirkcudbright, J.P., *b.* 1820, *m.* 1852, Marianne Frances, dau. of Rev. Bedford Bedford Kenyon, of Stoke Climsland, Cornwall; Mary; and Jane.

Mr. Tayleur *d.* 26 Sept. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Tayleur, Esq. of Buntingsdale, D.L., *b.* 14 July, 1772, *m.* 7 March, 1796, Penelope, dau. of Thomas Pearson, Esq. of Tettenhall Wood, co. Stafford, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1856, having had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. Charles (Rev.), *b.* 7 April, 1805; *m.* 1838, Frances, youngest dau. of Rev. Richard Lane, of Coffleet, Devon, and *d.* 1847, leaving issue, John, now of Bunting-dale; Charles; William Henry; Emma; and Lucy.
I. Mary Elizabeth. II. Charlotte, *d.* 1819.
III. Harriet. IV. Emma, *d.* 1840.
V. Lucy, *d.* 1840.

His eldest son,

William Tayleur, Esq. of Buntingsdale, High Sheriff 1827, M.P. for Bridgwater 1833-34, *b.* 10 Sept. 1803; *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1873, and was *s.* by his nephew, now of Buntingsdale.

Arms—Erm., on a chief sa. three escallop shells arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a dexter arm in armour, holding in the hand a sword, all ppr.
Seat—Buntingsdale, near Market Drayton.

TAYLOR OF HILLBROOK.

Taylor, Joseph Henry, Esq. of Hillbrook, co. Dublin, and Graigue, co. Tipperary, of the 9th Regt., *m.* Margaret Esther, dau. of J. Danvers, by whom he had

I. Arthur Henry, Surgeon R.H.A., Knight of the Legion of Honour, *m.* Elizabeth Georgina, eldest dau. of Commissary-General George Adams, C.B., of 47, Queen's Gardens Hyde Park, London, and *d.* 1860, leaving one dau.,

Mary, *m.* 1889, Arthur Hull, son of Capt. T. Hillman Hull, and grandson of William Hull, Esq. of Marpool Hall, Devon.

II. Joseph Marmaduke, Surgeon Royal Horse Guards (Blue), *m.* 1st, Margaret Luga, dau. of Capt. Robilliard, and by her (who *d.* 1876) had one dau. who *d.* young; 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of James Sothern, Esq. of the Priory, co. York; she *d.* 1889. He *m.* 3rdly, Blanche Beatrice, only dau. of the late Adam Bromilow, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Nottinghill Square, by Frances his wife, youngest dau. of Admiral Sir Ross Donnelly, G.C.B. (whose eldest dau. *m.* Lord Audley).
III. Edwin Saunders, gazetted to the 11th Regt., *d.* 1856.
IV. Rogers Wetherall Gore, M.D. Trin. Coll., Dublin.
V. James Augustus, of Washington, D.C., U.S.
I. Ellen Maria, *m.* David Littlejohn, advocate, D.L. for Aberdeenshire, Col. of Aberdeenshire Volunteers, and *d.*, leaving two daus.
II. Abigail, *d.* young.
III. Constance, *d.* young.
IV. Emily Louisa.
V. Sarah Hariette, *d.* young.
VI. Gertrude Margaret.

Lineage.—Capt. Marmaduke Taylor, of Ardnahugh, co. Carlow, was executor of the will, dated 1667, of his brother, William Taylor, of Dublin and Swords, co. Dublin. This William Taylor mentions in the will his wife, Margaret, and his five children, John, Robert, Timothy, Constance, and Martha. Capt. M. Taylor *m.* 1661, Jane, widow of Capt. John Thompson, of Dublin, and dau. of — Rogers, of co. Cork, and had issue,

I. Joseph, of Ardnahugh, *d. s. p.* 1737. By his will dated 1712, he leaves his property to his sister Jane, Mrs. Dalway.
II. Rogers, of whom presently.
I. Jane, *m.* Col. John Dalway, of Carrickfergus, and had issue. II. Mary.
III. Catherine, *m.* Benjamin Prince, of Tipperary.

The 2nd son,

Capt. Rogers Taylor, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of Col. John Puckle, of New Ross, co. Wexford, by Elizabeth, his 1st wife, dau. of Col. Saunders, of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 1719, having by her, who *d.* 1727, had issue,

I. Rogers, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Judge John Hawkshaw, and sister of Rev. Dr. Hawkshaw, LL.D., by whom he had one dau. Sarah, who *d.* young and *unm.* His widow *d.* 1786.
II. Marmaduke, Capt., whose will was dated 1757, left issue by his wife Sarah, one dau. Cecilia, *m.* James M'Creight, Esq. of Tipperary, by whom she had one son, James.
III. Joseph, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

Joseph Taylor, Esq. of Dublin and Carlow, *m.* Abigail Cope, and *d.* intestate 1747, leaving issue, two sons and three daus.,

I. Rogers, of whom afterwards.
II. Marmaduke, *d. unm.* 1806.
I. Jane, *m.* William Wetherall, Esq. of Rathfarnham, and had issue.
II. Bridget, *m.* John Sinclair, Esq.
III. Sarah, *d.* young and *unm.*

The eldest son,

Rogers Taylor, Esq. of Pallas Castle, co. Tipperary, and Portobello House, Dublin, (will dated 1796), *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Grayson, R.N., of Richmond Hill, Whitehaven, and by her had issue, two sons and three daus.,

I. Arthur Saunders, of whom afterwards.
II. Joseph Dixon, Lieut. 11th Regt., *d.* in Surinam in a tiger hunt.
I. Abigail, *m.* 1809, Francis William Hamilton, Esq.
II. Elinor, *m.* 1819, her first cousin, Capt. Sproule, R.N., of Whitehaven.
III. Mary, *m.* 1835, Anthony Lestrange, Esq.

The elder son,

Capt. Arthur Saunders Taylor served all through the Peninsular campaign under Sir John Moore, was present at the retreat and battle of Corunna; also at the Walcheren expedition and siege of Flushing, and was afterwards dangerously wounded at the siege of Cuidad Rodrigo, from the effects of which wound he *d.* in 1832, having received medals and clasps. He *m.* in 1800, Anne, dau. of J. Barnett, of Yorkshire, by whom he had an only child,

Joseph Henry Taylor, now of Hillbrook.

Residences—Hillbrook, Castleknock, co. Dublin; and Graigue, co. Tipperary.

TAYLOR OF ARDGILLAN CASTLE.

Taylor, Edward Richard, Esq. of Ardgillan Castle, co. Dublin, Lieut. 3rd Batt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 21 Sept. 1863; *s.* his father 1883.

Lineage.—(*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Headfort, M.) The Hon. and Rev. Henry Edward Taylor (4th son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Bective, K.P., by Jane his wife, dau. of Right Hon. Hercules Langford Rowley), was brother of Thomas, 1st Marquess of Headfort, and Clotworthy, 1st Baron Langford. He was *b.* 13 Nov. 1768; *m.* 10 Feb. 1807, Marianne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Richard St. Leger (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Donebaile, V.), and by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1859), had issue,

I. Thomas Edward (Right Hon.), of Ardgillan Castle.
II. Richard Chambre Hayes (Sir), K.C.B., of Dowestown, Navan, J.P., Gen. in the army, Col. Cameron Highlanders, formerly Adjutant-General of the Army and late Governor Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1883 to 1886, formerly Lieut.-Col. 79th Highlanders, *b.* 19 March, 1819; *m.* 9 June, 1863, Lady Jane Hay, 5th dau. of George, 8th Marquess of Tweeddale, and has issue,

1 Richard Edward Montagu, *b.* 28 July, 1871.
1 Constance Mary Jane.
2 Millicent Lilla Harriet.
3 Evelyn Beatrice Charlotte.
4 Florence Virginia Mathilde.

III. Hercules Langford Barry, *b.* 1824; *d. s. p.*
I. Marianne Jane, *m.* 21 April, 1873, Hon. St. John Butler, 2nd son of Lord Dunboyne, and *d.* 16 April, 1874.
II. Elizabeth Augusta Anne, *d. unm.* 12 April 1888, aged 76.
III. Louisa Catherine, *m.* 1840, Hans Hamilton Woods, Esq. of Milverton, co. Dublin, and by him (who *d.* 12 June, 1879) has issue (*see that family*).
IV. Henrietta Frances.

Mr. Taylor *d.* 7 June 1852. His eldest son,

Right Hon. Thomas Edward Taylor, P.C., of Ardgillan Castle, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that co. from 1841 till his death, Capt. 6th Dragoon Guards (retired 1846), Lieut.-Col. Royal Meath Militia 1847 to 1874, Hon. Col. of that Regt., *b.* March, 1811; *m.* 11 Nov. 1862, Louisa Harrington, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Hugh Francis Tollemache, Rector of Harrington, co. Northampton(*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Dysart, E.), and had issue,

I. Edward Richard, now of Ardgillan Castle.
II. Basil Reginald Hamilton, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 April, 1865.
III. Wilfred Doneraile Stanhope, *b.* 17 March, 1868; *m.* 1892, Margaret Annie, dau. of Arthur William Follett Halcombe, Esq. of New Zealand.
I. Cecil Cornelia Marianne St. Leger, *b.* 6 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1 Nov. 1893, Capt. Frederick Stanley Maude, Coldstream Guards (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, De Montalt, E.).
II. Beatrix Virginia Louisa Tollemache, twin with her sister, *m.* 27 July, 1889, Randal Skeffington Smyth, Esq., Coldstream Guards.

Col. Taylor, who was a Lord of the Treasury from 1858 to 1859 and Joint Secretary of the Treasury from 1866 to 1868, was appointed in the last-named year Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and again in 1874-80. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1883, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Edward Richard Taylor, Esq. of Ardgillan Castle.

Arms—Erm., on a chief gu. a fleur-de-lis, between two boars' heads couped and erect or. *Crest*—A naked arm embowed, holding an arrow all ppr. *Motto*—Prosequitur quodcunque petit.
Seat—Ardgillan Castle, near Balbriggan.

TAYLOR OF HADLEY HURST.

Taylor, Wilbraham, Esq. of Hadley Hurst, Barnet, Gentleman Usher to the Queen, *b.* 14 Dec. 1816; *m.* 31 March, 1842, Janetta Anne, youngest dau. of the late Sir William Gosset, serjeant-at-arms, House of Commons, and has had issue,

I. Montagu Brook Wilbraham, Lieut.-Col. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 25 Oct. 1844; *m.* Nov. 1868, Eliza Jane, dau. of John Milner Duffield, Esq., and has issue.
II. Herbert Wilbraham, *b.* 27 May, 1847; *m.* 16 May, 1872, Rebekah Hope Morley, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1877.
III. Edward Wilbraham, *b.* 28, June, 1856.
I. Janetta Wilbraham, *b.* 31 Jan. 1843; *m.* 25 May, 1856, John Alfred Trench, Esq.
II. Gertrude Wilbraham, *b.* 30 Jan. 1862.

Lineage.—This family was originally of Whitchurch, in Shropshire, and called Taylour.

Nathaniel Taylor, Esq., M.P. for Bedford, and Recorder of Colchester, Essex, at the time of the Commonwealth under Cromwell, *m.* — dau. of Col. Bridges, of Wallingford, co. Essex, and had, with seventeen other children, of whom several *d.* young, a son,

John Taylor, Esq., *b.* 7 Dec. 1655; who purchased Bifrons, co. Kent, in 1694; *m.* Olivia, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tempest, Bart. of Durham, and by her (who was bur. 17 April, 1716) had issue,

Brook, of Bifrons, D.C.L., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Sawbridge, Esq. of Olantigh, co. Kent, and *d.* in London, 20 Nov. 1731, leaving by her (who was bur. 20 March, 1729) an only child, Elizabeth, bapt. 25 March, 1730, and *m.* in 1747, as his 2nd wife, Sir William Young, Bart. (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).
Herbert (Rev.), of Bifrons, of whom presently.
Upton, bapt. 7 June, 1695.
James, *d.* an infant, bur. 12 Sept. 1695.
Nathaniel, bur. 6 Nov. 1700.
John, bur. 5 Jan. 1703.
Hannah, *b.* 13 Feb. 1700.

Mr. Taylor *d.* 4 April, 1729. His 2nd son,

Rev. Herbert Taylor, M.A., Rector of Hunton, and Vicar of Patricksbourne, co. Kent, bapt. 15 May, 1698, *s.* to the Kentish estates upon the death of his brother Brook; *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Edward Wake, prebendary of Canterbury, and nephew of Archbishop Wake (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Wake, Bart.), and by her (who was bur. 7 Nov. 1779) had issue,

Herbert, *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1767, aged 36.
Edward (Rev.), of Bifrons.
Mary, bur. 23 Dec. 1731.
Olive, bur. 9 June, 1733.

Rev. Herbert Taylor *d.* 29 Sept. 1763. His 2nd son,

Rev. Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, vicar of Patricksbourne, *b.* 26 Aug. 1734; *m.* 1769, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Turner (afterwards Payler), Esq. of Heden, co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* at Brussels, 27 April, 1780) had issue,

I. Edward, of Bifrons.
II. Herbert (Sir), General in the army, one of the Commissioners for the care and management of His Majesty's property during his indisposition, and Private Secretary to William IV.; *b.* 29 Sept. 1775; *m.* 1819, Charlotte Albinia, dau. of Edward Disbrowe, Esq., and had issue, Edward Herbert, *b.* 9 July, 1823, *d.* June, 1825; Frederick, *b.* 13 Jan. 1826, *d.* 26 Jan. 1827; Charlotte Mary Louisa, *b.* 9 Oct. 1824.
III. Brook (Sir), H.M. Envoy and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court at Wurtembergh, and Minister at Berlin, *b.* 30 Dec. 1776.
IV. William (twin with Brook), *b.* 30 Dec. 1776; drowned in the Thames, 16 July, 1797.
V. Brydges Watkinson, Capt. R.N., *b.* 25 Sept. 1778; drowned in the Adriatic, off Brindisi, 24 Feb. 1814.
I. Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 16 April, 1770; *m.* April, 1796, Lord Skelmersdale (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Lathom, E.).
II. Charlotte, *b.* 22 June, 1771; *m.* 3 March, 1794, Rev. Edward Northey, Canon of Windsor, who *d.* Feb. 1828, leaving issue.
III. Margaret, *b.* 1780; *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1839.

Mr. Taylor *d.* 8 Dec. 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, M.P. for the city of Canterbury, *b.* 24 June, 1774; *m.* 6 Sept. 1802, Louisa, only child and heir of Rev. John Charles Beckingham, of Bourne House, Kent, and by her had issue,

I. Herbert Edward, of Roselands, Kent; in the army; *b.* 7 Nov. 1807; deceased.
II. Brook John, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, *b.* 29 April, 1810; *d.* at Palermo.
III. Aucher Beckingham, of the navy, *b.* 26 Nov. 1811; deceased.
IV. Bridges, *b.* 27 Nov. 1815; *m.* Emily Alice, dau. of Gen. Sir Hugh Halkett.
V. Wilbraham, now of Hadley Hurst.
VI. Orlando Charles Henry, *b.* at Ghent, 4 Jan. and *d.* 4 July, 1821.
I. Mary Louisa, *b.* 25 May, 1803; *m.* at Paris 25 Sept. 1824, Col. the Hon. John James Knox, 4th son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Ranfurly; he *d.* 9 July, 1856.
II. Charlotte Elizabeth, *b.* 15 June, 1804; *d.* 30 March, 1806.
III. Louisa Charlotte, *b.* 22 March, 1806; *m.* at Paris, 5 July, 1828, George Cornwall Legh, Esq. of High Legh, co. Chester.
IV. Elizabeth Olivia, *b.* 28 Jan. 1809; *d.* 5 July, 1811.
V. Emily Octavia, *b.* 2 June, 1813; *m.* William Deedes, Esq. of Sandling Park, M.P. for East Kent, who *d.* 1862.
VI. Charlotte Margaret, *b.* 5 March, and *d.* 11 July, 1819.

Arms—Gu., three roses arg., within a bordure or, a chief vair. *Crest*—A lion's head erased, per pale arg. and gu., gorged with a collar charged with three estoiles counter-changed. *Motto*—Fama candida rosa dulcior.
Residence—Hadley Hurst, Barnet.

TAYLOR OF CASTLE TAYLOR.

Shawe-Taylor, Walter Taylor Newton, Esq. of Castle Taylor, co. Galway, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1868, *b.* 31 March, 1832; *m.* 24 Nov. 1864, Elizabeth, dau. of Dudley Persse, Esq. of Roxborough, and has issue,

I. John, A.D.C. to G.O.C. Southern District, Lieut. Cheshire Regt., *b.* 3 Jan. 1866.
II. Francis Manley.
I. Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Sept. 1893, the Hon. William Cosby Trench, of Clonodloy Castle, co. Limerick, 2nd son of the late Hon. Frederick Trench (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Ashtown).

Lineage.—WALTER TAYLOR, Esq. (son of John Taylor, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Walter Taylor, Esq. of Ballymacragh, and grandson of Walter Taylor and Catherine Staunton his wife), *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Barry, dau. of James, 4th Earl of Barrymore, and 2ndly, Hester Trench, sister of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and left at his decease one son and four daus.,

I. John (Sir), of Castle Taylor, co. Galway, K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen. and Col. of the 88th Regt., High Sheriff co. Galway, 1804, *b.* 29 Sept. 1771; *m.* 24 April, 1798, Albinia Frances, widow of Lieut.-Col. Stephen Francis William Freemantle (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, COTTESLOE, B.), and dau. of St. John Jeffreys, Esq. of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, and left at his decease, Dec. 1843, two daus. The younger, Cecilia Agnes, *m.* the Hon. Henry Cavendish Butler, youngest son of the Hon. Augustus Butler Danvers and grandson of Brinsley, 2nd Earl of Lanesborough; she *d. s. p.* The elder dau., Albinia Hester, *m.* 28 March, 1825, Francis Manley Shawe, Esq. (younger son of William Cunliffe Shawe, Esq. of Southgate House, Herts, by Philippa Pole his wife), and had issue,

1 WALTER TAYLOR NEWTON, now of Castle Taylor.
1 Cecilia Philippa, *m.* 8 June, 1848, Robert Wright Cope Cope, Esq. of Loughgall Manor, co. Armagh.
2 Sophia Frances, *m.* Rev. W. C. Templer.
3 Albinia Letitia, *d.* young.
4 Geraldine, *m.* Robert Baron Templer, Esq.

Francis Manley Shawe, who was *b.* 29 Aug. 1797, *s.* to Castle Taylor on the death of his father-in-law Dec. 1843, and assumed in consequence, by royal licence, 25 March, 1844, the additional surname of TAYLOR. He was J.P. and High Sheriff for co. Galway, and formerly Capt. Coldstream Guards. He *d.* 1863, and was *s.* by his only son, the present WALTER TAYLOR NEWTON SHAWE-TAYLOR, Esq.

I. Frances, *m.* Robert O'Hara, Esq. of Raheen, co. Galway.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Lieut.-Col. Stewart, 35th Regt., and 2ndly, Francis Synge, Esq. of Glanmore Castle, co. Wicklow.
III. Hester.
IV. Anne, *m.* the Hon. and Most Rev. Power Le Poer Trench, Archbishop of Tuam, son of the 1st Earl of Clancarty.

Seat—Castle Taylor, Ardrahan, co. Galway.

TAYLOR OF ECCLESTON.

TAYLOR, SAMUEL, Esq. of Eccleston Hall, co. Lancaster, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, late Lieut. 3rd Batt. South Lancashire Regt., *b.* 1859; *m.* 1883, Gertrude, dau. of Rev. W. Brooksbank, of Thornbarrow, Westmorland, and has, with other issue,

SAMUEL, *b.* 1884.

Lineage.—Col. SAMUEL TAYLOR, of Moston, co. Lancaster (son of Samuel Taylor, Esq. of Moston, by his wife Mary, of Crumpsall), *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq., and *d.* 1820, leaving a son,

SAMUEL TAYLOR, Esq. of Eccleston Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 April, 1802; *m.* Jan. 1825, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. John Still, Rector of Fonthill Gifford, and Prebendary of Sarum, and by her (who *d.* 1868) had issue,

SAMUEL, J.P. cos. Lancaster and Westmorland, and D.L. co. Lancaster, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1857, Maria, dau. of Rev. Irton Fell, of Ambleside, and *d. v. p.* 1880, having had issue, SAMUEL, now of Eccleston Hall; Herbert; and Mary, *m.* J. H. Smith, Esq. of Oundle, co. Northampton.

Mr. Taylor *d.* 4 April, 1881, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present SAMUEL TAYLOR, Esq. of Eccleston Hall.

Seat—Eccleston Hall, Preston, and Birkdaulk, Haverthwaite, near Ulverston.
Club—Oxford and Cambridge.

TAYLOR OF CHIPCHASE CASTLE AND WIDDRINGTON.

TAYLOR, HUGH, Esq. of Chipchase Castle and Widdrington, Northumberland, J.P. for that co. and for Middlesex, M.P. for Tynemouth from 1852 to 1853, and 1859 to 1861, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1st, 1842, Mary, dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Cramlington Hall, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1852) has issue,

THOMAS, J.P. (Chipchase Castle, Wark-on-Tyne), *b.* 1849; *m.* 23 Feb. 1880, Maria Mona, dau. of Sir George Richard Waldie-Griffith, 2nd Bart. of Munster Grillagh, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1878, Jane Louisa, dau. of J. White, Esq. of Finchley. Mr. Taylor is son of John Taylor, Esq. of Shiltbotle, Northumberland, by Margaret his wife, dau. of J. Darling, Esq. of Ford, in the same county.

Seat—Chipchase Castle, Wark-on-Tyne, R.S.O. Northumberland.
Residence—The Limes, Church End, Finchley, N.

TAYLOR OF ERLESTOKE PARK.

WATSON-TAYLOR, SIMON, Esq. of Erlestoke Park, and Erchfont Manor, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1855, M.P. for Devizes 1857 to 1859, *b.* 1 Feb. 1811; *m.* 30 Oct. 1843, Lady Hannah Charlotte Hay, 2nd dau. of George, 8th Marquess of Tweeddale, K.T., and by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1887) has issue,

I. GEORGE SIMON ARTHUR, J.P., co. Wilts, late Capt. Wiltshire Yeomanry, *b.* 5 Oct. 1850.
II. Arthur Wellesley, *b.* 17 Feb. 1853; *m.* 5 Sept. 1883, Mary Emeline, younger dau. of Thomas Murthwaite, Esq. of Stewart Castle, in the Island of Jamaica, and has issue,

1 Arthur Simon, *b.* 18 June, 1884.
2 Harry Gerald, *b.* 21 Aug. 1885.
3 Alfred Cyril, *b.* 12 Dec. 1886.
4 Felix John, *b.* 6 Dec. 1887.

III. John Arthur, *b.* 15 Nov. 1857.
IV. William Arthur, *b.* 20 May, 1859.
I. Anna Louisa, *m.* 13 June, 1867, Hon. Alan de Tatton Egerton, M.P., 2nd son of Wilbraham, 1st Lord Egerton of Tatton, and has issue.
II. Susan Georgiana Montagu Frances.
III. Charlotte Isabella Joanna, *m.* 17 Feb. 1874, the late William Richard Winch, Esq. of North Mymms Park, Herts, and has issue.
IV. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 19 April, 1879, Lieut.-Col. Robert William Blackwood, of Littlemore, Oxford, and has issue.
V. Violet Emily, *m.* 17 April, 1876, Charles Augustus Verner Esq., and has issue.
VI. Rose Edith, *m.* 22 July, 1879, the late Robert Frederick Ward, Esq. of Geldeston Hall, Norfolk, only son of Vice-Admiral James Hamilton Ward, and has issue.
VII. Victoria.

Lineage.—JOHN TAYLOR, Esq., F.R.S., of Lyssons, Jamaica, was created a Baronet 1 Sept. 1778. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth Gooden, dau. and heir of Philip Houghton, Esq. of the same island, and dying 1788, left (with daus., of whom the eldest, Anna Susanna, *m.* 6 March, 1810, George Watson, Esq., son of George Watson, Esq., by his wife Isabella Stevenson) a son and successor,

SIR SIMON RICHARD BRISSETT TAYLOR, 2nd Bart. of Lyssons, who *d. s. p.* 18 May, 1815, when the baronetcy became extinct, and his property, as well as the property of his uncle, Simon Taylor, Esq. of Jamaica, devolved on his sister,

ANNA SUSANNA, the wife of George Watson, Esq., and, in consequence, that lady and her husband assumed, by royal licence, dated 19 June, 1815, the additional surname and arms of TAYLOR. Mr. Watson-Taylor then became seated at Erlestoke Park, near Devizes, and for many years represented Devizes in Parliament. He *d.* 6 May, 1841, having had, by Anna Susanna his wife (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1853), four sons and one dau.,

SIMON WATSON-TAYLOR, Esq. of Erlestoke Park.
John Walter, *b.* 4 May, 1813; *d.* 9 Oct. 1832.
George Græme, *b.* 29 April, 1816; *m.* 19 May, 1847, Victorine, dau. of the late Monsieur Jean Baptiste Joudioux, of Herrison, Department of Allier, France, and *d. s. p.* 26 Oct. 1865.
Emilius, of Headington, near Oxford, *b.* 10 Sept. 1819, *d. s. p.* 16 March, 1879.
Isabella, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1892.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., a saltire wavy sa., between two hearts in pale gu., and as many cinquefoils in fesse vert, a canton erm., for TAYLOR; 2nd and 3rd arg., a tree growing out of a mount in base vert, surmounted by a fesse az., charged with three mullets of the field, for WATSON. *Crest*—TAYLOR, Out of a ducal coronet or, a dexter cubit arm erect ppr., the hand holding a cross-crosslet fitchée in pale gu. *Motto*—In hoc signo vinces. *Crest*—WATSON, The stump of a tree sprouting branches ppr. *Motto*—"Insperata floruit." *Supporters*—On either side a leopard ppr., armed and langued gu., collared and chained or, granted to the late George Watson-Taylor, Esq., and the heirs male of his body, under royal sign-manual by a warrant of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, bearing date 28 Sept. 1815.

Seat—Erlestoke Park, Devizes.

TAYLOR OF BAYSGARTH PARK.

TAYLOR, ROBERT WRIGHT, Esq. of Baysgarth Park, co. Lincoln, and of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.M., F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 21 Nov. 1859; *m.* 21 Aug. 1889, Clara Louisa, dau. of George Hodgson, Esq., J.P. of Nocton Park, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

Clare Ermyntrude Magdalen, *b.* 4 Aug. 1891.

Lineage.—The family of Taylor has been settled at Stanbury, and Bickerton, co. York, for several centuries.

STEPHEN TAYLOR, Esq. of Stanbury, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Wright, Esq. of Hobcoat, in the township of Haworth, and by her had issue,

ROBERT TAYLOR, Esq. of Stanbury and of New Hall, Barton-upon-Humber, *b.* 3 Feb. 1815; *m.* 5 May, 1858, Sarah, eldest dau. of William Maw, Esq. of Bigby, co. Lincoln, by whom he had an only son,

ROBERT WRIGHT, now of Baysgarth Park.

Seat—Baysgarth Park, Barton-upon-Humber.
Town Residences—19, Courtfield Road, South Kensington; and 8, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn.
Club—Conservative.

CLOUGH-TAYLOR OF FIRBY HALL.

CLOUGH-TAYLOR, EDWARD HARRISON CLOUGH, Esq. of Firby Hall, co. York, late Major Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Extra A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, *b.* 19 June, 1849; *m.* 17 July, 1880, Lady Elizabeth Campbell, 2nd dau. of George, 8th Duke of Argyll, K.G., and has issue,

EDWARD LORNE FREDERIC, *b.* 26 Oct. 1881.
Lesley Venetia.

Lineage.—THOMAS CLOUGH, Esq. of Otley, co. York, *m.* 9 Oct. 1742, Sarah, 4th dau. of Sir Henry Goodricke, 4th Bart. of Ribston, same co., by Mary his wife, only child of Tobias Jenkins, Esq. of Grimston, and Mary his 1st wife, 2nd dau. of Charles Paulet, 1st Duke of Bolton, and had issue, nine children. The 5th child,

THOMAS CLOUGH, Esq., *b.* 25 April, 1748; *m.* 1785, Susanne, dau. of John Tyler, Esq. of Bishops Stortford, Herts, and had issue, an only child,

EDWARD CLOUGH, Esq. of Kirkham Abbey, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Jan. 1786. He *s.* his father, Thomas Clough, Esq., 1838, and changed his name to TAYLOR, under the will of his grand-uncle, Rev. Henry Goodricke, of Sutton-on-the-Forest, co. York, whose 1st wife was Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Taylor, Esq. of Beverley. He *m.* 8 Jan. 1822, Emma Georgiana Bentley, dau. of William Badcock, Esq., and his wife, Sophia, dau. of Richard Cumberland, Esq., and by her had issue,

EDWARD CLOUGH, late of Firby Hall.
Thomas Clough, *b.* 27 Aug. 1823, Capt. 41st Regt.; *d.* in India 1859.
Harriet Mary Anne Clough, *d.* 13 Feb. 1851.
Emma Sarah Clough, *m.* Feb. 1855, Major Henry Pratt Gore, who *d.* 4 Sept. 1863, leaving issue.

Mr. Taylor *d.* 14 May, 1851. His eldest son,

EDWARD CLOUGH-TAYLOR, Esq. of Firby Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.A., *b.* 25 Sept. 1822; *m.* 1 Sept. 1848, Sophia Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Harrison, of Firby, co. York, and *d.* 1892, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD HARRISON CLOUGH, now of Firby Hall.
II. Horatio George Clough, Capt. Leicestershire Yeo. Cav., *b.* 12 Oct. 1856.
III. Leonard Goodricke Clough, late Capt. Connaught Rangers, *b.* 5 Jan. 1858.
I. Sophia Leonora Clough, *m.* 9 Nov. 1875, Henry Barrington Callendar, Esq. of Ardkinglas, N.B.
II. Harriet Anna Georgina Clough.
III. Constance Caroline Clough, *m.* 5 Aug. 1885, Augustus William Byron, Esq., son of Hon. and Rev. Augustus Byron.

Arms—Erm., on a pale engrailed sa., three lions passant or. *Crest*—A leopard passant, per pale ppr. and erm., the dexter paw resting on a shield of the arms.
Seat—Firby Hall, Kirkham Abbey.

TAYLOR OF STRENSHAM.

TAYLOR, ARTHUR JAMES, Esq. of Strensham Court, co. Worcester, J.P., late Lieut. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 20 Oct. 1857; *m.* Feb. 1890, Annie Mabel, dau. of E. W. Greene, Esq. of Nether Hall, co. Suffolk, and has issue,

I. JOHN WALTER, *b.* 14 Aug. 1891.
II. Charles, *b.* 26 July, 1892.

Lineage.—JONATHAN TAYLOR, of London, had two sons, John, of Ripley, co. Southampton, who *d. s. p.* 1762, and

JONATHAN TAYLOR, Esq. of Bordesley, co. Warwick, *m.* Rebecca Kettle, and *d.* 1733, having had (with a dau., Mary (Mrs. Dalton), and a son, James, who *d. unm.*) an elder son and heir,

JOHN TAYLOR, Esq. of Bordesley Park, *b.* 27 March, 1711, High Sheriff co. Warwick 1756; *m.* 1734, Mary Baker, and had issue, Mr. Taylor, who established a bank in Birmingham 1765, *d.* 27 March, 1775. His eldest surviving son,

JOHN TAYLOR, Esq. of Bordesley Park, co. Warwick, and Moseley Hall, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Feb. 1738, served as High Sheriff co. Warwick 1786. He *m.* 26 June, 1778, Sarah, eldest dau. of Samuel Skey, Esq. of Spring Grove, co. Worcester, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1814, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, of Strensham Court, co. Worcester, *b.* 13 Dec. 1780, High Sheriff 1817; *d. s. p.*
II. JAMES, of Moseley Hall and Moor Green, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1826, *b.* 28 Jan. 1783; *m.* 1st, 6 Dec. 1814, Louisa, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Samuel Skeye, Esq. of Spring Grove, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1822) had issue,

1 JAMES ARTHUR, late of Strensham Court.
2 John Samuel, *b.* 1819; *d.* 1831.
1 Sarah Louisa, *d.* 1822.

Mr. Taylor *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1825, Anne Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Walter Michael Moseley, Esq. of Buildwas Park, Salop, and by her had issue,

3 WILLIAM FRANCIS, of Moseley Park and Moor Green, co. Worcester, B.A., J.P. cos. Derby, Worcester, and Hereford, *b.* 28 Jan. 1830; *m.* 23 July, 1863, Augusta Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Samuel Steward, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and Connaught Square, and has issue,

GEORGE WILLIAM, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 2 April, 1864; *m.* 17 Nov. 1887, Lady Elizabeth Egerton, only surviving dau. of Seymour John Grey, Earl of Wilton, and has issue,

SEYMOUR GEORGE FREDERICK, *b.* 28 July, 1892.
Sylvia Olive Frances.

Cecil Salusbury, Lieut. Royal Artillery, *b.* 6 June, 1867.
Herbert Edward, *b.* 15 Feb. 1869.
Francis James, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 11 Dec. 1870; drowned at sea 10 July, 1887.
Katharine Emma. Florence Edith.
Evelyn Augusta.

2 Anne Elizabeth.

Mr. James Taylor, *d.* 8 Oct. 1852.
III. William, *b.* 25 March, 1789; *d.* 17 Nov. 1839.
I. Sarah.
II. Joanna, *m.* 1 Nov. 1810, Sir Thomas Edward Winnington, 3rd Bart. of Stanford Court, co. Worcester.
III. Caroline, *m.* 11 Dec. 1823, Rev. George William Bowyer Adderley, of Fillongley Hall, co. Warwick.

JAMES ARTHUR TAYLOR, Esq. of Strensham Court, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for the Eastern Division of co. Worcester 1841 to 1847, *b.* 18 June, 1817; *m.* June, 1843, Maria Theresa, dau. of George Rush, Esq. of Elsenham Hall and Farthingoe Lodge, co. Northampton, and had surviving issue,

I. ARTHUR JAMES, now of Strensham.
I. Maria Louisa, *m.* 1st, the late Lieut.-Col. F. Dullas, and has, Herbert George, and three daus. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Herbert Lyon, Bart. II. Alice.

Mr. J. A. Taylor *d.* 14 June, 1889, and was *s.* by his son.

Arms—Arg., guttée de poix, on a chief dancettée sa., a pale between two escallops of the first, charged with an escallop of the second. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant ppr., semée of escallops sa., holding between the paws a saltire, also sa., surmounted by an escallop arg. *Motto*—Fidelisque ad mortem.
Seat—Strensham Court, near Tewkesbury, co. Worcester.

PRINGLE-TAYLOR OF PENNINGTON.

PRINGLE-TAYLOR, CORTLANDT, Esq. of Pennington House, co. Southampton, late Capt. in the army, *b.* 4 Sept. 1828; *m.* 27 Feb. 1878, Fanny, only dau. of the late Apsley Pulteney Pulteney, Esq. of Northerwood, Hants, by Emily his wife, dau. of Christopher Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex.

Lineage.—MATTHEW TAYLOR (supposed to be youngest son, by his 1st wife, of John Taylor, Esq. of Shadoehurst, Kent,

ancestor of the TAYLORS *of Shadochurst*, EXTINCT BARONETS) removed into Sussex, and settled at Lordington, in the neighbourhood of Chichester. By his 1st wife, Alice, who was buried at Stoughton, 21 Feb. 1591, he had issue,

Matthew, stated in his will to have been *b.* at Stoughton, where his baptism was registered, 19 Feb. 1591, *m.* 1st, Margaret Brett, and by her had issue, Mary, *m.* her first cousin, John Brett, jun., son of John Brett, of London and Tenterden; Margaret, *b.* 4 Sept. 1634; *m.* 1656, Thomas White, of St. Dunstan in the West, and of Horsham, in the co. of Sussex; Elizabeth, *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Frances White, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1678.

Matthew Taylor, sen., *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and eventually co-heir (with her sister, Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Love, Esq. of Basing) of Richard Freeland, Esq. of Greatham, Hants, and by her had issue,

Richard, of West Harting, and Midhurst, bapt. at Greatham, 27 July, 1597; whose male line became extinct.
Freeland, bapt. 8 Feb. 1600; *d.* 1667.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Martha, *m.* William Yonge, of Midhurst, Sussex.

The 4th son,

JOHN TAYLOR, *b.* at Shadochurst, 1 Dec. 1611; *d.* 1683, leaving issue, by Mary his wife,

MATHEW TAYLOR, bapt. 15 Oct. 1653, who, by his will, dated at New York in 1687, bequeathed his property to his brother, Edward, then residing in London, with reversion to Edward's son, George Taylor.
EDWARD, of whose line we treat.

This

EDWARD TAYLOR, succeeding to his brother Mathew's property, purchased a thousand acres of land at Middlestown, New Jersey, 1692. His son,

GEORGE TAYLOR, *s.* his father. He *m.* 1701, Helena Johnstone, of South Hampton, Long Island, and by her left issue, I. George; II. EDWARD, *b.* 20 Aug. 1712; and III. JOHN, of whom presently. The 3rd son,

JOHN TAYLOR, *b.* 1715, was one of the Judges of His Majesty's Court at Monmouth, in New Jersey. On Lord Howe going out as Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief for the American Colonies, Judge Taylor was appointed (1776) His Majesty's Lord High Commissioner for New Jersey. Judge Taylor *m.* Susan, sister and heir of Gen. Heard, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1798, aged 82, leaving issue,

John, *m.* Miss Winthrop, and by her left issue, three sons; one *m.* Miss Clinton; another *m.* Miss Ludlew; and a third *m.* Miss Winthrop; one of his daus. *m.* Mr. de Lancy; and another, a son of Mr. Winthrop, His Majesty's Governor of one of the Eastern States.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Joseph, *b.* about 1748; *m.* Harriett Waddell, and left two daus.
Mary, *m.* Dr. Bainbridge, and had issue,
1 John, *m.* Cornelia Ogden.
2 William, was a celebrated Commodore in the U. S. Navy; in the 2nd American War of 1812, whilst in command of U. S. S. "Constitution," he captured His Majesty's frigate "Java" which was conveying to the East Indies Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hyslop, Bart., G.C.B., as Commander-in-Chief. He *m.* Susan Heyliger, dau. of the Governor of the Dutch West Indies, and was father of Louisa, *m.* 1838, Rear Admiral Henry Kuhn Hoff, U.S. Navy, whose son is the present Capt. William Bainbridge Hoff, U.S. Navy, *m.* 1869, Juliet Adele, dau. of George Henry Potts, and has issue, Arthur, Lieut. U.S.N., and Louise Adele.
3 Joseph, Capt. U.S.N., *d. unm.*
1 Mary, *m.* Dr. Maclean, President of Princetown Coll., whose son *s.* to that office.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM TAYLOR, a Barrister and King's Counsel, *b.* 17 March, 1746, appointed Lord Chief Justice of Jamaica; *m.* 6 May, 1791, Eliza, dau. of Col. Philip Van Cortlandt, of the manor of Cortlandt, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1806, aged 60 years, leaving by her (who *d.* 22 July, 1816),

I. John William, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1792; *d.* in command of the Dacca Provisional Battalion, *s. p.*
II. PRINGLE (Gen.), of Pennington.
III. Cortlandt (Col.), late of the Madras Artillery, *m.* 2 Oct. 1826, Emily, dau. of Col. Peter Latouche Chambers, C.B., 41st regt., and *d.* 1874, leaving issue,
1 Cortlandt George Buller, 19th Hussars, *b.* 3 April, 1841; *m.*, and has a dau.
2 William Elphinstone.
1 Emily Eliza Chambers, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Shakespear, of the Madras Army.
2 Gertrude Sara, *m.* June, 1862, Col. Charles Fowler, Royal Engineers.
IV. George Elliott, *m.* 16 Oct. 1828, Laura, dau. and co-heiress of William Jephson, Esq. of New York, by Maria Farquhar his wife, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1833, leaving issue,
1 William Jephson, *b.* 15 Sept. 1829, *d. s. p.*
2 Cortlandt Mulcaster, *b.* 8 Feb. 1833; *m.* and has issue.
1 Maria Farquhar, *m.*, and *d.* leaving two daus.
I. Catherine Eliza, *m.* 1814, Clement Clarke Moore, son of Right Rev. Benjamin Moore, Bishop of New York, *d.* leaving issue. II. Susan Helen.

His son,

GEN. PRINGLE TAYLOR, of Pennington House, co. Southampton, K.H., Gen. in the army, Col. 24th Regt., *b.* 25 Jan. 1796; *m.* 12 July, 1827, Adelaide Frances, only surviving dau. of Col. John Shedden, of the 15th Hussars, of Eastonton, near Andover, and of Efford, Lymington, Hants, by Sophia Elizabeth his wife, dau. (by Fanny Maria, dau. of Sir Robert Sewell, Bart.) of Matthew G. Lewis, Esq., Deputy-Secretary of War, and had issue,

I. CORTLANDT, now of Pennington.
II. Lewis William Mulcaster, *b.* 28 Feb. 1830, *d.* 9 Sept. 1838.
III. Moriatt Conrad Eustace, *b.* 22 Sept. 1831, *d.* 19 April, 1832. I. Isabel Sophia Eliza.

This distinguished officer served in India from 1811 to 1820, and during the whole of the Mahratta war of 1817, 1818, and 1819. In 1823 and 1824 he was employed in the Cape Cavalry against the Kaffirs, and from 1854 to 1858 commanded a large field force in British Kaffraria. Subsequently he was Commander of the Forces, and Lieut.-Governor of Jamaica and its Dependencies. Gen. Taylor *d.* 5 April, 1884.

Seats—Pennington House, near Lymington, Hants; and Mount House, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

TAYLOR, late OF TYN LLWYN.

TAYLOR, ROBERT MASCIE, Esq., late of Tyn Llwyn, co. Merioneth, J.P., formerly an Officer 25th King's Own Borderers, *b.* 12 Oct. 1818; *m.* 1st, 9 June, 1842, Elizabeth Francis, eldest dau. of James Poynter Garland, Esq. of The Priory, Wareham, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 1891) has issue,

I. DOMVILLE MASCIE, Lieut.-Col. 27th Inniskillings, *b.* 22 Sept. 1843; *m.* 1888, Fanny Grace, 3rd dau. of the late S. Turner, Esq., and has issue, a dau. *b.* 1890.
II. Mascie Henry, *b.* 14 April, 1845; *m.* 13 July, 1869, and has four sons and two daus.
III. Geoffrey Mascie, *b.* 20 Sept. 1856; *d.* 5 Oct. 1879.
I. Fanny Mary, *b.* 21 July, 1846; *m.* July, 1881, Capt. G. Villiers Turner, South Yorkshire Regt., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Jan. 1892, Harriet Mary Considine, eldest dau. of Lieut-Col. Bentham, of the 3rd Royal Lancashire Militia, and 52nd Light Infantry. Mr. R. M. Taylor is the 3rd son of the late Rev. Mascie Domville Taylor, of Lymme Hall, by Diana his first wife, dau. of John Houghton, Esq. of Wavertree.

Residence—53, Gloucester Place, Hyde Park.
Club—Army and Navy.

TAYLOR OF RADCLIFFE-ON-TRENT.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM HENRY WOOD, of The Hall, Radcliffe-on-Trent, co. Nottingham, *b.* 6 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1884, Helen Janette, 2nd dau. of Thomas Dodd, Esq. of St. Mary's Priory, Wallingford, and has issue,

I. MONTAGUE WILLIAM WOOD, *b.* 6 Dec. 1886.
II. John Henry Wood, *b.* 3 Nov. 1889.
I. Helen Mary Wood, *b.* 25 Sept. 1885.

Lineage.—JAMES TAYLOR, Esq. of Cathorpe, the descendant of an old Lancashire family, *m.* Jane, only child of John Moore, Esq., by Bridget his wife, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Montague Woods, Esq. of Woodborough, Notts, the representative of the very ancient house of the WOODS or WOODES, *of Colwich, Lambley, and Woodborough*, which by intermarrying with various Nottinghamshire families, became possessed of large estates, several of which passed away with junior branches, whilst a principal one still remains vested in Mr. Taylor. By Jane his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Hedges), Mr. Taylor left at his decease, 1734, a son and successor,

JOHN TAYLOR, Esq. of Radcliffe-on-Trent, *m.* 1780, Sarah Simes, and by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1834, aged 74) he left at decease, 3 Oct. 1816, aged 84, a son and successor,

William Taylor, Esq. of Radcliffe-on-Trent, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Jan. 1783; *m.* 19 Dec. 1809, Juliana, dau. of Benjamin Bagshaw, Esq. of Mansfield, and had issue, John Bagshaw, late of The Hall; William Henry, late Capt. 87th Regt., afterwards one of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, *d.* May, 1854; Juliana, *d.* March, 1859; Mary Jane and Anna, twins (Anna, *d.* 1844); and Georgina, *m.* 6 Oct. 1840, Jonathan Alderson, Esq., youngest son of Rev. J. Alderson, Rector of Harthill, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1882.

His eldest son,

John Bagshaw Taylor, Esq. of The Hall, Radcliffe-on-Trent, co. Nottingham, J.P., High Sheriff 1868, *b.* 15 Oct. 1811; *m.* 20 June, 1854, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Henry Charles Dakeyne, and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1884) had issue,

I. John Montague Wood, *b.* 16 Dec. 1856.
II. William Henry Wood, now of Radcliffe-on-Trent.

Mr. J. B. Taylor *d.* 26 Jan. 1893.

Seat—The Hall, Radcliffe-on-Trent, Notts.
Residence—Woodborough, Oriel Crescent, Scarboro'.

TAYLOR OF CARSHALTON PARK.

Taylor, John Frederick William Blake, Esq. of Carshalton Park, Surrey, Lord of the Manor, J.P. and County Councillor, Capt. 3rd Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regt., *b.* 15 Jan. 1867; educated at Eton and Trinity Hall, Cambridge, *m.* 4 Aug. 1888, Florence Irene Emily, only dau. of Sir James Crichton Browne, F.R.S., LL.D., J.P. of Crindan, co. Dumfries, and has issue,

George William, *b.* 29 Sept. 1892.
Sybil Irene Eleanor, *b.* 26 Feb. 1890.

Lineage.—This family claims to descend from the Taylors *of Ditton, co. Cambridge, and of Battersea, co. Surrey*, and this claim is supported by the fact that the Taylors *of Carshalton* have consistently borne the same arms for many generations.

Nicholas Taylor, of the Isle of St. Christopher, in the West Indies, living 1767, was father of

I. George, of Carshalton Park, co. Surrey, and Lord of the Manor, M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, D.C.L., *b.* 1736; *d. unm.* 30 June, 1814.
II. William, of whom presently.
III. John, of Carshalton Park, and Lord of the Manor, *b.* 1750; *m.* Eleanor Warren, and *d.* 9 July, 1832, having by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1832, aged 85), had issue, 1 Ann, *m.* Joseph Estridge, of Margate, co. Kent, sometime Capt. Royal Dragoons (who *d.* 1814), leaving issue; 2 Mary, *m.* John Plummer.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Houston Douglas, Esq., and had issue.

The 2nd son,

Rev. William Taylor, of Swanage, co. Dorset, sometime Rector of the Parish Church of St. Antony in the Island of Montserrat, *b.* 1745; *m.* 23 Dec. 1801, Sarah Stevens, and *d.* 28 May, 1823, aged 78, having had issue,

John, of whom presently.
George (Rev.), M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxon, Curate of Langton Maltravers, bapt. 24 Feb. 1808; *d. unm.* 7 July, 1834.
Marianne, bapt. 12 Aug. 1810.

The elder son,

John Taylor, Esq. of Carshalton Park, J.P., M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxon, Lord of the Manor of Carshalton 1832–1865; bapt. 28 Dec. 1803; *m.* 1834, Mary Ann Pushman, and *d.* 3 March, 1865, leaving by her (who *d.* 1863) an only son and heir,

Capt. William Taylor, Lord of the Manor of Carshalton, Capt. Worcestershire Regt., *b.* 8 April, 1837; *m.* 3 July, 1866, Marion Emily, youngest dau. of John Richard Chambers, Esq. of Madras, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1868, leaving an only son,

John Frederick William Blake, now of Carshalton Park.

His widow *m.* 2ndly, April, 1871, James Duncan, Esq. of Tunbridge Wells.

Seat—Carshalton Park, Carshalton, Surrey.

TAYLOR OF RENDCOMB PARK.

Taylor, James, Esq. of Rendcomb Park, co. Gloucester, J.P. cos. Lancaster and Gloucester, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of William Lamb, Esq. of Coppall Hall, co. Lancaster, 2ndly, May, 1888, Editha Agnes, eldest dau. of the late Warden George Sergison, Esq. of Cuckfield Park, Sussex, by Editha his wife, sister of the late Lord Hastings, of Melton Constable, Norfolk.

Lineage.—James Taylor, Esq. of Wigan, co. Lancaster, had issue, by Mary Hopwood, his wife,

James, of Rendcomb Park (which he purchased in 1883).
John, *d.* in Australia.
Thomas, *m.* Helen Biggs, of Bolton, and has issue, two daus.
Richard, *m.* Rosa McMullen, of Hertford, and has issue.
Mary, *m.* Rev. — Snape, Rector of Blackrod, who *d.* 1875, leaving issue, one son, Richard Charles.
Helen, *d. unm.*

Seat—Rendcomb Park, Cirencester.

TEMPEST OF ACKWORTH GRANGE.

Tempest, Wilfrid Francis, Esq. of Ackworth Grange, co. York, J.P. for West Riding, York, *b.* 22 Oct. 1846; *m.* 1st, 21 April, 1868, Agnes Mary, 4th dau. of Thomas A. A. Perry, Esq. of Bitham House, Avon Dassett, co. Warwick, and by her had issue,

I. Aelred Joseph, *b.* 31 March, 1877.
II. Aidan Joseph, *b.* 25 March, 1879.
III. Norbert Joseph, *b.* 3 June, 1882.
IV. Arthur Joseph, *b.* 19 Oct. 1885.
I. Agnes Mary, *b.* 10 Jan. 1869.
II. Maude Mary, *b.* 8 June, 1875.
III. Ethel Mary Frances, *b.* 30 March, 1881.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1888, Florence Helen, only dau. of Vincent Lesassier O'Rourke, Esq. of Rathga, co. Dublin, and by her has further issue,

V. Wilfrid Norman, *b.* 8 June, 1889.
VI. Wulstan Joseph, *b.* 22 Jan. 1891.
IV. Audrey Clare, *b.* 15 Sept. 1892.

Lineage.—This family is a younger branch of the Tempests *of Broughton and Bracewell*, now baronets *of Heaton*, for whose ancient lineage *see* Burke's *Peerage*.

Stephen Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, *b.* 1 May, 1756, *m.* 1 May, 1787, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Henry Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1845) had issue,

I. Charles Robert, *b.* 21 April, 1794, created a baronet (*see* Burke's *Peerage*), *d. unm.* 8 Dec. 1865, when his baronetcy became extinct.
II. Henry, *b.* 18 Oct. 1795; *m.* 5 July, 1829, Jemima, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Joseph De Trafford, 1st Bart of Trafford Park, and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1883) had with other issue, Charles Harry, created a baronet (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
III. Walter Joseph, *b.* 7 May, 1801; *m.* 1 Oct. 1826, Mary Anne, only dau. of James Sargent, Esq., and *d.* at Rome, 1 May, 1868. She *d.* 20 July, 1885.
IV. Joseph Francis, of whom we treat,
V. Thomas Peter, in holy orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 11 March, 1808; *d.* 19 Nov. 1861.
I. Anna Maria, *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1854.
II. Frances Barbara, a nun, *d.* 18 Jan. 1853.
III. Catherine Mary, *m.* 1825, John Nicholas Coulthurst, Esq. of Gargrave, and had issue.
IV. Monica Clare, *d.* 1861.

Mr. Tempest in 1802, inherited on the death of Mrs. Bertie, the manor of Coleby, co. Lincoln, as heir-at-law to his great-grandmother, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Henry Scrope, Esq. of Danby. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1824. His 4th son,

Joseph Francis Tempest, Esq., *b.* 15 July, 1804, *m.* 21 Sept. 1840, Frances Bridget, dau. of John Hercy, Esq. of Crutchfield House, Berks, and had issue,

I. Francis Roger, *b.* 9 Aug. 1841; *d.* Oct. 1865.
II. Piers Francis Gilliot, *b.* 24 Feb. 1843.
III. Alphonsus Joseph Francis, *b.* 28 Nov. 1844.
IV. Wilfrid Francis, now of Ackworth Grange.
V. Wulstan Francis, *b.* 21 Oct. 1848.
VI. Aelred Aloysus Francis, in holy orders of the Church of Rome, *b.* 21 Sept. 1850.
VII. Aidan Walter Francis, *b.* 4 Nov. 1852; *m.* 29 April, 1891, Mary Ellen, dau. of John O'Neill, Esq. of Manchester, and has issue, Oswald Aidan, and Hugh Piers.
I. Mary Louisa Frances, *m.* 28 April, 1880, Wilfrid Francis Anderton, Esq. of Haighton, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Dunstan Francis; Cuthbert Francis; Elfrid Mary Frances; and Winifred Mary Frances.

Mr. Joseph Francis Tempest *d.* 4 July, 1865.

Arms—(*See* Burke's *Peerage*, Tempest, Bart.).
Seat—Ackworth Grange, Pontefract.

TEMPLE OF BISHOPSTROW.

Temple, Grenville Newton, Esq. of Bishopstrow, Wilts, *s.* his brother 1892.

Lineage.—William Temple, of Bishopstrow (son of John Temple, of Kingston Deverill), *m.* twice. By his 1st wife he had Peter, of whom presently; Joseph, *b.* 1666, whose descendants are settled in Virginia, U.S.; Mary, *m.* Joseph Ivyleaf, of Frome; and Anne, *m.* Mr. Pearse, of Devizes. By his 2nd wife, a dau. of — Benett, Esq. of Norton Bavant, Mr. Temple had two sons, who *d.* young. The eldest surviving son,

Peter Temple, Esq. *b.* 1661; *m.* Mary Pearce, of Devon, and had issue. The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

Samuel Temple, Esq., *b.* 1695; Mary, dau. of William Langley, Esq. of Warminster, and *d.* 1731, having had two sons, Peter Temple, *b.* 1723, *d. unm.* 1755, and

William Temple, Esq. of Bishopstrow, *b.* 1726, who *m.* 1st, Jane Bale; 2ndly, Elizabeth Wansey; and 3rdly, 14 Feb, 1780, Sarah Gaisford, of Westbury, aunt to Rev. Thomas Gaisford, D.D., Dean of Ch. Ch. Oxford. By the last-named lady he left at his decease, Aug. 1781, a son,

William Temple, Esq. of Bishopstrow, Wilts, J.P., High Sheriff 1833, *b.* 2 March, 1781; *m.* 27 Oct. 1831, Fanny, dau. of Rev. T. Stonhouse Vigor and granddau. of the Rev. Sir James Stonhouse, Bart., and had issue,

I. William John, *b.* 26 Feb. 1833; *d.* 7 Dec. 1849.
II. George, J.P., *b.* 4 June, 1834; *m.* 4 April, 1861, Sarah Amelia Lucy, 4th dau. of John Lane, Esq. of The Grange, Leyton, Essex, and King's Bromley, co. Stafford, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1868, leaving issue,

1 Vere de Lone, late of Bishopstrow.
2 Grenville Newton, now of Bishopstrow.
3 St. John William.
1 Madeline.

His widow *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1872, Aylmer Anthony, youngest son of Sir Francis D. Astley, Bart.

I. Frances Mary, *m.* Rev. John Rule, and has issue, a son, Ivan Temple.
II. Ella Vere. III. Charlotte.

His grandson,

Vere de Lone Temple, Esq. of Bishopstrow, Wilts, Lieut. 19th Hussars, *d.* 1892, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Arg., two bars, each charged with three martlets or. *Crest*—A talbot sejant sa. collared and ringed or. *Seat*—Bishopstrow House, near Warminster, Wilts.

TEMPLER OF LINDRIDGE.

Templer, John George Edmund, Esq. of Lindridge, Devon, J.P., Capt. late Highland Light Infantry, *b.* 1855; *m.* 1891, Frances, dau. of Capt. W. H. Hall, R.N.

Lineage.—The ancestor of this family arrived with William III., a captain in his guards, and afterwards settled at Exeter.

James Templer, Esq. of Stover Lodge, Devon, who built that beautiful seat, *m.* and had issue,

I. James, of Stover, Devon, *m.* and left (with four daus.) three sons,

1 George, of Stover, who sold that estate to the Duke of Somerset. He *d.* leaving daus. only.
2 John (Rev.), of Newton Abbot, Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Sunter, Esq., and *d.* leaving one son, Reginald William Templer, Esq. of The Hill, Teignmouth, and one dau.
3 Francis, *d.* leaving one son and daus.

II. John, of Lindridge, *d. s. p.*
III. George, H.E.I.C.C.S., purchased the manor of Shapwick of Dennis Rolle, Esq. He *m.* 5 March, 1781, Jane, eldest dau. of Henry Paul, Esq. of West Monkton, Somerset, and had issue,

1 George Henry, of Shapwick, Somerset, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 April, 1782; *m.* 21 May, 1807, Miss Graham, eldest dau. of Thomas Graham, Esq. of Kinross House, co. Kinross, N.B., and left issue,

Sophia Jane, *m.* Henry Bull Strangways, Esq. of Shapwick, Somerset.

2 John William, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of James Wintle, Esq., and had issue, one dau., Sophia Charlotte, *m.* Coutts Trotter, Esq. of the H.E.I.C.C.S., Bengal, and 2ndly, Maria Anne, dau. of John Boileau, Esq., by whom he had issue, one son, Charles Boileau, and four daus., Maria Georgiana, *m.* Capt. Samuel Tickell, of the Bengal Military Service; Lucy Anne, *m.* Alfred Cheek, Esq.; Ada Fitzroy; and Charlotte Leicester, *m.* 1858, at Benares, East Indies, Capt. William Noel Waller, R.A., and *d.* 16 Nov. 1861, having had issue, Harry Noel, *b.* 19 Aug. 1859; and Maud Charlotte Noel.
3 James Acland, *m.* Anne, dau. of Bryant Mason, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue, one son,

James George John Templer, of Lindridge, J.P. Lieut.-Col. Commanding 3rd Batt. Devon R.V., *b.* 1829; *m.* 1854, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Mortimer, Esq., and had issue,

John George Edmund, now of Lindridge.
James Mortimer, *b.* 1858.
Arthur Henry, *b.* 1859.
Frederick Napier, Lieut. R.M.A., *b.* 5 Aug. 1865.
Alfred Mason, *b.* 1868.
Frances Maria. Caroline Rosa.
Anne Georgina. Evelyn Mary.

Mr. Templer *d.* 10 Feb. 1883.

1 Sophia Anne, *m.* Sir William Templer Pole, 7th Bart. of Shute House, Devon.

IV. William, *d.* young.
V. Charles Beckford, lost in the "Haswell," East Indiaman.
VI. Henry, *m.* and left issue (besides daus.), four sons,

1 John Line, of Stoke, Devonport, J.P., Major S. Devon Militia, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Davey, Esq., and *d.* 1865, leaving issue.
2 Henry. 3 Frederick. 4 George, deceased.

I. Anne, *m.* 1781, Sir John William Pole, 6th Bart. of Shute, Devon.

Arms—Quarterly, az. and gu., the perspective of an antique temple arg., on the pinnacle and exterior battlements a cross or; in the 1st quarter, an eagle displayed; in the 2nd, a stag trippant reguardant, of the last. *Crest*—A mount vert, thereon a holy lamb arg., in the dexter foot a pennon of the second, charged with a cross of St. George, the streamers wavy az. and gu., the staff or, under an oak-tree ppr., fructed or. *Motto*—Nihil sine labore.
Seat—Lindridge, Teignmouth, Devon.
Club—Army and Navy; and Naval and Military.

TENISON OF LOUGHBAWN.

Tenison, Major William, of Loughbawn, co. Monaghan, J.P., Major late Manchester Regt., *m.* 30 Dec. 1882, Marion Angela, youngest dau. of Thomas Huggins, Esq. of Buxted Lodge, Sussex, and has issue,

I. William Percival Cosnahan, *b.* 25 June, 1884.
II. Thomas Michael Greville, *b.* 27 Aug. 1891.
I. Marguerite Angela.

Lineage.—This family is derived from the same stock as that of the celebrated divine, Thomas Tenison, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury 1695-1715, consecrated Bishop of Lincoln 1694, and translated 1695 to the Archiepiscopal see.

Thomas Tenison, Esq. of Carrickfergus, co. Antrim, *temp.* Charles I., had three sons, William and Robert, both *m.* and living at Carrickfergus with issue in 1682, and

The Most Rev. Richard Tenison, D.D., Bishop of Meath, *b.* 1642, entered the University of Dublin 2 Nov. 1659, of which he eventually became Vice-Chancellor. He was consecrated Bishop of Killala and Achonry 19 Feb. 1682, from which see he was translated successively, to Clogher, 26 Feb. 1691, and to Meath, 25 June, 1697. He had issue,

I. Henry, of Dillonstown, Louth, M.P. for co. Monaghan 1695, and for Louth 1703, who *m.* Anne Moore, by whom he had issue, Thomas, a Justice of the Common Pleas, and Mary, *m.* Nicholas Coddington, Esq., ancestor of Coddington, of Oldbridge, co. Meath.
II. Richard, of Thomastown, co. Louth, M.P. for Dunleer, 1715; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Barton, Esq. of Thomastown, and *d.* 1725, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1732, Rev. Patrick Delany, D.D.) one son and two daus.

1 William, of Philipstown, *m.* 1727, Maria Townley, of Melefont, co. Louth, and *d.* intestate, 1728.
1 Elizabeth, *d. s. p.* 2 Margaret, *d. s. p.*

III. John.
IV. Norbury, of whom presently.
V. Thomas, of Finglas, co. Dublin, *m.* Alice, dau. of the Rev. William Mosse, Rector of Maryborough, Queen's co., and *d.* 4 May, 1764, leaving by her (who *d.* July, 1775) two daus. (Mary Jane, *m.* 1759, Hon. and Rev. Richard Henry Rowley, 2nd son of Henry, 8th Baron Teynham; Ann, *m.* 1750, James Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow) and one son,

Thomas, *b.* about 1730, M.P. for co. Monaghan, 1780; *m.* 1758, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Col. John Daniel Degennes, of Portarlington, Queen's co., and had an only son,

Thomas, of Castle Tenison (now Kilronan Castle), M.P. for Boyle 1792, and afterwards Lieut.-Col. Roscommon Militia; *m.* 1st, 1803, Lady Frances Anne King, dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Kingston, and by her (who *d.* May, 1812) had two sons,

Thomas, of Castle Tenison, *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1843.

Edward King, of Kilronan Castle, co. Roscommon, H.M.'s Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of that co., served as High Sheriff cos. Roscommon and Leitrim, M.P. for the latter co. from 1847 to 1852, and J.P. for cos. Roscommon, Leitrim, and Sligo, *b.* 21 Jan. 1805; *m.* 26 Nov. 1838, Lady Louisa Mary Anne Anson, eldest dau. of Thomas William, 1st Earl of Lichfield, and *d.* 19 June, 1878, having by her (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1882) had two daus.,

1 Louisa Frances Mary, *m.* 14 June, 1866, Hon. John Baptiste Joseph Dormer, now 12th Lord Dormer, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1868, leaving issue.
2 Florence Margaret Christina, *m.* 23 Jan. 1872, Henry Ernest, 8th Earl of Kingston, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Coore, of Scruton, co. York, and *d.* 1835, leaving by her an only dau.,

Thomasine Sophia, *m.* 1st, 1837, Robert Saunderson, Esq. of Drumkeen, co. Cavan, and 2ndly, Rev. Henry Stepney, and *d.* 1850.

vi. William, of Finglas, who *d.* Jan. 1758, leaving by Harriet his wife, a son, Richard.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Michael Cole, Esq.
ii. Maria, *m.* Samuel Raymond, Esq.

The Bishop of Meath, who was appointed Vice-Chancellor of Trinity Col. Dublin, 1698, *d.* 29 July, 1705, and was bur. at the college. His 4th son,

Norbury Tenison, Esq. of Carrickmacross, co. Monaghan, (legatee with his brother Richard under the will of Dr. Tenison Archbishop of Canterbury) *m.* Elizabeth, sister of John Fitch, Esq., by whom (whose will dated 1 Jan. 1770, was proved 21 May, 1772) he had, with two daus., Anne (Mrs. News), and Mrs. Fitch, a son,

William Tenison, Esq. of Priorland, co. Louth, *b.* 1715; *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Woods, of Lisanisk, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, William Richards, Esq. of Careless, co. Monaghan), he had William Barton, his successor; Elizabeth; Anne; and Charity. He *d.* 2 April, 1750, and was *s.* by his only son,

William Barton Tenison, Esq. of Monalty, co. Monaghan, who *m.* 1st, 1765, Charity, dau. of Adam Noble, Esq. of Longfield, same co., and 2ndly, 1783, Margaret Cosnahan, of Douglas, in the Isle of Man, and had by her, i. William Barton, late of Loughbawn; ii. Barton, of Douglas; iii. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Cochrane, of Strabane, co. Tyrone; iv. Dorothy, *m.* John Spittall; v. Margaret. The eldest son,

William Barton Tenison, Esq. of Loughbawn, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Cosnahan, Esq. of the Isle of Man, and *d.* 1839, having had, with three sons (William, Joseph, and John, who all *d.* young), surviving issue,

i. William, late of Loughbawn.
ii. Katherine, *m.* Robert Lloyd, Esq., and *d.* 1881.
iii. Margaret, *m.* L. Paulet, Esq., and *d.* 1886.
iii. Isabella, *d. unm.*

His only son,

William Tenison, Esq. of Loughbawn, co. Monaghan, J.P. *b.* 1828, *m.* Flavia, dau. of Signor Fundelli, of Florence, and had issue,

i. Michael George Cosnahan.
ii. William, now of Loughbawn.
i. Isabella, *d. unm.*
ii. Marguerite, *m.* Evan Mackenzie, Esq. of Genoa.

Arms—Gu., a bend engrailed arg., between three leopards' faces or, jessant-de-lis az. *Crest*—A leopard's face or, jessant-de-lis az.
Seat—Loughbawn, Ballybay, co. Monaghan.

TENISON OF PORTNELLIGAN.

Tenison, William Cross O'Brien, Esq. of Portnelligan, co. Armagh, J.P. Major (retired) 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b.* 1836; *s.* his father 1873; *m.* 1885, Letitia, dau. of Major Alexander P. Bond, J.P. and D.L., of Ardglass, co. Westmeath, and widow of Arthur Henry Bond, Esq., J.P., of Bondville, co. Armagh.

Lineage.—About the year 1586, was born in the Isle of Ely, Dr. Philip Tenison, Archdeacon of Norwich, who *d.* 1660. He *m.* and had issue, two sons, Thomas Tenison, a Major in the army (father of Richard, Bishop of Meath), and

John Tenison, who was appointed Rector of Topcroft 1642. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Dawson, of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, and had (with two daus., Margaret, *m.* Mr. Serle, a Justice of the quorum in that co., and Anne, *m.* Sir George Page, a military officer) two sons,

William, of whom presently.
Thomas, the celebrated Archbishop of Canterbury, *b.* 29 Sept. 1636, who *d.* without issue, 1715.

The elder son of Rev. John Tenison,

The Ven. William Tenison, Archdeacon of Norwich, was a great sufferer for his loyalty. He *m.* Miss Mileham, sister of Lady Dorothea Browne, wife of the famous physician and writer, Sir Thomas Browne. The surviving issue of this marriage was

The Right Rev. Edward Tenison, *b.* in Norfolk, 1673, Rector of Willinsham, Minister of Ludwick, and Rector of Chiddingston and Sundrich, a Canon of Canterbury, Domestic Chaplain to George II. when Prince of Wales and Archdeacon of Carmarthen. He was promoted to the see of Ossory 1731, and there *d.* 1735. He *m.* his first cousin, Anne Serle, and by her had one son, Thomas, and five daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, with the exception of Henrietta, who *m.* Mr. St. Eloy, of Canterbury. His only son,

The Ven. Thomas Tenison, *b.* 1700, Archdeacon of Carmarthen, and Rector of Chiddingston 1734, was appointed Chancellor of the Diocese of Oxford. In 1739, he got a prebendal stall the Canterbury Cathedral, besides having several ecclesiastical preferments in Kent and Wales. The same year he declined the offer of an Irish bishopric. He *d.* 1742. His 1st wife was a dau. of Dr. Potter, then Bishop of Oxford, and afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury; she *d.* in childbirth. In 1738, the Archdeacon *m.* his 2nd wife, 14 Feb. 1737–8, Mary, eldest dau. and co.-heir of Thomas Smith, of Broxtow, Notts, and Gadesby, an heiress of great wealth. By this lady he left one son Thomas, and one dau. Henrietta St. Eloy, who *d. unm.* His only son,

Thomas Tenison, Esq., *b.* in Canterbury, 1739, at an early age entered the army as a cornet. Subsequently he passed through the university, and was called to the Bar 1770. In 1762, he settled in Ireland, at Kilkeasy, a locality still in the possession of his descendants. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Hayden, Esq. of Croan, J.P., by the dau. of Rev. Charles Alley, Rector of Castlecomer and Gowran, and Granddau. of Dr. Alley, Archdeacon of York. He left at his death, 1788 (with three daus., Anne, *m.* William Lane, LL.D., subsequently Vicar-General of the Diocese of Lismore and Waterford, who *d.* Recorder of the city of Waterford; Mary, *m.* Joseph Cuffe, Esq. of Charleston, J.P., and 2ndly, Joseph Hayden, Esq., J.P. of Greenville; and Margaret, *m.* Trevor Lennigan, Esq.), two sons,

Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of Major Blackmore, and *d.* 1823.
Joseph, of whose family we treat.

The 2nd son,

Rev. Joseph Tenison, resided at Donoughmore Glebe, and became a Deputy-Governor and J.P. for co. Wicklow. He *m.* 1793, Mary, youngest dau. of Rev. Martyn Lucius O'Brien, D.D., and had issue, one son and seven daus., of whom,

i. Thomas Joseph, his heir.
i. Ellen, *m.* John Collins, Esq. of co. Galway, and had three sons,

1 Joseph Tenison Collins, of Ballinasloe, co. Galway, *b.* 1821; *m.* (as 2nd wife) 1848, Sarah Louisa, dau. of Charles MacCarthy, Esq., and sister of Rev. C. F. MacCarthy, D.D., late Rector of St. Werburgh's, Dublin, and had, with other issue,

Charles MacCarthy Collins, Barrister-at-Law (English and Irish Bars), M.R.I.A., author of *Law and Practice of Banking*, and other works, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1879, Isabel, dau. of William Crompton Ashlin, Esq. of Claughton, Birkenhead, and has issue, one dau. Eva Mabel, *b.* 1880.

2 William Tenison Collins, M.D., deceased.
3 Philip Tenison Collins, M.D., *d.* leaving, with other issue, Edward Tenison Collins, M.D. of Wednesbury, co. Stafford.

ii. Henrietta, *m.* James Woods, Esq. of London, and had, with other issue,

Rev. Julian Edmond Tenison-Woods, F.L.S., F.G.S., &c., of Sydney, Vice-President of Linnæan Society of New South Wales, author of *A History of the Discovery and Exploration of Australia, Natural History of New South Wales*, and numerous other scientific works.

The son and heir,

Thomas Joseph Tenison, Esq. of Portnelligan, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Nov. 1831, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Cross, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1861) left at his death, 23 March, 1873, one son,

William Cross O'Brien, now of Portnelligan.

Arms—Gu., a bend engrailed between three leopards' faces or, jessant-de-lis az. *Crest*—A leopard's head, of the arms.
Seat—Portnelligan, Tynan, co. Armagh.

TENNANT OF CADOXTON.

TENNANT, CHARLES COOMBE, Esq. of Cadoxton Lodge, co. Glamorgan, J.P., educated at Harrow and Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1876, *b.* 30 July, 1852.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the Tennants of Westmorland and Yorkshire, an ancient house which had lands at Dent, in the former county, and afterwards at Scotton, near Richmond, co. York. The name appears amongst the "Landed Gentry of Yorkshire," 12 HENRY VI., 1434, and also nine times in the list of "Craven Men who followed Lord Clifford to the Battle of Flodden Field," fought 9 Sept. 1513.

GEORGE TENNANT, Esq. of Cadoxton, co. Glamorgan, who purchased the Rhydding estate, near Neath, and afterwards the adjoining property of Cadoxton, commenced in the summer of 1817 the formation, through his estates between the rivers of Neath and Swansea, of the inland navigation known as the Tennant Canal. This work was completed in June, 1824, and opened up a navigable line for many miles eastward of Swansea up to the Brecon Hills. Mr. Tennant, who was D.L. and J.P. for Glamorgan, had two sons, HENRY and Charles. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1832, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY TENNANT, Esq. of Cadoxton Lodge, Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, a Bencher of Gray's Inn, and D.L. co. Glamorgan, who *d.* 26 Sept. 1865, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES TENNANT, Esq. of Cadoxton Lodge, D.L., M.P. St. Albans, 1830, *b.* 1 July, 1796 ; *m.* 11 Sept. 1847, Gertrude Barbara Rich, eldest dau. of Admiral Henry T. B. Collier, R.N., and granddau. of Admiral Sir George Collier, R.N., K.C.B., and *d.* 1873, leaving issue,

CHARLES COOMBE, Esq., now of Cadoxton. Alice.
Dorothy, *m.* 1890, Henry Morton Stanley, Esq., the African explorer.
Eveleen, *m.* 1880, Frederick William Henry, eldest son of Rev. Frederick Myers, of Keswick, Cumberland.

Arms—Erm., two bars sa., the first charged with two, and the second with one bezant. *Crest*—A winged heart gu., pierced with a dagger ppr., hilted or. *Motto*—Tenax et fidelis.
Seat—Cadoxton Lodge, near Neath, co. Glamorgan. *Residence*—2, Richmond Terrace, Whitehall.
Club—Brooks's.

TENNANT, late OF NEEDWOOD.

TENNANT, CHARLES RICHARD, Esq. late of Needwood House, co. Stafford, late Major 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 9 March, 1851 ; *m.* 18 Nov. 1886, Hon. Ruth Adamson, youngest dau. of Thomas, 1st Baron Crawshaw.

Lineage.—The family of Tennant came originally from the district of Craven, in the West Riding of the co. of York. A return of nobility, gentry, and yeomanry of Craven, made 12 HENRY VI. (A.D. 1434), contains, among others, the names of Bayard Tennant de Craven, Yeoman, and ROGER TENNANT DE LONGSTROTH, Yeoman.

In the east window of Giggleswick Church was formerly this inscription: "Orate pro bono statu Ricardi Tennant et Margaretæ uxoris ejus, de Byrkys, procuratoris istius ecclesiæ et filiorum filiarumque eorum, qui istam fenestram fieri fierunt, A.D. MCCCC. decimo octavo, et anno Regis Henrici octavi post conquestum octavo."

REV. RICHARD TENNANT was instituted to the Vicarage of Carnaby, near Bridlington, East Riding, co. York, 1665. He *d.* at Carnaby in 1682, leaving a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* John Major, Esq., by whom she had Sir John Major, Bart., ancestor of Lord Henniker, and a son, his successor,

TIMOTHY TENNANT, who was *b.* 1664, and on coming of age went to London, where he entered into trade and realized a fortune. He *m.* 1710, and at his death left two sons, TIMOTHY, his heir, and WILLIAM, who *s.* his brother, and one dau. Mary, *m.* Joseph Curtis, Esq., brother of Sir William Curtis, Bart., Lord Mayor of London, and for thirty-five years M.P. for the city. The eldest son,

TIMOTHY TENNANT, *m.* Anne Smith, of Stonall, co. Stafford, and had an only dau. Anne, *m.* 1735, John Debonaire, Esq., and by him had a dau. Anne, who *m.* her cousin, William Tennant. He *d.* 1746, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM TENNANT, Esq. of Aston Hall, *b.* 1713 ; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Chase, Esq. of Bromley Hall, Kent. He purchased Little Aston Hall, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM TENNANT, Esq. of Aston Hall, D.L., Lieut.-Col. Stafford Militia. He *m.* 1st, 1777, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Wylde, of Belbroughton Hall, co. Worcester, by whom he had an only son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Anne, dau. of John Debonaire, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 1829) had no children. He *d.* 1803, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM TENNANT, Esq. of Aston Hall, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1804, Hon. Maria Charlotte Anderson Pelham, dau. of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. CHARLES EDMUND, successor to his brother.
III. George, Major late 85th Regt., *m.* 1850. Mary, only dau. of William Symonds, Esq. of Elsdon, co. Hereford, and had issue,

Edmund William, *m.* 24 Nov. 1886, Mary Eliza, youngest dau. of James Lowe, Esq. of Churchfield, Manchester.
Agnes, *b.* 1854.

I. Charlotte Anne Josephine, *m.* 18 May, 1830, Sir Richard H. C. Rycroft, 3rd Bart. of Calton, co. York, who *d.* 21 Oct. 1864; she *d.* 3 Oct. 1874.
II. Harriet, *m.* 1836, Henry Cary Elwes, Capt. in the army, *d.* 1842.
III. Theodosia Mary, *m.* 1838, Rev. John James, Rector of Avington, co. Berks.
IV. Lucy, *m.* 1850, Rev. Alfred Henry, Vicar of Coln St. Aldwin, co. Gloucester.

Mr. Tennant *d.* 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TENNANT, of Aston Hall, who *d. unm.* 1848, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES EDMUND TENNANT, Esq. of Needwood House, co. Stafford, Comm. R.N., J.P. and D.L. He purchased Needwood House, Little Aston Hall having been sold. Capt. Tennant served as Flag-Lieut. to Rear-Admiral Sir William Parker, Bart., G.C.B., during the Chinese war of 1842, and was present in various actions. He *m.* 21 May, 1850, Sophia Amy, eldest dau. of Richard Temple, Esq. of The Nash, co. Worcester, and sister to Sir Richard Temple, 1st Bart., G.C.S.I., late Governor of Bombay, and by her (who *d.* at Florence 10 May, 1857) had issue,

CHARLES RICHARD, his heir.
Charlotte Louisa, *m.* 17 Dec. 1872, Right Hon. Sir William Thackeray Marriott, P.C., Q.C., late M.P. for Brighton, of Lincoln's Inn, and 56, Ennismore Gardens.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1859, Constance Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Cracroft Amcotts, of Hackthorn, co. Lincoln, and had by her a dau.

Constance Augusta.

Mr. Tennant *d.* 2 Jan. 1862, and was *s.* by his son, CHARLES RICHARD TENNANT, Esq. of Needwood House.

Arms—Erm., two bars sa., the first charged with two, the other with one bezant, on a canton arg. a chief of the second, thereon, between two martlets, a cross pattée of the third. *Crest*—A lion passant guardant gu., the dexter fore-paw resting on an escutcheon erm., thereon two bars charged, as in the arms.
Residence—St. Anne's Manor, Sutton, Loughborough.

TENNANT OF CHAPEL HOUSE.

The late JOHN ROBERT TENNANT, Esq. of Chapel House, co. York, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 3rd West Yorks Militia, *b.* 17 Jan. 1815 ; *m.* 28 May, 1839, his cousin, Frances Mary, 2nd dau. of Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton Hall, co. York, and sister of Sir Mathew Wilson, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 6 Jan. 1894.

Lineage.—The family of Tennant has been settled at Chapel House since 14 Queen ELIZABETH, when John Tennant, of Bordley, co. York, purchased the estate from the Yorkes. Previously the Tennants resided on their property at Bordley.

RICHARD TENNANT, of Chapel House, who was alive in 1637, was *s.* by his 3rd son,

WILLIAM TENNANT, of Chapel House, *b.* 1608, *d.* 1684. His son,

SAMUEL TENNANT, of Chapel House, *b.* 1646; *m.* 1677, Margaret, dau. of Sir Christopher Blencowe, of Blencowe Hall, co. Cumberland, by his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Robinson, of Rokely Hall, co. York, and *d.* in 1707, being *s.* by his 3rd son,

JOHN TENNANT, of Chapel House, *b.* in 1686, *m.* 1st, 1706, Ann, dau. of Mathew Wilson, of Threshfield Hall, co. York; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Serjeantson, of Haniith Hall, co. York; and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TENNANT, of Chapel House, who *d. s. p.* 1790, and left the property to his brother, ROBERT, who also dying *s. p.* 1790, devised the estates to his nephew,

JOHN TENNANT STANSFIELD, Esq., J.P., who, under his uncle's will, assumed the name and arms of TENNANT only. He *m.* 1st, 22 Aug. 1811, Rebecca, dau. of Rev. Henry Wilson, M.A., Vicar of Otley, only brother of Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1819 had issue,

JOHN ROBERT, late of Chapel House.
Margaret Anne Wilson, *m.* 1840, Robert Browne, of Leeds, and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Tennant *m.* 2ndly, Anne Katharine, dau. of John Shaw, Esq. of Otley, co. York, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, of Scarcroft Lodge *(see next M. moir)*.
Fanny, *m.* Jeremiah Garnett, Esq. of Wharfeside, co. York, and has issue.
Eleonora Ann, *d. unm.*

He *d.* 14 Aug. 1830.

Arms—Erm., two bars, each per pale sa. and gu., charged with three bezants, two on the upper and one on the lower bar. *Crest*—A winged heart gu., pierced with a dagger ppr., hilted or. *Motto*—Tenax et fidelis.
Residence—Chapel House, near Skipton.

TENNANT, late OF SCARCROFT LODGE.

TENNANT, ROBERT, Esq. of Scarcroft Lodge, co. York, and of Ardsheal, co. Argyll, J.P. for cos. York (West Riding), Ross, and Sutherland, formerly Capt. Yorkshire Hussars, M.P. for Leeds 1874 to 1880, *b.* 20 Nov. 1828; *m.* 4 Dec. 1850, Harriette, 2nd dau. of Jeremiah Garnett, Esq. of Mount Broughton, Manchester, and has had issue,

I. JOHN ROBERT, formerly Capt. 2nd West Yorks Militia, *b.* 13 Sept. 1851; *m.* 14 Nov. 1878, Eleanor Anne, only surviving dau. of Col. Launcelot Rolleston, of Watnall Hall, Notts (formerly M.P. for South Notts).
II. Geoffrey Garnett, J.P., Capt. 3rd Batt. West Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 23 Dec. 1852; *d.* 14 Feb. 1889.
III. Cecil Arthur, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 Nov. 1857; *m.* July, 1890, Constance Edith, younger dau. of Rev. Charles H. Crosse, Rector of Fineham, Norfolk.
IV. Robert Hugh, *b.* 14 Nov. 1861.
V. Frederick William, *b.* 25 June, 1862.
VI. Gilbert Edward, *b.* 11 Aug. 1863; *m.* Helen, dau. of Thomas Garnett, Esq. of Oakwood, near Bingley, co. York.
VII. Philip Charles, *b.* 16 Sept. 1867.
I. Marian Isabel Catharine, *m.* 7 Dec. 1876, Charles Henry, eldest surviving son of Charles Cumberland, Esq. of Walton Place, Surrey.
II. Laura Frances Harriette.
III. Hilda Margaret, *m.* 1879, Arthur J. Edwards, Esq. of Beech Hill Park, co. Essex, and has issue.
IV. Eleanora Hope Shaw.

Mr. Tennant is only son of the late John Tennant-Tennant, Esq. of Chapel House, Skipton, co. York, by his 2nd wife Anne Catherine, dau. of James Shaw, Esq. of Otley, co. York.

Arms—Erm., on two bars each per pale gu. and sa., three bezants two and one. *Crest*—Between two wings gu., each charged with a bezant, a sword erect, ppr., pommel and hilt or, point downwards, transpiercing a human heart of the first. *Motto*—Tenax et fidelis.
Seats—Scarcroft Lodge, near Leeds, and Rosehall, Sutherland.

TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT OF BAYONS MANOR.

TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, EDWIN CLAYTON, Esq., C.B., of Bayons Manor, co. Lincoln, Admiral R.N. (retired), *b.* 4 July, 1813, *s.* his brother 1871; *m.* 1 March, 1859, Lady Henrietta Pelham Clinton, youngest dau. of Henry Pelham, 4th Duke of Newcastle, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1890) has issue,

Henrietta Charlotte, *b.* 1864; *m.* 8 Feb. 1888, Lieut. Alfred Henry Tarleton, R.N., of Breakspears *(whom see)*, only son of late Admiral Sir Walter Tarleton, K.C.B., and has issue,

Freda Henrietta.
Finetta, *d.* 30 May, 1890.

Admiral Tennyson-D'Eyncourt was educated at Westminster and the Royal Naval College, entered the navy in 1826, and became an Admiral retired in 1880; he saw much service in China 1840–41, where he was wounded; commanded a division of ships at the entrance of the Gulf of Finland during the Crimean war. In 1887 Admiral D'Eyncourt transferred by gift to his brother Louis Charles, Bayons Manor and his Lincolnshire estates.

Lineage.—MICHAEL TENNYSON, Esq. of Preston, co. York, and Stainton, co. Lincoln (son and heir of Ralph Tennyson, Esq., who *d.* 1735, by his wife Dorothy, dau. of John Chapman, Esq. of Pickering, co. York, who, being a gentleman of considerable estate and fervent patriotism, raised, at his own charge, a troop of horse, to support King WILLIAM III.), *m.* Elizabeth Clayton, dau. and at length heir of George Clayton, Esq. of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, by Dorothy his wife, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Hildeyard, Esq. of Kelstern, co. Lincoln. This Christopher Hildeyard was grandson and heir of Henry Hildeyard, of Winestead, in Holderness, who intermarried with the Lady Anne, eldest dau. of Francis Leke, 1st Earl of Scarsdale, and Baron D'Eyncourt of Sutton, and sister of Nicholas, 2nd Earl of Scarsdale, and Baron D'Eyncourt of Sutton, which dignities became extinct in the year 1736, upon the decease, without issue, of Nicholas, 4th Earl of Scarsdale, grandson of the aforesaid Nicholas, 2nd Earl of Scarsdale, and Baron D'Eyncourt of Sutton. Michael Tennyson *d* Oct. 1796, leaving, by his wife Elizabeth Clayton, a dau. Anne, *m.* William Raines, Esq. of Wyton, co. York, and a son and heir,

GEORGE TENNYSON, Esq. of Bayons Manor and Usselby House, co. Lincoln, who inherited, 1794, the Clayton estates from his maternal uncle, Christopher. He *m.* 1775, Mary, dau. and ultimately heir of John Turner, Esq. of Caistor co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1825) had issue,

I. George Clayton, LL.D. (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Stephen ffytche, Vicar of Louth, co. Lincoln, and *d. v. p.*, leaving issue, 1 Frederick, *m.* Maria Giuliota, and has issue; 2 Charles, who has taken the name of TURNER, *m.* Louisa Sellwood; 3 ALFRED, the Poet Laureate, created LORD TENNYSON 1884 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and other children.
II. CHARLES, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Matthew Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, M.P., and had issue, William, M.P. co. Durham, *d. s. p.* 30 Jan. 1850, and Emma Maria, *m.* Gustavus, 7th Viscount Boyne, and *d.* 29 April, 1870.
II. Mary, *m.* John Bourne, Esq. of Dalby, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., who *d.* 15 Dec. 1850; she *d.* 26 April, 1864.

Mr. Tennyson was M.P. for Bletchingley in the Parliament elected 1818, and J.P. and D.L. co. Lincoln. He *d.* 4 July, 1835, aged 85. His only surviving son,

RIGHT HON. CHARLES TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, of Bayons Manor, and Usselby House, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., a Privy Councillor, was a Member of Parliament for thirty-five years, M.A. of Cambridge, F.R.S. and F.S.A., High Steward of Louth, *b.* 20 July, 1784; *m.* 1 Jan. 1808, Frances Mary, only child and heir of Rev. John Hutton, of Morton, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1878) had issue,

I. GEORGE HILDEYARD, his heir.
II. EDWIN CLAYTON, of Bayons Manor and Usselby House.
III. Louis Charles, now of Bayons Manor, *b.* 23 July, 1814, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for co. Lincoln, Lindsey Division; *m.* 31 Aug. 1852, Sophia, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Ashton Yates, Esq. of Dinglehead, co. Lancaster, by Frances Mary his wife, dau. of the Very Rev. Verney Lovett, D.D., Dean of Lismore, co. Waterford, and has issue,

1 Edmund Charles, *b.* 11 Feb. 1855, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 20 July, 1892, Charlotte Ruth, only child of Augustus Frederick Godson, Esq. of Westwood Park, co. Worcester, M.P. for Kidderminster.
2 Ashton Lovett, late Capt. in Royal Berkshire Regt., *b.* 14 Dec. 1860.
3 Eustace Henry William, *b.* 1 April, 1868.
1 Alice Julia, *d.* 1873. 2 Emma Frances Mary.
3 Henrietta Clara Eliza, *m.* 28 July, 1891, Herbert Edward, son of Charles J. Phillips, Esq. of 59, Cromwell Road, S. Kensington, and has issue,
Herbert Hildeyard, *b.* 25 June, 1892.

IV. Eustace Alexander, *b.* 24 March, 1816, Capt. 46th Regt., *d.* at Barbados. 9 March, 1842, of the yellow fever.
V. William Henry, *b.* 29 Aug. and *d.* 5 Sept. 1819.
I. Julia Frances, who, having embraced the Roman Catholic religion, became a nun at Princethorpe, Nov. 1852; *d.* 1879.
II. Clara Maria, *m.* 10 May, 1849, John Hinde Palmer, Esq., Q.C., J.P. and D.L. Surrey, late M.P. for Lincoln, (*d.* 1884), son of Samuel Palmer, Esq. of Dulwich. She *d.* 1863.

III. Ellen Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Feb. 1866, Henry Mill Bunbury, Esq. of Marlston House, Bucks.

The Right Hon. Charles Tennyson D'Eyncourt superadded the name and arms of D'Eyncourt to those of Tennyson, by royal licence, dated 27 July, 1835, in compliance with a condition attached to the enjoyment of certain manors and estates, by a codicil to the will of his father, George Tennyson, Esq. of Bayons Manor, "in order to commemorate his descent from the ancient and noble family of D'Eyncourt Barons of D'Eyncourt, of Blankney, and his representation in blood, as co-heir of the Earls of Scarsdale, Barons D'Eyncourt, of Sutton." Mr. Tennyson-D'Eyncourt sat in ten successive Parliaments. He represented the borough of Grimsby, from 1818 to 1826, the borough of Bletchingley from 1826 to 1831, and the borough of Stamford from 1831 to the end of 1832. He was elected in December of the last-named year first representative, under the Reform Act, for the metropolitan borough of Lambeth, and was re-elected in Jan. 1835, in July 1837, in June, 1841, and in July, 1847. Mr. Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, a statesman, scholar, and poet, *d.* deeply lamented, 21 July, 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Hildeyard Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, Esq. of Bayons Manor, C.M.G., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 July, 1809; *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1871, and was *s.* by his brother, the present Admiral Tennyson-D'Eyncourt, C.B.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., a fess dancettée between ten billets, four and six, or, for D'Eyncourt; 2nd and 3rd gu., three leopards' faces or, jessant-de-lis az., over all a bend of the last, for Tennyson. *Crests*—1st, A lion passant guardant arg., on the head a crown of fleur-de-lis or, the dexter fore-paw supporting a shield charged with the arms of D'Eyncourt, for D'Eyncourt; 2nd, A dexter arm in armour, the hand in a gauntlet or, grasping a broken tilting-spear enfiled with a garland of laurel ppr., for Tennyson. *Mottoes*—En avant, for D'Eyncourt; Nil temere, for Tennyson.
Residence—56, Warwick Square, S.W.

TERRY OF BURVALE.

Terry, Thomas Henry Clarke, Esq. of Burvale, Walton-on-Thames, co. Surrey, J.P., formerly Lieut. 15th Hussars and Surrey Yeomanry, and Lieut.-Col. Commandant 3rd Royal Surrey Militia, *b.* 9 Sept. 1810; *m.* 29 Aug. 1839, Charlotte, dau. of Henry Fellowes, Esq., by Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir John Frederick, Bart., and by her has issue,

I. Astley Fellowes, Major-General, formerly commanding 1st Batt. 60th Rifles, member of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and Fellow of the Imperial Institute, *b.* 12 May, 1840; *m.* 1864, Edith, dau. of Henry Cory, Esq., and has, with four daus., a son,

Astley Herbert, Capt. Army Service Corps, *b.* 1866.

II. Courtenay Forbes, formerly Capt. 60th Rifles, *b.* 29 Oct. 1841; *m.* 1872, Barbara, dau. of the late James Malcomson, Esq.
III. Wadham Sales, Major late 87th Fusiliers, *b.* 29 Sept. 1843.
IV. Herbert Durell, Capt. late Royal Scots, Chief Constable of Northumberland, *b.* 4 April, 1847; *m.* Maud, dau. of Edward Perkins, Esq.
V. Arthur Frederick, Major late 87th Fusiliers, *b.* 23 Oct. 1848.
VI. Horace Augustus, Capt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, *b.* 19 Aug. 1856.
I. Blanche Henrietta, *m.* 1870, Arthur Brooking, Esq., and *d.* 1880.
II. Ella Caroline.
III. Elfrida Mary, *m.* 1889, H. Tabor Brooks, Esq.

Lineage.—William Terry, Esq. of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, *b.* 1703; *d.* 14 Dec. 1772. By Ann his wife (*b.* 1707; *d.* 1774), he left issue,

Thomas Terry, Esq. of Sutton Coldfield, an officer of the Coventry Volunteers, *b.* 1735; *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Cattell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1816) had, with two daus.,

I. William, Capt. Staffordshire Yeomanry, *b.* 1767; *d.* 1828.
II. Thomas, of whom presently.
III. Robert, Lieut. Staffordshire Yeomanry, *b.* 1779: *d.* 1804.

Mr. Terry *d.* 1816. His 2nd son,

Thomas Terry, Esq., Capt. 1st Warwickshire Local Militia, *b.* 1773; *m.* 1807, Sarah Margaretta, dau. of Richard Astley Sales, Esq. of Spondon, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1855) had issue,

I. Thomas Henry Clarke, now of Burvale.
I. Eliza, *d.* 1883.
II. Margaretta, *m.* to Col. Frederick Clarke, commanding Scots Greys and South Wales District; and *d.* 1879.
III. Henrietta, *d.* 1877.

Mr. T. Terry *d.* 1816.

Seats—Burvale, Walton-on-Thames; and Falcon Lodge, Sutton Coldfield.

TEW OF CARLETON GRANGE.

Tew, Thomas William, Esq. of Carleton Grange, Pontefract, and The Manor House, Rawcliffe, Wiggenton, co. York, J.P. for the West Riding, and a freeman of the borough of Doncaster, *b.* 18 May, 1828; *m.* 8 May, 1860, Amelia, dau. of Edward Thompson, Esq. of Batheaston, Somerset, late Capt. Royal Staff Corps, and has issue,

I. Edward Grosvenor, *b.* 8 June, 1873.
I. Emily, *b.* 22 July, 1861.
II. Mary Catherine, *b.* 13 Feb. 1867.
III. Florence Perfect, *b.* 24 Feb. 1869.

Lineage.—Thomas Tew, of Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, London, *m.* 1763, Ellinor, dau. of Edward Cockroyd, Esq. of Mytholmroyd, Halifax, co. York, and *d.* July, 1809, having had by her a dau. Ellinor, and a son,

Thomas William Tew, Esq., Deputy-Judge of the Honour Court of Pontefract, a Banker at Wakefield, Pontefract, and Doncaster, *b.* 11 Jan. 1764; *m.* 1st, 10 Dec. 1787, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Vaux, of Hundhill Hall, Pontrefact, who *d.* 31 Oct. 1788, and 2ndly, 2 June, 1791, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Fairburn, Ledsham, co. York. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1832, having had by his 2nd wife (who *d.* 8 June, 1830) a dau. Catherine Mary, *b.* 1 Jan. 1801; *m.* 25 Oct. 1825, Rev. James Jackson Lowe, Rector of Fletton, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1869, and a son,

Edward Tew, Esq. of Crofton Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding, and Capt. 1st West York Yeo. Cav., a freeman of the borough of Doncaster, *b.* 20 May, 1795; *m.* 26 June, 1827, Sarah Susannah, 2nd dau. of Martin Hind, Esq. of Newton Green, near Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1865) had issue,

I. Thomas William, now of Carleton Grange and The Manor House, Rawcliffe, York.
II. Edward, *b.* 24 Jan. 1834; *m.* 21 June, 1859, Anna, dau. of F. Nellen, Esq., and has issue.
III. Herbert Sayer, M.D., *b.* 15 Jan. 1835.
IV. Cyril Blackburne, Col. 15th Regt., *b.* 14 Feb. 1837; *m.* 1st, 28 May, 1861, Helen, dau. of Rev. W. Crofton, Rector of Skrene, co. Sligo, by whom he had issue; 2ndly, Harriette, eldest dau of Rev. Richard Rothe, and *d.* 1890.
V. Percy, of Heath Hall, co. York, M.A., J.P. for West Riding of York, *b.* 3 July, 1840; *m.* 25 Aug. 1868, Madeline Elizabeth, only dau. of Rev. Thomas Lowe, of Willingdon, Sussex, Canon of Chichester, and has issue.
I. Charlotte, *b.* 23 July, 1829; *d.* 30 Dec. 1832.
II. Catharine, *m.* 11 May, 1858, J. H. Holdworth, Esq. of Sandal Hall, co. York. J.P.
III. Emily Jane, *d.* 10 March, 1854.
IV. Laura Sophia, *m.* 17 Feb. 1863, Rev. Thomas Greenall, Rector of Grappenhall, and Canon of Chester.
V. Constance Mary, *m.* Charles Calverly, Esq. of Corven, N. Wales, and has issue.

Mr. Tew *d.* 6 Nov. 1876.

Arms—Arg., three pallets gu., on a chief or, four mullets of the second. *Crest*—Between two wings, a spur-rowel az.
Seats—Carleton Grange, Pontefract, and The Manor House, Rawcliffe, Wiggenton, Yorks.

THACKWELL OF WILTON PLACE.

Thackwell, John, Esq. of Wilton Place, co. Gloucester, and Rye Court, co. Worcester, *b.* 1844; *m.* 4 Feb. 1875, Alice Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Payne, Esq., and has issue,

I. John Henry Cam, *b.* 1876.
I. Alice Maud Mary.
II. Violet Edith.

Lineage.—The family of Thackwell claims Saxon origin, and has been seated in the counties of Worcester, Oxford, and Gloucester, for several centuries. William Thackwell, Marshal of the Admiralty, *d.* 1565, having had several sons, two of whom were Edward and Thomas. Edward had several children; the name of one of his sons was Thomas. This Thomas had two sons, Thomas and John. The elder,

Rev. Thomas Thackwell, *b.* 1579, matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1598-99, and was Vicar of Waterperry, co. Oxford, for sixty-one years. He *d.* 26 July, 1668, having *m.* twice, 1st, a dau. of Dabitôt, of Redmarley, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Bowley, gent., of The Wells, near Bromyard. By his first wife, he had a 2nd son,

Thomas Thackwell, Esq., *m.* 1656, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Keate, gent., of East Hagbourne, and had a son,

Paul Thackwell, Esq., *b.* 1662; *m.* his cousin, Catherine, dau. of Rev. Lewis Terry, of Longdon, by his wife, Katharine Thackwell, of Rye Court, and had issue, of whom the eldest son,

Stephen Thackwell, Esq. of Rye Court, *b.* 1692; *m.* 1718, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Cam, Esq. of Wilton Place, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Cam, Esq. of London, and *d.* 1729, leaving an elder son,

John Thackwell, Esq. of Rye Court and Moreton Court, Lord of the Manor of Birtsmorton and Berrow, co. Worcester, *m.* Judith Daffy, of Maysington, descended from the Egyoke family, and *d.* 1808, having had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. William, of Moreton Court, an Officer of Yeomanry, *m.* Ann Mutlow, and *d. s. p.*
III. Stephen (Rev.), Rector of Birtsmorton, *m.* Miss Clarke, and had issue, two sons (William, Curate of Alcester, co. Warwick, and Mathew John) and three daus.
IV. Joseph (Sir), G.C.B. and K.H., of Aghada Hall (*see that Family*).
I. Elizabeth, *m.* William Brooke, Esq. of The Grove House, Broomsberrow.
II. Judith, *m.* Capt. Hartley, H.E.I.C.S.
III. Margaret, *m.* John Wood, Esq. of The Ford House, near Newent.
IV. Sarah.
V. Anne, *m.* Thomas Webb, Esq. of Ledbury, J.P. and D.L.

The eldest son and heir,

John Thackwell, Esq. of Wilton Place and Rye Court, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 6 Nov. 1804, Winifred, dau. of J. Seabright, Esq. of Lea, and had issue,

I. John Cam, late of Wilton Place.
II. Stephen (Rev.), Rector of Little Birch, co. Hereford, *b.* 2 May, 1809; *m.* 1835, Ann, only dau. of Edward Cooper, Esq. of Redmarley Dabitôt, and *d.* 1882.
III. James Seabright, *b.* 25 July, 1810.
IV. William, *b.* 26 April, 1812; *m.* a dau. of Rev. T. Roberts.
V. Joseph Edwin, C.B., Gen. in the Army, Knight of the Legion of Honour and Medjidie (Fifth Class). *b.* 7 Sept. 1813; *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Burnside, of the 61st Regt., and has issue, and 2ndly, 1878, Lucy Helen, widow of Rev. Canon Newlove, of St. Leonard's, Prestbury.
I. Anne, *m.* 13 May, 1830, Rev. John Clayton, M.A., Vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon, and had issue.
II. Mary, *m.* James Griffin, Esq.
III. Caroline Eliza, *m.* Rev. J. Medwin.

Mr. Thackwell *d.* June, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Cam Thackwell, Esq. of Wilton Place, co. Gloucester, Moreton Court and Rye Court, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L. co. Gloucester, and J.P. co. Worcester, *b.* 18 Jan. 1807; *m.* 13 April, 1842, Charlotte Eleanor, eldest dau. of Rev. John Hugh Polson, Prebendary of Exeter, and has issue,

I. John, now of Wilton Place.
II. William Polson, Major (Black Watch) Royal Highlanders.
III. Arthur Joseph.
I. Katherine Emily, deceased.
III. Isabella Charlotte Mary, *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1892.
III. Helen Elizabeth.

Mr. Thackwell *d.* 19 Jan. 1892.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th paly ofsix or and gu., a maunch arg., semée-de-lis az., for Thackwell; 2nd and 3rd per pale az. and gu., a cross engrailed erminois; in the 1st and 4th quarters, a water bouget arg., for Cam. *Crest*—Within a chaplet of oak ppr., a dragon's head reversed, paly of six or and gu., transpierced by an arrow, barbed and flighted, also ppr. *Motto*—Mihi solicitudo futuri.
Seats—Wilton Place, Dymock, co. Gloucester; Moreton Court, and Rye Court, co. Worcester.

THACKWELL OF AGHADA HALL.

Thackwell, Walter Joseph de Rupe, Esq. of Aghada Hall, co. Cork, Coneragh, co. Waterford, *b.* 12 July, 1876, *s.* his father 1886.

Lineage.—*See preceding Memoir.*

Lieut.-Gen. Sir Joseph Thackwell, G.C.B., K.H., of Aghada Hall, co. Cork, Coneragh, co. Waterford, and Norman's Land and Woodend, co. Gloucester, was the 4th son of John Thackwell, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Wilton Place, co. Gloucester, and Rye Court and Moreton Court, co. Worcester, by his wife, Judith Daffy, of Maysington, a descendant of the Egyoke family. Sir Joseph, who was *b.* 1 Feb. 1781, entered the army in April, 1800, as a Cornet in the 15th King's Light Dragoons, and during a career of nearly sixty years rose to the highest distinction. He served in that regiment for thirty-two years, during twelve of which he held the command. He was with Sir John Moore in Spain (1808-9) and at Corunna. He also shared in the glories of the campaign of 1813-14 in the Peninsula, and was engaged at Vittoria (seriously contused on right shoulder), the Pyrenees, Orthes, Tarbes, and Toulouse. At Granada, he boldly attacked and forced back upwards of 280 French troopers, though he was aided by only forty-five of the 15th Hussars, making several prisoners. Was also at Quatre Bras and at Waterloo, where he received several wounds, and had two horses shot under him while charging squares of infantry, his left arm having to be amputated close to the shoulder. When wounded, he seized his bridle with his mouth, and dashed on at the head of his men to charge the enemy. During the above services, it appears from "The Records of the 15th Hussars," he frequently greatly distinguished himself, and was several times specially recommended for promotion. Sir Joseph's subsequent brilliant career was in India. In 1837, he was appointed to the command of the 3rd (King's Own) Light Dragoons, and proceeding with his regiment to India, he was promoted to Major-General (local) the same year, and held important and distinguished commands in the first Afghan campaign of 1838-39, the campaign in Gwalior (1843), and on the Sutlej in 1846, in all of which he commanded the cavalry division. He bore a conspicuous part in the actions of Ghuznee (23 July, 1839), Maharajpoor (29 Dec. 1843), and Sobraon (10 Feb. 1846); in the last, his leading the cavalry with such effect against the Sikh batteries is most memorable, his conduct being strongly commended in Lord Gough's despatch. Sir Joseph Thackwell headed the cavalry division in the Punjaub campaign (1848-49), in which he was second in command of the army under Lord Gough. He there, while leading the left wing, made some splendid charges at Chilianwallah and Goojerat; and with a small British detachment, which he commanded, he gained the important victory of Sadoolapoor over the Sikh army, headed by Shere Sing in person (3 Dec. 1848). For these achievements he thrice received the thanks of Parliament and of the East India Company. He was created K.H. Feb. 1834, C.B. July 1838, K.C.B. 20 Dec. 1839, and G.C.B. 9 June, 1849, was made Col. of the 16th Lancers in the latter year, and Inspector-General of Cavalry in 1854. He had the silver war medal and three clasps, besides many other medals and clasps, and the Order of the Dooranee Empire. Sir Joseph *m.* 29 July, 1825, Maria Audriah, eldest dau. of Francis Roche, Esq. of Rochemount, co. Cork (*see* Burke's *Peerage*), by whom (who *d.* 1 June, 1874) he had issue,

I. Edward Joseph, of whom presently.
II. William de Wilton Roche, C.B., Major-Gen., late Lieut.-Col. 38th Regt., Knight of the Medjidie (Fifth Class); served in the Crimea in 1855, including siege and fall of Sebastopol, *b.* 5 Sept. 1834; *m.* 29 June, 1864, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Rev. Henry Tomkinson, of Reaseheath Hall, co. Chester, and has issue, 1 Edward Francis, *b.* 16 Nov. 1868; *m.* 3 Feb. 1894, Catherine, dau. of Sir H. Low, G.C.M.G., and widow of Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G., of Rostellan Castle; 1 Katherine Harriet, *m.* Capt. Edward Rawdon Penrose, R.S.C.; 2 Florence Mary; 3 Ethel Maria.
III. Osbert Dabitôt, Lieut. Bengal Army, killed at Lucknow, 1858, during the Indian Mutiny.
IV. Francis John Roche, Capt. 5th Royal Irish Lancers, *d.* from tiger wounds in India 24 June, 1869.
I. Elizabeth Cranbourne.
II. Anne Maria Esther, *m.* 1860, Rev. Thomas Palling Little, M.A., Vicar of Oxenhall and Pauntley, co. Gloucester.
III. Maria Roche, *m.* 1875, James Bennett, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Royal Wilts Militia.

Sir Joseph *d.* 8 April, 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Joseph Thackwell, Esq. of Norman's Land, Dymock, co. Gloucester, Barrister-at-Law. Entered the army in 1845 as Cornet in the 3rd (King's Own) Light Dragoons, served on the staff of Sir Joseph Thackwell during the Punjaub campaign of 1848-49, and was present at the battles of Ramnuggur, Sadoolapoor, Chilianwallah, and Goojerat, being frequently mentioned in despatches. Subsequently served as Capt. in the 48th and 50th Regts., author of *The Second Sikh War*, *b.* 4 Sept. 1827; *m.* 24 Feb. 1852, Charlotte Price, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Lucas, Bengal Army, and step-dau. of Gen. Mossom Boyd, and had issue,

I. Joseph Edward Lucas, late of Aghada Hall.

II. Edward Loftus Roche, Capt. Royal Fusiliers and Paymaster 14th Hussars, *b.* 8 Feb. 1856; *m.* 19 March, 1879, Emily, only dau. of Lestock Reid, Esq., Indian C.S., Commissioner N.D. Bombay, and has issue, Monica de Wilton Roche, *b.* 26 Sept. 1881.
III. Colquhoun Grant Roche, Capt. Bengal Staff Corps, late Lieut. South Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 8 Dec. 1857; served in the Afghan Campaign of 1879–80 (medal), specially mentioned in despatches, and in the Egyptian war of 1882 (medal with clasp and Khedive's star).
IV. Osbert Montagu Roche, Capt. R.E., *b.* 7 Sept. 1860.
I. Charlotte Barbara Roche, *m.* 22 May, 1877, Frederick Graham, Esq., Major 2nd Batt. Middlesex Regt., eldest son of Major-Gen. Stuart Frederick Graham, Commissioner at Mooltan, and grandson of Sir Robert Graham, 8th Bart. of Esk, co. Cumberland (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

JOSEPH EDWARD LUCAS THACKWELL, Esq. of Aghada Hall, co. Cork, Coneragh, co. Waterford, J.P. co. Cork, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Brigade South Irish Division R.A., and formerly Lieut. 5th Royal Irish Lancers, *b.* 23 Jan. 1853; *m.* 2 Dec. 1874, his cousin, Caroline Matilda Georgiana, only child and heir of Gen. Edmund Roche, 3rd Hussars, of Ballymonis, Cork (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, FERMOY, B.), and has issue,

I. WALTER JOSEPH DE RUPE, now of Aghada Hall.
II. Noel Edmund Osbert, *b.* 16 Dec. 1878.
III. Edward Hillyar Roche, *b.* 15 Nov. 1879.
IV. Arthur Charles Austen, *b.* 17 Nov. 1882.
I. Violet Caroline Josephine.

Lieut.-Col. Thackwell *d.* 16 Dec. 1886, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th paly of six or and gu., a maunch arg., semée of fleur-de-lis az., for THACKWELL; 2nd and 3rd per pale az. and gu., a cross engrailed erminois; in the 1st and 4th quarters, a water bouget arg., for CAM. *Crests*—1st, Out of a mural crown arg. a dexter hand embowed, vested in the uniform of the 15th King's Hussars, from the wrist pendent by a riband gu., fimbriated az., a representation of the silver medal for Waterloo, the hand grasping and in the attitude of striking with a sword ppr., pommel and hilt or, between two branches of laurel, issuant in like manner from the mural crown, also ppr., and above, on an escrol, the motto "Frappe fort" (this crest, having been specially granted to Sir Joseph Thackwell for his military services, is limited to his descendants); 2nd, Within a chaplet of oak ppr., a dragon's head erased, paly of six or and gu., the neck transpierced by an arrow, barbed and fiighted, also ppr. *Motto*—Mihi solicitudo futuri.
Seats—Aghada Hall, Rostellan, co. Cork, and Coneragh, near Youghal, co. Waterford.

THARP OF CHIPPENHAM PARK.

GENT-THARP, WILLIAM MONTAGU, Esq. of Chippenham Park, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L. co. Cambridge and J.P. Suffolk, late Capt. 62nd Regt., *b.* 17 July, 1837; *m.* 7 July, 1868, Annabella Lucy, dau. of Arthur Lyttleton Annesley, Esq. late of Arley Castle, co. Stafford. He assumed by royal licence, 16 Aug. 1861, the additional surname of GENT, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, George William Gent, Esq. of Moyns Park, Essex.

Lineage.—JOHN THORP, a General in the army, was rewarded by OLIVER CROMWELL with a grant of the Hope estate in Jamaica, where he settled 1655. He changed his name to THARP. He was father of

JOHN THARP, of Hanover, Jamaica, *b.* 1671; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Knowles, and by her had issue, I. William, of Hanover, *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Haughton, and had issue; II. JOSEPH, of whom we treat; III. John, of Green Pond, Jamaica, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Harding, and *d.* 1765, leaving issue; I. Catherine, *m.* Philip Haughton, Esq.; II. Rebecca, *m.* Edward Chambers, Esq.; III. Anne, *m.* William Grissels, Esq.; IV. Mary, *m.* Michael Petgrave, Esq. The 2nd son,

JOSEPH THARP, Esq. of Hanover, *m.* Margaret Frost, of Westmorland, Jamaica, and *d.* 1744, having had issue, I. JOHN, of whom presently; I. Sarah, *m.* George Brissett, Esq. of Hanover; II. Rebecca, *m.* Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Glasgow. The son,

JOHN THARP, Esq. of Good Hope, Jamaica, living 1776, and of Chippenham Park, co. Cambridge, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Partridge, Esq., and eventually co-heir to her brother, Thomas Partridge, Esq. of St. James's, Jamaica, and *d.* 1804, having had issue,

I. Joseph, *b.* 11 June, 1766, Capt. 1st Life Guards, *m.* 1788, Lady Susan Murray, dau. of John, 4th Earl of Dunmore, and had issue, John, *b.* 1794, *m.* 1815, Lady Hannah Hay, dau. of George, 7th Marquis of Tweeddale, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1856.
II. John, *d.* young.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.
IV. Thomas Partridge, *b.* 12 Aug. 1772.
V. William, *b.* 31 Dec. 1778, deceased.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Phillipson, Esq. of Herringswell, Suffolk, and left issue.

The 3rd son,

JOHN THARP, Esq. of Chippenham Park, co. Cambridge, Capt. in the Horse Guards Blue, *b.* 8 Nov. 1769; *m.* 6 Oct. 1796, Anna Maria, dau. of Col. Charles Phillips, of Ruxley Lodge, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1840) had issue,

I. JOSEPH SIDNEY, his heir.
II. John Partridge, *b.* 1799; *d. unm.*
III. Augustus James (Rev.), Vicar of Chippenham and Rector of Snailwell, *b.* 1805; *m.* 22 Dec. 1840, Juliet, dau. of Rev. John Bond, Rector of Freston, Suffolk, and had issue,

1 Theodore Augustus, *b.* 27 Jan. 1844; *m.* 1872, Margaret Amabel, 3rd dau. of Peter Spence, Esq. of Erlington House, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
2 Henry Albert Frank, *b.* 29 Nov. 1845; *d.* young.
3 Arthur Keene, *b.* 15 Sept. 1848.
1 Emily Matilda, *m.* T. C. Prickard, of Ddrew, co. Radnor.
2 Juliet Louisa. 3 Agnes Laura.

IV. George William, of Warren Cottage, near Newmarket, co. Cambridge, *b.* 1814; *d.* 23 March, 1884.
I. Caroline Eliza, *m.* 1828, Samuel Yate Benyon, Esq. of Ash Hall, Shropshire, and by him (who *d.* 22 May, 1864) had 1 Ashton-Yate, Lieut. 62nd Regt., *d.* 1856; 2 Augustus William, *b.* 1841; 1 Emily Georgiana Elise, *m.* Sir Robert Pigot, 4th Bart. of Patshull; 2 Louisa Caroline Lydia, *m.* 13 April, 1847; Edward Arthur Wellington, 2nd Lord Keane; 3 Leila-Caroline, *d.* 1883.
II. Anna Maria, *m.* July, 1832, Alfred Spooner Lillingston, Esq. of Southwold, Suffolk, and *d. s. p.* 17 June, 1854.
III. Ellen Louisa, *m.* 10 July, 1833, John William Finch Noyes, Esq. of Titchfield House, co. Southampton, and *d.* 1872.

He *d.* 1 April, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH SIDNEY THARP, Esq. of Chippenham Park, J.P. and D.L., formerly in the Coldstream Guards, *b.* 28 Aug. 1797; *m.* 1st, 15 Dec. 1826, Anna Maria, only dau. of Major-Gen. William Gent, of Moyns Park, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1845) had issue,

I. JOHN MANNERS GORDON, Major West Essex Militia, *b.* 28 Oct. 1826; *d.* 21 April, 1875.
II. Frederick Sidney Gould, *b.* 13 Sept. 1832; *d.* 9 Feb. 1873.
III. WILLIAM MONTAGU, his heir.
I. Georgina Eliza, *m.* 26 Nov. 1860, Rev. Alfred Bond, Rector of Freston, Suffolk, and has issue.

Mr. Tharp *m.* 2ndly, 11 Nov. 1852, Laura Trollope, dau. of John, 1st Lord Kesteven, which lady *d.* 19 Jan. 1877. He *d.* 4 March, 1875, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, WILLIAM MONTAGU GENT-THARP, Esq., now of Chippenham.

Arms—Arg., a fesse az. fretty or, in chief a lion rampant gu., ducally crowned of the third, between two fleurs-de-lis of the second, in base an anchor and two sugar-canes ppr. *Crest*—"Hope," represented by a demi-woman, habited or, mantle purp., flowing over left shoulder, in her right hand an anchor ppr. resting upon the wreath. *Motto*—In spe spiro.
Seat—Chippenham Park, Newmarket.
Clubs—Carlton; and Army and Navy.
Residence—21, Lennox Gardens, S.W.

THELLUSSON OF BRODSWORTH HALL.

THELLUSSON, PETER, Esq. of Brodsworth Hall, co. York, J.P. for West Riding of York, *b.* 19 Dec. 1850; *m.* 25 Oct. 1883, Elizabeth St. Clair, dau. of John St. Clair MacDougall, Esq. of Coldstream, N.B., *s.* his father 1885.

Lineage.—CHARLES THELLUSSON, Esq., M.P. for Evesham, 3rd son of Peter Thellusson, Esq. (whose will was the subject of the celebrated Thellusson case), and younger brother of the 1st Baron Rendlesham, *m.* 15 Jan. 1795, Sabine, eldest dau. of Abraham Robarts, Esq., and *d.* 2 Nov. 1815, leaving issue,

CHARLES, of whom presently.
Thomas Robarts, *b.* June, 1801; *m.* 17 Aug. 1822, Maria, dau. of Sir Francis Workman Macnaghten, Bart., and *d.* 29 March, 1869, having by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1881) had issue, Sabine Matilda, *m.* 21 Aug. 1862, Richard Greville, Esq. of Milford, and Lætitia Maria, *m.* 25 April, 1872, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Dighton M. Probyn, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., V.C. Adeline, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

CHARLES THELLUSSON, Esq., *b.* 31 Jan. 1797; *m.* 19 Oct. 1820, Mary, youngest dau. of George Grant, Esq. of Ingolds-

thorpe Hall, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1884) had issue,

I. CHARLES SABINE AUGUSTUS, of Brodsworth Hall.
II. Alexander Dalton, Lieut.-Col. 72nd Regt. (retired), Knight of the Legion of Honour and Medjidie (Fifth Class), *b.* 8 March, 1824.
III. Frederick George, late 29th Bengal N.I., *b.* 1 April, 1825; *m.* 11 Aug. 1853, Anne, youngest dau. of William Whitter, Esq. of Worthing, J.P. and D.L. Sussex, and has issue,

1 Frederick William, *b.* 2 Oct. 1854; *m.* 22 Dec. 1892, Gabrielle, 2nd dau. of Dr. de Man, of Brussels, and has issue, a son.
2 Alexander Blake, *b.* 10 Feb. 1858; *d.* 14 May, 1873.
3 Percy Sabine Munro, *b.* 1 Feb. 1861; *m.* 9 Dec. 1891, Georgina Elizabeth, dau. of Major Edwards, of Ballyhire, co. Wexford, and has issue, William Dudley Keith, *b.* Feb. 1893.

IV. Seymour Stuart, *b.* 1827; *d. unm.* 7 May, 1868.
V. Ernest, of Mount Auldyn, Isle of Man, J.P. for Devon, *b.* 17 Jan. 1830; *m.* 2 March, 1852, Emily, only dau. of Alfred Robinson, Esq. of London, and *d.* 16 June, 1893, leaving by her (who *d.* Jan. 1894) issue, Ernest Charles (Rev.), *b.* 11 May, 1858, *m.* 18 April, 1882, Florence, dau. of Rev. S. W. Saunders, and has issue; Mary, *m.* Sept. 1882, Charles H. Morton, Esq. of The Grange, Southport; and Laura Adeline, *m.* 20 Aug. 1874, James Montagu, Esq. of Elm, Isle of Ely, brother of A. Montagu, Esq. of Melton Park, Yorkshire.

Mr. Thellusson *d.* 5 Feb. 1856. His eldest son,

CHARLES SABINE AUGUSTUS THELLUSSON, Esq. of Brodsworth Hall, D.L., High Sheriff 1866, Capt. 12th Lancers, *b.* 5 March, 1822; *m.* 23 March, 1850, Georgiana, dau. of William Theobald, Esq. of Stockwell, Surrey, and had issue,

I. PETER, now of Brodsworth Hall.
II. Herbert, late 8th Hussars, *b.* 16 July, 1854; *m.* 10 Sept. 1885, Sarah, widow of B. C. Dovar Greenhill, Esq. of Puritan Manor, co. Somerset.
III. Charles, *b.* 20 July, 1860; *m.* 15 June, 1885, Constance Mary, dau. of Rev. Canon Gilbert H. Phillips, M.A., Rector of Bolton Percy, co. York, and Canon of York Cathedral.
IV. Augustus, *b.* 4 Aug. 1862.
I. Aline, *d. unm.* 31 May, 1880.
II. Constance, *m.* 12 June, 1883, Horace, son of D. F. Grant-Dalton, Esq. of Shanks House, Wincanton, and *d.* 1893, leaving Charles and Stuart.

Mr. Thellusson *d.* 12 March, 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present PETER THELLUSSON, Esq. of Brodsworth Hall.

Arms—Quarterly, wavy or and arg., in the 1st and 4th quarters, two wings expanded barwise sa., each charged with a trefoil slipped of the first; in the 2nd and 3rd quarters, an oak-tree eradicated ppr., charged with an escutcheon bendwise gu., thereon three guttés d'eau. *Crest*—A demi-greyhound salient arg., collared sa., between two wings of the last, each charged with a trefoil slipped or. *Motto*—Labore et honore.
Seat—Brodsworth Hall, Doncaster.
Club—White's.

THICKNESSE OF BEECH HILL.

THICKNESSE, RIGHT REV. FRANCIS HENRY, D.D., Bishop Suffragan of Leicester, of Beech Hill, co. Lancaster, Archdeacon of Northampton, Canon Residentiary of Peterborough Cathedral, *b.* 14 May, 1829, 2nd son of Rev. William Edward Coldwell, Prebendary of Lichfield, and Rector of Stafford, by Mary his wife, dau. of E. Norman, Esq. of Mistley, Essex, assumed by royal licence, dated 29 March, 1859, the surname and arms of THICKNESSE only, in consequence of his marriage. He *m.* 1st, 3 July, 1855, Anne, only surviving child and heir of Ralph Anthony Thicknesse, Esq. of Beech Hill, M.P. for Wigan, and by her (who *d.* 1886) has issue,

I. RALPH THICKNESSE, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 25 Sept. 1856.
II. Francis Norman, *b.* 9 Aug. 1858.
III. Philip Coldwell, *b.* 28 Jan. 1860.
IV. Raymond Edward, *b.* 17 Oct. 1867.
V. John Audley, *b.* 8 Nov. 1869.
I. Frances Annette Eleanor.
II. Katharine Mary Isabel.

The Bishop *m.* 2ndly, 1888, Agnes Beatrice, 4th dau. of Very Rev. Marsham Argles, D.D., Dean of Peterborough.

Lineage.—This family, which settled in later times both in Cheshire and Lancashire, is one of great antiquity.

ROBERT THICKNES, Lord of Balterley, co. Stafford, *anno* 2 EDWARD I., A.D. 1274, *m.* Amicia, dau. of Hugo de Betley, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas de Crew, ancestor of Lord Crew) he had a son and successor,

THOMAS THICKNES, Lord of Balterley, *anno* 20 EDWARD I., A.D. 1291, who was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD THICKNES, Lord of Balterley, *anno* 7 EEWARD II., A.D. 1313, who was father of

HENRY THICKNES, Lord of Balterley, *anno* 10 EDWARD III., A.D. 1335, whose son,

JAMES THICKNES, Lord of Balterley, *anno* 40 EDWARD, III., *m.* Elinor, dau. and heir of Tunstal, of Tunstal, and was *s.* by his son,

LAURENCE THICKNES, Lord of Balterly, *anno* 8 RICHARD II., *m.* Mary, dau. of James Rugdeley, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH THICKNES, Lord of Balterley, *temp.* HENRY IV., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Randle Swetenham, of Somerford, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH THICKNES, Lord of Balterley, *temp.* HENRY V. and HENRY VI. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Charles Mainwaring, Esq. of Croxton, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH THICKNES, Esq. of Balterley, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Barber, Esq. of Stafford Green, and had, with two daus, Mary, *m.* Ven. Archdeacon Molens, and Katharine, *m.* Thomas Chetham, of Manchester, a son,

RALPH THICKNES, Esq. of Barterley, *m.* at the age of 75, Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Wolferston, Esq. of Statfold, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH THICKNES, Esq. of Barterley, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Randle Middlemore, Esq. of Stanton, co. Derby, and was father of

RALPH THICKNESSE, Esq. of Barterley, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir John Egerton, 2nd Bart. of Wrinehill, and had issue,

RALPH, his heir.
John (Rev.), Rector of Farthinghoe, co. Northampton, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Thomas Blencowe, and niece of Chief Justice Blencowe, of Marston, and had, with other issue, a son,

PHILIP, a celebrated writer, Lieut.-Governor of Landguard Fort, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Touchet, dau. of the Earl of Castlehaven, and was ancestor of THICKNESSE TOUCHET, LORD AUDLEY.

Frances, *m.* Charles Fletcher, of Barterley.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Hough, of Betley.

The son and heir,

RALPH THICKNESSE, Esq. of Barterley and The Oaks, aged 28 in 1691, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Stockton, of The Oaks, co. Chester, and of London, and was father of

RALPH THICKNESSE, Esq. of The Oaks, *b.* 1693, *m.* Alethea, dau. of Richard Bostock, M.D., of Whicksale, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

RALPH THICKNESSE, of The Oaks, M.D., *b.* at Barterley Hall, 28 Oct. 1718, who sold the estate 1747. He was a distinguished physician, and the author of several medical works. By Anne Dorothy Bostock, his wife, he left a son,

RALPH THICKNESSE, Esq. of Beech Hill, M.P. for Wigan, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Woodcock, Esq. of Newborough House, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1842, leaving a son,

RALPH ANTHONY THICKNESSE, Esq. of Beech Hill, M.P. for Wigan, and D.L. co. Lancaster, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Woodcock, Esq. of Newborough House, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1854, leaving issue,

Ralph, *b.* 15 April, 1833, accidentally drowned in Windermere Lake, 13 Sept. 1853, *unm.*
ANNE, only surviving child, *m.* July, 1855, RIGHT REV. FRANCIS HENRY COLDWELL, now THICKNESSE, Bishop of Leicester, now of Beech Hill.
Sarah, *d.* May, 1838. Eleanor, *d.* March, 1853.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa., fretty or, in chief a blade of a scythe az., a canton of the second, for distinction, an escutcheon of pretence, quarterly, 1st and 4th arg., a chevron sa., fretty or, in chief a blade of a scythe az.; 2nd and 3rd vert, three stumps of trees eradicated ppr. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect, vested paly or and gu., charged with a cross-crosslet counter-changed, cuffed arg., in the hand ppr., a scythe, also ppr., the handle or, the blade downwards az. *Motto*—Sine clade sterno.
Seat—Beech Hill, Wigan, co. Chester. *Residences*—Precincts, Peterborough, and Oxendon Rectory, Market Harborough.
Club—United University.

THISTLETHWAYTE OF SOUTHWICK PARK.

THISTLETHWAYTE, THOMAS, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants, High Sheriff 1882, *b.* 4 Dec. 1809; *m.* 6 Aug. 1850, Elizabeth Catherine, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Hercules Robert Paken-

ham, K.C.B., of Langford Lodge, co. Antrim, and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1885) has had issue,

I. ALEXANDER EDWARD, *b.* 2 March, 1854.
II. Arthur Henry, Capt. late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 25 March, 1857.
III. Thomas George, Capt. late R.A., *b.* 17 April, 1859.
IV. Evelyn William Capt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b.* 5 April, 1861.
V. Robert Richard, *b.* 9 May, 1863.
VI. Charles Michael, *b.* 9 April, 1865.
I. Emily. II. Elizabeth Selina, *d.* in infancy, 1853.
III. Catherine, *m.* 20 July, 1876, Capt. Alexander Borthwick, Rifle Brigade, and has issue.

Lineage.—This family, of Saxon origin, first settled in co. York, but removed thence in the time of HENRY VII., to Winterslow, Wilts.

ALEXANDER THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq., head of the family at the close of the 16th century, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford, Knt. of Blackburton, co. Oxford, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Winterslowe, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Penruddocke, Knt. of Compton Chamberlain, Wilts, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ALEXANDER THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Winterslow, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Andrew Childecot, Esq. of Whiteway, Isle of Purbeck, Dorset, and was father of

FRANCIS THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Winterslow, *m.* 1683, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Major Robert Pelham, of Compton Vallence, Dorset (great-grandson of Anthony Pelham, brother of Sir William Pelham, ancestor of the Duke of Newcastle), and was father of

ALEXANDER THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Winterslow, *b.* 1686, *m.* 1717, Mary, dau. of Richard Whitehead, Esq. of Norman Court, Hants, by his wife, the dau. of Richard Norton, Esq. of Southwick, and had three sons,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir. II. FRANCIS, *s.* his brother.
III. ROBERT, eventually heir of the family.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Winterslow, *s.* his father, *m.* 30 Dec. 1741, Sarah Randall, and had three daus.,

I. Katherine, *m.* 1 Jan. 1784, Thomas Milbourne, Esq.
II. Mary, *d.* young.
III. Anne, *m.* 29 Aug. 1768, Thomas Somers Cocks, Esq., brother of the 1st Lord Somers, and had issue.

Dying without male issue, he was *s.* by his next brother,

FRANCIS THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Norman Court, *b.* 1719, recovered as heir-at-law, after his uncle's (Mr. Norton) decease, the Southwick estate (which had been bequeathed, in an extraordinary will, to Government), and assumed the surname and arms of WHITHEAD. This gentleman, the intimate friend of Horace Walpole, was, it is said, to have been created Lord Carnarvon, but his death occurred previous to the intended elevation. Dying without issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

REV. ROBERT THISTLETHWAYTE, D.D., of Southwick, *b.* 1720, *m.* Selina, dau. of Peter Bathurst, Esq. of Clarendon Park, Wilts, by the Lady Selina Shirley his wife, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl Ferrers, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir. II. Alexander.
I. Selina, *m.* 1777, Philip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield.
II. Eliza, *m.* 1784, Arthur Stanhope, Esq.

Dr. Thistlethwayte was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Southwick, M.P. for Hants for more than twenty years. He *m.* Selina, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Frederick, Bart., and *d.* 1802, having had issue,

I. Robert, *d. unm.*
II. Alexander, *m.* six weeks before his death, in 1801, Eliza Mary, dau. of Joseph Bettesworth, Esq., which lady *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1820, Hans Francis, 11th Earl of Huntingdon, and 3rdly, 1838, Col. Sir Thomas Noel Harris, K.H., and *d.* 1846.
III. THOMAS, his heir.
IV. Henry Frederick, of Purbrook, Hants, *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Olive, Esq., R.N., and had a son, Henry Frederick, of London, *m.* Sophia, dau. of — Denyer, Esq., and had had issue, Augustus Frederick, deceased; Henry Alexander, Lieut. 33rd Regt., *d.* in the Crimea; Arthur John, *d.* 11 Jan. 1858; Alfred Robert William, Major late 5th Northumberland Fusiliers; Frank Norrey; Donald Sydney; Philip Edward, *m.* 25 Nov. 1874, Frances, widow of A. N. C. Nugent, Esq., and dau. of Capt. Perceval, R.N.; Caroline Augusta.
V. Frederick, lost at sea 1807.
I. Eliza, *d. unm.* 1837.

Mr. Thistlethwayte was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Southwick Park, *b.* 14 Sept. 1779, High Sheriff 1806, and M.P. for Hants, 1807; *m.* 1st, April, 1803, Mary Anne, dau. of John Guitton, Esq. of Little Park, Wickham, Hants, by whom (who *d.* 1821) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Southwick Park.
II. Alexander, *b.* 1814; *d.* 1841.
I. Selina, *m.* William Garnier, Esq., eldest son of Rev. W. Garnier, of Rookesbury, Hants; *d.* 1851.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Holman Custance, and *d.* 1872; he *d.* 1850.
III. Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. Stephen Butler; she *d.* 1837.
IV. Catherine, *m.* Rear-Admiral Sir Francis Collier.
V. Louisa, *m.* Edward W. Trafford, Esq., son of Sigismund Trafford Southwell, Esq. of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk.
VI. Matilda, *m.* John Orred, Esq. of Tranmere, co. Chester, and *d.* 1879; he *d.* 1869.
VII. Caroline, *m.* Sir J. P. Bruce Chichester, of Ardlington Court, Devon; he *d.* 1851.
VIII. Laura, *m.* Lieut.-Col. C. Dunsmure, late 42nd Highlanders.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1827, Tryphena, dau. of Henry Bathurst, Lord Bishop of Norwich, and great-niece to Allen, the celebrated Earl Bathurst, and had issue,

III. Augustus Frederick, *b.* July, 1830; *m.* 21 Jan. 1852, Laura Eliza Jane Seymour, dau. of Capt. R. H. Bell, of Bellbrook, co. Antrim, by his 2nd wife.
IV. Arthur Henry, Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* July, 1832; *d.* at Scutari 1854.
IX. Grace, *m.* John Grace, Esq. of Gracefield, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 1881.

Mr. Thistlethwayte *d.* 14 Sept. 1850,

Arms—Or, on a bend az. three pheons of the field. *Crest*—A demi-lion az., holding a pheon or.
Seat—Southwick Park,* Fareham, Hants.

GORING-THOMAS OF PLÂS LLANNON.

GORING-THOMAS, RHYS, Esq. of Plâs Llannon, co. Carmarthen, J.P., *b.* 14 Aug. 1864; *m.* 20 Jan. 1886, Florence Frances, 3rd dau. of the late S. De La Cherois-Crommelin, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Carrowdore Castle, co. Down.

Lineage.—The surname of this family was originally TREHERNE; but by one of those changes formerly common amongst the Welsh, it became as now borne, THOMAS. An estate called Llettymawr, in Llannon, co. Carmarthen, was possessed in 1579 by

TREHERNE THOMAS, whose son,

REES TREHERNE, of Llettymawr, *m.* 1610, Helen John, of Nydfwch, Glamorganshire, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS REES TREHERNE, Esq. of Llettymawr, *b.* 1612, who *m.* Margaret Bowen, of Marchoglwyn, Llannon, and left (with a dau.) a son and successor,

REES THOMAS, Esq. of Llettymawr, *m.* Sarah Powell, of Pentreardd, Llanelly, co. Carmarthen, by whom (who *d.* 1727) he had issue,

REES THOMAS, Esq. of Llettymawr, *b.* 1680; *m.* 1709, Mary, dau. of William King, Esq. of Mansaint, near Kidwelly, and *d.* 1759, leaving

REES, of Llettymawr, *b.* 1710: *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1777.
DAVID, of Llwydcoed, Llannon, *b.* 1717; *m.* Deborah, dau.

* Southwick Park was formerly a priory of Black Canons, which became of historical celebrity from its having been the scene of the marriage of HENRY VI. with Margaret of Anjou. The priory was originally built at Porchester by HENRY I. in the year 1133, but was shortly afterwards removed to Southwick, where it continued to flourish till the period of the Dissolution. Its privileges were extensive, and in 1235 the Canons procured the grant of a market and fair to be held, but the former has been long disused. They also obtained liberty of free warren in 1321. At the Dissolution, the site and demesnes of the priory were granted to John White, Esquire of the Body to HENRY VIII. This gentleman (who *d.* 1567) left a son, Edward White, Esq. of Southwick, High Sheriff for Hants 1573, *m.* Mary, sister and co-heir (with her sister, Honora, Countess of Sussex) of Richard Pounde, Esq. of Drayton, and had, with other issue, a son and successor, John White. Esq. of Southwick, High Sheriff 1598, whose dau. Honora, *m.* Daniel Norton, son of Sir Richard Norton, Knt. of Rotherfield, Hants, the representative of a most ancient and eminent family in that county, and thus the Nortons acquired the Southwick estate. Col. Daniel Norton was a staunch Parliamentarian, and signalized himself in behalf of the Commons during the civil war. His descendant Richard Norton, Esq. of Southwick, was the last male heir of the family.

of David Rees, Esq. of Brynrynyd, and left issue, JOHN THOMAS, Esq. of Llwydcoed, who *m.* Miss Ann Davies, and dying 1812, left one son, who *d. s. p.* 7 Aug. 1821, and one dau. ANNIE DAVIES THOMAS, who *m.* 1819, Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Bronwydd, co. Cardigan, possessor of the barony of Kemys, co. Pembroke, and was mother of the late SIR THOMAS DAVIES LLOYD, Bart.

MORGAN, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *m.* David Davies, of Swansea.

The 3rd son,

MORGAN THOMAS, Esq., *b.* at Lettymawr 1726: *m.* 1768, Frances, only child and heir of HENRY GORING, Esq. of Frodley Hall, co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1723 (son of William Goring, Esq. by Sarah his wife, only dau. and heir of John Gilbert, Esq. of Frodley), and dying 20 May, 1800, was *s.* by his son,

REES GORING THOMAS, Esq. of Llannon, co. Carmarthen, and Tooting Graveney, co. Surrey. He *m.* 9 July, 1799, Sarah, dau. of the late Richard Hovel, Esq. of Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1838) had issue,

REES GORING, his heir.

Morgan, J.P. and D.L. for Sussex, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., M.P., *b.* 6 Aug. 1803, who assumed the old family name of TREHERNE in lieu of his patronymic: *m.* Sept. 1835, Louisa Frances, only child of John Apsley Dalrymple, Esq. of Gate House, Sussex, and *d.* 11 July, 1867, leaving issue, Morgan Dalrymple: Goring Apsley; Georgina, *m.* Henry Weldon, Esq.; Emily Louisa; and Mary Florence, deceased.

George Treherne, who likewise assumed the old family name of TREHERNE, *b.* 4 Nov. 1809; *m.* 1st, 13 April, 1846, the Baroness Frederica, dau. of the Baron Ferdinand Hildbrandt, and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1847) had one dau. Ferdinandina Frederica Georgiana Carolina, *m.* Count Theobald Butler, of Haimhausen, Bavaria. He *m.* 2ndly, and *d.* 17 March, 1878, leaving a son, Hugo.

Sarah Frances, *m.* 22 Aug. 1832, William Henry Pattison, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and Witham, Essex. This lady, with her husband, was drowned, on the 30th Sept. following her marriage, in the Lac de Guave, in the High Pyrenees.

Mr. Thomas *d.* 21 Sept. 1821, and was *s.* by his son,

REES GORING THOMAS, Esq. of Gelly Wernen, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1830, *b.* 26 May, 1801; *m.* 2 March, 1824, Caroline, youngest dau. of William Esdaile, Esq., sister of Edward Jefferies Esdaile, Esq. of Cothelstone House, Somerset, and granddau. of Sir James Esdaile, Knt., and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1860) left issue at his decease, 26 June, 1863,

REES GORING, late of Plâs Llannon.

William Esdaile, late an Officer in the army, *b.* 25 Jan. 1826; *m.* and *d.* 1891, leaving issue.

Morgan Treherne, *b.* 29 May, 1830; *d.* 21 Aug. 1831.

Morgan, *b.* 22 Oct. 1831; *d.* 26 Sept. 1836.

George Gilbert Treherne, *b.* 30 Dec. 1837, assumed the old family name of TREHERNE; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Gape, Esq. of St. Michael's, St. Albans, Herts, and has two daus.

Caroline Sarah, *m.* 5 Dec. 1850, Charles, Count Althann, of Militschowes, Bohemia, Grandee of Spain of the First Class, and Chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria, and has a son, Robert, and a dau. Constance, *m.* Count Vrintz, and *d.* at Munich Oct. 20, 1880.

Louisa Frances, *d.* at Nice 2 Aug. 1871.

Sarah Frances, *m.* 15 June, 1858, Morgan Jones, Esq. of Penylan, co. Cardigan, and Llanmilo, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 15 Nov. 1873, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

REES GORING THOMAS, Esq. of Plâs Llannon, co. Carmarthen, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Nov. 1824; *m.* 18 April, 1861, Emily, youngest dau. of Richard J. Nevill, Esq. of Llangennech Park, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

I. RHYS GORING, now of Plâs Llannon.

I. Elinor Anne Goring.

Mr. Goring-Thomas assumed in 1878 the additional prefix surname of GORING, and dying 19 Sept. 1887, was *s.* by his only son.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron or, between three herons arg., four barrulets az. *Crest*—A heron's head earsed arg., gorged with a garland of roses gu. *Motto*—A Deo et patre.
Seat—Plâs Llannon, Llanelly, co. Carmarthen.

THOMAS OF RATTON.

FREEMAN-THOMAS, FREEMAN, Esq. of Ratton and Yapton, Sussex, *b.* 12 Sept. 1866; *s.* his father 1868; *m.* 20 July, 1892, Hon. Marie Adelaide, dau. of 1st Baron Brassey, and has issue,

GERARD FREDERICK, *b.* 3 May, 1893.

Lineage.—THOMAS FREEMAN, Esq. of Antigua, son of ARTHUR FREEMAN, Esq. of London, had four sons, ARTHUR, Robert, Thomas and Byam, and four daus., one *m.* Warner, another Kirwam, a third Philip, and the fourth Gen. Sherington Talbot, brother of Charles, 1st Lord Talbot of Hensol. The eldest son,

ARTHUR FREEMAN, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn Fields or St. Clement Danes, was father of

THOMAS FREEMAN, Esq. of Antigua, who had issue. The eldest son,

ARTHUR FREEMAN, Esq. of Antigua, *m.* 5 Dec. 1765, Margaret, youngest dau. of Sir George Thomas, 1st Bart. of Yapton, Sussex, and *d.* 1780, having had by her (who *d.* 1797),

INIGO, of Ratton and Yapton.

George Thomas, Lieut.-Col. 11th Light Dragoons, *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1827.

Margaret.

Melesina Warburton, *m.* Nathaniel Bayley, Esq. of Bath.

Lydia Frances, *m.* John Leonard Knapp, Esq. of Alveston.

The eldest son,

INIGO THOMAS, Esq. of Ratton and Yapton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Jan. 1767, *s.* his maternal uncle, Sir William Thomas, Bart. of Yapton, 1777, and, in compliance with his will, assumed the surname of THOMAS, in lieu of his patronymic, FREEMAN, by royal licence, 1786. He *m.* 1st, 3 July, 1797, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Henry Peirse, Esq. of Bedale, co. York, and by her (who *d.* April, 1800), had issue, Charlotte, *d. unm.*, and Georgiana, *m.* William Battie Wrightson, Esq. of Casworth, co. York. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1803, Hon. Frances Anne Brodrick, only dau. of George, Viscount Middleton, by his 1st wife, Lady Frances Pelham, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester, and by her had issue,

FREEMAN, his heir.

William Brodrick, *b.* 18 Feb. 1811.

Arthur (Rev.), *b.* 16 Feb. 1816; *m.* 18 March, 1840, Julia, dau. of Julian Skrine, Esq. of Cambridge, and has issue.

Henry John, *b.* 22 Feb. 1817, Lieut.-Col. R.A.

Charles Edward (Rev.), *b.* 20 May, 1823; *m.* 1848, Georgiana Mary, dau. of Col. Hon. Henry Hely Hutchinson, brother of the 3rd Earl of Donoughmore.

Frances. Mary.

Albinia, *m.* Richard Heber Wrightson, Esq.

Louisa, *m.* Arthur John Knapp, Esq. of Clifton.

Mr. Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

FREEMAN THOMAS, Esq. of Ratton and Yapton, sometime Lieut. 8th Hussars, *b.* 23 Aug. 1808; *m.* 26 April, 1836, Amelia, eldest dau. of Col. Thomas Frederick (son of Gen. Frederick, a younger branch of the family of Sir Richard Frederick, Bart.), and had issue,

George Freeman, *b.* 17 Feb. 1837.

FREEMAN FREDERICK, of Ratton.

Alan Brodrick, C.B., Capt. R.N., Comm. Naval Forces of Victorian Government, *b.* 24 Feb. 1844.

Charles Inigo. Arthur Goring.

Florence Emily.

Isabella Mary, *m.* Rev. John Goring, of Wiston Park, Sussex.

His 2nd son,

FREEMAN FREDERICK THOMAS, Esq. of Ratton and Yapton, co. Sussex, J.P., Rifle Brigade, *b.* 11 April, 1838; *m.* 18 June, 1863, Mabel, 3rd dau. of Henry, 1st Viscount Hampden, G.C.B., late Speaker of the House of Commons, and by her had issue,

I. FREEMAN, now of Ratton.

I. Florence, *m.* 30 April, 1889, Hon. Marshall Jones Brooks, son of Thomas, 1st Baron Crawshaw, and has issue.

II. Margaret Georgina, *m.* 1889, Capt. Edward Charles Ellice, late Grenadier Guards, and has issue.

III. Helen, *m.* 1890, Edward John Beaumont Nesbitt, Esq. of Tuberdaly, King's Co.

Mr. Thomas *d.* 1 Dec. 1868.

Arms—Arg., three lions rampant gu., a chief az. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu., on the shoulder an ermine spot arg.
Seat—Ratton, Willingdon, near Eastbourne, Sussex.

THOMAS OF YSTRAD MYNACH.

THOMAS, MRS. ELLEN, widow of GEORGE WILLIAM GRIFFITHS THOMAS, Esq. of Ystrad Mynach, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., who *d.* 1885 (*see below*).

Lineage.—From DAVID AP LLEWELYN (ancestor also of the LEWISES, MORGANS, and THOMASES *of Ruperra*) descends

RHYS AP THOMAS, of Llanbradach, whose eldest son (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Richard Carne, of Nash),

JOHN THOMAS, of Llanbradach, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Morgan, of Bedwelty and Penllwyn Garth (by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Stradling, Knt.), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Pritchard, of Llancayach) had issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM THOMAS, Esq. of Llanbradach, *d.* 1664; *m.* Joan, dau. and heir (by Jane, dau. of Howell Mathew, of Sweldon)

of Lewis Llewellyn, 10th Lord of Rydlaver, and 12th in male descent from Jestyn ap Gwrgant. By her William Thomas had issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM THOMAS, Esq. of Llanbradach, whose will, dated 1 Sept. 1664, was proved 13 July, 1667, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John, and sister and heir of Sir John Carew, Esq. of Camerton, Somerset, and had issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM THOMAS, Esq. of Llanbradach, 1678, made his will 1689, which was proved 20 Sept. 1693; he *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Anthony Mathew, of Roath (by his 2nd wife, Grace, dau. of John Van, of Marcross), and had issue, THOMAS. He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Thomas Morgan, of Machen, and sister of Lewis Morgan, of Pen-y-lan, in Bassaleg, and by her had issue, WILLIAM, heir to his nephew; Elizabeth, *m.* Gabriel Thomas, of Wauntreoda; Joan, *m.* Thomas Lewis, of St. Nicholas; Jane, *m.* Howel Mathew, and had issue. The son and heir,

THOMAS THOMAS, Esq. of Llanbradach, High Sheriff 1705, was bur. at Eglwysilan 1720; he *m.* Mary, dau. of James Heriot, of London, citizen and clothworker, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1717) he left at his decease,

JAMES THOMAS, Esq. of Llanbradach, who *d. s. p.* 1731, and was *s.* by his uncle,

WILLIAM THOMAS, Esq., 2nd son of William Thomas but eldest by his 2nd wife, Joan Morgan. He *m.* a dau. of Joshua Robotham, of Croes, Llanedern, and had issue, THOMAS and Joan, *m.* Evan Jones, of Llanwonno. The son and heir,

THOMAS THOMAS, Esq. of Tredornen, 1731-38, and afterwards of Llanbradach, *d.* before 1775. He *m.* a dau. of Anthony Williams, of Penalta, in Gelligaer, and had two sons. The elder,

WILLIAM THOMAS, Esq. of Llanbradach, 1773, who conveyed Ystrad to his brother in fulfilment of an imperfect act of his father, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Jones, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, and *d. s. p.* 1781. His brother,

THOMAS THOMAS, Esq. of Llanbradach, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Griffiths, Esq. of Gellifindigiad, and had issue,

I. William, who served at the battle of Alexandria, and *d.* on his way home, at Gibraltar, *unm.*
II. THOMAS, who *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of Marmaduke Gwynne, Esq. of Garth, and had an only dau. and heir, CLARA, of Llanbradach and Pencerrig, who *m.* 10 Sept. 1835, Henry Thomas, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc (*see that family*).
III. GEORGE (Rev.), of Ystrad Mynach. He *m.* Eliza, dau of William Crawshay, Esq. of Caversham Park, Oxon, and *d.* having had issue,

1 GEORGE WILLIAM GRIFFITHS, late of Ystrad Mynach.
1 Jane, *d.* 1861. 2 Eliza, *d.* 1864.
3 Katherine, *m.* 1858, Henry Martyn Kennard, Esq. of Falkirk and Crumlin Hall, D.L. (*see* KENNARD *of Crawley Court*), and *d.* 1875, leaving issue.

His grandson,

GEORGE WILLIAM GRIFFITHS THOMAS, Esq. of Ystrad Mynach, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1864, ELLEN, dau. of Robert William Kennard, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, KENNARD, Bart.), and *d.* 1885, leaving issue,

I. George, *d. unm.* 1874.
II. EDWARD LLEWELYN, late of Ystrad Mynach.
III. Henry Griffiths, *d. unm.* 1874.
I. ELLEN KATHERINE, *m.* 24 July, 1889, Capt. H. E. M. Lindsay, late R.E., eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Henry Gore Lindsay, D.L. of Glasnevin House, co. Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, CRAWFORD, E.), and has issue,

1 George Walter Thomas, *b.* 1891.
2 Claud Frederick Thomas, *b.* 1892.
1 Ellen Blanche, *b.* 1893.

II. ROSE MAUD MARY, *m.* 1892, Charles Croft, eldest son of Charles Henry Williams, Esq. of Roath Court, Cardiff.
III. GWLADYS JESSIE.

His only survivng son,

EDWARD LLEWELYN THOMAS, Esq. of Ystrad Mynach, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 1868, the last male heir of his family; *d. unm.* 1890.

Seat—Ystrad Mynach, co. Glamorgan.

THOMAS OF LLWYN MADOC.

THOMAS, CLARA, of Llwyn Madoc, co. Brecon, Pencerrig, co, Radnor, and Llanbradach, co. Glamorgan, *s.* her mother 1877.

Lineage.—This family derives, in a direct descent, from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferllys, and has been seated at Llwyn Madoc for several centuries. The great-grandfather of the late representative,

EVAN THOMAS, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc, *m.* 1st, Miss Walters, of Clyn, co. Radnor, and 2ndly, Miss Jones, of Crebarth, co. Brecon, and by the former only left issue, two sons, HENRY his heir, and Thomas, who *d. s. p.* The former,

HENRY THOMAS, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc, *m.* Martha, dau. of Morgan Gwynne, Esq. of Brynairon, a younger branch of the GWYNNES *of Monachty*, co. Cardigan, and by her had (with two daus., Mary and Jane, both *d. unm.*) a son and heir,

EVAN THOMAS, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc, and of Sully, co. Glamorgan, *m.* 13 March, 1807, Alicia, eldest dau. of Charles Ranken, Esq., formerly of Richmond Lodge, Belfast, by Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. Moses Grant, Rector of Nolton, co. Pembroke, and by her had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Charles Evan Thomas, of Gnoll, co. Glamorgan, J.P. for ccs. Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor, D.L. co. Glamorgan, High Sheriff co. Brecon 1885, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 7 June, 1817; assumed the additional surname of EVAN 1880; *m.* 1849, Cara, eldest dau. of Henry Shepherd Pearson, Esq., and has surviving issue,

1 Algernon, Comm. R.N., *b.* 15 Nov. 1852; *m.* 1885, Lilian, dau. of Capt. Henry Lee, R.M.L.I.
2 Edmund Lyons, *b.* 3 Aug. 1856; *m.* Lillian, dau. of J. Alers Hankey, Esq.
3 Llewellyn, *b.* 6 Sept. 1852; *m.* Mary Dulcie, dau. of the late Thomas William Booker, Esq. of Villendra, co. Glamorgan.
4 Owen Grant, *b.* 25 March, 1861.
5 Hugh, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 27 Oct. 1862.
6 Charles Henry, *b.* 1866.
1 Catharine Alicia, *m.* the Rev. John Neale Dalton, Canon of Windsor.
2 Cara Mary, *m.* Cecil Blair Sparrow, Esq.

I. Mary, *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1833.
II. Alicia, *m.* Robert Oliver Jones, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 1 April, 1851, leaving issue.
III. Clara Jane, *d.* 18 Oct. 1844.
IV. Elizabeth, *d.* 12 Feb. 1826.
V. Anna, *m.* John Coke Fowler, Esq., and has issue.
VI. Emily Martha, *d. unm.*

Mr. Thomas *d.* 4 July, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY THOMAS, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc and Pencerrig, J.P. and D.L., and Chairman of the Quarter Sessions of Glamorgan, *b.* 16 Jan. 1808; *m.* 10 Sept. 1835, CLARA, only surviving child of THOMAS THOMAS, Esq. of Llanbradach, co. Glamorgan, and Pencerrig, co. Radnor (*see preceding Memoir*), and by her (who *d.* 1877) had issue,

I. EVAN LLEWELLYN, his heir.
I. CLARA, now of Llwyn Madoc and Pencerrig.

Mr. Thomas *d.* 24 Dec. 1863, and was *s.* by his only son,

EVAN LLEWELLYN THOMAS, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc, Pencerrig, and Llanbradach, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Feb. 1839; *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1864, when he was *s.* by his only sister, CLARA THOMAS, now of Llwyn Madoc.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron engrailed az., two griffins rencontrant combatant of the field, gorged with two bars gu., on a chief of the second three cinquefoils pierced or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-seahorse salient sa., maned or.
Seats—Llwyn Madoc, co. Brecon, and Pencerrig, co. Radnor.

THOMAS OF WELFIELD.

THOMAS, EDWARD THOMAS, Esq. of Welfield, co. Radnor, J.P. and D.L. for that co., J.P. co. Brecon, B.A., *b.* 8 Oct. 1839; *m.* 7 April, 1869, Caroline Louisa, eldest dau. of Charles W. Greenly, Esq. of Titley Court, co. Hereford, and has issue,

Lineage.—This family claims to be a younger branch of the ancient family of THOMAS *of Llywn Madoc*, co. Brecon, descended from one of the younger lines of the House of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferllys.

EDWARD THOMAS,* Esq., *m.* Catherine Davis, of Sarn-y-Gyfin, co. Carmarthen, and by her had two sons, EDWARD, of whom presently, and David, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Brecon and Radnor, who filled for many years the office of Deputy-Paymaster of the Forces, and was Esquire to Lord Keith, K.B. The elder son,

EDWARD THOMAS, Esq., J.P. for co. Brecon, *m.* 1st, Letitia Price, of Mais-y-ron, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Peter Jones, Esq. of Degoedy, co. Carmarthen, and by the latter left at his decease, Jan. 1808, a dau. Anne, *m.* D. Pritchard, Esq., J.P. for co. Brecon, and a son,

DAVID THOMAS, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for cos. Brecon and Radnor, who inherited from his uncle, David, the mansion of

* Mr. Edward Thomas's sister, Mary, *m.* Evan Lloyd, Esq. of Cwmemlieu, co. Radnor, father of the late Gen. Sir Evan Lloyd, Col. of 7th Dragoon Guards.

Welfield, with estates in Radnorshire, and served as High Sheriff for that co. 1829. He *m.* April, 1807, Catherine, eldest dau. of William Jones, Esq. of Ystrad Walter, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

I. Edward David, late representative.
II. David, of Henllys, co. Carmarthen, J.P., *b.* 1809; *m.* 1 Jan. 1839, Julia Sophia, 2nd dau. of Thomas Batt, Esq. of Brecon, which lady *d.* 10 Nov. 1854, leaving issue, twelve children.
III. William Jones (Rev.), of Llanthomas, co. Brecon, J.P. cos. Hereford, Brecon, and Radnor, Vicar of Llanigon, co. Brecon, M.A., *b.* 4 Dec. 1811; *m.* 22 Jan. 1839, Anne Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. John Jones, M.A. of Hereford (by Ann his wife, dau. of Edmund Patershall, Esq. of Allensmore, co. Hereford), and by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1884) had issue,

1 William Jones, of Llanthomas, co. Brecon, *b.* 12 Dec. 1839, A.D.C. to the Queen, Col. 3rd Batt. South Wales Borderers, late Capt. 2nd Dragoon Guards, J.P. and D.L. for Brecon and Radnor.
2 John David Cove, *b.* 23 July, 1841, late Capt. and Adjutant 22nd Regt.
3 Henry Evan Pateshall, *b.* 17 May, 1842, Lieut.-Col. Commanding East Yorkshire Regt.
4 Edward Lechmere, *b.* 2 March, 1845, a coffee planter in Ceylon, *d.* Sept. 1878.
5 Nicholas Charles Scudamore, b. 27 Oct. 1850, Commoner of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *d. s. p.*
6 Walter Sandys, *b.* 10 Nov. 1853.
1 Mary Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
2 Grace Catharine Anne.
3 Charlotte Alice. 4 Edith Burnam.
5 Frances Eleanor Jane.

IV. Evan Pateshall, of Allensmore, M.P. for city of Hereford, *b.* 24 Dec. 1816; *m.* May, 1842, Anne Elizabeth, only child of William Pateshall, Esq. of Hereford, and assumed the surname of Pateshall. He *d.* 1885.

I. Catherine, *m.* Aug. 1843, Rev. Essex Holcombe, son of Rev. J. Holcombe, of Cocheston, co. Pembroke.
II. Anne, *m.* June, 1841, John Jones, Esq., Blaenos, M.P. co. Carmarthen, Barrister-at-Law. She *d.* 22 Sept. 1844.
III. Mary Alicia, *m.* 8 Oct. 1845, Hugh Powell Price (now Powel) Esq. of Castle Madoc, co. Brecon, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1880, leaving one son, Hugh Penry, *m.* 13 Feb. 1884, Margaret Grizel, youngest dau. of Basil Cochrane, Esq. and granddau. of Capt. the Hon. Archibald Cochrane, Esq. and Mr. Hugh Price Powel, *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1881, Selina, 2nd dau. of Thomas Frewen, Esq. of Brickwall, Sussex, and widow of Charles Vickers, Esq. of Wormstall, Berks.

Mr. Thomas *d.* 23 Jan. 1830, and his wife 14 March, 1841. His eldest son,

Edward David Thomas, Esq. of Welfield, co. Radnor, M.A., J.P. and D.L. for the cos. Brecon and Radnor, High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 1 March, 1808; *m.* 12 Sept. 1837, Arabella Emma, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Samuel Gowland, Esq. of Cagebrook, co. Hereford, by Amelia Ann his wife, only child of Francis Tomkyns Price, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 3 Nov. 1877) had issue,

I. Edward Thomas, now of Welfield.
II. Evan Aubrey, Lieut.-Col. late 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 31 Jan. 1845; *m.* 21 Dec. 1882, Constance Ida, only dau. of John Rocke, Esq. of Clungunford House, co. Salop, which lady *d.* 4 April, 1884, leaving issue.
III. Francis Gowland, *b.* 13 March, 1848.
I. Arabella Katherine Alicia, *d.* 13 Feb. 1858.
II. Amelia Anne Mary. III. Rosamira Annabette.

Mr. E. D. Thomas *d.* 23 March, 1893.

Arms—Per pale arg. and gu., on a chevron engrailed two griffins passant combatant counterchanged, a chief wavy az. charged with three cinquefoils arg. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown arg., a demi-seahorse gu., crined or, charged on the shoulder with a cinquefoil arg., and in the paws an anchor erect sa. resting on the mural crown. *Motto*—I Duw b'or dioleh.
Seat—Welfield, Builth, co. Brecon.

THOMAS OF BROOKLANDS.

Thomas, George Nunn, Esq. of Brooklands, Wilts, late Lieut. 2nd Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, *b.* 12 March, 1846; *m.* 19 Nov. 1867, Louisa Frances, 5th dau. of Sherring Keddle, Esq. of Hatchlands, co. Dorset, and has had issue,

I. George Aubrey Edwin, *b.* 20 May, 1871; *d.* 1 May, 1877.
II. Edward Alexander, R.N., *b.* 29 Nov. 1873.
III. Arthur Francis, *b.* 18 Jan. 1876.
IV. Charles Samuel Williamson, *b.* 1 Feb. 1877.
I. Lilian Louisa Margaret.

Mr. Thomas is only son of Henry Thomas, Esq. of Brooklands (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1869), by Susan Nunn, his wife (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1881). He has one sister, Edith Emma, who *m.* George Williamson Daniell, Esq., and has issue, four sons and three daus.

Seat—Brooklands, Landford, Salisbury.

THOMAS (now HUGHES) OF COEDHELEN.

Hughes, Lloyd Warren George, Esq. of Coedhelen, co. Carnarvon, *b.* 17 Aug. 1846; *s.* his brother 1893.

Lineage.—This ancient line, which has, from remote antiquity, enjoyed an honourable rank among the aristocracy of the northern Principality, inherits paternal lineage with its ancestral domain from Llywarch ap Bran, Lord of the Commot of Menai, in Anglesey, who flourished in the 12th century.

David Lloyd ap Hugh, Gent. of Porthaml, party to a deed dated 18 Nov., 38 Henry VIII. (1541), whose will, dated 11 March, 1574, was proved at Bangor, 26 April, in the same year. His wife was Agnes, dau. of John Owen, gent. of Llanfacthly, co. Anglesey, ancestor of the Owens of Bodsilin, and subsequently of Clenenneu, co. Carnarvon, and Porkington, co. Salop, younger brother of Owen ap Meiric, of Bodeon, ancestor of the Owens of Orielton and of Bodeon, Barts. By this lady, who was executrix of her husband's will, David Lloyd ap Hugh had an eldest son,

Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Porthaml, the first who assumed the family surname. He rebuilt 1569, the family residence, which, from the colour of the stone, acquired the name of Plâs Côch (Red Hall), which has been since substituted for that of Porthaml Issa. This gentleman, who was High Sheriff for Anglesey, 1581, 1592, and 1600, and represented that county in the Parliament assembled at Westminster 9 Elizabeth, was a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, Attorney-General to Queen Elizabeth for North Wales, and was appointed by James I. Lord Chief Justice for Ireland, but *d.* in London before he proceeded to that country. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Simon Montagu, Esq., brother of Edward, Lord Montagu, of Boughton, and of Henry, Earl of Manchester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Robert White, D.D., Prebendary of Worcester) left a son and heir,

Roger Hughes, Esq. of Plâs Côch, Barrister-at-Law (whose will, dated 29 May, 1646, was proved 1 May, 1650). He *m.* Winifred, dau. of David Owen, of Llandegfair, and had a son and successor,

Hugh Hughes, Esq., of Plâs Côch, living 1645, father, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Glascoed, of a son and heir,

Roger Hughes, Esq. of Plâs Côch, High Sheriff 1685, who *m.* 1677, Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Jones, Esq. of Plas-yn-Llangoed, and had issue, I. Hugh; II. Henry; III. Roger; IV. David; V. Owen; VI. Robert, B.A., who *m.* Jane, dau. of James Kelsall, Esq. of Bradshaw Hall, Cheshire, and *d.* in 1756, leaving issue, 1 Robert, who *m.* 1761, Emma, dau. of William Jones, Esq., of Penheskin, Ucha (he *d.* without issue; she *m.* 2ndly, Col. Peacock); 2 William, heir to his uncle; 1 Margaret, who *m.* Robert Bulkeley, Esq. of Gronant, Anglesey; VII. John; VIII. William; I. Margaret, *m.* John Hughes; II. Jane, who *m.* 1st, Owen Williams, and 2ndly, Hugh Lewis; III. Dulcibella, who *m.* Samuel Weigh. Mr. Hughes *d.* in 1716, and was *s.* by his son,

Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Plâs Côch, High Sheriff 1719, who *m.* 1718, Emma, dau. of William Griffith, Esq. of Carriglwyd, but dying *s. p.* 1765, was *s.* by his nephew,

William Hughes, Esq. of Plâs Côch and Plas-yn-Llangoed, who *m.* Anna, dau. and heir of Fortunatus Wright, of Liverpool, Merchant, by Mary his wife, dau. and heir of William Bulkeley, Esq. of Brynddû, co. Anglesey, a branch of the ennobled house of Bulkeley, through whom the house of Plâs Côch inherits the blood of the Plantagenets. By this lady Mr. Hughes had issue,

I. William Bulkeley (Sir), Knt., his heir.
II. Hugh Robert, in Holy Orders, *d. unm.* 1804.
III. Robert (*see* Hughes *of Plas-yn-Llangoed*).
IV. John, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *d. unm.* 1826.
II. Anne, *m.* Richard Jones, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1833.
III. Jane, *m.* George Martin, Esq. of Stockport, and *d.* 1833, leaving a son, George Henry, and a dau. Jane.
IV. Margaret, *m.* Capt. M'Donald, of Edinburgh, and left a dau. Margaret Hughes, *m.* Capt. Cuppage.

Mr. Hughes was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Bulkeley Hughes, Knt. of Plâs Côch, *b.* 7. Dec. 1766, who *m.* 2 July, 1792, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Rice Thomas, Esq. of Coedhelen, co. Carnarvon, and by her (who *d.* 1839) had issue.

i. William Bulkeley, of Plâs Côch and Brynddû, J.P. cos. Anglesey and Carnarvon, and D.L. of the latter co., M.P. for the Carnarvon District of Boroughs from 26 July, 1837 to June, 1859, *b.* 26 July, 1797; *m.* 1st, 19 April, 1825, Elizabeth, widow of Harry Wormald, Esq. of Woodhouse House, co. York, dau. and heir of Jonathan Nettleship, Esq. of Mattersey Abbey, co. Nottingham, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Donkin, of Rothbury, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 1882.

ii. Rice Robert (Rev.), of whom hereafter.

iii. Robert George, Major-Gen. of Llynon, Holyhead, of the 52nd Foot, *m.* 5 Aug. 1830, Hannah, 2nd dau. of John Jordan, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and has issue,

1 George William Bulkeley, Capt. 52nd Foot, J.P., *b.* 16 May, 1835; *m.* 10 Nov. 1864, Millicent Georgiana Montagu, dau. of Conway Richard Dobbs, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1877, leaving,

Robert William Bulkeley, *b.* 2 Sept. 1865.
Rice George, *b.* 2 May, 1865; *d.* 1892.
Lloyd Edward, *b.* 9 Nov. 1870.
Roger Ivan, *b.* 15 Oct. 1874.
Millicent Helen.
Olivia, *m.* 1893, W. Dugald Stuart, Esq.
Louisa Maria Trevor.
Nichola Charlotte Montagu.

2 Goodman, *d.* in infancy.
1 Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* John Bax-Ironside, Esq., C.B., of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham.
2 Helen, *d. unm.* 1855.
3 Maria, *m.* 25 April, 1878, Rev. Daniel Morgan.

iv. Thomas, *d.* young.
i. Margaret, *d. unm.*
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 1817, Pierce-Wynne Yorke, Esq. of Dyffryn-Aled, co. Denbigh.
iii. Mary, *m.* 1821, Osgood Gee, jun., Esq. of Earl's Colne House, co. Essex.
iv. Ellen Catherine.
v. Sidney Jane, *m.* Frederick Charlton Marsden, Major 29th Bengal N.I.

Sir William *d.* 28 Nov. 1836. His 2nd son,

Rev. Rice Robert Hughes, Rector of Newborough, and Vicar of Llanidan, co. Anglesey, M.A, Jesus Coll. Oxford, *b.* 19 March, 1800; *m.* 5 Dec. 1838, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Very Rev. John Warren, Dean of Bangor, and *d.* 1850, leaving issue.

i. Rice William, late of Coedhelen.
ii. Lloyd Warren George, now of Coedhelen.
iii. Trevor Charles, *b.* 1 Oct. 1848.

Rice William Thomas, Esq. of Coedhelen, co. Carnarvon, J.P., High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 1 Nov. 1841; *s.* to Coedhelen, and assumed thereupon the surname and arms of Thomas, and *d. s. p.* 1893.

Seat—Coedhelen, Carnarvon.

THOMAS OF TREVOR.

Thomas, William Hugh, of Trevor, co. Anglesey, Lieut.-Col., J.P. and D.L., Chief Constable of Anglesey, formerly in the 33rd (Duke of Wellington's) Regt., in which he served during the Indian Mutiny, afterwards a Capt. in the 49th Regt., and on retirement on half-pay was made Lieut.-Col. Commanding Royal Anglesey Engineer Militia, from which he retired in 1877, with permission to retain his rank and wear the uniform of the regiment, *b.* at Trevor in 1833, educated at The Friars, Bangor, and Jesus Coll. Camb.

Lineage.—William ap Thomas and Ellin Prichard his wife were succeeded in 1692 by

Richard ap William, who *m.* Grace Hughes, of Tyddynod, and had issue (styled Prichards, according to the custom of that day), viz.,

i. Thomas Prichard, *m.* Peria, dau. of Owen Parry, of Pendre, in Anglesey. These Parrys were the same stock as the Parrys of Madryn.
ii. Hugh, *d. unm.*
iii. William, *m.* Lettice, dau. of Henry Owen, of Sybyltir.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* John Parry, also of the Pendre family.
ii. Anne, *m.* John Davies, of Llanelian, and their only child, Catherine, was sole heir of the Trecastell property, and *m.* Richard Owen, Esq. of Sybyltir.

The eldest son,

Thomas Prichard, who *m.* Peria Parry, of Pendre, had issue, a dau. Margaret, *m.* Evan Lloyd, Esq. of Maesyperth, High Sheriff for Anglesey in 1793, and had a son,

Hugh Thomas, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of David Hughes, Esq. of Gwernor, and Tyn-y-Wenglodd, co. Carnarvon. [By an indenture made 20 Charles I., Gwernor was left by David ap Evan and Richard ap David to Owen ap Richard; and later, 35 Charles II., by Owen ap Richard to Richard ap John and Guynor his wife, and they had issue, Richard Hughes, *m.* Jane, sole heir of Tyn-y-Wenglodd. She was of the family of Glyn of Nanttlla, and through them a lineal descendant of Cilmyn Droed Ddu, founder of the fourth of the Royal Welsh tribes, and their granddau. *m.* as above, Hugh Thomas, of Trevor; her great uncle was Vice-President of Queen's Coll. Camb. in 1738, and was a considerable benefactor to his college, and to him there is a monument in the college chapel]. Hugh Thomas and Margaret his wife had two sons and two daus.,

i. Hugh, *d.* at Beaumaris, *unm.* in 1852, and left his Trevor property to his eldest nephew, William Hugh, and his Carnarvon estate to his younger nephew, Hugh.
ii. William (Rev.), M.A., of St. John's Coll. Camb., Rector of Llansadwrn, Anglesey, and Orlestone, Kent, J.P. for Anglesey, *m.* Anne, dau. of Griffith Roberts, Esq. of Beaumaris, and left issue,

William Hugh, the present Col. Thomas, of Trevor.
Hugh, M.A., of Magdalen Coll. Camb., late Rector of Llanelian, Anglesey.
Margaret Anne.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* J. Griffith Lewis, Esq. of Plas Llanddyfnan, High Sheriff of Anglesey in 1787, and their eldest dau. Mary, *m.* 1st, Jones Panton, Esq. of Plas Gwyn, High Sheriff of Anglesey in 1828 (their dau. Mary, *m.* the 2nd Lord Vivian). Mrs. Jones Panton *m.* 2ndly, Sir Harry Dent Goring, Bart. of Highden, Sussex.
ii. Margaret, *m.* Rowland Williams, Esq. of Beaumaris, and had one son, who *d.* young.

Arms—Arg., an eagle with two heads, displayed sa. *Crest*—An eagle with two heads. *Motto*—A Fynno Duw a Fydd. *Seat*—Trevor, Beaumaris.

THOMPSON OF CLONFIN.

Thomson, John Edward, Esq. of Clonfin, co. Longford, J.P., High Sheriff 1865, *b.* Jan. 1841; *m.* 1861, Emily Grace, eldest dau. of Rev. John James Fox, of Kinawley, co. Fermanagh (by Harriett Louisa his wife, dau. of Rev. Charles Cobbe Beresford, of Termon, co. Tyrone), and has had issue,

i. John Frederick Wensley, *b.* 1862.
ii. Frederick Thomas Edward, *b.* April, 1864.
iii. Beresford Osborne, *b.* Aug. 1865.
iv. Guy Robert Maxwell, *b.* 1867.
v. Francis St. John, *b.* March and *d.* Sept. 1868.
vi. Richard Hercules, *b.* 1871.
i. Harriette Catherine.

Lineage.—The first of this family who settled in Ireland was Capt. William Thompson, *b.* 1655, who accompanied King William III. to that country in 1688. The king gave him an estate from some of the confiscated lands at that time, where he settled and married. His son, Peter Thompson, was father of

William Thompson, Esq. of Clonfin, co. Longford, *m.* Miss Metge, of Athlumney Castle, co. Meath, and had five sons and five daus.,

i. Peter, his heir.
ii. Arthur, *m.* Miss Goff, of co. Roscommon, and had a dau. Mary, *m.* John Young, Esq. of Philipstown, co. Meath.
iii. Henry, *d. unm.*
iv. William, *d. unm.*
v. David, of Oatlands, co. Meath, *b.* 1738; *m.* Anne, 4th dau. of George Higginbotham, Esq. of Larghy, co. Derry, by Anne his wife, dau. of Robert Acheson, Esq., and *d. circa* 1816, leaving seven sons and three daus.,

1 William, *b.* 1767; *m.* Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Henry Wright, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue, David William, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. George Horan, and *d.* 1840, having had issue (William, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Watson, Esq.; George; Horan, *m.* Maria Theresa, dau. of Thomas Thompson, Esq. of Springfield, co. Wicklow; Anne; Elizabeth Emily; and Ellen Margaret, *m.* Jan. 1860, Marcus Charles Magrath, Esq.); Henry; Martha, *m.* James Haig, Esq., one of H.M.'s Judges in India; Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Kyle, Esq., J.P., of Laurel Hill, Coleraine; and Frances.

2 George, of Clonskeagh Castle, co. Dublin, *b.* 16 Aug. 1769; *m.* 1st, Eleanor, 2nd dau. of John Wade, Esq., and by her had issue, David, *d.* 1875; Thomas Higginbotham, of Clonskeagh Castle, co. Dublin, and of Mayne, co.

Meath, J.P. cos. Galway and Dublin, *b.* 1808, *m.* 1836, Martha, dau. of Thomas Wallace, Esq., Q.C., M.P. for Carlow, of Belfield, Donnybrook, co. Dublin, and *d.* 27 May, 1886, having issue (Robert Wade, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1845, *m.* 1876, Edith Isabella, dau. of Rev. William Jameson, and has issue, Thomas Hamlet, William, and Martha Edith; Arthur William, Major Dublin City Artillery; Katherine, *m.* Capt. Rowan; Ellen; Anne; and Louisa); George William; Anne Mary, *m.* 1828, David Peter Thompson, Esq.; and Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* Edmund ffloyd Cuppage, Esq. of Charegrove, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1841. George Thompson *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Gen. Robert Alexander, of co. Derry, and 3rdly, Jeanett, 4th dau. of William Butler, Esq. of Drame, co. Kilkenny, by Hon. Caroline Massy, 6th dau. of Hugh, 1st Lord Massy, and by her had a son, Massy Wade, *b.* 17 March, 1843. He *d.* May, 1860.

3 Robert Acheson, *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Griffith, Esq., and *d.* 14 May, 1860.

4 David, *b.* 1774; *m.* Anne, dau. of Ffolliot Magrath, Esq. of co. Kerry, and *d.* 1852, leaving issue, David; Robert, *d.* 1862; Anne; and Ellen, *m.* Rev. George Irwin, and *d.* 1848.

5 Peter, of Tralee, Treasurer of co. Kerry, *b.* 1775; *m.* Oct. 1800, Anne (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1856), dau. of Thomas Blennerhassett, Esq. of Annadale, co. Kerry, son of Conway Blennerhassett, Esq., whose father, Conway Blennerhassett, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wentworth Harman, Esq. of Bawne, co. Longford, by Mary his wife, dau. of Garrett Wellesley, Esq. of Dangan, co. Meath, great-grand-uncle of Arthur, 1st Duke of Wellington. Peter Thompson purchased Lord Glandore's estate in King's co., and *d.* 3 Jan. 1850, leaving issue,

David Peter, of Stonestown and Park, King's co., J.P., *b.* 1803; *m.* 2 Dec. 1838, his cousin, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of George Thomson, Esq. of Clonskeagh Castle, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1845, leaving issue, Peter Hamlet, of Stonestown and Park, King's co., High Sheriff 1875, J.P., *m.* 28 Aug. 1873, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of John W. Tarleton, Esq. of Killeigh, King's co., and *d.* 1883; George Irwin Thompson, an Officer 96th Regt., *d.* Jan. 1867: Blennerhassett David, of Claremont, co. Westmeath; Ellen Wade, *m.* Jan. 1866, Lieut.-Col. Henry A. Little, Bengal Staff Corps; and Hannah Gerrard, *m.* June, 1866, H. W. Cuppage, Esq., 49th Light Infantry, and *d.* July, 1868.

Thomas Blennerhassett, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1828, Meliora, dau. of John Young, Esq. of Philpotstown, and *d.* 1853, leaving a son, Peter Henry, Lieut. 88th Regt., *d.* 1854, and a dau. Mary Anne, *m.* 5 Feb. 1856, William Rynd, Esq. of Messina.

William.

Henry, Capt. 74th Highlanders, *d. unm.*

Robert, of Sandville, co. Kerry, *m.* 1843, Christina Frances, dau. of Francis Christopher Bland, Esq. of Derryquin, co. Kerry, and has had issue, Peter, *b.* 9 Aug. 1845, deceased; Robert Acheson, *b.* 5 Sept. 1848, deceased; Edward Herbert Bland, *b.* 21 Nov. 1851, deceased; William, *b.* 18 Jan. 1854; Lucy Anne; and Clara, *m.* 21 Sept. 1871, George Anthony, son of William Denny, Esq., J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 8 Oct. 1873, leaving a dau. Ethel.

Alice, *d.* young.

Alicia, *m.* 1820, the Ven. Arthur Blennerhassett Rowan, Archdeacon of Ardfelt, who *d.* 14 Aug. 1861.

6 Thomas, of Springfield, co. Wicklow, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Brennan, Esq. of Kingston Lodge, co. Dublin, and had Robert, *m.* Anne, dau. of R. Montgomery, Esq., and is deceased; Thomas; George, deceased; Philip; Anne, *m.* Robert Day, Esq., son of Rev. John Day, Rector of Killala, co. Kerry; Elizabeth Rachel; Maria Theresa, *m.* George Horan Thompson, Esq.; and Charlotte.

7 Henry, *d. unm.*

1 Hannah, *d. unm.*

2 Anna Maria, *m.* Rev. John Roberts, of Anglesey, N.W.

3 Penelope Jane, *m.* Thomas Herbert Orpen, M.D.

I. Mary, *m.* John Beatty, Esq.

II. Margaret, *m.* John Garnet, Esq. of Hollywoodrath, co. Dublin.

III. Isabella. IV. Jessica. V. Anne.

The eldest son,

PETER THOMPSON, Esq. of Clonfin, *m.* Hannah, dau. of James Webster, Esq. of Longford, and had issue, I. WILLIAM, his heir; I. Margaret, *m.* William Slacke, Esq. of Annadale; II. Mary, *d. unm.* The son and heir,

WILLIAM THOMPSON, Esq. of Clonfin, Major Longford Militia, and J.P., *m.* 1793, his cousin, Mary, dau. of John Garnet, Esq. of Hollywoodrath, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. William, *d. unm.*

III. George (Rev.), *d. unm.*

IV. David, Col. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Sept. 1843, Harriette, dau. of — Montgomery, Esq., and had issue, Cajeton, *b.* 1853, and Cyrilla Jemima.

V. Thomas, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 2 Aug. 1839, Linda Mary Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Cobbe, R.A., 2nd son of Charles Cobbe, Esq. of Newbridge, co. Dublin, and *d.* Sept. 1868, having had issue, William Thomas, of Hollywoodrath, co. Dublin, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, late Capt. 42nd Highlanders, *b.* April, 1840; George Ivan, late Capt. 99th Regt., *b.* June, 1842; Henry Bourke, *b.* Dec. 1844; Charles, *b.* June, 1847, *m.* 12 Sept. 1874, Alice Emily, only child of Lieut.-Col. Fetherstonhaugh, of Denahiney, late of 14th Hussars; Arthur Trench, *b.* Sept. 1850; Linda Catherine Azelie Frances; and Emma Harriette.

I. Mary, *m.* Sir William Osborne, 12th Bart. of Ballintaylor.

Mr. Thompson *d.* 1850, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN THOMPSON, Esq. of Clonfin, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1820, *m.* June, 1826, Catherine, dau. of Robert Blackall, Esq. of Coolamber Manor, co. Longford, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1869) had issue,

I. William Robert, an officer in the army, *b.* Oct. 1828; *d. v. p.* 4 June, 1860.

II. JOHN EDWARD, now of Clonfin.

I. Katherine Maria, *m.* 14 April, 1847, Hon. Robert Le Poer Trench, Capt. R.N., youngest son of Richard, 2nd Earl of Clancarty, and *d.* Sept. 1874. Capt. Trench *d.* April, 1867.

II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Thompson *d.* March, 1864.

Arms—Or, a fesse indented az., charged with three estoiles or, on a canton of the second a sun in glory, and in the centre base point a trefoil vert. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour ppr., holding in the hand, also ppr., five ears of wheat or, the arm charged with a trefoil vert. *Motto*—In lumine lucem.

Seats—Clonfin, Granard, co. Longford; and Welmonah House, Shankill.

Club—Kildare Street, Dublin.

THOMPSON OF ASHDOWN PARK.

THOMPSON, MARIANNE, younger dau. of Rev. Richard Moore, Vicar of Lund, co. Lancaster, *m.* 3 Aug. 1854, THOMAS CHARLES THOMPSON, Esq., M.A., of Ashdown Park, Sussex, and Sherburn Hall, and Seaton House, co. Durham (*b.* 28 Feb. 1821), and has had issue to survive infancy,

I. Thomas Moore, Lieut. North Durham Militia, *b.* 6 June, 1855; *d.* in Paris 24 Sept. 1873.

I. Mary Penelope Gwendoline, *m.* 20 April, 1876, Rev. George Carnac Fisher, M.A. Vicar of St. Mary's, Beverley, and has, with other issue, George Kenneth Thompson, *b.* 1879.

Mr. Thompson, who was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1844, was a J.P. for co. Durham, and served the office of High Sheriff 1869; he was elected M.P. for the city of Durham Feb. 1874, but unseated on petition, and again elected 1880 to 1885. He *d.* 1892.

Lineage.—This family has long been settled at Bishopwearmouth, in the co. of Durham. The father of the late representative,

THOMAS THOMPSON, Esq. of Bishopwearmouth, *m.* 22 Sept. 1814, Elizabeth, third dau. of Richard Pemberton, Esq. of The Barnes, co. Durham (*see that family*), and by her (who *d.* 1861) had issue,

I. Pemberton Wharton, *b.* 5 Aug. 1817; *d. v. p.* 1 June 1824.

II. THOMAS CHARLES, late of Ashdown Park.

I. Elizabeth Mary, *d.* in infancy.

II. Penelope Eleanor, *m.* 25 Sept. 1845, Edward Clarke Bovill, Esq. of Willington, Burton-on-Trent, J.P. co. Durham, and *d. s. p.* at Cagliari, in the island of Sardinia, 2 March, 1852. Mr. Bovill is re-married.

III. Elizabeth Laurence, *m.* Charles Richard Robinson, Esq. of Brettanby Manor, in the North Riding of York.

IV. Eleanor Margaret Jane Pemberton, *m.* 19 April, 1852, Cotsford Burdon, Esq., 4th son of Rowland Burdon, Esq. of Castle Eden, co. Durham (*see that family*), and *d.* 1876.

Mr. Thompson *d.* 29 July, 1836, aged 58.

Arms—Per fesse arg. and sa., a fesse embattled counter-embattled between three falcons close, counterchanged, belled and jessed or. *Crest*—An arm embowed in armour, quarterly or and az., in the hand a broken tilting-spear or. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.

Seat—Ashdown Park, Forest Row, Sussex.

THOMPSON OF MUCKAMORE ABBEY.

THOMPSON, SAMUEL, Esq., of Muckamore Abbey, Muckamore, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 25 Sept. 1825; *m.*

3 Oct. 1865, Maria Hannah, 2nd dau. of Robert Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, and has had issue,

I. John, *b.* 14 Dec. 1867; *d.* 18 May, 1880.
II. Robert, *b.* 11 Jan. 1869.
III. Richard, *b.* 1 Sept. 1870.
IV. Hugh, *b.* 22 April, 1874; *d.* 19 Aug. 1890.
V. Alexander, *b.* 10 Feb. 1879.
VI. Henry, *b.* 10 April, 1881.
I. Mary Frances, *b.* 25 July, 1866; *m.* 4 Nov. 1890, Rev. A. Armitage.
II. Henrietta, *b.* 21 July, 1872.
III. Bessy, *b.* 22 April, 1874.
IV. Eleanor, *b.* 2 Feb. 1877.

Mr. Thompson is son of Samuel Thompson, Esq. of Muckamore Abbey (who *d.* 15 March, 1838), by Mary Olpherts his wife, (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1872).

Seat—Muckamore Abbey, Muckamore, co. Antrim.

PEARSE-THOMPSON OF KILHAM.

Pearse-Thompson, Cosmo Brice, Esq. of Kilham and Kennithorpe, co. York, late Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 7 July, 1848; *m.* 17 Dec. 1874, Anne Florence, only child of William Henry Thompson, Esq., and granddau. of William Henry Thompson, Esq. of Kilham and Kennithorpe, and has had issue,

Cosmo Bertie, *b.* 2 and *d.* 4 Dec. 1875.

Capt. Pearse-Thompson assumed the surname of Thompson on succeeding to the above property.

Lineage.—Brice Pearse, Esq. of Monkham, Essex, *b.* 13 July, 1770; *m.* 17 Nov. 1796, Charlotte Raikes, and *d.* Jan. 1843, leaving by her (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1834) four sons, of whom,

Henry Pearse, Esq. of Queen's Gate Terrace, London, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Stephen Thornton, Esq. of Moggerhanger Park, Beds, and by her (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1882) had issue,

I. Cosmo Brice, now Cosmo Brice Pearse-Thompson, Esq. of Kilham and Kennithorpe.
II. Henry Thornton (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Larling, Norfolk, *m.* May, 1836, Mary Louisa Sophia, 2nd dau. of Hon. and Rev. Augustus Phipps, and has issue.
III. Ernest Charles.
I. Mary Louisa.
II. Julia Charlotte, *m.* 8 Dec. 1874, John, 2nd son of Richard Longuet Orlebar, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Hinwick Hall, Beds, and Dundridge, co. Devon, and has issue.
III. Alice Jane.

Mr. Pearse *d.* 14 June, 1866.

Residence—3, Brunswick Place, Brighton.

ANSTRUTHER-THOMSON OF CHARLETON.

Anstruther-Thomson, John, Esq. of Charleton, co. Fife, and of Carntyne, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., late an Officer 9th Lancers and 13th Dragoons, Hon. Col. Fife Volunteers, *b.* 1818; *m.* 2 6 Aug. 1852, Caroline Maria Agnes Robina, only child of Rev. John Hamilton Gray, of Carntyne, and by her (who *d.* 1883) has issue,

I. John St. Clair, *b.* 4 June, 1853; *d.* 1873.
II. Charles Frederick St. Clair, *b.* 6 May, 1855, Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *m.* 14 Jan. 1882, Agnes Dorothea, 3rd dau. of James Alexander Guthrie, Esq. of Craigie, co. Forfar, and has issue,

John Arnold, *b.* 1888.
Grizel.

III. William, of Kilmany, Cupar, co. Fife, Capt. Royal Horse Guards, A.D.C. to Governor of South Australia 1889–91, *b.* 6 Sept. 1859; *m.* 28 Jan. 1891, Clayre, dau. of Andrew Tennant, Esq. of Fesenside, Glenelg, South Australia, and has issue,

Mary Ruth St. Clair, *b.* 12 May, 1892.

IV. Arthur St. Clair, *b.* 19 Nov. 1872.
I. Clementina Caroline.
II. Rosia Mary, *m.* 20 Dec. 1892, Col. David Bryce Burn.
III. Olivia Beatrice Louisa.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 June, 1891, Isabel, 2nd dau. of Gen. Robert Bruce (brother of 1st Baron Aberdare), and has issue,

IV. Rachel Jean.

Lineage.—This is a branch of Anstruther *of Balcaskie* (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

John Anstruther, Col. in the army (2nd surviving son of Sir Philip Anstruther, 2nd Bart. of Balcaskie, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Lord Alexander Hay), *m.* Grizel Maria Thomson (heir of Charleton, and heir of line of St. Clairs, Earls of Orkney and Lords Sinclair), only dau. of John Thomson,* Esq. of Charleton, by Margaret his wife, dau. and eventual heir of John Paterson, Esq. of Preston Hall, by the Hon. Grizel St. Clair, eldest dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Sinclair, and heir of her brother, the 9th Lord. By her he had a son, John, and two daus., one of whom *d. unm.*, and the other *m.* her cousin, Gen. James Durham, of Largo. Col. John Anstruther's son,

John Anstruther, assumed the additional surname of Thomson on account of his succession to the estate of Charleton. He *m.* Clementina, only dau. of the Right Hon. William Adam, of Blair Adam, M.P., Baron of Exchequer, Lord Chief Commissioner of the Jury Court, and Lord-Lieut. of co. Kinross, by the Hon. Eleanor Elphinstone, dau. of Charles, 10th Lord Elphinstone, by Lady Clementina Fleming, heir of line of the Earls of Wigton, Marischal, and Perth. By her he had 1 John, his heir; 2 William, Lieut.-Col. in the army, Commander of the Body Guard of the Governor-General of India, *m.* Isabella Eliza, dau. of Gen. James Steel, and has Charles James, *b.* 1859, Capt. 17th Lancers, and Clementine Susan Adelaide; 1 Eleanor, *m.* James Montgomery, nephew of Sir James Montgomery, Bart. of Stanhope; 2 Clementina; 3 Louisa; 4 Mary, *m.* Rev. A. R. Campbell, son of Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart. of Garscube; 5 Jean St. Clair. John Anstruther Thomson, of Charleton, was *s.* by his eldest son, John Anstruther-Thomson, Esq. now of Charleton, heir-general of the St. Clairs, Earls of Orkney, and Lords Sinclair.

Arms of Anstruther—Arg., three piles sa., being the armorial bearings which are said to have been adopted by Henry de Anstruther, 4th Lord of Anstruther, who was sent by Alexander III. of Scotland to accompany St. Louis on his crusade. The three piles denote, it is supposed, the three nails of the cross. *Arms of* Thomson—Arg., a stag's head gu., on a chief indented gu. three mascles or. *Crests*—Anstruther, Two arms in armour, holding a battle-axe, all ppr.; Thomson, A naked arm, couped at the elbow ppr., holding a cross-crosslet gu. *Mottoes*—Periissem ni periissem; Honesty is good policy; Fight.

Seats—Charleton, Colinsburgh, co. Fife; and Carntyne House, Glasgow.

WHITE-THOMSON OF BROOMFORD MANOR.

White-Thomson, Robert Thomas, Esq., C.B., of Broomford Manor, Devon, J.P., Col. Comm. 4th Batt. Devonshire Regt. 1867–1893, formerly a Major in the King's Dragoon Guards, assumed by royal licence, 1875, the prefix surname of White, as representative of his mother's family, *b.* 21 Feb. 1831; *m.* 16 June, 1857, Fanny Julia, dau. of Gen. Sir Henry Robert Ferguson Davie, 1st Bart. of Creedy, and has had issue,

I. Henry Noel, Lieut. R.N. *b.* 22 April, 1858; *d.* 26 May, 1886.
II. Remington Walter, M.A. King's Coll. Camb., Assistant-Master at Eton Coll., *b.* 28 Aug. 1861; *m.* 11 April, 1885, Hon. Theodora Mary, dau. of 1st Lord Basing.
III. Leonard Jauncey, M.A. King's Coll. Camb., Domestic Chaplain to his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, *b.* 15 Nov. 1863.
IV. Hugh Davie, Lieut. R.H.A., *b.* 6 Sept. 1866; *m.* 30 Nov. 1893, Ela Louisa Agatha, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. James Stewart Ruddach, B.A. Pembroke Coll. Camb.
I. Ada Mary, *m.* 9 July, 1891, Edward St. Aubyn, brother of 1st Lord St. Levin, and has issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).

* The Thomsons *of Charleton* possessed extensive estates in co. Fife for several generations. John Thomson, of Charleton, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Brymer, of Edrom, co. Berwick, and had issue, John Thomson, of Charleton, who *m.* Margaret Paterson; Mary, wife of John Spottiswoode, of Spottiswoode; and Rachel, wife of Peter Wedderburn, Esq.

Lineage.—James Thomson, of Burnbrae, Tullieallan, co. Perth, where he was settled in the 17th century, *m.* Janet Bruce, and was father of

James Thomson, also of Burnbrae. He *m.* Margaret Kierman, and had, with other issue, a son,

John Thomson, of Anderstoun, Glasgow, who *m.* Isabel Yuill, and had, with other issue, a son,

Robert Thomson, manufacturer, of Glasgow, *b.* 13 March, 1742; *m.* 13 April, 1766, Christian, dau. of Charles Strang, and *d.* 1820, leaving by her (who *d.* 1783) a son,

Robert Thomson, Esq. of Camphill, J.P. cos. Renfrew and Lanark, *m.* 27 June, 1796, Agnes, dau. of John Neale, Esq. of Willowyard, near Beith, and *d.* 1831, leaving by her (who *d.* 1840),

I. Robert, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 1804; *d. unm.* 1833.
III. Neale, of Langside and Camphill, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1st, 1840, Helen, dau. of Col. John Wright, of Broom, co. Stirling (she *d.* 1844); and 2ndly, 1846, Helen, dau. of Malcolm McFarlane, Esq., and *d.* 1857, leaving issue,

1 Robert, } twins, *b.* 1850; both *d. unm.*
2 Malcolm, }
3 Neale, of Langside, *b.* 1852; *m.* 1874, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of A. B. McGrigor, Esq., LL.D., of Cairnoch, co. Stirling, and has had issue, a son, Neale, *b.* 1883, and two daus., Elizabeth Maude and Helena (*d.* 28 Oct. 1892).
4 John James, *b.* 1856, late an officer 1st Devon Militia; *m.* 1877, Charlotte, dau. of David Smith, Esq., and *d.* 1885, leaving by her (who *d.* 1878) an only child, Helen Winifred Muriel. He *m.* 2ndly, 1882, Julia, dau. of Thomas Mead, Esq., by whom he had Vera Dorothy Julia. He *d.* 1885.
1 Christina, *m.* 1881, Henry, youngest son of Sir Joseph Bailey, 1st Bart. of Glanusk, and has a son, Robert Neale Menteth, *b.* 1882, and two daus., Helen Christina and Margaret Doreen. He *d.* 1889.
2 Helen, *m.* 1873, George, only son of Col. E. P. Arthur (Bombay Staff Corps), and *d.* April, 1878, leaving two sons, Edward Malcolm, *b.* 8 Dec. 1874, and George Frederick Neale, *b.* 10 April, 1878. Mr. George Arthur, *d.* Sept. 1878.

IV. James, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1838, Charlotte, dau. of Archibald Constable, Esq., and *d.* without issue 1843.
I. Margaret, *m.* Rev. James Monteith, and had issue.
II. Christina, *m.* Rev. Thomas Henry White, and *d.* without issue.
III. Rebecca, *m.* Melville Neale, M.D., and *d.* without issue.

The eldest son,

Robert Thomson, Esq. of Camphill, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1830, Mary, dau. of Thomas White, Esq. of The Close, Lichfield, and sister and heir of Rev. Thomas Henry White (*see family of* White), and *d.* 9 Oct. 1883, leaving two sons,

I. Robert Thomas, his heir, now White-Thomson, of Broomford.
II. John Henry, *b.* 5 Feb. 1832, Lieut. 17th Lancers, killed in the Light Cavalry charge at Balaclava, Oct. 25, 1854.

Family of White.

Rev. Joseph White, Vicar of Ellaston, co. Stafford, B.A., *m.* 6 June, 1699, Jane, dau. of John Kent, yeoman of Warmingham, co. Chester, and *d.* 1715, leaving two sons, John (Rev.), M.A., Sub-Chanter of Lichfield Cathedral (who *d.* 1776, leaving an only dau., *m.* Rev. Fyge Jauncey), and

Rev. Thomas White, Vicar of Dunchurch, M.A., Prebendary and Divinity Lecturer of Lichfield Cathedral, *m.* 25 June, 1755, Lucy, dau. of Rev. John Hunter, and *d.* 1785, leaving by her (who *d.* 1813) two sons, Henry (Rev.), M.A., Sacrist of Lichfield Cathedral, *d. s. p.* 1836, and

Thomas White, Esq. of The Close, Lichfield, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. D. W. Remington, Sub-Chanter of Lichfield Cathedral, by Mary, dau. and eventual sole heiress of Christopher Heveninghan, Esq., last male representative of the Heveninghams of Pype and Aston, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1838, leaving by her (who *d.* 1813) a son and a dau.,

I. Thomas Henry (Rev.), M.A., *d. s. p.* 1849.
I. Mary, *m.* as above, Robert Thomson, Esq. of Camphill, and 2ndly, Sir T. Noel Harris, K.C.H., and *d.* 1860.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a stag's head caboshed and attired with ten tines ppr., on a chief az. a cross-crosslet fitchée between two roses slipped of the field, for Thomson; 2nd and 3rd, per chevron ragulé or and gu. three roses counterchanged, slipped ppr., on a chief of the second, three hourglasses of the first, for White. *Crests*—A dexter arm in armour ppr., holding in the hand a cross-crosslet fitchée or, for Thomson; and, A stork resting its dexter leg on an hour-glass, and holding in the beak a bulrush all ppr., for White. *Motto*—Deus providebit.
Seat—Broomford Manor, Exbourne, North Devon.

THORNEYCROFT OF HADLEY PARK.

Thorneycroft, Thomas, Esq. of Tettenhall Towers, co. Stafford, and Hadley Park, Salop, J.P. and D.L. for co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1864, J.P. for Salop, late Lieut.-Col. Queen's Own Royal Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 10 Dec. 1822; *m.* 27 June, 1847, Jane, dau. of Alexander Whitelaw, Esq. of Drumpark near Glasgow, and niece of the Messrs. Baird, of Gartsherrie, and has issue,

I. George Benjamin, *b.* 25 May, 1849; *m.* 1876, Blanche Mary, eldest dau. of Mervyn Edward Archdale, Esq. of Castle Archdale, co. Fermanagh.
II. James Baird, of Crookedholm, Kilmarnock, *b.* 19 March, 1851; *m.* 7 July, 1885, Annie Chalmers, eldest dau. of Alexander Nicol, Esq. of Murtle House, Aberdeen.
III. Hamo Douglas, *b.* 4 Jan. 1855.
IV. Alexander Whitelaw, Capt. Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b.* 19 Feb. 1859.
V. Wallace, *b.* 24 Feb. 1864.
I. Jessie, *m.* Joseph Arthur Platt, Esq. of Oldham.
II. Jeanie, *m.* Frank Wheen, Esq. of London.
III. Eleanor. IV. Florence.

Lineage.—This family, which had for a period fallen from its original position, was restored by the energy and successful enterprise of the late eminent ironmaster, George Benjamin Thorneycroft, Esq., the first Mayor of Wolverhampton. It claims to be a branch of the very ancient Cheshire house of Thorneycroft, which resided for more than 600 years at the old mansion of Thorneycroft Hall, near Macclesfield, and the pedigree of which appears at length in Ormerod's *History of Cheshire*. The descent of the line of which we are treating is traced through Cheshire, Shropshire, and Staffordshire registries down to the present Thomas Thorneycroft, Esq. of Tettenhall Wood and Hadley Park, who is only son of George Benjamin Thorneycroft, Esq. of Chapel House, Wolverhampton, and Hadley Park, Salop (who *d.* 23 April, 1851, aged 60), by Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Page, and grandson of Edward Thorneycroft, by Mary Bradley his wife. Mr. Thomas Thorneycroft has four sisters, Mary, Emma, Harriet, and Ellen, all of whom are married.

Arms—Vert, a mascle or, between four crosses-crosslet arg. *Crest*—On a mural crown gu. a falcon volant ppr., jessed, membered and beaked or, between two palm-branches, also or. *Motto*—Fortis qui se vincit.
Seat—Tettenhall Towers, near Wolverhampton.

THORNHILL OF DIDDINGTON.

Thornhill, Arthur John, Esq. of Diddington, co. Huntingdon, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Cambridge 1884 to 1885, High Sheriff Cambs. and Hunts (1893), *b.* 3 April, 1850.

Lineage.—Sir John Thornhill, of Thornhill (son of Sir Richard Thornhill, Knt., and grandson of Sir John Thornhill, Knt. of Thornhill), was father of Sir Bryan Thornhill, of Thornhill, one of the knights of the shire for York 29 and 31 Edward III. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Fitzwilliam, Knt., and besides daus., had two sons, I. Simon, of Thornhill, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Bapthorpe, Esq. of Bapthorpe, and left an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Savile, Esq. who acquired with her the Thornhill estate, where the Saviles continued to reside till the civil war, when the house was burned, and Sir George Savile (Marquess of Halifax) removed to Rufford; II. Thomas. The 2nd son,

Thomas Thornhill, living 1374, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lacy of Cromwelbothorn; was father of

Richard Thornhill, *m.* Margaret, heir of William Toothill, of Toothill, by Maud his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Fixby. Their son,

William Thornhill, of Fixby and Toothill, *m.* 1392, Jennet, dau. of John de Catton, of Flockton, and *d.* 1443, leaving a son and heir,

Bryan Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby and Toothill, *m.* 1408, Barbara, dau. of Richard Hopton, Esq. of Switlington, and *d.* 1484, having had, besides a dau. Dionea, *m.* William Stansfield, Esq. of Stansfield, a son,

William Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby and Toothill, father (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Mirfield, Esq. of Mirfield) of

John Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby and Toothill, *m.* 16 Jan. 1501, Jennet, dau. of Nicholas Savile, of Newhall, and *d.* 1529, leaving, with other issue, an elder son and heir,

JOHN THORNHILL, Esq. of Fixby and Toothill, *m.* 28 April, 1515, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Grice, Esq. of Sandal, and *d.* 1767, leaving (with a son, Bryan, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Kaye, Esq. of Woodsome, and *d. s. p.* 1598, and other issue) a son and heir,

JOHN THORNHILL, Esq. of Fixby and Thornhill, *m.* Jennet, dau. of Edmund Marsh, and *d.* 1607. His son,

THOMAS THORNHILL, Esq., J.P., *m.* 12 Oct. 1614, Anne, dau, and heir of Thomas Triggot, Esq. of South Kirkby, and *d.* 1661, having had (with other issue, of whom Elizabeth, *m.* Langdale Sunderland, Esq. of High Sunderland, and Margaret, *m.* Sir John Armitage, 2nd Bart. of Kirkless) a son and successor,

JOHN THORNHILL, Esq. of Fixby, J.P., Major in the army, *m.* 1st, 1647, Dorothy, dau. of George Collenbell, Esq. of co. Derby, and by her had a dau. who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Sept. 1650, Everald, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Wentworth, Knt. of Woolley, and *d.* 1669. His eldest surviving son,

GEORGE THORNHILL, Esq. of Fixby, bapt. 16 Aug. 1655, *m.* 1677, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Wyvill, Esq. of Constable Burton, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1687, having had, with other issue, who *d.* young,

Bryan, of Fixby, *m.* 29 Aug. 1699, Frances, dau. and heir of J. Wilson, Esq. of Pontefract, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Francis Leicester, 3rd Bart. of Tabley) had an only dau. who *d.* an infant. He *d.* 13 July. 1701.
Thomas Fixby, High Sheriff co. York 1745, *d. unm.* 18 May, 1751, aged 71.
John, *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1756, aged 77.
GEORGE, of whom presently.
Everild, *m.* Sir Arthur Cayley, 3rd Bart. of Brompton.
Anne, *m.* her kinsman, Peter Sunderland, Esq. of Aikton.
Mary.

The youngest son,

GEORGE THORNHILL, Esq. of Diddington, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Barne, Esq. of London, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1754, aged 73, having had issue,

Thomas, of Fixby, *m.* 1779, Eleanor Lynne, of Horsley, Essex, and *d.* 22 March, 1800, leaving a son,

Thomas, of Fixby, co. York, and Riddlesworth, Norfolk, 15 Dec. 1780; *m.* 1815, Sarah Sober, of Southampton, and had a son, Thomas, of Fixby and Riddlesworth (*see* CLARKE-THORNHILL).

GEORGE, of Diddington.
Mary, *m.* Miles Barne, of Sotterley.
Sarah, *m.* Sir John Blois, 5th Bart. of Cockfield Hill, Suffolk, who *d.* 1766, leaving a son, Sir Charles Blois, 6th Bart.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE THORNHILL, Esq. of Diddington, ***m.*** **Mary** Anne, dau. of Sir Cæsar Hawkins, 1st Bart, of **Kelston, Somerset**, and had (with three daus., Mary Anne, *m.* **John** Heathcote, Esq.; Sarah, *d. unm.*; and Frances, *m.* 1st, William Herbert Russell, Esq., and 2ndly, John Harding, Esq.) a son and heir,

GEORGE THORNHILL, Esq. of Diddington, M.P. co. Huntingdon, *m.* 1809, Charlotte Matilda, dau. and heir of Rev. Charles Greene, of Offord D'Arcy, and *d.* 1852, leaving issue,

GEORGE.
Charles, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Woolsey, Esq., and has issue.
John, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Wilkinson, Esq.
William, *m.* Helen J., dau. of John Woolsey, Esq., and has issue.
Bryan, *m.* Miss Sophia Tuke, and has issue.
Henry Jordan, *m.* Elizabeth Julia, dau. of Major Goldie, and has issue.
Mary Anne, *m.* Edmund Packe, Esq.
Charlotte Matilda. Frances, *m.* Rev. John Pardoe.
Lydia Ann. Georgiana, *m.* Rev. Plumer Roper.
Everilda, *m.* Rev. Alfred Jenner.

His eldest son,

GEORGE THORNHILL, Esq. of Diddington, co. Huntingdon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 10 Aug. 1811; *m.* 1845, Elizabeth Mary, youngest dau. of Robert H. Wilkinson, Esq., and *d.* Feb. 1875, leaving issue,

George, *b.* 1849; *d. v. p.* 1868.
ARTHUR JOHN, now of Diddington.
Francis Herbert William, *b.* Nov. 1851; *m.* Nov. 1880, Helen Georgina, dau. of Rev. Charles Thornhill, of Milesdown, co. Louth, and has issue, Noel, *b.* Dec. 18, 1881.
Edmund Henry, *b.* March, 1856.
Charlotte Sarah.
Catherine Georgina, *m.* July, 1879, Maunsell Bowers, Esq., Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, and has issue.

Arms—Gu., two bars gemelles and a chief arg. *Crest*—The bust of a woman ppr., vested gu., fimbriated or, crined and ducally crowned, also or, issuant from the crown five thorn-leaves vert. *Motto*—Be fast.
Seat—Diddington, Buckden, co. Huntingdon.

THORNHILL OF FIXBY AND RUSHTON.

CLARKE-THORNHILL, WILLIAM CAPEL, Esq. of Rushton Hall, co. Northampton, and Fixby Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for co. Northampton, High Sheriff 1860, J.P. for Middlesex, formerly Capt. 23rd Regt. of Fusiliers, *b.* 8 April, 1832; *m.* 20 Nov. 1855, Clara, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby and Riddlesworth, and by her (who *d.* 16 July, 1865) has issue,

I. THOMAS BRYAN, M.A. Oxford, a Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, *b.* 13 March, 1857.
II. William Capel, *b.* 13 Nov. 1860; *d.* 17 July, 1892.
III. Arthur Herbert, *b.* 31 Dec. 1861; *d.* 18 Nov. 1874.
IV. Randolph, *b.* 7 Jan. 1863.
I. Clara Louisa. II. Gwendoline Blanche.

Mr. Clarke-Thornhill assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname and arms of THORNHILL, in compliance with the will of his wife's grandfather, Thomas Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby.

Lineage.—CAPT. CLARKE THORNHILL, is only son of Thomas Truesdale Clarke, Esq. of Swakeleys, Middlesex (son of Thomas Truesdale Clarke, who *d.* 1840, and Louisa his wife, *d.* 1845), by Jane Selina his wife, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. William Robert Capel, 3rd son of William Anne, 4th Earl of Essex (*see* CLARKE *of Swakeleys*). The THORNHILLS *of Thornhill*, co. York, of whom the Fixby Thornhills were a branch, are a family of great antiquity (*see* THORNHILL *of Diddington*).

THOMAS THORNHILL, Esq. of Fixby and Riddlesworth (son of Thomas, of Fixby, by Sarah Sober his wife), *m.* Honoria, dau. of Major and Lady Louisa Forester, and left three daus. and co-heirs,

CLARA, *m.* as above, WILLIAM CAPEL CLARKE, Esq.
Honoria Louisa, *m.* 7 April, 1864, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Harvey Bramston, Grenadier Guards, eldest son of T. W. Bramston, Esq. of Skreens.
Eleanor Frances, *m.* 3 Aug. 1865, Capt. Arthur Watson De Capell Broke, late 4th Hussars, 3rd son of Sir William De Capell Broke, 3rd Bart., and has issue.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th gu., two bars gemelles and a chief arg., and for distinction a canton gu., for THORNHILL; 2nd and 3rd, for CLARKE. *Crest*—THORNHILL, The bust of a woman ppr., vested gu., fimbriated or, crined and ducally crowned, also or, issuant from the crown five thorn-leaves vert, charged in the breast (for distinction) with a cross-crosslet or.
Seats—Rushton Hall, Kettering, co. Northampton; Fixby Hall, Huddersfield, co. York; Swakeleys, Uxbridge; and Binham, co. Norfolk.
Clubs—Arthur's; Army and Navy; and Carlton.

M'CREAGH-THORNHILL OF STANTON.

M'CREAGH - THORNHILL, MICHAEL, Esq. of Stanton-in-Peak, co. Derby, J.P., formerly Major 4th Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1875, EVA HELEN EMMA, dau. of F. S. Hurlock, Esq., J.P. of Brighton, and Emma his wife, dau. of Henry Bache Thornhill, Esq. of Montagu Place, London, Royal Horse Guards (Blue), and granddau. of Bache Thornhill, Esq. of Stanton-in-Peak, and has issue,

MICHAEL CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 1877.
Flora Helen Frances, *b.* 1876.

Major Michael M'Creagh, son of the late Col. Sir Michael M'Creagh, K.C.H., C.B., by Frances Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Capt. Christopher Wilson, of the 22nd Regt., obtained by royal licence in 1882 permission to take in addition the name and to quarter the arms of THORNHILL, on the succession of his wife to the Stanton-in-Peak estate, by the death of her brother, Henry Francis Hurlock, Esq., formerly of the 87th Regt., who *d.* 1881.

Lineage.—The family of Thornhill descends from a branch of the Thornhills of co. York, one of the most ancient families in that part of England. The pedigree deduces the descent from Gerneber, a noble Saxon who, it is therein recorded, possessed, before the Conquest, large tracts of land in the co. of York, which descended to and are now held by the Earl of Scarborough, first, through Elizabeth Thornhill, the

heir, 45 EDWARD III., who *m.* Henry Savile, 2nd son of John Savile, of Tankersley, co. York, and afterwards by the Saviles.

From JOHN THORNEL, of Thornel and Wharnebrook, in the parish of Hope, co. Derby, 7 EDWARD I., who *m.* Marion, dau. of Richard Heton, of Mirfield, co. York, lineally descended

JOHN THORNHILL, of Thornhill, *b.* 1668; *m.* March, 1696, Anne, niece and heir of Raphael Bache, of Stanton, and *d.* 1730, having had four sons and four daus. The eldest son and heir,

BACHE THORNHILL, of Stanton, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Coke, M.P., of Melbourne, Vice-Chamberlain to GEORGE I., and 2ndly, 1742, Margaret, dau. of Anthony Eyre, of Rampton and Grove, Notts, and by the latter only had issue, BACHE, his heir, of whom presently; John, *b.* 1743, *d.* young; Margaret, *d.* young; and Anne. Mr. Thornhill, who was buried at Youlgreave 1761, was *s.* by his elder son,

BACHE THORNHILL, Esq. of Stanton, High Sheriff 1776, *b.* 26 Aug. 1747; *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Gould, of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts, and Staverton, co. Devon, by Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Thornton, Esq. of Screveton, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 1827) had issue,

I. HENRY BACHE, of Montague Place, London, *b.* 7 Jan. 1780; *m.* 1801, Helen, eldest dau. of Charles Pole, Esq. of Liverpool, and dying *v. p.* 1822, left issue,

1 Bache, 7th Hussars, *b.* 1803; *d. unm.* 1823.
2 WILLIAM POLE, of Stanton, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for North Derbyshire, High Sheriff 1836, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1828, Isabella, sole surviving dau. and heir of Philip Gell, Esq. of Hopeton, co. Derby, and *d.* 1875; she *d.* 1878.

1 Mary Jane, *d.* 1822. 2 Helen.
3 Emma, *m.* 1st, William, eldest son of William Pitt Goodrich, Esq. of Matson, co. Gloucester, and 2ndly, F. Swanton Hurlock, Esq., by whom she had a dau. EVA HELEN EMMA, *m.* (*as above*) MICHAEL M'CREAGH, Esq., who assumed, by royal licence, the additional name and arms of THORNHILL.

II. William, of New Park, Herts, late Col. 7th Hussars.
III. Bache (Rev.), of Winster, *d.* 1828.
IV. Edward Bulkeley, Capt. 45th Regt., *b.* 1789; and *d.* 1811.

I. Mary. II. Lucy, *d.* young.

Mr. Thornhill *d.* 26 July, 1830.

Arms—Gu., two bars gemelles arg., in chief a cross-crosslet for distinction; on a chief of the second a mascle sa., quartering, or, on a fesse embattled, between, in chief three estoiles and in base a lion rampant gu., a sword ppr., point to dexter, pommeled and hilted of the first. *Crests*—1st, On a mount, a thorn-tree ppr., charged on the stem with a mascle or, and with a cross-crosslet sa. on the branches; 2nd, M'CREAGH, A demi-lion rampant gu., collared gemelle, and charged on the shoulder with two estoiles or, holding between the paws a bezant, thereon two mascles interleaved sa. (*Motto* over—Mors ante dedecora). *Motto*—Amantes ardua dumos.
Seat—Stanton-in-Peak, near Bakewell, co. Derby.
Town Residence—31, Eccleston Square, S.W.

THORNTON OF BIRKIN AND CLAPHAM.

THORNTON, REGINALD, Esq. of Birkin House, co. Dorset, J.P., was in Indian Civil Service, *b.* 17 Dec. 1821; *m.* 13 Oct. 1849, Louisa Fanny Mary, elder dau. of Sir Henry Lushington, 3rd Bart., of Aspenden Hall, Herts, and has issue,

I. REGINALD DOUGLAS, *b.* 17 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1881, Emily Eleanor Palmer, youngest dau. of J. Brymer, Esq. of Islington House, Dorset, and has issue, Emily Mary.
II. Leslie Melville, Bengal C.S., *b.* 9 Aug. 1853.
III. Henry Lushington, *b.* 29 Oct. 1860.
I. Alice Frances.

Lineage.—WILLIAM THORNTON, of East Newton, co. York, settled there in 1310, in consequence of his marriage with Isabel, dau. and heir of John Newton, of East Newton. Their descendants possessed the manor of East Newton till the death of ROBERT THORNTON, 4 June, 1692, when the elder line ended in ALICE, wife of Dr. Comber, Dean of Durham and Chaplain to WILLIAM and MARY. The arms and crest on the tomb of the Rector of Birkin, who *d.* 1660, are those confirmed by patent 4 Oct. 1563, to ROBERT THORNTON, of East Newton, and it is therefore presumable that he was one of the younger branches of the East Newton family.

REV. ROBERT THORNTON, M.A., Rector of Birkin, co. York, was eminently distinguished during the civil conflicts of the reign of CHARLES I. for his loyalty and attachment to the Church of England. His great and manifold privations in those distressing times are fully related in Walker's *Sufferings of the Clergy*. Mr. Thornton, who was removed from his rectory during the Protectorate, but reinstated at the Restoration, *d.* 1665. His son,

REV. ROBERT THORNTON, M.A., Rector of Birkin, *d.* 1697, in his 74th year, leaving issue by Clara his wife. The eldest son,

JOHN THORNTON, Esq., Merchant in Hull, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Field, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Robert Wood, Esq. of Monk Bretton, co. York, and *d.* 1781, having had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently. II. Joseph.
III. John, *m.* Pentecost, dau. of Ezekiel Hall, Esq., and *d. v. p.* 1729.
IV. Godfrey, of Clapham, a Director of the Bank of England, *b.* 1701; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Astell, Esq. of Everton, and *d.* 1751, leaving issue,

1 Robert, of Kensington, *d. s. p.* 1803.
2 William, who assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of ASTELL, *d. s. p.* 1777.
3 Godfrey, of Mogerhanger House, co. Bedford, a Bank Director, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Peter Godin, Esq. of Culland's Grove, Middlesex, and had issue,

Stephen, of Mogerhanger House, a Bank Director, *b.* 1767; *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas Littledale, Esq. of Rotterdam, and by her (who *d.* 1846) left at his decease, 1850,

Godfrey, Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1st, his cousin, Miss Dixon; and 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of Brise Pearse, Esq. of Woodford, and *d. s. p.* 1857.
Stephen Edward, *m.* Julia Anna Frances, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Blunham, Beds, and *d.* 1853, leaving one dau. Caroline Mary.
George (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Sharnbrook, *b.* 1802, deceased.
William, of Mogerhanger, J.P., Col. Grenadier Guards, *m.* 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Vigne, Esq. of Woodford, Essex, and *d. s. p.* 1874, leaving his widow his estate.
Harry, of Kempstone Grange, co. Bedford (residence Turvey Cottage, Newport Pagnel, Bucks), J.P. for that co., High Sheriff 1873, J.P. and D.L. for Bucks, *b.* 21 March, 1812; *m.* 2 Feb. 1842, Caroline Margaret, eldest dau. of John Christie, Esq. and *d.* 1885, having by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1881) had issue, Charles Stuart, *b.* 4 March, 1844, *m.* 1876, Emily Harriette, 4th dau. of Richard Selby Lowndes, Esq. of Elmers, Bucks; Harry Godfrey, now of Kempstone Grange, Lieut.-Col. late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 16 Oct. 1845; *m.* 1874, Lucy Jemima, dau. of Francis Pym, Esq. of The Hasells, Sandy, Beds.; Arthur Stephen, *b.* 1850; Caroline Mary; Helen Charlotte, *m.* 4 Feb. 1869, Hon. Beauchamp Mowbray St. John, 2nd son of St. Andrew, 14th Lord St. John, and Gertrude Emily, *m.* 10 Feb. 1881, James Grey, youngest son of James Duberly, Esq. of Gaynes Hall, Hunts.
Edward, *m.* 1844, Mary Jane, youngest dau. of Rev. Jacob Henry Brooke Mountain, D.D., of The Heath, Hemel Hempstead, by Frances Mingay his wife, dau. and co-heir of Rev. William Brooke, of Swainsthorpe Hall, Norfolk, and had two sons, Brooke, *b.* 1845, and Armine, *b.* 1847.
Mary, *m.* Henry Pearse, Esq. of Woodford, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1882.

William, of Everton House, co. Huntingdon (*see* ASTELL).
Claude George, of Marden Hill, Herts, *m.* Frances, dau. of Samuel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts, M.P., and had issue.
Anna Maria, *m.* Thomas Vigne, Esq. of Woodford.
Almeria, *m.* William Phillimore, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

4 Charles, *d. unm.* 5 John, *d. unm.*

V. William, of Kingston-on-Hull, Merchant, *d.* 1782, leaving two daus., his co-heirs,

1 Jane, *m.* John Porter, Esq.
2 Sarah, *m.* Robert Thornton, Esq. of Kensington.

I. Sarah, *m.* William Wilberforce, Esq. of Kingston-on-Hull.

The eldest son,

ROBERT THORNTON, Esq. of London and Clapham, a Bank Director, *m.* Hannah Swyncocke, and *d.* 1747, leaving, besides four daus., an only son,

JOHN THORNTON, Esq. of Clapham, *b.* 1720; *m.* 1753, Lucy, dau. and heir of Samuel Watson, Esq. (by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Charles Hoghton, 4th Bart. of Hoghton Tower), and by her (who *d.* 1785) had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
II. Robert, of Clapham, M.P. for Colchester, *m.* Maria, dau. of Francis Eyre, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1826.
III. Henry, of Battersea Rise, M.P. for Southwark, *m.* 1796,

Mary Anne, dau. of Joseph Sykes, Esq. of West Ella, co. York, and *d.* 1815, leaving issue,

1 Henry Sykes, of Battersea Rise, *b.* 1800 ; *m.* 1833, Harriet Dealtry, and had issue.
2 Watson Joseph, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1842, Frances Anne, dau. of — Webb, Esq., and has issue.
1 Mary Anne, of Milton Bryant, near Woburn, Beds. She inherited this property by bequest from Lady Inglis, 1872.
2 Lucy, *d.* 1844. 3 Isabella.
4 Henrietta, *m.* 1836, Richard Walter Synnot, Esq., and had issue, a dau., who is heir to her aunt, of Milton, Beds.
5 Sophia, *m.* 1834, John Thornton, 11th Earl of Leven and Melville, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
6 Laura, *m.* 1833, Rev. Charles Forster.

I. Jane, *m.* 1784, Alexander, 9th Earl of Leven and Melville, and *d.* 1818. II. Lucy, *d. unm.*

Mr. Thornton *d.* 1790. His eldest son,

SAMUEL THORNTON, Esq. of Clapham and Albury Park, Surrey, M.P. for that shire, *b.* 1754 ; *m.* 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, and only sister of Richard Slater Milnes, Esq. of Fryston Hall and Great Houghton, co. York, M.P. for York, and by her (who *d.* 1834) had issue,

I. JOHN, of Clapham. II. Henry Milnes, *b.* 1792.
III. Samuel, Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 2 March, 1797; *m.* 8 Sept. 1840, Emily Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Morgan Rice, of Tooting, Surrey, and Brighton, and niece of Sir Ralph Rice, Knt., and had issue,

1 Percy Melville, *b.* 29 Dec. 1841.
1 Clara Helen.

I. Lucy, *d. unm.* 1835. II. Esther Maria.
III. Jane, *m.* 1814, Richard Mee Raikes, Esq.
IV. Harriet, *m.* Hon. John Thornton Leslie Melville (afterwards 11th Earl of Leven and Melville) ; she *d.* 1832.

The eldest son,

JOHN THORNTON, Esq. of Clapham, *b.* 31 Oct. 1783 ; *m.* 11 June, 1807, Eliza, dau. of Edward Parry, Esq. and niece of Lord Bexley, and by her (who *d.* July, 1863) had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Edward Parry, *b.* 7 Oct. 1811 ; *m.* 1840, Louisa, dau. of Richard Chicheley Plowden, Esq., and has issue,

Edward Parry, *b.* 1844.
Richard Chicheley, Major Middlesex Regt.
Frederick. Alfred.
Emilia. Adelaide.

III. Francis Vansittart (Rev.), M.A., Hon. Canon of Truro Cathedral and Rector of South Hill-with-Callington, Cornwall, *b.* 30 Jan. 1816 ; *m.* 2 Feb. 1847, Mary, dau. of Rev. Horace D. Cholmondeley, and has issue,

Francis Cholmondeley.
Augustus (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Roche, Cornwall.
Herbert (Rev.), B.A., Curate of South Hill.
Horace.
Mary. Bessie Margaret. Selina. Amelia.

IV. REGINALD, now of Birkin.
V. Edmund, *b.* 28 June, 1826 ; *d.* 25 Jan. 1837.
VI. William Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of North Bovey, Devon, *b.* 9 March, 1830 ; *m.* Grace, dau. of Rev. James Furnival, of Larkbeare House, Devon, and has issue,

Mary Florence. Constance. Catherine.
Agnes. Ethel. Maude.

I. Eliza, *m.* 19 Jan. 1832, Frederick Stainforth, Esq., H.E.I.C.C.S., and *d.* at Allahabad, 30 Dec. 1835.
II. Harriett, *m.* 31 Jan. 1833, John Rogers, Esq. of Riverhill, Sevenoaks, Kent.
III. Clementina. IV. Margaret Lucy.

Mr. Thornton *d.* 29 Oct. 1861, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN THORNTON, Esq. of Clapham, Surrey, and 7, Onslow Gardens, S.W., formerly Sec. to Gov. for N.W. Provinces, India, *b.* 5 June, 1809 ; *m.* 2 Nov. 1841, Harriet Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Right Rev. Reginald Heber, of Hodnet, Salop, Bishop of Calcutta, and sister of Mrs. Percy Heber, and had issue,

I. JOHN (Rev.), M.A., present head of the family, *b.* 1843, Vicar of Ewell, Surrey ; *m.* 22 Dec. 1868, Agnes Mary, dau. of George Paton, Esq., M.D., and has issue,

1 JOHN, *b.* 6 Dec. 1870.
2 George Lestock, *b.* 10 Feb. 1872.
3 Leslie Heber, *b.* 21 Dec. 1873.
4 Noel Shipley, *b.* 24 Dec. 1883.

II. Reginald Heber, Capt. R.N., *m.* Eleanor Constance Fryer, and *d.* 2 May, 1887.
III. Arthur Parry, Major Bengal Staff Corps, *m.* Edith Susan Sara van Corltandt.
IV. Charles Conway, H.M. Foreign Office, *m.* Mary Diana Thornton-Wodehouse.
V. Francis Spencer, Major 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, *m.* Alice Marion Barnett.
VI. Sydney Vernon, Capt. R.A., *m.* Elizabeth Sylvia Greene.
I. Emily Heber, *m.* Francis Cobb, Esq.
II. Mary Louisa, *m.* Gen. A. F. Warren, C.B.
III. Grace, *m.* F. Saltyman, Esq., M.D.

Mr. Thornton *d.* 15 Sept. 1889, and was *s.* by his brother REGINALD, now of Berkin.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three thorn-trees ppr. *Crest*—A lion's head erased purp., gorged with a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Fideli tuta merces.
Seat—Clapham, Surrey.

THORNTON OF BROCKHALL.

THORNTON, THOMAS WILLIAM, Esq. of Brockhall, co. Northampton, J.P., High Sheriff 1886, late Capt. Northampton and Rutland Militia, Patron of three livings, *b.* 26 July, 1850 ; *m.* 6 Sept. 1883, Evelyn Margaret, dau. of Edmund Charles Burton, Esq. of Daventry, co. Northampton, and has issue,

I. THOMAS ANSON, *b.* 5 Jan. 1887.
II. Ronald Edmund, *b.* 13 April, 1889.
III. John Burton, *b.* 19 Nov. 1891.
I. Rosamond Fremeaux, *b.* 12 Aug. 1884.
II. Violet Eleanor.

Lineage.—JOHN THORNTON, of Newnham, who acquired that estate in marriage with Lettice, sister and heir of Thomas Newnham, of Newnham, was grandfather of

THOMAS THORNTON, Esq. of Newnham, Barrister-at-Law, who purchased, 1625, the estates of Brockhole, or Brockhall, co. Northampton. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Dacres, Esq. of Chilvers Coton, by whom (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1604) he had issue. Thomas Thornton *d.* 29 April, 1632, aged 78, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN THORNTON, Esq. of Newnham and Brockhall, *b.* 1589 ; *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Thornton, Esq. of Downham, Norfolk, and had by her (who *d.* 1761) seven sons and three daus. The eldest surviving son,

JOHN THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, bapt. 8 Jan. 1615-16, *s.* his father, 15 Oct. 1637, and was High Sheriff 1674. He *m.* 1st, Hester, dau. of William Prestley, Esq. of Esingdon, Herts, and had two sons, William and Samuel, and a dau. Anne, all *d. unm.* during their father's lifetime. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Palmer, Esq. of Stoke Doyle, and relict of John Combes, Esq. of Daventry, and had two sons, Daniel and Stephen, both *d. unm.*, the elder in 1684, the younger in 1672. Mr. Thornton thus leaving at his decease, 11 July, 1692, no surviving issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, *b.* 27 Dec. 1654, High Sheriff of co. Northampton 1699, *m.* 1 Dec. 1692, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Ward, Esq. of Brayfield, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1720, the Very Rev. William Trimnell, D.D., Dean of Winchester, and *d.* 1737) had issue. Mr. Thornton *d.* 28 Oct. 1719, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, bapt. 26 Aug. 1698, *m.* 16 May, 1722, Frances, dau. and heir of William Lee, Esq. of Cold Ashby, co. Northampton, by Frances his wife, dau. of Robert Apreece, Esq. of Washingley, and had issue,

I. THOMAS LEE, his heir.
II. William, Major-Gen., Lieut.-Col. 1st Foot Guards, *b.* 1728; *m*, Mary, 4th dau. and co-heir of the Ven. David Trimnell, D.D., Precentor of co. Lincoln, Archdeacon of Leicester, and dying 1782, left two sons,

1 William, of Grosvenor Gate, Park Lane, London, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, M.P. for Woodstock, *d. unm.* 1841.
2 Robert (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Cold Ashby and Weedon Beck, co. Northampton, *d. unm.* 1822.

I. Frances, *b.* 1731 ; *m.* 2 March, 1763, Robert Andrew, Esq. of Harleston, and *d.* 1799.

Mr. Thornton *d.* 15 March, 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LEE THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, bapt. 30 July, 1726, *m.* 23 April, 1774, Mary, dau. of William Reeve, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1811) had five sons and two daus.,

I. THOMAS REEVE, his heir.
II. John, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1856.
III. Lee, of London, *m.* July, 1833, Susannah, dau. of Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shottesham, Norfolk. He *d. s. p.* 1862.
IV. Henry, C.B., late Lieut.-Col. 40th Regt., *d.* 1856, having had two sons (both of whom *d. unm*) and two daus.
V. Philip (Rev.), M.A., and Honorary Canon of Peterborough, Rector of Brockhall, *d. unm.* 9 July, 1869.
I. Mary, *d.* 9 Jan. 1830. II. Lucy, *d.* 12 Feb. 1870.

Mr. Thornton *d.* 22 Jan. 1790. The eldest son,

THOMAS REEVE THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, J.P. and D.L.

High Sheriff 1798, *b.* 14 Feb. 1775; *m.* 31 Jan. 1799, Susannah, dau. and heir of Peter John Fremeaux, Esq. of Kingsthorpe, and by her (who *d.* 2 May, 1846) had issue,

I. John, *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1851.
II. THOMAS COOK, his heir.
III. William (Rev.), M.A., of Kingsthorpe Hall, co. Northampton, and of 8, Nevill Park, Tunbridge Wells, *b.* 22 July, 1806; *m.* 19 Feb. 1846, Anne Georgiana Frances, 2nd dau. of Gen. Sir William Anson, 1st Bart. of Birch Hall, K.C.B., and *d.* 20 May, 1881, having had issue,

1 William Anson, *b.* 17 May, 1848; *d.* 23 Sept. 1849.
2 THOMAS WILLIAM, now of Brockhall.
3 Francis Hugh, *b.* 8 Oct. 1853, LL.B. King's Coll. Camb., Barrister-at Law.
4 Ernest Fremeaux, *b.* 17 Jan. 1859; *d.* 13 Dec. 1869.
1 Mary Susan. 2 Eleanor Louisa, deceased.
3 Bertha Anne, *m.* 31 Jan. 1884, Rev. Charles Brooke, Vicar of Grendon, Northants, son of Rev. Charles Brooke, of Haughton Hall, Salop.
4 Anne Letitia. 5 Mabel.

IV. Edward, of London, Barrister-at-Law.
I. Maria, deceased. II. Eleanor.

Mr. Thornton *d.* 25 Jan. 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. THOMAS COOK THORNTON, M.A., of Brockhall, *b.* 8 March, 1801; *d. unm.* 26 March, 1884, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present THOMAS WILLIAM THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu. three escarbuncles or, quartering NEWNHAM, ACRES, THORNTON *of Downham*, LEE, SAUNDERS, &c. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu., charged on the shoulder with an escarbuncle or.
Seat—Brockhall, near Weedon, co. Northampton.
Club—Junior Carlton, S.W.

THORNTON OF HIGH CROSS.

THORNTON, ROBERT LAWRENCE, Esq. of High Cross, Framfield, co. Sussex, J.P., Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, *b.* 17 Sept. 1865; *m.* 14 Aug. 1890, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Rev. William Raynes, Fellow of Clare Coll. Camb. (by his wife Helen Garnham Luard), of Witham, Essex.

Lineage.—This is an old Yorkshire family, coming from Thornton in Lonsdale, near Kirkby Lonsdale, and still has property there.

THOMAS THORNTON, Esq., *m.* 1836, Ellen West, and *d.* 1870, leaving by her (who *d.* 1866) a son,

ROBERT THORNTON, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Sussex, High Sheriff 1890, *m.* 1862, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Edward Coveney Metcalf, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT LAWRENCE, now of High Cross.
Constance Elizabeth.
Florence Mary.

Mr. Thornton *d.* 1891.

Seat—High Cross, Framfield, Sussex.
Club—Junior Carlton.

TODD-THORNTON OF WESTBROOK.

TODD-THORNTON, JAMES HENRY BROOKE, Esq. of Westbrook, co. Donegal, late Capt. Sherwood Foresters, Derbyshire Regt., *b.* 11 July, 1855; *m.* Ada, dau. of Dr. L. Huntley, Brighton.

Lineage.—The family of TODD, seated for a considerable time in the highest respectability in the north of Ireland, is of ancient Scottish descent.

WILLIAM THORNTON TODD, Esq. of Buncrana Castle, co. Donegal, son of Daniel Todd, Esq., by Letitia Thornton his wife, aunt of Sir William Thornton, and grandson of John Todd, Esq., by Elizabeth Patterson, *m.* 12 Jan. 1799, his cousin, Wilhelmina, dau. and heir of Daniel Patterson, Esq. of The Farm, Londonderry, and of Fox Hall, co. Donegal, by Jane his wife, sister and co-heir of Henry Vaughan Brooke, Esq., for many years M.P. for that co., and had issue,

DANIEL, his heir.
William, Capt. 85th Light Infantry, *d.* 1849.
JAMES HENRY, late of Westbrook.
Andrew Thornton, *m.* 1st, Miss Fitzgerald, dau. of Major Butler Fitzgerald, of Toronto, and 2ndly, Miss Evans, dau. of Rev. George Evans, of Dungannon, and has issue.
Jane Wilhemina, *m.* Rev. Hamilton Stuart, of Drumasple, co. Tyrone, and Rockfort, co. Donegal.
Angel, *m.* Arthur Darley, Esq., Capt. R.N., of Fern Hill, co. Dublin.
Mary, *d.* 1867.
Eliza, *m.* Hamilton Lane, Esq., 2nd son of Wiley Lane, Esq. of Lane's Park, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1849.

The eldest son,

DANIEL TODD, Esq. of Buncrana Castle, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 July, 1804; *m.* Miss Lloyd; *d.* 1863, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES HENRY TODD-THORNTON, Esq. of Westbrook, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Donegal 1867, and co. Armagh 1880, late Capt. 40th Regt., subsequently Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. Donegal Militia (Prince of Wales's Own), *m.* 12 Sept. 1850, Anna Letitia, only child of Capt. Daniel Geale, R.N., and had surviving issue,

I. JAMES HENRY BROOKE, now of Westbrook.
II. Frederick Geale, Capt. Dorset Regt., *b.* 24 March, 1861.
III. Daniel Bickley Thornton, Capt. Donegal Artillery, *b.* 12 Sept. 1863.
I. Wilhelmina, *m.* J. Smyly, Esq., son of Gen. Smyly, of Drayton Lodge, Monkstown, co. Dublin.
II. Mary.
III. Alice Elizabeth, *m.* 2 June, 1886, Sydney Hoare, Esq., son of Thomas Rolls Hoare, Esq. of Ennismore Gardens.
IV. Clara.
V. Edith Letitia, *d.* 23 Dec. 1870.

This gentleman was authorised, by royal licence, dated 8 Sept. 1866, to take the surname of THORNTON, in addition to and after the surname of TODD, and to bear the arms of THORNTON and TODD quarterly, in consequence of the Thornton estates being centred and united in his person. Lieut.-Col. Todd Thornton *d.* 1889, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Family of Thornton.

There were two brothers of Yorkshire ancestry, REV. THOMAS THORNTON, M.A., and WILLIAM THORNTON, of Bentham, near Settle, Craven. Of these brothers, the elder, Rev. Thomas Thornton, M.A., was Rector of Sutton, Sussex, 1663, and was bur. there 4 Feb. 1681. By Elizabeth his wife, who was also bur. at Sutton 6 Sept. 1687, he left three sons and one dau., I. George, of Petworth, whose will was proved 4 Oct. 1709, and was bur. at Sutton 14 June, 1709; II. Thomas, executor to his brother George 1709, bur. at Sutton 30 Aug. 1715; III. Joshua (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Sutton for fifty-four years, *m.* (articles dated 15 Sept. 1724) Penelope, dau. of John Pery, and was bur. 30 Sept. 1735; and I. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Hargrave, and was bur. at Sutton 16 Sept. 1709. The younger brother,

WILLIAM THORNTON, Esq. of Bentham, near Settle, Craven, West Riding co. York, was father of

GEORGE THORNTON, Esq. of Petworth, Sussex, where he was bur. 10 Feb. 1726, leaving issue,

Thomas, who *d.* before 1733, leaving, by Catherine his wife (who afterwards *m.* James Stevens), one son and three daus., George, Sarah, Mary, and Anne.
WILLIAM, of whom we treat,

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM THORNTON, Esq. of Muff, near Londonderry, was the first of the family who settled in Ireland. He proved the will of his cousin, Rev. Joshua Thornton, Rector of Sutton, 30 Sept. 1736, and *m.* about 1726, the dau. of Col. MacNeill, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Catherine, *m.* Hon. and Rev. John Skeffington, 3rd son of Clotworthy, 4th Viscount Massereene.
Sarah, *m.* Spencer Huey, Esq.
Letitia, *m.* Daniel Todd, Esq., and was mother of William Thornton Todd, Esq. of Buncrana Castle, father of the late COL. TODD THORNTON, of Westbrook.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM THORNTON, Esq. of Muff, near Londonderry, and of Armagh, whose will, dated 12 March, 1792, was proved in the same year, *d.* and was bur. at Bath, aged 51. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Perrott James, Esq. of Magilligan, and had two sons,

William (Sir), K.C.B., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, a very distinguished military officer, *d. unm.* 30 March, 1840.
Robert Innes Thornton, 21st Light Dragoons, *d. s. p.*

LIEUT.-COL. JAMES HENRY TODD-THORNTON, mentioned above as grandson of Daniel Todd, Esq., by Letitia Thornton his wife, *s.* to the estates in cos. Antrim and Donegal of his cousin, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Thornton, K.C.B., at the death of his eldest brother, Daniel Todd, Esq., 1863, and to the estates of his cousin, Major Robert Innes Thornton, in co. Armagh, 1866, consequent on the death of his cousins, Col. Henry Huey and Capt. Huey.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., on a bend gu., between two cinquefoils sa., three escarbuncles or, for THORNTON; 2nd

and 3rd arg., on a chevron, between three foxes' heads erased gu., a mullet or, for Todd. *Crests*—1st, A griffin's head erased sa., beaked and collared or, charged on the neck with an escarbuncle or, for Thornton; 2nd, A fox passant ppr., charged on the shoulder with a torteau (*Motto* over, Faire sans dire), for Todd. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.

Seats—Westbrook, Buncrana, co. Donegal; and Granitefield, co. Dublin.

THORNYCROFT OF THORNYCROFT HALL.

Thornycroft, Charles Edward, Esq. of Thornycroft Hall, co. Chester, M.A., J.P. cos. Chester and Flint, *b.* 19 May, 1849; *m.* 1875, Edith Frances Louisa, youngest dau. of Francis Joseph Cresswell, and Charlotte his wife, dau. of 4th Baron Calthorpe, of King's Lynn, Norfolk, and has issue,

i. Charles Mytton, *b.* 6 Aug. 1879.
ii. Francis John Mytton, *b.* 1886.
i. Muriel Blanche. ii. Ruth Edith Sophia.
iii. Gwendolin Agnes. iv. Frederica Frances.

Lineage.—The family of Mytton, of importance for several centuries in Salop, is presumed to have taken its surname from the village of Mitton, in the parish of Fitz, about four miles from the town of Shrewsbury. In 1373, Reginald de Mutton the immediate ancestor of the family before us, filled the office of Bailiff of Shrewsbury, and at the close of that year was elected M.P. for that borough.

Richard Mytton, Esq. of Shrewsbury, Chief Steward of the manor of Church Stretton, &c., for John, Lord Lumley, 1562, was thrice married. By his 1st wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Grey, Knt of Enville, he had (with five daus.) ten sons, of whom three *m.* and had issue,

i. Edward, of Habberley, Salop, and afterwards of Halston, an estate which he obtained by exchange with Alan Hood, Esq., who had purchased it from the Crown. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Greville, Knt. of Milcote, co. Warwick, by whom he had, with four daus., as many sons. He *d. v.p.* 1568, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Edward, of Halston, *m.* Anne, dau. of Reginald Corbet, Esq. of Stoke-upon-Tern, Salop, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Leighton, Knt.) left at his decease, 1583, in the lifetime of his grandfather (besides other issue), two sons,
  1 Richard, of Halston, *b.* 1577, *s.* his great-grandfather.
  2 Peter, of London, Merchant, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rowland Lee, and had three sons and one dau.
ii. John, ancestor of the Myttons *of Garth and Penylan.*
iii. Thomas, M.P. for Shrewsbury 1554, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Greville, Knt., and had issue,

Mr. Mytton *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Jenkin Pigott, Esq. of Rhuddlan, North Wales, and by her had a son,

i. Jenkin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Pool, and was ancestor of the Myttons *of Ladmerch Park.*

He *m.* 3rdly, Eleanor, dau. and heir of George Harborne, Esq. Recorder of Shrewsbury, and widow of Richard Beeston, Esq., by whom he had issue,

i. Adam (Sir), Recorder of Shrewsbury, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Lancelot Lacon, Esq. of Linley, Salop, by whom he had George, Henry, and Mary. Sir Adam *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Holstock, but by her had no issue.
i. Jane, *m.* 1st, Edward Ireland, Esq. of Salop, and 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Higgins, D.D.
ii. Isabel, *m.* Thomas Walter.

Richard Mytton *d.* 1591, and was *s.* by his great-grandson,

Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Owen, Esq. of Condover, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, and had a son and a dau., Thomas, his heir, and Sarah, *m.* Sir Edward Acton, 1st Bart. of Aldenham. Mr. Mytton, who was Sheriff of Salop 1610, was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

Thomas Mytton, Esq. of Halston, one of the few Salop gentlemen who joined the Parliamentary standard against King Charles, and who attained the rank of General. He *m.* 1629, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Napier, of Luton, co. Bedford, and had a son, Richard, his heir. In 1645 he was Sheriff of Salop, and M.P. for that co. 1654. He *d.* 1656, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Roger Kynaston, Esq. of Hordley, Salop, and had two sons. The elder,

Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, *m.* Arabella, dau. of Sir John Reade, Knt., Lord Mayor of London 1695, by whom he had with other issue (who *d.* young),

i. Richard, of Halston, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Roger Owen, Esq. of Condover, and heir of her brother, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1730, leaving an only surviving child, Anna Maria, *m.* Sir Charlton Leighton, 3rd Bart. of Wattlesborough.
ii. John, *b.* 1690, *s.* his brother at Halston. He *m.* Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Davenport, Esq. of Davenport House, Salop, by whom he had, with three daus., a son, John Mytton, of Halston, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, and *d.* 1783, leaving, with a dau. Rebecca, a son, John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, *b.* 3 March, 1768; *m.* 13 Oct. 1795, Harriet, 3rd dau. of William Mostyn Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, Salop, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1798, leaving issue (with a dau. Harriet Rebecca, *m.* Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, 3rd Bart., of Sandhill, and *d.* 1826), a son,
  1 John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, *b.* 30 Oct. 1796, M.P. for Shrewsbury, *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1818, Harriet Emma, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt Jones, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 2 July, 1820) had an only dau. Harriet Emma Charlotte. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1821, Caroline Mallett, 6th dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, and *d.* 29 March, 1834, having had, with other issue, a son, John Fox Mytton, Esq. late of Halston, *b.* 20 Nov. 1823 (*see* Burke's *Vicissitudes of Families*).
iii. William (Rev.), Rector of Habberley, a celebrated antiquary, *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1746.
iv. Charles.

The 4th son,

Charles Mytton, Esq. of Chester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Peploe, and was father of

Rev. Charles Mytton, Rector of Eccleston, co. Chester, *m.* Rebecca Vernon, and had a son,

Rev. Charles Mytton, Rector of Eccleston, who assumed, by royal licence, dated 29 Oct. 1831, the surname and arms of Thornycroft only, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Edward Thornycroft, Esq. of Thornycroft. He *m.* 1st, 26 June, 1802, Henrietta, eldest dau. of the Hon. John Grey, 3rd son of Henry, 4th Earl of Stamford and Warrington, and 2ndly, 1826, Elizabeth Kynaston, only dau. of the Hon. Booth Grey, and *d.* 1840, having had issue by his 1st wife (who *d.* 1812),

Charles Richard, *b.* 5 Nov. 1806; *d.* 24 April, 1833.
John (Rev.), of Thornycroft Hall.
Henrietta, *m.* 1838, Rev. Henry Arkwright, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue.
Sophia, *m.* 1845, Rev. Edward Massie, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1872.

The 2nd son,

Rev. John Thornycroft, of Thornycroft Hall, J.P., M.A., *b.* 22 Jan. 1809; *m.* 20 July, 1848, Charlotte Blanche, dau. of John Beaumont Swete, Esq. of Oxton Hall, Devon, and had issue,

i. Charles Edward, now of Thornycroft Hall.
ii. John Mytton (Rev.), *b.* 18 June, 1856; *m.* 1883, Frances, youngest dau. of Rev. John Penrose, of Woodhill, co. Cork, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1886, leaving issue, John Ralph, *b.* Aug. 1884.
i. Henrietta Susanna.
ii. Sophia Marianne, *d.* Jan. 1868.
iii. Agnes.

Rev. John Thornycroft *d.* 18 April, 1884.

Arms (Thornycroft *of Thornycroft*, granted 1687)—Vert., a mascle or, between four crosses-crosslet arg. *Crest*—On a mural crown gu. a falcon volant ppr., jessed, membered, and beaked or, between two palm-branches or.

Seat—Thornycroft Hall, Chelford, Cheshire.

THOROLD OF WELHAM.

Thorold, Charles Edmund de More, Esq. of Welham, co. Nottingham, *b.* 30 Oct. 1848, B.A. 1874, M.A. 1878, Emm. Coll. Camb., *s.* his father 1891.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the family of Thorold, Baronets of Marston, co. Lincoln (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Sir John Thorold, 8th Bart. of Marston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Ayton, Esq. of West Harrington, co. Durham, and had (with two daus.) three sons, i. John, (Sir), 9th Bart.; ii. George, *d. unm.*; iii. Samuel, of whom hereafter. Sir John *d.* 10 July, 1775. His youngest son,

Samuel Thorold, Esq. D.L. *m.* 13 Sept. 1776, Susan, dau. of Samuel Goodacre, Esq. and had four sons. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1825. His 2nd son,

Samuel Thorold, *m.* Charlotte Lawrance, dau. of Robert Mower, Esq. of Woodseats and Unstone Manor, co. Derby, and sister and heir of George Mower, Esq. of same place, by whom he had issue,

i. Samuel George, *b.* 1816; *d. s. p.* 1837.

II. CHARLES, late of Welham and Woodseats.
I. Harriet, *m.* Rev. J. Harrison, and *d.* 1845.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES THOROLD, Esq. of Welham, co. Nottingham, The Woodseats, and Unstone Manor, co. Derby, *b.* 28 June, 1821; *m.* 1 May, 1845, Mary Bettina Georgina, 7th dau. of John Kirke, Esq. of Markham, and Retford, Notts, formerly Capt. 24th Light Dragoons, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Nottingham Militia, and Col.-Commandant Retford R.V., and had issue,

I. CHARLES EDMUND DE MORE, now of Welham.
II. Arthur Leonard Percy, *b.* 1 Feb. 1851; *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1882.
III. Henry Hayford, *b.* 21 March and *d.* 4 May, 1858.
IV. William Henry Fanshawe, *b.* 28 Dec. 1859.
V. Octavius Reginald, *b.* 17 Nov. 1864.
I. Charlotte Maria Georgina, *d.* 13 Sept. 1890.
II. Agnes Selioke, *m.* 24 March, 1875, William Craven Rockliffe, Esq., M.A., M.B., M.R.C.S., and L.S.A.
III. Gertrude Steuart, *m.* 20 April, 1880, Henry Walter Oliphant Collingwood, Esq. of Clayworth, Notts.

Mr. Thorold, a J.P. for co. Nottingham, formerly Lieut. Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry Cavalry, *s.* his maternal uncle, George Mower, Esq., 1843, and *d.* 29 May, 1891.

Family of Mower.

WILLIAM DE MORÂ and JOANE his wife were the first possessors of the Woodseats estates, it being granted to them and their heirs 34 EDWARD III., A.D. 1360, by Margarie, dau. and heir of William Le Hem, with her lands and tenements in the town and manors of Barley and Dronfield. Their son,

WILLIAM DE MORÂ, the younger, by his charter, dated 15 RICHARD II., granted to Roger de Chesterfield, Chaplain of Dronfield and Lees, all his lands descended to him by right of inheritance. The son of William de More, the younger, by Joane his wife,

ROBERT MOWER, had two sons by Joan his wife, JAMES and Robert. The elder,

JAMES MOWER, had issue three sons, I. ROBERT; II. Thomas; and III. James. The eldest,

ROBERT MOWER, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Joan *m.* J. Ayscough, and Margery, *m.* John Buckston) of Thomas Hougatte, of The Old Hall, Chesterfield, Wigley, and Lound Hill, in Brampton, and by her had two sons and four daus. He *d.* 1520, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE MOWER, *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Richard Blythe, by whom he had a son, ARTHUR, who *s.* him. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Richard Hurt, and 3rdly, Agnes, dau. of John Parker, of Whitley Hall. He *d.* 1558, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR MOWER, *m.* 3 July, 1555, Joane, dau. and heir of Christopher King of Milnthorpe, by Helen his wife, dau. of Henry Fawshawe, of Fanshawe Gate, co. Derby, and had three sons (I. George, *b.* 1559, *d. s. p.*; II. ROBERT, of whom presently; III. George, *b.* 1567), and five daus. (Jane Mary, Dorothy, *m.* Thomas Wilson, of Wolthwaite Manor, co. York, Anne, and Alice.) The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

ROBERT MOWER, *b.* 1562; *m.* June, 1589, Joane, dau. of Henry Sheldon, of Tissington, and had issue, I. ARTHUR, his heir; II. George, *m.* Isabell Calton; III. Robert, *b.* 1604, *d.s.p.*; IV. Richard, *b.* 1607, and three daus. The eldest son,

ARTHUR MOWER, of Barley Woodseats, *m.* 1620, Rose, dau. of Robert Stone, of Carsington, and had issue, I. ROBERT, who succeeded; II. Arthur, *d.* young; III. George; IV. Arthur, *d.* in Norway; I. Alice; and II. Abigail, *m.* 1655, George Bulloke, Esq. of Oneston or Ounston, co. Derby. He *d.* 1652, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MOWER, of Milnthorpe, *m.* 1st, 2 Jan. 1648, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Patrick Johnson, Esq. of Kilburne, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1650) had an only child, Arthur, *d.* 1655. Mr. Mower *m.* 2ndly, 1651, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Roger Prichard and niece and co-heir of Elizabeth Spicer, of Hognaston, and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1658) he had a son and heir, ROBERT. He *m.* 3rdly, 1660, Mary, only dau. of James Milnes, Esq., of Tapton Hall, co. Derby. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1675, when he was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MOWER, Esq. of Barley Woodseats, *b.* 27 Oct. 1654, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mrs. Jalland, of Brigg) of Edmund Browne, of Welham, co. Nottingham, and had issue,

I. Robert, *d.* young, 1681. II. GEORGE, *s.* his father.
III. Arthur, *d.* 8 April, 1750.
IV. Edmund, of Newark-upon-Trent, *b.* 1687; *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Josiah Stephenson, of Rotherham, by Jane his wife, dau. and heir of William Skyers, of Haigh Green, and *d.* 1719, leaving issue,

1 Robert, of Welham, co. Nottingham.
2 Edmund (Rev.), Vicar of Clarborough and Hayton, co. Nottingham, *d.* at Whinleys, 2 Feb. 1748.
3 Skyers, *d.* an infant. 4 George.
1 Elizabeth. 2 Dorothy. 3 Anne. 4 Jane.

I. Mary. II. Elizabeth.

The 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

GEORGE MOWER, Esq. D.L. of Woodseats, *b.* 1681; *m.* 3 Oct. 1709, his second cousin, Anne, dau. of John Lathom, Esq. of Whiston, Lancashire, and The Hallows, Derbyshire, by Ann his wife, dau. of George Bulloke, Esq. of Ounston, and by her had Elizabeth and Ann (who both *d.* young). Mr. Mower *m.* 2ndly, 1735, Mary, dau. of Robert Watts, Esq. of Barlow, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1789) had issue, George, *b.* 1739, *d.* 1743, ROBERT, who succeeded, Elizabeth, Mary, Anne, Sarah, and Martha, *m.* Rev. John Webb, Vicar of Dronfield. Mr. Mower, who was High Sheriff co. Derby 1734, and *d.* 1762, aged 82, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT MOWER, Esq. D.L. of Woodseats, *m.* 14 June, 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Milnes, Esq. of Dunston Hall, co. Derby, by Grace his wife, dau. of Charles Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, by whom he had (with other issue, who *d.* young) Elizabeth Mary, heir of her mother, *m.* 1st, 1791, Thomas Smith, Esq., and 2ndly, Frederick Smith, Esq. Mr. Mower *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1780, Charlotte, dau. of Simon Lawrance, Esq., and had by her two sons and as many daus.,

I. GEORGE, his successor, *b.* 1782, and *d. s. p.* 28 March, 1843.
II. Arthur, M.D., *b.* 1789; *m.* Anne Jane, dau. of Mr. Steuart, Advocate at the Edinburgh Bar, and *d. s. p.* April, 1836.
I. CHARLOTTE LAWRANCE, *b.* 1781; *m.* Samuel Thorold, Esq. of Welham, grandson of 8th Bart., and had issue, CHARLES, who, as above, *s.* his maternal uncle in 1843.
II. Ann, *m.* Gervas King Holmes, Esq., of Retford, and had four sons and one dau.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th sa., three goats salient arg., for THOROLD; 2nd and 3rd erm., on a chevron az. three roses or, for MOWER. *Crest*—A roebuck passant arg., attired or. *Motto*—Cervus non servus.
Seat—Welham, Retford, co. Nottingham.

GRANT-THOROLD OF WEELSBY HOUSE.

GRANT-THOROLD, ALEXANDER WILLIAM THOROLD, Esq. of Weelsby House, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 29 Feb. 1820; *m.* 23 July, 1863, Anna Hamilton, dau. of Admiral Sir James Stirling, and has issue,

I. RICHARD STIRLING, *b.* 9 Aug. 1868.
II. Harry, *b.* 22 July, 1870.
III. Frank Hamilton, *b.* 18 Oct. 1871.
I. Hilda. II. Constance Mary.

This gentleman assumed the additional surname and arms of THOROLD on succeeding to the estates of his maternal grandfather, upon the death of his maternal uncle in 1864.

Lineage.—REV. WILLIAM THOROLD, of Weelsby House, co. Lincoln, Rector of Cuxwold and Ludborough, had issue,

RICHARD, his successor, *d. s. p.* 1864, and was *s.* by his nephew.
Helen, *m.* Alexander Grant, Esq. (son of Alexander Grant), and had issue,

1 ALEXANDER WILLIAM THOROLD, now of Weelsby.
2 Frederick Augustus, *m.* Katherine Arabella Clay, and has (with other issue) a son,
James Erskine.

1 Helen, *m.* Charles Ridley Hinds, Esq.
2 Katherine, *m.* Frederick Edward Hillersdon, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three goats salient arg., for THOROLD; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three antique crowns or, for GRANT. *Crest*—1st, THOROLD, A roebuck erm., attired and unguled or; 2nd, GRANT, A burning mount ppr.
Seats—Weelsby Hall, Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln; and Cosgrove Hall, Stony Stratford.

THORPE OF CODDINGTON.

THORPE, JAMES, Esq. of Coddington, Notts, and Ardbreknish, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., co. Argyll, J.P. for Notts, High Sheriff 1871, Hon. Col. Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry, *b.* 28 Aug. 1823; *m.* 1st, 1850, Mary Anne, dau. of Edward Spence, Esq. of Tilworth, co. York (which lady *d.* 1868), and 2ndly, 1869, Annie, eldest dau. of John MacDougall, Esq. of Lunga, co. Argyll, and has issue,

I. James Stewart, *b.* 25 July, 1870, and *d.* 27 May, 1873.
II. John Somerled, 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 15 Feb. 1873.
III. Harold, *b.* 17 April, 1875.
IV. William Stewart, *b.* 2 Sept. 1876.
V. Gervase, *b.* 10 Aug. 1877.
VI. Archibald James, *b.* 14 Jan. 1882.
I. Richmond Muriel.
II. Cicely. III. Helen Mary.
IV. Elspeth Margaret.

Lineage.—This family came originally from co. York.

Michael Thorpe, *b.* 1711; *m.* 1736, Ellen Downs, settled in Notts, and had (with three other sons and three daus.) a son,

James Thorpe, *b.* 5 Nov. 1754; *d.* 1839; *m.* 25 June, 1789, Lydia, dau. of Hardwicke Taylor, of Newark-on-Trent (she *d.* 1844), and had a son,

James Thorpe, Esq. of Coddington, Notts, *b.* 1791; *m.* 1815, Anne, dau. of John Simpson, Esq. of Nottingham, and *d.* 1843, having by her (who *d.* 1877) had issue,

I. James, now of Coddington.
I. Elizabeth Ann, *m.* Edmund Percy, Esq. of Beeston, Nottingham, and has issue, six daus.
II. Lydia Mary, *m.* Rev. Robert Weatherall, Rector of Elton, Notts, and has issue, three sons and four daus.
III. Eleanor, *m.* Rev. John Stewart, Rector of West Derby, Canon of Chester, and Rural Dean, and has two sons and five daus.
IV. Fanny Maria, *m.* Rev. R. B. Stewart, Vicar of Hale, and has two sons and three daus.

Arms—Az., a fesse arg., between three lions rampant or. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a stag ppr.
Seats—Coddington Hall, Newark-on-Trent; and Ardbreknish, Lochawe, N.B.

THOYTS OF SULHAMSTEAD.

Thoyts, William Richard Mortimer, Esq. of Sulhamstead, co. Berks, J.P., High Sheriff 1883, Major late Royal Berks Militia, *b.* 29 Dec. 1828; *m.* 23 Oct. 1856, Anne Annabella, eldest dau. of Col. Sir Richard Puleston, 2nd Bart. of Emral, co. Flint, and has issue,

I. Mortimer Henry, *b.* 24 Dec. 1857; *d.* 1 Oct. 1858.
I. Emma Elizabeth, *b.* 8 July, 1860.
II. Caroline Mary, *b.* 17 March, 1862.

Lineage.—William Thoyts, Esq. of Sulhamstead, Berks (son of John Thoyts, Esq., and his wife, a dau. of Thomas Burfoot, Esq.), *m.* Jane, dau. of A. Newman, Esq., and *d.* 1817, leaving issue,

Mortimer George, his heir.
Mary Anne, *m* H. R. Burfoot, Esq.; *d.* 31 March, 1868.
Caroline, *m.* Capt. S. G. Pechell, R.N.; *d.* 1 Jan. 1864.
Sophia Anne, *m.* Sir Frederick Watson, who *d.* 1847. She *d.* 22 Feb. 1869.
Anna Rosetta, *m.* 1st, Sir Henry Watson, and 2ndly, Rev. Edwin Parker, of Waltham St. Laurence. She *d.* 2 March, 1874.
Jane, *m.* 21 July, 1821, William Samuel, 2nd Lord Wynford.

The son and heir,

Mortimer George Thoyts, Esq. of Sulhamstead, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1839, *b.* 6 Nov. 1804; *m.* 1st, 4 March, 1828, Emma, 3rd dau. of Thomas Bacon, Esq. of Padworth, co. Berks, and by her (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1846) had issue,

William Richard Mortimer, now of Sulhamstead.
Newman Burfoot, Col. Bombay Army (retired), *b.* 20 Aug. 1831; *m.* 1862, Louisa, dau. of Colquhoun Grant, Esq., and has, with other issue, a son, Harry Newman Morgan, Capt. 8th Hussars, *b.* 1864.
Francis Walter (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 16 July, 1845; *m.* 9 June, 1874, Rose Mary, dau. of Rev. Edward Elmhirst, of Shawell, co. Leicester, and has, with other issue, a son, Robert Elmhirst, *b.* 27 Dec. 1880.
Mary Jane, *d.* 11 June, 1869.

Mr. Thoyts *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1848, Catherine, 4th dau. of Robert Sherson, Esq., of Fetcham, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1852) had a son,

Ernest (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Ashe, Hants, *b.* 30 March, 1852; *m* 21 April, 1881, Frances Caroline, eldest dau. of Edward Richards, Esq. of Longford, co. Somerset, and has issue, two daus.

He *m.* 3rdly, Catharine, widow of the Rev. Robert Sherson, of Yaverland, Isle of Wight, which lady *d.* 12 May, 1877. He *d.* 18 Jan. 1875, and was *s.* by his son, now of Sulhamstead.

Arms—Az., on a fesse between three mullets of six points or, two chemical characters of the planet Venus sa. *Crest*—A heath-cock rising ppr., on the breast a like character of Venus or.
Seat—Sulhamstead House, near Reading.

THRING OF ALFORD HOUSE.

Thring, John Huntley, Esq. of Alford House, Somerset, J.P., educated at Eton and Brazenose Coll. Oxford, late Planter in Ceylon, *b.* 15 Oct. 1853; *m.* 1890, Mabel, only dau. of J. D. Sherston, Esq., J.P., of Evercreech, Somerset, and has issue,

Winifred Mary, *b.* 1891.
Ethel, *b.* 1893.

Lineage.—This family was formerly settled in Wilts.

Brouncker Thring, of Codford St. Peter, Gent., *d.* 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

John Thring, *b.* 1681; *m.* Katherine Wrench, and dying 16 May, 1750, left two sons,

I. Brouncker, his successor, *b.* 1714; *m.* Anne Hewlett, and *d.* 1787; both his son and grandson became successively Rectors of Sutton Veney, Wilts.
II. Wrench, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

Wrench Thring, Esq. of Codford St. Peter, *b.* 1718; *m.* 1752, Anne, dau. of John Ingram, Esq. of Hindon, and *d.* 1781, leaving by this lady (who *d.* 1824) a dau. Elizabeth, *b.* 1763, *m.* Rev. George Smith, Rector of Manningford Abbas, Wilts, *d. s. p.* 1843, and a son,

John Thring, Esq. of Alford House, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1753, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Everett, Esq. of Heytesbury, and *d.* 1830, leaving by her (who *d.* 1834) a son and a dau.,

John Gale Dalton, his heir.
Alicia Anne, *d.* 1862.

His son,

Rev. John Gale Dalton Thring, of Alford House, co. Somerset, B.C.L., J.P. and D.L., *b.* Sept. 1784; *m.* 1811, Sarah, 2nd dau. of Rev. John Jenkyns, Vicar of Evercreech and Prebendary of Wells, and *d.* Dec. 1874, leaving by her (who *d.* 26 Sept. 1891, aged 102),

I. Theodore, late of Alford House.
II. Henry, created Baron Thring (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
III. Edward (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1823, Head Master of Uppingham Grammar School, *m.* 1853, Marie, dau. of Herr Koch, of Bonn, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1877, leaving issue, two sons and three daus.
IV. Godfrey (Rev.), Prebendary of Wells, Rural Dean, and late Rector of Alford with Hornblotton, Somerset, *b.* 1823; *m.* 18 Jan. 1870, Mary Jane, only dau. of the late Charles Pinney, Esq. of Camp House, Clifton, Bristol, and has a son, Leonard Godfrey Pinney, *b.* 1873.
V. John Charles (Rev.), B.A., of Chantry House, Wilts, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1858, Lydia Eliza Dyer, 2nd dau. of Capt. Samuel Meredith, R.N., and has five sons and five daus.
I. Theresa, *m.* 1843, the Ven. Augustus Otway Fitzgerald, Rector of Charlton Mackerell, Somerset, and Archdeacon of Wells, 3rd son of Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Lewis Fitzgerald, G.C.H. She *d.* 1867, leaving issue, three sons and a dau. II. Elizabeth Marian, *d. unm.* 1859.

The eldest son,

Theodore Thring, Esq. of Alford House, Somerset, B.A., J.P., D.L., and Deputy-Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Barrister-at-Law, and late Commissioner of Bankruptcy at Liverpool, *b.* 4 Aug. 1816; *m.* 1852, Julia Jane, 4th dau. of William Mills, Esq. of Saxham Hall, Suffolk, and had issue,

I. John Huntley, now of Alford.
II. Christopher Bevan, *b.* 6 Feb. 1857; *m.* 10 Sept. 1890, Leila, dau. of William Johnston, Esq. of Cowhill Tower, and has issue,
Bevan Gale, *b.* 17 Sept. 1892. Marjorie Violet.
III. Arthur Theodore, *b.*, 7 Feb. 1860.
IV. Cyril Theodore, *b.* 24 Sept. 1861; *m.* 13 Nov. 1893, Violet, eldest dau. of Edmund D'Olier, Esq. of Knocklinn, Bray, co. Wicklow.
V. Lawrence Theodore, M.A. Oxon, *b.* 16 April, 1863.
VI. Douglas Theodore, *b.* 7 Aug. 1864.
I. Dora Jane. II. Mary Alicia.

Mr. T. Thring *d.* 28 Sept. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Erminois, within a bordure engrailed gu. a fesse wavy or, bordered az., and charged with three escallops of the second. *Crest*—A cock gu., having an escallop on his breast and wing and holding in his beak an ear of barley or.
Seat—Alford House, near Castle Cary, Somerset.

THRUSTON OF PENNAL TOWER.

Thruston, Edmund Heathcote, Esq. of Pennal Tower, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 10 Dec. 1863.

Lineage.—The THRUSTONS are a Suffolk family, originally of Hoxne Abbey, where many old monuments exist of the family, which trace the descent back to the reign of JAMES I. The EDWARDSES, Mr. Thruston's maternal ancestors, are descended in a direct line from LLEWELYN AP IORWERTH, Prince of North Wales.

JOHN THRUSTON, Esq., *m.* Harriet Diggins, and was father of

FRAMINGHAM THRUSTON, M.A., Fellow of Caius Coll., Camb., who *m.* Miss Wilkinson, and had a son,

FRAMINGTON THRUSTON, Esq., who inherited the Weston estate as heir-at-law of his cousin, Dr. Thruston, of Weston. He *m.* Miss Holsworth, of Elsworth, and had two sons,

I. John, of Weston Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L.
II. CHARLES THOMAS, of Pennal.

The 2nd son,

CHARLES THOMAS THRUSTON, of Pennal Tower, co. Merioneth, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1st, 14 Aug. 1815, Frances, dau. and heir of Lewis Edwards, Esq. of Talgarth Hall, and by her (who *d.* 1828) had issue,

I. CHARLES FREDERICK, of Talgarth Hall, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L. for co. Merioneth, J.P. for co. Montgomery, Lord of the Manor of Pennal. High Sheriff for Merioneth 1860, formerly in the 90th Light Infantry, *b.* 4 Jan. 1824; *m.* 1848, Mary, dau. of Josiah Nisbet, Capt. R.N; and grand-dau. of Lady Nelson, widow of Admiral Lord Nelson, and *d.* 1882, leaving issue, four sons and three daus.,

1 CHARLES NISBET, of Talgarth Hall, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1853; *m.* 21 Jan. 1882, Kathleen, 3rd dau. of John Corbett, Esq. of Impney, co. Worcester, and Ynys-y-Maengwyn, co. Merioneth, M.P. for Droitwich.
2 John Walter, Capt. 2nd Batt. West Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 1857.
3 Herbert Edwards, *b.* 1859.
4 Lewis Arthur, *b.* 1861.
1 Mary Frances, *b.* 1850: *m.* 1870, W. E. Allen, Esq., F.R.C.S., Bengal Medical Service, and has issue.
2 Blanche Eliza, *b.* 1851. 3 Rose Emily, *b.* 1855.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1829, Eliza, dau. of Admiral Thomas Sotheby, and by her (who *d.* 1839) had a son,

II. CLEMENT ARTHUR, of whom we treat.

Mr. Thruston *d.* 1858. His 2nd son,

CLEMENT ARTHUR THRUSTON, Esq. of Pennal Tower, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 12 June, 1837; *m.* 2 Oct. 1861, Constance Sophia Margaret, dau. of Gen. Lechmere Coore Russell, C.B., of Ashford Hall, Salop, and had issue,

I. EDMUND HEATHCOTE, now of Pennal Tower.
II. Arthur Blyford, Capt. 52nd Light Infantry, *b.* 1 Jan. 1865.
I. Marion Janet. II. Olwen Millicent.

Mr. Thruston *d.* 9 June, 1883.

Arms (revised by Dethick, Garter, 1586).—Sa., three bugle-horns stringed or, garnished az. *Crest*—A heron arg. *Mottoes*—Esse quam videri; Thrust on.
Seat—Pennal Tower, Machynlleth.

THUNDER OF LAGORE.

THUNDER, PATRICK, Esq. of Lagore, co. Meath, and Ballaly, co. Dublin, J.P. co. Meath, *b.* 21 Jan. 1838; *m.* 1871, Mary Anne, youngest dau. of Peter de Penthony O'Kelly, Esq. of Barretstown, co. Kildare, and has issue,

MICHAEL PENTHONY, *b.* 1874.
Mary Anne Charlotte.

Lineage.—MICHAEL THUNDER, Esq. of Ballaly, co. Dublin, *m.* Ellen O'Rorke, and was father of

PATRICK THUNDER, Esq. of Lagore co. Meath; *m.* 1798, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Taaffe, Esq. of Smarmore Castle, co. Louth, and had issue,

I. MICHAEL, his heir.
II. Patrick, deceased. III. John.
IV. George, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Alexander Mansfield, of Morristown, Latten, co. Kildare, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue, Lattin, of Kingston Lodge, co. Meath, J.P., *b.* 1838.
V. Henry.
I. Anne, *m.* Francis Bernard Haly, Esq. of Boulogne-sur-Mer.
II. Ellen, deceased.

His eldest son,

MICHAEL THUNDER, Esq. of Lagore, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, *b.* 28 Oct. 1802; *m.* 2 Sept. 1834, Charlotte Mary, dau. of Col. Denis H. D'Alton, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 20 Nov. 1879, leaving

I. PATRICK, now of Lagore.
II. Michael Harman D'Alton, of Seneschalstown, co. Meath, J.P., late Lieut. 58th Regt., *b.* 1842; *m.* 1878, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Stuart Knill, Bart., and by her, who *d.* 25 Nov. 1893, has, Stuart Harman Joseph, *b.* 1879; Francis Dalton, *b.* 1885, *d.* 8 March, 1887, and other issue.
III. John Albert, deceased.
IV. James William Thomas, of Bellewstown House, Drogheda, J.P., *b.* 1846; *m.* 1873, Laura, 4th dau. of the late William Plowden, Esq. of Plowden Hall, Salop (*see that family*), and has issue, Cyril Joseph, *b.* 27 July, 1875; Bernard William, *b.* 15 Aug. 1877; Wilfrid Michael, *b.* 15 Nov. 1881; Constance Maria, *b.* 29 June, 1885; and Mary Annette, *b.* 10 Nov. 1887.
V. George Francis, 7th Fusiliers, *m.* the relict of — Purcell, Esq. of Bombay. VI. Robert, deceased.
VII. Francis, *m.* 1885, Louisa, dau. of the late John Maher, Esq. of Ballinkeele, co. Wexford.
I. Charlotte Mary, *m.* Thomas Boylan, Esq., J.P., of Hilltown, co. Meath.
II. Elizabeth, a nun of the Sacré Cœur, Roehampton, *d.* 24 Sept. 1875. III. Mary Jane.
IV. Julia, *m.* 2 Aug. 1863, Hugh O'Connor, Esq. of Dublin.
V. Helena, a Sister of Mercy.
VI. Rose, a nun of the Sacré Cœur, Roehampton.
VII. Mary, deceased.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron engrailed, between three trumpets sa., a mullet of the first. *Crest*—A cubit arm ppr., grasping a trumpet sa. *Motto*—Certavi et vici.
Seat—Lagore, near Dunshaughlin, co. Meath.

THURSBY OF ABINGTON.

THURSBY, JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Abington Abbey, co. Northampton, formerly Capt. 38th and 41st Regts., *b.* 15 Aug. 1819.

Lineage.—This family claims to be of Saxon descent.

THOMAS THORESBY, of Bramwheat (now Braithwaite), Cumberland, *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Thoresby, had two sons,

GEORGE, Lord of Thoresby, Barden, Dent, and Sedberg, all co. York, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Matthew Ellerton, and hence descended Ralph Thoresby, the eminent antiquary, author of the *Ducatus Leodensis*.
JOHN, of whom presently.

The younger son,

JOHN THORESBY, was Mayor of Lynn Regis, Norfolk, 1425. His descendant,

CHRISTOPHER THURSBY, Esq. of Castor, co. Northampton, J.P., was named one of the intended Knights of the Royal Oak. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Neville, of Holt, co. Leicester, by whom (who *d.* 1632) he had two sons, WILLIAM, his successor, and Neville, who *d. s. p.* abroad. Mr. Thursby *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Dove, of Upton, and had issue,

Thomas, of London, merchant, who left an only dau.,
Mary, *m.* 1699, Robert Harvey, Esq. of Stockton, in co. Warwick, Barrister-at-Law (only son of Robert Harvey, Esq., 3rd son of Robert Harvey, Esq., nephew and devisee of Hugh Audley, Esq. of the Inner Temple), and by him (who *d.* 1725–26) she left at her decease, with three daus., a son, JOHN HARVEY, who *s.* to the Thursby estates 1636.

Downhall, of Hanslope, Bucks, who left at his decease, 1706, an only son, RICHARD, successor to his cousin William.
John, of London, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Doctor Goad, and had, with four daus., an only son, WILLIAM, successor and devisee of his uncle by the half-blood.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Henry Robinson, Esq. of Longthrop, near Peterborough, and Whaplode, co. Lincoln, and had an only dau. and heir, Mary Robinson, *m.* Sir William Meredith, 2nd Bart. of Henbury. Mrs. Robinson *m.* 2ndly, John Hake, Esq. of Tangiers.
Frances, *m.* Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Duddington.

Christopher Thursby was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM THURSBY, Esq., who, adopting the profession of the law, became a Bencher of the Middle Temple, Custos Brevium of the Common Pleas, and Chief Justice of Ely, M.P. for Northampton 1698. He purchased the manors of Abington, Little Billing, and Weston, from Sir John Bernard, and *d. s. p.* 1700, when he was *s.*, in pursuance of his will, by his nephew,

WILLIAM THURSBY, Esq. of Abington, High Sheriff for co. Northampton 1724. He *d. s. p.* six years afterwards, and was *s.* by his cousin,

RICHARD THURSBY, Esq. of Hanslope and Abington, *m.* 1700, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Edward Montague, Esq. of Horton, and sister of George, 1st Earl of Halifax, but *d. s. p.* 1736, when the estates devolved, according to entail, upon (the son of Mary Thursby, by her husband Robert Harvey) his kinsman,

JOHN HARVEY, Esq., D.C.L., of Abington, who assumed, by Act of Parliament, the surname and arms of THURSBY. He

m. Honor, dau. of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, Salop, by whom (who *d.* 1781) he had issue,

I. JOHN HARVEY, his successor.
II. Walter, of Shrewsbury, Capt. in the Blues, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Pigott, Esq. of Edgmont, Salop, and had three sons and a dau.,

1 WALTER COTES. 2 John.
3 George Augustus (Rev.), Rector of Abington and Vicar of Penn, *m.* 24 May, 1800, Frances, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of Henry Pelham, Esq. of Cound Hall, co. Salop, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1836, leaving a son, REV. HENRY THURSBY PELHAM, of Cound (*see that family*).
1 Honor, *m.* Ralph Leeke, Esq. of Longford, Salop, and had issue, Ralph Merrick, of Longford Hall, *m.* Lady Hester Urania, dau. of Newton, 4th Earl of Portsmouth; Caroline, *m.* William, 4th Earl of Abergavenny; Emily Frances Anne, *m.* Rev. Sir Henry Thompson, Bart. of Fareham, Hants.

III. Charles (Rev.), Rector of Abington and of Grandborough, co. Warwick, *d.* 1783.
IV. James, *d. unm.* 1760. V. Benjamin.
I. Honor, *m.* John Burton, Esq., Conway's Dragoons.
II. Frances, *d. unm.*
III. Anne, *m.* Arthur Owen, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Foot Guards, 2nd son of Sir W. Owen, Bart., M.P. for Pembroke.

Mr. Harvey Thursby, M.P. for Wooton Bassett 1741, and for Stamford 1754, *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY THURSBY, Esq. of Abington, a Verderer of Rockingham Forest, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, by whom (who *d.* 1778) he had surviving issue,

JOHN HARVEY, his heir.
William Spencer, Lieut.-Col. *b.* 1769; *m.* Charlotte, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Euseby Isham, and granddau. of Sir Justinian Isham, 3rd Bart. of Lamport, and had issue.
Anne, *m.* 1790, John Armytage, Esq. of Northampton, 2nd son of Sir George Armytage, 3rd Bart. of Kirklees.
Georgiana Tryphena.

Mr. Thursby *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY THURSBY, Esq. of Abington Abbey, *b.* 27 March, 1768, High Sheriff 1803. He *m.* 5 May, 1792, Emma, dau. of William Pigott, Esq. of Doddershall, and had issue,

JOHN HARVEY, his heir.
WILLIAM (REV.), of Ormerod House (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, THURSBY, Bart.).
Frederick Spencer, R.N., *b.* 1801; *m.* 1831, Miss Lerigens, of Aix-la-Chapelle, and had one dau., Lucie, *m.* Julius Cremer.
Charles, Capt. 52nd Regt., *b.* 1803; *m.* 1830, Emily, dau. of — Pentland, Esq. of Blackhall, co. Louth, and had a dau. Mary, *d.* 1848. Walter, *b.* 1808; *d.* in India.
Emma. Sophia Frances.
Lucy, *m.* John Dauncey, Esq., and had Philip and Emma Louisa.
Anne, *m.* Rev. B. Winthrop, Rector of Wolverdington, and has issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY THURSBY, Esq. of Abington Abbey, 14th Light Dragoons, *b.* 24 June, 1793; *m.* 11 Nov. 1818, Emily, dau. of Matthew Fortescue, Esq. of Stephenstown, co. Louth, and had issue,

JOHN HARVEY, of Abington.
Matthew William Frederic (Rev.), *b.* 18 March, 1821; *m.* 13 July, 1848, Elizabeth Sophia, only dau. of Thomas Beckwith, Esq. of Eaton Place, London, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1869, having had issue, 1 Percy, *b.* 4 Feb. 1851, *m.* 2 Nov. 1891, Lizzie, eldest dau. of T. Braddock, Esq.; 2 Neville, *b.* 6 May, 1852, *m.* 5 July, 1881, Zoë Angelique, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Delves Broughton, Bart., and has issue, Audley Delves. *b.* 24 Jan. 1888, and Honor Zoë; 3 Frederic, *b.* 1 Nov. 1853, *d. unm.* 21 April, 1886; 4 Fortescue, *b.* 27 June, 1855; 5 Audley, *b.* 11 Aug. 1856, *d. unm.* 24 March, 1868; 6 Charles Radcliffe, *b.* 31 Dec. 1857, *m.* 12 June, 1888, Alice, dau. of Albert Brisbane, Esq. of New York; 7 Ralph, *b.* 31 Oct. 1863; 1 Emily, *m.* 30 March, 1875, Ernest Henry Curtis, Capt. 14th Bengal Cavalry; 2 Sophia Sybil.
Spencer George Augustus, Capt. 1st Royals, *b.* 10 June, 1823; *m.* 1853, Katharine Dorcas, 2nd dau. of Sir George Forster, 2nd Bart. of Coolderry, and *d.* 6 June, 1871, having had a dau. Anna Maria Emma, *m.* 6 May, 1884, Rev. Reginald Horley, of Eaton Socon, and a son, Harry Forster, *b.* 1 May, 1860, *m.* 1890, Mary Gertrude, dau. of Rev. G. L. Coles, Vicar of Westport, Malmesbury.
Charles Fortescue, *b.* 28 April, 1825; *d.* 27 Nov. 1861.
Ralph Lovell, of Kensington House, Oxon, J.P., formerly in the army, *b.* 2 May, 1827; *m.* Georgina Katherine, widow of Legh Richmond, Esq., who *d.* 6 Dec. 1890.
Walter (Rev.), *b.* 24 Nov. 1830; *m.* 9 June, 1857, Mary Catherine Louisa, only child of the Rev. T. G. Hodges, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1868, having had issue, Herbert Edward (Rev.), *b.* 9 Nov. 1858, *m.* 1889, Elinor, dau. of — Martin, Esq., and has issue; Cecil Fiennes, *b.* 17 Jan. 1861; Hugh, *b.* 27 Oct. 1862, *m.* 1888, Lucy, dau. of Abdy Williams, Esq.; Florence, *b.* 1 June, 1865, *m.* April, 1892, Rev. W. D. Sargeaunt.
Francis, *b.* 30 Jan. 1822; *m.* 15 Jan. 1856, Elizabeth Wilhelmina, only child and heir of T. Dehaney, Esq., and *d.* 1863, having had issue, Francis Dehaney, *b.* 20 Aug. 1858, and Bertram Fitzgerald, *b.* 15 June, 1861, *d.* an infant.
Everard, *b.* 24 May, 1839; *m.* 16 July, 1866, Louisa Charlotte, dau. of R. Jones, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 29 Oct. 1881.

Mr. Thursby *d.* 1 June, 1860.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three lions rampant sa. *Crest*—On a wreath, a lion rampant sa., holding a battle-axe erect or.
Seat—Abington Abbey, co. Northampton.

TIBBITS OF BARTON SEAGRAVE AND ROTHWELL GRANGE.

TIBBITS, JOHN BORLASE, Esq. of Barton Seagrave and Rothwell Grange, co. Northampton, formerly Capt. 12th Lancers, J.P. and D.L., and Lord of the Manor and Hundred of Rothwell, *b.* 1820; *m.* 17 June, 1858, Mary Isabella, Viscountess Hood, dau. and heir of Richard John Tibbits, Esq. of Barton Seagrave. Capt. Tibbits is 4th son of Col. Thomas Philip Maunsell, M.P., of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, by the Hon. Caroline Elizabeth Cockayne his wife (*see* MAUNSELL *of Thorpe*), and assumed the surname and arms of TIBBITS, by royal licence, 1858.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., three cats passant guardant az., for TIBBITS; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three maunches sa., for MAUNSELL. *Crests*—1st, A demi-cat rampant guardant az., for TIBBITS; 2nd, A falcon rising ppr., for MAUNSELL.
Seats—Barton Seagrave; and Rothwell Grange, near Kettering.

TICKELL OF CARNOLWAY.

TICKELL, THOMAS, Esq. of Carnolway, co. Kildare, Commander R.N., retired 14 Jan. 1864; *b.* 28 Feb. 1817; *m.* 12 Jan. 1860, Louisa Emily, eldest dau. of Rev. James T. C. Saunders, and has issue,

I. EDWARD JAMES, Capt. 14th Hussars; *b.* 9 Feb. 1861.
II. Richard Eustace, *b.* 29 April, 1864.
III. Henry Maurice, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 14 Aug. 1866.
I. Mary Louisa, *m.* 5 July, 1887, Charles E. F. Mouat-Biggs, 2nd son of Col. John Peter Mouat-Biggs, and has issue, Ronald, *b.* 30 Sept. 1890, Ethel and Hilda.

Lineage. — THOMAS TICKELL, living *temp.* ELIZABETH, whose family had for many generations been settled in co. Cumberland, held landed property at Ullock in that county, which he transmitted by will, dated 23 May, 1617, to his eldest son,

RICHARD TICKELL, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Rev. Dr. Henry Fairfax, and granddau. of Sir Thos. Fairfax, 1st Baron of Cameron. He had, with two daus, three sons, THOMAS, William, and John. The eldest son,

THOMAS TICKELL, bapt. at Crosthwaite Church, 6 May, 1623, left a son,

RICHARD TICKELL (Rev.), appointed Vicar of Egremont, co. Cumberland, 7 June, 1673, and of Bridekirk in 1680, and again inducted to Egremont, 2 Jan. 1686. He *m.* Mary Gale, of Whitehaven, and had issue,

I. Richard, Sec. at War in Ireland, 1724–1729; *m.* at Whitehaven, Elizabeth —; he was heir general of the family, but sold the property to his brother Thomas by deeds of 23 and 24 Feb. 1721.
II. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS TICKELL, *b.* 17 Dec. 1685, bapt. 19 Jan. 1686, at Bridekirk; M.A. Queen's Coll. Oxford, 1708, Fellow in 1710, was the author of a small volume of poems published in Dr. Johnston's collection, and a friend of Addison, who procured him the post of Under-Sec. of State in 1717. In 1725 he was made Sec. to the Lords Justices of Ireland, which post he held till his death, which occurred at Bath, 23 April, 1740. He *m.* 23 April, 1726, at St. Ann's, Dublin, Clotilda, dau. and co-heir of Sir Maurice Eustace, of Harristown, co. Kildare, and thus became entitled to that family's estate at Carnolway. She *d.* at Dublin 16 July, 1792, aged 92, and was bur. with her husband at Glasnevin. Her will dated 16 Aug. 1772, was proved by her grandson, Thos. Tickell. They left issue,

I. John, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, Capt. 12th Dragoons, *b.* 1735; *d. s. p.* at Dublin, 9 March, 1765.
I. Margaret, *b.* 1732; *m.* Major Bladen Swinny.
II. Clotilda, *b.* 1734; *d.* 1737.
III. Philippa, *b.* 1738; *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

John Tickell, Esq. of Glasnevin, *b.* 23 Nov. 1727; *m.* 8 May, 1748, at St. Cigbi's, Holyhead, Esther, dau. of Thomas Pierson, Esq. of Glasnevin. He sold the Cumberland property in 1781, and after holding a civil appointment at Windsor for a time, went abroad, and *d.* at Aix-la-Chapelle, his mother surviving him. He left issue,

I. Thomas, of whom presently.
II. Richard, *b.* 1751, a well-known political writer in his day, appointed Commissioner of Stamps by Lord North 1779. He *m.* twice, firstly in 1780, Mary Linley, of Bath, sister to Mrs. Sheridan, and secondly, Mrs. Sarah Leigh, a widow. He *d.* 4 Nov. 1793, by a fall from one of the parapets of Hampton Court Palace, where he was in the habit of sitting and reading. He had, with a dau. Elizabeth Anne, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1860, two sons,

1 Richard, *b.* 1782; Lieut. R.N., killed in action on H.M.S. "Phœbe," off Sardinia, May, 1805
2 Samuel Richard, Capt. 8th Bengal N.I., *b.* 1785; *m.* 1810, Mary, dau. of Capt. Morris, 3rd Bengal N.I.; *d.* 5 Oct. 1827, at Berhampoor (M.I.), leaving issue,

Samuel Richard, Col. H.M. Bengal Army, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1844, Maria, dau. of J. W. Templer, Esq., *d.* 20 April, 1875, leaving a son, George Templer, and two daus., Mary Louisa, *m.* William Marsh Cooper, Esq.; and Ada Elizabeth, *m.* George Scott, Esq.
Edward Lawrence, *b.* 1817; *d. s. p.* 1883.
Mary Rose, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1st, 1834, Col. Hodson, Bengal Artillery, and 2ndly, 1840, Lumisden Strange, Esq.

III. John Ambrose (Rev.), Rector of Wells, Norfolk, *b.* 1753; *m.* 1783, Sarah Cumberland; *d.* 26 March, 1835, leaving two sons,

1 Thomas, *b.* 1784; *m.* 4 Oct. 1809, Maria Quartermain Trotter, and had with eight daus., one son, Thomas Quartermain, who *d. s. p.* 2 John, *d. s. p.*

I. Elizabeth Clotilda, *b.* 1754; *m.* 30 Nov. 1788, at Ghent, Sir Robert Barclay, Bart., and left issue.
II. Helena Maria, *b.* 1755; *m.* 1773, Samuel Wood, Esq., and left issue, Samson Tickell, *b.* 1774.

The eldest son,

Thomas Tickell, Esq. of Carnolway, *b.* 1749; Capt. 5th Royal Irish Dragoons, served as Major in the Kildare Militia during the Irish Rebellion, High Sheriff of Kildare 1803; *m.* 1771, Sarah, only dau. of Luke Sparks, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.; *s.* to the estates on the death of his grandmother Clotilda, in 1792; *d.* 30 Dec. 1831, at Bath, and was bur. with his wife in Carnolway Churchyard. His will, dated 14 Feb. 1825, was proved by his son Edward. He left issue,

I. Thomas, Capt. 70th Surrey Regt., *b.* 1772; *d. s. p.* 1802, at Trinidad.
II. Edward, Q.C., *b.* 1779, many years chairman of co. Armagh; *s.* to the estates on the death of his father in 1831, and added to them by purchases from the Duke of Leinster. He *d. s. p.* at Dublin 18 July, 1863; bur. at Mount St. Jerome Cemetery, leaving the estates to his nephew, Thomas Tickell, R.N.
III. John (Rev.), *b.* 1783; *d. s. p.*
IV. Richard, of whom presently.
V. Robert, *b.* 1789; *d. s. p.*
I. Sarah, *b.* 1775; *d. s. p.*

The 4th son,

Richard Tickell, Lieut.-Gen., C.B., *b.* 10 Sept. 1785, served from 1804 to 1839 in the Bengal Engineers; *m.* 1st, 1 Feb. 1808, at Cawnpore, Mary Anne, dau. of Richard Procter, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1833, at Calcutta) had issue,

I. Richard Samuel, Major H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 28 June, 1809, in India; *m.* Jessey, dau. of Col. Bartley: *d. s. p.* at Brighton 24 Oct. 1860; bur. in Kensal Green.
II. George, *b.* 12 Dec. 1815; took Holy Orders in the Church of Rome, and *d.* at Stonyhurst, 6 April, 1893.
III. Thomas, now of Carnolway.
IV. Edward Arthur (Rev.), *b.* 1819, Vicar of Ulrome, Yorkshire.
V. James, Col. Bengal N.I., *b.* 15 Aug. 1821; *m.* 10 Oct. 1853, at Agra, Sophia Victoria, second dau. of Col. George W. Moseley, and has issue,

1 James Robert, *b.* 25 Nov. 1858; P.W.D. India.
2 Richard Hugh, *b.* 1 Aug. 1860; P.W.D. India.
1 Sophia Margaret.
2 Alice Georgiana, *d.* 5 July, 1888.

I. Sarah, *b.* 1811; *m.* 1828, Arthur Lang, Esq., Bengal C.S.; *d.* 12 June, 1880, having had six sons and three daus.

Gen. Tickell *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1840, at St. George's, Bloomsbury, Margaret Scott, 2nd dau. of Adam Walker, Esq., she *d.* 15 Feb. 1882, at Cheltenham. They had issue,

VI. Robert Procter, Major R.E., *b.* 20 March, 1841, at Reading; *d. s. p.* 10 July, 1884, at Movar, India.
VII. Arthur Lang, Lieut.-Col. 77th Regt., *b.* 4 April, 1844, at Reading; *m.* 7 Dec. 1871, at St. Philip's, Cheltenham, Henrietta Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Green-Price, Bart., and has issue,

1 Arthur Claud Powlett, *b.* 24 June, 1875; *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1894.
2 Hugh Richard, *b.* 23 Oct. 1879.
1 Laura Margaret, *m.* Major Ernest Bellers, Middlesex Regt.
2 Ellenor Forbes.
3 Nora Constance. 4 Violet.

VIII. John Larkins, P.W.D. India, *b.* 7 Nov. 1845, at Cheltenham.
IX. Eustace Ashburner, Capt. 68th Regt., *b.* 8 March, 1851, at Cheltenham; *d. s. p.* 2 July, 1877; bur. with his father at Cheltenham.
X. Charles, P.W.D. India, *b.* March, 1853, at Cheltenham; *m.* 16 April, 1887, in India, Ella Buck. She *d.* 30 April, 1887, at Lahore.
II. Eliza Anne, *m.* 18 June, 1863, at St. Luke's, Cheltenham, Joseph Christian Corbyn, Deputy Surgeon-Gen. Bengal Army, and has issue, Hector, R.H.A., *b.* 18 March, 1864, and Evelyn Margaret.
III. Fanny Ellen, *m.* 26 April, 1866, at St. Luke's, Cheltenham, Col. Sir Edward Stock Hill, K.C.B., M.P., and has issue,

1 Eustace Tickell, 19th Hussars, *b.* 1869.
2 Vernon Tickell, *b.* 1871.
3 Rodrick Tickell, *b.* 1875.
4 Percy Montgomery Tickell, *b.* 1877.
1 Mabel Frances. 2 Constance Gertrude.
3 Gladys Claire.

Gen. Tickell *d.* 3 Aug. 1855, at Cheltenham, and was bur. in Leckhampton Churchyard.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th gu., a maunche arg.; 2nd, sa. on a bend arg., three escallops gu.; 3rd, gu., a saltire or, for Eustace. *Crest*—An arm couped below the elbow and erect vested gu., charged with three fleurs-de-lis or, cuffed arg., holding in the hand ppr. a fleur-de-lis gold. *Motto*—Vita posse priore frui.
Residence—The Lypiatts, Cheltenham.

TIGHE OF WOODSTOCK.

Bunbury-Tighe, Edward Kenrick, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, educated at Harrow, and Trin. Coll. Camb., J.P. and D.L., late Lieut. Grenadier Guards, formerly Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 24 Aug. 1862, *s.* his father 1891.

Lineage.—The name of Tigh, Tygh, Teigh, or, as now written, Tighe, was assumed from a village in Rutland, and in the immediate neighbourhood of which place, at Corby Castle, co. Lincoln, the family was long settled, where Leicester Teigh, or Tigh, the last of the English line, was residing *temp.* Charles II., in the previous reign, and before the Rebellion of 1641.

Richard Tighe (son of William Tighe, of Market Deeping, by Mary his wife, dau. of Tobias Haughton, of Kelthorpe, Rutland) went over to Ireland, and settled there. He was Sheriff of Dublin, 1649, Col. Dublin Militia, Mayor of Dublin 1651, 1652, and 1655, and Member for the same city in Cromwell's Parliament 1656. He acquired considerable estates in cos. Carlow, Dublin, and Westmeath, during the reigns of Charles I. and Charles II., and *m.* Mary, dau. of Newman Rooke, Esq. of London, by whom he left issue,

William, his heir.
Anne, *m.* 1st, Theophilus Sandford, ancestor of Lord Mount Sandford (extinct); 2ndly, John Preston, Esq.; and 3rdly, Hon. Olivar Lambart, 3rd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Cavan.
Rebecca, *m.* Hugh Leeson, Esq., ancestor of the Earl of Milltown.
Mary, *m.* 1670, Francis Wheeler, Esq.

Richard Tighe was *s.* by his son,

William Tighe, Esq., *b.* 1657, *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Lovett, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Coote, a Judge of the King's Bench) had issue,

Richard, his heir.
Mary, *m.* 1694, Capt. Hon. Alexander Stewart, 2nd son of William, 1st Viscount Mountjoy.

Mr. Tighe *d.* 1679, and was *s.* by his only son,

Right Hon. Richard Tighe, P.C., *temp.* George I., M.P. for Belturbet 1703, for Newton 1715, and for Augher 1727. He *m.* Barbara, dau. and co-heir of Christian Bor, Esq. of Drinagh, co. Wexford (by Ellen his wife), and had, besides two daus., a son and successor,

William Tighe, Esq. of Rossana, co. Wicklow, Keeper of the Records in the Bermingham Tower, M.P. for Clonmines 1733, and for Wicklow 1761. He *m.* 1st, March, 1736, Lady Mary

Bligh, eldest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Darnley, by Lady Theodosia Hyde, Baroness Clifton in her own right, his wife, dau. and heir of Edward, 3rd Earl of Clarenden, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Edward, M.P. for Belturbet 1763, and for Wicklow 1790, *m.* Miss Jones, of co. Westmeath, and left one son,
George William, *m.* Margaret, widow of Stephen, 2nd Earl Mountcashel, and dau. of Robert, 2nd Earl of Kingston, *d. s. p.*
III. Richard William, M.P. for Wicklow 1768, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Goddard Richards, Esq. of Grange, co. Wexford, and had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*, two sons, Edward, *m.* Lucy, youngest dau. of Richard Newton King, Esq. of Macmine Castle, co. Wexford, *d. s. p.*, and Robert Richard, *m.* 1st, Sarah Frances, dau. of Rev. John Cleland, and 2ndly, Louisa Joan, dau. of Hon. George Jocelyn, and widow of Hon. and Rev. Edward Wingfield, *d. s. p.* 20 July, 1873.
I. Theodosia, *m.* Rev. William Blachford, and had one son, John Blachford, Esq. of Altadore, co. Wicklow, and one dau., Mary, wife of her cousin, Henry Tighe, Esq.

Mr. Tighe *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Capt. Thomas Theaker, M.P., by whom he had a son, Thomas, *m.* and had issue, and a dau. Barbara, *m.* Rev. Michael Sandys, Rector of Powerscourt. He *d.* 1766, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TIGHE, Esq. of Rossana, M.P. for Athboy 1761, and subsequently for Wicklow, *m.* 1765, Sarah, only child of the Right Hon. Sir William Fownes, Bart. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, by Lady Elizabeth Ponsonby his wife, dau. of Brabazon, 1st Earl of Bessborough, and had issue,

WILLIAM his heir.
Henry, M.P. for Inistioge, *m.* his first cousin, Mary Blachford, who *d.* 1810; he *d. s. p.* 1836. Mrs. Henry Tighe gained distinction as a poetess.
John Edward, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Thomas Kelly, of Kellyville, Queen's Co.
Marianne Caroline, *m.* Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Hamwood.

Mr. Tighe *d.* 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TIGHE, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 1766, Member for the borough of Wicklow in the Irish, and for the co. in the Imperial Parliament. This gentleman, as patron of the boroughs of Wicklow and Inistioge, returned four members to Parliament, and was, at the time of the Union, one of the most influential commoners in Ireland. He *m.* 1793, Marianne, dau. and co-heir of Daniel Gahan, Esq. of Coolquil, co. Tipperary, M.P. for Fethard, by his wife Hannah, sister and co-heir of Matthew Bunbury, Esq. of Kilfeacle, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 1853) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM FREDERICK FOWNES, his heir.
II. Daniel, of Rossana, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1827, formerly in the Grenadier Guards, *m.* 3 March, 1825, Hon. Frances Crofton, 3rd dau. of Hon. Sir Edward Crofton, 3rd Bart. of Moate, by Lady Charlotte Stewart, his wife, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway, and *d.* 26 March, 1874, having had issue by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1831),

1 FREDERICK EDWARD, of whom presently.
2 JAMES STUART, of Rossana, Ashford, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1876, Lieut.-Col. (half-pay) late 8th Madras Cavalry, *b.* 1 March, 1831; *m.* 21 Oct. 1857, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Very Rev. Thomas John de Burgh, of Oldtown, co. Kildare, Dean of Cloyne, by the Lady Anna Louisa Hely-Hutchinson his wife, sister of John, 3rd Earl of Donoughmore, and has issue,

Walter Stuart, *b.* 26 July, 1861.
Wilfred, *b.* 8 June, 1868.
Louisa, } twins, *b.* 25 Oct. 1859.
Flora, }
Charlotte Frances, *d.* 6 April, 1876.
Una Emily, *b.* June, 1864.
Maud May, *b.* June, 1866.

3 Arthur Francis, R.N., *b.* 1837; *d.* 1870.
4 Richard William, *b.* 1839; *d.* 1843.
5 Francis Robert Spencer, *b.* 1845; *d.* 1855.
1 Frances Marianne, *m.* 7 Aug. 1852, Hon. Frederick A. H. Chichester, 3rd son of Arthur, 1st Lord Templemore, and by him (who *d.* 18 May, 1863) had issue.
2 Louisa Elizabeth.
3 Theresa Augusta, *m.* 19 Oct. 1864, Hon. Charles St. George Crofton, R.N., and *d.* Aug. 1867, leaving issue.
4 Georgiana Harriet, *m.* J. H. Bridgford, Esq.
5 Susan Diana. 6 Gertrude Fanny, *d. unm.*

I. Hannah, *m.* 1818, Lord Patrick James Herbert Crichton Stuart, M.P., only brother of John, 2nd Marquess of Bute, and had issue.

Mr. Tighe *d.* 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RIGHT HON. WILLIAM FREDERICK FOWNES TIGHE, of Woodstock, J.P. cos. Wexford, Westmeath, and Carlow, High Sheriff co. Kilkenny 1823, and co. Carlow 1837, Lord-Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of Kilkenny, Col. Kilkenny Fusiliers, and one of H.M.'s Most Hon. Privy Council, *b.* 17 March, 1794; *m.* 18 April, 1825, Lady Louisa Madelina Lennox, 5th dau. of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond and Lennox, and had an only dau.,

Charlotte Frances, who *d.* an infant 1827.

Mr. Tighe *d.* 1878, and was *s.* by his nephew,

FREDERICK EDWARD BUNBURY-TIGHE, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, J.P. co. Wicklow, formerly in the 53rd and 82nd Regts., and late Lieut.-Col. Comm. Kilkenny Militia, *b.* June, 1826; *s.* his uncle 1878; *m.* 10 Aug. 1858, Lady Kathleen Louisa Georgina Ponsonby, dau. of John William, 4th Earl of Bessborough, and by her (who *d.* 9 July, 1863) has issue,

I. William Frederick, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* June, 1860; *d. unm.* 19 April, 1887.
II. EDWARD KENRICK, now of Woodstock.

Col. Tighe assumed the name of BUNBURY by royal licence 1873, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1891, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

Arms—Per chevron, embattled arg. and sa., five crosses-crosslet in chief, four in base counterchanged. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased ppr., with a collar az., charged with a cross-crosslet sa. *Motto*—Summum nec metuam diem nec optem.
Seat—Woodstock Park, Inistioge, co. Kilkenny.
Clubs—Guards', Naval and Military, Brooks', Bachelors', and Kildare Street, Dublin.

TIGHE OF MITCHELSTOWN.

TIGHE, ST. LAWRENCE ROBERT MORGAN, Esq. of Mitchelstown, co. Westmeath, D.L., *b.* 20 Feb. 1838; *s.* his father 9 Jan. 1853; *m.* 5 Feb. 1874, the Hon. Laura Allanson Winn, eldest dau. of Charles Allanson, 4th Lord Headley, and has issue,

I. ROBERT HUGH MORGAN, *b.* 8 Dec. 1874.
I. Margaret Catherine Hume Morgan.

Lineage.—ROBERT TIGHE, Esq. of The Haymarket, and of Kilpatrick, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1645 (elder brother of Richard Tighe, ancestor of TIGHE *of Woodstock*, co. Kilkenny, son of William Tighe, of Market Deeping, by Mary his wife, dau. of Tobias Houghton, of Kelthorpe, Rutland), went to Ireland *temp.* CHARLES II. He *m.* 1681, Mabella, dau. of Robert Stearne, Esq. of Tullynally, co. Westmeath, sister of Major-Gen. the Right Hon. Robert Stearne, Governor of Kilmainham, and first cousin of John Stearne, D.D., Bishop of Clogher, and by her had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Stearne, of Carrick, co. Westmeath, ancestor of the TIGHES *of Carrick*, co. Westmeath, *and Clonlee*, co. Meath.
Anne, *m.* J. Moland, Esq. of Dublin, and co. Kildare.

The elder son,

ROBERT TIGHE, Esq., who *s.* his father in his estates in cos. Westmeath and Carlow, purchased the estates of Mitchelstown, Castletowndelvin, Scuriogstown, and other lands in co. Westmeath, from his kinsman, the Right Hon. Richard Tighe. He was *b.* 1683; *m.* 1715, Mary, sister of the Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements, father of the 1st Lord Leitrim, and by her (who *d.* 1780) had issue,

I. Stearne, M.P. for Athy, *b.* 1717; *d. v. p.* 7 Jan. 1762. He *m.* 25 Sept. 1759, Arabella, dau. of Sir John Osborne, 6th Bart. of Ballintaylor, co. Waterford, and had issue,

1 ROBERT STEARNE, heir to his grandfather.
2 William Fitzgerald, *b.* 1762; *d.* 1770.
1 Mary Ann, *b.* 1761; *d.* 1770.

II. Robert, of South Hill, co. Westmeath, M.P. for Carrick, who *s.* to his father's co. Carlow estate, *d.* 1799. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Gilbert King, Esq. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, and sister of Sir Gilbert King, 1st Bart., and by her had issue,

1 Robert, Major Westmeath Militia, M.P. for Carlow at the period of the Union, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Robert Wade, Esq. of Clonebrany, co. Meath, and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of James Fetherston, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, co. Westmeath. By his 1st wife, he had one dau., and by his 2nd, two sons, of whom the elder,

ROBERT TIGHE, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, J.P., Chairman of co. Limerick, *m.* twice; his 1st wife was Hester Catherine (who *d. s. p.* 1872), eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. T. B. Cusack-Smith, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and his 2nd, Jane, dau. of Michael Hassard, Esq., M.P. He *d. s. p.* 15 June, 1881.

1 Anne, *m.* Francis Hopkins, Esq. of Newtown.
2 Isabella, *m.* Henry Daniel, Esq. of Newforest.
3 Eliza, *m.* Joseph Morgan Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly.
4 Louisa, *m.* Robert Handcock Temple, Esq. of Watertown, co. Westmeath, and had one dau. Isabella, wife of William George, 2nd Lord Harris.

III. Richard, killed at the siege of Gibraltar.

1. Anne, *m.* Benjamin Chapman, Esq. of Killua, co. Westmeath, and was mother of Sir Benjamin Chapman, and of Sir Thomas Chapman, 1st and 2nd Barts. of Killua Castle.

Mr. Tighe *d.* 1766, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT STEARNE TIGHE, Esq., *b.* 3 March, 1760; *m.* 1st, 18 March, 1785, Catherine, only dau. and heir of Col. Hugh Morgan, of Cottlestown, co. Sligo, and of Cork Abbey, co. Wicklow, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of the Right Hon. Philip Tisdall, Attorney-General of Ireland, by Mary Singleton his wife, niece and co-heir of the Right Hon. John Singleton, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1819) had issue,

I. ROBERT MORGAN, his successor.
II. William Stearns, *b.* 6 Feb. 1793; lost on board H.M.S. "Ajax," Dec. 1806.
III. Hugh Usher (Very Rev.), Dean of Derry, *s.* 1833, to the estate of Carrick, co. Westmeath, under the will of Stearne Tighe, Esq., grandson of Stearne Tighe, Esq. of Carrick, *b.* 27 Feb. 1802; *d.* 11 Aug. 1874; *m.* 21 April, 1828, Anne Florence, dau. of John M'Clintock, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth, by his wife Lady Elizabeth French, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Clancarty, and by her (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1893), had issue,

1 Robert Hugh Morgan, *b.* Feb. 1829; *d. unm.* May, 1867.
2 Charles Moland Morgan, *d.* April, 1843.
1 Elizabeth Lætitia Morgan, *m.* 22 June, 1853, Edward Stopford Blair, Esq. of Penninghame (*vide* COURTOWN, *in Peerage*), co. Wigton.
2 Catherine Florence Morgan, *m.* 6 July, 1858, J. E. Severne, Esq., M.P., of Wallop Hall and Thenford.

I. Catherine, *m.* July, 1807, William Henry Worth Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Cork, who *d.* Sept. 1842. She *d. s. p.* Feb. 1858.

Mr. Tighe *m.* 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Major-Gen. Dilkes and sister of Lieut.-Gen. Dilkes, Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, and by her (who *d.* May, 1823) had no issue. He *d.* 21 May, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MORGAN TIGHE, Esq. of Mitchelstown, J.P. co. Westmeath, *b.* 1 July, 1790; *m.* 9 July, 1836, his cousin, Frances Elizabeth, youngest dau. (and eventual sole heir of her brothers) of Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Lawrence, Bishop of Cork and Ross, by Frances his wife, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Henry Maule Coughlan, D.D., and by her (who *d.* 30 Sept. 1871), had issue,

ST. LAWRENCE ROBERT MORGAN, his heir.
Marcus Anthony, *b.* 9 Aug. 1839; *d.* 16 Oct. 1855.

He *d.* 19 Jan. 1853.

Arms—Same as TIGHE *of Woodstock*, quartering MORGAN, BLAYNEY, COOTE, CUFFE, TISDALL, SINGLETON, ST. LAWRENCE, BEAUFORT, HOLLAND, EDMUND PLANTAGENET *of Woodstock*, BEAUCHAMP *Earl of Warwick*, MONTGOMERY *Earl of Eglinton and Coughlan.*
Residence—Ashgrove, Ellesmere, Shropshire.

TILLARD OF THE HOLME.

TILLARD, PHILIP EDWARD, Esq. of Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon, J.P. and Barrister of the Inner Temple, *b.* 31 July, 1836; *m.* 1871, Iona Mary, eldest surviving dau. of the late John Bonham Carter, Esq. of Adhurst St. Mary, and has issue,

I. EDWARD ROSSLYN, *b.* 1 Jan. 1874.
II. Francis Bonham, *b.* 21 Jan. 1875.
III. Philip Henry, *b.* 20 May, 1880.
IV. John Arthur Stuart, *b.* 24 Nov. 1889.
I. Mary Emily, *b.* 29 Nov. 1872.
II. Edith Iona, *b.* 16 April, 1876.
III. Laura Julia, *b.* 11 July, 1877.
IV. Olive Marjorie, *b.* 20 Dec. 1878.

Lineage.—The family of TILLARD are of French extraction, and are first found in England at Totnes, co. Devon, where

HENRY TILLARD was bur. 22 Nov. 1603, aged 95. His son,

WILLIAM TILLARD, Mayor of Totnes, *b.* 1547, had issue, by his wife Margaret, two sons and two daus. His eldest son,

WILLIAM TILLARD, Mayor of Totnes, *b.* 1585; *m.* Isabella, dau. of Richard Michalmore, Esq. of Halwil, co. Devon, and had issue, four sons and six daus. Of the sons, Isaac was Mayor of Plymouth; but the only one who left issue was his youngest son,

ABRAHAM TILLARD, Esq. of London, *b.* 21 Jan. 1632. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Joas Bateman, Esq., grandfather of the 1st Viscount Bateman, by whom (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1729) he had issue, six sons and three daus. His eldest son, Sir Isaac Tillard, Knt., *d. s. p.*; the family of his 2nd son, William Tillard, Esq., expired 1828, at the death of his grandson, James Tillard Esq. of Street-End House; and the only one of the other sons who left issue was his younger son,

JOAS TILLARD, Esq., *b.* 15 Jan. 1690; *m.* April, 1726, Katherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas West, M.D., and cousin of Admiral Temple West and of the celebrated Gilbert West. He *d.* Jan. 1774, and by her (who *d.* April, 1757) left a son,

REV. RICHARD TILLARD, Vicar of Wirksworth, co. Derby, *b.* 19 Oct. 1732; *m.* 28 Sept. 1762, Sarah, only child of Ralph Yoward, Esq. of York, heir of the family of YOWARD *of Hooton Locriss and of Westerdale*, co. York, and by her had (with junior issue, all *d. s. p.*) a son and successor,

REV. RICHARD TILLARD, M.A., of Street-End House, Rector of Bluntisham, co. Huntingdon, J.P., *b.* 16 July, 1765, who *m.* 31 Dec. 1810, Margaret, 3rd dau. of Rev. William Smelt, Rector of Gedling, Notts, by Margaret his wife, only sister of Philip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield, and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1841) had issue,

I. PHILIP, of whom hereafter.
II. James Arthur, Rector of Conington, co. Cambridge, *b.* 25 Nov. 1812; *m.* 28 July, 1836, Ellen, eldest dau. of Rev. Joseph Cotterill, of Blakeney, co. Norfolk, and has issue.
III. Richard Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Blakeney, co. Norfolk, *b.* 28 Dec. 1815; *m.* 1847, Anna, 2nd dau. of Rev. Joseph Cotterill, and has issue.
IV. William Obins, *b.* 20 Feb. 1824.
I. Margaret Amelia, *m.* 25 Nov. 1834, Rev. John Storer, of Chiddinfold, near Godalming.
II. Harriett Jesse, *m.* Rev. Charles Dent Bell, of Ambleside, and *d.* 9 March, 1851.

Mr. Tillard *s.* his cousin, the late James Tiliard, Esq., 1 Sept. 1828. He *d.* Jan. 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP TILLARD, Esq. of Stukeley Hall, J.P. co. Huntingdon, *b.* 20 Sept. 1811; *m.* 6 May, 1834, Philippa Julia, eldest dau. of John Thomas Baumgartner, M.D., of Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon, and by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1885), has had issue,

I. Henry Percy, Lieut. R.H.A., *b.* 3 July, 1835, *d.* in India 18 Dec. 1858.
II. PHILIP EDWARD, of Godmanchester.
III. John Arthur, Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 13 Sept. 1837: *m.* Eliza Scott, dau. of Gen. George Palmer Whish, Esq., and has, with other issue, Henry Percy, *b.* 17 April, 1860, and Philip George, *b.* 30 Jan. 1862.
IV. Robert Mowbray, Rector of Tittleshall, Norfolk, *b.* 31 March, 1846; *m.* 12 April, 1877, Sophia Harriet, dau. of Ven. Archdeacon Lloyd, of The Whitehall, Shrewsbury, and has issue, Hugh Philip, *b.* 24 Jan. 1878; Aubrey Thomas, *b.* 10 April, 1881; Ralph Philip; Helen Sophia; Florence Maud.
V. Algernon, *b.* 10 Oct. 1847; *m.* Mamie, dau. of — Atkinson, Esq., and has issue, two sons.
I. Emily Harriet, *m.* F. J. Rooper, Esq. of Abbotts Ripton Hall, co. Huntingdon.
II. Philippa Margaret, *m.* Major Henry Doveton.
III. Adelaide Julia, *m.* Rev. George Alfred Foyster, Rector of All Saints, Hastings.
IV. Florence, *m.* Ernest George Bevan, Esq., son of the late George Innes Bevan, Esq. of Farm Hall, Godmanchester.

Mr. Tillard *d.* 6 April, 1887, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Arms (borne by the family ever since their residence in this country, and supposed to be of foreign origin)—Arg., a pale, indented point in point, gu. and az., between two mascles sa., quartering WEST and YOWARD. *Crest*—Originally a death's head; but since the intermarriage with Katherine West (1726), the family have usually borne the crest of WEST: Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head az., ears and beak or.
Seat—The Holme, Godmanchester, Huntingdon.

TINDAL-CARILL-WORSLEY OF PLATT HALL.

TINDAL-CARILL-WORSLEY, NICOLAS, Esq. of Platt Hall, co. Lancaster, M.A. Pembroke Coll. Oxford, *b.* 5 Jan. 1848; *m.* 17 April, 1875, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Charles Carill-Worsley, Esq. of Platt Hall, Manchester, and of Winster, co. Derby, and great-granddau. of Erasmus Darwin, M.D. (*see* DARWIN *of Fern*), and has had issue,

I. CHARLES NICOLAS, *b.* 26 Aug. 1876.
II. John Acton, *b.* 20 and *d.* 21 July, 1877.
III. Acton, *b.* 9 Sept. 1878.
IV. Ralph, *b.* 27 Dec. 1881.
I. Clementia, *b.* 27 May, 1884.

He assumed by royal licence, 1878, the surname and arms of CARILL-WORSLEY.

Lineage.—Rev. John Tindal, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Rector of St. Ives, Cornwall, and Vicar of Cornwood, Devon, who *d.* 1714; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Prideaux, Esq. of St. Thomas, Barbados, President of Council in that island, and had issue, four sons and two daus. His son and heir,

Rev. Nicolas Tindal, M.A. of Exeter Coll. and Fellow of Trin. Coll. Oxford, Rector of Alverstoke, co. Southampton, Vicar of Waltham, Essex, Rector of Colbourne, Isle of Wight, Chaplain of Greenwich Hospital, and translator and continuator of Rapin's *History of England*, *d.* 1774; *m.* 29 Jan. 1710, Anne, dau. of John Keate, Esq. of Hagborne, Berks, and had issue, i. John, Rector of Chelmsford, Essex, *m.* Mary, dau. (by his 1st marriage) and co-heir of Rev. Oliver Pocklington, Rector of Chelmsford, and had issue, an only dau. *m.* 1773, Rev. John Morgan, Rector of Chelmsford, and left issue; ii. George, of whom presently; iii. James, a Capt. in the 4th Regt. of Dragoons, *d.* 1760, and left issue, i. Letitia, *d. unm.* The 2nd son,

George Tindal, Esq. of Coval Hall, Chelmsford, Capt. R.N., *d.* 1777; *m.* Diana, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Oliver Pocklington, Rector of Chelmsford (by his 2nd marriage with Catherine, dau. and sole heir of John Manwood, Esq. of Bromfield, Essex), and by her (who *d.* April. 1806, aged 92) had issue, Robert, his heir; George, *d. s. p.*; Diana, *d. unm.*; and Katherine, *m.* Philip Williams, Esq. His son and successor,

Robert Tindal, Esq. of Coval Hall, Chelmsford, Essex, *d.* 1835; *m.* Sally, only child of John Pocock, Esq. of Greenwich Hospital, Kent, and had issue,

i. Nicolas Conyngham (Sir), Knt., M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, Solicitor-General 1826–29, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas 1829–46, *b.* 12 Dec. 1776; *m.* 2 Sept. 1809, Merelina, youngest dau. of Thomas Symonds, Esq., Capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1818) had issue.

1 Nicolas (Rev.), M.A. Trin Coll. Camb., Vicar of Sandhurst, co. Gloucester, *b.* 6 July, 1810; *m.* 9 April, 1839, Anne Frances, dau. of J. G. Schweitzer, Esq. of Southall, Middlesex, and dying 25 Aug. 1842, left issue by her,

Merelina Frances, *m.* Arthur Stamford, Esq., who *d. s. p.*
Adela Rose Ellen, *m.* 6 Oct. 1859, James Mouat, Esq., M.D., V.C., C.B., and Knight of the Legion of Honour, Inspector-General of Army Hospitals.

2 Louis Symonds, his heir.
3 Robert John, *d.* an infant 3 Feb. 1814.
4 Charles John, *d. unm.* 1853.
1 Merelina, *m.* 16 May, 1840, James Whatman Bosanquet, Esq. of Claysmore, near Enfield, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1852, leaving issue.
2 Isabella Juliana, *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1818.

Sir Nicolas Conyngham Tindal, *d.* 6 July, 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest and only surviving son,

Louis Symonds Tindal, Vice-Admiral R.N., *b.* 29 Aug. 1811; *m.* 15 June, 1853, Henrietta Maria O'Donnell Whyte, and dying 4 Feb. 1876, left issue by her,

1 Nicolas Charles of Hanningfield, Essex, *b.* 27 Nov. 1857.
1 Maria Merelina, *m.* Jan. 1876, Arthur Mildmay Gepp, Esq., son of Thomas Morgan Gepp, Esq. of Maymtrees, Chelmsford.
2 Emily Frances. 3 Katherine Mary Adela.

ii. John Pocock, a Midshipman R.N., killed in the engagement with the Dutch fleet at Camperdown, 11 Oct. 1797, aged 17.
iii. George, *d. unm.* 1805.
iv. Thomas, of whom presently.
v. Charles, a Comm. R.N., *b.* 28 Oct. 1786; *m.* 25 Oct. 1816, Anne, dau. of James Grant, of Thoby Priory, Essex, and had issue,

1 Charles Grant, of Fir Grove, Winchfield, Hants, *b.* 31 July, 1823; *m.* 14 Aug. 1856, Anne Amory, 5th dau. of John Travers, Esq. of Turville Park, co. Bucks, and has issue, Charles Frederick, *b.* 19 Nov. 1857; John Travers, *b.* 1 June, 1860; Annie Grant; Maria Louisa; Jane Emilia; Elizabeth Grant; and Esther Kirkpatrick.
2 Edward Robert, *d. unm.* 7 June, 1835.
3 Frederick Colquhoun, *d. unm.* 22 June, 1855.
4 Arthur De Veulle, *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1854.
5 Francis Herringham, *d. unm.* 1857.
1 Anna. 2 Laura, *d. unm.* 1873.
3 Merelina. 4 Isabella.
5 Harriet Jane. 6 Adelaide. 7 Mary.

Capt. Charles Tindal *d.* 31 Oct. 1859.
vi. Robert, M.D., of Colchester, Essex, *d. unm.* 1834.
i. Marianne Elizabeth, *m.* George Porter, Esq. of Stanstead, Bury, Herts; *d.* 1845.
ii. Jane (Rev.), *m.* Vincent Edwards, Vicar of Broomfield, Essex; *d.* 1850.
iii. Sally, *m.* John Duncan King, Esq., Capt. in the Fusiliers.
iv. Clarina Isabella, *m.* William Woodrooffe, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

The 3rd son,

Thomas Tindal, Esq. of The Prebendal House, Aylesbury, Bucks, Clerk of the Peace and Treasurer of that co., *b.* 31 Aug. 1783, the 4th but 2nd surviving son of Robert Tindal, Esq. of Coval Hall, Essex. He *m.* 1st, 25 Jan. 1809, Anne, dau. of Acton Chaplin, Esq. of Aylesbury, Clerk of the Peace and Treasurer co. Bucks, by whom (who *d.* 23 May, 1812) he had issue,

i. Acton, of the Manor House, Aylesbury.
i. Anne Eliza, *m.* 5 Nov. 1829, Sir John de Veulle, Knt. of St. Helier, Jersey, Bailiff of the island, who *d.* 1 June, 1848. She *d.* 19 Feb. 1851, leaving issue.

Mr. Tindal *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1816, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. Henry Uthoff, Rector of Huntingfield, Suffolk, and cousin of Joshua, 2nd Lord Huntingfield, by whom (who *d.* 11 March, 1826) he had further issue,

ii. Henry (Rev.), M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxon, late Rector of Franckton, co. Warwick, *b.* 7 March, 1820; *m.* 29 Nov. 1855, Emma, dau. of James Haydock Hill, Esq. of Elmley Park, co. Worcester, and has issue.
iii. Thomas William, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., of Lincoln's Inn, Special Pleader, *b.* 8 Sept. 1821: *m.* 3 Sept. 1864, at the British Embassy, Paris, Louisa Matilda (*d.* 1884), dau. of Thomas Trueman, Esq. of Hill, near Manchester.
ii. Mary Isabella, *m.* 26 Jan. 1846, Rev. Arthur Pearson, M.A., Rector of Springfield, Essex, and has issue.
iii. Frances, *d. unm.* 13 Sept. 1832.
iv. Amelia, *m.* Rev. John Radcliffe Pretyman, M.A., Vicar of Aylesbury, and *d.* 1884, leaving issue.
v. Cornelia Jane, *m.* 14 Aug. 1851, Sir William Browne, Knt., C.B., who *d.* 1884.

Mr. Tindal *d.* 26 July, 1850, and was *s.* by his son,

Acton Tindal, Esq. of The Manor House, Aylesbury, Clerk of the Peace for Bucks, *b.* 20 July, 1811; *m.* 30 July, 1846, Henrietta Euphemia, dau. and heir of Rev. John Harrison, M.A., J.P. of Ramsey, Essex, Vicar of Dinton, and had issue,

i. Nicolas, now Tindal-Carill-Worsley, of Platt Hall.
ii. Acton Gifford, B.A. King's Coll. Camb., and of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 11 Nov. 1849.
iii. Charles Harrison, B.A. and B.C.L., Magdalen Coll. Oxford, and of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 15 March. 1851.
i. Henrietta Diana, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1867.
ii. Margaret Sabina, twin with her sister.

Mr. Acton Tindal *d.* 26 Oct. 1880.

Arms—Arg., a fesse dancettée gu., in chief a fleur-de-lis az. between two crescents of the second, and in base a crescent of the last between two fleurs-de-lis of the third. *Crest*—In front of five ostrich feathers arg., a fleur-de-lis az. between two crescents gu. *Motto*—Nosce teipsum.
Seat—Platt Hall, Manchester.

TIPPING OF BOLTON.

Gartside-Tipping, Henry Thomas, Esq. of Quarr Wood, Isle of Wight and Bolton, co. Lancaster, Lieut. R.N., Lord of the Manor of Little Bolton, Lancashire, *b.* June, 1848; *m.* Dec. 1890, Mary Stuart, dau. of the late Capt. Flynn, R.A., and has issue,

i. Vernon Danvers, *b.* 1893.
i. Phyllis, *b.* 1892.

Mr. H. T. Gartside-Tipping inherited Quarr Wood from his uncle, the Rev. Vernon Tipping.

Lineage.—The family of Tipping (anciently Typpynge) had its origin from a village or hamlet of the same name, situate in the township of Clayton-le-Dale, co. Lancaster, and distant about five miles from the town of Blackburn. The mansion-house, called Tipping Hall, appears to have been possessed by a family bearing the local name certainly as early as *temp.* Edward III., but probably much earlier. The family became divided into two branches about the commencement of the 16th century, the elder of which was eventually dignified with a baronetcy in the person of Sir Thomas Tipping, of Wheatfield, co. Oxford. The younger Lancashire branch settled at Preston, and afterwards removed to Manchester, where they became possessed of good estates.

Richard Tipping, an Alderman of Preston, co. Lancaster, *temp.* Henry VII., is recorded as such on the corporation rolls 1500. He was *s.* by (most probably his son),

Thomas Tipping, Alderman and Mayor of Preston *temp.* Henry VIII., who *m.* and had issue, four sons, Robert, whose descendants remained at Preston; Richard, of whom hereafter; Evan; and Thomas, living 34 Henry VIII., A.D., 1542. Thomas Tipping was Mayor of the guild of Preston 34 Henry VIII., when his four sons are recorded in the rolls as attending. His 2nd son,

RICHARD TIPPING, gent. of Manchester, gave to his mansion-house the name of Tipping Gates. He *m.* and had issue, three sons and four daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Samuel, of Manchester, merchant, *d. unm.*, and was bur. at the Collegiate Church 26 Nov. 1633.
III. George, of Manchester, *m.* 7 Dec. 1591, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Willott, Esq. of Manchester, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford, co. Lancaster, and dying 1629, left two daus., his co-heirs, Mary, *m.* 1614, Peter Leigh, Esq. of The West Hall, High Leigh, and Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Haworth, Esq.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* young, and was bur. 8 July, 1574.
II. Cicely, *m.* 10 June, 1589, Oswald Moseley, Esq. of Garratt, co. Lancaster.
III. Ann, *m.* 1 Oct. 1594, Thomas Puleston, merchant of London.
IV. Isabel, *m.* 27 July, 1595, William Kendall, Gent. of Manchester.

Richard Tipping *d.* 1592, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TIPPING, gent. of Tipping Gates, Manchester, *m.* 14 Oct. 1588, Isabel Goldsmith, of Manchester, and by her had issue. He was bur. 16 July, 1592, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD TIPPING, gent. of Tipping Gates, Manchester, *m.* 17 April, 1614, Alice Diggles, of Booth Hall, near Manchester, and had issue. He *d.* 1621, being *s.* by his son and heir,

GEORGE TIPPING, gent. of Tipping Gates, Manchester, and of Cheetham Hill, bapt. 27 Nov. 1618, who *d.* 1684, leaving by Jane his wife, a son and heir,

SAMUEL TIPPING, merchant, of Tipping Gates, Manchester, and Cheetham Hill, bapt. 23 Dec. 1649, who *m.* Constance, dau. (it is believed) of Adam Byrom, Esq. of Kersal, co. Lancaster, and by her (who was bur. at the Collegiate Church 24 Oct. 1697) had issue. Samuel Tipping *d.* Feb. 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS TIPPING, Esq. of Cheetham Hill, *b.* 25 March, 1690, *m.* 3 Jan. 1716-17, Martha Taylor of Manchester, and by her (who was bur. at the Collegiate Church 24 Jan. 1751) had issue, eleven sons and five daus, Martha, dau. and co-heir of John, the 2nd son, *m.* Samuel Clowes, Esq. of Broughton Hall. Thomas Tipping *d.* April, 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS TIPPING, Esq. of Cheetham Hill, *b.* 14 Nov. 1716; *m.* 1st, 24 Sept, 1741, Esther, dau. of Joseph Bancroft, Esq. of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1770, aged 53) had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Ardwick, *b.* 6 March, 1749; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Whitacre, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. York, and *d.* 15 July, 1815, having had issue,
1 William, *d. s. p.* 2 Joseph, *d. s. p.*
3 John, *m.* the sister of Major-Gen. Sir G. Scobell, K.C.B., and had issue, two daus.
1 Esther. 2 Anne. 3 Eliza.
4 Sarah. 5 Harriett.
III. Samuel, *b.* 1752; *d.* July, 1770.
IV. Robert, a Gen. in the army, *b.* 1760; *d.* 1823.
I. Martha, bapt, 17 Jan. 1746; bur. 18 Nov. 1774, *unm.*
II. Mary, *m.* William Turner, Esq.

Thomas Tipping *m.* 2ndly, 1773, Katherine Mundy, of Markeaton, co. Derby, widow of Robert Ayrton, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1784, aged 62) had no issue. He *d.* 12 July, 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH TIPPING, Esq. of Cromsall Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* June, 1743; *m.* 4 Feb. 1768, Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Gartside, Esq. of Little Bolton Manor, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1788, aged 42) left at his decease, 6 Jan. 1800, three daus. (Anne, *m.* 1803, John Douglas, Esq. of Gryn Castle, co. Flint; Alice; and Mary, *m.* John Hardman, Esq.) and one surviving son,

THOMAS TIPPING, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Bolton, co. Lancaster, resident at Davenport Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 14 March, 1774; *m.* 14 March, 1810, Anna, eldest dau. of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Birtles, co. Chester, and Chalfont Park, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1863) had issue,

I. GARTSIDE, of whom hereafter.
II. Vernon (Rev.), M.A. Rector of Lawton, co. Chester, *b.* 31 Aug. 1813, late of Quarr Wood Lodge, Isle of Wight, *d.* April, 1892.
III. Edward Joseph, of Davenport Hall, Congleton, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 5 May, 1815, *d.*
IV. Alfred, of Longparish House, Bucks, late Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 2 May, 1817; *m.* 1861, Flora Louisa, dau. of Rev. Nicholson Calvert, of Hunsdon, and has issue.
1 Isabel Flora Augusta, *m.* Peter Hawker, Esq. of Longparish House, Bucks.
2 Violet Cecil Mary. 3 Helen Augusta Essex.
V. Francis Gartside (Rev.), M.A. of Sansaw Hall, Shrewsbury, *b.* 5 Nov. 1820, J.P. for cos. Denbigh and Flint; *m.* 16 July, 1846, Marion, dau. of J. Logan, Esq. of Egham Lodge, Surrey, and *d.* April, 1886 having had issue,
1 Leonard Gartside, *b.* 1849.
2 Arthur Nembhard Gartside, *d.* 1860.
3 Vernon Gartside, Capt. Royal Scots, *m.* 1889, Annie, 3rd dau. of the late Mathew Dysart Hunter, Esq. of Anton's Hill and Medomsley.
4 Leicester Francis Gartside, R.N.
5 Ernest Alfred.
1 Maria.

Mr. Tipping *d.* 27 March, 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GARTSIDE GARTSIDE-TIPPING, Esq. of Bolton, co. Lancaster, and Rossfery House, co. Fermanagh, J.P., *b.* 3 Dec. 1810; *m.* 20 March, 1844, Jane Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Fowler, Esq. of Rahinston, co. Meath, by Lady Jane Crichton his wife, sister of John, 3rd Earl Erne, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1857) had issue,

I. HENRY THOMAS, now of Quarr Wood and Bolton.
II. Robert Francis, now of Rossferry, Lieut. 1st Bengal Cavalry, *b.* Aug. 1852; *m.* 8 Oct. 1885, Jane, dau. of James Henry Sclater, Esq. of Newick Park, Sussex, and has issue two daus., Margaret and Evelyn.
III. Cavendish Walter, Lieut. Indian Staff, *b.* Feb. 1857; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Col. Spaight, and has issue, three daus.
I. Louisa Letitia Jane, *m.* Jan. 1869, John Arthur Pomeroy, Esq., eldest son of the Hon. Arthur W. Pomeroy, and has issue.
II. Anna Selina, *m.* 30 Sept. 1875, James Stirling, Esq. of Gardene, N.B., and has issue.
III. Mildred Harriette, *m.* Sept. 1880, John Mervyn Carlton Richardson, Esq. of Rossfad.
IV. Alice Margaret.

Mr. Tipping *d.* Nov. 1890, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg., a bull's head erased sa., armed or, on a chief of the second three pheons of the field. *Crest*—An antelope's head erased vert, ducally gorged or.
Seat—Quarr Wood Lodge, Isle of Wight; and Bolton, co. Lancaster.

TISDALL OF CHARLESFORT.

TISDALL, CHARLES ARTHUR, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath, *b.* 22 April, 1875, *s.* 1892.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Tisdall in England, which bore arms "Three pheons argent on a shield sable." When, in the year 1679, Richard St. George, Ulster King of Arms, ratified and confirmed the arms to Michael Tisdall, of Mount Tisdall, and his brothers, he added "a thistle or," for distinction, as is stated in the original certificate in Ulster's office. The first of the family in Ireland was MICHAEL TISDALL, who had a sister Catherine, *m.* — FitzSymons. This Michael Tisdall was of Castle Blaney, co. Monaghan, he had by his wife Ann (*née* Singleton), seven sons and two daus., viz.,

I. MICHAEL, of whom presently.
II. James, J.P. who purchased Bawn, co. Louth, 16 July, 1690; M.P. for Atherdee 1695, 1703 and 1713. By Eleanor, dau. of Mathew French, Esq., he was ancestor to the TISDALLS *of Bawn*, now represented by C. B. Marlay, Esq. of Bawn, and Henry, present Duke of Rutland (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
III. Thomas, of Bawn, co. Louth, *d.* 1681–2, who had issue,
1 William, of Charles Street, Dublin, who, by Elizabeth his wife, was father of the Rev. Thomas, M.A., Rector of Atherdee, who *m.* Lætitia, dau. of Chichester Fortescue, Esq. of Dromiskin.
2 Richard, Registrar of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, M.P. for Dundalk 1707, and for co. Louth 1713 and 1715, and who by Mary Boyle his wife, was father of the Right Hon. Philip Tisdall, P.C., M.P., for Dublin University 1739, 1761, and 1768, Solicitor-General 1751; Attorney-General 1760; Principal Secretary for Ireland, and Keeper of the Privy Seal 1763. He *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Rowland Singleton, D.D., and niece and co-heir of the Right Hon. Henry Singleton, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and is now represented by Robert Stearne Tighe, Esq. of Mitchelstown, co. Westmeath (*see* TIGHE *of Mitchelstown*).
IV. John, of Teltown, co. Meath (ancestor of the TISDALLS *of Teltown*), *d.* 1693–4.
V. Richard, *d. unm.* 1683. VI. George.
VII. William, of Carrickfergus, *b.* 1641; by Anna his wife, he was father to Rev. William Tisdall, D.D., Rector of Dromeree, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Hugh Morgan, Esq. of Cottlestown, co. Sligo, and was father to Rev. William Tisdall, B.A., Vicar of St. James', Dublin, who *m.* Lady Mary Brabazon, dau. of Chambre, 5th Earl of Meath, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage, under title* MEATH).
I. Catherine, *m.* Andrew Harvey, Esq.
II. A dau., *m.* Christopher Cauldwell, Esq. of Dublin.

The eldest son,

MICHAEL TISDALL, of Mount Tisdall, purchased in 1668, the manor of Martry, co. Meath (wherein the mansion of Charlesfort stands). He was Secondary of the Court of King's Bench

in Ireland, and J.P. for co. Meath in 1679. He *m.* 18 April, 1666, Anne, dau. of Rev. William Barry, Rector of Killucan, brother of Sir James Barry, Knt., 1st Lord Santry, Chief Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, and had issue,

I. William, of whom presently.
II. Michael, *b.* 1671, Barrister-at-Law, Military Advocate-General and Commissioner for Appeals in Ireland; who had issue, Michael, *b.* in Dublin 1723.
I. Catherine, *b.* 1670; *m.* Charles Campbell, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, bapt. 21 Sept. 1671.

The elder son,

William Tisdall, Esq. of Mount Tisdall, *b.* Feb. 1668; is supposed to have *d.* in 1725. He *m.* Frances, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Robert Fitzgerald and sister of Robert, 19th Earl of Kildare, and by her (who *d.* 26 Aug. 1719) had issue, I. Michael, his heir; II. George (Rev.), D.D., of Cork, bapt. 19 June, 1707, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Col. George Canning, of Garvagh, co. Londonderry (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Garvagh, B.), and had issue, Michael (Ven.), Archdeacon of Ross, Frances, and Letitia, wife of — Bayley, Esq.; I. Catherine. Mr. Tisdall was *s.* by his elder son,

Michael Tisdall, Esq. of Mount Tisdall, M.P. for Atherdee 1713 and 1715, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Right Hon. William Palmer, Principal Secretary in Ireland, Secretary for War, and Commissioner for Appeals, M.P. for Kildare 1695, and for Castlebar 1703; and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Edward Hudson, D.D.), had issue, Charles, his heir; Michael; Catherine, *m.* 1st, Arthur Hamilton Maxwell, Esq., and 2ndly, — Caulfield, Esq.; and Frances, *m.* Emanuel Bayley, Esq. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1726 (his will, dated 25 Jan. 1724, was proved 18 Jan. 1727), and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Tisdall, Esq. of Mount Tisdall, *b.* 29 Oct. 1719, who built a new house on his manor of Martry, and called it Charlesfort, which has since been the designation of the family. He *m.* 19 Feb. 1754, Hester, dau. of Oliver Cramer, Esq., 2nd son of Oliver Cramer, Esq. of Ballyfoyle, co. Kilkenny, by Hester his wife, dau. of Sir John Coghill, Knt. LL.D., Master in Chancery, and left at his decease, 27 June, 1757, Michael, his heir, and Charles, *b.* 31 Oct. 1756, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Edward Croker, Esq., and *d.* 1816, leaving an only son, Charles of Dublin, who *d.* 28 July, 1834; he *m.* 1st, Susanna, dau. of Harman FitzMaurice, Esq. of Spring Hill, co. Carlow, she *d.* 1823, leaving an only son, Charles Edward Tisdall, D.D., Chancellor of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. Charles Tisdall *m.* 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Capt. Lodge, of Ballinahone, co. Armagh, and had a son, Richard. Charles Tisdall *m.* 3rdly, Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of Major St. Clair, and had, William St. Clair, of the Deanery, Auckland, New Zealand; Gordon Charles Vernon; and Rosabella Catherine Maria. The elder son,

Michael Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort, *b.* 2 Dec. 1755, served as High Sheriff of Meath 1788. He *m.* 15 April, 1779, Juliana, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Jane, *m.* George, 1st Lord Headley) of Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, M.P. for Tralee 1743-60 (*see* Blennerhassett *of Ballyseedy*), and by her (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1789) had issue,

Charles Arthur, his heir.
James (Rev.), Rector of Ballinderry, *b.* 20 May, 1784; *m.* Sarah Eyre, dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Tullydoey, co. Tyrone, and *d.* Oct. 1847, leaving issue, 1 Thomas, *d. unm.* 1871; 2 James, *d. unm.*; 3 Archibald, of Clontarf, *b.* 2 Oct. 1822, *d.* 1 April, 1885, having *m.* Alicia, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq., Q.C., by whom he had James Archibald, *b.* 1855, *d.* 1862, Anne Catherine, *m.* William Neville Ward, Esq., and Juliana; 4 Benjamin (Rev.), B.A., of Ballinderry; 5 William Alexander, *d. unm.*; 1 Juliana, *d. unm.*
Archibald, Rear-Admiral R.N., *b.* 5 Sept. 1786; *d. unm.* 28 April, 1854. Served in the action off St. Domingo 1806, and in the reduction of Java 1811, as A.D.C. to Gen. Gillespie.
Juliana, *m.* 29 Jan. 1799, Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Newtown Hamilton, co. Armagh, Q.C. (son of Hugh, Lord Bishop of Ossory), and *d.* 1840.
Catherine, *m.* 16 March, 1807, Rev. Francis Gervais, of Cecil, co. Tyrone (*see that family*).

Mr. Tisdall *d.* 9 March, 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Arthur Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort, High Sheriff 1811, *b.* 7 Nov. 1782; *m.* 30 March, 1807, Elizabeth, dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf, co. Dublin, 4th in descent from John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarf, 3rd son of Sir Edward Vernon, Knt. of Houndshill and Sudbury, ancestor to Lord Vernon, of Sudbury (*see* Vernon *of Clontarf Castle*), and had issue,

John, late of Charlesfort.
William, of Balbray, J.P., Treasurer of Meath, *b.* 1817; *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. George O'Connor, and has had issue, 1 George, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 12 March, 1860, *m.* 1887, Margaret Stedman, 3rd dau. of Andrew Armstrong, Esq., J.P. of Kylenmore House, co. Galway, and has issue, a dau. Winifred; 2 Richard John, *b.* 1862, *d. unm*; 1 Frances Elizabeth; 2 Elizabeth Martha; 3 Isabella Charlotte; 4 Henrietta; 5 Georgina Florence.
Archibald, Major-Gen., commanded Royal Sussex Regt., and Brigade Depôt, Aberdeen, *b.* 31 Aug. 1822; *m.* 1 Jan. 1856, Anna Claire, eldest dau. of Major Henry Walter Bellew, Bengal Army (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*, Bellew, Baron of Duleek), granted a reward for distinguished and meritorious services 1880, he has issue, Archibald Walter Bellew, M.A., LL.B., *b.* 15 Aug. 1858; Arthur Lance, Capt. R.A., *b.* 25 Nov. 1860; Ismay Frances, *m.* Rev. John Anderson Brown, M.A., of Beawar, Rajputana, son of G. Brown, Esq. of Galashiels, N.B.; Anna Claire, *m.* William Wilfrid Webb, M.B., Surgeon-Capt. Bengal Army (*see* Webb *of Odstock*); Sarah Sophia, *m.* William Stewart Harrison, Esq.
James, *b.* 1826; *d. unm.* 9 June, 1879.
Juliana, *m.* 22 March, 1838, James Noble Waller, Esq. of Allenstown, co. Meath (*see that family*), and *d.* 1847.
Henrietta, *m.* 1835, Richard Chaloner, Esq. of Kingsfort, co. Meath (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Enniskillen, E.). She *d.* 22 Nov. 1890.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Maria, *d. unm.*
Frances, *m.* Alexander Montgomery, Esq. of Kilmur, co. Meath, who *d.* 1863, leaving a son, Alexander Shirley Montgomery, of Kilmur, J.P., High Sheriff 1886, *b.* 1846; *d. unm.* 17 March, 1887.

Mr. Tisdall *d.* 22 July, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 July, 1815; *m.* 3 Oct. 1837, Isabella, dau. of the late Hon. George Knox, D.C.L., by Harriet his 2nd wife, dau. of Thomas Fortescue, Esq. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, under the title of Ranfurly), and had issue,

I. Charles Arthur, Capt. 18th Hussars, *b.* 28 June, 1838; *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1869.
II. John Knox, Capt. R.E., *b.* 10 June, 1839; *m.* 23 April, 1874, Jane Elizabeth, only dau. of Mr. Robert Adams, and *d.* 16 July, 1885, leaving issue, 1 Charles Arthur, now of Charlesfort; 2 William George Robert, *b.* 18 Dec. 1876; 1 Kathleen Isabel; 2 Elizabeth Violet; 3 Mary.
III. George William, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 9 Oct. 1844; *d. unm.* at Missourie 7 June, 1872.
IV. Henry Chichester, J.P., *b.* 21 Jan. 1849; *m.* 14 June, 1874, Isabella Frances, eldest dau. of John E. Vernon, Esq. of Erne Hill, co. Cavan (*see* Vernon *of Clontarf Castle*).
V. Vernon Archibald, Commander R.N., *b.* 2 Sept. 1850.
VI. Richard Louis, *b.* 13 April, 1855.
VII. Arthur James, *b.* 15 June, 1856.
VIII. Alfred Oliver (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, Vicar of Highbridge, Somerset, *b.* 7 July, 1859; *m.* 13 Jan. 1887, Evelyn Susan, 4th dau. of Rev. Arthur John Empson, M.A., Rector of Eydon, co. Northampton, and has issue, Michael Henry, *b.* 15 March, 1888; John Denis, *b.* 10 June, 1889; Walter Brian, *b* 22 Sept. 1890.
I. Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* 17 April, 1873, Rev. A. H. Cole-Hamilton, Rector of Scaldwell, co. Northampton, who *d.* Dec. 1889 (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Enniskillen, E.).
II. Isabella Maria, *m.* 7 Dec. 1876, Arthur R. Nugent, Esq. (*see* Nugent *of Portaferry*).
III. Anne Charlotte.

Mr. Tisdall *s.* his father 22 July, 1845, served as High Sheriff 1841, and *d.* 7 March, 1892, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms—Sa., a thistle or, between three pheons arg., quartering Blennerhassett. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an armed hand erect arg., charged with a pellet and holding an arrow ppr. *Motto*—Tutantur tela coronam.
Seat—Charlesfort, Kells, co. Meath.

TODD OF TRANBY PARK AND HALNABY.

Wilson-Todd, William Henry, Esq. of Halnaby Hall and Tranby Park, co. York, J.P. North Riding, late Capt. 39th Regt., M.P. for Howdenshire, E. R. Yorkshire, *b.* 17 April, 1828; *m.* 17 July, 1855, Jane Marian Rutherford, only child and heir of John Todd, Esq. of Halnaby Hall and Tranby Park, J.P., and has issue,

I. William Pierrepont, late Capt. 4th Hussars, *b.* 3 May, 1837, *m.* 1887, Catherine Crawford, dau. of the late James Russel, Esq. of Blackbraes, co. Stirling, and has issue,

James Henry, *b.* 1891.

I. Elizabeth Jane.
II. Aileen Frances Mary, *m.* 1 June, 1889, Capt. James Stevenson Twysden, R.N., and has issue, Aileen Elizabeth, *b.* 4 Dec. 1891 (*See* Burke's *Peerage*, Twysden, Bart.).
III. Evelyn Fridzueda.
IV. Margaret Annie.

This gentleman, 3rd son of Joshua Wilson, Esq. of Roseville, co. Wexford, a Col. in the army, by

Frances Maria his wife, dau. of John Robinson,* Esq., Treasurer of New Brunswick, assumed by royal licence, 14 Aug. 1855, the additional surname and arms of TODD.

Lineage.—This family derives from THOMAS TODD, settled at Swanland, near Hull, *temp.* JAMES I., who was summoned as a jurat in a cause, Ellcker *v.* Bacon, *temp.* CHARLES I., 1642, and was named in an inquisition held on the death of Sir Ralph Elleker, Knt.

THOMAS TODD, Esq. of Swanland, son of Robert Todd, *m.* Elizabeth Watson, and left three sons and one dau., John, Robert, WILLIAM, and Elizabeth. The third son,

WILLIAM TODD, *d.* 1837, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TODD, Esq. of Tranby Park, J.P., *b.* 8 March, 1789, who purchased in 1843 the estate of Halnaby Hall, N.R. of co. York, from Sir John Milbanke, Bart. He *m.* 27 March, 1827, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Rutherford, only son of Archibald Rutherford, Esq. of Jedburgh and Newcastle-on-Tyne, by Jane Atkinson his wife, only sister of Ralph Atkinson, Esq. of Angerton, Northumberland, and Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had an only child,

JANE MARIAN RUTHERFORD, *m.* 17 July, 1855, as above, CAPT. WILLIAM HENRY WILSON.

Mr. Todd *d.* 6 June, 1854.

Family of Wilson of Scarr and Sledagh.

NICHOLAS WILSON, of Scarr, obtained a grant of Scarr and 768 acres in the barony of Bargy, co. Wexford, by patent dated 8 Feb. 22 CHARLES II. 1670. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Matthew Scott, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WILSON, of Scarr, *m.* 1st Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Christian Bor, of Bormount, co. Wexford, and obtained with her the lands of Sledagh, same co., which her father held under the See of Ferns, by lease of 3 Nov. 1674, and by her had issue, I. CHRISTIAN, his heir; II. Philip; III. Nicholas; IV. Richard; V. Matthew; I. Ellinor; II Mary; III. Barbara; IV. Euphemia. He *m.* 2ndly (lic. 6 Feb. 1681), Anne Hore, and *d.* 1714, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTIAN WILSON, of Scarr, who *m.* (setts. dated 2 April, 1717) Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Radford, of Gurteen, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 1761), had, with five daus. (I. Elizabeth; II. Frances, *m.* John Bowes; III. Hannah, *m.* William St. John; IV. Anne, *m.* Molesworth Bowers; V. Mary, *m.* Nathaniel Davis), two sons,

I. JOHN, of Scarr, his successor, *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Palliser, of The Great Island, co. Wexford, and had a dau. (Anne, *m.* Feb. 1785, Richard Waddy, of Cloughcast, same co.) and a son,

CHRISTIAN, of Scarr, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Redmond, of Kilgowan, same co., and had two sons,

1 JOHN, of Scarr, *d. s. p. m.*

2 Matthew, who *s.* to The Great Island, and adopted the surname of PALLISER. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Christian Wilson, of Sledagh, and had two sons, 1 Christian, J.P., *b.* 7 Jan. 1812, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rodolphus William Ryan, Crown Prosecutor for co. Wexford, and had one dau. *b.* 27 June, 1877; 2 MATTHEW (REV.), Rector of White Church, Diocese of Ferns, present representative of the family, *m.* 1855, Sophia, dau. of Rev. Thomas Ottiwell Moore, Rector of Leskinfere, Treasurer of the Diocese of Ferns, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1856), has one son, Frederick, *b.* April, 1856.

II. BENJAMIN, of whom hereafter.

Christian Wilson made his will 16 May, 1765, which was proved 3 July, 1769. His 2nd son,

BENJAMIN WILSON, of Sledagh and Benville, *m.* (lic. 23 July, 1762), Grace Reed, and *d.* 1767, leaving a son,

CHRISTIAN WILSON, of Sledagh, twice High Sheriff co. Wexford, 1798-9, *m.* Fridswide, dau. of Joshua Nunn, of St. Margaret's, same co., and had, with three daus. (I. Fridswide, *m.* Ebenezer Jacob, of Silverspring, M.P. for Dungarvan; II. Dorothy, *m.* Rev. Richard King, of Woodville; III. Jane, *m.* Matthew Wilson Palliser, of The Great Island; and IV. Grace *d. unm.*) four sons,

I. Benjamin, of Sledagh, *m.* 1815, Sarah Partridge, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1866, leaving a son,

Christian, of Sledagh, J.P., *m.* the dau. of Torton Samuel Walker, of Leeson Street, Dublin, and had 1 Benjamin Torton, *b.* 1846; 2 Sinclair; 3 Harry Francis; 4 Annie; 5 Fanny.

II. JOSHUA, of whom hereafter.

III. Nicholas, Major-Gen. in the army, whose dau.,

Maria, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Robert Richards, Bombay Infantry, who *d.* 13 Nov. 1884, leaving issue.

IV. John (Rev.).

The 2nd son,

JOSHUA WILSON, Esq. of Roseville, co. Wexford, Col. in the army, *m.* Frances Maria, dau. of John Robinson, Esq. Treasurer of New Brunswick, and had issue,

I. George Christian Wilson, late Capt. 7th Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 25 Nov. 1823; *m.* 17 July, 1855, Jane Adelaide, only child of Robert Anthony Atkinson, Esq.

II. John Joshua Wilson, Col. R.E., *b.* 22 Oct. 1826: *m.* 10 July, 1855, Mary, only dau. of John Edward Latham, Esq. and has issue,

Arthur Daunce, *b.* April, 1857; *d.* March, 1862.
Rachel Frances Mary, *b.* Jan. 1856; *d.* in infancy.
Gertrude Elizabeth, *b.* May, 1858; *d.* July, 1861.
Ada Latham, *b.* June, 1860.

III. WILLIAM HENRY, now of Tranby Park.

IV. Beverley Smelt Wilson (Rev.), Vicar of Dudd, Northumberland, *b.* 3 May, 1835; *m.* 16 Jan. 1862, Catherine, dau. of Rev. Plumpton Wilson, Rector of Moseley, co. Leicester, and has issue, Cuthbert Beverley, *b.* Nov. 1862.

I. Elizabeth Fridzueda, *m.* 8 Sept. 1842, Henry Bennet Pierrepont, of Ladywell House, Devon, and Ryhall, Rutland.

II. Frances Maria.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, TODD, arg., three foxes' heads couped gu., within a bordure vert; 2nd and 3rd, WILSON, arg., on a chevron, between three mullets gu. as many pallets or. *Crests*—1st, TODD, A fox sejant; 2nd, WILSON, Out of a mural coronet or, a demi-lion rampant gu., holding in the dexter paw a trefoil or. *Mottoes*—Oportet vivere; Semper vigilans.

Seats—Tranby Park, Hull; and Halnaby Hall, near Darlington.

TOKE OF GODINTON.

TOKE, JOHN LESLIE, Esq. of Godinton Park, co. Kent, J.P., formerly Capt. 96th Regt., and late Lieut.-Col. 1st Vol. Batt. Royal Berkshire Regt., *b.* 30 Dec. 1839; *m.* 1st, 28 Jan. 1864, Agnes Elletson, youngest dau. of Patrick Robertson Reid, Esq. of Springhall, co. Lanark, and by her (who *d.* 1865) has issue,

I. FRANCIS NICOLAS JOHN, *b.* 1 March, 1865.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Jemima, only child of Rev. P. B. Adams, Rector of Hopesay, Salop, by whom he has issue,

II. Leslie Alexander St. Lawrence, *b.* 1871.

I. Ethel Margaret.

Lineage.—This family of TOKE, the name of whose patriarch appears on the Roll of Battle Abbey, is stated by Thoroton to have been settled in co. Nottingham as early as the reign of WILLIAM RUFUS, and to have possessed large estates there at Kelham, Walkeringham, &c. The pedigree given by that historian has the name spelled in seventeen different ways. Of this family was Bryan Tuke, who was first Secretary to Cardinal Wolsey, afterwards Foreign Secretary to HENRY VIII., then Treasurer to the King's Chamber and Clerk of the Signet, and sometime Ambassador to France with Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of Durham.

JOHN TOKE, of Beere, in the parish of Westcliffe, near Dover (8th in lineal descent from ROBERT DE TOKE, who was at the battle of Northampton with HENRY III., 1264), *m.* 2 EDWARD III., Elizabeth Malmains, and was father of

JOHN TOKE, of Beere, M.P. for Dover *temp.* HENRY V., who *m.* Joyce, dau. of Sir Thomas Hoo, brother of Thomas, Lord Hoo and Hastings, and had three sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Ralph, ancestor of the TOKES *of Herts, Dorset, and London.*

III. John, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Thomas Crouch, of Dover, and had an only child, Alice, wife of Sir John Eyre, of co. Derby.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TOKE, of Beere, "Justice of Peace and Quorum, a person of great reputation in his county," *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. and eventually heir of William Goldwell, Esq. of Godinton, Kent, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Cecily, dau. of Sir Robert

* The Robinson family were distinguished on the Royalist side in the American War of Independence. Col. Beverley Robinson raised a corps (which was officered by his seven sons) and in consequence he lost large estates. Two of his sons were officers of distinction under Wellington in the Peninsular War. These were Sir Frederick Robinson, K.C.B., and Sir W. Robinson, the great-uncles of Mr. Wilson-Todd. They were a branch of the Rokeby family.

Chicheley, but by her had no child. Thomas Toke *d.* 10 Edward IV. His son,

John Toke, of Godinton, who, says the old family pedigree, for his speedy expedition in a message to the French king, had the coat of the greyhound's head given him, as an augmentation of honour, by Henry VII. By Margaret his 1st wife, dau. and heir of John Walworth, Esq. of Walworth, Suffolk, he left at his decease, 20 May, 1513, a son and successor,

John Toke, Esq. of Godinton, *m.* Cicely, dau. of Sir Thomas Kempe, Knt. of Wye, Kent, and had issue. His grandson,

John Toke, of Godinton, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Thomson, of Petham, and dying 1627, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Nicolas Toke, Esq. of Godinton, *b.* 23 May, 1588, High Sheriff of Kent 1662. He *m.* five wives, but had no male issue. Mr. Toke *d.* 1680, aged 92, and was *s.* by (the son of his brother Henry, M.D.) his nephew,

Sir Nicolas Toke, Knt. of Godinton, High Sheriff of Kent, 1698, who *d.* 1725, leaving (by Catherine his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Dyke, Knt. of Horeham), with several daus., two sons, of whom the elder,

John Toke, Esq., of Godinton, *b.* 1671, several times M.P. for East Grinstead, *m.* 1709, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Daniel Miles, D.D., of Crutched Friars, London, and dying 1746, was *s.* by his son,

Nicolas Toke, Esq. of Godinton, *b.* 1702; *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of John Cockman, M.D., by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Felix Wilde, 2nd Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1763) had issue, two sons, I. John, his heir, and II. Nicholas (Rev.), Rector of Barnston, Essex, *m.* Catherine Bruce, and, dying 1807, left, with a dau. Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. George Leapingwell, three sons, Nicolas, *b.* 1769, *m.* 1808, Sarah, only dau. and heir of John Rayner, Esq. of Dunmow; John, *b.* 1771, *m.* Agnes Cridland, and *d.* 1800, leaving one son, John, *m.* and has issue, and Thomas (Rev.), Fellow of Christ's Coll. Camb., who *d.* 1837. Mr. Toke *d.* 1767, and was *s.* by his son,

John Toke, Esq., of Godinton, *b.* 1738, High Sheriff of Kent 1770; *m.* 1762, Margaretta Eleanor, dau. and heir of William Roundell, Esq. of Knaresborough, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1780) had issue,

I. Nicolas Roundell, his heir.
II. John (Rev.), Vicar of Beaksbourne and Rector of Harbledown, Kent, *b.* 1766; *d. s. p.* 1820.
III. William, successor to his brother.
I. Margaret Eleanor, *d. unm.* 1813.
II. Mary, *m.* 1813, Edward Scudamore, M.D., and *d.* 1833.

Mr. Toke *d.* 1819, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Nicolas Roundell Toke, Esq. of Godinton, *b.* 19 May, 1764; *m.* 1791, Anna Maria, dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart, of Tawstock, Devon, and by her had issue,

Ellen Maria, *m.* 27 Sept. 1827, her cousin, Rev. H. B. Wrey.

Mr. Toke *d.* 19 Feb. 1837, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. William Toke, of Godinton, Rector of Barnston, Essex, *b.* 1769; *m.* 18 March, 1793, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Francis Marins West, D.D., Rector of Draycott Corne and of Dauntsey, Wilts, and *d.* 2 May, 1855, having had issue,

I. John, *b.* 23 May, 1796; *d. s. p.* 19 May, 1828.
II. Nicolas, his heir.
III. William Thomas, *b.* 29 Sept. 1802.
IV. Richard Roundell (Rev.), Rector of Barnston and Perpetual Curate of Little Dunmow, Essex, *b.* 14 July, 1805; *m.* 22 April, 1840, Catherine, dau. of John Jolliffe Tuffnell, Esq. of Langley, Essex, and *d.* Feb. 1892.
I. Eleanor West, *d.* 1846. II. Mary Anne, *d.* 1836.
III. Frances Rebecca, *d.* 1878.

The son and heir.

Rev. Nicolas Toke, of Godinton, J.P., *b.* 6 Oct. 1799; *m.* 4 July, 1837, Emma, 2nd dau. of John Leslie, D.D., Bishop of Elphin, by Isabella his wife, 2nd dau. of Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Lawrence, Bishop of Cork and Ross, and granddau. of Thomas, 27th Baron and 1st Earl of Howth, and had issue,

I. John Leslie, now of Godinton.
II. Nicolas Roundell (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 15 July, 1843; *m.* 1865, Jane Robertson, eldest dau. of Patrick Robertson Reid, Esq. of Spring Hall, co. Lanark, and has issue.
III. William Arthur, *b.* 7 March, 1850; *m.* Oct. 1874, Elizabeth, dau. of — Easton, Esq., and had issue. He *d.* 1883.
I. Isabella Frances, *m.* 17 June, 1861, Henry Oldham Munn, Esq., Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, eldest son of W. Augustus Munn, Esq. of Throwley House, Kent, and has issue. He *d.* 1864.
II. Emma Laura, *m.* 21 Oct. 1862, Francis Reid, Esq., Capt. 96th Regt., only surviving son of Patrick Robertson Reid, Esq. of Spring Hall, co. Lanark, and has issue.
III. Mary Emily.
IV. Eleanor Margaret, *m.* 1873, James Salkeld Burra, youngest son of W. Burra, Esq. of Ashford, Kent, and *d.* 25 April, 1893, leaving issue.
V. Frances Louisa, *d.* 2 May, 1856.
VI. Florence Augusta, *d.* 31 Jan. 1853.

The Rev. N. Toke *d.* 10 April, 1866.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th per chevron sa. and arg., three griffins' heads erased counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd (coat of augmentation, granted by King Henry VII.), arg., on a chevron, between three greyhounds' heads erased sa., langued ppr., collared or, three plates. *Crests*—1st, A griffin's head erased per chevron arg. and sa. guttée counterchanged, holding in his beak a sword ppr., hilt and pommel or; 2nd, Of augmentation, A fox courant reguardant ppr. *Motto*—Militia mea multiplex.

Seat—Godinton, near Ashford, Kent.

TOLL OF STRETE.

Toll, Henry Limbrey, Esq. of Manor House, Strete, Devon, B.A. Oxon, J.P., Capt. 3rd Batt. Devon Regt., *b.* 3 Sept. 1856.

Lineage.—This family possessed considerable landed property in Hants, and were, for several generations, seated at Grewell St. Mary, in the parish of Odiham. Tradition relates that this family having, in the reign of Henry VII., secreted in their house Sir James Windham (attainted of treason, and afterwards beheaded on Tower Hill), lost a considerable part of their property by fine and sequestration, as well as writings and documents of importance.

The immediate ancestor of the Tolls *of Perridge*,

Ashburnham Toll, Esq. of Grewell, Hants, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Newman, Esq. of Evercreech Park, Somerset, and had issue,

Frederick. Edmund, Rear-Admiral R.N.
Ashburnham, of Preston Deanery, co. Northampton (*see* Newman *of Thornbury Park*).
Charles (Rev.), Rector of Rewe, Devon.

The eldest son,

Rev. Frederick Toll, Vicar of Odiham, and Prebendary of Salisbury, *m.* 1739, Ann, dau. of Richard Limbrey, Esq., and *d.* 1764-65, leaving one son,

Rev. John Frederick Toll, Vicar of Kingsclere, *b.* at Upton Gray, Hants; *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Richard Limbrey, Esq. and *d.* 1796, leaving an only son,

Henry Limbrey Toll, Esq. of Perridge House, Devon, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 1813, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Alexander Mackenzie, of Sharrowhead, co. York, but by her (who *d.* 1821) he had no issue, and 2ndly, 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of Walter Vavasour, Esq. of Heath, co. York, by whom he had one son and one dau.

Henry Limbrey, of Manor House, Strete.
Julia Frances.

Mr. Toll *d.* 6 Aug. 1844, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Limbrey Toll, Esq. of Manor House, Strete, J.P., *b.* 19 Aug. 1828; *m.* 4 Oct. 1855, Louisa Frances, dau. of William Brampton Burne, Esq. of St. Leonard's, Devon, late Capt. 15th Hussars, and *d.* 20 May, 1881, leaving issue,

Henry Limbrey, now of Strete.
Walter Vavasour, *b.* 19 Sept. 1858.
Augustus Brampton, *b.* 18 Oct. 1860.
Amy Louisa.
Annie Charlotte, *d.* 27 May, 1870.
Florence Mary.

Mr. Toll *d.* 1881.

Seat—Manor House, Strete, Dartmouth.

TOMKINSON OF REASEHEATH.

Tomkinson, Henry Richard, Esq. of Reaseheath, co. Chester, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 28 Aug. 1831.

Lineage.—Thomas Tomkinson, Esq. of Knightley, co. Stafford, *b. circa* 1620; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Mathew Bayley, Esq. of Norbury, and had issue,

I. James (Rev.), Vicar of Sandon, *b.* 1650; *d. s. p.* 1709.
II. Henry, Rector of Ashley, *d. s. p.* 1731.
III. John, Rector of Knightley.
IV. William, of Bostock, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth. II. Joyce.

The 4th son,

William Tomkinson, of Bostock, *b. circa* 1652; *d.* 1719; was twice married, and had, by his 1st wife, a son,

I. William, of Bostock, *b.* 1703, who had issue, William, of Bostock, *b.* 1725; *d. s. p.* 1770.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Bayley, and had another son,

II. James Tomkinson, Esq. of Dorfold, Nantwich, *b.* 1711 (son of William Tomkinson, Esq. of Bostock, by Mary

Bayley, his 2nd wife); *m.* 1738, Katherine, 2nd dau. of Thomas Wettenhall, Esq. of Nantwich, derived from a younger son of Wettenhall, of Wettenhall, and had issue,

1 James (Rev.), Rector of Davenham, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Wood, Esq., and had issue, one son, James, who *d.* without issue.
2 HENRY, of whom presently.
3 Edward, who *s.* his cousin, William Tomkinson, in the property of Bostock Hall, took the name of WETTENHALL, *m.* Miss Marsden, and had issue.
1 Catherine, *m.* Very Rev. George Cotton, Dean of Chester, uncle of the 1st Lord Combermere.

The 2nd son,

HENRY TOMKINSON, Esq. of Dorfold, Nantwich, *b.* 1741; *m.* 1770, Anne, dau. of John Darlington, Esq. of Aston, co. Chester, and had issue,

I. Edward, *d. unm.*
II. JAMES (Rev.), of Dorfold Hall, *m.* Julia, dau. of John Nesham, Esq., and had issue,

1 Henry James, *d. unm.*
1 Anne, *m.* Wilbraham Spencer Tollemache, Esq., brother of John, 1st Lord Tollemache, and has two sons and two daus. (*see* TOLLEMACHE *of Dorfold*).
2 Julia, *m.* Sir Henry Rich, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 1874.

III. HENRY (Rev.), of Reaseheath, *m.* 1824, Harriet Sophia, dau. of Shakspear Philips, Esq., and *d.* 1838, having had issue,

1 EDWARD, of Reaseheath, Col. in the army, *b.* 11 July, 1825, entered the 8th Hussars as Cornet 1843, and served in the Crimea; *d. unm.* 14 May, 1870.
2 Francis William, *b.* 1829; *d. unm.* 1864.
3 HENRY RICHARD, now of Reaseheath.
1 Sophia Anne, *m.* 1845, George Edward Lynch Cotton, D.D., Bishop of Calcutta, who *d.* 1866, leaving one son, Edward Thomas Davenant, now Cotton-Jodrell (*see* JODRELL *of Yeardsley*), late Capt. R.A., and one dau. Ursula Mary, who *m.* 1st, Rev. W. Hillyard, and 2ndly, Rev. Canon Atkinson.
2 Charlotte, *m.* 1864, Capt. William de Wilton Roche Thackwell, and has issue, one son and three daus.

IV. William, of Willington Hall, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., a Lieut.-Col. in the army, of the 16th Light Dragoons, *b.* 18 Jan. 1790, served in the Peninsular war from 1809 to 1814 (for which he had the Peninsular medal with four clasps), and was severely wounded at the passage of the Douro. He was also at the battle of Waterloo. He purchased the estate of Willington Hall from Lord Alvanley, 1828; *m.* 9 Feb. 1836, Susan, dau. of Thomas Tarleton, Esq., formerly of Bolesworth Castle, co. Chester (nephew of Gen. Sir Banastre Tarleton), by Frances, dau. of John Egerton, Esq. of Oulton Park, and *d.* 1872, having had issue,

1 WILLIAM, *m.* 25 April, 1866, Sarah, 2nd surviving dau. of the late Dudley North, Esq., 3rd son of F. F. North, Esq. of Rougham, and *d. s. p.* 1 March, 1870.
2 JAMES, now of Willington Hall (*see next Memoir*).
3 Henry, *m.* 17 May, 1877, Lucy, only dau. of the late Ralph Gore, Esq.
4 Robert Edward, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1874, Lucile Diana Mauritia, only dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas Brooke, 2nd son of Sir Richard Brooke, 6th Bart. of Norton Priory.
5 Edward Philip, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1876, at Los Angeles, California, Frances Ethel, dau. of Hugh Morgan, Esq.
1 Susan, *m.* 1861, Richard Hoare, Esq. of Cromer, Norfolk, and Marden Hill, Herts.
1 Sibella Eliza, *m.* 1881, Rev. J. L. Bryans.

I. Anna Maria,
II. Frances Beatrix, } both *d. unm.*
III. Arabella, *m.* Gen. Richard Egerton, of Eaton Banks, co. Chester, and *d. s. p.* 1860.

Arms—Az., a cross-patoncé between four martlets or, all within a bordure erm. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased arg., ducally gorged or.
Seat—Reaseheath Hall, near Nantwich.

TOMKINSON OF WILLINGTON HALL.

TOMKINSON, JAMES, Esq. of Willington Hall, co. Chester, J.P., High Sheriff 1887, Hon. Major in the Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry, 2nd but eldest surviving son of Lieut.-Col. William Tomkinson (*see* TOMKINSON *of Reaseheath*), *b.* 8 July, 1840; *m.* 12 Dec. 1871, Emily Frances, only dau. of Sir George Joseph Palmer, 3rd Bart. of Wanlip Hall, co. Leicester, by Emily, youngest dau. of George Peter Holford, Esq. of Westonbirt, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

I. CHARLES WILLIAM, *b.* 13 June, 1877.
II. James Edward, *b.* 2 Dec. 1879.
III. Henry Archdale, *b.* 19 June, 1881.

I. Margaret Frances.
II. Barbara Elizabeth.
III. Joyce Beatrice.

Arms &c.—Same as TOMKINSON *of Reaseheath*.
Seat—Willington Hall, Tarporley.

TOMKINSON OF FRANCHE HALL.

TOMKINSON, MICHAEL, Esq. of Franche Hall, near Kidderminster, and of Chilton, co. Salop, J.P. and County Alderman co. Worcester, and J.P. for Borough of Kidderminster, High Sheriff for co. Worcester, 1892, *b.* 29 May, 1841; *m.* 13 Sept. 1871, Annie, dau. of Matthew Porrit Stonehouse, Esq. (by his wife Elizabeth) and has issue,

I. HERBERT, *b.* 16 Dec. 1873.
II. Gerald, *b.* 31 Aug, 1876.
III. Wilfred, *b.* 15 Nov. 1877.
IV. Raymond, *b.* 24 May, 1880.
V. Geoffrey Stewart, *b.* 7 Nov. 1881.
VI. Francis Martin, *b.* 21 Oct. 1883.
I. Gertrude, *b.* 21 Aug. 1872.
II. Marion, *b.* 26 Dec. 1878.
III. Dora Sloane, *b.* 15 Nov. 1886.
IV. Margaret Grosvenor, *b.* 21 Sept. 1891.

Lineage.—MICHAEL TOMKINSON, Esq. of Leamington Priors, son of THOMAS TOMKINSON (whose ancestors migrated from Cheshire to Staffordshire about 1730), who *d.* 1838, by Frances, his wife (*d.* 6 Oct. 1854); *m.* 13 April, 1839, Sarah, dau. of James Grigg, Esq. of The Beeches, Kidderminster, and *d.* 22 March, 1886, having had issue by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1890),

MICHAEL, now of Franche Hall.
James.
Sarah, deceased.
John.

Arms—Az., a cross-flory between in the first and fourth quarters two martlets, and in the second and third quarters as many wolf's heads erased or, all within a bordure erm. *Crest*—In front of a cross flory gu. a wolf's head erased, arg., gorged with a collar flory, counterflory also gu. *Motto*—Sperans pergo.
Seats—Franche Hall, near Kidderminster; and Chilton, Shropshire.
Club—Burlington Fine Arts.

TOMLIN OF DANE COURT.

TOMLIN, LATHAM, Esq. of Dane Court, St. Peter's, Kent, *b.* 1827; *s.* his brother 1871; *m.* 1853, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of James Bradley, Esq. of Stourbridge, co. Worcester.

Lineage.—This family is of great antiquity in the Isle of Thanet.

JOHN TOMLYN and THOMAS TOMLYN, of Northdown, 1441, compounded with the Abbot and Convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, for the lands they held as co-heirs in gavelkind of the manor of Minster, in Thanet.

STEPHEN TOMLINE, of Northdown (great-grandson of Thomas Tomlyn, whose will was proved 1509), *m.* Mary, dau. of John Sackett, Esq. of St. Peter's, and dying 1605, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TOMLINE, or TOMLIN, of Northdown and Updown, *b.* 1600, *m.* Maria, dau. of John Underdowne, Esq. of St. Lawrence. With Sir Henry Crispe, of Quex, he was a warm supporter of the cause of the Parliament during the civil war. He *d.* 1631, leaving, besides several daus., six sons. He devised the family estate equally between his sons, which led to the whole of it passing out of the family except the mansion-house (afterwards burnt down) and the estates at Northdown, which ultimately became the sole possession of his son,

WALTER TOMLIN, of Northdown, *b.* 1639; *m.* Martha, dau. of Henry Pettit, Esq. of Dentdelyon, by whom he had issue, CORNELIUS, of Northdown; Francis; Hannah, who *d. unm.*; and Martha. Martha, *m.* 1707, Richard Sackett, Esq. of Dane Court. Walter Tomlin *d.* 1727. By his will, with the exception of a farm and lands at East Northdown, devised to his dau. Martha Sackett, his estates passed to his two sons equally. Cornelius *d. unm.* 1762, and devised his moiety to his nephew, RICHARD SACKETT, to the exclusion of the grandchildren of his brother, Francis, who afterwards sold their moiety of the residue of the family property to their cousin, Richard Sackett, The 2nd son,

FRANCIS TOMLIN, *m.* Mary Baker, and had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* William Belsey, Esq. of Minster; John, *d. s. p.* 1760;

Francis; and Cornelius. Cornelius migrated to America, and *d.* there. Francis Tomlin, the father, *d.* 1732. His son,

Francis Tomlin, of Ash, *m.* Anna, only dau. of Thomas Minter, Esq. of Ash, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Motton, Esq. of Sandwich) he left at his decease, 1751, five sons, John, Thomas, William, Robert, and Henry. His son,

John Tomlin, *b.* 1745; *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Valentine Cock, Esq. of Chislett, and *d.* 1820, leaving an only son.

Robert Tomlin, Esq. of Northdown, Isle of Thanet, *m.* 1789, Sarah, only child of Peter Cramp, Esq. by Susannah, Sackett, his 1st wife, a granddau. and sole heir of Richard Sackett, Esq. of Dane Court and Northdown, by whom he had issue.

Robert Sackett, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Minter Tomlin, Esq.
Jane, *m.* her cousin, James Tomlin, Esq. Harriet.
Anne, *m.* George Friend, Esq. of London.

Mr. Robert Tomlin *d.* 1850, aged 81, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Sackett Tomlin, Esq. of Dane Court, Isle of Thanet, and Westgate House, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 Sept. 1790; *m.* 5 May, 1817, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of John Bankes, Esq. of Otley, co. York, and Clapham Common, Surrey, and had issue, four sons and one dau.,

Robert, late of Dane Court. Bankes.
Thomas Belsey. Latham, successor to his brother.
Mary, *m.* John Glenton Atkinson, Esq. of The Vineyard, Peterborough.

Mr. Tomlin was twice nominated High Sheriff for co. Northampton. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Tomlin, Esq. of Dane Court and Westgate House, who *d.* 1871, and was *s.* by his brother, now of Dane Court.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, between three battle-axes sa., as many dexter hands couped at the wrist ppr. *Crest*—Two battle-axes in saltire ppr., surcharged with a dexter hand, also ppr., couped at the wrist. *Motto*—Quondam his vicimus armis.
Seat—Dane Court, St. Peter's, near Ramsgate.

TONGE OF HIGHWAY.

Tonge, Louis Charles Henry, Esq. of Highway, Wilts, Capt. R.N., *b.* 7 Jan. 1818; *m.* 1st, 12 Oct. 1852, Charlotte Augusta, 2nd dau. of Hon. and Very Rev. George Pellew, Dean of Norwich, and has issue,

Francis Henry, Capt. late 62nd Regt., *b.* 8 June, 1855; *m.* 12 July, 1889, Lady Madaleine Dora, elder dau. of Francis Alexander, 8th Earl of Kintore (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
Henry Fleetwood, *b.* 18 May, 1860.
Ethel Mary, *m.* 27 July, 1881, Hon. Gerald Anthony Pellew Bagenal Addington, eldest son of William, 3rd Viscount Sidmouth.

Mr. Tonge *m.* 2ndly, 6 Sept. 1881, Annette Sophia, dau. of William Henry Chicheley Plowden, Esq. of Ewhurst Park, co. Southampton.

Lineage.—Henry Tonge, M.D., son of Henry Tonge, Esq., a Merchant of Bristol, 1680, *m.* Joanne Barnes, and had a son,

Henry Tonge, Esq., *m.* Dec. 1768, Anne Eliza, dau. of Vice-Admiral Harry Norris, son of Sir John Norris, by Hon. Elizabeth Aylmer, his wife, dau. of Matthew, 1st Lord Aylmer, and by her had (with a dau., Lucy Anne, *m.* F. W. Dickinson, Esq.) a son,

William Norris Tonge, Esq. of Alveston and Highway, J.P. and D.L., *b.* Dec. 1777; *m.* 14 May, 1804, Mary Ann, dau. of Rev. John Bryen, of West Charlton, and had issue,

William Henry, *d. unm.* Henry, *d. unm.*
Augustus Henry, of Highway.
John Henry, Capt. 14th Light Dragoons, and afterwards 16th Lancers, *b.* 9 Dec. 1816; *m.* Harriette, only child of John W. Connell, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 13 Aug. 1853.
Louis Charles Henry, now of Highway.
Harry Norris, *d.* 29 April, 1841.
Maria Anne, *d. unm.*
Lucy Elizabeth, *m.* 16 June, 1841, Rev. Augustus William Noel, only son of Hon. Frederick Noel, Capt. R.N., and had issue.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* John Style Norris, Esq., Capt. 11th Regt., and had a son, John.
Helen, deceased.

Mr. Tonge *d.* April, 1844, and was *s.* by his son,

Augustus Henry Tonge, Esq. of Highway, Wilts, and Vittoria House, Cheltenham, Capt. Royal Wiltshire Militia, who *d. unm.* 1867, and was *s.* by his brother, now of Highway.

Arms—Az., a bend cotised or, between six martlets of the last. *Crest*—On a rock ppr., a martlet rising or. *Motto*—Steady.
Seats—Highway, Calne, Wilts; Stone House, Crookham, Berks; and West Charlton, Somerset.
Club—Army and Navy.

CHEVALL-TOOKE (now PADWICK) late OF HURSTON CLAYS.

Padwick, Jane Eleanor, of Manor House, Horsham, Sussex, only dau. and heiress of the late Charles Chevall-Tooke, Esq. of Hurston Clays, East Grinstead, Sussex, *m.* 24 Sept. 1861, Henry Padwick, Esq. of Manor House, Horsham, co. Sussex, J.P., M.A., B.N.C. Oxford, and a Barrister-at-Law, the only son of the late Henry Padwick, Esq., D.L. of Manor House, Sussex, by Susan, his wife, youngest dau. of Philip Chasemore, Esq. of Horsham, and has issue, with four other sons,

i. Henry Charles. ii. Francis George.

Lineage.—Charles Tooke, of Bere, *b.* 1611 (son of Thomas Tooke, of Bere, by Jane his wife, 5th dau. of Sir Charles Hales, of Tannington, and grandson of George Tooke, of Bere, by Peyton his wife, dau. of Thomas Monins, Esq. of Dover), was 5th in descent from Ralph Tooke, son of Thomas Tooke, of Dover and Bere, who bought Bere Court, in the parish of West Cliffe, Kent. He *m.* Bridget, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Toke, Esq. of Goulinton, and was bur. at West Cliffe 1604, leaving issue. The eldest son,

Thomas Tooke, Esq. of Bere, and afterwards of Hougham, *b.* 1644; *m.* 1st, 1665, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Hales, of Beaksbourne, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Babington, of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1697, leaving by his 2nd wife, a son, Charles, *b.* at Hougham, 1678-79. The elder son,

Thomas Tooke, Esq. of London, Merchant, sometime Consul at Horta, in the island of Fayal, bapt. 7 Dec. 1667; *m.* 16 Dec. 1703, Elizabeth, sole dau. and heir of Richard Chevall, and was bur. 12 Sept. 1736, leaving a son and heir,

Thomas Tooke, Esq. of St. John's, Clerkenwell, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1738, Hannah, only dau. of Thomas Mann, of St. James's, Clerkenwell, and *d.* 1773, leaving issue. The 2nd son,

Rev. William Tooke, twenty years Chaplain of the British Factory at St. Petersburg, *b.* Jan. 1743; *m.* 1771, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Llanhynhaval, co. Denbigh, and *d.* Nov. 1820, leaving issue,

i. Thomas, his heir.
ii. William, of Russell Square, London, F.R.S., sometime M.P. for Truro, *b.* 6 Nov. 1777; *m.* 1807, Amelia, dau. of Samuel Shaen, Esq., and *d.* 20 Sept. 1863, having had issue,
1 Arthur William, M.A., of Pinner Hill, and of Bedford Row, Middlesex, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1842, Nymphe Prudente, dau. of Philip Le Visconte, Comm. R.N., and had issue, William Arthur, *b.* 1843 (deceased), and Alice Harriet Elizabeth.
1 Amelia, *b.* 1808; *m.* John Thomas Graves, Esq. of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., F.R.S.
2 Elizabeth, *b.* 1809; *m.* William Hallowes, Esq. of Tavistock Square and Bedford Row.

The eldest son,

Thomas Tooke, Esq. of Spring Gardens, Middlesex, F.R.S., a Member of the Institute of France, *b.* at St. Petersburg, 1771; *m.* 1802, Priscilla, only dau. of Charles Combe, M.D., of London, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue,

i. William Eyton, of Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 1806; *d.* 1830.
ii. Charles, of Hurston Clays.
iii. Thomas, of Spring Gardens, a Director of the Bank of England, and in the commission of the Lieutenancy of the City of London, *b.* 1810; *d. s. p.* Dec. 1857.

Mr. Tooke *d.* Feb. 1858. His 2nd son,

Charles Chevall-Tooke, Esq. of Hurston Clays, East Grinstead, Sussex, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1808; *m.* 24 Sept. 1840, Maria, 3rd dau. of John Cayley, Esq. of St. Petersburg, Russia, and Wallington, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1885) had an only child,

Jane Eleanor, *m.* (*as above*) Henry Padwick, Esq. of Manor House, Horsham.

This gentleman assumed by royal licence, 10 Feb. 1859, the additional name and arms of Chevall, in consequence of inheriting the property of Elizabeth Chevall, sole heir of her family, who *m.* his ancestor, Thomas Tooke in 1703. He *d.* 1890, and was *s.* by his only dau. and heiress.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chevron sa. and arg. three griffins' heads erased counterchanged, for Tooke; 2nd

and 3rd. az. an escallop arg. between three horses' heads erased of the last bridled or, for CHEVALL. *Crest* of CHEVALL—Out of a fern bush proper a horse's head arg. bridled or.
Seats—Manor House, Horsham.

TOPHAM OF CALDBERG.

TOPHAM, LIEUT.-COL. SIR WILLIAM, Knt., of Caldberg, co. York, Knight Commander of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, and Knight of the Legion of Honour of France, J.P. for Surrey, late Lieut. H.M. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, Hon. Lieut. R.N.R., *b.* 25 Oct. 1810; *m.* 1st, 5 Oct. 1854, Lady Mary Bentinck, dau. of the 4th Duke of Portland (she *d.* 20 July, 1874), and 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1879, Anne, dau. of Thomas Harrison, Esq., and granddau. of the late Sir George Harrison, K.C.H.

Lineage.—This family of Topham anciently possessed the greater part of the vale of Coverdale, in co. York, and the present lordship and property of Caldberg had been held in continuous male succession prior to the reign of HENRY V., 1420.

LAWRENCE TOPHAM, Esq. of Caldberg, in Coverdale, N.R. Yorkshire, who *d.* about 1599, left, by Isabel, his wife, two daus., and a son and successor,

TOPHAM TOPHAM, Esq., who, by Catherine his wife, had (with a dau. Jane) three sons, Francis, *d. vnm.*, Christopher, *d. s. p.*, and MATTHEW. The youngest son,

MATTHEW TOPHAM, Esq., who eventually inherited the family estates, was *s.* by his only son,

CHRISTOPHER TOPHAM, Esq., *m.* 1st, Dorothy Lucas, and 2ndly, Ann Ingram; but by the former only he had issue. The 2nd, but only surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER TOPHAM, Esq., *m.* Barbara, dau. and co-heir of William Lupton, Esq. of Grassington, and had (with a dau. Anne, who *d. unm.*, and two elder sons, Christopher and John, who both *d. unm.*) five other sons,

- LUPTON, of whom presently.
- William, a Merchant, *m.* Miss Norton, of Liverpool, and had issue.
- Matthew (Rev.), Vicar of Withernick, and of Mapleton, in Holderness, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Wilcock, Esq. of Thornton in Craven, ancestors of TOPHAM *of Holderness*.
- Godfrey, of Caldberg, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of H. Wilcock, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
- Benjamin (Rev.), Rector of Dunnington, co. York, *d. unm.*

Mr. Topham *d.* 1729, and was *s.* by his 3rd son,

LUPTON TOPHAM, Esq. of Bradley, Craven, *m.* Anne, dau. of Nathan Midgley, Esq., and had one son and four daus. The son and heir,

WILLIAM TOPHAM, Esq. of Caldberg, Kildwick, and Middleham, *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. of Henry Newby, Esq. of Kildwick, and by her had issue (besides a dau. Amy, who *d. unm.*),

- CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
- Henry, *b.* 1771; *m.* and had issue, John, of Bradley; Craven; Judith, *d.* 1833; and Anne, *m.* — Knowles, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, and *d.* May, 1835.
- Lupton, *b.* 1778; *m.* 16 Dec. 1809, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Edward Clough, Esq. of Acomb, co. York, and *d.* 1849. By her (who *d.* June, 1820) he had issue,
  - WILLIAM (Sir), now of Caldberg.
  - John, *b.* Feb. 1812; *d. unm.* Feb. 1888.
  - Edward Charles (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Hawkswell, Bedale, co. York, Rural Dean, *b.* 3 March, 1813; *m.* 4 June, 1856, Grace, dau. of Alexander Gillespie, Esq. of Sunnyside Lodge, co. Lanark, and *d.* 1892, leaving issue,
    - LUPTON TOPHAM, *b.* 21 March, 1857; *m.* 1885, Joan, youngest dau. of John Cowan, Esq. of Beeslack, Midlothian.
    - Edward Clough, *b.* 5 March, 1860; *m.* 1893, Sophy, dau. of Rev. Child Clark.
    - Harry Gillespie, *b.* 17 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1893, the dau. of — Wilson, Esq. of Lewisham, Kent, which lady *d.* the same year.
  - Anne. Judith, *d. unm.*
  - Martha Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. James Alexander Birch, M.A., Rector of Middleham, and has one son, James, and one dau. Anne.
- Martha, *m.* John Breare, Esq. of Middleham Hall, and *d. s. p.* June, 1824.
- Mary, *d. unm.* Ann, *d. unm.*

Mr. Topham (who *m.* a second time, but had no further issue) *d.* April, 1123, aged 85, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER TOPHAM, Esq. *b.* 29 May, 1769; *m.* March, 1784, Jenny, dau. and co-heir of Mark Bulmer, Esq. of Middleham, and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, of Middleham, York, *b.* 30 Oct. 1797; *m.* 5 May, 1831, Anne, only child and heir of John Dixon, Esq., late of Middleham and Brighton, by Anne Eyre, his wife, only child and heir of Richard Smith, Esq. of Watchfield, Berks, and *d.* 16 April, 1869, leaving one dau.,

ANNIE MARTHA, *m.* 14 July, 1852, the Hon. Amias Charles Order Powlett, brother of William Henry, 3rd Lord Bolton, and has issue.

Thomas, *b.* June, 1807; *m.* Sept. 1834, Jane, 2nd dau. of Thomas Other, Esq. of Elm House, Wensleydale, and had issue, Christopher, *b.* Feb. 1837; *d.* 1857.
Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* March, 1840, Rev. William Atthill, of Brandiston Hall, co. Norfolk, and *d.* Oct. 1844.

Mr. Topham *d.* 28 May, 1832.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu., between three cranes' heads erased sa. *Crest*—Two serpents vert, entwined round a cross pattée-fitchée. *Motto*—Ut vivas vigila.
Seats—Noirmont, Weybridge, Surrey, and Caldberg, Middleham, co. York. *Club*—Junior Carlton.

TOPHAM OF COCKERTON HALL.

TOPHAM, HAROLD WARD, Esq. of Cockerton Hall, co. Durham, B.A. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 22 Jan. 1857.

Lineage.—REV. JAMES TOPHAM (of an old Yorkshire family), *b.* at Scorton, co. York, 1756; *m.* the dau. of — Allison, and left issue, JOHN, of whom presently; William, Lieut. R.N., *d. s. p.* 1837; Thomas *m.* Eliza, widow of R. Wrightson, Esq., and *d. s. p.*; and Mary, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

REV. JOHN TOPHAM, Vicar of Droitwich, *b.* at Darlington, co. Durham; *m.* Isabella, 5th dau. of Thomas Bowes, Esq. of Darlington, and *d.* June, 1881, leaving by her (who *d.* 1873) a son,

JOHN TOPHAM, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P. (London); *b.* 11 Jan. 1820; *m.* 15 June, 1852, Emma Harriet, dau. of William Ward, Esq. of Wolverhampton, and *d.* 16 June, 1887, leaving issue,

I. HAROLD WARD, present representative.
II. Edwin Henry, *b.* 22 Aug. 1858, *m.* 4 Dec. 1889, Mimi, dau. of Mrs. Forget, of Liverpool, and has issue, two daus.
III. Alfred George, *b.* 19 Aug. 1862; *m.* 7 Nov. 1888, Constance Sofia, dau. of the late William Bevan, Esq., and has issue, Denis Bevan, *b.* 19 Jan. 1890.
I. Edith Emma, *m.* July, 1887, C. Maltby, Esq., and *d.* 7 May, 1889, leaving one dau.
II. Ethel Beatrice. III. Ada Frances Mary.

Seat—Cockerton Hall, near Darlington, co. Durham.

TORR OF CARLETT PARK.

TORR, REV. WILLIAM EDWARD, M.A. (Trin. Coll., Camb.), of Carlett Park, co. Chester, Vicar of Eastham, same co., formerly Vicar of Flamstead, Herts, *b.* 18 July, 1851; *m.* 29 Jan. 1878, Julia Elizabeth, 3rd dau. (by Amelia his wife) of John Holmes, Esq. of Somerfield, Maidstone, Kent, and has issue,

I. JOHN HAROLD TORRE, *b.* 11 Aug. 1888.
II. William Wyndham Torre, *b.* 7 July, 1890.
I. Gertrude Louisa, *b.* 12 Dec. 1878.
II. Sybil Julia, *b.* 29 Sept. 1880.
III. Dona Ruth Anne, *b.* 28 April, 1883.
IV. Gladys Mary, *b.* 11 Jan. 1886.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the ancient family of Turre (or de Turri). The immediate ancestor of of this branch was

JAMES TURRE, of Riby, co. Lincoln, came to Riby from the Isle of Axholme, bapt. at Haxey, 15 April, 1683, and *d.* 1749, leaving issue, by Ellen his wife, three sons, Gregory, James, and WILLIAM. The younger,

WILLIAM TURRE, of Riby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1718; *d.* 1776, leaving, by Susannah his wife, a son,

WILLIAM TORR, of Riby (1753-1818), who, by Anne his wife, was father of

WILLIAM TORR, Esq. of Riby, *b.* 1779; *m.* 1807, Catharine Brooks, and *d.* Feb. 1844, having had issue, by her (who *d.* Oct. 1841), William, *b.* 1808, of Riby and Aylesby Manor, *d. unm.* 1874; JOHN; Anne, *b.* 1811, *d. unm.* 1878. The younger son,

JOHN TORR, Esq. of Carlett Park and Laceby, co. Chester, J.P., M.P. for Liverpool 1873-80; *b.* at Riby, 1813; *m.* 29 Jan. 1845, Louisa, dau. of James Dempsey, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1868) had issue,

I. William, *d.* in infancy.
II. John Harold, *b.* 1849; *d.* 1875.

III. WILLIAM EDWARD, now of Carlett Park.
IV. Herbert James, of Riseholme Hall, near Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 13 Aug. 1864; *m.* 12 Feb. 1889, Rosita, eldest dau. of Duncan Graham, Esq. of Lydiate, Willaston, co. Chester, and has issue, Joan Rosita, *b.* 16 Jan. 1890, and a son.
I. Katharine Anne, *m.* Charles J. Busnell, Esq.
II. Louisa, *m.* Right Rev. George Wyndham Knight Bruce, Bishop of Mashonaland.
III. Gertrude, *d.* young.

Mr. Torr *d.* 16 Jan. 1880.

Arms—Sa., a tower between three mullets of six points or, all within a bordure vair. *Crest*—Upon a mount amidst fern ppr. a gryphon passant, wings elevated, per pale or and arg., supporting with the dexter claw a mullet of six points, sa. *Motto*—Turris fortissima Deus.
Residence—Carlett Park, Eastham.

TORRE OF SNYDALE.

TORRE, JOHN JAMES, Esq. of Snydale, co. York, *b.* 6 June, 1842; *m.* 6 Sept. 1867, Emma Frances, dau. of the late Charles Mackenzie, Esq. of Napier, New Zealand, and has had issue,

I. Anna Helena, *b.* 28 June, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1868.
II. Helena Frances Anna, *b.* 10 June, 1874.
III. Rosellen Gretchen, *b.* 12 March, 1879.

Lineage.—GREGORY TORRE, of an ancient family took up arms in the Royalist cause, and his estate was sequestered. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Farre, of Epworth, and had a son and heir,

JAMES TORRE, of Haxey, Burnham, Epworth, and Belton, bapt. 30 April, 1649, of the Middle Temple, London, eminent as an antiquary. He *m.* twice, and had issue. Mr. Torre sold his lands in Lincolnshire, and purchased the manor and lands at Snydale, co. York. He *d.* 31 July, 1699, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

NICOLAS TORRE, Esq. of Snydale, *m.* 8 Sept. 1720, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Richard Mann, of York, and dying 5 March, 1739, was *s.* by his elder son,

REV. JAMES TORRE, of Snydale, *b.* 6 Feb. 1722-23; *m.* 5 Oct. 1747, Betty, only dau. and heir of Stephen Holme, Esq. of Paull Holme, Barrister-at-Law, and had issue, I. JAMES, his heir; II. Kirby, *d. s. p.* 1833; III. Nicholas, who assumed the surname of HOLME, and *d. s. p.* 1 Sept. 1833; IV. Henry, *b.* 6 Dec. 1758, *m.* 28 June, 1792, Eliza, dau. of Rev. John Cox, of Oxford, and had issue, Henry James, who took the name of HOLME (*see* HOLME *of Paull Holme*), Bryant Stephen, Robert, Jane Charlotte, *m.* C. Cracroft, Esq., and Eliza Anne; V. John, *d. s. p.* Mr. Torre *d.* 1 Sept, 1788, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES TORRE, Esq. of Snydale, *b.* 2 Sept. 1748; *m.* 1st, 23 Aug. 1774, Esther, youngest dau. of John Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, and sister of Sir R. Shore Milnes, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1782) had issue,

I. James, *b.* 1 June, 1775; *m.* 18 Dec. 1804, his first cousin, Rosellen Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Edward Whitwell, Esq., and had issue,
  1 JAMES WHITWELL, late representative.
  2 Henry Mark Masterman, *b.* 28 Oct. 1809, deceased.
  3 John Alexander, *b.* 2 April, 1814: *m.* Anna Smith, who *d.* Nov. 1888. He *d.* 1843, leaving an only son, JOHN JAMES, now of Snydale.
  1 Rosellen Emma, *m.* Thomas Francis Cobb, Esq., and *d.* 10 Sept. 1830.
  2 Mary Ellen, *m.* 26 April, 1831, Rev. G. C. Davis, and *d.* 23 July, 1832.
  3 Charlotte Esther.

Mr. James Torre *d. v. p.* 30 April, 1814.
II. John, an Officer 60th Regt., *b.* 23 Dec. 1776; *d.* 1804.
III. Henry (Rev.), *b.* 17 Sept. 1780: *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1816, Mary Ellen, eldest dau. of Ellis Leckonby Hodgson, Esq. of Stapleton Park, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1825) had issue,
  1 Henry John (Rev.), resident at Norton Curlieu, near Warwick, *m.* 30 April, 1850, Emma Matilda Wilmot.
  1 Annabella Mary. 2 Louisa Charlotte.

He *m.* 2ndly, Caroline Sarah, dau. of Sir John Lister Kaye, Bart. of Denby Grange, co. York, and by her had two sons, who *d. v. p.* He *d.* 1866.
I. Hannah Maria, *m.* James Favell, Esq., and *d.* 1827.

Mr. Torre *m.* 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of Rev Robert Cotes, D.D., Rector of Rise, co. York, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1825) had issue,

IV. Nicholas Lee, *b.* 23 June, 1795; *m.* 1 June, 1826, Eliza, eldest dau. of Robert William Elliston, Esq., and had issue,
  1 William Fox Whitbread (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Northfleet, Kent, *b.* 19 Feb. 1829.
  2 Nicholas Kirby (Rev.), M.A., LL.D., F.R.G.S., Rector of Weare Gifford, Devon, *b.* 27 April, 1833.
  3 Constantine Edward, *b.* 11 June, 1834.
  1 Elizabeth Jane. 2 Emma Frances Caroline.
II. Anna Margaretta Caroline, *m.* 1st, 1815, Charles Herman Cornelius Van Bearle, Esq. of Demarara (who *d.* 1820), and 2ndly, 1826, Humphrey Jeston, Esq., R.N.
III. Lettice Jane, *m.* 1821, Rev. Robert Green Jeston, *d.* 1836.

Mr. Torre *d.* 29 Aug. 1816, aged 68. His grandson,

JAMES WHITWELL TORRE, Esq. of Snydale, *b.* 9 Nov. 1806; *m.* 16 Feb. 1830, Jane Helena, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Beatson, of Knowle, Sussex, and *d. s. p.* 21 Dec. 1887, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Arms—Sa., a tower or, a border vaire. *Crest*—A griffin passant per pale or and arg. *Motto*—Turris fortissima Deus.
Seat—Snydale Hall, Normanton.

TOTTENHAM OF TOTTENHAM GREEN AND WOODSTOCK.

TOTTENHAM, CHARLES ROBERT WORSLEY, Esq. of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford, Woodstock, co. Wicklow, and Plâs Berwyn, co. Denbigh, J.P. for cos. Denbigh, Merioneth, and Wicklow, D.L. co. Wicklow, High Sheriff 1888, M.A., late Major 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 21 Feb. 1845; *m.* 5 Nov. 1874, Dorothea Anne, dau. of Leonard Cornwall, Esq. of Brownstown House, co. Meath, and has issue,

I. CHARLES LOFTUS WATKIN, *b.* 28 Nov. 1876.
II. George Leonard, *b.* 21 April, 1879.
I. Sophia Dora Elizabeth.
II. Amy Maude.

Lineage.—WILLIAM TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Barrington, co. Cambridge, is named in the Subsidy Rolls, 14 and 15 HENRY VII. (*anno* 1523), as one of the two principal persons in that parish. By Margery his wife, he had two sons and four daus., the elder son, William, Lord of the Manors of Wyllyen, Herts, and Skelton, Bedfordshire, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Robert Castell, and *d. s. p.* May, 1600. Mr. Tottenham's will, dated 20 May, was proved 5 June, 1557. His 2nd son,

JOHN TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Barrington, is named in the Subsidy Rolls of 1566, 1571, and 1597. By Alice his wife, he left three sons, and two daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Humphrey (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Wooton, co. Bedford, 1599 to 1638; *m.* two wives, and had four sons and five daus.
III. James, of Barrington, *m.* Agnes Titchmarsh, and had issue.
I. Beatrice, *m.* John Hancock, of Shepreth, and had a 4th son, Barnabas Hancock, *b.* 1601, who settled in Ireland, acquired the estate of Ballyduffe, near Lismore, co. Waterford, and adopted the surname of TOTTENHAM. He *m.* 1630, Mrs. Martha Harman, widow, and *d. s. p.* 1632. His widow remarried Sir Erasmus Borrowes, 1st Bart. of Gilltown.
II. Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Gunston, and left issue.

Mr. Tottenham *d.* June, 1599, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Barrington, *m.* 11 Oct. 1608, Agnes Mustell, and *d.* Aug. 1611, having had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Matthew Scott) two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Humphrey, *d. s. p.*

Mr. Tottenham *d.* Aug. 1611, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Youghal, co. Cork, bapt. 14 June, 1609, settled in Ireland, and was named in his cousin, Barnabas Hancock, *alias* Tottenham's, will. He *m.* Aug. 1632, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Tynte, Knt., of Ballycrenan, co. Cork, and had two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Edward, of Cheddar, Somerset, *d.* 28 Dec. 1702, leaving issue by his 2nd wife, Sarah Spencer, two sons and a dau.

The eldest son,

JOHN TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Tottenham Green, *alias* Ballyloskernan (which estate he purchased from Charles Collins), in co. Wexford. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of John Atkin, Esq. of Polemore, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1661) he had issue, and 2ndly, 30 July, 1671, Anne, dau. of John Clarke, Esq. of Hardingstone, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* 1716-17) he had three children, all of whom *d.* young. Mr. Tottenham *d.* 14 Oct. 1700, and was *s.* by his only surviving child,

EDWARD TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Tottenham Green, J.P., *b.* 7 Sept. 1659; *m.* 1st, 3 May, 1683, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Hayman, Esq. of Youghal (his will was proved 20 Feb.

1712-13 by his widow, Jane), and *d.* 1712, when he was *s.* by his only child,

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Tottenham Green, High Sheriff co. Wexford, 1737, M.P. for New Ross *temp.* GEORGE II. He *m.* Ellinor, dau. of John Cliffe, Esq. of Mulrancan, co. Wexford, by whom (who *d.* 5 June, 1745) he had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.
II. CHARLES, ancestor of TOTTENHAM *of Ballycurry.*
III. Edward (Rev.), of Ballinahoun, *b.* 1717; *m.* 1st, July, 1756, Bridget, dau. of Rev. Jasper Cox, and 2ndly, Aug. 1780, Dorothy, dau. of John Cox, Esq. of Coolcliffe, co. Wexford, and *d. s. p.* 1793.
IV. Loftus Anthony, Gen. in the army, Col. 55th Regt., *b.* 1723; *d.* 16 March, 1811; *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of Mr. Millard, of Wakefield, by whom (who *d.* 7 Nov. 1793, aged 72) he had an only child, Kitty, who *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1810, aged 54.
V. Cliffe, an Officer in Gen. Bragg's Regt., afterwards of Cork, *d. s. p.* 1773; *m.* 10 April, 1756, Frances, dau. of Rev. Joshua Thomas, Rector of Ferns.
VI. Synge, Lieut. 28th Foot, *d. s. p.* 1793; *m.* 1st, 1765, Henrietta Jones, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Kingston, Esq., which lady *d.* 1797.
I. Eleanor, *m.* Maurice Howlin-D'Arcy, Esq. of Coolure, co. Wexford, and left issue.
II. Barbara, *m.* May, 1746, Ephraim Carroll, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dublin, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1767, leaving issue.

Mr. Tottenham *m.* 2ndly, 1746, Mary, dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown (widow, 1st, of Major Andrew Knox, of Ruthmacnee, and 2ndly, of William Hore, Esq. of Harperstown), but by her (who *d.* 1777, aged 83) had no issue. This gentleman was well known in the political circles of Ireland by the name of "Tottenham in his boots." He *d.* 20 Sept. 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN TOTTENHAM, 1st Bart. of Tottenham Green, so created 2 Dec. 1780, M.P., High Sheriff co. Wexford, 1749, *b.* 6 July, 1714; *m.* 31 Dec. 1736, Hon. Elizabeth Loftus, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Loftus, and sister and co heir of Henry, 3rd Earl of Ely, and by her (who *d.* June, 1747) had surviving issue,

I. CHARLES, of whom presently.
I. Anne, *m.* 8 Dec. 1756, Joseph Rogers, Esq. of New Ross, and left issue.
II. Ellinor, *m.* 29 May, 1766, Rev. John Orr, and left issue.
III. Mary, *m.* 5 Dec. 1766, Richard Annesley, Esq. of New Ross, who was murdered by the rebels at The Rower, co. Kilkenny, 5 June, 1798, leaving issue.

Sir John *d.* 29 Dec. 1786, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES TOTTENHAM, 2nd Bart. of Tottenham Green, created MARQUESS OF ELY (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), *b.* 23 Jan. 1738; *m.* 11 June, 1766, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Robert Myhill, Esq. of Killarney, co. Kilkenny, by whom (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1807) he had issue,

I. JOHN LOFTUS, 2nd Marquess of Ely.
II. ROBERT PONSONBY (Right Rev.), of whom presently.
I. Mary Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1 March, 1769.

The Marquess of Ely *d.* 22 March, 1806. His 2nd son,

LORD ROBERT PONSONBY TOTTENHAM, D.D., of Tottenham Green, *s.* to the Tottenham estates, was consecrated Bishop of Killaloe 1804, translated to Leighlin and Ferns 1820, and to Clogher 1822, *b.* 5 Sept. 1773; *m.* 28 May, 1807, Hon. Alicia Maude, dau. of Cornwallis, 1st Viscount Hawarden, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1866) had issue,

I. CHARLES JOHN, his heir.
II. Robert Loftus (Rev.), M.A., British Chaplain at Florence, *b.* 27 Sept. 1809; *m.* 10 Dec. 1833, Anne Dorothea, dau. of William Anketel, Esq. of Anketel Grove, co. Monaghan, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1893, leaving issue, 1 Robert Loftus, Major R.A., *b.* 2 Oct. 1834; *m.* 9 Nov. 1864, Mary Ann Kate (*d.* 1889), dau. of Henry Wise Harvey, Esq. of Walmer, Kent, and *d.* 12Aug. 1872, leaving a son, Robert Loftus, Lieut. Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 29 Oct. 1865; 2 Frederick William, 27th Regt., *b.* 4 April, 1839, *d.* 19 July, 1863; 3 Adam Loftus, *b.* 30 July, 1840; 4 Francis Cornwallis, *b.* 23 Oct. 1843; 5 Alfred Oliver, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 28 July, 1845 (deceased); 1 Anna Maria Sarah, *m.* 17 Oct. 1854, Charles Uniacke Townsend, Esq., and *d.* 8 April, 1873, leaving issue; 2 Caroline Isabella, *m.* 10 Nov. 1863, Douglas Arthur Onslow, Esq., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ONSLOW, Bart.); 3 Alicia Georgina Frances, *m.* 21 Dec. 1889, E. D. S. Ogilvie, Esq.; 4 Lucy Matilda, *m.* 4 Feb. 1868, William Walter Bagot, Esq. of Pype Hayes, co. Warwick (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1893), and has issue; 5 Madeline Emma, *m.* 4 Feb. 1878, Alexander Campbell Onslow, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ONSLOW, Bart.).
III. Cornwallis, E.I.C.S., *b.* 9 Aug. 1810; *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1875.
IV. Ponsonby, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 July, 1811; *d. unm.* 27 Dec. 1849.
V. William, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 23 Aug. 1812; *d. unm.* 14 Aug. 1847.
VI. Ashley, Capt. 4th Madras Light Cavalry, *b.* 24 Sept. 1813, killed in action 10 Nov. 1857, *unm.*
VII. Henry (Rev.), B.D., Rector of Donacavey, co. Tyrone, *b.* 17 Sept. 1814; *d. unm.* 6 Jan. 1875.
VIII. Richard, *b.* 23 Oct. 1815; *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1882.
IX. John Francis, Comm. R.N. (retired), *b.* 28 July, 1822; *m.* 3 Sept. 1851, Laura Ellen Dodd, dau. of Edward Taylor Janverin, Esq. of The Great Salterns, and had issue, 1 Francis Edward Janverin, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 26 April, 1855, *d.* 30 Sept. 1889; 2 Henry Loftus, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 Aug. 1860; 3 William Frederick Loftus, *b.* 12 Aug. 1866; 4 Ponsonby Julian John Loftus, *b.* 27 June, 1869, *d.* 6 Jan. 1879; 5 Alexander Robert Loftus, *b.* 81 July, 1873; 1 Alicia Catherine Loftus, *m.* 21 Feb. 1882, Capt. Richard Carter, R.N. (who *d.* 1887); 2 Emily Isabella Loftus, *m.* 1892, E. L. Edwards, Esq. of Trevor Hall; 3 Laura Ellen Loftus; 4 Martha Georgina Loftus; 5 Maude Loftus; 6 Caroline Anna Loftus; 7 Anne Georgina Susan Loftus.
X. George (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Innismacsaint, near Clogher, *b.* 20 Oct. 1825; *m.* 27 Jan. 1858, Emily Frances, dau. of Rev. William Maclean, Prebendary of Tynan, and has had issue, 1 Ponsonby John Loftus, Capt. West India Regt., *b.* 17 Nov. 1858; 2 William Henry Loftus, *b.* 21 Dec. 1859, *d.* 25 Aug. 1873; 3 Cornwallis George Loftus, *b.* 13 Jan. 1864; 4 Edward Loftus, *b.* 1 Nov. 1867; 1 Alicia Jane; 2 Georgina Isabella; 3 Emily Millicent.
I. Isabella, *m.* 23 July, 1844, Robert George Archbold Hamilton Gun-Cunninghame, Esq. of Mount Kennedy, co. Wicklow, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Wicklow Artillery (who *d.* 12 May, 1880), and has issue.

Lord R. P. Tottenham *d.* 26 April, 1850. His eldest son,

CHARLES JOHN TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Tottenham Green and Woodstock, and of Plâs Berwyn, co. Denbigh, Hon. Col. of co. Denbigh Hussars, Capt. 2nd Regt. of Life Guards, B.A., D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff cos. Merioneth 1855, Wicklow 1859, Denbigh 1861, and Wexford 1871, *b.* 27 June, 1808; *m.* 11, Sept. 1839, Hon. Isabella Jane Maude, dau. of Cornwallis, 3rd Viscount Hawarden, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1878, leaving by her (who *d.* 11 July, 1892),

I. CHARLES ROBERT WORSLEY, his heir.
I. Adelaide Alicia, *m.* 10 Aug. 1875, Lieut.-Col. Edward Richard Bayly (*see* BAYLY *of Ballyarthur*), and has issue.
II. Emily Anne, *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1880, Lieut.-Col. Latham C. Brownrigg, 60th Rifles, who *d.* 20 Oct. 1882; and 2ndly, 12 April, 1887, Henry, eldest son of Canon Barker, Rector of Thornton-le-Moors, Chester.
III. Florence Isabella Maude.

Arms—Gu., three bars dancettée arg., quartering LOFTUS, CHETHAM, and CREWKERNE. *Crest*—A lion rampant gu. *Motto*—Ad astra sequor.
Seats—Tottenham Green, Foulkes Mills, New Ross, co. Wexford; Woodstock, Newtown-Mount-Kennedy, co. Wicklow; and Plâs Berwyn, Llangollen, North Wales.

TOTTENHAM OF BALLYCURRY.

TOTTENHAM, CHARLES GEORGE, Esq. of Ballycurry, co. Wicklow, M.P. for New Ross 1864–1868 and 1878–1880, D.L. co. Wicklow, *b.* 11 April, 1835, Hon. Col. 7th Brigade North Irish Division R.A. (Wicklow Militia), formerly Capt. and Lieut.-Col. Scots Fusilier Guards, has medal and clasp for the Crimea, and Medjidie (Fifth Class) and Turkish Medal, High Sheriff co. Wexford 1874, and for co. Wicklow 1881; *m.* 19 Jan. 1859, Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. and Rev. Sir Francis Jarvis Stapleton, 8th Bart. of Grey's Court, and granddau. of Thomas, 22nd Lord Le Despencer, by whom he has issue,

I. CHARLES BOSVILE, Lieut. 14th Hussars, *b.* 19 Oct. 1869.
II. George Robert, *d.* young.
I. Catherine Isabelle.
II. Florence Margaret.
III. Lillian Emma.
IV. Mary Talbot Augusta.

Col. Tottenham is the sixth Charles Tottenham who has sat in Parliament in regular succession for the borough of New Ross from father to son.

Lineage.—This is a branch of TOTTENHAM *of Tottenham Green.*

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, Esq. of New Ross, M.P., Surveyor-General of the Province of Leinster, 2nd son of Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Tottenham Green, M.P. (*see preceding Memoir*), *b.* 1716; *m.* 1st, Hon. Anne Loftus, 2nd dau. of Nicholas, 1st, Viscount Loftus, and by her (who was *b.* 8 Nov. 1713, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1768) had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. NICHOLAS LOFTUS, ancestor of TOTTENHAM *of Glenfarne.*
III. Ponsonby, M.P. for Fethard, Clerk of the Ordnance, *b.* 1746; *m.* 1 June, 1782, Arabella, dau. of Robert Leigh,

Esq. of Rosegarland, co. Wexford, M.P., and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1806, aged 50) had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1807, Caroline Draper, dau. of Thomas Neville, Esq. of The Lodge, Brighton, and widow of Col. Symes, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1818) had no issue. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1818.

IV. Edward, *d.* young.

I. Ann, *d. unm.* 9 Nov. 1775.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 15 June, 1772, Ven. Sir James Hutchinson, 2nd Bart. of Castle Sallah, Archdeacon of Achonry, and *d.* 28 April, 1827, aged 75.

Mr. Charles Tottenham *m.* 2ndly, 1770, Jane, dau. of John Cliffe, Esq., and widow of Rev. Joshua Tench, of Bryanstown, co. Wexford, but by her (who *d.* 1798) had no issue. He *d.* 10 Nov. 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, Esq. of New Ross, M.P., *b.* 19 April, 1743; *m.* 23 June, 1766, Frances, dau. and heir of Robert Boswell, Esq. of Ballycurry, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1821, aged 84) had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir. II. Robert Boswell, *d.* young.

III. Henry Loftus, of Mac Murrough, co. Wexford, *b.* 29 Oct. 1770; *d.* 21 Nov. 1826; *m.* 1 March, 1802, Sarah, dau. of Rev. John Cliffe, of New Ross, and by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1839, aged 58) had issue.

1 CHARLES, of Mac Murrough, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., *b.* 12 Jan. 1803; *m.* 21 May, 1834, Margaret, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Kearney, K.C.H., and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1852) had issue,

JAMES HENRY LOFTUS, of Mac Murrough, *b.* 17 Oct. 1836; *d. unm.* 29 March, 1880.
CHARLES, now of Mac Murrough, *b.* 13 Sept. 1837.
Loftus Ponsonby, *b.* 27 July, 1847; *d. unm.* 22 May, 1877.
Margaret Anne. Sarah De Cliffe.
Constance Emmeline.
Edith Amelia, *d.* 14 Nov. 1865.

2 John Loftus, Major Bengal Light Cavalry, *b.* 24 May, 1804; *d.* 29 May, 1847; *m.* 14 Oct. 1833, Isabella, dau. of Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1875) one son, Henry Loftus Alexander, Col. Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 15 July, 1836; *m.* 1863, Miss Helen Winifred Brown, and has one son, Alfred, *b.* 1871.

3 Robert Boswell Horatio Nelson, *b.* 22 Nov. 1805; *d.* 21 Jan. 1822.

4 Henry Loftus, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 Jan. 1814; *m.* 1 Oct. 1851, Joice, dau. of James Lowry, Esq. (*see* LOWRY *of Rockdale*), and widow of Edward Leslie Colvill, Esq., and has had issue, Henry Loftus, *b.* 3 July, 1852; *m.* 16 Dec. 1886, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of Rev. Edward Lowry Barnwell, M.A., of Melksham, Wilts, and has issue, Charles Edward, *b.* 29 Oct. 1887; Lowry Cliffe Loftus, District Inspector Royal Irish Constabulary, *b.* 12 April, 1858, *m.* 18 Sept. 1888, Isabella Ogle, only child of Ven. William Creek, D.D., Archdeacon of Kilmore, and Rector of Kildallon, co. Cavan, and has issue, Harry Leslie William, *b.* 2 Oct. 1889; Charles Francis Bosvile (Rev.), *b.* 10 May, 1863, *m.* 11 Sept. 1882, Josephine Florinda, dau. of the late Richard Bolton, Esq., J.P., of Castle Ring, co. Louth; Henrietta Elizabeth, *d.* 31 March, 1872; Georgina Mary, twin with Henrietta; Mary Louisa Joice.

5 Francis Robert, *b.* 18 Oct. 1822; *m.* 28 July, 1857, Caroline, dau. of Solomon Speer, Esq. of Granitefield, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1888) has issue, 1 Henry Loftus Speer Gordon, *b.* 23 Aug. 1858; 2 William Edward, *b.* 11 May, 1860.

1 Frances Anne, *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1822.
2 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 17 June, 1875.
3 Anne, *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1887.
4 Sarah Caroline.
5 Mary Harriet, *m.* 17 March, 1842, Lieut.-Col. James Gordon, 3rd Bengal Light Cavalry, and *d. s. p.* 24 Oct. 1869. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1875.
6 Charlotte Irvine, *m.* 26 Nov. 1845, Major George Frederick Long, 50th Foot, who *d.* 10 June, 1864, leaving issue.

IV. Edward William, of Woodville, co. Wexford, *b.* 26 April, 1779; *m.* 23 Sept. 1807, Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Alcock, Knt. of Waterford (*see* ALCOCK *of Wilton*), and dying 24 March, 1860, left issue by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1861) an only dau. and heir, Sarah, *m.* 18 June, 1835, William Denis, Esq. of Waterford, who, by royal licence, dated 1835, assumed the additional surname and arms of TOTTENHAM, and by him (who *d.* 24 Oct. 1869) had an only surviving son, John, of Ashfield, Rathfarnham, *b.* 22 Oct. 1837. She *d.* 5 May, 1822, aged 74.

I. Frances Anne, *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1795.

II. Eliza Jane, *m.* 29 April, 1816, St. George Knudson, Esq., *d. s. p.* 11 Feb. 1858, aged 83.

III. Anne Caroline, *m.* 16 March, 1809, John David La Touche, Esq. and *d.* 16 June, 1852, leaving issue.

Mr. Charles Tottenham *d.* 13 June, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Ballycurry, M.P., High Sheriff co. Wicklow 1812, and Wexford 1827, *b.* 1 March, 1768; *m.* 21 Oct. 1803, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Wigram, 1st Bart. of Walthamstow, and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1865, aged 90) had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.

II. Robert, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 11 April, 1810; *m.* 2 May, 1844, Mary Bids, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Charles Synge, of Mount Callan, co. Clare, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1858, having had issue, 1 Charles Robert, *b.* 23 Jan. 1846, *d.* 18 Nov. 1855; 2 Frederick St. Ledger, *b.* 9 Aug. 1850, Lieut.-Col. late 7th Fusiliers, *m.* 17 July, 1888, Mabel Caroline, dau. of Very Rev. Thomas Garnier, Dean of Lincoln, by Lady Caroline Keppel, his wife, dau. of William Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle; 3 Arthur Ely Heathcote, *b.* 18 Nov. 1852, Major Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; 1 Mary Louisa, *m.* 25 Feb. 1865, John Hely-Hutchinson, Esq. of Seafield, co. Dublin, and has issue; 2 Blanche Catherine; 3 Georgina Isabel; 4 Florence Sophia; 5 Grace, *d.* young; 6 Alice Rose; 7 Gertrude Annie, *m.* 16 Aug. 1887, John Arthur Maconchy, Esq. Barrister-at-Law; 8 Amy Beatrice.

III. William Heathcote, Lieut.-Col. 12th Royal Lancers, bapt. 7 June, 1815; *m.* Mary Louisa, 2nd dau. of Rev. William Crofton, Rector of Skreene, co. Sligo, and *d.* 6 July, 1857, leaving a posthumous dau. Wilhelmina Heathcote.

I. Eleanor Frances, *d. unm.* 11 March, 1876.

II. Frances Maria, *d. unm.* 6 July, 1829.

Mr. Charles Tottenham *d.* 6 July, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Ballycurry, M.P. for New Ross, D.L. and J.P., High Sheriff of Wicklow 1845, of Wexford 1846, *b.* 14 Nov. 1807; *m.* 14 Jan. 1833, Isabelle Catherine, dau. of Lieut. Sir George Airey, K.C.H. (by Catherine his wife, dau. of the Baroness Talbot de Malahide), and sister of Gen. Lord Airey, G.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1863) had issue,

I. CHARLES GEORGE, his heir.

II. Loftus Richard, Justice of the Supreme Court, Calcutta, *b.* 31 Aug. 1836; *m.* 20 May, 1860, Georgina Emily, dau. of Arthur Littledale, Esq. of Stoke Hill House, Guildford, Bengal C.S., and has issue,

1 Loftus Charles, *b.* 10 Nov. 1861.
2 Charles Frederick, *b.* 20 June, 1865.
3 Henry Crawford, *b.* 24 Sept. 1867.
4 George Bertie, *b.* 1 July, 1872.
1 Evelyn Christina Charlotte.

III. Julius Airey, *b.* 5 Oct. 1839; *m.* Miss Gibson, of Queensland, and *d.* in Queensland 1891.

I. Catherine, *m.* 25 Nov. 1871, Capt. Harry Maxwell Howard, 18th Hussars, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1875.

II. Isabella Eliza, *m.* 22 April, 1868, Rev. George J. Cowley-Brown.

Mr. Charles Tottenham *d.* 1 June, 1886, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES GEORGE TOTTENHAM, now of Ballycurry.

Arms, Crest and Motto—Same as TOTTENHAM *of Tottenham Green.*

Seat—Ballycurry, Ashford, co. Wicklow.

TOTTENHAM OF GLENFARNE HALL.

TOTTENHAM (SARAH ANNE), MRS. LOFTUS, of Glenfarne Hall, co. Leitrim, dau. of George Addenbrooke Gore, Esq. of Borrowmount, co. Kilkenny, *m.* 14 June, 1859, Arthur Loftus Tottenham, Esq. of Glenfarne Hall, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1866, M.P. co. Leitrim 1880–85, and for Winchester 1885-87, formerly Capt. Rifle Brigade, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1887, leaving issue,

I. CHARLES GORE, of Tudenham Park, co. Westmeath, J.P., late Lieut. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 25 Aug. 1861: *m.* 30 April, 1888, the Hon. Georgina Alice Somerville, 2nd dau. of late Lord Athlumney, and has issue,

HAROLD WILLIAM LOFTUS, *b.* 26 Feb. 1889.
Dorothy Loftus.
Aileen Loftus.

II. Ralph George, *b.* 15 Feb. 1864.

III. Henry Arthur Leicester, *b.* 11 Oct. 1838; *d.* 29 May, 1876.

IV. Frederick William, *b.* 2 Jan. 1870.

V. Herbert Ponsonby, *b.* 21 Feb. 1871, late R.N.

VI. Arthur Gore, *b.* 19 Sept. 1874, Sub.-Lieut. R.N.

VII. Reginald Stuart, *b.* 18 Aug. 1877; *d.* 3 Nov. 1883.

I. Blanche Mary. II. Edith Emily. III. Violet.

Lineage.—This is a branch of TOTTENHAM *of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford,* springing more immediately from TOTTENHAM *of Ballycurry.*

NICHOLAS LOFTUS TOTTENHAM, Esq., 2nd son of CHARLES TOTTENHAM, Esq. of New Ross, by Hon. Anne Loftus his wife

(*see preceding Memoir*), M.P., *b.* 1745; *m.* June, 1778, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir James May, 1st Bart. of Mayfield, co. Waterford, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1836) had issue,

I. CHARLES HENRY, his heir.
II. Loftus Anthony, of Glenade, co. Leitrim, High Sheriff 1824, *b.* 1788; *m.* Aug. 1815, Mary, dau. and heir of Hon. Abraham Creighton, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1850, leaving by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1819) with a dau. Charlotte Mary, *m.* 1836, Col. Nathaniel Pryce Cameron, an only son, Loftus Abraham, of Glenade, J.P., High Sheriff 1848, *b.* 28 Dec. 1818, *m.* 3 March, 1851, Constance, 2nd dau. of Isaac Newton Wigney, Esq. of Brighton, M.P., and has, 1 Beresford Granville Stuart, *b.* 29 June, 1856, formerly an Officer in 106th Foot and 10th Hussars; 1 Ida Constance Pauline Creighton, *m.* 15 July, 1869, Charles Hanbury, Esq., Capt. 5th Lancers; 2 Victoria Augusta Wharncliffe, *d.* Nov. 1853.
I. Anne, *m.* June, 1812, Col. Thomas Challoner Bisse Challoner, of Portnal Park, Surrey, and *d. s. p.* 3 Oct. 1857, aged 82.
II. Mary, *d. unm.* 7 Dec. 1865, aged 83.
III. Letitia, *m.* 1824, Lieut.-Col. John Nicholas Lucas, of Stout Hall, co. Glamorgan.

Mr. Nicholas Loftus Tottenham *d.* 11 March, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES HENRY TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Glenfarne Hall, High Sheriff 1820, *b.* 1786; *m.* Sept. 1814, Dorothea (who *d.* 23 June, 1869), dau. and heir of George Crowe, Esq. of Nutfield, co. Clare, and by her had issue,

I. NICHOLAS LOFTUS, his heir.
II. Charles Henry, formerly 50th Regt., *b.* Nov. 1818; *m.* 10 Jan. 1850, Marion Sarah Bransby, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Robert Rede Rede, of Ashmans, Suffolk, and *d.* 11 April, 1871, leaving issue, 1 Charles Loftus Henshaw Rede, *b.* 26 Dec. 1851, *d.* young; 2 Henry Rede, *b.* 13 April, 1856, Fellow of St. John's Coll. Camb.; 1 Marian Louisa; 2 Maude Loftus Henshaw Rede.
III. Algernon, *b.* Nov. 1827, *d. unm.* 1870.
I. Anne, *d. unm.* Aug. 1866.
II. Sarah Maria, *d. unm.* 22 May, 1828.

Mr. Charles Henry Tottenham *d.* 29 Feb. 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS LOFTUS TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Glenfarne Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1841, *b.* Sept. 1815; *m.* 17 Aug. 1835, Anne Maria, dau. of Sir Francis Hopkins, 1st Bart. of Athboy, M.P., and heir of her brother, Sir Francis Hopkins, 2nd Bart., and had issue,

I. ARTHUR LOFTUS, his heir.
II. George Charles Loftus, B.A., *b.* 9 March, 1844.
III. Francis Loftus, formerly 10th Foot and Capt. Westmeath Rifle Militia, *b.* 11 Nov. 1847; *m.* Sept. 1871, Cicell, dau. of Charles Grimston, Esq. of Grimston Garth and Kilnwick, co. York, and had issue, 1 Percy Marmaduke, *b.* 17 Aug. 1873; 1 Anna Maude; 2 Mabel Gertrude; 3 Edith Leonora; 4 Grace Marguerite.
IV. Henry Loftus. *b.* 1 Jan. 1851.
I. Eleanor Loftus, *m.* 23 Sept. 1864, Lieut.-Col. Alleyne Fitz-Herbert Fenton Bloomfield, Madras Staff Corps, and has issue.
II. Anna Loftus, *m.* 27 July, 1869, Charles James Bury, Esq. of St. Leonards, Nazing, Essex, J.P., and has issue.
III. Mary Loftus, *d. unm.* 4 July, 1830.

Mr. Nicholas Loftus Tottenham *d.* 25 March, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ARTHUR LOFTUS TOTTENHAM, Esq., late of Glenfarne.

Arms, Crest and Motto—Same as TOTTENHAM *of Tottenham Green*, quartering MAY.
Seat—Glenfarne Hall, Enniskillen.

TOULMIN OF THE PRÉ.

TOULMIN, HENRY JOSEPH, Esq. of The Pré, co. Herts, and late of Childwick Bury, same co., J.P. and D.L. for Herts, and J.P. for co. Bedford, *b.* 29 March, 1837; *m.* 13 July, 1861, Emma Louisa, eldest dau. of the late Philip Wroughton, Esq. of Wolley Park, Berks, by whom he has issue,

I. HENRY WROUGHTON, *b.* 2 March, 1871.
II. Philip Musgrave, *b.* 1 Feb. 1887.
I. Emma Blanche, *b.* 28 Nov. 1862.
II. Mary, *b.* 31 Dec. 1867; *m.* 26 Nov. 1890, Hon. Algernon Evans-Freke, only son of the present Lord Carbery (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and has issue.
III. Evelyn, *b.* 25 July, 1869.
IV. Florence Josephine, *b.* 27 Nov. 1872.
V. Edith Mabel, *b.* 4 Sept. 1874.
VI. Lilian, *b.* 8 July, 1878.
VII. Constance Mary, *b.* 24 June, 1880.
VIII. Muriel Amy, *b.* 25 May, 1882.
IX. Gladys Maye, *b.* 1 May, 1885.
X. Isobel Marguerite, *b.* 3 July, 1888.

Lineage.—JOSEPH TOULMIN,* Esq., *m.* Maria, dau. of Capt. Sampson, H.E.I.C., and *d.* 1845, leaving by her (who *d.* 1850) a son,

HENRY HEYMAN TOULMIN, Esq., J.P. for Herts, and High Sheriff 1866, *m.* Jemima Brodie, dau. of Alexander Harper, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1889) had issue,

HENRY JOSEPH, now of The Pré.
Frederick Bransby (Rev.), *m.* 16 May, 1867, Katherine, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. H. O'Brien (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, INCHIQUIN, B.) and has issue.
Alfred Harper, *m.* Ada, dau. of Charles Howard, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Helen Mary, *m.* Rev. W. Camborne Paynter.
Mary Florence, *m.* 11 Aug. 1863, Sir Charles Young, 7th Bart., and *d.* 21 July, 1870, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Mr. Toulmin *d.* 13 June, 1871.

Residence—The Pré, near St. Alban's. *Club*—Carlton, S.W.

TOWER OF WEALD HALL AND HUNTSMOOR PARK.

TOWER, CHRISTOPHER JOHN HUME, Esq. of Weald Hall, Essex, and Huntsmoor Park, Bucks, M.A. Oxford, J.P. and D.L. for Essex, High Sheriff for Essex 1876, *b.* 20 Jan. 1841; *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1865, Mary, dau. of Rev. Delves Broughton, of Broughton Hall, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1865) had issue, a dau.,

Mary Sophia Christobel, *b.* 18 Dec. 1865; *d.* 7 Jan. 1866.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1883, Cecilia, widow of Osgood Hanbury, Esq., and only dau. of Rev. Robert Beauchamp Tower, and by her has issue,

CHRISTOPHER CECIL, *b.* 1884.
Hugh Christopher, *b.* 1886.

Lineage.—THOMAS TOWER, Esq. of Wyersdale, co. Lancaster, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Proctor, Esq. of Tatham, in the same co., where both the families Tower and Proctor had been anciently located. He was buried at Tatham, 13 July, 1659. His wife, Mary, was *b.* 10 March, 1632; *d.* 26 Feb. 1692, and was buried at Lancaster. They had, besides three daus., a son,

CHRISTOPHER TOWER, Esq. of Huntsmoor Park, Bucks, Deputy-Collector of Customs for the Port of London, *b.* Oct. 1657. He *m.* 1st, 1691, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Hale, Esq. of New Windsor, Berks and Wyrardisbury, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 1709) had two sons,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Weald Hall, Essex, J.P., High Sheriff for Essex, Bencher of the Inner Temple, and Joint Auditor of H.M.'s Revenue, Trustee of the colony of Georgia, and M.P. for Wareham from 1727 to 1734, and for Wallingford from 1734 to 1741; *d. unm.* 1778.

Mr. Tower *m.* 2ndly, Frances Proctor, widow of C. Hanbury, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1725) he had no issue. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1728, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHRISTOPHER TOWER, Esq. of Huntsmoor Park, *b.* 1692, J.P. for Bucks, Joint Auditor of H.M.'s Revenue, and M.P. for Lancaster from 1727 to 1734, for Aylesbury from 1734 to 1741, and for Bossiney in 1741-42; *m.* 1st, 1719, Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Proctor, Esq. of Epsom, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1739) had two daus.,

I. Jane, *m.* 1746, Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, 1st Bart. of Langley Park, Norfolk.
II. Frances, *m.* 1746, Sir Neville George Hickman, 5th Bart. of Thonock, co. Lincoln.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1746, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Tash, Esq. of Delaforde Park, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* July, 1772) had one son and heir, CHRISTOPHER. Mr. Tower *d.* 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER TOWER, Esq. of Huntsmoor Park, J.P. for Essex and High Sheriff for Beds, *b.* 4 Oct. 1747, who *s.* also to Weald Hall on the decease of his uncle Thomas, 1778. He *m.* 1772, Elizabeth, only dau. of George Baker, Esq. of Elemore Hall, co. Durham, by Judith his wife, dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Routh, Esq. of Dinsdale, and by her (who *d.* April, 1823) had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
II. George, *b.* 1777; *d.* 1838.

* His first cousin, Joshua Toulmin, D.D., wrote several works of divinity in the last century, and his niece, Camilla Toulmin, afterwards Mrs. Newton Crosland, was well-known as a writer in the earlier part of the present century.

III. John, Admiral R.N., *b.* 4 Nov. 1778; *d.* Nov. 1837.
IV. Charles (Rev.), *b.* 31 July, 1782; *m.* 1814, Frances, dau. of George Hibbert, Esq. of Munden, Herts, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1825, leaving issue,

1 Charles (Rev.), *b.* 17 Jan. 1815; *m.* 1843, Ellen Frances, dau. of William Coxhead Marsh, Esq. of Park Hall, Essex, and had issue.
2 Francis, of Thremhall Priory, Essex, Major (retired), *b.* 14 Aug. 1820; *m.* 1st, 8 Aug. 1843, Giana Maria, dau. of the late John Baker Richards, Esq. of Bryanston Square, who *d.* 1856, and 2ndly, 1867, Elizabeth Rhodes, dau. of the late William Whitaker Maitland, Esq. of Loughton Hall, Essex.
3 Robert, *b.* 9 Nov. 1821; *m.* 1848, Clara, dau. of Col. Verner, who *d.* 1865. He *d.* Jan. 1877.
1 Fanny Elizabeth, *m.* 7 June, 1845, Capt. Henry Hamilton, R.N., 2nd son of William R. Hamilton, Esq., and *d.* Dec. 1875.
2 Mary Isabella. 3 Henrietta Octavia.

V. Henry, *b.* 28 June, 1784; *m.* 15 Feb. 1816, his first cousin, Isabella, only child of George Baker, Esq. of Elemore Hall, Durham, by Isabella his wife, dau. of John Dalton, Esq. of Sleningford, co. York, and *d.* 1862, having had issue by her (who *d.* Nov. 1842),

1 Henry John Baker (*see* BAKER *of Elemore*), *b.* 29 June, 1822, who, in accordance with the will of his maternal grandfather, assumed, 1844, by sign-manual, the surname of BAKER only, and the arms of BAKER quarterly with TOWER, and *d.* Jan. 1871.
2 Conyers, Col. 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 30 Sept. 1826; *m.* 1857, Hon. Annabella Bellew, 2nd dau. of Patrick, 1st Lord Bellew.
1 Georgiana Isabella, *m.* 1842, John Dalton, Esq. of Sleningford Park, co. York.
2 Emma, *d.* 1845.
3 Isabella, *m.* 1857, Mildmay Clerk, Esq.
4 Sarah Jane.

VI. William (Rev.), *b.* 1789; *m.* May, 1825, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., of Rolls Park, Essex, and *d.* Aug. 1847, having had issue,

1 Harvey, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, J.P., and Knight of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 21 Sept. 1831; *d.* Nov. 1870.
1 Louisa, *m.* 26 April, 1856, Edward Goulburn, Esq. of Betchworth House, Surrey.
2 Katherine Emma, *m.* J. H. Townshend, Esq. of Myross Wood.
3 Ellen, *m.* 1855, W. Harford, Esq.

VII. Edward, R.N., drowned in H.M.S. "Blenheim" 1807.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* 20 Jan. 1841.
II. Caroline, *m.* 20 Feb. 1819, William Franks, Esq. of Woodhill, Herts, and *d.* March, 1855.
III. Amelia, *m.* 1814, Rev. George Pretyman Tomline, Chancellor of Lincoln, and son of George Pretyman Tomline, Bishop of Winchester, and *d.* June, 1867.

Mr. Tower *d.* 10 March, 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER THOMAS TOWER, Esq. of Weald Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840, M.P. for Harwich 1832 to 1834, *b.* 1 Nov. 1775; *m.* June, 1802, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Beauchamp Proctor, 2nd Bart., and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1868) left issue, at his death, 19 Feb. 1867,

I. CHRISTOPHER, of Huntsmoor Park.
II. Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 Feb. 1809; *m.* 1858, Sarah Anne, dau. of Francis Baird. Esq. of 4 Queen's Gate, London, and by her (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1864) had issue, three sons, 1 Francis Fitzpatrick, *b.* 1 June, 1859, *m.* 11 Feb. 1884, Laura, dau. of Thomas Butler, Esq. of 66, Princes Gate, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart., and has issue, Thomas Butler, *b.* 21 Dec. 1885, Bertie, *b.* 15 Dec. 1887, Ion, *b.* 14 March, 1889, Kinglake, *b.* 29 June, 1890, and Isolde; 2 Reginald Thomas, *b.* Sept. 1860, 2nd Secretary the Diplomatic Service 1893; 3 John Charles Fitzroy, *b.* Sept. 1863. Mr. Thomas Tower *d.* 22 April, 1890.
III. Robert Beauchamp (Rev.), M.A., J.P., Rector of Moreton, Essex, and Perpetual Curate of Brentwood, *b.* 27 Feb. 1815; *m.* 31 Jan. 1844, Josephine Rose, youngest dau. of Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, and *d.* Dec. 1892 leaving issue, two sons, 1 Beauchamp, *b.* 13 Jan. 1845; 2 Arthur, Col. Suffolk Regt., *b.* 1 March, 1846, *d.* Nov. 1890; and a dau. Cecilia, *m.* 1st, 1866, Osgood Hanbury, Esq., and 2ndly, 1883, her cousin, C. J. H. Tower, Esq., now of Weald Hall.
IV. Arthur, Comm. R.N., *b.* 15 April, 1816; *m.* June, 1855, Augusta, dau. of John Jenkinson, D.D., Bishop of St. David's and *d.* June, 1877.
V. Ferdinand Ernest (Rev.), *b.* 4 Oct. 1820; *m.* 1861, Mary, dau. of William Campion, Esq. of Denny, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 1874), has issue, five sons and two daus.
I. Harriet, *m.* 1833, Henry Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, co. Gloucester, and *d.* March, 1875.
II. Caroline, *m.* 1830, John Joliffe Tufnell, Esq., eldest son of J. J. Tufnell, Esq. of Langleys, Essex, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1841.
III. Emily, *m.* 1833, John Apsley Pulteney, Esq., eldest son of John Pulteney, Esq. of Northerwood, Hants. He *d.* April, 1849; she *d.* May, 1875.
IV. Jane Anne, *m.* 1869, M. Claudon, of Neufchâtel.
V. Isabella, *d.* Aug. 1890.
VI. Laura, *m.* 8 April, 1843, Charles Stannard Eustace, Esq., only son of Rev. Charles Eustace, heir-male of Viscount Baltinglass, and *d.* 21 May, 1844.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER TOWER, Esq. of Huntsmoor Park and Delaford Park, Iver, Bucks, J.P. and D.L. for Bucks, Beds, Essex, and Middlesex, High Sheriff for Bucks, 1871, M.P. for Bucks 1845-47, *b.* 2 May, 1804; *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, Lady Sophia Frances Cust, only dau. of John, 1st Earl Brownlow, by his 1st wife, Amelia Sophia, 2nd dau. and eventually sole heir of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart. of Wormleybury, and Amelia Egerton his wife, dau. of John Egerton, D.D., Bishop of Durham, by Lady Anne Sophia Grey his wife, dau. of Henry, Duke of Kent, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1882) left issue at his death, 3 March, 1884,

I. CHRISTOPHER JOHN HUME, now of Weald Hall and Huntsmoor Park.
II. Brownlow Richard Christopher, *b.* 31 March, 1851; *m.* 1881, Marion Isabella, dau. of the late Henry Francis Cockyane Cust, Esq. of Ellesmere, Salop, and has issue, two daus., Sylvia Sophia, *b.* March, 1882, and Averil, *b.* April, 1884, and a son, Geoffrey Egerton, *b.* Nov. 1891.
III. Egerton Agustus, *b.* 8 April, 1857, late Lieut. 95th Foot.
I. Amelia Frances Harriet, *m.* 11 Feb. 1862, John Francis William (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1871), eldest son of Peter, Count de Salis, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1885, leaving issue.
II. Lucy Sophia.
III. Charlotte Marian, *m.* June, 1877, David McIntosh, Esq. of Havering Park, Essex.
IV. Adelaide Caroline, *m.* 1863, Charles Meeking, Esq. of Richings Park, Bucks.
V. Beatrice Katherine Frances, *m.* 21 June, 1870, Sir George Henry Waller, Bart., Lieut.-Col. Royal Fusiliers, (who *d.* Jan. 1892) and has issue.
VI. Edith Anna Maria, *m.* 1875, Thomas Algernon Dorrien Smith, Esq. of Haresfoot, Herts, and Tresco Abbey, Isle of Scilly, and *d.* Jan. 1892.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th sa., a tower or, for TOWER; 2nd gu., three arrows erect, point downwards, or, for HALE; 3rd per pale or and gu., a chevron between three cinquefoils counterchanged, on a chief per pale of the second and first two escallops counterchanged, for TASH. *Crest*—A griffin passant per pale or and az., wings endorsed gold. *Motto*—Love and dread.

Seats—Weald Hall, Brentwood; Huntsmoor Park, Uxbridge; and Delaford Park, Iver.

TOWNELEY OF TOWNELEY.

Lineage.—The great and ancient family of TOWNELEY, as deduced, by ancient charters, and other authenticated documentary evidence, derives from

SPARTLINGUS, 1st Dean of Whalley, living about the year 896, when ALFRED reigned over England. His descendant,

PEIER DE TUNLAY, or TOWNELEY, the first who is known to have used the present arms, viz., Arg., a fesse sa., three mullets in chief of the second, was *s.* by

RICHARD DE TOWNELEY, who left two daus.,

Agnes de Towneley, *m.* John de Hargreave, and *d. s. p.*
CECILIA, of Towneley, eventually sole heir.

The younger,

CECILIA DE TOWNELEY, *m.* John del Legh, grandson of John del Legh, of Booths, co. Chester. He *d.* about 4 EDWARD III., *anno* 1330, leaving a son,

GILBERT DEL LEGH, possessed of Towneley, 16 EDWARD III., who *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Vernon of Warforth, in Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE LA LEGH, living in 1326, who *m.* Claria, dau. of Thomas Fenton, and was father of

RICHARD DE TOWNELEY, *alias* DE LA LEGH, who was appointed Sheriff of co. Lancaster by John of Gaunt in 1375, 1376, and 1377. His great-great-grandson,

SIR RICHARD TOWNELEY, was knighted by Lord Stanley at Hutton Field, in Scotland, in 1481; he *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Southworth, Esq. of Samlesbury, and had issue. Sir Richard *d.* 1482, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN TOWNELEY, Knt. of Towneley, High Sheriff of Lancashire from 1531 to 1540. He *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir Charles Pilkington, Knt. of Gateford, co. Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 1522) had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Charles, who *m.* Elizabeth, widow of John Nowell, of Read, and left a son, John Towneley, *m.* his cousin, the heir of Towneley.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1537, Anne, by whom (who *m.* for her 2nd husband, Sir William Radcliffe, Knt. of Ordsall) he had no child. Sir John Towneley *d.* at a good old age *circa* 1540. He was *s.* by his son,

Richard Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Foljambe, Esq. of Walton, co. Derby, and had one son and four daus. The son,

Sir Richard Towneley, Knt. of Towneley, knighted at the siege of Leith, *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of Christopher Wymbish, Esq. of Nocton, co. Lincoln, and dying 1554, left an only surviving child and heir,

Mary Towneley, of Towneley, who *m.* her cousin, John Towneley, Esq. (son of her grand-uncle, Charles Towneley), and had issue, seven sons and six daus. Mr. Towneley *d.* 1607, aged 79, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* 29 April, 1566, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Ralph Ashcton, Esq. of Lever, by whom (who *d.* July, 1634) he had issue. Mr. Towneley *d.* 29 Nov. 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Charles Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* 22 April, 1600. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Frances Trappes, Knt. of Nidd, co. York, by whom (who *d.* May, 1690, aged 91) he had issue, four sons and three daus., of whom the eldest, Mary, *m.* Philip Constable, Esq. of Houghton. Mr. Towneley, who was slain at the battle of Marston Moor, 2 July, 1644, and buried on the field, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* 1628; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Clement Paston, Esq. of Barningham, co. Norfolk, and had by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1672) seven sons and six daus.; of the latter, Dorothy, *m.* Francis Howard, Esq. of Corby, and Frances *m.* Cuthbert Kennet, Esq. of Coxhow. Mr. Towneley, who attained distinction as a philosopher and mathematician, *d.* 6 Jan. 1706-7, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Charles Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* 19 April, 1658; *m.* 1685, Ursula, dau. of Richard Fermor, Esq. of Tusmore, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

I. Richard, his successor.
II. Charles, *b.* 1690, and *d.* 1713.
III. John, *b.* 1697, Tutor of the Chevalier de St. George, and Knight of St. Louis, known for his translation of *Hudibras* into French. He *d. unm.* 1782, aged 85.
IV. George, *b.* 1706; *d.* 1786.
V. Francis, *b.* 1709, joined the standard of Charles Edward, 1745, was taken prisoner and executed in 1746.

Mr. Towneley *d.* 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* 1687; *m.* Mary, dau. of William, Lord Widdrington, by whom (who *d.* July, 1731) he had issue,

I. William, his successor.
II. John, of Cornsay House, of whom hereafter, as successor to his nephew, Edward Towneley-Standish, Esq., in the Towneley estates.
I. Mary Catherine, *b.* 1721; *m.* Thomas Hornyold, Esq. of Blackmore Park, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1762.

Mr. Towneley *d.* Aug. 1735, and was *s.* by his son,

William Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* 1714, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. and sole heir of Ralph Standish, Esq., of Standish, by Lady Philippa Howard his wife, dau. of Henry, 6th Duke of Norfolk, and had issue,

I. Charles, his successor.
II. Ralph, who assumed the surname and arms of Standish. He was *b.* 18 June, 1739, and *m.* Henrietta, 9th dau. of Roger Strickland, Esq. of Catterick, co. York, but *d.* without issue, when the Standish property passed to his younger brother.
III. Edward, who *s.* his brother, Ralph, and assumed the surname and arms of Standish. Of this gentleman more presently, as successor to his eldest brother.
I. Cecilia, *b.* 30 July, 1741; *m.* 1762, Charles Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh, and had, with junior issue, a son,

Thomas Strickland, who inherited, at the decease of his uncle, Edward Towneley-Standish, Esq., the Standish estates.

Mr. Towneley *d.* 2 Feb. 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles Towneley, Esq., 29th Lord of Towneley, from Spartlingus, Dean of Whalley, *temp.* Alfred the Great. This accomplished gentleman, *b.* 1 Oct. 1737, was distinguished by his exquisite taste in the fine arts, and formed the celebrated collection, known as the "Towneley Marbles," now in the British Museum. Mr. Towneley dying *unm.*, his estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

Edward Towneley-Standish, Esq. of Towneley, and of Standish. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Basil Thomas Eccleston, Esq. of Eccleston, but *d. s. p.* 28 March, 1807, when the Standish and Towneley properties separated; the former passing to his nephew, Thomas Strickland, Esq., and the latter reverting to his uncle,

John Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, formerly of Cornsay House. He was *b.* 15 June, 1731, and *m.* Barbara, 4th dau. of Edward Dicconson, Esq. of Wrightington, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1797) he had (with a dau. Barbara, *m.* 1785, Sir William Stanley, 5th Bart. of Hooton, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1836) a son and successor (at his decease, 13 May, 1813),

Peregrine Edward Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* 10 Oct. 1762, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1831, who *m.* 22 April, 1794, Charlotte Theresa, 4th dau. of Robert Drummond, Esq. of Candland, Hants, by Winifred his wife, dau. of William Thompson, Esq. of Ipstone, Oxon, and had issue,

I. Charles, his heir.
II. John, successor to his brother.
I. Charlotte Mary, *d. unm.* 1817.
II. Frances, *m.* 1821, Thomas, Lord Camoys, and *d.* 5 April, 1880, leaving issue.

Mr. Towneley *d.* 31 Dec. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, J.P. and D.L., F.R.S. and F.S.A., Lieut.-Col. Commandant 5th Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* Jan. 1803; *m.* 20 Nov. 1836, Lady Caroline Harriet Molyneux, dau. of William Philip, 2nd Earl of Sefton, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1866) has issue,

I. Caroline Theresa, *m.* 10 July, 1858, Montagu Arthur, Lord Norreys, eldest son of the Earl of Abingdon, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1873 (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
II. Emily Frances, *m.* 6 Aug. 1863, Lord Alexander Gordon-Lennox (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Richmond, D.).
III. Alice Mary, *m.* 2 Aug. 1871, Thomas, Lord O'Hagan K.P., Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1868-74, and again 1880-2. His lordship *d.* 1885, leaving issue (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).

Mr. Towneley *d.* 1876, and was *s.* by his brother,

John Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* 16 Feb. 1806, Lieut.-Col. 5th Royal Lancashire Militia, M.P. for Beverley 1841-52; *m.* 28 Oct. 1840, Lucy Ellen, dau. of Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, 8th Bart. of Tichborne, and had issue,

I. Richard Henry, *b.* 5 Feb. 1849; *d. unm.* 1877.
I. Theresa Harriet.
II. Lucy Evelyn, *m.* 10 Jan. 1877, John Murray, Esq. of Touchadam and Polmaise, co. Stirling.
III. Mary Elizabeth. IV. Mabel Anne.

Col. Towneley *d.* 21 Feb. 1878, when the estates devolved on the daus. of his elder brother, Col. Charles Towneley, and his own daus. as joint co-heirs.

Arms—Arg., a fesse sa., three mullets in chief of the second. *Crest*—On a perch or, a hawk close ppr, beaked and belled gold, round the perch a riband gu. *Motto*—Tenez le vraye.

TOWNLEY OF FULBOURNE.

Townley, Rev. Charles Francis, of Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, and Beaupré Hall, Norfolk, Vicar of Christchurch, Upwell, Isle of Ely, *b.* 15 June, 1856; *m.* 1885, Rosalinde, 4th dau. of the late Rev. Jermyn Pratt, of Ryston Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

I. Charles Evelyn, *b.* 22 Jan. 1888.
I. Gladys Mary.
II. Rosalinde Cecil.

Lineage.—Col. Richard Townley, of Belfield Hall, co. Lancaster, only son of Richard Townley, of Belfield, and grandson of Richard Townley, of a branch of Townley *of Townley*, *m.* 1st, Miss Western, and 2ndly, Miss Penny, of Penny Bridge, and by the former was father of

Richard Greaves Townley, Esq., *m.* 15 July, 1785, Margaret Gale, and by her (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1831) left at his decease, 5 Feb. 1823, a son,

Richard Greaves Townley, Esq. of Fulbourne, *m.* 23 Aug. 1821, Cecil, dau. of Sir C. Watson, Bart., and *d.* 5 May, 1855, having had by her (who *d.* the following year)

Richard Greaves, *b.* 1823; *d.* 1847.
Charles Watson, late of Fulbourne.
Thomas Manners, *m.*
William Gale, *m.* Katherine Marsham, and *d. s. p.* 4 Sept. 1869.
Francis Mitford, *d.* Sept. 1874.

His 2nd son,

Charles Watson Townley, Esq. of Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, and Beaupré Hall,, Norfolk, Lord-Lieut. of co. Cambridge, J.P. Norfolk, *b.* 12 Feb. 1824; *m.* 12 Aug. 1851, Georgiana, dau. of M. D. Dalison, Esq. of Hamptons, Kent, and had issue,

I. Richard Greaves, Second Secretary Diplomatic Service, *b.* 3 Sept. 1853; *d.* at Pekin 30 Nov. 1888.
II. Charles Francis (Rev.), his heir.
III. William Dalison, *b.* 15 June, 1860; *d.* 1877.
IV. Walter Beaupré, *b.* 8 Jan. 1863, Second Secretary Diplomatic Service.
V. Maximilian Gowran, *b.* 22 June, 1864.
VI. Alexander Peregrine, *b.* Aug. 1872.
I. Harriett Anna. II. Georgiana Caroline.

III. Louisa Cecil.
IV. Margaret Evelyn, *m.* 28 Jan. 1890, Thomas Hugh Anderson, 2nd son of Hon. Richard Denman, of Westergate, Sussex.
V. Mabel Constance.

Mr. Charles Watson Townley *d.* 17 Oct. 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Arms—Arg., a fesse sa., three mullets in chief of the second. *Crest*—On a perch or, a hawk close ppr., beaked and belled gold. *Motto*—Probitas verus honos.
Seats—Fulbourne, Cambridge, and Beaupré Hall, Wisbech. *Residence*—Christchurch Rectory, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire.

TOWNSEND OF HONINGTON HALL.

TOWNSEND, FREDERICK, Esq. of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L. for co. Warwick, and J.P. co. Worcester, M.P. for S.W. Warwickshire 1886-1892, F.L.S., Lord of the Manor and Patron of Honington, educated at Harrow and Trin. Coll. Cambridge (B.A. 1850, M.A. 1853), *b.* 5 Dec. 1822; *m.* 1863, Mary Elizabeth, only child of Rev. Robert Butler, Vicar of St. John's, Kilkenny, great-grandson of Brinsley, 1st Viscount Lanesborough.

Lineage.—JOSEPH TOWNSEND, Esq. of London, *m.* twice. By Mary, his 1st wife, he had two sons and two daus., JOSEPH, of whom presently; John, *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth, *m.* the Right Hon. James Oswald, of Dunnikier, co. Fife; Mary, *m.* Robert Ferguson, Esq. of Scotland. By his 2nd wife, Anne Beacon, he had one son, Thomas Beacon, who *d. s. p.* 1737. The eldest son,

JOSEPH TOWNSEND, Esq., M.P., an Officer in the army, *m.* 1744, Judith, dau. and co-heir of John Gore, Esq., M.P. for Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln, and had issue, GORE, his heir; Anne, *m.* 1768, John Tempest, Esq., M.P., of Winyard House, co. Durham. The only son and successor,

GORE TOWNSEND, Esq. of Honington Hall, J.P., *m.* 30 March, 1776, Lady Elizabeth Windsor, 2nd dau. of the 4th Earl of Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1821, aged 65) had issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* Dec. 1780; *m.* 16 March, 1809, Mary Anne, only dau. of William, Lord Stowell, but *d. s. p.* 26 April, 1820. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1823, Henry, 1st Viscount Sidmouth, and *d.* 26 April, 1842.
II. HENRY, late of Honington Hall.
III. Charles, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 4 Nov. 1784; *d.* 2 Nov. 1803.
IV. Edward James, Rector of Ilmington, co. Warwick, *b.* 28 Aug. 1786; *m.* 17 March, 1818, Mary, only dau. of John Hambrough, Esq. of Pipewell Hall, and had issue,
  1 John Gore, deceased.
  2 FREDERICK, now of Honington Hall.
  1 Elizabeth Catherine, deceased. 2 Julia.
  3 Laura, *m.* 9 April, 1885, Arthur Bigge, Esq., and is deceased.
  4 Emily, *d. unm.*
V. William, of Doctors' Commons, *b.* 7 Oct. 1789, deceased.
VI. John, R.H.A., served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo, *b.* 15 Dec. 1790; deceased.
VII. Joseph, of Alveston, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., formerly, of the R.E., *b.* 25 Feb. 1794; *m.* 9 June, 1835, Louisa, only dau. of Rev. Robert Barnard and sister of Robert John, 9th Lord Willoughby de Broke, and *d.* 29 April, 1870, leaving issue, Charles John, now of Alveston, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1872, Teresa Charlotte, dau. of late Rev. G. Rudston-Read.
VIII. Frederick (Rev.), *b.* 9 May, 1799; deceased.
I. Eliza, *m.* 4 March, 1797, Edward Morant Gale, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 31 Dec 1807.
II. Marianne, *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1827.
II. Harriett, *m.* 22 April, 1801, Sir Grey Skipwith, 8th Bart. of Newbold Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* 7 July, 1820.
IV. Louisa, *m.* 10 Dec. 1801, John Fullerton, Esq. of Thryberg Park, co. York, and *d.* 4 May, 1818.
V. Horatio, *d. unm.* 2 June, 1825.
VI. Sophia, *m.* 11 Feb. 1820, John Hambrough, Esq. of Steephill Castle, Isle of Wight, and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Gore Townsend *d.* 6 Jan. 1826, and was *s.* by his 2nd son, REV. HENRY TOWNSEND, of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, J.P., *b.* 23 April, 1783, *m.* 5 March, 1814, Catherine Anne, 2nd dau. of Augustus Pechell, Esq., Receiver-General of His Majesty's Customs, 2nd son of Sir Paul Pechell, 1st Bart. of Pagglesham; she *d.* 11 Feb. 1867. He *d.* 1 Sept. 1873, and was *s.* by his nephew, now of Honington Hall.

Arms—Az., on a chevron engrailed erm., between three escallops or, a cross-crosslet fitchée between two annulets of the field. *Crest*—A stag gorged with a wreath of oak ppr., and resting the sinister fore-leg on two annulets interlaced or. *Motto*—Via posse priore frui.
Seat—Honington Hall, Shipston-on-Stour, co. Warwick. *Club*—Athenæum.

TOWNSEND OF DOWNHILLS AND WALPOLE.

The late JOSEPH PHIPPS TOWNSEND, Esq. of Downhills, Tottenham, co. Middlesex, and Walpole, co. Norfolk, *b.* 13 Nov. 1812; *m.* 3 Feb. 1853, Penelope, dau. of John Woollam, Esq. of St. Albans, co. Hertford, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1878) had issue,

I. Charles Phipps, *b.* 7 Oct. 1857; *d.* 14 Aug. 1869.
I. Lucy Mary, *b.* 19 Feb. 1854.
II. Penelope Louisa, *b.* 14 April, 1855.
III. Ellen Stanley, *b.* 2 July, 1856.
IV. Mary Louisa Joyce, *b.* 15 Nov. 1858; *d.* 28 June, 1880.
V. Katherine Rose Frances, *b.* 3 Oct. 1860; *d.* 22 Sept. 1861.
VI. Rose Nankivell, *b.* 9 Jan. 1863.
VII. Octavia Isabel Frances, *b.* 9 July, 1866.
VIII. Elizabeth Katherine, *b.* 17 April, 1868; *m.* 28 April, 1885, Harry Charles Augustus Eyres, H.B.M. Vice Consul at Van Armenia, son of Rev. Charles Eyres, Rector of Great Melton, co. Norfolk.

Mr. Townsend *s.* 1868, his cousin, Rev. Chauncy Hare Townsend, and was patron of the livings of Walpole St. Andrew and West Lynn, co. Norfolk, and Burton le Coggles, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.—EDWARD TOWNSEND, of Highgate, co. Middlesex, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Kettle, of Denny Abbey, co. Cambridge, and had issue,

I. Joseph, of Winchester Street, London, *b.* 1670; *m.* twice, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1728, leaving by his 1st wife, Mary,
  1 JOSEPH, ancestor of TOWNSEND *of Honington*.
  2 John, *d. s. p.* 12 Nov. 1721.
  1 Mary, *m.* 11 March, 1724-25, Robert Ferguson, of Raith, who *d. s. p.* 18 Dec. 1781.
  2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Abraham Reynardson, and 2ndly, Jan. 1747, Right Hon. James Oswald, M.P., and *d.* 20 Sept. 1779, aged 80.

  He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Oct. 1707, Anne, dau. of Thomas Beacon, Esq., and had another son,
  3 Thomas Beacon, of London, *d. s. p.* 1737.
II. Edward, bapt. 9 Jan. 1676-77, *m.* Miss Hammond, and had a son, Edward, *d. s. p.*
III. Nathaniel, bapt. 25 June, 1683.
IV. Benjamin, bapt. 25 June, 1683; bur. 25 Jan. 1684.
V. JONATHAN, of whom hereafter.
I. Rachel, bapt. 20 Feb. 1678-79, Mrs. Stanley.
II. Hannah, *m.* 1st, Mr. Swanwick, and 2ndly, Mr. Parish.
III. Susannah, *m.* Samuel Roberts.

Edward Townsend *d.* March, 1710. His 5th son,

JONATHAN TOWNSEND, of London, bapt. 1 Sept. 1684, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Chauncy, of London, by Elizabeth Dean, his wife, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 1772) he had an only son,

CHAUNCY, his heir.

Jonathan Townsend *d.* June, 1710, and was buried 17th of that month at St. Olave's Southwark. His only son,

CHAUNCY TOWNSEND, Esq. of Austin Friars, London, M.P. for Westbury, co. Wilts, and for Wigton Burghs in Scotland, *m.* Bridget, dau. of James Phipps, Governor of Cape Coast Castle (son of Thomas Phipps, and grandson of Nicholas Phipps, Esq. of Westbury), and by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1762) had issue,

I. William, bapt. 3 Aug. 1732.
II. Thomas, bapt. 19 May, 1735.
III. JAMES, of whom hereafter.
IV. Joseph (Rev.), M.A., Fellow of Clare Coll. Camb., Rector of Pewsey, co. Wilts, and Chaplain to the Duke of Athole, *b.* 4 April, 1739; *m.* 1st, 27 Sept. 1773, Joyce, dau. of Thomas Nankivell, of Truro, co. Cornwall, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1785, and 2ndly, 26 March, 1790, Lydia Hammond, widow of Sir John Clerk, R.N., who *d.* 1812. Rev. Joseph Townsend *d.* 6 Nov. 1816, leaving by his 1st wife,
  1 Thomas, Senior Judge at Zillah Court, Madras, *b.* 13 Feb. 1776; *m.* Mary Tripp, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1822, leaving one son,
    Joseph Nankivell, *b.* 14 April, 1821; *d. s. p.* 26 Aug. 1862.
  2 Charles (Rev.), M.A., Trin. Coll. Camb., Fellow of Magdalen Coll. Oxford, Rector of Thorpe, co. Nottingham, *b.* 18 June, 1780; *m.* 6 July, 1807, Lucy, dau. of Rev. William Jesse, Perpetual Curate of West Bromwich, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1865, leaving by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1847),
    JOSEPH PHIPPS, late of Downhills, co. Middlesex, and Walpole, co. Norfolk.
    Chauncy Henry, *b.* 12 April, 1816; *m.* 1st, 31 May, 1841, Isabella, dau. of James Malcolm, who *d. s. p.*, and

2ndly, 1861, Ellen, dau. of Charles Mason, by whom he has a dau. Charlotte.
Charlotte, *d. unm.*
Frances Lucy.
Louisa Joyce, *m.* 8 April, 1847, Theodore Moilliet, of Hawkhurst, co. Kent, and has issue.

3 James, Capt. R.N., *m.* his cousin, Frances Phipps, dau. of Rev. Thomas Biddulph, Vicar of Padstow, and *d. s. p.* 17 Jan. 1864.
4 Henry, Capt. in the army, lost in the Red Sea 1812.
1 Charlotte, *b.* 6 Dec. 1774; *m.* William Leonard Thomas Pyle Taunton, Esq. of Stoke Bishop and Ashley, co. Southampton, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 7 June, 1837.
2 Sophia, *b.* 20 Oct. 1777, *d. unm.*

v. Richard, *d.* Aug. 1734.
vi. Thomas, *d.* July, 1735.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Aug. 1761, John Smith, Esq., M.P. for Romney, who *d.* 13 May, 1797, leaving issue.
ii. Judith, *b.* 7 March, 1738; *m.* 1st, 17 Jan. 1758, John Wordsworth, of St. Dunstan-in-the-East, London, and of the Isle of Thanet, and 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1771, Rev. Thomas Haweis, LL.D., of Aldwinkle All Saints, co. Northampton, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1786.
iii. Wilhelmina, bapt. 19 Nov. 1741.
iv. Charlotte, *m.* 10 Feb. 1772, John Oliver Willyams, of Carnanton, co. Cornwall, who *d.* 3 Dec. 1809.
v. Sarah, bapt. 9 Feb. 1745-46, *m.* 17 May, 1784, Rev. Thomas Biddulph, Vicar of Padstow, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 1 May, 1812, leaving two dau., Frances Phipps, *m.* her cousin, Capt. James Townsend, R.N., and Charlotte Louisa, *m.* George Vizard.

Mr. Chauncy Townsend *d.* 28 March, 1770, and was buried 4 April, at St. Christopher-le Stocks, London. His 3rd son,

James Townsend, Esq. of Bruce Castle, Tottenham, co. Middlesex, M.P. for Calne, co. Wilts, and West Looe, co. Cornwall, bapt. 8 Feb. 1736-37, elected Alderman of Bishopgate Ward, 23 June, 1769, and the next day one of the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex, Lord Mayor of London 1772-73, *m.* 3 May, 1763, Henrietta Rosa Peregrina du Plessis, reputed dau. of Henry, 3rd Lord Coleraine, to whom Lord Coleraine at his death, 10 Aug. 1749, devised Bruce Castle and other estates, and which estates were settled by private Act of Parliament 1763. By this lady, who was *b.* at Crema, in Italy, 12 Sept. 1745, bapt. at St. Mary, Colchester, 13 Dec. 1748, and *d.* 8 Nov. 1785, Alderman Townsend had issue,

i. Henry Hare, his successor.
i. Henrietta Jemima, *m.* June, 1790, Nicholas Owen Smythe-Owen, Esq. of Condover, co. Salop, who *d.* 30 Jan. 1804.

Alderman Townsend *d.* 1 July, 1787, and was *s.* by his only son,

Henry Hare Townsend, Esq. of Downhills, Tottenham, Busbridge Hall, Godalming, and Walpole, co. Norfolk, who sold Bruce Castle, but retained the rest of the Coleraine estates. He *m.* 29 Dec. 1789, Charlotte, dau. of Sir James Winter Lake, 3rd Bart. of Edmonton, and by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1831) had issue,

i. Chauncy Hare (Rev.), his successor.
i. Charlotte, *m.* 1824, Col. Elrington, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1824, aged 24, at the Tower of London, where her husband was quartered.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 6 April, 1827, and was *s.* by his only son,

Rev. Chauncy Hare Townsend, M.A., of Downhills and Walpole, *b.* 20 April, 1798; *m.* 2 May, 1826, Eliza Frances, dau. of Sir Amos Godsill Robert Norcott, G.C.H., C.B., and *d. s. p.* 25 Feb. 1868, when he was *s.* by his cousin, the late Joseph Phipps Townsend, of Downhills and Walpole.

Residence—Glencairn, Bournemouth, Hants.

TOWNSEND OF CLIFTON MANOR.

Townsend, Thomas Sutton, Esq. of Clifton Manor, co. Warwick, Lord of the Manor of Clifton-upon-Dunsmore, *b.* 16 April, 1847; *m.* 7 Aug. 1877, Mary Alice, only dau. of Thomas Ainsworth, Esq. of The Flosh, Cumberland, and has issue,

Thomas Ainsworth, *b.* 4 March, 1886.
Mary Frances, *b.* 7 March, 1881.

Lineage.—This family resided at Lawford in 1580. John Townsend, of whom presently, purchased certain lands and the manor of Clifton-upon-Dunsmore at the death of Sir Henry Bridgeman, Bart. in 1790.

Thomas Townsend, Esq. of Lawford Hall, co. Warwick, *m.* 1700, Frances Hands, dau. of the Vicar of Newbold-on-Avon, and was father of

John Townsend, Esq. of Lawford Hall and Clifton-upon-Dunsmore, *d.* 1834; *m.* 1789, Mary Wall, by whom (who *d.* 1830) he had a son,

William Townsend, Esq. of Clifton-upon-Dunsmore, *m.* 1827, Jane, dau. of William Sutton, Esq. of Rugby, and *d.* 24 May, 1870, leaving issue,

i. Thomas Sutton, now of Clifton Manor.
ii. Charles Edward Sutton.
i. Julia. ii. Mary Jane.
iii. Sarah, *m.* 1869, Theodore Marc Wratislaw, Esq. of Rugby, now both deceased and had William Theodore, Marc, Ernest, and Josephine, all deceased.
iv. Frances Lydia.

Arms—Az., on a chevron engrailed erm., between three escallops or, a cross-crosslet fitchée between two annulets of the field. *Crest*—A stag gorged with a wreath of oak ppr., and resting the sinister fore-leg on two annulets interlaced or. *Motto*—Vita posse priore frui.

Seat—Clifton Manor, Rugby, co. Warwick. *Town Residence*—68, Queen's Gate, London, S.W. *Club*—Reform.

TOWNSHEND OF CASTLE TOWNSHEND.

Stephens-Townshend, Maurice Fitzgerald, Esq. of Castle Townshend, co. Cork, *b.* 4 Nov. 1865.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from the ancient Norfolk House of Townshend. The first who settled in Ireland was a Col. Richard Townsend, Townesende, or Townshend, an officer in the army of the Parliament during the wars previous to the Commonwealth. In 1646, he was present at the surrender of Pendennis Castle, Cornwall, and (his regiment having been ordered to Ireland in June, 1647, by the House of Commons) he commanded the main body of the army, under Lord Inchiquin, at the battle of Knockoness, near Mallow, co. Cork, Cols. Grey and Blunt heading the left and right wings respectively during the temporary revolt from the Parliament at Mallow, 3 April, 1848. Inchiquin and his principal officers there received Lord Ormond as Lord Lieutenant for Ireland in Sept. 1648. After the King's execution in the following year, the garrison of Cork, declaring the question no longer to be between the King and Parliament, revolted back to the Lord Protector, and Col. Townsend subsequently presented the keys of the city of Cork into Oliver Cromwell's hands at Dungarvan. Col. Townsend made several large purchases of land from time to time, for which he got three several patents, viz., in 1666, 1668, and 1679; the first being for Castle Townsend (now the seat of the head of the family), which he had purchased some time before. He was elected M.P. for Baltimore 10 April, 1661, and was appointed to command a troop of (Carbery) Militia in 1666 by the Duke of Ormonde, at Lord Orrery's instance. He was appointed High Sheriff of the co. 1671. He *d.* July, 1692, having had issue, nine sons and three daus. The 2nd son and eventual heir,

Bryan Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend, Commander of H.M.S. "Swiftsure," and M.P. for Clonakilty 1695, *m.* 1680, Mary, dau. of Edward Synge, D.D., Bishop of Cork and Ross, and by her had issue,

i. Richard, of whom presently.
ii. Edward, *b.* 17 Sept. 1685; *d. unm.*
iii. Brian, *b.* 4 Feb. 1686-87; *d. unm.*
iv. John, of Skirtagh, co. Cork, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 26 May, 1691; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Col. Barry, of Rathcormack, co. Cork, and had three sons,

1 Richard (Rev.), Rector of Skull, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Col. Alexander Gay, and *d. s. p.* 17 May, 1793.
2 John, of Courtmacsherry, co. Cork, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Reddish, of London, and had, besides three daus. (Mary, *m.* Rev. William Robinson, of Coronea, co. Cork, who *d.* 5 Feb. 1819; Dorothea, *m.* Francis Busteed, Esq. of Cork; and Barbara, *m.* Jonas Baldwin, Esq. of Bantry), three sons,

Richard (Rev.), *m.* 1st, Dorothea, dau. of Rev. Thomas Robinson, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1814) had (besides two daus., Dorothea and Elizabeth, both *d. unm.*) two sons, 1 John (Rev.), *m.* Alicia, dau. of Sir Robert Warren, 1st Bart. of Warrens Court, co. Cork, and had a son, Richard, *m.* Miss Wilkinson, and a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut. Odell, of the 25th Regt.; 2 Thomas, of Smithville, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Helena, dau. of John Freke, Esq. of Baltimore, co. Cork, and *d.* 22 April, 1848, having had six sons and two daus., Richard, a Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *m.* Miss Barret; John; Thomas; James, *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Townsend, Esq. of Dereeney, co. Cork; William; Edward; Elizabeth, *m.* Sept. 1868, Rev. George Greer, Rector of Killancoole, co. Down, son of J. Greer, Esq. of Portaferry; and Jane, *m.* 1866, Rev. Richard Jones, 2nd son of Rev. Jonas Travers Jones, of Drumbeg, co. Cork.
John, Curate of Marmullane, *m.* Martha, dau. of Carré Williams, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Cork, and had a dau. *m.* Carré Columbine Williams, Esq. of Cork.
James, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.*

3 Philip, *m.* Mary Delap, of Londonderry, and had two sons,

Richard, of Cononagh, co. Cork, M.D., *m.* 1st, Helena, dau. of Richard Hungerford, Esq. of Cahirmore, which lady *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, a dau. of Francis Jenison, Esq. of Union Hall and Macroom, co. Cork, and by her had issue, two sons and three daus., Bryan, *d. unm.* 1868; Thomas, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* Edward, son of William Morris, Esq. of Benduff, co. Cork; Anne, *d. unm.*; and Barbara, *d. unm.*

John, Recorder of Clonakilty, *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Dr. Richard Townsend, of Dublin, and 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Castlehaven, co. Cork, and by the former had, besides other children, who *d.* young, three sons, Richard (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Hungerford, Esq. of Glandore, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* 1850; John Sealy, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Martha, dau. of Becher Fleming, Esq. of Newcourt, and has issue, one dau. Judith, and Horatio (Rev.), Vicar of Kilco, *m.* 16 April, 1845, Agnes, dau. of Rev. Richard Somerville, of Baltimore.

v. Samuel, *b.* 23 Sept. 1689; *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir Edward Mansel, 2nd Bart. of Muddlescombe, co. Carmarthen, and had four sons and a dau.,

1 Edward, his heir. 2 John, *d. unm.*

3 Samuel, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Aide-de-Camp to H.M. George III., and Inspector-Gen. of the Forces, *m.* Elizabeth Aikenhead, of Lanark, and relict of Gilbert Ford, Esq. of Northaw, Herts, Attorney-General of Jamaica, and *d.* 27 May, 1774, leaving a son and dau.,

Samuel Irwin, Capt. in the Guards, *m.* Katherine, dau. of David Thomas, Esq. of Wellfield, co. Brecon, and had issue, Samuel Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Chicheley and Rector of Farndish, *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of Anthony St. Leger, Esq. of co. Limerick, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of Henry William Cadogan, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1874; and Elizabeth, *m.* Jones Smith, Esq.

Elizabeth Trelawney, *m.* Horatio Townsend, Esq. of Bridgemount, co. Cork.

1 Dorothea, *m.* 1st, Rev. T. Robinson, of Coronea, co. Cork, and 2ndly, Richard Wright, of Cloverhill, near Skibbereen, co. Cork.

The eldest son and heir,

Edward Mansel Townsend, Esq., bapt. 23 July, 1727; *m.* 1st, Helena, dau. of Henry Becher, of Creagh, co. Cork, and by her had an only dau. Dorothea, *m.* Rev. Arthur Kieley, of Bellevue, near Youghal, co. Cork. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Walter Baldwin, Esq. of Curraghvody, and by her had two sons and a dau., Samuel, of whom presently; Edward Mansel, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Rev. William Robinson, of Coronea, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*; and Anne, *m.* 1st, Thomas Warren, Esq. of Prospect Villa, and 2ndly, Richard Townsend, Esq. of The Point, near Castle Townsend. The son and heir,

Samuel Townsend, Esq. of Whitehall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1798, *m.* Mercy, dau. of Henry Baldwin, Esq. of Curraghvody. and had issue,

i. Edward Henry, his heir.

ii. Samuel, *b.* 1809; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Edward Becher, Esq. of Rock Castle, and *d.* Dec. 1865, having had issue, four sons, Samuel Nugent, J.P.; Edward Becher; Lionel Becher; and Henry; and six daus., Mary, *m.* Edward Townsend, Esq. of Baltimore; Mercy; Charlotte, *m.* F. J. E. Spring; Elizabeth; Annie, *m.* Rev. J. T. Jones; and Alice.

iii. Henry, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1838, Belle, dau. of Robert Westropp, Esq. of Fort Anne, and had issue, a son, Samuel Henry; a dau. Henrietta, *m.* 1864, Henry Morgan Earbury Crofton, Esq. of Inchinappa, co. Wicklow; and three other daus., Annabella; Jane; and Elizabeth.

iv. Walter, *b.* 1803; *m.* 1839, Alice, dau. of Benjamin Sweete, and *d.* 1869, leaving two daus., Marion, wife of H. F. Sneyd, Esq., and Alice.

v. William, *d. s. p.* 1869.

i. Mercy, *d. unm.* 1833.

ii. Anne, *m.* Edward Becher, Esq. of Rock Castle, co. Cork.

iii. Henrietta. iv. Georgiana.

v. Anna Maria.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 19 June, 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Henry Townsend, Esq. of Whitehall, J.P., *b.* 1798; *m.* Mary Carré, 2nd dau. of Thomas Warren, Esq. of Prospect Villa, co. Cork, and *d.* 1857, leaving issue,

Samuel Richard, late of Whitehall, J.P., *b.* 12 July, 1833; *d.* Feb. 1879, having devised his property (after his sister Anna's death) to his nephew, Piers Edward Hughes, who had adopted the surname of Townsend.

Charlotte Frances, *m.* 1st, 1859, Rev. Henry Paine Proctor, and 2ndly, 22 Nov. 1866, G. W. Hughes, Esq., who *d.* 23 May, 1884, leaving an only child, Piers Edward Hughes, *b.* 9 July, 1868.

Anna Mary.

Augusta Amelia, *m.* Richard L. Warren, Esq.

vi. Francis, *b.* 1694; *d. unm.*

vii. William, *b.* 1699; *d. unm.*

viii. Philip, of Derry, co. Cork, ancestor of the Myross Wood and Derry branches (*which see*).

ix. Horatio (Rev.), Rector of Donoughmore, co. Cork, *b.* 1 Sept. 1706; *m.* 1739, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of The Island, and had issue,

1 Edward Synge (Rev.), his heir, Rector of Clondrohid, near Macroom, and subsequently of Kilcorney, *b.* 18 Jan. 1741, was seated at Bridgemount. He *m.* 2 Oct. 1766, Elizabeth, 4th dau. of Horatio Townsend, Esq. of Bridgemount, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1819, having had issue,

Horatio, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 11 Dec. 1768; *m.* Dec. 1799, Elizabeth Trelawny, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Samuel Townsend, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1824, having had issue (besides others who *d.* young),

Edward, late representative of this branch, Major 83rd Regt., *m.* 29 Dec. 1840, Isabella, dau. of Rev. Horatio Townsend, of Derry, and *d. s. p.* at Kurrachee, Scinde, 3 June, 1851.

Horatio, of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.*

Aubrey de Vere (Rev.), of Weston-super-Mare, B.D. Trin. Coll. Dublin.

John, Comm. R.N., who served at the siege of St. Jean d'Acre 1840, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Rev. Chambré Corker Townsend, and had issue, John Chambré Oliver, and Edward Mansel.

Elizabeth, *d.* 9 Aug. 1838.

Charlotte, *d.* 22 Nov. 1825.

Edward Synge, *d. unm.*

Richard (Rev.), Rector of Magournay, co. Cork, *b.* 1774; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Very Rev. John Hume, Dean of Derry, and *d.* 6 March, 1806, leaving an only surviving son, Edward Hume, of the Bombay C.S., of Cuilnaconarha, co. Cork, *m.* 1831, Susan, dau. of Rev. Horatio Townsend, of Derry, co. Cork, and had issue, Richard Hume, *d.* 7 March, 1852; Horace Webb; Edward Hume Steele, killed in Switzerland 1864; John Hume (Rev.); Katherine Jane, *m.* Frederick Gahan, Esq.; Harriet Murray; and Susan Elizabeth.

Samuel, an Officer in the army, *b.* 1775; *d. unm.*

Philip (Rev.), Rector of Kilcorney, *b.* 13 Oct. 1778; *m.* 1st, 30 Nov. 1824, Helen, eldest dau. of Rev. Arthur Kelly, of Ballyrea, Youghal, which lady *d.* 7 March, 1840, and 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1846, Elizabeth, dau. of Sandford Palmer, Esq. of Ballyknocken Castle, King's Co., and *d. s. p.* Oct. 1853.

Anne, *d. unm.* Mary, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Grace, *m.* Rev. H. W. Stewart, LL.D., Rector of Templeomalus.

Susan, *d. unm.* 1834.

Helena Herbert, *m.* George Digby Daunt, Esq. of Fahalea, co. Cork.

2 Horatio, *d. unm.*

3 Richard, of Palacetown, co. Cork, *m.* 29 Sept. 1772, Mildred, dau. and co-heir of Achilles Daunt, Esq. of Gortigrenan, co. Cork, and had issue, Horatio, *d. unm.*; Richard, *d. unm.*; Samuel Philip (*see* Townshend *of Garrycloyne*); Anne; Mary; Mildred, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth; Susan, *d. unm.*; Helena, *m.* William McDermot, of Dublin; Mildred, *m.* Webber Carleton, Esq. of Rock Lodge, co. Cork; and Jane Martha, *m.* Rev. Rowland Davies Gray, Curate of Garrycloyne.

4 Thomas, *d. unm.*

5 Samuel Philip, Esq. of Firmount, co. Cork, *m.* April, 1782, Helena, dau. of Rev. Thomas Robinson, of Coronea, co. Cork, and his wife, dau. of Sir William Mansel, 5th Bart. of Muddlescombe, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

Horatio, his heir.

William Robinson (Rev.), Rector of Aghada, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Major-Gen. Brooke Young, R.A., and had issue,

Samuel Philip, R.A., killed at the battle of Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.

Brook Young, *d. unm.*

William Chambers (Rev.), *m.* Emma, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Edward Thomas FitzGerald, K.H., of Turlough Park, co. Tipperary. She *d.* 1878.

Isabella Anne. Helena Katherine.

Georgiana Maria, *m.* Richard Hill, Esq. son of Rev. Mr. Hill, of Aghada, co. Cork.

Katherine. Mary.

Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Mayo; *m.* Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edwyn Jeynes, Knt., Alderman of Gloucester, and had isssue, Samuel Philip, *d. unm.*; William Hotham Robinson; Thomas (Rev.), Perpetual Curate of Templemartin, co. Cork, *m.* 1862, Alice, dau. of R. Isaac Bunbury, Esq.; Edward, Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's Coll. Galway, *m.* 1st, Miss Persse, and 2ndly, Judith, only dau. of J. Sealy Townsend, Esq.; Caroline; Mary Young; Anne Hotham, *m.* — Persse, Esq. of Galway; and Helena.

Edward Richard, M.D. of Cork, *m.* 3 Sept. 1828, Eliza Jane, dau. of Neville Bath, Esq. of Cork, and has issue, Samuel Philip, Comm. R.N., *m.* Emma, dau. of E. Bridges, Esq.; Edward, M.D., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of W. Humphrey, Esq.; Fanny; Mary, *m.* Lieut. Harris, R.A., *d. s. p.*; Helena, *m.* Wm. Penrose, Esq.;

Eliza, *m.* Rev. Robert Cooper Wills; and Lucy, *m.* Chetwode Aikin, Esq. of Bristol.
Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Townsend *d.* and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HORATIO TOWNSEND, Esq. of Woodside, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1840, *b.* 20 Aug. 1783; *m.* 1st, 1808, Catherine, eldest dau. of Abraham Morris, Esq. of Dunkettle, and by her (who *d.* 1816) had issue,

Thomasine Isabella, *m.* 1837, Samuel Perry, Esq., J.P. of Barona, co. Tipperary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1822, Henrietta Margaret, youngest dau. of Rev. John Chetwood, Rector of Glanmire, and had issue,

JOHN CREWE CHETWOOD, late of Woodside, *b.* Jan. 1824, Capt. North Cork Rifles; *m.* April, 1869, Frances Dorothea, eldest dau. of Samuel Philip Townsend, Esq. of Garrycloyne, and *d.* 1 May, 1873, leaving a son, Samuel Charles Chetwood, *b.* 1870, and three daus., Henrietta Frances, Eliza Constance, and Johanna Crewe Chetwood.
Horatio Hamilton, J.P., *b.* Sept. 1830; *m.* 1867, Elizabeth, dau. of N. Webb Ware, Esq. of Woodfort, co. Cork, and has issue, Horatio de Vere, *b.* 1870; George Chetwood, *b.* 22 Nov. 1871; besides a dau. Zena, *b.* 1868. He now resides at Cordangan Manor, co. Tipperary.
Charles William, R.E., *b.* Aug. 1833, *d. unm.*

Mr. Townsend purchased Woodside of the Carleton family 1844. He *d.* 1865.
1 Susan, *m.* Rev. John Meade, of Ballymartle, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*
2 Mary, *m.* 1768, Adam Newman, Esq. of Kinsale.
3 Barbara, *d. unm.*

I. Mary, *m.* Dr. George Hough, of Castle Townsend.
II. Katherine, *d. unm.*
III. Helena, *m.* Very Rev. William Meade, of Ballymartle, Dean of Cork.
IV. Barbara, *m.* Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of Cahirmore, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

RICHARD TOWNSEND, Esq. of Castle Townsend, *b.* 15 July, 1684; *m.* 1st, 1706, Mary, dau. of Very Rev. Samuel Synge, Dean of Kildare, and by her had one son, Samuel, who *d.* a minor about 1725, and one dau. Mary, *m.* 5 Sept. 1746, Rev. Thomas Daunt, of Fahalea, co. Cork. Mr. Townsend *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Becher, Esq. of Affadown, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 1743) had three sons and three daus.,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. John, of Shepperton, co. Cork, Member of the Irish Parliament for many years, *m.* 1769, Mary, dau. of Jonas Morris, Esq. of Barley Hill, co. Cork; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1810, having had, besides other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.*,

1 Richard, J.P., of The Point, afterwards of Ballinatona, Collector of Excise, *m.* 1st, 5 July, 1790, Barbara, dau. of David Mellifont, Esq. of Dublin, and by her had issue,

RICHARD MELLIFONT TOWNSEND, of Dunbeacon, *m.* 24 May, 1819, Eliza, dau. of Gen. David Mellifont, which lady *d.* at Nice 27 Nov. 1868, and her widower assumed by royal licence the prefix surname of MELLIFONT.
Jonas Morris, *m.* 1827, Mary, dau. of Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork, and *d.* in Australia 1862, having had issue, 1 Richard; 2 Thomas Somerville, *m.* in Australia, and has, Thomas, Richard, and two daus.; 1 Elizabeth Henrietta; 2 Victoria; and 3 Mary Beecher.
John Henry, J.P., *m.* 28 Dec. 1849, Mary, dau. of Rev. Arthur Herbert, of Myross Wood, co. Cork, and has a son, Richard Arthur Herbert, *b.* 1853, late 13th Regt.
Henrietta Anna Margaretta, *m.* Aug. 1816, Philip Somerville, Esq. of Prairie, Skull, co. Cork.
Barbara Mellifont, *d. unm.* 1832.
Elizabeth Hildegardis, *m.* 15 Dec. 1835, William Warren, Esq. of Prspect Villas, Monkstown.

He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Major Ancram, and by her had issue,

William Richard, *d. unm.* 1849.
Henry Owen Becher, *d. unm.* 1849.
Catherine Helena, *m.* Oct. 1837, William Baldwin, Esq. of Gurteenakillagh, who *d.* July, 1854, leaving issue.

Mr. Townsend *m.* 3rdly, *circa* 1822, Anne, dau. of Edward Mansel Townsend, Esq. of Whitehall, and widow of Thomas Warren, Esq. of Prospect Villas, Monkstown, co. Cork.

2 Jonas Morris, of Shepperton near Rosscarberry, co. Cork, *m.* 24 May, 1815, Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Digby, Esq. of Cork, and *d.* 1844, having had issue, John, *b.* 1827, *d. unm.* 1853; Frances, *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1840, John Digby, Esq. of Landenstown, co. Kildare, 2ndly, 1848, the Hon. Cecil Lawless, and 3rdly, Andrew Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, and *d.* 1890; and Louisa, *m.* 1843, John Hamilton, eldest son of John Hussey de Burgh, Esq. of Donore, co. Kildare.

3 Henry Owen Becher, J.P., *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of — Fenwick, Esq. of Mohonagh, near Dunmanway, co. Cork, and relict of Richard Hodnett, Esq., and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Rev. Philip Homan, of Sarock, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 18 March, 1847, having by her (who *d.* Sept. 1817) an only child,

John FitzHenry Townsend, of Dublin, LL.D., Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, *b.* 1 Jan. 1811; *m.* 24 March, 1840, Ellen, dau. of Rev. George Armstrong, of Cork, and by her (who *d.* April, 1878) has issue, 1 Henry FitzJohn, late 27th Regt., *b.* Feb. 1841, *m.* 15 Nov. 1870, Mary, eldest dau. of Arthur Bushe, Esq., Master of the Queen's Bench, by whom he has issue, Arthur FitzHenry and Sylvia Rosalie; 1 Charlotte.

4 Abraham Morris, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1830.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork.
2 Harriet, *m.* 24 Nov. 1802, Beresford Gahan, Esq. of Waterford.
3 Katherine Helena, *d. unm.* 1848.

III. Henry, Capt R.N., *d. unm.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Gwynne, R.N.
II. Harriet, *m.* Rev. David Freeman, Rector of Castlehaven, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*
III. Helena, *m.* Rev. Arthur Herbert, of Cahirnane, co. Kerry, who *d.* 30 Sept. 1760.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 1742, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD TOWNSEND, Esq. of Castle Townsend, M.P. for co. Cork, and Col. of its Militia. He *m.* 1752, Elizabeth, dau. and eventual heir of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Dingle, Knight of Kerry, and had (with an only dau. Elizabeth, who *d.* young) one son,

RICHARD BOYLE TOWNSEND, Esq. of Castle Townsend, *b.* 1756; *m.* 1784, Henrietta, dau. of John Newenham, Esq. of Maryborough, co. Cork, and had issue,

Richard, *d. unm.* JOHN, his successor.
MAURICE FITZGERALD, successor to his brother.
Henry, R.N. *d.* young.
Abraham Boyle, (Rev.), Rector of Easthampstead, Berks, *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1860.
Henrietta Augusta, *m.* 1824, Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Drishane.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 1850, Rev. Robert St. Lawrence, of Moragh, co. Cork, 3rd son of Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Lawrence, Bishop of Cork and Ross.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 26 Nov. 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

COL. JOHN TOWNSEND, of Castle Townsend, Lieut.-Col. 14th Light Dragoons, A.D.C. to the Queen, *b.* 11 June, 1786; who, dying *unm.* 23 April, 1845, was *s.* by his next brother,

REV. MAURICE FITZGERALD STEPHENS TOWNSEND (afterwards TOWNSHEND), of Castle Townshend, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L. for co. Gloucester, Vicar of Thornbury, *m.* 16 May, 1826, Alice Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Richmond Shute, Esq. of Iron Acton, co. Gloucester, and heir of her maternal uncle, Henry Stephens, Esq. of Chavenage House, co. Gloucester, and by her had issue,

I. Henry John, 2nd Life Guards, J.P., *b.* 1 Nov. 1827; *m.* 29 Sept. 1864, Jane Adeliza Clementina, eldest dau. of John Hamilton Hussey de Burgh, Esq., J.P., of Kilfinnan Castle, co. Cork, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1869, leaving issue,

1 MAURICE FITZGERALD STEPHENS, present representative.
2 Hubert de Burgh Fitzgerald, *b.* 4 April, 1867.

I. Geraldine Henrietta, *m.* 30 April, 1870, Major-Gen. P. H. Mundy, son of Gen. Godfrey Basil Mundy, of Shipley, co. Derby, and the Hon. Sarah Brydges Rodney his wife, dau. of George Brydges, 1st Lord Rodney.
II. Alice Gertrude, *m.* 25 March, 1856, Hon. and Rev. Courtenay John Vernon, son of Robert, 1st Lord Lyveden.

The Rev. M. F. S. Townsend altered the spelling of his name to Townshend in 1870, and *d.* 2 March, 1872, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms—Az., a chevron erm. between three escallops arg., quartering FITZGERALD, Knight of Kerry, and STEPHENS. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a stag trippant ppr., attired, hoofed and charged on the side with an escallop or. *Motto*—Huic generi incrementa fides.
Seat—Castle Townshend, Skibbereen, co. Cork.
Residence—Grove House, Schull, co. Cork.

TOWNSHEND OF MYROSS WOOD.

TOWNSHEND, RICHARD HARVEY, Esq. of Myross Wood, co. Cork, J.P., late Lieut. Connaught Rangers, *b.* 23 Feb. 1854.

Lineage.—PHILIP TOWNSEND, Esq. of Derry (which was purchased in 1686 by his father), Capt. in the army, *b.* 5 Aug. 1700, 8th son of BRYAN TOWNSEND, Esq. of Castle Townsend (*see that family*); *m.* 28 Nov. 1733, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hungerford, Esq., and had issue,

Richard, of whom presently.
Thomas Hungerford, *b.* 1737-38, Capt. of the Battle-axe Guards at Dublin Castle; *d. unm.*
Horatio (Rev.), *b.* 5 Nov. 1750 (*see* Townshend *of Derry*).
William, *d. unm.* 1821.
Susannah, *m.* Michael French, Esq. of Rath, co. Cork.
Mary, *m.* Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Castlehaven, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

Richard Townsend, of Dublin, M.D., *b.* 12 Jan. 1736-37; *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Dr. Sealy, of Bandon, co. Cork, and by her had (besides two sons *d.* young),

I. John Sealy, of Myross Wood.
II. Richard, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.*
III. Thomas, of Clyda, near Mallow, *m.* Martha, dau. of Redmond Uniacke, Esq., and has issue,

1 Richard, M.D., *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1826, Katherine, dau. of J. Mackinnon, Esq. of London, which lady *d.* 1828. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1829, Mary, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore, co. Cork, and by her left issue, Thomas; Adam Newman; Samuel; Richard; Robert Uniacke FitzGerald (Rev.), *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Rev. Thomas Uniacke Townsend, and has issue; and Katherine.
2 Thomas Uniacke (Rev.), Vicar of Inistiogue, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Carr, Esq. of Arnestown, co. Wexford, and has issue, Edward Carr; Richard, *m.* Antoinette, dau. of Rev. Henry Denny, of Churchill, co. Kerry; Gertrude, *m.* Rev. Robert Uniacke FitzGerald Townsend; Helen, *m.* Henry J. Meares, Esq., 21st Fusiliers; Eleanor, *m.* 1st, Henry Moore, Esq., 4th Regt., and 2ndly, J. P. Devereux, Esq. of Rocklands; Martha, *m.* Rev. J. R. Corbett; and Maria.
3 Horatio Uniacke, *m.* Louisa, dau. of William Clarke, Esq. of Willfield, co. Dublin, and has issue, Thomas, Maria, Janet, and Martha.
4 Sealy Uniacke, *m.* Elizabeth Dyke, and by her (who is deceased) has one son, Thomas Dyke.
5 Philip Uniacke. 6 William Uniacke.
7 Charles Uniacke, *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1854, Annie, eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Loftus Tottenham (*see* Tottenham *of Tottenham Green*, and Burke's *Peerage*, Ely, M.), and by her (who *d.* 8 April, 1873) had

Charles Loftus Uniacke, *b.* 7 Jan. 1861.
T. Loftus Uniacke, *b.* 31 Aug. 1864.
Robert Ponsonby Loftus, *b.* 8 Feb. 1866.
Anna Maria Eleanor. Maude Alicia.
Caroline Mary. Madeline.
Emilie Frances, *d.* young.

Mr. Charles Uniacke Townsend *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1875, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of S. W. Roberts, Esq. of Burlington Road, Dublin.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Harrison, Esq. of Cork.
2 Eleanor.
3 Mary, *m.* Edward Bryan Molloy, Esq. of Kiltra, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

I. Eleanor, *m.* John Townsend, Esq., Recorder of Clonakilty.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* III. Susan, *d. unm.*

Mr. Townsend *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Horatio Townsend, Esq. of Bridgemount, co. Cork. She *d. s. p.* His eldest son,

John Sealy Townsend, Esq. of Myross Wood, for many years one of the Masters in the Irish Court of Chancery, *m.* 1795, Anne, dau. of John Handcock, Esq. Lieut.-Governor of Charles Fort, Kinsale, and had issue,

Richard, High Sheriff co. Cork, 1834, *m.* 1826, Helena, dau. of Very Rev. Thomas Trench, Dean of Kildare, brother of Frederick, 1st Lord Ashtown, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1839, leaving two sons and two daus.,

1 John Handcock, of Myross Wood.
2 Frederick Trench, Col. late Commanding 2nd Life Guards; Knight of the Imperial Ottoman Order of the Osmanieh (4th class).
1 Helen, *m.* Col. Charles Holder.
2 Anna Jane, *m.* John Croasdaile, Esq.

Elizabeth Susanna, *m.* April, 1832, William Steuart Trench, Esq. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Ashtown, B.), and had issue.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 18 March, 1852, and was *s.* by his grandson,

John Handcock Townsend, Esq. of Myross Wood, J.P., *b.* 30 Oct. 1829; *m.* 19 March, 1853, Katherine Emma, 2nd dau. of Rev. William Tower, of How Hatch, Essex, and niece of Christopher Thomas Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, and had issue,

I. Richard Harvey, now of Myross Wood.
II. William Tower, *b.* 26 Aug. 1855.
III. Ernest, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 2 March, 1860.
IV. Arthur Edward, *b.* 10 Feb. 1863.
V. Christopher, *b.* 5 April, 1869; *d.* 25 Jan. 1874.
I. Caroline Edith. II. Mildred Louisa.
III. Honoria Maria, *m.* 1881, James Alexander Whitla, Esq. of Bencaden, near Belfast.
IV. Mary. V. Florence, *d.* 17 Jan. 1874.
VI. Ellen Beatrice, *b.* 19 July, 1870.
VII. Alice Katherine, *b.* 10 Jan. 1873.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 1890.

Arms, Crest, &c.—Same as Townshend *of Castle Townshend.* *Seat*—Myross Wood, Leap, co. Cork.

TOWNSHEND OF DERRY.

Payne - Townshend, Nathaniel Wilmot Oliver, Esq. of Derry, co. Cork, *b.* Feb. 1836; *m.* June, 1862, Maria, 4th dau. of George Smith Strawson, Esq., C.E., of Cardiff, and has issue,

I. George Chambre Wilmot, *b.* 26 Nov. 1863.
II. Horatio Baxter, *b.* 18 Aug. 1871.
III. William Pearson, *b.* 14 June, 1875.
IV. Dudley Ryder, *b.* 6 July, 1877.
V. Herbert Oliver, *b.* 10 June, 1880.
I. Harriet Elizabeth Barrington.
II. Katherine Disney. III. Helena Strawson.
IV. Florence Maria.

Lineage.—The Rev. Horatio Townsend, of Derry, 3rd son of Capt. Philip Townsend of Derry, who was 8th son of Bryan Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend (*see that Memoir*), became Rector of Clonakilty and of Carrigaline, and was seated at Derry, near Rosscarberry, co. Cork. He *m.* 1st, Helena, dau. of the Rev. Robert Meade, of Ballintober, and by her had one dau. Joanna, *m.* Thomas Poole, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Cork. He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Ven. Chambre Corker, of Lota, co. Cork, Archdeacon of Ardagh, and by her had issue, three sons and seven daus.,

I. Chambre Corker, of whom presently.
II. Horatio (Rev.), Rector of Carragaline; *m.* 1st, 3 June, 1829, Anne, dau. of Rev. Edward Kenney, of Kilmeen, co. Cork, which lady *d. s. p.* 2 April, 1830. He *m.* 2ndly Jane Florence, dau. of Justin MacCartie, Esq. of Carrignavar, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1837, leaving by the latter one son, Horatio.
III. Richard William, *m.* Aug. 1850, Laura, dau. of Henry Hibbert, Esq. of Bromley, Kent. He *d.* 1855, leaving issue,

1 Mary Henrietta.
2 Katherine Isabella, *m.* Josph Armitage, Esq. of New Coll. Oxon.
3 Laura Provence.

I. Eliza, *m.* Lionel Fleming, Esq. of New Court, and *d.* 1863.
II. Katherine, *d. unm.* 1873.
III. Maria, *m.* Philip Somerville, Esq., *d. s. p.*
IV. Isabella, *m.* Major Edward Townsend, and *d.* 1865.
V. Susan, *m.* Edward Hume Townsend, Esq., formerly Revenue Commissioner, Bombay C.S.
VI. Harriet, *d. unm.* 1887.
VII. Caroline Charlotte, *d. unm.*

Mr. Townsend purchased his elder brother's interest in the family estate, added considerably thereto, and built a new mansion-house. Mr. Townsend *d.* 26 March, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. Chambre Corker Townsend, of Derry, Rector of Kilmacabea, co. Cork. He *m.* 1st, 1824, Frances Vere, dau. of Edward Stewart, Esq., son of William Stewart, Esq. of Killymoon, M.P. co. Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1824) had one son,

I. Horace, late of Derry.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1831, Eliza, dau. and heir of Major-Gen. Oliver, R.A., and by her had issue, three sons and eight daus.,

II. Nathaniel Wilmot Oliver, now of Derry.
III. Chambre Corker, *b.* 1838.
IV. Richard Baxter, *b.* 1846; *m.* 28 July, 1881, Letitia Jane Dorothea, dau. of Rev. Ralph Bourne Baker, of Hasfield Court, co. Gloucester, granddau. of Dr. Singer, Bishop of Meath.
I. Marianne Oliver, *m.* John Townsend, Esq., Comm. R.N.
II. Katherine Corker. III. Eliza Susan.
IV. Caroline Charlotte, *m.* 14 Dec. 1865, Rev. Thomas Miller, Fellow of Queen's Coll. Camb., and *d.* Feb. 1868.
V. Anne.
VI. Susan, *m.* April, 1869, Brian Houghton Hodgson, Esq. of Alderley, Bengal C.S. (retired list).
VII. Isabella Frances Vere, *d. unm.* 1882.
VIII. Alicia Hewitt.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 30 July, 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Payne-Townshend, Horace, Esq. of Derry, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 20 Oct. 1855, Mary Susanna, eldest dau. and co-heir of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Cox Kirby, and devisee under the will of Thomas Payne, Esq. of Edstaston House, Wem, Salop, of his estates situated in Salop and co. Gloucester. In obedience to the directions contained in Mr. Payne's will, Mr. Townshend, upon succeeding to the estates in right of his wife, obtained in 1863 a royal licence to use the name of Payne in addition to and before the name of Townshend. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1885, leaving two daus.,

I. Charlotte Frances.

II. Mary Stewart, *m.* 24 March, 1885, Capt. Hugh Cholmondeley, Rifle Brigade, nephew of Lord Delamere.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as TOWNSHEND *of Castle Townshend.*
Seat—Derry, Rosscarberry, co. Cork.
Residence—49, Adolphus Road, N.

MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND OF FROGNAL.

MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND, HON. ROBERT, of Frognal, co. Kent, and Matson House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 15 Nov. 1834, educated at Eton and Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1855, M.A. 1859; in the diplomatic service 1855-1859, Lieut. in the Kent Artillery Militia 1860-1869; F.S.A., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., J.P. for cos. Kent and London; *m.* 5 April, 1877, Clara Catherine, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. George Barber Paley, B.D., of Langcliffe, co. York, and Rector of Freckenham, co. Suffolk, and has issue,

I. HUGH SYDNEY, *b.* 9 Feb. 1878.
II. Ferdinand, *b.* 17 April, 1880.

On the death of Emily Caroline, Countess Sydney, 9 March, 1893, the Hon. Robert Marsham received the royal licence to take the additional name and to quarter the arms of TOWNSHEND, in accordance with the provisions made in the will of his maternal uncle, John Robert, Earl Sydney, G.C.B.

Lineage.—THE HON. THOMAS TOWNSHEND, one of the Tellers of the Exchequer, M.P. for the University of Cambridge, an accomplished scholar, was the 2nd surviving son of Charles, 2nd Viscount Townshend, K.G., by Elizabeth his 1st wife, only dau. and heiress of Thomas, Lord Pelham (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, TOWNSHEND, M.) He was *b.* 2 June, 1701; *m.* 2 May, 1730, Albinia, dau. of Col. John Selwyn, of Matson, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 21 May, 1780, having by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1739) had, with other issue, an eldest son,

THOMAS TOWNSHEND, Secretary of State for the Home Dept., *b.* 24 Feb. 1732-3, was created on 6 March, 1783, BARON SYDNEY *of Chislehurst*, and on 11 June, 1789, VISCOUNT SYDNEY, *of St. Leonards, co. Gloucester.* He *m.* 19 May, 1760, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Richard Powys, Esq. of Hintlesham, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 30 June, 1800, having by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1826) had issue (with others, who *d.* in infancy),

I. JOHN THOMAS, his heir.
II. William Augustus, *b.* 10 March, 1776; *d. unm.* 3 July, 1816.
III. Horatio George Powys (Sir), K.C.H., *b.* 6 Feb. 1780; Col. in the army and Lieut. Governor of the Round Tower of Windsor Castle, *d. unm.* 25 May, 1843.
I. Georgiana, *b.* 1 June, 1761; State Housekeeper of Windsor Castle, *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1835.
II. Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Sept. 1762; *m.* 10 July, 1783, John, 2nd Earl of Chatham, K.G. (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1835), and *d. s. p.* 20 May, 1821.
III. Frances, *b.* 20 Feb. 1772; *m.* 20 Oct. 1794, George, 3rd Lord Dynevor (who *d.* 9 April, 1852), and *d.* 13 Aug. 1854, leaving issue.
IV. Harriet Katherine, *b.* 29 Nov. 1773; *m.* 24 March, 1795, Charles William, 4th Duke of Buccleuch, K.T. (who *d.* 20 April, 1819), and *d.* 24 Aug. 1814, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN THOMAS, 2nd VISCOUNT SYDNEY, *b.* 21 Feb. 1764; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1790, the Hon. Sophia Southwell, dau. of Edward, 17th Lord de Clifford, by whom (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1795) he had, with other issue, who *d.* in infancy,

Sophia Mary, *b.* 16 Feb. 1792; *m.* 15 Jan. 1833, Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Peregrine Francis Cust (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, BROWNLOW, E.), and *d. s. p.* 6 Dec. 1852. He *d.* 15 Sept. 1873.
Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 6 March, 1794; *m.* 1st, 4 Oct. 1825, George James Cholmondeley, Esq. of Boxley House, Kent, who *d.* 5 Nov. 1830, and by him had an only dau. Frances Sophia, *b.* 18 July, 1826; *m.* 16 April, 1846, Rev. John C. B. Riddell, who *d.* 2 March, 1879 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, RIDDELL, Bart.), and *d.* 23 Dec. 1887, leaving issue. Mrs. Cholmondeley *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1832, Charles, 2nd Earl of Romney, who *d.* 29 March, 1845 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ROMNEY, E.), and *d.* 25 Dec. 1847, leaving issue by him, an only son,

ROBERT, now of Frognal.

His Lordship *m.* 2ndly, 27 May, 1802, Lady Caroline Clements, 3rd dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Leitrim, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1831, having by her (who *d.* 9 Aug. 1805) had an only son,

JOHN ROBERT, 3rd VISCOUNT SYDNEY, P.C., G.C.B., M.A. Camb., Lord Lieutenant of Kent, Captain of Deal Castle, twice Lord Chamberlain and twice Lord Steward of the Household, *b.* 9 Aug. 1805; created EARL SYDNEY, 27 Feb. 1874; *m.* 4 Aug. 1832, Lady Emily Caroline, dau. of Henry William, 1st Marquess of Anglesey, K.G., and *d. s. p.* 14 Feb. 1890, when the peerage became extinct. The Countess Sydney *d.* 9 March, 1893.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, for TOWNSHEND: az. a chevron erm. between three escallops arg.; 2nd and 3rd, for MARSHAM: arg. a lion passant in bend gu. between two bendlets az. *Crests*—1st, TOWNSHEND: a stag statant ppr.; 2nd, MARSHAM: a lion's head erased gu. *Motto*—Droit et avant.
Seats—Frognal, Foots Cray, Kent; and Matson House, co. Gloucester.
Town Residence—5, Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
Clubs—Athenæum, and Carlton.

TOWNSHEND OF TREVALLYN.

TOWNSHEND, CHARLES WILLIAM, Esq. of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1889, *b.* 1847, *m.* 1883, Clara, dau. of Col. R. W. O'Grady, and has issue,

JOHN SYDNEY, *b.* 1886.

Lineage.—SIR ROBERT TOWNSHEND, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King CHARLES II., and the first knight made by his Majesty on his return to London 1660, was the son of William Agborough, Esq., by Anne his wife, dau. of Edward Wythes, Esq. of Copgrove, co. York, which lady marrying 2ndly, Aurelian Townshend, Esq., her son by her first husband assumed the surname and arms of TOWNSHEND. Sir Robert *m.* 1st, Hon. Anne Spencer, 3rd dau. of William, 2nd Lord Spencer, of Wormleighton, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Henry Ascue, Esq. of co. York, and left at his decease a son and successor,

ANTHONY TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Hem, co. Denbigh, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Dugdale, son of Sir William Dugdale, Garter King of Arms, and was father of

JOHN TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Hem, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Meredyth, 2nd Bart. of Ashley, co. Chester, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Frances, *b.* 1702, relict of Samuel Minshull, Esq., and dau. and heir of Nathaniel Lee, Esq. of Darnhall, by whom he had (with three daus., Frances, Susan, and Anne, who all *d. unm.*) six sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Robert, an Officer in the 44th Regt., killed with General Braddock, in North America 1756.
III. William, *d. unm.*
IV. EDWARD, of Wincham and Antrobus (*see* TOWNSHEND *of Wincham*).
V. Thomas, of Wilbrighton Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 25 Aug. 1738; *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. and heir of George Mainwaring, Esq. of Bromborough, widow of Massie Taylor, Esq., and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Henry Hesketh, Esq. of Newton, but had no issue.
VI. George Salisbury, *b.* 19 April, 1742; *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. John Brook, of Blacklands, Salop, and dying 29 Sept. 1801, left a son,

1 George Brooke Briggs, of Houghton, who assumed the surname of BROOKE by sign-manual 28 March, 1797, and was Sheriff of Salop 1811. He *m.* Henrietta, dau. of William Massey, Esq. of Moston Hall, co. Chester, and had issue.

Mr. Townshend was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Hem, co. Denbigh, and of Whitby, co. Chester, *b.* 3 Oct. 1730; *m.* 1760, Anne, dau. of Henry Bennett, Esq. of Mostyn, in the latter co., and dying 8 April, 1778, left (with four daus., who all *d. unm.* except the youngest, Sarah Susanna, *m.* 1800, Rev. Charles Mainwaring, of Oteley Park, Salop) a son and successor,

JOHN STANISLAUS TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Hem and Trevallyn, *m.* 3 Aug. 1790, Dorothea, only child of Thomas Gladwin, Esq., a younger son of Henry Gladwin, Esq. of Stubbing, co. Derby, and had seven sons and three daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas George, *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1819.
III. HENRY DIVE, successor to his brother.
IV. George, *b.* 4 June, 1798; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Manning, Esq., and left (with five daus.) two sons,

1 George, late of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, J.P., *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his brother.
2 CHARLES WILLIAM, now of Trevallyn.

V. Salisbury, *d.* young, 1810.
VI. Bennet Vere (Rev.), *d. unm.* July, 1836.
VII. Charles, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Francis Barker, Esq., and has issue, two daus. Harriette Dorothea and Susan Marian.

I. Dorothea, *m.* Rev. George Cunliffe, Vicar of Wrexham, youngest son of Sir Foster Cunliffe, 3rd Bart. of Acton Park.

II. Anne.
III. Susanna, *m.* Capt. Henry Meredith Mostyn, R.N., of Segrwydd and Llewesog Lodge, *d. s. p.* 1840.

Mr. Townshend *d.* 17 Aug. 1826, and his widow 29 Jan. 1834. The eldest son,

JOHN TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Trevallyn, High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 20 Oct. 1791; *m.* 10 May, 1842, Priscilla, eldest dau. of John Fielden, Esq. of Mollington Hall, co. Chester. He *d.* 5 March, 1861, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY DIVE TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Trevellyn and Heim, General in the army and Col. 25th Regt., *b.* 1795, *d. unm.* 22 Sept. 1882, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Arms—Az., a chevron engrailed between three escallops erm. *Crest*—A roebuck's head attired or, gorged with a collar az., charged with three escallops arg. *Mottoes*—Huic generi incrementa fides: and as representative of the LEES *of Darnhall*, Vince malum patientiâ.
Seat—Trevallayn, near Wrexham, co. Denbigh.

TOWNSHEND OF WINCHAM.

TOWNSHEND, EDWARD LEE, Esq. of Wincham Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 7 Oct. 1868.

Lineage.—EDWARD TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Wincham and Antrobus, *b.* 4 Feb. 1736-37, 4th son of John Townshend, Esq. of Heim, co. Denbigh, by Frances Lee, his 2nd wife (*see preceding Memoir*), *s.* to Wincham and Antrobus under the will of Hester Leigh, of Adlington. He *m.* 1st, 1762, Frances, dau. of Thomas Lee, Esq. of Coton, by whom he had no child to survive infancy, and 2ndly, 1773, Anne, dau. of Rev. Rigbye Baldwin, of Hoole, by whom (who *d.* 1825) he had issue,

I. EDWARD VENABLES, of Wincham.
I. Hester Lee, *m.* Rev. Richard Massie, of Coddington.
II. Wilhelmina Marie, *d. unm.* III. Sidney.
IV. Barbara Anne, *d. unm.* 1806.
V. Arabella.
VI. Harriet Frances, *m.* Thomas Twemlowe, Esq. of Peatswood.

Mr. Edward Townshend *d.* 1811. The son and heir,

EDWARD VENABLES TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Wincham, *b.* 31 Aug. 1774; *m.* 22 Oct. 1801, Cornelia Anne, dau. of Josias Du Pré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1849) had issue,

I. LEE PORCHER, late of Wincham Hall.
II. Edward Du Pré, *b.* Oct. 1806; *m.* 1847, Mary, dau. of Major Hunter, and has issue, two sons.
III. Henry, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1844, Jane, eldest dau. of John Shaw Leigh, Esq. of Luton House, Beds, and has issue, two sons and three daus.
I. Charlotte Hester, *m.* 1848, Thomas Leche Massie, Esq., Vice-Admiral R.N., and has two sons and one dau.

Mr. Townshend *d.* 7 April, 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LEE PORCHER TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Wincham Hall, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, *b.* 13 March, 1804; *m.* 27 Dec. 1832, Emma Johanna, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Birkenhead Glegg, of Blackford Hall, co. Chester, and has issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Lee Glegg, *b.* 23 April, 1838; *d.* 4 Nov. 1839.
III. Charles Lee, *b.* 8 April, 1847; *d.* 27 June, 1847.
I. Mary.
II. Fanny Emma, *m.* 1862, William Congreve, Esq. of Burton, co. Chester, and has issue.
III. Cornelia Jane, *m.* 1861, Frederick William Stewart, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., and has issue.
IV. Emily Eliza, *m.* 1865, Edward Logan, Esq., and has issue.
V. Harriet Maria, *m.* Jan. 1875, Rev. H. Hitchings.

He *d.* 16 May, 1871, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Wincham Hall, *b.* 23 Nov. 1835; *m.* 10 Dec. 1867, Alicia Jane, dau. of Thomas Parr, Esq. of Grappenhall Heyes, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue,

EDWARD LEE, now of Wincham Hall.
Lilian Lee.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a chevron engrailed between three escallops erm.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a fesse between three leopards' faces sa. *Crest*—A stag's head couped ppr., attired or, gorged with a collar az., charged with three escallops arg. *Mottoes*—Huic generi incrementa fides; Vince malum patientiâ.
Seat—Wincham Hall, Knutsford.

TRAFFORD OF BRUNDALL HOUSE.

TRAFFORD, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Brundall House, and Wroxham Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., High Sheriff 1865, *b.* 21 Feb. 1833, *s.* his father 1892.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the old and knightly family of Trafford, a family that was seated at Trafford, co. Lancaster, at a period antecedent to the Conquest.

THOMAS TRAFFORD, Esq. of Langham, co. Rutland, 3rd son of Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Leicester, Knt. of Toft (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Fawkenor, Esq. of co. Rutland, and was father of

RICHARD TRAFFORD, Esq. of London, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and sole heir of Hugh Collier, Esq. of Northampton, and by her (living 1613) had a son,

RICHARD TRAFFORD, Esq. of Low Leyton, Essex, *m.* Jane dau. and co-heir of John Johnston, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* before 1644) left at his decease, 1613, a son and successor,

JOHN TRAFFORD, Esq. of Low Leyton, *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Simon Wood, Esq. of Dunton Hall, co. Lincoln (son of Robert Wood, Esq. of Colwich, Notts, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Montague, Knt., Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and Helen his wife, dau. of John Roper, Esq. of Eltham, founder's kin to All Souls' College). By her Mr. Trafford (who *d.* 1644) had issue. The 2nd dau. and eventual co-heir,

ANNE TRAFFORD, *m.* Fisher Dilke, Esq. of London, and by him, who was bur. 4 May, 1690, left at her decease, 1671, an only dau. and heir,

ANNE DILKE, bapt. 6 Nov. 1670; *m.* 1 Dec. 1692, Clement Boehm, Esq. of London, a Director of the Bank of England, son of Matthew Boehm, one of the Senators of Strasburg, and *d.* 22 April, 1722, having had by him (who *d.* 12 June, aged 75) five sons. The eldest son,

SIGISMUND BOEHM TRAFFORD, Esq., who assumed the surname of TRAFFORD, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, 1st Bart. of London, but *d. s. p.* 1 Feb. 1740-41, when he was *s.* by (the son of his brother Clement) his nephew and heir,

SIR CLEMENT BOEHM TRAFFORD, Knt. of Dunton Hall, co. Lincoln, bapt. at St. Petersburg 24 July, 1738, High Sheriff, who assumed the surname of TRAFFORD. Sir Clement *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Southwell, Esq. of Wisbeach, and ultimately, at the decease of her two brothers, Edward and Henry, both *unm.*, heir of her father. By this lady (who assumed the surname of SOUTHWELL by Act of Parliament 31 GEORGE III., and *d.* 1 April, 1809) he left at his decease, 1786, a son and a dau., SIGISMUND, his heir, and Jane, *m.* Richard Baker, Esq. of Orsett Hall, Essex, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1849. The son and heir,

SIGISMUND TRAFFORD, Esq. of Norwich, and of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 14 May, 1762, took the surname of SOUTHWELL. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Crowe, Esq. of Norwich, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Beevor, M.D., and had issue,

SIGISMUND, his heir, *b.* 9 Aug. 1792; *d.* 1852.
Clement, *b.* 1 Sept. 1793; *d.* Dec. 1878.
EDWARD WILLIAM, late of Brundall House.
Margaret Elizabeth Trafford Southwell, of Honington Hall, near Grantham, and 19, Prince's Gate, Hyde Park, W., who assumed the additional surname of SOUTHWELL 24 April, 1849, in compliance with the testamentary injunctions of her deceased aunt, Mrs. Jane Baker, of Portland Place and Orsett Hall, Essex. She *d.* Nov. 1879.
Emma, *m.* 1 Aug. 1825, George Heald, Esq., K.C., of Lincoln's Inn, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1828, leaving issue, one son, George Trafford Heald, Esq., *d. s. p.*

Mr. Trafford *d.* 1 Aug. 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD WILLIAM TRAFFORD, Esq. of Brundall House, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* Sept. 1809; *m.* 1st, 15 Nov. 1831, Louisa, dau. of Thomas Thistlethwayte, Esq. of Southwick Park, Hants, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY, now of Brundall House.
II. Edward Southwell, of Honington Hall, Grantham, co. Lincoln (residence, Wroxham Hall, Norwich), *m.* 1st, 8 Oct. 1867, Geraldine, 2nd dau. of Sir H. Paston Bedingfeld, 6th Bart. of Oxburgh, and 2ndly, Hon. Eleanor Petre, 8th dau. of William Bernard, 12th Lord Petre, and by her has issue,
1 Sigismund William Joseph, *b.* 15 March, 1883.
2 Cecil Edward, *b.* 1884. 3 Edward Bernard, *b.* 1885.
4 Raphael Henry, *b.* 1886.
5 Joseph Louis, *b.* 18 April, 1888.
6 Harold Henry, *b.* 1891. 7 Geoffrey Michael, *b.* 1893.
1 Eleanor Mary Josephine Southwell.
2 Dorothy Mary, twin with Cecil Edward.
3 Sibylla Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1840, Martine, dau. of M. Antoine Larminach, of Saumur, Anjou. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arms—Arg., a griffin segreant gu. *Crest*—A thrasher ppr.,

his hat and coat per pale arg. and gu., sleeves counterchanged, his breeches and stockings of the second and third, his flail of the first; over the flail, a scroll with these words, "Now thus." *Motto*—Gripe, griffin; hold fast.
Seats—Brundall House; and Wroxham Hall, Norfolk.

TRAFFORD OF MICHAEL CHURCH COURT.

TRAFFORD, HENRY RANDOLPH, Esq. of Michaelchurch Court, co. Hereford, J. P. and D.L., *b.* 8 Dec. 1853.

Lineage.—SIR EDMUND TRAFFORD, of Trafford Park, co. Lancaster, Knight of the Bath, 1514, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Savage, of Clifton, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

I. EDMUND (Sir), of Trafford Park, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Longford, of Longford, and was ancestor of the DE TRAFFORDS *of Trafford*.
II. WILLIAM.

The younger son,

WILLIAM TRAFFORD, of Wilmsloe, co. Chester, was Under-Sheriff of Cheshire in 1540; obtaineda grant of Swithamley Grange, co. Stafford, from HENRY VIII. in 1541; he *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Ralph Longford, of Longford, and had issue,

I. Christopher, *d. s. p.*
II. PHILIP, of Swithamley.
III. Henry, Clerk of the Green Cloth to Queen ELIZABETH, bur. at Greenwich.

The 2nd son,

PHILIP TRAFFORD, of Swithamley, living 1614; *m.* Ellen, dau. of George Dickson, of Sheldon, and by her had, with three daus. and six sons (Henry, Philip, Christopher, Edmund, Thomas, John, who all *d. s. p.*), an eldest son,

WILLIAM TRAFFORD, of Swithamley, *b.* 1589; *m.* Sara, dau. of Thomas Homersley, of Bottom, co. Stafford, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Swithamley. Thomas.
Mary, *m.* William Homersley.

The elder son,

WILLIAM TRAFFORD, of Swithamley, *b.* 1615; *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralf Bagnal, of Oncote, co. Stafford, and by her had issue,

William, *d.* young.
Philip, *b.* 1645; *d. s. p.*, bur. Oct. 1674.
WILLIAM, of Swithamley.
Charlotte, *m.* Edward Lawton.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM TRAFFORD, of Swithamley, was bur. at Rushton 12 Sept. 1726. He *m.* Clara, dau. of William Lawton, of Lawton, Cheshire, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, of Swithamley.
Edward, ancestor of LEIGH-TRAFFORD *of Outringham*.

The elder son,

WILLIAM TRAFFORD, Esq. of Swithamley Grange, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Mellor, of Idridgehay, co. Derby, and by her had issue,

George, Henry, Edward, William } all *d. s. p.* in their father's lifetime.

SARAH, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mercy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Rudyard, co. Stafford, and *d.* Oct. 1762, aged 75. His only surviving child and heiress,

SARAH TRAFFORD, *m.* William Nicols, of Coton Hall, co. Stafford, and Perryhowell, co. Salop, and had issue, three daus. and five sons,

I. William, inherited his grandmother Mellor's property; *d. s. p.* 2 April, 1788, bur. at Stone, co. Stafford.
II. Thomas, Rector of Whitechurch, Oxon, inherited his uncle Rev. S. Walker's property, of Whitgrave, co. Stafford, *d. unm.*
III. Samuel, *d. s. p.*
IV. EDWARD, who inherited Swithamley.
V. Robert, an officer in the Royal Navy.

The 4th son,

EDWARD NICOLS, Esq. of Swithamley, *m.* Ellen, dau. of William Taylor, of Liverpool, and *d.* 1808, having had issue, three daus. and three sons,

I. Edward, of Swithamley, who assumed by royal warrant the surname and arms of TRAFFORD. He sold Swithamley. He *m.* 1st, Ellen Worsey, by whom he had a dau. Sarah, who *m.* J. Joule, Esq. of Stone, and had issue, a dau. Sarah, *m.* — Wynne.
II. William, *d. s. p.*
III. THOMAS SAMUEL.

The 3rd son,

THOMAS SAMUEL NICOLS, Major-Gen. in the army, assumed by royal warrant the surname and arms of TRAFFORD of Swithamley, *m.* 1817, Anne, dau. of Benjamin Rawson, Esq. of Nidd Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1843) had issue,

I. Edward, *d.* young.
II. CHARLES GUY, of whom presently.
III. Benjamin William Rawson, *m.* Minna, dau. of Col. Wyatt.
IV. Henry, *m.* in Canada, and has a son, Henry, who assumed the additional surname of RAWSON, *m.* Julia, dau. of Capt. Welstead, and has issue, a dau.

Major-Gen. Trafford *d.* 1857. His 2nd son,

CHARLES GUY TRAFFORD, Esq. of Michaelchurch Court, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1845, Caroline Anne, dau. of Rev. John Hopton, of Canon ffrome Court, co. Hereford, and had issue,

I. Edward Guy, *m.* 1876, Emily Jane, dau. of John Dunning, of New York, and has issue, Lionel Guy, *b.* 1885.
II. HENRY RANDOLPH, now of Michaelchurch Court.
III. Lionel James, of The Hill Court, Ross, co. Hereford, Major (retired pay) late 35th Royal Sussex Regt., *b.* 1 Nov. 1855; *m.* 19 March, 1891, Amelia Ruth Merton, dau. of S. Simmons, Esq.
IV. Guy Rawson.
I. Clare Ellen, *m.* 1874, Major-Gen. Edward Hopton, C.B., of Cagebrook, co. Hereford, and has issue.
II. Anne Caroline, *m.* 1887, Rev. Frederick Greer, Rector of Turnaston, co. Hereford.

Mr. Trafford *d.* 19 March, 1879.

Arms—Arg., a griffin segreant, gu. *Crest*—A thrasher ppr., his hat and coat per pale arg. and gu., sleeves counterchanged, breeches and stockings of the second and third, his flail of the first. Motto over: Now thus. *Motto*—Gripe, griffin; hold fast.
Seat—Michaelchurch Court, Hereford.

TRAHERNE OF COEDRIGLAN AND ST. HILARY.

TRAHERNE, GEORGE MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Coedriglan and St. Hilary, co. Glamorgan, J.P., M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *b.* 30 July, 1826; *m.* 26 April, 1860, Harriet, dau. of the late Jonathan Beever, Esq. of Cefn Coch, co. Denbigh.

Lineage.—WILLIAM EDMUND TRAHERNE, Esq. of Castellau, *m.* 16 Aug. 1630, Margaret Williams, dau. of William ap Jenkin ap William, Esq. of Aberpergwm, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Leyshow Evans, Esq. of Gnoll, near Neath, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Matthew Herbert, Esq. of Swansea, and had a son,

EDMUND TRAHERNE, Esq. of Castellau, *d.* 1697; *m.* Prudence, dau. of John Llewellyn, Esq. of Ynysygerwn, near Neath, and had by her a son,

LLEWELLYN TRAHERNE, Esq. of Castellau, co. Glamorgan, *d.* 1766; *m.* Anstance Wells, and had a son, EDMUND, and three daus., Prudence, *d. unm.*, Ellinor, *d. unm.*, and Mary, *m.* John Llewellyn, Esq. of Coedriglan, *d. s. p.* 1812. The son and heir,

EDMUND TRAHERNE, Esq. of Castellau, *d.* 1795; *m.* 1st, 23 April, 1764, Mary, dau. of Thomas Llewellyn, Esq. of Welsh St. Donats, and by her had one son,

LLEWELLYN, his heir, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances Popkin, and had by her four sons and five daus.; of the former were,

Edmund, the eldest, *m.* Marcia Sloper, and *d. s. p.* 1807.
Morgan Popkin, of Coytrahen, co. Glamorgan, J.P., and High Sheriff 1812, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Jenkins, of Pant-y-Nawel, and 2ndly, Margaret Richards, and had issue,

1 JOHN POPKIN, of Coytrahen, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, late Major Royal Glamorgan Militia, formerly 39th Foot, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1852, Arabella Diana, dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Plasnewydd, co. Glamorgan, which lady *d. s. p.* 1869.
2 ANTHONY POWELL, of Sarn Fawr, Bridgend, co. Glamorgan, J.P. for co. Glamorgan, Capt. and Adjutant 1st Administrative Batt. Glamorgan R.V., late Capt. 17th Foot, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1865, Lucy Lockwood, dau. of Thomas Onslow, Esq., and has an only child, ONSLOW POWELL, *b.* 12 March, 1866.
3 Arthur, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Admiral Christian.
4 Llewellyn Price, *m.* and has one son, Edmund.
1 Charlotte, *m.* Charles Drummond, Esq., son of the late Banker of Charing Cross.
2 Frances, *m.* Major Gordon, late of the Jersey Militia.
3 Caroline, *m.* Rev. Morton Drummond, youngest son of the late Banker of Charing Cross.

The only son of Mr. Traherne's 1st marriage,

LLEWELLYN TRAHERNE, Esq. of Coedriglan, and St. Hilary, High Sheriff co. Glamorgan 1801, *d.* 1841; *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1787, Charlotte, dau. of John Edmondes, Esq., by Charlotte his wife, only dau. of John Dive, Esq. of Ranton Hall, co. Stafford, by Anne Dorothy his wife, dau. of Hugh Montgomery, Esq., and his wife Barbara, dau. of George Metham, Esq. of North Cave Hall, co. York. By this lady Mr. Traherne had one son and three daus.,

JOHN MONTGOMERY (Rev.), of Coedriglan, M.A., J.P. and D.L., F.R.S., F.S.A., *b.* 5 Oct. 1788; *d.* 1880; *m.* 29 April, 1830, Charlotte Louisa, 3rd dau. of Thomas Mansel Talbot, Esq. of Margam, and Penrice Castle, co. Glamorgan, and *d. s. p.* 5 Feb. 1860.

Charlotte Frances, *d. unm.* 1852.

Maria Eleanor, *m.* 1817, Very Rev. William Bruce Knight, M.A., Dean of Llandaff, and *d. s. p.* 1856.

Louisa, *d. unm.* 1870.

Mr. Traherne *m.* 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1798, Barbara Maria Manning, and by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1849) had one son,

GEORGE (Rev.), M.A., University Coll. Oxford, Rector of St. George's and Vicar of St. Hilary, *m.* 19 July, 1824, Ellin, dau. and co heir of the late John Gilbert Royds, Esq. of Greenhill, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1853, having had issue,

GEORGE MONTGOMERY, M.A., now of Coedriglan, and St. Hilary.

LLEWELLYN EDMUND, late 60th Rifles, *b.* 30 July, 1832; *m.* 1862, Mary, dau. of Henry Hogard, Esq., and has issue, Llewellyn Edmund, R.N., *b.* 1863, and George Gilbert, *b.* 1867.

Ellin Maria, *m.* Hamilton Baillie, Esq., and has issue, Hamilton Traherne, *b.* 1859, Gilbert, Herbert Coleridge, Dora, and Ellin, *d. unm.* 1878.

Frances Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1872.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa., between three herons ppr., on a canton barry of six of the first and az., a lion rampant gu. *Crest*—A goat's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Ofna Dduw a'r Brenhin: Fear God and the King.

Seat—Coedriglan Park, Cardiff, and St. Hilary, Cowbridge, co. Glamorgan.

TRAIL OF BALLYLOUGH.

TRAIL, ANTHONY, Esq. of Ballylough, co. Antrim, J.P., High Sheriff 1882, LL.D. and M.D., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 1 Nov. 1838; *m.* 25 June, 1867, Catherine Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of James Stewart Moore, Esq., D.L., of Ballydivity, co. Antrim, by Fanny his wife, dau. of Rev. Thomas Richardson, of Somerset, co. Londonderry, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM STEWART, *b.* 28 March, 1868.
II. James Anthony, *b.* 7 Aug. 1870.
III. Robert Thomas, *b.* 3 Jan. 1872; *d.* 17 March, 1873.
IV. Henry Edward O'Brien, *b.* 3 Nov. 1876.
V. Edmund Francis Tarleton, *b.* 9 May, 1878.
VI. Alexander Frederick, *b.* 2 May, 1891.
I. Frances Catherine. II. Harriet Agnes.
III. Annie Margaret.

Lineage.—COL. ANDREW TRAIL, younger brother of ALEXANDER TRAIL, Laird of Blebo, co. Fife, ancestor of the Trails in co. Fife, served the Confederate States of Flanders as well as HENRY IV. of France with reputation. On his return, he was made Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Prince Henry, eldest son of JAMES I. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Thomas Myrton, Esq. of Cambo, and was father of

JAMES TRAIL, Esq. of Denino, who *d.* 1635, leaving by his 1st wife, Matilda, dau. of Melville, of Cambee, three sons,

I. James, *b.* 1600, Col. in the parliamentary army, settled at Tallachin, co. Down, where he *d.* in 1663. He *m.* 1647, Mary, dau. of James Hamilton, Viscount Claneboy, and had issue, four sons and eight daus., of whom the 6th, Eleanor, *m.* her cousin, William Trail, Esq.
II. ROBERT, of whom presently. III. Andrew, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

REV. ROBERT TRAIL, *b.* 1603, Minister of Elie, co. Fife, and afterwards of the Grey Friars, Edinburgh, was taken prisoner by CROMWELL; he assisted afterwards at the coronation of CHARLES II., and was banished to Holland for nonconformity; he returned, however, in 1674, and *d.* at Edinburgh 10 July, 1676. He *m.* 23 Dec. 1639, Jane Allen, dau. of Alexander Annan, Laird of Auchterallen, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1680) had issue. His eldest son,

REV. WILLIAM TRAIL, Minister of Borthwick, *b.* Sept. 1640; *m.* 1st, 15 Sept. 1671, Euphan, 2nd dau. of Provost Sword, of St. Andrews, and by her (who *d.* 1677) left an only dau. Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 March, 1679, his cousin Eleanor, 6th dau. of James Trail, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1695) had issue,

I. James (Rev.), *d.* 1723, leaving two daus.
II. William (Rev.), *b.* in Ireland 13 Oct. 1683; *m.* 1st, Isabel, 4th dau. of John Haldane, Esq. of Myrton, near Stirling, and had, with other issue who *d. s. p.*, an eldest son, William, Minister of Logie and Pet, *m.* his cousin Mary, eldest dau. of his uncle, Rev. Robert Trail, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Marion, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, by whom he had no issue.
III. ROBERT (Rev.), of whom presently.
I. Sarah, *d. unm.* 1685. II. Jean, *d. unm.*
III. Margaret, *m.* Robert Alison, Writer in Edinburgh.
IV. Eleanor, twin with Margaret; *d.* young, 1692.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Stevenson.

The 3rd son,

REV. ROBERT TRAIL, Minister of Panbride, co. Forfar, *b.* 20 Nov. 1687; *m.* 10 April, 1718, Jane, 8th dau. of John Haldane, Esq. of Myrton, and by her (who *d.* 1776) had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. John, *b.* 25 April, 1721; *d. unm.*
III. William, *b.* 23 March, 1723; *d.* 12 March, 1729.
IV. James (Right Rev.), Bishop of Down and Connor, *b.* 9 Feb. 1725; *m.* 31 May, 1766, Margaret Black, of Edinburgh, and *d. s. p.* 1 Nov. 1783.
I. Mary, *m.* her first cousin, Rev. William Trail.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1st, Aug. 1768, — Webster, Esq. of Dundee, and 2ndly, 4 March, 1794, William DOW, Esq., brother of Mrs. R. Trail.

Rev. Robert Trail *d.* 7 Nov. 1752. His eldest son,

REV. ROBERT TRAIL, Minister of Panbride, *b.* 10 July, 1719; *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. Anthony Dow, of Fettercairn, and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1805) had issue,

I. Robert (Rev.), Rector of Ballintoy, *b.* 29 Aug. 1754, *d. unm.*
II. ANTHONY, of whom presently.
III. James, Minister of St. Cyrus or Ecclesgraig, co. Kincardine, *b.* 7 May, 1767; *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. David Burns, of Largo, co. Fife.
IV. John.
V. Thomas, merchant in Montrose, *b.* 18 Jan. 1764; *m.* 9 Feb. 1795, Mary, dau. of Robert Airth, of Mains of Dun, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1822, having had issue.
VI. David, Minister of Panbride, *b.* 27 June, 1765; *m.* 23 June, 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of John Biss, Esq. of Deptford, co. Durham, and had issue.
I. Catherine Jane, *m.* Alexander Airth, Esq.
II. Margaret Black, *m.* her cousin, James Dow, Esq.

The Ven. Robert Trail *d.* 7 April, 1798. His 2nd son,

REV. ANTHONY TRAIL, of Ballylough, Prebendary of St. Andrews, Archdeacon of Connor, and Rector of Skull, *b.* 25 Nov. 1755; *m.* 3 Jan. 1788, Agnes, dau. of William Watts Gayer, LL.D., Chief Clerk of the House of Lords in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1838) had issue,

I. James, *b.* 26 July, 1789; *d. unm.* 27 June, 1810.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Robert (Rev.), Rector of Skull, co. Cork, *b.* 15 July, 1793; *m.* 11 Feb. 1829, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Samuel Hayes, 2nd Bart. of Drumboe, and *d.* 1847, having had issue.
I. Catherine, *d. unm.* 23 March, 1823.

Archdeacon Trail *d.* 16 Nov. 1831. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM TRAIL, Esq. of Ballylough, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 3 Aug. 1791; *m.* 1st, 11 Nov. 1824, Louisa Ann, dau. of Rev. Thomas Lloyd, of Castle Lloyd, by Elizabeth Fitzgerald his wife, dau. of the Knight of Glyn, and by this lady had issue, two daus.,

I. Elizabeth Catherine. II. Agnes, *d.* 1833.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1836, Louisa Henrietta, dau. of Robert French, Esq. of Monivea Castle, co. Galway, by Nichola his wife, sister of Sir Edward O'Brien, 4th Bart. of Dromoland, and by her had issue,

I. ANTHONY, now of Ballylough.
II. Robert Gayer, *b.* 21 Nov. 1839.
III. William Acheson, *b.* 2 Sept. 1844.
I. Maria Nichola.
II. Agnes Victoria, *m.* 23 Jan. 1867, Rev. John Joseph Jackson, of Ballinderry Rectory, eldest son of Very Rev. James Jackson, Dean of Armagh, and has issue.
III. Louisa Henrietta, *d.* 1850.

Arms—Az, a chevron between two mascles in chief or, and a trefoil slipped in base arg. *Crest*—A column set in the sea ppr. *Motto*—Discrimine salus.

Seat—Ballylough House, Bushmills, co. Antrim.

TRAILL OF HOBBISTER AND RATTAR.

TRAILL, JAMES CHRISTIE, Esq. of Hobbister, co. Orkney, and Rattar, co. Caithness, J.P. and D.L.

for Orkney and Caithness, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1857, Julia, 2nd dau. of William Lambarde, Esq. of Sevenoaks, Kent, and has issue,

I. JAMES WILLIAM, *b.* 1858, late Major 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt. *m.* Ethel, dau. of — Sumner, Esq. of Melbourne, Australia, and has issue,

1 CECIL JAMES, *b.* 1888. 2 Sinclair George, *b.* 1890.

II. George Mutton, *b.* 1859; *d.* 1870.

III. Richard Randolph William (Rev.), B.A. Camb.

IV. John Murray, Lieut. Bedfordshire Regt., *b.* 30 Oct. 1865.

I. Minna Harriet.

Lineage.—This is one of the numerous branches of the TRAILLS *of Orkney*, all springing from the TRAILLS *of Blebo*, of which House were, Walter Traill, Bishop of St. Andrews *circa* 1385, *temp.* ROBERT III; Col. Andrew Traill, who served with distinction in the wars in the Netherlands against Spain, and afterwards under HENRY IV. of France; one of Andrew's grandsons, Robert, was minister of Elie in Fife and afterwards of Greyfriars, Edinburgh, and another *b.* 1600, was Col. in Cromwell's army. Robert's great-grandson became Bishop of Down and Connor in 1763. The Orkney Traills derive directly from the Traills of Blebo, George, said to be a younger son of John, Laird of Blebo, having accompanied Earl Robert Stewart to Orkney, *circa* 1570-80.

GEORGE TRAILL, *m.* 1st, Jean Kennedy, of Carmunks, co. Aberdeen, and by her had one son,

I. THOMAS, who served in Germany under Gustavus Adolphus, and on his return home purchased the lands of Holland, which have descended from father to son to the present proprietor, THOMAS TRAILL, Esq. of Holland. One of the offsets of the first branch was the TRAILLS *of Tirlot* or *Tirlet*, whose representative was the eminent DR. THOMAS STEWART TRAILL, Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the University of Edinburgh, who edited the last edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. He *d.* 1862, aged 81.

George Traill *m.* 2ndly, Isabel Craigie, of Brugh, and by her had a numerous progeny, from which descended the TRAILLS *of Westove, Westness, Woodwick, Hobbister and Elsness*, and *Sabay*. His son,

JAMES TRAILL, of Westove, *m.* Jean Cok, and had several sons, of whom,

I. THOMAS, *s.* him.

II. WILLIAM, of Westness, *m.* Margaret Balfour, and had

1 George, of Westness, *m.* Margaret Ballenden, and left a son, JOHN TRAILL, of Westness, *b. temp.* Queen ANNE, *s.* his father in the estate of Westness, and his uncle James in that of Woodwick. He *m.* 1745, Mary, dau. of John Balfour, of Trenable, and dying *s. p.* 1795, left his estate of Woodwick, by deed of entail, to his cousin.

2 William, *m.* Isobel Fea, and was father of William, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Miss Mocard, and left a son, JOHN, *s.* to Westness, served in the American war, and on his return settled in Orkney. He *m.* 16 March, 1790, Sibilla, dau. of Rev. Hugh Sutherland, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1805, leaving by her, who predeceased him, a son, WILLIAM TRAILL, Esq. of Woodwick, *b.* 31 Jan. 1797; *m.* 9 June, 1817, Harriet Sarle, and had issue by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1841),

1 WILLIAM, of Woodwick, co. Orkney, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 Sept. 1818; *m.* 4 Feb. 1847, Emma, 2nd dau. of James Harvey, Esq. of London, and had issue,

1 JOHN, *b.* 22 Sept. 1851.
2 William Henry, *b.* 13 June, 1861.
1 Emma, *m.* Charles Stewart Clouston, M.D.
2 Harriet Jessie, *m.* D. Thompson Glover, Esq.
3 Mary.
4 Ellen, *m.* Charles Edward Thomson, of Shangai.
5 Bertha, *m.* Allan Briggs, Esq.

2 John, *m.* 1862, Sarah Ellen, 4th dau. of James Harvey, Esq. of Bath, and has issue, two sons and three daus.
3 Charles, *m.* Jessie Bucholtz, a native of Denmark, *d.* 27 Aug. 1875, leaving a dau. Ellen.
4 George, *m.* 1867, Phœbe Marshall, eldest dau. of Henry Trew, Esq. of Banchory, and has issue, William Henry, Mary, and Harriet Clementina Mary Wallace.
1 Harriet, *d. unm.*
2 Mary, *m.* 18 Oct. 1843, John George Heddle, Esq. of Melsetter, Orkney, and had issue.
3 Ellen, *d.* 17 May, 1876.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* 1865, Capt. Charles Grant MacKechnie, and has issue.

Mr. Traill *m.* 2ndly, 7 Feb. 1843, Henrietta Moodie, dau. of Robert Heddle, Esq. of Melsetter, and *d.* 19 May, 1858, leaving further issue,

5 Robert Henry, of London, *m.* Clementine Rose Bazire, and has a son.
6 Frederick, *m.* Sarah Emens, and has issue.
7 Walter.
8 Arthur William, of New Zealand, *m.* Gretchen Wohler, and has issue.
9 Edwin.
5 Rosa, *m.* Rev. Roderick Nicholson Macdonnell, and has issue.

3 James, of Woodwick, *m.* Margaret Traill, and had issue, who *d.* young, and he left his estate to his nephew.

III. George, of Quendale, of whom presently.

The eldest son, Thomas, *s.* his father as TRAILL *of Westove*; while the 3rd son,

GEORGE TRAILL, of Quendale, 3rd son of James Traill, of Westove, by Jane Cok his wife, was Provost of Kirkwall 1690. He *m.* Anna Baikie, and their son and heir,

GEORGE TRAILL, of Hobbister, was for many years Chamberlain of the Earldom of Orkney. By Isabel Loutit of Lyking, his wife he was father of

DR. GEORGE TRAILL, Minister of Dunnet, Caithness, who left, by Jean Murray of Clairdon, his wife, issue, with three daus., who all *d. unm.*,

JAMES TRAILL, Esq. of Hobbister and Rattar, *b.* 1759; *d.* 1843, was appointed Sheriff of Sutherland and Caithness. He *m.* Lady Janet Sinclair, dau. of William, 10th Earl of Caithness, and had issue, with six daus., who all *d. unm.*,

GEORGE, of Rattar and Hobbister, Vice Lieut. of co. Caithness, and M.P. for Orkney 1830 to 1835, and for Caithness 1841-69, *b.* 1789; *d. unm.* 1871.
John, *d.* young and *unm.*
James, for a long period a Metropolitan Magistrate, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1824, Caroline, youngest dau. of William Whateley, Esq. of Handsworth, and *d.* 1873, leaving issue,

1 JAMES CHRISTIE, now of Hobbister and Rattar.
2 George Balfour, Major-Gen., R.A., *b.* 1833; served throughout Indian Mutiny, including siege and capture of Delhi, relief and capture of Lucknow, *m.* 1876, Juliana Evans, dau. of E. B. Hartopp, of Dalby Hall, and has issue.
3 Sinclair, *b.* 1836: *m.* 1864, Harriet, dau. of John Tregonwell King, Esq. of Blandford, Dorset, and has issue.
4 William Frederick, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1838.
5 John Murray, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 1840; *d.* 1860.
6 Henry Duff, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1842; *m.* Emily, youngest dau. of Henry Mitchell, Esq.
1 Janet Mary, *d. unm*, 1833.
2 Isabella Wilhelmina Caroline.

Seats—Castle Hill, co. Caithness, and Geramount House, Orkney.

TRANT OF DOVEA.

TRANT, FITZGIBBON, Esq. of Dovea, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1889, late Lieut. 72nd Highlanders, Lieut.-Col. Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 19 Oct. 1849; *m.* 6 Dec. 1882, Georgina Emily, youngest dau. of Phillip Jocelyn Newton, Esq. of Dunleckney Manor, co. Carlow, and had issue,

I. LAURENCE DOMINICK, *b.* 29 March, 1887.

II. John Phillip, *b.* 23 Dec. 1889.

I. Irene. II. Hope Minnie. III. Ruth Mary.

Lineage.—The Trants claim Danish extraction, and are of antiquity in Ireland. Sir Patrick Trant, Bart., Commissioner of the Revenue, accompanied King JAMES II. to France. Sir Patrick's brother, Governor Trant, *m.* Miss Steele, sister of the celebrated Sir Richard Steele, and had a dau. Margaret, *m.* Richard, 4th Earl of Cavan. The great-grandfather of the present representative, was THOMAS TRANT, Esq. of Dingle, co. Kerry, who was father of

DOMINICK TRANT, Esq. of Dunkettle, co. Cork, *m.* Eleanor Fitzgibbon, sister of John, 1st Earl of Clare, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and had issue,

I. JOHN FREDERICK, of whom presently.
II. William Henry, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of — Lumsden, Esq.
I. Maria, *m.* Henry, 2nd Lord Dunalley.

The eldest son,

JOHN FREDERICK TRANT, Esq. of Dovea, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 10th Royal Hussars, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Francis Brooke, Esq. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh (brother of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart.), by Hannah his wife (dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunalley Castle, and Killboy, co. Tipperary, and sister of the 1st Lord Dunalley), and had issue,

I. JOHN, late of Dovea.
I. Caroline, *m.* Nov. 1833, James Hans Hamilton, Esq. of Abbotstown, co. Dublin, M.P. for that co.; *d.* 9 March, 1845.
II. Louisa Anne.
III. Selina, *m.* A. B. Cane, Esq.; *d.* 5 Nov. 1859.

He *d.* 21 Nov. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TRANT, Esq. of Dovea, co. Tipperary, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1847, *b.* 23 May, 1819; *m.* 3 Nov. 1842, Sarah Sophia,

2nd dau. of Sir Henry Robert Carden, 3rd Bart. of Templemore, and *d.* 11 May, 1887, having had issue,

I. FITZGIBBON, now of Dovea.
II. Frederick Ion, *b.* 17 Sept. 1856.
III. John Frances, Capt. in the army, *b.* 14 April, 1858.
IV. Hans Arthur, *b.* 4 Feb. 1864; *d.* 1885.
I. Caroline Frances.
II. Sara Louise, *m.* 9 Aug. 1864, Francis Wise Low, Esq. of Kilshane, co. Tipperary.
III. Eleanor Nina, *m.* 15 Oct. 1878, Rev. R. W. Nash, M.A., Rector of Kilmanagh, co. Kilkenny.
IV. Emily Henrietta. V. Alice Sophia.
VI. Florence Rose, *m.* 22 Dec. 1883, Thomas Bruen Ruttledge, only son of T. Ruttledge, Esq. of Bloomfield, co. Mayo, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1892.
VII. Arabella Maud. VIII. Mabel, *d.* 15 Sept. 1861.

Mr. Trant *d.* 11 May, 1887, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu., two swords in saltire, hilts in base ppr., between three roses, one in chief and two in fesse arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle rising ppr., holding in the beak a sprig of laurel vert. *Motto*—Aquila non capit muscas.
Seat—Dovea, Thurles, co. Tipperary.

TRAPPES-LOMAX OF CLAYTON HALL.

TRAPPES-LOMAX, HELEN, of Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster, dau. of Thomas Lomax, Esq. of Westfield, Preston, *m.* 10 Jan. 1866, Thomas Byrnand Trappes, Esq. of Stanley House, Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, J.P. co. Lancaster and West Riding of co. York, Lieut.-Col. 4th Batt. (King's Own) Royal Lancaster Regt. (who *d.* 23 April, 1891), and has had issue,

I. James Hubert, *b.* 30 Oct. 1866; *d. unm.*
II. RICHARD, Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Lancaster Regt., J.P. co. Lancaster, *b.* 19 Feb. 1870.
III. John Byrnand, *b.* 14 July, 1876.
IV. Edmund Neville, *b.* 12 Oct. 1877.
V. Christopher Norton, *b.* 11 Aug. 1881.
VI. Robert Ignatius, *b.* 5 May, 1882.
I. Mary Cecilia, deceased.
II. Catherine Mary, *b.* 9 May, 1871.
III. Frances Anne, *b.* 20 April, 1873.
IV. Mary Josephine, *b.* 27 Sept. 1874.
V. Margaret Mary, deceased.

Mrs. Trappes-Lomax assumed by royal licence, in 1891, the additional surname of LOMAX, in accordance with the will of her uncle, the late James Lomax, Esq. of Clayton Hall.

Lineage.—STEPHEN TRAPPES, of London, *temp.* EDWARD IV., was *b.* at Theydon Boys, Essex, and *d.* in the 1st year of HENRY VII., leaving by Elena his wife, a son and a dau., Reginald and Elizabeth, both living 1485. Stephen's brother,

THOMAS TRAPPES, of Theydon Boys, Essex, living 1485, was father of

THOMAS TRAPPES, of Theydon Boys, who was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT TRAPPES, Citizen and Goldsmith of London, who was buried in St. Leonard's, Foster Lane, 1560. He *m.* twice; by his 1st wife he had three sons and one dau.,

I. NICHOLAS, of London, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Calton, of London, and *d.* 1544, leaving two daus., co-heirs,
1 ALICE.
2 MARY, the wife of Lord Giles Paulet, 4th son of William, 1st Marquess of Winchester.
II. George, who left four sons, 1 Bryan; 2 Hugh; 3 Edward; 4 John; and two daus., 1 Joan; 2 Mary.
III. William, of whom nothing is known.
I. Philippa, *m.* Sir George Gifford, Knt. of Middle Claydon, Bucks.

He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of Richard Cryspe, of Northampton, founder of several fellowships and scholarships in Caius Coll. Camb., and had further issue,

IV. Robert, of London, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Browne, of London; *d.* 1576, having had issue,
1 Robert, of London, *m.* Katherine Tracey, and *d.* 1587, leaving an only son, Robert, *d. s. p.* before 1634.
2 Rowland, High Sheriff of cos. Surrey and Sussex, *d. s. p.*
3 Roger, of Cheame, Surrey, *d.* 1618, leaving by Jane his wife, a son, Roger.
4 Ralph, of Essex, *d. s. p.* before 1634.
5 Giles, of London, *m.* Elizabeth Vernon, and had, with four daus., a son, Robert, of Edmonton, Middlesex, *d. unm.* 1655.
6 William, of London, *m.* Anne Field, and *d.* 1630, leaving, with two daus., as many sons, Abraham, of Orsett, Essex, and Rowland, both executors to their father's will 1631.
7 Andrew, living 1616.
8 Richard, *d. s. p.* before 1634.
9 Robert, of Haworth, Essex, *d. unm.* 1607.
1 Dorothy, *m.* Ralph Atkinson.
V. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
II. Joyce, *m.* 1st, — Saxye, and 2ndly, — Frankland, who *d.* without surviving issue, 1586, having founded a fellowship in Brasenose College, Oxford.

The 2nd son of the second marriage of Robert Trappes,

FRANCIS TRAPPES, Esq. of London, whose will was proved 21 March, 1576, *m.* 1st, Frances Baude, of co. Lincoln, by whom he had two daus., Joan and Frances, and 2ndly, Ann, only child and co-heiress of Robert Byrnand, of Knaresborough, by Anne his wife, dau. of Richard Norton, Esq. of Norton Conyers, and Hon. Susan Neville his wife, dau. of Richard, 2nd Lord Latimer, a lineal descendant (through her grandmother, Hon. Joanna Bourchier, dau. of John, 1st Lord Berners) of Lady Anne Plantagenet, dau. of Thomas, of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of EDWARD III. By the heiress of Byrnand (who *m.* 2ndly, William Blount, Esq. of London, and 3rdly, Sir John Egerton, Knt. of Egerton, co. Chester), Francis Trappes had issue,

I. FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.
II. Robert, of Brockham, Surrey, 1619, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Edward Fleet, of London, Merchant, and had issue, Charles, *b.* 1603, Penelope, Mary, and Anne.
III. Henry, a posthumous son, living 1619.
I. Mary, *m.* Richard Cooper, Esq. of Kippington, Kent.
II. Ursula, *m.* Lewis Bowde, Esq., Barrister.

The eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS TRAPPES-BYRNAND, Knt. of Harrogate and Nidd, co. York, knighted at Windsor, July, 1603. He *m.* Mary, 3rd dau. and eventually co-heir (with her sister, Anne, wife of Sir William Wentworth, Knt. of Wentworth Woodhouse) of Richard Atkinson, Esq. of Stowell, co. Gloucester, and had, with seven daus. (I. Anne, *m.* 21 Jan. 1621, Sir George Radcliffe, Knt. of Overthorpe, co. York, LL.D., Attorney-General to CHARLES I., and *d.* 13 May, 1659, buried in Westminster Abbey; II. Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Kipworth; III. Joice, *m.* Mr. Gardener; IV. Frances; V. Mary, *m.* Charles Townley, Esq. of Townley, co. Lancaster; VI. Clara, *d. unm.* 1687; VII. Ursula; VIII. Lucy), four sons,

I. ROBERT, his heir. II. Henry.
III. Francis. IV. John.

Sir Francis *d.* Feb. 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT TRAPPES-BYRNAND, Esq. of Nidd and Harrogate, aged 20, Dec. 1619, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Taylor, Esq. of Cornsey, co. Durham, and left (with three daus., Mary, *m.* Francis Armytage, Esq. of South Kirby, co. York; Anne, *m.* Francis Radcliffe, Esq. of Sheffield Manor, co. York; and Elizabeth, *m.* William Armytage, Esq. of Killing Hall, co. York, 4th son of Sir Francis Armytage, 1st Bart. of Kirklees), a son and successor,

FRANCIS TRAPPES-BYRNAND, Esq. of Nidd, who *m.* Feb. 1667, Jane, 4th dau. of Michael Warton, Esq. of Beverley, by Catherine his wife, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Maltby, Esq. of Maltby, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. Michael, at Douay Coll. and under age 1678.
III. Henry, of London, living there 1723.
IV. William, living 1677.
V. Christopher, of Carlton-in-Craven, co. York, *m.* at Tadcaster, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Hargraves, Esq. of Carlton-in-Craven, by Mary his wife dau. of Stephen Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, and had issue,
1 FRANCIS, of whom hereafter as heir of his cousin.
2 Christopher, *d. unm.* 3 Hugh, *d. unm.*
4 Henry, *d. unm.* 1783.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* James Towgood, Esq. of Skipton, co. York.
2 Anne, *d. unm.* 3 Jane, *d. unm.*
4 Katherine, *m.* George Fethers, Esq. of Habendon, co. York.
5 Lucy, *m.* Thomas Hill, Esq.
6 Mary, *m.* William Wilson, Esq. of Cumberland, and *d.* 15 May, 1809.
VI. Ralph, named in the will of his father 1677.
I. Mary, under age 1678, executor to her father's will.
II. Katherine, living 1676.
III. Jane, under age 1677.

Mr. Trappes-Byrnand *d.* 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS TRAPPES-BYRNAND, Esq. of Nidd, who *m.* 1683, Frances, sister and co-heir of Ralph Appleby, Esq. of Linton, co. York, and had by her (who *d.* in the convent at Liége, 1724) four sons and five daus.,

I. Francis, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 27 June, 1691; *d. unm.*
III. Thomas, *b.* 21 March, 1692; *d. unm.* 1723.
IV. Ambrose, *b.* 4 Nov. 1696; *d. unm.* 16 April, 1760.
I. Katherine, *m.* 1707, Hugh Anderton, Esq. of Euxton, co. Lancaster.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 4 Aug. 1693; *d. unm.* 1727.
III. Margaret, *b.* 17 Nov. 1697; *m.* George Craythorne, Esq. of Ness, co. York.
IV. Jane, *b.* 15 April, 1699; *d. unm.*
V. Anne, *b.* 25 Jan. 1700; *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1732.

Mr. Trappes-Byrnand *d.* 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Trappes, Esq. of Nidd, *b.* 1690, who *d. unm.* Dec. 1761. His cousin and heir-male,

Francis Trappes, Esq. of Carlton, continued the line of the family. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Christopher Joy, of Bishop Thornton, and had issue,

I. Francis, his heir.
II. Thomas, *d. unm.*, aged 22.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* William Calvert, Esq. of Carlton, co. York.

Mr. Trappes *d.* 11 Oct. 1786, aged 88, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Trappes, Esq. of Nidd, *b.* 1740; *m.* Aug. 1762, Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Witham, Esq. of Preston-upon-Tees, and had issue,

I. Francis Michael, his heir.
II. John, Capt. 2nd Foot, *b.* 24 June, 1770; *d. unm.* 22 Dec. 1809.
III. William, *b.* 29 Feb. 1773; *d. unm.*
IV. Charles, a Major in the army, *b.* 29 Oct. 1776; *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope 1827, leaving issue.
V. James, *b.* 9 Nov. 1774; *d. unm.* 1832.
VI. Thomas, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 10 Aug. 1780; left issue.
VII. William, *d.* young.
I. Margaret, *m.* at Nidd, 7 March, 1791, William Tunstall, Esq. of Baltimore.
II Dorothy, *d. unm.* 1803.
III. Jane, *b.* 24 Oct. 1768: *d. unm.* 5 Aug. 1787.
IV. Mary Isabel, *m.* Aug. 1805, Thomas Tunstall, Esq. of Preston-upon-Skerne.
V. Katherine, *b.* 2 June, 1783; *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1857.

Mr. Trappes *d.* 2 June, 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Francis Michael Trappes, Esq. of Nidd Hall, co. York, *b.* 17 Aug. 1765; *m.* 4 Dec. 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of James Lomax, Esq. of Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. Francis (Rev.), his heir.
II. Robert, of Stanley House, Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, *b.* 30 April, 1793; *m.* 1829, Mary, dau. of Henry Fielding, Esq. of Catteral, D.L. co. Lancaster (she *d.* 2 Feb. 1860), and *d.* 13 March, 1863, having had issue,
  1 Thomas Byrnand, late of Stanley House, who *s.* his uncle as representative of the family 1871; *b.* 15 Feb. 1832.
  2 Robert Henry Byrnand, *b.* 27 April, 1833; *d.* 5 June, 1852.
  3 Charles James Byrnand, of Theydon House, J.P. co. Lancaster and West Riding, co. York, *b.* 14 April, 1836.
  4 Rowland Byrnand, *b.* 18 June, 1837; *d.* 14 April, 1855.
  1 Susanna, *b.* 23 Jan. 1831; *d.* 12 Aug. 1850.
  2 Mary, *b.* 12 Aug. 1834; *d.* 20 April, 1850.
III. Michael (Rev.), of Hull, co. York, *b.* 23 April, 1797; *d.* 7 June, 1873; bur. at Ushaw Coll. co. Durham.
IV. James Edward, *b.* 15 Oct. 1800; *d.* 1816.
V. Henry, of Chorley, co. Lancaster, and of Manchester, Solicitor, *b.* 20 June, 1805; and *d.* 25 Jan. 1866. He *m.* 4 March, 1837, Jane, dau. of George Roskell, Esq. of Flint, J.P. co. Flint, by whom (who *d.* 26 July, 1863) he had issue,
  1 Francis Michael, *b.* 31 Dec. 1837.
  2 George Reginald, *b.* 6 Jan. 1840.
  3 Stephen Delleweige, *b.* 21 March, 1843.
  4 Henry Byrnand, *b.* 27 May, 1844; *m.* and has issue.
  1 Mary Anne, *b.* 9 March, 1841; *d.* 6 Nov. 1844.
  2 Elizabeth Mary, a nun, *b.* 5 July, 1846.
  3 Jane, *b.* 17 Nov. 1848.
VI. Roger, a Juris-Consulte at Paris, *b.* 1 June, 1807; *m.* Caroline Frederica Legge, dau. and co-heir of Major Payne, of Weybridge House, Surrey, and *d.* at Merdrignac, in Brittany, 22 Nov. 1876, having had issue,
  1 Francis Roger Plantagenet, *b.* at Paris 27 Feb. 1842.
  1 Emily Jane Rose, *b.* at Paris 26 Jan. 1844.
  2 Georgina Maria, *b.* at Paris June, 1845; *d.* young.
  3 Mary Caroline, *b.* at Paris 28 July, 1848.
VII. Richard, *b.* 15 Nov. 1808; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of George Roskell, Esq. of Flint, J.P. co. Flint (she *d.* 27 Dec. 1851), and *d.* at Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1849, leaving issue,
  Marmaduke, *d. s. p.*
  Elizabeth Mary Joanna, *m.* Jan. 1867, F. Chadwick, Esq. of Staple Oak, near Clitheroe, J.P. co. Lancaster.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 23 June, 1728; *d. unm.* at the Convent at Orrel Mount, near Wigan.
II. Anne Dorothy, *b.* 25 Feb. 1803; *m.* 1825, Thomas Underhill, Esq., and *d.* 1 Dec. 1874. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1833.

Mr. Trappes *d.* 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. Francis Trappes, in Holy Orders of the Catholic Church, *b.* 28 Jan. 1790, joined his father in barring the entail on the family estate when the manor of Nidd was sold in 1825. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1871, and was buried at Stonyhurst College, co. Lancaster, when he was *s.* by his nephew, Thomas Byrnand-Trappes, Esq. of Stanley House (*see above*).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, Per pale or and sa. on a bend engrailed and cotised erm. three escallop shells gu., for Lomax; 2nd and 3rd, Arg., three caltraps sa., for Trappes. *Crests*—(Lomax), Out of a crown vallery, a demi-lion ramp. arg., holding an escallop shell gu., charged across the shoulder with three escallop shells between two bendlets gu.: (Trappes), A man's head couped at the shoulders ppr., attired gu., garnished or, on the head a helmet, also ppr., surmounted by a plume of three feathers arg. *Mottoes*—Fato prudentia major (for Lomax); Cultui avorum fidelis (for Trappes).

Seats—Clayton Hall, Accrington; Alsprings, Great Harwood; and Stanley House, Clitheroe, co. Lancaster.

Family of Lomax of Clayton Hall.

Richard Lomax, Esq. of Pilsworth (in the parish of Middleton), and of Burnshaw Tower, in the vale of Todmorden, *d.* 1587, leaving a son,

James Lomax, Esq. of Pilsworth and Burnshaw, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1624, leaving a son,

Richard Lomax, Esq., *b.* 1612, and living 1655. From him descended,

Richard Lomax, Esq. of Pilsworth and Burnshaw, who *m.* Rebecca Heywood, of Urmston, sole heiress and representative of the Claytons and Grimshaws *of Clayton*, through her mother, Mary, dau. and eventually sole heiress of John Grimshaw, of Clayton (*d.* 8 March, 1662, aged 48), by his wife Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Abraham Coulthurst, Esq. of Burnley. Mr. Lomax *d.* 1771. His son and heir,

James Lomax, Esq. of Clayton, *m.* Elizabeth Lord, and had issue,

I. Richard Grimshaw, of whom presently.
II. James, Capt. in the Royal Lancashire Volunteers, *b.* 9 Dec. 1764; *d.* 15 April, 1805.
III. John, *b.* 29 Oct. 1769; *d.* young.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 9 Dec. 1764 (twin with James); *d.* young.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 25 July, 1767; *m.* Francis Michael Trappes, Esq. of Nidd Hall, co. York, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1858, leaving, with other issue, a son, Robert Trappes, father of Thomas Byrnand Trappes, above mentioned.

Mr. Lomax *d.* 6 Jan. 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Grimshaw Lomax, Esq. of Clayton, *b.* 2 April, 1763; *m.* July, 1797, Catharine, dau. and heir of Thomas Greaves, Esq., Banker, of Preston, and had issue,

I. James, *b.* 19 April, 1798; *d.* 24 Sept. 1802.
II. Thomas Greaves, *b.* 23 April, 1799; *d.* 13 July, 1811.
III. Richard, *b.* 18 April, 1800; *d.* 16 March, 1821.
IV. John, heir to his father.
V. James, of Clayton Hall.
VI. William, in holy orders of the Church of Rome, S.J., *b.* 26 April, 1804; *d.* 1855.
VII. Edmund, *b.* 9 April, 1806; *d.* 1859.
VIII. Walter, a priest of the Society of Jesus, *b.* 6 July, 1808; *d.* March, 1886.
IX. Charles, a priest of the Society of Jesus, *b.* 8 Aug. 1810; *d.* 1860.
X. Thomas, of Westfield House, Preston, *b.* 20 April, 1816; *m.* 20 June, 1837, Mary Frances, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Charles Sanders, Vicar of Ketton and Tixover, Rutland, son of Edward Sanders, Esq. by Christian Woolstan his wife, and *d.* 1865, having had issue,
  1 Richard Grimshaw, *d.* 1862.
  2 John Blanchard, *d.* young.
  3 John Talbot, *d.* 1847.
  1 Gwendaline Elizabeth, *d.* 1846.
  2 Mary, *m.* 1858, William Francis Segar, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1877, leaving an only dau., Helen, Mary Maxima, *b.* 27 Aug. 1859; *m.* 29 Nov. 1883, David Howell, Esq., J.P. co. Cornwall, eldest son of Russell Howell, late Vicar of St. Winnow, co. Cornwall, and has issue, Frances Mary.
  3 Helen, *m.* 10 Jan. 1866, *m.* T. B. Trappes, Esq. (*see above*).
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Sept. 1836.

Mr. Lomax *d.* 14 Sept. 1839. His eldest surviving son,

John Lomax, Esq. of Clayton Hall, *b.* 9 Aug. 1801, J.P. co. Lancaster, who *m.* 29 Nov. 1836, Helen, 2nd dau. of John Aspinall, Esq. of Standen Hall, co. Lancaster, but *d. s. p.* 15 July, 1849, and was *s.* by his brother,

James Lomax, Esq. of Clayton Hall, and Alsprings, J.P. and D.L. for co. Lancaster, was created Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great by Pope Pius IX.; *b.* 31 March, 1803; *m.* Nov. 1845, Frances Cecilia Verda, eldest dau. of Charles Walmesley, Esq. of Westwood, and *d.* 26 March, 1886, when

he was *s.* by his niece, Helen, now MRS. TRAPPES-LOMAX, of Clayton Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th per pale or and sa., on a bend cottised erm. three escallops gu., for LOMAX; 2nd arg., a griffin segreant sa. armed or, for GRIMSHAW; 3rd arg., a cross sa. between four bezants for CLAYTON. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown a demi-lion sa. collared and holding an escallop. *Motto*—Fato prudentia major.

TREDCROFT OF GLEN ANCRUM.

TREDCROFT, LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES LENNOX, of Glen Ancrum, Surrey, J.P. and County Alderman, formerly Capt. R.H.A., and late Adj. 2nd Royal Surrey Militia; served in the Crimea (medal and clasp, Turkish medal and order of the Medjidie), *b.* 24 Oct. 1832; *m.* 1st, 19 Nov. 1863, Hariette Sophia Louisa, dau. of J. H. Woodward, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1869) had,

I. Mary Olivia Georgiana, *m.* 1892, Capt. R. F. Littledale, R.E.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 April, 1871, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Scott, of Ancrum, Bart., M.P., and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1886) had further issue,

I. CYRIL ARTHUR LENNOX, *b.* 5 Jan. 1878.
II. Muriel Edina Elizabeth Milford, *d.* 31 May, 1882.
III. Edith Veronica Sholta de Mont D'Aurensan.
IV. Hilda Mary Clavering.

He *m.* 3rdly, 4 March, 1889, Hon. Constance Mary Fitzalan Howard, dau. of Edward, 1st Baron Howard, of Glossop, and by her has further issue,

II. John Lennox, *b.* 13 Dec. 1889.
V. Augusta Mary Gwendolen.

Lineage.—EDWARD TREDCROFT, living at Horsham, *temp.* EDWARD VI., *d.* 7 Oct. 1558. His great-grandson,

REV. NATHANIEL TREDCROFT, was presented to the vicarage of Horsham by OLIVER CROMWELL. He *m.* 11 Sept. 1666, Phœbe Philips, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1696, leaving issue. The eldest son,

NATHANIEL TREDCROFT, Esq. of Horsham, *b.* 27 April, 1674; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Scrase, Esq. of Steyning, Sussex, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1720, leaving a son and successor,

EDWARD TREDCROFT, Esq. of Horsham, *b.* 30 Nov. 1711; *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Henry Michel, Esq. of Horsham, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1794) had issue, NATHANIEL, of whom presently; Edward William (Rev.), LL.B., Rector of Pulborough, Sussex, *b.* 1 Nov. 1749, *d. unm.* 1822; Mary; Phœbe Phillips, *m.* 22 Nov. 1769, Peter Du Cane, Esq.; and Charlotte, *m.* 29 Nov. 1774, Peter, 6th Lord King. Mr. Tredcroft *d.* 12 Aug. 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NATHANIEL TREDCROFT, Esq. of Horsham, *b.* 18 Nov. 1747; *m.* 11 Oct. 1781, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Steel. Esq. of Hampnett, Sussex, and sister of the Right Hon. Thomas Steel, and by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1823) had issue,

I. HENRY, of Warnham Court Horsham, *b.* 27 Oct. 1788; *m.* 13 Dec. 1827, Mary,* eldest dau. of Robert Hawgood Crewe, Esq., Secretary to the Board of Ordnance, and relict of James Eversfield, Esq. of Denne Park, Sussex; and by her had issue,

EDWARD, of Horsham, Sussex, D.L. late 4th Dragoons, *b.* 15 Dec. 1828; *m.* 1850, Theodosia, eldest dau. of Edward Bligh, Esq., and had issue,

I. HENRY EDWARD, *b.* March, 1853; *m.* Dec. 1877, Mabel, 4th dau. of the Hon. Sir Gillery Pigott, of Sherfield Hill, Hants, and has issue,

1 Lancelot Edward Bligh, *b.* Oct. 1878.
2 Arthur Francis Drake, *b.* July, 1880.
1 Edith Barbara. 2 Mabel Alice.

I. Theodosia, *m.* 1870, Dennis L. Higgins, Esq.

George, *b.* 13 Dec. 1832.

Mr. Tredcroft *d.* 14 Feb. 1841.

II. ROBERT (Rev.), of whom we treat.
I. Charlotte, *m.* her cousin, the Hon. George King, of Fryern, Sussex, and *d.* Aug. 1853, leaving issue.

* Mrs. Tredcroft *m.* her 1st husband, James Eversfield, Esq., 15 June, 1815, and had issue by that marriage,

Charles Gilbert, of Denne Park, Horsham.
Anne Isabella Mary, *m.* Charles G. Bethune, Esq. of Worth, Sussex.
Sophia, *m.* Henry William George, 3rd Marquess of Anglesey.

Mr. Tredcroft *d.* 3 April, 1825. His 2nd son,

THE REV. ROBERT TREDCROFT, M.A., Prebendary of Chichester, and Rural Dean, Rector of Tangmere and West Itchenor and Vicar of Fittleworth, Sussex, *b.* 3 Dec. 1791; *m.* 3 Aug, 1824, Frances Katherine, only dau. of Sir T. Brooke-Pechell, Bart., M.P., by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Sir John and Lady Diana Clavering, and by her had issue,

I. CHARLES LENNOX, now of Glen Ancrum, Surrey.
I. Frances, *m.* 1865, Sir Henry Dryden, Bart., of Canons Ashby, Northamptonshire.
II. Caroline, *m.* 1854, Richard C. Naylor, Esq. of Hooton Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* 1855.
III. Georgina, *m.* 1854, Sir Charles Watson-Copley, 3rd Bart. of Sprotborough Hall, Doncaster, and *d.* 1892.
IV. Emily Susan, *m.* 1861, William Fermor Ramsay, Esq.

Mr. Tredcroft *d.* 19 Dec. 1846.

Arms—Arg., on a mount vert, a cock ppr.; quartering, 1st az. a dolphin, embowed between three escallops or, for SCRASE; 2nd sa. a chevron between three escallops az., for MICHEL. *Crest*—A cock's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Vigilando quiesco. *Seat*—Glen Ancrum, near Guildford.

TREDENNICK OF CAMLIN.

TREDENNICK, THE REV. GEORGE NESBITT HAYDON, M.A., of Camlin, co. Donegal, Vicar of Sparbrook, Birmingham, *b.* 1860; *m.* 19 Nov. 1889, Alice Jane, eldest dau. of the Ven. Robert Phair, Archdeacon of Rupert's Island, N.W.A., and has issue,

JOHN NESBITT ERNEST, *b.* 23 Sept. 1892.

Lineage.—The family, one of Cornish extraction, from St. Breock, near Bodmin, who lost their estates through their adherence to the cause of CHARLES I., was established in Ireland *temp.* WILLIAM III.

WILLIAM TREDENNICK, Esq., had two sons, JOHN, the heir; William; and nine daus. The eldest son,

JOHN TREDENNICK, Esq. of Camlin, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Crozier, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Camlin, his heir, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Jones, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
I. Margaret.
II. Jane.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Hamilton, of Eden, and by her (who *d.* 1801) left issue,

II. James, *d. unm.*
III. George, *d. unm.*
IV. Archibald, *d. unm.*
V. GALBRAITH, his heir.

He *d.* 1782. The 5th son,

GALBRAITH TREDENNICK, Esq. of Camlin, *b.* 1757; *s.* to his estates on the death of his eldest brother, William, who *d.* June, 1817. He *m.* 19 April, 1793, Anne, dau. and, in her issue, heir of George Nesbitt, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Donegal, and by her (who *d.* 20 Sept. 1851) had issue,

I. JOHN ARNOLD, late of Camlin.
II. George Nesbitt (Rev.), of Woodhill, Ardara, co. Donegal, Vicar of Kilbarron, diocese of Raphoe, *b.* 26 May, 1796; *m.* June, 1827, Lydia, 6th dau. of William Magee, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin (she *d.* 1865), and had issue,

1 JOHN GALBRAITH, of Camlin.
2 George Nesbitt (Rev.), Incumbent of St. John's, Devonport, B.A., *b.* 3 Dec. 1840, subsequently Rector of Lismore.
3 James Richard KNOX, Major-Gen. 57th Regt., *b.* 4 Oct. 1842.
4 William Magee, M.D., *b.* 5 July, 1844.
1 Elizabeth Moulson, *m.* Rev. John Taylor Coffy, Rector of Magorban.
2 Anne Nesbitt, *m.* March, 1851, Lieut.-Col. Robert Abraham Logan, 57th Regt., and has issue.
3 Lydia, *m.* Charles King Colquhoun, Esq., Capt. Tyrone Militia.
4 Jane, *d.* young. 5 Maria, *d.* young.
6 Margaret Sarah.

III. William Richard, of Fortwilliam, co. Donegal, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1832, Maria, 7th dau. of William Magee, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1851) had issue,

1 William Richard, late Capt. 27th Regt., *m.* 1874, Millie Letitia, dau. of James Johnstone, Esq., and has issue.
2 Charles, *m.* 1 March, 1887, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of J. G. Willans, Esq. of Bayswater.
1 Elizabeth.
2 Annette, *m.* St. George Johnston, Esq.
3 Wilhelmina. 4 Marcia, *m.*
5 Jane, *m.* 6 Annabella, *m.*
7 Charlotte. 8 Maria.

I. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* Capt. Coyne Reynolds, of Coolbeg, co. Donegal, 39th Regt., and had a dau., Anna Maria.

II. Annabella, *m.* Capt. William Atkinson, of Devonport, 30th Regt., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Galbraith Tredennick *d.* 17 June, 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ARNOLD TREDENNICK, Esq. of Camlin, J.P. cos. Donegal, Fermanagh, and Roscommon, High Sheriff co. Fermanagh 1821, *b.* 21 May, 1795; *m.* 25 Jan. 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Johnston, Esq. of Summer Hill, co. Donegal, and *d. s. p.* His nephew,

JOHN GALBRAITH TREDENNICK, Esq. of Camlin, Col. Donegal Militia, *b.* 8 April, 1828; *m.* 3 March, 1859, Emily Dodsworth, dau. of Joseph Haydon, of Guildford, and had issue,

I. GEORGE NESBITT HAYDON, now of Camlin.
II. John Magee. III. Arthur Heywood.
IV. Trevrand Galbraith.
V. Percival Dodsworth Foster.
VI. Galbraith William. VII. Charles Joseph Haydon.
I. Sophia Harriett.

Col. Tredennick *d.* 1884.

Arms—Az., on a fesse arg., between three stars or, a crescent gu. between two crosses pattée-fitchée sa. *Crest*—A martlet, holding an olive-branch ppr. *Motto*—Fides not timet.
Seat—Camlin, Ballyshannon.

TREFFRY OF PLACE.

TREFFRY, CHARLES EBENEZER, Esq. of Place, co. Cornwall, J.P., High Sheriff 1886, *b.* 1 May, 1842; *m.* 30 Aug. 1866, Udney Maria Blakeley, dau. of Joseph von Bretton, Baron von Bretton, and has had issue,

I. Blakeley von Bretton, *b.* 11 Aug. 1867; *d.* 23 Aug. 1879.
II. EDWARD, *b.* 1 March, 1869.
III. Dormer Kierulff Bretton, *b.* 7 May, 1877.
I. Florence, *b.* 5 March, 1871.
II. Vandah Louisa Bretton, *b.* 16 Jan. 1874.

Lineage.—The Visitation of Cornwall 1620 traces this family from

ROGER TREFFRY, of Treffry, whose son, JOHN TREFFRY, *m.* Ibott, dau. of Sir Nicholas Flamank, and was father of JOHN TREFFRY, *m.* a dau. of Simon Killigrew, and was *s.* by his son, ROGER TREFFRY, *m.* Senata, dau. and heir of Peter Polgreene, and had a son, THOMAS TREFFRY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Bonnyface, and was father of THOMAS TREFFRY, *m.* Amice, dau. and co-heir of John Michelstow, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS TREFFRY, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Searle, of Penverane, and had I. John (Sir), his heir, High Sheriff of Cornwall, *m.* Anne Lucome, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1500, leaving an only dau. Anne, *m.* John Tregorek; II. THOMAS, of whom hereafter; III. William, High Sheriff of Cornwall 1500, *d. s. p.* 1504; IV. Jennet, *m.* John Trevanion; V. Jane, *m.* John Beckett. The 2nd son,

THOMAS TREFFRY, *m.* Jennet, dau. and heir of William Daw, of Plymouth, and had I. THOMAS, his heir; II. John; III. Henry; IV. William, all living 1504. He *d.* 1509, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS TREFFRY, Capt. of St. Mawes Castle, M.P. for Cornwall 1555; *m.* (setts. dated 29 Sept. 1505), Elizabeth, dau. of John Killigrew, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1563, leaving two daus., I. Agnes, *m.* William Lower, of St. Winnow; II. Sibill, *m.* John Gayer, of Trenbrace, and one son,

JOHN TREFFRY, of Treffry, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Reginald Mohun, and by her had one dau. Loare, *m.* Trenwith, of Trenwith. He *m.* 2ndly, Emilyn, dau. and co-heir of John Tresithny, and by her (who was buried 30 June, 1604) had seven daus. (viz. I Elizabeth, *m* 1st, Edward Morth, and 2ndly, 6 April, 1603, Edward Hender; II. Anne, *m.* Edward Hearle; III. Sara, bapt. 25 June, 1568; IV. Deborah, *m.* 1609, Henry Peters; V. Martha, *m.* June, 1594, Thomas Dickwood, *alias* Peters; VI. Rebecca, bapt. 29 March. 1579; VII. Mary, bapt. 15 April, 1581), and five younger sons (viz. John Tresithny, *b.* 1571; Henry, *b.* 1575; Abel, *b.* 1577; Henry, *b.* 1583; Benjamin, *b.* 1585) and three elder sons,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, Mayor of Lostwithiel 1604, 1625, 1631, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hellier, *alias* Mayow, and *d.* 1 March, 1635, leaving by her (who *d.* July, 1635), two daus., Emlyn, *m.* 5 Nov. 1623, Nicholas Kendall, of Pelyn, and Blanch, *m.* Thomas Wood.
III. Matthew, of Foye, bapt. 20 Feb. 1566, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Somester, of Peynsford. co. Devon, and *d.* Nov. 1626, leaving by her (who *d.* Sept. 1656) two daus., Elizabeth, bapt. 18 March, 1606, and Jane, bapt. 14 March, 1607, and three sons,

1 THOMAS, of whom hereafter, heir of his cousin.
2 William, bapt. 20 March, 1605, father of Robert, whose son, Samuel, had by Elizabeth his wife, Roger, *b.* 1746, *m.* 28 May, 1770, Mary Veale, and *d.* 1818, leaving a son, Joseph, *b.* 21 April, 1771; *m.* 31 July, 1800, Susanna Brown, and was father of Joseph, *b.* 4 June, 1801; *m.* Alice Eveleigh, and *d. circa* 1874, leaving three daus., Alice, Susan, and Josephine Anna, a younger son, Elford, and an eldest son,

JOSEPH EVELEIGH TREFFRY, settled in Quebec, *m.* 1880, Mary Anne Horan.

3 John, bapt. 1 June, 1608; *m.* 20 June, 1634, Mary Bowden. She *d.* July, 1672.

John Treffry, of Treffry, *d.* 28 Jan. 1590, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TREFFRY, Esq. of Treffry, bapt. 18 Feb. 1559, M.P. for Fowey 1584; *m.* 3 April, 1585, Ursula, dau. and co-heir of William Tremaine, Esq. of Upcott, co. Devon, and had by her

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Jane, *m.* 29 May, 1611, John Trefusis, Esq. of Trefusis.
II. Mary, bapt. 1 July, 1593; *d. unm.*
III. Emlyn, bapt. 20 Aug. 1596; *d. unm.*
IV. Bridget, *m.* Robert Morrice, Esq.
V. Ursula, *m.* Thomas Trefusis, Esq.

Mr. Treffry *d.* 24 Feb. 1603, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN TREFFRY, Esq. of Treffry, bapt. 27 Jan. 1594, M.P. for Fowey 1620, signed the Heralds' Visitation of Cornwall in 1620, *m.* 17 Oct. 1619, Bridget, dau. of Sir Arthur Champernon, Knt. of Dartington, co. Devon, and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1658, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

THOMAS TREFFRY, Esq. of Treffry, also of Rooke, *b.* 1607; *m.* (setts. dated 28 April, 1641) Jane, dau. of John Vivian, Esq. of Trewan, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1654) had, with four other daus. (Mary, *b.* 1644, *d.* 1676; Bridget, *b.* 1647, *d.* 1650; Elizabeth, living 1659; and Martha, *b.* 1652), two sons and a dau.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
I. Jane, bapt. 28 May, 1646; *m.* John Tollar, Esq. of Fowey, and *d.* March, 1701, leaving, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM TOLLAR, heir to his uncle.

Mr. Treffry was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TREFFRY, Esq. of Treffry, bapt. 28 March, 1650, M.P. for Fowey 1679 to 1685, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Henry Stephens, Esq. of Fowey, and *d. s. p.* March, 1731, having bequeathed his estates to his sister's son, WILLIAM TOLLAR, who, having assumed the surname and arms of TREFFRY, by Act of Parliament 8 GEORGE II., became

WILLIAM TREFFRY, Esq. of Fowey, bapt. 27 Dec. 1676, *m.* 1st, Miss Fortescue, of Spridlestone, co. Devon, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of John Weymouth, Esq., and widow of Rev. Daniel Hyde, Vicar of Barnstaple, and by her had four daus. (viz., Elizabeth, *b.* 1713, *d.* 1715; Jane, *b.* 1716; Margaret, *b.* 1719; Rebecca, *b.* 1720) and four sons,

I. John, bapt. 6 Sept. 1714; *d.* July, 1715.
II. Henry, *b.* 1717; *d.* 1719.
III. William, bapt. 7 Oct. 1720; *d.* Nov. 1721.
IV. THOMAS, his heir.

Mr. Treffry *d.* March, 1735, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS TREFFRY, Esq. of Place, High Sheriff co. Cornwall, 1766, *b.* 1724; *m.* Susanna, dau. of Thomas Pipon, Alderman of Fowey, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM Esco, his heir.
I. Rebecca, *d. unm.* May, 1747.
II. Elizabeth, bapt. 23 Oct. 1739 *d. unm.* Aug. 1753.
III. Jane, bapt. 11 Aug. 1747; *m.* 1st, Nicholas Austin, Lieut. R.N., who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, 15 March, 1782, Thomas Dormer, Esq., and was buried 3 Dec. 1786, leaving by him, two daus., Susan (Mrs. Mills, of Warkleigh) and

Jane Treffry, *b.* 24 Aug. 1785; *m.* 22 Sept. 1806, Edward Wilcocks, Esq. of Exeter, and *d.* March, 1864, leaving, with three daus. (Jane, *m.* 10 Feb. 1835, James Jones, Esq.; Selina, *d.* 10 Jan. 1811; Ellen, *d. unm.* 9 Sept. 1830) and three younger sons (Henry, *b.* 24 July, 1815; Thomas Austin Treffry, *b.* 21 Sept. 1819; and Charles, *b.* 12 June, 1821), an eldest son,

EDWARD JOHN WILCOCKS (Rev.), of whom hereafter, as heir of his cousin.

IV. Susanna Anne, bapt. 6 Oct. 1748; *m.* 17 April, 1780, Joseph Austin, Esq., and *d.* Dec. 1760, having had two daus., Susan and Sarah, both *d. unm.*, and one son,

JOSEPH THOMAS AUSTIN, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Treffry *d.* Dec. 1776, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM ESCO TREFFRY, Esq. of Place, who *d. s. p.* Nov. 1779, and bequeathed his estates to his youngest sister, Mrs.

Susanna Anne Austin, and her issue. Her only son, Joseph Thomas Austin, having assumed the surname and arms of Treffry by royal licence 23 Feb. 1836, became

Joseph Thomas Treffry, Esq. of Place. He was bapt. 1 May, 1782, was High Sheriff of Cornwall 1836, and *d. s. p.* Jan. 1850, having bequeathed his estates to his first cousin, Rev. Edward John Wilcocks, who, having assumed the surname and arms of Treffry by royal licence dated 16 May, 1850, became

Rev. Edward John Treffry, D.C.L., of Place. He was bapt. 8 May, 1809, *m.* 30 Aug. 1835, Anne, dau. of Charles Steel, Esq., R.N., and by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1881) had issue,

i. Edward, *b.* 21 Sept. 1838; *d.* 21 Sept. 1844.
ii. Charles Ebenezer, his heir, now of Place.
iii. George Steel, *b.* 12 Feb. 1844; *m.* Jane Stewart.
iv. Reginald Heber (Rev.), *b.* 30 March, 1846, Rector of St. Endellion, Cornwall.
v. Harry, *b.* 8 March, 1848.
vi. Joseph Thomas, J.P., *b.* 29 Dec. 1851; *m.* 1874, Ada, dau. of Col. J. W. Peard.
vii. Edward Lambert (Rev.), *b.* 29 April, 1854. Rector of Aswarby, co. Lincoln.
viii. Spencer Thornton, *b.* 14 Dec. 1856.
ix. John de Cressy, *b.* 8 April, 1859.
i. Anne Ellen, *b.* 16 April, 1840; *m.* 24 July, 1866, Rev. Handfield Noel Parcell, Vicar of Fowey, and *d.* 5 March, 1877.
ii. Zoe, *b.* 11 Dec. 1849; *m.* Nov. 1876, Ernest Küffer, Esq.
iii. Maria Stuart, *b.* 4 Dec. 1850; *m.* 1882, Capt. William Robert Prickett, R.A.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three trees eradicated arg. *Crest*—A Cornish chough's head erased sa., in the beak a sprig of laurel vert.
Seat—Place, Fowey, Cornwall.

TREGONING OF LANDUE.

Tregoning, John Simmons, of Landue, Cornwall and Bryn-Hafod, co. Carmarthen, J.P. for co. Cornwall, and J.P. and D.L. for co. Carmarthen (on Roll for High Sheriff 1892), *b.* 10 Sept. 1812; *s.* 1878; *m.* 26 Sept. 1866, Sophia, dau. of Edward Norris, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

i. John Simmons, *b.* 16 Feb. 1868, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1889.
ii. William Edward Cecil, *b.* 17 Feb. 1871, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1892.
iii. Arthur Langford, *b.* 5 Sept. 1874.
iv. Wynn Harold, *b.* 6 June, 1876.
v. Geoffrey Norris, *b.* 25 Sept. 1881.
vi. Edgar Avery, *b.* 11 Feb. 1884.
i. Sophie Elizabeth. ii. Emily Grace. iii. Dorothea.

Lineage.—John Tregoning, of Gwennap, *m.* 29 May 1813, Grace Simmons, dau. of John Simmons, of Treclassick in Ladock and had issue, two sons,

i. John Simmons, *b.* 26 April, 1814; *m.* 6 Oct. 1840, Elizabeth Avery, dau. of John Langford, of Boscastle; *d.* at Landue 31 March, 1878, having had issue,
1 John Simmons, the present representative.
2 William Henry, *b.* 12 Oct. 1843; *d.* in infancy.
1 Grace, *b.* 25 Aug. 1841; *d.* in infancy.
ii. William Henry, *b.* 19 March, 1816; *d. unm.* 1 March, 1875.

Arms—Arg., on a mount vert, a stag lodged in front of three oak-trees ppr., a chief az., thereon a passion cross between two mullets of the field. *Crest*—In front of a rock ppr., thereon a castle arg., a stag lodged or. *Motto*—Semper paratus, semper tutus.
Seats—Landue, near Launceston, Cornwall; Bryn-hafod, near Llanelly, co. Carmarthen.

TREGONWELL OF ANDERSON.

Tregonwell, Mrs., of Portman Lodge, Hants, *m.* 17 Dec. 1836, John Tregonwell, Esq. of Anderson and Cranbourne Lodge, co. Dorset, who *d.* 12 Oct. 1885, leaving issue, three daus. (as below).

Lineage.—This family derives its surname from its ancient seat, Tregonwell, in Cornwall. Polion, in his description of Cornish men and manners, mentions the Tregonwells as of Bellermine, and records that "they builded many places, and had many lands and manors before the Norman Conquest." Towards the close of the 15th century,

Tregonwell, of Tregonwell, had two sons,

i. Hubert, his heir, whose male descendants became extinct in the reign of King James I., the co-heirs marrying Bawden, Pollamounter, and Penpoll.
ii. John.

The younger son,

John Tregonwell, an eminent civilian in the time of Henry VIII., was employed by that monarch in suing his celebrated divorce from Catherine of Aragon. In 1544, he was appointed by special commission, with others named therein, to preside in the Court of Chancery during the absence of the Lord Chancellor, Sir Thomas Wriothesley, and in 1550, he was constituted one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal, in consequence of the indisposition of the Lord Chancellor Rich. In 1552, he received the honour of knighthood, was returned to Parliament by the Burgesses of Scarborough, and served as High Sheriff of Dorset and Somerset 1554. In addition to those great and lucrative offices, the king conferred upon him very extensive territorial grants, amongst others, the mitred abbey of Milton, Dorset, surrendered 11 March, 1539, by Abbot Bradley. In this abbey, Sir John Tregonwell was interred 1565, under an altar tomb of grey marble. He was *s.* by his grandson,

John Tregonwell, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Milton, *m.* Anne Soamaster, of Somborne, Hants, and had a son, his successor in 1585,

John Tregonwell, Esq. of Milton Abbey, *m.* Katherine, youngest dau. of the Hon. Anthony Browne, eldest son of Sir Anthony Browne, 1st Viscount Montague, and had two sons,

i. John, of Milton Abbey, *b.* 1598, whose granddau. and heir, Mary Tregonwell, *m.* 1st, 1680, Francis Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, and 2ndly, Sir Jacob Banks, Knt.
ii. Thomas, of whom presently.

Mr. Tregonwell, High Sheriff of Dorset 1604, 1615, and 1627, purchased the estate of Anderson, and, erecting the mansion-house 1622, went to reside there on the marriage of his eldest son. He *d.* 1639, when Milton Abbey passed to his son and heir, John Tregonwell, Esq., and his 2nd son became,

Thomas Tregonwell, Esq. of Anderson. He was *b.* 1603; *m.* 1625, Dorothy, relict of Sir John Ryves, and dau. of the Hon. Henry Hastings, of Woodlands, 2nd son of George, 4th Earl of Huntingdon, and had one son and four daus. Mr Tregonwell *d.* 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

John Tregonwell, Esq. of Anderson, *m.* thrice; by his 1st, wife, Lewes, dau. of Lady Beauchamp, he had a son and heir,

John Tregonwell, Esq. of Anderson, *b.* 1701; *m.* twice, and *d.* 1760, leaving, by Anna Catharina, his 2nd wife, dau. of Capt. Hill, his son and successor,

Thomas Tregonwell, Esq. of Anderson, *m.* 1st, Miss Sarah Saunders, and had two sons, Thomas and John, who both predeceased him *unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta Eleanora, dau. of Michael Lister, Esq., and cousin of Thomas Lister, Lord Ribblesdale, by whom he left at his decease, 1761, an only child,

Lewis Dimoke Grosvenor Tregonwell, Esq. of Anderson, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Feb. 1758, in whose favour the House of Lords decided the suit instituted by his father against John Strachan, Esq., the heir of Jacob Banks, so far as the estate of Tregonwell was concerned. That property his guardians subsequently sold to the Vyvyan family. Mr. Tregonwell *m.* 1st, Dec. 1781, Catherine, only child of St. Barbe Sydenham, Esq., of Combe, Somerset, by whom (who *d.* Feb. 1794) he had issue,

i. St. Barbe, his heir.
ii. Helen Ellery, *m.* 8 March, 1814, Capt. J. Duff Markland, R.N.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1800, Henrietta, 2nd dau. of Henry William Portman, Esq. of Bryanston, Dorset, and had by her one son and one dau.,

i. John, late of Cranbourne Lodge and Anderson, successor to his half-brother.
i. Henrietta Lewina, *m.* 6 July, 1825, Hector William Bower Monro, Esq. of Edmondsham, Dorset.

Mr. Tregonwell, High Sheriff 1780, *d.* 18 Jan. 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son,

St. Barbe Tregonwell, Esq. of Anderson, *b.* 6 Aug. 1782; *d. unm.* 1859.

John Tregonwell, Esq. of Anderson and Cranbourne Lodge, co. Dorset, D.L., High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 26 Sept. 1811; *m.* 17 Dec. 1836, Rachael, youngest dau. of Rev. Robert Lowth, by Frances Harington his wife, and granddau. of Robert Lowth, D.D., Bishop of London, and by her had

i. Henrietta Frances.
ii. Wyndham Rachael, *m.* 13 Feb. 1873, Major Raymond Inglis, son of Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Inglis, K.C.B.
iii. Mary Robina, *m.* 7 June, 1887, Robert Law, eldest son

of the Rev. Robert Harkness, late Rector of Wimborne St. Giles, Dorset.

He *d.* 12 Oct. 1885.

Arms—Arg., three pellets in fesse within two barrulets sa. between as many Cornish choughs ppr. *Crest*—A Cornish chough's head and neck ppr., holding in its beak a chaplet erm. and sa. *Motto*—Nosce teipsum.

Residence—Cranborne Lodge, Cranborne, Dorset.

TRELAWNY OF COLDRENICK.

JAGO-TRELAWNY, JOHN, Esq. of Coldrenick, co. Cornwall, Major-Gen. in the army, formerly Lieut.-Col. 74th Highlanders, *b.* 1826; *s.* his maternal uncle, Charles Trelawny, 25 Aug. 1883; assumed by royal licence, dated 19 April, 1886, the surname of TRELAWNY, in addition to and after that of JAGO, and the arms of Trelawny and Jago quarterly.

Lineage.—The TRELAWNYS of Coldrenick, derived from a scion of the ancient house of TRELAWNY *of Trelawne.*

MARMADUKE DARELL, of Pagenham, co. Sussex, whose will was proved 23 July, 1558, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Scott, Esq., and niece of Sir Reginald Scott, Knt. of Scott's Hall, and had an only dau. and heir,

MARY DARELL, of Pagenham, who *m.* Edward Darell, Esq., Clerk of Acatry to Queen ELIZABETH, and by him (whose will was proved 26 Oct. 1573) had a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS DARELL, Knt. of Pagenham, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Morley, Esq. of Glynde, co. Sussex, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Murchamp, Esq. of Unsted and Godalming, co. Surrey, and had by her THOMAS, of whom hereafter. He *m.* 3rdly, Bridget Crosby, an heiress, and had issue by her also. Sir Thomas's son by his 2nd wife,

THOMAS DARELL, of Allhallows, Lombard Street, citizen of London, *m.* 27 Dec. 1619, Mary, dau. of Thomas Roe, of St. Mary Aldermary, citizen of London, and of Cadhay, co. Devon, by Martha Jaye his wife, and sister and heir of John Roe, Esq. of Trewornan, co. Cornwall, and *d.* Dec. 1624, leaving two daus. (Mrs. Philips, and Gratiana, *m.* Sir Henry Carew, 2nd Bart. of Haccombe) and one son,

THOMAS DARELL, Esq. of Trewornan, *b.* 1618; *s.* to the estates of his uncle, John Roe, 1658. By Mary his wife (who was buried at St. Minver, 10 Sept. 1695), he had four daus. (viz., I. Maria, *m.* 6 Jan. 1674, John Hunkin; II. Anne, *m.* 1677, Giles Risdon; III. Frances, *m.* May, 1690, John Arscott, Esq. of Tescott; IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 29 April, 1673, William Godolphin, Esq. of Trewarveneth) and four sons,

I. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Bromfield, Esq. of Chacroft, co. Southampton, and *d. v. p.* April, 1663, leaving issue,

1 HENRY, heir to his grandfather.
2 William, of St. Mary-le-Strand, London, *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Dayrell, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 8 March, 1727, leaving by her (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1754) an only son,

HENRY ST. GEORGE, to whom his cousin, CHARLES TRELAWNY, Esq. of Coldrenick, bequeathed his estates 1764. He assumed by royal licence, dated 12 July, 1768, the surname and arms of TRELAWNY, and *d. s. p.*

1 Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Nov. 1692, Very Rev. Edward Trelawny, Dean of Exeter, 3rd son and eventual heir of Jonathan Trelawny, Esq. of Coldrenick, and grandson of Edward Trelawny, Esq. of Coldrenick, brother of Sir John Trelawny, 1st Bart. of Trelawny, and had three sons; the two eldest *d. unm.*, and the third,

CHARLES TRELAWNY, of Coldrenick, *s.* to the estates, *d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1764, and bequeathed all his estates to his cousin, Henry St. George Darell, as above.

2 Anne, *m.* Rev. Daniel Sagittary, Rector of Steepleton and Winterborne, co. Dorset.

II. John, bapt. 18 Dec. 1658, *d.* June, 1689, leaving by Anne his wife, one dau., Anne, *d.* same year.
III. Edward, bapt. 24 Feb. 1670; *d. s. p.*
IV. Marmaduke, *d. s. p.* Feb. 1698.

Mr. Darell 3 Jan. 1698, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY DARELL, Esq. of Trewornan, *m.* Anne Sagittary, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1697) had issue,

I. Thomas.
II. Henry, *s.* to Trewornan, bapt. 9 Dec. 1696, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Symkin, Esq. of Plymouth, and *d. s. p.* July, 1731.
I. ANNE, of whom hereafter.
II. Frances, bapt. 26 Dec. 1700, *m.* 6 Feb. 1720, John Crabbe, Esq. of Plymouth, and *d.* Aug. 1738, leaving a son,

DARELL CRABBE, to whom his uncle, Henry St. George Trelawny, bequeathed Coldrenick, whereupon he assumed the surname and arms of TRELAWNY. He *m.* Dorothea Maria, dau. of Francis Gregor, Esq. of Trewarthenick, and *d. s. p.* 24 Aug. 1795.

Mr. Darell *d.* July, 1737. His eldest dau.,

ANNE DARELL, *m.* 22 Aug. 1730, Rev. Edward Stephens, Vicar of St. Kew, son of Edward Stephens, Esq. of Falmouth, and by him (who *d.* 1737) had I. Henry, *b.* 1731, *d. s. p.*; II. EDWARD, of whom hereafter; III. Robert, of Fowey, *b.* 22 Nov. 1733, *m.* 1 Sept. 1764, Amy, dau. of Alexander Wolcott, Esq. of Kingsbridge, and *d. s. p.* 1804; I. Anne, *b.* 1755, *d.* 2 Jan. 1816; II. Jane, *b.* 1736, *d. unm.* The 2nd son,

EDWARD STEPHENS, Esq., *b.* 28 Aug. 1732; *m.* 10 Nov. 1761, Catherine, dau. of Rev. John Bedford, Vicar of Charles, Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1814, aged 73) had I. EDWARD, his heir; II. Darell (Rev.), of Trewornan, Rector of St. Petrock Minor, bapt. 13 April, 1771, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bennett, of Lostwithiel, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1848, having had, with other issue, who *d. s. p.*, Robert, of Trewornan, *b.* 26 Sept. 1811; III. Lucretia Bedford, *b.* 8 Sept. 1764, *m.* 23 Sept. 1786, Rev. John Jago, D.D., Vicar of Milton Abbott, and had Edward Jago, of whom hereafter. The eldest son,

EDWARD STEPHENS, Esq., Capt. R.A., bapt. 28 Jan. 1762, *s.* by the will of his cousin, Darell Crabbe, afterwards Trelawny, to Coldrenick in 1795, and thereupon took the surname of TRELAWNY. He *m.* 26 Aug. 1795, Jane, dau. of Thomas Woollcombe, Esq. of Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* July, 1813) had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Edward (Rev.), Vicar of Maker, bapt. 26 Dec. 1804; *d. unm.* 4 Dec. 1866.
I. Anne Darell, bapt. 9 Feb. 1797, *m.* Edward Jago, Esq., son of Rev. John Jago, D.D., Vicar of Milton Abbott and Rattery, and *d.* 1868, leaving issue,

1 JOHN JAGO, now of Coldrenick. 2 Edward.
3 Charles Trelawny, Vice-Admiral R.N., *d.* 15 Nov. 1891.
4 Robert Stephens, Lieut.-Col. Indian Army.
1 Jane Darell. 2 Lucretia Bedford.
3 Ellen Trelawny, *m.* Rev. F. J. Rooke, Canon of Salisbury, and *d.* 2 July, 1884.

II. Eleanor, *m.* Christopher McAdam, Esq. of Ballochmorrie, and *d.* 1852, leaving two daus., Ellen, *m.* William Lowe, Esq., and Emily, who *m.* Charles Dudley Maynard, Esq.

Mr. Trelawny *d.* April, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES TRELAWNY, Esq. of Coldrenick, High Sheriff co. Cornwall, 1822, *b.* 26 June, 1799; *d. s. p.* 25 Aug. 1833, and was *s.* by his nephew, JOHN JAGO-TRELAWNY, now of Coldrenick.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., a chevron sa., for TRELAWNY; 2nd and 3rd arg., three Cornishs ppr., on a chief sa., as many cross-crosslets or., for JAGO. *Crests*—A wolf passant ppr., for TRELAWNY, and on a rock ppr., a cormorant rising sa., wings pean charged on the heart with a cross-crosslet as in the arms, for JAGO.

Seat—Coldrenick, St. Germain's, Cornwall.

TRELAWNY OF SHOTWICK.

TRELAWNY, HORACE DORMER, Esq. of Shotwick Park, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1859, Hon. Maria Katherine Walsh, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord Ormathwaite, and has issue,

I. Florence. II. Maud.
III. Hilda, *m.* 13 July, 1892, John Herbert Upton-Cottrell-Dormer, Lieut. 4th Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 4th son of Clement Cottrell-Dormer, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, co. York, and has a son, *b.* 30 April, 1893.
IV. Lilian. V. Miny.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient Cornish family of TRELAWNY *of Trelawny.*

LIEUT.-GEN. HARRY TRELAWNY, Governor of Languard Fort (younger brother of Sir William Trelawny, 6th Bart. of Trelawny), *m.* 1752, Mary Dormer, and *d.* 1800, leaving a son,

COL. CHARLES BRERETON TRELAWNY, of Shotwick, who assumed the surname and arms of BRERETON at the decease of Owen Salusbury Brereton, Esq. He *m.* 1786, Maria, sister of Sir Christopher Hawkins, Knt. of Trewithen, Cornwall, and left (with a dau. Charlotte, *m.* John Charles Trevanion, Esq. of Carhays) a son,

HARRY BRERETON TRELAWNY, Esq. of Shotwick, *b.* 1792, Capt. Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1818, Caroline, dau. of Capt. Monk, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1879) had issue,

I. Harry, Capt. Grenadier Guards, *d. s. p.* 1851.
II. HORACE DORMER, now of Shotwick.
III. Clarence, late of the Austrian Army, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1870,

Mary, dau. of W. S. Campbell, Esq., and has issue, Rose, Violet Mary, and Emma Agnes.

I. Agnes Caroline, *m.* 1st, 1 July, 1849, John James Calley, Esq. of Burderop, Wilts, who *d.* 1854, and 2ndly, 1857, Hedworth David Barclay, Esq. of Eastwick Park, Surrey, by whom she has issue, three sons and one dau.

Capt. Trelawny *d.* 19 June, 1869.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three oak-leaves slipped ppr. *Crest*—A wolf passant ppr. *Motto*—Sermoni consona facta. *Seat*—Shotwick Park, co. Chester. *Clubs*—Carlton, Army and Navy, and Marlborough.

TRELAWNY OF HAM.

TRELAWNY-ROSS, REV. JOHN, D.D., of Ham, in the Tything of Pennycross, otherwise Weston Peverell, co. Devon, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1875, M.A. 1878, B.D. 1889, D.D. 1890, *b.* 1852; *m.* 1st, 1881, Emma Katherine Mary, dau. of Alexander Bassett, Esq. of Baynton House, co. Glamorgan, and by her (who *d.* 1886) has issue,

WILLIAM EDWIN TRELAWNY, *b.* 1883.
Alexander Hamelin, *b.* 1884.
Mary Trelawny, *b.* 1882. Caroline Sophia, *b.* 1885.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1894, Mary Frederica, dau. of the late Capt. G. SomervilleDigby and the LadyEmilyDigby.

Lineage.—The TRELAWNYS *of Plymouth and Ham* are a branch of the ancient family of TRELAWNY *of Trelawny*, derived from JOHN TRELAWNY, of St. German's, a younger son of the Cornish house. To this branch belonged Robert Trelawny, Esq. of Ham, Member for Plymouth in the Long Parliament, of whose treatment Clarendon speaks in his *History of the Rebellion*.

ARTHUR COLLINS, the celebrated genealogist and antiquary, author of COLLINS' *Peerage*, *b.* at Exeter, 1682, was son of William Collins, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Gentleman-Usher to CATHARINE, Queen of CHARLES II., and grandson of John Collins, Esq. of Kenilworth, Warwickshire. The first edition of the *Peerage* was published in 1703, and a second in 1715, in four vols. folio. The latest edition was that of 1812, with valuable additions by SirEgerton Brydges. COLLINS' *Baronetage* was first published in 1720, and subsequently in 1741. His other publications are, 1. *The Life of Cecil, Lord Burleigh*, 1732, 8vo.; 2. *The Life of Edward the Black Prince*, 1740, 8vo.; 3. *Letters and Memorials of State, collected by Sir Henry Sidney and others*, 1746, two vols. folio; 4. *Historical Collections of the Noble Families of Cavendish, Holles, Vere, Harley, and Ogle*. 1752, folio; 5. *History of John of Gaunt*. In consideration of these important contributions to historical and genealogical history, GEORGE II. granted to Mr. Collins a pension of £400 a year. This painstaking and learned writer *d.* at Battersea 16 March, 1760. He was father of

GEN. ARTHUR TOOKER COLLINS, of the Royal Marines, *b.* 1718; *m.* Henrietta Caroline, dau. of George ffrazer, Esq. of Park, King's Co., Ireland; and *d.* 1794, leaving one dau. and three sons,

I. DAVID, Lieut.-Col., Judge Advocate, and Historian of the Settlement of New South Wales, *b.* at Exeter, 1756. In 1770 he was appointed Lieut. in the Marines, and in 1772 was instrumental in rescuing the unfortunate Matilda, Queen of Denmark, and in conveying her to her brother's (GEORGE III.) Hanoverian dominions. In 1775 he greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Bunker's Hill. In 1787 he accompanied Governor Philips to New South Wales as Judge-Advocate, and was subsequently made Governor of Van Diemen's Land; previously to which he wrote a history of the former settlement. He *d.* at Van Diemen's Land, 24 March, 1810.

II. GEORGE. III. William.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE COLLINS, Esq., D.L. Devon, *m.* 1784, Mary, only child and heir of Samuel Pollexfen Trelawny, Esq. of Ham, Devon, and *d.* 1826 (his widow *d.* 1837), having had issue,

I. George Trelawny, *b.* 1786; *d.* in infancy.
II. George Trelawny, Lieut. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, killed at the siege of Badajoz, 6 April, 1812.
III. Arthur Luce Trelawny, Lieut. Royal Artillery, *m.* Sophia, dau. of William Holmes, Esq., M.D. Quebec, and *d.* Dec. 1820 (his widow *d.* 1867), leaving issue, three daus.,
1 Sophia Mary, *m.* 1868, Col. FitzGerald, 33rd Regt. (who *d.* 1882); and *d.* 1883.
2 Caroline Matilda, *m.* 1851, Rev. William Ross, Canon of Derry, and Rural Dean (*d.* 1891) and had, with one dau., *m.* W. Manning, Esq. (*d.* 1889), three sons, REV. JOHN TRELAWNY ROSS, now of Ham; Arthur William Pollexfen; and Robert Leslie Marcus.
3 Arthurine Trelawny (born posthumous).
IV. CHARLES TRELAWNY COLLINS-TRELAWNY, of Ham, only surviving son and heir.
V. Edwin Trelawny, *b.* 1807; *d.* young.
I. Mary Trelawny, *d.* 1849. II. Caroline Trelawny, *d.* 1873.
III. Catherine Trelawny, *m.* the Rev. Henry Hare, of Curtis-Knowle, Devon, and had issue, two sons and three daus.
IV. Charlotte Trelawny, *d.* 1876.
V. Emily Trelawny, *d.* 1810.

The only surviving son,

THE REV. CHARLES TRELAWNY COLLINS-TRELAWNY, M.A., of Ham, Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, and Rector of Timsbury, Somerset, *b.* 10 April, 1792; *m.* 21 July, 1831, Elizabeth Ayliffe, youngest dau. of Edward and Marianne Boodle, of London. The Rev. Charles Trelawny Collins assumed by royal licence, 26 Nov. 1838, in compliance with the will of his mother, her maiden name of TRELAWNY, and *d.* 1878.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron sa.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron sa., between three oak leaves vert. *Crest*—A wolf statant ppr. *Motto*—Sermoni consona facta.
Seats—Ham, Plymouth; and Limavady, Londonderry.

TREMAYNE OF HELIGAN AND SYDENHAM.

TREMAYNE, JOHN, Esq. of Heligan, Cornwall, and Sydenham, Devon, M.P. for East Cornwall from 1874 to 1880, and from South Devon 1884-85, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 15 April, 1825; *m.* 13 Nov. 1860, Hon. Mary Charlotte Martha Vivian, dau. of Charles Crespigny, 2nd Lord Vivian, of Glynn, and has issue,

I. JOHN CLAUDE LEWIS, J.P. co. Cornwall, *b.* 29 Oct 1869.
I. Onera Mary Georgiana.
II. Harriet Maud.
III. Grace Damaris Matilda, *m.* 1889, Charles Babington, Esq.

Lineage.—From the manor of Tremayne, in the parish of St. Martin, on the banks of Helford Haven, this family derived, at a very remote period, its designation. In the reign of EDWARD III., PERYS TREMAYNE, was there resident. By his wife, Dame Opre Treskewys, he was father of

JOHN TREMAYNE, to whom, having no issue himself, *s.* his brother,

PERYS TREMAYNE, who *m.* Onera Trevertea, and was grandfather of

THOMAS TREMAYNE. This was the last resident of the family at Tremayne. He *m.* Isabella, dau. and sole heir of Trenchard of Collacombe, and removed in consequence to that estate, where his descendants flourished for more than three centuries. Isabella Trenchard, surviving her husband, re-married with Sir John Dammerel. Thomas Tremayne was *s.* by his elder son,

NICHOLAS TREMAYNE, who was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS TREMAYNE, who *m.* Elizabeth Carew.

JOHN TREMAYNE, of Collacombe, who *m.* Emma, dau. of John Beare, of Huntsham, had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Richard, of Tregonnan, Cornwall, ancestor of
Lewis Tremayne, of Heligan, who commanded a regiment of foot for King CHARLES I., and was Lieut.-Governor of Pendennis Castle. This gallant person had two sons,
1 John (Sir), King's Serjeant, and author of the *Pleas of the Crown*, who *d. s. p.*
2 Charles, whose son,
Lewis Tremayne, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of — Clotworthy, Esq. of Rashleigh and Clotworthy, in Devon, and was *s.* by his son,
John, *m.* Grace, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry Hawkins, Esq. of St. Austell, and left, with a dau., Grace, wife of Charles Rashleigh, Esq., younger brother of the House of Menabilly, a son,
REV. HENRY HAWKINS TREMAYNE, of whom hereafter, as representative of the family at the decease of Arthur Tremayne, Esq. of Sydenham, 1808.

Mr. Tremayne was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS TREMAYNE, of Collacombe, High Sheriff of Cornwall 2 HENRY VII. 1485). He *m.* Philippa, eldest dau. of Roger Grenville, Esq. of Stowe, and had eight sons, with as many daus. The former were,

I. Roger, who *d. s. p.*
II. Edmund, of whom Prince, in his *Worthies of Devon*, gives the following account: "Being a younger brother, he became servant to Edward, Marquess of Exeter, and a

greet sufferer for his inviolable fidelity to his noble master; for when the Marquess of Exeter and the Lady ELIZABETH (afterwards Queen of England, of glorious memory) were committed to the Tower in Queen MARY's days, upon an accusation of being privy to Wyat's conspiracy, Mr. Edmund Tremayne was set on the rack, thereby to extort from him a confession of their guilt (prisoners were oft examined about her, and some were put to the rack to try if they could be brought to accuse that lady), wherein approving their innocency and his own fidelity, with invincible resolution, he was, upon the Lady ELIZABETH's advancement to the throne, made one of the clerks of her Majesty's most honourable privy council. He had also an honorary salary settled upon him by the city of Exeter, for the good offices it had received and expected from him." He *m.* Eulalia, dau. of Sir John St. Leger, and had two sons, named Francis, who both *d.* issueless.

III. DIGORY, eventual successor to the estates.

IV. Richard (twin with John), in holy orders, and an eminent divine. He was educated at Oxford, and became a Fellow of Exeter College in that university, which he retained until the accession of Queen MARY, when he was obliged, from his zeal for the Reformation, to seek an asylum in Germany, having been deprived of his fellowship. Upon the elevation of ELIZABETH to the throne, he returned from exile, and, visiting his college, had the honour of receiving both degrees of divinity at once, on 15 Feb. 1565. Dr. Tremayne subsequently removed to Gates Hall, and thence passed within a short period into his own county, being instituted Canon Residentiary of St. Peter's, Exeter, and Treasurer of that church. He was esteemed in his time a famous preacher, and he is styled by Carew, "Well born, learned, and well beloved." He *m.* Joan, eldest dau. of Sir Piers Courtenay, of Ugbrook, but *d. s. p.* 1584.

V. John, twin with his brother, Dr. Tremayne.

VI. Nicholas } twins; between these brothers so great a re-
VII. Andrew } semblance in person and sympathy of affection subsisted, as scarcely to have been paralleled in any other instance. Risden, in his survey of Devon, relates some singular facts regarding them.*

VIII. Robert, who *d.* an infant.

The two elder sons, Roger and Edmund, dying issueless, the estates eventually devolved upon the third son,

DIGORY TREMAYNE, Esq., who thus became of Collacombe, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR TREMAYNE, Esq. of Collacombe. This gentleman *m.* in 1586, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Greville, Knt. of Stowe, by whom he had a numerous family, and dying 1634, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND TREMAYNE, Esq. of Collacombe, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir John Cooper, of Dorsetshire, and had issue,

I. John, *d. unm.* II. Thomas, *d. unm.*

III. John, one of the most gallant and devoted of the Cavaliers.

IV. Edward, like his brother, a distinguished and faithful adherent of King CHARLES I.

V. ARTHUR.

The youngest son, eventually inheriting the estates, became

ARTHUR TREMAYNE, Esq. of Collacombe, and was a Col. in the army. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Nicholas Hatherleigh, Esq. of Lamerton, and was father of

EDMUND TREMAYNE, Esq. of Collacombe, *m.* Arabella, dau. and sole heir of Sir Edward Wise, K.B., of Sydenham, Devon, and had issue, ARTHUR, his successor; Edward Wise, who appears to have *d. s. p.*; Arabella; and Bridget. Mr. Tremayne was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR TREMAYNE, Esq. of Sydenham, *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Halsewell Tynte, 1st Bart. of Halsewell, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR TREMAYNE, Esq. of Sydenham. He *m.* Miss Hammond, of Wilts, and left an only child,

ARTHUR TREMAYNE, Esq. of Sydenham, *b.* 1775, who, dying *unm.* Dec. 1808, devised the principal estates of his family to

REV. HENRY HAWKINS TREMAYNE, *b.* 27 July, 1741, the lineal heir, and, after the decease of the said Arthur, representative of the ancient House of Tremayne. Mr. Hawkins Tremayne *m.* 1767, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of John Hearle, Esq. of Penryn, some time Vice-Warden of Cornwall Stannaries, and left at his decease, 10 Feb. 1829, an only son,

JOHN HEARLE TREMAYNE, Esq. of Heligan and Sydenham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 March, 1780; High Sheriff of Cornwall 1831, and M.P. for that co. from 1806 to 1826. He *m.* 11 Jan. 1813, Caroline Matilda, youngest dau. of Sir William Lemon, 1st Bart. of Carclew, and by her (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1864) had surviving issue,

I. JOHN, now of Heligan and Sydenham.

II. Arthur, Col. in the army, now of Carclew (*see that Name*).

III. Henry Hawkins, J.P., *b.* 24 March, 1830; *m.* Charlotte Jane, 3rd dau. of John Buller, Esq. of Morval, and has seven children.

I. Harriet Jane, *m.* 25 Jan. 1842, Sir John Salusbury Trelawny, 9th Bart of Trelawny.

II. Mary, *m.* 13 Feb. 1851, Hon. and Rev. John Townshend Boscawen.

III. Caroline, *d.* young.

Mr. Tremayne *d.* 27 Aug. 1851.

Arms—Gu., three dexter arms, conjoined at the shoulders and flexed in triangle or, fists ppr. *Crests*—Two arms embowed, holding between their hands a man's head ppr., on the head a high-crowned hat sa. *Motto*—Honor et honestas.

Seats—Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall; and Sydenham House, Lew Down, Devon.

Town Residence—18, New Cavendish Street, W.

Clubs—Carlton and Arthur's.

* Upon the monument of these remarkable brothers, the following lines are engraved:—

"These liken'd twins, in form and fancy one,
Were like affected, and like habit chose:
Their valour at Newhaven siege was known,
Where both encounter'd fiercely with their foes;
There one of both sore wounded lost his breath,
And t' other slain, revenging brother's death."

TREMAYNE OF CARCLEW.

TREMAYNE, ARTHUR, Esq. of Carclew, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, M.P. for Truro 1878-80, served in the 13th Light Dragoons in the Crimea, and commanded them as Lieut.-Col. 1860-61, *b.* 15 May, 1827; *m.* 1st, 22 Sept. 1858, Lady Frances Margaret Hely-Hutchinson, 2nd dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Donoughmore, K.P., and by her (who *d.* 11 April, 1866) has had issue,

I. Arthur Richard, *b.* 17 Sept. 1861; *d.* 30 Jan. 1862.

II. WILLIAM FRANCIS, late 4th D.G., *b.* 25 Oct. 1862; *m.* 19 Aug. 1890, Zoe Anna Judith, 3rd dau. of Baron de Robeck, of Gowran Grange, Naas.

III. Charles Lewis, *b.* 14 Feb. 1864; *d.* 25 Feb. 1876.

IV. John Hearle, Lieut. 13th Hussars, *b.* 11 March, 1865.

I. Caroline Mary, *m.* 31 Jan. 1883, Francis Alexander, Lieut. R.N., eldest surviving son of Caledon Dupré Alexander, Esq. of Calcot Park, Reading, and of 30, Belgrave Square.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1870, Emma Penelope, 5th dau. of Rev. Thomas Phillpotts, of Porthgwidden, Cornwall, by Mary Emma Penelope his wife, dau. of Ulysses Hughes, Esq. of South Wales, and has issue,

V. Arthur Hughes, *b.* 19 Oct. 1872.

II. Alice Opré, *b.* 10 Feb. 1875.

Col. Tremayne, 2nd son of the late John Hearle Tremayne, Esq. of Heligan and Sydenham, by Caroline Matilda his wife, dau. of Sir William Lemon, 1st Bart. of Carclew, *s.* by will, March, 1868, to the estates of his uncle, Sir Charles Lemon, 2nd and last Bart. of Carclew.

Lineage and Arms—Same as TREMAYNE *of Heligan*.

Seat—Carclew, Perran-ar-Worthal.

TREMENHEERE OF TREMENHEERE.

TREMENHEERE, FLORENCE LUCY and EVELYN WESTFALING, only daus. and co-heiresses of the late HUGH SEYMOUR TREMENHEERE, Esq., C.B., of Tremenheere, Cornwall, J.P., M.A. Oxford, who was *b.* 22 Jan. 1804; *m.* 1856, Lucy, dau. of Ralph Bernal, Esq., M.P., and widow of Vicesimus Knox, Esq., Recorder of Saffron Walden, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1893.

Lineage.— This family has been long established in Cornwall. In the reign of EDWARD I., NICHOLAS DE TREMENHEERE received grants of manorial rights. Another of its ancestors, John Tremenheere, 1690, endowed the church at Penzance.

WILLIAM TREMENHEERE, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Borlase, Esq. of Pendeen, Cornwall, by his wife Lydia Harris, of Hayne, near Lifton, Devon, and was father of

WILLIAM TREMENHEERE, Esq. of Penzance, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Rev. Walter Borlase, LL.D., of Castle Horneck, near Penzance, Vice-Warden of the Stannaries, by his wife Margaret Pendarves, of Paul, and had issue,

William. John.
Walter, of whom presently.
Henry Pendarves, J.P. and D.L. Cornwall.
Catherine. Mary. Margaret.

The 3rd son,

Major-Gen. Walter Tremenheere, K.H., and A.D.C. to King William IV., *m.* 20 March, 1802, Frances, 2nd dau. of Thomas Apperley, Esq. of Plasgronow, near Wrexham, J.P. and D.L., and afterwards of Wotton House, near Gloucester, and had issue.

Hugh Seymour, late of Tremenheere.
John Henry, *m.* 1839, Eliza Caroline Pierard, and had issue George Henry Wynn, and Edith Caroline.
George Berkase, Major-Gen. of Spring Grove, Middlesex, J.P., *m.* 1841, Sarah Swaine, widow of Capt. J. R. Lumsden, and dau. of Rev. G. H. Hough, and had issue, George Pendarves.
Charles William, C.B., Lieut.-Gen. late Bombay Engineers, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1841, Camilla Eliza Greig, and has issue, Seymour James Henry Apperley, Madras Civil Service, *m.* 18 Oct. 1887, Jessie, dau. of B. H. Van Auken, Esq. of New York; William; George; Herbert; Fanny, deceased; Mary; and Maude.

Arms—Sa., three Doric columns paleways arg. *Crest*—A Saracen's head in profile ppr. *Motto*—Thryscryssough ne Deu a nef.
Residence—43, Thurloe Square, S.W.

TRENCH OF CLONFERT.

Trench, Charles O'Hara, Esq. of Clonfert, co. Galway, late 14th Regt., *b.* 19 March, 1846; *s.* his brother, Dec. 1867; *m.* 14 April, 1874, Elizabeth Olivia, 3rd dau. of Robert St. George, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Richard Bligh St. George, Bart., of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

i. John Arthur Burdett, *b.* 21 Aug. 1884.
ii. Charles Frederick, *b.* 29 July, 1885.
i. Grace Eulalie St. George.
ii. Violet Madeline Maud. iii. Moira Sophia.

Lineage.—Eyre Trench, Esq. of Ashford, co. Roscommon, 2nd surviving son of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Garbally, M.P. for co. Galway (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Clancarty, E.), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyrecourt Castle, *m.* 1768, Charlotte, only child of Kean O'Hara, Esq. of Dublin, and granddau. of Kean O'Hara, Esq. of Annaghmore, co. Sligo, and *d.* 1775, leaving an only son,

Rev. Frederick Eyre Trench, Rector of Kellistown, co. Carlow, *b.* 1769; *m.* 1795, Catherine, dau. of Michael Head, Esq. of Derry Castle, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

John Eyre, his heir. William Eyre, *b.* 1800; *d. s. p.* 1861.

Rev. Mr. Trench *d.* 1848, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Eyre Trench, Esq. of Clonfert, co. Galway, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1834, Grace, 3rd dau. of Rev. John Burdett, Rector of Banagher, King's co., and Ballygarth, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1889) had issue,

i. Frederick Augustus Eyre, his heir.
ii. Charles O'Hara, now of Clonfert.
i. Margaret Matilda, *d.* 1874.
ii. Catherine Maria Louisa, *d.* 1871.
iii. Grace Florinda, *m.* 1862, Arthur Burdett, Esq. of Coolfin, King's Co., and *d.* 1863, leaving issue, Arthur Hugo de Burdet, now of Coolfil (*see that family*).
iv. Charlotte Henrietta.

Mr. Trench *d.* Feb. 1864, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Frederick Augustus Eyre Trench, Esq. of Clonfert, co. Galway, *b.* 1836, *s.* his father in 1864; *d. unm.* Dec. 1867, and was *s.* by his brother, the present Charles O'Hara Trench, of Clonfert.

Arms, &c.—Same as Trench *of Cangort*.
Seat—Clonfert, Eyrecourt, co. Galway.
Club—Junior United Service, S.W.

TRENCH OF CANGORT PARK.

Trench, Henry Bloomfield, Esq. of Cangort Park, King's Co., *b.* 24 Nov. 1840; *m.* 11 Aug. 1870, Jessie, only child of William Charles Frederick Rawlins, Esq., and has issue,

i. Henry William Bloomfield, Lieut. Oxfordshire L.I., *b.* 17 May, 1873.
ii. Frederick Charles Bloomfield, *b.* 23 April, 1878.
i. Constance Georgiana Bloomfield.
ii. Mildred Blanche Bloomfield.
iii. Jessie Angel Bloomfield, *d.* 11 May, 1889.

Lineage.—William Trench, Esq. of Cangort Park, *b.* 1769 (brother of Frederic, 1st Lord Ashtown, and 4th son of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Moate and Woodlawn, co. Galway, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary), *m.* 18 June, 1798, Sarah Elizabeth Frances Henrietta Ricarda, only dau. of the Hon. Robert Moore, youngest son of Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda, and by her had issue,

i. Frederick Fitzwilliam (Rev.), *b.* 11 March, 1799; *m.* 16 Feb. 1835, Louisa Alice, dau. of Col. The Right Hon. Robert Ward, son of Bernard, 1st Viscount Bangor, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1869, having by her (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1878) had issue,
1 William Robert (Rev.), Hon. Canon of Liverpool, and Rector of All Saints', Kensington, *b.* 9 Oct. 1838; *m.* 18 Jan. 1877, Edith Anne Hamilton (who *d.* 4 Dec. 1892), eldest dau. of Charles Langton, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue, Frederic Charles, *b.* 25 Nov. 1877; William Langton, and Robert Hamilton (twins), *b.* 10 Nov. 1881; John Roy, *b.* 2 Sept. 1884; Louisa Jessie; Mary Ellinor.
2 Frederic Ward, *b.* 1840; *d.* 4 Jan. 1854.
3 John Henry, *b.* 21 March, 1842; *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1870.
4 Robert Fitz Frederic, in Holy Orders, *b.* 22 Nov. 1843; *m.* 28 Aug. 1868, Margaret Geraldine, 2nd dau. of Rev. Francis Hewson, Rector of Dungannstown, co. Wicklow, and *d. s. p.* 4 June, 1869. His widow *d.* 3 Aug. 1871.
5 Louis, *b.* 20 March, 1846; *m.* 21 June, 1877, Mary Anne, dau. of William Robert Ward, Esq., and has issue, John Henry, *b.* 1878; Bernard Frederick, *b.* 1880; Claud William, *b.* 1881; Geoffrey Louis, *b.* 1885; and Harriette Louise. 1 Sarah Louisa, *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1880.

ii. Henry, late of Cangort Park.
i. Harriet, *m.* April, 1832, Ven. Evans Johnson, Archdeacon of Ferns, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue.
ii. Anne Margaret, *m.* 24 Oct. 1839, Guy Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort, King's Co., who *d.* 28 Nov. 1859, leaving issue.

Mr. William Trench *d.* April, 1849. His second son,

Henry Trench, Esq. of Cangort Park, J.P., co. Tipperary, and King's co., High Sheriff 1842, *b.* 8 Oct. 1807; *m.* 22 Oct. 1836, Hon. Georgiana Mary Emilia Bloomfield, dau. of Lord Bloomfield, and *d.* 7 March, 1881, leaving issue, by her who *d.* 13 Jan. 1893,

i. Henry Bloomfield, his heir.
ii. William Thomas, of Loughton, Moreygall, King's Co., *b.* 5 Sept. 1843; *m.* 10 Jan. 1877, Elizabeth Ida, dau. of Colin George Campbell, Esq. of Stonefield, co. Argyll.
iii. Benjamin Bloomfield, *b.* 28 Nov. 1846; *m.* 25 July, 1889, Dora, youngest dau. of Christopher Turnor, Esq. of Stoke Rochfort, co. Lincoln, and has issue, Sheelah Georgiana Bertha, *b.* 28 May, 1890; Theodora Caroline, *b.* 17 July, 1891.
i. Harriott.
ii. Georgiana Sarah, *m.* 24 June, 1869, Francis William Lloyd Edwards, Esq. of Nanhoran, co. Carnarvon, who *d.* 20 Jan. 1890, leaving issue.
iii. Louisa Charlotte, *m.* 20 July, 1870, Lieut.-Col. James Gore Booth, R.E., and has issue.
iv. Isabel Catherine, *m.* 3 Jan. 1883, Rev. Frank Chenevix Trench, youngest son of the Archbishop of Dublin, and has issue.
v. Blanche Helen.

Arms—Arg., a lion passant gu., between three fleurs-de-lis az., on a chief of the last, a sun in splendour or. *Crest*—An arm in armour embowed, holding a sword, all ppr. *Motto*—Virtutis fortuna comes.
Seat—Cangort Park, Roscrea, King's Co.

TRENCHARD OF STANTON.

Ashfordby-Trenchard, John, Esq. of Stanton House, co. Wilts, *b.* 28 March, 1843; *m.* 11 July, 1867, Augusta, only dau. and heir of Rev. Henry Robert Fowler, of Felton, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

i. John Henry Mohun, *b.* 4 May, 1868.
ii. George Augustus, *b.* 1869.
iii. Thomas Bernard, *b.* 1870.
iv. Craven Patrick, *b.* 1871; *d.* 1882.
v. Stephen Granville, *b.* 1872.

Lineage.—Baldwin de Riparlis, Earl of Devon, granted Hordhill, in the Isle of Wight, unto

Paganus Trenchard and his heirs: unto which deed are witnesses, amongst others, Robert, Alexander, and Hugh Trenchard, grandsons of Paganus Trenchard. This Baldwin lived in the time of Henry I. His son and heir,

William Trenchard, was witness to a deed of Galfridus de Insula, concerning some lands in Schaldflint, time of Henry I. He had three sons, of whom the eldest,

Robert Trenchard, is witness to a grant made to the commons of Christchurch by Richard de Redvers, Earl of

Devon, which nobleman *d.* 8 HENRY II. (1161). He was also a witness under the grant of Galfridus de Insula, son of Jordan de Insula, made to the Abbey of Quarrara, in the Isle of Wight, of his mill of Schaldflint. He had a son and successor,

HENRY TRENCHARD, of Hordhill, who is a witness to the grant of William de Rivers (called Vernon), Earl of Devon, made to the Abbey of Quarrara, in the Isle of Wight, of the service of eighty-eight acres of land in his manor of Welford; unto which grant Mabell, Countess of Devon, was also a witness, which Mabell *d.* 8 King JOHN. Henry Trenchard had issue, three sons, HENRY, Baldwin, and William. The eldest,

SIR HENRY TRENCHARD, Knt., confirmed to Walter le François land in Lingwood, which Henry, his father, had formerly granted. To his grant unto Carlton is annexed his seal-manual. This Henry Trenchard, Knt., *m.* the dau. and heir of Walerand, and left two sons and a dau. The elder son,

JOHN TRENCHARD, of Hordhill, granted to Walerand, his brother, a tenement adjoining Schaldflint. He left issue, I. JOHN, of Hordhill, and II. Walerand, whose great grandson, Egidius, left a dau. and heir, who *m.* John Depden. The elder son,

JOHN TRENCHARD, of Hordhill, *m.* Margaret ——, who released the part of her dowry unto Walerand Trenchard by deed, dated 13 EDWARD II. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD TRENCHARD, who by deed, dated 17 EDWARD II., and by another deed, dated 22 EDWARD II., granted, together with Henry Trenchard, son of John, and brother to Richard, a plaid of land in Schaldflint unto Adam Gunibald, Vicar of Schaldflint. The manor of Schaldflint was entailed by fine unto Henry Trenchard and Eleanora his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, 4 EDWARD II. Richard *m.* and left issue,

RICHARD TRENCHARD, called *Le Grandiver*, living *temp.* HENRY III., *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Damarell, Knt. of Hinton, and left a son,

JOHN TRENCHARD, who *m.* Sibella, dau. and co-heir of William Moleins, by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Robert Cotes, of Fairoke, co. Somerset, and relict of William Walleis, by whom he left a son,

RICHARD TRENCHARD, who left, by Margaret his wife, who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Dingle, a son,

HENRY TRENCHARD, who *s.* his elder brother Baldwin. This Henry recovered lands in the Isle of Wight, at an assize held at Winton, 3 HENRY VI. He had a son,

HENRY TRENCHARD, of Hordhill, who *m.* Christiana, dau. and heir of John Mohun,* Esq. of Ham Mohun, by Joanna, dau. and heir of John Jordan, Esq. of Wolverton, and thus acquired Wolverton and Ham Mohun. Henry Trenchard's name is found in deeds, dated 39 HENRY VI., and also 15 EDWARD IV., shortly after which time he died. By his marriage he brought a great addition of estate, and had a son and succesor,

SIR JOHN TRENCHARD, Knt. of Wolverton, High Sheriff in 1509, who *m.* 1st, Margarita, dau. of John Wyke, of Byndon, Devon, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Eleanora, dau. of John Philiole, of Woodland, Dorset, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Henry, who *m.* Ama, dau. of James Russell, of Berwick, Dorset, and had a son, Thomas, of Lytchett Maltravers, who *m.* Hawissa, sister and co-heir of George de la Lynde, and left a son, Henry, of Lytchett, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Drury, Knt. of co. Buckingham, and whose son, George, sold Lytchett to Sir George Trenchard.

The elder son,

SIR THOMAS TRENCHARD, Knt. of Wolverton, 13 HENRY VII., with many other eminent gentleman of the West brought timely aid to the succour of the city of Exeter, then besieged by Perkin Warbeck and the Cornish rebels, and in the 21st of the same reign, Sir Thomas entertained at his house, PHILIP, King of Castile, who was compelled by tempest to put into the port of Weymouth, and the monarch remained at Wolverton until his departure for Windsor to visit the king. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Strangeways; 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Thomas de la Lynde; and 3rdly, Editha, dau. of John Hyrdeford. By the 2nd wife, he had, with younger issue,

I. THOMAS, of Wolverton. *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Giles Strangways, Knt. of Ailesbury, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas, son of John Carew, of Anthony) a son,

THOMAS TRENCHARD, of Wolverton, who *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Sir John Horsey, Knt. of Clifton, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE TRENCHARD, of Wolverton, knighted by Queen ELIZABETH 1588, *m.* 1st, Anna, dau. of Sir George Speke, Knt. of White Lackington, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Hugh Bamfield, and widow of Thomas Chaffin, of Folke. By the latter, he had three daus., Jane, *m.* John Williams, Esq. of Herringston; Dorothy, *m.* the son and heir of Arthur Champernoune; and Arundela, *m.* John, son of Sir Thomas Freeke, Knt. of Sherston. By the former, Sir George had three sons and three daus., viz.,

1 THOMAS (Sir), his heir.
2 John, of Warmwell, co. Dorset, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Rodney, of Stoke, co. Somerset, and had one son, John, who *d. unm.*, and five daus., Penelope, *d. unm.*; Frances, *m.* Col. John Bingham, of Binghams Melcombe; Grace, *m.* Col. William Sydenham, of Winford Eagle; Jane, *m.* John Sadler, Esq.; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
3 George (Sir), who *d. s. p.*, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Whitsan, of Bristol, and 2ndly, Lady Penelope D'Arcy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Rivers, and *d. s. p.* leaving her a widow at 17. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Gage, Knt. of Firle, and 3rdly, Sir William Hervey, Knt. of Ickworth, co. Suffolk. This fair lady and wealthy heiress was wooed by three suitors at the same time, and the knights, as in chivalry bound, were disposed to contest the prize with targe and lance; but the lady herself forbade the battle, and menaced the disobedient knights with her eternal displeasure, promising jocularly that if they had but patience she would have them all in their turns, which promise she fulfilled.

1 Grace, *m.* Sir John Strangways, Knt. of Melbury.
2 Anne, *m.* Nicholas Strangways, Esq.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Browne, Knt. of Frampton.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS TRENCHARD, of Wolverton, living 1640, *m.* Mrs. Elizabeth Motford, widow, sister and co-heir of Christopher Morgan, Esq., and had, with seven daus. and three younger sons, an eldest son,

THOMAS TRENCHARD, of Wolverton, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Robert Henley, Esq. of Bramshill, and had three daus. (1 Elizabeth, *m.* John Ivery, Esq. of Colhay; 2 Anne, *m.* Walter Erle, Esq. of Chatborough; 3 Mary, *m.* John Southby, Esq. of Carswell) and two sons,

1 THOMAS, his heir.
2 John, of Bloxworth (Right Hon. Sir), P.C., sworn one of the principal Secretaries of State 23 March, 1693, afterwards Chief Justice of Chester, *m.* Philippa, dau. of George Speke, Esq. of White Lackington; *d.* 1694, leaving three daus. (1 Elizabeth, *m.* John Meech, Esq. of Charmister; 2 Mary, *m.* Thomas Arnold, Esq. of Portsmouth; 3 Anne, *m.* John Bromfield, Esq. of Haywood) and four sons, three *d. s. p.*, the eldest GEORGE, *m.* his cousin, MARY TRENCHARD, and had issue as hereafter.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TRENCHARD, of Wolverton, M.P. for Bridport, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Erle, of Charborough, and had a dau. Mary, *m.* Thomas Turberville, Esq. of Bere Regis, and a son,

THOMAS TRENCHARD, of Wolverton, M.P. for Dorchester 1689, for Wareham 1695 and 1698, and for co. Dorset 1700 and 1701, Col. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Henning, Esq. of Pokeswell, and by her (who *d.* 1725), had an only dau. and heir,

MARY TRENCHARD, of Wolverton, *b.* 20 April, 1694, *m.* her cousin, GEORGE TRENCHARD (as above) and had two daus. (1 Henrietta, *m.* Jocelyn Pickard, Esq. of Bloxworth; 2 Mary, *m.* Richard Owen Cambridge, Esq. of Whitminster), two younger sons, Thomas and John, Commissioner of Taxes, both *d. s. p.* and an eldest son, her heir,

GEORGE TRENCHARD, of Wolverton, *m.* Mary Serjeant, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1763, leaving 1 WILLIAM, of Wolverton, *m.* 6 Aug. 1790, Lady Hester Amelia de Burgh, dau. of John, 12th Earl of Clanricarde; 2 George (Rev.), Rector of Lytchett Maltravers, LL.D., *m.* 1795, Anna Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas Reeves, Knt. of Holeport, co. Berks, and *d. s. p.* 1808.

II. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD TRENCHARD, Esq. of Normington, co. Wilts, *m.* and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TRENCHARD, Esq. of Normington, *m.* Jane, dau. of Maurice Rodney, Esq. of Rodney, Stoke, co. Somerset, sister and co-heir of Sir John Rodney, Knt. of Rodney Stoke, and had four sons, I. Francis, of Normington, *d.* 6 Nov. 1635, having had an only dau., Elizabeth *d.* young; II. Edward,

* WILLIAM MOHUN, third Baron of Dunster, fortified and held his castle on the part of the Empress MATILDA, against King STEPHEN, in 1132. From his eldest son, Reginald de Mohun, Baron of Dunster, descended the successive barons of the family; and from a younger son, John de Mohun, sprang the Mohuns of Ham Mohun, of whom John Mohun, Esq. of Ham Mohun, *m.* Joanna, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Norris, of Normington, in Wilts, and widow of Sir Richard Turberville, by whom he was grandfather of John Mohun, of Ham Mohun, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Jordan, Esq. of Wolverton, and was father of Christiana, *m.* as in the text, to Henry Trenchard.

of Mount Trenchard (granted 12 June, anno 12 James I.), *d. s. p.* 1621; III. John, of whom hereafter; IV. Henry, of Cutteridge, *m.* Miss Jane Towes, and had issue, all *d. s. p.* Mr. Trenchard's will was proved 1591. His third son,

John Trenchard, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, and Saltford, co. Somerset, *m.* Mrs. Anne Southcott (or Southwell), widow, dau. and co-heir of Edward Neville, Esq. of Sussex, and had issue. His will, dated 10 Aug. 1646, was proved 20 Feb. 1654, and he was *s.* by his son,

William Trenchard, Esq. of Cutteridge, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir George Norton, Knt. of Abbotsleigh, co. Somerset, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
I. Ellen, *m.* Henry Long, Esq. of Melksham.
II. Anne, *m.* Richard Baxter, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
III. Frances, bapt. 5 March, 1676; *m.* 1703, John Hippisley, Esq. of Stanton, co. Wilts, bapt. 18 Aug. 1676, son of John Hippisley, Esq. of Stanton, who was bapt. 26 Jan. 1640, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1667, by Anne Hippisley his wife, and grandson of Robert Hippisley, Esq. of Stanton, who *d.* 1667, by Jane his wife, who *d.* Sept. 1670, dau. and co-heir of William Steventon, Esq. of Dottrell, co. Salop. which Robert Hippisley was 3rd son of John Hippisley, Esq. of Stone Easton, co. Somerset, and had, with two daus., 1 Ellen, bapt. 18 Aug. 1706; 2 Anne, bapt. 31 May, 1713, three sons,

1 William Hippisley, of Stanton, High Sheriff, co. Wilts, *b.* 1707; *d. s. p.* 1755.
2 Robert Hippisley, of whom hereafter.
3 George, bapt. 23 Sept. 1716; *d. s. p.* Jan. 1639.

Mr. Trenchard *d.* 22 Aug. 1710, aged 70, and was *s.* by his son,

John Trenchard, Esq. of Cutteridge, heir also of his grandfather, Sir George Norton, Knt. of Abbotsleigh. He was Barrister-at-Law, a Commissioner for Forfeited Estates in Ireland, and M.P. for Taunton; *b.* 1662; *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Blackett, 1st Bart. of Wallington, and *d. s. p.* 16 Dec. 1723, when he was *s.* by his nephew, Robert Hippisley, who, having assumed the additional surname of Trenchard, became

Robert Hippisley-Trenchard, Esq. of Stanton, *b.* 1715; *m.* 1st, 1740, Mary, only dau. of John Gore, Esq., Rector of Wilton, by Lucy Dawson his wife, and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1755, aged 36) had issue,

I. John William, his heir.
I. Lucy, bur. at St. Edmund's, Salisbury.
II. Ellen, *b.* 7 Sept. 1745; *m.* 1st, 22 Dec. 1766, John Ashfordby, Esq. of Cheshunt, co. Hertford, *b.* 1726) who was son of John Ashfordby, Esq. of Cheshunt, *b.* 1670, by his 2nd wife, Frances Poltock, who *d.* 6 April, 1774, aged 86. Mr. Ashfordby, who *d.* 1747, was descended from the family of Ashfordby, an ancient and respectable one in the co. Leicester), and by him (who *d.* 1778) had an only son,

1 John Ashfordby (Rev.), of whom hereafter.

She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1779, John Long, Esq. of Preshaw, co. Southampton, and by him had

2 Walter Long, of Preshaw (*see that family*).

Mr. Trenchard *d.* July, 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

John William Hippisley-Trenchard, Esq. of Cutteridge and Abbotsleigh, *b.* 1740; who *d. s. p.* 1810, and devised his estates to his nephews, Rev. John Ashfordby and Walter Long. The elder of whom, having assumed the additional surname of Trenchard, became,

Rev. John Ashfordby-Trenchard, D.C.L., of Stanton, *b.* 1771, *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. of William Croft Cooke, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* in 1832) had two sons and four daus.,

I. John Trenchard Craven, his heir.
II. Walter (Rev.), M.A. of Trinity Coll. Oxford, *d.* 1836.
I. Ellen, *m.* Rev. Edward Rowden, Vicar of Highworth, Wilts, and *d.* 1834, leaving a dau.
II. Frances, *d.* 1831.
III. Emma, *m.* Rev. Anthony Crowdy.
IV. Mary, *d.* 1831.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1834, Miss Brooks, of Kingham, co. Oxford. Dr. Trenchard inherited Stanton, Marston, &c., at the decease of his father in 1778. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. John Trenchard Craven Ashfordby-Trenchard, M.A., of Stanton, *b.* 1800; *m.* 27 Aug. 1839, Mary Elizabeth Jane, only dau. of Rev. Samuel Davies, of Northaw, and by her (who 21 July, 1863) had issue,

I. John, his heir.
I. Mary, *m.* Rev. James Bowden, Rector of Ardingly, Sussex, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1881, leaving issue.
II. Ellen, *m.* 14 July, 1870, Rev. William Caldwall Masters, M.A., Rector of Stanton Fitzwarren, and has issue.
III. Frances, *m.* and has issue. IV. Emma.

He *d.* 10 March, 1851.

Arms—Party per pale, the dexter side paly of six arg. and sa., the sinister az., for Trenchard; quartering Ashfordby. *Crest*—A dexter arm holding a battle-axe. *Motto*—Nosce teipsum.
Seats—Stanton House, near Highworth.

DILLON-TRENCHARD OF LYTCHETT HOUSE.

Dillon-Trenchard, Henry Luke, Esq. of Lytchett House, co. Dorset, and Colinshays, co. Somerset, *b.* 14 Jan. 1849; *m.* 1 March, 1870, Fanny, youngest dau. of the late John Steele Gatehouse, Esq. of Bayville House, Emsworth, Hants, and has issue,

Harry de Burgh, *b.* 22 Aug. 1872.
Laura Fanny, *b.* 24 March, 1871.
Margaret Eva, *b.* 10 March, 1885.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble House of Dillon. Luke Dillon, Esq., an Officer in the army, 2nd son of Luke Dillon, Esq. of Clonbrock, co. Galway, and brother of Robert Dillon, 1st Lord Clonbrock, *m.* 17 Feb. 1785, Lady Margaret Augusta, sister of Henry, 1st, Marquess of Clanricarde, K.P. (whose other sister, Lady Hester Amelia, *m.* 1790, William Trenchard, Esq. of Wolverton, who *d.* 1821), and was father of

Rev. Henry Luke Dillon, *b.* 10 Jan. 1786, sometime Rector of Lytchett Maltravers, Dorset, *m.* 29 June, 1815, Phœbe, dau. of J. W. Dawkins, Esq. of Romsey, Hants, and *d.* March, 1845, leaving by her (who *d.* Sept. 1854) a son,

Henry Luke Smith Dillon-Trenchard, Esq. of Lytchett House, *b.* 8 Jan. 1823; *m.* 17 March, 1848, Laura Augusta, younger dau. of Rev. J. J. De Witt, of Wool, Dorset, and *d.* 24 May, 1867, having had issue,

I. Henry Luke, now of Lytchett House.
II. George Edmund, *b.* 1850. III. William, *b.* 1854.
IV. Charles Edward, *b.* 1856. V. Robert, *b.* 1860.
VI. Hugh, *b.* 1862.
I. Laura Augusta. II. Helen, *d.* young.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale arg. and az., in the 1st three pallets sa., for Trenchard; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant gu., debruised with a bar az., between three crescents, with an estoile of six points of the second issuant from each, for Dillon. *Crests*—A dexter arm embowed, vested az., cuffed or, holding in the hand a trenching-knife ppr., for Trenchard; on a chapeau gu., turned up erm., a hawk rising ppr., for Dillon. *Motto*—Nosce teipsum.
Seat—Colinshays House, near Bruton, Somerset.

TREVELYAN OF NETHERWITTON.

Trevelyan, Thornton Roger, Esq. of Netherwitton, Northumberland, J.P., *b.* 1843; *m.* 1864, Dolrée Wilkinson, dau. of J. W. Fraser, Esq. of Bath, and has issue,

I. John Spencer, *b.* 1864. II. Walter Raleigh, *b.* 1865.
III. Roger de Thornton, *b.* 1871.
IV. Freeman Blackett Thornton, *b.* 1874.
I. Lilian Elizabeth Margaret.

Lineage.—Walter Trevelyan, Esq. 2nd son of Sir George Trevelyan, 3rd Bart. of Nettlecombe, *m.* 14 July, 1772, Margaret, elder dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mary, wife of Thomas Witham, Esq. of Headlam) of James Thornton, Esq. of Netherwitton, co. Northumberland (a family of distinction in Northumberland, founded by the celebrated Roger de Thornton, "the richest merchant that ever was dwelling in Newcastle," who *d.* 2 Jan. 1430), and by her had two sons,

I. Walter Blacket, his heir.
II. Raleigh, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, eldest dau. of Richard Hitchens of Penzance, and by her who *d.* 1838, had further issue,

III. Walter Calverley, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1828, Isabella, dau. of C. Tait, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1849, having by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1872) had issue,

1 Walter Raleigh, *m.* 29 Sept. 1863, Marion Adelaide, only dau. of Rev. Charles William Leslie, of Ballibay, and has issue,

Walter Raleigh, *b.* 29 Aug. 1865, *m.* 25 June, 1891, Georgina Alice, only child of Edmund Whitney Fetherstonhaugh-Whitney, Esq.
Charles Calverley, *b.* 25 March, 1874.
Adelaide Isabella. Florence Emmeline.
Nora Kathleen.

1 Frances Isabella, *m.* 24 Nov. 1860, Herr Albrecht Bischof.

2 Margaret Lydia, *m.* 2 Sept. 1862, John Pearson Crosswell. Esq., M.R.C.S., and has issue.
3 Harriet July Emmeline, *m.* 15 June, 1865, Robert William Head, Esq., and has issue.

I. Julia, *m.* George Dennis John, Esq. of Penzance.
II. Frances Susanna, *m.* 31 Aug. 1839, John Dangerfield, Esq. of College Villas, Hamstead, and had issue, a dau. Margaret Eleanor, *m.* 28 Aug. 1869, J. E. Beckett, Esq.

The eldest son,

WALTER BLACKETT TREVELYAN, Esq. *d. unm.* 3 April, 1818, and was *s.* by his brother,

RALEIGH TREVELYAN, Esq. of Netherwitton, *b.* 6 Aug. 1781; *m.* 14 June, 1819, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Grey, Esq. of Shorestone Hall, Northumberland, and by her, who *d.* 16 Sept. 1885, had issue,

I. Thornton Raleigh, *b.* 18 April, 1820; *m.* 1842, Dorothy, dau. of Matthew Henderson, of Galashiels, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1845, leaving issue,

THORNTON ROGER, now of Netherwitton.
Constance Mary, *m.* 1st, 1864, James Todd Mackie, Esq., and 2ndly, 1869, Robert Benn, Esq.

II. Walter Blackett, B.A. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 17 March, 1821; *m.* Helena Caroline, dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, 5th Bart. of Wallington and Nettlecombe, and widow of Rev. Bryan Faussett, and has issue,

1 Herbert, Major late R. Inniskilling Fus., *b.* 6 July, 1847.
2 Walter.
3 Willoughby Fenwick, Capt. 2nd Batt. North Staffordshire Regt., *b.* 1 Aug. 1856.
1 Constance Helena, *m.* 1877, Arthur Moseley Channell, Esq., Q.C., Recorder of Rochester.

III. Raleigh, *b.* 15 Aug. 1823; *m.* 1844, Sarah Flora, 2nd dau. of Capt. Macdonald, 36th Regt., and *d.* 25 Aug. 1882.
I. Elizabeth Young, *d.* 8 June, 1830.
II. Constance, *m.* 7 Aug. 1850, Robert Hawdon, Esq.
III. Helena, *m.* the late Lieut.-Col. Harrington Trevelyan, formerly 60th Rifles, son of Rev. Walter Trevelyan, of Henbury, Somerset.

He *d.* 12 May, 1865.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a demi-horse arg., hoofed and maned or, coming out of water in base ppr., for TREVELYAN; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chevron arg., a chief indented of the second, for THORNTON. *Crest*—Two arms counter-embowed ppr., habited az., holding in the hands a bezant. *Motto*—Time trieth troth.
Seat—Netherwitton, near Morpeth.

TRIPP OF HUNTSPILL AND SAMPFORD BRETT.

TRIPP, REV. HENRY, M.A., Rector of Winford, near Bristol, and late Fellow of Worcester Coll. Oxford, *b.* 6 April, 1816; *m.* 25 June, 1857, Anne, dau. of Rev. James Gould, Incumbent of Mariansleigh, co. Devon, and has issue,

I. OWEN HOWARD, *b.* 6 Jan. 1862.
II. Henry Howard, *b.* 6 Oct. 1867.
III. Walter Charles Howard, *b.* 23 Jan. 1870.
IV. Cecil Edward Howard, *b.* 3 Dec. 1872.
V. Howard Bertie, *b.* 26 March, 1874.
VI. Hugh Upton Howard, *b.* 3 Oct. 1878, *d.* 1889.
I. Mary Howard, *b.* 9 June, 1860; *m.* 20 Oct. 1886, P. R. Cripps, Esq., and has issue.
II. Florence Margaret Howard, *m.* 17 Dec. 1885, Surgeon-Major Gubbins, and has issue.
III. Annie Frances Howard. IV. Amy Howard.
V. Agnes Howard, *m.* 2 July, 1889, Frank R. S. Metford, Esq., and has issue.
VI. Emma Howard.
VII. Winifred Howard.
VIII. Alice Josephine Howard.
IX. Geraldine Howard.

Lineage.—That this family resided in Somerset, and had landed property in that county for many generations, appears from a great number of old parchment deeds still in the possession of the family. The oldest which has at present been found is of the reign of HENRY VIII., and relates to the estate of East Brent, which has only lately been sold. Referring to the same estate of East Brent there are several deeds in the succeeding reigns, and a marriage settlement of the time of CHARLES II., in which East Brent, Shipham, and Newbay, are mentioned as family property.

JOHN TRIPP, Esq. of Shipham and Huntspill, Somerset, living in the reigns of WILLIAM III. and MARY II. and Queen ANNE, *m.* twice. From his 2nd marriage are derived the TRIPPS *of Bristol*, one of whom went to Holland, and amassed great wealth at Amsterdam, where, from him, a street is still called Tripp Street. His son was created in Holland Baron Tripp by the Prince of Orange, and one of his descendants commanded with great credit the Nassau Brigade at Waterloo (*see Wellington Dispatches*). The son of the 1st marriage,

JOHN TRIPP (Rev.), Rector of Huntspill, *m.* and had issue, two sons, I. John, the heir; II. Samuel, who *m.* and had numerous issue. The eldest son,

JOHN TRIPP, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Deputy-Recorder of Taunton, and J.P. for cos. Wilts, Dorset, Gloucester, Devon, and Somerset, *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. James Upton, Rector of Bishop's Hull, near Taunton, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently,
II. James Upton, *m.* Miss Edsaw, of Fittleworth, and had issue,

1 James (Rev.), Rector of Spofforth, who *m.* 1st, Miss Buckle, and 2ndly, Miss Harvey, and *d.* aged 92, leaving issue by both.
2 George. 3 Charles Upton. 4 Francis Upton.
1 Sarah Caroline.

III. George, Post Capt. R.N. (was at Bounker's Hill, 1775), *m.* Miss Deacon, and had issue, Elizabeth Anne, who *m.* her cousin, Rev. Robert Henry Tripp.
IV. Robert (Rev.), Rector of Rewe, near Exeter, *m.* Miss Thompson, of Kirk Deighton, and had issue,

1 Robert Henry (Rev.), Vicar of Altarnum, co. Cornwall, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Capt. George Tripp, R.N.
2 William Upton. 3 John.
4 Charles Upton, Capt. 36th Native Infantry.
1 Marianne. 2 Elizabeth. 3 Anne.

V. Henry, an eminent Conveyancer of Lincoln's Inn, resided at Orchard Wyndham for fifty years, *d. unm.* 1835, and was bur. at the Temple Church, London.
I. Mary, *d. unm.*
II. Anne, *m.* Brigadier-Gen. William Owen.
III. Frances Alicia Deborah Frederica Upton, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

Rev. JOHN TRIPP, LL.D., *b.* at Taunton, Rector of Spofforth and Gatton, co. York; *m.* Sarah Burchell, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1814, having had issue,

I. George, Capt. 25th Regt. of Foot, served in Egypt under Sir Ralph Abercrombie, and was at the battle of Aboukir. He *d. unm.* at Spofforth Rectory, 21 Aug. 1804.
II. CHARLES, of whom presently.
III. Peter, Lieut.-Col. 98th Regt. of Foot, *m.* Frances, dau. of — White, Esq., Army Surgeon, and had issue. He *d.* in the Isle of Wight June, 1862.
IV. John Upton, *m.* his cousin, Sarah, dau. of James Upton Tripp, Esq., and had issue. He *d.* at Bath.
I. Harriet, *d.* at Spofforth, co. York.
II. Frances, *m.* Henry Eyre, Esq. of Botleigh Grange, co. Hampshire.
III. Charlotte, *d. unm.* at Exeter 1845.

The 2nd son,

Rev. CHARLES TRIPP, Rector of Silverton, D.D., J.P., *b.* 20 April, 1784; *m.* 15 June, 1815, Frances Owen, 2nd dau. of Brigadier-Gen. William Owen, Lieut.-Col. 61st Regt., and sister of Sir William Owen, 8th Bart. of Orielton, and by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1866) had issue,

I. HENRY, the present representative.
II. John (Rev.), *b.* 20 July, 1821; *m.* 11 Nov. 1856, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. James Gould, and has issue, six sons and two daus.
III. Charles, *b.* 30 April and *d.* 8 Aug. 1825.
IV. Charles George, Barrister-at-Law, now of New Zealand, *b.* 1 July, 1826; *m.* 23 Sept. 1858, Ellen Sheppard Harper, 3rd dau. of the Right Rev. Lord Bishop of Christchurch, New Zealand, and has issue, four sons and four daus.
V. William Owen (Rev.), *b.* 13 May, 1828; *m.* 27 Nov. 1856, Mary Georgina, eldest dau. of Rev. D. Llewellyn, and *d.* 18 April, 1860, having had issue, a son and a dau.
VI. Arthur Sampford, *b.* 18 Jan. 1831; *m.* 23 July, 1857, Agnes Jane Harriett, 2nd dau. of Rev. D. Llewellyn and has issue, three sons and a dau. *d.*, bur. at Sampford Brett, 19 Jan. 1889.
VII. Howard, *b.* 18 Aug. 1832; *d. unm.* 9 April, 1857.
I. Frances, *d.* 25 Feb. 1818.
II. Frances Anne, *m.* 5 Dec. 1850, Rev. John Henry Wise, Rector of Brendon, North Devon, and has issue, a son and dau.
III. Eliza, *m.* Aug. 1846, Capt. C. S. Bentley, 51st Regt., and has issue, three sons and two daus.

Dr. Tripp *d.* 9 April, 1865.

Residence—Winford Rectory, Bristol.

TRIST OF TRISTFORD.

TRIST, FRANCIS WARREN, Esq. of Tristford, Devon, and Behan Parc, Cornwall, *b.* 24 Feb. 1882; *s.* his grandfather 1890.

Lineage.—John Trist, the first recorded in the College of Arms, *m.* about 1370, Johanna, dau. and heir of Edmund Pulesdon, and through her became possessed of the manor of Maidford, co. Northampton, where he resided, and his descendants after him, for about four centuries.

John Trist, Esq. of Hernaford, Devon, the descendant of this old family, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Nicholas Browse, Esq. of Dorsley, Devon, and had issue, I. Nicholas, of Dorsley and Bowdon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff Devon 1709, and M.P. for Totnes, whose great-granddau. and heir, Tryphena, *m.* 5 July, 1804, Edward William Stackhouse, Esq., M.A., Fellow and Sub-Warden of All Souls, Coll. Oxford. He afterwards took the names and arms of Wynne and Pendarves, was Col. Royal Cornwall Miners Artillery, J.P. and D.L. Cornwall, and for many years represented the co. in Parliament; and II. John. The 2nd son,

John Trist, Esq. of Kerswell, Devon, *m.* Christiana Prowse, dau. and co-heir of — Prowse, of Moor, Devon, and had issue. The son and heir,

Rev. John Trist, M.A., Vicar of Veryan with Kenwyn and Kea, Cornwall, *m.* 1753, Jane, dau. of Rev. Jeremiah Milles, B.D., Rector of Duloe, Cornwall, and a niece of the Right Rev. Thomas Milles, D.D., Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, and had issue. His 2nd son,

Rev. Jeremiah Trist, M.A., of Behan Parc, J.P., Vicar of Veryan, *m.* 1783, Elizabeth Charlotte, only child and heir of Richard Fincher, Esq. of Carneggan, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Samuel Peter John (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Veryan, deceased.
Charlotte Fincher, *m.* John Gwatkin, Esq., J.P., formerly of the Madras C. S. (who *d.* 1855), and *d.* leaving issue.
Harriet Anne, deceased, *m.* Rev. Richard Budd, B.D., J.P., Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, and Rector of Ruan Lanihorne, Cornwall, and had issue.
Caroline, deceased. Maria Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Rev. Jeremiah Trist *d.* 1829. His eldest son,

Thomas Trist, Capt. Bengal Army, *b.* 31 July, 1788; *m.* Dec. 1819, Frances, eldest dau. of John Grose, Esq. of Bloomfield House, near Bath, formerly of the Bengal C.S., and by her (who *d.* 1873) had issue,

John Fincher, late of Tristford, &c.
John Henry Gwatkin, Major Madras army, *b.* 24 Sept. 1823; *m.* 6 Feb. 1850, Eleanor Ruth, eldest dau. of G. Ashton, Esq. of Lisbon.
Jeremiah (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 23 Jan. 1830.
Frances Maria, *m.* 5 Jan. 1842, Edward Trewbody Carlyon, Esq. of Trevrê, near Truro.

Capt. Trist *d.* 4 April, 1832. His eldest son,

John Fincher Trist, Esq. of Tristford, Devon, and Behan Parc, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., for Cornwall, and J.P. co. Devon, late Lieut. 41st Regt. H.M. Madras Army, Major (retired) Royal Cornwall Rangers Militia, *s.* Mrs. Wynne-Pendarves as her heir 12 Oct. 1873; *b.* 16 July, 1822; *m.* 13 April, 1848, Jane Warren, eldest dau. and co-heir of Rear-Admiral Devonshire, R.N., by Loveday Warren his wife, and niece of Admiral Sir John F. Devonshire, Knt., K.C.H., of Alwington House, Devon, and had issue,

I. Richard Fincher Warren, Capt. R.A., *b.* 4 April, 1849; *d. unm.* in the East Indies. 10 June, 1881.
II. William Samuel Gwatkin, Capt. 2nd West India Regt., *b.* 11 July, 1850; *m.* 11 Aug. 1880, Amy Jane, dau. of P. J. Margary, Esq., C.E., of Wingfield Villa, Stoke, and granddau. of Sir William Russell, 1st Bart. of Charlton Park, Cheltenham, and *d.* in North America, 11 Oct. 1882, leaving issue, a son,

Francis Warren, now of Tristford.

III. Thomas Grose, *b.* 26 June, 1852; deceased.
IV. Francis Roberts, *b.* 25 Dec. 1853; deceased.
V. Henry Enys, *b.* 21 July, 1855; deceased.
VI. John Fincher, *b.* 31 Oct. 1856.
VII. Hore Browse, *b.* 4 June, 1859.
VIII. Pendarves, *b.* 9 May 1864.
I. Frances Jane Devonshire, *m.* 2 July, 1884, Rev. W. Dunstan Rundle, LL.M. Emmanuel Coll. Camb., Rector of Little Hempston, Totnes, Devon.
II. Tryphena, *m.* 9 Aug. 1888, C. E. Roberts Chanter, Esq.
III. Eveline, *m.* 12 Jan. 1892, Courtenay Thornton Clifton, Esq., P.W.D. Cairo.

Mr. J. F. Trist *d.* 1890, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms—Az., a quatrefoil between an orle of seven estoiles or, a canton erm.; quartering Pulesdon, Kenne, Browse, Prowse, &c. *Crest*—On a mount vert, an osprey ppr., holding in its beak a fish arg. *Motto*—Nec triste nec trepide.
Residence—Tristford, Harberton, South Devon.

TROLLOPE OF CROWCOMBE.

Trollope, Ethel Mary, of Crowcombe Court, Somerset, *m.* 22 Oct. 1885, Hon. Robert Cranmer Trollope, J.P. and D.L., Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Batt. Northamptonshire Regt., 2nd son of John, 1st Lord Kesteven, and has issue,

Thomas Carew, *b.* 1 May, 1891.
Dorothy Nesta.

Lineage.—Sir William Carew, Knt. of Bury, Devon, 5th son of Sir Nicholas Carew, Lord of Carew Castle, co. Pembroke, by Joan his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Hugh Courtenay, Knt. of Haccombe (*see* Carew *of Antony*), obtained from his mother the manors of Bury, Wickband, Widebridge, Bokeland, and Bledvagh, Devon. He left by Jane his wife, a son and heir,

John Carew, Esq., of Camerton, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William Kelly, Esq. of Stodley and Camerton, Somerset, and was *s.* by his son,

George Carew, Esq. of Camerton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Englefield, Knt. of Englefield, Berks, and was father of

Thomas Carew, Esq. of Camerton. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Hugh Biccombe, Esq. of Crowcombe, by whom (who *d.* 1598) he had issue, I. John (Sir) his heir; II. George, *d. s. p.*; I. Dorothy, *b.* 1559, *m.* 1574, Sir William Greville; III. Katherine, *b.* 1568, *m.* 1584, Robert Howse. He *d.* 1604, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Carew, Knt. of Stodley, who obtained a grant of Carew Castle, co. Pembroke, from Charles I. He *m.* Elizabeth Southcote, of Indehoe, by whom (who *d.* 1633) he had three daus. (I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1591; II. Mary, *b.* 1601, *m.* John Pincombe; III. Dorothy, *b.* 1604, *m.* Thomas ap Thomas) and as many sons,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. John, *m.* Dorothy Hippisley, and *d. s. p.*
III. George, of Carew Castle, who had a son John, *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Elizabeth, Mary, and Dorothy.

Sir John Carew *d.* 1637, and was *s.* his eldest son,

Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe, *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir John Wyndham, Knt. of Orchard Wyndham, Somerset, by whom (who *d.* 1660) he had issue,

I. John, his successor.
II. Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Heatley, and *d.* 1691, leaving,
1 Thomas, who *s.* his cousin in the estates.
2 George of Carew Castle, *d. s. p.*
1 Mary, *m.* Chas. Nicholson, Esq.
2 Dorothy, *m.* 1715, Peter Elers, Esq. of Chelsea.
III. George, of London, *d.* 1684, leaving issue,
1 Thomas. 2 John. 3 George.
4 Richard. 5 Heatley.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* 1668. II. Margery, *d.* 1662.

Mr. Carew *d.* 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Zouche Tate, Esq., who *d.* 1720. He *d.* 1683, leaving an only son, who *d. s. p.* 1691, when the estate descended to his nephew,

Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Sanford, Esq. of Nynehead, and had issue,

I. Thomas, his successor.
II. John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Billings, of Bath, and *d.* 1750, leaving issue,
1 Thomas, *b.* 1729; *d. s. p.* 1769.
2 John, *b.* 1734; *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Webber, Esq. of Devon, and *d.* 1771, leaving two daus.,
Mary, of whom hereafter, as the successor to the estates.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1850.
III. George, *d. s. p.* IV. Henry, *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, *d. s. p.* II. Mary, *d. s. p.*
III. Ann, *d. s. p.*
IV. Mary, *m.* Charles Prowse, Esq.
V. Amy, *m.* John Hawkins, Esq.
VI. Lucy, *m.* Thomas Smith, Esq.
VII. Penelope, *m.* Edward Stokes, Esq.

Mr. Carew *d.* 1719, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe and Carew Castle, M.P. for Minehead, *b.* 1702; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Francis Drewe, Esq. of Grange, Devon, and had, with two daus., Mary, and Ann, who *d. unm.*, an only surviving dau. and heiress,

Elizabeth, who *s.* him.

Mr. Carew *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Horn, Esq. by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 1766, and was *s.* by his only dau.,

Elizabeth Carew, of Carew Castle and Crowcombe, *m.* James Bernard, Esq. of the Middle Temple, but had no issue. She *d.* 1805, when the estates passed, under entail, to her cousin,

Mary Carew, of Carew Castle and Crowcombe. She *m.* 1794

George Henry Warrington,* Esq., of Pentrepant, Salop, who assumed the surname and arms of CAREW on succeeding to the estates, and *d.* 1842, having had issue,

I. THOMAS GEORGE WARRINGTON, his heir.
II. Henry, *b.* 1799; *m.* Jane Maria, only dau. of John Rogers, Esq. of Ayshford, and *d.* 1854, having had issue,
  Dudley, of Ayshford, Sidmouth, Devon, *b.* 1826; *d.* 1870.
  Mary, *m.* 4 Dec. 1852, Robert Peel Floyd, 3rd son of Sir Henry Floyd, Bart., and *d. s. p.* 11 Oct. 1853.
III. John Francis, *d.* 1860.
IV. Gerald (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1808; *m.* 1841, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Rev. William Black, of Bath. She *d.* 17 March, 1887.
I. Nesta, *m.* Gabriel Powell, Esq. of Peterston Court, co. Brecknock.
II. Mary Anne, *m.* T. Luxton, Esq. of Weacombe, Somerset.
III. Louisa.
IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1871.
V. Ellinora, *m.* 1847, M. E. Forster, Esq., Comm. R.N.
VI. Caroline Harriet, *m.* 2 Jan. 1838, Col. J. C. Dansey, Royal Artillery, and *d.* 23 July, 1868.

Mrs. Carew *d.* 1852. Her eldest son,

THOMAS GEORGE WARRINGTON CAREW, Esq. of Carew Castle, Crowcombe, and Pentrepant, *b.* 1797; *m.* 15 Feb. 1827, Elizabeth Hannah, only child of Thomas Reid Clarke, Esq. of Turnham House, Chard, Somerset, and had issue.

I. GEORGE HENRY WARRINGTON, his heir.
II. Coventry, J.P., *b.* 3 Feb. 1833; *m.* 1860, Rosetta Anne, dau. of Capt. W. Hotham, R.N., and had issue two daus., Maud and Blanche.
III. John (Rev.), Rector, of Clotworthy, Somerset, *b.* 11 Dec. 1835; *m.* 1866, Mary Anne, dau. of G. Aglen, Esq. of Shepton Mallet, and has issue,
  1 Coventry George, *b.* 16 Jan. 1870.
  2 A son, *b.* 1874.
  1 Florence. 2 Ida.

Mr. Carew *d.* May, 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE HENRY WARRINGTON CAREW, Esq. of Carew Castle, and Crowcombe, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, and Lieut.-Col. 2nd batt. Somerset Volunteers, *b.* 28 April, 1830; *m.* 14 Aug. 1856, Mary Philippa, only dau. of Peter Rickards Mynors, Esq. of Treago, co. Hereford, and had issue,

I. EDMUND GEORGE, his heir.
I. ETHEL MARY, now Hon. Mrs. Trollope, of Crowcombe Court.
II. Geraldine Eleanor.

Mr. Carew *d.* 24 Jan. 1874, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDMUND GEORGE CAREW, Esq. of Crowcombe Court, Somerset; Carew Castle, co. Pembroke, and Pentrepant Hall, Salop, *b.* 12 March, 1860; *d.* 4 July, 1886, and was *s.* by his sister, the Hon Mrs. Trollope.

Arms—Or, three lioncels passant in pale sa. armed and langued gu. *Crest*—A main-mast, the roundtop set off with palisadoes or, a lion issuing thereout sa. *Motto*—J'espère bien.

Seat—Crowcombe Court, near Taunton.

TROTTER OF MORTON HALL.

TROTTER, HENRY, Esq. of Morton Hall, Midlothian, Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 5 Jan. 1844; *m.* 24 May, 1866, Hon. Eva Gifford, eldest dau. of Robert Francis, 2nd Lord Gifford, and has issue,

* FAMILY OF WARRINGTON.

This family was formerly seated at Aigberth, co. Lancaster. The REV. GEORGE WARRINGTON, Rector of Pleasley, co. Derby, and Vicar of Hope, co. Flint, grandson of John Warrington, Esq. of Aigberth, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Henry Strudwick, Esq., descended from the baronetical families of Hanmer and Brougthon, and left, with other issue,

GEORGE HENRY WARRINGTON, who, marrying the heiress of Carew, of Carew Castle and Crowcombe, assumed by sign manual 1811, the surname of CAREW only.
William Warrington, Rector of Thirsk, Yorkshire, *m.* Miss Mainwaring.
Hanmer Warrington, Major 4th Dragoon Guards, Consul-General at Tripoli; *m.* Jane Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Price, Esq., and had issue seven sons and three daus., viz., 1 Hanmer George; 2 William Henry, late Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, who *m.* Emma, dau. of Major Van Cortland, and has issue; 3 Charles Thornhill, 11th Light Dragoons, *d.* 1839; Frederick Herbert, H.M.'s Vice-Consul at Tripoli; 5 Osman, of the 77th Regt.; 6 Henry; 1 Jane, *m.* Thomas Wood, Esq, H.M.'s Vice-Consul at Bengazi; 2 Emma, *m.* Major Gordon Laing, and is deceased; and 3 Louisa.
Thornhill Warrington, late Capt. 8th Light Dragoons; who had one son, Strudwick (Rev.).

I. ALGERNON RICHARD, Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 20 June, 1870.
II. Gerald Frederic, 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 21 July, 1871.
III. Edward Henry, 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 1 Dec. 1872.
IV. Reginald Baird, *b.* 25 March, 1874.
I. Meta, *b.* 25 Feb. 1868.

Lineage.—The immediate ancestor of this family was THOMAS TROTTER, of the reigns of ROBERT II. and III. of Scotland. He appears to have been the proprietor of the lands of Foulshaw, Catchelraw, Kilnhill, &c., co. Berwick. He *d. temp.* JAMES I., King of Scotland, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TROTTER, of Catchelraw, "one of the captains for keeping the peace on the borders, 1437," and again in 1450. He *m.* Isabella Trotter, a dau. of the family of Prentannan, a near cousin of his own, and *d.* in the beginning of the reign of JAMES III., King of Scots, leaving issue, a son,

THOMAS TROTTER, of Catchelraw, *m.* 1490, Jean Hepburn, a dau. of the ancient family of Wauchton, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT TROTTER, of Catchelraw, *b.* 1518; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Sinclair, of Longformacus, and had three sons, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. Robert, *m.* the heir of Rowchester; and III. William, burgess, guild brother, and Treasurer of the City of Edinburgh. He *d. temp.* MARY, Queen of Scots, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS TROTTER, of Catchelraw, who left issue, three sons,

I. ROBERT, his heir, whose son, George, *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN, 1st of the family of Morton Hall, of whom we treat.
III. George, who was a Writer to the Signet, and having lived to a great age, acquired a considerable estate.

The 2nd son,

JOHN TROTTER, 1st Baron of Morton Hall, *b.* 1553, being a younger brother, was bred a merchant, and acquired by commerce a great estate, particularly the barony of Morton Hall. He *m.* Janet, eldest dau. of David Macnath, of that ilk, an ancient family in co. Dumfries, by whom he had five sons and four daus. He was a great loyalist *temp.* CHARLES I. He *d.* 1641, aged 81, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TROTTER, 2nd Baron of Morton Hall, a steady loyalist, fined £500 sterling by the Parliament, 1645, for assisting the Marquess of Montrose. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Henry Morrison, son of John Morrison, Esq. of Saughtonhall, and had two sons, and eight daus. He *d.* 1651, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TROTTER, 3rd Baron of Morton Hall, served heir to his father, 1652. He *d. unm.* in Malta 1665, aged 26, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY TROTTER, 4th Baron of Morton Hall, *m.* Marian, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Dalmahoy, Knt. and dying 1685, aged 42, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TROTTER, 5th Baron of Morton Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Wilkinson, of Tursdale, co. Durham, and *d.* 1718, aged 51, having had issue. The 3rd son,

THOMAS TROTTER, Esq. 7th Baron of Morton Hall, successor to his brother, Henry, 6th Baron, *m.* 1770, Joanna, dau. and heir of Gabriel Porterfield, Esq. of Hapland, co. Ayr, and had (with six daus.),

I. JOHN, } successive Barons, both *d. s. p.*, John in 1804,
II. HENRY, } and Henry in 1858.
III. Alexander, Lieut.-Gen., *d.* 5 Feb. 1825; *m.* 21 May, 1793, Margaret Katherine, dau. of Richard Fisher, Esq. of Loretto, Midlothian, and by her (who *d.* 4 May, 1834) had issue,
  1 Thomas, Lieut. Scots Greys, *b.* 21 Sept. 1795; killed at Waterloo 18 June, 1815.
  2 RICHARD, late of Morton Hall.
  1 Margaret Richard Fisher, *m.* 1813, Lord Cunninghame, one of the Judges of the Court of Session, Scotland, and is deceased.
  2 Joanna Gordon, *m.* 2 Aug. 1838, Rev. John Morrell Mackenzie, M.A., and is deceased.

He *d.* 1793, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD TROTTER, Esq. of Morton Hall, Midlothian, and Charter Hall, co. Berwick, J.P. and D.L., Convener of Midlothian, co. Edinburgh, from 1851 to 1868, *b.* 23 March, 1797; *m.* 21 Sept. 1836, Mary, dau. of Gen. Sir John Oswald, G.C.B., of Dunnikier, by his wife, Charlotte, dau. of Lord Charles Murray Aynsley, Dean of Bocking, son of John, 3rd Duke of Atholl, and by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1851) had

I. HENRY, now of Morton Hall.
II. John Oswald, late Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 17 Jan. 1849.
I. Charlotte Atholl Mary, *m.* 27 July, 1858, Sir John Marjoribanks, 3rd Bart. of Lees.

II. Margaret Catherine.
III. Emily Frances, *m.* 22 Jan. 1884, E. M. Oakeley, Esq., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

He *d.* 1874.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th arg., a fesse gu. between three mullets in chief sa. and a crescent in base az., as the paternal coat of TROTTER *of Morton Hall*; 2nd and 3rd arg., a chevron gu. between three boars' heads couped sa., for TROTTER *of Charter Hall*. *Crest*—A knight in armour ppr., holding his courser arg., caparisoned gu. *Supporters*—Dexter, a lion rampant gu.; sinister, a horse arg. maned and hooted or. *Motto*—Impromptu.
Seats—Morton Hall, Liberton, Edinburgh; and Charter Hall Dunse, co. Berwick.

TROTTER OF THE BUSH.

TROTTER, ROBERT ARCHIBALD, of The Bush, Castlelaw, and Dryden, Midlothian, J.P., Lieut.-Col. late of the Bengal Army, *b.* 13 Feb. 1814.

Lineage.—ARCHIBALD TROTTER, Esq., 4th son of ALEXANDER TROTTER, Esq. of Kettleshiel, co. Berwick (*see* TROTTER *of Horton*), *m.* 1748, Jean, dau. and heir of Robert Moubray, Esq. of the Bush and Castlelaw, by Katherine his wife, dau. of George Linde, Esq. of Georgie, Midlothian, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. ALEXANDER, of Dreghorn (*see that family*).
III. John, of Dyrham Park, Herts, *m.* Felicity Swinton, and had issue,

1 John, of Dyrham Park, J.P., late Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 13 June, 1808; *m.* 22 Oct. 1833, Hon. Charlotte Amelia Liddell, dau. of Thomas Henry, 1st Lord Ravensworth, and *d.* 1870, leaving, with other issue, a son and successor, FREDERICK, now of Dyrham Park, J.P., Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* 10 Feb. 1887, Mary, dau. of Richard Durant, Esq. of High Canons.
2 Steuart, *d.* 1814.
1 Coutts, *m.* 1822, Sir Henry Lindsay Bethune, Bart., *de jure* Earl of Lindsay, and was mother of John, the present Earl.
2 Catherine, *m.* 1823, Joseph Smith Windham, Esq.
3 Jean, *m.* 28 Aug. 1873, A. C. P. Coote, Esq.
4 Martin, *m.* 1832, William John Hamilton, Esq.

IV. Coutts (Sir), Bart. of Westville, co. Lincoln. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, LINDSAY, B.).
I. Katherine, *d.* 1835.

The eldest son,

ROBERT TROTTER, Esq. of The Bush and Castlelaw, *m.* 1787, Ann, only dau. of James Trotter, Esq. of Castleshiels, co. Berwick, and of Horton, Surrey, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. ARCHIBALD, of Dryden.
I. Jean Sophia, *d. unm.* II. Katherine, *d. unm.*

Mr. Trotter, who was Postmaster-General for Scotland, *d.* July, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TROTTER, Esq. of The Bush and Castlelaw, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 10 July, 1788; *m.* 6 Dec. 1817, Matilda, 4th dau. of Sir Francis Workman Macnaghten, 1st Bart. of Dundarave, co. Antrim, and dying *s. p.* 13 Nov. 1852, was *s.* by his brother,

ARCHIBALD TROTTER, Esq. of Dryden, Castlelaw, and The Bush, J.P., *b.* 23 Dec. 1789; *m.* 22 May, 1813, Laura Maria, 2nd dau. of Thomas Chase, Esq., Madras C.S., and had issue,

I. ROBERT ARCHIBALD, now of The Bush.
II. Thomas Coutts, Bengal C.S., *b.* 10 Feb. 1816; *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1837, Harriet Augusta, 2nd dau. of Henry Shakespear, Esq., Member of the Supreme Council in India, which lady *d.* 30 July, 1838, and 2ndly, 19 Sept. 1839, Sophia Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John William Templer, Esq., by Charlotte Wintle his wife. He had issue, by his 1st marriage, a dau. Harriet Laura; and by his 2nd, two sons and two daus.,

1 John Archibald Hervey, *b.* 19 July, 1840; *d.* Dec. 1875.
2 Alexander Edmund Coutts, *b.* 12 Sept. 1846.
1 Jean Louisa. 2 Elizabeth Sophia.

I. Laura Anne, *m.* 1862, S. B. Hare, Esq. of Calder Hall.

Mr. Trotter *d.* 7 May, 1868.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., a crescent gu., on a chief indented az. three mullets pierced of the field, for TROTTER; 2nd and 3rd gu., a lion rampant crowned or, charged on the shoulder with a crescent of the first, for MOUBRAY. *Crest*—A horse trotting ppr. *Motto*—Festina lente.
Seats—The Bush, and Dryden, Midlothian.
Residence—72, Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

TROTTER OF BYERS HALL.

TROTTER, WILLIAM KEMP, Esq. of Byers Green Hall, co. Durham, Hackleton, co. Northampton, and Little Stainton, co. Durham, *b.* 1868; educated at Glenalmond Coll. and R.M.C., Sandhurst, and gazetted to the West Riding (Duke of Wellington's) Regt. 9 Nov. 1889.

Lineage.—In 1380, a complete survey of co. Durham was taken by order of Bishop Hatfield, and Roger Trotter was then seated at Byers.* In 1344, on the death of Robert, Lord Clifford, Lord of the Manors of Brougham, in Westmorland, and Hart and Hartlepool, Durham, it is stated in Nicolson and Burn's *History of Westmorland*, that John Trotter and two others held the manor of Brougham.

ROBERT TROTTER, of Byers Hall, co. Durham, the representative of the family in the following century, *m.* a dau. of Claxton, of Old Park, in the same co., and *d.* 1473, when he was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT TROTTER, of Byers Hall, *m.* Janet, dau. and heir of Thomas Wyndleston, and had issue. His eldest son, JOHN TROTTER, is mentioned in a deed of 1495, as "faire son and heir" of Robert Trotter and the heiress of Wyndleston. The great-grandson and heir of this marriage,

GEORGE TROTTER, of Byers Hall, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Batmanson, of Brome Hall, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE TROTTER, Esq. of Byers Hall, which about this period began to be designated Byers Green Hall, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Robert March, Esq. of Redworth Hall (*see* Herald's Visitation co. Durham, 1575), by Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert Byerley, Esq. of Pyk Hall (ancestor of Byerley of Midridge Grange), and *d.* 1629, leaving a son,

GEORGE TROTTER, Esq. of Byers Green Hall, *b.* 1607, who is mentioned in wills as being related to Sir Edward Claxton, Gerald Salvin, of Croxdale, and John Hedworth, of Chester Deanery. By Jane, his wife, he had issue, of whom

JAMES TROTTER, Esq., *b.* 1645, the youngest son, but eventual male heir of line on the failure of the elder branches, a scholar and author, *m.* 19 May, 1672, Margaret, dau. of John Walton, Esq. of Shildon and Shotton, co. Durham, and *d.* 1721, leaving I. George, *d. s. p.*, and a younger son,

JOHN TROTTER, Esq., *b.* 1691, *s.* his elder brother; *m.* 24 March, 1723, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Hall, Esq. of Monk Hesilden Hall, and by her (who brought the Gordon estate into the family) had issue, I. JOHN, who *s.* him; II. James, *b.* 1733, an Officer in Col. Rosse's Regt., embarked on foreign service, and *d. s. p.*; III. George, R.N., *b.* 1737, *d. unm.* in China. He *d.* 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TROTTER, Esq., *b.* 1727; *m.* 1764, Jane, dau. of Henry Chaytor, Esq. of Croft (nephew and heir of Sir William Chaytor, only Bart. of the first creation), and sister of William Chaytor, Vice-Lieut. of the North Riding of Yorks and M.P.† Mr. Trotter *d.* 1781, leaving, by Jane Chaytor his wife (who was 13th in direct descent through the families of Tempest, Lambton, Eure, Bowes, and Clifford, from "HOTSPUR," by his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Mortimer, granddau. of Lionel, Duke of Clarence, K.G., 2nd son of EDWARD III.), an only child,

JOHN TROTTER, Esq. of Haughton Hall, near Darlington, B.A. Clare Coll. Cambridge, J.P. cos. Durham, and York, and D.L. co. Durham for sixty-eight years, Col. Comm. of the Durham Militia, Capt. of a Squadron of Yeomanry, raised and equipped at his own expense at the time of the threatened French invasion, *b.* 1765; *m.* 22 Jan. 1795, Margaret, "a lady of famous beauty and sole heir of her ancient family," only child of John Dale, Esq. of Staindrop, co. Durham (where the Dales had been seated for six centuries), Capt. 84th Regt. By this lady, who brought into the family some of the oldest baronial descents in the north, and the royal blood of England and Scotland, Colonel Trotter, who *d.* 1854, left issue,

* Early in the 16th century, a member of this family, Robert Trotter, became possessor of Skelton Castle, in Cleveland, the ancient stronghold of the Bruce, and founded there a line of knights and esquires, which intermarried with the Durham Trotters, and allied itself to the Pudseys, Scropes, Nevilles, Cholmleys, Lowthers, and others, till in 1730, Lawson Trotter, Esq. *d.* without issue, and his eldest sister, Catherine Trotter, *m.* Joseph Hall, and was so ancestress of J. T. Wharton, Esq., now of Skelton Castle. In the great window of Julius Cæsar's room at the castle, painted shields exhibit the arms of Trotter, empaling severally those of Forcer, Pudsey, Witham, Cholmley, Boys, and Lowther.

† The Chaytors represent the family of Clervaux, and descend from Sir John Clervaux, of Croft, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Ralph, Lord Lumley of Lumley, whose wife, Eleanor Nevill, was dau. of John, Lord Nevill of Raby, K.G., by his wife, Maud, dau. of Henry, Lord Percy of Alnwick.

I. JOHN, of Durham, *m.* Mary Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Fawcett, M.A. (*see* FAWCETT *of Durham*), and *d.* 1874, leaving issue,

1 John William, formerly Surgeon-Major Coldstream Guards, *m.* Mary Ovington, dau. of Robert Chilton, Esq. of Billingham Grange, J.P. co. Durham, and has issue, a son, John Robert, *b.* 1884.
2 Charles Dale, M.A., Vicar of Bossall, co. York, *m.* Clara, dau. of the late Rev. R. C. Wimpenny, M.A., Vicar of Market Weighton, co. York.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Greenwell, Esq., 2nd son of the late W. T. Greenwell, Esq. of Greenwell Ford (*see that family*).
2 Mary Anne.
3 Margaret, *m.* William Stoker, Esq. J.P. of Durham, and has issue.

II. George Dale, *d. s. p.* 6 May, 1888.
III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
IV. Charles, of Bishopsgarth, near Stockton-on-Tees (J.P. cos. Durham and York), *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. of Stockton, and *d.* 1877, leaving surviving issue,

1 John, *m.* Mary, dau. of the late F. J. Crowe, Esq. of Haughton-le-Skene, and has issue.
2 Charles, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Sir J. Clarke-Jervoise, Bart., M.P., and widow of A. H. T. Newcomen, Esq. of Kirkleatham Hall, Yorks.
3 Henry Hutchinson. 4 George Maurice Dale.
5 Walter Octavius, *m.* Helen, dau. of the late Henry Grey Faber, Esq. of Stockton.
1 Charlotte Stuart. 2 Lucy.

V. James, *m.* Mary, dau. of the late John Elliott, Esq. of Carlisle, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue,

1 George James Elliott. 2 Ernest Dale.
3 Herbert John, *d. s. p.* 1892.

VI. Thomas Lowis, M.A., Rector of Great Stainton, co. Durham, *m.* 1st, Isabella Napier, only dau. of James Keith, brother and heir-male of Sir Alexander Keith, of Dunottar (representative of the attainted Earls Marischal of Scotland), and *d.* 15 Jan. 1892, leaving issue,

1 John George, M.A., Vicar of Polesworth, near Tamworth, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the late Robert Case, Esq. of London, and has issue.
2 James Keith, Lieut.-Col. R.A., *m.* Alice, dau. of the late F. J. Crowe, Esq. of Haughton-le-Skene, and has issue.
3 Thomas Henry Yorke, *m.* 28 April, 1887, Anna Charles, only surviving dau. of Charles Julian Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, Esq. of Rankeilour, co. Fife, and had issue.
1 Christian Graham Maitland.

Mr. Trotter *m.* 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of the late L. J. de la Chaumette, Esq. of London, and *d.* 1891.
I. Margaret Dale, widow of the Rev. T. C. Cook, M.A., Vicar of Ingleton, co. Durham.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM TROTTER, Lieut.-Col. of 2nd Durham R.V., *b.* 1800; was killed whilst out hunting 6 Feb. 1866; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Major Andrew Philip Skene, 5th and 9th Light Dragoons (the 29th head of the Scotch House of SKENE *of Skene*, in male succession), only son of Col. Philip Wharton Skene,* "a veteran of Cartagena, Fontenoy, Culloden, &c." By this lady (who was 8th in descent from James Skene, of Skene, by his wife, Lady Joan Douglas, sister of the 9th Earl of Angus, and descended from George Douglas, 1st Earl of Angus, by his wife, the Princess Mary, dau. of ROBERT III.) Mr. Trotter left issue,

I. William Dale, M.A., LL.B. Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., Lieut.-Col. Durham Fusilier Militia, *m.* Annie, dau. and co-heiress of the late E. R. Kemp, Esq. of Layton Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue, WILLIAM KEMP, now of Byers Green Hall; Cecil Chaytor, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1870; Gertrude Annie Kemp, *m.* 1890, G.J.E. Trotter, Esq., and has issue; and Mabel Henrietta Dale.
II. HENRY JOHN, of Byers Green Hall.
III. Charles Vaughan, M.A. Christ Church, Oxford, late Capt. 47th Regt., *m.* Frances, only dau. of Rev. R. Atkinson-Grimshaw.
I. Margaret Jane, *m.* Rev. J. E. Wallis-Loft, M.A., Rector of Swallow, Lincolnshire, grandson and heir of the late General Loft, M.P. for Grimsby, and has issue.
II. Harriet, Rev. W. T. Tyrwhitt-Drake, M.A., Vicar of Great Gaddesden, Herts, eldest son of the late Lieut.-Col. W. Tyrwhitt-Drake, Royal Horse Guards Blue, by his wife Emma, dau. of the late J. T. Halsey, Esq., M.P., of Gaddesden Park, Herts (*see those families*), and has issue.
III. Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. A. Williamson, M.A., Vicar of St. James's, Notting Hill, and has issue.
IV. Emily Catherine.
V. Catherine Frances, *m.* W. J. Walter, Esq. of Abbey Wood, Kent, and has issue.

The 2nd son,

HENRY JOHN TROTTER, Esq. of Byers Green Hall, co. Durham, and Hackleton, co. Northampton, D.L. and J.P., co. Durham, M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law, late Lieut. 2nd West Yorkshire Yeomanry, M.P. for Colchester 1885, and again elected there 1 July, 1886. He was killed, while hunting 6 Dec. 1888, and was *s.* by his nephew.

Arms—Arg., a chief erm., over all a lion rampant az.; quartering, among many other coats, DALE, BLACKETT, CONYERS, TEMPEST, ATON, BARON DE ATON, BERTRAM, BARON BERTRAM, UMFRAVILLE, BARON UMFRAVILLE, AND EARL OF ANGUS (baronetcies still in abeyance among the co-heirs), DE VESCI, DE VERE, and SCROPE. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg., collared erm. *Motto*—Fortis non ferox.
Seat—Byers Green Hall, Spennymoor, co. Durham. *Residence*—Langton Grange, Gainford, Darlington.

TROTTER-CRANSTOUN OF DEWAR AND HARVIESTON.

TROTTER-CRANSTOUN, JOSEPH YOUNG, Esq. of Dewar and Harvieston, co. Midlothian, *b.* 1840; *s.* his uncle, George Cranstoun Trotter-Cranstoun, Esq. of Dewar and Harvieston (who *d.* 1885).

Lineage.—YOUNG TROTTER, Esq. of Cruickfield, co. Berwick, *m.* Jane, dau. of George Cranstoun, Esq. of Dewar and Harvieston, and granddau. of the late Sir James Hay, Bart. of Smithfield and Haystoune, co. Peebles, and by her had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. GEORGE CRANSTOUN, *s.* his brother.
III. John, deceased.
IV. Charles, deceased.
V. WILLIAM ST. CLAIR, of whom presently.

His eldest son,

THOMAS TROTTER, Esq. of Dewar and Harvieston, and *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE TROTTER-CRANSTOUN, Esq. of Dewar and Harvieston, who also *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

WILLIAM ST. CLAIR TROTTER, Esq., who *m.* Catherine Anne, dau. of the late Joseph Evans, Esq., and *d.* 1861, leaving issue surviving, with four daus.,

JOSEPH YOUNG, now of Dewar and Harvieston.

Arms—Arg., a fesse erm. between three mullets in chief sa., and a crescent in base az., all within a border gu. charged with three cranes statant, of the field. *Crest*—A crane dormant holding a stone in its dexter foot all ppr. *Motto*—"Thou shalt want ere I want."
Residence—Harvieston, Gorebridge, N.B.

TROTTER OF HORTON MANOR.

TROTTER, WILLIAM SAMPSON, Esq. of Horton Manor, Surrey, educated R.M.A. Woolwich, was formerly Lieut. R.A., *b.* 13 March, 1839; *m.* 6 March, 1886, Constance Selina, youngest dau. of the late John Frederick Feeney, Esq. of Edgbaston, and has issue,

JOHN FREDERICK ARTHUR, *b.* 16 May, 1887.
Eileen Constance Beryl.

* Col. P. W. Skene was grandson of John Skene, of Hallyards Castle, co. Fife, by his wife, Elizabeth Wallace (her sister, Euphemia, having *m.* John Drummond, Earl and Duke of Melfort, K.G., was ancestress of the present Earl of Perth and Melfort, and both Melfort and Skene, with their wives accompanied King JAMES to St. Germain, where Melfort was created a duke, but Skene refused a title), dau. of Sir Thomas Wallace, 2nd Bart. of Craigie Castle, co. Ayr, M.P. for that co., and afterwards Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland, the heir-male of the renowned Sir William Wallace, and 5th in descent from Sir John Wallace, of Craigie, by his wife, Lady Margaret Cunningham, dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Glencairn, by his wife, Lady Joan Hamilton, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Arran, who was son of James, Lord Hamilton, by his wife, the Princess Mary, eldest dau. of JAMES II. This John Skene was grandson of Sir Andrew Skene, of Hallyards, by Barbara Forbes his wife, sister of Sir William Forbes, 1st Bart. of Craigievar, and descended from James, 2nd Lord Forbes. Sir Andrew Skene was 5th in descent from Alexander Skene, Baron of Skene, who fell at Flodden Field 1513, 9th in descent from Adam de Skene, killed at the battle of Harlaw 1411, and 13th in descent from John de Skene, of Skene, one of the arbitrators between Bruce and Baliol at Berwick 1290. There is a baronetcy, now dormant, in the Skene family. The last George Skene of that ilk (the 28th Laird), Capt. in the army and M.P. for Aberdeenshire, *d. unm.* in 1825, and bequeathed Skene House and the estates to his eldest sister's son, James, 4th Earl of Fife. Of the Skenes it has been said, "This family is more distinguished by its antiquity, bravery, and loyalty, than by many noble alliances and a descent derived from several royal and illustrious stocks."

Lineage.—ALEXANDER TROTTER, Esq. of Kettleshiel, who was descended from the ancient family of Prentannan, *d.* 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER TROTTER, Esq. of Kettleshiels, *m.* Jean, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Steuart, of Allanbank, and had issue,

Alexander, *d. unm.* Robert, *d. unm.*
JOHN, his heir.
Archibald, *m.* 1748, Jean, dau. and heir of Robert Moubray, of The Bush and Castlelaw (*see* TROTTER *of The Bush*).
William, *m.* Miss Joyce.
Jean, *m.* Dr. Eccles.

The 3rd son,

JOHN TROTTER, Esq. of Horton, Surrey, and Kettleshiel, *m.* 1752, Ann, dau. of James Locke, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1759) had issue,

JAMES, his heir, *b.* 1754.
George Calcraft, *b.* 1757; *d. s. p.*
John, of Shudy Camps, Cambridge, *b.* 1758; *m.* 1785, Sophia, dau. of Robert Dent, Esq. of Clapham, and had issue, Robert, *b.* 1797; Henry James, *b.* 1830; and Sophia Jean.
Ann, *m.* her cousin, Robert Trotter, of The Bush.

John Trotter was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES TROTTER, Esq. of Horton and Kettleshiel, *m.* 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of James Meyrick, Esq. of Parliament Street, Westminster, and by her (who *d.* 1820) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, *b.* 1780.
II. James, *b.* 1782; *d. unm.* 1800.
I. Anne, *m.* 1808, George Welbank, Esq.: *d.* 1812, leaving
George, *d. unm.* 1830.
MARY ELIZABETH, Mrs. TROTTER (*as below*).
II. Elizabeth, of Horton, *d. unm.* 25 Oct. 1868.

James Trotter *d.* 1833, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TROTTER, Esq. of Horton and Kettleshiel, sometime M.P. for the Western division of Surrey, *m.* Maria (who *d.* 1861), 5th dau. of John Perkins, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1856.

Family of Brown.

GEORGE BROWN, Esq. of Kilmarnock, Ayr, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BROWN, Esq., *m.* Jean, dau. of William Mayne, of Powis and Logie, in cos. Perth and Clackmannan, by his 3rd wife, Helen, dau. of Rev. Mr. Stack, and by her had (with several other children)

GEORGE BROWN, *b.* 1758; *m.* 1786, Margaret, dau. of Henry Balfour, Esq. of Pilrig, co. Edinburgh, Major 1st Royals, by his wife, Jean, eldest dau. of William Elliott, Esq. of Woolflee, Roxburgh. He *d.* April, 1829, leaving, with other issue, a son,

WILLIAM TROTTER, Esq. of Horton Manor, Surrey, J.P., the eldest son, *b.* 1 Oct. 1800; *m.* 21 Aug. 1834, MARY ELIZABETH, only dau. and heir of George Welbank, Esq. of St. James's Place, Middlesex, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. of James Trotter, Esq. of Horton, and by her (who *d.* 1885) had issue,

I. Sampson Henry, *b.* 14 June, 1835; *d.* Jan. 1836.
II. WILLIAM SAMPSON, now of Horton Manor.
III. Arthur Edward, late Capt. 19th Regt., *b.* 1 Feb. 1843, *d.* June, 1887.
IV. Henry Eden (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Ardington, Berks, *b.* 2 June, 1844; *m.* 19 April, 1877, Mary Hodgson, only dau. of W. S. Gillet, Esq. of Harefield, Southampton.
V. Alexander Kenyon, *b.* 10 Feb. 1846; *m.* July, 1869, and *d.* July, 1891, leaving issue,
Alexander William Lewis.
VI. Ernest Balfour, *b.* 24 March, 1851; *m.* April, 1893, Katherine, eldest dau. of H. Patteson, of Cringleford, co. Norfolk.
I. Harriet Amelia.
II. Mary Elizabeth, *d.* 30 Jan. 1840.
III. Mary Louisa. IV. Emily Ann.
V. Gertrude Helen. VI. Adela Maria.
VII. Eleanor Georgina, *d.* 5 March, 1856.

Mr. and Mrs. Brown, on succeeding to the estate of Horton, assumed by royal licence, dated 3 Dec. 1868, the surname of TROTTER, in lieu of that of BROWN. Mr. Brown was permitted to bear the arms of TROTTER quarterly with those of his own family, such surname and arms to be used by their issue. He *d.* 26 March, 1887, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a crescent gu., on a chief indented az. three mullets pierced of the field, a canton arg. for distinction, for TROTTER; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron chequy arg. and sa. between three fleurs-de-lis of the second, for BROWN.
Crests—1st, A horse trotting arg. for TROTTER; 2nd, A lion rampant gu., holding in his dexter fore-paw a fleur-de-lis arg., for BROWN.
Motto—Over the crest of TROTTER, Festina lente; over the crest of BROWN, Fortitudine et fidelitate.
Seat—Horton Manor, Epsom, Surrey.

TROTTER OF DREGHORN.

TROTTER, COUTTS, Esq. of Dreghorn, Midlothian, *b.* 9 April, 1831; *m.* Jan. 1862, Harriet Augusta, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Richard Keatinge, and has a dau.,

LOUISA KATHLEEN, *m.* 12 Dec. 1891, John Scott Haldane, Esq.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER TROTTER, Esq. of Dreghorn, *b.* 1 June, 1755 (2nd son of Archibald Trotter, Esq. of The Bush and Castlelaw, and Jean Moubray his wife), *m.* 27 Nov. 1797, Lillias, dau. of Sir John Stuart, Bart. of Allanbank, and had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, his heir.
II. John, of the Bengal C.S., *b.* 1800; *d.* 1825.
III. Henry Dundas, Rear Admiral, R.N., *b.* 19 Sept. 1802; *m.* 23 Nov. 1835, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. James Pringle, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 1859.
IV. Alexander, *b.* 3 March, 1804; *m.* 1st, 16 June, 1836, Jaqueline Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. William Otter, D.D., Bishop of Chichester, and had issue,
1 Coutts. 2 William.
3 Henry. 4 Edward Bush.
1 Jaqueline. 2 Emily.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1852, Isabella, dau. of Sir Thomas Strange, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1878),
5 Alexander. 3 Lillias. 4 Margaret.
V. Robert, *b.* 29 Nov. 1807; *m.* Dec. 1835, Isabella, dau. of Joseph Hare, Esq. of Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope.
I. Margaret.

Mr. Trotter *d.* 14 Sept. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD TROTTER, Esq. of Dreghorn, J.P., *b.* 10 April, 1799, *m.* 27 Nov. 1828, Louisa Jane, youngest dau. of James Strange, Esq., of the Madras C.S. (eldest son of Sir Robert Strange), by Hon. Anne Dundas his wife, dau. of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, and had issue,

I. COUTTS, now of Dreghorn.
II. Alexander James, Bengal Artillery, *b.* 10 March, 1833; *d.* 4 Oct. 1856.
III. James Stuart, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 20 March, 1839; *m.* July, 1878, Lady Coutts Lindsay, dau. of Sir Henry Lindsay Bethune, Bart, and sister of John, 14th Earl of Lindsay.
IV. John Moubray, J.P., Lieut.-Col. late H. M. Indian army, *b.* 6 Sept. 1842; *m.* 27 Oct. 1876, Hon. Mary Abercromby, only dau. of Ralph, 2nd Lord Dunfermline, and has issue,
1 Archibald MacGregor, *b.* 1878.
2 Gilbert Ralph Abercromby, *b.* 1880.
3 Alexander, *b.* 1887.
1 Mary Elliot. 2 Margaret Nina.
V. Philip Durham, *b.* 13 June, 1844, Col. 93rd Highlanders: *m.* June, 1886, Eliza, dau. of C. Scott Plummer, Esq. of Sunderland Hall, and has issue,
PHILIP COUTTS. Cecile.
I. Anne Katherine, *m.* 1869, Charles Buck, Esq., and has issue, Archibald and Lillias.
II. Louisa Lillias, *m.* June, 1868, George Edward Forbes, Esq., and has issue, Edward Archibald, Spencer Dundas, Marion Theodora, and Mabel Christian.
III. Mary Caroline.

Mr. Trotter *d.* 26 Oct. 1844.

Arms, &c.—Same as TROTTER *of The Bush.*
Seat—Dreghorn, near Edinburgh.

TROYTE OF HUNTSHAM COURT.

TROYTE, CHARLES ARTHUR WILLIAMS, Esq. of Huntsham Court, Devon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1881, Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 1st Royal Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, and Hon. Col. and Lieut.-Col. Commanding 3rd V.B. Devon Regt., *b.* 11 May, 1842; *m.* 21 June, 1864, Katharine Mary, dau. of Sir John W. Walrond, 1st Bart. of Bradfield, Devon, by Hon. Frances Caroline Hood his wife, dau. of Samuel, 2nd Lord Bridport, and has issue,

I. Arthur Acland, *b.* 30 March, 1865; *d.* 30 March, 1883.
II. HUGH LEONARD ACLAND-TROYTE, *b.* 18 Dec. 1870.
III. Gilbert John Acland-Troyte, *b.* 4 Sept. 1876.
IV. Herbert Walter Acland-Troyte, *b.* 13 Sept. 1882.
I. Frances Lucy Acland-Troyte.
II. Cicely Mary Acland-Troyte.

Lineage.—ARTHUR HENRY DYKE ACLAND, Esq. of Huntsham Court, Devon, *b.* 3 May, 1811, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 10th Bart. of Columb-John, *s.* by will to the estates of Rev. Edward Berkeley Troyte, D.C.L., Rector of Huntsham, Devon, and assumed by royal licence, 1852, the surname and arms of TROYTE. He *m.* 15 Sept. 1835, Frances,

dau. of Robert Williams, Esq. of Bridehead, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1856) left issue, at his decease, 19 June, 1857,

Charles Arthur Williams, now of Huntsham Court.
John Edward, M.A. Oxford, Capt. Essex Regt., *b.* 20 Feb. 1848; *m.* 26 Oct. 1882, Nora Letitia Nugent, dau. of Henry Hyde Nugent Bankes, Esq., and has issue, Henry Vivian, *b.* 27 Nov. 1883; Arthur Nugent, *b.* 7 Sept. 1885; John Bevell, *b.* 14 March, 1890; Lalage Mary Kathleen; Sibell Norah Carteret.
Reginald Henry Dyke (Rev.), M.A., Chaplain at Pau, France, *b.* 8 June, 1851; *m.* 8 Jan. 1879, Charlotte Eliza, dau. of George Price, Esq.
Frances Lydia Dyke, *m.* 1863, Rev. Charles Sandford Bere.
Harriet Dyke, *m.* 8 Sept. 1863, George Griffith, Esq.
Angelina Anne Dyke, *m.* 22 July, 1865, Rev. James Dunn.
Mary Dyke, *m.* 30 June, 1864, Rev. Walter Hook, son of the Dean of Chichester.
Joanna Dorothea Dyke, *m.* 30 June, 1864, Leonard Harper, Esq., son of the Bishop of Christchurch, New Zealand.
Sarah Lucy Dyke, *d.* at Funchal, Madeira, 19 April, 1863.

Rev. Edward Berkeley Troyte, D.C.L., Rector of Huntsham, was son of William Troyte, who was son of Rev. Thomas Troyte, who *m.* Cicely, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Wrothe, Bart. of Petherton Park, and widow of Sir Hugh Acland, 6th Bart., great-great-grandfather, by her, of Arthur Henry Dyke Acland, to whom Dr. Troyte devised his estates.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, an eagle displayed, with two heads ppr., within a bordure invected erm., in chief a cross-crosslet sa., for distinction, for Troyte; 2nd and 3rd, chequy arg. and sa., a fesse gu., for Acland, quartering Wrothe and Dyke. *Crests*—1st, Troyte, An eagle's wing sa., charged with five estoiles or, environed with a snake ppr., the wing charged for distinction with a cross-crosslet or; 2nd, Acland, On a man's hand, couped at the wrist, in a glove fessways, a falcon perched, all ppr. *Motto*—A Deo in Deo.
Seat—Huntsham Court, Bampton, Devon.
Clubs—Carlton, Travellers', and Cavalry.

TRUELL OF CLONMANNON.

Truell, Henry Pomeroy, Esq. of Clonmannon, co. Wicklow, J.P., High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 19 March, 1836; *m.* 20 Aug. 1861, Katherine Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Rolleston-Spunner, Esq., Q.C., Chairman of co. Tipperary (she *d.* 12 March, 1890).

Lineage.—Rev. Holt Truell, *b.* 1701, was for many years J.P. co. Wicklow; he *m.* 1st, about 1724-25, Catherine, dau. of Sir Abraham Yarner and widow of Richard Stone, Esq., but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Rachel, dau. of Rev. Michael Symes, Rector of Kilcommon, co. Wicklow, and had issue, several sons and daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except

Rev. Robert Truell, D.D., of Cloncommon, *b.* 10 March, 1754; *m.* 21 Oct. 1791, Editha, only dau. and heir of Edward Jones, Esq. of Dublin, and of Bramley, co. Southampton, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1843) had issue,

I. Robert Holt, the late representative.
II. Henry, *b.* 1803; *d. unm.* 1820;
III. William (Rev.), Rector of Tyneham, Dorset, *b.* 25 May, 1804; *m.* 8 Feb. 1834, Jane, dau. of John Hawkesworth, Esq. of Forest, Queen's Co., and *d.* 12 July, 1885, having had,
1 Robert Holt, Col. 53rd Regt., *b.* 30 Sept. 1837, *m.*
2 William Henry Augustus (Rev.), Incumbent of Chettle, Dorset, *b.* 1839.
1 Eleanor Mary Florentina.
IV. George, *b.* 1808; *d. unm.* 1824.
I. Jane, *d. unm.* 1832. II. Edith, *d.* 1807.
III. Patience, *d. unm.* 1828.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Hon. Henry Pomeroy, 5th son of John, 4th Viscount Harberton.
V. Sarah, *d. unm.* 1833.

He *d.* 26 June, 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Holt Truell, Esq. of Clonmannon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1824, *b.* 15 Nov. 1797; *m.* 18 Aug. 1824, Phœbe, 4th dau. of Rev. George Vesey, D.D., of Derrabard House, co. Tyrone, and by her had issue,

I. Robert, Capt. Wicklow Rifles, *b.* 10 Jan. 1828; *m.* 1st, 7 Nov. 1858, Frances Emily, 4th dau. of Rev. William Knox, of Clonleigh, co. Donegal, and had issue, Louisa and Phœbe Editha. He *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1866, Henrietta, dau. of Very Rev. Ogle William Moore, Dean of Clogher, by whom he had issue, Robert Holt, who *d.* an infant. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1867.
II. George Vesey, an Officer 28th Regt., *b.* 1 May, 1831; *d.* 10 March, 1849.
III. Henry Pomeroy, M.B., now of Clonmannon.
I. Barbara Anna, *d. unm.* Aug. 1848.
II. Editha Jane, *m.* 1st, 7 Nov. 1861, Francis Synge, Esq. of Glanmore Castle, co. Wicklow, and 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1879, Major Theodore Webber-Gardiner.

Mr. Truell *d.* 7 March, 1870.

Arms—Arg., a lion rampant, and in chief two hearts gu. *Crest*—A heart gu. between two palm-branches vert. *Mottoes*—Above the crest, Semper fidelis; below, Diligentia fortior.
Seat—Clonmannon, Ashford, co. Wicklow.

TRYE OF LECKHAMPTON COURT.

Trye, Henry Norwood, Esq. of Hartshill, co. Warwick, J.P., M.A. Oxon, *b.* 4 Feb. 1835; *m.* 2 Feb. 1865, Mary Elizabeth, only child of Richard Roberts Jee, Esq., J.P., of Hartshill, co. Warwick, and by her, who *d.* 12 Feb. 1890, has issue,

I. Charles Brandon, *b.* 2 April, 1867.
II. Richard Norwood, *b.* 6 June, 1873.
III. John Henry, *b.* 1 June, 1875.
IV. Edward Hutchins, *b.* 26 Feb. 1880.
I. Mary Alice Jane.

Lineage.—Reginald (or Raulin) Trye, the first of the name resident in co. Gloucester, *m.* 1380, Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas de Berkeley, and thereby acquired the lordship of Alkington, in the parish of Berkeley. His son and successor,

John Trye, of Alkington, was father of
William Trye, who was *s.* by his son,
John Trye, High Sheriff 27 Henry I., *m.* 1449, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Almeric Boteler-a-park, and their son and heir,
William Trye, of Hardwicke, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Baynham, and had (with another son, John, Mayor of Gloucester in 1483, and twice representative for that city in Parliament) a son and successor,
William Trye, Esq. of Hardwicke, *m.* Isabella, 2nd dau. of James, 6th Lord Berkeley, by Isabel his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Mowbray, 1st Duke of Norfolk, and had a son,
Edward Trye, Esq. of Hardwicke, *m.* Sybil, dau. and co-heir of Sir Simon Milbourne, of co. Hereford, and relict of Sir Thomas Monington. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,
John Trye, Esq. of Hardwicke, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Henry Gourney, Esq. of Letheringham, Suffolk, by Katherine his wife, sister of Sir William Brandon, Standard-bearer at Bosworth, on the side of Henry VII., the father of Charles Brandon, the celebrated Duke of Suffolk, the brother-in-law and favourite of Henry VIII. By this lady he had a son and successor,
John Trye, Esq. of Hardwicke, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Skipworth, Knt. of Ormesby, M.P., and 2ndly, Alice, sister of Sir James Crofts, Knt. of Crofts. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,
William Trye, Esq. of Hardwicke. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrrel, Knt. of Thornton, Bucks. Mr. Trye was slain in a quarrel at Gloucester 1610, and was *s.* by his son,
William Trye, Esq. of Hardwicke, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Vincent, Esq. of Acton, Middlesex, and left, with other issue, a son,
Thomas Trye, Esq., *m.* Anna, dau. and co-heir of Richard Jones, Esq. of Hanham, co. Gloucester, and was father of
William Trye, Esq. of Hardwicke, M.P. for Gloucester. He *m.* Mary Horne, of Horne Castle, and had a son and heir,
Thomas Trye, Esq. of Hardwicke. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Norwood, of Leckhampton Court, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. William, who left issue; but their issue is supposed to be now extinct.
II. John, of whom presently.

Mr. Trye sold the estate of Hardwicke to Sir Philip Yorke, Knt., Attorney-General, who assumed therefrom his title of earl. The younger son,

Rev. John Trye, Rector of Leckhampton, co. Gloucester, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Rev. John Longford, of Haresfield, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Brandon Trye, Esq., F.R.S., an eminent medical writer, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Samuel Lysons, Rector of Rodmarton, co. Gloucester (and sister of Samuel Lysons, Esq. of the Temple, F.R.S., V.P.A.S., and of Rev. Daniel Lysons, F.R.S., A.S., of Hempsted Court, co. Gloucester), by whom he had issue,

I. William Brandon, *b.* 17 March, 1794; *d.* an infant.
II. Henry Norwood, his heir.
III. Charles Brandon, of whom hereafter.

IV. John Rawlin (Rev.), Rector of Whitcombe, near Gloucester, *b.* 11 Feb. 1809, *d. unm.* Nov. 1879.
I. Mary Lysons, *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1854.
II. Caroline, *d. unm.* 26 Jan. 1821.
III. Isabella, *m.* 25 July, 1826, Emilien Daniel Benoit Frossard, a French Protestant clergyman, *d.* Sept. 1847, and had issue, two sons and two daus.
IV. Eleanor, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1857.
V. Anne, *d. unm.* 7 July, 1878.
VI. Sarah Elizabeth, *d.* an infant.

Mr. Charles Brandon Trye, who *s.* at the decease of his cousin, Henry Norwood, to the estate of Leckhampton, which the Norwoods had derived by marriage from the Giffords, *d.* 7 Oct. 1811. His eldest son,

HENRY NORWOOD TRYE, Esq., *b.* 7 July, 1798; *m.* 4 June, 1824, Alicia Harriet, eldest dau. of Francis Longworth, Esq. of Creggan, co. Westmeath, and of Oatfield, co. Galway, but *d. s. p.* 13 Nov. 1854. Mr. Trye was a J.P. and D.L. for co. Gloucester, and for co. Westmeath and King's co., and served as High Sheriff for co. Gloucester 1837. He was *s.* by his brother,

REV. CHARLES BRANDON TRYE, of Leckhampton Court, J.P., Rector of Leckhampton, M.A. Oxon, Rural Dean and Hon. Canon of Gloucester, *b.* 11 June, 1806; *m.* 22 May, 1832, Jane Riland, only child of Edward Pickard, Esq. of Aston, co. Warwick, and by her, who *d.* 7 March, 1889, had issue,

I. HENRY NORWOOD, present representative.
II. Charles Brandon, *b.* 29 July, 1839; *d.* an infant.
III. Reginald Edward, M.A. Oxon, Rector of Leckhampton, *b.* 5 June, 1843; *m.* 1st, 9 April, 1872, Charlotte Kate Pascoe, dau. of Edward Glover, Esq. of Lymington, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 2 March, 1879), has issue,

1 Reginald Brandon, *b.* 10 Aug. 1874.
2 Philip Charles Edward, *b.* 8 Dec. 1877.
1 Kathleen Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1881, Edith Loveday, dau. of Rev. R. D. Alexander, Rector of Southpool, Devon (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1891), and has issue,

3 Henry Norwood, *b.* 9 Feb. 1883.
4 Edward Cecil Clare, *b.* May, 1888; *d.* young.
2 Mary Gertrude. 3 Edith Janet Maude.
4 Catherine Gladys.

IV. Riland John, *b.* 9 Aug. 1844; *d.* an infant.
I. Sarah Mary.
II. Jane Eleanor, *m.* 11 July, 1867, Richard Treffry Meredith, and has issue, one son, Arthur Henry Austin.

Mr. Trye *d.* 22 Feb. 1884.

Arms—Or, a bend az., quartering BOTELER, A-PARK, GOURNEY, NORWOOD, and LONGFORD. *Crest*—A buck's head, caboshed gu.
Seats—Leckhampton Court, near Cheltenham; and Hartshill, near Atherstone.

TRYON OF BULWICK PARK.

TRYON, GUY THOMAS LEWES, Esq. of Bulwick Park, co. Northampton, *b.* 22 Oct. 1878, *s.* his father 1889.

Lineage.—The Bulwick and Haringworth estates have belonged to this, the elder branch of the Tryon family, since the reign of JAMES I. CHARLES TRYON, Esq. of Bulwick, *m.* Lady Mary Shirley, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl Ferrers, and her ladyship *d.* 17 May, 1771.

ABRAHAM TRYON, Esq., who purchased the Haringworth estate, is stated to have been of Dutch extraction. In the church at Haringworth is the following inscription: "In this vault lie Peter Tryon, Esq., son of Moses Tryon, of Haringworth, with Judith, wife of said Peter, and sister to Sir Abraham Cullen, of Sheen, co. Surrey, Bt. James Tryon, of Bulwick, in this county of Northampton, and Samuel Tryon, of Cullyweston, in said county, were the two only sons of said Peter and Judith, and lie both here interred, with their wives and such issue as are deceased. The said Samuel Tryon was the youngest son of the said Peter, and died on the 4th Feb. 1711, æt. 55, and left this inscription written with his own hand, annexed to his will, by which he ordered it should be placed up in this manner." SIR SAMUEL TRYON, of Layer Marney, Essex, the 2nd son of PETER TRYON, who fled from the persecution of the Duke of Alva, by Mary his wife, who *d.* 1618, obtained a baronetcy from King JAMES I. 1620, but his male issue and title became extinct at the death of Sir Samuel John, 4th Bart., 1724.

THOMAS TRYON, Esq. of Bulwick, *m.* 1st, Miss Weston, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of the Very Rev. Dr. Brereton, Dean of Lichfield, and by her had issue,

I. THOMAS, late of Bulwick Park.
II. Charles William, *d. unm.*
III. Samuel, Major-Gen., *m.* a dau. of Sir John Harvey, K.C.B., and had issue, six children.
IV. Robert, Rear-Admiral R.N., *m.* a dau. of Admiral Provost, which lady *d.* 1848, and 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1855, Lelia Sophia, 6th dau. of Sir Grey Skipwith, 8th Bart. of Prestwould, and had issue, 1 Henry William, late Hampshire Regt., *m.* 1881, Fanny, dau. of Richard Turnor, Esq.; 2 Charles Robert, *b.* 1857.
I. Harriet, *m.* 1832, Rev. Christopher Whichcote, 4th son of Sir Thomas Whichcote, 8th Bart. of Aswarby.

His eldest son,

THOMAS TRYON, Esq. of Bulwick Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Trollope, 6th Bart., and sister of John, Lord Kesteven, and by her (who *d.* 12 Feb. 1877) had issue,

I. THOMAS, late of Bulwick Park.
II. Henry, Lieut. Rifle Brigade, killed at the rifle-pits before Sebastopol, 20 Nov. 1854.
III. George (Sir), Vice-Admiral R.N., K.C.B., *b.* 1832; *m.* 5 April, 1869, Hon. Clementina Heathcote, dau. of Gilbert John, 1st Lord Aveland (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ANCASTER, E.), and had issue, a son, George Clement, *b.* 15 May, 1871, 2nd Lieut. Gren. Guards. Sir George was drowned in his flagship the "Victoria," whilst commanding the Mediterranean Fleet 22 June, 1893.
IV. Richard, of The Lodge, Oakham, co. Rutland, J.P., High Sheriff 1881, late Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 31 Aug. 1837; *m.* 11 June, 1867, Jane Anna Lucy, eldest dau. of Gen. W. A. Johnson, of Witham-on-the-Hill, M.P., and has issue, 1 Richard, *b.* 17 May, 1868; 2 Henry, *b.* 24 Aug. 1874; 3 Julian, *b.* 2 Oct. 1876; 1 Mary Lucy, *b.* 7 May, 1876; 2 Jane Matilda, *b.* 22 Aug. 1872; 3 Georgina Catherine, *b.* 2 Sept. 1875; 4 Margaret Constance, *b.* 12 June, 1878.

He *d.* 21 Aug. 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS TRYON, Esq. of Bulwick Park, co. Northampton, J.P., High Sheriff 1875, Lieut.-Col. late 7th Royal Fusiliers, *m.* 15 July, 1873, Alice, 6th dau. of Rev. Samuel Vere Dashwood, of Stanford Hall, Notts, and has issue,

I. GUY THOMAS LEWES, now of Bulwick Park.
I. Eva Mildred. II. Ouida Mary.
III. Violet Alice Grace.

Mr. Tryon *d.* 19 Dec. 1889, and was *s.* by his only son.

Arms—Az., a fesse embattled between six estoiles or. *Crest*—A bear's head sa., powdered with estoiles or.
Seat—Bulwick Park, Wansford, co. Northampton.

TUCK OF BLOFIELD HALL.

TUCK, GEORGE HUSTLER, Esq. of Blofield Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 April, 1843; *m.* Oct. 1870, Agnes Margaret, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir William Atherton, Q.C., M.P., Attorney-General, and has issue,

Agnes Elizabeth Hustler.
Brenda Atherton Hustler.

This gentleman is son of Charles Edward Tuck, Esq. of Blofield Hall, J.P. (who *d.* 1889), by his wife, Elizabeth Hustler (who *d.* 1856), dau. of James Amys, Esq. of Botesdale Lodge, Suffolk; and grandson of Thomas Tuck, Esq. of Strumpshaw Hall, Norwich, who *d.* 1834.

Seat—Blofield Hall, Blofield, Norwich.
Club—Hyde Park Club.

TUCKER OF CORYTON PARK.

TUCKER, REV. MARWOOD, M.A. of Coryton Park, Devon, Rector of Widworthy, Devon, *b.* 24 Aug. 1804; *m.* 1st, 17 Aug. 1831, Anne Cranmer, dau. of Edmund Nagle, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1840) has issue,

I. EDMUND BEAUCHAMP BEAUCHAMP (which name he assumed in lieu of Tucker) of Trevince, Redruth, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, formerly Lieut. 59th Regt., *b.* 1833; *m.* 1st, 1856, Maria Sadleir, dau. of Burton Persse, Esq. of Moyode Castle, co. Galway, and by her (who *d.* 1870) has issue,

1 Matilda Frances, *b.* 1859, *m.* 1881, Sir W. R. Williams, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Mr. Beauchamp, *m.* 2ndly, 1873, Gertrude, dau. of Dudley Persse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway, and by her, who *d.* 1876, has issue,

2 Frances Anna, *b.* 1876.
3 Geraldine Cranmer, *b.* 1875.
4 Luna, *b.* 1876.

Mr. Beauchamp, *m.* 3rdly, 1877, Louisa Ellen, dau. of Rev. H. Longueville Jones, and has issue,

1 Edmund Nagle, *b.* 1879, *d.* 1889.
2 Charles, *b.* 1881.
5 Hermana Louisa, *b.* 1878.
6 Violet, *b.* 1880.

II. Marwood Tucker, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for co. Devon, *m.* 1st, 1862, Margaret Anne, dau. of F. T. Bircham, Esq. of Burhill, Surrey, by whom he has an only son, Charles Marwood, Lieut. 1st Devon Yeo. Cavalry, *b.* 1864, and 2ndly, 1876, Etheldreda, dau. of the late Right Hon. A. J. B. Beresford Hope, M.P., by his wife, Lady Mildred, dau. of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury.

I. Anne Cranmer, *b.* 1834, *m.* Admiral J. H. Marryat, R.N., and *d. s. p.* 1872.

Rev. Marwood Tucker *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1842, Frances, dau. of John Baring Short, Esq. of Bickham, co. Devon, which lady *d.* 1882.

Lineage.—This family has long been seated in Devonshire.

William Tucker, Esq. of Westwater, *b.* 1618, who by Joane his wife, left at his decease, 1691, a son,

William Tucker, Esq., J.P., of Westwater, *m.* 1686, Agnes Hollings, and *d.* 15 March, 1733, leaving by her (who *d.* 2 July, 1693) a son,

William Tucker, Esq. of Coryton, J.P., High Sheriff Devon 1729, *m.* 3 Dec. 1716, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Marwood, Esq. of Widworthy, and had (with six other sons and five daus.) a fourth son,

Benedictus Marwood Tucker, Esq., J.P., High Sheriff of Devonshire 1763, who built the present mansion at Coryton Park (1756). He *m.* Frances, only child of Rev. John Pester, Vicar of Axminster, co. Devon, and had issue,

I. William, of whom presently.
II. Marwood (Rev.), Vicar of Harpford-cum-Ven-Ottery, Devon, *m.* 1789, Charlotte Jane, youngest dau. of William Davy Foulkes, Esq., J.P., of Medland, Devon, and *d.* in 1846, having issue by her (who *d.* same year),

1 William (Rev.), Rector of All Saints, Colchester, and of Widworthy, Devon, *m.* Agnes Sophia Box, of Essex, and *d. s. p.* 1851. She *d.* 1861.
2 Charles, of Coryton Park.
3 Marwood, now of Coryton Park.

III. Charles, *d. s. p.*
IV. Benedictus, *d. s. p.*
V. John, *d. s. p.*
I. Harriett, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

William Tucker, Esq., J.P. for cos. Somerset, Dorset, and Devon, *m.* 1st, 1792, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Bragge, Esq. of Sadborow, co. Devon, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1813, Charlotte Lewis, 4th dau. of Nathaniel Elias Peloquin Cosserat, Esq. of Exeter, and by her had a son,

William Tucker, Esq. of Coryton Park, J.P. for cos. Somerset, Dorset, and Devon, *b.* 22 April, 1815, who was twice married; by his 1st wife he had a dau. Catherine Helen, who *d. unm.* 1863. Mr. Tucker *d.* 1863, and was *s.* by his cousin,

Charles Tucker, Esq. of Coryton Park, and Marlands, Devon, J.P., F.S.A., F.Z.S., *b.* 25 Feb. 1799; *m.* 31 Oct. 1850, Hermana Drewe, dau. of Edward Wright Band, Esq. of Wookey House, Somerset, *d. s. p.* 25 Dec. 1887, and was *s.* by his brother, the present Rev. Marwood Tucker.

Arms—Az., on a chevron between three sea-horses arg. as many hearts gu. *Crest*—A demi sea-horse reguardant arg., holding in his paws a heart gu. *Motto*—Auspice Teucro.
Seat—Coryton Park, near Axminster.
Residence—Widworthy Rectory, Honiton.

TUDWAY OF WELLS.

Tudway, Charles Clement, Esq. of The Cedars, Wells, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 23 Nov. 1846; *m.* 1st, 5 July, 1870, the Lady Edith Nelson, dau. of Horatio, 3rd Earl Nelson, which lady *d.* 24 Aug. 1877, leaving issue, one dau.,

Madeline Constance, *b.* 18 April, 1873.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Jan. 1884, Alice Constance, youngest dau. of Sir Frederick H. Hervey Bathurst, Bart., and has further issue,

Hervey Robert Charles, *b.* 23 Sept. 1888.
Lionel Charles Paul, *b.* 5 Aug, 1893.
Gladys Clare Alice, *b.* 3 Sept. 1887.

Lineage.—Robert Tudway, Esq., J.P. (younger brother of Clement Tudway, Esq., M.P. for Wells, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Rowland Hill, 1st Bart. of Hawkstone, and *d. s. p.* 1815) derived descent from Rev. Thomas Tudway, Minor Canon of Windsor, sometime of Bradfield Hall, Essex, who *d.* about 1672. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Paine, M.A., Canon of Wells, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1800, having had issue,

I. John Paine, of whom presently.
II. Clement (Rev.), *b.* 20 May, 1782; *m.* 7 April, 1807, Elizabeth Pappod, dau. of Thomas Brown Calley, Esq. of Burderop Park, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1836) had a son, Clement, of London, *b.* 7 April, 1809, and two daus., Elizabeth Pappod and Caroline. This gentleman was first in the army, but subsequently entering into orders, became Vicar of Chiseldon, Wilts. He *d.* 26 Feb. 1830.
I. Fanny, *m.* William Melliar, Esq. of Wells, and *d.* 1795.
II. Mary, *m.* Rev. Edward Foster, Prebendary of Wells.
III. Sarah.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Richard Thomas Whalley, Rector of Yeovilton, *d.* 1830.
V. Harriett, *m.* 1815, Richard Burford, Esq., 23rd Regt., and *d.* 1821.
VI. Caroline, *m.* Andrew Carrick, M.D., of Clifton.

The eldest son,

John Paine Tudway, Esq., J.P., *b.* 21 April, 1775, M.P. for Wells from 1815 to 1830; *m.* 1806, Fanny Goold, dau. of Lucas Pulsford, Esq. of Wells, and *d.* July, 1835, having had

I. Robert Charles, his heir.
II. Henry Goold, M.A. Trin. Coll., *b.* 1826; *m.* 1856, Mary, dau. of John Phipps, Esq. of Leighton House, Wilts, and *d.* 1866.
I. Jane, *m.* 23 Nov. 1825, Rev. Thomas Boucher Coney, Vicar of Pucklechurch, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1874.
II. Frances Henrietta, *m.* Arthur Constantine Phipps, Esq. of Shepton Mallet.
III. Emma.
IV. Letitia Sarah, *m.* George Fillingham, Esq.
V. Augusta, *m.* Rev. Frederick Fleming Beadon, Vicar of Burnham, Somerset.
VI. Mary, *m.* Rev. Wilson Pedder, Vicar of Churchtown, Lancashire.
VII. Harriet Henrietta.

The eldest son,

Robert Charles Tudway, Esq. of Wells, J.P., M.P., *b.* 4 July, 1808, served as High Sheriff for Somerset 1842-43; *m.* 1846, Maria Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir William Miles, 1st Bart. of Leigh Court, Somerset, M.P., and *d.* 20 Oct. 1855, leaving an only surviving child, the present Charles Clement Tudway, Esq. of The Cedars.

Arms—Erm., a lion rampant gu. between three roses az. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu., holding a rose az., slipped ppr.
Seats—The Cedars, Wells, Somerset; and Stoberry Park, Wells. *Town Residence*—17, Lower Berkeley Street, W.

TUFNELL OF LANGLEYS.

Tufnell, John Jolliffe, Esq. of Langleys, Essex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 1 July, 1805; *m.* 1st, 1830, Caroline Mary, 2nd dau. of the late C. T. Tower, Esq. M.P., of Weald Hall, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1841) has issue,

I. Arthur Jolliffe, J.P., Major 34th Foot, *b.* 15 March, 1833; *d.* at Mussoorree, India, June 1883.
II. William Neville, of Monken Hadley, Braintree, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut.-Col. Commanding, and Hon. Col. 1st Adm. Batt. Essex R.V., formerly Lieut. R.N., *b.* 11 April, 1838; *m.* 1861, Eleanor Frances, dau. of the late Major-Gen. Charles Gostling, R.A., and has issue,

Neville Charles Arthur de Heryel, *b.* 1864.
Charles Gostling, Lieut. Surrey Regt., *m.* Mabel, dau. of Cowper Coope, Esq., and has issue, a son and dau.
Fanshawe Tower, *m.* Nov. 1892, Georgie Alice, eldest surviving dau. of Standish O'Grady Rowley, Esq. of Sylvan Park, Kells.
Beauchamp. Olive Fordine.

I. Cecilia Harriet, *d.* 18 April, 1842.
II. Caroline Emily, *b.* 6 June, 1855.
III. Augusta Jane.
IV. Laura Louisa, *m.* her cousin, Right Rev. Edward Wyndham Tufnell, D.D., late Bishop of Brisbane, Australia, Canon of Chichester, and Vicar of Felpham, Bognor.
V. Adelaide Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1853, Eleanor Margaret, youngest dau. of the late Right Rev. George Murray, Lord Bishop of Rochester, and by her has issue,

III. Edward A. Murray, *m.* Ethel Cicely Harriet, dau. of Robert Woodhouse, Esq., of Writtle, Essex, and has issue, a son and dau.
IV. Henry Murray, *d.* Nov. 1868.
V. George Murray.
VI. Herbert Murray, *m.* Sybil, dau. of Augustus Bernal, Esq.
VI. Maria Louisa, *m.* 1878, Hon. Edward Gerald Strutt, 4th son of John James, 1st Lord Rayleigh.
VII. Frances Emily, *m.* 1881, Francis R. Round, Esq. of the Colonial Office.
VIII. Constance Helena, *m.* John Egerton Glyn, Esq., of Priors, Romford.
IX. Caroline Margaret, *m.* Bateman Hope, Esq., and has issue, a son and dau.
X. Florence, *d.* 1871.
XI. Mabel Eleanor, *m.* Maurice Wriothesley Kirk, Esq., Lieut. King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt.

Lineage.—Richard Tufnaile or Tufnell (son of another Richard Tufnaile), Citizen and Brewer of London, resided at Clapham, Surrey, and was M.P. for Southwark 1640. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Humphries, Esq., and dying Aug. 1640, was *s.* by his son,

John Tufnaile, Esq. of London, Merchant, and of Monken Hadley, Middlesex, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Sir William Joliffe,* of London, by Rebecca, his wife, dau. of Walter Boothby, Esq., and Catherine, sister and co-heir of Henry Witham, Esq. By her, Mr. Tufnaile left at his decease, 9 Sept. 1699, a son and successor,

Samuel Tufnell, Esq. of Moken Hadley, Middlesex, and of Langleys, Essex, a Commissioner for Settling Commerce, and M.P. 1727 for Malden, 1728 for Colchester, and 1741 for Great Marlow. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Cressener, Esq., and had issue,

I. John Jolliffe, his heir.
II. George Foster, of Chichester, Col. of the East Middlesex Militia, *b.* 1723, M.P. for Beverley 1762 and 1774. He *m.* 1st, 11 Feb. 1744, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of — Foster, Esq. of Ireland, which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament in 1758, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Farhill, Esq. of Chichester, and dying 10 July, 1788, left by his 2nd wife,
1 William, of Chichester, *b.* 1769; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Lough Carleton, Esq., and by that lady, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1829, left at his decease, 26 April, 1809, two sons and a dau.,
Henry (the Right Hon.), P.C., M.P., *m.* 1st, 1830, Anne Augusta, dau. of Sir Robert Wilmot-Horton, 3rd Bart. of Osmaston, and had one dau., Augusta Theresa, *m.* Very Rev. Arthur Henry Anson, Dean of Chester. He *m.* 2ndly, 1844, Hon. Frances Byng, dau. of Gen. John, 1st Lord, afterwards Earl of Strafford, and had by her one dau., Caroline Mary, *m.* 20 June, 1870, Col. Cranmer Byng, Grenadier Guards. He *m.* 3rdly, 1848, Lady Anne Primrose, dau. of Archibald, 4th Earl of Rosebery, K.T., by whom (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1862) he had a son, Henry Archibald, Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 15 May, 1854. Mr. Tuffnell *d.* 1854, and his widow 1862.
Edward Carleton, Barrister, *m.* 21 April, 1846, Honoria Mary, only dau. of Col. Macadam, K.H., and by her (who *d.* April 21, 1877) had issue,
1 Carleton, Commander R.N. (retired), of Dollar's House, Hurlford, Ayrshire, D.L., *b.* 13 June, 1847; *m.* 10 Jan. 1878, Charlotte Henrietta, dau. of Hon. B. F. Primrose, C.B.
2 Edward, Major Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 13 June, 1848; *m.* 3 Feb. 1883, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Gilbert McMicking, of Miltonise, Wigtonshire.
3 Frederick (Rev.), of Wyke House, Weymouth, M.A. Magdalen Coll. Oxford, *b.* 21 Oct. 1860; *m.* 4 Aug. 1887, Hon. Margaret Vernon, 4th dau. of Augustus Henry, 6th Lord Vernon, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1888) has issue, Honoria Margaret, *b.* 21 Dec. 1888.
1 Mary.
Maria, *d. unm.*
2 John Charles, Lieut.-Col. Middlesex Militia, *m.* Uliana Ivaniona, only dau. of Rev. John Fowell, D.D., and *d.* 1841, having had issue,
John Charles Fowell (Rev.), Rector of Edburton, Sussex, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Penfold, Esq., and had issue, Charles, Elizabeth, Mary, and Edward. He *d.* 1866.
William, *d. unm.* Arthur Bonham, *d. unm.*
Edward Wyndham (Right Rev.), D.D., formerly Fellow of Wadham Coll. Oxford, afterwards Rector of Beechingstoke, Wilts, and Prebendary of Salisbury, Bishop of Brisbane, Australia, 1859 to 1874, Vicar of Felpham, Bognor, since 1882, *b.* 3 Oct. 1814; *m.* 12 Feb. 1867, his cousin, Laura Louisa Tuffnell, *ut supra*, and has a son, Arthur Wyndham, *b.* 16 Feb. 1872, and a dau. Ida Mary Uliana, *b.* 12 Sept. 1870.
Thomas Jolliffe, of Mount Street, Dublin, F.R.C.S.I., *m.* 1844, Henrietta, dau. of Croasdaile Molony, Esq. of Granahan, and widow of Robert Fannin, Esq., and *d.* 1885, leaving issue, Iva, *m.* Peter Leslie Peacocke, Esq., and Florence, *m.* 17 March, 1881, Thomas Turbitt, Esq. of Owenston.
Thomas Robert, Deputy-Chairman of the West Indian Mail Packet Company, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Major J. W. Hutchinson, 7th Highlanders, and 2ndly, Maria Jane, dau. of Henry Bond, Esq., and by his 1st wife (who *d.* 1860) has issue, Robert Hutchinson Campbell, Horace Charles, Carleton Fowell, and Lionel Grant.
Mary Jane, *m.* Lieut. Edward Jennings, R.N., and has issue.
Fanny, *m.* Ven. Archdeacon Keays, of Bombay, and *d.* leaving issue.
Henrietta Susanna, *m.* Capt. Dewell, and *d.* leaving one son.
3 Samuel Jolliffe, Prebendary of Chichester and Vicar of Hurston and North Mundham; he *m.* and had issue, one dau. Ellen, who is married.
4 George, an Officer in the Guards, *d. unm.*
1 Frances Maria, deceased.
III. William, who assumed the surname of Jolliffe, pursuant to the will of Sir William Jolliffe. He *d.* 21 April, 1797.
I. Elizabeth, } both *d. unm.*, the elder in 1794, the younger
II. Mary Anne, } in 1790.

Mr. Tufnell dying 28 Dec. 1758, was bur. at Pleshey, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq. of Langleys, *m.* Anna, dau. of William Meeke, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, and had issue,

I. Samuel Jolliffe, his heir.
II. William, *b.* 24 Dec. 1749; *m.* 20 Sept. 1777, Anna, eldest dau. of John Close, Esq. of Easby House, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1824) left issue at his decease, 1814,
1 John Jolliffe, successor to his uncle.
2 William (Rev.), *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of John Naylor, Esq. of Wakefield, co. York, and had a dau. Katherine Anne.
3 George (Rev.), of Uffington, Berks, *m.* 1821, Maria Newton, dau. of Cornelius Kortwright, Esq. of Hylands, Essex, and has had issue,
Frederick (Rev.), *m.* Frances, dau. of G. W. D'Aeth, Esq.
Robert, *m.* Jessie, dau. of Sir William Curtis, 2nd Bart. of Cullands; she *d.* 1877.
Arthur. Vincent Frederick.
Georgiana Maria, *m.* 22 June, 1848, George Grenfell, 2nd Lord Wolverton.
Emily, *d. unm.*
Ellen Mary, *m.* Col. Greathed, C B., and *d.* 1863.
Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* 1871.
1 Eliza Anne, *m.* 1 Aug. 1797, Sir Thomas Pilkington, 7th Bart. of Chevet.
2 Maria. 3 Jane.
4 Louisa Anne, *m.* 21 Dec. 1805, Sir William Laurence Young, 3rd Bart. of North Dean.
5 Anne, *m.* J. W. Holder, Esq.
III. John, of Waltham, Essex, *m.* Miss Beaulieu, and left two sons, John and William.
IV. Richard, *d. s. p.*

Mr. Tufnell *d.* 23 Sept. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Samuel Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq. of Langleys, at whose decease, *unm.* 9 May, 1820, the estates devolved on his nephew,

John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq. of Langleys, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1823, *b.* 21 Sept. 1778; *m.* 29 June, 1801, Catherine Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Pilkington, 6th Bart. of Chevet, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1850) had issue,

I. John Jolliffe, now of Langleys.
II. William Michael, of Hatfield Place, Essex, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 Jan. 1816; *m.* 11 May, 1841, Eliza Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir John Tyrell, 2nd Bart. of Boreham, and has issue,
1 John Lionel Tufnell-Tyrell, Lieut.-Col. 2nd Vol. Batt. Essex Regt., late Capt. Rifle Brigade, of Boreham House, Chelmsford, Essex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1887, *b.* 21 Dec. 1842, *s.* his maternal grandfather 1877, and assumed the surname of Tyrell; *m.* 1878, Frances, dau. of John Westcott, Esq. of Sturminster.
1 Agnes Mary, *m.* 28 April, 1870, Capt. Arthur Chandos Arkwright, 2nd Life Guards, of The Mount, Oswestry.
III. Thomas Pilkington, *b.* 5 April, 1819; *m.* 1853, Harriet Emily, dau. of — Symonds, Esq.
IV. George Cressner (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Little Easton, Dunmow, *b.* 23 May, 1821; *m.* 7 Aug. 1855, Gratiana Fanny, dau. of Rev. Thomas Collingwood Hughes, and by her (who *d.* 1859) had issue, Hugh Richard, *b.* 13 Oct. 1857; Alice Clara, *m.* 27 July, 1881, Francis Henry Dawkins, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; and Grace Fanny.
I. Isabella Anne, *m.* William Ruggles, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Henry Cockerell, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1841.

* This Alderman Joliffe was son of Thomas Joliffe, Esq. of Leek, co. Stafford, and of Buglawton, co. Chester, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore.

III. Catherine, *m.* Rev. Roundell Toke.
IV. Maria Louisa.
V. Anne, *m.* George Young Robson, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
VI. Harriet Dorothea.

He *d.* 18 July, 1864.

Arms—Az., on a fesse arg., between three ostrich feathers erect ppr., as many martlets sa. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr., holding in the gauntlet a cutlass arg., hilt cr.
Seat—Langleys, near Chelmsford, Essex.

TUITE OF KILLEEN AND CLOONE.

TUITE, ROBERT STRATFORD, Esq. of Killeen, co. Longford, and Cloone, co. Cavan, J.P. for co. Longford, Major 4th Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b.* 27 July, 1852; *m.* 15 May, 1888, Georgina Phelps, eldest surviving dau. of the late Surgeon-Major George Roche Smith, 2nd Queen's Royals, by Grace Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Major Robert Hedges Maunsell, 39th Regt., of Plassey, co. Limerick, and has issue,

THOMAS MARK HARDRESS, *b.* 17 April, 1891.
Norman Eric Maunsell, *b.* 25 April, 1892.
Gladys Grace Dawson-Damer.

Lineage.—This family, of Norman origin, long settled and holding high offices in that country prior to 1066; settled in England after the Conquest. SIR RICHARD DE TUITE accompanied the Earl of Pembroke into Ireland, 1172, and was killed in Athlone 1210, while holding a Court, he being a Lord Justice. He erected the famous abbey of Lara, near Granard, co. Longford, in 1205, long the burial place of the Princes of Annaly, and where he himself was bur. Sir Richard left two sons,

Sir Richard de Tuite, surnamed *The Black*, Baron of Moycashell.
Maurice Tuite, ancestor of TUITE *of Sonagh* (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

A branch of the family of TUITE *of Sonagh*, possessing lands in the cos. of Longford, Cavan, and Meath, descends from EDWARD THOMAS TUITE, of Tuitestown, co. Westmeath, High Sheriff 1642, who, while sheriff, raised the county against His Majesty's army, and was killed in a battle near Tieroghan; in consequence of which, his estates of Tuitestown, Ledwithstown, Carolstown, Coblestown, and others, became forfeited, and were granted to Philip, Lord Wharton, and were claimed by THOMAS TUITE, son of Edward Thomas Tuite, in 1664, but the "Act of Explanation" of 1666, excluded the claims of Innocents (*see Report of Carte Papers*, 1869, *at the Bodleian Lib., Oxford*).

THOMAS TUITE, grandson of Edward Thomas Tuite, settled at Carragh, Granard, co. Longford, in 1700, and *m.* 1720, Kathleen, dau. of James Major, Esq. of Higginstown, in that co., and *d.* 1772, aged 92, leaving two sons, FRANCIS; James, *b.* 1732; and one dau. surviving. The elder son,

FRANCIS TUITE, *b.* 1730; *m.* 1752, Rachel, dau. of Rev. Edward Groome, M.A., of Eyre Court, co. Galway, and *d.* 3 May, 1813, leaving two sons,

1. THOMAS, his heir,
2. Edward, *d.* 1794.

The elder son,

THOMAS TUITE, Esq. of Rockfield, Granard, *b.* 10 April, 1756; was a very extensive land agent, and held, with other agencies, that of his kinsman, Sir Henry Tuite, 8th Bart. of Sonagh. He *m.* 1790, Mary, dau. of Edward Reid, Esq., J.P., of Galmoylestown, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1827) had issue,

THOMAS, his heir. Edward, *d.* 15 May, 1876.
Alice Palles, *d.* 11 Aug. 1830.
Jane, *d.* June, 1831.
Matilda Maconchy, *d.* 1870. Maria, *d.* 1868.
Rachel Groome, *d.* 4 July, 1822.

Mr. Tuite *d.* 26 June, 1827, and was *s.* by

THOMAS TUITE, Esq. of Granard, co. Longford, *b.* 11 March, 1806; *m.* 10 Nov. 1842, Eleanor, dau. of Capt. Robert Stratford, of Anne's Grove, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

I. Thomas Groome, *b.* 21 April, 1845; *d.* 11 July, 1858.
II. ROBERT STRATFORD, of Killeen and Cloone.
I. Mary, *d.* 29 Sept. 1843.
II. Annie Jane, *d. unm.* 31 March, 1888.

Mr. Thomas Tuite *d.* 29 Sept. 1893.

Seats—Killeen, Granard, co. Longford; and Cloone, Gowna, co. Cavan.
Residence—92, Pembroke Road, Dublin.

TULL OF CROOKHAM.

TULL, ALBERT RICHARD, Esq. of Crookham, Berks, J.P., High Sheriff 1875, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b.* 8 Oct. 1835; *m.* 30 Sept. 1873, Florence, 4th dau. of the late James Blyth, Esq. of Woolhampton House, Reading, and has issue,

I. ALBERT SANCTON BLYTH, *b.* 9 March, 1885.
I. Florence Isabel.
II. Constance Euphemia.
III. Helen Maud.
IV. Evelyn Mary.

Lineage.—Richard Tull, Esq. of Crookham House, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 4 Sept. 1834, Sarah, dau. of John Sancton, Esq. of Hornsey, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1854) had issue,

ALBERT RICHARD, now of Crookham.

Mr. Tull *d.* 28 July, 1868.

Seat—Crookham House, Newbury, Berks.
Clubs—Conservative; and New University, S.W.

TUNNARD OF FRAMPTON HOUSE.

TUNNARD, CHARLES THOMAS, Esq. of Frampton House, co. Lincoln, J.P., *b.* 21 Dec. 1813; *m.* 1866, Georgina, dau. of Conolly Norman, Esq. of Fahan House, co. Donegal, and has issue,

I. JOHN CHARLES, *b.* 26 Nov. 1873.
II. Christopher Coney, *b.* 26 April, 1875.
III. Conolly Norman, *b.* 10 Nov. 1876.
IV. Samuel Langton, *b.* 6 Dec. 1878.
V. Thomas Monckton, *b.* 6 Sept. 1882.
I. Georgina Martha, *m.* 23 June, 1891, Henry Edwin Briggs, Esq.
II. Anne Isabel. III. Viola Blanche.
IV. Rosalie Mary.

Lineage.—The TUNNARDS are of great antiquity in co. Lincoln. It is stated that MSS. in the British Museum make it appear that lands were held by, and granted to, this family at the period of the Norman Conquest. ALAN TOWNEHYRD possessed a good estate 6 EDWARD III., A.D. 1333, and JOHN TUNHARD, and Maria his wife, were living 4 RICHARD II., 1381. From them descended

JOHN TONNARD, Sheriff of Lincoln, *temp.* HENRY VI., about 1440, was ancestor of

GREGORIE TONNARD, who had a special grant from the Crown, 1524, *temp.* HENRY VIII.

RICHARD TONNARD, his son, *d. circa* 1580. Fourth in descent from him was

THOMAS TUNNARD, Esq., *m.* 1699, Mary Cony, and heir of the ancient family of Cony, and *d.* 1699, leaving two sons, Samuel and CONEY. The younger son,

CONEY TUNNARD, Esq. of Frampton Hall, High Sheriff 1736, left an only son,

RICHARD TUNNARD, Esq. of Frampton Hall, who *d.* 1761, leaving an only child and heir, *m.* Robert Barlow, Esq., upon whose decease *s. p.* the estate devolved upon the family of Barnard and the descendants of SAMUEL TUNNARD, Esq. That gentleman's only son,

JOHN TUNNARD, Esq. of Frampton Hall, *m.* 1743, and heir of the family of Burrill, and *d.* 1781, leaving issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Samuel, *m.* Hannah, heir of William Hildyard, Esq. of Goxhill Priory, and *d.* 1818, leaving an only child, Frances, *m.* 1824, Richard Thorold, Esq. of Weelsby House, co. Lincoln.
Thomas, of Frampton Hall, *d.* 1815, leaving, by Anna his wife, an only son, Thomas, who *d. unm.* 1846, and a dau. Elizabeth Anna, *m.* 1824, Rev. Charles Moore, and *d.* 1837, leaving an only son, Charles Thomas John Moore, Esq. of Frampton Hall, and three daus.
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Carleton, Esq. of Carleton, and *d.* leaving issue, two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Fydell, Esq. of Tickencote Hall, co. Rutland, and Mary, *m.* Henry Tufnell, Esq.
Mary, *m.* John Wilson, Esq. She *d.* leaving two daus., Ann, *m.* John Lewis Ffytche, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, and Mary, *m.* Anthony Taylor Peacock, Esq. of South Kyme, whose only son assumed the name of WILLSON.

The eldest son,

JOHN TUNNARD, Esq. of Frampton House, *m.* and *d.* 1818, leaving issue, I. CHARLES KEIGHTLEY, his heir; I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Pearson, Esq.; II. Mary, *m.* John Fardell, Esq. The son and heir,

CHARLES KEIGHTLEY TUNNARD, Esq. of Frampton House,

J.P. and D.L., Major and Commanding Officer Holland Yeomanry, *m.* Charlotte, youngest dau. of Bartholomew Claypon, Esq. of Boston, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Bartholomew, formerly Capt. 27th Regt., *m.* 15 Oct. 1850, Harriet Jane, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Bruce Stopford, younger son of James, 2nd Earl of Courtown, and *d.* 1875, having had issue, four sons and one dau.
Jane Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Christopher D. Francis, Vicar of Tysoe, co. Warwick, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1859, leaving issue, six children.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. G. E. Downe, Rector of Rushden, co. Northampton, and has issue.

Mr. Tunnard *d.* 11 Aug. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. JOHN TUNNARD, of Frampton House, M.A., J.P., Rector of Frampton, *m.* 9 Feb. 1843, Martha Copland, dau. of Charles Tawney, Esq. of co. Oxford, and had issue,

CHARLES THOMAS, now of Frampton House.
Samuel John, *b.* 20 July, 1845; *d.* 28 March, 1846.
John Bartholomew, *b.* 14 March, 1847.
Christopher Claypon, *b.* 2 Oct. 1852.
Frances Martha, *m.* Herbert Reid Lempriere, formerly Capt. 67th Regt., youngest son of the late William Charles Lempriere, late Capt. R.H.A., of Ewell, co. Surrey.

Mr. Tunnard *d.* 22 Nov. 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now of Frampton House,

Arms—Erm., on a chevron sa., between two dragons' heads erased ppr. in chief and a bugle-horn of the second, stringed gu., in base, a griffin's head couped between two bugle-horns, stringed or. *Crest*—A swan, wings elevated erm., beaked or, legged sa., the dexter leg resting on a bugle-horn also sa., stringed gu.
Seat—Frampton House, Boston, co. Lincoln.

TUPPER OF GUERNSEY.

TUPPER, BASIL DE BEAUVOIR, Esq. of Hauteville House, Guernsey, Col. (retired) Royal Artillery, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1879, Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Mackenzie late 60th Rifles, and has issue,

I. Mary Catherine Mackenzie, *b.* 1879; *d.* 1888.
II. Frances de Beauvoir, *b.* 1883.
III. Dorothy Priaulx, *b.* 1884.
IV. Marjorie de Vic, *b.* 1886.

Lineage.—The TUPPERS are descended from an ancient Saxon family, variously spelt Toupard or Toupart, in the Low Countries, and according to documentary evidence, Töpffer, Töpfer, Töpfer, Töpper, and Töffer, in Germany, where the name and other memorials of the family have existed since 1270. From religious persecutions, and from having been heavy sufferers by the loss of property and estates, the Tuppers removed from "Cassel," Hesse Cassel, Upper Saxony, in the year 1522, to the Low countries, and thence took refuge in England *temp.* HENRY VIII. Two brothers, ROBERT and HENRY TUPPER, settled at Chichester, Sussex, and WILLIAM, a third brother, fixed himself in London, and acquired by letters patent (in which he is styled *gentleman*, of London) lands from Queen ELIZABETH, at Seaford, Sussex, and had other grants of manors and tenements from the Crown in that county, co. Essex, and co. Gloucester. Another member of the family settled at Sandwich, Kent, and he or his descendants emigrated in the sixteenth century to America, and became the founders of the numerous branches now existing in various parts of the United States and Dominion of Canada. Two other members fled from "Cassel," before 1522; one of whom settled in Holland, and his descendant, Daniel Tupper, held 1813 the municipal office of Burgomaster of Rotterdam; the other settled in Switzerland, and became the progenitor of Rodolphe Töpffer, the celebrated author.

The first of the family who settled in Guernsey was JOHN TUPPER, son of Henry of Chichester, mentioned *ante*, who, while on his passage to Bordeaux, was shipwrecked on the island, where he *m.* Mary, the only dau. and heir (by Collette his wife, only dau. of Hillary Gosselin, Esq., Bailiff or Chief Magistrate of Guernsey, and relict of Thomas le Marchant, Esq.) of Peter le Pelley, and settled in the island, where he subsequently purchased a large estate, and became the ancestor of the Tuppers, who have been from that period among the first families of Guernsey. This John Tupper *d.* 1601, leaving two sons and two daus., JOHN; Peter, who removed to England; Mary, *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, *d.* in London. Their father dying young, Peter Carey, Lieut.-Governor of Guernsey, was guardian to two of these children, and Robert Tupper, of Chichester, their uncle, to the other two. The said Peter Tupper, son of John, removed from Guernsey to Chichester in the 17th century, and one of his sons, a clergymen, resided in the island of Barbadoes, West Indies, from whence, tradition states, he, or his family, emigrated to North America. The elder son, JOHN TUPPER, *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Hillary Gosselin, Attorney-General of Guernsey, and was father of JOHN TUPPER, who *m.* 1655, Jeanne Roland, of an ancient French family, and by her had a son, JOHN TUPPER, who, 1692, conveyed, at great personal risk, information to the English Admiral, Russell, which led to the victory of La Hogue, and for which gallant service Mr. Tupper was presented by King WILLIAM and Queen MARY with a massive gold chain and medal, which are now in the possession of his heir-male, COL. BASIL DE BEAUVOIR TUPPER. Peter Tupper* the only brother of the aforesaid John, held a naval commission under WILLIAM III.

ELISHA TUPPER, Esq. of Hauteville House, Guernsey, a Jurat of the Royal Court, *b.* 1720; *m.* 1750, Margaret, sole heir of John Tupper, Esq.; *d.* 1802, and had (with other children who *d.* young),

I. DANIEL, his heir.
II. William de Vic, *b.* 1757; *d. unm.*
III. John Elisha, of The Cotils, *b.* 1764; *m.* 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of John Brock, Esq., and only son of Major-Gen. Sir Isaac Brock, K.B.; *d.* 1845, leaving issue.
I. Emilia, *m.* 1796, Sir Peter de Havilland, Knt., Chief Magistrate of the Royal Court of Guernsey, and President of the States of that Island; *d.* 1850.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1792, William le Marchant, Esq. of Havelet House, and had issue, one surviving child, Henrietta, *m.* Maurice de Courcy, Esq., late Capt. 97th Regt., and *d.* 1824.
III. Margaret, *m.* 1779, Isaac Carey, Esq. of Hauteville and of Le Vallon, St. Martin's; *d.* 1837, having had issue.

The eldest son,

DANIEL TUPPER, Esq. of Hauteville House, *b.* 1753; *m.* 1793, Catherine, his 3rd cousin, and eldest dau. of John Tupper, Esq., Jurat of the Royal Court of Guernsey; *d.* 1808, and by her (who *d.* 1846) had issue,

I. Elisha, *b.* 1794, formerly Gentleman-Commoner of Exeter Coll. Oxford; *m.* 1834, Elizabeth Eleanor, 2nd dau. of John Macqueen, Esq. of Jamaica, and of Basseldon, Hants, by Mary, 3rd dau. of John Murray, Esq. of Philiphaugh, Scotland, and *d.* 1858, having by her (who *d.* 1837) had no issue.
II. CARRE WILLIAM, M.A., late of Hauteville.
III. Daniel, of Melrose, Guernsey, formerly a Lieut. in the army, and Receiver-General of Guernsey, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1823, Anna Maria, youngest dau. of Major-Gen. John Gaspard le Marchant (who gallantly fell at the head of his brigade at the battle of Salamanca), and sister of Sir Denis le Marchant, Bart., and *d.* 1879, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 1858),

1 GASPARD LE MARCHANT, of 24, Cornwall Gardens, S.W., *b.* 1826, Lieu.-Gen. R.A., served in the Crimean war, was wounded at the battle of Inkerman, was present at the battles of Balaclava and Tchernaya, and during the siege and fall of Sebastopol; was created a Knight of the Turkish Order of the Medjidie, and received the Sar-

* PETER TUPPER, *m.* Elizabeth Le Cocq, and had a son, JOHN TUPPER, of Guernsey, Lieut.-Col., *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of Alderman Perchard, and was father of JOHN TUPPER, Esq. of The Pollett, Guernsey, *m.* Catherine Bowden, and had eleven children, of whom was MARTIN TUPPER, Esq. of Guernsey and of Albury, Surrey, *m.* 7 Aug. 1809, Ellin Devis, dau. of Robert Marris, Esq. of co. Lincoln, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1844, having by her (who *d.* 23 June, 1847) had issue,

MARTIN FARQUHAR, of Albury, Surrey, D.C.L., F.R.S., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 17 July, 1810; *m.* 26 Nov. 1835, Isabella, only dau. of A. W. Devis, Esq., late of Calcutta, and *d.* Nov. 1889, having by her (who *d.* 1885) had issue,

I. MARTIN CHARLES SELWYN, 29th Regt., *b.* 1841; *d.* 22 Oct. 1879.
II. WILLIAM KNIGHTON, *b.* 1844.
III. Henry de Beauvoir, *b.* 1847; *d.* 1871.
IV. Walter Farquhar, *b.* 5 Oct. 1848.
I. Ellin Isabelle.
II. Mary Frances, *m.* John Clayton Adams, of Edmonton.
III. Margaret Elenora.
IV. Alice Evelyn, *b.* 1851, *d.* 1854.

Daniel, of the Lord Chamberlain's Office, *m.* Ellinor, dau. of Capt. Anley, R.N., and *d.* 1869, leaving three sons and three daus.
Arthur Chilver, late Capt. Brecon Rifles, *d.* 1876.
Charles William, late Capt. 7th Royal Fusiliers, *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, Frances Letitia, dau. of the late Sir Jonah Denny Wheeler Cuffe, Bart., and *d.* 1881, leaving issue, 1 Charles Lewis, Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 1848; *m.* 1875, Jessie, dau. of Major-Gen. Henry Campbell Johnstone, C.B., and has issue; 2 Reginald Godfrey Otway, Lieut. R.N.; *m.* 1888, Emily Greer; 1 Ellin Harriet, *d. unm.* 1886.
William George, of Trin. Coll. Oxford; *d.* 1854.

dinian medal, the Crimean medal and three clasps, and the Turkish medal. He *m.* 1861, Mary Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Sir Charles Joshua Smith, 2nd Bart. of Suttons, Essex, and has issue, Florence le Marchant, *b.* 1862.

2 Daniel William, late Capt. 50th Regt., Queen's Own, and Brevet Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 1831, served in the Crimean campaign, at the battles of Alma and Inkerman, and siege and fall of Sebastopol; he was created a Knight of the Imperial Order of the Medjidie, and received the Crimean medal and three clasps, and the Turkish medal: Aide-de-Camp to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Ceylon from 1857 to 1860, and Military Secretary to the Governor of Madras. Served in the New Zealand war of 1862-65 as Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Carey, C.B., and received the New Zealand medal; served on the staff of that officer when in command of the troops in Australia, and Acting Governor of Victoria, *d.* 1873. He *m.* 1870, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Langham Christie, Esq. of Preston Deanery, co. Northampton, and sister of Langham Christie, Esq. of Glyndebourne, Sussex, late M.P. for Lewes, and had a son, Charles George de Beauvoir, *b.* 1872, entered R.N. as a cadet 1885, promoted Lieut. 1892, killed by the explosion of a magazine at Janeiro, 3 Nov. 1893, aged 21.

3 Æmilius de Vic, late Col. R.A., *b.* 1836, served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol; received the Crimean medal and clasp, with Turkish medal; *m.* 1865, Eliza Jane, 2nd dau. of Rev. W. Waldegrave Park, of Ince Hall, co. Chester, and niece of Judge Park.

4 Richard Fanshawe, *b.* 1838; *d.* 1840.

5 Francis Gerard St. George, *b.* 1844, a senior Clerk in the House of Commons; *m.* 4 Jan. 1888, Loveday Wilhelmina, youngest dau. of William Bolitho, Esq. of Polwithen, Penzance.

1 Anna Maria Eleanor, *d.* 1846.

2 Eliza Catherine, *m.* 1850, Rev. Robert le Marchant, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Rector of Little Rissington, co. Gloucester, 3rd son of the late John le Marchant, Esq. of Guernsey.

3 Helen Annette, *d.* 1853.

4 Alice Mary, *m.* 1882, Henry Hall, formerly 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, son of R. W. Hall Dare, Esq., late M.P. for South Essex.

iv. William le Mesurier, *b.* 1804, was Capt. in the 23rd Regt. (Royal Welsh Fusiliers), served in the expedition to Portugal 1827, under Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Clinton, was in the service of Isabella II., Queen of Spain, as Col. of the 6th Regt. of Scotch Grenadiers of the British Auxiliary Legion during the years 1835-36; he was mortally wounded at the head of his regiment at the assault of the redoubts on the heights of Ayete, near St. Sebastian, 5 May, 1836.

i. Catherine, *m.* 1826, Rev. Mourant Brock, Incumbent of Christ Church, Clifton, co. Gloucester, 3rd son of William Brock, Esq. of Heavitree, co. Devon, and *d.* 1858, leaving issue.

ii. Amelie, *m.* 1829, Gerard Lipyeatt, eldest son of Gen. G. Gosselin, of Mount Ospringe, Kent, and has issue.

The 2nd son,

Carre William Tupper, Esq. of Hauteville House, Guernsey, M.A., late Fellow of Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1833, Eliza Jane, 5th dau. of Thomas Priaulx, Esq. of Montville, Guernsey (descended from the ancient French family of Des Preaux), and had issue,

i. Edward Murray, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1836; served in H.M.S. "Dido" in the North Pacific during the Crimean war, killed in an attack made by the boats of his ship, H.M.S. "Iris," on the island of Tanna, New Hebrides, 1858.

ii. James de Vic, *b.* 1838; Capt. and Brevet Lieut.-Col. 23rd Regt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, 1855, including the assault on the Redan on the 8th Sept., severely wounded. He obtained the Crimean medal and clasp, and Turkish medal. Served during the mutiny in India, 1857-58, including the siege and relief of Lucknow, and in other actions under Lord Clyde; received the Indian medal and two clasps for Lucknow and the relief of Lucknow. Accompanied his regiment on the Ashantee expedition 1873-74, for which he received the medal; *d.* at Pembroke Dock 1881.

iii. Basil de Beauvoir, now of Hauteville House.

iv. Jasper Selwyns, Lieut.-Col. in the army, late Major 2nd Regt. Queen's Royals, *b.* 1843.

i. Catherine Ellinor, *b.* 1833.

ii. Frances Anne, *b.* 1835; *d.* 1890.

iii. Agnes Emily, *b.* 1845.

Arms (as anciently borne)—Az., on a fesse, between three boars passant or, as many escallops gu. *Crest*—A greyhound sa., the same, with additions, as registered in the Heralds' College, viz., az., on a fesse engrailed, between three boars passant or, as many escallops gu., a canton erm., thereon, pendent from a chain, a medal bearing the profiles of King William and Queen Mary or. *Crest*—A mount vert, thereon a greyhound passant erm., charged on the shoulder with a slip of oak fructed ppr., the dexter fore-paw resting on an inescutcheon az., charged with a medal, pendent from a chain, as in the arms. *Motto*—L'espoir est ma force. The reverse of the medal represents a sea fight, and bears the singular legend of "Nox nulla secuta est."

Residence—Hauteville House, Guernsey.

TURBERVILL OF EWENNY PRIORY.

Turbervill, Col. John Picton, of Ewenny Priory, co. Glamorgan, J.P., Col. late Madras Staff Corps, *b.* 1837, *s.* his brother 1891; *m.* 1st, 1860, Josephine, youngest dau. of Dr. Joseph Hamilton, of Kingston, Canada, and by her had issue,

i. Margaret Josephine, *m.* 1892, Courtland MacGregor, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1866, Eleanor, youngest dau. of Sir Grenville Temple Temple, 11th Bart., and has issue,

i. Charles Grenville, *b.* 1868.
ii. Alec John, } twins, *b.* 1873.
iii. Robert, }
iv. Frank Temple, *b.* 1877.
v. Ivor, } twins, *b.* 1881.
vi. Arthur, }
vii. Wilfrid, *b.* 1884.
ii. Violet Mary. iii. Edith. iv. Beatrice.

Col. Turbervill *m.* 3rdly, 1889, Caroline Frances, youngest dau. of Richard Miller, Esq. of Manderston, co. Berwick.

Lineage.—The ancient and knightly family of Turbervill, one of the most powerful of the Norman Houses established in co. Glamorgan, were previously to their advent into that county, Lords of Crûg Howell, co. Brecknock, which they obtained, at the conquest of Brecknock, from Sir Bernard Newmarch, the Norman knight who, in the early part of William Rufus's reign, entered Brecknockshire, and won the lordship from its possessor, Bleddyn ap Maenyrch, a Welsh prince.

Ewenny Priory, bought *temp.* Henry VIII, by the Carnes, passed, by the marriage of an heiress to the Turbervills, and on the extinction of this family, at the death without issue, of Richard Turbervill, of Ewenny Abbey, Sheriff of Glamorgan 1740, M.P. for that co. 1767, was inherited on the death of his widow in 1797, by Richard Turbervill Picton, Esq., who thereupon assumed the name and arms of Turberville 15 Aug. 1797. He was the son of Thomas Picton, of Poyston, co. Pembroke, and *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Rev. Gervase Powell, of Llanharran House, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

i. Richard Turberville, his heir, of Ewenny Abbey, J.P. and D.L., *d. s. p.*

ii. Gervase Powell, *s.* his brother, of Ewenny Abbey, J.P. and D.L., K.H., Lieut.-Col. 12th Foot, *m.* 1st, 27 Oct. 1840, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Stephen Dowell, of Brawick Grove, Berks. She *d.* 21 May, 1844. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Warry, sister of George Warry, of Shapwick, co. Somerset; but *d. s. p.* 16 June, 1861.

i. Elizabeth Margaret, of Ewenny Abbey, *s.* her brother, and *d. unm.* March, 1867, leaving the estate to her cousin, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Picton Warlow, of whom presently.

Lieut.-Col. Thomas Picton Warlow, of Ewenny Priory, Lieut.-Col. R.A., J.P. and D.L. co. Glamorgan, High Sheriff 1876, *s.* his cousin, Elizabeth Margaret Turberville, and assumed by royal licence, 1867, the name and arms of Turberville only. He was the eldest son of Capt. Thomas Warlow, H.E.I.C.'s Engineers, by Mary Prudence Ord his wife, and grandson of John Warlow, of Castle Hall, co. Pembroke, by Catherine his wife, sister of Gen. Sir Thomas Picton, G.C.B., and 4th dau. of Thomas Picton, of Poyston, co. Pembroke. He *m.* 1857, Lucy Eliza, only dau. and heir, of Lieut.-Col. Henry Connop, of the 93rd Highlanders, but *d. s. p.* 23 Nov. 1891, when he was *s.* by his brother, Col. John Picton Warlow, who, has assumed by deed poll for himself and his eldest son, the surname of Turbervill.

Seat—Ewenny Priory, Bridgend, co. Glamorgan.

TURBUTT OF OGSTON.

Turbutt, William Gladwyn, Esq. of Ogston Hall, co. Derby, and Arnold Grove, Notts., J.P., High Sheriff 1889, *b.* 7 Feb. 1853; *m.* 6 Nov. 1879, Edith Sophia, 3rd dau. of Thomas Dickinson Hall, Esq. of Whatton Manor, Notts., and has issue,

i. Gladwyn Maurice Revell, *b.* 17 May, 1883.

II. Richard Babington, *b.* 14 May, 1887.
I. Rachel Gladwyn.

Lineage.—Richard Turbutt, Esq. of the city of York, living *temp.* Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth, *m.* and left (with a dau. the wife of Robinson of York) two sons, of whom the elder, William Turbutt, Esq., Registrar of the Consistory Court of York, *d. s. p.* 16 Nov. 1648, and devised estates at Ripon to the son of his brother, his nephew,

Richard Turbutt, Esq. He *m.* and had (with two daus., Margaret and Mary, both living *anno.* 1648) a son,

William Turbutt, Esq., to whom his grand-uncle, William, bequeathed the estate of Mount St. John, near Thirsk. He *d.* 13 April, 1673, aged 26, and lies buried in Felixkirk Church. By Anne, his wife, he left two sons, William (his heir) and Richard. The eldest,

William Turbutt, Esq. of Mount St. John, *b.* 1668, High Sheriff for co. York 1710; *m.* Miss Driffield, of Easingwold, an heiress, and dying 13 Sept. 1727, left issue, six daus. and an only son,

Richard Turbutt, Esq. of Doncaster, bapt. 1689; *m.* 1st, Mary Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Revell, Esq. of Ogston, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1724, aged 38), had two sons, I. John; II. Richard, both *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances Babington, an heiress by whom (who *d.* 1741, aged 39) he had issue, William; Frances, *m.* John Woodyeare, Esq. of Crookhill Hall, co. York; and Eleanor, *b.* 1740, *m.* Gen. James Sowerby, of Carlisle. Mr. Turbutt *d.* 3 Sept. 1758, aged 63, and was *s.* by his son,

William Turbutt, Esq. of Ogston Hall, co. Derby, *b.* 1738; *m.* 2 Feb. 1767, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Benjamin Burrow, Rector of Morton, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1834) had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. Richard Burrow, Rector of Morton, co. Derby, *m.* Isabella, only dau. of Benjamin Sharpe, Esq. of London, Banker, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1841, having had issue,
1 Richard (Rev.), *b.* 1804; *d.* 1828.
1 Isabella, *d.* 1823.
2 Frances Eleanor, *m.* 1832, Rev. Henry John Goodwin, of Mapleton.
I. Frances, *d. unm.* 1803.
II. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* John Robert Sharpe, Esq. of Doe Hill, co. Derby; *d.* 1841.
III. Eleanor, *d. unm.* 1825.
IV. Emilia, *d. unm.* 1834.

Mr. Turbutt *d.* 23 Aug. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Turbutt, Esq. of Ogston Hall, and Arnold Grove, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 4 May, 1768; *m.* 22 June, 1814, Anne, dau. of Major-Gen. Gladwyn, of Stubbin Court, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1855) had issue,

I. Gladwin, his heir.
I. Ann, *d. unm.* July, 1835.
II. Lucy, *d. unm.* Oct. 1838.
III. Helen, *d. unm.* April, 1839.
IV. Maria, *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1877.

Mr. Turbutt *d.* 25 Dec. 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

Gladwin Turbutt, Esq. of Ogston Hall and Arnold Grove, Notts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1858, *b.* 31 March, 1823; *m.* 30 May, 1850, Ellen, youngest dau. of Baldwin Duppa Duppa, Esq. of Hollingbourne House, Kent (she *d.* 1878), and *d.* 3 Sept. 1872, leaving issue,

I. William Gladwyn, now of Ogston.
II. Richard Duppa de Uphaugh, of Hollingbourne, Maidstone, Kent, *b.* 8 Jan. 1855.

Arms—Az., three turbots naiant arg., two and one, finned or. *Crest*—A naked arm ppr., holding in the hand a trident or, armed and headed arg.
Seat—Ogston Hall, Alfreton, co. Derby.

TURNER OF TURNER HALL.

Turner, John, Esq. of Turner Hall, by Ellon and Tipperty, co. Aberdeen, J.P., D.L., formerly Col. Commanding 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, *b.* 20 Nov. 1831; *m.* 11 April, 1854, Mary Anne, dau. of Walter Alexander Donaldson, Esq., by Maria Phillimore his wife, and has issue,

I. John, late Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, *b.* 2 June, 1855; *m.* 1883, Lucy Ethel Janet, dau. of Henry Maynard Harding, Esq. of Tullamaine Castle, co. Tipperary, and has issue.
II. George John Kemp, *b.* 3 April, 1858.
III. Walter Keith, *b.* 1 Jan. 1861; *d.* 27 Oct. 1892.
I. Maria Elizabeth. II. Frances Annie Urquhart.
III. Aimée Ellen. IV. Anna Margaret Kemp.
V. Mary Alice Maud Gordon. VI. Constance Marion.

Lineage.—The first proprietor of Turner Hall was

John Turner, the eldest son of Andrew Turner, of Kinminitie, in the parish of Birse, co. Aberdeen, where the Turners had then held land for some generations. John Turner acquired the property of Turner Hall by royal charter of James II. in 1688. He seems to have *d.* abroad, and to have left the property in strict entail to his younger brother, Robert (4th son of the above Andrew), who *s.* as first in the entail in 1697. This

Robert Turner, Esq. of Turner Hall, *m.* 18 Jan. 1693, Margaret Ross, eldest dau. of John Ross, of Rosehill, and *d.* Jan. 1741, when he was *s.* by his son,

John Turner, Esq. of Turner Hall, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Mr. Farquharson, of Weston in Cromar. He *d.* 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

John Turner, Esq. of Turner Hall, *b.* 1725; *m.* 1 Nov. 1757, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of William Urquhart, of Meldrum, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1802, when he was *s.* by his son,

Keith Turner, Esq. of Turner Hall, *b.* 20 Jan. 1768; *m.* 4 May, 1794, Anna Margaret, only dau. of George Riddock, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 20 Oct. 1808, leaving by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1823) a son, his successor,

John Turner, Esq. of Turner Hall, *b.* 17 July, 1796; *m.* Sept. 1820, Elizabeth Helen, sister of William Urquhart, of Byth, and dau. of Capt. William Urquhart, only son, by a 2nd marriage, of William Urquhart, of Meldrum, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1834, leaving by her (who *d.* 5 Jan. 1837) issue,

I. John, now of Turner Hall.
I. Anna Margaret, *m.* Rev. George Kemp, Rector of St. Alphage, London, E.C., who *d. s. p.* 17 Dec. 1861.
II. Mary Ann, *m.* 22 Jan. 1846, John Douglas, W.S., of Edinburgh, and has issue, John Brown, *b.* 30 May, 1852; Archibald Ramsay, *b.* 1861; George Hector, *b.* 1863; and Mary Anne Turner.
III. Elizabeth Helen, *d. unm.*

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th sa., a catherine wheel arg.; 2nd and 3rd arg., three guttes de sang. *Crest*—A flaming heart ppr. *Motto*—Tu ne cede malis.
Seat—Turner Hall, Ellon, Aberdeen.

TURNLY OF DRUMNASOLE.

Turnly, John, Esq. of Drumnasole, co. Antrim, B.A., J.P., and D.L., *b.* 17 Sept. 1819; *m.* 2 July, 1850, Charlotte Emily, dau. of the late Right Hon. Edward Litton, Q.C., a Master in Chancery, Ireland, and has issue,

I. Francis John Seymour, *b.* Nov. 1862.
II. John, *b.* 1869.
I. Sophia Dorothea.
II. Dorothea Vescina, *d.* 16 Oct. 1889, *unm.*
III. Charlotte Augusta Anne. IV. Flora Eugenie.
V. Catherine Beatrice. VI. Nina Rochfort.
VII. Gertrude. VIII. Hilda.

Lineage.—An immediate ancestor of the Drumnasole family held lands in co. Down; but his widow, who had control of the property, *m.* for her second husband a Mr. Wilson, and to her children by him she devised Mr. Turnly's estates.

Francis Turnly, Esq., J.P. for Downpatrick, whose father was also a J.P. for Downpatrick, *m.* 1760, Catherine Black, of Bordeaux, and by her (who *d.* 1795) left at his decease, 1800, landed property to his children. His son,

Francis Turnly, Esq. H.E.I.C.C.S., spent his early life in China; he *m.* 1804, Dorothea Emilia, dau. of John Rochfort, Esq. of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, and *d.* 1845, leaving by her (who *d.* 1866).

Robert Alexander, of Drumnasole, *b.* 1805; *d. unm.* 1885.
John, now of Drumnasole. Charles Horace.
Dorothea Anna. Catherine.

Arms—Arg., a fritillaria meleagris, stalked and leaved ppr., on a canton gu. a cross pattée or. *Crest*—On a mound vert, an oak-tree ppr., supporting on the sinister side a shield gu. charged with a cross pattée or. *Motto*—Perseverando.
Seat—Drumnasole, Glenarm, co. Antrim.

TURNOR OF STOKE-ROCHFORD.

Turnor, Edmund, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, co. Lincoln, M.A, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1894, formerly M.P. for South Lincolnshire and for Grantham, *b.* 24 March, 1838; *m.* 17 April, 1866, Lady Mary Catherine Gordon, eldest dau. of Charles, 10th Marquess of Huntly.

Lineage.—Sir Edmund Turnor, *b.* 14 May, 1619 (youngest son of Christopher Turnor, Esq. of Milton Erneys, co. Bedford, a descendant of the family of Turnour *of Haverhill*), a staunch Royalist, was named one of the knights of the Royal Oak, but that Order never being founded, he received the honour of knighthood in 1663, at which time he was a Commissioner of the Alienation Office, Surveyor-General of the Outports, and one of the chief farmers of the Customs. After performing various acts of munificence, this eminent and excellent person *d.* 1707, leaving (by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Harrison, Knt. of Stoke-Rochford) a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Justinian Isham, Bart., and a son, his successor,

John Turnor, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, *m.* Diana, only child of the Hon. Algernon Cecil, son of William, Earl of Salisbury, and had issue. Mr. Turnor *d.* 1719, and was *s.* by his son,

Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Ferne, Esq. and co-heir of her brother, by whom he had issue, I. Edmund, his heir; II. John, Capt. in the Dragoon Guards; I. Diana, *m.* George Langton, Esq. of Langton; II. Isabella, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Alexander Drewry; and III. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Andrewes, Esq. He *d.* 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, and of Panton House, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Disney, Esq. of Lincoln, and had issue. Mr. Turnor *d.* 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edmund Turnor, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, and of Panton House, F.R.S., F.A.S., M.P. for Midhurst. He *m.* 1st, 7 May, 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Broke, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1801) he had an only dau.,

Elizabeth Edmund, *m.* Frederick Manning, Esq. She *d.* 1868.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Tucker, and by her (who *d.* May, 1854) had issue,

I. Christopher, of Stoke-Rochford. II. Cecil.
III. Algernon (Rev.), *m.* 9 Jan. 1840, Sophia, only dau. of Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart., and *d.* Aug. 1842.
IV. Henry Marten, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, *m.* 28 July, 1840, the Hon. Marianne, 5th dau. of Godfrey, 3rd Baron Macdonald, and had Archibald Henry, *d.* in Japan Dec. 1867: Harriet Mina; and other issue.
V. Philip Broke, of Little Ponton Hall, Grantham, *m.* Selina, dau. of James Saunderson, Esq., and *d.* 24 April, 1882, having had a son, Cecil Algernon Broke, Scots Greys, *b.* 23 May, 1855, and *d.* May, 1880.
I. Charlotte, *d.* 1881.
II. Henrietta, *m.* 11 July, 1839, Thomas Augustus Wolstenholme, 6th Earl of Macclesfield, and *d.* 19 Nov. following.

Mr. Turnor, an eminent antiquary, and the author of a history of Grantham, *d.* 19 March, 1829, aged 74, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Christopher Turnor, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833, M.P. for South Lincolnshire 1841 to 1847, *b.* 4 April, 1809; *m.* 2 Feb. 1837, Lady Caroline Finch Hatton, dau. of George William, 9th Earl of Winchilsea, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1888) had issue,

I. Edmund, now of Stoke-Rochford.
II. Christopher Hatton, *b.* 16 Dec. 1840; *m.* 4 May, 1871, at Toronto, Canada, Alice, eldest dau. of Hon. Hamilton H. Killaly, and has issue, a son, Christopher, *b.* at Toronto 23 Nov. 1873.
III. Cecil Montague, *b.* 16 Oct. 1842, Comm. R.N., *d. s. p.* 1886.
IV. Algernon, C.B., *b.* Nov. 1845; *m.* 3 Aug. 1880, Lady Henrietta Caroline Stewart, dau. of the 9th Earl of Galloway, and has issue, Herbert Broke, *b.* 1885; Christopher Randolph, *b.* 16 Aug. 1886; a son *b.* 8 April, 1888; *d.* 1891; and three daus., Marjorie, Algitha, and Verena.
V. Herbert Broke, 71st Regt., *b.* 25 Dec. 1848; *d.* 31 July, 1881.
VI. Charles Edward, *b.* 5 Nov. 1851; *d.* 16 Sept. 1875.
VII. Graham Augustus, *b.* 13 Sept. 1853.
I. Edith Georgiana, *m.* 16 Sept. 1868, Viscount Emlyn, eldest son of the 2nd Earl of Cawdor.
II. Constance Evelyn, *d.* 11 March, 1859.
III. Agnes Octavia, *d.* Feb. 1858.
IV. Bertha Kathleen.
V. Dora Agnes Caroline, *m.* B. B. Trench, Esq.

Mr. Turnor *d.* 7 March, 1886.

Arms—Erm., on a cross, quarter-pierced arg., four fers-de-mouline sa. *Crest*—A lion passant arg., crowned or, in his paw a fer-de-mouline of the arms.
Seats—Stoke-Rochford, Grantham, and Panton Hall, co. Lincoln.

TURTON OF UPSALL.

Turton, Edmund Henry, Esq. of Upsall and Larpool, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for the North Riding of Yorkshire, late Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1825; *m.* 8 July, 1856, Lady Cecilia Mary Leeson, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Joseph, 4th Earl of Miltown, K.P., and has issue,

I. Edmund Russborough, *b.* 1 Nov. 1857, of St. Leonard's Terrace, Chelsea, and 5, Paper Buildings, Temple, called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1882; London County Councillor; *m.* 9 Aug. 1888, Clementina Sarah, and dau. of the Hon. Sir Spencer Ponsonby Fane, K.C.B., of Brympton Park, co. Somerset, and has issue,

Edmund Spencer, *b.* May, 1889.

II. Robert Bell, M.A., J.P., of Kildale, *b.* 1859; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1883, (27 Ashley Place, S.W.).
III. Ralph Douglas, *b.* 1862, Capt. 1st Batt. 22nd Cheshire Regt.
I. Barbara Josephine.
II. Cecilia Marianne.

Lineage.—This family bore formerly the name of Peters. Of their ancestors, Ranulph Peters, lived *temp.* Charles I., and John Peters, Capt. R.N., was killed in the Dutch war during the reign of Charles II., leaving, besides other issue, an eldest son, William, who *m.* Mary Kitchingham, of Pontefract, co. York. His grandson, Matthew Peters, *b.* at Belfast 1711, was connected with the Irish Government in improving the navigation of the loughs and rivers of Ireland; he *m.* the eldest dau. of George Younge, Esq. of Dublin, and had, with two daus., Margaret and Hannah, a son,

Rev. William Peters, *b.* in Dublin 1741, LL.D., R.A., F.R.S., Chaplain to George IV., Prebendary of Lincoln, Rector of Eaton and Knipton, in co. Leicester, and Woolsthorpe, co. Lincoln. This gentleman was a painter of much celebrity. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Rev. John Knowsley, of Burton Agnes, co. York, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. John Gibbons, Rector of Brasted, Kent, son of Sir William Gibbons, Bart. of Stanwell, Middlesex) had issue,

I. John William, M.A., Rector of Langford, Berks, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sampson Colclough, Esq. of Baconfield, Newark, and had issue.
II. George Augustus, Barrister-at-Law, of Ruswarp, near Whitby, *b.* 3 April, 1793; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Rev. Dr. Herbert, and had issue,

1 Anne, *m.* 1846, Rev. R. Rastall, and *d.* 1847, leaving issue.

III. Edmund, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Thomas Green, Rector of Bagby, co. Northampton, and has issue,

1 Thomas, a Barrister of the Inner Temple; *m.* 1851, Laura, dau. of Capt. Clarke, R.N., and *d.* 1874, leaving, with other issue, Capt. John Green, 5th Dragoon Guards.

Rev. William Peters *d.* 1814. His 3rd son,

Edmund Peters, of Brasted Park, Kent, Kildale, and Larpool, co. York, *b.* 27 April, 1796, assumed by sign-manual the name and arms of Turton only, in compliance with the will of the eminent physician, Dr. Turton, who bequeathed him the bulk of his large fortune. He *m.* April, 1822, Marianne, only child and heir of Robert Bell-Livesay, Esq. of Kildale (2nd son of Ralph Bell, Esq. of Thirsk, co. York), by Jane his wife, dau. of Rev. Dr. Cleaver, Rector of Malton, and had issue,

I. Edmund Henry, now of Upsall and Larpool.
II. Robert Consett, *b.* 1827, and *d.* at Florence 1831.
I. Marianna Teresa Livesay, *m.* 1848, Multon Lambarde, Esq. of Beechmount, Kent, and has issue.

Mr. Turton, J.P. and D.L. N.R. co. York, and J.P. for Kent, was for some time M.P. for Hedon. He *d.* 1857, and was *s.* in the family estates by his only surviving son.

Family of Turton.

Sir John Turton, Knt., one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and subsequently one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench in the reign of William III., had, besides other issue,

Dr. John Turton, M.D., of The Hall, Wolverhampton, and of Adam Street, Adelphi, London, *b.* 1700; *m.* 1734, Dorothy, only surviving child of Gregory Hickman, Esq., by Dorothy, dau. of Walter Moseley, Esq. of The Mere, Enville, co. Stafford, *d.* 1754. Dr. Johnson wrote some verses to this lady:—"To Miss Hickman playing on the Spinet" (Boswell's *Johnson*, vol. i. p. 97). He had an only son, John Turton, educated at Queen's Coll. Oxon, elected Radcliffe Travelling Fellow May, 1761, and admitted a Fellow of the College of Physicians 1768. In 1771 he was appointed Physician to the Queen's Household, and 1782 to the Queen, the following year Physician Extraordinary to the King, and in 1797 Physician in Ordinary to the King and Prince of Wales. He *m.* Mary,

dau. and co-heir of Joseph Kitchingman, Esq. of Balk Hall, near Thirsk, by Mary, dau. of William Lambe, Esq., and had no issue. He *d.* 15 April, 1806.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th erm., ten trefoils, four, three, two, and one, vert; 2nd gu., a lion rampant between three trefoils; 3rd, per chevron az. and sa. a chevron engrailed with plain cotises between three bells arg. *Crest*—Out of a mural coronet arg., a cubit arm, habited vert, cuffed of the first, the hand ppr., holding a banner per fesse arg. and vert, the fringe counterchanged, a trefoil in centre of banner. *Motto*—Formosa quæ honesta.

Seats—Upsall Castle, Thirsk, and Larpool Hall, Whitby, co. York.

TURVILE OF BOSWORTH HALL.

The late Sir Francis Charles Fortescue Turvile, K.C.M.G., of Bosworth Hall, J.P. cos. Leicester and Northampton, and D.L. co. Leicester, *b.* 16 Jan. 1831; *m.* 3 Aug. 1878, Adelaide Annabella, widow of John, Lord Lisgar, G.C.B., and dau. of Edward Tuite Dalton, Esq., by Olivia his wife, afterwards Marchioness of Headfort, and *d. s. p.* 1889.

Lineage.—The family of Tourville (or Turvile) is of Norman extraction.

Soon after the conquest of England, the Tourvilles became extensive proprietors in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, being lords in the former of the manors of Pailington, Herdeberwe, Bedworth, Chelmescote, Fulbrooke, and Nuneaton: and giving, in the latter, their name to the manor of Normanton-Turvile, the original seat of the family.

George Turvile (eldest son of Sir William Turvile, Knt. of Normanton-Turvile, by Jane his 2nd wife, eldest dau. of Sir John Warburton, of Warburton and Arley) was given Aston-Flamville, co. Leicester, by his father, who *d.* 2 July, 1552. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Sheldon, Esq., but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hynde, Knt. of Madingley, co. Cambridge, by whom (who *d.* 1569) he had three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

Henry Turvile, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, m. Anne, dau. of William Cooke, Citizen of London, and had two sons, George, his successor, and Francis, who *d. s. p.* 4 Aug. 1638. He was High Sheriff of co. Leicester 26 Elizabeth, *anno* 1584, and dying 1615-16, was *s.* by his elder son,

George Turvile, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, *b.* 1580; *m.* 23 Feb. 1599, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Martin, of Poole House, by whom (who *d.* 1658) he had three sons and two daus. George Turvile *d.* 1658, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Turvile, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, bapt. 15 Aug. 1602; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Christopher Anderton, Esq. of Lostock, co. Lancaster, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq., but by those wives he had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Grace, dau. of Humphrey Berry, Esq. of Berry Nerbert, Devon, by whom he had issue. He *d.* 1671, aged 69, and was *s.* by his son,

William Turvile, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and eventual co-heir of Sir Francis Englefield, Bart. of Wootton Bassett, co. Wilts, and had issue. Mr. Turvile *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Aston Cockaigne, Knt. of Pooley, co. Warwick, and by her had four sons and one dau. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Turvile, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, *b.* 25 May, 1667, *m.* Frances, dau. of Charles Fortescue, Esq. of Husbands' Bosworth, co. Leicester, and had issue,

Carrington Francis, *b.* 9 March, 1689–90, sold Aston-Flamville, 1746, to Shuckburgh Ashby, Esq., and *d.* 29 Oct. 1745, leaving no surviving issue.
Charles, of whom presently.
Henry, *b.* 13 April, 1697.

Mr. Turvile *d.* March, 1702-3. His 2nd son,

Charles Turvile, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Anthony Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, and was *s.* by his son,

William Turvile, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Bolney, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1798) he had a son,

Francis Fortescue, his heir.

On the decease of his cousin, Maria Alathea Fortescue, 21 May, 1763, Mr. Turvile inherited, as heir-at-law, the estate of Husbands' Bosworth, co. Leicester, and other estates and manors in cos. Northampton, Bucks, and Oxford. He *d.* 12 June, 1777, and was *s.* by his son,

Francis Fortescue Turvile, Esq. of Husbands' Bosworth, *m.* 9 April, 1780, Barbara, dau. of the Hon. Charles Talbot and sister of Charles, 15th Earl of Shrewsbury, and by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1806) had issue,

George Fortescue, his heir.
James Charles, *d.* 27 June, 1839.
John Henry.
Francis Thomas (Rev.)
William Benjamin, *d. unm.* 15 March, 1833.
Edward Felix, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1826.
Elizabeth Alathea.
Louisa Mary, *m.* 1 May, 1817, William Kerril Amherst, Esq. of Parndon Hall, Essex.

Mr. Turvile *d.* 13 July, 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Fortescue Turvile, Esq. of Husbands' Bosworth Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* 5 Feb. 1782; *m.* 9 Oct. 1826, Henrietta, dau. of the Baron Adolph von der Lanckin, of Galenbeck, in the Duchy of Mecklenburgh-Schwerin, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1859, leaving by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1869),

Francis Charles Fortescue (Sir), K.C.M.G., now of Bosworth Hall.
George William, *b.* 18 March, 1833, and *d.* 1859.
Mary Frances Charlotte.

Arms—Gu., three chevronels vaire. *Crest*—A dove, wings closed, with an olive branch in its beak, all ppr. *Motto*—Virtus semper eadem.

Seat—Husbands' Bosworth, co. Leicester.

TWEEDIE OF DRUMELZIER, OLIVER, QUARTER, RACHAN, &c.

Tweedie, James, of Rachan, Quarter, &c., co. Peebles, D.L., *b.* 6 Feb. 1831; *m.* 1858, Jane Aitken, only surviving child of John White, of Drumelzier and Netherurd, co. Peebles, and Howburn, co. Lanark, D.L. and Convener of co. Peebles. This marriage was dissolved, and Mr. Tweedie *m.* 2ndly, 30 Sept. 1863, Emma Charlotte, 2nd dau. of David Cunliffe, Esq., Bengal C.S., 3rd son of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, Bart., C.B., of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, and has issue,

i. Thomas Cunliffe, *b.* 14 Aug. 1864.
ii. Percy Charles, *b.* 23 March, 1869.
iii. Lawrence William, *b.* 17 Aug. 1870.
iv. Francis James, *b.* 21 Feb. 1872.
v. Gerald Scott, *b.* 24 Nov. 1874.
i. Amy Charlotte.

Lineage.—This family derives its name from lands lying on the river Tweed, co. Lanark.

John de Tuedy occurs in a charter of Alexander III., 1249-85.

Fynley de Twydyn, del Counte de Lanark, did homage to Edward I. 1296.

Roger, son of Fynley, had a charter from Robert I. of Drumelzier, co. Peebles, 1326, on the resignation of Sir William Fraser, whose dau. and co-heir he is said to have married, and another of Hope-Kailzie.

The only existing branch of the Tweedies in Tweeddale has been seated at Oliver at least from the middle of the 15th century.

William Tweedie held Oliver Castle from Sir William Knollys, Lord of St. John and Preceptor of Torphichen.

Laurence Tweedie, his son, in 1489, had seventy-four lambs, his property, stolen by Thomas Porteus, of Hawkshaw, from the lands of Oliver.

Andrew Tweedie, of Oliver Castle, and his kinsman, Andrew and Walter, of the Drumelzier family, had a suit in 1492 for possession of half the lands of Kingledoors.

Thomas Tweedie, of Oliver Castle, was concerned in the slaughter of John, Lord Fleming when hawking, 1 Nov. 1524, which caused a long feud between the families and complicated legal proceedings. It was not till 1530 that this was finally settled, Thomas undertaking to leave Scotland for three years.

William Tweedie, of Oliver Castle, had a feu charter 11 Dec. 1565, of the lands of Oliver, for annual payment of £6 to James, Lord Torphichen.

William Tweedie, of Oliver, his son, was killed 1604, and his cows, oxen, and horses stolen by "Johne Batiesoun, *alias* Jok of the Scoir," who was hanged at Edinburgh for these crimes.

Thomas Tweedie, of Oliver Castle, had a charter, 18 Aug. 1611, of his estate from Mr. Robert Williamson, of Muirestoun, Superior of all the Temple lands in Scotland, and Heritable Bailie of the Regality of Torphichen, the tenure being changed to blench for payment of one penny annually at Pentecost.

Patrick Tweedie of Oliver, had a charter from Thomas, Earl of Melrose, President of the Court of Session, on his father's resignation, 14 June, 1619, on his marriage. His wife,

Janet Bullo, Boo, or Boe, was dau. of John Boe, of Staine, near Biggar, co. Lanark; her sister, Agnes, carried the estate of Staine to her husband, John Dickson, and was mother of John Dickson, of Hartree, a Senator of the College of Justice 1649. Patrick and his wife were both alive in 1649, when he put up a stone, with his arms, at Oliver, still existing; the crest is a boar's head couped. The arms of Boe are, Arg., a stag trippant az., attired gu., on a chief of the last three martlets of the field. Their eldest son, Thomas, younger, of Oliver, was a Member of the Committee of War for co. Peebles 1649, but *d.* before his father *s. p.*

JOHN TWEEDIE, of Oliver, *s.* his father, Patrick, before 7 April, 1657, and left a son,

THOMAS TWEEDIE, of Oliver, *m.* Christian Williamson, who *d.* 13 May, 1700, aged 51, and *d.* 7 May, 1731, aged 75. He had three sons,

JAMES, of Oliver.
THOMAS, who bought Quarter in 1740, and from whom the present line descends.
John, merchant in Edinburgh, *d. s. p.* before 1778.

The eldest son,

JAMES TWEEDIE, of Oliver, had a charter from Thomas, Earl of Haddington, his father having disponed the estate in his favour, 16 April, 1694. There is at Oliver a stone with his arms, 1734, his own and his wife's initials, and the motto, "Tholl and think on." He *m.* 1718, Margaret, sister and co-heir (with her sister, Mrs. Murray, of Kennelhead) of Adam Ewart, of Sailfoot, co. Dumfries. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1753, aged 70, and his widow 1 Feb. 1772, at the age of 85. They had issue,

Thomas, *d.* young. THOMAS, of Oliver.
Marion, *b.* 1719.
Christian, *d. unm.* 13 March, 1775, aged 52.
Margaret, *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1774, aged 49.
Jean, *b.* 1726; *d.* young.

The only surviving son,

THOMAS TWEEDIE, of Oliver, *b.* 8 Nov. 1727; *m.* 1754, Jane, dau. of James Brown, of Edmonstone, co. Lanark. Mr. Tweedie *d.* 6 March, 1803, and his widow in 1809. They had, with others who *d.* young,

Adam Ewart, Capt. in the army, bapt. 28 Oct. 1758, *d. unm.* shortly before his father.
LAWRENCE, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, or Bethia, *b.* 31 May, 1766; *m.* Thomas Tweedie, of Patervan, co. Peebles, and had issue.
Margaret, bapt. 6 March, 1763; *m.* 1779, John Anderson, of Cramalt, co. Peebles, and had issue.
Anne, bapt. 14 Sept. 1771; *m.* 13 April, 1792, John Crawford, merchant in Leith, and had issue.
Christian, bapt. 29 May, 1774; *m.* Thomas Stodart, of Cardrona Mains, co. Peebles, and *d.* 14 June, 1806, leaving issue,

GEORGE, afterwards of Oliver.
Thomas, *m.* 1828, Robina Ker Aitchison, and had issue.
James, of Walston Place, co. Lanark, *m.* 1831, Janet, Liddell, elder dau. and co-heir of Andrew Steele, of Crosswood Hill, co. Edinburgh, and left Thomas, of Crosswood Hill, and others.
Lawrence, *m.* Mary Ann Middleton, and left issue.
Jane, *m.* 1836, Thomas Aitchison, Brewer in Edinburgh, and had issue.

Mr. Thomas Stodart *m.* 2ndly, 1809, Anne Lawson, dau. of Lawrence Brown, of Edmondstone, co. Lanark, by Anne, dau. of John Lawson, of Cairnmuir, co. Peebles, and by her had a dau. Anne Lawson Stodart, *m.* Rev. William Campbell. Mr. Stodard *d.* 25 May, 1820.

The 2nd son,

LAWRENCE TWEEDIE, of Oliver and of Holmshaw, co. Dumfries, *b.* 31 May, 1766, settled his estate by disposition, 22 Jan. 1834, on his nephew, George Stodart, and *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1837.

GEORGE TWEEDIE-STODART, of Oliver and Holmshaw, Writer to the Signet, *b.* 13 Oct. 1799; *m.* 1833, Mary Wilson, dau. of Alexander Paul, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, sister and co-heir of Francis Wilson, of Stroquhan, co. Dumfries, and by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1844) had

THOMAS, of whom presently.
George, Writer to the Signet, *d. unm.* 23 May, 1882.
Alexander, M.D. James.
Eliza.

Mr. Tweedie-Stodart *d.* 26 Aug. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS TWEEDIE-STODART, of Oliver and Holmshaw, J.P., *b.* 1838; *m.* 11 July, 1871, Eleanora Littledale, dau. of Rev. John Dick, of Tweedsmuir, and has issue.

The male representation of the family passed in 1837 to the

branch descended from THOMAS TWEEDIE, of Quarter, *b.* 6 Dec. 1691; *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander Stevenson, of Smithfield, co. Peebles, and co-heir of her brother, Alexander Stevenson, of Smithfield, Sheriff Depute of the co., who *d. s. p.* 18 Dec. 1788. They had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Marion, *m.* Alexander Welsh, of Patervan; their discendant is the present Rev. William Welsh, of Mossfennan, co. Peebles.
Christian, *m.* John Tweedie, of Stanhope, and had issue.
Anne, *m.* 18 June, 1766, Rev. Charles Nisbet, D.D., of Montrose, and *d.* 12 May, 1807.
Jane, *m.* 1769, George Stodard, of Walston Place, co. Lanark, and *d.* 6 June, 1812; her only child who married was Thomas Stodart, husband of Christian Tweedie, of Oliver.
Mary, *m.* 5 Dec. 1771, David Stodart Easton, of Dunsyre, and had issue.

Mr. Tweedie *d.* 9 Feb. 1776, and his widow 3 Feb. 1784, aged 80. His son,

ALEXANDER TWEEDIE, of Quarter, *m.* 20 Dec. 1782, Anne, eldest dau. of Michael Carmichael, of Eastend, co. Lanark, and by (who *d.* 11 March, 1836, aged 77) had issue,

THOMAS STEVENSON, of Quarter.
Michael, *d.* 30 April, 1789.
Maurice, Lieut.-Gen. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 2 Oct. 1787; *m.* 9 Nov. 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Gardiner, of Ladykirk, co. Ayr, by Anne, dau. of John Loch, of Rachan, co. Peebles, and *d.* 1867, leaving issue.
Alexander, *b.* 14 June, 1789; *d. unm.*
Michael, Capt. R.A., *b.* 11 Nov. 1791; *m.* 1826, Frances, dau. of Richard Walter Forbes, of Rolvenden, Kent, and had issue.
John, *b.* 23 Sept. 1799.
Mary Hay, *b.* 2 April, 1794.
Anne, *b.* 17 Feb. 1796; *m.* — Newbiggin, Esq., and had issue.

He *d.* 13 Feb. 1803, aged 57, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS STEVENSON TWEEDIE, of Quarter, Physician-General H.E.I.C.S., D.L., co. Peebles, *b.* 19 April, 1784, who became heir-male of Oliver in 1837. He added largely to the estate by the purchase of Rachan, Glenrath, and Wrae, a former possession of the Tweedies, &c., *m.* Benjamina, dau. of Charles Mackay, Esq., and *d.* 11 March, 1855, having had issue,

JAMES, now of Rachan, Quarter, &c.
Charles, *m.* April, 1865, Ada Frances, eldest dau. of David Cunliffe, Esq., Bengal C.S., and has issue.
William Thomas, *m.* April, 1864, Mary, only child of Francis Cope, Esq., and has issue.
Mina, *m.* Dec. 1862, John Swift, Esq. of Keoltown, co. Westmeath, and has issue.
Annie Elizabeth, *m.* May, 1868, Charles Ringwood, Esq., C.E., of Bengal.
Mary Hay, *m.* April, 1879, Douglas W. Gifford, Esq.

Seat—Rachan House, Biggar, and Hall Manor, Peebles.

TWEMLOW OF BETLEY COURT.

TWEMLOW, THOMAS FLETCHER, Esq. of Betley Court, co. Stafford, and The Hill, Sandbach, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions co. Stafford, and County Alderman, Barrister at-Law of Lincoln's Inn, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 25 Aug. 1819; *m.* 12 July, 1849, Eliza Anne, eldest dau. of William Paynter, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey.

Lineage.—GEORGE TWEMLOW, Esq. of Arclyd, co. Chester, *b.* 1631; *m.* 1662, Mary Lingard, granddau. and sole heir of William Lingard (who purchased an estate in Arclyd *temp.* JAMES I.; the present Mr. Twemlow is now the Lord of the Manor of Arclyd), and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Joseph (Rev.), of Dursley, co. Gloucester, *d. s. p.* 1743.
III. Nathan (Rev.), of Arclyd, *d. s. p.* 1714.

Mr. Twemlow *d.* 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TWEMLOW, Esq. of Arclyd, *m.* 1658, Mary, dau. of James Poole, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Joseph (Rev.), of Etwall, co. Derby, Rector of Morley, co. Derby; *d. s. p.* 1778.
III. William, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

GEORGE TWEMLOW, Esq. of Arclyd, *b.* 1703; *m.* 1727, Mary, dau. of Francis Parrott, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1753) had issue,

I. Francis, *d. s. p.* 1776.
II. John, of Arclyd, *b.* 1730; *m.* Ann, dau. of James Whalley; and *d.* Aug. 1789, leaving issue,

1 Thomas, of Liverpool, and Liscard, co. Chester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Hamilton, Esq. (of the family of Grange *of co. Ayr*), and left issue, Rev. William Hamilton Twemlow. Rector of Babcary, Somerset, *m.* Ellen, only dau. of Rev. Joseph Hordern (whose mother was co-heir of Rev. Joseph Ward, Vicar of Prestbury, co. Chester), and *d.* 9 April, 1879, having had issue, Walter Hamilton Twemlow, *d. s. p.*, and three daus.

2 John, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Twiss, Esq., and left issue, George, Major-Gen. in the Indian army, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of Edward D'Oyley, Esq., and *d.* having had issue, three sons and five daus.; George, the eldest son, *m.* his cousin, Georgiana Hamilton Twemlow, dau. of Rev. W. H. Twemlow.

iii. George, of The Hill, Sandbach, *b.* Aug. 1736; *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1808.

iv. Thomas, of whom we treat.

v. Joseph, *d.* 1765.

vi. William, *d.* young.

The 4th son,

Thomas Twemlow, Esq. of The Hill, Sandbach, co. Chester, *b.* 18 Nov. 1738; *m.* 1st, Abigail, dau. of John Mare, Esq., by whom he had George, Catherine, and Ann. The two first *d.* young, and Ann, *d. unm.* Dec. 1852. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1778, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Joseph Ward, M.A., Vicar of Prestbury, co. Chester, and had by her,

i. Thomas, of Peatswood, co. Stafford, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff co. Stafford 1830, *b.* 3 July, 1782; *m.* 9 Aug. 1828, Harriet Frances, dau. of Edward Townsend, of Wincham, co Chester, and *d. s. p.* 1 May, 1872.

ii. Francis, of Betley Court.

i. Mary, *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1860.

Mr. Twemlow *d.* 1801. His 2nd son,

Francis Twemlow, Esq. of Betley Court, for twenty-three years Chairman of the Quarter Sessions co. Stafford, *b.* 16 Aug. 1783; *m.* 21 June, 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Fletcher, 1st Bart. of Betley Court, by whom (who *d.* 18 July, 1863) he left at his decease, 10 March, 1865,

i. Thomas Fletcher, now of Betley Court, and The Hill, Sandbach.

ii. Francis Cradock (Rev.), of Peatswood, *b.* 7 Oct. 1818 (*d.* Nov. 1879); *m.* 11 Jan. 1848, Charlotte dau. of R. Wilbraham, of Rode, co. Chester, by whom (who *d.* 1852) he had a son, Francis Randle, *m.* 1st, 17 Dec. 1878, Evelyn Harriet, 2nd dau. of Sir John Thomas Buller Duckworth, 2nd Bart. (she *d.* 1880), and 2ndly, 1882, Annie May Gertrude, only child of Rev. E. Lewis, and a dau. *m.* Rev. George Bolney Browne, and has issue, two sons.

iii. John Fletcher, *b.* 29 March, 1826; *m.* Jessie Barbara, dau. of Rev. John Armitstead, Vicar of Sandbach, and *d. s. p.* 14 Nov. 1874.

i. Mary Ann, *m.* 20 June, 1837, the late Rev. Charles Smith Royds, Rector of Haughton, co. Stafford, and left issue, four sons and four daus.

ii. Anastasia, *m.* July, 1868, Rev. Thomas Burne, Rector of Norbury, co. Stafford, who *d. s. p.* 1887.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* 4 Dec. 1855, Rev. Charles Whately, late Rector of Taplow, co. Buckingham.

Arms—Az., two bars engrailed or, charged with three boars' heads couped erect sa. *Crest*—A parroquet standing on the stump of a tree, a branch sprouting therefrom, all ppr. *Motto*—Nec cunctando nec temere agendo.

Seats—Betley Court, Crewe, co. Stafford; and The Hill, Sandbach, co. Chester.

TWISS OF BIRDHILL.

Twiss, Hastings, Esq. of Birdhill House, co. Tipperary, M.D., J.P., *b.* 1817; *m.* 27 Sept. 1855, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Stirton, H.E.I.C.S., of Earlswood House, Surrey, and has issue,

i. Robert George Edward, late Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards, served with his regt. in the three Afghan campaigns 1878, 1879, 1880, and was present at the battle of Dacka, and took part in the expeditions against Wazier Kail (medal and clasp), *b.* 1856; *m.* 16 Nov. 1881, Alice Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major Edward Henry Drake, late Northumberland Fusiliers.

ii. Hastings Stirton, *d.* young.

iii. Arthur Ormsby, *d.* young.

iv. William, *d.* young.

i. Sarah Elizabeth Letitia.

ii. Emily Alice Moore, *m.* 14 April, 1891, Rev. Alexander Thomas, Rector of Nenagh, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 10 Feb. 1892.

Lineage.—The first of this family who settled in Ireland at the close of the reign of Charles I. was

Richard Twiss, Esq. of Killintierna, J.P. co. Kerry, and, as agent to Herbert, Earl of Powis, lived in the castle of Castle Island. He *m.* Frances Broderick, a near relative of the Earl of Powis, and had issue,

i. Francis, his heir.

ii. Robert, *m.* Dorah Parsons (of the Cragbeg family), co. Limerick.

iii. George, *m.* Arabella Cooper, co. Limerick.

iv. Richard, who returned to England, and was ancestor of Richard Twiss, Esq. (the author of *Travels in Europe*), also of the family settled in Holland, of several officers of R.A. and R.E., and of Horace Twiss, Esq.

i. Jane, *m.* Francis Radley, Esq. of Knockerowr, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

Francis Twiss, Esq. of Killintierna, *m.* Jane Parsons, of co. Limerick, and had (with two daus.) a son,

Martin Twiss, Esq. of Killintierna, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Gortaclea, in the same co., and had issue,

i. Francis, *d. unm.*; will dated 29 April, 1734.

ii. Robert, his heir.

iii. William, *m.* Avice, dau. of John Godfrey, Esq. of Ballingamboon, co. Kerry, and had issue,

1 William, *m.* his first cousin, Henrietta Godfrey.

1 Catherine, *m.* David Fitzgerald, Esq. of Adrival, co. Kerry, and had issue.

2 Dorcas, *m.* Caleb Palmer, Esq.

3 Jane, *d. unm.* 1841.

4 Avice, *m.* Richard Purcell, Esq. of Gurtnaconroe, co. Cork.

iv. George, *m.* Eliza, dau. of — Day, Esq. of The Manor, co. Kerry, and had issue, two sons, Francis and Edward, and two daus., *m.* Mason and Shewell, Esqs.

v. Richard, *m.* 2 July, 1756, Eliza, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Thomas Radley, Esq. of Knockerowr, co. Cork, and had one son, Martin, *m.* Eliza, dau. of — Nugent, Esq.

vi. John, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Arthur Bastable, Esq. of Mohaliffe Castle, co. Kerry, and had a son, William.

i. Ellen, *m.* John Marshall, Esq. of Riverville, co. Kerry.

ii. Mary, *m.* — Williams, Esq.

Mr. Twiss (whose will, dated 4 Nov. 1742, was proved in Tralee 1745) was *s.* by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son,

Robert Twiss, Esq. of Killintierna, *m.* Dorcas, dau of John Godfrey, Esq. of Ballingamboon, co. Kerry, by Dorcas his wife, dau. of Henry Blennerhasset, Esq. (aunt of Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, 1st Bart. of Blennerville), and *d.* 29 Jan. 1771, leaving (with two daus., Catherine, *m.* William Hilliard, Esq., and Avice, *m.* Thomas Marshall, Esq. of Riverville, co. Kerry) one son,

George Twiss, Esq. of Cordell House and Anna, co. Kerry, *m.* 11 Jan. 1773, Honoria, dau. of William Meredith, of Dicksgrove, co. Kerry, by Marian, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Knt. of Kerry, and niece of Maurice Crosbie, 1st Lord Brandon, and had issue,

i. Robert, his heir.

ii. William Meredith, Capt. Kerry Militia, *m.* his cousin, Letitia, eldest dau. of Col. James Crosbie, of Ballyheige Castle, co. Kerry, M.P., and Governor of that co. Mrs. Twiss *d.* March, 1838, and he *d. s. p.* 28 Aug. 1844.

iii. Francis, *b.* 1784; *m.* Margaret Ruth, dau. of Edward Collis, Esq. of Lismore, co. Kerry, and had issue, a son, Francis, deceased, and four daus.

i. Marion, *m.* William Hunt Forster, Esq.

ii. Dorcas, *m.* Arthur Blennerhassett, Esq. of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, and had issue.

iii. Margaret, *m.* James Hilliard, Esq. of Ballyhogan, co. Kerry.

iv. Lucinda, *m.* Basil Bromfield, Esq. of Irvy, Queen's Co.

Mr. Twiss *d.* 2 April, 1802, during his shrievalty of co. Kerry, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Twiss, Esq. of Cordell House, and Anna, co. Kerry, and latterly of Parteen, co. Tipperary, *b.* 26 Sept. 1777, J.P. co. Kerry, and High Sheriff of that co. 1802-3; *m.* 5 June, 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork, by whom (who *d.* 1865) he had issue,

i. George, his heir.

ii. Robert Atkins, of Parteen, co. Tipperary, M.D. *m.* Jan. 1841, Frances, dau. of Richard Phillips, Esq. of Mount Rivers, co. Tipperary, and great-niece of Henry Deane Grady, Esq., and *d.* Feb. 1848, leaving issue, one dau. Frances Margaret, who *d. unm.* July, 1864.

iii. Hastings, successor to his brother.

iv. Arthur Ormsby (Rev.), *d. unm.* June, 1848.

i. Maria Hastings, *d.* 23 June, 1869.

ii. Diana Sackville, *d.* 1815.

iii. Dorcas Georgiana.

iv. Letitia Crosbie.

v. Margaret Ormsby, *m.* 1858, Richard R. Fulton, Esq., eldest son of the late Col. James Forrest Fulton, K.H., by Frances Penelope his wife, dau. of Richard Bowyer Atkins, Esq. of Braywick Grove, Berks.

Mr. Twiss *d.* May, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Twiss, Esq. of Birdhill, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1807; who became possessed of Birdhill by deed of gift from his aunt, Margaret, 4th dau. of the late Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville,

co. Cork, and widow of Arthur Ormsby, Esq. of Birdhill, who left her that estate at her sole disposal. He *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1878, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother, HASTINGS TWISS, now of Birdhill.

Seats—Birdhill House, co. Tipperary, and Knockduff, co. Cork.

TYLDEN OF MILSTED.

TYLDEN, RICHARD JAMES, Esq. of The Manor House, Milsted, co. Kent, J.P., Capt. Royal East Kent Yeomanry, *b.* 5 Aug. 1852; *s.* his father 1875; *m.* 1879, Edith Marion, youngest dau. of Frederic Jones, Esq., and has issue,

JAMES RICHARD, *b.* 26 April, 1889.
Mary Eleanor, *b.* 10 Nov. 1882.

Lineage.—The family of TYLDEN, one of great antiquity, has been seated in Kent for several centuries. Of the three distinct branches into which it separated, the eldest became possessed of Milsted in that co.; the second removed into Sussex, and one of its members emigrating, founded the numerous TILDENS *of America*, while the youngest branch settled at Ifield. The family anciently possessed lands in the parishes of Brenchley, Otterden, Kennington, and Tilmanstone, and so far back as the reign of EDWARD III. it is stated that William Tylden paid aid for lands in Kent when the Black Prince was knighted.

RICHARD TYLDEN, Esq., son of William Tylden, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Tonge, and a descendant of the Wormsell branch, purchased, 16 Sept. 9 CHARLES I., from Edward Chute, Esq. of Bethersden, the manor and advowson of Milsted, Kent. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Toke, Esq. of Godlinton (of consanguinity to Archbishop Chichele, founder of All Souls' College) and had issue. Mr. Tylden *d.* 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TYLDEN, Esq. of Milsted, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Sir Thomas Manby, of co. Lincoln, and dying 1708, was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD TYLDEN, Esq. of Milsted, *m.* 1710, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Osborne, Esq. of Place House, Hartlip, Kent, and co-heir to her brothers, and by her (who *d.* 1766, aged 79) he had issue, RICHARD OSBORNE, his heir; Hannah, *m.* Edward Belcher, Esq. of Ulcomb; Mary, *m.* April, 1748, Rev. Thomas Bland, M.A.; and Philippa. Mr. Tylden *d.* 1763, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. RICHARD OSBORNE TYLDEN, of Milsted, Rector thereof, *m.* Oct, 1754, Deborah, dau. and heir of Daniel May, Esq., and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Osborne, of Torry Hill, Milsted, *m.* Miss Anne Withers, of London, and dying 1827, left
  1 Osborne, *d.* young.
  2 Charles, Lieut. R.N., deceased.
  3 John, Lieut.-Gen. and Col. R.A., *d.* 1866, leaving issue.
  4 Henry, Lieut. R.N., married.
  1 Anna, deceased.
  2 Mary (Madame Maillie).
  3 Eliza, married.
  4 Emily, *m.* 1840, Lieut.-Col. Pattenson, of Ibornden.
  5 Isabella, *m.* Capt. Luke Alen (who *d.* 1878), son of Col. Alen, C.B., of St. Wolstan's, co. Kildare, and representative of Archbishop Alen.
  6 Imogen, *m.* Capt. Lempriere, R.A.
III. Richard Cooke, Rector of Milsted, who assumed the surname and arms of PATTENSON, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of William Pattenson, Esq. of Ibornden, Biddenden (*see* PATTENSON).
I. Manby Mary, *d. unm.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Vallyer Baker, Esq. of Sittingbourne, and had a son, Vallyer. She *m.* 2ndly, John Withers, Esq. of London.

Rev. Richard Osborne Tylden *d.* 1766, aged 44 (his widow *m.* Rev. Edward Smith, Rector of Milsted), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD TYLDEN, Esq. of Milsted Manor House, *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Rolphe, of Ashford, and had one son,

Richard Osborne, Vicar of Chilham with Moldash, Kent, for fifty-three years, *m.* 1st, Frances, 2nd dau. of William Fairman, Esq., and by her (who *d.* April, 1849) left at his decease, March, 1862, two daus., Frances Jane Kemp, *m.* 1857, John Blyth, Esq. and Annabella. The Rev. R. O. Tylden *m.* 2ndly, May, 1851, Harriot Leonora Frances, dau. of James Stanley Ireland, Esq., by whom he had, Richard, *b.* May, 1858, and Catherine Matilda. He *d.* March, 1862.

Mr. Tylden *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Rev. Samuel Auchmuty, Rector of New York, and sister to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Samuel Auchmuty, G.C.B., by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN MAXWELL (Sir), of whom presently.
II. William Burton, late Brigadier-Gen. in the army, and Col. R.E., *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1817, Leolina, eldest dau. of William Baldwin, Esq. of Steed Hill, Kent, and by her had two sons,
  1 WILLIAM, late of Milsted.
  2 Richard, Col. R.E., C.B., A.D.C. to the Queen; *d.* on his passage home after the Crimean War, from wounds received in the trenches.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1851, Mary, widow of Capt. J. H. Baldwin, and dau. of the late Rev. George Dinely Goodeve. Gen. Tylden, mortally wounded at the battle of the Alma, *d.* the day after the battle, 21 Sept. 1854, and his widow, Lady Tylden, was raised to the same rank as if her husband had survived to be made a K.C.B.
I. Mary Isabella, *m.* Rev. Ralph Price, Rector of Lyminge, Kent.

Mr. Tylden *d.* 2 Feb. 1832. His elder son by his 2nd wife,

SIR JOHN MAXWELL TYLDEN, Knt. of Milsted, J.P. and D.L., formerly Lieut.-Col. in command 52nd Regt., *b.* 25 Sept. 1787; *m.* 1st, 1829, Elizabeth, only dau. of Rev. Henry Lomax Walsh, LLD., of Grimblesthorpe, co. Lincoln, and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Robert Synge, Bart. By his 1st wife (who *d.* 1839) he had a dau. Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 1860, Charles Wright, Esq. (who took the surname of TYLDEN before WRIGHT), and she *d.* 1868, leaving issue, Charles Maxwell, *b.* 1864. Sir John Tylden *d.* 18 May, 1866. His nephew,

REV. WILLIAM TYLDEN, M.A., of The Manor House, Milsted, Vicar of Standford, near Hythe, *b.* 3 July, 1818; *m.* 30 Nov. 1852, Eleanor Coates, 2nd dau. of Rev. James W. Bellamy, Vicar of Sellinge, formerly head Master of Merchant Taylors' School, and *d.* Feb. 1876, leaving issue,

I. RICHARD JAMES, now of Milsted.
II. William, *b.* 1854.
III. Harry John, *b.* 1856, *d.* 16 July, 1892.

Arms—Az., a saltire erm. between four pheons or. *Crest*—A battle-axe, with a serpent twining round it, all ppr. *Motto*—Truth and liberty.
Seat—Milsted Manor House, Sittingbourne.

TYLER OF LINSTED.

TYLER, LIEUT.-COL. CHARLES JOHN ROPER, of Lodge, Linsted, co. Kent, J.P., *b.* 1835; Major late 80th Foot, served in Crimea, China, and South African campaigns, and in Perak expedition; *m.* 1865, Catharine, dau. of W. F. Dobson, Esq. of Bearstead House, near Maidstone, and has issue,

WILLIAM CHARLES, *b.* 1 Dec. 1866.
Mabel.

Lineage.—PETER TYLER, Capt. 52nd Foot, *m.* Hon. Anna Roper, dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, by his 3rd wife, Anne, Baroness Dacre, and by her (*b.* 20 Aug. 1719, *d.* 1782) had issue,

I. FRANCIS HENRY, of whom presently.
II. George Peter, *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Charles Long, 84th Regt., of Tubney, Berks, and widow of William Moscrop, Esq., and *d.* at Madras, 18 Oct. 1834, aged 72, having by her (who 14 Nov. 1840) had issue, six sons and three daus.
III. CHARLES (Sir), G.C.B., Admiral R.N. (*see* TYLER *of Cottrell*).
I. Frances Anne, *m.* James Wilder, Esq.
II. Mary, *b.* Dec. 1757.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS HENRY TYLER, Esq., Solicitor of the Court of Chancery and Common Pleas, *m.* 1st, 6 Jan. 1785, his cousin, Hon. Betty Maria Roper, elder dau. of Henry, 11th Lord Teynham, and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1788) had issue, an only son,

CHARLES HENRY, of Linsted Lodge.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1793, Hon. Catherine Roper, younger dau. of Henry, 11th Lord Teynham, and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1829) had issue, two sons and six daus. Mr. Tyler *d.* 9 April, 1815, aged 61. His eldest son,

CHARLES HENRY TYLER, Esq. of Linsted Lodge, Kent, D.L., Lieut.-Col. East Kent Militia, *b.* 22 Feb. 1788; *m.* Delilah Benwell, and by her (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1875) had issue,

I. Henry Francis, *d.* 7 April, 1850, aged 16.
II. CHARLES JOHN ROPER, of Linsted Lodge.
III. George William Roper, *b.* 22 Nov. 1836; *m.* 14 Dec. 1861, Alice, relict of Charles Lake, Esq. of Milsted, Kent, and dau. of David Thomas Alston, Esq. of Cheney Rock, Sheerness, and has issue, George Frederick. *b.* 12 Aug. 1864; Percy, *b.* 15 Feb. 1867; Henry, June, 1872.

iv. Roper Dacre, Major late 11th Foot.
v. Frederick Roper.
vi. Octavius, *m.* 14 May, 1874, Adela Louisa, youngest dau. of Rev. John Hamilton, Vicar of Linsted, Kent, and has issue, Henry: and Elnith.
i. Betty Maria Roper.
ii. Catherine Roper, *m.* 18 Nov. 1873, George Gott Nelson, Capt. R.A. who *d.* 1878.

Col. Tyler *d.* 28 Sept. 1872.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse wavy or, between three tigers passant guardant erminois, a cross pattée of the field between two crescents gu. *Crest*—A tiger salient guardant ppr., navally crowned or.
Seat—Lodge, Linsted, co. Kent.

TYLER OF COTTRELL.

TYLER, GEORGE WILLIAM, Esq. of Cottrell, co. Glamorgan, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 22 July, 1852; *m.* 6 Oct. 1887, Juliet Alice, only surviving dau. of Major-Gen. John Wood, Bombay Staff Corps, and has issue,

i. GEORGE EDWARD, *b.* 29 Oct. 1888.
ii. Trevor St. Vincent Frederick, *b.* 21 June, 1891.

Lineage.—PETER TYLER, Esq., Capt 52nd Regt., *m.* the Hon. Anna Maria Roper, dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Teynham, by Anne, Baroness Dacre, his wife, and had issue,

i. FRANCIS HENRY (*see* TYLER *of Linsted*).
ii. George Peter, Madras C.S., *m.* Anna, dau. of Col. Charles Long, 84th Regt., of Tubney, Berks, and widow of William Moscrop, Esq., and *d.* at Madras, 18 Oct. 1834, aged 72, having by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1840) had issue,

1 George Dacre Alexander (Rev.), *m.* Feb. 1838, Henrietta Teresa, dau. of Patrick Kirwan, Esq. of Cregg, co. Galway.
2 William Hardinge, of The Franklands, Sussex, late of the Bengal C.S., *m.* Christiana, dau. of Samuel Long, Esq.
3 Edward Francis, Bengal C.S.
4 Charles, Rector of Chelwood, *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Lowndes, Esq. of The Bury, Chesham, Bucks.
5 Barrett Lennard, Col. H.M. 62nd Regt., *d.* of wounds received at the taking of the Redan, Crimea.
6 Owen Blathwayt (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of North Wootton, co. Somerset.
1 Ann, *m.* Rev. J. Jones.
2 Francis Cleveland, *m.* Richard Lewis, Esq.
3 Gertrude, *m.* Richard Chatfield, Esq., Madras C.S.

iii. CHARLES (Sir),

The youngest son,

SIR CHARLES TYLER, Admiral R.N., G.C.B., a highly distinguished naval officer, commanded the "Tonnant," 80, at Trafalgar. He *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. of Charles Rice, Esq., R.N., and by her (who *d.* 1784), had one son, CHARLES, Comm. R.N. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1788, Margaret, dau. of Abraham Leach, Esq. of Corston, co. Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 15 July, 1835) had issue,

i. GEORGE (Sir), of Cottrell.
ii. Roper Trevor, M.A., J.P., of Mount Alyn, co. Denbigh, Rector of Llantrithyd, co. Glamorgan, and Rural Dean, *b.* April, 1801; *d.* 1885; *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, Isabel Bruce, 4th dau. of John Bruce Pryce, Esq. of Duffryn, and had issue,

1 Trevor Bruce, Col. R.A., of Llantrethyd, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 7 Jan. 1841; *m.* 1873, Ada, dau. of the late Edward Moseley Perkins, Esq. of Birtley Hall, co. Durham.
2 Hugh Maxwell, *b.* 25 Jan. 1846.
3 Robert Kingscote, *b.* 22 Sept. 1849.
1 Alice Grey.
2 Isabel Frances, *m.* Hubert Churchill Gould, Esq. of Frampton.
3 Amelia Blanche. 4 Helen Margaret.
5 Alma Mary.

iii. Anne, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Wedgwood, Scots Fusilier Guards.
iv. Caroline, *m.* R. J. Acland, Esq. of Boulston, co. Pembroke.
v. Emelia, *m.* Major-Gen. Mansell, K.H.
vi. Jane, *m.* Augustus Sullivan, Esq. of Richings Lodge, Bucks.

Sir Charles *d.* 28 Sept. 1835. His son,

SIR GEORGE TYLER, Knt., K.H., of Cottrell, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L. Vice-Admiral R.N., *b.* 28 Dec. 1792; *m.* 21 Sept. 1819, Harriet Margaret, dau. of the Right Hon. John Sullivan, of Richings Lodge, Bucks, by Lady Harriet, his wife, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and had issue,

i. GEORGE HENRY, of Cottrell, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. in the army, Knight of the Legion of Honour, served as Capt. 13th Light Infantry in the Crimea, and in the Indian campaign, where he commanded the rear-guard at the relief of Azimghur, *b.* 28 Feb. 1824.
ii. Charles Frederick, an Officer in the army, *b.* 20 Sept. 1825; *m.* Kate, dau. of Major Binden, and had issue, GEORGE WILLIAM, now of Cottrell.
iii. Alfred, *b.* 19 Nov. 1830; deceased.
iv. Gwinnett, of Mount Gernôs, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., formerly Lieut. R.N., *b.* 25 Feb. 1828; *m.* 1852, Judith, dau. and heir of Major Parry, of Mount Gernôs, and *d.* March, 1886, leaving issue,

1 Gwinnett George, J.P., of Mount Gernos, co. Cardigan, *b.* 1853.
2 Charles Eustace Parry. 3 Cecil Dacre.
4 William Ronald Woodville.
1 Harriet Ada. 2 Isabel Verre.
3 Grace Beatrice Daisy.
4 Rose de Noel St. Vincent, *d.* young.

v. Edward (Rev.), *b.* 25 Sept. 1830.
vi. John Hobart, late 60th Rifles, J.P., of Manor House, St. Hilary, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 18 Oct. 1831.
vii. St. Vincent, of Wisteston Court, Marden, co. Hereford, J.P., late Capt. Royal Cheshire Militia, *b.* 12 Dec. 1834; *s.* to the Wisteston property by the bequest of Mrs. Gwinnett, 1863; *m.* 1862, Emma Maude, dau. of John Lewis Phipps, Esq. of Leighton, Wilts, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1869. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 1872, the Marchese di Gallidoro.
viii. Augustus, deceased.
i. Harriet Georgina, *m.* 1st, E. P. Richards, Esq. of Plasnewydd, co. Glamorgan, and 2ndly, Col. Pierrepoint Mundy, R.A.
ii. Ann Maria.
iii. Caroline, *m.* 1st, 1856, Hon. Windham Henry Wyndham Quin (*d.* 1865), 2nd son of Windham Henry, 2nd Earl of Dunraven. She *m.* 2ndly Col. N. O. S. Turner, R.A.
iv. Louisa, *m.* George, only son of the Hon. Howe Browne.

Sir George Tyler *d.* 1862.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse wavy or, between three tigers passant guardant erminois, a cross pattée of the first between two crescents gu., in the centre chief point, pendent from a ribbon, a representation of the gold medal presented to the late Sir Charles Tyler by command of the Sovereign for the gallant Admiral's services at the battle of Trafalgar (in which he commanded the "Tonnant"), and underneath the word "Trafalgar," in letters of gold. *Crest*—A tiger salient guardant ppr., navally crowned or, in the dexter paw a flag-staff, therefrom flying the French tri-coloured flag depressed and reversed.
Seat—Cottrell, Cardiff.

TYNDALL OF OAKLANDS.

TYNDALL, ROBERT, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Wexford, J.P. for that co. and co. Kilkenny, *b.* 21 April, 1837; *m.* 19 March, 1872, Emily Thomasina Mary, dau. of Henry Samuel Hunt Boyse, Esq. of Bannow, Capt. R.N., D.L. for co. Wexford, and has had issue,

i. ROBERT, *b.* 12 Sept. 1874.
ii. Henry Samuel, *b.* 5 March, 1876.
iii. Edward Boyse, *b.* 11 Oct. 1879; *d.* 31 May, 1881.
iv. William Harman, *b.* 15 Nov. 1883.
i. Emily Grace Sophia Cora. ii. Maude Margaret.

Lineage.—ROBERT TYNDALL, Esq. of the city of Dublin, *temp.* GEORGE III., had by Elizabeth his wife, a son,

ROBERT TYNDALL, Esq. of Bellevue Park, co. Dublin, and Oaklands, co. Wexford, *m.* 1st, 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Bolton, by whom (who *d.* 30 June, 1807, and was bur. at St. Michan's Dublin) he had (with three children, who *d.* young, and were bur. at the same place) a son and a dau.,

ROBERT, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1827, Alexander Richard Pope, Esq. of Rockshire, co. Waterford, who *d.* 1848, leaving issue.

Mr. Tyndall *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Lewis, Esq. of Ballinderry and Myrtle Grove in King's co., by whom (who *d.* 9 March, 1840, aged 65, and was bur. at St. Michan's) he had (with four other children, who *d.* young and are bur. at the same place) a dau.,

Frances Isabella, *m.* William Hales Carroll, Esq. of Harcourt Street, Dublin, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1842, aged 27, leaving issue.

Mr. Tyndall *d.* 25 May, 1834, aged 65, and was bur. at St. Michan's, when he was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT TYNDALL, Esq. of Oaklands, J.P. cos. Wexford, and Kilkenny, High Sheriff for the latter co. 1844, *b.* 1800; *m.* 3 June, 1833, Grace Sophia, only dau. of Rev. Thomas Harman, of Palace, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 21 Nov. 1883) had issue,

i. ROBERT, his heir.
ii. Thomas Harman, Executive Engineer, Public Works, India, *b.* 7 April, 1840; *m.* 12 Nov. 1867, Cecilia Lucy, dau. of Charles Webb, Esq., M.D., of Exeter, and had issue

1 Charles Cecil Robert, *b.* 8 Nov. 1868.
1 Muriel, *b.* 30 Sept. 1871, *d.* young.
2 Aileen Olive Napier

III. Samuel William, of Ballyanne, co. Wexford, Col. Durham Light Infantry, *b.* 15 Nov. 1842; *d.* 15 July, 1888.
IV. Albert Henry, Executive Engineer, Public Works, India, *b.* 27 Aug. 1844.
V. Arthur, a landowner in South Australia, *b.* 23 Dec. 1846.
I. Sarah, *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1877. II. Elizabeth.
III. Sophia Grace. IV. Hannah Jane.

Mr. Tyndall *d.* 1880, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ROBERT TYNDALL, now of Oaklands.

Seat—Oaklands, New Ross, co. Wexford.

KEMEYS-TYNTE OF HALSWELL AND CEFN MABLY.

KEMEYS-TYNTE, HALSWELL MILBORNE, Esq. of Halswell, Somerset, Cefn-Mably, co. Glamorgan, and Burleigh Hall, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L. co. Monmouth, J.P. for cos. Glamorgan and Somerset, late Capt. 1st Somerset Militia, *b.* 1852; *m.* 1875, Rosabelle Clare, eldest dau. of Theobald Walsh, Esq. of Tyrrelston, co. Kildare, and has issue,

I. CHARLES THEODORE HALSWELL, *b.* 18 Sept. 1876.
II. Eustace, *b.* 10 April, 1878.
I. Mary Arabella Swinnerton, *b.* 6 April, 1884.

Lineage.—From MSS. in the British Museum we find the name of

ROBERT TYNTE, of Wraxall, Somerset, who (6 Oct. 1404) granted to John Wale and his son, lands and reversions in Wale's Place, Portbury, and Easton in Gordano, Somerset. From Robert Tynte descended

WILLIAM TYNTE, living about the latter end of the 15th century. He had issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. John, *m.* and had
1 John, who had issue, Robert, *m.* dau. of John Weste, and *d.* 1577, leaving a dau. Mary, *b.* 1576, *m.* Edward Ashton, Esq.: a dau. *m.* John Tilly, Esq.
2 Robert, of Middleton, Kent, *m.* Joan, dau. of Hammond Edwards, Esq. of Kent, and had George, of St. George's, Somerset, *m.* 1584, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Morgan, Esq. of St. George's, and a son and heir, Edward, living 1591.

The elder son,

ROBERT TYNTE, Esq., *m.* Flora Dowell, of Bristol, and had issue,

I. Robert, of Blackwell, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Philip Thomas, Esq. of Long Ashton, and had a son and dau.,
1 Edmund, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Hill, Esq., and *d.* 1587, leaving three sons, William, Robert, and Edmund.
1 Joan, *m.* Thomas Daniell, Esq.

II. JOHN, of whom hereafter.

The 2nd son,

JOHN TYNTE, Esq. of Wraxall, *m.* a dau. and co-heir of Hayles, Esq. co. Gloucester, and left a son,

EDMUND TYNTE, Esq. of Wraxall, *m.* a dau. of —Strood, Esq. He *d.* 1570, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD TYNTE, Esq. of Wraxall, *m.* Ann Parminter, and had issue, I. EDMUND, his heir; II. William; I. Joan, *m.* John Payne, Esq. He *d.* 1582, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND TYNTE, Esq. of Wraxall, living 1591; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Panther, of Keynsham, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Sheppard, Esq., and had a dau. Dorothy, *m.* William Harbord, Esq., ancestor of Lord Suffield) had issue,

I. Edmund, *b.* 1564; *d.* 1570.
II. John, *b.* 1565, of the Middle Temple, called in Wraxall Reg. "The Counsellor." He *m.* Rebecca Stevens, and *d. s. p.* 1616.
III. EDWARD, of whom presently. IV. William.
V. Robert (Sir), *b.* 1571; *d.* 1643. Settled in Ireland, and founded the family of the name in that part of the kingdom represented by

JOSEPH PRATT-TYNTE, Esq. of Tynte Park, co. Wicklow.

The 3rd son,

EDWARD TYNTE, Esq. of Chelvy, *b.* 1570, purchased that manor in Somerset from John Aishe, Esq. He *m.* 1613, Ann, dau. of Sir Edward Gorges, Knt. of Wraxall, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Robert, *b.* 1620; *d.* 1636.
III. Hugh (Sir), of Peper Harrow, Surrey, a Cavalier Officer 1643–49, Mayor of Guildford 1688, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sir Philip Frowde, Knt., and *d. s. p.* 1691. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Nathaniel, Lord Carew, Bishop of Durham.
IV. Edward (Rev.), *b.* 1628, Vicar of Yatton, Somerset. 1666–79. He *m.* and had several children. His eldest son, Col. Edward Tynte, was Governor of North and South Carolina.
I. Dorothy, } *d. unm.*
II. Florence, }

Mr. Tynte *d.* 16 Dec. 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TYNTE, Esq. of Chelvy, *b.* 1618, a devoted adherent of royalty during the civil wars, named in the list of gentlemen of large estates intended to have been created knights of the Royal Oak; he became a Gen. in the Royal army and a commander of Cavalry; was M.P. for Bridgwater in 1661. By his 1st wife, a resident in Devon, he had a dau. *m.* John Raber, Esq., eldest son and heir of Francis Baber, D.C.L., of Chew Magna, Somerset. By his 2nd wife, Jane, only dau. and heir of Rev. Hugh Halswell, of Halswell, Somerset, D.D., Prebendary of Winchester, and Rector of Cheriton, Hants (lineally descended from Peter de Halswell, Lord of Halswell, *temp.* EDWARD I.), who *d.* 1650, aged 20, he had a son and successor,

HALSWELL, of whom presently.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1663, Frances, dau. of Francis Trenchard, Esq. of Cutteridge, Wilts, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Gorges, Knt. of Wraxall, but by her had no issue. (She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edward Nevill, Knt., Baron of Exchequer, and afterwards Judge of Common Pleas, and *d.* 1714). He *d.* 1670, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR HALSWELL TYNTE, 1st Bart. of Halswell, who inherited the Halswell estates on the demise of his maternal grandfather, Rev. Hugh Halswell, D.D., of Halswell. He was created a Baronet 7 June, 1673, in consideration of his father's distinguished services, and was M.P. for the town of Bridgwater 1678 and 1681. He *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of Robert Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, Devon (by Grace his wife, dau. of the gallant Sir Bevill Granville, Knt. of Stow, who fell in the royal cause at Lansdowne, Bath, 1643, and whose son was created Earl of Bath, which peerage became extinct in 1711), and by her had issue,

I. Halswell, of New College, Oxford; *d. unm.* 1691.
II. Fortescue, *b.* 1673, *m.* Jane, dau. of Gifford, of Cannington, and *d. s. p.* 9 Feb. 1694. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Hopton Windham, Esq. of Witham Friary, and 3rdly, — Codrington, Esq. of co. Gloucester.
III. JOHN, 2nd Bart.
IV. Robert, *b.* 1686; *d.* 1717, having had an only dau. who *d.* young.
I. Anne, *m.* Arthur Tremayne, Esq. of Sydenham, Devon.

Sir Halswell *d.* 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR JOHN TYNTE, 2nd Bart. of Halswell, *b.* 1683; *m.* 1704, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Kemeys, 3rd Bart of Cefn Mably, co. Glamorgan, by Mary Wharton his wife, dau. of Philip, 4th Lord Wharton, and had three sons and a dau.,

I. HALSWELL, 3rd Bart. II. JOHN, 4th Bart.
III. CHARLES KEMEYS, 5th Bart.
I. Jane, *m.* 1737, Ruishe Hassell, Esq., Major of the Royal Horse Guards, and *d.* 1741, leaving by him (who *m.* 2ndly Hon. Charlotte Stawell, dau. of William, 3rd Baron Stawell) an only dau. and heir,

JANE HASSELL, afterwards KEMEYS-TYNTE, of whom presently, as eventual heir of the estates of Kemeys and Tynte.

Sir John *d.* 5 March, 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HALSWELL TYNTE, 3rd Bart. of Halswell, *b.* 15 Nov. 1705, M.P. for Bridgwater 1727. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Waters, Esq. of Brecon, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Paulet St. John, Esq. of Dogmersfield) had two daus., Jane and Mary, who both *d.* young. Sir Halswell *d.* 12 Nov. 1730, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN TYNTE (REV.), 4th Bart. of Halswell, *b.* 27 March, 1707, Rector of Goathurst, Somerset, at whose decease, *unm.*, 15 Aug. 1740, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS-TYNTE, 5th Bart of Halswell, LL.D., *b.* posthumous, 19 May, 1710, M.P. for Somerset 1747-74; Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt. Somerset Militia. He became at the decease of his uncle, Sir Charles Kemeys, 4th Bart. of Cefn Mably, representative of that ancient family, and inherited the estates. He *m.* March, 1737, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Dr. Busby, Rector of Addington, Bucks, but by her (who *d.* 1798) had no issue. Sir Charles *d.* 25 Aug. 1785, when he was *s.* by his niece,

JANE HASSELL, *m.* 1765, Col. John Johnson, of the 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, Groom of the Bedchamber and Comptroller of the Household to H.R.H. GEORGE, Prince of Wales (afterwards GEORGE IV.), son of Lieut.-Gen Johnson, Col. 33rd Regt., of Burhill, Surrey, and Glaston, co. Rutland. She and her husband, in compliance with the will of her uncle, Sir Charles Kemeys-Tynte, and on succeeding to his estates

in the cos. of Somerset and Glamorgan, assumed by royal licence the surnames and arms of KEMEYS-TYNTE. Col. Kemeys-Tynte *d.* in 1807, and his widow in 1825, leaving (with two daus., Jane, and Anne Georgina, who both *d. unm.*) an only son,

CHARLES KEMEYS KEMEYS-TYNTE, Esq. of Halswell, Somerset, and Cefn Mably, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 29 May, 1778, M.P. for Bridgwater 1820-37, Col. of West Somerset Yeomanry. He *m.* 1798, Anne, dau. of Rev. T. Leyson, Vicar of Bosseleg, co. Monmouth, and widow of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth, by whom (who *d.* 1835) he had issue,

I. CHARLES JOHN, his heir.
I. Anne, *m.* 1827, Sir William Henry Cooper, 5th Bart. of Gogar, who *d.* 1856. She *d.* 1880.
II. Jane, *d. unm.*
III. Louisa, *m.* 1834, Simon Fraser Campbell, Esq., who *d.* March, 1872. She *d.* 31 Aug. 1872.
IV. Henrietta Anne, *m.* 1833, Thomas A. Kemmis, Esq., Capt. Grenadier Guards, M.P. for East Looe 1831, who *d.* Dec. 1859. She *d.* 1880.

Col. Kemeys-Tynte was declared by a Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords in 1845 senior co-heir of the whole blood to the barony of Wharton. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1860, and was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES JOHN KEMEYS-TYNTE, Esq. of Halswell and Cefn Mably, Col. Royal Glamorgan Light Infantry Militia, M.P. for West Somerset 1832-37, and for Bridgwater 1847-65, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1st, 1821, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Lady Pilkington and Mrs. Bagot) of Thomas Swinnerton, Esq. of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Charles Milborne, Esq. of The Priory, Abergavenny, by Lady Martha Harley his wife, dau. of Edward, 3rd Earl of Oxford and Mortimer, and by her (who *d.* 20 May, 1838) had

I. CHARLES KEMEYS, late of Halswell and Cefn Mably.
II. Milborne. *b.* 1823, Lieut. 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards, killed by a fall from his horse 1845.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1841, Vincentia, 3rd dau. of Wallop Brabazon, Esq. of Rath House, co. Louth, representative of the Tallaghstown branch of the noble House of Brabazon, and by her had issue,

III. John Brabazon, *b.* 24 June, 1842, formerly R.N., late Lieut. 5th Fusiliers.
IV. Clifford Wharton Charles, *b.* 1843, Lieut. 11th Foot, *d.* in India 1866.
V. St. David Morgan, *b.* 1 March, 1846, Lieut. in the West Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry.
VI. Arthur Marcus Philipps, *b.* 22 March, 1850, Capt. Royal Glamorgan Militia.
VII. Fortescue Tracey Freke, *b.* 31 Jan. 1856.
VIII. Edward Plantagenet, *b.* 13 Sept. 1858, Lieut. Royal Glamorgan Militia, *m.* and has issue, a dau., *b.* 20 March, 1893.
I. Vincentia Margaret Anne.
II. Mabel Louisa Frances.
III. Maud Maria, *m.* 23 July, 1885, Amherst Henry Gage Morris, Esq. (*see* MORRIS *of Netherby*).
IV. Blanche Elizabeth Plantagenet.

Col. Kemeys-Tynte was senior co-heir to the barony of Wharton, and co-heir also to the barony of Grey de Wilton, and representative of the ancient families of HALSWELL, KEMEYS, and TYNTE. Col. Kemeys-Tynte *d.* 16 Sept. 1882, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES KEMEYS KEMEYS-TYNTE, Esq. of Halswell, Somerset, Cefn Mably, co. Glamorgan, and Burleigh Hall, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L. cos. Monmouth and Somerset, *b.* 1822, late Capt. 11th Hussars and Grenadier Guards, Col. 1st Somerset Militia, *m.* 1st 1848, Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. George Frome, of Puncknoll, Dorset, by Mary his wife, 2nd dau. of Edmund Morton Pleydell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1864) had surviving issue,

I. HALSWELL MILBORNE, now of Halswell, and Cefn Mably.
II. Charles Harley Morton, *b.* May, 1864, *d. unm.* 1893.
I. Rachel Elizabeth Henrietta.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1873, Hannah, widow of Mr. Lewis, and had by her (who *d.* 1873) another dau.,

II. Grace.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1879, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Fothergill, Esq., M.P. of Tenby and Lowbridge House, Westmorland (*whom see*). Col. Kemeys-Tynte *d.* 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Family of Kemeys of Cefn Mably.

The House of Kemeys, originally De Camois, Camoys, and Cameys, is of Norman extraction, and the name of its patriarch is to be found on the Roll of Battle Abbey. Large possessions were granted to the family in Sussex and Surrey, of which cos. Ralph de Kemeys, or Camoys was Sheriff in 1242. He was *s.* by his son, Ralph de Camoys, who was summoned to Parliament 49 HENRY III., as Baron Camoys, which Barony fell into abeyance 4 HENRY VI., and so continued until 1839, when it was determined in favour of Thomas Stonor, Lord Camoys. In the British Museum are contained several MS. pedigrees of this ancient family, which we find at a very early period holding lands in the cos. of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Southampton, and Surrey. The direct progenitor of the line of which we now treat, was

STEPHEN DE KEMEYS, who in 1234 witnessed a charter to Tintern Abbey, and was granted about the same year the manor of Kemeys, co. Monmouth, by William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke. His descendants established themselves in cos. Monmouth and Glamorgan, and intermarrying with the heirs of the great Welsh families, who deduced their descent from the Kings and Princes of South Wales, acquired the estates now enjoyed by their representative, Col. KEMEYS-TYNTE. Stephen de Kemeys had a son,

JORWORTH DE KEMEYS, Lord of Kemeys, *m.* Nest, dau. and heir of Andrew de Beauchamp, Lord of Began or Begansley (probably a corruption of Beauchamp's ley), lineal descendant of Blethyn Maynarch, Lord of Brecon, and by her had issue, I. Walter, living 1296 and 1320, *d. s. p.*; II. MEYRIC, *s.* his father; III. Robert, a free tenant in Striguil 1306, *d.* 1335, seised of lands in co. Bedford. The 2nd son,

SIR MEYRIC DE KEMEYS, Knt., Lord of Began, living 1306 and 1336. In 1322, he was tried by a Special Commission for ravaging the Despensers' lands. He *m.* Christy, dau. of David ap Meyric ap Jevan ap Sytrylt, descended from Ynir, King of Gwent, and had a son,

HENRY DE KEMEYS, of Began, living 1337. He *m.* Jenet, dau. of Rhun ap Sytrylt, and had issue, I. Morgan, living 1393; II. William, of Kemeys, *m.* Jenet, dau. and heir of Meyric ap Rhun, and had issue; III. JENKIN, *s.* his father. The 3rd son,

JENKIN KEMEYS, of Began, *m.* Jenet, dau. of Jevan ap Lleison, of Baglan, and had, with othe issue, JEVAN, his heir; Margaret, *m.* Jevan ap Morgan, of New Church, near Cardiff, and was grandmother of Morgan Williams, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., who *m.* the sister of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, and had a son, Sir Richard Williams, who assumed, at the desire of HENRY VIII., the surname of his uncle Cromwell, and through the influence of that once-powerful relative, obtained wealth and station. He was great-grandfather of OLIVER CROMWELL. The only son,

JEVAN KEMEYS, of Began, *m.* Christy, dau. of Llewellyn ap Morgan ap Ivor, of Tredegar, and had issue,

I. Morgan, living 1447.
II. William, ancestor of KEMEYS *of Newport*. He was appointed 10 Dec. 1446, Constable of Newport Castle by Humphrey de Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, and was Mayor of Newport in 1447 He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William de la Bere, and had issue.
III. DAVID, of whom presently.
IV. John, of Bedminster, *m.* 1430, Agnes, dau. of William Stradling, Esq., and had issue.
V. Henry, of Caldecot, *m.* and had issue.
VI. Howell, of Llanrhymny, in St. Mellon's, co. Monmouth, *m.* and had issue.
VII. Thomas, of co. Gloucester.

The 3rd son,

DAVID KEMEYS, living 1447 and 1483, *m.* Cecil, dau. and heir of Llewellyn ap Evan ap Llewellyn ap Cynrig, of Cefn Mably, and had issue,

I. LEWIS, his heir.
II. Jenkin, *m.* Julian, dau. and heir of Jorworth ap Rosser ap Jenkin, of Vandyre, and had issue.

The elder son,

LEWIS KEMEYS, Esq. of Cefn Mably, *m.* Jenet, dau. of Philip ap Evan Thomas ap Gwillim Jenkin, of Llansantfraidd, and had a son,

JOHN KEMEYS, Esq. of Cefn Mably, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Lewis ap Richard Gwyn, of Van, and had a son,

DAVID KEMEYS, Esq. of Cefn Mably, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Bawdrip, Knt., of Penmark Place, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

I. Edward, Sheriff co. Glamorgan 1576, 1586, 1595, and 1605. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Morgan, Esq. of Machen, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Kemeys, Esq. of Llanrhymny, but had no issue by either lady.
II. Thomas, *d. s. p.* at Newhaven, in France.
III. Reynald, *m.* Ann Gwyn, of Llanishen, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Rhys, of Llanvair Castle, co. Monmouth, which, together with the manor, he purchased of Edward Woodward, Esq., about the year 1610. He *m.* Wilsophet, dau. of William Aubrey, co. Brecknock, D.C.L., and *d. v. p.*, leaving issue,

1 Edward, *d.* young.
2 David, who *s.* his grandfather.
3 Nicholas (Sir), of whom presently.
4 Charles. 5 Edmund. 6 Harry.

Mr. Kemeys was *s.* by his grandson,

David Kemeys, Esq. of Cefn Mably, Sheriff co. Glamorgan 1617, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Robert Hopton, Esq. of Witham Friary, Somerset (by his wife, Janet, dau. and heir of Rowland Kemeys, Esq. of Vayndre), and sister to Ralph, Lord Hopton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Tredegar) had a son,

Edward Kemeys, Esq. of Cefn Mably, *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Sir Henry Capel, Knt., and sister to Arthur, 1st Baron Capel, of Hadham, and by her (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1657) had several children, who all *d.* young. He *d.* 12 Jan. 1637, and was *s.* by his uncle,

Sir Nicholas Kemeys, 1st Bart. of Cefn Mably, Sheriff co. Glamorgan 1632, M.P. co. Monmouth 1628, and co. Glamorgan 1642. This gentleman, distinguished for his loyalty to Charles I., at the outbreak of the civil war raised a regiment of horse for the King's service, and was created a Bart. 13 May, 1642. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Rowland Williams, Knt., of Llangibby Castle, co. Monmouth, and by her had issue,

I. Charles, 2nd Bart.
II. William, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas ap Jevan, of Llangattock Vibon Avell.
I. Cecil, *m.* Walter Jones, Esq. of Magoyr.
II. Rachael, *m.* Thomas Jones, Esq. of Llantrissant.
III. Mary, *m.* Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Llanrhymny.
IV. Florence, *m.* Miles Button, Esq. of Cwrt-y-faid, eldest son of Admiral Sir Thomas Button, Knt., the Arctic navigator. She *d.* 3 Dec. 1711, aged 93.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1644, Jane, widow of William Herbert, Esq. of Cogan Pill, and dau. of Sir Rawley Bussey, Knt., but by her had no issue. Sir Nicholas was slain in the defence of Chepstow Castle against a superior force of the Parliamentary troops under Col. Ewer, 25 May, 1646, when he was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Kemeys, 2nd Bart. of Cefn Mably, a distinguished Cavalier Officer, who was knighted at Oxford 13 June, 1643, during his father's lifetime, and was Sheriff co. Glamorgan, 1644. He *m.* 1st, Blanche, dau. of Sir Lewis Mansel, Knt., of Margam, which lady *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir George Whitmore, Knt., of Balmes House, in the parish of Hackney, Middlesex, Lord Mayor of London 1631-32; and by her (who *d.* 1685) had issue,

I. Charles, 3rd Bart. II. George, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *d. unm.* 1708, aged 55. } These two ladies were
II. Anne, *d. unm.* 1708, aged 51. } known as "The Ladies of Nash," in the parish of Clapton in Gordans, co. Somerset (*see Life of Bishop Ken*).

Sir Charles *d.* 1658, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Kemeys, 3rd Bart. of Cefn Mably, *b.* at Balmes House 18 May, 1651, M.P. co. Monmouth. He *m.* 1st, 1678, Hon. Mary Wharton, 3rd dau. of Philip, 4th Lord Wharton, and widow of William Thomas, Esq., of Wenvoe and Ruperra, co. Glamorgan, and by her (who *d.* 1699) had issue,

I. Charles, 4th Bart. II. George, *d.* an infant, 1691.
I. Margaret, *d.* young. II. Mary, *d. unm.* 1708, aged 18.
III. Jane, heir to her brother.

Sir Charles *m.* 2ndly, 1701, Mary, elder dau. of William Lewis, Esq. of The Van, co. Glamorgan, heir of Boarstall, Bucks, and widow of Sir John Aubrey, Bart., of Llantrythid, but by her (who *m.* 1703, her 4th husband, William Aubrey, LL.B., and *d.* 1717) had no issue. Sir Charles *d.* 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Charles Kemeys, 4th Bart. of Cefn Mably, *b.* at Ruperra, 23 Nov. 1688, Sheriff co. Glamorgan 1713, M.P. co. Monmouth 1713 and co. Glamorgan 1722-27; *d. unm.* 1734, when the baronetcy became extinct, and his estates devolved upon his only surviving sister,

Jane Kemeys, *m.* 1704 Sir John Tynte, 2nd Bart of Halswell, Somerset, and by him (who *d.* 1709) had issue. Lady Tynte *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* by her last surviving son,

Sir Charles Kemeys-Tynte, 5th Bart of Halswell (*see* Tynte *family supra.*)

Arms—Quarterly: 1st counter-quartered, 1st and 4th gu., a lion couchant between six crosses-crosslet arg., for Tynte; vert, on a chevron arg. three pheons sa., for Kemeys; 2nd az., three bars wavy arg., over all a bend gu., for Halswell; 3rd sa., a maunch arg., on a border or, an orle of lions' gambs erased in saltire gu., for Wharton; 4th az., a wolf's head erased arg., for Lupus, Earl of Chester. *Crests*—1st, Kemeys, On a mount vert, a unicorn az. sejant, armed, crined, and unguled or; 2nd, Halswell, issuant from a ducal coronet a demi-griffin or. *Mottoes*—Duw-dy-ras, for Kemeys; Tynctus cruore Saraceno, for Tynte.

Seats—Halswell House, Goathurst, Bridgwater, Somerset. Cefn Mably, Cardiff, co. Glamorgan; and Burleigh Hall, co. Leicester.
Clubs—Carlton; and Windham.

TYRINGHAM OF TYRINGHAM.

Tyringham, Roger William Giffard, Esq. of Tyringham, Bucks, and Trevethoe, co. Cornwall, *b.* 5 Aug. 1870; *s.* 1870.

Lineage.—William Mackworth, *b.* 1694, 3rd and youngest son of Sir Humphrey Mackworth, of Gnoll, co. Glamorgan (descended from Mackworth *of Mackworth Castle*, co. Derby, living in the reign of Edward III.), assumed the name of Praed in pursuance of settlements made upon his marriage by John Praed, of Trevethoe.

William Praed (otherwise Mackworth), M.P. for St. Ives 1781-1806, *b.* 1749: *m.* 1778, Elizabeth Tyringham Backwell sole-heir of her brother, Tyringham Backwell, of Tyringham and St. Clement Danes, Banker, and dying 3 Oct. 1754, was *s.* by his son,

James Backwell Praed, Esq. of Tyringham and Trevethoe, served as High Sheriff of Bucks 1807, and represented the co. in Parliament from 1835 till decease, 13 Jan. 1837, *b.* 30 May, 1779; *m.* 22 Feb. 1823, Sophia, 2nd dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq. of Blankney, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 1854) had issue,

I. William Backwell, of Tyringham and Trevethoe.
II. Charles Tyringham, of London, Banker, *b.* 1833.
I. Mary Sophia, *d. unm.*
II. Louisa Agnes, *m.* 1856, Edmund Chase Marriott, Esq. of Poltair, Cornwall.
III. Charlotte, *b.* Dec. 1827; *m.* 1861, Sidmouth Stowell Skipwith, Comm. R.N. (*d.* 1872), and has issue,

1 Reginald, *b.* Oct. 1866. 2 Gerald, *b.* July, 1869.
1 Eva, *b.* June, 1862.

The elder son,

William Backwell Tyringham, Esq. of Tyringham and Trevethoe, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Bucks and Cornwall, and High Sheriff for Bucks 1860, *b.* Oct. 1829, assumed by royal licence, 6 Aug. 1859, the surname and arms of Tyringham, in lieu of his patronymic Praed, *m.* 25 March, 1865, Fanny Adela, 2nd dau. of Col. W. Wilby, Commanding 1st batt. 4th King's Own Regt. (she *m.* 2ndly, 1873, William Francis Higgins, Esq. of Turvey House and Picts Hill, co. Beds), and *d.* 29 Nov. 1870, having had issue,

I.. Roger William Giffard, now of Tyringham.
I. Mary Isabel, *b.* 18 Aug. 1867.

Mr. Tyringham inherits through his great-grandmother the ancient estate of Tyringham, which family he represents in the female line; Elizabeth Tyringham Backwell, who *m.* in 1778, William Praed (otherwise Mackworth), being the descendant in the female line of Elizabeth Tyringham (only child and heir of Sir William Tyringham, of Tyringham), she *m.* 1678, John Backwell, eldest son of Edward Backwell, Citizen, Goldsmith, and Banker of London.

The male line of the family of Tyringham thus became extinct in the person of Sir William Tyringham, K.B., 1685, after the family had resided there from the time that John Gifford, of Tyringham (who was a descendant of Walter Giffard, Lord of Longueville, in Normandy, a kinsman of the Conqueror, and who awarded to him forty-eight manors in the co. of Bucks), assumed, in 1273, the name of Tyringham, and transmitted it to his descendants.

Arms—Az., a saltire engrailed arg. *Crest*—A talbot's head couped gu., billetté or.
Seats—Tyringham, Bucks, and Trevethoe, Cornwall.

FRASER-TYTLER OF ALDOURIE.

Fraser-Tytler, Edward Grant, Esq. of Aldourie and Balnain, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 2nd Batt. Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 19 July, 1856; *m.* 15 Dec. 1881, Edith Adriana, eldest dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Charles J. Selwyn, Lord Justice of Appeal, and has issue,

I. Charles Edward, *b.* 28 April, 1883; *d.* 7 Oct. 1886.
II. Niel, *b.* 9 July, 1889.
I. Hester Vere, *b.* 4 June, 1886.

Lineage.—Tradition relates that the ancestor of this family, a cadet of the noble house of Seton *temp.* James IV., having in a sudden quarrel slain a gentleman of the name of Gray at a hunting match, fled to France, and assumed the name of Tytler, and that his two sons returned to Scotland

with Queen MARY, and that from the elder the present family descends. Their paternal arms, crest, and motto, bear reference to these particulars. The Tytlers have been distinguished in literature during five successive generations. *Universal History, Ancient and Modern*, by Lord Woodhouselee, *The History of Scotland*, by his son, and many other well-known works, attest this fact. The father of Lord Woodhouselee is styled by Burns, "Revered defender of the beauteous Stewart."

ALEXANDER TYTLER, Esq., W. S., Edinburgh, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Leslie, Esq. (a younger son of Sir Patrick Leslie, of Iden, cadet of the LESLIES *of Balquhain*, co. Aberdeen, Counts of the Holy Roman Empire), and had one son and three daus. The son,

WILLIAM TYTLER, Esq. of Woodhouselee, *m.* Anne Craig, dau. of James Craig, Esq. of Dalnair, co. Stirling, and had issue, ALEXANDER, his heir; Patrick, Lieut.-Col., *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Hon. James Erskine, of Alva, Senator of the College of Justice, and has issue. The elder son,

ALEXANDER FRASER TYTLER, of Woodhouselee and Balnain, J.P. and D.L., one of the Senators of the College of Justice, and one of the Lords Commissioners of Justiciary in Scotland, *b.* 1747; *m.* 1776, Anne Fraser, eldest dau. and heiress of William Fraser, Esq. of Balnain and Aldourie, co. Inverness, cadet of the House of Lovat, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Balnain and Aldourie.
JAMES, of Woodhouselee (*see next Memoir*).
Alexander.
Patrick, the historian of Scotland.
Anne.
Jane, *m.* James Baillie Fraser, Esq. of Relick.

Lord Woodhouselee *d.* 1813. His eldest son,

WILLIAM FRASER TYTLER, Esq. of Balnain, *b.* Sept. 1777; *m.* 10 March, 1801, Margaret Cussans, only dau. and heir of George Grant, Esq. of Burdsyards, or Sanquhar, co. Moray, and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1862, aged 81) had issue, with several daus., five sons,

Alexander, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S., *d.* 4 Aug. 1832.
George, Lieut. in the army, deceased.
WILLIAM, of Balnain.
CHARLES EDWARD, of Balnain and Aldourie.
James Macleod Bannatyne (Sir), Major.-Gen. in H.M. Indian army, K.C.B., *b.* 1821 (Falkland House, St. Leonards-on-Sea).

Mr. William Fraser-Tytler *d.* 4 Sept. 1853, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FRASER TYTLER, Esq. of Balnain and Aldourie, D.L. and Convener of the co., Lieut.-Col. of A.V., Capt. and Deputy-Assistant-Quartermaster-General Bengal army (five war medals and seven clasps), *b.* 12 Dec. 1815. Col. Fraser-Tytler *d.* 12 Sept. 1878, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES EDWARD FRASER-TYTLER, Esq. of Aldourie and Balnain, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 Sept. 1817; *m.* 1st, 1843, Etheldred, dau. of John St. Barbe, Esq., and has issue,

I. Etheldred.
II. Christina, *m.* 26 Sept. 1871, Rev. Edward Liddell, eldest son of Col. the Hon. George Augustus Frederick Liddell.
III. Mary, *m.* 20 Nov. 1866, George Frederick Watts, R.A., D.C.L., LL.D.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 July, 1852, Harriet Jane, 2nd dau. of Rev. John Pretyman, Rector of Sherington and Canon of Lincoln, and had issue,

I. Charles William, *b.* 1854; *d.* 1877.
II. EDWARD GRANT, now of Aldourie and Balnain.
III. William Theodore.
I. Eleanor Dora, *m.* James, 2nd son of George Kellie MacCallum, Esq. of Braco Castle, co. Perth.

Charles Edward Fraser-Tytler *d.* 30 Jan. 1881, and was *s.* by his son, EDWARD GRANT, now of Aldourie and Balnain.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., a lion's head erased arg. between three crescents or, a bordure of the last, for TYTLER; 2nd, erminois, on a fesse per fesse, embattled gu. and az., three crescents arg., for CRAIG *of Dalnair*; 3rd counter-quartered, 1st and 4th, az., a bend engrailed between three irases arg.: 2nd and 3rd, gu., three antique crowns or, the whole within a bordure arg., for FRASER *of Balnain*; 4th, gu., three antique crowns or, a border per pale of the last and az., for GRANT *of Burdsyards*. *Crests*—1st, TYTLER, The rays of the sun issuing from behind a cloud ppr.; 2nd, FRASER, A stag's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Occultus non extinctus.
Seats—Aldourie Castle, Inverness.
Clubs—Junior Carlton, and Orleans.

FRASER-TYTLER OF WOODHOUSELEE.

FRASER-TYTLER, JAMES WILLIAM, Esq. of Woodhouselee, co. Edinburgh, J.P., B.A. Oxon, *b.* 1854; *m.* 1883, Christian Alice, 3rd dau. of William Scott Kerr, Esq. of Chatto, and Sunlaws, co. Roxburgh, and has issue,

I. JAMES FRANCIS, *b.* 1884.
II. William Kerr, *b.* 1886.
III. Patrick Seton, *b.* 1892.
I. Christian Mary Marjory.

Lineage.—JAMES TYTLER, Esq. of Woodhouselee, J.P. and D.L., 2nd son of Alexander Fraser-Tytler, of Woodhouselee and Balnain (*see* FRASER-TYTLER *of Aldourie and Balnain*) *b.* 1780; *m.* 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Maurice Carmichael, Esq. of Eastend and Symington, co. Lanark, and had issue,

I. Alexander, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 1811; *d. s. p.* 1842.
II. Maurice William, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1815; *d. s. p.* 1837.
III. JAMES STUART, late of Woodhouselee.
IV. George Michael, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1861, Jane Georgiana (who *d.* 1871), dau. of George Skene, Esq. of Rubislaw, co. Aberdeen, and has issue, Maurice William, *b.* 1869, and Georgiana Mabel Kate.
I. Rebecca, *d.* 1847.
II. Mary Anne, *m.* 1854, James B. Curtis, Esq.
III. Katherine Elizabeth, *m.* 1869, George Skene, Esq. of Rubislaw (who *d.* 1875).

Mr. Tytler *d.* 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES STUART FRASER-TYTLER, Esq. LL.D., of Woodhouselee, co. Edinburgh, J.P., *b.* 1820; *m.* 1850, Mary Elizabeth, only child of Alexander Blair, Esq. (cadet of BLAIR *of Blair*), and by her (who *d.* 1857) had issue,

I. JAMES WILLIAM, now of Woodhouselee.
I. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1889, Edward T. Greene, Esq., son of the late Arthur Greene, Esq., Registrar for the Court of Common Pleas, Ireland.
II. Katherine Anne.
III. Emily Jane, *m.* 1881, Henry L. Hallewell, Esq., Royal Scots, son of the late Col. Hallewell (*see* HALLEWELL *of Stratford Park*), and has issue.
IV. Alice Seton.

Mr. J. S. Fraser-Tytler *d.* 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion's head erased arg., between three crescents or, a bordure of the last; 2nd, erminois, on a fesse per fesse, embattled gu. and az., three crescents arg.; 3rd quarterly, 1st and 4th, az., a bend engrailed between three frases arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three antique crowns or, the whole within a bordure erm. *Crest*—The rays of the sun issuing from behind a cloud ppr. *Motto*—Occultus non extinctus.
Seat—Woodhouselee, Rosslyn, Edinburgh.
Club—New (Edinburgh).

UDNY OF UDNY.

UDNY, JOHN HENRY FULLARTON, Esq. of Udny and Dudwick, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 May, 1853; *m.* 8 July, 1874, Amy Camilla, elder dau. of Sir John George Tollemache Sinclair, 3rd Bart. of Ulbster, and Thurso Castle, co. Caithness, by Emma his wife, dau. of William Standish Standish, Esq. of Duxbury Park, co. Lancaster.

Lineage.—PATRICK UDNY, of that ilk, was father of RANALD UDNY, of that ilk; charter 11 Nov. 1406, by Ranald de Vldeny *dominus ejusdem* of certain lands and annual rents to support a chaplain in the chapel of the Holy Trinity at Udny to pray for the soul of his father Patrick.

PATRICK UDNY, of that ilk, 1417.

WILLIAM UDNY, of that ilk, in 1457 presents a chaplain to Udny, and the same year resigns his claim to the lands in dispute to Malcolm, Abbot of Arbroath, who, 22 Sept. 1469, grants "*Nostro armigero Wilhelmo de Vldny domino ejusdem*," a feu charter of the lands of the abbey in Tarves. William *m.* Christina Renton, of Kintore, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1498, when his son,

WILLIAM, styled the Lord of Owdeni, was infeft; he *m.* Janet Seton, probably a dau. of Seton of Meldrum, and had three sons, RANALD, Duncan, and Thomas. The eldest son,

RANALD UDNY, of that ilk, was served heir of his father 8 Jan. 1509, had a Crown charter 10 Aug. 1511; *m.* 1510, Isabella Pantoun, probably a dau. of the Pitmedden family, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Andrew, of Tillery, *m.* Janet Lyell, and had a son, William.
I. Jane, *m.* Michael, 3rd son of George Leslie, of New Leslie.

William Udny, of that ilk, *m.* a dau. of Duncan Forbes, first of Monymusk, and left three sons,

I. William, his heir. II. Robert, of Crabadona, 1509.
III. Hercules.

William Udny, of that ilk, was served heir of his father 19 June, 1574, in the lands of the lordship of Udny; *m.* Matilda Gordon, said to be of the family of William, Bishop of Aberdeen, *d.* 1577, by whom he had

I. William, his heir.
II. Robert, of Tilliecorthie, Burgess of Aberdeen, acquired a certain right to the Udny estate by contract of sale 1634; he *d. s. p.* 1636.
III. Alexander (Rev.), of Auchterellon and Hillbrae, co. Aberdeen, *d. s. p.*
IV. John, of whom presently.
I. Helen.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Peter Leith, 2nd son of John Leith, of Harthill.

William Udny, of that ilk, *m.* Helen Cheyne, in all probability dau. of Cheyne, of Arnage, and had an only dau.,

Jane Udny, of Hillbrae, *m.* James Clerk, of Tilliecorthie, and had issue.

William Udny's brother and male heir,

John Udny, of that ilk, first styled of Belhelvie and Straloch, mentioned as such in Spalding's *History of the Troubles*, had a charter of Newburgh or Knockhall 21 June, 1634, and was served heir of his brother Robert in the barony of Udny 26 April, 1636. He was a member of the Committee of Estates 1648-51. He *m.* Isobel Fraser, and *d.* 1665, leaving, with probably a dau. Anne (*m.* Sir Samuel Forbes, of Foveran, co. Aberdeen, Bart.), four sons,

I. Alexander, his heir.
II. Robert, of Auchterellon, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Col. John Fullarton, of Dudwick, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* Jan. 1708, having had three sons,

1 Alexander, *d. s. p.* 1712.
2 John, of Dudwick, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir David Falconer, of Newton, Lord President of the Court of Session, sister of David, 5th Lord Falconer, of Halkerton, and left two daus. (Mrs Lidderdale and Mrs. Moir, of New Grange) and two sons, 1 John Fullarton, of Dudwick, "out" in 1745, and specially exempted from the general pardon, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Guthrie, of King Edward, Bart., but *d. s. p.* 1 April, 1768; and 2 Robert Fullarton, of Dudwick, Lieut.-Gen. in the service of the Empress of Russia, Knt. of St. Catherine, *d. unm.* 7 March, 1786, aged 76.
3 James, Advocate in Aberdeen, *m.* Jean Walker, and *d.* 1761, having had issue,

Alexander, *b.* 1720; *d.* young.
Robert, of Udny, of whom presently.
John, *b.* 1727, British Consul at Venice and Leghorn; *m.* Aug. 1777, Selina Shore, dau. of John Cleveland, Esq., M.P. for Saltash, and Secretary to the Admiralty, by Sarah his wife, sister of Sir Charles Shuckburgh, Bart., and *d.* 1800, leaving (with a dau. Julia, *m.* 3 Sept. 1804, William Richard Hamilton, of Lord Belhaven's family, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Minister at Naples) a son, Robert, afterwards of Udny.
George, *b.* 1729, *d. s. p.* Alexander, *b.* 1730, *d. s. p.*
Ernest, *b.* 1732; *d.* at Grenada, leaving Robert George, a Member of the Supreme Council at Calcutta, *m.* Temperance Fleming, and *d.* 1830, having had four sons, Ernest Augustus, *b.* 1801, *d.* young; George, *b.* 1802; Robert, *b.* 1804; Charles Grant, *d.* 1844, leaving issue.
Helen, *b.* 1718; *m.* Walter Cochrane.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1719; *d.* young.
Jean, *b.* 1725; *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *b.* 1726; *d. unm.*
Margaret, *b.* 1734; *m.* — Ross, and had issue.

III. John, of Cultercullen and Newtyle. It was probably this John who sat in Parliament 1681-86 for the burgh of Kintore.
IV. Arthur, a Graduate of the University of Aberdeen 1662, Merchant Burgess of Edinburgh, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Douglas, Merchant Burgess of Aberdeen.

The eldest son,

Alexander Udny, of that ilk, was served heir of his father 20 Aug. 1669; *m.* Anna Renton, probably of the Rentons of Billy, co. Berwick, and had issue,

I. John, his heir. II. Alexander, living 1696.
I. Magdalene, *m.* Robert Grahame, of Craigie.
II. Elizabeth, living 1696.
III. Anne, *m.* John Sandilands, of Countess Wells, and had a son, John, who took the name of Udny.
IV. Christina, living 1696.

The eldest son,

John Udny, of that ilk, represented the co. in Parliament 1703-1706. He *m.* March, 1701, Lady Martha Gordon, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Aberdeen, Chancellor of Scotland, and had issue,

I. Alexander, his heir.
I. Anne, *m.* Charles Fraser, of Inveralochy, co. Aberdeen; *d.* 24 Aug. 1753, aged 49, leaving issue,

1 William, afterwards of Udny.
1 Martha Fraser, of Inveralochy, *m.* Colin Mackenzie, of Kilcoy, co. Ross.
2 Eliza Fraser, of Castle Fraser, *d. unm.*

The son and heir,

Alexander Udny, of that ilk, Advocate 1728, Commissioner of Excise for Scotland 1742, *m.* 25 Dec. 1758, Margaret, only child of William Duff, of Braco, widow of Patrick Duff, of Culter and Premnay, all in co. Aberdeen. This lady, who possessed the estate of Eden, and was known as Mrs. Udny-Duff claimed the great estates of her father on the plea that the entail in favour of heirs-male was invalid; the suit was compromised in 1724, she receiving £10,000 in addition to £3000 given her by William Duff, of Braco, in 1718. Mrs. Udny-Duff left all her property to her cousin James, Earl of Fife, grandson of her adversary, when fresh lawsuits followed between him and her late husband's heirs. Eden passed to the heir of entail and belongs to his grandson, Mr. Grant-Duff, M.P. Alexander Udny *d.* without issue 1789, and was *s.* by his nephew,

William Fraser-Udny, of Udny and Inveralochy, who was served heir of entail and provision-general of his uncle 2 Dec. 1789, and heir-general 15 Jan. 1790. He *d.* 13 Dec. 1792, when the male representation of the family devolved on his kinsman,

Robert Fullarton-Udny, *b.* 1722, F.R.S. and F.S.A., a West India Merchant in London, *s.* to Dudwick on the death of his cousin-german, Gen. Fullarton, in 1786, became heir-male of the Udny family in 1789, although he did not inherit the estate till after the death of William Fraser-Udny three years afterwards. Mr. Fullarton-Udny *m.* 1st, Miss Hougham, whose sister was wife of Spencer, 8th Earl of Northampton; and 2ndly, Martha Jourdan. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1802, leaving an only child, Mary, *m.* 1785, Sir William Augustus Cunyngham, of Livingstone and Milncraig, Bart. Mrs. Udny was, in 1805, appointed sub-governess of the Princess Charlotte. Mr. Fullarton-Udny's nephew and successor,

John Robert Fullarton-Udny, of that ilk and Dudwick, *b.* at Leghorn 14 Nov. 1779. He was educated in Scotland, entered the army, served in the Guards, and attained the rank of Col. He *m.* 1st, 1812, Emily, dau. of Thomas Fitzhugh, of Plâs Power, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 1816) had one son,

John Augustus, Col. in the army, *b.* 17 July, 1817, *d. unm.* 6 May, 1859.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne (*d.* 1870), dau. of J. Allatt, and had by her a son,

John Henry Fullarton-Udny, now of Udny and Dudwick.

Col. Udny *d.* 29 Nov. 1861.

Arms—Gu., a stag's head with ten tines caboshed or, between two greyhounds counter-salient arg., collared of the field, in chief and base three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, of the second. *Crest*—A fleur-de-lis gu. *Supporters*—Two savages, wreathed head and middle with oak, and holding in their exterior hands gigantic batons resting on their shoulders ppr. *Motto*—All my hope is in God. (In the 16th century, the family seem to have borne, Gu., two greyhounds chasing a hart ppr.)
Seat—Udny Castle, co. Aberdeen.
Club—White's.

UNIACKE OF MOUNT UNIACKE.

Uniacke, Norman Compton FitzGerald, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, co. Cork, retired Lieut. R.N., *b.* 14 Dec. 1848, *s.* his father 12 Sept. 1877; *m.* 21 Nov. 1882, Louisa, dau. of William Garde, Esq. of Bilberry, co. Cork.

Lineage.—This ancient family, formerly called Unak or Unick, was settled near Youghal, in the South of Ireland, about the close of the 13th century. Tradition relates that they were originally a sept or clan of the Geraldines of Desmond, and that the first of the name was a certain Fitz-Gerald, who, having undertaken and successfully performed a deed of great daring, upon which no one else had been willing to venture, was afterwards surnamed "Unicus" (the only one); which honourable patronymic his descendants retained, adopting as their motto the words, "Unicus est." The following notices of five descents in the 13th and 14th centuries were extracted from the records in Bermingham Tower in the Castle of Dublin, by Sir William Betham,

"Ulster"; and are set forth in the pedigree of the Uniacke family, drawn up by him in 1826. Bernard Unak, of Cork, living there in 1305, as appears by an entry on the Plea Roll of that year. His son, Bernard Unak, of Youghal, co. Cork, living 1311, is mentioned in the Plea Roll and the Great Roll of the Pipe. He held lands in the Manor of Inchecoyn, near Youghal, in 1321, as appears by an Inq. p.m., 14 EDWARD II. His son, Philip Unak, of Youghal, was living there 1335. His son, Thomas Unak, or Unack, is mentioned in an Inq. p.m., 22 EDWARD III., as holding lands in Grenegoygh, in the Manor of Inchecoyn. He was one of the Justices of Assize at Cork in 1357. His son and heir, Thomas Unack, one of the Justices of Assize in 1385, held four knight's fees from Sir William de Wyndesore, in the Manor of Inchecoyn, by homage and service, as appears by an entry on the Close Rolls, 9 RICHARD II. Their descendant,

THOMAS UNACK, or UNIACK, of Ballyhobbert, near Youghal, living in the year 1500, was an Alderman, and twice Mayor of Youghal, in 1556 and 1560. By Margaret his wife he had three sons, I. JAMES, his heir; II. THOMAS, of Youghal (*mentioned below*); III. Edmund, living in 1578. The eldest son,

JAMES UNIACK, of Ballyhobbert, a Burgess of Youghal, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edmond FitzGerald, of Ballymartyr, and sister to the famous John FitzEdmond, the Earl of Desmond's last Seneschal of Imokilly; by whom, who survived him, he left issue an only son JOHN, and two daus. Ellen and Christian. His will is dated 27 Feb. 1577, and dying 1578 (Inq. p.m.), he was *s.* by his son and heir,

JOHN UNIACKE, of Ballyhobbert, a Burgess of Youghal, a minor at his father's death, granted in ward to Henry Sheffelde, gent., 23 April, 1586; and had livery of his lands of Ballyhobbert, Mokerishe, Ballyvergyn, Barnageehy, and Vanchymore, with other property in Youghal, 4 Dec. 1602. He *m.* (settlement dated 22 Jan. 1591) Johanna, dau. of Thomas Coppinger, of Youghal, an Alderman, and four times Mayor of Youghal; but by her (whose will is dated 10 Feb. 1635) he had no issue, and dying before 1623 (Inq. p.m.). he was *s.* by,

THOMAS UNIACKE, of Youghal, his cousin and heir male, son of Edmond Uniacke and grandson of Thomas Uniacke of Youghal aforesaid, brother of James Uniack of Ballyhubbert. He is mentioned as kinsman in the curious will of Sir John FitzGerald of Ballymaloe, 1 Sept. 1640, who bequeathed to him considerable property near Youghal. By Margaret his wife, a dau. of one of the FitzGeralds of Glenane, co. Cork, he had issue,

I. MAURICE, his heir.
II. Edmond, living 1649; one of the Overseers of his brother's will.
I. Christian, living 1649.
II. A dau., *m.* Nicholas Miagh, of Youghal, gent.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE UNIACKE, Esq., of Ballyvergyn, near Youghal, an Alderman, and Mayor of Youghal 1639, and Mayor of the Staple 1640. His will is dated 10 April, 1646, with a codicil 9 Feb. 1648. He *m.* Margrett, dau. and sole heir of Richard Kearney, of Youghal, Burgess; by whom, who survived him, he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. JAMES, of Dublin, of whom presently.
III. Edmond, of Youghal, gent., living in 1682; *m.* and had issue (with a dau., Anstace, *m.* — Colpoys), an only son, James, of Cappagh, co. Tipperary, Counsellor-at-Law, who *m.* 1st, his cousin Ann, dau. of James Uniacke, of Dublin, gent., and 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of John Power, of Clashmore, co. Waterford; and *d.* 1732, leaving issue, an only dau. and heir, Katharine, *m.* her cousin, Maurice Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford.
IV. Richard, entered at Gray's Inn, London, 6 July, 1669.
V. John, of Curreheen, co. Cork, an Alderman of Youghal; *m.* Phillis, dau. of Alderman Pierce Miagh, of Youghal, by whom, who *d.* 1684, and is bur. at Youghal, he had issue, two children, who both *d.* young. His will is dated 13 March, 1729.
I. Anstace, *m.* Theobald FitzGerald, of Clonea, co. Waterford, gent.
II. Joane, living 1649.

Mr. Maurice Uniacke *d.* 1649, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

THOMAS UNIACKE, Esq., of Ballyvergyn, and Barnageehy, co. Cork; his estates were confiscated by Cromwell, in 1658, for his adherence to the Royal cause, but were restored to him in 1663, by a Decree of Innocence under the Acts of Settlement. He was an Alderman and M.P. for Youghal in King JAMES' Irish Parliament of 1689; *m.* Helena, dau. of Garret FitzGerald, Esq., of Lisquinlan, co. Cork, (and co-heir of her brother the Right Hon. Robert FitzGerald, who *d. s. p.* 1718), by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. James, of Corneveagh, co. Cork; *m.* (settlement dated 2 Aug. 1703) Anstace, dau. of Philip FitzJames Ronayne, Esq. of Ronayne's Court, co. Cork; his will is dated 7 May, 1712, and dying the same year, he left issue,
  1 Maurice, *b.* 1705.
  2 James, settled at Port Morant, Jamaica; *m.* and had issue.
  3 Philip, of Youghal, living 1737.
  1 Helen, *m.* — Prendergast, Esq.
I. Margaret, *b.* 1672.
II. Elinor, *d.* 1680, bur. in the South Abbey, Youghal.

Mr. Thomas Uniacke *d.* 1708, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

THOMAS UNIACKE, Esq., of Ballyvergyn and Barnageehy, co. Cork, and of Woodhouse, co. Waterford, which latter estate he purchased from Major Richard FitzGerald, in 1725. He was an Alderman and Mayor of Youghal, 1723; *m.* (license dated 3 March, 1707) Helena, dau. and co-heir of Christian Bor, of Bor Mount, co. Wexford, a General in King William's army (by Ellen his wife, an heiress of the family of Hore, of co. Wexford); by whom he had issue,

I. BOR, his heir.
II. Robert, of Lisquinlan and Corkbeg, co. Cork, which estates he inherited under the will of his maternal great-uncle, the Right Hon. Robert FitzGerald, of Lisquinlan, assuming, in compliance, with testator's wishes, the name and arms of FITZGERALD. He *m.* 1750, Frances, dau. of John Judkin, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Tipperary, and had issue,
  1 Robert Uniacke-FitzGerald, Esq., M.P. for co. Cork from whom descend the UNIACKE PENROSE FITZGERALDS *of Corkbeg* (*see that family*).
  2 Thomas Judkin-FitzGerald, Esq., of Lisheen, co. Tipperary, created a Baronet, 5 Aug, 1801, from whom descend the JUDKIN FITZGERALDS, *of Lisheen* (*see that family*).
III. Maurice, of Woodhouse, co Waterford, in which estate he had a life interest under his father's will; *m.* Katherine, dau. and sole heir of Counsellor James Uniacke, of Cappagh, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1743, leaving issue, an only dau. and heir, Barbara, *m.* Walter Atkins, Esq. of Leadington, co. Cork.
I. Clotilda, *m.* 16 Oct. 1738, William Wallis, Esq. of Ballycrenane, co. Cork.

Mr. Thomas Uniacke, of Woodhouse (whose will is dated 21 June, 1733), *d.* 1734, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

BOR UNIACKE, Esq., of Ballyvergyn, and the Red House, Youghal, and of Woodhouse, co. Waterford; *b.* 1710, Bayliff of Youghal, 1736; *m.* (licence dated 3 April, 1742) Anne, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Moate, co. Galway; and *d.* 25 April, 1777, having had issue,

I. Robert, of Woodhouse, M.P. for Youghal, Col. Waterford Militia, and Surveyor-General of the Ordnance; *m.* 1790, Annette Constantia, dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, brother to George, Marquis of Waterford; and *d.* 1802, leaving issue (with a son, James, who *d. unm.*, and six daus.), a son and heir,

  Robert John, of Woodhouse, J.P., D.L., an Officer 7th Hussars, served in the Peninsular and at Waterloo; *m.* 1821, the Lady Mildred Bourke, sister to Robert, 5th Earl of Mayo, and *d.* 1851, leaving issue (with four daus.), an only surviving son, Col. Robert Bor Uniacke, who *d. unm.* in 1853, when the male line of the Woodhouse Uniackes became extinct, the property devolving upon Col. George Beresford, R.A., in right of his wife, Frances Constantia, eldest dau. of Col. Robert John Uniacke, above mentioned.

II. Frederick, *d.* young.
I. Helena, *b.* 1744; *m.* Richard Uniacke, Esq. of Ahadda, co. Cork.
II. Mary, *b.* 1749; *d.* young.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* 1754; *m.* Crofton Uniacke, Esq. of Ballyre, co. Cork.

We now return to,

JAMES UNIACKE, of the city of Dublin, gent.; 2nd son of Maurice Uniacke, Esq., of Ballyvergyn; entered at Trinity College, Dublin, 28 Jan. 1661, and adopted the law as his profession; *m.* 31 May, 1665, Mary Luther, a kinswoman of John Luther, of Youghal, gent., a cadet of the ancient family of Luther, of co. Essex,; by whom he had issue,

I. John, *b.* 1669; *d.* young. II. JAMES, his heir.
III. Norman, of Curreheen, co. Cork, M.D., *b.* 1678, entered at Trinity College, Dublin, 8 Aug. 1695; *m.* (settlement dated 6 Jan. 1713) Elizabeth, dau. of William Supple, Esq. of Aghadoe, co. Cork, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1727, leaving issue,

  1 James, of Youghal, an Alderman, and Mayor of Youghal 1755 and 1757; *m.* 23 April, 1747, Jane, dau. of Alderman John Lucas, of Youghal, and had issue,

Norman William. Arthur Hyde.
James Tonson. Richard.

Jasper, of Araglyn, co. Cork, *m.* Maria, dau. of Joshua Andrews, Esq. of Kilworth, co. Cork, by whom he had, with other issue, a son, James, Major R.M., killed at the storming of Chin-Keang-foo, in China, 21 July, 1842, leaving issue by Emma, his wife, dau. of Edmond Roche, Esq., an only dau., Jane. Mr. Jasper Uniacke was murdered in his own house, together with Col. Mansergh St. George, in the Irish Rebellion of 1798.

2 William, of Cork, *m.* Elizabeth Morris; killed in a duel at Cork, 1760.

3 John, of Cottage, co. Cork, J.P.; *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Roger Mainwaring, Esq. of Kermincham, co. Cheshire, and by her, who *d.* Dec. 1796, he left issue at his decease, 9 Sept. 1793,

John Mainwaring, of Cottage and Kermincham, Lieut. 66th Regt.; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. Dixie Blundell, D.D., Dean of Clontarf, by whom he had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* Henry C. MacVeagh, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Meath), an only son,

I. John, of Kermincham, and of Boughton House, co. Cheshire, Mayor of Chester 1837 and 1838; *m.* 3 June, 1823, Anne, dau. of Vice-Admiral Pierrepont, and had issue,

1 William Pierrepont, bur. in Chester Cathedral.
2 Henry Turner, of Laywell House, co. Devon, Capt. 19th Foot, present at the battle of Alma, siege of Sebastopol, and storming of the Redan; *m.* Isabel, dau. of George Fortescue, Esq., and had issue, Henry Percy, Lieut. Gordon Highlanders; John Mainwaring; Frederick Fitzgerald, *d.* young; Evelyn Pierrepont, Lieut. 11th Foot; Charles Fortescue; Kathleen, *m.* St. John Blackett, Esq.; Isabel Alice; Julianna Fortescue; Geraldine, *d.* young.
1 Mary Frances, *m.* the Rev. R. N. Wood, M.A.
2 Maria. *m.* 1st, Col. Norman MacLeod; 2ndly, Frederick Wright, Esq.

Catherine, *m.* John R. Parker, Esq. of Green Park, Youghal, and Upper Harley Street, London.
Frances, *m.* Henry Turner, Esq. of Bath.
Margaret, *m.* 12 Nov. 1770, William Power, Esq. of Drumraghill, co. Waterford.

1 Mary, living 1754.
2 Mabella, living 1754.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Edmond Browning, of the city of Dublin, gent.

IV. Kearney, *b.* 1681; *d.* young.
I. Margaret, *b.* 1668; living in 1727.
II. Mary, *b.* 1673; living 1730, *d. unm.*
III. Ann, *b.* 1674; *m.* her 1st cousin, Counsellor James Uniacke, of Cappagh; she *d.* 1711, and is bur. at Youghal.
IV. Grace, *b.* 1679; *d.* young.

Mr. James Uniacke's will is dated 29 June, 1682, and dying 10 Aug. following, at Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, he was *s.* by his son and heir,

James Uniacke, Esq., of Coolegorragh, co. Cork, J.P.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1671, an Officer in Col. Conyngham's Regt. of Dragoons, (commission dated 16 March, 1692); purchased the estate of Coolegorragh from his kinsman, James FitzGerald, Esq., of Glenane, co. Cork(son of Sir William FitzGerald, Knt., and built there the house called Mount Uniacke. He *m.* (settlement dated 31 Jan. 1705), Mary, dau. of William Mathews, Esq.. of Templelyon, co. Wicklow; by whom who *d.* 1762, he left issue,

I. Richard, his heir.
II. John, of Carriggower, co. Cork, M.D., entered at Trinity College, Dublin, 17 Jan. 1726; *m.* Judith, dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Ballyclough, co. Cork, and had issue,

1 Redmond, of Old Court, co. Cork, *m.* 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of Lionel Fleming, Esq. of Thornfield, co. Cork, and *d.* 1802, leaving issue,

John, Capt. 95th Regt.; killed at storming of Ciudad Rodrigo, 1812, *unm.*
Lionel. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Crotty, Esq., and had issue.
Thomas Fane, of Linbury Lodge, co. Westmeath, an Officer in the Rifle Brigade; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gustavus Rochfort, Esq., M.P., and had issue, Redmond Rochfort, Ensign 71st Highland Light Infantry, accidentally shot by a brother Officer, 1842; Gustavus, *d.* young; John Rochfort, Ensign 71st Regt.; Frances, *m.* Capt. Lionel Smith, 54th Regt.; Elizabeth.
Martha, *m.* Thomas Townsend, Esq. of Clyda, co. Cork.
Elizabeth. *m.* Capt. Arthur Molloy, 32nd Regt.
Judith, *m.* General Richard Uniacke.
Isabella, *m.* Philip Somerville, Esq. of the Prairie, Schull.
Henrietta, *m.* Capt. Edward Coxon, Rifle Brigade.

1 Mary, *m.* Major Henry Ffolliott, of Hollisbrook, co. Sligo.

III. Norman, of Castletown *(see that family).*

I. Mary, *m.* James Lombard, Esq. of Craig, co. Cork.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1740, the Ven. Parkyns Crofton, Archdeacon of Aghadoe, Vicar General of Cork and Ross.

Capt. James Uniacke's will is dated 1 May, 1730, and dying June, 1733, he was *s.* by his son and heir,

Richard Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, co. Cork; *m.* (settlement dated 4 Nov. 1735) Ann, dau. of John Longfield, Esq., of Castle Mary, co. Cork, J.P.; by whom, who *d.* July, 1787, he had issue,

I. James, his heir.
II. John, Cornet 14th Dragoons, 4 March, 1760: *d. unm.* 1763.
III. Richard, of Dublin, and of Ahadda, co. Cork, Mayor of Youghal 1777 and 1781; *m.* Helena, dau. of Bor Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, by whom, who *d.* 16 Sept. 1779, he had issue,

Richard, *d.* young.
Mary Elizabeth Helena, only dau. and heir, *m.* John Bayley, Esq. of Debsborough, co. Tipperary.

IV. Robert, Col. 58th Regt., served at the siege of Gibraltar, and in the Irish Rebellion of 1798; *m.* 1777, Mary, dau. of Arthur Baynes, M.D., Surgeon-General at Gibraltar; and *d.* 1832, leaving issue,

1 Richard, of Castleview, co. Cork, General Royal Irish Artillery; *m.* Judith, dau. of Redmond Uniacke, Esq. of Old Court, by whom he had issue,

Redmond, Deputy Commissary-General.
Richard, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Lieut. Thomson, R.M., and had issue, two sons, Richard, and Arthur; and 2ndly, Fanny, dau. of John Whitworth, Esq., by whom he has a son, Victor, and a dau., Nathalie.
Lambert, of Monkstown, co. Cork.
Elizabeth. Mary. Judith.
Anne. Jane. Caroline.

2 Robert, Capt. 18th Royal Irish, and Paymaster 19th Foot.
1 Anne. 2 Caroline. 3 Harriet.
4 Mary. 5 Catherine. 6 Amy.
7 Jane.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Swayne, Esq. of Youghal.
II. Harriet, *m.* Capt. Mathew Nash, Royal Irish Artillery.
III. Ann, *d. unm.* IV. Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Richard Uniacke's will is dated 19 March, 1761, and dying the same year, he was *s.* by his son and heir,

James Uniacke, Esq., of Mount Uniacke; entered at Trinity College, Dublin, 20 Feb. 1753; M.P. for Youghal, 1776-96; *m.* 1st, 17 Sept. 1760, Caroline, dau. of Charles Coote, Esq., of Coote Hill, co. Cavan, and sister to Charles, last Earl of Bellamont, by whom, who *d.* 1792, he had an only dau. Prudence, *b.* 1764, *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Higgins, by whom, who survived him, he left at his decease, 1803,

I. George Richard, *d.* young. II. Norman, his heir.
I. Ann, *m.* Patrick Lawler, Attorney-at-Law.
II. Elizabeth.

His son and heir.

Norman Uniacke, Esq., of Mount Uniacke, commonly called "the Minor"; *b.* 1796; *m.* 7 Oct. 1818, Eleanor, dau. of George Lax, Esq., of Wells, co. Somerset; by whom, who *d.* 1876, he left at his decease, 19 April, 1861,

I. Norman James Biggs, his heir.
II. George Lax, *d. unm.* 1875.
III. Robert FitzGerald, *d.* 13 Dec. 1862, in Australia.
IV. Crofton Bernard, *m.* 1880, Josephine, widow of — Meredith, Esq. of Bristol; *d. s. p.* 1891.
I. Eleanor, *d. unm.*
II. Florence Elizabeth, *m.* R. U. FitzGerald Uniacke, Esq. of Castletown.
III. Marianne, *d. unm.* IV. Caroline, *d. unm.*
V. Susan Helena, *m.* the late George Morris, Esq.

The eldest son,

Norman James Biggs Uniacke, Esq., of Mount Uniacke, an Officer in the Denbighshire Cavalry; *m.* 10 Sept. 1844, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Drinkwater Bethune, of Balfour, co. Fife, by whom, who *d.* 10 Nov. 1863, he left issue at his decease, 12 Sept. 1877,

I. Norman Compton FitzGerald, now of Mount Uniacke.
I. Eleanor Georgina. II. Geraldine Cecilia.

Arms—Arg., a wolf passant ppr. a chief gu.
Crest—A dexter cubit armed arm erect, gauntletted ppr., holding a hawk's lure, or.
Mottoes—"Unicus est," and "Faithful and Brave."
Seat—Mount Uniacke, Killeagh, co. Cork.

UNIACKE OF CASTLETOWN.

Uniacke, Robert Uniacke FitzGerald, Esq. of Castletown, co. Cork; *s.* his grandfather1835;

m. 1854, Florence Elizabeth, dau. of Norman Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, and has issue,

ROBERT UNIACKE FITZGERALD.

Lineage.—For an account of the early history of this family, *see* UNIACKE *of Mount Uniacke*.

NORMAN UNIACKE, Esq. of Castletown, 3rd son of Capt. James Uniacke, of Mount Uniacke, *m.* Alicia, dau. and co-heir of Bartholomew Purdon, Esq. of Garrane James, co. Cork, the 2nd son of Capt. Thomas Purdon, of Drinagh, co. Cork, and grandson of Sir Nicholas Purdon, Knt. of Ballyclough, by whom he had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Bartholomew Ensign 60th Foot, *d. unm.*
III. Norman, Lieut. 40th Foot, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Simon Dring, Esq. of Rock Grove, co. Cork, *d. s. p.*
IV. Richard John, of Mount Uniacke, Halifax, B.N.A., *b.* 22 Nov. 1753, settled at Halifax 1781; Solicitor-General for the province of Nova Scotia 1782, Attorney-General 1797, and Member of His Majesty's Council 1808. He *m.* 1st, 3 May, 1775, Martha Maria, dau. of Mons. M. de Lesdernier, of Canton Geneva, Switzerland, by whom he had issue,

1 Norman FitzGerald, of the Inner Temple, H.M. Attorney-General, and Judge of the Supreme Court of Lower Canada, *b.* 1778; *m.* Sophia de Lesdernier, and *d. s. p.* 11 Dec. 1846.
2 Crofton, of Lincoln's Inn, Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, Nova Scotia, *m.* 1805, Dorothy, dau. of Capt. Jones Fawson, and had issue,

1 Richard John (Rev.), B.A. Oxon, 1832, Rector of Sydney, Nova Scotia, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Willis, and had issue, Richard, in Holy Orders; FitzGerald; Dora.
2 Crofton, *d. unm.* 1817.
3 Norman FitzGerald.
1 Martha Maria. 2 Elizabeth.
3 Alicia.

3 Richard John, H.M. Attorney-General for Cape Breton, and Judge of the Supreme Court in British America; *m.* Marianne, dau. of the Hon. Charles Hill, of Halifax; *d.* 1834, leaving issue,

Charles Hill, Major 2nd Dragoons, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1878.
Richard John Norman, *d.* 1844.
Helen Maria, *d. unm.* 1848.
Mary Mitchell, *m.* 1851, C. W. Watkins, Esq. of Badby House, co. Northants.

4 Robert FitzGerald (Rev.). Rector of St. George's, Halifax, *m.* Elizabeth Franklyn, and *d. s. p.* 1870.
5 James Boyle, H.M. Attorney-General, and Commissioner of Crown Lands, *m.* Rosina, dau. of the Hon. William Black, and had issue, William, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.*; Rupert; Richard; James Boyle (Rev.), now of Mount Uniacke, Halifax, *m.* 1st, Saidie, dau. of Judge Wilkinson, and had issue, an only dau. Saidie, and 2ndly, Mary Merkle; Florence.
1 Mary. *m.* 3 May, 1805, Rear Admiral Sir Andrew Mitchell, K.C.B.
2 Martha Maria, *m.* 3 May, 1805, Thomas N. Jeffery, Esq., Collector of H.M. Customs at Halifax.
3 Alicia Margaret, *m.* William Scott, Esq. of Sunderland Hall, co. Roxburgh.
4 Anne, *m.* Capt. Kevan Izod Leslie, 60th Rifles, of Wilton, co. Cork.
5 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
6 Eleanor Rebecca, *m.* William Hacket, Esq., Inspector-General of Military Hospitals.

Mr. Richard John Uniacke, *m.* 2ndly, 14 Jan. 1808, Eliza, dau. of Major Philips Newton, 48th Regt., and dying 11 Oct. 1830, left issue by her, an only son,

Andrew Mitchell, of Halifax, Barrister-at-Law, D.C.L., Judge Advocate-General, and Custos Rotulorum, Chief Commissioner for Nova Scotia at the International Exhibition, London, 1862, *b.* 9 Nov. 1808; *m.* 6 Feb. 1834, Elizabeth McLean, dau. of John Fraser, Esq. Barrister-at-Law, formerly an Officer in the Fraser Fencibles, by whom (who became co-heir of her brother John, who *d. unm.*) he had issue,

1 Robie, of Gorsebrook, Halifax, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1st, Georgiana Harriet, dau. of Sir Edward Archibald, C.B., and had issue, Lily and Katharine; and 2ndly, Frederika Marion Douglas, dau. of Arthur Woodgate, Esq., by whom he has, Cecil Dudley Woodgate, and Grace.
2 Norman FitzGerald, an Officer in the 60th Rifles, *m.* Mary Augusta, dau. of Capt. J. Philipps, 7th Hussars, and had issue,

1 Andrew Carey.
2 Norman Fyfe, Lieut. 19th Hussars, *m.* 29 Nov. 1893, Kathleen, dau. of the late James Cassidy, Esq. of Monasterevan, co. Kildare.
3 Lucius. 4 Edmond FitzGerald, *d.* young.
1 Geraldine, *m.* Arthur Levick, Esq.

3 Andrew Eliott Molyneux, of the War Office, London.
4 Robert FitzGerald (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Tandridge co. Surrey, *m.* 3 April, 1866, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Salmon, Esq. of St. Hildas, co. Durham, and has issue,

1 Richard Gordon FitzGerald, of Selwood Place, Stanwell, co. Middlesex, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxon, F.R.S.A., *m.* 31 Aug. 1892, Cecilia Monica, dau. of Frederick Lambert, Esq. of Garratts Hall, Banstead, co. Surrey, and has had issue, Helen Monica Geraldine, *b.* 30 Aug. 1893; *d.* young.
2 Robie FitzGerald, Lieut. 27th Royal Inniskilling Fus., *m.* 3 March, 1894, Jennie, only dau. of John R. Cuthbert, late Capt. 10th Hussars.
3 Andrew FitzGerald.

5 Crofton James, Lieut.-Col. Army Service Corps, *m.* 1865, Fanny, dau. of Col. Campbell, late 60th Rifles, and has issue,

1 Herbert Crofton Campbell, Lieut. Royal Artillery.
2 Andrew Gore. 3 Gerald Lawrence. 1 Helen Fanny.

6 Gordon, *d.* young.
1 Helen Elizabeth, *m.* Brenton Halliburton Collins, Esq. of Dunorlan, Tunbridge Wells, J.P.
2 Maria Jeffery, *m.* Col. George W. Stockley, R.E.
3 Alicia Harriet, *m.* Rev. W. H. L. Cogswell, D.D.
4 Mary McCawley, *m.* Major Redmond Uniacke Somerville, 61st Regt.

V. Crofton, of Ballyre, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Bor Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, and had issue,

1 Crofton, of Ballyre, *m.* 1835, Esther, dau. of Percy Smyth, Esq. of Headborough, *d. s. p.*
1 Anne. 2 Alicia.

I. Mary, *m.* Simon Dring, Esq. of Rock Grove.

Mr. Norman Uniacke's will is dated 17 March, 1774, and, dying 1776, he was *s.* by his son and heir,

JAMES UNIACKE, Esq. of Castletown, *m.* (settlement dated 13 Feb. 1777) Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Dring, Esq. of Rock Grove, and *d.* 1835, having had issue,

I. NORMAN, his eldest son.
II. James, of Glengarra, co. Cork, Major North Cork Rifles, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Simon Dring, Esq., *d. s. p.*
I. Mary, *m.* William Crawford, Esq. of Lakelands, co Cork.

The eldest son,

NORMAN UNIACKE, Esq. of Castletown, Lieut. Col. North Cork Rifles, *m.* 1821, Eleanor, dau. of Col. Robert Uniacke-FitzGerald, of Corkbeg, M.P. (co-heir of her brother Robert, who *d. s. p.* 1832), and *d. v. p.* 1835, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT UNIACKE FITZGERALD, now of Castletown.
II. James FitzGerald, M.D., *d. s. p.*
I. Louisa, *d.* young.
II. Elizabeth Frances.

Arms, Crest, and Mottoes—Same as UNIACKE, *of Mount Uniacke* (quartering, KEARNEY, PURDON, and FITZGERALD).
Seat—Castletown, Killeagh, co. Cork.

UNTHANK OF INTWOOD HALL.

UNTHANK, CLEMENT WILLIAM JOSEPH, Esq. of Intwood Hall, co. Norfolk, J.P., High Sheriff 1893, *b.* 18 Aug. 1847; *m.* 1873, Judith Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Onley Savill-Onley, Esq. of Stisted Hall, Essex, and has issue,

I. CLEMENT WILLIAM ONLEY, *b.* 31 March, 1874.
II. John Salusbury, *b.* 19 July, 1875.
III. Ralph Arthur, *b.* 10 Feb. 1880.
I. Judith Marian. II. Maria Janet.
III. Marjory Elizabeth. IV. Ursula Clementine.
V. Dorothy Mary. VI. Cicely May.
VII. Amy Violet.

Mr. Unthank, formerly Capt. 17th Lancers, is a J.P. for co. Norfolk, and Lieut.-Col. Commanding 4th Vol. Batt. Norfolk Regt. since 1888.

Lineage.—The family of Unthank, long seated at Unthank, in the county of Northumberland (which property was sold in the year 1568 to the Liddell family by Thomas Unthank, Esq. of Unthank), was represented towards the close of the 17th century by

ROBERT UNTHANK, Esq. of Unthank, who, by his will, dated 27 March, 1694, desired to be bur. in the chapel of the parish church of Alnham, beside his ancestors. By Jane his wife he had issue,

I. Edward. II. THOMAS.
I. Elizabeth. II. Rebecca.

His 2nd son,

THOMAS UNTHANK, Esq., settled at Newcastle-on-Tyne, *m.*

1712, Jane, dau. of — Forster, Esq. of Newcastle, and *d.* 1734, having had issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 1715; *d.* about 1780, and was bur. at Ashwellthorpe, co. Norfolk.
II. Robert, *b.* 1718; *d.* about 1780, and was also bur. at Ashwellthorpe.
III. William, of whom hereafter.
I. Ann. II. Mary. III. Elizabeth.

His 3rd son,

William Unthank, Esq. of Norwich, was *b.* at Newcastle, 1721. He *m.* Miss Amy Dodd, of Carlton Hall, by whom he had issue,

I. William.
I. Hannah Maria, *d. unm.*

His only son,

William Unthank, Esq. of Heigham, Norwich, *b.* 1760; *m.* 11 Dec. 1783, Anne, dau. of John May, Esq. of Southwold, Suffolk, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1837, having had issue,

I. William Samuel, Lieut. 44th Regt., *b.* 1787, killed leading the forlorn hope, at the storming of Badajos, 7 April, 1812.
II. Thomas, *b.* 1789.
III. John, Master of the Queen's Bench, *b.* 1798; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Scott, Esq., and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Gen. Williams, and *d. s. p.* 1879.
IV. Robert, *b.* 1799; *d.* 1820.
V. Clement William, of whom presently.

The 5th son,

Clement William Unthank, Esq. of Intwood Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1804; *m.* 1835, Mary Anne, dau. and sole heir of Joseph Salusbury Muskett, Esq. of Intwood Hall, and *d.* 1884, having by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1888) had issue,

I. Clement William Joseph, present representative of the family.
II. John, *b.* 1849; *d.* 1867.
I. Mary Anne Clementine, *m.* Major-Gen. A. H. Lindsay, C.B.
II. Elizabeth Salusbury, *m.* G. W. Brewis, Esq. of Chesterford Park, Essex.

Arms—Or, a saltire gu. between two crescents in pale of the last, and as many griffins' heads erased in fesse sa. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased gu., gorged with a collar flory, and ducally crowned or, in the beak an increscent or. *Motto*—Esto semper fidelis.
Seat—Intwood Hall, Norwich.

UPCHER OF SHERINGHAM.

Upcher, Henry Morris, Esq. of Sheringham Hall, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 15 Dec. 1839, *m.* 10 June, 1869, Hester Maria, only dau. of Rev. Edward Bowyer Sparke, Canon of Ely and Rector of Feltwell, Norfolk, and has issue,

I. Henry Edward Sparke, B.A. Camb., *b.* 1871.
II. Edward Cyrill Sparke, *b.* 1872.
I. Louisa Maria Sparke, *b.* 1875.
II. Caroline Edith Sparke, *b.* 1877.

Lineage.—Peter Upcher, Esq. of Sudbury, J.P. for Suffolk, and Free Burgess of Sudbury, son of Robert Upcher, of Colchester, and grandson of Thomas Upcher, Free Burgess of Colchester, 1646, *m.* Susan, dau. of Charles Abbot, Esq. of Colchester, and was father of

Rev. Abbot Upcher, Rector of St. Peter's and St. Gregory's, Sudbury, *b.* 28 Sept. 1722; *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. John Foxwell, Rector of Rattlesden, Suffolk, and was father of

Peter Upcher, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Ramey, Esq., and sister of the Countess of Home, and had a son,

Abbot Upcher, Esq. of Sheringham Hall, who *m.* 3 April, 1809, the Hon. Charlotte Wilson, eldest dau. of Henry, Lord Berners, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1857) had issue,

I. Henry Ramey, his heir.
II. Abbot (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Kirby Cane, Norfolk, *b.* 25 Sept. 1813; *m.* 1839, Mary Jones, dau. of Rev. George Day, Rector of Earsham, Norfolk, and *d.* 17 May, 1893, leaving issue, Reginald; Abbot Roland (Rev.), M.A. Rector of Halesworth,; Edward Berners; Hugh Knyvet (Rev.), Chaplain to H.M.S. "Invincible," *d.* 12 June, 1881, at Malta; Archdale Wilson; and Mary Rosalind, *m.* 16 Oct. 1867, Col. Henry Edmund Buxton, 5th son of Sir Edward Buxton, 2nd Bart.
III. Arthur Wilson (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Ashwellthorpe with Wrenigham, Norfolk, *b.* 7 April, 1815; *m.* 7 Oct. 1845, Isabella Jane, dau. of Rev. Canon and Lady Jane Wodehouse, and has issue, Arthur (Rev.), Rector of Hingham, Norfolk, *b.* 1846, *m.* 9 July, 1881, Margaret Ada, youngest dau. of Rev. John Barham Johnson, Rector of Welbourne, co. Lincoln; James Hay (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 1854; Jane Charlotte, *m.* 5 Nov. 1873, Robert Harvey Mason, Esq. of Necton Hall, Norfolk (*see that family*); and Mary.
I. Charlotte Mary, *m.* 3 Sept. 1834, Edmund C. Buxton, Esq. of Daresbury Hall, co. Chester, nephew of Sir T. Fowell Buxton, 1st Bart.
II. Emma, *m.* Rev. John Pigott, son of Col. Pigott, of Doddershall, Bucks.

Mr. Upcher *d.* 2 Feb. 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Ramey Upcher, Esq. of Sheringham Hall, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Camb., *b.* 8 March, 1810; *m.* 3 July, 1838, Caroline, dau. of Joseph Morris, Esq. of Ampthill House, co. Bedford, and had issue,

I. Henry Morris, now of Sheringham.
II. Gerald, *b.* 19 June, 1841; *d.* 24 Sept. 1872.
III. Russell, Lieut.-Col. South Wales Borderers, Col. late Durham Light Infantry, *b.* 3 Feb. 1844; *m.* 1872, Marian, dau. of J. Rogers, Esq. of Holt, Norfolk.
IV. Harry Berners (Rev.), B.A., Rector of Ashwell, near Oakham, *b.* 14 Aug. 1845; *m.* Nov. 1867, Frederica Lucy, 3rd dau. of J. T. Mott, Esq. of Barningham Hall, Norfolk, and has issue, Howard Berners, *b.* 11 Jan. 1870; Constance, *b.* 25 Aug. 1868; and others.
V. Arthur Hamilton (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Baconsthorpe, Norfolk, *b.* 5 Oct. 1855; *m.* 1884, Joan, dau. of Rev. Nicholas Simons, M.A., Vicar of Bramfield, Suffolk.
VI. Edwyn Fitzhenry, *b.* 1859; *d.* 5 Oct. 1891.
I. Augusta Louisa, *d.* 26 June, 1863.
II. Charlotte Laura Caroline.

Mr. H. R. Upcher *d.* 30 March, 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seats—Sheringham Hall, Cromer, and East Hall, Feltwell, Brandon, Norfolk.
Club—Conservative, S.W.

UPPLEBY OF BARROW HALL.

Uppleby, Rev. George Crowle, of Barrow Hall, co. Lincoln, Vicar of Bonby, near Barton-on-Humber, and formerly of Corringham, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 13 Feb. 1858; *s.* his father 1891; *m.* 15 Jan. 1891, Margaret Augusta, 4th dau. of Lieut.-Col. Charles Brown Constable, J.P. and D.L., of Wallace Cragie, Forfarshire, and 1 Lansdowne Place, Cheltenham.

Lineage.—John Uppleby, Esq. of Wootton, J.P. (son of John and Elizabeth Uppleby, and grandson of John Uppleby, Esq. of Wootton, who *m.* 1663, Barbara, dau. of John Fawlding, of Burnham), *m.* 1st, 1731, Mary Field, by whom he had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *d.* young, and Mary, *m.* Martin Robinson) one son,

John, of Wootton, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Hannah Bentley, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Atkinson, of Barton, by whom he had issue. The eldest son,

John, of Wootton, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Kitty, only surviving dau. and heir of Roger Leadbetter, Esq. of Glawford Briggs, and by her (who *d.* 1838) had issue,

Leadbetter, of Wootton House, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., late Major North Lincoln Militia, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1847, Eliza Roberta, dau. of Admiral Sir Robert Barrie, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1879, leaving a son, John, of Wootton House, co. Lincoln, and Ardrishaig, co. Argyll, *b.* 1855.
John, *b.* 1815; *d. s. p.* 1838.
Harriott, *m.* John George Stapylton Smith, Esq. of Melton Wood, Barrister-at-Law.
Patricia.
Mary, *m.* her cousin, Robert Graburn, Esq. of Walton House, Somerset.

Mr. Uppleby *d.* 1839.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1745, Dorothy, 2nd dau. of George Crowle, Esq. of Fryston, co. York, and by her had issue,

George, of whom we treat.
Roger, *d. s. p.* 1780.
William (Rev.), Vicar of Barton, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Midgeley, of Beverley, and 2ndly, Mary Moody. By the former he had two sons, William, *d.* abroad, and Gilby, of Leeds.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Abel Smith, Esq., elder brother of the 1st Lord Carrington, and 2ndly, Robert Ramsden, Esq. of Carlton, Notts.
Eleanor, *m.* John Lambert, Esq. of Hull.

The eldest son by the 2nd marriage,

George Uppleby, Esq. of Barrow, J.P., *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of Charles Robinson, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, by Bridget his wife, only dau. and heir of William Gildas, Esq. of Barton, and *d.* 25 April, 1816, having had issue, (with four daus., Sarah, *m.* Rev. John Holt; Dorothy, *m.* Robert Marriott, Esq. of Barton; Eliza, *m.* Rev. John Salmon; and Lucy, *m.* Rev. William Fox, of Girsby), two sons, Charles, of Barrow, *d. s. p.* 1853, and

Rev. George Uppleby, Vicar of Barton-on-Humber, co. Lincoln, who *m.* 1816, Mary, only dau. of William Fox, Esq. of

Girsby Manor, in the same co., and *d.* 9 Nov. 1852, having had issue.

I. George Charles, late of Barrow Hall..
I. Emma, *m.* Rev. Richard Eddie, of Broughton Rectory, co. Nottingham, and has issue, Adrian Richard, George William, Mary Emma, Lucy Sarah, and Julia Frances, *m.* 1872, Andrew Brandram, Esq.
II. Lucy Sarah, *m.* Capt. Edward Ottley Wollaston, and has issue, Henry Uppleby; Edith Lucy, *m.* 1876, Henry Collins Wells, Esq. of Broomsfield Lodge, Essex; Ethel Frances, Mildred Louisa Mary; and Agnes Ellen.
III. Julia Abigail, *m.* her cousin, Rev. George William Holt, of Bardney Hall, co. Lincoln.

His eldest son.

George Charles Uppleby, Esq. of Barrow Hall, co. Lincoln, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863. Barrister-at-Law, late Major 1st Lincoln R.V., *b.* 23 April, 1819; *m.* 1st, 23 April, 1852, Emily, 2nd dau. of Rev. William Worsley, of Bratoft Rectory, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 1870) had issue,

I. Charles Gylby Oliver, Lieut. 1st Lincoln R.V., *b.* 5 Aug. 1853; *d. unm.* April, 1883.
II. George Crowle, now of Barrow Hall.
I. Emily May.
II. Leila Frances, *m.* 17 June, 1885, Rev. Charles John Boden, M.A., Vicar of St. Barnabas, Surrey.
III. Laura Violet.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1872, Louisa, 3rd dau. of John Golden, Esq. of Caenby Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1891.

Arms—Az., six martlets, three, two, and one, or, on a chief arg. three bucks' heads caboshed sa. *Crest*—A buck's head ppr., collared or. *Motto*—Metuo secundis.
Seat—Barrow Hall, Ulceby.

UPTON OF GLYDE COURT.

Upton, Henry Arthur Shuckburgh, Esq. of Glyde, co. Louth, and Stansteadbury, Herts, *b.* 3 March, 1870; *s.* his uncle 1889.

Lineage.—Rev. Ambrose Upton, Rector of Kilnceboy, Kilrush, and Killimur, Diocese of Killaloe (of the Uptons *of Lupton, see next Memoir*), went to Ireland before 1759 (the date of his will), as Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant. He *m.* Anna, dau. of B. Whitney, Esq. of Newpass, co. Westmeath, and had issue. The 3rd son,

Christopher Henry Upton, Esq. *m.* Isabella, dau. of Col. Clarges, Royal Irish Dragoons, youngest son of Sir Thomas Clarges, Bart., and had issue,

I. Shuckburgh Whitney, of whom presently.
II. Clarges, a Capt. 43rd Regt., *unm.* who was drowned.
I. Anna, *m.* W. Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House.
II. Helena, *m.* Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield.

The eldest son,

Rev. Shuckburgh Whitney Upton, Rector of Kilmoon, co. Meath, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lewis F. Irwin, Esq. of Tanragoe, co. Sligo, and by her (who *d.* 1836) had issue,

I. Henry, *d. unm.* 1824.
II. Lewis, late of Glyde Court.
III. Arthur Shuckburgh, of Coolatoor, Moate, co. West meath, B.A., J.P., late Major Westmeath Militia, *b.* 1807; *m.* 1869, Alice Plunkett, eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Hedges Plunkett Dunne, of Brittas, Queen's Co., and had issue by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1870), Henry Arthur Shuckburgh, now of Glyde Court.
I. Elizabeth Beatrice, *m.* 1829, Theophilus Clements, Esq. of Rakenny, co. Cavan, who is deceased.
II. Isabella, *d. unm.*

The Rev. S. W. Upton *d.* 1807. His 2nd son,

Lewis Upton, Esq. of Glyde Court, co. Louth, and Stanstead Bury, Herts, formerly of 4th Hussars and 9th Lancers, late Capt. Louth Rifle Militia, J.P. co. Louth, and High Sheriff 1846, *b.* 3 Dec. 1805; *m.* 14 Aug. 1844, Isabella Sophia Georgiana (who *d.* 1865), only child of William Henry Feilde, Esq. of Netherfield House, Herts, by Georgiana Martha Pybus his wife, youngest dau. of George Fairfield, Esq. of Walton House, Surrey, son of Richard Fairfield, Esq., Governor of Madras, and *d.* 1889, and was *s.* by his nephew, Henry Arthur Shuckburgh Upton, now of Glyde Court.

Arms—Sa., a cross moline arg. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a war-horse courant sa., caparisoned or. *Motto*—Semper paratus.
Seats—Glyde Court, Castlebellingham, co. Louth; Stanstead-bury, Ware, Herts.

UPTON OF INGMIRE HALL.

Upton-Cottrell-Dormer, Florence Anne, of Ingmire Hall, co. York, *s.* her sister 27 Jan. 1876; *m.* 22 April, 1858, Clement Cottrell Dormer, Esq., only son of Charles Cottrell Dormer, of Rousham, Oxon (*see that Name*), and by him (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1880) has issue,

I. Charles Walter, of Rousham, co. Oxford, Lieut. 13th Hussars, *b.* 21 May, 1860, *m.* 1879, Ursula, 4th dau. of Thomas Leslie-Melville-Cartwright, Esq., by Lady Elizabeth, his wife, and has issue, two sons, Clement and Charles.
II. Clement Adelmar, of Cokethorpe Park, co. Oxford, *b.* 14 Nov. 1862.
III. Greville, *b.* 23 March, 1864; *d.* 1865.
IV. John Herbert, Lieut. 4th batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, *b.* 1 Aug. 1865, *m.* 13 July, 1892, Hilda, 3rd dau. of Horace Trelawny, Esq. of Shotwick Park, Chester, and has, John Trelawny, *b.*30 April, 1893.
V. Maximilian, *b.* 1 March, 1867; *m.* 18 Oct. 1893, Helen Georgina Agnes, dau. of the late Col. Allen, of St. Andrews, N.B.
VI. Aubrey Cæsar, *b.* 15 March, 1874.
VII. William Otway, *b.* 1878.
VIII. Humphrey Randle (posthumous), *b.* 29 April, 1881.
I. Beatrice, *m.* 1884, Arthur Woodbyne, youngest son of Sir Woodbine Parish, K.C.H.
II. Florence Augusta, *m.* 31 Jan. 1885, Hon. Cecil Saumarez Toby, Capt. 7th Batt. the King's Royal Rifle Corps, 2nd son of Florance George Henry, 5th Baron Boston (*see* Burke's *Peerage*), and has issue, Greville-Northey, *b.* 24 Aug. 1889, and Evelyn-Augusta, *b.* 25 Sept, 1887.
III. Dorothy Mary, *d.* an infant.
IV. Evelyn Hilda, *m.* 20 Sept. 1893, Alexander Dundas Robertson, Esq. of Woolongoon, Australia.
V. Winifred Evelyn. VI. Katherine Elizabeth.

She and her husband assumed the name and arms of Upton, in addition to and before those of Cottrell-Dormer, by royal licence, dated June, 1876.

Lineage.—The family of Upton, or, as the name was anciently spelt, De Uppeton, was settled at Upton, Cornwall, about the time of the Conquest. From the extreme age of the original pedigree, still in existence at Ingmire Hall, some of the earlier names and dates are illegible; but from the 12th century the descent is continued down in an unbroken line to John Uppeton, de Uppeton, Cornwall.

Arthur Upton, Esq. of L'Upton, elder brother of the Chevalier John Upton, Knight of Malta, and grandson of John Upton of Lupton, Devon, by Joan his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Wincomb Raleigh, Knt., was 4th in descent from the marriage of John Upton, Esq., younger son of John Upton, of Trelaske, Cornwall, with Agnes, sister and heir of John, Peniles, of Lupton. He *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Hugh Fortescue Esq. of Filleigh, and had issue,

John, his heir.
Henry, ancestor of the Uptons, Lords Templetown.
Hugh. Arthur.
Anne.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Hele, Esq. of Diptford, Devon.

The eldest son,

John Upton, Esq. of Lupton, 1620, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Anthony Rous, Knt. of Halton, Cornwall, and had seven sons and eight daus. Of the former, the eldest Arthur, was his father's heir, and the 3rd Ambrose, ancestor of Lewis Upton, Esq. of Glyde Court, co. Louth. The eldest son and heir,

Arthur Upton, Esq. of Lupton, aged 6, 1620, *m.* Elizabeth, relict of Robert Haydon, Esq., and dau. of William Gould, Esq., and had issue, I. John, of L'Upton, M.P. for Dartmouth, *d. s. p.* 1687; II. Arthur, *d. unm.*; III. William, of whom presently. The 3rd, but only son to survive,

William Upton, of L'Upton, *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir John Otway, of Ingmire Hall, and had issue. The 2nd, but eldest surviving son and heir,

John Upton, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boucher, Esq. of Twickenham, Middlesex, and had (with a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* 1751, Thomas Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham) a son and successor,

John Upton, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, M.P. for Westmorland, *m.* Mary Noble, of Weston, co. Durham, and had issue, John, his heir; Mary, *m.* John Morland, Esq. of Capplethwaite, Westmorland; and Jane. The only son and heir,

John Upton, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Wilson, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, by whom he had a son, John, *b.* 18 Dec. 1796, *d. unm.* 1 Feb. 1867, and 2ndly, 11 May, 1799, Florence, dau. of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Staple-

ton co. Gloucester, and eldest sister and co-heir of Sir John Smyth, 4th Bart. of Ashton Court, Somerset, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, of whom we treat. Mr. Upton *d.* 6 Jan. 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN UPTON, who surrendered the family estates in co. York and Westmorland in favour of his younger brother,

THOMAS UPTON, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, *b.* 8 June, 1800, who *m.* 16 July, 1829, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 1 June 1870) had

THOMAS SMYTH, of Ingmire Hall, *b.* 1830; *d.* 1848.
John Henry Greville, of Ashton Court, who took the name of SMYTH, and was created a Bart. 25 April, 1859 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
ELIZA FRANCES, late of Ingmire Hall.
FLORENCE ANNE, now of Ingmire Hall.

Mr. Thomas Upton *d.* 23 Dec. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SMYTH UPTON, Esq., *d. unm.* 12 March, 1848, and was *s.* by his sister,

ELIZA FRANCES UPTON, who *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1876, and was *s.* by her sister, the present proprietor.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, DORMER, azure ten billets, four, three, two, and one or. a chief of the last, therefrom issuant a demi-lion rampant sable; 2nd, COTTRELL, argent a bend nebuly gutté d'eau between three escallops of the second; 3rd, UPTON, sable a cross moline arg.

Crests—DORMER upon the dexter side—a fox statant arg.; then COTTRELL,—a talbot's head couped sable gorged with a collar with chain affixed thereto between two crosses patée palewise or, the collar charged with three escallops also sable; UPTON upon the sinister side—on a ducal coronet or a horse passant sable bridled, saddled and accoutred also or.

Motto—NEC · TEMERE · NEC · TIMIDE.

Seat—Ingmire Hall, Sedbergh.

URQUHART OF MELDRUM AND BYTH.

URQUHART, BEAUCHAMP COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Meldrum and Byth, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 May, 1830 : *m.* 5 Aug. 1856, Isabella Forbes, dau. of Gen. Sir Hugh Fraser, K.C.B., H.E.I.C.S., of Braelangwell, co. Ross, and has issue,

I. BEAUCHAMP COLCLOUGH, Capt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 20 July, 1860.
I. Annie Isabel, *b.* 19 April, 1857; *m.* 26 Feb. 1878, Garden Alexander Duff, Esq. of Hatton Castle co. Aberdeen.

Lineage.—Divers authentic historians attest the antiquity and eminence of the great House of URQUHART.

URQUHART *of Cromarty* was always acknowledged as chief of the name, and formerly possessed, either in priority or superiority, almost that whole county. They were heritable Sheriffs of Cromarty until the heritable jurisdictons were abolished in 1747. In the time of ALEXANDER I., Galleroch Urchart is mentioned in a composition between Andrew, Bishop of Murray, "et dominum Olanum Ostiarium," and in the reign of ROBERT BRUCE, WILLIAM URCHARD, of Cromarty, was heritably Sheriff of that shire. The elder branch of the Urquharts of Cromarty, died out in 1741. The estate having previously been sold to George, Viscount Tarbert, the leadership of the name passed to the Urquharts of Meldrum. A principal line, was URQUHART *of Braelangwell*, in the parish of Kirkmichael, which continued to hold the Braelangwell property until the last proprietor, Charles Gordon Urquhart, Esq., an Officer in the Scots Greys, sold the estate, with the exception of a small portion, including the ancient burying-ground of Kirkmichael, which, having descended in strict tail, became the property of that gentleman's brother, DAVID URQUHART, Esq., late M.P. for Stafford.

SIR ALEXANDER URQUHART, of Dunlugas eventually inherited Cromarty at the decease of his elder brother, Sir Thomas Urquhart, a devoted royalist. He *d.* 1661, leaving two daus. the elder *m.* Sir Henry Guthrie, of King Edward, and the younger, Christian, *m.* 1st, Lord Rutherford, 2ndly, James, Viscount Fendraught, and 3rdly, George Morison, of Bognie.

JOHN URQUHART (2nd son of Alexander URQUHART,* of Cromarty, by Beatrix his wife, dau. of Innes of Auchintoul), *b.* 1547; became tutor to his grand-nephew, Sir Thomas Urquhart, and was well known afterwards by the designation of Tutor of Cromarty. The Tutor of Cromarty, "renowned," saith Sir Thomas Urquhart, "all over Britain for his deep reach of Natural art," *d.* 8 Nov. 1631, aged 84. He *m.* three times. His eldest son by his third wife, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, 6th in descent from the marriage of William Seton (younger son of Sir Alexander Seton, Lord of Gordon) with Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Meldrum, was

PATRICK URQUHART, of Meldrum, co. Aberdeen, who suffered severely for his adherence to King CHARLES I. He *m.* Lady Margaret Ogilvie, dau. of James, 1st Earl of Airlie, by Lady Isabel his wife, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, and had issue,

I. John, predeceased his father *unm.*
II. ADAM, heir to his father.
III. JAMES, founded the CRAIGSTON branch (*which see*).
IV. Patrick, Professor of Medicine in the King's Coll., Aberdeen, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Andrew Muir, and had issue.
V. Alexander, Capt. in the army, killed under the royal banner.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st. Sir George Gordon, of Gight, and 2ndly, Major-Gen. Thomas Buchan.

The Laird of Meldrum *d.* 1664, and was *s.* by his son,

ADAM URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum, *b.* 1635, M.P. for co. Aberdeen; *m.* 1667, Lady Mary Gordon, sister of George, 1st Duke of Gordon, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; JAMES, of Byth; Adam and Lewis, Churchmen in France; Mary, a nun at Dieppe; Elizabeth, *m.* David Ogilvie, of Clova Anne, *m.* Sir Florence Odonachie, in France and had issue. Adam Urquhart *d.* at Edinburgh 10 Nov. 1684, leaving the Lady Mary Urquhart his widow, who *m.* 2ndly, James, 4th Earl of Perth, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, and *d.* at St. Germain 1726. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum, *b.* 1668, held conjointly with the Hon. John Campbell, of Mamore, M.P., father of John, 4th Duke of Argyll, the office of Master of the Works in Scotland *temp.* Queen ANNE. He was likewise a member of the last Scottish Parliament, which united the two kingdoms. He *m.* Jean dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder, by Lady Henrietta Stewart, his wife, dau. of James, 5th Earl of Moray, and had issue.

I. Adam, *d.* in his father's lifetime, *unm.*
II. WILLIAM, his heir.
I. Mary, *m.* William Menzies, of Pitfodels.
II. Jean, *m.* Alexander Steuart, of Auchluncart.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* William Forbes, of Tillery.
IV. Anne, *m.* Charles Gordon, of Blelack.

He *d.* 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Forbes, of Monimusk, and had issue by her,

I. KEITH, his heir.
I. Jane, *m.* Capt. John Urquhart, of Craigston.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Turner, of Turner Hall.

He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of William Scott, Merchant, in co. Aberdeen, and had by her one son, William, who left a son, William. He *m.* 3rdly, Isabella, dau. of George Douglas Esq. of Whiterigs, of the family of Glenbervie, and had by her a son,

George, *m.* 1784, Bridget, only dau. of Beauchamp Colclough, Esq. of Bohermore, co. Carlow, and *d.* a Lieut.-Col. in command of the 66th Regt., leaving an only surviving son,

BEAUCHAMP COLCLOUGH URQUHART, who became eventually of Meldrum and Byth.

Mr. William Urquhart was *s.* at his decease by his elder surviving son,

KEITH URQUHART, Esq., of Meldrum, *m.* the Hon. (afterwards Lady) Jane Duff, 3rd dau. of William, 1st Earl Fife. He *d.* 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum, *b.* 1750; *m.* 1788, Miss H. Forbes, dau. of William Forbes, Esq. of Skellater and Balbithan, but *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1835, and was *s.* by his cousin,

BEAUCHAMP COLCLOUGH URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum and Byth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1796; *m.* 1819, Anne Jane, eldest dau. of Patrick Fitzsimons, Esq. of Streamstown, co. Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1862), had issue,

I. George, *b.* 7 Sept. 1821; *d.* 27 June, 1852.
II. BEAUCHAMP COLCLOUGH, now of Meldrum and Byth.
III. William Henry, *b.* 14 April, 1839, deceased.
IV. Thomas Bedford, Staff Paymaster, late Capt. 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 11 Jan. 1842; *d.* 1891.
I. Sarah Jane Elizabeth Bridget, *d.* 15 May, 1879.
II. Henrietta Susan, *m.* 4 Dec. 1855, Major-Gen. James Hyde Champion, Bombay army (retired).
III. Douglas Isabella Maria, *m.* 1850, Garden William Duff, Esq., 2nd son of Garden Duff, Esq. of Hatton, deceased.
IV. Jemima Louisa Herries *d.* 1846.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1 July, 1856, John McKenzie Fraser, Esq. of Braelangwell, eldest son of Gen. Sir H. Fraser, K.C.B., and 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1874, Luther B. Martin, Esq.

* "Alexander Urquhart, of Cromarty, was the eldest of the twenty-five sons of Thomas Urquhart, of Cromarty, by Helen his wife, dau. of Alexander, Lord Abernethy; seven of these sons fell at Pinkie."—*Sir Thomas Urquhart.*

vi. Mary, *m.* W. Pirrie, M.D.
vii. Anne Jane, *d.* 11 March, 1823.
viii. Charlotte Millar, *m.* Major William Hill, Madras Staff Corps.
ix. Catherine Georgina, *d.* 1841.

Mr. Urquhart *d.* 4 Oct. 1851.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three boars' heads erased gu., langued az., for URQUHART *of Cromarty*; 2nd, arg., a demi-otter issuing out of a bar waved sa., the otter crowned or, for MELDRUM; 3rd, or, three crescents within a double tressure counter-flory gu., for SETON. *Crest*—A demi-otter sa., crowned with an antique crown, and in its paw a crescent or. *Supporters*—Two grey hounds ppr., collared gu., leashed or. *Motto*—Mean, speak, and do well; above the crest, Per mare, per terras.

Seats—Meldrum House, Old Meldrum; and Byth House, near Turriff, co. Aberdeen.

URQUHART OF CRAIGSTON.

POLLARD-URQUHART, FRANCIS EDWARD ROMULUS, Esq. of Craigston, co. Aberdeen, J.P. and D.L., Major R.H.A., *b.* 8 Sept. 1848; *m.* Nov. 1888, Louisa Henrietta, 2nd dau. of the late Garden Duff, Esq. of Hatton Castle, co. Aberdeen.

Lineage.—JAMES URQUHART, of Knockleigh, 3rd son of Patrick Urquhart, of Meldrum (*see preceding Article*), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Fraser Tyrie, and was *s.* by his only son,

CAPT. JOHN URQUHART, of Craigston, who purchasing the estate of Cromarty, was designated by either title. He *m.* his cousin, Jean, dau. of William Urquhart, Esq., of Meldrum, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; James, a general officer, who *d. s. p.*; John, who *d. unm.*; Mary, *m.* Robert Arbuthnot, Esq. of Haddo; Elizabeth; Jean, *m.* the Chevalier Urquhart, of Byth; Margaret, *m.* Robert Clerk, Esq. of Mavisbank. Capt. Urquhart *d.* 1756, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM URQUHART Esq. of Craigston, who sold the estate of Cromarty. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of George Irvine, Esq. of Artamford, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Jane, *m.* Francis Gregor, Esq. of Trewarthenick, Cornwall; and Eleanor, Mr. Urquhart *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of A. Ogilvie, Esq. of Auchiries, and had Adam, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Edward Maltby, Bishop of Durham; Elizabeth, *m.* J. C. Champion, Esq., Major 21st Regt; Frances, *m.* G. Green, Capt. in the army. He was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN URQUHART, Esq. of Craigston, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Alexander Moir, Esq. of Scotstown, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
George, *d. unm.* in India.
Francis, Major-Gen. in the army, *m.* 1848, Margaret, dau. of Henry Forbes, Esq. of Balgownie.
Margaret, *m.* Col. Jonathan Forbes Leslie, of Rothie Norman, late of the 78th Regt.
Eleanor, *m.* John Ardine Clegg, who *d.* 1869.

Mr. Urquhart *d.* 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM URQUHART, Esq. of Craigston, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Mary, dau. of Alexander Fraser, Esq. of Fraserfield, and dying, March, 1847, left an only dau. and heir,

MARY ISABELLA URQUHART, of Craigston, *m.* 20 Aug. 1846, William Pollard, Esq. of Kinturk, Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that co., who assumed by royal licence, the additional surname of URQUHART, and *d.* Dec. 1873, leaving issue. The 2nd son,

FRANCIS EDWARD ROMULUS POLLARD-URQUHART, Esq. is now of Craigston (*see* POLLARD *of Castle Pollard*).

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as URQUHART *of Meldrum*.
Seat—Craigston Castle, Turriff, co. Aberdeen, built in 1604.

URQUHART OF STRAWBERRYHILL.

URQUHART, DAVID DUNLOP, Esq. of Strawberryhill, King's co., J.P., High Sheriff 1890, Major, late 3rd Batt. Leinster Regt., *b.* 5 Jan. 1830; *m.* 3 April, 1872, Henrietta, dau. of the late John W. Tarleton, Esq., J.P., of Killeigh, King's co. (and Anne his wife, who *s.* her brother Rowland Fothergill, Esq. to the Hensol Castle estate in co. Glamorgan, and resumed the name of Fothergill), and has issue,

Anne Jane.
Henrietta Cecilia.

Lineage.—This branch of the Urquhart family came from Cromarty, and are descendants of the historically well-known Sir Thomas Urquhart, the arms being the same. Major Urquhart came to Ireland in 1852, and purchased Strawberryhill; the lands in Scotland being in possession of himself and his family.

WILLIAM URQUHART, Esq. of Fairhill, co. Lanark, J.P. *m.* 1782, Anne Steele, of Inchny, and *d.* 1818, leaving by her (who *d.* 1825) a son,

JOHN URQUHART, Esq. of Fairhill and Auchingramont, &c., co. Lanark, and of Caraneugh, co. Perth, J.P., *b.* 1783; *m.* 1815, Jane, dau. of Andrew Mc Nair, of Balvee, co. Dumbarton, and by her (*b.* 1793; *d.* 1840) had issue,

i. William, *d.*
ii. Andrew, *d.*
iii. John, *d.*
iv. Robert, *d.*
v. James, *d.*
vi. Duncan, *d.*
vii. Thomas, *d.*
viii. DAVID DUNLOP, now of Strawberryhill.
ix. Andrew, *m.* 1856, Abigail Young, and *d.* leaving issue, one dau.

i. Janet, *d.*
ii. Anne, *d.*
iii. Jane, *m.* Rev. William Rorison.
iv. Cecilia Cleland, *d.*
v. Barbara.
vi. Agnes, *m.* William Alston Dykes, Esq., and has issue, five sons and two daus.

Mr. Urquhart *d.* 1854.

Seat—Strawberryhill, Cloghan, King's Co.

USBORNE OF WRITTLE.

USBORNE, THOMAS, Esq. of Writtle, Essex, J.P., M.A., and M.P. for Mid. Essex since 1892, *b.* 30 May, 1840; *m.* 3 Dec. 1863, Frances Alice, eldest dau. of Joseph Alfred Hardcastle, Esq., M.P., and has issue,

i. THOMAS MASTERS, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 11 Dec. 1866.
ii. Henry Lawrence, *b.* 2 Sept. 1869.
iii. Edward Francis, *b.* 30 March, 1873.
iv. Robert Arthur, *b.* 23 Feb. 1875.
v. John, *b.* 7 Sept. 1878.
vi. James, *b.* 13 June, 1889.

i. Margaret Anne.
ii. Mary Elizabeth
iii. Winifred Maud.
iv. Mabel Alexina.
v. Edith Hardcastle.

Mr. Usborne is the only son of Thomas Masters Usborne, Esq. of Blackrock, co. Cork (who *m.* 1837, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1884), by Margaret his wife, dau. of Henry Hillier, Esq. of Hertford. He has two sisters, Agnes Harriet, widow of Raymond Maude Lluellyn, Esq., and Edith Alice, *m.* to Sir Ralph Payne Gallwey, Bart.

Seat—Writtle, near Chelmsford, Essex.
Clubs—Carlton, Constitutional, S.W., and City, E.C.

USSHER OF EASTWELL.

USSHER, WILLIAM ARLAND, Esq. of Eastwell, co. Galway, *b.* 1876; *s.* his father, Feb. 1884.

Lineage.—A voluminous pedigree of this family, and all the various branches, compiled by Sir William Betham, Ulster King of Arms, commences with

ARLAND USSHER, Sheriff of Dublin 1460-62, and Mayor 1469-71, of whom notices remain connected with the years 1462 to 1471. He *m.* 1st, Alsone Taylor, by whom he had a dau. Margaret, and an only son, Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth Cheevers, of Macetown, and had an only dau. and heir, Alsone, *m.* 1st, William Bath, Esq. of Athcarne, and 2ndly, John Bellew, Esq. of Bellewstown. Mr. Ussher *m.* 2ndly, Anne Berford, and had issue, four sons,

i. JOHN, Sheriff of Dublin 1524, *m.* Johanna, dau. of William Foster, of Killeigh, and was ancestor of USSHER *of Santry*, HENRY USSHER, Archbishop of Armagh, ROBERT USSHER, Bishop of Kildare, and JAMES USSHER, Archbishop of Armagh, the illustrious scholar and divine.
ii. Robert, *d. s. p.*
iii. Philip, *d. s. p.*
iv. CHRISTOPHER, of whom hereafter.

The 4th and youngest son,

CHRISTOPHER USSHER, Esq., Mayor of Dublin 1518 and 1524, *d.* 30 Jan. 1526. He *m.* 1st, Maud Darcy, who *d. s. p.* 1523, and 2ndly, Alison, dau. of Thomas Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Merrion, by whom, who *m.* 2ndly, James Fitzsimons, of Dublin, merchant, and 3rdly, Alderman James Segrave, of Dublin, he had a son,

JOHN USSHER, Esq., Mayor of Dublin 1561, collector of the customs of Dublin, *Michaelmas* 1564, *d.* 1 May, 1600. He *m.* Alison, dau. of Sir William Newman, Mayor of Dublin, by

whom, who *d.* 1661, he had, with a son, Christopher, who *d.* young, a successor,

Sir William Ussher, Knt. of Donnybrook, *b.* 1588, Clerk of the Council, knighted by Sir George Cary, Lord Deputy of Ireland 25 July, 1603. He *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of Adam Loftus, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and Archbishop of Dublin, who *d.* 11 Nov. 1597, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Edward Cludde, of Orleton, co. Salop, widow of George Goodman, of St. John's, who *d. s. p.* 18 Sept. 1603. By his 1st wife he had issue,

I. Arthur, his heir.
II. Adam, Ulster King of Arms 1632, *d.* 1 July, 1633.
I. Mary, *m.* William Crofton, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo.
II. Jane, *d.* 1674, *m.* Daniel Molyneux, Ulster King of Arms, who *d.* 13 June, 1632.
III. Margaret, *m.* Sir Beverley Newcomen, Knt. of Moystown.
IV. Alice, *d.* 1 April, 1671; *m.* Sir Thomas Phillips, Knt. of Newtownlimavady.
V. Elinor, *m.* Sir Charles Foster, Knt., Mayor of Dublin.
VI. Anne, *d.* 12 May, 1669; *m.* Sir Robert Meredith, Chancellor of the Exchequer, who *d.* 1688.

Sir William, whose will is dated 28 Dec. 1657, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arthur Ussher, Esq. of Donnybrook, *m.* Judith, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Knt. of Moystown, by whom, who *d.* 1652, he had issue,

I. William (Sir), his heir.
II. James, *d. s. p.* III. John, *d. s. p.*
IV. Adam, *d. s. p.*
V. Beverley, of Kilmeadon, co. Waterford, *d.* 1683, *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Sir Percy Smith, Knt., of Ballynatray, by whom he had a dau. Mary, *m.* Francis Smith, Esq. of Rathcourcy; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Sir Richard Osborne, 1st Bart. of Ballyntaylor, co. Waterford, by whom he had issue,

1 Beverley, M.P. for Waterford, *d.* 1756; *m.* 1st, 26 March, 1733, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Lysaght, Esq., and had a son, Beverley, of Kilmeadon, who *d.* 1756, and a dau. Mary, *m.* Ambrose Congreve, Esq. of Mount Congreve. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of Edmond Shuldham, and had two daus., Elizabeth Katherine, *m.* Henry Alcock, Esq. of Wilton, and Judith, *m.* Edmund Shuldham, Esq.
2 James, of Ballyntaylor, *m.* Jane, dau. of Edmund Donellan, Esq., and had issue,

John. Arthur (Rev.), went to America.
Beverley, *m.* Melian, dau. of James Roche, Esq. of Glywn, and had, I. John, of Conty; II. Melian (Mrs. Hearns); III. Jane, *m.* John Boate, Esq. of Duckspool; IV. Isabella, *m.* Roger Dalton; V. Anne, *m.* Thomas Grant, Esq. of Kilmurry; VI. Jane, *m.* John Osborne Odell, Esq. of Mount Odell; VII. Susan, *m.* Christopher Musgrave, Esq. of Tourin.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Ambrose Congreve, Esq. of Mount Congreve, and had another dau.,

Rebecca, *m.* Ambrose Power, Esq. of Barrettstown.

3 John, M.P. for Carrick, *d.* 1741; *m.* Hon. Mary St. George, and had issue,

Usher, Lord St. George, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Dominick, Esq. and had a dau. Emily, *m.* William Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster.
Olivia, *m.* 1736, Arthur French, Esq. of Tyrone, co. Galway, and had issue.

4 Arthur, ancestor of Ussher *of Camphire.*
1 Judith.
2 Isabel, *m.* Edmund Hubbard, Esq. of Waterford.
3 Anne, *m.* 1st, Sir Thomas Osborne, 4th Bart. of Ballyntaylor, and 2ndly, Francis Skiddy, Esq. of Dublin.

VI. Christopher, *d.* young. VII. Philip, *d.* young.
I. Margaret, *d.* 1633, wife of Sir Paul Davis, Knt., Clerk of the Council, and *d.* 20 July, 1633.
II. Catherine, *d.* 1661, *m.* Sir Philip Perceval, Knt., ancestor of the Earl of Egmont.
III. Isabella, *m.* Sir Percy Smith, Knt. of Ballynatray.
IV. Alice, *d.* 1684; *m.* Sir Theophilus Jones, Knt. of Osberstown.

Mr. Ussher was drowned in the River Dodder 2 March, 1628, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Ussher, Knt. of Portrane, co. Dublin, and of the Castle of Grange, co. Wicklow, knighted 26 May, 1636, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Parsons, of Bellamont, Lord Justice of Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1638) had issue,

I. Arthur, *d. s. p.*
II. Christopher, of Dublin, *d.* Jan. 1706; *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Long Ashton, and had issue,

1 William, *d.* 1718; *m.* Lettice, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Waring, Knt., of Waringstown, and had four sons. 1 William; 2 Henry; 3 Christopher; 4 John, all of whom *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Martha, *m.* Anthony Marlay, Esq. of Dublin, and Dorothy.
2 Henry, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1639, Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Waring, Knt. of Waringstown, and *d. s. p.*
1 Martha, *d.* 1797; *m.* 1st Nehemiah Donellan, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and 2ndly, Philip Perceval, brother of John, 1st Earl of Egmont.
2 Florence. 3 Elizabeth. 4 Mary Anne.

I. Margaret, *d.* 1612; *m.* Richard Nevill, Esq.
II. Judith, *m.* Sir James Wemyss, Knt., who *d.* 11 Oct. 1674.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, 14 May, 1645, Ursula, dau. of Capt. George St. Barbe, of the House of White Parish, Wilts, and had issue,

III. John, of whom presently.
IV. William, *d.* 25 Nov. 1647.
V. Adam (Rev.), *m.* Rebecca Wye, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1695, and had issue, John, *d. s. p.*; Frederick (Rev.), *m.* Martha Cope, and *d.* in 1766; and eight other children.
VI. Arthur. VII. Henry, *d.* 1658.
IV. Mary, *m.* Henry Colley, Esq. of Castle Carberry, and was mother of Richard, 1st Lord Mornington.
V. Frances, *d.* young.

Sir William *d.* April, 1671. His 3rd son, but the eldest of his 2nd marriage,

John Ussher, Esq. of Mount Ussher, Master in Chancery, *m.* 13 Oct. 1681, Alice, dau. of Samuel Molyneux, 3rd son of Daniel Molyneux, Ulster King of Arms, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir William Usher, Knt. of Donnybrook, and had issue,

I. Christopher, his heir. II. John.
III. Samuel (Rev.), Rector of Dunganstown, co. Wicklow, *b.* 1694, entered Trin. Coll. Dublin, 9 July, 1714, aged 20, M.A. 1722, *m.* Frances Walsh, and had, with three daus. (1 Frances, *m.* Thomas Ball, Esq. of Seapark, co. Wicklow; 2 Alicia, *m.* William West, Esq., co. Wicklow; 3 Katherine, *m.* 1st, Mr. Sheppard, and 2ndly, William Phinnimore, Esq.), four sons,

1 William, Capt. R.N., lost at sea off Scilly.
2 Thomas, Capt. 16th Regt. of Foot, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Rev. William Walsh, and *d. s. p.*
3 John (Rev.), *m.* May, 1764, Katherine, dau. of Rev. John Humble, and had three sons,

John (Ven.), D.D., Archdeacon of Raphoe, 30 Aug. 1818, *d. s. p.* 1835.
Cornelius.
Henry (Rev.), D.D., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *m.* his cousin, Rebecca, dau. of Rev. Henry Ussher, D.D., and had 1 Henry; 2 Thomas; 3 William; 4 Samuel; 5 James; 1 Frances; 2 Maria.

4 Henry (Rev.), D.D., Senior Fellow Trin. Coll. Dublin, Astronomer-Royal, Ireland, *m.* Mary Burne, and had, with five daus., 1 Frances; 2 Margaret; 3 Sarah; 4 Rebecca; 5 Alicia: and two younger sons, John, and Henry, who both *d. s. p.*, an elder son,

Sir Thomas Ussher, Knt., C.B., K.C.H., Rear-Admiral of the Blue, *b.* 1779, Midshipman R.N. 27 Jan. 1791; Capt. of the "Redwing," 18 guns, 18 Oct. 1806, and of the "Undaunted," 38 guns, 2 Feb. 1813, in which ship he conveyed Napoleon I. to Elba 28 April, 1814. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Foster, Esq. of Grove House, co. Buckingham, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1848, having had issue,

1 Thomas Neville, H.M. Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Hayti, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Capt. Fawsett, and *d.* 13 April, 1885, leaving a son, Herbert Taylor, whose dau. *m.* Major Charles Talbot Davenport; and two daus., Adelaide Juliana Lucinda, *m.* Gen. Robert Hughes; and Haitiana, *m.* Col. Augustus Stavcley Murray.
2 Sydney Henry, Capt. R.N. 23 Nov. 1846, served on the North American and West Indian stations, *d. unm.*
3 Edward Pellew Hammett, Major Royal Marines, served in Scinde 1839, and in the wars in China 1840–2, and with the Baltic Fleet (Russian war) 1854–5; *m.* Charlotte Maria, dau. of Rev. E. Duke, of Lake House, Wilts, and *d. s. p.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, Col. R. S. Cole, 1st Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders.
4 William, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Miss Clarke, and *d.* leaving two sons.
1 Caroline, *m.* Rev. Neville Parry, and *d.* 1 March, 1884.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. I. St. George Williams.
3 Frances, *d.* young.

IV. William, *d.* young.
V. Thomas, *b.* 4 Nov. 1704; *d. s. p.*
I. Mary, *b.* 9 Oct. 1691. II. Alice.
III. Letitia, *b.* 1693.
IV. Jane, *m.* Ross Mahon, Esq. of Castlegar, co. Galway.

Mr. Ussher *d.* 10 March, 1745. His eldest son,

Christopher Ussher, Esq. of Mount Ussher, co. Wicklow, *m.* 22 Feb. 1715, Elizabeth Chetwood, and had issue.

I. JOHN, his heir. II. William, *d. s. p.*
III. Christopher, of Eastwell, co. Galway, *m.* Margaret Bayley, and had issue.

1 CHRISTOPHER, of whom hereafter.
2 John, Capt. in the army, settled in Canada, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Street, Esq., and had issue, John; Edgeworth; Samuel; Margaret, *m.* — Thompson, Esq.; Harriet, *m.* — Mitchell, Esq.; Mary, *m.* her cousin, John Ussher, Esq. of Eastwell.

I. Katherine. II. Alice.
III. Martha (Mrs. Edgeworth).
IV. Jane, *m.* George Rowan, Esq. of Drumbeg, co. Wicklow.

Mr. Ussher *d.* 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN USSHER, Esq. of Mount Ussher, and of Eastwell, co. Galway, M.P. co. Wicklow, who *d. s. p.* His nephew,

CHRISTOPHER USSHER, Esq. of Eastwell, inherited that estate, and *m.* July, 1797, Ellis, dau. of James Browne, Esq. of Browne Hall, co. Mayo, by whom (who *d.* 1820) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Christopher (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of C. R. Brush, Esq. of Gill Hall, co. Down, and had issue, Arland, Christopher, Caroline, and Ada.
III. William, *d. s. p.*
I. Ellis, *m.* Xaverious Blake, Esq. of Oran Castle, co. Galway.
II. Honoria, *m.* John Donellan, Esq. of Ballydonellan Castle, co. Galway.

Mr. Ussher was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN USSHER, Esq. of Eastwell, *m.* 1831, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Capt. John Ussher, of Canada, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
II. John, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Capt. Dillon, of Johnstown, and *d.* 1878, having had issue, two sons and three daus.
III. Edmund Augustus, *d.* young.
IV. William Augustus Edmund.
I. Mary, *m.* Stewart Johnston, M.D.
II. Ellis Belinda, *d. unm.* March, 1825.

Mr. Ussher *d.* 24 April, 1851, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER USSHER, Esq. of Eastwell, *b.* 1832; *m.* Olivia, dau. of David Ruttledge, Esq. of Barbersfort, co. Galway, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM ARLAND, now of Eastwell.
II. Christopher, *d.* 10 Sept. 1880.
II. Henry Ingham, *b.* 10 Feb. 1879.
I. Agnes.
II. Olivia Ellis.
III. Alison.

Mr. Ussher *d.* 21 Feb. 1884.

Arms—Az., a chevron erm. between three batons or. *Crest*—An arm couped below the elbow and erect, vested bendy or and az., holding in the hand ppr. a baton or. *Motto*—Ne vile velis.
Seat—Eastwell, Kilrickle, Loughrea, co. Galway.

USSHER OF CAPPAGH.

USSHER, RICHARD JOHN, Esq. of Cappagh House, co. Waterford, J.P., *b.* 6 April, 1841; *m.* 20 Jan. 1866, Elizabeth Owen, eldest dau. of Rev. John W. Finlay, J.P., of Corkagh House, co. Dublin, and has had issue,

I. BEVERLEY GRANT, *b.* 19 Feb. 1867.
II. Percy John, *b.* 28 Aug. 1868.
III. Arthur Hamilton, *b.* 14 Sept. 1869.
IV. Neville Osborne, *b.* 23 Aug. 1873; *d.* 5 March, 1880.
I. Isabella Mary Grant, *b.* 20 May, 1871.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the preceding.

ARTHUR USSHER, Esq. of Cappagh and Camphire, 4th son of BEVERLEY USSHER, Esq. of Kilmeadon, and grandson of ARTHUR USSHER, Esq. of Donnybrook, by Judith Newcomen his wife, *m.* Lucy, sister of Robert Taylor, of Ballynort, co. Limerick, and left, with other issue, two daus., Sarah, *m.* Richard Keily, Esq. of Strancally, whose grandson, Arthur Keily, assumed by royal licence, 1843, the surname of USSHER; Judith, *m.* MR. Creagh, and a son,

JOHN USSHER, Esq. of Cappagh, *m.* 1st, 1761, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Musgrave, Esq. of Tourin, and sister of Sir Richard Musgrave, 1st Bart. of Tourin, and had by her,

Arthur, of Camphire, *b.* 30 March, 1764; *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. John Hewetson, J.P., of Suirville, and left at his decease nine daus. and three sons, the eldest of whom, Christopher Musgrave Ussher, of Camphire, co. Waterford, *m.* 7 Dec. 1833, Eleanor, dau. of Thomas O'Grady, Esq., and niece of Standish, 1st Viscount Guillamore, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1880, leaving issue. Their eldest son, ARTHUR EDWARD, now of Camphire, J.P. co. Waterford, *b.* 1835, *m.* 1st, 25 April, 1861, Annie Julia, dau. of William Henry Hassard, Esq., Recorder of Waterford; and 2ndly, 1877, Kate Emilie, dau. of George Henry Adams, Esq., and has issue. Their 2nd son, Thomas O'Grady, of Flower Hill, co. Waterford, *b.* 28 June, 1838, *m.* 14 Jan. 1869, Henrietta Mary, only dau. of Thomas Harris, Esq., Q.C., and has issue, Christopher Arthur, *b.* 25 Feb. 1872; Thomas Harris, *b.* 30 Sept. 1878; Gertrude Elizabeth; Eleanor Melian; and Henrietta Anne.

Sarah, *m.* Ussher Boate, Esq. of Duckspool, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Ussher *m.* 2ndly, 26 Aug. 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman William Paul, and *d.* 8 March, 1789, leaving, with other issue, by her,

I. RICHARD KEILY, of Cappagh.
II. John, of Landscape, co. Wexford, *m.* Lucy, dau. of the Rev. William Glascott, of Pilltown, co. Wexford, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1844, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 30 March, 1863),

1 John Glascott, of Landscape, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Wexford, *d. unm.* 12 June, 1863.
2 Richard, of Landscape, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1st, 1849, Charlotte, dau. of Rev. James Metge, and widow of Robert Livingstone, and by her (who *d.* 1875) had a son, John Richard, *b.* 1851, and *d.* young, and a dau. Lucy Cassandra, *b.* 1856, *d.* 25 March, 1867. He *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Mary, dau. of William Hales Carroll, Esq. of Harcourt Street, Dublin, and by her has issue, Richard Neville, *b.* 1882.
3 Arthur Beverley, settled in Australia.
4 William Neville, *m.* Miss Grant, co. Cork, and has issue. Their 2nd dau. Lucy Glascott, *d.* 9 Jan. 1885.
1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1861.
2 Sarah. 3 Lucy Arabella, *d. unm.* 4 Mary.
5 Susan Emily, *m.* 8 Aug. 1849, Adam Glascott, 4th son of John Glascott, Esq. of Killowen.
6 Charlotte, *m.* 13 July, 1867, Rev. J. F. Metge ffrench.
7 Isabella, *d. unm.*

I. Elizabeth. II. Lucy. III. Judith.
IV. Susanna.

The eldest surviving son of the 2nd marriage,

RICHARD KEILY USSHER, Esq. of Cappagh, *b.* 4 Feb. 1778; *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. of Rev. John Hewetson, J.P., of Suirville, and 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1836, Isabella (who *d.* 20 July, 1881), dau. of Col. Jasper Grant, 41st Regt., Governor of Upper Canada and Lieut.-Governor of Carlisle (of the Grants of Kilmurry, co. Cork). By the latter, he left at his decease, 25 Feb. 1854, a son and successor, the present RICHARD JOHN USSHER, Esq. of Cappagh.

Arms and Crest—Same as USSHER *of Eastwell*. *Motto*—Amor vincit omnia.
Seat—Cappagh House, Lismore, co. Waterford.

USTICKE OF WOODLANE.

NOWELL-USTICKE, ROBERT MICHAEL, Esq. of Polsue Philleigh, Cornwall, J.P., Capt. Cornwall and Devon Miners Artillery, W.D., R.A., *b.* 20 Oct. 1859; *m.* 22 June, 1887, Janet, eldest dau. of Right Rev. Herbert Bree, D.D., Lord Bishop of Barbadoes, and has issue,

I. ROBERT STAPYLTON, *b.* 3 March, 1892.

Lineage.—JOHN USTICKE, Esq. of Botallack, St. Just, son of JOHN USTICKE, Esq. of the same place, *m.* Jane, dau. of Stephen Pawley, Esq., by Margery Tristam his wife, granddau. of Sir John Arundell, of Trerice, Cornwall, and was *s.* by his son,

STEPHEN USTICKE, Esq. of Botallack, *m.* 1 June, 1724, Catherine, dau. of John Borlase, Esq. of Rosecadyhill, M.P. for St. Ives, and by her had issue,

JOHN, *m.* Juliana Roberts.
Thomas, *m.* Grace Polwhele.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* Thomas Trewren, Esq. of Trewardreva.

The 3rd son,

WILLIAM USTICKE, Esq., *m.* 1752, Philippa, dau. of Philip Nowell, Esq. of Falmouth, and sister of Sir Michael Nowell, Knt., High Sheriff of Cornwall, and by her had issue,

I. Stephen, *d. unm.*
II. ROBERT MICHAEL NOWELL, *b.* 19 April, 1771, of Penwarne, Cornwall, J.P., Chaplain to the Prince Regent, *d. s. p.*
I. Philippa, *m.* John Davis, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* Rev. C. V. Le Grice.
III. Catherine, *m.* John Peters, Esq., son of John Peters, Esq. of Winchelsea, and was mother of REV. MICHAEL NOWELL PETERS, M.A., of Penwarne, Cornwall, Vicar of Madron and Morvah, *m.* 1818, Anne, dau. and heir of Rev. William Borlase, of Castle Horneck, and had issue, two daus., Mary Ustick, *m.* 1881, Rev. John Tonkin, of Treverven, Cornwall, and Lydia Nowell, *m.* 1855, John Borlase, Esq. of Castle Horneck, Cornwall, and has two daus.

iv. Jane.
v. Anne, *m.* Rev. George Allen, of Sesesck, Cornwall, brother of Michael Allen, Esq. of Coleridge House, Devon, and had an only child, Georgiana Ann, *m.* 6 June, 1816, Theophilus Samuel Beauchant, Capt. R.M.A., and by him (who *d.* Sept. 1849) had issue,

1 Stephen Usticke, late of Woodlane.
2 George, *b.* 1821; *m.* Eliza Cregoe, and has four daus.
3 Theophilus, *m.* Elizabeth Chester, and has five daus.
4 Allen Michael, *m.* Augusta Passingham, and has issue, three daus.
1 Ann, *m.* E. W. Ommanney.
2 Georgiana, *m.* Mr. William Broad, of Falmouth, and has one son and two daus.
3 Lydia, *m.* W. H. Bloomfield Kempe, Esq., and has two sons and three daus.

vi. Elizabeth. vii. Lydia, *m.* Henry Warne, Esq.

His great-grandson,

Stephen Usticke Nowell-Usticke, Esq. of Woodlane, Falmouth, Cornwall, J.P., late Lieut. Cornwall Rangers Militia, *b.* May, 1818; *m.* 20 April, 1858, Lucy E. Marianne, 2nd dau. of Rev. Robert Stapylton Bree, Vicar of Tinagel, Cornwall, and had issue,

i. Robert Michael, now of Polsue.
ii. Michael Stanley, *b.* 1864.
iii. William G. Stapylton, *b.* 1866.
iv. Charles Michael, *b.* 1869.
i. Lucy Elizabeth. ii. Minna Georgiana.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Beauchant, assumed by royal licence, 23 Feb. 1852, the surname and arms of Nowell and Usticke, on succeeding, 1851, to the estates of his maternal uncles, Rev. Robert Michael Nowell-Usticke, and of Sir Michael Nowell. Mr. S. U. Nowell-Usticke *d.* March, 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th counter-quartered gu., on a bend embattled counter-embattled, between two plain cotises or, three eagles displayed of the field, for Usticke; 2nd and 3rd, per fesse arg. and sa., a fesse engrailed counterchanged between a sword in chief, point upwards, and another in base, point downwards, ppr., for Nowell; 2nd and 3rd per bend sinister dovetail or and sa. six martlets within a bordure, all counterchanged, for Beauchant. *Crests*—1st, Usticke, A demi-eagle displayed gu., gorged with a plain collar and pendent therefrom an escutcheon or, charged with a water-bouget sa.; 2nd, Nowell, A dexter arm embowed in armour, grasping a sword ppr. between the antlers of a stag sa.; 3rd, Beauchant, on a mount vert, in front of rays of the sun ppr., a martlet sa., holding in its beak an acorn slipped, also ppr. *Motto*—Semper paratus.
Seat—Polsue Philleigh, near Grampound Road, Cornwall.

VAIZEY OF ATTWOODS.

Vaizey, John Robert, Esq. of Attwoods, co. Essex, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1877, called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 1863, LL.M. Camb., and formerly Major 2nd Essex R.V., *b.* 29 Nov. 1839; *m.* 9 Nov. 1865, Alice, dau. of Edward Hornor, Esq. of The Howe, Halstead, J.P. co. Essex, and has issue,

i. Robert Edward, *b.* 15 July, 1868.
ii. Francis Arthur, *b.* 19 May, 1870.
iii. John Leonard, *b.* 2 Aug. 1871.
i. Alice Lilian, *b.* 7 Sept. 1874.

Lineage.—This family has been settled at Halstead for upwards of three centuries. A portion, indeed, of the present estates were held as occupiers by its ancestors in the female line as early as the reign of Edward IV. At the latter part of the last century,

John Vaizey, Esq., of Halstead, J.P. co. Essex, the then head of the family, *m.* 1798, Sarah, 2nd dau. of George de Horne, Esq. of Stanway Hall, Essex, descended from Oliver de Horne, of Ypres, in Flanders, who migrated to Norwich *circa* 1571, owing to the persecutions of the Duke of Alva. Mr. Vaizey *d.* 1831, leaving a son,

John Vaizey, Esq. of Attwoods, *m.* 18 Dec 1838, Ann, dau. and co-heir of Robert Bousfield, of London, and *d.* March, 1855, leaving by her (who *d.* April, 1879), a son,

John Robert, now of Attwoods.

Arms—Az., a cross engrailed between four crosses-crosslet arg.; quartering gu., on a chevron cotised, between three lions' heads erased or, two tilting-lances of the field, points inwards, for Bousfield. *Crest*—A cubit arm in armour, holding in the hand a sprig of oak fructed, all ppr., charged with a cross-crosslet, as in the arms.
Seat—Attwoods, Halstead, co. Essex.
Club—Reform.

VALE OF CODDINGTON COURT.

Vale, Henry Edward, Esq. of Coddington Court, co. Hereford, D.L., Major (retired) 3rd Batt. Worcestershire Regt., *b.* 1825; *m.* 1st, 1851; Elizabeth Ann, dau. of John Burton, Esq. of Renville, Kent, and by her has had issue,

i. Harry Burton (Rev.), M.A., vicar of Sproxton-cum-Saltby, *b.* 1852.
ii. Edward Martindale, *d.* 1880.
iii. Francis Villiers, *d.* 1886.
iv. Octavius Scarlett, Capt. 3rd Batt. Worcestershire Regt., *b.* 1861.
v. Harvey Arnott, *b.* 1865.
vi. Hugh Carr Wildman, *b.* 1866.
i. Florence Meade, *d.* 1892.
ii. Helena Conduit.
iii. Honor Thursby, *m.* Rev. T. Pitts, vicar of Loughboro'.
iv. Emily Crofts.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1878, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Burton, Esq. of Greville Lodge, Sydenham.

Lineage.—William Vale, Esq. of Cricklewood House, Hendon, and Montagu Place, London, *m.* Anne, sole heir of Edward Martindale, Esq. of Bristol, and only descendant of Sir Robert Yeamans, Bart. of that city; and *d.* 1826, leaving issue,

William Vale, Esq. of Mathon Court, co. Worcester, J.P., Lieut. R.N., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Ridgley, Esq., and *d.* 1842, having had, with other issue,

Henry Edward, now of Coddington Court.
Martindale Edwin, of Mathon Court, B.A. Trin. Hall, Camb. 1853, called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1856, J.P. and D.L. for co. Worcester, and late Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Worcestershire Regt., *b.* 1829; *d.* 1888.

Seat—Coddington Court, near Ledbury.

VANDELEUR OF KILRUSH.

Vandeleur, Hector Stewart, Esq. of Kilrush, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1873, late Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 18 Jan. 1836; *m.* 18 July, 1867, Charlotte, eldest dau. of William Orme Foster, Esq., M.P., of Apley Park, co. Salop, and has issue,

i. Cecil Seymour, Lieut. Scots Guards, *b.* 11 July, 1869.
ii. Alexander Moore, *b.* 25 Dec. 1883.
i. Isabel Grace. ii. Evelyn Norah.

Lineage.—Rev. John Vandeleur, M.A., of Cragg, co. Clare, Rector of Kilrush (2nd son of Giles Vandeleur, who settled at Ralahine, co. Clare, 1660, and was one of the Commissioners for Applotting Quit-rents in Ireland), seated himself at Kilrush 1687, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Crofton, Esq. of Inchirourke, co. Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 1703) he left (his will was dated 19 Aug. 1726, and proved 13 March, 1727), besides other issue, an eldest son,

John Vandeleur, Esq. of Kilrush, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Ormsby, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo, and had issue,

i. Crofton, his heir.
ii. John Ormsby, of Maddenstown, co. Kildare, *m.* Frances Pakenham, dau. of Thomas, Lord Longford, and dying 1777, left two sons, 1 John Ormsby, Lieut.-Col. 5th Dragoons; 2 Thomas Pakenham, Major-Gen., killed at Delhi.
iii. Richard, of Rutland, Queen's co., Capt. 9th Lancers, *m.* Elinor, dau. of John Firman, Esq. of Firmount, and *d.* 1772, leaving, with several daus., an only son, Gen. Sir John Ormsby Vandeleur, G.C.B., *b.* 1763, who *m.* 1829, Catherine, dau. of Rev. John Glasse, and *d.* 1849, having had issue.
i. Frances, *m.* Thomas Meares, Esq.

Mr. Vandeleur, whose will was dated 9 April, and proved 9 Nov. 1754, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Crofton Vandeleur, Esq. of Kilrush, *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Burton, Esq. (uncle of Francis Pierpoint Burton, 2nd Lord Conyngham), by Dorothy his wife, dau. of the Right Hon. John Forster, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and by her had issue,

i. John Ormsby, his heir.
ii. Thomas Burton, one of the Judges of the King's Bench in Ireland, *d. s. p.* 1835.
iii. Crofton, Major-Gen. in the army, *d.* at Antigua, leaving a son.
iv. Richard, Major 38th Regt., *d. unm.*
v. Frederick, Capt. 87th Regt., killed at the battle of Vittoria.

vi. William (Rev.), Rector of Julianstown, *d.* 1843, leaving with other issue, Boyle, Col. late 5th Lancers, *m.* 1876, Sarah Christiana, only dau. of Major Henry Peach Keigley, of Idlicote (*see that family*), and widow of Capt. the Hon. Lucius Cary, only son of 10th Viscount Falkland.

i. Dorothy. ii. Alice.
iii. Emily. iv. Frances, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

The Right Hon. John Ormsby Vandeleur, of Kilrush, P.C., Commissioner of the Customs for Ireland, *m.* 17 Nov. 1800, Lady Frances Moore, youngest dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess of Drogheda, and by her (who *d.* 5 Oct. 1833) had issue,

i. Crofton Moore, his heir.
ii. Henry Seymour, *d. unm.* 19 March, 1875.
i. Anna Frances.
ii. Alice, *m.* 1st, Rev. Charles Moore Stewart, 2nd son of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Ards, co. Donegal, and 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. John Vandeleur, 10th Hussars.

Right Hon. Mr. Vandeleur *d.* 28 Nov. 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Crofton Moore Vandeleur, Esq. of Kilrush, co. Clare, J.P. and D.L., Col. of the Clare Regt. of Militia, High Sheriff 1832, M.P. for co. Clare 1859 to 1874, *b.* 9 Dec. 1808; *m.* 23 April, 1832, Lady Grace Toler, 2nd dau. of Hector John, 2nd Earl of Norbury, and by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1872) had issue,

i. Hector Stewart, now of Kilrush.
ii. Crofton Toler, late Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 7 March, 1840; *m.* 18 Oct. 1864, Charlotte Mary, youngest dau. of Rev. R. Bury, of Carrigrenane, co. Cork.
iii. John Ormsby Moore, Lieut.-Col. Gordon Highlanders (retired), *b.* 5 July, 1841.
i. Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 1855, St. John Blacker Douglas, Esq. of Elm Park, co. Armagh, of Tullahennel, co. Kerry, and of Grace Hall, co. Down.
ii. Francis Letitia.
iii. Grace Dorothea, *m.* 1863, Robert Cary Reeves, Esq. of Besborough, co. Clare.

Col. Vandeleur *d.* 9 Nov. 1881.

Arms—Or, a trefoil vert between three mullets purp. *Crest*—A martlet purp. holding in the beak a trefoil or. *Motto*—Virtus astra petit.
Seat—Kilrush House, co. Clare.
Town Residence—72, Cadogan Square, S.W.
Club—Carlton.

VANDERSTEGEN OF CANE END.

Vanderstegen, Henry Brigham Douglas, Esq. of Cane End, co. Oxford, J.P., was Lieut. Oxfordshire Hussars, educated at Marlboro' and Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 20 Dec. 1852; *s.* his father 1892.

Lineage.—Henry Vanderstegen came from Holland in the reign of William III. His son, William Vanderstegen, *m.* 1752, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Brigham, Esq. of Cane End, or Cannon End (whose ancestor, Anthony Brigham, was Cofferer to Henry VIII., and purchased the estate from the king at the dissolution of the monasteries, it having been part of the endowment of the abbey of Notley, Bucks, and a residence of the monks or abbot). He *d.* 13 Feb. 1797; she *d.* 12 July, 1800, leaving a son,

William Vanderstegen, Esq. of Cane End, who, by his 1st marriage, had issue, three daus., i. Brigham, *d. unm.*; ii. Frances, *m.* John Drake, Esq., and had issue, John, Louisa, Marianne; iii. Marianne, *m.* Rev. William Crabtree, and *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 1807, Elizabeth Grace, dau. of Charles Kirby, Esq. of Bath, and *d.* 10 June, 1831, having issue by her (who *d.* 21 Jan. 1844), one son, William Henry Vanderstegen, Esq. of Cane End, and one dau. Louisa, *m.* Rev. Arthur Nugent Buckeridge. The son,

William Henry Vanderstegen, Esq. of Cane End, co. Oxford, M.A., J.P., and D.L., High Sheriff 1843, *b.* 18 Jan. 1808; *m.* Feb. 1852, Ellen, dau. of Richard Denny, Esq. of Bergh Apton, Norfolk, and has issue,

i. Henry Brigham Douglas, now of Cane End.
ii. Frederick William, *b.* 19 March, 1855.
iii. Ernest, *b.* 1857.
i. Grace Ellen. ii. Dorothea.

Mr. W. H. Vanderstegen *d.* 9 Sept. 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th az., a lion arg. between two fishes or, for Vanderstegen; 2nd and 3rd arg., a fleur-de-lis between eight martlets sa., for Brigham.
Seat—Cane End House, near Reading.

VAN DE WEYER OF NEW LODGE.

Van de Weyer, Victor William Bates, Esq. of New Lodge, Berks, J.P., High Sheriff 1885, late Lieut.-Col. R. Berks Militia, *b.* 20 Nov. 1839; *m.* 6 Aug. 1868, Lady Emily Georgina, youngest dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Craven, and has issue,

i. William John Bates, *b.* 29 Dec. 1870.
ii. Edward Bates, *b.* 29 March, 1874.
iii. Bates Grimston, *b.* 22 Feb. 1876.
iv. John, *b.* 9 Aug. 1881.
i. Brenda. ii. Margery.
iii. Joan. iv. Elizabeth.

Lineage.—His Excellency Jean Sylvain Van de Weyer, for many years Belgian Minister at the Court of St. James's (son of Josse Alexandre Van de Weyer, by his wife, Martine Gouban), *m.* 1839, Elizabeth Anne Sturgis, dau. of Joshua Bates, Esq. of Boston, U.S., and by her (who *d.* 1878) had issue,

Victor William Bates, now of New Lodge.
Albert Sylvain Bates, *d.* 1874.
Victoria Alexandrina Leopoldine, *m.* 21 Jan. 1864, as his first wife, Hon. Henry Robert Brand, eldest son of Viscount Hampden, and *d.* 20 July, 1865.
Louise.
Alice, *m.* 15 Aug. 1878, Hon. Charles Brand, 4th son of Viscount Hampden, and has issue.
Eleanor Frances Weston, *m.* 24 Sept. 1879, Hon. Reginald Baliol Brett, elder son of William, 1st Lord Esher, and has issue.

His Excellency *d.* in 1874.

Seat—New Lodge, Windsor Forest, Windsor.

VANS AGNEW OF BARNBARROCH.

Agnew, Patrick Alexander Vans, Esq. of Sheuchan and Barnbarroch, co. Wigton, Capt. 3rd Batt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 20 Oct. 1856.

Lineage.—Robert Wauss, who was eldest son of John Wauss, Ambassador to England from King James II. in 1437, left issue, Blaize, his heir, ancestor to the family of Vans *of Barnbarroch*; Thomas, Ambassador to England in 1457, Dean of Glasgow, Secretary to the King, and Keeper of the Privy Seal; George, Bishop of Galloway; and Patrick, Prior of Whitehorne.

John Vans, Esq. of Barnbarroch (representative of the family of Vans *of Barnbarroch*), *m.* Margaret, only child and heir of Robert Agnew, Esq. of Sheuchan (of the Agnews *of Lochnaw*), by Margaret, dau. of Patrick M'Dowall, of Freugh, and assumed the surname and arms of Agnew. He *d.* 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Vans Agnew, Esq. of Barnbarroch and Sheuchan, *b.* 24 April, 1755; who *m.* 24 Feb. 1777, Frances, dau. of John Dunlop, Esq. of that ilk, and had issue, Robert, Capt. in the Guards, *d.* 1804; John, his heir; James, R.N., *d.* 1800; Patrick, successor to his brother; Henry Stewart, an advocate at the Scottish bar, *d.* 1855; Margaret, *d.* 1864; Frances Georgiana, *d.* 1839; and Maria, *d.* 1882. Mr. Vans Agnew *d.* 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

John Vans Agnew, Esq. of Barnbarroch and Sheuchan, who *d. unm.* 1825, and was *s.* by his next brother,

Patrick Vans Agnew, Esq. of Barnbarroch and Sheuchan, Lieut.-Col. in the H.E I.C.S., C.B., and one of the East India Directors, *b.* 6 Jan. 1783; *m.* 7 Sept. 1813, Catherine, dau. of D. Fraser, Esq. of Inverness, and by her (who *d.* 1879) had

i. Robert Vans, his heir.
ii. Patrick Alexander Vans, *b.* 21 April, 1822, H.E.I.C.C.S.; killed at Moultan, 20 April, 1848.
iii. William Vans, *d.* 1833.
iv. John Vans, *b.* 1824; *m.* 1852, Frances, dau. of Col. Boycott Jenkins, and *d.* Nov. 1874, having by her (who *d.* 1872) had issue, Charles Edward Patrick, John Fraser, Francis, Arthur Frederick, Edward Lovelace, Mary, Gertrude, Helen.
v. James Vans, *b.* 1828; *d.* 1886.
vi. George Vans, *b.* 1831; *m.* Rosa, dau. of J. Wilson, Esq., and widow of John Forster, Esq., and has issue, Robert, Patrick Alexander, Frank, Ernest George, Catherine Isabel Ida, Violet Eleanor.
i. Frances Vans.
ii. Mary, *m.* 1844, Major-Gen. Edmund Jeffreys, C.B.
iii. Elizabeth, *d.* 5 April, 1893.
iv. Catherine, *d.* 31 Jan. 1872.

Col. Vans Agnew *d.* 17 May, 1842. His eldest son,

Robert Vans Agnew, Esq. of Sheuchan and Barnbarroch, co. Wigton, J.P. and D.L., M.P. co. Wigton 1873 to 1880, *b.* 4

March, 1817; *m.* 22 April, 1852, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir David Hunter Blair, Bart. of Blairquhan, co. Ayr, and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1870) had issue,

I. PATRICK ALEXANDER VANS, now of Barnbarroch.
II. James David Vans, *b.* 4 April, 1858; *d.*6 Dec. 1889.
III. John Vans, *b.* 23 Aug. 1859.
I. Elizabeth Vans, *m.* 1880, Edward Salvin Bowlby, Esq.
II. Catherine Vans, *m.* 1875, Erasmus Gower, Esq.
III. Mary, *m.* 1886, Andrew Agnew Stuart Menteath, Esq.

Mr. R. Vans Agnew *d.* 1893, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th arg., a bend gu.; 2nd and 3rd arg., a chevron between, in chief, two cinquefoils gu., with a cross-crosslet fitchée sa., in centre and in base a saltire couped. *Crests*—1st, a lion rampant, holding scales in the dexter paw; 2nd, an eagle issuant and reguardant ppr. *Supporters*—Two savages, with clubs in their hands, and wreathed about the middle with laurel. *Mottoes*—Be faithful, for VANS; Consilio, non impetu, for AGNEW.
Seats—Barnbarroch, near Wigtown, and Stranraer Park, Stranraer, N.B.
Club—Carlton.

VAN STRAUBENZEE OF SPENNITHORNE.

VAN STRAUBENZEE, TURNER, Esq. of Spennithorne, North Riding of York, Col. R.A., C.B., served in Egyptian Campaign, Order of Medjidie, and medal for Tel-el-Kebir, now in command (local Brig.-Gen.) of a 2nd Class District in Madras, *b.* 9 Aug. 1838; *m.* 11 Oct. 1877, Florinda Harriette, elder dau. of W. J. Hamilton, Esq. of Fiddown, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

I. HENRY TURNER, *b.* 28 Dec. 1878.
II. Percival, *b.* 13 Dec. 1880.
III. Alexander William, *b.* 18 March, 1834.
I. Eileen Mary.

Lineage.—This family held high rank in the Netherlands, being, as the prefix "Van" indicates, of noble descent. In the year 1798, Gen. A. van Straubenzee was Governor of Zutphen.

PHILIP WILLIAM CASIMIR VAN STRAUBENZEE (his elder brother), a Capt. in the Dutch Guards, came to England about 1745, and was naturalized by Act of Parliament. He *m.* Jane, only dau. of Cholmeley Turner, Esq. of Kirkleatham, co. York, by Jane, granddau. and sole heir of Sir Henry Marwood, Bart., of Busby Hall, co. York, and by her had issue,

I. John William, *d.* 26 Nov. 1753.
II. MARWOOD TURNER, of whom presently.
III. Charles Spencer, *m.* Anne Theophila, dau. of Rev. J. Davison, of Blackiston, co. Durham, Rector of Scruton, and granddau. of Sir George Vane, of Raby, and had issue,
1 William, Capt. 24th Regt., *b.* 13 Jan. 1774; *d.* 13 Feb. 1812, from fatigue after the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo.
2 Charles, *b.* 3 July, 1775; *m.* a dau. of — Cholmley, Esq., and had issue (with a dau. Caroline, who *m.*), a son, Frederick, Lieut.-Col. late 13th Light Infantry, *m.* and had issue.
3 George, Lieut. 40th Regt., *b.* 25 Dec. 1776; killed at Badajoz.
4 Thomas, *b.* 12 Jan. 1778; *d.* young.
5 Turner, *b.* 28 Jan. 1779; bur. at Scruton.
6 Henry, 55th Regt., *b.* 19 Jan. 1780; *d.* 1814.
7 Thomas, Major R.A., *b.* 17 April, 1782; *m.* 17 April, 1808, Maria, youngest dau. of Major Henry Bowen, 2nd Royal Veteran Battalion (by Henrietta his wife, dau. of Benjamin Garstin, Esq.), and *d.* 8 Feb. 1843, leaving issue by her, who *d.* Jan. 1871,

HENRY, of Spennithorne.
Charles Thomas (Sir), G.C.B., General in the army and Col. 39th Foot, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Malta 1872–78, Knt. of the Legion of Honour and of the Medjidie, late Col. 47th Foot, and formerly Lieut. Col. 3rd Foot, *b.* 17 Feb. 1812; *m.* 18 Nov. 1841, Charlotte Louisa, youngest dau. of Gen. John Luther Richardson, H.E.I.C.S., of the family of Lord Cramond. This distinguished Officer commanded the 39th Regt. at Maharajpore and Gwalior, commanded a brigade in the Crimea, and in the Chinese war commanded the land forces and captured the city of Canton.
Stafford Frederick, R.N., *b.* 1816; *d. unm.* 1837.
Bowen Edwin, *b.* 18 July, 1824; *d.* 1827.
Bowen (Lieut. Col.), formerly Assistant Military Secretary, Mauritius, *b.* 12 April, 1829; *m.* 8 Oct. 1857, Annie Macauley, 2nd dau. of John Cartwright, Esq. of Canada West, and has issue, Arthur Hope, Capt. R.E., *b.* 9 Nov. 1861; Bowen William Sutton, Capt. 1st Batt. South Wales Borderers, *b.* 20 Oct. 1864; Casimir Cartwright, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 11 Nov., 1867; Madeline Emily Louisa, and three other daus.
William Casimir, *b.* 1 June, 1833; *d.* 1837.
Ellen Percival, *m.* 1 Aug. 1854, Right Hon. Thomas Emerson Headlam, of Gilmonby Hall, co. Durham, and Ashley Place, London, M.A., Q.C., D.L., M.P. for Newcastle, Judge-Advocate-General, and Chancellor of the Dioceses of Ripon and Durham, who *d. s. p.* Dec. 1875.
Maria, *d.* 1831. Caroline Lyons.
Cordelia, *d. unm.* 1853.
Katharine Mary. Emily Ann.
8 Frederick, Capt. 83rd Regt., *b.* 1783; *d.* 1815.
9 Lionel, Midshipman, *b.* 25 June, 1786; *d.* on board the "Bellerophon."
1 Phillipina Theophila, *b.* 12 April, 1781; deceased.
2 Phillipina Eleanor, *b.* 17 May, 1784; deceased.
3 Anne, *b.* 12 July, 1785; *m.* John Thorne, Esq., and left issue.
4 Catherine, *b.* 11 June, 1787; *m.* 4 May, 1809, Admiral Hon. Francis Faringdon Gardner, 2nd son of Alan, 1st Lord Gardner, and *d.* 15 July, 1870, leaving issue.
5 Ellen Henrietta, *b.* 30 June, 1791; *m.* Thomas Holder, Esq., and is deceased.
6 Jane, *b.* 22 Sept. 1792; *m.* George Sargent Rowles, Esq.
I. Johanna Henrietta, *d.* 15 May, 1751.

P. W. C. van Straubenzee *d.* 1765, and was *s.* by his son,

MARWOOD TURNER VAN STRAUBENZEE, Esq., *m.* 1st, 28 April, 1788, Henrietta Maria, dau. and co-heir of Dr. Cookson, of Wakefield, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 16 Aug. 1803, aged 50) had issue, a son, *d.* in infancy, and a dau. Henrietta Maria, *d. unm.* 5 March, 1818, aged 26. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1805, Lydia, dau. and heir of — Buckle, Esq. of Wakefield (by Barbara, 2nd dau. of Francis Maude, Esq.); she *d.* 8 July, 1825, aged 68. Col. van Straubenzee entered the service in the 3rd Guards; served in the American war, and also in India. He was also Lieut.-Col. of the 52nd Foot. He afterwards became a J.P., and in 1791 a D.L. for the North Riding, of which he was subsequently appointed Vice-Lieut. He was Col. of the Loyal Dales Volunteers (a corps 1,540 strong, which he raised), and afterwards of the 1st North York Local Militia. He *d.* 6 April, 1823, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

HENRY VAN STRAUBENZEE, Esq. of Spennithorne, D.L. and J.P., Col. 2nd West York Light Infantry Militia, and formerly Lieut. 14th Light Dragoons, *b.* 13 Feb. 1810; *m.* 10 Jan. 1832, Hon. Henrietta Wrottesley, eldest dau. of John, 1st Lord Wrottesley, and by her (who *d.* 13 May, 1893) had issue,

I. Henry Townshend Abbott, *b.* 1834; *d.* Oct. 1835.
II. Frederick Ernest, *b.* 8 Oct. 1835; *d.* 18 March, 1836.
III. TURNER, now of Spennithorne.
IV. Albert John (Rev.), Vicar of Tettenhall, *b.* 11 April, 1841; *m.* 18 Feb. 1868, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of R. S. D. Roper, Esq. of The Grove, Richmond, she *d.* 26 May, 1888.
V. Reginald Alexander Joseph Heinrich, *b.* 12 April, 1846; *m.* 7 Nov, 1878, Arabella, 3rd dau. of C. W. C. Chaytor, Esq. of The Hall, Spennithorne, and *d.* 19 May, 1888; she *d.* Feb. 1880.
I. Julia Caroline, *m.* 7 March, 1857, George Cecil Gooch, Esq., Lieut. 93rd Highlanders, *d. s. p.* 30 July, 1860.
II. Emma Jane, *m.* 1st, 15 Oct. 1857, Henry Reginald Sykes, Esq., who *d.* Sept. 1866, leaving issue, and 2ndly, 1875, Francis Lewis Bird, Esq.
III. Mary, *m.* 25 Aug. 1866, Sir W. Chaytor, 3rd Bart., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage, and Baronetage*).

Col. Van Straubenzee *d.* 31 May, 1892.

Arms—Arg., an ostrich, with a horse-shoe in its mouth.
Crest—An ostrich, with a horse-shoe in its mouth.
Seat—Spennithorne Hall, Bedale.

VAN SITTART (now VANSITTART) OF SHOTTESBROOK AND FOOT'S CRAY.

VANSITTART, ROBERT ARNOLD, Esq. of Foot's Cray, Kent, J.P. late Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 21 Oct. 1851; *m.* 30 July, 1878, Alice, 3rd dau. of Gilbert Blane, Esq. of Foliejon Park, Berks, and has issue,

I. ROBERT GILBERT, *b.* 20 June, 1881.
II Arnold Bexley, *b.* 24 Sept. 1889.
III. Guy Nicholas, *b.* 8 Sept. 1893.
I. Sibell Alice. II. Honoria Edith.
III. Marjorie Marie.

Lineage.—The van Sittart family is of considerable antiquity in the Low Countries, and derives its denomination from the township of Sittart in the duchy of Limbourg. Towards the close of the 15th century the family was settled at Juiliers, capital of the duchy of Juiliers, and was one of the first that embraced the Protestant religion in that Duchy.

PETER VAN SITTART, *b.* 13 Jan. 1651, an eminent merchant,

Governor of the Russian Company, and a Director H. E. I. Co. (son of Wilhelm Janssen von Sittart, of Dantzic, by his wife Eva, dau. of Wynawt Juncker, merchant of Dantzic, and grandson of Wilhelm von Sittart, of Juiliers), came into England 29 CHARLES II., and purchased the manor and park of Shottesbrook, and part of the manors of White and Laurence Walthams, co. Berks, *m.* 2 Oct. 1678, Susanna, dau. of Robert Sanderson, of London, 2nd son of the Right Rev. Robert Sanderson, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1725) had issue, six sons and six daus. He *d.* 8 March, 1705. His eldest son,

ROBERT VAN SITTART, Esq. of Shottesbrook, *b.* 1679; *m.* 15 April, 1707, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Peter Vandeput, Bart., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1719, when he was *s.* by his brother,

ARTHUR VAN SITTART, Esq. of Shottesbrook, and of Moat Park, Windsor, capt. 23 Dec. 1691; High Sheriff for Berks; *m.* 23 May, 1723, Martha, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Right Hon. Sir John Stonhouse, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1782) had issue,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.

II. Robert, LL.D., Professor of Civil Law at Oxford, *b.* 1728; Recorder of Monmouth 1765, *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1789.

III. Henry, of Fawley Court and Foxley, Berks, M.P. for Reading, Governor of Bengal, *b.* 1732; *m.* 1754, Amelia, dau. of Nicholas Morse, Esq., Governor of Madras, and dying Jan. 1771, left issue by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1819),

1 HENRY, of Fawley and Foxley, bapt. 19 March, 1756; *m.* 5 Feb. 1783, Catherine Maria, dau. of Thomas Powney, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Nesbitt Thompson, Esq.) left at his decease, 7 Oct. 1786, one son,

HENRY VANSITTART, Esq. of Foxley and of Kirkleatham, co. York, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1820; *b.* 10 July, 1784; *m.* 21 July, 1812, Teresa, 2nd dau. of Charlotte, Viscountess Newcomen, and relict of Sir Charles Turner, Bart., and *d.* 1848, leaving an only dau. TERESA, *m.* 11 July, 1841, Arthur Newcomen, Esq., R.H.A., and *d.* 29April, 1887, leaving by him (who *d.* 1848), with other issue, a son, ARTHUR HENRY TURNER, J.P. West Riding, co. York, *b.* 1844; *m.* 4 Aug. 1863, Rachel, 3rd dau. of Sir Jervoise Clarke Jervoise, 2nd Bart., and *d.* 6 April, 1884, leaving issue, GLEADOWE TURNER, *b.* 28 June, 1877, Kathleen Teresa, and Muriel.

2 Arthur, bapt. 6 Dec. 1756. 3 Robert, bapt. 1760.
4 George, bapt. 7 Feb. 1761.
5 NICHOLAS (Right Hon.), F.R.S., *b.* 1766, created Lord Bexley 1 March, 1823; *m.* Catherine Isabella, dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and *d. s. p.* 8 Feb. 1851.
1 Amelia, *m.* Edward Parry, Esq. of Little Dunham, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1791.
2 Sophia, *d. unm.* 18 May, 1836.

IV. John, *b.* 11 Dec. 1733, Midshipman R.N., Lieut. on H.M.S. "Princessa," and was killed in action on board H.M.S. "Kent," in the memorable engagement of Rear-Admiral Hawke with the French off Cape Finisterre, 14 Oct. 1747, aged 13.

V. William, *b.* 1741; *d.* young.

VI. GEORGE, of Bisham Abbey (*see that Branch*).

I. Susannah, Maid of Honour to the Princess Dowager of Wales, 1751-70.

II. Anne, *m.* Sir Robert Palk, Bart.

Mr. van Sittart *d.* 16 Sept. 1760. His eldest son and heir,

ARTHUR VANSITTART, Esq. of Shottesbrook, LL.D., *b.* 1726, Col. Berks Militia, M.P. for Berks from 1757 to 1774, *m.* 12 Aug. 1773, Hon. Anne Hanger, dau. of Gabriel, Lord Coleraine, and by her (who *d.* 9 June, 1782) had issue,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.

II. Robert, *b.* 12 Sept. 1778; Lord of the Manor of Driffield, co. Gloucester, which he inherited from William, Lord Coleraine, Capt. Gloucester Yeomanry, J.P.; *d.* 26 Dec. 1838.

III. William, D.D., Prebendary of Carlisle, Rector of Shottesbrook and White Waltham, Berks, *b.* 1779; *m.* 11 Feb. 1817, Charlotte Teresa, dau. of Gen. George Warde, of Woodlands Castle, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1847, having had issue, 1 William (Rev.), killed from a fall from his horse, 11 Nov. 1854; 2 Augustus Charles, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 14 Aug. 1849; 3 Frederic, Capt. 14th Light Dragoons; 4 Spencer, Capt. 1st Royal Scots Regt., *m.* 2 Sept. 1857, Emily Theresa, dau. of Admiral Sir Charles Warde, K.H., of Squerries Court, Kent, and relict of Robert Osborne, Esq., and has issue, Spencer Charles Patrick, of Coolbawn, co. Limerick, *m.* 13 Nov. 1889, Hon. Matilda Isabella, younger dau. of John, 6th Lord Massy; Aline, *m.* 1889, Capt. R. K. Stuart; 1 Charlotte Georgina; 2 Ann, *m.* Rev. Clement Moody; 3 Catherine, *m.* T. C. Conybeare, Esq. 1. Charlotte, *d.* young.

Col. Vansittart *d.* 12 Nov. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR VANSITTART, Esq. of Shottesbrook, J.P. and D.L. for Berks, M.P. for Windsor 1804, Col. Berks Militia, bapt. 28 Dec. 1775; *m.* 17 June, 1806, Hon. Caroline Eden, 4th dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and had issue by her (who *d.* 2 March 1851)

I. ARTHUR, his successor.

II. Robert, of Chuffs, Maidenhead, Berks, J.P., Lieut.-Col. of the Coldstream Guards, *b.* 24 Jan. 1811; appointed in 1826, a Page of Honour to H.R.H. the Duchess of Gloucester, *m.* 4 Nov. 1845, Harriet Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of John Willis Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham Park, Hants, M.P., and *d.* 2 May, 1872, having had one son and eight daus.,

1 ROBERT ARNOLD, now of Foot's Cray, present representative of the family.
1 Katherine Caroline, *m.* 14 Jan. 1869, Thomas Campbell, Esq. of Colgrain.
2 Fanny, *m.* Walter Long, Esq. 3 Bertha.
4 Edith, *m.* Robert Peel Wethered, Esq., who is deceased.
5 Mary, *m.* Henry Fitzherbert, Esq. 6 Louisa.
7 Constance. 8 Evelyn.

III. William, H.E.I.C.C.S., of Brunswick Square, Brighton, D.L., late M.P. for Windsor, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1st, July, 1839, Emily, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Robert Leslie Anstruther, Bengal Cavalry, and by her (who *d.* on her passage home from India 1844) had a son William, and a dau. Emily Eden, *m.* 1 Oct. 1861, George Palmer, Esq., eldest son of Col. Palmer, of Nazing Park, Essex. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1847, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Ambrose Humphrys, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1852) had issue, Caroline Bertha, *m.* 21 Nov. 1869, Reginald Wyniatt, Esq., J.P. of Dymock, co. Gloucester; and 3rdly, 6 Feb. 1866, Mélanie, youngest dau. of Sir Richard Jenkins, G.C.B., M.P., a Director of the E.I.Co., and had issue, Charles Edward Bexley, *m.* 28 July, 1888, Constance Frances, younger dau. of Sir Thomas Macdonald Miller, of Glenlee, Bart., and has issue. Mr. William Vansittart *d.* 15 Jan. 1878.

IV. George Nicholas, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1 June, 1852, Elizabeth Ann, eldest dau. of John Mansfield, Esq of Midmar Castle, co. Aberdeen, and had issue, three sons and one dau., 1 Arthur George, a Secretary in the Diplomatic service, *b.* 22 Nov. 1855; 2 Francis Robert, *b.* 8 Jan. 1858; 3 Nicholas Henry, late Lieut. Berks Militia, *b.* 3 Dec. 1860, *m* Marie, only dau. of the late M. Gustave Vincent, and has issue, Violet, *b.* 15 Aug. 1887; Coleraine, *b.* 13 July, 1889, Francis de Mansfield, *b.* 10 Feb. 1891, and 1 Emily Christina.

V. Henry, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1816: *m.* Amelia, dau. of Thomas Dobie, Esq., and has issue, Henry, a magistrate in the B.C.S., late Lieut. R.M. Artillery; Charles, B.C.S., *m.* Katherine, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Charles Pollard, and has issue, Herbert, and Violet; Herbert; Eden, Capt. 41st Sikhs, *m.* 16 Dec. 1889, Ethel, dau. of R. D. Spedding, Esq., B.C.S.; Edith, *m.* Major-Gen. Nugent Barton; Florence, *m.* Major-Gen. John Stuart; Rosamund.

VI. Nicholas, *b.* 1818; Post Capt. R.N., C.B., served in China war 1842 (medal and clasp), and in Russian war in Baltic (medal and clasp), *d.* from wounds received at the storming of the Peiho Forts, 25 June, 1859.

VII. Charles (Rev.), Rector of Shottesbrooke, *b.* 1820; *m.* 27 May, 1845, Frances Rosalie, dau. of Hans Busk, Esq., and *d.* 14 July, 1878, leaving issue, Sidney Nicholas, bapt. 10 Jan. 1847; Arthur, bapt. 20 Nov. 1849, in the Pontifical Zouaves (medal); Cyril Bexley, bapt. 28 Aug. 1851, a chamberlain of the Camera Secretta to the Pontiffs, Pius IX. and Leo XIII., *d.* 22 Jan. 1887, at Rome; Alice Rosalie, *b.* 1848, bur. at Rome.

VIII. Francis, Capt. R.H.A., *b.* 1822; *d.* at Pisa, 1882.

I. Caroline, *m.* 9 July, 1828, George Charles, Lord Vaux of Harrowden (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

II. Charlotte Eleanor, *m.* 4 Aug. 1849, Rev. Edward Serocold Pearce Serocold, of Cherryhinton, co. Cambridge, only son of the Dean of Ely, and had issue.

III. Maria Louisa, *m.* 14 Sept. 1841, William Chapman, Esq., D.L., of South Hill, co. Westmeath, brother of Sir Montague Chapman, Bart. of Killua Castle, co. Westmeath.

IV. Emily Sara.

V. Sophia, *m.* Thomas Alexander Anstruther, Esq., Madras C.S., and has issue.

Mr. Vansittart *d.* 31 May, 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR VANSITTART, Esq., Lord of the Manors of Shottesbrooke, Clewer, and Kempsford and of Foot's and North Crays, which he inherited from Nicholas van Sittart, Lord Bexley, *b.* 2 May, 1807; formerly an officer in the 2nd Life Guards; *m.* 26 March, 1831, Diana Sara, dau. of Gen. Sir John Crosbie, of Watergate, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 1881) had issue,

I. COLERAINE ROBERT, late of Shottesbrook Park and of Foot's Cray, formerly Capt. 11th Hussars, with which he served in the Crimea, *b.* 31 Aug. 1833; *d. unm.* 14 April, 1886, when Shottesbrook devolved on his sister, Mrs. OSWALD SMITH, and Foot's Cray on his cousin, the present ROBERT ARNOLD VANSITTART, Esq.

II. George Ernest, *b.* 1835; *d. v. p.* at Tours.

I. ROSE SOPHIA, *m.* Augustus Oswald Smith, Esq. of Hammerwood, co. Sussex, D.L.

Mr. Vansittart *d.* 12 April, 1859.

Arms—Erm., an eagle displayed sa., on a chief gu., a ducal coronet or, between two crosses pattée arg. *Crest*—An eagle's head, couped at the neck, between two wings elevated and displayed sa., the whole resting on two crosses pattée arg. *Motto*—Fata viam invenient.

Seat—Foot's Cray, Bromley.

VAN SITTART OF BISHAM ABBEY.

VAN SITTART-NEALE, MRS. FRANCES SARAH, of Bisham Abbey, Berks, widow of the late Edward Van Sittart-Neale, Esq. of Bisham Abbey and Allesley Park, *s.* her husband 1892, and has issue (*as below*).

Lineage.—GEORGE VAN SITTART, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, Berks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 Sept. 1745, 8th son of ARTHUR VAN SITTART, Esq. of Shottesbrook (*see* VANSITTART *of Shottesbrook*), represented Berks for twenty-eight years. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. Sir James Stonhouse, Bart. by Ann his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Neale of Allesley (*see* NEALE *Lineage*), and had issue,

I. GEORGE HENRY (Gen.), D.C.L., a distinguished officer, *b.* 16 July, 1768; *m.* 29 Oct. 1818, Anna Maria, dau. (and co-heir with her sister, the Countess of Plymouth) of Thomas Copson, Esq. of Sheppey and Sutton, co. Leicester, and dying *v. p.* 4 Feb. 1824, left issue,

1 GEORGE HENRY, successor to his grandfather.
2 Augustus Arthur, M.A., Fellow of Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 July, 1824; *m.* 26 May, 1857, Hon. Rachael Fanny Anne Irby, dau. of George Ives, 4th Lord Boston, and *d. s. p.* 17 April, 1882.

II. EDWARD (Rev.), D.C.L., Rector of Taplow, Bucks, *s.* to Allesley Park, and assumed by sign manual the name and arms of NEALE, 14 Nov. 1805, *m.* 1st, 29 Aug. 1805, Jane, eldest dau. of Samuel Gardner, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, Oxon, but by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1806), he had no child. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1809, Anne, 2nd surviving dau. of Isaac Spooner, Esq. of Elmdon, co. Warwick, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1850, leaving issue,

1 EDWARD VAN SITTART, of Bisham Abbey and Allesley Park, of whom presently.
1 Barbara Van Sittart, *d. unm.*
2 Caroline Van Sittart, *m.* 13 Aug. 1835, Harry Buckland Lott, Esq. of Tracey House, Honiton, Devon, and *d. s. p.*
3 Elizabeth Van Sittart, *d. unm.*
4 Laura Van Sittart, *m.* Rev. A. R. Strettell, and *d.* 1888, leaving issue.
5 Charlotte Van Sittart, *m.* Charles Frere, Esq., and *d.* 1881, leaving issue.
6 Ann Van Sittart. 7 Frances Van Sittart, *d. unm.*

III. Arthur Hastings, E.I.C.S., *b.* 1774; *d.* at Calcutta, 18 Nov. 1806.
IV. Frederic, E.I.C.S., *b.* 1776; *d.* on a sea voyage from the East Indies, 24 March, 1814.
V. Henry, Vice-Admiral of the Red, *b.* 7 April, 1777, *m.* Mary Charity, dau. of Rev. John Pennefather, and *d.* 31 March, 1843, having had, 1 Henry; 2 John George; 3 Edward Westby, Admiral R.N. (Retired), C.B., *b.* 31 July, 1818; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Riddell, Esq.; 2 Mary Charity, *m.* Spencer Mackay, Esq.
I. Caroline Anne, *m.* 1792, Augustus Henry East, Esq.
II. Laura, *m.* 26 Nov. 1809, Fulwar Craven, Esq. of Brockhampton, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1844.
III. Henrietta, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1860.

Mr. Van Sittart *d.* 20 Jan. 1819, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE HENRY VAN SITTART, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for that co. 1847-59, *b.* 23 April, 1823; *m.* 1st, 11 Dec. 1852, Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of John Steuart Menzies, of Culdares, co. Perth (which lady *d.* 1874), and 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1876, Constance Charlotte, dau. of Goodwin Colquitt Craven, Esq. of Brockhampton Park, co. Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* 1885, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

EDWARD VAN SITTART-NEALE, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, Berks, and of Allesley Park, co. Warwick, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 2 April 1810; *m.* 4 June, 1837, FRANCES SARAH, dau. of James William Farrer, Esq. of Ingleborough, co. York, and widow of Hon. John Scott, eldest son of John, 1st Lord Eldon, and *d.* 1892, having had issue,

I. Edward Ernest Van Sittart, *b.* 23 Jan. 1840, *d. v. p.*
II. HENRY JAMES VAN SITTART, *b.* 30 Nov. 1842; *m.* 16 April, 1887, Florence, dau. of His Honor Judge Shelley Eddis, Q.C., Judge of Clerkenwell, and has issue,
GEORGE, *b.* 1890.
Phyllis.
I. Henrietta Van Sittart, *m.* 5 Oct. 1864, Henry Dickinson, Esq., and *d.* 1879, leaving issue.
II. Constance Van Sittart.
III. Edith Van Sittart.

Family of Neale.

Lineage.—JOHN NEALE, Esq. of co. Stafford, *temp.* RICHARD III., left, with other children, a son and heir,

THOMAS NEALE, Esq. of Ellesborough, co. Bucks, who *m.* the dau. of Emlin Cheshire, of Willington-under-Wrekin, co. Salop, and by her had I. RICHARD, his heir, and II. Thomas, of Yeldon, co. Beds. The eldest son,

RICHARD NEALE, Esq. of Dean, co. Beds, *m.* before the 34th HENRY VIII., Alice, relict of Giles Poulton, of Desburgh, co. Northampton, and dau. and co-heir of Thomas More, Esq. of Burton, co. Bucks, and by her had (with three daus., Ellen, Mary, and Katherine) two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and Richard, living in 1586. The former,

THOMAS NEALE, Esq. of Dean, co. Beds, *b.* A.D. 1543; *m.* 1577, Ann, dau. of Francis Dayrell, Esq. of Lamport, in that parish, and he had issue, I. JOHN, *m.* Bridget, dau. and sole heir of J. More, *alias* Meredith, of Upper Weald, in Wing, co. Bucks, and dying *v. p.* left three sons, of whom the eldest, JOHN, *s.* his grandfather; II. Peter, of Dean, ancestor of the NEALES *of Dean and Stamford Baron*, co. Northampton; III. Paul; and I. Grace, wife of Ralph Mallory, Esq. Thomas Neale *d.* at the age of 94, and was bur. at Dean 13 Nov. 1637. He was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN NEALE, Esq. of Dean, *b.* 20 Dec. 1612, M.P. for Beds in 1654. He *m.* Anna, dau. and co-heir of Henry Cromwell, Esq. of Upwood, co. Hants, 3rd son of Sir Henry Cromwell, of Hinchinbrook, and uncle to OLIVER CROMWELL, Lord Protector of England, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN NEALE, Esq. of Dean, who *m.* Hester, dau. of John Stephens, of Lypiate Park, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

I. Thomas, bur. at Dean 22 Oct. 1671.
I. Ann, wife of Thomas Stephens, Esq. of Lypiate Park.
II. Hester, wife of Kynard de la Bere, Esq. of Southam Park, co. Gloucester.

Mr. Neale, having no male surviving issue, was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY NEALE, Esq. of Allesley Park, co. Warwick, M.P. for Bucks, *b.* Sept. 1651. He *m.* Anna Maria, dau. and heir of John Hanbury, Esq. of Freckenham, co. Worcester, and by her, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1729, he had issue. Mr. Neale *d.* 6 May, 1730, aged 79, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN NEALE, Esq. of Allesley Park and also of Cherrington, co. Gloucester, bapt. 11 July, 1687, M.P. for Coventry, Comptroller of the Household to the young princesses, sisters to King GEORGE III. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Roger Pope, Esq. of Oswestry, by which lady, who survived him, he had three daus., viz.,

I. Caroline, aged 2 in 1722, *d.* young, bur. at Allesley.
II. Anna, Maid of Honour to Queen Caroline, *b.* Feb. 1721; *m.* April, 1742, Rev. Sir James Stonhouse, Bart. of Radley, and had issue.
III. Frances, *m.* Sir John Turner, Bart. of Warham, co. Norfolk. She *d.* 25 Dec. 1761.

Mr. Neale *d.* 19 Dec. 1746, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

THOMAS NEALE, Esq. of Allesley Park. He *m.* Susannah, 2nd dau. of Michael Macpherson, of Rotherhithe, co. Surrey. He *d.* Nov. 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH MACPHERSON NEALE, Esq. of Allesley Park, who *d. unm.* June, 1780, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

JOHN NEALE, Esq. of Allesley Park, Col. of the 1st Life Guards, High Sheriff of co. Warwick 1783. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Dimmock, co. Gloucester (sister to Sarah, wife of Noah Neale, Esq. of Stamford Baron, next male branch of this family), but by her he had no issue. He *d.* Jan. 1793, and, at the decease of his widow, 17 Sept. 1805, the Allesley and other property passed under her will, to REV. EDWARD VAN SITTART, D.C.L., Rector of Taplow, Bucks (*see* VAN SITTART *of Bisham Abbey*).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th per pale, sa., and gu., a lion passant guardant arg., for NEALE; 2nd and 3rd erm., an eagle displayed sa., on a chief gu. a ducal coronet between two crosses pattée arg., for VAN SITTART. *Crests*—1st, Out of a mural crown or, a demi-lion rampant, per fesse erm. and gu., charged on the shoulder with an escallop counterchanged, for NEALE; 2nd, on two crosses pattée arg. a demi-eagle displayed sa.

Seat—Bisham Abbey, Marlow, Berks.

VAUGHAN OF COURTFIELD.

VAUGHAN, HIS EMINENCE, CARDINAL HERBERT, D.D., ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER, Lord of the Manor of Courtfield, Bishop of Salford from 1872 to 1892, Archbishop of Westminster since that date, and created a Cardinal in the following year by H.H. the Pope, *b.* 15 April, 1832.

Lineage.—THOMAS AP GWILLIM, of Perthyr, 4th son of William ap Jenkin, *alias* Herbert, Lord of Gwarindee (*see*

HERBERT *of Llanarth*), *m.* Maud, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Morley, Knt. of Llansaintfraed, and had issue. The 4th son,

HOWELL AP THOMAS AP GWILLIM, of Perthyr, *m.* twice. The 3rd son of the 2nd marriage, with Catherine, dau. of Grono ap Ivor,

WILLIAM VYCHAN, or William, the younger, resided at Llanrothal, in co. Hereford, not far from Perthyr. He *m.* a dau. of John Pye, Esq. of The Mynde Park, co. Hereford, and had, with three daus., as many sons. The 2nd son,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, *m.* a dau. of Lewis John Gwillim, and had three sons, JAMES, Thomas, and Henry. The elder,

JAMES VAUGHAN, of Llangattock, *m.* Sibylla, dau. and heir of John Gwilym, of Kilweh Vach, Lord of Bicknor in 1575, and had three sons. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Esq. of Clifford, Lord of Welsh Bicknor, *m.* Jane, dau. and eventual heir of Richard Clarke, Esq. of Wellington, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1601, having had three daus. and five sons; the 2nd was William, of Wellington. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Welsh Bicknor, co. Monmouth, and Clifford Park, co. Hereford, living 1634, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Lingen, Esq., and was father of two daus. (Mary, *m.* John, eldest son of Sir William Jones, of Dingestow, co. Monmouth, and Margaret, *m.* William Bridges, of Upleadon, co. Hereford) and of three sons, RICHARD, his heir; John, called of Raglan, in family deed, 1639; and Thomas (Rev.), ordained 1626. The eldest son,

RICHARD VAUGHAN, Esq. of Welsh Bicknor, *b.* 1600, *m.* twice. By his 2nd wife, Agatha, dau. of John Berington, Esq. of Cowarne Court, co. Hereford, he left at his decease, 1696, a son,

JOHN VAUGHAN, of Courtfield, *b.* 1675; *m.* 1st, 1698, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Curzon, and by her had a dau. Mary, *m.* Rowland Bartlett, Esq. of Helland, co. Gloucester. Mr. Laughan *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Jones, Esq. of Llanarth Court, and by her (who *d.* 1757) had issue,

JONES, of Courtfield and Clyrow, *b.* 1707; *d. s. p.* 1780.
RICHARD, of whom presently.
William, attainted for treason after the battle of Culloden, and excluded from the general pardon in 1747. He subsequently entered the Spanish service, attained the rank of General, and commanded the regiment called "Iberia."
Philip, *b.* 1716; *d.* 1734.
Teresa, *b.* 1713; *m.* 1740, Edward Weld, Esq. of Lulworth.

John Vaughan *d.* 1754. His 2nd son,

RICHARD VAUGHAN is said to have fought in the Duke of Perth's division at Culloden. He subsequently entered the Spanish service, and *d.* in that country, having *m.* a Spanish lady, Donna Francesca, dau. of Guillermo Fuort-y-Manman and Catalina Marquirez-y-Onel, "Gente distinquida di il connado de Mortez," by whom he had a son and a dau., WILLIAM and Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Count, of Kilmallock, in the Spanish service. The son,

WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Esq., *b.* 1740; *m.* 1768, Frances, dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Hampstead, and *d.* 1796, leaving (with a dau. Frances, *m.* Thomas Major Davis) an only son,

WILLIAM MICHAEL THOMAS JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Courtfield, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833, *b.* 1781; *m.* 1st, 22 Aug. 1803, Teresa, dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, Dorset, and 2ndly, 1835, Lady Mary Anne Gage, relict of Sir Thomas Gage, Bart., and dau. of Valentine, 1st Earl of Kenmare (the latter lady *d. s. p.* 13 June, 1840). By the former, Mr. Vaughan had issue,

JOHN FRANCIS, his heir.
William, Roman Catholic Bishop of Plymouth, *b.* 1814.
Richard, a priest of the Society of Jesus, *b.* 1826.
Edmund, a Redemptant Priest, *b.* 1827.
Frances, a nun, deceased.
Mary, a nun, deceased.
Teresa Mary Eleanora, *m.* 1841, Thomas Weld-Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell Hall, co. Lancaster (*see* WELD-BLUNDELL).

The eldest son,

JOHN FRANCIS VAUGHAN, Esq. of Courtfield, J.P. for cos. Gloucester, Monmouth, Hereford, and Mayo, and D.L. for co. Monmouth, Lieut.-Col. Commanding Monmouthshire Militia, *b.* 2 July, 1808; *m.* 1st, 12 July, 1830, Eliza Louisa, dau. of John Rolls, Esq. of The Hendre, co. Monmouth, and by her had issue,

HERBERT, present representative.
Roger William, Archbishop of Sydney, *b.* 1834; *d.* Aug. 1883.
Kenelm, a priest, *b.* 1840.
Joseph, a Benedictine priest, *b.* 1841.
FRANCIS BAYNHAM, of Courtfield, D.L. for Hereford, Col. Royal Monmouthshire Engineer Militia, *b.* 16 March, 1844; *m.* 16 Aug. 1871, Caroline Ruth, dau. of Charles Alexander Pope, Esq. of St. Louis, U.S.A., and has issue, Charles Jerome, *b.* 30 Sept. 1873; Herbert Joseph, *b.* 19 Nov. 1874; Francis John, *b.* 5 May, 1877; Clare; Mary; and Alice.
Bernard, a priest of the Society of Jesus, *b.* 1847.
Reginald, *b.* 1849; *m.* 5 April, 1875, Julia, dau. of John Shanahan, Esq. of New South Wales, and has issue.
John, a priest, *b.* 1853.
Gwladys, a nun, deceased.
Teresa, a nun, deceased.
Clare, a nun, deceased.
Mary, a nun, deceased.
Margaret.

Col. Vaughan *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1860, Mary only surviving dau. of Joseph Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1880) had issue,

Charles, *b.* 1860; *d.* in infancy.
Eliza, *d.* in infancy.

Col. Vaughan *d.* 17 Dec. 1880.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu. three lions rampant arg. *Crest*—A child's head, couped at the shoulders ppr., crined or, and entwined round the neck with a snake vert. *Motto*—Duw a digon; Simplices sicut pueri sagaces sicut serpentes.
Seat—Courtfield, near Ross, co. Hereford. *Residence*—Archbishop's House, Carlisle Place, Westminster.

VAUGHAN OF BURLTON HALL.

VAUGHAN, EDWARD GOLDISBROUGH, Esq. of Burlton Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 26 Aug. 1832, *s.* 1876.

Lineage.—This, with several other Cambrian families, derives from TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of Hereford and Whittington, Chief of the "Tribe of the Marches." Fourth in descent from the Lord of Hereford and Whittington was

RHYS AP EDNYFD (commonly called Rhys Sais, from being bred among the English), Lord of Oswestry, Whittington, and part of both Maelors, *m.* 1137, Eva, dau. of Griffith Hir (descended from Tudor the Great, Prince of South Wales), and had three sons. The 3rd son,

IDHON AP RHYS SAIS, Lord of Dudleston and Trayan, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Done, Knt. of Utkinton, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

TREHAYARN AP IDHON, Lord of Dudleston, *m.* Elen, dau. of Sir Jeffrey Cornwall, Knt., Baron of Burford, and had (with other issue) a 5th son,

HWFA AP TREHAYARN, who had, by gavelkind tenure, his share of his father's lands in Dudleston. From this Hwfa ap Trehayarn, the 6th in descent,

EIGNON VYCHAN AP EDNYVIT, of Plâs Thomas, in Dudleston, Salop, *m.* Myfanwy, dau. of Ievan ap Ednyvit Gam, lineally descended from Tudor Trevor, and was great-grandfather of

RHYS AP LLEWELLYN, Gent. of Plâs Thomas, in Dudleston, who had five sons, Thomas, a Catholic priest; Edward, of Plâs Ithell; John Lloyd, who *d. s. p.*; Robert, of Plâs Owen; and

JOHN VAUGHAN, the 4th son, who was father of

THOMAS AP JOHN VAUGHAN, of Plâs Thomas, Salop, *m.* Joan, dau. of Philip Jennings, Esq. of Dudleston, by Diana his wife, dau. of Sir William Bowyer, Bart., and left, with two elder sons, living 1675, but who both *d. s. p.*, a 3rd son,

REV. PHILIP VAUGHAN, Rector of Hordley, Salop, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Enser, of Whittle, in the same co., and had issue,

I. Thomas, who *d. s. p.* at Oxford 1674.
II. PETER, heir to his father. III. Philip.

Rev. Philip Vaughan was *s.* by his son,

PETER VAUGHAN, Esq. of Plâs Thomas, living 1695. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Joseph Ottiwell, Vicar of Ellesmere, and *d.* 1700, leaving issue.* His 3rd son,

PHILIP VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton, bapt. 10 Oct. 1690; *m.* 20 Jan. 1716, Jane, dau. of Roger Bolas, Esq., of Ruyton, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Arthur Chambre, Esq. of Burlton;

* Peter Vaughan's two eldest sons were THOMAS and JOHN; the latter *d. s. p.* 1711. The eldest,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, Esq., *m.* 5 Jan. 1704, Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Hatchett, gent. of The Wood, and had by her (who *d.* 1710) THOMAS, his successor, *b.* 1706, and Hatchett, who *d.* in his infancy 1710. Mr. Vaughan, of The Wood, *d.* 1719, and was *s.* by his only surviving child,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, of The Wood, *m.* Sarah Hatchett, of Lee, Salop, and had by her (who *d.* 1764) two daus., Margaret, *d.* 1729, and SARAH, who, becoming heir to her father at his death, 1737, and dying *unm.* 1753, bequeathed the old family estate of Plâs Thomas to her great-uncle, PHILIP VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton, 3rd son of PETER VAUGHAN, of Plâs Thomas. She left The Wood to her mother and her heirs.

and left at his decease, 1755, with other issue, a son and successor,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton and Plâs Thomas, *b.* 20 Feb. 1720; *m.* 1759, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Chambre, Esq. of Whittal (youngest brother of Francis Chambre, Esq. of Petton, Salop), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Goldisbrough, Esq., a lineal descendant of Godfrey Goldisbrough (of an ancient Yorkshire family), Bishop of Gloucester 1598. By Elizabeth Chambre his wife, Thomas Vaughan had issue. Mr. Vaughan *d.* 21 April, 1780. His only son and successor,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton and Plâs Thomas, Capt. in the army, *b.* 21 May, 1766. Capt. Vaughan was lost on his passage homeward in the "Prince of Wales" East Indiaman 27 May, 1804, having *m.* 11 Aug. 1795, Lowry Nanney, dau. of William Wynn, Esq. of Maes-y-Neuadd, co. Merioneth (who took the name of NANNEY), and by her (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1803) had an only surviving son,

ROBERT CHAMBRE VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton Hall and Woodgate, Salop, B.A. Oxon, *b.* 3 June, 1796; *m.* 11 Sept. 1828, Anna, 3rd dau. of the Hon. Edward Massy, 2nd son of Hugh, 2nd Lord Massy, and has had issue,

I. John Nanney Chambre, of Woodgate, Salop, *b.* 28 Aug. 1830; *m.* 25 Sept. 1855, Catherine Massy, eldest dau. of Thomas Dickin, Esq. of Loppington House, Salop, and *d.* 1869, having had issue,

1 THOMAS GOLDISBROUGH CHAMBRE, *b.* 12 July, 1856; *m.* Emily, youngest dau. of Charles Juckes, of Polas Parva, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1884), has issue, JOHN CHARLES CHAMBRE, deceased; Nellie Lowry, deceased.
2 John Roderic Goldisbrough, *b.* 23 Oct. 1857; *d.* 4 Dec. 1857.
3 Robert Percy Goldisbrough, *b.* 11 June, 1859; *d.* Nov. 1874.
4 Frederick Edward Goldisbrough, *b.* 9 Nov. 1865, *d.*
1 Catherine Eleanor C., *d.*
2 Mary Louisa Gertrude, *d.* Oct. 1874.
3 Sarah Anna Lowry, *b.* June and *d.* Dec. 1863.

II. EDWARD GOLDISBROUGH CHAMBRE, now of Burlton Hall.
III. Arthur Chichele Chambre (Rev.), M.A., Lambley Vicarage, Carlisle, *b.* 12 Aug. 1834; *m.* 8 Aug. 1861, Susanna Clotilde, youngest dau. of Jacob Hinds, Esq. of Barbados, and has issue,

1 William Chambre, *b.* 28 March, 1864.
2 Arthur Chichele Chambre, *b.* 21 April, 1865.
1 Amy Cicely, deceased.
2 Elizabeth Maud, deceased.
3 Susanna Clotilde, deceased.
4 Anna Jane, deceased.
5 Mary Dent. 6 Isabel Gibson.

IV. William Wynne, *b.* 13 Dec. 1843.
I. Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Dec. 1867, John Campbell Lambert, Esq., eldest son of Capt. Lambert, of Lyston Hall, Essex, and has a son, Archibald Vaughan, *b.* 19 Nov. 1868.
II. Anna. III. Edith. IV. Lowry.

Mr. Vaughan *d.* 8 Aug. 1876, and was *s.* under a deed of entail by his 2nd, but eldest surviving son, EDWARD GOLDISBROUGH CHAMBRE, now of Burlton Hall.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three boars' heads couped of the second, armed or, langued az., on the centre of the chevron a crescent of the first within an annulet of the third. *Crest*—On a chapeau quartered up erm., a boar's head couped, also gu., armed or, langued az. *Motto*—Afrad pob afraid.
Seat—Burlton Hall, Salop.

VAUGHAN OF VELINNEWYDD.

WILLIAMS-VAUGHAN, JOHN, Esq. of Velinnewydd, Brecon, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Radnor and Brecon, High Sheriff 1855, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1845, Elizabeth Fortune Mary, only child and heir of John Williams, Esq. of The Skreen, co. Radnor, and of Vellinnewyd, and by her (who *d.* 1869) has issue,

JOHN WILLIAMS, of The Skreen, co. Radnor, J.P. co. Brecon, J.P. and D.L. co. Radnor, High Sheriff 1885, *b.* 1853; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth Bertha, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Walpole Mohun-Harris.

Mr. Williams-Vaughan assumed the name of VAUGHAN by royal licence, under the will of his uncle, William Gwynne Vaughan, Esq. of Llanvillo, and subsequently adopted that of WILLIAMS also. He is the eldest son of Samuel Jones, Esq., by his 2nd wife, Jane, 3rd dau. of William Vaughan, Esq. of Penymaes, Llanvillo, co. Brecon, and granddau. of William Gwynne, Esq. of Cynghordy, co. Carmarthen.

Seats—Velinnewydd House, Brecon; The Skreen, Erwood, co. Radnor; and Stitchill House, Torquay.

VAUGHAN OF GOLDEN GROVE.

LLOYD-VAUGHAN, WILLIAM PEISLEY HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Golden Grove and Mount Heaton, King's Co., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 28 April, 1844; *m.* 5 Aug. 1869, Elizabeth Henrietta, dau. of William Henry Darby, Esq. of Leap Castle, King's Co. Mr. Lloyd-Vaughan is heir-general and representative of LLOYD *of Gloster* and VAUGHAN *of Golden Grove*.

Lineage.—The VAUGHANS *of Golden Grove*, King's Co., are of ancient Welsh ancestry, and represent also the old English family of Peisley, as well as the equally old Welsh family of LLOYD *of Gloster*, King's Co.

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of St. Dogwells, co. Pembroke, was seised in fee before 1640 of certain lands and tenements in that co. By Jane Bullen his wife he had, with a son, Richard, mentioned in his brother's will 1710, a son,

HECTOR VAUGHAN, Esq. of Dromoyle and Knocknamease, King's Co., who had a grant of a fourth part of the estate of Terence (Coghlan attainted of treason), by patent dated 30 Dec. 1668, and a grant of Tristan and Clonmacpoer, dated 5 Feb. 1670. He was High Sheriff of King's Co. 1698, and *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1664, Mary, only dau. and heir of Capt. William Peisley, of Knocknamease, King's Co., granddau. of Bartholomew Peisley, Esq. of Punchestown, co. Kildare, Comptroller to Thomas, Viscount Wentworth, afterwards Earl of Strafford, Lord Deputy of Ireland, by Katherine de la Moore his wife, of Moore and Walton, co. Oxford, and great-granddau. of George Peisley, Esq. of Ascott, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM PEISLEY, his heir.
II. John, of Dromoyle, *b.* 15 Aug. 1698, whose will is dated 17 May, 1718. He *m.* Mary Hatwell, and had a son,
Hector, of Fancroft, King's Co., whose will, dated 3 June, 1779, was proved 18 Nov. the next year. He *m.* his cousin, Bridget, dau. of William Peisley Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove (who was *b.* 8 Nov. 1706).
I. Frances, *m.* Col. Robert Hedges, of Macroom, co. Cork.
II. Jane, *m.* Jasper Grant, Esq. of Kilmurry, co. Cork.

Mr. Vaughan *m.* 2ndly, 1685, Anne Webster, by whom he had, with a dau. Anna, *m.* Kilner Brazier, Esq. of Lizard, co. Limerick. He *d.* 18 Nov. 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PEISLEY VAUGHAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, *alias* Knocknamease, *b.* 4 Feb. 1666; *m.* 1st (articles dated 8 April, 1697) Anne, dau. of Thomas Sadleir, Esq. of Kilvelagh, co. Tipperary (descended from the Right Hon. Sir Ralph Sadleir, Knt. Banneret, the illustrious warrior and statesman), and had by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1710) two sons and six daus.,

I. Hector Bullen, *b.* 29 Oct. 1701; *d. unm.*
II. WILLIAM PEISLEY OLIVER SADLEIR, his heir.
I. Frances, *b.* 15 Aug. 1698; *m.* (articles dated 17 May, 1718) Ralph Wallis, Esq. of Springmount, Queen's Co., and had issue.
II. Mary, *b.* 25 June, 1700; *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1723.
III. Anne, *b.* 17 Nov. 1702; *d. unm.* 1723.
IV. Jane, *b.* 10 Feb. 1708; *d. unm.*
V. Letitia, *b.* 2 Dec 1710; *m.* 14 July, 1739, William Pendred, Esq. of Broghillstown, co. Carlow.
VI. Bridget, *b.* 8 Nov. 1706; *m.* Hector Vaughan, Esq. of Fancroft.

Mr. Vaughan was High Sheriff of King's Co. 1738. His son,

WILLIAM PEISLEY OLIVER SADLEIR VAUGHAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, *b.* 29 Jan. 1703; *m.* 5 Oct. 1738, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Trench, of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1742) he left at his decease, *v. p.* 1746 (with a dau. Mary, *b.* 10 July, 1741; *d. unm.* 1764) a son,

WILLIAM PEISLEY VAUGHAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, High Sheriff King's Co. 1766, *b.* 15 Oct. 1739; *m.* 3 June, 1764, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Synge, D.D., Bishop of Killaloe, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1808) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM PEISLEY, his heir.
II. Richard (Rev.), *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Oliver Latham, Esq. of Killenall; *d. s. p.* 30 June, 1841.
I. MARTHA, of whom presently.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* III. Sophia, *d. unm.*

Mr. Vaughan *d.* 14 June, 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PEISLEY VAUGHAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, High

Sheriff King's Co. 1805. *b.* 4 July, 1774; *d. unm.* 4 Dec. 1842, and was *s.* by his sister,

MARTHA VAUGHAN, of Golden Grove, *b.* 11 Sept. 1781: *m.* May, 1822, JOHN LLOYD, Esq., youngest son of John Lloyd, Esq. of Gloster, King's Co. (*see Pedigree of* LLOYD); *d.* 26 Jan. 1849, and was buried at Fancroft, leaving an only child,

MARY VAUGHAN LLOYD, of Golden Grove, *b.* 1824; *m.* SAMUEL DAWSON HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Mount Heaton, King's Co., assumed, by royal licence, dated 26 July, 1843, the names and arms of VAUGHAN and LLOYD, and had a son, WILLIAM PEISLEY HUTCHINSON LLOYD-VAUGHAN, now of Golden Grove.

Family of Lloyd of Gloster.

TUDOR AP IEVAN, 3rd son of IEVAN AP LLEWELYN, descended from CATWOD HARDD, or CADROD, the Handsome, a Welsh Prince, seated in the Isle of Anglesey, in the 10th century), by Mabli his wife, dau. and heir of Grono ap Tudor, derived from Marchweithain, Lord of Is-Aled, Founder of the eleventh Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, *m.* Mabli, dau. and heir of Griffith ap Ievan Gethin (ancestor of the MEREDITHS *of Abertanat*), derived from Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth (*see* EDWARDS *of Nass Strange*). Their son,

DAVID LLOYD, *m.* Mali, dau. and heir of Grono ap Ievan, derived, through Eledyr ap Rhys Sais, from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, and had issue,

TUDOR LLOYD, Esq. of Bodidris-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Edwards, of Plâs Newydd, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Bodidris, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Salusbury, Esq., and was father of

SIR EVAN LLOYD, Knt. of Bodidris, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mostyn, Esq. of Mostyn, co. Flint, and relict of John Yale, Esq. of Plâs yn Yale, co. Denbigh, and had, with a dau. Catherine, *m.* Cadwalader Price, of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth, a son and heir,

SIR JOHN LLOYD, Knt. of Bodidris, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Salusbury, Esq. of Rug, co. Merioneth (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, SALUSBURY, Bart. *of Llanwern*), and was father of

EVAN LLOYD, Esq. of Bodidris, J.P. and D.L. co. Denbigh, Capt.-Gen. in the service of CHARLES I. in Ireland, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Trevor, Knt. of Allington, co. Denbigh, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, and had, with other issue,

I. John, of Bodidris, J.P. and D.L. co. Denbigh, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Bevis Thelwall, Knt., and 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Jones, Knt. of Castellmarch, one of the Judges of the King's Bench, and widow of John Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth. By his 1st wife he had a son and heir,

SIR EVAN LLOYD, 1st Bart. of Bodidris, so created 1646. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Williams, Knt. of Llangibby, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EVAN LLOYD, 2nd Bart. of Bodidris, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Rees Tanat, Esq. and *d.* 6 April, 1700, leaving an only surviving dau. and heir (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*),

MARGARET LLOYD, *m.* Richard Vaughan, Esq. of Corsygedol, co. Merioneth, and was mother of CATHERINE VAUGHAN, who *m.* Rev. Hugh Wynn, D.D., Prebendary of Salisbury, and left a dau. and heir, MARGARET WYNN, *m.* Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart. of Mostyn, co. Flint, and had (with other issue, who *d. s. p.*) ELIZABETH MOSTYN, *m.* Edward Pryce Lloyd, LORD MOSTYN, and ANNA MARIA MOSTYN, *m.* Sir Robert Williames Vaughan, Bart. of Nannau, co. Merioneth.

II. Roger, *m.* Miss Nightingale, and had issue.

III. TREVOR, of whom presently.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* 17 April, 1637, at Presaddfyd, in the Isle of Anglesey. His youngest son,

TREVOR LLOYD, Esq., a Capt. in the army of CHARLES I., *m.* 1639, Rose, dau. and heir of Francis Medhop, Esq. of Tonagh, King's Co., by whom he acquired estates in King's Co., and co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1685, leaving (with another son, Trevor) a son and successor,

MEDHOP LLOYD, Esq. of Gloster, *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Lovett, Esq., Lord Mayor of Dublin, and had fourteen children, all of whom *d. s. p.* with the exception of

TREVOR LLOYD, Esq. of Gloster, King's Co., *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James Waller, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick (a descendant of Sir Hardress Waller, Governor of Limerick during the Commonwealth), and had, with other issue,

I. John, his heir. II. Hardress, *d. s. p.*

III. Waller, *m.* Lovat Ashe, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Tipperary.

I. Rose, *m.* Alexander Saunderson, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan.

Mr. Lloyd, whose will, dated 13 Jan. 1733, was proved 16 Jan. 1747, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Gloster, M.P. for King's Co. from 1768 until 1790, and subsequently for the borough of Inistiogue. Mr. Lloyd *m.* 1777, Jane, youngest dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Anne, wife of Rev. Abraham Symes, D.D., and Alice, wife of Samuel Hayes, Esq. of Avondale) of Thomas Le Hunte, Esq., who *d.* in 1775, 5th son of George Le Hunte, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. HARDRESS, his heir.

II. Trevor, *d.* at Cambridge 1796.

III. Thomas, Lieut.-Col. in the army, killed at the passage of the Nivelle, 10 Nov. 1813, at the head of his regiment (the 94th); *unm.* IV. Evan, *d. unm.*

V. John, *m.*, as above stated, Martha, dau. of William Peisley Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, and sister and heir of William Peisley Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, and had an only dau. and heir,

MARY VAUGHAN LLOYD, *m.* Samuel Dawson Hutchinson, Esq. of Mount Heaton, who assumed the surname of LLOYD-VAUGHAN, and *d.* 1845, leaving an only son,

WILLIAM PEISLEY HUTCHINSON LLOYD-VAUGHAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, present heir-general and representative of LLOYD *of Gloster*.

I. Alice, *m.* 5 April, 1797, Laurence, 2nd Earl of Rosse.

II. Harriet, *m.* Rev. Mr. King, of Ballylin.

Mr. Lloyd was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

HARDRESS LLOYD, Esq. of Gloster, J.P. and D.L., M.P. King's Co. 1807-16, Lieut.-Col. South Down Regt. of Militia, *d. unm.* 1860, and was *s.* in the representation of his family by his grand-nephew,

WILLIAM P. H. LLOYD VAUGHAN, now of Golden Grove and Mount Heaton.

Arms—Quarterly of nine; 1st quarterly, 1st sa., a chevron between three boys' heads couped at the shoulders arg., crined or, round the neck of each a snake entwined ppr., for VAUGHAN; 2nd paly of eight arg. and gu., a border or pellettée, for LLOYD of Gloster; 3rd erm., a lion rampant az., ducally crowned arg., for MEDHOP; 4th, quarterly gu. and az. crusily fitchée or, a lion rampant arg. for HUTCHINSON; 2nd, quarterly gu. and az. crusily fitchée or, a lion rampant arg., for HUTCHINSON; 3rd paly of eight arg. and gu., for LLOYD of Bodidris; 4th gu., a lion rampant arg., for GRONO AP SEVAN; 5th per bend sinister erm. and ermines, a lion rampant or, for TREVOR; 6th erm., a lion rampant az., ducally crowned arg., for MEDHOP; 7th vert, a saltire or, an annulet of the last for difference, for LE HUNTE; 8th sa., a chevron arg. between three boys' heads couped at the shoulders, round the neck of each a snake entwined, all ppr., for VAUGHAN; 9th gu., a lion rampant or, ducally crowned of the last, in the dexter chief point a cross-crosslet arg. *Crests*—1st, VAUGHAN, A boy's head couped at the shoulders, crined or, round the neck a snake entwined ppr.; 2nd, LLOYD, of Gloster, A lion rampant arg., holding in the dexter fore-paw a snake ppr.; 3rd, HUTCHINSON, On a ducal coronet or, a cockatrice, wings addorsed, ppr. *Motto*—Innocentia infantis, sapientia serpentis.

Seat—Golden Grove, Roscrea, King's Co.

VAUGHAN OF BRYNOG.

VAUGHAN, HERBERT, Esq. of Brynog, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1862, formerly Capt. 68th Foot, *b.* 3 March, 1831; *m.* 12 Aug. 1862, Julia Radclyffe Patten, only child of the late Rev. Lewis C. Davies, of Ynyshir, co. Cardigan, and granddau. of the late Robert Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton Hall, co. Lancaster, and has, with other issue,

JOHN LEWIS, *b.* 1863.

Lineage.—JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Green Grove, co. Cardigan, who assumed the surname of LLOYD on inheriting in addition the Brynog estate, *m.* 1788, Jane Evans, of Highmead, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 1845, leaving by her (who *d.* 1848) a son,

LIEUT.-COL. EDWARD VAUGHAN, of Brynog, who *m.* 1828, Sarah Lonsdale, dau. of Rev. R. Crosby, and by her (who *d.* 1881) had issue,

I. JOHN CROSBY, of Brynog and Green Grove.

II. HERBERT, who *s.* his brother.

I. Jane, *m.* Rev. Robert Colby, Rector of Ansford, co. Somerset, and had a son, John Vaughan, now of Rhôsygilwen, co. Pembroke.

Lieut.-Col. Vaughan *d. v. p.* 1833, in command of the 98th Regt. at the Cape of Good Hope. His elder son,

JOHN CROSBY VAUGHAN, Esq. of Brynog and Green Grove, Capt. 38th Regt., *s.* his grandfather, and was killed in the Crimea in 1855, and was *s.* by his brother,

HERBERT VAUGHAN, Esq., now of Brynog.

Seat—Brynog, Talsarn (R.S.O.), South Wales.

VAUGHAN OF RHEOLA.

VAUGHAN, JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Rheola, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 27 Sept. 1863, Lieut. Scots Guards, is the second son of the late Vaughan Hanning Vaughan-Lee, Esq., D.L., M.P., of Dillington and Rheola, *s.* his father 1882, *m.* 1888, Alice, eldest dau. of the late Major Waller Ashe.

Lineage.—JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Rheola (son of John Edwards, Esq. of Llyrela), having *s.* by request 1829, to the estate of WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Esq. of Lanelay, assumed, 1883, the additional surname and arms of VAUGHAN. He *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. and heiress of Williams, of Court Herbert, co. Glamorgan; and 2ndly, 1809, Sarah Parkins, of Wandsworth, widow of John Dalton, Esq., and dying left issue,

NASH VAUGHAN, late of Rheola.
Jessy, *m.* John Lee Lee, Esq. of Dillington Park, Somerset, and had,

VAUGHAN HANNING, now VAUGHAN-LEE of Dillington.

The son and heir,

NASH VAUGHAN EDWARDS VAUGHAN, Esq. of Rheola and Lanelay, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D. L., *b.* 22 May, 1811; *m.* 1st, 4 March, 1844, Harriet Amelia, 2nd dau. of Edward Swainston Strangwayes, Esq. of Alne Hall, co. York, by whom he had a dau. Frances Matilda; and 2ndly, May, 1859, Anna Maria Louisa, 3rd dau. of Edward Swainston Strangwayes, Esq. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1868, without surviving issue, and was *s.* by his nephew, VAUGHAN HANNING VAUGHAN-LEE, Esq. of Dillington Park, Somerset, M.P. (*see* VAUGHAN-LEE *of Dillington*), who *d.* 1882, and was *s.* by his 2nd son, JOHN EDWARDS VAUGHAN-LEE, who assumed the name of VAUGHAN only, in lieu of that of Vaughan-Lee.

Seat—Rheola, near Neath.
Club—Guards.

VAUGHAN OF QUILLY.

VAUGHAN, GEORGE MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Quilly, co. Down, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1st, 1850, Frances St. Lawrence, dau. of Gen. Hon. Arthur Grove-Annesley, of Annes Grove, co. Cork, 3rd son of Richard, 2nd Earl Annesley, and by her (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1871) has had issue,

I. GEORGE HENRY (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Curate of Christ Church, Brentwood, Essex, *b.* 11 Feb. 1854.
II. John Montgomery, *b.* 12 Jan. 1857; educated at Lauaanne and R.I.E. Coll. Cooper's Hill, *d.* June, 1883.
III. Francis Warden Arthur Annesley, *b.* 6 Sept. 1863.
IV. Ernest Llewellyn, *b.* 26 March, 1866, in I.C.S.
V. Charles Annesley, *b.* at Veytaux, Switzerland, 16 June, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1871.

I. Francis Mary, *b.* 19 Sept. 1852; *d.* 21 Feb. 1862.
II. Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 20 Aug. 1855; *d.* 3 May, 1867.
III. Priscilla Georgiana, *b.* 29 Aug. 1858; *d.* 1 Nov. following.
IV. Alice Katherine. V. Margaret Beatrice.

Mr. Vaughan *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1872, Jane, dau. of Col. Wall, of Leamington, and widow of Capt. Denis Koënig, of Paris. She *d. s. p.* 1876. He *m.* 3rdly, June, 1884, Caroline Ann, eldest dau. of J. Wykeham Dickenson, Esq. and has issue,

VI. RALPH MONTGOMERY.
VI. Frances Mary.

Lineage.—There is every reason to believe that this family, one of Welsh extraction, is descended from the old and ennobled House of Vaughan, of Golden Grove, in Carmarthenshire, on which was conferred the earldom of Carbery (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*). For nearly three centuries it has been settled in the province of Ulster, first at Ardee, co. Louth, and afterwards at Dromore, co. Down, and, in corroboration of the Golden Grove ancestry, it may be observed that one of the daughters of Walter Vaughan, of Golden Grove, Carmarthenshire, *m.* Sir Edward Moore, Knt., eldest son of Gerald, 1st Viscount Drogheda, and that in her widowhood she and her daughter Letitia, *b.* 1615, were possessed of property in the county of Louth, and resided at Ardee, as appears by their petition to Parliament regarding the losses they sustained in the Rebellion of 1641. It may also be noticed that the Rev. George Vaughan, Treasurer of Dromore (ancestor of the VAUGHANS *of Quilly*), was the devoted friend of Jeremy Taylor, Bishop of Dromore, who was in early life chaplain to Richard Vaughan, of Golden Grove, Earl of Carbery. The first on record in Ireland was

REV. GEORGE VAUGHAN, *b.* 1634, who resided for some time near Ardee. He was first appointed Curate of Dundalk, and afterwards Treasurer of Dromore Cathedral. He *d.* leaving a son,

REV. JOHN VAUGHAN, son of the preceding Rev. George Vaughan, was *b.* 1675, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1701, and was appointed Rector of the united parishes of Dromore and Anaclone, co. Down. He purchased an estate in the parish of Donoughmore, and other property in co. Down; *m.* 23 May, 1710, Anne, sister of Right Rev. Ralph Lambert, D.D., Bishop of Dromore, and had issue,

I. RALPH, *b.* 13 Feb. 1711; *d. unm.*
II. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
I. Alice, *m.* 1st, John Corry, Esq. of Newry, and had issue, and, 2ndly, Robert Lambert, Esq. of Dunleady, co. Down, by whom she had an only dau. Anne, heir to her father, *m.* 25 Sept. 1771, Richard, 2nd Earl Annesley.

Rev. John Vaughan, whose will is dated 2 Sept. 1742, *d.* Jan. 1745. His 2nd son,

REV. GEORGE VAUGHAN, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin 1732, *b.* 3 Jan. 1713; *s.* his father as Rector of Dromore and Anaclone. He *m.* Margaret Smith, of Clontibret, co. Monaghan, an heir, and had issue,

I. RALPH, *s.* to the property of his uncle, Ralph, *m.* Miss Montgomery, co. Monaghan (cousin of Ann, wife of his brother, George), and had one dau. Anne, *m.* her cousin, George Vaughan, of Quilly.
II. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
I. Rebecca, *m.* William McDowell Johnstone, Esq. of Ballywillwill, co. Down, and had a son, Rev. George Henry McDowell Johnstone, of Ballywillwill, *b.* 1775, *m.* 1811, his cousin, Lady Anna Maria Annesley, dau. of Richard, 2nd Earl Annesley, and *d. s. p.* 1864.

Rev. George Vaughan *d.* 14 May, 1794. His 2nd son,

GEORGE VAUGHAN, Esq. of Villa, co. Down, Col. of Dromore and Donaghclony Volunteers 1793 (a very interesting proclamation of the volunteers appears in the Belfast Newsletter of 8 Jan. 1793, signed by George Vaughan, Col., and Thos. Dowglass, Capt.), *m.* Anne Montgomery, of Bessmount, co. Monaghan, and had issue,

I. John, of Villa, *d. unm.*
II. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
III. Ralph, *d. unm.*
I. Margaret, *d. unm.* 21 Aug. 1823.

The 2nd son,

GEORGE VAUGHAN, Esq. of Quilly, *b.* 1768; *m.* 1st, his cousin, Anne, only dau. of his uncle, Ralph Vaughan, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, 1824, Mary, dau. of George Tyrrell, Esq., co. Westmeath, by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Very Rev. Wensley Bond, Dean of Ross, and sister of Very Rev. James Forward Bond, also Dean of Ross, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1840, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE MONTGOMERY, now of Quilly.
II. John, *d. unm.*
I. Katharine.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1850, Mitchell Henry, Esq. of Kylemore Castle, co. Galway, M.P., and *d.* 1874, leaving issue.

Arms—Per pale sa. and az., on a chevron engrailed arg., between three boys' heads couped at the shoulders and entwined round the necks with snakes, all ppr., a cross gu. *Crest*—A boy's head gu., as in the arms, charged on the neck with a cross gu. *Motto*—Honeste audax.
Seat—Quilly House, co. Down.

VAUGHAN OF THE CASTLE, BUILTH.

VAUGHAN, HUGH VAUGHAN, Esq. of The Castle, Builth, co. Brecon, *b.* 6 Aug. 1852; *m.* 12 Aug. 1885, Eva, dau. of the late Henry Campbell, Esq. of Dunoon, co. Argyll, and has had issue,

Elizabeth Angela, *b.* 3 Aug. 1886.
Violet, *b.* 26 Sept. 1888; *d.* 18 March, 1889.

Mr. Vaughan is eldest son of the late Rev. Thomas Thomas, Rector of Disserth, co. Radnor, by Ann Eliza his wife, dau. of the late Hugh Vaughan, of Llwynmadoe, co. Radnor, and sister of James Vaughan, of The Castle, Builth, sometime High Sheriff for co. Brecon, and formerly a Surgeon-Major H.E.I.C.S. He assumed, by royal licence, the name and arms of VAUGHAN in lieu of Thomas, 18 July, 1885, in compliance with a clause in the

will of his uncle, James Vaughan, Esq., who *d.* 17 Dec. 1884.

Arms—Gu., a garb or, on a chief arg., three boars' heads couped of the first, a bordure invected gobony of the second and az.

Crest—On a garb lying fesswise or, a lion ramp. reguard. arg., holding in the dexter paw two ears of wheat of the first.

Motto—Bydd. Gyfiawn. ac. nac. ofna.

Seat—The Castle, Builth, co. Brecon.

VAUGHAN OF HUMPHRESTON.

Vaughan, Henry Francis John, Esq. of Humphreston Hall, co. Salop, B.A., Sch. Ch. Ch. Oxon, where he graduated in honours 1864, in the schools of Natural Science, *b.* 3 Jan. 1841; *m.* 10 Jan. 1876, Mary Dorothea Scott, elder dau. of Scott Nasmyth Stokes, Esq., of Trin. Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, and one of H.M.'s Chief Inspectors of Schools, son of Charles Scott Stokes, Esq. of Beachley, co. Gloucester, by Emma his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Beachley, co. Gloucester, and has had issue,

i. Henry Humphreston Scott, *b.* 30 July, 1877.
ii. John Courtenay Folliott Dudley, *b.* 22 March, 1879.
iii. William Herbert Francis, *b.* and *d.* 16 Sept. 1885.
i. Anne Dorothea, *b.* and *d.* 15 Oct. 1881.
ii. Mary, *b.* and *d.* 10 Feb. 1888.

Lineage.—This family is descended through Ithel Vaughan, who *m.* the heiress of Holt, co. Denbigh, from Ednowian Bendew, Lord of Tegaingle, Founder of the XIII Noble Tribe, A.D. 1079. The family has long been seated at Chilton Grove, near Shrewsbury, where the senior line resided until the death of John Jones, Esq. of Chilton, 5 Oct. 1816, with whom that branch of the family became extinct. John ap John, to whom Chilton was granted traditionally by Henry VII., with a new coat of arms for services at Bosworth, *d. s. p.*, and was the first called Jones. His mother having been a Stanley, he had the enormous influence of that family. John's father was of Holt, co. Denbigh, and his name appears as contributing to the benevolence of 7 Henry VII., and also paying something from his estate to the Abbot of Shrewsbury. His family had two houses there, both called Jones' Mansion, one of which was the residence of Prince Rupert in 1642; and another branch of the family wasseated at Berwick, in the neighbourhood where Sir Samuel Jones built sixteen almshouses and a chapel in his park, surrounding a quadrangle, which still remains. Of this branch came Sir Thomas Jones, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in the reigns of Charles II. and James II.

William Jones, Esq. of Chilton, a burgess of Shrewsbury, son and heir of Isaac Jones, Esq. of Chilton (whose name appears in the Visitation of co. Salop in 1623, and who *d.* 9 May, 1694, and was bur. at Atcham), by Susannah his wife, dau. of Richard Hatchett, Esq. of Peplow, co. Salop, *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Calcott, Esq. of the Lower House, Berwick Maveston, near Shrewsbury, and was bur. at Atcham, 24 March, 1728, leaving issue,

i. William, of Chilton, bapt. 16 Sept. 1684; *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Muckleston, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and was bur. at Atcham 2 May, 1757, leaving issue, 1 William, of Chilton, *b.* 1 July, 1732; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Gibbons, Esq. of Ettingshall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1815, without surviving issue. 2 Joseph, of Wolverhampton, surgeon, *b.* 22 March, 1734; *m.* Elizabeth (who *d.* 27 May, 1805), and *d. s. p.* 10 Feb. 1807. 3 Thomas, bapt. 23 Sept. 1737; *d. s. p.* 27 Feb. 1811. 1 Mary, bapt. 17 Nov. 1739; *d. unm.* 14 June, 1773. 2 Susannah, bur. 1 Oct. 1744, *unm.*
ii. Thomas, of whom hereafter.
iii. Isaac, bapt. 17 Dec. 1691.
iv. John, of Finnant, bapt. 24 April, 1694; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Lloyd, Esq. of Finnant, was bur. 18 Oct. 1763, leaving issue, 1 Lloyd, *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Samuel Simmocks, and *d. s. p.* 25 Feb. 1801; 2 John, of Newport, co. Salop, a physician, who had the Chilton estate by Will, and *m.* Sarah (who *d.* 4 March, 1825), and *d. s. p.* 5 Oct. 1816, aged 78; 1 Mary, *d. s. p.*; 2 Anne, *d. s. p.*; 3 Martha, *m.* Rev. Richard Congreve, of Congreve, co. Stafford, and *d.* 19 March, 1809, leaving issue, Richard Congreve, who *s.* to Chilton, and sold it to R. L. Burton, Esq. of Longner.
i. Eleanor, bapt. 9 May, 1682; bur. 24 Dec. 1691.
ii. Martha, bapt. 16 Sept. 1686; *m.* — Atkis.
iii. Mary, bapt. 18 March, 1695; *m.* 16 July, 1722, John Trench.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Jones, Esq., the 2nd son, bapt. 11 Oct. 1688, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward, eldest son of Sir Richard Vaughan (bur. 20 July, 1728), of Tyrycoed, and by her had issue, two sons, William and George, who *d. s. p.*

William Jones, Esq., *b.* 1725; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Kyffin, Esq. of Oswestry, whose mother was dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Llanvorda, near that town, and was bur. at Broseley, co. Salop, 8 Oct. 1790, leaving issue two sons, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*, and John.

John Jones, Esq., *s.* to the representation of the Chilton family on the death of his relative, William Jones, of Chilton, 7 Feb. 1815; *m.* 2 Feb. 1779, Eleanor, only child of William Adams, Esq. of Broseley, a Catholic family, bapt. 1733, by Eleanor his wife, only child of Henry Fermor, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, younger son of Henry Fermor Esq., who *d.* 3 Feb. 1683, and Eleanor (*née* Browne) his wife. John Jones was bur. at Broseley 1820, leaving issue, by Eleanor his wife, a son and heir,

George Jones, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Humphreston, and other estates in co. Salop, was bapt. at Broseley 28 March, 1781. He migrated into Staffordshire, and *m.* at Bilston, in that county, 1802, Catherine, *b.* 13 July, 1775, eldest dau. of Daniel Turner, Esq. of the Brownhills, near Walsall, and eldest co-heir of her brothers, who *d. s. p.* The Turners were an old family seated at Sutton Coldfield, and in the neighbourhood. Daniel Turner, Esq., was the eldest son of Henry Turner, Esq., and Catherine his wife, widow of Thomas Jordan, Esq. of Birmingham, and dau. of William Lea, of Hales Owen. He *m.* Sarah, *b.* 1756, the only child of Robert Hanbury, Esq., bapt. at Norton Canes, near Walsall, 1736, by Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Artlaster, Esq. of Lyndon, co. Stafford, and Mary his wife, grand-dau. of Ferrers Fowke, Esq. of Wyrley, in the same neighbourhood. This Richard Arblaster, whose son or grandson of the same name was the last male of his race, was a younger son of Edmund Arblaster, of Lyswis, near Walsall, who *d.* 1732. George Jones, Esq., added to the large mineral estates he possessed in Staffordshire and South Wales considerable landed estates in Shropshire, and at his death divided them amongst his descendants, reserving to his son a life interest in most of them, together with the residue of his property. He was bur. at Donington, co. Salop, 7 March, 1857, and his wife was interred in the same vault, 17 April, 1858. They had issue an only son, John Jones Esq. of Ruckley Grange, co. Salop, and two daus., Theodosia, *b.* 1803, *m.* John Barker, Esq., Sheriff of Staffordshire 1851, and *d.* 19 March, 1882, and Eleanor, *d.* young and *unm.*, and is bur. in the Jordan and Turner vault in St. John's churchyard, Wolverhampton. The only son,

John Jones, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Humphreston, co. Salop, J.P., *b.* 2 April, 1805; *m.* 30 Dec. 1826, Anne, foster dau. of S. Badger, Esq. (*b.* at Windsor, 24 June, 1808; *d.* at Ruckley Grange, co. Salop, 16 Feb, 1866, bur. at Donington, in the family vault, 20 Feb. 1866), and had issue,

i. George, *d. v. p.* 1864, bur. at Donington.
ii. Henry Francis John, of Humphreston.
iii. Henwayn, *b.* at Kilsall Hall, 20 Dec. 1843; *d. s. p.* 1891.
i. Anne, *b.* 9 July, 1827. ii. Catherine.
iii. Ellen, *b.* 10 Oct. 1833, a nun.
iv. Ruth, *b.* at Donington, 24 June, 1838.

Mr. John Jones *d.* 8 Oct. 1882, and was *s.* by his son, Henry Francis John, who adopted the name of Vaughan 13 April, 1876.

Arms—Quarterly of seven; 1st, Arg. a lion ramp. vert, wounded in the shoulder gu., for Jones, of Chilton; 2nd, arg. a chev. between three boars' heads sa. couped, langued, and snouted gu., tusked or, for Ednowain Bendew, the old arms of the family; 3rd, vert, three eagles displayed in fess or, for Owain Gwynedd; 4th, gu. a bend arg., for Gratwood; 5th, per fess sa. and arg. a lion ramp. counterchanged, for Vaughan; 6th, sa. a martlet arg. for Adams; 7th, arg. a millrind sa., for Turner. *Crests*—1st, the sun in splendour or; 2nd, on an Eastern crown or, a dragon pass. guard. gu.; 3rd, a boar's head sa. couped gu., tusked or, pierced with a dagger, ppr. *Mottoes*—"Ovnerna ovno augau," and "Esto sol testis."

Seat—Humphreston Hall, co. Salop.

VAUGHAN-PRYSE-RICE OF LLWYN-Y-BRAIN.

Vaughan-Pryse-Rice, John Pugh Carbery, Esq. of Llwyn-y-Brain, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L. co. Cardigan, and J.P. co. Carmarthen, High Sheriff, 1891, *b.* 1859; *m.* 27 Sept. 1887, Margaret Ker, younger dau. of James Stewart, Esq. D.L., of Altyrodin, co. Cardigan, (*see that family*) and has issue, a dau. *b.* 20 Jan. 1894.

Lineage *of* PRYSE.—(*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, PRYSE, Bart.)

Lineage *of* RICE.—This family is of ancient Cambrian ancestry. WALTER RICE, Esq. of Llwyn-y-Brain, co. Carmarthen, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Penoyre Watkins, Esq. of Penoyre, co. Brecon, and Broadway, co. Carmarthen, and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1829) had issue, Caroline, *d.* 4 April, 1810, and WALTER. Mr. Rice *d.* 12 Jan. 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

MAJOR WALTER RICE, of Llwyn-y-Brain, *m.* Mary Anne, youngest dau. of Herbert Evans, Esq. of Highmead, co. Cardigan, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1859) had issue,

Walter, deceased.
GEORGE WATKIN, late of Llwyn-y-Brain.
Herbert Henry. *m.* Isabella, dau. of Gen. Munt; he *d.* 20 Oct. 1853, leaving issue, Herbert Henry, *d.* 16 Aug. 1866; Edward John, *d.* 4 Jan. 1858; and Henrietta Eliza.
Mary Anne, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Langermann, of Château Providroux, Belgium; she *d.* 6 Dec. 1860, having had issue, Godfrai George, *d.* 25 Jan. 1874. Lieut.-Gen. Langermann, *d.* 12 May, 1861.
Eliza Caroline, *d. unm.* 15 March, 1846.
Margaretta Jane, *m.* 1st, 14 Sept. 1836, Pryse-Pryse Loveden (eldest son of Pryse-Pryse, Esq. of Gogerddan), who *d.* 1 Feb. 1855, leaving issue, Sir Pryse Pryse, created a baronet (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*); Margaret, *m.* 13 Oct. 1869, Thomas Holford, Esq. of Papillon Hall, co. Leicester; and Caroline Agnes Loveden, *m.* 26 Jan. 1887, Viscount Parker (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, MACCLESFIELD, E.). Mrs. Loveden *m.* 2ndly, Henry Charles Fryer, Esq. of Lytchet House, co. Dorset, and *d.* 1892.
Decima Dorothea, *m.* 12 Oct. 1853, John Pugh Vaughan Pryse, Esq. of Bwlch Bychan, co. Carmarthen, D.L. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, PRYSE, Bart.), and *d.* 1893, leaving issue, JOHN CARBERY PUGH, now of Llwyn-y-Brain; Pryse, *d.* 16 March, 1863; and Alice Eliza Maude, *d.* 22 March, 1867. Mr. Pryse took the name of VAUGHAN, in compliance with the wish of his godfather, and is now VAUGHAN-PRYSE.

Major Rice *d.* 30 April, 1844. His 2nd son,

GEORGE WATKIN RICE-WATKINS, Esq. of Llwyn-y-Brain, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Carmarthen 1856, and for co. Brecon 1880, *b.* 1816; formerly Adjutant and Capt. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers and Major Royal Carmarthen Militia. He took the surname of WATKINS by royal licence 1865, under the will of his great-uncle, George Price Watkins, Esq. of Broadway, co. Carmarthen, and Rhosferig, co. Brecon, and *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his nephew.

Seat—Llwyn-y-Brain, Llandovery, co. Carmarthen.

VAWDREY OF PLÂS GWYNANT.

VAWDREY, REV. DANIEL, of Plâs Gwynant, co. Carnarvon, M.A., formerly Rector of Stepney, of Darley Dale, *b.* 5 March, 1808; *m.* 1st, 12 July, 1842, Christiana Anne, only child of Robert Pownall Hadfield, Esq. of Winnington, co. Chester, and widow of William Orford, Esq. of Liverpool, merchant, and had issue,

I. Daniel, *b.* 16 June, 1844; *d. s. p.*
II. Louis Wyatt, *b.* 1846, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Arabella Mary, dau. of Arthur Osmund Wyatt, Esq. of Troy House, co. Monmouth, and had issue,

III. Daniel Arthur, *b.* 28 Sept. 1877, *d. s. p.*

Lineage.—THOMAS VAUDREY, 2nd son of Thomas Vaudrey, of Bodon, who was 5th son (but eldest by 2nd marriage) of Robert Vaudrey, Esq. of The Riddings, Vice Chamberlain of Chester, was *b.* at Bodon *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, but neither he nor his descendants being found at Bodon, he, being contemporary, appears from still-existing documents to be certainly identical with Thomas Vaudrey, who first settled at the Mill Gate, in Cranage, co. Chester, early in the 17th century. This Thomas Vaudrey *m.* 12 Feb. 1620, Anne Jackson, of Sandbach, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1679) had issue, a son and heir, and a dau. Anne. He *d.* May, 1678, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS VAWDREY, gent. of the Mill Gate and Cotton, bapt. 3 Oct. 1622. He *m.* Jane Cotton, of Church Holme, and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1686) had issue, a dau. Anne, *m.* 14 Feb. 1689, Cranage Wilcoxson, gent. of Sproston, co. Chester, and a son and heir,

THOMAS VAWDREY, gent. of Mill Gate and Cotton, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Whittingham, gent. of Moresbarrow, and by her who *d.* 31 Dec. 1724) had issue,

I. DANIEL, his heir.
II. THOMAS, of Gray's Inn and Moresbarrow, *b.* 9 Dec. 1695; *m.* Elizabeth Gresty, of Peover, co. Chester, and had issue, two daus., and was living in 1730.
III. Joseph, *b.* 28 Dec. 1697; *m.* Mary Glover, and had a son, Thomas Vawdrey, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau. Anne, *m.* Joseph Sandbach, of Chelford.
I. Hannah, *b.* 12 Feb. 1692; *m.* James Bulkeley, gent. of Cranage.
II. Sarah, *b.* 10 May, 1699; *m.* Ralph Dean, gent.
III. Mary, *b.* 31 July, 1703; 1st, George Wood, gent. of Knutsford, and 2ndly, John Shawe, gent. of Holmes Chapel.
IV. Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy 1705.

Mr. Vawdrey *d.* Nov. 1715, and was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL VAWDREY, Esq. of The Mill Gate, *b.* 7 Feb. 1694; *m.* Hannah Sandbach, of Henry, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1753) had issue,

I. Thomas, of The Mill Gate, *b.* 25 March, 1722; *m.* 12 May, 1757, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Stanway, gent. of Bidden Hall, co. Chester; *d.* 17 April, 1793. Mr. Vawdrey was bur. at Holmes Chapel 30 May, 1779, having had issue,
1 Thomas, *b.* in 1762, } *d.* in infancy.
2 Daniel, *b.* 1767, }
1 Anne, only dau. and heir, bapt. 17 Feb. 1764; *m.* 19 Oct. 1784, Rev. James Eyton Mainwaring, M.A., and had a son, Rev. James Mainwaring, of Biddenhall, who sold the Mill Gate estate.
II. Richard, *b.* 25 Dec. 1723; *d. unm.* 12 May, 1751.
III. Daniel, *b.* 1726; *d.* 1730.
IV. DANIEL, who continued the male line.
I. Mary, *b.* 20 March, 1731; *m.* Richard Nicholls, gent. of Warrington, and *d.* 11 May, 1804, leaving issue.

Mr. Vawdrey was bur. at Holme Chapel 15 Oct. 1763. His 2nd surviving son,

DANIEL VAWDREY, Esq. of Moresbarrow Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 14 March, 1733; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Seaman, Esq. of Middlewich, and by her (who was bur. 1 Feb. 1774, aged 30 years) had issue,

I. Gilbert, *b.* 1770; *d.* 1773.
II. DANIEL, his heir.

Mr. Vawdrey *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1778, Mary, dau. of Peter Seaman, Esq. of Warrington, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1834, aged 90) had issue,

III. Gilbert (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 28 Dec. 1778, Incumbent of Wrenbury, co. Chester, *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1814.
IV. Peter, of Warrington, *b.* 27 April, 1780; *d. unm.* 19 March, 1831.
V. Richard, of Middlewich, Attorney-at-Law, *b.* 26 March, 1782; *d. unm.* 11 April, 1832.
VI. William (Rev.), Rector of Harthill and Incumbent of Burdwardsley, both in co. Chester, *b.* 28 March, 1784; *m.* Fanny, dau. of John Brabant, Esq. of Kinderton Lodge, Middlewich, and had issue,
1 Frederick. 2 William David.
1 Mary, *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1837, aged 22.
2 Madeline. 3 Fanny Maria.
VII. Thomas, of Newton, near Middlewich, *b.* 7 Oct. 1786, *m.* 1 Oct. 1822, Maria Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Hodges, of Holmes Chapel, and *d. s. p.* 5 Nov. 1839.
I. Sarah Darrell, *b.* 12 April, 1789; *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1837.

Mr. Vawdrey *d.* 29 March, 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

DANIEL VAWDREY, Esq. of Tushingham Hall, co. Chester, and Plâs Gwynant, co. Carnarvon, J.P. cos. Salop, Chester, and Carnarvon, High Sheriff of the last-named co. 1829, *b.* 5 Oct. 1771; *m.* 7 Feb. 1804, Anne, dau. of Benjamin Wyatt, Esq. of Lime Grove, near Bangor, and had issue,

I. DANIEL (Rev.), now of Plâs Gwynant.
II. William Seaman (Rev.), M.A. Queen's Coll. Camb., *b.* 14 Sept. 1808, Vicar of Pannal, co. York, and *d.* 1877.
III. BENJAMIN LLEWELYN, of Tushingham (*see next Memoir*).
I. Mary, *d. unm.* II. Anne, *d.* young.

Mr. Vawdrey *d.* 17 Jan. 1844.

Arms—Per fesse or and arg., a fesse sa., in chief a lion passant gu., holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée of the third, and in base a cross humettée of the last between four ermine spots. *Crest*—A cock statant arg., armed, combed, and legged gu. *Motto*—Avec Dieu je vaudrai.
Seat—Plâs Gwynant, Beddgelert, co. Carnarvon.

VAWDREY OF TUSHINGHAM.

VAWDREY, REV. LLEWELYN BROOKES, of Tushingham, co. Chester, M.A. Brasenose Coll. Oxon, is Lord of the Manors of Tushingham and Moorsbarrow, and Vicar of Tushingham, *b.* 14 Jan. 1845; *m.* 15 Aug. 1883, Louisa Maria, dau. of Rev. George Lloyd, M.A., Vicar of West Hill, co. Devon, and has issue,

Mary Darell, *b.* 1884.
Margaret Seaman, *b.* 1886.

Lineage.—BENJAMIN LLEWELYN VAWDREY, Esq. of Tushingham Hall, co. Chester, 3rd son of Daniel Vawdrey, Esq. of Tushingham Hall, co. Chester (*see preceding Memoir*), *b.* 5 Dec. 1809; *m.* Aug. 1842, Theodosia, dau. of William Wycherley Brookes, Esq. of Whitchurch, Salop (of the family of Wycherley, the dramatist), and has issue,

I. LLEWELYN BROOKES (Rev)., now of Tushingham Hall.
II. Daniel (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Areley King's, co. Worcester, *b.* 1852.
III. William Wyatt, *b.* 1853: *d. unm.* 8 Feb. 1882.
I. Theodosia Sarah.

Mr. B. L. Vawdrey *d.* 1 Feb. 1892, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

For Arms, &c., see VAWDREY *of Plás Gwynant.*
Seat—Tushingham Hall, Whitchurch, Shropshire.

VEALE OF PASSAFORD.

VEALE, HENRY MALLET, Esq. of Passaford, Devon, *b.* 1831, *s.* 1876; *m.* 1854, Elizabeth, dau. of Aaron Saunders, Esq. of Kings Nympton, Devon, and by her (who *d.* March, 1883) has issue,

I. HENRY. II. James. III. Westcott Harris.
IV. Arthur James.
I. Lucy. II. Caroline. III. Elizabeth.
IV. Emily. V. Mary. VI. Sophia Eleanor.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1886, Ellen, widow of Christopher Edmonds, Esq., Ceylon Civil Service.

Lineage.—From the title-deeds of the property, it appears that Passaford was purchased in 1620 by REV. WALTER VEALE, Rector of Iddesleigh, co. Devon, from which time his descendants in the male line continued in possession till it ended with

JAMES VEALE, Esq. of Passaford in 1770. He bequeathed his estate to his nephew,

JAMES MALLET (4th son of William Mallet, Esq. of Ash House, Iddesleigh, co. Devon, *m.* 23 Sept. 1736, Jane Veale, of Passaford), who, in compliance with the will of his uncle, assumed the name and arms of VEALE on inheriting Passaford. He *d.* 1816, having had issue by Susanna Turner his wife, who *d.* some years later,

I. JAMES HARRIS, of Passaford.
II. Westcott Harris, B.A. Oxon, Vicar of Hatherleigh, co. Devon, *d. unm.*
I. LOUISA, *d. unm.*
II. Jane, *m.* William Cholmeley Morris, Esq. of Fishleigh, co. Devon, and had issue, eleven children.
III. Mary, *m.* John Isbell, M.D. of Stonehouse, and had issue, six children.

His eldest son,

JAMES HARRIS VEALE, Esq. of Passaford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1800; *m.* 1830, Emily, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry William Nevile, Rector of Cottesmore, co. Rutland, by Amelia his wife, dau. of James Mann, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1879) had issue,

HENRY MALLET, now of Passaford.

Mr. Veale *d.* 1876.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sinister gu. three kine or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a battle-axe ppr. *Motto*—Victima Deo.
Seat—Passaford, Hatherleigh.

VEITCH OF ELIOCK.

VEITCH, REV. HENRY GEORGE JOHN, B.A. of Eliock, co. Dumfries, Vicar of Kilmersdon, co. Somerset, *b.* 26 Sept. 1833; *m.* 1st, 12 Dec. 1865, Sibella Matilda, dau. of Col. Donald Cameron, of Lochiel and Achnacarry, co. Inverness, and the Lady Vere Cameron, and by her (who *d.* 7 April, 1890), has issue,

GEORGE DOUGLAS, *b.* 1874.
I. Vere Matilda Lisette. II. Sybil Eleanor.

Mr. Veitch *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1891, Georgiana, dau. of John George Hobson, Esq. of Curlew Lodge, Sutton Bridge, Lincolnshire.

Lineage.—REV. HENRY VEITCH, Minister of Swinton co. Berwick, first-cousin to the Hon. James Veitch, of Eliock, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, who was son of William Veitch, of Eliock, cadet of the family of VEITCH *of Dawick*, co. Peebles, *m.* Frances, only child of Sir John Swinton, Bart. of that ilk, and was father of

JOHN VEITCH, who was father of

HENRY VEITCH, Esq. of Eliock, Lieut.-Col. of the 98th Regt of Foot. He *m.* 28 June, 1796, Zepherina, dau. of Thomas Loughnan, Esq. of Madeira, and great-granddau. of Alexander Fergusson, of Carigdarroch, and Anne Laurie, of Maxwelton, and by her had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
WILLIAM DOUGLAS, heir to his brother.
John, *b.* 12 Sept. 1802; *d. unm.* 12 March, 1830.
Thomas Loughnan, *b.* 29 July, 1804; *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1841.
Zepherina, *m.* July, 1819, Robert Macqueen, Esq. of Braxfield, half-pay 25th Light Dragoons, grandson of the Right Hon. Robert Macqueen, of Braxfield, Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1863.
Philadelphia, *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1835.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1825, William Hugh Hunter, Esq., son of Capt. Hunter, H.E.I.C.S., and the Hon. Jane Rollo, dau. of James, Lord Rollo, and *d.* 1832, leaving two sons and two daus.

Col. Veitch, who became one of the Commissioners of Customs for Scotland, *d.* 1 April, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES VEITCH, Esq. of Eliock, J.P. and D.L., Sheriff Substitute of co. Lanark, *b.* 21 Nov. 1799; *m.* 28 Sept. 1851, Hannah Charlotte, dau. of James Hay, Esq., of the family of HOPES (*which see*), and had issue,

I. Hannah Charlotte, *d.* Jan. 1840.
II. Zepherina Loughnan.
III. Matilda Clarke. *m.* Oct. 1859, her cousin-german, Harry Veitch Hunter, Esq., banker, of Perth, son of W. H. Hunter, Esq.

Mr. Veitch *d.* 1873, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. WILLIAM DOUGLAS VEITCH, M.A. of Eliock, late Vicar of St. Saviour's, Paddington, *b.* 5 Aug. 1801; *m.* 12 Aug. 1828, Elinor Julia Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Raitt, late D.A.G. of the Forces in the Mediterranean, and had issue,

I. HENRY GEORGE JOHN (Rev.), now of Eliock.
II. Douglas D'Arcy Wilberforce, *b.* 1 Oct. 1845; *d. unm.* 18 March, 1883.
I. Zepherina Philadelphia, *m.* 15 Dec. 1876, Henry Smith, Esq., F.R.C.S., and *d.* 8 Feb. 1894, leaving two daus., Katharine Douglas, and Elinor Douglas.
II. Sophia Frances Fane.

Mr. Veitch *d.* 4 Sept. 1884.

Arms—Arg., three bulls' heads erased sa. *Crest*—A bull's head affrontée sa. *Motto*—Famam extendimus factis.
Seat—Eliock, Sanquhar, co. Dumfries. *Residence*—Kilmersdon Vicarage, near Bath.

VEITCH, now HAIG, OF RAMORNIE.

HAIG, HUGH VEITCH, Esq. of Ramornie, co. Fife, J.P., *b.* 10 Feb. 1845; *m.* 3 June, 1872, Archie Ann Lindesay, widow of Major Foote Morison, of Greenfield, Alloa, and dau. of W. N. Fraser, Esq. of Findrack, 2nd son of Francis Fraser, of Findrack, Aberdeenshire (*see that Memoir*), and has issue,

I. OLIVER, *b.* 1876. II. John, *b.* 1878.
I. Ruth. II. Althea Virginia Josephine.

Lineage.—JOHN HAIG, of the Gartlands, near Alloa, *b.* 1720; *m.* 11 Feb. 1751, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Stein, of Kennetpans, Clackmannanshire; *d.* 1773, and had issue (*see* HAIG *of Blairhill*). His 6th son.

WILLIAM HAIG, of Seggie, co. Fife, Provost of St. Andrews, *b.* 1771; *m.* 13 Oct. 1794, his cousin, Janet, dau. of John Stein, of Kennetpans, Clackmannanshire, and *d.* 1847, having had issue,

I. John, *d.* young. II. James, *d.* young.
III. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
IV. Robert, of Seggie, *b.* 1804; *m.* 2 Nov. 1830, Frances Alicia, dau. of Col. Moodie, and *d.* 1861, leaving a son, William, *b.* 1835, who *m.* twice, and left issue.
V. William, *b.* 1816; *m.* 19 July, 1848, Agnes, dau. of David Wright, W.S., of St. Andrews, and *d.* 1855, leaving issue.
I. Magdalen, *m.* 1818, Andrew Philp, Esq.
II. Margaret, *d. unm.* 1878.
III. Janet, *d. unm.* 1879.
IV. Mary, *m.* 1842, the Rev. James Pearson, D.D.
V. Anne, *m.* 1836, John Jameson, Esq. of St. Marnocks, Malahide, co. Dublin.
VI. Isabella, *d. unm.* 1863.
VII. Marjory.

The 3rd son,

JOHN HAIG, of Cameron Bridge, Fife, J.P., *b.* 1802; *m.* 20

Aug. 1839, Rachel Mackerras, dau. and eventually co-heir of Hugh Veitch, of Stewartfield, near Edinburgh (brother of Col. Henry Veitch, of Eliock, co. Dumfries (*see that Memoir*), which family, through the Swintons of that ilk, are directly descended from King ROBERT III.). He *d.* 1879, and had, with one son and two daus. who *d.* young.

I. William Henry, of Cameron Bridge, Fife, and Broomfield, Midlothian, J.P. co. Fife, *b.* 1841; *m.* 6 June, 1871, Emily Martha, dau. of Rev. William Newman, Rector of Ringrone, Kinsale, and *d.* 1884, leaving issue,

1 Hugh Anthony De Courcy, *b.* 1882.
1 Annabel Marjory. 2 Rachael Winifred.
3 Emily Mary Frances.

II. HUGH VEITCH, now of Ramornie.
III. John Alicius, B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 1857.
IV. George Ogilvy, *b.* 1859.
V. Douglas, Capt. 7th Hussars, *b.* 1861.

I. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Col. G. C. De Prée, R.A., Surveyor-General of India and Burmah, and 2ndly, 1891, John Jameson, Esq., J.P. of St. Marnocks, co. Dublin.

II. Janet Stein, *m.* 1871, C. E. Haig, Esq., younger, of Penithon, Radnorshire.

III. Henrietta Frances, *m.* 1876, W. G. Jameson, Esq. of Athlumney, co. Dublin.

Arms, Crest, and Motto—Same as HAIG *of Blairhill*.
Seat—Ramornie, Ladybank, Fife.

VENABLES OF LLYSDINAM HALL.

DILLWYN-VENABLES-LLEWELYN, MRS. KATHARINE MINNA, of Llysdinam, co. Brecon, elder dau. and co-heiress of the late REV. RICHARD LISTER VENABLES, of Llysdinam, *b.* 31 May, 1870; *m.* 23 Aug. 1893, Charles Leyshon, only surviving son of Sir John Talbot Dillwyn-Llewelyn, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*). They have assumed by royal licence, dated 27 June, 1893, the surname of VENABLES, in addition to and before that of Llewelyn, and after that of Dillwyn, and the additional arms of Venables quartered.

Lineage.—JOHN VENABLES, Esq. of Bollington, co. Chester, *m.* Margaret Leigh, and was father of

JOSEPH VENABLES, B.D. of Bollington, co. Chester, *m.* 1723, Elizabeth Davies, and had, with other issue, a son,

LAZARUS VENABLES, Esq., *m.* 1771, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq. of Woodhill, Salop, and niece of Lieut.-Gen. Valentine-Jones, and by her had issue,

I. LAZARUS, of Woodhill, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *b.* 8 March, 1772; *m.* 24 Oct. 1805, Alice, dau. of Thomas Jolley, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

1 John Stanley, *b.* 21 Feb. 1801; *d.* 25 Jan. 1834.
2 Richard Jones, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1851, Sarah Duncan, and *d.* 1854, leaving a dau. Alice.
3 EDWARD FREDERICK, his successor.
4 THOMAS ALFRED, of Woodhill, deceased.
5 William, *b.* 27 June, 1818; *m.* 18 Aug. 1858, Augusta Mary, eldest dau. of John Adams, Esq. of Hollyland, near Pembroke, and left issue.
6 Robert George, *b.* 30 May, 1822; *d.* 1849.
7 Henry (Rev.), M.A., *m.* and has issue.
1 Alicia Georgiana, *d.* 15 Oct. 1801.
2 Sophia, *d.* 28 April, 1811.
3 Emily Aurora, *m.* Peter Ewart, Esq. of Liverpool; *d.* 1876.

Mr. Venables *d.* 1856, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, EDWARD FREDERICK VENABLES, Esq. of Woodhill, *b.* 5 May, 1815; *m.* 1851, Eliza Power, dau. of R. H. Kinchant, Esq. of Park Hall, Oswestry. He *d.* of a wound at Azimghur, 19 April, 1858, and was *s.* by his next brother, THOMAS ALFRED VENABLES, Esq. of Woodhill, *b.* 21 Nov. 1816, also deceased.

II. Joseph (Rev.), *b.* 1773; *m.* 1805, Mary, dau. of Edward Rowland, Esq. of Gardden Lodge, near Ruabon, co. Denbigh, and *d.* June, 1823, leaving two sons,

1 Rowland Jones, of Oakhurst, near Oswestry, J.P. cos. Salop and Denbigh, Lieut. North Salop Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1837, Harriet, dau. of Edgar Corrie, Esq. of Arlington Manor, Berks, and *d. s. p.* 15 May, 1868.
2 Joseph George, *b.* 1815; *m.* 1843, Caroline, widow of James Harvey Hosken, Esq. of Ellenglaze, and dau. of Col. Sandys, of Llanarth, near Helston, and *d.* 17 April, 1847, leaving a dau. Mary Augusta, and a son, Rowland George, *b.* 18 Jan. 1846, *m.* 1 Jan. 1880, Gertrude, dau. of John Hargreaves, Esq. of Silwood Park, and widow of Rev. James Hook, and has Gilbert Rowland, *b.* 7 Oct. 1880.

III. RICHARD (Ven.), D.D., of Llysdinam Hall.
IV. George, *b.* 1777; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of J. Lloyd, Esq. of Cardigan.

I. Elizabeth, *d.* 1846. II. Mary Hannah, *d.* 1846.

The 3rd son,

THE VEN. RICHARD VENABLES, D.D., of Llysdinam Hall, Archdeacon of Carmarthen, *m.* 1808, Sophia, dau. of George Lister, Esq. of Girsby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1858, having had by this lady (who *d.* 1868), three sons, co-heirs to his property,

I. RICHARD LISTER (Rev.), of Llysdinam.
II. George Stovin, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., J.P. and D.L. co. Brecon, J.P. co. Radnor, High Sheriff 1884, *b.* 1810; *d. s. p.* 6 Oct. 1888.
III. Joseph Henry, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of Giles Hilton, Esq., and 2ndly, Susan Catherine, dau. of John Ridley, Esq. He *d. s. p.* 1866.

The eldest son,

REV. RICHARD LISTER VENABLES, of Llysdinam Hall, co. Brecon, M.A., J.P. for cos. Radnor, Brecon, and Hereford, and D.L. for the first-named co., late Rector of Clyro, *b.* May, 1809; *m.* 1st, 1834, Mary Augusta Dalrymple, dau. of Gen. Poltoratzky, of Russia, and widow of Francis J. Adam, Esq. (she *d.* 1865); and 2ndly, 1867, Agnes Minna, youngest dau. of Henry Shepherd Pearson, Esq., and *d.* 3 Jan. 1894, leaving issue, a son (*d.* 1876), and two daus., I. KATHARINE MINNA, now of Llysdinam Hall, and II. Caroline Emily.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, LLEWELYN: Arg. gutté de poix three chevronels gu. in base a lamb passant ppr. 2nd, VENABLES: Az. two bars each cotised, between five mullets three in chief and two in base all arg. and for diff. a crosscrosslet or. 3rd, DILLWYN: Gu. on a chevron nebule arg. five trefoils slipped of the first. *Crests*—Upon the trunk of a tree fesswise eradicated and sprouting a lamb passant ppr. supporting a staff or, therefrom flowing a banner gu. charged with three chevronels arg. 2, VENABLES: A wyvern wings expanded gu. each wing charged with a fesse arg. issuant from a weir-basket ppr. the dexter claw resting on a mullet az. charged for diff. as in the arms. 3, DILLWYN: In front of a stag's head couped ppr. three trefoils slipped vert. *Motto*—Craignez honte.
Seat—Llysdinam Hall, Newbridge-on-Wye.

VERDIN OF THE BROCKHURST.

VERDIN, JOSEPH, Esq. of The Brockhurst, co. Chester, J.P. and D.L., Lord of the Manor of Wimboldsley, *b.* 1838.

Lineage.—JOHN VERDIN, Esq., *m.* 1789, Mary Joynson, and *d.* 1813, leaving by her (who *d.* 1846) a son,

JOSEPH VERDIN, Esq. of Highfield House, who *m.* 1831, Margaret, dau. of Wharton Sadler, Esq. of Northwich, and *d.* 1873, having by her (who *d.* 1863) had issue,

I. Thomas, *m.* 1857, and *d.* 1879, leaving a dau. Josephine Margaret.
II. Robert, J.P., M.P. for Cheshire, *d. unm.* 1887.
III. JOSEPH, present representative.
IV. John.
V. Richard Wharton, *d. unm.* 1875.
VI. William Henry, of Darnhall Hall, Winsford, co. Chester. J.P., *b.* 1848; *m.* 1876, Emily Jane, youngest dau. of Thomas Harrison, Esq. of Aigburth, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Richard Norman Harrison, *b.* 1876; Emily Gwendoline, *b.* 1881.

I. Mary.
II. Margaret Emily, *m.* Frederick Cooke, Esq. of Crewe.

Arms—Arg., on a pile sa., between two towers in base of the last, a lion passant of the first. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert, between six ears of wheat stalked and bladed, three on either side or, a tower sa., issuant from the battlements thereof a demi-lion arg. gorged with a collar gemel, also sa.
Seats—The Brockhurst, Northwich, and Wimboldsley, Middlewich.

VERE OF CRAIGIE HALL AND BLACKWOOD.

HOPE-VERE, JAMES CHARLES, Esq. of Craigie Hall, Midlothian, and Blackwood, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L. co. Lanark, Capt. Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry; *b.* 13 July, 1858; *m.* 1st, 17 July, 1879, Hon. Louisa Maud, sister of John, 2nd Lord Churston, and widow of Hon. Reginald James Greville-Nugent, which lady *d. s. p.* 20 April, 1882, and 2ndly, 4 June, 1884, Marie, dau. of M. Guillemin, and granddau. of the Comte de Montebello, and has issue.

I. EDWARD JAMES, *b.* 10 Feb. 1885.
II. Ralph Jean James, *b.* 13 Dec. 1887.
I. Rachel Magdeleine Mary, *b.* 24 May, 1886.

Lineage.—The surname of VERE is of great antiquity,

and in ancient records was variously written, De Vere, Veyr, Were, and Weir. The family had large possessions in lands in the south of Scotland in very early times, and was known in history more than 600 years ago. The eventual heir,

CATHERINE WEIR, only child of SIR WILLIAM WEIR, 2nd Bart. of Blackwood (by Rachael his wife, dau. of James Hamilton, of Pencaitland, one of the Senators of the College of Justice), and granddau. of Sir George Weir, Bart. of Blackwood, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir John Jardine, of Applegarth; *m.* 1783, the Hon. Charles Hope, of Craigie Hall, 2nd son of Charles, 1st Earl of Hopetoun (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), by Lady Henrietta Johnstone, heir of the estate of Craigie Hall, only dau. of William, 1st Marquess of Annandale, and had four sons and two daus., of whom the eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM HOPE WEIR, Esq. of Blackwood, of the 1st Dragoon Guards, for some time Muster-Master-General of the Forces in North Britain, *m.* 1775, Sophia, dau. of Joseph Corrie, Esq. of Dumfries, and had issue,

JAMES JOSEPH, his heir.
Edward Hamilton *b.* Jan. 1792; *d.* 1835.
Jane Sophia, *m.* 1813, Admiral the Hon. Edmund Sexton Pery Knox, 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Ranfurly, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1875.

Mr. Hope-Vere *d.* Sept. 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES JOSEPH HOPE-VERE, Esq. of Blackwood and Craigie Hall, D.L., *b.* 3 June, 1785; *m.* 7 Sept. 1813, Lady Elizabeth Hay, 4th dau. of George, 7th Marquess of Tweeddale, and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1868) had issue,

WILLIAM EDWARD, his heir.
Charles Edward, *b.* 3 Oct. 1828; *m.* 22 March, 1866, Julia, youngest surviving dau. of Major-Gen. John Craigie Halkett, C.B., of Ravelrigg.
Hannah Charlotte, *m.* 17 June, 1844, Keith W. Stewart Mackenzie, Esq. of Seaforth (who *d.* 1881), and *d.* 4 June, 1868.
Sophia Jane, *d.* 15 April, 1878.
Harriett, *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1839, Sir Edward Sherlock Gooch, Bart., who *d.* 9 Nov. 1856, and 2ndly, 30 June, 1858, Major John St. Leger; she *d.* 17 Oct. 1883. Major St. Leger *d.* 20 April, 1868.
Jane, (V. A.), Lady of the Bedchamber to the Queen, *m.* 29 Oct. 1844, John Henry, 3rd Marquess of Ely (who *d.* 15 July, 1857), and *d.* 11 June, 1890.
Georgina (V. A.), *m.* 13 June, 1855, Lieut.-Col. Charles Townshend Wilson, late Coldstream Guards.
Henrietta Vane, *d.* Oct. 1863.

Mr. Hope-Vere *d.* 19 May, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM EDWARD HOPE-VERE, Esq. of Craigie Hall, co. Linlithgow, and Blackwood, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., Brigadier-General in the Royal Company of Archers of the Queen's Body Guard in Scotland, formerly an officer in the Grenadier Guards, *b.* 5 March, 1824; *m.* 25 July, 1857, Lady Mary Emily Boyle, youngest dau. of Charles, Viscount Dungarvan and sister of 9th Earl of Cork, K.P., and had issue,

JAMES CHARLES, now of Craigie.
Mary St. Lawrence, *m.* 10 April, 1886, Everett Millais, Esq., eldest son of Sir John Everett Millais, Bart., D.C.L.

Mr. Hope-Vere *d.* 1 Oct. 1872. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1873, Lord David Kennedy.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse az. three mullets of the first; quartering HOPE. *Crest*—A demi-horse rampant arg., bridled and saddled gu. *Motto*—Vero nihil verius.
Seats—Craigie Hall, near Edinburgh, and Blackwood, near Lanark.
Clubs—Marlborough; St. James; Travellers; Arthur's; and Turf.

VERELST OF ASTON HALL.

VERELST, HARRY WILLIAM, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. York, J.P. for the West Riding and for co. Derby, *b.* 2 July, 1846; *m.* 18 April, 1888, Mary, only dau. of the late William Wilson, Esq. of Dore, co. Derby, and has issue,

I. HARRY WILSON, *b.* 9 Aug. 1890.
I. Mary Madge. II. Nancy Wilson.

Lineage.—CHARLES VERELST, Esq., *m.* 1 July, 1845, Anne Jane, dau. of John Willacy, Esq., and *d.* 13 Dec. 1859, having had issue,

I. HARRY WILLIAM, now of Aston Hall.
II. Charles Verelst, Col. late 11th Hussars, *b.* 1848.
III. Courtenay Lee, *d.* 1 Jan. 1890.
IV. Horace Devereux, *dec.*
I. Marie Blanche, *m.* 16 June, 1873, Rev. J. T. Hodgson, and has issue.

Arms—Arg., on a mount in front of on oak tree fructed ppr., a bull passant sa., in chief two estoiles of the last. *Crest*—On a mount a rudder with tiller ppr. between two elephants' trunks or.
Seat—Aston Hall, Rotherham.

HARCOURT-VERNON OF GROVE HALL.

HARCOURT-VERNON, EDWARD EVELYN, Esq. of Grove Hall, co. Nottingham, J.P. and D.L., and County Councillor, late Capt. Nottinghamshire Yeomanry, *b.* 19 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1st, 9 Sept. 1879, Grace, dau. of the Rev. Alleyne FitzHerbert, Rector of Warsop (*see* FITZHERBERT, Bart.), and by her, who *d.* 9 March, 1881, had issue,

I. Harcourt Venables, *b.* 6, *d.* 13 March, 1881.

Mr. Harcourt-Vernon *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1883, Frances Theresa, dau. of Sir William FitzHerbert, Bart., and by her has issue,

II. GRANVILLE CHARLES FITZHERBERT, *b.* 30 May, 1891.
I. Sybil Ida, *b.* 6 June, 1884.
II. Ida Beatrice, *b.* 1885.
III. Muriel Theresa, *b.* 13 June, 1887.
IV. Evelyn Hermione, *b.* 27 May, 1889.

Lineage.—THE REV. EVELYN HARDOLPH HARCOURT-VERNON, of Grove Hall, Prebendary of Lincoln, was the eldest surviving son of Granville Harcourt-Vernon, Esq., Chancellor of the Diocese of York (*see* HARCOURT *of Nuneham*), by Frances Julia his wife, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Hardolph Eyre, Esq. of Grove, Notts. He was *b.* 30 Aug. 1821; *m.* 19 April, 1849, Jane Catherine, youngest dau. of Edward St. John Mildmay, Esq., and *d.* 26 Jan. 1890, having by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1891) had issue,

I. EDWARD EVELYN, now of Grove Hall.
II. Algernon Hardolph (Rev.), Vicar of Bloemfontein, S. Africa, *b.* 7 July, 1858; *m.* 1st, 1881, Kate, dau. J. Candler, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1883, aged 23) has issue,

1 Janet Kate, *b.* 27 March, 1883.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 May, 1886, Georgina Marguerite, dau. of John Martin, Esq., and by her has issue,

1 Granville Arthur, *b.* 1888.
2 Hardolph Evelyn, *b.* 1889.
2 Dorothy Margaret, *b.* 1887.
3 Marjorie Frances, *b.* 1891.

III. Walter Granville, *b.* 31 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1884, Helen Rebecca, dau. of J. W. Traer, Esq. of Iowa, U.S.A., and has issue,

Evelyn Maude, *b.* 1886.

IV. Herbert Evelyn, *b.* 12 Jan. 1863; *m.* 14 Nov. 1885, Mary Adelaide, dau. of the Hon. George W. Allan, Senator of the Dominion of Canada, and has issue,

Humphrey Bingham, *b.* 24 March, 1889.
Marjorie Catherine, *b.* 1892.

I. Mary Frances, *m.* 24 April, 1879, Rev. Algernon Frederick Ebsworth M.A., Vicar of East Retford.
II. Catherine Helena, *d.* 16 May, 1867.
III. Frances Jessie. IV. Selina Jane.

Seat—Grove Hall, Retford, Notts.
Clubs—

VERNON OF HILTON PARK.

VERNON, AUGUSTUS LEVESON, Esq. of Hilton Park, co. Stafford, D.L. and J.P., *b.* 30 Sept. 1836; *m.* 17 Nov. 1864, Selina Anne, youngest dau. of Walter Peter Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, and has issue,

I. HENRY ARTHUR LEVESON, *b.* 3 Sept. 1868.
II. Walter Bertie William, *b.* 18 Oct. 1871.
I. Henrietta Catherine, *b.* 17 March, 1867.
II. Selina Mary, *b.* 16 Sept. 1870.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the noble family of Vernon, which assumed its surname from the town of Vernon, in Normandy, and was established in England by one of the companions-in-arms of the CONQUEROR.

HENRY VERNON, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, *b.* 1636 (2nd son of Sir Henry Vernon, of Houndshill, by Muriel his wife, only dau. and heir of Sir George Vernon, of Haslington, and brother of George Vernon, Esq. of Sudbury, whose grandson was created (1672) BARON VERNON, *m.* 1659, Margaret, only dau. of William Ladkins, Esq. of Shaw, co. Stafford, and Helkdon, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1699) had

Henry, his heir.
Edward, Merchant of London, *b.* 28 Dec. 1665; *d.* 1742, at Aleppo, leaving a son, James, *m.* Lydia, dau. of Edward Purnell, Esq., and had, with two sons, who *d. s. p.*, three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* the Count Thomas du Pont; Louisa, *m.* William Mackinnon, Esq.; and Caroline, *m.* John Dewer, Esq.
George, *b.* 15 Aug. 1667; killed abroad *s. p.*
Thomas, of London, *d. unm.* 5 April, 1742, aged 68.

The eldest son,

Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, *b.* 1663; *m.* 1717, Penelope, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Robert Phillips, Esq. of Newton Regis, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1726) had five sons and two daus.,

Henry, his heir, *b.* 13 Sept. 1718.
Thomas Phillips, *b.* 20 Nov. 1719; *d. unm.* 1755.
John, *b.* 20 Jan. 1720; *d. s. p.* at Cairo 16 May, 1747.
Edward (Sir), Admiral R.N., *b.* 1721; *d.* 1794.
Richard, *b.* 13 June, 1726; *m.* 1759, Evelyn, dau. of John Leveson, Earl Gower, and widow of John Fitzpatrick, 1st Earl of Upper Ossory, and left issue, Henrietta, *m.* 9 July, 1776, George Broke, 2nd Earl of Warwick.
Penelope, *b.* 6 June, 1722: *m.* Sir William Duckenfield Daniel, Bart. of Over Tabley, co. Chester.
Elizabeth, *b.* 17 Jan. 1724; *d.* 28 Jan. 1726.

Mr. Vernon *d.* 24 July, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton Park, *b.* 13 Sept. 1718; *m.* 1743, Lady Henrietta Wentworth (who *d.* 12 April, 1786), youngest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, and had issue,

Henry, his heir.
William, *d.* June, 1775, *unm.*
Leveson, *d. unm.* 21 Sept. 1831; possessed Stoke, co. Northampton, and Aldborough, Suffolk.
Anne, *m.* Noel, 1st Lord Berwick, and *d.* 23 March, 1797.
Henrietta, *m.* 1st, Richard, 1st Earl Grosvenor, and 2ndly, Gen. George Porter, M.P. Her ladyship *d.* 1828.
Lucy, *d. unm.* 1783.
Caroline, Maid of Honour to Charlotte, Queen-Consort of George III., *b* 1751; *d. unm.* 1829.
Jane, *d. unm.* 1805.

The eldest son,

Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton Park, *b.* 21 March, 1748; *m.* 1st, 1775, Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had twins, a dau. who *d.* shortly after her birth, and a son,

Henry Charles Edward, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1794, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Acton, and by her had two sons,

Frederick William Thomas *b.* 20 Sept. 1795, the late Frederick William Thomas Vernon Wentworth, Esq. of Wentworth Castle (*see that Name*).
George Augustus Frederick, *b.* Nov. 1798; *d.* 1815.

Mr. Vernon *d.* 27 Oct. 1814, aged 66, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Charles Edward Vernon, Esq. of Hilton Park, Major-Gen., C.B., *b.* 28 Sept. 1779; *m.* 28 Feb. 1804, Maria, 4th dau. of George John Cooke, Esq. of Harefield Park, Middlesex (*see next Article*), and by her (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1827), had issue,

Henry Charles, his successor.
William Frederick, of Harefield Park, Middlesex (*see next Memoir*).
George Augustus, *s.* to Harefield Park on the death of his brother (*see next Memoir*).
Emma Penelope.

Gen. Vernon entered the army 1798, and served throughout the Peninsular War, in Nova Scotia, the West Indies, and the Ionian Islands. He assumed, 1800, the name of Graham by royal licence on inheriting his maternal property, but resumed that of Vernon only 1838. He *d.* 22 March, 1861, aged 81, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Charles Vernon, Esq. of Hilton Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 9 Jan. 1805; *m.* 15 March, 1828, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Richard Rice Williams, Esq. of Hendredenny, co. Glamorgan, and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1884) had issue,

Henry, *b.* 16 Dec. 1828; *d.* 19 Feb. 1855.
Augustus William, *b.* 15 June, 1834; *d.* 6 Aug. 1834.
Augustus Leveson, now of Hilton Park.
Frederick Wentworth (Rev.), *b.* 8 Jan. 1839; *m.* 1st, 6 June, 1867, Ellen Mary Woodhouse, only dau. of Hugh Woodhouse Acland, Esq., and by her (who is deceased) has, with other issue, a son, *b.* 16 Oct. 1869, and 2ndly, 13 Aug. 1885, Edith Serena Hill, dau. of Rev. William Henry Boothby, Vicar of Hawkesbury.
William George (Rev.), *b.* 8 April, 1840; *m.* 8 Feb. 1866, Alexandrina Adelaide, dau. of the late William D. Sole, Esq. of Devonport, and has issue,

Charles Cecil William, *b.* 23 July, 1868.
Edward Hamilton, *b.* 16 Jan. 1844.
Maria. Catherine.

Mr. Vernon *d.* 26 Feb. 1886.

Arms—Arg., fretty sa. *Crest*—A boar's head erased sa., ducally gorged or. *Motto*—Vernon semper viret.
Seat—Hilton Park, Wolverhampton, co. Stafford.
Clubs—Carlton, Junior Carlton, and Nimrod.

VERNON OF HAREFIELD.

Vernon, George Augustus, Esq. of Harefield Park, Middlesex, J.P. and D.L. co. Stafford, Lieut.-Col. late Coldstream Guards, *b.* 31 May, 1811; *m.* 1 June, 1842, Louisa Jane Frances, youngest dau. of Admiral Bertie Cator, R.N., and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1880, aged 57) had issue,

I. George Edward, *b.* 8 Nov. 1843, Ensign 9th Foot, accidentally drowned at Gibraltar, 13 Dec. 1864.
II. Bertie Wentworth (Stoke Park, Towcaster) Lieut., R.N. (retired) J.P. co. Northampton, *b.* 26 Oct. 1846, *m.* 23 June, 1873, Isabel Caroline Eliza, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. Henry Atkyns Bowyer, of the Grange, Steeple Aston, co. Oxford, and has had a son, Bertie Leveson Henry Wentworth, *b.* 12 March, 1877; *d.* 1884.
III. Herbert Charles Erskine, *b.* 28 Sept. 1851, *d.* 15 Feb. 1893.
I. Mary, *m.* Charles Pringle, Esq., and has had one son, who *d.* 1884.
II. Edith Henrietta Sophia.
III. Louisa Jane, *m.* Gen. Edward Westby Donovan, 2nd son of Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford, and has one son (*see* Donovan *of Ballymore*).
IV. Lizzie, *m.* 1st, 1873, the late Capt. Atkyns Bowyer, of the Grange, Steeple Aston, eldest son of Col. Atkyns Bowyer. She *m.* 2ndly, Gore Langton, Esq.
V. Muriel Isabel.

Lineage.—(*See preceding Article.*)

Family of Cooke of Harefield Park.

This family, supposed to derive from that of Coke, Earls of Leicester, became seated at Harefield in 1700.

John Cooke, Esq. (*d.* 1711), of the Inner Temple, Chief Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, was of Cranbrook, Kent. His youngest son of twelve children, by his wife (an heiress, a Warren, of co. Chester),

Sir George Cooke, Knt. of Harefield and of the Inner Temple, Chief Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, *b.* 1675; *m.* 1700, Anne, youngest dau. of Edward Jennings, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Counsel to Queen Anne, was *b.* 1681, and *d.* 1736. Sir George *d.* 1740, and was buried with his wife at Hayes, Middlesex, where there is a monument to his memory. His only son and heir,

George Cooke, Esq. of Harefield, M.P. for Middlesex, *b.* 1709, Chief Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, was presented with the freedom of the City of London for the assistance he had rendered the citizens in his parliamentary advocacy of their measures. He *m.* 1735, Catherine, 2nd dau. and eventual heir of Sir Thomas Twysden, Bart., by Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Sir Francis Withens, Knt. She *d.* 1765, and Mr. Cooke in 1768, leaving issue (besides three younger sons),

I. George John, his heir.
II. Thomas, who commanded the "Lord Elgin" East Indiaman, and *d.* in Batavia 1772.
III. William, of the Inner Temple.
IV. Charles, who took the name of Molloy, on succeeding to the Linstead estates, on the death of Sir Charles Molloy, in 1760, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hutchinson Muir, Esq. of Suffolk, and dying in 1805, left an only child, Mary, who *m.* Rev. William Jones, of Chalfont St. Giles, and had an only dau. Mary, who *m.* 1842, Rev. Edward Moore, Rector of Boughton-Malherbe, and had issue.

The eldest son,

George John Cooke, Esq. of Harefield Park, M.P. for Middlesex. *b.* 1736; *m.* 1765, Penelope, dau. of Sir William Bowyer, Bart., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Major-Gen. Smith, uncle to Admiral Sir Sydney Smith, G.C.B., and *d.* 1821) left issue,

I. George (Sir), K.C.B., of whom presently.
II. Edward, R.N., who, when commanding the "Sybille," 1798, took "La Forte" frigate, and to whom the East India Company erected a monument in Westminster Abbey. He *d. s. p.* 1799, of his wounds, aged 27.
III. Henry Frederick (Sir), who *s.* to Harefield on the death of Sir George.

I. Kitty, who became 1st, Mrs. Bond, and 2ndly, Mrs. Trebeck, left issue, one dau. Elinor Bond, who *m.* 1828, Capt. Kirwan.
II. Penelope, *m.* 8 March, 1794, Robert, 6th Earl of Cardigan.
III. Eliza, *d. unm.* 1 May, 1837.
IV. Maria, *m.* 1804, GEN. VERNON, C.B., of Hilton Park, and *d.* at Geneva 3 Oct. 1827, leaving issue,

1 HENRY CHARLES, of Hilton Park (*see preceding article*).
2 WILLIAM FREDERICK, late of Harefield Park.
3 GEORGE AUGUSTUS, now of Harefield Park.
1 Emma Penelope.

He *d.* 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LIEUT.-GEN. SIR GEORGE COOKE, K.C.B., K.S.G., K.T.S., K.W., *b.* 1766, who for many years held the Colonelcy of the 77th Regt. He commanded the division of Guards at Waterloo, where he lost his left arm by a cannon-shot. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1837, and was *s.* by his brother,

MAJOR-GEN. SIR HENRY FREDERICK COOKE, K.C.H., C.B., K.M.M., K.S.G., &c., who thus became of Harefield Park, Sir Henry represented the borough of Camelford in Parliament, and was for many years Aide-de-Camp to H.R.H. the Duke of York; he *m.* 1834, Katherine, dau. of Admiral Windham, of Felbrigg, Norfolk; and *d. s. p.* 10 March, 1837, having only enjoyed the estate for the brief period of five weeks, which upon his widow's second marriage in 1840, to Robert Hook, Esq., was bequeathed to his nephew,

WILLIAM FREDERICK VERNON, Esq. of Harefield Park, Middlesex, D.L., late Capt. 68th Foot, *b.* 7 Nov. 1807; *s.* by the death *s. p.* of his maternal uncle, Major-Gen. Sir Henry Frederick Cooke, K.C.H., C.B. &c., to the Harefield estate; *m.* 22 June, 1841, Elizabeth, dau. of James Shuttleworth, Esq., formerly of Barton, co. Lancaster; she *d. s. p.* 3 March, 1853. Mr. W. F. Vernon *d.* Sept. 1889, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms (of COOKE)—Paly of six gu. and sa., three eagles displayed arg. *Crest*—A demi-eagle displayed per pale gu. and sa., beaked and crowned or. *Motto*—Fortiter in re, suaviter in modo.
Arms, &c.—Same as VERNON *of Hilton*, with a crescent for difference.
Seat—Harefield Park, near Uxbridge, Middlesex.

VERNON OF CLONTARF CASTLE.

VERNON, EDWARD, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L. for that co. and J.P. co. Kerry, Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 5th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, *b.* 31 Jan. 1838; *m.* 27 March, 1862, Jane, dau. of Mathew Brinkley, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath, son of John Brinkley, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne, and has issue,

I. EDWARD KINGSTON, *b.* 24 March, 1870.
II. Granville, *b.* 1874, *d.* 1876.
III. John Avenal, *b.* 28 July, 1882.
I. Louisa Constance, *m.* 1892, Henry Edward, 3rd son of Sir R. Cusack.
II. Edyth Agnes, *m.* 1890, Walter Calverly Blades-Calverley.
III. Kathleen. IV. Dorothy Mabel.
V. Muriel Maud.

Lineage.—SIR EDWARD VERNON, of Houndshill, *b.* 14 Dec. 1584: *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, and *d.* 16 June, 1657, having had issue,

I. HENRY, of Sudbury, Houndshill, &c., *m.* 21 Sept. 1634, Muriel, dau. and sole heir of Sir George Vernon, of Haslington, and was ancestor of the VERNONS *of Sudbury* (now LORDS VERNON), the VERNONS *of Hilton Park, Harefield*, &c.
II. Edward (Col.), of North Aston, co. Stafford, had a grant of the castle and lands of Clontarf, co. Dublin. He *m.* a sister of Joseph Guldeford, Esq., and had issue, Mary, who *d. unm.*, and Elizabeth.
III. JOHN, of whose line we treat.
I. Anne, *m.* George Harper, Esq. of Twyford, co. Derby.
II. Mary Catherine Grace Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

JOHN VERNON, Esq. of Clontarf, co. Dublin, Quartermaster-General of the army in Ireland, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James Huish, Esq. of Sand, Devon, and had a son, JOHN, who *d.* in London, *unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Fulke Walwyn, Esq. of Much Marcle, Hereford, and *d.* intestate 13 March, 1670, leaving issue. The son and heir,

REV. EDWARD VERNON, of Redmile, co. Leicester, *m.* Lettice, dau. of John Bankes, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, and had issue,
I. JOHN, his heir; II. Edward, D.D., Rector of St. George's, Bloomsbury, Middlesex, *d. unm.* 1765; and I. Catherine, *m.* — Yeates, Esq. The elder son,

JOHN VERNON, a Capt. in the army, afterwards of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, *m.* Dorothy, sister of Hans Otto Grahn, a Hanoverian nobleman, by whom (who *d.* 7 May, 1773) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Edward, of Dublin, Capt. 4th Dragoons, High Sheriff of Dublin 1768; *m.* 1 Jan. 1760, his cousin, Caroline Catherine Yeates, and had issue, seven sons,

1 John Frederick, *b.* 21 Oct. 1760; *d.* 18 Dec. 1760.
2 George William, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 Jan. 1762; *d. unm.* 1792.
3 Francis, R.N., *b.* 20 Feb. 1765; *d. s. p.* 1796.
4 Charles Hawley (Sir), Chamberlain to H.E. the Lord Lieut. of Ireland, *b.* 22 July, 1766; *d. unm.* 24 June, 1835.
5 Brabazon Dean, Lieut.-Col. in the army, and Major 16th Regt., *b.* 27 Nov. 1768; *m.* Helen, dau. of Harmer Bond, Esq. of Ballynahillick, near Rockmills, co. Cork, and had issue,

Charles, *b.* 1829, *l.* 1875.
George Harcourt, *b.* 1835, *d.* 1852.
Ellen Caroline, *m.* Sir Gustavus Hume.
Caroline Maria, *m.* William Raxton, Esq. of Ardee.

6 Henry, *b.* 1 May, 1771; *m.* 1796, Frances, dau. of Thomas Plunkett, Esq. of Portmarnock, and had issue,

Rev. George Edward Vernon, of Grosvenor Place, Bath, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Archdeacon Kingsbury, and by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Henry Bruen, of Oak Park, co. Carlow, M.P., and *d.* leaving a son, John Bruen, who *d.* 1873, leaving a son and a dau.

7 Harcourt, in the army, *b.* 18 March, 1775; *d. unm.*

I. Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Wright, Esq. of Houghton, co. Derby.

The eldest son,

GEORGE VERNON, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, Barrister-at-Law, whose will is dated 1 May, 1785, and proved 5 May, 1787, *m.* Elizabeth Hughes, widow, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. George, *d. unm.* 10 May, 1802.
I. Frances Dorothy, *b.* 17 Nov. 1755; *m.* 22 Oct. 1776, James Crawford, Esq. of Auburn, co. Dublin, and *d.* 20 July. 1844.
II. Diana, *m.* Sir Brodrick Chinnery, Bart.

The eldest son,

JOHN VERNON, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, *m.* 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of H. Fletcher, Esq. of Newtown Park, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. John Fane (Rev.), of Aubone, co. Cavan, *b.* May, 1790; *m.* Dec. 1812, Frances, dau. of John Kearney, D.D., Bishop of Ossory, and *d.* 7 June, 1843, having had issue,

1 John Edward, of Erne Hill, co. Cavan, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, one of the Irish Land Commissioners, *b.* 12 Aug. 1816; *m.* 2 July, 1846, Harriet, youngest dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. John Leslie, Bishop of Kilmore, by Isabella his 2nd wife, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Lawrence, Bishop of Cork, and had issue, John Fane, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P. cos. Cavan and Dublin, *b.* 5 July, 1849, *m.* 11 May, 1882, Thomasina Georgiana, dau. of Rev. Henry Joy Tombe, D.D., Canon of Christ's Church Cathedral, Dublin; Edward Saunderson, *b.* 6 March, 1851: and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1858, Maria Esther, eldest dau. of the Hon. George Colley, of Ferney, co. Dublin, and by her had one dau.
1 Anna, *m.* 27 March, 1843, Sir Nicholas Chinnery, Bart. This lady and her husband were both killed in the railway accident at Abergele 1868. 2 Frances.

I. Francis, *m.* Bertram Mitford, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Arthur Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath.
III. Maria, *m.* 1st, the Hon. and Rev. Pierce Butler, brother of the 3rd Earl of Carrick, and 2ndly, Walter Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley, co. York.

The eldest son,

GEORGE VERNON, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, *m.* 1808, Henrietta Maria, dau. of Wilson Gale-Braddyll, Esq. of Conishead Priory, near Ulverston, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1822, having had issue,

I. GEORGE BRADDILL, his successor.
II. JOHN EDWARD VENABLES, late of Clontarf Castle.
III. Charles Pierce, *d. unm.* about 1838.
IV. Walter Fawkes, *d. unm.*
V. Braddyll Francis, *d. unm.*
VI. Henry Townley, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*
I. Henrietta Jane, *m.* Henry Pelham Clay, Esq. of co. Nottingham, son of Gen. Clay.
II. Elizabeth Charlotte, *m.* the Right Hon. John Parker, late Secretary to the Admiralty.
III. Maria Frances, *m.* 1st, George Colman, Esq., and 2ndly, — Napier, Esq.

The eldest son,

GEORGE BRADDYLL VERNON, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, *d. unm.* about 1833, and was *s.* by his next brother,

JOHN EDWARD VENABLES VERNON, Esq. of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin, B.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1847, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1836, Louisa Catharine, only dau. of Charles Proby Bowles, Esq., of Park Lane, London, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1853) had issue,

I. EDWARD, now of Clontarf Castle.
II. Charles Albert, *b.* 17 Jan. 1840.
III. Forbes George, *b.* 21 Aug. 1843.
IV. Granville William, Lieut.-Col. Comm. 16th Regt., *b.* 2 July, 1845; *m.* 30 Nov. 1882, Emma Rosalie Pender, dau. of Stephen Francis Shairp, Esq. of St. Max, St. Leonards.
V. John Francis Henry, *b.* 31 Jan. 1848; *d.* 14 March, 1884.
I. Louisa Emily, *m.* 2 June, 1863, George William, son of E. F. Cuppage, Esq. of Clare Grove, co. Dublin.

Mr. Vernon *m.* 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1856, Hon. Rosa Gertrude Harriet Daly, dau. of James, 1st Lord Dunsandle, which lady *d. s. p.* 31 Aug. 1859. Mr. J. E. V. Vernon *d.* 29 April, 1890.

Arms—Arg., a fret sa. *Crest*—A boar's head erased sa., ducally gorged or. *Motto*—Vernon semper viret.
Seat—Clontarf Castle, near Dublin.

VERSCHOYLE OF KILBERRY.

VERSCHOYLE, ARTHUR ROBERT, Esq. of Kilberry and Mountown, co. Kildare, J.P., F.R.G.S., Lieut. 4th Batt. Lincoln Regt., *b.* 7 July, 1859, *m.* 1886, Mary, dau. of Frederick Brown, Esq. of the Manor House, Langley, Bucks, and has issue, two sons.

Lineage.—The family of VERSCHOYLE came from Holland on account of religious persecution in 1568. Early in the 17th century two of the name were resident in Dublin, HENRY and WILLIAM, said to have been brothers. The elder brother, HENRY VERSCHOYLE, of Thomas Street, Dublin, *d.* 1623; by his will he devised all his goods to his wife Judith, and their two children. The younger brother, WILLIAM VERSCHOYLE, of the city of Dublin (1634), *d.* 1648, leaving a will in which he mentions his wife, Catherine van Pilkam, his nephew, Henry Verschoyle, and his niece Catherine Verschoyle, afterwards Catherine Cotton. His nephew, HENRY VERSCHOYLE, was admitted a freeman of Dublin in 1659, and is presumed to have been father of ROBERT VERSCHOYLE, admitted a freeman in 1676, and supposed to have been father of Katherine, *m.* Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart. and of

HENRY VERSCHOYLE, of Dolphin's Barn and Donore, co. Dublin, admitted a freeman in 1718; his will, dated 1731, was proved 1734. He *m.* 21 Aug. 1703, Martha Eskrigg, of Dublin, by whom he had issue, JOSEPH; William; Thomas; Hannah, *m.* — Carmichael; Elizabeth, *m.* 1739, James Cartland, of Dublin. His eldest son,

JOSEPH VERSCHOYLE, of Donore, co. Dublin, J.P., *b.* 1708; B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin; admitted a freeman 1746; senior master of Trinity Guild, and a Governor of Bluecoat Hospital, 1759; *m.* 8 Dec. 1744, Margaret Mottley, of Dublin, and *d.* May, 1796, having had issue,

I. JAMES (Right Rev.), of Kilberry, co. Kildare, Bishop of Killala and Achonry, *b.* 1750; LL.B. Trin. Coll. Dublin (1776); LL.D. (1798): minor canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral 1780; Archdeacon of Glendalough 1788; Dean of St. Patrick's 1794; Bishop of Killala 1810; *m.* (licence dated 8 April) 1790, Frances Walsh, sister of Rev. Henry Lomax Walsh, Prebendary of Swords, and *d.* 13 April, 1834, having had issue,

1 ROBERT, of Kilberry, co. Kildare, *b.* 1792; *m.* 20 Aug. 1822, Catherine, dau. and heiress of Thomas A. Curtis, Esq. of Mountown, co. Meath, and *d.* 1866, having by her (who *d.* 1882) had issue,

Henry, *d.* young, about 1835.
Augustus, *d.* at Eton, aged 16.
HENRY WILLIAM, of Kilberry, Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards (Crimean medal), *b.* 1835; *m.* 18 Dec. 1856, Lucy Clarissa, dau. of Ambrose Goddard, Esq., D.L., of The Tower, Swindon, Wilts, M.P. for Cricklade, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1870, having by her had issue, 1 ARTHUR ROBERT, now of Kilberry; 2 Edward Greville, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 5 Nov. 1866; 1 Theresa Blanche; 2 Sybil Mary; 3 Catherine.
Georgina. Catherine. *m.* Rev. — Fuller.
Augusta, *m.* Capt. Alfred Drummond.

2 Joseph (Rev.), of Roundwood, Queen's Co., M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Prebendary of Ballysodare, Precentor of Achonry, Rector of Kilmoremoy, co. Mayo, *b.* 1797; *m.* July, 1827, Catherine, eldest dau. of Lorenzo Hickie Jephson, Esq. of Carrick House, co. Tipperary, by his wife, Hon. Martha Prittie, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Dunally; and *d.* 24 Jan. 1867, having by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1871), had issue,

Henry Prittie, *b.* Nov. 1828; *d.* 1830.
James Lorenzo, of Roundwood, Capt. 66th Regt., *b.* 12 Feb. 1832; *m.* 24 Feb. 1868, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of the Marquis d'Asserèto di Serravalle, of Vianilla, Spain, and *d.* Sept. 1875, having by her had issue, Louis Charles Hamilton Massey, *b.* 1868, *d.* 1870; Robert, *b.* and *d.* 1870; Theodore Robert Stuart, of Roundwood, *b.* 16 Dec. 1871: James Joseph, *b.* 22 May, 1873; George Moutray, *b.* 15 April, 1875.
Robert Henry, of Springfield, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 11th Hussars, *b.* 20 Aug. 1835; *m.* 23 Nov. 1872, Gertrude Mary, dau. of Capt. Edgar Walker, of Quarry, Northam, co. Devon, and by her has issue, Ainslie Holford, *b.* 23 July, 1875; Henry Cosby Prittie, *b.* 24 Nov. 1887; Catherine Mildred: Lucy Caroline.
Richard Jephson, *b.* 1837; Ensign 60th Rifles, *d.* 1857.
Martha Mildred. Emily Salusbury, *d. unm.* Jan. 1885.

1 Frances, *m.* (*as below*) 1813, Ven. Joseph Verschoyle.

II. Richard, of Mount Merrion, co. Dublin, High Sheriff 1819; *m.* Barbara Fagan, and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1827.
III. JOHN (*see next Memoir*).
IV. Joseph. V. William, *d.* 1785.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Feb. 1787, William Dickinson, Esq.

Arms—(*See next Memoir*).
Seats—Kilberry and Mountown, co. Kildare.

VERSCHOYLE OF CASTLESHANAGHAN.

VERSCHOYLE, REV. HAMILTON STUART, of Castleshanaghan, co. Donegal, M.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin, 1868; Chevalier of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 19 Sept. 1844; *m.* 15 Dec. 1873, Frances Frederika Dorothea, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the Ven. Frederick Faulkener Goold, of Rossbrien and Dromadda, co. Limerick, Archdeacon of Raphoe, and by her has issue,

HAMILTON FREDERICK STUART, of Dromadda and Athea, co. Limerick, *b.* 6 Oct. 1874; who is to assume the additional surname and arms of GOOLD.

Lineage.—JOHN VERSCHOYLE, Esq. of Castleshanaghan, co. Donegal, and Stillorgan Park, co. Dublin, (3rd son of Joseph Verschoyle, of Donore, *see preceding Memoir*), *b.* 1752; *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1782, Henrietta, dau. of William Preston, Esq., by his wife, Angel, dau. of William Archdall, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. Joseph (Ven.), M.A., Archdeacon of Achonry, bapt. 20 May, 1783; *m.* 14 July, 1813, his cousin, Frances, only dau. of the Right Rev. James Verschoyle, Bishop of Killala, and *d.* 1862, having had issue; 1 James, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, called to the Bar 1840; *d. unm.*; 2 Richard John, of Tanrago, co. Sligo, J.P., High Sheriff 1875, *b.* 14 Dec. 1824; *m.* 22 Sept. 1858, Eliza Louisa, dau. of Rev. James Peed, Rector of Wexford, and by her had issue, Joseph Richard, *b.* 1861; Robert Henry; Charles John; William Denham; Edward George; Louisa Margaret, *m.* 18 Aug. 1880, Sir Malby Crofton, Bart. of Longford House, co. Sligo; Frances Mabella, *m.* 30 April, 1884, Capt. Charles Ellis Ogle, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.
II. William, bapt. 27 Jan. 1786; *d. unm.*

Mr. Verschoyle *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1802, Margaret, dau. of Hamilton Stuart, Esq. of Dromespill, co. Tyrone (and heiress of her mother Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Rev. Albert Nesbitt, of Castleshanaghan, co. Donegal), grand-dau. of Alexander Stuart (by his wife Sarah, dau. and heiress of William Hamilton, of Dromespill), and great grand-dau. of George Stuart, of Termon, co. Tyrone, 2nd son of Hon. Robert Stuart, of Irry, 3rd son of Andrew, 1st Lord Castle Stewart, descended in the direct male line from Robert, Duke of Albany, 3rd son of ROBERT II. King of Scotland. By this marriage Mr. Verschoyle (who *d.* 28 June, 1840) had further issue,

III. HAMILTON (Right Rev.), of whom afterwards.
IV. John James, of Tassagart, co. Dublin, J.P., *b.* 20 July, 1805; *m.* 12 March, 1849, Catherine Helen, dau. of Rev. William Foster, of Belle Isle, co. Donegal, Rector of Loughgilly, co. Antrim, and granddau. of Right Rev. William Foster, Bishop of Clogher (brother of Right Hon. John Foster, Lord Oriel, last Speaker of the Irish House of Commons); and *d.* 6 Aug. 1891, having by her had issue,

1 John Stuart (Rev.), of Tassagart, M.A Cantab., *b.* 1854.
2 William Henry Foster, *b.* 1860; *m.* 16 June, 1888, Frances Harriet Hamilton, youngest dau. of Edward James Jackson, Esq. of Upwell, co. Norfolk, and of The Priory, St. Andrews, N.B., and widow of Capt. W. Unett, 21st Hussars.
1 Helen Catherine, *m.* 14 Jan. 1874, Moutray Gledstanes, Esq. of Fardross, co. Tyrone.
2 Margaret Stuart, *m.* 1883, Rev. Duncan John Brownlow, Rector of Ardbraccan, co. Meath.
3 Lily Sarah, *m.* 1880, Rev. Richard Stuart Dobbs Campbell, M.A., Rector of St. Mary's, Athlone

4 Catherine Matilda Frances, *m.* 1882, Shuldham Henry Shaw, Esq. of Ravenswell, Bray.
5 Matilda Anna Helen.

v. Richard (Rev.), M.A., of Tullydonnell, co. Donegal, Canon of Clogher, Rector of Derryvollan, and Prebendary of Kilsherry, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1st, 13 July, 1841, Mary Davenport, dau. of Rev. Bartholomew Lloyd, Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and by her had issue, Richard Lloyd and Eleanor. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1853, Emily, dau. of Major James Kynaston Edwards, of Old Court, co. Wicklow, by whom he had,

2 John Hamilton, Major Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry(claspand Khedive's star for Egyptian campaign), *b.* 1 June, 1854; *m.* 1882, Florence Lyla, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Yarth House, Hampstead, and has issue, two daus., Gladys Louise and Florence Emily Beryl.
3 James Kynaston Edwards, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1881.
4 Stuart Joseph. 5 Beresford St. George.
2 Emily Margaret Elizabeth. 3 Ellen. 4 Annie.

I. Margaret, *d. unm.* II. Sarah Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
III. Matilda, *m.* 10 May, 1844, Rev. Rawdon Griffith Greene, Rector of Sandgate, co. Kent.

The 3rd son,

THE RIGHT REV. HAMILTON VERSCHOYLE, D.D., of Castleshanaghan, Lord Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh, *b.* April, 1803; Chancellor of Christ Church, 1855; Dean of Ferns, 1862; and Bishop of Kilmore, 1862; *m.* 1833, Catherine Margaret, dau. and eventually co-heiress of the Very Rev. Thomas Hawkins, of Ballybodonnell, co. Donegal, Dean of Clonfert, and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1883) had issue,

I. HAMILTON STUART (Rev.), now of Castleshanaghan.
II. John, *b.* 1846; *d.* 1849.
III. John Thomas Samuel, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1875, Alicia, dau. of Col. Newbolt, and *d.* 1884, leaving issue, Catherine Stuart.
IV. Frederick Thomas, of Castle Troy, co. Limerick, J.P., Capt. late 2nd Brig. South Irish Div. R.A., *b.* 1854; *m.* 26 Oct. 1891, Hilda Caroline Hildyard, youngest dau. of Robert Blair, Esq. of Blackdales, Ayrshire, and has issue, Hilda Caroline Gwenda.
I. Catherine, *d. unm.* II. Sarah Matilda, *d. unm.* 1862.
III. Matilda Mary, *d. unm.* 1861.
IV. Thomasina, *m.* 1866, Rev. Dawson Francis Chapman, Vicar of St. Peter's, Preston.
V. Margaret Emily.

The Bishop *d.* 29 Jan. 1870.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, arg., on a chevron between three boars' heads couped gu. langued az. a cross pattée or, for VERSCHOYLE; 2nd grand quarter, arg. a chevron gu. between three boars' heads erased sa. langued of the second, for NESBITT; and on a canton the arms of STUART namely, quarterly, 1st, or, a lion rampant within a double tressure flory counterflory gu. for SCOTLAND; 2nd, or, a fesse chequy az. and arg. in chief a label of three points gu., for STUART; 3rd, arg., a saltire between four roses gu., for LENNOX; 4th, or, a lion rampant gu., the whole within a bordure compony az. and arg.; 3rd grand quarter, per chevron arg and vert three hinds trippant ppr., for HAWKINS; over all on an escutcheon of pretence the arms of GOOLD, namely, az. on a fesse or between five goldfinches three in chief and two in base ppr., three mullets of the field, in the centre chief point a crescent of the second for difference. quartering QUIN and O'RIORDAN. *Crest*—A boar's head couped gu. langued az. charged with a cross pattée or. *Motto*—Temperans et constans.
Residence—Villa S. Patrizio, S. Remo, Italy.

VESEY OF DERRABARD.

VESEY, ISABELLA; WALLER; and ZARA, of Derrabard, co. Tyrone, *s.* on the death of their brother 1887.

Lineage.—GEORGE VESEY, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Mayo (5th son of John Vesey, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam), *m.* Frances, dau. of Archibald Stewart, Esq. of Ballintoy, co. Antrim, and had (with four daus., Anne, *d. unm.*; Letitia, *m.* her cousin, George Vesey, Esq. of Lucan; Frances, *m.* Thomas Lindsay, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* John Ladaveze, Esq.) issue,

I. FRANCIS, Barrister-at-Law and Master in Chancery, *m.* 1756, Elizabeth Kenrick, and had issue, 1 George; 2 Francis; 1 Matilda; 2 Eliza.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Thomas (Rev.), who by Mary his wife had issue,

1 George, of Hollymount, *d. s. p.*
2 Thomas Agmondisham (Rev.), Rector of Magherafelt, *m.* 1792, Anna Maria, dau. of Rev. Mr. Murray, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue,

William (Rev.), of Clarinda Park, Kingstown, *b.* 11 June, 1800; *m.* Sept. 1862, Mary Anne, dau. of Richard Darling, Esq.

George (Rev.), *d.* 1852, leaving a widow and two sons and two daus.
Thomas Agmondisham, of Cookstown, co. Tyrone, *m.* Jemima Gregg, and has one son and three daus.
John Stuart, M.D., *m.* Lucy Boyle, and had one son and three daus.
Elizabeth Frances, *m.* Rowley Miller, Esq. of Moneymore.
Mary Anne, *m.* Col. George William Blathwayt, J.P., of Dyrham Park, co. Gloucester, who *d.* 1871.

The 2nd son,

JOHN VESEY, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Poole Hickman, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. William, *m.* Phœbe Bingham, and had a son, John Vesey.
II. GEORGE, of whom presently.
III. Poole Hickman, Lieut.-Col., *m.* his cousin Mary, dau. of James Transe, Esq.
IV. John Agmondisham, Gen. in the army, *m.* the dau. of — Reynell.
V. Francis, Capt. R.N., *m.* the dau. of — Lloyd, of Carmarthen.
I. Frances, *m.* Robert Marshall, Esq. II. Letitia.
III. Maria, *m.* Capt. Lindsay, co. Sligo.

The 2nd son,

REV. GEORGE VESEY, D.D., of Derrabard and Merrion Square, Dublin, Rector of Manfieldstown, co. Louth, Reader at the Royal Hospital, Kilmainham, and Chaplain of the Garrison, Dublin, *m.* Oct. 1789, Barbara, dau. and heir of Samuel Taylor, Esq. of Grange, near Swords, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1832, aged 70), left at his decease, 29 Feb. 1845, aged 84,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
I. Anna Jane, *m.* (licence dated 30 March, 1814) Robert Ellwood, Esq. of Knockaboo, co. Roscommon.
II. Sarah, *m.* 26 July, 1813, Rev. Christophilus Garstin, Rector of Ballyroney, co. Down, 2nd son of Christophilus Garstin, Esq. of Bragganstown, co. Louth, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1842, leaving issue (*see* GARSTIN *of Bragganstown*).
III. Frances, *m.* 1 June, 1822, Mervyn Stewart, Esq. of Martray.
IV. Phœbe, *m.* 18 Aug. 1824, Robert Holt Truell, Esq. of Clonmannen, co. Wicklow (*see that family*).
V. Eleanor, *m.* Robert Law, M.D., of Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.

The son and heir,

SAMUEL VESEY, Esq. of Derrabard, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1826, *b.* Nov. 1795; *m.* 10 Feb. 1816, Waller, 3rd dau. of the Right Rev. John Kearney, D.D., Bishop of Ossory, previously Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1876) had issue,

I. John Agmondisham, *b.* 1819; *d. unm.* 1861.
II. GEORGE WALLER, of Derrabard.
III. MERVYN TREVOR, *b.* 1826, *d.* 28 Nov. 1877.
I. Anne *m.* 2 Nov. 1843, James Lendrum, Esq., D.L., of Magheracross, co. Fermanagh, and had issue.
II. Frances, *m.* 1846, William Woolsey, Esq. of Castle Bellingham.
III. ISABELLA, IV. WALLER, V. ZARA } co-heiresses of their brother, and now of Derrabard.

Mr. Vesey *d.* 12 Dec. 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE WALLER VESEY, Esq. of Derrabard, co. Tyrone, J.P. and D.L. co. Tyrone, High Sheriff 1879 and J.P. co. Cavan, Major late 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1 July, 1821; *d.* 28 Feb. 1887, and was *s.* by his three sisters and co-heiresses.

Arms—Or, on a cross sa. a patriarchal cross of the field. *Crest*—A hand in armour, holding a laurel-branch, all ppr. *Motto*—Sub hoc signo vinces.
Seat—Derrabard, Omagh.

VESEY OF LUCAN.

COLTHURST-VESEY, GEORGE, Esq. of Lucan House, co. Dublin, J.P., Capt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, *b.* 27 April, 1859.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the very ancient family of VESEY, now represented by Viscount De Vesci.

THE RIGHT HON. AGMONDISHAM VESEY, 2nd son of the Most Rev. John Vesey, Archbishop of Tuam, and brother of Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., grandfather of the 1st Viscount De Vesci, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. and sole heir of William Sarsfield, Esq. of Lucan, co. Dublin, eldest brother of Patrick, Earl of Lucan, and by her had issue, two daus., Anne, wife of Sir John Bingham, Bart., and Henrietta, wife of Cæsar Colclough, Esq. of Tintern Abbey. Mr. Vesey *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Capt. Edward Pottinger, and relict, 1st, of John Reynolds, of Killabride, and 2ndly, of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart., by which lady (who *d.* 1746) he had issue,

I. AGMONDISHAM, his heir. II. Edward.
III. Charles, R.N.
IV. George, *m.* 1754, his cousin, Letitia, dau. of his uncle, the Rev. George Vesey, and had a son, GEORGE, of whom presently, as heir to his uncle.
I. Jane. II. Letitia (Mrs. Meredyth).
III. Catherine, wife of Anthony Jephson, Esq. of Mallow, M.P. IV. Semira.

Agmondisham Vesey (whose will, dated 18 March, 1733, was proved 7 May, 1739) was *s.* by his son,

AGMONDISHAM VESEY, Esq. of Lucan, M.P., Accountant-General of Ireland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Vesey, Bart., Bishop of Ossory, and widow of William Handcock, Esq. of Twyford, co. Westmeath, M.P., but by this lady, who was the accomplished Mrs. Vesey, the friend of Dr. Johnson, he had no issue. His will bears date 19 Sept. 1772, and was proved 20 Dec. 1785. His nephew and heir,

COL. GEORGE VESEY, of Lucan, *m.* Emily, dau. of the Right Hon. David La Touche, and had issue, an only child and heir,

ELIZABETH VESEY, *m.* 1818, Sir Nicholas Conway Colthurst, Bart., and their 2nd son,

CHARLES COLTHURST-VESEY, Esq. of Lucan, J.P. co. Kildare, J.P. and D.L. co. Dublin, High Sheriff 1858, Col. Dublin Light Infantry Militia, *b.* 1826; *m.* 20 July, 1858, Annie, dau. of Col. David Fraser, and niece of Lady Stannus, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, now of Lucan House.
II. Charles Nicholas, Capt. 8th Hussars, *b.* 11 Aug. 1860.
III. Edward Robert, *b.* 30 April, 1862.

This gentleman assumed by royal licence, bearing date 21 Nov. 1860, the additional surname and arms of VESEY, and *d.* 11 May, 1885.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a cross sa. a patriarchal cross of the field, for VESEY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a fesse, between three colts courant sa., as many trefoils slipped or, for COLTHURST. *Crests*—1st, A hand in armour, holding a laurel-branch, all ppr; for VESEY; 2nd, A colt statant sa., for COLTHURST. *Motto*—Sub hoc signo vinces.
Seat—Lucan House, Lucan.

VICKERMAN OF HEAN CASTLE.

VICKERMAN, CHARLES RANKEN, Esq. of Hean Castle, co. Pembroke, *b.* 30 Dec. 1817; *m.* 30 Aug. 1850, Jane Dorothy, elder dau. of Rev. Bridges Harvey, Rector of Doddinghurst, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1885) had issue,

CHARLES HENRY RANKEN, *b.* 27 Nov. 1855; educated at Eton, and Jesus Coll. Cambridge.
Jane Katherine Rosalind.

Lineage.—JOHN VICKERMAN, Esq. of Gray's Inn (son of John Vickerman, by Fanny his wife), *m.* 14 Jan. 1813, Anne, dau. of William Henry Freemantle, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1864) had issue,

CHARLES RANKEN, now of Hean Castle.
Francis Longbourne, *m.* and *d.* at Nelson, N.Z., leaving issue, four sons and one dau.
Cecilia, *m.* Robert Barker, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Vickerman *d.* 30 Sept. 1832.

Seat—Hean Castle, Saundersfoot, co. Pembroke.
Clubs—Constitutional, and Junior Constitutional.

VIGORS OF BURGAGE.

VIGORS, THOMAS MERCER CLIFFE, Esq. of Burgage, co. Carlow, J.P. co. Carlow, *s.* his uncle, Thomas Mercer Vigors, 7 Sept. 1881, *b.* 13 March, 1853; *m.* 4 April, 1877, Mary Louisa Helen, eldest dau. of Col. the Hon. Robert Handcock, and has issue,

I. EDWARD CLIFFE, *b.* 9 Oct. 1878.
II. Ashmead Ludlow Cliffe, *b.* 22 Jan. 1884.
I. Kathleen Mary, *b.* 4 Feb. 1880.
II. Eileen Edmée, *b.* 15 May, 1881.

Lineage.—REV. LOUIS VIGORS, of Holladon, Bridgerule, North Devon, *b.* 1578, was the first of the family who settled in Ireland. He matriculated at Exeter Coll. Oxford, 5 May, 1598. In the Irish records, he appears as Vicar of Kilfaughnabeg and Kilcoe, co. Cork, 1615 and 1634; Vicar of Templequinlan, Diocese of Ross, 2 Feb. 1616; Treasurer of the Cathedral of Ross, 28 March, 1631, installed 7 May same year. He *m.* Thomasine, only dau. of Thomas Call, gent. of Holladon and Bridgerule, and widow of — Yeo, of Bridgerule (marriage licence dated 18 April, 1610), and *d.* at Bideford, North Devon, 9 Oct. 1642, aged 64, and his widow, Thomasine, *d.* at Holsworthy, Devon, in March, 1651. "He was seized in fee of the demesne lands of Hallacton of the value of £300 per annum, and divers other lands and tenements, etc." (Chancery Proceedings, CHARLES I.). His son and heir,

REV. URBAN VIGORS, was Rector of Ardnageehy, co. Cork, Sept. 1634, and Vicar of Kilworth and Kilcrump, co. Cork, 1635 to 1639, also Chaplain to Roger, Lord Broghill, 1st Earl of Orrery, during the Rebellion of 1641. He *m.* about 1635-36, Catherine, dau. of Rev. Thomas Boyle, sister of Richard Boyle, D.D., Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, and of Roger Boyle, D.D., Bishop of Clogher (*see* EARL OF CORK AND ORRERY, BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and had issue,

I. URBAN, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, of co. Kildare (1700), and of Taghmon, co. Wexford (1707). He *m.* in 1674, Elizabeth Gilbert, widow, of Castledermot, co. Kildare, and had, with two daus. (Mary, *m.* Rev. Joshua Thomas, Rector of Ferns, Prebendary of Kilrush, co. Wexford, son of the Rev. Thomas Thomas, Prebendary of Clone 1705, and Kilrush 1713; the Rev. Joshua Thomas *d.* 1738; and Martha, *m.* April, 1711, Rev. James Burrowes, Rector of Fethard, co. Wexford), a son,

ROGER (Rev.), *b.* 1683, ordained by his uncle, Bartholomew Vigors, Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, 22 March, 1708, Rector of Barrah, co. Carlow, Dec. 1710; and also Rector of Ballyconnock and Mulrankin, co. Wexford; his will is dated 9 Jan. 1734, and he *d.* soon after, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Killiane, co. Wexford, and widow of Richard Rowe, Esq. of Ballyharty, same co., with two younger sons, Bartholomew, *b.* 1705, and William, and two daus., Meek, *m.* 1736, John Vickers, Esq. (marriage licence dated 16 Feb.), and Martha, living *unm.* 1725, an elder son,

URBAN, of Ballyconnick, and New Ross, co. Wexford; *m.* the dau. of Rev. Joshua Thomas, Prebendary of Kilrush, co. Wexford, and had issue,

1 ROGER, *m.* 2 March, 1766, Mrs. Esther Grainger, of New Ross, widow, and dau. of Boyd, of Rosslare.
2 Urban, *b.* 1747, a Lieut.-Gen. in the H.E.I.C.S. (Madras Presidency) 1770; *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Constable, Esq. of Dublin, and dau. of Joseph Smith, Esq. of Bristol; she *d.* Aug. 1817, aged 79; he *d.* in London 10 April, 1815, *s. p.*, and was bur. in Marylebone Church, where there is a handsome monument erected to his memory.
3 Bartholomew, a Major in the H.E.I.C.S. (Madras Presidency), 1770; he married in India.
4 Joshua.
1 Margaret, *m.* Oct. 1761, John Squires, Esq. of New Ross, she *d.* April, 1794.
2 Frances, *m.* (licence dated 12 July, 1760) Solomon Richards, Esq. of Solsborough, co. Wexford (*see* RICHARDS *of Solsborough*).
3 Mary, *m.* Major John Cotgrave, Madras Engineers, who *d.* 13 April, 1825, leaving issue.
4 Martha, *m.* Gen. Hewett, C.B., who *d.* 16 April, 1825, and had issue, one son and two daus.

III. George, living July, 1715.
IV. BARTHOLOMEW, *b.* at Tawton (Bishops Tawton), Devon, bapt. there 18 Feb. 1643, M.A. and LL.B., J.P., Rector of St. Mary's, Wexford, 1681. In 1668, he was made Chancellor of Ferns, and was for many years Vicar-General of the diocese. He was promoted Dean of Armagh 29 June, 1681, and was consecrated Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin 8 March, 1691. He *m. circa* 1674, Martha, dau. of Constantine Neale, Esq. of New Ross, co. Wexford, and sister of Ven. Benjamin Neale, Archdeacon of Leighlin. The Bishop (who left by his will a farm value £548, and £300 to enrich the See of Leighlin, and build a manse house), *d.* 3 Jan. 1721, aged 76, and was bur. in the Earl of Cork's tomb, in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, as was also his widow, 19 July, 1729. Their children were,

1 Richard, bapt. in Wexford, 3 April, 1679; bur. in the Earl of Cork's tomb, St. Patrick's, 21 Feb. 1690-91.
2 Roger, bapt. 16 Jan. 1680.
1 Mary, *m.* Rev. Robert Elliott, D.D. of New Ross, and had issue.
2 Katherine, *b.* in Wexford 29 Dec. 1675, *m.* John Beauchamp, Esq. of Ballyloughane, co. Carlow, M.P., and had issue.
3 Susanna, bapt. in Wexford, 2 Sept. 1677; *m.* St. Leger Gilbert, Esq. of Kilminchy, Queen's Co. She was bur. in the Earl of Cork's tomb, in Dublin, 20 Sept. 1713, leaving issue.
4 Martha, *m.* Sir Thomas Burdett, 1st Bart. of Rahenderry (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, WELDON).

Rev. Urban Vigors *d.* at Bishops Tawton, Devon, intestate, 1652, and administration was granted to his widow 11 Sept. that year. His eldest son,

URBAN VIGORS, Esq. of Old Leighlin, J.P. co. Carlow and High Sheriff 1700, and a Commissioner for that co. under the Act 01 WILLIAM III. cap. 3, *b.* 1686. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of

Allen Tench, Esq. of Staplestown, co. Carlow (youngest son of — Tench, Esq. of Nantwich, co. Chester, who came to Ireland about 1645, and was granted by King CHARLES II. estates in the cos. of Wexford and Carlow), and sister of John Tench, Esq. of Mullinderry, co. Wexford, and had two sons,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Thomas, of Heywood and Derryfore, in Queen's Co. 1714, of Seldon, Devon, 1725, and of Corres, co. Carlow, 1729, *b.* 1684, Capt. of the Black Horse (Ligonier's Dragoons), J.P. Queen's Co., and High Sheriff 1714. By Margaret his 1st wife, he had four sons and one dau., 1 Urban, *b.* 14 July, 1704, living June, 1729; 2 Bartholomew, *b.* 3 Aug. 1705, *d.* 20 Jan. 1766; 3 John, of Youghal, co. Cork, *b.* 24 June, 1709; 4 Bourke, *b.* 13 July, 1715; 1 Lucy, *b.* 14 Dec. 1707, *m.* 1st, Sept. 1728, Michael Hewetson, Esq., of Dublin (2nd son of Christopher Hewetson and his wife, Ursula Wallis, M.P. for Thomastown, co. Kilkenny, 1695, and great grandson of Christopher Hewetson, Treasurer of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1596–1604), and 2ndly, Jan. 1735, Samuel Carpenter, Esq., and *d.* April, 1751. He *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1735, Mrs. Elizabeth Naylor, widow, by whom (who *d.* 1737) he had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Nov. 1737, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Mercer, Esq. of The Lodge, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, by whom he had further issue, two sons and as many daus.; 5 Richard, of Orchard, co. Carlow, *b.* 1739, *d.* 1760; 6 EDWARD (Rev.), of whom hereafter; 2 Mary, *d.* young; 3 Bridget, *m.* Nov. 1768, William Dawson, Esq. of Noghaval, co. Westmeath. Capt. Vigors *d.* Oct. 1750; his youngest son,

EDWARD (Rev.), of Burgage, co. Carlow, Rector of Shankill, co. Kilkenny, 1781, *b.* 1747, M.A., T.C.D.; *m.* 1773, Mary, dau. of Edward Low, Esq. of Lissoy, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 27 June, 1797 (will dated 2 June, 1794), leaving (with two daus., Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, 30 July, 1828, and Maria, *m.* 4 Sept. 1805, Rev. George Alcock, Rector of Ullard, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 5 March, 1854), a son,

Thomas Mercer (Rev.), of Burgage, Rector of Powerstown, co. Kilkenny, 1817, until his death in 1880, *b.* 23 Oct. 1775, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1796, M.A. 1832, ordained 26 March, 1797; *m.* 27 Aug. 1810, Anne, dau. of Rev. John Cliffe, of New Ross, and co-heir of her brother, John Cliffe, by whom (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1861, aged 78) he had eight sons and two daus. He *d.* 7 April, 1850; his issue were

1 Edward, *b.* 21 Oct. 1811; *d. unm.* at Toulouse 16 Dec. 1828.

2 John Cliffe, *b.* 1 Jan. 1813; *d.* 14 Jan. 1813.

3 JOHN CLIFFE, B.A., T.C.D., J.P. co. Carlow, late Major in the Carlow Rifles, *b.* 22 June, 1814; *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1881, at Burgage. He bequeathed his estates to his brother, Thomas Mercer, for his lifetime, and after his death to his nephew, Thomas Mercer Cliffe, who *s.* to them in Sept. of the same year through the death of his uncle, Thomas Mercer.

4 Bartholomew Urban, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1839, *b.* 24 May, 1817; *m.* 3 June, 1852, at Perth, Western Australia, Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Col. John Bruce, and *d.* at Perth, 15 March, 1854, where he was Acting-Advocate-General of the colony, leaving by his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1865, Charles Leathley, Esq. of Roseville, Hampton, Middlesex, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1877) one son, THOMAS MERCER CLIFFE, now of Burgage.

5 Thomas Mercer, M.I.C.E., *b.* 19 Sept. 1819, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Superintending Engineer Northern Railway, Nattore, Bengal. "During the Sonthal insurrection he received the thanks of the Governor General and Council of India for having given the first check to that rebellion." He *m.* 13 Jan. 1857, Sophie, youngest dau. of Rev. Charles William Doyne, Prebendary of Fethard, co. Wexford, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1881, at Burgage, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 5 Nov. 1865), 1 Charles Thomas Doyne, Ceylon C.S., *b.* 11 Dec. 1857, *m.* 22 April, 1882, at Colombo, Ceylon, Robina Margaret, 2nd surviving dau. of William Ferguson, F.L.S., of Kelvin Grove, Colombo, and has issue, Mervyn Doyne, *b.* 19 Nov. 1886, Esmee Innes, *b.* 22 June, 1885; and Ellinor May, *b.* at Colombo, 29 July, 1892; 2 Thomas Mercer, Capt. 4th (King's Own) Regt., *b.* 24 Oct. 1859, *m.* 17 Dec. 1892, at Malta, Nellie Josephine, dau. of J. Rhatigan, Esq.; 3 Philip Urban Walter, Capt. 11th (North Devon) Regt., *b.* 8 Feb. 1868, *m.* 21 Oct. 1891, Anna Louisa Hyacinthe, 3rd dau. of the late Rev. Hyacinth D'Arcy, of Clifden Castle, co. Galway, and has issue, Hyacinth D'Arcy; 4 Cliffe Henry, Capt. Royal Irish Regt., *b.* 9 June, 1864.

6 Percy, *b.* 28 Dec. 1820, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1848, High Sheriff of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope for many years, *d. unm.* in London 5 Feb. 1889.

7 Richard William (Rev.), *b.* 20 Nov. 1823, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1867, ordained 17 Oct. 1852, Curate of Westbury, co. Gloucester, 1859, of Henbury, 1861–9; Rector of Littleton-on-Severn, 1869–75, of Eridge, Sussex, 1875–9 and Rector of Llanwenarth, Diocese of Hereford, 1879. He *m.* 1 Nov. 1866, Emily, dau. of Philip Vaughan, Esq. of Redland House, co. Gloucester, and has issue, 1 Thomas Mercer de Cliffe; 2 Richard Percy Lyttleton, 2nd Lieut. Connaught Rangers: 1 Emily Edith; 2 Eva Alice Maude.

8 Philip Doyne, of Holloden, co. Carlow, J.P., High Sheriff 1894, served on the staff in Ireland 1862–63, and with the 11th and 19th Regts. in Australia, Burmah, and India, Col. late commanding 19th (the Princess of Wales's Own) Regt., retired on full pay 12 Jan. 1881; *m.* 19 July, 1882, Margaret Caroline, 3rd dau. of Major Henry J. P. Woodhead, of Heathfield House, Sussex, and 12, Norfolk Terrace, Brighton, and has issue, Esther Alice.

1 Sarah.

2 Anne Maria, *b.* 29 Oct. 1829; *d.* 18 Jan. 1830.

Mr. Urban Vigors was attainted by the Parliament of JAMES II., and was subsequently a Commissioner for co. Carlow under the Act 10 WILLIAM III., *d.* 7 May, 1716, aged 80 years, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD VIGORS, Esq. of Old Leighlin, cornet in Capt. Pierce Butler's troop of Dragoons, 1702, High Sheriff co. Carlow 1714; *m.* 1st, Mary, granddau. of Samuel and Mary Green, by whom (who *d.* 2 March, 1704) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1705, Jane, dau. of John Cliffe, Esq. (Cromwell's Secretary at War in Ireland) and sister of John Cliffe, Esq. of Mulrancan (*see Cliffe of Bellevue*), by whom (who was *b.* 16 June, 1682, and *d.* Nov. 1768) he had issue,

I. BARTHOLOMEW (Very Rev.), his heir.

II. JOHN, successor to his brother.

III. Thomas, *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1779.

I. Ellinor, *b.* 1710; *m.* Feb. 1736, William Cliffe, Esq. of New Ross, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1806.

Mr. Vigors *d.* intestate 1723; administration was granted to his widow 2 March, 1724, and he was *s.* by his eldest son,

VERY REV. BARTHOLOMEW VIGORS, of Old Leighlin, Dean of Leighlin, *b.* 3 Aug. 1707, appointed Chancellor of Leighlin, 27 Aug. 1740, Rector of Wells, co. Carlow, 20 Jan. 1740, and Dean of Leighlin, 16 Jan. 1749; Rector of Shankhill, co. Kilkenny, 1749, Rector of Aghada, co. Carlow, 1741–50; *m.* 1732, Frances, dau. of Stephen Deane, Esq. of Dublin, and niece of Arthur Price, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel. She *d.* intestate, and admon. was granted to her niece, Mary Bradford, 8 Nov. 1785. He *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1753, and was bur. in the Earl of Cork's tomb at St. Patrick's, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN VIGORS, Esq. of Old Leighlin, *b.* 19 Aug. 1709, High Sheriff co. Carlow 1766, Freeman of Ross, 22 Feb. 1731. He *m.* 6 Nov. 1751, Anne, eldest dau. of Nicholas Aylward, Esq. of Shankhill Castle, co. Kilkenny, and had by her (who *d.* March, 1802) three sons and two daus,

I. Bartholomew, *b.* 19 Sept. 1752, *d. unm. v. p.*, 11 Sept. 1771.

II. NICHOLAS AYLWARD, his heir.

III. Richard (Rev.), *b.* 28 July, 1760, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1783; *d. unm.* 1819.

I. Catherine, *b.* 15 July, 1755; *d. unm.* 18 March, 1790; will dated 7 Feb. 1790.

II. Jane, *b.* 26 March, 1762; *m.* 12 March, 1784, Philip Doyne, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, son of Very Rev. Charles Doyne, D.D., Dean of Leighlin, and had issue.

Mr. John Vigors *d.* 6 Oct. 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

NICHOLAS AYLWARD VIGORS, Esq. of Old Leighlin and Bellmount, co. Carlow, Capt. H.M. 29th Regt., served in the American war, *b.* 3 Nov. 1755; *m.* 1st, 17 June, 1781, Catherine, dau. of Solomon Richards, Esq. of Solsborough, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1802) had issue,

I. NICHOLAS AYLWARD, his heir.

I. Frances, *b.* 5 May, 1782; *d.* 3 May, 1786.

II. Anne, *b.* 3 June, 1782; *d. unm.* 26 March, 1869, bur. at Old Leighlin.

III. Frances Richards, bapt. at Old Leighlin 22 Dec. 1788; *m.* Casemir Pierre Adrian d'Herisson, Chef d'Escadron of the Garde du Corps of CHARLES X., King of France, and settled at the Château de Brac, near Toulouse. She *d.* 24 June, 1877, aged 79.

IV. Matilda, *b.* July, 1793; *m.* William Richards Derinzy, Esq. of co. Wexford, and *d. s. p.* 27 Nov. 1870, bur. at Old Leighlin.

Mr. Vigors *m.* 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1803, Mary Jane, dau. of Col. Hon. John Browne, 13th Light Dragoons, by his wife Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Hon. Richard Allen (brother of Lord Allen), by whom (who *d.* 20 Oct. 1828, aged 49) he had issue,

I. THOMAS TENCH, of Erindale, co. Carlow, *b.* 10 Sept. 1804, J.P. and D.L. for co. Carlow, and High Sheriff 1843; *m.* 1 Oct. 1832, Jane, dau. and heir of Gilbert Pickering Rudkin, Esq. of Wells, co. Carlow, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, June, 1852, Patrick Murphy, Esq., Q.C., Assistant-Barrister, co. Cavan, and *d.* at Boulogne, 29 Oct. 1879, aged 80), he left at his decease 20 Feb. 1840,

Henry Rudkin, *s.* his uncle.
Mary Jane, *b.* 1833; *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1850.

II. Joshua Allen (Col.), bapt. at Old Leighlin 23 Dec. 1805, served in H.M. 52nd Light Infantry in the West Indies, Canada, and in India during the Mutiny. He commanded the storming party of his regt. at the capture of Delhi in 1857; *m.* 1 Sept. 1863, at Wintertown, co. Dublin, Mary, 2nd dau. of the late William Cary, Esq. of co. Carlow, and *d. s. p.* 30 March, 1865.

III. Horatio Nelson Trafalgar (Gen.), *b.* 11 March, 1807, commanded H.M. 13th Light Infantry, and afterwards the St. Helena Regt., and was acting Governor of that island. Served in the Cabul campaign 1838–39; was sent in pursuit of the Ruler of Candahar, and led the storming party of his regiment at the storming and capture of Ghuznee; was present at the capture of Cabul, and received the pension for "distinguished service." He *m.* 24 Dec. 1839, Clara Matilda, dau. of Samuel Butler, Esq., and by her (who *d.* at Landour, Bengal, 9 Nov. 1842) had issue,

1 Horace Butler, *b.* 23 Oct. 1842; *d.* at Sukkur, in Scinde, 8 Feb. 1844.
1 Clara Georgina, *d. unm.* in Carlow 5 May, 1883.

Gen. Vigors *d.* in Paris 21 June, 1864, aged 57, and was bur. in Père-la-Chaise.

IV. Charles Henry Fitzroy Stanhope, *b.* 3 May, 1810, served as Lieut. in H.M. 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers; he was killed by a fall when riding the Garrison Steeplechase, at the "Moor of Meath," near Dublin, 9 April, 1844, *unm.*, aged 34, bur. at Old Leighlin.

V. John Urban, *b.* 14 Dec. 1811, served in H.M. 9th Regt. in India in the campaign of 1842, in Afghanistan, and in the Sutlej campaign, present at the battles of Moodkee, Ferozeshah (in which he was wounded), and Sobraon (medal and two clasps); *m.* Sophie Mary Anne, dau. of Capt. John Braham, Ceylon Rifles, by whom (who *d.* 1853) he had issue,

1 Richard Fitzroy Stanhope Vigors, settled in New South Wales.
1 Dorothea Eleanor.

He *d.* 20 Aug. 1865, in New South Wales.

I Dorothea Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Cary, Esq. of Carlow, who *d. s. p.* 9 April, 1863. She *d.* in Dublin, 2 March, 1886.

Mr. M. A. Vigors *d.* 3 March, 1828, and was buried at Old Leighlin. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Nicholas Aylward Vigors, Esq. of Old Leighlin. *b.* 1785, D.C.L., Trin. Coll. Oxford, July, 1832, Capt. in the Foot Guards, and served in the Peninsular War, and was severely wounded at the battle of Barossa, 5 March, 1811. He was D.L. co. Carlow, and M.P. for that co. from 1832 until his death. He *d. unm.* in London 26 Oct. 1840, in his 55th year, and was bur. in the nave of the Cathedral of Old Leighlin, when the representation of the family devolved on his nephew,

Henry Rudkin Vigors, Esq. of Erindale, Capt. in the Carlow Rifles, formerly Capt. in H.M. 10th Regt., *m.* 20 Aug., 1862, Mary Harriet, eldest dau. of John Campbell, Esq. (one of the Campbells of Barbeck, N.B.), Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, Cape of Good Hope, and had issue,

Thomas Nicholas, *b.* at Boulogne 2 May, 1863; *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1879.

Capt. H. R. Vigors *d.* at Kingstown, co. Dublin, 20 March, 1883, aged 48. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 23 Sept. 1885, Lieut.-Col. Edward H. Butler (of the Butlers of Broomville, co. Carlow), commanding the Carlow Rifles, and *d.* 21 Nov. the same year.

Arms—1st, arg., three stags' heads erased at the neck gu., attired or, for Vigors; 2nd, erm., a fesse sa., charged with a trefoil between two mullets or, between three wolves' heads erased sa., for Cliffe; 3rd, az., a chevron between three estoiles arg., for Carr; 4th, sa., a wolf rampant and in chief three estoiles or, for Wilson. *Crest*—A stag's head erased, as in the arms. *Motto*—Spectemur agendo.
Seat—Burgage, Leighlin Bridge, co. Carlow.

VINCENT OF BOSTON LODGE.

Vincent, William Clarke, Esq. of Boston Lodge, co. York, *b.* 11 Dec. 1828.

Lineage.—John Vincent, Esq. who was Sheriff of Limerick in 1696, served the office of Mayor of that city in 1703 and 1727. He *m.* Phœbe Brown, widow of John Higginbotham, Chancellor of Limerick, and left issue (will proved 1735),

I. John, whose will was proved 1766. II. Richard.
III. Thomas, of whom hereafter.
IV. Arthur, Mayor of Limerick 1728, will proved 1761, left by Blanche Waller his wife, two sons,

1 Arthur.
2 John, *m.* 1st, Katherine Love, and 2ndly, Lucy Westrop, and was ancestor of the Vincents *of Erinagh and Summer Hill.*

I. Anne, *b.* 6 Aug. 1717, Ven. John Brown, Archdeacon of Limerick.
II. Alice, *m.* George Roche, Esq., M.P.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* John Davis, Esq.
IV. Phœbe, *m.* Matthew MacNamara, Esq.

The 3rd son,

Thomas Vincent, Esq., was Mayor of Limerick in 1736 and 1740; his will was proved 1744. By Alicia his wife, he left, with two other daus.,

I. George.
II. Exham, Mayor of Limerick 1770, had two sons and a dau., 1 Exham; 2 John Prendergast; and Anne, *m.* W. Fosbery, Esq.
I. Blanche, *m.* Edmond Moroney, Esq.

The eldest son,

George Vincent, Esq. of Parteen House, co. Clare, was Mayor of Limerick in 1761, and *d.* 1810. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. John Tunnadine, of Park, and sister of John Tunnadine, Master in Chancery, and M.P. for Askeaton, by whom (who *d.* 1808) he had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 1753, Sheriff of Limerick 1776, who *d. v. p.* leaving by Miss Unthank his wife, two daus. and an only son,

George Vincent, Esq. of Parteen House, Capt. 4th Foot, who *s.* his grandfather, sold Parteen, *m.* and *d.* in France, leaving two sons, Thomas and George, and one dau Julia.

II. George (twin with Thomas), of whom hereafter.
III. John Tunnadine, of Hemsworth, D.L. West Riding, co. York, Lieut.-Col. 3rd West York Militia, *b.* 1761; *d.* 1846, aged 85; *m.* 1st, 1784, Mary, dau. of William Read, Esq. of Leeds, who *d.* 1787, leaving a son,

John Read, of Hemsworth, Major 4th Foot, *b.* 1787: *d.* 1874, aged 87, leaving issue, by Lucy Longston his wife, 1 John Matson, Capt. 3rd Batt. York and Lancaster Regt., J.P. for West Riding, co. York, *b.* 1849; 2 Matson (Rev.), M.A. University Coll. Oxford; 1 Lucy, *m.* 1874, Charles James Backhouse; 2 Mary Read.

He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of F. Fourness, Esq. of Hemsworth, and had another son,

Matson (Rev.), of Hemsworth, *m.* Tabitha Longston.

IV. Exham, of Violet Hill, co. Clare, J.P., *m.* Marcella Going, and *d.* 1818, leaving issue.
I. Rebecca, *m.* W. Long, Esq.
II. Martha, *m.* Nicholas Bischoff, Esq.
III. Anne, *m.* J. McAdam, Esq.

The 2nd son,

George Vincent, Esq., was Capt. in the 9th Foot, served in America under Gen. Sir John Burgoyne, and was taken prisoner there, *b.* 1753; *m.* 1784, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Read, Esq. of Leeds, by Hannah Buxton his wife (descended from Buxton, of Buxton, co. Derby), by whom (who *d.* 1837, aged 89) he had a dau. Hannah, who *d.* young, and three sons,

George, of Wakefield, *b.* 1788; *d.* 1862.
William Read, who continued the line.
Thomas Buxton, of Scarborough, *b.* 1791; *d.* 1866.

Capt. Vincent *d.* 1834, aged 81, his 2nd son,

William Read Vincent, Esq. of Boston Lodge, co. York, Capt. 3rd West York Militia, *b.* 1790; *m.* 1827, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of John Clarke, Esq. of Boston Lodge, and Wakefield, by Betty his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Vavasour, Esq. of Rothwell (descended from Vavasour, of Haslewood), by whom (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1863, aged 62) he had issue,

I. William Clarke, now of Boston Lodge.
II. John, late Capt. 76th Foot, *b.* 15 June, 1830; *m.* 1862, Ann, dau. of Rev. James Linton, of Hemingford House, co. Huntingdon, and has issue,

1 William Henry Hutchinson, *b.* 28 April, 1863.
2 Thomas Montagu. 3 Charles.
1 Ada Cecile. 2 Alice Mary.

I. Elizabeth Dorothy, *m.* Robert Greene, Esq. of Scalby Hall.
II. Sarah Vavasour, *m.* Capt. Charles Newton Biggs, and *d.* 1885, leaving one son and two daus., Charles William Vavasour, Kathleen Sarah, and Ada Gertrude.
III. Emily Mary.

Capt. Vincent *d.* 14 March, 1862, aged 71, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present representative.

Arms—Az., three cinquefoils arg. and a border or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head gu., charged with a trefoil or. *Motto*—Vincent qui se vincent.
Seat—Boston Lodge, near Tadcaster, co. York.

VINCENT OF SUMMERHILL.

Vincent, Arthur Hare, Esq. of Summerhill, co. Clare, J.P., High Sheriff 1890, Col. (retired)

3rd (King's Own) Hussars, *b.* 19 Feb. 1840: *m.* 1st, 1 Feb. 1871, Elizabeth Rose, dau. of David Davidson Manson, Esq. of Spynie, co. Moray, N.B., and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1879) has issue,

I. Berkeley, *b.* 4 Dec. 1871.
II. Arthur Rose, *b.* 9 June, 1876.
I. Helena Marion Stewart Mackenzie.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1883, Gertrude Mary, only child of Richard Birley Baxendale, Esq. of Blackmore End, Herts, and 35, Portman Square, W., and has further issue,

II. Aileen Mary.
III. Angela Clare Gertrude.
IV. Ailsie Noreen Cynthia.

Lineage.—This branch of the Vincent family has been established in the cos. of Limerick and Clare since the reign of William III.

John Vincent, Esq., Sheriff of Limerick 1696, and Mayor 1703 and 1727, *m.* Phœbe Brown, widow of John Higginbotham, Chancellor of Limerick, and left issue,

I. John, whose will was proved in 1766.
II. Richard.
III. Thomas, Mayor of Limerick 1736 and 1740, from whom descend the Vincents *of Boston Lodge*, co. York.
IV. Arthur, of whom hereafter.
I. Anne, *m.* Ven. John Brown, Archdeacon of Limerick.
II. Alice, *m.* George Roche, Esq., M.P. for Limerick 1713–15.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* John Davies, Esq.
IV. Phœbe, *m.* Matthew MacNamara, Esq.

John Vincent's will was proved 1735. His 4th son,

Arthur Vincent, Esq., Mayor of Limerick 1728 (whose will was proved 1761), *m.* Blanche, sister of George Waller, Esq. (of the Castle Waller family), and had a son,

John Vincent, Esq. of Limerick, who *m.* 1st, 1754, Catherine, dau. of John Love, Esq. of Castle Saffron, co. Cork, and by her had, with three daus., three sons,

I. Arthur, his heir.
II. William, Col. 62nd Regt., *b.* 1762; *m.* Miss Fanny Hoare, and *d. s. p.*
III. John, Gen. in the army, Col. 69th Regt., *b.* 1764; *d. unm.* 1848.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Westropp, Esq. of Ballysteen, co. Limerick, and widow of Capt. Lindsay, and by her had, with four daus., three sons,

IV. Thomas, *b.* 1769.
V. George (Rev.), *b.* 1772, Rector of Shanagolden.
VI. Berkeley, Lieut. 19th Regt.

The eldest son,

Arthur Vincent, Esq. of Summerhill, co. Clare, *b.* 1761; *m.* 1783, Mary, dau. of Berkeley Westropp, Esq., and had issue,

I. William, Col. 82nd Regt., *b.* 1786; *m.* Frances Blood, and *d. s. p.* 1834.
II. George, of Erinagh, co. Clare, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of John Massy, Esq. of Waterpark, co. Clare, and had issue,

1 Arthur William, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Blood Smyth, Esq. of Castle Fergus, co. Clare, and has issue, one dau. Fanny, *m.* Capt. Nugent, R.A.
2 John Berkeley, Lieut. 57th Regt, *d. unm.* 1865.
1 Ellen, *m.* 14 Dec. 1853, Col. Jesse Lloyd, of Ballyleck, co. Monaghan.
2 Mary, *m.* Matthew Smyth, Esq., Q.C., of Castle Fergus.

III. Berkeley, of Summerhill.

The 3rd son,

Berkeley Vincent, Esq. of Summerhill, Lieut. 49th Regt., *b.* 21 Jan. 1803; *m.* 26 Feb. 1835, Helena, dau. of John Hare, Esq. of Deer Park, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1882), had issue,

I. Arthur Hare, now of Summerhill.
II. John Love, Col. late Northumberland Fusiliers, *b.* 15 Aug. 1842; *m.* 22 Nov. 1882, Edith Mabel, only child of William R. Croker, Esq. of Alston, co. Limerick.
I. Elizabeth Westropp, *m.* Chichester Hartigan, Esq.
II. Mary Frances, *m.* 12 June, 1862, James Smyth O'Grady, Esq. of Erinagh, co. Clare.
III. Helena Hare, *m.* 26 Feb. 1868, Dudley O'Grady, Esq., J.P. of Ballynort, co. Limerick, and by him (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1883) had issue, Standish Darby, Dudley Vincent, and Helena Louisa.

Mr. Vincent *d.* 19 Jan. 1882.

Arms—Az., three quatrefoils arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head. *Motto*—Vincenti dabitur.
Seat—Summerhill, Castle Connell, co. Clare.

VIVIAN OF BOSAHAN.

Vivian, Arthur Pendarves, Esq. of Bosahan, Cornwall, J.P., High Sheriff 1889, and J.P., D.L., and County Councillor co. Glamorgan, M.P. for West Cornwall 1868–1885, Deputy-Warden of the Stannaries of Devon and Cornwall, Col. Commanding 2nd Vol. Batt. Welsh Regt., *b.* 4 June, 1834; *m.* 1st, 4 March, 1867, Augusta Emily, 2nd dau. of Edwin Richard, 3rd Earl of Dunraven, K.P., and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1877) has issue,

I. Henry Wyndham, *b.* 3 Feb. 1868.
II. Gerald William, Lieut. R.N. *b.* 10 June, 1869.
I. Caroline Mabel, *b.* 26 June, 1873.
II. Clarice Gertrude, *b.* 3 March, 1875.

Col. Vivian *m.* 2ndly, 10 March, 1880, Lady Jane Dalrymple, dau. of John Hamilton, 10th Earl of Stair, K.T., and by her has further issue,

III. Edith Evelyn, *b.* 22 Dec. 1880.
IV. Lilian Ursula, *b.* 18 July, 1883.

Lineage.—The family of Vivian is of great antiquity in the co. of Cornwall. The family before us is descended from the branch that resided at Trenoweth, in the parish of St. Columb, in the same parish. These estates, with Withiel and other property in the co. of Cornwall, passed to the Trelowarren family in the reign of William III., by the marriage of the heiress, Mary Vivian, with Sir Richard Vyvyan, Bart. of Trelowarren.

Thomas Vivian (2nd son of John Vivian, of Trewan, and Mary Cavell, his wife), *b.* 1617, was grandfather of Thomas Vivian, of Compriguey, who *m.* Lucy Glynn, and had a son,

The Rev. Thomas Vivian, of Cornwood, Devon, who *m.* 1747, Mary, dau. of John Hussey, Esq. of Oakhampton, Barrister-at-Law, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1773.
III. Richard, in holy orders, Rector of Bushey, Herts, *m.* Miss Emmett, and *d.* 1825, leaving four sons and two daus. Their youngest son Edward, *d.* 30 March, 1893
IV. William Henry, in holy orders, Rector of Charles, co. Devon, *m.* Frances Wingrove, and *d. s. p.* 13 Nov. 1840.

Rev. Thomas Vivian dying 1793, was *s.* by his son,

John Vivian, Esq. of Truro, Vice Warden of the Stannaries, *m.* 24 Aug. 1774, Betsey, only surviving child of the Rev. Richard Cranch, and dying 7 Dec. left issue,

I. Richard Hussey, created a Baronet 19 Jan. 1828, and elevated to the Peerage in 1841 as Baron Vivian (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
II. John Henry, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, *d. unm.* 1821.

The 2nd son,

John Henry Vivian, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S., of Singleton, co. Glamorgan, M.P. from 1832 till his death 1855, and Major Royal Stannary Artillery, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 Aug. 1785 (brother of Richard Hussey, 1st Lord Vivian, *as above*), *b.* 9 Aug. 1785, *m.* 30 Oct. 1816, Sarah, eldest dau. of Arthur Jones, Esq., late of The Priory, Reigate, and formerly of Caervallack, co. Flint, and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1886) had issue,

I. Henry Hussey, created a Baronet 1882, and raised to the Peerage 1893 as Baron Swansea (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
II. William Graham, 7, Belgrave Square, S.W., *b.* 25 Nov. 1827, J.P. and D.L. co. Glamorgan, High Sheriff 1866.
III. Arthur Pendarves, now of Bosahan.
IV. Richard Glynn, M.A., D.L., *b.* 31 Aug. 1835; *m.* 11 March, 1885, Laura Hermione Beatrice, only dau. and heir of Henry Craigie Halkett, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, and was divorced on her petition 6 June, 1891.
I. Betsy Sarah, *m.* 29 Aug. 1840, the Right Hon. Sir William Gibson Craig, 2nd Bart., who *d.* 1878.
II. Caroline Gertrude Walker, *m.* 21 June, 1848, William Jones Lloyd, Esq. of Langleybury, Watford, who *d.* 1885.
III. Henrietta Letitia Victoria, *m.* 7 Dec. 1865, Major Clement Walker Heneage, V.C., of Compton, Wilts, late 8th Hussars.
IV. Dulcie Charlotte.

Major Vivian *d.* 10 Feb. 1855.

Arms—Or, on a chevron az. between three lions' heads erased ppr., as many annulets of the field, a chief embattled gu., thereon a wreath of oak of the first between two martlets arg. *Crest*—Issuant from a bridge of one arch embattled at each end, a tower ppr., a demi hussar of H.M. 18th Regt. of Hussars habited, armed and accoutred, holding in his dexter hand a sabre all ppr., and in his sinister a pennon flying to his sinister gu. *Motto*—Vive anima dei.
Seat—Bosahan, St. Martin, R.S.O., Cornwall.

VYNER OF GAUTBY.

VYNER, ROBERT CHARLES DE GREY, Esq. of Gautby Hall, co. Lincoln, of Newby Hall and Fairfield, co. York, and of Coombe Hurst, Surrey, D.L. co. York, High Sheriff co. Cheshire 1893, late Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 13 Feb. 1842; *m.* 10 July, 1865, Eleanor Margaret, dau. of Rev. Slingsby Duncombe Shafto, and has issue,

I. Mary Evelyn, *m.* 31 July, 1886, Alwyne-Frederick, 2nd son of Marquess of Northampton (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and has issue,

Edward Robert Francis, *b.* 14 Dec. 1891.

II. Violet Aline, *m.* 19 July, 1890, Earl of Rosslyn (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*) and has issue,

Francis Edward Scudamore, Lord Loughborough, *b.* 16 Nov. 1892.
Rosabelle Millicent.

Lineage.—This family is stated to have been seated in co. Gloucester *temp.* RICHARD II.

RICHARD VYNER, Esq. of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 21 HENRY VII., purchased the estate of Ashelworth in that co., in which he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN VYNER, Esq. of Ashelworth, 30 HENRY VIII., who *d.* about 6 Queen ELIZABETH, leaving two sons, JOHN and Henry. The elder,

JOHN VYNER, Esq. of Ashelworth, by his wife Joan, had two sons, I. John, who had four sons, 1 Thomas, bapt. 6 Oct. 1569, 2 Richard, bapt. 26 Jan. 1573, 3 Henry, bapt. 1 Sept. 1574, 4 Robert, bapt. 24 March, 1578; II. THOMAS, of whom presently. Mr. Vyner sold Ashelworth 1 JAMES I. His younger son,

THOMAS VYNER, Esq. of North Cerney, co. Gloucester, *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, Margaret, who was buried at North Cerney, 8 Sept. 1578, he had three sons and four daus.,

I. Richard, who had two sons, 1 Danyell, bapt. 10 July, 1596; 2 Richard, bapt. 5 Nov. 1598.
II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
III. Robert, bapt. at North Cerney, 23 Aug. 1573.
I. Joanna, bapt. 20 April, 1568, *d. unm.*
II. Katherine, bapt. 21 Nov. 1572.
III. Mary, bapt. 3 July, 1575; *m.* Samuel Moore, and had issue, Samuel, Mary, Sarah, and Alice.
IV. Anne, bapt. 8 Sept. 1578; *m.* Mr. Stafferton.

Mr. Vyner *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Daniel Ellis, and had further issue,

IV. Daniel, bapt. 15 Dec. 1588, *d.* young.
V. THOMAS (Sir), 1st Bart. of London, twin with Daniel, Lord Mayor of London 1653, knighted by Oliver Cromwell 8 Feb. 1654, and created a Bart. 18 June, 1661, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Richard Parsons, merchant, by whom he had four daus., 1 Anne, *d. unm.*; 2 Mary, *m.* Sir Richard Napier, Knt.; 3 Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Henry Pickering, 1st Bart. of Whaddon; 4 Rebecca, *m.* Sir Richard Pigott, Knt. He *m.* 2ndly, Honor, dau. of George Humble, of London, and sister of Sir William Humble, 1st Bart. of London, by whom (who *d.* 1656) he had two sons,

1 GEORGE (Sir), his heir.
2 Thomas, Clerk of the Patents, *d. s. p.* 5 Feb. 1666.

Sir Thomas *m.* 3rdly, Alice Robinson, widow of Alderman John Perrin, but by her (who *d.* 1682) he had no issue. He *d.* 11 May, 1665, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE (Sir), 2nd Bart., *m.* Abigail, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Sir John Lawrence, Knt., and had two sons,

1 THOMAS (Sir), his heir.
2 George, *d. unm.*

Sir George *d.* 1673, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS (Sir), 3rd Bart., *b.* 1664; *d. unm.* June, 1683, when the title became extinct.

V. Edith, bapt. 28 Feb. 1584: *m.* Mr. Egg, and had two daus.
VI. Joane, bapt. 5 Jan. 1597; *m.* and had an only dau., who *m.* Robert Marchant, and *d.* 1692.

Mr. Vyner *d.* 1598. His will, dated 27 Nov. that year, was proved at Gloucester 22 May, 1600. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM VYNER, Esq. of Eathorpe, co. Warwick, bapt. 31 Jan. 1570, purchased the estate of Eathorpe; *m.* 1st, Margaret Browne, who *d. s. p.* 24 July, 1609, and 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Francis Ffulwood, of Middleton Hall, co. Derby, by whom he had

I. SAMUEL VYNER, Esq. of Eathorpe, *b.* 1627, and *d.* Dec. 1659, leaving by Martha his wife (who *d.* Sept. 1666) with two daus (1 Martha, *b.* 1652, *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1667, Francis Millington, Esq., Commissioner of Customs to King CHARLES II. (who *d.* 1693), and 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1697, Rev. Peter Birch, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster, and *d.* 25 May, 1703; 2 Frances, *m.* Capt. Hastings), as many sons. Robert, the younger, *d. unm.* March, 1690, and the elder son,

THOMAS VYNER, Esq. of Eathorpe, *b.* 1653: *m.* 1696, Prudence, dau. of Thomas Hill, of The Close, Salisbury, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1716, leaving three daus., 1 Anne, *b.* 17 July, 1703, *d. unm.* Sept. 1791; 2 Martha, *b.* 29 April, 1707, *d. unm.* April, 1782; 3 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Feb. 1766; and one son,

THOMAS VYNER (Rev.), of Eathorpe, *b.* 29 Nov. 1709: *m.* 13 April, 1749, Jane, dau. of Rev. Knightley Adams, of Preston Capes, co. Northampton, by whom (*b.* 20 Oct. 1728; *d.* 9 Oct. 1803) he had issue,

1 Robert Knightley, *b.* 16 July, 1752; *d.* 24 April, 1753.
2 Thomas, LL.D. (Rev.), Prebendary of Canterbury, *b.* 3 Oct. 1753: *d. unm.* 4 Dec. 1804.
3 Charles William, *b.* 29 April, 1757; *d.* 17 July, 1760.
4 ROBERT, who carried on the line.
1 Prudence, *b.* 9 March, 1750; *m.* 3 Aug. 1775, Barnard Gery Snow, Esq. of Southam, and *d. s. p.* 9 Jan. 1777.
2 Delicia, *b.* 2 March, 1760; *m.* 4 Oct. 1785, Rev. James Robinson Hayward, Rector of Harrietsham, co. Kent, and Rector of St. Mary-le-Strand, London, and *d.* 4 July, 1845.

Rev. Thomas Vyner *d.* 11 April, 1766. His 4th son, the only one to leave issue,

ROBERT VYNER, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 20 June, 1765; *m.* 19 Feb. 1799, Laura, only dau. and heir of Phillips Glover, Esq. of Wispington, co. Lincoln, by whom (*b.* 7 Nov. 1781; *d.* 18 May, 1856) he had issue,

1 Robert, *b.* 31 Dec. 1799; *d.* 1 Jan. 1800.
2 Robert Thomas, author of *Notitia Venatici*, &c., *b.* 16 Dec. 1804; *m.* 1839, Emily, dau. of James Oswin, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 6 April, 1879.
3 William Phillips (Rev.), Rector of Withern and Authorpe, co. Lincoln, *b.* 2 Nov. 1806; *d. unm.* 20 July, 1878.
4 CHARLES JAMES, of whom hereafter.
5 Arthur, Post-Capt. R.N., *b.* 19 Jan. 1815; *m.* 1 Oct. 1845, Margaret Anne, eldest dau. of Charles Blyth, Esq., Edinburgh, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1864, having had 1 Philip Anson, *b.* 6 March, 1850, *m.* 4 Dec. 1878, Theresa Cecil, eldest dau. of George William Harris, C.E., of Cadzow Park, Mount Gambier, South Australia, and has issue; 2 Arthur William Henry, *b.* 5 Nov 1851, *d.* 8 June, 1853; 3 Arthur Edmund, *b.* 22 May, 1854; 4 Thomas Glover, *b.* 22 March, 1858; 1 Mary, *b.* 6 Aug. 1846, *d.* 3 May, 1847; 2 Mildred, *b.* 17 Feb. 1848, *m.* 9 July, 1866, George Waddy Shelley, Esq., New South Wales; 3 Margaret Isabella, *b.* 24 April, 1856, *m.* 16 June, 1874, Francis Sherriff Isaacs, Esq.; 4 Mabel Agnes, *b.* 7 Jan. 1862, *d.* 27 Sept. 1863.
6 Edmund Holford, *b.* 15 Nov. 1816; *d. unm.* 4 July, 1882.
7 Frederick Wheler, *b.* 17 Jan. 1818; *m.* 8 Nov. 1843, Margaret Jemima Robinson, and has, 1 Robert, *b.* 14 May, 1846; 2 Frederick Robinson, *b.* 9 Sept. 1857; 3 Eustace Henry, *b.* 11 Jan. 1860; 1 Laura Isabella, *b.* 4 Sept. 1844, *m.* 8 Nov. 1865, Robert Smithwick, Esq.; 2 Jane Rebecca, *b.* 18 June, 1848, *m.* 21 Aug. 1867, David Frederick Johnston, Esq.; 3 Delicia Anne, *b.* 11 Dec. 1850, *m.* 5 March, 1873, Alexander MacPherson, Esq.; 4 Elizabeth Fredericka, *b.* 19 Sept. 1853, *m.* 6 May, 1885, William Burton Smith, Esq. of Darbalara, near Gundagai; 5 Mary, *b.* 3 Nov. 1855, *m.* 24 March, 1877, William Burton Smith, Esq., and *d.* 22 Oct. 1883; 6 Dorothea, *b.* 18 April, 1862, *m.* 29 April, 1885, Kenneth Griffiths-Buchanan, Esq. of Oakwood, near Bundaberg, Queensland; 7 Ethel Theresa, *b.* 11 July, 1864; 8 Caroline Octavia, *b.* 16 Sept. 1866; 9 Margaret Edith Adelaide, *b.* 20 Dec. 1869.
8 Henry William, Lieut.-Col. and Paymaster R.H.A., *b.* 2 Nov. 1821.
1 Laura, *b.* 27 May, 1801; *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1880.
2 Jane Rebecca, *b.* 2 Oct. 1802; *m.* 12 April, 1825, Sir Theophilus Biddulph, 4th Bart. of Westcombe, and *d.* 19 March, 1845.
3 Delicia, *b.* 24 Feb. and *d.* 8 March, 1810.
4 Delicia Anne, *b.* 12 May, 1813; *m.* 8 Aug. 1839, His Excellency Carl Constantin Albrecht Leonhard Count von Blumenthal, Gen. in the Prussian army, and has issue.

Mr. Vyner *d.* 2 Dec. 1823. His 4th, but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES JAMES VYNER, Esq., *b.* 7 Oct. 1811; *m.* 20 Nov. 1854, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Parkes, Esq., and has issue,

1 ROBERT THOMAS, *b.* 17 Nov. 1858.
2 Charles James, *b.* 8 Oct. 1860.
3 Henry William, *b.* 22 Dec. 1867.
1 Anna Delicia, *b.* 13 Dec. 1855.
2 Sarah Dorothea, *b.* 6 Jan. 1857.
3 Laura, twin with Sarah, *d.* 28 June, 1857.

II. THOMAS (Very Rev.), Dean of Gloucester, of whom presently.
III. Robert (Sir), Bart. of London, *b.* 1631, knighted at Whitehall, 24 June, 1665, created a Bart. 10 May, 1666, Lord Mayor of London 1675; *m.* 14 June, 1665, Mary, dau. of John Whitchurch, Esq. of Walton, co. Berks, and widow of Sir Thomas Hyde, 2nd Bart. of Albury, co. Hertford, and *d.* Sept. 1688, having had,

Charles, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1666; *d. unm. v. p.* June, 1688.

IV. William, *b.* 1633; *d. unm.*

Mr. Vyner *d.* 28 April, 1639, having entailed his estate of Eathorpe, by his will, dated 20 July, 1637, and proved 18 May, 1639, strictly on his eldest son. His 2nd son,

Very Rev. Thomas Vyner, Dean of Gloucester, LL.D., Prebendary of Windsor, *b.* 1629; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Henry Izzard, Rector of Staunton, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 11 April, 1673, leaving two daus. (Elizabeth, *m.* John Snell, of Salisbury Hall, Herts; Honor, *m.* Thomas Leigh, brother to Sir Francis Leigh), and a son,

Thomas Vyner, Esq., who *s.* to the estates of his uncle, Sir Robert Vyner, in cos. Lincoln and Chester. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Leeke, Bart. of Newark-on-Trent, and *d.* in Rome 1707, leaving an only son,

Robert Vyner, Esq. of Gautby, co. Lincoln, which estate he purchased, and was M.P. for the co. in six Parliaments. He was *b.* 1683; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Style, 2nd Bart. of Wateringbury, by whom he had, I. Robert, his heir; II. Margaret, *m.* 1742, Charles Pelham, Esq. of Brocklesbury, co. Lincoln; III. Anne, *m.* 1742, William Northey, Esq. of Compton Bassett, co. Wilts. He *m.* 2ndly, Delicia de Pipre, but had no further issue; *d.* 1777, and was *s.* by his only son,

Robert Vyner, Esq. of Gautby, *b.* 27 June, 1717, M.P. co. Lincoln in five Parliaments; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Carter, Esq. of Redbourne, co. Lincoln, and widow of Francis Anderson, Esq. of Manby, same co. (father of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough), and *d.* 19 June, 1799, leaving by her (who *d.* 1811) an only son,

Robert Vyner, Esq. of Gautby, M.P. co. Lincoln, *b.* 16 May, 1762; *m.* 4 June, 1788, Lady Theodosia Mary Ashburnham, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Ashburnham, by whom (*b.* 16 June, 1765; *d.* 1822) he had issue,

I. Robert, his heir.
II. Charles James, *b.* 1797; *d. unm.* 1837.
III. Henry, of Newby Hall, co. York, J.P., D.L., *b.* 26 Aug. 1805; *m.* 5 July, 1832, Lady Mary Gertrude Robinson, dau. of Thomas Philip, 1st Earl de Grey, K.G., Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland 1841–44, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1861, leaving,

1 Henry Frederick Clare heir to his uncle.
2 Reginald Arthur, J.P., D.L., M.P. for Ripon 1860–65, *b.* 1839; *d. s. p.* 28 Sept. 1870.
3 Robert Charles de Grey, now of Gautby.
4 Frederick Grantham, *b.* 1847; murdered by Greek brigands 21 April, 1870.
1 Henrietta Anne Theodosia, *m.* 9 April, 1851, George, 1st Marquess of Ripon, K.G., Governor-General of India 1880 to 1884, and has issue.
2 Theodosia Harriett Elizabeth, *m.* 5 July, 1859, Charles, 3rd Marquess of Northampton, and *d. s. p.* 18 Nov. 1864.

IV. John, *b.* 1807; *d. unm.* 1825.
I. Theodosia, *b.* 1790; *m.* Samuel Crawley, Esq. of Stockwood, co. Bedford, and *d.* 1820, leaving an only child, Theodosia Sambrook, who *m.* Count de Mont Rial, France.

Mr. Robert Vyner *d.* 13 March, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Vyner, Esq. of Gautby, High Sheriff of co. Lincoln 1814, *b.* 19 March, 1789; *d. unm.* 1872, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Henry Frederick Clare Vyner, Esq. of Gautby Hall, J.P., *b.* 1836; *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1883, and was *s.* by his brother, Robert Charles de Grey Vyner, now of Gautby.

Arms—1st and 4th, az., a bend or, on a chief arg. two Cornish choughs ppr. for Vyner. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr., garnished or, holding a mullet of six points or. *Motto*—Labore et honore.

Seats—Newby Hall, Ripon, Fairfield, co. York; Tusholme Hall, Lincoln; Coombe Hurst, Kingston Hill, S.W.; Chateau St. Anne, Cannes, France; The Club House, Bidston, Birkenhead.

Town Residence—3, Mount Street, Berkeley Square, W.

WADDILOVE OF WOODHORNE.

Waddilove, George Hope, Esq. of Woodhorne, Northumberland, and of Brunton House, Wall-on-Tyne, Lord of the Manor of Woodhorne, *b.* 11 Jan. 1865; educated at Harrow and Pembroke Coll. Oxford, B.A.

Lineage.—The Very Rev. Robert Darley Waddilove, D.D., Dean of Ripon, Archdeacon of the East Riding of Yorkshire, and Prebendary of York, *b.* Nov. 1736 (son of Abel Darley, of Boroughbridge), educated at Westminster and Clare Coll. Cambridge, assumed the name of Waddilove in lieu of Darley, sometime chaplain to H. M. Legation in Spain; *s.* to the Woodhorne property of his uncle Mr. Waddilove, President of Barnard's Inn, London in 1762; *m.* 1781, Anne Hope, dau. of Sir Lodovick Grant, Bart. of Grant (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Seafield, E.), and *d.* Aug. 1828, leaving by her (who *d.* 1797) a son,

Rev. William James Darley Waddilove, of Beacon Grange, Hexham, *m.* 4 March, 1816, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Sir James Graham, Bart. of Netherby, and by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1874) had issue,

I. Robert James, *d. unm.* Oct. 1844.
II. George Marmaduke, of whom presently.
III. William Francis, *d. unm.* 1849.
IV. Charles Ludovic Darley, Admiral R.N., of Beacon Grange, Hexham, Northumberland, *b.* 13 May, 1828; *m.* 12 Oct. 1869, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. J. A. Blackett Ord, of Whitfield Hall, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1888) has had issue,

William James Darley, *b.* and *d.* 4 Feb. 1876.
Robert Darley, *b.* 3 Nov. 1876, *d.* next day.
Charles John Darley, *b.* 27 Jan. 1882.
John Alexander Darley, *b.* 14 Dec. and *d.* 25 Dec. 1883.
George Edward Darley, *b.* 11 April, 1885.
Christopher Darley, *b.* 1 Jan. 1888.
Elizabeth Anne. Katharine Alice.
Emily Hope. Elinor Mary.
Mary Caroline.

I. Caroline Hope, *m.* 26 Oct. 1853, John Errington, Esq. of High Warden, Northumberland, and *d.* 31 March, 1862.
II. Georgiana Maria, *m.* 1837, Charles Christopher Oxley, Esq. of Redcar, co. York, J.P., and *d.* 1864, leaving issue.
III. Harriett Penuel, *m.* 1861, Percival Fenwick Clennell, Esq. of Harbottle Castle, Northumberland, and *d.* 1879, *s. p.*
IV. Charlotte Jemima. V. Louisa, *d.* young.

Rev. William Waddilove *d.* 28 Oct. 1859, and was *s.* by his 2nd but eldest surviving son,

George Marmaduke Darley Waddilove, Esq. of Woodhorne, Major Bengal Army, served throughout the Sutlej wars and the Indian Mutiny, *b.* 1 Oct. 1823; *m.* 1st, 1862, Jane, 2nd dau. of Rev. Edmund Bucknall-Estcourt, Rector of Eckington, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1865) had issue,

George Hope, now of Woodhorne.
Helen Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Jan. 1865; *d.* Sept. 1866.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1869, Flora Catherine, eldest dau. of Rev. M. H. G. Buckle, vicar of Edlingham, Northumberland, and *d.* 6 March, 1887.

Residence—Brunton House, Wall-on-Tyne, Northumberland.
Club—New Oxford and Cambridge.

WADDINGHAM OF GUYTING GRANGE.

Waddingham, John, Esq. of Guyting Grange, co. Gloucester, *b.* 21 Dec. 1838, M.A. of Oriel Coll. Oxford, J.P. co. Gloucester; *m.* 1883, Emma Octavia, dau. of Michael Belcher, Esq.

Lineage.—John Waddingham, Esq. of Guyting Grange and Hafod (eldest son of Thomas Waddingham, Esq., by Ann his wife, dau. of Mark Husband, Esq.), J.P. cos. Gloucester and Cardigan, High Sheriff 1861, *b.* 13 Dec. 1799; *m.* 2 Nov. 1837, Margaret, dau. of James Wilkinson, Esq., and *d.* 26 Aug. 1890, having by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1880) had issue,

I. John, now of Guyting Grange.
II. Thomas James, of Hafod, near Ystradmenrig, Aberystwith, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1892, *b.* 27 Feb. 1840, M.A. Oriel Coll., Oxford, *m.* 13 Dec. 1883, Sarah, eldest dau. of the late James Davies, Esq. of Ffosrhydgaled, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846, by his wife, Elizabeth, granddau. of Pierce Evans, Esq. of Upton Castle, J.P.

I. Margaret Anne, *b.* 2 Aug. 1843; *m.* 18 Oct. 1876, Frederick Richard Vavasour Witts, Esq., 2nd son of Rev. E. F. Witts, of Upper Slaughter Rectory, co. Gloucester, and has issue, Sophia Margaret; Mabel; and Frances.

Arms—Az., a fesse between in chief two stags' attires and in base an unicorn passant, arg. *Crest*—On a mount vert a stag's head caboshed ppr., between the attires a rose arg., barbed and seeded also ppr. *Motto*—Prospicio.
Seat—Guyting Grange, Lower Guiting, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.
Club—New University.

WADDINGTON OF CAVENHAM.

Waddington, Henry Spencer, Esq. of Cavenham Hall, Suffolk, High Sheriff 1876, J.P. and D.L. for Suffolk, late Capt. of the Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1816; *m.* 18 March, 1852, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir W. Beauchamp Proctor, Bart. of Langley Park, and has issue,

I. Spencer Beauchamp, *b.* 1854. II. Harry Milnes, *b.* 1858.
III. Gerald Rodes, *b.* 1859, *m.* 1890, Deborah, dau. of Edwin Jago, Esq., R.N. She *d.* 1893.

i. Caroline Rachael.
ii. Ethel Mary, *m.* 1888, Rev. B. P. Oakes, and has issue.
iii. Amy Harriett, *b.* 1857; *m.* 19 April, 1887, Prideaux George Selby, Esq. (*see* SELBY *of Paxston*).
iv. Gertrude Maud, *m.* 1884, Capt. C. A. C. Deane, 1st Suffolk Regt., of Webbery Manor, Devon.
v. Eva Marion, *m.* 1887, Lieut.-Col. Owen Williams, 2nd Suffolk Regt., and has issue.
vi. Dora May.

Lineage.—JOHN WADDINGTON, Esq. of Ely (son of GEORGE WADDINGTON, Esq. of Doddington, who was *b.* 1771, by Mary his wife), *d.* at Ely, 16 Dec. 1796, aged 66, leaving by his wife Susannah, who *d.* 1816, aged 84, and had issue,

I. GEORGE WADDINGTON, *b.* 1757; *m.* 1781, Caroline, dau. of — Horsey, Esq.; and *d.* 1785, having had,

1 HARRY SPENCER WADDINGTON, of Cavenham Hall, M.P. for Suffolk, *b.* 1781; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Richard Slater Milnes, Esq. of Fryston Hall, co. York, M.P.; and *d.* 26 Feb. 1864, having had, with other issue,

HENRY SPENCER, now of Cavenham Hall.

2 John Horsey, *b.* 1783; *m.* Emma Philippa, dau. of Thomas Grove, Esq.; and *d.* 1863, leaving by her (who *d.* 1819), with others, John, of Langrish House, Hants.

II. Thomas (Rev.), Prebendary of Ely, *b.* 1764: *m.* 1st, Margaret (*d.* 1800), dau. of Rev. James Yorke, Bishop of Gloucester, 2ndly Anne, (*d.* 1830), dau. of — Westwood, Esq., and *d.* 1815, leaving issue.

Seat—Cavenham Hall, Suffolk.

WADE OF CLONEBRANEY.

WADE, CRAVEN HENRY CLOTWORTHY, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Wicklow, and Clonebraney, co. Meath, J.P. co. Wicklow.

Lineage.—HENRY WADE, Esq. of Clonebraney, co. Meath, High Sheriff 1669, got a grant of Clonebraney, and 1,490 acres in that co. by patent dated 3 Nov. 1684. He *m.* 1st, Anne O'Brien, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Charles, of Athglassan and Herbertstown, co. Meath, adhered to the cause of JAMES II., and forfeited all his lands; *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Plunkett, Esq. co. Meath, and had a son,

Richard, of Ballinglare, co. Wexford, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Keogh, Esq., co. Wicklow, and had, with two other sons, Charles and Redmond, both *d. s. p.*, and a dau. Mary (Mrs. Maude), an elder son,

John, of Dublin, M.D., who claimed Herbertstown at Chichester House 1700, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Butler, Esq. of Polestown, co. Kilkenny, and had two sons,

1 Wade, of Dublin, M.D., *m.* Mary Kennedy, and had four sons, 1 John, a General in the Russian Service; 2 Joseph, Lieut.-Col. E. I. Co., *m.* 9 May, 1793; Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Robert Ross; and *d.* 1809, leaving Sir Claude Wade, C.B., Knt. of the Doranee Empire, and of the Auspicious Star of the Punjaub; 3 John Peter, M.D., E. I. Co.; 4 Charles, M.D., Physician to the Court of Portugal.

2 John, of Dublin, whose son, John, of Dublin, *d.* 1799, leaving, by Katherine his wife, a son, Walter, Professor of Botany, Royal Dublin Society.

I. Dorothy, *m.* Michael Sheilds, Esq. of Wainstown, co. Meath, son, of Capt. Robert Sheilds, of Wainstown; the bearer of despatches from the Lord Deputy Sir Arthur Chichester from Belfast to CHARLES I. at Edinburgh, 24 Oct. 1641, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Michael Beresford, Esq, brother of Sir Tristram Beresford, 1st Bart. of Coleraine. He *d.* intestate (administration 12 May, 1708), leaving by his wife (who *d.* 1708), with other issue, two sons,

1 ROBERT SHEILDS, Esq. of Wainstown, who *d.* 1744, leaving by Anne his wife, with an elder son, ROBERT, his heir (whose only son, Robert Ford, *d. s. p.* 19 Feb. 1772); Hester. *m.* her cousin, John Daniel, *alias* Wade, Esq. of Clonebraney, and other issue, a second son,

JOHN SHEILDS, Esq. of Wainstown, who *s.* his nephew in the estate, which he sold 27 June, 1792. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Wentworth, Esq. of Fryanstown, co. Meath, (grand-dau. of George Wentworth of same place, who was eldest son of D'Arcy Wentworth, Esq. of Airgreath, co. Meath, and Athlone, co. Roscommon, descended from WENTWORTH *of Elmshall*, co. York), and had a surviving son,

REV. WENTWORTH SHEILDS, Rector of Kilbeg and Newtown, co Meath, *b.* 1758; *d.* June, 1829. He *m.* 12 Dec. 1805, Isabella, dau. of Richard Plunkett, Esq. of Mount Plunkett, co. Roscommon, and Hollybrook Park, co. Dublin, by whom (who *d.* 12 May, 1832) he left, with other issue, *d. unm.*, two surviving sons, both of whom assumed by royal licence, dated 27 Jan. 1877, the prefix surname of WENTWORTH.

JOHN GORE WENTWORTH-SHEILDS, Esq. of Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, *b.* 28 Jan. 1809; *m.* 27 Oct. 1860, Sarah Charlotte, dau. of Rev. William Eames, Rector of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, and has two daus., I. Helen Gore, *b.* 13 May, 1862; II. Frances Gore, *b.* 20 Oct. 1863.

FRANCIS WEBB WENTWORTH-SHEILDS, Esq. of Vanbrugh Park, co. Kent, and Delahay Street, Westminster, *b.* 8 Oct. 1820; *m.* 24 July, 1860, Adelaide, dau. of John Baker, Esq. of Tinnacurra House, Dalkey, co. Dublin, and has issue, Wentworth Francis, *b.* 2 April, 1867: Francis Ernest, *b.* 16 Nov. 1869; Ada Margaret, *b.* 13 July, 1861; Jessie Isabel, *b.* 29 April, 1864; Mabel Adelaide, *b.* 29 April, 1865.

2 CLOTWORTHY SHEILDS, who assumed the surname of WADE on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, of whom hereafter.

II. Katherine, *m.* 1st, Bridges Daniel, Esq. of Dublin, by whom (whose will, dated 31 July, 1740, was proved 18 Feb. following) and 2ndly, her cousin Thomas Shields, Esq. by her 1st husband she had (with four daus., Mary, Dorothy, Elizabeth, and Katherine) as many sons,

1 JOHN DANIEL, who *s.* to Clonebraney on the death of his cousin, Clotworthy (Sheilds) Wade, and assumed the surname of WADE, of whom hereafter.
2 William Daniel, who had four sons, I. Thomas; II. Richard, father of Capt. Richard, 21st Regt.; III. William, Receiver General of the Stamp Office, *d. s. p.*; IV. Michael (Rev.), Rector of Kils Keer, co. Meath, father of William, an officer in the 17th Dragoons.
3 Richard, *d. s. p.*
4 Michael, ancestor of Daniel, of New Forest.

Mrs. Daniel *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Sheilds, brother of Michael Sheilds, Esq. of Wainstown.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* William Beckett, Esq. and had issue.
IV. Arabella, whose will, dated 22 Oct. 1750, was proved 14 Dec. 1753, *d. unm.*

Mr. Wade, whose will, dated 19 May, 1685, was proved 7 June, 1789, had no issue by his 2nd wife, Joane, who survived and made her will 26 June, 1702, which was proved 17 March, 1704. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WADE, Esq. of Clonebraney, who *d. s. p.* He made his will 17 Sept. 1730, which was proved 1 Nov. 1735, under which he was *s.* by his nephew, who, as before mentioned, adopted the surname of WADE.

CLOTWORTHY SHEILDS, *alias* WADE, Esq. of Clonebraney, *m.* Dorothy Winslow, by whom he had no issue. He was killed by a fall from his horse, 6 Jan. 1745, when the estates devolved on his cousin,

JOHN DANIEL, *alias* WADE, Esq. of Clonebraney, High Sheriff 1748, who, as before stated, took the name of WADE, *m.* 1739, his cousin, Esther, dau. of Robert Sheilds, Esq. of Wainstown, and had issue.

I. Robert, his heir. II. Benjamin. III. Daniel.
IV. Charles.
I. Esther, *m.* Rev. Charles Woodward.
II. Anne. III. Elizabeth.
IV. Catherine. V. Alice.

Mr. Wade *d.* 1776, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WADE, Esq. of Clonebraney, High Sheriff 1772, *m.* 1774, Frances, dau. of William Leigh, Esq. of Drogheda, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM BLANEY, his heir.
II. Edward (Rev.) *m.* Miss FOX, and *d.* 1868, leaving issue.
III. Charles.
IV. Thomas, C.B., Col. in the army, Deputy Adj.-Gen. in Ireland, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Smythe, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 1846, having had issue,

1 Thomas Francis (Sir), G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in China from 1871 to 1883, *b.* 1818, *m.* 28 July, 1868, Amelia, dau. of Sir John Frederick William Herschel, 1st bart. of Collingwood House, and has issue,

Thomas Stewart Herschel, Lieut. Lanc. Fus., *b.* 22 May, 1869.
Alexander Price Conolly Herschel, Lieut. E. Yorks Regt., *b.* 6 Aug. 1870.
Edward Bruce Herschel, *b.* 1872.
Harry Amyas Leigh Herschel, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 12 Nov. 1873.

2 Richard Blayney, *m.* Adelaide, dau. of Sir Launcelot Shadwell, Vice-Chancellor, of England, and had issue.
1 Frances, *m.* 1858, Robert Craven Wade, Esq. of Clonebraney.
2 Anne, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Richard Price Blackwood, R.A.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BLANEY WADE, Esq. of Clonebraney, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Craven Carden, 1st bart. of Templemore, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue,

Robert Craven, late of Clonebraney.
John, *m.* Deborah, dau. of William Barton, Esq., D.L. of The Grove, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

1 William Barton, Army Pay Dept., *b.* 11 July, 1840, *m.* and has issue.
2 John.
1 Catherine Villiers, *m.* 1874, Sir William Fitzmaurice Josiah Horton, 4th Bart. of Castle Strange.
2 Grace Eleanor, *m.* 1874, Lieut.-Col. Norman Macdonald, 5th Regt.

Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 30 March, 1875, Sir John Power, 2nd bart. of Kiltane, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1878, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

The eldest son,

Robert Craven Wade, Esq. of Clonebraney, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Meath 1840, and co. Wicklow 1847, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1st, 1840, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Francis Hoey, Esq. of Dunganstown, co. Wicklow, by Anne his wife, dau. of Matthias Forde, Esq. of Seaforde, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 1856) had issue,

I. William George Clayton, *b.* 1842, *m.* 12 Jan. 1869, Olivia Blanche, dau. of Anthony O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, co. Meath, and *d.* 1882, leaving three daus.

1 Olive Frances. 2 Mabel Alice.
3 Nora Edith Annie.

II. Francis Hoey, Lieut. 55th Regt., *b.* 1843, *d.* 1872.
III. Craven Henry Clotworthy, of Rockfield, Wicklow.
IV. Henry Meredyth, Lieut.-Col. late 8th Regt. *b.* 5 Aug. 1850.
V. Edward John Power, *b.* 1846.
VI. Thomas Richard, *b.* 1853, *d.* 1876.
I. Anne Frances.
II. Kathleen Elizabeth, *m.* 1876, Capt. Henry John Beckwith, 53rd Regt.
III. Isabel a Henrietta Charity, *b.* 1854, *d.* 1857.

Mr. Wade *m.* 2ndly, 1858, Frances, dau. of Col. Thomas Wade, C.B., and by her had further issue,

VII. Robert Blayney, *b.* 1863. IV. Frances Annie.

Seat—Rockfield, co. Wicklow.

WAGSTAFF OF MANOR PARK.

Wagstaff, James Poole, Esq., F.R.G.S., of Manor Park, Potton, co. Bedford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1887, *b.* 5 Feb. 1842.

Lineage.—James Wagstaff, Esq. of Potton, co. Bedford, and of Highbury, co. Middlesex, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Hazard, Esq., J.P., and *d.* 1874, leaving an only son,

James Poole, now of Potton Manor.

Seat—Manor Park, Potton, Sandy, Bedfordshire.
Town Residence—Gransden Lodge, Highbury Crescent, N.
Clubs—St. George's and Reform.

WAITHMAN OF MOYNE.

Waithman, Robert William, Esq. of Moyne Park, co. Galway, and of Moyvannon Castle, co. Roscommon, J.P. for cos. Galway, Roscommon, the West Riding of co. York, and co. Lancaster, and D.L. for the West Riding of co. York, High Sheriff co. Roscommon 1870, of the town of Galway 1882, and of co. Galway 1885, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1st, 1851, Melicent, 3rd dau. of William Sharp, Esq., J.P. of Linden Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1887) has issue,

I. William Sharp (*see next Memoir*).
I. Eleanor Jane Sharp.
II. Beatrice Augusta Melicent Sharp, *m.* 1 June, 1876, Albert H. Bencke, Esq. M.A. Oxon, Barrister-at-Law, of Bentham House, West Derby, only son of J. A. Bencke, Esq., of Oliva, West Derby, co. Lancaster, Knight of the Order of Frederick.

Mr. Waithman *m.* 2ndly, 1891, Arabella, dau. of the late Dudley Persse, Esq., D.L., of Roxboro, co. Galway.

Lineage.—As appears by records and by lands bearing their name, this family have been very anciently settled in the parish of Warton, co. Lancaster.

William Waithman, Esq. of Lindeth, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1625; *d.* 20 April, 1694, and was *s.* by his heir,

Robert Waithman, Esq. of Lindeth, *b.* 14 Dec. 1668; *d.* 13 Sept. 1729, and was *s.* by his heir,

William Waithman, Esq. of Lindeth, *b.* 9 Dec. 1711; *m.* 10 Feb. 1739, Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Wilson, Esq. of High Wray, co. Lancaster; *d.* 12 Aug. 1772, and was *s.* by his son,

Joseph Waithman, Esq. of Yealand Conyers, *b.* 3 Aug. 1759; *m.* 11 July, 1797, Grace, dau. of John Spence, Esq. of Birstwith, co. York, and aunt of Grace, wife of Sir A. T. C. Campbell, Bart., and had issue,

William, his heir.
John, of Yealand Conyers, *b.* 19 Nov. 1809; *m.* 8 Feb. 1844, Hannah, dau. of W. Wilson, Esq. of Kendal.
Marianne. Sarah. Rachel, *d. unm.* 1836.
Hannah, *m.* 31 Jan. 1843, Daniel Ellerton, Esq. of Parrox Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. for that shire.

Mr. Waithman *d.* 6 Sept. 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

William Waithman, Esq. of Westville, co. Lancaster, *b.* 4 June, 1799, *m.* 18 Aug. 1825; Eleanor, only dau. of John Armistead, Esq. of Leeds, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1869, leaving issue,

Robert William, now of Moyne Park.
Joseph, J.P. cos. Lancaster and York, *b.* 7 Jan. 1831: *m.* 1854, Elizabeth, dau. of William Sharp, Esq. J.P. of Linden Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
Arthur, of Manchester, J.P., *b.* 27 May, 1846; *m.* 23 April 1872, Louisa M., dau. of S. A. Hanson, Esq., of Northwood, co. Lancaster.
Sarah Grace, *m.* 18 May, 1852, John Thomas Rice, Esq., J.P. of Grove Hill, Bentham, co. York.
Dorothea Annie, *m.* Walter Caddell, Esq. of Needwood, Torquay, and had issue, Walter Waithman de Vipont; Eleanor; Marion.
Catherine.

Seats—Moyne Park, Ballyglunin; Moyvannon Castle, Athlone.

WAITHMAN OF MERLIN PARK.

Waithman, William Sharp, Esq. of Merlin Park, co. Galway, and of Gawsworth Old Hall, Cheshire, only son of Robert William Waithman, Esq. of Moyne Park (*see that family*) by Melicent his wife, 3rd dau. of William Sharp, Esq., J.P., of Linden Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1853; *m.* 1883, Lady Leicester Philippa Stanhope, of Gawsworth Old Hall, 2nd dau. of Charles Wyndham, 7th Earl of Harrington, and has issue,

I. Henry William Wyndham Arthur Stanhope Sharp, *b.* 15 June, 1887.
I. Eva Pansy Melicent Philippa Stanhope, *b.* 1886.

Mr. Waithman is a J.P. for the co. of Galway, High Sheriff of the co. of the town of Galway 1883, formerly a Capt. 1st West York Rifle Militia and the Galway Artillery Militia.

Seats—Merlin Park, Galway; Gawsworth Old Hall, Cheshire.

WAKEFIELD OF SEDGWICK.

Wakefield, Jacob, Esq. of Sedgwick, co. Westmorland, *b.* 1860; *s.* his father 1889.

Lineage.—John Wakefield, Esq., J.P. of Sedgwick, High Sheriff of Westmorland 1853, *m.* Fanny, dau. of Dr. MacArthur, of Glasgow, and had an only son,

William Henry Wakefield, Esq. of Sedgwick, Westmorland, and of Eggerslack Grange, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. for Westmorland, High Sheriff 1871, *b* 1828, *s.* 1866; *m.* 1851, Augusta, dau. of John Haggarty, Esq., late United States Consul at Liverpool, and *d.* 1889, leaving, with other issue,

Jacob, now of Sedgwick.

Seat—Sedgwick House, Kendal.
Club—Junior Carlton.

WAKELY OF BALLYBURLY.

Wakely, John, Esq., M.A., of Ballyburly, King's Co., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1853, *b.* 8 Sept. 1820; *s.* his cousin 1847; *m.* Aug. 1855, Mary Catherine, dau. of Rev. Richard George, Rector of Kentstown, co. Meath, and has issue,

I. John, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 28 Sept. 1861; *m.* 31 July, 1888, Rebecca, dau. of Rev. Morgan Jellett, LL.D., Rector of St. Peter's, and Canon of Christ Church, Dublin, and has issue.
II. James, *b.* 18 Nov. 1862.
III. William George, *b.* 20 June, 1865.

IV. Henry Hapsburg, *b.* 4 April, 1870, *d.* April, 1890.
V. Gustavus, *b.* 19 Jan. 1873.
I. Frances Elizabeth. II. Mary Catherine.
III. Emma Frances. IV. Helen Maude.
V. Elizabeth. VI. Henrietta.
VII. Harriett. VIII. Grace Edith.

Lineage.—This family is stated (in an old pedigree by Charles Lynegur) to be descended from Thomas, Lord Wakely, of Wakely Hall, Devon.

JOHN WAKELY, of Navan, and Oliver Nugent, had a patent of lands in Meath dated 20 June, 1547; ditto in Louth and Meath, fiant for lease 19 Sept. 1550; ditto lands in King's Co., including Ballyburly, fiant 15 Feb. 1550. JOHN WAKELY *m.* Ann, 2nd dau. of Sir Oliver Plunkett, Knt. (created Baron Louth 1541), by his wife Catherine, dau. and heir of John Rochfort, of Carrick, co. Kildare, and had issue, GEORGE, eldest son and heir, wardship granted to Hercules Rainsford in 1570, *d. s. p.*; and

THOMAS WAKELY, M.P. for Navan, 1585. He had licence to alien and grant Ballyburly to the use of his son John's wife, Mary Luttrell, for jointure, 21 May, 1597. Sir James (Earl of Roscommon) of Moymet, 10 Dec. 1605, conveyed 120 acres in Ladirath to Sir William Taaffe, who, 24 April, 1608, assigned same to John Wakely, who "suffered a common recovery" in 1608 to Christopher Lewis. John Wakely, of Ballyburly, had issue, by Mary Luttrell, his wife a son,

THOMAS WAKELY, of Ballyburly, *m.* 1st, Maud, sister of Mathew Handcock, Alderman of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1617) had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Ballyburly.
II. Gerald. III. Martin.
I. Catherine. II. Margaret. III. Anne.

He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Richard Coleman, Remembrancer of the Exchequer, by whom he had,

IV. Patrick. IV. Mary.

Thomas Wakely *d.* 26 June, 1623, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WAKELY, of Ballyburly, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Sir John Moore, of Croghan (cousin-german to Sir Garret Moore, ancestor of the Marquis of Drogheda), by his wife Dorothy, dau. of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, and *d.* 18 April, 1634, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1635, Anthony Coughlan) three sons and two daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Thomas.
III. Dan.
I. Mary. II. Jane.

The eldest son,

JOHN WAKELY, of Ballyburly, was granted in ward to his uncle, Thomas Moore (fine £346 13*s.* 4*d.*), *m.* 1650, Cecilia, dau. of Edward Birmingham, of Grange, by his wife Catherine, dau. of Gerald, Earl of Kildare, and by her (will dated 1661) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas.
I. Jane, *m.* Anthony, eldest son of Sir Terence O'Dempsey, Viscount Clanmalier, and had issue.
II. Mary, *m.* Sir Mathew De Renzy.
III. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, Hamond Le Strange, of Castle Strange, co. Roscommon, and had issue; 2ndly, Richard St. George, of Athlone, and had issue.

The elder son,

JOHN WAKELY, Esq. of Ballyburly, M.P. for Kilbeggan 1692, High Sheriff for King's Co. 1695, built Ballyburly Church in 1686 (his arms and those of his wife are on a slab over the doorway); *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. Oliver Lambert, of Painstown, brother of the Earl of Cavan, and by her (whose will, dated 30 April, 1723, was proved 19 Jan. 1735) he had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Ballyburly. II. Lambart.
III. George, and IV. Francis (twins).
V. William. VI. Robert.
VII. John. VIII. James.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Hugh Wilson.
II. Anne.
III. Henrietta, *m.* Benjamin Everard, of Dublin, and had issue.
IV. Mary. V. Arabella.
VI. Rose. VII. Martha.
VIII. Catherine, *m.* Lewis Meares, of Meares Court.

Mr. Wakely, whose will was proved 24 Nov. 1713, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WAKELY, Esq. of Ballyburly, High Sheriff King's Co. 1726, *m.* Lydia, dau. of — Page, of Barberstown, co. Kildare, and niece of Alderman John Page, and by her (whose will, dated 17 Jan. 1759, was proved 29 Jan. 1762) had issue,

I. John, High Sheriff King's Co. 1763, *m.* Henrietta, widow of — Gilbert, Esq., and dau. of Benjamin Everard, Esq. of Three Castles, co. Wicklow, and by her had issue,

John, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Longworth, Esq. of Creggan Castle, co. Westmeath, and *d. s. p.*
William George (Rev.), *m.* Ann Plunkett, and *d. s. p.*

II. FRANCIS, of whom we treat. III. James. I. Lydia.

Mr. Wakely *d.* Aug. 1751. His 2nd son,

FRANCIS WAKELY, Esq., *m.* Miss Bowen, and had issue, Henry, *m.* Priscilla Widenham, of Cork, but *d. s. p.*, and

JAMES WAKELY, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Heron, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 28 July, 1826, having had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Ballyburly.
II. Thomas, *d.* March, 1826.
I. Emma, *m.* W. H. Astle, Esq., M.B.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* John Lucas, Esq., and had issue.

Seat—Ballyburly, Edenderry.
Club—Kildare Street, Dublin.

WAKEMAN-NEWPORT OF HANLEY COURT.

WAKEMAN-NEWPORT, HENRY ALLAN, Esq. of Hanley Court, and Sandbourne, co. Worcester, J.P. for cos. Salop, Stafford, and Worcester, and for Newport, Lord of the Manor of Hanley William, *b.* 11 Nov. 1841; assumed the name of NEWPORT under the will of his cousin, Rev. Henry Newport, of Hanley William, in 1862; *m.* 1887, Louisa, only child of the late John Essington Essington, Esq., J.P., of Ribbesford, co. Worcester.

Lineage.—SIR HENRY WAKEMAN, 1st. Bart. of Perdiswell Hall, co. Worcester, *m.* 29 June, 1797, Sarah, only dau. of Richard Ward Offley, Esq. of Hinton, co. Salop, and *d.* 23 April, 1831, leaving by her (who *d.* 1843), with other issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), a younger son,

REV. EDWARD WARD WAKEMAN, of Coton Hall, perpetual curate of Claines, co. Worcester, *b.* 13 May, 1801, *m.* 28 April, 1835, Louisa, younger dau. of Allan Thompson, Esq. of Cheltenham, and by her (who *d.* 1881) had issue,

I. Offley Francis Drake, *b.* 27 April, 1836; *d. unm.* 20 July, 1865.
II. HENRY ALLAN, now of Hanley Court.
III. Edward Maltby, M.A. of Coton Hall, Bridgnorth, co. Salop, J.P., County Councillor for Morfe Division since 1889, Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, *b.* 19 Nov. 1846; *m.* 16 June, 1874, Edith Mary, elder dau. of Phillips Buchanan, Esq. of Hales Hall, Market Drayton, and has issue,

Edward Offley, *b.* 1886.
Gladys Louisa.

I. Mary Louisa, *m.* 12 Aug. 1869, Col. Henry Stuart Tompson, of Alderminster Lodge, Bournemouth, late 51st Regt., and has issue, Hew Wakeman, Lieut. 1st Hampshire Regt., *b.* 20 Oct. 1870; Florence Mary; Edith Margaret.

Rev. Edward Ward Wakeman *d.* 8 Sept. 1855.

Residences—Hanley Court, Tenbury; and Sandbourne, Bewdley, co. Worcester,

WALCOT OF BITTERLEY COURT.

WALCOT, REV. JOHN, of Bitterley Court, Salop, Rector and Patron of Bitterley, *b.* June, 1820; *m.* 1 Aug. 1844, Mary Sophia Bamfylde Foster, 2nd dau. of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1858) had issue,

I. OWEN CHARLES, *m.* 14 Dec. 1869, Charlotte Mary, 2nd dau. of J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, Esq., F.R.S., and granddau. of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. of Middlehill.
II. John Cotterell Phillips, *m.* Katherine, 4th dau. of J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, Esq., F.R.S.
III. Frederick Humphrey Molyneux.
I. Mary Henrietta Anne Dashwood, *m.* Rev. John Burton, Rector of Dowles.
II. Elizabeth Katherine, *m.* 10 May, 1876, Rev. Charles Edward Blencowe, Vicar of Marston St. Lawrence.
III. Louisa Sarah Sophia, *m.* 1876, Rev. Alfred James Blencowe, Canon Res. of Chester, and Rector of West Kirby, Birkenhead.
IV. Lucy Edith Jemima Chandos, *d.* 4 Jan. 1872.

He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1877, Emma Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Richard Temple, Esq. of The Nash, Worcester,

and sister of Sir Richard Temple, Bart.; she *d.* 15 March, 1880.

Lineage.—The WALCOTS derive their descent from one of the ancient septs of Wales, and their surname from the marriage of an ancestor with the heiress of the knightly House of Walcot. They were seated at Walcot, Salop, from time immemorial, until the sale of that property some years since to Lord Clive. In an old manuscript which was in the possession of the late Canon Newling, of Lichfield, the family is said to be of Saxon origin.

LLEWELLYN, AURDDOCHOG *Llewellyn with the Golden Chain*, Lord of Rale, in Denbighland, *m.* Efa, dau. of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, and had issue,

LLEWELLYN VYCHAN, Lord of Yale, *m.* Anne, dau. of Cadwgan, son of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of fferlys, and had, with other issue, a son,

REES AP LLEWELLYN, who *s.* to a portion of his father's lands in Yale. He *m.* Lleski, dau. of Llewellyn ap Meilor Gryg, Baron of Twgynon, and their son,

EINON AP REES, Lord of Yale, was father, by Jane his wife, dau. of Einion ap Seissylt, Lord of Mathafern, of a son,

IORWERTH AP EINION, *m.* Jane, dau. of David Vychan, of Bachelldere, and was *s.* by his son,

TRAHAIRN AP IORWERTH, *m.* Dyddo, dau. of Meredith, Lord of Cardewen; his son, IORWERTH AP TRAHAIRN, Lord of Garthmael, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir P. Corbet, Knt., and was father of REES AP IORWERTH, whose son, by Jane his wife, dau. of Einion Pen, was

DAVID AP REES AP IORWERTH AP TRAHAIRN, Lord of Garthmael, *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of Sir John Walcot, and was father of

IEVAN WALCOT, of Walcot, so called by the desire of his mother, the heiress of Walcot; he *m.* Anne, only dau. of John Mynd. His son,

ROGER WALCOT, *m.* Edith, dau. of Sir W. Downes, Knt. His eldest son,

SIR PHILIP WALCOT, Knt. of Walcot, *m.* Julian, dau. of John Harley, of Hereford, and was father of

JOHN WALCOT, of Walcot, living *temp.* HENRY V., *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir Richard Cornewall, Baron of Burford. His son,

ROGER WALCOT, *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Lloyd, of Mathavern, and left a son and heir, EDWARD WALCOT, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir T. English, Knt., and was father of JOHN WALCOT, of Walcot, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edmund Plowden. His son,

JOHN WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Peter Newton, Knt. of Highley, Salop, Chancellor to King HENRY VII., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1582, Thomas Acton, Esq. of Acton Scott) had issue,

HUMPHREY, his heir.
Charles, of Builth, co. Brecon, ancestor of WALCOT *of Wrockton.*
Margarita, *m.* John Best, Esq. of Worcester.
Maria, *m.* Thomas Powell, Esq. of Burnell.

The eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, *m.* 1582, Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Hale, Alderman, of London, and by her had issue. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1616. The eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, *b.* 1586, Receiver of Salop, 1625, High Sheriff 1631; suffered much during the reign of CHARLES I., by his sacrifices in the royal cause. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Docwra, Esq. of Poderich, Herts, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. THOMAS, of Bitterley Court, Salop, bapt. 6 Aug. 1629; *m.* 10 Dec. 1663, Mary, dau. of Sir Adam Lyttleton, Bart., and had a son,

HUMPHREY, of Bitterley Court, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Edmund Pearce, Esq. of Wilcot, Salop, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1715), left at his decease, 1743, with a dau., Anna, wife of Rev. John Holland, Esq., a son,

THE REV. HUMPHREY WALCOT, of Bitterley Court, who sold Bitterley to his cousin, Charles Walcot, Esq., 1764-5; he was bur. at Bitterley, 1 Jan. 1766, leaving issue,

1 Humphrey, bapt. 4 Nov. 1753; *m.* Sarah, only surviving dau. of John Price, Esq. of The Ham, near Wantage, and had issue, HUMPHREY FRANCIS, of Wallingford, co. Berks; Anne.
2 Charles, bapt. 23 March, 1755; *m.* Sarah, widow of Major Osborne, of Turvillel, co. Bucks, and *d. s. p.*
3 William, Major, of Ferry Park, co. Dublin, and afterwards of The Moor, near Ludlow, Salop; *m.* 16 Oct. 1738, Catherine, dau. of Charles Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, and *d.* leaving issue,

William.
Anne, *m.* the Rev. Charles Walcot, of Bitterley Court, and had issue.
Catherine, *m.* Robert Burton, Esq. of Longnor Hall, Salop, and *d.* 1831.
Sarah, *m.* James Eysham Graham, Esq.

4 Thomas, *m.* Miss Porter, and left issue.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Baugh, who *d. s. p.*

III. William, bapt. 29 June, 1633.

Mr. Walcot was bur. at Lydbury 8 June, 1651. His son,

JOHN WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, bapt. 24 June, 1624, High Sheriff 1661, and M.P. for Shropshire 1685; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1654) had a son, Humphrey, who *d.* an infant, 1654. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Clerke, of Watford, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1685) had issue, I. CHARLES, his heir; II. JOHN; III. George, a merchant in London, Lord of the Manor of North Leach, 1694; IV. Humphrey, *b.* 1672; V. Thomas, *d. s. p.*; VI. Edward, *d. s. p.*; I. Anne, bapt. at Lydbury, 12 July, 1659; II. Barbara, *m.* 1st, William Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, Salop, and 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1696, Sir William Gresley, Bart. of Drakelow; III. Sarah, *m.* 3 Jan. 1701, Robert Moore, Esq. of Linley, Salop; IV. Mary; V. Beatrice, *m.* Robert Morgan, Esq. of Sutton, co. Montgomery; VI. Alice, *m.* The Very Rev. Dr. Graham, Dean of Wells. Mr. Walcot *d.* 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, *b.* 1660, High Sheriff 1710. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wadham Wyndham, Justice of the King's Bench, and by her had issue, five daus. who *d.* young or *unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Anne Brydges, dau. of James, 8th Lord Chandos, and sister to the 1st Duke of Chandos, and had by her a dau. Catherine, wife of Rev. John Levett, Rector of Blithfield, a son, JOHN, his heir, and other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.* He *m.* 3rdly, Bridget Morgan, widow, dau. of Andrew Hackett, Esq. of Moxhull, co. Warwick, and *d.* 17 June, 1726. His eldest son and heir,

JOHN WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, *b.* 1697, Burgess of Ludlow 1719, and M.P. for Salop 1727; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart. of West Wycomb, and had issue, I. CHARLES, his heir; and II. John, of Upper Berkeley Street, London, *d. s. p.* 1819. The eldest son,

CHARLES WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, *b.* 1738, purchased Bitterley Court from his cousin, the Rev. Humphrey Walcot. He was M.P. for Weymouth 1765, and High Sheriff of Shropshire 1782. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Levett, Rector of Blithfield, by Catherine Walcot his wife, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Charles, Rector of Pitchford, Salop, 1771, *m.* 1800, Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Tomkyns, of Henwick House, co. Worcester, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. of Rowland Berkeley, Esq. of Cotheridge, and *d.* 1810, leaving issue,

1 John, *b.* 1805; *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. Richard Rouse Bloxham, D.D., Rector of Brinklow, and Vicar of Bulkington, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1885) had issue, John Charles, *b.* 16 Aug. 1842; Anne Isabel.
1 Caroline. 2 Emma Lucy.

I. Catherine, *m.* 1788, William Walcot, Esq. of Ferry Park, near Dublin.

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN WALCOT, of Bitterley Court, Rector and Patron of Bitterley, 1766, *m.* 2 Dec. 1788, his cousin, Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir John Dashwood King, Bart. of West Wycombe, and by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1834) had issue,

CHARLES (Rev.) late of Bitterley Court.
Sarah, *m.* 19 April, 1830, Robert Bell Price, Esq. of Knighton, co. Radnor.
Mary, *d. unm.* Jan. 1864.
Catherine, *d. unm.* 1828, aged 28.

He *d.* 23 Nov. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. CHARLES WALCOT, J.P., Rector and Patron of Bitterley, *b.* 23 Jan. 1794; *m.* 1st, 23 Feb. 1818, Anne, eldest dau. of Major William Walcot, of Ferry Park, near Dublin, and afterwards of The Moor, near Ludlow, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN (Rev.), now of Bitterley Court.
II. Charles Thomas, Commissariat Staff, *b.* Nov. 1821; *m.* 15 Dec. 1847, Fanny, eldest dau. of the Rev. Agar Adamson, A.D., Chaplain of the Hon. the Legislative Council of Canada, and has issue, 1 Henry Talbot, *b.* 28 Oct. 1848, *m.* 10 Dec. 1877, Florence Margaret, 6th dau. of James Foster Bradshaw, Esq. of Quebec, Canada, and has issue, Basil, *b.* 3 Dec. 1880; 2 Charles William Agar; 1 Constance Isabel Anne; 2 Edith Maud Mary; and 3 Sarah.
III. William Henry, Capt. 47th Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* April, 1823; *m.* July, 1851, Jemima Anne, eldest dau. of

Robert Burton, Esq. of Longner Hall, near Shrewsbury, and by her (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1853) had issue, Edgar Acklam Henry. Capt. Walcot *d.* at Canton, 19 Sept. 1859.

He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1827, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Molyneux, Esq. of Ludlow, 3rd son of the Right Hon. Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart., by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, 29 April, 1851, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. John Rocke, of Clungunford House, Salop, by whom (who *d.* 5 Feb. 1878) he had a son,

I. Reginald Herbert, *b.* 8 July, 1855.

Rev. Charles Walcot *d.* 1875.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron between three chess rooks sa.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a cross flory gu., five fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a buffalo's head erased arg. ducally gorged gold. *Motto*—Nullius in verba magistri.

Seat—Bitterley Court, near Ludlow, Salop.

MEADE-WALDO OF STONE WALL PARK AND HEVER CASTLE.

Meade-Waldo, Edmund Waldo, Esq. of Stone Wall Park and Hever Castle, Kent, J.P., late 1st Life Guards, *b.* 13 May, 1829, *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1854, Harriette Ellen, dau. of Henry Owen Becher, Esq. of Aughadown, co. Cork, by Ellen Jervois his wife, and has issue,

I. Edmund Gustavus Bloomfield, *b.* 8 Feb. 1855, *m.* 2 March, 1880, Ada Coralie, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Baggallay, Lord Justice of Appeal, and has issue,

1 Edmund Richard, *b.* 17 Feb. 1881.
2 Geoffrey, *b.* 6 Jan. 1884.
1 Florence Coralie, *b.* 15 July, 1882.
2 Harriet Dorothy, *b.* 8 March, 1885.

I. Ellen Harriette Augusta, *b.* 4 Nov. 1856, *m.* 5 April, 1877, Lieut.-Col. Charles Morant Churchill (*see* Churchill *of Alderholt Park.*)

He *m.* 2ndly, 1879, Cicely Eleanor, eldest dau. of Henry Chandos-Pole-Gell, Esq. of Hopton Hall, co. Derby (*see that family*) and has further issue,

II. Margaret Alice, *b.* 5 April, 1882.

III. Katherine Auriol, *b.* 16 Dec. 1883.

Lineage.—Charles Meade, Esq. of Grays Inn, London, and Sawbridgeworth, Herts, *m.* 24 April, 1757, Martha, dau. of Col. Charles Wakefield, of St. James, Westminster, and had issue,

Charles Francis Bedwell Meade, Esq. of the Exchequer Office, *b.* 1758, *m.* 22 June, 1786, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bedwell, Esq. of Furze Hall, and *d.* 22 June, 1797, leaving issue,

I. Edmund Wakefield, of whom presently.

II. Robert, *b.* 1796, *m.* 1827, Penelope, 3rd dau. of Rev. Joseph Lambert, of Gilmonby Hall, co. York, and *d.* 1849, having by her (who *d.* 1881) had issue,

Wakefield Suft Meade (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Loddington, Northamptonshire, *b.* 7 May, 1829; *m.* 1st, 1853, Caroline, 4th dau. of Michael Eaton, Esq. of Sittingbourne, Kent; she *d. s. p.* 1881, and he *m.* 2ndly, Hannah, 4th dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq. of Bangor, N. Wales, and has issue,

1 Wakefield, *b.* 16 Aug. 1885; *d.* 5 March, 1889.
1 May, *b.* 24 May, 1883.
2 Mildred, *b.* 11 Feb. 1890.

The elder son,

Edmund Wakefield Meade, Esq. of Stone Wall Park, and Hever Castle, Kent, and formerly of Newbridge House, Dawlish, Devon, sometime Provincial Judge of the Province of Matura, Ceylon, J.P. and D.L. co. Kent, *b.* 24 Aug. 1792, *m.* 25 Sept. 1826, Harriette Bloomfield, 2nd dau. of Col. Gustavus Rochfort, of Rochfort Bridge, M.P. for co. Westmeath, and had by her (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1838) issue,

I. Edmund Waldo, now of Stone Wall Park, and Hever Castle.

II. Gustavus Rochfort, *b.* 23 March, 1831; *d.* 11 Nov. 1863.

I. Harriet Dorothea, *b.* 4 Oct. 1827; *m.* 5 Oct. 1850, Rev. William Wilberforce Battye, of Tingrith Manor, Beds., Rector of Hever, Kent, and has issue (*see* Battye).

Mr. E. W. Meade, Esq., assumed by Royal Licence 1 June, 1830, the additional surname of Waldo. He *s.* to the Waldo estates 1842, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1858.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a bend az., between three leopards' faces gu., for Waldo; 2nd and 3rd, per pale sa. and erm. a chevron between three trefoils slipped, an eagle's head erased in the chief point all counterchanged for Meade. *Crests*—1st, a griffin's head sa. erased erm., gorged with an eastern crown arg., holding in its beak two trefoils slipped of the last, for Waldo; 2nd, A double-headed eagle displayed or, charged on the breast with a quarterfoil sa., resting its claws on two shields of the second, each charged with a trefoil slipped arg. for Meade.

Seats—Stone Wall Park, and Hever Castle, Kent.
Residence—Barmoor Castle, Beal, R.S.O.
Club—Junior Carlton.

WALDY OF YARM-ON-TEES AND HAUGHTON LE SKERNE.

Waldy, Rev. John Edward, B.A., Univ. Coll., Oxon, of Yarm-on-Tees and Haughton-le-Skerne, co. Durham, Patron and Rector of Claverton, Somerset, *b.* 15 May, 1824; *m.* 1862, Sarah Ann, youngest dau. of William Bradshaw, Esq. of Homerton, Middlesex, Barrister-at-law, and has, with other issue,

George Alfred de Garmonsway, *b.* 20. Feb. 1863; *m.* 1888, Mary Margaret, only dau. of Rev. J. C. Jackson, of St. John's Coll. Oxon, and has issue,

George Wilfrid, *b.* 1889.

Lineage.—John Waldie, of Kelso, co. Roxburgh (son of John Waldie, *b.* 18 May, 1624, and Margaret Hardie his wife, grandson of John Waldie, and Janet Thompson, his wife, and great-grandson of John Waldoe, or Waldie, Esq., living at Kelso 1579, and Bessie Learmouth his wife) *m.* 1699, Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Edward Walters, M.A., Incumbent of Yarm, co. York, by Margaret his wife, dau. of John Thorpe, Esq., and had issue two sons and one dau. The elder son,

Edward Waldy, of Yarm and Ingleby Barwick, co. York, *b.* 1715; *m.* Dorothy Proctor, and had issue, two sons and three daus. The elder son,

John Waldy, Esq. of Yarm, *b.* 11 April, 1752; *m.* March, 1790, Margaret, only child of Richard Garmonsway, Esq. of Haughton-le-Skerne, and Great Burdon, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1844) he left issue at his decease, 5 Jan. 1832,

I. Edward Garmonsway, *b.* 14 Dec. 1791, who purchased Lower Worsall, co. York. He *m.* 1840, Anne Dowson, and *d. s. p.* 14 March, 1842.

II. Richard (Rev.), M.A., Prebendary of Salisbury and Rural Dean, *b.* 12 May, 1795; *m.* 19 Aug. 1823, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. William Greenwood, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Camb. (by Grace his wife, only dau. of John Smith, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Elmhurst Hall, co. Stafford, and his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Jervis, Esq. of Darlaston. Mr. Smith's 1st wife (who *d. s. p.*) was Margaret, sister of John, Earl St. Vincent. The Rev. Richard Waldy *d.* 19 Dec. 1868, having had issue,

1 John Edward (Rev.), his heir.
2 Charles Richard William (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 27 Aug. 1825, Rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, co. York.
3 Alfred Henry, *b.* 28 Jan. 1827, late Capt. 46th Regt., *d.* 1881.
4 Henry Temple, *b.* 5 Aug. 1831.
5 William Thomas, late of Howden Court, Tiverton, co. Devon, J.P. co. Devon, *b.* 29 Jan. 1833; *m.* 1st, 1862, Emily, dau. of William Bradshaw, Esq. of Homerton, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 1870) he has issue,

1 Lionel St. Clair, *b.* 20 April, 1863.
2 Cecil Reginald Vavasour, *b.* 14 Feb. 1870.
1 Gertrude Emily Isabella.
2 Edith Helena Beatrice.
3 Evelyn Maud Jervis.

He *m.* 2ndly, Ada Juliana Marguerite Amelia, only dau. of Arthur Montagu, Esq. of Penton House, Devon, and grand-dau. of Sir George Denys, Bart., of Easton Neston, co. Northampton, and by her has had a son, Claud Denys Montagu, *b.* 1872; *d.* Nov. 1874. Mr. Waldy is a Magistrate of the co. of Devon, and of the borough of Tiverton, and was formerly Capt. in the 43rd Regt.

6 Reginald Garmonsway, *b.* 6 July, 1838.
1 Margaret. 2 Isabella Mary.
3 Grace Caroline, *d.* 1836. 4 Catherine Janet.
5 Frances Helen.

III. Thomas William, of Eggleseliffe, J.P. and D.L. for Durham and the North Riding of co. York, *b.* 31 July, 1801; *m.* 1st, 17 Dec. 1828, Jane, only child of Robert Scott, Esq. of Bootham, York, by whom he had a dau.,

Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 7 Aug. 1855, Rev. Charles Thoroton, M.A., Vicar of Ranceby, co. Lincoln.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1834, Ellen, only dau. of Thomas Henry Faber, Esq., J.P., by whom he has a son,

Edward Garmonsway, J.P. for co. Durham and the North Riding of Yorkshire, late Capt. 28th Regt., *b.* 31 May, 1835; *m.* 1868, Cecily Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Garvey, and *d.* 1887.

He *m.* 3rdly, 13 June, 1849, Emily Margaret, dau. of Rowland Webster, Esq. of the Grange, Bishopswearmouth, co. Durham, J.P., by whom he had a son,

Arthur Garmonsway (Rev.), *b.* 18 Dec. 1850, M.A. of Merton Coll. Oxford, Vicar of Horsley, Woodhouse, Derbyshire, *m.* 21 April, 1881, Caroline, 6th dau. of J. F. Newton, Esq. of Potto Grange, co. York, and has issue,

John Newton, *b.* 25 Feb. 1884.
Emily Margaret, *b.* 15 March, 1882.

He *m.* 4thly, 24 Oct. 1852, Fanny Louisa, dau. of Felix Frederick Bean, Esq. of Clapham Hall, Sussex, by whom he had a dau.,

Emily Margaret, *m.* 21 Sept. 1871, as first wife, Robert Hutton Wilson, Esq. of Eggleseliffe, co. Durham, and *d.* 1873.

He *m.* 5thly, 21 July, 1874, Jane, eldest surviving dau. of Charles Hutton Rowe, Esq. of Tolesby Hall, Cleveland, co. York, and *d.* 1880, leaving his widow tenant for life of the Eggleseliffe and other estates.

I. Mary, *m.* 22 Aug. 1827, Rev. William Smoult Temple, J.P. of Oberdinsdale Hall, co. York, Rector of Dinsdale, co. Durham, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1869, leaving issue.

Arms—Or, on a bend between three leopards' faces az. a pelican of the first. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown a dove with an olive branch all ppr. *Motto*—Fidelis.
Residence—Claverton Rectory, Bath.

WALE OF SHELFORD.

Wale, Robert ffolkes, Esq. of Shelford, co. Cambridge, Capt. 4th Suffolk Regt., Cambs. Militia, *b.* 1863.

Lineage.—This family owes its name to an ancient barony in co. Northampton, the possessors of which held lands in cos. Northampton and Rutland. In the middle of the 12th century, the family is stated to have been divided into two branches, the elder derived from Richard Fitz-Wale, of Eydon, *temp.* Henry II., from which the Wales of Essex claim to descend. The younger branch was, it is said, transplanted to Ireland 1167, by a knight, William Wale, who obtained considerable lands in the conquest of the island.

This family was established in Essex some years previous to 1500.

Thomas Wale, the elder, of Radwinter, Essex, was *s.* 1560, by his son,

Thomas Wale, of Radwinter and Harston Hall, Cambridgeshire, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Richard Westley, of Hempstead, and had issue, Thomas, his heir, of whom presently; John, *b.* 1595; Margaret; and Joan. By Martha, his 2nd wife, he had issue, George, of Radwinter, *b.* 1625; *m.* Lucy Browne, and *d. s. p.*

Thomas Wale, Esq. of Little Bardfield Hall, the eldest son, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Geoffrey Nightingale, of Newport Pond, and *d.* 1659, having had issue, Robert, of whom presently; Thomas, *b.* 1618; William, *b.* 1620; John, *b.* 1622; Henry, *b.* 1624, ancestor of Wale, of Old Hall, Essex; Edward, *b.* 1629; Geoffrey, *b.* 1631; Charles, of Saffron Walden, *b.* 1638, ancestor of Wale of Earl's Colne Priory, Essex, now extinct; Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Stubbings, Esq., and had issue, Jane, *m.* Robert Stubbings, Esq., and had issue,

Robert Wale, the eldest son, *m.* Anne Eagle (who *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Rivet, and *d.* 1690), by whom he had a dau., Eliza, who *m.* — Dove, Esq., and a son,

Thomas Wale, *b.* 1642; *m.* Penelope Wood, and had issue.

Gregory Wale, of Shelford, the eldest surviving son, *b.* 1668, *m.* 1st, Margaret Sparke, of Risby, by whom (who *d.* 1702) he had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* Allen Hurrell, and had issue.
Penelope, *d.* 1700. Anne, *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza Hitch, and had further issue,

Hitch, *b.* 1711; *m.* Mary Massey, and had issue.

Gregory Wale *d.* 5 June, 1730, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Wale, of Shelford, who sold the estate of Radwinter; he *m.* Louisa Rudolphina Rahten, and *d.* 29 July, 1796, aged 75, having had issue,

Gregory, *b.* 12 June, 1760, and *d.* 1794, from the effects of an assault by highwaymen on Bagshot Heath, aged 34.
Charles, afterwards Sir Charles Wale, his heir.
Margaret Philipina, *d.* 19 April, 1841, aged 90.
Mary, *m.* Rev. T. Pemberton, Rector of Taughboyne, Ireland.

Gen. Sir Charles Wale, K.C.B., *b.* 5 Aug. 1762, last surviving son, Col. H.M.'s 33rd Regt. of Foot, *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of Rev. Castel Sherard, of Huntingdon, by whom (who *d.* 1806) he had issue,

I. Thomas Sherard, *b.* 1794, Commissioner of Arbitration at Surinam; *d.* there 1821.
II. Charles Newton, *d.* 1799.
III. Alexander Malcolm (Rev.), B.D., his heir, *b.* 1797; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Antoine Ardrighetti, of Prato, Savoy, and by her (who *d.* 1867), he (who *d.* 26 May, 1884) leaves issue, 1 Thomas, *d.* 1843; 1 Charlotte; 2 Louisa; 3 Cecil Mary; 4 Caroline.
IV. John Philip, *d.* 1799.
I. Louisa Harriet Margaretta, *d.* 1805.

Sir Charles Wale *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Rev. Thomas Johnson, of Stockton-on-Tees, who *d.* in Barbados, 1810, leaving issue,

II. Isabella Martha, *m.* Sherlock Willis, Esq., and has issue.

Sir Charles Wale *m.* 3rd, Henrietta, dau. of Rev. Thomas Brent, of Brent, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 1858) had issue,

V. Charles Brent, *b.* 1817, J.P. and D.L.; *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Richard Whately, Archbishop of Dublin, and *d.* 1864, leaving issue, with four daus., three sons,

1 Charles, *b.* 1853. 2 Edward, *d.* young.
3 Frederick, *b.* 1864.

VI. Robert Gregory, of Shelford.
VII. George Henry, Commander R.N., *b.* 1822; *m.* 1st, Blanch, dau. of Most Rev. Richard Whately, Archbishop of Dublin, who *d.* 1860; and 2ndly, Kate, dau. of Dudley Persse, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Galway, by whom he left issue, Frederick, *b.* 1868, *d.* 1870.
VIII. Frederick (twin with George Henry), Commandant of 1st Sikh Irregular Cavalry (Wale's Horse) in the Indian Mutiny, fell at Lucknow 1858; *m.* Adelaide, dau. of Edward Prest, Esq. of York, and had issue, two daus.
IX. Arthur Campbell, late of the E.I.C.S., *b.* 1825.
X. Henry John (Rev.), late Lieut. 10th Dragoons, *b.* 1827; *m.* Caroline, dau. of Edward Prest, Esq. of York, and has issue, 1 Malcolm, *b.* 1868, and four daus.
III. Henrietta Bridget, *m.* Martin William ffolkes, Esq. of Hillington Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 1855.
IV. Louisa Fanny, *m.* Rev. John Digges La Touche, Vicar of Mountrath.
V. Augusta Caroline, *m.* Richard Dill, Esq., M.D.
VI. Cecil Marianne, *m.* Rev. Charles Laurence, of Laurencetown, co. Galway.

General Wale *d.* 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, The Rev. Alexander Malcolm Wale, Vicar of Sunning Hill, co. Berks, who, in 1850, sold the estates of Shelford to his brother,

Robert Gregory Wale, Esq. of Shelford, J.P. and D.L., late 33rd Regt., and Hon. Col. Cambridgeshire Militia, *b.* 14 Aug. 1820; *m.* 1849, Fanny Anna, only dau. and heir of Sir Edward West, Chief Justice of Bombay, by which lady (who *d.* 1869) he had issue,

I. Robert ffolkes, now of Shelford.
I. Fanny Lucretia. II. Mildred.
III. Henrietta Cecil. IV. Anna Charlotte.
V. Georgiana Isabella. VI. Frederica.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anna, youngest dau. of the late John Bendyshe, Esq., R.N., of Barrington, co. Cambridge; she *d. s. p.* 1876.

Arms—Arg., on a cross sa. five lions rampant or. *Crest*—A lion rampant or, supporting a cross sa. *Motto*—Cum cruce salus.
Seat—Shelford, Cambridge.

WALFORD OF FOXBURROW.

Walford, Henry Alexander, Esq. of Foxburrow Hall, co. Suffolk, Lieut.-Col. late 20th Hussars, J.P. Suffolk, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1877, Edith Caroline, dau. of the late George Walker, Esq. of Walthamstow, Essex, by whom he has issue,

George Henry, *b.* 1878.
Edward, *b.* 1880.
Alexander Ellis, *b.* 1885.
Helen Edith.

Lineage.—This family removed into the co. Suffolk the latter part of the 17th century from Braintree, co. Essex, and are of the same line as the family of the name still in the latter co.

Rev. William Walford, Rector of Long Stratton, Norfolk (son of William Walford, *b.* 1722, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Davy, of Lowestoft), *m.* Diana, dau. of Rev. Randall Burroughes, of the Manor House, Long Stratton, through whom, as granddau. and heiress of Mr. Ellis, of Kidhall,

Yorkshire, Mr. Walford traces a lineal descent from EDWARD III. By her he had issue,

I. William, a graduate Clare Coll. Camb.
II. Davy, *b.* 1800.
III. George, *b.* 1801.
IV. ELLIS (Rev.), of Dallinghoo, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1881.
V. Charles, of Foxburrow, J.P., *b.* 1805, *d. s. p.* 1879, having devised the Foxburrow estate to his sister Mary Anne, for her life, with remainder to his nephew, Henry Alexander Walford.
VI. Henry (Rev.), *b.* 1805.
I. Mary Ann.
II. Diana, *m.* Rev. Edward James Moor, Canon of Norwich.

The eldest surviving son,

REV. ELLIS WALFORD, of Dallinghoo, Rector of Dallinghoo, M.A. of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, Rural Dean, *b.* 22 April, 1803; *m.* 1st, 1832, Henrietta, dau. of James Colvin, Esq. of The Grove, Little Bealings, by whom he had,

I. Ellis, *b.* 1833; *d.* young.
II. Ellis *b.* 1834; *d.* 1848.
III. HENRY ALEXANDER, now of Foxburrow.
IV. James Hare, *b.* 1838; *m.* Georgiana, dau. of Rev. Mr. Freeland.
V. Henrietta Maria, *b.* 1841.

Mr. Walford *m.* 2ndly, 1842, Frances Matilda, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Lancelot R. Brown, Rector of Kelsale, co. Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

VI. Lancelot Charles (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. Saviour's, Chelsea, late Rector of Christ Church, Tunbridge Wells, *b.* 1843; *m.* 14 July, 1870, Alice Margaret, dau. of John Laird Mair, 1st Lord Lawrence, and has issue; Margaret Emily, *b.* 1872; Edith Mary, *b.* 1874; Sybil Alice, *b.* 1878.
VII. Edward George, *b.* 1846; *d.* 1861.
VIII William Stewart (Rev.), *b.* 1847, Rector of Dallinghoo, Suffolk, *m.* Emily, dau. of Major LOW.
IX. Randall Ellis, *b.* 1849.
X. Frederick, *b.* 1850; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Quinton Fleming, merchant, Liverpool.
I. Juliana Mary, *m.* Capt. H.R. Lowe, II. Fanny.
III. Mary Ann Emiline, *m.* Rev. E. Backhouse, Rector of Helmingham.

Mr. Walford *d.* 11 Oct. 1881, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, HENRY ALEXANDER WALFORD, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a fess gu., in chief a lion pass.-guard., ppr.
Crest—A demi-lion ramp. ppr., charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet, arg.
Seats—Foxburrow Hall, Melton, Woodbridge.
Clubs—Naval and Military.

WALFORD OF RUYTON TOWERS.

WALFORD, JOHN HENSHAW NICKSON, Esq. of Ruyton Towers and Roden House, co. Salop, J.P. for cos. Hereford and Salop, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, late Lieut. Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry; *b.* 3 Dec. 1836; *m.* 11 Sept 1862, Mary, dau. of William Staley, Esq. of Thistlemount, Rossendale, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. JOHN ASHTON HENSHAW, Lieut. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 4 Nov. 1863.
II. Thomas Walford Henshaw, *b.* 1866.
I. Mary Joan Henshaw.

Lineage.—JOHN HENSHAW WALFORD, Esq. who *d.* 6 Sept. 1836, had issue by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Thomas Dickin, Esq. of Loppington, a son,

JOHN HENSHAW WALFORD, Esq. of Roden House, J.P., *m.* 10 Oct. 1832, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Nickson, Esq., and by her had issue,

JOHN HENSHAW NICKSON, now of Ruyton Towers.
Mary Dorothy, *m.* Rev. John Wright, Vicar of Grinshill.
Sarah Helen, *m.* Rev. John Lee, Vicar of Tilstock.

Mr. Walford *d.* 25 Oct. 1865.

Seats—Ruyton Towers, Shrewsbury; and Roden House, Wem.

WALKER-HENEAGE OF COMPTON BASSET.

WALKER-HENEAGE, MAJOR CLEMENT, of Compton Basset, Wilts, V.C. late 8th Hussars, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for Wilts (1887), *b.* 6 March, 1831; *m.* 7 Dec. 1865, Henrietta Letitia Victoria, 3rd dau. of the late John Henry Vivian, Esq., M.P. of Singleton, co. Glamorgan.

Lineage.—ROBERT HENEAGE, of Lincoln, one of the King's Auditors, youngest son of John Heneage, of Hainton, the 7th in lineal descent from Sir Robert, *d.* 27 July, 1536, leaving, by Lucy his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Buckton, Esq. of Elmswall, several sons, of whom two left issue, Sir Thomas Heneage, of Copt Hall, Essex, one of the Privy Council, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster to Queen ELIZABETH, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, created Viscountess Maidstone, and Countess of Winchilsea, *m.* Sir Moyle Finch, Bart., and

MICHAEL HENEAGE, Esq., Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London. He was *b.* 27 Sept. 1540; and *d.* 30 Dec. 1630, leaving issue, by Grace his wife, dau. of Robert Honywood, Esq. of Charing, Kent, four sons and three daus. The eldest son,

THOMAS HENEAGE, Esq. of Battersea, Surrey, *d.* 9 Aug. 1641, leaving issue (by Bridget his wife, dau. of George Woodward, Esq. of Upton, Bucks, and relict of Sir Thomas Liddell, Knt. of Ravensworth Castle, co. Durham). a son,

SIR MICHAEL HENEAGE, Knt. of Gray's Inn, who *d.* Dec. 1711, leaving (by Phœbe his wife, dau. of Samuel Foote, Esq.) four daus. and one son,

CHARLES HENEAGE, Esq. of London, who *d.* 1738, leaving two daus., Elizabeth and Cecil, his co-heirs; both dying *unm.*, the latter in 1765, and the former in 1779, the inheritance of this branch of the Heneage family devolved to the issue of their aunt,

CECIL, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Heneage, and wife of JOHN WALKER, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Hadley, Middlesex. This John Walker was son of Clement Walker, Esq. of the Middle Temple, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir William Button, Bart., and grandson of Thomas Walker, of Westminster, Hereditary Chief Usher of the Court of Exchequer, by Joan his wife, dau. of John Moore, of Ipswich. JOHN WALKER, who, as aforesaid, *m.* CECIL HENEAGE; and *d.* 1 March, 1703, leaving by that lady two sons, the elder of whom,

HENEAGE WALKER, Esq. of Hadley, Chief Usher of the Exchequer, dying *s. p.* 15 May, 1731, was *s.* in his estates and offices by his only brother,

JOHN WALKER, Esq. of Lineham, who *d.* 27 April, 1758, leaving, by Dyonisia his wife, eldest dau. of James Colebrooke, Esq. and sister of Sir James and Sir George Colebrooke, Barts. of Gatton, three sons and three daus., I. JOHN, of Compton Basset, who took the name of HENEAGE, *m.* Arabella, dau. of Jonathan Cope, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 1806; II. James Button (slain at St. Cas, 1754); III. Colebrooke, and three daus., I. Mary, *d. unm.* 1775; II. Dyonisia, *m.* 1772, Rev. Theophilus Meredith, of Ross, and left an only dau., Henrietta Arabella; and III. CECIL ANN, *m.* 1764, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Calcraft, and had an only son, John, a general officer, *d. unm.* 1830, and three daus., Cecil Mary Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1808, Arabella Bridget, *m.* William Thomas St. Quintin, Esq. of Scampston, co. York, and MARY DYONISIA, *m.* 26 Nov. 1796, REV. GEORGE WYLD, M.A. of Speen, Vicar of Cheveley, and by him (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1831) left at her decease, May, 1831, five daus. and four sons, I. GEORGE HENEAGE, of whom presently; 2 Thomas John Wyld, M.A., Rector of North Wraxall, *m.* 1836, Maria, dau. of Joseph Neeld, Esq.; and John Wyld, late of the 3rd Light Dragoons. The above-mentioned,

GEORGE HENEAGE WYLD, Esq. of Compton Basset, who took, by royal licence, 29 Aug. 1818, the names of WALKER HENEAGE, J.P. and D.L., M.A., High Sheriff 1829, *b.* 17 July, 1799; *m.* 7 Aug. 1824, Harriet Sarah, eldest dau. of William Webber, Esq. of Binfield Lodge, Berks, and had issue,

I. CLEMENT, now of Compton Basset.
II. Michael, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 20 Dec. 1835.
I. Matilda Harriet. II. Alice.

He was Hereditary Chief Usher of the Court of Exchequer and Chief Proclamator of the Court of Common Pleas, and was M.P. for Devizes 1838 to 1857, and *d.* 1875.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a greyhound courant sa. between three leopards' faces az within a bordure engrailed gu. on a mullet a crescent for difference, for HENEAGE; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron engrailed erm. between three plates, each charged with a trefoil slipped ppr., for WALKER.
Crests—1st, HENEAGE: Or, a greyhound courant sa. differenced as the arms; 2nd, WALKER: A demi-heraldic tiger salient per pale indented arg. and sa., armed and langued gu., maned and tufted or. *Motto*—Walk in the fear of God.
Seat—Compton Basset, Calne, Wilts.
Club—United Service.

WALKER OF BERKSWELL HALL.

THE LATE THOMAS EADES WALKER, Esq. of Berkswell, Hall, co. Warwick, Studley Castle, co.

Warwick, the Lodge, Drayton Gardens, London, S.W., and Kisber Villa, Newmarket, J.P. for co. Worcester, M.P. for East Worcestershire 1874 to 1880, unsuccessfully contested the borough of Wednesbury, 1868; *b.* 24 Feb. 1843; *m.* 7 July, 1874, Hon. Elizabeth Sydney Allsop, 2nd dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Hindlip, and had issue,

i. Thomas Henry, now of Berkswell Hall, *b.* 17 Aug. 1880.
ii. George Frederick, *b.* 10 Jan. 1884.
iii. Charles Eades, *b.* 1886.
i. Elizabeth, *b.* 19 June, 1876.
ii. Ellen, *b.* 2 Aug. 1878.
iii. Ethel Ruth, *b.* 13 Jan. 1883.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this old Warwick family have been landowners in the county for many generations, but the position its representatives now hold is in a great measure due to the genius of the late Thomas Walker, Esq., who during the earlier part of his life was largely interested in the iron trade of the Midland counties, and who purchased the Berkswell property in 1861 from Sir Eardley Wilmot, Bart., and the Studley Castle Estates in 1863 from Sir F. L. H. Goodricke, Bart. Fifth in descent from John Walker, merchant of London, who settled in co. Warwick in the early part of the 17th century, was John Walker, Esq. of Wishaw Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 1767; who *s.* 1811, and *d.* 1848. He *m.* 1813, Charlotte (who *d.* 1866) dau. of William Bannister, Esq. of Great Chatwell, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1848, leaving by her (who *d.* 1866),

Thomas Walker, Esq. of Berkswell, J.P. for cos. Stafford and Warwick, on roll for High Sheriff 1879, but specially excused on the ground of illness, Lord of the Manors of Berkswell, Morton Bagot, Middleton-Scrivven, &c., and Patron of the livings of Berkswell, Solihull, Morton Bagot, and Middleton, *b.* 1817; *m.* 1840, Ruth, dau. of John Eades, Esq. of The Delph, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1882) had issue,

i. Thomas Eades, his heir.
ii. Frederick James (Mercote Hall, co. Warwick), *b.* 16 March, 1846; *m.* 1872, Jane Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Clutton, Esq. of Flanchford, Reigate, Surrey, and has issue,
1 Frederick Thomas, *b.* Jan. 1874.
2 John Lister, *b.* Jan. 1875.
1 Winifred Jane, *b.* Jan. 1873.
2 Millicent, *b.* July, 1876.
3 Dorothy, *b.* Jan. 1878.
i. Emily Ruth, *b.* 1849; *m.* 15 Nov. 1871, Sir Charles Nugent, 5th bart. of Ballinlough Castle, co. Westmeath, and has issue.
ii. Mary Florence, *b.* 1851.

Mr. Thomas Walker *d.* 1888.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three crescents, sa. on a canton of the last, a dove holding an olive branch all ppr. *Crest*—A greyhound's head erased sa. *Motto*—Passant, cresant, en honeur.

Seats—Berkswell Hall, Coventry; Mercote Hall, Hampton-in-Arden; Studley Castle, Studley; all in co. Warwick, and the Manor House, Middleton, near Bridgnorth, co. Salop.

WALKER OF THE PRIORY, BATHWICK.

Walker, John Charles Arthington, Esq. of the Priory, Bathwick, co. Somerset, Capt. 19th Hussars, *b.* 23 May, 1859; *m.* 20 Aug. 1890, Lucy Isabel, youngest dau. of Sir Stuart Hogg, of 14, Southwell Gardens, S.W. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Magheramorne, B.), and has had issue,

Cyril Henry Arthington, *b.* 17 April, 1892; *d.* 9 Aug. same year.

Lineage.—Robert Walker, Esq. of Gilderton, co. York, descended from a family long settled in the West Riding of that co., was father of

Joseph Walker, Esq. of Leeds, co. York, who had, by Sarah his wife, with other issue, an elder son,

John Walker, Esq. of Ebor House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1790, *m.* 1 Sept. 1818, Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Isaac Whitelock; Esq. of Sheepscar, co. York; and had by her (who *d.* 1863) two sons and one dau.,

i. Charles Whitelock, *b.* May, 1819; *d. v. p.* May, 1838.
ii. Frederick John, of the Priory.
i. Arabella Matilda, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1848, William Crowdson Tunstall, Esq.; and *d.* 1859, leaving a son, Frederick William Whitelock Tunstall, *b.* 1858.

Mr. Walker *d.* 1862. His only surviving son,

Frederick John Walker, Esq. of The Priory, Bathwick, Somerset, F.R.G.S., *b.* 13 Feb. 1824; *m.* 5 Sept. 1849, Lydia, dau. of Samuel Harwood, Esq. of Barton Hill, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

i. John Charles Arthington, now of The Priory.
i. Florence Elizabeth Hannah, *m.* 20 Feb. 1878, Sir Henry Wrixon Becher, 2nd Bart. of Ballygiblin.
ii. Nora Frederica, *m.* 25 June, 1874, Rev. Edward Augustus Bracken Pitman, M.A. of The Hall, Old Malton, co. York.
iii. Constance Marianne, *m.* 3 Feb. 1881, William Norton Barry, Esq. of Castle Cor, co. Cork.
iv. Ethel Arabella. v. Eveline Blanche.
vi. Maud Edith, deceased.
vii. Violet Beatrice, *m.* Jan. 1891, David Ernest Hutchins, Esq.

Mr. Walker *d.* June, 1891.

Arms—Arg., two chevronels between as many crescents in chief az. and a moor-cock in base sa. combed and wattled gu. *Crest*—On a mount vert amidst fern ppr. a moor-cock as in the arms, charged on the breast with a fillet or. *Motto*—Vincit veritas.

Seat—The Priory, Bathwick, Bath, Somerset.

KERRICH-WALKER OF NEWKER HOUSE.

Kerrich-Walker, Henry Walker, of Newker House, co. Durham, *b.* 25 April, 1832; assumed by royal licence the additional name of Walker in 1877; *m.* 4 Feb. 1864, Isabella, eldest dau. of George Reid, Esq. of Woodmansterne, Surrey, and has issue,

i. Edward Henry, *b.* 22 Dec. 1864.
ii. George Arthur, *b.* 26 March, 1866.
iii. William Burrel, *b.* 16 April, 1867.
i. Evelyn Isabella, *b.* 3 Feb. 1870.
ii. Adeline Mary, *b.* 16 March. 1872.
iii. Grace Annie, *b.* 17 Nov. 1875.
iv. Julia Mabel, *b.* 29 Sept. 1880.

Lineage.—*See* Kerrich *of Geldeston Hall.*

Edward Kerrich, of Arnolds, Dorking, Surrey, 3rd son of John Kerrich, Esq. of Harleston, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Walker, Esq. of Wallsend, Northumberland, *m.* Mary Evelyn Susan, dau. of Richard Fuller, Esq. of the Rookery Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1885) had issue,

i. Henry Walker, now of Newker House.
i. Elizabeth Frances.
ii. Annie Evelyn.
iii. Helena Jane.
iv. Gertrude Julia, *m.* G. J. G. Reid, Esq., and has issue, four sons, and three daus.
v. Sophia Louisa.
vi. Emma Adeline.
vii. Isabel Harriet.
viii. Octavia Fanny.
ix. Mary Nora.
x. Agnes Decima, *m.* J. Sharpe, Esq.
xi. Edith Emily, *m.* Col. B. B. Ingram, and has issue, two sons and a dau.

Mr. Edward Kerrich *d.* 9 Feb. 1883. His only son, Henry Walker Kerrich, assumed, under the will of John Walker, Esq. of Stelling Hall, the additional surname of Walker, and is the present Henry Walker Kerrich-Walker, of Newker House.

Seat—Newker House, Chester-le-Street.

CASE-WALKER OF BECKFORD HALL.

Case-Walker, Henry Ashton, Esq. of Beckford Hall, co. Gloucester, J.P., formerly Capt. 12th Lancers; *b.* 17 Feb. 1851; *m.* 1st, 25 Feb. 1878, Mary Louisa, dau. of Col. W. Southey, Madras Staff Corps, and by her (who *d.* 1888) has issue,

i. Violet Mary Ashton.
ii. Cicely Myrtle Ashton.
iii. Marguerite Magdalen Ashton.
iv. Ivy Mary Ashton.
v. Daphne Winifred Ashton.
vi. Monica Primrose Ashton.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 April, 1891, in Canada, Alice Marston, dau. of Col. W. Southey, M.S.C., and by her has issue,

i. John Aloysius Ashton, *b.* 10 June, 1893.

Mr. Henry Ashton Case-Walker assumed the additional surname of WALKER in 1882, at the death of his brother, in accordance with the will of his uncle, H. F. Walker, of Blythe Hall.

Lineage.—The pedigree of this family is given in Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire, 1664.

JAMES CASE, of Huyton, co. Pal. of Lancashire, son of Richard Case, of Huyton, *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Saunders, of Ditton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1624, leaving,

RICHARD CASE, of Huyton, co. Pal. of Lancashire, *m.* Anne, dau. of Gilbert Holme, of Knowsley, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1642, leaving

JOHN CASE, of Red Hazles, in Huyton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Gleave, of Huyton, and *d.* 1664, leaving

JONATHAN CASE, *b.* Sept. 1653; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heiress of Edward Ogle, Esq. of Whiston, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 19 May, 1730, leaving issue,

John, *d. unm.* 1714.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

THOMAS CASE, Esq. of Red Hazles, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 14 April, 1692; *m.* 1722, Margaret, dau. and heiress of William Clayton, Esq. of Fulwood, and had issue,

I. Jonathan, of Red Hazles.
II. William.
III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
IV. John.
V. Clayton, of Liverpool.
I. Elizabeth. II. Dorothy.
III. Margaret.

Mr. Thomas Case *d.* 1748. His 3rd son,

THOMAS CASE, Esq., *b.* 15 March, 1731; *m.* 1775, Anna, dau. of John Ashton, Esq. of Woolton Hall, Liverpool, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. John Ashton, *b.* 17 April, 1779; *d. s. p.* 20 Aug. 1836.

Mr. Thomas Case *d.* 1790. His eldest son,

THOMAS CASE, Esq. of Thingwell Hall, and Ince Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Nov. 1777; *m.* 21 Dec. 1801, Jane Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Edward Holt, Esq. of Ince Hall, and had issue,

I. JOHN ASHTON, of whom presently.
I. Jane Sarah, *m.* 1st, 1837, Marmaduke Middleton (2nd son of M. M. Middleton, Esq. of Leam), who *d.* 1845, and 2ndly, Frederick Leacroft, Esq.
II. Emma Anna, *m.* 1839, Arthur, 4th son of William Le Blance, of London.

Mr. T. Case *d.* 1845. His eldest son,

JOHN ASHTON CASE, Esq. of Ince Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1832, CAROLINE ELIZABETH, eldest dau. of Henry Walker, Esq. of Blythe Hall, co. Notts, and Clifton, co. York (*see* WALKER, *lineage below*), and *d.* 1855, having had issue,

I. THOMAS EDWARD, of whom presently.
II. HENRY ASHTON, now of Beckford Hall.
I. Caroline Lucy, *m.* Rev. C. Bullock, and *d.* 1863.
II. Emily Jane, *m.* Major John Forster of the Hall, Southend, and Exbury House, near Southampton.
III. Ellen Juliet Ashton, *m.* Col. H. E. Davidson, 19th Regt.
IV. Constance Anna, *m.* Ainslie Walker, Esq. of Onslow Gardens.
V. Blanche Emma Beatrice, *m.* Gen. H. Hamilton Gordon, R.E.

His eldest son,

THOMAS EDWARD CASE, Esq., *s.* his maternal uncle, and assumed the surname of WALKER, *m.* 29 Dec. 1872, Bessie Newton, and *d. s. p.* 24 Nov. 1882, and was *s.* by his brother.

Family of Walker.

WILLIAM WALKER, *b.* 1650, a resident of the parish of Ecclesfield, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Wood, of the same place, and *d.* 1708, leaving a son,

JOSEPH WALKER, who, marrying twice, had by his first wife, two sons, Joseph and Benjamin, and by his 2nd, Anne, dau. of Jonathan Hargreave, three sons, who became celebrated as ironfounders,

I. Jonathan, father of Jonathan of Ferham, who *d.* 1807, leaving one son and two daus., Jonathan; Mary Anne; and Anne *m.* John Drake, Esq.
II. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
III. Aaron, father of one son, who *d.* issueless; and a dau., *m.* John Pearson, of Leeds.

The 2nd son,

SAMUEL WALKER, principal founder of the iron works, *b.* 1716, at Hill Top, Ecclesfield, removed to Masborough at the age of 30, and thenceforth his career was one uninterrupted course of commercial prosperity. He *d.* 12 May, 1782, leaving by his wife (with three daus., Mary, *m.* Jonathan Walker, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* William Parker, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* John Whitacre, Esq. of Woodhouse), four sons,

I. Samuel, father of
Samuel, of Masborough, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Palmes, Esq. of Naburn.
Mary, *m.* Hugh Parker, Esq. of Woodthorpe.
Margaret, *m.* William Walker, Esq. of Wilsick, Deputy-Recorder of Doncaster. The eldest son of this marriage is WILLIAM WALKER, Esq. of Wilsick Hall, Doncaster, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1858, Alice, dau. of Hugh Parker, Esq. of Tickhill, co. York.
II. JOSHUA, of whom presently.
III. Joseph, of Eastwood. (*See* WALKER *of Perdiswell.*)
IV. Thomas, of Berryhill, near Mansfield, Sheriff co. Nottingham 1809; *d. s. p.* at Bath, 15 April, 1828.

The 2nd son,

JOSHUA WALKER, Esq. of Clifton, near Rotherham, who purchased the estate of Blythe from Col. Mellish, *m.* Susanna, 2nd dau. of Samuel Need, Esq. of Nottingham, and dying 1815, left issue,

I. HENRY, of Blythe and Clifton, his successor.
II. Joshua, formerly M.P. for Aldborough, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. and co-heir of Allen Holford, Esq., representative of the ancient family of Holford, of Davenham, co. Chester, and has issue,
1 Edward Allen, *m.* Miss Baldwin, and has issue.
2 Francis, *m.* Jane, dau. of Norman Lockhart, Esq., and has issue.
3 Philip Ainslie.
4 Edgar.
5 Joshua.
1 Frances, *m.* Felix F. F. Bean, Esq.
2 Gertrude Louisa, *m.* T. E. Everett, Esq.
I. Susannah, *m.* Jedediah Strutt, Esq. of Belper, co. Derby.

The eldest son,

HENRY WALKER, Esq. of Blythe Hall, Notts, and Clifton, J.P. and D.L., at one time High Sheriff, *b.* 3 Feb. 1785; *m.* Sept. 1806, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1850), only dau. of Edward Abney, Esq. of Measham Hall, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. HENRY FREDERICK, his heir.
II. Arthur Abney, *b.* April, 1820; *m.* 1st, Miss Anderson of Carlow, which lady *d.* 17 March, 1842, leaving one child, Elizabeth Edith; and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of John Robertson, Esq. of Edinburgh, widow of the Rev. J. B. Hay, of North Berwick, and by her had issue,
1 Henry Wooton, *b.* 21 May, 1848; *d.* 15 April, 1855.
2 Arthur Edward, *b.* 27 July, 1851.
3 Frederick John, *b.* 6 March, 1853.
4 Ernest Abney, *b.* 24 June, 1854.
5 Henry, *b.* 6 May, 1860.
1 Isabella Maude.
2 Ethel.
I. CAROLINE ELIZABETH, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1832, JOHN ASHTON CASE, Esq. of Thingwell Hall, Liverpool, and *d.* 1883, having had two sons (*as above*).
II. Emily, *m.* Thomas Streatfeild Lightfoot, Esq. of Crowle, co. Lincoln, and Sevenoaks, Kent; she *d. s. p.* 1845.

Mr. Walker *d.* 19 Jan. 1860, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY FREDERICK WALKER, Esq. of Blythe Hall, Notts, and of Clifton House, near Rotherham, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for co. York, and at one time High Sheriff of Notts, *b.* 1807; *m.* Aug. 1833, Miss Howard, of Portland Place, London, and had issue,

I. Frederick Albert, *b.* 1836; *d.* 8 Feb. 1837.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* Oct. 1834; *d.* Aug. 1838.

Mr. Walker devised Blythe Hall to his widow (who *d.* 1889) with remainder to his nephew,

THOMAS EDWARD CASE, Esq., who thereupon assumed the surname of WALKER, *m.* 29 Dec. 1872, Bessie Newton, and *d. s. p.* 24 Nov. 1882; and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY ASHTON CASE-WALKER, now of Beckford Hall.

Seat—Beckford Hall, near Tewkesbury.

WALKER OF PERDISWELL.

WALKER, HENRY, Esq. of Perdiswell, co. Worcester, D.L., High Sheriff 1883, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1871, Georgina Harriett, dau. of Francis Mostyn Owen, Esq. of Bryntirion, co. Salop, and has, with other issue,

HENRY FRANCIS MOSTYN, *b.* 1880.

Lineage.—JOSEPH WALKER, Esq. of Eastwood, co.

York, and Aston, co. Derby, High Sheriff co. Derby, 3rd son of Samuel Walker, of Masborough (*see* WALKER *of Blythe Hall*), *m.* 10 Oct. 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Need, Esq. of Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 27 May, 1823) had issue,

I. JOSEPH NEED, of whom hereafter.
II. Thomas, *b.* 19 July, 1795; *m.* Constantia, dau. of John Claudius Beresford, Esq. of Dublin.
III. EDWARD SAMUEL (Sir), of Berry Hill, Notts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1799; *m.* 1st, 15 Sept. 1842, Francis Valentine, dau. of George Stevens, Esq. of Old Windsor Lodge, and by her (who *d.* 1864) had issue,

1 EDWARD WILLIAM, of Berry Hill, Mansfield, J.P., *b.* 4 April 1844; *m.* Dec. 1874, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Thomas Ewell, Esq., which lady *d.* 23 April, 1886.
2 Frederick Adam, *b.* 10 Sept. 1851.
1 Marion Emily, *m.* March, 1866, Robert N. Batt, Esq. of Furdysburn, co Down.
2 Fanny Louisa, *m.* Feb. 1879, the Rev. Frederick Hall, eldest surviving son of T. Dickenson Hall, Esq. of Whatton Manor, Notts.
3 Sophia Eugenie.
4 Harriet Anne, *m.* 13 July, 1881, Evan Theodore Prichard, Esq., 2nd son of Rev. Richard Prichard, B.D., Rector of Newbold in Stour.

Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1866, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Capt Hallowes, R.N. of Glapwell Hall, co. Derby. He served the office of Mayor of Chester 1838 and 1848, was High Sheriff of Notts 1806-67; and *d.* Jan. 1877.
I. Harriett, *m.* Rev. William Alderson, Rector of Aston, near Rotherham, who *d. s. p.* 1851.
II. Sophia, *m.* Thomas Trebeck, Esq. of Southwell; and *d. s. p.* 27 April, 1856.
III. Catherine, *m.* James Haffenden, Esq. of Clearwell Court, co. Gloucester; and *d.* 16 April, 1858, leaving three daus. and one son.
IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 14 May, 1832.

Mr. Joseph Walker *d.* 7 June, 1801. His eldest son,

JOSEPH NEED WALKER, Esq. of Calderstone, co. Lancaster, D.L., *b.* 30 Sept. 1790; *m.* Katherine, dau. of Samuel Parker, Esq. of Scots House, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 1865, leaving, with other issue,

HENRY, now of Perdiswell.

Seat—Perdiswell Hall, Worcester.
Club—Union.

WALKER OF BOWLAND.

WALKER, SIR WILLIAM STUART, K.C.B., of Bowland, co. Edinburgh and Selkirk, Advocate 1840, D.L. of both cos., B.A. Oxon, late Chairman of the Board of Supervision in Scotland, created a C.B. 1876, and a K.C.B. 1886, *b.* 4 April, 1813; *m.* 15 Sept. 1836, Eliza, dau. of William Loch, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, son of George Loch, of Drylaw, co. Edinburgh, and has with other issue,

WILLIAM CAMPBELL, J.P. cos. Edinburgh and Selkirk, and a Magistrate for New Zealand, a Member of the House of Legislation in that colony, M.A. Oxon, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1871, Margaret, dau. of Archdeacon James Wilson, of New Zealand, and has issue,

WILLIAM JAMES DUNDAS, *b.* 1873.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER WALKER acquired part of St. Fort, co. Fife, and *d.* about 1658. His son,

ALEXANDER WALKER, of St. Fort, *m.* Jean, dau. of Thomas Fleming, of Uthrogal, co. Fife, and had with other issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. James, Minister of Leuchars, co. Fife, 1733, *m.* 1740, Catharine, sister of Robert Montgomery, Provost of Edinburgh, 1756-57, and a Commissioner of Customs for Scotland, and *d.* 1773.

Alexander Walker *d.* 1723. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER WALKER, of St. Fort, acquired the other part of St. Fort, and had a crown charter, 27 March, 1735; he registered arms, 10 Nov. 1759; *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Miller, merchant in Edinburgh, and had with others who *d. unm.*

I. THOMAS, of St. Fort, *m.* Helen Hay, only dau. of Capt. Robert Baillie, of Parbroath, co. Fife, by Barbara, widow of Sir Edward Gibson, Bart., and dau. of Hon. Alexander Maitland (Mrs. Walker's brother, Col. Alexander Baillie, of Luthrie, Fife, Barrack Master General for Scotland, *d. s. p.* 1814, leaving his property to her children) and *d.* 3 Sept. 1794, aged 69, leaving three children,

1 Alexander, of Carphin, co. Fife, Major in the army, *m.* Jane, dau. of Jacob Sandilands, merchant in Bordeaux, and had two daus., co-heirs, Eliza, *m.* 1806, Capt. John Raitt, 42nd Regt., and had issue, and Helen, *m.* Baron Capol, *d. s. p.*
2 Robert, Lieut.-Col. and Lieut.-Governor of Sheerness, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Major Samuel Holland, Surveyor-General of Canada, which lady *d.* July, 1817. He *m.* 2ndly, April, 1818, Ann, dau. of John Ewart, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 23 July, 1842.
3 Barbara.

II. James, a physician in Edinburgh, bought Inverdovat, co. Fife, and Kincaird in the same co. 1764, *m.* 1762, Lady Mary Leslie Melville, dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Leven and Melville, and was father of

James, Rear-Admiral, C.B., 1815, K.T.S., who served at Camperdown, Copenhagen, in North America, &c.; he *m.* 1st, a dau. of Gen. Right Hon. Sir John Irwin, K.B., she *d.* 1821, and 2ndly, Priscilla Sarah, dau. of Arnoldus Jones Skelton, of Branthwaite Hall and Papcastle, co. Cumberland, widow of Edward Penruddocke, of Fyfield, co. Wilts, and *d.* 13 July, 1831, leaving three sons, one in the army, and two in the navy.

III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Catherine, *m.* 1760, Rev. John Carnegie, Minister of Inverkeilor, and from her descend the Carnegies of Redhall, co. Kincardine.

Alexander Walker *d.* March, 1744. His 3rd son,

REV. WILLIAM WALKER, minister of Collesse, co. Fife, 1760, *b.* 1737; *m.* 2 Nov. 1762, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Manderston, merchant in Edinburgh, and by her (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1810) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, of whom hereafter.
II. Patrick, Lieut.-Col. E.I.C.S., *b.* 24 March, 1766; *m.* 1800, Miss Charlotte West, of Madras, and *d.* 1816, leaving issue.
III. William, Attorney in Jamaica, *b.* 15 Jan. 1768, and *d. unm.* 1799.
I. Magdalene, *b.* 6 Jan. 1770; *m.* 1790, William Walker, of Pitlair, co. Fife, Writer to the Signet; and *d.* 1812.
II. Isabella, *b.* 7 Sept. 1771; *m.* 1799, Paul Stevens Samuels, M.D.

Rev. William Walker *d.* 14 Nov. 1771. His eldest son,

ALEXANDER WALKER, Governor of St. Helena, Brigadier-General in the H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 12 May, 1764, bought Bowland, 1809; *m.* 12 July, 1811, Barbara (*d.* 1831) dau. of Sir James Montgomery, Bart. of Stanhope, co. Peebles, M.P. Chief Baron of Exchequer in Scotland, and *d.* 1831, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM STUART, his heir.
II. James Scott, *b.* 2 July, 1815, Capt. 88th Regt. (Connaught Rangers), *m.* 17 July, 1862, Janet, dau. of William Burn, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 18 Feb. 1882.

Arms—Or, three pallets gu. surmounted of a St. Andrew's cross arg., on a chief az., a garb between two mullets of the field. *Crest*—A cornucopia ppr. *Motto*—Cura et industria.
Seat—Bowland, Stow, co. Edinburgh. *Town Residence*—5, Manor Place, Edinburgh.
Club—Carlton.

WALKER-MORISON OF FALFIELD.

WALKER-MORISON, BETHUNE GEORGE, Esq. of Falfield, co. Fife, and Bogley, co. Perth, *b.* 1 Sept. 1857.

Lineage.—JAMES WALKER, of Falfield, *m.* 28 May, 1741, Janet Ramsay, and *d.* 1769, aged 58; Mrs. Walker *d.* 1799. Their son,

DAVID WALKER, of Falfield, *b.* 1747, *m.* Jane, only dau. of Rev. John Chalmers, D.D., of Raderny, co. Fife, minister of Kilconquhar, 1760-91, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Anstruther and Hon. Jean Leslie, his wife, usually styled Baroness Newark, and had issue,

I. BETHUNE JAMES, his heir.
II. James, of Falfield, Capt. in the H.E.I.Co.'s navy, *d. s. p.*
III. John, *d. unm.* in the West Indies.
I. Janet, *m.* Andrew Pitcairn of Pratis and Pitcullo, co. Fife, and had issue.

The eldest son,

BETHUNE JAMES WALKER, an officer R.N., inherited Falfield from his younger brother, by whom it had been purchased, and on the death in 1850 of Mrs. Bethune Morison, widow of his mother's brother, William Chalmers, Writer to the Signet, of Raderny, afterwards styled Bethune of Blebo, and finally Bethune-Morison, inherited under an entail executed by her, the co. Perth property, and assumed the surname and arms of MORISON. He *m.* 12 August, 1846, Johanna, dau. of Rev. George Wright, D.D., minister of Kingsbarns, and *d.* 13 March, 1868, leaving issue,

I. James Walker-Morison, of Falfield, *d.* 9 Nov. 1876, aged 23.
II. BETHUNE GEORGE, present proprietor.
I. Anna Jessie, *m.* 4 June, 1872, John P. Wright, Writer to the Signet.

Family of Morison.

WILLIAM MORISON, merchant in Dundee, son of William Morison, bought Naughton, co. Fife, 1737, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Rev. James Gray, minister of Kettins, and by this marriage acquired estates in co. Perth, a part of which is inherited by Mr. Walker-Morison. He was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MORISON, of Naughton, a merchant in Dundee, and magistrate of that burgh. His son,

JAMES MORISON, of Naughton, *b.* 1738, *m.* Isabella, only child who had issue of the Rev. David Maxwell, of Strathmartine, co. Forfar, by Isabel his wife, dau. of Alexander Duncan, of Lundie. Mr. Morison built Naughton House, 1790, and *d.* 1816, having had issue,

I. William Morison, of Strathmartine, Col. of the Tayside Fencibles, *b.* 1761; *d. unm. v. p.*
I. ISOBEL, of whom after.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
III. Catharine, *m.* Henry Stark, of Teases, and had a son, who *d. s. p.*
IV. Anne (Mrs. Skene), of Pitlour, *d. s. p.*

His eldest dau.,

ISOBEL MORISON, of Naughton, Bogley, Drummie, Nydie, &c., *b.* 1760, *m.* William Bethune, of Blebo, co. Fife. This gentleman, paternally Chalmers, *m.* 1st, in 1782, Margaret, sister and heir of Henry Bethune, of Blebo, and assumed that surname; she *d. s. p.* leaving him all her property. He afterwards took the additional surname of Morison, and had an only child,

ISABELLA MAXWELL MORISON, *b.* 1795: *d.* in Paris, 1818.

Mrs. Bethune-Morison *d.* in 1850, aged 90, having entailed Naughton on her kinsman, Captain Adam Alexander Duncan, grandson of Admiral Adam Viscount Duncan, who assumed the additional surname and arms of Morison, and *d.* 1855, leaving an only child, Miss Catherine Henrietta Adamina Morison-Duncan, of Naughton. As already stated, Mrs. Bethune-Morison entailed Bogley on Captain Walker, and she settled Nydie, co. Fife, on Major Robert Bethune, younger son of General Bethune of Blebo.

Arms—1 and 4, Ar. three Moors' heads couped sa., banded or, and in the centre a lion ramp. gu. for MORISON. 2 and 3, Or, three pallets gu. surmounted of a saltice wavy arg. on a chief az. a demi-lion holding in his paws a fleur-de-lis of third betw. 2 anchors of the field for WATSON. *Crests*—1st, MORISON. Three Saracens' heads conjoined in one neck erased, wreathed about the temples with laurel ppr.; 2nd, WALKER. A greyhound courant ppr. *Motioes*—Over the Morrison crest, Prœtio prudentia præstat; and over the Walker crest, Fac et spera.
Seat—Falfield, Fife.

WALKER OF DALRY.

WALKER, JAMES, Esq. of Dalry, Midlothian, J.P., *b.* 21 Jan. 1830; *m.* 29 April, 1859, Hon. Anna Yelverton, 5th dau. of the 3rd Viscount Avonmore, and has issue,

I. Cecil Helen, *m.* 1880, J. S. O. B. Luxford, Esq. of Higham, Sussex, and Rannoch, N.B. and has issue (*see* ROBERTSON-LUXFORD *of Higham*.
II. Lillias Adelaide. III. Anna Margaret.

Lineage.—This family, though settled for a considerable period in East Lothian, is stated to be descended from the WALKERS *of St. Fort*, co. Fife.

JOHN WALKER, Esq., who resided at Beanstown, co Haddington, is thus noticed in the *Statistical Account of Scotland.*—"Mr. John Walker, who possessed considerable property in this parish, is celebrated as the person who first introduced the system of fallowing land, and of thereby raising wheat-crops far more extensively than formerly. He was descended from the family of WALKER *of St. Fort*, co. Fife, and flourished about the time of the Revolution." He was father of

FRANCIS WALKER, Esq. of Mainshill, co. Haddington, who had several sons, one of whom, John, having entered the military profession, was killed in battle in the East Indies. Another of the sons,

JAMES WALKER, Esq. of Dalry, one of the principal Clerks of Session in Scotland, *m.* 1st, 13 July, 1780, Jane, dau. of Richard Hay-Newton, Esq. of Newton, co. Haddington, 3rd son of Lord William Hay, of Newell (who was 3rd son of John, 2nd Marquess of Tweedale, by the Lady Anne Maitland, his wife, only child of John, Duke of Lauderdale), and by her had issue,

FRANCIS, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John Forbes Drummond, Bart. of Hawthornden, and at the decease of his father-in-law, in 1829, *s.* by special limitation to the baronetcy and estate of DRUMMOND *of Hawthornden* (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
JAMES, of Dalry.
Jane, *m.* 1805, James Hope, Esq. of Wardie Lodge, Midlothian.
Annie. Helen.

Mr. Walker *m.* 2ndly, 1797, Marion Annie, dau. of John Hope, M.D., Professor of Botany in the University of Edinburgh, and by her had an only dau.,

Juliana, *m.* Sir John Hall, Bart. of Dunglass.

The 2nd son,

JAMES WALKER, Esq., of Dalry, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1790, was called to the bar in 1811, and filled the office of Sheriff of co. Wigton, 1818 to 1843, which he then resigned on being appointed one of the principal Clerks of Session in Scotland. He *m.* 1st, 28 Oct. 1825, Lilias, youngest dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Scotsburn, co. Ross (grandson of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, 1st Bart. of Scatwell), by his wife Anne, dau. of Alexander Chisholm, of Chisholm, The Chisholm, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1833) has issue,

JAMES, now of Dalry.
Jane Anne, *m.* 1851, Major John Fergusson Home, H.E.I.C.S.; and *d. s. p.* 1852.
Henrietta Mackenzie, *d.* 1847.
Lillias Margaret, *m.* 1866, Charles Robertson, Esq., who *d.* 1888.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1848, Ellen Ballantine, 3rd dau. of Joseph Dykes Ballantine Dykes, Esq. of Dovenby Hall, Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1869) had issue, William Fretcheville, *d.* 1860; Francis Dykes, and Mary Ellen. Mr. Walker *d.* 6 May, 1856.

Arms—Or, three pallets gu. on a saltire arg. a heart of the second, a chief az. thereon a crescent between two mullets of the third. *Crest*—A cornucopia ppr. *Motto*—Cura et industria.
Seat—Hanley Lodge, Corstorphine, Midlothian.

WALKER OF CRAWFORDTON.

WALKER, COL. SIR GEORGE GUSTAVUS, K.C.B. A.D.C. to the Queen, of Crawfordton, co. Dumfries, J.P. cos. Dumfries and Kircudbright, and D.L. for co. Inverness, Hon. Col. and Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers, M.P. for co. Dumfries 1865-68, and 1869-74, educated at Rugby and Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1851, M.A. 1855, *b.* 18 Jan. 1830; *m.* 3 April, 1856, Anne Murray, only dau. of the late Admiral George Gustavus Lennock, and has issue,

I. GEORGE LAURIE, *b.* 1 Aug. 1857.
II. Charles Henley, *b.* 10 Jan. 1859.
III. Frederick Murray, *b.* 29 July, 1862.
IV. Hugh Carmichael, *b.* 13 Jan. 1871.
I. Jessie Eleanor. II. Annie Louisa.
III. Ethel Mary. IV. Mabel Caroline.
V. Ellen Gertrude. VI. Edith Maud.

Col. Walker is eldest son of the late John Walker, Esq. of Crawfordton, D.L. (*d.* 1857), by Jessie his wife, dau. of John Johnston, Esq., Merchant, of London.

Seats—Crawfordton, Thornhill; and Loch Treig, Kingussie, Inverness-shire.
Club—Carlton.

WALKER OF TYKILLEN.

WALKER, THOMAS JOSEPH, Esq. of Tykillen, co. Wexford, J.P. and D.L. for co. Wexford, High Sheriff 1881, late Capt. Royal Dragoons, *b.* 1829; *m.* 20 Sept. 1888, Blanche Louisa, youngest dau. of Col. Stephen Henry Smith, 64th Regt., of Annesbrook, Drogheda, co. Meath, and has issue,

CHARLES ARTHUR STEPHEN, *b.* 9 July, 1889.
Muriel Eleanor Blanche.

Lineage.—CHARLES WALKER, Esq., for thirty years one of the Masters of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, *m.* Caroline, eldest dau. of the Hon. Bysse Molesworth, son of Robert, 1st Viscount Molesworth, and had issue, three sons and two daus., THOMAS; Peter (who *m.* and left two sons, Charles Edward (Rev.), and Frederick); Charles; Elizabeth, *m.* Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Blythe St. George; and Caroline, *m.* Henry Gonne Molony, Esq. The eldest son,

THOMAS WALKER, Esq. of Tykillen, co. Wexford, for fifteen years one of the Masters of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, *m.* Maria, dau. of William Acton, Esq. of West Aston, by Jane Parsons his wife, grand-dau. of Sir William Parsons, 2nd bart. of Birr Castle, and had issue,

CHARLES ARTHUR, late of Tykillen.
Thomas, a Major in the army, deceased.
Caroline, *m.* 1817, Col. William Acton, of West Aston, co. Wicklow, M.P. for that co.

Mr. Walker *d.* 28 Feb. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES ARTHUR WALKER, Esq. of Tykillen, J.P. and Vice-Lieut. of co. Wexford, M.P. for co. Wexford from 1830 to 1843; *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Joseph Leigh, Esq. of Tinnekelly House, co. Wicklow (brother of Francis Leigh, Esq. of Rosegarland), and *d.* 1873, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS JOSEPH, now of Tykillen.
II. Charles Stephen, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Hussars, *b.* 1843.
I. Mary Jane.
II. Eleanor Arabella Caroline, *m.* 29 April, 1868, William Alex. Dobie, late Capt. 12th Lancers.
III. Elizabeth Mary Anne, *m.* 9 Feb. 1870, Crosbie W. Harvey, Esq. of Bromley, co. Wexford.

Seat—Tykillen House, Wexford.
Clubs—Army and Navy, London; and Kildare Street, Dublin.

WALLACE OF DOWNPATRICK.

WALLACE, WILLIAM NEVIN, Esq. of Downpatrick and Waterfoot House, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., for that county, and (High Sheriff 1891) J.P. co. Antrim, *m.* 1856, Catherine Mary, dau. of Francis Charles, fourth son of Richard, second Lord Annesley (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1877) had issue,

I. WILLIAM FRANCIS ANNESLEY, Capt. 53rd Shropshire Regt., and Adjt. 2nd Vol. Batt. Shropshire Light Infantry (has Egyptian Medal and Khedive Star), educated at Harrow and Trinity Hall Cambridge, *b.* 18 July, 1858. (*Clubs*—Naval and Military, Boodles and Raleigh.)
II. Robert Hugh, educated at Harrow and Brasenose, Oxon, M.A. Major 5th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 14 Dec. 1860; (*Clubs*—Oxford and Cambridge and Raleigh, S.W.; Union, Belfast; and Hibernian United Service, Dublin).

Mr. Wallace is the son of the late Hugh Wallace, Esq., by Eliza Anne Nevin his wife (who *d.* 1830).

Seats—Downpatrick, and Waterfoot House, Newcastle, co. Down.
Clubs—Reform, S.W.; Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

WALLER OF FARMINGTON.

WALLER, EDMUND, Esq. J.P. of Farmington, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L. High Sheriff co. Gloucester 1876, *b.* 29 Jan. 1828; *m.* 1st, 7 July, 1859, Lucy Georgiana, youngest dau. of Henry Elwes, Esq. of Colesbourne Park, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 30 Aug. 1878) has had issue,

Edmund, *b.* and *d.* 3 April, 1860.
Caroline Lucy, *d.* an infant, 3 Jan. 1862.
Rachel Elizabeth Frances.

He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1880, Emily Mary, dau. of George A. Young, Esq. late of Westbere, Canterbury.

Lineage.—The family of WALLER derives from ALURED DE WALLER, of Newark, co. Nottingham, who *d.* 1183, and from whom lineally descended,

DAVID DE WALLER, for thirty years Master of the Rolls to King Edward III. This David *d. s. p.* His only brother,

HENRY WALLER, of Hockerton, *m.* Alicia de Mortimer, and was father of

THOMAS WALLER, who purchased Groombridge, in Kent, from Lord Clinton, 1360. He *m.* Christina Chassunt, and *d.* 1371, leaving a son,

JOHN WALLER, Esq. of Groombridge, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of — Laudsdale, of Laudsdale, in Sussex, and had issue,

SIR RICHARD WALLER, of Speldhurst, Kent, Sheriff of that co. 16 HENRY VI., of whom we read this remarkable account in the *Villare Cantium*:—"He served in the wars of France under HENRY V., and signalised himself so far that he took Charles, Duke of Orleans, General of the French Army, prisoner at the battle of Agincourt. He brought him to England, and as appears from a MS. at the Heralds' Office, kept him prisoner for 24 years at his seat, Groombridge, near Speldhurst, Kent. He was a great benefactor to the church at Speldhurst, where his arms still remain in stonework over the porch. In them we find an addition to the former bearing of the family, assigned by King HENRY to him and his descendants, viz., a crest with the arms of France, differenced by a label hanging on an oak, with this motto, '*Hæc fructus virtutis.*'" Sir Richard *m.* Silvia Gulby, and had, Richard, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Edmund Brudenell, Esq. of Bunar, Bucks; and

JOHN WALLER, *m.* Joan, dau. of William Whetenhall, of Heckhurst; and dying 1561, left a son,

WILLIAM WALLER, of Groombridge, High Sheriff of Kent 1537, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Fallemar, Esq. of Esteney, Hants; and dying 1555, left two sons, I. WILLIAM, ancestor of WALLER *of Castletown* (*see next Memoir*); and II. JOHN, whose great-great-grandson (*see* WALLER *of Allenstown*).

ROBERT WALLER, *m.* Anna, dau. of Griffin Hampden, Esq. of Hampden, Bucks, and sister of the famous Republican, John Hampden, and had, with younger sons (*see* WALTER *of Allenstown*), EDMUND, the celebrated poet, and three daus., one *m.* Mr. Tomkins, Clerk of the Council: one Mr. Price; and another Col. Scroop. The son and heir,

EDMUND WALLER, of Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Bucks (the celebrated poet), *b.* at Coleshill, 3 March, 1605; he was educated at Eton and King's Coll. Cambridge; he was an M.P. at seventeen years of age, and took a considerable share during his long career in the politics of his time. His lasting fame was, however, achieved by his exquisite poetry. Waller lived latterly in retirement at his splendid seat, Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Bucks. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1687, and lies interred in the churchyard of Beaconsfield, where the fine monument to his memory which was not long since (*temp.* the Rev. John Gould, B.D., Rector of Beaconsfield) restored by the late Mr. Waller, of Farmington, contains a remarkably beautiful Latin inscription by Rymer. Edmund Waller, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. and heiress of Edmund Banks, Esq. by whom he had a son, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau., *m.* Mr. Dormer, of co. Oxford. Mr. Waller *m.* 2ndly, Mary, of the family of the Bresse or Breaux, by whom, as appears from the inscription on his tomb, he had five sons and eight daus. Mr. Waller was *s.* by his 2nd son,

EDMUND WALLER, who *d. s. p.* at Bristol 1699, and was buried there. This gentleman, in the latter part of his life, embraced the sect of the Quakers. He left the estate to his nephew, Edmund, son of Dr. Stephen Waller. This

EDMUND WALLER, Esq. *m.* Jane, dau. of John Aislabie, Esq. of Studley, by whom he had issue four sons, I. John; II. EDMUND; III. Henry; IV. Robert; and two daus., one *m.* Sir Miles Stapylton, and *d.* Nov. 1791; and one *m.* Thomas Lockwood, Esq., and *d.* 1781. Mr. Waller was *s.* by his 2nd son,

EDMUND WALLER, Esq., who *d.* 8 Aug. 1788. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Rowland Philipps, Esq., by whom he had two sons, EDMUND, his heir, who *s.* him, *b.* 1757, *d.* 9 June, 1810; and

REV. HENRY WALLER, who *s.* his brother 1810. He *m.* 15 May, 1797, Maria, dau. of Thomas Dolphin, Esq. of Eyford, co. Gloucester; and dying 9 May, 1824, left by her, who *d.* Feb. 1838 (with two daus., Eliza and Maria), three sons, I. HARRY EDMUND, of Farmington; II. Robert, *b.* 16 March, 1810; *m.* 1837, Louisa, dau. of the Rev. G. Dupuis, and has issue; III. Stephen, *b.* 15 June, 1813; *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of Rev. Mr. Cameron, and 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of S. Lea, Esq. The eldest son,

HARRY EDMUND WALLER, Esq. of Farmington, co. Gloucester, *b.* 18 April, 1804; *m.* 15 June, 1826, Caroline Elizabeth, 5th dau. of John Larking, Esq. of Clare House, Kent, by whom (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1840) he had issue,

I. EDMUND, now of Farmington.
II. William Noel, Capt. R.A., *b.* 25 Dec. 1831; *m.* 1st, 1858, at Benares, East Indies, Charlotte Leicester, youngest dau. of John William Templer, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1861), had issue, Harry Noel, *b.* 19 Aug. 1859; and Maud Charlotte Noel. He *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1870, Mary, dau. of Rev. W. Heygate, and has further issue, Richard Reginald, Mary, Frances, and Elizabeth.
III. Harry, *d.* 1857.
I. Adela Dorothea.
II. Georgina Mary, *m.* 1855, Capt. Edward John Beckett Marriott.
III. Emily Maria, *m.* 15 May, 1862, Col. Edward William Bouzier, Madras army.
IV. Caroline Matilda, *d.* 1871.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Aug. 1870, Capt. Robert Drysdale, R.A.

He *d.* 17 March, 1869.

Arms—Sa., three walnut leaves or, between two bendlets arg. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a walnut tree ppr. on the sinister side an escutcheon pendant, charged with the arms of France, with a label of three points arg.; motto over: Hæc fructus virtutis. *Motto*—Azincourt.
Seat—Farmington, Northleach, co. Gloucester.
Clubs—Carlton and White's.

WALLER OF CASTLETOWN.

WALLER, REV. JOHN THOMAS, of Castletown, co. Limerick, Rector of Kilcornan, *m.* Aug. 1855, Frances, dau. of John Lavallin Puxley, Esq. of Dunboy Castle, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Castle Grey, co. Limerick, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1884, *b.* 1857; *m.* 1886, Louisa Mary, 2nd dau. of the late Samuel Hanna, Esq.
II. Edward Hardress.
III. Bolton.
IV. John Thomas.
V. Henry.
I. Rosa Maria.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Katherine.
IV. Mary Isabella.
V. Frances Winifred.
VI. Grace.

Lineage.—WILLIAM WALLER, Esq. of Groombridge, High Sheriff of Kent, son of JOHN WALLER, Esq. of Groombridge, and grandson of SIR RICHARD WALLER, Knt. of Groombridge, (*see* WALLER *of Farmington*), *m.* 1537, Anne Fallemar, of Eastney, co. Southampton, and left two sons, I. WILLIAM (Sir), his successor; and II. JOHN, ancestor of WALLER *of Allanstown* (*see next Memoir*). He *d.* 1555, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM WALLER, Knt. of Groombridge, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Walter Hendley, and was father of

SIR WALTER WALLER, Knt. of Groombridge, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Hardress, Esq., and had two sons, I. GEORGE, his successor; II. Thomas (Sir), ancestor of WALLER, Bart. *of Braywick* (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). The eldest son,

SIR GEORGE WALLER, Knt. of Groombridge, had a son,

SIR HARDRESS WALLER (one of the Judges who sat at the trial of King CHARLES I., for which he was afterwards tried and banished), was son of George Waller, Knt. of Groombridge, by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Hardress, Esq., and great-grandson (by Alice his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Hendley), of Sir William Waller, Knt. of Groombridge, whose great-grandfather, SIR RICHARD WALLER, one of the heroes of Azincourt, captured the Duke of Orleans on that memorable field. Sir Hardress retired to Ireland, settled at Castletown, co. Limerick, and became a member of the Irish Parliament. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Dowdall, Knt. of Kilfinny, co. Limerick, and by her (with whom he acquired the manor of Castletown) he had issue, I. John, Governor of Fort Limerick; II. JAMES, of whom hereafter; I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Sir Maurice Fenton, Bart., and 2ndly, Sir William Petty; she was created Baroness Shelburne, and was mother of Henry, 1st Earl of Shelburne; II. Bridget, *m.* Henry Cadogan, Esq. of Lismullen, and had a son, William, 1st Earl of Cadogan. Sir Hardress's 2nd son,

JAMES WALLER, Esq. of Castletown, Lieut.-Governor of Kinsale, and M.P. for that borough, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Col. Rondall Clayton, of Moyaloe, co. Cork, and had with four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Maurice Keatinge, Esq. of Narraghmore, co. Kildare; Dorothy, *m.* Robert Gookin, Esq. of Courtmashen, co. Cork; Mary, *m.* Col. Thomas Evans, of Miltown, co. Cork, brother of George, 1st Lord Carbery; and Henrietta, *m.* Trevor Lloyd, Esq. of Gloucester, King's Co.), a son and successor,

JOHN WALLER, Esq. of Castletown, M.P. for Doneraile, Lieut.-Col. in the army, described by Swift as "Jack, the grandson of Sir Hardress." He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Dickson, Esq. of Ballybracken, co. Cork, by Elizabeth his wife, heiress of Edward Bolton, Esq. of Clonrusk, Queen's Co., grandson of Chief Baron Bolton, and had with other issue, a son and successor,

JOHN THOMAS WALLER, Esq. of Castletown, High Sheriff co. Limerick 1762, *m.* 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Richard Maunsell, Rector of Rathkeale, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
BOLTON, successor to his brother.
Elizabeth, *m.* De Courcy, The O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick.
Katherine, *m.* Standish O'Grady, Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, 1st Viscount of Guillamore.
Dorothea, *m.* Rev. Josiah Crampton, Rector of Castle Connell, co. Limerick, brother of Sir Philip Crampton, Bart. M.D.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN WALLER, Esq. of Castletown, M.P. co. Limerick, *m.* Isabella Sarah, dau. of Right Hon. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, M.P., by whom he had, one son, John Thomas, who *d. unm.* Mr. Waller *d.* 14 Nov. 1836, and was *s.* by his brother,

BOLTON WALLER, Esq. of Castletown and Shannon Grove, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., High Sheriff 1799, *b.* 31 July, 1769; *m.* 5 Dec. 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of William Henn, Esq. of Paradise, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. John Thomas, Lieut. 27th Regt., *d. unm.*
II. WILLIAM, his successor.
III. Richard Maunsell, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*
IV. John, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Mary, dau. of Matthew Franks, Esq. of Merrion Square, Dublin, and had issue,
1 Bolton. 2 Matthew Hardress. 3 John.
1 Mary Harriet. 2 Elizabeth.
3 Ellen. 4 Isabella.
V. Bolton Edmund, *d. unm.*
VI. Hardress, Ensign 22nd Regt., *d. unm.*
I. Bidsey, *m.* Rev. Richard Jones Hobson, Rector of Connor.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Beresford Johnstone, Rector of Tullow.
III. Katharine, *d. unm.*
IV. Jane Anne, *d. unm.*
V. Isabella, *d. unm.*
VI. Anne, *m.* Rev. John Samuel Monsell.
VII. Jane Mary, *m.* Hugh Faulkner, Esq. of Castletown, co. Carlow.

Mr. Waller *d.* Jan. 1854. His son,

REV. WILLIAM WALLER, of Castletown, co. Limerick, J.P., *m.* 30 Aug. 1820, Maria, 2nd dau. of James O'Grady, Esq.-brother of Standish, 1st Viscount Guillamore, and had issue,

Bolton, *d. unm.* 1853.
James O'Grady, *d. unm.*
JOHN THOMAS, now of Castletown.
William, *d. s. p.* Richard, *d. s. p.*
Hardress Edmund, Lieut. 40th Regt. Bengal Native Infantry, wounded at Arrah, *m.* 1857, Charlotte, dau. of John Mackenzie, Esq., and has issue,
1 William Bolton. 2 John.
3 Hardress. 4 Edmund.
5 Richard.
1 Julia.
Walter de Warrene, Lieut. 57th Regt., *d. s. p.*
Standish O'Grady, Barrister-at-Law, *d. s. p.*
Edmund, Royal Artillery, killed at the taking of Dalimkote-Fort, Bhotan, India, *s. p.*
Robert de Mortimer, *d. s. p.*
Maria, *m.* 1849, Robert Ashworth Studdert, Esq. of Kilkishen House, co. Clare.
Elizabeth, *d. s. p.*
Katherine Ellen, *m.* 1856, Henry Lavallin Puxley, Esq. of Dunboy Castle.
Julia Anna, *d. s. p.* 26 March, 1866.

The Rev. William Waller *d.* 16 Feb. 1863.

Arms—Sa., three walnut leaves or, between two bendlets arg. *Crest*—On a mount vert a walnut tree ppr. on the sinister side an escutcheon pendant charged with the arms of France, with a label of three points arg. *Motto*—Hic fructus virtutis.
Seat—Castletown Manor, Pallaskenry, co. Limerick.

WALLER OF PRIOR PARK.

WALLER, WILLIAM THOMAS, Esq. of Prior Park, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 29 Jan. 1811; *m.* 1st, 28 Oct. 1834, Eliza Augusta, dau. of Rev. Hosea Guinness, LL.D., Rector of St. Werburgh, and Chancellor of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1873) had issue,

I. GEORGE ARTHUR, *b.* 1 Sept. 1835; *m.* 11 May, 1865, Sarah Harriett, dau. of Guy Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort, D.L. King's Co., and has had issue,
1 RICHARD FITZARTHUR, *b.* 19 March, 1867.
2 William Benjamin FitzArthur, *b.* 30 June, 1868; *d.* 9 Feb. 1869.
3 George Arthur, *b.* 7 April, 1872.

II. Robert Jocelyn, *b.* 26 Sept. 1837; *m.* 1st, 23 Aug. 1864, Sarah Georgina, dau. of John Andrews, Esq. of Rathenry, King's Co., and by her (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1877) has issue,
1 William Arthur de Warrenne, *b.* 26 May, 1865.
1 Eliza Georgina.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1879, Margaret, dau. of Edward

Saunders, Esq., J.P., late of Ballinderry Park, co. Tipperary.
III. Edmund William, *b.* 21 Jan. 1839; *m.* 31 Aug. 1869, Mary, dau. of Rev. Robert Rowan, of Mount Davys, co. Antrim.
IV. William, *b.* 25 June, 1845; *d.* 21 July, 1862.
V. Francis Albert, *b.* 23 Oct. 1846; *m.* 7 Sept. 1872, Frances dau. of Cæsar George Otway, Esq.
VI. Richard Hardress Studdert, *b.* 11 Sept. 1849; *d.* 29 Jan. 1864.
I. Jane Selina.
II. Georgina Eliza Augusta. *d. unm.*

Mr. Waller *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1875, Eliza Matilda, dau. of Philip MacAdam, Esq. of Blackwater House, co. Clare.

Lineage.—This family of WALLER, *alias* WARRENNE, is of very great antiquity, being a branch of the WARRENS *of Poynton*, co. Chester. The elder branch became extinct in the male line, but its eventual heiress, FRANCIS MARIA, dau. of ADMIRAL SIR JOHN BORLASE WARREN, Bart., K.B., *m.* 1802, George Charles, 4th LORD VERNON, who assumed the name and arms of WARREN, in lieu of his patronymic.

In the *Book of Certificates*, Coll. of Arms, the arms of WARREN *of Poynton* are confirmed to WILLIAM WARREN, *alias* WALLER, of Bassingbourne, co. Cambridge, and of Ashwell, Herts, who is stated in the record to be a younger branch of the family of WARREN *of Poynton*, under the hand of Robert Cook, the Clarenceux Roi d'Armes. It does not appear on record why he assumed the name of Waller in addition to his own patronymic, but it was probably in consequence of either of his estates above-mentioned being derived from an intermarriage with an heiress of the Waller family.

WILLIAM WARREN, *alias* WALLER, *m.* Elizabeth Hammond, and had issue two sons, Henry, who *d.* without male issue, and

EDWARD WALLER, Esq. of Ashwell, Herts, and Symond's Inn, Chancery Lane, London, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Gray, by whom he had issue, I. Edward, executor to his father, *d. unm.*; II. William, *d. unm.*; III. Jonathan, of Ashwell, Herts, will dated 3 Nov. 1662, proved 27 Nov. 1663, had issue, Jonathan Edward, executor to his father, Humberston, John, Mary, Elizabeth, Susan; IV. Joshua. Mr. Waller *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Richard Glascoke, Esq. of Downe Hall, Essex, and had further issue four sons; V. RICHARD, of whom hereafter; VI. Philip; VII. Thomas; VIII. John. Mr. Waller's will, dated 19 Oct. 1639, was proved Jan. 1640. His 5th son,

RICHARD WALLER, held a commission in CROMWELL'S army in Ireland, 1641, and obtained numerous and extensive grants of land in co. Tipperary. He discontinued the use of the name of Warren, but retained the family arms. He resided at Cully, and became possessed, by marriage, of a portion of Lord Carlingford's Tipperary property. Mr. Waller made his will 6 Oct. 1676. By Dorothy his wife, he left two sons, RICHARD and William; the elder of whom,

RICHARD WALLER, Esq. of Cully, *m.* Elizabeth Redmond, and by her had three sons and three daus., I. Edward, *d. unm.* 1711; II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter; III. Jonathan, *d. unm.* I. Dorothy, *m.* Joseph Gason, Esq. of Killinshallow, ancestor to GASON *of Richmond*; II. Anne, Mrs. Moody. Mr. Waller made his will 3 Oct. 1702. His 2nd son.

WILLIAM WALLER, Esq. of Cully, *m.* Blanche, dau. of Mark Weeks, Esq., by whom he had with a dau., Jane, *m.* Richard Maunsell, Esq., ancestor of MAUNSELL *of co. Limerick*, six sons,

I. RICHARD, of Cully, afterwards Castle Waller, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Admiral Holland, and had issue,
1 William, *d. unm.*
2 Richard, of Castle Waller, *m.* Anne, dau. of Kilne Brazier, Esq., and left two sons,
Richard, *m.* Maria Theresa, dau. of Capt. Theobald Bourke, and had issue. All his sons *d. s. p.*; of his daus., Anne Matilda, *m.* Sir John de Burgho, Bart., and Blanch, *m.* William de Rythre, Esq.
Kilner, of Limerick, *m.* Deborah Newton, and had with other issue,
Edward Capt. 87th Regt., *m.* 1810, Anna Maria Percy, and had issue,
Kilner of Spring Grove House, Middlesex, who, with all his family, were lost in the "Dunbar," near Sydney.
3 Edward, *m.* Constance Gabbett, and had (with two daus., Eliza, *m.* Capt. Bolton, and Constance, *m.* Capt. Braddell) four sons,
John, of Rockvale, *d. s. p.* 1842.
Samuel, *m.* Katherine Doherty, and *d.* without male issue.
Edward, *d. s. p.*
Thomas Maunsell, of Finoe House, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1802, Margaret, dau. of John Vereker, Esq., and *d.* 20 Nov. 1843, and had issue.
EDWARD, of Finoe House, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 3 Aug. 1829, Mary dau. of Henry Crossle, Esq. of Annahoe, co. Tyrone, by whom (who *d.* 1877) he had no issue. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1873, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother.
Thomas, *d. s. p.* 6 Nov. 1836.
JOHN FRANCIS WALLER, Esq. late of Finoe House, co. Tipperary, LL.D. and J.P., Barrister-at-Law, the distinguished poet and author, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1835, Anna, dau. of William Hopkins, Esq., and *d.* 19 Jan. 1894, leaving issue,
I. THOMAS FRANCIS, *b.* 1844; *m.* Dec. 1873, Caroline Hester, and has issue,
FRANCIS AIMÉ, *b.* 6 Oct. 1874.
Edith Selina.
II. John Edward Hopkins, *b.* 31 Dec. 1856.
I. Jane Eleanor, *m.* 1864, Rev. Thomas Teignmouth Shore, A.M. and LL D., and has, William Francis Shore, *b.* 27 April, 1865; and Thomas Edmund Teignmouth Shore, *b.* 16 Jan. 1868.
II. Margaret Lucy, *m.* 1 Dec. 1870, Frederick W. Chaplain, Esq., and has had, Frederick Hardress Chaplain, *b.* 12 Jan. 1873; Grace Anne Lucy Chaplin, *b.* 7 Oct. 1871; *d.* 28 June, 1872; Maud Agnes Chaplin, *b.* 28 March, 1874; Olive Constance Chaplin, *b.* 30 April, 1877; Irene G. Margaret, *b.* 21 Sept. 1880.
III. Harriet Elizabeth, *m.* 10 April, 1869, Rev. James Robinson, B.A., by whom (who *d.* Sept. 1874) she had issue, Percy Starkey Robinson, *b.* 16 Dec. 1871; and Anna Louisa Mary Robinson, *b.* 28 Feb. 1870. Mr. Robinson *d.* Dec. 1879.
IV. Selina Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Dec. 1872, James Clarke Lane, Esq., Q.C., and *d.* 2 Dec. 1873.
V. Anna Cecilia, *m.* July, 1880, Rev. H. T. Lane, and has issue, Francis, *b.* May, 1881; Nora, *b.* Oct. 1882.
VI. Constance Mary, *d.* 5 May, 1872.
Anna, *m.* Thomas George Stoney, Esq. of Kyle Park, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1880.
4 Mark.
1 Jane, *m.* Richard Coppinger, Esq.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* George Gough, Esq., grandfather of Field Marshal Hugh, 1st Viscount Gough, K.P.

II. Mark.
III. William (Rev.).
IV. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
V. Edward, *m.* a dau. of Richard White, Esq., Alderman and Lord Mayor of Dublin, and had a son,
Richard, of Kimmage, co. Dublin, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Abraham Augustus Nickson, Esq. of Munny, co. Wicklow and had two sons and three daus.,
1 Richard, *m.* Eliza Horsfall, of London, and had issue.
2 Edward, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Coddington, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Meath, and had issue.
1 Mary.
2 Letitia, *m.* Major Lorenzo Nunn.
3 Jane, *m.* Joshua Nunn, Esq. of Dawson Street, Dublin.
VI. George, *d. unm.*

Mr. Waller, whose will is dated 21 Oct. 1731, *d.* that year. The 4th son,

SAMUEL WALLER, Esq. of Newport, co. Tipperary, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1705; *m.* 20 June, 1730, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Jocelyn, Bart., father of Robert, 1st Viscount Jocelyn, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, whose son was created Earl of Roden, and had by her (who *d.* June, 1800),

I. ROBERT, 1st bart. of Newport (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
II. William (Rev.), *d.* without issue.
III. Jocelyn, *d. unm.*
IV. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
I. Charlotte, *m.* John Bloomfield, Esq. of Newport, and was mother of 1st Lord Bloomfield.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Cooke Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway.
III. Blanche, *m.* James Poe, Esq. of Solsborough.

Mr. Waller *d.* 1 May, 1762. His 4th son,

GEORGE WALLER, Esq. of Prior Park, co. Tipperary, *m.* 16 Oct. 1782, 1st, Jane, dau. of Benjamin Gault, by whom he had issue, one son,

I. BENJAMIN (Rev.), Rector of Rossdroit, co. Wexford, *m.* Esther, dau. of William Digges La Touche, Esq. of Dublin, Banker, and *d.* 13 June, 1863, leaving issue,

I George (Rev.) B.A., *m.* 5 Jan. 1882, Charlotte Matilda Elizabeth, dau. of George Finch, Esq. of Burley-on-the-Hill, co. Rutland.
2 James, *m.* Marian, dau. of John Burkitt, of St. Kilda, Australia, and has issue, Grace Marian, and Ethel La Touche.
1 Esther, *m.* Rev. Henry Hatton, Vicar of Monart.
2 Grace.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of George Studdert, Esq. of Kilkishen, co. Clare, by whom (who *d.* April, 1869, aged 93) he had further issue four sons and three daus.,

II. George Studdert, *m.* Miss Falkiner, settled in Australia.
III. Robert, Col. Bengal Horse Artillery, who served with much distinction under Lord Gough through the Punjaub campaign, *m.* Miss Griffiths.
IV. William Thomas, now of Prior Park.
V. Richard, R.N., *d.* at sea.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* John Hutchinson, Esq. of Timmony Park.
II. Selina Maria, *m.* 28 March, 1828, Sir Edmund Waller, 4th bart. of Newport.
III. Georgiana Frances, *m.* Caleb Powell, Esq. of Clonshavoy, M.P.

Mr. Waller *d.* 16 July, 1833, and was *s.* in his estates by his son, William Thomas Waller, Esq., now of Prior Park.

Arms—Chequy or and az., on a canton gu. a lion rampant double queued of the first. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an eagle's leg and thigh erect gu. in front of a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately arg. and az. *Motto*—Honor et veritas.
Seat—Prior Park, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary.

WALLER OF ALLENSTOWN.

Waller, William Newcome, Esq. of Allenstown, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 13 Aug. 1859.

Lineage.—This family descends in the female line from Waller *of Groombridge*. They spring from

William Waller, Esq. of Groombridge, High Sheriff of Kent, *m.* Anne Fallemar (*see preceding Memoir*) and left two sons, I. William, *m.* Alice Hendly, and from whom descended Waller, Bart. (*see Peerage and Baronetage*), and the Wallers *of Castletown*; II. John, *m.* Elizabeth Fainfold, and was father of

Richard Waller, whose son,

Robert Waller, *m.* Elizabeth Duncombe, and had two sons, William and

Edmund Waller, Esq. of Coles Hill, Herts, who *d.* 1602. and was bur. in Agmondesham (now Amersham, Bucks) Churchyard, leaving a son,

Robert Waller, Esq. of Agmondesham, Bucks, *m.* Anne, dau. of Griffin Hampden, of Hampden, and sister of Col. John Hampden, the famous Republican, by whom he had eleven children. whose baptisms are to be found in Amersham Church Registry as follows,

I. Edmund, the celebrated Poet, *b.* 1605; *m.* 1st, Anna Banks; and 2ndly, Mary Bresse (*see* Waller *of Farmington*, Bucks).
II. Gryffin, *b.* 1607.
III. Robert Thomas, ancestor of Waller, of Allenstown, co. Meath.
IV. Stephen, *b.* 1610.
1. Elizabeth, *b.* 1601.
II. Anne, *b.* 1602.
III. Cecilia, *b.* 1603, *m.* Mr. Tomkins, Clerk of Queen's Council, who was executed for being concerned in the "Waller Plot" 1643 (*see* Clarendon's *History*).
IV. Dorothy, *b.* 1604; *d.* 1604, bur. in Amersham Churchyard.
V. Mary, *b.* 1608.
VI. Urfely, *b.* 1613.
VII. Ellen, *b.* 1614.

The 3rd son,

Robert Thomas Waller, bapt. 1609, went to Ireland and was killed in the massacre of 1641, leaving by his wife, a niece of John Bramhall, Archbishop of Armagh, a son,

John Waller, Esq. of Kilmainham Castle, near Kells, co. Meath, *b.* 1641; *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Coddington, Esq. of Holmpatrick, co. Dublin, and had four sons and eight daus. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1715, and was bur. in Martry Churchyard. One child only survived him,

Robert Waller, *b.* 1672; *m.* Anna Maria Hughes; and *d.* 1731, having had issue. I. Robert, of Rookwood, *b.* 1701, *m.* Jane Ormsby; his issue is extinct; II. William, of whom presently; 1. Hannah, *m.* Dixie Coddington, Esq. of Athlumney; II. Mary *m.* Francis Meredyth, Esq. of Dollordstown; III. Jane *m.* 1st. Col. Eyre, of Eyrecourt Castle; and 2ndly, Col. William Congreve. The younger son,

William Waller, Esq. of Allenstown, *b.* 1710, co. Meath, bought most of the property, and built the present house. He *m.* 1733, Anna Maria Smyth, dau. of Ven. James Smyth, Archdeacon of Meath, by Catherine Vesey his wife, dau. of Most Rev. John Vesey, Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue,

Robert, his heir.
James, *b.* 1737; *d. s. p.* 1757, in India.
William, *b.* 1749; killed by a fall while hunting 16 Jan. 1781.
Catherine, *b.* 1734; *m.* James Noble, Esq. of Glasdrummon, co. Fermanagh, and had issue several sons and daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except Mungo Henry, of whom presently. Anna Maria, *m.* Dean Browne; and Mary Martha, *m.* Rev. Thomas Sutton; and *d.* 19 March, 1791.
Anne, *m.* John Young, Esq., and *d.* 1806.
Mary, *b.* 1739; *m.* 1767, Samuel Augustus Beaufort, Esq., and *d.* 1831.
Jane, *b.* 1746; *m.* 1st, Edward Nangle, Esq.; and 2ndly, Rev. Robert Highland; *d.* 1790.
Leonora, *b.* 1752; *m.* Capt. Mayne; and *d.* 1834.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1753; *d.* 1835.

Mr. Waller *d.* 2 Oct. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Waller, Esq. of Allenstown, *b.* 1735; *m.* Mary Shirley, and had two sons both of whom *d.* infants. He *d.* 1809, when his property devolved upon his nephew,

Rev. Mungo Henry Noble, Rector of Clongill, co. Meath (*see* Noble *of Glassdrummond*), in right of his mother, whereupon he assumed by royal licence 1809 the surname and arms of Waller. He *m.* Jan 1794, Maria, eldest dau. of William Newcombe, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of all Ireland, by Susanna D'Oyly his wife, and had issue,

I. William Henry, *b.* 1795; *d. unm.* 17 June, 1837.
II. Robert, of Glassdrummond (*see* Noble *of Glassdrummond*).
III. James Noble, of whom presently.
IV. Mungo, *b.* 1805; *d.* 1824
V. John (Rev.), *b.* 1809; *d.* 1824.
1. Susannah, *d.* 1797.
II. Maria, *d.* 1857.

Mr. Noble Waller *d.* 3 June, 1831. His 3rd son,

James Noble Waller, Esq. of Allenstown, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1845-46, *b.* 28 July, 1800; *m.* 1st, 22 March, 1838, Julia, dau. of Charles Arthur Tisdall, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 17 April, 1848) had issue,

I. William Newcome, now of Allenstown.
II. James Henry, *b.* 25 March, 1845; *d.* 13 March, 1884.
III. Edmund Noble, *b.* 11 June, 1846; *m.* 7 April, 1877. Maria Louisa, dau. of Rev. Robert Noble.
1. Julia Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 May 1858, Anna Marie, 5th dau. of Rev. James A. Burrowes, and by her (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1891) had issue,

II. Catharine Maria.
III. Florence Mary, *d.* 10 Feb. 1889.

Mr. Waller *d.* 18 Dec. 1874.

Arms—Arg., a bend voided sa. charged with three walnut leaves ppr., sa. three walnut leaves or, between two bendlets, arg. *Crest*—Pendant from an oak tree ppr. an escutcheon arg. charged with a saltire gu. a mount vert a walnut-tree ppr. on the sinister side, an escutcheon pendant charged with the arms of France with a label of three points arg. *Mottoes*—"Ilic fructus virtutis" and "Azincourt."
Seat—Allenstown, Kells, co. Meath.

WALLINGTON OF DURSLEY.

Wallington, John Williams, Esq., C.B., of Keevil Manor, Wilts, J.P., late Capt. 4th Light Dragoons, Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. 1872-1884; *b.* 16 March, 1822; *m.* 22 June, 1852, Henrietta Maria, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Beach, of Oakley Hall, Hants, and Keevil House, Wilts, and has issue,

I. John Arthur Beach, *b.* 11 April, 1853; *m.* 5 April, 1888, Constance Mary, 2nd surviving dau. of Sir Henry St. John Mildmay, Bart. of Dogmersfield Park, Hants, and has issue,
John Mildmay, *b.* 7 Jan. 1894, *d.* in infancy.
Nina Mary Phyllis.
II. Edward William, private secretary to the Earl of Hopetoun, Governor of Victoria, *b.* 7 Dec. 1854.
III. Charles Digby, *b.* 23 March, 1856, Lieut. 2nd Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers, *m.* 31 Jan. 1894, Edith Margaret, 3rd dau. of Sir Edward Stafford, G.C.M.G.
IV. Frank Maxwell, *b.* 7 March, 1870.
1. Henrietta Maria. II. Augusta Frances.
III. Alice Julia.

Lineage.—The family of WALLINGTON is one of antiquity, and has been long settled in co. Gloucester.

EDWARD WALLINGTON, Esq. of Wotton-under-Edge, *m.* 12 April, 1669, Susanna Okes, and had a son,

CHARLES WALLINGTON, Esq. of Malmesbury, *m.* 20 Jan. 1719, Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Player, Esq. of Malmesbury, and was father of

THE REV. CHARLES WALLINGTON. Vicar of Frampton, co. Gloucester, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Purnell, Esq. of Dursley, and had issue, CHARLES; John, *d. unm.* at sea; and Mary, *m.* George Faithorne, Esq. The eldest son,

CHARLES WALLINGTON, Esq. of Dursley, co. Gloucester, *m.* 6 Nov. 1749, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Nicholas Neale, Esq. of Dursley, and by her (who *d.* 1781) had issue,

I. CHARLES (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Hackwell, Essex, *b.* Oct. 1750; *m.* Jan. 1781, Frances Russell, dau. of Hamlyn Harris, Esq. of Daventry, co. Northampton, and had issue,
  1 CHARLES ARTHUR GRANADO, Lieut.-Gen. Bengal Presidency, J.P. and D.L. co. Warwick, *b.* 31 Jan. 1785.
  2 John Clement, Lieut.-Col. 10th Hussars, *b.* 25 July, 1790; *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of William Charles Monck Mason, Esq.; 2ndly, Fanny Wilson.
  1 Frances Ann, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1826.

II. John, of Piers Court, *m.* 1783, Miss Wallington, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Samuel Wallington, of Dursley, and had issue an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who *m.* Henry Clifford Clifford, Esq. of Frampton Court, Gloucester, and *d.* 1838, leaving issue.

III. EDWARD, of Dursley.

I. Mary.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Williams, Esq.

The 3rd son,

EDWARD WALLINGTON, Esq. *m.* 16 May, 1792, Arabella, his cousin, dau. of John Wallington, Esq. of Chelsea, and by her had issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 29 July, 1794. JOHN, of Dursley.
Charles, *d.* 28 May, 1832.
Arabella Harriot, *m.* 1817, the Rev. Robert Jermyn Cooper, 2nd son of Bransby Cooper, Esq.

The 2nd son,

JOHN WALLINGTON, Esq. of Dursley, co. Gloucester, J.P., *b.* 25 Jan. 1797; *m.* 25 Sept. 1820, Anne, 2nd dau. of Edward Sheppard, Esq. of The Ridge, Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1879, aged 79) had issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAMS, C.B., of Keevil House.

I. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Nov. 1856, William Towgood, Esq. of Uplands, Somerset.

Mr. Wallington *d.* May, 1888.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., three bars wavy sa. on a chief gu. a saltier or, for WALLINGTON; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a fess sa. surmounting a lion rampant gu. three dexter hands arg., for NEALE. *Crest*—A buck's head ppr. erased gu. collared sa. charged with a cinquefoil or, between two lozenges arg. *Motto*—Non temere, sed fortiter.
Residence—Keevil House, Trowbridge.

WALLIS OF DRISHANE CASTLE.

WALLIS, HENRY AUBREY BEAUMONT, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 4 July, 1861; *m.* 1 March, 1883, Elizabeth Caroline, eldest dau. of Hon. Albert Yelverton Bingham, 5th son of the 3rd Lord Clanmorris, and has issue,

HENRY DIGBY, *b.* 3 June, 1885
Audrey Beatrice Jean, *b.* 23 Jan. 1888.

Lineage.—In 1595, THOMAS WALLYS, Esq. resided at Curryglass, co. Cork; he *d.* previous to 1630, leaving a widow and two sons. The elder son,

THOMAS WALLYS, of Curryglass, left at his decease two sons,

I. THOMAS, of Curryglass, of whom hereafter.

II. Peter, of Shangary, co. Cork, living 1630, High Sheriff 1660, had a large grant of land under the Act of Settlement, *m.* Audrey, dau. of Barachias Baker, Esq. of Carrigrohan, co. Cork, and *d.* 1679, leaving by her (who *d.* 1685) four daus. (viz.: 1 Margaret, *m.* Col. Edward Corker, of Ballymaloe, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* 17 July, 1721; 2 Katherine, *m.* 1679, Ebenezer Low, Esq., and *d.* 8 July, 1697; 3 Mehetabel, *m.* Francis Foulke, Esq., and *d.* 1 July, 1703; 4 Mary, *m.* Benjamin Glascott, Esq., New Ross, who *d.* Oct. 1723) and two sons,
  1 John, of Carrigrohan, J.P., whose dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* Charles Gookin, Esq.
  2 Barachias, of Ballycrenan, *m.* 1688, Ellen Cross, of Ballybrazil, co. Wexford, and *d.* intestate (Adm. 7 July, 1711) leaving two daus. (viz., 1 Susan, *m.* William Corker, Esq. of Kilbrenan, co. Cork; 2 Eleanor, *m.* Jan. 1730, Sylvester Cross, Esq. of Passage, co. Cork, who *d.* 1767) and a son,
    William, of Ballycrenan, *m.* Clotilda, dau. of Thomas Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford, and had Barachias, of Ballycrenan, *m.* 1763, Anne, dau. of Emanuel Pigott, Esq., and *d. s. p.* Jan. 1765; Helena, *m.* John Colthurst, Esq.; Clotilda, *m.* 1771, Sir Edward Hoare, 3rd bart. of Annabelle.

The elder son,

THOMAS WALLIS, Esq. of Curryglass, mentioned in will of his uncle Peter, 1630, party to a deed in 1640, had issue,

I. Boyle, *b.* 1644.

II. THOMAS, of Curryglass, of whom hereafter.

III. Henry, of Drishane, co. Cork, *m.* Penelope, dau. of John Nettles, Esq. of Toureen, and left
  1 Thomas, *d. s. p.*; 2 Henry, *b.* 1697, *d. s. p.* 1749; 3 John, of Reddy, called to the Bar 1754, High Sheriff of Cork 1772, *d. s. p.* 1787; 1 Mary, *m.* George Jackson, Esq. of Grangebeg, co. Cork.

The eldest surviving son,

THOMAS WALLIS, Esq. of Curryglass, *m.* 1st, 1679, Jane Ludyman, and by her had issue, Thomas and Grace, who both *d. unm.* Mr. Wallis had in the time of JAMES II., to fly to England with his wife and two children. He *m.* 2ndly, Persis, dau. of Holmes, and had issue four daus. (viz., Anne, *m.* Thomas Moore, Esq. of Gregg, co. Cork; Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Meade, Esq.; Arabella, *m.* Michael Webber, Esq.; Persis; and Jane, *m.* Digby Cooke, Esq.) two sons,

I. GEORGE, his heir.

II. Thomas.

Mr. Wallis purchased considerable landed property in the co. of Cork, in 1703, from the trustees of Forfeited Estates. His son and heir,

GEORGE WALLIS, Esq. of Curryglass, *m.* 1721, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane, and had two daus. (viz., Penelope, *m.* John Parker, Esq. of Cherrymount, co. Waterford; and Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Adams, Esq.) and as many sons,

I. HENRY, his heir.

II. George, *d. s. p.*

The elder son,

HENRY WALLIS, Esq. of Curryglass and Drishane, under the limitations in the will of his maternal grandfather, Henry Wallis, Esq., became entitled to the Drishane and other estates; he *m.* 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of Christmas Paul, Esq. of Paulville, co. Carlow, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Ballynamona, co. Waterford, and had four sons and two daus.,

JOHN, his heir.

Christmas Paul (Rev.), B.A., *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. James Stopford, Fellow Trin. Coll. Dublin, and sister of Edward Stopford, Bishop of Meath, and had three sons and six daus.,
  1 John, an officer 52nd Regt., *d. unm.*
  2 Henry, an officer 52nd Regt., *d. s. p.*
  3 James, *d. s. p.*
  1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
  2 Catherine.
  3 Penelope, *m.* Rev. Digby Joseph Stopford Ram.
  4 Ellen, *m.* — Lombard, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Hannah Fitzgerald, and had further issue.
  4 George.
  5 Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Miss MacDermot, and had a dau., Anne.
  6 Christmas Paul, *m.* Blessing, dau. of Thomas Browning Gardner, Esq., Youghal, co. Cork, and had 1 Christmas Paul, *d. unm.*; 2 Thomas Henry Gardner; 3 Christiana Augustus; 4 Georgina Biessing; 5 Frances; 6 Penelope Croker.
  5 Anne, *d. unm.*

Thomas, *m.* Miss Cooke, and had issue, 1 Harry, an officer 52nd Foot, *m.* Miss Justice, and had three daus. Mary, *m.* Thomas Crofts, Esq.; Ellen, *m.* John Moriarty, M.D.; and Dora, *d. unm.*; 2 Cooke, of Minehill, co. Cork; 1 Rebecca, *m.* — Sherlock, Esq.; 2 Elizabeth; 3 Mary, *m.* — Herrick, Esq.; and 4 Ellen, *m.* the Rev. A. Sergeant, of Waterford.

Harry, *m.* Helen, 2nd dau. of James M'Call, Esq. of Braehead, co. Lanark, and had three sons, Harry, drowned; James; and John, *d. s. p.*; and seven daus., of whom the eldest, Sarah, *m.* William Smith, Esq. of Carbeth Gutherie; and the 5th, Margaret, *m.* George Dennistoun, Esq.

Ellen, *m.* Charles Bolton, Esq. of Curraghduff, co. Waterford.

Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Joshua Christmas Paul, 2nd bart. of Ballyglan, co. Waterford, and *d. s. p.* 16 April, 1836.

The eldest son,

JOHN WALLIS, Esq. of Drishane Castle, *m.* 1st, Patience, eldest dau. of John Longfield, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork, and by her had one dau.,

Patience, *m.* — Hanning, Esq. of Cork.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sept. 1787, Marianne, dau. of Jonn Carleton, Esq. of Woodside, co. Cork, and by her had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Penelope, *m.* Samuel Adams, Esq. of Kilbree, co. Cork, J.P.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Charles Morgan.
Marianne, *m.* Simon Newport, Esq., J.P., of John's Hill Villa, Waterford.

The son and heir,

HENRY WALLIS, of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1814; *m.* 1st, Miss Forster, by whom he had one son, deceased; and 2ndly, 1827, Ellen, dau. of Grice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and sister of the Princess of Capua and of Lady Dinorben, and had,

JOHN RICHARD SMYTH, of Drishane Castle.
Mary Gertrude, *d. unm.* 5 May, 1857.

Mr. Wallis *d.* 6 Jan. 1862, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN RICHARD SMYTH WALLIS, Esq. of Drishane Castle, J.P., High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 5 June, 1828; *m.* 1 Sept. 1853, Miss Octavia Willoughby, and by her who *m.* 2ndly, 4 April, 1872, Sir G. H. Beaumont, 9th bart. of Cole Orton Hall, co. Leicester) had issue,

Digby Henry Willoughby, *b.* 2 June, 1854; *d.* 18 July, 1858.
HENRY AUBREY BEAUMONT, now of Drishane Castle.
Eva Octavia Augusta, *d.* 28 March, 1860.
Eva Violet Amelia Gwen Willoughby, *b.* posthumously.
Mr. Wallis *d.* 27 Oct. 1868.

Seat—Drishane Castle, Millstreet, co. Cork.
Club—Carlton.

WALLROTH OF MICKLEOVER HOUSE.

WALLROTH, CONRAD ADOLPHUS, Esq. of Mickleover House, co. Derby, M.A. Oxon, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1876, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Jacob Willink, Esq. of Hinderton, co. Chester.

Lineage.—CHARLES WILLIAM HERMAN WALLROTH, Esq. of Lee, co. Kent, *m.* 1845, Louisa, dau. of George Bremeyer, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1893) had issue,

I. Charles Henry.
II. Frederick Anthony, *m.* 1874, Caroline Sibella Wells, and has issue,

Reginald Claude, *b.* 1875.
Eleanor. — Maude Caroline.
Florence Emily. — Iris.

III. CONRAD ADOLPHUS, of Mickleover House.
I. Louisa, *m.* 1874, Alfred Lubbock, Esq., and has had issue, Alfred Basil, *b.* 1876; Robin, *b.* 1879; Merlin Gordon, *b.* 1884; Nora, *d.* 1875; Inez Alfreda.
II. Florence, *m.* 1873, William Frederick Alphonse Archibald, Esq., Master of the Court, and has issue, Roderic Thomas, *b.* 1876; Malcolm George, *b.* 1878; Cuthbert Norman, *b.* 1882; Hubert Karl, *b.* 1883; Ethel Frances; Cécile Florence; Ruth Mary.
III. Catherine Elizabeth,

Mr. Wallroth *d.* 1857.

Seat—Mickleover House, Derby.
Club—United University, S.W.

WALMESLEY OF PILGRIM'S HALL.

WALMESLEY, RICHARD JOSEPH, Esq. of Pilgrim's Hall, Essex, *b.* 8 Dec. 1822; *m.* 26 Sept. 1848, Louisa Harriet, dau. of John Brooke King, Esq. of Lincolnshire, by whom he has had issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* 27 Aug. 1850; *m.* May, 1882, Martha, dau. of J. Gascoigne, Esq. of Leamington, and has, with other issue, a son,

BERNARD ROBERT, *b.* 1884.

II. Charles, *b.* 7 March, 1852; *d. unm.* 1892.
III. Hubert, *b.* 11 April, 1866; *d. unm.* 1890.
I. Louisa Caroline, *m.* 26 Oct. 1870, Daniel O'Connell Smithwick, Esq. of Orchardton, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1883, leaving issue.
II. Ellen.
III. Alice, *m.* 12 Oct. 1880, Capt. Thomas Carrol Dempster (late 28th Regt.), and has issue,
IV. Constance.
V. Rose.
VI. Gertrude.
VII. Mary, *m.* 1890, W. Higgins, Esq., late Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).

Lineage.—THOMAS WALMESLEY, of Sholay, co. Lancaster, living 22 HENRY VII., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Travers, of Neathby, co. Lancaster, and was father of another THOMAS WALMESLEY, of Sholay, living 28 HENRY VIII., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Livesay, of Livesay, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 17 April, 1584, having had eight sons and two daus.,

Thomas (Sir), Sergeant-at-Law, and one of Judges of the Court of Common Pleas *temp.* King JAMES I. Sir Thomas founded the family of WALMESLEY *of Dunkenhalgh*, now represented by Lord Petre.
RICHARD, of Sholay, of whom presently.
Robert, of Coldcoats, co. Lancaster, ancestor of the WALMESLEYS *of Coldcoats*: the eventual heiress of whom, MARGARET WALMESLEY, of Bashall, *b.* 30 Aug. 1736; *m.* 18 April, 1766, HUGH HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, co. Denbigh, and Gwerclas, co. Merioneth.
Edward, of Banaster Hall, co. Lancaster, *m.* Anne Hawkesworth, of Hawkesworth, co. York; and *d. circa* 1601, leaving,

1 Thomas, of Banaster Hall, *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Stanley, of Moor Hall, co. Lancaster, leaving by her an only dau., Anne, *m.* Ratcliffe Hoghton, youngest son of Sir Richard Hoghton, 1st Bart. of Hoghton Tower.
2 Edward, of Banaster Hall, *b.* 1593; *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Anderton, of Horwich, co. Lancaster, relict of William Walton, of Walton-le-dale.
3 Richard, *d.* young.
1 Rosamond, *m.* Thomas Winkley, of Bellington, co. Lancaster.
2 Anne, *m.* Richard Craven, of Dunkley, co. Lancaster.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Hodgkinson, of Preston.

William, merchant of London, *m.* and had issue.
Nicholas, merchant of London, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Kemble, Lord Mayor of London, and had issue,

1 Thomas, of Chalfont St. Peter, co. Bucks, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Ellis, of London.
2 Judith, *m.* Sir Robert Smyth, of Upton, Essex.

Henry, a Priest.
John, of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.
Alice, *m.* Richard Hethershall, of Hethershall, co. Lancaster.
Elizabeth, *m.* Christopher Nowell, gent. of Mearley, co. Lancaster, and left issue.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholay or Sholley, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Walmesley, Esq. of Fishwick, co. Lancaster, and had two sons, Thomas, who *d. unm.*; and his successor at his decease, about the year 1609, when his will was proved at Chester.

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley, *b.* 1598; *m.* Ellen, dau. of William Gerard, Esq. of Radborne, in Brindle, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. Richard, *d. v. p.*, leaving by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Southworth, of Samlesbury, co. Lancaster, an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Cottam, of Dilworth.
II. Gerald, *d.* young; bur. 9 Jan. 1622.
III. Thomas, of Sholley, bapt. 2 April, 1621; living 1664; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Mossock, and sister and heir of Henry Mossock, Esq. of Cunscough, co. Lancaster, and had a dau., Anne, who *d.* a Nun in Flanders; a son, Henry, bur. 3 March, 1660; and a son and heir,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley, 1656, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Hoghton, of Park Hall, and sister of William Hoghton, Esq., and by her (who was bur. 13 Oct. 1722) had issue,

1 THOMAS, his heir.
2 William, of Liverpool, *d. s. p.* 16 March, 1752.
3 John, *d. s. p.*
4 Edward, killed at sea.
5 Richard (Rev.), *d.* 5 May, 1735.
6 Robert, lost at sea.
7 Charles, *d.* 1716.
8 Henry, *d. s. p.* 1734.
9 James, *d.* 7 April, 1777.
10 Francis, *d. s. p.* April, 1760.
1 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
2 Anne, *d. unm.* 1733.
3 Margaret, *m.* 1722, William Colegrave, Esq. of Cann Hall, Essex, *d.* 24 April, 1768, leaving issue.
4 Dorothy, *d.* young.

Richard Walmesley *d.* 19 Aug. 1737, and was *s.* by his son, THOMAS WALMESLEY, of Sholley, *b.* 21 Oct. 1685; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Colegrave, Esq. (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1721), and had issue,

1 Richard (Rev.), *b.* 14 Dec. 1709; *d. v. p.*
2 THOMAS, his heir.
3 Joseph, *b.* 7 Oct. 1715; *d. s. p.* April, 1759.
4 Francis (Rev.), Sub-Prior at Dolwert, Loraine, *b.* 11 April, 1718; *d.* at Dolwert.
1 Mary, *d. unm.*

Thomas Walmesley *d.* 10 April, 1755. His eldest son, THOMAS WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley and Bellzershatch, Essex, *b.* 28 Aug. 1713; *m.* 10 April, 1758, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Hampstead Heath, and left at his decease, 12 May, 1775.

I. RICHARD, of Shelley, *b.* 22 Aug. 1764; *m.* 25 Aug. 1794, Catharine, dau. of Thomas Manby, of Downsell Hall, Essex, by Anne, dau. of William Colegrave and Margaret Walmesley, and dying 26 May, 1803, left issue,

1 THOMAS GEORGE, of Shelley, which he sold 1870, *b.* 16 Aug. 1795; *m.* 4 May, 1824, Susan Elizabeth Trussler, of Slindon, Sussex, and *d.* leaving issue, Anthony, *b.* 25 Nov. 1826; Richard, *d.* young, 1829; John, *b.* 26 Jan. 1830, *d. s. p.*

2 Richard, J.P. for Essex, *b.* 25 Nov. 1796; *m.* 29 May, 1821, Marianne, dau. of Joseph Lescher, of Boyles Court, Essex, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1865, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1868).

1 RICHARD JOSEPH, now of Pilgrim's Hall.

2 Thomas, late of Lilyston Hall, Essex, *b.* 23 Nov. 1823; *m.* 5 May, 1847, Mary Newton Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir of Edward Martin Foxhall, by whom (who *d.* 26 April, 1876) he has 1 Alfred, *b.* 11 Sept. 1849, *d.* Aug. 1881; 2 Godfrey, *b.* 1 June, 1853, *d.* 18 Jan. 1870; 3 Robert Edward, *b.* 17 Dec. 1857; *m.* 6 June, 1882, Winifred Mary, dau. of Thomas Weld-Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell, Lancashire; 1 Mary, *m.* 11 Jan. 1877, William, 3rd son of Mr. Sergeant Bellasis, and has issue; 2 Agnes Mary, a Nun; 3 Teresa Mary; 4 Josephine Mary.

3 Robert, Lieut. 77th Regt., *b.* 30 Aug. 1828; *d.* in the Crimea, Oct. 1854.

4 John Joseph, *b.* 1 Nov. 1835; *m.* Adele, dau. of George Stagg, and has issue.

1 Mary Ann Eleanor, *m.* 6 June, 1842, Hon Henry William Petre, of Springfield, Essex, 2nd son of 11th Baron Petre, and has issue.

3 Henry, of Ingatestone Hall, Essex, *b.* 1 Nov. 1799; *m.* 1 May, 1832, Mary, dau. of William Havers, Esq. of Beacons Essex, and by her (who *d.* 16 Oct. 1871), left at his decease, 1 William Joseph, *b.* 29 Jan. 1833; *m.* 1856, Sophy, dau. of George Staniforth, Esq., and has issue, Maria, *m.* 12 Feb. 1877; William Mant Coghlan, Sessions Judge, Tanna, Bombay, and Blanche; 2 Henry, *b.* 25 Oct. 1836; 3 Edward (Rev.), *b.* 19 May, 1838, *d.* 20 Sept. 1875; 1 Catharine Mary; 2 Agnes, a Nun; 3 Isabella; 4 Eliza.

4 Michael, *b.* 5 April, 1800; *m.* 12 April, 1836, Harriet, dau. of Joseph Lescher, Esq. of Boyles; *d. s. p.*

5 Frances, *d.* young.

II. Thomas, *b.* 10 Sept. 1767; *d.* 5 Jan. 1825.

III. Robert, a Monk of La Trappe, *b.* 12 Feb. 1770; and *d.* at La Trappe.

I. Catherine, *b.* 17 April, 1759; *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1785.

II. Elizabeth Mercy Magdalen, *b.* 23 July, 1760; *d.* 20 Aug. 1787.

III. Mercy, *b.* 17 Oct. 1761; *d. unm.* 23 March, 1807.

IV. Anne, *b.* 7 Feb. 1763; *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1814.

V. Frances, *b.* 16 Feb. 1772; *m.* 4 April, 1815, Nicholas Tuite Selby, Esq. of Acton, and had issue.

VI. Eleanor Monica.

III. JOHN ancestor of the WALMESLEYS *of Westwood House.*

IV. William, bapt. 7 Aug. 1622; *d.* young.

V. George, *d.* young; bur. 27 June, 1649.

I. Margaret, bapt. 1616; *d. unm.*

II. Janet, *m.* John Sherborne, Esq. of Baley Hall, co. Lancaster; *d. s. p.*

Family of Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh.

SIR THOMAS WALMESLEY, of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, Sergeant-at-Law and Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, *d.* 26 Nov. 1612, aged 76, leaving by his wife Anne, only dau. and heir of Robert Shuttleworth, of Hackinge, co. Lancaster (who *d.* 19 April, 1625), an only son,

Thomas, of Dunkenhalgh, *m.* 1st, Eleanor, sister of Henry Earl of Danby, K.G., and eldest dau. of Sir John Danvers, Knt. of Dauntsey, co. Wilts, by whom (who *d.* Sept. 1601) he had,

1 THOMAS (Sir), of Dunkenhalgh, of whom presently.

2 John, *d.* April, 1660.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Sherborne, Esq. of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, and *d. s. p.* 12 Dec. 1666.

2 Anne, *m.* 1st, William Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld and Thurntoft, co. York; 2ndly, Sir Edward Osborne, Bart. of Kiveton (so created 13 July, 1620) by whom she had an only son, Sir Thomas, created, 1689, Duke of Leeds. She was bur. 20 Aug. 1666.

Mr. Walmesley *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Hoghton, 1st bart. of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 13 July, 1632) had a son,

Charles, of Stayner Hall, and Lord of the Manor of Selby co. York; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Charnock, of Astley, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, Ann Clerk, of co. York. He *d.* 1672.

Mr. Walmesley *d.* 12 March, 1641. His son,

SIR THOMAS WALMESLEY, of Dunkenhalgh, *m.* Juliana, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, 1st bart. of Sefton, co. Lancaster, and *d. v. p.* 13 July, 1637, left by her (who *d.* Oct. 1668),

1 RICHARD, of Dunkenhalgh, of whom presently.

2 Thomas, and 3 John, who *d.* young.

4 William, of Samlesbury, co. Lancaster, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of James Walton, of Preston, co. Lancaster, and relict of Edward French, of Preston; 2ndly, Fridiswide, dau. of Richard Rod, of Rod, co. Hereford; 3rdly, Dorothy, dau. of John Danby, of Crofton, co. Lancaster, and *d. s. p.*

1 Juliana, *m.* Francis, 2nd Viscount Carrington, and *d. s. p.*

2 Eleanor, 1st wife of Sir Godfrey Copley, of Sprotborough, co. York, Bart., so created 17 June, 1662, who *d.* 1684.

3 Anne, *d. unm.* 1644.

The eldest son,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, of Dunkenhalgh, *b.* 1630; *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Bartholomew Fromond, of Cheam, Surrey, and dying 28 April, 1679, left by her (who *d.* 25 July, 1687),

1 Thomas, *d. s. p. v. p.* 26 Aug. 1677.

2 Richard, *d. s. p.* 23 Nov. 1680, in Rome.

3 Charles, *d. s. p.* 2 June, 1680, at St. Omer's.

4 Francis, *d.* young.

5 Bartholomew, of Dunkenhalgh, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Smith, Esq., and dying 29 Dec. 1701, left by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1698),

Francis, of Dunkenhalgh, *b.* 13 Oct. 1696; *d. s. p.*

Catherine, heir to her brother, *m.* 1st, 1 March, 1711, Robert, 7th Baron Petre, and by him (who *d.* 22 March, 1713) had an only child, Robert James, 8th Baron Petre. She *m.* 2ndly, April, 1733, Charles, 14th Baron Stourton (who *d. s. p.* 11 March, 1753). She *d.* 1785, aged 88.

Family of Walmesley of Coldcoats.

ROBERT WALMESLEY, of Coldcoats, co. Lancaster, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Ralph Parkinson, of Chipping, co. Lancaster, and had issue (with Richard, of Holcroft, co. Lancaster, who *m.* and had a son, Thomas, *b.* 1601; and Elizabeth, *m.* John Parker, of Lovely, co. Lancaster), a son,

THOMAS WALMESLEY, of Coldcoats and Eaves Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1661; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Grimshaw, of New Houses, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, Katharine Hall, of Bradshaw, co. Chester. By the former he had (with Richard; Charles; Isabell: and Anne, *m.* William Cromback, of Clerk Hall, co. Lancaster) a son,

ROBERT WALMESLEY, of Coldcoats and Eaves Hall, *b.* 1629; *m.* 1648, Anne, sister of Richard Thornton, of Tyersall, co. York, and dying *circa* 1688, left an only child,

THOMAS WALMESLEY, of Coldcoats and Eaves Hall, *b.* 1650; *m.* Ellen, sister of Samuel Crook, of Coppull, and by her had,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, of Coldcoats and Eaves Hall, *m.* 1704, Dorothy, elder sister and co-heir of William Ferrers, Esq. of Bashall, co. York; and *d. circa* 1718, leaving (with John, *b.* 1712, *d.* 10 Jan. 1746; William; Mary, *m.* Hammerton Astley of Preston, and Elizabeth) a son,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, of Bashall and Eaves Hall, *b.* 1707: *m* Miss Williams, of Flint; and dying 29 Aug. 1767, left an only dau. and heir, Margaret, *m.* 18 April, 1766, John Hughes Lloyd, of Plymog, and left issue.

Arms—Gu. on a chief ermine, two hurts. *Crest*—A lion statant guardant ermine, ducally crowned or. *Motto*—Valet veritas.

Seat—Pilgrim's Hall, near Brentwood.

WALMESLEY OF WESTWOOD.

WALMESLEY, HUMPHREY JEFFERY, Esq. of Westwood, co. Lancaster, J.P., Lancashire Hussars Y.C., Lord of the Manor of Ince, in Mackerfield, *b.* 6 June, 1846; *m.* 18 Sept. 1877, Marie Gertrude, 2nd dau. of George Manley, Esq. of Spofforth Hall, Wetherby, co. York, by whom he has issue,

I. CHARLES TALBOT GERARD.

II. Humphrey Worthington Gerard.

I. Charlotte Muriel Gerard.

II. Cecelia Verda Gerard.

III. Ethel Marie Theresa Gerard.

IV. Marguerite Kathleen Gerard.

V. Violet Marie Isabella Gerard.

Lineage.—JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq. (*see* WALMESLEY *of Pilgrim's Hall*), *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Lawrence Bryers, of Buckshaw, co. Lancaster, by whom he had an only dau., Catherine, *m.* Richard Chorley, Esq. of Hartwood Green; and 2ndly, Margaret Plessington, of Dimples and Plessington, by whom he had, Robert, *d. unm.*, buried 13 July, 1727; Margaret, *d. s. p.*; and an eldest son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq. *m.* Mary, dau. of William Greaves, and had issue, I. William, of Wigan, co. Lancaster, who *d. s. p.*; II. JOHN, successor to his father; III. Francis, and IV. James, both *d.* young; V. Thomas, *d.* in London, leaving one dau., Theresa, a Nun, at Cambrai, who *d.* 21 June, 1794; VI. Richard, of Douai, O.S B., in holy orders of the Church of Rome; VII. Charles, O.S.B., D.D., F.R.S., a Roman Catholic Bishop, and forty years Vicar Apostolic of the Western District of England, *b.* 13 Jan. 1722, *d.* 25 Nov. 1797; VIII. Vivian, of Warrington, *m.* a dau. of Miller, and *d.* 1762, leaving issue; I. Margaret, and II. Margaret, both *d.* young. The eldest surviving son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq., *m.* 1st, Margaret, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Mary, sister and co-heiress of William Gerard, Esq. of Ince, and dau. of Richard Gerard, Esq. (grandson of Richard Gerard. of Ince, who was 2nd son of Sir Thomas Gerard, 2nd bart. of Bryn); she *d.* 13 Dec. 1795; he was buried 9 March, 1780, and had issue, John, *d. unm.* buried 3 Oct. 1785; William Charles and Charles Thomas, all *d.* young; and his only surviving son,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Westwood House, *b.* 1752; *m.* 15 Aug. 1780, Sarah, dau. of James Worthington, Esq. of West Houghton, and had issue (she *d.* 19 Jan. 1831), CHARLES, his heir; William Gerard, *m.* Eliza, widow of John Gerard, Esq. of Windle Hall, and 6th dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton co. Warwick, and *d. s. p.*; Sarah and Elizabeth, who *d.* young; and Dorothy Mary, *m.* — Reade, and *d. s. p.* 1814. Mr. Walmesley *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES WALMESLEY, Esq. of Westwood House, *b.* 16 July, 1781; *m.* 17 Nov. 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of John Jefferys, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and by her (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1850) had issue,

Charles John, *b.* 30 Aug. 1805; *d. unm.* 22 May, 1830.
Richard, *b.* 28 Sept 1806; *d.* young.
WILLIAM GERARD, of Westwood House.
John, *b.* 1809; *d.* 1877.
Henry Worthington (Rev.), S. J., *b.* 5 Jan. 1811; *d.* 20 Nov. 1878.
Thomas, *b.* 2 March, 1813: *m.* 3 April, 1837, Anna Maria Cotham, of Springfield, co. Lancaster, and dying 15 March, 1847, left issue,

1 Charles Leo, *b.* 28 June, 1838; *m.*, had issue, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1872.
2 Vincent Augustine, *b.* 16 Aug. 1841; *d.* 3 Nov. 1871.
3 Alfred Angelus, *b.* 4 May, 1845.
1 Winefride Maria.

Hermon, of Gidlow, near Wigan, *b.* 21 Oct. 1816; *m.* 1839, Ellen Lynch, of Liverpool, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1889, leaving issue,

1 Oswald John, *b.* 19 Jan. 1846; *m.* 8 Oct. 1879, Emily, dau. of George Manley. of Spofforth Hall, and has issue.
2 Herman, in Holy Orders, S.J., *b.* 25 Feb. 1850.
1 Frances Elizabeth, *m.* June, 1869, Walter Weld, Esq., and has issue.
2 Gertrude Mary, *m.* 1876, Augustus Henry de Trafford, of Haselour Hall, Tamworth, late 1st Dragoon Guards, and has issue,
3 Mary Monica.

Vivian Oswald, *b.* 1823; *m.* 19 May, 1853, Alice Talbot, of Ashton-in-Makerfield, and has issue, Vivian Oswald Wilfrid, *b.* 19 Feb. 1854; and Alice Edgitha.
Frances Cecilia, *m.* Nov. 1845, James Lomax, Esq., D.L., of Clayton Hall, co. Lancaster.
Eleanora, *m.* 4 Aug. 1841, William Colegrave, and has issue.
Sarah, a Nun, *d.* 1869.
Eliza Maria, *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1837.

Mr. Walmesley *d.* 29 June, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM GERARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Westwood, J.P., *b.* 12 July, 1808; *m.* 18 Oct, 1838, Caroline, dau. of Sir Thomas Joseph de Trafford, 1st bart. of Trafford, and had issue,

WILLIAM GERARD, of Westwood.
HUMPHREY JEFFERY, now of Westwood.
Charles Henry, *d.* 28 Oct. 1892.
Robert Cuthbert, *d.* 1859.
Caroline Veronica, *m.* 16 May, 1861, Capt. Paget Peploe Mosley, of Netherseale Old Hall, co. Leicester, J.P., co. Derby, late 11th Hussars; and *d.* 3 Nov. 1878.
Belinda Theresa.
Harriet Cecilia, *m.* 9 Sept. 1873, Alfred Thomas Townshend, 5th Baron Braye, and has issue.
Charlotte Julia, *m.* 1st, 2 June, 1870, Robert Curzon, Esq.; and 2ndly, Paul Edgar Tichborne Hibbert, Esq. of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, and has issue.
Monica Octavia, *m.* Major U. M. Burke, 14th Hussars, of Carraroe Park, co. Roscommon.

He *d.* 11 Oct. 1868, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GERARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Westwood House, Capt. 11th Hussars and 17th Lancers, and Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 4 July, 1841: *m.* 21 July, 1869, Augusta, youngest dau. of Lord Henry Gordon, brother of the 10th Marquess of Huntly, and by her (who *d.* 1881) had, I. Augusta Mary Gerardine, *m.* George, 2nd son of the late Sir Pyers Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, co. Flint, and *d.* 1893, leaving issue; II. Cecile Theresa, *d.* 1879. Mr. W. G. Walmesley *d.* 2 Jan. 1877, and was *s.* by his brother, HUMPHREY JEFFERY, now of Westwood.

Arms—Gu., on a chief erm. two hurts, a crescent for difference, quartering GERARD and INCE. *Crest*—A lion statant guardant erm. ducally crowned or. *Motto*—En Dieu est mon espérance.
Seats—Westwood House, in the Manor of Ince, Wigan; and Inglewood House, Hungerford, Berks.
Clubs—Boodle's, Windham, and The Cavalry.

WALMESLEY OF THE HALL OF INCE.

WALMESLEY, RICHARD, Esq. of the Hall of Ince, co. Lancaster, and Lucknam, Wilts, J.P., High Sheriff of Wilts in 1877, *b.* 1816.

Lineage.—JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq. (son of John Walmesley, of Blackburn). *m.* 1st, 1692, Sarah Dimmock, widow, dau. of Sir Richard Hoghton, 3rd Bart. of Hoghton Tower, which lady *d.* 1699. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Herle, Esq. of Wigan, son of Rev. Charles Herle, Rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster. Mr. Walmesley *d.* 1726, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq. of the Hall of Ince, *m.* Ann, eldest dau. of John Braddyll, Esq. of Portfield and Conishead Priory, co. Lancaster, by Anne Dodding, sole heiress of Myles Dodding, Esq. of Conishead, and had issue. He *d.* 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq. of the Hall of Ince, D.L., *b.* 1740, High Sheriff co. Lancaster, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Shaw, Esq. of Singleton, co. Lancaster, and by her had, with a dau., Emma Elizabeth, *m.* William Sparling, Esq. of Spetton, Salop, a son and heir,

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq. of the Hall of Ince, *b.* 28 Dec. 1775; *m.* 1st, Hannah, dau. of Christopher Conron, Esq., and had by her three sons and one dau.,

I. John, *b.* 1798; *d. s. p.* 1832.
II. WILLIAM, of the Hall of Ince, *b.* 1800, *d. s. p.*
III. Christopher, *b.* 1808.
I. Mary Anne, *d.* 1817.

Mr. Walmesley *m.* 2ndly, 1812, Ellen, dau. of Richard Godolphin Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, Wilts, M.P., and *d.* 1867, leaving by her issue,

IV. Edward Jones, *b.* 1814, deceased.
V. RICHARD, now of the Hall of Ince, *b.* 1816.
II. Florentine, *m.* 1834, John Hawkesworth, Esq. of Forest, Queen's Co.
III. Ellen Mary. IV. Anne Katherine.
V. Emma Margaret.

Arms—Gu., on a chief erm. two hurts. *Crest*—A lion statant guardant ducally crowned gu. *Motto*—Spes durat avorum.
Seat—The Hall of Ince, Wigan, co. Lancaster.
Club—Conservative.

WALROND, late OF DULFORD HOUSE.

WALROND, HENRY, Esq. late of Dulford House, Devon, J.P., Hon. Lieut.-Col. 4th Batt. Devon Regt. one of the co-heirs of the barony of Welles, heir male and representative of Col. Humphrey Walrond, on whom PHILIP IV. of Spain conferred, 5 Aug. 1653, the titles of Marquis de Vallado, Conde de Parama, and Conde de Valderonda, with the dignity of a grandee of the 1st class, *b.* 9 Nov. 1841; *m.* 1861, Caroline Maud, dau. of the late William John Clark, Esq. J.P. and D.L., of Buckland Toussaints, Devon (*see that family*), and has issue,

I. HENRY HUMPHREY, *b.* 1862.
II. Ernest Adolphus, *b.* 1863.
III. Francis Arthur, *b.* 1866.
IV. Herbert William, *b.* 1868.
V. Conrad Montague, *b.* 1869.
VI. George Stewart Basil, *b.* 1876.
I. Edith Maud, *m.* 1887, Rev. Charles Long Sweet, M.A.
II. Beatrice Paulina Mabel.
III. Kate Gwendoline. IV. Sibyl Mary,

Lineage.—This old Devonshire family, called at different times DEWALERAN, WALLERENDE, WALLERONDE, and WALROND, were seated at Bradfelle, in the time of HENRY II. The original deed of transfer of Bradfelle fromFulke Paynel, Lord of Bampton, to Walerande, *temp.* King JOHN, is still in possession of the family.

RICHARD DE BRADFELLE, living at Bradfelle, parish of Uffculme, Devon, 1154, was grandson of ROBERT of Bradfelle, and father of another

RICHARD DE BRADFELLE, living at the same place, in the reign of RICHARD I., whose son, bearing the present surname,

RICHARD WALROND, was in Bradfield, in the beginning of the reign of HENRY III., and was *s.* at his decease by his son and heir,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, father of

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, whose son and successor,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Stowford, of Stowford, Devon, and thus acquired that estate. He was living in EDWARD I.'s time, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, whose son, by his wife Juliana,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Ufflete, of Evelegh, Devon, aunt and heir of John Ufflete, and had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

William, of Bovey, Devon, ancestor of the WALRONDS *of Bovey*, whose eventual heiress, JUDITH MARIA WALROND, *m.* 22 July, 1778, John Rolle, Esq. of Stevenstone, created Lord Rolle 1796. Her ladyship *d. s. p.* 1 Oct. 1820.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Moore Hayes, Devon, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, who left two sons, HUMPHREY, his heir, ancestor of the WALRONDS *of Bradfield*, now represented in the female line by SIR JOHN WALROND WALROND, Bart., of Bradfield; and OSMOND, from whom the WALRONDS *of Dulford*. The younger son,

OSMOND WALROND, *m.* Emlyn, dau. of Buckthought, of Devon, and had three sons. The eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, in the parish of Ilminster and Somerset, one of the Masters of Chancery, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Brokehampton, of Sealby whom he had, with three other children, who all *d. s. p.*, HENRY, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir John Popham, but she *d. s. p.* about 1593. Humphrey Walrond *d.* 1580, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, admitted of the Inner Temple, London, 15 June, 1562, named in the will of his cousin, Humphrey Walrond, of Bradfield, in 1586; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Devenish,* Esq. of Hellingleigh, Sussex, lineally descended from King EDWARD I., and had three sons, HUMPHREY, his heir; William, of Islebrewers, Somerset; and Henry. Mr. Walrond *d.* 18 Feb. 1616, and was *s.* by his eldest son,,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Colles, Esq. of Barton, Somerset, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Thomas, Lord D'Arcy, and had five sons and two daus., I. Katherine: II. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Sydenham, Esq. of Cholworthy. The eldest son and heir,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, *s.* his father, 17 Feb. 1621, He was a distinguished Royalist commander, and was esteemed of so much importance as to be one of the hostages demanded and given up at the surrender of Bridgwater. Col. Walrond subsequently repaired to the Island of Barbados, and was appointed its Governor and President. On 5 Aug. 1653, Philip IV., King of Spain, created Col. Humphrey Walrond Marquess de Vallado, Conde de Parama, Conde de Valderonda, and a Grandee of the 1st Class. The patent is still extant. By Grace his wife, whom he *m.* 1624, and who was yet living in 1668, Col. Walrond left issue, I. GEORGE, his heir; II. Humphrey, a minor, 1646, *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Pennoyer, of Chalford, Herts; III. Henry, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, and Governor of Barbados, whose will (dated 22 Oct. 1690) was proved 3 March, 1693, *m.* and had issue; IV. John, of Barbados, *m.* and had issue; V. Thomas, Col. in the Army, Member of the Privy Council of Barbados, *m.* Frances, dau. of Col. Sir Jonathan Atkins, by Mary his wife, sister of the 1st Earl of Carlisle, and had issue an only child, Frances, wife of William Adams, Esq.; VI. Edward; I. Grace, *m.* Constat Sylvester, E-q., and had issue, Grace, wife of Sir Henry Pickering; II. Bridget, *m.* — Crofts, Esq. ; III. Anne. The eldest son,

GEORGE WALROND, Esq., 2nd Marquess, a Capt. of Horse, who lost his right arm in the service of King CHARLES I., afterwards of the parish of St. Philip, in the Island of Barbados, *m.* 1st, *circa* 1645, Frances, 5th dau. of William Coryton, Esq. of Coryton and West Newton, M.P. for Cornwall, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1665) had issue, with THEODORE, his successor, three daus., Elizabeth, *d.* Jan. 1723, wife of Francis Wills, Esq. of St. Stevens, Saltash, Cornwall; Frances, *m.* Richard Mitchell, of Barbados; Grace, wife, of Le Conte, of New York. George Walrond's will bears date 14 Aug. 1688, and was proved in Barbados, 18 Dec. 1688, in which year he *d.* He was *s.* by his son,

THEODORE WALROND, Esq. of the Parish of St. Philip, Barbados, 3rd Marquess, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Capt. William Smith, and had issue,

THEODORE, his heir.

George, of the parish of St. Philip, *m.* 9 July, 1724, Dorothy Pickering, and *d.* 1743, leaving issue.

Mary.

Theodore Walrond *d.* 1706, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THEODORE WALROND, Esq. of the Island of Antigua, 4th Marquess. He *m.* 1st, 1724, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wills, Esq. of Wivelescombe, Cornwall, by whom he had an only child, MAINE SWETE, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Amy, relict of John Parry, by whom he had issue; and 3rdly, Mary Keynell, who *d.* 1 July, 1766. Mr. Walrond *d.* soon after the year 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

MAINE SWETE WALROND, Esq. of the Island of Antigua, 5th Marquess, *b.* 1725; *m.* 1748, Sarah, sister and heir of William Lyons, Esq., sometime of Antigua and Philadelphia, by whom he had issue,

I. Theodore, under age in 1762; *d. unm.* 1767.

II. JOSEPH LYONS, heir to his father.

III. Charles Wills, *b.* 1754; *m.* 18 May, 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of John Day, Esq. of Antigua, and sister of Capt. William Day, R.N., Governor of Sierra Leone, and *d.* 1795, at Tortola, leaving issue,

1 THEODORE, of Calder Park, co. Lanark, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 8 Jan. 1788; *m.* 11 Sept. 1820, Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles Holland Hastings, K.C.H., and *d.* 31 Dec. 1864, leaving issue,

THEODORE, C.B., Civil Service Commissioner, *b.* 17 Feb. 1824; *m.* 1st, 17 Nov. 1859, Charlotte Eliot, dau. of Riversdale Grenfell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1872) has issue; he *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1876, Henrietta Louisa, dau. of the late Charles Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow Court, Bucks, M.P.

Main Swete (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. Lawrence, Jewry, *b.* 30 May, 1834; *m.* 10 Dec. 1867, Fanny Mina, dau. of John Marston, Esq., and has issue.

Francis Charles, *b.* 17 Sept. 1836; *m.* 24 Nov. 1868, Eliza, dau. of Hunter Morrison, Esq., and has issue.

Charles Wills, late Capt. R.A., *b.* 30 Dec. 1837.

Agnes Walwyn, *m.* Joseph John Henley, Esq., eldest son of the Right Hon. Joseph Warner Henley, M.P.

Jane, *m.* John Boyle, Esq., 3rd son of the Right Hon. David Boyle, late Lord Justice-General of Scotland.

Mary Caroline.

2 Elizabeth Holloway, *m.* 1799, Henry Bennett Wood, Esq. of St. Christopher's, and *d.* 1833.

3 Ann Caroline.

4 Sarah, *m.* 1813, Rev. Thomas Blackburn, of St. Kitts, and *d.* 1822.

5 Mary, *d. unm.* 1816.

6 Grace, *m.* 1828, F. Martin, Esq. of La Guyre.

IV. Maine Swete, of Manadon, Devon, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *d.* 16 May, 1817. He *m.* 1st, 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Andrew Chabart, Esq., Governor of St. Eustacia, and had one son,

Main Swete, of Hereford, M.D., *b.* 22 Nov. 1779: *m.* 1 July, 1807, Antoinetta Louisa, dau. of John Sandburg, Esq., Chief Justice of the Island of St. Croix, and had issue.

Lieut.-Col. Walrond *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Hall, Esq. of Manadon, Devon, by the Hon. Jane St. John his wife, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Elford, Bart.) an only child, Jane St. John Hall, who *d.* an infant, 1809.

V. Lyons, who *d. s. p.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Admiral Holloway.

II. Sarah, *m.* 1st, 1782, Major Fluker; and 2ndly, Gen. Vaughan Lloyd.

III. Catherine, *m.* John Lyons, Esq. of Antigua and St. Austin, Hants, father, by her, of Admiral Lord Lyons, G.C.B.

Mr. Walrond *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH LYONS WALROND, Esq. of the Island of Antigua, and of Dulford House, Devon, 6th Marquess, *m.* 28 Dec. 1797 Caroline, dau. of Admiral Sir Edward Codrington, G.C.B., grandson of Sir William Codrington, 4th bart., and *d.* 13 Jan.

* Through this alliance, Mr. Walrond, of Dulford, established his co-heirship to the barony of Welles, now in abeyance.

1815, aged 63, leaving two sons, LYONS, 7th Marquess, of Dulford House, *b.* 21 April, 1800, and *d. unm.* 21 May, 1819; and

BETHELL WALROND, Esq. of Dulford House, Devon, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Sudbury and Saltash, representative in the male line of the ancient family of Walrond and Marquess de Vallado, Conde de Parama, and Conde de Valderonda, and a Grandee of the 1st Class in the Kingdom of Spain, *b.* 10 Aug. 1801; *m.* 10 Nov. 1829, the Lady Janet St. Clair, only dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Rosslyn, G.C.B., and had surviving issue,

I. HENRY, present representative.
I. Harriet.

Mr. Walrond, as one of the co-heirs of the ancient Barony of Welles, petitioned the King, 1832, that His Majesty would be graciously pleased to terminate the abeyance in his behalf, which being referred to the Attorney-General, a report followed in favour of the claims of the petition, and so the matter at present rests. He *d.* 1876. His widow *d.* Nov. 1880.

Arms—Arg , three bulls' heads cabossed sa. armed or. *Crests*—1st, An heraldic tiger sa. pelleté; 2nd, On a mural crown an heraldic tiger sa. pelleté. This last crest was granted by CHARLES I. to Col. Humphrey Walrond, for his services during the Civil Wars. *Motto*—Bienfaictz payeray malfaictz vangeray.

WALSH OF CRANAGH AND MULL HUSSEY.

WALSH, WALTER HUSSEY, of Cranagh and Mull Hussey, co. Roscommon, J.P., *b.* 1827; *m.* 1860, Ellen, eldest dau. of Valentine O'Brien O'Connor, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Dublin, D.L., and by her had,

I. VALENTINE JOHN, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1862.
II. William, Capt. Cheshire Regt., *b.* 1863; *m.* 14 Jan. 1892, Mary Frances Angela, only dau. of Rev. Everard Evered, by Isabella, his wife, only surviving child and heiress of the late Henry Hawarden Gellibrand Fazakerley, Esq. of Fazakerley and Gellibrand Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

Charles William, *b.* 22 Nov. 1892.

III. Walter Patrick, *b.* 1866, Lieut. Leicestershire Regt. H.B.M. Vice-Consul at Beira, East Africa.

I. Mary Margaret Elizabeth Vincentia, *b.* 1874.
II. Eileen Josephine Mary Bridget, *b.* 1877.

Lineage.—The families of Walsh of the cos. Kilkenny and Waterford descended from Philip, David, and Geoffrey Walsh, three brothers who went to Ireland with Robert FitzStephen in 1169. They landed near Waterford, and settled in the co. Kilkenny, where they received a tract of country which to this day goes by the name of the Walsh Mountains. In the middle of the 17th century,

RICHARD WALSH (of the family of Walsh of the Walsh Mountains), having been transplanted by Cromwell, settled at Cranaghbeg, Roscommon. He *m.* 1651, Margaret, dau. of Roger O'Connor, of Ballycaher, and was father of

WILLIAM WALSH, of Cranagh, *m.* 1687, Winefrid, dau. of Kelly, of Bekagh. His son,

WALTER WALSH, of Cranagh, *m.* 1705, Gertrude, dau. of Giles MacLaughlin, of Hall, and had issue,

I. PATRICK, of whom hereafter.
II. Walter, of Mount Talbot, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Kelly, of Coolegarry, and by her had a dau.,

Mary, *m.* Richard Walsh, of Cranagh.

The eldest son,

PATRICK WALSH, Esq. of Cranagh, *m.* 1732, Eleis, dau. of Patrick Tully, and was father of

RICHARD WALSH, Esq. of Cranagh, *b.* 1740, *m.* 1759, Mary, dau. of Walter Walsh, of Mount Talbot, and by her had

I. PATRICK, his heir.
II. William, of Kilmore, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Michael Cuffe, Esq. of Jamaica.
III. Joseph, *b.* 1704; *d.* 1800.
IV. Walter.

Richard Walsh *d.* 19 April, 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PATRICK WALSH, Esq. of Cranagh, *b.* 1760, *m.* 1787, Margaret, dau. of John Hussey, Esq. of Mull Hussey, and had issue,

I. Richard Hussey, *b.* 1788; *d.* 1804.
II. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
III. Patrick Joseph (Rev.), *b.* 1792, in Holy Orders Church of Rome; *d.* at Rome 1849.
IV. William Burke (Rev.), *b.* 1794, a Jesuit; *d.* 1819.
V. Walter Ffrench (Rev.), *b.* 1797, a Jesuit; *d.* 1818.
I. Lætitia Margaret, *b.* 1789; *d.* 1869.

The 2nd son,

JOHN HUSSEY WALSH, Esq. of Cranagh, and Mull Hussey, and of Kilduff, King's Co., *b.* 1790; *m.* 1817, Maria, dau. of Michael Henley, Esq. of La Mancha, co. Dublin, and by her had

I. William Patrick, *b.* 1818; *d.* 1820.
II. Michael Henry, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1820; *d.* 1843.
III. John, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1821; *d.* from a fall, out hunting, 1853.
IV. WILLIAM CHARLES, of Kilduff, King's Co. and Cranagh, *b.* 1823; *d.* from a fall out hunting 1874.
V. Richard, *b.* 1825, Superintendent of Government schools in Mauritius, LL.D., author of "A Treatise on Metallic Currency," *d.* at Port Louis 1862.
VI. WALTER, now of Cranagh and Mull Hussey.
VII. Patrick Charles, *b.* 1831; *d.* in France 1843.
VIII. Charles, Major, late 44th Regt., Assistant Quartermaster-General, Rangoon, Burmah, *b.* 1832; *d.* 1 Jan. 1893.
I. Margaret Lætitia.

Family of Hussey.

NICHOLAS HUSSEY, on whom his father, Mathew Hussey, Baron of Galtrim (*see* HUSSEY *of Rathkenney*), settled the Manor of Mulhussey in 1406, *m.* Susanna Plunket, dau. of Lord Dunsany. His son,

WALTER HUSSEY, of Mulhussey, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Eustace, of Castlemartin, co. Kildare. His son,

JOHN HUSSEY, of Mulhussey, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Christopher D'Arcy, of Platin. His son,

WALTER HUSSEY, of Moyle Hussey, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Barnewall, of Crickstown. His son,

NICHOLAS HUSSEY, of Moyle Hussey, *m.* Anne, dau. of Lord Trimlestown, by whom he had,

MEYLER, of whom hereafter.
Hubert, of Castle Gregory, co. Kerry, *d.* 3 Feb. 1610. He was ancestor of the HUSSEYS *of Castle Gregory, Dingle, Edenburn, &c.*

The elder son,

MEYLER HUSSEY, of Moyle Hussey, *m.* Alienore, dau. of Robert Barnewall, of Rowston, and widow of — Kinton, of Lispopell. His son,

WALTER HUSSEY, of Moyle Hussey (*d.* 1614), *m.* Ellis Plunket, dau. of 9th Baron Killeen, and sister of 1st Earl of Fingal, by whom he had,

THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
John, of Mullaghoughterillah, *m.* Giles, dau. of William Birmingham, of Ardkill.

The elder son,

THOMAS HUSSEY, of Moyle Hussey, *m.* 1st, 7 Nov. 1575, Elinor, dau. of Nicholas Wogan, of Rathcoffey; 2ndly, Anne Plunket, relict of — Wogan, of Rathcoffey. By the former he had,

EDWARD, of whom hereafter.
Walter.
Ellinor. Mary.
Anne, *m.* Francis Makewy, of Ballynestreagh.

The elder son,

EDWARD HUSSEY of Moyle or Mul Hussey, who submitted to the Peace of 1642, was appointed Receiver General of the contributions of the co. of Meath, and was restored to his property, 1660. He *m.* Ismay, dau. of John Draycot, of Mornington, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
II. Walter, of Donore, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Russell, of Drynam.
III. John.
IV. Peter, of Donore, *m.* Jane, dau. of Meyler Hussey, and had issue, 1 Miles, Capt. in the French Service, Knight of St. Louis, *m.* and had a son, William, who *m.* Heléne, sister of Général d'Alton; 1 Mary, *m.* — Fitzgerald, of Yeomanstown; and 2 Bridget.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HUSSEY, of Moyle Hussey, *m.* 1652, Ismay, dau. of Gerald Lynch, of Knock, co. Westmeath, by Ismay, dau. of Christopher Plunket, Lord Killeen, *d.* 1690. Thomas Hussey forfeited Moyle Hussey. He had issue, MEYLER, of whom hereafter; Garrett; Bridget; Ismay; Clare. His elder son,

CAPT. MEYLER HUSSEY (King JAMES II. Army), of Mayne, co. Louth, afterwards of Baltrasney, co. Kildare, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Dromgoole, of Walshestown. His son,

THOMAS HUSSEY, of Baltrasney, co. Kildare, afterwards of Mulhussey, co. Roscommon, *m.* 1723, Jane, dau. of John Moore, of Cranaghmore, co. Roscommon, and had, with a dau., *m.* James Dillon, of Bellard, and an eldest son, Myles, *d. s. p.* in France, a second son,

John Hussey, of Mull Hussey, *m.* 1760, Margaret, sister of William Burke, Esq. of Keelogues and grand-dau. of Sir John Burke, 4th bart. of Glinsk, and had a dau.

Margaret, *m.* 1787, Patrick Walsh, Esq. of Cranagh.

Seats—Cranagh, and Mull Hussey, Athlone, co. Roscommon. *Town Residence*—81, Onslow Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

WALSH OF FANNINGSTOWN.

Walsh, Peter, Esq. of Fanningstown, co. Kilkenny, J.P. cos. Kilkenny, Tipperary, and Waterford, *b.* 20 Feb. 1826; *m.* 13 May, 1884, Mary, dau. of Finlay Chester, Esq. J.P. of Williamstown House, co. Louth, by Maria Louisa, his wife, dau. of Patrick Mahon Power, Esq. of Faithleg, M.P. and D.L. co. Waterford.

Lineage.—Robert Walsh, of Ballybrushin, and Knockmeran, is stated to have been son of Philip Walsh, by Eleanor Butler his wife. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Gerald Blanchville, Esq. of Blanchvillestown, and was father of

Philip Walsh, who forfeited his lands. He *m.* a dau. of John Tobin, of Cumsinagh, and *d.* about 1665. His great grandson,

John Walsh, Esq. of Fanningstown, *b.* 1710 (son of John Walsh, by Margaret Lee, of Dublin, his wife, and grandson of John Walsh, by Katherine Hughes, his wife), *m.* 1st, Katherine Butler, of Knocktopher, by whom he had issue,

I. Peter, of Belline, J.P. co. Kilkenny, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Matthew Hughes, of Drinagh, co. Wexford.

II. Philip, of Fiodown, co. Kilkenny, and Limerick, *m.* Mary Smith, and had (with four daus., 1 Katherine, *m.* John Browne, of Dublin; 2 Mary, *m.* 1st, Christopher Blunden, Capt. R.N., and 2ndly, Robert Smith, Lieut. 26th Regt.; 3 Anne, *m.* Thomas Philips Vokes, of Limerick; 4 Margaret *m.* William Smith, of Derinclare) a son,

Peter, of Waterford and Belline, *b.* 10 Feb. 1781; *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of John Hughes, of Liverpool, by whom he had issue,

1 Philip, of Rochestown, *m.* Maria Smith, and *d.* 1871.
2 John Peter, *b.* 20 July, 1807: *m.* 1829, Katherine, dau. of John Power, of Carrick-on-Suir; and *d.* 24 Oct. 1833, leaving, 1 Peter, of Carrick-on-Suir, *d.* 1871; 2 John Peter, *m.* Alice Cumming, niece of Most Rev. Patrick F. Moran, Roman Catholic Bishop of Ossory, and grand-niece of His Eminence Paul, Cardinal Cullen, and had a dau., Kathleen; 3 Margaret, *m.* Medhope Nicholson, of Kilmacdine; 4 Mary, *m.* Very Rev. Michael Keatinge, Dean of Kilfenora.
1 Eliza, *b.* 4 June, 1805; *d.* 8 Nov. 1824.

Peter Walsh *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1825, Anne Griffith, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1859, having had by her further issue,

3 Peter, now of Fanningstown.
4 William Thomas, *b.* 12 Nov. 1827; *d.* 2 July, 1855.
5 James (Rev.), *b.* 22 June, 1829, ordained Priest 10 June, 1859.
6 Walter, *b.* 22 June, 1829; *d.* 28 April, 1858.
7 Thomas, *b.* 16 July, 1833; *d.* 16 April, 1834.
8 John Peter, *b.* 15 June, 1835.
2 Anne Mary, *b.* 11 June, 1830, professed a Nun in the Presentation Convent, Tralee, 1855; *d.* 4 March, 1860.

John Walsh *m.* 2ndly, Katherine Connell, and *d.* 1793, leaving two other sons,

III. Thomas, of Fanningstown, *b.* 1760; *m.* Barbara, only dau. of Cornelius O'Meagher, Esq. of Orchardstown, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 1827, leaving issue,

1 John, of Fanningstown, J.P. cos. Kilkenny, Tipperary, and Waterford, *b.* Feb. 1799; *m.* Aug. 1836, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Power, Esq. of Ballindesert, J.P. co. Waterford; and *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* by his cousin, Peter Walsh, now of Fanningstown.
2 Peter, *b.* 1802; *d. num.*
3 Katherine, *m.* Pierce Francis Garvey, Esq. of Brownsford Castle, co. Kilkenny.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron gu. between three pheons points upwards sa. an annulet of the field. *Crest*—A swan pierced through the neck with an arrow all ppr., and charged with an annulet gu. *Motto*—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Fanningstown, Piltown.

WALSH OF GRIMBLETHORPE.

Walsh, Theobald, Esq. of Bishop's Hull, Taunton, co. Somerset, J.P., formerly Capt. West Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 15 July, 1830; *m.* 24 July, 1852, Isobel, youngest dau. of the late Capt. Patton, R.N. of Bishop's Hull House and Stoke Court, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 1892) has issue,

I. Henry Alfred, Major Somerset Light Infantry, *b.* 18 Aug. 1853; *m.* 30 Dec. 1880, Ann Pollexfen, dau. of the late B. Sparrow, Esq. of Cleve, Ivybridge, and has issue,

Theobald Alfred, *b.* 1882.
Archibald Charles Mark, *b.* 1891.
Gladys Mary.

II. Theobald Lomax, Capt. 3rd Somerset Light Infantry, *b.* 10 Nov. 1859.

III. Aubrey Edwin Bethune, Lieut. British Bechuanaland Border Police, *b.* 19 Sept. 1868.

I. Rosabelle Clare, *m.* 1875, Halswell Milborne Kemeys-Tynte, Esq. of Halswell Park, Somerset, and Cefn Mably, co. Glamorgan, and has issue.

II. Ella Isabel Georgie Riversdale, *b.* 1866; *m.* 1884, her cousin, Arthur Cary Helyar (who *d.* 1892), eldest son of Rev. Wyndham Helyar, of Sutton Bingham, Somerset.

Lineage.—Sir Ralph Maddison, of Fonaby, and Grimblethorpe Hall,* co. Lincoln, *m.* 1594, Mary, dau. of Robert Williamson, of Walkeringham, Notts; his eldest surviving son, Francis, *m.*, and had a son Ralph, and a dau. and eventual heiress, who *m.* Arthur Lomax, Esq. of Habrough Manor, co. Lincoln, and had issue, an only dau. and heiress, Mary, of Fonaby and Grimblethorpe, who *m.* 1693, Henry Walsh, Esq., and brought the ancient estates of Fonaby and Grimblethorpe to the Walsh family. These estates were inherited by the Maddisons from the Angevines and the Merleys (*see* Maddison *of Partney*).

Henry Walsh, by Mary his wife, had issue, sixteen children, of whom the 9th, but eldest surviving son,

Henry Walsh, *b.* 1712, *s.* to the family estates, and *m.* about 1750, Mary, dau. and co-heiress (with her brother Robert Fowler, Archbishop of Dublin) of George Fowler, Esq. of Skendlebythorpe, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

I. Henry Lomax, his heir.
I. Mary, *b.* 1752; *m.* Rev. — Hare.
II. Frances, *b.* 1754; *m.* — Charlesworth, Esq.
III. Arabella, *b.* 1757; *m.* 1790, the Right Rev. Dr. James Verschoyle, Bishop of Killala.

Mr. Walsh was *s.* by his only son,

The Very Rev. Henry Lomax Walsh, of Grimblethorpe and of Brandean, Hants, Dean of Dromore, and Vicar of Swords, co. Dublin, LL.D., B.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, *b.* 1755; *m.* 1st, 1789, Ann, dau. and co-heiress (with her sisters, Mrs. Featherstonhaugh, of Bracklin, Mrs. Theophilus Jones, Mrs. Wolfe, of Forenaughts, and Lady Synge) of Theobald Wolfe, Esq. of Newtown, co. Kildare, and by her had issue,

I. Theobald, his heir.
II. Henry Lomax, *d.* at Malta 1815, *unm.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1829, Sir John Maxwell Tylden, of Milsted Manor, co. Kent.

The Dean *m.* 2ndly, in 1812, Elinor, dau. of William Newcome, Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of all Ireland, and by her had further issue,

III. William (Rev.), Rector of Great Tey, Essex, Great Coates, co. Lincoln, and Shorwell, Isle of Wight, *b.* at The Circus, Bath, 1815; *m.* Martha, dau. of A. Saunders, Esq. of Ferns, and *d.* 1892, leaving issue,

1 Elinor Lomax, *m.* 1878, Edward Blackburn Scratton, Esq., eldest son of Rev. E. Scratton, of Prittlewell Priory, Essex.
2 Arabella Newcome.
3 May de Vesci, now of Grimblethorpe.

The Dean *d.* at Brighton, in 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. Theobald Walsh, of Grimblethorpe and Brandean, *b.* 1790; educated at Winchester; *m.* 1821, Arabella dau. of Rev. Dr. Gilbert Jackson, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1878) had issue,

I. Theobald Henry, Lieut. 72nd Regt., *b.* 1848; *d. s. p.* 1849.
II. Theobald, present representative.
III. Gilbert Maxwell, *b.* 1832; *m.* 1855, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Francis Baring Short, Esq. of Bickham, Devon, and has issue,

1 Henry Gilbert, *b.* 1861.
2 Gilbert Baring, } twins, *b.* 1866.
3 Francis Baring, }
1 Emily Charlotte.
2 Arabella Lucy, *m.* 1878, Major R. L. Scarlett, R.H.A., son of R. Scarlett, Esq. of Gigha, N.B. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Abinger, B.).

* Grimblethorpe Hall has been in this family since the days of King John, shown by title deeds in possession of the family, and has three times come through the female line.

3 Frances.
4 Dora Maxwell, *m.* 1888, Sydney Enfield Taylor, Esq.
5 Beatrice.

I. Ann Fanny, *d. s. p.* 1868.
II. Emma, *m.* 1854, Frederick Church, Esq. of Dawlish.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1855, Rev. Wyndham Hugh Helyar, of Sutton Bingham, Somerset.
IV. Ellen, *m.* 1854, Rev. W. Maycock, and is deceased.
V. Arabella Maria, *m.* 1st, 1855, Edwin Grove Helyar, 2nd son of William Helyar, Esq. of Coker Court, Somerset, and Seghehill House, Wilts, who *d.* 1868; she *m.* 2ndly, Col. Edward Hawker Helyar, late of the "Queen's," son of the late Rev. Hugh Welman Helyar, of Sutton Bingham.

The Rev. Theobald Walsh *d.* 1852.

Residence—Bishop's Hull, Taunton.

WALSH OF LARAGH.

WALSH, LANGTON PRENDERGAST, Esq., C.I.E., of Laragh Manor, co. Cavan, *b.* 29 Feb. 1856, of the Bombay Political Department; served in Egyptian Campaign 1882, at Tel-el-Kebir and Kassassin (two medals and mentioned in despatches), *m.* 21 March, 1891, Clementina Annie, youngest dau. of the late Major R. G. Macgregor, R.A. She *d.* 6 March, 1894, at Bombay.

Lineage.—THE REV. PHILIP WALSH, 1st Vicar of Blessington, co. Wicklow, went to Ireland with Primate Boyle as Chaplain about 1669. His son,

THE REV. WILLIAM WALSH, Vicar of Blessington, *m.* 1st, Mary Stewart, cousin of the Earl of Blessington, and niece of Dean Stewart, but by her had no sons; 2ndly, Elizabeth Ravell, and by her had, with other issue, an eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN RAVELL WALSH, Vicar of Blessington, possessor of seven livings in the church in Ireland, *b.* 10 Jan. 1754; *m.* 31 May, 1792, Euphemia, dau. of Thomas Prendergast, Esq., registrar to the Marquess of Downshire, Court of Chancery, Ireland, and *d.* June, 1833, having by her (who was *b.* 21 June, 1771, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1858) had issue, twelve children, of whom the following survived,

I. William Spencer (Rev.), D.D., Trin. Coll. Dublin, Rector of Clonard, co. Meath, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. James Slator, of co. Longford, and by her had two daus., one of whom *d.* young, and the other, Euphemia Frances Elizabeth, *m.* her 1st cousin, Col. T. P. B. Walsh; 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Col. Robert Lucas, of Castle Shane, co. Monaghan, by whom also he had two daus., Olivia Lucas and Annie Jane.
II. JOHN PRENDERGAST (Rev.), of whom presently.
III. Jeffery, deceased.
IV. Thomas Prendergast, Lieut.-Col., *m.* 1855, Alice, dau. of N. Preston, Esq., of Swainston, co. Meath, and has issue, Thomas Preston, *m.* Louisa Charlotte, dau. of John Metge, Esq. of Sion, co. Meath; and Alice Euphemia.
I. Jane, *m.* Capt. Tyndall, of the Bombay army, and *d.* 1866, leaving issue.
II. Sarah.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. JOHN PRENDERGAST WALSH, B.A., of Blessington, co. Wicklow, a distinguished officer of the Rifle Brigade (old 95th Regt.), fought at Waterloo (medal), lost his leg and received other wounds in that action, was reported and rewarded for valour; and after twenty years' service he entered Holy Orders; *b.* 31 May, 1798; *m.* 10 Feb. 1825, Isabella Christiana Frances, dau. of Col. James Langton, J.P., of Bruree House, co. Limerick, and by her (*b.* 9 Dec. 1800, *d.* at Ealing, 10 July, 1886) had issue,

I. Charles Greewood, Capt. 75th Regt., *b.* 27 March, 1826; *d.* 185-.
II. John Langton, *b.* 5 Oct. 1827 } *d.* in infancy.
III. James Langton, *b.* 19 Nov. 1828 }
IV. Spencer George, Capt. North Cork Rifles and Brigade Major, Curragh Camp, *b.* 19 Jan. 1830; *d.* 1865.
V. THOMAS PRENDERGAST BOLES, late representative.
VI. John Prendergast, Lieut. 4th West Riding York Militia Regt., *b.* 16 Sept. 1836; supposed to have *d.* in New Zealand in 1878.
VII. Walter Philip, Capt. late 32nd Regt., *b.* 3 May, 1838.
VIII. Langton, *b.* 13 June, 1840; *d.* 1842.
I. Mary Boles, *b.* 20 April, 1833; *d.* 1851.

Rev. John Prendergast Walsh *d.* at Jersey, 15 Dec. 1867. His 5th son,

THOMAS PRENDERGAST BOLES WALSH, Esq. M.R.A.S., of Laragh Manor, co. Cavan, and Abberley Lodge, co. Kent, Col. on the Non-Effective List H.M. Bombay Army, J.P. for Bombay Presidency; lineal descendant of the Walshes of Abberley, co. Worcester; *b.* 20 April, 1831; *m.* 1st, 8 Jan. 1853, Euphemia Frances Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Spencer William Walsh, D.D., Rector of Clonard, Co. Meath, Vicar of Balsoon and Ossey, in the same co., and by her had issue,

I. Spencer John George, *b.* 24 May, 1854; *d.* 20 Aug. 1855.
II. LANGTON PRENDERGAST, present representative.
III. George Inverarity, *b.* 7 Oct. 1857; *d.* 23 May, 1859.
I. Euphemia Anna Houlton.
II. Elizabeth Ellen Gordon.

Col. Walsh *m.* 2ndly, 8 Nov. 1863, Isabel, dau. of the late Francis Nicholas, D.C.L., Wadham Coll. Oxford, and of the Mansion Ealing, and by her had,

IV. George Inverarity, Lieut. Leicestershire Regt., *b.* 13 Dec. 1866.
V. Francis Nicholas de Walhe, *b.* 29 March, 1868.
VI. Mainwaring Ravell, *b.* 29 May, 1876.
III. Isabel, *d.* 3 Jan. 1866.

Col. T. P. B. Walsh *d.* 1 Aug. 1893.

Seat—Laragh Manor, Kingscourt, co. Cavan.
Club—Conservative, S.W., and St. James.'

WALTER OF BEARWOOD.

WALTER, JOHN, Esq. of Bearwood, Berks, J.P. and D.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.A. Oxford, M.P. for Nottingham from 1847 to 1859, and for Berks 1859 to 1865, and 1868 to 1885, *b.* 8 Oct. 1818; *m.* 1st, 27 Sept. 1842, Emily Frances, eldest dau. of Major Henry Court, of Castlemans, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1858) had issue,

I. John Balston, *d.* 1870.
II. ARTHUR FRASER, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P. for Berks, *m.* 1872, Henrietta Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Anchitel Anson (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, LICHFIELD, E.).
III. Frederic Edward, Major Royal Artillery.
IV. Henry.
V. Thomas.
VI. Francis.
I. Mary Emily.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1861, Flora, 3rd dau. of James Monro Macnabb, Esq. late of Highfield Park, Hants, and has issue by her,

I. Norman.
II. Philip.
III. Godfrey.
IV. Hubert.
V. Ralph.
I. Flora.

Lineage.—RICHARD WALTER, citizen of London (son of Richard Walter of Longstock, Hants) *d.* 1721, leaving issue, two sons and one dau.,

I. RICHARD.
II. Arthur, of London (will proved 4 April, 1750), bur. at Wokingham, Berks, leaving issue.
I. Dorothy, *m.* 1697, Christopher Digges, gent. of Bernard's Inn.

The eldest son,

RICHARD WALTER, citizen of London, *d.* 1742, leaving issue by his first wife,

ROBERT WALTER, Capt. R.N., *d.* 1784, leaving issue, five daus., co-heiresses,

1 Elizabeth, *m.* William Moore, Esq. of Stonehouse, Devon, and had an only son,
The Rev. John Walter Moore, Hector of Hordley, Salop.
2 Katherine, *m.* Thomas Parr, Esq. of Lythwood Hall, Salop.
3 Lydia, *m.* Edward Chamberlayne, Esq. of Rocky Hill, Kent, Capt. West Kent Militia.
4 Maria Francesca, *m.* Rev. Thomas Chamberlayne, Rector of Charlton, brother of the above.
5 Sophia, *m.* Gwalter Borranskill Lonsdale, Esq. of London, and had (with other issue) a son, Gwalter Borranskill Congreve Lonsdale, Attaché to the Embassy at Munich.

By his 2nd wife Richard Walter left a son,

JOHN WALTER, Esq. of London and Teddington Grove, Middlesex, *b.* 1739, founder of the *Times* newspaper. He *m.* Frances Lander, and by her (who *d.* 1798) had issue,

William, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Darke, Esq. of Conderton Lodge, co. Gloucester, and had William, and other issue.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* James Carden, Esq. of Bedford Square, and had (with other issue) Sir Robert Walter Carden, of Wimpole Street.
Fanny, *m.* David Carnegie Knox, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* Rev. Richard Winsloe, of Bishop's Hull, Somerset.
Anna, *m.* Rev. Alexander Brodie, D.D., Vicar of Eastbourne.

Mr. Walter *d.* at Teddington 16 Nov. 1812. His 2nd son,

JOHN WALTER, Esq., became joint proprietor and sole manager of the *Times* during his father's lifetime, and raised it to the high position which it has since maintained. He purchased the estate of Bearwood, and laid out the grounds at great cost. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of the Rev. Dr. Gregory, Vicar of Ham, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Henry Smithe, Esq. of Eastling, Kent, by whom he had,

I. JOHN, now of Bearwood.
II. Henry Fraser, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1846, Isabella Catherine, youngest dau. of John Dawson, Esq., and has issue,
  John Henry Fraser, of Hellesdon, Norfolk; *m.* 1873, Gertrude Alice, dau. of Benjamin Huntsman, Esq.
III. Edward, an officer in the army, Founder of the Corps of Commissionaires, which owes its existence entirely to his energy and perseverance, and at present numbers 1,200 men.
I. Katherine, *d. unm.*
II. Fanny Dora, *m.* Thomas Broughton Charlton, Esq. of Chilwell, Notts.

Mr. Walter was J.P. and D.L. for Berks, and served the office of High Sheriff. He also represented the county of Berks for some years in Parliament, and subsequently sat for Nottingham. He *d.* 1847.

Arms—Arg., guttée de sang, two swords in saltire gu., over all a lion rampant sa. *Crest*—A stork ppr. drinking out of a whelk shell erect or.
Seat—Bearwood, Wokingham, Berks.

WALTHALL OF WISTASTON HALL.

WALTHALL, EDWARD WALTHALL DELVES, Esq. of Wistaston Hall, co. Chester, and of The Cottage, St. Asaph, J.P. and D.L. for co. Flint, and High Sheriff 1889, *b.* 20 Oct. 1848; *m.* 8 Sept. 1870, Caroline Marian, youngest dau. of Charles Augustus Stewart, Esq. of West Hall, High Leigh, co. Chester, and by her has had issue,

I. EDWARD CHARLES WALTHALL DELVES, *b.* 24 April, 1874.
II. Brian James Delves, *b.* 17 May, 1876.
III. Henry Douglas Delves, *b.* 7 Feb. 1800.
IV. Gilbert Alexander Delves, *b.* 26 June, 1890.
I. Helen Louisa Delves.
II. Caroline Delves, *d.* 16 March, 1872.
III. Rhoda Janet Delves.
IV. Ella Gwladis Delves, *d.* 24 June, 1878.
V. Alice Dorothy Delves.
VI. Marion Delves, *d.* 21 May, 1879.

Lineage.—THOMAS WALTHALL, Esq., descended from the Walthalls of Walthall, co. Westmorland, living *temp.* HENRY VII., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, co. Chester, and had issue, THOMAS, and Roger. The elder son,

THOMAS WALTHALL, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heiress of John Marchomley, Esq. of Marchomley, co. Salop, and had issue a son and heir,

GILBERT WALTHALL, Esq., who *m.* Johanna, dau. and heiress of Randle Crewe, Esq. of Alvaston, co. Chester, by whom he had issue,

ROGER WALTHALL, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Maisterson, Esq.. and had

THOMAS WALTHALL, Esq., who, dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD WALTHALL, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of John Alexander, Esq. of Wistaston, by whom he had

ALEXANDER WALTHALL, Esq., who *m.* Cecilia, dau. and heiress of Randle More, Esq. of Hall O'Heath, co. Chester, and had with a dau. Margaret, *m.* to Iwan Pigot, Esq. of Chetwynd, a son and successor,

ALEXANDER WALTHALL, Esq., who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir William Skeffington, of Fisherwick, co. Stafford. He *d.* in 1657, and was bur. at Wistaston, having had issue,

RICHARD, his successor. Thomas.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1653.
Hester, *m.* Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Huntley, co. Stafford.
Mary, *m.* Robert Weever, Esq. of Poole, co. Chester.
Grace, *m.* Laurence Wall, Esq. of London.
Margaret.
Cecilia, *m.* Wm. Holland, Esq. of Denton, co. Lancaster.
Bridget, *m.* William Boote, Esq. of Wistaston.
Ursula, *m.* John Pulford, Esq. of Wrexham, co. Denbigh.

The elder son,

RICHARD WALTHALL, Esq. of Wistaston, co. Chester, aged 45 at the Heralds Visitation of that county in 1664. He fought under the royal banner at the battle of Edgehill, as Captain in the king's guards. He was subsequently captain of horse in the same service, a captain of trained bands, and High Sheriff co. Chester in 1676. Bur. at Wistaston 1 Oct. 1691. By Hannah his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Tilson, of Huxley, co. Chester (who was buried 1 July, 1694), he had issue,

I. John, aged 17 in 1664.
II. RICHARD, of whom presently.
III. Alexander, 1664.
IV. THOMAS (Rev.) (*see next Memoir*).
V. Gilbert, of Wistaston, bur. there 9 April, 1700.
I. Mary, *m.* — Broome, living 1699.
II. Margaret, *m.* George Minshull, and had issue; both living 1699.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD WALTHALL, Esq. of Nantwich and Wistaston, who *m.* by licence 20 July, 1674, Mary, dau. of Peter Wilbraham, of Dorfold, co. Chester, and by her (who was buried 6 Feb. 1699-1700) had issue,

I. Richard, of Wistaston, *b.* 6 April, 1676; *m.* 1 June, 1697, Rebecca Hawkins, of Burton-upon-Trent (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1756), and *d. s. p.* 1 July, 1739.
II. PETER, of whom presently.
III. Alexander, bur. 22 Feb. 1683.
I. Hannah, bapt. 31 Oct. and bur. 5 Dec. 1682.
II. Mary, bur. 28 July, 1688.

Richard Walthall was bur. 7 Sept. 1702. His 2nd son,

PETER WALTHALL, Esq. of Whitchurch, co. Salop, and afterwards of Wistaston and Nantwich, *m.* twice, by his first wife he had issue,

I. Anne, bur. 8 Oct. 1719.
II. Mary, *m.* 26 Dec. 1735, by licence, William Landers, of Nantwich, attorney-at-law.

He *m.* 2ndly, Amabilia Sandford, and by her (who was bur. 28 April, 1739) had further issue,

I. Peter, of Nantwich and Wistaston, bapt. 15 April, 1732; *m.* by licence, 1 March, 1764, Anne, dau. of Dr. Brooke, Rector of Nantwich, and *d. s. p.* 25 April, 1818. She was bur. 2 Dec. 1802.
II. Richard, *b.* 9 March, 1733; *d. unm.*, and was bur. 27 April, 1766.
III. Ursula, *b.* 12 July, 1726; *d. unm.* 9 April, 1807.
IV. AMABILIA, of whom presently.

Mr. Walthall *d.* 19 Nov. 1744. His youngest dau.,

AMABILIA WALTHALL, bapt. 28 March, 1731; *m.* James Hammond, eldest son of James Hammond, of Worcester, and *d.* 2 April, 1803, leaving issue,

JAMES WALTHALL HAMMOND, Esq. of Wistaston, *b.* 12 Dec. 1765; and *d.* 22 Sept. 1822. He *m.* 18 Oct. 1803, Penelope, dau. of Thomas Hector, of Shenstone Park, co. Stafford, and by her (*b.* 8 March, 1781; *d.* 9 Jan. 1854) had issue,

JAMES WALTHALL, his heir.
PENELOPE, heir to her brother.

Mr. Hammond *d.* 22 Sept. 1822, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES WALTHALL HAMMOND, Esq. of Wistaston Hall, *b.* 4 May, 1805; *d. unm.* 7 July, 1854, and was *s.* by his sister,

PENELOPE HAMMOND, of Wistaston Hall, *b.* 6 May, 1807; *m.* 16 Sept. 1847, EDWARD DELVES BROUGHTON, Esq. (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1889) only son of Edward Delves Broughton, Esq. of Manor House, co. Salop, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Batt, Esq. of Moditonham Hall, co. Cornwall (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, BROUGHTON, Bart.), and *d.* 5 July, 1883, leaving an only son,

EDWARD WALTHALL DELVES, now of Wistaston Hall, who assumed by royal licence 10 Nov. 1887, the surname and arms of WALTHALL, in lieu of BROUGHTON.

Arms—Arg. a chevron vert between three ravens close sa., quartering BROUGHTON, DELVES, HAMMOND, WALTHALL, CREWE, ALEXANDER, TILSTON, and sixteen others. *Crest*—An arm couped at the shoulder vested gu. cuff arg., the hand clenched and thereon a falcon close ppr., beaked or, with lure gu. stringed gold. *Motto*—A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.
Seats—Wistaston Hall, Nantwich; and The Cottage, St. Asaph.
Club—Junior Carlton.

WALTHALL OF ALTON MANOR.

WALTHALL, HENRY WALTHALL, Esq. of Alton Manor, co. Derby, J.P. *b.* 26 Sept. 1829.

Lineage.—THE REV. THOMAS WALTHALL, M.A., 4th son of Richard Walthall, Esq. of Wistaston, co. Chester (*see preceding Article*), Vicar of Leek, co. Stafford, sometime of

Keele, in the same co., admitted of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, 20 March, 1672-3, then aged 17, B.A. 17 Oct. 1676, M.A. 27 June, 1679, presented to the Vicarage of Leek, June, 1695, *m.* (licence dated 20 May, 1690) Elizabeth, one of the three daus. and co-heirs of Thomas Watson, of Holditch, co. Stafford, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas, of whom presently.
II. Richard, of Drayton, co. Salop, *b.* 5 Dec. 1695; living 1745. Anne, his wife, was living 1725.
III. Alexander, of Saxmundham, co. Suffolk, *m.*, and by his wife Marah (who was living 1725) had issue. He *d.* before 1745.
III. Peter (Rev.), of Malpas, co. Chester. B.A. Camb., 1742, living 1745.
I. Hannah, bapt. 14 Aug. 1692, wife of John Ritson, in 1718, and wife of Henry Baldwin, of London, in 1725, by whom she had issue, and living in 1752, as wife of — Cooper.
II. Elizabeth, bapt. 27 Feb. 1697, wife of William Cartwright, of Newcastle-under-Lyme in 1725, and living 1745.

Rev. Thomas Walthall *d.* 27 March, 1711, aged 55. His eldest son,

Thomas Walthall, Esq. of Bakewell, co. Derby, and of Holditch, co. Stafford, bapt. 12 Sept. 1693; *m.* 7 Sept. 1721, Ruth Schollar, of Rowsley, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1744, aged 57) had issue,

I. Thomas, bapt. 19 June, 1722; bur. 23 Oct. 1730.
II. Robert, bur. 5 April, 1730, aged 7.
III. Peter (Rev.), of Bakewell and Holditch.
I. Ruth, bur. 9 Aug. 1727, aged 4 months.

Mr. Walthall *d.* 8 Sept. 1758, aged 65. His only surviving son,

The Rev. Peter Walthall, of Bakewell and Holditch, M.A. (Oxford) 1757; perpetual curate of Longstone and Ashford, co. Derby, and Rector of Brindle, co. Lancaster, bapt. 1 June, 1732; *m.* 26 July, 1763, Ruth, 3rd dau. of Rev. Thomas Grove, M.A., Vicar of Bakewell and South Wingfield, co. Derby, and by her (bapt. 19 Nov. 1736; *d.* 20 May, 1792) had issue,

Peter, of whom presently.
Richard, of Bakewell, *b.* May, 1766; *d. unm.* 3 Oct. 1851.
Thomas, of Bakewell, *b.* May, 1773; *d. unm.* 25 July, 1853.

Rev. Peter Walthall *d.* 4 Feb. 1812. His eldest son,

Peter Walthall, Esq. of Weldons, co. Derby, and of Holditch, J.P. and D.L., co. Derby, *b.* 6 Aug. 1764: *m.* 25 Dec. 1792, Mary, eldest dau. and eventually heir of Thomas Swinnerton, Esq. of Newcastle-under-Lyme, and by her (*b.* 26 Aug. 1759, *d.* 20 May, 1819) had issue,

I. Peter (Rev.), M.A. Rector of Wistaston, co. Chester, *b.* 30 March, 1795; *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1825.
II. Thomas, *b.* 9 Nov. 1796; *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1857.
I. Anne, of whom we treat.

Mr. Walthall *d.* 2 Feb. 1853. His only dau.,

Anne Walthall, *b.* 26 July, 1798; *m.* 28 July, 1826, James Milnes (*b.* 17 Dec. 1793), Esq. of Alton Manor, Wirksworth, co. Derby, 4th son of William Milnes, Esq. of Stubben Edge, co. Derby, by Mary his wife, dau. of Ralph Samuel Kirk, Esq. of Ashover; and *d.* 14 Nov. 1855, having had by him (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1866),

I. James Walthall, *b.* 17 Aug. 1828; *d.* 22 April, 1829.
II. Henry Walthall, now of Alton Manor, who assumed by royal licence, 1853, the surname and arms of Walthall.
III. Ernest Swinerton, J.P., *b.* 5 Oct. 1833; *m.* Dec. 1872, Ella, dau. of Capt. H. Thornhill, 92nd Highlanders, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1893.
IV. Alfred James, *b.* 2 Oct. 1835; *d.* 14 April, 1873.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a chev. vert, between three Cornish choughs ppr. for Walthall; 2nd and 3rd, erm. a millrind palewise between two flaunches sa., for Milnes. *Crests*—1st, Walthall, A dexter arm embowed couped at the shoulder, vested gu. cuffed erm., the hand clenched, thereon a falcon close ppr. beaked or, with lure gu. stringed gold; 2nd, Milnes, A garb erminois between two trefoils vert. *Motto*—A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.
Seat—Alton Manor, Derby.

WALTON OF MAPERTON HOUSE.

Walton, Harold Arthur Gordon, Esq. of Maperton House, Somerset, *b.* 18 March, 1886.

Lineage.—Thomas Walton, Esq. of Landieu, near Wolsingham, co. Durham, who claimed descent from a branch of the family of Walton, of Walton, long seated in co. Lancaster, where they flourished until the 17th century, when the senior line became extinct, was father of

Thomas Walton, Esq. of Landieu, who *m.* Jane Todd, and had a son and successor,

Thomas Todd Walton, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, and Sunniside, co. Durham; *m.* 20 Oct. 1812, Katherine Eliza, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Todd, Esq. of Sunniside, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Baskerville, Esq. of Woolley House, Wilts, descended from a branch of Baskerville, of Erdisley, and by her (who *d.* 1860) had issue,

I. Thomas Todd, his heir, of Clifton and Maperton.
II. Frederick Baskerville, *b.* 4 Jan. 1822; *d.* 9 June, 1822.
III. Henry Baskerville (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. Cross, Oxford, *b.* 5 June, 1824; *m.* 17 July, 1862, Annie Bessie, elder dau. of C. J. Bishop, M.D. of Oxford, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1871, leaving issue,
1 Herbert Henry Bishop, *b.* 3 May, 1863.
2 Walter Edward Baskerville, *b.* 12 Jan. 1865.
3 Cyril Medd Baskerville, *b.* 3 Oct. 1870.
1 Mabel Emily Tawny, *b.* 5 April, 1866.
2 Gertrude Helen, *b.* 29 May, 1867.
3 Blanche Mary Grace, *b.* 27 Sept. 1868.
I. Emma Matilda, *b.* 30 Sept. 1813; *m.* 20 May, 1841, Rev. William Robert Browell, M.A. Oxford, Rector of Beaumont, Essex, who *d. s. p.* 15 Aug. 1867. She *d.* 1888.
II. Laura Helen, *b.* 24 Aug. 1817; *d.* 25 Sept. 1878.
III. Emily Ann, *b.* 3 Dec. 1818; *m.* 31 July, 1856, Rev. Edward Miller, M.A. Oxon, Vicar of Butler's Marston, co. Warwick (*see* Miller *of Radway*), and *d.* 1893.
IV. Harriet Eleanor, *b.* 19 Oct. 1820; *d.* 17 Nov. 1821.

He *d.* 1857, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Todd Walton, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester, and Maperton, Somerset, High Sheriff of Bristol 1872-3, and 1873-4, *b.* 11 Aug. 1815; *m.* 30 May, 1844, Margaret Ann, eldest dau. of Henry Farnell, Esq. of Holland House, Isleworth, by Margaret Ann his wife, dau. of Alexander Tulloch, Esq. of Charles Street, St. James's Square, Westminster, and sister of Gens. Alexander and John Tulloch, C.B., and had issue,

I. Oriel Farnell, of Maperton.
II. Henry Ernest Baskerville, Major 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 27 Aug. 1849; retired from the service in 1890.
III. John Farnell, of the Royal Elthorne Light Infantry, *b.* 13 April, 1854; *m.* 27 Jan. 1880, Elizabeth Anne, eldest dau. of William Yeo, Esq.; *d.* 18 June, 1880.
I. Katherine Gertrude Baskerville, *b.* 25 Oct. 1860; *m.* 18 Sept. 1883, Arthur Barnard, Esq., late of the Buffs, and has a son, *b.* 1892.

Mr. Todd Walton *d.* 25 Dec. 1885. His son,

Oriel Farnell Walton, Esq. of Maperton House, *b.* 26 Feb. 1846, M.A. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, Capt. North Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry; *m.* 8 Feb. 1869, Katherine Augusta, eldest dau. of Lord Cecil Gordon (5th son of George, 9th Marquess of Huntly), by his wife Emily, dau. of Maurice Crosbie Moore, Esq. of Mooresfort, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

Harold Arthur Gordon, his heir.
Ethel Gordon, *b.* 29 Nov. 1869.
Violet Evelyn Gordon, *b.* 14 July, 1876; *d.* 11 Aug. 1876.
Winifred Mary Gordon, *b.* 22 Sept. 1878.
Constance Emily Gordon, *b.* 24 Sept. 1881.

Capt. Walton *d.* 1 Nov. 1886.

Arms—Per pale az. and sa. on a chevron indented between three swans arg., as many buckles of the first. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased or, semée of buckles az. pierced through the mouth by a spear in bend sinister point upwards gold. *Motto*—Murus æneus virtus.
Seat—Maperton House, Wincanton, Somerset.

WANDESFORDE OF CASTLECOMER AND KIRKLINGTON.

Prior-Wandesforde, Richard Henry, Esq. of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, and Kirklington, Hipswell, and Hudswell, co. York, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Kilkenny, 1894, *b.* 15 Sept. 1870; *s.* his grandmother 1892.

Lineage.—John de Wandesforde, Esq. of Westwick, co. York; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Henry de Musters, Knt. of Kirklington, co. York, and widow of Alexander Mowbray, and was direct ancestor of

Thomas Wandesforde, Esq. of Kirklington, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Pudsey, and had four sons and two daus.,

I. Christopher, his heir.
II. William, of Woodel, co. Bedford.
III. Michael, his grandson,

Sir Rowland Wandesforde, Knt. of Pickhay, co. York, was Attorney at the Court of Wards and Liveries in 1637. His dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* Philip, 4th Lord Wharton, and their only dau., Elizabeth Wharton, *m.* Robert Bertie, 3rd Earl of Lindsey.

IV. John (Rev.), Rector of Kirklington.
I. Ellen, *m.* Ambrose Lancaster, Esq. of Westmorland.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Ralph Claxton, Esq. of co. Durham.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORD, Esq. of Kirklington, living *temp.* EDWARD IV. and HENRY VII., *m.* Anne, dau. of John Norton, Esq., of Norton, and had

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. Christopher, who married twice, and had issue.

The elder son,

FRANCIS WANDESFORDE, Esq. of Kirklington, *m.* Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Foulthorpe, Esq. of Hipswell, and had by her,

I. CHRISTOPHER (Sir).
II. John, *d. s. p.*
I. Jane.

He *d.* 1559, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORDE, Knt. of Kirklington, who was knighted and served as Sheriff co. York, 1578. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Bowes, of Streatham, and dying 11 July, 1591, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE WANDESFORDE, Knt. of Kirklington, *b.* 20 May, 1573, and knighted by King JAMES I. He *m.* 1st, Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Hansby, Esq. of Beverley, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his successor.
II. John, M.P., in 1639.
III. Nicholas, M.P. for Thomastown, in the Parliament of Ireland.
IV. Michael (Very Rev.), successively Dean of Limerick and Derry.
I. Anne, *m.* Mauger Norton, Esq. of St. Nicholas, near Richmond, co. Cork.
II. Mary.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Pamplin, and by her had a dau., Margaret, wife of James Blanchard, and one son,

WILLIAM, Citizen of London, to whom and his heirs his eldest brother, 30 June, 1637, gave £20 per annum, issuing out of the Manor of Castlecomer, and payable upon Strongbow's tomb in Christ Church, Dublin. In 1639 he was member in the Irish Parliament for Ballynakill, in the Queen's Co.

Sir George *d.* 4 Sept. 1612, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORDE, Esq. of Kirklington, being upon close habits of intimacy and friendship with Sir Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, accompanied that eminent and ill-fated nobleman into Ireland when he was constituted Chief Governor of that kingdom, was sworn of the Privy Council, and was appointed in 1633, Master of the Rolls; of this office he had soon after a grant by patent for life. He was one of the Lords Justices in 1636 and 1639, and was appointed 1 April, 1640, Lord Deputy; but the fate of his friend Lord Strafford had so deep an effect upon him that he *d.* 3rd Dec. in that year. He *m.* 1st, the dau. of William and sister of Sir John Ramsden, Knt. of Byrom, co. York, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Sir Hewet Osborne, of Kiveton, in the same co., and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. CHRISTOPHER, successor to his brother.
III. John, *d. unm.*
I. Alice, *m.* William Thornton, Esq. of Newton, co. York.
II. Catherine, *m.* Sir Thomas Danby, Knt. of Farnley, near Leeds, and *d.* in childbed of her fifteenth child, aged 30.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WANDESFORDE, Esq. of Kirklington, M.P. for Clogher, in 1639, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORDE, of Kirklington, co. York, *b.* 19 Aug., 1626, created a baronet, 5 Aug. 1662; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Lowther, 1st Bart. of Lowther Hall, co. Westmorland, and has issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
II. George, who *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Garrett Foulke, Esq.
III. Charles, *d. s. p.*
I. Mary, *d. unm.*
II. Eleanor, *m.* Amias Bushe, Esq. of Kilfane, co. Kilkenny.
III. Catherine, *m.* Sir Richard Pyne, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, and *d.* 1701, aged 64.
IV. Frances, *m.* Robert Maude, Esq. of Ripon, co. York, and Kilkenny; *d.* 5 Jan. 1690.
V. Alice *d. unm.*
VI. Christiana, *m.* Richard Lowther, Esq. of Leeds, 2nd son of Sir William Lowther, Knt. of Swillington.

Sir Christopher, who was M.P. for Ripon, *d.* in Feb. 1686, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORDE, 1st Viscount Castlecomer, who was attainted by JAMES II's Parliament in 1689, and had his estates sequestered; but on the Revolution he was sworn of the Privy Council WILLIAM III., and again in 1702, by Queen ANNE, who advanced him to the peerage of Ireland 1706, as BARON WANDESFORDE and VISCOUNT CASTLECOMER. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Montagu, Esq. Horton, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 13 Nov., 1731, had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, 2nd Viscount, his successor.
II. GEORGE, 3rd Viscount.
III. John (Rev.), Rector of Kirklington and Catterick, *d. s. p.* March, 1747–8.
IV. Richard, *d. unm.* 1719.
I. Henrietta, *m.* William Maynard, Esq. of Curryglass, co. Cork, M.P., and *d.* 19 April, 1736.

His Lordship *d.* in London, 13 Sept. 1707, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORDE, 2nd Viscount Castlecomer, member in the Parliament of Great Britain in 1710, for Morpeth, and in 1714 for Ripon. In the latter year he was sworn of the Privy Council to GEORGE I., and next year appointed Governor of the co. Kilkenny. In 1717 he was constituted Secretary-at-War, and *d.* 23 June, 1719, leaving by his wife, Hon. Frances Pelham, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Pelham, and sister to Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, an only child,

SIR CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORDE, 3rd Viscount Castlecomer, *b.* 1717; who *d.* in London, of the small-pox, *unm.*, 8 May, 1756, and was *s.* by his uncle,

SIR GEORGE WANDESFORDE, 4th Viscount Castlecomer, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of Ven. John Griffith, Archdeacon of Killaloe, and by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1757) he had several children, of whom but three survived,

JOHN, 5th Viscount.
Susannah, *m.* Thomas Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Cork.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 17 March, 1754.

His Lordship *d.* 25 June, 1751, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN WANDESFORDE, 5th Viscount Castlecomer, who took his seat in the Irish House of Lords in 1751, and was created in 1758 EARL OF WANDESFORDE, co. Kilkenny. He *m.* 11 Aug. 1750, Agnes Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Southwell, Esq. of Enniscouch, co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. JOHN, Viscount Castlecomer, *b.* 23 April, 1753; *d.* young *c. p.*
I. ANNE, *m.* 13 Feb. 1769, John Butler, Esq. of Garryrickon, to whom the EARLDOM OF ORMONDE was restored by the House of Lords in Ireland in 1791. There were four sons and two daus. issue of this marriage; the 3rd son, JAMES, became by the death of his eldest brother 19th EARL OF ORMONDE; and the fourth son succeeding to the estates of Wandesforde, assumed the surname and arms of WANDESFORDE, and was the late Hon. Charles H. Butler Clarke Southwell Wandesforde, of Castlecomer and Kirklington.

His Lordship *d.* 12 January, 1784, and his son having predeceased him, all his honours, including the baronetcy, became extinct, and his estates devolved on his only dau.,

LADY ANNE WANDESFORDE, who *m.* 26 Feb. 1769, John Butler, of Garryricken, who was restored, as 17th Earl of Ormonde and Ossery, 1791 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*). Her 4th but 2nd surviving son,

HON. CHARLES HARWARD BUTLER-CLARKE-SOUTHWELL-WANDESFORDE, of Castlecomer, and Kirklington, *b.* 1780, inherited his mother's estates, and assumed by royal licence 1820, the additional surname of CLARKE after Butler, and by another royal licence, June, 1830, the additional surnames of SOUTHWELL-WANDESFORDE after Butler-Clarke. He *m.* 1812, Lady Sarah Butler, dau. of Henry Thomas, 2nd Earl of Carrick, by whom (who *d.* 7 July, 1838) he had issue,

I. John, *b.* 2 Sept. 1813; *m.* 16 Nov 1841, Emily Selina Frances, dau. of John McClintock, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth, sister of John, Lord Rathdonnell, and *d. s. p. v. p.* 26 June, 1856.
II. HENRY BUTLER-CLARKE-SOUTHWELL-WANDESFORDE, Esq. of Ulcombe, *b.* 3 Oct. 1815, *d. unm.*
III. Walter, *b.* 1 Aug. 1825; *d. v. p.* 15 June, 1853, leaving CHARLES, of Kirklington and Castlecomer.
I. SARAH, of Castlecomer, Kirklington, &c.

Hon. Charles H. B. C. S. Wandesforde *d.* 7 Nov. 1860. His grandson,

CHARLES BUTLER-CLARKE-SOUTHWELL-WANDESFORDE, Esq. of Castlecomer and Kirklington, High Sheriff co. Kilkenny, 1879, *d. unm.* 1 July, 1881, and was *s.* by his aunt,

SARAH PRIOR WANDESFORDE, of Castlecomer, and of Kirklington, Hipswell, and Hudswell, co. York, *b.* 23 July, 1814; *m.* 13 Sept. 1836, Rev. John Prior, of Mount Dillon, co. Dublin, and by him (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1867) had issue,

v. Charles Butler, J.P., *b.* 31 Aug. 1840 : *m.* 28 Feb. 1866, Dora, dau. of Richard Phillips, Esq. of Gaile, co. Tipperary, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 7 Jan. 1875, leaving issue,

1 RICHARD HENRY, now of Castlecomer and Kirklington.
2 Charles Butler, *b.* 9 June, 1872.
3 Harold Astley Somerset, *b.* 25 July, 1874.
1 Mary Caroline Wandesford.
2 Sarah Emily Edith.

II. Henry Wallis (Oakhurst, Lillington, co. Warwick), B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., formerly Lieut. 81st Regt., *b.* 13 March, 1844; *m.* 4 June, 1878, Mary Anne, dau. of Richard Phillips, Esq. of Mount Rivers, co. Tipperary, and widow of Robert H. Collis, Esq. of Millbrooke, same co., and has issue.

I. Alice Maria, *d. unm.*
II. Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* 8 July, 1864, Major-Gen. Henry Frederick Winchilse Ely, of Copse Dale, Cloughjordan, co. Tipperary, and had issue.

Mrs. Prior-Warnesforde *s.* to the Castlecomer and Kirklington estates on the death of her nephew, 1 July, 1881, and in accordance with the provisions contained in her father's will, assumed by royal licence, dated 30 Aug. 1882, for herself and her issue the additional surname and arms of WANDESFORDE. She *d.* 21 Dec. 1892, and was *s.* by her grandson, RICHARD HENRY PRIOR-WANDESFORDE, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: Or a lion rampant double queued az. armed and langued gu ; for WANDESFORDE, 2nd and 3rd, vert, on a bend erm. Three chevronels gu. for PRIOR. *Crests*—1st, WANDESFORDE : A church ppr. spire az. ; 2nd. PRIOR : an estoile vert. *Motloes*—WANDESFORDE: Tout pour l'Eglise ; PRIOR : Certavi et vici.

Seats—Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny ; The Hall, Kirklington, co. York.

EGERTON-WARBURTON OF WARBURTON AND ARLEY.

EGERTON-WARBURTON, PIERS, Esq. of Warburton and Arley, co. Chester, J.P., Col. Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry, M.P. for Mid-Cheshire 1876 to 1885 ; *b.* 22 May, 1839 ; *m.* Sept. 1880, Antoinetta Elizabeth, dau. of 3rd Lord de Saumarez, and has issue,

I. John, *b.* 13 Dec. 1883.
II. Geoffry, *b.* 18 Feb. 1888.
I. Dorothy. II. Eveline.
III. Marjory.

Lineage.—ADAM DE DUTTON, son of Hugh de Dutton, co. Dutton, and great grandson of Odard, living *temp.* WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, acquired, by his marriage with Agnes, dau. and heir of Roger Fitzalured, the manor of Warburton, in the time of HENRY II., and had a son and heir,

SIR GEOFFREY DUTTON, who obtained Aston, near Budworth, in which Arley lies. Sir Geoffrey became a Crusader, and the present crest of the Warburtons is borne to commemorate an exploit performed by him. In the Harleian MSS. 139, p. 68, is a transcript from an ancient family record taken by Laurence Bostoke, 1572, in which the exploit is thus alluded to: "This Galfrid lived 1244, he was servynge his prince and vanquyshed a Sarrazin in combate, then begynnyng to scale with the Sarrazin's head." Sir Geoffrey had a son and heir,

SIR GEOFFREY DUTTON, Knt. (generally styled "D'nus Galfridus filius Galfridi de Dutton,") *m.* and had issue, I. PETER, his heir ; II. Thomas, to whom he granted Thelwall, 1258-9; and I. Margaret, wife, 1st, of Robert de Denbigh, and 2ndly of Nicholas de Leycester. The elder son,

SIR PETER DUTTON, Knt., afterwards DE WARBURTON, was living 1 EDWARD II. He had issue, I. GEOFFRY (Sir) ; II. Peter, of Aston and Budworth ; and III. Hugh, of Nether Walton. The eldest son,

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, High Sheriff of Lancashire 1326, had, by Margaret his wife, GEOFFRY (Sir) ; and Robert, living 1327. The former,

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, sen., Knt., *m.* and had issue, I. GEOFFRY (Sir), jun. ; II. Peter, living 1348 ; and I. Margaret, *m.* Peter Lymme, living 1338. The elder son,

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, jun., Knt., had, by Alice his wife, three sons,

Geoffrey, who attended the Black Prince to his Duchy of Aquitaine ; he had no male issue.
Thomas, who predeceased his father without male issue.
JOHN, eventually heir.

In the Lansdowne MSS. 825, p. 185, this Sir Geoffry, jun., is said to have had another son, named William, from whom Peter Warburton, of Grafton, afterwards Judge of the Common Pleas, descended. Sir Geoffry, jun., *d.* before 1383, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN WARBURTON, Esq. of Warburton, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Richard de Wevere, and, dying before 1391, was *s.* by his son,

PETER WARBURTON, Esq. of Warburton, who fought at the battle of Shrewsbury, at the side of Henry Percy, for which he received the royal pardon, 5 Sept. 4 HENRY IV. His seal exhibited "two chevrons and a mullet, on a canton," with two dragons for supporters, circumscribed "S. Galfride de Warburgtone." He was the last of the family who bore this coat. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Henry Brayisford, and *d.* 8 HENRY V., leaving issue, Peter, *d. s. p.* ; and

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, Knt. of Warburton, who was constituted Seneschal of Halton by the Earl of Buckingham, and knighted before 10 HENRY VI. He used on his seal a cormorant, the basis of the present coat. He *m.* Ellen, sister of John Bruyn, of Tarvin, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Leigh, and 3rdly, Ralph Grosvenor) left issue, I. PETER ; II. Thomas ; III. John ; I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Bulkeley ; and II. Johanna. The eldest son,

PETER WARBURTON, Esq. of Warburton (called *Wise Piers*), who built Arley Hall, 1469, had a dispensation from Pope PAUL II., for marrying Helen, dau. of Sir John Savage, of Clifton, to whom he was related in the third degree. He *d. circa* 1495, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN WARBURTON, of Warburton and Arley, Knt. of the Body to HENRY VII., Seneschal of Halton, and Sheriff of co. Chester, 20 HENRY VII. He *d.* 15 HENRY VIII., having *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Stanley, of Holt, Chamberlain to the King, and had issue three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

SIR PIERS WARBURTON, Knt. of Warburton and Arley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and finally heir of Richard Winnington, of Winnington, and *d.* 5 June, 4 EDWARD VI., leaving issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Peter, ancestor of the WARBURTONS *of Hefferston Grange.*
Richard.
Jane, *m.* Sir William Brereton, Knt. of Brereton.
Anne, *m.* Sir Edward Fitton, Knt. of Gawsworth.
And two other daus.

The son and heir,

SIR JOHN WARBURTON, Knt. of Warburton and Arley, *d.* 1572, leaving issue by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir William Brereton, of Brereton,) I. PETER, his heir ; II. GEORGE, of The Lodge, sometime of Arley, of whom presently ; III. John ; I. Anne, *m.* Sir Robert Markham, Knt. of Cotham. The eldest son and heir,

PETER WARBURTON, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Holcroft, Knt. of Holcroft, and having nine daus., but no son, settled his estates, in default of issue male of his own body, successively on the heirs male of his father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. The nine daus. were,

Mary, *m.* Sir Thomas Wilbraham, Knt. of Woodhey.
Elizabeth, *m.* Ralph Egerton, Esq. of Ridley.
Jane, *m.* William Brereton, Esq. of Ashley.
Isabel, *m.* Sir Edward Stanley, 1st bart. of Bickerstaffe.
Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Marbury, Esq. of Marbury.
Frances, *m.* Sir Christopher Trentham, Knt.
Alice, *m.* Sir Peter Warburton, Knt. of Grafton, Justice of the Common Pleas in the time of ELIZABETH.
Frances. Anne.

Peter Warburton having thus no male issue, the male representation of the family vested in the descendants of his next brother. That gentleman,

GEORGE WARBURTON, Esq. of The Lodge, *m.* Eliza, sister of Thomas Hesketh, Esq., and widow of Alexander Hoghton, Esq. of Hoghton, and had issue. His eldest son,

PETER WARBURTON, Esq. of The Lodge, Crowley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Egerton, Knt. of Ridley, and had, with a dau., Eleanor, wife of William Hammer, Esq. of the Fenns, two sons, Peter, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Lord Kilmorey, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John, 1st Lord Byron) had no issue ; and GEORGE, of Arley. The 2nd son,

SIR GEORGE WARBURTON, 1st Bart. of Arley, so created 27 June, 1650. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Myddelton, Knt., of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, and had issue, two sons and four daus. Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Diana, dau. of Sir Edward Bishopp, 2nd Bart. of Parham, Sussex, by the Lady Margaret Tufton, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Earl of Thanet, and had Thomas, of Winnington, co. Chester, and other issue. Sir George *d.* 18 May, 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, 2nd Bart. of Arley, *m.* Martha, dau. and heir of Thomas Dockwra, Esq. of Putteridge, co. Herts, by whom (who *d.* 1707) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. Thomas, of Turner's Hall, Herts, *m.* 1st, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of George Stourton, Esq. of Pirton, co. Bedford,

and had one dau., Martha, the wife of Isaac Eles, Esq. of London. He *m*, 2ndly, Annie, dau. of William Dockwra, Esq. of London, and had,

1 PETER, 4th Bart.
1 Anne, *m*. Thomas Sloughter, Esq., High Sheriff of co. Chester, 1755. Their only son, Thomas Sloughter, Capt. 16th Light Dragoons, left by Sarah his wife, an only child, Anne Warburton Sloughter, *m*. 1st, Rev. Thomas Coupland, of The Priory, Chester; and 2ndly, William Owen, Esq. of Glansevern, co. Montgomery, King's Counsel, *d*. 1837.

III. Peter, Capt. in the army.
I. Martha, *m*. — Foulkes, Esq. of London.
II. Anne, *m*. William Dockwra, Esq. III. Arabella.

Sir Peter was *s*. at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE WARBURTON, 3rd Bart. of Arley, M.P. for Chester *temp*. Queen ANNE and King GEORGE I. He *m*. the Hon. Diana Alington, elder dau. of William, 2nd Lord Alington, and had a son, Dockwra, *d*. in infancy; and a dau., Diana, *m*. 1724, Sir Richard Grosvenor, 4th Bart. of Eaton, but *d*. *s*. *p*. 1730. Sir George *d*. 29 June, 1743, and was *s*. by his nephew,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, 4th Bart. of Arley, *m*. 2nd Feb. 1745, Lady Elizabeth Stanley, eldest dau. of Edward, 11th Earl of Derby, and had issue,

I. PETER, his successar.
I. Harriott, *m*. John Rowels Legh, Esq. of Prestbury, and had issue,

1 Charles Legh, *d*. *s*. *p*.
1 Elizabeth Hester Legh, *m*. Thomas Delves Broughton, Esq.

II. Emma, *m*. 1st, James Croxton, Esq. of Norley Bank, co. Chester, by whom (who *d*. 27 Aug. 1792) she had a dau.,

Emma Croxton, *m*. 13 Oct. 1803, Rev. Rowland Egerton, B.A., 7th son of Philip Egerton, Esq. of Egerton and Oulton, and *d*. 16 Sept. 1881, aged 99. Mr. Rowland Egerton assumed the additional surname of WARBURTON, in consequence of this marriage, and *d*. 20 May, 1846, having had issue,

1 ROWLAND EYLES, late possessor.
2 James Francis (Rev.), *b*. 15 April, 1807; *m*. 19 Feb. 1839, Ann, 2nd dau. of George Stone, Esq. of Blisworth, co. Northampton, and *d*. 12 Sept. 1849, leaving issue, Francis, *b*. 1 Nov. 1841, *d*. 23 May, 1866; George, *b*. 24 Feb. 1844, *m*. Oct. 1886, Ruth, dau. of Hon. Arthur Lascelles; Geoffrey (Rev.), Rector of Warburton, Cheshire, *b*. 7 April, 1846, *m*. 1878, Adela Georgina Victorine, dau. of B. G. Goode, Esq., and widow of H. T. Kelsey, Esq.; Arthur, *b*. 3 Jan. 1848, *m*. 1874, Edna, dau. of James Stowe, Esq.; Catherine Ann; and Eleanor Werburgh.
3 Henry William, Major 47th Foot, *m*. 27 May, 1835, Harriette Elizabeth, dau. of Major-Gen. Thomas Evans, C.B., and *d*. 27 Feb. 1868, having had issue,

Rowland Henry, *b*. 20 March, 1840; *d*. Feb. 1861.
Harriette Sophia, *m*. 1860, T. Bennett, Esq., Staff-Surgeon-Major. Charlotte Edith.
Emma Isabella, *m*. 1877, Rev. C. S. Bruce.

4 Peter, Major (retired), Indian army, Col. of Volunteers South Australia, received for his services as an explorer to Western Australia from Southern Australia, the Gold Medal from Geographical Society, and was made a C.M.G. He was *b*. 15 Aug. 1813; *m*. 8 Oct. 1838, Alicia, dau. of Henry Mant, Esq. of Bath, and *d*. 1889, leaving issue, Richard, *b*. 31 May, 1840; Rowland James, *b*. 4 Feb. 1846, *m*. 1872, Annie, dau. of John Hart, Esq., C.M.G., and has issue; William, *b*. 5 Sept. 1847, *m*. 1877, Edith, dau. of W. M. Sandford, Esq., and has issue; Eva (deceased); Ethel Catherine, *m*. 1871, H. A. Short, Esq. of Buttamuc, and has issue; and Mary.
5 George Edward, formerly 51st Regt., *b*. 25 March, 1819; *m*. 1st, 23 Nov. 1842, Augusta, youngest dau. of Sir Richard Spencer, R.N., and had issue, George Grey, *b*. 9 Oct. 1843; *m*. 1872, Amy, dau. of Edward Hester, Esq., and has issue; Rowland, *b*. 14 Nov. 1845, *m*. 1881, Mary, dau. of John M'Kail, and has issue; Horace, *b*. 9 Nov. 1848, *m*. 1875, Selina, dau. of John M'Kail, Esq., and has issue; Augustus, *b*. 26 March, 1850; *m*. 1880, Fanny, dau. of Edward Hester, Esq., and has issue; Reginald, *b*. 21 June, 1855; Philip, *b*. 28 Aug. 1856; Randle, *b*. Sept. 1860, *m*. 1890, Eva, dau. of Edward Hester, Esq., and has issue; Edward, *b*. 1867; Alice, *m*. 1870, Rev. Waldyve Willington Tarleton; Mary, *m*. 1870, Cecil Rogers, Esq.; Emma Ann, *m*. 1884, W. W. Mitchell, Esq. Mr. G. E. Egerton *m*. 2ndly, April, 1873, Emma, dau. of Rev. James Coghlan, and *d*. 1889, leaving further issue, Francis Joseph, *b*. March, 1875; Cecil William, *b*. 1878.
1 Emma Elizabeth, *m*. 28 Nov. 1843, Ven. James Saurin, Archdeacon of Dromore, who *d*. 1879.
2 Frances Mary, *m*. 21 April, 1829, the late Robert Eden, Esq., and has issue.
3 Maria Sybilla, *m*. 24 April, 1838, James, only son of John Bateman, Esq. of Knypersley, co. Stafford.
4 Charlotte, *m*. 1 Sept. 1859, Rev. Henry Leslie, Rector of Kilclief, co. Down; who *d*. 19 Nov. 1870.
5 Sophia, *m*. 12 April, 1860, Henry Wolley, Esq.

Mrs. Croxton *m*. 2ndly, Mr. John Hunt, and had another dau.

III. Elizabeth, *d*. 5 Feb. 1760. IV. Anne, *d*. 27 Dec. 1769.
V. Margaret, *d*. *unm*. Oct. 1837.

Sir Peter was *s*. at his decease by his only son,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, 5th Bart. of Arley, *b*. 27 Oct. 1754, *m*. Alice, dau. of Rev. John Parker, of Astle, co. Chester, but *d*. *s*. *p*. 14 May, 1813, when the baronetcy expired, and the estates passed, under Sir Peter's will, to his great-nephew, ROWLAND EYLES EGERTON WARBURTON, Esq. of Warburton and Arley, who assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of WARBURTON; J.P. and D.L. co. Chester, High Sheriff 1833, *b*. 14 Sept. 1804; *m*. 7 May, 1831, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, 6th Bart. of Norton Priory, co. Chester, and by her (who *d*. April, 1881) had issue,

I. PIERS, now of Warburton and Arley.
I. Mary Alice, *m*. 13 Sept. 1859, William Edward, 2nd son of Sir Theodore Brinckman, Bart.; he *d*. 10 Jan. 1872.
II. Mary, *m*. 1st, 6 Sept. 1860, Robert Newcomen (*d*. *v*. *p*. 29 Oct. 1861), eldest son of Sir Robert Gore Booth, 4th Bart. of Lissadell, co. Sligo; and 2ndly, John Ussher, Esq. of co. Waterford, and has issue by him.

Mr. Warburton *d*. 6 Dec. 1891.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron between three cormorants sa., for WARBURTON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion rampant gu., between three pheons sa., for EGERTON. *Crests*—1st, A Saracen's head affrontée couped at the shoulders ppr., round the temples a wreath arg. and gu., issuing therefrom three ostrich feathers or, for WARBURTON; 2nd, Three arrows, two in saltire and one in pale or, headed and feathered sa., bound with a ribbon gu., for EGERTON.
Seat—Arley Hall, Northwich, co. Chester.

WARBURTON OF GARRYHINCH.

WARBURTON, RICHARD, Esq. of Garryhinch, King's Co., High Sheriff King's Co. 1872, D.L. and J.P. King's and Queen's Cos., High Sheriff Queen's Co. 1869, *b*. 1846; *m*. 18 July, 1867, Georgina Wilhelmina Henrietta, dau. of William Henry Hutchinson, Esq. of Rockforest, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d*. 1891) has issue,

RICHARD HUTCHINSON DUTTON JOHN, *b*. 1877.
Jessie Georgina. Mary Anne, *d*. 1871.

Mr. Warburton *m*. 2ndly, Bridget Mary, dau. of John McNamara.

Lineage.—RICHARD WARBURTON, Esq., *b*. 1637, a descendant of the great and ancient house of WARBURTON *of Cheshire*, was Clerk of the Council to Henry Cromwell, Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1654, and afterwards Clerk-Assistant to the Irish House of Commons. He is styled of "Garryhinch," 1662, and was M.P. for Ballyshannon from 1695 to 1711. He *m*. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas L'Estrange, Esq. of Moystown, King's Co., and *d*. 1717, having had (with five daus., of whom the eldest, Susannah, *m*. Henry Warren, Esq. of Grangebeg, co. Kildare; the 2nd Elizabeth, *m*. Frederick Trench, Esq. of Garbally, ancestor of the Earl of Clancarty; the 3rd, Anne, *m*. Very Rev. John Trench, Dean of Raphoe; and the 4th, — Nuttall, Esq.), I. RICHARD; II. George; and III. John. The eldest son,

RICHARD WARBURTON, Esq., jun., of Garryhinch, M.P. for Portarlington from 1692 to 1715, *m*. Elizabeth, dau. of John Pigott, Esq., and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of Garryhinch, *b*. 6 Dec. 1696, M.P. for Queen's Co.; he *d*. *unm*. 1771, having devised Garryhinch and other estates to his 4th brother, Peter.
II. John, *d*. *unm*.
III. GEORGE, of whom presently.
IV. PETER, devisee of his brother Richard, *d*. 29 Sept. 1784.
V. William, *m*. Barbara, dau. of Lytton Lytton, Esq. of Knebworth, Herts, and had a son, RICHARD WARBURTON-LYTTON, Esq., *m*. Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Jodrell, Esq. of Lewknor, and left an only dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH BARBARA, heiress of Knebworth, *m*. 1798, WILLIAM EARL BULWER, Esq. of Wood Dalling and Heydon, Norfolk, Brigadier-Gen. (*see* BULWER).
I. George, *m*. William Carden, Esq. of Lismore, Queen's Co.
II. Judith, *m*. Emanuel Pigott, Esq.
III. Jane, *m*. George Pigott, Esq. of Knapton.

Richard Warburton, jun., *d*. *v*. *p*. 1715. His 3rd son,

GEORGE WARBURTON, Esq. of Dublin, *m*. Jane, dau. of Richard le Hunte, Esq. of Artramont, co. Wexford, and was father of

JOHN WARBURTON, Esq. of Garryhinch, M.P. for Queen's

Co. 1779 to 1794. This gentleman was heir to his uncle Peter. He served in early life as a military officer, and was at the taking of Quebec, under Gen. Wolfe. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Bowes Benson, Esq., and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Peter, Major H.M.S., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Malone, Esq., and *d.* 1827, leaving issue, 1 John; 2 Peter, *d.* 1838; 1 Anne; 2 Martha; and 3 Elizabeth.
Martha, *m.* William Augustus Le Hunte, Esq. of Artramont.

Col. Warburton *d.* 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WARBURTON, Esq. of Garryhinch, *b.* 1778, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1800, Anne, dau. of Thomas Kemmis, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,

I. John, of Garryhinch, *d. s. p.* 1839.
II. RICHARD, his successor.
III. George, *b.* 1805; *m.* a dau. of — Toole.
IV. William (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Elphin, *b.* 22 Oct. 1806; *m.* 1st, 18 May, 1835, Emma Margaret, youngest dau. of Major-Gen. Richard Stovin, by Frances Acland his wife, sister of Sir John Palmer Acland, Bart. of Fairfield, and had issue,

1 Richard Stovin, J.P. for Roscommon, *b.* 28 Feb. 1836; *m.* 17 Sept. 1874, Rosa, only dau. of Sir William Leeson, by his 2nd marriage, and has issue, a son, Stovin.
2 Joseph William, in the Foreign Office, *b.* 2 April, 1837; *m.* 30 July, 1862, Lady Frances Isabella Anne King, only dau. of Robert, 6th Earl of Kingston, and *d.* 1891, leaving issue.
3 Frederick Tynte, Capt. R.E., *b.* 22 March, 1839.
1 Emma Lydia, *d. unm.* 2 June, 1864.

Dean Warburton *m.* 2ndly, March, 1878, Emily, elder dau. of the late Loftus Bland, Esq. of Blandsfort, Queen's Co., Q.C., Chairman co. Tyrone.
V. Peter, *b.* 1807; *d. unm.*
VI. Henry, *m.* a dau. of the late Dr. Hume, and *d.* 1889, leaving issue by her, who *d.* 1891.
VII. James, who emigrated to Prince Edward's Island, *m.* there the dau. of — Green, Esq. of that island.
VIII. Robert, Lieut.-Col. Bengal Artillery, served in the Afghan campaign 1839 to 1842; *m.* an Indian Princess; and *d.* Nov. 1863, leaving a son, ROBERT, Lieut. R.A.
IX. Arthur, *m.*
X. Thomas, settled in Australia, and is *m.*
I. Anne. II. Martha, *m.*
III. Susan, *m.*, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue.
IV. Mary, *m.* James Birch, Esq. of Birchgrove, near Roscrea, and has issue.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD WARBURTON, Esq. (*d.* 1862) of Garryhinch, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of King's Co. 1845, and of Queen's Co. 1849, *b.* March, 1804; *m.* 6 Sept. 1844, Mary Ellinor, dau. and heir of Lieut.-Col. Kelly, of Millbrook, King's Co., and by her (who *d.* Nov. 1862) had issue,

I. RICHARD, now of Garryhinch.
II. Hugh Dutton, *b.* 1862, late 11th Hussars, *m.* 28 July, 1886, Ethel Louisa Alberta, only dau. of Lieut.-Col. O. Williams, of Beenham Lodge, Berks, late Royal Dragoons.
I. Catherine Janette, *m.* Charles Lockhart Hamilton, Esq., 72nd Highlanders, who *d.* 1874 leaving issue, four daus; and 2ndly, Capt. Crosbie Barton, 19th Regt.
II. Ellinor Mary Anne, *m.* Capt. J. Hill Poe, of Riverstown Nenagh, co. Tipperary, and has issue.
III. Jessie Isabelle.
IV. Frances Sophia, *m.* Robert Olphert, Esq., and has issue.
V. Ada Blanche, *m.* 25 June, 1887, Major Henry Walter Trench, 2nd Queen's Regt., and has issue.
VI. Maud Alyne.

Arms—Arg. a chev., between three cormorants sa. *Crest*—A Saracen's head affrontée, couped at the shoulder ppr., round the temples a wreath arg. and gu., issuing therefrom three ostrich feathers or.
Seat—Garryhinch, near Portarlington.

WARD OF NORTHWOOD.

WARD, EDMUND GRANVILLE, Esq. of Northwood and Weston, Isle of Wight, J.P. co. Southampton, *b.* 9 Nov. 1853; *s.* his father 7 July, 1882; was educated at Old Hall and Stonyhurst Colleges, is Lord of the Manors of Northwood, Debourne, Kingston, Weston, &c.; private chamberlain of His Holiness Leo XIII. (created on the occasion of the sacerdotal jubilee in 1888); *m.* 28 May, 1885, Gertrude Jane Mary, eldest dau. of Hon. Hubert Dormer.

Lineage.—JOHN WARD, Esq., who *d.* in the garrison of Gibraltar, where he had previously served at the taking of that celebrated fortress, under Admiral Rooke and the Prince of Hesse, left an only son, an infant, under guardianship,

JOHN WARD, Esq., *b.* in the Garrison, who resided almost all his life in Spain. He was a merchant there, and only settled in England 1782, having previously *m.* in Spain. He had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
ROBERT PLUMER, of Gilston Park, Herts, Under Secretary of Foreign Affairs, 1805, afterwards Lord of the Admiralty, author of *Tremaine, De Vere*, &c., *b.* 19 March, 1765; *m.* 1st, 6 April, 1796, Catherine Julia, dau. of C. J. Maling, Esq. of Hilton, Durham (and sister of Admiral Maling, and of Sophia, Countess of Mulgrave), by whom he had issue,

HENRY GEORGE (Sir), G.C.M.G., Minister Plenipotentiary for acknowledging the Mexican Republic, subsequently Secretary of the Admiralty, Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Isles, and Governor of Ceylon, *m.* Emily, 2nd dau. of Sir John Swinburne, 6th bart. of Capheaton, and had, Dudley, Swinburne, and other issue. He *d.* (Governor of Madras) 2 Aug. 1860.
Anne.

Mr. Robert Ward *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1828, Jane, relict of William Plumer, Esq. of Gilston Park, and dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, son of James, 7th Earl of Abercorn, by his Countess, Anne, dau. of Col. John Plumer, M.P. for Herts, and assumed by royal licence the additional surname of PLUMER; and 3rdly, 1833, Mary Anne, widow of Rev. C. G. Okeover, of Okeover, and dau. of Sir George Anson, G.C.B. Mr. Plumer-Ward, *d.* 1847.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Charity, *m.* William Saunders, M.D., Physician to the Prince Regent.

The eldest son,

GEORGE WARD, Esq. of Northwood Park, Isle of Wight, a Merchant of great eminence in the City of London, *b.* 31 Aug. 1751; *m.* 9 July, 1784, Mary, dau. of Thomas Woodfall, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1813) had issue,

GEORGE HENRY, of Northwood Park, *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Saunders, M.A., and *d. s. p.*
William, a Director of the Bank of England, and M.P. for the City of London, *m.* Emily, dau. of Harvey Christian Combe, Esq. of Cobham Park, Surrey, M.P. for London, and *d.* 1849, having had issue,

1 WILLIAM GEORGE, late of Northwood Park.
2 Henry, Capt. Indian Cavalry.
3 Matthew, *d.* in India, 1843.
4 Arthur Robert (Rev.), Vicar of St. Clement's, Cambridge, *b.* 1829.
1 Emily Mary, *d.* 1839.
2 Alicia Frances, *d.* 1869.
3 Caroline Elizabeth, *d.* 1845.
4 Georgina Mary, *m.* 1850, Arthur E. Penny, Esq., and had issue.

Henry, *m.* Harriet, sister of the late Sir John Davis, Bart., Governor of Hong Kong, and had issue.
John, *m.* Miss Grace Lind, of Ireland; *d. s. p.*
James (Rev.), *m.* 22 Feb. 1827, Harriett Marcia, dau. of Henry Ker Seymer, Esq. of Hanford, and niece of Horace, 3rd Lord Rivers; and *d.* leaving issue.
Richard, 7th Hussars.
Emma. Frances. Charlotte.
Harriet, *m.* J. Beckford, Esq., Commander R.N., cousin of Lord Rivers.
Honora.

Mr. Ward *d.* 1829. His grandson,

WILLIAM GEORGE WARD, Esq. of Northwood Park, and Weston Manor, Isle of Wight, *m.* 31 March, 1845, Frances Mary, youngest dau. of Rev. John Wingfield, D.D., Prebendary of Worcester and Canon of York, and had issue,

I. EDMUND GRANVILLE, now of Northwood Park.
II. Wilfrid Philip, of Molescroft, Eastbourne, Sussex, *b.* 2 Jan. 1856; *m.* 24 Nov. 1887, Josephine Mary, 2nd dau. of the late J. R. Hope-Scott, Esq. of Abbotsford (*see that family*), by Lady Victoria his wife, dau. of Henry, 14th Duke of Norfolk, and has issue,

1 Wilfrid Hope, *b.* 1890.
1 Mary Josephine.
2 Teresa Victoria.

III. Bernard Nicholas, *b.* 4 Feb. 1857, in holy orders of the Church of Rome (*Residence* —St. Edmunds Coll.).
I. Mary, a Religious of the Order of St. Dominick.
II. Agnes Frances, a Religious of the Order of St. Benedict.
III. Cecilia Emily.
IV. Gertrude Teresa, *m.* 10 Sept. 1878, John Frederick Greene-Cadogan, Esq.
V. Margaret Mary, a nun, *d.* 1893.

Mr. Ward, well-known as one of the leaders of the Oxford Movement, *d.* 7 July, 1882.

Arms—Az., a cross moline or. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased and langued ppr.
Seats—Northwood Park, Cowes; and Weston Manor, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.
Clubs—Carlton and Orleans.

WARD OF OGBOURNE ST. ANDREW.

WARD, COL. MICHAEL FOSTER, of Ogbourne St. Andrew, and Draycot Foliat, co. Wilts, J.P., late an Officer 90th Light Infantry, F.R.A.S., F.R.Met.S., late Col. Commandant North Wilts Vols. (V.D.), *b.* 12 March, 1826; *m.* 17 Aug. 1854, Helen Christina, dau. of Robert Clerk-Rattray, Esq. of Craighall-Rattray, co. Perth, and has had issue,

I. THOMAS RAWDON RATTRAY, *b.* 6 July, 1861; Capt. 14th (Prince of Wales West Yorkshire) Regt.
II. Michael Henry, *b.* 13 Sept. 1864; *d.* 29 Jan. 1868.
I. Alice Helen Agnes, *d.* 21 Dec. 1855.
II. Helen Mary. III. Gertrude Anne Christina.
IV. Ada Margaret. V. Sophie Ondine.

Lineage.—MICHAEL WARD, of Newcastle-under Lyme, co. Stafford, was bur. there 28 Dec. 1641. His will, dated 10 Dec. 1641, was proved at Lichfield, 23 Feb. following. By Margaret his wife (who *d.* 3 June, 1653) he left issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.
Michael, *m.*, and had issue.
Richard, whose eldest son, Michael, D.D., *b.* at Newport, Salop, 1643, a very eminent Divine, was elected Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin, in 1674; became Vice-Chancellor of the University in 1678, and was consecrated Bishop of Ossory 24 Nov. following, from which see he was translated to that of Derry in 1679, where he *d.* 3 Oct. 1681. His lordship *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir George Carr, Knt. of Southerball, co. York, and widow of Rev. Thomas Margetson, D.D., but by her (who *d.* 1701) he had no issue.
Joseph. Isaac. Sarah, *m.* Margaret, *m.*

The eldest son,

THOMAS WARD, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, bapt. there 28 July, 1616; *m.* 1st, Jane Smyth, grand-dau. of Robert Heath, Esq. of Madeley, co. Stafford; and 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1647, Amy, dau. of Randall Shaw, Alderman of Newcastle-under-Lyme; by the latter of whom (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1666) he left at his decease, 1679, an only son,

MICHAEL WARD, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, bapt. there 28 June, 1648; *m.* 11 Feb. 1679, Hannah, dau. of Rev. George Roades, Vicar of Leek, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Meakin, Gent. of Horton) he left at his decease, in 1685, a dau. Dorothy, wife of Francis Goodwin, and a son,

REV. MICHAEL WARD, LL.B., Rector of Blithfield, and of Leigh, co. Stafford, *b.* 7 Dec. 1681; *m.* 1st, 31 Jan. 1707-8, Elizabeth Green, and had by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1712) a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Lovatt, Esq. of Clayton. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1714, Sarah, dau. of Rev. John Spateman, Rector of Yoxhall, and by her (who *d.* 1753) left at his decease 11 Sept. 1744, the following issue,

I. John, M.A., Rector of Cheadle, co. Stafford, *b.* 15 Sept. 1715; *m.* 6 Nov. 1758, Anne, dau. of Cæsar Colclough, Esq. of Cheadle and of Delphouse; and *d.* without surviving issue, 11 Dec. 1792.
II. Michael, of Leigh, co. Stafford, *b.* 15 Dec. 1716; *m.* Mary Cartwright; and *d.* without surviving issue, 1 Dec. 1796.
III. Samuel, of Manchester, *b.* 6 April, 1726; *m.* 24 Feb. 1754, Ann, dau. of William Bancroft, Esq.; and *d.* 12 May, 1787, leaving issue,

1 Michael, M.D., of Manchester, *b.* 15 Dec. 1762; *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1834.
2 John, Lieut. 3rd West India Regt., *b.* 1765; *d. s. p.* 1796.
3 Thomas, *b.* 5 Sept. 1769; *d.* 1770.
1 Sarah, and 2 Amelia, *d.* young.
3 Ann, *d. unm.* 1834.
4 Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1841.

IV. Thomas, of London, *b.* 7 Aug. 1728; *m.* 19 May, 1765, Hannah Gill; and *d.* 8 June, 1790, leaving issue,

1 John, of Bristol, Merchant, *b.* 26 Feb. 1778; *m.* Frances dau. of Joshua Maddic, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* 24 March, 1827.
2 Thomas, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, *b.* 16 Feb. 1780; *d.* 30 June, 1873; *m.* 4 Jan. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of William Ingleby, Esq. of Cheadle, and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1858) had issue,

John William, of The Grove, Hadnall, Salop, *b.* 18 Dec. 1809; *m.* 9 July, 1834, his cousin, Matilda Octavia, dau. of George Franklyn, Esq. of Bristol, by whom he has issue,

GEORGE FRANKLIN, of Sproston Wood, *b.* 10 April, 1835; *m.* 14 Oct. 1858, Mary Anne, dau. of James Boydell, Esq., and has issue, William Edward Trevor, *b.* 30 July, 1859; Harry Dacre Michael, *b.* 4 March, 1864; Charles Cecil Ernest, *b.* 20 Feb. 1866; Thomas Henry Bernard, *b.* 2 March, 1868; Edmund Arthur Francis, *b.* 2 March, 1870; Marian Ellen; and Susan Ada.

William Ingleby, *b.* 19 May, 1837; *d.* 24 Oct. 1854.
Emma. Susan, *d.* 27 Nov. 1861.

1 Ann Alethea, *b.* 2 March, 1768; *m.* George Franklyn, Esq. of Bristol; and *d.* 20 March, 1850, leaving George Woodroffe Franklyn, M.P., deceased, and other issue.
2 Elizabeth, *b.* 22 Nov. 1771; *m.* John Blagg, Esq. of Cheadle; and *d.* 2 Sept. 1843, leaving issue,
3 Margaret, *b.* 17 Oct. 1775; *d.* 30 Aug. 1857.

V. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *b.* 30 Nov. 1717; *m.* 1735, her cousin, John Spateman, Esq.; and *d.* 1780, leaving issue.

The youngest son,

REV. FRANCIS WARD, of Stramshall, co. Stafford, Rector of Stanford, Notts, and perpetual Curate of Croxden, in the former co. *b.* 13 Aug. 1731; *m.* 23 Dec. 1754, Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Bill, Esq. of Farley Hall, co. Stafford, by Lydia his wife, dau. of Robert Hurst, Esq. of Cheadle Grange, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1780) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, of Marlborough, *b.* 12 April, 1759; *m.* 17 Dec. 1798, Martha, dau. of Nathaniel Merriman, Esq. of Marlborough; and *d.* 3 Jan. 1811, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1867, in the 100th year of her age), Thomas Merriman, *b.* 1806; Anne, *d.* 23 May, 1881; Elizabeth, *m.* 1828, her cousin, Thomas Baverstock Merriman, Esq., and *d.* 23 Sept. 1850, leaving issue; and Jane, *d. unm.* 7 Oct. 1850.
Robert Edward, of the Salt Office, *b.* 19 Dec. 1762; *m.* 1788, Charlotte Parker; and *d.* 6 June, 1790, leaving an only dau., Hannah Penelope, who *d. unm.* 15 Dec. 1848.

Rev. Francis Ward *d.* 10 May, 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WARD, Esq. of Stramshall, co. Stafford, and afterwards of Marlborough, Wilts, *b.* 30 June, 1756; *m.* 14 Jan. 1784, Hannah, dau. and heir of Samuel Hawkes, Esq. of Ogbourne St. Andrew, eldest son of William Hawkes, Esq., by Hannah his wife, sister and co-heir of the Hon Sir Michael Foster, Knt. of Draycot Foliat, Wilts, and of Stanton Drew, Somerset, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1843) had issue,

I. THOMAS RAWDON, late of Ogbourne St. Andrew.
II. Samuel Hawkes, *b.* 27 Oct. 1790; *d.* 12 Jan. 1807.
III. Charles Bruce, *b.* 28 Jan. 1793; *d.* 13 Feb. 1796.
IV. John, of Stramshall (Rev.), A.M., Rector of Wath, near Ripon, co. York, and Rural Dean, *b.* 8 May, 1795; *m.* 1st, 9 Jan. 1823, Ann, eldest dau. of Samuel Merriman, M.D., of Rodborne Cheney, Wilts, and of Brook Street, London, and by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1844) had surviving issue,

1 Samuel Hawkes Foster, now of Stramshall, co. Stafford, and of Brixton, *b.* 4 June, 1834; *m.* 1 Feb. 1865, Harriet Emma, dau. of Wm. Gilbert, Esq., and *d.* 6 June, 1891, having by her, who *d.* 10 June, 1881, had issue,

Charles Foster, *b.* 20 Jan. 1866.
John Francis, *b.* 1 May, 1871.
Gilbert Merriman, *b.* 20 July, 1874, and
Robert Gerald, *b.* 26 Aug. 1878.

2 George Ernest, *b.* 20 Sept. 1837; *m.* 27 Aug. 1861, Agnes dau. of Charles Finch, Esq., and has issue, Ernest, *b.* 8 Nov. 1863; Arthur, *b.* 1 Dec. 1866. *m.* 16 March, 1892, May Elizabeth, dau. of Howlett Quilter, Esq.; George, *b.* 21 March, 1870; Francis, *b.* 12 Jan. 1872; Helen; Emma, *d.* 17 March, 1866; Agnes, *m.* 9 Nov. 1890, D. R. Henderson, who *d.* 3 March, 1893, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1892, leaving issue, Andrew Richmond, *b.* 7 Aug. 1891, and Helen Ward, *b.* 14 Sept. 1892. Rose.
1 Margaret Hannah. 2 Frances Ann.
3 Christina Jane Beatrice, *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1888.
4 Elizabeth Mary. 5 Rosa Maria, *d. unm.* 21 March, 1890.

Rev. John Ward *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1846, Helen Duncan, dau. of Rev. John Stuart, Esq., Superintendent of Military Accounts of the War Office; and *d.* 4 Dec. 1861, having had issue by her,

6 Mary Stuart. 7 Emily Stuart. 8 Helen Stuart.

V. Charles (Rev.), A.M., Rector of Maulden, co. Bedford, Rural Dean, *b.* 28 April, 1799; *m.* 1st, 15 Aug. 1825, Susannah, dau. of Rev. Robert Foster, M.A., Prebendary of Wells, and Rector of St. Michael, Sutton, Bonnington, co. Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1841) has issue,

1 Charles Bruce (Rev.), A.M., Vicar of Saint James's, Glossop, *b.* 20 Nov. 1838; *m.* 22 Jan 1863, Hannah Maria, dau. of John Michael Blagg, Esq. of Cheadle, co. Stafford, and *d.* 9 June, 1892, leaving issue,

Cyril Halcomb, *b.* 12 Nov. 1863.
Leonard Foster, *b.* 24 March, 1866.
Robert Bruce, *b.* 2 June, 1868.
Arthur Gordon, *b.* 20 March, 1870.
Augustine Melliar, *b.* 31 Aug. 1871.
Charles John Selwyn, *b.* 26 June, 1872.
Bernard Michael, *b.* 21 Aug. 1875.
Harold Ambrose, *b.* 18 Dec. 1876.
Frederick William Rawle, *b.* 7 Nov. 1879.
Basil Vernon, *b.* 18 April, 1881.
Isabel Amy, *d.* 1871.

1 Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 30 June, 1857, William Melliar Foster Melliar, Esq. of North Aston Hall, Oxon.
2 Caroline Susannah Maria, *m.* 30 Aug. 1881, Rev. Edward Vernon Collins, Curate of St. Barnabas, Oxford.

Rev. Charles Ward, *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1844, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Rev. Aaron Foster, B.A., Vicar of Lyng and of Kingston, Somerset (and widow, with issue, of Andrew Foster Melliar, Esq. of Wells) and *d.* 15 March, 1879, having by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1860) had issue,

1 Charles Herbert, *b.* 16 Sept. 1845; *d.* 3 July, 1862.
2 Philip Gordon, Vicar of Braughing, S. Albans, B.A., *b.* 24 Feb. 1848; *m.* 11 Oct. 1870, Sarah Matilda, dau. of John Woodward, Esq. of Wells, and has issue,

Herbert Foster, *b.* 24 March, 1873.
Charles Gordon, *b.* 23 Sept. 1875.
Amy Melliar. Edith Hilda, *d.* 1874.
Florence Louisa. Margaret Hilda.

3 Reginald Foster, *b.* 18 March, 1850; *m.* 12 Jan. 1875, Agnes, dau. of Walter Strickland, Esq.

I. Elizabeth Anne, *d.* 14 Jan. 1866; *m.* 22 Jan. 1810, John Gabriel, Esq. of Calne, who *d.* 1 Nov. 1825, leaving issue,
II. Margaret, *m.* 18 May, 1807, Rev. John Joseph Goodenough, D.D., afterwards Rector of Bow Brickhill, co. Bucks, and of Boughton Poges, co. Oxford, nephew of Samuel Goodenough, D.D., Bishop of Carlisle; and *d.* 1813, leaving issue.
III. Lydia, *m.* 27 Aug. 1812, Capt. James Alexander Gordon, R.N. (afterwards Admiral of the Fleet, G.C.B., and Governor of Greenwich Hospital, *d.* Jan. 1869); and *d.* 28 July, 1835, leaving issue.

Mr. Ward *d.* 13 April, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Rawdon Ward, Esq. of Ogbourne St. Andrew, and Draycot Foliat, Wilts, *b.* 25 Sept. 1788; *m.* 8 Nov. 1815, Ann, dau. and heir of Thomas Clark, Esq. of Greenham, Berks, by Ann his wife, dau. of Thomas Hancock, Esq. of Marlborough, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1845) had issue,

I. Michael Foster, now of Ogbourne St. Andrew and Draycot Foliat.
II. John, of Greenham, Berks, Commander (retired) R.N., *b.* 16 March, 1827; *m.* 11 Jun. 1853, Anne Huskisson, dau. of Sir Roger Keating Therry, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court at Sydney, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1888, leaving issue,

1 Foster Edward Wemyss, *b.* 24 July, 1857, *d.* in Sydney, N.S.W. 25 June, 1888.
2 Thomas Rawdon, *b.* 31 July, 1859.
3 George Hawkes, *b.* 8 June, 1863; *d.* 17 Dec. 1863.
4 Roger Leycester Charles, *b.* 29 Jan. 1865.
5 John Everard, *b.* 28 March, 1867; *d.* 26 April, 1868.
6 George Decimus, *b.* 21 Nov. 1870.
7 John Stuart, *b.* 5 Dec. 1873.
8 Benjamin Wasey, *b.* 11 June, 1876.
1 Anita Maria Rawdon. 2 Edith Mary.
3 Sophia Jane. 4 Mabel Rosina.

I. Charlotte Ann, *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1883.
II. Eliza Mary, *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1893.
III. Frances Margaret, *m.* 3 Nov. 1868, Rev. Robert Vaughan Hughes, of the Wyelands, Chepstow.

Mr. Ward, who was J.P. and Lieut.-Col. in the Royal Wilts Regt. of Yeomanry, *d.* 25 Feb. 1863.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a cross patonce or, within a bordure of the last, charged with eight hurts, for Ward; 2nd, or, three bendlets az. on a chief erm., two crosses patée gu., for Hawkes; 3rd, erm., on a chevron vert between three bugles stringed sa. an escallop or, for Foster; 4th, arg., on a bend gu between three pellets as many swans ppr., for Clark. *Crests*—1st, Ward: A wolf's head erased or, gorged with a collar az., thereon an escallop gold, between two bezants; 2nd, Foster: An arm embowed in armour, the hand grasping a broken spear all ppr. *Motto*—Garde le croix.
Seats—Ogbourne St. Andrew, Marlborough, Wilts; and Draycot Foliat, Wilts. *Residence*—Banner Down House, Batheaston, Somerset. *Clubs*—Carlton, and Army and Navy.

WARD OF CALVERLEY.

Ward, Arthur Wellesley, Esq. of Calverley, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 April, 1813; *m.* 3 Nov. 1836, Catherine Anne Murray, 6th surviving dau. of John Houlton, Esq. of Farleigh Castle, Somerset, and has issue,

I. Lambert Houlton, *b.* 29 Aug. 1837, late Capt. 2nd Life Guards.
II. Arthur Edward Houlton, *b.* 10 April, 1839.
III. Frederick Victor Houlton, *b.* 26 June, 1844; *d.* same year.
IV. Francis Moore, *b.* 29 July, 1850, Capt. late 60th Royal Rifles.
V. Victor Napier, *b.* 11 Dec. 1851, Capt. late Rifle Brigade.
I. Catherine Neville.
II. Emily Frederica Brande, *d.* 23 March, 1860.
III. Edith Lydia Drummond, *m.* 18 July, 1865, Viscount Hood, and has issue.
IV. Augusta Louisa, *m.* 12 July, 1875, Henry Holditch Hungerford, Esq. of Dingley Park, co. Northampton.

Lineage.—Samuel Ward, Esq., living at the close of the 17th century, *m.* and had two sons: one, the younger, Thomas, a Post Captain, R.N., was lost in the Indian seas in 1762; the other,

Samuel Ward, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 16 May, 1707; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Dodgson, Esq. of Leeds, and had by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1782), issue. Mr. Ward *d.* 29 July, 1747. His youngest son,

William Ward, Esq., *b.* 29 March, 1743; *m.* 2 July, 1772, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Nevill, Esq. of Blackburn, co. Lancaster, by Catherine Tasker his wife, and *d.* 7 March, 1811, having had by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1785), with several daus., who all *d.* young or *unm.*, except the 5th, Elizabeth, wife of William Edwards, Esq., two sons,

I. Samuel Neville, of Baston, Hayes, Kent, *b.* 13 Aug. 1773; *m.* 16 Aug. 1804, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Tullydoey, co. Tyrone; he *d.* 27 Oct. 1850, having had issue,

1 Samuel Neville, *b.* 18 June, 1813; *m.* 12 April, 1842, Catherine, dau. of Francis Lascelles, Esq., and has Arthur Edward, *b.* 25 Dec. 1846, Major Bengal Staff Corps, and other issue.
2 James Jackson, *b.* 28 Aug. 1814; *m.* 6 June, 1849, Nerina Arrow, only dau. of Capt. Pepper of the Indian Navy, and has George James, *b.* 13 Jan. 1852, and other issue.
3 Edward Eyre, *b.* 11 Dec. 1815; *m.* Jan. 1840, Flora Maria Nightingale, only child of Capt. John Hall, and *d.* 5 March, 1843, leaving issue, Edward Robertson, *b.* 7 Oct. 1841.
4 Henry (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 19 Nov. 1816.
5 Charles (Rev.), M.A., *m.* 27 Dec. 1845, Mary, dau. of the late Very Rev. J. E. Jackson, Dean of Armagh, and has Charles J. Edward, *b.* 23 March, 1847, and other issue.
1 Lydia, *m.* 11 May, 1835, Rev. William Drummond.
2 Catherine Neville.
3 Mary, *m.* 30 May, 1850, Francis Henry, son of Francis Lascelles, Esq., late of Madras Civil Service.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* 22 May, 1845, Ferguson Branson, M.D.
5 Emmeline.

II. John, of Holwood.

The 2nd son,

John Ward, Esq. of Holwood, Keston, and Calverley, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1835, and M.P. for Leominster 1830-31, *b.* 22 Dec. 1779; *m.* 27 Nov. 1806, Jane Frances, eldest dau. of Robert Lambert, Esq. of Elland Hall, co. York, and by her had, with other children, *d.* young or *unm.*,

I. Arthur Wellesley, now of Calverley.
II. Nevile, of Calverley Grange, Kent, J.P., *b.* 1 Oct. 1816; *m.* 16 Feb. 1839, Florentina Louisa, youngest dau. of John Houlton, Esq. of Farleigh Castle, and has issue,

1 Ellis Houlton, *b.* 25 April, 1840, late Capt. 60th Royal Rifles.
2 Nevill Houlton, *b.* 22 Feb. 1843, R.N.; *d.* Nov. 1866.
3 Henry Affleck Houlton, *b.* 23 Oct. 1845, late 60th Royal Rifles.
4 Augustus Graham Houlton, R.N., *b.* 27 June, 1847.
5 Frederick Houlton, Capt. R.A., *b.* 3 Dec. 1856.
1 Flora Houlton.
2 Clara Lambert Houlton.
3 Grace Hedley Houlton.

He *d.* 24 Feb. 1855.

Arms—Az., a cross flory or. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased ppr., langued gu. *Motto*—Garde le croix.
Seat—Calverley, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
Town Residence—40, Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.

WARD OF SALHOUSE.

Ward, Edward Foote, Esq. of Salhouse Hall, Norfolk, B.A. 1871, M.A. 1874, *b.* 16 Nov. 1848; *m.* 12 Nov. 1885, Zilla Mary, elder dau. of Gen. Fanshawe, R.E., and has had issue,

I. Ivor Fanshawe, *b.* 3 Feb. 1887.
II. Eric Harding, *b.* 27 July, 1888.
I. Brenda Zilla, *b.* 13 Dec. 1889; *d.* 8 July, 1891.
II. Vera Mabel, *b.* 5 April, 1891.

Lineage.—The Wards have long been seated in Norfolk.

Robert Ward, Esq., who *d.* 2 April, 1639, erected the family residence at Walcotte, now called Walcot, Norfolk. He *m.* Bridget Callow, and had issue,

Humphrey Ward, of Walcotte, the eldest son, *b.* 1583; *d.* 1643, and had by his wife Alice, a son and successor,

Robert Ward, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Gaze, Gent., and *d.* 1 Dec. 1663, (leaving, with two daus., Mary and Alice) a son,

Joseph Ward, Esq. of Walcotte, *b.* 1648; *d.* 1678, leaving, by his wife Susan (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Ellis, Esq. of Northrepps, Norfolk) a dau., Mary, and a son,

Robert Ward, Esq., *b.* 1677; *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Holt, Esq. of St. James's, Westminster, of the family of Lord Chief Justice Holt, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Blofeld, Esq.) had issue. Robert Ward *d.* 1706, and by the testamentary will of William Holt, Esq., the purchase of the Salhouse estate was made, by the order of a Master in Chancery, 1712, agreeably to the testator's directions for the benefit of Mr. Ward's children. His son and heir,

Holt Robert Ward, Esq. of Walcot and Salhouse, *b.* 1704; *d.* 1732, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, three sons and three daus. The 2nd son and successor,

Richard Ward, Esq. of Walcot and Salhouse, J.P. and D.L., a Capt. of Dragoons, and Major of Brigade to the Cavalry in South Britain, Lieut.-Col. of the East Norfolk Regt. of Militia, *b.* 12 Oct. 1730; *d.* 1799; *m.* Amelia, dau. of Stamp Brooksbank, Esq., M.P., of Healaugh, co. York, and Hackney House, Middlesex, and had issue,

Richard Dalrymple, *b.* 1765; *d.* 1784.
Robert, his successor.
William (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 1769; *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of William Woolley Simpson, of Diss, Banker, and left at his decease, 1835, William, *m.* his cousin, and other issue.
Henry, *d.* 1784.
Amelia, *d.* 1781.
Mary, *m.* George William Browne Bohun, Esq. of Beccles, Suffolk, *d.* 1825.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1821.
Fi[illegible]s, *m.* Rev. John Longe, Vicar of Coddenham and Crowfield, Suffolk; and *d.* 1863.
Sophia, *d.* 1829.

The 2nd son,

Robert Ward, Esq. of Salhouse Hall, J.P., *b.* 3 Sept. 1767; *m.* 3 Sept. 1794, Lydia, 3rd dau. of Richard Rawle, Esq. of Liskeard and Trevilla, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1839) had issue,

Robert, *b.* 1795, who, whilst serving as a Midshipman on board H.M. ship "Topaz," was mortally wounded in an attack on the North Fort of Mocha, in the Red Sea, 7 Dec. 1820.
Richard, of Salhouse.
William Henry, Student for Holy Orders, Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1801; *d.* 8 Dec. 1818.
Lydia, *m.* her cousin, William Ward, Esq. of Huntingdon; and *d.* 12 Oct. 1833.
Frances, *b.* 1808; *d.* 4 May, 1825.

This gentleman, an officer in the Royal Navy, whilst serving as a Midshipman on board the "Monmouth," in the fleet commanded by Sir Edward Hughes, was in six general actions in India, from 1780 to 1784. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1843, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Ward, Esq. of Salhouse Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 June, 1799; *m.* 21 May, 1844, Elizabeth (who *d.* 24 May, 1884), 3rd dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Edward James Foote, K.C.B., and had a son, the present Edward Foote Ward, Esq. of Salhouse. He *d.* 21 July, 1863.

Arms—Arg., on a bend engrailed sa. between two acorns slipped vert three fleurs-de-lis or. *Crest*—A dexter arm erect, couped at the elbow, habited quarterly or and vert, cuff arg. hand ppr. holding a pheon also ppr. *Motto*—Usque ad mortem fidus.
Seat—Salhouse Hall, Norwich.

WARD OF RODBASTON.

Ward, Henry, Esq. of Rodbaston, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1872, *b.* 25 June, 1828; *m.* 3 May, 1855, Jane, dau. of John Bagnall, Esq. of West Bromwich, and has issue,

I. Henry Herbert, *b.* 24 April, 1857.
II. William Leonard *b.* 24 June, 1860.
III. George Ernest, *b.* 1866; *m.* 1889, Helen J. Tibbets, of Hawarden, Iowa, U.S.A.
IV. Arthur Bagnall, E.I.C.S., *b.* 1869; *d.* 15 Sept. 1892.
I. Anne Barnett, *m.* 1877, F. Hensman, Esq., 1st Life Guards.
II. Ellen Jane.
III. Alice Mary, *m.* 1889, R. T. Hales, M.D. of Holt, Norfolk.
IV. Caroline.
V. Evelyn Mabel.
VI. Margaret Blakemore.

Mr. Ward is son of William Ward, Esq. of Wolverhampton (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1849), by Anne his wife, dau. of John Barnett, Esq. of Comberton. He has one brother and three sisters, George, *m.* 1855, Lydia Barnett; Mary Ann, widow of John N. Bagnall, Esq. of Shenstone, co. Stafford, and has issue; Emma Harriet, *m.* John Topham, Esq., M.D. (deceased), and has issue; Caroline, *m.* Major-General Kent, and *d.* 1891.

Seat—Rodbaston, Penkridge, co. Stafford.
Club—Conservative.

WARD OF BANGOR CASTLE.

Ward, Robert Edward, Esq. of Bangor Castle, co. Down, *b.* Nov. 1819, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1842, late 10th Hussars; *m.* 30 April, 1857, Harriette, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Ward, Rector of Killinchy, co. Down, brother of the 3rd Viscount Bangor, and has issue, an only child,

Matilda Catherine, *m.* 27 June, 1878, the 5th and present Lord Clanmorris.

Lineage.—(*See* Viscount Bangor, Burke's *Peerage*).

Mr. Ward, of Bangor Castle, and his sister, Anne Catherine, widow of Robert Steward Kennedy, Esq. of Cultra, co. Down, are the only children of the late Edward Michael Ward, Esq. of Bangor Castle, sometime Minister Plenipotentiary at Dresden (grandson of the 1st Viscount Bangor), by his wife, Lady Matilda Stewart, dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry.

Arms—Az., a cross-patonce or. *Crest*—A Saracen's head affrontée, couped below the shoulders ppr. *Motto*—Sub cruce salus.
Seat—Bangor Castle, Bangor, co. Down.

WARDE-ALDAM OF HOOTON-PAGNELL.

Warde-Aldam, Mrs. Sarah Julia, of Hooton Pagnell, co. York, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Rev. William Warde, *m.* 30 April, 1878, William Wright Aldam, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Frickley Hall, Doncaster, who assumed the prefix surname and the arms of Warde (*see* Aldam *of Frickley*), and has issue,

William St. Andrew, *b.* 10 May, 1882.

Lineage.—Thomas Warde, Esq. of Tanshelf, Gent., who *d.* about 1635, had, by Elizabeth his wife (besides a dau. Eliza, wife of John Cooper; and four sons, Leonard, Hastings, Robert, and George) two other sons, John, of whom we treat, and Patience (Sir), knighted 1675, Lord Mayor of London, 1681, *m.* 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hobson, Esq. of Hackney, and *d.* 10 July, 1694. The 3rd son,

John Warde, Esq. of Tanshelf, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Vincent, Esq. of Barnborough Grange; and *d.* 15 Aug. 1657; having had (besides two daus., Elizabeth and Susanna, and a younger son, John (Sir), Lord Mayor of London 1719, knighted 1714, ancestor of Warde *of Squerryes, Court*, Kent), an elder son and heir,

Thomas Warde, Esq. of Tanshelf, *m.* a dau. of Selwood, and had (besides two daus., Catherine, *m.* Thomas Selwood, Esq. of Bilham; and Elizabeth, *m.* Edmund Winn, Esq. of Ackton) an only son,

Patience Warde, Esq. of Hooton Pagnell, to which estate he *s.* under the will of his grand-uncle, Sir Patience Warde. He *m.* Anna, dau. of Tobias Harvey, Esq. of Womersley, and by her (who *d.* May, 1730) had (besides a son, John, *d.* young; and four daus., Catherine, *m.* 7 Sept. 1838, William Parkins, Esq. of Mortemley, Ecclesfield, and *d. s. p.*; Mary, *m.* 21 Dec. 1742, Walter Stanhope, Esq. of Horsforth, and *d. s. p.*; Anne, *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.*), an only surviving son and heir,

Patientius Warde, Esq. of Hooton Pagnell, bapt. 27 Feb. 1717; *m.* Frances, dau. of St. Andrew Thornhaugh, Esq. of Fenton and Osberton, Notts, descended from the ancient family of St. Andrew *of Gotham*; and *d.* at York, 30 July, 1786, having had issue two daus., Frances, *m.* Stanhope Harvey, Esq. of Womersley; and Anne, *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1781), and a son and heir,

ST. ANDREW WARDE, Esq. of Hooton Pagnell, bapt. 27 May, 1745; *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of Anthony Cooke, Esq. of Cwston, and by her had issue, ST. ANDREW, his heir; Charles *d.* young 1793; Julia *d.* young; and Mary Anne. Mr. St. Andrew Warde *d.* March (he was bur. the 22nd), 1822, and was *s.* by his elder son and heir,

ST. ANDREW WARDE, Esq. of Hooton Pagnell, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1800, Maria Josepha, dau. and co-heir of Stanhope Harvey, Esq. of Womersley, by Frances Warde his wife, and had,

WILLIAM, his heir.
St. Andrew, *m.* Miss Fletcher, of Sidney. and had four sons, and one dau., *m.* Mr. Wettenhall, of Brisbane.
Maria Cassandra, *d.* 24 Nov. 1870. Sarah.

The elder son,

REV. WILLIAM WARDE, of Hooton Pagnell, *m.* 1st Mrs. Elizabeth Williamson (*née* Harrison), of Melton, near Hull, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Miss Marianne Smithson, of Heighington, near Durham, by whom he left at his decease, 27 May, 1868, two daus., his co-heiresses, MARY ANNE, *d. unm.* 1882, and SARAH JULIA, now of Hooton Pagnell.

Arms—Az., a cross patonce or.
Seat—Hooton Pagnell, near Doncaster.

WARDE OF SQUERRYES COURT.

WARDE, CHARLES ARTHUR MADAN, Esq. of Squerryes Court, Kent, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff (1887), Lieut.-Col. late Royal Artillery, *b.* 8 April, 1839; *m.* 23 Oct. 1879, the Hon. Anastasia Kathleen Lucia O'Brien, 6th dau. of Lucius, 13th Lord Inchiquin, and has issue,

I. Mary Kathleen. II. Dorothy Louisa.
III. Blanche Theresa.

Lineage.—This family of WARDE is a younger branch of that which is seated at Hooton Pagnell, co. York, and derives from

SIR JOHN WARDE, Knt. of Pontefract, M.P. for London, 2nd son of John Warde, Esq. of Tanshelf, co. York. Sir John *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Bucknall, Knt. of Oxney Hall, Herts, and had issue one son and ten daus. The only son,

JOHN WARDE, Esq. of Squerryes, Kent, *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Bristow, Esq. of Micheldever, Hants, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir. Robert, *b.* 29 Nov.; *d.* 17 Dec. 1722.
William, of Westerham, *b.* 5 Jan. 1723, living *unm.* 1772.
George, Lieut.-Col. in Gen. Carpenter's Regt. of Dragoons, *b.* 24 Nov. 1725; *d.* 11 March, 1803.
Mary, *m.* William Clayton, Esq. of Harleford, Bucks, M.P. for Marlow, 2nd son of Sir William Clayton, 1st bart. of Marden Park, Surrey, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1760, leaving a dau. and heir, who *m.* John Lord Howard de Walden, K.B.
Katherine, *d.* 28 Dec. 1736.

The eldest son,

JOHN WARDE, Esq. of Squerryes, *b.* 19 June, 1721, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Gore, Esq. of Bush Hill, Middlesex, who *d. s. p.* 29 May, 1748; and 2ndly, Kitty Anne, dau. and sole heir of Charles Hoskins, Esq. of Croydon, Surrey, 2nd son of Sir William Hoskins, Knt., by whom (who *d.* 17 April, 1767) he had issue to survive youth,

I. JOHN, who *s.* his father.
II. Charles, *b.* 11 Jan. 1754; *m.* 16 March, 1784, Anne, eldest dau. of Arthur Annesley, Esq. of Bletchington, Oxon, by whom, who *d.* 19 Sept. 1816 (he *d.* 7 Jan. 1820), he had issue,
  1 CHARLES, of whom presently.
  2 Arthur, *b.* 25 Nov. 1787, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1838, *m.* 15 Sept. 1816, Anne, dau. of Thomas Denson, Esq. of Ellesmere, co. Salop, and had issue, Amelia Anne Barton.
  3 Henry William, Capt. 8th Regt. Bengal Cavalry, *b.* 22 Oct. 1788; *d.* 30 Aug. 1819.
  4 Francis (Sir), K.C.B., Gen. in the army, *m.* Annabella, eldest dau. of Robert Jones Adeane, Esq. of Babraham, co. Cambridge, she *d.* 1861. He *d.* 4 May, 1879.
  1 Kitty Anne, *m.* 17 July, 1834, the Rev. Walter St. John Mildmay, 8th son of Sir Henry Paulet St. John Mildmay, 3rd bart. of Coulsham, who *d.* 31 July, 1835. She *d.* 6 April, 1884.
III. George, of Woodland Castle, co. Glamorgan, Gen. in the army, *m.* 31 Jan. 1781, Charlotte, dau. of the Right Rev. Spencer Madan, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough, by the Lady Charlotte Cornwallis his wife, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Cornwallis. Gen. Warde *d.* 20 June, 1830, leaving issue,
  1 George, of Clifton, *b.* 25 July, 1785; *m.* 23 April, 1811, Anne Amelia, 2nd dau. of Thomas Dashwood, Esq., brother of Sir Henry Watkin Dashwood, 3rd bart. of Kirtlington; *d. s. p.* 6 July, 1855.
  2 CHARLES, to whom his uncle bequeathed Squerryes.
  3 William, Col. in the army, *b.* 9 Feb. 1788; *m.* 1st, 18 June, 1815, Isabella Delamaine, who *d.* 29 Nov. 1835; and 2ndly, 5 July, 1838, Catherine, dau. of Edward Hawkins, Esq. of Court Herbert, co. Glamorgan; by the 1st marriage the issue were,
    George, *b.* 25 Nov. 1823.
    William Wilder, *b.* 10 April, 1825; killed at the battle of Chillinwalla, 13 Jan. 1849.
    Charles, *b.* 20 Jan. 1827.
    Henry, *b.* 2 Nov. 1829; *d.* 17 July, 1833.
    Spencer Grant, *b.* 9 Feb. 1834.
    Isabella, Lady Smith Neill, *m.* 1 Oct. 1835, James George Smith Neill, of Barnweill and Swindrigemuir, Brigadier-Gen., C.B., and Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, who was killed at the relief of Lucknow 1857; *d.* 19 Nov. 1875.
    Charlotte Jane, *d.* 5 July, 1831.
  1 Charlotte, *m.* 11 Feb. 1817, the Rev. William Vansittart, D.D., Rector of Shottesbrook and White Waltham, Prebendary of Carlisle, 3rd son of Arthur Vansittart, Esq. of Shottesbrook.
  2 Mary, *m.* 25 May, 1822, Henry John Grant, Esq. of The Gnoll, co. Glamorgan.
IV. Henry (Sir), of Dean House, Hants, *b.* 7 Jan. 1766; *d.* 1 Oct. 1834; a Gen. in the army, Col. of the 31st and 68th Regts. of Foot, Commander of the Forces in the West Indies, Governor of Barbados, G.C.B., &c., *m.* 18 May, 1808, Molina, dau. of John Thomas, Esq. of Hereford, *b.* 5 July, 1776, *d.* 24 Oct. 1835, by whom he had issue,
  1 Henry John, Lieut.-Col., *d. s. p.* 22 May, 1838.
  2 Edward Charles (Sir), Gen. in the army, K.C.B., &c., *b.* 13 Nov. 1810, and *d.* 11 June, 1884, having *m.* 24 Aug. 1843, Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. Charles Lane, M.A., Rector of Wrotham, and Rural Dean of Shoreham (*see* LANE *of King's Bromley*, and has had,
    Charles-Edward, Capt. 4th Hussars, *b.* 26 Dec. 1845.
    Henry Murray Ashley, Lieut.-Col. late 19th Hussars, *b.* 3 Sept. 1850; *m.* 31 March, 1880, Louisa Anne, eldest dau. of Wilmot Lane, Esq., E.I.C.S. (*see* LANE, *of King's Bromley*), and has issue,
      Louisa. Kathleen.
      Alice.
    St. Andrew Bruce, Maj. R.A., *b.* 23 Nov. 1852, *m.* 18 April, 1882, Olivia Louisa, dau. of Col. George McCall, of Elibank Lodge, co. Berks.
    Alexander John Walter, *b.* 19 March, 1855, *m.* 30 Oct. 1882, Enriqueta Petronilla, dau. of James Fair, Esq., and has issue,
      Rosita. Jenny.
      Enriqueta.
    Augustus Lynedoch, *b.* 24 Nov. 1856; *d.* 31 Jan. 1858.
    David Archibald Augustus, *b.* 25 June, 1858; *d.* 23 Feb. 1865.
    Frances Molina, *m.* 2 Aug. 1872; Ralph Cromwell Gregg, Esq., sometime Lieut. 19th Hussars.
    Edith Pierrepont. Louisa Jane.
  3 Frederick Moore, Ensign in the 1st or Royal Regt. of Foot, *b.* 28 Oct. 1812; *d.* 27 Nov. 1830.
  4 Walter, Lieut.-Col. in the army, Staff Officer of Pensioners, *b.* 22 Feb. 1815; *d.* 4 May, 1861, having *m.* 8 May, 1841, Augusta, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Lionel Smith, Bart. G.C.B. and G.C.H., and had issue,
    Henry Lionel, *b.* 1 March, 1842; *m.* 20 June, 1876, Lætitia, dau. of Samuel Walker, Esq. of Petersham House, co. Surrey, and has issue,
      Lionel, *b.* 16 June, 1877.
      Rachael.
    Eldred Walter, *b.* 2 March, 1856.
    Augusta Mary. Isabella.
  5 Augustus William (Rev.), Rector of Little Horsted, Sussex, *b.* 29 Dec. 1816; *m.* 16 Aug. 1854, Catherine, eldest dau. of William Woodgate, Esq. of Swaylands, Penshurst, D.L. Kent, and has had issue,
    William Henry, *b.* 22 Sept. 1855.
    Hamilton Francis, *b.* 15 Feb. 1857.
    Augustus Walter Francis, *b.* 17 Aug. 1859; *m.* Gertrude, dau. of the Rev. Canon Robinson, M.A.
    Henry John, *b.* 31 Dec. 1860.
    Edward Charles, *b.* 3 Aug. 1862.
    George Frederick, *b.* 11 July, 1865; *d.* 15 Dec. 1873.
    Catherine. Mary. Evelyn Catherine.
  1 Harriett, *m.* 1st, 4 May, 1826, Francis, 6th Earl of Guilford, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1861; and 2ndly, 10 Feb. 1863, John Lettsom Elliott, Esq. She *d.* 16 April, 1874.
I. Katharine, *m.* 6 March, 1783, Sir Nathaniel Dukenfield, 5th bart. of Dukenfield Hall, and *d.* Sept. 1823.

John Warde *d.* 9 Feb. 1775. His eldest son,

JOHN WARDE, Esq. of Squerryes, High Sheriff for Kent 1778, *b.* 23 Jan. 1753; *m.* 15 Feb. 1781, the Hon. Susannah Askell Grimston, 3rd dau. of James, 2nd Viscount Grimston, but dying *s. p.* 9 Dec. 1838, was *s.* by his nephew,

CHARLES WARDE, Esq. of Squerryes, *b.* 1 Oct. 1786, who dying *unm.* 14 Feb. 1861, was *s.* by his cousin,

CHARLES WARDE, Esq. of Squerryes, Admiral R.N., K.H., J.P. for cos. Kent and Glamorgan, *b.* 13 Sept. 1786; *m.* 15 Jan. 1824, Mariana, eldest dau. of Arthur William Gregory, Esq. of Styvychall Hall, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1889) had issue,

Charles Grant, *b.* 6 Dec. 1825; *d.* 15 Feb. 1826.
GEORGE, late of Squerryes.
Henry John Gregory, Lieut. 56th Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 3 July, 1827; killed in the massacre of Cawnpore, 27 June, 1857.
CHARLES ARTHUR MADAN, now of Squerryes.
Mariana Theresa, *d.* 20 June, 1826.
Emily Theresa, *m.* 1st, 6 July, 1848, Robert Osborne, Esq. of Laurence Weston, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, Spencer Vansittart, Esq., Capt. late 1st Royals, son of the Rev. W. Vansittart, D.D., and *d.* 18 Oct. 1891, having had issue five sons and a dau.
Mary Selina, *m.* 25 April, 1871, the Rev. Charles Griffith, of Glyn Celyn, co. Brecon, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1886.
Harriette Susanna.
Charlotte Henrietta, *m.* 5 Dec. 1878, Right Hon. Sir John Tomlinson Hibbert, P.C., K.C.B., M.P. of Urmston Grange, Manchester, and Hampsfield, North Lancashire.
Katharine Mariana.
Louisa Anne, *m.* 8 Feb. 1872, the Rev. H. C. Bartlett, Vicar of Westerham, and has issue.

He *d.* 5 Jan. 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE WARDE, Esq. of Squerryes, formerly Capt. in the army, Lieut.-Col. Commandant London Rifle Brigade, *b.* 1 Jan. 1827; *m.* 28 Aug. 1862, the Lady Harriet North, eldest dau. of Francis, 6th Earl of Guildford; *d. s. p.* 25 Jan. 1877, and was *s.* by his brother, CHARLES ARTHUR MADAN, now of Squerryes.

Arms—Az., a cress flory or, a crescent for difference. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased or. *Motto*—Licet esse beatis.
Seat—Squerryes Court, Westerham, Kent.
Clubs—Junior Carlton, and E. I. United Service.

WARE OF POSLINGFORD.

CUMBERLEGE-WARE, CHARLES EDWARD, Esq. of Poslingford, Suffolk, *b.* March, 1866; *m.* 1889, Beatrice, dau. of John Bell, Esq. of Lancaster Gate.

Lineage.—The family of Cumberlege was settled for many generations in co. Stafford, where they had estates.

CHARLES NATHANIEL CUMBERLEGE-WARE, Esq. of Poslingford, *m.* Caroline, eldest dau. of Richard Hooton, Esq. of Leamington, co. Warwick, and had issue,

I. Charles (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Vicar of Astwood, Bucks, *m.* 1860, Elizabeth Anne, dau. and heiress of Mrs. Montgomery Williams, of Crawley Grange, Bucks, and *d.* 1871, leaving issue, a son and three daus, of whom

CHARLES EDWARD, now of Poslingford.
Idith Caroline, *s.* to the estate of Crawley Grange, Bucks, from her grandmother, Mrs. Montgomery Williams, who inherited it from her brother, Col. Boswell (a branch of the BOSWELLS *of Auchinleck*).

II. Arthur (Rev.).
III. Richard, Lieut. 11th Regt., *b.* 1841; *m.* 1867, Blanche, dau. of Major-Gen. Wyatt; and *d.* 1869.
IV. Edward, late Lieut. 51st Light Infantry, *b.* 1848.
V. Henry Mordaunt, *b.* 1850; *m.* 1878, Blanche Ginevra, dau. of George Fenwick, Esq.
VI. Francis Vernon, *b.* 1853; *d.* 1871.
I. Emily. II. Louisa.
III. Augusta.

This gentleman, who was 3rd son of Capt. John Cumberlege, by Anne his wife, dau. of Samuel Ware, Esq. of Highgate, *s.* on the death of his maternal uncle, Samuel Ware, Esq. of Hendon Hall, 1860, to the Middlesex and Suffolk estates, and assumed by royal licence 1862, the name and arms of WARE. He *d.* 22 Sept. 1888, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms—Per pale arg. and gu., two lions passant within an orle of roses and escallops all counterchanged. *Crest*—In front of two spears in saltire ppr. a dragon's head gu., gorged with a collar gemel arg. *Motto*—Deo favente.

WARING OF WARINGSTOWN.

WARING, THOMAS, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Northern Division co. Down, Hon. Col. 5th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, High Sheriff 1868-69, *b.* 17 Oct. 1828; *m.* 1st, 22 April, 1858, Esther, 3rd dau. of Ross Thompson Smyth, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Derry; she *d.* 26 March, 1873; and 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1874, Fanny, 4th dau. of Admiral John Jervis Tucker, of Trematon Castle, Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1883) has issue,

I. HOLT, *b.* 26 May, 1877.
II. Ruric Henry, a cadet H.M.S. "Britannia," *b.* 16 Aug 1879.
I. Esther Marian, *b.* 10 Feb. 1876.
II. Mary Theresa, *b.* 8 Dec. 1880.
III. Frances Joan Alice, *b.* 8 Nov. 1883.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1 July, 1885, Geraldine, 3rd dau. of Alex. Stewart, Esq. of Bally Edmond.

Lineage.—This family, of the ancient House of WARING *of Lancashire*, became established in Ireland *temp.* JAMES I., when JOHN WARING settled in co. Antrim, and *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Peers, of Derriaghy, in that co., by whom he had three sons, WILLIAM, John, and Paul; and several daus. The eldest son,

WILLIAM WARING, Esq., *b.* 1619: *d.* 1703, became possessed (by purchase from the soldiers of Mr. Deputy Fleetwood's Regt. of Horse), in 1656, of the district of Clanconnell (of which the Waringstown estate is a part), and shortly after built the present mansion and the church adjoining: he served as High Sheriff co. Down, 1669. He *m.* 1st, 26 May, 1656, Elizabeth, dau. of William Gardiner, Esq. of Londonderry, and by her had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Mary, *m.* Richard Close, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Close, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 5 May, 1724) had issue (with six daus., Jane, Mrs. Houston; Rebecca, Mrs. Montgomery, of Convoy; Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Cuppage, A.M.; Sarah, *m.* Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Falkland; Anne; and Frances) seven sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS, High Sheriff, co. Down 1724, *m.* 1st, Miss Lawrence, by whom he had two sons,

1 William, *d. unm.*
2 Samuel, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Blacker, and had two other sons,

3 Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Moira, co. Down, *m.* Hester, dau. of Jasper Lucas, Esq. of Rickfordstown; and *d.* 1777, leaving with a dau., Mary, *m.* John Holmes, Esq., five sons,

1 Thomas, of Newry, *b.* 1736; *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Thompson, Esq., and had, 1 THOMAS; 2 William; 3 Jasper; 4 James; 5 John, Lieut. 23rd Light Dragoons; 6 Hester, *m.* Rev. John Goddard; 7 Jane; 8 Selina. The eldest son,

Thomas, *b.* 11 Oct. 1761, J.P. cos. Down and Armagh, High Sheriff, co. Down 1797; *d.* 4 March, 1841. He *m.* 11 April, 1792, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Goddard, Esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1803) had issue, Thomas, *b.* July, 1793, rector of Bright, diocese of Down, killed by a fall from his horse, Jan. 1823; HENRY, of Waringstown, of whom presently; Richard, J.P., Seneschal of Newry, *b.* 3 Sept. 1799; *d.* 31 Aug. 1875; Anne, *m.* 12 Jan. 1836, Breon Charles Bordes, Esq., Lieut. 77th Regt., and *d.* May, 1844.

2 Jasper. 3 William.
4 John.
5 Lucas (Rev.), Rector of Kilkeel, co. Down, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Charles Douglas, Esq. of Grace Hall, co. Down, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Waringfield, co. Down, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Peter Lowe, Esq. (by Louisa his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Butler, 7th bart. of Garryhundon, co. Carlow), and *d.* 1877, having had issue, SAMUEL, late Capt. 62nd Regt., who *d.* 1872; Thomas, killed in New Zealand; Lucas, now of Waringfield, Robert Perceval Maxwell; Henry Lowe, *d.* 1872; Louisa, *m.* Capt. George Douglas, of Mount Ida, co. Down.
Charles (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Eglish, co. Armagh.
John, *m.* Geraldine, dau. of Nathaniel Montgomery Solicitor, of Swalinbar, co. Cavan, and Dominick Street, Dublin, and had two daus., Anne, and Eleanor.
Lucas.

4 Richard, whose son,

John, *m.* Dorothea, only dau. and eventual heir of Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down, and assumed by royal licence, dated 9 April, 1803, the additional surname of MAXWELL, and had a son,

JOHN WARING-MAXWELL, Esq. of Finnebrogue, M.P., co. Down.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL WARING, Esq. of Waringstown, High Sheriff 1690, M.P. for Hillsborough from 1703 to 1715; *m.* 1696, Grace, dau. of Rev. Samuel Holt, co. Meath, and *d.* 1739, having had issue,

I. Samuel, his heir.
II. Richard, *d. unm.*
III. Holt, Major in the army, served at Dettingen, Fontenoy, and Colloden, *m.* 1746. Anne, dau. of Very Rev. William French, Dean of Elphin, son of John French, Esq. of French Park, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 1806, having had issue, Samuel, Capt. in the army, killed in action, *unm.*; William, *d.* young; Richard, and Robert, both *d. unm.*; Holt (Very Rev.), who *s.* to Waringstown; and two daus., Frances Arabella, *m.* Rev. William Boyd; and Mary, *m.* William Archer, Esq., and *d.* 8 Aug. 1844, aged 83.
I. Jane, *m.* Alexander M'Naghten, Esq.
II. Sarah, *m.* 1st, Ralph Lambert, Esq.; and 2ndly, Rev. James Hamilton, D.D.
III. Frances, *m.* Henry Ussher, Esq.
IV. Alice, *m.* Conway Spencer, Esq.

The eldest son,

Samuel Waring, Esq. of Waringstown, High Sheriff 1734, *d. unm.* 1793, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Very Rev. Holt Waring of Waringstown, Dean of Dromore, *b.* 2 Jan. 1766; *m.* 1793, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of Rev. Averell Daniel, Rector of Lifford, co. Donegal, and had issue,

Eliza Jane, *m.* James Wapshare, Esq.
Anne, *d. unm.*
Louisa, *m.* 1st, Rev. John Michael Brooke; she *m.* 2ndly, St. John Augustus Clerke, K.H., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and Col. 75th regt., who *d.* 1869, leaving with other issue a dau. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 24 Nov. 1891, Henry James MacFarlane, Esq. of Hunstown House, co. Dublin, (*see that family*).
Frances Grace, *m.* Henry Waring, Esq. of Waringstown.
Jane, *m.* Henry Samuel Close, Esq., a Banker in Dublin who *d.* March, 1867; she *d.* Jan. 1877.

The Dean's cousin and son-in-law,

Henry Waring, Esq. of Waringstown, J.P., Major in the army, *b.* 26 March, 1795; *m.* 14 Jan. 1824, Frances Grace, 4th dau. of Very Rev. Holt Waring, of Waringstown, Dean of Dromore, and by her (who *d.* 1860) had (with three other sons, who *d.* in infancy) issue,

Thomas, now of Waringstown.
Holt, Capt. 88th Connaught Rangers, Resident Magistrate Nenagh, co. Tipperary, *b.* 25 May, 1835; *m.* 20 May, 1862, Margaret Elizabeth dau. of Robert McClintock, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Donegal, and has issue, Henry, Capt. R.A., *b.* 6 March, 1863; Grace; Margaret; Mary; and Susan.
Henry, Major, Governor of the Military Prison, Gosport, formerly Assistant Adjutant Gen. Bombay; *b.* 15 Feb. 1840; *m.* 8 July, 1869, Mary Letitia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Hutchinson, of Wellesbourne, Bideford, Devon, and has issue three sons and two daus., Richard, Lieut. R.A., Edmund, and John; Mary and Esther.
Mary Louisa, *m.* 14 Jan. 1853, Rev. Alexander Matthew Pollock, M.A., who *d.* Feb. 1865; she *d.* 18 July, 1873.
Elizabeth Mary.
Frances Jane, *m.* 20 Oct. 1858, Rev. William Henry Overstreet Fletcher, *d.* Jan. 1, 1880.
Anne, *d.* 1860. Susan, *d.* 1847.
Selina Grace, *m.* 18 July, 1867, Robert Henry Martley, Esq.; *d.* 1878.

He *d.* 6 April, 1866.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa., three mascles of the first. *Crest*—A crane's head couped at the neck ppr. *Motto*—Nec vi nec astutia.
Seat—Waringstown House, Lurgan, co. Down.
Town Residence—13, Victoria Square, S.W.
Clubs—Carlton, S.W.; Kildare Street, Dublin; and Ulster, Belfast.

WARING OF BEENHAM HOUSE.

Waring, Henry, Esq. of Beenham House, Berks, J.P., High Sheriff 1888, Lieut.-Col. Railway Engineers Volunteer Staff Corps, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1855, Sarah Milnes, dau. of John Wheat, Esq. of Norwood Hall, and Treeton, co. York, by his wife Elizabeth Saunderson, and has issue,

I. William Wheat, Capt. 11th Hussars, *b.* 29 May, 1860; *m.* 1882, Sophia Annie, eldest dau. of the late Col. Scobell, of The Abbey, Pershore, co. Worcester, and has issue,
  Charles Henry, *b.* 1888.
  Edward Robert, *b.* 1893.
  Melloney Mary.
  Irene Margaretta.
I. Maude Mary, *m.* Major Thomas Baker.
II. Edith Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Lane Sansom, M.D.
III. Rosamund Ruth.
IV. Alice Ada. V. Beatrice Bertha.

Lineage.—John Waring, Esq. of Haworth Hall, Rotherham (son of Joseph Waring, and Elizabeth Sykes, his wife), *m.* 1819, Mary Fletcher, by whom he had issue,

I. William, *m.* Elizabeth Arkle, and had issue, a son, *b.* 1855.
II. Henry, now of Beenham House.
III. Charles, *m.* Charlotte Eliza Mary Jane, dau. of Sir George William Denys, Bart., and *d.* 1887, having had issue, two sons and one dau.
IV. Mark, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *m.* Rev. Richard Chambres, M.A., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Waring *d.* 1867.

Arms—Gu., a bend engrailed, chequy or and az., between two bugles stringed of the second. *Crest*—Upon a millrind fesswise or, a dragon gu., charged on either wing with an annulet gold. *Motto*—Toujours prest.
Seat—Beenham House, Reading.

WARNEFORD OF WARNEFORD PLACE.

Warneford, Rev. John Henry, M.A., of Warneford Place, Wilts, Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, *b.* 14 Sept. 1818; *m.* 30 April, 1851, Mary Anne Susan, dau. of Rev. John Dale Wawn, Vicar of Stanton-le-Dale, co. Derby, and by her who *d.* 1887, has issue,

I. John Charles Kemeys (Glenside, Ringmore, Teignmouth, Devon) *b.* 25 Feb. 1852, late Capt. 6th West York Militia, *m.* 10 Dec. 1879, Emil, dau. of Rev. Robert Burton, Rector of Raheny, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1893, leaving issue,
  1 John Robert Kemeys, *b.* 15 Jan. 1880.
  2 Harry Walter Burton, *b.* 26 July, 1884.
  1 Esmé Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 6 May, 1883.
II. Harry Lancelot (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 1860.
III. Walter Wyndham Hanbury, *b.* 1866.
I. Henrietta Warneford, *m.* 5 Feb. 1879, William Henry Foster, Esq. of Spring Head, Halifax, and Hornby Castle, Lancaster, and has issue.
II. Minnie Laura Warneford.
III. Constance Edith Warneford, *d.* 1832.
IV. Eva Harriette Warneford.
V. Chrissie Dora Warneford.
VI. Augusta Marion Wadham Warneford, *d.* 1872.

Mr. Warneford is Vicar of Selterhebble, co. York, and Lord of the Manor of Sevenhampton, Wilts. He inherited Warneford Place on the death of his cousin, Lady Wetherell Warneford, in 1861.

Lineage.—This family descends from Robert Warneford, to whom, in consideration of twenty marks and one pony, King John gave, in 1210, certain lands in and about Sevenhampton, Wilts, and Pinkney, co. Gloucester. From him directly derived, in regular descent from 1228 to 1542,

John Warneford, of Sevenhampton, who, by Susanna his wife, dau. of John Yates, of Lyford, was father of

John Warneford, *b.* 1542, whose son, by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Dutton, of Sherborne,

Thomas Warneford, *b.* 1572, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edmund Fettiplace, of Childrey, and 2ndly, Mary Aswell, dau. of Henry Shelley, Esq. of Warminghurst. He *d.* in 1639, having had issue by the first,

I. Edmund, of Buckland, who was father of Sir Edmond Warneford, knighted 1681, who, by Bridget his wife, dau. of William Paul, banker, of Oxford, had a son, Edmond Warneford, *b.* 1683, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Sackville, of Bibury, and had an only dau. and heiress, Anne Warneford, who *m.* Thomas Estcourt Cresswell, who, *jure uxoris*, became possessor of the Pinkney estates.
II. Walter, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Maxey, Knt. of Saylin, Essex, and dying 24 Aug. 1687, was bur. at Mount Mellick, Queen's Co., leaving a son, Robert, *m.* Mary, dau. of Clint, of Knightweek, co. Worcester, who returned his father's funeral certificate for registry in Ulster's Office.
III. John, of whose line we treat.

The younger son,

John Warneford, *b.* 1613, *m.* and left a son,

The Rev. Henry Warneford, Rector of Freshford, *m.* Mary, dau of Sir Thomas Gooderiche, and was father of

Ven. Richard Warneford, D.D., Archdeacon of York, who *d.* 1755, leaving, by Mary Stainforth his wife, two sons,

Francis, Col. of Warneford Place, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Samuel Calverley, and had two sons,

1 Francis, of Warneford Place, co. Wilts, *m.* 19 Nov. 1789, the Hon. Elizabeth Flower, eldes dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Ashbrook (*d.* 1 April, 1847), and had two sons, who *d.* in infancy, and two daus. Lady Wetherell Warneford, who *d. s. p.* in 1861, the widow of Sir Charles Wetherell, Q.C., Attorney-General for England; and Mrs. Long, who *d. s. p.*

2 Samuel (Rev.), D.D. of Warneford Place, Rector of Bourton-on-the-Hills, co. Gloucester, *d. s. p.* 1855.

John, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

The Rev. John Warneford, of Dorking, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Edward Garland, and was father of

The Rev. John Warneford, of Mickleham, Surrey, *m.* 1st, Charlotte Anne, dau. of Gen. Sweeting, King's Dragoon Guards, and by her (who *d.* 1832) left, with other issue, an elder son and heir,

I. John Henry (Rev.), the present representative.
II. Henry, *m.* and *d.* 1870, leaving two sons and one dau.
III. Charles Francis, *m.* but has no issue.
IV. Francis Henry, *d.* 1848.
V. Arthur Edmund, *m.* a dau. of Col. Hammill, and has issue three sons.
VI. Edward Cooper, *m.* and *d. s. p.* 1865.
I. Charlotte Anne, *m.* and has issue three daus.
II. Mary Emily, *m.* and *d. s. p.* 1882.
III. Catherine, *m.* and has issue one son and one dau.
IV. Clara Margaretta, *m.* and has issue six children.
V. Frances Henrietta, *m.* and has two children.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anna Maria, dau. of Rev. Edward Parry, M.A., Rector of Mold, co. Flint, and by her (who *d.* 1869) had further issue,

VII. Thomas Lewis John, *m.* Miss Tucker, and has issue one son.
VIII. William John, *m.* Miss Buckley, and has issue one son.

Mr. Warneford *d.* 1849.

Arms—Per fess embattled sa. and arg., six crosses pattée, three in chief and three in base counterchanged. *Crest*—A garb ppr. *Motto*—Cruce quam muro tutior.
Seat—Warneford Place, Highworth, Sevenhampton, Wilts.

LEE-WARNER OF WALSINGHAM ABBEY.

Lee-Warner, Henry, Esq. of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, J.P., *b.* 15 Dec. 1847.

Lineage.—Thomas Lee, Esq., descended from the very ancient family of Lee *of Coton*, Salop, *m.* Anne, dau. of the celebrated John Warner, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, and was father of

The Ven. Archdeacon Lee, whose son,

Col. Henry Lee, of Danejohn or Dangon, Canterbury, represented that city in eight Parliaments. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Grubham Howe, 1st bart. of Barwick, St. Leonard's, Wilts, and of Knoll Park, Somerset, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Harbottle Grimston, 2nd bart. of Bradfield Hall, Essex, Speaker of the House of Commons which restored Charles II., a son and successor,

Henry Lee-Warner, Esq. of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, who upon the demise of his maternal uncle, Sir James Howe, 2nd bart. of Barwick, 1735, inherited Knoll Park and other estates. He *m.* Sarah Milles, of Nackington, near Canterbury, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Lee-Warner, Esq. of Walsingham Abbey, who *d. unm.*, leaving his estates to his cousin,

Henry Lee-Warner (formerly Woodward), Esq. (son of Daniel Woodward, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell, co. Gloucester, by Anne his wife, dau. of Col. Henry Lee, of Danejohn). Mr. Woodward assumed, on inheriting, the surname and arms of Lee-Warner. He *m.* Miss Howarth, last descendant and heiress of an old family that had long been settled near Accrington, co. Lancaster, and dying 1835, was *s.* by his son,

Rev. Daniel Henry Lee-Warner, of Walsingham Abbey, who *m.* 1808, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Catherine, wife of the Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Guiting Grange, co. Gloucester) of Francis William Thomas Brydges, Esq. of Tyberton Court, co. Hereford, and had issue,

Henry James, his heir.
Francis Henry, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1842.
George Brydges (Rev.), Rector of St. Mary Bredins, Canterbury, *b.* 1812; *m.* 1st, 1835, Mary, dau. of — Coppard, Esq., and 2ndly, 1875, Georgina, widow of Major Jacson; and *d.* 7 Jan. 1880.
Charles Henry, *b.* 1816.
John (Rev.), Vicar of St. Peter's, Great Walsingham, *b.* 1817.
Septimus Henry (Rev.), Vicar of St. Mary and All Saints', Walsingham, Norfolk, *b.* 1819; *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of John Hopkins, Esq. of Tidmarsh House, co. Berks, and *d.* June, 1870, having had two sons and five daus.
Robert Henry, now of Tyberton Court, co. Hereford (*see next Memoir*).
William Henry, *b.* 1825.
Thomas Henry (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's, Highmore, Oxfordshire, *b.* 1828; *m.* Henrietta, 4th dau. of Capt. Foley, of Earsham House, near Canterbury, and *d.* 10 March, 1890, leaving issue, two daus.
Margaret Anna Maria, *m.* 1844, Sir William Vernon Guise, 4th Bart. of Elmore, who *d.* 1887.
Anne Henrietta, *m.* 1853, the Rev. Atwill Curtois, of Longhills, co. Lincoln.
Mary Isabella, *m.* 19 Jan. 1860, the Rev. John Fountaine, 3rd son of Andrew Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, Norfolk.

The Rev. Daniel Henry Lee-Warner *d.* 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry James Lee-Warner, Esq. of Walsingham Abbey, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, *b.* 22 Jan. 1809; *m.* 8 Oct. 1846, Ellen Rosetta, youngest dau. of Jonathan Bullock, Esq. of Faulkbourn Hall, Essex, and had issue,

I. Henry, now of Walsingham Abbey.
II. Cecil Henry John Brydges, Scots Fusilier Guards, *b.* 19 Sept. 1849; *d.* April, 1877.
I. Rose Ellen Marian Antoinette, *m.* 19 April, 1871, Uvedale Edward Parry Okeden, Esq. of Turnworth, Dorset, Capt. 10th Hussars, and *d.* Dec. 1876, leaving issue, three daus.

Mr. Lee-Warner *d.* 20 June, 1886.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a fesse componée counter componée or and gu. between eight billets of the second; 2nd, counter quartered 1st and 4th, per pale indented arg. and sa., 2nd and 3rd, az., a fleur-de-lis or; 3rd, vert, a cross engrailed arg.; 4th, arg. a fess sa., between three wolves' heads ppr.; 5th, erm., three scimitars ppr., pommels and hilts or; 6th, arg., on a cross sa., a leopard's face or. *Crest*—A squirrel sejant between two hazel branches, and cracking a nut all ppr., another *Crest* has the squirrel on the trunk of an oak tree between a hazel and an oak branch all ppr. *Motto*—Non nobis tantum nati.
Seat—Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk.
Club—Junior Carlton.

LEE-WARNER OF TYBERTON COURT.

Lee-Warner, Robert Henry, Esq. of Tyberton Court, co. Hereford, *b.* 1823; *s.* to the property of his mother, Mrs. Lee-Warner, she being the elder dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Catherine) of Francis William Thomas Brydges, Esq.; *m.* 7 June, 1866, Isabella Margaret, widow of Antony Gibbs, Esq. of Merry Hill, Herts, and 3rd dau. of Charles David Gordon, Esq. of Abergeldie Castle, N.B.

Lineage.—For pedigree of Lee-Warner *see preceding Memoir.*

William Brydges, Esq. of Upleadon, parish of Bosbury, co. Hereford, *b.* 1584; *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, co. Monmouth, and had issue,

William, of Tyberton Court, of whom presently.
John, of Prior's Court, co. Hereford, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Henry Bright, Esq. of Worcester.
James, ancestor in the female line of Brydges, of Wells, Somerset.
Thomas, of Old Colwall, ancestor in the female line of Jones-Brydges, Bart. of Boultibrook (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*),
Richard, of London.

Mr. Brydges *d.* 1627, and was bur. at Bosbury Church. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Brydges, Esq. of Tyberton Court, bapt. at Bosbury 15 Nov. 1601; *m.* 3 Oct. 1628, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Marshall, Esq. of Essex, and of Blewbury, co. Berks, and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1656) had issue four sons (the youngest, Edmond, a Serjeant-at-Law) and eight daus. Mr. Brydges *d.* 25 May, 1668, and was *s.* by his son,

Marshall Brydges, Esq. of Tyberton Court, *b.* 1634, High Sheriff co. Hereford, 1672. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Kempe, Esq. of Wycombe, Bucks (founders' kin at All Souls', Oxford), and had issue,

I. Francis, his heir.
II. William, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1663; *m.* Susan, dau. of Edward Noel, Esq., and dying 1736, left three daus..
1 Grace, *m.* William Wynne, Esq., Sergeant-at-Law, son of Owen Wynne, LL.D., Warden of the Mint, Secretary to Charles II.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Middlemore, Esq. of Grantham.
3 Susanna, *m.* William Gregory, Esq. of Woolhope, in co. Hereford, and had an only dau. and heir, Anne, who *m.* Edward Acton, Esq. of Acton Scot, Salop.
III. Marshall (Rev.), Fellow of All Soul's College, *b.* 2 Dec. 1665; Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Wells Cathedral; *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. Robert Creighton, D.D., Canon of Wells, only surviving son of Robert Creighton,

D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, and had, with other issue, a third son,

EDMUND, who *m.* as hereafter his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Brydges, Esq. of Tyberton.

Mr. Brydges *d.* 27 June, 1709, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS BRYDGES, of Tyberton and the Middle Temple, *b.* 21 Aug. 1661; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Peter Oswald, Esq. of Strangford and Much Fawley, co. Hereford; and 2ndly, Jane, widow of Anthony Rowdon, Esq. of Rowdon. By the former (who *d.* 1690) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Mary, *m.* Robert Unett, Esq. of Castle Frome, co. Hereford, and had two daus.,
1 Elizabeth Unett, *m.* T. Foley, Esq. of Stoke Edith.
2 Mary Unett, *m.* Richard Foley, Esq.

Mr. Brydges *d.* 16 Oct., 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BRYDGES, Esq. of Tyberton, *b.* 3 April, 1681, *m.* 1st, Jane, only dau. and heir of Andrew Card, Esq. of Gray's Inn; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Griffith Rice, Esq. of Newton, co. Carmarthen. By the latter he had no issue, but by the former (who *d.* 1718) he left at his decease, 1764, a dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH BRYDGES, of Tyberton Court, bapt. at St Andrew's, Holborn, 2 July, 1718; *m.* 15 Jan. 1739, her cousin, Edmund Brydges, Esq., 3rd son of the Rev. Marshall Brydges, Chancellor of Wells, and had issue,

FRANCIS WILLIAM THOMAS, his heir.
Catherine, *d. unm.* 1799.
Ann, *m.* William Griffith, Esq. of the Navy Pay Office.

The heiress of Tyberton *d.* 30 Jan 1750, and was *s.* by her son,

FRANCIS WILLIAM THOMAS BRYDGES, Esq. of Tyberton, *b.* 10 Feb. 1751, High Sheriff 1782; *m.* 29 July, 1785, Anne, 5th dau. of Thomas Phillipps, Esq. of Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Joshua Scrope, Esq. of Long Sutton, co. Lincoln) two daus., his co-heirs,

ANNE, *m.* the REV. HENRY LEE-WARNER, of Walsingham Abbey, co. Norfolk, and has issue, as shown in the preceding Memoir, the 7th son being the present ROBERT HENRY LEE-WARNER, Esq. of Tyberton Court.
CATHERINE, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Guiting Rectory, co. Gloucester (who, upon the death of an elder brother, inherited the Guiting Grange estates), and had issue.

Mr. Brydges *d.* 30 Nov. 1793.

Arms, &c.—*Same as* LEE-WARNER, *of Walsingham.*
Seat—Tyberton Court, co. Hereford.

WARNER OF ARDEER.

WARNER, PATRICK, Esq. of Ardeer, co. Ayr, J.P., *b.* 19 Dec. 1840; *m.* 22 June, 1864, Maude Louise youngest dau. of Rev. T. J. Theobald, Rector of Nunney, Somerset, and Chaplain to Henry John, last Lord Palmerston, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1883) has had issue,

I. Patrick George, *b.* 7 Aug. 1865; *d.* 2 Sept. 1865.
II. HENRY PATRICK THEOBALD, *b.* 16 Feb. 1869; *d.* 29 Oct. 1890.
III. George Percy Macneil, *b.* 24 May, 1870.
IV. Frederick, *b.* 1 and *d.* 3 Oct. 1871.
I. Louisa Forbes, *b.* 17 Aug. 1866; *m.* 9 Aug. 1888, Surgeon-Major E. A. Roche, M.S.
II. Lucy Lavinia, *b.* 2 Jan. 1868; *d.* 25 Dec. 1885.
III. Maude Roberta, *b.* 13 Feb. 1874.

Lineage.—In 1656, JOHN WARNER, the first mentioned in the title-deeds of the family, purchased a tenement in the burgh of Irvine, together with the braid meadow adjacent, from John Mure. He had two sons, Thomas and PATRICK; the elder son, Thomas, an eminent Minister of the Church of Scotland, and a great sufferer in the persecuting times of CHARLES II., was Minister of Balmaclellan, in Galloway, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1716. The 2nd son,

PATRICK WARNER, was appointed 1669, Minister of Fort St. George, on the Coromandel Coast; he returned to Scotland 1677, and was ordained 24 March, 1688, Minister in Irvine. He officiated there until 1709, and then retired to his house at Ardeer where he was living 1722, being at that period the oldest minister of the Church of Scotland. He *m.* 1683, Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Guthrie, the learned Minister of Fenwick (eldest son of the Laird of Pitforthy), and had one son and a dau. WILLIAM, his heir; and Margaret, *m.* 1st, Rev. Ebenezer Veitch; and 2ndly, Rev. Robert Woodrow, author of the *History and Sufferings of the Church of Scotland.* The son,

WILLIAM WARNER, Esq. of Ardeer, co. Ayr, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Grange, and had issue, PATRICK, his heir; John, Minister of Kilbarchan, *d.* 1786; and William, unfortunately drowned in India. The Laird of Ardeer *m.* 2ndly, Mary Mowat, widow of James Rea, of Walstone, by whom he had acquired that estate, but by her had no children. He *d.* before 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK WARNER, Esq. of Ardeer, *m.* Miss Ellen Russell, and had two sons and three daus., PATRICK, his heir; John, in the E.I.C.S.; William Agnes, *m.* 1800, Alexander Miller, Esq. of Montcastle; and Helen, *m.* Robert Hunter, Esq. The elder son,

PATRICK WARNER, Esq. of Ardeer, Lieut. R.N., *m.* 21 Oct. 1816, Catherine, dau. of Quintin Johnston, Esq. of Trolarg, and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1828) had a son, PATRICK, his heir, and a dau., Catherine, who *d.* young. Mr. Warner *d.* 2 Sept. 1824, and was by his only son,

PATRICK WARNER, Esq. of Ardeer, J.P., *b.* 4 Oct. 1818; *m.* 27 June, 1838, Lucy Campbell, eldest dau. of Capt. Joseph Pearce, R.N., by Forbes, his wife, youngest dau. of George Mackay, of Bighouse, co. Sutherland, and had issue,

PATRICK, now of Ardeer.
Joseph Pearce (Rev.), *m.* 6 July, 1886, Alice Mary, 2nd dau. of William Edger Langdon, of Harthieleigh, Devon, and has issue, Forbes Mackay, *b.* 9 Nov. 1888.
William Frederick, *d.* 12 Feb. 1877.
Honyman George (Rev.), Vicar of Slapton, S. Devon.
James Patrick, *d.* 23 Dec. 1860.
Lucy Josephine, *d.* 6 Nov. 1854.
Forbes Anna Georgina, *d.* 3 July, 1859.
Catherine Elinor Mary.
Anne Forbes, *m.* 15 Aug. 1867, Henry G. Patrick, Esq. of Giffen, Dalry, co. Ayr.
Octavia Helen.

Mr. Warner *d.* 6 Oct. 1854.

Arms—Az. a fess between three boars' heads erased arg. *Crest*—An open Bible ppr. *Motto*—Manet in æternum.
Seat—Ardeer House, Stevenston, co. Ayr.

WARNER OF QUORN HALL.

WARNER, EDWARD, Esq. of Quorn Hall, and the Elms Park, co. Leicester, and Kepwick Park, co. York, J.P., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 1 Sept. 1804; *m.* 15 Nov. 1848, Marianne, 4th dau. of Rev. J. W. R. Boyer, Rector of Swepstone-cum-Snareston, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Rev. William Pochin, Rector of Morcott, and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1892) has had issue,

I. John Henry Boyer, M.A., (Kepwick Park, Northallerton), *b.* 2 Sept. 1849, J.P. and D.L. co. Leicester; *m.* 28 April, 1886, Alice Antoinette Evelina Henrietta, eldest dau. of Baron Henry de Worms, M.P., and *d. s. p.* 12 April, 1891.
II. EDWARD HANDLEY, *b.* 29 Aug. 1850, J.P. co. Leicester; *m.* 1877, Jessie Nancy, dau. of Thomas Brooks, Esq. of Barkby Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue,
1 EDWARD GUY, *b.* 27 March, 1881.
2 Christopher Brooks, *b.* 15 June, 1885.
1 Dorothy Kate. 2 Grace.
3 Amy.
III. William Pochin, *b.* 1 Feb. 1854, late 18th Hussars.
I. Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Warner purchased, in 1854, Quorn Hall, the estate of Sir Richard Sutton, 2nd bart. of Norwood.

Lineage.—HENRY WARNER, Esq. of Loughborough, co. Leicester, was bur. 4 March, 1722-3. His son,

THOMAS WARNER, Esq. of Loughborough, *m.* 12 Oct. 1713, Mary Core, and by her, who was bur. at Loughborough as his widow, 25 April, 1742, he had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. William, of Loughborough, had issue, William, and Edward.
I. Mary, bapt. 17 Sept. 1714.

The elder son,

THOMAS WARNER, Esq. of Loughborough, bapt. 2 Feb. 1716-17; *m.* and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. John.
I. Elizabeth, bapt. 4 June, 1750.

II. Sarah, bapt. 28 June, 1751.
III. Mary, bapt. 2 June, 1753; *m.* Edward Fowler, Esq.
IV. Hannah, bapt. 2 Sept. 1758.

His only son,

Thomas Warner, Esq. of Loughborough, bapt. 1 Feb. 1745-6; *m.* Miss Bowley, and had issue,

I. Thomas.
II. John, *b.* 1779; *d.* 10 Nov. 1836.

Mr. Warner *d.* 7 Jan. 1805. His elder son,

Thomas Warner, Esq. of the Elms Park, Loughborough, *b.* 1777; *m.* 14 Nov. 1799, Harriet Hannah, dau. of John Handley, Esq. of Loughborough, and widow of Richard Cartwright, Esq. of the same place; and by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1836) had issue,

Henry, of the Elms Park, *b.* 1802; *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1869.
Edward, now of the Elms Park and Quorn Hall
Harriet, *m.* Richard Hole, Esq. of The Hermitage, Harrow Weald, Middlesex, and has issue.

Mr. Warner *d.* 10 March, 1844.

Arms—Or, a bend engrailed gu. between six roses of the last barbed vert. *Crest*—On a mural crown a squirrel sejant cracking a nut all ppr. *Motto*—Non nobis tantum nati.
Seats—Quorn Hall, and the Elms Park, Loughborough; and Kepwick, Northallerton, co. York.

WARNER OF HIGHAMS.

Warner, Thomas Courtenay Theydon, Esq. of Highams, Essex, High Sheriff 1891, J.P. for Somerset, M.P. for North Somerset, Capt. 4th Oxford Light Infantry (Militia), *b.* 19 July, 1857; *m.* 6 Dec. 1883, Lady Leucha Diana Maude, 6th dau. of the 1st Earl de Montalt, and has issue,

Edward Courtenay Thomas, *b.* 1886.
Cornwallis John, *b.* 1889.
Leucha Mary, *b.* 1884.
Lillian Georgina, *b.* 1892.

Lineage.—Edward Warner, of Theydon, Essex, had by Anne, his wife,

Edward Warner, Esq. of Leyton, Essex, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. T. Brooke, of Cottingham, co. York; and *d.* 1815, leaving issue,

I. Thomas Courtenay, who *s.* his father; and *d. s. p.* 1823.
II. Edward, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

Edward Warner, Esq. of Walthamstow, *m.* 1817, Ann Mary, dau. of George Pearson, Esq. of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 1850) had issue,

Edward, late of Highams.
Thomas (47, Sussex Square, Brighton), *m.* 1847, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard P. Harris, Esq. of Walthamstow, and *d. s. p.* 1883.
Ann Mary, *d. unm.* 1851.

He *d.* 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Edward Warner, Esq. of Highams, Essex, J.P. for Essex, Middlesex, and Westminster, D.L. for Essex, formerly M.P. for Norwich, M.A. Wadham Coll., Oxford, F.R.G.S., *b.* 1818; *m.* 1848, Maria, dau. of Thomas Carr, of New Ross, co. Wexford, and had a son and heir,

Thomas Courtenay Theydon, now of Highams.

Mr. Warner *d.* 7 March, 1875.

Arms—Per bend arg. and gu. two bendlets between six roses all counterchanged. *Crest*—A Saracen's head affrontée couped at the shoulders ppr. vested gu. on the head a cap chequey arg. and gu., in front thereof three roses. *Motto*—Spero.
Seats—Highams, Woodford Green, Essex; and Chewton Keynsham, Somerset. *Town Residence*—56, Cadogan Square S.W.
Clubs—Bachelors', Reform, Union, and National Liberal.

WARRAND OF WESTHORPE.

Warrand, William Edmund, Esq. of Westhorpe Hall, Southwell, co. Nottingham, Major-Gen. Royal Engineers, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Jan. 1831; *m.* 1st, 15 Nov. 1859, Isabella Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Houson, of Brant Broughton, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* 1873) he had issue,

I. William Hugh Munro, *b.* 11 June, 1863, Lieut. Royal Marines, *d. unm.* 1890.
II. Henry Kenneth (Rev.), M.A. Clare Coll. Camb. formerly Cadet Royal Navy, *b.* 11 March, 1865.
I. Katharine Mary, *d.* 1884.
II. Sara Judith. III. Frances Louisa Victoria.

Gen. Warrand *m.* 2ndly, 1875, Katharine Munro, widow of Duncan Grant, Esq., and dau. of Alexander Warrand, Esq. H.E.I.C.S., and 3rdly, Sept. 1892, Helena Anne, dau. of Major Robert Perceval Maxwell, D.L., of Finnebrogue.

Lineage.—This family came over from Normandy about 1572, and settled at Roseisle and Drumduan, Morayshire, but removed to Inverness-shire on the purchase of the estate of Lentran, by Robert Warrand in 1760, who changed the name to Warrandfield.

Robert Warrand, of Warrandfield, *b.* 1722; *m.* Helen, dau. of Rev. Thomas MacCulloch, of Birnie, *d.* 27 Feb. 1801, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Warrand, Esq. of Warrandfield, *b.* 1748; *m.* 1792, Catherine, only surviving dau. of Capt. James Munro, R.N., of Teaninich, co. Ross, by Margaret, his wife, only child and heiress of Murdo Mackenzie, Esq. of Ardross, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1823, leaving issue,

I. Robert, of whom afterwards.
II. James *b.* 14 Feb. 1797, a merchant in London; *d. unm.*
III. Alexander, M.D., 7th Madras Light Cavalry, *b.* at Warrandfield, 19 Dec. 1798; *m.* 5 Oct. 1824, Amelia Mary Davidson, 2nd dau. of Hugh Robert Duff, Esq. of Muirtown, co. Inverness, J.P. and D.L., by his wife Sarah Louisa, only dau. of Arthur Forbes, Esq. of Culloden, Bunchrew, and Ferintosh, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 1835, leaving issue by her, who *d.* 19 July, 1864.

Duncan Forbes, *b.* 8 March, 1828; *d.* 13 April, 1831.
Alexander John Cruickshank, now of Bught (*see next Memoir*).
Catherine Munro, *b.* 4 Sept. 1826; *m.* Duncan Grant, Esq. of Bught, J.P. and D.L., for many years Convener of Inverness-shire, who *d. s. p.* at Bught, 9 Dec. 1873. She *d.* at Culloden House, 24 March, 1891, and was *s.* in the estate of Bught by her only surviving brother, Alexander John Cruickshank Warrand, Esq., now of Bught.
Louisa Sarah Georgiana, *m.* 28 Aug. 1849, Arthur Forbes, Esq. of Culloden and Ferintosh, J.P. and D.L. (*see that family*).

IV. Hugh Munro, *b.* 3 Aug. 1801; *d. unm.*
I. Margaret, *m.* 1828, Lieut.-Col. Robert Nutter Campbell, of Ormidale, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., and had issue (*see* Campbell *of Ormidale*).
II. Flora, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

Major Robert Warrand, of the Inniskilling Dragoons, J.P., D.L., *b.* 27 May, 1795, *m.* 30 April, 1830, Sarah Sophia, dau. and heir of Rev. William Clay, of Westhorpe, and thus acquired the Nottinghamshire property. He *d.* 1858, leaving issue,

I. William Edmund, now of Westhorpe.
II. Thomas Alexander, *m.* Margaret Connal.
I. Millicent.

Arms—Sa., a chev. chequy or and az., between three lions passant arg. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour, holding in the hand a sword all ppr., pommel and hilt or. *Motto*—Fortiter.
Seat—Westhorpe Hall, Southwell, co. Nottingham.

WARRAND OF BUGHT.

Warrand, Alexander John Cruickshank, Esq. of Bught, co. Inverness, of Piltochie, co. Aberdeen, and Ryefield, co. Ross, J.P. cos. Inverness and Ross, Col. Comm. 1st Vol. Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, formerly Lieut. 35th Regt., *b.* 28 Aug. 1834; *m.* 24 Aug. 1858, Georgiana Maria, dau. of Richard Redmond Caton, Esq. of Binbrook, co. Lincoln, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., and has issue,

I. Alexander Redmond Bewley, Capt. 1st Batt. Seaforth Highlanders (72nd), served in the Egyptian Campaign in 1882 (medal and clasps, and Khedive's star), *b.* 5 Sept. 1859.
II. Hugh Munro,
III. George Arthur Stuart, } twins, *b.* 8 July, 1870.
IV. Duncan Grant, *b.* 16 March, 1877.
I. Emily Catherine Fannie.
II. Louisa Laura Forbes, *m.* 10 Oct. 1883, Rev. R. Bewley Caton, M.A. Oxford, Rector of Great Fakenham, co. Suffolk, and has issue.
III. Constance Georgina. IV. Myra Kathleen Grant.

Lineage, *Arms, &c., see* WARRAND *of Westhorpe.*

Seats—Bught, co. Inverness; Piltochie, co. Aberdeen; and Ryefield, co. Ross.

Clubs—Conservative, Edinburgh: Highland, Inverness; Scottish, and Junior Constitutional, London.

WARRE OF WEST CLIFF HOUSE.

WARRE, JOHN HENRY, Esq. of West Cliff House, Ramsgate, Kent, J.P., *b.* 1 Sept. 1825.

Lineage.—JOHN ASHLEY WARRE, Esq. of West Cliff, formerly M.P. for Taunton, *b.* 5 Oct. 1787, son of John Henry Warre, Esq. (*b.* 1750, *d.* 15 June, 1801), by Braithwaite his wife, dau. of John Ashley, Esq. (*m.* 1786, *d.* 7 Jan. 1824), *m.* 1st, 1819, Susan, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq., which lady *d.* 4 July, 1820; and *m.* 2ndly, 9 June, 1823, Florence Catherine, dau. of Richard Magenis, Esq. of Waringstown, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1837) had issue,

JOHN HENRY, now of West Cliff.
Arthur Braithwaite, *b.* 16 Feb. 1827; *m.* Feb. 1860, Laura, eldest dau. of E. J. Cooper, Esq. of Markree, co. Sligo, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1893) has issue, three daus.
Ashley George, *b.* 1829; *d.* 1833.
Frederick Richard, *b.* 8 July, 1831.
Francis William, *b.* 1836; *d.* 1837.
Henrietta, *m.* Sept. 1861, James Anthony Froude, Esq., and *d.* 12 Feb. 1874, leaving a son and a dau.

Mr. Warre *m.* 3rdly, 30 Jan. 1839, Caroline, dau. of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq. of Taplow, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1860. She *d.* 9 April, 1886.

Arms—Gu., crusilly fitchée a lion rampant arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head arg.

Seat—West Cliff House, Ramsgate. *Town Residence*—87, Onslow Square, S.W.

WARREN OF LODGE PARK.

WARREN, EDWARD LEWIS, Esq. of Lodge Park, co. Kilkenny, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, *b.* 24 Nov. 1830; *m.* 17 Sept. 1857, Marianne Emilie, dau. of Col. Charles Garraway, H.E.I.C.S., and has had issue,

I. Edward George Shuldham, *b.* 1 Jan. 1860; *d.* 9 Aug. 1891.
II. Lucy Jessy, *m.* 15 Dec. 1888, Ernest Frederick Smith, Esq., A.M.S.
III. Helen Anne.
I. Emily Zoe.

Lineage.—MAJOR ABEL WARREN, of OLIVER CROMWELL'S army, settled in Ireland, and obtained lands from the Commonwealth, in co. Kilkenny. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Price, Esq. of Keenaugh, co. Longford, by whom (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1658, and was bur. at St. Canice, Kilkenny) he had issue, I. EDWARD, his heir; II. Abel, living 1655; III. Elizabeth, living 1655. Major Warren's will is dated 5 Aug. 1667. His eldest son,

EDWARD WARREN, Esq. of Lowhill, obtained a patent under the Act of Settlement, dated 23 Oct., 20 CHARLES II., enrolled 2 April, 1669, for the lands given to his father, and subject to the conditions of his father's will. He had two sons,

I. ABEL, of Lowhill, whose will, dated 17 Aug. 1760, was proved 20 June, 1763. By Olivia his wife, he left three sons, 1 JOHN, who *s.* to Lowhill; 2 Abel; 3 William; and two daus., 1 Rebecca; 2 Elizabeth, *m.* Bernard Browne, Esq.
II. EDWARD, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

EDWARD WARREN, Esq. of Lodge, co. Kilkenny, a Capt. in the army, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Folliott Shrigley, Esq. of Dublin, and had (with three daus., I. Sarah; II. Anna Maria; III. Elizabeth) two sons,

FOLLIOTT, his heir.
Ebenezer, of Dublin, *m.* Mary, dau. of Laurence Nowlan, and sister of Rev. Daniel Nowlan, and *d.* Oct. 1788, leaving issue, Ebenezer, Mary, and Isabella.

The eldest son,

FOLLIOTT WARREN, Esq. of Lodge, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Shuldham, Esq. of Ballymulvey, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
Folliott.
Samuel.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1745, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Staples, 3rd bart. of Dunmore, but by her (whose will, dated 8 March, 1764, was proved 5 March, 1766) he had no issue. The eldest son,

EDWARD WARREN, Esq. of Lodge Park, *m.* 9 April, 1791, his cousin Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Pooley Shuldham, Esq. of Ballymulvey, and *d.* 20 March, 1816, leaving a son and heir,

POOLEY ABEL WARREN, Esq. of Lodge Park, *m.* 18 April, 1828, Jessy Anne, dau. of Thomas Bryan, Esq., and *d.* 25 June, 1834, leaving issue,

EDWARD LEWIS, now of Lodge Park.
Lucy Florence, *d. unm.* 20 March, 1837.

Seat—Lodge Park, Freshford, co. Kilkenny.

WARREN OF BALLYDONAREA AND KILLINEY.

WARREN, ROBERT, Esq. of Ballydonarea, co. Wicklow, Annaghmore, co. Cork, and Killiney, co. Dublin, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, High Sheriff co. Dublin 1873, and for the city 1875, J.P. and D.L. co. and city of Dublin, and J.P. co. Cork, *b.* 14 Feb. 1820; *m.* 27 May, 1846, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Cadwallader Waddy, Esq. of Kilmacow, M.P. co. Wexford.

Lineage.—This family claims to be descended from the WARRENS *of Poynton*, co. Chester.

ROBERT WARREN, of Carson, co. Monaghan, 3rd son of Humphrey Warren, by Susanna his wife, dau. of William Davenport, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, of Ballydonarea, co. Wicklow, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1748, leaving two sons,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. James, *m.* 1st, Miss Bourke, of the family of Bourke, Viscounts Mayo, and by her had issue,
1 Peter, of Henrietta Street, Dublin, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Parvasol, and had issue, Francis James, Capt. of Dragoons, *m.* Miss Hardwick, and *d. s. p.*; John; Robert, Capt. in the Buffs, *d. s. p.*; and Caroline, *m.* John Aumuty, Chief Judge of the Supreme Court of Calcutta. He *m.* 2ndly, July, 1830, Susan Jervis, dau. of Arthur Meredith White, by Jane Lea his wife.
2 Robert (Rev.). *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart., and had issue, Richard, William, and Robert, who all *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Nov. 1809, Robert Moore, Esq. of Lansdown, Lieut.-Col. Kildare Militia, nephew of the 1st Marquess of Drogheda; Caroline, *m.* Mr. Chambers; Fanny, *m.* Dr. Kennedy; and Louisa, *m.* H. French, Esq.
1 Eliza, *m.* Robert Sandys, of Creveagh, co. Longford.
2 Catherine.
3 Margaret, *m.* Mr. Davis.

The elder son,

JOHN WARREN, Esq. of Ballydonarea, co. Wicklow, *b.* 1719; *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1747, Susanna, dau. of Martin Horrish, Esq. of Corballis (by Eliza Byrne his wife), and had issue, five sons, William; ROBERT (of whom hereafter); Peter; John; and William; and three daus., Elizabeth; Eleanor, *m.* W. Whitton, Esq.; and Susanna, Mrs. Davis. Mr. Warren *m.* 2ndly, 1759, Mary, dau. of Thomas Gates, of Great Connell, and by her had issue, Thomas; Francis William, *m.* Anne Caldbeck, and had issue; Ralph, R.N.; William; John, *m.* Miss E. R. Chamney, and had issue; and Sarah. The 2nd son of the 1st marriage,

ROBERT WARREN, Esq. of Ballydonarea, Examiner of the Court of Chancery, *b.* 29 April, 1752; *m.* 10 May, 1781, Barbara, dau. of Joseph Swan, Esq. of Tombrean; and by her (*b.* 22 Jan. 1756, and *d.* 18 June, 1831) had issue, I. John, deceased; II. ROBERT, of Killiney Castle, of whom presently; III. Joseph St. Lawrence; IV. Thomas; I. Barbara, *m.* Sandham Symes, Esq. of Dominic Street, Dublin; II. Catherine; III. Susanna, *m.* Richard McNally, Esq., and *d.* 30 March, 1877; IV. Margaret, *d.* 6 Oct. 1817; V. Ellen, *m.* R. Dowse, Esq.; VI. Mary, *m.* W. Goodman, Esq. Mr. Warren *d.* 24 May, 1814. His 2nd son,

ROBERT WARREN, Esq. of Ballydonarea, co. Wicklow, and Killiney Castle, co. Dublin, *b.* 6 July, 1787; *m.* 4 Feb. 1819, Alicia, dau. of Athanasius Cusack, Esq. of Laragh, and by her (who *d.* 21 Feb. 1879, aged 82) had surviving issue,

ROBERT, now of Ballydonarea and Killiney.
Graves Swan, *b.* 27 March, 1822; *m.* 17 June, 1852, Sarah, dau. of John Davis, Esq. of Rathfarnham.
Samuel Percival (Rev.), Incumbent of Balbriggan, co. Dublin, *b.* 15 April, 1828; *m.* 8 March, 1859, Judith Frances, dau. of T. Somerville Fleming, of Derry Lea, co. Kildare, and has two sons, Robert Somerville, *b.* 23 March, 1865; Percival, *b.* 8 April, 1871; and three daus., Frances Alicia Maude; Alicia Judith; Judith Dagmar.
Athanasius Cusack, *b.* 8 June, 1834; *d.* 5 Feb. 1873.
James William, *b.* 10 Feb. 1836.
John Thomas, *b.* 11 May, 1838.

Edward George, *b.* 6 May, 1839.
Anna Martha, *d.* 30 May, 1882.

Mr. Robert Warren *d.* 29 June, 1869.

Arms—Chequy or and az., on a canton erm. a trefoil vert. *Crest*—On a chapeau gu. turned up erm. a wyvern arg. wings expanded chequy or and az., on the breast a trefoil vert. *Motto*—Be just and fear not. *Seat*—Wyvern, Killiney, co. Dublin.

WARRY OF SHAPWICK HOUSE.

WARRY, GEORGE DEEDES, Esq., M.A., Q.C., of Shapwick House, Somerset, J.P., Deputy Chairman of the London County and Somerset Courts of Quarter Sessions, *b.* 7 June, 1831; *m.* Catherine Emily, 2nd dau. of J. Clitsome Warren, Esq. of Taunton, and grand-dau. of R. K. Meade-King, Esq. of Pyrland Hall, Taunton, and has issue,

I. GEORGE TAYLOR, Oriel Coll., Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 3 Dec. 1861.
II. Bertram Arthur, Lieut. the Essex Regt., *b.* 22 Sept. 1864.
III. Ernest Gerald, *b.* 14 March, 1874.
I. Gertrude Florence.

Lineage.—WILLIAM WARRY, Esq. of West Coker, *m.* Sarah Bondfield, had a son,

GEORGE WARRY, Esq., *m.* Oct. 1789, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Elias Taylor, Esq. of Hounstone House, near Yeovil, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1856, aged 93) had issue,

I. WILLIAM ROBERT, *m.* Elizabeth Cole, eldest dau. of William Cole Wood, Esq. of Martock, and *d.* 1873, leaving issue,
1 Elias Taylor, deceased.
2 William, Major, late 34th Regt., *b.* 8 Jan. 1826; *m.* 1st, 24 Jan. 1860, Catherine, dau. of J. Stone, Esq. of Badbury Manor and Lower Upham, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1861) had issue, WILLIAM JOHN ELLIS (*see* WARRY-STONE *of Badbury*); he *m.* 2ndly, Emma Augusta, 3rd dau. of Col. Bragge, of Sadborow House, Dorset, by whom he had a son, Ernest Arthur Bragge. Major Warry *d.* 17 Aug 1887.
3 Thomas, Capt. 1st Somerset Militia.
1 Elizabeth.
II. GEORGE, of Shapwick House.
III. Elias Taylor, M.D., F.R.C.S., *m.* Mary Dorothy, dau. of Robert Montagu Wilmot, M.D., of Hastings; and *d.* leaving issue,
1 Edward Taylor, Capt. R.A., deceased.
2 Alfred Wilmot, Commander (retired) R.N.
1 Mary Katherine.
I. Maria, *m.* Joseph Giles, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Somerset, Capt. half-pay 9th Foot, and had issue,
1 John, B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, deceased.
1 Sarah Catharine, *m.* Rev. F. C. Drake, M.A.
II. Catharine *d. unm.* 1852.
III. Abigail Rose, *m.* Rev. Charles Harbin, Rector of Teston, near Maidstone, Kent, deceased.
IV. Sarah Anne, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Gervas Power Turbervill, of Ewenny Abbey, co. Glamorgan, J.P. and D.L., of the 12th Regt., deceased.

Mr. Warry *d.* March, 1829. His son,

GEORGE WARRY, Esq., M.A., of Shapwick House, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 4 June, 1795; *m.* 4 Aug. 1830, Isabella, 4th dau. of William Deedes, Esq. of Sandling Park, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1870) had issue,

I. GEORGE DEEDES, now of Shapwick House.
II. William Taylor, *b.* 4 Dec. 1836, B.A. Trinity Coll. Oxon, attached to Charity Commission.
III. Arthur, Major R.A., *b.* 18 June, 1841; deceased.
I. Isabella Catharine, *d. unm.*
II. Georgiana Sophia, *m.* A. D. Toogood, Esq., late Bengal Fusiliers, one of H.M. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; deceased.
III. Emily Susannah. IV. Anna Maria.
V. Rose Alice.

Mr. Warry *d.* 29 March, 1883.

Seat—Shapwick House, Bridgwater. *Town Residence*—46, Norfolk Square, W.

WARTER OF CRUCK MEOLE.

WARTER, HENRY DE GREY, Esq. of Gravenor and Cruck Meole, co. Salop, *b.* 1885.

Lineage.—This is an Anglo-Saxon family, spelt Warter and Watur, and by the Cundall branch, Water and Walter, originally of Warter, co. York.

RICHARD WARTYR, brother of Francis Nicholas Wartyr, D.D.,* Bishop of Dromore 1429, was an eminent merchant of York, of which city he was Sheriff 1431, and twice Lord Mayor, viz., 1436 and 1451, and for which city he sat in Parliament, holden at Westminster, 13 HENRY VI., 1434. This Richard left three sons,

HENRY, settled at Nafferton, *m.* and had issue; he was ancestor of WARTER, of Wansworth; of Whitwell House, co. Durham; and Cundall, co. York.
CHRISTOPHER, Alderman of Farringdon Within, and Sheriff of London, 30 HENRY VI., 1451. His only child and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Edmund Lambert, son and heir of John Lambert, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts.
JOHN, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

JOHN WARTER, became, by marriage with Joan, dau. and heiress of Walter Bullock, of Hatton, the possessor of the Stableford estate in Worfield, and, by purchase, the proprietor of property at Cruck Meole, Witley, and Welbach, in Salop. He *d.* 15 HENRY VII., leaving issue an only child,

JOHN WARTER, of Stableford, *d.* 17 HENRY VII., leaving issue, by Margery his wife, two sons, John, and Sir Wylliam. The elder son,

JOHN WARTER, of Stableford, *s.* to his mother's property, and *d.* 13 HENRY VIII., leaving issue, by Alice his wife, three sons, THOMAS, William, and RICHARD; which last-named RICHARD *s.* to the Cruck Meole property, the descendants of the first John del Warter being previously settled there. The elder son and heir,

THOMAS WARTER, of Stableford and Hatton, had, by Joan his 1st wife, RICHARD; Thomas (Rev.); John, of Badger; and three daus.; and by Alice his 2nd wife, dau. of John Bullock, of Hatton, and sister of Sir William Bullock, one son, William, and one dau., Eleanor. He *d.* 1598. His eldest son,

RICHARD WARTER, of Stableford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Barker, of Stableford, and had issue, JOHN, Francis Henry, Richard, and Jean. Mr. Warter *d.* 15 ELIZABETH. His eldest son,

JOHN WARTER, of Stableford, *m.* Joyce, dau. of William Goold, and *d.* 1627, leaving issue,

THOMAS, of Stableford, whose granddau., Miriam Warter, *m.* Edward Perks.
John, of Stableford, a Capt. in the Train-Bands, was shot by accident 1653. His descendant and representative, Mary Water, *m.* Thomas Foley, of Stoke Edyth.
Richard, *m.* Elizabeth Turner.
WILLIAM, of whose descendants we treat.

The 4th son,

WILLIAM WARTER, of Swancote and Hatton, was Town Clerk of Bridgnorth 1609. He *m.* and had issue, by Margaret his wife, JOHN, Robert, William, and two daus. He *d.* 1613, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WARTER, of Swancote and Hatton, Town Clerk of Bridgnorth, who purchased other property around the Swancote estate, and also property at Cruck Meole, from his relative, Hugo Warter, 1615. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Harriotts, and had issue, with three daus., two sons,

I. WILLIAM, of Swancote, Hatton, Hilton, and Rudge Hall, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Boycott, of Buildwas Abbey, and *d.* 1688, leaving, with two daus., an only son,
JOHN, of Rudge Hall, Barrister of the Inner Temple, *d.* 1732, leaving by Ann his wife, an only child and heiress,
CATHERINE, *m.* 10 Dec. 1742, William Boycott, of Uppington, Salop.
II. Joseph, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

JOSEPH WARTER, of Cruck Meole, *m.* Martha Warter (descended from Richard Warter, of Cruck Meole, son of John, of Stableford, who *d.* 13 HENRY VIII.) and had, with three daus., an only son,

JOHN WARTER, of Cruck Meole, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Newnham, of Longville, and *d.* 1740, leaving issue, HENRY, Joseph, John; and four daus., Anna, Katherine, Maria, and Elizabeth, all of whom *d. unm.*, except the eldest son,

HENRY WARTER, of Cruck Meole, *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Evason, of Cardington, Salop, and *d.* 1763, leaving issue, with two daus., three sons,

I. HENRY, of Cruck Meole, *d. unm.* Jan. 1820.
II. Joseph, of Sibberscott, Salop, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Jackson, of London, and *d.* 1812, leaving, with two daus., one son,
Joseph, *m.* Margaretta Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Meredith, of Pentrebychan, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 1811, leaving four sons and a dau.,
John Richard, *m.* and *d.* under age, leaving an only child, a dau., who also *d.* under age.

HENRY, who *s.* to the Pentrebychan estates and took the name of MEREDITH. He served the office of Sheriff 1844.
Joseph, J.P. co. Flint, *m.* and *d.* leaving issue.
Thomas, *m.* and had issue.
Margaretta Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. McNab, late 94th Scotch Brigade, *d.* 1854, leaving issue.

III. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

JOHN WARTER, of Cruck Meole, *b.* June, 1745; *m.* 11 April, 1767, Mary, only child of John Degrey, and *d.* 1821, having had two sons, Rev. John Warter, Fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge, who *d.* there *s. p.* 1802, being then one of the Proctors of the University, and his successor,

HENRY DE GREY WARTER, Esq. of Cruck Meole, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 31 March, 1770; *m.* 19 March, 1805, Emma Sarah Moore, dau. of William Wood, Esq. of Marsh Hall, and of Hanwood, Salop; and had by her (who *d.* 3 June, 1863) three sons,

I. JOHN WOOD (Rev.), *b.* 21 Jan. 1806, educated at Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A. 1827, M.A. 1834, B.D. 1845, Vicar of West Tarring, Sussex; *m.* 1834, Edith, dau. of Robert Southey, Esq., LL.D. (who *d.* Feb. 1875), and *d.* 21 Feb. 1878, having had, with other issue, Henry de Grey, Col. R.H.A., *b.* 1837.
II. HENRY DE GREY, *s.* his brother at Cruck Meole and Longdon Manor.
III. EDWARD, of Cruck Meole.

Mr. Warter *d.* 5 April, 1853. His 3rd son,

REV. EDWARD WARTER, M.A. of Cruck Meole, Salop, J.P., B.A. 1834, Fellow of Magdalen Coll. 1835, and subsequently President thereof up to 1840, *b.* 18 Sept. 1811; *m.* 1st, Charlotte Gertrude, dau. of Blythe Harries, Esq. and sister of Francis Harries, Esq. of Cruckton, Salop (she *d. s. p.* 23 Aug. 1854); and 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1856, Rosamond, only dau. of Rev. Frederick Holmes, M.A., Professor at Bishop's Coll. Calcutta, and had an only child,

Hugo Francis, *b.* 23 Aug. 1857; *d.* 26 April, 1865.

Rev. Edward Warter *d.* 25 Nov. 1878, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY DE GREY WARTER, Esq. of Cruck Meole and Longdon Manor, D.L. and J.P. for Salop, High Sheriff 1879, *b.* 26 Jan. 1807; *m.* 1st, March, 1833, Harriette, dau. of John Benbow, Esq., M.P. for Dudley, and by her (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1875) had issue,

I. HENRY DE GREY, of Cruck Meole.
I. MARY ELIZABETH, now of Longdon Manor, Shrewsbury, *m.* 12 April, 1860, Meaburn Tatham, M.A., son of Meaburn Tatham, Esq. of Highgate, Middlesex, and nephew of Ralph Tatham, D.D., Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, who *d.* 1870, leaving with five daus., an only surviving son, Henry de Grey Warter, *b.* 22 Feb. 1862. Mrs. Tatham assumed by royal licence, 1884, the additional name and arms of WARTER.

Mr. Warter *m.* 2ndly, 10 Nov. 1875, Ellen Graham, dau. of Thomas Goddard, Esq. of Lee, Kent. He *d.* 1884, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY DE GREY WARTER, Esq. of Cruck Meole, Col. R.H.A., *b.* 28 July, 1834; *m.* 1880, Annette Louisa, only dau. of the late Norcliffe Bendyshe Walton, Esq. of Bower Hall, Essex, and *d.* March, 1889, leaving, with other issue, a son, HENRY DE GREY, present representative.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron engrailed between three chess-rooks, arg. as many crosses-crosslet fitchée of the first. *Crest*—A lion rampant sa. collared arg. holding between his forepaws a chess-rook also arg. *Motto*—Vi victus non coactas.
Seats—Cruck Meole and Gravenor, near Shrewsbury.

WATERHOUSE OF WELL HEAD.

DOHERTY-WATERHOUSE, CATHARINE GRACE, of Well Head, Halifax, co. York, *m.* 1872, Captain Daniel Henry Doherty, formerly of 3rd Hussars, afterwards of the Antrim Artillery Militia, son of Right Hon. John Doherty, Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Ireland, by Elizabeth Lucy his wife, dau. of the late J. W. Wall, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Coolnamuck Court, co. Waterford. He assumed by royal licence 1872, the additional surname and arms of WATERHOUSE.

Lineage.—This family has been resident at Halifax since the middle of the 13th century. In the 16th century it was exceeding numerous in the West Riding of co. York, and especially within the large parish of Halifax, wherein in several branches it was possessed of much landed property, and in many also engaged in trade and manufactures.

SIR GILBERT WATERHOUSE, or AB AQUÆ DOMO, Knt., was of Kirton, in the division of Low Lindsay, co. Lincoln, *temp.* HENRY III. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Richard de Longvale, and sister and co-heir of her brother, Sir John de Longvale, Knt., and had issue,

ROGER, *m.* Johan, dau. and heir of Sir John Castel, Knt. From him descended the Waterhouses of the Bury of Hemel Hempstead, Herts; of Whitchurch, Bucks; of London; of Castle Waterhouse, in Fermanagh. Thomas Waterhouse Prior of Ashbridge, and Sir Edward Waterhouse, Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland in the reign of ELIZABETH, were of the Herts family; and Edward Waterhouse, LL.D., an antiquarian and ethical writer, was of the same race in London.
GILBERT.

The 2nd son,

GILBERT WATERHOUSE, *m.* Mary Baildon, and had issue,

RICHARD WATERHOUSE, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Hollins, of Hollins, and was father of

JOHN WATERHOUSE, *m.* Alice, dau. of Rookes of Rookes, and had issue,

RICHARD WATERHOUSE, of Hollins, in Warley, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Maude or de Montealto; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Claye. He *d.* 28 HENRY VI., 1448, and had issue by his 1st wife,

John, ancestor of many Waterhouses in Halifax, and of Holme Chapel.
RICHARD, of whom we treat.
ROBERT, of whom hereafter, as ancestor of WATERHOUSE *of Woodhouse*, in Skircot.
Margaret, wife of William Oates, of Shibden Hall.

The 2nd son,

RICHARD WATERHOUSE, of Warley, Halifax (whose will is dated 3 Feb. and proved 17 Feb. 1484), *m.* Isabel Shawe, and had issue six sons and eight daus. The eldest son,

JOHN WATERHOUSE, *d.* 2 Jan. 1539. His grandson. John Waterhouse, of Shibden, records of him, that in the time of John Waterhouse, "who dyed at Candlemas, twenty-six years ago, at his death being very neare one hundred years of age, I trow three years under: when he was but a child there were but in Halifax in all thirteen houses; now, 1565, twenty and six score. God be praysed for his increase." He *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Ryshworth, of Coley Hall, who was *b.* Oct. 1542. They had issue,

Richard, of Hollins in Warley, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Nicholas Saville, of Newhall. He continued the line of the Waterhouses of Warley, and from him came Jonas Waterhouse, of Bradford, who *d.* 13 Feb. 1716, aged 90; and from an illegitimate branch sprang Richard Waterhouse, of Inchowleran Castle, co. Kilkenny, in 1608.
Robert, of The Moot Hall, Halifax. He *d.* 26 Aug. 20 ELIZABETH, and his will was proved 15 March, 1581. He *m.* about 1522, Sibil, dau. and co-heir of Robert Saville, of Shibden Hall, Southowram, Halifax. She was bur. 28 Feb. 1559. From him descended the WATERHOUSES *of Shipden Hall*, Braithwell, near Doncaster; of Harthill; of the Wyther, co. York; of Wallingwells, co. Notts; and of St. Andrew, Holborn, London.
Christopher, a student at Oxford, *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Both, of Both.
Margaret, wife of Gilbert Otes, of Halifax.
Agnes, wife of John Bentley, of High Bentley.

We now revert to

ROBERT WATERHOUSE, 3rd son of Richard Waterhouse, Hollins. He was Constable of Skircot 33 HENRY VI. His will dated 20 July, 1481, was proved 10 Sept. 1481. By Joan (who *d.* his widow) he had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Gilbert, *m.* and had issue.

The elder,

JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Newhouse, Skircot, whose will is dated 1 Feb. 1533, and was proved 3 Dec. 1534, had issue, JOHN, his heir; Sir Lawrence; Edward; and others. The eldest son,

JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Newhouse, was bur. 10 July, 1545; his will was proved 19 Aug. 1546. By his wife Elizabeth, he had issue (with three daus.) two sons, I. JOHN, of Newhouse, ancestor of WATERHOUSE *of Norwood Green*, in Hipperholme, and of Pontefract, of WATERHOUSE *of Kingston-on-Thames*, of John Wright Waterhouse and Wilmot Henry Waterhouse, Esqrs. of Hammersmith; II. MICHAEL, of whom we treat. The 2nd son,

MICHAEL WATERHOUSE, of Woodhouse, Skircot, was bur. 25 Nov. 1587; his will proved 30 Jan. 1587-8. He *m.* 1st, 18 Nov. 1555, Grace Wilkinson, who was bur. 3 March, 1581; and 2ndly, Cecilia, relict of William Rayner. By his 2nd wife he had one son, Nathaniel, drysalter, bapt. 11 Sept. 1516, and *d. s. p.* 3 June, 1647; *m.* 16 Nov. 1607, Dorothy Wilson, of Eland, whose will was proved 9 March, 1669. He was a bene-

factor to his native town, and left his estate to the almshouses which bear his name. By the 1st wife Michael had, with other issue,

Isaac, his heir, of The Woodhouse, *m.* Mary, sister of John Crowther, and had issue eight sons and five daus.
Joshua.
Caleb, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

Caleb Waterhouse, of Skircot, bapt. 21 Sept. 1561, bought Shibden Hall, 1610, of Sir Arthur Ingram, by whom it had been purchased of Sir Edward Waterhouse, Knt., 1609, and resold it to Lister, 1612. He was bur. 1 Jan. 1613, and his will was proved 23 March, 1613. By his 1st wife, who was bur. Feb. 1596, he had issue three sons. By his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Armytage, of Huddersfield Hall (who *m.* 2ndly, — Winter) Caleb Waterhouse had issue one son and two daus. The 2nd son of the 1st marriage,

John Waterhouse, of Wassarlane, Skircot, had, by Mary his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Oldfield, of Newland-in-Warley) three sons. He *d.* 1649. His 2nd son,

John Waterhouse, bapt. 25 Oct. 1631; *m.* April, 1656, Priscilla, dau. of Michael Chadwick, of Norland, by Susan his wife, and had issue. His 3rd son,

Samuel Waterhouse, of the Lower Range, bapt. 1 April, 1663; *m.* 6 May, 1694, Mary, dau. of Gilbert Brooksbank, of Halifax, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1744, aged 74) he left at his decease (he was bur. 1 May, 1702) a dau. Sarah, bapt. 2 Oct. 1695, wife of Elkanah Haddock, of London, and two sons, Samuel Waterhouse, bapt. 29 Oct. 1696; bur. 14 Jan. 1756, *d. unm*; and

John Waterhouse, of Halifax, bapt. 5 Oct. 1698; *d.* 4 April, 1759; *m.* his 2nd cousin, Ellen, dau. of John Waterhouse, who *d.* 17 Nov. 1792. They had issue,

i. Samuel, J.P. West Riding, co. York, *b.* 8 Dec. 1727; *d.* 4 March, 1801. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Alexander, of Halifax, and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1800, aged 66) had three daus.,
1 Ellen, wife of Edward Alexander, of Dannets Hall, by Leicester, *d. s. p.* 1826.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1797, John Kershaw, of Halifax.
3 Mary, wife of James Mellor, of Willan, near Coventry.
ii. John, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

John Waterhouse, of Wellhead, Halifax, *b.* 1 July, 1736; *m.* 1767; Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles Beaty, of Louth, by Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Robert Saunderson, of Alford, and by her (who *d.* 1820) left at his decease, 15 June, 1801,

John, of Wellhead.
Samuel, of Old Wellhead.
Frances.
Anne, *m.* Edward Protheroe, M.P. for Bristol.
Harriet, *m.* the late Rev. Francis Huyshe, of Clisthydon, Devon.

The elder son,

John Waterhouse, Esq. of Wellhead, *b.* 1 Dec. 1773; *m.* 17 Oct. 1805, Grace Elizabeth, dau. of John Rawson, Esq. of Stonyroyd, Halifax, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1849),

John, of Wellhead, Halifax, J.P. and D.L., F.R.S., R.A.S., R.G.S., *b.* 3 Aug. 1806, *d.* 13 Feb. 1879.
Samuel, of Hope Hall, Halifax, J.P. and D.L., Major 2nd West Yorkshire Yeomanry, and M.P. for Pontefract, *b.* 16 Oct. 1815; *m.* 25 Aug. 1840, Charlotte Lydia, dau. of Henry Lees Edwards, Esq., and sister of Sir Henry Edwards, 1st bart. of Pye Nest, Halifax, and *d.* 4 March, 1881, leaving an only dau.,
Catharine Grace, now of Well Head.
Ellen Frances, 2nd wife of the Ven. Charles Musgrave, Archdeacon of Craven, and Vicar of Halifax; and *d.* 1856.
Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, John Lees Edwards, Esq. (eldest son of Henry Lees Edwards aforesaid), who *d.* 27 Dec. 1835; and 2ndly, Joseph Hegan, Esq. of Liverpool; and *d.* 1848.
Catherine, *m.* Charles Edwards, Esq. (2nd son of Henry Lees Edwards aforesaid) who *d.* 19 Sept. 1842; she *d.* 17 Sept. 1842.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Benjamin Bayfield, Vicar of Shinfield, Berks, *d.* 1881.
Sophia, *d.* 25 Jan. 1814.

Mr. Waterhouse *d.* 21 Jan. 1847.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, or, on a pile engrailed sa., a fountain, and (for distinction) in chief a cross crosslet gold, for Waterhouse. 2nd and 3rd, Arg. on a chev. engr. betw. three trefoils slipped vert. a cross crosslet fitchée or, for Doherty. *Crests*—1st, Waterhouse: In front of an eagle's leg erased at the thigh or, issuant therefrom a wing in bend sa. A fountain charged (for distinction) on the thigh with a cross crosslet sa. 2nd, Doherty: An arm, in armour, embowed ppr., charged with a cross crosslet fitchée, the hand grasping a scimitar also ppr. *Motto*—Veritas vincit omnia.
Seat—Well Head, Halifax, co. York.

WATERS OF SARNAU.

Waters, Wallscourt Hely Hutchinson, Major R.A., *b.* 6 Nov. 1855, Military Attaché at St. Petersburg.

Lineage—Thomas Waters, Esq., J.P. co. Carmarthen (son of Thomas Waters, Esq. of Penally Court, co. Pembroke, stated to have been of the family of Sir Richard Waters, father of the celebrated Lucy Waters, of the court of Charles II.), *m.* Martha, sister of Philip Prothroe, Esq. of Bristol, and had issue,

Thomas, of whom presently.
Robert, J.P., *m.* Miss Reynolds, of Salop.
Joseph.
John, J.P., *m.* Harriet, dau. of R. T. Dixie, Esq. of Gellydg, co. Carmarthen, brother of Sir Beaumont Joseph Dixie, Bart.

The eldest son,

Thomas Waters, Esq., *m.* Miss Ormond, of Trynewydd, co. Pembroke, and had (with three other daus.),

Thomas, of Sarnau.
Edward, M.D., Chester, *m.* 19 Aug. 1837, Georgina, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Lorenzo Hely Hutchinson, and *d.* Nov. 1891, leaving a son, Wallscourt Hely Hutchinson, present representative, and two daus.
Robert, of Sarnau, *m.* Louisa, dau. of George Thompson, Esq., son of Ross Thomson, Esq. of Lawrencetown, co. Down, and has two sons, Robert and Edward, and two daus., Jane Louisa Mary, *m.* Jospeh Lyttleton Rogers, Esq., Resident Magistrate, Longford; and Agnes Dorothea, *m.* Henry Taylor, Col. Control Dept.
Mary, *m.* Henry Edwardes Hill, Esq., Capt. in the army.

The eldest son,

Thomas Waters, Esq. of Sarnau, co. Carmarthen, J.P., *b.* 1810; and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1891.

Arms—Erm., a griffin segreant within a bordure engrailed az. *Crest*—A demi-griffin az. *Motto*—Honor pietas.
Seat—Sarnau, co. Carmarthen.

WATERTON OF DEEPING WATERTON.

Waterton, Chares Edmund Maria Joseph Aloysius Pius, Esq. of Deeping Waterton, co. Lincoln, *b.* 10 June, 1863; *m.* 1890, Josephine dau. of the late John Rock, Esq. of Northbank, Shepton Mallet; he *s.* his father 1887, and has issue,

A son, *b.* 18 Nov. 1893.

Lineage.—Waterton or Watertun, is mentioned in Domesday Book as having a Hall and a carucate of land. Together with other lands in the soke of Croule, it became, soon after the Conquest, the property of the Abbey of Selby, and between the years 1159-1170, when Gilbert was Abbot of that Monastery, it was called a vil, and given by him, as appears by his charter, to Reiner, the son of Norman de Normanebi, he paying the yearly rent of twelve shillings on the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Sir Robert Waterton was a Crusader at the battle of Ascalon, 1191, and there is a tradition that he took, with his own hand, three Paynim standards, and that Richard Cœur-de-Lion granted to him and his posterity to bear, as a charge on their shield, over all, three crescents sa.

William Waterton was dead in 1255; his widow Dyonisia, was then living as appears from an entry on the *Rotuli Finium*, 29 Henry III. He had two sons,

Reinar, Lord of Waterton, mentioned in the *Rot. Hundred*, 1275. He was ancestor of the great historic House of Waterton *of Waterton*, of which were two brothers, Sir John Waterton, one of the heroes of Agincourt (with whose dau. and heiress Waterton passed to the Babthorpes of Babthorpe), and Sir Robert, Ambassador to France, *temp.* Henry V. The senior line is now extinct.
Richard, of whose line we treat.

Richard, the brother of Reiner, the Lord of Waterton, was living 1281, in which year he was witness to a charter of his brother. His son and heir,

John Waterton, *m.* Matilda, dau. of John Amyos, and had issue,

John Waterton, *m.* Audrey, dau. and heiress of Jordan Raineville, and had a son and heir,

Richard Waterton, *m.* Constance, the dau. and heiress of

Sir William Ashenall, and thus became Lord of Walton and Cawthorne, *jure uxoris*. Their son,

Sir Robert Waterton, Knight of the Shire for co. York 13 Henry VI., and High Sheriff 1448, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Guy Fairfax, and had issue, Sir John; and Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Nicholas Wortley, of Wortley. The son and heir,

Sir John Waterton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Saville, of Thornhill, and had issue, Robert; and Maude, *m.* Sir Thomas Metham, of Metham. The son and heir,

Robert Waterton, of Walton, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Langton, Esq. of Hudlestone, near Sherborne, and had issue,

Sir Robert Waterton, of Walton, *m.* Muriel, dau. of Sir Francis Leeke, of Sutton, co. Derby, by whom he had issue, Sir Thomas; Susan, *m.* Nicholas Palmes, Esq. of Naburn. Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Joane, dau. and heir of William Everingham, Esq., but by her had no issue. The son and heir,

Sir Thomas Waterton, of Walton, High Sheriff of co. York, *temp.* Queen Mary, and one of Her Majesty's Hon. Council of the North, as well as a Justice of the Peace for West Riding, *m.* Joane, dau. of Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., and had issue,

Richard, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Swift, Esq. of Rotherham; but *d. s. p. v. p.*
Thomas, of whom presently.
Francis.
Rosamond, *m.* John Pilkington, Esq.
Matilda, *m.* Thomas Savile, Esq. of Hallingedge.
Agnes, *m.* Henry Everingham, Esq. of Stainburgh.
Dionysia, *m.* Frances Metham, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Percy, successor and heir of Jocelyn Percy, 4th son of Henry Percy, K.G., 5th Earl of Northumberland. Thomas Percy, their 2nd son was Constable of Alnwick Castle, and one of the conspirators in the Gunpowder Plot.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Waterton, Esq. of Walton, who, on the death of his brother became heir to his father, *m.* Beatrix, dau. and coheiress of Edward Retswolde, of The Vache, Bucks, and had issue, Thomas; Edward; Richard; George, *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Grier, Esq. of Sandall: Anne, *m.* Sir Cotton Gargrave, Knt. of Kingsley; Jane, *m.* Robert Waterhouse, Esq. of Shibden Hall; and Frances, *m.* Leonard West, Esq. of Burghwallis.

Thomas Waterton, Esq. of Walton, son and heir of Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Draycott, Knt. of Paynsley, co. Stafford, and had issue, Thomas and John. The elder son,

Thomas Waterton, Esq. of Walton, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Slingsby, Knt. of Scriven, by whom he had issue,

Robert. John.
Thomas.
Priscilla, *m.* Thomas Beckwith, Esq. of Ayketown.
Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Metham, Esq. of Elslack.
Mary, *m.* 1st, William Ramsden, of Lossell Hall; and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Smith, Knt. of Broxton, brother to 1st Lord Carington, of co. Lancaster.
Rosamund.
Anne, *m.* Frances Middleton, Esq.
Frances.

Mr. Waterton *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, widow of Charles Markham, Esq., but by her had no issue. The son and heir,

Robert Waterton, of Walton, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Charles Markham, but *d. s. p. v. p.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Middleton; and 3rdly, Francis Neville, of Chivet, co. York.

Thomas Waterton, Esq. of Walton, 3rd son of Thomas Waterton (his 2nd brother, John, having *d. unm.*), after the death of the above-named Robert, without issue became heir male to his father, Thomas. He *m.* Alice Wetherby, widow of Edward Clarke, Esq. of Winterset, and had issue,

Thomas Waterton, Esq. of Walton, son and heir, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Nicholas Fairfax, Esq. of Gilling, by whom he had issue. The eldest son and heir,

Charles Waterton, Esq. of Walton, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Gerard, 4th Bart. of Brin, by whom he had issue,

Charles, his heir.
Thomas, *b.* 4 June, 1701; admitted into the Society of Jesus, 1721; was for many years in the Mission, in the Diocese of Durham; and *d.* Aug. 1766.
Anne, a nun.

Mr. Waterton *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Baynham, by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of William Poole, Esq., brother of Sir James Poole, 1st Bart. of Poole, co. Chester, by whom he had issue, Robert; Joseph; Francis a Jesuit, admitted 1734; and Catherine. The eldest son and heir,

Charles Waterton, Esq. of Walton, was imprisoned in York Castle, on account of his well-known loyalty to the royal House of the Stuarts. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Cresacre More, Esq. of Barnborough, co. York, 6th in descent from Sir Thomas More, Lord Chancellor of England, *temp.* Henry VIII., and had issue,

I. Thomas.
II. Charles, admitted into the Society of Jesus, 1762; drowned whilst bathing at Blankerburg, near Bruges, 5 Aug. 1773.
III. Christopher, of Woodlands, co. York, who possessed estates in Demerara, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Waddell, M.D., and widow of Edward Birmingham, Esq., by whom he had issue,
1 Robert, *d. unm.*
2 George, in the Austrian service, *m.* Matilda, *née* Baroness de Barco.
3 Henry, *m.* Isabella, 2nd dau. of William Wallace Ogle, Esq. of Cawsey Park, Northumberland, and had issue, Charles; Bertram Robert; George Webb (Rev.); and Frances, *m.* Edward Seymour Ball-Hughes, Esq.
1 Matilda, *m.* Edmund, 2nd son of William Jermingham, Esq. of Cossey, Norfolk.
2 Agnes, *m.* Charles Bedingfeld, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bart. of Oxburgh.

The son and heir,

Thomas Waterton, Esq. of Walton, *m.* Anne, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Edward Bedingfeld, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Henry A. Bedingfeld, 3rd Bart.; and by her had issue, Charles; Thomas, settled in France, *d. unm.* 1854; Edward, *d. unm.* 1846, William, of the Society of Jesus, *d.* 18 Jan. 1852; Christopher, *d.* young; and Helen, *m.* Robert Carr, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 1840. The eldest son and heir,

Charles Waterton, Esq. of Walton, co. York, *b.* 12 June, 1782; *m.* 11 May, 1829, Anne, 2nd dau. of Charles Edmonstone, of Cardress Park, co. Dumbarton, 12th in male descent from Sir William Edmonstone, who *m.* the Princess Mary, dau. of Robert III., and 13th from Sir John Edmonstone, who *m.* the Princess Isabel, dau. of Robert II. of Scotland. By this lady (who *d.* 27 April, 1830) he had an only son,

Edmund, late representative of the ancient House of Waterton.

Mr. Waterton *d.* 27 May, 1865. His only son,

Edmund Waterton, Esq. of Deeping Waterton, co. Lincoln, late of Walton Hall, co. York, Privy Chamberlain to his Holiness Pius IX., from whom he received the Order of Christ, 1858, Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, J.P. and D.L. West Riding, co. York, F.S.A., M.R.A.I., *b.* 7 April, 1830; *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1862, Margaret Alicia Josephine, 2nd dau. and coheir of Sir John Ennis, 1st Bart. of Ballinahown Manor, co. Westmeath, and by her (who *d.* at Cannes, 26 Dec. 1879) had issue,

I. Charles Edmund Maria Joseph Aloysius Pius, now of Deeping Waterton.
II. Thomas More Mary Joseph Pius, of Johnstone, Enfield, and Martinstown, co. Meath, *b.* 8 July, 1866.
I. Mary Paula Pia, *b.* 3 Dec. 1864, a Canoness Regular of St. Augustine at Bruges.
II. Agnes Mary Pia, *b.* 17 Aug. 1866.
III. Amabil Mary Godelieva Pia, *b.* 14 May; *d.* 26 Sept. 1868.
IV. Josephine Mary Everilda Pia, *b.* 12 March, 1871.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1881, Helen, only child of John Mercer, Esq., J.P., of Alston Hall, Lancashire, and *d.* 1887, having had further issue,

V. Monica Mary Colette Paula, *b.* 3 Aug. 1884.

Arms—Barry of six erm. and gu., over all three crescent sa.
Crest—An otter passant, holding in its mouth a pike all ppr.
Motto—Better kinde fremde than fremde kinde.
Seat—Deeping Waterton Hall, Market Deeping, Lincolnshire.

WATKINS OF BADBY HOUSE.

Watkins, Charles FitzGerald, Esq. of Badby House, co. Northampton, late Lieut. Scots Greys, *b.* 31 Aug. 1852.

Lineage.—This family trace their descent from William of Wykeham, through the families of Rushworth and D'Anvers.

John Rushworth, of Northampton, *m.* Jane D'Anvers, and had issue one son and ten daus., one of whom, Alicia Rushworth, *m.* Charles Watkins, of Daventry, and had a son,

Charles Watkins, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Dobyns Abdams, by whom he had issue,

Clarke.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Lord, by whom he had issue,

William, of Badby House.
Sarah, *m.* Miles Wyles, Esq. of Eyarth House, North Wales.
Selina, *m.* John Francis Doxat, Esq.

He *m.* 3rdly, Mary Plomer. The only son by his 2nd wife,

William Watkins, Esq. of Badby House, *b.* 1785, J.P. Northants, and Banker; *m.* 1811, Charlotte, dau. of David Rattray, M.D., Coventry, and Rothesay, Isle of Bute, and *d.* 16 July, 1845, leaving issue, by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1851),

Charles William, late of Badby House.
Charlotte, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *d. unm.*
Eliza, *m.* Charles Doxat, her cousin, son of John Francis Doxat, Esq., *d.* 1872.
Selina, *m.* Rev. Griffith Boynton, 2nd son of Sir Henry Boynton, 3rd Bart. of Burton Agnes.
Lucy, *d. unm.* Jane, *d. unm.*
Janetta, *m.* Rev. J. H. B. Green, of Normanton.
Dorothy, *m.* Rev. Thomas Vincent Pusey.
Emma, *m.* James Maconochie, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

The eldest son,

Charles William Watkins, Esq. of Badby House, J.P. Northants, Lieut. 38th Regt., Capt. Northampton Militia, *b.* 9 Oct. 1827; *m.* 6 Nov. 1851, Mary Mitchell, younger dau. of Richard John Uniacke, Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia (*see* Uniacke, *of Mount Uniacke*); and by her (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1860) had issue,

Charles Fitzgerald, of Badby House.
William Uniacke.
Helen Mary Charlotte, *m.* Oct. 1887, Rev. G. N. Burningham, 2nd son of H. Burningham, Esq. of Froyle House, Alton.

Capt. Watkins *d.* 10 Dec. 1857.

Arms—Az., a fess vair between three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or. *Crest*—A griffin's head erased gu. *Motto*—In portu quies.
Seat—Badby House, near Daventry.

WATKINS OF WOODFIELD.

Watkins, Williams Bourne, Esq., present representative, *b.* 28 Oct. 1843.

Lineage.—This family, which is stated to have been originally from co. Brecknock, settled in co. Worcester, *circa* 1630.

Gregory Watkins, *b.* 13 Jan. 1639 (son of John Watkins, by Anne his wife); *m.* 19 June, 1666, Anne Cheltham, and had, with other issue,

John, of whom presently.
Gregory, *b.* 23 Feb. 1682; *m.* 27 July, 1714, Elizabeth Lea, and had a son, Gregory, *b.* 21 Dec. 1719, who *m.* 29 May, 1757, Mary, dau. of Henry Roberts, of Droitwich, and dying *s. p.* 10 Sept. 1789, left his landed estates to John, son of his kinsman, John Watkins, of Woodfield.

The elder son,

John Watkins, *b.* 5 Jan. 1669; *m.* 2 July, 1702, Mary, dau. of Thomas Ellis, and, with other issue, was father of

John Watkins, *b.* 6 April, 1703; *m.* 19 June, 1735, Anne, only child of John Dolphin, and had issue, John, of whom presently; Gregory; William; and Thomas. The eldest son,

John Watkins, Esq. of Woodfield, *b.* 29 May, 1736; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hill, of Stone, and had (with two daus., Mary and Anne) one son,

John Watkins, Esq. of Woodfield, *b.* 6 Oct. 1770, who *s.* 1789, to the estates of his kinsman, Gregory Watkins, of Hagley. He *m.* 20 Sept. 1800, Mary, dau. of Robert Bourne, of Shrawley, and had issue,

John Gregory, his heir.
William, of Beckford Hall, *b.* 13 Feb. 1809; *m.* May, 1841, Anne, dau. of William Amphlett, Esq., and *d.* Feb. 1852, leaving a son, William Hubert, *b.* 14 Feb. 1843, Capt. 10th Hussars, *d. unm.* 4 May, 1882.
Mary, *m.* 8 Sept. 1836, Thomas Gardner, of The Chapel Ombersley; *d. s. p.* 1870.
Harriet, *d. unm.* 1875.

Mr. Watkins *d.* 21 Nov. 1837, and was *s.* by his elder son,

John Gregory Watkins, Esq. of Woodfield, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1850, *b.* 4 June, 1803; *m.* 9 Sept. 1834, Elizabeth Randal, only dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Balsall Heath, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Williams, Esq. of Perry, Hartlebury, and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1866) had issue,

I. John Gregory, of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 17 Feb. 1837; *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1869.
II. Williams Bourne, *b.* 28 Oct. 1843.
I. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Jan. 1866, Henry Colvile Marindin, of Lincoln's Inn and Calcutta, eldest son of the Rev. Samuel Marindin, of Chesterton, Salop, by Isabella, eldest dau. of Andrew Colvile, Esq. of Ochiltree and Craigflower, co. Fife, he *d.* in Calcutta 7 May, 1872, leaving issue, 1 Arthur Henry, of Woodfield, *b.* 18 Aug. 1868; 1 Mary Isabel, *b.* in Calcutta, 16 April, 1867; *d.* 1 Oct. 1868; 2 Edith Mary.

Mr. Watkins *d.* 22 May, 1890, and left most of his property, including Woodfield, to his grandson, A. H. Marindin, Esq.

Arms—Az., on a chevron between three escallops arg. as many leopards' faces jessant-de-lis gu. *Crest*—A talbot's head arg. erased, and gorged with a collar of cinquefoils gu. *Motto*—Flyddlawn Bunydd.
Seat—Woodfield, Ombersley, Droitwich.

WATKINS OF SHOTTON.

Watkins, Helen Yuille, of Shotton Hall, co. Salop, *m.* George Yuille Strang, Esq. who took the additional surname of Watkins, and has issue,

Watkin James Yuille, *b.* 1867, educated at Eton and Cambridge, B.A. (1891), called to the Bar (1892).

Lineage.—The Watkins family have been resident at Shotton since the 15th century, and entered their pedigree at the Visitation of Salop, 1663. Many curious facts about this family are narrated in Gough's *History of Middle.*

William Watkins, of Shotton (great-grandson of — Watkins, who *m.* a dau. of Hoord, of Cotton), acquired Shotton in 1539 from Thomas Kynaston, Esq., and *m.* the dau. and heiress of Trentham, of Wroxeter, by whom he had a son,

Humphrey Watkins, of Cotton, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Cartwright, of Hopton, gent., and had issue a son,

Francis Watkins, of Shotton, whose will, dated in 1615, directs that he "be buried in the chancel of Middle Church, beside the bodies of my ancestors." His son,

William Watkins, of Shotton, Under-Sheriff of Shropshire; improved the old house at Shotton, and the lands. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Lee, of Chester, gent., by whom (who was bur. at Middle, 30 April, 1657) he had issue,

I. Francis, his heir.
II. George, of London, bapt. at Middle, 16 Dec. 1627; *m.* and had issue.
III. William, bapt. at Middle, 7 Feb. 1629–30.
IV. Thomas, of London, *d. unm.*
V. Richard, of London, *m.* and had issue.
I. Elizabeth, bapt. 25 April, 1624; *m.* James Fowler, of London.
II. Jane, *m.* 15 Oct. 1654, Richard Poole, of Shrewsbury.
III. Susan, *m.* Richard Manning, of Great Berwick.
IV. Christabell, *m.* William Fowler, of London.

Mr. William Watkins was bur. at Middle 9 Sept. 1653. His eldest son,

Francis Watkins, of Shotton, gent., a Captain in the Parliamentary army, purchased lands at Tilley Park, *m.* at Middle, 4 Oct. 1654, Mary, dau. of John Teage, of the Lea, Pontesbury, and granddau. and heiress of Richard Palmer, of Hinton, and by her (who was re-*m.* to Charles Dymock, and afterwards to John Cotton, and was bur. at Middle, 24 Nov. 1697) he had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. Francis, of Shrewsbury, *b.* 10 Oct. 1658; *m.* Mary, dau. of Collins Woolrich, gent., Alderman of Shrewsbury, and had issue, Sarah and Elizabeth.
III. John, of Bristol, bapt. 30 Oct. 1662; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Hollier, of Wolverhampton.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 10 Aug. 1655; *m.* 24 Dec. 1685, John Joyce, of Cockstrutt, and of Kenwick Park Lodge.
II. Mary, bapt. at Middle, 23 Sept. 1660; *m.* 1st, — Minshall, of Wellington; 2ndly, John Roe, of Frees; and 3rdly, Charles Mason, of Ranton Abbey.

Mr. Francis Watkins was bur. at Middle, 23 March, 1663. His eldest son,

William Watkins, of Shotton, gent., bapt. at Middle, 26 Jan. 1656; *m.* in 1681, Elizabeth, dau. of John Edwards, of Great Ness, co. Salop, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Thomas Barnes, of the Lowe (*see* Edwards *of Ness Strange*), and by her (who was bur. at Middle, 25 Aug. 1727) he had issue,

I. Francis, bapt. 6 March, 1689, and bur. 10 Aug. 1706.
II. William, bapt. 23 Oct., and bur. 23 Nov. 1691.
III. John, his heir.
IV. Thomas, of Ely, gent., registrar of the Diocese of Ely, bapt. 17 Jan. 1698; *m.* Martha, widow of Rev. John Downing, Rector of Cotton.
V. William, *d. unm.*
I. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant.
II. Dorothy, bapt. 27 Dec. 1683; *m.* Richard Groome, gent.
III. Mary, bapt. 13 July, 1685; *m.* 17 Dec. 1713, John Embrey, of Grinsill.
IV. Susanna, bapt. 7 Dec. 1696; *m.* — Jones.

v. Elizabeth, *d.* 1706.
vi. Ann, bur. 27 Aug. 1706.
vii. Sarah, bapt. 25 March, 1705 ; *m.* Thomas Mollyneux.

Mr. William Watkins *d.* 12, and was bur. 15 Sept. 1731, at Middle. His eldest surviving son,

John Watkins, of Shotton, gent., bapt. 3 May, 1693 ; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Betton, Esq. of Great Berwick, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Leaton Knolls (*which two memoirs see*), by whom he had issue,

i. John, *d.* young ; bur. 10 April, 1740.
ii. Richard, his heir.
iii. William Watkins, of Leicester, bapt. at Middle 30 March, 1736 ; *d.* 30 May, and was bur. at Middle 3 June, 1791. He *m.* Mary, dau. of — Bowker, by whom he had issue, a son,

Watkin, of Shotton, who in 1792, *s.* his uncle in the estates.

iv. Thomas, bapt. at Middle 7 June, 1737 ; *m.* Christian, dau. of John Hutton, Esq., J.P. for co. Lanark, and had issue, a son,

James, who *s.* to Shotton in 1849, under the will of his cousin Watkin, and of whom presently.

v. Edward, bapt. at Middle 25 April, 1739 ; *m.* and had issue, a son, Edward, Major in the 65th Regt.
vi. Betton, *d. s. p.*
vii. James, bapt. 26 April, 1748 ; bur. 19 Aug. 1749.
i. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
ii. Dorothy, bur. 23 Jan. 1756.
iii. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
iv. Mary, bapt. 28 June, 1740 ; *d.* young.
v. Mary.

Mr. John Watkins was bur. at Middle, 2 Dec. 1765. His son,

Richard Watkins, of Shrewsbury and of Prescott, bapt. at Middle, 13 June, 1734 ; *m.* Anne Williams, heiress of Prescott estate (she *d. s. p.*), and *d. s. p.* 14, and was bur. 17 Sept. 1792, at Middle. He was *s.* by his nephew,

Watkin Watkins, *b.* 1767 ; *m.* Anna, dau. of — Eddowes, of Shrewsbury, by whom he had issue, a son and a dau.,

i. Watkin William, of Shotton, bapt. 1 Feb. 1799 ; *m.* and had a son,

William, bapt. 27 Dec. 1826, but *d.* young.

i. Mary Ann, *m.* her cousin, Lieut.-Col. James Watkins, of whom next.

Mr. Watkin Watkins *d.* Dec. 1849, having by his will devised Shotton to his cousin,

James Watkins, of Calderbank, Lieut.-Col. in Bengal army He *m.* 1st, at Middle, 18 Jan. 1825, his cousin, Mary Ann, dau. and heiress of Watkin Watkins, of Shotton ; and 2ndly, Helen, dau. of John Buchanan, of Catter. By his 2nd wife he left issue a dau. and heiress,

Helen Yuille, now of Shotton Hall, wife of George Yuille Strang-Watkins.

Seat—Shotton Hall, Shrewsbury.

WATNEY OF HALING PARK.

Watney, Vernon James, of Middleton Longparish, Hants, and Tressady, Rogart, N.B., County Councillor for Westminster Div. of London, 1889–91, *b.* 14 Oct. 1860 ; *m.* 3 Feb. 1891, Gwendolen Margaret, dau. of Isaac Newton, 5th Earl of Portsmouth and has issue,

Rosalind Margaret.

Lineage.—The family of Watney has resided in Surrey since the early part of the last century.

Daniel Watney, of Wimbledon, Surrey, *b.* 1705 ; *m.* 1730, Mary, dau. of Joseph Acres, of Wimbledon, and dying in 1780, left, with other issue,

John Watney, Esq. of Wimbledon and Canon Hill, Surrey, *b.* 8 July, 1777 ; *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of William Rose, Esq. of Wimbledon, and had by this lady (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1782), with six daus., two sons, Daniel, of whom presently ; and John Piggott, a Lieutenant in 8th Light Dragoons, who served in Africa with his regiment, and *m.* and settled at the Cape of Good Hope. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Anne, dau. of John Caslake, Esq. of Putney, and by her left a son, Thomas of Wimbledon, sometime an officer in the 2nd Surrey Militia, *b.* 25 June, 1785 ; *m.* 11 May, 1819, Ann, only child of Richard Coombes, Esq. of Clapham : and *d.* 19 Jan. 1867 ; and one dau. Elizabeth, *m.* 24 June, 1823, John Titterton, Esq. of Brixton, Surrey. He *d.* 1814. The eldest son,

Daniel Watney, Esq. of Mitcham, Surrey, of which parish he was Lay Rector, *b.* 14 Jan. 1771 ; *m.* 26 June, 1792, Mary, eldest dau. of James Galpin, Esq. of Mitcham, Capt. 54th Regt. of Foot, and sister and co-heir of James Galpin, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1830) had issue,

i. Daniel (his successor), of Mitcham and of Pontyberren, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 22 April, 1799 ; *m.* 10 July, 1823, Eleanor, only dau. of Daniel Langton, Esq. of Wandsworth, Surrey. He *d.* 16 March, 1874, and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1883) had issue,

1 Alfred, *b.* 13 April, 1824 ; *m.* 1848, Ellen Eliza, only child of Alexander Raby, Esq. of Brynmor, co. Carmarthen, and by Jane his wife, 2nd dau. of John Rees, of Killymaenllwydd, and dying 26 June, 1873, in his father's lifetime, left issue, Alfred Raby, *b.* 26 June, 1850 ; Daniel Herbert, *b.* 17 Sept. 1858 ; and Edith Helena, *m.* 2 July, 1868, Rev. Thomas Harvey, and *d.* 16 March, 1872.
2 Daniel, of Coombe, Surrey, *b.* 5 Aug. 1825 ; *m.* 1855, Jane Aston, dau. of Augustus William Rixon, Esq. of Gordon Square, London, and had by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1874), Daniel William, *b.* 1859 ; Theodore Herbert, *b.* 1860 ; Reginald, *b.* 1862 ; Eleanor Jane ; Alice Laura ; and Florence Eveline.
3 John, of Mitcham, *b.* 1828 ; *m.* 1st, 1855, Charlotte, eldest dau. of James Walker, Esq. of Terrington, St. Clements, Norfolk ; she *d.* 1871, leaving Ernest John Walker ; Walter Charles Reid ; and Ethel Charlotte. He *m.* 2ndly, 1872, Constance Furze, 3rd dau. of James Vickers, Esq. of Templeton, Roehampton, Surrey, and has issue,
4 Henry, *d.* young.
1 Ellen, *m.* Rev. John Jones, Vicar of Reepham, co. Lincoln ; she *d.* 1864.
2 Mary, *m.* Rev. James Booth, LL.D., F.R.S., Vicar of Stone, co. Bucks, and J.P. for that co. She *d.* 1874.
3 Anna Maria, *m.* Thomas Symonds Howell, Esq.
4 Fanny, *d.* young.

ii. James, of Haling Park, of whom hereafter.
iii. John, of Mitcham, *b.* 21 June, 1804 ; *m.* 13 April, 1833, Susannah, only child of Peter Dormay, Esq. of Thanet House, Clapham, Surrey, by his 2nd wife, Susannah, only dau. of James Killick, Esq. of Whitehall, Surrey ; she *d.* 28 April, 1852, and he *d.* 1 Jan. 1875, leaving issue,

1 John, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., of Shermanbury House, Reigate, *b.* 27 Jan. 1834 ; *m.* 6 Oct. 1864, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heir of Stephen Dendy, Esq. of Leigh Place, Surrey, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Thomas Sanders, Esq. of Hookwood, Surrey, and has issue, John Sanders, M.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, *b.* 18 March, 1866 ; Stephen Cecil, *b.* 21 July, 1868 ; Frank Dormay, *b.* 25 Jan. 1870 ; Elsie Susannah, *b.* 9 Dec. 1871.
2 Daniel, of Burleigh Lodge, Croydon, *b.* 23 May, 1835 ; *m.* 20 Sept. 1860, Ellen Sarah, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Stephen Dendy, Esq. of Leigh Place, Surrey, and has issue, Walter Daniel, *b.* 4 Dec. 1861 ; Dendy, *b.* 20 Nov. 1865 ; Arthur Gordon, *b.* 11 Jan. 1868 ; Ida, *b.* 29 March, 1870, *m.* 11 Nov. 1891, John Hubert, eldest son of Christopher Oakley, Esq. of Cromlise, co. Kent.
3 James (Rev.), M.A., of Gonville, and Caius College, Cambridge, Vicar of Canwick, co. Lincoln, *b.* 22 Nov. 1836 ; *m.* 4 Oct. 1865, Marianne Brooke, dau. of Rev. Mark R. Jukes, of Ohio, U.S., and *d.* 31 March, 1821, leaving issue, Henry James (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Vicar of Canwick, co. Lincoln, *b.* 16 Aug. 1866 ; Charles Ernest (Rev.), *b.* 4 March, 1868 ; Arthur Percy, *b.* 19 Sept. 1872 ; Frederick Augustus, *b.* 19 Dec. 1878, Herbert Andrew, *b.* 16 Aug. 1882 ; Gilbert John, *b.* 18 Nov. 1886 ; Marian Barbara, *b.* 29 Sept. 1869 ; Edith Ellen, *b.* 13 April, 1871 ; Harriet Constance, *b.* 5 Jan. 1877 ; Lucy Podmore, *b.* 2 Jan. 1881 ; Grace Georgina, *b.* 3 Sept. 1884 ; and Winifred Irene Frances, *b.* 1 Nov. 1888.
4 Frank Goulding, of Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Londonderry, J.P. for that co., *b.* 16 April, 1843 ; *m.* 2 Dec. 1875, Elizabeth, younger dau. of James W. Armstrong, Esq. of Culmore, co. Antrim, J.P., by Alice his wife, dau. of Sampson Moore, Esq. of Cullytrummin, co. Antrim, and has a son, Frank, *b.* 6 Sept. 1880.
1 Susan, *m.* 23 May, 1861, George T. Jepson, Esq. of Hampton, Middlesex, who *d. s. p.* 4 May, 1867.
2 Emily.
3 Constance, *m.* 26 Oct. 1871, Rev. N. Kenneth M'Leod, M.A., Incumbent of Ellon, co. Aberdeen, and has issue.

i. Barbara, *m.* 1st, 1 Oct. 1814, Joseph Walker, Esq., who *d. s. p.* 2 Jan. 1834, and 2ndly, 31 March, 1835, James Lyon, Esq., who *d. s. p.* 14 March, 1857. She *d. s. p.* 19 May, 1865.
ii. Mary, *m.* 8 Oct. 1831, James Templer, Esq. of Brockham Lodge, Surrey, who *d. s. p.* 23 June, 1850. She *d. s. p.* 4 July, 1860.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* 16 May, 1820, Thomas Langton, Esq. of Wandsworth and Dunsfold, Surrey, who *d.* 5 March, 1864. She *d.* 12 March, 1868, leaving issue.
iv. Eleanor, *m.* 5 July, 1825, Henry J. Norris, Esq., who *d.* 29 Aug. 1858. She *d.* 10 April, 1888, leaving issue.

Mr. Watney *d.* 10 June, 1831. His 2nd son,

James Watney, Esq. of Haling Park and Beddington, Surrey, *b.* 18 Dec. 1800 ; *m.* 15 Oct. 1829, Rebecca, eldest dau. of James Spurrell, Esq. of Thurgarton, Norfolk, and Southwark, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1889) had issue,

I. James, his heir.
II. Norman, of Queenswood, Beddington, Surrey, *b.* 27 May, 1834; *m.* 26 April, 1866, Matilda Jane, 2nd dau. of Dixon Robinson, Esq. of Clitheroe Castle, co. Lancaster, by Matilda his wife, dau. of Rev. Robert Acklom Ingram, Rector of Seagrave, and has issue, 1 Charles Norman, *b.* 26 July, 1868; 2 Arthur Norman, *b.* 27 May, 1871; 3 Gerard Norman, *b.* 14 Sept. 1872; 1 Lucy Matilda, *b.* 11 March, 1867; 2 Katherine, *b.* 23 Feb. 1870; 3 Maud, *b.* 7 July, 1875.
III. Herbert, A.M. and M.D. of St. John's College, Cambridge, *b.* 15 Dec. 1843; *m.* 22 Jan. 1878, Sarah Louisa, eldest dau. of Rev. Marcus Rainsford, of Belgrave Chapel, London, and has, 1 William Herbert, *b.* 14 Aug. 1880; 1 May Evelyn, *b.* 14 Nov. 1878; 2 Elsie Violet, *b.* 28 June, 1876, *d.* 4 July, 1881; 3 Winifrede Eva, *b.* 9 Feb. 1879; 4 Dora Muriel, *b.* 5 Feb. 1882; 5 Lilian Enid, *b.* 27 Nov. 1883.
I. Rebecca. II. Emma, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1892.
III. Mary. IV. Emily.
V. Alice.

Mr. James Watney *d.* 16 March, 1884. His eldest son,

James Watney, Esq. of Beddington, co. Surrey, M.P. for East Surrey 1871 to 1885, *b.* 19 May, 1832; *m.* 8 July, 1856, Blanche Maria Georgiana, eldest dau. and co-heir of Frederick Salmon Burrell, Esq. of Highfield Park, Sussex, by Georgiana his wife, only child of George Spencer Ridgway, Esq., and had issue,

I. Vernon James, now of Haling Park.
II. Claude, *b.* 4 Nov. 1866.
I. Florence Blanche, *b.* 20 June, 1857; *d.* 20 April, 1863.

Mr. James Watney *d.* 1886, and was *s.* by his elder son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a cross engrailed erm. in the first and fourth quarters a dove arg., and in the second and third, a garb or, for Watney; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly arg. and or, a cross fleurettée in the first and fourth quarters, a lion rampant of the third charged with three bars of the second, for Galpin. *Crest*—On a mount vert in front of a garb erect, or a greyhound courant sa., gorged with a collar, therefrom pendent a bugle-horn gold. *Motto*—Virtute et industriâ.
Seats—Middleton, Longparish, Hants; and Tressady, Rogart, N.B.
Town Residence—11, Berkeley Square, W.
Clubs—Garrick and New University.

WATSON OF CALGARTH PARK.

Watson, Christopher Knight, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., of Calgarth Park, Westmorland, *b.* 1825; *m.* 1861, Emma Jane, dau. of Pole Godfrey, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1881) has issue,

I. William Luther, *b.* 1862.
II. Christopher Godfrey, *b.* 24 Dec. 1864, Capt. R.A.

Lineage.—The Calgarth estate was purchased from the family of Sandys by Richard Watson, D.D., the celebrated Bishop of Llandaff, *b.* at Heversham, Westmorland, 1737, who added greatly to the natural beauties of the place by adorning it with a new and elegant mansion. His Lordship *m.* Dorothy, sister of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, and *d.* at Calgarth, 1816. The late proprietor,

Lieut.-Col. Charles Edward Watson, of Calgarth Park, Westmorland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1877, Lieut.-Col. unattached, *b.* 1823; was grandson of the Bishop, and son of the late Rev. Richard Watson, LL.B.; *m.* 1864, Louisa, dau. of Richard Luther Watson, of Calgarth Park, which lady *d.* 1888. He *d. s. p.* 7 Jan. 1894, and was *s.* by his brother.

Seat—Calgarth Park, Windermere, co. Westmorland.

WATSON OF LANGLEY HOUSE.

Watson, James, Esq. of Langley House, co. Buckingham, J.P. for that co. and co. Linlithgow, High Sheriff for former co., 1881, and County Alderman for Bucks, Barrister-at-Law of Inner Temple, formerly of Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 21 Aug. 1827; *m.* 26 July, 1849, Augusta Christiana, dau. of William Wilberforce Bird, Esq. of The Spring, Kenilworth, co. Warwick, Deputy Governor of Bengal, and has had issue,

I. Harry James, Lieut.-Col. late 11th Hussars, *b.* 4 May, 1850; *m.* 2 Sept. 1873, Mary, dau. of John Russell, Esq. of Newforge, co. Antrim, and had issue,

1 Ivor Wilberforce, *b.* 9 Oct. 1875.
2 Eric Russell, *b.* 31 May, 1878.
1 Muriel Evelyn.

II. Cecil Wilberforce, *b.* 20 Oct. and *d.* 26 Nov. 1857.
I. Ada Augusta Frances.
II. Florence Augusta Mary, *d.* young.
III. Ethel Clare, *m.* 19 Nov. 1891, Deputy-Surgeon-Gen. Robert Rouse, late Indian army.

Lineage.—William Watson, Esq., *m.* 2 Sept. 1791, Mary, dau. of John Stodart, Esq. of The Bank, Carnwath, and had a son,

James Watson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E., *b.* 11 Sept. 1792; *m.* 2 Dec. 1817, Harriet, dau. of William Wilberforce Bird, Esq. of The Spring, Coventry, co. Warwick, M.P. for Coventry, by Penelope his wife, dau. of Rev Sir Charles Wheler, Prebendary of York, 7th Bart. of Leamington, Hastings, Warwickshire, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1878, leaving by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1852), one son and three daus.,

James, now of Langley House.
Amelia, *m.* 8 July, 1844, S. Sneade Browne, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, and *d. s. p.* 2 Dec. 1846.
Harriet Oliver, *m.* 11 April, 1849, Rev. Charles Robinson Bird, Rector of Castle Eden, co. Durham, and has issue.
Caroline Augusta.

Arms—Arg., an oak tree ppr. growing out of a mount in base vert, surmounted of a fesse sa., charged with three stars of six points of the first, and on an escutcheon of pretence for Bird, ar. a cross flory vert between four martlets gu., a chief dovetailed az. *Crest*—An oak tree ppr. growing out of a mount vert. *Motto*—Florescit.
Seat—Langley House, Langley, near Slough.
Town Residence—38, Portman Square, W.

WATSON OF KILCONNER.

Watson, Robert Lecky, Esq. of Kilconner House; co. Carlow, *b.* 14 Sept. 1836; *m.* 8 Jan. 1873, Constance Mary Marriott, only dau. of Rev. William Marriott Leir, Rector and Patron of Ditchent, Somerset, and has issue, two sons and one dau.,

I. Fielding Marriott John Lecky, *b.* 19 Oct. 1873.
II. Netherton William Langford, *b.* 10 Aug. 1875.
I. Kathleen Rose.

Lineage.—John Watson, Esq. of Crosted, in the co. of Cumberland, settled in co. Carlow, and built the house of Kilconner. By Jane West his wife, he had three sons and a dau.,

I. John, his heir.
II. Samuel, *m.* 1676, Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Thompson, Esq. of Penrith, co. Cumberland, and had a son,

Solomon, *m.* Miss Bowles, of co. Tipperary, settled in that co., and was ancestor of John Johnston Watson, Esq., and the Countess Dagenfield Scomberg.

III. William, *d.* 12 Nov. 1686.
I. Mary, *b.* at Crosted, 23 May, 1647; *m.* 6 Aug. 1670, Robert Lecky, Esq. of Kilnock, co. Carlow, son of Robert Lecky, Esq., co. Donegal.

Mr. Watson *d.* 1675, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Watson, Esq. of Kilconner, *b.* 1649, became a Member of the Society of Friends, called Quakers, and built a meeting house at Kilconner. Of that respectable body, his descendants continued leading members for five generations. He *m.* Anne, dau. of James Tomlinson, by whom (who *d.* Sept. 1744, aged 97) he had, with five daus. (I. Anne, *b.* 1674, *m.* 1694, Henry Ridgeway, Esq. of Queen's Co.; II. Sarah, *b.* 1676, *m.* 1695, Richard Pike, Esq., co. Cork; III. Mary, *b.* 1678, *m.* 1699, James Lecky, Esq. of Kilnock; IV. Alice, *b.* 1679, *d.* 1703; V. Elizabeth, *b.* 1687, *d.* young), four sons,

I. Samuel, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 1 Sept. 1683.
III. Joseph, *b.* 21 Jan. 1688; *d.* 13 April next year.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 1 Jan. 1690; *d.* Jan. next year.

Mr. Watson *d.* 8 Feb. 1709, aged 60, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Samuel Watson, Esq. of Kilconner, *b.* 14 Nov. 1682; *m.* 1st, 14 Jan. 1709, Susan, dau. of Jonathan Nicholson, Esq. of Ballinacarrig, co. Wicklow, by whom (who *d.* 2 April, 1726) he had, with four daus. (I. Susan, *b.* 6 Feb. 1711, *m.* 28 Sept. 1732, Isaac Jacob, of Waterford; II. Anne, *b.* 16 Aug. 1716, *m.* Isaac Bell; III. Elizabeth, *b.* 1720, *d.* next year; IV. Phœbe, *b.* 2 Sept. 1723, *m.* 25 Nov. 1742, Samuel Elly, of New Ross), five sons,

I. John, of Kilconner, *b.* 24 March, 1713; *m.* 24 Dec. 1737; Jane, dau. of Joshua Clibborn, Esq. of Moate, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1750, having by her (who *d.* 1779) had, with four daus. (1 Abigail, *b.* 19 June, 1742; 2 Jane, *d. unm.*; 3 Sarah, *b.* 1744, *d. unm.* 1823; 4 Susan, *b.* 1749, *d.* 1754), five sons,

1 Samuel, *b.* 1739; *d.* 1754.
2 Joshua, *b.* Sept. 1740; *d.* 1751.
3 JOHN, of Kilconner House, *b.* 6 Nov. 1743; *s.* his elder brother, and *m.* 20 April, 1773, Anne, dau. of Samuel Penrose, Esq. of Newtown House, Waterford, and of Woodhill, co. Cork, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1783, leaving issue,

JOHN, of Kilconner House, *b.* 24 April, 1774; *m.* 13 July, 1800. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Lecky, Esq. of Kilnock and Ballykealy, co. Carlow, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1845, having by her (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1821) had, with seven daus. (1 Elizabeth Lecky, *b.* 13 April, 1801, *m.* 15 June, 1826, John Strangman, Esq. of Waterford; 2 Anne, *b.* 23 May, 1802; 3 Jane, *b.* 4 March, 1805; 4 Mary, *b.* 4 March, 1810; 5 Sarah Augusta, *b.* 5 Jan. 1811; 6 Lucy Frances, *b.* 12 April, 1817, *d.* 24 May, 1823; 7 Lydia Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Oct. 1820, *d.* 24 Feb. 1821), four sons,

1 JOHN LECKY, of Kilconner House, J.P., High Sheriff 1860, *m.* 3 Sept. 1846, his cousin, Sarah Louisa, dau. of Thomas Henry Watson, Esq. of Lumclone; and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1870.
2 Robert, *b.* 12 Feb. 1807; *d. unm.* 1878.
3 William Penrose, *b.* 12 April, 1808; *d.* 1875.
4 George Leopold, *b.* 14 June, 1819; *d.* 27 Dec. following.

Samuel, *b.* 24 May, 1775; *d. s. p.*
Robert, *b.* 29 March, 1780.
William Penrose, *b.* 19 June, 1782; *d. s. p.*
Anne, *b.* 17 Sept. 1778.

4 George, *b.* 15 March, 1745; *d.* 31 Dec. 1766.
5 Robert, *b.* 9 July, 1746; *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Fothergill, of Upton House, near London.

II. Samuel, of Ballydarton, co. Carlow, *b.* 14 Nov. 1714; and *d.* 22 March, 1784; *m.* Mary, dau. of Jonathan Beale, Esq. of Mountmellick, in the Queen's Co., by whom (who *d.* 30 July, 1781), he had a dau., Susan, *b.* 25 Oct. 1746, *m.* Henry White, of Cork, and three sons,

1 John, of Ballydarton, co. Carlow, *b.* 29 April, 1742; *d.* 25 Nov. 1793; *m.* Dinah, dau. of Henry Deaves, of Dublin, and had (with four daus., Sarah, *b.* 20 Oct. 1799; Maria Jane, *b.* 28 Dec. 1782; Susan, *b.* 5 Jan. 1786; Dinah Wilson, *b.* 11 May, 1791, *m.* 14 May, 1812, Jonathan Williamson) four sons,

Samuel, *b.* 20 June, 1781; *d.* at Lacken, co. Wexford, 24 Jan. 1803.
John Henry, of Ballydarton, *b.* 5 April, 1787; *m.* 1st, Mary Garrett, by whom he had two sons and two daus.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Gray, of Upton House, by whom he had four sons and four daus.; and *d.* May, 1869.
Henry, of Ballydarton, *b.* 26 May, 1788: *m.* Emily, dau. of Very Rev. George Maunsell, Dean of Leighlin, and *d. s. p.*
Joshua, *b.* 22 Oct. 1789; *m.* Sarah, dau. of Francis Metcalf, Esq.; and *d.* 1869, leaving Francis Metcalf (Very Rev.), Dean of Leighlin; Henry, of Ballyroan; George; Louisa, *m.* John Gray, Esq. of Upton House; and others.
George, *b.* 10 Oct. 1793.

2 SAMUEL, of Lumclone, *b.* 29 March, 1747; *m.* Anne, dau. of Samuel Brewster, Esq., by Elizabeth Garrett his wife (brother of William Brewster, Esq. of Ballynultea, co. Wicklow, who was grandfather of Right Hon. Abraham Brewster, Lord Chancellor of Ireland 1867–68); and *d.* 1830, leaving by her (who *d.* 1851) an only son,

THOMAS HENRY, of Lumclone, Capt. Carlow Regt. of Militia, *b.* 1790, *d.* 7 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1 June, 1815, Anne, only dau. of Daniel Walker, of the city of Dublin, and granddau. of William Walker, Esq., twice Lord Mayor of Dublin, and *d.* 1853, having by her (who *d.* 1859) had issue,

I. SAMUEL HENRY, of Lumclone, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 29 June, 1823; *m.* 3 Aug. 1854, Sarah Sempill, eldest dau. of Rev. Samuel Thomas Roberts, LL.D., of Ravindon House, co. Carlow, Vicar of Yoxford, Suffolk (by Sarah his wife, dau. of Sir William Forbes, 5th Bart. of Craigievar, and his wife, Hon. Sarah Sempill, dau. of John, 12th Lord Sempill), and *d.* 5 Feb. 1870, leaving issue,

HENRY FORBES MONTAGU, of Lumclone, co. Carlow, *b.* 24 June, 1856; *m.* 1885, Frances Maria, dau. of the late Thomas Wyse, Esq., and *d. s. p.* Jan. 1891.
William Sempill, *b.* 15 Aug. 1858, deceased.
Thomas De Lancy, *b.* 9 Nov. 1859.
Isabella Anne.
Emily Louisa Violet, deceased.
Madelaine Frances.
Agnes Delia.

II. Thomas Henry (Rev.), Vicar of St. Philip and St. James, Ilfracombe, Devon, *b.* 25 July, 1825, gained Royal Scholarship on entrance into Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* Frances Jane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Rowley, Esq. of Norwood Lodge, Surrey, and has issue,

Constance Mary.
Florence Miriam.
Emily Rowley.
Grace.

III. John Walker, *d. unm.* June, 1878.
IV. ROBERT LECKY, now of Kilconner House.
I. Sarah Louisa, *m.* 3 Sept. 1836, John Lecky Watson, Esq. of Kilconner House, co. Carlow, who *d. s. p.* 9 Sept. 1870.
II. Annette Elizabeth.
III. Emily Letitia, *m.* 31 July, 1843, John Deane Drake, Esq. of Stokestown, co. Wexford, who *d.* 20 Dec. 1855 (*see* DRAKE *of Stokes'own*).
IV. Elizabeth Susan, *m.* Oct. 1853, John Cornwall Brady, Esq. of Myshall House.

3 Joshua, *b.* 28 Oct. 1752; *d. unm.*

III. Jonathan, *m.* 25 Aug. 1759, Deborah, sister of Walter White, of Donore; and *d.* 1776.
IV. William, *b.* 22 March, 1719; *d.* 5 Oct. 1781.
V. Joseph, *b.* 11 Dec. 1725.

Mr. Watson *m.* 2ndly, Abigail Craven, who *d.* 1752; and 3rdly, 24 April, 1754, Deborah Fuller, but had no further issue. He *d.* 14 May, 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seat—Kilconner House, co. Carlow.

WATSON OF BERWICK HOUSE.

WATSON, JAMES, Esq. of Berwick House, Salop, J.P. cos. Stafford, Worcester, and Salop, *s.* 1853; *b.* 1817; *m.* 1856, Jane, dau. of Leonard Willan, Esq. of Silverdale, co. Lancaster, and has had issue,

James Willan, *d.* an infant.
FLORENCE MARY.

Mr. Watson is only son of James Watson, Esq. of Edgbaston, near Birmingham, (who *d.* 1853), by Mary his wife, dau. of Richard Spreadborough, Esq. He was elected M.P. for Shrewsbury in 1885, and resigned in 1892.

Seat—Berwick Hall, near Shrewsbury.
Clubs—Carlton, and Conservative.

WATSON OF SHIRECLIFFE HALL.

WATSON, SIR HENRY EDMUND, of Shirecliffe Hall, co. York, and The Park Cottage, Worksop, J.P. and D.L. for the West Riding, co. York, *b.* 19 March, 1815. Sir Henry is son of John Watson, Esq. of Shirecliffe Hall, who *d.* 1853.

Arms—Or, a pale gu. surmounted by a chevron invected, thereon three crescents between as many martlets, all counterchanged. *Crest*—In front of an eagle's head couped, gu., gorged with a collar vallary three crescents or.
Seats—Shirecliffe Hall, Sheffield; and The Park Cottage, Worksop.
Clubs—Carlton, S.W.; and Constitutional, W.C.

WATSON OF AYTON.

WATSON, WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE, Esq. of Ayton, Perthshire, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.S.S., and F.S.A. Scot., formerly a merchant in Calcutta and London, *b.* 19 Oct. 1835; *m.* 13 Feb. 1878, Elizabeth Lindsay, eldest dau. of George Seton, advocate, M.A. Oxon (late of St. Bennet's, Edinburgh), and representative of the SETONS of Cariston, co. Fife; and by her has issue,

ROBERT WILLIAM SETON, *b.* 20 Aug. 1879.

Lineage.—This family is descended from the WATSONS *of Cairnfold*, who possessed property on the boundaries of Perth and Clackmannan from the beginning of the 17th century.

WILLIAM WATSON (younger son of James Watson, of Cairnfold), *b.* 1776; *m.* 1799, Helen Whyte, and *d.* 1868, aged 92, leaving, with other issue, a son,

ROBERT WATSON, Esq. of Kinross, N.B., *b.* 1802; *m.* 25 Dec. 1834, Catherine Laing, dau. of Henry Livingstone, of Sandport, Kinross, by his wife, Jean Dempster (of the family of Dempster of Tillyochie, co. Kinross), and by her (who *d.* 1857) had issue,

I. WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE, now of Ayton.
II. Henry, *b.* 1837; *d.* 1844.
III. Robert, *b.* 1838; *d.* 1841.
I. Jean Dempster, *b.* 6 June, 1840; *d. unm.* 28 March, 1890.

Mr. Watson *d.* 1874.

Arms—Arg., an oak tree fructed, growing out of a mount in

base, ppr., surmounted of a bend gu., charged with three cinquefoils of the first. *Crest*—A cross-crosslet fitchée arg., issuing out of a crescent gu. *Motto*—Lippen to God.
Seat—Ayton House, Abernethy, Perthshire.
Clubs—Reform and Oriental.

WATSON OF BURNHEAD.

WATSON, WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq. of Burnhead, co. Roxburgh, J.P., Capt. 1st Essex (44th) Regt., *b.* 20 Jan. 1855; *m.* 1892, Mabel Agnes, 4th dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Mahon, R.A., and has issue,

WILLIAM SCOTT, *b.* 3 Aug. 1893.

Lineage.—The immediate ancestor of this family was Sir Walter Scot, of Kirkurd, the tenth generation of the house of Buccleugh, who flourished in the Reigns of JAMES I. and II.; *m.* a dau. of Peter Cockburn, of Hinderland (an ancient family in co. Peebles), and by her had three sons, of whom I. DAVID (Sir), carried on the line of the house of Buccleuch; II. JAMES, progenitor of this family. This

JAMES SCOT, was sometime proprietor of the lands and barony of Kirkurd, and was designated by that title, of which there are many documents. He afterwards resigned that estate back to the family, and acquired from David, 3rd Lord Lindsay of Byres, the lands of Over and Nether Newhall, in Roxburghshire, now called Burnhead and Burnfoot, which is instructed by a charter from the said Lord Lindsay to this James of these lands, dated 1484. He also acquired from the family of Glencairn the lands of Hassendean, &c., co. Roxburgh. By Margaret, his wife, he had issue, three sons,

I. David, who *s.* his father in the lands and barony of Hassendean, &c.
II. JOHN, first of the Scots of Burnhead.
III. Robert, who got from his father the lands of Nether Newhall, &c., afterwards called Burnfoot.

The 2nd son,

JOHN SCOT, Esq., obtained from his father the lands of Over Newhall (by a charter dated 1 June, 1492), afterwards called Burnhead, which has been the chief title of this family ever since. He left issue, a son,

JOHN SCOT, Esq. of Burnhead. He granted charters to Sir John Scot, vicar of Hawick, of the lands of Wester and Easter Muremaw (now called Lees), in co. Roxburgh in 1535 and 1539, to the first of which his seal is appended. He also granted a precept of sasine to James Scot, natural son to the said Sir John, dated 1556. He *d.* at an advanced age in 1582, leaving issue, a son and successor,

ROBERT SCOT, Esq. of Burnhead, of whom there are many notices, such as charters, precepts of sasine, &c. This family had large possessions, and were superiors of several other lands besides their own property, as appears by many charters, precepts of sasine, &c. granted by them to different persons between the years 1534 and 1608. Robert Scot had issue, three sons,

I. WILLIAM, his heir. II. Adam.
III. Robert, who settled in Holland.

He *d.* in 1609, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SCOT, of Burnhead, who, in his father's lifetime, was an officer in Holland, and served under the brave Walter Scot, Lord Buccleuch, against the Spaniards about the year 1604, when the cohort of Scots performed many glorious actions against their enemies. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicol Cairncross, of Hislop or Calfhill, by whom he had a son, ROBERT, his heir. He *d.* about 1640, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT SCOT, Esq. of Burnhead, who, in his father's lifetime, *m.* 1st (contract 1636), Marian, dau. of Bagnel Bennett, of Chesters, by whom he had two daus. He *m.* 2ndly (contract 1643), Elizabeth, dau. of Hector Turnbull, of Clarilaw, by whom he had four sons,

I. WILLIAM, his heir. II. Robert Scot, of Lees.
III. Adam, *m.* and had issue.
IV. Alexander.

He *d.* in 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SCOT, Esq. of Burnhead, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Archibald Wedderstain, merchant in Dalkeith, by whom he had three sons and several daus. (of whom Euphan, *m.* Thomas Watson, writer in Hawick, and had a son, WILLIAM, of whom afterwards).

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. William, who was principal surgeon to the hospital of the English army in Spain, in the reign of Queen ANNE, and at the siege of Gibraltar in 1727; *d. unm.*
III. Peter, of Williamsburgh, in Virginia.

The eldest son,

ROBERT SCOT, Esq. of Burnhead, *m.* Agnes, 2nd dau. of Gideon Scot, of Falnash, by Mary, his wife, dau. of James Scot, of Thirlestane, co. Roxburgh, and by her had issue, two sons and two daus.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Walter Scot, a merchant in Virginia.
I. Agnes.
II. MARGARET, of whom presently.

He *d.* in 1755 and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SCOT, Esq. of Burnhead, who *d. unm.* 31 March, 1795, and was *s.* by his sister,

MARGARET SCOT, who *m.* Rev. Dr. Samuel Charters, minister of Wilton parish, but *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1815, and was *s.* by her 1st cousin and nearest heir,

WILLIAM WATSON, Esq. of Burnhead (son of Thomas Watson, and his wife, Euphan Scot), *m.* 21 Aug. 1785, at Nassau, in the island of New Providence, East Florida, Rebecca Peters, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Burnhead.
I. Margaret, *b.* 25 Nov. 1788.
II. Rebecca, *b.* 4 July, 1790; *m.* W. Prole, Esq.

Mr. Watson *d.* 3 July, 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WATSON, Esq. of Burnhead, *b.* 19 April, 1787; *m.* 1818, Bridget Bowles, dau. of William Abraham, of Bath, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM SCOTT, of Burnhead.
II. Henry, *m.* Emma Byrne, and had issue.
III. Charles.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Stavert, of Hoscote, and *d. s. p.* 1870.

Mr. Watson *d.* 3 Feb. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SCOTT WATSON, Esq. of Burnhead, *b.* 8 May, 1819; *m.* 1851, Louisa Sarah, dau. of Thomas Dennis, of Pilton, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM SCOTT, now of Burnhead.
II. Thomas John, *b.* 19 Nov. 1859; *d.* 10 Oct. 1860.
III. Charles Abraham, *b.* 9 July, 1861.
I. Bridget Sarah, *b.* 2 June, 1852; *d.* 28 Nov. 1885.
II. Annie Louisa Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Nov. 1853; *d.* 27 June, 1874.
III. Louisa Margaret, *b.* 9 Sept. 1856, *d. unm.* 24 Aug. 1888.
IV. Susan Harriett, *b.* 2 Jan. 1858; *d.* 19 March, 1875.
V. Frances Emmeline, *b.* 25 June, 1863, *m.* 1893, P. E. L. Mason, Esq.

Mr. Watson *d.* 30 April, 1885, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Or, on a bend az., a star between two crescents of the first, within a border of the second. *Crest*—A buck's head and neck erased, ppr., collared az., the collar charged with a star between two crescents or, all within two branches of laurel issuing from the torse, and disposed circular ways. *Mottoes*—(On an escroll above) "In recto decus"; and "Nemo sibi nascitur."
Seat—Burnhead, Hawick, Roxburghshire.
Clubs—New Club, Edinburgh; Junior United Service, London.

GIBSON-WATT OF DOLDOWLOD.

GIBSON-WATT, JAMES MILLER, Esq. of Doldowlod, co. Radnor, and Heathfield, co. Stafford, *b.* 6 Sept. 1875; *s.* his father 1891.

Lineage.—JAMES GIBSON, Esq., Staff-Surgeon 13th Light Dragoons, descended from a family seated in co. Ayr, *m.* Agnes, dau. of James Miller, Esq. of Glasgow, by Margaret his wife, dau. of James Watt, F.R.S., LL.D., the celebrated engineer and improver of the steam engine,* and *d.* 1835, leaving issue,

JAMES WATT, who assumed the additional surname of WATT by royal licence, 1856, in compliance with the will of his great uncle, JAMES WATT, Esq. of Doldowlod.
Agnes Miller, *m.* Chilley Pine, Esq., 4th Dragoon Guards, who was killed at Balaclava, 1854, leaving a son, Arthur.
Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* Feb. 1865, Henry Brunning Marsh, Esq. of Upton-on-Severn, M.D., *d.* 8 Feb. 1877, leaving a dau., Ethel Margaret Watt.

The son,

JAMES WATT GIBSON-WATT, Esq. of Doldowlod and Heathfield, J.P. and D.L., served as High Sheriff co. Radnor, *b.* 4 Aug. 1831; *m.* 17 Nov. 1874, Emma Henrietta, dau. of Henry

* JAMES WATT, J.P. of Greenock, *m.* Agnes Muirhead, and was father of JAMES WATT, the great engineer and natural philosopher, and chief inventor of the steam engine, F.R.S., LL.D., *b.* 1736; was twice married, and *d.* 19 Aug. 1819. A monumental statue by Chantrey, with a remarkable inscription by Lord Brougham, is in Westminster Abbey; another in Handsworth Church, co. Stafford.

O'Reilly Hoey, Esq. of Knuzden, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

James Miller, now of Doldowlod.
Geraldine Emma. Evelyn Margaret. Dorothy Ellen.

Mr. Gibson-Watt *d.* 19 June, 1891.

Seats—Doldowlod, Rhayader, co. Radnor, and Heathfield, co. Stafford.

WATT OF SPEKE HALL.

Watt, Adelaide, of Speke Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 19 May, 1857 ; *s.* her father 1865.

Lineage.—Richard Watt, merchant, of Liverpool, purchased, 1797, the manor of Speke from C. G. Beauclerk, Esq., son of the well-known Topham Beauclerk. His nephew and heir,

Richard Watt, Esq. of Bishop Burton, co. York, and Speke Hall, co. Lancaster, High Sheriff co. York, *d.* 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Watt, Esq. of Bishop Burton and Speke Hall, High Sheriff of co. York, 1811, who had issue,

i. Richard, of whom presently.
ii. Francis, of Bishop Burton, *b.* 1814, J.P. and D.L. East Riding of co. York, and High Sheriff 1865. He *d. unm.* 17 June, 1870, and was *s.* at Bishop Burton by his brother.
iii. William, of Bishop Burton, who *d.* 1874.
1. Sarah, *m.* James Hall, Esq. of Scarborough (*see* Hall-Watt, *of Bishop Burton*).
ii. Mary, *m.* May, 1834, James Sprot, of Spott House, co. Haddington.

The eldest son,

Richard Watt, Esq. of Speke, had an only son,

Richard Watt, Esq. of Speke, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1856, Adelaide, dau. of William Hignett, Esq. of Chester, and *d.* 1865, leaving by her (who *d.* 1861) an only child, Adelaide, now of Speke.

Arms—Per fess or and az., a fess embattled between three fleurs-de-lis counterchanged. *Crest*—A greyhound sejant arg. powdered with fleurs-de-lis, one paw resting on two arrows.
Seat—Speke Hall, near Liverpool.

HALL-WATT OF BISHOP BURTON AND CARHEAD.

Hall-Watt, Ernest Richard Bradley, Esq. of Bishop Burton and Carhead, co. York, J.P. for the East Riding, M.A. Cambridge, *b.* 5 Oct. 1860 ; *m.* 3 Feb. 1891, Julia Philadelphia, 2nd dau. of Digby Cayley, of Norton Grove, Malton, co. York. Mr. Hall-Watt assumed the additional surname of Watt in 1886.

Lineage.—James Hall, Esq., J.P. of Scorbro', *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Richard Watt, Esq. of Bishop Burton and Speke Hall, co. Lancaster (*see that family*) and *d.* 1877, leaving a son,

John Hall, Esq. of Scorbro' Hall and Walkington Lodge, Beverley, *b.* 1835 ; *m.* 1862, Mary Amelia, dau. of William Bradley Wainman, Esq. of Carhead, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1892) had issue,

Ernest Richard Bradley, now of Bishop Burton.
Mabel, *m.* James Garforth Tottie, Esq.

Mr. Hall *d. v. p.* 1868.

Arms—Per pale or and az., a fesse nebuly between four fleurs-de-lis all counterchanged. *Crest*—A greyhound sejant, arg., semé de lis az., supporting with the dexter paw two arrows saltireways points downwards ppr. *Motto*—Vigneur de dessus.
Seats—Bishop Burton, Beverley, and Carhead, Crosshills, co York. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton, and Wellington, S.W., and Yorkshire.

WATT OF BRECKNESS.

Watt, William George Thomas, Esq. of Breckness, co. Orkney, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1849 ; *m.* 23 July, 1885, Mary Charlotte, dau. of the late Lieut. Robert Barry, R.M.

Lineage.—Breckness was acquired by

George Graham or Graeme, Bishop of Orkney 1610-38 (*see* Sutherland-Graeme, *of Graemeshall*). His 3rd son,

John Graham, of Breckness, *m.* 22 Sept. 1645, Barbara, dau. of Harry Stewart, of Graemsay, and *d.* before 1672, leaving a son,

Harry Graham, of Breckness, *b.* 1648; *m.* 1669, Euphemia, dau. of Andrew Honyman, Bishop of Orkney. He represented the county in Parliament 1685, and *d.* 20 June, 1718, leaving a son and heir,

Andrew Graham, of Breckness, *b.* 1672; *m.* 1694, Euphemia, dau. of Robert Honyman, of Graemsay, and *d.* 1721, leaving a son,

Robert Graham, of Breckness, *b.* 1696 ; *m.* Margaret, dau. of his uncle, James Graham, of Anstruther, and *d.* before 1754, leaving a son,

Robert Graham, of Breckness, *b.* 1724; *m.* 1744, Margaret Brown, and *d.* Sept. 1780, having had issue,

i. John, *b.* 1747 ; *d. v. p.*
ii. Patrick, of Breckness, *b.* 1748, sold the estate in 1787 to his brother-in-law, William Watt, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1800.
iii. Robert, *b.* 1749 ; *m.* Miss Smith, of Turmiston, Orkney.
i. Margaret, *b.* 1752 ; *m.* William Watt, merchant in Kirkwall, afterwards of Breckness (son of William Watt, merchant in Kirkwall, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Rev. John Gibson, of Evie and Rendall, son of Alexander Gibson, Archdeacon of Caithness, Dean of Watten and Bower, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of James Sinclair, of Assery) ; and *d.* 18 July, 1779, leaving by him (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1810, aged 80) issue,

1 William Graham, of whom hereafter.
2 Robert Graham Watt, *b.* 1779; *m.* Eliza Rae, and had issue.
1 Margaret Ann Watt, 1778 ; *m.* her cousin James Stewart Watt, M.D., and had issue.

William Graham Watt, of Breckness, eldest son of Margaret Graham and her husband, William Watt, *s.* to Breckness. He was *b.* 1776; *m.* Ann, only dau. of Thomas Traill, of Frotoft, Orkney, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1866, having had issue,

i. William Watt Graham, his heir.
ii. Thomas Traill, *b.* 1819 ; *m.* Eliza Strang, and had, Ann Traill, and Eliza Strang.
iii. Robert Graham, *b.* 1825; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Dale, Esq. ; and *d.* 3 April, 1862, leaving issue,

William George Thomas, heir to his uncle.
Robina Graham.

i. Robina Grant, *m.* James William Moffatt, R.N.
ii. Margaret Graham.
iii. Ann Traill, *m.* John Balfour, Esq.
iv. Thomima Traill.

The eldest son,

William Watt Graham Watt, of Breckness, *b.* 1815 ; *m.* Barbara, dau. of Rev. William Logie, D.D., Minister at Kirkwall, and *d. s. p.* 4 March, 1876, being *s.* by his nephew, the present proprietor.

Arms (of Graham)—Or, a lion's paw erased and erect betw. four roses gu., on a chief sa. three escallops of the field. *Crest*—A lion's paw as in the shield, grasping a sword paleways ppr. *Motto*—Nec temere nec timide.
Seat—Skaill House, Breckness, Orkney.

WATTS OF ABNEY HALL.

Watts, James, Esq. of Abney Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 28 June, 1845 ; *m.* 1877, Anne Hadfield, 2nd dau. of Dr. Henry Browne, of Manchester, and has had issue,

James, *b.* 8 Aug. 1878.
Humphrey, *b.* 15 Sept. 1880.
Ughtred, *b.* 19 March, 1882; *d.* 2 Dec. 1884.
Henry Lyonel *b.* 5 Sept. 1884.
Miles Buckston, *b.* 14 Sept. 1886.
Anne Hadfield, *b.* 9 Sept. 1888.

Lineage.—John Watts, Esq. *m.* Sarah Busby, and *d.* at Burnage, 9 Sept. 1801, leaving a son, John Watts, Esq. of Burnage, co. Lancaster, *m.* Elizabeth Beasley, and had issue,

i. John, *m.* twice, and *d. s. p.* 1836.
ii. William, *m.* Mary Griffiths, and has issue, Joseph, *b.* 1827 ; William ; John, *m.* Julia, dau. of William Saunders, Esq. ; Isaac ; and five daus.
iii. Joseph, deceased.
iv. Samuel, residing at Burnage Hall, *m.* 1st, and had issue, Samuel, Edward, George, Eliza, and Jane ; *m.* 2ndly, Maria Smith, and had issue, Albert, Frank, Stanly, Maria, and Gertrude.
v. James (Sir), late of Abney Hall.

The youngest son,

Sir James Watts, J.P., High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1871, *b.* March, 1804; *m.* 16 Dec. 1832, Margaret Anne, youngest dau. of Nathaniel Buckley, Esq. of Carr Hill, Saddleworth, co. York (descended from Geoffrey de Bucklegh, of Buckley Hall, Rochdale, slain at the battle of Evesham, 1265), and by her, who *d.* 1892, had issue,

I. James, now of Abney Hall.
1. Emma, *m.* 24 Nov. 1858, James Carlton, Esq. of Whalley Range, Manchester.
II. Susan Buckley, *m.* Nathaniel Buckley, Esq. of Carr Hill, Saddleworth.

Sir James served the office of Mayor of Manchester, and received the honour of knighthood 1857, and *d.* April, 1878, and was *s.* by his eldest son, James, now of Abney Hall.

Arms—Erm., on a chief sa. a garb between two bees or. *Crest*—A demi-griffin sa. with wings extended chequy or and sa. the dexter claw grasping a garb or. *Motto*—Fide sed cui vide.
Seats—Abney Hall, Cheadle, near Manchester; and Farlands, Kinder, Derbyshire.

WATTS OF HANSLOPE PARK.

Watts, Edward Hanslope, Esq. of Hanslope Park, Bucks, *b.* 12 June, 1845, J.P. for Buckingham and Northants, *m.* 16 April, 1868, Sophia Edith, 3rd dau. of Richard Selby Lowndes, Esq. of The Elms, Bletchley, Bucks, and has issue, a dau.,

Irene, *b.* 29 Jan. 1870.

Lineage.—The founder of this family was William Watts, *b.* 1722, who, under Lord Clive, brought to a successful termination the treaty with Meer Jaffier, in Hindostan, June, 1757. He *d.* 1764, and left with a dau., Amelia, who *m.* Sir Charles Jenkinson, Bart., afterwards Earl of Liverpool, an only son and successor.

Edward Watts, Esq., in whose minority his trustees purchased from the representatives of the Pierrepont family the manor and estate of Hanslope. He *m.* Florentia, dau. of Alexander Wynch, Esq., Governor of Fort George, Madras, and *d.* 1828, leaving issue,

Edward, of Hanslope, *b.* 1778; *d. unm.* 1800.
William, of whom presently.
Amelia, *b.* 1780; *d. unm.* March, 1862.

The 2nd son,

William Watts, Esq., *m.* and dying 1848, left issue,

I. William.
II. Henry, *b.* 26 Oct. 1822; *d. unm.* May, 1853.
1. Eliza, *m.* Rev. W. H. Apthorp, M.A., Vicar of Brierton, son of Rev. Frederick Apthorp, of Gumley, Leicestershire, and has issue, Frederick William; John Gardiner; East; Lucy Eliza.
II. Louisa Rosa, *m.* Rev. Augustus Pyne, M.A., Vicar of Horning, Norfolk, and has issue; William Augustus; Edward Dilman; Hamilton St. Ledger; Lucy Gardner Sadler; Florence Alice Minnie.

The elder son,

William Watts, Esq. *b.* 1821; *m.* 15 Sept. 1843, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. Frederic Apthorp, Rector of Gumley, co. Leicester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1856, Reginald Robert Walpole, Esq., grandnephew of the 1st Earl of Orford) had issue,

Edward Hanslope, now of Hanslope Park.
Caroline Florentia, *m.* 24 Sept. 1867, Henry Edward, elder son of the Rev. Henry Bull, Rector of Lathbury, Bucks, and has issue, a son, Herbert Edward, *b.* May, 1870.
Frederick Annie Fanny.

Mr. Watts *d.* 18 Nov. 1853.

Arms—Az., three arrows or, feathered and headed arg. on a chief of the second as many Moors' heads couped and sidefaced sa. *Crest*—A greyhound sejant arg. supporting with the dexter foot an arrow or, headed and barbed of the first. *Motto*—Non eget Mauri jaculis neque arcu.
Seat—Hanslope Park, Stoney Stratford, Bucks.
Club—Brooks'.

WAUCHOPE OF NIDDRIE MARISCHAL.

Wauchope, Andrew Gilbert, Esq., C.B., C.M.G., of Niddrie, Midlothian, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 5 July, 1846; Col. in the army and Major 42nd R. Highlanders (The Black Watch); *m.* 9 Dec. 1882, Elythea Ruth, dau. of Sir Thomas Erskine, Bart., of Cambo, and by her, who *d.* 1883, has had issue,

Andrew William, *b.* 1883; *d.* 4 April, 1887.

Lineage.—This very ancient family was originally settled in the South of Scotland, in the district of Wauchopedale in co. Dumfries.

The direct ancestors of the existing family were hereditary Baillies in Midlothian, to the Keiths Marischals of Scotland, afterwards Earls Marischal, from whom they got the lands of Niddrie Marischal, and they are now by far the oldest possessors of land in the male line for a wide range round Edinburgh.

Robert Wauchope, of Niddrie Marischal, inscribed his name upon a tomb which he built in 1387. Gilbert Wauchope had a charter of Niddrie from Robert III.; and Patrick Wauchope, of Niddrie, and Isabel his spouse, occur in a deed 6 Nov. 1479.

From Archibald Wauchope, of Niddrie, and Eupheme Scougal his wife, living 1491, the chain of evidence is complete to the present time. They had Gilbert, who succeeded; and Margaret, *m.* Sir William Dundas, of Dundas. The son and heir,

Gilbert Wauchope, of Niddrie, had a charter as heir apparent to Archibald, 6 Nov. 1504. He appears repeatedly as Deputy to Earl Marischal, from 1527 to 1540. His wife's name is unknown, but he had a son Gilbert, his heir; and Eupheme, *m.* 1529, Sir John Edmonstone, Knt. of Edmonstone. They probably had another son, as at this time also lived Robert Wauchope, who, Bishop Lesley states, was Primate of Ireland, Doctor of Sorbonne, and *d.* at Paris, 10 Nov. 1551. The son,

Gilbert Wauchope, of Niddrie, *m.* Alison, dau. of Hamilton, of Innerwick. He *d.* Aug. 1571, and his relict 1589, leaving I. William, who succeeded; II. Gilbert; III. Abraham; IV. John; V. Adam; 1. Eupheme, *m.* Henry Halyburton, of Merton, 1574. The eldest son,

William Wauchope, *m.* 1st, 1560, Anne, dau. of Hepburn, of Wauchton, by whom he had Robert, his heir; and 2ndly, Margaret, widow of Sir James Dundas, of Dundas, dau. of Sir James Sandilands of Calder, and sister of the 1st Lord Torphichen. The son and successor,

Robert Wauchope, of Niddrie, *m.* 1558, Margaret Dundas, dau. of his stepmother, by whom he had, Archibald, his heir; and Mary, *m.* 1583, Gavin Sandilands, of Lumfodda. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Douglas, of Drumlanrig, ancestor of the Dukes of Queensberry, widow of William, Earl of Monteith, and of Edward Crichton, of Sanquhar. Robert, and Archibald, the younger, of Niddrie, his son and heir apparent, were both forfeited 1587. The said Archibald Wauchope had *m.* 1584, Rachel McGill, dau. of Sir James McGill, Knt. of Rankeilor, and widow of George Stewart, of Rosyth. He was a Papist under attainder. He had a son, Francis, who *s.* before 1604, when he was served heir to his grandfather, Robert, and 1609, there was an Act passed of restitution of the House of Niddrie. This

Francis Wauchope, of Niddrie, *m.* Jane Sandilands (said to be dau. of Lord Torpichen), and had, I. John, his heir; II. Francis; III. William; 1. Margaret, 1st wife of James Rait, of Edmonstone. The elder son,

Sir John Wauchope, was knighted by King Charles I., when he visited Scotland, with great pomp, 1633. Sir John's 1st wife was Anne, dau. of Sir Andrew Hamilton, of Redhouse, next brother of Thomas, 1st Earl of Haddington, and by her he had two sons, I. Andrew, his heir; II. John, who *m.* the heiress of Edmonstone, and is now represented by Sir John Don-Wauchope, Bart. of Edmonstone. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, 1653, Jean, widow of Sir John Ker, of Tochton, by whom he had, James, whose son succeeded and was ancestor of the present laird, of whom hereafter. Sir John's son,

Andrew Wauchope, then younger, of Niddrie, *m.* 1656, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Gilmour, Knt. of Craigmillar, President of the Court of Session, by whom he had three sons, I. William, his heir; II. James; III. Gilbert, Lord Fountainhall. William, his son, survived until 1725, when his two brothers being dead, and his uncle Lord Edmonstone's two sons, being also dead, all without issue, and Lord Edmonstone's daus. being excluded by the settlements on heirs male, the son of James, his uncle by the half-blood, succeeded. This

James Wauchope was served male heir of his father's 2nd marriage, 1685. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Wallace, Bart. of Craigie, by a dau. of William Menzies, of Pitfoddles, and had a son,

Andrew Wauchope, of Niddrie, *s.* his cousin, 1725. He *m.* June, 1735, Helen, dau. of the Hon. Sir Andrew Holme, of Kimmerghame, son of Patrick, 1st Earl of Marchmont, and had I. Andrew, his heir; II. William; III. John. The eldest son,

Capt. John Wauchope, of Niddrie, served as Capt. of Dragoons at the battle of Minden. He *m.* 26 Sept. 1776, Alicia, dau. of William Baird, of Newbyth, and sister of Gen. Sir David Baird, Bart., and had I. Andrew, killed at the battle of the Pyrenees, in command of the 20th Foot; II. William, his heir; III. John; IV. George; V. Robert (Capt.);

v. Alice Mrs. Mackenzie; vi. Helen, Mrs. Spottiswoode, of Spottiswoode; vii. Jane; viii. Mary; ix. Anne, Mrs. Wauchope; x. Sophia; and xi. Margaret, *m.* Admiral Sir Patrick Campbell, K.C.B. The 2nd, but eldest surviving, son,

William Wauchope, Esq. of Niddrie, Lieut.-Col. 26th Regt., and Aide-de-Camp to Hon. Sir Thomas Maitland, Governor of Ceylon, *m.* 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Baird, Esq. of Newbyth, and niece of the Marchioness of Breadalbane, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1866) had issue,

Andrew, his heir.
Hersey Sidney Susan, *m.* 1842, Admiral Sir George Elliot, K.C.B., R.N., eldest son of the Hon. Admiral Sir G. Elliot.

Col. Wauchope *d.* 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Andrew Wauchope, Esq. of Niddrie, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Dec. 1818; *m.* 26 March, 1840, Frances Mary, dau. of Henry Lloyd, Esq. of Farrenrory, co. Tipperary, by Harriet Amelia his wife, youngest dau. of Sir John Craven Carden, Bart. of Templemore, and by her (who *d.* 26 June, 1858) had issue,

i. William John, late of Niddrie.
ii. Andrew Gilbert, present representative.
i. Harriet Elizabeth Frances, *m.* 12 Sept. 1860, Dayrolles Blakeney, present Lord Ventry.
ii. Hersey Josephine Frances Mary.

Mr. Wauchope *d.* 22 Nov. 1874, and was *s.* by his son,

William John Wauchope, Esq. of Niddrie, Capt. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 11 Sept. 1841; *m.* 17 Aug. 1870, Eleanor, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Edward Harbottle Grimston, brother of the 2nd Earl of Verulam; and *d.* 1882.

Arms—Az., two mullets in chief of the last a garb or. *Crest*—A garb or. *Motto*—Sta promissis.
Seat—Niddrie House, Liberton, near Edinburgh.

WAUD, late OF MANSTON HALL.

Waud, Edward Wilkes, Esq. of Easton, co. York, J.P. Lieut.-Col. 4th W. York Volunteers, *b.* 30 Sept. 1834; *m.* 16 June, 1859, Hon. Elizabeth Holmes A'Court, eldest dau. of William Henry, 2nd Lord Heytesbury, and has issue,

i. Edward William, *b.* 11 Oct. 1864.
ii. Brian Henry, *b.* 1866.
iii. Arthur Lennard Charles, *b.* 1872.
i. Margaret Elizabeth. ii. Emily Mary.
iii. Mabel Emily. iv. Gertrude Anne.
v. Alice.

Lineage.—The family of Waud, or, as it was originally spelt, "Wode," claims Saxon origin, and has been for many centuries settled in the co. for York, wherein they were owners of Clifford's Tower, in the city of York, until it was sold to the county, 1826.

Samuel Waud, Esq., who was *b.* 10 June, 1688; *m.* 19 Feb. 1725, in the Chapel Royal, St. James's, Katharine, youngest dau. of Robert Horsfield, Esq. of York, and had issue, Samuel, his heir; and Katharine, *m.* James Saunders, Esq. The son,

Samuel Waud, Esq., *b.* 17 Dec. 1729; *m.* 7 June, 1756, Alice, eldest dau. of John Wilkes, Esq. of Blackbane, co. York, and had issue, one son and three daus.,

Samuel Wilkes, his heir.
Elizabeth Katharine, *m.* William Hill, Esq. of Beeston Hall.
Katharine. Alice.

The son and heir,

Samuel Wilkes Waud, Esq. of Chester Court and Manston, *b.* 19 Oct. 1768; *m.* 24 Dec. 1796, Ellen, only dau. of Brian Hodgson, Esq. of Crakemarsh, co. Stafford, niece of Bielby Porteous, Bishop of London, and had issue two sons,

i. Samuel Wilkes (Rev.), Rector of Rettendon, Essex, *b.* 26 Aug. 1801; *m.* Louisa, dau. of the late Richard Meeson, Esq. of Battle Bridge, and had two sons (twins) and a dau.,

1 Samuel Wilkes, and 2 Bryan, *b.* 18 Dec. 1857.
1 Anne Louisa.

ii. Edward.

The 2nd son,

Edward Waud, Esq. of Easton, J.P. and D.L., Major 4th West York Militia, Lieut.-Col. West Riding Artillery Volunteers, *b.* 10 April, 1806; *m.* 30 July, 1833, Mary Dorothy, eldest dau. of Thomas Sayle, Esq. of Wentbridge, and had issue,

i. Edward Wilkes, now of Easton.
ii. Brian Wilkes, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 4 June, 1837.
i. Ellen.
ii. Mary, *m.* 21 April, 1870, Marmaduke Francis Cox Dodman, Esq., representative of the ancient family of Dodman *of Pocklington*.
iii. Katherine.
iv. Margaret Alice, *d.* Nov. 1872.

Col. Waud *d.* 23 Dec. 1885.

Arms—Or, on a pale az., three martlets arg. quartering vert a chevron between three horses' heads couped arg. *Crest*—A martlet ppr. *Motto*—Sola virtus invicta.
Seat—Ryde, Isle of Wight.
Residence—Montreal, Canada.

WAY OF DENHAM.

Way, Eleanor Isabella Eliza, 2nd dau. of Rev. Henry Hugh Way, of Alderbourne, Bucks, *m.* 28 Feb. 1865, the late Benjamin Henry Walpole Way, Esq. of Denham Place, Bucks (*b.* 25 April, 1830), who *d.* 18 Jan. 1891, and has issue,

i. Benjamin Irby, *b.* 9 July, 1869.
ii. Lewis Charles, *b.* 28 May, 1872.
iii. Gerald Oscar, *b.* 17 Feb. 1875.
iv. Roger Hill, *b.* 15 Aug. 1878.
i. Constance Ishbel Susan.

Lineage.—The family of Waye, originally of Somerset, removed in the reign of Henry VII., or early in that of Henry VIII., to Torrington, in Devon.

William Waye, of Great Torrington, son of Alexander Waye, had a confirmation of arms from Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, 1574. By Margaret his wife, dau. of Nicholas Berry, of Berry Nerber, in Devon, he had four sons, of whom the eldest, William, was ancestor of the family that shortly after removed to Bridport, Dorset; and from the younger, Richard, proceeded a branch settled co. Hereford, at William and Bostock. The former,

William Waye, of Torrington, in Devon, living 1620, *d.* about 1630, leaving three sons. The 2nd son,

John Waye, of Bridport, Dorset, *d.* before 1680, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, two sons, John Waye, of Bridport, and

Benjamin Waye, of Dorchester. Rector of West Stafford, Dorset. He *d.* at Bristol 1680, leaving, with other issue, a son,

Benjamin Way, Esq., who settled in London as a merchant, and resided at Walthamstow. He *d.* 1709, leaving issue, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Samuel Lewis, of the Island of Jamaica. The eldest son,

Lewis Way, Esq. of Streatham, and the Old Court, Richmond, Surrey, was a member of the Inner Temple, Director of the South Sea Company, and President of Guy's Hospital. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1771, having been four times married. He had issue only by his two last wives. His 3rd wife was Abigail, only dau. and heir of Edward Lockey, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and Home Hill, co. Hereford, by Abigail his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir Roger Hill, of Denham Place, Bucks, and by her he had a son and dau.,

Benjamin, his heir.
Abigail, *m.* April, 1767, John Baker Holroyd, Earl of Sheffield.

He *m.* 4thly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Payne, Vicar of Holme Lacy, co. Hereford, sister of Frances, Countess of Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1800) had an only son,

i. Gregory Lewis, *b.* 1757, of Spencer Farm, Essex; *m.* 9 Dec. 1779, Ann Frances, only dau. of the Rev. William Paxton, Rector of Taplow, Bucks, and *d.* 26 April, 1799, aged 43, having had, with two daus. (*see next Memoir*) four sons,

1 Lewis, of Spencer Farm (*see* Way *of Spencer Grange*).
2 John, of Spaynes Hall, Great Yeldham, Essex, J.P., *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1868.
3 William, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 April, 1792; *d.* 14 Aug. 1814.
4 Charles John (Rev.), M.A., of Spaynes Hall, Great Yeldham, Essex, Vicar of Borham, Essex, *b.* 23 Jan. 1796; *m.* 1 Aug. 1832, Georgiana Augusta, dau. of Harry Grover, Esq. of Bury, Hemel Hempstead, and *d.* 1873, leaving issue,

George Augustus, now of Spaynes Hall, Essex, J.P., Lieut.-Col. Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 6 March, 1837; *m.* 3 Aug. 1864, Catherine, dau. of Rev. W. C. Warren, Rector of Tacolneston, and has issue, George John, *b.* 1865.
Charles Gregory, Ensign Bengal Army, *b.* 25 Aug. 1838; killed at Allahabad, 6 June, 1857.
John Lewis, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 30 July, 1840.
Edward, *b.* 28 June, 1843; *m.* 15 Dec. 1868, Miss Catherine Johanna Landsberg, of Natal.
William Robert, *b.* 10 April, 1849.

Emily Augusta, *m.* 9 Aug. 1855, Champion Russell, Esq. of Stubbers, Romford, Major N. Essex Militia.
Harriett Elizabeth, *m.* 2 Aug. 1665, Adam Rae Martin, Esq. of Rochester.
Mary Edith.
Anne Frances, *m.* 2 June, 1859, George Bannister, Esq. Capt. Bombay army.

The son and heir,

BENJAMIN WAY, Esq. of Denham, M.P. for Bridport 1765, High Sheriff Bucks 1777, President of Guy's Hospital, Sub-Governor of the South Sea Company, F.R.S. and F.S.A., *b.* Sept. 1740; *m.* 10 Nov. 1767, Elizabeth Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Cooke, D.D., Rector of Denham, Provost of King's Coll. Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* 1825, aged 79) had seven sons and nine daus.,

I. BENJAMIN, his heir.

II. Lewis (Rev.), *b.* 11 Feb. 1772; *m.* 31 Dec. 1801, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Herman Drewe, Rector of Comb Raleigh, Devon, 7th son of Francis Drewe, Esq. of The Grange, Devon, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1840, leaving issue,

1 Albert, *b.* 23 June, 1805; *m.* 30 April, 1844, Emmeline, dau. of Lord Stanley of Alderley, and *d.* 22 March, 1874, having had issue, Mary Alethea.
1 Drusilla, *d.* 10 May, 1886.
2 Anna Mary, *m.* 18 July, 1848, J. Ayshford Wise, Esq. of Clayton Hall, co. Stafford (*see that family*).
3 Olivia, *m.* 30 Dec. 1845, Rev. Charles Edward Kennaway (*see* KENNAWAY, Bart.).
4 Catherine Louisa, *m.* 26 Jan. 1854, Rev. Henry Clarence Pigou, Rector of Wayke Regis, co. Dorset, and had issue, Henry Lewis, *d.* 1867; Mary Eliza.
5 Georgina Millicent, *m.* 19 Feb. 1852, Capt. Henry D. Cholmeley, of Woodchester Priory, co. Gloucester (*see* CHOLMELEY, Bart.).

III. William (Rev.), Rector of Denham and Hedgerley, Bucks, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Maximilian Western, Esq. of Cokethorpe, co. Oxford, and relict of Francis Sackville Lloyd Wheate, Esq. of Glympton Park, in the same co.

IV. Henry Francis, Capt. 22nd Regt., *b.* 24 Oct. 1775; *d.* in St. Domingo, 9 Aug. 1794.

V. George Holman Bromley (Sir), K.C.B., Major-Gen. in the army, *m.* 19 May, 1815, Marianne, dau. of John Weyland, Esq. of Woodeaton, co. Oxford, and Woodrising, Norfolk, and is deceased.

VI. Bromley Samuel Lascelles, *b.* 24 July, 1782; *d.* 23 Jan. 1783.

VII. George (Rev.), *m.* at Tours, 15 April, 1820, Susannah Mary, dau. of Enos Smith, Esq., and has issue,

1 George Enos Gregory.
2 Lewis Albert.
3 Thomas Henry, Capt. 108th Foot.
1 Elizabeth Gulielma.
2 Caroline Frances.
3 Mary Jane.
4 Drusilla Wilhelmina.
5 Henrietta Charlotte.
6 Amelia Georgina.
7 Catherine.

I. Louisa Abigail, *d.* 24 April, 1787.
II. Sarah Anne, *d.* 10 Jan. 1770.
III. Isabella.
IV. Mary, *d.* an infant.
V. Mary Ann, *m.* the Rev. Edward Whitby, of Cresswell Hall, co. Stafford.
VI. Anne Frances.
VII. Catherine, *m.* 26 March, 1826, Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart., and *d.* his widow, 2 Feb. 1864.
VIII. Charlotte.
IX. Hester, *d. unm.* 1824.

Mr. Way *d.* 22 Aug. 1808, aged 67, and was *s.* by his son,

BENJAMIN WAY, Esq. of Denham Place, *b.* 8 Nov. 1770, High Sheriff of Bucks 1822, and Col. of the Bucks Militia. He *m.* 31 March, 1798, Mary, dau. of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Heath House, co. Gloucester, and sister of Sir John Smyth, Bart. of Long Ashton, and *d.* 1834, left issue,

I. BENJAMIN, his heir.

II. Henry Hugh, of Alderbourne Manor, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks, J.P., *b.* 13 April, 1807; *m.* 1st, 23 Oct. 1833, Susan, dau. of Thomas Daniel, Esq. of Stoodleigh, Devon, and had by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1875) issue,

1 John Hugh (Rev.), Vicar of Henbury, co. Gloucester, *b.* 26 July, 1834; *m.* 18 July, 1861, Caroline, 2nd dau. of the late Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, K.C.B., and niece of Edward, 2nd Lord Stanley of Alderley, and has issue,

Henry Edward Hugh, *b.* 30 April, 1862.
Philip Greville Hugh, *b.* 15 April, 1865.
Charles Parry, *b.* 10 Jan. 1870.
Abigail Dorothea, *b.* Jan. 1875.

2 Henry William Bromley, *b.* 4 May, 1837, Vicar of Stableton, near Bristol; *m.* Augusta Bridges, and has issue five sons and one dau.
3 Albert Lewis, *b.* 17 May, 1840; *m.* 1877, Mary Alithea, only child and heiress of Albert Way, Esq., F.S.A., of Wonham Manor, Surrey, by Emmeline his wife, dau. of John Thomas, 1st Lord Stanley of Alderley, and *d.* Nov. 1884, leaving one son and two daus.
4 Edward Daniel, 105th Regt., *b.* 6 March, 1842; *m.* his cousin, Georgina Prior, and has issue one son and two daus.
1 Emily Frances, *m.* 1st, 5 Feb. 1856, George Edwards, Esq. of Redland Court, near Bristol, and has one son and one dau., and 2ndly, Sir Greville Smyth, Bart. of Ashton Court.
2 Eleanor Isabella Eliza, *m.* 28 Feb. 1865, Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, Bucks, and has four sons and one dau.
3 Maria Susanna, *m.* Andrew Grote, Esq. of Bennington, co. Lincoln.
4 Mary Alice Louisa.

Mr. Way, *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Anne, 3rd dau. of the late Charles Poore, Esq. of Rouen, France, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1890.

III. Holroyd FitzWilliam, of Bath, late Lieut. 88th Regt., *m.* 3 Aug. 1835, Isabella Harriett, dau. of George Gwatkin Kenrick, Esq. of Woore, Salop, and of Mertyn, co. Flint, and *d.* 1866, leaving issue five sons and two daus.

IV. Gregory Lewis, of Wick Hall, Brighton, late Major 29th Regt.; *m.* 1855, Mary, dau. of W. Hay Macdowall, Esq., without issue.

V. Arthur Edwin, of Ashton Lodge, near Bristol, M.P. for Bath 1859 to 1865; *m.* 1849, Harriet Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Butterworth, Esq. of Henbury Court, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1870, leaving by her (who *d.* 9 Sept. 1879) issue,

1 Arthur Edward Gregory, *b.* 1851.
2 Claude Greville, *b.* 1856.

I. Mary Anne, *d. unm.* 1850.
II. Eliza, *m.* 16 July, 1829, Thomas Upton, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, Westmorland.
III. Mary Louisa, *m.* 26 June, 1838, George Nelson Prior, Esq., Col. 64th Native Infantry, H.E.I.C.; he *d.* Nov. 1866.
IV. Belinda, *m.* 12 Sept. 1840, Edward Sampson, only son of Edward Sampson, Esq. of Henbury, co. Gloucester.
V. Lætitia, *m.* 9 June, 1836, David Lewis, Esq., M.P., of Strady, co. Carmarthen.

Mr. Way *d.* 19 April, 1834, and was *s.* by his son,

BENJAMIN WAY, Esq. of Denham Place, *b.* 2 Aug. 1802; *m.* Susan Burrell, of Berks, and *d.* Jan, 1859, leaving a son and heir,

BENJAMIN HENRY WALPOLE WAY, Esq. of Denham Place, who *d.* 18 Jan. 1891, leaving his property to his wife, ELEANOR ISABELLA ELIZA, now of Denham Place (*see above*).

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three lucies hauriant arg.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., two bars arg., wreathed gu. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed habited in mail holding in the hand ppr. a baton or, the ends sa.
Seat—Denham Place, Uxbridge.

WAY OF SPENCER GRANGE.

WAY, LEWIS JOHN, Esq., M.A. of Spencer Grange, Essex, J.P. and D.L., Capt. West Essex Militia from 1852 to 1859, *b.* 5 Jan. 1817; *m.* 1st, 20 Sept. 1860, Mary Isabella, dau. of the late Holroyd Fitzwilliam Way, Esq. of Bath (*see preceding Memoir*), formerly of the 18th, afterwards the 88th, Regt., by Isabella Harriet his wife, dau. of George Gwatkin Kenrick, Esq. of Woore Manor, Salop, and Mertyn, co. Flint, and by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1891) has had issue,

I. Gregory Lewis Holroyd, *b.* 4 Sept. 1863; *d.* 20 April, 1887.
II. HERBERT WILLIAM LEWIS, *b.* 28 Aug. 1864; *m.* July, 1890, Katherine Maud, dau. of George Kitching, Esq. of Wells, co. Somerset, and has issue, May Evelyn Theodora.
III. Lewis Greville Kenrick, *b.* 18 Aug. 1871.
IV. Charles Cecil Lewis, *b.* 25 Jan. 1875.
I. Ermin Ann Ethel, *m.* 8 June, 1890, George Oliver, Esq., and has issue, George Kenneth, *b.* 22 Oct. 1893; and Ermin Mary Theodora.
II. Mary Emmeline Helen, *d.* 22 Feb. 1883.
III. Evelyn Anne.

Mr. Way *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1839, Catherine, widow of Ashburnham Bulley, Esq., and dau. of Daniel Robert McNab, Esq. (a descendant of McNab of Killin, who was deprived of his estates for his adherence to Prince Charles Edward, and of the Stewarts of Stratherne).

Lineage.—LEWIS WAY, Esq. of Old Court House, Richmond, Surrey, and Denham Place, Bucks, left issue, BENJAMIN, his heir (*see* WAY *of Denham*); GREGORY LEWIS, *b.* 1756 (only child of his 4th wife, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Thomas Payne, Vicar of Holme Lacy, and sister to Frances, Countess of

Northampton); Abigail, *m.* John Baker Holroyd, Earl of Sheffield. The 2nd son,

GREGORY LEWIS WAY, settled 1783, at Spencer Farm (since called Spencer Grange), Essex. Of highly cultivated mind, and natural refinement of taste, he gained considerable literary reputation, and was a poet of merit, *b.* 1757; *m.* 9 Dec. 1779, Ann Frances, dau. of Rev. William Paxton, Rector of Taplow, Bucks, and *d.* 26 April, 1799, leaving issue,

LEWIS (Rev.), late of Spencer Grange.
John, late of Spaynes Hall, Great Yeldham, Essex, *d. unm.* 9 Feb. 1868, aged 76.
William, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 April, 1792; *d.* 14 Aug. 1814.
CHARLES JOHN, of Spaynes Hall, Vicar of Boreham, Essex, *d.* 1873, leaving, with other issue (*see preceding Memoir*), George Augustus, Col. Bengal Staff Corps.
Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 1833, Rev. Francis Merewether, Rector of Cole Orton, and Vicar of Whitwick, co. Leicester, and has issue.
Mary, *m.* 24 June, 1833, Rev. William Fraser, Rector of North Waltham, Hants; *d.* 1862, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

REV. LEWIS WAY, of Spencer Grange, M.A. Trinity Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 15 Jan. 1783; *m.* 27 May, 1811, Caroline Elizabeth (who *d.* 1882), only dau. and heir of John Leech, Esq. of London, Merchant; and *d.* 25 March, 1835, having had issue,

LEWIS JOHN, now of Spencer Grange.
William, B.A. Trinity Coll. Cambridge, Rector of Chrishall, Essex, *b.* 1 Oct. 1820; *m.* 11 Jan. 1848, Harriet Sophia, dau. of Edward Sidney Stewart, Esq., R.N., by Martha Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. Lewis Maxey, Rector of Byford, co. Hereford, and *d.* 20 April, 1881.
Alfred, deceased.
Charles, *m.* 1st, 1861, Emma Bloomfield, dau. of Rev. Thomas Schrieber, of The Towers, Ipswich, formerly Rector of Bradwell, Essex, and has had issue, Mary; and Julia, *d. unm.*; he *m.* 2ndly, 25 Oct. 1887, Gertrude, dau. of Rev. Robert Graves, Principal of Battersea College.
Frances Elizabeth, *m.* John Eggar Cooper, Esq. (deceased), and *d.* leaving issue surviving, a dau. Fanny.
Caroline Anne, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Sandwith, H.M. Indian army.
Mary, *m.* Rev. George Currey, D.D., Master of the Charterhouse, and Prebendary of St. Paul's; she *d.* 1861, leaving issue, Caroline; Fanny, *m.* to Rev. Thomas Gibson, Rector of Staughton, Hunts; Emma, *m.* to William Way, Esq. of Upminster.
Emma, *d. unm.* Helen, *d.* 9 April, 1893.
Anna, *d. unm.*
Jessie, *m.* Nov. 1867, Rev. Charles John Fisher, Rector of Ovington cum-Tilbury, Essex.
Augusta Elizabeth. Kate, deceased.

Arms—*See* WAY *of Denham.*
Seat—Spencer Grange, Great Yeldham, Essex.

WEARE OF HAMPTON HOUSE.

WEARE, EDWIN THOMAS CLINTON, Esq. of Hampton House, co. Hereford, *b.* 12 Feb. 1859.

Lineage.—The family of Weare is of considerable antiquity (*see Gwillim's Heraldry*; also *see Sir John Fortescue and his descendants*, &c., &c., privately printed 1869, by Lord Clermont, vol. ii.).

COL. THOMAS WEARE, K.H., and Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, *b.* 6 April, 1778, son of the Rev. Thomas Weare, M.A. Jesus Coll. Oxford (*b.* 1709; *d.* 1797); *m.* 11 Sept. 1811, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Pugh, Esq. of Gaer, co. Radnor, and by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1861) he left at his decease, 27 March, 1850,

THOMAS WILLIAM, late of Hampton House.
Henry Edwin (Sir), Lieut.-Gen., K.C.B., Comm. 50th Queen's Own, *b.* 27 Aug. 1825; *m.* 16 July, 1850, Charlotte Georgiana, only dau. of Rev. Charles Oxenden, Rector of Barham, Kent, and has isue,
  Henry Oxenden, *b.* 1 June, 1851.
  Constance Marion. Emily.
  Katharine.
Charlotte Maria, *m.* Feb. 1851, Edward Hugh Blakeney, M.D., nephew of the late Field-Marshal Sir Edward Blakeney, G.C.B., and has issue three sons and two daus.

Col. Weare *d.* 27 March, 1850, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. THOMAS WILLIAM WEARE, of Hampton House, J.P., M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, twenty years second Master of Westminster School, Rector of Isfield, Uckfield, Sussex, *b.* 2 Nov. 1813; *m.* 1st, 23 Aug. 1853, Louisa Emma Mary, 3rd dau. of Henry Fynes Clinton, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, NEWCASTLE, D.); and 2ndly, 17 April, 1866, Henrietta Maria, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of the late Capt. William Henry Majendie, Grenadier Guards, eldest son of the late Bishop (Majendie) of Bangor, and had issue by 1st marriage,

I. EDWIN THOMAS CLINTON, now of Hampton House.
I. Henrietta Anna Louisa.
II. Esther Katharine Clinton. III. Lucy Isabella.

Rev. Thomas William Weare *d.* 24 Feb. 1871.

Arms—Arg., on a bend vert, between six cross-crosslets fitchée gu. three crosiers or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg. holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée gu. *Motto*—Sumus ubi fuimus.
Seat—Hampton House, Hereford.

WEBB OF DONNINGTON HALL.

WEBB, RICHARD FREDERICK, Esq. of Donnington Hall, co. Hereford, *b.* 28 Dec. 1831, educated at Eton, M.A. Christ Church, Oxford, J.P. and D.L. for Herefordshire, Middlesex, and London, late Col.-Comm. 4th King's Shropshire Regt., *m.* 11 June, 1857, Hon. Isabella Catherine Wykeham Fiennes, youngest dau. of Frederick, 13th Lord Saye and Sele, and has issue,

I. ALGERNON EDWARD, Lieut. Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 13 Feb. 1865; *m.* 1890, Annette, dau. of H. J. Whymper, Esq., C.I.E., of Murree, and has issue,
  Beatrice Kathleen Annette.
II. Maxwell Frederick, in Holy Orders, Curate of St. George, Altrincham, Cheshire, *b.* 27 May, 1867.
I. Florence Isabel, *m.* 1881, Henry Charles Macnee, Esq., and has issue, a son, Eustace Alberic, *b.* 1885.
II. Ethel Kathleen.

Lineage.—FRANCIS WEBB, Esq. of Beerham and Burghfield, co. Berks, whose patronymic was LODER, *b.* 8 March, 1758, marrying his first cousin, Anne, dau. of William Webb, Esq., assumed by sign manual the surname of WEBB, under the will of his uncle, Richard Webb, Esq. of Burghfield. Mr. Webb *d.* 6 Jan. 1806, and was *s.* by his only child,

RICHARD WEBB, Esq. of Donnington Hall, *b.* 8 March, 1795; *m.* 12 March, 1816, Frances, 3rd dau. of John George Hannington, D.D., Prebendary of Hereford and Rector of Hampton Bishop, and had (by her who *d.* 10 Sept. 1881) issue,

I. RICHARD FREDERICK, now of Donnington Hall.
II. Edward Henry, *b.* 24 Jan. 1833, Lieut. 88th Regt. Connaught Rangers. He distinguished himself on more than one occasion in the Crimea, and fell in the attack on the Quarries before Sebastopol, 7 June, 1855.
I. Frances Anne, *m.* April, 1842, Rev. Watson Joseph Thornton, Rector of Llanwarne, and Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, 2nd son of Henry Thornton, Esq. of Battersea Rise, M.P. She *d.* 24 May, 1855, and left issue, Henry Sykes, Charles Inglis, and Frances Marianne. Mr. Thornton *d.* 28 July, 1855.
II. Elizabeth Emily, *m.* Nov. 1841, William Partridge, Esq., eldest son of John Partridge, Esq. of Bishop's Wood, Hereford, and has issue.
III. Marian, *d.* young.
IV. Henrietta, *d.* young.
V. Harriet, *m.* Nov. 1852, Thomas Evans, Esq. of Moreton Court, co. Hereford.
VI. Ellen Gertrude, *m.* 31 May, 1852, the Rev. John Rice Byrne, 3rd son of the late Henry Byrne, Esq. of Castletown, co. Louth, and Master in Equity of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras.

Mr. Webb *d.* 13 Oct. 1871, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now of Donnington.

Arms—Az., on a chief gu. three mullets or. *Crest*—A stag lodged.
Seat—Donnington Hall, Ledbury, co. Hereford. *Town Residence*—6, West Cromwell Road, S.W.

WEBB OF NEWSTEAD ABBEY AND COWTON.

WEBB, WILLIAM FREDERICK, Esq. of Newstead Abbey, co. Nottingham, and Cowton, co. York, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1865, educated at Eton, and formerly Lieut. 17th Lancers, *b.* March, 1829; *m.* 15 July, 1857, Emilia Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Mills Goodlake, Esq. of Wadley, Shellingford, and Letcombe Regis, Berks, by Emilia Maria his wife, dau. of the late Sir Edward B. Baker, Bart., by his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Fitzgerald, 2nd dau. of William Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, and by her, who *d.* 1889, has issue,

i. Wilfred, *b.* 1861; *d.* an infant Aug. 1861.
ii. Algernon Frederick, *b.* 13 May, 1865; *d.* 27 April, 1884.
iii. Roderick Beauclerk, Lieut. 1st (Royal) Dragoons, *b.* 3 March, 1867.

i. Augusta Zelia. ii. Geraldine Katharine.
iii. Ethel Mary. iv. Mabel Cecilia.

Lineage.—Frederick Webb, Esq. of Westwick, co. Durham, *m.* Mary, dau. of A. Sheil, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1860) had issue,

William Frederick, now of Cowton and Newstead.
Augustus Frederick Cavendish, Capt. 17th Lancers, *b.* 1831: *d.* at Scutari, 4 Nov. 1854, of wounds received in the charge of Balaclava, Crimea.
Katharine Mary, *m.* 1st, 13 March, 1845, Col. John Roger Palmer, formerly Capt. in the 17th Lancers (2nd son of Sir W. H. Roger Palmer, Bart.), who *d.* 1860; and 2ndly, 1864, Admiral Sir George R. Lambert, G.C.B.
Cecilia Charlotte, *m.* 1854, William Wyndham Codrington, Esq. (formerly 17th Lancers), of Wroughton, Wilts, and has issue.

Mr. Webb *d.* 1847.

Seats—Newstead Abbey, Notts; Cowton, Northallerton, North Riding, co. York. *Town Residence*—26, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.
Clubs—Army and Navy, and Brooks's.

WEBB OF WOODVILLE.

Webb, Charles Daniel Henry, Esq. of Woodville, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 9 Oct. 1825; *m.* 6 March, 1856, Elizabeth Lucy, dau. of Rev. M. Lloyd Apjohn, of Linfield House, co. Limerick, and Rector of Ballybrood, same county, and has had issue,

i. Daniel James Napier, Capt. 88th Connaught Rangers, *b.* 24 Nov. 1857; *d.* in India, 25 Oct. 1886.
ii. Michael Marshall Charles, *b.* 18 Nov. 1858; *d.* 24 May, 1881.
iii. Charles Caleb Coote, of Kilmore, Nenagh, *b.* 18 Nov. 1859; *m.* 18 Nov. 1885, Amy Simla, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Charles Edward Parke Gordon, C.B., and has had issue,

1 Stuart Napier Charles, *b.* 22 Aug. 1886.
2 Marshall William Traherne, *b.* 19 Nov. 1888.
1 Anna Elizabeth.
2 Eva Louisa Oglander.
3 Amy Frances, *d.* 12 June, 1891.

iv. John William Monck, *b.* 16 Dec. 1861; entered Royal Navy 25 Jan. 1875, and now a Lieut. in H.M.S. "Phœbe."

Lineage.—This family migrated to the co. Limerick at the end of the 16th or the beginning of the 17th century from, it is supposed, co. Gloucester. The great grandfather of the present representative,

Daniel Webb, Esq. of Maidstown Castle, co. Limerick, *m.* Dorothea, dau. and heir of M. Leake, Esq. of Castle Leake, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

Daniel, *m.* 1st, Jane Lloyd; 2ndly, Elizabeth Creed, but *d. s. p.* 3 Aug. 1798.
Thomas, Dean of Kilmore, *d. unm.* Dec. 1796.
Richard, R.N., *d. s. p.*
James, of whom we treat.
Frances, *m.* Richard Burke, Esq., who was created a bart., and assumed the name of De Bourgho.

The 4th son,

James Webb, Esq., a Major in the Army, *m.* 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Oglander, Bart. of Nunwell, Isle of Wight, and relict of Sir Gerald Napier, of More Critchell, and Middlemarsh Hall, Dorset, and by her had issue a son and successor,

Daniel James Webb, Esq. of Maidstown Castle, co. Limerick, and of Woodville, co. Tipperary, J.P., *b.* 1 Oct. 1780; *m.* 22 Oct. 1812, Hon. Ann Wilhelmina, dau. of Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1850, having had issue,

James Napier, of Knocktoran, co. Limerick, M.A., J.P. co. Limerick, *b.* 7 Sept. 1813; *m.* 1st, May, 1841, his cousin, Anne, dau. of Charles Joseph Kelly, 3rd Viscount Monck, which lady *d.* 23 Sept. 1853; and 2ndly, 29 March, 1855, Anna Thomasina, dau. of Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Kilfrush, co. Limerick, and *d. s. p.* 1888.
Charles Daniel Henry, now of Woodville.
Elizabeth Anne, *d.* 1824.

Arms—Erminois, a cross couped sa. charged with a mullet arg. on a chief gu. a heron between two crosses-crosslet fitchée of the third. *Crest*—A demi-eagle displayed gu. wings erminois in the beak a cross-crosslet fitchée or. *Mottoes*—Quid prodest, and over the Crest, Ne proterantur.
Seat—Woodville, Templemore, co. Tipperary.

WEBB OF ODSTOCK.

Webb, Stephen Harold, Esq. of The Grove, Colyton, co. Devon, *b.* 6 Jan. 1855; *m.* 3 June, 1880, Alice Fleetwood, dau. of Edward Woolls, Esq. of Uxbridge, and has issue,

i. Evelyn Alice Woolls.
ii. Frances Woodroffe.

Lineage.—This family is paternally descended from the ancient family of Caillow or Killihoe, which is said to be of Celtic origin. In the earlier Heralds' Visitations of Wilts, the family is directed to quarter the arms of Killihoe in the second place on its escutcheon. The earliest known member of the family was John Webbe, a wealthy merchant in Wiltshire, *b.* about 1400. The first of the family to settle in New Sarum was

William Webbe, Esq., *alias* Killihoe or Kellowe, of New Street, in New Sarum, Constable of that city 17 Oct. 1488, Mayor in 1495, 1511, 1513, and 1522; and M.P. for the City 1504 and 1510. On the 2nd March, 1496, he magnificently entertained King Henry VII. at his mansion-house in Salisbury. He *m.* 1st, Joan, widow of — Stone, and by her had issue,

i. William, of whom presently.
ii. John.
iii. Hugh, ancestor to Rev. Hugh Webbe, Rector of Bromham, Wilts, who was father of three sons,

1 Hugh, of Bowood, Wilts, held Bowood House for Charles I.
2 William, of Bromham.
3 George (Right Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Limerick and Chaplain to Charles I., *b.* 1581; *d.* 1641, a prisoner to the rebels in Limerick Castle; leaving issue, Theophilus, Abraham, Hugh, George, and Dorcas.

i. Cecily, *m.* Thomas White, Mayor of Poole in 1504, Lord of the Manor of Fittleforde, co. Dorset, and was ancestress to the Viscounts Sidmouth.

William Webbe *m.* 2ndly, Edith, widow of — Long, and of — Morgan; and 3rdly, Joan Willington, who survived him. He *d.* 1523 (will dated 13 July, 1523). His eldest son,

William Webbe, *alias* Killihoe, M.P. for New Sarum in 1529, 1536, and 1547; J.P. for Wilts; Mayor of New Sarum 1533 and 1553; Lord of the Manor of Odstock; *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of John Abarrow, Mayor of New Sarum in 1551, and *d.* 1553, having had issue,

i. John, Lord of the Manor of Odstock, of whom presently.
ii. William, of Pain's Place and Motcomb, co. Dorset, M.P. for New Sarum 1558, and Mayor 1561. Will dated 8 July, 1584. By Catherine, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of George Tournay, of Motcomb and Pain's Place, he had issue,

1 John.
2 William (Sir), of Pain's Place and Motcomb, knighted in the Tower of London, 14 March, 1604; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Brainthwaite, of Norwich, and sister to William Brainthwaite, Serjeant-at-Law, and Master of Caius College, Cambridge, and had issue, William, *d.* an infant; William, *d.* a student at Cambridge 27 June, 1613; Rachel, *m.* Sir John Croke, Knt., of Chilton, Bucks.
1 Catherine, *m.* Geoffrey Newman, Esq. of Fifeild, and *d.* before 1584.
2 Melior, *m.* John Bamfeilde, Esq. of Hardington, co. Somerset.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* William Paulet, Esq. of Cokles, Wilts, grandson of William, 1st Marquis of Winchester, K.G.
4 Rebecca, *m.* 1st, Barnabie Lewes, of Wincallon, co. Somerset; 2ndly, Lord Charles Howard, son of Thomas, 3rd Duke of Norfolk, K.G.

i. Alice, *m.* Thomas Bingley, Mayor of Poole in 1555.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert, son of Sir John Rogers, Knt.
iii. Jane, *m.* Rev. Mathew de Havelande, Rector of St. James', Poole.
iv. Jane, *m.* — White, Esq.
v. Anne, *m.* Gyles Estcourt, Esq.
vi. Catherine, *m.* Anthony Abarrow, Esq., son of John Abarrow, Esq. of North Charford, Wilts.

The eldest son,

John Webbe, Esq. of Odstock Manor, M.P. for New Sarum 1558, and Mayor 1560; *m.* 1st, —, dau. of — Towerson, of London, by whom he had a son, John, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Nicholas Wilford or Wilsford, of New Sarum, sister to Thomas Wiltord, of Warsworth, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 26 Nov. 1571, Gabriel, son of Sir Thomas White, Knt. of Swanborne) had issue,

i. John (Sir), of whom presently.
ii. William, of Tytpit, in Martin's parish, Wilts, of whom hereafter.
iii. John, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Bruen, Knt. of Athalhampton, co. Dorset, by Bridget, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. and had issue,

1 John, of St. James', Clerkenwell, living 1664; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Robert Dormer, of Peterly, Bucks, 3rd son of Robert, Lord Dormer of Winge, and was ancestor to WEBBE-WESTON of Sutton Place, co. Surrey (*see under* SALVIN *of Sutton Place*).
1 Anne, *m.* William Fortescue, of Husbands Bosworth, co. Leicester, 2nd son of Sir Francis Fortescue, Knt., of Salden, Bucks.
2 Margaret, *m.* Thomas Howes, of Burton, Bucks.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Nov. 1580, Thomas Seymour.
II. Anne, *m.* Robert Cage of London and Cambridge, cousin to Sir John Cage, Knt. of Kent, and *d.* 10 June, 1632.

John Webbe *d.* 4 Feb. 1570. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN WEBBE, lord of the manors of Odstock, Wilts, and of Canford, co. Dorset, *b.* 1556; knighted in the Tower of London, 14 March, 1604; *m.* 1st, Editha, dau. and co-heir of William Faulconer, of Laverstoke, Wilts, by Jane his wife, dau. of Henry Uvedale, of Morecritchill, co. Dorset; 2ndly, Catherine, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Tresham, Knt. of Rushton, co. Northampton, by Muriel his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Throgmorton, Knt., and by her had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.
II. Thomas, of Bagrage, co. Somerset, *d. unm.*
III. Edward, *d. unm.*, bur. 28 Oct. 1616.
IV. William, a Major-Gen. in the army of CHARLES I., and Secretary during the war to the Duke of Richmond. He, with Col. Gage, commanded at the relief of Basing House which was held for the King by the Marquis of Winchester; he also commanded a Brigade of Horse at the blockade of Plymouth.
I. Frances, *m.* Philip, eldest son of Sir Garrett Kemp, Knt. of Slindon, co. Sussex, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Carrell, Knt. of Warnham.
II. Mary, bur. at Odstock, 2 March, 1656.

Sir John *d.* May, 1625. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN WEBB, of Odstock and Canford, was created a Baronet, 2 April, 1644, "in reward of his families having shed their blood in the King's cause and contributed as far as they were able with their purse in his defence," as the words of the patent express it. He was a Gen. in the army; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Carrell, Knt. of Harting, in Sussex, by his wife Mary, dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Dormer, of Winge, and *d.* 1680, having had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), 2nd Bart., of whom presently.
II. Thomas.
III. William, *d. unm.*, bur. 11 Sept. 1668.
IV. Peter, *d. unm.*
I. Marina, *m.* William Ireland, Esq. of Crofton, co. York.
II. Catherine, a nun.
III. Frances, a nun.
IV. Elizabeth, a nun.
V. Anne, a nun.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN WEBB, 2nd Bart., *m.* Mary, only dau. of John Blomer, Esq. of Hatherop Castle, co. Gloucester, by his wife, Hon. Frances, dau. of Anthony Browne, 2nd Viscount Montague, and heiress to her brothers; and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bart.
Mary, *m.* Charles Gerard, 6th Baron Gerard of Gerards Bromley.

Sir John *d.* 29 Oct. 1700. His only son,

SIR JOHN WEBB, 3rd Bart., of Odstock, Canford, and Hatherop, *m.* Hon. Barbara, dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Belasyse, Baron of Worlaby, by his wife, Lady Anne, dau. of John, 5th Marquis of Winchester. He *d.* at Aix-la-Chapelle, Oct. 1745, having had issue,

I. John, *m.* 1st, Mabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, 4th Bart. of Tichborne Hall, Hants, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1727) had issue, a dau. Barbara Mabella, *m.* Sept. 1747, Sir Edward Hales, 5th Bart. of Woodchurch, Kent; he *m.* 2ndly, Hon. Anne, dau. of Henry, 8th Lord Teynham; and *d.* 1745.
II. THOMAS (Sir), 4th Bart.
I. Anna Maria, *m.* James Radcliffe, 3rd Earl of Derwentwater, and *d.* at Brussels, 1723, aged 30.
II. Mary, *m.* James, 1st Earl Waldegrave, K.G., and *d.* 22 Jan. 1719.
III. Barbara, *m.* 28 July, 1720, Anthony Browne, 6th Viscount Montague, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1767.
IV. Winifred, *m.* William Frankland, of Richmond, co. York.
V. Bridget, *d. unm.* 1727.

The 2nd son,

SIR THOMAS WEBB, 4th Bart. of Odstock, Canford and Hatherop, *b.* 1703; *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Gibson, Esq. of Welford, co. Northampton, and *d.* 29 June, 1763, having had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), 5th Bart.
II. Joseph, of Welford, co. Northampton, *m.* Mary, dau. of John White, Esq. of Canford, co. Dorset, and had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), 6th Bart.

Joseph, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* 30 June, 1789, Anthony James Radcliffe, 4th Earl of Newburgh, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1861, aged 99.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN WEBB, 5th Bart. of Odstock, Canford, and Hatherop, *m.* 1st, Mary (co-heiress of the Barony of De Mauley, which had been in abeyance since 1415), eldest dau. of Thomas Salvin, Esq. of Easingwould, co. York, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Edward Talbot, by whom he had a numerous issue, who all *d.* young, except

Barbara, *m.* July, 1786, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 5th Earl of Shaftesbury.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Helen, 3rd dau. of Sir Richard Moore, 3rd Bart. of Fawley, Bucks, but by her had no issue. He was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR THOMAS WEBB, 6th Bart. of Odstock, *m.* 1st, the Hon. Frances Charlotte, dau. of Charles, 12th Viscount Dillon, K.P., by whom he had issue,

HENRY (Sir), 7th Bart.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Martha Matilda, widow of Gustavus, 5th Viscount Boyne, and dau. of Sir Quaile Somerville, 2nd Bart. of Somerville, co. Meath, and *d.* 26 March, 1823, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY WEBB, 7th Bart. of Odstock, *b.* at Lyons, 27 April, 1806; *d. unm.* at Esslingen in Wurtemburgh, 19 Aug. 1874.

We now return to

WILLIAM WEBB, Esq. of Tytpit, Martin, Wilts, and New Street, Salisbury (2nd son of John Webbe, who *d.* 1570), *b.* 1557; inherited the reversion of the manor of Odstock, failing heirs male to Sir John Webb, Knt., his elder brother. He *m.* Joan, dau. of R. White, Esq. of Swanborne, Bucks, and was buried 27 Jan. 1632. He had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Francis of Salisbury, *m.* Margaret South.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Nov. 1611, William Cromwell (believed to be a grandson of Sir Oliver Cromwell, of Hinchinbrook, co. Huntingdon).
II. Catherine, *m.* Alexander Whitlock.

The elder son,

WILLIAM WEBB, Esq. of Tytpit and New Street, J.P. for Wilts, bapt. 24 April, 1596; *m.* 27 Oct. 1616, Alice, dau. of William Mustian, and had issue,

I. William, of whom presently.
II. John, of Salisbury, supposed to be ancestor of the Webbs of Milford House, Surrey, founded by Philip Carteret Webb (2nd son of Daniel Webb, of Devizes, Wilts), F.R.S., M.P. for Haslemere 1754-1761.
III. Nethaniel, *d.* 1684; father to Nethaniel Webb, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1659; *m.* 25 July, 1682, Martha Westbeere, of Salisbury, and *d.* 1689, having had issue, Nethaniel, *d. unm.* 1719; William, of Lincoln's Inn Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 14 Dec. 1708.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Rebecca, *m.* Francis, 3rd son of Francis Courtenay, Esq. (son of Sir William Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham, by Lady Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Henry Manners, 2nd Earl of Rutland, K.G.), by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Berry Pomeroy.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WEBB, of Tytpit and New Street, and of Gannox, South Mimms, co. Middlesex, was a Col. in the army, during the Civil War, and afterwards Surveyor-General of Woods, Parks, Chaces, &c. By Anna, his wife (who *d.* Dec. 1655), he had, with a younger son, Samuel, an elder son,

JOHN WEBB, Esq. of New Street, who *m.* in 1680, Sarah, dau. of John Eyre, of Salisbury, and had issue,

I John, of North Park, Hants, and Pengelly, Cheshunt, Herts, J.P., and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1685; *m.* Mary, dau. of William Rymer, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d. s. p.* March, 1760. Sole heir to the Right Hon. Sir Thomas Pengelly, Knt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, the host and friend of the ex-protector Richard Cromwell.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, *b.* 1693; served in the army in the campaigns of 1742-3.
I. Margery, *b.* 1681.
II. Sarah, *b.* 1696.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM WEBB, Esq., *b.* 1690; was admitted to the Inner Temple in 1715, was General-Surveyor in the Excise Office, London, 1738; *m.* 27 Aug. 1717, Jane, younger dau. of Giles Cawsey, Esq. of Littleham Court, Great Torrington, co. Devon, and co-heiress of Littleham Court, and *d.* 18 March, 1759, having by her had issue,

I. John, of Clifford's Inn and Coggeshall, Essex, Barrister

at-Law, of the Inner Temple, 1749; *b.* 7 June, 1725; *d. s. p.*

II. James, of the Inner Temple, afterwards Accountant-General in the Excise Office, London, *b.* 7 May, 1732; *m.* Anne, dau. of — Newsome, Esq., J.P.; *d. s. p.* Aug. 1757.

III. Thomas, of Hoxton, Middlesex, formerly Surgeon 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, *b.* 31 May, 1734; *d. unm.* 3 March, 1814.

IV. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

I. Jane, *b.* 29 April, 1721; *d. unm.* 1797.

II. Mary, of Pengelly, Cheshunt, Herts, *b.* 2 June, 1727; *d. unm.* Jan. 1807.

The 4th son,

WILLIAM WEBB, Esq., *b.* 5 Feb. 1738: *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of James Sise (3rd in descent from James Sise, a Huguenot refugee of the family of de Sise or de Sisa, of Forcalquier, Provence); he was celebrated as a mathematician, a political writer, and a linguist, as a Hebraist he aided Bishop Lowth when bringing out his work on "Isaiah." He *d.* 14 April, 1791, having had issue by Anne, his wife (who *d.* 1849, aged 101),

I. John (Rev.), M.A. Wadham Coll., Oxford, Rector of Tretire and of Cardiff, minor canon of the Cathedrals of Gloucester and Worcester, F.S.A., F. Camd. Soc., celebrated as an historian and antiquarian, *b.* 1776; *m.* Sarah, niece of Judd Harding, Esq. of Solihull, co. Warwick, J.P. (*see* HARDING *of Burasset*), and *d.* 1869, leaving issue,

Thomas William (Rev.), M.A. Magdalen Coll., Oxon, Vicar of Hardwicke, co. Hereford, and Prebendary of Nunnington in Hereford Cathedral. He *s.* as head of the family of Webb of Odstock on the death of Sir Henry Webb, 7th Bart. in 1874; *b.* 1806; *m.* Henrietta Montagu, dau. of Arthur Wyatt, Esq., 2nd son of Thomas Wyatt, of Rowdeford House, Wilts, and 7th in descent from Henry Montagu, 1st Earl of Manchester; he *d. s. p.* 19 May, 1885, leaving the family estates at Llanerchycoed in Hardwick and Dorston, and The Meend, Peterstow, co. Hereford, to his cousin, James G. Herbert Webb, Esq.

Ann Frances, *d.* an infant.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. James Alden, of Mountford Lodge, *b.* 1784; *d. unm.* 1874.

IV. George, *b.* 1786; *d. s. p.* 1829.

V. Thomas Stallad, of Hampton, co. Middlesex, historical engraver to GEORGE III. and IV., WILLIAM IV., and Her Majesty; *m.* Anne, dau. of John Holloway, of City Road House, nephew to John Holloway, Admiral of the Red; and had issue,

1 Thomas Ernest, M.R.C.S., *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Venn, Esq. of Highbury, and had issue, Frederick Ernest, M.R.C.S., who *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of John Grafton, Esq., and has issue, Eleanor Mary: Florence Grafton.

2 John Raphael, of Rose Hall, Bungay, Suffolk, *b.* 3 Jan. 1810; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Richard Briton Norman, Esq., and has issue, John Raphael Thomas Michael Richard Bolingbroke, *b.* 13 April, 1873; Emily Harriet Helen Amelia Anne.

3 James Michael, *b.* 10 May, 1814; *m.* 1st, Catherine Anne, dau. of G. B. Ballachey, Esq. of Edgefield Mount, co. Norfolk, and Headington, co. Oxford, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1854, having had issue, James George Herbert, of High Park, Ryde, Isle of Wight, inherited the Herefordshire estates under the will of Rev. T. W. Webb, in 1885; *b.* 3 Jan. 1840; *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Rev. Richard Catton, M.A., of Holt, Norfolk, and *d.* Jan. 1888, having had issue, 1 Herbert Michael Gerald, *d.* an infant; 2 Eustace Reginald, now of High Park, Ryde, and Llanerchycoed and The Meend, co. Hereford; heir to the Catton estates in Norfolk failing heirs to his cousin Arthur, son of Sir Arthur Townley Watson, Bart., *b.* 27 Nov. 1869; 1 Mabel Eleanor; 2 Isabelle Mary. James Michael Webbe, *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of John Collins, and had a son, William.

4 William Holloway (Rev.), M.A. Magdalen College, Oxon, Curate of Wood Dalling, Norfolk, *b.* 13 Feb. 1812; *m.* Anne Webb, 2nd dau. of John Venn, of Highbury, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1857, leaving issue, Ann Louisa; Jessie Emma Venn.

5 Samuel Henry, *b.* 1 July, 1816; *m.* Dorcas, dau. of G. B. Ballachy, Esq. of Edgefield Mount and Headington, and had issue, Samuel William Panaoti (Rev.), B.A. Cantab.

1 Ann Louisa, *d. unm.*

2 Amelia Jane, *d. unm.*

3 Helen Mary, *d. unm.*

I. Ann, *b.* 1774; *d. unm.* 1850.

II. Sarah Jackson, *m.* John Venn, Esq. of Highbury.

III. Jane Sise, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM WEBB, Esq., *b.* 9 Sept. 1780; *m.* 1st, Dorcas, dau. of John Holloway, Esq. of City Road House, and had issue,

I. William (Rev.), M.A. Cantab. (17th Wrangler), Rector of Ryton-on-Tyne, co. Durham, *b.* 1804; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Roland Webster, Esq., J.P., of The Grange, Bishop's Wearmouth, co. Durham (*see* WEBSTER *of Fallion*), and *d.* 1878, leaving an only dau., Constance.

II. John, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Umphleby, Esq., *d. s. p.* at Hobartstown, Tasmania.

III. George, *d. s. p.*

I. Doras, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, April, 1825, Elizabeth Priscilla, widow of Ambrose Holloway, Esq., and 2nd dau. of Thomas Massett, Esq. H.E.I.C.S., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Birch, Esq. of Knuckin Hall, co. Salop, and sister to Major B. W. Carey Massett, and by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1850) had issue,

IV. FRANCIS CORNELIUS, of whom presently.

V. Stephen Massett, M.D., Surgeon-Major M.S., late 36th and 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *d.* 5 Aug. 1892.

VI. Joseph, *d.* an infant.

Mr. Webb *d.* 1831. His 4th son,

FRANCIS CORNELIUS WEBB, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.S.A., *b.* 9 April, 1826; *m.* 10 Feb. 1852, Sarah Schröder, dau. of Joseph Croucher, Esq. of James Street, Buckingham Gate, and by her (*b.* 24 Sept. 1828) had issue,

I. STEPHEN HAROLD, present representative.

II. William Wilfrid, M.B., Surgeon-Captain H.M.I.M.S., Bengal army, *b.* 28 Nov. 1857; *m.* 1st, Marie, dau. of Rev. Dr. Hechler, Chaplain at Carlsruhe, and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1884) has issue,

William Francis Richmond, *b.* 12 March, 1883.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1888, Anna Claire, 2nd dau. of Major-General Archibald Tisdall (*see* TISDALL *of Charlesyort*), and by her has issue,

Archibald Wilfrid Tisdall, *b.* 3 Aug. 1889.

III. James Bertrand, *b.* 1 July, 1859.

IV. John Eustace, M.B., Surgeon R.N., *b.* 7 May, 1863; *m.* 9 Oct. 1890, Annie, youngest dau. of R. T. Laity, Esq., J.P., of Devonport.

V. Hugh Cholmeley, *b.* 7 Feb. 1865; *m.* Nov. 1889, Mary, dau. of Thomas Noble, Esq.

I. Sarah Frances.
II. Elizabeth Beatrice.
III. Edith Mary.
IV. Hilda Priscilla.
V. Ann Winifred.

Mr. Webb *d.* 24 Dec. 1873.

Residence—The Grove, Colyton, Axminster, co. Devon.

WEBBER OF BUCKLAND HOUSE.

INCLEDON-WEBBER, EDWARD CHICHESTER, Esq. of Buckland House and St. Brannock's, in Braunton, co. Devon, *b.* 10 April, 1837; *m.* 1867, Georgina Chisholm, dau. of Major William Gabbett Beare, of Holland House, Kingsgate, Isle of Thanet, and 34, Devonshire Place, Portland Place, London, W., and one of the co-heiresses of her brother, Arthur Cotton Beare, Esq., and has issue,

I. DUNCAN HAROLD, *b.* 14 Dec. 1869.

II. William Beare, *b.* 17 Jan. 1872.

III. Adrian Beare, *b.* 23 June, 1876.

I. Beatrice Giselle Louise, *m.* 4 Feb. 1893, at Braunton, to Henry King Gordon, of the Bank of Bengal, son of Surgeon-Gen. Charles Alexander Gordon, C.B., M.D.

II. Eva Mary Florence.

Lineage.—JOHN WEBBER, of Barnstaple, co. Devon, son of JOHN WEBBER of Barnstaple, and Anne, his wife, *m.* 26 Oct. 1681, Mary, dau. and heiress of Robert Fleming of Bratton Fleming and Bideford, co. Devon, merchant. He was bur. 5 Aug. 1735, at Barnstaple, aged 81, and was the father of

ALEXANDER WEBBER, of Barnstaple, *b.* 1685, *m.* 28 Dec. 1728, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Philip Rogers, of Loxhore, co. Devon (of the family of Rogers, of Pilton, same co.) and *d.* 1739, leaving issue,

PHILIP ROGERS WEBBER, *b.* 12 Dec. 1732, J.P. and D.L. for the co. of Devon: *m.* 26 March, 1759, Mary, elder of the two daus. and co-heiresses of JOHN INCLEDON, Esq. of Buckland House, Braunton, same co., and by her (who *d.* 18 Nov. 1807) had issue,

I. John Incledon Webber, *b.* 29 Dec. 1759, Lieut. R.N. *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1793, when in command of the *Sea Flower* cutter, at Barbados, bur. at Bridgetown with military honours.

II. HENRY, who *s.* his father.

III. Charles, *b.* 11 April, 1766, Colonel E.I.C.S., *d. unm.* 22 Feb. 1822.

IV. Philip, *b.* 3 Oct. 1768, Lieut. R.N.; *m.* 16 Dec. 1811, Ann, dau. of John German, of Marwood, co. Devon, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1843.

v. Thomas, *b.* 2 June, 1771, E.I.C.S., drowned in the Straits of Sunda, 16 July, 1786.
i. Frances, *m.* Gen. Thomas Baker, 1st Regt. of Foot Guards. She *d.* 24 May, 1782, having had two daus., both of whom *d.* in infancy.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Harding, 2nd son of Thomas Harding, Esq. of Upcot, co. Devon, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1834, leaving issue.
iii. Mary, *m.* John Harris, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and left issue.
iv. Susannah, *d. unm.* 26 Nov. 1814.
v. Anne, *d. unm.*
vi. Catherine, *m.* Rev. Thomas Law, of Barnstaple, and *d.* 4 May, 1830, leaving issue.
vii. Henrietta, *m.* Charles Chichester, Esq. of Hall, co. Devon, and left issue.
viii. Penelope, *d. unm.* 9 July, 1842.
ix. Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Nuthall, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and left issue.
x. Louisa, *d. unm.* 21 June, 1793.
xi. Caroline, *m.* Robert Hacche Drake, Esq., Commander R.N., and *d. s. p.* 27 April, 1825.

Philip Rogers Webber *d.* 19 April, 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Henry Webber, Esq., *b.* 17 July 1762, entered E.I.C.S. at the age of 18, and attained the rank of Major-General 12 Aug. 1819, when, after thirty-nine years active service in the East, he returned to England; *m.* 18 Feb. 1810, Lucie Elizabeth L'Ecolier, and had issue,

i. Charles Henry, his heir.
ii. Frederick Alexander, *b.* 13 Aug. 1812; *d.* 9 Dec. 1813.
iii. Arthur Lewis, *b.* 17 Sept. 1820; *d.* 5 Feb. 1890.
i. Henrietta, *m.* Lt.-Col. Jonathan Fowler, H.E.I.C.S., and *d. s. p.* 8 Aug. 1874.
ii. Lucie, *m.* 1st, Robert Thorpe Onslow, H.E.I.C.S., 2ndly, Henry Colvin Jackson, H.E.I.C.S., and 3rdly, Thomas Bromley, Esq., son of Sir Robert Howe Bromley, Bart. She *d.* 10 Jan. 1852, having had issue by her 2nd and 3rd marriages.
iii. Emily, *m.* William David Erskine, H.E.I.C.S., 5th son of David Erskine, Esq. of Cardross, and has issue.
iv. Anne Sophia, *m.* Edward Brett, Esq. of Dersingham Hall and Snettisham, co. Norfolk, and has issue.

Gen. Webber *d.* 8 Aug. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Charles Henry Incledon-Webber, Esq. of Buckland House and St. Brannock's, J.P. co. Devon, *b.* 31 Dec. 1810; *m.* 10 Nov. 1832, Henrietta, youngest dau. of Charles Chichester, Esq., of Hall, and had issue.

i. Lewis Charles, *b.* 1835; *d.* 1847.
ii. Edward Chichester, now of Buckland House. and St. Brannocks.
iii. Philip Rogers, *b.* 10 June, 1839.
iv. Harry Fane, *b.* 14 Sept. 1840.
v. Frederic Glynn, *b.* 21 July, 1842.
vi. Alfred Pomeroy, *b.* 19 Nov. 1844.
vii. Laurence Charles, of The Dene, Dunster, co. Somerset, Capt. 96th Regt., *b.* 4 June, 1853; changed his name in 1884. to Webber-Incledon, *m.* at Dunster, 22 July, 1884. Ethel Maud, only child and sole heiress of the late Arthur Henry Cresswell Snow, Esq., Capt. 90th Regt.
i. Lucie Henrietta, *m.* 6 Nov. 1854, Samuel Hellings Reed (who *d.* 1870), and *d.* 13 Jan. 1882, leaving issue.
ii. Frances.
iii. Ellen, *d. unm.* 23 July, 1885.
iv. Mary.

Mr. Incledon-Webber *d.* 6 Dec. 1883.

Family of Incledon of Buckland.

Lineage.—In 12 Edward II. Adam Wickloe de Buckland granted Buckland unto Godefrido de Incledene, who was descended from Robertus de Incledene, who held lands in Braunton 1160. From this Godefrido descended

Robert Incledon, of Buckland, in Braunton, co. Devon, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of John Wolf of Braunton, and was bur. at Braunton, 25 Dec. 1558, having had three sons and a dau. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Incledon, *m.* Jane, dau. of Lewis Davill, of Marland, co. Devon, and *d.* 1570, leaving, with younger issue, a son,

Lewis Incledon, *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. and heiress of Robert Cranberry, of Bratton, Clovelly, co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

i. John, of Bratton Clovelly, *m.* Philippa, dau. of William Glynn, of Glynn, co. Cornwall, and had an only dau. who *d. s. p.*
ii. Robert, *m.* Barbara Pomeroy, *d. s. p.*

Lewis Incledon *m.* 2ndly, Wilmot, dau. of Andrew Pomeroy, of Colyton, co. Devon, by whom he had four sons and five daus. Dying 1614, he was *s.* by the eldest son of his 2nd marriage,

Lewis Incledon, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Philip Wyott, of Braunton. She *d. s. p.* and he *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Collamore, of Luscott in Braunton, by whom he had three sons,

i. John, his heir.
ii. Lewis, who *s.* his brother.
iii. Thomas, *d.* in infancy.

He *d.* 1657, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Incledon *m.* Honoria, dau. of William Paget, of Tavistock, co. Devon, and *d. s. p.* 1661, when his estates passed to his brother,

Lewis Incledon, *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and co-heiress of John Addington, of Highbickington, co. Devon, and Hartleborough co. Essex. She *d. s. p.* and he *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1672, Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Robert Fane, of Combank, co. Kent, 7th son of Francis, 1st Earl of Westmorland, by whom he had besides two sons and a dau. who *d.* young,

i. Henry, who *s.* him.
ii. Robert, of New Inn, London, and Pilton House, Devon, *b.* 28 Feb. 1675; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Christopher Lethbridge, of Westaway, Devon, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of John Sandford, of Nynehead Court, co. Somerset, of which marriage, there were two sons and two daus.,
1 James, *d. unm.* 1741.
2 Benjamin, of Pilton House, *b.* 1730; *d.* 1796; *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Newton, of Tiverton, co. Devon, by whom he had, 1 Robert Newton, of Pilton House and Yeotown, in Goodleigh, co. Devon, *b.* 1761; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Beavis, of Yeotown, and had two daus., Frances, *d. unm.* 12 Dec. 1891, "the last of the Incledons," leaving Charles Chichester, Esq. of Hall, her heir-at-law and representative of the line founded by the above-named Robert Incledon, of Pilton House; Margaret, *m.* Major Wren, of Lenwood, Bideford, co. Devon, and *d.* 1864 *s. p.*; 2 Francis, 20th Regt. of Dragoons, *b.* 1762; *d. unm.* 1799; 1 Betty, *m.* Thomas Rose Drewe, Esq. of Wotton Fitzpaine, co. Dorset, *d. s. p.*
1 Amy, *m.* Charles Chichester, Esq. of Hall, co. Devon, and left issue.
2 Lucy, *m.* Peregrine Courtenay, son of Sir William Courtenay, of Powderham, and brother of William, 1st Viscount Courtenay, and *d. s. p.*

Lewis Incledon *d.* 28 Jan. 1698, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Incledon, of Buckland, *b.* 2 Nov. 1674; *m.* 1st, Mary dau. of John Davie, Esq. of Orleigh Court, co. Devon, by whom he had,

i. John, who *s.* him.
ii. Robert, who *d.* in infancy.
i Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Baker, of Exeter.
ii. Mary, *m.* Rev. Walter Elford, of Milton Damerell, co. Devon.
iii. Sarah, *d.* in infancy.
iv. Catherine, *d. unm.*

Henry Incledon *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1714, Susannah, dau. of Sir Arthur Chichester, 3rd bart. of Raleigh, co. Devon, and had further issue,

iii. Chichester, *b.* 24 Dec. 1716; *d.* 1771; *m.* 7 Nov. 1741, Christian, dau. of Richard Mervyn, of Marwood, co. Devon, by whom he had issue,
1 John Incledon, *m.* Mary dau. of Robert Stafford, of Bideford, co. Devon, and had issue, 1 Robert, *d. unm.* 1849; 2 Mary, *m.* Admiral H. R. Glynn, *d. s. p.*; 3 Frances *d. unm.*; 4 Catherine, *m.* John Hatherly, and *d. s. p.*
2 Robert, *d. unm.*
3 Richard, R.N., Vice-Admiral of the White, 1814, assumed the name and arms of Bury, on succeeding to the estates of Mr. Bury, of Collaton, Devon. He *m.* 1792, Jane, dau. of Charles Chichester, of Hall, and *d.* 3 April, 1825, leaving issue two daus., 1 Lucy, *m.* Stephen Bencraft, Esq., and left issue; 2 Penelope, *m.* Rev. John Russell, and left issue.
4 William, *d. unm.*
1 Frances, *m.* Charles Scot.
2 Margaret, *d. s. p.*
iv. Henry, *d.* an infant.
v. Susannah, *m.* George Ley, of Prixford, co. Devon.
vi. Penelope, *m.* Robert Hole, of Barnstaple, co. Devon.
vii. Florence, *m.* Samuel Harris. of Smallcombe, co. Cornwall, younger brother of John Harris, Esq. of Pickwell, co. Devon.
viii. Anne, *d. unm.*

Henry Incledon *d.* 9 May, 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Incledon, of Buckland, *b.* 19 July, 1702, *m.* 1734, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Northcote, Bart. by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. John Wright, M.A., and was bur. at Braunton, 1758) he had issue, one son, who *d.* in infancy, and three daus., of whom two only survived him, viz.,

i. Mary, *b.* 3 Oct. 1736, and *m.* Philip Rogers Webber.

II. Frances, *b.* 24 April, 1738, *m.* Edward Pilcher, of Rochester, co. Kent, Esq.

John Incledon *d.* 28 June, 1746, and was bur. at Braunton, the representation of the Incledons of Buckland being now vested in the descendants of his elder dau.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu. on a chev. engr. or, between three plates as many annulets az., for WEBBER; 2nd and 3rd, arg. a chev. engr. betw. three tuns sable flames issuing from their bungs proper, for INCLEDON. Quartering, WOLF, FLEMING, and ROGERS. *Crests*—1st, WEBBER, A wolf's head couped per pale arg. and gules; 2nd, INCLEDON, A falcon ppr. jessed or. *Motto*—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Seats—Buckland House and St. Brannock's, Braunton, Devon.

WEBBER OF LEEKFIELD AND KELLYVILLE.

WEBBER, WILLIAM DOWNES, Esq. of Leekfield, co. Sligo, and Kellyville, Queen's Co., J.P. for Queen's Co. and co. Cork, B.A. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 19 July, 1834; *m.* 29 July, 1873, Anna, Countess of Kingston, Lady of the Manor of Mitchelstown, co. Cork, widow of James, 5th Earl of Kingston, and dau. of Matthew Brinkley, Esq. of Parsonstown, co. Meath.

Lineage.—MICHAEL WEBBER of Cork (whose will was proved at the Consistorial Court, Cork, in 1666), had with, other issue, a son, MICHAEL WEBBER, of Cork, whose will was proved 1669. He left by Elizabeth, his wife, a son,

MICHAEL WEBBER, Esq. of Cork, *m.* Elizabeth Farmer, and dying 1749, left a son,

MICHAEL WEBBER, Esq. of Glanbane, co. Limerick, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Wallis, Esq. of Curryglass, co. Cork, and had a son,

THOMAS WEBBER, Esq., Capt. of the 4th Horse, *m.* Letitia, dau. of John Irwin, Esq. of Tanragoe, and was father of

DANIEL WEBB WEBBER, Esq., Q.C., M.P. for Armagh 1816, and Chairman of the Board of Enquiry, *m.* Sarah Wood, of Leekfield, an heiress, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.

II. Charles Tankerville, Barrister-at-Law, Q.C., *b.* 1803; *m.* 1834, Lady Adelaide Charlotte King, 2nd dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Kingston, and by her, who *d.* Aug. 1854, had issue,

1 George, Col. in the army, C.B., and commanding 10th Brigade Depot, co. York, *m.* 1865, Charlotte, eldest dau. of W. H. Jeffery, Esq. of Quebec, and has issue three daus., Edith Kingston Tankerville; Geraldine Fitzgerald; and Sybil Frances, *d.* 1883.

2 Charles Philip, J.P. of Gerib, co. Sligo, *m.* 18 Feb. 1868, Marian, eldest dau. of James Johnston, Esq., D.L. of Magheramena, co. Fermanagh, and has issue, one son.

3 Daniel Thomas, Lieut. R.A., *d.* 27 Feb. 1868.

4 Robert Tankerville, Major late 23rd R. W. Fusiliers, *b.* 27 Sept. 1845, *m.* 5 June, 1871, Isabella, 2nd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. William Wingfield, Vicar of Abbey Leix, and has issue, three sons and two daus.

The elder son,

REV THOMAS WEBBER, of Leekfield, co. Sligo, Rector of Castle McAdam, co. Wicklow, *m.* Frances, 2nd dau. of Rev. THOMAS KELLY, of Kellyville, Queen's Co., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Tighe, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, and grand-dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas Kelly, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas in Ireland, who derived his descent from a senior branch of the great Irish family of O'KELLY of Fidane, co. Galway. By Frances Kelly, his wife, the Rev. Thomas Webber had issue,

WILLIAM DOWNES, now of Leekfield and Kellyville.

Thomas Wingfield (Kellyville, Athy), *b.* 10 May, 1836; *m.* 22 Sept. 1868, Mathilda, 4th dau. of T. Barstow, Esq. of Garrow Hill, co. York, and has issue, 1 Oswald, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 14 July, 1870; 1 Everilda Caroline; 2 Alice Mary.

Charles Edmund, *b.* 5 Sept. 1838, Maj.-Gen. Royal Engineers, made C.B. for services in Egyptian War, 1882; *m.* 1st, 28 May, 1861, the Hon. Alice Augusta Gertrude Hanbury Tracy, 4th dau. of Thomas Charles, Lord Sudeley, and by her (who *d.* 1877) has issue, 1 Evelyn, *d.* 1877; 2 Raymond Sudeley, *b.* 16 June, 1865, Lieut. Royal Welsh Fusiliers; 3 Henry O.; 4 Lionel. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of John Gunn, Esq., late of Purneah, East Indies, and widow of Richard Stainbank, Esq.

Francis John, Captain Commandant of the Southern Submarine Miner's Headquarters, Gosport, *b.* 1840; *m.* 2 April, 1866, Mary Louisa, 2nd dau. of Rev. William Crofton, Rector of Skreen, co. Sligo, and relict of Lieut.-Col. William Heathcote Tottenham, 12th Lancers, and *d.* 1888.

Arms—Arg. on a chevron engrailed az. between three hurts as many annulets of the field, in the centre chief point a trefoil slipped vert. *Crest*—A wolf's head couped per pale arg. and gu. charged with an annulet counterchanged. *Motto*—Esperance.

Seats—Leekfield, co. Sligo; and Kellyville, Athy, Queen's Co.

Residence—Mitchelstown Castle, Mitchelstown, co. Cork.

WEBSTER OF PALLION.

WEBSTER, CHRISTOPHER MALING, Esq. of Pallion Hall, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 May, 1812; *m.* 14 Aug. 1839, Mary, dau. of Philip Laing, Esq. of Deptford House, Sunderland, co. Durham, J.P., and sister of James Laing, Esq. of Thornhill, High Sheriff of Durham 1879, and has issue,

I. Christopher, *b.* 7 June, 1840; *d.* 16 Dec. 1871.

II. Phillip James, *b.* 14 Aug. 1841; drowned whilst bathing, 27 July, 1876.

III. HENRY, *b.* 25 Sept. 1847, late Lieut. 8th (The King's) Regt.

IV. Ernest Alfred, of Wolviston Hall, Stockton-on-Tees, *b.* 28 Oct. 1855; *m.* 22 April, 1886, Agnes Amelia, dau. of Robert Stephenson, Esq. late of Caldwell, Northumberland, and has issue,

Rowland Burdon, *b.* 7 June, 1890.
Mary Maling, *b.* 8 July, 1887.

V. Walter Francis, *b.* 12 Aug. 1857.

VI. Charles Edward, *b.* 29 July, 1859; *d.* 12 March, 1891.

I. Mary Francis, *m.* 24 May, 1864, William Joseph Young, Esq. of Wolviston House, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L.; and *d.* 31 July, 1876, leaving issue.

II. Emily Anne, *d.* 1854.

III. Frances Alice, *m.* 15 April, 1873, William Rudd Oswald, Esq. of Southampton.

IV. Edith, *m.* 26 June, 1872, Albert Fenton, Esq. of Crimble Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., youngest son of the late John Fenton, Esq., M.P.

V. Amy Burdon, *m.* Edward Neston Williams Habershon, Esq., and has issue.

Lineage.—This family derives their descent from the WEBSTERS of Flamborough, co. York, living there 1575, of whom WILLIAM WEBSTER recorded his pedigree at St. George's Visitation of that co. in 1603, and had a confirmation of arms in 1612.

JOHN WEBSTER, of Whitby and Goldsborough, co. York, *b.* 1659 (3rd son of John Webster, of Bempton, co. York, son of Robert Webster of Bempton, who *d.* 1643, which Robert was brother of the same William Webster mentioned above), *m.* Jane, dau. of William Hill, of West Barnby, co. York, and *d.* 1704, leaving issue, an only son,

WILLIAM WEBSTER, of Goldsborough, *b.* 25 Jan. 1690; *m.* 24 Nov. 1715, Alice, dau. of Richard Hill, of Lythe, co. York, and *d.* 1750, leaving, with a dau. (Alice, wife of William Ingham, of Whitby, and by him, grandmother of the late Robert Ingham, Esq., Q.C., M.P.) an only son,

WILLIAM WEBSTER, of Whitby and Stockton-on-Tees, *b.* 23 July, 1718; *m.* 19 Dec. 1744, Mary, only surviving child and heiress of Rowland Burdon, Esq. of Stockton-on-Tees (nephew of George Burdon, of the same place, great-great-grandfather of the late Rev. John Burdon, of Castle Eden, co. Durham, *see that Family*), by Mary his wife, only child and heiress of Nicholas Lackenby, of Norton and Billingham, co. Durham, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1770, leaving issue,

I. ROWLAND, his heir.

I. Mary, *m.* 11 Feb. 1771, Col. William Money, of Homme House, co. Hereford, by whom she was mother of Sir James Kyrle-Money, Bart.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Feb. 1785, Rev. Thomas Davison, Vicar of Hartburn, Northumberland.

ROWLAND WEBSTER, Esq. of Stockton-on-Tees, J.P. co. Durham, and Lord of the Manor of Aislaby, *b.* 24 April, 1751; *m.* 3 June, 1773, Elizabeth (who *d.* 21 Dec. 1794) only child and heiress of Robert Gibson, Gent. of Newsham, co. York, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1809, having had issue,

I. ROWLAND, his heir.

II. William, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *m.* Catherine, widow of Mr. Crathorne, of Crathorne, co. York, and dau. of Rev. Anthony Coates, Rector of Goldsborough, who *d. s. p.* at Paris, where she was bur.

I. Frances, *m.* 18 Nov. 1802, Col. William Hale, of Acomb, co. York, younger son of Gen. John Hale, of Plantation, in the same co.

II. Mary Burdon, *d.* young 21 May, 1802,

ROWLAND WEBSTER, Esq. of Stockton-on-Tees, and The

Grange, Bishopwearmouth, and Lord of the Manor of Aislaby, *b.* 20 May, 1775; *m.* 26 Oct. 1802, Mary, 3rd dau. of John Maling, Esq. of The Grange, Bishopwearmouth, by his 2nd wife Ann, dau. and co-heiress (with her sisters, Mary, wife of William Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, grandfather of Emma Maria, Viscountess of the 7th Viscount Boyne, and Elizabeth, wife of Robert Allan, Esq., grandfather of the late Robert Henry Allan, Esq. of Blackwell Grange) of Robert Harrison, Esq. of Sunderland, and by her (who *d.* 24 Feb. 1839) had issue to survive infancy,

I. Rowland (Rev.), M.A., Honorary Canon of Durham, and Vicar of Kelloe, *b.* 6 Jan. 1805; *m.* 3 June, 1834, Dorothy, younger dau. of Col. Gordon Skelly, of Pilmore House, co. Durham (grandson of Rev. John Skelly, M.A., Vicar of Stockton-on-Tees, who *m.* the Lady Betty Gordon, dau. of the 2nd Duke of Gordon), and had one son Rowland Burdon, Capt. R.A., who *d.* 6 Sept. 1865: and one dau. Mary, *m.* 16 Sept. 1862, Rev. Edward Henry Bell, Vicar of Chatton, Northumberland. Canon Webster *d.* 29 May, 1875.

II. John, *b.* 15 May, 1806; *m.* 13 Jan. 1841, Dorothy (*d.* 1884), dau. of William Gales, Esq. of Ford Lodge, Sunderland; and *d.* 2 Sept. 1850, leaving one son, William, *b.* 24 Oct. 1842, who was drowned at Sulina, 21 May, 1868, and one dau., Evelyn Mary, *m.* 25 July, 1866, John Booth, Esq., Registrar of the Diocese of Durham.

III. William, *b.* 27 Dec. 1807, a Commander R.N., *d.* 27 July, 1873.

IV. CHRISTOPHER MALING, eldest surviving son, now of Pallion.

V. Henry Robert, of Morton House, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 22 Oct. 1815; *m.* 22 Oct. 1850, Ann, dau. of Philip Laing, Esq. of Deptford House, and *d.* 11 March, 1882, leaving issue, Henry Robert Ingham, *b.* 16 July, 1855; Herbert, *b.* 30 June, 1859; and Annie.

VI. Robert Charles, *b.* 9 April, 1822; *m.* Dora, widow of Col. Alcock, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1883.

I. Mary, *m.* 1st, Rev. Robert Gray, M.A., Rector of Sunderland, nephew to Dr. Gray, Bishop of Bristol; and 2ndly, Rev. William Webb, M.A., Rector of Ryton, co. Durham.

II. Elizabeth.

III. Emily Margaret, *m.* 13 June, 1849, as 3rd wife, Thomas William Waldy, Esq. of Egglescliffe, co. Durham (*see that Family*), and *d.* 1850.

Mr. Webster *d.* 1 March, 1850.

Arms—Az., on a bend arg., cotised or, between two demi-lions rampant erm. a rose gu. between two boars' heads couped sa., quartering BURDON, SWAINSTON, LACKENBY, and GIBSON. *Crest*—A dragon's head erased quarterly vert and or. *Motto*—Fides et justitia.

Seat—Pallion Hall, Sunderland, co. Durham.

WEBSTER OF BINFIELD COURT.

BULLOCK-WEBSTER, FRANCIS DAVENPORT, Esq. of Binfield Court, Berks, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1821; *m.* 1856, Anne Jane, dau. of Charles Morgan, Esq. nephew of C. Tyrrel Morgan, Esq. of Fairord, co. Gloucester, Chairman of Quarter Sessions.

Lineage.—The BULLOCKS are an old Herefordshire family, who were settled at Eaton Bishop in the 15th century, and whose wills are to be found in the Hereford registry. Later on this branch moved to Ledbury and the city of Hereford, and about 1750 to London, where they became engaged in mercantile pursuits.

EDWARD WEBSTER BULLOCK-WEBSTER, Esq. of Hendon, J.P. and D.L., Middlesex, assumed the additional surname of WEBSTER in 1809, in accordance with the terms of the will of his maternal great-aunt, Mary Stephens, widow of Edward Webster, Esq. of London, for many years Treasurer of the Lock Hospital. He *m.* Mary, only dau. of Samuel Purkis, Esq. of Brentford, F.R.S., J.P. and D.L. Middlesex, by his wife Mary Ansell, and had issue, of whom the 3rd, but eldest surviving son, is,

FRANCIS DAVENPORT BULLOCK-WEBSTER, Esq., now of Binfield.

Seat—Binfield Court, Bracknell, Berks.

WEDDERBURN OF WEDDERBURN.

SCRYMGEOUR-WEDDERBURN, HENRY SCRYMGEOUR, Esq. of Wedderburn, co. Forfar, and Birkhill, co. Fife, J.P. and D.L., Hereditary Royal Standard Bearer of Scotland, formerly Capt. 17th Regt., *b.* 18 April, 1840; *m.* 31 March, 1869, Juliana, youngest dau. of Thomas Braddell, Esq. of Coolmelagh, co. Wexford, and has issue,

I. HENRY, Lieut. Gordon Highlanders, *b.* 28 June, 1872.
II. Frederick Lewis, *b.* 27 June, 1874.
III. Charles Kenneth, *b.* 29 May, 1887.
I. Helen Margaret.
II. Mary Turner.
III. Anne Grizel.
IV. Katherine Elspeth.
V. Juliet.
VI. Maud Kathleen.

Lineage.—Tradition has handed down the following as the origin of the noble and ancient family Scrymgeour. In the first year of the reign of ALEXANDER I., Sir Alexander Carron, a brave knight, accompanied that monarch in his pursuit of the rebels who had conspired against the king's life, and, seizing the standard from Bannerman, crossed the Spey, and placed it on the other side of the river in sight of the rebels. In reward of this gallant service, the King constituted Alexander Carron and his heirs heritable standard bearers of Scotland; he also made him a grant of lands, and conferred on him the name of Skirmisher, or Scrymgeour, signifying a hardy fighter, and gave him a part of the royal arms of Scotland for his armorial bearing, viz., gu., a lion rampant arg., holding in his dexter paw a crooked sword pp., and the word "Dissipate" for his motto.

The representative of the family was created, in 1641, Lord Scrymgeour, Viscount of Dudhope, by CHARLES I., his grandson, the 3rd Viscount, was created Earl of Dundee in 1661 (*see* DOUGLAS'S *Peerage of Scotland*). Sprung from the same family as his lordship was JOHN SCRYMGEOUR, of Kirton, *m.* Magdalene, dau. of Alexander Wedderburn, of Kingenny, and Easter Powrie (afterwards called Wedderburn), by whom he had a son,

DR. ALEXANDER SCRYMGEOUR, Lay Professor of Humanity, Philosophy and Theology, in the University of St. Andrews, *temp.* Queen ANNE. He *m.* Janet, only dau. of David Falconer, Professor of Divinity in the same University, by whom he had a son,

DAVID SCRYMGEOUR, of Birkhill, Advocate and Sheriff Depute of co. Inverness, *m.* Katherine, 3rd dau. of Sir Alexander Wedderburn, Bart. of Blackness, and had four sons, ALEXANDER, his heir; John, *d.* 1791; David, *d.* 1780; HENRY, *s.* his brother. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER SCRYMGEOUR, Esq. of Birkhill, *s.* to the estates, name, arms, &c., of Wedderburn, of Wedderburn, in 1788, *m.* Elizabeth Ferguson, dau. of Lord Pitfour, and *d. s. p.* 1811. He was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY SCRYMGEOUR-WEDDERBURN, Esq. of Wedderburn, *m.* 5 April, 1793, Mary Turner, eldest dau. of the Hon. Frederick Lewis Maitland, Capt. R.N., 6th son of the 6th Earl of Lauderdale, and had issue,

FREDERICK LEWIS, of Birkhill and Wedderburn.
Margaret Louisa, *m.* Alexander Smith, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* Capt. Cathcart, R.N., of Carbiston, who *d.* 1833.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1838.
Janette.
Mary Turner, *m.* Thomas Smith, Esq., Physician-General E.I.C.S., and *d.* 25 March, 1887.
Isabella, *d.* 1826.
Matilda, *m.* Capt. Isackes, E.I.C.S.
Euphemia.

Mr. Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, *d.* 30 Dec. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FREDERICK LEWIS WEDDERBURN, Esq. of Wedderburn, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 March, 1808; *m.* 1st, 26 April, 1839, the Hon. Helen Arbuthnott, 4th dau. of the 8th Viscount Arbuthnott, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1840) had issue one son,

I. HENRY SCRYMGEOUR, now of Wedderburn.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Aug. 1852, Selina Mary, dau. of Capt. Thomas Garth, R.N., of Haines Hill, and had issue,

II. Frederick Lewis, *b.* 9 Jan. 1858; *d.* 1867.
III. Alexander, Capt. R.A., *b.* 8 Sept. 1859.
I. Mary, *d.* 1867.
II. Charlotte Louisa.
III. Selina Elgiva, *m.* Lieut.-Col. J. C. Gillespie, Royal Artillery.

Mr. Wedderburn *d.* 16 Aug. 1874.

Arms—Gu., a lion rampant or, armed and langued az., holding in the dexter paw a scimitar arg. *Crests*—1st, A lion's gamb erect holding a scimitar all ppr.; 2nd, An eagle's head erased ppr. *Mottoes*—For SCRYMGEOUR, "Dissipate"; for WEDDERBURN, "Non degener."

Seat—Birkhill, Cupar, co. Fife.

WEEKES OF HAMPTON LODGE.

WEEKES, PHILIP HAMPTON CARLILE, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, Sussex, *b.* 1862; *m.* 30 Dec. 1891,

Ada, dau. of W. J. P. Carter, Esq. of Cowfold, Sussex, and has issue.

Lineage.—Richard Weekes, Esq. of Shoreham, Sussex, *b.* 1704 (son of John Weekes, of Broad Tenterden, Kent, by Jane Borman his wife, whose sister is said to have *m.* Archbishop Sheldon), is stated to have been of the ancient family of Weekes *of Devon*, which bore the same arms as the branch settled at Hurstpierpoint still continue to use. He *m.* 5 Oct. 1743, Anne, dau. of William Oliver, Esq. of Shoreham, and *d.* 1753, leaving an only son,

Richard Weekes, Esq. of Hurstpierpoint, *m.* 19 Jan. 1779, Charity Hampton, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Hampton, Rector and Patron of Plumpton, Sussex, (descended from Charles Hampton, D.D., Rector of Worth, Sussex, and Bletchingley, Surrey, 1677, who was descended from Christopher Hampton, Archbishop of Armagh 1613, and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dublin, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1624), and by her had issue,

I. Hampton, of whom presently.
II. Richard, F.S.A., F.R.S., &c., *m.* Mary, dau. of William Marshall, Esq. of Hurstpierpoint and *d.* 1847, leaving issue,

1 Arthur, M.A., of Mansion House, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, J.P. and County Councillor, Barrister-at-Law, late B.C.S., *m.* 1st, 1861, Augusta, only child of the late William Slade, Esq. of Crompton Fold, Lancashire, and 2ndly, 1888, Jessie, dau. of Nelson Ward, Esq., and has issue, Arthur Nelson Hampton, *b.* 1888.
2 Charles Hampton, M.A. (Rev.), *m.* Laura, dau. of L. Smith, Esq.
3 Richard Carey,
1 Emily, *m.* the Rev. James Slade, Vicar of Little Lever, Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster.
2 Cary Hundson.
Mrs. Weekes *m.* 2ndly, Major-Gen. T. Dickinson, now deceased, but by him had no issue.

I. Mary Anne, *m.* Nathaniel Borrer, Esq. of Pakyns, Hurstpierpoint, J.P.

The eldest son,

Hampton Weekes, M.D., of Hurstpierpoint, *m.* 1st, 1805, Sarah, dau. of William Borrer, Esq. of Pakyns, Hurstpierpoint, High Sheriff for Sussex 1801 (by Mary his wife, dau. and heiress of Nathaniel Linfield, Esq. of Hurstpierpoint), and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1829) had issue,

I. Richard, of Hampton Lodge,
II. Frederick, of Wykehurst, Bolney, Sussex, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Marshall, Esq. of Hurstpierpoint, and had issue,

1 Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* William Hill Budgett, Esq.
2 Henrietta Mary, *m.* Rev. George W. Banks, M.A., Rector and Patron of Worth, Sussex.

III. George, of Carey Hall, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, D.L., *b.* 21 Jan. 1817; *m.* 28 Jan. 1846, Lucy Anne, dau. of William Boxall, Esq. D.L., Brighton, and Cowfold, Sussex, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1880, leaving issue, Julia Georgiana; *m.* 16 June, 1875, Evelyn Borrer, son of the late John Blaker, Esq. of Lewes, Sussex, by Mary, dau. of the late John Borer, Esq. J.P., of Portslade, Sussex.
IV. Francis Augustus, M.A. (Rev.), deceased, late Rector of Ashton-on-Trent, co. Derby, *m.* Mary Jane, dau. of Samuel Ashton, Esq., J.P. of Prestwich, co. Lancaster, and had issue, Ashton and Alice Maude.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1836, Phylia, dau. of — Paine, Esq., and widow of Horace Ellis, Esq., but by her had no issue. He *d.* 25 Jan. 1855, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Weekes, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, *b.* 6 July, 1808; *m.* 1st, 11 Oct. 1832, Anne, dau. and heiress of Richard Locke, Esq. of Brighton; and 2ndly, 12 April, 1835, Martha, dau. and co-heir of William Carlisle, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, by which latter lady (who *d.* 11 Aug. 1867) he had issue,

William Hampton Carlisle, late of Hampton Lodge.

Mr. Weekes *d.* 15 Oct. 1870, and was *s.* by his son,

William Hampton Carlisle Weekes, Esq. of Hampton Lodge; *m.* Julia, dau. of William Vidler Langridge, Esq. of Lewes, Clerk of the Peace, co. Sussex, and had issue,

I. Philip Hampton Carlisle, now of Hampton Lodge.
I. Mabel Hampton.
II. Cecilia Carlile.

He *d.* 20 Jan. 1871.

Arms—Erm., three battle-axes sa. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour embowed ppr. holding a battle-axe gu. *Mottoes*—"Cari Deo nihilo carent;" "Vitæ via virtus;" and "Præsta et persta."

Seats—Hampton Lodge, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex; LongHouse, Cowfold, Sussex; and Wittersham Park, Kent.

WEGG-PROSSER OF BELMONT.

Wegg-Prosser, Francis Richard, Esq. of Belmont, co. Hereford, B.A., J.P., and D.L., High Sheriff 1855, and M.P. for co. Hereford from 1847 to 1852, late Lieut.-Col. 1st London A.V., *b.* 12 June, 1824; *m.* 22 April, 1850, Lady Harriet Catherine Somers-Cocks, 2nd dau. of John Somers, 2nd Earl Somers, by his wife Caroline Harriet, youngest dau. of Philip, 3rd Earl of Hardwick, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1893) has issue,

I. John Francis, J.P., *b.* 22 Aug. 1854, Major Rifle Brigade; *m.* 16 July, 1891, Florence Isabel, dau. of Col. Thomas B. Brooke, and had issue,

Cecil Francis Joseph, *b.* 22 Nov. 1892.

II. Charles Edward, *b.* 26 Sept. 1859, late Rifle Brigade.
I. Cecilia Lucy, *b.* 22 Nov. 1851.
II. Catherine Mary, *b.* 3 May, 1863.

This gentleman, only son of the late Rev. Francis Haggitt, D.D., Rector of Nuneham Courtenay, co. Oxford, and Prebendary of Durham, by Lucy, his wife, dau. of William Parry, Esq. of King Street, co. Hereford, took, by royal licence, 1849, the surname and arms of Wegg-Prosser, on succeeding to the estates of Rev. Dr. Richard Prosser, of Belmont, Prebendary of Durham. He is a representative, through his mother, of the family of Parry or Ap Harry of New Court and Poston, co. Hereford.

Lineage.—The family of Haggitt is of some antiquity, and the name is found recorded in very ancient charters as parties and witnesses.

William Haggitt, of Scarborough and Ipswich, son of John Haggitt (will proved 1737) and Barbara his wife, and grandson of John Haggitt, of Helderness; *b.* 1693; bailiff of Scarborough 1754-7, *d.* 1767, will proved 17 July, 1767. He *m.* Mary Cockerell (who *d.* 1778) and had issue,

I. George (Rev.), M.A. Cantab., was for forty-two years Rector of Rushton North'ton. He had landed estates in Scarborough, and Redholme, co. York. He *m.* Rosamond, dau. of D'Arcy Preston, Esq., and Mary his wife, dau. of William Mawde, Esq., and *d.* 10 Jan. 1798, aged 71 (will proved by his widow 16 March, in that year), and had issue,

1 Francis (Rev.), M.A. Pembroke Coll., Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, Prebendary Durham Cathedral, Rector of Nuneham Courtney, Oxford: *s.* to his father's estates in Scarborough and Redholme; *d.* 5 Aug. 1825. He *m.* 1st, Christiana, dau. of Robert Fanshawe, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1810) had issue, two dau., Catherine, *m.* 1819, Rev. James Baker, Chancellor of the diocese of Durham, Rector of Durham-the-Less 1822, and of Nuneham Courtney 1825; and *d.* 1825, leaving issue (James (Rev.); Kate, *m.* Major-Gen. Collinson, R.E.); Fanny, *d.* in infancy. Rev. Francis Haggitt *m.* 2ndly, Lucy, one of the three daus. and co-heiresses of William Parry, Esq. of King Street, Hereford (by Frances, his 2nd wife, sister to Rev. Dr. Richard Prosser, of Belmont, Prebendary of Durham), and by her, who *d.* 29 April, 1863, had an only child, the present Francis Richard Wegg-Prosser, Esq.
2 George (Rev.), M.A. Pembroke Coll., Vicar of Soham with Barway, *d. unm.* about 1833.
3 William, Commander R.N., of H.M. Sloop "Orestes"; lost at sea, *unm.* Will proved 3 Jan. 1803.
4 D'Arcy, of St. Peter's Coll., incumbent of Branxton and Cornhill, North'ton, 1799; *m.* 11 Nov. 1802, Mary Martin, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1850, having by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1858) had issue, D'Arcy, of Hobart Town, Tasmania, *b.* 28 Oct. 1805; Amelia, *m.* 22 June, 1843, to Robert Pope, Esq. of Gray's Inn Square, and is deceased; Marianna Matilda Catherine.
1 Sophia, *m.* 1791, Philip Egerton Ottey, of the Navy Office, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1851, aged 89. He *d.* 10 March, 1844.
2 Rosamond, *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1853, aged 90.
3 Ann, *d.* 1837. 4 Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
5 Mary, *m.* 7 Oct. 1786, Sam Barker, Esq. of Lyndon, co. Rutland.

II. William, of Ipswich, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Staple, of London, merchant, who *d.* Nov. 1821. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1769 (will proved 4 Jan. 1770), having had issue,

1 George, *b.* 4 Oct. 1757; educated at Harrow, Fellow of Clare Coll., Camb., M.A., Rector of Beechamwell, resident curate of Litcham, Norfolk, where he *d.* 30 Jan. 1795 (will proved 19 Dec. 1795). He *m.* 19 Dec. 1786, Penelope, dau. of Pell Heigham, Esq. of Hunston Hall, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1835) had issue,

George John, of Dagworth Hall, Fellow of Ch. Ch.

Camb. M.A., Vicar of Parham and Hackeston, *m.* 1818, Harriet, 2nd dau. of Rev. Robert Porteous, of N. Wickham, Essex, and *d.* 1 March, 1847, having by her (who *d.* in 1856) had issue,

Frederick, Rector of Wallasey, co. Chester, *m.* 10 Sept. 1846, Merelina Sophia, dau. of St. T. Cocksedge, of the Mount, and *d.* 1847, leaving issue, Louise Porteous, and Edith Merelina.

Henry, of the Grange, *b.* 23 May, 1825; *m.* 11 Nov. 1858, Marianne, dau. of Charles Hampden Turner, Esq. of Leigh Place, Godstone, Surrey, and *d.* 1884, having had issue, George John, *b.* 11 Nov. 1859, *d.* 17 April, 1883; Charles, of New Zealand, *b.* 3 June, 1861; Henry Pell Heigham, *b.* 18 Aug. 1862; Edward Dashwood, Lieut. R.E., *b.* 7 Dec. 1863; Richard D'Arcy, *d.* young, 6 Aug. 1872; Frances Margaret; Mary Harriet; Isabella Henrietta Dorothy.

Arthur, *d.* 1852.

Marianne, 8 May, 1851, Rev. Stanley Pemberton, Rector of Little Hallinbury, who *d.* 1880.

Fanny, *m.* 27 May, 1847, Rev. William Cooke, Rector of Kentford and Gazeley, and *d.* 1874.

Isabella.

Frederick, of the Inner Temple, Fellow of Trin. Coll., Camb., *d.* 5 March, 1818, aged 24, *unm.*

2 John, D.D., clerk in holy orders, M.A., Fellow Clare Coll., Camb., Rector of Ditton, Camb., Prebendary Ely Cathedral, 1804; *m.* 30 Oct. 1810, Frances, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Peyton, 1st Bart. of Doddington, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1843, having by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1854) had two daus., Mary Ann Frances, *m.* 1823, John Lloyd Wynne, of Coed Coch, N. Wales, and *d.* 1887; Louisa Harriet Isabella, *m.* 1 Sept. 1836, Henry Belward Ray, Esq., who *d.* 1855, she *d.* 12 Dec. 1844.

1 Anna Maria, *m.* Rev. Thomas Thoresby, Rector of Eriswell, Suffolk, and *d.* 14 July, 1823.

III. John, of St. George's in the East, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Staple, of Wapping. Will proved 12 Dec. 1763.

IV. Thomas, of Scarborough, bailiff there 1779–93: will proved 23 July, 1794. He *m.* Catherine Stockdale, and by her (who *d.* 1794; will proved 24 Oct. 1794) had issue,

1 William (Rev.), senior chaplain at Chelsea, 1788, rector of Byfleet, Surrey, Armthorpe, co. York, and Bromley, Middlesex, 6th wrangler Trin. Coll., Camb., M.A.; *m.* 6 April, 1785, Sarah, dau. of Richard Chambers, M.D., of Paddington, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1834, having by her (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1823) had issue,

Richard, rector of Fornham-All-Saints, Fellow Clare Coll., Camb., M.A., *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1862.

William, killed by a kick from a horse, 28 Jan. 1809, aged 13.

Sarah, *b.* 27 July, 1797; *m.* Henderson Bain, who *d.* 18 Jan. 1862.

Catherine, *d. unm.* 19 June, 1868.

2 Thomas, *d.* April, 1887.

3 Luke, *d.* 8 July, 1763, an infant.

4 John (Rev.), *b.* 7 July, 1768, Master of Dedham School, Bucks, afterwards of Denham, near Uxbridge, where he *d.* 16 Jan. 1847. He *m.* 26 June, 1798, Martha Godfrey, of Islington, and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1840) had, with other issue, Thomas, of Great James Street, London, *m.* 20 Dec. 1833, Thomasine, 2nd dau. of Charles Cooksey, Esq., and *d.* in Australia; Mary, *d.* 30 Oct. 1817, aged 18.

1 Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Traviss, who *d.* 23 April, 1786. She *d.* April, 1781, having had issue.

2 Catherine, *d.* young 25 Aug. 1761.

3 Catherine, *b.* 8 Nov. 1771.

V. Luke, attorney-at-Law at Leeds.

I. Mary, *m.* Edward Staple, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, in the first quarter, quarterly, sa., a cross double-parted and fretty engrailed or, between four spear-heads arg., embrued ppr., for PROSSER; 2nd and 3rd arg., a fesse engrailed sa. between three escutcheons of the last, each charged with an annulet or, for WEGG: in the 2nd and 3rd quarters, arg., three fleur-de-lis between two bendlets nebuly gu., for HAGGITT. *Crests*—1st, PROSSER, a wolf's head erased sa., semée of spear-heads arg., pierced through the mouth with a sword ppr.; 2nd, WEGG, A sinister hand in a gauntlet ppr., holding an escutcheon sa. charged with an annulet or; 3rd HAGGITT, a demi-lynx ppr. semée-de-lis gu., holding a branch of olive also ppr.

Seat—Belmont, co. Hereford.

WEIR OF HALL CRAIG.

WEIR, THOMAS, Esq. of Hall Craig, co. Fermanagh, representative of the Irish branch of the ancient family of WEIR or VERE.

Lineage.—BALTREDUS DE VERE, who was witness to a charter of King WILLIAM who *s.* King MALCOLM in 1165; was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER DE VERE, whose son,

RADULPHUS or RALPH DE VERE, *d.* in the end of the reign of ALEXANDER II., leaving a son,

THOMAS DE VERE, a witness in a charter of a donation to the monastery of Kelso, by Henricus de St. Clau, anno 1266. He was father of

RICHARDUS DE WERE, mentioned in a donation to the monastery of Kelso, anno 1294; his son,

THOMAS DE WERE, proprietor of the lands and barony of Blackwood in the shire of Lanark, *d.* in the reign of David Bruce, leaving a son,

BUAN WERE, who *d.* in the beginning of the reign of King ROBERT III. His son,

ROTALDUS WERE, of Blackwood, got a charter from Patrick, Abbot of Kelso, dated 1404. He *d.* in the reign of King JAMES II., leaving a son,

THOMAS WERE, of Blackwood, who was father of

ROBERT VEYR, of Blackwood, who got a charter of confirmation from Robert, Abbot of Kelso, dated 1479, and *d.* soon after. His son,

THOMAS WEIR, of Blackwood, *d.* in the beginning of the reign of Queen MARY, leaving by his wife Ægidia, dau. of John, 3rd Lord Somerset, a son,

JAMES WEIR, of Blackwood, who lived to a great age, and *d.* anno 1595. By his wife, Eupheam Hamilton, he had issue,

I. James, *m.* Mariotte Ramsay, dau. of George, Lord Dalhousie, and was ancestor of the Veres of Craigie Hall and Blackwood.

II. William, of Stanebyres.

III. ROBERT, of whom we treat.

IV. John, of Pownell.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT WEIR, of Craighead, on the river Clyde, sold or assigned his estate about 1610, and settled at Monaghan (now called Hall Craig), co. Fermanagh; *m.* a sister of Sir David Lindsay, and *d.* 1633, having by her had issue,

ALEXANDER WEIR, who *d. v. p.* 1632. He *m.* 1614, Anne, dau. of Sir John Dunbar, of Derrygonnelly, co. Fermanagh, by whom he had issue,

John, who fell in the civil wars of 1641.

ALEXANDER, of Hall Craig.

Jane; and two other daus.

The younger son,

ALEXANDER WEIR, of Hall Craig, fought in the battle of Worcester 1651. In Nov. 1688, he raised, jointly with James, son of Sir John Hume, an independant troop of Horse in support of the Prince of Orange, and (Mr. Hume having *d.*) routed a party of King JAMES's adherent at Ballyshannon, in June, 1689, and had part in the victory of Newtown Butler; after this he was slain at Boyle, and was there bur. within the Abbey, a monument was erected by Lord Kingston on the spot where he fell at Boherboy. By Sarah Goodwin, his wife, he had issue, John, who *d.* young, and

ROBERT WEIR, of Hall Craig, *b.* 1676; fought at the Battle of the Boyne, and at Athlone, Aghrim, and Limerick, and *d.* 1743. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Capt. Christopher Carleton, of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh, by whom he had, with several younger children (from one of whom has descended a branch that settled in co. Sligo, and is represented there by the Weirs of Lake View, near Boyle) a son,

ALEXANDER WEIR, of Hall Craig, Capt. in the Fermanagh Militia in 1745; *m.* 1745, Barbara, dau. of John Crozier, Esq. of Magheradunbar, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* April, 1779) had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Hall Craig.

II. John, Lieut. 43rd Foot, nominated one of the esquires to Sir Guy Carleton, upon his installation to the knighthood of the Bath, 1779. He afterwards served in the American War, where (having lost a leg) he *d.* a Capt. in the 41st Regt. of Invalids in 1811.

I. Barbara, *m.* to John Johnson, Esq. of Brookhill, co. Leitrim.

Mr. Weir *d.* Oct. 1784, and was bur. with his wife at Devenish Church. He was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT WEIR, Esq. of Hall Craig, J.P and D.L. co. Fermanagh, and served as High Sheriff; *m.* July, 1779, Mary, dau of Thomas Rynd, of Ballywhillin, co. Fermanagh, and by her had (with five other daus.),

JOHN, of Hall Craig.

Alexander.

Mary, *m.* John Phillips, Esq. of Edstone, Stratford-on-Avon, who *d.* Jan. 1836, leaving two daus., the eldest of whom *m.* Darwin Galton, son and heir of Samuel Tertius Galton, Esq. of Duddeston House, co. Warwick, by Frances Anne Violetta, his wife, dau. of Dr. Erasmus Darwin, equally celebrated as a physician and a poet.

Mr. Weir *d.* 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WEIR, Esq. of Hall Craig, *m.* Caroline Mary, dau. of John Chamley, Esq. of Belcamp, co. Dublin, and had issue, several sons and daus., the 5th of whom,

THOMAS WEIR, Esq., is now of Hall Craig.

Seat—Hall Craig, co. Fermanagh.

WELCH OF ARLE HOUSE.

WELCH, GEORGE ASSER WHITE, Esq. of Arle House, co. Gloucester, and Lord of the Manors of North Shoebury, and Southchurch Essex, J.P., Capt. R.N. (retired), *b.* 1829; *m.* 1864, Catherine, dau. of Major England, and niece of Sir Richard England, G.C.B., K.H., and has issue,

I. GEORGE ASSER WHITE, *b.* 1 June, 1865.
II. Henry England, *b.* 23 June, 1875.
I. Mary Anne O'Brien.
II. Anne Mannooch.
III. Kate Brace.
IV. Margaret Eleanor.

Lineage.—WALTER WELCH, Esq. of Arle, son of William Welch, Esq., by Margaret Biggs his wife; *m.* Nov. 1773, Mary, dau. of John Gregory, Esq. of Arle, and *d.* 1 April, 1808, leaving by her (who *d.* 1782) a dau., Mary Butt, who *m.* William Farmer, Esq., and had a son,

JOHN GREGORY WELCH, Esq. of Arle, J.P., *b.* 16 Feb. 1775; *m.* 28 Sept. 1797, Frances Asser, dau. and heir of Thomas White, Esq. of Alstone, near Cheltenham, and North Shoebury, and Southchurch, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1852) had issue,

GEORGE ASSER WHITE, late of Arle House.
John Gregory, Capt. Royal North Gloucester Militia, deceased.
Walter, late Lieut. 95th Regt., *b.* 1804; deceased.
Thomas White, deceased.
Caroline Mary, deceased.
Louisa Maria, deceased.
Elizabeth Gregory.
Emma Matilda, deceased.
Harriet, deceased.

Mr. Welch *d.*, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE ASSER WHITE WELCH, Esq. of Arle House, J.P. and D.L. for Essex, and J.P. for co. Gloucester, *b.* 13 Jan. 1800; *m.* 26 Aug. 1828, Anne Catherine Gardiner, only child of Lieut.-Col. Mannooch, of the 68th Regt., and niece of Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Brace, K.C.B., and by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1879) had issue,

I. GEORGE ASSER WHITE, now of Arle House.
II. Edward, Capt. 93rd Highlanders, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1860, Sophia Anne, dau. of the late Major England; and *d.* 1865, leaving issue.
III. Frederick William, Major late 93rd Highlanders, *b.* 27 Jan. 1842.
IV. Septimus Charles, late 9th Foot, *b.* 1845.
V. Alban Henry Drew, *b.* 1847; *d.* 1880.
VI. Francis Gregory, *b.* 1849.
I. Catherine Anne Mary, *m.* 1861, her cousin, Major John Philip B. Forster, late of the 4th and 83rd Regts.
II. Barbara Henrietta, *m.* 1855, Frederick Thomas Curtis, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 1860.
III. Louisa Frances, *d.* 1851.
IV. Maria Elizabeth, *d.* 1859.
V. Agnes Brace, *d.* 1861.

Mr. Welch *d.* 8 Feb. 1874, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Az., on a fess engrailed between six mullets or, a lion passant of the first. *Crest*—An antelope's head erased az. billettée or, holding in the mouth a cross-crosslet fitchée.
Seat—Arle House, near Cheltenham.
Club—Junior United Service.

WELD OF LULWORTH.

WELD, REGINALD JOSEPH, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, *b.* 24 May 1842.

Lineage.—Several genealogical writers, including Guillim, bear testimony to the Saxon origin of this ancient family, which tradition has handed down time out of mind. Guillim's *Display of Heraldry*, describing the arms of Humphrey Weld, Esq. of Lulworth, Governor of Portland Castle, *temp.* CHARLES II., adds that the Welds are "lineally descended from Edric Sylvaticus, *alias* Wild, a Saxon of great renown in the reigns of King HAROLD and WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, whose father, Alfric, was brother to Edrick, of Stratton, Duke of Mercia."

WILLIAM WELD, Sheriff of London, 25 EDWARD III., settled at Eaton, co. Chester. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas de Whettenhall, and had (with two younger sons, who settled in Bucks and Suffolk) a son and heir,

WILLIAM WELD, of Eaton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Bostock, and was father of

JOHN WELD, of Eaton, *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Bruen, of Tarporley, and had a son and successor,

EDWARD WELD, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Cotgreave, of Chustleton, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WELD, of Eaton, *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heir of James Boton, of Tiverton, Devon, and was father of

JOHN WELD, *m.* Joanna, dau. of John Fitz Hugh, of Congleton, and had three sons,

I. ROBERT, of Eaton, *m.* Elenora, dau. of Robert Oldton, of Wetten Hall.
II. John, who settled at Willey, Salop, and was patriarch of the WELDS of that place.
III. Richard, of Holt.
IV. HUMPHREY (Sir).

The 4th son,

SIR HUMPHREY WELD, Knt., took up his abode at Holdwell, co. Herts. He was Sheriff of London 1599, and Lord Mayor ten years afterwards. Sir Humphrey *m.* Ann, dau. of Nicholas Wheler, Esq., and left, with two daus., at his decease in 1610, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN WELD, Knt. of Arnolds, Middlesex, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Whitmore, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1656) he had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* young.
II. HUMPHREY, his heir.
III. John (Sir), of Compton Bassett, Wilts, a Knight Banneret. This gallant person *m.* 1648, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Stourton, and dying 11 July, 1674, left an only son,
WILLIAM, who *s.* his uncle Humphrey.
IV. George, *m.* Bridget, dau. of — Thimblethorp, Esq., co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1696, leaving two daus.
Cicely, *m.* James Mahony, Viscount of Oldcastle, Spain.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, — Dickenson, Esq.. and 2ndly, Philip Stafford, Esq.
I. Anne, *m.* Sir J. Cutts, of Childerley.
II. Mary, *m.* Thomas Allen, Esq. of Finchley.
III. Frances, *m.* — Martin, Esq. of co. Buckingham.
IV. Margaret, *m.* William Bowyer, Esq. of Denham Court, Bucks.

Sir John Weld *d.* 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY WELD, Esq. of Holdwell. This gentleman was Governor of Portland Castle. He purchased, 1641, from the Howard family, the manor of Lulworth, and divers other extensive estates in Dorset. He *m.* Clare, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Arundell of Wardour, by whom he had an only dau., MARY, *m.* Nicholas Taaffe, Earl of Carlingford. Mr. Weld *d.* about the year 1684, and was bur. in King HENRY VII.'s chapel, Westminster. His nephew,

WILLIAM WELD, Esq., *s.* to his estates, and thus became of "Lulworth." This gentleman *m.* 1672, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Shireburn, Esq. of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

John, *d.* young.
HUMPHREY, his heir.
Mary, *m.* Nicholas Fairfax, Esq., nephew of Lord Fairfax, and after his decease *m.* Sir Francis Hungate, Bart.; by the latter she had an only dau.,
Mary Hungate, *m.* Sir Edward Gascoigne, of Parlington.

Mr. Weld *d.* 1698, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HUMPHREY WELD, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, *m.* 1701, Margaret, only dau. of Sir James Simeon, Bart. of Chilworth, and left issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
Thomas, who assumed the surname of SIMEON. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, by whom (who *d.* 1767) he had an only dau.,
Mary Simeon, who took the veil at Bruges, Flanders.
Mary, *m.* 1728, Edward Horsley Widdrington, Esq. of Felton, Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* 1749) she had an only dau.,
Elizabeth Margaret Widdrington, heiress of her father, *m.* Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, Northumberland.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1791.

Humphrey Weld *d.* 1722, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD WELD, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 1705; *m.* 1st, 1727, Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Aston, of Forfar, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1740, Mary, Theresa, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, by whom (who *d.* 1754) he had four sons and one dau., Mary, who became "a poor Clare," at Aire, in Artois. He *d.* 8 Dec. 1761, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD WELD, Esq. of Lulworth, *b.* 1741; *m.* 1st, 1763, Juliana, dau. of Robert, Lord Petre; and 2ndly, 1775, Mary

Anne, youngest dau. of Walter Smythe, Esq. of Brambridge, co. Hants, but had no issue. He *d.* 1775, and his widow *m.* Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, whom she survived. Mr. Weld was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

THOMAS WELD, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 24 Aug. 1750, who founded the Catholic College at Stonyhurst. He *m.* 1772, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Stanley Massey Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, and by her (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1838) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Edward, *b.* 18 Dec. 1775; *d.* young.
III. JOSEPH, of Lulworth Castle, of whom presently.
IV. John, *b.* 15 June, 1780, a Priest, deceased.
V. William, *b.* 31 Aug. 1781; *d.* 19 Oct. 1782.
VI. Humphrey, of Chideock, Dorset (*see* WELD *of Chideock Manor*).
VII. James, *b.* 30 April, 1785; *m.* 15 July, 1812, Juliana Anne, dau. of Robert Edward, 10th Lord Petre, and had issue,

1 Henry. 2 Francis, a Priest.
3 Philip, *d.* 1846.
1 Anna Maria. 2 Catherine.
3 Agnes, a Nun. 4 Charlotte.

VIII. George, of Leagrim Park, co. Lancaster, *b.* 28 Sept. 1786; *m.* Maria, dau. of John Searle, Esq. of London, and *d.* 31 March, 1866, having had issue,

1 JOHN, of Leagrim Park, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1846, Eleanor, dau. of Nicholas Selby, Esq., and has issue.
2 George, 22nd Regt., *d.* in India, Nov. 1844.
3 Arthur. 4 Alfred (Rev.), S. J.
5 Walter.
1 Emma. 2 Georgiana.
6 Maria Theresa. 4 Louisa.

IX. Francis, *b.* 30 Sept. 1787; *d.* Jan. 1788.
I. Juliana, *d. unm.*
II. Mary Theresa, a Nun of the Order of St. Francis Sales.
III. Catherine Winifred, *m.* 1800, William, Lord Stourton.
IV. Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Charles Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, co. Hereford.
V. Clara, a Nun of the Order of St. Francis Sales.
VI. Theresa, *m.* William Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield.

Mr. Weld *d.* 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WELD, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 22 Jan. 1773, *m.* 1796, Lucy, dau. of Hon. Thomas Clifford, and had an only child,

Mary Lucy, *m.* 1818, Hugh Charles, Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, and *d.* May, 1831, leaving issue.

After the decease of his wife, Mr. Weld took holy orders, was promoted to a Bishopric in the Roman Catholic Church, and became a Cardinal 1829. Dr. Weld was the first Englishman who had a seat in the Conclave since the pontificate of CLEMENT IX. He *d.* 10 April, 1837, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOSEPH WELD, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 27 Jan. 1777; *m.* 23 Nov. 1802, Hon. Elizabeth Charlotte Stourton, 4th dau. of Charles Philip, 16th Lord Stourton, and by her (who *d.* 16 Jan. 1864) had issue,

EDWARD JOSEPH, late of Lulworth.
Thomas, who assumed the additional surname of BLUNDELL (*see* WELD BLUNDELL).
Joseph, of The Lodge, Lymington, Hants, J.P., *b.* 19 June, 1815, *m.* 21 Nov. 1848, Flora MacDonnell, 4th dau. of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart. of Rudding Park, co. York, and has issue,

1 Wilfrid Joseph, *b.* 28 Sept. 1849. 2 Henry,
3 John. 4 Joseph Edward.
1 Clare.
2 Emily, *m.* John Coventry, Esq., Burgate House, Hants.
3 Elizabeth. 4 Flora.
5 Monica, a Nun.

Mary, *m.* 1803, Lieut.-Col. Vaughan, of Courtfield, co. Monmouth.
Mary Anne, *d. unm.*

He *d.* 19 Oct, 1863, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD JOSEPH WELD, of Lulworth Castle, J.P. and D.L., who served as High Sheriff of that county, *b.* 8 June, 1806; *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, Ellen Caroline, eldest dau. of Sir Bourchier-Palk Wrey, Bart. of Tawstock Court, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1866) had issue,

I. Edward Bourchier, *d.* young.
II. REGINALD JOSEPH, now of Lulworth.
III. Shireburn Joseph, *b.* 17 Dec. 1844.
IV. Humphrey Joseph, *b.* 1854.
I. Caroline Filomina, *m.* 1862, Henry Silvertop, Esq. of Minster Acres, Northumberland, who *d.* 3 Dec. 1887.
II. Mary Teresa, *m.* 1870, Sir William Vavasour, Bart. of Haslewood Castle, co. York.
III. Florence Mary, *m.* 1872, Edward Wolseley, Esq., next brother of Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart.
IV. Agn[illegible] Frances.
V. Cons[illegible]ce Elizabeth.
VI. Elea[illegible]r Mary, a Nun.

Mr. Weld *d.* 8 Dec. 1877.

Arms—Az., a fess, nebulé between three crescents erm. with numerous quarterings. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet ppr. a wyvern sa., guttée d'or. *Motto*—Nil sine numine.
Seat—Lulworth Castle, Wareham, Dorset.

WELD-BLUNDELL OF INCE BLUNDELL.

WELD-BLUNDELL, CHARLES JOSEPH, Esq. of Ince Blundell, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 23 Dec. 1844; educated at Stonyhurst and Ch. Ch. Oxford; *m.* 14 May, 1884, Charlotte Catherine Marcia, dau. of Hon. Charles Pierrepoint D'Arcy Lane Fox, brother of Sackville George, Lord Conyers, and has issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* 1887. II. Lewis, *b.* 1889.
I. Mary Teresa. II. Alice Mary.

Lineage.—THOMAS WELD-BLUNDELL, Esq. of Ince Blundell, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1852, 2nd son of Joseph Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, by the Hon. Elizabeth Charlotte Stourton (*see* WELD *of Lulworth*) *s.* by will to the estate of his kinsman, the late Charles Robert Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell, and assumed in consequence, the additional surname of BLUNDELL, *m.* 6 Nov. 1839, Teresa Mary Eleanora, youngest dau. of William Michael Thomas Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, and had issue,

I. CHARLES JOSEPH, now of Ince Blundell.
II. Henry Joseph, *b.* 25 July, 1848.
III. Herbert Joseph, *b.* 7 Jan. 1852.
IV. Edward Thomas Joseph, *b.* 4 Nov. 1856, priest, O.S.B.
V. Alfred Joseph, *b.* 20 April, 1860, Priest, O.S.B.
I. Mary Elizabeth Frances, a Nun, *d.* 1872.
II. Teresa Mary Anne.
III. Alice *m.* 14 Nov 1866 Simon, Lord Lovat.
IV. Edith Mary Catherine, a Nun.
V. Winifred Mary, *m.* 6 June, 1882, Robert Edward Walmesley, Esq. of Parkstone, co. Dorset.
VI. Annette Mary, *m*, 22 April, 1879, George Sackville Frederick Lane Fox, Esq., eldest son of George Lane Fox, Esq. of Bramham Park, Yorkshire, and has issue.
VII. Clare Mary Monica.

Mr. Weld-Blundell *d.* 3 Jan. 1887.

Arms—AZ., ten billets, four, three, two, and one, and a canton or, charged with a raven ppr., quarterly with WELD. *Crests*—A squirrel sejant gu., collared and holding a nut or, and for WELD—A wyvern sa. guttée d'or collared chained and wings or.
Seat—Ince Blundell Park, Blundellsands, Lancashire.

WELD OF CHIDEOCK MANOR.

WELD, HUMPHREY FREDERICK, Esq. of Chideock Manor, co. Dorset, J.P., Lieut. 1st Vol. Batt. Dorset Regt., *b.* 30 Sept. 1867; educated at Stonyhurst College.

Lineage—*See* WELD *of Lulworth.*

HUMPHREY WELD, Esq. of Chideock Manor, co. Dorset, *b.* 21 Sept. 1783, 6th son of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir John S. Massey-Stanley, Bart. of Hooton; *m.* 12 Feb. 1811, Christina Maria, 2nd dau. of Charles, 7th Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, of Chideock Manor, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 20 April, 1812; *m.* 9 Jan. 1851, Mary, 2nd dau. of Thomas Davison Bland, Esq. of Kippax Park, co. York, and *d. s. p.*
II. William (Rev.), S. J., *d.* in India 1844.
III. FREDERICK ALOYSIUS (Sir), G.C.M.G.
IV. Edmund F., Commander R.N., *b.* 30 Jan. 1828; *d.* 7 July, 1870.
I. Eleanora, a Nun.
II. Apollonia, a Nun. III. Christina, a Nun.
IV. Lucy, } twins, both Nuns.
V. Amy, }

He *d.* 9 Jan. 1852. His widow soon after became a Benedictine Nun, and *d.* at St. Benedict's Priory, near Colwich, 19 March, 1857. Their eldest surviving son,

SIR FREDERICK ALOYSIUS WELD, G.C.M.G., of Chideock Manor, educated at Stonyhurst and Freiburg, Switzerland (emigrated to New Zealand 1843-4), Member of Executive Council, New Zealand, 1854; Minister for Native Affairs, New Zealand, 1863; Prime Minister, New Zealand, 1864; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Western Australia, 1869; of Tasmania, 1874; and of the Straits Settlement, 1880; *m.* 1859, Filumena Lisle Phillipps, eldest dau. of Ambrose L. March Phillipps de Lisle, Esq. of Grace Dieu Manor, and Garendon Park, co. Leicester, and by her had issue,

I. HUMPHREY FREDERICK JOSEPH, now of Chideock Manor.
II. Everard Aloysius, *b.* 24 Nov. 1868.

III. Frederick Joseph, *b.* 6 June, 1870.
IV. Joseph Anthony, in Holy Orders, *b.* 10 Feb. 1874.
V. Raymund John Lisle, *b.* 3 May, 1876.
VI. Osmund Joseph William, *b.* 15 Sept. 1877.
I. Christiana Mary Filumena, *b.* 23 June, 1860; *m.* Capt. E. Druitt, R.E.
II. Cecily Mary Agnes, *b.* 10 Sept. 1861; *m.* Capt. J. Graham Mayne.
III. Mary, *b.* 28 Aug. 1863; *d.* 19 March, 1864.
IV. Filumena Mary, *b.* 7 April, 1865, a Nun.
V. Edith Mary, *b.* 27 April, 1866, a Nun.
VI. Magdalena Maria Josephina Dolores, *b.* 26 April, 1872; *m.* Philip J. J. Radcliffe, Esq., Lieut. R.E.
VII. Angela Mary Candida, *b.* 1 Feb. 1875.

Sir Frederick *d.* 20 July, 1891.

Arms, &c.—*See* WELD *of Lulworth.*
Seat—Chideock Manor, Bridport.

WELFITT OF LANGWITH LODGE.

WELFITT, LETITIA MARY, of Langwith Lodge, Notts, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Hall, of Park Hall, Notts; *m.* 14 Sept. 1837, SAMUEL WILLIAM WELFITT, Esq. of Langwith Lodge, Notts, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856, Col. Commandant Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry, and sometime Lieut. 17th Lancers who *d.s.p.* 1889.

Lineage.—JOSEPH NEED, Esq., son of Samuel Need, Esq. and Dorothy Steel his wife, *m.* Susanna Winyates, and had issue, Nathaniel and SAMUEL. The latter,

SAMUEL NEED, Esq. of Arnold, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Gibson, Esq. of Hackney, Middlesex, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Blidworth.
II. Samuel, of Fountain Dale, Notts, Lieut.-Gen. in the army, Col. of the 9th Royal Lancers, *m.* 1815, Annie, only dau. of Capt. William Grant, 42nd Highlanders, Rothiemurchus, and *d.* 1839, having by her (who *d.* 1868) had issue,

1 Rennington Grant, Lieut. 89th Regt., *d.* 1838.
2 Henry, Capt. R.N., *m.* 1845, Jane, eldest dau. of James McDowell, Esq., and has issue, Henry, *b.* 1847; and James Arthur, *b.* 1848.
3 Arthur, Lieut.-Col. late 14th Hussars, Lieut. Royal Body Guard of Yeomen of the Guard, *b.* 1819.
4 Charles, Lieut.-Col. H.M. India Service, *m.* 1845, Maria Louisa Robinson, and has issue, Anne Louisa; and Mary.
1 Hipsibeth, *m.* Edward Abney, Esq. of Measham Hall, co. Leicester.
2 Susanna, *m.* Joshua Walker, Esq. of Clifton House, co. York.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Joseph Walker, Esq. of Eastwood Hall, co. York.
4 Mary, *m.* Thomas Walker, Esq. of Berry Hill, Notts.

He *d.* 1790, and was *s.* by the elder son,

JOHN NEED, Esq. of Blidworth, Col. Notts Militia, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1813, *b.* 19 Feb. 1761; *m.* 15 Sept. 1804, Mary, 2nd dau. of Rev. Dr. William Welfitt, Prebendary of Canterbury, and *d.* having had issue,

SAMUEL WILLIAM, who assumed the surname of WELFITT.
Thomas, B.A., *m.* Miss Godfrey.
Walter, Capt. R.N., *m.* Miss Westropp.
Lucy Elizabeth Mary, *m.* Col. Moore Hodder, of Hoddersfield.
Fanny Susannah, *m.* 1846, Robert Gill, Esq. of App's Court.

Arms—Per chevron or and erm., in chief two griffins' heads erased sa. *Crest*—An eastern coronet or, thereout a griffin's head issuing sa., charged with an estoile gold.

WELMAN, late OF NORTON MANOR.

WELMAN, CHARLES NOEL, Esq., late of Norton Manor, Somerset, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Dec. 1814, *m.* 1 May, 1835, Anne Eliza, eldest dau. of Cornelius Henry Bolton, Esq., eldest son of Cornelius Bolton, Esq. of Faithlegg, co. Waterford, and by her, who *d.* 1 May, 1887, has surviving issue,

I. CHARLES CÆSAR, J.P., Major late 49th Regt., *b.* March, 1840; *m.* 26 Nov. 1862, Eugenia Mary, dau. of Charles Henry Stonor, of Lostock, co. Lancaster, brother of Thomas, late Lord Camoys, and has with other issue,

1 Edward Charles, *b.* 1865, *d.* 14 July, 1893.
2 ARTHUR JOSEPH, *b.* 1870.
3 Cyril John, *b.* 1878.
1 Alice Mary. 2 Una Mary. 3 Mary Monica.
4 Edith Mary, a nun. 5 Veronica Mary.

II. Arthur Nelson, Major late 66th Regt., *b.* Nov. 1845; *m.* Aug. 1878, Katherine Fearing, only dau. of Charles Strong, Esq. of New York, U.S.A.
III. Maurice Noel, *b.* 1847; *d.* 30 Jan. 1867.
IV. Frederick Tristram, *b.* 1849; *m.* Aug. 1883, Mary, dau. of Briscoe Ray, Esq., Torquay, and has Agnes Stella, *b.* 1886.
V. Gerard Wilfrid, *b.* 1854; *m.* 5 Sept. 1888, Katharine Maude Morwenna, 4th dau. of Sir Paul Molesworth, Bart., and has issue, Blanche Mary, *b.* 1889, and Hilda Katharine, *b.* 1890.
VI. Henry Acton, *b.* 1856; *m.* 15 June, 1882, Mary Letitia, 3rd dau. of Sir Paul Molesworth, Bart., and has issue, Gilbert Molesworth, *b.* 1888; Paul Arundell, *b.* 1890; Henry Bolton, *b.* 1893; Frances Morwenna, *b.* 1883; Irene Geneviève, *b.* 1887; and Adela Mary, *b.* 1891.
I. Alice Rebecca, a nun. II. Augusta Charlotte.
III. Maude Mary, *m.* 3 Oct. 1865, Charles Joseph Stonor, Esq. of Anderton Hall, co. Lancaster, and Llanvair, Ascot, Berks, only son of Charles Henry Stonor, brother of Lord Camoys, and has issue.
IV. Blanche, *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1887.
V. Frances Agnes, *m.* 1874, Cyril Wilson, Esq., and has issue.
VI. Annette.

Lineage.—REV. TRISTRAM WELMAN, who removed from Ilminster to Taunton, Somerset, *d.* there July, 1650, leaving with other issue, a son and successor,

SIMON WELMAN, a Burgess of Taunton during its siege in the Civil War. He *m.* and issue,

ISAAC, his heir.
Simon, M.D., an eminent Physician in London. He *m.* Miss Smith, and *d. s. p.* 1707.
Margaret, *m.* John Satchell, Esq.
Katharine, *m.* John Langdon, Esq.
Mary, *d. unm.* Grace, *m.* John Gold, Esq.

Simon Welman *d.* 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ISAAC WELMAN, Esq. of Poundsford Park (who *s.* to his brother, Dr. Simon Welman's property), High Sheriff for Somerset 1710. He *m.* 1st, Miss Babb, and had by her two daus., I. Mary, *m.* William Buncombe, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1718; II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1755. Mr. Welman *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Prudence Parsons, widow, and dau. of — Bennet, Esq. of Wincanton, Clerk of the Peace, and by her (who *d.* 1729) had issue,

SIMON, his heir. Isaac, *d. unm.* 1709, aged 24.
Thomas, *b.* 1693, of Poundsford Lodge, High Sheriff for Somerset 1733. He *m.* 1731, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Hawkins, Esq. of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* 1760) left at his decease, 6 Nov. 1757, an only dau., *m.* William Hawker, Esq.
Prudence, *m.* John Wyatt, Esq. of Bishopshull.
Hannah, *m.* Rev. Farnham Haskol.

Mr. Welman *d.* 1715, aged 69, and was *s.* by his son,

SIMON WELMAN, Esq. of Poundsford Park, *b.* Dec. 1683, Lieut.-Col. of the Taunton Yellow Regt. of Militia. He *m.* 1709, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Hawkins, Merchant of Exeter (cousin of the famous sea captain, Sir John Hawkins, whose oak snuff box, with the arms (given him by Queen ELIZABETH) carved on it, is still preserved), and by her (who *d.* 1764, aged 81) had issue,

ISAAC, his heir. Simon, *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1799, aged 83.
Mary, *m.* John Halliday, Esq. of Yard House; *d.* 1792.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* at the age of 16, 1727.

Mr. Welman *d.* 1716, and was *s.* by his son,

ISAAC WELMAN, Esq. of Poundsford Park, J.P., *b.* Feb. 1710, *m.* 1737, Jane, only dau. of Robert Tristram, Esq., Merchant, of Barnstaple, and had by her (who *d.* 4 March, 1775) two sons and three daus.,

Isaac Tristram, *d.* young. THOMAS.
Jane.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Meech, Esq. of Bridehead, Dorchester.
Rebecca.

Mr. Welman *d.* 9 Feb. 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WELMAN, Esq. of Poundsford Park, *b.* 14 June, 1746, *m.* 1st, 1785, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Locke, Esq. of Hawleigh, and had by her (who *d.* 1788) one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Noel Noel, Earl of Gainsborough, and *d.* 1811. Mr. Welman *m.* 2ndly, Jan. 1813, Hon. Charlotte Noel, dau. of Sir Gerard Noel, by Diana his wife, Baroness Barham, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1829, aged 83, left by her an only child, the present CHARLES NOEL WELMAN, Esq.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu. between two pomies three mullets or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg., langued gu., holding a mullet between his paws or. *Motto*—Dei providentia juvat.

WELSTEAD OF KIMBOLTON.

WELSTEAD, EDWARD LEONARD, Esq. of Kimbolton, co. Huntingdon, J.P. cos. Huntingdon and Bedford, *b.* 7 Aug. 1862; *m.* 18 Oct. 1883, Ethel Mary, dau. of Rev. John Bell, of Brington, Hunts, and has issue,

JOHN EDWARD GEORGE, *b.* 15 June, 1886; *d.* 30 March, 1888.
Violet Ethel.

Lineage.—BENJAMIN WELSTEAD,* Esq. of Kimbolton, co. Huntingdon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Dec. 1773; *m.* 10 July, 1832, Mary, dau. of Owsley Rowley, Esq. of Priory Hill, St. Neots, and *d.* 14 March, 1858, leaving issue,

I. JOHN RICHARDS, his heir.
I. Gertrude Amelia, *m.* 25 Oct. 1856, Arthur Henry, son of Marion Welsted, Esq., J.P., of Stonely Hall, Kimbolton.
II. Juliana Caroline, *m.* 18 May, 1861, John Brooke Brooke, nephew of Sir James Brooke, Rajah of Sarawak, and *d.* 6 May, 1862.
III. Mary Agnes, *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1857.

The only son,

JOHN RICHARDS WELSTEAD, Esq., Capt. 7th Dragoon Guards, of Kimbolton, *b.* 11 July, 1857; *m.* 20 March, 1861, Brenda Fanny, dau. of Col. Wyatt, 65th Regt., and *d.* 12 Dec. 1873, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD LEONARD, now of Kimbolton.
II. Richard Park, *b.* 23 Nov. 1863.
I. Mary Louisa Agnes Caroline, *m.* Arthur B. Markham, Esq.
II. Julia, *m.* Henry Trafford-Rawson, Esq.

Seat—Kimbolton House, Hunts.

WELSTED OF BALLYWALTER.

WELSTED, RICHARD, Esq. of Ballywalter, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 10 Dec. 1806; *m.* 28 May, 1835, Honoria Sarah, eldest dau. of George Sandes, Esq. of Dunowen, co. Cork.

Lineage.—THOMAS WELSTEAD, Esq., obtained 1667, a grant of lands in cos. Cork and Kerry, under the Act of Settlement, comprising therein the present family estates, in which he was *s.* by

JOHN WELSTEAD, Esq., *m.* Mary Wilkinson, of co. Limerick, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Parker, and 3rdly, Bate French) had issue one son, and one dau., Mary, *m.* John Sullivan. The son,

JOHN WELSTEAD, Esq. of Milbourne, co. Cork, was possessed of the estates 1709. He was *b.* 1684; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Capt. John Wakeham, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Henry Pyne, Esq., and sister of Sir Richard Pyne, Chief Justice of Ireland, and had one son,

JOHN WELSTED, Esq. of Ballywalter, *m.* Miss Thornhill, dau. of Edward Thornhill, Esq. of Castlekevin, co. Cork, and had by her two daus. (one *m.* Edward Norcott, Esq., and the other, — Dease, Esq.) and two sons, I. QUAYLE, of whom presently; II. William Welsted, *m.* his cousin, Miss Thornhill, and left issue an only dau. Mr. Welsted *m.* 2ndly, Mary, 2nd dau. of William Philpot, Esq. of Dromagh Castle, co. Cork, and had an only son, Nicholas Boyle, *m.* Miss Whitestone, and had issue. The eldest son,

QUAYLE WELSTED, Esq. of Ballywalter, *m.* Barbara, dau. of George Foott, Esq. of Milford, by Julian his wife, dau. of Cornelius O'Callaghan, Esq. of Dromskeley, co. Cork, and had issue (besides three daus., Frances, *m.* 1782, Cornelius O'Callaghan, Esq.; Harriett, *m.* David Murphy, Esq. of co. Kerry; and Charlotte, *d. unm.*) an only son,

JOHN WELSTED, Esq. of Ballywalter, *m.* 11 Jan. 1791, Bridget, dau. of John Hawkes, Esq. of Sirmount, co. Cork, and had issue,

Quayle, *d. unm.*
RICHARD, now of Ballywalter.
Bridget, *m.* Devonsber Penrose, Esq.
Barbara. Mary Anne.
Frances, *m.* Eyre Coote Croker, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, Samuel Penrose, Esq.; and 2ndly, Hugh Lawton, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three leopard's faces gu. *Crest*—A hind trippant ppr. *Motto*—Tutus prompto animo. *Seat*—Ballywalter, Castletownroche.

* His younger brother, MARION WELSTEAD, Esq., J.P., of Stonely Hall, co. Huntingdon, and Chairman of Petty Sessions at St. Neots, *m.* Susan, dau. of James Osborne, Esq. of St. Ives, Hunts, and *d.* 1856, having by her, who *d.* 1849, had with other issue, a son, GEORGE RICHARDS WELSTEAD, Esq. of Stonely Hall, co. Huntingdon, J.P., *b.* 19 Aug. 1805; *m.* 19 June, 1856, SARAH GREAVES, now of Stonely Hall, dau. of Richard Gibbeson, Esq. of Lincoln, and *d.* 4 May, 1887.

WEMYSS OF WEMYSSHALL.

WEMYSS, DAVID, Esq. of Wemysshall, co. Fife, *b.* 1830; *m.* 1859, Marie, dau. of Col. Gustav von Waldkirch, of Schaffhausen, and by her (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1893) has, with four daus.,

I. JAMES CARNEGIE, *b.* 1861, *m.* 1893, Mabel Louisa, dau. of the late Capt. Thomas Young, V.C., R.N.
II. Edward Henry, *b.* 1864.

Lineage.—SIR JOHN WEMYSS, of that ilk, *m.* Christian, dau. of Laurence, 1st Lord Abernethy, and had a 2nd son,

THOMAS WEMYSS, of Unthank, co. Fife, who was concerned in the slaughter of James Borthwick, and two others at Pittenwean, 14 Sept. 1531, afterwards was a lawyer of note, senator of the College of Justice, 1544, and Privy Councillor.

DAVID WEMYSS, of Unthank, his son, *m.* Janet, dau. of William Dudingston, of Sandfurd, and was dead in 1592, when his widow had a dispute with her son-in-law. Their only child,

KATHERINE WEMYSS, of Unthank, *m.* her cousin GAVIN WEMYSS, of Powguild, co. Fife, *b.* 1560, son of Sir John Wemyss, of that ilk, by his 3rd wife, Janet, dau. of Trail or Blebo. The son and heir,

GAVIN WEMYSS, of Unthank, *d.* 17 Nov. 1657, leaving by his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Feb. 1668, Mr. John Makgill, of Kembach), a son,

ROBERT WEMYSS, of Unthank, *m.* 2 Jan. 1662, Ann, dau. of Sir John Preston, Bart. of Airdrie, co. Fife, their son,

JOHN WEMYSS, of Unthank, was served heir to his father, 1691, and left,

JAMES WEMYSS, of Unthank, who *m.* and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. John, an officer in the army, appointed Lieut.-Governor of Edinburgh Castle, 1762, *m.* Lady Catherine Lindsay, elder dau. and co-heir of John, Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1768) had no issue. He *d.* Jan. 1786.

The elder son,

JAMES WEMYSS, of Unthank, *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of Henry Balfour, of Kinloch (*see that family below*), and had

I. JAMES BALFOUR, his heir.
II. John, Col. H.E.I.C.S., *d.* in India.
I. Barbara, *d. unm.*
II. Mysie, *d. unm.*
III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

JAMES BALFOUR WEMYSS, of Wemyss Hall, Col. Fife Militia, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Manley, of Manley, co. Devon, and *d.* 1827, leaving

I. JAMES, his successor.
II. John, *d. unm.*
III. Henry, *d. unm.*
I. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1835, Sir William Feilden, Bart. of Feniscowles.

The eldest son,

JAMES WEMYSS, of Wemyss Hall, Captain in the Army and Major of the Fife Militia, *b.* 1798; *d.* 1871; *m.* 1827, Susan dau. of David Gillespie, of Mountquhanie and Kirkton, co Fife, and had,

I. JAMES, of Wemysshall, J.P., *b.* 1828; *m.* 1st, 1857, Mary Asheton, dau. of George Slater, Esq., Beadle, co. York. She *d. s. p.* 1878. He *m.* 2ndly, 1892, Annie, eldest dau. of the late William Hugh Barnikel, and widow of W. W. Biddulph, Esq. Mr. Wemyss has devolved the succession on his brother DAVID, the present proprietor.
II. DAVID, now of Wemysshall.
III. Henry, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1857, Harriet Vincent, dau. of Capt. David Sheriff, H.E.I.C.S., and has with others, David Gillespie, *b.* 2 Jan. 1863, Capt. Royal Scots Regt.
I. Mary Carnegie.
II. Susan Jane.

Family of Balfour.

MICHAEL BALFOUR, of Burley, in 1567, had a parliamentary ratification of half the lands of Kinloch, co. Fife, which he disponed to his cousin,

ROBERT BALFOUR, of Kinloch, whose son and successor,

JOHN BALFOUR, of Kinloch, *m.* 1638, Grizel, dau. of John Hay, of Paris and Strowie, co. Perth, and was father of

JOHN BALFOUR, of Kinloch, *b.* 1640, generally called of Burley, the Covenanter concerned in the killing of Archbishop Sharp, 3 May, 1679; his wife was sister of David Hackstoun, of Rathillet, who was executed 30 July, 1680, for his share in

the murder of Sharp. Balfour escaped to Holland, and *d.* 1688. His son,

DAVID BALFOUR, of Kinloch, *m.* in 1694, the dau. and heir of David Russel of Bankton, and Kingskettle, co. Fife, and *d.* April, 1721. His eldest son,

WILLIAM BALFOUR, of Kinloch, Bankton, &c., *d. s. p.* Dec. 1731, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY BALFOUR, of Kinloch and Bankton. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Hugh Hay, of Paris, by Barbara Balfour, dau. of John "of Burley," and *d.* Dec. 1751, having had one son, David, who *d.* in Sept. 1746, and a dau., BARBARA BALFOUR, of Kinloch, which she sold. She *m.* as above James Wemyss.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion ramp. gu. for WEMYSS; 2nd and 3rd, arg. on a chev. sa. an otter's head erased of the field for BALFOUR. *Crest*—A swan ppr. *Motto*—Je pense.

Seat—Wemysshall, co. Fife, built on an estate which has been in the family from the end of the 16th century. Unthank, latterly called Winthank, has been sold.

WEMYSS OF TREFECHAN.

WEMYSS, WALTER HOLMES, Esq. of Trefechan, co. Cardigan, Lieut. 1st Derby Militia, and Army Reserve of Officers, *b.* 8 Aug. 1851; *m.* 1876, Mary Anne Stoddard, and has issue, Frances Marianne Gwendoline.

Lineage.—COL. JAMES WEMYSS, of Southsea, Hants, Lieut.-Col. Royal Marines, a descendant of the family of Wemyss of co. Fife, *b.* 1759, lost his right arm on board the "Bellerophon," at the battle of Trafalgar, *m.* 1784, Sarah Atkinson, dau. of W. Temple Sowerby, Westmorland; and dying 1823, left a son,

LIEUT.-GEN. THOMAS JAMES WEMYSS, C.B., J.P. and D.L. for co. Carmarthen, and Col. of the 17th Regt., a distinguished officer who served with the Walcheren Expedition in 1809, subsequently in and all through the Peninsular War, as Brigade-Major to 50th, 71st, and 92nd Regts. Received war medal with nine clasps. Was A.A.G. northern district from 1833 to 1848 during the Chartist Riots and on becoming Major-Gen. was selected to go to Dublin with H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, and afterwards succeeded Sir Guy Cambell in command of the Athlone District, and received pension for wounds. He was *b.* 1785, and *m.* May, 1819, FRANCES, only dau. and heiress of Herbert Pryse Ball, Esq. of Lletherlestry, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L.; and *d.* July, 1860, having by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1884) had issue,

DAVID DOUGLAS, his heir.
Edward Barnes, late of the 46th Regt., *b.* 20 Jan. 1829: *m.* Emma, dau. of W. Burchell, Esq.
Frederick, 65th Regt., *b.* 1831; *m.* 1858, Katherine, dau. of Edward King, Esq.; and *d. s. p.* in New Zealand, 1859.
Francis Charteris (5, Onslow Square, S.W., and Junior United Service Club), Col. commanding 3rd and 4th Batt. Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., one of H.M. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, *b.* 9 May, 1834; *m.* 20 June, 1865, Louisa Anne Savage, only dau. of Joseph Walters Daubeny, Esq. of Cote, co. Gloucester, and Norton House, Somerset, J.P. for co. Gloucester, and has issue, Louisa Frances, *b.* 13 Aug. 1866, and Hilda Mary Daubeny, *b.* 19 July, 1881.
Hester Sarah, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1847, Rev. John Tayleur Pigot, M.A., Prebendary of Exeter, Vicar of Fremington, co. Devon, Rural Dean, and has (with other issue) Thomas Wemyss Pigot (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Morthoe.
Augusta Sophia, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1852, W. J. Sands, Esq. of 3, Athole Crescent, Edinburgh, and has (with other issue) Warren Hastings, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
Julia, *b.* 1830; *m.* 1861, Capt. T. R. Griffith, 48th Madras Native Infantry, of Pantgwyn, co. Cardigan, who *d.* 7 Feb. 1870, leaving issue two daus.
Emily Aprilla, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1852, Rev. H. N. Ellacombe, M.A., Vicar of Bitton, co. Gloucester, and Canon of Bristol Cathedral, and has issue.
Fanny Agnes, *b.* 1835; *d.* at Bath, 1859.

His eldest son,

DAVID DOUGLAS WEMYSS, Esq. of Trefechan, co. Cardigan, J.P., formerly an Officer in the 78th Highlanders, 46th, 17th and 48th Regts., *b.* 28 Feb. 1820; *m.* 18 July, 1848, Harriette Letitia, dau. of George Murphy, Esq. of Collon, co. Louth, and *d.* 1889, having by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1889) had surviving issue,

I. WALTER HOLMES, now of Trefechan.
II. John George Patrick, *b.* 23 Jan. 1853, Capt. 1st Derby Militia, and Army Reserve of Officers.
III. Frances Charteris, *b.* 26 Sept. 1870.
IV. Herbert Pryse Ball, *b.* 12 May, 1872; *d.* 15 March, 1888.

1. Frances Maria. II. Augusta Emma Grouse.
III. Nina Harrietta Letitia. IV. Ada Grace.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant sa. *Crest*—A swan ppr. *Motto*—Je pense.
Seat—Trefechan, co. Cardigan.

COLCHESTER-WEMYSS OF WESTBURY COURT.

COLCHESTER-WEMYSS, MAYNARD WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of Westbury Court, co. Gloucester, J.P., late of the Royal Artillery *b.* 14 May, 1846; *m.* 14 June, 1871, Mary Clere, dau. of Rev. Edward Newton Dickenson, and by her has issue,

FRANCIS EDWARD, *b.* 12 March, 1872.
II. John Maurice, *b.* 20 March, 1880.
I. Geraldine Mimi Clere.
II. Cecile Dorothea.
III. Margaret Alison.

Mr. Colchester-Wemyss inherited (in 1877) the estates of the late Maynard Colchester, Esq. of the Wilderness, co. Gloucester, whose ancestor, Sir Duncombe Colchester, *m.* in 1655, Elizabeth, dau. of Serjeant Maynard. He assumed his present name in 1882.

Lineage.—MAJOR FRANCIS WEMYSS, R.M., who *d.* 1848, *m.* in 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of John Colchester, and by her (who *d.* 1821) had a son,

FRANCIS WEMYSS, Capt. Bombay Engineers, who *m.* June, 1840, Eliza, dau. of Gen. Dickinson, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1863) had issue,

MAYNARD WILLOUGHBY, now of Westbury Court.
Francis, *d.* in infancy.
Harriett Catherine.
Alice.

Capt. Wemyss *d.* 1848.

Seat—Westbury Court, Westbury-on Severn, Newnham, co. Gloucester.
Club—Union, S.W.

WENTWORTH OF WOOLLEY.

WENTWORTH, GODFREY HAWKSWORTH, Esq. of Woolley Park, co. York, D.L. for West Riding co. York, *b.* 29 Jan. 1828; *s.* his father 1865.

Lineage.—This is a distinguished branch of the ancient stock of Wentworth Woodhouse, co. York, a family which has been rooted there from the earliest period to which the genealogist can usually ascend in his investigations. While the lands of Wentworth Woodhouse continued to be the seat of the Chiefs, and descended from sire to son, in an unbroken series, till the succession of male heirs failed with William, the 2nd Earl of Strafford, the junior scions of the family founded in several instances houses of rank and influence, the WENTWORTHS *of Woolley, of North and South Elmsal, of Bretton, of Wentworth Castle, of Nettlested, &c.* From the North Elmsal branch descended D'ARCY WENTWORTH, of Argreagh, co. Meath, ancestor of the WENTWORTHS of Fyanstown, co. Meath, and of the WENTWORTHS settled at Vaucluse, near Sydney, New South Wales.

MICHAEL WENTWORTH, Esq., who purchased Woolley and other lands in co. York, 1599, from Francis Woodruffe, Esq., was son of Thomas Wentworth, Esq. of Mendham Priory, Suffolk, and grandson of Michael Wentworth, Cofferer to King HENRY VIII., who was 2nd son of Thomas Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse, by Beatrix his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Woodruffe, of Woolley. He *m.* Frances, dau. and sole heir of George Downs, Esq. of Paunton, co. Hereford, and had issue Michael Wentworth, who enjoyed his purchase of Woolley more than forty years, *d.* 1641, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

MICHAEL WENTWORTH, Esq. of Woolley, aged 45 in 1642, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his next brother,

SIR GEORGE WENTWORTH, Knt. of Woolley, a devoted Royalist, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Fairfax, of Denton, by whom he had two sons; and 2ndly, Everild, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Christopher Maltby, Esq. of Maltby, and by her had issue two sons, who *d.* young, and three daus. Sir George Wentworth *d.* 18 Oct. 1660, aged 60, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN WENTWORTH, Esq. of Woolley, *b.* 1607; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Aldburgh, Esq. of Aldburgh, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1675) left at his decease, 22 Feb. 1682, a son and successor,

Sir Michael Wentworth, of Woolley, knighted at Windsor, 5 July, 1681, *b.* 1654; *m.* 18th Nov. 1673, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart. of Sprotborough, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Wiliam Stanhope, Esq. of Linley, Notts, and had issue six sons and seven daus. Sir Michael *d.* 1696, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Wentworth, Esq. of Woolley, *b.* 1675; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Charles Turner, Esq. of Kirk Leatham, co. York, but dying *s. p.* 3 June, 1729, was *s.* by his nephew,

Godfrey Wentworth, Esq. of Woolley and Hickleton, M.P. for the city of York, son of Godfrey Wentworth, by Anna Maria his wife, dau. of Giles Clarke, Esq. He *m.* 1727 his cousin Dorothy, eldest surviving dau. of Sir Lyon Pilkington, Bart., and left two daus. only. Mr. Wentworth *d.* 18 Jan. 1789, aged 84, and was *s.* by (the 3rd son of his eldest dau., Anna Maria, wife of Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirklees), his grandson,

Godfrey Wentworth Armytage, Esq., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 May, 1778, who then became of "Woolley," assumed the surname and arms of Wentworth, was High Sheriff co. York 1796, and sat in Parliament for Tregony. He *m.* 1794, Amelia, dau. of Walter Ramsden Hawksworth, Esq. of Hawksworth Hall, near Otley, and had issue,

Godfrey, his heir.
John, *b.* 1799; *m.* Henrietta Maria, dau. of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq. of Broxbourne Park, Herts; and *d. s. p.*; she *d.* 16 May, 1882, aged 89.
William, *b.* 1807; *d. unm.*
Amelia, *d. unm.* 1842.
Catherine Frances, *m.* John Marcus Clements, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* 15 Nov. 1834, William Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Wilton Place, Middlesex.
Dorothea, *m.* Sir Samuel Hancock, Knt.
Mary Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

Godfrey Wentworth, Esq. of Woolley Park, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Sept. 1797; *m.* 20th June, 1822, Anne, 4th dau. of Walter Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley Hall, in the same co., and *d.* 1865, having by her, who *d.* 1842, had issue,

Godfrey Hawksworth, now of Woolley.
George Edward, *d.* 7 April, 1864.
William Digby, late Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1885, Mrs Gertrude Lancaster.
Anne.
Rosamond Frances, *d.* 2 March, 1883.
Katherine Mary, *m.* Peter Withington, Esq., 2nd son of the late Thomas Ellames Withington, Esq. of Culcheth Hall, co. Lancaster. He *d.* 1875, and left issue one son and two daus.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three leopards' faces or. *Crest*—A griffin passant arg. *Seat*—Woolley Park, near Wakefield.

WENTWORTH OF WENTWORTH CASTLE.

Vernon - Wentworth, Thomas Frederick Charles, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), of Wentworth Castle, co. York, Aldeburgh Lodge, Suffolk, Black Heath, Saxmundham, and Dall, Rannoch, N.B., J.P. for West Riding co. York, and cos. Bucks, Suffolk, and Perth, late M.P. for Aylesbury, *b.* 20 Oct. 1831; *m.* 3 March, 1859, Lady Harriet de Burgh, 5th dau. of Ulick, Marquess of Clanricarde, and has issue,

i. Bruce Canning, Lieut. Grenadier Guards, M.P. for Brighton, *b.* 14 Dec. 1862.
ii. Frederick Charles Ulick, R.N., *b.* 1866.
i. Harriet Augusta, *m.* 9 Feb. 1891, Col. Francis Aylmer Graves Sawle, Goldstream Guards, eldest son of Sir Charles Graves Sawle, Bart. of Penrice, co. Cornwall.
ii. Mary Joan, *m.* 1891, Francis, eldest son of Benjamin Huntsman, Esq. of West Retford Hall, co. Nottingham.
iii. Muriel Hester.

Lineage.—The family of Wentworth, originally Winteworde, is said by genealogists to have derived its designation in Saxon times, from the lordship of Winteworde (so written in Doomsday Book), in the wapentake of Strafford, and co. of York.

Sir William Wentworth, Knt. of Ashby Puerorum, co. Lincoln, slain at Marston Moor, 3 July, 1644, was next brother of Thomas Wentworth, the celebrated Earl of Strafford, and the lineal descendant of the marriage, *temp.* Henry III., of William de Wyntword, of Wyntword, with Emma, dau. and heir of William Wodehous, of Wodehous. He *m.* 11 July, 1627, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Saville, Esq. of Hesseldon Hall, and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1660) had (with a dau., Anne, who *m.* Edward Skinner, Esq. of Thornton, and *d.*, his widow in 1707) one surviving son,

Sir William Wentworth, Knt. of Northgatehead, Wakefield, P.C. in Ireland, who was High Sheriff co. York 24 Charles II. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Allen Apsley, Knt., Treasurer of the Household to James II.; and *d.* July, 1693, having had, with other issue,

i. William, a military officer, *d. unm.* 1693.
ii. Thomas, of whom presently.
iii. Peter, of Henbury, Dorset, Equerry to Prince George of Denmark, Queen Anne, George I., and Queen Caroline, *m.* Juliana, only dau. of Thomas Horde, Esq. of Cote, co. Oxford; and *d.* Jan. 1738–9, having had issue,

1 William, his successor, Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber to the Princess Dowager of Wales, *m.* 23 Oct. 1731, Susannah, dau. of John Chamberlayne Slaughter, Esq. of Slaughter Hall, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

Frederick Thomas, who *s.* his cousin as 3rd Earl of Strafford.
George, *b.* 20 June, 1704; *d. unm.*
Caroline, *d. unm.*
Augusta Anne, *m.* 30 May, 1772, John Hatfield Kaye, Esq. of Hatfield Hall, co. York. Mrs. Hatfield Kaye, who became heiress to her brother, the Earl of Strafford, at his lordship's decease, *s. p.* 1799, *d.* likewise without issue, 1802, having bequeathed the estates to her kinsman, Frederick William Thomas Vernon, Esq.
Harriet, *m.* Thomas, son of Francis Arundel, Esq. of Stoke Bruers Park, co. Northampton, and *d.* his widow 5 Dec. 1776.

The 2nd son and eventual heir,

Thomas Wentworth, Esq., *s.* at the decease, in 1695, of his cousin William, 2nd Earl of Strafford (son of the beheaded lord), to the Barony of Raby. His lordship, who was an eminent military character, *temp.* King William III. and Queen Anne (in the latter reign he participated in Marlborough's victories), was created, by letters patent, 4 Sept. 1711, Viscount Wentworth *of Wentworth Woodhouse*, and Earl of Strafford, with especial remainder to his brother, Peter Wentworth, Esq. of Henbury, and that gentleman's heirs male. He *m.* 6 Sept. 1711, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Johnson, Knt. of Bradenham, Bucks, and Toddington, co. Beds. by his 1st wife, Anne, dau. and heir of Hugh Smithson, of Friston and Aldeburgh, Suffolk, 3rd son of Sir Hugh Smithson, of Stanwick, co. York, 1st Bart., and *d.* 15 Nov. 1739, having had by her (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1754) one son and three daus.,

William, his successor, 2nd Earl of Strafford. This nobleman, *m.* Lady Anne Campbell, dau. of John, Duke of Argyll, but *d. s. p.* 1791, when his honours passed, according to the limitation, to his cousin (the grandson and heir male of Peter of Henbury), Frederick Thomas Wentworth, as 3rd Earl, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gould, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1799, when all the honours expired, and the estates devolved upon his only surviving sister, Augusta Anne Hatfield Kaye.
Anne, *m.* 1733, the Right Hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, Ireland.
Lucy, *m.* Field Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B.
Henrietta, of whom we treat.

The youngest dau. and co-heir,

Lady Henrietta Wentworth, *m.* 26 Dec. 1743, Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, and had issue (*see* Vernon *of Hilton*). The elder son,

Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, *b.* 21 March, 1748; *m.* 1st, 14 Oct. 1775, Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Hackley House, co. Armagh, and had by her a son, Henry Charles Edward Ligonier Hamilton Vernon, of Hilton. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1794, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Acton, Middlesex; and dying 21 Oct. 1814, left by her a son,

Frederick William Thomas Vernon Wentworth, Esq. of Wentworth Castle, High Sheriff 1841, J.P., and D.L., *b.* 20 Sept. 1795; *m.* 23 Nov. 1825, the Lady Augusta Brudenell Bruce, 2nd dau. of Charles, 1st Marquess of Ailesbury, and by her (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1869) had issue,

i. Thomas Frederick Charles, now of Wentworth Castle.
i. Louisa Mary Henrietta.
ii. Henrietta Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 8 March, 1859, Lieut.-Col. Bethell Thellusson, of Aldeburgh, Suffolk; and *d.* 30 March, 1873, leaving Arthur Wentworth, and other issue.

This gentleman (great-grandson of Thomas, Earl of Strafford) whose patronymic was Vernon, assumed the additional surname and arms of Wentworth, in compliance with the testamentary injunctions of his kinswoman, Augusta Hatfield Kaye,

wife of John Hatfield Kaye, Esq. of Hatfield Hall, and sister and heiress of Frederick Thomas Wentworth, 3rd Earl of Strafford. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1885.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., chevron between three leopards' faces or, for WENTWORTH; 2nd arg., a fret sa., for VERNON; 3rd, or, on a fess az. three garbs of the first, for VERNON *of Haslington*. *Crests*—1st, WENTWORTH: A griffin passant arg.; 2nd, VERNON: A boar's head erased sa. ducally gorged and bristled or. *Motto*—En Dieu est tout.

Seats—Wentworth Castle, near Barnsley; Aldeburgh Lodge, Suffolk; Black Heath, Saxmundham; and Rannoch, N.B.

WEST OF ALSCOT PARK.

ROBERTS-WEST, JAMES, Esq. of Alscot Park, co. Gloucester, J.P., High Sheriff 1890, Hon. Lieut. Royal Naval Reserve, *b.* 13 Nov. 1845; *m.* 1869, Louisa, eldest dau. of William Charles Alston, Esq. of Elmdon Hall, and has issue,

I. JAMES BOWMONT, *b.* 2 April, 1871.
II. Harry Charles John, *b.* 20 Aug. 1872.
III. Reginald Montagu, *b.* 14 June, 1875.
IV. Algernon Claude Philip, *b.* 4 April, 1878.
I. Gwendoline Vega, *d.* 30 Jan. 1876.

Lineage.—THE HON. LEONARD WEST, youngest son of Thomas, Lord De la Warr, K.G., by Eleanor his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Roger Copley, Knt. of Gatton, sat, 1554, as one of the Members for the borough of Shoreham, in the Parliament summoned to meet at Oxford. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt. of Gawthorpe, and had (with four daus., of whom Mary, *m.* Ralph Vavasor, Esq. of Haslewood; and Margaret, *m.* Thomas Brown, Esq. of Westwood) four sons, who all *d.* young, except the youngest,

JOHN WEST, Esq., who resided at Banbury, co. Oxford. He *m.* Mary Throckmorton, and was father of

AHOLIAB WEST, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Preston, grand-dau. of Thomas Preston, D.C.L., Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; and dying 1628, left a son,

RICHARD WEST, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of James Hill, Esq. of Hillmorton, co. Warwick, and had four sons, James, John, RICHARD, and Aholiab, who all *d.* without issue, except the 3rd,

RICHARD WEST, Esq. of Priors Marston, co. Warwick, *m.* Mary Russell, of the RUSSELLS *of Strensham*, co. Worcester, and was father of

JAMES WEST, Esq. of Alscot, co. Warwick, M.P. for St. Albans 1741, 1745, 1747, and 1761, and Secretary of the Treasury, 1741. He was also President of the Royal Society, Recorder of Poole, and High Steward of St. Albans. He *m.* 1738, Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Steavens, of Eltham, Kent, and by her (who was eventually heiress of her only brother, Thomas Steavens, Esq., and *d.* 1799) had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* Andrew, 2nd and last Lord Archer; and *d.* a widow, 1801.
Henrietta, *d. unm.* 1815.

He *d.* 1772, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES WEST, Esq. of Alscot, *b.* 1742; *m.* 3 Feb. 1774, Sarah, youngest dau. of Christopher Wren, Esq. of Wroxhall Abbey, co. Warwick, a lineal descendant of Sir Christopher Wren, and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1836) left at his decease, 1795, a son and successor,

JAMES WEST, Esq. of Alscot, *b.* 8 March, 1775; *m.* 31 March, 1808, Anne, only dau. and heir of the late Joseph Roberts, Esq. of Newcombe, co. Gloucester, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of ROBERTS, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of his father-in-law. By this lady he had issue,

JAMES, late of Alscot.
Philip Joseph, *b.* 16 June, 1812; *m.*; *d.* 24 March, 1860, leaving issue, Philip Alfred, late 17th Lancers, *b.* 14 June, 1843; *m.* 4 July, 1871, Alicia, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Sanders, and has issue; and Charles Robert, *b.* 8 May, 1849; *m.* 21 Oct. 1873, Florence Dalton, dau. of J. Brooke, Esq., and has issue.

He *d.* 25 March, 1838, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES ROBERTS WEST, Esq. of Alscot Park, J.P., High Sheriff 1845, *b.* 24 April, 1811; *m.* 16 May, 1844, Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Joseph Moore Boultbee, Esq. of Springfield House, near Knowle, by Lady Elizabeth Townshend his wife, and had issue,

I. JAMES, now of Alscot Park.
II. Leonard, *b.* 30 Sept. 1859; *m.* 30 Jan. 1884, Eleanor Cecile, his cousin, eldest dau. of Henry Townshend Boultbee, Esq. of Springfield, and has Edeline, *b.* 1885.
I. Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 1881, Rev. Vincent Knottesford Fortescue.

He *d.* 6 Feb. 1882.

Arms—Arg., a fess dancettée pean, for WEST; 2nd, or, a chevron gu. between three demi-lions rampant sa. langued of the second, for STEAVENS; 3rd, arg., three pheons sa. on a chief of the last a greyhound ppr., for ROBERTS. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or a griffin's head pean. *Motto*—Dux vitæ ratio.

Seat—Alscot Park, Stratford-on-Avon.
Club—Arthur's.

CORNWALLIS-WEST OF RUTHIN CASTLE.

CORNWALLIS-WEST, WILLIAM CORNWALLIS, Esq. of Ruthin Castle, co. Denbigh, and Newlands Manor, Hants, J.P., Lord Lieut. and Custos Rotulorum of co. Denbigh, High Sheriff 1872, Hon. Col. Denbighshire Rifle Volunteers, and M.P. for West Denbighshire from 1886 to 1892, *b.* 20 March, 1835; *m.* 3 Oct. 1872, Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. Frederick Fitzpatrick and Lady Olivia his wife, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Marquess of Headfort, and has issue,

GEORGE FREDERICK MYDDELTON, Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 14 Oct. 1874.
Mary Theresa Olivia, *m.* 1892, H.S.H. Prince Hans Heinrich of Pless.
Constance Edwina.

Col. W. C. West has assumed the additional name of CORNWALLIS.

Lineage.—THE HON. FREDERICK WEST, *b.* 1767 (3rd son of John, 2nd Earl De la Warr, by Mary his wife, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Wynward); *m.* 1st, 17 April, 1792, Charlotte dau. and co-heir of Richard Mitchell, Esq. of Culham Court, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1795) had a dau., Charlotte Louisa, *d.* 27 Jan. 1869. He *m.* 2ndly, 31 May, 1798, Maria, dau. and co-heir of the late Richard Myddleton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh; and *d.* 22 March, 1852, having had by that lady (who *d.* Oct. 1843) an only son,

FREDERICK RICHARD WEST, Esq. of Ruthin Castle, co. Denbigh, M.P., *b.* 1799; *m.* 1st, 14 Nov. 1820, Lady Georgiana Stanhope, dau. of William Philip, 5th Earl of Chesterfield, and became a widower 1824. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Sept. 1827, Theresa, only dau. of the late John Whitby, Capt. R.N., of Newlands Manor, and *d.* 1 May, 1862, having by her (who *d.* 1886) had issue,

FREDERICK MYDDELTON, of Ruthin Castle, late of the 7th Light Dragoons, *b.* 31 Aug. 1830; *d. unm.* 13 Aug. 1868.
WILLIAM CORNWALLIS, now of Ruthin Castle.
Georgiana Theresa Ella, *m.* 30 Sept. 1875, Warren Peacocke, Esq. of Efford Park, Hants, who *d.* 5 March, 1877.
Florence.
Theresa Lucy Sophia Elphinstone.

Arms—Arg., a fess dancettée sa., quartering MIDDELTON *of Chirk Castle*. *Crests*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head az. beaked and eared gold. *Motto*—Jour de ma vie.

Seats—Ruthin Castle, Ruthin, co. Denbigh; and Newlands Manor, Milford-on-Sea, Lymington, Hants.

WEST OF HORHAM HALL.

WEST, REV. GEORGE, of Horham Hall, Essex, M.A. Oxon, J.P., *b.* 25 Nov. 1830; *m.* 10 Sept. 1861, Marianne Thorp, dau. of William Dickson, Esq. of Alnwick and Alnmouth, Northumberland, and has issue,

I. FRANCIS GEORGE, *b.* 3 Aug. 1864.
II. William Goldsborough, *b.* 12 Oct. 1865.
III. George, *b.* 11 June, 1869, *d.* 15 June, 1871.
IV. Charles Crewze, *b.* 22 March, 1873.
I. Frances Sarah. II. Catherine Helena.
III. Ethel Grace Thorp.

Lineage.—THOMAS WEST, traditionally considered to have sprung from the ancient family of WEST, Lords de la Warr, of Ash, had issue, THOMAS WEST, *b.* 8 Oct. 1606, whose son, ROWLAND WEST, of Ash, had issue, ROWLAND WEST, *b.* 1653; *m.* 19 May, 1674, Mary Draper, and *d.* 1711, leaving issue, ROWLAND WEST, *b.* 17 Feb. 1675; *m.* 17 May, 1703, Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Browne, and *d.* 1745, leaving an eldest son,

JOHN WEST, of Ash, *b.* 4 April, 1704; *m.* 31 March, 1730, Sarah Jarratt, and *d.* 1753, leaving,

GEORGE WEST, eldest son and heir, *b.* Jan. 1734, *d.* 4 March, 1823, having been twice married: 1st, Oct. 1766, to Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Novell, by whom (who *d.* 2 March, 1772) he had, with a dau., Sarah, who *d.* an infant, an only son,

GEORGE, M.A. Oxon, of whom presently.

George West, the elder, *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Knowles, and by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1804) had two sons,

I. JOHN, M.A. Oxon, Rector of Chettle, Dorset, and of Farnham, in the same co., Domestic Chaplain to the Earl of Bessborough, *b.* 1778; *m.* 1807, Harriett, 2nd dau. of Rev. Christopher Atkinson, Vicar of Wethersfield, Essex, by Catherine his wife, only dau. of Sir Peter Byrne Leicester, Bart., and sister to Sir John Fleming Leicester, Bart., afterwards Lord de Tabley, by whom (who *d.* 23 March, 1839) he had six surviving children,

1 John Rowland, M.A., Vicar of Wrawby and Brigg, co. Lincoln, late Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge, *b.* 30 July, 1808; *m.* 13 April, 1858, Harriet Philadelphia, 3rd dau. of Rev. Joseph Stockdale, Vicar of Kingerby, and Rector of Tetford.

2 Augustus Henry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1813.

3 Charles Atkinson. *m.* Eleanor, dau. of the late Dudley C. C. Elwes, of Brigg, co. Lincoln (*see* ELWES of *Great Billing*); and *d.* 29 March, 1855, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Sept. 1858, Rev. Thomas Field, B.D., Rector of Bigby, co. Leicester) two daus., Mary Eleanor Josephine and Charlotte Frances Harriet.

4 Alfred.

1 Harriet, *m.* 22 May, 1860, Arthur Tennyson, brother of the late Poet-Laureate.

2 Catherine, *m.* Horatio Tennyson, brother of the late Poet-Laureate.

Rev. John West *d.* 31 Dec. 1845.

II. William, late in the H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 25 March, 1780; and *d.* 7 April, 1855, having twice married, and leaving surviving issue by his 1st wife (who *d.* 2 Dec. 1834) an only dau., Caroline, *m.* 27 Nov. 1858, Lancelot Austwick, Esq., and by his 2nd wife (who *d.* 19 April, 1851) two sons, John Adolphus and Charles Augustus.

The only son of the 1st marriage,

REV. GEORGE WEST, Rector of Stoke-next-Guildford, *b.* 24 April, 1768; *d.* 25 May, 1831; *m.* 12 Sept. 1797, Sarah, only dau. and sole surviving issue of Francis Creuze,* by Sarah his wife, only child of William Goldsborough,† by Sarah his wife, one of the three daus. and co-heirs of John Slaney and Barbara Mitford his wife, and by her (who survived him above twenty-two years, and *d.* 11 June, 1853) left (with a dau., Sarah Ord, *d.* 17 April, 1877; *m.* 25 Aug. 1818, Rev. John Sturges Liévre, M.A., Rector of Little Ashby, co. Leicester, who *d.* 25 April, 1864) an only son,

FRANCIS GEORGE WEST, late of Horham Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 July, 1805; *m.* 23 March, 1830, Frances, dau. of the late James Green, and left issue by her (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1875),

I. GEORGE, now of Horham.

I. Frances, *m.* 16 June, 1864, William Dickson, jun., Esq.

II. Emily Sarah, *m.* 10 Feb. 1863, Rev. William Tudor Thorp, B.A. Oxon: and *d.* 24 Oct. 1871.

III. Emma Caroline, *m.* 18 Jan. 1870, Rev. J. J. Roumien.

IV. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Aug. 1879, W. F. Ryle, Esq.

He *d.* 15 March, 1871.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a fess dancettée sa., for WEST; 2nd gu., a dexter arm issuant, the hand holding a sword, on its point three crescents interlaced all ppr., for CREUZE; 3rd, az., a cross flory arg., for GOLDSBOROUGH; 4th, gu., a bend between three martlets or, for SLANEY.

Seat—Horham Hall, Thaxted, Essex.

WESTBY OF ROEBUCK CASTLE.

WESTBY, FRANCIS VANDELEUR, Esq. of Roebuck, Castle, co. Dublin, and Kilballyowen and Rosroe, co. Clare, *b.* 15 June, 1859; *s.* his father 1893; *m.* 1888, Janet Louisa, 2nd dau. of George Orme, Esq. of Castle Lacken, co. Mayo, and has issue,

I. PERCEVAL ST. GEORGE CHARLES, *b.* 20 Nov. 1888.

II. Horace William Turner, *b.* 22 Dec. 1891.

* JOHN CREUZE, only brother of Francis Creuze, *d. s. p.* 27 Oct. 1823, aged 86. He was High Sheriff of Surrey 1788, and a D.L. from 1790 till his death.

† William Goldsborough was eldest son of Nicholas Goldsborough and Katherine Hedges his wife, dau. of Robert Hedges, of Kingsdown, Stratton St. Margaret's, Wilts, and niece of Sir William Hedges, Knt., who was first cousin to Sir Charles Hedges, Secretary of State to King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE. Robert Hedges, of Macroom Castle, co. Cork, who *d.* in June, 1840, was of the same family.

Lineage.—The founder of this family, in Ireland, is presumed to have been

THOMAS WESTBY, son of Major Westby, of Rawcliffe, co. Lancaster, who settled in Clonmel. His eldest son, the first authenticated ancestor of the family,

NICHOLAS WESTBY, Esq. of Ennis, co. Clare, Collector of the Customs of that port, *m.* 1698, Frances, dau. of John Stepney, Esq. of Durrow, Queen's Co., and acquired, as the marriage portion of his wife, the estate of High Park, co. Wicklow. By her (who *d.* 29 March, 1732) he left at his decease, 19 Oct. 1716, a dau. Jane, *m.* Robert Perceval, Esq. of Knightsbrooke, co. Meath, and a son,

WILLIAM WESTBY, Esq. of High Park, co. Wicklow, *b.* 3 Nov. 1702; *m.* 1743, Mary, dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Jones, by Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Richard Neville, Esq. of Furnace, co. Kildare, and had issue, with three other daus.,

I. Nicholas, of High Park, *b.* 28 March, 1751, M.P. for Tulsk, as well as co. Wicklow, served as High Sheriff, and *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1800. His will was proved 1801, under which the mansion and estate of High Park passed to the younger of his two surviving brothers.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. Edward, Master in Chancery in Ireland, *b.* 11 Sept. 1755, who became of High Park, and served as High Sheriff 1807: *m.* 1st, 1787, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Palmer, Esq. of Glannacurragh Castle, King's Co., and by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1791) had issue,

Frances, *m.* 18 Oct. 1816, Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford.

Mary, *m.* 1817, Joshua Nunn, Esq. of St. Margarets, co, Wexford.

Mr. Westby, *m.* 2ndly, Phœbe, 3rd dau. of Richard Palmer, Esq. of Glannacurragh Castle, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1838, having by her,

WILLIAM JONES, late of High Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1827, *b.* 23 Nov. 1802; *m.* 9 June, 1828, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Col. George Grogan, of Seafield, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1882) had issue,

1 WILLIAM HENRY, now of High Park, late 66th Regt. *b.* 3 July, 1831.

2 Thomas Jones, *b.* 3 Jan. 1838.

1 Maria Palmer. 2 Anne.

3 Jane Malvina. 4 Isabella Frances.

5 Martha, *m.* 19 July, 1877, Rev. William H. Godfrey, of Parkgariffe, co. Kerry.

Nicholas Henry Jones, *b.* 17 July, 1805, a Lieut. in the 2nd Regt. of Foot, and subsequently in the 1st Royal Dragoons; *m.* and had issue.

Henry Humbertson Jones (Rev.), *b.* 9 July, 1809, Canon of St. Patrick's and Prebendary of Yagoe; *m.* 5 March, 1835, Mary, eldest dau. of Col. Cash, of Belville, co. Dublin, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1887, leaving issue.

Martha Jones, *d. unm.*

Anne Palmer, *m.* 2 Aug. 1831, Parsons, 5th son of Sir Hugh Crofton, Bart. of Mohill House, co. Leitrim. She *d.* 12 March, 1884.

Jane Jones, *m.* 17 Dec. 1831, James Perceval, Esq. of Barntown House, co. Wexford, a Major in the army.

I. Mary, *m.* Thomas Browne, Esq. of New Grove.

Mr. Westby, High Sheriff co. Wicklow 1733, *d.* 12 Oct. 1754. His 2nd son,

WILLIAM WESTBY, Esq. of Thornhill, co. Dublin, *b.* 18 June 1753; *m.* 1st, 18 April, 1781, Mary, dau. of George Fletcher, Esq. of Tottenham, and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1797) had issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.

George, Lieut. 95th or Rifle Regt., *b.* 2 June, 1790; killed 5 May, 1811, at Fuentes D'Onore, Spain. He *d. unm.*

Edward, Cornet 2nd North British Dragoons, *b.* 25 Aug. 1794; killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815. He *d. unm.*

Mary. Louisa.

Wilhelmina, *m.* Right Hon. Richard Moore, late one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland.

Mr. Westby *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of George Boleyn Whitney, Esq. of Newpas, co. Westmeath, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1835. The eldest son,

NICHOLAS WESTBY, Esq. of co. Clare, *b.* 23 Oct. 1787; *m.* 26 Aug. 1815, the Hon. Emily Susan Waldegrave, eldest dau. of William, late Lord Radstock, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1860, having had by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1870),

EDWARD PERCEVAL, late of Roebuck Castle.

Emily Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. F. Braithwaite.

Erina Laura, *d.* 1 March, 1834.

Caroline Mary, *m.* 6 Nov. 1861, Rev. George Edward Prescott, Rector of Digswell, Herts, grandson of Sir George William Prescott, Bart.

Louisa Isabella, *m.* 9 Nov. 1847, Marcus Keane, Esq., J.P., of Beech Park, co. Clare.

Horatio Caroline, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Baron De Teissier, who *d.* 17 Aug. 1884.

EDWARD PERCEVAL WESTBY, Esq. of Roebuck Castle, co.

Dublin, and Kilballyowen and Rescoe, co. Clare, D.L., High Sheriff 1854, *m.* 1st, 13 Oct. 1853, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of the late Right Hon. Francis Blackburne, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 1863) had issue,

I. William Francis Perceval, *b.* 17 Nov. 1854; *d.* 23 June, 1870.

II. Francis Vandeleur, now of Roebuck Castle.

I. Emily Jane Laura.

Mr. Westby *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1864, Susan Elizabeth, dau. of John Davis Garde, Esq., and *d.* 23 April, 1893.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron az. three cinquefoils pierced of the first; 2nd, arg., on a chief indented gu. three crosses-crosslet fitchée of the field; 3rd, or, three garbs vert; over all, in the centre of the shield a mullet gu. for diff. *Crest*—A martlet sa. holding in its beak a stalk of wheat ppr., with three ears or, charged on the breast with a mullet gold. *Motto*—Nec volentie nec volanti.
Seat—Roebuck Castle, Dundrum, near Dublin.

WESTON OF WEST HORSLEY.

Weston, Henry Macgregor, Esq. of West Horsley Place, Surrey, J.P. and County Councillor, *b.* 3 May, 1853; *m.* 1885, Daisy Violette Henrietta, eldest dau. of the late Henry William Oliphant, Esq.

Lineage.—Adam de Weston, of Surrey, who had the manor of Weston, 6 King John, was son of Walter de Weston, grandson of Sir Ralph de Weston, Lord of Wistanestone, Changton, Chitttington, Heene, &c., Sussex, and great-grandson of Radulphus de Weston, who had from William, Lord de Braose, Baron of Brember, Wistaneston, for twelve hides, and Sultinges, for seventeen, 20 William the Conqueror. Adam de Weston's great-grandson,

Sir William de Weston, Knt., *m.* the Lady Joan de Pontisse, and had four sons, William, his heir; Walter (Rev.), of Wernham, Sussex; Thomas, Lord of the Manor of Weston, Shire, Surrey, living 33 Edward I., and John. The eldest son,

William de Weston, Esq., Escheator to the King for Surrey, Sussex, Middlesex, and Kent, 22 Edward I., *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Matthew de Boville, of West Clandon, Surrey, and by her had a son,

William, Lord of Weston and West Clandon, Surrey, *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heir of Thomas and Juliana Romeyn, of Clapham, Surrey, and by her had three sons, William, Edmund, and Richard, all three of whom *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and co-heiress of Watter Burgeis, of Horsham, Sussex, and by her had two sons, William and Walter. The elder son,

William Weston, of Sende, aged 19, 19 Edward II., *m.* Amy, dau. of Sir Jacob de Norton, Knt., Hants, and cousin and heir of Sir Richard de Norton, Knt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edmund de Lenham, of Slinfold, Sussex) was father of

William de Weston, of Sende, West Clandon, and Paperworth, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Elie de Climsfield, of Slinfold, Sussex, by Agnes his wife, heir of John Dunstavell, and has two sons, William, his heir; and Robert, Lord of Clapham, Surrey. The elder son and heir,

William Weston, High Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, *m.* Joan, only dau. and heir of John Leghe, of Cateshull, and Ertingdon, Surrey, and had by her a son,

William Weston, Esq. of West Clandon, who received Horsham and other lands as gifts from his father. He was High Sheriff for Surrey and Sussex 5 Henry V., and *m.* Maud, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Harberger, of Sutton, near Petworth, Sussex, by Margery his wife, dau. and co-heiress of John Sutton, and was father of

William Weston, Esq. of Ockham and Sende, Surrey, Escheator of the King for Surrey and Sussex, 26 Henry VI., 1448, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Edmund Richking, of Iver and Langley Marish, Bucks, and was father of

John Weston, Esq. of Ockham and Sende, who had Horsham, Warnham, Heckinfield, and Sutton, Sussex, 4 Edward IV. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Mitford, and sister and heir of John Mitford, of Molesden, Northumberland, and *d.* 14 June, 1483, having had two sons, John, his heir; and Thomas, of Chipsted, Kent. The elder son and heir,

John Weston, Esq. of Ockham and Sende, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Edsawe, of Petworth, and was father of

John Weston, Esq. of Ockham, Sende, Horsham, and Warnham, *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Thomas Only, by Clemence his wife, of Stamerham, Sussex, and by her had three sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Juliana, dau. of Oliver Sandes, of Shere, Surrey, and by her had three sons. The son of the 2nd marriage,

John Weston, Esq. of Ockham and Sende, *m.* Juliana, dau. and heir of John Freeland, of Ockham, Surrey, and had issue, John, his heir; Edward of Chertsey; and three daus. The elder son and heir,

John Weston, Esq., *m.* May, dau. of John Vaulx, of Lambeth, and had issue, besides daus., two sons, Henry, his heir; and Edward, successor to his brother. The former,

Henry Weston, of Ockham and Sende, built the mansion, Ockham House, now standing. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Lawrence Stoughton, Knt. of Stoughton Stoke, Surrey, and dying *s. p.* 1638, was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. Edward Weston, D.D., Lord of the Manor, and Rector of Speldhurst, Kent, *m.* Elizabeth, relict of George Elliot, and dau. of John Tylden, of Milstead, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1646) left a son and successor,

Henry Weston, Esq., High Sheriff for Surrey and Sussex 1661, *m.* 1639, Katherine, dau. of Sir William Ford, of Harting, Sussex, and his wife, sister of Henry and John Ireton, Deputy of Ireland, and *d.* 1666, having had (with numerous other children), John, his heir; Katherine, *m.* Sir Richard Heath, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer, and Judge of the Common Pleas; and Anne, *m.* Sir Thomas Vernon, Knt., M.P. for the city of London. The eldest son and heir,

John Weston, Esq., M.P. for Surrey, High Sheriff 1687, and subsequently Receiver-Gen. for the co., sold Ockham to Sir Peter King, afterwards Lord Chancellor. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heiress of H. Hall, Esq. of Gretford, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1712, having had numerous issue, of which the eldest son,

Henry Weston, Esq. of Chertsey and West Horsley, derived property in Chertsey from Sir W. Perkins, Knt., 1744, and from W. Nicholas, the estate of West Horsley, 1749. He *m.* Anne Copperthwaite, an heiress, and *d.* 1759, leaving (besides a dau. Anne, *m.* Horace St. Paul, Esq. of Ewart Park, Northumberland, Col. in the Austrian service, and Count of the Holy Roman Empire) a son and heir,

Henry Perkins Weston, Esq. of West Horsley, *m.* 1st, Marianne dau. of Sebastien Bergier de Rovereaz, of Lausanne, Switzerland, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1789) had issue,

Ferdinand Fullerton, his heir.
Charles Henry Samuel, successor to his brother.
Frederick Alexander, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., *d.* 1837.
Mary Augusta, *m.* Charles Sigismund Cerjat, Lieut.-Col. of the Royals, or 1st Dragoons, of Lausanne and Moudon, Switzerland, and *d.* 1828.

Mr. Weston *m.* 2ndly, 2 April, 1790, Jeanne Marie, dau. of Joseph Samuel Bergier du Mont, of Lausanne, and by her (who *d.* 1804) had issue,

John Samuel Henry, of West Horsley.
William Francis, settled in New South Wales, *m.* Elizabeth Crouch, and *d.* 1826, having had issue, William Henry, *d.* 1837; Augusta, *m.* Richard Brook, Esq. of New South Wales; Mary Anne, *d.* 1838; and Elizabeth.
George Horace, *d.* 1826.
George Edward Nicholas, settled in New South Wales, *m.* Blanche, dau. of Lieut.-Col. George Johnston, 102nd Regt., and has issue,

Edward Henry, *b.* 30 Aug. 1833.
Frederick, *b.* 1836.
Julia Maria. Blanche Eliza.
Isabella.

John Finch, *b.* 1799; *d.* 1815.
Augustine Charles, *d.* 1811.

Mr. Weston *d.* 4 March, 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Ferdinand Fullerton Weston, Esq. of West Horsley, *m.* Harriet Eliza, dau. of William Babington, Esq. of Oporto, and had one dau. Anne Henrietta. He *d.* June, 1835, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. Charles Henry Samuel Weston, M.A., of West Horsley Place, *b.* 1780; *d. s. p.* 20 April, 1849, and was *s.* by his brother,

John Samuel Henry Weston, Esq. of West Horsley, C.B., Lieut.-Col. 31st Bengal Native Infantry, which Regiment he commanded at the storming and capture of Khelat, 1839. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Major-Gen. M'Gregor, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had a son, Henry, his heir; and a dau. Mary Isabella Adams, *d.* 1840. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Patrick Nicolson, Minister of Thurso, Caithness, N.B., and by her (who *d.* 1838) had one son, Malcolm Charles, *b.* Aug. 1832, *d.* 1856; and three daus., Augusta Cerjat, *m.* 1852, the late Lieut. Frederick Jeune, 25th Bengal Native Infantry; Jessie, *d.* an infant; and Henrietta Jane. Col. Weston *m.* 3rdly, April, 1840, Jessie Macdonald, dau. of George Playfair, M.D., of the Medical Establishment, Bengal, and by her also had issue,

George Edward, Frederick Lyon, Edward Evatt, and John Samuel Henry. Col. Weston *d.* 8 Oct. 1850, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY WESTON, Esq. of West Horsley Place, *b.* 5 Sept. 1825; *m.* 14 Nov. 1850, Frances Harriet, dau. of Augustus Hubbard La Faguer, Esq. of Husband Bosworth, co. Leicester, and had issue,

HENRY MACGREGOR, now of West Horsley.
Charles Edward, *b.* 8 June, 1855.
Walter John, *b.* 28 June, 1856.
Frances Henrietta.

He *d.* 6 April, 1863.

Arms—Sa., a chevron or, between three lions' heads erased arg. langued gu. *Crest*—A wolf passant arg. ducally gorged or. *Motto*—Gloria sat Deus unus.
Seat—West Horsley Place, near Leatherhead, Surrey.
Residence—Kingsclere, Waterden Road, Guilford.

WESTON OF WOLVETON.

WESTON, WILLIAM HENRY PURCELL, Esq. of Wolveton, co. Dorset, M.A. Cambridge, *b.* 7 Feb. 1829; *m.* 8 Dec. 1857, Alda Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, 3rd Bart. of Sandhill, and has issue,

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1883, Commendatore Felice, Visconti di Massino, Prefetto di Siena, and has issue,

Francesio Guiseppe, *b.* 1889.
Alda Maria.
Valentina Maria.

II. Alda Annie, *m.* 4 Oct. 1887, Henry Hugh Hoare, Esq., of Wavendon House, Bucks, and Oxenham, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue,

Henry Colt Arthur.

III. Frances Gertrude Katharine, *m.* 1880, Jean Baptiste Fernand Lanore.

Lineage.—The "Westonorum antiquissimæ et equestris familiæ Genealogia," was complied by Sir William Segar, Garter King of Arms, in 1632, and has been amplified and confirmed by the late C. Howard Gibbon, Esq., Richmond Herald, and by recent research.

Hamo, son of Ralph de Bailleul, otherwise, SIR HAMO DE WESTON, Knt., was the first of his race known by the name of his manor of Weston-under-Lyzard, co. Stafford, held, amongst many others, by Reginald de Bailleul at Domesday. The Pipe Roll, 22 HENRY II. records that he was punished directly by HENRY II. for disaffection to the Crown by infraction of the Royal Forest Laws, and 11 JOHN, 1209, he was indicted for a similar offence. He is named repeatedly as a knight of Great Assize in the Curia Regis Rolls. He was dead 1214, when his widow, Agnes, is mentioned (Curia Regis Roll, 16 JOHN). From him the Westons, of Boston, co. Lincoln, of Prested Hall, co. Essex, and of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, derived their origin. Robert, his 2nd son, inherited Berterton, co. Stafford, and he was *s.* in Weston by his eldest son,

OSBERT DE WESTON, named in the Assize Roll 1 JOHN, and in other documents. He *d.* prior to 19 HENRY III., and was *s.* by his elder son and heir,

SIR HUGH DE WESTON, Knt., Escheator of Staffordshire, 1254. The Plea Rolls 52-56, HENRY III., show that he was accused of having taken part in the defence of the town of Stafford against the king, and other acts of rebellion, but he did not incur forfeiture. Dying without issue by Margery his wife, he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN DE WESTON, designated "Magister" in a grant by his son, Sir Hugh, to the Abbey of Buildwas, and in other documents, and who is named, 56 HENRY III., as father of Henry and William de Weston, his younger sons. He was dead 1272, in which year his eldest son,

SIR HUGH DE WESTON, Knt., was holding one knight's fee in Weston. Letters of protection were granted to him 1272-3 whilst proceeding to Rome. He is often named as a juror co. Stafford. By his wife, Agnes Stratton, he left.

SIR HUGH DE WESTON, Knt., who 1285 received from King EDWARD I. a grant of free warren in Weston, and 26 EDWARD I. he was ordered to march to York with his men-at-arms to join the king in the war against the Scots. He *d.* 1304, and by his wife, who was one of the Audeley family, he left an only son,

SIR JOHN DE WESTON, Knt., who *m.* 1st, Isabella de Bromley, by whom he had issue, THOMAS, of whom presently, and five daus. She *d.* 1317, and was bur. in the church at Weston, where the remains of the memorial window to her husband and herself still exists. [An illustration of this interesting relic is given in "Dallaway's Heraldry."] Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Isolda de Newton, by whom, with other issue, he had ROBERT, of whom presently, and Sir John de Weston de Brough. He was Constable of the Tower of London, *temp.* EDWARD II., and dying in 1349, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE WESTON, *temp.* EDWARD III., who, by Catherine de Foulhurst his wife, had a son, Robert, who *d.* without issue. On the death of Thomas, his sisters succeeded as co-heiresses and the estate of Weston passed out of the family, the representation being continued in the direct male line by the eldest son of Sir John, by his second marriage.

ROBERT DE WESTON, who had received from his father a messuage in Weston, and who was possessed of Berterton, which, from the reign of King JOHN, had been held by the cadets of the family. He was living 32 EDWARD III., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE WESTON, of Berterton and Newton, *temp.* EDWARD III. and RICHARD II., named in several deeds. He acquired Hagley, near Rugeley, which was held by his descendants until the end of the last century. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WESTON, of Rugeley, named in the purchase and transfer of lands in Rugeley, Handsacre, Brereton, Longdon, &c., and who, with his wife Agnes, is mentioned frequently from 4 to 26 HENRY VI. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WESTON, of Rugeley, who *d.* before 6 HENRY VII., when the name of Agnes, his widow, occurs in divers documents. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WESTON, of Rugeley, named in deeds from 21 EDWARD IV. to 6 HENRY VII. By his wife Agnes, he had fours son,

I. Richard Weston, of Rugeley, who succeeded, and whose descendants continued to hold Hagley for several generations, and whose monuments still exist in the old church of Rugeley.
II. Edmund, a cleric.
III. William, a cleric.
IV. JOHN.

His 4th son was,

JOHN WESTON, of Lichfield, who 18 HENRY VII. *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Ralph, Lord Nevill of Raby, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, Ralph, Earl of Westmorland. He was 80 years old and blind when he *d.*, leaving with other issue,

I. Edmund, Chancellor of Chichester.
II. Richard, Justice of Common Pleas, *temp.* ELIZABETH, whose son, Sir Jerome Weston, was father of Sir Richard Weston, created Earl of Portland, who *d.* Lord High Treasurer, *temp.* CHARLES I.
III. ROBERT, of whom presently.
IV. James, Registrar of Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, M.P. for Lichfield 1585-6.
V. Christopher, of Tamworth.

The 3rd son,

ROBERT WESTON, of Weeford, co. Stafford, LL.D., Fellow of All Souls, Oxon; Dean of Arches; Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin. His noteworthy life and death are chronicled by Hollinshed. He *d.* 1573, and was bur. in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, having served for several years with great distinction as Lord Chancellor of Ireland. By his 2nd wife, Alice, dau. of John Bigges, of Isleworth, widow of G. Aunsham, of Heston, he left no issue, but by his 1st wife, Alice, dau. of Richard Jenyngs, of Barr, he left, with three daus., an only son,

JOHN WESTON, D.C.L., Canon and Treasurer of Christ Church, Oxon; *d.* 1632. Monument in Christ Church. He left with other issue, by his wife Anne, dau. of John Freeman, who *d.* 1663, an only son,

JOHN WESTON, M.A., Vicar of Cholsey, co. Berks, subsequently Rector of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London, Prebendary of Bath and Wells, "who for his loyalty was sequestered by the rebels," *circa* 1642. He *d.* 1660, leaving, with other issue, by Martha, 4th dau. of Stephen Pears, of Richmond, co. Surrey, Keeper of the Wardrobe to Queen ELIZABETH, JAMES I., and CHARLES I., a son,

HENRY WESTON, of Lane House, co. Dorset, who subsequent to his marriage with Mary, dau. of John Buckler, of Radipole, co. Dorset, acquired lands in that county. He *d.* 1705, leaving with other issue,

HENRY WESTON, of Lane House, *m.* Anne, dau. of Andrew Buckler, of Radipole, and *d.* 1748, leaving four sons,

I. Henry, *d.* 1773, whose son Henry, of Lane House, *d.* 1797, was father of Henry, who dying *s. p.* 1832, left Lane House, &c., to his relative, Roper Weston, of whom presently.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Peter, of Lane House, *d. s. p.* 1751.
IV. Richard, *d.* young.

His 2nd son,

WILLIAM WESTON *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Henry

Samways, of Bincombe, co. Dorset, and *d.* 1781, leaving, with other issue,

I. William, of whom presently.
II. Samuel, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Willis. He *d.* 1817, leaving, with other issue,

James Willis, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Crouch, by his 2nd wife Elizabeth Purchase. He *d.* 1839, leaving issue (alone surviving infancy) by his wife, who *d.* 1842,

1 Montagu Charles, *d.* 1892.
2 Gould Read Hunter-Weston. *See* Hunter *of Hunterston.*
1 Emmeline, *d.* 1872.

The eldest son,

William Weston, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Roper, of Portland, co. Dorset, and *d.* 1830, leaving with other issue,

Roper Weston, of Lane House, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Joseph Purcell, of Kilcorney, co. Cork, and *d.* 1855, leaving with other issue,

William Henry Purcell Weston, now of Wolveton.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th or, an eagle displayed sa.; 2nd and 3rd erm., on a chief az. five bezants. *Crest*—An eagle rising sa. beaked and membered or. *Motto*—Aquila non capit muscas.
Seat—Wolveton, Dorchester.

WESTROPP OF ATTYFLIN.

Massy-Westropp, John, Esq. of Attyflin, co. Limerick, and Clonmoney, co. Clare, J.P. for Limerick, B.A., T.C.D. 1860, Col. 1st Vol. Batt. King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt., and late Capt. 3rd Batt. King's Own Regt., *b.* 8 March, 1837; *m.* 3 June, 1859, Margaret, youngest dau. of Thomas Robert Wilson ffrance, Esq. of Rawcliffe Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1885) has issue,

I. John Thomas, of Roonard, co. Clare, *b.* 28 April, 1860, Capt. 12th Lancers, *m.* 16 June, 1890, Georgina, dau. of Frederick William Kennedy, Esq., and has issue,

John Francis Ralph, *b.* 6 April, 1891.

II. Ralph Henry, C.E., *b.* 23 April, 1864.
III. Frances Stamer, *b.* 10 Feb. 1867, *m.* and settled in Temora, Australia.
I. Mary Georgina.
II. Margaret, *d.* young, 16 June, 1870.
III. Anna Cecilia Dillon.

He adopted the prefix surname of Massy, 1875.

Lineage.—The Westropps appear as living in Northern Lincolnshire in 1277, Thomas, son of Nicholas de Westhorp, and his wife Alicia de Boleby, being defendants in a lawsuit. In 1282, son and heir of Edward de Westhorp, and Johan de Manby, his wife, was living at Brompton, near Scarborough, and in 1321, William de Westhorp, witnessed a charter of Whitby Abbey, to the convent of Wickham, near Brompton,

Thomas de Westhorpe, son of the above John Westropp, was executor to the will of Rev. Robert de Plays, of Brompton, in 1345; *m.* a dau. of Thomas Linaker. Their son,

John de Westhorpe, of Brompton, *m.* Jane, dau. and eventual heiress of John Fitz-Edmond Thweny, Esq. of Comborough, near Sheriffhutton (the will of her brother Marmaduke Thweny dates 1426). He *d.* 1369 (Inquisition post-mortem), having had issue, with three sons, Anthony of Whitby, James, who *m.* a dau. of Gerard Salvyn, and Rev. Thomas Westhorp, Rector of Newton,

William Westhorpe, of Brompton, one of a jury that tried a claim of Whitby Abbey to certain lands 1421; *m.* Isabel, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, and had issue, with a son John, priest of St. Andrew's, Newton, living 1452 (his will dates 19 Dec. 1490, proved Jan. 1491), and three daus., Isabella, wife of Thomas Greene, Esq. of Stansale; Johan, wife of Robert Morson, of Babrie, their dau., is legatee in will of Rev. Thomas Westhorp, 1466: and Anna, wife of William Palmes, of Nabourne,

Robert Westhorpe, of Brompton, *m.* Anna Meynell, and had a son,

Richard Westhorpe, Esq., *b.* 1456, legatee in wills of Thomas Wytham, 1474, Agnes Thweny, 1490, and Robert Witham, 1481; proved his descent from Jane, dau. of John Thweny, and wife of John Westhorp, in 1495, and obtained one third of Comborough; *d.* 1497, leaving issue by his wife Jane, dau. of John Witham, of Brettonby, co. York (she was blind in 1474). Their son,

Ralph Westropp, gent. of Brompton, and Comborough, was father of

Hugh Westropp, gent. of Brompton, *m.* 1st, a dau. of John Conyers, of Hutton-on-Wyske. She *d. s. p.*; he *m.* 2ndly, 1522, Jane, second dau. of John Sayer, Esq. of Worsall-on-Tees, in whose will, 1530, they are legatees. They had issue,

I. James, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, got a pension from Elizabeth for the loss of his right arm, and for other services in the Irish war, *m.* Anna. His will dates 9 April, 1604, proved at York, same month; *d. s. p.*, and was bur. at Sutton.
III. Ralph, Serjeant-at-Arms, Patent 18 May, 1590; he, by his report, saved Clifford Tower, York, from demolition, July, 1596. His will dates 7 June, 1605; *d. unm.* 25 June, 1606, bur. in York Minster, where his tomb long remained.
I. Agnes, *d. unm.* at Marrick, 1606.

The eldest son,

James Westropp, Esq. of Comborough, served at his own cost in the wars of the Tudors, his will dates at Darnecome, Brompton, 18 Jan. 1579. He *d.* 1580, and was bur. at Brompton, where his tomb remains. He *m.* 1566, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Christopher Septon, Esq. of Kepwick. (She *m.* 2ndly, Edward Fairfax). They left issue,

I. Ralph, *d.* young.
II. William, of whom presently.
I. Agnes, wife of Richard Askwith, Esq. of Berowby.
II. Elizabeth, wife of John Laycock, Esq. of Brompton.
III. Isabella, wife of John Jeffryson, Esq.
IV. Jane, wife of William Wasse, Esq.

His son,

William Westropp, aged 14 at the Visitation of 1586, when his pedigree and arms were registered, *d.* before April, 1604. He left issue,

I. Ralph, *b.* Dec. 1599, living 1606.
II. Thomas, of whom presently.
I. Anne, bapt. Aug. 1598; *d.* before 1606.
II. Elinor, *m.* Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Attorney-General in Ireland; *d.* at Dublin, 1 Aug. 1638, leaving issue.
III. Gertrude.
IV. Elizabeth.

The 2nd son,

Thomas Westropp, legatee in wills of his grand uncles 1604, 1606, *s.* his brother in Comborough; he entered into a bond with Sir Frederick Cornwallis, for bail of John Alured, afterwards Judge of King Charles I., 1638. His will dates at Newham, co. York, 27 Nov. 1656, proved in London, 30 Jan. 1657. He left issue,

I. Edward, of Newham, summoned by Sir W. Dugdale, 1665, to register his arms and descent.
II. Montifort, of whom presently.
I. Anna, bapt. at Brompton, 9 Aug. 1632; *m.* Symon Peacock, Esq.
II. Ellen, *b.* March, 1633; *d.* before Nov. 1656.
III. Elizabeth, left to care of her brother Montifort, 1656.

The 2nd son,

Montifort Westropp, Esq., executor to his father 1657, in which year he settled at Limerick, Comptroller of his port 18 Feb. 1660, purchased Kilkerin, co. Clare, 1671, High Sheriff of Clare, 1674, and 1698, his horses were confiscated for use of James II., 20 April, 1690. His will dates at Bunrathy, 14 Aug. 1698, proved at Dublin, 15 Oct. 1698. He *m.* Frances, third dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Ballinort, co. Limerick, by Gertrude, his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Berkeley, of Askeaton, and Catherine his wife, dau. of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, and Chancellor of Ireland (her will dated 12 Oct. 1705, was proved at Killaloe, 8 May, 1706). They had issue,

I. John, of Cahirduggan, co. Cork, *m.* and had issue an only child, *m.* (as his 1st wife) Charles Atkins, Esq. of Curragkerry West (now of Fountainville), co. Cork, Sheriff of Limerick in 1694, and *d. s. p.* Mr. Westropp was *s.* at Cahirduggan by his brother Ralph.
II. Mountiford, of whom hereafter.
III. Ralph, of Cahirduggan, co. Cork, to which he *s.* on the decease of his eldest brother, John, without surviving issue. He *m.* Aug. 1701, Hanna, dau. of Randall Roberts, Esq. of Britfieldstown, co. Cork, and had issue, with three daus. (Martha, *m.* Randle Roberts, Esq. of Britfieldstown; Hannah, *m.* Rev. Cecil Westropp; and Anne, *m.* John Watkins, Esq.) five sons,

1 John, of Lismehane (Maryfort), co. Clare, High Sheriff co. Clare 1744: *m.* 1728, Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Britfieldstown; and *d.* 1780, leaving issue,

Ralph, of Lismehane, of whom hereafter, as successor to Attyflin, at the death of his cousin, John, 1781.
William. John.
George.
Hannah, *m.* Harrison Ross Lewin, Esq. of Fortfergus, co. Clare.

Anne, *m.* Edmund Morony, Esq. of Milltown Malbay, co. Clare, and *d.* 31 July, 1764.

2 Robert, of Fort Anne, High Sheriff co. Clare 1746, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Poole Hickman, Esq. of Kilmore, and *d.* 1776, having had issue,

POOLE, of Fort Anne, High Sheriff 1776, Capt. Royal Irish Artillery, *m.* 1767, Mary, dau. of Henry Hickman, Esq. of Kilmore, and *d.* 1803, having by her (who *d.* 1836) had issue,

Thomas, *d. s. p.*

ROBERT, of Fort Anne, High Sheriff 1804, *m.* 1798, Dorcas, dau. of John Keily, Esq. of Strancally Castle, co. Waterford, and *d.* 1826, having had issue,

1 Poole, *d.* young.

2 JOHN, of Fort Anne, J.P., *m.* 1828, Maria, dau. of Francis Macnamara, Esq. of Arran View, co. Clare, and *d.* 1850, having by her (who *d.* 1857) had issue,

Robert Macnamara, of Fort Anne, J.P., *d. s. p.*
Francis Macnamara, of Fort Anne, J.P., Major Clare Militia, *d. s. p.*
John Townsend, *d. s. p.*
WILLIAM NUGENT, now of Fort Anne, *b.* 1838.
Arthur George, *d. s. p.*
Dorcas, *m.* John Harrison Moreland, Esq., J.P., of Raheens Manor, co. Clare.
Wilhelmina Jane, *d. unm.*
Maria Victoria.

3 Robert, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1835, Anne, dau. of William Colclough, Esq. of Clonmel, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue,

Robert, A.H., *b.* 1837.
William Keily, *b.* 1839, late Major 68th the Durham Light Infantry, served in Bhotan and Afghanistan; Hon. Lieut.-Col. 1882; *m.* 1882, Marie Jone, dau. of Arthur Sutherland, M.D., of Richmond, Virginia, and widow of Harry Thornhill, Esq. of Stanton-in-Peak, co. Derby.
John, *d.* young.
Dorcas Frances, *m.* L. Maberly, Esq.

4 Arthur, *d. s. p.*

1 Jane, *m.* John Piercy, Esq.
2 Mary, *m.* George O'Callaghan, Esq. of Mary Fort, co. Clare.
3 Dorcas, *m.* John F. Kiernan, Esq.
4 Sarah, *m.* Lieut. White, R.N.
5 Frances, *m.* Rev. H. W. Crofton, of Inchinappa, co. Wicklow.
6 Annabella, *m.* Henry Townsend, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Cork.

Henry Hickman, Capt. 9th Light Dragoons (retired 1816), served at Copenhagen and Monte Video.
Ralph, Lieut. (51st) the King's Light Infantry, killed at the siege of Badajos, 9 May, 1811.
John (Rev.), Rector of Ballyvaughan, co. Clare, *m.* Anne, dau. of Augustine Fitzgerald, Esq. of Tureen, co. Clare.

John, *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* Thomas Gabbett, Esq. Jane.

3 Randle, of Cork, Mayor 1743; *m.* Peniel, 2nd dau. of Lionel Becher, Esq. of Sherkin, *d.* 1777, and was ancestor of the WESTROPPS *of the City of Cork*, and Sir Michael R. Westropp.
4 Mountiford, *d. unm.*
5 Ralph, M.D., *m.* 1745, Mary, 3rd dau. of Michael Bustead, Esq. of Meadestown, co. Cork, *d.* 1771, and was ancestor of the WESTROPP *of Ravenswood, co. Cork.*

IV. Thomas, of Mellon, co. Limerick, High Sheriff co. Clare 1698, purchased Ballysteen from the Chichester House Commissioners, 12 June, 1703; *m.* his 1st cousin, Elizabeth, dau. (it is stated) of — Bury, Esq. of Shannongrove, co. Limerick, and *d.* 1743-4, leaving issue,

1 Thomas, of Ballysteen, *m.* 22 July, 1729, Sara, dau. of Berkeley Taylor, of Ballinort, and had issue, with two daus. and a son, Col. Berkeley Westropp, an eldest son, THOMAS, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Browne, Esq. of Newgrove, co. Clare; and *d.* Dec. 1789, leaving issue (besides three children who *d.* young), GENERAL JOHN WESTROPP of Ballysteen, High Sheriff of co. Limerick, 1794, *d. s. p.* 1825, when estates reverted to the issue of his sister, Sara, wife of Thomas Odell, Esq. of Ballingarry, co. Limerick.

2 MOUNTIFORD, of Mellon, *m.* 1744, Martha, dau. of Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Britfieldstown, co. Cork, and had issue,

JOHN, of Mellon, and of Rockfield, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo, granddau. of John Ross Lewin, Esq. of Fort Fergus, co. Clare, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1793, his wife dying 1823, having had, with two daus., Barbara, *m.* Howell Powell Clough, Esq., 20th Regt., and *d. s. p.* 1863; and Susanna, *m.* Charles Dunbar Whitehead Massey, Esq., son of Sir H. D. Massey, Bart. (she *d.* 6 Jan. 1817, and he *d.* 14 June the same year, leaving a dau., Susanna, *m.* 9 March, 1843, Samuel H. Bindon, Esq., County Court Judge of Gippsland, Victoria, Australia), a son,

MOUNTIFORD, of Mellon, 17th Light Dragoons, *b.* 1781; *m.* 1813, Jane, dau. of Charles Dawson, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1843, having by her (who *d.* 1859) had issue,

1 John, *d. unm.* 1850.
2 Charles Richard. *d. unm.* 1845.
3 DAWSON, of Mellon, co. Limerick, J.P., High Sheriff 1885, *b.* 26 Feb. 1823; 30th Bengal N. Infantry; *m.* 12 Nov. 1861, Frances Dorothea, eldest dau. of the late Col. John Vandeleur, 10th Hussars, and grand-dau. of the Right Hon. J. O. Vandeleur, and Lady Frances his wife, 4th dau. of Charles Moore, 6th Earl and 1st Marquess of Drogheda, and *d.* 7 July, 1893, leaving issue,

MOUNTIFORD, now of Mellon, *b.* 20 July, 1864, Capt. Limerick City Artillery.
Alice Jane, *m.* 17 April, 1888, Francis Welch, Esq., R.M.
Frances Susan, *d. unm.* Emily Caroline.
Rosetta Anna. Agnes Dorothea.
Mary.

4 Walter Montiford Westropp Dawson, Esq. of Charlesfort, co. Wexford (*see* WESTROPP DAWSON *of Charlesfort*).
1 Anna, *m.* Major Richard Low, who *d.* 1868, leaving issue. She *d.* July, 1858.
2 Susan, *m.* 1843, William Bolton, Esq. of The Island, co. Wexford, J.P., High Sheriff 1856, and had issue.
3 Jane, *m.* 1855, Major George Gavin, M.P., of Kilpeacon House, co. Limerick, 16th Lancers, who *d.* 1880, and has issue.

Jane, *m.* Edward Galwey, Esq. of Lota, co. Cork, who *d.* 1812, leaving issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Richard Collis, Chanter of the Cathedral of Limerick, and had issue.

3 Robert, *d. unm.*
4 Cecil, M.A. 1737, of Ballydoole, Incumbent of Ardcanny, *m.* his cousin, Hannah, 2nd dau. of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Cahirdowgan; and *d.* 1788, leaving an only son,

THOMAS WESTROPP, Esq. of Curraghbridge, *m.* Aug. 1771, Frances, 2nd dau. of William Minchin, Esq. of Greenhills, co. Tipperary, and had, with four daus., THOMAS and Ralph, Lieut. R.N., who *d. unm.* The elder son,

REV. THOMAS WESTROPP, Rector of Doonas, co. Clare, *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George Stacpoole, Esq. of Craigbrien, co. Clare, and *d.* 1843, aged 71, leaving issue,

1 THOMAS, A.M., Rector of Ardcanny, and Prebendary of Limerick, *m.* 1st, 1825, Maria Frederica, dau. of William Minchin, Esq. of Greenhills, by whom he had one son, Thomas (deceased); and 2ndly, Helena, 3rd dau. of Daniel Gabbett, Esq. of Strand House, by whom he has issue, Daniel Gabbett; Cecil George; Alicia, *m.* 1883, Frederick Finch, Esq.; Eliza; and Helena, *m.* 1869, Hugh Massy Westropp, Esq.
2 William, M.D. of Limerick, *m.* Bessy, dau. of John Gabbett, Esq. of Shepperton, co. Clare, and *d. s. p.*
3 George, *m.* Emma, dau. of Michael Furnell, Esq., and had issue, William Stacpoole Westropp, now of Lisdoonvarna.
1 Jane, *m.* Rev. James Bennett.

5 Palmes, Sheriff of Cork 1757, Mayor 1778, *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Ross Lewin, Esq. of Fort Fergus, co. Clare, and was ancestor of the WESTROPPS *of Richmond Ville*, of Gen. John Westropp, and of the WESTROPP-MORGANS *of Bridestown.* He *d.* 23 Oct. 1793.

V. Robert, of Fort Anne, co. Clare, *m.* Anna Smith, and *d. s. p.*, settling estates on his nephew Robert, 1735.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1684, Thomas Spaight, Esq. of Burrane, co. Clare; and 2ndly, Arthur Ward, Esq. of Lodge.
II. Frances.
III. Susannah, *m.* Henry White, Esq. of Knocksentry, co. Limerick, and had issue.

Mountiford Westropp, Esq. *d.* 1698, and was *s.* by his 2nd (but eldest surviving) son,

MOUNTIFORD WESTROPP, Esq. of Kilkerin. He purchased from the Commissioners at Chichester House, 14 June, 1703, the lands of Attyflin, co. Limerick. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bury, Esq. of Shannongrove (ancestor of the Earls of Charleville), by Jane his wife, sister of William Palliser, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, his heir, of whom hereafter.
Elizabeth.
Mary, *m.* 1715, Poole Hickman, Esq. of Kilmore, co. Clare.
Frances, *m.* — Lavitt, Esq. of Cork.
Jane, *m.* Thomas Browne, Esq. of Newgrove, co. Clare.
Gertrude, *m.* Luke Hickman, Esq. of Fenloe, co. Clare.
Anne, *m.* 1st, Richard Bury, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co.

Clare; and 2ndly, William Spaight, Esq. of Six Mile Bridge.

Susannah, *m.* 21 Sept. 1738, Jonn Longfield, of Longueville, co. Cork.

The only son,

John Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, High Sheriff co. Limerick 1745; *m.* 1734, his first cousin, Mary, dau. of Berkeley Taylor, Esq. of Ballinort, co. Limerick, and *d. s. p.* 1781. He devised Attyflin to his cousin,

Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Lismehane, afterwards of Attyflin, High Sheriff of co. Clare 1772 and 1804; *m.* 1759, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Johnson, Esq. of Lizard, co. Limerick, and Ballylegan, co. Cork, by Amy his wife, 2nd dau. of Col. Hugh Massy, of Duntryleague, sister of Hugh and Eyre, the 1st Lords Massy and Clarina, and niece of George Evans, 1st Lord Carberry, and dying 18 June 1806, had issue,

I. John, of Attyflin, his heir.

II. William, *m.* Anna, dau. of Darby O'Grady, Esq., and had issue, William and Ralph, *d.* young, and seven daus.

III. Ralph, Mayor of Limerick 1800-1801, *m.* 1795, Harriet Vereker, sister of Charles, 2nd Viscount Gort, and had issue,

1 Ralph, his heir, of Coolreagh, J.P., *b.* 8 Nov. 1800; *d. s. p.* 11 July, 1883.

2 John, *m.* Miss Abby Gabbett, of Corbally, and had,

Ralph, *d.* 1876, *m.* Catherine O'Callaghan, and had issue, John, *d.* 1884; Harriet; Mary; Anne; Abby.

1 Julia, *m.* 1st, Capt. Ormsby; and 2ndly, Rev. J. B. M'Cree.

2 Mary, *m.* Col. George Stamer, of Carnelly, *d.* Jan. 1883.

3 Henrietta, *m.* Ralph Evans, Esq. of Carker, co. Cork, and had issue.

Mr. Westropp *d.* March, 1838.

IV. George, Lieut. 5th Foot, *d. s. p.*

V. Thomas, of Ross House, co. Clare, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Rose, Esq., and widow of John Keating, Esq., and had issue, Thomas, who *d. vnm.* 1838, aged 20.

I. Jane, *m.* 1st, William Stamer, Esq. of Carnelly, co. Clare, and had issue; and 2ndly, 1789, Charles Vereker, 2nd Viscount Gort, and had issue.

II. Eliza, *m.* 10 March, 1793, Arthur Brereton, Esq. of Ballyadams.

III. Emma, *m.* Edward Jameson, Esq.

IV. Anne, *m.* Nov. 1790, Nicholas Green Evans, Esq. of Carker.

Ralph Westropp was *s.* by his son,

John Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, High Sheriff 1798, *b.* 1762; *m.* 1799, his cousin, Anna, dau. of Major James Ness, of Osgodvie, co. York, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Peter Warburton Jackson, Esq.) had issue,

John, his heir.

George, *m.* 1st, Thomasina Julia, youngest dau. of Ralph Evans, Esq. of Carker, co. Cork, by whom he has issue, a son, John, *d.* 1879, and five daus., and 2ndly, his cousin, Henrietta, dau. of William Johnson Westropp.

Mary, *m.* Sir Hugh Massey, Bart. of Doonas, co. Clare.

Charlotte, *m.* 1st, Henry Westby Brady, Esq., and had issue, four sons and three daus.; and 2ndly, Count Danileski, and had one son, deceased.

Jane, *m.* Capt. Peacocke, 36th Foot, *d. s. p.*

Georgina, *m.* 1st, Lieut. Greene; and 2ndly, Henry F. Chapman, Esq., M.D., and had issue, one son and one dau.

Julia, *m.* Richard Wilme, Esq., M.D., and had issue, one son.

Cecilia, *m.* William Jackson, Esq. of Inane, Roscrea, co. Tipperary, and had issue, five daus. and three sons.

Mr. Westropp *d.* 1839, and was *s.* by his son,

John Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, J.P., *b.* 20 Feb. 1814; *m.* 1st, 17 May, 1836, Georgina Wilhelmina, dau. and co-heiress of Col. George Stamer, of Carnelly, co. Clare, and had issue,

John, now of Attyflin.

George William, 11th Regt., *b.* 17 Jan. 1839; *m.* Miss Anna Barry, and has issue.

Ralph Hugh, *b.* 26 Aug. 1844, B.A., T.C.D. 1863; *m.* 2 Oct. 1879, Henrietta Jane, dau. and heir of Henry Vereker, Esq., and *d.* 1883.

Hugh Massy, *b.* 23 May, 1847; *m.* 3 March, 1869, Helena, youngest dau. of Rev. Thomas Westropp, Prebendary of Ardcanny, and has issue, three sons and one dau.

Mary Johnston, *m.* 24 March, 1859, Col. John O'Callaghan, of Maryport, co. Clare, and has one son, George, formerly Capt. 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, who has assumed the surname and arms of Westropp (*see* O'Callaghan *of Maryport*).

Elizabeth Anna.

Alice Julia, *m.* 19 Aug. 1868, Richard Stacpoole, D.L. of Edenvale, co. Clare, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1856, Charlotte Louisa, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Whitehead, K.C.B., of Uplands Hall, co. Lancaster, and had by her

Thomas Johnson, *b.* 16 Aug. 1860, B.A., T.C.D. 1882.

Louisa, *d.* 29 Nov. 1858.

He *d.* 2 March, 1866.

Arms—Sa., a lion rampant erm. ducally crowned or. *Crest*—An eagle's head ppr., issuing from a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Je me tourne vers l'Occident.

Seats—Attyflin, Patrick's Well, co. Limerick; and Clonmoney, co. Clare.

WETHERED OF REMNANTZ AND SEYMOUR COURT.

Wethered, Thomas Owen, Esq. of Remnantz and Seymour Court, Bucks, J.P., M.P. for Marlow from 1868 to 1880, *b.* 26 Nov. 1832; *m.* 9 Sept. 1853, Edith Grace, dau. of Rev. Hart Ethelston, Rector of St. Mark's, Cheetham Hill, near Manchester, and has issue,

I. Edith Ethelston, *m.* 30 April, 1891, John Danvers Power, Esq. of the Inner Temple, London.

II. Constance Anne Ellen, *m.* 1883, W. G. Steuart-Menzies, Esq. of Culdares and Cardney, co. Perth, and has issue.

III. Laura Sophia, *m.* 29 April, 1886, Francis W. Grubbe, Esq. of Shellow, Essex.

Lineage.—The Wethereds of Great Berkhamstead, co. Hertford, were for many years resident at Ashlyns in that parish. The first mention of them occurs in an Inquisition, taken 1431, where John Wetherherde appears as one of the tenants of the Manor of Maudelyn. The representative of the Ashlyns line *temp.* Charles II., Francis Wethered, Esq. of Ashlyns, Comptroller of His Majesty's Works, and Farmer of the Excise of co. York, *m.* Judith, dau. of Dr. Castell; and *d.* June, 1668, leaving three surviving sons, I. Francis, *d. s. p.* Jan. 1674; II. George, *d. s. p.* Aug. 1671; III. John, *d. s. p.* Dec. 1698; and four daus., of whom Elizabeth Wethered, of Ashlyns, "the last of the Berkhamstead family," *m.* John Cradock, of Christ's Church, London; and *d.* 18 Oct. 1703, having directed by her will, dated 10 July that year, that Ashlyns should be sold. Probably the Wethereds, of Little Missenden, of whom we are about to treat, were descended from the Ashlyns line. Their first recorded ancestor,

Francis Wethered, Esq. of Little Missenden, co. Buckingham, who had, by Elizabeth his wife (who was buried at that place, 22 Dec. 1635), I. Francis, *m.* 22 Nov. 1619, Elizabeth Harding; II. Edward, of whom hereafter; III. Isabel, or Esbell, bapt. 1 April, 1599. He was buried at the same place as his wife, 21 March, 1638. The 2nd son,

Edward Wethered, Esq. of Little Missenden, bapt. 15 Sept. 1588, *d.* Aug. 1638, leaving by Mary his wife, who was executrix, of her husband's will, proved Sept. 1638, two sons, William, of Great Missenden, whose will, dated 6 Jan. 1709, was proved 2 Sept. 1710; and

John Wethered, Esq. of Little Missenden, who had by Mary his wife (who survived him, and was buried at Little Missenden, 25 Sept. 1725), four sons and as many daus., I. John, bapt. 7 Dec. 1665; II. William, bapt. 6 Jan. 1667; III. Edward, of whom hereafter; IV. Francis, bapt. 26 Dec. 1681; I. Martha, Mrs. Beaman; II. Mary, *b.* 1664; III. Sarah, *b.* 1684; IV. Elizabeth, Mrs. Treacher, bapt. 2 Feb. 1678. He *d.* intestate Sept. 1707. His 3rd son,

Edward Wethered, Esq. of Penn, co. Buckingham, bapt. 6 Dec. 1671; *m.* Susanna, dau. of Samuel Eldridge, of Amersham, by whom (who *d.* 1748, aged 73) he had three sons and as many daus., I. Edward, *b.* 8 March, 1712; *d.* of the smallpox, 26 Nov. 1749, leaving issue; II. George, of whom hereafter; III. William, *b.* 1706, *d.* 1749; I. Susannah, *m.* George Shrimpton; II. Sarah, and III. Hannah, both *d.* of the smallpox, 1749. He *d.* 1749, at Penn, where there is a monument and inscription to his memory. His 2nd son,

George Wethered, Esq. of Penn, bapt. 13 March, 1714; *m.* 1st, 27 Oct. 1744, Elizabeth Gibbons, of Great Marlow, by whom (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1753) he had two sons,

I. George, *b.* March, 1746; *d.* March, 1820, leaving two sons, Charles and George; and a dau. Anne.

II. James, *b.* 30 April, 1748; *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 May, 1757, Anne, dau. of Thomas Reynolds, Esq. co. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1794, aged 75) he had another son and a dau.'

III. Thomas, of whom presently.

I. Anne, *b.* 15 July, 1758; *m.* 22 Oct. 1782, W. Hickman, Esq.; and *d.* 21 Jan. 1809. He *d.* 24 Dec. 1850.

Mr. Wethered *d.* 21 June, 1783. His 3rd son,

Thomas Wethered, Esq. of Remnantz, near Great Marlow, *b.* 16 Aug. 1761; *m.* 31 July, 1788, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Badger, Esq. of Fritwell and Weston, co. Oxford, by

whom (who was *b.* 13 Dec. 1767, and *d.* 8 June, 1856) he had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 28 April, 1739; *d. v. p.* 9 July, 1815.
II. Owen, his heir.
III. Edward, an Officer in 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1801; *d.* 1832.
IV. Florence James (Rev.), Vicar of Hurley, Diocese of Oxford, Fell. King's Coll. Camb., *b.* 21 July, 1807; *m.* 23 May, 1839, Esther Ellen, dau. of Rev. Giles Haworth Peel, of Ince, co. Chester; and *d.* 19 Dec. 1867, leaving a son,

Florence Thomas (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Vicar of Hurley, *b.* 12 Feb. 1840; *m.* 1st, 27 Feb. 1862, Grace Emma, dau. of Hon. and Rev. Samuel Best, Rector of Abbott's Anne Diocese of Winchester, and granddau. of William, 1st Lord Wynford, by whom (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1864) he had a son and a dau.,

1 Edmund Peel, *b.* 7 Jan. 1863.
1 Marion Grace, *b.* 1 April, 1864.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Dec. 1867, Mary Josephine, dau. of Joseph Jonsor, Esq. of Belgrave Square, London, by whom he has further issue,

2 Arthur James, *b.* 11 May, 1869.
3 Harold Francis, *b.* 20 Oct. 1870.
4 Joseph Robert, *b.* 26 Nov. 1873.
5 Ernest, *b.* 26 June, 1875.
6 Herbert Lawrence, *b.* 10 Nov. 1877.
2 Alice Lilian, *b.* 30 June, 1872.
3 Dora Mary, *b.* 27 Sept. 1876.

V. Lawrence William, Binfield Firs, Bracknel, Berks, J.P. co. Buckingham, *b.* 23 Dec. 1810: *m.* 10 Jan. 1867, Katherine Anne, dau. of Major Hurt, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, and widow of Edmund Yates Peel, Esq., and *d.* 10 June, 1890, leaving a dau.,

Katherine Mary, *b.* 1870; *m.* 26 Sept. 1889, C. Boydell Gibson, Esq., and has issue, a dau.

I. Sarah, *b.* 22 Sept. 1790; *m.* 13 April, 1823, Rev. Godfrey Faussett, D.D., Canon of Christ's Church, Oxford, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1875, leaving issue.
II. Martha, *b.* 1793; *d. unm.* 1867.
III. Elizabeth Ellen, *b.* 13 Oct. 1796; *m.* 13 Oct. 1818, Florence Thomas Young, Esq. of Binfield Park, co. Berks, and *d. s. p.* 28 Dec. 1876.
IV. Anne, *b.* 1799; *m.* 21 Oct. 1851, Frederick Allen, Esq., Cheltenham.
V. Georgiana, *b.* 1806; *m.* 6 Jan. 1835, J. Aldridge, Esq. of Inholmes, near Hungerford, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue.

Mr. Wethered *d.* 7 Sept. 1849, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Owen Wethered, Esq. of Remnantz, J.P., *b.* 25 May, 1798; *m.* 25 May, 1830, Anne, dau. of Rev. Giles Howarth Peel, of Ince, co. Chester, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas Owen, now of Remnantz and Seymour Court.
II. Owen Peel, Hon. Col. Buckingham Rifle Volunteers, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 6 May, 1837; *m.* 28 Jan. 1863, Frances Alice, dau. of G. T. Ellison, Esq. of Seymour Street, Portman Square, London, and has issue,

1 Francis Owen, *b.* 13 Dec. 1864.
2 Owen Henry, *b.* 19 Dec. 1867.
3 Walter Perceval, *b.* 6 May, 1869.
4 Thomas Arthur, *b.* 20 Feb. 1872.
5 Hugh Ellison, *b.* 15 Feb. 1889.
1 Alice Mary, *b.* 1866; *m.* 25 Aug. 1891, Rev. Herbert O. Fearnley-Whittingstall, Vicar of Great Marlow, and has issue, a son.
2 Evelyn Annie, *b.* 1873.
3 Cisely Edith, *b.* 26 Nov. 1877.

III. Edward Florence, *b.* 1842; *d.* 1868.
IV. Haworth Peel, *b.* 1843; *d.* 1868.
V. Robert Peel, *b.* 7 Jan. 1845, *m.* 25 Aug. 1870, Edith, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Robert Vansittart, of Chuffs, Maidenhead, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1873, leaving one dau. Katherine, *d.* Dec. 1873.
I. Anna Maria, *b.* 2 Nov. 1831, *m.* 27 July, 1852, Rev. Francis William Peel, M.A., Rector of Burghwallis, and Vicar of Skelbroke, co. York, and *d.* 19 March, 1869, leaving issue.
II. Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 23 April, 1834, *m.* 26 Jan. 1860, Lieut.-Col. W. Godfrey Faussett, 44th Regt., and *d.* 14 Jan. 1894, leaving issue, two sons.
III. Sophia, *b.* 1838, *m.* 1st, 1861, Lieut.-Col. Perceval Fenwick, 69th Regt., who *d.* 1862, and 2ndly, 1883, the Rev. Michael Graves.
IV. Georgina, *b.* 1840, *m.* 1866, Rev. Charles Mackworth Drake, Vicar of Veryan, who *d.* 1873.
V. Ellen Anne, *b.* 1846, *m.* 1 July, 1869, Rev. Robert Godfrey Faussett, Vicar of Cassington, Oxon, and has issue.
VI. Emma Mary, *b.* 1848, *m.* 7 May, 1874, Rev. Robert Trefusis, Vicar of Chittlehampton, North Devon, and has issue.
VII. Mary Louisa, *b.* 1850, *d. unm.* 26 Jan. 1876.

Mr. Wethered *d.* 27 May, 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chevron between three flesh pots or, as many mullets of the field; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a bend gu., three eagles displayed or. *Crests*—A goat's head erased per bend embattled or and gu. *Motto*—Virtute et labore.

Seats—Remnantz; and Seymour Court, Great Marlow, Bucks.

Club—Oxford and Cambridge.

WETHERALL OF ASTLEY HALL.

Wetherall, Henry Augustus, Esq. of Astley Hall, co. Lancaster; served in the 20th Hussars and Coldstream Guards, *b.* 25 Feb. 1849; *m.* 20 Sept. 1882, Blanche Jane, dau. of the late Arthur Champagné, Esq. of River Lyons, King's co. and has issue,

I. George Augustus Champagné, *b.* 24 July, 1883.
II. Harry Edward De Robillard, *b.* 22 Feb. 1889.
I. Hermione Blanche Katharine.

Lineage.—This family originally lived at Wetherall Priory, co. Cumberland; in the reign of William of Orange, they received grants of land in Ireland; John Wetherall returned to England in the reign of George III. His son,

Gen. Sir Frederick Wetherall, G.C.H., served with great distinction in the various wars at the latter end of the last century and beginning of the present one, commanded the troops at the conquest of Java, and received gold medal and thanks of both Houses of Parliament; was equerry and executor to H.R.H. The Duke of Kent. His son,

Gen. Sir George Augustus Wetherall, G.C.B., commanded the British troops at the rebellion in Canada 1837, and was Adjutant-General of the Forces for many years, and was Governor of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, *m.* Frances, dau. of Capt. Denton, and *d.* April, 1868, having by her (who *d.* Dec. 1867) had issue, a son,

Major-Gen. Sir Edward Robert Wetherall, K.C.S.I., C.B., served throughout the Crimean war on the staff of Lord Raglan, and at the Indian Mutiny as Chief of the staff to Lord Strathnairn, and *d.* as Under Secretary of State for Ireland 11 May, 1869. He *m.* 26 Jan. 1847, Katharine, dau. of John Durie, Esq. of Astley Hall, Lancashire, and by her had issue,

I. George Nugent Ross, late 15th Hussars, *m.* 6 Feb. 1879, Augusta, dau. of Lord Henry Gordon, and widow of Capt. Walmesley, of Westwood Hall, Lancashire. She *d.* 14 May, 1881. He *d. s. p.* 19 April, 1893.
II. Henry Augustus, now of Astley Hall.
III. Ernest Victor Albert, *b.* 26 April, 1862.
I. Kate, *m.* Capt. S. Ashton, and *d.* 1874.
II. Rose Sarah Evelyn, *m.* W. R. Warner, Esq.
III. Isabella Maud, *m.* Capt. H. W. Raymond, late Royal Irish Rifles, and has issue.

Seat—Astley Hall, near Manchester.

WETHERELL OF PASHLEY.

Wetherell, Harriet Elizabeth, of Pashley House, Sussex, youngest dau. and co-heir of the late Nathan Wetherell, of that place, *s.* her father 1887.

Lineage.—This family was long settled in the co. of Durham and the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Giles Wetherell, Mayor of Stockton, co. Durham, 1637 (son of Rowland Wetherell, Mayor of Stockton 1619 and 1620, and grandson of Giles Wetherell, of Stockton, who *d.* 1604), *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Marwood, Esq. and sister of Sir George Marwood, Bart. of Little Busby, co. York, and had issue. Of the same family were

The Rev. Marmaduke Wetherell, Rector of Middleton St. George and Dinsdale, co. Durham, who was bur. at the former place 26 Jan. 1689-90, and

William Wetherell, Esq. of Middleton St. George, *m.* 11 May, 1658, Alice Bishoprick, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1705, left issue at his death, July, 1693, to survive infancy,

I. Richard, *b.* 1659; *m.* and had issue.
II. Marmaduke, *b.* 1661; *m.* and had issue.
III. William, *b.* 1668; *m.* and had issue.
IV. John, of Croft, co. Durham, *b.* 1667; *m.* 28 March, 1700, Anne Crawford, and had, with numerous other issue,

Marmaduke, of Croft, who *d.* Nov. 1793, leaving by his wife, Isabella (with two daus. and a younger son, Marmaduke, of Hurworth, co. Durham, who *m.* Christiana, da. of John Seymour, Esq. of Newsham, co. Durham, and *d. s. p.* 11 Aug. 1845), an elder son,

Thomas, of Croft, *m.* 1786, Mary, dau. of John Seymour, Esq. of Newsham, and by her (who *d.* 15 Feb.

1838) left, with other issue, at his death, 12 April, 1822, a son,

Thomas, of Lincoln, a Director of the Great Northern Railway; *m.* 22 Aug. 1839, Jane, dau. of John Squires, Esq. of Walton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 18 June, 1860, having had issue,

1 Charles Seymour, *b.* and *d.* 1840.
2 William Squires, *b.* 10 April, 1842; is married and has issue.
3 Thomas Denison, *b.* 1845; *d.* an infant.
4 Thomas, *b.* 1848; *d.* 1861.
5 Edward Seymour, *b.* 11 Dec. 1850.
1 Anne Victoria, *m.* 8 Jan. 1874, the Rev. Frederick Beatson Blenkin, Vicar of St. Nicholas and St. John, Lincoln.
2 Jane, *m.* 8 Feb. 1877, at the British Embassy, Paris, Field Uppleby, Esq. of Lincoln.

John, bapt. 1 May, 1706, left issue by his wife Jane,

Christopher, of Piercebridge, co. Durham, bapt. at Hurworth, 1 Aug. 1749, *m.* at Gainford, co. Durham, 29 Oct. 1772, Jane, dau. of Adam Musgrave, Esq. of Piercebridge, and *d. s. p.* 17 May, 1797.

Thomas, of Hurworth and Brafferton, co. Durham, who left with other issue, by his wife Ann, a son,

Thomas, of Gainford, *b.* 12 June, 1777, *m.* 27 Dec. 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of John Clark, Esq. of Langton, co. Durham, who *d.* June, 1844. He inherited the lands of his uncle Christopher Wetherell (named above), in Gainford parish. He left issue at his death 19 April, 1811 (with two daus.) two sons, I. Christopher, of Darlington, solicitor, bapt. 25 July, 1805, *m.* but *d. s. p.* 25 May, 1843; II. John Clark, of Gainford, bapt. 2 Aug. 1807, *m.* 13 June, 1837, Mary, dau. of Matthew Dent, Esq. of Hope, co. York, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1847) left issue at his decease in 1874, 1 Elizabeth, *m.* 4 May, 1855, at Gretna Green, and afterwards at Winston parish church, Thomas Wylam Deighton, Esq. of Winston, co. Durham, and has issue, William Wetherell, *b.* 1857; Tom Edwin, *b.* 1864; Wylam, *b.* 1866; Seymour, *b.* 1869; Harold, *b.* 1871; Mary Elizabeth; Emma Jane; Eugenie; Edith. 2 Mary, *m.* 11 April, 1872, John Thurlow Potts, Esq., J.P., and has issue, Edmund Thurlow, *b.* 1878, and Hilda Mary. 3 Jane Isabella.

v. Thomas, *b.* 1668; twice married, and left issue.
vi. George, *b.* 1670; *m.* 1693, Anne Killinghall; of Middleton-St.-George.
vii. Nathan, *b.* 1671, of Swalwell, co. Durham; *m.* but *d. s. p.* March, 1751.
viii. Cornelius, of whom below.

The 8th and youngest son,

Cornelius Wetherell, of the city of Durham, heir to his brother Nathan, *b.* 1679; *d.* Feb. 1758, leaving issue by his wife Margaret,

I. Henry, *b.* 1714; from whom descended the late Rev. Charles Wetherell, M.A., Rector of Byfield, co. Northampton.

II. Richard, of the city of Durham, Proctor of the Consistory Court of the Palatinate, *b.* 1717; *m.* 1st, 30 Dec. 1746, Judith (who *d.* May, 1754), dau. of Richard Chambers, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (by his wife Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of John Beckwith, Esq. of Wardon Law, co. Durham), and aunt of Sir Robert Chambers, Chief Justice of Bengal. Mr. Wetherell *m.* 2ndly, 19 Nov. 1755, Mary, widow of the Rev. Francis Lewis, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1773, leaving by his first wife two daus., his co-heiresses,

1 Eleanor, *m.* 5 Feb. 1771, John Hayes, Esq. of Durham, Proctor of the Palatinate Consistory Court, and *d.* 6 April, 1837, having had issue,

John Wetherell Hays, Esq. of South Bailey, Durham, Clerk of Assize for the co. Palatine of Durham, who *d.* 21 Nov. 1876. His only son is the Rev. John Hays, M.A. of Christ's Coll. Cambridge, Rector of Navenby, co. Lincoln, and Canon of Lincoln.
Mary, *m.* John Griffith, Esq. of Mordan and Durham.
Eleanor Judith, *m.* Emanuel John Martiny, Merchant of Hamburg.
Margaret, *m.* James Raynes, Merchant, of Hamburg. Her son is J. Trevelyan Raynes, Esq. of Rock Park, co. Chester.
Judith, *d. unm.* 24 Nov. 1861.
Isabella Alicia, *m.* Thomas Greenwell, Esq. of Greenwell, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L.

2 Margaret, *m.* as 1st wife, 18 April, 1771, John Robson, Esq. of Durham, and dying May, 1784, left (with other children, who *d.* young or *s. p.*) two daus., Judith, wife of John Cochrane, Esq. of Thurloe Square, London, and Margaret, wife of the Rev. Thomas Deason, Vicar of Whitworth, co. Durham, and an eldest son,

Richard Robson, Esq. of Doncaster, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Nicoll, Esq. of Elestree Hall, co. Herts, and Pocklington, co. York (by his wife, Faith, sister of Humphrey Brook Osbaldiston, Esq. of Hunmanby Hall, co. York), and by her was father of the late Rev. Richard Swan Robson, of Gateforth House, and Hunmanby Hall, co. York, J.P., who in 1836, assumed by royal licence, the name of Brooke only, on his marriage with his cousin, Jane, dau. and heiress of Lieut.-Col. Hutchinson, by his wife Catherine, elder dau. and co-heiress of the above-named Humphrey Brooke Osbaldiston, Esq. of Hunmanby, by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Sir J. Pennington, Bart., and sister of Lord Muncaster.

III. Nathan, Dean of Hereford, of whom presently.

I. Margaret, *m.* 20 June, 1752, John Forster, Merchant, of London.

II. Alice, *m.* 14 Aug. 1759, Robert Turner, Gent. of Sunderland. Her only child, Margaret, was wife of the late Rev. George Stephenson, M.A. of Magdalen Coll. Oxon, Rector of Redmarshal, co. Durham, J.P.

The 3rd son,

The Very Rev. Nathan Wetherell, D.D., *b.* 14 June, 1726, was Dean and Prebendary of Hereford, for nearly half a century Master of University Coll. Oxford, Vice-Chancellor of that University, and a Prebendary of Westminster; he *m.* 22 April, 1765, Richarda, dau. of Alexander Croke, Esq.* of Studley Priory, Oxford, and aunt to the eminent Sir Alexander Croke, LL.D. of Studley Priory, and by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1812) the Dean had issue to survive infancy,

I. Nathan Croke, *b.* 1767; Barrister-at-Law, and B.C.L. of University Coll. Oxford, *d. unm.* 1840.

II. Robert (Rev.), *b.* 1768, B.C.L. of New Coll. Oxford, Prebendary of Hereford, Rector of Newton Longueville, Bucks, and Vicar of Stanford, Berks; *m.* June, 1814, Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Merewether, Esq. of Calne, co. Wilts, and cousin of the very Rev. John Merewether, D.D., Dean of Hereford; *m.* but *d. s. p.* 20 Oct. 1842. His widow *d.* 28 April, 1866.

III. Charles (Sir), D.C.L., *b.* 1770; twice Attorney-General, M.P. for Oxford, Recorder of Bristol, and Chancellor of the County Palatine of Durham; *m.* 1st, 28 Dec. 1826, his cousin, Jane Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Croke, of Studley Priory, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1831) had an only son, Charles, *b.* and *d.* 1830. Sir Charles Wetherell *m.* 2ndly, 27 Nov. 1838, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Francis and the Hon. Mrs. Warneford (dau. of Viscount Ashbrooke), of Warneford Place, Wilts, but had no further issue. His widow, Lady Wetherell Warneford (who assumed her paternal surname by royal licence, Sept. 1847), *d.* 8 Dec. 1864.

IV. Richard, of whom hereafter.

V. Henry (The Ven.), B.D. of University Coll. Oxford, Archdeacon of Hereford, Prebendary of Gloucester, Rector of Kentchurch, Rector of Thruxton, Vicar of Kingston, all co. Hereford, *b.* 1775; *m.* Harriet Maria, dau. of Edward Bolton Clive, Esq., M.P. of Whitfield, co. Hereford, by his wife the Hon. Harriet Archer, dau. and co-heiress of the last Lord Archer. Archdeacon Wetherell *d. s. p.* 23 Dec. 1857. His widow *d.* 8 Dec. 1864.

VI. James, B.C.L. of New Coll. Oxford, Prebendary of Hereford, Vicar of Lyonshall, co. Hereford, and Vicar of Upton St. Leonards, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1786; *m.* 3 Oct. 1815, Lucy (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1832), dau. of Thomas Huntingford, Esq., and neice of Dr. Huntingford, Bishop of Hereford: he *d. s. p.* 16 July, 1857.

I. Margaret, *m.* 17 Dec. 1807, the Rev. George Shepherd, D.D., Preacher of Grays Inn, and *d. s. p.*

II. Richarda, *m.* 5 Aug. 1813, Col. Love Parry Jones, 2nd foot, of Lwynn Onn, co. Denbigh, and by him had an only child, Frances Ricarda, wife of the late Wm. Frederick Farrer, Esq., of Brayfield House, High Sheriff co. Buckingham 1857.

III. Sarah, *m.* 29 April, 1800, the Rev. Thomas Lane Freer, M.A., Rector of Handsworth, co. Stafford (son of John Freer, Esq., by Jane, dau. of Thomas Lane, Esq. of King's Bromley), and had issue.

IV. Charlotte, *m.* 20 Dec. 1804, Richard Spooner, Esq., M.P. for North Warwickshire (son of Isaac Spooner, Esq. of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick, by Barbara, sister of Lord Calthorpe), and had issue.

V. Mary, *m.* 28 Jan. 1801, the Rev. John Clutton, D.D., Prebendary of Hereford.

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* as 1st wife, 13 Aug. 1812, the Rev. Edward Rowden, M.A., Vicar of Highworth, Wilts, and Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, and had issue.

The Dean of Hereford *d.* 29 Dec. 1807, and was bur. in the chapel of University College. His 4th son,

The Rev. Richard Wetherell, of Pashley, co. Sussex, M.A. of University Coll. Oxford, Rector of Notgrove, Vicar of Westbury-on-Severn, and a Magistrate for co. Gloucester; *b.* 1773; *m.* 1st, 23 Nov. 1796, Caroline (who *d.* 23 April, 1833), only surviving child and heiress of Thomas May, Esq. of Pashley, Sussex. Mr. Wetherell *m.* 2ndly, Sarah (who *d. s. p.* 28 Jan. 1858), dau. of J. Gray, Esq., and widow of Capt. Duff, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1858, leaving issue by his 1st wife,

* The ancient family of Croke, *alias* Blount, of Studley, descends from most of the royal and Imperial Houses of Europe. See Sir Alexander Croke's *History of the Croke Family*.

I. RICHARD, of Frant, Sussex, J.P. for Sussex, and late Major Sussex Artillery Militia, *b.* 30 March, 1800; *m.* 2 Oct. 1832, Edith Lee, dau. of William Tebitt, Esq. of Park Farm, Hawkhurst, Kent, and *d.* Sept. 1893, leaving by her (who *d.* Nov. 1893) surviving issue,

ROBERT WILLIAM MAY, Col. 16th Regt., *b.* 10 Dec. 1834; *m.* 6 July, 1864, Emily Louisa, dau. of William Annand, Esq. of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and has two sons, William Edward May, *b.* 1 July, 1872; and Robert, *b.* 20 Jan. 1874.

Fanny Edith.

II. Thomas May (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Flaxley, co. Gloucester *b.* 17 April, 1807; *m.* 4 July, 1833, Anne, dau. of Henry Winchester, Esq. of Hawkhurst, Kent; *d. s. p.* 12 April, 1873.

III. NATHAN, late of Pashley House.

IV. Charles (Rev.), M.A. of Worcester Coll. Oxford, *b.* 8 Aug. 1810; *d. unm.* 18 May, 1845.

V. Henry.

VI. William (Rev.), Fellow and B.C.L. of New Coll. Oxford, Rector of Upper Heyford, co. Oxford, *b.* 21 March, 1815; *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1864.

VII. Robert Alexander, *b.* 29 Sept. 1820; *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1856.

VIII. Edward, *b.* 1 July, 1823.

I. Mary, *m.* 25 July, 1828, Rev. John Everleigh, Vicar of Darenth, Kent.

II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1865.

III. Caroline, *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1827.

IV. Frances Ricarda, *m.* 27 Dec. 1843, Francis Henry Rich, Esq. of Stoke Knoll, Hants.

V. Eleanora, *m.* 27 Dec. 1843, Charles E. Hayes Newington, Esq. of Highlands, Sussex. She *d.* 14 Jan. 1892.

VI. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 20 Aug. 1834.

The younger son,

NATHAN WETHERELL, Esq. of Pashley House, Sussex, M.A., Trin. Hall, Cambridge, *b.* 24 Dec. 1808; *m.* 28 Oct. 1838, Susan, dau. of Thomas Gould, Esq. of Northaw Place, co. Hertford, and by her (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1879) had issue,

I. Susan Margaret, *m.* 31 March, 1869, George Jonathan Norton (who *d. s. p.* 17 March, 1870), eldest son of George Darby, Esq., M.P. of Markly, Sussex (*see that family*).

II. Ellen Lydia Ricarda, *m.* 29 June, 1865, Capt. Edward Ommanney Hollist, Royal Artillery, eldest son of Hasler Hollist, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Lodsworth House, Sussex, by his wife Frances Georgiana, dau. of Sir Francis Molyneux Ommanney, and has issue.

III. HARRIET ELIZABETH, now of Pashley.

Mr. Wetherell, who was a Magistrate for Sussex, was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple in 1834, and *d.* 1887.

Arms—Arg., two lions passant guardant sa. on a chief indented of the last three covered cups or, quartering MAY, viz., gu. a fess between eight billets or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant sa. grasping a covered cup or. Another crest is a lion's gamb couped sa. grasping a covered cup or.

Seat—Pashley House, Ticehurst, Sussex.

WEYLAND OF WOODEATON.

WEYLAND, JOHN, Esq. of Woodeaton, co. Oxford, and Woodrising, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1870, *b.* 3 May, 1821; *m.* 8 Aug. 1850, Lady Catherine de Burgh, dau. of Ulick John, Marquess of Clanricarde, K.P., and has issue,

I. John, Lieut. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 9 Nov. 1855; *d.* at Malta 25 Oct. 1882.

II. MARK ULICK, late Lieut. Rifle Brigade, J.P. Oxon, *b.* 16 Aug. 1860.

I. Burga Henrietta.

Lineage.—The Weylands (whose name implies "wet land"), originally of Norfolk, to which county they subsequently returned during the last century, are stated to have been a branch of the family which, in the time of EDWARD I., held large possessions, with the manors of Wigenhalls, Oxburgh, Garboldisham, Shipden, &c., in that co., as appears from deeds cited by Bloomefield,

MARK WEYLAND, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, bur. there 1 May, 1688, left by Mary his wife, a son,

MARK WEYLAND, Esq. *b.* 14 June, 1661, an eminent Merchant in London, and a Bank Director 1742. He was bur. at St. George's Botolph, 24 Aug. of the same year, leaving issue, by Anne his wife (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1744-5). The son and heir,

JOHN WEYLAND, Esq. af Woodrising, Norfolk, and Woodeaton, Oxon, bapt. 26 March, 1713-4; *m.* 1741, Ann, dau. of William Sheldon, Esq., and dying 1 Oct. 1767, was bur. at Woodrising, leaving issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Letitia, *m.* 18 July, 1773, Robert Hudson, Esq. of Teddington.

Ann, *m.* — Warren, Esq., and left a dau., Ann, wife of the Rev. Henry Vernon.

Susanna. Sarah.

The son and heir,

JOHN WEYLAND, Esq. of Woodrising and Woodeaton, *b.* 24 March, 1744; *m.* 31 Dec. 1772, Elizabeth Johanna, dau. and co-heir of John Nourse, Esq. of Woodeaton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Paul Jodrell, Esq. of Lewknor, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1822) had issue,

I. JOHN, of Woodrising, *b.* 4 Dec. 1774; *m.* 12 March, 1799, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Whitstead Keene, Esq. of Richmond, M.P., and *d. s. p.*

II. Mark, *d.* young.

III. RICHARD, of Woodeaton and Woodrising, Major in the Army, served in the Peninsular war, High Sheriff and M.P. for co. Oxford, *b.* 25 March, 1780; *m.* 12 Sept. 1820, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq. of Cluny, and widow of Sir John Lowther Johnstone, Bart., and *d.* Oct. 1864, having had by her (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1845),

1 JOHN, now of Woodeaton.
2 Richard Henry, *d.* 28 Feb. 1868.
1 Elizabeth Johanna, *m.* 12 Sept. 1844, James Walter, Earl of Verulam, and *d.* 5 July, 1886, leaving issue.

I. Johanna Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 2 Sept. 1807, Henry Jodrell, Esq. of Bayfield, Norfolk; and 2ndly, 20 July, 1815, George N. Best, Esq. of the Middle Temple, who *d.* 25 March, 1845.

II. Sophia, *m.* 1st, 30 Sept. 1798, Robert Mosse, Esq., brother of Dr. Mosse, of Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 17 June, 1801) she had a dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* 20 Aug. 1822, Viscount Chetwynd. She *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. John Ballard, and had issue by him, John, who *m.* 1842, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fane, Esq. of Wormsley.

III. Marianne, *m.* 9 June, 1815, Sir Gregory Holman Way, K.C.B., Col. of the West Indian Regt., who *d.* 20 Feb. 1844, *s. p.*

IV. Frances Appollonia, *d.* young.

V. Emma Catherine, *m.* 3 May, 1804, David Chambers, Esq., Capt. R.N., who *d.* 24 May, 1845, aged 73, leaving issue.

VI. Cicily Letitia, *m.* 29 May, 1813, Sir Edward Bowyer Smijth, Bart. of Hill Hall, and Horeham Hall, Essex, and has issue.

Mr. Weyland, who served at one time as High Sheriff of co. Oxford, *d.* 24 July, 1825, aged 81.

Arms—Erm., on a cross gu. five escallops or. *Crest*—A lion rampant sa.

Seats—Woodrising, Shipdham; and Woodeaton, Oxford.

Club—Carlton.

WHARTON OF SKELTON CASTLE.

WHARTON, JOHN THOMAS, Esq. of Gilling Wood and Skelton Castle, co. York, M.A., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 9 March, 1809; *m.* 7 Dec. 1854, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Henry Walter Yeoman, Esq. of Woodlands, co. York, by Lady Margaret Bruce Dundas his wife, dau. of Lawrence, 1st Earl of Zetland, and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1892), has issue a son and heir,

WILLIAM HENRY ANTHONY, J.P., *b.* 14 Nov. 1859, educated at Eton, and Magdalen College, Cambridge; *m.* 20 July, 1888, Emily Harriott, 2nd dau. of the Rev. C. B. Yeoman, Vicar of Manfield, co. York.

Lineage.—HENRY WHARTON, of Wharton, on the banks of the Eden, Westmorland, living HENRY V., descended from William de Wherton, *temp.* RICHARD II., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Musgrave, Knt. of Harcla Castle, Westmorland, and had issue,

Thomas, of Wharton and Croglin, who was ancestor of the LORDS WHARTON, whose representative, Philip Wharton, 6th Lord, and 2nd Marquess of Wharton, was created DUKE OF WHARTON 20 Jan. 1718. His Grace, who had been attainted for joining the Chevalier, *d.* 1731, when all his honours, save the barony of Wharton, independently of the attainder, became extinct, but, were that Act repealed, the barony would then be vested in the existing co-heirs, one of whom is Charles Kemeys Kemeys-Tynte, Esq. of Halsewell House, Somerset.

GILBERT, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

GILBERT WHARTON, Collector of the subsidy in Westmorland, *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Kirkby, of Kirkby Thore, Westmorland, and had issue, JOHN, his successor; Edward, Rector of Wharton; William; and Henry, Rector of Kirkby Thore. Gilbert Wharton, dying 1436, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WHARTON, of Kirkby Thore, living 1461, *m.* Isabel

dau. and co-heir of John Lancaster, of Brampton, and relict of — De Fleming, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.
Christopher, of Offerton, co. Durham, whose great-grandson, Christopher, of Offerton, *m.* Miss Shepperson, left an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth Wharton, who *m.* George Myddleton, Esq. of Silksworth, lineal descendant of Sir John Myddleton, of Belsea Castle, and thus conveyed the estate of Offerton to that family. Elizabeth Myddleton was *s.* at her decease by her 2nd son, Francis Myddleton, Esq., of Offerton. who was himself *s.* by his son, Richard Myddleton, Esq. of Offerton, who *m.* Catharine, only dau. and heiress of Nicholas Conyers, of Bowlby and Essington, a staunch royalist, by Jane, dau. of Sir William Lambton, who was slain at Marston Moor, and had issue, 1 Francis, who *d. s. p.*; 1 Catherine, who *m.* Cuthbert Heron, Esq., and had a son, Sir Thomas Heron, who assumed the surname of MYDDLETON, but dying without male issue, 1801, the estate passed to his cousin, Robert Wharton, Esq.: 2 Mary, who *m.* Robert Wharton, Esq., and her grandson was Robert Wharton Myddleton, Esq. of Old Park.

John Wharton was *s.* at his demise by his eldest son,

JOHN WHARTON, of Kirkby Thore, Counsel to Lord Clifford 21 HENRY VII., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Fenwick, of Wallington, Northumberland, and had a son and successor,

GILBERT WHARTON, of Kirkby Thore, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of John Machel, Esq. of Crackenthorpe, Westmorland, and had a son,

John, his successor, ancestor of the WHARTONS *of Old Park*, co. Durham, and the WHARTONS *of Drybarn*, in the same co.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Crackenthorpe, of Newbiggin, by whom he had, with other issue,

ANTHONY, of Rigwell Grange.

Gilbert Wharton, *d.* 1551. His son by his 2nd marirage,

ANTHONY WHARTON, Esq. of Rigwell Grange, Westmorland, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Beane, Lord Mayor of York 1568, and had issue,

HUMPHREY WHARTON, Esq. of Gillingwood, near Richmond, co. York, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Richard Cleburne, Esq. of Cleburne, Westmorland, and *d.* 1635, having had, with other issue,

Anthony (Sir), Lieut.-Col. to Henry, Lord Percy, Deputy Governor of Oxford, *temp.* CHARLES I.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Philadelphia, *m.* R. Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS WHARTON, Esq. of Gillingwood, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of B. Lambert, Esq. of Carlton, co. York, and *d.* 1641, having had a son,

HUMPHREY WHARTON, Esq. of Gillingwood, and of Kirkby Thore, *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Byerley, of Midridge Grange, co. Durham, and *d.* 1669, aged 41. His 4th son,

ANTHONY WHARTON, Esq. of Gillingwood, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Hicks, Bart. of Beverton Castle, co. Gloucester, and of Ruckhalls, Essex, and had a son, William, who *d. unm.* and three daus., of whom the eldest,

ANN WHARTON, bapt. at Low Leaton, Essex, 10 Aug. 1695, *m.* Ambrose Stevenson, Esq. of Manor House, co. Durham, and had a dau.,

ANNE STEVENSON, *m.* John Hall, Esq. of Skelton Castle, the "Eugenias" of Sterne, who took the name of Stevenson, son of Joseph Hall, Esq., by his wife Catherine, sister and heiress of Lawson Trotter, Esq. of Skelton Castle, the last of that branch of the Trotter family, a cadet of the Trotters of co. Durham, and seated at Skelton at the latter part of the 16th century. He *d.* 1785, aged 67. She *d.* 1790, having had two sons, John Hall, who *d. unm.*, and

JOSEPH WILLIAM HALL STEVENSON, Esq. of Skelton Castle, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of James Foster, Esq. of Drumgoon, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* 1786, aged 45, having had issue,

I. JOHN HALL, of Skelton Castle, M.P. for Beverley, who assumed by sign manual, 3 May, 28 GEORGE III., the surname and arms of WHARTON only. He *m.* Susan Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Gen. John Lambton, of Lambton, co. Durham, and *d.* 2 June, 1843, aged 77; she *d.* 19 Aug. 1854.
II. James Hall, Major-Gen. and Col. 21st Light Dragoons. *d. s. p.* 1841.
III. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.
I. Margaret Hall.
II. Fanny Hall, *m.* Hon. J. F. Rawdon, brother of Francis, Earl of Moira.

The 3rd son,

THE REV. WILLIAM WHARTON, M.A., Vicar of Gilling, near Richmond, co. York, *m.* 19 April, 1808, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Dundas, and grand-dau. of Sir Laurence Dundas, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Major Bruce, of Kennet, descended from Robert, Lord de Brus, who built Skelton Castle, and by her (who *d.* 1855, aged 80) had issue,

JOHN THOMAS, now of Skelton Castle.
William Fitzwilliam (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Barningham, Yorkshire, *m.* 1859, Agnes Rebecca, dau. of Rev. Walter Blunt, and *d.* 9 March, 1893, aged 83.
George, *d. s. p.* 7 May, 1860.
James, Vicar of Gilling, *m.* May, 1854, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Astley Cooper, Bart., and has issue.
Margaret Bruce Dorothy, *d.* 17 May, 1860.
Charlotte.

Mr. Wharton *d.* 26 May, 1842, aged 74.

Arms—Sa., a maunch arg. *Crest*—A bull's head erased arg. armed or, crined sa.
Seat—Skelton Castle, Skelton-in-Cleveland, Yorkshire.
Clubs—Brooks' and Oxford and Cambridge.

WHARTON OF DRYBURN.

WHARTON, JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Dryburn, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L., and Bramham, co. York, J.P., M.P. for Durham city 1871–1874, and for Ripon Division, West Riding, Yorkshire, since 1886, Chairman Quarter Sessions, co. Durham, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 18 April, 1837; *m.* 20 Jan. 1870, Susan Frances, eldest dau. of Rev. A. Duncombe Shafto, Rector of Brancepeth (*see* SHAFTO *of Whitworth*), who *d.* 29 March, 1872, leaving issue, a dau., Mary Dorothea.

Lineage.—THOMAS WHARTON, M.D., of Old Park, *b.* 1614 (son of John Wharton, of Winstone, who purchased Old Park, and 7th in descent from Gilbert Wharton, 2nd son of Henry Wharton, of Wharton and Croglin, and brother of Thomas Wharton, ancestor of the DUKE OF WHARTON), was the celebrated Dr. Wharton, who continued to practise physic in London during the plague of 1665, and to whom King CHARLES II. granted, in consideration of his eminent services in attendance upon the sick of the foot-guards, an honourable augmentation to his paternal coat of arms, viz. a *canton or*. Dr. Wharton, the friend and companion of Asholme and Sir William Lilly, the Astrologer, *d.* Oct. 1673, leaving by his wife Jane, dau. of William Ashbridge, Esq. of London, an only surviving son and successor,

THOMAS WHARTON, M.D. Pembroke Coll. Cambridge, of Old Park, who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 1st wife, Mary, dau. of John Hall, Alderman of Durham. Dr. Thomas Wharton dying 1714, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WHARTON, M.D. Pembroke Coll. Camb., of Old Park. He *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of William Petty, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 21 March, 1739, without issue, when the family possessions devolved upon his brother,

ROBERT WHARTON, Esq. of Old Park, *b.* 1690; Mayor of Durham in 1729, *m.* 5 May, 1715, Mary, dau. and eventually co-heiress of Richard Myddleton, Esq. of Offerton, co. Durham (grandson of George Middleton, Esq. of Silksworth, by Elizabeth his wife, only dau. and heir of Christopher Wharton, Esq. of Offerton), and had issue,

THOMAS, M.D., A.M., Fellow of Pembroke Coll. Camb., of Old Park, the friend and correspondent of Gray, the Poet, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Anthony Wilkinson, Esq. of Crossgate, co. Durham, by whom (who *d.* Dec. 1803) he had issue, ROBERT, his heir; Richard, Fellow and M.A. Pemb. Coll. Camb., of Offerton, Barrister-at-Law, M.P., Chairman of the Ways and Means, and subsequently one of the Joint Secretaries of the Treasury, *b.* 1764, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James Farrer, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn; Margaret; Elizabeth; Deborah, *m.* the late Rev. Thomas Brand; and Catherine, *m.* Major-Gen. Anthony Salvin. Dr. Wharton *d.* 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ROBERT WHARTON MYDDLETON, *b.* 1760, of Old Park, and of Grinkle Park, co. York (who assumed the name of MYDDLETON, under the will of his grandmother's brother, Francis Myddleton, Esq., on the death in 1801, of Sir Thomas Heron Myddleton, Bart.), *m.* 1st, Miss Penclope Stainsby, and had by her, RICHARD WHARTON MIDDLETON of Old Park, co. Durham, and Grinkle Park, co. York, *b.* 1795; and *d. s. p.* 7 Oct. 1885, having *m.* Francis Penclope (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1878), dau. of Lieut.-Col. Watson; Anne, *m.* John Wilmer Field, Esq. of Heaton Hall, co. York; Frances, *m.* John Wilkinson, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* James R. Watson, Esq. Mr. Wharton Myddleton *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of Capt. Pococke, of the 1st Regt. of Life Guards, by whom he had issue, Henrietta; Sophia, *m.* Rev. R. Gray; and Catharine.
RICHARD, of whom presently.
Jonathan, of London, *d. s. p.* 1768.

Catherine, *m.* William Ettrick, Esq. of High Barnes, co. Durham.
Elizabeth *m.* the Rev. Thomas Leighton.

Mr. Wharton *d.* March, 1752. His 2nd son,

RICHARD WHARTON, Esq. of the City of Durham (Mayor 1760) *b.* 1721; *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of William Lloyd Chancellor, and grand-dau. of William Lloyd, Bishop of Worcester, and had issue an only son,

The REV. ROBERT WHARTON, M.A. Pemb. Coll. Camb., Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, and Archdeacon of Stowe, *b.* 1751; *m.* 1787, Sarah, only child of the Rev. John Whaley, of Huggate, co. York, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM LLOYD, his heir.
II. JOHN THOMAS, of Aberford.
III. Robert, B.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., Barrister-at-Law, Judge of the County Court, N.R. co. York, *m.* Katherine Mary, 3rd dau. of the Rev. Robert Croft, late Canon Residentiary of York, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1849, having had issue,

1 Robert.
2 William James Lloyd, Capt. R.N., *m.* 31 Jan. 1880, Lucy Georgina, dau. of Edward Holland, Esq. of Dumbleton.
3 Henry.
1 Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 30 Oct. 1866, Edward Vaughan Richards, Esq., Q.C., who *d.* Oct. 1884.
2 Catherine Alice, *m.* 1861, James George Fife, Esq., Major-Gen. Royal Engineers. (*See* FYFE-COOKSON).
3 Matilda Mary.
4 Sarah Isabella, *m.* 4 Aug. 1871, John Walter Buchanan Riddell, Esq., nephew of Sir Walter Buchanan-Riddell, Bart.

I. Anne Elizabeth, *d.* 1851.
II. Catherine, *d.* 1862.

The Rev. Robert Wharton *d.* 29 Jan. 1808. His eldest son,

WILLIAM LLOYD WHARTON, Esq. M.A. Pemb. Coll. Camb., of Dryburn, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff co. Durham 1833-36, *b.* 18 Oct. 1789; *m.* June, 1818, Frances (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1879), eldest dau. of the Rev. J. H. Jacob, of The Close, Salisbury; *d.* 15 Nov. 1867, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN THOMAS WHARTON, Esq., M.A. Pemb. Coll. Camb., of Dryburn and of Aberford, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1795; *m.* 1832, Mary, 2nd dau. of the Rev. John Henry Jacob, Prebendary of Salisbury, and had issue,

I. JOHN LLOYD, now of Dryburn.
I. Mary Sarah.

He *d.* 25 Sept. 1871, and was *s.* by his son,

Arms—Sa., a maunch arg. and a canton or. Quartering, with several others, KIRKBY, LANCASTER, BOLDECK, MONTFICHET, MIDDLETON, CONYERS *of Bowlby*, CONYERS *of Layton* ATON, DE VESCI, DE VERE, BERTRAM, SCROPE, LLOYD, &c. *Crest*—A bull's head erased arg. horned or, charged with a trefoil vert.
Seat—Dryburn, Durham. *Residence*—Bramham, Tadcaster, co. York.
Clubs—Carlton, and Oxford and Cambridge.

WHATMAN OF VINTER'S.

WHATMAN, LOUISA ISABELLA, eldest dau. of the late Charles Ross, Esq., M.P., by his wife, Lady Mary Cornwallis, dau. and co-heir of Charles, 2nd Marquess Cornwallis, *m.* 23 April, 1850, JAMES WHATMAN, Esq. of Vinter's, Kent, M.A., F.R.S. and F.S.A., J.P. and D.L., late Capt. West Kent Militia, *b.* 3 July, 1813; *d.* 11 March, 1887; and has issue,

I. Mary Eliza Cornwallis, *m.* 25 July, 1878, to Capt. Arthur Dugdale, R.A.
II. Ellen Philippa Louisa, *m.* 7 April, 1875, Blakeney Persse Trousdell, of Aughrim Park, co. Galway, late Lieut. 7th Hussars, and has issue.
III. Florence Emma Jemima.
IV. Louisa Elizabeth.
V. Evelyn Julia, deceased.

Mr. Whatman sat in Parliament for Maidstone from 1852 to 1857, for West Kent from 1857 to 1859, and again for Maidstone 1865-74.

Lineage.—JAMES WHATMAN, Esq. of Vinter's, *b.* 1741, High Sheriff of Kent, 1767 (of a family which claims descent by tradition from a race of independent Kentish yeomen of Saxon times); *m.* 1st, 1769, Sarah, eldest dau. of Edward Stanley, Esq., Commissioner of the Customs, cousin of the Earl of Derby, and by her had two daus., Camilla, *m.* 1794 Sir Charles Style, Bart.; and Lætitia Philippa, *m.* 1798, Samuel Bosanquet, Esq. of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth. Mr. Whatman *m.* 2ndly 1776, Susannah, eldest dau. of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq. of Broxbournebury, Herts, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1828) had one son, JAMES, his heir. Mr. Whatman *d.* 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES WHATMAN, Esq. of Vinter's, J.P., *b.* 1777; *m.* 1811, Eliza Susannah, eldest dau. of Samuel Richard Gussen, Esq. of Brookman's Park, Herts, M.P., and had issue,

JAMES, late of Vinter's.
Henry Armytage, late 9th Lancers, *b.* 8th July, 1815; *d. s. p.* 20 Aug. 1836.
Charles James, *b.* 2 July, 1817; *m.* Dec. 1837, Harriet Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Rear-Admiral Geoffrey Baron de Raigersfeld, in Austria; and *d.* 7 Nov. 1855, having one son, Charles Richard Raigersfeld, *b.* March, 1842, deceased.
William Godfrey, M.A., a banker of London, *b.* 17 Feb. 1819; *d.* 16 Dec. 1876; *m.* May, 1845, Emma Jane, 2nd dau. of Mr. Serjeant Heath, of Kitlands, near Dorking, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1885) had George Dunbar, *m.* April, 1872, Frances, dau. of George Fuller, Esq. of The Rookery, near Dorking; William Douglas, *m.* 1889, Mildred, dau. of S. Gurney Buxton, Esq. of Catton Hall, Norfolk; Anne Eliza, deceased; Margaret Eleanor, *m.* H. Malden, Esq.; Emma Louisa, *m.* Rev. John Forbes.

Mr. Whatman *d.* 18 Sept. 1843.

Arms—Per pale or and sa. a pheon counterchanged. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant ppr. holding in his paw a pheon.
Seat—Vinter's, near Maidstone, Kent.

WHEATLEY OF BERKSWELL HALL.

WHEATLEY, JOSHUA HIRST, Esq. of Berkswell Hall, co. Warwick, J.P. for that co., and for the West Riding, co. York, *b.* 21 April, 1853; *m.* 5 June, 1884, Edith Adéle, dau. of the late Thomas Henry Morris, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of The Lodge, Halifax, and has issue,

I. CHARLES JOSHUA HIRST, *b.* 22 June, 1888.
I. Ida Mary.
II. Alice Gwendoline.
III. Olive Barbara.

Lineage.—JOSEPH WHEATLEY, Esq., who *d.* 3 Dec. 1848, left issue by Sarah Hirst, his wife,

JOSHUA HIRST WHEATLEY, Esq., *m.* 27 April, 1848, Jane Eliza Cook, and by her (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1862) had issue,

JOSHUA HIRST, now of Berkswell Hall.
Sarah Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Lister Ingham.
Frances Alice, *m.* Edward Theodore Ingham.

Mr. Wheatley *d.* 24 April, 1876.

Seat—Berkswell Hall, Coventry.

WHEBLE OF BULMERSHE COURT.

WHEBLE, JAMES WILLIAM ST. LAWRENCE, Esq. of Bulmershe Court, Berks, Capt. late Royal Artillery, *b.* 29 Jan. 1853.

Lineage.—JAMES WHEBLE, Esq. of Woodley Lodge, Berks, *m.* Mary, dau. of Timothy O'Brien, Esq. of Kilcor, and had issue,

I. JAMES JOSEPH, his heir.
II. Edmund Joseph, *m.* Emma Blount, and *d.* without issue.
III. Robert, *d.* 31 Dec. 1891.
IV. George, deceased.
V. William Francis Joseph, Hon. Lieut.-Col., late 7th Dragoon Guards.
VI. John, Roman Catholic Chaplain to the Forces in the Crimea, *d.* 3 Nov. 1854.
VII. Daniel O'Connell, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Robert Cassidy, Esq. of Monasterevan, and *d. s. p.* 31 May, 1865.

The eldest son,

JAMES JOSEPH WHEBLE, Esq. of Bulmershe Court, Berks, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1855, Capt. Berks Militia; *m.* 28 Aug. 1850, Lady Catherine Elizabeth St. Lawrence, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Earl of Howth, K.P., and had issue,

I. JAMES WILLIAM ST. LAWRENCE, now of Bulmershe Court.
II. Ernest Joseph, *b.* 4 Aug. 1854.
III. Tristram Joseph, *b.* 4 June, 1857, Major 3rd Batt. Berkshire Regt.
IV. Francis Joseph, *b.* 4 Sept. 1860; *d.* 9 Nov. 1860.
V. Sidney Joseph, *b.* 30 Aug. 1863.
VI. Leo Joseph Daniel, *b.* 23 Feb. 1867.
VII. Gerard Joseph, *b.* 28 June, 1869.
I. Mary, a nun.
II. Emily Catherine Mary.
III. Ursula Mary.

He *d.* 28 Jan. 1884.

Seat—Bulmershe Court, Reading (Telegraph Office, Earley).

WHEELER OF KYREWOOD HOUSE.

WHEELER, EDWARD VINCENT VASHON, Esq. of Newnham Court, co. Worcester, J.P., High Sheriff 1893, *b.* 3 June, 1858; *m.* 27 Oct. 1892, Elizabeth Ellen Winwood, youngest dau. of the late Sir William Smith, Bart. of Eardiston, co. Worcester, and has issue,

Marianne Susan.

Lineage.—EDWARD WHEELER, Esq. of Kyrewood House and Lambswick (son of Edward Wheeler, Esq., of the same place, and brother of Mary Wheeler, wife of the late Sir William Smith, Bart. of Eardiston), *m.* Mary Wood, and had issue,

EDWARD, of Kyrewood House, *m.* 1st, 1814, Mary Anne, dau. of James Graham, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1826, Hannah, dau. of George Pardoe, Esq. of Nash Court, Salop, but *d. s. p.* 1834.
VINCENT WOOD, heir to his brother.
Mary, *d. unm.* 1822.

The 2nd son,

VINCENT WOOD WHEELER, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Kyrewood House, sometime resident at Newnham Court, in the same shire, *b.* 1 June, 1786; *m.* 1st, 2 May, 1816, Cecilia Maria, only dau. of Sir William Smith, Bart. of Eardiston House (which lady *d.* 2 March, 1821); and 2ndly, 10 June, 1824, Frances, 2nd dau. of James Graham, Esq. of Ludlow, by whom (who *d.* 6 June, 1874) he left at his decease, 9 June, 1853, a dau., Mary Anne, who *d.* 10 June, 1859, and a son,

EDWARD VINCENT WHEELER, Esq. of Kyrewood House, J.P. for cos. Worcester, Salop, and Hereford, D.L. for cos. Worcester and Hereford, High Sheriff 1857, *b.* 23 March, 1831; *m.* 27 May, 1854, Marianne, only dau. of the late Rev. James Volant Vashon, Rector of Salwarpe, and had issue,

I. EDWARD VINCENT VASHON, now of Newnham Court.
II. James Volant, *b.* 9 July, 1861.
I. Mary Anne Vashon, *b.* 2 Aug. 1855.

He *d.* 5 July, 1885.

Arms—Or, a chevron between three leopards' heads sa.
Crest—On a ducal coronet or, an eagle displayed gu.
Seats—Newnham Court and Kyrewood House, Tenbury, co. Worcester.

WHELER OF OTTERDEN PLACE.

WHELER, CHARLES WHELER, Esq. of Otterden Place, Kent, and Ledstone Hall, co. York, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, J.P. West Riding, J.P. and D.L. for Kent, High Sheriff 1891, formerly Lieut. East Kent Mounted Rifles; *m.* 1869, Elizabeth Townsend, elder dau. of William Hall, Esq. of Syndale, Kent, and has with other surviving issue,

I. GRANVILLE CHARLES HASTINGS, *b.* 1872.

Lineage.—THE REV. SIR GEORGE WHELER, Knt., D.D., of Charing and Odiham, son of Col. Charles Wheler, of the Life Guards, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Hutchin, Esq. of Egerton, was *b.* at Breda, 1650, when his parents were in exile for their loyalty to CHARLES I. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Thomas Higgons, of Grewel, Odiham, Southampton, by Bridget his wife, sister of John Granville, Earl of Bath, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1703) had issue. Sir George *d.* Jan. 1723. His 3rd son,

THE REV. GRANVILLE WHELER, of Otterden Place, Kent, Rector of Leek, and Trebendary of Southwell, co. Nottingham, *b.* May, 1701; *m.* 1st, Lady Catherine Maria Hastings, 4th dau. of Theophilus, 7th Earl of Huntingdon, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1740) had issue,

I. Theophilus, *b.* 1725; *d. unm.* 1740.
II. Granville, of Otterden Place, *m.* Sibylla Christian, dau. of Admiral Robert Haswell, and by her (who *d.* 1837) had issue one son,

Granville Hastings, of Otterden Place, Charing, Kent, and Ledstone Hall, co. York, *b.* 1780; *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. William de Chair Tattersall, Chaplain to His Majesty, Rector of Westbourne, Sussex, and Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1843) had issue an only son, Granville Charles, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1818. Mr. Granville Hastings Wheler *d.* 1827.

I. ELIZABETH, of whom presently.
II. Frances, *d.* 1771.
III. Selina Margaretta, *b.* 1730; *m.* Rev. Thomas Wills, of Boskenna, Cornwall; and *d.* there.
IV. Anne, *d.* young.
V. Catherine Maria, *m.* Rev. Stuart Monteath, of Closeburn Hall, co. Dumfries, father, by her, of the late Sir Charles Stuart Monteath, Bart.

Mr. Granville Wheler *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Dove, Esq. of London, and *d.* 1786. His eldest dau.,

ELIZABETH WHELER, *b.* May, 1727; *m.* Thomas Medhurst, Esq. of Kippax Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L.; and *d.* 1783, leaving issue an only son,

GRANVILLE WILLIAM HASTINGS MEDHURST, Esq. of Kippax Hall, co. York, who *m.* Sarah Ann, dau. of Rev. William Jennings, of Blackheath, and *d.* 4 April, 1840, leaving issue,

WILLIAM GRANVILLE HASTINGS MEDHURST, Esq. of Kippax Hall, *d.* 1835.
CHARLES (Rev.), late of Otterden Place.

The 2nd son,

THE REV. CHARLES WHELER, M.A. (Oxford), of Otterden Place, J.P. co. Kent, and West Riding, co. York, *s.* to the estate in 1843, under the will of his cousin, Granville Hastings Wheler, Esq., and assumed by royal licence the surname of WHELER, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1831, Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Landon, B.D., Vicar of Aberford, co. York, and Aymestrey, co. Hereford, and had issue,

I. CHARLES WHELER, now of Otterden.
I. Anne Maria.
II. Elizabeth Hastings, *m.* 1864, Arthur Thomas Schreiber, Esq. of Busley Rough, Kent.
III. Caroline, *m.* 1862, Rev. St. Aubyn Hender Molesworth St. Aubyn, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, of Clowance, Cornwall, Vicar of Collingham, co. York, and has issue, Hugh, *b.* 3 Jan. 1865; Flora Helen; Anne Caroline; and Beville.
IV. Sybilla Catharine, deceased.
V. Julia Fanny, deceased.
VI. Flora Hastings, *d.* 1863.

Mr. Wheler *d.* 20 Nov. 1877.

Arms—Quarterly, 1st and 4th, vert, on a fess or, three lions rampant of the first, for WHELER; 2nd and 3rd, paly of six, gu. and arg., on a canton or, a martlet gu., for MEDHURST.
Crest—Out of a mural crown or, a griffin's head erased issuant ppr., for WHELER.
Seat—Ledstone Hall, co. York; and Otterden Place, Kent.

WHEELER OF BROMWICH HOUSE.

WHEELER, REV. THOMAS LITTLETON, M.A. of Bromwich House, co. Worcester, *b.* 30 April, 1834; *m.* 16 July, 1867, Katherine Ewart, dau. of Capt. R. A. Bradshaw, R.N., and by her has issue,

I. HENRY LITTLETON, *b.* 8 May, 1868, 2nd Lieut. 1st Hampshire Regt.
II. Arthur Bradshaw, *b.* 28 Sept. 1871.
III. Edgar Lockyer, *b.* 12 April, 1875.
I. Ellen Augusta.

Lineage.—The family settled at a very early date in Worcestershire, as is shown by the fact that their arms were granted in 1585. The family records go back to ALLEN WHEELER, Esq., Surgeon of Kidderminster, who *m.* 6 June, 1769, Decima Green, of Burford, Shropshire, and had an only surviving son,

REV. ALLEN WHEELER, *b.* 20 Nov. 1775, for many years Minor Canon and Precentor of the Cathedral, Worcester, and Rector of St. Martin's, in the same city; *m.* 18 June, 1801, Sarah Harward, of Burford, Shropshire, and had issue,

I. Allen, who *d. s. p.*
II. THOMAS LITTLETON.
III. George Aust, who *d.* young.
I. Margaret Ann, *m.* Matthew Pierpoint, Esq.

The 2nd son,

REV. THOMAS LITTLETON, *b.* 22 Feb. 1806; *m.* 1829, Rosa Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Lockyer, Esq. of Plymouth, and by her had issue,

I. THOMAS LITTLETON, the present representative of the family.
I. Rosa, *d.* 24 May, 1837.
II. Ellen Mary, *d.* 5 March, 1860.

He, like his father, was for many years Minor Canon and Precentor of the Cathedral, and Rector of St. Martin's, Worcester.

Arms—Or, a chev. between three leopards' heads, sa.
Crest—On a ducal coronet or, an eagle displayed gu.
Residence—Bromwich House, co. Worcester.

BODDAM-WHETHAM OF KIRKLINGTON HALL.

BODDAM-WHETHAM, MARIA AGATHA, of Kirklington Hall, co. Nottingham, only child of the late

Major-Gen. Whetham, of Kirklington, son of the Very Rev. John Whetham, D.D., Dean of Lismore, by Agatha his wife, dau. of John Moore, Esq., M.P., and grandson of John Whetham, Esq., whose elder brother was Gen. Thomas Whetham, of the time of Queen ANNE, *m.* 3 June, 1841, ALEXANDER BODDAM, Esq., J.P., and Hon. Col. of the Royal Sherwood Foresters, late Capt. 18th Foot, youngest son of the late Rawson Hart Boddam, Esq., formerly Governor of Bombay, by Eliza Maria his wife, dau. of W. Tudor, Esq. of co. Monmouth. He *d.* at Rome in 1872, having had issue,

I. JOHN WHETHAM, late 73rd Regt., *b.* May, 1843; *m.* 1882, Harriett, dau. of James Manning, Esq. of Sydney, N.S.W., and has, with four other sons,

Arthur Courtney, *b.* April, 1884.

II. Alexander Rawson, late 60th Rifles, *b.* March, 1845; *m.* 1877, Jane Cape, dau. of the late Brigadier-Gen. J. McKillop Taylor, Bombay Cavalry, and *d.* April, 1884, leaving issue,

Violet, *b.* Jan. 1881.

III. Arthur Tudor, Lieut.-Col. late 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* April, 1848; *m.* 1873, Gertrude Evelyn, dau. of the late Edward Hurst, Esq. of Higham Grange, co. Leicester, and has issue,

Edward Tudor, *b.* 1874. Cecil, *b.* 1879.
Henry, *b.* 1882. Hugh. Evelyn.

I. Agatha Eliza, *m.* Oct. 1864, Leonard, eldest son of R. M. Jacques, Esq. of Eastby Abbey, co. York, and *d.* Oct. 1882, leaving two sons, Harold, *b.* 1875, and Ernest, *b.* 1876.

II. Susan Clara, *m.* 1872, Avery Jebb, Esq., late 85th Regt.

Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, sa., a cross arg., for WHETHAM; 2nd and 3rd, gu., on a cross or, five mullets, sa., for BODDAM. *Crests*—1st, WHETHAM, a cubit arm in armour grasping in the hand a sword ppr.; 2nd, BODDAM, a buck trippant ppr., attired and unguled or. *Motto*—"Jehovah."
Seat—Kirklington Hall, Southwell, Notts.

WHIELDON OF SPRINGFIELD HOUSE.

WHIELDON, ARTHUR EDWARD, Esq. of Wyke Hall, co. Dorset, J.P. co. Denbigh, *b.* May, 1820; *m.* 1862, Helena, dau. and co-heiress of John Ratcliffe, Esq. of The Grange, Leyland, co. Lancaster, and by her, who *d.* 1889, has issue,

I. Frances Mary. II. Georgina.
III. Eveline Annie. IV. Eleanor Marguerite.
V. Cecile Violet.

Lineage.—THOMAS WHIELDON, Esq. of Fenton Hall, co. Stafford, High Sheriff 1787; *m.* 13 Sept. 1776, Sarah, dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Cumberland Place, London, and left at his decease, 1794, three sons,

I. GEORGE, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, resident at Rome, *d.* 1845.
III. Edward, of Hale's Hall, co. Stafford, Rector of Burslem, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bill, Esq. of Farley Hill; and *d.* 1859, leaving, with other issue, a son,

1 REV. EDWARD WHIELDON, M.A., Vicar of Croxden and Bradley-le-Moors, co. Stafford, *m.* 1864, Mary Harriett, dau. of Rev. William Sandford, and *d.* 1886.

I. Charlotte, *m.* Daniel Bird Baddeley, Esq. of Ivy House.

The eldest son,

GEORGE WHIELDON, Esq. of Springfield House, co. Warwick, and of The Grove, Hants, J.P. for cos. Stafford, Warwick, and Northampton, and D.L. of the first High Sheriff of co. Warwick, 1847, *b.* 27 March, 1786; *m.* 1st. 9 Nov. 1809, Saba, 2nd dau. of the late Josiah Spode, Esq. of The Mount, co. Stafford, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1817, Mary, 3rd dau. of the late Richard Brettell, Esq. of Finstall House, and of Stourbridge, co. Worcester, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1850),

GEORGE, late of Wyke Hall.
ARTHUR EDWARD, now of Wyke Hall.
Harry Thomas Turner, *m.* Frances, dau. of J. McCarragher, Esq., M.D., of Chichester, Sussex: and *d.* 1866, leaving issue two sons and one dau.
Georgina Elizabeth, *m.* 1846, Hastings D. Sands, late Capt. King's Dragoon Guards; and *d.* 1877, leaving one dau., Annie, *m.* 1st, Ormsby Phibbs, Capt. 3rd Hussars; and 2ndly, 25 Sept. 1877, Edmund Reginald Talbot Pole, Esq., eldest son of Sir William Edmund Pole, 9th and present Bart.
Katherine Mary, *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1866.

Mr. Whieldon *d.* 19 Sept. 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WHIELDON, Esq. of Wyke Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1847, Anne, widow of James Mortimer, Esq., which lady *d. s. p.* May, 1861. He *d.* 1872, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron arg. between three pears stalked and leaved or, as many crosses sa. a chief erm. thereon a lion passant of the fourth. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert between two branches of oak ppr. a fer-de-moline fesways sa., thereon perched a parrot vert collared gu. holding in the dexter claw a pear stalked and leaved also ppr. *Motto*—Virtus præstantior auro.
Seats—Wyke Hall, near Gillingham, Dorset; Ashe Grange, Farnham, Surrey.
Residence—Lillington, Leamington.

WHISTLER OF ELTON.

WHISTLER, THE REV. ROSE FULLER, M.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, J.P., *b.* 1825; *m.* 1855, Augusta, dau. of James Watts, Esq. of Battle, Sussex, and by her has issue,

I. CHARLES WATTS (Rev.), Vicar of Theddlethorpe, All Saints', co. Lincoln, *b.* 14 Nov. 1856; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.S.A., *m.* Georgiana Rosalie Shapter, 2nd dau. of W. J. Stevenson Strange, Esq. of Somerford Grange, co. Hants, and has issue,

1 Eleanor Rosalie, *b.* 28 Feb. 1887.
2 Irene, *b.* 1888.
3 Dorothy Ruth, *b.* 1890.

II. Alfred James (Rev.), Vicar of Newton Valence, Hants, *b.* 9 Feb. 1858; M.A. of Emmanuel Coll. Camb., *m.* Mary Maude, 3rd dau. of above mentioned W. J. S. Strange, Esq., and has issue,

Maude Benedicta, *b.* 1891. Evelyn Mary.

III. Fuller, *b.* 22 Aug. 1859, M.A. of Emmanuel Coll. Camb., Capt. Highland Light Infantry, *m.* Gwenllian Annie, 2nd dau. of W. A. Robinson, Esq. of Lahore, and has issue,

Hugh, *b.* 1889.

IV. Webster William (Rev.), *b.* 6 Feb. 1870, B.A. Emmanuel Coll. Camb.

I. Augusta, *b.* 28 May, 1861; *m.* the Rev. Gilbert Flesher Smith-Rewse, M.A. of Emmanuel Coll. Camb., Rector of St. Margaret's and St. Peters, South Elmham, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *Colonial Gentry*), and has issue,

Henry Gilbert, *b.* 7 Aug. 1887.
Osyth Mary, *b.* 6 June, 1889.

II. Edith Benedicta, *b.* 19 July, 1863.
III. Mary, *b.* 22 Oct. 1865.

Lineage.—The Whistler family appear to have held lands in the co. of Berks from a very remote period, for we find in the reign of EDWARD I. that JOHANNES LE WHISTLER was seized of the manor of Westhanney, whilst in 1380, RICHARD WHISTLER, of Westhanney, aforesaid, and Joan his wife, appear as "deforciants" of the manor of Westlakynge to John de Lilibone, Knt., Isabel his wife, and John, son of John de Rothwell (*vide* Feet of Fines, Berks, Mich. 4 RICHARD II.). Succeeding generations of the Whistler family would seem to have acquired (whilst retaining their Berkshire estates) lands in the neighbouring co. of Oxon, for we read in the "Parochial Collections for Oxfordshire," printed by Sir T. Phillipps, that "in Little Milton is a manor called by the name of Cosmore, which was possessed by Judge Cosmore, *d.* 1429, from whom it came to the Whistlers," and was in course of time possessed by

HUGH WHISTLER, of Little Haseley, co. Berks, *b.* about the year 1550, *d.* at Little Haseley, and was there bur. on 8 Oct. 1630, beneath the centre aisle of the church. Having *m.*, he left issue,

I. John, admitted a Student of Gray's Inn, 4 May, 1602; Recorder of Oxford, and M.P. for that city from 1628 to 1640. He suffered much during the Civil Wars, and dying at Little Haseley in 1647, was there bur. in the church "next below his father."
II. Henry, B.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; Rector of Little Whitnam, Berks, also of Whitchurch,* in the south

* The Manor of Whitchurch, as also that of Gatehampton in the parish of Goring, both in the county of Oxford, were for many successive generations vested in a senior branch of the Whistler family, from among the many worthy members of which may perhaps be singled Daniel Whistler, F.R.S., Fellow of Merton Coll. Oxford, and President of the College of Physicians, frequently mentioned in the Diaries of Pepys and Evelyn.

part of Oxfordshire; *b.* 1586: he *d.* 26 Aug. 1672, and was bur. in the church of Whitchurch, having been Rector of the parish 56 years. He *m.* Dorothy House, and by her left issue,

1 John, M.A. of Trin. Coll. Oxford, *s.* to the Haseley estate, where he *d.* 1 Feb. 1720, aged 84 years. By Elizabeth his wife, and cousin-german, he left issue,

Daniel, M.A. Oxford, was presented by Thomas Byde, in 1707, to the living of Bengeo, in Herts. He *d.* at Little Haseley, 29 Aug. 1729, *unm.*

Elizabeth, inherited, upon the death of her brother, the Haseley estate, having *m.* 1st, William Rowe, of Higham Hall, Essex, and the Middle Temple, London; and 2ndly, Hugh Kelly, of Ireland, who sold the estate.

Ralph, *d. unm.* Dorothy.

III. Ralph, of Gray's Inn, London, Magharafelt, co. Londonderry, and Combe, in the county of Hants, J.P. Fought at Edgehill as a Capt. of Horse in the Parliamentary army; was original tenant and colonizer of the lands of the Salters' Company in Ulster; *d.* at Magharafelt, 23 Feb. 1657, and was there bur. in the church he had caused to be erected. His will bearing date 15 Dec. 1656, was proved in London, 4 May, 1658. By his wife Elizabeth (who in her will, proved at Winchester, 20 May, 1701, mentions her land at Buttermere, Wilts), he left issue, an only dau.,

Annie, *m.* to her cousin, Gabriel Whistler, of whom presently.

IV. Hugh, M.A. Oxford, was presented to the Rectory of Facomb, Hants, Aug. 1618, by the Marquis of Buckingham. He also held the Manor of Ham in Wiltshire; *d.* at Facomb in the year 1662, was there bur. By his 1st wife, Hannah, who was bur. at Facomb, 6 Jan. 1625–6, he had issue,

1 Hugh, *d.* an infant.
2 JOHN, of whom presently.

By his 2nd wife, Sarah, who was bur. at Facomb, 6 Sept. 1646, he had issue,

3 George.
4 Gabriel, bapt. at Facomb, 22 Aug. 1630, inherited from his uncle Ralph the estates of Magharafelt, co. Londonderry, and Combe, Hants, J.P. It is related of him that at the siege of Derry he headed sixty of his tenantry (Manor of Sal); *d.* at Combe, and was there bur. 14 Aug. 1710, having *m.* 1658, his cousin, Annie, the only child of Ralph Whistler, above-named, who bore him no issue.
5 Ralph.
6 Henry, of Epsom, co. Surrey, J.P., and Bengeo, Herts, bapt. at Facomb, 11 March, 1634–5; amassed considerable wealth as a merchant in London, and by his will, dated 26 Aug. 1718, and proved in London, 12 June, following, bequeathed the bulk of the same to his only dau.,

Mary, *m.* Edward Cheeke, of Copt Hall, Essex; she *d.* 30 Oct. 1707, and was bur. at Waltham Abbey, from whence her body was afterwards removed to Battle, Sussex. She had issue, two daus.,

Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas Byde, of Ware Park, and by him left issue, a dau., *m.* W. Plummer, of Blakesweare Park, M.P., whose grandson, Richard Whateley, became Archbishop of Dublin.

Jane, *m.* Sir Thomas Webster, Bart. of Battle Abbey, Sussex, M.P. for Colchester. She *d.* 30 Jan. 1760, aged 78, having had issue, a son, Sir Whistler Webster, Bart. of Battle Abbey, who dying 1778, was *s.* in the title by his brother, Sir Godfrey Webster (*vide* BURKE'S *Baronetage*).

7 Edward, bapt. at Facomb, 16 Feb. 1645–6.
1 Mary, bapt. at Facomb, 4 June, 1637.
2 Eleanor, bapt. at Facomb, 1639; *m.* 1st, John Rawlinson, of Combe, and 2ndly, Peter Joye, of London, merchant. She was bur. at Comte in 1738.
3 Joane, bapt. at Facomb, March, 1642; *m.* the Very Rev. Francis Ayscough, D.D., Dean of Bristol, and dying in 1699, left issue by him,

Augusta Ann, *m.* Sir James Cockburn, Bart. of Langton, from whom descend "the many worthies of that distinguished race."

REV. JOHN WHISTLER (the eldest surviving son of Rev. Hugh Whistler), was bapt. at Facomb 1 Feb. 1624-5, he graduated M.A. at Trinity College, Oxford, and was afterwards Vicar of Clapham, in Sussex, where he was bur. 27 Feb. 1685-6, having *m.*, he left issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* Jonas Knight, of Arundel, Sussex. She was bur. there 21 Feb. 1710, and he 3 Oct. 1738.

His only son,

JOHN WHISTLER, of Newbury and Tangley, Berks, and Beckley, Hants, *d.* 29 April, 1721, and was bur. at Newbury. His will, dated 7 April, 1721, was proved in London, 19 June, following. By his wife Mary, who *d.* 1742, he left issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Mary, bapt. at Newbury, 1717; and there bur. 1724.

His son,

JOHN WHISTLER, of Tangley and Beckley, was bapt. at Newbury, 1 Jan. 1717, and dying at Bexhill, in Sussex, was there bur. March, 1786. His will, dated 13 Dec. 1785, was proved in London 23 March following. He *m.* Elizabeth Turner (who *d.* 1793), and had issue,

1 John, who settled at Doncaster, in Yorkshire.
2 Hugh, who was bur. at Bexhill, 20 Dec. 1805, *unm.*
3 WEBSTER, of whom presently.
1 Mary, *m.* Thomas Reeves, of Clerkenwell.
2 Elizabeth, *d.* in the lifetime of her father.
3 Jane, *m.* 1st, — Baxter; 2ndly, — Otter.

The youngest son,

WEBSTER WHISTLER, *b.* 17 Jan. 1747, graduated M.A. at St. John's Coll. Camb., Rector of Hastings and Newtimber, Sussex, to the former of which livings he was presented by his kinsman, Sir Whistler Webster, Bart. of Battle. Dying at Hastings 2 March, 1831, he was there bur. in the parish church of All Saints. He *m.* 1st, 26 Oct. 1769, Ann Lowther, by whom he left issue an only son,

I. Webster, *b.* 15 Feb. 1770, Capt. 24th Regt. of Light Dragoons; *d.* 8 Sept. 1837, leaving issue by his wife Jane, a sister of Col. Mackay, of Ravensden Park, co. Bedford, who *d.* 1860, aged 86, three sons and two daus., of whom,

1 Godfrey Webster, *b.* 31 Oct. 1802; Major in the 19th Madras Native Infantry, *d.* in India, in 1843, *unm.*
2 James, Major-General in the army, and C.B., *b.* 25 April, 1804; commanded the 3rd Madras Cavalry during the Indian Mutiny; and dying at Bath, was there bur. By his wife Fanny Virginia Evelina, dau. of H. Chamier, Chief Secretary, and Member of the Madras Council, he left issue,

Henry Charles Campbell, *b.* 25 Oct. 1849, Capt. in the Bengal Staff Corps; *d.* from injuries received in a tiger hunt, 11 April, 1882, *unm.*

Albert Edward, *b.* 27 Dec. 1857, Capt. Bengal Staff Corps, *m.* 3 Oct. 1893, Florence Annie Gordon, dau. of Charles Forbes Rivett-Carnac, Esq.

James Arthur, *b.* 25 Oct. 1861, late Lieut. 3rd King's Shropshire Light Infantry.

Thomas Godfrey, *b.* 13 May, 1863, Capt. Hampshire Regt.

Evelina, *b.* 12 Dec. 1856.
Isabella.
Annie Catherine, *b.* 1864.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of George Lashmer, of Shipley, co. Sussex, and *d.* 2 March, 1831, having by her had issue,

II. George Lashmer, *b.* 6 April, 1798; *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1819.
III. Edward Webster, *b.* 15 May, 1799: and *d.* 25 Jan. 1879. By his wife Mary Ann, dau. and heiress of John Alcock, of Sheen, co. Stafford, he had issue, five sons and two daus.,

1 George Lashmer, *b.* 9 April, 1822; *d.* at Harrogate, 1882.
2 Edward John, of Tendring Hall, co. Essex, *b.* 22 Jan. 1824; *m.* Mary Sykes, dau. of the Rev. Henry Cooper, B.D., Vicar of Rye, co. Sussex, and *d. s. p.* 12 April, 1868.
3 ROSE FULLER, now of Elton.
4 Henry Ratcliffe, *b.* 20 Jan. 1828; *m.* Annie, dau. of the Rev. I. S. R. Evans, of Fazakerly House, Prescot; J.P. for cos. York, Chester, and Lancaster, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, and *d.* Feb. 1880.
5 Kensington, who *d.*, aged 8.
1 Annie, *m.* Alexander Wallace, M.A. of Trin. Coll. Oxford, M.D.
2 Mary, *m.* Joseph Savile Evans, of Hong Kong, China, Knight of the Order of Christ of Portugal.

I. Penelope, *b.* 1795; *m.* Thomas Smith, of Glenrock, Sydney, N.S.W. (*vide* BURKE'S *Colonial Gentry*), eldest son of Thomas Smith, of Great Houghton House, co. Northampton. She *d.* in 1866, leaving issue by him (who *d.* 1842),

Thomas Whistler, of Glenrock, sometime M.L.A. of N.S.W., *m.* 1847, Sarah Maria, dau. of John Stret, of Eathurst, N.S.W., by Maria his wife, dau. of John Rendell, and niece of Sir Matthew Page Wood, Bart. of Hatherly House, co. Gloucester, M.P., and *d.* 1859, leaving issue male,

Henry Whistler Smith-Rewse, Capt. and Brevet-Major R.E. (assumed by royal licence the surname of REWSE in addition to that of Smith); *m.* 1874, Florence Agnata Frances, dau. of Gen. George William Powlett Bingham, C.B. (*vide* BINGHAM), and has issue,

1 Henry Bingham Whistler, *b.* 1876.
2 Geoffrey Bingham Whistler, *b.* 1878.
3 Meyrick Whistler, *b.* 1889.

II. Mary Ann, *b.* 1796; *m.* William Stevens; and *d.* 1874.
III. Jane, *b.* 1800; *m.* R. A. Coward, of Ouseley Lodge, Old Windsor; and *d.* 1833.
IV. Sophia, *b.* 1803; *d.* at Hastings, 1878, *unm.*
V. Eleanor, *b.* 1813; *m.* Henry Gilbert Smith, formerly of Sydney, and sometime M.L.C. of that colony (*vide* BURKE'S *Colonial Gentry*), and *d.* 1839, *s. p.*
VI. Sarah, *b.* 1808; *d.* at Hastings, 1882, *unm.*

Residence—Elton Rectory, Peterborough.

WHITAKER OF BALKHOLME MANOR AND EVERTHORPE.

WHITAKER, THOMAS STEPHEN, Esq. of Balkholme Manor, and Everthorpe, co. York, *b.* 26 Oct. 1830; *s.* his father 18 April, 1852; *m.* 1853, Annie, dau. of William Lund, Esq.

Lineage.—GABRIEL WHITAKER, of Balkholme Manor, *m.* 1710, Hannah, dau. of John Dunn; and *d.* 29 May, 1761, leaving a son,

WILLIAM WHITAKER, of Balkholme Manor, *m.* 1746, Ellin, dau. of John Peirson; and *d.* 2 Jan. 1780, leaving a son,

JOHN WHITAKER, Esq. of Balkholme Manor, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Horner, *d. s. p.* 6 Oct. 1841, leaving his property to his nephew, Thomas Wikeley, who assumed the name of WHITAKER, by royal licence, and became

THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq. of Balkholme Manor. He *m.* 1825, Mary, dau. of Stephen Gee, Esq.; and *d.* 18 April, 1852, leaving an only child, THOMAS STEPHEN WHITAKER, Esq., now of Balkholme Manor.

Arms—Sa., three mascles arg. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour bearing a flaming sword ppr.
Residence—Everthorpe Hall, Brough, East Yorkshire.

WHITAKER OF BROADCLOUGH.

WHITAKER, JOHN, Esq. of Broadclough, co. Lancaster, and Winsley Hall, Salop, J.P., and Lord of the Manor of Westbury in that co., *b.* 31 July, 1829; *m.* 1st, 16 June 1858, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Robert Munn, Esq. of Heath Hill, Stackheads, near Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1883) has issue,

I. JAMES, Lieut. 20th Hussars, *b.* 2 Aug. 1863.
II. John, *b.* 6 Sept. 1865.
III. Dugald Robert, *b.* 24 Dec. 1869.
IV. Norman Munn, *b.* 6 May, 1878.
I. Gertrude.
II. Annette, *m.* 3 Sept. 1890, Rossall Sandford, Esq.
III. Margaret Louisa.
IV. Mabel Harriet.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1887, Mary Stewart Beattie, dau. of William Richardson, Esq. of The Mains, Lockerbie, N.B.

Lineage.—It appears by deed that JOHN WHITAKER, of Broadclough, in Rossendale, co. Lancaster, was present at a meeting of the copyhold tenants of the Forest of Rossendale, held about the year 1510. His son, JOHN WHITAKER, living 1575, was father of JAMES WHITAKER, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Tattersall, a co-heiress, and dying Jan. 1612, left, with several other children, a son and heir, JOHN WHITAKER, who left by Elizabeth his wife, a son and heir, JOHN WHITAKER, Broadclough, *b.* 1632, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Townley, Esq., of Hurstwood, and dying 1693, left a numerous family, of which the eldest son, JOHN WHITAKER, of Broadclough, was father, by Deborah his wife, of an only son and heir, JOHN WHITAKER, of Broadclough, bapt. 13 April, 1691, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edmund Whitaker, of Bacup, and left at his decease, 17 March, 1758, with other issue, a son and successor,

JAMES WHITAKER, Esq., of Broadclough, *b.* 8 June, 1727, who *m.* Sarah Hoyle, and was *s.* at his decease, 6 Oct. 1772, by his eldest son,

JOHN WHITAKER, Esq. of Broadclough, *b.* 15 July, 1765, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Hoyle, of Fairwell, and left at his decease, 2 Dec. 1795, JAMES, his heir; and Dorothy Anne, wife of George Ormerod, Esq. The only son,

JAMES WHITAKER, Esq. of Broadclough, J.P., *b.* 15 July, 1789; *m.* 2 Nov. 1826, Harriet, youngest dau. of John Ormerod, Esq. of Bankside, near Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1870) had issue,

JOHN, now of Winsley Hall, Salop.
James, of Hampton Hall, Worthen, Salop, J.P., *b.* 1 Nov. 1831; *m.* 3 March, 1863, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Every Clayton, of Rowley, near Burnley, co. Lancaster, and has, with other issue,
Henry Ernest, *b.* 1869.
William Henry, M.A., *b.* 22 Sept. 1833.
Eliza Henrietta, *m.* Capt. Thomas Edward Every Clayton, of Carr Hall, Burnley, co. Lancaster, and has issue.

Mr. Whitaker *d.* 19 April, 1855.

Arms—Sa. three mascles arg. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a stag's head ppr.
Seat—Broadclough, Bacup.
Residence—Winsley Hall, Westbury, near Shrewsbury.

WHITAKER OF THE HOLME.

MASTER-WHITAKER, MARY CHARLOTTE, of The Holme, co. Lancaster, *m.* 23 Aug. 1887, Rev. Alfred Master (Rector of Stambourne, Essex, from 1868 to 1889), youngest son of the late Ven. Robert Mosley Master, Archdeacon of Manchester, and Rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, and assumed, by royal licence in 1889, the surname of WHITAKER in addition to that of MASTER.

Lineage.—THOMAS WHITAKER, *b. circa* 1504 (son of RICHARD WHITAKER, of Holme, living at Burnley, 1545, who *s.* to Holme, on the death *s. p.* 1527, of his elder brother, John, grandson of THOMAS WHITACRE, who *d.* 1529, great-grandson of ROBERT WHITACRE, Esq., and great-great-grandson of THOMAS WHITACRE, living 1431), *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Nowell, Esq. of Read, and *d.* 1588, having had issue, ROBERT; Richard; and William, D.D., Master of St. John's Coll. Camb., *b.* 1547, *d.* 1595. The eldest son, ROBERT WHITAKER, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Greenwood, of Greenwood Lea, and was father of THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq., who was buried 14 July, 1631, and left, by Anne his wife, dau. of James Bancroft, of Paliz House, and his wife, Isabel Woodroof, of Banktop, with other issue, a son, WILLIAM WHITAKER, bapt. 25 April, 1603, *m.* Mary Crabtree, and *d.* 1641, leaving a son, THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq., bapt. 25 Aug. 1631, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy Travis, of Inchfield, and 2ndly, Judith, dau. of James Whitaker, Esq. of Broadclough, and by the latter only had issue. His eldest son,

THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. of John Hartley, of Grimshaw, and *d.* 1719, leaving (with other issue) a son,

THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq., bapt. 28 May, 1693, who *m.* Anne Thomas, of Erringden, and had (besides other issue) two sons, THOMAS and WILLIAM. The former,

THOMAS WHITAKER, of Holme, bapt. 30 June, 1726, *s.* his father in the family estates, but *d. s. p.*, 1759, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. WILLIAM WHITAKER, of Holme, *b.* 27 Nov. 1730, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Robert Dunham, Esq. of Sedgford, and relict of Ambrose Allen, eldest son of Philip Allen, Esq. of King's Lynn. He *d.* 1 June, 1782, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. THOMAS DUNHAM WHITAKER, LL.D., F.A.S., J.P., the well-known Antiquary and local Historian, Vicar of Whalley and Blackburn, Minister of St. John's, *b.* 8 June, 1759, *m.* 13 Jan. 1783, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Thoresby, Esq. of Leeds, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, M.A., Curate of Colne and Accrington, *b.* 31 Dec. 1785, who *m.* 26 March, 1810, Jane, eldest dau. of James Hordern, Esq. of Wolverhampton, and had an only son, THOMAS HORDERN, successor to his grandfather; he *d.* 2 Sept. 1817.
William, *b.* 28 May, 1798.
Robert, *b.* 4 Dec. 1800.
John Richard, *b.* 1807.
Lucy, *m.* Thomas Starkie, Esq., M.A., Q.C.
Mary Charlotte.

Dr. Whitaker *d.* 18 Dec. 1821, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS HORDERN WHITAKER, Esq. of The Holme, J.P., F.S.A., *b.* 2 Dec. 1814; *m.* 1st, 1843, Mary, dau. of James B. Garforth, Esq. of Coniston Hall, co. York, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1851, Margaret Nowell, youngest dau. of Rev. J. Robinson, Rector of Alresford, Essex, by his wife, Mrs. Nowell, of Netherside and Linton, in Craven, and *d.* 17 May, 1889, leaving an only dau.

MARY CHARLOTTE, now of The Holme.

Arms—Sa., three mascles arg. *Crest*—A cubit arm in armour, the hand grasping a flaming sword ppr.
Seat—The Holme, near Burnley, co. Lancaster.

WHITAKER OF HESLEY HALL.

WHITAKER, BENJAMIN INGHAM, Esq. of Hesley Hall, co. Notts, late Lieut. 1st W. York Yeomanry Cavalry, J.P. and D.L. for Notts, High Sheriff 1893, and J.P. for the West Riding of York, *b.* 16 Aug. 1838; *m.* 26 Jan. 1871, Caroline Lucy, only dau. of Frederick William Hudson, Esq. of Scarborough, co. York.

Lineage.—The family of Whitaker has been established in the West Riding of Yorkshire from a remote period. The late

Joseph Whitaker, Esq. of Hesley, resided at Palermo. He was *b.* 7 Aug, 1802, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1884; *m.* 18 March, 1837, Eliza Sophia, only dau. of William Sanderson, Esq. and lineally descended from the Blakistons-Tempests, and had issue,

I. Benjamin Ingham, now of Hesley.
II. William Ingham, of Pylewell Park, Lymington, Hants, *b.* 20 July, 1841; *m.* 1st, 18 Feb. 1865, Louisa Katharine Elspeth Jane, 2nd dau. of Alexander Ewing, late Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, and had by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1876),
1 William Ingham, Capt. 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, *b.* 3 April, 1866.
1 Katherine Irene, *b.* 17 Feb. 1870; *d.* 8 May, 1870.
2 Sophia Evelyn,, *b.* 24 Nov. 1874; *d.* 7 April, 1888.
He *m.* 2ndly, 1878, Margaret Emily Georgina, dau. of Admiral Sir George Rose Sartorius, K.C.B., and *d.* 26 Sept. 1893, leaving issue, two other sons.
III. Joshua, *b.* 14 Jan. 1849; *m.* 4 June, 1881, Euphrosyne, dau. of Jos. Manuel, and has issue, one son and two daus.
IV. Joseph Isaac Spadafora, *b.* 19 March, 1850; *m.* 30 June, 1883, Nina, dau. of Gen. Scalia, of Palermo, and has issue, two daus.
V. John Arthur, *b.* 4 March, 1852; *m.* Emily, dau. of Charles Wilkin, and has issue, two sons and two daus.
VI. Robert Sanderson, *b.* 12 Jan. 1856.
VII. Alexander Ingham, *b.* 29 Sept. 1857.
VIII. Albert Edward, *b.* 9 May, 1860, Capt. late the Northumberland Fusiliers.
I. Mary Alexandrina, *m.* 20 March, 1870, William Epps, son of James Morrison, Esq. of Palermo, and has issue.
II. Sophia, *m.* 1st, 18 Feb. 1865, William Cunliffe, son of William C. Pickersgill, Esq. of Blendon Hall, Kent; and 2ndly, Corrado Tomasi Crudeli, of Rome.
III. Caroline, *m.* 1st, Ewan, son of E. Christian, Esq., and has issue, two daus.; and 2ndly, Joseph Henry, son of T. H. Christian, Esq.

Arms—Per pale arg. and az. a chevron embattled between three mascles counterchanged. *Crest*—A horse passant arg., gorged with a collar gemel, and resting the dexter fore leg on a mascle az. *Motto*—Spes et fides.
Seat—Hesley Hall, Tickhill, Rotherham, co. York.
Club—Conservative.

WHITBREAD OF SOUTHILL.

Whitbread, Samuel, Esq. of Southill, co. Bedford, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Bedford, Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1859 to 1863, *b.* 5 May, 1830; *m.* 9 July, 1855, Lady Isabella Charlotte Pelham, youngest dau. of Henry Thomas, 3rd Earl of Chichester, and has issue,

I. Samuel Howard, M.A. Camb., M.P. for South Bedfordshire, J.P., *b.* 8 Jan. 1858.
II. Henry William, *b.* 21 Jan. 1861.
III. Francis Pelham, *b.* 16 Oct. 1867; *m.* 20 Feb. 1894, Hon. Ida Madeleine Agnes, 3rd dau. of Lord Sudeley.
I. Maud, *b.* 24 Jan. 1859, *m.* 1893, her cousin, Charles Whitbread, Esq., son of the late William Whitbread, Esq.

Lineage.—The Whitbreads are said by family tradition, as appears by an inscription on the monument of Samuel Whitbread, Esq., in Cardington church, 1796, to have been of great antiquity in the co. of Bedford; but their name does not occur in the list of gentry of the reign of Henry VI., nor is there any pedigree of the family in the Herald's Visitation. It is certain, nevertheless, that Ion House, in Gravenhurst, which, in the inscription above alluded to, is said "to have been the ancient seat of the family, was sold by William Whitebread, Gent., in 1630, as appears by the title deeds of the present possessor." Such is the reference to the House of Whitbread to be found in Lyson's *Magna Britannia*. Its extensive influence may be traced, however, to the successful exertions in business of

Samuel Whitbread, Esq., M.P., the eminent Brewer, This gentleman, son of Mr. Whitbread, who resided at The Barns, near Cardington, co. Bedford, and younger brother of Henry Whitbread, Esq., ancestor of Whitbread *of Loudham Park*, Suffolk, purchased large estates in co. Bedford; among others, the manor of Cardington, where his ancestors had been settled from the year 1650, and the lands of Southill, in the Hundred of Wixamtree, whereon he fixed his residence, at a splendid seat enlarged by Holland, 1795. He also became proprietor of Bedwell Park, Herts, and served as High Sheriff of that co. 1767. Mr. Whitbread *d.* 8 June, 1796. He *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. of William Hayton, Esq. of Ivinghoe, by whom he had issue, Samuel, Harriot, and Emma Maria Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1769, Lady Mary Cornwallis, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl Cornwallis, which lady *d.* in childbirth of a dau., Mary (who survived her), 27 Dec. 1770. The son and successor,

Samuel Whitbread, Esq. of Cardington and Southill, *b.* 1758, entered Parliament for Borough of Bedford, 1790, and became a distinguished senator, attaching himself to the party of Charles James Fox. He *m.* 1789, Lady Elizabeth Grey, eldest dau. of the 1st Earl Grey, and had issue,

William Henry, of Southill, *b.* 4 Jan. 1795, High Sheriff 1837, elected M.P. for Bedford 1818, 1820, 1826, 1830, 1831, and 1832; *m.* 5 Nov. 1845, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. B. Sneyd, of the Isle of Wight, and *d. s. p.* 1867.
Samuel Charles, of Cardington and Southill.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1793; *m.* Aug. 1812, the Hon. William Waldegrave (afterwards Earl Waldegrave), and *d.* 1 March, 1843; leaving issue, William Frederick, Viscount Chewton, two other sons, and four daus.
Emma Laura, *m.* 1817, Charles Shaw-Lefevre, Viscount Eversley, and *d.* 20 June, 1857.

Mr. Whitbread *d.* 6 July, 1815; his widow 28 Nov. 1846. Their son,

Samuel Charles Whitbread, Esq. of Southill, M.P. for Middlesex, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 28 June, 1824, Hon. Juliana, dau. of Henry Otway, 21st Lord Dacre, and by her (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1858) had issue,

I. Samuel, now of Southill.
II. William, *b.* 1834; *m.* Laura, dau. of A. Robarts, Esq., and *d.*
I. Juliana, *m.* 1843, Thomas William, Earl of Leicester, and *d.* 1870.
II. Gertrude, *m.* 22 June, 1861, General Charles Mills, who *d.* Feb. 1894.
III. Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb, 1868, Lady Mary Stephenson, dau. of William Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle, and *d.* 27 May, 1879. His widow, Lady Mary Whitbread, *d.* 20 Sept. 1884.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three hinds' heads erased gu. *Crest*—A hind's head erased gu.
Seats—Southill, Biggleswade; Purfleet, Essex.
Town Residence—10, Ennismore Gardens, S.W.
Club—Brooks'.

WHITBREAD OF LOUDHAM PARK.

Whitbread, Howard, Esq. of Loudham Park, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L. for Suffolk, Col. Suffolk Artillery Militia, and late Cornet 2nd Light Dragoons, B.Y.L., *b.* 1836, *m.* 1864, Louisa, elder dau. of S. Fyson, Esq., and has issue,

Amy Louisa, *b.* 1867.

Lineage.—Ive Whitbread, Esq. 4th son (the only one who survived him) of Henry Whitbread, Esq. (elder brother of Samuel Whitbread, the Brewer, *see family of* Whitbread *of Southill*), by Sarah his wife, dau. of John Ive, Esq., *m.* 1691. By Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Peter Hinde, Esq., Mr. Ive Whitbread left an only son,

Jacob Whitbread, Esq. *m.* Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Hinde, Esq., and was father of

Jacob Whitbread, Esq. of Loudham Park, *b.* 29 Jan, 1782; *m.* Louisa, dau. of Samuel Michell, Lord High Admiral of the Portuguese Navy; *d.* at Rio, 20 Jan. 1809, aged 54, and was bur. on the Bastion there. He had three sons, Jacob William Carey, of Loudham Park; Charles Frederick, *d. unm.*; and Gordon, Clerkenwell County Court Judge, *d.* 29 Jan. 1883, aged 68, *m.* Georgina Vassall Farwell. The eldest son,

Jacob William Carey Whitbread, Esq. of Loudham Park, Capt. East Suffolk Militia; *m.* Ellen Belfield, 3rd. dau. of Christopher Farwell, Esq, of Totnes, Major 4th Dragoon Guards, and had issue,

Jacob Gordon Carey, *d. s. p.* 1848.
Howard, now of Loudham.
Benjamin Evelyn, *m.*
Charles Frederick, *d.* 15 Feb. 1894.
Maria Elizabeth, *m.* Baron Ebnervon Eschenbach.
Irene Ellen, *m.* Alfred Courage, Esq,

He *d.* 1875.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three hinds' heads erased gu. *Crest*—A hind's head erased gu. *Motto*—Virtute non astutiâ.
Seats—Loudham Park, Wickham Market; Rushmere Lodge, Ipswich.

WHITBURN OF ADDINGTON PARK.

Whitburn, Charles Joseph Sofer, Esq. of Addington Park, co. Kent. *b.* 24 Nov. 1836; *m.* Oct.

1863, Fanny, dau. of John Hales, Esq. of Malvern House, Surrey, and by her has issue,

I. Charles William Sofer, 2nd Lieut. West Kent Queen's Own Yeomanry, *b.* 29 June, 1867.
I. Mary Florence, *m.* 1889.

Lineage.—George Whitburn, Esq., *m.* 1806, Mary, dau. of George Edwards, and *d.* 1814, leaving by her (who *d.* 1816) a son,

Charles Whitburn, Esq. *m.* 1834, Mary Ann, only dau. and heiress of Joseph Sofer, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1879) had issue.

Charles Joseph Sofer, now of Addington Park.
Juliana.

Mr. Whitburn *d.* 1849.

Arms—Az., a lion rampant arg., holding between the paws a bezant, on a chief or, between two mullets of six points of the first, a pale gu. thereon two swords in saltire ppr.
Crest—An eagle's head erased az. holding in the beak a bezant and charged on the neck with a mullet of six points arg.
Motto—Virtus difficilia vicit.
Residence—16 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.
Club—Conservative.

WHITBY, late OF BISHTON HALL AND COLWICH, formerly OF CRESWELL.

Garrow-Whitby, Edward Garrow, Esq. late of Bishton Hall and Colwich, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 15 March, 1857; *s.* his father 1869, assumed the additional surname of Garrow in addition to and before that of Whitby, 1878, *m.* 18 Nov. 1880, Henrietta Evelyn Marianne, eldest dau. of Right Hon. Sir Arthur John Otway, Bart., by Henrietta his wife, dau. of Sir James Langham, 10th bart., and has issue,

Edward Otway Humphrey, *b.* 12 Oct. 1883.

Lineage.—This family, which has been settled in co. Stafford since the reign of Henry VII., derives its name from the town of Whitby, or Whitebay, in co. York, and, according to local tradition, existed in the north of England at a date anterior to the Conquest.

Stephen Whitby was the first mitred Abbot of St. Mary's, York, A.D. 1068, and the names of William and John Whitby occur in early records of the northern wars in the reign of William II. The first ancestor, however, from whom the pedigree can be directly deduced is

Thomas Whitby, who was the representative of the city of York at the Parliament assembled at that place, 25 May, A.D. 1298. His son,

William Whitby, was a representative of York at the celebrated Assembly of Bishops, Magnates, and Proceres, held in London, March, A.D. 1300. Their descendants, several of whom fought as knights in the French wars of the 14th and 15th centuries, became Lords of Maycecroft and Tidburst, in Herts, as Trustees under the Crown (these manors afterwards passed to Thomas, Duke of Exeter, *temp.* Henry V.) and

William Whitbie, who possessed lands at Colwich 1480 (6th in descent from Thomas), was appointed a ranger of Cannock Chase in the reign of Henry VII. His name appears on the roll of the principal gentry of co. Stafford, A.D. 1495. His son,

Thomas Whitbie, of Colwich, a Reformer, *d.* 1535, leaving by his wife Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, a son,

Thomas Whitby, *b.* 1531, who, on the attaint of William, Lord Paget, had a royal grant under the Great Seal of England, 26th Elizabeth, of the manors of Shutborowe and Haywood, co. Stafford. Held several high appointments under Lord Chancellor Ellesmere. He *d.* 1621, and was bur. at Westminster Abbey, having *m.* Jane, only dau. of Christopher Hughes, Esq., of the House of Hughes, of Holt Castle, co. Denbigh. His son and heir,

John Whitby, of Great Haywood and Colwich, *m.* Alicia, dau. of William Capel, of Windsor, scion of the family of Capel, afterwards Earls of Essex. His son and heir,

Thomas Whitby, of Great Haywood and Colwich, *d.* 1664; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Turton, Esq. of De la Oak House, co. Stafford, ancestor of the Turtons of Starboro' Castle. His and heir,

Thomas Whitby, of Great Haywood and Colwich, Receiver-General under Cromwell, A.D. 1655, a King's Messenger to Charles II. 1661; *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Henry Howarth, Esq. of Brownfields Manor, co. Stafford. They had five children, of whom the eldest,

Thomas Whitby, of Great Haywood and Colwich, J.P. and High Sheriff co. Stafford, *temp.* George I., *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of William Greene, Esq., and heiress of her maternal uncle, Humphrey Pery, of Creswell. By this marriage a portion of the present Creswell estate was acquired. He *d.* 1747, having had eight children, from one of whom, Richard, the Whitbys *of Osbaston*, represented by the Rev. Vernon Whitby, of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, were descended. His son and heir,

John Whitby, of Great Haywood and Colwich, J.P., built Oakedge Hall, *d.* 1750; *m.* Anna, dau. of William Northey, Esq. of Compton Basset, Wilts, by Abigail, dau. of Sir Thomas Webster, Bart. of Battle Abbey. His son and heir,

Rev. Thomas Whitby, of Creswell Hall, sold Oakedge and Haywood to the Hon T. Clifford, and purchased the remainder of the Creswell estate. He served as High Sheriff of co. Stafford, *temp.* George III., and *d.* 1828, having taken holy orders late in life. By his wife Mabella, dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Orgrave (maternally descended from Robert Marmion, Baron of Tamworth, he had issue,

I. John, Capt. R.N., who fought under Lord Howe on the glorious 1st of June, *d.* 1801, leaving one dau., Theresa, who *m.* Frederick West, Esq. of Ruthyn Castle, co. Denbigh.
II. Edward (Rev.), of Creswell, who *s.* him; *m.* Mary, 5th dau. of Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Manor, Bucks; he *d.* 1852, without issue.
III. Clement-William, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *b.* 1778; *m.* Frances, dau. of Capt. James Gray, R.N., and had an only son, Charles, *b.* 10 May, 1826; *m.* Beatrice, dau. of George Philipps, Esq. of Lwyerwn, co. Carmarthen, and has issue, five sons and three daus.
IV. George, *b.* 1780, Major-Commandant King's Own Stafford Militia, which regiment he commanded for some years when Royal Body Guard at Windsor to George III. He *d.* 1838, having *m.* Emmaretta, dau. of Edward Ratcliff, Esq. of Wood Hall, Essex, maternally descended from the Sidneys, Earls of Leicester. He had issue, one son and two daus.,

1 Thomas Edward Whitby, of Creswell Hall, *b.* 1823, J.P. and D.L., *s.* his uncle 1852, *d.* 1869; *m.* Sophia Jane, only dau. of Mr. Justice Garrow of Hadley Priory, Middlesex, and had issue, one son and one dau.,

Edward Garrow, present representative.
Mabel Harriet Georgina.

1 Emma Georgina. 2 Mabella, *d.* 1842.

V. Henry, Capt. R.N. *b.* 1781, commanded H.M.S. "Cerberus" in the naval victory off Lisa.
I. Mabella, *m.* Capt. Murray Northey.
II. Lucy, *m.* Edward Berkeley Portman, M.P., of Bryanstone, Dorset. She *d.* 1812, leaving, with other issue,

Edward, Viscount Portman.

II. Mary, *m.* John Ayshford Wise, Esq. of Ford House, Devon, and left, with other issue,

John Ayshford Wise, of Clayton Hall, M.P. for Stafford.

Arms—Gu. three serpents, coiled or, on a chief of the second, as many pheons' heads sa., for Whitby, since the Reformation; arg., three serpents coiled vert., for Whitby, ancient. *Crests*—1st, Out of an ancient royal coronet a serpent coiled ppr.; 2nd, a pheon in pale barb downwards environed by a serpent. *Mottoes*—Live to live hereafter; and Virtus vitium fugere.

Family of Garrow.

Lineage.—This family, which, as Garriochs of Kinstair, claims descent from the ancient royal line of Scotland, have possessed lands in Middlesex and Herts since 1760, when

The Rev. David Garrow, D.D., *b.* 1716, eldest son of William Garrow, of Kinstair (who *d.* during the Scotch Rebellion), purchased the Priory and lands of Monken Hadley, in Middlesex. His brother, William Garrow, who *d.* without issue, acquired an estate at Totteridge, in Herts, 1764. David Garrow, D.D., *d.* 1805, leaving issue,

I. William, who *d.* young.
II. Edward, his heir, of whom presently.
III. William (Sir, Right Hon.), Baron of the Exchequer, and a Privy Counsellor, *b.* 1760, one of the most illustrious lawyers of his day. Counsel for Mr. Fox in the famous Westminster Scrutiny, M.P. successively for Gatton, Colington, and Eye. Held the offices of Solicitor and Attorney-General, and the Chief Justiceship of Chester. He *d.* 1840, having received the offer of a peerage from George IV. By Lady Garrow (who *d.* 1808) he left two children,

David, Rector of East Barnet, *d. s. p.*
Eliza.

I. Jane, *m.* Rev. William Monk, and had issue, one son, William Garrow Monk; and one dau., Eliza, *m.* Rev. F. Elwin.

The eldest son,

Edward Garrow, of Hadley Priory, *b.* 1751, *d.* 1820, inherited his uncle's estates at Totteridge, which he afterwards sold. He served as High Sheriff of Herts, 44 George III. By his wife Sophia, he left two sons,

I. George, who succeeded him.
II. David (Rev.), a Chaplain in India, *d. s. p.* 1866.

George Garrow, of Hadley Priory and Fort St. George, Accountant-General of India, and Chief Judge of the Final Court of Appeal, *d.* 1838; *m.* Eliza, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Joseph Baker, Esq. of the Priory, Chichester, by whom, he left issue, one son and one dau.,

I. Rev. George Baker Garrow, of Hadley Priory, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1862; *m.* Frances, dau. of William Newland, Esq. of Salt Hill, Sussex. (The present Mrs. Garrow, of Hadley.) He had issue, two sons and two daus.,

1 William George, *d. s. p.*
2 Edward, *d. s. p.*
1 Georgina Martha, *m.* Capt. Bremridge Nicholletts.
2 Katherine Harriet, *m.* Col. Arthur Hoskyns.

I. Sophia Jane, *m.* 1st, Lieut.-Col. Schonswar (who *d.* 1854); 2ndly, Thomas Edward Whitby, Esq. of Creswell Hall, co. Stafford (*see above*). Has issue by her 1st marriage one dau., Eliza Lydia; and by her 2nd marriage,

Edward Garrow Whitby.
Mabel Harriet Georgina.

Arms—Az., a bend or, between a buck's head couped in chief arg. attired of the second, and three crosses-crosslet fitchée in base of the third. *Crest*—Out of a mount vert a palm tree ppr. *Motto*—Concussus surgo.
Residence—198, Cromwell Road, S.W.

WHITE OF CASTOR.

White, Frank Armstrong, Esq. of Castor, co. Northampton, J.P., B.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Northants Regt. *b.* 16 March, 1850; *m.* 10 Aug. 1875, Fanny Augusta, elder dau. of W. Patterson, Esq., and has issue,

I. William Archibald Armstrong, *b.* 19 June, *d.* 7 July, 1880.
I. Margherita Emily Louisa Armstrong.
II. Eva Josephine Armstrong.
III. Bertha Frances Armstrong.
IV. Violet Marie Armstrong.

Lineage.—Rev. Stephen White, LL.D. Cambridge, 1781, 3rd son of Taylor White, Esq. of Tuxford, and uncle of Sir Thomas Woollaston White, created a Baronet 1802 (*vide* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*), was Vicar of Langtoft, and afterwards Rector of Connington, co. Huntingdon. In 1720 he *s.* by bequest of his aunt, Mary Armstrong, to considerable freehold property in London, Westminster, and Southwark; and in June, 1796, he purchased the estate of Castor. He was *b.* 17 Jan. 1740; *m.* Elizabeth Hannah, dau. of Rev. William Sellon (who *d.* 13 March, 1814); and *d.* 1824, having had issue,

I. William Archibald Armstrong, his successor.
II. Francis Sellon, Capt. E.I.C., *b.* 22 Aug. 1780; *m.* Joanna, granddau. of Dr. Abraham Rees, the Encyclopædiast; and *d.* 1851, leaving a son,

Henry Ellis, late of 5th Dragoon Guards, *m.* and *d.* 1893, leaving issue, a son,

Francis.

I. Elizabeth Ann, *d. unm.* 1837.
II. Mary, *d. unm.* 1865.
III. Sarah Maria, *m.* Rev. Robert Spranger, D.D., and had issue.
IV. Priscilla Lydia. *m.* William Smith, Lieut. R.N.; and *d.* 1823, leaving issue.
V. Anna, *m.* Rev. Edward Smith; and *d.* 1848.

The eldest son,

William Archibald Armstrong White, Esq. of Castor, *b.* 26 May, 1776, Barrister-at-Law, D.L. and J.P., *m.* 26 July, 1830, Sarah, only dau. of Col. Johnson Newman, Russian Counsellor of Legation of Lisbon; by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1821) he left at his death, Dec. 1847, the following issue,

I. Stephen Prescott, his successor.
II. Francis (Rev.), M.A. Cambridge, *b.* 5 May, 1803; *d.* 1876.
III. William Spranger (Rev.), M.A. Cambridge, *b.* 3 Dec. 1809; *m.* 13 Sept. 1850, Hon. Louise Madeline Campbell, dau. of John, 1st Lord Campbell, and Mary Elizabeth, Baroness Stratheden in her own right.
IV. Charles Best, of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 7 Oct. 1812; *m.* Anne Aglae Joséphine (who *d.* 1874), dau. of Admiral Ferrand Hyrées, France; and *d.* at Nice, 1859, leaving issue,

1 Frank Armstrong, now of Castor.
2 Charles Lionel Prescott, *b.* 30 June, 1858; *m.*
1 Louisa Sarah Joséphine, *m.* Mons. Archibald de Sauteiron, and has issue.
2 Marie Alexandrine Julie, *m.* Rev. Edward Gray, Rector of Alwalton, Hunts, and has issue.
3 Alice Eugénie Aglae, *m.* Allan Saunders, Major 80th Regt., and has issue.
4 Heléne Marie (deceased), *m.* J. A. Cassels, of Bombay, and has issue.
5 Caroline Felicie Octavie, *m.* C. H. Beresford, County Court Judge, and has issue.
6 Emma Theresa Georgina Mary, *m.* W. A. Dawson, C.E., and has issue.

V. George Towry, M.A. Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 14 March, 1814; *m.* Aug. 1848, Euphemia Anna, only dau. of Major Robert W. Sherriff, Assistant Commissary-General at Nagpore; and *d.* 14 Dec. 1867, leaving issue,

1 Mary Helen.
2 Isabella Pringle, *m.* 30 Sept. 1884, John Kirke, of New Zealand.
3 Louisa Caroline, *m.* her 3rd cousin, John White, 3rd son of the late Rev. Taylor White, and has issue.
4 Agnes Cecil.

I. Anne, *d.* 1804.
II. Penelope, *d.* Jan. 1875.
III. Louisa, *d.* 1882.
IV. Sarah, *d.* 1822.

The eldest son,

Stephen Prescott White, Esq. of Castor, *b.* 2 Oct. 1801, was M.A. Cambridge, Member of Lincoln's Inn, and Barrister-at-Law. He broke the entail of his estates, and *d. unm.* 22 June, 1866, having devised his estates in trust, with eventual remainder, to his nephew, the present

Frank Armstrong White, Esq. of Castor.

Arms—Gu., a chevron vair between three lions rampant or. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-eagle, wings expanded sa. *Motto*—Loyal unto death.
Seat—Castor House, near Peterborough, co. Northampton.

WHITE OF DURHAM.

White, George Francis, Esq. of Old Elvet, co. Durham, D.L., Lieut.-Col. in the Army, late of the 16th Lancers and 31st Foot, with the latter of which he served through the Sutlej campaign 1845-46, as second in command of his Regt. (medal and clasp); *b.* 20 June, 1808; *m.* 6 Feb. 1839, Anne, dau. of Thomas Greenwell, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Greenwell and Willington House, co. Durham (by his wife, Isabella Alicia, youngest dau. of John Hayes, Esq. of Durham, by Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Wetherell, Esq., niece to the Very Rev. Dr. Wetherell, Dean of Hereford, and cousin of Sir Charles Wetherell, the eminent Attorney-General), and by her (*vide* Greenwell *of Greenwell*) has had,

I. Charles Henry, *d.* 19 July, 1857.
II. George Frederick, Lieut.-Col. Commanding 1st Batt. King's Own (51st) Yorkshire Light Infantry, *b.* 22 June, 1845; served on the Indian Frontier, in Afghanistan and Burmah (two medals and three clasps).
III. Edward Arthur, F.S.A. (Windham Club, S.W.), late Capt. 4th Batt. Durham Light Infantry.*
IV. Percy Walter, *d.* 22 March, 1854.
V. Aubrey Francis, Major 2nd Batt. The Welsh Regt., *b.* 22 Aug. 1856.

I. Georgina Isabella, *d.* at Simla, India, 24 Sept. 1843.
II. Theresa Mary Louisa.
III. Alice Isabella.
IV. Ella Jeanne.
V. Evelyn.

Col White is author of *Views in the Himalayas*, dedicated by command to the late Queen Adelaide.

Lineage.—This family, though latterly of Essex, is a branch of the Whites of Redheugh, co. Durham, who were for long there seated, and were of considerable importance and affluence. Agnes, heiress of Redheugh (great-grand-dau. of Sir Hugh de Redheugh and Agnes his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Hugh Burdon, of Ivesley Burdon), *m.* about the middle of the 15th century, — White, and thus brought the estates into this family. Here they continued to reside, intermarrying in the meantime with the Conyers *of Marske*, the Whitfields *of Whitfield*, the Lambtons *of Lambton*, the Reeds *of Closehouse*, &c., &c., until Robert White, Esq., sold the property in 1620. The immediate ancestor of the present representative,

* To this gentleman, a very learned genealogist, the Author's warmest thanks are due for the great and valuable assistance he has afforded with respect to County of Durham families.

THOMAS WHITE, of the Savoy, London, Merchant (great-great-grandson of Matthew White, Esq. of Redheugh, and Anne, dau. of John Lambton, Esq. of Lambton) *b.* 1672; *m.* 1696, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Henry Chester, Esq., grandson of Sir Robert Chester, of Royston, and his wife Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Capel, of Raynes, co. Essex (ancestor of the present Earl of Essex), by his wife, the Lady Katherine Manners, dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Rutland, K.G. The grandson of Thomas White and Elizabeth Chester (which lady was 11th in direct descent from King EDWARD III.),

HENRY WHITE, Esq. of Dedham, Essex, and of Westminster, an officer in the army (son of HENRY WHITE, Esq. of Dedham, who *d.* 1769, and was, with his wife, bur. in the Chapel Royal Savoy) had issue, by his wife, Ann Carrington,

I. Frederic, *b.* 18 Jan. 1769; *d.* young.
II. John Henry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1772; *d.* young.
III. Francis George, *b.* 25 Oct. 1774; by his 2nd wife he left issue at his death, April, 1816, two sons,
  1 George Francis, *b.* 24 Aug. 1812; and *d. unm.* 1841.
  2 Henry William, *b.* 15 April, 1814; and *d. unm.* 1837.
IV. HENRY, of whom presently.
I. Sarah, *d.* young.
II. Harriot, Mrs. Proctor, *d.* 18 Aug. 1807.
III. Penelope Ann, *m.* John Robinson, Esq. of Westminster; and *d.* 1850. Her elder dau. *m.* Thomas Creswell, Esq., and her younger dau. *m.* George Grenville Willson, Esq.

The 4th son,

HENRY WHITE, Esq., Major in the army, of the 74th Highlanders, and previously of the Grenadier Guards, served with some distinction in the Peninsular War, &c. (medals and clasps), being present in forty-eight actions, and on four occasions wounded, *b.* 28 April, 1781; *m.* 16 June, 1803, Jean, niece of Hugh Hanna, Esq. of the Household of GEORGE III. and H.R.H. the Princess Charlotte of Wales), and only surviving child and heiress of John Hanna, Esq. of Paisley, co. Renfrew (by Jean, dau. and heiress of Thomas Adam, Esq., by his wife Janet Erskine), and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1870) had issue,

I. Henry Hugh, Lieut. Ceylon Rifle Regt., *b.* 1 June, 1804; *d. unm.* on board ship, on his passage to England, 18 Dec. 1825.
II. GEORGE FRANCIS, the present representative.
III. Charles, Lieut. 13th Regt., *b.* 4 June, 1809; *d. unm.* on board ship, on his passage home from India, 16 April, 1834.
IV. Frederick John, 1st Lieut. Royal Marines, served in China (medal), and in Spain, where he was taken prisoner by the Carlists, *b.* Oct. 1814 (to whom H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge was sponsor); *m.* 14 Aug. 1844, Frances Adelaide, dau. of Lieut.-Col. J. W. Dunn, 6th Dragoons; but *d. s. p.* 4 Oct. 1854.
V. Augustus Alexander, sometime of H.M's. Treasury, *b.* 1 Dec. 1822 (to whom H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex was sponsor); *m.* 1st, 24 Jan. 1846, Sarah, eldest dau. of George Nevile, Esq. of Skelbrooke Park, and Badsworth, co. York (*see* NEVILE *of Skelbrooke*), and *d.* in Queensland, 22 Aug. 1889, having by her (who *d.* 18 Aug. 1854) had issue,
  1 Charles Nevile, late R.N., *b.* 2 Dec. 1846.
  2 Henry George, *b.* 28 Dec. 1848.
  3 Augustus Alexander, *b.* 2 Oct. 1850.
  4 Arthur Cavendish, *b.* 20 July, 1852; *d.* 27 Aug. 1854.
  5 Herbert Brownlow, *b.* 14 June, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1854.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1858, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq., by whom he had no issue.
I. D'Honora Jean, *d. unm.*, 29 June, 1858.
II. Vittoria Hanna, *m.* at Simla, India, 26 Oct. 1843, Col. William Lydiard (brother of the late Admiral Lydiard), and has issue,
  1 Arthur Combe Gordon Lydiard, late an officer 38th Regt. now Lieut.-Col. Indian Staff Corps; *m.*
  2 Walter Charles Lydiard, *m.* and has issue.
  1 Donna Eliza, *m.* 8 June, 1868, Richard Heneage Taylor, Esq., eldest son of Richard Taylor, Esq. of Langdon Court, Devon, by his wife, Caroline Hart-Dyke, niece of Sir Percival Hart-Dyke, Bart.
  2 Blanche Harriott, *m.* 28 Aug. 1877, the Hon. Dana Horton, of Washington, U.S.A., and has issue.

Major White *d.* 23 March, 1849, and is bur. in the garrison chapel yard, Portsmouth.

Arms—Arg., three cocks' heads erased sa. combed and wattled gu. *Crest*—A cock's head erased sa. combed and wattled gu. *Motto*—Vigilans et audax.
Residence—Old Elvet, Durham.
Club—St. George's, Hanover Square, W.

WHITE OF KILBYRNE.

WHITE, JAMES GROVE, Esq. of Kilbyrne, co. Cork, J.P., Major 1st Batt. Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regt., served in the Zulu war &c., *b.* 21 Oct. 1852; *m.* 1 July, 1880, Constance, dau. of Abraham FitzGibbon, Esq. of the Rookery, Stanmore, co. Middlesex (*see* FITZGIBBON *of Crohana*), and has issue,

I. PIERCE GROVE, *b.* 13 Oct. 1882.
II. Maurice FitzGibbon Grove, *b.* 7 Dec. 1887.
III. Eric Grove, *b.* 11 April, 1892.
I. Constance Geraldine Grove, *b.* 10 April, 1881.

Lineage—JAMES WHITE, jun., of Dromanagh, in the barony of Decise, co. Waterford, *m.* (licence, 2 Nov. 1694) Grace, only child of John Grove, Esq. of Kilbyrne, Cahirduggan, Cork, and was father of

JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Kilbyrne, co. Cork, which place he *s.* to under the will of his maternal grandfather, dated 18 July, 1707. He *m.* (setts. dated 15 April, 1725) Anne, dau. of John Fowlke, Esq. of Ballinbrittick, co. Cork, and *d.* 1754 (will dated 18 May, 1754, proved 9 July in that year), having had issue, eight sons and four daus. The 3rd son,

JAMES WHITE, Esq. of Kilbyrne, or Kilburne, *b.* 11 Feb. 1729; *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Garde, Esq. of Glyn, co. Waterford (*see* GARDE *of Ballynecurra*), and *d.* 1780, having by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1821) had (with a dau., Rebecca, *m.* (licence, 23 Jan. 1792) John Dennis, Esq. of Waterford and had issue, two sons and one dau.), six sons,

I. JOHN GROVE, his heir.
II. Grove, mentioned in his uncle Grove's will. He had issue, William, *b.* 15 July, 1803; and Sarah, *b.* 2 Feb. 1810.
III. Thomas, Supervisor of Taxes, *m.* Sarah Collis, and had a dau., Rebecca, Mrs. Holland, and three sons, the second, Edward James, Lieut.-Col. 70th Regt., served in Spain under Sir John Moore, *b.* 2 Oct. 1792; *m.* 1831, Henrietta Dobreé, dau. of Thomas Carey, Esq. of Rozel, Guernsey, and by her (who *d.* 29 April, 1875) had an only child, Amelia Carey, *m.* her cousin, Capt. Hans Thomas Fell White, (*see below*). The eldest son,
  William Grove, Lieut. R.N., *m.* 15 May, 1822, Rebecca, dau. of Roger Green, of Youghal, co. Cork, and sister of the Ven. T. W. Green, Archdeacon of Ardagh, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1835, leaving a son,
    Thomas Fell, of Dublin, *b.* 5 Oct. 1824; *m.* Juliet Maria, dau. of George Cullin, Esq. of Dublin; and *d.* 11 March, 1872, leaving two daus. (Juliet Maria, *m.* 19 May, 1886, Rev. J. E. Grasett, Vicar of Allensmore, Hereford, and has issue; and Rebecca, *m.* 29 Aug. 1889, Herbert Sessions, Esq., and has issue), and as many sons,
      1 William James Grove, of Dublin, Crown Solicitor for co. Kildare, B.A., LL.B. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 20 Oct. 1852; *m.* 12 April, 1877, Emily, dau. of William Wilson, Esq. Dublin, and has 1 William Ernest Grove, *b.* 13 Feb. 1878; 2 Ion Alexander Grove, *b.* 24 Dec. 1879; 3 Robert Grove, *b.* 9 Sept. 1881; 4 Gerald Edward Grove, *b.* 8 Oct. 1883; 5 James Herbert Grove, *b.* 23 Nov. 1889; 1 Juliet Beatrice Grove, *b.* 24 Dec. 1885.
      2 Richard Blair, of Ashton Park, Monkston, co. Dublin, *b.* 19 Jan. 1857; *m.* 25 Sept. 1886, Emily Maud, 2nd dau. of the late Charles Nichols, Esq. of Dunedin, N.Z., and has issue, Charles Thomas Blair, *b.* 19 Dec. 1889; Arthur Blair, *b.* 3 July, 1891; Emily Beatrice, *b.* 23 Nov. 1888.
IV. James (Rev.), Chaplain R.N., *m.* 1st, 5 Jan. 1801, Ann Dennis; 2ndly, a dau. of Thomas Garde, of Ballynecurra, co. Cork, by whom he had a son, James Garde, *b.* 1803; *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1883; his third wife Abigail was bur. 5 June, 1807; he *m.* 4thly, 28 May, 1809, Ann, dau. of Richard Drapes, Esq. of Waterford; and 5thly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Hoare, 2nd bart. of Annabelle, and widow of Henry Prendergast Garde, Esq. of Youghal.
V. Robert Grove, *m.* 24 April, 1799, Mary, dau. of Richard Gregg, Esq. of Corraherry, co. Cork, and *d.* 7 May, 1847, having by her, who *d.* May, 1838, had issue, a dau. Rebecca, *m.* 1832, to John Fitzsimmons, Esq. of Cork, and four sons,
  1 James Garde, *b.* 1800; *m.* Prudence, dau. of William Gardiner, of Youghal, and *d.* Jan. 1841, leaving issue. His widow and family settled in America.
  2 William Fell, *b.* 1804; Ensign 47th Regt., *d.* 2 April, 1828.
  3 Richard Gregg, *b.* 11 Nov. 1808; *m.* 7 June, 1834, Caroline, dau. of John Sullivan, Esq. of Tullilease, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1891, leaving issue, Robert William, *b.* 3 Sept. 1840; *m.* 12 Sept. 1872, Jessie Maria, dau. of Thomas Arnold Martin, Esq., J.P. of Swansea, and has issue (Ernest Costley, *b.* 1874; Kenneth Costley, *b.* 1876; Cyril Costley, *b.* 1877; Harold Costley, *b.* 1878; Jessie Gladys Costley, *b.* 1880); John Richard, *b.* 30 April, 1843; *m.* 29 June, 1871, Mary, only child of James Alder, Esq. of Cheltenham, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1889, leaving issue (Sydney Alder Campbell, *b.* 1872; Edwin Stanley Campbell, *b.* 1874; John Dundas Campbell, *d.* in infancy 1877; John Leslie, *b.* 1888; Arthur Llewellyn, *b.* 1890; Florence

Kathleen Campbell, *b.* 1880; and Violet Lilian Ernestine, *b.* 1886).

4 Robert, *b.* 1815; *d. s. p.* Feb. 1853.

VI. William Grove, C.B., Lieut.-Col. 48th and 94th Regts. *b.* 2 July, 1799, Elizabeth Chinchen, and *d.* 3 March, 1844, leaving issue, 1 William Grove, *b.* 12 May, 1800, Lieut. and Adjutant 48th and 94th Regts., *m.* 11 June, 1829, Sarah Talbot, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1884, having by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1887) had issue (Nathan Chinchen, *b.* 20 Dec. 1832; *m.* 26 Feb. 1884, Maria Hardy; Sarah Chinchen, *m.* 15 Oct. 1862, George Holloway); 2 Thomas Garde, *b.* 1805, *d.* young; 3 John Grove, *d.* young; 4 Francis Fane, *b.* 5 Sept. 1811, *d. s. p.* 19 Sept. 1840; 1 Ann Bullen, *m.* Robert Dugdale Marshfield, and *d.* 21 July, 1868, leaving issue; 2 Elizabeth *m.* 1850, her cousin, Charles Tuckey White, Esq.; 3 Louisa, *m.* William Smith, Esq., and *d.* 1880, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN GROVE WHITE, Esq. of Kilburne, J.P., Capt., late 73rd Regt. and Adjutant of the Doneraile Yeomanry Cavalry, Deputy-Governor of co. Cork, 13 Aug. 1803, *b. circa* 1758; *m.* 27 Jan. 1791, Mary (*d.* 8 Sept. 1849), dau. of Anthony Chearnley, Esq. of Salterbridge, co. Waterford (*see that family*), and *d.* 27 Aug. 1825, leaving by her (who was *b.* 8 May, 1765, and whose will is dated 25 Oct. 1844), one son,

JAMES GARDE WHITE, Esq. of Kilburne, *b.* 15 Nov. 1791; *m.* 3 Oct. 1815, Phœbe, dau. of Rev. Charles Tuckey, LL.D. of Parsons Green, co. Tipperary, and by her, who *d.* 5 May, 1879, had two daus. (Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Aug. 1824, *m.* 16 Feb. 1843, the late Wells George Crofts, Esq. of Templemary, co. Cork, and *d.* 16 March, 1892; Mary, *b.* 31 Aug. 1829, *d.* young), and four sons,

I. John Grove, *b.* 31 Oct. 1817; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Hiram Camp, of Newhaven, Connecticut, U.S.A., and settled in America. He *d. s. p.* 23 April, 1891.

II. Charles Tuckey, of Kingstown, co. Cork, *b.* 20 June, 1820; *m.* July, 1850, his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Grove White, C.B., and *d.* 12 July, 1863, having by her (who *d.* 11 May, 1889) had issue,

1 James Grove, *d.* young, 22 June, 1857.

2 Charles Leonard Jackson, C.E., of Kingstown, co. Cork, *b.* 19 March, 1853; *m.* 1877, Nina Emily, dau. of William Craig Baynes, of Montreal, Canada, and has 1 Francis Alfred, *b.* 18 June, 1881; 2 John Grove, *b.* 30 Aug. 1882; 1 Isabella Kathleen Dudley, *b.* 13 Feb. 1880.

III. HANS THOMAS FELL, of whom hereafter.

IV. Henry Grove, *b.* 26 Feb. 1828; *d.* aged three years.

James Grove White *d.* 13 Jan. 1866. His 3rd son,

HANS THOMAS FELL WHITE, Esq. of Kilburne, Major 40th Regt. *b.* 16 Nov. 1821; *m.* 8 Jan. 1852, his cousin, Amelia Carey, only child of Col. Edward James White, 70th Regt., and *d.* 17 May, 1876, leaving,

I. JAMES GROVE, now of Kilbyrne.

II. Hans Thomas Fell, Lieut. R.N., was at Suakim 1885 (medal and Egyptian Star), *b.* 7 May, 1856; *m.* 16 July, 1885, Mary Beatrice, eldest dau. of Charles Nichols, Esq. of Dunedin, New Zealand, and has issue, Hans Grove, *b.* 8 Sept. 1890; Mirabel Grace Grove, *b.* 6 Oct. 1886; Beatrice Mary Grove, *b.* 16 Dec. 1887; Kathleen Whitefoord Grove, *b.* 15 March, 1893.

III. Ion Grove, Lieut. 16th Bengal Cavalry, *b.* 1 June, 1869.

I. Mirabel Bladen Neil, *b.* 28 Jan. 1860; *m.* 17 Dec. 1881, Capt. Alexander Towers-Clark, the Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regt., and has issue, three daus.

II. Henrietta Cecilia, *b.* 24 June, 1865.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. on a chev. gu. between three roses of the last, barbed vert seeded gold, a cross patée or, for WHITE; 2nd and 3rd erm. on a chev. engr. gu. three escallops arg. for GROVE. *Crest*—A dexter arm in armour embowed holding in the hand a sword all ppr. pomel and hilt or, the arm charged with a cross patée as in the arms. *Motto*—Nourissez l'esperance.

Seats—Kilbyrne, Doneraile, co. Cork; Rockfield, Cappagh, co. Waterford.

WHITE OF CONGELOW.

WHITE, LOUISA FRANCES, of Congelow, co. Kent, widow of THOMAS WHITE, Esq. late of Congelow.

Lineage.—SAMUEL WHITE, Esq. of Yalding, near Staplehurst, Kent, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Starnes, Esq. of Congelow, in the same co.; and *d.* 1837, leaving a son,

THOMAS WHITE, Esq. of Wateringbury Hall, and Congelow, in Kent, and 63, Portland Place, W., *b.* 1812; *m.* 3 Dec. 1842, LOUISA FRANCES (now of Congelow), younger dau. of the late William Winton, Esq. of Woodgate House, Beckley, Sussex, and had issue,

I. THOMAS ARCHIBALD STARNES (Rev.), M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Chaplain at Baden Baden, *b.* 1 Sept. 1843; *m.* 1874, Mathilda Maximiliana, Baroness von Seutter-Loetzen, dau. of the late Wilhelm, Baron Wilhelm von Seutter-Loetzen, of Baden Baden, South Germany.

II. Hubert, *b.* 22 May, 1846.

III. Lionel Algernon, *b.* 9 Nov. 1850, Lieut.-Col. late King's Shropshire Light Infantry.

IV. George Meryon, *b.* 20 March, 1852; M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford. Barrister-at-Law.

V. Claude Hamilton, *b.* 24 July, 1855.

VI. Robert Howard, *b.* 27 Feb. 1857; late Capt. 4th Middlesex Regt.

VII. Dudley Stewart Septimus, *b.* 3 Feb. 1862.

I. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Nov. 1871, Andrea Rushout Northwich Prescod, Count Metaxa.

II. Helena Annie, *m.* John Carthew-Hennah, Esq.

III. Elizabeth Winton, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Maurice Luby, 39th Regt.

Mr. Thomas White *d.* 9. Sept. 1883.

Seat—Congelow, Yalding, Staplehurst, in Kent.
Town Residence—9, Grosvenor Mansions, S.W.

WHITE OF ARDDARROCH.

BROOMAN-WHITE, RICHARD CHARLES, Esq. of Arddarroch, co. Dumbarton, *b.* 1853; *m.* 14 Nov. 1882, Lily Geraldine Angela, dau. of Samuel Leo Schuster, Esq. of 2, Cavendish Square, London, by Lady Isabella, his wife, dau. of the 5th Earl of Orkney, and has issue,

CHARLES JAMES, *b.* 1883.

The late JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Arddarroch, J.P. for Lanarkshire, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1868, Amelia Susannah, widow of R. A. Brooman, Esq. of Neville House, Twickenham, and *d.* 1881, having devised Arddarroch to his stepson, R. C. Brooman, who has assumed the additional surname of WHITE. Mr. White's widow *m.* 3rdly, 25 Jan, 1883, the Right Hon. Lord Henry Gordon-Lennox, M.P., who *d.* Aug. 1886.

Seat—Arddarroch, co. Dumbarton, N.B.

BAZLEY-WHITE OF GENNINGS.

BAZLEY-WHITE, JOHN, Esq. of Gennings, Kent, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Gravesend 1885-92; *b.* 18 April, 1847; assumed the additional surname of BAZLEY in 1887; *m.* 10 Feb. 1876, Lady Grace, youngest dau. of the late Countess of Rothes (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ROTHES), and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 9 Sept. 1878.

II. Richard Booth Leslie, *b.* 1886.

I. Mary Evelyn.
II. Henrietta Maud.
III. Grace Winifred.
IV. Margaret Iris.
V. Victoria Constance.

This gentleman is 2nd son of the late John Bazley White, Esq., J.P., of Swanscombe, Kent, and Highfield, Andover, Hants, by Mary, only dau. of the late William Leedham, Esq., and grandson of John Bazley White, Esq. of Swanscombe, Kent (who *d.* 1867), by Henrietta Syndale (*d.* 1858).

Residence—Gennings Park, Hunton, near Maidstone.

WHITE OF GESTINGTHORPE HALL.

WHITE, ROBERT OWEN, of Gestingthorpe Hall, Essex, J.P. for Kent and Essex, *b.* 3 Jan. 1824; *m.* May, 1848, Caroline Brewer, dau. of John Brewer, Esq., and Caroline Willmer his wife, and has issue,

I. OWEN WILLMER, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1876, Lizzie dau. of Patrick Leckie, Esq., and has issue.

II. Charles Percival, *b.* 1861.

I. Emily Caroline, *m.* 1872, Henry Selfe Leonard, Esq.

II. Henrietta Lucy, *b.* 1858; *m.* 1882, Charles Hare Sempkinson, Esq., M.A.

He is a younger son of the late John Bazley White, Esq., of Swanscombe, Kent (*b.* 1795, who *d.* 1867, by Henrietta Clarke, his wife), and grandson of John White and Mary Harwood his wife.

Seat—Gestingthorpe Hall, Halstead. *Town Residence*—180, Cromwell Road, S.W.

WHITE OF CHARLEVILLE.

WHITE, HENRY, Esq. of Charleville, Queen's Co. J.P. and D.L. for that co. and J.P. for King's Co., on roll of High Sheriffs in 1866, 1876, and 1883, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1855, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rossall, Esq. of Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 1870) has issue,

I. HENRY CHARLES, J.P., *b.* 1861, B.A., Trin. Coll. Dublin.
I. Henrietta Margaret.
II. Caroline Elizabeth.
III. Sophia Charlotte.

Lineage.—ROBERT WHITE, *b.* 1686, was the first of this family, to whom the Raheen (now Charleville) property belonged; he *d.* 1750, and left two sons,

I. CHARLES, *b.* 1706, *d.* 1768, to whom he left the property of Aghavoe.
II. SAMUEL, *b.* 1713, *d.* 1771, to whom he left the Raheen property. Samuel White *d.* childless, bequeated Raheen to his nephew Charles White, eldest son of his brother Charles White of Aghavoe.

The elder son of Robert,

CHARLES WHITE, Esq. of Aghavoe, left by Elizabeth his wife, with five daus., Margaret, *m.* John Kemmiss, Esq.; Sarah; Elizabeth; Catherine Mary, three sons, CHARLES; Thomas; and Robert. The eldest son,

CHARLES WHITE, Esq. of Aghavoe, who *s.* to the Raheen Property in 1771, and changed the name to Charleville. He was Colonel of the Kyle Volunteers. His son,

CHARLES WHITE, Esq. of Charleville, D.L. for the Queen's County, served as High Sheriff in 1815. He *m.* 1778, Sophia Alice, only dau. of Sir Roger Palmer, Bart. of Kenure, and *d.* 1822, being *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES WHITE, Esq. of Charleville, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Robert White, Esq. of Aghavoe, and *d.* 1833, having had issue,

HENRY, now of Charleville.
Hans Robert, Major 89th Regt., *m.* Mary, dau. of Hubert Moore, Esq. of Shannon Grove, co. Galway, and has, with other issue,

Hubert Butler Moore White, *b.* 1864.

Seat—Charleville, Roscrea.

WHITE OF KELLERSTAIN.

WHITE, JAMES MAITLAND LOGAN, Esq. of Kellerstain, Midlothian, *b.* 19 March, 1848.

Lineage.—JOHN WHITE, Esq., grandson of JOHN WHITE, of Millthird, co. Clackmannan, understood to be collaterally related to the family of WHITE *of Bannochy*, co. Fife, *m.* Elizabeth Melville, of co. Fife, and was father of

JOHN WHITE, Esq. *m.* Jane Muirhead, co. Lanark, and by her was father of

JOHN WHITE, Esq., *m.* June, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of John Logan, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., of Howden, co. Edinburgh, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM LOGAN, late of Killerstain.
II. James (Rev.), of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, Vicar of Loxley, co. Warwick, *b.* March, 1803; *m.* 1834, Rosa, only dau. of Colonel Popham Hill; and *d.* 26 March, 1862, leaving issue,

1 James, late Lieut. 14th Hussars, *b.* Dec. 1841; *d.* 1888.
1 Rosa, deceased.
2 Charlotte, deceased.
3 Clara, *m.* 8 Jan. 1862, John Gordon, Esq. of Cluny, co. Aberdeen; and *d.* 1864.

I. Charlotte, *m.* Oct. 1812, Henry Raeburn, Esq. of St. Bernards, only son of the late Sir Henry Raeburn, R.A.

Mr. White *d.* and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LOGAN WHITE, Esq. of Kellerstain, Advocate at the Scotch Bar, *b.* 14 May, 1793; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1819, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Charles Gibson-Maitland, Bart. of Clifton Hall, and by her had issue three sons and two daus., who all *d. s. p.* in minority; and 2ndly, 3 July, 1844, Jane, 2nd dau. of Sir James Foulis Bart. of Colinton, and *d.* 1877, having by the latter had issue,

I. JAMES MAITLAND LOGAN, now of Kellerstain.
I. Agnes Rosa Logan, *m.* 17 Sept. 1884, R. J. Roney Dougal, 2nd son of Mrs. Roney Dougal, of Ratho Park, Midlothian, and had issue, two sons and one dau.
II. Charlotte Jane Logan, *m.* July, 1874, Fred J. Grieve, Lieut. R.N., and had issue, 1 Eric; 2 Alan; 3 Kenneth; 1 Louisa.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed between three quartrefoils sa. on a chief of the last as many quartrefoils of the first. *Crest*—An arm and hand supporting a wreath of laurel all ppr. *Motto*—Virtute parta.
Seat—Kellerstain, by Corstorphine, P. T., Midlothian.

WHITEHEAD OF BARMING HOUSE.

WHITEHEAD, CHARLES, Esq. of Barming House, Maidstone, co. Kent, J.P. and D.L., late Capt. W. Kent Queen's Own Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1866, Catharine Lætitia, dau. of the late Richard Elliston Phillips Balston, Esq. of Thornhills, Maidstone, and has with other issue,

I. CHARLES BALSTON, *b.* 1868.
I. Mary Milles, *m.* F. Howlett, Esq. of Maidstone.
II. Evelyn Lætitia, *m.* 14 July, 1891, Capt. A. F. Mockler-Ferryman, Oxfordshire L.I.

Lineage.—THE REV. CHARLES WHITEHEAD, M.A., formerly Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge, Vicar of East Grinstead, *m.* 1754, and *d.* 1792, leaving issue,

I. CHARLES, of whom presently,
II. Gervase (Rev.), B.D., Fellow of Jesus Coll., Cambridge, Vicar of All Saints, Cambridge, and of Seal, Kent, Chaplain to the Duke of Dorset, *b.* 1763; *d.* 1838.

The elder son,

CHARLES WHITEHEAD, Esq. of Ash Place, Kent; *m.* 1793, Mary Miller, and *d.* 1833, leaving by her (who *d.* 1820) a son,

JOHN WHITEHEAD, Esq. of Barnjet, Maidstone; *m.* 1833, Mary, dau. of Thomas Milles, Esq. of Buston, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1884) had issue,

I. CHARLES, now of Barming House.
II. Edmund, Lieut.-Col. late S. Lane. Regt., *m.* Georgiana, dau. of the late Col. L'Estrange, and has issue, Edmund L'Estrange, *b.* 4 Sept. 1870, Lieut. R.A.
III. Decimus, Herbert (Rev.), M.A., *unm.*
I. Clara Katherine, of Barnjet, Maidstone.

Mr. John Whitehead *d.* 1879.

Seat—Barming House, Maidstone.

WHITELAW OF GARTSHORE.

WHITELAW, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Gartshore, co. Dumbarton, J.P. and D.L. for that co., and D.L. Lanarkshire, Lieut. Lanarkshire Yeo. Cav., and a member of the Royal Scottish Archers (Queen's Body Guard for Scotland), *b.* 1862; *m.* 1886, Dorothy, eldest dau. of Ralph Disraeli, and niece of the Earl of Beaconsfield, K.G.

Lineage.—ALEXANDER WHITELAW, Esq., 2nd son of THOMAS WHITELAW, Esq., residing at Hill of Tannockside, *m.* Janet, dau. of Alexander Baird, Esq. of Lochwood (*see* BAIRD *of Elie*), by whom he had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, of Gartshore and Woodhall.
II. Thomas, *b.* 1826; *d. s. p.* 1850.
I. Jane, *m.* Thomas Thorneycroft, Esq. of Hadley Park and Tettenhall.

The son and heir,

ALEXANDER WHITELAW, Esq. of Gartshore, co. Dumbarton, and Woodhall, co. Lanark, elected 1874, M.P. for the City of Glasgow, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Dumbarton and Lanark, *b.* 1823; *m.* 1859, Barbara Forbes, youngest dau. of the late Robert Lockhart, Esq. of Castlehill, and *d.* 1879, having had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, now of Gartshore.
II. GRÆME ALEXANDER LOCKHART, of Colzium, Kilsyth, Capt. 3rd Batt. Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders, M.P. for North West Lanarkshire, *b.* 1863; *m.* 1885, Bessie, dau. of James Reid Stewart, Esq.
III. William, of Huntingtower, Perthshire, Lieut. Lanarkshire Yeom., M.P. for Perth, B.A. Camb. *b.* 1868; *m.* 1890, Gertrude, dau. of the late Col. Thompson of Milton Hall, co. Cumberland.
IV. James Baird, of St. Fort Newport, Fifeshire, *b.* 1870, *m.* 1893, Lillian, dau. of Alexander Graham, Esq.
I. Charlotte Lockhart.
II. Janet Baird.
III. Mary Barbara.
IV. Helen Douglas.
V. Caroline Forbes.

Arms—Sa., a chevron engrailed or, between three boars' heads couped arg. armed and langued of the second. *Crest*—A bee erect ppr. *Motto*—Solertia ditat.
Seat—Gartshore, Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire.

WHITFELD OF HAMSEY.

WHITFELD, FRANCIS BARRY, Esq. of Hamsey House co. Sussex, J.P., *b.* 23 May, 1852; *m.* 6 June,

1877, Isabel Georgiana, dau. of Capt. Luckraft, R.N., and has issue,

George Sulivan, *b.* 20 March, 1878.

Lineage.—Robert Whitfeld, of Wadhurst, co. Sussex, with whom the pedigree of the family, attested by Segar, Garter, and Camden, Clarenceux 1606, and the Visitation of Sussex, 1634, commences, came from Alstenmore, *temp.* Henry VIII. He had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* John Edwards, of Mayfield, co. Sussex, and three sons, I. Robert, of Wadhurst, and Worth, same co. (*m.* Anne, dau. of William Attewood, of Kent, and had issue, his great-grandson, Thomas Whitfeld; was living at Worth, at the Visitation of Sussex 1634, aged 21, and upwards); II. John, of whom hereafter; III. Thomas. The 2nd son,

John Whitfeld, of Tenterden, co. Kent, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Clement Stacey, of same place, and by her had, I. Clement, of whom hereafter; II. John, *b.* 1555, *d.* 1576; III. Thomas, *d.* 1577; I. Margaret, *b.* 1549, *m.* George Reinold, and *d.* 1575; II. Bridget, *b.* 1553. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1558, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Crowe, and by her had further issue, IV. Herbert, *b.* 1560, *m.* Martha, dau. of Robert Shephard, of Permarsh, co, Essex, and *d.* Feb. 1622, leaving issue. John Whitfeld was drowned 29 May, 1585. His eldest son,

Clement Whitfeld, of Tenterden and Rye, co. Sussex, *b.* 23 Dec. 1548, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Blunt, and had, I. Francis, of whom hereafter; II. Thomas; III. William, *m.* Miss Hays; I. Hester, *m.* Mr. Hay; II. Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Fowle; III. Margaret, *m.* Mr. Waynell; IV. Susan. Clement Whitfeld *d.* at Rye, Oct. 1629. His eldest son,

Francis Whitfeld, of Bethersden and Smarden, co. Kent, *m.* 1629, Dorothy Jolt, of Middlesex, and *d.* 1660, leaving two daus. (Mary, *m.* Mr. Taylor; Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Gore, of Dublin), and one son,

Francis Whitfeld, of Bethersden and Smarden, *b.* 1633; *m.* 1st, 1662, Elizabeth Waterman, of Willesborough, co. Kent, and by her had one son, Thomas of Bethersden (*b.* 1668, *m.* 1698, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Stephen Haffenden, of Egerton, and *d.* 1714, leaving by her (who *d.* 1740) an only son, Francis, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* William Curteis, of Camberwell). He *m.* 2ndly, 1672, Martha Ruck, of Deal, co. Kent, and *d.* 1695, leaving by her a dau. (Martha, *m.* William Whitfeld, of Bird's Isle Town), and one son,

William Whitfeld, of Bybrook, in Ashford, co. Kent, *b.* 1673, who *m.* and had issue, I. Francis, *m.* Martha, dau. of John Simmonds, and was ancestor of Whitfeld, *of Ashford*, II. Thomas, of whom hereafter; III. John, *d. unm.*; IV. William (Rev.), Fellow of Jesus Coll. Cambridge, *d. unm.*; I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* William Whitfeld *d.* 1739. His 2nd son,

Thomas Whitfeld, of Ashford, *b.* 1709; *m.* Grace, dau. of John Waterman, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1752, aged 36), had, with three daus. (viz., I. Grace, *b.* 4 June, 1748; *d.* 2 July, 1814; II. Jane, *b.* 13 May, 1750; *d.* 30 May, 1753; III. Elizabeth) five sons,

I. William, *b.* 5 Aug. 1741; *d.* 8 Feb. 1743.
II. Thomas, *s.* 17 Sept. 1742, *m.* Martha Daring, and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1768, age 25) left issue.
III. John, Solicitor, *b.* 25 Oct. 1743, *m.* Miss Farley, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Francis, of Lewes, co. Sussex, Banker, *b.* 17 April, 1746, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Brett, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1807, leaving an only son,

William Brett (Rev.), Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 11 Sept. 1769, *d. s. p.*

V. Lewis, of whom hereafter.

Thomas Whitfeld *d.* 12 Nov. 1755, aged 46. His youngest son,

Lewis Whitfeld, of Lewes, co. Sussex, *b.* 20 May, 1747; *m.* 4 July, 1782, Mary, dau. of James Tonge, of Sittingbourne, co. Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1830) had four daus., viz., I. Susan, *d. unm.*; II. Martha, *m.* William Cooper; III. Eleanor; IV. Anne, *m.* George Patey Parkin, of Woolwich), and as many sons,

I. George, *d. unm.*
II. Francis, *d. unm.*
III. Thomas, of whom hereafter.
IV. James, *b.* 22 Aug. 1791.

Lewis Whitfeld *d.* 16 Sept. 1812. His 3rd son,

Thomas Whitfeld, of Lewes, *b.* 31 Jan. 1790; *m.* 29 Aug. 1820, Anne, dau. of James Norton, of Islington, and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1873) had issue,

I. George, of Hamsey House.
II. Herbert, *d. unm.* 11 Sept. 1862.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* Rev. George Hales, of Clent, co. Stafford.
II. Emma, *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1858.

Mr. Whitfeld *d.* 12 Jan. 1875. His elder son,

George Whitfeld, Esq. of Hamsey House, co. Sussex, J.P., *b.* 7 May, 1822; *m.* 1848, Charlotte, dau. of George Chatfield, Esq. of Burton Crescent, London, and had issue,

I. Francis Barry, now of Hamsey.
II. George, *b.* 11 Sept. 1855, *d.* 21 Nov. 1865.
III. Herbert, *b.* 25 Nov. 1858.
IV. Thomas Stanley, *b.* 16 Aug. 1860.
V. Arthur Lewis, *b.* 31 July, 1862.
VI. Ernest Barry, *b.* 30 March, 1868.
I. Emily Jane, *b.* 18 July, 1850.
II. Edith, *b.* 24 Nov. 1853, *m.* 18 Sept. 1879, Edward Burke Nugent, Esq.
III. Clare Anne, *b.* 17 April, 1857.
IV. Mabel, *b.* 18 May, 1864.

Mr. Whitfeld *d.* 31 May, 1891.

Arms—Arg., a bend plain between two cotises engrailed sa. *Crest*—Out of a crown pallisado arg. a buck's head or. *Seat*—Hamsey House, Lewes, co. Sussex.

WHITGREAVE OF MOSELEY COURT.

Whitgreave, Francis, Esq. of Moseley Court, and Burton Manor, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 27 Sept. 1819; *m.* 18 Sept. 1853, Teresa, 7th dau. of Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, and by her (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1873) has issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 12 March, 1855; *m.* Marianne Clara, dau. of John Leadbitter Smith, Esq. of Flass Hall, in the co. of Durham, and has issue, Henry Egerton, *b.* 20 Sept. 1881; Robert Francis, *b.* 1 July, 1885; John Lockley Joseph, *b.* 14 March, 1889; Mildred Dorothy Mary.
II. Humphrey.
III. Gilbert, *d. s. p.*
IV. Francis.
I. Mary Margaret.
II. Mary Florence.
III. Mary Isabel.
IV. Mary Teresa.

Lineage.—The original seat of the Whitgreave family was at Whitgreave, near Stafford, where they may be traced at least to the time of Henry II.,* and where they continued to the time of Richard II., when William de Whitgreave left that place and settled in Stafford, where he was appointed one of the two bailiffs or governors of the town. He *m.* Joan, granddau. and heiress of David, Baron of Malpas. [See the Visitation of Cheshire by Robert Glover, *Somerset Herald*, in the year 1580, edited by John Paul Rylands, F.S.A., London, 1882].

Robert de Whitgreeve, a younger son of the above William was a Teller of the Royal Exchequer in the reigns of Henry V. and VI., Escheator of the co. of Stafford, Receiver of the Forest of Needwood, and one of the criminal judges. He purchased the manor of Burton, near Stafford, as also those of Bridgeford near Stafford, and Longford in Shropshire, and dying the 27 Henry VI., was *s.* by his son, Humphrey, of Burton, and Thomas, of Longford.

Humphrey Whitgreve, Esq. of Burton, living 1 Henry VII., *m.* the dau. of Egerton, of Wrynhill, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Whitgreve, Esq. of Burton, *m.* Margery, dau. of Thomas Staunford, Esq. of Rowley, near Stafford, and had Humphrey, of Burton; Thomas; and other issue. Robert Whitgreve, of Burton, *d.* 3 Dec. 5 Edward VI. His 2nd son,

Thomas Whitgreve, Esq. of Bridgeford, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Noel, Esq. of Hillcote, co. Stafford, and left at his decease, Sept. 1590, five sons, Henry, Edward, Humphrey, Thomas, and Walter, of whom the 4th,

Thomas Whitgreave, Esq., was of Moseley, co. Stafford. He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Henry Pitt, Esq. of Bushbury, and had issue. Mr. Whitgreave *d.* Feb. 1643, and was *s.* by his only son,

Thomas Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley, Barrister-at-Law, and Lieu. in the army of Charles I., through whose loyalty and careful contrivance the life of King Charles II. was saved after the disastrous battle of Worcester. Mr. Whitgreave was named in the list of those on whom it was intended to have conferred the knighthood of the Royal Oak. He *m.* Constance Boughey, dau. and co-heiress of Sampson Boughey, of Colton, and widow of Whitehall Degg, only son of Sir Simon Degg, Judge of North Wales, and dying 14 March, 1702, aged 84, was *s.* by his only son,

Thomas Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley, *m.* Isabel, dau. of

* See the Fine Rolls, and Sheriff's Accounts from Henry II. downwards

William Turvile, Esq. of Aston, Flamvile, co. Leicester, and had issue. Mr. Whitgreave *d.* at Moseley, 10 Sept. 1728. His youngest son (the only one who left issue),

Francis Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley, *b.* 2 Dec. 1716, *m.* 1st, 13 March, 1754, Penelope Jelly (an heiress), of Barton Hall, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 1755) had a son, Thomas Henry Francis, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1757, Ann Hassall, of Claines, co. Worcester (an heiress), by whom (who *d.* 1763) he had issue, Francis, *b.* 17 May, 1760, *d. unm.* Aug. 1836; and John, *b.* 17 July, 1761, *d.* leaving one son, John, who *m.*, and had issue. Mr. Whitgreave *d.* 29 Sept. 1789, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Henry Francis Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley, bapt. 22 Jan. 1755; *m.* 22 June, 1780, Mary, dau. of John Lackley, Esq., formerly resident at Barton Park, co. Derby, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1816, leaving an only surviving son,

George Thomas Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley Court, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1837, *b.* 3 Aug. 1787; *m.* 1st, 22 July, 1814, Amelia, sister of the late Countess Mazzinghi, and dau. of Benjamin Hodges, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1848) had issue,

I. Henry Benjamin George, of whom hereafter.
II. Francis, now of Moseley Court, *s.* his brother.
III. Alfred Richard, *b* 10 June, 1821; *d.* 26 May, 1827.
IV. Joseph Robert, *b.* 19 March, 1823; *m.* Rosina, dau. of George Hodges, Esq. of Lambeth, and has issue,

Joseph, *b.* 30 July, 1858. Benedict, *b.* 20 Oct. 1858.
George *b.* 28 April, 1863.
Mary Rose. Etheldreda.
Elizabeth.

1. Amelia Catherine Frances, *m.* John Butler Bowdon, Esq. of Pleasington Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* leaving issue.
II. Mary Constantia Josephine, a Nun.
III. Mary Theresa, *m.* George Basil Eyston, Esq. and has issue.
IV. Julia Cecilia, a Bendictine Nun.
V. Catherine, *d. unm.*

Mr. Whitgreave *m.* 2ndly, 10 Oct. 1841, Mary Juliana Charlotte, dau. of Admiral the Hon. Sir John Talbot, G.C.B., but by her (who *d.* Oct. 1854) had no issue; *m.* 3rdly, Mary Anne (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1886), dau. of Benjamin Sandford, Esq. He *d.* Feb. 1863, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Benjamin George Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley Court, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 25 Oct. 1816: *m.* 1st, 3 June, 1841, Henrietta Maria, dau. of the late Hon. Thomas Clifford, youngest son of Hugh, 5th Lord Clifford, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1851) had issue,

I. Henry George Hugh, *b.* 22 March, 1842; *d. v. p.* 1871.
II. Thomas, *b.* 26 Oct. 1849, *d. v. p.* 1876.
I. Alice Amelia, *m.* Ulric Charlton, 3rd son of the late W. H. Charlton, Esq. Hesleyside Northumberland.
II. Henrietta Constantia, *d.* 1850.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 July, 1858, Mary, only surviving dau. of Walter Selby, Esq. of Biddlestone, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1881, having by her had issue, Walter, *d.* in infancy.

Arms—Az., on a cross quarterly pierced or, four chevrons gu. with an honourable augmentation a chief arg., thereon a rose gu. irradiated gold, within a wreath of oak ppr. *Crests*—Out of a ducal coronet gu. a demi-antelope or; and another of augmentation, viz., Out of a ducal coronet a sceptre in pale or, surmounted by a branch of oak ppr. and a rose gu. slipped in saltier also ppr. *Motto*—Regem defendere victum.

Seats—Burton Manor, near Stafford, and Moseley Court, near Wolverhampton. Moseley Hall, the house in which King Charles was saved, is still in the same state it was when it afforded an asylum to the fugitive monarch. The hiding place of his majesty, and the bedstead on which he slept, are still to be seen.

WHITLA OF BEN EADAN.

Whitla, James Alexander, Esq. of Ben Eadan, co. Antrim, Major 4th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, late Lieut. 2nd Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, and 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 4 April, 1859; *m.* 4 Aug. 1881, Honoria Maria, 3rd dau. of the late John Handcock Townshend, Esq. of Myross Wood, J.P. co. Cork, and has issue,

I. George Townshend, *b.* 7 June, 1882.
I. Edith Constance.
II. Kathleen Norah.
III. Alice Mildred.

Lineage.—This family is of Scotch origin, the founder of the Irish branch having migrated to Ireland from Ayrshire, during the plantation of Ulster, and settled at Gobrana, Glenavy, co. Antrim, where the family continued to reside till 1860.

William Whitla, of Glenavy, co. Antrim, *b.* 1655, had issue by his wife Elizabeth, three sons, George, James, and Valentine. His eldest son,

George Whitla, Esq. of Gobrana, Glenavy, *b.* 1689; *m.* 1727, his cousin Elinor Whitla, by whom (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1774) he had four sons and three daus.,

I. William, of Derrichrin, co. Antrim, *b.* 1729; *d* 1794.
II. John, of Lisburn, *b.* 1732; *m.* Miss Arthur, and *d.* 12 May, 1790, having had issue, a dau. Rebecca, and two sons,
1 William, *b.* 1764.
2 George, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1792, Margaret Allan-Carleton, by whom (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1842) he had issue, a dau. Elinor, who *d.* young; and three sons,
William, *b.* 1 Feb. 1793; *m.* 5 Nov. 1830, Elizabeth 3rd dau. of James Buchanan, Esq., British Consul at New York, and by her had eight sons and five daus., 1 George, late R.H.A., *b.* 1832, *m.* 1st, Miss Goodden, by whom he had issue, one son George (*d.* 1885), and one dau. Susan; 2ndly, Miss Jackson, by whom he has two daus. Helena and Carlotta; 2 James Buchanan, *b.* 1834, late Capt. 88th Connaught Rangers, *m.* Miss Forbes; 3 John, *b.* 1835, *d.* young; 4 William, *b.* 1840, late Col. Comm. 10th (Lincolnshire) Regt.; 5 Sidney, *b.* 1843, *d.* young; 6 Seymour Conway, *b.* 1845, *d.* young; 7 Francis, *b.* 1849; 8 Valentine, *b.* 1853; 1 Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Carr, R.I.C.; 2 Eleanor, *m.* Col. Buchanan, 4th Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; 3 Emma Hardcastle, *m.* Major Henry Lucas, late 45th Regt., of Rathealy, co. Cork; 4 Jane, *m.* J. Bridges, Esq.; 5 Ada, *m.* Col. Higginson.
John, *b.* 10 Sept. 1795; Lieut. 14th Light Dragoons; *m.* 24 May, 1820, Eleanor, youngest dau. of J. Haines, Esq. of Alcester, co. Warwick, and *d. s. p.* 21 March, 1821.
George, *b.* 1803, *d.* young.
III. Francis, of Glendona, Glenavy, co. Antrim, *b.* 1733; *m.* 9 Sept. 1783, Anne Close, of Aghalee, co Antrim, and by her (who *d.* 8 Oct. 1796), had issue, William, of Glendona, *d.* 1829; George, *d.* 1844, James, *d.* young; and Eleanor, *m. as below* her cousin, Valentine Whitla, of Ben Eaden.
IV. Valentine, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* J. Wilson, Esq. II. Eleanor.
III. Jane, *m.* J. Oakman, Esq. of Glenavy.

Mr. George Whitla *d.* 17 Aug. 1762, and was *s.* by his youngest son,

Valentine Whitla, Esq. of Gobrana, *b.* 1735; *m.* 1779, Jane, dau. of John Bashford, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 12 April 1803) he had five sons and a dau.,

I. George, of Inver Lodge, Larne, J.P. co. Antrim, *b.* 1780; *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Alexander Gunning, Esq. of Carrickfergus, and had issue,
1 Alicia, *d.* 23 Feb. 1883.
2 Jane, *m.* Hugh Crawford-Smith, Esq. (*d.* 1862); and *d. p s.* 2 Feb. 1883.
II. James, of whom hereafter.
III. Francis, *b.* 1783; *d. s. p.* 15 March, 1855.
IV. William John, *b.* 1784; *d. s. p.* 21 Aug, 1822.
V. Valentine, of Ben Eadan, J.P. co. Antrim, *b.* 1786; *m.* his cousin, Eleanor (*d.* 14 April, 1860), dau. of Francis Whitla, Esq. of Glendona, co. Antrim, and *d. s. p.* 12 Aug. 1865.
I. Jane, *d. unm.* 1858.

Mr. Whitla *d.* 17 Jan. 1802, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

James Whitla, Esq. of Gobrana, co. Antrim, J.P., *b.* 17 Feb. 1781; *m.* 25 Aug. 1806, Catharine, 3rd dau. of Alexander Gunning, Esq., J.P., of Carrickfergus, and by her (who *d.* 5 June, 1875) had issue,

George Alexander, of Ben Eadan.
Valentine, *b.* 1822; *d. s. p.* at Harrogate, Yorkshire, 1 Oct. 1857.
William John, *b.* 1824, *d.* young.
Francis, *d.* young.
Alicia Jane, *d.* 8 Aug. 1835.
Katherine, *d.* 19 March, 1835.
Frances, *d.* 18 Sept. 1839.
Anne, *d.* young,
Susannah, *d.* 1826.

Mr. Whitla *d.* at Dunmurry, co. Antrim, 12 March, 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Alexander Whitla, Esq. of Ben Eadan, co. Antrim, J.P., Capt. Royal Antrim Rifles, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1 June, 1858, Isabella Frances, youngest dau. of Rev. John Hammond, of Priston Rectory, Bath, D.L. Somerset, and grand-niece of George Hammond, Esq. of Portland Place, London, Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, and first British Minister to America, and had issue,

James Alexander, now of Ben Eadan.
Valentine George, *b.* 12 March, 1863, Capt. Queen's Bays.
Mary Isabel Hammond, *m.* 10 Sept. 1890, Charles Reginald Sidney Douglas-Hamilton, Capt. Gordon Highlanders, 3rd son of Gen. Octavius Douglas-Hamilton, and has issue, a dau. Elsie.
Ellen Constance, *m.* 1 June, 1882, James Swanzy Glenny, Esq.

of Glenville, J.P. co. Down, Valentine, Dorothy, Norah, and Joan.

Isabella Frances Alexandra, *m.* 19 April, 1887, Major Wilfred Anstey, late Highland Light Infantry, son of George Alexander Anstey, Esq. of Harley Street, London, and has issue, George Alexander, and Chisholm.

Capt. Whitla *d.* 3 Aug. 1867. His widow *m.* 2ndly, July, 1869, Sheffield Betham (2nd son of the late Sir William Betham, Ulster King of Arms) and *d.* at Monkstown, co. Dublin, 5 June, 1870, having had issue, a dau. Clementina.

Seat—Ben Eadan, near Belfast.

WHITMORE OF ORSETT HALL AND GUMLEY.

WHITMORE, THOMAS CHARLES DOUGLAS, Esq. of Orsett Hall, Essex, and Gumley, co. Leicester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1875, late Capt. Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 26 May, 1839; *m.* 11 May, 1867, Louisa Margaret Emily, 5th dau. of Sir William Cradock-Hartopp, 3rd Bart., of Four Oaks Park, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 29 Nov. 1892) has issue,

I. FRANCIS HENRY DOUGLAS CHARLTON, *b.* 20 April, 1872.

I. Mildred Louisa Lucy.

II. Ethel Mary Alberta.

Capt. Whitmore *s.* his father 1865, and in 1867 sold his Apley estates in Salop, purchasing Gumley, co. Leicester, the same year.

Lineage.—The WHITMORES were originally seated at Whytemere, on the north-west side of the parish of Bobbington, in the manor of Claverley, Salop; subsequently they removed to Claverley, and acquired considerable possessions there.

JOHN, Lord of Whytemere in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., was father of

PHILIP DE WHYTMERE, *d.* 1300, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE WHYTEMERE, living 1361, whose son,

RICHARD DE WHYTEMERE, of Claverley and Whytmere, *m.* Margery, dau. and heir of William Attetrall, of Claverley, and dying about the year 1386, left a son and heir,

RICHARD DE WHYTEMERE, father of another,

RICHARD DE WHYTEMERE, *d.* 1442, leaving, by Joan his wife, a son and successor,

THOMAS WHYTEMERE, of Claverley, *d.* 1483. His son,

RICHARD WHYTEMERE, left at his demise, 1504, by his wife, Agnes (who *d.* 1522) a son and successor,

RICHARD WHITMORE, of Claverley, *b.* 1495, *m.* Frances Barker, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, ancestor of the WHITMORES *of Ludstone*, Claverley.

Richard Whitmore *d.* 1549, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WHITMORE, Esq. of London, merchant, *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Alderman William Bond, of that city, and by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1615) had issue, WILLIAM (Sir), his heir; Thomas *d. s. p.*; George (Sir), Knt. of Balmes, in Hackney Parish, Middlesex, a staunch Royalist; Elizabeth, *m.* Sir William Craven, Bart.; Anne, *m.* Francis Baber, Esq. of Chute; Margaret, *m.* Sir R. Grubham, Knt.; Mary, *m.* Sir Charles Montagu, Knt., brother to the Earl of Manchester; Frances, *m.* Sir John Weld, of Arnolds, Middlesex; and Jane, *m.* N. Still, Esq. William Whitmore, of London, *d.* 8 Aug. 1593; and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM WHITMORE, Knt. of London, *b.* 4 Nov. 1572, who purchased the estate of Apley, Salop, for which shire he was High Sheriff 1620. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Rowland Moseley, of Hough, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1608) had one son and a dau.,

George, *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* Sir Edmund Sawyer, and *d.* 1666.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of John Weld, Esq. of London, by whom (who *d.* 1626) he had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

Richard, of Lower Slaughter, co. Gloucester, *b.* 21 June, 1614; Sheriff of Gloucester, 1667; *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Deards, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1673) left at his decease, 20 Aug. 1667, a son,

Richard, of Lower Slaughter, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Weld, of Willey, and, dying before 1694, left

WILLIAM, of Lower Slaughter, of whom presently.

Anne, *m.* Walter Jones, Esq. of Chastleton, and *d.* 1738.

Sir William *d.* Dec. 1648, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS WHITMORE, of Apley, *b.* 28 Nov. 1612, created a Bart. 28 June, 1641. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alderman Sir William Acton, Knt., and by her (who *d.* 1666) had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Thomas (Sir), of Bridgnorth; Anne, *m.* Sir Francis Lawley, Bart.; Elizabeth, *m.* John Bennet, Esq.; and Dorothy, *m.* Sir Eliab Harvey. Sir Thomas *d.* 1653, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM WHITMORE, 2nd bart. of Apley, *b.* 8 April, 1627; *m.* Mary, dau. of Eliab Harvey, Esq. of London, but dying without issue, 1699, the baronetcy expired, while the estates passed to his kinsman,

WILLIAM WHITMORE, Esq. of Lower Slaughter, M.P. for Bridgnorth, who then became of Apley. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Pope, Esq. of Wolstanton, Salop, and sister to Bromwich Pope, Esq., to whom, on the death of Catherine Pope, his dau., 1754, her issue became heirs. By this lady (who *d.* about 1736) he had issue,

I. William, *d.* an infant, 1710.

II. THOMAS (Sir) his heir.

III. William, *b.* 1714, who raised the 53rd Regt., and was its first Colonel; *d.* 1771, a Lieut.-Gen. and M.P. for Bridgnorth. The manor and estate of Lower Slaughter, with other family property in co. Gloucester, descended from him to his grandson, GEN. SIR GEORGE WHITMORE, K.C.H., Col. Commandant, R.E., *m.* Cordelia, dau. of George Ainslie, Esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1857) had seven sons and three daus. He *d.* 2 April, 1862, aged 87, leaving these estates to his son,

CHARLES SHAPLAND, M.A., of Lower Slaughter, J.P., Q.C., Bencher of the Inner Temple, and Judge of the County Courts circuit No. 46, Recorder of co. Gloucester, *m.* Katharine Elizabeth, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1883, sister of Sir Robert Brownrigg, Bart., and *d.* 1877, leaving issue, Charles Algernon, of Lower Slaughter, Stow, co. Gloucester, J.P., and M.P. for Chelsea, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1851; William Walter; and Edmund Henry.

IV. George, of Apley, *d. s. p.* 1775.

V. Charles, of Southampton, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Kelly, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 1799) left at his decease, 1770,

1 THOMAS, successor to his uncle.
2 William, father of WILLIAM WOLRYCHE WHITMORE, Esq., late M.P. of Dudmaston (*see that Family*).
3 George, D.D., Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, *d.* 25 Nov. 1805.
1 Mary, *d.* 1828. 2 Katherine.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* Launcelot Shadwell, Esq., and left, with other issue, the late Sir Launcelot Shadwell, Knt., Vice-Chancellor of England.
4 Dorothea.

VI. John, of London, *m.* 1st, Miss Sarah Stevens, and by her (who *d.* 1748) he had two daus.,

Anne, *d.* 1773. Katharine, *d.* 1833.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Henkell, by whom (who *d.* 1788) he left at his decease, 1791, two sons,

John, of London, M.P. for Bridgnorth, *m.* Miss Caroline Williams, and dying 1826, aged 76 (his widow survived until 1833), left surviving issue,

1 John, of London, *m.* Miss Mary Stainforth, and *d.* 1842.
2 Edward, of London, *m.* 1st, Miss Frances Kensington, *d.* 1833; and 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Davison, and had issue by both.
3 Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Kaye, and had issue.
4 Frederick, of London.

William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Montagu Booth, Esq. of Upton, and left issue,

1 William, of Beckenham, Kent, J.P., *m.* 1st, 1830, Charlotte, dau. of George Norman, Esq.; and 2ndly, 1866, Frances Maria, widow of Rev. Aretas Akers, of Malling Abbey, Kent, and dau. of Francis Brandram, Esq.
2 George, of London.
3 James. 4 Charles.
1 Eliza.
2 Charlotte, *m.* — Harrison, Esq.
Maria. 4 Catherine.

Mr. Whitmore *d.* 24 May, 1725, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS WHITMORE, K.B., of Apley, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart. of Brewern, and had by her (who *d.* 1775) three daus.,

Mary, *m.* her first cousin, Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley.
Anna Sophia, *m.* Anthony Deane, Esq.
Elizabeth *m.* Rev. Charles Shuttlewood Holden.

Sir Thomas *d.* 15 April, 1773, and was *s.* by his nephew and son-in-law,

THOMAS WHITMORE, Esq. of Apley, M.P. for Bridgnorth, *m.* 1st (as stated above), his cousin, Mary Whitmore, and by her (who *d.* 1776) had three daus.,

Mary Anne, *m.* Thomas Wylde Browne, Esq. of Caughley, and *d.* 1844, leaving issue.
Anna Sophia, *d. unm.*
Georgiana, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Foley, Esq., Capt. R.N., by Mary his wife, dau. of Admiral St. Loo, and by her (who *d.* 1817) had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Charles Blaney Cavendish (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Stockton, Salop, *b.* 9 March, 1787; *m.* 1829, Anne, dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 1834) had three daus.,
Elizabeth, *m.* Jan. 1818, the Rev. John Storer, M.A., Rector of Hawksworth, Notts.

Mr. Whitmore *d.* 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WHITMORE, Esq. of Apley, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Bridgnorth, High Sheriff 1805, *b.* 16 Nov. 1782; *m.* 19 July, 1804, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Thomason, Esq. of York, by Catherine his wife, dau. of James Grierson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1867) had issue,

THOMAS CHARLTON, of Apley.
George, M.A. (Rev.) Rector of Stockton, Shifnal, J.P. *b.* 13 Aug. 1812; *m.* 6 Jan. 1848, Sarah, 3rd dau. of the late John Deacon, Esq. of Mabledon Park, Kent, and has issue, Algernon George Bernard, *b.* 18 Oct. 1849; Henry Eardley; *b.* 26 April, 1855; Katherine Mildred; Dora Louisa Mary; and Geraldine Ellen Georgina.
Henry, of Sunniside, Colebrooke Dale, M.P. for Bridgnorth, late a Lord of the Treasury, *b.* 13 Oct. 1813; *m.* 15 April, 1852, Adelaide Anna, dau. and co-heir of Francis Darby, Esq. of Colebrooke Dale, Salop, and *d.* 1876.
Catherine Mary, *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Francis Barnard, 3rd Earl of Bandon, and *d.* leaving issue,
Emily Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Feb. 1855, Major-Gen. Eardley Wilmot, son of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart.
Lucy Georgiana, *m.* 27 Dec. 1849, Lieut.-Col. John Forbes (late Coldstream Guards), 2nd son of the late William Forbes, Esq. of Callander, N.B., and *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Whitmore *d.* 6 Feb. 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CHARLTON WHITMORE, Esq. of Apley, M.P. for Bridgnorth, *b.* 5 Jan. 1807; *m.* 11 April, 1833, Lady Louisa Anne Douglas (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1871), eldest dau. of Charles, 5th Marquess of Queensberry, and by her had issue,

THOMAS CHARLES DOUGLAS, now of Gumley.
Walter Henry, *b.* 21 Aug. 1842; *d.* 19 Aug. 1880.
Caroline Louisa, *m.* 24 May, 1866, John William Scott, Esq. of Delgany, co. Wicklow, 3rd son of John Scott, Esq., Q.C., and has James Whitmore and Albina Louisa.
Mary Catherine.
Emily Harriet, *m.* 24 Oct. 1877, Col. Tweedie, C.S.I. Bengal Staff Corps.
Lousia Dorothea, *d.* 11 Oct. 1839.
Lucy Albinia. Edith Georgina.
Cecil Elizabeth, *m.* 14 June, 1887, Lieut.-Col. Duncan Stewart, late 92nd Gordon Highlanders.
Evelyn Octavia.

He *d.* 13 March, 1865.

Arms—Vert, fretty or. *Crests*—1st, A falcon sitting on the stump of a tree with a branch springing from the dexter side all ppr.; 2nd, An arm couped at the elbow and erect, habited, or, turned up az., holding in the hand ppr. a cinquefoil gold leaved vert, all within two wings expanded of the fourth.
Seats—Gumley, Market Harborough; Orsett Hall, Essex.
Clubs—Carlton and Boodle's.

WOLRYCHE-WHITMORE OF DUDMASTON HALL.

WOLRYCHE-WHITMORE, REV. FRANCIS HENRY, M.A. of Dudmaston Hall, Salop J.P., formerly Rector of Quatt, Malvern, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1845, Isabella, youngest dau. of Capt. H. Bazely, R.N., and has issue,

I. FRANCIS ALEXANDER, B.A. Oxon. J.P., Hon. Lieut.-Col. Salop Militia, *b.* 1845; *m.* 7 June, 1871, Alice Mary, dau. of Alfred Darby, Esq., and has, with other issue, a son,
GEOFFREY CHARLTON, *b.* 1881.
II. Malcolm, *b.* 1849; *m.* 17 Nov. 1886, Beatrice Alice, dau. of Edward N. Conant, Esq. of Lyndon Hall, co. Rutland, and has, with other issue, Philip Malcolm, *b.* 1889.
III. Henry Bazely (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, Rector of Quatt, Malvern, Salop, *b.* 1856; *m.* 31 Aug. 1881, Harriett Douglas, dau. of Douglas Robinson, Esq., and has issue, a dau., *b.* 1882.
I. Isabel Louisa, *m.* Robert Otter Barry, Esq.

This gentleman, only son of Rev. Francis Laing, of The Mythe, co. Gloucester, by Mary his wife, dau. of William Whitmore, Esq. of Dudmaston, assumed, by royal licence 1864, on succeeding to the estates of his uncle, William Wolryche-Whitmore, Esq., the surnames and arms of WOLRYCHE-WHITMORE, in lieu of his patronymic.

Lineage.—(*See preceding Memoir.*)

WILLIAM WHITMORE, Esq. (2nd son of Charles Whitmore, Esq. of Southampton, and grandson of William Whitmore, Esq., M.P. of Apley, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Bromwich Pope, Esq. of Woolstaston), *s.* in 1774, at the decease of Lieut.-Col. Weld, to the estate of Dudmaston, Salop. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Lyster, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1792) had issue,

WILLIAM WOLRYCHE, of Dudmaston.
Frances, *m.* 1st, Capt. Williams, R.N., *d.* 1830; and 2ndly, Dr. Freer, Physician, of Cheltenham, *d.* 1873.
Mary Dorothea, *d.* 1872, having *m.* 1817, Rev. Francis Laing, of the Mythe, co. Gloucester, and was mother of the present REV. F. H. WOLRYCHE WHITMORE, of Dudmaston.
Catherine, *m.* Major Houston; *d.* 1811.
Sophia.
Harriet, *d.* 1868; *m.* E. Isaac, Esq. of Boughton, co. Worcester, and has issue.
Louisa, *m.* the Right Hon. Sir Edward Ryan, Knt., Judge of Calcutta; *d.* 6 Feb. 1866, having had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. J. Wall; and *d.* 1843, having had issue.
Anna Maria, *m.* Rev. Edmund Carr; *d.* 1831.
Georgiana, *m.* Charles Babbage, Esq.; *d.* 1827, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Louisa Thomas, by whom (who *d.* 1813) he had one son and three daus.,

John Henry, who assumed the surname and arms of JONES, by sign-manual, dated 14 March, 1829, on succeeding to the estate of Chastleton (*see* WHITMORE JONES *of Chastleton*).
Janetta, *d. unm.* 1826.
Eleonora, *m.* John Franks, Esq. of Ballyskiddane, co. Limerick.
Mary Anne, *m.* Arundel Sparkes, Esq. and *d.* 15 May, 1886, leaving issue.

Mr. Whitmore *d.* Aug. 1816, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WOLRYCHE-WHITMORE, Esq. of Dudmaston, Salop, formerly M.P. for Wolverhampton, *b.* 1787; *m.* 29 Jan. 1810, Lady Lucy Elizabeth Georgiana Bridgeman, dau. of Orlando, 1st Earl of Bradford, but had no issue. He *d.* 1858, having devised his estates to his nephew, the present REV. FRANCIS HENRY WOLRYCHE-WHITMORE, of Dudmaston.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, fretty or, for WHITMORE; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron between three swans rousant arg. in chief a cross-crosslet for difference, for WOLRYCHE. *Crests*—1st, WHITMORE, Upon the stump of an oak tree sprouting to the dexter a falcon close all ppr. beaked and belled or; 2nd, WOLRYCHE, An oak tree fructed ppr. charged for difference with a cross crosslet gold. *Motto*—Incorrupta fides.
Seat—Dudmaston Hall, Bridgnorth.

WHITMORE-JONES OF CHASTLETON.

WHITMORE-JONES, MARY ELIZABETH, of Chastleton House, co. Oxford, *s.* in 1874.

Lineage.—The Chastleton estate was purchased by WALTER JONES, Esq., from Catesby, the well-known conspirator in the Gunpowder Plot, who sold it to procure the required funds. For an account of Chaseleton House, *see* SKELTON'S *Antiquities of Oxfordshire*, and NASH'S *Ancient Mansions*.

ARTHUR JONES, Esq. of Chastleton, co. Oxford, the last male heir of the family of JONES *of Chastleton*, son of Henry Jones, Esq. of Chastleton, who *d.* 1761, and grandson of Walter Jones, Esq. of Chastleton, by Anne his wife, dau. of Richard Whitmore, of Lower Slaughter, co. Gloucester, and sister of William Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, Salop, M.P. for Bridgnorth, *d.* 21 Nov. 1828, having bequeathed the Chastleton estate to his kinsman, JOHN HENRY WHITMORE, Esq., 2nd son, by his 2nd wife, of William Whitmore, Esq. of Dudmaston, and grandson of Charles Whitmore, Esq. of Southampton, who was 4th son of William Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, whose sister, Anne, *m.* Walter Jones, Esq. of Chastleton (*see* WHITMORE *of Apley Gumley*). Mr. Whitmore, on succeeding to that property, assumed, 1828, the surname and arms of JONES. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1821, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Clutton, Esq. of Pensax Court, co. Worcester, and had issue,

JOHN ARTHUR, of Chastleton.
WILLIAM, of Chastleton.
Walter Thomas, *b.* 1831; *d.* 1872.
WOLRYCHE HARRY, late of Chastleton.
MARY ELIZABETH, now of Chastleton.
Jennetta, *m.* 1862, John Harris, Esq., and has one son, Thomas Whitmore, *b.* 1864.

Frances Barbara, *m.* 1855, Rev. Charles Alan Dickins, Vicar of Tardebigge, and has issue, 1 Herbert, *b.* 1856; 2 Alan, *b.* 1862; 1 Margaret; 2 Barbara; 3 Eleanor; 4 Irene.
Joanna Dorothea, *m.* 1851, Rev. Thomas Harris, Rector of Swerford, but has no children.
Louisa Georgiana, *m.* 1864, Rev. C. J. E. Walkey, Rector of Cornwall, and has issue, C. T. E. Walkey, *b.* 1866; and Rowland Huyshe, *b.* 1869.
Elinor Marian, *m.* 1858, Rev. H. Harris, Rector of Winterbourne Bassett, and has issue, Henry Whitmore, *b.* 1861; and Arthur Chambers, *b.* 1863.

Mr. Whitmore-Jones, J.P. and D.L., *d.* 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ARTHUR WHITMORE-JONES, Esq. of Chastleton, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1857, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM WHITMORE-JONES, Esq. of Chastleton, *b.* 1826; *d.* 13 Jan. 1874, and was *s.* by his brother,

WOLRYCHE HARRY WHITMORE-JONES, Esq. of Chastleton, *b.* 1837; *d.* 1874, and was *s.* by his sister, now of Chastleton.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu. a lion rampant within a border indented or, a canton ermine; 2nd and 3rd, vert fretty or, for WHITMORE. *Motto*—Incorrupta fides.
Seat—Chastleton House, Moreton-in-Marsh, co. Oxford.

WHITTAKER OF PROSPECT HILL.

WHITTAKER, ROBERT, Esq. of Prospect Hill, co. Lancaster, and of Birch House, Lees, same co., J.P., *b.* 26 April, 1837; *m.* 1st, 20 April, 1864, Mary Hannah, dau. of John Dronsfield, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1889) has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 9 Feb. 1865.
II. John Dronsfield, *b.* 20 Feb. 1866.
III. Robert Linney, *b.* 26 Dec. 1867.
IV. James Gilbert, *b.* 22 March, 1870. *d. s. p.*
V. Arthur, *b.* 1 Oct. 1872.
VI. Myles Aspinall, *b.* 2 March, 1874.
I. Mary Hannah, *b.* 3 March, 1869; *m.*
II. Anne Christabel, *b.* 11 Dec. 1876, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1891, Emily Maria, widow of John C. Adey, Esq. of Poole, Dorset.

Lineage.—DR. Whitaker, in his "History of Whalley," printed A.D. 1800, gives the following account of Padiham, co. Lancaster:—"In this township are the remains of the House of High Whitaker, consisting of only one wing, strong and respectably built, and apparently of the era of HENRY VIII. This was the parent stock of a clan very numerous in Lancashire, and from which I have everything but positive evidence to prove that my own family was branched out in the person of Rich. de Whitaker, in the reign of Edw. III. Of the original stem, while they remained here, I have only been able to collect the following names and dates: JOHN DE QUITACRE, *sans* date; RICHARD DE WHITACRE, A.D. 1333; MILO WHITAKER, living 30 Henry VIII., who was father of two sons, I. BARNARD WHITAKER (who had two daus., Elizabeth and Isabella); II. LAURENCE WHITAKER, whose son, HENRY WHITAKER, father of JOHN WHITAKER, in ward of Bernard Townley, of Hurstwood, anno 20 Queen Elizabeth. It was found by Inquisition that the estate of High Whitaker consisted of 100 acres of land, 100 of pasture, 20 of meadow, 100 of moor and morass, in High Whitaker, Simondstone, and Padiham. It was afterwards sold to the Shuttleworths of Gawthorp, but at what period I cannot precisely ascertain."

ROBERT WHITTAKER, of Hey Houses, near Padiham, *temp.* WILLIAM III., had a dau., Elizabeth, bapt. 14 Feb. 1695, and a son,

JAMES WHITTAKER, bapt. 13 Sept. 1697, who by Sarah his wife left a son,

ROBERT WHITTAKER, of Walton le Dale, bapt. 2 Feb. 1723; *m.* 28 Oct. 1749, Mary, dau. of Ralph (or James) Critchley, of Altham, co. Lancaster, and had, I. James, bapt. 25 Feb. 1750; II. THOMAS, of whom hereafter; III. John, bapt. 14 Sept. 1760; IV. Robert, bapt. 8 Jan. 1764; I. Mary, bapt. 5 March, 1752; II. Catherine, bapt. 14 Sept. 1760. He *d.* 16 Jan. 1789. His 2nd son,

THOMAS WHITTAKER, of Walton le Dale, bapt. 14 Nov. 1756; *m.* Alice Aspinall, and by her (who was *b.* 1756, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1818) had, I. JOHN, his successor; II. Robert, *b.* May, 1782; III. James; IV. Thomas; V. Myles; I. Mary; II. Catherine; III. Christabel. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WHITTAKER, Esq. of Walton le Dale, *b.* 17 Jan. 1779, who by Elizabeth his wife (*b.* 18 March, 1779, *d.* 27 June, 1849), had, with daus. (who are deceased), two sons,

I. THOMAS, of Prospect Hill.
II. Robert (Rev.), *b.* 1815, M.A. Cambridge, Vicar of Leesfield, Rural Dean of Oldham, and Hon. Canon of Manchester; *m.* and had one dau., Agnes, *m.* Rev. Alfred Evans, M.A. Cambridge, Vicar of Bidford, co. Worcester, and is deceased.

Mr. Whittaker *d.* 2 April, 1846. His elder son,

THOMAS WHITTAKER, Esq. of Prospect Hill, J.P., *b.* 20 Jan. 1810; *m.* 23 Jan. 1836, Anne, dau. of Robert Whittaker, Esq., and *d.* 5 Oct. 1888, leaving issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, *b.* 25 Aug. 1847; *m.* 4 Nov. 1880.

Seats—Prospect Hill, Walton le Dale, Preston; and Birch House, Lees, Lancashire.

FEARNLEY-WHITTINGSTALL OF WATFORD AND HAWKSWICK.

FEARNLEY-WHITTINGSTALL, GEORGE, Esq. of Watford, Herts, J.P., Major of the South Herts Yeomanry Cavalry, sometime Capt. in the 12th Lancers, *b.* 12 Feb. 1830; *m.* 25 July, 1854, Anne Mary, only dau. of William Joseph Myers, Esq. of Porters Shenley, Herts, and has had issue,

I. EDMUND GEORGE, *b.* 27 Dec. 1855.
II. William George, *b.* 29 March, 1857.
III. Herbert Oakes (Rev.), *b.* 15 March, 1859; *m.* 25 Aug. 1891, Alice Mary, eld. dau. of Col. Owen Wethered, of Marlow, and has issue, George Herbert, *b.* 17 Sept. 1892.
I. Florence Mary, *d.* 20 Dec. 1861.
II. Maud Mary, *m.* 1883, Col. Sir Charles Holled Smith, K.C.M.G. (*see* SMITH *of Consall Hall*) and has issue, Vere Henry Gustavus Holled, *b.* 16 April, 1884.
III. Beatrice Mary, *m.* 10 Dec. 1885, Percival Edward, son of the late Canon Reeve, and has issue, Violet Beatrice, *b.* 29 Jan. 1888.

Lineage.—EDMUND FEARNLEY, Esq. of Red Lodge, in the parish of Eardesley, co. York, *b.* 1743; *m.* 19 May, 1785, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of William Tharpe, Esq., and widow of Thomas Broome, Esq. of Bishop Hatfield, Herts. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1809, leaving by her (who *d.* 22 March, 1828) an only child,

EDMUND FEARNLEY, Esq. of Langleybury and Watford, who *s.* 1822, to the property of his cousin, George Whittingstall, Esq. of Watford, and, 1825, to that of Miss Elizabeth Whittingstall, whereupon, by royal licence dated 29 March, 1825, he and his issue were authorised to take the surname of WHITTINGSTALL, in addition to and after that of FEARNLEY, and to bear the arms of Whittingstall quarterly with those of Fearnley. He *m.* 21 Sept. 1825, Mary, dau. of John Griffin, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and widow of Fawcett James Lewin, Esq. of Watford, and by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1865) he had issue,

GEORGE, now of Watford.
Augusta Mary, *m.* 14 July, 1853, Charles Cholmely Hale, Esq. of King's Walden, Herts, and has issue.

Mr. Fearnley-Whittingstall *d.* 13 March, 1856.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a cross composed of seven lozenges erm. between two flanches erminois in canton an antelope's head erased arg., for WHITTINGSTALL; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three sinister bendlets gu. over a bend engrailed sa. thereon three bucks' heads caboshed or, for FEARNLEY. *Crests*—1st, In front of an antelope's head couped at the neck az. armed or, a saltire composed of nine lozenges or, for WHITTINGSTALL; 2nd, A mount vert thereon in front of a bush of ferns ppr., a talbot passant erm. collared and lined reflexed over the back gu. the dexter forefoot resting on a buck's head caboshed or, for FEARNLEY. *Motto*—Animus tamen idem.
Town Residence—105, Queen's Gate, S.W.

WHITTUCK OF ELLSBRIDGE.

WHITTUCK, WILLIAM SAMUEL, Esq. of Ellsbridge, co. Somerset, Major late Bedfordshire (16th) Regt.; *b.* 1846; *m.* 1874, Frances Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Giffard N. Le Quesne, Royal Jersey Artillery, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY GIFFARD, *b.* 1875.
II. Cecil Guy Melville, *b.* 1880.
I. Kathleen Amy Rowner, *b.* 1876.
II. Frances Matilda Barbara, *b.* 1882.
III. Lillie Maud Gladys, *b.* 1884.
IV. Ina Irène Margaret, *b.* 1892.

Lineage.—SAMUEL WHITTUCK, Esq. of Hanham Hall, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 April, 1782, High Sheriff 1844, sprung from an ancient family; *m.* 1st, 21 June, 1804,

Anne, dau. of James Hooper, Esq. of Montague House, Bath; and 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1824, Mary Banks, dau. of John Binnifold, Esq. of Buckham, Surrey; by the latter he had no issue, but by the former, who *d.* 1 Dec. 1829, he left at his decease 1849,

I. SAMUEL HOOPER, *b.* 1805, *m.* Maria Amelia, 2nd dau. of James Jenkins, Esq. of Chepstow, co. Monmouth, and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1842.
II. CHARLES ABRAHAM, *b.* 1806; *m.* Georgiana Katharine, 2nd dau. of George Nevile, Esq. of Skelbrook, co. York, and *d.* 1856.
III. JOHN JUBILEE, *b.* 1809, of Hanham Hall, co. Gloucester, *d. s. p.* 1882, and left Hanham Hall to his widow.
IV. William James, of Ellsbridge, Somerset, Capt. in the 82nd Regt., *b.* 1810; *m.* Frances Matilda, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Slater, of the 82nd, and *d.* 1881, leaving issue,

1 WILLIAM SAMUEL, now of Ellsbridge.
2 John Stanley, *b.* 1848.
3 Frederick Edward, *b.* 1850.
4 Herbert Slater, *b.* 1852.
5 Frank, 1st Bombay Grenadiers, *d.* 1880.
6 Ernest, twin with Frank, *b.* 1856.
1 Frances Ann, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1864, Baron Schreiber Damico, of Malta.
2 Amy Georgiana, *b.* 1853.
3 Mary Caroline Susan, *b.* 1858.

V. JOSEPH WHITTUCK (9 Royal Crescent, Bath), J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 May, 1813; *m.* 6 Aug. 1840, Emily Rosa, youngest dau. of Michael Hughes, Esq. of Sherdley Hall, co. Lancaster, uncle of the 1st Lord Dinorben, and *d.* 1870, leaving issue,

Samuel Henry Pemberton, late 8th Hussars.
Edward Arthur, *b.* 11 May, 1844.
Frederick William, *b.* 20 Sept. 1845; *d.* 5 May, 1846.
Charles Augustus (Rev.), M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, *b.* 19 Oct. 1849.
Emily Gertrude, *m.* 13 Jan. 1879, Ernest Helyar, Esq., son of the late Rev. H. W. Helyar.
Selina Mary. Edith Amy.

VI. Edward Decimus, *b.* 1816; *d. unm.* 1838.
I. Anne Barnes, *d. unm.* 1829.
II. Mary Whipple, *d. unm.* 1882.
III. Alice Rebecca, *d. unm.* 1841.
IV. Sarah Amy, *m.* 1836, John Whittuck Palmer, Esq. of Newton St. Leo, Somerset, and *d.* 1890.
V. Martha Jane, *d. unm.* 1844.
VI. Amy Georgiana, *d. unm.* 1850.

Arms—Az., on a chevron arg. between three boars' heads erased or, as many crosses-pattée gu. *Crest*—A boar's head erased or. *Motto*—Messis ab alto.
Seat—Ellsbridge House, Keynsham, Bristol.

WHYTE OF LOUGHBRICKLAND.

WHYTE, JOHN, Esq. of Loughbrickland, co. Down, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1862, *m.* 1st, 1855, Ellen Mary, last surviving dau. of Thomas Laffan Kelly, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 1857) has an only dau.,

I. Mary Jane Elizabeth, *m.* 9 June, 1892, Major Robert Blount, late 20th Regt. younger son of M. Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, co. Oxford.

He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1862, Caroline Letitia, dau. of George Ryan, Esq. of Inch House, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. JOHN NICHOLAS, Lieut. Lancashire Fus., *b.* 24 Dec. 1864.
II. Charles Edward, *b.* 1866; *d.* 1883.
III. George, *b.* 1868. IV. Henry Marcus, *b.* 1869; *d.* 1880.
V. Thomas Aloysius, *b.* 1876. VI. Edward, *b.* 1878.
VII. William Henry, *b.* 1880. VIII. Marcus Francis, *b.* 1883.
IX. Maurice Ignatius, *b.* 1888.
II. Caroline Mary. III. Letitia Mary.
IV. Anna Mary. V. Kathleen.

Lineage.—The ancient and eminent family of WHYTE *of Leixlip* traces its descent from WALTER WHYTE, of South Wales, who accompanied Strongbow in his expedition and conquest of Ireland, and in reward for his courage and allegiance was made a knight by HENRY II., 1171. NICHOLAS WHYTE (the descendant of the Strongbowian knight) *m.* the sister of Thomas Butler, Prior of Kilmainham, and a Knight Hospitaller of St. John of Jerusalem, and by her was father of MAURICE WHYTE, the Lancastrian, so called from his having served under the three kings of the House of Lancaster. In 1418, Maurice, with the Prior of Kilmainham, led 2,000 Irish to assist at the siege of Rouen, and was afterwards Governor of Montaire, under HENRY VI. His son, BARTHOLOMEW WHYTE, was father of NICHOLAS WHYTE, seigneur of King's Meadows, co. Waterford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Power, of co. Waterford, and had a son, JAMES WHYTE, seigneur of King's Meadows, and of Whyte's Hall, co. Wexford (who, by his wife Margaret Walsh, of co. Waterford), was father of SIR NICHOLAS WHYTE, of Leixlip, grand seneschal of co. Wexford, where he founded the place called Whyte Hall. He was also Governor of the Castle of Wexford, and became Master of the Rolls of Ireland 1572. By his wife, a dau. of Sherlock, Sir Nicholas (who *d.* in England) left a son,

ANDREW WHYTE, of Leixlip, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Patrick Finglass, and *d.* 31 July, 1599, leaving a son,

SIR NICHOLAS WHYTE, of Leixlip, aged 16 in 1599; *Inq. p. m.* He *m.* Ursula Moore, dau. of Garret, 1st Viscount Moore, of Drogheda, and *d.* 1654. His 4th son,

CHARLES WHYTE, Esq. of Leixlip, was Col. in Spain, and afterwards Governor co. Kildare, 1689. By his 2nd wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart. of Mosstown, co. Longford, and Frances his wife, dau. of Sir William Talbot, Bart. of Cartown, co. Dublin, he left a son,

JOHN WHYTE, Esq. of Leixlip, *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Purcell, Baron of Loughmoe, co. Tipperary, by Rose his wife, dau. of Mark Trevor, Viscount Dungannon, and left a son,

CHARLES WHYTE, Esq. of Leixlip, *m.* Anastatia, dau. of Edward Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Francis Wyse, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, Waterford, and left issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Nicholas (Sir), Knight of Malta; I. Margaret, *m.* John Roche, Esq. of Limerick; and II. Rose. The elder son and heir,

JOHN WHYTE, Esq. of Leixlip, *m.* 15 Feb. 1776, Letitia, dau. of the Hon. Thomas de Burgh, son of John, 9th Earl of Clanricarde, and had eight sons and two daus.,

I. CHARLES JOHN, Capt. in the army, *b.* 1777; *m.* 1794, Anna, eldest dau. of John Ross-Lewin, Esq. of Fortfergus, co. Clare (by his wife Eleanor, dau. of George Stackpoole, Esq. of Edenvale, co. Clare, and niece of Hugh, 1st Lord Massy, and of Eyre, 1st Lord Clarina), and *d.* Nov. 1803, having issue by her a posthumous son,

CHARLES JOHN, late Capt. 95th Regt., and late of Strandfield House, co. Clare, *b.* 12 Feb. 1804; *m.* 1st, 1 Sept. 1832, Rose, relict of John Reeves, Esq. of Charleville, co. Cork, and 2nd dau. of George Dartnell, Esq. of Limerick, by whom (who *d.* 1868) he has issue,

1 John, *b.* 12 June, 1833, Major Royal South Down Militia.
2 George Lewis, *b.* 22 Aug. 1834, late of the 55th Regt.; *m.* Frances, only dau. of Henry Whitcombe, Lieut. R.N., and has a dau. Fanny, *m.* July, 1876, John O'Dwyer, only child of John Dwyer, Esq. of Wingfield, co. Clare.
3 Charles, Capt. 6th Royal Regt., *b.* 21 Aug. 1836; *m.* 20 July, 1871, Gertrude Minna, elder dau. of John Shiell, Esq. of Kelly Castle, Arbroath, and Smithfield, Dundee, and has issue, William John de Burgh, *b.* 5 Dec. 1875; Maud Alexandrine, *b.* 13 Dec. 1872.
4 Edward Henry, *b.* 16 Feb. 1839, Paymaster R.N., H.M.S. "Sylvia," was at Balaklava, and at the siege of Sebastopol.
5 Joseph, *b.* 12 Oct. 1840, R.N., H.M.S. "Sappho," perished with all on board, 1858.
6 Benjamin de Burgh, *b.* 8 July, 1850; *m.* 7 Sept. 1875, Isabella, 2nd dau. of William Middleton, Esq., M.D., of Mullingar, co. Westmeath.
7 Frederick, *b.* 8 July, 1852.
1 Anna, *m.* George Sandes, Esq. co. Kerry.
2 Rose, *m.* Thomas Challoner Martelli, Esq., Capt. Roya Artillery.
3 Letitia Adelaide, *m.* Robert Stacke, Esq. of Dublin.

Capt. Whyte *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1873, Susan Isabella, eldest dau. of Humphrey Graham, Esq., Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, eldest son of Lieut.-Col. Humphrey Graham, formerly 1st Royal Regt., and Isabella his wife, dau. of George Farquhar, Esq., by Margaret Irving his wife, elder dau. and co-heiress of James Irving, Esq. of Spittalfield, N.B., second son of Irving of Wysebie, co. Dumfries, and grandson of William Irving, of Bonshaw, co. Dumfries.

II. John, E.I C.S., *d. s. p.*
III. Thomas, killed in action, in Spain, *unm.*
IV. Francis, in the army, *d. unm.* in the West Indies.
V. NICHOLAS CHARLES, of whom presently.
VI. Edward, Capt. R.N., *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Sober Hall, of Durham, and by her (who *d.* 1861) left at his decease, 1837, four sons and four daus.,

1 John Charles, Barrister-at Law, Acting Judge at Hong Kong, *d. unm.* 1870.
2 Edward, in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome.
3 William, Rear-Admiral 1881, appointed second in command of the Channel Squadron 1884; *m.* 1880, Katherine Mary, younger dau. of Thomas Segrave, Esq. (*see* SEGRAVE *of Cabra*), and has issue.
4 Henry, *m.* 1859, Mary, dau. of Thomas Comyn, Esq., and has issue, *d.* 1883.

1 Catherine Margaret, *m.* George Ryan, Esq. of Inch House, co. Tipperary, *d.* 1884.
2 Letitia. 3 Frances, *d. unm.*
4 Ellen, *m.* 1865, E. Gorman, Esq. of East Bergholt, Suffolk, and *d.* 1867.

VII. Marcus, Vice-Consul of Lima, deceased.
VIII. Henry, R.N., *d.* in the West Indies.
I. Letitia, *m.* Charles Whyte Roche, Esq. of Ballygran, co. Limerick.
II. Margaret, *m.* Col. Charles O'Ferrall, of Ballyna, co. Kildare, Equerry and Chamberlain to the King of Sardinia.

The 5th son,

NICHOLAS CHARLES WHYTE, Esq. of Loughbrickland, J.P. and D.L., Capt. R.N., *b.* 18 Jan. 1783; *m.* 10 June, 1825, Mary Louisa, dau. of Thomas Segrave, Esq. of Cabra, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 29 June, 1877) had issue,

JOHN, now of Loughbrickland.
Nicholas, *d.* 1863.
Edward, Major late Royal Canadian Rifles, *m.* 1st, 1863, Jessie, dau. of E. Rutherford, Esq. of Hamilton, Canada (she *d.* 1877); and 2ndly, 1878, Katherine, dau. of the late F. Codd, Esq. of Dublin.
Anna Maria, a nun. Letitia, a nun.
Louisa, *m.* 1861, Charles Whyte Roche, Esq. of Ballygran.

Capt. Whyte, who served as High Sheriff co. Down in 1830, *d.* 1845.

Arms—Arg., a chevron engrailed between three roses gu. seeded or barbed vert. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. holding between the paws a flagstaff ppr., a flag arg. thereon the cross of St. George. *Motto*—Echel y Coryc.
Seat—Loughbrickland, co. Down.

WHYTE OF NEWTOWN MANOR.

WHYTE, CHARLES CECIL BERESFORD, Esq. of Newtown Manor and Hatley Manor, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1877, and J.P. for Roscommon, *b.* 18 July, 1845; *m.* 1874, Petronella Hallberg, dau. of Herr Magnus Hallberg, Riksdagsman, of Tyärnägarren Tyärcly, Sweden, and by her (who *s.* to the estates of Charles Manners St. George, J.P. and D.L., and Madame Ingri Christina St. George, in the cos. of Leitrim and Roscommon) has issue,

I. CECIL HARMAN BALDWIN ST. GEORGE, *b.* 24 July, 1881.
II. John Theodore Marcus.
I. Maryanne Christina De Montenach St. George.
II. Ingri Melesina Beatrice Gertrude, *d. unm.*
III. Mona Selina Petronella.
IV. Chisogona Constantia Barbara Beresford.
V. Frances May Olga de Longueuil.
VI. Florence Hulda Medora.
VII. Lucille Theodora Gwendoline, *d. unm.*
IX. Ebba Harline d'Iberville Le Moyne.
X. Edith Estelle Ermyntrude le Poer.

Lineage.—JAMES WHYTE, Esq. (son of Mark Whyte, Esq. by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow), *m.* 1st, 1783, Gertrude, dau. of James Gee, Esq., grandson of William Gee, Esq. of Bishop Burton, and by her had issue, JAMES, his heir; and Robert, who took the name of Moyser. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Hildyard, dau. of Sir Thomas Hildyard, and had a dau., Anne Catherine, who *s.* to the Hildyard estates, and *m.* Col. Thomas Thoroton, who took the name of HILDYARD. Mr. Whyte *d.* 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES WHYTE, Esq. of Pilton House, Barnstaple, *m.* 9 July, 1805, Frances Honoria, dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, brother of the 1st Marquess of Waterford, and *d.* 24 March, 1852, leaving issue,

JOHN JAMES, of Newtown Manor.
James Richard (Rev.), *m.* 4 June, 1844, Louisa Lucy, dau. of Sir John Courtenay Honywood, Bart.
Robert Charles, *m.* Janet Preston.
Mark Beresford, *m.* Emily, widow of J. W. Hinds, Esq., 15th Hussars.
Charles, *m.* Emily Gardener.
William Thomas, *m.* Emma Heard.
Selina Catherine Harriet, *m.* Felix Ladbroke, Esq.
Frances Honoria, deceased.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Bourchier Savile.
Barbara Henrietta, *m.* 19 March, 1844, Col. William Honywood.

The eldest son,

JOHN JAMES WHYTE, Esq. of Newtown Manor, J.P. and D.L. co. Leitrim 1854, Col. in the Army, late Lieut.-Col. 7th Hussars, *b.* 7 May, 1806; *m.* 7 Oct. 1842, Mary Ann Jesse de Montenach, dau. of Charles Dieudonné de Montenach, Patrician of Fribourg, by Mary Elizabeth his wife, dau. of David Grant, Esq., by his wife, Charlotte Le Moyne, Baronne de Longueuil, and by her (who *d.* 1874) had issue,

I. CHARLES CECIL BERESFORD, now of Newtown Manor.
II. Theodore William, *b.* 7 Oct. 1846; *m.* 1st, Miss Webster, and 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1886, Lady Maude Ogilvy, dau. of David 10th Earl of Airlie, and has issue.
I. Marie Elizabeth Frances Medora, deceased.
II. Marie Gertrude, *m.* S. Sheil.
III. Emma Frances Honoria, *m.* Charles Bell.
IV. Florence Alma Julia, deceased.

Arms—Arg., a chevron engrailed between three roses gu.
Motto—Fortiter et fideliter.
Seats—Newtown Manor, viâ Sligo; Hatley Manor, near Carrick-on-Shannon; Glencar Lodge, Manorhamilton, co. Leitrim.
Clubs—Kildare Street, Dublin; and Arthur's, S.W.

WHYTE OF REDHILLS.

VENABLES-WHYTE, GEORGIANA MARY, niece and heiress of FRANCIS MELVILLE WHYTE, Esq. of Redhills, co. Cavan, *m.* 3 June, 1847, Rev. Edmund Burke Venables, eldest surviving son of Rev. James Venables, of Buckland Newton, co. Dorset, and grandson of Thomas Venables, Esq., Capt. in the Army, and Governor of Chester, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Hing, Rector of Blaydon, brother of the Bishop of Rochester. Mr. Venables was educated at Wadham Coll. Oxford. He is J.P. co. Cavan.

Lineage.—FRANCIS WHYTE, Esq., was Chief Secretary to Sir Oliver St. John, Lord Viscount Grandison of Limerick, Lord Deputy of Ireland from the year 1616 to 1622. He *d.* 29 May, 1622. He was descended from an ancient family, and had several brothers and sisters, among whom was Margaret, wife of William Goldsmith, the ancestor of Dr. Oliver Goldsmith, whose Christian name was given in consequence of the connection with Oliver, Lord Grandison. Mr. Secretary Whyte, *m.* Dorcas, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., ancestor of Lord Newcomen, by Catharine his wife, dau. of Daniel Molyneux, Ulster King-of-Arms, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, and a dau., Frances. The son,

THOMAS WHYTE, of Redhills, co. Cavan, Lord of the Manor of Ballynagrane, co. Tyrone, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Michael Beresford, Esq. of Coleraine, a younger son of the ancestor to the Marquess of Waterford; and 2ndly, Judith, dau. of Sir William Parsons, Bart., Lord Justice of Ireland, ancestor to the Earl of Rosse. By his 1st wife only he had issue, three sons and three daus., I. FRANCIS, his heir; II. Michael, who *d. unm.*; and III. Thomas, who was killed at the battle of Aughrim, *unm.*; I. Mary, wife of Alexander, son of Robert Saunderson, of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan; II. Dorcas, wife of Paul Gore, 2nd son of Sir Francis Gore, Knt. of Artaman; III. Dorothy, who *d. unm.* Thomas Whyte *d.* Sept. 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS WHYTE, Esq. of Redhills, *b.* 1661; *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Sir John Edgworth, Knt. of Lissard, co. Longford, by whom he had an only son, THOMAS, and two daus., Mary and Anne. The son,

THOMAS WHYTE, Esq. of Redhills, *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Dutton, 1st bart. of Sherborne, by whom he had a son, FRANCIS, and four daus., I. Elizabeth, wife of Marcus Smith, Esq.; II. Mary, wife of Edward Ellis, Esq.; III. Sarah, wife of Essex Edgeworth, Esq.; IV. ANNE, of whom hereafter, Thomas Whyte *d.* 10 Jan. 1739, and his widow *d.* 16 Jan. 1752. Their son,

FRANCIS WHYTE, Esq. of Redhills, Col. of the Militia, *d. unm.* and by his will, dated 11 Nov. 1774, proved 12 March, 1779, left his estate to his sister,

ANNE, who *m.* 3 Jan. 1744, John White, Esq. of Rathgonan and Loughgill, co. Limerick (son of John White, of Rathgonan, by Ellen his wife, dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, Knight of Glyn, and grandson of Col. John White, of Rathgonan, by Celina his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Browne, Esq. of The Hospital, co. Limerick). She made her will 3 July, 1793, which was proved 22 March, 1714, having had issue, a son, FRANCIS, and a dau., Anne, wife of Rev. Francis Saunderson. The son,

FRANCIS WHYTE, Esq. of Redhills, &c., *m.* 1800, Eliza, dau. of Edward Philip Francis, Esq., cousin-german to Sir Philip Francis, K.B. and had four sons, I. FRANCIS MELVILLE; II. James, who *d.* young; III. John Boyle, who *d. unm.* 1822;

IV. Thomas, who *d.* young. The daus. were, I. Anne; II. MARY, *m.* Capt. Samuel Enderby, 5th Dragoon Guards, eldest son of Samuel Enderby, Esq. of Blackheath, and had one dau., GEORGIANA MARY, the present MRS. VENABLES, of Redhills; III. Susan Letitia, wife of John Johnstone, Esq. of Tremont, co. Down, by whom she had two daus., Josephine and Susan Letitia; IV. Margaret, wife of Edward Gibbon Richard Spilsbury, Esq., by whom she had no issue. Francis Whyte *d.* Dec. 1835, aged 78, and was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS MELVILLE WHYTE, of Redhills, *b.* 3 Nov. 1801; *d. unm.* 1 April, 1833, having by will, dated 31 March, 1833, settled his estates on his niece, GEORGIANA MARY ENDERBY, with other remainders, and enjoined her to take the name and arms of WHYTE.

Arms—Arg., on a chevron between three crescents gu. as many roses of the field. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. holding between the paws a white rose stalked and leaved ppr.

Seat—Redhills, co. Cavan.

WHYTEHEAD OF CRAYKE.

WHYTEHEAD, HENRY YATES, Esq. of Crayke, co. York, M.D., J.P., *b.* 26 June, 1804; *m.* 28 May, 1833, Anne Mary, dau. of Benjamin Wilson, Esq. of Little Broughton, and by her (who *d.* 1850) has issue,

I. ROBERT YATES, *b.* 28 July, 1846.
II. Alfred, *b.* 5 June, 1849.
I. Mary Sarah.
II. Jane Elizabetn.
III. Caroline.

Lineage.—This family is supposed to have been a branch of the Whitheds or Whyteheads, resident for several centuries at Titherley and Norman Court, Hants.

WILLIAM WHYTEHEAD, *b.* 1608, who settled in Yorkshire soon after the Restoration, and *d.* 1681, left a son,

WILLIAM WHYTEHEAD, *b.* 1634; who *d.* 1710, he was father of

THOMAS WHYTEHEAD, *b.* 1688, chief magistrate of the borough of Scarborough, 1737 (his brother William was Lord Mayor of York 1734), and *d.* 1739, leaving a son,

THOMAS WHYTEHEAD, *b.* 1697, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Ogle, Esq. of Flamboro', and had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Henry, *m.*, and had a son, Henry.

The eldest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM WHYTEHEAD, of Hornsea, co. York, *b.* 1729; *m.* Rachael, dau. and heir of Henry Yates, Esq. of Easingwold, and dying 1817, had issue. The second son,

REV. HENRY ROBERT WHYTEHEAD, B.A., of Thormanby, co. York, *b.* 1772; *m.* 28 July, 1803, Hannah Diana, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Bowman, M.A., Rector of Crayke, and prebendary of Durham, and had issue,

I. HENRY YATES, of Crayke.
II. Robert, M.A., Rector of All Saints, York, *m.* 1st, Harriett Paterson, dau. of the Rev. W. Fraser, Minister of Killichrenan, co. Argyll, and had issue, a son William Fraser, and five daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of the late Sir Charles Dodsworth, Bart. of Thornton Hall.
III. William, *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. T. D. Wastell, of Risby, Suffolk, and by her (who is deceased) has five sons, Thomas Bowman, William Wastell, Henry Robert, John Wastell, and Hugh Edward, and three daus.
I. Thomas, in holy orders, M.A., late Chaplain to the Bishop of New Zealand, and Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, *d. unm.*
I. Jane, *m.* George Overton, Esq. of Scarboro'.
II. Anne, *m.* Robert George Boulton, Esq., M.D. of Beverley.
III. Margaret. IV. Rachael.

Rev. Henry Robert Whytehead *d.* 1818.

Seat—Crayke, Easingwold, co. York.

WICKHAM OF HORSINGTON.

WICKHAM, WHALLEY HILL EDMUND, Esq. of Frome, Somerset, Lieut.-Col. late Bedfordshire Regt., *b.* 1847; *m.* Mary Blanche, dau. of T. J. Elmore, Esq., late H.B.M.C. Algiers, and has issue,

I. WHALLEY ROBERT GROSSE, *b.* 18 Oct. 1887.
II. Frank Roland Dawe, *b.* 25 July, 1889.

Lineage.—The WICKHAMS are a very ancient Somersetshire family. A Sir Robert Wickham, Knt., *d.* at Bristol, 1 EDWARD III., 1327. A John Wicomb, of Bristol, was returned to Parliament 1457. Theobald Wickham served as High Sheriff for Somerset 1393. John Wickham was Sheriff of Bristol 1457; and a William Wickham, Sheriff of Bristol 1476, was returned to Parliament 1482.

JOHN WICKHAM, whose mother, Elizabeth, was dau. and coheiress of Thomas Sylver, possessed lands in Milborne Port, Dorset, 1536. By Cecilia his wife he was father of JAMES WICKHAM, of Horsington, who *d.* 1576, seised of the "Manor of Silvars" (which had been purchased by the Wickhams of Sir Thomas Dyer, Knt. of Sharpham, 3 ELIZABETH, 1561), and of the Rectory of Charlton Horethorne. By Margaret Servington his wife, he left, with other issue, a son, ANTHONY WICKHAM, of Horsington, whose son, JAMES WICKHAM, of Horsington, was father of THOMAS WICKHAM, of Horsington, bapt. 8 Feb. 1628; *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Rolt, of Abbas Combe, and had, with other issue,

RICHARD WICKHAM, of Sherborne, Banker, who had, by Mary his wife, four sons,

I. JAMES, of whose line we treat.
II. William, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Capt. H. Phillips, of Harwich, and was father of William Wickham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Goodwin Rolfe, of Harwich, and had issue two daus. only, both *m.*
III. John, of Sherborne, *m.* Anne, dau. of Major Smith; and *d.* 1774, leaving a son, John (Rev.), Rector of Horsington, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Provis, of Shepton; Mallet; and *d.* 1783, aged 53, having had issue,

1 William Provis (Rev.), *b.* 1766; *m.* Annabella, dau. of Stevens Totten, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and had, besides a dau. (Annabella, *m.* James Bennett, Esq. of Cadbury, Sheriff of Somerset 1836), two sons,

William Provis Trelawny (Rev.), of Charlton, Rector of Shepton Mallet, *m.* 1831, Marianne, dau. of Rev. T. Coney, Rector of Batcombe; and *d.* 1864.
Thomas Provis, *m.* 1835, Sarah, dau. of John Hussey, Esq. of New Hall, Glasgow, and had issue.

2 John, of Batcombe, J.P., bapt. 1771; *m.* Catherine Elizabeth, dau. of John Brickdale, Esq., and had issue,

Henry Thomas, of Batcombe, J.P., *b.* 1820; *m.* four times. By his 1st wife, Augusta Agnes (*m.* 1845), dau. of Rev. James Hartley Dunsford, of Slimbridge, co. Gloucester, he had issue, Henry John, *b.* 1849.
Edward, Major in the Army, served through the Sikh war. He *m.* Mary McGrigor, and *d.* 1868.
THOMAS, of Batcombe, Somerset, and Fronwnion, co. Merioneth (*whom see*).

IV. Richard, of Sherborne, *m.* Mrs. Mary Ludwell, and with a dau. (Martha, *m.* — Crutwell, of Sherborne), had a son,

1 Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Shepton Mallet, and Vicar of Castle Cary, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph George, Gent. of Croscombe; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Payne, Vicar of Holme Lacy; and *d.* 1786, having had a son and two daus., all of whom *d. unm.*

The elder son,

JAMES WICKHAM, Esq. of Frome, *b.* 1662; *m.* 1717, Ann, dau. of William Barton; and *d.* 1748, having had, besides two daus., two sons,

John (Rev.), Rector of Horsington and Vicar of Long Ashton, bapt. 1717; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Canon Stillingfleet, and grand-dau. of Edward Stillingfleet, Bishop of Worcester; and *d.* 1788, leaving one son, Thomas, who *d.* 1818.
JAMES.

The latter,

JAMES WICKHAM, Esq. of Frome, bapt. 1721; *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. John Whalley, D.D., Master of Peter House, Cambridge, and by her (who *d.* 1803, aged 96) left at his decease 1791,

JAMES ANTHONY, of whom presently.
Francis, Lieut. R.N., bapt. 1770; *d.* 1796, at Martinique.
Thomas Whalley (Rev.), Rector of Horsington, J.P., bapt. 1774; *m.* 1799, Mary, dau. of James Bennett, Esq. of Cadbury, and had issue three daus., Julia, Frances, and Ellen Anne, *d.* 1855.
Frances, *m.* Rev. Edward Edgell, of East Hill, Somerset; and *d.* 1810.

The elder son,

JAMES ANTHONY WICKHAM, Esq. of North Hill, Frome, Lieut.-Col. North Somersetshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 1768; *m.* 1800, Marianne, only child of Hill Dawe, Esq. of Bridgewater; and *d.* 1854, having had by her (who *d.* 1834),

I. JAMES WHALLEY DAWE THOMAS, late representative.
II. FRANCIS DAWE, *s.* his brother.
III. Hill Dawe (Rev.), M.A., Rector and Patron of Horsington, *m.* 1839, Janet, only child of Hay Clephane, Esq. of Bath, E.I.C.'s Civil Service; and *d.* Dec. 1875, having had issue,

1 James Douglas Clephane (Rev.). B.A., Rector and Patron of Horsington, *b.* 1840; *m.* 1877, Alice Matilda, dau. of William Neal, Esq. of Kingsdon, Somerset, and has a son, *b.* 10 Feb. 1887.
2 Edmund Hill, Major R.A., *m.* 1868, Eugenie, only child of Signor Attard de Bouillon, of Malta, and has issue.
1 Agnes Austin, *m.* 1869, Gen. Sir Francis Seymour, Bart., K.C.B.
2 Mary Edith.

iv. Edmund Dawe (Rev.), of Cheam Park, M.A., Vicar of Holm Wood, Surrey, and Rural Dean. *b.* 24 Feb. 1810; *m.* 26 May, 1836, Emma, only child of Archdale Palmer, Esq. of Cheam Park, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 1887) has issue.

1 Reginald Whalley, *b.* 22 Jan. 1851.
2 Archdale Palmer (Rev.), B.A., *b.* 9 Nov. 1855.
3 Hulbert Trelawny, *b.* 12 March, 1858, deceased.
1 Emmeline, *m.* 1864, Rev. James Frank Bright, M.A., Master of University Coll. Oxford. Their eldest dau. Margaret, *m.* 11 Nov. 1886, William, only son of William Carr, Esq. of Gomersal House, co. York.
2 Agnes Caroline. 3 Julia Isabella.
4 Flora, *m.* 1865, Reginald Bosworth Smith, late Fellow of Trin. Coll. Oxon.
5 Alice Bertha, *m.* 1st, 20 Jan. 1874, Henry John Smith, Esq., who *d.* 10 Nov. 1879; and 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1882, Rev. Thomas Holt Wilson.
6 Anthonia Leila, deceased.

i. Mary Agnes, *m.* 1827, William Fawcett, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 14th Regt., son of Gen. Fawcett, and grandson of Gen. Sir William Fawcett, K.B., Governor of Chelsea Hospital, and had issue, William Theodore, Selina, and Emmeline.
ii. Caroline, *d.* 1834, aged 31.
iii. Susan Anne Dawe, *m.* John Sheppard, Esq. of Frome, who *d.* 1879.

The eldest son,

James Whalley Dawe Thomas Wickham, Esq. of Frome, J.P., Major 3rd Batt. Somerset Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1834, Lucy Matilda (*d.* 1879), dau. of William Leader, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 23 Dec. 1885, and was *s.* by his brother,

Francis Dawe Wickham, Esq. of Frome, Somerset, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1805; *m.* Nathalie, dau. of Louis Lahon, an Officer in the French army at Waterloo, of Brussels, and had issue,

i. Whalley Hill Edmund, now of Horsington.
ii. William, formerly Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1849.
i. Nathalie. ii. Lucy.

Mr. F. D. Wickham *d.* 30 Jan. 1890.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons sa. between three roses gu. seeded or, barbed vert. *Crest*—A bull's head erased sa. armed or, charged on the neck with two chevrons arg. *Motto*—Manners makyth man.
Seat—North Hill, Frome, Somerset.

WICKHAM OF CHESNUT GROVE.

Wickham, William Wickham, Esq. of Chesnut Grove, co. York, J.P., *b.* 1835; *m.* 1868, Katherine Fairfax, dau. of Thomas Fairfax, Esq. of Newton-Kyme, Tadcaster, and by her (who *d.* 4 July, 1892) has issue,

i. Thomas Lamplugh, *b.* 1869.
ii. Reginald William, *b.* 1871.
iii. Henry Francis, *b.* 1873.
iv. Charles George, *b.* 1879.
i. Alice, } twins, *b.* 1875.
ii. Florence, }
iii. Catharine, *b.* 1877.

Lineage.—Henry Wickham Wickham, Esq. of Bradford, co. York, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Bradford, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1836, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Benyon, Knt. of New Grange, near Leeds, which lady *d.* 1852. This gentleman was eldest son of Rev. Lamplugh Hird, Prebendary of York, and Vicar of Paul, in the East Riding (who changed his paternal surname of Wickham on marrying Sarah Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Richard Hird, Esq. of Rawdon), and nephew of Right Hon. William Wickham. He descends from a family of Wickham claiming to be that of William of Wykeham, and he resumed his patronymic, Wickham, at his father's death, 1843. He *d.* 23 Sept. 1867, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

Lamplugh Wickham Wickham, Esq. of Chesnut Grove, near Tadcaster, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 1834, Frances, dau. of Col. William Hale, of Acomb, and had issue,

i. William Wickham, now of Chesnut Grove.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1848, Mary, dau. of George Stone, Esq. of Blisworth Hall, Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 1877) had issue,

ii. George Lamplugh Wickham, *b.* 1852; *m.* 28 Feb. 1885, Lady Elena Mary Gordon, 5th dau. of Charles, 10th Marquess of Huntly.
iii. Henry Wickham, *b.* 1855; *m.* 16 Sept. 1884, Lady Ethelreda Caroline Gordon, youngest dau. of Charles, 10th Marquess of Huntly.
i. Frances Mary, *b.* 1854.

He *d.* 2 Jan. 1883.

Seat—Chesnut Grove, near Boston Spa, Yorkshire.

WICKHAM OF BINSTED-WYCK.

Wickham, William, Esq. of Binsted-Wyck, Hampshire, J.P. and D.L., and High Sheriff 1888, M.P. for East Hants since 1892, Deputy Chairman of the Hants County Council, M.A. of Balliol College, Oxon, a Barrister of the Inner Temple, F.L.S., F.R.G.S., *b.* 10 July, 1831; *m.* 9 May, 1860, Sophia Emma, dau. and co-heir of the late Henry Francis Shaw-Lefevre, Esq., brother of Charles, Viscount Eversley, G.C.B., and has issue,

i. Lucy, *m.* 22 Oct. 1889, Col. William Lewis Kinloch Ogilvy, C.B. (*see* Burke's *Baronetage*, Ogilvy), and has issue.
ii. Eléonore, *m.* 31 Oct. 1893, Henry John Beresford Clements, elder son of Col. Henry T. Clements, of Ashfield Lodge, co. Cavan, Lough Rynn, co. Leitrim, and Killadoon, co. Kildare (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Leitrim, E.).

Lineage.—This is a younger branch of the ancient House of Wykham, of Swalcliffe, Oxon. The third in descent from Robert, mentioned in Domesday, is Richard de Stokes, called also Magister Ricardus de Swalcliffe, *vide* Dugdale's *Monasticon*, he granted thirty acres of land at Swalcliffe to Bruerne Abbey 1147-66, and confirmed other lands. His son,

Robert de Stokes called Radalphus de Wykham 1238, in the papers of Eynesham Monastery, was father of

Sir Robert Wykham, Knt., sued for lands at Stoke 1242, living 1279. By his wife he left a son,

Robert Wykham, Lord of Swalcliffe, co. Oxford, who *m.* Maud, dau. and co-heir of Sir Reginald Waterville, leaving a son,

Sir Robert Wykham, Knt., Lord of Swalcliffe, *m.* 1291, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Lesore or de Lisures, (her mother was heiress of one of the Counts of Tankerville). Sir Robert served against the Scotch 1301*; and *d.* 1327, leaving, with other sons,

Thomas Wickham, *m.* Katherine, and *d.* about 1385, whose son,

Thomas Wickham, in possession of Swalcliffe 1386, *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of William D'Oyly; and 2ndly, Margery. By his 1st wife he left a son,

Thomas Wickham, of Swalcliffe, will made 1465; *m.* Agnes, whose son and heir,

John Wickham, Lord of Swalcliffe, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Ligyard, Lideyarde or Lidyett, of Glimpton, co. Oxon, and had a son,

Thomas Wickham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, *temp.* Henry VII., *m.* Joice, dau. of — Hanbury, whose 2nd son,

John Wickham, Esq. of Enfield and of the Manor House of Honylands, co. Middlesex, belonging to the Crown *temp.* Henry VIII., *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of William Parker, Esq. (of the same family as the Earls of Macclesfield). Their son,

William Wickham, D.D., Bishop of Winchester, Prelate of the most noble order of the Garter, previously Fellow of Eton and King's College, Prebendary of Westminster and Canon of Windsor, Dean of Lincoln, and Bishop of Lincoln, preached the sermon at the funeral of Mary, Queen of Scots; *d.* 1595 (monument in Winchester Cathedral); *m.* Anthonina, dau. of William Barlow, D.D., successively Bishop of St. Asaph, St. David's, Bath and Wells, and Chichester, she *d.* 1598 (her four other sisters *m.* Bishops, one of whom was afterwards Archbishop of York). His son,

Henry Wickham, D.D., Archdeacon of York and Prebendary of that cathedral, Rector of Bolton Percy and Bedale, co. York, and chaplain to King Charles I., *d.* 1641; *m.* Annabella, dau. of Sir Henry Cholmeley, and through her grandmother descended from the Cliffords, Earls of Cumberland,

* On the Roll of Knights 8 Edward II., 1315, Sir Robert's sons substituted for the family arms of *two chevronels between three roses* (afterwards borne by the celebrated William Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, 1363-1404) the arms of the Chamberlaynes, Earls of Tankerville, viz.:—Erm., on a bordure engrailed gu., eight mullets or.

and Percys, Earls of Northumberland (through whom Mr. Wickham traces his descent from Lionel, Duke of Clarence, 3rd son of EDWARD III.), and by her (who *d.* 1625) left a son,

TOBIAS WICKHAM, D.D., Dean and Prebendary of the Cathedral Church of York, and Rector of Bolton Percy, *d.* 1697, aged 76. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Wye, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1697) left a son,

HENRY WICKHAM, of Heslington, J.P. for W.R. of York, Page to JAMES II. when Duke of York, *d.* Nov. 1735, aged 70, was bur. in York Minster. He *m.* Margaret Archer, of Barbados (who *d.* 1751, and was bur. in York Minster). His son,

HENRY WICKHAM, D.D., Fellow of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, Rector of Guiseley, co. York, and Chaplain to the Princess of Wales, bur. in the Abbey Church, Bath, 1772, aged 73. By his 1st wife, Anne, dau. of William Calverley, Esq. (who *d.* 1736, aged 27) he left a son,

HENRY WICKHAM, Esq. of Cottingley Hall, co. York, Capt. and Lieut.-Col. 1st Regt. of Foot Guards, and J.P. for the West Riding, *b.* 7 Sept. 1731; *d.* 9 Oct. 1804. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Lamplugh, Vicar of Dewsbury, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Dobson, Esq. of Cottingley, she *d.* 23 April, 1815, leaving two sons, the eldest of whom was

THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM WICKHAM, D.C.L., of Cottingley Hall, co. York, and of Binsted-Wyck, co. Hants, called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1786, Commissioner in Bankruptcy 1790, Superintendent of Aliens 1794, Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Cantons and the Grisons 1795, Under-Secretary of State for the Home Department 1798, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiaryto the UnitedAustrian and Russian armies 1801, sworn of the Privy Council 1802, Secretary of State for Ireland 1802, Lord of the Treasury 1806, and M.P. for Heytesbury, Cashel, and Callington, *b.* 11 Dec. 1761; *d.* at Brighton, 22 Oct. 1840, aged 79. He *m.* Eléonore Madeleine, eldest of the four daus. of Mons. Louis Bertrand, of Geneva, and by her (who was *b.* at Geneva, 16 July, 1763, and *d.* there 15 April, 1836) had one son,

HENRY LOUIS WICKHAM, Esq. of Binsted-Wyck, called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 1817; Receiver General of Gibraltar, Chairman of the United Boards of Stamps and Taxes from 1838 to 1848; *b.* at Cottingley, 19 May, 1789; *d.* 27 Oct. 1864. He *m.* 19 June, 1830, Lucy, youngest dau. of William Markham, of Becca Hall, co. York, and granddau. of William Markham, D.D., Archbishop of York, and by her (who *d.* 11 July, 1885) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Binsted-Wyck.
II. Henry Lamplugh, late Capt. Rifle Brigade, J.P. for Hants and Warwickshire, *b.* 19 Feb. 1838; *m.* 24 Feb. 1873, the Hon. Teresa Mary Josephine, dau. of Henry Benedict, 11th Baron Arundell, of Wardour, and widow of Sir Alfred Joseph Doughty Tichborne, 11th Bart., and has issue,
1 William Joseph, *b.* 5 Nov. 1874.
2 Lewis Cyril, *b.* 14 April, 1877; *d.* 18 Nov. 1880.
3 Cyril Henry, *b.* 25 May, 1878.
1 Cecily Mary.

I. Leonora Emma, of Frimley Park, Farnborough, co. Surrey, *m.* 5 Jan. 1858, Herbert Crompton Herries, Esq. of Frimley Park, eldest son of Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Lewis Herries, C.B., K.C.H., and by him who *d.* 19 March, 1870, has issue.

Arms—Erm., on a bordure engrailed gu. eight mullets, or.
Crest—A bull's head, sa. horned or, charged on the neck with two chevronels arg.
Motto—Manners makyth man.
Seat—Binsted-Wyck, Alton, Hampshire.

WICKHAM OF FRONWNION.

WICKHAM, LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS, of Fronwnion, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L. co. Monmouth, formerly of the 33rd Regt. and Scots Greys, *b.* Nov. 1824; *m.* 1 April, 1853, Wilhelmina, dau. of C. Robertson Williamson, Esq. of Lawers, N.B., by whom he has had issue,

I. EDWARD D. PROVIS, *b.* 1857.
II. Charles E. H., *b.* 1863.
III. Rupert W., *b.* 1868.
IV. Bertram John, *b.* 1870.
I. Maud, *d.* 1885.
II. Ethel Madeline, *m.* Major Thruston, 14th Regt.
III. Gwenddolen Ellinore, *m.* Capt. Sattrew-Willett, King's Dragoon Guards.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1884, Anne Elizabeth, only child of Henry Cheape, Esq. of Rossie, co. Fife; 3rdly, 1888, Mary Elizabeth, only child of Rev. Ellis Osborne Williams, of Fronwnion, Dongelley.

Lineage.—THE REV. JOHN WICKHAM Rector, of Horsington, son of John Wickham, of Sherborne, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Major Smith (*see* WICKHAM *of Horsington*), *m.* 1759, Margaret, dau. of William Provis, Esq. of Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset, by whom he had a son,

JOHN WICKHAM, Esq. of Batcombe, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1819, Katherine Elizabeth, dau. of John Brickdale, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Monkton, Somerset, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, now of Fronwnion.

Mr. Wickham *d.* 1856.

Arms—Arg., two chevronels sa., between three roses gu., seeded or, barbed vert. *Crest*—A bull's head sa., armed or, charged on the neck with two chevronels arg. *Motto*—Manners makyth man.
Seat—Fronwnion, Dolgelley.

WICKSTED OF BETLEY HALL.

WICKSTED, GEORGE EDMUND, Esq. of Betley Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. for Salop and Cheshire, *b.* 4 Feb. 1836; *m.* 10 Jan. 1878, Margaret Mary Theresa, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Blount, 8th bart. of Sodington, co. Worcester.

Lineage.—In 1718, GEORGE TOLLET, Esq., who had been a Commissioner in the Navy in the reigns of WILLIAM III. and Queen ANNE, purchased of a branch of the Egerton family, Betley Hall, and various estates in Betley and Audley, co. Stafford, together with the impropriations and advowsons of those parishes. From this gentleman they descended to

CHARLES TOLLET, Esq. of Betley Hall, High Sheriff co. Stafford, 1782. He *d. s. p.* July, 1796, and was *s.* by his cousin,

GEORGE TOLLET, Esq. of Betley Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 3 Aug. 1767; *m.* 30 Nov. 1795, Frances, only child of William Joliffe, Esq. of Sculcoats, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Thomas Wicksted, Esq. of Nantwich, a lineal descendant of John Wicksted. living *temp.* HENRY VIII., a younger son of Wicksted of Wicksted, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1850) had issue,

CHARLES, who assumed by sign manual 25 March, 1814, the surname and arms of WICKSTED, in accordance with the will of Thomas Wicksted, Esq. of Nantwich, his maternal great-uncle, and was the late CHARLES WICKSTED, Esq. of Betley Hall.
Penelope Margaret. Frances Elizabeth.
Elizabeth, *d.* 1834.
Marianne, *m.* 1821, the Ven. Archdeacon William Clive, eldest surviving son of William Clive, Esq. of Styche, Salop, younger brother of the 1st Lord Clive.
Georgina. Helen Harriet.
Caroline Octavia, *m.* 1839, Rev. Thomas Stevens, of Bradfield, Berks, and *d.* 1640.

Mr. Tollet *d.* 25 Dec. 1855, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES WICKSTED, Esq. of Betley Hall, J.P., High Sheriff co. Chester 1822, *b.* Oct. 1796; *m.* 28 Oct. 1834, Mary Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Edmund Meysey Wigley, Esq. (by his wife, Anna Maria Meysey, heiress of Shakenhurst), and co-heiress of her brothers, Edmund Greswolde, Esq., and Charles Meysey Wigley, Esq., and had issue by her (who *d.* Nov. 1878),

I. GEORGE EDMUND, now of Betley.
II. CHARLES WIGLEY, of Shakenhurst, Bewdley, co. Worcester, J.P. cos. Salop and Worcester, *b.* 12 July, 1837; *m.* Feb. 1864, Emily, youngest dau. of Anthony Hamond, Esq. of Westacre, Norfolk.
I. Mary Elizabeth.

Mr. Wicksted *d.* 4 June, 1876, and was *s.* by his eldest son, GEORGE EDMUND WICKSTED, Esq. now of Betley.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, chequy arg. and az., on a chevron engrailed or, three anchors, sa. a chief gu. charged with a lion passant of the first, for TOLLET; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend az. between three crows sa. beaked and legged gu. as many garbs or, for WICKSTED. *Crests*—1st: Two serpents ppr. issuing from and round a garb or; 2nd: A pyramid erected on a pedestal of one degree arg. the top entwined by a serpent descending ppr. respecting an escroll, with the *Motto*—Prudentia in adversis.
Seat—Betley Hall, Newcastle-under-Lyme.

WIDDRINGTON OF NEWTON HALL.

WIDDRINGTON, SHALLCROSS FITZHERBERT, Esq of Newton Hall, and Hauxley, Northumberland,

J.P. for cos. Chester and Northumberland, High Sheriff 1874, Major Northubmerland Militia, *s.* to the estates of his maternal uncle 1856 ; *m.* 20 April, 1864, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Edward John Gregge Hopwood, Esq. of Hopwood Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. GERARD, *b.* 1871. II. Bertram Fitzherbert, 1873.
I. Francis Dorothy, *m.* 20 Sept. 1885, Sir Edward Grey, Bart. of Falloden.
II. Idonea.

Lineage.—The WIDDRINGTONS *of Hauxley* are descended from the family of that name which was settled at Widdrington Castle before the Norman Conquest. A great accession to the property was made about the year 1300, by marriage with a dau. of the House of Swinburne, ancestor of the SWINBURNES *of Capheaton*, and co-heiress with her sister, who *m.* John de Strivelyn, ancestor of the MYDLETONS *of Belsay Castle*. Soon after this event, scions from the parent stock of Widdrington began to root and thrive in different parts of the co. of Northumberland and of those adjoining it. They frequently filled the office of High Sheriff and of Knight of the shire, and many individuals of the family appeared in high situations as councillors and warriors of their times, and scarcely a local transaction of peace and war occurs in those ages in which they are not concerned. The ballads of Chevy Chase and of the Hermit of Warkworth have transmitted their names to posterity. Sir William Widdrington (1st Lord Widdrington) raised forces and fought with distinguished bravery on the side of CHARLES I. He fell in the battle Wigan 1651, refusing to take quarter when overpowered by the Parliamentary forces.

The chivalrous attachment to the House of Stuart was inherited by his descendants, and William, the 4th Lord Widdrington, engaged in the rising of 1715. He and two of his brothers were taken prisoners in the battle of Preston, and were accused, with six others among whom was Lord Derwentwater, of high treason ; they were found guilty and condemned. Lord Widdrington was pardoned, but the attainder of his blood and property remained.

By this rash adventure, a family which for seven centuries had flourished in affluence and power, was brought to ruin. The property was purchased from the Government by C. Revel, Esq., and, through his dau., it passed to the Warrens, and from them to Lord Vernon, and recently to W. H. Taylor, Esq. The old castle, a noble specimen of border architecture, was burnt after the confiscation of the property, and the building which stands on its site is of modern construction. The last Lord Widdrington was bur. at Helmsley, co. York. 1743 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

NATHANIEL WIDDRINGTON, who appears to have been the last male descendant of the Widdrington family, *d.* without issue, 1780. He had three sisters, one of whom *d. unm.*; Frances, *m.* E. Browne, Esq. of Northumberland ; and the youngest *m.* Capt. Teesdale, of Sussex. Mrs. Browne and Mrs. Teesdale each left one dau., and of these daus., who divided equally the estates of their uncle Nathaniel (after they had been considerably reduced in value by a cousin to whom he had granted a life interest), Sarah Browne *m.* Rev. Joseph Cook, of Newton Hall, Northumberland, and Sarah Teesdale *m.* Major Tinling. In compliance with their uncle's will they took the name of WIDDRINGTON. Mr. Cook chose rather to keep his own name, but Major Tinling took that of his wife, and was afterwards Sir D. Latimer Widdrington, K.C.B. By recent purchase, his moiety of the property has passed to the Northumberland branch.

The ancestor of this family came into Northumberland immediately after the civil wars, and bought estates at Newton, Low Newton, Togstone, Bainsaugh, &c. He divided these estates among five of his sons, leaving money portions to the remainder of his family, seventeen in number. He bore the arms of the COOKS *of Gidea Hall*, Essex, an ancient family of that name, though now extinct, and it is probable that he was descended from them. His grandson, SAMUEL COOKE, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of T. Barker, Esq., and *d.* 1797, leaving issue,

REV. JOSEPH COOK, of Newton Hall, *b.* 1759.
Samuel Cook, Lieut.-Col. 8th Hussars, *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 1800.
Mary Cook, *d. unm.* 1840.

The elder son,

REV. JOSEPH COOK, *s.* his father 1797 ; *m.* Sarah Browne, afterwards Widdrington ; and *d.* 1844, leaving issue,

I. Samuel Edward Widdrington, Capt. R.N., F.R.S., F.G.S., *m.* Dorothy, dau. of A. Davison, Esq. of Swarland Park, and *d. s. p.* 1856.
II. John Widdrington, *d. s. p.* 1800.
III. Joseph (Rev.), *d. s. p.* in the Desert of Sinai, 1825.
I. Frances, *m.* Shallcross Jacson, Capt. 3rd Light Dragoons, son of Rev. R. Jacson, Rector of Bebbington, co. Chester, and had issue,
1 Shallcross Fitzherbert, *d.* 1824, aged 4 years.
2 Widdrington, 41st Regt., killed by a fall from his horse at Brecon 1845, aged 21 years.
3 SHALLCROSS FITZHERBERT, present proprietor of Newton Hall and Hauxley, who, in compliance with his uncle's will, has taken the surname of WIDDRINGTON.
1 Eliza, *m.* 1841, James Hugh Smith-Barry, Esq. of Marbury Hall, co. Chester, and Foaty, co. Cork. He *d.* 1856, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, George Warren, 2nd Lord de Tabley.
2 Frances Isabella, *m.* 1853, Charles William Orde, Esq. of Nunnykirk, Northumberland, and had issue.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1820.

Arms—Quarterly : 1st and 4th, quarterly, arg. and gu. a bend sa. ; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chevron vair between three cinquefoils sa. *Crests*—1st : On a cap of maintenance gu. turned up erm. a bull's head sa. ; 2nd : A garb or.
Seat—Newton Hall, Felton, R.S.O.

WIGHT-BOYCOTT OF BOYCOTT AND RUDGE.

WIGHT-BOYCOTT, THOMAS ANDREW, Esq. of Rudge Hall, Salop, *b.* 5 Aug. 1872 ; *s.* his father 6 Aug. 1891. On the death of his great-aunt, Miss Emma Boycott, 29 Oct. 1892, in her 91st year, Mr. Wight-Boycott became the sole representative of the Boycott family.

Lineage.—WILLIAM WIGHT, after having alienated Wight's Manor, resided at Blackland in Wimbledon, anciently described as lying "in one culture on the west side of the road leading from the Priory at Merton to Dunesford in Wandsworth," which he and his ancestors had likewise held by knight's service from the Abbey of Merton, and which property continued in possession of his posterity for several generations thereafter.

JOHN WIGHT, of Blackland, great-grandson of the said William, having *m.* Anna, dau. and heiress of John Bray (of Brabœuf "consanguineus Baronis Bray"), and of Johanna his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir John Jenyns, Knt.,* *s.* in right of his wife, to the estates of Brabœuf, Polsted, and others, a great portion of which has since been alienated, but the manor of Brabœuf still remains in the possession of his immediate descendant, the present Albert Wight, of Brabœuf.

THOMAS WIGHT, 2nd son of John of Brabœuf and Anna his wife, embraced the profession of arms, and in 1 EDWARD VI. accompanied the Protector Somerset, in his invasion of Scotland, and was present at the battle of Pinkey in 1547. This Thomas *m. circa* 1559, Janet Cockburn, dau. of the well-known John Cockburn, Laird of Ormiston ; and after the treaty of peace concluded at Edinburgh in 1560, he left Scotland with his wife, and rejoined the garrison at Berwick. He was occasionally employed in missions to Sir Thomas Randollo at Edinburgh until his death, which took place about the year 1572. After his death, his widow returned to Scotland with her family, and settled at Ormiston under the protection of her father, who granted to her and her family a house and portion of land in that barony for her support. Their children were,

JOHN, of Murrays.
Thomas Hugh, merchant in Edinburgh, *d.* 1625.
Rudolph.

The eldest son,

JOHN WIGHT, of Murrays, *m.* and *d. circa* 1626, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, of Murrays, *d. circa* 1650, of whom presently.
II. Alexander, of Glengelt, ancestor of the WIGHTS *of Glengelt, Over Hartside*, &c.
III. Adam, *m.* a dau. of Hugh Belsis, Esq. of that ilk, and had issue, Robert, *b.* 16 Sept. 1627, who *s.* to the Barony of Hallydeane, co. Roxburgh, and was served heir of J. Bald, of Hallydeane, A.D. 1653. From him the WIGHTS *of Hallydeane* and the south of Scotland are descended.

* Sir John Jenyns was son of Thomas Jenyns, and grandson of another Thomas, by Margaret, dau. and heiress of Robert Danhurst, of Brabœuf, which Robert was grandson of Robert de Danhurst, by Agnes his wife, dau. and heiress of Andrew de Brabœuf, son of Andrew, and grandson of Geoffrey de Brabœuf, living 16 HENRY III.

The eldest son,
JOHN WIGHT, of Murrays, *m.* and had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Murrays, of whom presently.
II. John, *m.* 1639, Elspeth Hunter.
I. Marion, *m.* 1638, John Warrender.
II. Agnes, *m.* 1643, James Crumbie.

The eldest son,
ROBERT WIGHT, of Murrays, *m.* 2 Oct. 1647, Barbara, dau. of John Calderwood, of Pittedy; and *d. circa* 1670, having had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
II. John, whose son, Alexander, was of Cotterwell, and *m.* Hellen Hogg, of Inveresk. This branch is extinct, and Cotterwell passed to the late Andrew Wight, of Ormiston.

The elder son,
ALEXANDER WIGHT, of Murrays, and of West Byres, *d.* 1697, having had issue, by Janet his wife, dau. of David Belsis, of that ilk (who *d.* 13 May, 1705, aged 68),

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. David, of West Byres, *m.* Beatrice Yule, and was ancestor of the WIGHTS *of Duncrahill, West Byres and Viewfield.*
I. Janet, *m.* James Ronaldson, of Dodridge.

The elder son,
ROBERT WIGHT, of Murrays, and of House of Muir, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Cuthbertson, of Penston; and *d.* Dec. 1734, leaving issue,

I. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
II. Robert, of Murrays, *b.* 24 Oct. 1711: *m.* Agnes, dau. of Charles Wright, of Muzzelburgh; and *d.* 1746, leaving issue.
I. Janet, *m.* 24 Dec. 1719, John Cunningham, of White Kirk.
II. Helen, *m.* 1734, James Angus, of Edinburgh.
III. Marion, *m.* 1735, Patrick Burn, of Craig.

The eldest son,
ALEXANDER WIGHT, of House of Muir and of Ormiston, *m.* 28 Nov. 1717, Katherine, dau. and heiress of Andrew Simpson, of Pittendreich, and *d.* Nov. 1751, having had issue,

I. ANDREW, of Ormiston, of whom presently.
II. Robert, Capt., *b.* 18 Oct. 1720; killed at Carthagena, June, 1741, *s. p.*
III. James, *b.* 13 Nov. 1721; *m.* Beatrice, dau. of Alexander Wight, of East Mains, and had issue.
IV. Archibald, Capt. 56th Regt., *b.* 23 Sept. 1725; killed at the Havannah, 1 Oct. 1762; *m.* Helen Middleton, sister of Charles, 1st Lord Barham. She was *b.* 1735, and *d.* 1806.
V. John Wight, Capt. H.M. 53rd Regt., *b.* 18 July, 1734; killed at Saratoga, 7 Oct. 1777, *s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 31 Oct. 1730; *m.* Thomas Johnstone, and *d. s. p.* 31 Dec. 1815.
II. Arabella, *b.* 5 Oct. 1736; *m.* James Haig, of Garvald, and *d.* 1 Jan. 1821, leaving issue.

The eldest son,
ANDREW WIGHT, of Ormiston, *b.* 5 Jan. 1719; *m.* 29 Dec. 1758, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Rev. David Brown, D.D., and granddau. and eventually representative of Thomas Scott, of Toderick, and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1808) he left,

I. DAVID, of Ormiston, of whom presently.
II. Archibald, *b.* 15 April, 1763; *m.* Elizabeth Hume, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1844, leaving issue. His wife *d.* 17 Dec. 1844.
I. Catherine, *b.* 18 Aug. 1761; *d. unm.*
II. Wilhelmina, *b.* 2 Oct. 1768; *m.* July, 1785, James Walker, Capt. H.E.I.C.S.
III. Mary, *b.* 18 April, 1773; *m.* James Macrobin. He *d.* 12 May, 1822; and she *d.* 6 Dec. 1845, leaving issue.
IV. Johanna, *m.* Thomas Johnstone, of Templehall, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1813, leaving issue.

Mr. Wight *d.* 11 March, 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
DAVID WIGHT, of Ormiston, *b.* 29 March, 1760; *m.* 29 Nov. 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wight, of Murrays and granddau. of Robert and Agnes Wight (*née* Wright), aforesaid, *b.* 16 Dec. 1778, by whom (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1812) he had,

I. ANDREW, of Ormiston.
II. Robert, *d.* 1807.
III. David, W. S. in Edinburgh.
I. Anne Margaret, *m.* Alexander Imlach Lambe.

Mr. Wight *d.* 17 Feb. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
ANDREW WIGHT, of Ormiston, *b.* 28 April, 1800; *m.* 28 Jan. 1841, Louisa Mary, Catherine, youngest dau. and in her issue, sole heiress of Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Rudge Hall, Salop, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1858 (she *d.* 16 Aug. 1873), leaving issue, an only surviving child,

CATHCART BOYCOTT WIGHT-BOYCOTT, Esq. of Rudge, and late of Ormiston, East Lothian, N.B., J.P. and D.L. for Salop, Capt. Q.O.R. Staffordshire Yeomanry, and J.P. for co. Stafford, *b.* 27 Nov. 1849; *m.* 1872, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Grazebrook, Esq. of Pedmore, Stourbridge, co. Worcester, and had issue,

I. THOMAS ANDREW, now of Rudge.
II. Cartheart Julian Boycott, *b.* 15 June, 1874.
III. William Reginald Boycott, *b.* 1 Feb. 1876.
IV. Augustus Charles Hubert Boycott, *b.* 1882.
I. Louisa Elizabeth Boycott.
II. Meta Eunice.

He *s.* by arrangement, during the life-time of his aunt, the late Miss Emma Boycott, to the Boycott and Rudge estates, and thereupon assumed, by royal licence, 22 Feb. 1886, the additional surname and arms of BOYCOTT, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, Thomas Boycott, Esq. of Rudge. He *d.* 6 Aug. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chief arg. three grenadoes fired ppr., for BOYCOTT; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chev. erm. between in chief two bear's heads erased arg., muzzled gu. and in base a cock or, for WIGHT. *Crests*—1st, BOYCOTT: Issuant from a mural crown gu. an arm embowed in armour, the hand in a gauntlet grasping a grenade sa. fired ppr.; 2nd, WIGHT: Issuant from the battlements of a tower sa., a bear's head arg. muzzled gu., charged with a mascle, also sa. *Motto*—Pro rege et religione.
Seat—Rudge Hall, Salop.

WILBERFORCE OF MARKINGTON.

WILBERFORCE, WILLIAM, of Markington, West Riding, co. York, M.A., some time of Oriel Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 6 Dec. 1821; *m.* 1st, 30 April, 1849, Rosa Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq. of Penty Hall, North Wales, and by her (who *d.* April, 1878) has issue,

WILLIAM BASIL, *b.* 3 May, 1850.
Mary Rosa, *m.* April, 1873, Edward Guerini, Esq. of Florence, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, his cousin Angela Frances, dau. of the Rev. Henry Owen, by whom (who *d.* 1884) he has a son,

Bertram.

Lineage.—The family of WILBERFORCE has been established in co. York from a very remote period. In the reign of HENRY II., Ilgerus de Wilberforce served in the Scottish wars under Philip de Kyme, with a dau. Margaret, of whose powerful House he had intermarried. The township of Wilberfosse, eight miles east of York, gave him a mansion and a name; and his property extended to the neighbourhood of Stamfoyd Bridge, a spot then famous for the recent battle between Harold and Tosti, the last victory of the last Saxon monarch.

At Wilberfosse, the family was fixed for many generations, until after a gradual decline in wealth and numbers it disappeared from the place about a century ago. About the middle of the 16th century, Thomas Wilberfoss, the son of William Wilberfoss, of Wilberfoss, 15th in descent from Ilgerus de Wilberforce, by his 2nd marriage, settled in the neighbouring town of Beverley. His son appears in the Visitation of 1612 as William Wilberfoss, of Brigham; and here and at Beverley the younger branch rose into importance as the parent stock decayed.

RALPH WILBERFOSS, of Brigham, 1665, son and heir of William, and brother of William, Mayor of Beverley, *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph Brigham, of Brigham, and *d.* 1655, leaving a son,

WILLIAM WILBERFOSS, Mayor of Beverley 1674, who was displaced by the charter of JAMES II., May, 1684, but re-chosen Alderman, and restored to his seniority 7 March, 1699. He *d.* 1703, leaving five sons, William, *b.* 1655, *d.* 1679; SAMUEL; Thomas, *b.* 1668, Mayor of Beverley 1709-12; *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Christopher Lonsdale, of Drewton (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1720), and *d.* 1742, leaving issue: Ralph; and Christopher, *b.* 1671. The 2nd of whom,

SAMUEL WILBERFOSSE, of Beverley, *b.* 1663; *m.* 8 Oct. 1685, Anne, dau. of Robert Davye, Esq. of York, and heiress of her brother, Robert Davye, Esq. of Markington. By her he left a son and successor,

WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, Esq., Mayor of Kingston-upon-Hull 1722, *b.* 1690; *m.* 21 Nov. 1711, Sarah, dau. of John Thornton, Esq. of Hull, and had issue,

William, of Wimbledon, Surrey, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Robert Thornton, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1777.
ROBERT, of whom presently.

Anne, *m.* John Greathed, of Hull; *d.* 4 Dec. 1783, leaving issue.
Judith, *m.* Alderman John Bird, of London, and had, with other issue, a dau. Hannah, wife of the Rev. Robert Sumner, and mother of John Bird Sumner, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, and Charles Richard Sumner, D.D., Bishop of Winchester.

The younger son,

ROBERT WILBERFORCE, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, *b.* 1728-9 *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bird, Esq. of Barton and Coventry, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 1798) had,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, Dr. Clarke, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hull; and 2ndly, James Stephen, Esq., Master in Chancery.
Anne.

Mr. Wilberforce *d.* 1768. His only son,

WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, Esq., M.A. of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, the eloquent and able philanthropist, was *b.* at Hull 24 Aug. 1759, and received his education at the University of Cambridge. In 1780 he was returned to Parliament by his native town, and eventually became, after a very severe contest, one of the Knights of the shire of the co. of York, 1809. He *m.* 30 May, 1797, Barbara, eldest dau. of Isaac Spooner, Esq. of Elmdon Hall, co. Warwick, by Barbara his wife, sister of the 1st Lord Calthorpe, and by her (who *d.* 1847) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. Robert Isaac (Ven.), M.A., Fellow of Oriel Coll. Oxford, Archdeacon of the East Riding, co. York, *b.* 19 Dec. 1802; *m.* 1st, 16 June, 1832, Agnes Everilda Frances, dau. of Francis, Archdeacon Wrangham, and Vicar of Hunmanby, co. York; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Digby Legard, Esq. By the former (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1834) he left at his decease, 1857,

1 William Francis (Rev.), M.A. of University Coll. Oxford, and Vicar of St. John's, Ousebridge, co. York, *b.* 27 June, 1833; *m.* 20 Oct. 1870, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Hope Maclean, Esq. (*see* MACLEAN *of Ardgour*).
2 Edward, Barrister and Master of Supreme Court of Judicature, of Elmhirst, Spring Grove, Isleworth, *b.* 9 Nov. 1834; *m.* 3 May, 1860, Fanny, dau. of Alexander Flash, Esq. of New Orleans, and has issue,

Lionel Robert, *b.* 18 April, 1861.
Herbert William Wrangham, *b.* 8 Feb. 1864, *m.* 5 Nov. 1893, Florence, dau. of C. J. Monk, Esq. of Bedwell Park, Hatfield, and 5, Buckingham Gate, S.W.
Alexander Basil Edward, *b.* 9 June, 1867.
Eveline Agnes Fanny.

III. Samuel (Right Rev.), D.D., Lord Bishop of Winchester, etc., etc., *b.* 7 Sept. 1805; *m.* 11 June, 1828, Emily, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. John Sargent, of Wool Lavington, co. Sussex, Secretary to the Treasury, and M.P. for Queensborough, by Mary his wife, dau. and sole heir of Abel Smith, Esq., elder brother of the 1st Lord Carrington, and by her (who *d.* 10 March, 1841) left issue at his death, 19 July, 1873,

1 Herbert William, *b.* 1833; *d.* a Lieut. R.N., 1856, from the effects of the Black Sea and Baltic Campaigns.
2 Reginald Garton, of Lavington, Sussex, late 52nd Light Infantry, J.P. and D.L. co. Sussex, *b.* 1837; *m.* 16 July, 1867, Hon. Anna Maria, 4th dau. of 1st Lord Denman, and has issue, Reginald William, *b.* 1868; and Ernest John, *b.* 1869.
3 Ernest Rowland (Right Rev.), D.D., M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, First Bishop of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, sometime Canon of Winchester, Sub-Almoner to the Queen, Rector of Middleton Stoney, co. Oxford, and Vicar of Seaforth, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1st, 23 June, 1863, Frances Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir Charles Henry John Anderson, Bart. She *d.* 21 Oct. 1870. He *m.* 2ndly, 1874, Emily, only dau. of the Very Rev. George H. Connor, Dean of Windsor, by whom he has issue, Arthur Roland George, *b.* 1877; Ethel Maude; Catherine; Sybil; and Emma Geraldine.
4 Albert Basil Orme (Rev.), M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Hon. Canon of Winchester, and Rector of St. Mary's, Southampton, *b.* 1841; *m.* 28 Nov. 1865, Caroline Charlotte Jane, dau. of Capt. Netherton Langford, R.N., and has a son, Herbert William, *b.* 1866.
1 Emily Charlotte. *m.* Henry John Pye, of Clifton Campville Hall, co. Stafford, Barrister-at-Law.

IV. Henry William, M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, sometime Rector of East Farleigh, Kent, *b.* 22 Sept. 1807; *m.* 24 July, 1834, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. John Sargent, of Wood Lavington (who *d.* 27 Jan. 1878), and *d.* 23 April, 1873, leaving issue,

1 Arthur Henry, Order of Preachers, *b.* 14 March, 1839.
2 Henry Edward, of the Probate Office, *b.* 27 Aug. 1847.
3 Wilfrid Ignatius, of the British Museum, *b.* 23 June, 1850.
1 Caroline Mary, a Franciscan Nun.
2 Agnes Everilda Mary, *m.* 25 April, 1881, Richard Hurrell Froude, Esq., and has issue.

I. Barbara, *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1821.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John James, M.A., and *d.* March, 1832.

Mr. Wilberforce *d.* 29 July, 1833. His eldest son,

WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, Esq., of Markington, J.P. for cos. York and Middlesex, and M.P. for Hull, *b.* 21 July, 1798; *m.* 19 June, 1820, Mary Frances, dau. of Rev. John Owen, Rector of Paglesham, Essex, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, now of Markington.
II. Robert, *b.* 1824; *d.* 1825.

Arms—Arg., an eagle displayed sa. wings inverted beak and legs ppr. *Crest*—An eagle as in the arms. *Motto*—Nos non nobis.
Seat—Markington, Ripley, co. Yorks.

WILBRAHAM OF DELAMERE.

WILBRAHAM, ROGER WILLIAM, Esq. of Delamere House, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 29 July, 1817; *m.* 12 Sept. 1850, Louisa, 3rd dau. of Robert Gosling, Esq. of Botley's Park, Surrey, and has had issue,

I. ARTHUR GEORGE, Capt. Somersetshire L.I., *b.* 17 Feb. 1856; *d.* of wounds received in Burmah, 21 July, 1886.
II. HUGH EDWARD, Capt. Lancashire Militia, *b.* 22 June, 1857; *m.* 1887, Lilla, eldest dau. of Rev. Thomas Coney, of Braywick, Berks, and has issue, GEORGE HUGH, *b.* 1890; Ralph Venables; and Vere May.
III. Herbert Vere, Capt. Shropshire Light Infantry, *b.* 19 Dec. 1858.
IV. Henry Dudley, *b.* 27 May, 1862.
V. Frederic William, *b.* 18 Nov. 1864.
VI. William Robartes, *b.* 14 May, 1871.
I. Alice Mary. II. Beatrice Augusta.
III. Ada Louisa.

Lineage.—The House of WILBRAHAM, one of the most influential and ancient in the co. of Chester, derives its name from the manor of Wilbraham, co. Cambridge, where a family bearing the local name was settled about the time of HENRY II.

SIR RICHARD DE WILBURGHAM, Lord of Wymincham, Sheriff of co. Chester 43 HENRY III., *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. and co-heiress of WARIN VERNON, Baron of Shipbrook, by whom he had one son, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., the wives of Richard de Lostock and of Robert de Winnington. These ladies were eventually co-heirs to their mother. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Venables, Baron of Kinderton, by whom he had a son, his successor at his decease, 2 EDWARD I.

WILLIAM DE WILBRAHAM, Lord of Radnor, from whom descended the great family of WILBRAHAM. The senior line seated at Woodhey, co. Chester, was raised to the baronetcy, but the title is extinct.

RANDULPH WILBRAHAM, Esq., the 2nd son of Thomas Wilburgham, of Radnor, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heiress of John Golborne, Lord of Woodhey, dying 2 March, 1548, left by Alice his wife, a son,

RALPH WILBRAHAM, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Sandford, co. Lancaster, and had issue, I. Randolph, a merchant of Bristol, who *d. s. p.* 1581; II. RICHARD; III. Thomas, Recorder of London, *d.* 1573; I. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Clutton, Esq. of Nantwich. Mr. Wilbraham *d.* 1522. His 2nd son,

RICHARD WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, *b.* 1528; *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Maisterson, Esq. of that place; and 2ndly, Margaret, widow of Richard Wright, dau. of Alexander Elcocke, Esq. He *d.* 1612, having had issue,

Richard, Common Serjeant of London, *m.* 1584, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Puleston, Lord Mayor, and dying *v. p.* 13 Sept. 1601, left with other issue, a son, THOMAS.
Roger, nominated in 1600 a Master of the Court of Requests, having previously filled the office of Solicitor General in Ireland. He *d.* without male issue 1616.
Thomas, *m.* Anne Pyerson, and had issue.
Ralph, Feodary of Chester and co. Flint, ancestor of the WILBRAHAMS *of Dorfold*.

Richard Wilbraham was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, *m.* 1619, Rachael, dau. and sole heiress of Joshua Clive, Esq. of Huxley (by Mary his wife, dau. of Andrew Charlton, Esq. of Apley), and had, with other issue, his successor at his decease,

ROGER WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, *b.* 1623, one of the intended knights of the Royal Oak. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Roger Wilbraham, of Dorfold, by whom he had (with two daus., Alice, wife of Ralph Wilbraham, Esq. of Dorfold; and Grace, wife of Sir Thomas Brooke, 3rd Bart. of Norton) several sons; the eldest surviving,

RANDLE WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, High Sheriff of co. Chester 1714; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. (by Francesca Posthuma his wife, dau. of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Leigh, of Lyme), and had issue,

I. Richard, who *d.* in his father's lifetime.
II. ROGER, his heir.
III. Randle, of Rode Hall, co. Chester, Barrister-at-Law, LL.D., and Deputy-Steward of the University of Oxford, *m.* 24 Aug. 1722, Dorothy, only dau. of Andrew Kenrick, Esq., and had, with several younger children, a son and heir,

RICHARD WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Rode, *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Bootle, Esq. of Lathom House, and dying 1796, left, with several daus., two sons,

1 EDWARD BOOTLE WILBRAHAM, 1st Lord Skelmersdale, grandfather of the present EARL OF LATHOM (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
2 Randle, of Rode, High Steward of Congleton, and J.P., *b.* 10 Jan. 1773; *m.* 1st, 5 Dec. 1798, Letitia, dau. and heir of the Rev. Edward Rudd, Rector of Houghton-le-Skerne, by Lætitia his wife, dau. of John Arden, Esq. of Alvanley, and by her (who *d.* 1805) had issue,

RANDLE, of Rode Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1 March, 1801; *m.* 12 Nov. 1833, Sybella, dau. of William Egerton, Esq. of Gresford, co. Denbigh, which lady *d.* 1847. He *d.* 10 March, 1887.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1808, Sybella, dau. of Philip Egerton, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1868) he left at his decease, 12 Jan. 1861,

Charles Philip (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Penkridge, *b.* 10 March, 1810; *m.* 15 Feb. 1876, Caroline Octavia, dau of Hon. and Very Rev. Henry Howard, and *d. s. p.* 1879. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 18 Oct. 1883, Robert Bateman, Esq. of Biddulph Hall.
Richard (Sir), K.C.B., General, of Rode Hall, Col. Royal Fusiliers, and officer Legion of Honor, *b.* 12 April, 1811; *m.* 24 Nov. 1846, Eliza Frances, dau. of William Egerton, Esq. of Gresford, and has an only dau., Katharine Frances, *m.* 4 April, 1872, George Barrington Baker, Esq., son of Sir George Baker, Bart.
Francis Henry Randle, of Cresswellshawe, Alsager, co. Chester, J.P., *b.* 6 Jan. 1819; *m.* 15 July, 1858, Elizabeth Mary, dau. of John Barnard, Esq. of Ham Common, Surrey, and has Mary Sybilla, and Grace.
Mary Lætitia, *m.* J. Fryer, Esq.
Emma, *m.* Sir Archibald Edmonstone, Bart., and *d.* 25 May, 1891.
Sybella Elizabeth. Henrietta.
Frances Maria. Emily.
Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Francis Cradock Twemlow.

IV. Thomas, LL.B. and F.R.S., *d. s. p.*
V. Henry William (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Shelford, *d. unm.*
I. Frances, *m.* William Wright, Esq. of Stockport.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* William Falconer, Esq.
III. Mary, *m.* Thomas Chetham, Esq. of Mellor, co. Derby.

Mr. Wilbraham was *s.* at his decease, 1732, by his eldest surviving son,

ROGER WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, *m.* 1st, 1731, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Brooke, 3rd Bart. of Norton, but had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1740, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hunt, Esq. of Mollington (by Mary Robartes his wife, sister and heiress of Henry, 3rd Earl of Radnor), and had issue, GEORGE, his heir; Roger of London, F.R.S. and S.A., M.P.; and Thomas, *d. unm.* He *d.* 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, and Delamere Lodge, High Sheriff co. Chester 1791, who *m.* 13 Oct. 1774, Maria, 2nd dau. of William Harvey, Esq. of Chigwell, Essex, M.P. for many years for that co., and had issue,

Roger, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father.
GEORGE, his heir.
William, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1781; *m.* Julia Fanny, dau. of Lewis Montolieu, Esq.; and *d.* 1824, leaving issue one son, William, R.N., and three daus., Julia, *m.* Capt. Edward Stopford, R.N.; Emily, *m.* Capt. Robert Stopford, R.N.; and Louisa, *d. unm.*
Maria, *d.* young. Emma. Elizabeth.
Anne, *m.* 1831, Field-Marshal Thomas Grosvenor, who *d.* 1851.

Mr. Wilbraham *d.* 4 Dec. 1813, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Delamere House, M.P. for co. Chester 1832 to 1841, *b.* 8 March, 1779; *m.* 3 Sept. 1814, Lady Anne Fortescue, 3rd dau. of Hugh, 1st Earl Fortescue, and by her (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1864) had issue,

I. GEORGE FORTESCUE, his heir.
II. ROGER WILLIAM, now of Delamere House.
III. Thomas Edward (The Old Palace, Richmond, Surrey), Col., *b.* 8 Oct. 1820; *m.* 25 June, 1857, Julia Catherine, dau. of Col. Thomas Walter Powell, Rifle Brigade; and *d.* 27 Dec. 1884, having had issue,

Ralph James, *b.* Capt. D. of Cornwall's L.I., 27 April, 1858.
Edward Sidney, *b.* 13 Aug. 1860.
Henry George, *b.* 12 March, 1863.
Mary Catharine, *b.* 16 Aug. 1867.

IV. Henry, *b.* 25 July, 1825; *m.* 13 Dec. 1864, Mary Jane, dau. of Christopher and Jane Dorothea Marriott, and *d.* 1883, leaving issue,

1 Donald Fortescue, *b.* 14 Nov. 1865.
2 Cecil Grenville, *b.* 29 Dec. 1866.
3 Roger, *b.* 22 Dec. 1871.
4 Charles Thackeray, *b.* 28 April, 1875.
5 Maurice, *b.* 29 June, 1878.
1 Hester Mary.
2 Frances Marian, *d.* young.

V. Hugh, of Old Head House, Westport, co. Mayo, J.P., High Sheriff for Mayo 1885, *b.* 2 Dec. 1827; *m.* 2 June, 1868, Lady Marian Browne, dau. of the 2nd Marquess of Sligo, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue, Bernard Hugh, *b.* 15 Aug. 1880; Augusta Julia; Ethnea Catherine.

Mr. Wilbraham *d.* 24 Jan. 1852, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE FORTESCUE WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Delamere, J.P., *b.* 4 Aug. 1815, High Sheriff 1858, who *d.* 27 April, 1885, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Az., two bars arg. borne usually quarterly with the ancient coat, viz., arg., three bends wavy az. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased arg. *Motto*—In portu quies.
Seat—Delamere House, Northwich.

BAGNALL-WILD OF COSTOCK.

BAGNALL-WILD, RALPH BAGNALL, Esq. of Costock, co. Notts, J.P., M.A. Caius College, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1871, Alice, youngest dau. of the late Richard Adolph Pfeil, Esq. of Boxgrove, Surrey, and has issue,

RALPH KIRKBY, 2nd Lieut. R.E., *b.* 18 Aug. 1873.
Maud Kirkby.

He is 2nd son of William Kirkby, Esq. by Harriott Ursula Horsman his wife, grandson of the Rev. William Kirkby, Rector of Caldecote, co. Huntingdon (who *d.* 1 Dec. 1811), by his wife, Martha Reece, of Handley, co. Chester, and assumed, by licence, 23 Nov. 1868, the surname of BAGNALL-WILD, in lieu of his patronymic, on succeeding to the estates of his godfather, the late Samuel Bagnall-Wild, Esq., who *d.* 23 Sept. 1868. He has one elder brother, William Horsman Kirkby, Esq., and three younger brothers.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a fess engrailed between in chief two stags' heads erased and in base an escallop all sa.; 2nd and 3rd, or, three bars erm. a lion rampant az., between two flaunches of the last. *Crest*—1st, a demi-stag sa. guttée d'or attired and resting the sinister foot on an escallop or; 2nd, an heraldic antelope sejant az. bezanté gorged with a collar gemel and horned or. *Motto*—Sur et loyal.
Seat—Costock Manor House, Loughborough.

WILDER OF PURLEY HALL AND SULHAM.

WILDER, FREDERICK, Esq. of Purley Hall, and Sulham, Berks, J.P., *b.* 2 July, 1832; *s.* his father 2 July, 1836; *m.* 1st, 30 Nov. 1861, Sarah Fox, 2nd dau. of Sir Benjamin Hawes, K.C.B., Under Secretary of State for the War Department; she *d. s. p.* 1871; he *m.* 2ndly, 1873, Augusta Dorothea, eldest dau. of Arthur Currie, Esq. of Connaught Place, Hyde Park; she *d. s. p.* 7 Jan. 1892.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS WILDER, Esq., living 15 April, 12 HENRY VII., 1497, was father of

JOHN WILDER, Esq., who had (with a dau., Agnes, *m.* — Edwards, Esq.) a son and heir,

JOHN WILDER, Esq. of Nunhide, in Sulham, Berks, who gave Sulham House (previously belonging to John Kent) to his son, William, by deed of entail, dated 12 Dec. 1582. His will was dated 14 Oct. 1588. By Alice, his wife, who, as executrix, proved her husband's will 16 Nov. following, he left four sons, John, Nicholas, William and Thomas; and three daus., Eleanor, *m.* John Higgs, Esq.; Joan, *m.* John Palmer, Esq.; and Alice.

The immediate progenitor of the present proprietor of Sulham and Purley Hall, was

HENRY WILDER, Esq. of Nunhide, only son and heir of John

Wilder, Esq. of Nunhide. He *m.* Elizabeth, younger dau. and co-heir (by Mary his wife, dau. of Thomas Buckeridge, Esq. of Baselton) of Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Purley, in the parish of Chaddleworth, Berks, who was son of Thomas Saunders, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, sister of Dr. John Buckeridge, Bishop of Ely, and dau. of Elizabeth Buckeridge, whose father, Thomas Kiblewhite, Esq. of Baselton, was nephew of Mary Kiblewhite, wife of William Whyte, Esq. of Reading, and mother of SIR THOMAS WHITE, Lord Mayor of London, 1554, Founder of St. John's Coll. Oxford. Through his descent the Wilders are Founder's kin to that college. By Elizabeth Saunders, his wife, who *d.* 1741, Mr. Wilder left at his decease, 1755, one son, JOHN, his heir; and four daus. The son and successor,

JOHN WILDER, Esq. of Nunhide, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 11 June, 1735, Beaufoy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. William Boyle (brother of Henry, 1st Earl of Shannon), by Martha Beaufoy his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Samuel Garth, Knt. By her (who *d.* 17 May, 1765) Mr. Wilder left at his decease, July, 1772, with younger issue, a son and successor,

THE REV. HENRY WILDER, LL.D. of Purley Hall, Berks, Rector of Sulham, *b.* Sept. 1774, elected Fellow of St. John's Coll. Oxford, 1766. He *m.* Joan, dau. of William Thoyts, Esq. of Sulhamstead, and by her (who *d.* 1837, aged 89) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William.
George Lodowick, *m.* Augusta Iva Mary, dau. of Edmund Walcot, Esq. of Winckton, Hants, and had two sons, Edmond and George.
Francis Boyle Shannon, of Busbridge Hall, Surrey, *b.* 18 Dec. 1785; *m.* 4 Sept. 1834, Augusta, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq., and niece of Allan Hyde, 2nd Lord Gardner.
Mary Anne, *m.* the Rev. Frederick Beadon, Rector of North Stoneham, Hants.
Harriet, *m.* Charles Dixon, Esq. of Stanstead, Sussex.
Lucy, *m.* the Rev. John Pannel, of Aldsworth, Sussex.
Charlotte Beaufoy, *m.* William Blackwood, Esq. of London.

Dr. Wilder *d.* 22 Jan. 1814, aged 69, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WILDER, Esq. of Purley Hall, and Sulham, bapt. 1769, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1797, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Edwards Beadon, Rector of North Stoneham, Hants, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1825, aged 52) had issue,

HENRY WATSON, his heir.
John, late Fellow of King's Coll. Cambridge, Rector of Sulham, and Vice-Provost of Eton Coll., *b.* 9 July, 1801; *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1831, Mary, dau. of the Ven. Gilbert Heathcote, Archdeacon of Winchester, son of Sir Thomas Heathcote, 2nd Bart. of Hursley Park, Hants. She *d.* June, 1856. He *m.* 2ndly, 1866, Mary Hood, 2nd dau. of the Rev. G. Deane, of Bighton Rectory, Hants, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1892.
Charles, Fellow of King's Coll. Camb., *b.* 12 July, 1808; *d.* 1838.
Jane, *d. unm.* 31 Dec. 1845.

Mr. Wilder *d.* 22 Feb. 1834, aged 65, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. HENRY WATSON WILDER, of Purley Hall, Rector of Sulham, *b.* 3 Nov. 1798; *m.* 8 April, 1829, Augusta, sister of Sir Charles Joshua Smith, 2nd bart. of Suttons, and by her had two sons,

I. FREDERICK, present representative of the family.
II. Henry Beaufoy (Rev.), M.A. (Sulham Rectory, Reading), *b.* 25 Oct. 1834, *m.* 1 July, 1858, Augusta, youngest dau. of the late Langham Christie, Esq. of Preston Deanery, co. Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1892) has issue, 1 Henry Charles (Rev.), Rector of Farnham Royal, Bucks, *b.* 7 July, 1860; 2 Francis Langham, *b.* 26 July, 1863; 3 Frederick Beaufoy, *d.* 31 Aug. 1871, aged 12 weeks; 1 Augusta Mary; 2 Helen Margaret; 3 Eveline Irene.

Mr. Wilder and his wife were drowned by the upsetting of a boat off Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 2 July, 1836, both aged 37.

Arms—Gu., from a fess or, charged with two barrulets az. a demi-lion rampant issuant of the second. *Crest*—A savage's head affrontée couped at the shoulders, the temples entwined with woodbines all ppr. *Motto*—Virtuti mœnia cedant.
Seats—Purley Hall, and Sulham House, Reading, Berks.

WILKES OF LOFTS HALL.

WILKES, LUCY, of Lofts Hall, dau. of Joseph Thomas Collin, Esq., *m.* 1877, the late JOHN WILKES, Esq. of Lofts Hall, Essex, Barrister-at-Law, who was *b.* 1848, and *d. s. p.* 1887.

Lineage—THE REV. ROBERT FISKE, only son of Rev. Robert Fiske, Rector of Wendon Lofts, and Vicar of Elmdon, by Mary Anne his wife, dau. of John Fiske, Esq. of Saffron Walden, assumed by royal licence, the surname and arms of WILKES, having succeeded in 1858, to the estates of his cousin, John Wilkes, Esq. of Lofts Hall. He was educated at St. John's Coll. Cambridge, B.A. 1840, M.A. 1843, and was Patron and Lord of the Manors of Wendon Lofts, Elmdon, and Great Chishall. He *m.* 1842, Emily Lettice, eldest dau. of Rev. Robert Roberts, Vicar of Haverhill, Suffolk, and *d.* 1879, leaving a son and heir, the late JOHN WILKES, of Lofts Hall.

Arms—Or, a chevron paly of six gu. and sa. between three escutcheons of the last each charged with a raven's head, erased of the first. *Crest*—A rock ppr. thereon a cross-bow erect or, in front of two quarrels or bird-bolts in saltire gu. *Motto*—Arcui meo non confide.
Seat—Lofts Hall, Saffron Walden.

WILKIE OF FOULDEN.

WILKIE, JAMES BRUCE, Esq. of Foulden, co. Berwick, J.P., Lieut. 3rd Batt. K.O. Scottish Borderers, *b.* 6 May, 1867; educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *m.* 6 Feb. 1894, Mary Marjoribanks, 2nd dau. of Watson Askew Robertson, Esq. of Pallinsburn and Ladykirk, and the Hon. Sarah his wife, dau. of David, 1st and last Lord Marjoribanks (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, TWEEDMOUTH, B.).

Lineage.—The family of Wilkie has possessed Rathobyres in Midlothian from the 14th century to the present day, the owner being DANIEL WILKIE, Esq., now resident in Melbourne, Australia, eldest son of the late David Elliot Wilkie, M.D. of Rathobyres and Gilchriston. SIR DAVID WILKIE, the Painter was of this family, to which also belong the Wilkies, of Ormiston and Bonington, in the co. of Edinburgh; the Wilkies, of Cammo, whose heiress, Rachel, *m.* 1679, John Menzies, of Cultar, co. Lanark, and also JAMES WILKIE, Principal of St. Leonard's Coll. at St. Andrews, who *d.* 1590, and his nephew,

GEORGE WILKIE, Rector of the University there, who *d.* 1611.

WILLIAM WILKIE, represented the burgh of Lanark, 1581-93, *m.* a dau. of Macmorran, of Glespan, and had,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Robert (Rev.), one of the ministers of Glasgow, Dean of the Faculty, Rector and Vice-Chancelior of the University, a member of the High Court of Commission 1634, *m.* Jean Inglis, and *d.* 1640, leaving with other issue,

John, of Broomhouse, co. Lanark, sat in Parliament for Lanark 1654-5, *m.* Isabel, who *d.* 1657, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Bell, Provost of Glasgow 1643, and had a son,

JAMES, who eventually purchased Foulden.

I. Agnes, *m.* James, Lord Carmichael, and from her descended the Earls of Hyndford.

The eldest son,

JOHN WILKIE, of Foulden, co. Berwick, *m.* Rachel, dau. and heir of James Arnot, of Grantoun, 3rd son of Sir John Arnot, of Cockburnspath, and had

SIR JOHN WILKIE, of Foulden, knighted 1648, J.P. 1663, *m.* his cousin Agnes, dau. of James, Lord Carmichael, and left an only child,

AGNES WILKIE, of Foulden, *m.* 7 Feb. 1676, William, 12th Lord Ross, and is represented by the Earl of Glasgow.

The estate was sold to her kinsman.

JAMES WILKIE, of Foulden, who *d.* in Sept. 1732, when he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WILKIE, of Foulden, *m.* (contract dated 5 April, 1745) Magdalene, dau. of Sir Francis Kinloch, of Gilmerton, Bart., *d.* Sept. 1780, aged 75, and was *s.* by his son,

CAPT. JAMES WILKIE, of Foulden, who executed an entail 1780. He *m.* Sarah Price, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1817, aged 71. His eldest son,

JAMES WILKIE, predeceased his father 1814, *m.* 1804, Harriet, dau. of Sir Robert Dalyell, of Binns, Bart., and left an only child,

JOHN WILKIE, of Foulden, *m.* April, 1864, Henrietta Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Bruce, of Arnot, co. Kinross, and had

I. JAMES BRUCE, present proprietor.
II. John Dalyell, *b.* 20 Sept. 1870.
I. Henrietta Eleanor Maria.
II. Harriet Charlotte. III. Eleanor Bruce.

Mr. Wilkie *d.* 21 June, 1884, aged 78.

Seat—Foulden House, co. Berwick.

WILKIE OF ELLINGTON HOUSE.

WILKIE, EDWARD ORMEROD HALES, Esq. of Ellington House, Kent, Capt. The Worcestershire Regt., *b.* 20 Feb. 1862.

Lineage.—COL. THOMAS FLETCHER WILKIE, *b.* 1777, son of THOMAS WILKIE, Esq. (who took part with the 36th Regt. in the American War of Independence, and was killed in action), served in the 35th and 38th Regts. during the war from 1793 to 1815; *m.* 1805, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir John Hales, 5th Bart., and *d.* 1862, leaving an only son,

EDWARD CHARLES HALES WILKIE, Esq. of Ellington House, Kent, J.P. and D.L. for Kent and the Cinque Ports, formerly 1st Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1809; *m.* 1834, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Chislett Court, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1887) had issue,

I. HALES, of Ellington House.
II. Kenyon Wood, Barrister-at-Law, M.A., J.P. for Kent and Cinque Ports, *b.* 1838.
III. Christopher Hales (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Kingstone, Kent, *b.* 1841; *m.* 1875, Melian Augusta, dau. of F. Pembroke Jones, Esq., late 4th Dragoon Guards.
IV. Edward Hales, *b.* 1844.
I. Caroline Hales, *m.* 1872, Sidney Young, Esq.
II. Mary Anne Hales, *m.* 1874, Francis Headlam Keenlyside, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
III. Octavia Elizabeth Hales, *d. unm.* Jan. 1888.

He *d.* 3 Nov. 1872, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAJOR-GEN. HALES WILKIE, of Ellington House, Major-Gen. in the Army, late Lieut.-Col. 29th Regt., *b.* 1837; *m.* 1861, Eleanor, dau. of William Walker, Esq. of Summerfield, co. Chester, and had issue,

EDWARD ORMEROD HALES, now of Ellington House.

Major-Gen. Wilkie *d.* Dec. 1891.

Seat—Ellington House, Ramsgate.

WILKINSON OF HULAM AND CLENNELL.

WILKINSON, ANTHONY, Esq. of Hulam and Sheraton, co. Durham, and of Clennell, Northumberland, J.P. and D.L. co. Durham, High Sheriff, 1868, *b.* 19 Sept. 1838; *m.* 1st, 1871, Mary, eldest dau. of F. W. Richardson, Esq. of Isleworth, Middlesex, she *d. s. p.* 28 Aug. 1877. He *m.* 2ndly, 1880, Jennie, 2nd dau. of Thomas White, Esq.

Lineage.—ANTHONY WILKINSON, Esq. of Sheraton, Hulam, and Crossgate, co. Durham, J.P. (son of WILLIAM WILKINSON, Esq. of Crossgate, who *d.* 1717), *m.* Deborah, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Machon, Esq. of Durham, and had with other issue, a younger son, THOMAS WILKINSON, Esq. of Brancepeth and Wingate, co. Durham (ancestor of the late George Wilkinson, Esq. of Oswald House, and of Anthony Wilkinson, Esq. of Old Elvet, co. Durham, High Sheriff 1875), and an eldest son,

WILLIAM WILKINSON, Esq. of Sheraton, Hulam, &c., and of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *m.* Philadelphia, dau. and eventual sole heiress of Thomas Clennell, Esq. of Clennell, and had a numerous issue. He was High Sheriff of Northumberland 1758, and dying 14 Oct. 1768, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY WILKINSON, Esq. of Sheraton, Clennell, &c., who *d. unm.*, the family estates passing to his next brother,

THOMAS WILKINSON, Esq. of Coxhoe, who *m.* 1782, Hannah Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Spearman, Esq. of Oldacres, co. Durham, by whom (who *d.* 27 April, 1831) he had issue,

I. ANTHONY, his heir.
II. Clennell, *d.* 1859, *unm.*
III. Percival Spearman (Rev.), M.A. of Mount Oswald, co. Durham, *b.* 1792; *m.* 1817, Sophia Mary, only child of Capt. Philip Anstruther (only son of Lt.-Gen. Anstruther), and *d.* 1875, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1842),

1 PERCIVAL SPEARMAN, M.A., of Mount Oswald, J.P., *b.* 1819; *m.* 4 July, 1860, Adela Julia Kirkby (who *d.* 1870), eldest dau. of Kirkby Fenton, Esq., J.P. of Caldecote Hall, co. Warwick, and has issue, Percival Spearman, *b.* 5 July, 1865, Lieut. 5th Northumberland Fusiliers; Henry Clennell, *b.* 1866; Anthony Oswald Noel, *b.* 1867; Wilfrid Edward, *b.* 1869; Clement Arthur, *b.* 1870: Mary Charlotte Adela Maud, *m.* 1884, John Bucknell Lloyd, Esq. only son of Ven. T. B. Lloyd, Archdeacon of Salop; and Edith Blanche.
2 Thomas William, of St. Oswalds, Ballingarry, co. Limerick, J.P., late Capt. 30th Foot, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1844, Helena Rosalie, eldest dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Wilton, co. Limerick, and has had issue, William Percival, *d. s. p.*; Anthony Anstruther (Rev.), *b.* 1846, *m.* Helen, dau. of S. Honning, Esq. of Middlesborough, co. York; Clennell, *d.* young; Rosalie, *m.* I. Cantillon, Esq.; and Sophia, *m.* T. Atkinson, Esq. of Glen William, co. Limerick.
3 Clennell (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, *b.* 3 April, 1824; *m.* 14 June, 1859, Mary Gertrude, only child of John Reckless, Esq., West India Merchant, of Liverpool, and widow of George Warren, Esq. and has, Wilfrid Frances Clennell, *b.* 12 Nov. 1862; Clennell Cecil Anstruther, *b.* 7 Nov. 1866; Roland Laugharne Clennell, *b.* 16 Jan. 1873; Alice Gertrude Clennell; Isabel Mary Clennell; Beatrice Helen Clennell, *m.* Oct. 1885, Major George Allen, Royal Munster Fusiliers.
4 Anthony John Anstruther, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1877, Marion, eldest dau. of Rev. S. Jones, and has a son, Cyril Theodore Anstruther.
5 Henry Clement, C.B., Major-Gen. late 16th Lancers, *b.* 17 April, 1837, Commanding Presidency District, Bengal (1886), Major-Gen. Commanding North-Eastern District, York (1893).
1 Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* 1849, Ven. Thomas Bucknell Lloyd, Archdeacon of Salop, and has issue.
2 Hannah Harriet.
3 Mary Anstruther, *m.* Sept. 1846, William Rivett-Carnac, Esq., E.I.C.S. (*d.* 1874), son of Sir James Rivett-Carnac, Bart.
4 Isabella Christiana Jane, *d. unm.* 1856.
5 Felicia Anna, *d. unm.* 1848.
6 Adelaide Eunice, *m.* 1863, the Rev. Augustus Thursby Pelham, Rector of Cound, Salop.
7 Ellen Maria Phœbe, *m.* 1871, the Rev. George W. Pigott, Rector of Upton Magna, Salop.

IV. Wilfrid, R.N., *d.* in the West Indies.
I. Elizabeth Philadelphia, *m.* 1816, Calverley Bewicke Bewicke, Esq., of Close House, Northumberland, and *d.* 1865.
II. Hannah Isabella, *m.* 1809, Warren Maude, Esq. of Selaby Park, co. Durham.

Mr. Thomas Wilkinson *d.* 11 Nov. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY WILKINSON, Esq. of Coxhoe Hall, Hulam, Sheraton, &c., co. Durham, and Clennell in Northumberland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Durham 1837, *b.* 25 Sept. 1785; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Mr. Thomas Hall, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Poole Ward, Esq. and *d.* 13 Oct. 1885) he left at his decease, Oct. 1851,

I. ANTHONY, now of Hulam and Clennell.
II. Clennell, late Capt. 12th Lancers, *b.* May, 1844; *m.* 1873, Isabel Anne, youngest dau. of Philip Hurd, Esq.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* 1874, Capt. Francis Massy Drew, 7th Hussars, eldest son of Francis Drew, Esq. and the Hon. Mrs. Drew, of Drews Court, co. Limerick, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1877, leaving issue, Everina Mary; and Clennell Francis Massy, *b.* 1877.
II. Emily Spearman, *m.* 1871, J. R. White Bros, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue, Alwin, *b.* 1871, and Ethel.

Arms—Az., a fess erminois between three unicorns passant arg., armed and crined or, quartering with others, MACHON, CLENNELL, and SPEARMAN. *Crest*—On a mural crown gu., a demi-unicorn rampant erminois erased gu. *Motto*—Nec rege, nec populo, sed utroque.

Seats—Sheraton, Castle Eden, co. Durham; and Clennell, Northumberland.

Town Residence—25, Prince's Gardens, S.W.

Clubs—Brooks' and Arthur's.

WILKINSON OF UPPER HARE PARK.

WILKINSON, MAJ.-GEN. JOHNSON, of Upper Hare Park, co. Cambridge, late 39th Regt., *b.* 8 Oct. 1822, *s.* his brother.

Lineage.—JOHNSON WILKINSON, Esq. of Portman Square, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Osborn, Esq., 4th son of Sir John Osborn, 2nd bart., of Chicksands Priory, co. Bedford, and had with others, a 3rd son,

ROBERT WILKINSON, Esq. of Montagu Square, London, *m.* 1807, Catherine, eldest dau. of John Peter Allix, Esq. of Swaffham House, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 1839, having had issue by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1875),

I. ROBERT HINDLEY, of Chesfield Lodge, Stevenage, Herts, J.P. for Beds and Herts, Lieut.-Col. Beds Militia, M.A., educated at Eton and King's Coll. Camb., *b.* 1811; *m.* 1852, Caroline, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Vicomte Obert, by Margaret, sister of Edward Parkyns, Esq. of Chesfield, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1888, having had issue,

Edward Obert Hindley, 60th Rifles, *b.* 1853; killed in Zulu War 1881.
Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* 1882, C. Poyntz Stewart, Esq., and has issue, Robert Neil, *b.* 1884.

II. Charles Allix (Rev.), M.A. Rector of Boxworth, co. Cambridge, J.P., *b.* 9 Aug. 1813; *m.* 10 Sept. 1840, Mary Eleanor, dau. of Major Bowers, 13th Light Dragoons, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Gen. Sir T. Dallas, G.C.B., and *d.* 18 April, 1889, leaving issue, Eleanor Catherine Mary; Katherine Henrietta, *m.* F. Gosling, Esq. of Wellbury House, Hitchin; and Christina Ellen, *m.* Major Cornwall Henry Campbell, R.A.

III. Isaac Herbert, of Upper Hare Park, co. Cambridge, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Camb., *b.* 18 July, 1818; *m.* 11 July, 1839, Margaret Anne, only child of Lieut.-Col. John Petrie Keble, H.E.I.C.S., and *d. s. p.* She *d.* 24 July, 1885.

IV. James Allix, late Capt. 15th Regt., *m.* Elizabeth Harriot, dau. of William Whiting, Esq., and *d.* March, 1868, leaving issue three sons and four daus.

V. Johnson, now of Upper Hare Park.

VI. Osborn, C.B., Major-Gen. Bengal Cavalry, *b.* 1824; *m.* Maria Amelia, dau. of Col. Free.

VII. George Allix, Major-Gen. late Royal Horse Artillery, *b.* 25 Sept. 1829; *m.* Eliza, dau. of Frank Gosling, Esq., and has issue three sons and four daus.

I. Catherine, *m.* Rev. John Thornhill, J.P. of Boxworth, who *d.* 28 Jan. 1875.

II. Matilda, *m.* Gamul Farmer, Esq. of Nonsuch Park, Surrey, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 14 May, 1889. He *d.* March, 1880.

III. Elizabeth Mary, widow of George Thornhill, of Diddington Park, co. Huntingdon, J.P. and D.L.

Arms—Gu., a fess wavy between three unicorns' heads couped arg. *Crest*—An unicorn's head arg., issuing from a mural crown gu. *Motto*—Non mihi sed tibi gloria.
Seat—Upper Hare Park, Cambridge.

WILKINSON OF HARPERLEY PARK.

Wilkinson, Frances Dorothea, of Harperley Park, co. Durham, *s.* her father 1890; *m.* 18 April, 1872, William Culley Stobart, Esq. of Spellow Hill, co. York, and has, with other issue,

George Herbert, *b.* 18 Feb. 1873.

Lineage.—John Wilkinson, of Stockton-on-Tees, co. Durham, and afterwards of Worcester, Mayor of the former town in 1766 and 1785 (son of John Wilkinson, of Stockton, Merchant), *m.* Miss Hooper, of Ramsgate, Kent, and had issue,

Hooper, John, a Capt. in the Army, *d. unm.*
William, of Streatham House, Surrey, *m.* Sibella, dau. of Alfred Wilkinson, Esq. and had issue.
Thomas, of whom presently.
George, of Walsham Hall, co. Suffolk, who *d.* 1837, leaving issue, one son, Hooper John, of Walsham Hall, Bury-St.-Edmunds, J.P. for Suffolk, *b.* 11 Feb. 1800; *m.* Feb. 1822, Anne, only child of Robert Howlett, Esq. of The Rookery, Yoxford, Suffolk, and has issue.
Dorothea, *m.* George Curling, Esq. of Cleveland Row, St. James's, and *d.* leaving issue.
Anne, *m.* William Hoar (afterwards Harland), Esq. of Durham, elder brother of Sir Charles Harland, Bart., and *d.* leaving issue, William Charles Harland, Esq. of Sutton Hall, co. York, sometime M.P. for the city of Durham, *d. s. p.*; and Anne Harland, who *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Walsham-le-Willows, Suffolk, and of Stokesly Manor, co. York, *m.* 1783, Jane, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Margaret, wife of Robert Colling, Esq. of Hurworth, co. Durham) of George Hutton, Esq. of Skelton, co. York, and by her had issue,

Thomas Hutton, of Walsham-le-Willows, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., *d.* 13 Feb. 1878.
George Hutton, of Harperley Park.
William Hutton (Rev.), of Southampton, and had issue.
Octavius Robert, of Eaton-Socon, co. Bedford, *m.* and had issue.
Jane, *m.* Richard Dalton, Esq. of Andover, Hants.
Margaret, *m.* John Hughes, Esq. of Donnington Priory, co. Berks, and had, with other issue a son, Thomas Hughes, Esq., Q.C., M.P., F.S.A., the eminent author.
Elizabeth Harrison, *m.* 1825, as first wife, George Gataker, Esq. of Mildenhall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1827.
Dorothea, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

George Hutton Wilkinson, Esq. of Harperley Park, co. Durham, D.L., Recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, M.A. of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 25 Jan. 1791; *m.* 1st, 16 Sept. 1817, Elizabeth Jane,* dau. and heir of George Pearson, Esq. of Harperley Park, by Betty, his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Chaytor, LL.D., Prebendary of Durham, 3rd son of Henry Chaytor, Esq. of Croft, co. York. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 June, 1843, Catherine Heydon (who survives him), dau. of Major Skene, of Durham, and widow of Richard Smith, Esq. of Grattan's Hill, co. Cork; by the former of whom only (who *d.* 15 April, 1842) he had issue,

George Pearson, late of Harperley Park.
Thomas William (Most Rev.), *b.* 5 April, 1825, a Bishop in the Church of Rome.
Henry John, *b.* 14 May, 1829, late Capt. 9th Foot, now Assistant Commissary General, served in the Crimea (medal and clasp, 5th class of the Medjidie and Turkish medal); *m.* Leonora, dau. of D. Elster, Esq. and has issue.
Charles Hutton, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 Dec. 1832; *d.* 1871.
Edward Abercrombie (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Tudhoe, and J.P. co. Durham, *b.* 14 Dec. 1834; *m.* 2 May, 1867, Edith Rosa, only dau. of Robert Duncombe Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth Park, co. Durham, M.P., and has issue, 1 Edward James, *b.* 25 July, 1868; 2 Stephen, *b.* 31 March, 1872; 3 George Robert, *b.* 30 Dec. 1875; 4 Lancelot, *b.* 28 Nov. 1878; 1 Edith Dorothea; 2 Mary Katherine; 3 Rachel; 4 Mabel Lucy; 5 Cicely.
Elizabeth Jane, *m.*, as 1st wife, 14 June, 1843, Anthony L. Maynard, Esq. of Skinningrove, co. York (*see that Family*).
Margaret, *m.* Edward Borton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 1850.
Dorothea Anne, *m.* 1 Sept. 1842, Rev. Arthur Duncombe Shafto, Rector of Brancepeth, co. Durham; *d.* 1866, leaving issue.
Frances Octavia, *m.* the Rev. Henry Algernon Baumgartner Vicar of Megavissy, co. Cornwall.
Mary Emmeline.
Anne Sibella, *m.* 25 Sept. 1854, Matthew Charles Woods, Esq. of Holeyn Hall, co. Northumberland, and has issue.

Mr. Wilkinson was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. George Pearson Wilkinson, M.A., of Harperley Park and Helme Park, J.P., Vicar of Thornley, *b.* 18 May, 1823; *m.* 6 Dec. 1849, Frances Vernon, only child of William Mills, Esq., Lieut. R.N., of Helme Park and Willington, co. Durham, and had issue,

I. Mary Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.
II. Frances Dorothea.
III. Helena Rosa, *m.* 4 July, 1877, her cousin, Charles Duncombe Shafto, Esq., youngest son of the Rev. Arthur Duncombe Shafto (*see that Family*), and has issue.

Mr. Wilkinson, called to the Bar at the Middle Temple 1849, was formerly Capt. North Durham Militia. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1890. His widow has Harperley Park for her life.

Arms—Az., a fess erminois between three unicorns passant arg., quartering, Hutton, Pearson, Gregson, &c. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown gu. a demi-unicorn rampant erminois erased ppr., armed and maned or. *Motto*—Nec rege, nec populo, sed utroque.
Seats—Harperley Park, Darlington; and Helme Park, Durham, Wolsingham, Darlington.

WILKINSON OF NEWALL HALL AND WINTERBURN HALL.

Wilkinson, Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Newall Hall, co. York, formerly of the 72nd Regt. (1st Batt. Seaforth Highlanders), *b.* 1844; *s.* his father 1889.

Lineage.—Henry Wilkinson, Esq., son of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq., by Margaret Wilcock, his wife, *m.* Agnes Parkinson, and had issue. The eldest son,

Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Winterburn Hall, *m.* June, 1812, Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Newall-with-Clifton, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1821, leaving issue,

Thomas Clifton, late of Newall.
Mary Anne.

His only son,

Thomas Clifton Wilkinson, Esq. of Newall Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 11 Dec. 1815; *m.* 20 Sept. 1842, Hon. Julia Jemima Butler, dau. of Hon. Henry Butler, and sister of Henry Edmund, 13th Viscount Mountgarret, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1873) had issue,

I. Thomas Clifton, now of Newall Hall.
II. Henry Butler, *b.* 4 May, 1850; *d.* at Ch. Ch. Coll., Cambridge, 19 Feb. 1873.
III. Francis Ernest, *b.* 17 June, 1856.
IV. Edmund, *b.* 15 Sept. 1857.
I. Julia Anne, deceased.
II. Charlotte Mary.

Mr. T. C. Wilkinson *d.* 1889, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Gu., a fess erm. between three unicorns passant arg. *Crest*—A unicorn's head erased arg. *Motto*—Tenez le droit.
Seat—Newall Hall, Otley; and Winterburn Hall, Skipton.

* This lady, through the families of Chaytor, Tempest, Lambton, Eure, Bowes, Clifford, Percy, and Mortimer, was 28th in direct lineal descent from Edward III.

WILKINSON OF POTTERTON HALL.

WILKINSON, BATHURST EDWARD, Esq. of Potterton Hall, West Riding, co. York, J.P., formerly Lieut. 4th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 19 July, 1834; *m.* 1858, Jane Annie, youngest dau. of the late George and Elizabeth Brearey, and has had issue,

I. BATHURST GEORGE (Rev.), *b.* 20 Aug. 1859; *m.* 1885, Mary Margoty, 2nd dau. of Capt. Frederick Mathias, 2nd Queen's Royal Regt., and has issue, Frederic Allen Bathurst, *b.* May, 1887.

II. John, *b.* 9 March, 1862; *m.* 1885, Millicent, 3rd dau. of S. Botterill, Esq., and has issue, Eva Millicent, *b.* Aug. 1886.

III. Caryl Charles, *b.* 18 Oct. 1864; *m.* 22 Jan. 1891, Sarah Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Henry Hilton, Rector of Milstead, and Hon. Canon of Canterbury.

IV. Alfred, *b.* 14 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1893, Ethel, eldest dau. of S. Bigland, Esq.

V. Allen Henry, *b.* 19 April, 1869; Lieut. 2nd Batt. Leicestershire Regt. (17th Foot).

VI. Christopher Denison, *b.* 28 Feb. 1877.

I. Catherine Elizabeth, *b.* 7 Oct. 1870.

II. Eva Bathurst, *b.* 29 Feb. 1872.

III. Grace Tryphena, *b.* 15 Aug. 1878.

Lineage.—JOHN WILKINSON, Esq. of Potterton, Barwick-in-Elmet, *d.* May, 1789, was buried at Ossington, and left by his wife, sister of Robert Denison, Esq. of Ossington, two sons,

I. EDWARD, of whom we treat.

II. JOHN, who *s.* his maternal uncle, Robert Denison, in 1785, at Ossington, co. Nottingham, and assumed the surname and arms of DENISON. He was M.P. for Chichester, and afterwards for Minehead. By Charlotte, his 2nd wife, dau. of Samuel Eastwick, Esq., M.P., he left, with other issue,

RIGHT HON. JOHN EVELYN DENISON, of Ossington, Speaker of the House of Commons, created 13 Feb. 1872, *Viscount Ossington*.

The elder son,

EDWARD WILKINSON, Esq. of Potterton Hall, *m.* in 1787, Ann, dau. of Nicholas Pearse, Esq. of Woodford, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1846) left at his decease, 16 July, 1836, a son,

JOHN EDWARD WILKINSON, Esq. of Potterton Hall, *b.* 1789; *m.* 1813, Catherine, eldest dau. of Robert Bathurst, Esq., and niece of Henry Bathurst, D.D., Bishop of Norwich, and by her (who *d.* 28 Dec. 1856) had issue,

BATHURST EDWARD, now of Potterton Hall.
Maria Anne, *m.* 1858, Col. O. G. Langley, late 16th Foot, 2nd son of Henry Langley, Esq. of Brittas Castle, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1876, leaving a son, Gerald, *b.* 26 July, 1864.

Mr. Wilkinson *d.* 14 Aug. 1850.

Arms—Gu., a fess vair between three unicorns passant or. *Crest*—A talbot sejant arg., amidst rushes ppr. *Motto*—Ad finem fidelis.
Seat—Potterton Hall, Barwick-in-Elmet.
Club—Junior United Service.

WILLES OF ASTROP HOUSE.

WILLES, JOHN WILLIAM SHIPPEN, Esq. of Astrop House, co. Northampton, *b.* 7 Feb. 1836; *m.* April, 1868, Katherine Victoria, dau. of Emanuel Wills, Esq. of co. Devon, and has issue.

Lineage.—RICHARD WILLES, of Ufton, co. Warwick, 2nd son of Richard Willes, of Fennicompton, co. Warwick, and fifth in descent from the marriage of Richard Willes, of Napton, with Joan, dau. and heir of John Jeames, of Fisho, purchased lands at Newbold Comyn, co. Warwick, 1539. He *d.* 1564. His son and heir,

RICHARD WILLES, of Newbold Comyn, whose will bears date 1592, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Wagstaffe, of Harbery, co. Warwick, and had several children. His 5th son,

PETER WILLES, of Newbold Comyn, whose will, dated 1635, was proved at Lichfield 1637, left, by Faith his wife, a son and heir,

PETER WILLES, of Newbold Comyn, who made his will 10 Dec. 1656. By Sarah his wife he was father of, *inter alios*, a 3rd son,

THE REV. JOHN WILLES, D.D., Rector of Bishop's Itchington, co. Warwick, and Canon and Prebendary of Lichfield, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Walker, Knt., Mayor of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1732, aged 73) had two sons,

I. JOHN (Sir), his heir.

II. Edward, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, *b.* 6 March, 1693–4; *m.* 2 Feb. 1718, Jane, dau. of Henry White, Esq., son of Sir Sampson White, Knt., and *d.* 24 Nov. 1773, leaving issue,

1 Edward, of Barton, co. Bedford, Chancellor of the Diocese of Bath and Wells, *d.* 25 Dec. 1812.
2 Henry (Rev.), Precentor and Prebendary of Wells, *b.* 24 April, 1726; *d. unm.* 3 Aug. 1772.
3 John, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.* 1804.
4 William (Ven.), Archdeacon of Wells, and Rector of Christian Malford, *m.* 1786, Margaret, sister and co-heir of William Jeans, Esq. of Shroton, co. Dorset, and *d.* 12 May, 1815, leaving issue, Edward (Rev.), Prebendary of Wells; William; Francis, of Row Green, Herts, who *m.* 1814, Caroline, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart., and had issue; Harriett, *m.* Admiral Sir Davidge Gould, K.C.B.; Mary, *m.* 1790, Rev. Charles Johnson, Prebendary of Wells; Louisa, *m.* — Walrond, Esq., co. Wilts; Charlotte, *m.* Peter Harvey Lovell, Esq. of Cole Park, Wilts; and Margaret Lucy, *m.* Robert Middleton Atty, Esq. of Snitterfield, co. Warwick.
5 Francis (Sir), Knight, of Cockenhatch and Ippolets, Herts, and Hampstead, Middlesex, *b.* 30 May, 1735; *m.* 1778, Mary Susannah, dau. of the Hon. George Clinton, 2nd son of Francis, 6th Earl of Lincoln, but *d. s. p.*
1 Jane, *m.* Ven. Lionel Seaman, D.D., Archdeacon of Wells.
2 Catherine, *m.* Sir Alexander Powell, Knt.
3 Anne, *m.* Ven. Edmund Aubrey, LL.D., Archdeacon of Wells.
4 Mary, *m.* the Rev. Paul George Snow, Rector of Clipham, co. Rutland.

Dr. Willes *d.* 20 June, 1700, aged 53. His elder son,

SIR JOHN WILLES, Knt., *b.* 29 Nov. 1685, became Attorney-General 1733, constituted Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas 1737, and was Chief Commissioner of the Great Seal. He *m.* 1 June, 1718, Margaret Brewster, of Worcester, and had (with four daus., Margaret, *m.* 1st, Richard Hollings, Esq., and 2ndly, Robert Merry, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Goddard; Jane, *m.* Sir Robert Sloper, K.B.; and Anne, who *d. unm.*) four sons,

William, *d. unm.* 1739.
JOHN, of Astrop, co. Northampton, M.P. for Aylesbury and Banbury, *m.* Margaret Freke, of Bristol, an heiress, and *d.* 1784, leaving one son, JOHN FREKE, of Astrop, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Frances, *m.* 1784, Henry Fermor, Esq. of Fritwell; Anne, *d. unm.*; and Margaret, wife of Sir George Howland Beaumont, Bart.
EDWARD, of whose line we treat.
Charles (Rev.), Rector of Wichford, co. Warwick, *m.* 1762, Miss Horne, and left four daus.

Sir John *d.* 15 Dec. 1761. His 3rd son,

EDWARD WILLES, Esq., was appointed Solicitor-General 1766, and one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, 1767. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Taylor, of Sutton, Wilts, Lord of the Manor of Mortlake, Surrey, by Anne his wife, sister of William Shippen, Esq., M.P. for Saltash, and by her (who *d.* 1799) had issue,

JOHN, of Hungerford Park, Berks, High Sheriff of that co. 1815, *m.* 8 June, 1795, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Floyer, Esq., and *d.* without surviving issue.
Edward, Barrister-at-Law, one of the Police Magistrates for Westminster, *m.* his cousin, Martha, dau. of John Hollings, Esq.; and *d.* 15 July, 1794, leaving issue, two daus., Anne, and Harriet, deceased.
WILLIAM SHIPPEN, of whom we treat.

The 3rd son,

THE REV. WILLIAM SHIPPEN WILLES, of Astrop, Rector of Preston Bissett, Bucks, and Prebendary of York, *s.* to Astrop, co. Northampton, by bequest of his cousin, John Freke Willes, Esq. He *m.* 1st, 8 April, 1794, Dorothea Capper, of Earl Isham, Suffolk, who *d. s. p.* 19 Feb. 1795; and 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1797, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of John Williams, Esq., of Panthowell, co. Carmarthen, by the latter of whom (who *d.* 9 May, 1831) he had issue,

JOHN WILLIAMS, an officer in the 14th Light Dragoons, *b.* 9 July, 1799; *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1826.
WILLIAM, his heir.
Edward (Rev.), Rector of Hamstall-Ridware, and Yoxall, co. Stafford, *b.* 25 Jan. 1803; *m.* 1826, Laura, 3rd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Steward, of Myton, co. Warwick, and *d.* 1848, having had issue two sons and two daus.
Charles Thomas, of King's Sutton, Banbury, J.P. for Northampton, *b.* 13 Oct. 1808; *m.* 20 July, 1847, Mary Patience, 3rd dau. of Rev. Henry Wise, of The Priory, Warwick; and *d.* 1877. His wife *d.* 1871.
George, *b.* 1 Dec. 1815, who *s.* to his uncle's property of Hungerford Park, Berks. He *m.* 1st, 1839, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Henry Coape, Esq. of Chilton Lodge, near Hungerford. By her (who *d.* June, 1855) he had issue,

George Shippen, of Chippenham House, Slough, J.P. Berkshire and Buckinghamshire, Lieut.-Col. Berks Yeo-

manry Cavalry, late Lieut. 3rd Hussars, *b.* 18 March, 1841; *m.* 23 April, 1868, Susan Emily, 2nd dau. of Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, Bucks, and has issue,

1 George Coe Thomas, *b.* 3 Aug. 1870.
2 John Shippen, *b.* 1 Feb. 1877.
3 William Freke, *b.* 28 June, 1878.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Dec. 1855, Eleanor, 3rd dau. of F. H. Mitchell, Esq. of 12, Upper Wimpole Street. He *d.* 7 Dec. 1862.

Margarette, *m.* Chandos, 6th Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1860.

Martha Anne, *m.* Walter Cowan, Esq. of Alveston, co. Warwick; *d.* 3 Oct. 1890.

Jane, *m.* John Wightwick Knightley, Esq. of Offchurch, Bury, co. Warwick, and is deceased.

Louisa, *m.* Henry Barton, Esq. of Rangemore House, co. Stafford.

The Rev. W. Willes, *d.* 29 Oct. 1822, and was *s.* by his son,

William Willes, Esq. of Astrop House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1837, *b.* 6 March, 1802; *m.* 8 Dec. 1831, Sophia, dau. of William Ralph Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, M.P. for co. Northampton, and by her had issue,

John William Shippen, now of Astrop House.
William Aubrey, *b.* 25 Sept. 1839; *m.* 1879, Sophia Theodosia, eldest dau. of R. H. Rhodes, Esq. of Elmwood, Christ Church, N.Z.
Julia Margarette, *m.* Rev. Francis William Wykeham-Martin, Vicar of Chacombe, co. Northampton.
Mary, *m.* John Locke Stratton, Esq. of Turweston House, Bucks.
Sophia Louisa, *m.* Capt. Stamer Waller, R.E.

He *d.* 15 March, 1865.

Seat—Astrop House, Banbury, co. Northampton.

WILLIAMS OF HERRINGSTON.

Williams, Edward Wilmot, Esq. of Herringston, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., formerly H.E.I.C.'s Bengal Cavalry, *b.* 24 Feb. 1826; *m.* 6 Feb. 1862, Hon. Sophia O'Grady, eldest dau. of Standish, 2nd Viscount Guillamore, and has issue,

I. Berkeley Cole Wilmot, Lieut. P.W.O. Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 4 May, 1865.
II. Ashley Paget Wilmot, Capt. 2nd Brig. S. Division R.A., *b.* 7 Jan. 1867.
I. Meriel Gertrude Wilmot, *m.* 8 Aug. 1885, Capt. Cecil H. D. Fetherston Haugh of Bracklyn Castle, co. Westmeath.
II. Huldah Gwladys Wilmot.

Lineage.—John Williams, Esq. (son of John Williams Esq. of Dorchester, High Sheriff of Dorset 23 Henry VII.) appears to have been the first of his family that resided at Herringston, an estate which he purchased, in his father's lifetime, of Sir William Filiol, Knt., 5 Henry VIII. (1513). He was *b.* 1473, and *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Baker, of Lyme, Dorset; and 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Alexander Cheney, of the Isle of Sheppy, Kent, and relict of Sir Thomas de la Lynde, Knt. of Winterbourn Clenston, Dorset. He *d.* 1549, and was *s.* by his elder son (by his 1st wife),

Robert Williams, Esq. of Herringston, *b.* 1509, High Sheriff for Dorset, 1567. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Henry Trenchard, Esq. of Lytchet, and had an only child,

Jane, *m.* Robert Bingham, Esq. of Binghams Melcomb, Dorset.

His 2nd wife was Anne, dau. of the above-mentioned Sir Thomas de la Lynde, and sister and co-heir of Sir George de la Lynde, Knt. This lady was one of the representatives of the family of Herring, who were Lords of the Hamlet of Herringston as early as the reign of King John, and one of whose co-heirs *m.* John de la Lynde, *temp.* King Henry VI. By her Robert Williams had a son and three daus. He *d.* 1569, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Williams, Knt. of Herringston, *b.* 1545, High Sheriff of Dorset 24 and 34 Elizabeth, and knight of the shire the 1st year of the ensuing reign. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry Uvedale, Esq. of More Critchel, Dorset, by whom he had four sons. The 2nd son,

Robert Williams, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Argenton, Esq. of Shitterton, Bere Regis, Dorset, and by her (who *d.* 1630) had several children. He *d.* himself the next year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Lewis Williams, Esq. of Shitterton, *b.* 1604; *m.* Honor, dau. of Robert Grove, Esq. of Ferne, Wilts, and had issue. He *d.* 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Williams, Esq., who, on the extinction of the elder male line by the death of John Williams, of Herringston, became representative of the family. He *m.* 1658, Margery, only dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Frampton, by whom (who *d.* 1661) he left at his decease, 1697, an only surviving son,

John Williams, Esq. of Herringston, *b.* 1660. This gentleman, a Major in the King's service, *m.* 1678, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thomas Fulford, son and heir of Thomas Fulford of Thord, St. Margaret, Somerset, who was 3rd son of Thomas Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, Devon, by Ursula Bampfield his wife, and had surviving issue,

John, *b.* 1680; *m.* Jane, dau. of Humphrey Sydenham, Esq. of Combe, Somerset, and being killed in Spain, 1703, left a son, Sydenham, who *s* his grandfather.
Robert, ancestor of the Williamses *of Moor Park*, co. Herts, and Bridehead, Dorset. (*See* Williams *of Bridehead.*)
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1725, George Yeate, Esq. of Dorchester; and 2ndly, 1739, Roger Clavell, Esq. of Steble, Isle of Purbeck.
Anne, *m.* 1st, 1718, John Tucker, Esq. of Nash, Somerset; and 2ndly, the Rev. John Jacob, Vicar of Fordington, Dorset.
Margaret, *b.* 1688; *m.* 1715, John Bond, Esq. of Tynham, Isle of Purbeck, M.P.; and *d.* 1775.
Susan, *m.* 1728, the Rev. Henry Fisher, Vicar of Bere Regis, Dorset.
Honor, *m.* 1730, Stephen Williams, Esq. of Plymouth.

Major Williams *d.* 1722, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sydenham Williams, Esq. of Herringston, *b.* 1701, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Nicholas Forward, Esq. of Moor House, Devon, and had issue,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 1828; *m.* Merriel, 2nd dau. of John Horner, Esq. of Mells Park, Somerset, and had issue,

1 John (Rev.), Vicar of Merston Magna, Somerset, and Prebendary of Wells, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Friend, Esq. of Weymouth, and had issue,

John Friend (Rev.), Vicar of Buckland Denham, *b.* 1787, *d. s. p.* 1816.
Elizabeth Layton, *m.* the Rev. Richard A. Burney, Rector of Rimpton, Somerset.
Jane, *m.* John Lane, Esq. of The Grange, Layton.
Frances, *m.* the Rev. Robert Albion Cox, Vicar of Hinton St. George, Somerset.
Agnes, *m.* William Read Bell, Esq. of Gillingham, Dorset.
Merriel Horner, *m.* Edward James Smith, Judge of Morabadad, Bengal.

2 Sydenham, of Sherborne, Dorset, *b.* 1758; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Robert Norris, Rector of Brushford, Somerset, and *d.* 1810, having had two sons,

John Norris, a Midshipman, *d.* 1802.
Thomas, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of William Benford, Esq. of South Moulton.

His widow *d.* 1832.

3 Thomas (Rev.), Rector of Cameley and Brimpton, Somerset, and Prebendary of Wells, *b.* 1764; *m.* Susan, dau. of Capt. B. Bechino, R.N., and sister of Mary, 2nd wife of William, 4th Duke of Roxburghe.

4 Robert, of Cerne Abbas, Dorset, *b.* 1766; *m.* 1795, his cousin Jane, dau. of Hamilton Blair, Esq. of Blair, co. Ayr; and *d.* 1814, leaving issue,

Hamilton John (Rev.), LL.B., Vicar of Kempston, Beds, *b.* 27 Dec. 1796; *m.* 17 Sept. 1829, Margaret Sophia, dau. of Thomas Taunton, Esq. of Wrackleford and Monkton, Dorset, and *d.* 1879, having had issue by her (who *d.* 1881),

Robert Hamilton, J.P., *b.* 7 June, 1831; *m.* 6 March, 1867, Lucy, dau. of Rev. R. G. Chalk, Rector of Wilden, co. Bedford, and has a son, Blair Hamilton Lee.
William Alexander Blair, *b.* 10 Jan. 1833.
Hamilton Blair, *b.* 10 Aug. 1834; *d.* 22 March, 1857.
Joseph Wilberforce, and Howard, twins, *b.* 6 Jan. 1837; Howard, *m.* 20 Nov. 1860, Eliza, dau. of Capt. Smith, Indian army.
Henry John (Rev.), Rector of Brympton, *b.* 8 Feb. 1841; *m.* Aug. 1870, Cecilia Francis D'Arley, dau. of Rev. E. Croft.
Edward Wilmot (Capt.), *b.* 18 Oct. 1843; *m.* Elizabeth Mitchell, and has Edward, Robert Sydenham, and Eva Margaret.

Jane Merriel, *m.* 1821, Robert Alexander Chermside, M.D., Knight Commander Guelphic Order and Legion of Honour of France, and *d.* 1853, leaving two sons and three daus.,

Conway Seymour Chermside (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Wilton, Wilts, and Prebendary of Salisbury, deceased.
Lowther Chermside, Lieut.-Col. R.A.
Catherine, deceased. Henrietta.
Louisa. Jane.

1 Margaret Ellery, *b.* 1771; *m.* Robert Pearson, Capt. R.N.; and *d.* 1828.

I. Ellery, *m.* St. Barbe Sydenham, Esq. of Combe, Somerset.
II. Agnes, *m.* John Sabine, Esq. of Muckleford.
III. Margaret, *d. unm.*
IV. Jane, *m.* Hamilton Blair, Esq. of Blair, co. Ayr.

Mr. Sydenham Williams was Governor of Portland Castle, and High Sheriff Dorset 13 and 14 GEORGE II. He *d.* 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq. of Herringston, *b.* 1728; *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Wilmot, 1st bart. of Chaddesden, co. Derby, and left (with two daus., Sarah Agnes, wife of J. Leatham, Esq.; and Jane, wife of Adair Hawkins, Esq. of London, a son and heir,

EDWARD WILLIAMS, Esq. of Herringston, who *m.* 1796, Anne, only dau. and heir of James Flyn, Esq. of Swainswick, Somerset, and had issue,

I. James Wilmot, Capt. 7th Hussars, *m.* July, 1824, Elizabeth Anne, 2nd dau. of Col. Richard Magenis, of Waringstown, co. Down, sometime M.P. for Enniskillen (by his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Cole, 2nd dau. of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen), and *d.* 4 May, 1845, having had issue by her (who *d.* April, 1882),

1 EDWARD WILMOT, now of Herringston.
2 Albert Henry Wilmot, Gen. R.A., *b.* 8 Feb. 1832.
3 Ashley George Wilmot, *b.* 24 Nov. 1834; *m.* Emily, dau. of Morgan Treherne, Esq., and has two sons and two daus.
1 Florence Elizabeth Wilmot, *m.* 1854, the late Hon. St. Leger Richard Glyn (who *d.* 1870), 2nd son of George Carr, 1st Lord Wolverton, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1887, leaving issue.
2 Gertrude Mary Wilmot, *m.* 1854, General Alexander James Hardy Elliot, C.B.
3 Ellery Bessie Wilmot, *d.* 1874.

I. Anne, deceased.
II. Jane, deceased.
III. Jemima, *m.* the late Major Pigott Ince, and is deceased.

Mr. Williams *d.* 1854.

Arms—Arg., a greyhound courant in fess sa. between three Cornish choughs ppr. within a bordure engrailed gu. charged with crosses-patée or and bezants alternately. *Crest*—A man's arm couped at the elbow habited sa., charged with a cross-patée or, the hand ppr. holding an oak-branch vert fructed gold. *Motto*—Nil solidum.
Seat—Herringston, Dorchester.

WILLIAMS OF BRIDEHEAD.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT, Esq. of Bridehead, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., a Banker in London and Dorchester, Col. 1st Vol. Batt. Dorset Volunteers, *b.* 15 June, 1848; *m.* 7 Sept. 1869, Rosa Walker, dau. of Nathaniel Simes, Esq. of Strood Park, Horsham, and has had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 10 Sept. 1874; *d.* 22 May, 1881.
II. JOHN NATHANIEL, *b.* 24 Jan. 1878.
III. Philip Francis Cunningham, *b.* 11 July, 1884.
I. Mary Anne Frances. II. Margaret Emily Jane.
III. Rosa Ruth, *d.* in infancy.
IV. Rachel Sophia. V. Dorothy Rhoda.

Lineage.—ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. of Charminster, Dorset, *b.* 1694, 2nd surviving son of John Williams, Esq. of Herringston, by his wife Margaret Fulford; *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Henry Hooton, Vicar of Piddlestoun, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Shaw, of Manchester, and had,

I. John, of Avery Hatch, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Guy Wellclose Square, Middlesex, and *d.* 1774, leaving issue.
II. Thomas, of Warfield Lodge, Berks, *m.* Elizabeth Topsell, of Bracknell, and *d.* 1793, leaving a son, Robert Williams, Esq. of Warfield Lodge, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Cunningham, Esq., and *d.* 31 Aug. 1803, leaving an only son,

Thomas William, late of Warfield Lodge, Berks, and Rushden Hall, co. Northampton, J.P., High Sheriff 1825; *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1817, Mary Frances, 2nd dau. of the late John Paul Benthon, Esq. of the Register Office, Court of Chancery, by whom (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1830) he had issue,

1 William Thomas, Col. Madras army, *b.* 31 Dec. 1817; *m.* Catherine, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Wilson, of the Madras army, and has issue.
2 Cunningham, *b.* 26 Aug. 1822.
3 John, *b.* 16 Jan. 1824; *m.* 22 Dec. 1857, Isabel, dau. of Rev. Charles Beaumont Howard.
4 George Sibley, *b.* 20 July, 1825.
5 Edward, *b.* 6 March, 1827.
1 Elizabeth, widow of Peter Peachy, Esq.
2 Mary Frances, *m.* William Hinde, Esq., Master of the Supreme Court, Adelaide, South Australia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1833, Catherine, 2nd dau. of the late Edward Codd, Esq. of Kingston, Jamaica, and by her had issue,

1 Hartley, *b.* 13 April, 1844.
2 Henry Plantagenet, 86th Regt., *b.* 3 March, 1848.
1 Caroline. 2 Ellen Jane.
3 Catherine Margaret. 4 Jesse Innes Russell.
5 Louisa Harriet. 6 Charlotte Sophia.
7 Phillippa Courtenay.

III. George, of Bath, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Beer, Esq. of Lyme, Dorset, and had issue.
IV. ROBERT, of whom presently.
V. Stephen, of Russell Place, St. Pancras, an East India Director; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Hadey D'Oyly, 5th Bart. of Shottisham, Norfolk, and *d.* 1805, leaving by her who had been nurse to the Princess Amelia, dau. of GEORGE III., and *d.* 1813, two sons and as many daus., viz. 1 Charles, Civil Establishment in China; 2 Henry, Civil Service, Bengal, *m.* Agnes Anne, dau. of Capt. George Berrington, and had issue; 1 Charlotte, *m.* Capt. Thomas D'Oyley; 2 Frances, *m.* Mr. Currie.
I. Margaret, *m.* Samuel Pedding, Esq. of Charminster.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Pouncey, Esq. of Dorchester.
III. Honor, *m.* Francis Chassereau, Esq. of St. Marylebone.

The 4th son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. of Moor Park, Herts, and of Bridehead, Dorset, a Banker in London, and sometime M.P. for Dorchester; served as High Sheriff for Dorset. He was *b.* 1739; *m.* 27 Oct. 1764, a dau. of Francis Chassereau, Esq. (this lady was *b.* 25 Nov. 1739, and *d.* at Bridehead, 8 Oct. 1841, aged 102), and *d.* 17 Jan. 1814, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. William, of Belmont House, Surrey, and of Portland Place, London, sometime M.P. for Weymouth and Melcomb Regis, *b.* 28 March, 1774; *m.* 30 Nov. 1797, Anne, eldest dau. of John Rashleigh, Esq. of Penquite, co. Cornwall, and *d.* Feb. 1839, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 19 April, 1855),

1 Charles Montague, *b.* 22 May, 1799; *m.* 14 Aug. 1823, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Samuel Scott, 2nd bart. of Sundbridge Park, Kent; and *d.* 17 March, 1830, leaving two sons and a dau.,

MONTAGUE, of Woolland House (*see* WILLIAMS *of Woolland*).
Charles Rashleigh, *b.* 2 Dec. 1830; *d. unm.* at Aix, 14 Oct. 1860.
Louisa Maria, *m.* 27 June, 1850, Rev. Jeffrey Robert Foot, Vicar of Hanbury, co. Stafford, and *d. s. p.* 22 Nov. 1874.

2 Herbert, of Stinsford, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., a Banker at Dorchester, *b.* 19 Sept. 1807; *m.* 16 Feb. 1832, Martha Maria Finden, only dau. of George Emery, Esq. of The Grange, Banwell, Somerset, and widow of Wiltens Andrée, Esq. Mr. Herbert Williams *d.* 9 July, 1878.
1 Louisa Anne, *m.* 20 June, 1820, Sir Henry Loraine Baker, 2nd bart. of Dunstable; and *d.* 12 Sept. 1861.

I. Ann, *m.* the Rev. Edward Aubrey, Bart., *d.* 27 Dec. 1846.
II. Harriet, *m.* 24 May, 1808, Sir John Colman Rashleigh, 1st bart. of Prideaux, Cornwall; and *d.* 6 July, 1832.
III. Sophia, *m.* Rev. John William Cunningham, Vicar of Harrow; and *d.* 1821.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. of Bridehead, a Banker in London, and Dorchester, and sometime M.P. for Dorchester, *b.* 11 Feb. 1767; formerly Alderman of London, and Sheriff 1796-7, J.P. and D.L. for Dorset; *m.* 28 Aug. 1794, Frances, youngest dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Putney, by whom (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1841) he had issue,

ROBERT, of Bridehead.
Fanny, *m.* 15 Sept. 1835, Arthur Henry Dyke Troyte, Esq. of Huntsham Court, Devon, 2nd son of Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, 10th bart. of Killerton, Devon; and *d.* 4 Aug. 1856, leaving issue.

Mr. Williams *d.* 10 March, 1847, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. of Bridehead, J.P. and D.L., a Banker in London and Dorchester, High Sheriff Dorset 1855, formerly M.P. for Dorchester, *b.* 23 Jan. 1811; *m.* 1st, 7 Sept. 1847, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. J. W. Cunningham, Vicar of Harrow, and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1855) had issue,

I. ROBERT, now of Bridehead.
II. John Arthur, *b.* 29 Aug. 1849; *d.* 8 Dec. 1892.
I. Mary Frances Sophia.
II. Fanny Louisa.
III. Mary Anne, *d.* in infancy.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Nov. 1858, Lady Emily Maria Leslie-Melville,

eldest dau. of John Thornton, 8th Earl of Leven and Melville, and *d.* 7 June, 1890.

Arms, Crest, &c.—*See* WILLIAMS *of Herringston.*
Seat—Bridehead, Dorchester.

WILLIAMS OF WOOLLAND HOUSE.

WILLIAMS, MONTAGUE SCOTT, Esq. of Woolland House, Dorset, J.P., High Sheriff 1894, Capt. Dorset Yeomanry, *b.* 6 Aug. 1858; *m.* 19 June, 1889, Audrey Mary, 4th dau. of Edward Leigh Kindersley, Esq. of Clyffe, Dorset, and has issue,

I. CHARLES MONTAGUE, *b.* 9 June, 1890.
II. Edward Jeffery, *b.* 28 Jan. 1892.
III. Richard John, *b.* 17 June, 1893.

Lineage.—(*See* WILLIAMS *of Bridehead*). MONTAGUE WILLIAMS, Esq., M.A., of Woolland House, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1878 (only surviving son of Charles Montague Williams, Esq. (who *d.* 17 March, 1830), by Anna Maria his wife, elder dau. of Sir Samuel Scott, 2nd Bart. of Sundridge Park, Kent, and grandson of William Williams, Esq., M.P. for Weymouth (who *d.* 1839), by Anne his wife, dau. of John Rashleigh, Esq. of Penquite, Cornwall), *b.* 11 Feb. 1826; *m.* 23 July, 1857, Sophia Elisabeth, elder dau. of Rev. L. Foot, M.A., Rector of Long Bredy, Dorset, and Prebendary of Salisbury, and had issue,

I. MONTAGUE SCOTT, now of Woolland House.
II. Herbert Scott, *b.* 4 Sept. 1860.
III. Eustace Scott, *b.* 11 Dec. 1862.
IV. Arthur Scott, *b.* 5 Sept. 1864.

Mr. Williams *d.* 3 Dec. 1890.

For Arms, &c., see WILLIAMS *of Bridehead.*
Seat—Woolland House, Blandford, Dorset.

WILLIAMS OF MALVERN HALL.

GRESWOLDE-WILLIAMS, FRANCIS WIGLEY GRESWOLDE, Esq., of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 14 Nov. 1873, *s.* his uncle 1892, and assumed the additional surname and arms of GRESWOLDE by royal licence, 7 March, 1893.

Lineage.—This branch of the WILLIAMSES *of South Wales* was living on its own property in Lugwardine and Much Birch, co. Hereford, from the time of HENRY VIII. until JOHN WILLIAMS, the grandfather of the present possessor, went to reside in Worcester about 1750, and acquired considerable property. This

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. *m.* 4 June, 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Best, Esq. of Holy Cross, co. Worcester, and *d.* 6 April, 1793, leaving a son,

JOHN WILLIAMS Esq. of Pitmaston, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1823. He *m.* June, 1800, Dorothy, youngest dau. of Rev. Henry Wigley, of Pensham House, co. Worcester, and sister of Edmund Wigley, Esq., M.P. for Worcester (*see Family of* GRESWOLDE, *below*), and had issue,

JOHN WIGLEY, *m.* 23 July, 1824, Marie Dolores Catalina Blancho, of Cortes, which lady *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1838; he *d.* 21 March, 1857.
FRANCIS EDWARD, his heir.
Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 28 Nov. 1802; *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1862.
Jane Dorothy, *m.* Jan. 1826, Thomas Baynton, Esq.

Mr. Williams *d.* 12 June, 1853, and was *s.* by his last surviving son,

FRANCIS EDWARD WILLIAMS, Esq. of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick, and Derriana Lodge, cos. Kerry, J.P. for co. Hereford and Worcester, High Sheriff 1859, *b.* 27 March, 1804; *m.* 30 Aug. 1838, Ann, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Henry Greswolde, Esq. of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1869) had issue,

I. Wigley Greswolde, J.P., *b.* 13 Aug. 1839; *d.* 25 March, 1875.
II. JOHN FRANCIS GRESWOLDE-WILLIAMS, late of Malvern Hall.
III. Henry Edward, *b.* 25 June, 1843; *m.* 10 Aug. 1867, Elizabeth Brown, and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1891) left issue at his death, 21 Dec. 1875,

FRANCIS WIGLEY GRESWOLDE, now of Malvern Hall.
Henry John, *b.* 10 July, 1875.

IV. Edmund William Makepeace, *b.* 28 Jan. 1849; *d.* 19 May, 1870.

Mr. Williams *d.* 1 Feb. 1885, and was *s.* by his last surviving son,

JOHN FRANCIS GRESWOLDE-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Malvern Hall, *b.* 23 Oct. 1840; assumed the additional surname and arms of GRESWOLDE; *m.* 17 July, 1867, Mary Anne Jane Bund, eldest dau. of John Walpole Willis, Esq. of Wick Episcopi, co. Worcester. He *d. s. p.* 6 July, 1892.

Arms—Gyrony of eight pieces, ermine and ermines a lion rampant or, gutté de sang. *Crest*—Between two spears erect ppr. a talbot passant per pale erm. and ermines.
Seats—Malvern Hall, Solihull, co. Warwick; and Derriana Lodge, Waterville, co. Kerry.

Family of Greswolde.

The Greswolde or Greswould family is thus mentioned by Dugdale in his *Antiquities of Warwickshire*:—"Richard Greswould died before the 13th HENRY IV., and next Thomas, recorded 12 HENRY VI., amongest those persons of quality in the county which were sworn to observe the Articles concluded upon in the Parliament then held, which Thomas in 16 HENRY VI., had custody of the manor of Solihull and Sheldon committed to him, and was a Justice of the Peace from the 21st to 36th HENRY VI., from whom descended John Greswould, of Langdon Hall, 30th HENRY VIII."

JOHN GRESWOLDE, of Kenilworth, in that co., *m.* the dau. of William Hugford, of Hulderley Hall, in Solihull, and had a son,

RODOLPHUS GRESWOLDE, of Solihull, *m.* Margaret Dudley, and was father of

RICHARD GRESWOLDE, of Solihull, *m.* the dau. and heir of Grome, Lord of Kimenhall and Burch Furlongs, and had a son,

WILLIAM GRESWOLDE, of Solihull, *m.* Isabel. dau. and heir of John Grange, and had two sons, I. Thomas, of Solihull, whose wife was Christiana; and II.

JOHN GRESWOLDE, of Solihull and Longdon Hall; *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Henry Bromley, and had a son,

RICHARD GRESWOLDE, of Solihull, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Thomas Stockley, of Poxhall, and had, with two daus. (Alice, *m.* John Haddy, of Fernham, Surrey; and Jane, *m.* William Tong), six sons, 1 John, of Longdon Hall, *m.* the dau. of Sir Richard Verney, Knt. of Compton, and had Richard, Anne, *m.* Richard Middlemore, Alice, *m.* Thomas Debredgcourt; Christian, *m.* William Belcher, of Gelsborough, *d.* 3 April, 1609; 2 THOMAS, of whom hereafter; 3 Humphrey, of Mosley, co. Worcester, *d. s. p.*; 4 Peter, *d. s. p.*; 5 Roger, of London, Merchant, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Miles, of Cheprested, Kent, Usher to HENRY VIII., and had Roger, *d. s. p.*, and Dorothy, *m.* 1st, John Wild, of London, and 2ndly, Hugh Offeley, Sheriff of London; 6 George (Rev.). The 2nd son,

THOMAS GRESWOLDE, of Solihull, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Parker, of Chertley, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD GRESWOLDE, of Solihull, *m.* Margaret Hall, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir, representative of the family at Visitation, Warwick, 1619, got a confirmation of arms from Lennard and Vincent, Deputies to Camden Clarenceux; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Benedick Shuckburgh, of Cubbington. The 2nd son,

HENRY GRESWOLDE, of Worcester, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Henry James, of Forfeild, co. Worcester, and had, with three younger sons, William, George, and Richard, an elder son,

HUMPHREY GRESWOLDE, Esq. of Gleet, co. Worcester, whose will (made 1659) was proved 1660. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Fulke Bourne, of Purshil Green, and had two sons and one dau.,

HUMPHREY, of Gleet, *s.* his father; *m.* 1st, Lettice, dau. of John Staunton, Esq. of Longbridge; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edmond Smith, gent. of Maple Borow Green, and *d. s. p.* 1671.
HENRY (Rev.), Rector of Solihull, Prebendary of Ripon, and Precentor of Lichfield. *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. Samuel Marshall, of Weedonbeck, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1700, leaving three sons,

1 HUMPHREY, of Solihull, *d. unm.* 1712.
2 Henry, of Solihull, *s.* his brother, left an only dau., Anne.
3 Marshall (Rev.), J.P., *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of William Makepeace, Esq. of Pensham, and *d.* 1728, aged 55, leaving issue,

Humphrey, of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick, *d. unm.* 1746.
Marshall, of Malvern Hall, *s.* his brother; *d.* 1749.
John, of Solihull, *d. s. p.* 1760.
Mary, of Malvern Hall, *m.* David Lewis, Esq., and *d.* 1757, leaving (with three daus., Anna Maria, *m.* 1773, Wilbraham, 5th Earl of Dysart; Magdalena, *m.* 1791, Lionel, 4th Earl of Dysart; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*) an only son,

Henry Greswolde Lewis, Esq. of Malvern, *m.* Hon. Charlotte Bridgeman, dau. of Henry, 1st Lord Brad-

ford, *d. s. p.* 1802. He *d.* 1829, and was *s.* by his kinsman, Edmond Meysey Wigley.

Anne, *b.* 1631; *m.* Henry Palmer, Esq. of Olton End, co. Warwick, and had six sons and three daus. She *d.* 1669; her eldest dau.,

Mary Palmer, *m.* William Makepeace, Esq. of Pensham, co. Worcester, and had two daus., co-heirs, the younger, Martha, *m.* Rev. Marshall Greswolde, J.P., and the elder,

Anne Makepeace, *m.* Edward Wigley, Esq. of Ullesthorpe, co. Leicester, M.D., and *d.* 1731, leaving a son and heir,

Henry Wigley (Rev.), of Pensham, M.A., Lord of the Manor of Ullesthorpe, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Edmund Ludlam, Esq. of Leicester, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1801, leaving with other issue,

1 Edmund Wigley, Esq. of Shakenhurst, Barrister-at-Law, M.P. for Worcester; *m.* 1795, Anna Maria, dau. and heir of Charles Watkins Meysey, and had a son, Edmund Meysey Wigley, Esq. of Malvern Hall, Lieut.-Col. Enniskillen Dragoons, who *s.* to that estate on the death of his kinsman, Henry Greswolde Lewis, Esq., 1829, and assumed the surname of Greswolde. He *d. s. p.* 6 Jan. 1833.

2 Henry Wigley, Esq. of Malvern Hall, *b.* 12 Jan. 1760; *s.* his nephew 1833, when he assumed the surname of Greswolde only; *m.* 10 Nov. 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of William Suckling, Esq., and had a son, Edmund, *b.* 8 June, 1804, *d. s. p. v. p.* 1836, and a dau., Anne, *m.* as above Francis Edward Williams, who became in her right, of Malvern Hall.

5 Dorothy, *m.* John Williams, Esq. of Pitmaston, co. Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 12 June, 1853) she had, with other issue,

Francis Edward Williams, Esq. of Malvern Hall.

Arms—Arg., a fess gu. between two greyhounds courant sa. *Crest*—A falcon ppr.

WILLIAMS OF LLANGIBBY CASTLE.

Addams-Williams, Rowland, Esq., B.A. Camb., of Llangibby Castle, co. Monmouth, *b.* 30 March, 1851.

Lineage.—This is a very ancient Welsh family, claiming descent from Caradog Vraichvras, Lord of Gloucester.

Roger Williams, Esq. (the first of the family who adopted a surname, of Llangibby Castle, and the Priory at Usk, co. Monmouth, was son of William Johnes, and grandson of John Thomas, who was 6th in descent from Howell Gam ap David, Esq., Lord of Penrhos. The Priory of Usk, co. Monmouth, (of which the last Superior was Elen Williams), with other lands in the co., were granted to Roger Williams, Esq., 34 Henry VIII., 1543. Roger had his arms and crest confirmed and ratified 15 March, 1575, 17 Elizabeth, "Gyronny of eight, erm. and sa., a lion rampant or; crest, on a wreath arg. and sa., a hound (or talbot), passant, per pale, erm. and or." Roger was Sheriff for co. Monmouth 3 Elizabeth. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Baynham, Knt. of Clearwell Court, co. Gloucester (will proved at London, 23 June, 1585), and left (with another son and four daus.) a successor,

Sir Rowland Williams, Knt. of Llangibby Castle, co. Monmouth, High Sheriff 2 James I., *m.* Cecil, dau. of Sir Edward Mansel, Knt. of Margan, co. Glamorgan, and had, with other issue, a dau., Jane, wife of Sir Nicholas Kemeys, Bart., and a son and heir,

Sir Charles Williams, Knt. of Llangibby, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir William Morgan, Knt. of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Trevor, Knt. of Teg, co. Flint, by whom he had two sons and two daus. Sir Charles *d.* 1641, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Trevor Williams, Esq. of Llangibby, who was created a bart. 14 Sept. 1642. Sir Trevor *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Machen and Tredegar, co. Monmouth (by Rachael his wife, sister and co-heir of Ralph, Lord Hopton), and had issue. His grandson (for minute details refer to Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*),

Sir John Williams, Bart. of Llangibby, son of Thomas (the 4th son of the 1st bart.), by Delarivers his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Morgan, *m.* Temperance Rumsey, widow of William Rumsey, Esq. of co. Monmouth, and had three daus.,

Ellen, his heiress.
Mary, *m.* Francis Herbert, Esq.
Delarivers, *d. unm.*

Sir John *d.* 11 March, 1738, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his half brother, Sir Leonard Williams, *d. s. p.* 1758. Sir John's estates devolved, however, on his eldest dau.,

Ellen Williams, *m.* 1748, William Addams, Esq., elder son of William Addams, Esq. of Monmouth,* and Ann his wife. Mr. Addams, upon his marriage with the heiress of Llangibby, assumed the additional surname of Williams. He had issue, by her,

I. William, his heir.
II. John Addams (Rev.), *b.* 8 July, 1750, Rector of Llangibby, *d.* 1821.
III. Trevor Addams, *b.* 22 Aug. 1756; *d.* 1782.
IV. Thomas Addams (Rev.), Vicar of Usk, *b.* 15 Sept. 1758; *m.* twice, and *d.* 1842. By his 1st wife he had a dau., Mrs. Harris, and two sons,

1 Thomas Addams, of Monmouth, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Price, Esq. of Monmouth, and had issue.

2 William Addams, of Monmouth, *m.* 28 June, 1827, his cousin, Mary, youngest dau. of William Addams Williams Esq. of Llangibby Castle, and by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1868) left at his decease, 24 July, 1865, aged 72, William Charles Addams; Edward (Rev.), Rector of Llangibby, *m.* 14 Aug. 1866, his cousin, Caroline Frances, 2nd dau. of William Addams-Williams, Esq., M.P., of Llangibby Castle, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1868; Hopton, of Penarth, Llangibby, *m.* 14 Feb. 1888, Leopoldine Margaret, 2nd dau. of David Lawrence, Esq.; Alfred; Mary, deceased; and Jessie.

He *m.* 2ndly, Annabella, youngest dau. of Samuel Marsh, Esq. of Clapham, M.P. for Chippenham, and had issue,

1 Frederick, deceased.
2 Arthur (Rev.), Vicar of Llanbaddock, *d. s. p.*
1 Annabella, deceased.
2 Francis, deceased.
3 Mary (deceased), *m.* her cousin, Charles Marsh, Esq., and had issue.
4 Emma, *m.* 1834, Rev. James Sydney Darvell, and is deceased.
5 Catharine, *m.* James Boulton, Esq. of Usk, and is deceased, leaving issue.

Mr. Addams-Williams *d.* 1786, and was *s.* by his son,

William Addams-Williams, Esq. of Llangibby Castle, *b.* 28 May, 1749; *m.* 1784, Caroline, eldest dau. of Samuel Marsh, Esq. of Clapham, M.P. for Chippenham, and had issue,

William, of Llangibby Castle.
Henry, *b.* 1789; *d.* 1813, *unm.*
John, *b.* 1792; *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1879.
Samuel Trevor, *b.* 1793; *m.* 27 June, 1816, Eliza, dau. of Rev. John Thomas, Vicar of Caerleon, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1876, having by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1873) had issue, Henry John Trevor, *b.* 3 Sept. 1820, *d. unm.*; Eliza, *m.* Thomas Morgan Llewellin, Esq., son of John Llewellin, Esq. of Abercarne, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue.
Charles (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, Rector of Llangibby, *b.* 1795; *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of Thomas Rodie, Esq., and *d. s. p.* Oct. 1861.
Frederick (Rev.), Rector of Llandegveth, *b.* 1800; *m.* Anne, dau. of John James, Esq. of Lansoar, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 18 April, 1874, *s. p.*
Edward, *b.* 1802; *d.* 1 Oct. 1865, *unm.*
Ellen Annabella, *m.* Mr. Thomas Richards, *d.* 8 Jan. 1854, having had issue.
Caroline, *d. unm.* 25 July, 1879.
Mary, *m.* 28 June, 1827, her cousin, W. A. Williams, Esq. of Monmouth; she *d.* 3 April, 1878.

Mr. William Addams-Williams *d.* 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Addams-Williams, Esq. of Llangibby Castle, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for co. Monmouth from 1831, to 1840, *b.* 10 Aug. 1787; *m.* 17 Aug. 1818, Anna Louisa, eldest dau. of Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, D.D., of The Ham, co. Glamorgam, and had issue,

William, of Llangibby Castle.
Louisa Caroline, *m.* 1st, 30 May, 1849, Rev. William Evans, B.D., Vicar of Usk, and by him (who *d.* 13 March. 1860) had, with other issue, William Addams Williams (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, Rector of Llandegveth and Llanthewy, co. Monmouth, *b.* 26 July, 1853; *m.* 21 Dec. 1886, Constance, dau. of George Thomson, Esq. of Penybryn, co. Denbigh; she *m.* 2ndly, Rev. John Lloyd Jones, B.D., of Lampeter (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1890), and had issue.
Caroline Frances, *m.* 1866, her cousin, Rev. Edward Addams-Williams, B.A. Oxon, Rector of Llangibby, who *d.* 12 Feb. 1868, *s. p.*
Augusta Maria Marsh, *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1843.

Mr. Addams-Williams *d.* 5 Sept. 1861, and was *s.* by his son,

William Addams-Williams, Esq. of Llangibby Castle, J.P., *b.* 24 March, 1820; *m.* 8 July, 1850, Catharine Sara Frances, dau. of Thomas Cooke, Esq. of Llantarnam Cottage, co. Monmouth, and had issue,

I. Rowland, present representative.

* William Addams, Esq. of Monmouth, derived from a branch of the Addamsss *of Cheaten*, Salop, had issue by his wife Anne, William, *b.* 1726, who assumed the name of Williams; Mary, *m.* Kingsmill Evans, Esq. of The Hill, co. Hereford; and Ann, *m.* Edward Saunders, Esq.

II. Herbert (Rev.), M.A. Camb., Rector of Llangibby, late Vice-Principal of S.P.G. Col. at Trichinopoli, Madras, *b.* 8 Oct. 1852; *m.* 8 Aug. 1888, Grace Ellen, younger dau. of Thomas Royse Lysaght, Esq. of Bristol, and has issue, Eileen Edith; Imogen Royse.
III. Arthur, B.A. Camb., of the Inner Temple, *b.* 14 Nov. 1854; *d.* 7 Jan. 1888, *unm.*
IV. Harold, M.A. Camb., *b.* 22 Feb. 1858; late Principal of Bishop Cotton's Schools, Bangalore, India.
V. Godfrey, Capt. R.E. (Suakim medal), *b.* 31 Dec. 1859; *m.* 20 Feb. 1889, Florence Caroline Evangeline, younger dau. of William Turnbull Blewitt, Esq., and has issue, Mary Addams, Phyllis Addams, Elsa Addams.
VI. Albert, M.L. Camb., Indian Civil Service, *b.* 13 March, 1864.
VII. George, *b.* 10 Sept. 1868; *d.* 9 Nov. 1873.
I. Florence.
II. Mary, *m.* 7 Nov. 1889, Charles Skelton Nicholson, Commander R.N., son of the Rev. William Nicholson, of King's Nympton, co. Devon, and has issue, Charles Hepworth, *b.* 2 Sept. 1891; Edith Mary.
III. Edith, *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1887.

Mr. Addams-Williams *d.* 22 Nov. 1885.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight erm. and sa. a lion rampant or, for WILLIAMS; 2nd and 3rd, erm., a chevron vairé or and az. between three roses gu. barbed and seeded ppr., for ADDAMS. *Crests*—1st, a hound or talbot passant per pale erm. and or, for WILLIAMS; 2nd, A griffin's head erased erm. beaked gu., surmounted by a chevron as in the arms, for ADDAMS. *Motto*—En suivant la vérité.
Residence—Llangibby, Monmouthshire.

WILLIAMS OF DOLMELYNLLYN.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES REYNOLDS, Esq. of Dolmelynllyn, Dolgelly, D.L. for co. Merioneth, and High Sheriff 1882-3; *b.* 25 Dec. 1815; *m.* 31 Dec. 1846, Margaret, only dau. of the late John Romer, Esq., Member of Council, Bombay, and by her has issue,

I. ROMER, *b.* 24 Sept. 1850; *m.* 24 July, 1879, Dora, dau. of David Williams, Esq. of Deudraeth Castle, M.P. for Merioneth, and has issue,
CHARLES ROMER.
I. Eleanor Mary. *m.* 1870, Eugene Wason, Esq. of Blair, Girvan, Ayrshire, M.P. for South Ayrshire.
II. Minna Constance, *m.* 1872, Harry Wilmot Lee, High Bailiff for Westminster, 2nd son of J. B. Lee, Esq. of Sonning, Berks.

Lineage.—GEORGE WILLIAMS, Chief Justice of Newfoundland, *m.* Marie Monier, of Jersey, by whom he had a son,

COL. MONIER WILLIAMS, Surveyor-Gen. of Bombay, who *m.* Hannah Sophia, dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq., E.I.C.S., and by her had issue,

I. George.
II. CHARLES REYNOLDS, now of Dolmelynllyn.
III. Monier (Sir), of Enfield House, Ventnor, K.C.I.E., D.C.L., LL.D., Ph.D., M.A., late Fellow of Balliol Coll. Oxford, Boden Professor of Sanskrit in that University, and Hon. Fellow of University College; *b.* 1819; *m.* 1848, Julia Grantham, dau. of the late Rev. Francis Joseph Faithfull, B.C.L., Rector of Hatfield, Herts.
IV. Alfred, killed in action at the relief of the Fort of Kahun in Scinde, 1840.
I. Mary, *m.* John Unthank, one of the Masters of the Court of Queen's Bench, and *d.* 1883.
II. Hannah, *m.* John Cattley, Esq. of Shabden Park, Merstham, Surrey, and *d.* 1880.

Col. Monier Williams *d.* 1823.

Seat—Dolmelynllyn, Dolgelly, N. Wales.
Club—Union, S.W.

WILLIAMS OF COLDBROOK PARK.

HANBURY-WILLIAMS, FERDINAND PAKINGTON JOHN, Esq. of Nant Oer, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 Jan. 1858; *m.* 9 July, 1884, Beatrice, 2nd dau. of E. A. Leatham, Esq. of Miserden Park, Gloucestershire, M.P. for Huddersfield, and has issue,

Lineage.—This family, as well as that of Ponty Pool Park, derives from a common ancestor with the ancient House of HANBURY *of Hanbury*, co. Worcester. The Hanburys are reported to have had a settlement in co. Worcester prior to the CONQUEST, and to have been of Saxon descent.

GEORGE HANBURY WILLIAMS, Esq. of Coldbrook, *b.* 23 Sept. 1715 (3rd son of John Hanbury, Esq. of Ponty Pool Park, M.P. co. Monmouth, by Bridget his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Ayscough), assumed the surname of WILLIAMS at the decease of his brother, Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams, K.B. He *m.* 1747, Margaret, youngest dau. of John Chambré, Esq. of Llanfoist, co. Monmouth, and dying 1764, left issue six sons and one dau.,

I. JOHN, of Coldbrook Park, *b.* 29 June, 1749; *m.* 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Johnes, Esq. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford. She *d.* 1806. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1819.
II. Charles, of London.
III. Capel, of Abergavenny, *d.* 1830.
IV. George, *m.* and had issue, George, John, Capel, Sidney, Marianne, and Georgina. He *d.* 1830.
V. Ferdinand, of Abergavenny, *b.* 1759; *m.* 1796, Mary, dau. of John Marten, Esq. of London; *d.* 1800. He *d.* 1810, aged 50, leaving issue,
1 FERDINAND, late proprietor.
2 Mary, *m.* 1825, Rev. George Fielding, Rector of North Ockenden, Essex, and *d.* 1881, leaving issue.
VI. A son.
I. Georgina, *m.* 1797, Christopher Davies, Esq. an officer 13th Regt. She *d.* 14 March, 1845. He *d.* June, 1845.

He *d.* 1764. His grandson,

FERDINAND HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Coldbrook Park, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1851, *b.* 28 Oct. 1799; *m.* 1st, 8 Dec. 1825, Elizabeth Ann Pakington, dau. of William Russell, Esq. of Powick Court, co. Worcester, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Herbert Perrott Pakington, Bart. of Westwood, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 30 May, 1850, aged 47) had issue,

I. FERDINAND CAPEL, late of Coldbrook Park.
I. Mary, *m.* 9 Aug. 1849, Lieut.-Col. James Davies, of The Garth, co. Monmouth.
II. Anne Georgina, *m.* 3 Aug. 1853, Capt. Henry Grattan Bushe, of Trinidad, West Indies, late of the 48th Regt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1853, Elizabeth Jane, eldest dau. of John Pomeroy McRobert, Esq., formerly of the 78th Highlanders, and had issue,

II. Charles, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 24 Feb. 1858.
III. John, Capt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, A.D.C. to the Governor of Madras, *b.* 19 Oct. 1859.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Oct. 1877, Major Henry Lewis Brooke Langford Brooke, 60th Rifles.
IV. Frances.

Mr. Hanbury-Williams *d.* 1887. His eldest son,

FERDINAND CAPEL HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Coldbrook Park, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., late Lieut. 16th Lancers, and Capt. Turkish Contingent Cavalry, *b.* 27 June, 1834; *m.* 19 Feb. 1857, Lucy Anna, eldest dau. of Robert Wheeley, Esq. of the Pentre, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 1891, having by her (who *d.* 1881) had issue,

I. FERDINAND PAKINGTON JOHN now of Nant Oer.
II. Richard Capel, *b.* 6 Jan. 1859.
I. Frances Anne Josephine.
II. Ada Lucy.

Arms—Or, a bend engrailed vert plain cotised sa. (a crescent for distinction). *Crest*—Out of a mural crown sa. a demi-lion rampant or, holding a poleaxe also sa. spiked and headed gold (a crescent for distinction). *Motto*—Si non datur ultra.
Seat—Nant Oer, co. Monmouth.
Club—Badminton.

WILLIAMS OF TEMPLE HOUSE.

WILLIAMS, OWEN LEWIS COPE, Esq. of Temple House, Berks, and Craigh-y-Don, co. Anglesey, J.P. for Bucks, M.P. for Marlow 1880-5, Maj.-Gen., late Col. in command of the Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 12 July, 1836; *m.* 1st, 18 Aug. 1862, Fanny Florence, youngest dau. of St. George Francis Caulfeild, Esq. of Donamon Castle, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* 28 July, 1876) has, with other issue,

OWEN GWYNYDD ST. GEORGE, late Capt. R. Horse Guards, *b.* 1865, killed in action in South Africa, Nov. 1893, while engaged in the Matabele war.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 July, 1882, Nina Mary Adelaide, dau. of Sir John George Tollemache Sinclair, 3rd bart. of Ulster.

Lineage.—WILLIAM JOHN AP REES *m.* Sarah Davied, and was father of

HUMPHREY WILLIAMS, *b.* 11 Aug. 1661; *m.* 1st, 17 July, 1688, Katherine Miedydd, who *d. s. p.* 22 Sept. 1691; and

2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Prydderch, Rector of Llantrissaint and Aber, and *d.* 1752, leaving a son,

Owen Williams, *b.* 23 Oct. 1698: *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Hendon Howel, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1786, having by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1791) had issue,

I. Thomas, of whom hereafter.

II. John (Rev.), of Treffos, in Anglesey, *b.* 1738, Chaplain to the Princess Augusta of Wales, Rector of Llanfairynghornwy, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. James Vincent, Rector of Bangor, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1826, leaving by her, who *d.* 30 July, 1828, a son, John, of Treffos, *b.* 30 June, 1784, Barrister-at-Law, Lieut.-Col. Local Militia, D.L. for Anglesey and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, *m.* 8 Feb. 1808, Elizabeth Jane Winter, 2nd dau. of Capt. William Goddard, R.N., and *d.* 8 July, 1876, leaving issue,

1 Thomas Norris (Rev.), of Treffos, J.P. and D.L., Rector of Llanddeniolen, co. Carnarvon, and of Aber, co. Carnarvon, *b.* 12 Aug. 1809; *m.* 1st, 12 Nov. 1840, Mary Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of Rev. Richard Cotymore Howard, D.D., Canon of Bangor, and Rector of Beaumaris (she *d.* 27 April, 1850); and 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1857, Georgiana, dau. of Rev. George Bethell, D.D. Provost of Eton, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1884, having had by his 1st wife,

John Robert, of Treffos, Menai Bridge, Anglesey, *b.* 11 Aug. 1841; *m.* 28 Sept. 1875, Florence Emily, youngest dau. of John Marston, Esq. and *d.* 1889, leaving issue, Alured Humphrey, *b.* 13 Aug. 1876; Myles John Courage, *b.* 9 Nov. 1878; Rainald Francis, *b.* 1 Sept. 1881; and Ralph Norris Main, *b.* 1885.

Richard Francis, Lieut.-Col. Royal Artillery, *b.* 17 March, 1843; *m.* 15 Nov. 1876, Laura, eldest dau. of the late Charles Manners Smith, Esq., and has, Gwendolen Mary, *b.* 2 Oct. 1877; Guy Charles, *b.* Sept. 1881; and Noel John, *b.* 1885.

Ralph Champneys, *b.* 9 March, 1847; *m.* 4 March, 1875, Jessie, youngest dau. of S. Dean, Esq., and has Geoffrey Champneys, *b.* 17 Jan. 1876.

Mary Elizabeth Dorothea, *b.* 11 Aug. 1844; *m.* 18 July, 1865, Lieut.-Col. Eubule Daysh Thelwall, Royal Marine Artillery, and has issue.

Emma Margaret Barbara, *b.* 20 March, 1846; *d.* 10 Feb. 1847.

2 John Vincent Hawkesley, of Northenby, Hants, J.P. and D.L. for co. Carnarvon, J.P. for Hants, Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Royal Welsh Fus., *b.* 13 Feb. 1817; *m.* 26 April, 1842, Phœbe Susanna, 4th dau. of Rev. Richard Cotymore Howard, D.D., and had issue, 1 Thomas Vincent, retired Commander R.N., now in Holy Orders, *b.* 28 Jan. 1843, *m.* 1865, Annie W. Doudney; 2 Robert Manners Howard, *b.* 27 April, 1846, *m.* 14 Jan. 1885, Amy, 2nd dau. of Hon. Amias C. Orde-Powlett (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Bolton, B.), and has issue, Christopher Manners, *b.* 2 Aug. 1886; 3 Philip John, *b.* 7 Dec. 1848, Sch. New Coll. Oxford, *d.* 3 Aug. 1869; 4 Christopher George, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 28 Feb. 1850, *d.* 9 May, 1876; 1 Phœbe Susanna, *m.* 1872, Rev. Frederick Barker, M.A., 3rd son of Richard Barker, Esq. of Chester, and has issue; 2 Cecile Philippa Hephzibah, *d.* in infancy 1846.

1 Elizabeth Eleanor Mary, *m.* June, 1833, Capt. Charles Stanhope Jones, 59th Regt. (deceased), and has issue.

The eldest son of Owen Williams,

Thomas Williams, Esq. of Llanidan, in Anglesey, purchased 1788, Temple Mills, and represented Great Marlow in Parliament from 1790 to 1802. He *m.* Catherine Lloyd, and had issue,

Owen, his heir.

John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Currie, of Boughton Hall, co. Chester.

Mary, *d. unm.* 1830.

Jane, *m.* Major-Gen. W. Wheatley.

Amma, *m.* 1st, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Knox, of the 1st Foot Guards; and 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Campbell, K.C.B.

Mr. Williams *d.* 29 Nov. 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

Owen Williams, Esq. of Temple House, *b.* 1764, M.P. for Marlow, who *m.* July, 1792, Margaret, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward Hughes, of Kinmel Park, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 1821) had two sons,

Thomas Peers, his heir.

Owen Edward, *b.* Jan. 1798.

Mr. Williams *d.* 23 Feb. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Lieut.-Col. Thomas Peers Williams, of Temple House, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. Commanding Royal Anglesey Militia, and M.P. for Great Marlow, *b.* 27 March, 1795; *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, Emily, youngest dau. of Anthony Bacon, Esq. of Elcott, Berks, and had issue,

I. Owen Lewis Cope, now of Temple House.

I. Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Aug. 1866, Sir Richard Lewis Mostyn Williams-Bulkeley, Bart., who *d.* 27 Jan. 1884.

II. Emily Gwendoline, *m.* 8 Aug. 1863, William Henry, 2nd Earl Cowley, and has issue.

III. Edith, *m.* 8 Jan. 1871, Heneage, 7th Earl of Aylesford.

IV. Blanche Mary, *m.* 15 Jan. 1866, Lord Charles John, younger son of the 6th Duke of Roxburghe.

Mr. Williams *d.* Sept. 1875. His widow *d.* 24 Nov. 1876.

Arms—Arg., a chevron sa. between three Cornish choughs ppr. each with an erm. spot in the bill. *Crest*—A Cornish chough ppr. holding in his dexter claw a fleur-de-lis or. *Motto*—Duw a ddarpar i'r Brain. (God feedeth the ravens). *Motto* of the Treffos line—Duw mi dy ras.

Seats—Temple House, Great Marlow; and Craig-y-Don, Bangor. *Town Residence*—24, Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.

WILLIAMS OF PENPONT.

Williams, Anne Maria, of Penpont, co. Brecon, *s.* her brother 19 Nov. 1893.

Lineage.—Jones, in his *History of Brecknockshire*, traces the descent of this ancient family from Sir Thomas, or Sir Richard Boleyne, or Bullen, one of the knights of Bernard Newmarch, a Norman Chieftain, who, allured by the success of Robert Fitzhamon, in co. Glamorgan, was tempted, with a determined band of followers, to enter co. Brecknock, which he conquered from Rhys ap Tewdwr, Prince of South Wales. From this same family of Bullen sprang, it is believed, the Bullens, or Boleynes, *of Blickling*, Norfolk; but English genealogists have been silent as to the descent prior to Sir Thomas Boleyne, 1411, from whom Anna Boleyne, Queen of England, was the 4th in descent. Of the unfortunate Queen (always considered of the same race as the Breconshire Bullens), there is a very good portrait at Penpont.

Rev. Thomas Williams, M.A., Vicar of Llanspyddid, son of William ap Philip ap Richard Lawrence ap John ap Lawrence Bullen, appears, from an inscription on his gravestone, to have been proud of his traditional descent from the same ancestor, as the mother of Queen Elizabeth. From his having been the first who introduced the use of the surplice in the church service, he was called "Vicar gwyn Llanspyddid," or the White Vicar of Llanspyddid. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Stonies, of Even-jobb, co. Radnor, and *d.* 1613, leaving by her (with four daus.) an only son,

Rev. Daniel Williams, Vicar of Llanspyddid, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Lewis, of Ffrwdgrech, and had issue,

I. Thomas (Rev.), of Abercamlais, LL.B., *m.* Anne, dau. of Jeffrey Jeffreys, of Abercynrig, and had, with two daus., an only son, Thomas Williams, *m.* Esther, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Elias Owen, Vicar of Beguildy, and *d.* 1700, having had issue. The eldest son, Rev. Thomas Williams, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Penry, Esq. of Llwyncyntefin, and had an eldest son, Rev. John Williams, Canon of St. David's, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Penry Williams, Esq. of Penpont, and had issue two sons and three daus. The eldest son (the great-great-grandson of Thomas, of Abercamlais),

Ven. John Williams, Archdeacon of Cardigan, *m.* Anne, dau. of Penry Williams, Esq. of Penpont, and had issue,

1 John, Canon of St. David's, *d. unm.*

2 Penry, *m.* Georgina Dames, of The Havannah, and had a son and a dau.,

John Penry Williams, of Abercamlais, *b.* 15 July, 1824; *d. unm.* 1861.

Harriet Anne, *d. unm.*

1 Anne, *d. unm.*

2 Sarah, *d. unm.*

3 Martha, *m.* the Ven. Richard Davies, Archdeacon of Brecon, and had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1 Jan. 1829, the Very Rev. Thomas Williams, M.A. of Aberbran, co. Brecon (*vide infra*), Dean of Llandaff, who *d.* 21 April, 1877, having had by her (who *d.* May, 1878),

Garnons (Rev.), of Abercamlais, J.P. cos. Brecon and Radnor, Rural Dean, Vicar of Bettws, Penpont, Prebendary of St. David's, *b.* 26 Dec. 1829; *m.* 11 Jan. 1854, Catherine Frances, 2nd dau. of Fenton Hort, Esq. of Hardwick House, co. Monmouth, and by her who *d.* 28 Dec. 1892, has issue,

1 Arthur Garnons (Rev.), B.A. Oxon, *b.* 11 Nov. 1854.

2 Richard Davies Garnons, Capt. Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 15 June, 1856; *m.* 8 Jan, 1885, Alice Jessie, dau. of F. Bircham, Esq. of Burhill, Surrey.

3 Aylmer Herbert Garnons, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 2 July, 1857.

4 Gerald Garnons, *b.* 10 Feb. 1859.

5 Hugh Penry Boleyn Garnons, *d.* an infant, 1865.

6 Mark Penry Fenton Garnons, *b.* 25 April, 1867.

7 Penry Garnons, *b.* 9 Feb. 1873.

1 Katharine Frances Helena Garnons.

2 Annabella Mary Garnons, *m.* 18 June, 1885, Capt. Alfred C. Worlledge, South Wales Borderers.

3 Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 1871.

Mr. Garnons Williams *s.* to the Abercamlais estate on the death of his cousin, John P. Williams, Esq., 1861.

Richard Davies, *d. unm.* Rowland Thomas.

Thomas (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Llowes, co. Radnor.
Herbert (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Brecon, *b.* 15 Feb. 1836; *m.* 15 Oct. 1868, Frances Catherine, dau. of Col. Dickinson, and has issue, Douglas Herbert, *b.* 10 Jan. 1870; Thomas, *b.* 10 Nov. 1876; Gladys; and Dorothy.
Elizabeth Anne. Annabella.
Katherine Isabella.

4 Anna Jane, *m.* Rev. Charles Griffiths, and had issue, Charles, Vicar of Talachddu; David Hanmer; Anna, *m.* Capel Miers, Esq.

II. JOHN, of whose line we treat.

III. Edward (Rev.), settled at St. David's, Brecon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lewis, of Ffrwdgrech, by his wife, a dau. of Henry Vaughan, of Moccas, Lord Lieutenant of co. Brecon *temp.* ELIZABETH, and had issue. His eldest surviving son,

Edward, of Gwern-y-figin, the "loyal sheriff" of Breconshire who made the return to Cromwell in favour of the oppressed clergy of the co. in 1659, which occasioned his removal from office. He *m.* Lucy, dau. of Henry Stedman, of the Priory of Brecon, and had, with other issue, two sons, 1 Edward, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Daniel Williams, of Penpont, and had a son, Edward, of Gwernddu, *d. s. p.*; 2 John, Rector of Penderin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Ouseley, and had, besides three daus., one son, Rev. Edward Williams, of Blannant, Rector of Vaynor, *d. s. p.*

IV. Richard, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Morgan, of Llanerch-Bledri, and had issue,

1 Richard, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Anna, dau. of Rowland Gwyn, Esq. of Glanbran; and *d. s. p.* 1700.
2 Thomas, Capt., *d. s. p.* at sea.
3 Daniel, *m.* Anne Robinson, of Brecon.
4 Edward, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Howel Thomas, of Gaer; but *d. s. p.*
5 Tobias Williams (Rev.), Vicar of Devynock, *m.* Isabella Glyn, and had, with other issue,

Richard, Vicar of Aberyskir, *m.* Jane, dau. of Stephen Waters, of Carmarthen, and had, besides three daus., all *d. unm.*, two sons,

Richard, of Aberbran, *m.* Anna Jane, dau. of Penry Williams, Esq. of Penpont.
Thomas, of Brecon, *m.* Anna, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, and had, besides two daus. (Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, William Gunter; and 2ndly, Rev. David Williams; and Catherine, *m.* George Griffin, Esq. of co. Monmouth), and a son, Thomas, Barrister-at-Law, who *d. unm.* 1800, another son, Robert, of Aberbran, who *m.* Annabella, dau. of William Garnons, Esq. of Trelough, co. Hereford, and had (with two daus., Annabella and Cassandra) a son, VERY REV. THOMAS WILLIAMS, M.A., Dean of Llandaff. J.P., who *d.* 1877, having *m.* (*vide supra*) Elizabeth, dau. of Archdeacon Davies, and had issue as given above.

Robert, of London.
Thomas, *m.*, and had issue, Thomas; Robert; Daniel; Tobias; and Mary, *d. unm.* Tobias, of London.

The 2nd son,

REV. JOHN WILLIAMS, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. Hugh Penry, Vicar of Devynock; and *d.* 1657, aged 70, having had, besides two sons, Penry and John, both *d. s. p.*, an elder son,

DANIEL WILLIAMS, Esq., High Sheriff co. Brecon, 1673, *m.* 1st, Blanche, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Hoo Games, of Newton, and by her, with whom he acquired Penpont and other estates, had an only son, who *d. s. p.* just before attaining his majority. He built the present mansion 1660, and founded the Penpont branch of the family. He *m.* 2ndly, Sybil, dau. of George Gwyn, of Llanelwedd, and by her had numerous issue, I. Gwyn, *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father; II. Daniel, *d. s. p.*; III. PENRY, of whom presently; IV. George, *d. s. p.*; V. Rowland, settled in London; VI. John, settled at Bristol; I. Joan, *m.* George Bowen, of Wolf'sdale; II. Sybil, *m.* Richard Russell, of Hereford; III. Anna; and IV. Elinor, *m.* Edward Williams, of Frwdgrech. The 3rd son,

PENRY WILLIAMS, Esq. of Penpont, High Sheriff 1732, *m.* Anna Jane, 2nd dau. of Samuel Sheppard, Esq. of Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 3 Aug. 1754, aged 71) had issue,

PHILIP, *d. s. p.* PENRY, of whom presently.
Sybil. Sarah, *m.* Rev. John Williams, of Abercamlais.
Catherine, *m.* Edward Morgan, Esq. of Brecon.
Anna Jane, *m.* Richard Williams, Esq. of Aberbran.

The 2nd son,

PENRY WILLIAMS, Esq. of Penpont, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Stoke, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1778) had issue,

Thomas, *d. s. p.* PHILIP, of whom we treat.
Samuel, *d. s. p.* William, *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Richard Davis, Vicar of Brecon.
Anne, *m.* the Ven. John Williams, Archdeacon of Cardigan.
Mary Catherine.
Martha, *m.* Francis Edwards, Esq. of Haverfordwest.

Mr. Penry Williams *d.* 15 Jan. 1781, aged 67. His 2nd son,

PHILIP WILLIAMS, Esq. of Penpont, High Sheriff 1780, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heiress of Edward Williams, of Llangattoc, and by her had one dau., Anne, *m.* Osborne Yeats, Esq. of Monksmill, co. Gloucester. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1781, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Osborne, Esq. of co. Gloucester, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1794, leaving a dau., Elizabeth, and a son,

PENRY WILLIAMS, Esq. of Penpont, High Sheriff 1804, and Lord Lieutenant of co. Brecon, 1836, *m.* 1 May, 1804, Maria, dau. of Samuel Yeats, Esq. of Monksmill, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1847, leaving by her, who survived him till 1855,

I. PENRY, late of Penpont.

II. Philip Penry, of Stoke House, Tenbury, J.P. and D.L., for cos. Brecon and Worcester, and J.P. for Salop, *b.* 6 July, 1812; *m.* 15 April, 1837, Charlotte Hamilton Seymour, youngest dau. of the late Capt. Francis E. Seymour, R.N. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, SOMERSET, D.), and *d.* 1873, having had issue,

1 Philip Seymour, of Napleton House, co. Worcester, *b.* 15 March, 1841; *m.* 27 Oct. 1874, Susanna Elizabeth Bailey, dau. of Rev. Caleb Whitefoord, Rector of Whitton, Salop, and has issue, I. Philip Penry, *b.* 9 March, 1876; II. Arthur Boleyn, *b.* 29 Nov. 1878; I. Susanna Hamilton, *b.* 5 July, 1877.
2 Seymour Yeats (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 31 March, 1844.
3 Arthur Penry, *b.* 19 May, 1846.
4 Francis A'Deane, *b.* 5 Sept. 1849.
5 Edward Osborne, *b.* 20 June, 1854.
6 Claud St. Maur, *b.* 17 Feb. 1856.
1 Charlotte Maria, *m.* 13 Nov. 1862, William Edwards Michell, Esq. of Newham, Truro.
2 Isabel Katherine Mary, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Lionel Landham Brett, 2nd West India Regt.
3 Alice Clarence, *m.* F. C. Brett, Esq.

I. Anna Maria.

His eldest son,

PENRY WILLIAMS, Esq. of Penpont, B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxford, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1848, *b.* 3 Nov. 1807; *m.* 19 July, 1832, Anne, dau. of Thomas Downes, Esq. of Hereford, and by her who *d.* 2 Dec. 1886, had issue,

I. PENRY BOLEYNE, of Penpont, J.P., *b.* 5 May, 1837, *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1893.
II. Philip Downes, *b.* 4 June, 1840; *d. unm.* March, 1869.
III. James Osborne, *b.* 7 May, 1844; *d. unm.* 21 April, 1871.
I. ANNE MARIA, now of Penpont. II. Elizabeth Anna.
III. Frances Katherine, *m.* 1 June, 1875, Col. John C. D. Murray, R.A., and has issue, Penry John, *b.* 6 Jan. 1881; Frances Anne, *b.* 8 July, 1876; Elize Mary, *b.* 16 Feb. 1878, *d.* 26 Feb. 1887; and Dorothy, *b.* 14 July, 1889.
IV. Adelaide Mary.
V. Blanche Emily, *m.* 14 June, 1888, Col. Evan Aubrey Thomas, late 7th D.G. (*see* THOMAS *of Welfield*), and has issue, Edward Penry, *b.* 9 May, 1890.

Mr. Penry Williams *d.* 4 Feb. 1886, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seat—Penpont, Brecon.

WILLIAMS OF TRE-CASTELL.

WILLIAMS, HENRY HERBERT, Esq. of Tre-Castell, co. Anglesey, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1888, *b.* Sept. 1854; M.A., Oxon.

Lineage.—HENRY WILLIAMS, Esq. of Tre-Arddur, co. Anglesey, *m.* 1816, Jane, only child of Hugh Owen, Esq. of Sybylltir and Tre-Castell, and *d.* 1856, having by her (who *d.* 1854) a son,

HENRY OWEN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Tre-Castell and Tre-Arddur, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1852, Sarah, dau. of Robert Major Holborn, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. HENRY HERBERT, now of Tre-Castell.
II. Raymond Owen (Rev.). III. Leonard Arthur Owen.
IV. Reginald Muzio. V. William Henry Walter.
I. Jane Owen, *m.* T. H. Spiers, Esq.
II. Mabel Margaret Sarah, *m.* T. De L. Hardy, Esq.
III. Amy, *m.* G. A. Mossop, Esq.
IV. Alice Henrietta. V. Annie Arabella.

Mr. Williams *d.* 1869.

Seat—Tre-Castell, near Beaumaris.
Club—Magistrates'.

WILLIAMS OF GNATON.

WILLIAMS, MICHAEL, Esq. of Gnaton Hall, co. Devon, J.P. and County Councillor, M.A., *b.* 2 June, 1857; *m.* 2 March, 1882, Dorothea Mary, dau. of

Edward S. Carus Wilson, Esq. of Penmount, J.P. Cornwall.

Lineage.—Burncoose, Cornwall, is the oldest residence of this family. MICHAEL WILLIAMS, of that place, *m.* 30 Nov. 1752, Susanna, dau. of Henry Harris, Esq. of Cusgarne, Cornwall, by his wife, Elizabeth Kempthorne, and grand-dau. of John Harris, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Beauchamp, Esq. of Trevince, and *d.* 1775. His son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Scorrier House and Burncoose, Cornwall, *b.* 23 Sept. 1753; *m.* 22 Jan. 1776, Catherine, dau. of Martyn Harvey, Esq. of Killifreth, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had issue. His youngest son was Sir William Williams, Bart. of Tregullow. The 2nd son (but the eldest to leave issue),

MICHAEL WILLIAMS, Esq. of Scorrier House and Caerhays Castle, Cornwall, M.P. for the western division of that co. from 1853 to 1858, *b.* 5 June, 1785; *m.* 5 March, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Eales, Esq. of Eastdon House, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1852) had issue,

JOHN MICHAEL, his heir.
Richard Eales, of Worcester College, Oxford, *b.* 2 Aug. 1816; *d.* 1861.
Charles Edward, *b.* 5 Aug. 1818; *d.* 12 Oct. 1842.
William, Lieut. 13th Foot, *b.* 27 March, 1821; *d.* 13 June, 1846.
Michael Henry, of Pencalenick, Truro, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Cornwall 1879, *b.* 1 Nov. 1823; *m.* 5 Oct. 1852, Catherine Anne, dau. of Richard Almack, Esq. of Long Melford, Suffolk, and has issue, Henry Harcourt, *b.* 1869; Godfrey Trevelyan; Alice Catherine; Edith; and four other daus.
George, of Scorrier House and Lanarth, Helstone, Cornwall, *b.* 29 July, 1827, J.P. and D.L., served as High Sheriff 1875; *m.* 29 March, 1859, Charlotte Mary Horton, 2nd and younger dau. of Stephen Davey, Esq. of Bochyn, and has issue, 1 John, *b.* 7 Sept. 1861; 2 George, *b.* 30 Sept. 1862, *d.* 30 Dec. 1875; 3 Percival Davies, *b.* 22 April, 1865; 1 Mabel Claudia Susan, *b.* 21 Aug. 1869.
Caroline Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, John Williams, Esq., an officer 12th Lancers; both *d.* 1849, and left issue.

Mr. Williams, who served as High Sheriff of co. Glamorgan 1839, and was senior D.L. of Cornwall, and Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, *d.* 15 June, 1858, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MICHAEL WILLIAMS, Esq. of Gnaton Hall, co. Devon, and Caerhays Castle, Cornwall, D.L., High Sheriff of Cornwall 1865, and Special Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, *b.* 25 Dec. 1813; *m.* 24 Feb. 1852, Elizabeth Maria, elder dau. of Stephen Davey, Esq. of Bochym, Cornwall, and niece of Richard Davey, Esq., M.P. for West Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* 1884) had issue,

I. MICHAEL, his heir.
II. John Charles, of Caerhays Castle, and Werrington Park, Cornwall, M.P., *b.* 30 Sept. 1861, *m.* 15 Oct. 1884, Mary Christian, dau. of Sir Frederick Martin Williams, 2nd Bart. of Tregullow, and has, with other issue, Charles, *b.* 1886.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Dec. 1872, John Borlase, youngest son of Thomas Simon Bolitho, Esq. of Terngwainton, Penzance. He *d.* 1876, leaving issue (*see that family*).
II. Charlotte, *m.* 17 Nov. 1881, Edward Powys Rogers, 2nd son of Rev. John Rogers, of Stanage Park, Herefordshire, and has issue.
III. Clara, *d.* 1884.
IV. Florence, *m.* 2 April, 1891, John Salusbury, youngest son of the late Col. Trelawny, of Poltair, Penzance.

Mr. Williams *d.* 1880.

Arms—Vair three crescents or. *Crest*—A demi-eagle az., with wings elevated sa., each wing charged with four bezants.
Seat—Gnaton Hall, Yealmpton, Plymouth, co. Devon; and Morfa Newquay, Cornwall.
Clubs—Brooks' and Windham.

WILLIAMS OF WALLOG.

WILLIAMS, GEORGE GRIFFITHS, Esq, of Wallog, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Oxford, J.P. for Derby, Hon. Col. 5th Brigade Welsh Division, R.A., High Sheriff, 1876, *b.* 23 July, 1832; *m.* 9 Nov. 1871, Sarah Jane, eldest dau. of George Checkland, Esq. of Hawkswick, St. Albans, Herts, and has issue,

I. GEORGE CHECKLAND, *b.* 18 Oct. 1872.
I. Florence Mary.

Lineage.—THE REV. ISAAC WILLIAMS, Prebendary of Brecon, Vicar of Llanrhystid Llansantfraid, and Penhryn, 2nd son of David Williams, Esq. of Tynywern, co. Cardigan; *m.* 1st, Mary Jones, and had issue, one son, William, who *d. s. p.*; he *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Jones, of Llandovery, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

ISAAC LLOYD, of whom presently.
James, *d. s. p.*
David (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Banghurst, Hants, *m.* Sarah Eliza, dau. of Capt. Hawker, R.N., and had issue five sons and one dau.
Anne, *m.* Rev. Lewis Evans, Vicar of Llanfihangel Genewrglyn, and Llanfihangel y Croiddyn.
Elizabeth, *m.* W. C. Gilbertson, Esq. of Cefngwyn, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L.

The eldest son,

ISAAC LLOYD WILLIAMS, Esq., J.P., and Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 1779, Ann, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Matthew Davies, Esq. of Cwmcynfelin, J.P., D.L., and Sheriff for the co. 1790, by Jane his wife, dau. of Charles Richardes, Esq. of Penglais, co. Cardigan, and Anne his wife, dau. of Jenkin Lloyd, Esq. of Clochfaen, co. Montgomery, and of Abbey Cwmhir, co. Radnor, lineal descendant of Tudyr Trefor, Earl of Hereford, and Rachel his wife, sister and heiress of Edward, and dau. of John Fowler, Esq. of Abbey Cwmhir, Matthew Davies inherited Cwmcynfelin from his maternal uncle, Matthew Evans; the family of Evans having resided at Cwmcynfil (or Aber Dwmcynfil, as it was anciently called) for generations. ISAAC LLOYD WILLIAMS, by Ann his wife (who *d.* 1840), had issue,

MATTHEW DAVIES, of Cwmcynfelin.
Jonathan, *b.* 3 Nov. 1801; *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1834.
Isaac, late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington House, Devon.
Charles Lloyd, *b.* 5 Sept. 1805.
Jane, *m.* Ven. Sir George Prevost, 2nd Bart. of Stinchcombe.

Mr. I. Williams *d.* Oct. 1846, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW DAVIES WILLIAMS, Esq. of Cwmcynfelin, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., M.A. of Cambridge, *b.* 2 June, 1800; *m.* 19 Feb. 1828, Susanna, eldest dau. and heiress of Simon Griffiths, Esq. of Cwmrhaidr, co. Montgomery, son of Jenkin Griffiths, Esq., by his wife Susan Pugh, heiress of Cwmrhaidr, descended from Athelstan Glodredd, and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1849) had issue,

GEORGE GRIFFITHS, now of Wallog.
Charles Jonathan, *b.* 10 April, 1838; *d.* 25 Jan. 1874.
Isaac, *b.* 2 Jan. 1840.
Lewis, *b.* 1 April, 1843.
David Edward, *b.* 21 July, 1847.
Catharine.
Jane Mary Anne, *d.* Feb. 1836.
Susanna.
Sarah Ann, *d.* 31 Nov. 1865.
Mary, *m.* Rev. James Lewis, Llanrian, co. Pembroke, and has issue four children.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a griffin segreant vert, armed gu.; 2nd, az., an eagle displayed or; 3rd, arg. a lion passant sa. between three fleurs-de-lis gu.; 4th, arg., a chevron sa., between three ravens ppr. *Crest*—A cock ppr. *Motto*—Duw a'n Bendithio.
Seat—Wallog, Aberystwyth, co. Cardigan.
Residence—Plynoncaradog, Bow Stert, R.S.O., co. Cardigan.

WILLIAMS OF DEUDRAETH CASTLE.

WILLIAMS, ARTHUR OSMOND, Esq. of Deudraeth Castle, co. Merioneth, *b.* 17 March, 1849, educated at Eton, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Merioneth and Carnarvon, and Chairman of Merioneth County Council since 1892; *m.* 1880, Frances Evelyn, dau. of John W. Greaves, Esq. of Bericote, co. Warwick, and has issue,

OSMOND TRAHERNE DEUDRAETH, *b.* 1883.

Lineage.—GETHIN WYNNE, of Saethon, who assumed the surname of WILLIAMS, was the son of Maurice Wynne, of Saethon, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Maurice Williams, of Hafodgarregog; *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Price, of Plasdu, and had a son,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, of Saethon, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Arthur Devereux, of Nantycribba, co. Montgomery, and had a son,

ARTHUR EVANS WILLIAMS, of Saethon, *m.* Etnaia, dau. of Richard Anwyl, of Dolfriog, co. Merioneth, and had a son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, of Saethon, *m.* 1748, Ann, dau. and co-heiress of Dafyd ap Griffith, of Hendre, and *d.* 1796, leaving a son,

DAVID WILLIAMS, Esq. of Saethon, who, by Jane his wife (whom he *m.* 19 May, 1790) had several sons and daus. The

youngest, Abraham C. Jones Williams, Esq. of Gelliwig, co. Carnarvon, J.P., High Sheriff 1867, *b.* 1813; *m.* 1854, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Love and Lady Jones Parry, of Madryn, co. Carnarvon. Mr. Williams *d.* 28 March, 1823, and was *s.* by his 3rd but eldest surviving son,

DAVID WILLIAMS, Esq. of Deudraeth Castle, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1861, and M.P. for Merionethshire, *b.* 28 June, 1800; *m.* 25 Sept. 1841, Anne Louisa Loveday (present possessor), only dau. of William Williams, Esq. of Pennarthuchaf, co. Merioneth, Barrister-at-Law, descended paternally from the NANNEYS *of Maesypandy*, and maternally from THOMAS *of Coedhelyn*, and had issue,

I. William Edward Wynn, *b.* July, 1842, *d. v. p.*
II. ARTHUR OSMOND, now of Deudraeth Castle.
III. Edward Herbert Vaughan.
IV. Edmund Trevor Lloyd.
V. Llewellyn Leonard Bulkeley.
I. Angharad Wynn, *m.* A. H. Reid, Esq.
II. Dora Louisa, *m.* 24 July, 1879, Romer Williams, Esq., eldest son of C. R. Williams, Esq., D.L., of Dolmelynllyn, co. Merioneth, and has issue.
III. Fanny Caroline, *m.* John Bell, Esq.
IV. Harriot Gertrude, *m.* 6 Feb. 1879, Robert Clover Beazley, 2nd son of James Beazley, Esq. of Fern Hill, Claughton, Birkenhead.
V. Florence Gay Octavia, *m.* Ernest De La Rue, Esq.
VI. Blanche Winefred Wynn, *m.* Perceval Currey, Esq.
VII. Alice Helena Alexander.

Mr. Williams *d.* 1869, and was *s.* by his 2nd son,

ARTHUR OSMOND WILLIAMS, Esq. of Deudraeth Castle, co. Merioneth.

Seat—Deudraeth Castle, Penrhyndeudraeth, co. Merioneth.
Club—Reform.

WILLIAMS OF BRYNTIRION.

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL CHARLES EVANS, Esq. of Bryntirion, co. Radnor, J.P., High Sheriff 1880-1, and Vice-Chairman County Council, M.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon, M.P. (Radnor), 1880-4, *b.* 29 May, 1842; *m.* 26 Feb. 1867, Mary Caroline, dau. of Rev. Henry William Robinson Luttman-Johnson (formerly Michell) of Binderton House, Sussex, M.A. Trin. Coll. Oxon, and has issue,

I. Florence Maura, *b.* 19 Dec. 1867.
II. Mary Margaret, *b.* 22 May, 1869.
III. Caroline Josephine, *b.* 29 May, 1870.
VI. Elizabeth Alice, *b.* 17 Aug. 1871.
V. Clara Joan, *b.* 1 Jan. 1874.
VI. Gwladys Abigail, *b.* 27 Nov. 1875.

Lineage.—DAVID WILLIAMS, Esq. of Rhayader, in the co. of Radnor, had three sons,

I. JOHN (Rev.), of whom hereafter.
II. Jonathan (Rev.), Author of the "History of the County of Radnor," in which work will be found a full history of his family.
III. Henry (Rev.), who founded a Lectureship at Rhayader Church.

The eldest son,

REV. JOHN WILLIAMS, *m.* Abigail, dau. of Evan Evans, and in her issue, eldest co-heir of her brother, Thomas Evans, Esq. of Noyadd, Cwmdanddwr, co. Radnor, and had issue two sons and two daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Evan, *m.* and left three sons and three daus.
I. Mary Ann, *m.* Dr. West, and *d.* leaving one dau., who *m.* Dr. James, of Presteign.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* W. Jones, Esq. of Weedon.

The eldest son,

REV. JOHN WILLIAMS, Vicar of Spelsbury, co. Oxford, and afterwards Bryntirion, co. Radnor, previously Student and Cencor of Christ's Church, Oxford, *b.* 1797; *m.* 1840, Jane, widow of John Patterson, Esq. of co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* 1844) he left at his decease Nov. 1873, a son and a dau.,

SAMUEL CHARLES EVANS, now of Bryntirion.
Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1848, Herbert Owen Johnes, Esq. of Garthmyl, co. Montgomery, previously Capt. in the 7th Lancers, and afterwards 18th Regt. (Royal Irish); and *d.* Nov. 1877, leaving with two other sons (of whom one is dead), and four daus., an elder son, Llewellyn Herbert Owen Johnes, *b.* 1869.

Seat—Bryntirion, Rhayader, co. Radnor.
Clubs—National Liberal; and New University.

WILLIAMS OF PENDLEY MANOR.

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH GROUT, Esq. of Pendley Manor, Tring, co. Hertford, J.P. cos. Hertford and Buckingham, High Sheriff for co. Hertford 1889, *b.* 16 June, 1848; *m.* 16 Oct. 1878, Catharine Mary, dau. of Robert Tidswell, Esq. of Seymour House, Denmark Hill, co. Surrey.

Lineage.—REV. JAMES WILLIAMS, M.A. of Tring Park, co. Hertford, *d.* 16 March, 1871, leaving, by Elizabeth his wife (who *d.* 12 June, 1872),

I. JOSEPH GROUT, now of Pendley Manor.
II. George Stanley.
I. Eleanor Elizabeth.
II. Harriet Georgiana.

Seat—Pendley Manor, near Tring, co. Hertford.
Club—Carlton.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS OF GWERNANT.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, ANNE MARIA, of Gwernant Park, co. Cardigan, widow of CAULFEILD TYNTE LLOYD-WILLIAMS, Esq.

Lineage.—This family is one of very considerable antiquity in Wales.

THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq., who *m.* Mary Lloyd, heiress of Llwyn-Rheol, co. Cardigan, assumed upon his marriage the additional name of LLOYD; he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN LLOYD WILLIAMS, Esq. of Gwernant Park, co. Cardigan, who *m.* Martha Louisa, 2nd dau. of Morley Pendred Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, by the Lady Martha his wife, dau. of the Earl of Aldborough, and had issue,

I. John, *d. s. p.*
II. EDWARD, of whom presently.
III. Henry, in the Hon. E. I. Company's Bengal army, and afterwards in Holy Orders as a Chaplain in India, *m.* 1815, Isabella Louisa, 3rd dau. of Rev. Gilbert Parke, of Highnam Court, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1824, having by her (who *d.* 1873) had issue,
  1 Gilbert, *d.* young.
  2 George Ellis, *b.* 8 Oct. 1823; late Capt. in H.M. 24th Regt., severely wounded at Chillianwallah; *m.* 16 May, 1857, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Thomas Freeman, Esq., and has had issue,
    Ellis, *d.* young.
    Thomas George, *d.* young.
    Charles, *d.* young.
    Gilbert Henry, *b.* 11 April, 1871.
    Evan, *d.* young.
    Kate, *m.* 14 Dec. 1881, Edward Albert Jeffreys, Esq., Surveyor-General of Sarawak, and has issue.
    Adela Isabel Mary, *m.* 28 Dec. 1891, Samuel Moore Percy Bingham, Esq., Govt. Engineer, Ceylon, and has issue.
    Coralie Mabel.
  1 Isabella, *d.* young. 2 Agnes, *d.* young.
  3 Adelaide.
IV. Augustus Aldborough, Comm. R.N., *m.* Anne Mary, eldest dau. of James Bell, Esq., and left issue,
  1 John. 2 Aldborough.
  1 Louisa Grace, *m.* Richard Preston, Esq. of Harold Court co. Essex, and had issue.
I. Louisa Maria, *m.* 1825, Sir William Oldnall Russell, Knt., Chief Justice of Bengal, 1832, and had issue.
II. Augusta Sophia, *m.* Rev. James Saunders, of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow.

John Lloyd-Williams, Esq., *d.* 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD LLOYD-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Gwernant Park, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L.; *m.* Dorothea de Pipe, dau. of James Bell, Esq. of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, by Sarah Grace his wife, sister of Samuel Pipe-Wolferstan, Esq. of Statford Hall, co. Stafford, and left issue, an only son,

CAULFEILD TYNTE LLOYD-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Gwernant Park, J.P., High Sheriff of the co. of Cardigan 1869, *b.* 1818; *m.* 1843, and *d. s. p.*, leaving Gwernant Park to his widow, Anne Maria, for her life.

Seat—Gwernant Park, co. Cardigan.

WILLIAMSON OF CARDRONA.

WILLIAMSON, KATHERINE ISABELLA KER, of Cardrona, co. Peebles.

Lineage.—This family has been settled in the neighbour-

hood of Peebles from a very early period, and many of its members have been Officials of the burgh.

JOHN WILLIAMSON held land there in 1317; ADAM WILLIAMSON, in 1343, rendered the accounts of the burgh to the Lord Chamberlain; JOHN WILLIAMSON, sat in Parliament 1357; WILLIAM WILLIAMSON, was Bailie of Peebles in 1365; GILBERT WILLIAMSON filled the same office 1575-76-82-84; JAMES WILLIAMSON, in 1511, and another, JAMES WILLIAMSON in 1550.

In 1505 Janet Myddilmast, widow of GILBERT WILLIAMSON, above-named, bought Swynhope, near Peebles; GILBERT WILLIAMSON, merchant in Edinburgh, probably their son, bought Bridgelands about 1612, and was *s.* by his son, ARCHIBALD WILLIAMSON, of Bridgelands, on whose death, that property passed to his cousin Gilbert Hay, of Bridgelands.

JAMES WILLIAMSON, Provost of Peebles 1635-38, sat in Parliament for the burgh 1621-44, and acquired half of Foulage and Mailingsland; he had a son, JAMES, of Aikerfield, M.P. Peebles 1648-51, and Provost, who *d. s. p.* before 1665, and two daus., one of whom *m.* James Horsburgh, Provost of Peebles and M.P. The other *m.* Patrick Thomson, also Provost of Peebles, and their sons inherited the property of their uncle, James Williamson. The other half of Foulage and Mailingsland was acquired by a member of the same family, who had three sons,

I. ALEXANDER, of whom hereafter.
II. William,* Sheriff and Town Clerk for Peebles, and M.P. 1681-2, *m.* 2 Dec. 1680, Elizabeth Brown, and had two sons to survive, WALTER, afterwards of Cardrona, and Alexander.
III. James, of Bridgelands, whose only son,

James, of Bridgelands, *m.* 1699, Agnes Douglas, and had James, of Bridgelands, *m.* Christian Laidlaw, and had issue.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER WILLIAMSON, Prevost of Peebles, acquired Hucheonfield 1659, sat in Parliament 1661-73, and *d.* soon after. He *m.* for 2nd wife, 18 June, 1668, Janet Menzies, of Culter. His son,

JAMES WILLIAMSON, of Hucheonfield, purchased Cardrona 1685, and other lands subsequently, and entailed the whole in 1702, *m.* 17 Oct. 1667, Elizabeth Porteus, and *d. s. p.* 1707.

WALTER WILLIAMSON, of Cardrona, his cousin and heir, *m.* 1st, a lady, who must have *d.* about 1720, and 2ndly, 8 March, 1722, Elizabeth Duncan, and *d.* in March, 1735, leaving a son,

JAMES WILLIAMSON, of Cardrona, *b.* June, 1720; *m.* 1 April, 1746, Isabella, dau. of Charles Balfour, of Broadmeadows, co. Selkirk, and *d.* 4 Nov. 1772, having had issue,

I. Walter, of Cardrona, *b.* 27 Dec. 1748; *d. unm.* 1824.
II. Charles, of Cardrona, Surgeon in the army, *b.* 21 March, 1751, *d. unm.* 1827.
III. James, *b.* 1752, *d. s. p.*
IV. William, *b.* 1758, *d. s. p.*
I. JANET, of Cardrona, *b.* 1747, *d. unm.* 1828.
II. ALISON, of Cardrona, *b.* Jan. 1748, *d. unm.* 1843.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* 1750, *d. s. p.*
IV. Jane, *b.* Aug. 1743; *m.* 19 March, 1793, Rev. John Walker, Minister of Traquair, and *d.* 1818, leaving one child, William, *d. s. p.*
V. Katherine, *b.* March, 1755; *m.* 15 Feb. 1788, Rev. Alexander Ker, Minister of Stovo, who *d.* 1842, leaving by her (who *d.* 29 April, 1812) issue,

1 Alexander Ker (Rev.), *d. s. p.*
2 JAMES, afterwards of Cardrona.
3 Thomas Ker, Writer to the Signet, *d. s. p.*
1 Isabella Ker, *m.* 1818, Hon. James Kerr, Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench in Lower Canada, and had an only child,

William Williamson Kerr, of Midgehope, co. Selkirk, to which he *s.* in 1877, on the death of the late Mr. Williamson, of Cardrona, *b.* 2 Jan. 1820.

2 Eliza Ker, *m.* 1818, Charles Balfour Scott, Writer to the Signet, of the Woll family, and had issue.

On the death of Alison Williamson, the estates devolved on her nephew, Capt. James Ker, Madras Army, afterwards

JAMES KER-WILLIAMSON, of Cardrona; he *m.* 3 Jan. 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Montgomery, Bart. of Stanhope, M.P., Lord Advocate, granddau. of Dunbar, Earl of Selkirk, and *d.* 1847, having had by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1874) issue,

I. Alexander Balfour Ker-Williamson, of Cardrona, *b.* 1839, an Officer in the 78th Highlanders, *d. unm.* 25 Oct. 1865.
II. James Montgomery Williamson, of Cardrona, *b.* 1846, *d. unm.* 2 Sept. 1877.

* His house in the town of Peebles, still standing in good preservation, has carved on it the letters W. W. and date 1653; it is an excellent example of the residences of the gentry of that period, having a courtyard and arched gateway.

I. Alice, *d. unm.*
II. KATHERINE ISABELLA, now 11th of Cardrona.
III. Helen Anne, *m.* Feb. 1870, Henry Lippincott, Esq. 2nd son of Robert Cann Lippincott, Esq. of Over Court, co. Gloucester.

Arms—Arg. a saltire between three mullets in chief and flanks sa., and a boar's head erased in base gu. *Crest*—A garb lying on its side unbound ppr. *Motto*—Modice augetur modicum.

Seat—Cardrona House, co. Peebles.

WILLIAMSON OF LAWERS.

WILLIAMSON, DAVID ROBERTSON, Esq. of Lawers, co. Perth, D.L., J.P., Col. 1st Batt. Perth R.V., formerly Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 13 Feb. 1830; *s.* to Lawers at the death of his grand-aunt, Mrs. Robertson Williamson, widow of Lord Balgray, 1852; *m.* 5 Jan. 1853, Hon. Selina Maria Morgan, 2nd dau. of Charles, Lord Tredegar, and has a son and heir,

CHARLES DAVID ROBERTSON, *b.* 24 Oct. 1853.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the great and ancient family of Robertson of Struan, tracing its descent in the Saxon line from ALFRED THE GREAT, in the Stewart line from MALCOLM II., and in the Carlovingian line from CHARLEMAGNE. This branch represents the MUIRTON line. ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, who first assumed that surname, son of ROBERT who arrested the murderers of JAMES I., King of Scotland (*see* ROBERTSON *of Struan*); *m.* for his 2nd wife Lady Elizabeth or Isabel Stewart, dau. of John, Earl of Athole (by Eleanor his wife, dau. of William St. Clair, and granddau. of Henry St. Clair, who *d.* 1422, by Egidia his wife, dau. of Sir William Douglas, of Nithsdale, who *m.* 1387, the Princess Egidia, dau. of ROBERT II. and sister of ROBERT III., Kings of Scotland), and *d.* 1506-7, leaving with a dau. Margaret, *m.* George, 7th Earl of Errol, two sons, Alexander, ancestor of ROBERTSON of Faskally, and

JOHN ROBERTSON, of Muirton, living *temp.* JAMES V., King of Scotland, who accompanied his sister, the Countess of Errol, to the north of Scotland, settled there and acquired the lands and barony of Muirton, in the parish of Kinloss, co. Elgin. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Crichton, son of William, 3rd Lord Crichton, by the Princess Margaret his wife, dau. of JAMES II. King of Scotland, and had a son,

GILBERT ROBERTSON, Muirton, *m.* Janet, dau. of John Reid, of Aikenhead, and sister of Robert Reid, Bishop of Orkney, Minister of State to JAMES V. King of Scotland, Queen MARY, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID ROBERTSON, of Muirton, *m. temp.* JAMES VI. King of Scotland, Miss Innes, and had two sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. David, who *m.* and had issue. David Robertson was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Muirton, *m. temp.* CHARLES I. Isabel, dau. of Andrew Petrie, and had, I. John, *s.* to Muirton, and *d. s. p.*; II. WILLIAM, who carried on the line; III Jerome, of Whitshed, *b.* 1662: *m.* and had issue, IV. Andrew, *m.* and had issue. The 2nd son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Gledney, *b.* 1656; *m.* 1st, a dau. of Doctor Mitchell, who *d.* 1660; and 2ndly, Janet Meldrum, *née* Grierson; he had issue,

I. DAVID, his heir.
II. William, *m.* Miss Pitcairn, and had issue,

1 WILLIAM ROBERTSON, the historian.
1 Mary, *m.* Rev. James Syme, and had an only child, Eleanor, wife of Henry Brougham, and mother of Lord Brougham and Vaux.

III. James. whose dau. Jane, *m.* James Clark, Esq.
IV. Henry, *m.* Janet Morison, and had issue,

1 Gen. Archibald Robertson, of Lawers, *m.* Catherine Austin, and *d. s. p.* 1813.
2 William Robertson, *m.* Miss Boyd, heiress of Trochrey, and had an only dau. and heiress Miss Robertson, of Lawers, *b.* 1769, who *m.* David Robertson Williamson, of Balgray, Lord Balgray, who *d. s. p.* 1837. She *d.* 1852.

V. Archibald, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *m.* William Adam, of Blair Adam.

The eldest son.

DAVID ROBERTSON, of Brunton, co. Fife, *m.* Miss Grierson, of Lag, and had issue,

David, *m.* Penelope, dau. of Henry Robertson, and had issue, now extinct.
Philip, *m.* Miss Drummond, of Colquhalzie, and had a

son, William, Lord Robertson, of the Court of Session, *d. s. p.*

CHRISTIAN.

The dau. of David Robertson, of Brunton,

CHRISTIAN ROBERTSON, *m.* ALEXANDER WILLIAMSON, of Balgray, *b.* 1724, and *d.* 1762, leaving issue,

CHARLES, of whom presently.

David Robertson, Lord Balgray, *b.* 1761; *m.* Miss Robertson, of Lawers, but *d. s. p.* 1837, she *d.* 1852.

The elder son,

CHARLES WILLIAMSON, Esq. of Balgray, co. Dumfries, Col. 25th Regt., *b.* 1757; *m.* 1781, Abigail Newell, of Roxborough; and *d.* 1808, leaving a son and heir,

CHARLES ALEXANDER WILLIAMSON, Esq. of Balgray and Lawers, *b.* 1794; *m.* 1827, Catharine Harrison, eldest dau. of Thomas Bayard Clarke, Esq. of Chelsea House, and *d.* 14 May, 1849 (his wife *d.* four days before), leaving issue,

DAVID ROBERTSON, now of Lawers.

Wilhelmina Harriet, *m.* 1853, Thomas Wickham, Lieut.-Col. in the army, 3rd son of John Wickham, Esq. of Batcombe, Somerset.

Mary Abigail, *m.* 1855, John Nason, Major-Gen. in the army.

Isabella, *m.* 1854, Rev. James Allgood, Rector of Ingram, Northumberland, 2nd son of Robert Launcelot Allgood, Esq. of Nunwick Park, was with her two sons killed in the Abbot's Ripton Railway accident, 21 Jan. 1876.

Catherine Bayard, *m.* 1856, Rev. George Barons Northcote, Rector of Feniton, Devon, eldest son of J. B. Northcote, of Somerset Court, Somerset, and Buckerell, Devon.

Charlotte Anne, *m.* 3 May, 1858, Hon. Frederick Courtenay Morgan, 2nd son of the 1st Lord Tredegar.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a saltire cantoned with a boar's head erased in chief and three mullets in the flanks and base sa., for WILLIAMSON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three crescents interlaced or, between as many wolves' heads erased arg., a border of the third charged with three mullets in chief and five crescents of the field, for ROBERTSON. *Crest*—A hand erect holding a dagger ppr. *Motto*—In defence.

Seat—Lawers House, Crieff.

WILLIAMSON OF WHICKHAM.

WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM HOPPER, Esq. of Whickham, co. Durham, late Lieut. 18th Hussars, *b.* 13 March, 1867; *s.* his uncle, 1891; *m.* 3 Sept. 1891, Anna Grey, dau. of Cuthbert Greenwood Johnson, Esq. of Oakwood, Croft-on-Tees, and has issue,

Frances Marion.

Lineage.—Surtees, in his *History of Durham*, several times makes mention of the respectable family of Hopper, of Shincliffe, and the records of the Dean and Chapter of Durham, under whom nearly the whole of the property at Shincliffe is held, state that the lease of the premises where the Hoppers lived, was granted "11 May, 1594, to John Hopper, of Shincliffe, Janet his wife, and Sampson Hopper their son." On this property the Hoppers resided for several generations.

ROBERT HOPPER, of Shincliffe (grandson of the aforesaid Sampson, a recusant in 1616), *m.* Anne, dau. of Cuthbert Hendry, of Shincliffe, and had two sons, HENDRY and JOHN.

HENDRY HOPPER, of Durham, purchased (A.D. 1720) Crook Hall, the Manor of Sidgate, the Lordship of Thrislington, and the estates of Heugh Hall and Quarrington Grange, in the parish of Kelloe. He *m.* twice, but *d.* 1750, *s. p.* His brother,

JOHN HOPPER, Esq. of Shincliffe, *m.* 1st, Anne Colling, of Long Newton, and *d.* 1743, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Hendry, of Wolsingham, co. Durham, *b.* 1729; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Whitfield, of Whitfield, Northumberland (last of that ancient family), and had twelve sons and seven daus. He *d.* 1796, and his widow 1810.

III. Ralph, *b.* 20 May, 1731: *m.* Philadelphia, dau. of William Cuthbert, Esq. of Witton Castle, co. Durham, Serjeant-at-Law, and sister and heiress of John Cuthbert, Esq. of Witton Castle, and was father of an only son, the late JOHN THOMAS HENDRY HOPPER, Esq. of Witton Castle, co. Durham, who *m.* and had, with other issue, a dau., Mary Anne, *m.* Sir Joseph Bailey, Bart. of Glanush Park, co. Brecon, M.P.; and an eldest son, REV. JOHN HOPPER, who sold Witton Castle to Sir William Chaytor, Esq.

I. Mary.

The eldest son,

JOHN HOPPER, Esq. of Shincliffe, *b.* 1722, heir to his uncle Hendry Hopper, Esq.; *m.* 25 June, 1752, Elizabeth, only child of Robert Hilton, Esq. of Elvet, co. Durham, and had issue, John, *d. unm.*; ROBERT, of whom presently; and Ralph (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth Arthy, and *d.* 3 May, 1834, leaving one son. The 2nd son,

ROBERT HOPPER, Esq., bapt. 31 Jan. 1755, a Barrister of great provincial eminence, Temporal Chancellor of the county palatine of Durham, and Recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *m.* 26 Oct. 1782, Ann (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1829), only dau. of Dr. William Williamson, Rector of Whickham, 3rd son of Sir William Williamson, 4th bart., and assumed in consequence the surname of WILLIAMSON. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1835, aged 80. Of this marriage the issue were two sons, REV. ROBERT HOPPER-WILLIAMSON, Rector of Hurworth; and JOHN WILLIAMSON, Esq. of Whickham, J.P. and D.L., who served as High Sheriff co. Durham 1845, and who was many years Chairman of the Quarter Sessions, *b.* 17 Sept. 1789, and *d. unm.* 15 April, 1850. The elder son,

REV. ROBERT HOPPER WILLIAMSON, M.A., Rector of Hurworth, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 9 Aug. 1784; *m.* 18 June, 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of William Barras, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1874), had issue,

I. ROBERT HOPPER (Rev.), of Whickham.

II. William, Lieut.-Col. late 85th Light Infantry, *b.* 25 May, 1823; *m.* at Brussels, 19 Oct. 1865, Sarah Margaret, eldest dau. of William Robinson Robinson, Esq. of Silksworth Hall, co. Durham, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1873, leaving issue, 1 WILLIAM HOPPER, now of Whickham; 1 Lillie Grey, *m.* 29 June, 1887, John Ewer Jefferson Hogg, Esq. of Norton House, co. Durham (*see that family*). He *d.* 25 Feb. 1873.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 3 May, 1893.

II. Ann Alice, *m.* 11 April, 1839, George John Scurfield, Esq. of Hurworth House (*see that family*).

III. Frances Barras.

IV. Mary, *d. unm.* 21 April, 1872.

He *d.* 11 March, 1865. His elder son,

REV. ROBERT HOPPER WILLIAMSON, M.A., of Whickham, co. Durham, Patron and late Rector of Hurworth, co. Durham, *b.* 8 July, 1813; *d. unm.* 1 April, 1891, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present WILLIAM HOPPER WILLIAMSON, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, sa. and erm., over all a tower triple-towered arg. masoned of the first, for HOPPER; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chevron gu. between three trefoils slipped sa., for WILLIAMSON. *Crest*—A tower triple-towered arg. masoned sa., for HOPPER.

Seat—Whickham, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Residence—Over Dinsdale Hall, Darlington.

WILLINGTON OF CASTLEWILLINGTON.

WILLINGTON, JAMES WALDYVE CHAMPERNOWNE, Esq. of Castlewillington, co. Tipperary, D.L. for co. Dublin, J.P. for Tipperary, *b.* 15 July, 1846; *s.* his grandfather, James Willington, Esq. of Castlewillington, May, 1862, and his maternal uncle, John James Willington, Esq. of Killoskehane Castle, Jan. 1862. Mr. Willington is Hereditary Constable of Tamworth Castle, and Steward of the Marches of Wales.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from a younger son of the very ancient and noble family of WILLINGTON *of Umberleigh*, co. Devon.

CHARLES WILLINGTON, Esq. of Ballymoney, Seirkieran, near Birr, King's Co., *m.* Mary Bonham, and had issue, Thomas King; Charles; William Mite; Jane Berry; Elizabeth Davis; Mary Duffield; and Ann Hill. His will is dated 28 April, 1721. His brother,

JAMES WILLINGTON, Esq. of Killoskehane Castle, *m.* Mary Carden, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. James, of Newhouse, who left two sons,

1 John, of Drummond, co. Kildare, *m.* the dau. of Sir Edward Peckevin, and was killed by a fall from his horse, *s. p.*

2 Daniel, drowned in the river Shannon, 25 Aug. 1774.

III. JONATHAN, of Castlewillington, *m.* Mary Drought, and had, with four daus. (Anne, *m.* 1st, Richard Kyffin, Esq. of Cashel, and 2ndly, John Minchin, Esq.; Alice, *m.* John Willington, Esq. of Killoskehane; Mary, *m.* Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard; Priscilla, *d. unm.*; and other issue) three sons,

1 JAMES, of Castlewillington, *d. unm.* 1778.

2 Jonathan, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1758; *m.* Elizabeth Biddulph, of Borris-a-Leigh, co. Tipperary; and *d.* 14 Jan. 1791, aged 33, having had an only dau., who *d.* young.

3 JOHN, of Castlewillington and Ballintotty, J.P., co. Tipperary, *d.* Feb. 1821; *m.* 21 Feb. 1788, Jane, dau. of Thomas Going, Esq. of Traverston, co. Tipperary, and had (with three daus., Mary, *m.* Theobald Pepper, Esq. of

Lisaniskea, and *d.* 15 June, 1877; Charlotte, *m.* William Jackson, Esq.; Eliza, *d. unm.* 5 April, 1869; and a younger son, Frederick, *b.* 30 May, 1800, *d. unm.* 1832) an elder son,

James, of Castlewillington, *b.* 4 Aug. 1790; *d.* May, 1862; *m.* 14 July, 1817, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Mark, Esq. of Limerick, and had (with four daus., Jane, *m.* Edwin Sadleir, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* John Wilson, Esq. of Harvest Lodge, co. Tipperary; Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Aug. 1868, William Irvine, Esq. of Prospect, co. Fermanagh; Charlotte, *m.* 12 June, 1866, Rowin Francis Cashell, Esq.) five sons,

John, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, J.P., *b.* 1819; *m.* Alicia Harriett Marmyon, dau. of John Willington, Esq. of Killoskehane; and *d. v. p.* 1861, leaving issue,

James Waldyve Champernowne, now of Castle Willington.
John Ormsby Bracebridge, *b.* 29 Oct. 1847; *d.* 15 July, 1878.
Frederick Arthur Carminow, *b.* 12 Aug. 1849.
Ormsby Augustus Mohun, *b.* 2 June, 1854; *m.* 24 Dec. 1886, Marie Lefevre, and has with other issue, James Waldyve Plumpton, *b.* 12 June, 1890.
Richard Butler Monck, *b.* 15 Sept. 1861.
Alice Charlotte, *m.* 17 June, 1877, Charles Creigh, 2nd son of Richard Coplin Langford, of Kilcasgriff, co. Limerick.
Florence Matilda Priscilla, *m.* 18 Sept. 1878, William J. Molony, Esq.
Mary Louisa Augusta Ormsby.

James Jonathan, *m.* Miss Penelope Wilson, and *d. s. p.* in Australia, 1855.
Frederick, of St. Kierans, co. Tipperary, previously Lieut. 18th Regt. Royal Irish, served in India, *m.* 26 April, 1856, Mary Katherine Lane, dau. of Solomon Richards Cambie, Esq., and *d.* 3 Dec. 1889, leaving issue,

James Thomas Cambie, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. co. Tipperary, *b.* 18 March, 1863; *m.* 8 Nov. 1892, Alice Augusta, younger dau. of the late Capt. Francis John Venner, of Dilston House, Norwood, and has issue, a son, Frederick Harold Peel, *b.* 1893.
Richard William Cambie, *b.* 9 Oct. 1867; *m.* 25 Jan. 1893, Emily Cheetham, only dau. of Thomas Shaw, Esq. of St. Chad's, Saddleworth, co. York, and has issue, a dau.
Frederick Francis Clare, *b.* 1870.
Margaret Sarah. Katherine Elizabeth.
Jane Reed. Charlotte Roberta.

Thomas, drowned in the River Ganges, India.
Robert Going, *m.* 30 April, 1869, Miss Mary Dorothea Webb, of Hilltown, co. Westmeath, and *d.* at Coolagower, Cloghjordan, 2 June, 1884, in his 45th year, leaving issue,

James Arthur.
Jane, *m.* Edwin Sadleir, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* John Wilson, Esq. of Harvest Lodge, co. Tipperary.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Irvine, Esq. of Prospect, co. Fermanagh.
Charlotte, *m.* 12 June, 1866, R. F. Cashel, M.D.

i. Priscilla.

Mr. Willington *d.* 6 Feb. 1750, aged 104, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Willington, Esq. of Killoskehane Castle, co. Tipperary, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Eyre, Esq. of Eyrecourt Castle, co. Galway, and widow of Thomas Crosdaile, Esq., by whom he had issue,

James, *d. unm.* Nov. 1754.
John, his heir.
Jonathan, of Rapla, co. Tipperary, *m.* Mary Disney; and *d.* 13 Aug. 1818, leaving three sons, John; Robert; and James, Lieut.-Col. 3rd Regt., the Buffs, all of whom *d. unm.*; and two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* John Walsh, Esq. of Walshpork, co. Tipperary; and Sophia, *m.* Morgan Clifford, Esq. of Perriston, co. Hereford, and Llantillo, co. Monmouth, by whom she left issue, an only child, Marion, who *m.* 12 June, 1860, James Fitzwalter Clifford-Butler, 24th Baron Dunboyne.

Mr. Willington *d.* Jan. 1767 (his wife surviving until 1783), and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

John Willington, Esq. of Killoskehane Castle, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 1st, 23 Oct. 1767, Alicia, dau. of Jonathan Willington, Esq. of Castlewillington, by whom (who *d.* 28 June, 1783, aged 34) he had issue,

i. John, his heir.
ii. Jonathan, Major in the Army, *b.* 1773; *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1835, aged 62.
iii. James, Lieut. 43rd Regt. served in the Peninsula wars, *b.* 1781; *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1812, aged 31.
i. Mary, *m.* 29 July, 1787, George Bennett, Esq. of Richmond House, Templemore; and *d.* 28 Dec. 1823.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 29 July, 1789, John Shelton, Esq. of Rossmore, co. Limerick.
iii. Priscilla, *d. unm.*
iv. Alicia, *m.* Ringrose Drew, Esq. of Drews Court, co. Limerick; and *d.* 11 June, 1868.

Mr. Willington *m.* 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1785, Bridget, dau. of Theobald Butler, Esq. of Knocka Castle, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1838, aged 83) he had further issue,

iv. Theobald Butler, *m.* Miss Woods, by whom he had issue a son and dau.,

Richard, Major 77th Regt., *b.* 1832: *d.* at Murree, India, 1 Sept. 1868, aged 36; *m.* Mary Ormsby Rose, by whom he left issue,

1 Richard Henry Rose, *b.* 1864.
2 Ernest Theobald Woods, *b.* 1865.
3 Thomas, *d. s. p.* in Canada.

Maria, *m.* Rev. George Chute, M.A., Vicar of Drayton-in-Hales, Salop.

v. Richard, Col. of the 84th Regt., *b.* 1792; *d. unm.* 12 July 1870, aged 78.
v. Bridget, *m.* 29 Nov. 1817, Charles Joseph Kelly, 3rd Viscount Monck; and *d.* 22 Jan. 1843, aged 53.

Mr. Willington served as High Sheriff two successive years, 1773-75. His eldest son,

John Willington, Esq. of Killoskehane Castle, J.P., *m.* 23 Jan. 1815, Sarah, dau. of Christopher Ormsby, Esq. of Ballinamore, co. Mayo, by whom (who *d.* 5 July, 1870, aged 87) he had issue,

i. John James, his heir.
ii. Ormsby, *b.* 26 Oct. 1816; *d. unm.* 8 March, 1855.
iii. Jonathan Richard, *b.* 20 June, 1821; *d. unm.*
i. Jane Anne, *d. unm.* 17 March, 1822.
ii. Alicia, *m.* 1 July, 1843, John Willington, Esq. of Castlewillington, and had (with other issue) a son, James Waldyve Willington Esq., now of Castlewillington, the present representative of this branch.
iii. Mary, *m.* 4 Feb. 1845, Edward Savage, of Glastry, co. Down.
iv. Sarah, *d. unm.* Oct. 1847.
v. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Willington *d.* 15 April, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John James Willington, Esq. of Killoskehane Castle, *b.* 26 Nov. 1815; *d. unm.* Jan. 1862, whereupon this branch became extinct in the direct male line, and Mr. Willington was *s.* by his nephew,

James Waldyve Champernowne Willington, now of Castlewillington.

Seat—Castlewillington, Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

WILLIS (DE ANYERS) OF HALSNEAD.

Willis, Henry Rodolph De Anyers, Esq. of Halsnead, co. Lancaster, D.L., J.P., late Capt. 92nd Highlanders, is Lord of the Manor of Whiston, Alderman for Whiston Division, County Council of Lancashire, *b.* 27 March, 1834; *m.* 7 Aug. 1862, Alice, dau. of Rev. Robert Hornby, M.A. of Lythwood Hall, Salop, and has had issue,

i. Richard Atherton De Anyers, *b.* 30 March, 1871.
ii. Ralph Earle de Anyers, *b.* 21 July, 1873; *d.* 27 Aug. 1873.
i. Lucy Eleanora de Anyers, *b.* 28 April, 1864; *d.* 27 Sept. 1869.
ii. Georgiana Frances de Anyers, *b.* 29 Oct. 1869.
iii. Cecilia de Anyers, *b.* 20 July, 1872; *m.* 4 Jan. 1894, James Binney, Esq.

Lineage.—The family of De Anyers, or Danyel, whence Mr. Willis derives his lineal descent, is of Norman origin, and has the name of its patriarch inscribed on the Roll of Battle Abbey. Owing, however, to the destruction of deeds in the turbulent times of Charles I., the lineage can only be traced with accuracy from the year 1250.

William de Anyers, sen., of Daresby, co. Chester, *m.* 1270, Agnes, dau. of Thomas de Legh, of High Legh, of the West Hall, and had (with several daus.) three sons,

Thomas.
William, of Daresbury, whose son, William D'Anyers, was ancestor of the Daniels *of Daresbury*.
John.

The eldest son,

Thomas de Anyers, of Bradley, *temp.* Edward II., was father by his 2nd wife, Joan de Norreys, of

Sir Thomas de Anyers, Knt. of Over Tabley, a warrior of note, who served with distinction under the famous Hugh Calvely, of Lea. He *m.* Katherine, dau. and heiress of Wil-

liam, son of Adam de Over Tabley, and, upon this marriage, one-third part of Over Tabley was settled on Sir Thomas de Anyers and his wife. From him descended the great Cheshire House of DE ANYERS, or DANIELL, of Over Tabley, the direct male representative of which,

PETER DANIELL, or DE ANYERS, Esq. of Over Tabley, represented co. Chester in Parliament, 1625. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, co. Chester, and had (with five daus., of whom the 3rd, Mary, *m.* Col. Finch) three sons,

I. Peter, of Over Tabley, Capt. of a foot company in the Regt. of John, Earl of Rivers, raised for the King's service. He *d.* at Oxford, of a shot received at the siege of Gloucester, leaving a son,

THOMAS, of Over Tabley, *m.* Alice, niece of Henry Neville, Esq. of Holt, co. Leicester, and had,

1 SAMUEL (Sir), who served as Col. in King WILLIAM'S army, from which Prince he received the honour of knighthood. Sir Samuel *d. s. p.* 24 Dec. 1726.

1 Sarah, *m.* Hewitt Parker, Esq. of Mobberley, and had an only dau., Sarah, *m.* Sir C. Duckenfield, Bart., and had an only son, Sir William Duckenfield, Bart., who took the name of DANIELL, but *d. s. p.*

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. Thomas, slain in battle.

The 2nd son,

WILLIAM DE ANYERS, or DANYEL, Esq., was Col. of a Regt. of Infantry in the service of the Parliament, held under three several commissions, still preserved at Halsnead, viz., of Gens. Fairfax, Cromwell, and Monk. He *m.* Dorothy Forth, of Wigan, co. Lancaster, co-heiress of William Forth, Esq. of Wigan, by whom he had several children, who all *d. s. p.* except

I. ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter.

II. Ellen, *m.* 14 April, 1681, Martin Willis, Esq. of Halsnead, and has issue,

1 THOMAS WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead and of Hall-of-the-Hill, *d. unm.* 1727.

2 DANIEL WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead and Hall-of-the-Hill, *m.* Anne, dau. of William ffarington, Esq. of Shaw Hall, co. Lancaster; but *d. s. p.* 1 Nov. 1763, when his estates passed to his cousin, Thomas Swettenham Willis, Esq. of Swettenham, at whose demise, also *s. p.*, the property devolved upon his kinsman, RALPH EARLE, Esq.

The eldest surviving child.

ELIZABETH DANYEL, *m.* twice. By her 2nd husband, William Hulton, Esq., she had one son and one dau., who both *d. s. p.*; and by her 1st, Ralph Finch, Esq. of the noble family of Winchelsea and Nottingham, an only dau. and heiress,

MARY FINCH, *m.* JOHN EARLE, Esq. of Liverpool, and had issue,

I. John, *d. s. p.*

II. RALPH, of whom presently.

III. Thomas, *m.* Mary, only child of Adam Mort, Esq., and had two daus.,

1 Mary, *m.* Thomas Earle, Esq. of Spekelands.

2 Jane Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Gwillym, Esq. of Bewsey.

IV. William, *m.* Mrs. Ann Winstanley, and had issue,

1 Thomas, of Spekelands, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Thomas Earle, Esq., and had (with other issue) a son, SIR HARDMAN EARLE, created a baronet 3 Nov. 1869 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

2 William, of Everton, *m.* Emily, dau. of James Primrose Maxwell, Esq., and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

1 Mary, *m.* Richard Heywood, Esq.; and *d.* 1831.

t. Sarah, *m.* 1753, the Hon. and Rev. John Stanley, Rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster, brother of Edward, 11th Earl of Derby; and *d.* 1807, aged 92.

The eldest surviving son,

RALPH EARLE, Esq., assumed, upon succeeding 28 Aug. 1788, to the Willis estates, in pursuance of the will of Daniel Willis, Esq. of Halsnead, and of Hall-of-the-Hill, the surname and arms of that family. He *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Richard Aldersey, Esq. of Liverpool, a branch of the ALDERSEYS *of Aldersey*, co. Chester, and had isssue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Willis, of Sandfield Cottage, near Halsnead, *m.* Annina Cecilia Lutyens, an Italian lady, by whom he had (with another son and dau., both now deceased) Willis and Sophia.

Mr. Willis was *s.* at his decease, 1720, by his elder son,

RICHARD WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead Park, and Hall-of-the Hill, *b.* 18 Sept. 1760, *m.* Cicely, only dau. of Joseph Feilden, Esq. of Witton Park, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* April, 1822) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

JOSEPH, of Calcutta, successor to his brother.

DANIEL, late of Halsnead.

John, *b.* 1 Oct. 1792; *d. s. p.* 1855.

Henry, Lieut. 13th Light Dragoons, *b.* 3 April, 1795; *d.* while on service with his Regt. at Reta, in the provence of Leon, Spain, 13 Oct. 1813.

William, a Midshipman R.N., *b.* 5 May, 1798; *d.* at Corruna, in the "Surveillante" frigate, 31 Aug. 1812.

Thomas, *b.* 27 April, 1803, *d.* 21 Jan. 1880.

Frederick, formerly Capt. 9th Lancers, and for many years Gentleman-Usher to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 17 July, 1805; *m.* 18 Jan. 1834, Elizabeth Louisa, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir William Gosset, K.S.F., K.H., Under-Secretary for Ireland; and *d.* March, 1867, leaving issue, Finch D'Anyers (Rev.), *d. unm.* 1869; Frederick D'Anyers; John Wilbraham Lindsay D'Anyers, Lieut. R.E.; and Charles Beaumont D'Anyers, Capt. R. Art.

Edward, late Capt. 37th Regt. of Infantry, and afterwards Inspector-Gen. of Constabulary in England, *b.* 8 Oct. 1806; *m.* 12 May, 1831, Harriette, dau. and co-heiress of Lieut.-Col. Robbins, 69th Regt., and niece of the Hon. Sir William Lumley, G.C.B., and *d.* 27 Feb. 1891, leaving Anna Cecilia and Evelyn Mary.

Margaret Dorothea, *m.* 1 May, 1821, Charles Robert Sherbourne, Esq. of Hurst House, son of Admiral Hon. Robert Digby; and *d. s. p.* 1846.

Cecilia, *m.* 18 Sept. 1816, Thomas Farrer, Esq., son of James Farrer, Esq, of Ingleborough, near Clapham, co. York, and has issue. Mr. Farrer *d.* 1823.

Sarah, *d. unm.* 1845.

Frances Elizabeth, of Hurst House, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1799, *d.* 27 Oct. 1874.

Mary, *m.* 17 Nov. 1836, Rev. Philip Henry Lee, Rector of Stoke Bruern, co. Northampton, and has a son, Philip Henry, *d.* 4 April, 1885.

Caroline, *d. unm.*

Mr. Willis *d.* 19 July, 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead Park, and of Hall-of-the Hall, *b.* 16 July, 1787; *m.* 17 July, 1819, Lucy, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Atherton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of the family of ATHERTON *of Atherton*, but *d. s. p.* Jan. 1859 (his widow *d.* 19 Jan. following), and was *s.* by his brother,

JOSEPH WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead, *b.* 9 July, 1789, who *d. unm.* at Calcutta, 1863, and was *s.* by his brother,

DANIEL WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead, *b.* 4 Aug. 1790, *m.* 20 June, 1833, Georgiana Amelia, 3rd dau. of Sir William Feilden, 1st bart. of Feniscowles, and had issue,

I. HENRY RODOLPH DE ANYERS, now of Halsnead.

II. Frederic William, *b.* 19 Aug. 1842; *m.* 7 July, 1868, Gertrude Mary, dau. of Russell Gray, Esq. of Cheltenham.

I. Emily Frances Sumner.

II. Catherine Margaret Haughton, *d.* an infant.

III. Gertrude Georgiana, *m.* 14 Sept. 1865, Rev. John Brown, of Compton, Berks.

IV. Sophia Catherine, *m.* 14 Sept. 1865, Rev. Augustus Dampier, Rector of Courteenhall, co. Northampton.

V. Cecilia Mary de Anyers.

He *d.* 15 April, 1873.

Arms—Arg., a fess between three lions rampant gu. within a bordure erm. Quarterings—DE ANYERS, DE TABLEY, RIXTON, FORTH, HOLTE, FINCH, EARLE, and ALDERSEY. *Crest*—Two lions' paws erect and erased, the dexter arg., the sinister gu. holding a human heart ppr. *Motto*—Virtus tutissima cassis.

Seat—Halsnead Park, near Prescot.

WILLIS-BUND OF WICK EPISCOPI.

WILLIS-BUND, JOHN WILLIAM, Esq. F.S.A., F.L.S. of Wick Episcopi, co. Worcester, J.P., D.L., and Chairman of County Council, co. Worcester, J.P. co. Cardigan, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for both cos., *b.* 8 Aug. 1843; *m.* 2 April, 1872, Harriette Penelope, eldest dau. of the late Richard Temple, Esq. of The Nash, co. Worcester, by his second wife Penelope, dau. of the Rev. A. Luders, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER JOSEPH, *b.* 24 Jan. 1874.

II. Henry Dewi Hampton, *b.* 20 Sept. 1882.

I. Margaret. II. Mary Susanna.

III. Penelope Ann.

Mr. Willis-Bund, under his grandfather's will, assumed the surname and arms of BUND, by royal licence 1864.

Lineage.—The family tradition states that this is a branch of the family of WILLIS *of Fen Ditton* Cambridgeshire.

JOSH WILLIS, of Wakefield, co. York, and of the city of London, merchant, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of W. Downes, Esq. and granddau. of William Kent, Esq. of Kimberworth, near

Rotherham, co. York. Josh Willis *d. circa* 1768, and Elizabeth, his wife, 1802. Their son

William Willis, Esq. Capt. 13th Light Dragoons, of Badsworth, co. York, *m.* 1789, Mary, only dau. and heir of the late Robert Hamilton Smith, Esq. of Lismore, co. Down, and by her (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1831) had issue,

i. The Rev. William Downes, M.A., Prebendary of Wells, and Rector of Elsted, Sussex, *m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. of the late William Preston, Esq. of Warcup Hall, Westmorland, and *d.* 1872, having by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1866) had issue, a son, John, Lieut. 9th Lancers, *d. unm.* 1858, and three daus., who all *d. unm.*
ii. John Walpole, of whom presently.
i. Jane.

Mr. Willis *d.* 1809. His 2nd son,

John Walpole Willis, Esq. of Wick House, co. Worcester, J.P. and D.L. Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 4 Jan. 1793, *m.* 1st, 8 Aug. 1824, Lady Mary Isabella Lyon, dau. of Thomas, 11th Earl of Strathmore, and by her had issue, a son,

i. Robert Bruce, B.A. Oxon, *b.* 7 Dec. 1826, *m.* 1854, Frances Penelope, eldest dau. of the late Col. Benjamin Baker, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue.

Mr. Willis *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1836, Anna Susanna Kent, eldest dau. of the late Col. Thomas Henry Bund, of Wick Episcopi, by Ann, his wife, dau. of Rev. Pynson Wilmot, Vicar of Halesowen, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1891) had issue,

i. John William Bund, now of Wick Episcopi.
i. Mary Ann Jane Bund, *m.* July, 1867, John Francis Williams, (who *d. s. p.* July, 1892) 2nd son of F. E. Williams, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick.
ii. Catherine Smyth-Bund.

Mr. Walpole Willis *d.* Sept. 1877.

Family of Bund.

The first entry in the present registries of the family of Bund is dated 18 Jan. 1559, and records the marriage of Edward Frenche and Joan Bund. At that time they possessed some of the property which they still hold.

Thomas Bund, Esq. *m.* 1st Eliza Pardoe, but had no issue, he *m.* 2ndly, Susannah, dau. of Rev. John Vernon, Rector of Martley, co. Worcester, and had issue,

William, of whom presently.
John, *d. unm.*
Thomas, Rector of Woking, *m.* and had a son who *d. s. p.*
Henry, Rector of Fladbury, who took the name of Vernon, and *d. s. p.*
Richard, *d.* young.
Sarah, *m.* W. Cook, Esq. of Worcester.
Elizabeth, *m.* G. Hurdman.
Susannah, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

William Bund, Esq. *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of John Parsons, Esq. of Overbury, co. Worcester, and 2ndly, Alicia, Cox, by the former only he had issue,

i. William, *m.* Catharine, 3rd dau. of John Dandridge, Esq. of Great Malvern, and had issue a son, Charles, *d.* young, and two daus., Mary, *m.* Rev. William Probyn, Vicar of Pershore, and Anna Maria, *m.* George Palmer, Esq. of Nazing Park, co. Essex.
ii. Thomas, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

Thomas Bund, Esq. J.P. and D.L., *m.* 29 Nov. 1768, Susanna, youngest dau. of Benjamin Johnson, Esq. of Worcester, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1815, having had issue,

i. Thomas Henry, his heir.
ii. William, *m.* Ann Ryder Mainprize, *d.* 1843, and had issue, a son, Wilmot Johnson, *d.* young, and Susanna Ursula, *m.* Capt. William Thomas Mainprize, C.B., R.N., and had issue.

The elder son,

Thomas Henry Bund, Esq. of Wick Episcopi, J.P. and D.L., Col. Worcestershire Militia, *b.* 11 July, 1774, *m.* 16 Nov. 1802, Ann, dau. and only surviving child of the Rev. Pynson Wilmot, of Halesowen, Salop, and *d.* 1852, having by her had issue,

i. Thomas Henry Benjamin, *d. unm.* 1846.
i. Ann Susanna Kent, *m.* as above John Walpole Willis, Esq. and had with other issue *(see above)*,

John William, now of Wick Episcopi, who has assumed by royal licence the additional surname of Bund.

ii. Ursula Frances, *m.* Rev. Henry Thomas Hill, Rector of Felton, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1877, leaving issue.
iii. Eliza Emily, *m.* Rev. Joseph Henry Bainbrigge.

Arms—Erm., three piles two in chief and one in base gu., each charged with an eagle's leg erased or. *Crest*—Two lions' gambs erased or, supporting an eagle's head erased ppr. *Motto*—Non nobis Domine.
Seat—Wick Episcopi, Worcester.

WILLS-SANDFORD OF WILLSGROVE.

Wills-Sandford, Thomas George, Esq. of Willsgrove and Castlerea, co. Roscommon, *b.* 1879.

Lineage.—The family of Wills is said to have been originally from Cornwall, and to have been settled, and to have been of some consideration at Carrickfergus in the 16th century.

Capt. Thomas Wills, whose name is among the enrolments for receiving compensation after the wars of King William III., *m.* about 1670, the widow of Alexander Montgomery, and by her left two sons. The elder,

Caspar Wills, Esq. a Capt. in the Army, purchased (with his brother) the Roscommon estates, part of the forfeited possessions of King James II., and settled at Willsgrove. He *m.* Sarah Cole, of the Enniskillen family, but *d. s. p.* His brother,

James Wills, Esq., an officer in the Army, *d.* 1731. He *m.* Martha, dau. of John Curtis, Esq. of Dublin, and left (besides two daus., one of whom, Sarah, *m.* Mr. Lennox, a Banker) two sons, Godfrey, his heir; and Robert, of Annalee, co. Cavan, who *d. unm.* The eldest son,

Godfrey Wills, Esq., of Willsgrove, Lieut.-Col. Roscommon Militia, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Ballyleck, co. Monaghan, by whom he had,

Thomas, his heir.
Robert, *m.* Miss Ousley; *d. s. p.*
Caspar, *m.* Miss Carter, and had issue sons, who *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Mitchell, Esq. of Castle Strange, co. Roscommon.
Martha, *m.* Charles Wood, Esq. of Larkfield, co. Sligo.
Sarah, *m.* Sir Ralph Fetherston, 1st Bart. of Ardagh.
Catherine, *m.* Ralph Owens, Esq. of Longford.
Susan, *m.* William Fetherstone, Esq. of Carrick.

Col. Wills *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of Luke Stirling, Esq. of Mount Dutton, co. Meath, and by her had,

James, of Plâs Bellin, co. Flint.
Charles, *d. unm.*
Ann, *m.* William Berry, Esq. of Eglish Castle, King's Co.

Col. Wills was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Wills, Esq. of Willsgrove, *m.* 1st, 1765, Jane, dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, and by her had issue,

William Robert, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* Rev. W. McLoughlin, of Roscommon.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* W. Dobbs Burleigh, Esq. of Burleigh Hill, Carrickfergus.
Jane, *d. unm.*

Mr. Wills *m.* 2ndly, Miss Browne, dau. of Capt. James Browne, of Moyne, and had issue,

Thomas, of Carvogie, or Annalee.
James (Rev.), *m.* Katherine E. Gorman, niece of Lord Chief Justice Bushe, by whom he had issue, Thomas William, Freeman, and Elizabeth.
John.

He *d.* 1792, and was *s.* by his son,

William Robert Wills, Esq. of Willsgrove, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1802, *m.* 1st, Olivia, dau. of Christopher St. George, Esq. of Tyrone House, co. Galway, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, 1816, Mary Grey, dau. of the Rev. William Sandford, of Castlerea, and niece and co-heir (with her sister, Eliza Catherine, wife of the Hon. and Very Rev. Henry Pakenham, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick) of Henry, Lord Mountsandford, and by her (who *d.* 1851) had issue,

Thomas George, of Castlerea.
William Sandford, of Garryglass, Queen's Co., and Compton Castle, Castle Cary, Somerset, J.P. for Somerset, late of the 83rd Regt., *b.* 26 March, 1822; *m.* 30 May, 1849, Julia, youngest dau. of William Foster, Esq. of Stourton Court, co. Worcester; and *d.* 8 Feb. 1882, leaving issue,

1 Harry, *b.* 13 May, 1850, late Lieut. 60th Rifles. *d.* 20 Jan. 1872.
2 Arthur Pakenham, of Garryglass, Queen's Co., *b.* 7 Jan. 1856.
3 Reginald, *b.* 5 May, 1862.
1 Florence Mary, *m.* 8 Feb. 1872, John Graham Carrick Moore, Esq., Lieut. Royal Horse Guards, and only son of John Carrick Moore, Esq. of Corswall, Stranraer, N.B.
2 Geraldine. 3 Maude.

Jane Catherine.
Elizabeth Sydney, *m.* 18 July, 1844, Godfrey, 2nd son of James Wills, Esq. of Plâs Bellin, co. Flint. She *d.* 1871, leaving by him (who *d.* 1866),

Ormond Kingsley, *b.* 1860.
Aleine Mary, *b.* 1862.

Ellen Maria Sarah. Caroline Julia.

Mr. Wills, who assumed, by royal licence, 1847, the additional surname and arms of SANDFORD, *d.* 11 Aug. 1859, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS GEORGE WILLS-SANDFORD, Esq. of Willsgrove and Castlerea, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for co. Roscommon, 843, *b.* 15 Aug. 1817; *m.* 29 Sept. 1841, Theodosia Eleanor Blagden, dau. of Robert Blagden Hale, Esq. of Alderley, co. Gloucester, by the lady Theodosia his wife, dau. of Joseph Deane, 3rd Earl of Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1857) had issue,

I. WILLIAM ROBERT, of Willsgrove.
II. George Hale, *b.* 26 July, 1849.
III. Edward, *b.* 20 Feb. 1851; *m.* 1889, Amy Henrietta, dau of Henry Guinness, Esq. of Burton Hall, Stillorgan, co. Dublin, and has issue, a dau., *b.* 1890.
IV. Godfrey Robert, *b.* 5 Oct. 1852.
I. Theodosia Eleanor. II. Alice Mary.
III. Evelyn Louisa.

Mr. Wills-Sandford *d.* 13 April, 1887, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERT WILLS-SANDFORD, Esq. of Willsgrove and Castlerea, J.P., Capt. 2nd Dragoons, *b.* 12 April, 1844, *m.* 26 March, 1874, Adelaide Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the late Henry Jephson, Esq. of Glenbrook, co. Wicklow, and grand-dau. of Sir Philip Crampton, Bart. and by her (who *d.* 1880) had, with other issue,

THOMAS GEORGE, now of Willsgrove.

Capt. Wills-Sandford *d.* 3 April, 1889.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, SANDFORD, per chevron or and erm. in chief two boars' heads erased sa. langued gu.; 2nd and 3rd, WILLS, arg., three griffins passant in pale sa. within a border of the second bezantée. *Crests*—1st, From a ducal coronet a boar's head and neck or, langued gu.; 2nd, a demi-griffin segreant sa. holding in his claws a battle-axe ppr. *Motto*—Cor unum via una.
Seats—Castlerea and Willsgrove, co. Roscommon.

WILLSON OF RAUCEBY.

WILLSON, MILDMAY WILLSON, Esq. of Rauceby, co. Lincoln, C.B., J.P., High Sheriff for co. Lincoln 1875, Col. Scots Guards, *b.* 13 July, 1847.

Lineage.—ANTHONY PEACOCK, Esq. of South Kyme and Potterhanworth, co. Lincoln, Lord of the Manor of Walcot, D.L., bapt. 1 April, 1742, eldest surviving son of Christopher Peacock, Esq. of Potterhanworth, and grandson of Anthony Peacock, Esq. of the same; *m.* 1st, 30 Jan. Harriet, dau. of Anthony Taylor, Esq. of Heckingham, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 27 Sept. 1773) had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* 23 June, 1810, John Gardiner, Esq. of Lincoln, two sons,

I. ANTHONY TAYLOR, of whom presently.
II. John Andrew, of Osbournby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 30 Nov. 1772.

Mr. Peacock *m.* 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1783, Mary, only dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq. of South Kyme, and by her (who *d.* 19 Oct. 1828) had, with a dau., Mary, three sons,

I. Christopher, Capt. South Lincoln Militia, *b.* 12 June, 1785; *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1828.
II. Edward, M.A., Vicar of Fifehead-Magdalen, co. Dorset, *b.* 4 Jan. 1787; *m.* 1st, 9 Sept. 1819, Anne, 2nd dau. of the Right Rev. William Mansell, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 8 Nov. 1832) had issue,
1 Edward, M.A., *b.* 6 June, 1820, Vicar of Road Hill, North Bradley, Wilts; *m.* 1848, Eleanor, dau. of M. T. Holding, Esq., now of Craven Hill Gardens, Hyde Park, and has issue.
2 John Wilkinson (Rev.), *b.* 16 Oct. 1822; *m.* 1854, Catherine, 2nd dau. of Rev. Wadham Knatchbull, and *d.* leaving two sons.
3 Spencer Perceval, *b.* 31 Jan. 1831; *m.* 1853, Camilla, dau. of — Nicholls, Esq.
1 Anne Mansel Florence, *m.* 1846, Charles Foster Bonner, Esq. of Spalding, and *d.* 1849.
2 Mary Isabella.
3 Caroline, deceased.
4 Emily, *m.* 1856, Rev. John Marland, of Ventnor.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1837, Maria, dau. of John Slingsby, Esq. of Windsor, and *d.* 1848.
III. Wilkinson, J.P. of Thorpe Tilney, co. Lincoln, Capt. 9th Lancers, *b.* 6 June, 1788; *m.* 12 Sept. 1811, Mary, dau. of Col. Gilbert Affleck, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1868, having had issue,
1 Wilkinson Affleck, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Rev. B. Smith, and *d.* May, 1877, leaving issue.
2 Edward, *d.* 1837.
3 John, *m.* Caroline, dau. of — Flower, Esq., and *d.* 1886, having had issue five children.
4 William Henry, *m.* Emily, dau. of R. Arden, Esq., and has six children; he *d.* 26 Jan. 1877.
5 Gilbert, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Rev. G. Fenton, and has issue, three sons, and one dau. *m.* Edgar Lubbock, brother of Sir J. Lubbock.
1 Mary Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Somerville Gibney (who *d.* Jan 1875), and has two sons.
2 Anna Sophia, *m.* Rev. W. Ames, who *d.* 1877.
3 Fanny, *m.* 1872, Edward Skinshore, Esq. of Standground.
4 Ellen, *d.* 1837.
5 Emily Jane Affleck, *m.* W. Blackden, Esq., and has two children.

Mr. Peacock *d.* 5 Sept. 1809. His eldest son,

ANTHONY TAYLOR PEACOCK, Esq. of South Kyme, D.L., *b.* 19 Nov. 1769; *m.* 13 Feb. 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. John Willson, of Lincoln, and had issue,

ANTHONY, late of Rauceby.
John, *b.* 21 Nov. 1812; *d. unm.* 21 March, 1833.
Mary Ann, *d.* an infant.
Harriet, *m.* the Marquess de Brehan, *d.* about 1880.
Mary, *m.* July, 1834, Count Joseph Charles Du Rieu, of Marsaquet, France, Knt. of St. Louis, and of the Legion of Honour, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue, two children.
Anne Gardiner, *m.* 8 May, 1834, Maurice Peter Moore, Esq. of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, and *d.* June, 1839.
Elizabeth.
Louisa, *m.* 1845, Rev. F. W. Rhodes, and had issue ten children, she *d.* Oct. 1871.
Sophia, *d.* 1892. Caroline, *d.* 1844.
Emma.

The eldest son,

ANTHONY WILLSON, Esq. of South Rauceby, J.P., M.A., M.P. for Lincolnshire, *b.* 26 July, 1811, assumed by royal licence the surname of WILLSON, in lieu of his patronymic, Peacock. He *m.* July, 1845, Mary Eliza Caroline, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Edward Fane, Rector of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, 2nd son of the Hon. Henry Fane, and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1888) had issue,

MILDMAY, now of Rauceby.
Walter Edward, Major 3rd batt. Lincolnshire Regt., J.P. Notts, *b.* 22 March, 1854.
Vere Francis (Rev.), Rector of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, *b.* 13 Oct. 1855; *m.* 7 Aug. 1884, Rose de St. Croix.
Arthur Bruce, late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 17 July, 1857.
Mary Georgiana Caroline, *m.* 28 July, 1869, Capt. Cecil Hall, of Whatton, Scots Fusilier Guards, who *d.* 20 Aug. 1874. She *d.* 1890.
Edith Harriet.
Lucy Maria, *m.* 31 March, 1875, Capt. Beauchamp Scott, late Scots Fusilier Guards, eldest son of Col. Hon. Charles Scott, and has issue, one son.
Laura Anne.
Emily Grace, *m.* Major F. Amcotts, of Kettlethorpe.

Mr. Willson *d.* 5 June, 1866.

Arms—WILLSON and PEACOCK, quarterly.
Seat—Rauceby Hall, Sleaford, co. Lincoln.
Club—Carlton.

WILLYAMS OF CARNANTON.

WILLYAMS, EDWARD WILLIAM BRYDGES, Esq. of Roseworthy and Carnanton, Cornwall, M.P. for Truro from 1857 to 1859, M.P. for East Cornwall, 1868 to 1872, when he retired and was again elected for Truro 1880-85, M.P. for East Cornwall, since 1885, J.P. and D.L., Major Royal Cornwall Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 6 Nov. 1835; *m.* 1st, 26 June, 1856, Jane, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Sir Trevor Wheler, Bart, she *d.* 1877. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 June, 1882, Emily, dau. of Joseph Moses Levy, Esq. of 51, Grosvenor Square, London W., and sister of Sir Edward Levy Lawson, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Lineage.—The family of WILLYAMS, or, as it was formerly spelt, WYLLYAMS, was long attached to, and connected with the ARUNDELLS *of Wardour* and *of Lanherne*, with one of whom the first common Cornish ancestor came into the country about the year 1485, the parent stock, as Hamon L'Estrange says, being in Wilts or co. Dorset. From this ancestor descended,

THOMAS WILLYAMS, *b.* in Cornwall 1505 (younger brother of Adam Willyams, of Stowford, Devon, father of Thomas Willyams, Speaker of the House of Commons); *d.* 1580, leaving, by Jane his wife, three sons, WILLIAM, his heir; Thomas, of Broadoak, Cornwall, *b.* at Stowford, 1542; *d. s. p.* 1630: and a third son, who migrated into Switzerland, and became ancestor of the Vullyamoz of that country. The eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLYAMS, of Roseworthy (by gift of Sir John

Arundel, of Lanherne), *m.* four times. He *d.* 12 June, 1623, and was *s.* by his son (by Alice Honeychurch, his 3rd wife),

WILLIAM WILLYAMS, Esq., *b.* 27 Nov, 1598, *m.* 26 Nov. 1620, Jane, dau. and heir of Michael Vyvyan, Esq. of Phillack, a branch of the Trelowarren family, and by her (who *d.* 1655) had, with other issue, a son,

HUMPHREY WILLYAMS, Esq., *b.* Oct. 1629; *m.* Aug. 1658, Dorothy, sister (and eventual heiress, 1668) of Thomas Addington, Esq. of Leigh, High Bickington, Devon, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, Capt. R.N, *m.* the only dau. of Admiral Cooper, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, Capt. R.N., *m.* Miss Goodyear, sister of Sir John Dynely, and had a son,

COOPER, Chaplain R.N., on board the "Swiftsure," at the battle of the Nile, Rector of Hardress, and finally Rector of Kingston and Stourmouth, Kent, and *d.* 1816, leaving four children.

William, *b.* April, 1678, Collector of the Port of Penryn, and Mayor of Falmouth 1739.
Humphrey, *b.* May, 1680.
Charles, *b.* July, 1681.
Dorothy, *m.* Rev. William Bedford, Vicar of Tregony.
Jane, *m.* John Lanyon, Esq. of Lanyon, Gwinear.
Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Greenwood, merchant, of London, *d. s. p.*
Tryphena, *m.* Rev. William Symons, Vicar of Cornelly and Merther.
Honor, *m.* Williams, of Trehane and Trewitham.

The eldest son,

JOHN WILLYAMS, Esq. of Roseworthy, *b.* Sept. 1660; *m.* 1st, 1685, Bridgeman, youngest dau. and co-heir of Col. Humphrey Noye, of Carnanton (only son of William Noye, Attorney-Gen. to CHARLES I., by his wife, Hester, sister of the last Baron Sandys, of the Vine). By her (who *d.* 1699) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, heiress of Peter Day, Esq. of Resuggan, in St. Columb, and had issue,

JOHN, *b.* March, 1701; *m.* 1723, Anne, dau. and heir of John Oliver, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN OLIVER, of Carnanton, *d. s. p.* 1809.
Anne, *m.* William Lemon, father of the late Sir William Lemon, Bart., M.P. for Cornwall.

JAMES, of whom presently.
Bridgeman, *m.* Thomas Haweis, of St. Coose.

Mr. Willyams, a stanch Jacobite, was deprived of his commission of the peace during the reign of WILLIAM and MARY, but restored soon after the accession of Queen ANNE. His youngest son,

JAMES WILLYAMS, Esq., *b.* 8 March, 1708; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Jane, Esq., and had, with other children, who *d. unm.*, JAMES, his heir; and Humphrey (Rev.), who *m.* twice, and by his 2nd wife, Mary, sister of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq., M.P., left at his decease a dau., Charlotte Bridgeman, wife of Capt. F. Rogers, R.N. The eldest son and heir,

JAMES WILLYAMS, Esq. of Truro, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 Sept. 1741; *m.* 1770, Anne, only dau. of William Champion, Esq. of Wormley, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

JAMES BRYDGES, *b.* 1 Jan. 1772, Lieut.-Col. Cornwall Militia, author of *Hints on Education, The Influence of Genius, &c.*; *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Mendez da Costa; and *d. s. p.* Nov. 1820. His widow, Mrs. Sarah Willyams, of Mount Braddon, Torquay, *d.* 11 Nov. 1863.
John Champion, *b.* June, 1785; *d.* 2 June, 1803, on board the "Marchioness of Exeter" Indiaman.
HUMPHRY, late of Carnanton.
Anne, *m.* 1803, Capt. Bowen, of Haverfordwest.
Eliza Bridgeman, *m.* 1800, Capt. James O'Bryen, R.N., afterwards 3rd Marquess of Thomond, and *d.* at Clifton, 1862.
Charlotte Champion, *m.* the Rev. T. Pascoe, Vicar of St. Hilary.
Jane Louisa.
Sarah, *m.* Rev. Thomas Grylls, Rector of Cardynham.

Mr. Willyams *s.* at the demise of his relative, John Oliver Willyams, 1809, to the Carnanton estate. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HUMPHRY WILLYAMS, Esq. of Carnanton, J.P. and D.L., formerly Major Royal Miners' Regt. of Artillery, and M.P. for Truro from 1848 to 1852, and High Sheriff 1859-60, *b.* 20 April, 1792; *m.* 14 Jan. 1822, Ellen Frances, youngest dau. of Gen. William Brydges Neynoe, of Castle Neynoe, co. Sligo, and had,

I. James Neynoe Vivian, *b.* 10 April, 1823; *d. s. p.* 22 July, 1861.
II. Humphry John, *b.* 19 Nov. 1831; *d. s. p.* 28 July, 1848.
III. EDWARD WILLIAM BRYDGES, now of Carnanton.
IV. Arthur Champion Phillips, of Bodrean, Truro, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, Dep. Warden of the Stannaries of Cornwall and Devon, late Capt. Duke of Cornwall's R. V., *b.* 28 Feb. 1837; *m.* 28 Feb. 1861, Charlotte Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Harry Longueville Jones, Esq. of Ty Maen, co. Glamorgan, and by her (who *d.* 1887) has issue,

Humphrey John, *b.* 28 Nov. 1861, *m.* 1890, Margaret, younger dau. of the late Joseph Jowitt, Esq. of Bishop Thornton, co. York, and has issue,

Edward Neynoe, *b.* 14 Feb. 1891.

Charlotte Bridgeman Longueville.

I. Ellen Anne, *m.* 25 Oct. 1854, Edward S. Carus Wilson, Esq., younger son of the Rev. William Carus Wilson, of Casterton, Cumberland.
II. Charlotte Dorothea, *m.* 15 July, 1850, Rev. Ferdinand Thomas Stephens, Rector of Mawgan, in Pydar, Cornwall, brother of Henry Lewis Stephens, Esq. of Tregena Castle.

Mr. Willyams *d.* 1872.

Arms—Arg., a fess chequy gu. and vert between three griffins' heads erased of the third each gorged with a ducal coronet or. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet or, a falcon close ppr. belled gold. *Motto*—In Domino confido: Cornish motto, Meor ras tha Dew.
Seat—Carnanton, near St. Columb, co. Cornwall.
Clubs—Brooks', Arthur's, and Turf.

WILSHERE OF THE FRYTHE.

THE LATE CHARLES WILLES WILSHERE, Esq. of The Frythe, Herts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 20 Feb. 1814; *m.* 25 Aug. 1840, Elisabeth Marie, dau. of William Meeke Farmer, Esq., D.L., of Nonsuch, Surrey, M.P. for Huntingdon, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1893, leaving issue,

I. EDITH ELISABETH MARIE.
II. Everilda Frances Laura.
III. Florence, *m.* 29 July, 1869, Guilbert Edward Wyndham Malet, Capt. R.H.A., eldest son of the Rev. William Wyndham Malet, Vicar of Ardeley, co Herts (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, MALET, Bart.); and *d.* 14 Sept. 1877, leaving a son, Sidney Francis Wyndham, *b.* 10 Sept. 1877; *d.* 21 Jan. 1879.
IV. Alice Augusta.

Lineage—This family has been settled at the Frythe, co. Hertford, from the time of RICHARD II. At the dissolution of monasteries, it acquired the manor and advowson of Welwyn, which were sold in the next century to All Souls' Coll. Oxford. The manor of Much Wymondley, now belonging to the family, is held in grand serjeantry by the tenure of presenting the first cup of wine to the Kings of England at their coronation banquet.

THOMAS WILSHERE, Esq. of Hitchin, son of William Wilshere, Esq. (who *d.* 1798), by Susannah his wife, dau. of Simon Browne, Esq. of Wendon Lofts, Essex, *m.* 1803, Lora, dau. of Charles Beaumont, Esq. of Hartford Hill, co. Huntingdon; and *d.* 1832, having had issue,

WILLIAM, late of the Frythe.
Thomas, *b.* 1811; *d. unm.* 1840.
CHARLES WILLES, of the Frythe.
Elizabeth Simpson, *b.* 13 July, 1808; *d.* 3 Feb. 1812.
Laura Beaumont, *m.* 1833, Thomas Mills, Esq. of Tolmers, D.L., J.P., and Deputy-Chairman Quarter Sessions for Herts, M.P. for Totnes (*d.* 1862), and *d. s. p.* 1859.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WILSHERE, Esq. of the Frythe, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1858, M.P. for Great Yarmouth from 1837 to 1847. This gentleman *s.* to the family estate at the decease of his uncle, William Wilshere, Esq., J.P., Lieut.-Col. of Herts Militia, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Bedfordshire, who *d. s. p.* 1824. He *d.* 10 Nov. 1867, and was *s.* by his brother, CHARLES WILLES, of the Frythe.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, WILSHERE; per chevron az. and or in chief six crosses-crosslet four and two of the second 2nd, WILLIAMSON; arg., on a chevron az. between three trefoils slipped sa. as many crescents or; 3rd, SELLING, vert, a chevron sa. between three wolves' heads erased or. *Crest*—A lion rampant gu. *Motto*—Fidelis.
Seat—The Frythe, Welwyn, Herts.

WILSON OF THE GROVE.

WILSON, JOHN WILSON, Esq. of The Grove, Market Drayton, Shropshire, J.P., *b.* 1837; *m.* 1863, Ida Grosvenor, dau. of Francis Heathcote, Esq. of Thorckingham (the first cousin of Sir Gilbert John Heathcote, 5th Bart., who was created LORD

Aveland, *see* Burke's *Peerage*, Ancaster, E.), and has issue,

i. Graham Lionel John, *b.* 1864, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, Capt. 4th Batt. North Staffordshire Regt., *m.* 1892, Francis Mary, only child of William Garfit, Esq. J.P. and D.L. of West Skirbeck House, Boston, (*see* Garfit of *Kyarsick Hall*).
ii. Cecil Grosvenor, *b.* 1870.
iii. Frank Heathcote, *b.* 1873.
iv. Arthur Edwards Cotton, *b.* 1875.
i. Ida Gwendoline. ii. Pearl Eleanor.
iii. Francesca Mary. iv. Violet Catherine.

Lineage.—John Wilson, Esq. of The Grove, of Scotch extraction, was a Civil Engineer and Contractor, and was associated with Telford in the making of the Caledonian Canal, the Suspension Bridge over the Menai Straits, and many other works. He *m.* 1798, and *d.* 1834, having by Anne his wife (who *d.* 1855) had issue,

i. John Edwards, of The Grove.
ii. William, of Pyon House, Wembley.
iii. Edward, of whom presently. iv. Robert.
i. Anne, *m.* Rev. J. Wynne, M.A., J.P. ii. Mary, *d. unm.*
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. E. Owen, M.A., J.P.
iv. Charlotte, *d. unm.* v. Caroline, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

Edward Wilson, Esq. of Newcastle-under-Lyme, M.D. the Senior Physician to the North Staffordshire Infirmary, and J.P. for co. Stafford, *m.* 1836, Marianne, dau. of F. H. Northen, Esq. of the Lea House, near Eccleshall, Staffordshire, by Marianne his wife, dau. and co-heiress (with her sisters Elizabeth, *m.* W. Benley Taylor, Esq. of the Brooms, co. Stafford, J.P. and D.L., and Harriet, *m.* John Bagstaw, Esq.), of Vernon Cotton, Esq. of The Lea House, a member of the ancient family of Cotton, of Combermere, and *d.* 1858, having by her who *d.* the same year, had issue,

i. John Wilson, now of The Grove.
ii. Francis Edward Edwards, Maj.-Gen. in the army, C.B., late York and Lancaster Regt., *b.* 22 Oct. 1839; *m.* 1868, Mary, dau. of Rev. C. Fife, of Flamstead, Jamaica, and has issue, 1 Charles Edward, 2nd Lieut. Queen's West Surrey Regt., *b.* 2 June, 1871; 2 Claude; and 1 Eirina.
i. Caroline, *m.* 1864, Major Courtlandt Alexander Macgregor, late R.E.

Seat—The Grove, Market Drayton.
Club—New University.

WILSON OF CLIFFE HALL.

Wilson, John Gerald, Esq. of Cliffe Hall, co. York, Col. commanding West Yorkshire Volunteer Infantry Brigade, Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. commanding 3rd Batt. York and Lanc. Regt., late Capt. 84th Regt., J.P. and D.L. for North Riding, co. York, and co. Durham, *b.* Dec. 1841; *m.* 4 June, 1873, Angelina Rosa Geraldine, dau. of Hon. and Rev. Henry O'Brien, brother of the 13th Lord Inchiquin, and has issue,

i. Richard Bassett, *b.* 1874.
ii. Murrough John, *b.* 1875. iii. Denis Daly, *b.* 1878.
iv. Frank O'Brien, *b.* 1883. v. Gerald Geoffry, *b.* 1884.
i. Harriet Anne Dorothy, *b.* 1876.
ii. Gladys Mary, *b.* 1880. iii. Geraldine, *b.* 1888.

Lineage.—John Wilson, Esq. of Camp Hall, near Leeds, *b.* 1731; *m.* 1762, Sarah Lucas, and *d.* 24 April, 1821. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wilson, Esq. of Seacroft Hall and Cliffe Hall, near Darlington, *b.* 24 Feb. 1767; *m.* 1798, Martha, dau. of Richard Bassett, Esq. of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1868) had two sons,

i. Richard Bassett, of Cliffe Hall.
ii. John, of Seacroft Hall (*see next memoir*).

Mr. Wilson *d.* 1836. His elder son,

Richard Bassett Wilson, Esq. of Cliffe Hall, *b.* 1806; *m.* 5 Dec. 1839, Anne, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mary, wife of Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart.) of William Fitzgerald, Esq. of Adelphi, co. Clare, and *d.* 23 March, 1867, having had issue,

i. John Gerald, now of Cliffe Hall.
ii. William Henry, of Adelphi, co. Clare, assumed the additional name of Fitzgerald by royal licence in 1872 (*see* Wilson-Fitzgerald).
iii. Richard Bassett, Lieut.-Col. Comm. and Hon. Col. 3rd Durham Militia, *b.* 1846.
iv. Maurice Fitzgerald, *b.* 1858; *m.* Florence, dau. of Dr. Badnell, D.D.
i. Juliana Cecilia, *m.* 1865, Thomas C. J. Sowerby, Esq. of Snow Hall, co. Durham, J.P., and has issue.
ii. Mary Lucia.
iii. Augusta Jane, *m.* 1870, Thomas Robins Bolitho, Esq. of Trengwainton, Cornwall, J.P. and D.L.
iv. Emily Gertrude, *m.* 17 Dec. 1878, James Fitzgerald Bannatyne, Esq. of Summerville, co. Limerick.

Arms—Per pale arg. and az. on a fess cottised three lions' gambs erased fessways all counterchanged; in the dexter chief quarter a wolf's head erased sa. *Crest*—On a mount vert a lion's gamb erased fessways arg., thereon a lion's head couped erminois.
Seat—Cliffe Hall, Darlington.

WILSON OF SEACROFT.

Wilson, Darcy Bruce, Esq. of Seacroft Hall, co. York, J.P., *b.* 17 June, 1851.

Lineage.—John Wilson, Esq. of Seacroft Hall, J.P., D.L., (*see* Wilson *of Cliffe Hall*), *b.* 1 Jan. 1808; *m.* 1846, Anna Maria Isabella, dau. of Roderick Macleod, Esq. of Cadboll, co. Ross, M.P., and had, amongst other issue,

i. Roderick John, *b.* 15 April, 1847; *d.* 3 June, 1881.
ii. Darcy Bruce, now of Seacroft.
iii. Arthur Henry, *b.* 24 April, 1853; *m.* 1885, Alice Louisa Wainwright, and has issue, a dau., Gladys.
i. Constance, *m.* 1887, Rev. Charles John Aylmer Eade, Vicar of Aycliffe, co. Durham, and has issue three sons, John; Charles; and Aylmer.
ii. Louisa.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 29 Jan. 1891, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

Arms—Per pale arg. and az., on a fess cottised three lions' gambs erased fessways all counterchanged, in the dexter chief quarter a wolf's head erased sa. *Crest*—On a mount vert, a lion's gamb erased fessways arg., thereon a lion's head couped erminois.
Seat—Seacroft Hall, near Leeds.

WILSON OF WALDERSHAIGH.

Wilson, Charles Macro, Esq. late of More Hall, now of Waldershaigh, Bolsterstone, co. York, *b.* 25 Feb. 1835; *m.* 30 March, 1865, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Richard Thorp, Esq. of Barnsley, and has had issue,

James Macro, *b.* 24 Feb. 1866; *d.* 7 March, 1866.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this very ancient family resided at Broomhead from the time of Edward I., in whose reign a grant of lands was made to Adam Wilson, his *scutiger*, by Thomas, Lord Furnival, at Wigtwisel, in the neighbourhood of Broomhead, for services in the Scottish wars.

John Wilson, living 37 Edward III. (son and heir of Adam Wilson, by Judith his wife, dau. of Sir Elias de Midhope, and grandson, by Joan his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Rous, of Onesacre, of John Wilson, son of Robert Wilson, and Havis his wife, dau. of Thomas Sheffield, Lord of Bolsterstone), acquired lands of West-thorpe, in Hoyland Sweyne, by his marriage with Agnes, dau. of John Hunshelf, of Hunshelf, and transmitted them to his eldest son,

John Wilson, of Broomhead, co. York, 8 Richard II. He *m.* Julian, dau. and co-heir of John, son of Henry de Bromhead, and was father of

William Wilson, of Broomhead, 7 Henry IV., from whom derived, 8th in descent,

Christopher Wilson, Esq. of Broomhead, bapt. 1 March, 1595, who held the rank of Captain in the Parliamentary army. He *m.* 29 Oct. 1623, Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Ibbotson, of Wigtwisel, and had issue six sons. The 2nd son,

The Rev. Charles Wilson, M.A., of Broomhead, Rector of Babworth and Vicar of Sheffield, bapt. 15 June, 1631; *m.* about 1661, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Allot, B.D., Rector of Little Thurlow and Wratting, Suffolk; and dying Sept. 1703, left issue,

John, his heir.
Christopher, of Holden, Bradfield, *b.* 14 Aug. 1681; *m.* 29 Sept. 1715, Alice, dau. of Richard Bilham, of Holden; and dying 2 June, 1730, left a son, Christopher, of London, merchant, *b.* 1726; *m.* Hannah, dau. of Henry Clarke, of King Street, London, and had two sons and two daus., Henry, of London, merchant, who purchased the estate of Broomhead from Rebecca, widow of John Wilson William,

also of London, merchant; Mary, *m.* 1785, John Rimington, Esq. of Hillsborough (*see* RIMINGTON-WILSON, *now of Broomhead*); and Harriet, wife of Thomas Newberry, of London.
Mary, *m.* 1700, Godfrey Crosland, gent. of Cartworth.
Susan, *d. unm.* 1736.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1722.

The eldest son,

JOHN WILSON, Esq. of Broomhead, *b.* 13 Sept. 1672; *m.* 1711, Mary, dau. of Thomas Macro, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, High Sheriff 1701, and sister of Dr. Cox Macro; and great granddau. of Richard Cox, Bishop of Ely, and tutor to King EDWARD VI., *d.* 27 Feb. 1735, having by her had issue, one son and two daus. The eldest son,

JOHN WILSON, Esq. of Broomhead, *b.* 28 April, 1719, the celebrated antiquary; *m.* 11 Sept. 1746, Susannah, dau. of Joseph Oates, Esq. of Denby, near Wakefield; and *d.* 3 March, 1783, leaving by her (who *d.* 1796),

John, of London, *b.* 1747; *m.* Rebecca, sister of Gen. Gent, *d.* 1810, issue extinct.
Joseph, *b.* 1749; *d. unm.* at Bengal.
Thomas, of Armley, near Leeds, *b.* 1752; *m.* 1779, Sarah, only dau. of William Wrigglesworth, of Armleyridge; and *d.* 1817, having had a son, Thomas, of Armley, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Musgrave, of Foggathorpe. Their grandson and only surviving representative is Samuel Eyres Wilson, *b.* 7 Sept. 1850; *m.* Mary Watts, dau. of W. H. Michael, Esq., Q.C.
WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The 4th son,

WILLIAM WILSON, Esq. of Sheffield, *b.* 24 March, 1754; *m.* Oct. 1784, Sarah, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Chapeltown, by Marguerite his wife, dau. of Joseph Scott, Esq. of Alverthorpe, and Marguerite his wife, dau. of Robert Rockley, of Woodsome (through whom and their ancestors FAIRFAX *of Steeton*, the present family has a royal descent from King EDWARD I.), and *d.* 30 Aug. 1829, leaving issue,

William, of Fentonville, Sheffield, *b.* 18 Sept. 1786; *m.* 23 May, 1812, Frances, dau. of George Woolhouse, Esq.; and *d.* 10 Dec. 1847, leaving issue two sons and a dau., William, *b.* 7 March, 1813; *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1879; George, *d. s. p.* 30 June, 1859; and Sarah Anne, *m.* 1838, Richard Henry Tarleton, Esq., and *d.* 1843.
James, of Brinkcliffe Tower.
Robert, of Sheffield, *d. unm.* July, 1830.

The 2nd son,

JAMES WILSON, Esq. of Brinkcliffe Tower, and previously of Highfield House, near Sheffield, co. York, *b.* 19 July, 1789; *m.* 12 May, 1825, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Jonathan Alderson, M.A., Rector of Harthill, by Anna Maria his wife, dau. of the Rev. Rowland Hodgson, Rector of Rawmarsh. He *d.* 14 July, 1867, and by her (who *d.* 20 Aug. 1850) had issue,

I. JAMES ALLEN (Rev.), M.A., of whom presently.
II. CHARLES MACRO, now of Waldershaigh.
III. William Reginald (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Bolsterstone, near Sheffield, and Rural Dean of Ecclesfield, *b.* 15 May, 1838; *m.* 3 March, 1865, Martha, 3rd dau. of Richard Thorp, Esq. of Barnsley, and has issue,
1 Reginald Thorp, *b.* 1 Feb. 1866.
2 Cyril Raynold, *b.* 6 March, 1867.
3 Rowland Alwyn, *b.* 18 July, 1868.
4 Clement Eustace Macro, *b.* 15 May, 1875.
5 Evelyn Rockley, *b.* 25 March, 1879.
1 Ethel Mary Havis.
2 Christine Augusta, *b.* 7 Oct. 1871; *d.* 6 July, 1876.
3 Caroline Phyllis.
I. Sophia Maria Alderson, *d. unm.* 15 May, 1850.
II. Elizabeth Louisa, *m.* 1 Aug. 1873, Robert B. Robertson, Esq.
III. Mary Anna Maria, *m.* 30 March, 1864, George Langford Fosbery, Esq., who *d.* 28 March, 1879, leaving issue.

The eldest son, and representative of the family,

REV. JAMES ALLEN WILSON, M.A., Rector of Bolton-by-Bolland, co. York, Rural Dean of West Craven, and Hon. Canon of Ripon, *b.* 3 June, 1827; *m.* 24 April, 1860, Catherine, younger dau. of Henry Remington, Esq. of Melling and Aynsome, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. GEORGE ALLEN, *b.* 21 June, 1867.
II. Henry Remington Allen (Rev.), *b.* 21 Nov. 1869.
III. James Cox Macro Allen, *b.* 4 Oct. 1871.
IV. Lancelot Machell, *b.* 23 July, 1873.
V. Reginald Wellesley, *b.* 18 June, 1875.
VI. Lionel Gathorne, *b.* 25 Sept. 1876.
I. Mary Elizabeth.
II. Sophie Isabel, *m.* 24 April, 1888, John Tatham Ware, Esq. and has issue.
III. Agnes Catherine.

Arms—Sa., a wolf rampant and in chief three estoiles or. *Crest*—A demi-wolf rampant or. *Motto*—Vincit qui se vincit. *Seat*—Waldershaigh, Bolsterstone, Sheffield.

RIMINGTON-WILSON OF BROOMHEAD.

RIMINGTON-WILSON, REGINALD HENRY RIMINGTON, Esq. J.P. of Broomhead, and Newstead, co. York, Lord of the Manors of Bolsterstone and Hemsworth, late Lieut. Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 3 Nov. 1852.

Lineage.—JOHN RIMINGTON, Esq. of Carlton, in the parish of Royston, co. York, *m.* 10 Jan. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Crosland, of Cartworth (son of Godfrey Crosland, by Mary Wilson his wife), and *d.* 1780 (bur. 30 March that year), aged 59, having had by this lady (who *d.* 18 April, 1797) the following issue to survive infancy,

James, bapt. 20 July, 1759; *d.* 1785.
JOHN, of whom we treat.
Henry, of Carlton, bapt. 20 Dec. 1761; *m.* Mary Gilberthorpe, of Stainpole, near Barnsley, and *d. s. p.* 1831.
Thomas, of Sheffield, *b.* 3 June, 1763; *d.* 1809.
Godfrey, Capt. 21st Light Infantry, bapt. 21 Jan. 1771; *d.* in the West Indies, 1797.
Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Jan. 1783, Henry Tudor, Esq. of Sheffield, and *d.* 22 March, 1800, leaving issue.

The 2nd son,

JOHN RIMINGTON, Esq. of Hillsborough, and Sheffield, banker, bapt. 7 July, 1760; *m.* 19 June, 1784, Mary, dau. of Christopher Wilson, Esq., Alderman of London, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1820, leaving by this lady (who *d.* 22 June, 1838) an only son and heir,

JAMES RIMINGTON, Esq. of Broomhead Hall, and Newstead Hall, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. and D.L. West Riding co. York, and Lord of the Manor of Bolsterstone, bapt. 9 Dec. 1786; he *m.* 1 Sept. 1817, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Broomhead Ward, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, Sheffield, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
JAMES WILSON, *s.* his brother.
John Wilson, of Upper Norwood, Surrey, *b.* 18 May, 1832; *m.* 20 July, 1864, Sophia Anne Adelaide, dau. of Sir Robert Abercromby, Bart., and has issue, Ethel Adelaide Sophia.
William (Rev.), Vicar of Norton Subcourse, Norfolk. *b.* 16 Aug. 1834; *m.* 17 Jan. 1861, Mary Blanche, dau. of Rev. H. Nicholls, and has issue, Hugh Henry, *b.* 2 Sept. 1863; Frederick Wilson, *b.* 31 Jan. 1865; Percy William, *b.* 11 March, 1867; and Lucy Ellen.
Mary, *d.* 1834.
Sarah, *d.* young.
Harriett, *m.* 10 Oct. 1848, Thomas, 3rd Earl of Ranfurly, who *d.* 1858.
Ellen, *d.* young.
Lucy Anne, *m.* 19 July, 1860, Gen. Sir Edward Cooper Hodge, K.C.B., Lieut.-Col. 4th Dragoon Guards.
Maria, *m.* Aug. 1861, Edward Salvin Bowlby, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and has issue.

Mr. Rimington *d.* 30 Sept. 1839, aged 53, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY RIMINGTON, Esq. of Newstead Hall, *b.* 10 Sept. 1820; *d.* 11 July, 1849, and was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES WILSON RIMINGTON-WILSON, Esq. of Broomhead Hall, J.P., *b.* 1 July, 1822; *m.* 6 June, 1849, Jane, dau. of Robert Wallas, Esq. of Madeira, and has issue,

I. REGINALD HENRY, now of Broomhead, *b.* 3 Nov. 1852.
II. Henry, *b.* 11 Jan. 1854.
I. Harriott Mary, *m.* 1875, Sir Alexander Moncrieff, K.C.B., of Barnside, co. Perth, Lieut.-Col. R.M. Artillery, and has issue.

This gentleman assumed, by royal licence, 24 July, 1840, the additional surname of WILSON. He *d.* 1877, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Seats—Broomhead Hall, Bolsterstone, near Sheffield; and Newstead, co. York.
Club—Naval and Military.

WILSON OF CROFTON AND KILHAM, CO. YORK.

WILSON, HENRY S. LEE, Esq. of Crofton, West Riding, and of Kilham, East Riding, co. York, J.P., W. R., Yorkshire, *b.* 28 June, 1840; *m.* 14 Oct. 1869, Maria Christine, eldest dau. of James Goût, Bey, of Smyrna, Asia Minor, and has issue,

I. HENRY CHRISTOPHER BRUCE, *b.* 12 Jan. 1875.
I. Florence Maria, *m.* Sept. 1890, George P. F. Byng, Major 1st Batt. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
II. Gertrude Dinely, *m.* 7 March, 1893, Harold Jennings, (B.A.Camb.), eldest son of the late T. Jennings White, Esq. of Frogmore Lodge, St. Albans.
III. Elfrida Frances.

Mr. Wilson, late an officer in the 13th Light Dragoons and 15th Regt., *s.* to the estates on the death of his father in 1869.

Lineage.—This family descends from a common ancestor with RICHARD FOUNTAYNE WILSON, of Melton, co. York, whose eldest son on succeeding to the estates of his great grandmother, assumed the name of MONTAGU (*see* MONTAGU *of Melton, co. York, and Papplewick, co. Notts*).

RICHARD WILSON, Esq. of Leeds, bapt. 8 March, 1625, son of Thomas Wilson, of Leeds, by Anne Parker his wife; *m.* Euphame, dau. of Thomas Brown, and *d.* 6 May, 1688, having had by her (whose will was proved at York, 28 July, 1710), besides a dau., Mary, who was twice married, two sons,

Thomas, of Mill Hill, Leeds, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Sykes, Esq., and *d.* 8 Jan. 1694–5, leaving a son,

Richard, of Mill Hill, Recorder of Leeds, *d.* 1761. His youngest son,

Christopher (Right Rev.) D.D., Bishop of Bristol, *b.* 1715, consecrated 1783; *d.* 1792; *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Gibson, D.D., Bishop of London, was father of

Richard, of Rudding Hall, co. York, *m.* 1781, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually sole heiress (by his 3rd wife, Anne, only dau. of Charles Montagu, Esq. of Papplewick) of Very Rev. John Fountayne, D.D., Dean of York, *d.* 14 Feb. 1802. His only surviving son, RICHARD WILSON, *s.* to the estates of his grandfather, and assumed the additional surname of FOUNTAYNE (*see* MONTAGU *of Papplewick and Melton*).

JOSHUA, of whom hereafter.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 6 May, 1688. His younger son,

JOSHUA WILSON, Esq., a Merchant at Dantzic; *m.* Eva Schmidt, of Dantzic, and had two sons I. JACOB RICHARD, who carried on the line; II. Joshua, of Leeds. He *d.* 1693. His eldest son,

JACOB RICHARD WILSON, Esq. of Bridlington, had by Alice his wife, a son,

JOSHUA WILSON, Esq. of Pontefract, co. York, who purchased the Manor of Crofton, *b.* at Leeds, 21 May, 1705; *m.* 4 July, 1726, Anne, dau. of William Clifton, of Houghton, co. York, and co-heir of her brother, William Clifton, M.D., and had by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1762, aged 66) three sons and as many daus.,

I. JOSHUA, his heir.
II. Richard, *b.* 18 May, 1732, bapt. 1732, *d. unm.* 7 Sept. 1794.
III. William, Barrister-at-Law, and Recorder of Berwick-on-Tweed, *b.* 28 Feb. 1734; *m.* a dau. and co-heiress of Christopher Scott, of Sculcoates, co. York, and *d.* 1792, having had with a dau., Anne (who *d. unm.* 1797), four sons,

1 William, an officer in the 48th Regt., *d. unm.* of fever at St. Vincent, West Indies, 4 June, 1794.
2 Charles, Capt. 65th Regt., *d. unm.*
3 Richard, Capt. 2nd Foot, *b.* 1778; *d.* Aug. 1839; *m.* Jane Monkhouse, and had issue five sons and six daus., 1 RICHARD, *m.* and has issue; 2 Charles, *m.*; 3 William, *m.*; 4 Henry, *b.* 1815, *d.* 28 July, 1841; 5 Frank; 1 Anna (Mrs. de Faye): 2 Jane, *d. unm.*; 3 Margaret, *d. unm.*; 4 Frances; 5 Marianne; 6 Charlotte (Mrs. Tod Naylor).
4 Christopher, Capt. and Brevet-Major 22nd Foot, *b.* March, 1780, who, when Governor of Fort Tamative, in Madagascar, was taken prisoner by the French and while a prisoner of war on board the French frigate "Renommée"; was mortally wounded by the fire of an English frigate which captured her, and was bur. at the Mauritius in 1811. He *m.* 31 Aug. 1801, Rebecca, dau. of James Wyborne, Esq. of Hull Place, Sholden, near Deal, and by this lady (who was descended from the families of Dinely and Goodere, co. Worcester, and *d.* 1867) left a son and dau.,

HENRY, who *s.* to Crofton on the death of his kinswoman, Mary Henniker, *s. p.* 1866, of whom hereafter.
Frances Elizabeth Wright, of Drayton, near Whitchurch, Hants; *m.* 1st, Sir Michael McCreagh, C.B., K.C.H., Col in the army, and 2ndly, W. J. Armstrong, Esq. of Killylea, co. Armagh, J.P. and D.L., who *d.* 1872. She had issue by both marriages.

I. Susannah, *m.* Rev. Francis Drake, D.D.
II. Anne.
III. Diana, *d. unm.*

Mr. Wilson *d.* 24 Feb. 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSHUA WILSON, Esq. of Crofton Hall, *b.* 24 May, 1731; *m.* the dau. and sole heiress of Stevens, of co. Glamorgan, and had two sons,

HENRY WRIGHT (Sir), his heir.

Edward, Capt. 22nd Light Dragoons, who was killed in Holland, 1796, leaving an only dau.,

MARY WRIGHT, who became heiress to her uncle, Sir Henry Wilson.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 1797, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR HENRY WRIGHT WILSON, Knt. of Crofton Hall, co. York, and Chelsea Park, Middlesex, M.P., Capt. 1st Life Guards; *m.* 1st, 1780, Jane, dau. of William Chaloner, and sister of Anne, Countess of Edward, 1st Earl of Harewood, and 2ndly, 1799, Lady Frances Elizabeth Brudenell-Bruce, 2nd dau. of Thomas, 1st Earl of Ailesbury, but *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1832, leaving his widow, Lady Frances, a life interest in his estates, which, at her death 1836, passed to his niece,

MARY WRIGHT WILSON, *m.* John Henniker, Esq., and *d. s. p.*, 6 July, 1866, when she was *s.* by her kinsman,

HENRY WILSON, Esq. of Crofton Hall. This gentleman, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1806; *m.* 1st, 1830, Mary, eldest dau. of T. Hutchins, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1849) had issue,

HENRY S. LEE, his heir, now of Crofton Hall.
John Henniker, late Capt. 5th Middlesex Militia, *b.* 1843; *m.* Isabella, dau. of — Hall, Esq., and has issue, a son, Henry, *b.* 1873, and two daus., Blanche and Rosalie.
Mary.
Amelia, *m.* 1866, E. Bower, Esq., M.D., and has issue.
Rosalie Anna, *m.* Aug. 1873, Alfred Winkfield, Esq., M.B.; Oxford.

Capt. Wilson *m.* 2ndly, 1853, Catherine Jane, only child and heiress of John Cook, Esq., Capt. 2nd Middlesex Militia, and by her (who *d.* 1856) had two sons, Christopher, *b.* 1854, and *d.* following year, and James Bargrave Wyborne, *b.* 1856, Capt. and Brevet Major 3rd batt. East Yorkshire Regt. Capt. Henry Wilson *d.* 15 July, 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY S. LEE WILSON, Esq. of Crofton Hall, and Kilham.

Arms—Sa., a wolf salient or, charged on the breast with a mascle gu., in chief three estoiles arg. *Crest*—A demi-wolf or charged on the breast with a chapeau the front to the sinister az. *Motto*—Res non verba.
Seat—Crofton Hall, Crofton, near Wakefield.

WILSON OF REDGRAVE HALL.

WILSON, GEORGE HOLT, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1877, *b.* 16 Nov. 1836; *m.* 20 April, 1865, Lucy Caroline, eldest dau. of William Edward James, Esq. of Barrock Park, Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* 12 Oct. 1888) has issue,

I. GEORGE ROWLAND HOLT, B.A. Oxon, *b.* 26 Feb. 1867.
II. Arthur Holt, Lieut. 1st Batt. East Surrey Regt., *b.* 24 July, 1869.
III. Basil Holt, *b.* 7 Sept. 1872.
IV. Leonard Holt, *b.* 11 Jan. 1875.
V. Francis Holt, *b.* 28 July, 1876.
VI. Villiers Holt, *b.* 13 April, 1878.
VII. Piers Holt, *b.* 3 Jan. 1883.
I. Louisa Violet Elizabeth.
II. Evelyn Lucinda.
III. Margaret Cecilia.

Lineage.—The WILSONS *of Redgrave* are a branch of the ancient family of WILSON *of Dallam Tower*.

THOMAS WILSON, Esq. of Gray's Inn, Barrister, sometime Chief Justice of Dominica, bapt. 1725, 3rd son of DANIEL WILSON, Esq. of Dallam Tower, M.P. for Westmorland, by Elizabeth Crowle, his wife; *m.* Lucinda, eldest dau. of Rowland Holt, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 1808, leaving issue (with two daus., Lucinda, *m.* William Raven, Esq. of Camberwell, and Isabella, *m.* 1st, Henry Leslie Grove, Esq., and 2ndly, John Belson) two sons, GEORGE, his heir, and Daniel. The eldest son,

GEORGE WILSON, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, Admiral of the Red, *m.* 22 Aug. 1801, Catherine, dau. of John Pollard, Esq. of Ewell, Surrey, and *d.* 3 March, 1826, aged 71, leaving issue,

I. GEORGE ST. VINCENT, his heir.
II. Thomas Daniel Holt (Rev.), A.M., Rector of Redgrave, Botesdale, and Hinderclay, Suffolk; *m.* 26 Nov. 1839, Barbara, eldest dau. of James Hales, Esq. of Norwich (youngest son of Robert Hales, Esq. of King's Lynn, by Anne his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Turner, Bart., M.P.), and *d.* 4 Jan. 1881, having had issue by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1875),

1 Charles Holt (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Dilton Marsh, Wilts,

b. 2 Dec. 1841; *m.* 1871, Ellen Catharine, dau. of Rev. T. T. Upwood.

2 Thomas Holt (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Redgrave and Botesdale, Suffolk, *b.* 4 June, 1843; *m.* 1st, 13 Sept. 1870, Helen Emily, dau. of Edward Greene, Esq., M.P., of Nether Hall, Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1880) has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Aug. 1882, Alice Bertha, 5th dau. of Rev. Edmund Dawe Wickham, and widow of Henry John Smith, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, SMITH-MARRIOTT, Bart.); she *d.* 5 March, 1883. He *m.* 3rdly, 8 July, 1890, Mary Isabella, only child of Rev. Michael Turner, Rector of Cotton, Suffolk, and has issue.

3 Algernon George, *b.* 25 July, 1844; *m.* 1872, Charlotte Parsons, and *d.* at Melbourne, 7 Sept. 1877. His widow *d.* 1879.

4 Edward Hales, Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 17 Sept. 1845; *m.* at Agra, 1874, Rose Mackenzie, dau. of J. Alone, Esq., and has issue.

5 Rowland Holt, *b.* 4 Nov. 1846; *m.* 1882, Amy Wilson, dau. of Rev. George Hales, of Barningham, Yorkshire, and has issue.

6 John Henry, *b.* 31 Jan. 1848; *d. unm.* at Melbourne, May, 1886.

1 Charlotte Mary.

III. Charles John, *d. unm.* 18 July, 1841.
IV. John Wood, *d.* 26 Dec. 1872.
I. Lucinda Mary, *d.* young.
II. Susan Mary, *d.* 19 Nov. 1893.
III. Catherine Sarah, *d.* July, 1885.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ST. VINCENT WILSON, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, J.P., High Sheriff 1841; *m.* 5 June, 1834, Matilda Louisa, dau. of Rev. John Surtees, Prebendary of Bristol, and *d.* Dec. 1852, leaving (with two daus., Matilda Catherine, *m.* 24 April 1862, the Rev. Charles J. Robinson, M.A., *d.* 21 May, 1865; and Anna Maria) an only son, the present GEORGE HOLT WILSON, Esq. of Redgrave Hall.

Family of Holt.

SIR THOMAS HOLT, Serjeant-at-Law, knighted 16 April, 1609, a lineal descendant of the HOLTS *of Grizlehurst*, co. Lancaster; *m.* Susan, dau. of John Peacock, Esq. of Cumnor, Berks, and *d.* 1686, leaving two sons,

JOHN (Sir), *b.* 20 Dec. 1642, the celebrated Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, who purchased the Manor of Redgrave. He *m.* Anne, sister of Sir John Cropley, Bart., and *d. s. p.* at Redgrave, 1709.

ROWLAND, of whose line we treat.

The younger son,

ROWLAND HOLT, Esq., Chief Prothonotary of the King's Bench, 1696, *d.* 11 Feb. 1719. He *m.* Prisca, dau. of Augustin Ballow, of Norwich, merchant (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Nicholas Philpot, gent.) of Hereford, and by her had issue,

JOHN, *b.* June, 1692: *m.* 3 July, 1723, Lady Jane Wharton, sister of Philip, Duke of Wharton, and by her (who afterwards *m.* Robert Coke, Esq. of Longford, co. Derby) had issue an only dau., who *d.* in infancy.

Thomas, of Reading, Berks, *b.* Oct. 1695; *m.* 23 May, 1721, Lucy, dau. of John Kynvett, Esq. of Norwich, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1728, leaving a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Strangways, Esq.

ROWLAND, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

ROWLAND HOLT, Esq. of Redgrave, *b.* Aug. 1697; *m.* 1718, Elizabeth Washington, and *d.* 25 July, 1739, leaving issue,

I. ROWLAND, of Redgrave, M.P. for Suffolk, 1759. He *d. unm.* 12 July, 1786.
II. THOMAS, of Redgrave, who *s.* his brother, Rowland. He *m.* Frances Parsons, of Parndon, Essex, and *d. s. p.* 21 Aug. 1799, aged 68.
III. Charles, *d. unm.* 1753.
I. LUCINDA, *m.* THOMAS WILSON, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* 1st, Gresham Lloyd, Esq. (by whom she had a dau., Mary, who *m.* 1st, John, 9th Earl of Rothes, and 2ndly, Bennet Langton, Esq. of Langton, co. Lincoln, the friend of Dr. Johnson); and 2ndly, Thomas, 7th Earl of Haddington, and *d.* 1785, leaving issue.
III. Jane, *m.* 1750, Sir Thomas Head, Knt. of Langley Hall, and *d.* 1803, having had issue,

1 William, *d. unm.*
2 Walter James James (Sir), 1st Bart., of Langley Hall. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

IV. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 1827.

Seat—Redgrave Hall, Botesdale, Suffolk.

WILSON OF STOWLANGTOFT HALL.

WILSON, ARTHUR MAITLAND, Esq., of Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 16 June, 1857; *m.* 21 July, 1880, Harriet Maude Isabella, eldest dau. of Colonel Sir Nigel Kingscote, K.C.B., and Lady Emily Kingscote, of Kingscote, Gloucestershire, and has issue,

HENRY MAITLAND, *b.* 5 Sept. 1881.
Nigel Maitland, *b.* 6 April, 1884.
Reginald Maitland, *b.* 17 Jan. 1889.

Lineage.—THOMAS WILSON, Esq. of Highbury Place, *m.* Miss Mary Remington, and by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1816) had issue, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. JOSEPH, of whom we treat; and I. Mary, *m.* Samuel Mills, Esq. of Russell Square. The younger son,

JOSEPH WILSON, Esq. of Highbury Hill, Middlesex, Little Massingham, Norfolk, and Stowlangtoft, Suffolk, *b.* 7 Aug. 1766; *m.* 1st, 10 July, 1792, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Maitland, Esq. of Blue Stile, Greenwich, a West India merchant, which lady *d.* 26 May, 1798; and 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1800, Emma, eldest dau. of John Welford, Esq. of Blackheath, but by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1851) had no child. By the former he had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Mary, *m.* Rev. Henry Grace Sperling, Rector of Papworth St. Agnes, Hunts, son of Henry Piper Sperling, Esq. of Norbury Park, Surrey, and had a son, Henry Grace Wilson Sperling, Esq. of Grovehurst, Kent.

Frances, *m.* Rev. Charles D. Brereton, Rector of Little Massingham, Norfolk, and had issue.

The son and heir,

HENRY WILSON, Esq. of Stowlangtoft Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1845, formerly M.P. West Suffolk, *b.* 27 Aug. 1797; *m.* 1st, 29 July, 1824, Mary Fuller, eldest dau. of Ebenezer Fuller Maitland, Esq. of Park Place, Henley-on-Thames, and by her had issue,

FULLER MAITLAND, late of Stowlangtoft Hall.

Henry Maitland, *b.* 1 March, 1827: *m.* 2 Aug. 1854, Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Wriothesley Digby, Esq. of Meriden, co. Warwick, which lady *d.* 12 July, 1856.

Joseph Edward Maitland, Capt. R.N., *b.* 22 Feb. 1833; *m.* 15 Feb. 1860, Mary, dau. of Arthur Kelly, Esq. of Kelly, Devon.

Mary Maitland, *m.* 21 Aug. 1851, her cousin, Henry Grace Wilson Sperling, Esq. of Grovehurst, Tunbridge Wells, and has issue.

Adela Maitland.

Ellen Maitland, *m.* 10 Sept. 1861, William Arthur Smith, Esq. of Colebrook.

Fanny Maitland, *m.* 22 April, 1852, Edward Leigh Kindersley, Esq., eldest son of the Right Hon. Sir. R. T. Kindersley, and has issue.

Janet Maitland, *m.* 22 June, 1858, Reginald, eldest son of Arthur Kelly, Esq. of Kelly, Devon.

Mr. Wilson *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1839, Caroline, only dau. of Rev. Lord Henry Fitzroy, Prebendary of Westminster, and Rector of Easton, Suffolk, brother of the 4th Duke of Grafton, and by her had issue,

FitzRoy, Rifle Brigade, *b.* 28 Jan. 1840: *m.* 18 Sept. 1861, Annie, dau. of Col. Laughton, Bengal Engineers.

Cyril FitzRoy (Rev.), *b.* 21 May, 1841, Rector of Stowlangtoft.

Caroline FitzRoy.

Amy FitzRoy, deceased.

Mr. Wilson *d.* and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LIEUT. COL. FULLER MAITLAND WILSON, of Stowlangtoft Hall, J.P., Lieut.-Col. West Suffolk Militia, M.P. for West Suffolk 1875, High Sheriff 1873, *b.* 27 Aug. 1825; *m.* 20 April, 1852, Agnes Caroline, 2nd dau. of Right Hon. Sir Richard Torin Kindersley, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR MAITLAND, now of Stowlangtoft Hall.
II. Henry Fuller Maitland, Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 18 Feb. 1859.
III. Joseph Maitland, *b.* 22 Dec. 1868.
I. Agnes Katherine Maitland.
II. Ethel Maitland.
III. Ellen Maitland.
IV. Constance Maitland.
V. Ida Maitland.
VI. Amy Maitland.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 1875.

Arms—Sa., a wolf salient or, on a chief of the last a pale of the first charged with a fleur-de-lis arg. between two pellets. *Crest*—A demi-wolf or, the sinister paw resting on a pellet charged with a fleur-de-lis gold. *Motto*—Wil sone wil.
Seat—Stowlangtoft Hall, near Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

CARUS-WILSON OF CASTERTON.

CARUS-WILSON, REV. WILLIAM, late of Casterton Hall, Westmorland, and late Rector of Lyndon,

near Oakham, Rutland, *b.* 16 Jan. 1845; *s.* his father 1883; *m.* 30 Sept. 1869, Euphemia Barré Georgina, dau. of Arthur Kennedy Forbes, Esq. of Newstone, co. Meath, and has issue,

I. Arthur Cecil Henry. *b.* 10 March, 1872.
II. Percy, *b.* 16 Oct. 1873.

Lineage.—The Carus-Wilsons are descended from a common ancestor with Wilsons of Dallam Tower, Westmorland, and are connected with the Le Flemings, the Musgraves, and Hasells, in the same co.

Sir Thomas Carus, who in 1556 held the Manor of Kirkby Lonsdale, was a direct ancestor, and also Edward Wilson, who had in 1670 the Manor of Casterton, whose descendant, Daniel Wilson, was for forty years M.P. for Westmorland. The family had considerable estates in the neighbourhood, in the reign of James I. A male branch resided at Underley, now the seat of the Earl of Bective, till 1730, when Sir Thomas Wilson sold it.

Edward Wilson, Esq. of Heversham Hall, co. Westmorland, had by his 1st wife, Jane Braithwaite, of Ambleside, a son, Edward, of Dallam Tower, in Westmorland, ancestor of the Wilsons *of Dallam Tower* (*see* Wilson *of Dallam Tower*), and by his 2nd wife, Dorothy Kirby of Kirby Hall, in Furness, a son,

Roger Wilson, Esq., *b.* 1662, ancestor of the family of Carus-Wilson, *of Casterton Hall*, which represented the co. in Parliament, and was allied to some of its best families. His grand-dau. Elizabeth Wilson, *b.* 1728, *m.* 1763, William Carus, of Kirkby Lonsdale, direct lineal descendant of Sir Thomas Carus, and had, with other issue,

William Wilson Carus, Esq., M.P. for Cockermouth, and for more than 50 years J.P. for cos. Westmorland, Lancaster, and N.R. Yorks, who assumed the surname and arms of Wilson by sign manual, 1793. He *m.* Margaret Shipphard, heiress of Natland, and had, with other issue,

Rev. William Carus-Wilson, of Casterton, the philanthropic writer, *b.* 1792; *m.* Anne, dau. of Gen. Neville, and had issue,

William Wilson, of Casterton Hall.
Charles (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Ramsgate, *b.* 11 Aug. 1825; *m.* Oct. 1852, Mary Jervis, dau. of Rev. H. Maud, of Bath, and left issue, Henry, *b.* 1853; Frederick Neville, *b.* 1855; Ernest Jocelyn, *b.* 1860; Ashley Charles, *b.* 1863; Ethel Maud Frances.
Edward Shipphard, of Penmount, Cornwall, J.P., *b.* 1830; *m.* 1854, Ellen Anne, dau. of Humphrey Willyams, Esq. of Carnanton, and has issue.
Margaret, *m.* Rev. H. Shepheard, M.A.
Frances, *m.* 1st, Rev. Jocelyn Willey, and 2ndly, Sir Trevor Wheler, 9th bart.
Agnes, *m.* Rev. D. Barclay-Bevan, M.A.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. R. C. Black, M.A.
Anne, *m.* Rev. E. A. Litton, M.A.

Mr. Carus-Wilson *d.* 30 Dec. 1859, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Wilson Carus-Wilson, of Casterton Hall, Westmorland, *b.* 1 Sept. 1822; *m.* 10 April, 1844, Mary Letablère, dau. of the Right Hon. Edward Litton, of Altmore, co. Tyrone, Master in Chancery in Ireland, and M.P. for Coleraine, and *d.* 11 June, 1885, leaving issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. Edward, *b.* 27 July, 1849.
III. Clifford, *b.* 6 March, 1855.
IV. Herbert, *b.* 4 July, 1856.
V. Cecil, *b.* 18 Oct. 1857; *m.* Barbara, dau. of Rev. R. G. Chalk, Rector of Wilden, Beds.
I. Emily Anne, *m.* 1st, J. W. Talbots, Esq.; 2ndly, 7 Oct. 1885, Capt. W. Morse, of the War Office.
II. Cathleen, *m.* R. Kyle, Esq.
III. Ada Olivia Sophia, *m.* J. H. Crampton, Esq.
IV. Sophia Elizabeth, *m.* H. Selva, Esq.
V. Mary Constance.

Arms—Arg., three wolves' heads couped sa., vulned in the neck ppr., for Wilson, quartering az. on a chevron engrailed or, between nine quatrefoils arg. three mullets gu., for Carus of Kirkby Lonsdale. *Crests*—1st, A crescent or, issuing flames of fire ppr., for Wilson; 2nd, A hawk rising sa. beaked, belled and collared or, from the collar an escutcheon pendant arg., charged with a wolf's head sa. vulned ppr., for Carus. *Motto*—Non nobis solum.
Residence—4 York Villas, Faversham.

WILSON OF RIGMADEN.

Wilson, Christopher Wyndham, Esq. of Rigmaden Park, co. Westmorland, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1884, Col of West Cumberland Yeomanry, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1874, Mildred Eyre, youngest dau. of J. S. Spedding, of Mirehouse, Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* 1878) had issue,

I. Christopher Hulme, *b.* 1875.
I. Beatrice Mildred, *b.* 1878.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1879, Edith, youngest dau. of Sir Minto Townsend Farquhar, Bart., M.P., and has by her,

II. Humphrey Minto, *b.* 1883.
III. Horace Fitzroy, *b.* 1884.
IV. Thomas Leonard, *b.* 1888.
V. Christopher Gilbert, *b.* 1890.
II. Katherine Edith, *b.* 1880.
III. Isabel Frances Barbara, *b.* 1887.

Lineage.—William Wilson, Esq. J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, who *s.* to Rigmaden at the death of his elder brother in 1870, was 2nd son of Christopher Wilson, Esq. of Rigmaden, by Catherine his wife, dau. of James Wilson, Esq. of Kendal. He *m.* 1st, Maria Letitia, dau. of Richard Parrott Hulme, Esq.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Joanna, dau. of John Morland, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and by the former, who *d.* 1873, had, *inter alios*, a son and heir,

Christopher, now of Rigmaden.

He *d.* 26 July, 1880.

Seats—Rigmaden Park, near Kirkby Lonsdale; and Bays Hill Lawn, Cheltenham.
Club—Carlton.

WILSON (now BROMLEY) OF DALLAM TOWER.

Bromley, Maurice, Esq. of Dallam Tower, co. Westmorland, *b.* 1875, second son of Henry Bromley, Esq., and Adela Augusta, his wife, only child of Westley Richards, Esq. Mr. Henry Bromley is the only son of Sir Henry Bromley, Bart. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*), who is the second but eldest surviving son of the late Admiral Sir Robert Howe Bromley, Bart., by Anne, his wife, younger dau. and co-heiress of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower (*vide infra*).

Lineage.—This family has been of note in Westmorland for several centuries past. Edward Wilson, Esq. of Nether Levins, in that co. founded and endowed the Grammar School of Haversham (in which parish Nether Levens is situate) *temp.* James I.

Edward Wilson, Esq. of Haversham Hall, son of Thomas Wilson, of Kendal (by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Henry Fisher, of Bradleyfield), and grandson of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Staveley Hall, Kendal, who *d.* about 1624; *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Gawen Braithwaite, Esq. of Ambleside, and by her had issue a son, Edward, and a dau. Elizabeth; *m.* Philip, only son of Edmund Swetenham, of Somerford, co. Chester. Mr. Wilson *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Kirkby, of Kirkby Hall, Furness, by whom he had issue,

Roger, *b.* 1662, ancestor of William Wilson Carus-Wilson, Esq. of Casterton Hall (*see* Wilson *of Casterton Hall*).

Mr. Wilson *d.* 2 July, 1707, aged 89, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Daniel Fleming, Knt. of Rydal, Westmorland, and left at his decease, 5 Feb. 1719-20, aged 69, a son and heir,

Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, M.P. for Westmorland, and High Sheriff of Lancashire 1727. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Crowle, Esq. of Hull, and *d.* 31 May, 1754, aged 74, having had issue,

Edward, his heir.
George, Col. 1st Foot Guards, *b.* 1723; *m.* Anne Sybil, dau. and heir of Allan Harrison, Esq., and had a dau., who *d.* young.
Thomas, Barrister-at-Law. (*See* Wilson *of Redgrave*).
Dorothy, *m.* the Ven. William Fleming, Archdeacon of Carlisle, only son of the Right Rev. Sir George Fleming, Bart., Bishop of Carlisle.

The eldest son,

Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, *m.* 19 June, 1746, Dorothy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fleming, Bart. of Rydal, and had issue,

Daniel, his heir.
William. Edward.

Dorothy, *m.* 21 Dec. 1773, Richard Watson, D.D., Bishop of Llandaff.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Barbara, *d. unm.*
Margaret, *d. unm.*
Charlotte, *m.* Charles Gibson, Esq. of Quernmore Park.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DANIEL WILSON, Esq. of Dallam Tower, *m.* 1st, Beatrix, only dau. of Samuel Egerton, Esq. of Tatton Park, co. Chester, which lady *d. s. p.* 1779; and 2ndly, 17 July, 1782, Sarah, only dau. and heir of Samuel Harper, Esq. of Heath, co. York, by whom he left at his decease, 11 Nov. 1824, aged 78, two daus., SARAH, wife of GEORGE SMYTH, Esq., and ANNE, *m.* 8 June, 1812, Sir Robert Howe Bromly, Bart., whose great-grandson MAURICE BROMLEY, is the present possessor of Dallam Tower. The elder dau. and co-heiress,

SARAH WILSON, *m.* as already stated, in 1811, GEORGE SMYTH, Esq., Lieut.-Col. in the Guards, 2nd son of the Right Hon. John Smyth, of Heath Hall, co. York, M.P., by the Lady Georgiana his wife, eldest dau. of Augustus Henry, Duke of Grafton. On his marriage, Col. Smyth took the name and arms of WILSON. His issue were,

GEORGE EDWARD, of Dallam Tower.
Charles Henry (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Coberley, near Cheltenham, *b.* 8 Dec. 1817.
Frederick John.
Georgiana. Sarah Maria.
Elizabeth Ann. Frances.
Maria Laura, *m.* Charles James Hare, Esq. of Wormley Lodge, Herts, and has issue.

Col. Wilson *d.* 3 March, 1853. His wife *d.* 29 May, 1831. His son and heir,

GEORGE EDWARD WILSON, Esq. of Dallam Tower, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1849, *b.* 17 Nov. 1814; *m.* 3 March, 1842, Gertrude Mary, dau. of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. George Crowle, *b.* 23 April, 1846; *d.* 18 Dec. 1874.
II. Charles Henry, *b.* 28 Dec. 1847, deceased.
III. EDWARD HUGH, of Dallam Tower.
I. GERTRUDE SOPHIA.
II. Harriet Maria, *d.* 29 Dec. 1851.
III. EMILY SARAH.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD HUGH WILSON, Esq., of Dallam Tower, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1886, *b.* 3 Feb. 1849; *d. s. p.* 8 Dec. 1886, and was *s.* by his sisters,

GERTRUDE SOPHIA WILSON and EMILY SARAH WILSON, who both *d.* in 1892, and were *s.* by their cousin, MAURICE BROMLEY, Esq., now of Dallam Tower, who on attaining his majority will assume the additional name and arms of WILSON.

Arms—Arg., three wolves' heads couped sa., vulned in the neck ppr. *Crest*—A crescent or, issuing flames of fire ppr.
Seat—Dallam Tower, Milnthorp.

WILSON OF CURRYGRANE.

WILSON, JAMES, Esq. of Currygrane, co. Longford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1864, *b.* 11 July, 1832; *m.* 2 Oct. 1861, Constant Grace Martha, eldest dau. of the late James Freeman Hughes, Esq. of The Grove, Stillorgan, co. Dublin, and has issue,

I. JAMES MACKAY, J.P., *b.* 1863, educated at Harrow and Trin. Coll. Dublin, High Sheriff co. Longford 1887.
II. Henry Hughes, Capt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 5 May, 1864; *m.* 3 Oct. 1891, Cecil Mary, dau. of George Cecil Gore Wray, Esq. of Ardnamona, co. Donegal.
III. Arthur John de Courcy, *b.* 10 Jan. 1867, *m.* 1892, Norah, dau. of Hammon Paine, Esq. of The Paragon, Blackheath, Kent.
IV. Cecil William, Lieut. 60th Rifles, *b.* June, 1870.
I. Florence Grace, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1889.
II. Ada Dupré Martha.
III. Eileen Geraldine Edith.

Lineage.—JOHN WILSON, Esq. of Rashee, co. Antrim, is supposed to have landed at Carrickfergus, in the suite of WILLIAM III. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Andrew Porter, and *d.* 1692, leaving issue,

I. Francis, of Rashee, will dated 19 June, 1705; *m.* Jane, sister of Thomas Taggart, Esq., and left issue, John, Nathaniel, Francis, Margaret, Susanna, and Jane.
II. HUGH, of whom we treat.
III. Robert. IV. Thomas. V. James.
I. Janet. II. Susan.

The 2nd son,

HUGH WILSON, Esq. of Rashee, will dated 20 June, 1737, *m.* 1st, Jane Ramsay, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. JOHN, of Derry. III. Hugh.
I. Barbara, *m.* — Douglas, Esq,
II. Jane, *m.* P. Ramsy, Esq. III. Susan.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane White. His eldest son,

WILLIAM WILSON, Esq. of Rashee, co. Antrim, *m.* Elizabeth Dobbin, of Carrickfergus, and had issue,

I. HUGH, of whom presently.
II. William Dobbin, *m.* and left issue.
III. James Dobbin, of Asp Mill.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. A dau., Mrs. Moorhead. III. A dau., Mrs. Milford.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 1769. His eldest son,

HUGH WILSON, Esq. of Rashee, *m.* 19 Jan, 1773, Jane Craig, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1823) had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 27 Dec. 1822. His son,

WILLIAM WILSON, Esq. of Larkhill, co. Dublin, *b.* 10 July, 1787, *m.* Rebecca Dupre, dau. of John Mackay, Esq. of Ely, co. Tyrone, and by her (who *d.* 2 Nov. 1846) had issue,

I. JAMES, now of Currygrane.
II. JOHN, *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. E. Nangle, and has issue, 1 William, *m.* Ada, dau. of Capt. Granville; 1 Elizabeth; 2 Matilda; 3 Beatrice.
III. Robert Mackay, *m.* E. Suffern, dau. of Murray Suffern, Esq., and has issue, three daus., 1 Jane Georgina, *m.* A. Wright, Esq.; 2 Dupre, and 3 Matilda.
IV. George Orr, *m.* Annie, dau. of Col. Shaw, and has issue, Hugh, Percy, Ernest, Herbert, Walter, Dunbar, Helen, and Eva.
I. Jane, *m.* Rev. W. McIlwaine, and has issue, eight sons and two daus.

Mr. W. Wilson *d.* 29 Oct. 1882.

Arms—Arg., a wolf ramp. az. on a chief indented of the last three estoiles of the field. *Crest*—A demi-wolf ramp. per pale indented arg. and az. *Motto*—Pollet virtus.
Seat—Currygrane, Edgeworthstown, co. Longford.
Clubs—University, Dublin, and Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

WILSON OF NUNTHORPE HALL.

WILSON, ISAAC, Esq. of Nunthorpe Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., North Riding, York, M.P. for Middlesbrough 1878-92, *b.* 16 Feb. 1822; *m.* 9 June, 1847, Anna Dorothy, dau. of Robert Benson. Esq. of Park Side, Kendal, and has issue,

I. ROBERT THEODORE, *b.* 7 Feb. 1856, *m.* 9 Nov. 1882, Charlotte Helen, dau. of the late Robert McNair, Esq. of Greenfield, co. Lanark, and has issue, Helen Dorothy, *b.* 27 Oct. 1883, and Katherine Maud, *b.* 24 July, 1888.
I. Mary, *m.* 15 Feb. 1872.
II. Helen, *m.* 5 Jan. 1886, Rev. John Clarke Hanson, Vicar of Thirsk, co. York.
III. Anna Gertrude, *m.* 12 Jan. 1875, Evelyn Geoffrey Saye, Esq. of Hawksfield, Hants.
IV. Sarah Maria, *m.* 27 Dec. 1883, Rev. William Birbeck Pierson, Vicar of St. Barnabas, Crewe.
V. Dora Beatrice.

Mr. Wilson is the son of the late Isaac Wilson, Esq. of Kendal, Westmorland, (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1844) by Mary his wife (who *d.* 2 May, 1846), dau. of — Jowell, Esq. of Leeds.

Seat—Nunthorpe Hall, R.S.O., York.
Clubs—Reform and National Liberal.

WILSON OF TRANBY CROFT.

WILSON, ARTHUR, Esq. of Tranby Croft, Yorkshire, J.P. and D.L. Yorkshire, High Sheriff, 1891, *b.* 14 Dec. 1836; *m.* 1 July, 1863, Mary Emma, dau. of E. J. Smith, of Leeds, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR STANLEY, *b.* 1868, *m.* 24 Feb. 1892, Alice Cecil Agnes, dau. of the late Sir Edmund Filmer, Bart., M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
II. Edward Kenneth, *b.* 1869.
III. Clive Henry Adolphus, *b.* 1876.
I. Susannah West, *m.* J. G. Menzies, Esq.
II. Ethel Mary, *m.* Lycett Green, Esq.

III. Muriel Thetis.

Mr Arthur Wilson is the son of the late Mr. Thomas Wilson, of Cottingham, Yorks, who *d.* 1869.

Seat—Tranby Croft, Hull, Yorks.
Town Residence—17, Grosvenor Place, S.W.

CORBETT-WINDER OF VAYNOR PARK.

CORBETT-WINDER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Vaynor Park, co. Montgomery, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1888, Major in the Army (retired) late 52nd Light Infantry, *s.* to the Vaynor estates at the death of his mother, Mary Anne Jane Corbett-Winder, 9 Feb. 1879; he was *b.* 1820; *m.* 1872, Cecilia Millicent, youngest dau. of Rev. Robert Hornby, Vicar of Bayston, Salop, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM JOHN, *b.* 26 Aug. 1875.
I. Harriet Millicent.

Major Corbett-Winder is 2nd son of the late Uvedale Corbett-Winder, Esq., who assumed, 1868, the surname of WINDER on his wife inheriting the Vaynor estates.

Lineage.—*See* CORBETT *of Longnor Hall, Salop.*

The family of WINDER descends from JOHN WINDER, Esq. of Helstone, Westmorland, who *m.* a sister of Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London. Their son,

JOSEPH WINDER, Esq. of Helstone, *m.* 1750, Ann, dau. and heiress of John Moxon, Esq., inheritor of Vaynor Park, at the death of his brother, Robert Moxon, 1785, who had become the possessor by purchase.

The dau. of Joseph Winder, Esq., by Ann Moxon his wife,

ELIZABETH WINDER, *m.* 1786, Joseph Lyon, Esq. of Ashfield Hall, Chester, and had, with other issue,

JOHN WINDER LYON-WINDER, Esq., who was *s.* in the Vaynor estates by his brother, Edmund Henry Lyon, who was *s.* by his sister,

MARY ANNE JANE, *m.* 8 Dec. 1817, Uvedale Corbett, Esq., 2nd son of Archdeacon Corbett, of Longnor Hall, Salop, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1879, leaving a son and heir, WILLIAM, now of Vaynor Park.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, chequy or, and vert on a fess engrailed gu. a crescent between two fleurs-de-lis arg. for WINDER; 2nd and 3rd, or two ravens ppr. a border engrailed gu. charged with eight bezants, for CORBETT. *Crests*—1st, WINDER: a crown vallery or, therefrom issuant a buffalo's head sa. armed gold, in the mouth a branch of cherry tree fructed ppr. 2nd, CORBETT: A raven ppr. in the beak a holly branch slipped ppr. *Mottoes*—Nullâ pallescere culpâ, and Deus pascit corves.
Seat—Vaynor Park, Berriew, co. Montgomery.

WINDHAM OF WAWNE.

WINDHAM, ASHE, Esq. of Wawne Hall, co. York, *b.* 18 March, 1830; *s.* his brother Dec. 1887; *m.* Juliet, dau. of Col. Hugh Maclean, late Scots Guards, of Coll, co. Argyle, and has issue,

I. ASHE, *b.* 1863. II. William, *b.* 1864.
I.I. John. *b.* 1866.
I. Katharine, *m.* 18 June, 1889, Major-Gen. the Hon. George Talbot Devereux, and has one son (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, HEREFORD, V.).

Lineage.—The family of WINDHAM is a branch of WYNDHAM *of Orchard Wyndham* (*see* WYNDHAM *of Dinton*).

SIR EDMUND WYNDHAM, of Felbrigg, *temp.* JAMES I., being condemned to lose his right hand for striking a Mr. Cleer in the Royal Tennis Court, prayed to lose his left instead, and keep his right, "for therewith," said he, "I may do ye King gode service." Upon this submission and request, a pardon was granted him. From him was descended

THOMAS WINDHAM, of Felbrigg (2nd son of Sir John Wyndham, by Joan, dau. of Henry Portman, of Orchard), who in the unsettled orthography of those days appears to have written the name Windham, *vice* Wyndham, *d.* 1653. His son,

WILLIAM WINDHAM, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Ashe, Bart., and had issue, WILLIAM, of Earsham; Joseph, who assumed the surname of ASHE, *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Ashe, Bart., by Catherine his wife, dau. of Sir E. Bowyer. The elder son,

WILLIAM WINDHAM, of Earsham, co. Norfolk, *m.* Anne, only dau. of Sir Charles Tyrrel, Bart., and *d.* 1730, leaving a son,

JOHN WINDHAM, of Camberwell, and Wawne, co. York, who *m.* his first cousin, Mary, dau. and heir of Joseph Windham-Ashe, and *d.* 1780, leaving an only child and heir,

ANNE WINDHAM, of Wawne, *m.* 1779, SIR WILLIAM SMIJTH, 7th Bart. of Hill Hall and Horham Hall, Essex, and Attleboro' Hall, Norfolk, and left (with two daus.) four sons, the only survivor of whom,

JOSEPH SMIJTH WINDHAM, Esq. of Wawne, co. York, D.L., Capt. 10th Hussars, *b.* 19 May, 1792; *m.* Aug. 1824, Katherine, dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Dyrham Park, Herts, and had issue by her, who *d.* 29 Sept. 1865,

I. WILLIAM GEORGE, of Wawne.
II. ASHE, now of Wawne.
III. John Frederick, *b.* 29 April, 1831; *d.* 1846.
IV. George, *b.* 15 Feb. 1833, late Major Rifle Brigade; *m.* 19 April, 1865, Clarissa Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Charles James Fox Russell, and has issue, Charles Joseph, *b.* 1867; Walter George, *b.* 1868; Claude Seymour, *b.* 1869; Edmund John, *b.* 1871; James Ashe and Henry Stewart, *b.* 1873; Arthur Russel, *b.* 1874: Evelyn; and Rachel Isabella.
V. Steuart, *b.* 16 May, 1834; *d.* 1873.
VI. Joseph Charles, *b.* 14 March, 1838 (retired), Lieut.-Col. R.A., *m.* 25 Oct. 1876, Emily Harriett, dau. of Sir Claude William de Crespigny, 3rd bart., and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1878) has two daus.
VII. Francis Wentworth, *b.* 12 Jan. 1847; *m.* and has issue.
I. Ann, *m.* 1875, Col. Sheffield Hamilton-Grace, of Knole House, Frant, Sussex, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, GRACE, Bart.).

Mr Smijth-Windham assumed his second surname in 1813. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM GEORGE WINDHAM, Esq., M.A. of Wawne Hall, D.L., late Capt. Yorkshire Militia, *b.* 26 April, 1828, *d. s.p.* 26 Dec. 1887, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three lions' heads erased or. *Crest*—A lion's head erased or, within a fetterlock gold the bow compony-counter-compony of the first and az.
Seat—Wawne, near Beverley, co. York.

WINGFIELD OF TICKENCOTE.

WINGFIELD, JOHN MAURICE, Esq. of Tickencote Hall, co. Rutland, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1 Feb. 1863.

Lineage.—"Wingfield," saith ANSTIS, in his Register of the Order of the Garter, "is a manor with an half ruinated castle in Suffolk, which, as MR. CAMDEN writes, gave both a name and a seat to a large family in those parts famous for their knighthood and ancient nobility; but though, in all probability, the name might be originally taken from thence, yet till some further discoveries be made, it may be doubted whether it was the seat of this family before the time of Sir John Wingfield, since the patronage and advowson of that place was in Sir Richard Brews, in 1302, 1323, and 1329." There are pedigrees of the Wingfields which give them possession of the Castle of Wingfield in the time of the CONQUEROR. The present head of the house is VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT. The 6th son of Sir Robert Wingfield, of Letheringham, Suffolk, M.P., and his wife, Elizabeth Gousell.

SIR HENRY WINGFIELD, Knt. (uncle of SIR RICHARD WINGFIELD, K.G., of Kimbolton Castle, and granduncle of Sir Anthony Wingfield, K.G. of Letheringham), was seated at Orford, in Suffolk. He *m.* 1st, Alice, widow of George Sechford, Esq. of Hackford Hall, Norfolk; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rokes, Esq. of Fawley, Bucks. His younger son (by his 2nd wife),

ROBERT WINGFIELD, Esq. of Upton, in the parish of Castre, co. Northampton, represented Peterborough in Parliament, 1 and 5 Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Margery, dau. of John Quarles, Esq. of Ufford, *d.* 4 Feb. 1575-76, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT WINGFIELD, Esq. of Upton, M.P. for Peterborough, 14 ELIZABETH, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Cecil, and sister of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, the celebrated Lord High Treasurer of Queen ELIZABETH, and by her (who *d.* 1610) he left at his decease, 1580, four sons and one dau. The 2nd son,

JOHN WINGFIELD, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, was an officer of the Exchequer, and in the latter end of Queen ELIZABETH'S reign, Escheator for co. Northampton. He sat in Parliament for Grantham *temp.* JAMES I. and CHARLES I. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Gresham, Esq., and heiress of her mother, Margaret Lynne, Lady of the Manor of Tickencote, in

Rutland, relict of Robert Radclyffe, of Tickencote. By this marriage he acquired that estate,and had by the heiress (who *d.* 14 Feb. 1601-2), three sons and a dau. Mr. Wingfield *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Thorold, Esq. of Haigh, co. Lincoln, and widow of John Blyth, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1618) he had two other sons and three daus. He *d.* 1626, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir John Wingfield, Knt. of Tickencote, J.P., High Sheriff 1631. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir William Turpine, Knt. of Knaptoft, co. Leicester, and 2ndly, the Hon. Frances Cromwell, eldest dau. of Edward, 3rd Lord Cromwell. By the latter (who *d.* 1662) he had issue,

Richard (Sir), his heir.
John. Charles.
Francis, *b.* 1628, of Stanford, co. Rutland, and of Gray's Inn, London, Prime Serjeant-at-Law to King Charles II., M.P. for Stamford 1660.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1626; *m.* Thomas Chybnall, Esq. of Orlingbury.

Sir John Wingfield *d.* 25 Dec. 1631, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt. of Tickencote, bapt. 16 Dec. 1619, High Sheriff for Rutland 14 Charles II.; *d.* 1655, leaving (by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Lee, Knt. of Woodford, Essex) a son and heir,

John Wingfield, Esq. of Tickencote, *b.* 24 Jan. 1652, High Sheriff of Rutland 31 Charles II. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Mackworth, Bart. of Normanton. By her (who *d.* 1683-84) he left at his decease, 1680 (with two daus., Elizabeth, bapt. 5 Jan. 1675, who *m.* Rev. Thomas Cox, M.A., Rector of Market Overton; and Mary, bapt. 12 April, 1677, who *m.* Rev. John Foden) a son and heir,

John Wingfield, Esq. of Tickencote, bapt. 21 Aug. 1679, High Sheriff of Rutland 1702. He *m.* 1706, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Oldfield, Bart. of Spalding, co Lincoln, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Simon Degge, Knt. of Derby, and had issue. Mr. Wingfield *d.* 1734, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Rev. John Wingfield, M.A., of Tickencote, bapt. 11 Jan. 3733-34 (the only child of John Wingfield, Esq. of Greetham, by Grace Goodhall his wife). He *m.* Sarah, dau. of co-heir of Gervase Beckett, Esq. of Barnsley, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 10 July, 1793, aged 61) had issue,

John, his heir.
Thomas, Rector of Bulwick, co. Northampton, and Tickencote, Rutland, bapt. 29 June, 1769; *m.* 7 May, 1799, Maria, dau. of William Torkington, Esq. of Stamford, and *d.* 1830, leaving four daus., of whom the youngest, Anne, *m.* Wilmer Wilmer, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* 28 Oct. 1774, Rev. Samuel Hunt.
Elizabeth, *m.* 15 July, 1781, George Tryon, Esq.
Anne.
Frances, *m.* Cotton Thompson, Esq. of Ketton, High Sheriff of Rutland 1804.
Margaret. Jane.

Mr. Wingfield *d.* 14 June, 1773, and was *s.* by his elder son,

John Wingfield, Esq. of Tickencote, bapt. 25 Sept. 1763; *m.* 12 April, 1788, Mary Anne, dau. and heir of Edward Muxloe, Esq. of Pickwell, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 10 July, 1831) had issue,

John Muxloe, his heir.
Edward Oldfield, Rector of Market Overton; *b.* 18 March, 1795; *d.* 17 Sept. 1856.
Thomas Henry, Lieut.-Col., late of the 32nd Foot, *b.* 9 June, 1798; *d.* 8 May, 1858.
Charles William, Major-Gen. R.A., *b.* 19 Sept. 1799; *m.* 13 Oct. 1835, Emma Dorinda, dau. of J. Fassett Burnett, Esq., and *d.* 2 April, 1872, and had issue, Charles Henry Burnett, who *d.* June, 1839.
George, Rector of Glatton, Hunts, J.P., *b.* 13 May, 1808; *d.* 2 Sept. 1876; *m.* 1st, 21 April, 1840, Sophia Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. George Wasey, who *d.* Nov. 1840; and 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1848, Persis, dau. of Rev. J. Standly, Rector of Southoe, and had issue, George Arthur, *b.* 29 Nov. 1850; Louisa Caroline, *b.* 4 July, 1852; Charles Humphrey, *b.* 20 May, 1855; Evelyn Persis, *b.* 14 Sept. 1857; Hugh Edward and Mary Dorinda (twins), *b.* 23 April, 1862.
Mary Anne, *d.* 1860. Sarah, *d.* 1866.
Elizabeth Emily, *d.* 7 July, 1860.
Caroline, *d.* 1876. Henrietta, *d.* 1877.
Louisa, *m.* 1840, John Linton, Esq. of Stintloe, Hunts, Col. Inniskilling Dragoons, and *d. s. p.* 1847.

Mr. Wingfield *d.* 4 Feb. 1841, and was *s.* by his son,

John Muxloe Wingfield, Esq. of Tickencote, M.A., J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1833, *b.* 27 April 1790; *m.* 16 June, 1819, Catherine Anne Harriet, only dau. and heir of Harry Lancelot Lee, Esq. of Coton Hall, Salop, and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1863) had issue,

I. John Harry Lee, late of Tickencote.

II. Harry Lancelot, Rector of Market Overton, Rutland, *b.* 27 March, 1825; *m.* 27 Nov. 1856, Sophia Anna, dau. of Rev. R. W. Shaw, Rector of Cuxton, Kent, and has had issue,

1 Harry Robert Shaw, *b.* 22 Aug. 1859.
2 Reginald Godfrey, *b.* 8 Dec. 1863; *d.* 25 Aug. 1864.
3 Edward Reginald Hugh, *b.* 22 March, 1866.
4 Alfred Lancelot, *b.* 12 Jan. 1870.
5 Lewis William, *b.* 1 Dec. 1871.
6 George Folliott, *b.* 29 Sept. 1874.
1 Ellen Harriet, *m.* 9 Oct. 1884, William B. Sayres, 2nd son of Rev. Edward Sayres, M.A.
2 Cicely Margaret, *m.* 29 Oct. 1879, Rev. F. L. Salusbury, Rector of Llangibby, Mon., and has issue,
Harry Wingfield Thelwall.
Cicely Clare.
3 Lilian Sophia. 4 Isabel Grace.

III. Charles Lee, Rector of Welwyn, Herts, M.A., Hon. Canon of St. Alban's, *b.* 11 Sept. 1832; *m.* 1 Oct. 1874, Mary Charlotte, dau. of the late Col. Frederick Blake, C.B., and has issue,

1 Godfrey Lee, *b.* 28 Nov. 1882.
1 Susan Mary Grace, *b.* 23 Aug. 1875.
2 Dorothy Henrietta, *b.* 15 July, 1877.
3 Janet Adelaide. 4 Erica Harriet.

IV. Edward, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Under-Secretary to the Colonies, *b.* 6 March, 1834; *m.* 2 April, 1872, Mary Georgina, eldest dau. of Rev. J. W. Sheringham, M.A., Vicar of Standish-cum-Harkwick, co. Gloucester, Archdeacon of Gloucester.
I. Anne Frances. II. Jane Adelaide.
III. Harriet Emily Grace.

He *d.* 17 June, 1869, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Harry Lee Wingfield, Esq. of Tickencote, J.P., High Sheriff 1871, *b.* 8 Aug. 1821; *m.* 3 Oct. 1861, Elizabeth Anne, eldest dau. of Maurice Johnson, Esq. of Ayscoughfee Hall, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

I. John Maurice, now of Tickencote Hall.
II. Maurice Edward, *b.* 28 Feb. 1869.
I. Catherine Elizabeth. II. Margaret Anne.
III. Mary. IV. Edith Barbara.

Mr. Wingfield *d.* 22 Feb. 1880.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu. cotised sa. three pairs of wings conjoined of the field. *Crest*—A cap per pale sa. and arg. the first guttée d'eau charged with a fess gu. between two wings expanded, the dexter of the second the sinister of the first. *Motto*—Posse, nolle nobile.
Seats—Tickencote Hall, near Stamford; and Market Overton, Oakham, Rutland.
Clubs—Guards' and Junior Carlton.

WINGFIELD OF BARRINGTON PARK.

Wingfield, Edward Rhys, Esq. of Barrington Park, Oxon, educated at Eton, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1878, late Major 4th Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. *b.* 9 March, 1849; *s.* his maternal grandfather 1869; *m.* 2 May, 1871, Edith Caroline, dau. of Rev. Peter Almeric Wood, Canon of Middleham, and Rector of Newent, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

Mervyn Edward George Rhys, Lieut. 4th Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. *b.* 1872.
William Jocelyn Rhys, 2nd Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 1873.
Charles John FitzRoy, *b.* 1877. Maurice ffolliott, *b.* 1879.
Cecil John Talbot, *b.* 1881.
Muriel Frances. Gwenllian Edith Emily.

Mr. Wingfield is eldest son of Edward ffolliott Wingfield, Esq. of Maids Moreton Lodge, Bucks, (3rd son of the Hon. and Rev. Edward Wingfield) by Frances Emily his wife, dau. of George, 5th Lord Dynevor (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Powerscourt, V.).

Seat—Barrington Park, Burford.
Town Residence—19, Prince's Gardens, S.W.
Clubs—Carlton, Naval and Military, and Bachelors'.

WINGFIELD OF ONSLOW.

Wingfield, Jane Mary Anne, of Onslow, Salop, widow of Charles George Wingfield, Esq. of Onslow.

Lineage.—Anthony Wingfield, of Glossop, co. Derby, 7th son of Sir Robert Wingfield, of Letheringham, by Elizabeth Gousell his wife, is stated to have been father of

William Wingfield, of Ashley Hey, co. Derby, who was father of

William Wingfield, of Ashley Hey, whose son,

Thomas Wingfield, removed to Loughborough, co. Leicester, and engaged in commercial pursuits. He left a son.

Thomas Wingfield, Alderman of Shrewsbury, who served the office of Bailiff 1617 and 1623, and Mayor 1640. Mr. Alderman Wingfield *m.* a dau. of John Hunt, and had two sons,

Samuel, his heir.
John, who purchased the estate of Alderton, in the parish of Great Ness, Salop.

The elder son of Alderman Wingfield,

Samuel Wingfield, Esq., was admitted a member of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1623, and of Gray's Inn 1637. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Prince, of the Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury, High Sheriff of Salop 1627, and seated himself at Preston Brockhurst. His son and heir,

Thomas Wingfield, Esq. of Preston Brockhurst, High Sheriff 1692, *m.* 1680, Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Borlase, Esq. of Great Marlow, Bucks, by his wife, the dau. of Chief Justice (Sir John) Banks, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

Borlase Wingfield, Esq. of Preston Brockhurst, *m.* 1720, Ellen, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart., Sheriff of Salop, 1732, and had issue,

Rowland, his heir.
Borlase, A.M., Rector of Bolas, Salop, *b.* 1729.
Margaret, *m.* Edmund Littlehales, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* Thomas Dicken, Esq. of Wollerton.
Mary, *m.* John Rocke, Esq. of Trefnanney, co. Montgomery.
Jane, *m.* 1st, 1753, Anthony Kynnersley, Esq. of Leighton; and 2ndly, John Ashby, Esq. of Linches, Salop.

The elder son and heir,

Rowland Wingfield, Esq. of Preston Brockhurst, *b.* 1728, purchased the estate of Onslow, and served the office of High Sheriff 1753. He *m.* 23 June, 1764, Mary, dau. of Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot, 5th Bart. of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1813) had issue,

I. John, of Onslow.
II. Charles, M.A., of the Gro, near Newtown, co. Montgomery, Rector of Llanllwchaiarn, *b.* 24 Aug. 1770; *m.* 27 Jan. 1829, Emma, 4th dau. of the late Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Bicton, and *d.* 1 May, 1850, having had issue,

1 Charles George, of Onslow.
2 William, M.A., Vicar of Leighton, *b.* 1834; *m.* April, 1864, Selina Rachel, 3rd dau. of Col. Frederick Hill, and niece of Viscount Hill.
3 Anthony, H.M.'s Indian army, *b.* 1835; *d.* 1893.
1 Emma Marian. *m.* William Cookson, Esq.

III. Rowland, M.A., of Rhysnant, co. Montgomery, Vicar of Rhuabon, co. Denbigh, *b.* 11 Feb. 1775; *m.* 5 Sept. 1799, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Clopton Prhys, Esq. of Llandrinio Hall, co. Montgomery, and had three sons,

1 Clopton Lewis, *b.* 9 July, 1800; *m.* 12 Jan. 1833, Jane Eliza, eldest dau. of Gen. Sir J. Michell, K.C.B., of Huish, Somerset, and left issue,

Walter Clopton, formerly Capt. 1st Dragoon Guards, now of Rhysnant, co. Montgomery, Major Montgomery. Yeomanry, one of H.M. Royal Body Guard, *b.* 16 Oct. 1833; *m.* 1 Nov. 1858, Alice, youngest dau. of Gen. Wheeler Cleveland, and had issue, Harold, *b.* 26 Aug. 1859, Midshipman R.N., drowned in trying to save a comrade's life, 13 Dec. 1876; Rowland Penryn, *b.* 26 Oct. 1861; Walter Clopton, *b.* 1 May, 1871, *d.* 14 Dec. 1886.

Jane Mary Anne, *m.* her cousin, the late Charles George Wingfield, Esq. of Onslow.

2 Watkin, *b.* 7 June, 1803; *d.* 1886.
3 Rowland, *b.* 15 June, 1808; *d.* 1884.

I. Catherine, *d.* 1864.

Mr. Wingfield *d.* 10 Aug. 1818, aged 90. His eldest son,

John Wingfield, Esq. of Onslow, Salop, Lieut.-Col. in the army, High Sheriff 1814, *b.* 18 July, 1769; *m.* 17 Oct. 1811, Mary Anne, only dau. of Rev. John Rocke, of Shrewsbury, Rector and Lord of the Manor of Clungunford; *d.* 31 Aug. 1862, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Charles George Wingfield, Esq. of Onslow, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1873; Hon. Col. Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *m.* 1 Feb. 1865, Jane Mary Anne, only dau. of Clopton Lewis Wingfield, Esq. of Rhysnant, co. Montgomery, and had issue,

I. Charles Ralph Borlase, *b.* 27 Oct. 1873,
I. Constance Adela, *b.* 25 April, 1878.

Mr. Wingfield *d.* 5 May, 1891, and the property at present is vested in his widow.

Arms—Arg., on a bend gu. cotised sa. three pairs of wings conjoined of the first. *Crest*—A high bonnet (or cap) party per pale sa. and arg. banded gu. between two wings displayed all guttée counterchanged.
Seat—Onslow, near Shrewsbury.

WINGFIELD OF AMPTHILL HOUSE.

Wingfield, Anthony Henry, Esq. of Ampthill House, co. Bedford, J.P., High Sheriff, 1893, *b.* 8 Sept. 1857; *m.* 9 Feb. 1888, Julia, youngest dau. of Richard Benyon, Esq. of Englefield House, Reading, and has issue,

Anthony Edward Foulis, *b.* 12 Sept. 1892.

Lineage.—George John Wingfield, Esq. of Ampthill, *b.* 11 Jan. 1822 (2nd son of the Rev. the Hon. Edward Wingfield, 3rd son of Richard, 4th Viscount Powerscourt, *see* Burke's *Peerage*); *m.* 13 March, 1851, Sophia, sister of Sir Philip Duncombe Pauncefort-Duncombe, Bart., and *d.* 8 April, 1860, leaving issue,

Anthony Henry, now of Ampthill House.
Granville Foulis, Capt. 7th Hussars, late A.D.C. to the Governor of Madras, *b.* 18 April, 1859; *d. unm.* 10 April, 1891.
Honora Emily, *b.* 8 May, 1852; *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1884.
Mary Isabella, *b.* 12 May, 1855: *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1891.

For earlier Lineage, Arms, and Crest, see Burke's *Peerage.*

Seat—Ampthill House, Ampthill, Bedfordshire.

WINSTANLEY OF CHAIGELEY.

Winstanley, William Alfred, Esq. of Chaigeley Manor and West Cliff, Preston, co. Lancaster Lord of the Manor of Chaigeley, *b.* 29 Jan. 1852; *m.* 1st, 29 May, 1872, Maria Elizabeth, only surviving dau. of the late William Howitt, Esq., F.R.C.S., J.P., of Preston, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1884) has issue,

I. Elizabeth Mabel.
II. Violet Helen. III. Ruby Howitt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1885, Mary Helena, dau. of William Davies, Esq. of New Park, Tipperary, and by her has further issue,

IV. Helena Caroline Louise. V. Edythe Lilian.
VI. Mary Vivien Lowe. VII. Norah Catherine.

Lineage.—The family of Winstanley derives its name from the township of Winstanley, near Wigan, co. Lancaster, where the family was seated before the time of King John, in whose reign Roger de Winstanley held certain lands in Winstanley which had descended to him from his ancestors. His descendant, Edmund de Winstanley, married one of the Standish family, 1370, and was connected in the female line with the ancient and notable families of Worsley, Waller, Langton, Faircleugh, and others. Sir James de Winstanley, another member of this same family, was one of the Knights attendant upon Edward the Black Prince, during his wars in Spain. The last representative of the elder branch was one of the poor knights of Windsor about the time of Charles II. Younger branches of the family were settled at Blackley Hurst, Billinge, and elsewhere in co. Lancaster, at Braunston, co. Leicester, and in the city of London. About the time of James I., a scion of this ancient stock was seated at Charnock Richard, not far from Winstanley, and had issue, by Frances his wife (who survived him) a son,

Ralph Winstanley, gent. of Charnock Richard, *m.* and had issue, two sons, Robert and William, the elder of whom,

Robert Winstanley, gent. of Charnock Richard, was father of

William Winstanley, gent. of Charnock Richard, *b.* 5 Oct. 1675, who removed to Cuerden, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 30 June, 1731, leaving issue, by Isabella his wife (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1725), a son,

Robert Winstanley, gent. of Cuerden, *b.* 22 Feb. 1710; *m.* 1st, 22 Feb. 1731, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Green, gent. (*b.* 5 Nov. 1714, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1759), and 2ndly, Margery, dau. of ——— (*b.* about 1720, *d. s. p.* 19 July, 1800). Mr. Winstanley, who attained the remarkable age of 94 years, *d.* 19 March, 1804, having had issue by his first wife, with five daus., who all *d.* young, three sons,

I. William, *b.* 15 March, 1733; *d.* 30 Oct. 1740.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Robert, Lieut. 87th Regt. of Foot, *b.* 22 July, 1754 ; *d. unm.* of the yellow fever at St. Lucia, West Indies, 26 July, 1772.

The eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM WINSTANLEY, Esq. of Cuerden, afterwards of Woodcock Hall, *b.* 10 Aug. 1742 ; *m.* 29 Dec. 1762, Alicia, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Woodcock, Esq. of Woodcock Hall, co. Lancaster, whose ancestors had been seated at that place for upwards of five hundred years, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1791, having had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 16 Jan. 1767 ; *m.* 4 May, 1790, Miss Elizabeth, Walshman ; *d. s. p.* 19 March, 1795.
II. Woodcock, of Aysgarth, co. York, 30 Aug. 1768 ; *m.* Betty, dau. and heiress of John Ryder, Esq. of Gammersgill, co. York (*b.* 27 Nov. 1770, *d.* 28 March, 1783). and *d.* 10 Oct. 1828, leaving issue,
  1 Alice, *d.* young.
  2 Elizabeth. *m.* Richard Stuart Picard, Esq. of Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, and *d.* 4 June, 1875, leaving issue.
  3 Margaret, *m.* William Ware, Esq., and has issue.
  4 Sarah, *m.* James Taylor Wray, Esq. of Leybourne, co. York, and *d.* 30 July, 1827, leaving issue.
III. Thomas, *b.* 10 April, 1771, *d.* young.
IV. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
V. Thomas, *b.* 27 May, 1774 ; *m.* 10 Feb. 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Hatton, Esq. of Parbold, co. Lancaster (*b.* 17 May, 1774, *d.* 14 Aug. 1816), and *d.* 8 June, 1822, having had issue four sons,
  1 William, *b.* 13 Dec, 1800 ; *d.* young.
  2 Robert, *b.* 29 Dec. 1801 ; *d.* young.
  3 Robert, *b.* 9 April, 1803 ; *m.* 1 March, 1829, Margaret, dau. of James Naylor, gent. of Upholland, co. Lancaster (*b.* 9 Oct. 1808, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1845), and *d.* 23 Dec. 1849, leaving issue now surviving,
    James, *b.* 24 Oct. 1832 ; *m.* 14 Dec. 1864, Annie, dau. of Henry Killick, Esq. of Edenbridge, Kent, and has issue.
    Sarah Jane, *m.* 10 June, 1865, Rev. William George Proctor, B.A., Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Darwen, co. Lancaster.
    Alice Woodcock, *m.* 19 April, 1866, Henry Turner, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Chester, Capt. 2nd Royal Cheshire Regt. of Militia.
  4 Thomas Woodcock, *b.* 9 Feb. 1805 ; *d. unm.* 19 July, 1844.
VI. John, of Preston, *b.* 27 Dec. 1776 ; *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Richard Hatton, Esq. of Parbold, co. Lancaster ; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Roderick M'Neil, and widow of Col. Robert Wellwood, of Pil Liver, co. Fife ; *d. s. p.* 22 May, 1859.
VII. James, *b.* 15 Sept. 1779 ; *d.* young.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* James Barlow, Esq. of Blackburn, co. Lancaster ; *d. s. p.* 21 March, 1821.
II. Sarah, *m.* John Hull, M.D. of the city of Manchester ; *d.* at Poulton, 9 March, 1842, leaving issue.
III. Isabella. IV. Isabella.
V. Mary. All *d.* young.

The 4th son,

WILLIAM WINSTANLEY, Esq. of Chaigeley Manor and Woolton Lodge, co. Lancaster, purchased the Chaigeley estate from the Weld family, and was for many years J.P. for co. Lancaster; *b.* 6 Dec. 1772 ; *m.* 26 May, 1808, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Hardman, Esq. of the city of Manchester, by Urith his wife, youngest dau. of Rev. Daniel Lowe, M.A., of Norton, co. Derby (she *d.* 31 Dec. 1845), and *d.* in London, 15 May, 1852, having had issue, a son and three daus.,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
I. Alicia, *d. unm.* 8 June, 1828.
II. Anna Catherine, of Chadswell, co. Lancaster.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant.

The only son,

WILLIAM WINSTANLEY, Esq. of Chaigeley Manor, and of Preston, J.P., *s.* his father. He was *b.* 10 March, 1810, and *m.* 14 Sept. 1844, Charlotte Lavinia, elder dau. of Alfred Lowe, Esq. of Highfield, co. Nottingham, J.P., and *d.* 22 Feb. 1873, having had issue,

I. William Hardman, *b.* 6 Jan. 1850 ; *d.* 26 March, 1851.
II. WILLIAM ALFRED, the present representative.
III. John Arthur, Major 4th Batt. Sherwood Foresters, H.M. Derbyshire Regt., *b.* 15 June, 1856.
I. Maria Lavinia, *m.* 3 July, 1872, James Robert Henderson, Balfour, Esq.
II. Marianne Emily, *m.* 29 May, 1867, George Henry Catterall, Esq., youngest son of the late Peter Catterall, Esq., J.P. and D.L., Registrar of the Court of Chancery for the Duchy of Lancaster, and has issue.
III. Eliza Isabella, *m.* 6 June, 1877, Rev. Thomas Barton-Spencer, M.A., Vicar of St. James's, Preston, co. Lancaster, only surviving son of the late Lawrence Catlow Spencer, M.D., J.P., twice Mayor of Preston.
IV. Charlotte Anna, *m.* 9 Aug. 1877, William Wallis Nicholson Mounsey, 2nd son of Thomas Mounsey, Esq. of Inglewhite Lodge, co. Lancaster, and has issue.

Arms—Or, two bars az., in chief three crosses pattée gu., quartering HARDMAN. *Crest*—A demi-cockatrice displayed or crested and jelloped gu. *Motto*—Prenez garde.
Seats—Chaigeley Manor, near Clitheroe, and West Cliff Preston, co. Lancaster.

WINTER OF AGHER.

WINTER, JAMES SANDERSON, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Meath 1872, and of co. Cavan 1871, *b.* 15 Feb. 1832.

Lineage.—This family is a branch of the same stock as that from which sprung the WINTERS *of Lydney*, co. Gloucester, and was settled in co. Oxford antecedently to 1600.

CHRISTOPHER WINTER, a younger son of Thomas Winter, co. Oxford, removed to Balshal, co. Warwick, and was father of

SAMUEL WINTER, D.D., *b.* at Balshal, 1603, *m.* Anne Beeston, of Boston, co. Lincoln, and had a son, SAMUEL, his heir. In 1650, Dr. Winter was obliged to resign the living of Cottingham, co. York, of which he was Rector, being ordered by the then Government to proceed to Ireland, with the commissioners appointed for the settlement of that country, as their Chaplain, and was soon after constituted Provost of Trin. Coll. Dublin, which the preceding troubles had left almost desolate. In this office he exerted himself, with great zeal and success, to re-assemble the surviving members, and re-establish the discipline of the University. He appears to have been removed from the Provostship at the Restoration. Dr. Winter acquired property in King's Co., Meath, and Westmeath, and dying 1666, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL WINTER, Esq., who was confirmed in the estates of his father by the letters patent of CHARLES II., 1668. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. or sister of Col. Sankey, an officer of considerable note under the Commonwealth, and dying 1670, was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL WINTER, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Pywell, Esq. of Possiekstown, co. Kildare, and dying 1692, left a son and successor,

THE VERY REV. SANKEY WINTER, Archdeacon of Killala and Dean of Kildare, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Right Rev. Dr. William Lloyd, Bishop of Killala, but dying *s. p.* 1736, was. *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS WINTER, Esq., *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Benjamin Pratt, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, by Jane, his wife, dau. of James Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, and his wife Jane, dau. of John Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, same co. By this lady Mr. Winter left at his decease, 1743, one son and two daus.,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Jane, *m.* Rev. Edward Reynell.
Mary, *m.* Nicholas Reynell, Esq. of Reynella, *d. s. p.*

His only son and successor,

SAMUEL WINTER, Esq. of Agher, *m.* 1762, Margaret, youngest dau. of Joseph Robbins, Esq. of Ballyduff, co. Kilkenny, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Piers, Bart. of Tristernagh, and by her (who *d.* 1814) had issue,

I. JOHN PRATT, his heir.
II. Francis Pratt (Rev.).
III. Samuel Pratt, *m.* Frances Rosa, dau. and co-heiress of Trevor Bomford, Esq., youngest son of Stephen Bomford, of Rahinstown, co. Meath, and left at his decease three sons and five daus.,
  1 GEORGE, of Oakley Park, King's Co., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Cox, Esq. of Clarendon, Tasmania, and had issue, Francis Pratt, *b.* 1848 ; St. Leonards Crosbie, *b.* 1853 ; Ernest, *b.* 1856 ; and Georgina.
  2 Samuel Pratt, of Murndal, Victoria, Australia, deceased.
  3 Trevor, deceased.
  1 Mary, *m.* her cousin, John Winter, Esq., and had issue.
  2 Margaret, *m.* Nathaniel Preston, Esq. of Swainston, co. Meath, and had issue.
  3 Frances Jane, *m.* Samuel Bomford, Esq., Capt. Royal North Gloucester Militia, son of George Bomford, Esq. of Drumlargan, co. Meath, and has issue.
  4 Arabella, *m.* Cecil Pybus Cooke, Esq. of Lake Condah, Victoria, Australia, eldest son of William Cooke, Esq. of Cheltenham, and had issue.
  5 Anna Maria Sarah, *m.* Charles Gustavus Walsh, Esq., Col. H.M. Indian army, 2nd son of John Walsh, Esq. of Dundrum Castle, co. Dublin, and had issue.
I. Anna Maria.
II. Arabella, *m.* George Bomford, Esq. of Drumlargan, and Oakley Park, Kells, co. Meath.

Mr. Winter *d.* 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PRATT WINTER, Esq. of Agher, *b.* 31 May, 1768 ; *m.*

4 Aug. 1794, Anne, youngest dau. of Capt. Arthur Gore, of the E.I.C.S., youngest son of William Gore, Esq. of Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1848) had issue,

Samuel, of Agher.
Arthur, *d.* in Greece when taking part in Lord Byron's expedition.
John, *m.* his cousin, Mary Winter, and had issue two daus., Frances and Ann.
Francis, Major H.E.I.C.S., 59th Bengal Infantry, *m.* Anna, eldest dau. of Col. George Caulfeild, of Broomfield, co. West-Meath.
Benjamin Pratt, *d.* in Australia, 1844.
Anna Maria, *m.* William Humphrys, Esq. of Ballyhaise House, co. Cavan, and *d.* 1837, leaving issue.
Margaret, deceased.
Eliza, *m.* Rev. Thomas Gordon Caulfeild, of Mount Temple, co. Westmeath.
Arabella, *m.* her cousin, George Bomford, Esq. of Oakley Park, co. Meath.

Mr. Winter, High Sheriff 1806, *d.* 31 Aug. 1846, and was *s.* by his son,

Samuel Winter, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 2 Aug. 1796; *m.* 18 Nov. 1826, Lucy, 2nd dau. of James Sanderson, Esq. of Cloverhill, co. Cavan, J.P. and D.L., and by her (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1864) had issue,

John Pratt, Capt. 17th Lancers, fell leading the 2nd squadron of his regt. in the charge of the Light Cavalry Brigade at Balaclava, 25 Oct. 1854.
James Sanderson, now of Agher.
Samuel, of Clover Hill, co. Cavan, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1876; *b.* 1834, assumed by royal licence 20 Oct. 1873, the surname and arms of Sanderson; *m.* 1 March, 1860, Anne, 2nd dau. of John A. Nicholson, Esq. of Balrath, co. Meath.
Francis Alexander, *b.* 1836, Barrister-at-Law, *d.* 26 Aug. 1883.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* 3 Aug. 1852, George Nugent Purdon, Esq. of Lisnabin, co. Westmeath; she *d.* 6 Nov. 1864, leaving five sons and a dau.
Lucy Adelaide. Mary Anne.

Mr. Winter was High Sheriff of Meath 1837, and of Cavan 1851. He *d.* 6 Nov. 1867.

Arms—Chequy, or and sa., a fess arg. *Crest*—A martlet or. *Seat*—Agher, Enfield, co. Meath.

DE WINTON OF GRAFTONBURY.

De Winton, Robert Henry, Esq. of Graftonbury, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1886, and J.P. co. Glamorgan, late Capt. 99th Regt., *b.* 12 Aug. 1819; *m.* 22 Sept. 1847, Frances Caroline, dau. of Andrew Allan, Esq. of Strathallan, N.S.W., and by her (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1885) has issue,

I. Robert, of Syracuse, Nebraska, U.S.A., *b.* 25 June, 1854.
II. William Edward, *b.* 6 Sept. 1856.
I. Mary Augusta, *b.* 4 May, 1849.
II. Fanny, *b.* 13 Nov. 1850; *d.* 12 April, 1854.
III. Edith, *b.* 16 Feb. 1853.
IV. Emmeline Charlotte Frances, *b.* 3 Feb. 1858; *m.* 22 July, 1891, Alfred Houston Boswall, Esq. of Broome Park, Alnwick.
V. Maud Ellie, *b.* 3 March, 1860.
VI. Fanny Augusta, *b.* 12 Nov. 1862.
VII. Ellie Blanche, *b.* 13 Nov. 1863; *m.* 6 Jan. 1886, Philip Wolfe Murray, Esq., Lieut. R.N., and has issue.

Lineage.—Robert de Wintona, or Wincestria, is stated to have come into co. Glamorgan with Robert Fitzhamon, and to have built a castle at Lanquian, near Cambridge, and to have been ancestor of

The Rev. Thomas Wilkins, LL.B., Rector of Llanmaes and St. Mary, Cowbridge, and Prebendary of Llandaff; he *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Carne, of Nash, by Jane his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Stradling, Bart. of St. Donat's Castle, and left at his decease, 1698, two sons. The elder son,

Thomas Wilkins, of Llanblethian, co. Glamorgan, Prothonotary of the Brecon Circuit, bapt. 27 June, 1677; *m.* 1st, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Richard Cann, Esq. of Compton Greenfield, co. Gloucester, brother of Sir Robert Cann, Bart. of Compton, co. Gloucester, and had issue, Cann, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Meredith Bowen, Esq. of Llan-y-wern, co. Brecon, and had by her one son, John, ancestor of the families of De Winton, *of Maesllwch* and *Maesderwen*. The elder son,

Cann Wilkins, Esq. of the parish of St. George, co. Somerset, J.P. for nearly 60 years, *b.* 31 Oct. 1702; *m.* 1727, Mary, dau. of — Sparrow, by his wife Anne, who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Morgan, Esq. of the Manor House, St. George's, Somerset, and by her (who was bur. 23 June, 1768) had issue, Thomas, J.P., High Sheriff of Somerset 1787, assumed the surname and arms of Morgan; Richard, Vicar of St. George's; and George. Mr. Wilkins was bur. 2 Jan. 1789. His 3rd son,

The Rev. George Wilkins, Rector of St. Michael's, Bristol, bapt. 3 Oct. 1743; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Dinwiddie, Esq.; 2ndly, Johanna, dau. of John Wilkins, Esq. of The Priory, co. Brecon, by whom he had one dau., *m.* John Parry Wilkins, Esq.; and 3rdly, 4 Jan. 1780, Anne, dau. of John Thompson, Esq. of Waterford, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1816, having by her (who was bur. 1 March, 1793) had issue,

I. Cann, of The Manor House, St. George's, of Clifton, co. Gloucester, and sometime of Merthyr Tydvil, J.P. and D.L., who resumed, together with the rest of the family, by sign manual, 6 July, 1839, their ancient surname of De Winton. He was *b.* Nov. 1780; *m.* 11 Jan. 1810, Mary, dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Berthlwyd, and widow of William Williams, Esq. of Pwlly Pant, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1852, having by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1840) had issue,
  1 Walter Thompson, of Boulogne-sur-Mer, *b.* Feb. 1813; *d. unm.* 16 March, 1887.
  2 Herbert William, M.A. St. John's Coll. Cambridge; of Clifton, co. Gloucester, *b.* March, 1816; *d. unm.* 15 Nov. 1880.
  3 Robert Henry, now of Graftonbury, co. Hereford.
  1 Charlotte Augustus.
II. George, late Capt. 39th Regt., J.P. for Somerset, *m.* Emma Julian, 4th dau. of George Robinson, Esq. of Queen's Square, Bath, and Rose Hill, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, and has issue, Frederica Isabella; and George Jean de Winton, an Officer in the 99th Regt.
III. Thomas, Lieut. R.N. (deceased), *m.* Miss Lynch, and had one dau., Mary Anne Morgan, *m.* 1840, Baron William de Ludwigsdorff, of Deutsch Altenburg, Lower Austria.
IV. William, late Major in the Bombay Light Cavalry.
I. Harriet (deceased), *m.* 1st, William Jeffreys, Esq. of Swansea; and 2ndly, George Bird, Esq. of the same place.

The Rev. George Wilkins *d.* 29 Aug. 1816.

Arms—Per pale or and arg. a wyvern vert. *Crest*—A wyvern ppr. *Motto*—Syn ar dy Hûn.
Seat—Graftonbury, co. Hereford. *Club*—Boodles.

DE WINTON OF MAESLLWCH CASTLE.

De Winton, Walter, Esq. of Maesllwch Castle, co. Radnor, J.P., late Lieut. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 25 July, 1868; *s.* his father 24 May, 1878; *m.* 24 April, 1892, Hylda Therése Jane, 2nd dau. of Gen. Marshall, of Broadwater, Godalming.

Lineage.—John Wilkins, Esq., *b.* 1714, only son of Thomas Wilkins, Esq., the Prothonotary (*see preceding Memoir*), by Anne Bowen, his 2nd wife, *m.* Sibil, dau. of Walter Jeffreys, Esq. of The Priory, co. Brecon, and by her (*b.* 1713; bur. 1 July, 1777) had, with six daus., four sons,

Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Games, Rector of Llandoffy, and had one son, John, who *m.* Miss Williams, of Brecon.
Walter, of whom presently. John (Rev.), *d. unm.*
Jeffreys (*see* De Winton *of Maesderwen*).
William, Prothonotary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Wilkins *d.* 15 May, 1784. His 2nd son,

Walter Wilkins, Esq., M.P. co. Radnor, *m.* 24 Feb. 1777, Catherine, dau. of Samuel Hayward, Esq. of Walsworth Hall, co. Gloucester, and left, with a dau., Augusta Frances, deceased, a son and successor,

Walter Wilkins, Esq., M.P. of Maesllwch Castle, co. Radnor, *m.* March, 1806, Hon. Catherine Eliza Devereux, 3rd dau. of Henry, Viscount Hereford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, W. R. Stretton, Esq.) had issue,

Walter, his heir.
Katherine Augusta Marianna, *m.* 10 Aug. 1830, William Vann, Esq.
Mary Anne Eliza, *m.* William Meyrick, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Georgiana Frances, *m.* 7 Dec. 1830, Charles Stretton, Esq. of Llangoed Castle, co. Brecon.

Mr. Wilkins *d.* 1 May, 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

Walter Wilkins, Esq. of Maesllwch Castle, M.P. for co. Radnor, *b.* 13 Oct. 1809, who assumed by royal licence, 1839, the ancient surname of De Winton. He *m.* 14 Feb. 1831, Julia Cecilia, 2nd dau. of Rev. Richard John Collinson, Rector of Gateshead, co. Durham, and dying in May, 1840, left issue,

Walter, his heir.
Francis Walter (Sir), K.C.M.G., C.B., Col. R.A., Military Attaché to the British Embassy at Constantinople 1877-78; Secretary to the Gov.-Gen. of Canada 1878 to 1883; Administrator-General of Congo Free State 1884-6; appointed Assist. Quartermaster-Gen. 1888; Commissioner to Swazi-

land 1889; Governor of E. African Setts. at Mombassa 1890; *b.* 1835; *m.* 1864, Evelyn, dau. of Christopher Rawson, Esq. of Lennoxville, Canada.
Emily Gwenllyan.

The elder son,

WALTER DE WINTON, Esq. of Maesllwch Castle, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1854 and 1862, Capt. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 30 Nov. 1832: *m.* 19 June, 1867, Frances Jessie, youngest dau. of Hon. and Rev. Arthur Talbot, Rector of Ingestre and Church Eaton, Stafford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1880, Hon. Geoffrey Richard Clegg-Hill, 2nd son of the 2nd Viscount Hill) had issue,

WALTER, now of Maesllwch Castle.
Gwendolen Harriet Frances, *b.* 1876.

Capt. de Winton *d.* 24 May, 1878.

Arms—Per pale or and arg. a wyvern vert between two spear-heads sa. *Crests*—1st, A wyvern's head erased vert, collared arg. the collar embattled counter-embattled; 2nd, A demi-lion rampant, issuing from a mural crown, holding in his paws a rose-branch, and charged on the shoulder with a full-blown rose. *Motto*—Syn ar dy Hûn.
Seat—Maesllwch Castle, Glasbury, R.S.O.

DE WINTON OF MAESDERWEN.

DE WINTON, CHARLES HENRY, Esq. of Maesderwen, co. Brecon, *b.* Jan. 1856; *s.* his grandfather 1864; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth Mary, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Richard Thomas Glyn, and has issue,

Faith Glyn, *b.* 20 April, 1893.

Lineage.—JEFFREYS WILKINS, Esq. of the Priory, near Brecon (4th son of John Wilkins, Esq., *see* DE WINTON *of Maesllwch*), *m.* Catherine, 4th dau. of Rev. Gregory Parry, of Llandevailog, co. Brecon, Prebendary of Worcester, and had issue,

JOHN PARRY, of Maesderwen.
Jeffreys, of the Isle of Wight, *m.* Hannah Lee, and had issue, Jeffreys Parry, of Tan-y-Graig, co. Carnarvon, J.P.; Catherine; Emma, *m.* Rev. John Kitcat; Frances; Mary Hannah; and Blanche.
WALTER, of Wallsworth Hall (*see* DE WINTON *of Wallsworth Hall*).
Richard, *m.* Angelina, dau. of Thomas Green, Esq., M.P. for Arundel, and *d. s. p.* 1819.
Edward, *d. unm.* in Canada.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Jones, Esq., late of Skethrog House, co. Brecon.
Catherine, *m.* Capt. William Murray.

Mr. Wilkins *d.* 21 Jan. 1819. His eldest son,

JOHN PARRY DE WINTON, Esq. of Maesderwen, co. Brecon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1829-30, *b.* 21 July, 1778; *m.* 1st, 10 Oct. 1803, Jane, dau. of Rev. George Wilkins, of Weston, Somerset, but by her (who *d.* Aug. 1810) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1812, Charlotte Eliza, 3rd dau. of the Rev. William Davies, Rector of Newport Pagnel, Bucks, and of Llangorse, co. Brecon, by whom (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1829) he had issue,

I. John Jeffreys, of Priory Hill, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Aug. 1813; *m.* Emma Eliza, dau. of Captain Phillips, R.N., and *d. v. p.* 1863, having had issue,
1 Parry, Capt. 8th Hussars, *d.* July, 1861.
2 CHARLES HENRY, successor to his grandfather, now of Maesderwen.
1 Emma Eliza. 2 Sybil Catherine.
II. Richard Davies, *b.* 11 March, 1821, Lieut. 52nd Regt.; *d.* 1841.
III. William, of Tymawr, co. Brecon, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1874, *b.* 8 Feb. 1823; *m.* 1st, 1852, Hepziban Lancella Frances, 3rd dau. of Right Hon. Sir Lancelot Shadwell, Vice-Chancellor, and by her (who *d.* 1862) has a son, Wilfred Seymour, *b.* 1856; and a dau., Frances Emily. He *m.* 2ndly, 1864, Mary Janet Eleanor, only dau. of Rear-Admiral Harding, and has four sons and four daus.
IV. Henry, M.A., of Ty'n-y-Cae, co. Brecon, J.P., *b.* 13 Feb. 1826; *m.* 1859, Caroline Gertrude, dau. of Rev. Henry and Lady Emma Harding, and has three sons and four daus.
I. Mary Catherine.
II. Charlotte Anna, *m.* W. Logan Elmslie, Esq. of the 10th Regt., and has issue.
III. Catherine Rebecca, *m.* 1847, Henry Daniel Carden, Esq. of the 52nd Regt., 2nd son of Sir Henry Carden, 3rd Bart., and has issue.

Mr. De Winton *m.* 3rdly, 5 March, 1828, Harriet, 3rd dau. of Rev. Edward Powys, of Westwood, Staffordshire, and had a dau.,

IV. Emily Catherine Powys, *m.* 1856, Joseph Richard Cobb, Esq., and has issue,

He *d.* 1864, and was *s.* by his grandson.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* DE WINTON *of Maesllwch.*
Seat—Maesderwen House, near Brecon.

DE WINTON OF WALLSWORTH HALL.

DE WINTON, THOMAS, Esq. of Wallsworth Hall, co. Gloucester, J.P. co. Gloucester, High Sheriff co. Brecon 1863, retired Capt. R.A., *b.* 24 Oct. 1814; *m.* 7 Aug. 1852, Barbara, only dau. of W. H. Peel, Esq. of Aylesmore, co. Gloucester, and has issue.

I. ERNEST HAYWARD, *b.* 23 May, 1853; *m.* 1890, Ada Byron dau. of E. M. Clissold, Esq.
II. John Parry, *b.* 19 May, 1854: *m.* Susan, dau. of R. Little, Esq. of Brisbane, and has issue.
III. Thomas Walter, *b.* 1 Dec. 1855.
IV. Alfred, *b.* 1 Jan. 1857.
V. Cecil, *b.* 21 May, 1858; *m.* 6 Jan. 1890, Kittie, dau. of E. M. Clissold, Esq.
VI. Harold, *b.* 2 May, 1862.
VII. Henry Peel, *b.* 15 Sept., 1863.
I. Francis Edith Barbara. II. Maude.
III. Margaret.

Lineage.—THE REV. WALTER DE WINTON, of Hay Castle, co. Brecon, 3rd son of Jeffreys Wilkins, Esq. of The Priory, near Brecon, by Catherine Parry his wife (*see preceding Memoir*) *m.* 5 Sept. 1809, Maria Jacoba, dau. of Mr. Chiappini, of Florence, in Italy, and sister of the Dowager Baroness Newborough (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and had issue,

THOMAS, now of Wallsworth Hall.
Walter Hayward, Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, to whom the late Walter de Winton, Esq. of Maesllwch Castle, bequeathed the Wallsworth Hall estate, which Mr. Walter Hayward de Winton left at his decease, 1842, to his father.
Charles Lorenzo, Major 16th Foot.
Henry (Rev.), *m.* Thomasine Collinson, and has issue.
Frances Maria, *m.* 10 May, 1834, Spencer Bulkeley, Baron Newborough, and *d.* 18 Nov, 1857.
Catherine Maria, *m.* 1846, Laurence Henry Peel, Esq., who *d.* 16 Dec. 1865, leaving issue.

The Rev. Walter de Winton *d.* 13 Nov. 1851.

Arms, &c.—*See* DE WINTON *of Maesllwch.*
Seat—Wallsworth Hall, Sandhurst, Gloucester.

WINWOOD OF WELLISFORD MANOR.

WINWOOD, THOMAS HENRY RICKETTS, Esq., M.A., of Wellisford Manor, Somerset, J.P. for that co. and for Cardiganshire, High Sheriff 1883, *b.* 14 Sept. 1852; *m.* 11 July, 1878, Mabel Louisa Parry, dau. of William Parry-Okeden, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Turnworth House, Dorset, by Julia Henrietta, his wife, dau. of Edward Harris Greathed, Esq. of Uddens House, Dorset, and has had issue,

I. THOMAS RALPH OKEDEN, *b.* 19 May, 1885.
II. John Montague, *b.* 30 April, 1886.
I. Marian Phœbe, *b.* 2 March, 1880; *d.* 4 Sept. 1880.
II. Gladys Mabel, *b.* 19 June, 1883.
III. Christine Mary, *b.* 23 Feb. 1888.

Lineage.—The family of Winwood was at one time settled in Northamptonshire. Sir Ralph (whose dau. and eventual heiress, Anne, *m.* Edward, Lord Montague of Boughton) was principal Secretary of State *temp.* JAMES I.

JOHN WINWOOD, of Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, *m.* (by licence, 25 Sept. 1729) Jane Britten, of Cleobury Mortimer, and had issue, John, bapt. 17 Feb. 1732; *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1810; and THOMAS.

THOMAS WINWOOD, bapt. Feb. 1740; *m.* 178-, Theodosia, dau. of Rev. John Atwood, Vicar of Cleobury Mortimer, by Mary his wife, and *d.* 9 May, 1807, having had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, of Tyglyn Ayron, co. Cardigan, *m.* Rachel Watts, *d. s. p.* 16 Oct. 1838.
III. Henry Quintyne, *b.* 1786; *m.* 9 June, 1819, Sarah Hoyte, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1835, leaving issue, Henry Hoyte, M.A., clerk in Holy Orders, *b.* 15 Dec. 1820, *m.* 27 March, 1856, Anna Cecilia Mary, only dau. of James Day, of Horsford House, Norfolk, and has issue, 1 Henry Hoyte, Lieut. R.H.A., *b.* 7 Jan. 1866; 2 William Quintyne, Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards, *b.* 24 Sept. 1873; 1 Anna Cecilia Sarah; 2 Mary Agnes; 3 Gertrude Ellen; 4 Ethel Louisa.
IV. Edward, *b.* 7 Feb. 1787; *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1823.
V. George, *b.* 20 Dec. 1789; *d.* 15 May, 1790.

vi. William, *b.* 12 May, 1792; *d.* at Gibraltar, 25 March, 1820.
a. Catharine, *b.* 28 Dec. 1781; *d.* 17 March, 1782.
a. Theodosia, *b.* 1789; *m.* 1808, William Fripp, of Cole House, Westbury-on-Trym, and *d. s. p.* 17 Jan. 1833.
iii. Elizabeth, *b.* 16 Feb. 1791; *d.* 23 Jan. 1799.
iv. Catharine, *d.* 18 Nov. 1794, in infancy.

The eldest son,

John Winwood, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1st, 1818, Hannah, dau. of Jacob Wilcox Ricketts, of Redland Hill, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1827) had issue,

John Ricketts, *b.* 1823; *d.* 21 June, 1834.
Thomas Henry, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1832, Mary, dau. of Capt. Saunders, of Tymawr, co. Cardigan, and of Glanrhwdw, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1843. His son,

Thomas Henry Winwood, Esq. of Tyglyn Ayron, co. Cardigan, J.P., High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 2 Jan. 1827; *m.* 22 Nov. 1849, Phœbe Anne, dau. of David Henderson, M.D., of Montrose, by Jane Elizabeth Moody his wife, and had issue,

Thomas Henry Ricketts, now of Wellisford Manor.
John Renny Quintyne, *b.* 18 Oct. 1853; *d.* 3 May, 1857.

Mr. Winwood *d.* 21 July, 1856. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1860, Aldborough Henniker, Q.C. (*see* Henniker, Bart.).

Arms—Gu., on a pile, arg. between two roses in base of the last, barbed and seeded, ppr., a cross botonny, sa. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert, in front of an eagle's head, erased sa., holding in the beak a wreath of laurel, ppr., two wings salterwise, arg.
Seat—Wellisford Manor, Wellington, Somerset.
Club—Junior Carlton.

WISE OF CLAYTON HALL.

Wise, Major Lewis Lovatt Ayshford, of Clayton Hall, co. Stafford, and Watts House, Taunton, Somerset, J.P., Major Queen's Own Staffordshire Yeomanry, late 8th, the King's Regt., *b.* 21 March, 1844; *m.* 1 Aug, 1871, Alice Isabel, 2nd dau. of Thomas Broughton Charlton, Esq. of Chilwell Hall, Notts, and has issue.

Lineage.—This family, which resided in the West of England before the Norman Conquest, deduces its descent from Oliver Wise, de Greston (on the Tamar), whose 7th direct descendant was Sir William Wise, 40 Henry III. In 1295, Walter Wise was M.P. for Tavistock, and 1442, John Wise, of Sydenham, M.P. for Plympton. The Wises acquired, by marriage with the families of De Veponte, Thursselton, Sydenham, and Trevage, several manors in Devon, and finally settled at Sydenham, in Maristow, where John Wise dwelt, 5 Henry IV. His son,

Thomas Wise, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Robert Brett, Esq. of Slottiscombe (descended from Alured de Britto). By this lady he acquired the manor of Stoke Damarell, where the Wises built a house called Mount Wise. He had issue,

John Wise, of Sydenham, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Sir Baldwin Fulford, of Great Fulford, Devon, and had issue,

Oliver.
Alicia, *m.* James Russell, Esq., and was mother of John, 1st Earl of Bedford.

He was *s.* by his son,

Oliver Wise, whose great-grandson,

John Wise, Esq. of Sydenham, *m.* Alicia, dau. of John Harris of Hayne, Sergeant-at-Law to King Henry VIII., and had, with other issue,

i. Thomas, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Buller, Esq. of Shillingham, in Cornwall, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Wise, M.P., who was made a Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of King James I., and was Sheriff of Devonshire in the 9th of that monarch, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Robert Stafford, Esq. of Stowford, Devon, and dying in 1629, left (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* Sir Samuel Rolle, M.P.) a son,

Thomas Wise, of Mount Wise and Sydenham, Sheriff for Devon, 1638, and M.P. for that co. 1640, *m.* Lady Mary Chichester, dau. of Edward, Earl of Donegal, by whom he had issue a dau., Margaret, *m.* Sir John Molesworth, of Pencarrow, and a son,

Sir Edward Wise, K.B., of Mount Wise, and Sydenham, M.P. for Oakhampton in the Parliament which restored King Charles II., *b.* 1632; *m.* 1st, 1651, Arabella, dau. and one of the co-heirs of Oliver, Lord St. John (by Lady Arabella Egerton his wife, dau. of John, 1st Earl of Bridgewater), and grand-dau. of Oliver, 1st Earl of Bolingbroke, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Paulet, grandson of Sir George Paulet, brother of William, 1st Marquess of Winchester, and had issue,

St. John, Thomas, } both *d. s. p.*
Arabella, *m.* 1673, Edmund Tremayne, Esq. of Collacombe. This lady conveyed Mount Wise, Stoke Damerell, the manors of Sydenham, Stowford, and other lands to her husband.

Sir Edward Wise *m.* 2ndly, Radigund, dau. of J. Eliot, Esq. of Port Eliot; and *d.* 1675.

ii. John.

The 2nd son,

John Wise, Esq. of Totnes, *m.* Emma, dau. of Richard Vavasour, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

William Wise, Esq. of Totnes, *b.* 1560, who *d.* 1626, and was *s.* by his son,

John Wise, Esq. of Totnes, *m.* 1631, Susannah, sister and co-heir of T. Prestwood, Esq. and dying 6 Sept. 1670, was *s.* by his son,

John Wise, Esq. of Totnes, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Lewis Full, Esq. of Ash, Devon, and had a dau. Mary, *m.* 1697, A. Champernowne, Esq. and afterwards J. Sawle, Esq. of Penrice Castle. Mr. Wise *m.* 2ndly, 1684, Dorothy, dau. of J. Brookinge, Esq. of Totnes, and had issue, i. John; ii. Lewis; and iii. Samuel, *m.* Trephena, dau. of Thomas Coplestone, Esq. of Bowden, and dying 1730, left issue, i. John, who *s.* eventually to the estates and representation of the family; Lewis; Samuel, 1746; and Mary, *m.* W. Payne, Esq. John Wise *d.* 26 July, 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wise, Esq., *d.* 1743, and was *s.* by his brother,

Lewis Wise, Esq., *d.* 1744, and was *s.* by his nephew,

John Wise, Esq. of Totnes, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Ayshford, of Wonwell Court, Devon, 23rd in regular descent from Stephanus de Eisforde, who lived at Eisforde, soon after the Conquest. By the heiress of Ayshford Mr. Wise had,

John, his successor.
George Furlong, of Woolston, *m.* Miss Dacres, by whom he had issue, Admiral Furlong Wise, C.B., and Charles, of Holt Lodge, who *m.* Miss Emma Lang, of Moor Park, and had issue, Charles, George, Dacres, Edward, and Henry.
Arthur, of Langston, whose grandson, Admiral Charles Wise, *m.* Lucy Ayshford, dau. of Ayshford Wise, Esq., and has issue, Lucy Mary, *m.* Thomas Barnardiston, Capt. R.N., and Louisa.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. B. Trist, and had issue, Tryphena, *m.* E. W. Wynne Pendarves, Esq. of Pendarves.
Dorothea, *m.* Mark Millbank, of Thorpe Perrow, and had issue.
Mary, *m.* Christopher Savery, Esq. of Shelston.
Margaret, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Amyatt.
Jane, *m.* Rev. R. Clarke.
Sara, *m.* Humphrey Julian, Esq.

Mr. Wise *d.* 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wise, Esq. of Totnes Parva, and Wonwell Court, *b.* 27 Aug. 1751; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Froude, Esq. of Edmaston, by Phillis, his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Hurrell, Esq., and had issue,

i. Ayshford, his heir.
ii. Frederic, *d.* 1814.
iii. John Robert, Consul-General in Sweden, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Ellison, Esq. of Sudbrooke, and had issue,

1 John Richard de Capel.
2 Frederick Ashford Millbank.
3 Hurrell Champion.

Mr. Wise was Recorder of Totnes, and D.L. for Devon. He *d.* 19 May, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Ayshford Wise, Esq. of Totnes Parva, J.P. and D.L. for Devon, who represented Totnes many years in Parliament, *b.* 20 April, 1786; *m.* June, 1809, Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Whitby, of Creswell Hall, co. Stafford, and by her had issue,

John Ayshford, late of Clayton Hall, and Hillesdon, Torquay.
Lucy Ayshford, *m.* Admiral Charles Wise, of Wonwell. Newton Abbot, and has issue, Lucy Mary, *m.* Thomas Barnardiston, Capt. R.N., 2nd son of N. C. Barnardiston, of the Rise, Suffolk; and Louisa.
Julia Ayshford, *m.* R. Fitzwilliam Barry, Esq., and had issue, Capt. R. F. De Barry Barry, 60th Rifles.

Mr. Wise *d.* 5 June, 1847, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Ayshford Wise, Esq. of Clayton Hall, co. Stafford, and Hillesdon, Torquay, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1852, M.P. for Stafford, *b.* 10 April, 1810; *m.* 1st, 18 March, 1837, Mary Lovatt, only dau. and heir of Hugh Booth, Esq. of Cliff Bank, co. Stafford, by Anne his wife, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Lovatt, Esq. of Clayton, whose predecessors

had resided there from the reign of HENRY VIII., and by her (who *d.* 6 May, 1844) had issue,

I. LEWIS LOVATT AYSHFORD, now of Clayton.
I. Ida Muriel Lovatt Ayshford, *d.* 4 April, 1863.
II. Florence Isabel Lovatt Ayshford, *d.* 3 Oct. 1865.

Mr. Wise *m.* 2ndly, 18 July, 1848, Anna Mary, dau. of Rev. Lewis Way. He *d.* 9 Sept. 1870.

Seats—Clayton Hall, Newcastle-under-Lyme; Watts House, Bishops Lydeard, Taunton.

WISE OF LEAMINGTON.

WISE, REV. WILLIAM GEORGE, of Shrubland Hall, Leamington, co. Warwick, *b.* 23 Feb. 1851.

Lineage.—HENRY WISE, Esq., *b.* 1653 (descended, it is stated, from Richard Wise, of Caddleston, co. Warwick, *temp.* HENRY VIII., who was a younger son of Wise of Sydenham, in Devon, and is so described by Dugdale), was Ranger of Hyde Park, and Superintendent of the Royal Garden at Hampton Court in the reign of Queen ANNE. He purchased the estate and mansion of the Priory, adjoining Warwick. By Patience Banks his wife, he had two sons,

I. HENRY, of The Priory, *b.* 1706; *m.* Mary Tilson, and was father of HENRY CHRISTOPHER WISE, Esq. of The Priory, *b.* 1738, High Sheriff, co. Warwick. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1805, leaving, by Mary his wife, dau. of Samuel Wathen, Esq., two sons,

Mathew Blackett, High Sheriff co. Warwick 1807, *b.* 1767 *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1810.
HENRY, (Rev.), of The Priory, Warwick, *m.* 1798, Charlotte Mary, dau. of Sir Stanier Porten, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1827) left at his decease, Jan. 1850, one son and three daus.,

HENRY CHRISTOPHER, of Woodcote, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for South Warwickshire, and Major Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 7 Oct. 1806; *m.* 1st, 24 June, 1828, Harriett, 3rd dau. of Sir Gray Skipwith, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 15 June, 1858) had issue,

1 HENRY CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 12 April, 1829; 40th Regt., killed at Ballarat, South Australia, 21 Dec. 1854.
2 GEORGE, of Woodcote, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 30 May, 1830, and *d. s. p.*
3 William Naper, *b.* 10 Feb. 1832; deceased.
4 Frederick Grey, *b.* 30 Sept. 1838; deceased.
5 Augustus, *b.* 22 Aug. 1840.
1 Harriet Mary; deceased.
2 Lelia Charlotte; deceased.

Mr. Wise *m.* 2ndly, 1863, Jane Harriet, dau. of Sir Edward Cromwell Disbrowe, G.C.M.G., and by her had issue, one son, Henry Edward Disbrowe, *b.* 2 Oct. 1868, and one dau., Charlotte Albinia.
Katherine, *m.* Sir Thomas Wathen Waller, Bart., and *d.* 24 July, 1861, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Baronetage*).
Mary Patience, *m.* 1847, Charles Thomas Willes, Esq.; deceased.
Louisa, *m.* the Rev. Ernest Waller, son of Sir Wathen Waller, Bart.; deceased.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

JOHN WISE, Esq., *b.* 1711, 2nd son of Henry Wise, Esq. of The Priory, by Patience Banks his wife, *m.* Elizabeth Prew, and left (with two daus., Patience and Elizabeth) one son,

MATTHEW WISE, Esq. of Leamington Priors, *m.* Martha Dolphin, and dying May, 1816, aged 76, left issue (with one dau., Bridget, wife of Rev. Thomas Cattell), three sons, MATTHEW, his heir; John (Rev.), who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Charles Wheeler, Bart.; and Henry, deceased. The eldest son,

MATTHEW WISE, Esq. of Leamington Priors, at one time High Sheriff of co. Warwick, *m.* in 1800, Harriet, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Trotman, Esq. of Suffolk, and dying 5 June, 1825, aged 57, left (with a dau., Harriet, *m.* John Phipps, Esq., and *d.* 1833) one son,

MATTHEW WISE, Esq. of Shrubland, Leamington, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 June, 1802; *m.* 13 May, 1834, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Staunton, Esq. of Longbridge, co. Warwick, and had issue,

I. Mathew, *b.* 16 April, 1835; *d.* 29 Jan. 1860.
II. CHARLES JOHN, *b.* 10 Aug. 1836; *m.* June, 1859, Louisa Caroline, youngest dau. of Richard Malone Sneyd, Esq., and has a dau.,

Louisa Elizabeth.

III. WILLIAM GEORGE, now of Shrubland Hall.
IV. Henry Edward, *b.* 5 March, 1856.
I. Elizabeth Harriett, *m.* 8 July, 1874, Henry Leeke, Esq.
II. Caroline Augusta.
III. Louisa Mary, *b.* 1853; *d.* 1855.

Mr. Wise *d.* 25 Sept. 1864.

Arms—Sa., three chevrons erm., between as many adders erect or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant arg., holding in his paws a rose branch ppr., in the mouth a snake vulnerating him in the shoulder and entwined about the body vert.
Seat—Shrubland Hall, Leamington.

WITHAM OF LARTINGTON.

WITHAM, THE RIGHT REV. MONSIGNOR THOMAS, of Lartington Hall, co. York, J.P. co. Durham, educated at Stonyhurst Coll. and is in holy orders and a Prelate of the Church of Rome, *b.* 6 Dec. 1806.

Lineage.—The WITHAMS were originally settled in co. Lincoln, and probably derived their surname from Witham Common, in the neighbourhood of Grantham, or from the river Witham, in the same co.

SIR ROBERT WYTHAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Guy St. Philbert, had a son,

LAWRENCE WYTHAM, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Ermyn, and was father of

ROBERT WYTHAM, *m.* Tomasyn, dau. of Thomas Walsh, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WYTHAM, of Grantham, whose will bears date 30 Dec. 1440. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Skeldenby, and had six sons, I. Henry, who *d. s. p.*; II. Thomas, Chancellor of the Exchequer, *d. s. p.*; III. William, Dean of Wells; IV. Henry (Sir), Knight of Rhodes, *m.* Alicia, dau. and co-heir of William Thwenge, of Corneburg, but *d. s. p.*; V. JOHN, of whom presently; and VI. Richard (Sir), Knight of Rhodes. The 5th son,

JOHN WITHAM, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Barton, of Whenbie, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Thomas, *m.* Janetta, dau. and co-heir of John Wawton, Esq. of Cliffe, co. York, and hence descend the WITHAMS of *Bletonby and Ledstone.*
Joan, *m.* Richard Westhrop.
Margaret, *m.* Thomas Lepton.

The elder son,

GEORGE WITHAM, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Wawton, of Cliffe, and by her (who *d.* in 1479) had three sons, JOHN; Richard; Thomas; and three daus., Agnes; Helen; and Margaret, *m.* Robert Talboys. By the eldest of the former,

JOHN WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe and Corneburg, he was *s.* at his decease. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Thomas Gower, of Stytnam, co. York, and had (with two daus., Catherine, *m.* German Paule, of Hertburne; and Margaret, *m.* German Oglesthorpe, of Newsham) a son and successor,

THOMAS WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe and Corneburg, *m.* Cicely, dau. of John Conyers, of Hutton-super-Wysk, co. York, and had, JOHN, his heir; Eleanor, *m.* John Bulmer; Mary, *m.* Leonard Bates; and Margaret, *m.* Henry Lowicke. Thomas Witham *d.* 10 March, 1538, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, living in 1585, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of James Fox, Esq. of Thorpe-under-Willows, and had (with two younger sons, Thomas and Robert, and a dau., Margaret, the wife of Anthony Chater, Esq. of Butterby, in Durham) a son and successor,

ANTHONY WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Middleton, Esq. of Stokeld, co. York, and had four sons and two daus., Catherine, *m.* Sir Henry Trotter, of Skelton Castle; and Ann, *m.* Michael Johnson, Esq. of Twizle, co. York. The eldest son,

JOHN WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, *b.* 1582; *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of William Wycliffe, Esq. of Wycliffe; 2ndly, Mary Rudd; and 3rdly, Jane, dau. of Cuthbert Radcliffe, Esq. of Blanchard, in Northumberland. By the first wife (who *d.* in 1611) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Roger, a Monk in Germany.
Anthony, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Richard Hixon, Esq.
Katherine.
Margaret, *m.* Cuthbert Conyers, of Layton, in Durham.

Mr. Witham was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Collingwood, Esq. of Eslington, in Northumberland, and had four sons, GEORGE; William; Thomas; and Lawrence; and three daus., Ann; Mary; and Dorothy. The eldest son,

GEORGE WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvile, Bart. of Constable Burton, co. York, by Isabel his wife, dau. and sole heiress of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt. of Sedbury, and had issue,

John, his heir.
George, a Catholic Bishop, and Vicar Apostolic of the Northern District.
William.
Christopher, a Catholic Priest.
Robert, President of the English College at Douai.
Lawrence, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Swale, Bart.
Marmaduke, *m.* 1st, a dau. of T. Leyburne, Esq. of Cunswick and Witherslack; and 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Thomas Tancred.
Dorothy, a Nun.
Ann, *m.* George Palmes, Esq. of Naburn.

Mr. Witham *d.* 1648, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Witham, Esq. of Cliffe. This gentleman *m.* 1st (settlement dated 18 Jan. 29 Charles II.) Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Edward Standish, Esq. of Standish, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, and had issue,

William, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Salkeld.
II. Grace.
III. Dorothy.
IV. Mary, a Nun.

Mr. Witham, who *m.* 2ndly, Troth, dau. of Nicholas Tempest, Esq. of Halliwell, was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, whose will is dated 8 July, 1723. He *m.* 20 Sept. 1707, Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Lawson, Bart. of Brough, co. York, and had, with junior issue,

I. Henry, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Durham, M.D., *d.* 1786. He *m.* 19 May, 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of George Meynell, Esq. of Aldborough and Dalton, co. York, and had issue,

1 George (Rev.), *b.* 1 May, 1829.
2 Francis, *d. s. p.* 19 Nov. 1827.
3 William, *b.* 27 Oct 1754; *m.* 27 Nov. 1783, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Langdale, Esq., and dying 22 March, 1825, left issue by her (who *d.* 13 April, 1838),

Thomas, a Catholic Priest, *d.* 11 Nov, 1863.
William, of Gray's Inn and Eaton Square, London, *m.* 23 July, 1812, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of James Brooks, Esq. of Fair Mile House, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon, and by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1861) left at his decease, 13 Dec. 1848,

1 Robert Shawe James Maxwell-Witham, Esq. of Kirkconnell House, co. Dumfries, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 4 Sept. 1819; *m.* 8 Nov. 1843, Dorothy Mary, dau. and heiress of James Maxwell, of Kirkconnell, and assumed the name of Maxwell Witham, and has, James Kirkconnell Maxwell, Major King's Own Scottish Borderers, *b.* 4 Oct. 1848; Thomas, *d.* 1875; William Herbert, *d.* 14 Aug. 1882, Robert Bernard, *b.* 8 Aug. 1856; Aymer Richard Henry, *d.* 13 Aug. 1879; Frances Mary; and Dorothy Maud; Janet Mary Dorothy, *d.* 15 May, 1853.
2 Francis, *b.* 20 Jan. 1815; *m.* Mary Lucy Vincent, and *d. s. p.* 28 Aug. 1843.
3 James, *b.* 27 Dec. 1820; *m.* 1st, 12 June, 1854, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Polton (she *d. s. p.* 1858); and 2ndly, 1860, Harriet Selina, dau. of Richard Wells, Esq., and has issue.
1 Mary Theresa. *m.* James Roderick O'Flanagan, Esq. of Avondhu Grange, Fermoy, co. Cork, and has issue, three sons.
2 Winifred Monica.
3 Frances Agnes.
4 Ellen Josephine, *m.* 1864, William Francis Eyre, Esq. of Paris, and *d.* 18 March, 1889, leaving two sons,

Charles (Sir), Knt., R.N., *b.* 15 Aug. 1791; *m.* 18 Nov. 1829, Jane, dau. of John Hoy, Esq. of Stoke-by-Nayland, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1853, leaving issue.

1 Charles Throckmorton, Lieut. R.M., *b.* 2 Jan. 1835; *d.* at Balaklava, 17 July, 1855.
2 Thomas Maxwell, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 8 Jan. 1837.
3 John Davey, *b.* 13 Dec. 1839; *m.* 1877, Harriet, dau. of T. Dutton, Esq. of Queensland, Australia.
4 Philip, *b.* 4 Aug. 1842; *m.* 1878, Louisa, dau. of M. C. Salvin, Esq. of Burn Hall, co. Durham, and has issue.
1 Constantia, *m.* George Herbert, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and has issue.

Francis, Lieut. R.N., *d. s. p.* 1853.
John. *d. s. p.* 1870.
Lawrence, *d. unm.*
Dorothy, *m.* James Maxwell, Esq. of Kirkconnell,

III. Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Langdale, Esq., and dying 1 March, 1814, left issue,

Henry, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.*
Frances, *d. unm.* Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The eldest son and successor,

Henry Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Meaburne Esq. of Pontop, co. Durham, and had by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1803) two sons and six daus.,

I. William, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Headlam, co. Durham, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Thornton, Esq. of Nether Witton, in Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* May, 1793), had issue,

1 William, who *d. s. p.* 1831.
2 Eliza, of whom presently, as heiress to her uncle.

I. Anne, *m.* Philip Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle.
II. Catherina, *m.* Thomas Stapleton, Esq. of Carlton.
III. Mary, *m.* Gustavus de Strom, a Swede.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Mostyn Browne, Esq., and *d.* at Nancy.
V. Winifred.
VI. Frances, deceased.

Mr. Witham *d.* 1776, and was *s.* by his elder son,

William Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, *m.* Winifred, dau. of Nicholas Stapleton, Esq. of Carlton, but *d. s. p.* 2 Aug. 1802, having devised his estate of Cliffe to (the dau. of his brother) his niece,

Eliza Witham, then *m.* Henry T. M. Silvertop, Esq. *b.* 28 May, 1779 (younger son of John Silvertop, Esq. of Minster Acres), who assumed the surname of Witham, and had issue,

Henry John, D.L. co. York, *b.* 17 July, 1802; *d.* 20 Aug. 1835.
William Lawrence, D.L., *b.* 18 Sept. 1804; *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, and *d. s. p.* 1841.
George, of Lartington Hall, J.P. and D.L., Capt. 68th Light Infantry, *b.* 9 Oct. 1805; *d. unm.* 1847.
Thomas Edward, now of Lartington Hall.
Catharine, *m.* 1823, Henry Englefield, Esq., and *d.* 1857, having had, Henry Charles Silvertop, Esq., now of Minster Acres, and other issue.
Emma Seraphina Mary, *m.* 1841, William Dunn, Esq. of Hedgefield, near Newcastle.
Elizabeth Mary, a Nun, deceased.
Winifred Mary Anne, *m.* 23 Sept. 1834, Gerard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, Durham, and has issue.

Mr. Witham, High Sheriff co. Durham, 1844, *d.* 28 Nov. that year.

Arms (entered in the Visitation of Yorkshire, Henry VIII.)—Or, a bendlet gu., between three eagles sa. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-woman her hair dishevelled ppr. in her dexter hand a gem ring gold. *Motto*—Optime merenti. *Seat*—Lartington Hall, Barnard Castle.

WITHINGTON OF CULCHETH HALL.

Withington, Thomas Ellames, Esq. of Culcheth Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P., m. 1st, 5 May, 1857, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Rev. Dr. Cardwell, of St. Alban's Hall, Oxford (who *d.* 1875), and has issue,

I. Thomas Ellames, *b.* 22 Feb. 1858, M.A. Oxon 1883; *m.* 9 Oct. 1884, Jane Florentia, dau. of Rev. Edward Golding, of Maiden Erleigh, Berks, and has issue,

Thomas Ellames, *b.* 15 Oct. 1891.

II. Edward, *b.* 7 March, 1860.
III. Arthur, *b.* 19 Aug. 1866.
I. Cecilia.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Feb. 1878, Ann Margaret, eldest dau. of Octavius William Temple, and niece of the Bishop of London. Mr. Withington is son of Thomas Ellames Withington, Esq. of Culcheth Hall (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1840), by Ann his wife, dau. of Edward Griffin, Esq. of Liverpool, and grandson of Peter Withington, Esq. (who *d.* 1826), by Ann Ellames his wife. He had two brothers and two sisters, 1 Peter, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Godfrey Wentworth, Esq. of Woolley Park, Wakefield, and *d.* 1875, leaving issue, Guy Wentworth Everild, and Rosamond; 2 Edward (Rev.), of Fringford Lodge, co. Oxford, *m.* 1865, Mary Ann Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Andrew Armstrong, Bart., and has issue, Frederick Edward, *b.* 1869; 1 Annie, *m.* Rev. W. H. Karslake, of Merton Coll. Oxford; and 2 Mary Catherine, *m.* Rev. Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, Bart., Hon. Canon of St. Albans.

Arms—Gu., a fess chequy or and az. *Crest*—A lion's head erased. *Motto*—Sapere aude.
Seat—Culcheth Hall, near Warrington.

WODEHOUSE OF WOOLMERS PARK.

WODEHOUSE, WILLIAM HERBERT, Esq. of Woolmers Park, Herts, J.P. and D.L. co. Herts, and J.P. co. Stafford, *b.* 5 Aug, 1815; educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, B.A. 1837; *s.* his grandfather 17 Nov. 1833; *m.* 30 Aug, 1838, his first cousin, Helena Sarah Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Oakeley, 2nd bart., by his wife La Baronne de Lormet, of the Château de Meysembrock, Netherlands (to which latter title Mrs. Wodehouse *s.* at the death of her mother, 2 Oct. 1850), and has had issue,

I. Chappel Oakeley, *b.* 8 Oct. 1842; educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, *d. s. p.* 18 June, 1888.
II. Herbert Walter Rodolph, *b.* 15 Dec. 1850, educated at Eton and a Scholar of Lincoln Coll. Oxford, *m.* 1878, Sarah, dau. of T. Rivett, Esq. U.S. America; and *d. s. p.* 4 Dec. 1884.
III. WILLIAM STANLEY, *b.* 12 June, 1853.
IV. Charles Edward, J.P. and County Alderman, co. Herts, *b.* 16 Jan. 1856, educated at Merton Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1878, M.A. 1881; *m.* 1882, Eva Priscilla, dau. of the late David Bradley, Esq. of The Beeches, Derby, and has issue, Sydney Herbert, *b.* 1882; Evelyn Charles Bradley, *b.* 1885; Francis Oakeley, *b.* 1886; Percy George, *b.* 1888; Charles Reid, *b.* 1890; Frederick Guy de Picquigny, *b.* 1893; and Eva Mary, *b.* 1884.
I. Charlotte Amelia.
II. Adelaide Helena, *m.* H. Nigel Cohen, Esq., and has issue.
III. Constance Mary.

Lineage.—The earliest ancestor of this ancient family on record, GUY DE PICQUIGNY, who was attached to the Court of WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, and was father to William Cocus, surnamed William Fitz Guy, Lord of Womburne, in 1131. "He owed to the Treasury half a mark of gold, on succeeding to his father's office at Court, and gave lands at Trescote to the Monks of Cumb Abbey." Dugdale's *Monast*, vol. i., p. 98 Maddox *Hist. Exchequer*, vol. ii., p. 98, 60.

WILLIAM COCUS DE WOMBURNE, who was engaged in the Crusades under RICHARD CŒUR DE LION, 1193 (whence the arms borne by his descendants were assumed) was seated at Wombourn, co. Stafford, in the reign of King JOHN. From this warrior the lineal descent down to the present time is unbroken. His grandson,

WILLIAM DE BOSCO DE WOMBURNE, and the first proprietor of the Wode House of Womburne, in the reign of King HENRY III., *m.* Sibella, dau. of Walter, Lord Bradley, and left a son,

WALTER DE LA WODEHOUSE, who, according to the custom of the times, took his surname from his paternal estate. His great grandson, RODOLPH, was *s.* by Robert de Wodehouse, Treasurer of the Realm *temp.* EDWARD III., and a Baron of the Exchequer 1320. From him descended

FRANCIS WODEHOUSE, of Wodehouse, *s.* his father, Walter, in the reign of King JAMES I. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of W. Grosvenor, Esq. of Morfe, and had issue. This gentleman changed the name of the estate from Wodehouse to Woodhouse; Wood in the ancient English was written Wode. His son,

JOHN WODEHOUSE, of Woodhouse, *m.* an heiress, dau. of John Huntbach, Esq., and left five sons. The eldest son,

EDWARD WOODHOUSE, of Woodhouse, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Gough, Esq. of Old Fallings, co. Stafford, and had issue, I JOHN; II. Edward; and III. Francis, who all *d.* young. His brother,

JOHN WOODEHOUSE, 3rd son of John Wodehouse, of Woodhouse, *m.* the only dau. and heiress of Major Hubbard, of Rearsby Hall, co. Leicester, and left three sons,

WILLIAM, who *s.* to his mother's estates at Rearsby, which afterwards passed in the female line to JOHN WOODHOUSE SIMPSON, Esq.
George, *d. unm.*
JOHN.

The 3rd son,

JOHN WODEHOUSE, *b.* 1677; *m.* Hannah, dau. of S. Sully, Esq., and dying 1723, left (with two daus., Elizabeth and Hannah) an only son,

WILLIAM WOODHOUSE, *b.* 1710; *m.* Mary Mompesson, granddau. and heir of John Chappel, Esq. of Mansfield, Wodehouse, co. Nottingham, and by her (who *d.* 1802) left at his decease, 1755 (with four other daus., who *d.* young or *unm.*), Anne, *m.* William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Warwick; and an only son and heir,

REV. JOHN CHAPPEL WOODHOUSE, *b.* 1749. This eminent divine was educated at Christ Church, Oxford, and upon taking holy orders was presented by the late Duke of Sutherland, then Marquess of Stafford, to the Living of Donnington, Salop. In 1805 he published Woodhouse's *Annotations on the Apocalypse*, which he re-edited. Mr. Woodhouse, who was Archdeacon of Salop, was appointed, 1807, to the Deanery of Lichfield. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1833. He *m.* Mercy Peate, an heiress to considerable landed property in co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had issue,

I. Chappel, of Eastville, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1780; *m.* 3 Feb. 1812, Amelia, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Oakeley, 1st bart., Governor of Madras, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1816 (his widow survived until 5 Sept. 1878), leaving issue,

1 John Chappel, *b.* 31 Dec. 1813; *d.* Oct. 1821.
2 WILLIAM HERBERT, successor to his grandfather.

I. Ellen Jane, *m.* 1st, Rev. W. Robinson, Rector of Swinnerton, 2ndly, Hugh Dyke Acland, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Thomas Acland, Bart.; and 3rdly, Richard Hinckley, Esq. of Beacon House, Lichfield.
II. Mary Anne, *d.* 11 June, 1843.

Dean Woodhouse was *s.* at his decease by his grandson, the present WILLIAM HERBERT WODEHOUSE, Esq. of Woolmers Park, who restored the ancient mode of spelling the family name as written for upwards of four centuries prior to the time of Francis, son of Walter Wodehouse de Wodehouse, who, as it is above stated, altered the spelling contemporaneously with certain changes then adopted in the English language, and for which alteration there appears to have been no authority.

Arms—Gu., a cross or, between twelve crosses-crosslet of the second.
Crest—On a ducal coronet or, a cross-crosslet arg.
Motto—In hoc signo.
Seat—Woolmers Park, near Hertford.

WOGAN-BROWNE OF CASTLE BROWNE.

WOGAN-BROWNE, CAPT. FRANCIS WILLIAM NICHOLAS, Capt. 3rd King's Own Hussars, *b.* 17 Feb. 1854; *m.* 11 Aug. 1879, Beda, 3rd dau. of J. Costello, Esq. of Fox Hall, co. Dublin, Capt. Browne assumed by deed poll, 30 Jan. 1880, the additional name of WOGAN, which had been borne as a Christian name by the family for several generations.

Lineage.—JOHN BROWN, of Guggotstown, co. Kildare, whose will dated 3 May, 1629, was proved 6 May following, *m.* Ellis Stoak, and by her had issue, Christopher and THOMAS, of whom we treat. The younger son,

THOMAS BROWN, of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Begnel, dau. of Nicholas Stephens, and *d.* 2 April, 1693 (will dated 19 Oct. 1687, and proved 28 June, 1694), having by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1665) had issue, a son,

JOHN BROWNE, of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Hon. Mary, dau. of William, 3rd Viscount Fitzwilliam (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and *d.* 27 Jan. 1693, aged 42 (will dated 25 and proved 30 Jan. same year), having by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1693) had issue,

I. Christopher, of Castle Browne, co. Kildare, *d. unm.* 23 Dec. 1736, aged 53 (will dated 18 Dec. 1736, proved 3 Feb. 1736-7).
II. STEPHEN FITZWILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Anne, *d.* 21 Dec. 1736 (will dated 21 Nov. 1736, proved 28 July, 1737).
II Alice, *m.* John Taylor.
III. Elizabeth.

The 2nd son,

STEPHEN FITZWILLIAM BROWNE, of Castle Browne, *m.* 1697, Judith, 2nd dau. of John Wogan, Esq. of Rathcoffey, co. Kildare, by Judith Moore, his wife, and *d.* 3 July, 1767, leaving issue,

I. John.
II. Christopher.
III. Thomas.
IV. MICHAEL, of whom presently.
V. Anthony, Col. in the Saxon Service, *m.* M. Sacgrea, and had issue, Anthony, *m.* Mary, dau. of Gen. Cuppage, and had issue, Anthony, Major in the army, *m.* M. Gildea, and has issue.

The 4th son,

MICHAEL BROWNE, of Castle Browne (sometimes called, Clongoweswood), Col. in the French Service, *m.* his cousin,

Catherine, dau. of Col. Nicholas Wogan,* of Rathcoffey, and *d.* 1769, leaving issue,

i. Anthony, of Birdestown, co. Meath (will dated 15 Feb., proved 3 Dec. 1790), and had a son, Wogan Christopher Anthony.
ii. Thomas, *m.* Sarah Pearson, a lady of considerable property in Westmorland, and *d. s. p.*
iii. Michael Wogan, of whom presently.
i. Judith. ii. Eliza.

The younger son,

Michael Wogan Browne, Esq. of Castle Browne, Lieut.-Gen. in the Saxon Service, and A.D.C. to the King of Saxony, by whom he was created a Baron, was Commander of the Guards and Governor of Dresden, he *m.* Augusta Frances, dau. of Col. Thomas Prescott, of the Guards, and granddau. of 1st Viscount Falmouth, by Charlotte his wife, niece of the great Duke of Marlborough, and had issue,

Thomas, Major in the army, *d. s. p.* 1877.
Arthur, Capt. in the Austrian Service, *d. unm.*
Francis, of whom we treat.

Lieut.-Gen. Michael Wogan Browne *d.* 1824. His younger son,

Francis Browne, Esq. of Castle Browne, Major 7th Hungarian Hussars, Austrian Service, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Gen. Baron de Keredern de Trobriand, of the French Army, and had issue,

i. Francis William Nicholas, now of Castle Browne.
ii. Charles Michael Edward.
i. Charlotte, *m.* Capt. Desiré de Vastines, 7e Chasseurs à cheval, and *d. s. p.* 1878.
ii. Anne Regina.

Major F. Browne *d.* 1876.

Estate—Castle Browne, co. Kildare.

WOLFE OF FORENAGHTS.

Wolfe, George, Esq. of Forenaghts and Bishopsland, co. Kildare, and Acomb Priory, co. York, J.P. co. Kildare, late Lieut. 8th (King's Royal Irish) Hussars, formerly Lieut. in the 87th, Princess Victoria's Royal Irish Fusiliers (medal and clasp and bronze star for Tel-el-Kebir), retired from the Army 29 July, 1890, *b.* 16 Dec. 1859; *m.* 25 Oct. 1888, Emily Maud Mary, widow of J. J. Leeman, Esq., D.L., sometime M.P. for York, and only child of the late Richard Smethurst, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Ellerbeck Hall, Chorley (*see* Smethurst *of Chorley*), and has issue,

Emily Maud Charlotte.

Lineage.—This family is of great antiquity and has not been undistinguished. The military achievements of one of its descendants, Major-Gen. James Wolfe, the illustrious hero of Quebec, conferred on the name a glorious prominence in the records of British renown; the legal distinction of Arthur Wolfe, the much lamented Viscount Kilwarden, procured his elevation to the judicial Bench; and in more recent times, the poetic genius of the Rev. Charles Wolfe, the author of the exquisite lines on the death of Sir John Moore, has added lustre to the house from which he sprung.

Richard Wolfe, the first of the family who settled in Ireland, came from England about 1658. In a Common Pleas judgment in 1665, he is described as "lately of the City of Dublin," gent. and in a Chancery suit, dated 12 April of same year, he is shown as of Huttonread, parish of Oughterard, co. Kildare. By Ann his wife, who survived him, he had, i. John, his heir; i. Jane, *b. circa* 1636, *m.* Hugh Banner, of Punchestown; ii. Dorothy, *m.* William Brunton, of Bishopscourt, co. Kildare; iii. Ann Katharine; iv. Eleanor, *m.* William Burgoyne, His will, dated 7 Dec. 1678, was proved 27 Feb. following, and he was bur. in Oughterard Church. His son,

John Wolfe, Esq. of Baronrath, *b.* about 1645, was appointed 10 William III. one of the Commissioners for ascertaining the mode of raising the proportion of a Land Tax of £120,000 to be paid by co. Kildare. He *m.* 1668, Mary Cooper, widow of the Rev. Thomas Colclough, and by her (who *d.* 1725) had,

i. Richard, his heir.
ii. John, *b.* 5 Aug. 1681; *m.* 31 Aug. 1704, Alice, dau. of James White, Esq. of Ballinatray, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1751, leaving Mary, *d. unm.* 24 June, 1751.
i. Elizabeth, *b.* 1 April, 1669; *m.* Thomas Blood, of Lady Castle, co. Kildare, and had issue.
ii. Ann, *b.* 1 March, 1670; *m.* Richard Fletcher, of Rathmore, co. Kildare, and had issue.
iii. Mary, *b.* 1 March. 1675; *m.* Mr. King, of Dublin, Merchant, and had issue.
iv. Alice, *b.* 1 Sept. 1678; *m.* Samuel Page, of Barberstown, co. Kildare, and *d.* Sept. 1766, having had issue.

Mr. Wolfe *d.* 1715. His eldest son,

Richard Wolfe, Esq. of Forenaghts and Baronrath, *b.* 11 Nov. 1673, Freeman of Dublin 1706; *m.* 13 April, 1699, Lydia, dau. of Patrick Page, Esq. of Forenaghts, by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir William Sandys, Bart. and by her (who *d.* 24 Aug. 1715) had, with seven daus. (viz., i. Mary, *b.* 6 April, 1701, *m.* William Sherlock, Esq. of Carrick, co. Westmeath; ii. Alice, *b.* 9 Aug. 1702, *m.* Fleetwood Cahill, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 9 July, 1764; iii. Elizabeth, *b.* 24 Aug. 1703, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1790; iv. Anne, *b.* 3 Oct. 1706, *m.* Rev. Thomas Bullen; v. Lydia, *b.* 4 Jan. 1708, *m.* Thomas White, Esq. of Ballinatray, co. Wexford, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1738; vi. Katherine, *b.* 12 March, 1711, *d. unm.* 3 April, 1730; vii. Jane, *b.* 29 July, *d.* 19 Aug. 1715), five sons,

i. John, his heir.
ii. Thomas, of Blackhall, co. Kildare, *b.* 12 June, 1705, Freeman of Dublin 1733; *m.* 1733, Margaret Lombard, and *d.* 25 March, 1787, having had a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, 1758, Charles Hendrick, Esq., and 2ndly, 1767, John Wetherall, Esq.; and a son,

1 Theobald, of Blackhall, *b.* 1739, Freeman of Dublin 1769; *m.* Frances, dau. of Rev. Peter Lombard, of Cloncorrig, co. Leitrim, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1799, having had by her (who *d.* 15 July, 1811) three daus. (viz., 1 Mary, *b.* 8 June, 1773, *m.* Capt. George Mansergh, of Greenane, co. Tipperary; 2 Frances, *b.* 7 March, 1793, *d. unm.*; 3 Margaret, *b.* 11 May, 1796, *m.* Lieut. Richard Wall, R.N.), and eight sons,

Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 11 Dec. 1774, Freeman of Dublin 1792; *d. unm.* 1797.
Peter, of Blackhall, *b.* 9 Aug. 1776, *m.* 1804, Isabella Patrickson, niece of Sir Thomas Clarges, Bart., and *d.* 28 May, 1848, having had, 1 Theobald John, *b.* 4 July, 1806, *d. unm.*, 30 May, 1869; 2 William Clarges, *b.* 28 Oct. 1810, Col. in the army, served in the 39th Regt. in the Crimean War, *d. unm.* 29 Sept. 1868; 3 Peter, *b.* 5 Sept. 1813, Capt. 65th Regt., *d. unm.* at Wellington, New Zealand, about 1858; 4 John Edward, of Blackhall, *b.* 12 May, 1815, *d. unm.* 31 Aug. 1870; 5 Christopher, *d.* young; 1 Frances Mary, *b.* 9 April, 1805, *d. unm.*; 2 Isabella, *b.* 25 Aug. 1812, *d. unm.*; 3 Helena, of Blackhall, *m.* 8 Feb. 1842, Christopher Rynd, Esq. (*see* Rynd *of Ryndville*).
James, Major Kildare Militia, *b.* 16 April, 1778; *m.* 1 May, 1813, Eliza Walker, and *d.* 12 July, 1840, having had four daus. (Mary Ann, *b.* 10 May, 1814, *d. unm.* 9 June, 1884; Margaret; Frances Isabella, *m.* 19 Feb. 1846, Rev. John Murray, Rector of Edenderry, King's Co., who *d.* 7 June, 1887; and Elizabeth) and three sons,

Theobald George Samuel, of whom hereafter, as successor to Forenaghts.
John Charles (Ven.), D.D., Rector of Clontibret, co. Monaghan, and Archdeacon of Clogher, *b.* 10 Feb. 1817; *m.* 28 Nov. 1855, Sarah Emilie, dau. of J. Higgin, Esq. of Cave Valley, Jamaica, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1871, leaving issue, 1 James Charles, *b.* 5 Nov. 1856, *m.* 6 Sept. 1882, Mary Alicia, dau. of Robert Adams, Esq., M.D., of Dublin, Surgeon-in-Ordinary to the Queen in Ireland, and widow of Thomas Coote, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Rathconnell House, co. Monaghan, and had issue, John Charles, *b.* 14 June, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1883; James Charles, *b.* 20 Oct. 1884; Richard Straubenzie, *b.* 7 Dec. 1886, *d.* 28 Sept. 1888; Nora Dorothy, *d.* 11 Sept. 1888; and Eileen; 2 Edward John (Rev.), formerly Vicar of Mullavally, Tandragee, co. Armagh, now Curate at Brixton, London, *b.* 4 Aug. 1858, *m.* 9 Aug. 1883, Henrietta Maria, dau. of Ussher William Alcock, Esq. 83rd Regt., and grand-dau. of the late Henry Alcock, Esq. of Wilton Castle, co. Wexford (*see* Alcock *of Wilton*), and has issue, Mona, and Vera Dorothy: 3 Thomas, *b.* 2 March, 1860, *d.* young; 4 Arthur Theobald, *b.* 13 July, 1870; 1 Mary Emilie, *m.* 9 Aug. 1882, Albert Augustus Eyre Coote, Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, son of Major Coote, D.L. and J.P., Brandrum House, co. Monaghan, and has issue; 2 Augusta, *m.* 2 Sept. 1885, Rev. Lewis Arthur

* Col. Nicholas Wogan of Rathcoffey, co. Kildare, was the son of John Wogan, of Rathcoffey, and Judith Moore his wife, and a direct descendant of Sir John Wogan, Chief Governor of Ireland in 1295 and 1310. Col. Wogan's sister Judith *m.* as in the text, Stephen Fitzwilliam Browne, of Castle Browne. Col. Wogan, *m.* Rose, dau. and heir of Sir Neill O'Neill, Bart. His will, dated 5 Feb. 1757, was proved 19 Dec. 1770. He left issue, John, of Rathcoffey, *m.* Hon. Hellen Browne (sister of Lord Kenmare), who *d.* 1784; Frances, *m.* John Talbot, of Malahide, and was grandmother of Richard Wogan Talbot, 2nd Baron Talbot de Malahide; and Catherine, *m.* as in the text, her cousin Col. Michael Browne, of Castle Browne.

Hill Trevor Porler, A.M. and Ex-Sch. T.C.D., and has issue.
Charles (Rev.), British Chaplain at Havre, *b.* 10 Sept. 1825; *m.* Gould Ruxton (*of the* Ruxtons *of Ardee House*), and *d. s. p.* 9 Nov. 1866. She *d.* March, 1885.

Theobald, *b.* 25 Feb. 1780; *d.* young.
Edward, *b.* 16 Sept. 1781; Major in the army; *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1875.
Richard, *b.* 18 Nov. 1782; Ensign 68th Regt. 30 March, 1800; *d.* 2 July, 1801, in the Leeward Islands.
Charles, *b.* 19 Aug. 1784; *d.* young.
Charles (Rev.), the Poet, author of the Elegy on the death of Sir John Moore at Corunna, *b.* 13 Dec. 1791; *d.* 21 Feb. 1823.

III. Theobald, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 10 March, 1710, Freeman of Dublin, 1749; *m.* 1st, 1733, Eliza, dau. of Capt. Charlton, of Curraghtown, co. Meath, and 2ndly, 1745, Elizabeth, dau. of William Dobbs, Surgeon-General to the Army in Ireland, and *d.* 1784, having had issue, 1 Theobald, *b.* 29 Sept. 1761, *d.* 25 March, 1770; 2 William, *b.* 25 Dec. 1765, *d.* 21 Nov. 1771; 1 Mary, *m.* 10 Nov. 1770, Cuthbert Fetherston, Esq. of Mosstown, co. Westmeath; 2 Lydia, *m.* Rev. James Jones, son of Right Hon. Theophilus Jones, and *d.* 1793, having had issue; 3 Anne, *m.* Rev. H. Lomax Walsh, D.D., and has issue; 4 Charlotte, *m.* her cousin, Col. John Wolfe, of Forenaghts; 5 Margaret, *m.* Sir Robert Synge, 1st bart. of Lisle.

IV. Richard, of Baronrath, co. Kildare, and of St. Margaret's, co. Dublin, *b.* 13 Oct. 1712, Freeman of Dublin 1735; *m.* Alicia, dau. of James Standish, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* April, 1799, leaving by her (who *d.* 1754) three daus., (viz.: 1 Elizabeth, *b.* 1750, *d.* 30 Aug. 1816; 2 Anne, *b.* 1752, *m.* Robert French, Esq., and *d.* 14 March, 1805; 3 Lydia) and a son,

William Standish, of Baronrath, co. Kildare, and St. Margaret's, co. Dublin, *b.* 1752, Freeman of Dublin 1775, *m.* 1779, Elizabeth (who *d.* 1814), dau. of Gilbert Toler, Esq. and Alicia Gason his wife, and *d.* 1810, having had (with three younger sons, James General, *b.* 1798; James Walter, *b.* 1800, both *d.* young; Arthur, *b.* 1804, *d. unm.* 1856, and six daus., 1 Anna Maria, *d.* 1842; 2 Mary, *d.* young; 3 Alicia, *b.* 23 Oct. 1790, *m.* E. Cusack, Esq.; 4 Elizabeth Lydia, *b.* 16 April, 1792, *m.* 4 Jan. 1815, Rev. James Metge (*b.* 1790, *d.* 9 Jan. 1827), and *d.* 27 April, 1874, leaving issue; 5 Araminta, *b.* 8 Dec. 1796, *d.* 16 May, 1832; 6 Anne French, *b.* 1807, *d.* young) the following sons,

1 Richard, *b.* 1780, *d.* aged 9 years.
2 Theobald, *b.* 1782, Queen's Co. Militia, *d.* 16 Jan. 1805.
3 William Standish, of Baronrath, and of St. Margaret's, *b.* 26 March, 1784, Freeman of Dublin 1813, *m.* 1808, Jane, sister of Mr. Phillips, Barrister-at-Law, and *d.* 18 March, 1869, having had, 1 William, *b.* 1811, *d.* an infant; 2 Richard, *b.* 1817, *d.* aged 9 years; 3 Robert, *b.* 1819; *d.* aged 7 years; 1 Elizabeth, *d.* aged 16; 2 Lydia, *d.* aged 14; 3 Isabella; 4 Charlotte; 5 Jane, *d.* aged 6.
4 Robert, *b.* 1786, Ensign 59th Regt., killed 26 Aug. 1811, in Java at storming of French lines of Cornelius, near Batavia.
5 John, of Upper Gloucester Street, Dublin, and Rockford, Nenagh, co. Tipperary, *b.* 6 May, 1787; *m.* 24 April, 1823, Frances, dau. of William Kingsley, Esq. of Rockford, Nenagh, and *d.* 15 July, 1858, having had by her (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1878), with two daus. (viz., 1 Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 7 June, 1825; *m.* 12 Jan. 1848, William Courtenay, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 26 Feb. 1849; 2 Lucy, *m.* 13 July, 1859, Benjamin Towers, Esq. of Castleton, co. Tipperary, and by him (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1881) had issue; and two elder sons (Robert French, *b.* 6 March, 1824, *d.* young; and John, *b.* 18 May, 1827, *d. unm.* 22 Oct. 1850), four sons,

Toler Kingsley, of St. Margarets, co. Dublin, and Rapla, co. Tipperary, *b.* 29 Dec. 1829; *m.* 10 Sept. 1853, Letitia, dau. of Major George Jackson, of Mount Pleasant, co. Tipperary, by Letitia his wife, dau. of Richard Townsend Herbert, of Cahirnane, co. Kerry (*see* HERBERT *of Cahirnane*), and *d.* 27 Sept. 1878, having had, 1 John Standish, *b.* 15 Feb. 1855; *m.* 22 July, 1879, Mary Toler, dau. of Joshua Robert Minnitt, Esq. (*see* MINNITT *of Anaghbeg*), and has one dau., Marie; 2 George, late Capt. 4th Batt. R.I. Regt. (Militia), resides in America, *b.* 10 May, 1857; 3 Toler Kingsley, *b.* 26 Sept. 1858; *m.* 30 Nov. 1881, Mary Ellen Lyster, and has one dau., Elizabeth Toler; 4 Richard Herbert, *b.* 3 Nov. 1864; 5 William Butler, *b.* 20 Feb. 1871; 6 Robert French, *b.* 4 Dec. 1873; 1 Frances Elizabeth, *m.* 3 July, 1879, Lewis Sparrow, of Ivybridge, Plymouth, and has issue; 2 Letitia, *m.* 13 Jan. 1885, Henry Allington, elder son of Bridges Harvey, Esq. of Plymstock, Plymouth, and of Halstead, co. Essex, J.P., and has issue; 3 Mary Toler, *m.* Henry Prince, Esq. of Cromford, co. Derby; 4 Lucy Ellen, *d.* 1 Sept. 1883; 5 Louisa.
William Standish, *b.* 18 May, 1832; *m.* 12 Feb. 1858, Fanny Jackson, of Rapla, and *d.* at St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia, 21 March, 1867.
Arthur, *b.* 18 Feb. 1834; *d.* young.
Theobald Richard, of Rockford, Nenagh, J.P., *b.* 2 Sept. 1839; *m.* 14 June, 1862, Caroline, dau. of James ffranck Rolleston, Esq. (*see* ROLLESTON *of Ffrankfort Castle*), and has, 1 John Rolleston, Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 21 July, 1867; 2 James ffranck Rolleston, *b.* 20 Aug. 1881; 1 Georgiana Lucy, *m.* 9 Dec. 1890, James Henry Deacon, of Hoo Meavy, Yelverton, S. Devon; 2 Frances Elizabeth; 3 Ricarda Alice; 4 Caroline Blanche.

6 Richard Thomas, Major in the the Army, and Sub-Inspector of Militia of the Ionian Isles, served in the 59th and 98th Regts., Commandant of Robben Island, Cape Colony, 1834, Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate of the District of Wynberg 1847, Acting Judge of Police, Cape Town 1854, *b.* 23 Jan. 1794; *m.* 1st, 25 Oct. 1818, Anna Maria, dau. of Dr. George Burleigh, M.D., 2nd Ceylon Rifle Regt., (she *d.* 12 Feb. 1837), and had by he two daus. (viz., 1 Alicia Mary, *m.* 16 Nov. 1841, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Percival Touzel, of Jersey, 27th Regt., Assistant Inspector and Chief Instructor of Musketry Jersey Militia, and A.D.C. to the Governor; *d.* 25 Sept. 1887; 2 Elizabeth, *b.* 20 Dec. 1830, *d.* 2 Aug. 1837) and seven sons,

William George, *b.* 23 Jan. 1820; *d.* 27 Jan. 1820.
Charles Henry, of the Colonial Civil Service, Cape Colony, *b.* 15 Aug. 1822; *m.* 1st, 13 Dec. 1848, Amelia Long (she *d.* 15 Feb. 1866), and 2ndly, 6 Jan. 1881, Antoinette Elizabeth, dau. of Helperous Ritzima von Lier Kuys, Esq., formerly Ass.-Surveyor-General Cape Colony, and had by his first wife, 1 a son, stillborn, 12 April, 1850; 2 Richard Burleigh, *b.* 1 May, 1851; 3 William Kilwarden, *b.* 20 March, 1852, *d.* young; 4 Charles Henry, of the Colonial Civil Service, Cape Colony, *b.* 4 July, 1858; 1 Charlotte Alicia Burleigh; 2 A dau. stillborn. Mr. C. H. Wolfe, *d.* 12 April, 1893, at Kalk Bay, Cape Colony.
Mildmay William Fane, of Port Elizabeth, South Africa, *b.* 14 Aug. 1824; *m.* 2 July, 1849, Fanny Sophia Terry, and *d.* 22 April, 1863, having had, 1 Arthur Kilwarden, *b.* 24 March, 1854, *d.* 31 March, 1854; 2 Arthur Kilwarden, *b.* 23 June, 1855, 3 Mildmay Tindall William, *b.* 1 May, 1862, *d.* 28 Nov. 1862; 1 Cecilia Burleigh; 2 Alicia Frances, *m.* 1st, 8 Dec. 1868, Alphonzo Taylor, of Port Elizabeth, S. Africa, and of Boston, America, by whom she had issue, and 2ndly, Thomas Hutchison, by whom also she had issue, and *d.* Dec. 1889; 3 Fanny Mildmay, *m.* 10 July, 1884, George Piers, R.M., 2nd son of Charles Piers, Esq., R.M., Cape Colony, and has issue; 4 Ellen Travers, *m.* 3 Dec. 1879, Charles Edward Shelly, Esq. of Fore Street, Hertford, M.A. and M.D. Cambridge; 5 Millicent Mary Fane, *d.* young.
George Douglas Dunlevie, Major-Gen., late Assistant British Commissioner to the Basutos, served successively in the 39th, 87th, and 2nd Regts., and as Staff Officer of Pensioners at Northampton, Sheffield, Plymouth, and Northern Division, London, *b.* 23 April, 1826; *m.* 4 Jan. 1853, his cousin, Louisa Elizabeth Metge, and by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1889) had, 1 Richard Cecil Burleigh, *b.* 30 Nov. 1853, *d.* 12 July, 1854; 2 George Cecil Burleigh, *b.* 18 Aug. 1863, Capt. Royal Marine Light Infantry, Chatham; 1 Elizabeth Lydia Anna [Amatola], *b.* 8 Feb. 1856, *d.* 25 Jan. 1867; 2 Alicia Cecilia Burleigh, *b.* 2 July, 1858, *d.* 7 Oct. 1859; Louisa Alicia Burleigh, *m.* 23 Dec. 1885, Henry Thomas Perkins, Esq., son of Thomas Perkins, Esq. of Norbiton, Surrey, and has issue.
ROBERT THOMAS, Lieut.-Col. late Army Pay Department, *b.* in the Castle, Cape Town, 28 May, 1828, Freeman of Dublin 1875; *m.* at Graham's Town, South Africa, 24 Jan. 1856, Isabella, dau. of George Stow, Esq. of Nuneaton, co. Warwick (*see* PHILIPSON-STOW), son of George Stow, Esq. of London, by Anne his wife, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Winter, Esq., and has issue,

Robert Tennant Stow, formerly Lieut. 4th Batt. the King's Liverpool Regiment, of Carranballac, Streatham, Victoria, Australia, and of Normanton, North Queensland, now of Perth, Western Australia, *b.* 20 Aug. 1858, *m.* 7 Oct. 1891, Vivyan Maud, 2nd dau. of J. J. Whyte, of S. Australia.
Alicia Mary Stow.

Richard Edward, formerly of the Colonial Civil Service Cape Colony, *b.* 26 June, 1833; *m.* 19 June, 1856, Ada McGowan, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1873, having had, 1 Richard Edward Maclear, *b.* 27 July, 1857, *d.* 6 Dec. 1858; 2 Charles Henry, *b.* 23 Oct. 1860; *m.* 31 Jan. 1893, Jessie Wilhelmina Maud, dau. of the late Arthur Smyth, formerly Resident Magistrate of Wynberg, and Civil Commissioner of Humansdorp, Cape Colony, and has issue, Cecil Burleigh, *b.* 16 Dec. 1893; 3 Arthur Kilwarden, Civil Service, Cape Colony, *b.* 24 June, 1866; *m.* 29 Sept. 1891, Ida Willis, dau. of A. Willis Cole, Barrister-at-Law, Cape Colony, and

has issue, Richard Standish, *b.* 21 Oct. 1892; 1 Anna Maria; 2 Kathleen Mary, *m.* 19 July, 1888, James Peter Hopkins, C.S. Cape Colony, son of Lieut. Robert Hopkins, of Harwell, Berks (*see* HOPKINS *of Tidmarsh*), and has issue; 3 Edith Emily, *m.* 26 Sept. 1890, Henry, son of James Frederick Davis, Esq., C.E., Cape Colony; 4 Lillie Margaret May. Henry, *b.* 26 July, 1834; *d.* 5 Oct. 1839.

Major Richard Wolfe, *m.* 2ndly, Maria Anna, dau. of Benjamin Grayson, Esq. of Rosehill, Camp Ground Rondebasch, and *d.* 13 May, 1855, having had by her (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1876), 1 Anna Maria de Lorentz, *m.* 21 Sept. 1865, William Mortimer Maynard Farmer, Esq., merchant, of Maynards Ville, Wynberg, and 18 Bird Gardens, South Kensington, and had issue; 2 Mary, *d.* 28 June, 1845; 3 Fanny Richmond; 4 Georgina; 5 Maria Henrica Smith; 6 Jessy, *d.* 23 Jan. 1852.

v. William, *b.* 13 March, 1714, Freeman of Dublin 1736; *d. unm.* 1742.

Mr. Wolfe *d.* 2 Dec. 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WOLFE, Esq. of Forenaghts, *b.* 7 April, 1700, Freeman of Dublin 1730, Capt. Kildare Militia 1745, High Sheriff 1755 and 1756, *m.* 10 June, 1725, Mary, dau. of William Philpot, Esq., and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1763) had three daus. (viz., I. Lydia, *b.* 21 May, 1728, *m.* Dr. William Patten, and *d. s. p.* 19 May, 1793; II. Mary, *b.* 7 Jan. and *d.* 6 Feb. 1746; III. Jane, *b.* 7 Jan. 1746, *m.* Thomas Landy, *d.*) and nine sons,

I. PHILPOT, his successor.

II. Richard, of Athy, co. Kildare, *b.* 13 July, 1730, Capt. in the Army, served in the 48th Regt., and 5th Dragoons, Collector of Kilkenny; *m.* 1st, about 1748, Barbara, dau. of Col. Charles Bucknall, Dep.-Adj.-Gen. of the Forces in Ireland, and had issue,

1 Williams, *b.* 1750, Capt. 40th Regt. *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1777, killed in a night attack in the American War.

2 Charles Bucknall, Lieut. 38th Regt., *m.* Miss Griffith, dau. of Mr. Griffith, Port Surveyor of New York, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1790, having had by her, Richard Straubenzie (Rev.), Rector of Kilbeggan, *b.* 7 Oct. 1779, and *d.* 23 July, 1803, killed with his great-uncle, Arthur Lord Kilwarden, by the rebels in Thomas Street, Dublin.

Capt. Richard (whose will, dated 25 Feb. 1778, was proved 22 Nov. 1785) *m.* 2ndly, Jane Mathews, of Bonnetstown, co. Kilkenny, by whom he had,

3 Philpot Rogerson, Lieut. 100th Regt., of Belcamp Cottage, Balbriggan, Secretary to Board of Works, and Inspector-General of Barracks in Ireland, *m.* Martha Thompson, of Coleraine, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1821, having had two sons, Richard Arthur, Lieut. 47th Regt., *b.* 23 March, 1790, *d.* 1808, on his passage from Bombay to Madras; Arthur Philpot, *b.* 21 Jan. 1792, *d.* young: and three daus., Anne Jane, bapt. 14 Jan. 1788, *m.* Thomas S. Croker, son of Abraham Croker, Esq. of Ballynegarde, co. Limerick; Charlotte, bapt. 15 May, 1794, *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, bapt. 1 Feb. 1801, and *d.* aged 29.

III. John, of Bishopsland, *b.* 20 March, 1732, Freeman of Dublin 1753; will dated 21 May, 1784, and proved 27 Feb. 1786.

IV. Thomas, *b.* 25 June, 1733; *d.* 7 Oct. 1744.

V. Theobald, of Castle Warden, co. Kildare, *b.* 21 Dec. 1734, Freeman of Dublin 1756; *m.* 1762, Anne, dau. of Rev. George Ward, and *d.* 25 June, 1771, leaving a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Arthur Lord.

VI. William, *b.* 30 May, 1736; *d.* 17 June, 1737.

VII. Isaac, *b.* 23 Dec. 1737; *d.* 25 Dec. 1742.

VIII. ARTHUR, LORD KILWARDEN, *b.* 19 Jan. 1738, Freeman of Dublin 1761, entered the Middle Temple, London, Oct. 1761, admitted to the Irish Bar, Michaelmas, 1766, appointed King's Counsel 3 April, 1778, Solicitor-General 11 May, 1787, and Attorney-General 12 Aug. 1789, having been a few days before sworn of the Privy Council, and Lord Chief Justice, King's Bench, 1796. In the Parliament which assembled in 1784 he was a member for Coleraine, and in the succeeding Parliament for James Town. He *m.* 7 Jan. 1769, Anne (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1804), dau. of William Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee (*see* RUXTON, *of Ardee*). She was created Aug. 1795, BARONESS KILWARDEN, *of Kilteel*, and he, on his elevation to the Bench, was created BARON KILWARDEN, *of Newlands*, and Viscount in 1800. He was killed on the night of 23 July, 1803, by the rebels in Thomas Street, Dublin. He had issue,

1 JOHN, 2nd Lord Kilwarden, *b.* 11 Nov. 1769; *d. s. p.* 16 May, 1830, when the title became extinct.

2 William, *b.* 11 Oct. 1770; *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1782.

3 Arthur, Col. in the Army, *b.* 26 June, 1773; *d. unm.* 29 June, 1805.

4 Richard, *d.* young.

1 Marianne, *b.* 10 Sept. 1776; *m.* June, 1809, Hardwicke Shute, Esq., and *d.* 8 Feb. 1814, leaving issue.

2 Elizabeth, *b.* 31 Aug. 1778; *d. unm.* 24 May, 1806.

IX. Williams, *b.* 25 May, 1741, Lieut. R.N., Freeman of Dublin 1764; *m.* Katharine Hussey; *d. s. p.* 4 Aug. 1770.

Mr. Wolfe *d.* 30 July, 1760, and was *s.* by eldest son,

PHILPOT WOLFE, Esq. of Forenaghts, *b.* 10 Sept. 1726, Freeman of Dublin 1751, Capt. Kildare Militia 1756, High Sheriff 1756, Collector of Revenue, Naas, 1758, Sub-Commissioner of Excise 1761, J.P. 1784; *m.* 10 Feb. 1753, Mary, dau. of Thomas de Burgh, Esq. of Dromkeen, co. Limerick, M.P. for Naas (*see* DE BURGH *of Oldtown*), and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Richard, *b.* 17 Dec. 1757; *d.* 24 June, 1770.

III. Thomas Philpot, *b.* 10 Aug. 1760; *d.* 11 July, 1770.

IV. Williams Philpot, *b.* 5 Oct. 1762; *d.* 6 June, 1770.

V. Arthur, *b.* 7 Feb. 1764; *d.* 29 March, 1764.

I. Mary Burgh, *b.* 4 July, 1755; *d.* 19 June, 1756.

II. Lydia, *b.* 5 Aug. 1756; *d.* 5 Jan. 1761.

Mr. Wolfe *d.* 20 May 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WOLFE, Esq. of Forenaghts, Col. Kildare Militia, *b.* 9 Feb. 1754, Freeman of Dublin 1775, High Sheriff 1779, Capt. Forenaghts Cavalry, 31 Oct. 1796, M.P. for Kildare, appointed in conjunction with William Robert, 2nd Duke of Leinster, K.P., Governor of the co. Kildare 12 March, 1803; *m.* 9 April, 1777, Charlotte, dau. of his great-uncle, Theobald Wolfe, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Theobald, *b.* 12 July, 1780; *d. unm.*

III. Arthur, Major Kildare Militia, *b.* 18 Sept. 1786; *m.* 1811, Margaret, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Dunboyne Castle, co. Meath, M.P., and *d.* 27 Aug. 1813, having had issue,

1 John, *b.* 14 May, 1812; *d.* 5 April, 1829.

2 Elizabeth, *b.* 20 Sept. 1813; *d.* 30 May, 1822.

IV. RICHARD, heir to his brother John.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 18 May, 1779; *d.* 3 June, 1779.

II. Mary, *b.* 26 July, 1781; *d.* 24 Dec. 1826.

III. Elizabeth, *b.* 25 Jan. 1783; *d.* 7 May, 1836.

IV. Charlotte, *b.* 4 May, 1785; *d. unm.*

Col. Wolfe *d.* 18 April, 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WOLFE, Esq. of Forenaghts, *b.* 26 Feb. 1778, Capt. Forenaghts Cavalry, 4 Jan. 1800, Freeman of Dublin 1802, Deputy-Governor co. Kildare 9 Dec. 1803; *d. unm.* 22 June, 1816, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. RICHARD WOLFE, of Forenaghts, *b.* 10 Oct. 1787; *m.* 12 April, 1831, Lady Charlotte Sophia Hutchinson, sister of John 2nd Earl of Donoughmore, and *d. s. p.* 20 July, 1841, leaving the reversion of his estates to his kinsman,

THEOBALD GEORGE SAMUEL WOLFE, Esq. of Forenaghts and Bishopsland, J.P. (known as George Wolfe, of Bishopsland—refer to issue of Thomas Wolfe, of Blackball), *b.* 7 Oct. 1815; *m.* 18 June, 1852, Henrietta Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Moreland Ball, Esq. of Kersiebank House, co. Stirling and of Tipperkevin, co. Kildare. He *s.* to Forenaghts and other estates on the death of Lady Charlotte Wolfe in 1870, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1872, having had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.

II. GEORGE, heir to his brother.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 14 April, 1884, William John Read Rainsford, Esq., Army Medical Department, eldest son of Capt. William R. Rainsford, of Cradockstown, co. Kildare.

Mr. Wolfe was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD WOLFE, Esq. of Forenaghts and Bishopsland, Lieut. 2nd Dragoons, Royal Scots Greys, M.A. and LL.B. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 6 July, 1855; killed at the battle of Abu Klea, Upper Soudan, Egypt, 17 Jan. 1885, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Arg., three wolfs' heads erased sa. ducally gorged or. *Crest*—A wolf's head sa. ducally gorged or. *Motto*—Pro patria mori.

Seats—Forenaghts, Naas; Bishopsland, Ballymore Eustace co. Kildare; and Acomb Priory, York.

WOLFE OF LEIGHON.

WOLFE, RICHARD ROBBINS, M.A., T.C.D. and Oxon, Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral, Lord of the Manors of Ilsington and Bagtor, Devon, *b.* 10 Oct. 1819; *m.* 20 June, 1848, at Chapelallerton Church, Yorkshire, Louisa Ann, dau. of Thomas Benson Pease, of Chapelallerton Hall, Yorkshire, formerly of Darlington, Durham, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS RICHARD, *b.* 5 May, 1849, B.A. Cambridge, and Ex-Scholar Sydney Sussex Coll., Cambridge, Solicitor Dublin, *m.* Aug. 1888, Sophia R. MacMurrogh Murphy.

II. John Edward, *b.* 19 April, 1850, civil and mechanical engineer at Maceio, Brazil; *m.* 18 Nov. 1891, at Pernambuco, Mary Edith, dau. of the late William George Fennelly of Pernambuco.

III. Robert Ormston, *b.* 14 Aug. 1851; *d.* 30 Jan. 1852.

iv. Ormston, *b.* 31 Oct. 1852; *d.* 2 Jan. 1856.
v. William Aldam, *b.* 9 Jan. 1854; *d.* 25 Dec. 1855.
vi. Walter Proudfoot, *b.* 16 May, 1862, now in Texas; *m.* 1892, Miss Jennie Ewan.
i. Louisa.
ii. Lucy, *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1856.
iii. Constance, *d.* 4 Nov. 1863.
iv. Isabella, *d.* 7 Jan. 1869.
v. Edith.

Lineage.—The first of the family migrated to Dublin in the eighteenth century, when a young man from, it is said, Kent or Cornwell. His issue were

i. Joshua, Ensign 1st Batt. 60th Royal American Regt. of Foot 12 Nov. 1776, Lieut. 28 Nov. 1777, *d.* in West Indies, 7 Sept. 1780, probably at Spanish Town, Jamaica, where the Headquarters of his regt. was stationed during the entire time of his service.
ii. Richard, at one time in the office of Ulster King at Arms, Dublin; bapt. (as supposed) in St. Ann's Church, Dublin, 4 Jan. 1756; *m.* (as supposed) Isabella ——,

1 John, *m.* and had issue
Sarah, *m.* — Henry.
Isabella.
2 William, bapt. 16 June, 1781.

} Supposed to have been his children, *vide* will of Mr. John Wolfe, of Tentower, Queen's Co., Notary Public dated 2 April, 1843.

iii. John, Notary Public, of Old Connaught Bray, afterwards of Tentower, Queen's Co., *b.* 1757; *m.* Elizabeth Proudfoot (she *d.* 1840), formerly Neville, of the Nevilles of co. Meath, dau. of Mary Proudfoot; he *d.* 22 May, 1843, aged 86 (will 2 April, 1843, proved 1 July, 1843), and was bur. in the churchyard of Killermogh with his late wife. His issue were,

1 Robert, of Tentower House, Queen's Co., *m.* 1807, Susanna Bennett (who *d.* 1862), *d.* 12 Sept. 1860 (will 13 July, 1860, proved 13 Oct. 1860), having had issue,
John, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* Jno. Nelson Bennett, and had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* Bartholomew M. Prentice, and had issue.
Sophia Agnes Wilhelmina, *m.* 1838, Dr. Thomas Bradley, Surgeon of Stonyford, co. Kilkenny, she *d.* Dec. 1842, leaving issue.
Margaret, *d.* May, 1842.
2 John, Solicitor, Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin, *b.* 23 June, 1783; *m.* 6 Feb. 1811, Margaret Bennett (*b.* 19 Sept. 1793, *d.* 13 Nov. 1873), dau. of Col. Bennett, of Templemore, Ireland, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1871, aged 88, having had issue,
John, Bank of Ireland, Dublin, *b.* 24 May, 1817, *d.* 20 April, 1887.
Richard Robbins, now of Leighon.
Theophilus Bennett, *b.* 22 Dec. 1821, *d.* 1868, in Australia, *unm.*
Thomas, *b.* 23 June, 1829; *m.* Marion Downs, and *d.* 10 May, 1881, having had issue,
1 Thomas Henry, *b.* 3 Sept. 1857.
2 Gerald Harvie, *b.* 5 Feb. 1859; *m.* Mary Louisa Bryans, 25 Jan. 1887, and has issue,
Gerald Bryans, *b.* 7 Dec. 1887.
Elsie May, *b.* 21 Aug. 1889.
Phyllis Mackredy, *b.* 26 May, 1891.
3 Howard Carr, *b.* 25 Aug. 1861.
4 William Downs, *b.* 1 Sept. 1865, *d.* 19 Jan. 1866.
5 Arthur Reginald, *b.* 26 March, 1867; *m.* 25 April, 1891, Mary Marsden.
6 Edward Dudley Corscaden, *b.* 3 May, 1875.
1 Marion Elizabeth, *b.* 15 May, 1860, *d.* 8 July, 1880.
2 Edith Lyne, *b.* 8 Jan. 1863.
3 Bertha Margaret, *b.* 20 Feb. 1864; *d. unm.* 1891.
4 Mabel Stuart, *b.* 16 Aug. 1870.
5 Linda Ethel Findlater, *b.* 7 Dec. 1873.
Robert, of Liverpool, *b.* 11 Dec. 1823; *m.* 5 Jan. 1870, Heloise Augustine Henrietta Désirée Chevállier, and had issue,
1 Oscar Philip, *b.* 8 Oct. 1872.
2 Harold Edgar, *b.* 23 April, 1876.
3 Hubert Isidore, *b.* 8 May, 1878.
1 Henriette Alida, *b.* 22 March, 1871.
2 Maud Florentine, *b.* 28 Feb. 1874.
3 Linda Florentine, *b.* 25 Sept. 1881; *d.* 18 April, 1882.
4 Hilda Violette, *b.* 30 Aug. 1886.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Jan. 1812; *m.* Rev. Reuben Norton (he *d.* 20 Oct. 1878), Rector of Ballinure, co. Wicklow, and *d. s. p.* 1893.
Ann, *m.* Rev. N. B. Currey, Rector of Bawtry (he *d.* 18 Oct. 1890), and had issue.
Margaret, *b.* 7 April, 1815; *d.* 31 March, 1851; *m.* 6 Sept. 1842, John Lloyd Blood, of Dublin, and had issue.
Mary Jane, *b.* 5 Jan. 1826; *d.* 21 May, 1877; *m.* 1 Sept. 1853, William Findlater, Solicitor, Dublin.
Isabella, *m.* 14 Oct. 1855, Frederick Blood, of Dublin, and had issue.
Sophia.

Arms—(Reg. Ulster Office). Arg. on a chevron, between three wolf's heads erased sa., as many bezants each charged with a cross moline of the second. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased sa. charged with a bezant, thereon a cross moline of the first. *Motto*—Lupus non lepus.
Seats—Arthington and Leighon, Devon.

WOLFE OF WOOD HALL.

Birch-Wolfe, Mrs. Marianne, of Wood Hall, Essex, youngest dau. of Robert Hewetson Richards, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Barrister co. Wexford, by Matilda his wife, 2nd dau. of Henry Garnett, Esq. of Green Park, co. Meath; *m.* 1862, Rev. William Birch-Wolfe, M.A., of Wood Hall, who *d.* 1864. He was youngest and only surviving son of the Rev. Richard Birch, Rector of Widdington and Bradwell-juxta-Mare, Essex, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Rev. Sir Henry Bate Dudley, Bart., and grandson of Rev. Richard Birch, and Mary his wife, sister of Thomas Wolfe, Esq. of Saffron Walden; and assumed the additional surname of Wolfe on succeeding to the estates of John Wolfe, Esq., at the death of his brother, Rev. William Birch-Wolfe, 1864. Mrs. Birch-Wolfe is Lady of the Manor of Menduis, the Manor of Rockells, Wiggpitts, and Coggeshalls, and the Manor of Wood Hall.

Seat—Wood Hall, Arkesden, Newport, Essex.

WOLFERSTAN OF STATFOLD.

Pipe-Wolferstan, Francis Stafford, Esq. of Statfold, co. Stafford, J.P., *b.* 14 Oct. 1826; *m.* 31 July, 1859, Sarah Maria Hill, 5th dau. of William Hallows Belli, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and has issue,

i. Egerton Stanley, *b.* 23 July, 1861.
ii. Alfred Hercy, *b.* 3 March, 1863.
iii. Horace Middlemore, *b.* 26 Nov. 1864.
iv. Littleton Edward, *b.* 8 Aug. 1866.
v. Charles Almeric, *b.* 29 Aug. 1869.
vi. Humphrey Frank, *b.* 12 March, 1874.
i. Ethel Henrietta.
ii. Eveline Grace.
iii. Marion Isabel. iv. Eleanor May.

Lineage.—Robert Wolferston, Esq. of Wolferston, Suffolk, made his will 1492, and was *s.* by his son,
Thomas Wolferston, Esq. of Culfye, Suffolk, *m.* Mawde (or Mary) dau. of Sir Humphrey Stanley, of Pype, knight of the body to King Henry VII., and had, with other issue, Philip, of Wolverston Hall, Suffolk, who left an only dau., Mary, *m.* Sir John Killigrew, Knt. of Arwenack, Cornwall; and
Humphry Wolferston, Esq. (2nd son), *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Stanley, Esq. of Grove, co. Nottingham, by whom he acquired the Manor of Stratford, co, Stafford, and had (with five daus., the eldest, Maude, wife of Thomas Arblaster, Esq. of Longdon; and the 4th Katherine, *m.* Ralph Thicknesse, Esq.) six sons. Mr. Wolferston *d. circa* 1592, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Hercy Wolferston, Esq., *m.* 18 Sept. 1593, Mary, dau. of Ralph Egerton, Esq., of Betley, and had issue, Mr. Wolferston, who was sometimes called Capt. Wolferston, and is supposed to have been at the taking of Cadiz, 1595, *d.* 28 July, 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,
Francisse Wolferston, Esq., bapt. 3 May, 1612; *m.* 29 Sept. 1631, Frances, eldest of twenty-two children of George Middlemore, Esq. of Haslewell, and had three sons and three daus.

i. Francis, his successor.
ii. Middlemore, *b.* 18 Aug. 1643, who *d. unm.*
iii. Stanford, M.A., Vicar of Wotton Wawen, who *m.* 1st, 1679, Isabella, dau. of John Hinckley, D.D., Rector of Northfield, by whom (who *d.* 1680) he had an only child, Francis who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Susannah, dau. of Mr. John Cread, of Cambridge, and left issue at his decease, 29 Sept. 1698,
1 Stanford, of whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle.
2 Edward, *b.* 1691, who *d. s. p.* 1761.
3 Francis, Rector of Drayton Basset, co. Stafford, *d. s. p.* 1758.
4 Nicholas, who resided at Bury, Devon.
5 Humphrey, of Tamworth.
i. Grace, *d. unm.* 1720.
ii. Anne, *m.* 1662, Edward Arblester, Esq. of Lyswis.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* John Bott, Esq. of Dunstall, co. Stafford, and had, with three other daus.,

Grace, *m.* the Rev. Humphrey Pipe, M.A., youngest of the branch springing from John de Pype, living *temp.* RICHARD II., and had issue,

SAMUEL PIPE, M.A., Vicar of Croxall, and Rector of Walton-on-Trent, co. Derby, *b.* Aug. 1719; *m.* 19 Sept. 1749, Dorothy, eldest dau. of STANFORD WOLFERSTAN, Esq. of Statfold Hall, by whom (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1854) he had several children, mentioned hereafter.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS WOLFERSTON, Esq., purchased, 1685, the manor and a considerable part of the lands of Harlaston, co. Stafford. This gentleman was the particular friend and fellow amateur of Dr. Plot, the historian of co. Stafford. He was likewise a maker of indifferent verses; among others, a translation of *Ovid de arte amandi*. In 1667 he began to write his name *Wolferstan*, an orthography his brother and posterity continued. Mr. Wolferstan was a Barrister of good practice until the Revolution, but ever afterwards one of the stiffest of nonjurors. He *m.* twice, but left issue only by his 1st wife, Hester, dau. of John Bowyer, Esq. of Biddulph (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Bower), an only dau.,

ANN, heiress to her father's purchased estates. She was 2nd wife to Sir John Egerton, Bart. of Wrinehill, but *d.* 1726, without surviving issue.

At Mr. Wolferstan's decease, thus without male issue, Statfold devolved upon his nephew and heir-in-tail,

STANFORD WOLFERSTAN, Esq., J. P., of Statfold, *m.* Sarah, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Bart., and had issue,

I. Littleton, who *d. s. p. v. p.* 1769.
I. Dorothy, *m.* 1749, the Rev. Samuel Pipe, M.A., Rector of Walton-on-Trent, by whom (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1779) she had issue,

1 SAMUEL, of Statfold, of whom presently.
2 Humphrey, of Uttoxeter, *m.* 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Pestell, Esq., and had one son, Samuel, who *d.* young.
1 Sarah Grace, *m.* James Bell, of Uttoxeter.
2 Elizabeth, *m.* 1775, the Rev. George Greaves, Rector of Stanton and of Swarkston.

II. Sarah, *m.* 1737, Joseph Girdler, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, son and heir of Mr. Serjeant Joseph Girdler, of Haselor, co. Stafford, and dying 1781, left issue.
III. Joyce, *m.* 1st, Edward Littleton, Esq. of The Moat; and 2ndly, Edward Plaisted, Esq. of Bole Hall, near Tamworth.
IV. Hester, *d. unm.* 1746.
V. Frances, of Widecombe House, near Bath, *d. unm.* 1767.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* 1772, Thomas Hedges, Esq. of Week, Devon, Major North Devon Militia, and *d. s. p.* 1811.

Mr. Stanford Wolferstan, *d.* 2 July, 1772, having devised his estates, after the decease of his wife, to his grandson,

SAMUEL PIPE, Esq., who, upon the demise of that lady, assumed 1776, by sign manual, the surname and arms of WOLFERSTAN. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Walter Biddulph, Esq., of Barton-under-Needwood, uncle to Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Bart., and had issue,

STANLEY, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* 1817, Charles Salt, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1796, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Philip Jervis, Esq., cousin of John, Earl St. Vincent, but had no further issue. Mr. Pipe Wolferstan, a diligent and accomplished antiquary, *d.* 1820, and was *s.* by his son,

STANLEY PIPE WOLFERSTAN, Esq., of Statfold, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 March, 1785; *m.* 1st, 21 July, 1817, Elizabeth Jervis, eldest dau. of Swynfen Jervis, Esq. of Kensington, and granddau. of Philip Jervis, Esq. of Netherseale, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1859) had issue,

FRANCIS STAFFORD, now of Statfold.
Stanford William, Fellow of King's Coll. Camb.; *m.* Aug. 185-, his cousin, Blanche, youngest dau. of S. S. Jervis, Esq. of Darlaston Hall, co. Stafford, and had two sons, he *d.* Dec. 1863.
Edward, a Solicitor.
Hercy, Capt. 26th Cameronians, *d. s. p.*
John Egerton, *d.* an infant, Sept. 1834.
Grace, *m.* the late Edward Hicks, M.P., Esq. of Wilbraham Temple, co. Cambridge.
Anna Maria, *m.* Baron Webster, Esq. of Penns, co. Warwick, *d.* 26 July, 1848.
Margaret Jane.
Hester Selina, *d.* 26 June, 1844.
Frances Elizabeth.
Emily Dorothea, *m.* April, 1872, her first cousin, William, only son of Philip Jervis, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford.

Mr. Wolferstan *m.* 2ndly, 8 June, 1861, Elizabeth, only dau. of Shirley Steele Perkins, Esq. of Orton Hall, co. Leicester, but had no further issue. He *d.* 26 Jan. 1867.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for WOLFERSTAN, sa., a fess wavy between three wolves' heads erased or; 2nd and 3rd, for PIPE, az., two organ-pipes in chevron between ten crosses-crosslet or. *Crest*—For WOLFERSTAN, A wolf under a tree all ppr.; for PIPE, A leopard's head erased or. *Motto*—Qui sera sera.
Seat—Statfold, near Tamworth.

WOLLASTON OF SHENTON.

WOLLASTON, FREDERICK EUSTACE ARBUTHNOTT, Esq. of Shenton Hall, co. Leicester, J.P., D.L., formerly Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 21 June, 1853; *m.* 18 Dec. 1877, Annie, dau. of Thomas Hargreaves, Esq. of Arborfield, Reading, and has issue,

I. FREDERICK HARGREAVES ARBUTHNOTT, *b.* 7 May, 1879.
II. Hubert Charles, *b.* 20 Feb. 1890.
I. Violet Cicely Kathleen.

Lineage.—It appears, by a considerable number of very ancient deeds, that this family flourished before and in the reign of EDWARD III., at Wollasten, co. Stafford; that it took the name from that place; and that Henry, John, and William de Wollaston, were at that time Lords of that Manor.

THOMAS WOLLASTON, of Perton, co. Stafford, a person of rank and influence in the reign of HENRY VII., had a grant from the Crown of the office of keeper of the outwoods of Lyndridge, which he held until 1523. His great-grandson,

HENRY WOLLASTON, Alderman of London (2nd son of Henry Wollaston, Esq., of Perton, and brother of Edward Wollaston; who *m.* Elizabeth Wollaston, of Trescott Grange, his cousin, and had two sons, SIR JOHN WOLLASTON, Lord Mayor of London; and Henry, ancestor of the WOLLASTONS *of Loseby, Extinct Baronets*), and *d.* 1617, having obtained a grant in the preceding year of the family arms. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Burgess, of Kippington, Kent, and had by her, with four daus., two sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; and II. Thomas, of Abbot's Langley, Herts, and afterwards of Oncott, co. Stafford, one of the filazers of co. York, *b.* 1587; he left, by Sabina, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir George Oldrich, a son, William, of Koton Klanford, *m.* Elizabeth Downs, and by her left at his decease, 10 March, 1891-2, with other issue, a son, WILLIAM, *b.* 1659, of whom presently. The eldest son,

WILLIAM WOLLASTON, Esq., *b.* 1580, of Oncott Hall, co. Stafford, and afterwards of Shenton, co. Leicester, was High Sheriff of the latter co. 1629, and of the former the next year. He *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 2nd wife, Anne, dau. of Humphrey Whitgreave, of Bridgeford, co. Stafford, four sons. Mr. Wollaston *d.* 10 Dec. 1666, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM WOLLASTON, Esq. of Shenton, D.L., High Sheriff 1672-3. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Capt. Francis Cave, of Ingersby, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of Robert Roper, Esq. of Heanor, co. Derby, and widow of Sir William Villiers, of Brokesby. By her he had issue three sons and three daus., I. Elizabeth, *d.* young; II. Anne, *m.* Sir John Chester, Bart.; and III. Rebecca, *m.* John Wilkins, Esq., of Ravenston. Mr. Wollaston, outliving thus his male issue, devised Shenton at his decease, 19 Aug. 1688, aged 65, to his cousin,

WILLIAM WOLLASTON, Esq., an eminent writer on ethics and theology, *b.* 1659. He *m.* 1689, Catherine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Nicolas Charlton, Esq., of London, and by her (who *d.* 1720, aged 50) had issue,

I. CHARLTON, of Charterhouse Square, *b.* 8 Sept. 1699, Fellow Commoner of Sidney Coll. Cambridge; *d.* 6 Aug. 1729.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Francis, of Charterhouse Square, *b.* 6 June, 1694; *m.* 19 Nov. 1728, Mary, eldest dau. of Dr. John Francis Fauquier, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1774, having had issue,

1 Francis, of Charterhouse Square, LL.B., Rector of Chislehurst, of Dereham, and St. Vidas, London, Precentor of St. David's, F.R.S., *b.* 23 Nov. 1731; *m.* 11 May, 1758, Althea, 5th dau. of John Hyde, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 8 June, 1793) left at his decease, 31 Oct. 1815,

Francis John Hyde, *b.* 13 April, 1762, Archdeacon of Essex, Rector of South Weald, Prebendary of St. Paul's, Jacksonian Professor in the University of Cambridge, &c. He *m.* 13 Aug. 1793, Frances Hayles, and dying 1823, left issue,

Frances Hayles, *b.* 1 May, 1803, Rector of Dereham; *m.* 7 June, 1825, his cousin, Caroline Wollaston, and *d. s. p.* 1849.
Frances Althea, *m.* the Rev. John William Trevor, of Carnarvon, *d.* 15 March, 1830, leaving issue, Edward Salisbury Rose, of Trowscoed Hall, co. Montgomery; and Althea Mary, *m.* 1845, George Beadnell, Esq., an officer on the staff in India.

Althea Jane, *m.* the Rev. H. R. Moody, Rector of Chartham, Kent, and had issue.

George Hyde, of Clapham Common, *b.* 10 July, 1765; *m.* 23 Oct. 1796, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of William Luard, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1817) left at his decease, 25 Aug. 1841, three sons and three daus.,

Frederick Luard, *b.* 6 Oct. 1802; *m.* 17 March, 1834, Diana Harriet, 2nd dau. of John Sperling, Esq. of Dynes Hall, Essex (she *d. s. p.* 1862) he *d.* 19 Aug. 1876.

Alexander Luard, *b.* 14 June, 1804; *m.* 15 March, 1837, Susannah Charlotte, dau. of — Morris, Esq. of Berbice, and has issue, George Hyde, *b.* 1844; Katherine Charlotte, *m.* 1863, Rev. Frederick Sandeman, of Perth; Mary Anne; Henrietta Jane; and Louisa Caroline.

Edward Luard, *b.* 18 Dec. 1814; *m.* 1843, Mary Wilson.

Henrietta, *m.* 1852, Field-Marshal Sir George Pollock, Bart., G.C.B., K.S.I. He *d.* 6 Oct. 1872; she *d.* 14 Feb. 1873.

Charlotte. Sophia.

William Hyde, M.D., F.R.S., *b.* 6 Aug. 1766; *d.* 22 Dec. 1828, *s. p.*

Frederick Hyde, *b.* 12 June, 1770; *d. s. p.* Sept. 1839.

Charles Hyde, *b.* 22 Nov. 1772, M.A., Vicar of East Dereham; *m.* 2 March, 1795, Sarah Willett, dau. of William Ottley, Esq. of St. Kitts, and *d.* 21 March, 1850, leaving a son,

William Charles, *b.* 19 Dec. 1794, M.A., Rector of East Dereham; *m.* 9 April, 1817, Charlotte Jane, dau. of the Rev. Richard Fawcett, Vicar of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 25 April, 1856) had issue,

Charles Richard, *b.* 13 March, 1818, *d. unm.* 1850.

William Ottley James, *b.* 30 July, 1820; *m.* Aug. 1847, Mary, dau. of Henry Webber, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1858.

Drury Ottley, *m.* 1851, Mary, dau. of John Locke, Esq., and has issue.

Percy, *m.* 1849, Catherine Mossop, and has issue.

Charlotte Maria, *m.* 1846, W. Locke, M.D.

Henry Septimus Hyde, *b.* 14 April, 1776; *m.* 1st, 23 Dec. 1802, Mary Ann Blackenhagen, and by her (who *d.* 25 June, 1805) had issue,

Henry Francis, of Southsea, *b.* 6 Sept. 1803; *m.* 8 Aug. 1839, Elizabeth, dau. of Oliver Naylor, Esq. of the Audit and Excise Office; he *d.* 27 Dec. 1876, leaving issue,

Frederick Henry, *b.* 11 Jan. 1841.

Arthur Naylor, of Glen Hill, Walmer, and of the India Office, *b.* 14 Oct. 1842; *m.* 6 Sept. 1873, Caroline Marianne, only dau. of Sir Albert William Woods, Garter Principal King of Arms, and has a son, Gerald Woods, *b.* 2 June, 1874.

Francis Edward, *b.* 4 May, 1846, *d.* 24 March, 1847.

Caroline, *b.* 9 Jan. 1805; *m.* 7 June, 1825, to her cousin, Rev. Francis Hayles Wollaston, Rector of Dereham, who *d. s. p.* 5 Nov. 1849. She *d.* 22 July, 1877.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1813, Frances eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Buchanan, who *d.* 26 Dec. 1827, and by her had issue,

George Buchanan, of Chislehurst, Kent, *b.* 26 April, 1814; *m.* 7 Aug. 1845, his cousin, Julia Adye Catherine, dau. of Col. Gilbert Buchanan, R.E., and has one son, Stanley George Buchanan, *b.* 10 Jan. 1848; *m.* 19 Dec. 1877, Caroline Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Hugo Daniel Harper, D.D., Canon of Salisbury, and Principal of Jesus Coll. Oxford, and has issue.

Charles Buchanan, *b.* 10 April, 1816; *m.* 30 Nov. 1846, Eleanor, dau. of Henry Revell Reynolds, Esq., and has issue.

Alfred Buchanan, *b.* 11 April, 1818; *m.* 1878, Miss Tucker, dau. of — Tucker, of Welling, Kent.

Charlton James, *b.* 3 Sept. 1820; *m.* 27 April, 1848, Maria Bromley, and has issue.

Frances Buchanan, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1830.

Elizabeth Buchanan, *m.* 5 Sept. 1848, Rev. George Augustus Langdale, and has issue.

He *m.* 3rdly, 4 May, 1830, Maria Frances, dau. of Charles Monro, Esq. of London, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1867, leaving by her,

William Monro (Rev.), M.A., Vicar of Merton, co. Oxford, Fellow and late Tutor of Exeter College, *b.* 19 Oct. 1831; *m.* 24 May, 1860, Constance Sophia, dau. of James Macgregor, Esq., Merton, formerly M.P. for Sandwich.

Mary Hyde, *m.* 1803, the Rev. William Panchen, who *d.* 1827.

Althea Hyde, *m.* 1784, Thomas Heberden, Canon of Exeter.

Charlotte Hyde.

Katharine Hyde.

Henrietta Hyde.

Anna Hyde, *d. unm.* 1829.

Amelia Hyde. Sophia Hyde, *d. unm.* 1810.

Louisa Decima Hyde, *m.* 1806, Rev. James Leonard Jackson, of Dorset.

2 Charlton, M.D., F.R.S., *b.* 1733; *m.* 1758, Phillis Byan, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, Dorset, and *d.* 1829, aged 93) he left at his decease, 1764,

Charlton Byan, *b.* 1765, B.A., of Dorchester, and of the Middle Temple.

Phillis Byam, *b.* 3 July, 1781, Evelyn Shirley, Esq. of Eatington.

3 William Henry, *b.* 1737, and *d. s. p.* 1759.

4 George, D.D., of Richmond, Surrey, *b.* 1738; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Palmer, Esq. of Thurnscoe Hall, co. York, Bank Director, and had one dau.,

Elizabeth Palmer, *m.* 1790, the Rev. James Cowe, Vicar of Sunbury.

1 Mary, *m.* 1760, William Heberden, M.A., and *d.* 1813, leaving issue.

iv. Nicholas, *b.* 1696; *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Shipman, *d.* 1772, leaving a dau., Anne, *m.* Capt. Johnson.

v. John, LL.B., of Cambridge, *b.* 1699; *d.* 1720.

vi. Richard, *d.* 1705.

i. Catherine, *m.* 1719, William Pymm, Esq. of Nortonbury and Radwell.

ii. Bethiah, *b.* 1697; *d.* 1726.

iii. Anne, *b.* 1701; *m.* Samuel Dixon, Esq.

iv. Elizabeth, *b.* 1707; *d.* 1723.

William Wollaston, the author of *Religion of Nature*, *d.* 29 Oct., 1724. His 2nd son,

William Wollaston, Esq., of Finborough, Suffolk, and St. James's Square, M.P. for Ipswich, *b.* 1693; *m.* 6 April, 1728, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Francis Fauquier, Esq., and had issue five sons, and three daus., i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 1753, Hon. William Richard Chetwynd, and 2ndly, Jeffery Thompson, M.D.; ii. Catherine, *m.* Rev. Edward Boucher; and iii. Mary, *m.* Thomas Mulcaster, Esq. Mr. Wollaston *d.* 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

William Wollaston, Esq., of Finborough, *b.* 1730, sometime Col. of the Eastern Battalion of the Suffolk Militia, and M.P. for Ipswich. He *m.* Blanche, sister of Sir Thomas Hyde Page, but *d. s. p.* 9 Nov. 1797, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. Frederick Wollaston, LL.D., *b.* 1735, Prebendary of Peterborough; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Orbel Ray, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1758) had an only son, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, Priscilla, dau. of Drewry Ottley, Esq. of St. Kitt's, and by that lady (who *d.* 1818) had issue,

i. Frederick William, his heir.

ii. George, Lieut.-Col. of West Suffolk Militia, and D.L., *d. unm.* 1833.

iii. Charles, Vice-Admiral R.N., *d. unm.* 19 Feb. 1845.

iv. Henry John, M.A., Rector of Scotter, in Lincoln; *m.* 5 July, 1803, Louisa, 2nd dau. of William Symons, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1833) left at his decease, 27 Oct. following,

1 Frederick, late of Shenton.

2 Henry John (Rev.), M.A., of Withington, co. Gloucester, *b.* 4 Aug. 1805; *d.* 23 Jan. 1869.

3 Charles, Lieut.-Col. H.E.I.C.S., of Bury St. Edmunds, *b.* 18 Oct. 1806; *m.* 11 July, 1878, Katherine Maria, dau. of Sir Robert Affleck, 6th Bart. of Dalham, and *d.* Jan. 1882. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 21 March, 1891, Richard Frewen, Esq. of Innishannon, co. Cork.

4 George, *b.* 29 Dec. 1807; *d.* 29 Dec. 1818.

5 William, an officer 47th Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 1810; *d.* in India, 1831.

6 Charlton James, *b.* 1811; *d.* 1818.

7 Robert Septimus, *b.* 1813; *d.* 1814.

8 Arthur, *b.* 1814; *d.* 1828.

9 Edward Ottley, late Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 11 Oct. 1820; *m.* Lucy Sarah, dau. of Rev. G. Uppleby, Vicar of Barton-upon-Humber, and has issue, Charlton Edward, *d.* 1857; Henry Uppleby; Edith Lucy; Alice Mary, *d.* 1857; Ethel Frances; Mildred Lo i a Mary.

10 Thomas Vernon, M.A., F.L.S., *b.* 2 March, 1822; *m.* 12 Jan 1869, Edith, dau. of Joseph Shepherd, Esq. of Teignmouth.

1 Louisa, *m.* 1834, the Rev. Henry Frederick Hutton, Rector of Spridlington, co. Lincoln, and has issue.

2 Charlotte Catherine, *d. unm.* 1834.

3 Frances Priscilla, *m.* Jan. 1837, William Somerset Rose, Esq. of Cransley, co. Northampton, and has issue.

4 Lucy Jane, *m.* 20 Nov. 1856, Capt. Thomas Rose, late 15th Infantry, and has issue.

5 Harriet Lambert, *d.* young 1819.

The Rev. Frederick Wollaston, *d.* 9 March, 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Frederick William Wollaston, Esq. of Shenton Hall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1807, Col. Commanding 22nd Light Dragoons, and Brigadier-Gen. in Ireland. He *m.* 29 July,

1817, Lucy, dau. of Sir Henry Strachey, Bart. of Sutton Court, Somerset, but *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Frederick Wollaston, Esq. of Shenton Hall, Major 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1856, *b.* 19 July, 1804; *m.* 15 April, 1850, Josette Eliza Jane, only child and heir of Admiral Sir Alexander Dundas Arbuthnott, R.N., Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to the Queen, by Catherine Mary his wife, dau. of Rev. Charles Eustace, heir male of the Viscounts Baltinglass, and had issue,

i. Frederick Eustace Arbuthnott, now of Shenton.
i. Kathleen Alicia Louisa, *m.* Richard Hanmer, Esq.
ii. Josephine Elizabeth Arbuthnott, *d.* 27 Feb. 1862.
iii. Alexina Josephine Arbuthnott.

Major Wollaston *d.* May, 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg., three mullets sa., pierced of the field. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, a demi-griffin segreant arg., holding a mullet pierced sa. *Motto*—Ne quid falsi.
Seat—Shenton Hall, Nuneaton.
Club—Naval and Military.

WOOD OF GWERNYFED AND LITTLETON.

Wood, Thomas, Esq. of Gwernyfed, co. Brecon, and of Littleton, Middlesex, J.P. and D.L. for co. Brecon, J.P. for Middlesex and Radnor, late Capt. Grenadier Guards, Lieut.-Col. 1st Brecon R. Volunteers, *b.* 1 June, 1853; *m.* 17 April, 1883, Hon. Rhona Cecilia Emily Tollemache, only dau. of 1st Lord Tollemache, of Helmingham (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, Tollemache, B.), and has issue,

i. Thomas David, *b.* 25 Jan. 1885.
ii. Einon Alexander, *b.* 24 July, 1886.
i. Elyned Rhona, *b.* 16 March, 1884.

Lineage.—This family of Wood is one of antiquity. There is still at Littleton a rent roll of the Surrey estate of the year 1620.

Thomas Wood, of Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, Serjeant-at-Law, *temp.* Henry VII., left a son,

John Wood, of Fulbourne, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of — Hilton, of Yorkshire, and had a son and heir,

Nicholas Wood, of Fulbourne, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edward Clopton, of Dansunhall, and had issue, a son,

Edward Wood, of Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, bur. there 11 June, 1599; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Chicheley, of Wimple, co. Cambridge (4th removed nephew of Henry Chicheley, Archbishop of Canterbury, Founder of All Souls', Oxford), and had issue,

i. Peter, bapt. 20 July, 1558, *d. s. p.* 27 Oct. 1576.
ii. John (Sir), of Fulbourne, Cambs., and of Beston, co. York, bapt. 22 June, 1563, bur. 12 Feb. 1633; *m.* Susan, dau. of William Prettyman, of Bawton, co. Suffolk, and sister of Sir John Prettyman, and by her (who was bur. 28 April, 1631), had issue,

1 Nicholas, his heir, aged 25, 1617.
2 William Wood, *d. s. p.*
3 Thomas, bur. 1 June, 1649; *m.* Susan, dau. of — Pigot; she was bur. Dec. 1634; he *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of — Gawin, of Styvers, and by his 1st wife had issue, two daus., i. Isabella, *m.* 5 June, 1655, William Brearey, of York, and *d. s. p.*; ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Leonard Scurr (who was bur. 22 Jan. 1680), and was bur. 13 Sept. 1651, *s. p.*
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Worsley, of Worsley, co. Lancaster, and *d. s. p.*
2 Mary, *m.* Henry Sykes, of Hunslet Hall, Leeds.
3 Susanna, *m.* Thomas Butler, and *d. s. p.*

iii. Nicholas, of whom presently.
i. Elizabeth, bapt. 14 March, 1551; *m.* John Smith, of Claire, co. Suffolk, and had issue.
ii. Mary, bapt. 7 July, 1555, Thomas Wood, of Suffolk, Doctor in Physic, and had issue.

The 3rd son,

Nicholas Wood, of Sneterly *alʒ* Blakeney, co. Norfolk, bapt. 20 Jan. 1565, Fellow of All Souls', Oxford, as Founder's kin 1581; *m.* 3 Oct. 1601, Anne, dau. of John Ferrour, of Gressenhall, co. Norfolk, and was bur. 31 March, 1646, having by her (who was bur. 18 Oct. 1648) had issue,

i. Edward, of whom presently.
ii. Nicholas, *b.* 19 June, 1610; *m.* Martha, living a widow 1658.
iii. William, *b.* 17 March, 1621, *d. s. p.*
i. Audley, *b.* 3 Feb. 1602.
ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Jan. 1603, living 1658.
iii. Ann, *b.* 8 Jan. 1606. iv. Frances, *b.* 2 May, 1609.
v. Catherine, *b.* 1 Aug. 1618; *m.* — Smith, living a widow 1658.

The eldest son,

Edward Wood, Alderman of London, bapt. 28 Feb. 1604; *m.* Susanna Harvey, and was bur. 10 March, 1666, leaving an only son,

Thomas Wood, Esq. of Littleton, Ranger of Hampton Court 1664 to 1723; bur. at Littleton, 14 June, 1723. He *m.* Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Sir Robert Dicer, Bart. of Hackney, and by her (who was bur. 17 Nov. 1704) had issue,

i. Edward, of Littleton.
ii. Robert, bapt. 13 June, 1672; student in Wadham Coll. Oxford 1694, LL.D. 1725–6, put in Fellow of All Souls', Coll. by the Archbishop of Canterbury by the Founder's kinsman 17 April, 1695, upon a devolution; *m.* Jane, dau. of Samuel Heaton, of London (who was bur. 6 July, 1767); and *d.* 8 Sept. 1738.
iii. Thomas, bapt. 4 March, 1674; *d. unm.* 14 Aug. 1678.
iv. John, bapt. 8 May, 1683; bur. 2 June, 1702, *unm.*
i. Dorothy, *b.* 9 Aug. 1667; *m.* Richard Morgan, of Surbiton, co. Surrey, and had issue.
ii. Susanna, bapt. 4 Aug. 1668; bur. 29 Jan. 1691–2.
iii. Elizabeth, of Doctor's Commons, London, bapt. 13 Nov. 1673; will dated 9 Feb. 1724, proved 24 Oct. 1725.
iv. Mary, bapt. 4 June, 1676; *m.* Robert Gavell, of Cobham Court, Surrey, and *d.* 23 May, 1749.
v. Anne, bapt. 12 Dec. 1677; *m.* Sept. 1713, Humphrey Henchman, LL.D., Chancellor of the diocese of London; bur. 22 July, 1724, having had issue.

The eldest son,

Edward Wood, of Littleton, and of Hampton upon Thames, *b.* 3 Jan. 1670; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Henry Bridger, of Guildford, co. Surrey, and by her (who was bur. 22 May, 1755) had issue,

i. Robert, of Littleton, *b.* 28 Nov. 1700, Fellow of All Souls' Coll., Oxford, *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1748.
ii. Edward, *b.* 9 Aug. 1704; *d. s. p.* 20 Jan. 1724–25.
iii. Thomas, of whom presently.
i. Elizabeth, *b.* 18 Aug. 1699; *m.* Sir Edward Isham, Bart., M.P. (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1772); she *d. s. p.* 19 July, 1748.
ii. Mary, *b.* 1 Oct. 1710; *m.* 1st, John Chambers Dorrill, and 2ndly, W. Baldwin; she was bur. 31 Jan. 1784.
iii. Dorothy, *b.* 29 Sept. 1712; bur. 24 May, 1765.

Mr. Edward Wood was bur. 22 July, 1743. His 3rd son,

Thomas Wood, Esq. of Littleton, Treasurer of the Inner Temple, *b.* 25 Sept. 1708; *m.* 2 Oct. 1743, Anne, dau. of — Jones, and *d.* 25 June, 1799, leaving issue, Thomas, of whom presently; Robert; Betty; and Dolly. The elder son,

Thomas Wood, Esq. of Littleton, *m.* 12 June, 1776, Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Edward Williams, 5th Bart. of Eltham and Gwernyfed, co. Brecon, and by her (who *d.* 18 July, 1820) had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Edward, Chief Secretary at Madras, *b.* 10 June, 1778, *d. s. p.*
Robert Richard, Home Department, Whitehall, *b.* 13 Feb. 1780, and *d. s. p.*
Henry, Comptroller-General of Accounts of Calcutta, *b.* 11 Aug. 1782, left issue, one son and two daus.
Frederick, *b.* 28 Sept. 1783; bur. 16 Nov. 1865, *s. p.*
Peter Scrymsher (Very Rev.), Dean of Middleham, York, Rector of Littleton, Middlesex, and Vicar of Middleton, Norfolk, *b.* 26 Oct. 1785; *m.* 12 July, 1810, Frances, youngest dau. of Edward Penrice, Esq. of Droitwich, co. Worcester, and had issue,

1 Peter Almeric Leheup (Rev.), Vicar of Newent, co. Gloucester, and Canon of Middleham, *b.* 17 June, 1816; *m.* 26 June, 1845, Caroline Elizabeth, dau of Sir William Wightman, Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, and had issue, William Charles, Almeric, Cyril, 56th Regt.; Arthur, Herbert, Montague, Somervile, Edith, Adela.
2 Edmund.
1 Frances, *m.* Col. Burfield des Vœux, brother of Sir Charles Des Vœux, Bart., who *d.* 1864.
2 Amelia, *m.* Edward Clough Newcome, Esq. of Hockwold Hall, near Brandon, Norfolk.

William Leheup, *b.* 22 Feb. 1787.
Charles, Col. 10th Hussars, served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo; *b.* 4 Dec. 1790; *m.* Susan, dau. of Rev. T. Watkins, and had issue.
Mary, *b.* 11 Feb. 1781; *d. unm.*
Frances Rachael, *b.* 23 March, 1788; bur. 6 March, 1830.
Decima Magdalena, *b.* 20 Aug. 1789; bur. 17 Nov. 1829.
Henrietta, *b.* 14 Aug. 1794; bur. 24 Dec. 1851.
Florence, twin with Henrietta, *b.* 14 Aug. 1794.
Dorothy, *b.* 28 Nov. 1795; *m.* Col. Tuite, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Wood *d.* 7 May, 1835, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Thomas Wood, Esq. of Littleton, and Gwernyfed, J.P., 40 years M.P. for Brecon, Col. of the Royal East Middlesex Militia, and A.D.C. to the Queen, Lord of the Manor of Littleton, Glasbury, co. Brecon, and Middleham, co. York; *b.* 21 April, 1777; *m.* 23 Dec. 1801, Lady Caroline Stewart, 2nd dau. of Robert, 1st Marquess of Londonderry, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1865) had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Littleton.
II. William Henry, Capt. 10th Hussars, bapt. 31 Aug. 1805; *d.* 21 Sept. 1834.
III. Charles Alexander (Sir) Knt. late Commissioner of Emigration, J.P., *b.* 11 Nov. 1810; *m.* 25 June, 1838, Sophia, dau. of John Studholme Brownrigg, Esq., M.P. for Boston, and *d.* 7 April, 1890, leaving issue, Edward Alexander, C.B., Col. 10th Hussars, *b.* 8 May, 1841; *m.* 1871, Janet, dau. of Caledon Alexander, Esq. of Sutton Place, Guildford, and has, Edward and Alexander; Charles Robert, *b.* 16 Feb. 1844; Elizabeth, *m.* 10 April, 1866, Col. Ernest Villiers, nephew of George William Frederick, 4th Earl of Clarendon, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1867, leaving issue, Edward Ernest, *b.* 7 Feb. 1867, *m.* 27 June, 1891, Florence, eld. dau. of Francis Ricardo, Esq., and has issue; and Mabel Sophia.
IV. David Edward (Sir), G.C.B., officer Legion of Honour, Gen. in the army, *b.* 6 Jan. 1812, commanded Artillery 4th Division at Balaklava, Inkerman, and Sebastopol, and R.H. Art. during Indian Mutiny; *m.* 17 April, 1861, Lady Maria Liddell, dau. of Henry Thomas, 1st Earl of Ravensworth; she *d.* 24 Aug. 1883.
V. Robert Blucher, C.B., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, late Deputy Adjutant-Gen. in Ireland, and Deputy Master of the Royal Hospital, Kilmainham, bapt. 11 Aug. 1814; *m.* 24 July, 1850, Constantia, dau. of Col. the Hon. Henry Cecil Lowther, M.P. for Westmorland, and was bur. 31 May, 1871, having by her (who *d.* 1 May, 1864) had three daus., Constantia, *m.* 10 July, 1875, Edmund Douglas Veitch Fane, Esq. of Boyton, and has issue (*see that family*); Evelyn, *m.* 26 May, 1887, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. W. Grenfell, G.C.M.G. (*see* GRENFELL *of Taplow*); Janet, *m.* 7 Nov. 1882, Col. J. R. Slade, C.B., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, SLADE, Bart.).
VI. Arthur Wellington, Lieut. R.N., bapt. 11 Aug. 1816; *d. unm.*, bur. 19 Nov. 1853.
VII. George, bapt. 11 Jan. 1818; bur. 20 May, 1881.
I. Caroline, bapt. 11 Dec. 1802; bur. 14 June, 1825.
II. Emily Kynnersley Kynnersley, bapt. 5 July, 1807; bur. 29 May. 1858.
III. Frances Anne, bapt. 24 July, 1810.

Col. Wood *d.* 26 Jan. 1860, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WOOD, Esq. of Littleton, J.P., M.P. for Middlesex 1837-1847; Lieut.-Gen. in the army, sometime Col. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 31 March, 1804; *m.* 6 July, 1848, Frances, youngest dau. of John Henry Smyth, Esq., M.P. of Heath Hall, co. York, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth Fitzroy, dau. of George Henry, 4th Duke of Grafton, K.G., and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1892) had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Gwernyfed.
II. William Henry, in Holy Orders, *b.* 27 Jan. 1857.
III. Charles John, Equerry to H.R.H. The Princess Frederica (Baroness von Pawel Rammingen), *b.* 27 Nov. 1862; *m.* 28 July, 1891, Mary Ashton, dau. of Right Rev. Ashton Oxenden, D.D., Bishop of Montreal (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, OXENDEN, Bart.).
I. Caroline Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Jan. 1850.
II. Mary Isabella, *b.* 19 Nov. 1851.
III. Laura Lavinia, *b.* 14 Aug. 1854; *m.* 11 March, 1884, Henry Charles John Bunbury, Esq., nephew and heir of Sir E. Bunbury, Bart., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
IV. Ruth Frances, *b.* 9 April, 1859.

Gen. Wood *d.* 23 Oct. 1872.

Family of Williams of Gwernyfed.

SIR DAVID WILLIAMS, Knt. of Gwernyfed, co. Brecon, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir David Gam, Knt. of Aberbraen, in the same county; 2ndly, Dorothy Sutton, widow. He had issue,

HENRY (Sir), his heir.
Thomas, of Cornden, co. Gloucester and Cockthrop, co. Oxford, *m.* Hester, dau. of James Hawkins, Esq. of Washburne, and *d.* about 1636, aged 54, leaving issue.
Roger, of the Gare, co. Brecon, left issue.
Robert, of Cabalva, co. Radnor, whose line terminated in a dau. and heiress,

Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Philip Boteler, Bart. of Teston, in Kent.

The eldest son and heir,

SIR HENRY WILLIAMS, Knt. of Gwernyfed, was created a Baronet by King CHARLES I., 4 May, 1644. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Eustace Whitney, Esq. of Whitney, co. Hereford, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
David, of Cornden, co. Gloucester, *m.* a dau. of Sir Matthew Carew, Knt., and had issue,

Thomas, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 8 Feb. 1669, *unm.*
David, *m.* Mrs. Knight, relict of Dr. Knight, a physician of Shrewsbury, but *d. s. p.*
Matthew, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, of London, mercer, and had issue,

GILBERT, of Rose Hall, Herts, who *s.* as 8th Bart.
Matthew, *d. unm.* at Jamaica.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. — Cholmley, of Hereford.
Eleanor. Francis, *m.* John Castle, of London.

Sir Henry *d.* about 1652, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY WILLIAMS, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Walter Pye, of The Mynde, Herts, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY WILLIAMS, who *m.* Miss Whitchurch, and had two daus., his co-heirs, of whom

ELIZABETH, *m.* SIR EDWARD WILLIAMS, Knt., 2nd son of Sir Thomas Williams, Bart. of Eltham, and conveyed the estate of Gwernyfed, to her husband (*see Lineage of* WILLIAMS *of Eltham*).

Sir Henry was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WALTER WILLIAMS, who *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his cousin,

SIR GILBERT WILLIAMS, of Rose Hall, Herts, in Holy Orders, Vicar of Islington, Middlesex, and of Sarrat, co. Hereford, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Wankford, Esq. of Richmansworth, and had issue,

DAVID, his heir. Matthew.
Gilbert. William.

Sir Gilbert *d.* 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR DAVID WILLIAMS, *b.* 13 May, 1726, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Dr. Rowland, a physician at Aylesbury, and left with a dau. Rebecca, a son and successor,

SIR DAVID WILLIAMS, of Rose Hall, Herts, bapt. 27 April, 1765; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Mr. Stanley, a commissioner of the customs, and had an only dau. and heir,

Sophia Charlotte, of Rose Hall, *m.* Thomas Tyringham Bernard, Esq. of Winchenden, Bucks, and *d.* 15 May, 1837.

Sir David *d.* 1798, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Family of Williams of Eltham.

THOMAS WILLIAMS, M.D., of Eltham, in Kent, first and chymical physician to CHARLES II. and JAMES II., was created a Baronet 2 Nov. 1674. He served in several Parliaments for Weobley, co. Hereford. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir Edmund Sawyer, of Woodbine, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), who with his next brother received the honour of knighthood in the lifetime of his father.
II. EDWARD (Sir), M.P. for co. Brecon for forty years, *m.* ELIZABETH, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Williams, Bart. of Gwernyfed, by whom he acquired that estate, and *d.* 1721, having had issue,

Henry, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Walbeoffe, Esq. of Lanham Lach, co. Brecon, but *d. s. p.* 1723. His widow *m.* Sir Humphrey Howarth, Knt., and *d.* 1742.
Thomas, LL.D., *d.* 1720, *s. p.*
Edward, *d.* 1715, leaving issue.
DAVID, heir to his uncle.
Abigail, *m.* Rev. Thomas Price.
Mary, *m.* 1st, Samuel Watkins, of Llanigon; 2ndly, Rev. Henry Allen.

III. James, Prebendary of St. Paul's, *d.* 1727.
IV. Thomas, *d.* about 1700.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Cawarden, of Cawarden Green, co. Hereford, and *d.* 1714. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN WILLIAMS, 2nd Bart., M.P. for co. Hereford, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Sir William Powell, Bart. of Pengethley, and had issue, two daus., I. Susanna, *m.* Henry Cornwall, of Bredwardine Castle, co. Hereford, and had issue, Velters Cornwall, M.P. for co. Hereford, represented by Rev. Sir George Henry Cornwall, Bart., James Cornwall, M.P. for Weobley, and Mary Cornwall, *m.* Hon. Henry Berkeley; II. Penelope, *m.* Thomas Symonds, Esq. of Sugwass, co. Hereford (*see* SYMONDS *of Pengethley*); Sir John *d.* 17 June, 1723, when the Baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

SIR DAVID WILLIAMS, 3rd Bart., *m.* Susannah, dau. of Thomas Witherstone, Esq. of The Lodge, co. Hereford, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Thomas Johnstone, of Herefordshire), he had issue,

HENRY, his successor. EDWARD, heir to his brother.
Elizabeth. Susannah.

Sir David *d.* 9 Feb. 1740, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR HENRY WILLIAMS, 4th Bart., *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1741, aged 18, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR EDWARD WILLIAMS, 5th Bart., *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Isaac Leheup, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Riley, Esq. of St. James's Place. By his 1st wife he had issue, one son and one dau.,

Edward, *d. v. p.* 1800.
MARY, *m.* THOMAS WOOD, Esq. of Littleton, co. Middlesex.

Sir Edward *d.* in 1804, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a bull passant arg.. for

Wood: 2nd, arg. a stag trippant ppr. hoofed and attired or, bearing between his horns a royal crown or, for WILLIAMS *of Llwyn*: 3rd, arg., a chevron between three cocks gu., on a chief sa. as many spearheads of the first sanguinated, for WILLIAMS *of Gwernyfed*. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant or, gorged with a wreath az. and gu., on each side an oak branch ppr. *Motto*—Taurus gaudet in silvis.

Seats—Gwernyfed Park, Three Cocks, R.S.O., co. Brecon, and Littleton, Staines.

WOOD OF WOOLLEY MOOR AND HARROGATE.

THE LATE JOSEPH WOOD, Esq. of Woolley Moor, co. York, *b.* 1 March, 1801; *m.* 1st, 1831, MARY ANNE, eldest dau. of George Paton, of the High School, Edinburgh (*see family of* PATON, *below*), and by her (who *d.* 21 July, 1864) had issue,

I. ROBERT HENRY, M.A. Oxon, and of the Inner Temple, *b.* at Woolley Moor 1838.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 May, 1865, SARA, youngest dau. of Thomas Dobson, of Leeds, by his wife, Harriet Pinder, and by her has had issue,

II. Joseph Dobson, *b.* 16 July, 1871.
I. Sarita, *b.* 4 March, 1866.
II. Mary, *b.* 7 Sept. 1867; *m.* 14 July, 1886, Charles Herbert Harley Moseley, Esq., Treasurer of the Gambia, nephew and private secretary to the late Sir W. H. Doyle, Chief Justice of Gibraltar, and has issue, Oswald Herbert Kerr, *b.* 1889, and Reginald Anthony Deane, *b.* 1891.
III. May, *b.* 11 May, and *d.* 27 May, 1875.
IV. Alice, *b.* 1 Sept. 1879.

Mr. Wood *d.* 6 Sept. 1890, and was *s.* in his Harrogate property by his widow.

Lineage.—JOHN WOOD, Esq. of Blacker Hall, co. York, formerly of Thornhill (1752), *d.* 21 May, 1808, aged 82, having had issue, by Margaret his wife (who *d.* 4 July, 1800, aged 72),

I. John, Surgeon R.N., *b.* at Thornhill, 1751; *d.* at sea, *s. p.*
II. William, *b.* at Blacker Hall, 1753, *d.* young.
III. Joseph, *b.* 11 Feb. 1755; *m.* Elizabeth Sikes, and by her (who *d.* 26 Jan. 1841, aged 86) had issue,

1 John, *d.* at Blacker Hall, 15 Feb. 1783, aged 3.
2 John, *b.* 1787; *m.* Sarah Coldwell (whose sister *m.* Robert Barker, Esq. of Hall Croft, Horbury), and *d. s. p.* 17 Jan. 1865. She *d.* 27 Nov. 1861, aged 72.
3 Thomas, *b.* 7 March, 1789; *m.* Hannah Robinson, of Rochdale, and by her had issue (with a dau. Margaret Sikes, who *d.* in infancy), an only son,

John Robinson, *b.* 7 Sept. 1829; *m.* Sarah Anne Athey, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1883, leaving issue, William Edward, *b.* 21 July, 1873; and Margaret, *b.* 4 April, 1881.

4 Joseph, *b.* 19 Nov. 1802; *d. unm.* 29 May, 1890.
1 Sarah, *d.* 17 Jan. 1783, aged 5.
2 Mary, *d.* 19 Jan. 1789, aged 4.
3 Hannah, *d.* 26 March, 1815, aged 20.
4 Elizabeth, *m.* to her first cousin, John Wood, of Bullcliffe Hall, and *d.* there, 7 April, 1859.
5 Anne, *m.* James Bramald, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.
6 Margaret, *m.* William Dyson, son of John Dyson, and Sarah Bedford, his wife; and *d.* 15 Oct. 1850, aged 51, having had issue.

IV. THOMAS, of Woolley Moor.
V. Charles, *b.* 10 Jan. 1764; *d.* 1802. By his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, — Emmerson), he left issue, of whom one dau. Mary, *m.* — Robinson, of Horbury, and had issue.
VI. Robert, *b.* 2 Feb. 1775; *d.* abroad.
I. Sarah, *b.* 5 March, 1857; *m.* 11 July, 1779, John Dobson, Esq., Banker, of Huddersfield, and *d.* Jan. 1825, having had issue.
II. Hannah, *b.* 6 April, 1759; *m.* Capt. Dring, of the mercantile navy, and *d. s. p.*
III. Mary, *m.* Robert Mellor, merchant, of Huddersfield, and had issue.
IV. Elizabeth, *b.* 15 June, 1771; *m.* 1st, Lionel Garlick, by whom she had issue; 2ndly, to William Longfield, and had issue; and *d.* about 1857.

The 4th son,

THOMAS WOOD, Esq. of Woolley Moor, who purchased this property about 1805, and rebuilt the residence, was *b.* at Blacker Hall, 21 June, 1761; *m.* Martha Spawforth, and *d.* 22 May, 1846, having had issue by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1845),

I. John, of Bullcliffe Hall, *b.* 22 Nov. 1798; *m.* his 1st cousin, Elizabeth Wood, of Blacker Hall, and *d.* 29 March, 1874, having by her had issue, two daus.,

Elizabeth, *d. unm.* March, 1856.
Mary Anne, *m.* Oct. 1854, Joseph Tolson White, only son of Thomas White, Esq. of Cliffe House, near Wakefield, by whom (who *d.* April, 1877, aged 57) she had issue (all deceased). She *d.* 3 Dec. 1878, aged 46.

II. JOSEPH, present representative.
III. Thomas, of Birch Laiths, *b.* 31 Aug. 1809; *m.* Sarah Anne, dau. of — Mould, of Wilberfoss, E.R., and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1875, aged 63) had issue, an only child,

Sarah Martha, *m.* Richard Shortridge, Esq., and *d.* May, 1867, aged 31, leaving issue.

IV. Charles, *b.* 1811, *d.* aged 8 years.
V. William, M.D. Paris and Edin. Universities, formerly medical officer of the West Riding House of Correction; medical inspector of factories, and medical referee of the Lancashire, Yorkshire, and other railways; *b.* 16 Nov. 1813; *m.* 1st, 1843, Anne, only surviving child of Timothy Dyson, of Wakefield, by his wife, Mary Charlesworth (1st cousin of John Charlesworth, Esq. of Kettlethorpe); and by (who *d.* 8 April, 1870) had issue,

1 William Dyson (Windham Club, S.W.), of Edinburgh University, and Trin. Coll. Oxford, medical inspector for co. Oxford, *b.* 11 Nov. 1844.
2 Charles Edward, *b.* 17 Oct, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1845.
3 John Skilbeck, of Ch. Ch. Oxford, and of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 15 June, 1847; *m.* but has no issue.
4 Francis Henry, Edinburgh University, *b.* 19 Dec. 1853: *m.* 9 June, 1885, Maud Mary Bertram, 3rd dau. of the late Henry James Wilkinson, Vicar of Hooton Pagnell, co. York, domestic chaplain to the Earl of Ashburnham, and has issue, Bertram William Francis, *b.* Aug. 1887, and Margaret Bertram, *b.* 1886.
1 Mary, *b.* 15 May, 1851; *d.* 12 Oct. 1858.
2 Katharine Anne, *b.* 31 Aug. 1852; *m.* 10 Aug. 1875, Richard Ernest Langhorne, Esq. of Sandal House, near Wakefield, sometime of Woodthorpe Hall, and has issue.

Dr. Wood *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1871, Christian Susannah, elder dau. of the late Henry Ingram, Esq. of Wakefield and Halifax, who *d.* Sept. 1872. He *m.* 3rdly, May, 1873, Hannah, youngest dau. of William Starkey, Esq. (uncle of Lewis Starkey, Esq., M.P. for S.W. Yorkshire); she *d.* 7 Oct. 1878. Dr. Wood *d.* 9 May, 1889.

I. Sarah, *b.* 13 Sept. 1803; *m.* 1825, Matthew Mason, of Pallinsburn Cottage, Northumberland, and *d.* 1843, having had issue, Thomas, who *d.* 1864.
II. Hannah, *b.* 22 July, 1816; *d. unm.* March, 1843.
III. Mary, *b.* 13 Sept. 1818; *m.* 1847, John William Nicholson, Esq. of Grimblethorpe Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* Aug. 1857, leaving issue. He *d.* Aug. 1872.

Family of Paton.

WILLIAM PATTON or PATON, of Aberdeenshire, had, with other issue, three sons,

I. George, *m.* Anne Nicoll, of Huntley and Aberdeen (whose brother Walter Nicoll, Esq., was one of the 23 "merchants and gentlemen," who, in 1748, founded the "Aberdeen Musical Society," of which the Duke of Gordon was sometime President), and *d.* 15 Sept. 1807, aged 84, having had issue by her (who *d.* 23 Nov. 1799, aged 77) a dau. (Anne, Mrs. Bennett, *d.* 26 May, 1813, aged 62) three sons,

1 William, *d.* 10 Nov. 1824, leaving issue by his wife (who *d.* July, 1830),

John, *d. unm.* 2 Aug. 1821.
William, of Falkirk, *d.* 10 April, 1840, leaving two daus., Mrs. Abbott, and Mrs. Symons.
Walter, *b.* 6 Aug. 1793; mathematical tutor to T.R.H. The Prince of Wales, Duke of Edinburgh, and the Princess Royal. He *m.* —, sister of Sir Samuel Brown, R.N., K.H., and relict of Major Campbell; and *d. s. p.* 11 Sept. 1855.
James, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *d.* 1821 } One of these ladies was Mrs.
Margaret, *d. circa* 1824 } Stewart, whose son, John Stewart, won much fame by his miniature portraits of the Princess Charlotte of Wales, and other noted personages.
Mary, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1827.

2 Alexander, of Thurso, *m.* May, 1782, Dorothy, (god-dau. of Lady Dorothea Sinclair, afterwards Countess of Fife), dau. of Thomas Dott, the well-known architect of Fife, by his wife, Margaret Shaw; and *d.* 23 May, 1846, aged 91, having by her (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1839) had, with other issue,

George, of Ormley, Isle of Man, *b.* 7 Nov. 1787; Lieut. in the original "Cape Mounted Riflemen"; *m.* 1st, at Cape Town, 27 Nov. 1819, Magdalena Johanna Cornelia, dau. of Franciscus Joseph Freys, merchant, and by her (who *d.* 27 Oct. 1828) had, with other issue,

James, of Lakeville, Ontario, Canada, *b.* 3 Sept. 1828, *m.* 14 Nov. 1851, Mary Vernon, dau. of Capt. James Sibbald, R.N., and cousin of Gen. Sibbald, by whom he had, with other issue, two sons, James and George.

Lieut. G. Paton *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1831, Sybella, dau. of Roderick McIver, Esq., Collector of Customs, by his wife Isabella McKenzie (cousin of Sir Alexander McKenzie, of Avoch, N.B., discoverer of the McKenzie River in Canada, and 1st cousin of Sir John Kirkland, of Rickmansworth Park, Herts); and *d.* 1867, having by her (who *d.* Jan. 1884) had, with other issue,

Roderick McIver, of Ormley, Streatham, co. Surrey, *b.* 7 March, 1833; *m.* Catherine Jane, eldest surviving dau. of the late Rev. George Ingram, B.D., sometime Rector of Chedburgh, Suffolk, and British Chaplain in Belgium (by his wife, Jane Kaines, only dau. and heiress of Edward Clavell, Esq., R.N., of the ancient Dorsetshire family of Clavell of Steeple and Smedmore); and has, with other issue, George Clavell (Rev.) B.A. Camb.

George (Rev.), Vicar and Chaplain of Ramsey, Isle of Man, *m.* 22 Aug. 1865, Ellen Mylrea, dau. of William Farrant, Esq. of Ballamour Park, and has, with other issue, Edward Curphey (Rev.) B.A. Camb.

James, *b.* 7 April, 1793; Capt. 44th Regt., distinguished himself valiantly at the siege of Rangoon, 1829, being carried into action by his own order from hospital, and for his bravery had conferred upon him the Colonelcy of a native regt., but *d.* before he could take it up.

Dorothea, *b.* 15 June, 1791; *m.* 26 Jan. 1809, John Craig Dumas, Capt. 63rd Regt., nephew of Gen. Sir James Henry Craig, K.C.H., Governor Gen. of British North America; who *d.* 6 Nov. 1852, leaving issue.

Margaret, *b.* 18 Feb. 1795; *m.* 22 Dec. 1821, Capt. John Windsor Ord, of the H.E.I.C.S. (mercantile marine service), who was drowned with his eldest son off Bombay, June, 1840. She *d.* his widow 1875.

Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Aug. 1798; *m.* Lieut. Miller, and *d. s. p.* 11 Feb. 1875.

Christian, *b.* 3 June, 1809; *m.* 7 March, 1831, Rev. William Sinclair McKay, of the Indian Mission, and at Calcutta, 3 Aug. 1836, leaving issue.

Alexis, *b.* 14 Jan. 1803; *m.* Robert Nicholson, of Kirkwall, Orkney, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1884.

3 George, *m.* 1801, Mary, 5th dau. of William Crawford, Esq. of Cameron Bank, Midlothian, and by her (who survived him, and *d.* 14 March, 1858) had issue,

Mary Anne, *b.* 22 Oct. 1802; *m.* 1st, 7 May, 1824, Lord William Pitt Lennox, 4th son of Charles, 4th Duke of Richmond, by whom she had issue, a dau. Louisa; who *d.* young; this marriage having been, on her own petition, dissolved by Act of Parliament, she *m.* 2ndly, in 1831, Joseph Wood, Esq. of Woolley Moor, co. York, and *d.* at Bullcliffe Hall, 21 July, 1864.

Isabella, *d. unm.* 1865.

Eliza, *b.* 2 May, 1811; *m.* 21 March, 1835, to her 1st cousin Edmund Thornton Crawford, Esq., R.S.A., sometime of Cameron Bank, who *d.* 27 Sept. 1885. She *d.* 30 Oct. 1847.

II. Alexander, *m.* Anne Wilson, dau. of the Laird of Glasgowego, Aberdeenshire, and *d. s. p.* Aug. 1794.

III. William, *m.* Christian, dau. of Robert Scott, of Lumbs, in Buchan, by his wife, Christian Craib, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1810, having by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1824, aged 94) had issue,

1 Charles (Rev.), minister of Ettrick parish church (to which living he was presented by Lord Napier, to whose sons he had been tutor); and a burgess of Selkirk, *b.* 12 May, 1754; *d.* 1818.

2 Alexander, *b.* 6 Jan. 1756; *d.* 18 March, 1838.

3 William, *b.* 25 June, 1759; *m.* 10 Feb. 1785, Elizabeth Wilson, of Grimsby, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1795, having had issue,

William, *b.* 4 Feb. 1786; *m.* Mary, dau. of James Dalrymple, Esq., who *d. s. p.* 8 Aug. 1874.

George, *b.* 12 May, 1789; Lieut. 22nd Regt., and 22nd Dragoons, *m.* his 1st cousin, Christian Wemyss, and *d.* 12 June, 1861, having by her (who *d.* Jan. 1878) had, with other issue, William Henderson, of Buchan.

Charles, Capt. H.E.I.C.'s Military service, confidential Government Agent in British Burmah, and territorial superintendent of Arracan; *b.* 15 Nov. 1791; *d.* on his passage to the Cape as an invalid. He *m.* 2ndly, his 1st cousin, Christian Henderson, and by her (who *d.* at Akyâb, 21 Aug. 1827) he had issue, four daus. By his 1st wife he had issue, one dau. Jane Ryan Paton, *m.* Major William Martin, H.E.I.C.S., by whom she had a dau. Frances Turner, *m.* 1859, to Dr. Atlay, Bishop of Hereford.

4 George, Lieut. R.N., *b. circa* 14 April, 1761; *d.* 15 Feb, 1811. He *m.* Margaret, younger dau. of James Club, of Fraserburgh, by his wife, Isabella Ritchie (dau. of the Laird of Hatton of Forest, Bailie of Frazerburgh, by his wife Margaret, dau. of James Ogilvie, Bailie of Banff; of the Ogilvies, Earls of Seafield and Findlater); and by her (who *d.* 5 Oct. 1846) he had issue,

William, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* 1815, aged 25.

Alexander, who *d.* 11 March, 1797.

Isabella, *m.* 1st, Lieut. William Green; 2ndly, Dr. Patrick Gray; and *d.* 14 Dec. 1826, having had issue by both husbands.

5 John, Col., Quartermaster-Gen. and Commissary-Gen. H.E.I.C.'s Bengal Army, Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor-Gen. of India, and A.D.C. to Gen. John Forbes, was 41 years in the Military Service of the H.E.I.C., *b.* 18 Aug. 1763; *d.* Feb. 1824. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Gen. John Forbes, by whom (who *d.* 22 Sept 1822) he had with other issue,

John Forbes, Capt. Bengal Engineers, *m.* Emily, 5th dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Hugh Stafford (*see* Stafford *of Maine*), and had issue,

John Stafford, C.B., B.C.S., the distinguished General, who served in the Gwalior, Sutlej (1845-6), and Punjaub (1848-9) campaigns, &c., 27 times mentioned in despatches, Quartermaster-Gen. Bengal Army, *b.* 3 March, 1821; *m.* Wilhelmina Jane, eldest dau. of Col. Sir James Tennant, K.C.B., and *d.* 28 Nov. 1889, having by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1859) had issue.

Robert Mercer, Capt. B.S.C., 2nd Assistant Adjutant-Gen., *b.* 12 Sept. 1824; *m.* Maria, dau. of Dr. Gavin Young, and has issue. He resides in New Zealand.

Charles Stewart, *b.* 11 Jan. 1826; *d.* young.

Mary, *b.* 20 Aug. 1822; *d.* 3 Sept. 1824, at Futtehgur, Bengal.

Helen Eliza, *m.* Thomas Reid Davidson, Esq., B.C.S., the resident at Nagpore, and Sec. to the Indian Government (Foreign Dept.), cousin to Sir John Rae Reid, Bart., and had issue.

Susan Emily, *m.* April, 1825, Gen. Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, Bart., K.C.B., and *d.* 11 Nov. 1856, having had issue. He *d.* Sept. 1859.

Viva Jane Maria, *m.* 1826, Sir James Ranald Martin, C.B., F.R.S., M.D., by whom (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1874) she had issue.

6 Robert, *b.* 16 June, 1765; served as a first-class Staff surgeon, R.N., in the Egyptian Expeditions; *d.* 30 Aug. 1831.

7 Peter, *b.* 9 May, 1767; *d.* 1771.

8 Peter, of Brick Lodge, Fraserburgh, N.B., *b.* 15 Oct. 1773; *d.* 18 Nov. 1850. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of John Brown, of Buchan (who *d.* 23 Aug. 1832); 2ndly, Jean, dau. of William Johnston, of Buchan, by whom he had one son, James, *unm.* By his 1st wife he had issue,

John, Major H.E.I.C.S., Deputy Quartermaster-Gen. Bengal Army, 58th Regt., killed in the Khoord, Cabul Pass, in the retreat from Cabul, 8 Jan. 1842.

James George Brown, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S., 47th Regt. (Bengal Army), killed by the accidental discharge of his fowling-piece, in mounting his camel, April, 1838, aged 28.

Alexander (Rev.), M.A. Cantab., Rector of Tuddenham St. Martin, Suffolk, *m.* 28 Jan. 1843, Ellen Willerton, dau. of Rev. Edward Thorold, rector of Hougham and Marston, grand-dau. of Sir John Thorold, 9th Bart. (*see* Burke's *Baronetage*), and has, with other issue, John Duguid (Rev.), Vicar of South Stoneham.

George, M.A., M.D., Aberdeen and Edin. Univ., retired from Bengal Medical Service with honorary rank of Deputy Inspector-Gen. of Hospitals, sometime Postmaster-Gen. in India, *m.* 20 April, 1843, Mary Lestock, dau. of Lestock Davis, Esq., H.E.I.C.S., and niece of Sir J. F. Davis, Bart., and *d.* 1889, having by her, who *d.* 1890, had issue, two daus., Mrs. Thornton and Mrs. Beville.

Thomas, of Eden Hill, Auckland, N.Z., J.P., *m.* 28 Nov. 1854, Anna, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of co. Antrim, and has issue, one son and five daus.

Margaret, *d. unm.*

Anne, *m.* her cousin, Charles Paton Henderson, Esq. of Withington Hall, co. Lancaster.

Christian, *m.* Peter Cumine, Esq. (of the Pittulie family, kinsmen of the Cumines of Auchry), and had issue.

1 Margaret, *b.* 12 Nov. 1752; *m.* John Watson, of Cairn Hall, Aberdeenshire, by whom (who *d.* 1784) she had issue; and *d.* 28 Jan. 1837.

2 Emily, *b.* and *d.* 1758.

3 Helen, *b.* 17 July, 1769; *m.* Charles Wemyss, Esq. of Fraserburgh, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1834, having had issue.

4 Christian, *b.* 31 July, 1771; *m.* Alexander Henderson, Esq., Capt. Aberdeenshire Vol. Infantry, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1854, having had issue.

Residence—West Park, Harrogate.

WOOD OF HOLLYHURST.

Wood, Willoughby, Esq. of Hollyhurst, co. Stafford, J.P., Capt. 1st Stafford Militia, *b.* 23 Jan. 1856.

Lineage.—Charles Wood, Esq. of Thoresby (son of John Wood, Esq. by Mary his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Boult,

Esq. of Boston), *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Willoughby Hickman, Bart. of Thonock Grove, the lineal descendant of the ancient knightly family of Hickman, and *d.* 11 July, 1778, leaving a son and successor,

WILLOUGHBY WOOD, Esq. of Thoresby, Gentleman of the King's Privy Chamber, *m.* May, 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Thorold, Bart., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Ayton, Esq. of West Harrington, co. Durham, and had issue,

CHARLES THOROLD, his heir.
Willoughby John, *d.* April 1786.
Elizabeth Ann, *m.* July, 1785, John Fydell, Esq. of Boston, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1816.
Isabella, *m.* 1804, John Kipling, Esq. of Overstone Park, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1841.
Charlotte, *d.* 1846.
Ann, *m.* John Fieldsend, Esq. of Bilsby; he. *d.* 11 Oct. 1844.
Emma, *m.* Francis Wilson, of Saleby, co. Lincoln.
Frances, *d.* 1833.
Louisa, *d.* 1796.
Harriett, *d.* 18 Aug. 1847.
Matilda, *d.* 1784.

Mr. Wood *d.* 22 April, 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES THOROLD WOOD, Esq. of Thoresby, late Capt. Royal Horse Guards Blue, *b.* 15 Jan. 1777; *m.* 1 Jan. 1812, Jane, only dau. of Sir John Thorold, Bart., of Syston Park, in the same shire, and had issue,

WILLOUGHBY, his heir.
William Thorold.
Charles Thorold, *d.* 1849.
Neville, *m.* 1 Jan. 1846, Emma, dau. of H. Williams, Esq., and has issue,
Arthur Thorold.
Emily. Caroline.
Camilla, *m.* Aug. 1857, Rev. W. Cornwallis Evans, Vicar of Campsall, and *d.* Aug. 1867.

Mr. Wood *d.* 1852, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLOUGHBY WOOD, Esq. of Thoresby, J.P., *b.* 1813; *m.* May, 1845, Mary, youngest dau. of John Clervaux Chaytor, Esq. of Spennithorne Hall, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 4 Oct. 1876) had issue,

I. WILLOUGHBY, now of Thoresby.
II. Neville Thorold, *b.* 13 June, 1857.
I. Constance Mary.
II. Eleanor Jane.

Mr. Wood *d.* 2 March, 1875.

Arms—Gu., a fess cotised between three lions' heads erased arg. crowned or. *Crest*—A lion's head erased arg., crowned or. *Motto*—Strenue et audacter.
Seat—Hollyhurst, Burton-on-Trent. *Town Address*—5, St. James's Place.

WOOD OF HOLLIN HALL.

WOOD, MRS. KEZIA GRACE, of Hollin Hall, widow of the late ALBERT CHARLES WOOD, Esq. of that place (*see below*).

Lineage.—GILES WOOD, Esq. of Pickering, co. York, living *circa* 1500, was father of

RICHARD WOOD, Esq., *m.* Izabel, dau. of Hugh Hilton, Esq. of Slingsby, near Malton, and from him sprang,

ANTHONY WOOD, Esq. of Copmanthorpe, in the ainsty of York, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Lawrence Trotter, Esq. of co. Durham, and was father of

JOHN WOOD, Esq., *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth, Knt. of Woolley, by whom he had a family of eight children. The 3rd son,

JOHN WOOD, Esq., Alderman of the city of York, *m.* and had a son and successor,

CHARLES WOOD, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Harrison, Esq., and was father of

JOHN WOOD, Esq., *b.* 1682; *m.* 1706, Frances Ingram, relict of Arthur Ingram, Esq. of Barnaby, co. York, brother to Lord Viscount Irwin, and one of the daus. and co heiresses of Dr. Nicholson, co. Durham. Mr. Wood, *d.* 1757, and was bur. at Copmanthorpe, leaving a son,

RICHARD WOOD, Esq., *b.* 1714; *m.* 1745, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Hutton Perkins, Esq. of Mill Hill, Middlesex, and had, RICHARD, his heir; Charles Boynton; Elizabeth; and Christiana Frances. The eldest son,

RICHARD WOOD, Esq. of Hollin Hall, *m.* 3 May, 1774, Delia, only dau. of John Schaak, of Askham Bryan, near York, and dying 8 Dec. 1815, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY RICHARD WOOD, Esq. of Hollin Hall, *b.* 1 Feb. 1786; *m.* 13 July, 1810, Anne Eliza, 5th dau. of John Eckersall, Esq. of Cloverton House, near Bath, and dying 16 April, 1844, left issue,

FREDERICK HENRY, his heir.
Richard John, *d.* 20 Jan. 1853.
Maria Frances, *m.* 28 Nov. 1843, the Rev. John Wilbraham Hill, Rector of Waverton, co. Chester, 2nd son of John Hill, Esq. of Standish Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue of whom none survived.

The elder son,

FREDERICK HENRY WOOD, Esq. of Hollin Hall and Copmanthorpe, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 Sept. 1811; *m.* 1st, 10 Oct. 1840, Charlotte Augusta, eldest dau. of the late John Rothery, Esq. of Leeds, and by her (who *d.* 6 Feb. 1861) had issue,

I. ALBERT CHARLES, of Hollin Hall.
II. Henry Richard Hugh, R.N., *b.* 13 May, 1847; *m.* 12 Oct. 1871, Florence, dau. of Robert Spencer Shield, Esq. of Chester-le-Street, co. Durham, and *d. s. p.* Feb. 1883.
I. Eliza Rose, *m.* Aug. 1868, Rowland Hill Fawcett, Esq., Capt. 33rd Regt.

He *m.* 2ndly, Oct. 1865, Sarah Catherine Isabella, only child of Capt. William Hay, C.B. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, TWEEDDALE, M.). The eldest son,

ALBERT CHARLES WOOD, Esq. of Hollin Hall, and Copmanthorpe, co. York, late Capt. 8th Hussars, *b.* 23 Nov. 1841; *m.* 1882, Kezia Grace, dau. of F. Palmer-Selick, Esq. of Muray, Devon, and had issue, Antonia Charlotte Isabella, *b.* 1884. He *d.* 1890.

Arms—Az., three woodmen ppr. each armed with a club over the right shoulder and a shield in front arg., thereon a cross gu., head and waist encircled with a wreath vert all standing on ground of the second. *Crest*—An oak tree ppr. acorned or. *Motto*—Pro patria.
Seat—Hollin Hall, Ripon.
Residences—Hollin Villa, Auriol Road, West Kensington, and Oakbey, Havre de Pas, Jersey.

WOOD OF STOUTHALL.

WOOD, MARY CATHERINE, of Stouthall, co. Glamorgan, dau. and heiress of Col. John Nicholas Lucas, of Stouthall, *m.* 19 Dec. 1843, Col. Edward Robert Wood, of New Inn, co. Carmarthen, formerly of the 12th Lancers, who was J.P. for co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L. for co. Glamorgan, High Sheriff 1860, and Col. Royal Glamorgan Light Infantry Militia, and by him (who *d.* 1876) has issue,

Florentia Maria, *m.* 4 Oct. 1870, William Thompson Crawshay, Esq., eldest son of Robert Thompson Crawshay, Esq. of Cyfartha Castle, co. Glamorgan.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from a common ancestor with Lucas, of Shenfield, Essex.

JOHN LUCAS, Esq. of Stouthall, High Sheriff of the co. 1778, only son of HENRY LUCAS, Esq. of Cheriton, High Sheriff 1744, *m.* Miss Nicholas, of Garth, and left an only surviving son and heir,

JOHN LUCAS, of Stouthall, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1793, *m.* 1780, Catherine Powell, and dying 1831, left, with three daus., two sons,

I. JOHN NICHOLAS, of Stouthall, *b.* 1784; *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Richards, and by her (who *d.* 1822) had an only child and heiress,

MARY CATHERINE, now of Stouthall.

Mr. Lucas, *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, 3rd dau. of Nicholas Loftus Tottenham, Esq. of Glenfarn Hall, co. Leitrim.

II. HENRY, of Uplands, co. Glamorgan, J.P., co. Glamorgan, High Sheriff 1842; *m.* 1st, 15 May, 1819, Caroline, dau. of Ponsonby Tottenham, Esq. of Clifton, many years M.P. for New Ross, co. Wexford, nephew of the Marquess of Ely; and 2ndly, 25 April, 1837, Caroline, dau. of Robert James, Esq. of Wyke House, Dorset, and *d.* 1873, having had issue,

1 John Ponsonby (Rev.), late of Uplands, Glamorgan, B.A., 1851, Rector of Rhosilli, Swansea, *d.* 30 Oct. 1823, *m.* 1857, Hannah Rebecca Dolbeare, dau. of the Rev. T. R. Matthews, B.A., and has issue, Charles Gardner Tottenham, 16 Jan. 1859; Loftus Tottenham, *b.* 3 Dec. 1866; Ponsonby Tottenham, *b.* 17 Sept. 1869; Caroline Tottenham; Maria Louisa Loftus; and Flora Leigh Tottenham.
2 Henry Loftus, deceased.
1 Caroline Catherine, *m.* Sir Gardner Wilkinson, D.C.L., F.R.S.
2 Louisa Mary, *m.* P. Carden, Esq.
3 Harriett Susanna, *m.* W. Cave, Esq.
4 Maria Elizabeth, deceased.
5 Charlotte Matilda, deceased.

Seat—Stouthall, Swansea.

WOOD OF FREELAND.

WOOD, COLLINGWOOD LINDSAY, Esq. of Freeland, Perthshire, J.P. and D.L. for that shire, and J.P. for co. Durham, *b.* 2 April, 1830; *m.* 1st, 14 July, 1870, Dulcibella, 3rd dau. of Samuel Goodin Barrett, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 3 Dec. 1879) has had issue,

I. Collingwood Nicholas Lindsay, *b.* 18 Sept. 1877, and *d.* 10 March, 1878.
I. Dulcibella Maria Lindsay. II. Ethel Lindsay.
III. Jeannette Lindsay. IV. Muriel Lindsay.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1882, Frances Charlotte Agnes, eldest dau. of Beaumont Williams Hotham, Esq. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, HOTHAM, B.), and has issue,

V. Frances Charlotte Lindsay.
VI. Evelyn Alice Lindsay.
VII. Mary Lindsay, *b.* and *d.* 2 Aug. 1887.

Lineage.—NICHOLAS WOOD, Esq. of Newcastle, co. Northumberland, bapt. 20 Nov. 1748; *m.* 3 May, 1794, Ann, dau. of Cuthbert Lawes, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1806) had issue,

I. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.
II. John, *b.* 17 Dec. 1797; *d.* 23 Aug. 1849.
III. Robert, *b.* 16 March, 1800; *d.* 27 March, 1803.
I. Anna Maria, *b.* 14 Aug. 1802; *d. unm.* 27 March, 1856.
II. Barbara, *b.* 7 Sept. 1805; *d.* 13 March, 1806.

Mr. Nicholas Wood *d.* 30 Jan. 1807. His eldest son,

NICHOLAS WOOD, Esq. of Hetton Hall, co. Durham, J.P., *b.* 24 April, 1795; *m.* 23 Oct. 1827, Maria Forster, dau. of Collingwood Forster Lindsay, of Alnwick, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1855) had issue,

I. COLLINGWOOD LINDSAY, of Freeland.
II. Nicholas, *b.* 31 May, 1831, J.P. co. Kent, J.P. and D.L. co. Durham, M.P. for the Houghton-le-Spring Div. of that co. 1886–92; *m.* 1 March, 1881, Edith Florence, dau. of John Swinfen St. Vincent-Jervis, Esq. of Darlaston and Chatkyll, co. Stafford, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1892, leaving issue,
1 Nicholas Jervis, *b.* 7 April, 1884.
2 George Jervis, *b.* 4 June, 1887.
1 Violet Lindsay. 2 Flora Lindsay.
III. John, *b.* 24 Nov. 1832; *m.* 21 April, 1863, Eliza, dau. of James Alexander, Esq.
IV. Lindsay, of The Hermitage, co. Durham, J.P. and D.L. and High Sheriff 1889, *b.* 21 June, 1834; *m.* 25 Sept. 1873, Emma, 4th dau. of Samuel Goodin Barrett, Esq., and by her (who *d* 4 May, 1891) has issue,
1 Arthur Nicholas Lindsay, *b.* 29 March, 1875.
2 Henry Lindsay, *b.* 28 Oct. 1878.
3 Collingwood Lindsay, *b.* 19 Nov. 1881.
4 Robert Lindsay, *b.* 8 Feb. 1884.
1 Maria Lindsay.
2 Elsie Emma Lindsay.
I. Jane Anna, *m.* 10 April, 1860, Right Hon. John Robert Davison, P.C., Q.C., M.P. for the city of Durham, Judge-Advocate General, who *d.* 17 April, 1871. She *d.* 10 Nov. 1869, leaving issue.
II. Maria Forster.
III. Fanny, *m.* 8 Aug. 1865, David, 2nd son of Allan Eliott-Lockhart, Esq. of Borthwickbrae and Cleghorn, and has issue (*see that family*).

Mr. Nicholas Wood *d.* 19 Dec. 1865.

Arms—Erm., a wolf salient sa. collared or, on a chief of the third, three acorns slipped and leaved vert. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased sa. gorged with a collar ringed or, the collar charged on the band with three oak leaves vert. *Motto*—Loyal en tout.
Seat—Freeland, Forgandenny, N.B.

WOOD OF HENLEY HALL.

WOOD, JOHN BADDELEY, Esq. of Henley Hall, co. Salop, and Wirksworth, co. Derby, J.P. for Salop, *b.* 21 March, 1849; *m.* Jan. 1876, Elizabeth Marianne, dau. of Nicholas Price Wood, Esq., The Hall, Wirksworth, and has issue,

I. JOHN NICHOLAS PRICE, *b.* 9 May, 1877.
II. Edmund Baddeley, *b.* 15 March, 1884.

Lineage.—EDMUND THOMAS WEDGEWOOD WOOD, Esq. of Henley Hall, J.P. (youngest son of John Wood, Esq. of Brownhills, co. Stafford (who *d.* 1848), by Mary his wife, dau. and coheiress of John Baddeley, Esq. of Shelton, in the parish of Stoke-upon-Trent, and grandson of John Wood (who *d.* 1797), by Mary his wife, dau. of Nicholas Price, of Pont y-pandy, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 24 April, 1822; *m.* 25 Aug. 1845, Sophie, 2nd dau. of G. F. Schmidt, Esq. of Hamburgh, and his wife Emilie Baroness von Dickman-Secherau, and had issue,

I. JOHN BADDELEY, now of Henley Hall.
II. Charles Edmund Wedgwood, *b.* 13 March, 1854.
III. Edward John Wedgwood, *b.* 29 Sept. 1859.

Mr. Wood *d.* 20 Sept. 1886.

Seats—Henley Hall, Ludlow, Salop; and The Hall, Wirksworth, Derbyshire.

WOOD OF HAWNBY.

WOOD, ANDREW GEORGE, Esq. of Hawnby, Yorkshire, *b.* July, 1854; *s.* his father 1892. This gentleman is the representative of the ancient family of WOOD *of Largo*.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from SIR ANDREW WOOD, of Largo, the brave and loyal Admiral of JAMES III. and JAMES IV. of Scotland, 1480 to 1520, who *m.* Elizabeth Lundie, of the LUNDIES *of Fife*. Their grandson, JAMES WOOD, of Lamblethame, *m.* Janet Balfour, granddau. of Sir Michael Balfour, of Burleigh, and left a son. ALEXANDER, Laird of Grange, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir David Wemyss, of Bogie. Their descendant, it is stated,

THE REV. ALEXANDER WOOD, an Episcopalian clergyman, *m.* Jean Brown, only grandchild and heir of the Rev. Robert Kerr, of Cessford, and had by her four sons,

I. Robert, Under Secretary of State for Scotland, 1705; *d. v. p.*
II. George, *d. v. p.*
III. William, *m.* Miss Stuart, of Ardnamurchan, and had, besides several daus.,
1 John, Governor of the Isle of Man, 1761 to 1777, *m.* Elizabeth Riddell, of Glenriddell.
2 Andrew, Rector of Darlington and Gateshead, and Chaplain to the King, *d. s. p.*
3 William, of Nethergallow Hill, Renfrew, *m.* Lady Catherine Cochrane, dau. of Thomas, 6th Earl of Dundonald, and had one dau., Anne, *m.* Capt. Samuel Rous Dottin, of the Dragoon Guards.
IV. Mark, *m.* 1707, Jean, dau. of W. Mercer, Esq. of Potter Hill, co. Perth, of the family of MERCER, *of Aldie*, and had,
1 ALEXANDER, his heir, of whom presently.
2 Thomas, *d. s. p.*
3 Robert, *m.* Anne, dau. of J. Smythe, Esq., and their descendants are Col. James Wood, late of the 8th Dragoon Guards; William Collins Wood, Esq. of Keithick, co. Perth; and Henry Wood, Esq., formerly of the Bombay Engineers. The only dau., Anne, *m.* Capt. Martin Lindsay, R.N., of the Balcarres family.

The elder son of Mark Wood,

ALEXANDER WOOD, of Burncroft, co. Perth, became heir, in lineal succession, upon the failure of the issue male of his cousin-german John Wood, Governor of the Isle of Man. He inherited some property from his mother. He *m.* 1747, Jean, dau. of Robert Ramsay, of the RAMSAYS *of Banff*; and *d.* 1778, leaving five sons,

I. Mark (Col. Sir), of Gatton, Surrey, created a bart. 1808; *m.* Rachel, sister of Admiral Sir Charles Dashwood, K.C.B. and had a dau. Rachel, *m.* William Joseph Lockwood, Esq. (*see* LOCKWOOD *of Bishop's Hall*).
II. James Atholl (Admiral Sir), K.C.B., Knt. and C.B., commanded the "Latona" at the taking of Curaçoa, 1807; *d. s. p.*
III. George (Major-Gen. Sir), K.C.B., of Ottershaw Park, Surrey, *m.* Oct. 1811, Frances Vic, dau. of John Remington, Esq. of Barton End, co. Gloucester, D.L. of that county; and *d.* 1824, after a long and honourable service through the wars in India under Warren Hastings, and Lords Cornwallis, Wellesley, and Moira, having by her (who *d.* at Heath House, near Aldershot, 7 March, 1860, aged 71) had issue,
1 GEORGE, his heir, who *s.* to the representation of his family, at the decease, without issue, of his cousin, Sir Mark Wood, the 2nd bart.
1 Frances Mary, *m.* the Rev. Horatio Montagu, M.A., youngest son of M. Montagu, Esq., and Anne Katherine his wife, eldest dau. of the Hon. Henry Hobart, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, E.).
2 Georgiana, *m.* 11 July, 1835, Aden, Lord George Paulet, C.B., 3rd son of the 13th Marquis of Winchester.
IV. Andrew, Lieut. R.N., *d. s. p.* 1787.
V. Thomas, Capt. Madras Engineers, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Eccles Nixon, C.B., and *d.* 1798, leaving issue, all of whom *d. s. p.*

His grandson,

GEORGE WOOD, Esq., formerly of Ottershaw Park, Surrey, and late of the Life Guards, considered to be representative

of the ancient family of Wood *of Largo*, co. Fife, *b.* 1814; *m.* 1847, Alexandrina Williamson, dau. of Angus McLeod, Esq., and had issue,

I. Alexander Keith, accidentally drowned, aged 3 years.
II. Andrew George, now of Hawnby.
I. Frances Georgiana. II. Alexandrina Flora.

Arms—Arg., an oak tree eradicated ppr. *Crest*—A ship under sail, the especial badge of Wood *of Largo* having been added to the coat armorial of Sir Andrew Wood, in memory of his victory over the English fleet in 1480. *Motto*—Tutus in undis.
Seats—Pittleworth, co. Hants; Hawnby, near Helmsley, co. York.
Town Residence—7, Ashley Gardens, S.W.

WOOD OF NEWTON.

Wood, Isaac Moreton, Esq. of Newton Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 1825; *s.* his father in 1865.

Lineage.—Isaac Wood, Esq. of Winsford, and subsequently of Newton Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 1700; *m.* 21 April, 1766, Jane, eldest dau. of James Moreton, Esq. of Church Hill, Over, co. Chester (and heiress of her uncle, Rev. Robert Moreton, of Newton Hall, Vicar of Middlewich), whose father, Edward Moreton, Esq., *m.* 20 April, 1699, Martha, sister and sole heiress, in her issue, of Robert Lowe, Esq., D.L. and J.P. of Newton Hall, (*see* Lowe *of Shirenewton Hall*), and had issue,

I. Isaac, his heir.
II. Robert Moreton, *b.* April, 1773; *m.* but *d. s. p.* Jan. 1813.
I. Mary, *d. unm.* 1836.
II. Jane, *d. unm.* 16 June, 1828.
III. Sarah, *m.* 22 March, 1802, David Edwards, Esq. of Edmonton, co. Middlesex; and *d. s. p.* 11 May, 1828.
IV. Phœbe, *d. unm.* Dec. 1808.
V. Martha, *d.* in her infancy, March, 1779.

Mr. Wood *d.* Aug. 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Isaac Wood, Esq. of Newton Hall, *b.* July, 1768; *m.* Aug. 1792, Annabella, dau. of Andrew Wilson, M.D. of Newcastle-on-Tyne (who survived her husband forty-seven years), and *d.* Nov. 1796, having had an only son,

Ven. Isaac Wood, of Newton Hall, Archdeacon of Chester, and Vicar and Patron of Middlewich, *b.* 11 May, 1795; *m.* 24 May, 1824, Mary, dau. of John Nugent, Esq. of Clay Hill, Epsom, co. Surrey (and niece of Jane Mary Nugent, wife of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke), and *d.* 7 June, 1865, having had issue,

I. Isaac Moreton, the present representative.
II. John Nugent, *m.* Susan, dau. of Samuel Lapham, Esq., and has issue,
1 John Nugent. 2 Robert Moreton.
III. Edmund Burke, of Moreton Hall, Chirk, co. Salop, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1861, Elizabeth Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Stephen Dickin, Esq. of Moreton Hall, and has three daus.,
1 Mary Stephanie. 2 Lucy Nugent.
3 Gertrude Elizabeth.
IV. Thomas Charles, *d. unm.* Nov. 1864.
I. Lucy Annabella, *m.* 26 May, 1852, Robert Howard, Esq., J.P. of Broughton Hall, co. Flint, and has issue.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a pile az., three martlets of the field, a chief of the second for Wood; 2nd, ar. on a chev. gu. between three square buckles sa., tongues pendent, a crescent or, for Moreton; 3rd, gu., two wolves pass. ar. for Lowe. *Crest*—A falcon arg. jessed and belled or, standing upon a lure ppr.
Seat—Newton Hall, near Middlewich, co. Chester.

WOOD OF BODLONDEB.

Wood, George Swinford, Esq. of Bodlondeb, co. Carnarvon, *b.* 8 April, 1836; *m.* 18 Sept. 1867, M. J. E., dau. of Enoch Gibbon Salisbury, Esq. of Glan Aber, co. Chester, and has issue,

I. Thomas Henry, *b.* 8 May, 1869.
II. Albert Salisbury, *b.* 1 April, 1871.
III. Arthur Philip Lomax, *b.* 29 Oct. 1876.

Lineage.—George Wood, of Old Swinford, co. Worcester, descended from a family long resident in that co., *b.* 1761, *d.* 1821, leaving by Anne, his wife (who was *b.* 1762, *m.* 1782, and *d.* 1831) a son,

Henry Wood, of Chester, *b.* 1802, *m.* 1832, Harriet (*b.* 1810), dau. of James Lomax, Esq. of Dawstone, co. Chester, and *d.* 1871, leaving by her (who *d.* 1865) issue,

I. George Swinford, now of Bodlondeb.
II. Albert, of Bodlondeb, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff co. Carnarvon 1884, *b.* 1838.
I. Mary Anne, *m.* 12 Sept. 1855, Sir Thomas Gibbons Frost, Knt. of Dolcorsllwyn, co. Montgomery, and has issue.

Arms—Or, three mullets of six points in bend between two bendlets nebulée gu. all between three roses of the last. *Crest*—In front of a mount thereon an oak tree ppr., three bezants. *Motto*—Sicut serimus, sic metimus.
Seat—Bodlondeb, Conway, North Wales.

WOOD OF ROKEBY GRANGE.

Wood, Richard Henry, Esq., F.S.A., of Rokeby Grange, co. Warwick, and of Pantglas, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Warwick and Merioneth, and High Sheriff for the latter county 1889, *b.* 1820; *m.* 1854, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Hatton, Esq. of Belle Vue, Hartford, co. Chester. Mr. R. H. Wood is the son of the late Charles Wood, Esq. of Northen House, who *d.* 1866, by Catherine his wife, dau. of M. Rose, Esq. of Northen House, co. Chester. Mr. Wood is Patron of the livings of Ancaster and New Bilton.

Arms—Per fesse gu. and sa. a lion rampant arg. and in chief two crosses tau of the last. *Crest*—A blackamoor's head in profile, couped at the shoulders ppr. wreathed with cinquefoils or, in front thereof three mascles interlaced fesswise also or.
Seats—Hatton, Cheshire, and Pantglas, co. Merioneth.
Club—Conservative, S.W.

WOOD OF THEDDEN GRANGE.

Wood, John Gathorne, of Thedden Grange, Alton, Hants, J.P. for Hants, *b.* 17 July, 1839; *m.* 1st, 1862, Susan Mary, only dau. of Edward Pennefather, Esq. of Rathsalla, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 1864) left issue,

I. Evelyn Emily, *b.* 15 Nov. 1863; *m.* 2 Dec. 1886, Laurence Hardy, Esq., M.P., younger son of the late Sir John Hardy, Bart., and has issue, Arthur Evelyn, *b.* 9 Aug. 1893.
II. Edith Susan Mary, *b.* 16 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1892, Rev. F. E. Freese.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1866, Hon. Mary Anne Hewitt, eldest dau. of James, 4th Viscount Lifford, and has issue,

I. Archibald Henry, *b.* 13 Feb. 1868.
II. Ernest Gathorne, *b.* 19 July, 1869.
III. Wilfrid Edward, *b.* 23 May, 1871.
III. Gertrude Mary, *b.* 2 Feb. 1875.
IV. Mary Millicent, *b.* 4 Feb. 1880.

Lineage.—John Wood, Esq. of Thedden Grange, *b.* 1791; *m.* 1833, Annis Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Hardy, Esq. of Dunstall Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 1 March, 1871, and by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1861) had issue,

I. John Gathorne, his heir.
II. Charles Frederic, *m.* 1877, Edith, dau. of B. Tayler, Esq. Bengal Civil Service, and has two daus.
III. Arthur Hardy, of Ickworth Park, Suffolk, J.P. Hants, *b.* 1844; *m.* 1st, 1871, Annis Matilda, dau. of Charles Hardy, Esq. of Chilham Castle, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1879) has five sons. He *m.* 2ndly, 1885, Constance Katherine, dau. of Francis Jervoise Ellis Jervoise, Esq. of Herriard Park, and widow of George Francis Marx, Esq. of Arley Bury.

Arms—Gu. three naked savages ppr., each holding in the sinister hand a shield arg. charged with a cross flory gu., and in the dexter a club resting on the shield of the second, on a chief invected or, an estoile betw. two fleurs-de-lis az. *Crest*—A naked arm. embowed couped at the shoulder holding a club all ppr. pendent from the wrist a shield as in the arms. *Motto*—Non ligno cruce.
Seats—Thedden Grange, and Shalden Manor, Alton, Hants.
Club—Junior Carlton.

WOOD OF SINGLETON LODGE.

Wood, George William Rayner, Esq. of Singleton Lodge, co. Lancaster, J.P., Lieut.-Col. late 4th Vol. Batt. Manchester Regt., *b.* 23 May, 1851; *m.* 11 Aug. 1886, Margaret, eldest dau. of David Martineau, Esq. of South Road, Clapham Park, London (by Sarah his wife, eldest dau. of Robert Scott, Esq. of Stourbridge and Great Barr), and has issue,

HUMPHREY RAYNER, *b.* 18 Nov. 1888.
Dorothy, *b.* 30 May, 1890.

Lineage.—BENJAMIN WOOD, gent. of Northampton, *b.* 16 March, 1718; *m.* 21 May, 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wingreave, of Collingtree, near Northampton, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1748) had a son, WILLIAM. Mr. Wood *d.* Sept. 1783, was buried at Castle Hill Chapel, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. WILLIAM WOOD, of Leeds, co. York, F.L.S., Minister of Mill Hill Chapel, there, *b.* at Collingtree, 29 May, 1745; *m.* 29 Sept. 1780, Louisa Anne, dau. of George Oates, Esq. of Newton Hall (*see* OATES *of Meanwoodside*), and by her had issue,

I. GEORGE WILLIAM, heir to his father.
II. William, *b.* at Leeds, 4 Aug. 1782; *d. unm.* April, 1811.
III. Frederick, *b.* 3 June, 1784; *d.* 22 June, 1796.
I. Louisa Ann, *m.* 26 Nov. 1823, Rev. Samuel Crawford, and had surviving issue two sons and one dau.,
1 William, *b.* 8 Nov. 1824.
2 Alexander, *b.* 6 March, 1832.
1 Jane, *b.* 1 June, 1828.

Mr. Wood *d.* at Leeds, 1 April, 1808 (Mrs. Wood *d.* 24 Sept. 1806) and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE WILLIAM WOOD, Esq., M.P., J.P. and D.L., of Singleton Lodge, co. Lancaster, *b.* at Leeds, 21 July, 1781; *m.* 22 Nov. 1810, Sarah, eldest dau. of Joseph Oates, Esq. of Weetwood Hall, co. York, by Elizabeth his wife, eldest dau. of Joshua Rayner, Esq. of Leeds, Merchant, and eventually co-heir, with her sister, Sarah, the wife of William Smithson, Esq. of Heath, co. York. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1843 (Mrs. Wood *d.* 27 July, 1864), and was *s.* by his only child,

WILLIAM RAYNER WOOD, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Singleton Lodge, co. Lancaster, *b.* 26 Aug. 1811; *m.* 1st, 23 Aug. 1841, Sarah Jane, dau. of James McConnel, Esq. of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1867) had a son,

I. GEORGE WILLIAM RAYNER, now of Singleton Lodge.

Mr. Wood *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1871, Isabel Theophila Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Henry Duntze, M.A., by Frances, 4th dau. of the Very Rev. Joseph Palmer, D.D., Dean of Cashel, niece of Mary, Marchioness of Thomond, and great-niece of Sir Joshua Reynolds, and by her had issue,

II. Algernon Cockburn, *b.* 26 July, 1874.
I. Caroline Isabel.

Mr. Wood *d.* 20 Aug. 1884, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WILLIAM RAYNER, now of Singleton Lodge.

Arms—Arg., on a chief sa. an open Bible ppr. clasped or, between two mill-rinds, of the first. *Crest*—A boar passant reguardant sa., collared, chained and hoofed or, before a tree ppr. *Motto*—Civil and religious liberty.
Seat—Singleton Lodge, near Manchester.

WOOD OF RAASAY AND NEWBOLD REVEL.

WOOD, ARTHUR HERBERT EDWARD, Esq. of Newbold Revel, co. Warwick, *b.* 1 April, 1870; *m.* 1893, Mary Olive, dau. of Bevil Granville, Esq. of Wellesbourne, co. Warwick (*see that family*).

Lineage.—ENOCH WOOD, Esq. of Burslem, co. Stafford, *b.* 31 Jan. 1759; *m.* 16 Dec. 1780, Anne Bourne, of Newcastle, co. Stafford, and by her (who *d.* 28 June, 1841) had issue. He *d.* 17 Aug. 1840. His 3rd son,

EDWARD WOOD, Esq. of Newbold Revel, co. Warwick, J.P. D.L., High Sheriff co. Warwick, 1869, *b.* 9 April, 1796; *m.* 1st, 19 March, 1831, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Slater, Esq. of Nut Bank, co. Lancaster, who *d.* 8 July, 1843; and 2ndly, 15 April, 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of James Scholfield, Esq. of Middleton, co. Lancaster, by whom he had,

EDWARD HEBBERT, of Raasay, co. Inverness, his heir.

Mr. Wood *d.* 1882, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD HERBERT WOOD, Esq. of Raasay, Isle of Raasay, co. Inverness, and Newbold Revel, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L. for co. Inverness, and J.P. co. Warwick, Capt. Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry, educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* Oct. 1847; *m.* June, 1869, Evelyn Anne, dau. of Major-Gen. Valiant, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR HERBERT EDWARD, now of Newbold Revel.
II. John Lockhart, *b.* 16 Dec. 1871.
III. Ronald Beaumont.
I. Evelyn Cicely. II. Mary Ethel.
III. Constance Islay. IV. Helen Grace.

Capt. Wood *d.* in 1886.

Arms—Per fess. or and sa., a wolf ramp., counterchanged between two trees, eradicated, in chief, ppr. *Crest*—A demi-lion, ramp. ar. semée of buckles, sa., the sinister paw resting on a shield, also sa., charged with a wolf's head, erased, also ar. *Motto*—Virtute et labore.
Seats—Isle of Raasay, Skye, co. Inverness; and Newbold Revel, Rugby, co. Warwick.

WOOD OF THE WHITEHOUSE.

WOOD, HERBERT HOWORTH, Esq. of The Whitehouse, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., M.A. St. John's Coll. Oxon, *b.* 2 May, 1834; *m.* 1 Aug. 1867, Alice Wyatt, youngest dau. of Samuel Carrington, Esq. of Cheltenham, and has (with six younger sons),

I. WILLIAM HOWORTH, *b.* 21 Aug. 1868.
II. Ernest Hardwick. III. Herbert Audley.
I. Louisa Frances Hasleden. II. Eveline Alice.
III. Mary Agnes.

Lineage.—WILLIAM WOOD, Esq., J.P. and D.L., *b.* 18 Oct. 1758, son of Nicholas Wood, and Anne Seward his wife (who was sister of William Seward, LL.D., founder's kin Fellow of St. John's Coll. Oxon, and dau. of Gregory Seward, whose mother, Elizabeth Smyth, derived, through the families of Buckley, Hereford, and Sturmy, from Kybble White, grandfather of Sir Thomas White, Founder of St. John's Coll. Oxon), *m.* Frances, only child of Herbert Haselden, Esq., by Mary his wife, dau. of Samuel Benbow, Esq., nephew of the gallant Admiral Benbow, and grand-dau. of Robert Haselden, Esq.,* by MAGDALEN his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of HERBERT HOWORTH, Esq. of The Whitehouse. The issue of the marriage of Mr. Wood with the dau. of Herbert Haselden was one son and six daus.,

WILLIAM SEWARD, of the Whitehouse.
Anne Seward, *m.* Richard Thomas Barra, Esq.
Emmaline, *m.* Rev. Morgan Jones.
Mary. Frances Sarah.
Elizabeth Caroline.
Herberta Magdalen, *m.* Henry Jones Jenkyns, Esq.

Mr. Wood *d.* 8 March, 1833. The only son,

WILLIAM SEWARD WOOD, Esq. of The Whitehouse, J.P., *s.* his father 8 March, 1833; *m.* 1 Aug. 1833, Mary Anne, only dau. and heir of Jonathan Hardwick, Esq. of Lulham, and had issue,

HERBERT HOWORTH, now of Whitehouse.
Marianne Elizabeth.
Sarah Frances.

He *d.* 11 April, 1862.

Arms—Or, a cross-crosslet gu. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect vested or, cuffed arg., holding in the hand ppr. a cross-crosslet gu. *Motto*—Credo cruce Christi.
Seat—The Whitehouse, Vowchurch, co. Hereford.

WOOD OF OSMINGTON.

WOOD, MRS. ELLEN MARGARET, of Osmington, Dorsetshire, dau. of the late James Clerk Patison, Esq., *m.* 1883, as his 3rd wife, EDWARD ATKYNS WOOD, Esq. of Osmington House, J.P. and D.L., Major Dorsetshire Militia, who *d. s. p.* 1892.

Lineage.—ROBERT SERRELL WOOD, Esq. of Osmington House, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Gilbert, Esq. of Bathwick, Somerset, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1815, having had issue,

REV. ROBERT SERRELL WOOD, of Osmington House, who *m.* Caroline, dau. of Edward Atkyns Bray, Esq. of Tavistock, Devon, and by her had issue,

ROBERT SERRELL, of Osmington, *m.* and *d.* in America, leaving issue, JEFFERSON SERRELL, now of Osmington House, Major Border Regt., *b.* 6 March, 1850, *m.* 1 June, 1889, Lina Margaret, elder dau. of Sir Randal Howland Roberts, Bart. of Britfieldstown, co. Cork; Emily, deceased; Virginia; Gertrude, deceased.
EDWARD ATKYNS, of whom presently.
Caroline, *m.* Harry Tonkin, Esq. of Pamfleet, Devon.
Emily, *d.* young.
Harriett, *m.* Rev. John Edward Kempe, Rector of St. James's, Piccadilly, London, and *d.* leaving issue.

The younger son,

EDWARD ATKYNS WOOD, Esq. of Osmington House, J.P., D.L., late Major Dorset Militia, *b.* 1810; *m.* 1st, July, 1834,

* ROBERT HASELDEN, Esq. of Over Hulton, co. Lancaster, had, by MAGDALEN HOWORTH his wife, three sons, HERBERT, *m.* Mary Benbow, and had an only child, FRANCES, *m.*, as in the text, WILLIAM WOOD, Esq.; Bartholomew, *d. s. p. l.*; and William, who had one son.

Frances Maria Dale, elder dau. of Col. Hervey Smith, of Aspley House, Woburn, Beds; 2ndly, May, 1859, Anna Isabella, elder dau. of Rev. James Grasett, Rector of Edwin-Loch, Herts, and 3rdly, Oct. 1883, ELLEN MARGARET (now of Osmington), elder dau. of the late James Clerk Patison, Esq. of Belfast, and *d. s. p.* 1892.

Seat—Osmington, Weymouth.
Residence—Hinton House, Christchurch, Hants.

WOOD OF DRIFFIELD AND ROBIN HOOD'S BAY.

WOOD, RICHARD, Esq. of Driffield, and The Red House, Robin Hood's Bay, co. York, *b.* 29 June, 1820; educated at St. Thomas' Hospital, London, and at the University of Edinburgh, graduated as M.D. of the University of St. Andrew, 1842, M.R.C.S. Eng. 1860, L.S.A. London, 1841, Medical Officer of Health, &c., Senior Physician to the Driffield and East Riding Cottage Hospital.

Lineage.—According to LOWER'S *Patronymica Britannica*, the Wood families are undoubtedly of Anglo-Saxon origin, the surname occurring as early as *Domesday Book* in the form of DE SILVA, and as DE LA WODE in the *Hundred Rolls*. One of the earliest records of the Woods of Poppleton is to be found in the De Banco Rolls, as WILLIAM LE WODE de Nether Poppleton, *temp.* 22 EDWARD III. (A.D. 1349). From Parish registers and other deeds, we gather that this was a yeoman family possessed of land in the parishes of Poppleton and Hessay, co. York, where they have been resident for some generations. Though it would appear that the de la Wode family originally sprang from Almonbury, near Leeds, 1290, the ancient escutcheon of whom is still to be found in the church of this parish, namely a shield sa. on a bend arg. three fleurs-de-lis of the field.

MATTHEW WOOD, yeoman, of Cattal, in the parish of Hunsingore, near Wetherley, co. York, *b. circa* 1670, and was bur. 3 May, 1744, leaving by Mary his wife (bur. 15 May, 1744), with other issue,

Richard, bapt. 29 April, 1693.
Matthew, bapt. 17 March, 1693.
GEORGE, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

GEORGE WOOD, yeoman, of Hessay and Nether Poppleton, near York, bapt. at Hunsingore, 11 Sept. 1705; bur. 9 Sept. 1764 (will proved in York, 28 Sept. 1765). He *m.* 1st, 21 Jan. 1731-2, Margaret Barton, and by her (who was bur. 28 March, 1741) had issue,

I. Matthew, bapt. 31 Oct. 1733; *m.* 1764, Mary Jacques.
II. John, bapt. 20 July, 1737; bur. 24 April, 1741.
III. George, bapt. 5 Nov. 1738.
I. Ann, bapt. 16 April, 1732.
II. Helen, bapt. 16 April, 1736; *m.* Thomas Cartwright, of Nether Poppleton, son of John Cartwright, of Rufforth.
III. Elizabeth, bapt. 27 Jan. bur. 8 Feb. 1739-40.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1742, Sarah, dau. of John Mawson, of Righton, Kirkby Overblows, near Leeds, and by her (who was bapt. 27 Aug. 1721; bur. 11 Oct. 1778) had issue,

IV. Richard, bapt. 14 Dec. 1744; bur. 8 Aug. 1745.
V. William, bapt. 16 Aug. 1746, of Nether Popleton, co. York.
VI. John, bapt. 21 Sept. 1750.
VII. Benjamin, bapt. 14 March, 1752; *d.* same month.
VIII. Benjamin, bapt. 19 Aug. 1755.
IX. RICHARD, of whom presently.
IV. Sarah, bapt. 7 March, 1742-3.
V. Margaret, bapt. 17 Oct. 1748.
VI. Anne, bapt. 23 June, 1753.
VII. Mary, bapt. 29 June, 1759; bur. 2 April, 1780.
VIII. Isabella, bapt. 3 May, 1761; *m.* William Hardcastle, of Upper Poppleton, son of William Hardcastle, of Wetherby, weaver. IX. Jane, bapt. 15 April, 1763.

The youngest son,

RICHARD WOOD, Esq. of Upper Poppleton, in the parish of Bishophill Junr., York, bapt. 27 June, 1757; *m.* 22 Nov. 1779, Ann (bapt. 25 Dec. 1756, *d.* 12 March, 1820), dau. of William Prince, gent. of Upper and Nether Poppleton (descendant of the ancient "Prince" family of Shrewsbury, and Abbey Foregate, co. Salop). Richard Wood *d.* from the effects of an encounter with highwaymen by whom he was waylaid and attacked near York, 13 March, 1814, will proved in York, 8 Sept. 1815. Of this alliance there was issue,

I. George, of Overton, co. York, *b.* 3 Jan. 1785; *d.* 11 Dec. 1867. He *m.* Sarah (*d.* 1 March, 1866), dau. of Robert Moseley, Esq. of Harlthorpe, Bubwith, co. York, and by her had issue, Sarah, dau. and co-heiress, *b.* 1828, *m.* 6 May, 1856, Robert Warneford, Esq., son of Henry Warneford, Esq. of Dunnington, co. York, nephew of the Rev Canon Warneford, M.A., LL.D., Oxon, founder of the "Warneford Hospital," Leamington.
II. Richard, *b.* 15 Jan. 1787; *d.* 5 Sept. 1815, leaving issue, one son.
III. William, *b.* 23 Jan. 1789; *d.* 1 Aug. 1806.
IV. Benjamin, *b.* 7 Jan. 1792; sailed for West Africa.
V. JOHN, of whom presently.
VI. James, *b.* 19 Sept. 1797; *m.* 2 Aug. 1831, Mary Wrightson, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1879, leaving by her (who *d.* 8 May, 1864) a son, William, H.M.C.S., of Edinburgh.
I. Sarah, *b.* 4 Aug. 17 0; *m.* M. Bell, Esq. of Leeds, and had issue, the Rev. Richard Bell, theologian and author.
II. Mary, *b.* 21 Dec. 1782; *d.* 27 Nov. 1864; *m.* Thomas Wright, Esq. of Everingham, brother of John Wright, Esq., Surgeon, and uncle of Frederick Wright, Esq., Surgeon, L.S.A. London, J.P., of Derwent Hill, Stamford Bridge, co. York.
III. Jane, *b.* 19 June, 1800; *m.* Thomas Plowman, Esq., Coroner, son of Thomas Plowman, Esq., Coroner, of The Grange, Haxby, co. York.
IV. Eliza, *b.* 21 Dec. 1804; *m.* Thomas Wetherall, tutor, of Snape.

The 5th son,

JOHN WOOD, Esq., Surgeon, of Middleton-on-the-Wolds, East Yorkshire, *b.* 7 Nov. 1794; educated at St. Thomas and Guy's Hospitals, London, held medical appointments; *m.* 17 July, 1819, Ann (*b.* 9 Dec. 1800, *d.* 22 Nov. 1877), dau. and co-heiress of J. Halder, yeoman, of Normanby, Fylingdales, co. York, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1871 (will proved in York, 7 Feb. 1872) having by her had, with junior issue, three sons and two daus.

I. RICHARD, now of Driffield and The Red House, Robin Hood's Bay; present representative.
II. Halder, analyst, studied (under Professor Hofmann, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.) at the Royal College of Chemistry, London, *b.* 2 June, 1822; *d. s. p.* 22 July, 1860, interred at Middleton, where a monumental tombstone is erected to his memory.
III. William, Surgeon, of The Cottage, Middleton-on-the-Wolds, *b.* 5 Dec. 1835; educated at the Andersonian University, Glasgow, where he was appointed Demonstrator on Anatomy (Assistant-House Surgeon to Sir William Ferguson, Bart., F.R.S., at King's College Hospital), King's College, London and Paris, M.R.C.S. England, L.S.A. London 1857, medical adviser to the Right Hon. John, Lord Hotham; *m.* 17 July, 1863, Jane (*b.* 15 Dec. 1842), dau. of John Woffindin, Esq. of Huttons-Ambo, co. York, allied maternally to Henry, 1st Lord Sidmouth, through the Soare family of Derby, sister of the Rev. Henry Woffindin, M.A. Cantab, Rector of Bridlington, and cousin of the Rev. Henry Lonsdale, M.A., Wrangler Cantab, Vicar of Upperby, Carlisle, and has surviving issue,

1 Halder William, of 9, Osnaburgh Terrace, Regent's Park, London, *b.* 16 Dec. 1864; educated at St. Peter's School, York, University College, London, and the University of Edinburgh, assumed in addition to his patronymic the surname of THORPE-DAVIES subsequent to his marriage with Isabelle Katharine, *b.* 6 Aug. 1865, only dau. of Capt. L. B. J. Davies, Bengal Staff Corps, granddau. of Lieut. T. L. Davies, M.D., A.D.C. to George, 8th Marquis of Tweeddale, and Lieut.-Col. Ralph Thorpe, E.I.C.S., great-granddau. of Lieut.-Col. D. B. Davies, 99th Regt. of Foot, and the Hon. Robert Thorpe, Chief Justice of Sierra Leone, B.A., LL.D., by Sarah, dau. of Sir Ralph Fetherston, Bart. of Ardagh (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).
2 Richard Meadows, *b.* 7 Aug. 1868; nephew and godson of the late Rev. Richard Wrangham, Vicar of Garton, co. York, cousin of the Venerable Archdeacon Wrangham, M.A., F.R.S. 3 Alfred Nunneley, *b.* 9 Oct. 1881.
1 Constance Clemence, *b.* 31 May, 1886, goddau. of the late Alfred Meadows, Esq., M.D. London, F.R.C.P., Commander of the Order of Vasa, Sweden, J.P. for Middlesex, of George Street, Hanover Square, W., and Poyle Park, Colnbrook, Bucks, an eminent physician and author.

IV. John, *b.* 16 Oct. 1825; *d. v. p.* 4 Dec. 1833.
I. Sarah, *b.* 17 Feb. 1824.
II. Annie, *b.* 24 Dec. 1827; *d.* 21 June, 1887.

Residences—The Red House, Robin Hood's Bay; The Cottage, Middleton-on-the-Wolds; and Driffield, co. York.

WOODCOCK OF REARSBY HOUSE.

WOODCOCK, HENRY CLEEVER, Esq. of Rearsby House, co. Leicester, J.P., *b.* 1 Dec. 1817; *m.* 20 Oct. 1840, Mary Anne Agnes, youngest dau. of Christopher Williamson, Esq. of Gaddesby, and has had issue,

I. JOHN WILLIAM GRAHAM, *b.* 25 Sept. 1841.
II. Christopher Cleever, *b.* 16 July, 1844; *m.* 2 July, 1868.
III. Frederick, *b.* 20 Aug. 1845; *m.* 12 June, 1872.
IV. Henry, *b.* 29 Dec. 1846.

v. Arthur Kilby, *b.* 18 June, 1849; *d.* 16 March, 1869.
vi. Alfred Parlby, *b.* 6 July, 1850; *d.* 24 Dec. 1859.
i. Anne Robina, *b.* 25 Feb. 1843; *d.* 25 June, 1863.
ii. Agnes Eliza Graham, *b.* 19 June, 1852; *d.* 25 Jan. 1886.
iii. Edith Mary, *b.* 28 July, 1854; *d.* June, 1861.

Lineage.—The first of this family entered in the Visitation of co. Leicester, 1683, supposed to be descended from SIR JOHN WOODCOCK, Lord Mayor of London, 1405. RALPH WOODCOCK, Esq., *b.* 1558; *m.* Catherine, dau. of REV. WILLIAM CLARKE, of Bruntingthorpe, co. Leicester, and *d.* 1656, leaving a son,

EDWARD WOODCOCK, Esq. of Keame, *b.* 1606; *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Faunt, Esq. of Claybrook, and *d.* 1658, leaving a son,

RALP WOODCOCK, Esq. of Keame, *b.* 1633; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Lewin, of Thurnby, and by her (who *d.* 1696) left issue at his decease, 1707, a son,

THOMAS WOODCOCK, Esq. of Keame, 1665; *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Pochin, Esq. of Barkby, by Barbara, his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Wolstan Dixie, Bart. of Bosworth Park, and had a son,

THOMAS WOODCOCK, Esq. of Keame, bapt. 25 Nov. 1690; *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Pochin, Esq. (grandson of the last-named Thomas Pochin), by Mary his wife, dau. and eventual heiress of Sir Charles Hussey, Bart. of Caythorpe, and had a son,

REV. THOMAS WOODCOCK, Vicar of Wigston and Kilby, *b.* 1718; *m.* 24 July, 1745, Christian, dau. of Fox, of Burton Latimer, co. Northampton, and *d.* 1763, leaving an only surviving son,

REV. HENRY WOODCOCK, Vicar of Barkby, co. Leicester, and Rector of Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, *b.* 12 Aug. 1755; *m.* 1 Nov. 1785, Anne, dau. of John Whatoffe Cleever, Esq. of Syston, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1835), left at his decease, 28 July, 1826, a son,

JOHN WILLIAM WOODCOCK, Esq., *b.* 13 Sept. 1786; *m.* 4 July, 1811, Joanna, dau. of George Williamson, Esq. of Gaddesby, and by her (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1824) left at his decease, 11 Nov. 1819, one son and one dau.,

HENRY CLEEVER, now of Rearsby House.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Michael Hutton, of Seaton Rectory, Rutland, and had issue.

Seat—Rearsby House, co. Leicester.

WOODCOCK OF BOLNORE.

WOODCOCK, THOMAS HOLME, Esq. of Bolnore, Sussex, *b.* 14 June, 1866.

Lineage.—The WOODCOCKS of Wigan came originally from Cuerden, in the parish of Leyland, co. Lancaster, where they held lands since the 13th century. The founder of the Wigan branch was

THOMAS WOODCOCK, great-grandson of John Woodcocke, of Cuerden, Gent. He *m.* in 1738, Ellen, dau., and eventually heiress of James Spencer, of Newburgh House, co. Lancaster, and had two sons; Spencer, the younger *d. s. p.* The elder

JOHN WOODCOCK, Esq. of Newburgh House, *m.* 23 Feb. 1768, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Baldwin, Vicar of Levland, and great granddau. of John Baldwin, Mayor of Wigan in 1690, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Ellen, *m.* John Hodson, Esq., M.P. for Wigan.
Sarah, *m.* R. Thicknesse, Esq., M.P. for Wigan.

The only son,

THOMAS WOODCOCK, Esq. of Newburgh House and Bank House, Wigan, *m.* 1799, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Holme, Esq., 2nd son of Hugh Holme, Esq. of Holland House, Wigan, by Anne, his wife, dau. and eventually heiress of Thomas Bankes, Esq., great grandson, and one of the representatives of Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, High Sheriff of Cheshire 1595, which Hugh Holme was son and heir of Edward Holme, Esq., and Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Walter Hastings, Esq., great grandson of Francis Hastings, K.G., Earl of Huntingdon. By Elizabeth, his wife (who *d.* 27 June, 1857), Thomas Woodcock had issue,

i. JOHN, of Newburgh House, co. Lancaster, and The Elms, Wigan, J.P. for Lancashire, *d.* 1890, having *m.* 1st, Sarah Hodson, and had with a dau., a son, Frederick (Rev.), and 2ndly, Alice Knowles, by whom he had, *inter alios*, two sons, Herbert Spencer, J.P., of Newburgh House, and The Elms, *b.* 1846, and Arthur Baldwin, B.A.
ii. Edward, of Wigan, *m* Margaret Fraser, and had issue, Edward Holme, Robert Fraser, Dealtry, and Thomas.
iii. HENRY, of Bolnore and Bank House.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry ffarington, Esq., and had issue.
ii. Sarah, *m.* Henry Leader, Esq., and had issue.
iii. Mary Anne, *m.* her cousin, Ralph A. Thicknesse, Esq., M.P. for Wigan, and had issue,
iv. Frances, *m.* Thomas Part, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Woodcock *d.* 6 Nov. 1850. His 3rd son,

HENRY WOODCOCK, Esq. of Bolnore, and Bank House, J.P., *b.* 2 March, 1814; *m.* 1st, 18 Aug. 1840, Jane, dau. of Thomas Marriott, Esq., and great-granddau. of Scudamore Lechmere, Esq. of Fownhope Court, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* 1854) had issue,

i. Lucy Jane, *m.* Thomas G. Godfrey-Faussett, M.A. (*see that family*), and has issue.
ii. Agnes, *m.* H. G. Slade, Esq.
iii. Everilda Mary, *m.* her cousin, Richard Atherton ffarington, Esq., J.P. co. Lancaster (*see* FFARINGTON *of Werden*) and has issue.
iv. Agatha Maud.
v. Lilias Frances Anne, *m.* Percy P. Lascelles, Esq., and has issue.
vi. Mabel Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Andrew Edward Phillimore Gray, M.A.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1863, Emily Susan, dau. of Thomas Ridgway Bridson, Esq., and by her had issue,

i. THOMAS HOLME, his heir.
ii. Henry Stephen, *b.* 13 Oct. 1867.
iii. John Nevill, *b.* 26 April, 1873.
iv. Geoffrey Paul Hastings, *b.* 11 Feb. 1876; *d.* 31 July, 1890.
v. Wilfrid James, *b.* 3 May, 1878.
vii. Beatrice Cecilia.
viii. Phyllis Margaret.
ix. Lettice Mary Faunt, *m.* F. J. Lascelles, Esq., and has issue.
x. Dorothy Ellen.

Mr. Woodcock *d.* Dec. 1891.

Seat—Bolnore, Cuckfield, Hayward's Heath.

WOODD OF CONYNGHAM HALL, formerly OF SHINE WOOD.

WOODD, BASIL THOMAS, Esq. of Conyngham Hall, co. York, M.A., J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Knaresborough 1852 to 1868, and 1874 to 1880, *b.* 7 July, 1815; *m.* 13 July, 1837, Charlotte Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. John Dampier, of Colinshays, Somerset, by Mary Charlotte, his wife, only child of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Digby, and by her (who *d.* 18 Jan. 1874) has had issue,

i. BASIL KILVINGTON (Rev.), LL.M., *b.* 15 Sept. 1842; *m.* 1866, Esther Harriet, 2nd dau. of Rev. Edmund Hollond, of Benhall Lodge, Suffolk, and *d.* 16 April, 1886, having had issue,
  1 BASIL AUBREY HOLLOND, *b.* 1868.
  2 Evelyn Anthony, *b.* 1870.
  1 Agnes Esther, *d. unm.*
  2 Cicely Mary.
  3 Dorothy Eugenia.
  4 Edith Harriet.
  5 Gertrude Frances.
ii. Alexander Dampier, *b.* 9 Aug. 1847; *d. s. p.* 11 Feb. 1893.
iii. Lawrence Henry Orde, *b.* 9 Oct. 1851; *m.* Anne Downing, dau. of Rev. C. Evans, of Blackwall, Derby; *d. s. p.* May, 1879.
i. Gertrude Mary, *m.* Marmaduke W. Whitaker, Esq. (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1879), eldest son of W. W. Whitaker, Esq. of Breckamore, co. York, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1891, leaving issue.
ii. Charlotte Georgiana, *m.* Samuel, 2nd son of Joseph Harris, Esq. of Westcotes, Leicester, and *d.* 15 March, 1878, leaving issue,
iii. Eleanor Jane, *m.* Welbury J. Mitton (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1888, *s. p.*), 2nd son of Rev. Canon Mitton, of Manningham, co. York.
iv. Frances Louisa.
v. Katherine Isabella.

Lineage.—LAWRENCE WOODD, Esq. of Holly Hall, co. York, is believed to have been younger son of LAWRENCE DEL WODDE of Longley Hall, in the parish of Almondbury, same co., and brother of GEORGE DEL WODDE, of Longley aforesaid (who *d.* 1486, *Post. Mort. Inq. Leeds*, 11 Feb., Anno 3 HENRY VII.), whose son, JOHN DEL WODDE, of Longley, left three daus., coheirs (Post. Mort. Inq. 2 Nov., 32 HENRY VIII. Will proved York, June, 1538).

LAWRENCE DEL WODDE, of Longley Hall, living 21-35

HENRY VI., grandson of William del Wodde, of Longley, living 1370, son of Thomas del WODDE, of Longley, living 1354, mentioned in Post. Mort. Inq. aforesaid, *m.* Joanna, dau. of Adam Beaumont, of Newsome, co. York, and were both bur. in Almondbury Church.

LAWRENCE WOODD, of Holly Hall, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Philip Yonge (eldest son of Sir William Yonge, Knt., of Caynton, co. Salop, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Nicholas Eyton, Knt., of Eyton, and had issue. His third son,

ALEXANDER WOODD, settled at Shynewood, in the parish of Shyneton, co. Salop, before 1525: he was bur. in the church of Shyneton, and his will was proved at Lichfield, 2 July, 1546, by Joan his wife; he had (among other issue), I. PETER, his heir; II. William, of Shynewood (will proved at Lichfield, 1548, by his brother Peter); III. John; IV. Rowland; V. Ellyn. *m.* John Persehouse, of Sedgeley Hall, co. Stafford. The eldest son,

PETER WOODD, Esq. of Shynewood 1544 to 1572, *m.* Felicia, dau. of Henry Warham, Esq., co. Chester, by Ann Harrington his wife, and had issue, I. ALEXANDER, his heir; II. Henry, M.D., of the West Coppice, co. Salop, *m.* 1st, the dau. and heir of Evett, and had two daus., co-heirs, Maria, *m.* Edward Mason, Esq. of Stretton, co. Salop, and Evetta *m.* Richard Boteville (*alias* Thynne) of Boteville, co. Salop. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor Morecock, of Rowlesley-super-Trent, widow of John Heath, Esq. of Orton (Overton), co. Chester, and of Lancelot Lacon, Esq. of Willey; III. William, living at Shynewood, 1593-8; IV. Edward, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Barnfield, *d. s. p.*; V. Thomas, *d. s. p.*; VI. Richard, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

ALEXANDER WOODD, Esq. of Shynewood and the White (*alias* Black) Abbey, co. Salop; admitted of the Middle Temple, London, Nov. 3, 1560; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Onslow, Esq. of Onslow, co. Salop; she was bur. in the chancel at Alberbury Church, and left a dau., Joan, bapt. 20 March, 1574–5 (and Mary, said to be wife of Richard Heylin). He *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1577, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jenninges, Esq. of Wellingbourne, co. Salop, by Katherine his wife, dau. of William Otley, Esq. of Pichford, co. Salop, and had by her issue,

I. PETER, his heir.
II. BASIL, D.L., whose line see below.
I. Cicely, *m.* Richard Persehouse, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and had issue.
II. Felicia, *m.* Edmund Gittins, Esq. of Aston Rogers, co. Salop, and had issue.
III. Milburga, *m.* John Reynolds, Esq. of Dagenham, Essex, and had issue.

Mr. Woodd, whose will dated 5 May, 1613, was proved 6 June, 1614, was *s.* by his son,

PETER WOODD, Esq. of Shinewood and of the White Abbey, *b.* about 1578. Entered his pedigree at the Heralds' Visitation, co. Salop 1523, Sheriff of Salop 1640, *m.* Judith, dau. of John Heath, Esq. of Orton, by Eleanor Morecock, of Rowlesley, his wife and relict of Lancelot Lacon, and by her (who was bur. 27 Aug. 1624) he had,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. Henry, of Westbury, co. Salop, bapt. 30 June, 1619, *m.* Alice Gerrard, co. Chester.
I. Mary, aged 15 years 1625, *m.* 1st, 20 April, 1626, Richard Yonge, Esq. of Bishops Castle, co. Salop, and 2ndly, John Poole, Esq. of Criggion.
II. Eleanor, aged 13 years 1623, *m.* Edward Kempson, Esq. of Billston, co. Stafford.
III. Dorothy, aged 12 years 1623, *m.* John Gregory, Esq. of Rodington, co. Salop.
IV. Priscilla, aged 6 years 1623, *d. unm.*, bur. 10 Jan. 1635.
V. Anne, bapt. 28 Dec. 1615, *m.* Cadwallader Griffiths, Esq. of Boyhey, co. Montgomery.
VI. Elizabeth, bapt. 13 May, 1621, *m.* Griffith Griffiths, Esq. of Welshpool.
VII. Teresa, aged 1 year 1623.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Astley, Knt. of Pattshall, co. Stafford, by Margery his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Aston, Knt. of Tixall, co. Stafford, and by her he had further issue,

III. Thomas, bapt. 15 July, 1628.
IV. Walter.
V. Basil.
VI. Peter, of Shinewood (will proved 1677).
VII. Edward, bapt. 12 Sept. 1633, *m.* Clare, dau. of William Berrington, Esq. of Moat Hall, Salop.
VIII. Mary, bapt. 7 Dec. 1629.
IX. Catherine, bapt. 30 Nov. 1631.
X. Magdalen, bapt. 22 Sept. 1636.
XI. Anna, bapt. 4 June, 1639.

Mr. Woodd *d.* 1658. His elder son,

ALEXANDER WOODD, Esq. of the White Abbey, aged 8 years 1623. Entered his pedigree at the Heralds Visitation, co. Salop, 1663, *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. of Sir Walter Astley, Knt. of Pattshall, by Grace his wife, dau. of F. Trentham, of Rowcester, co. Stafford, and by her (who was bur. 29 Nov. 1666) he had

I. Peter, bapt. 10 March, 1648, *d.* young.
II. Peter, bapt. 16 Dec. 1653, bur. 28 May, 1672.
III. BASIL, of the White Abbey and of Shrewsbury, bapt. 29 Nov. 1658, *m.* 5 Aug. 1680, Abigail, dau. of Robert Leighton, and sister of Sir Edward Leighton, Bart. of Loton, co. Salop, M.P., and by her (who was buried there 7 Aug. 1714, will dated 11 Jan. 1711, proved 1716 and 1729), had issue, sixteen children, viz.:—

1 Alexander, bapt. 1683, buried there 1684.
2 PETER (Rev.), Vicar of Heston, co. Middlesex, bapt. 29 Oct. 1685, *m.* Judith, dau. and heir of John Webster, Esq. of the parish of St. Olave, Southwark, and *d.* 1731, leaving issue, the eldest of whom was John Webster Woodd, of Dane, Saycon, *b.* 1714, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Pleusaunce Watson, Esq. of Old Malton Abbey, co. York.
3 Basil, of Salop and Jamaica, bapt. 1688, *d.* 1734, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth (who was bur. 1730) two sons, 1 Leighton, father of Rev. Basil Woodd, Prebendary of Bristol 1801, and Mansfield Blackgray Woodd; 2 Basil, of Bristol, *m.* and had issue.
4 Leighton, bapt. 1689, bur. 1707.
5 Edward, bapt. 1692.
6 Frances, bapt. 1694, living 1711.
7 Thomas, bapt. 1695, of Worcester, J.P., Mayor 1746, bur. 1754, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Rogers, Esq. of Worcester (*see* ROGERS *of Yarlington*).
8 Laurence, bapt. 1696, living 1711.
1 Gertrude, bapt. 1682, Mrs. Turner.
2 Margery, bapt. 1684, living 1711.
3 Abigail, bapt. 1686, bur. 1690.
4 Anne, bapt. 1690, *m.* Dr. Burney. She *d.* 1772, aged 83, he *d.* 1789, aged 80.
5 Dorothy, bapt. 1691, living 1711.
6 Abigail, bapt. 1697, *m.* 1715, Robt. Adams, Esq.
7 Judith, bapt. and bur. at Alberbury, 1699.
8 Eleanor, bapt. 1700, bur. 1707.

IV. Francis, bapt. 30 July, 1660.
V. Laurence, living 1672.
VI. Alexander, bapt. 26 Nov. 1662, Citizen of London, had by Catherine, his wife, Stephen, Philip, Laurence, and Alexander. Will dated 29 Nov. 1724. Proved July, 1725.
I. Grace, bapt. 13 March, 1647.
II. Judith, bapt. 12 Aug. 1649.
III. Mary, bapt. 28 Dec. 1651.
IV. Anne, bur. at Alberbury, 30 Nov. 1654.
V. Anne, bapt. 26 Nov. 1655.
VI. Dorothy, bapt. 26 Nov. 1656.
VII. Eleanor, bapt. 10 Dec. 1663.

Alexander Woodd *m.* 2ndly, at Pontesbury, 5 Feb. 1666, Frances, eldest dau. of William Adams, Esq. of Longdon, co. Salop, and *d.* Sept. 1672, leaving by her, with a dau. (Elizabeth, bapt. 2 Sept. 1669), one son,

CHARLES WOODD, born at the White Abbey, and bapt. at Alberbury, 8 Sept. 1667. He is mentioned in his father's will, dated 12 April, 1672, as of the Corner House, Friday Street, Cheapside, citizen of London. He *m.* (licence dated May 16, 1711) Sarah, *b.* 16 May, 1683, dau. of William Barnham, Esq. and heir of her mother Rebecca, who was (in her heirs) co-heir of her brother Sir Hugh Myddleton, Bart., of Hurst Hill; she *d.* at Norwich, 1753. He was bur. on March 9, 1716, leaving a dau. (Sarah, bapt. 29 Jan. 1713; *m.* Luke Bird) and one son,

ALEXANDER WOODD, of Greenwich, *b.* 4, bapt. 14 April, 1714; *m.* Rebecca, dau. and heir of Benjamin Wolleston, by Rebecca his wife, dau. of William Barnham, by his 3rd wife, and had issue, since extinct. He *m.* 2ndly Elizabeth Seager, of Greenwich, and *d.* 1787, aged 73 years, leaving by her, one son,

REV. THOMAS WOODD, of Guildford, *b.* 1750; *m.* 28 July, 1771, Mary Buxton (*b.* 1751; *d.* 1813) dau. of Timothy Fox, Esq. of Rotherhithe and Kingston-on-Thames. He *d.* 1822, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER WOODD, of Boston Villa, in the parish of Ealing, *b.* 15 Feb. 1778; *m.* 15 Feb. 1804, Ann, sister and heir of David Newman, Esq. of Sutton Cottage, Heston, and *d.* 1866, aged 88 years, leaving by her (who *d.* 1832, aged 53),

I. SAMUEL THOMAS, *b.* 1805; *d. unm.* 1864.
II. Alexander, *b.* 1812; *d.* 1880, leaving issue, of whom the eldest is

SAMUEL THOMAS, of Madras, *b.* 1838, who has issue, five children, the eldest of whom is Alexander Woodd.

III. David Newman, of Chessington, co. Surrey, *b.* 1814; *m.* Emma, dau. and heir of Thomas Clarke, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1845.
IV. Nathaniel Stenson, of Worlebury, Weston-super-Mare, M.D., *b.* 1818; *m.* Jessey, only dau. of Nathaniel Stenson, M.D., Esq. of Bourton-on-the-Water, co. Gloucester.
V. Henry, *b.* 1821; *m.* and has issue, four sons and two daus., the eldest son, Henry, of Acton, Middlesex, who *m.* and has Henry Alexander, and other issue.
VI. Basil, *b.* 1823; *d.* 1871, leaving one son, Basil Henry Woodd, and two daus.

i. Eliza Ann, *b.* 1804; *m.* Henry Ashworth, and had issue.
ii. Katharine Ann, *b.* 1807.
iii. Mary Ann, *b.* 1808; *m.* John Kent, Esq. of Sutton Courtney, co. Berks, J.P. She *d.* 1859, leaving issue.
iv. Anna Maria, *b.* 1809; *m.* Rev. William Keene, of Teddington and Melksham, *d. s. p.*
v. Julia Anna, *b.* 1810; *d. unm.* 1837.
vi. Sophia, *b.* 1811; *d. unm.* 1868
vii. Lydia, *b.* 1816.
viii. Ann, *b.* 1820; *m.* Henry Taylor, Esq. of Woodbury Down, Stoke Newington.

Reverting to

Basil Woodd, LL.D., 2nd son of Alexander Woodd and Elizabeth Jennings his wife. He was Fellow of All Soul's Coll., Oxford, and Chancellor of Rochester, suffered severely for his devotion to the royal cause, and *d.* while with the King at Oxford. He *m.* 1st, Elinor, dau. of John Denham, Esq. of Borstal, Bucks, by whom he had an only child, Katherine, *m.* Richard Bowls, Esq. of Edmonstone, Wilts, Col. in the Royalist Army, who was slain in the defence of Alton Church. Dr. Woodd, *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Hugh Keate, Esq. of Hagborne, by Christian, his wife, dau. of John Upperton, Esq. of Brightwell, both in co. Berks, and by her had three sons and three daus., Basil, his heir; Thomas, Fellow of Merton Coll. Oxford, who joined the royal cause, and was slain at Reston Towns End; John, also an adherent to the royal cause, *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth, *m.* John Smith, Esq. of co. Lincoln; Eleanor, *m.* George Smith, Esq.; and Ann, *m.* Thomas Coffin, Esq. Dr. Woodd was bur. 30 Nov. 1645. His eldest son,

Basil Woodd, Esq., *b.* 10 Feb. 1619, Capt. in the Royalist army, distinguished at the affair at Croppedy Bridge and at the Battle of Newbury. He *m.* 1st, Esther Meade, and 2ndly, 29 April, 1675, Blanche Millward, of Aldermarson, co. Worcester. By the former only (who *d.* 28 March, 1674) he had issue three sons and one dau. The eldest son,

Basil Woodd, Esq., *b.* 10 Feb. 1650, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Henry Hedges, Esq. of Wansborough, Wilts, but by her he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Emmerson, of London, and *d.* 1696, having had by her three daus., who *d. unm.*, and two sons, Basil, *b.* 18 March, 1693-4, *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1738; and

Charles Woodd, Esq., *b.* 25 June, 1697 (posthumous), *m.* Elizabeth Nottingham, widow of Simon Wilson, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1745) had, with other issue, who *d.* young, two sons, George Basil, of whom hereafter; and Basil, *b.* 1730, *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Price, of Richmond, Surrey, and had a son, Basil (Rev.), *b.* 1760, *m.* 1st, 8 Feb. 1785, Ann, dau. of Gen. Wood, and had issue, Basil, *d. unm.* 1811; Ann Louisa, *m.* John Mortlock, Esq., and *d.* 1824; and Hannah Sophia, *m.* Thomas Cahusac, Esq., and *d.* 1817. Rev. Basil Woodd, *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1792, Sophia Sarah, dau. of William Jupp, Esq. of Wandsworth, and *d.* 1832, leaving by the latter (with a dau. Mary, wife of Rev. H. B. Gabert) two sons, Charles Samuel, *b.* 9 Sept. 1795; *m.* Mary, dau. of James Lomax, Esq., and *d.* 2 June, 1838; and William James Tilson, *b.* 1 June, 1805, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Mignon, Esq., and *d.* Feb. 1836. Mr. Charles Woodd's eldest son,

George Basil Woodd, Esq., *b.* 8 Jan. 1724; *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1749, Elizabeth, dau. of William Price, Esq. of Richmond, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1771) had issue. Mr. Woodd *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1774, Gertrude, dau. and eventually heiress of George Ballard, Esq. of Leatherhead, co. Surrey, and of Shoreham, co. Kent, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Borret, Esq. of Shoreham, and Eliza his wife, sister of the 1st Lord Trevor, and grand-dau. of John Hampden, the Patriot, and by this lady (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1818) had issue,

Charles, *b.* 25 Aug. 1775; *d. s. p.* 21 May 1827.
Thomas (Rev.), *b.* 31 Jan. 1777; *d. s. p.* 1816.
John Alexander, *b.* 3 July, 1779; *d. s. p.* 13 May, 1802.
Basil George, of whom presently.
Susanna Martha, *m.* May, 1801, Robert Middleton, Esq., *d.* 1848.
Maria, *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1814.

Mr. George Basil Woodd *d.* 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

Basil George Woodd, Esq. of Hillfield, Hampstead, Middlesex, *b.* 26 April, 1781; *m.* 8 Sept. 1814, Mary, only dau. of Rev. Robert Mitton, of Harrogate co. York, and by her (who *d.* 13 Jan. 1864) had issue,

i. Basil Thomas, now of Conynham Hall.
ii. Robert Ballard, *b.* 28 July, 1816; *m.* 7 Aug. 1849, Barbara Mathew, younger dau. of the late M. T. Bethune, Esq., M.D., of Inverness, and has issue, 1 Basil Robert, *b.* 17 Jan. 1851; 2 Arthur Bethune, *b.* 10 Dec. 1852; 3 John Townshend, *b.* 6 May, 1855; 1 Jane Barbara; and 2 Mary Ursula.
iii. Charles Henry Lardner, *b.* 18 Dec. 1821; *m.* 1st, 6 Jan 1852, Lydia Wilson, 3rd dau. of the late William Sole, Esq. of Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1856) had issue, Winifred Charlotte, *m.* Henry C. Dumbell, Esq., son of G. Dumbell, of the Isle of Man, and Mary Bianca, *m.* 30 April, 1881, Theodore Bell, Esq. of Epsom, and *d.* 30 May, 1881. He *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1864, Jane, only dau. of Joseph Harris, of Westcotes, Leicester, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1893, having by her had issue, Trevor Basil, *b.* 7 July, 1866; Charles Hampden Basil, *b.* 2 Feb. 1869; Gertrude Jane; and Ethel Grace:
i. Maria Jane, *m.* 29 April, 1851, George Henry Nevinson, Esq. of Leicester, *d.* 4 July, 1887, leaving issue.
ii. Mary Emma, *m.* 31 July, 1845, Rev. Thomas Henry Roper, Rector of Puddle Hinton, Dorset, eldest son of Thomas Roper, Esq. of Vane House, Hampstead, and *d.* 5 May, 1865, having had issue.
iii. Ellen Sophia, *m.* 20 May, 1846, Rev. William Darwin, Fox, of Delamere, co. Chester, and by him (who *d.* 1880) had issue. She *d.* 1 Oct. 1887.
iv. Louisa Gertrude, *m.* 28 April, 1854, Rev. John Walker, Rector of Bradwell, Suffolk, and has issue.

Mr. Woodd *d.* 28 Aug. 1872.

Arms—Gu., three demi-savages arg., each holding a club over the dexter shoulder or. *Crest*—A demi-savage as in the arms. *Motto*—Non nobis. *Another Crest*, frequently used—A pelican or vulning itself ppr. *Motto*—Serius et otius.
Residence—Conyngham Hall, Knaresborough.
Clubs—Carlton and Athenæum.

WOODFORDE OF ANSFORD.

Woodforde, Rev. Alexander John, of Ansford, Somerset, late Vicar of Shepton Montague, Castle Cary, *b.* 3 Aug. 1839; *m.* 1st, 11 Jan. 1870, Elizabeth, only child of George New Laishley, Esq. of Clarence Lodge, Shirley, and by her (who *d.* at Lausanne, 5 Feb. 1885, aged 35) has issue,

i. Alexander George Leslie, *b.* 19 Sept. 1873.
ii. Robert Edmond Heighes, *b.* 23 Dec. 1874.
iii. Reginald Fielding Marriott, *b.* 30 Nov. 1880.
i. Georgina Maud, *b.* 2 Nov. 1870.
ii. Harriott Ethel Berkeley, *b.* 8 April, 1872.
iii. Margaret Cicely Neville, *b.* 31 July, 1876.
iv. Katherine Delicia, *b.* 26 April, 1878.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1886, Agnes Marie, dau. of the late Rev. William Collett, M.A., Rector of Hawstead, Suffolk, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Count von Linsingen, of Hanover, and by her had issue,

v. Dorothy Cecil, *d.* 8 Jan. 1889, aged 9 days.

Lineage.—Robert Woodforde, *b.* at Old, co. Northampton, 3 April, 1606, the descendant of an ancient family, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Robert Hanch, Esq. of London, by Hannah, his wife, dau. of Edward Heighes, Esq., and niece of Sir Nicholas Heighes, of Heighes House, and West Court Manor, Bensted, Hants. By her he had, with other issue, i. Samuel, his heir; ii. John, of London, from whom the late Sir Ralph Woodforde, Bart. descended; i. Sarah; ii. Susannah; iii. Hannah; iv. Elizabeth, and *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

Samuel Woodforde, D.D., F.R.S., Prebendary of Winchester, and Rector of Hartley Mauduit and Shaldon, Hants, *b.* 15 April, 1636, was a poet as well as a Divine, and a learned antiquary. He *m.* 1st, 10 Oct. 1661, Alicia, youngest dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Beale, widow of Theodore Beale, B.D., of Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1664) had a son, Heighes, his heir; and a dau. Alicia, *m.* Rev. Alexander Dalgress, Rector of Farringdon, Hants. Dr. Woodforde *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1666, Mary, dau. of John Norton, Esq. of Bensted, and by her had issue, Samuel Rev.); John *d. s. p.*; Robert, Canon of Wells; William, M.D., Regius Professor of Physic, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. George Smith, of Binderton, Surrey, and had issue, William, *d. s. p.*, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Wright, Esq., and had a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Guise, Bart. of Upton St. Leonards, co. Gloucester, father of Sir William Berkeley Guise, 2nd Bart. of Highnam Court, *b.* 14 June, 1775; and Anne. Dr. Woodforde *d.* 11 Jan. 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

Rev. Heighes Woodforde, Rector of Elvetham, Hants, and of Epsom, Surrey, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Capt. Thomas Lamport, of Alton, Hants, and had issue,

i. Samuel, of whom presently.
ii. William, *d. s. p.*
iii. John, Rector of North Curry, Somerset, *m.* Miss Hamilton, and *d.* early, leaving two sons,

1 Robert, M.D., of London, had issue, John, M.D., who

settled at Melbourne, Australia; and a dau., *m.* — Finden, Esq. of London, and has a son, Woodforde, Lieut.-Col. in the Army.

2 Thomas, M.D., of Taunton, *m.* Miss Waters, and had issue, Thomas; Charles; James; Sophia, *m.* Capt. Moore; Mary, *m.* William Kinglake, Esq. of Wilton House, Taunton, and has issue, William, Serjeant-at-Law, the author of *The Invasion of the Crimea*; Robert Arthur; Hamilton, M.D., of Taunton, whose dau. Elgiva Mary, *m.* 21 Dec. 1876, William Thomas, 3rd son of Earl Fitzwilliam.

IV. Thomas, *m.* Sarah, sister of John Adams, D.D., and *d.* 30 May, 1800, aged 87. He had issue,

Francis (Rev.), Rector of Ansford, 1782–1832; *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Clarke, Esq. of Epsom, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1836, leaving issue,

1 Thomas, M.A., Rector of Ansford 1832–6, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Braithwaite, R.N., and *d.* 19 Feb. 1836, aged 59, having had issue, Arthur, *d. s. p.*; Edward, *d. s. p.*; Eliza; Julia, *m.* Rev. Edward Lockyer, Rector of Westcot Barton, Oxon, and has issue; and Mary Jane, deceased.

2 Francis, of Ansford *b.* 1781; *m.* Cornelia, dau. of Rev. Cornelius Cardew, Rector of St. Erme, Cornwall, and left issue, one son and three daus., Francis Henry, M.D. of Taunton, *m.* Mary Cotton, and has issue (Francis, *m.* Anna, dau. of William Hughes Woodforde, Esq. of New York, and has issue); Frances; Gertrude; Alice; both *m.* and have issue.

1 Frances, *m.* Thomas Ffooks, Esq. of Sherborne, and had, with other issue, Woodforde Ffooks-Woodforde, County Court Judge.

2 Harriett, *m.* Rev. George Chamberlaine, Rector of Ansford, and had issue, 1 George, deceased; 1 Harriett, *m.* Rev. Henry Pooke (who assumed the name of CHAMBERLAINE), Rector of Keevil, Wilts, and has issue, three sons, Henry, Edward, Frederick, and four daus., Julia, Laura, Georgiana, Louisa; 2 Anne, *m.* — Kenrich, M.D.

I. Anne, *d.* at Ansford, 1773.
II. Mary, *m.* Rev. Mr. Lewis, Master of Kilkenny College, and *d.* in Ireland.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Mr. Parr.
IV. Jane, *d.* at Bath.

Rev. Heighes Woodforde was *s.* by his eldest son,

REV. SAMUEL WOODFORDE, Rector of Ansford for fifty-three years, and Vicar of Castle Cary, *b.* 22 July, 1695; *d.* 11 May, 1771, aged 75. He *m.* 12 July, 1724, Jane, only dau. of James Collins, Esq. of Ansford, and had issue three sons and three daus. The eldest son,

HEIGHES WOODFORDE, *b.* at Ansford, 6 July, 1726; *d.* there 1789, aged 63. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Ralph Dorville, Esq., and by her (who *d.* March, 1799) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
II. Samuel, Royal Academician, *b.* 29 March, 1763; *d. s. p.* 27 July, 1817.
III. Ralph, *m.* Arabella, dau. of Ralph Montague, Esq. of Luckham House, Bath.
IV. Francis.
V. James, M.D., *m.* Juliana, dau. of Thomas Clutterbuck, Esq., and by her had issue,

1 James. 2 Thomas.
3 Henry, of Clevedon, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Rev. Thomas Whalley Wickham, Rector of Horsington, Somerset, and had with other issue,
Henry Whalley, *b.* 22 June, 1841.

I. Anna Maria, *d.* 6 Jan. 1830.
II. Jane Augusta Juliana, *d. unm.*, aged 23.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WOODFORDE, Esq. of Ansford House, *b.* 4 May, 1758; *d.* 23 July, 1844, aged 86. This gentleman, during the first American War, was in the Navy, being in the same fleet with his late Majesty King WILLIAM IV. On the termination of the war, 1784, he left the navy, and resided at Galhampton House, Somerset. In 1804, he raised the first corps of Volunteer Infantry in Somerset, and was Lieut.-Col. commandant of the regt. on its becoming the East Somerset Regt. of Militia. He *m.* 16 Nov. 1790, Anne, only dau. and heir of George Dukes, Esq. of Galhampton, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1829, aged 55) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 22 Jan. 1792; *d.* 8 Sept. 1856. He settled at Fredericton, New Brunswick, North America, and *m.* 3 Nov. 1812, Lucy Anne, youngest dau. of Edward Miller, Esq., Col. in the British service in the first American war, by Hannah his wife, sister of Judge Winslow, and by her had issue,

1 William Heighes, of New York, *b.* 20 Oct. 1813; *d.* 13 April, 1871.
2 Samuel George, *d.* leaving issue, John.
1 Julia, deceased.
2 Anne Pidgeon Power.

II. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, late of Ansford House.
I. Juliana, *d.* 2 Jan. 1873.
II. Jane, *d.* 26 May, 1877, *unm.*, aged 85.
III. Anna, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1861.

He *d.* 23 July, 1844, aged 87. His younger son,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS WOODFORDE, Esq. of Ansford, *b.* 2 April, 1801; *m.* 8 Aug. 1832, Harriett Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. William Leir, Rector of Ditcheat, Somerset, and by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1871, aged 65) had issue,

I. Charles Neville, *b.* 26 Oct. 1835, *d. unm.* 27 Sept. 1878.
II. Robert Reginald Augustus, 1st Lieut. R.M.L.I., *b.* 2 Dec. 1837; *d. unm.* 20 Nov. 1868.
III. ALEXANDER JOHN (Rev.), now of Ansford.
IV. George William, *b.* 15 Dec. 1844; *m.* Harriet, dau. of Rev. R. F. Lawrence, Vicar of Chalgrove, Oxford, and *d.* 27 March, 1892, leaving issue. Oswald William Randolph; George Augustus; Harriet May Mabel; Helen Gwendoline Neville; Alice Evelyn French.
V. Randolph, of Castle Cary, *b.* 24 April, 1848.
I. Helen Maud, *m.* 29 Sept. 1870, Henry Whalley Woodforde, Esq., eldest son of Henry Woodforde, Esq. of Clevedon, Somerset.
II. Georgina Julia, *d. unm.* 18 July, 1865.
III. Harriet Anne, *d.* 22 April, 1843.
IV. Alice Berkeley, *m.* 1st, 9 June, 1870, Rev. George Goodden, of Fleet House, Dorset, Rector of North and South Barrow, Somerset. He *d.* 1870. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1873, Arthur Dickinson, Esq. son of F. H. Dickinson, Esq. of King Weston, Somerset, and has issue,

Francis Arthur, *b.* Feb. 1874.
Stephen Carey.

He *d.* 23 Dec. 1877.

Arms—Sa., three leopards' faces reversed jessant de-lis arg. *Crest*—A woodman ppr. holding a club arg. crowned and girt with oaken leaves ppr. *Motto*—Pro aris et focis.
Residence — Chittagong, The Shrubbery, Weston-super-Mare.

The old Elizabethan house called Ansford House (which had been in the family for nearly 200 years) was accidentally burnt down, April, 1893. The estate still remains in the family.

WOODGATE OF PEMBURY.

WOODGATE, REV. REGINALD STEPHEN SHAW, of Pembury Hall, co. Kent, *b.* 1849, *s.* his father 1871, educated at Winchester and Merton College, Oxford, *m.* 1880, Lydia Elisabeth, dau. of Walter Meller, Esq. of Broadlands, J.P., D.L., co. Surrey, late M.P. for Stafford, and has issue,

Elisabeth Frances Shaw.
Rosamond Stephanie Meller.

Lineage.—This family has been located in the co. of Kent, since the reign of HENRY II.

WILLIAM WOODGATE, *m.* 1637, Joana, dau. of Robert Cornbridge, Esq. and had issue.

WILLIAM WOODGATE, *m.* Sarah, dau. of J. Streatfield, Esq.

WILLIAM WOODGATE, *m.* 1693, Alice, dau. of Richard Streatfield, Esq.

JOHN WOODGATE, of Summerhill, *m.* 1702, Rose, dau. of William Burstow, Esq.

HENRY WOODGATE, of Summerfield, lord of the manor of Bokingfold and Drag Hill, *d.* 1787, bequeathing Summerhill to his nephew,

WILLIAM WOODGATE, of Summerhill, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Hooker, Esq. of Tonbridge Castle, Sheriff of Kent, and had issue,

I. William, *m.* Anna, dau. of J. Allnutt, Esq.
II. Henry, of Spring Grove, *m.* 1st, Georgiana, dau. of the 5th Viscount Boyne, and 2ndly, Clara, dau. of Rev. T. Harvey.
III. John. IV. STEPHEN.

The 4th son,

REV. STEPHEN WOODGATE, of Pembury, *m.* Frances, sister of Henry, 1st Viscount Hardinge, and *d.* 1845, leaving, with other issue,

I. GEORGE STEPHEN, his heir.
II. Arthur, *b.* 13 Dec. 1813; *m.* 18 July, 1844, Grace Maria, dau. of Hugh Kennedy, Esq. of Cultra, co. Down, and has issue,

1 Arthur George Kennedy, *b.* 24 June, 1845.
1 Florence Grace, *m.* 1871, William Hill, Esq.
2 Marion Frederika Douglas, *m.* 1871, Robie Uniacke, Esq.

The eldest son,

REV. GEORGE STEPHEN WOODGATE, *m.* 22 Sept. 1847, Louisa Margaret, youngest dau. of Captain Charles Shaw, R.N., and sister of Sir John C. Kenward Shaw, Bart. 8th baronet of

Kenward, Kent, and granddau. of Sir Henry Hawley, Bart. of Leybourne Grange, Kent, and had, with other issue,

I. REGINALD STEPHEN SHAW, his heir.
II. George Hardinge, *b.* 1860; *m.* 1892, Margaret, dau. of R. B. Ronald, Esq.
I. Mary Maud.
II. Agnes Louisa, *m.* Nov. 1872, Arthur, eldest son of William Romayne Callender, Esq. of Mauldeth Hall, M.P. for Manchester.
III. Mary Grace, *m.* Aug. 1875, Thomas Plantagenet, son of the late Rev. Lovelace Bigg Wither, of Manydown and Tangier Park, Hampshire.

The Rev. George Stephen Woodgate *d.* 1871.

Arms—Arg., on a chev. between three squirrels sejant az., as many acorns or. *Crest*—A squirrel sejant holding an acorn all ppr. *Motto*—Esse quam videri.
Seat—Pembury Hall, near Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

WOODGATE OF BELLA VISTA.

WOODGATE, CHRISTOPHER FREDERIC, Esq. of Bella Vista, co. Kent, *b.* 29 Dec. 1828, educated at Christ's Hospital, for many years resident at Buenos Ayres; *m.* 6 Aug. 1856, Adelaida Rosalia (*b.* 28 Oct. 1837), eldest dau. of Don Antonine Llambé, by his wife Dona Amada Leoncia, eldest dau. of Don Antonio Santamavia, of Buenos Ayres; and by her had issue,

I. Frederic Antonino William, *b.* 10 May, 1858, *d.* at Canterbury School, 30 Oct. 1872.
II. WALTER, *b.* 29 March, 1860; *m.* 26 May, 1889, Amalia, eldest dau. of the late Don Claudio Stegmann, Vice-Governor of the Province of Buenos Ayres.
III. Henry Hammond, *b.* 28 Feb. 1869; *m.* 29 Dec. 1887, Fanny, eldest dau. of Dr. Covernton, of Rosario.
I. Adela, *b.* 11 Nov. 1863; *m.* 23 April, 1884, Henry Maynard Mills, Esq. of Buenos Ayres.
II. Elena, *b.* 18 March, 1865; *m.* 2 May, 1888, George H. Isaac, Esq. of Buenos Ayres.
III. Rosa, *b.* 29 Oct. 1866; *m.* 5 Feb. 1885, Don Carlos Alberto Mayol, of Buenos Ayres and Paris.

Lineage.—The family is an old Kentish one, said to be established there since the 12th century. The following is authenticated hy the parish registers, which only date from the reign of ELIZABETH, in which the name is sometimes written WOODYATT.

PETER WOODGATE, of Chiddingstone, *m.* 16 Nov. 1562, Joane Bassett, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas, bapt. 15 March, 1569; bur. 13 Feb. 1603.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Henry, bapt. 20 Aug. 1580.
IV. Joseph, bapt. 30 March, 1589.
I. Johanna, bapt. 22 March, 1578.
II. Alice, bapt. 11 March, 1584.

The eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM WOODGATE, of Stonewall Park, Chiddingstone, bapt. 18 Oct. 1574; *m.* 5 Oct. 1602, Joane, dau. of Robert Combridge, Esq. of Coldharbor, Penshurst, and by her (who was bur. 3 Jan. 1625) had issue,

I. Andrew, bapt. 13 Nov. 1603; *d.* young.
II. William, bapt. 20 Aug. 1607; bur. 24 Oct. 1614.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.
IV. Thomas, bapt. 9 June, 1617.
V. Andrew, bapt. 23 Jan. 1619; bur. 20 May, 1682.
VI. Thomas, bapt. 9 Dec. 1626.
I. Sarah, bapt. 13 March, 1615; bur. 4 Nov. 1676.
II. Joane, bapt. 6 Nov. 1625.
III. Elizabeth, bapt. 2 Nov. 1627.

Mr. Woodgate was bur. 27 Aug. 1638, aged 74, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN WOODGATE, Esq. of Stonewall Park, bapt. 4 March. 1612; *m.* 27 June, 1637, Sarah, dau. of Robert Streatfeild, Esq. of Chested. (Her elder brother Richard Streatfeild devised Chested to Richard, youngest son of her son William Woodgate.) He was bur. 12 May, 1676, aged 64, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, of Stonewall Park.
John, bapt. 16 Aug. 1639; bur. 12 May, 1676, *s. p.*
Sarah, bapt. 15 Oct. 1637; *m.* John Ashdown, of Rendesley Heath.

The elder son,

WILLIAM WOODGATE, Esq. of Stonewall Park, bapt. 6 Aug. 1638; in 1693, he purchased Bohingfold, in the parish of Brenchley; Sheriff of Kent 1700; *m.* 4 July, 1663, Alice, dau. of Richard Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. William, bapt. 31 July, 1666; *d. s. p.*
III Thomas, bapt. 24 Oct. 1670; *m.* at Penshurst, 16 Dec. 1695, Susanna Seyliard, of Salmonds, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1706.
IV. Andrew, bapt. 13 Nov. 1672; bur. 30 May, 1682.
V. Richard, bapt. 18 Dec. 1674; bur. 29 March, 1724.
VI. Robert, bapt. 16 Jan. 1679; bur. 9 Nov. 1682.
VII. Stephen, bapt. 19 Jan. 1681; bur. 27 July, 1754.
I. Sarah, bapt. 2 Nov. and *d.* 4 Nov. 1676.
II. Sarah, bapt. 7 Feb. 1678; *m.* Robert Durant, of Ferbies.

Mr. Woodgate was bur. 23 May, 1717, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WOODGATE, Esq. of Stonewall Park, bapt. 13 Sept. 1664; in 1712, he purchased Somerhill, in the parish of Tonbridge; *m.* 18 Jan. 1693, Rose, dau. of William Birsty (Birchensty). Esq. of Hever, and by her (*b.* 1672; *d.* 22 Dec. 1744) had issue,

I. William, bapt. 11 June, 1695; *d. unm.* 1743.
II. John, bapt. 22 Aug. 1669; *d. unm.*
III. Henry, bapt. 27 March, 1701; *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1787, leaving Somerhill to his nephew William.
IV. Thomas, bapt. 18 Jan. 1704; bur. 21 Aug. 1727, *unm.*
V. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
I. Sarah, bapt. 22 Oct. 1696; *d. unm.*
II. Alice, bapt. 31 Dec. 1697; *m.* Arthur Children, Esq. of L
III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
IV. Rose, bapt. 19 Nov. 1702; *m.* George Swain, Esq. of Fisthall.
V. Ann. bapt. 21 May, 1711; *d. unm.* 1782.

Mr. Woodgate *d.* 17 Aug. 1727. His youngest son,

THE REV. FRANCIS WOODGATE, for fifty-four years (1782-86) Rector of Watlington and Vicar of Mountfield in Sussex; Lord of the Manor of Moat, alias Cosens, Cowden, *b.* 25 Dec. 1706; *m.* Mary, dau. of — Thompson, Esq. of Stone Street, Seal, and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1785, aged 71) had issue,

I. John, bapt. 2 March, 1735.
II. William, of Somerhill, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Hooker, Esq. of Tonbridge Castle, and his descendants form the elder branch of the family.
III. Stephen, of Sevenoaks, bapt. 16 May, 1745; *d. unm.*
IV. HENRY, of whom presently.
I. Mary, bapt. 2 March, 1737; *m.* 24 Jan. 1765, John Acton, Esq. of London.
II. Rose, bapt. 25 Oct. 1739; *d. unm.*
III. Sarah, bapt. 31 May. 1748; *d. unm.*
IV. Elizabeth, bapt. 3 Jan. 1750; *m.* 10 May, 1778, Rev. William Humphrey, Rector of Seal.
V. Anne, bapt. 4 Oct. 1752; *d. unm.*
VI. Frances, bapt. 16 April, 1756; *d. unm.*
VII. Alice, *m.* Sir William Ashburnham, Bart.

Rev. Francis Woodgate *d.* 10 Nov. 1790, aged 84. His youngest son,

HENRY WOODGATE, Esq. of Sevenoaks, bapt. 13 Jan. 1746; *m.* 13 Jan. 1780, Ellen, dau. and heiress of John Hammond, Esq. of Battle, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1831, aged 79) had issue,

I. Francis William, of Ferox Hall, Tonbridge, *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Ponton, Esq. of London and Battersea.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Ellen, bapt. 29 Nov. 1782, *m.* Charles Carter Petley, Esq. of
II. Mary, bapt. 21 March, 1784, *d.* young.
III. Elizabeth, bapt. 26 Feb. 1785, *m.* Capt. Broome.
IV. Anne, *b.* 4 Sept. 1786, *m.* 27 July, 1824, Capt. Richard Streatfeild, R.N., of Hever.
V. Sarah, bapt. 4 Nov. 1789, *m.* Rev. Francis Lipscomb, of Welbury, co. York.

Mr. Woodgate *d.* 29 Sept. 1834, aged 88. His 2nd son,

JOHN WOODGATE, Esq. *b.* 8 Aug. 1788; on 27 Oct. 1805, he joined H.M. 52nd Regt. Light Infantry, under the command of Sir John Moore, and in 1812, the 20th Light Dragoons; was severely wounded at the passage of the Douro; was present at the battles of Vimiera, Talavera, Fuentes d'Onor, and was again dangerously wounded at Ciudad Rodrigo. He *m.* 1 March, 1825, Katharine Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. William Lipscomb, of Welbury, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1878, aged 80) had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER FREDERIC, now of Bella Vista.
II. Henry Hamond, *d.* 26 Feb. 1837.
III. John Acton, Lieut. 24th Light Infantry, killed at Chillianwallah, 13 Jan. 1849.
IV. Cyril, killed at Buenos Ayres, 1883.
V. Walter, *d.* 2 Oct. 1840.
VI. Charles Cleator, *d.* at Lima.
VII. Francis William. VIII. Edwin.
IX. Arthur.
I. Ellen Margaret, *m.* Rev. John Lomax, *d.* 1884
II. Mary Katharine, *m.* Robert H. Lipscomb, Esq.
III. Sarah. IV. Frances Rose Nouaille.

Mr. Woodgate *d.* at Sandbach, 28 March, 1868, aged 80.

Seat—Bella Vista, Edenbridge, Kent.
Town Residence—9, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
Clubs—Junior Athenæum; St. George's.

WOODHOUSE OF NORLEY HALL.

WOODHOUSE, SAMUEL HENRY, Esq. of Norley Hall, co. Chester, J.P., Capt. 4th Batt. Somersetshire Light Infantry, B.A., Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 2 March 1848, *m.* 3 May, 1876, Florence Ada, dau. of George Wilkinson, Esq. of Temple Hill, Killiney, co. Dublin, and has had issue,

I. HENRY GEORGE WILKINSON, *b.* 17 Dec. 1879.
II. James Dugald Forbes, *b.* 10 Jan. 1881.
III. Kenneth Arthur Buswell, *b.* 12 Feb. and *d.* 26 March, 1889.
IV. Richard Anthony Gordon, *b.* 23 Dec. 1893.
I. Ruth, *b.* 29 March, 1877.
II. Lettice, *b.* 5 April, 1878.
III. Florence Mary Kathleen, *b.* 5 March, 1882.
IV. Winifred Mabel, *b.* 24 March, 1883.
V. Joyce, *b.* 14 Aug. 1891.

Lineage.—RICHARD WOODHOUSE, of Hoofield, in the parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, had issue, I. Richard, bapt. 20 Nov. 1616; II. SAMUEL, of whom hereafter; III. Margaret, bapt. 8 Nov. 1619; IV. Mary, bapt. 31 March, 1622. The 2nd son,

SAMUEL WOODHOUSE, of Hoofield, bapt. 15 Feb. 1628, had three sons, I. Richard, bapt. 12 Feb. 1654; II. John, bapt. 10 Feb. 1659; III. SAMUEL. The 3rd son,

SAMUEL WOODHOUSE, of Hoofield, bapt. 20 July, 1661, *m.* 20 May, 1690, Hannah Dutton, and had I. JOHN, of whom hereafter; II. Samuel, bapt. 17 Dec. 1692; III. Mary, bapt. 2 Dec. 1688. The eldest son,

JOHN WOODHOUSE, of Hoofield, bapt. at Tarvin, 19 March, 1691, *d.* 6 March, 1772, aged 82 years, leaving a son,

JOHN WOODHOUSE, of Kirkdale, near Liverpool, *b.* 1730, *m.* Jane Heys, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1813, aged 83, leaving by her (who *d.* 1 Oct. 1781, aged 32) I. John, *b.* 1770, *d. unm.* 1826; II. SAMUEL, of whom presently; and III. William, *b.* 1788, *m.* 1817, Sarah Dorothy, 2nd dau. of Rev. Humphrey Hervey, Vicar of Bridekirk, Cumberland, and had issue, John, *b.* 1818, *d.* Nov. 1840, at Brasenose Coll., Oxford; William Hervey, *b.* 1 Dec. 1823, *m.* 1st, 1856, his cousin, Sarah Ellen, 2nd dau. of W. Cole, Esq., and *d.* 1859, leaving an only child Isabel Hervey, of Irnham Park, co. Lincoln, *m.* 1889, to Capt. John Wolrige-Gordon (*see* WOLRIGE-GORDON). The 2nd son,

SAMUEL WOODHOUSE, of Norley Hall, co. Chester, *m.* 1816, Martha, dau. of Louis Anthony Gordon, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1840) had issue,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
II. John George, Burghill Court, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1823, *m.* 1st, 1849, Mary Frances, dau. of Robert Harden, Esq. of Harrybrook, co. Armagh, and by her (who *d.* 1857) had issue, Frances Harden. He *m.* 2ndly, 1860, Elinor Luce, dau. of John Drinkwater, Esq. of Moor Platt, Liverpool, and by her had, 1 John Gordon, *b.* 16 Feb. 1872; 2 Elinor Drinkwater; 3 Martha Gordon. He *d.* 1889.
I. Anne, *m.* Nov. 1843, Lionel Reade Place, Esq., Lieut. R.N. who *d.* May, 1854, leaving issue.
II. Mary, *m.* April, 1858, James Hardy Macrae, Esq., Liverpool (who *d.* 5 April, 1874), leaving issue.

Mr. Woodhouse *d.* 23 Feb. 1834, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SAMUEL WOODHOUSE, Esq. of Norley Hall, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 28 Sept. 1821, *m.* 20 April, 1844, Eliza, dau. of Henry Thornton Mostyn, Esq. of 47th Regt., M.D., by Cecilia Susanna Forbes his wife, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL HENRY, now of Norley Hall.
II. Frederick William, of Holborough Court, *b.* 15 April, 1849, *m.* 22 Sept. 1874, Constance, dau. of Robert Mason, Esq. of Liverpool.
III. Arthur Lionel, *b.* 27 Sept. and *d.* 27 Nov. 1854.
IV. George Mostyn, *b.* 15 July, 1857, *d.* 14 March, 1858.
V. John Forbes, *b.* 30 April, 1859.
VI. Edward Mostyn, *b.* 5 March, 1862, Capt. Rifle Brigade.
VII. Alfred Gordon, *b.* 12 Oct. 1863, *d.* 2 July, 1864.
VIII. Arthur Lionel, *b.* 30 June, 1866.
I. Eliza Frances, *b.* 18 Aug. 1846, *d.* 13 Feb. 1865.
II. Emily Mostyn. III. Alice.
IV. Cecilia Maud.

Mr. Woodhouse *d.* 17 June, 1892.

Arms—Per pale or and gu. two chevronels engr. between three cinquefoils all counter-changed. *Crest*—A demi-griffin segreant holding between the paws an arrow point downwards. *Motto*—Virtus in arduis.
Seat—Norley Hall, Frodsham, co. Chester.

WOODIWISS OF BATH.

WOODIWISS, GEORGE, Esq. of Hazelwood, co. Somerset, J.P., *b.* 1857, *m.* 1884, Edith Ellen, dau. of George Cay, Esq., by his wife Rebecca Ellen, dau. of T. Walker, Esq. of Derby, and has issue,

GILBERT GEORGE, *b.* 1890.
Lilla, *b.* 1885.
Flora, *b.* 1886.

Lineage.—GEORGE WOODIWISS, Esq. of Duffield, co. Derby, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of James Bunting, Esq. of Derby, and *d.* 1866, leaving issue a son,

SIR ABRAHAM WOODIWISS, of the Pastures, co. Derby, J.P., co. Derby, Mayor, 1880-2, *m.* Emma, dau. of Newton Wright, Esq. of Crick, co. Derby, and by her had issue,

I. Abraham, of The Field, co. Derby, J.P., Alderman and ex-Mayor for Derby, *b.* 1852, *m.* a dau. of the late Thomas Swingler, Esq. of Derby, and has a son, Abraham, and two daus.
II. Alfred, *m.* Queenie, only dau. of Norfolk Jackson, Esq. of York, and *d.* leaving issue, two sons and a dau.
III. GEORGE, now of Hazelwood.
IV. Henry, *d. unm.*
V. Samuel, of Sedgemore, East Finchley, had issue, a son.
VI. Isaac Newton, of Tamworth House, Duffield, co. Derby, *m.* Maud, dau. of the late A. Dyer, Esq. of Derby.
VII. Edwin Sydney, of Hill Place, Upminster, Essex, *m.* Constance, dau. of Dr. Carter Wigg, of London, and has issue, a dau., *b.* March, 1894.
I. Mary, *m.* J. J. J. Barstow, Esq. of The Lodge, Weston-super-Mare, J.P. co. Somerset, and has issue, four daus.
II. Emma, *m.* W. B. Robotham, Esq. of Derby, and has issue, three daus.

Sir A. Woodiwiss *d.* 1884.

Seat—Hazelwood, Bath.

WOODLEY OF HALSHANGER.

WOODLEY, JAMES, Esq. of Halshanger, Devon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Dec. 1821; *m.* 17 Sept. 1874, Mary, dau. of Joseph Salkeld, Esq. of 14, Upper Woburn Place, Russell Square, London, by Mary his 1st wife, dau. of Thomas Batley, Esq. of Thorpe, Norfolk.

Lineage.—JOHN WOODLEY, Esq. of Tedburn St. Mary, co. Devon, *d.* 1438, and was ancestor of three brothers (5th in descent from him), Ralph, of Buckland Ashburton, bur. in Buckland Church 1593, leaving daus. only; Baldwin, left issue, now extinct; PETER, of whom we treat. The 3rd brother,

PETER WOODLEY, Esq. of Ilsington and Halshanger, in the same co., the fifth in descent, *d.* 1589, and left, with other issue, a son,

JAMES WOODLEY, Esq. of Halshanger, *m.* 1578, Margaret Pomeroy, and had, with a dau. Elizabeth, eight sons, I. Peter, his heir, *b.* 1578, *d. s. p.*; II. Richard, *d.* 1580; III. Walter, *d.* 1582; IV. Thomas, *d.* 1583; V. HUGH, carried on the line; VI. Edward; VII. John; VIII. Arthur. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER WOODLEY, Esq. of Halshanger, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

HUGH WOODLEY, Esq. of Halshanger. He was *b.* 1584, *m.* and had a son, PETER, *b.* 1629; *m.* 1657, Susanna, dau. of Walter Yarde, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 1660) he left at his decease, 1662, a son, PETER. Hugh Woodley *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his grandson,

PETER WOODLEY, Esq. of Halshanger, *b.* 1658; *m.* 1683, Mary, dau. of John Fownes, Esq. of Whitley, co. Devon, and had, with other issue,

PETER WOODLEY, Esq. of Halshanger, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Giles Lake, Esq. of Brixham, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* 751) he left at his decease, 1737, a son,

PETER WOODLEY, Esq. of Halshanger, *b.* 1719, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Robert Abraham, Esq. of Welstor, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* 1794) he had, with other issue, two sons, I. PETER (Rev.), his heir; II. JAMES, who *s.* his brother. He *d.* 1771, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER WOODLEY (Rev.), of Halshanger, *b.* 1750; *m.* 1780, Frances, dau. of John Adams, Esq. of Minehead, co. Somerset, and *d. s. p.* 1787, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES WOODLEY, Esq. of Halshanger, *b.* 1759; *m.* 1814, Jane, dau. of William Tickell, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Francis Newbery, Esq. of London, by whom he had one son and three daus.,

I. JAMES, now of Halshanger.

i. Mary, *m.* John Phillips, Esq. of Broomborough House, Totnes, co. Devon, who *d. s. p.* 1865.
ii. Susanna Abraham, *d.* 1891.
iii. Jane Frances, *m.* George Caunter, Esq. of Ashburton, co. Devon (who *d.* 1876), and *d.* 1893, having had issue, 1 George Caunter, *d. unm.* 1887; 1 Fanny Caunter, *m.* 1877, H. Mallaby Firth, Esq. of Ashburton, and has, Cecil Mallaby Firth, *b.* 5 July, 1878; Ralph Woodley Firth, *b.* 25 Sept. 1879; Dorothy Mary Firth, *b.* 25 Nov. 1880; Lilian Firth, *b.* 9 April, 1884.

Mr. Woodley *d.* 1839.

Seat—Halshanger, Ashburton, Devon.

WOODMAN-HASTINGS OF STUBB HILL.

WOODMAN-HASTINGS, WARREN HASTINGS, Esq. of Stubb Hill, co. Gloucester, J.P., cos. Worcester and Gloucester, formerly Capt. in the Royal Würtemburg Cavalry, *b.* 22 Oct. 1816; *m.* 30 July, 1853, Annette, dau. of William Henry Townsend, Esq. and has had issue,

i. Warren Hastings, *b.* 4 April, *d.* 7 May, 1861.
ii. Milo Warren, *b.* 26 March, *d.* 7 April, 1869.
i. Marian Charlotte Amelia, *b.* 9 Nov. 1854, *m.* 10 July, 1877, Rev. W. Sanday, M.A., D.D., LL.D.
ii. Eva Frances Annette, *b.* 20 Jan. 1858, *m.* 28 Nov. 1888, Rev. Frederick Ray Wansbrough, M.A., Vicar of Burwardsley, and Chaplain to Lord Tollemache.
iii. Georgina Hastings, *b.* 8 Aug. 1865, *m.* 7 April, 1891, Rev. Joseph Rushton Shortt, M.A., Lecturer at Durham University.
iv. Annette Maud, *b.* 28 Jan, 1872.

Mr. W. H. Woodman assumed the name of HASTINGS in addition to his own, in 1867. His grandfather, JOHN WOODMAN, *m.* about 1749, Ann, dau. of Rev. Penyston Hastings and sister of WARREN HASTINGS, Esq. and had issue, a son, REV. THOMAS BARTHOLOMEW WOODMAN, Prebendary of York, *m.* 22 July, 1811, Louise, dau. of Baron Chapuset, of Stuttgart, and *d.* 30 May, 1825, leaving by her, who *d.* 25 April, 1842, an only surviving son, WARREN HASTINGS, his heir.

Residence—Shuthonger Manor House, Tewkesbury.

WOODMASS OF COMPSTALL.

WOODMASS, MONTAGU, Esq. of Compstall, co. Chester, J.P., M.A., Trin. Coll. Cambridge, called to the Bar at the Inner Temple, 1861, *b.* 20 June, 1834; *m.* 12 Feb. 1867, Edith Alice, dau. of George Andrew, Esq. of Ernecroft, Compstall, J.P., cos. Chester and Derby and D.L. co. Derby, and has issue,

i. MONTAGU GEORGE ERSKINE, *b.* 1 Nov. 1871.
ii. Cecil Harry, *b.* 1 May, 1873.
iii. John, *b.* 27 April, 1875.
iv. Kenrick Talbot, *b.* 31 May, 1877.
v. Robert Walter, *b.* 22 June, 1881.
i. Edith Ellen, *m.* 1890, Gilbert Hyde Lees, Esq. of Pickhill Hall, Wrexham.
ii. Gertrude Elizabeth.

Lineage.—ROBERT WOODMASS, Esq. of Barnton House, co. Wilts, descended from a familly originally resident on the east coast of the co. York, *d.* 1820, leaving by Anne Boyd, his wife, a son,

CHARLES WOODMASS, Esq. of Avonhurst, co. Warwick, J.P., *m.* 29 Aug, 1883, Hon. Harriet Erskine, dau. of David Montagu, 2nd Lord Erskine, and *d.* 26 March, 1863, leaving by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1855),

i. MONTAGU, now of Compstall.
ii. Cecil.

Arms—Ar., an oak tree eradicated ppr. fructed or, between two cross crosslets in fess gu. *Crest*—In front of an oak tree eradicated ppr. fructed or, a cross-crosslet gu.
Seat—Compstall, Stockport, co. Chester.

WOODS OF MILVERTON.

WOODS, EDWARD HAMILTON, Esq. of Milverton, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L. co. Dublin, High Sheriff 1883, J.P. co. Meath, High Sheriff 1888, B.A. Christ's College, Cambridge, late Lieut. Royal Meat Militia, *b.* 7 April, 1847; *m.* 30 April, 1879, Katherine Margaret, 4th dau. of the late Capt. Richard Everard, of Randlestown, co. Meath, by his wife, Mathilde Arabella, dau. of le Marquis d'Amboise, and by her, who *d.* 16 March, 1894, has had issue,

i. EDWARD GEORGE, *b.* 25 Jan. 1880.
ii. Arthur Hans Hamilton, *b.* 28 Feb. 1881; *d.* 7 May, 1882.
iii. Reginald Everard, *b.* 5 March, 1883.
iv. Charles John, *b.* 28 June, 1884.
i. Kathleen May Ethel, *d.* 28 Oct. 1882.
ii. Violet Amy. iii. Eileen Sylvia.

Lineage.—JOHN WOODS, Esq. of Yorkshire ancestry, who went to Ireland on military service at the time of the Revolution, *m.* Isabella Bruce, and had a son,

THOMAS WOODS, Esq. of Kilmeague, co. Kildare, who *m.* Margaret O'Hara, and had issue,

GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
Araminta.

Mr. Thomas Woods *d.* 9 Aug. 1745, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE WOODS, Esq. of Dunshaughlin, co. Meath, and of the city of Dublin, *m.* 22 Dec. 1737, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Hugan, Esq. of Buddore, co. Dublin (by Isabella his wife, dau. of Cornelius Hamlin Esq.), and by her (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1778) had issue,

i. JOHN, who *s.* him.
ii. Thomas, of Great Meadow, Isle of Man, and The Bolies, co. Meath, formerly Midshipman H.M.S. "Centaur," afterwards Capt. 58th Regt., served throughout the sieges of Quebec, the Havannah, and Gibraltar; *b.* 13 May, 1743; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Maxwell, of The Carabiniers, and by her (who *d.* 2 Jan. 1785) had George Augustus Maxwell, *b.* 29 Nov. 1784, *d.* March, 1786. He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Ambrose Stephenson, Esq. of Balladoole, Isle of Man, and by her (who *d.* 30 July, 1838) had, with other issue, George Augustus, Lieut. R.M., *m.* 1st, 22 June, 1816, Anna Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. William Coney, and had, with other issue, WILLIAM BARING, who assumed the name of STEVENSON (*see* STEVENSON *of Balladoole*). He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Nov. 1839, Charlotte Heptinstall, of Egbaston, and *d.* 4 April, 1853.
iii. George, R.N., *b.* 8 July, 1752; *d.* 6 March, 1784.
i. Catherine, *b.* 6 Nov. 1739; *m.* 20 April, 1776, Richard Cooban Carr, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and left issue, one son, George.
ii. Maria Isabella, *b.* 22 Jan. 1741; *m.* May, 1782, Williams Barry, Esq. of Reynoldstown, co. Dublin, and left issue.
iii. Hester, *b.* Nov. 1744; *d. unm.* 31 May, 1769.
iv. Elizabeth, *b.* 23 June, 1747; *d. unm.*
v. Harriet, *b.* 23 June, 1747; *d.* 31 Oct. 1747.

Mr. George Woods *d.* 30 May, 1781, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WOODS, Esq., of Winter Lodge, co. Dublin, *b.* 2 Nov. 1738; *m.* 31 March, 1783, Hannah, eldest surviving dau. and co-heiress of Joshua Warren, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath (who was descended in a direct line from EDWARD III), by his wife, Frances Coddington, of Turvey, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1829, aged 71) had issue,

i. GEORGE, his heir.
i. Maria, *b.* 29 Dec. 1783; *m.* 1 June, 1807, Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Oakley Park, co. Kildare, and had issue. She *d.* 2 March, 1850.
ii. Frances, *b.* 13 March, 1785; *d. unm.* 22 April, 1806.
iii. Hannah, *b.* 2 May, 1791; *d.* 23 April, 1803.

Mr. John Woods *d.* 7 Jan. 1826, aged 88, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE WOODS, Esq. of Milverton Hall, co. Dublin, J.P. co. Dublin, High Sheriff 1821-22, *b.* 1 Aug. 1786; *m.* 7 Jan. 1812, Sarah, eldest dau. of Hans Hamilton, Esq. of Abbotstown, co. Dublin (M.P. for that co. for 30 years), by his first wife, Sarah, dau. of Joshua Lynam, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1829, aged 37) had issue,

i. John, *b.* 10 June, 1813; *d.* 9 May, 1819.
ii. HANS HAMILTON, who *s.* him.
iii. George, *b.* 18 Jan. 1816; *d.* 5 Sept. 1836.
i. Sarah Jane, *m.* 4 July, 1843, George Augustus Rochfort-Boyd, Esq. of Middleton Park, co. Westmeath, J.P. and D.L., co. Westmeath, and had issue. He *d.* 18 Sept. 1887.
ii. Hannah Maria. iii. Frances Sophia.
iv. Jane Law, *d.* young, 24 Oct. 1824.

Mr. George Woods *d.* 6 Sept. 1876, aged 90, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HANS HAMILTON WOODS, Esq. of Whitestown House, and Milverton Hall, co. Dublin, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff co. Dublin 1854, and J.P. co. Meath, High Sheriff co. Meath 1851,

22 Oct. 1814; *m.* 16 June, 1840, Louisa Catherine, 3rd dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Edward Taylor, of Ardgillan Castle, co. Dublin (4th son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Bective, and brother of the 1st Marquis of Headfort), by his wife Marianne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Richard St. Leger, son of the 1st Viscount Doneraile, and by her had issue,

I. George John, late Lieut. 13th Hussars and 81st Regt., of Builth, co. Brecon, *b.* 27 Dec. 1842; *d.* 25 May, 1885.
II. Edward Hamilton, now of Milverton.
III. Warren St. Leger, of Whitestown House, and Winter Lodge, co. Dublin, J.P., M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, *b.* 4 Feb. 1849.
IV. Hans Charles Maunsell, Major Royal Artillery, *b.* 29 Dec. 1850; served in the Egyptian war of 1882 and was present at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp and Khedive's bronze star).
V. Richard Taylor, J.P., co. Meath, Lieut. 5th batt. Leinster Regt., *b.* 4th July, 1855.
I. Marianne Sarah.
II. Louisa Harriet, *m.* 10 Aug. 1865, Lieut.-Col. Henry Robert Carden, of Fishmoyne, co. Tipperary, late 77th Regt., J.P. and D.L. co. Tipperary, and has issue. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1880.

Mr. Hans Hamilton Woods *d.* 12 June, 1879, aged 64.

Arms—Or, on a mount in base, an oak tree, acorned, ppr., quartering Hugan and Warren. *Crest*—A demi-woodman, with an oak slip in his hand. *Motto*—Fortis in procellâ.
Seats—Milverton Hall, Skerries, co. Dublin. *Clubs*—Junior Carlton; Sackville Street, and Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George's Yacht Club, Kingstown.

WOODS OF WARNFORD PARK.

Woods, William, Esq. of Warnford Park, Hants, *b.* 2 Dec. 1855, educated at Harrow and Trinity College Cambridge, B.A. 1877, Major Hants Yeomanry Cavalry, *m.* 20 Sept. 1879, Emma Agnes, dau. of Sir Edmund Samuel Hayes, 3rd bart. of Drumboe Castle, co. Donegal, and has issue,

I. Charles Henry, *b.* 17 June, 1881.
II. Edmund William, *b.* 6 Jan. 1886.

Lineage.—This family, originally of Preston, has been settled at Wigan for more than a century.

William Woods, of Wigan, son of William Woods, who removed from Preston, and marrying at Wigan settled there; *m.* also at Wigan, Catherine Edge, and had a numerous issue. One of the younger sons,

William Woods, of Wigan, *b.* 5 March, 1770; *m.* 25 Nov. 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan Marsden, Esq. of Wigan, and *d.* 28 April, 1841, leaving issue,

Henry, late of Warnford Park.
Jonathan Marsden, *b.* 10 July, 1822; *d.* 17 Aug. 1825.
Catherine, *d.* Jan. 1889.
Elizabeth, *d.* 17 July, 1869.
Alice, *d.* April, 1841. Helen, *d.* 1862.

Mr. Woods introduced weaving by steam into Wigan, and *d.* 28 April, 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Woods, Esq. of Warnford Park, co. Southampton, J.P. and D.L. for Lancaster, M.P. for Wigan 1857 to 1874, *b.* 11 Dec. 1822; *m.* 1st, 1854, Hannah, only child of Charles Hindley, Esq., M.P. for Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lancaster, 1832-59, and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1657) had issue,

I. William, his heir.
I. Caroline, *d.* 22 June, 1859.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 March, 1864, Henrietta Mary, 5th dau. of Ashurst Turner Gilbert, D.D., Bishop of Chichester, and by her had issue. He *d.* 16 May, 1882.

Arms—Arg., a chevron nebuly gu. guttée d'eau between three martlets sa. *Crests*—A staff raguly fesswise sa. thereon a martlet wings elevated of the last guttée d'eau. *Motto*—Labore et perseverantiâ.
Seat—Warnford Park, Bishop's Waltham, Whitley Hall, Wigan.
Residence—3, Whitehall Court, London, S.W.

WOODWARD OF ARLEY CASTLE.

Woodward, Robert, Esq. of Arley Castle, co. Stafford, and The Manor House, Birlingham, Pershore, co. Worcester, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, Barrister-at-Law, J.P. for cos. Stafford and Worcester, *b.* 17 Feb. 1840; *m.* 29 April, 1874, Mary Jane, eldest dau. of Dawson William Turner, D.C..L of Toxteth Lodge, Liverpool, and has issue,

I. Robert, his heir, *b.* 17 Dec. 1877.
I. Mary Ophelia.
II. Katharine Isabel.

Lineage.—Robert Woodward, Esq., of Arley Castle, 2nd son of William Woodward, Esq. of the Manor House, Birlingham, co. Worcester (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1842), by Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Smith, Esq. of Crowle, and grandson of William Woodward, Esq. of the Manor House, Birlingham (who *d.* 1787) by Sarah his wife, *s.* under an arrangement with his elder brother William, to the family estate at Birlingham in 1843, and acquired by purchase, while residing at Liverpool as a merchant, other landed estates in Birlingham, Ripple, and Bredon, co. Worcester, and the Arley Castle estate, co. Stafford, in 1852, the property of the Earls of Mountnorris. He had five brothers and one sister, I. William (elder brother), *b.* 1800; *m.* 31 Jan. 1833, and had issue three sons and three daus., he *d.* 19 April, 1876; II. Thomas, *b.* 1804, *m.* 1st, 1830, and 2ndly, 1864, by his 1st marriage he had one son, and by his 2nd two sons and one dau.; III. Francis, *b.* 1805, *m.* 1st, 1837, and 2ndly, 1852, by his 1st marriage he had three sons and one dau., and by his 2nd one dau.; he *d.* 4 Nov. 1856; IV. Joseph, *b.* 1807, *m.* 1843, and has issue two sons and five daus.; V. George, *b.* 1809, *m.* 1839, and had issue, one son, he *d.* 26 Dec. 1859; I. Mary, *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1856. Mr. Woodward was J.P.; *b.* 15 March, 1801; *m.* 16 May, 1839, Mary, youngest dau. of William Hall, Esq. of Ryall's Court, Ripple, co. Worcester, and had issue,

I. Robert, now of Arley Castle.
II. William Alexander (Rev.), *b.* 8 March, 1842; *m.* 1 June, 1869, Mary Cecilia, 2nd dau. of the late Rev. Alleyne Fitz-Herbert, of Warsop, and has issue,
1 Helen Mary. 2 Ethel Cecilia.
3 Winifred Grace. 4 Averil Alexandra.
III. Alfred, Lieut. 12th Regt., *b.* 11 July, 1843; *d.* at sea, 15 July, 1867.
IV. Charles James, *b.* 1 April, 1845; *m.* 9 June, 1875, Isabella, youngest dau. of the Rev. Alexander Stewart, M.A., Rector of Liverpool.
V. Herbert Hall (Rev.), M.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, *b.* 13 Jan. 1847.
I. Edith Mary.

He *d.* 1882.

Arms—Vert, five oak-leaves in saltire or. *Crest*—A dexter arm embowed in armour holding a falchion all ppr.
Seat—Arley Castle, near Bewdley.

WOODWARD OF HOPTON COURT.

Woodward, Robert, Esq., C.B., of Hopton Court, Salop, Rear Admiral (Retired) R.N., *b.* 7 Nov. 1838; *m.* 1870, Mary Kate, dau. of William L. Boxer, Esq. of Jamaica, and has issue,

I. Robert Stopford.
II. Walter Egerton.
III. George Calthorpe.

Lineage.—This family was seated at Shavington, in the parish of Standish, co. Lancaster, 22 Henry VIII., as appears from the Heralds' Visitation of 1664.

Augustine Woodward (son of Alexander Woodward, of Standish, co. Lancaster), bapt. in Standish Church, 2 Aug. 1675, became a merchant in Liverpool. He *m.* 1714, Mary, dau. of C. Beeley, of Cheadle; and *d.* April, 1732, leaving (with three sons, Alexander, Thomas, and Samuel, and three daus.) a son,

Augustine Woodward, of Liverpool, *b.* March, 1725; *m.* 1759, Sarah, dau. of Richard Golightly, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* 19 March, 1778, leaving issue,

Richard, *b.* May, 1760; *m.* 1786, Margaret, dau. of Corbet Hayward, of Whitchurch, Salop, and had issue.
Thomas, of whom presently.
Alexander, *b.* 1767; *m.* 1788, Catherine, dau. of George Overend, Esq. of York, and had issue.
Augustine, *b.* 1768; *m.* Sept. 1799, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of George Panter, Esq. of Bristol, and had issue.
William, *b.* 1770; *d. unm.*
Sarah, *d. unm.* Margaret, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

Thomas Woodward, of Her Majesty's Customs, Liverpool, *b.* 14 Jan. 1764; *m.* 26 Dec. 1803, Sarah, dau. of William Skelhorne, Esq. of Everton, and sister of Lucy, wife of Thomas Botfield, Esq. of Hopton Court; and *d.* at Hopton, 18 Aug. 1838, leaving issue,

Augustine Samuel, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Clough, Esq., and *d.* Feb. 1857, leaving issue.

Thomas (Rev.), of whom presently.
William Skelhorne, *d. unm.* 25 May, 1838.
Alexander (Rev.), A.M. St. Cath. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 2 Feb. 1815, sometime Rector of Hopton Wafers, afterwards of Hoylake, co. Chester; *d.* 7 Feb. 1884.
Sarah, *m.* Samuel Clough, jun., Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue.
Margaret, *d. unm.* Mary, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

Rev. Thomas Woodward, of St. John's Coll. Cam., Rector of Hopton Wafers, and J.P. Salop, *b.* 31 Oct. 1808; *m.* 14 May, 1835, Anne, dau. of Samuel Clough, Esq. of Liverpool; and *d.* 1 Sept. 1854, leaving by her (who *d.* 6 March, 1884),

I. Thomas, of Hopton Court.
II. Samuel (Rev.), of Hopton Court.
III. Robert, now of Hopton Court.
IV. William, *b.* 25 June, 1840; *d.* Dec. 1892.
V. Charles, *b.* 31 Oct. 1847; *m.* Maria, dau. of J. Craddock, Esq. of New Zealand.
VI. Arthur, *b.* 1 March, 1851. I. Anne Augusta.
II. Lucy, *m.* 3 Jan. 1864, Rev. Alfred James, M.A., Rector of Burwarton, Salop, and has issue.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 6 April, 1880, Rev. George Paysand Turner, Vicar of Downton, Hereford, and has issue.

His eldest son,

Thomas Woodward, Esq. of Hopton Court, J.P., *b.* 24 March, 1836; *m.* 6 Oct. 1864, Mary, dau. of Rev. Ambrose Goode, of Terrington, Norfolk, late Chaplain H.E.I.C.S. Mr. Woodward *s.* to the estates at Hopton Court (at the death, 1863 of Mr. Beriah Botfield, M.P. for Ludlow) under the will of Mr. Thomas Botfield, late of Hopton Court, whose wife was great-aunt of Mr. Woodward. He *d. s. p.* Aug. 1888, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. Samuel Woodward, of Hopton Court, M.A., Rector of Hopton Wafers, *b.* 24 May, 1837; *m.* 1872, Ellen Mary, dau. of Arthur Pardoe, Esq. of Purslow Hall, Salop, and had issue, Lucy, Annie, and Evelyn. He *d.* April, 1890, and was *s.* by his brother, Robert Woodward, Esq., C.B., R.N., now of Hopton Court.

Arms—Barry of six or and sa. on a canton gu. a demi-woodman with a club on his shoulders ppr. *Crest*—A squirrel sejant ppr. in the paws a nut or. *Motto*—Gardez bien.
Seat—Hopton Court, Cleobury-Mortimer, Salop.

WOOLLCOMBE OF HEMERDON.

Woollcombe, The Rev. George Ley, of Hemerdon, co. Devon, J.P. for Cornwall, M.A. Oxford, Rector of St. Mewan (1871–89), formerly Rector of Sennen, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1859, Edith, dau. of Henry Lambe, Esq., and has issue,

George Arthur Ley, M.A. Christ's College, Camb., *b.* Feb. 1864.
Edith Mary, *b.* 1861.

Lineage.—William Wolcomb, of Holland, in the parish of Plympton St. Mary, Devon, *b.* 1497; *m.* Radegunde, dau. and heir of Bowdon of Leeham, and *d.* 1570, having had issue,

I. Robert. II. Baldwin.
III. William, from whom the Ashbury branch is descended.

The eldest son,

Robert Wolcomb, *m.* Emma, dau. and co-heir of John Pitts, of Pitton, in the parish of Yealmpton, Devon, and *d.* 1584, having had, with other issue, a son,

John Wolcomb, of Holland and Challonsleigh, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Furse, of Morshead, in the parish of Dean Prior, and *d.* 1603, leaving issue, an only son,

William Woollcombe, of Challonsleigh, *m.* Margery, dau. of John Connock, of Treworgey, parish of St. Clere, and *d.* 1649, leaving, with other issue, a son,

William Woollcombe, of Challonsleigh, who *m.* 1650, Honor, dau. of Samuel Berry, of Saltram, parish of Charles, Plymouth, and *d.* 1655. He had, with other issue,

William Woollcombe, of Challonsleigh, *m.* Grace, dau. of Thomas Pearse, and *d.* 1728, having had issue,

I. John, M.D. (*m.* Anne, dau. of John Yab, and *d.* 1757, leaving issue, Thomas, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Lancelot Robinson (formerly Hicks), and *d.* 1799, leaving issue, a dau. and sole heiress Maria, *m.* in 1792, to her cousin, George Woollcombe, Esq. of Hemerdon).
II. William, of whom presently.

The 2nd son,

William Woollcombe, of Plympton, who *m.* his first cousin, Honour, dau. and co-heir of Robert Winston, of Turton, Plympton St. Mary, and *d.* 1730. His son,

John Woollcombe, Esq. of Mill, Plympton St. Mary, *m.* 1730, Mary, dau. and heir of Rev. John Stokes, M.A., Vicar of Tamerton Folist, Devon, and *d.* 1757, having had issue,

Thomas Woollcombe, Esq. of Plymouth, bapt. 1737; *m.* Priscilla, dau. and co-heir of Rev. John Bedford, M.A., Vicar of Charles, Plymouth, and had issue,

George Woollcombe, Esq. of Hemerdon, J.P. for Devon, *b.* 1765; *m.* 1792, his cousin, Maria, sole heir to her father, Thomas Woollcombe (son of the aforesaid John Woollcombe, of Plymouth, M.D., brother of William Woollcombe, of Plympton), and by her, who *d.* 1802, had issue, William, Lieut. 71st Regt., served at Waterloo, *d. s. p.*; and George. He *d.* 1830. His younger son,

Vice-Admiral George Woollcombe, J.P. for Devon, *b.* 1795; *m.* 1827, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of George Ley, Esq. of Cockington, near Torquay, and by her (who *d.* 1887) had issue,

I. George Ley (Rev.), now of Hemerdon.
II. Henry Bedford, Vice-Admiral R.N. (retired list 1888), *b.* 1831; *m.* 1879, Eleanor A., dau. of Rev. A. Eden, Vicar of Ticehurst, Sussex (*Club*—United Service).
III. William John, *b.* 1832; *m.* Ann, dau. of John Pode, Esq. of Plympton.
IV. Thomas Robinson, *b.* 1833; *d.* 1834.
V. Robert, Major R.M., *b.* 1835; *m.* 1871, Mary, dau. of — Walter, Esq.
VI. Edward, of Anstey Hall, near Coventry, J.P. co. Warwick, Col. R.A., *b.* 1842; *m.* 1872, Emma, dau. of Capt. G. C. Adams, R.N., of Anstey Hall, (*Clubs*—Naval and Military, and United Service).
VII. Richard, *b.* 1847; *m.* 1874, Caroline, dau. of — Stooks, Esq.
I. Mary Jane, *b.* 1830: *m.* 1849, Rev. Thomas Hullah, M.A., Canon of Truro, Rector of Calstock, and *d.* 1868.
II. Sarah Anne, *b.* 1836; *d.* 1837.
III. Caroline, *b.* 1837; *m.* 1859, Rev. W. P. Bastard, Rector of Lezant, Launceston, co. Cornwall.
IV. Sarah Maria, *b.* 1839.

Vice-Admiral G. Woollcombe *d.* 1865.

Arms—Arg., three bars gu. *Crest*—A falcon ppr. wings displayed arg. charged with three bars gu., belled and jessed or.
Seat—Hemerdon, Plympton, Devon.

WOOLLCOMBE OF ASHBURY.

Woollcombe, Charles Belfield, Esq. of Ashbury, Devon, J.P., *b.* 2 March, 1851; *m.* 1890, Betty, relict of A. A. Williams, Esq.

Lineage.—William Woollcombe or Wolcombe, of Holland, in Plympton St. Mary, Devon, *b.* 1497; *m.* Radegunde, dau. and heir of Bawden, of Leeham, and had issue, I. Robert, of Plympton, *m.* Emma, dau. and co-heir of John Pitts, of Pitton, and *d.* 1584 (*see* Woollcombe *of Hemerdon*); II. Baldwin; III. William, of whom hereafter; I. Johan; II. Grace. He *d.* 1570. The 3rd son,

William Woollcombe, of Pitton in the parish of Yealmpton, *m.* 1560, Joan, dau. and co-heir of John Pitts, of Pitton, and had issue, I. John, his heir; II. Henry, *d. s. p.*; I. Philippa, *m.* Henry Treby, of Holbeton; II. Jane, *m.* John Slanning, of Plympton St. Mary; III. Radegund, *m.* John Bickford, of Foss. The eldest son,

John Woollcombe, Esq. of Pitton, *b.* 1573, signed the Visitation of Devon, 1629. He *m.* Joan, dau. of John Skinner, of Bramford Speke, near Exeter, and had issue, I. William, his heir; II. John, *b.* 1613; III. Nicholas, *b.* 1616; IV. Robert, *b.* 1618; I. Joan, *b.* 1607; II. Susan, *b.* 1608; III. Mary, *b.* 1612, *m.* William Reynolds; IV. Agnes, *b.* 1616. He *d.* 1650. His eldest son,

William Woollcombe, Esq. of Pitton, *b.* 1606; *m.* 1633, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Pascoe, of Torr, Devon, and had issue, I. John, his heir; II. William, *d. s. p.*; III. Henry, *m.* 1684, Elizabeth, widow of Richard Stuckey, Esq. and sister and heir of Henry Walter, Esq. of Ashbury, and *d. s. p.* 1692, leaving Ashbury to his nephew, John Woolcombe; IV. Philip, *d. s. p.*; V. Thomas, *d. s. p.*; I. Joan, *m.* Richard Walters. The eldest son,

John Woollcombe, Esq. of Pitton, *b.* 1635; *m.* 1672, Thomasina Frances, of Plymouth, and had issue, I. John, his heir; II. Henry, *d. s. p.*; III. William, of Ashbury, which he inherited from his brother John, *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother Philip,; IV. Philip (Rev.), who *s.* his brother. He *d.* 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Woollcombe, Esq. of Pitten and Ashbury, M.P. for Plymouth, and High Sheriff for Devon 1712, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Hele, of Fleet, and *d. s. p.* 1713, when he left Ashbury to his brother William, and Pitton to his brother,

Rev. Philip Woollcombe, of Ashbury and Pitton, Vicar of

Zeal Monachorum. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Offsring Blackhall, D.D., Bishop of Exeter, and had a son, JOHN, his heir; and two daus., Anne, *m.* Capt. William Carleton, brother of Guy, 1st Lord Dorchester; and Elizabeth. The only son,

JOHN WOOLLCOMBE, Esq. of Ashbury, *b.* 1720, was High Sheriff for Devon 1754. He *m.* 1745, Mary, dau. and heir of Jeffery Morth, or Murth, Esq. of Talland, Cornwall, and had issue, I. JOHN MORTH, his heir; II. Henry, *m.* Betty, dau. of William Helyar, Esq. of Coker Court, Somerset, and *d. s. p.*; III. Philip, *d. s. p.*; IV. William, *m.* 1st, Anne Walker, and 2ndly, Nancy Louis, and had issue; V. Francis, *d. s. p.*: VI. Charles, *m.* Elizabeth Carwithen, and had issue. Mr. Woollcombe *d.* 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MORTH WOOLLCOMBE, Esq. of Ashbury, *b.* 13 Oct. 1747; *m.* 20 Dec. 1781, Harriett, dau. of William Helyar, Esq. of Coker Court, Somerset, M.P. for that co., and had issue,

I. JOHN MORTH, his heir.

II. Henry (Rev.), *b.* 1781; *m.* 18 April, 1781, Jane Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Louis, 1st bart. of Chelston, Rear-Admiral of the White, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1861, having had by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1819) four sons and one dau.

1 HENRY (Ven.), successor to his uncle.
2 Louis (Rev.), Vicar of Meheniot, Cornwall, formerly Rector of Petrockstowe, *b.* 27 March, 1814; *m.* 1854, Augusta Rundell, dau. of Rev. Charles Browne, of Whitstone, Devon and has issue,

Charles Louis, Capt. King's Own Borderers, *b.* 1857; *m.* 15 Dec. 1886, Agnes Meade, youngest dau. of Major-Gen. J. T. Murray, C.B., commanding Lahore division.
Reginald, *b.* 1858.
Arthur Augustus, *b.* 1860.
Gerald Douglas, *b.* 1865.
Margaret, *b.* 1855.
Clara Jaquette, *b.* 1863.

3 Belfield, Commander R.N., *b.* 24 March, 1816; *m.* 1861, Fanny, dau. of Rev. Mr. Fendall, and has issue,

Belfield Morth, *b.* 1869.
Laura, *b.* 1862.
Jaquette Mary, *b.* 1864.
Katherine, *b.* 1865. Effie, *b.* 1867.
Frances Chrysta.

4 George (Rev.), Rector of Highampton, Devon, *b.* 13 April, 1819; *m.* 1865, Emily Rose, dau. of Charles Stirling, Esq., and has issue,

Henry St. John Stirling, *b.* 1869.
Louis Charles Stirling, *b.* 1872.
Mary Elizabeth Stirling, *b.* 1867.
Eleaner Jaquette Stirling, *b.* 1812.

1 Jaquette Harriett, of Morth Grange, near Exbourne, *b.* 22 April, 1817.

III. Robert, Major Royal Marine Artillery, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Bonamy Dobree, Esq. of Beauregard, Guernsey, and had issue,

Robert, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Kilkelly, Esq. of Drimcong, co. Galway, and had issue, 1 Robert Lloyd, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law; 2 Thomas Dobree; 1 Isabella Frances Mary; 2 Anne Courtenay.
Frederick.
John Dobree, C.B., Brigadier-Gen. R.H.A., Bombay.
Harriett Martha.
Elizabeth Anne. Ellen.

IV. Thomas.
I. Harriett Helyar.
II. Elizabeth Bridget.
III. Maria Joanna, *m.* Rev. Stephen Oakley Attlay.
IV. Laura.
V. Caroline, *m.* John Sillifant, Esq.

Mr. Woollcombe *d.* 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MORTH WOOLLCOMBE, Esq. of Ashbury, High Sheriff for Devon, 1822, *b.* 1783; *m.* 18 April, 1812, Anne Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Louis, 1st bart. of Chelstone, Rear-Admiral of the White, and *d. s. p.* 1866, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

VEN. HENRY WOOLLCOMBE, of Ashbury, Archdeacon of Barnstaple, *b.* 26 March, 1813; *m.* 14 May, 1846, Jaquete Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Charles Belfield Louis, R.N., and *d.* 1885, having had issue,

I. Henry, B.A., J.P., *b.* 8 Aug. 1848; *m.* 27 July, 1876, Annie Mary Josephine, dau. of William P. Jorden, Esq., and *d.* 1883, having had issue, 1 Henry Morth, *b.* and *d.* 1877; 2 John Morth, *b.* 1878; 3 Louis Douglas, *b.* 1882; 1 Jaquette Radegunde, *b.* 1880; 2 Marcella Josephine, *b.* 1881; 4 Dorothy Mary, *b.* 1884.
II. CHARLES BELFIELD, now of Ashbury.
III. Walter George, *b.* 2 Jan. 1856.
IV. Herbert Louis, *b.* 1 Aug. 1862.
V. Thomas Clement, *b.* 2 July, 1864.
I. Mary, *b.* 28 March, 1847.
II. Jaquete Frances, *b.* 1 Sept. 1867.

Arms—Quarterly of eight; 1st and 4th arg., three bars gu. for WOOLLCOMBE; 2nd, sa., three sinister wings displayed arg. for ATCOMBE; 3rd, arg., an eagle displayed with two heads sa., a border of the last bezantée, for TREGIAN. 4th, sa., three fusils conjoined in fess erm, for GIFFORD; 5th., sa, a lion rampant arg., debruised by a bend gu., for CHURCHILL; 6th, or, on a bend cotised az. three cinquefoils of the field, for DAWNEY; 7th, arg., two chevrons, sa., for ESSE. These are the arms given in Visit. 1620; the present family quarter also PITTES—Arg., a chevron gu. between three peacocks' heads erased az.; and MORTH, arg. a lion rampant between three fleurs-de-lis gu. *Crest*—A spur or, rowel points gu., as given in Visit. Devon 1620. *Crest* (now borne)—a falcon ppr. wings displayed arg. charged with three bars gu. belled and jessed or.

Seats—Ashbury, North Lew, near Exbourne, Devon; The Close, Exeter.

Club—Conservative.

WOOLRYCH OF CROXLEY.

WOOLRYCH, WILLIAM RICHARD, Esq. of Croxley House, Rickmansworth, Herts, J.P., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 6 Jan. 1837; *m.* 18 May, 1870, Dorothea Louisa, dau. of Humphrey Harper Burchell-Herne, Esq. of Bushey Grange, Herts, J.P. (*see* HERNE).

Lineage.—This very ancient Shropshire family is descended from Sir Adam Wolryche, Knt. *temp.* HENRY III., he was admitted of the Roll of Guild Merchants of Shrewsbury 1231, by the Saxon name ADAM WULFRIC, and was seated for many years at Wenlock. The estate of Dudmaston was acquired by the marriage of William Woolryche with Margarette, dau. and heir of Hugh de Dudmaston, anno 9 HENRY IV., A.D. 1403. His descendant, Sir Thomas Wolryche, of Dudmaston, was a stedfast and conspicuous adherent of CHARLES I. He was Governor of Bridgnorth Castle for CHARLES I., and created a Baronet 4 Aug. 1641; he represented Wenlock and Bridgnorth in Parliament; *b.* 1598; *d.* 1668, aged 71. The baronetcy became extinct on the death *unm.* of Sir John Wolryche, of Dudmaston, 4th Bart., 25 June, 1723.

The present family are descended from EDWARD WOOLRYCHE, of Dinmore, co. Hereford, 2nd son of Humphrey, of Dudmaston, recorded as one of "the gentlemen of Salop," 17 HENRY VIII. (1501). He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Grosvenor, of Whitemore, and had issue, JOHN WOOLRYCHE, of Dinmore, to whom QUEEN ELIZABETH granted the Manor or Preceptory of Dynmore (this grant is found in the Patent Roll, ELIZABETH, anno tertio undecimo pars); he *m.* 1620, Susan, dau. of Edmund Fox, of Ludford Court, co. Hereford, and had issue, EDMUND WOOLRYCHE, of Dinmore, who *m.* 27 July, 1646, Ann, dau. of Henry Hyatt, of Burton in Eardisland, and had issue, JOHN WOOLRYCHE, of Dinmore, *m.* 21 July, 1681, Penelope, dau. of Martin Sandys, of Cradley, and *d.* 1703, having had issue, JOHN WOLRYCHE, of Dinmore and Kipperknowle, who *m.* 19 Dec. 1719, Helen, dau. of Humphrey Cornwall, of Kipperknowle. He is mentioned in Sir John Wolryche's will as his cousin, and was ultimate tenant in tail of Dudmaston, but to which he did not succeed. He sold Dinmore in 1739, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1759, leaving issue,

I. EDMUND, of Kipperknowle, co. Hereford, *d.* 18 Aug. 1775. His great-grandson was EDMUND HUMPHREY WOOLRYCH, Esq. of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, one of the Metropolitan Police Magistrates, *d. s. p.* 28 Jan. 1883.
II. John, living 1766, *d. s. p.*

The 3rd son,

HUMPHRY WOOLRYCH, Esq. of Wellington, co. Hereford, *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Andrews, Esq. of Wellington, and *d.* at Fownhope, Hereford, 18 April, 1803, leaving an only son and heir,

HUMPHRY CORNWALL WOOLRYCH, Esq. of Croxley House, *m.* 12 Sept. 1793, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Bentley, Esq. of Red Lion Square, London, and by her left at his decease, 25 March, 1816, an only son,

HUMPHRY WILLIAM WOOLRYCH, of Croxley, J.P., Serjeant-at-Law, *b.* 24 Sept. 1795; *m.* 3 July, 1817, Penelope, youngest dau. of Frances Bradford, Esq. of Great Westwood, Herts, and had issue,

I. HUMPHRY FITZROY (Rev.), M.A., late Vicar of Oare, Faversham, now of Hartlebury, co. Worcester, *b.* 10 Feb. 1823; *m.* 1862, Mary Katherine, dau. of J. H. Watson, Esq., and has issue, Humphry Stephen, Lieut. 8th King's Regt., and Kate Penelope.
II. Francis Benson William, C.E., *b.* 20 Jan. 1826; *m.* 23 Dec. 1859, Frances Emily Sherrington, and has issue.
III. WILLIAM RICHARD, now of Croxley.
I. Penelope Avice Anne, *m.* W. C. Belt, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Adelaide, S. Australia; she *d.* 5 May, 1873, leaving issue.

II. Mary Anne, *m.* 19 April, 1860, Henry William Willoughby, Esq. of Montagu Square; he *d.* Aug. 1881, leaving issue.
III. Anna Maria Amelia Raikes Elizabeth Bentley, *m.* 2 July, 1862, Right Rev. John James Stewart Perowne, D.D., Bishop of Worcester, and has issue.
IV. Elizabeth *m.* 10 March, 1870, Rev. Thos. Jenkins, Rector of Caerphilly, co. Glamorgan, she *d. s. p.* 16 June, 1871.

Mr. Serjeant Woolrych *d.* 3 July, 1871.

Arms—Az., on a chevron between three swans, wings elevated arg. beaked and legged gu., a crescent sa. *Crest*—An oak tree ppr. *Seat*—Croxley House, Rickmansworth, Herts.

WOOLSEY OF MILESTOWN.

WOOLSEY, O'BRIEN BELLINGHAM, of Milestown and Priorland, co. Louth, J.P. and D.L. for co. Louth, High Sheriff 1889, Maj.-Gen. (retired) Royal Artillery, *b.* 26 Aug. 1827; *m.* 12 April, 1855, Anna, eldest dau. of the late Sir John Walsham, Bart. of Knill Court, co. Hereford, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and has an only child,

ALICE, *m.* 21 April, 1887, Cecil Butler, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, 4th son of the late Hon. Charles Lennox Butler, son of James, 22nd Lord Dunboyne, and has an only dau. Cecilia Frances (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Lineage.—Early in the 17th century the name is found in the county Armagh. BENJAMIN WOOLSEY had a grant of fee farm lands in and about Portadown in 1663, and his will was proved 1690.

The REV. WILLIAM WOOLSEY, M.A., was Chaplain to Primate Boulter, and became successively Vicar of Dundalk, 1709-28, and Rector of Faughart, 1728, to his death in 1748. He acquired Priorland, near Dundalk, and left two sons, JOHN, of whom presently, and THOMAS (Rev.), Rector of Faughart, 1754-75, and of Forkhill, 1775, to his death in 1779, who *m.* 1st, a sister of Ephraim Stannus, of Carlingford, and 2ndly, Jane Read of Dundalk. The elder son,

JOHN WOOLSEY, Esq. of Priorland, entered the Temple before 1733, *m.* Lucy, dau. of the Rev. Richard Palmer, and *d.* at an early age, July, 1752, leaving an only child,

REV. WILLIAM WOOLSEY, of Priorland, M.A. of Cambridge, *b.* about 1750; was sometime Lieut. 61st Regt.; became Rector of Kilsaran (Castle Bellingham) in 1794; *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of Col. Alan Bellingham, of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth (and sister to Sir William Bellingham, 1st Bart.) by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, of the Civil Service (Admiralty), *b.* 1784, *m.* Elizabeth, 3rd dau. of William Gibson, Esq., who *d.* 1866, leaving issue by him, who *d.* Sept. 1834.
III. William, *b.* 1785, became Commander of H.M.S. "Papillon," supposed to have been lost about Sept. 1805, with that vessel.
IV. O'Bryen Bellingham, some time Accountant-General of the Admiralty, *m.* Emily, dau. of William Holt, Esq. of Enfield, he *d. s. p.* Jan. 1874, aged 82, his wife dying in the same year.
I. Alice, *m.* Richard Moore, Esq. of Summerhill, co. Tipperary, *d.* leaving issue by him who *d.* 1826 (*see* MOORE, *of Barne*).
II. Lucy, *d. unm.*
III. Frances, *m.* her cousin, Richard Palmer, Esq., and *d.* July, 1870, leaving issue by him.
IV. Mary Anne, *m.* William Cairnes, Esq. of Stameen, co. Meath, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1865, leaving issue by him.
V. Elizabeth Sophia, *m.* 28 Sept. 1815, James Jameson, Esq. of Winfield, co. Galway and Montrose, co. Dublin, brother of her brother-in-law, and *d.* leaving issue.

Rev. William Woolsey, who was subsequently *m.* a 2nd time, *d.* Sept. 1832, aged about 82, his widow surviving to Oct. 1884, aged 86, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WOOLSEY, Esq. of Priorland, *b.* 6 Jan. 1782, became Capt. 82nd Regt. 8 Jan. 1802, and after retiring from that Regt. was appointed on 6 Dec. 1808, 1st Lieut. in the Castle Bellingham Infantry, a yeomanry corps. High Sheriff of co. Louth 1826, *m.* 30 March, 1812, Janet, youngest dau. of John Jameson, Esq. of Alloa, N.B. (*see* JAMESON) and by her had issue,

I. John, *b.* 12 May, 1815, *d. s. p.* 18 May, 1819.
II. WILLIAM, his successor.
III. Robert Jameson *b.* 1 Sept. 1821, *d. s. p.* 6 March, 1838.
IV. O'BRIEN BELLINGHAM, now of Milestown.
V. John, of Castle Cosey, Castle Bellingham, *b.* 21 Aug. 1830, *m.* in 1865, his cousin, Elizabeth Lucy, 2nd dau. of Rev. Henry de Laval Willis, Rector of Bradford, Yorkshire; she *d.* 10 Nov. 1870, aged 26, and he *d. s. p.* 25 May, 1887.
I. Mary Anne, *b.* 16 Jan. 1813, *m.* 25 Oct. 1836, Major John Woolmore Simmons Smith, 14th King's Light Dragoons, and *d.* 3 April, 1881, leaving issue.
II. Margaret, *b.* 12 July, 1816; *m.* Charles Thornhill, Esq., late Capt. 14th King's Light Dragoons (afterwards the Rev. Charles Thornhill), 2nd son of George Thornhill, Esq., M.P. of Diddington, Huntingdonshire, and *d.* 6 July, 1877, leaving issue by him, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1881, aged 69 (*see* THORNHILL).
III. Helen Jameson, *b.* 10 Nov. 1819; *m.* Rev. William Thornhill, Rector of Offord D'Arcy, Huntingdonshire, 4th son of George Thornhill, Esq. (*see above*) and by him (who *d.* 17 Sept. 1872, aged 49) had issue.
IV. Frances Hester Bellingham, *b.* 16 Aug. 1823, *d.* 28 Sept. 1838.

Mr. Woolsey *d.* 1 Aug. 1853, aged 71 (his widow surviving till 10 April, 1861, aged 72) and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM WOOLSEY, Esq. of Priorland and Milestown, *b.* 29 Aug. 1818, J.P. for co. Louth, High Sheriff 1868, *m.* 1st, Frances Rose, 2nd dau. of Samuel Vesey, Esq. of Derrabard House, co. Tyrone (*see* VESEY), who was drowned 4 Oct. 1865, aged 40; and 2ndly, in 1868, Mary Elizabeth Heath, younger dau. of William Heath Jary, Esq. of Blofield Lodge, Norfolk (*see* JARY). He *d. s. p.* 11 May, 1887, and was *s.* by his brother the present MAJOR-GEN. WOOLSEY, of Milestown.

Arms—Sa., on a cross engrailed ar, a lion pass. guard. gu, crowned or, between four leopards' faces ar, on a chief of the second, a rose of the third between two Cornish choughs ppr.
Crest—A demi wolf holding a battle-axe.
Motto—Au bon droit.
Seat—Milestown, Castle Bellingham, co. Louth.

WOOSNAM OF GLANDWR.

WOOSNAM, BOWEN POTTINGER, Esq. of Tyn-y-graig, co. Brecknock, J.P. and D.L. for that co. and J.P. co. Montgomery, High Sheriff for the former 1893; B.A., Oxford, member of the Inner Temple, *b.* 30 March, 1850; *m.* 15 Aug. 1876, Kate, dau. of William Evans, Esq. of The Fields, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

I. RICHARD BOWEN, *b.* 17 Nov. 1880.
I. Kate Marjorie, *b.* 11 May, 1877.
II. Mary Dorothy, *b.* 10 April, 1879.
III. Florence Gwendolen, *b.* 20 Dec. 1883.

Lineage.—The ancestors of this family came to England with WILLIAM III., and settled in the co. Montgomery, where they have been landowners ever since.

RICHARD WOOSNAM, Esq. of Tymawr, co. Montgomery, *m.* Anne Bowen, of Tyddyn, Llandinam, who *d.* 15 Aug. 1800. He was bur. at Trefeglwys, 17 April, 1781, leaving a son,

BOWEN WOOSNAM, Esq. of Glandwr, co. Montgomery, bapt. 5 July, 1771; *m.* 25 Jan. 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Cole, Esq. (she was *b.* 10 Jan. 1788, and *d.* 12 July, 1861.) He *d.* 3 Sept. 1841, and left issue,

I. Charles Thomas, *m.* Harriett Peele, and *d. s. p.* 28 Jan. 1869.
II. JAMES BOWEN, proceeded in 1828 from the Military Coll. of Addiscombe to Bombay as a Lieut. of Artillery, and in that branch, of H.M.'s army, he attained the rank of Major-Gen., having chiefly served in the Horse Artillery. He accompanied Lord Keane to Ghuznee and Cabul, and bore the medals granted for the capture of the former place, and also for the taking of Khilat. He *m.* Agnes Bell, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1877, leaving issue,

1 JAMES BOWEN.	2 Charles Maxwell.	
1 Elizabeth.	2 Etty.	3 Ellie.
4 Katherine.	5 Amy.	6 Grace.

III. RICHARD, of Glandwr.
I. Elizabeth Alicia, *m.* Rev. George Fisher, M.A., Chaplain R.N., and to Greenwich Hospital, by whom she had a son, George, and two daus., Alice and Elizabeth.

The 3rd son,

RICHARD WOOSNAM, Esq. of Glandwr, co. Montgomery, and Tyn-y-graig, co. Brecknock, J.P. for both cos., *b.* 9th April, 1815; *m.* 25 Nov. 1845, Margaret, dau. of William Bell, Esq. of Bellview, near Abbeyleix, in Queen's Co., and had issue,

I. BOWEN POTTINGER, his heir.
II. Richard Burgass, *b.* 19 Sept. 1851, B.A., Cambridge, *m.* 10 Dec. 1874, Harriette Hamilton, dau. of John Partington Gray, of Ballyroan, Queen's Co.
III. Charles William, *b.* 12 Oct. 1853, B.A., Oxford; *m.* 25 April, 1883, Minnie Sophia, dau. of William Allen, Esq. of Endcliffe, Sheffield.
I. Margaret Helena, *b.* 11 Jan. 1847.
II. Caroline Eliza, *b.* 4 July, 1848.
III. Mary Alice, *b.* 11 Sept. 1856.

Mr. Woosnam was M.A. Cambridge, a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London, and a Surgeon in the Bombay Army. He accompanied Sir Henry Pottinger on his Special Mission as Plenipotentiary to China in 1841, as Surgeon to the Mission, and he subsequently acted as Secretary of Legation, and was Deputy Colonial Secretary at Hong Kong. He was present at most of the operations of the United Naval and Military Forces, which resulted in the conclusion of the first Treaty with China, which was dictated by Sir Henry Pottinger at Nankin in 1842, and he bore the medal granted for that occasion. On Sir Henry Pottinger being sent to the Cape of Good Hope in 1846, as Her Majesty's High Commissioner, Mr. R. Woosnam was appointed Secretary to that Commission, and he subsequently, in 1848, accompanied Sir Henry Pottinger when he was promoted to Madras, and was his Private Secretary during his government of that Presidency. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1888.

Arms—Per pale sa. and az., a lion passant arg., between four pheons three in chief and one in base or. *Crest*—In a fern brake ppr., a snake nowed or, thereon preying an eagle also ppr. guttée de larmes.
Seats—Glandwr, Llandloes, co. Montgomery; and Tyn-y-graig, Builth, co. Brecknock.

WORSLEY-TAYLOR OF MORETON HALL.

Worsley-Taylor, Henry Wilson, Esq. G.C. of Moreton Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L. for that co., and J.P. for the W.R. of Yorkshire, Chairman of the Lancashire County Sessions and Recorder of the borough of Preston, educated at Harrow and Exeter College, Oxford, B.A. 1870, called to the bar by the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, 1871, created a Queen's Counsel, 1891, *b.* 25 July, 1847; *m.* 16 Aug. 1871, Harriette Sayer, only dau. of Sir Edward William Watkin, Bart., M.P. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*), and has issue,

i. James, *b.* 10 July, 1872.
ii. Francis Edward, *b.* 14 July, 1874.
i. Mary Beatrice, *b.* 29 May, 1878.
ii. Margaret Ursula, *b.* 25 Sept. 1883.

Mr. H. W. Worsley assumed the additional surname of Taylor, by royal licence, 30 Nov. 1881, in accordance with the will of his cousin, Miss Margaret Pilling-Taylor, of Moreton Hall, Lancashire.

Lineage.—James Worsley, Esq. of the Laund, Accrington, where the family settled about 1760, having, previously been landowners in the same township, since the middle of the 16th century; he *m.* 1797, Ann, eldest dau. of Benjamin Wilson, Esq. of Baxenden House, Accrington, Lancashire, and *d.* 1811, leaving a son,

James Worsley, Esq. of The Laund, Accrington, Lancashire, J.P., *m.* 1845, Alice, dau. of Henry Clegg, Esq. of Haughton House, Altham, Lancashire, and *d.* 1869, leaving issue,

Henry Wilson, of Moreton Hall.
Janet.

Seat—Moreton Hall, Whalley, Lancashire.

WORTHAM OF KNEESWORTH.

Wortham, Biscoe Hill, Esq. of Kneesworth, co. Cambridge, J.P., D.L., *m.* 1840, Martha, dau. of Rev. Samuel Lee, D.D., Canon of Bristol, Regius Professor of Hebrew, Cambridge University, Rector of Barley, Herts; and has issue,

i Biscoe Hale, *b.* 16 Oct. 1843; *m.* 17 Jan. 1871, Malvino Georgiana, dau. of William Shipton Browning, Esq., and has three sons and one dau.
ii. Charles, *b.* 27 July, 1847.
iii. Frederick.
iv. Alfred.
i. Mary Cecilia.
ii. Louisa.
iii. Ellen Elizabeth Frances.
iv. Harriet.
v. Marian Gertrude.

Lineage.—The family of Wortham appears in the Visitation of Devon, 1620. Hale Wortham, Esq. *b.* 1683; *m.* twice; by his 1st wife, Elizabeth Bray, he had, with other issue,

Hale Wortham, Esq. *b.* 1710; *m.* Martha, dau. and heiress to John Cock, of Moulton, co. Lincoln, and Shepreth, co. Cambridge, granddau. and eventually heir of William Layer, of Shepreth, and *d.* 1750, leaving, with other issue,

i. Hale, of Royston, *b.* 1744; *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Hatton, of Long Stanton, co. Cambridge.
ii. James.

Mr. Wortham *d.* 1750. His 2nd son,

James Wortham, Esq. of Royston *m.* Elizabeth Hames, and *d.* July, 1844, leaving by her (who *d.* 1851),

i. Biscoe Hill, now of Kneesworth.
ii. Henry, *m.* Emma, dau. of Rev. Samuel Lee, D.D., Canon of Bristol, and Rector of Barley, Hants, and has three daus., and one son,
iii. James, *m.* and had issue nine children.

Arms—Gu., a chev. between three lions gambs erm.
Seat—Kneesworth Hall, Royston, co. Hertford.
Residence—5, Warrior Gardens, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

WORTHINGTON OF DERWENT BANK AND MAPLE HAYES.

Worthington, William Henry, Esq. of Burton and Derwent Bank, co. Derby, formerly Capt. 39th Staffordshire R. V.; elected Nov. 1878, first Mayor and Magistrate of Burton; *b.* 23 Aug. 1826; *m.* 29 April, 1858, Alicia Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Craig, Esq. of Horsehead House, Passage, co. Cork. Mr. Worthington unsuccessfully contested the Borough of Tamworth, in 1880, in the Liberal-Conservative interest.

Lineage.—This family is of co. Leicester extraction, having been settled at Orton-on-the-Hill, in that co., for several generations, and until they migrated some time before the middle of last century to Burton-on-Trent, where they were amongst the earliest founders of the great brewing industry of that place.

William and Sarah Worthington, of Orton-on-the-Hill, had issue,

John, *b.* 3 Nov. 1683.
Thomas, *b.* 10 April, 1684.
William, *b.* 27 Jan. 1687.
Richard, *b.* 12 March; *d.* 5 April, 1702.
Sarah, *b.* 30 June, 1682; *m.* Cox, of Chervil Coton.
Mary. Felier.

The 3rd son,

William Worthington, and his wife, Elizabeth, had issue,

Thomas, *b.* 13 Feb. 1718.
William, *b.* 21 March, 1723.
John, *b.* 12 Nov. 1725.
Mary, *b.* 21 June, 1716.
Jane, *b.* 25 Jan. 1731.
Sarah, *b.* 3 Dec. 1735.

The 2nd son,

William Worthington, of Burton-on-Trent, *m.* 31 Aug. 1761, Anne Tarratt, and had issue,

William, of whom presently.
Thomas, *b.* 16 Nov. 1766; *m.* 22 Aug. 1791, Sarah, 3rd dau. of Henry Evans, Esq. of Cauldwell Hall, and Burton-on-Trent, and had, with other issue, Henry of Coton Park, Derbyshire, Capt. Q. O. R. Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1805.
Mary, *b.* 3 Sept. 1762; *d.* 1775.

Mr. Worthington *d.* 9 March, 1800. His eldest son,

William Worthington, Esq. of Burton, *b.* 10. Sept. 1764; *m.* 28 July, 1791, Martha, 2nd dau. of Henry Evans, Esq. of Cauldwell Hall, and Burton, and had issue,

William, of whom presently.
Joseph, *b.* 21 Nov. 1800; *d.* 8 May, 1801.
Mary, *b.* 21 May, 1793; *m.* George Briscoe, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Oldfallings Hall, and Caynton, co. Stafford.
Ann, *b.* 25 Nov. 1795; *m.* Rev. Roger Bass, M.A., Vicar of Austrey, co. Leicester.
Martha, *b.* 12 June, 1794; *d.* 1822.
Harriet, *b.* March, 1803; *m.* John Tarratt, Esq. of Wolverhampton.
Rebecca, *b.* 28 Jan. 1805; *d.* 27 March, 1847.
Helen, *b.* 10 March, 1811; *m.* Robert Shirley Belcher, Esq. of Burton.

Mr. Worthington *d.* 4 March, 1825. His son and heir.

William Worthington, Esq. of Newton Park and Burton, J.P. cos. Stafford and Derby, *b.* 16 Feb. 1799; *m.* 8 June, 1824, Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Francis Calvert, Esq. of Houndhill, Staffordshire, and had issue,

i. William Henry, now of Burton.
ii. Calvert, *b.* 29 Aug. 1830; *d.* 17 Nov. 1871.

III. Arthur Francis, *b.* 20 Feb. 1835; *d.* 5 Feb. 1837.
IV. Albert Octavius, of Maple Hayes, Staffordshire, High Sheriff 1889, J.P., Lord of the Manor of Pype cum Membris, Capt. Q. O. R. Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 20 Nov. 1844; *m.* 16 Feb. 1871, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of John Etty, Esq. of Malton, Yorkshire, and has issue, William Worthington, *b.* 21 Dec. 1871; Evelyn Mabel; Winifred Florence; Dorothy Hilda; and Muriel Esmé.
V. Francis, late 7th Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 6 April, 1848; accidentally drowned in the Tummel, co. Perth, 3 Sept. 1872,
I. Catherine Elizabeth, *m.* 21 July, 1852, Colonel Charles Denison Pedder (39th Regt.), and has issue, Charles Edward, *b.* 1855; James Henry Worthington, *b.* 1861; Mary Ann Jane; Catherine Helena.
II. Emily Mary Anne, *b.* 19 Feb. 1832; *d.* 2 April, 1832.
III. Harriet Georgiana, *b.* 24 and *d.* 26 Jan. 1836.
IV. Mary Ann, *b.* 5 Aug. 1837; *d.* 5 Feb. 1852.

Mr. Worthington *d.* 17 Oct. 1871.

Arms—Per fesse dancettée, arg. and sa., a pale counterchanged, and three tridents erect of the second. *Crest*—On a wreath of the colours upon the trunk of a tree fessewise, eradicated and sprouting ppr., a goat passant arg., gorged with a collar gemel sa., holding in the mouth a sprig of oak fructed also proper. *Motto*—Virtute dignus avorum.
Seat—Derwent Bank, co. Derby.
Club—Devonshire.

WOULFE OF TIERMACLANE.

WOULFE, STEPHEN ROLAND, Esq. of Tiermaclane, co. Clare, J.P. cos. Clare and Down, High Sheriff of the latter co. 1874, and of the former, 1876, served in the 7th Regt. Fusiliers, afterwards Capt. Hunts Militia, *b.* 1822; *m.* 1st, 9 June, 1853, Hon. Isabella Letitia Graves, dau. of Thomas North, 2nd Lord Graves (she *d.* 26 Oct. 1870); he *m.* 2ndly, 1881, Alice Maud, youngest dau. of Edward Blackburn, Esq. of Haine, Devon, and has had issue,

Stephen Harold, *b.* 15 Feb. 1883, *d.* 1888.
Hilda Maud, *b.* 1882.

Lineage.—This family was settled in Limerick at a very early date; the name appears in the records of Limerick during the reigns of the Plantagenet Sovereigns. A pedigree of the family, registered in Ulster's Office, commences with

THOMAS WOULFE, Esq. of Ballyphilip, co. Limerick, *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Creagh, Esq. of Limerick, and was father of

THOMAS WOULFE, Esq. Sheriff of Limerick 1470; *m.* Ellen, dau. of Edmond Harrold, Esq. of Limerick, and was father of

JOHN WOULFE, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Bourke, Esq. of Limerick, and had a son,

RICHARD WOULFE, Esq., a Burgess for the city of Limerick, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Andrew Creagh, Esq. of Limerick, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES WOULFE, Esq. of Corbally, a Merchant in Limerick, *m.* Ellis, dau. of Thomas Arthur, Esq. of Ballygrenane, co. Limerick, and had five sons,

I. Patrick, of Corbally, who was joined with his father in deeds relating to houses and land in Limerick, *m.* Ellis, dau. of James Arthur, Esq. of Kilmallock, co. Limerick, and had two sons,

1 James (fitzPatrick) party to a deed of 1 March, 1648, *d. s. p.*
2 Richard, of Corbally, *s.* his brother, and forfeited that and all his father's property after the Rebellion of 1641, *m.* his kinswoman, Katherine, dau. of Patrick Woulfe, Burgess, of Limerick, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Francis White, and grand-dau. of Richard Woulfe, the possessor of large estates in co. Limerick, by Sleganne Bonfield, his wife, and had a son,

Patrick, *b.* 1668; *d.* in Paris, bur. in the church of St. Eustace, 12 Feb. 1747, aged 79; *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of James Woulfe, Esq. of Ennis, co. Clare, by whom (who *d.* in Paris, 1744) he had a son,

JAMES LAWRENCE WOULFE, *b.* in Paris, 16 April, 1743.

II. James (Rev.), a Dominican Friar, murdered by order of Ireton, OLIVER CROMWELL'S General, 1651.
III. Francis (Rev.), a Dominican Friar, exempted from pardon by Ireton at the capitulation of Limerick, 1651.
IV. George, Capt. in the Royal army, exempted from pardon by Ireton, 1651.
V. STEPHEN, of whom presently.

Mr. Woulfe was living in 1627, as appears from a deed of 3 Nov. of that year, to which his eldest son was a party. His 5th and youngest son,

II.

STEPHEN WOULFE, Esq. of Crenagh, co. Clare, removed into that co. and settled there. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Stritch (fitzPatrick), Mayor of Limerick 1650, and had two sons,

I NICHOLAS, his successor.
II. Patrick, of Ennis, *m.* Mary, dau. of Theobald Fitzgerald, Esq. of Gortmore, co. Clare, by whom (who was bur. at Ennis, 1697) he had a son,

James, of Ennis, who went to Paris, *d.* there and was bur. in the church of St. Roche, 28 Dec. 1749. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Andrew Woulfe, Burgess of Ennis, by whom (who was bur. at Ennis, 11 Dec. 1748) he had a son and a dau.,

Lawrence, *m.* Mary, dau. of Brien O'Brien, Esq. of Corbally, co. Clare.
Mary, *m.* her cousin, Patrick Woulfe, Esq. of Paris.

Mr. Woulfe, who was bur. at Ennis, was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS WOULFE, Esq. of Tiermaclane, co. Clare, who obtained that estate from Henry, 7th Earl of Thomond by deed dated 9 Aug. 1684, and other lands in co. Limerick, 24 Aug. 1708. He had, with four daus. (I. Phillis, *m.* William Trant, of Cork, Merchant, who *d.* 1725; II. Jane, Mrs. Waters; III. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Sexton, of Limerick, Merchant; IV. Alice, Mrs. Cantillon), three sons,

I. STEPHEN, his successor.
II. David, who was living 1765.
III. Patrick, of Emlagh, co. Clare, who *d. v. p.* His will dated 3 June, 1718, was proved 2 May, 1719. He *m.* Eleanor, sister of Ignatius Casey, and had, with two daus., Mary, and Katherine (Mrs. Butler), eight sons,

1 Nicholas. 2 Stephen.
3 Anthony, of Lifford, co. Clare, whose will dated 6 Aug. 1748, was proved 9 March, 1754. By Anstace his wife, he left a son, James; and a dau., Margaret.
4 Andrew. 5 Francis.
6 Michael.
7 Ignatius, of Emlagh, whose will is dated 5 Jan. 1778. He left an only son Michael.
8 James, of Cahirash, co. Clare, whose will dated 22 July, 1755, with a codicil 12 May, 1758, was proved 2 June, following; *d.* without legitimate issue.

Mr. Woulfe, whose will, dated 9 Oct. 1725, was proved 26 Jan. following, was *s.* by his eldest son,

STEPHEN WOULFE, Esq. of Tiermaclane, who, by Bridget his wife, had two sons,

I. NICHOLAS, his successor.
II. Peter, of Bernard's Inn, Holborn, London, Surgeon-Gen. in H.M.'s service, who was guardian to his minor nephew, in 1765.

Mr. Woulfe, who was living in 1737; *d.* intestate, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS WOULFE, Esq. of Tiermaclane, *m.* Alice Maria Harrold, of Pennywell, co. Limerick, and had two sons,

I. STEPHEN, his heir.
II. John, was dead in 1761.

Mr. Woulfe, whose will, dated 22 Aug. 1761, was proved 2 Feb. 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

STEPHEN WOULFE, Esq. of Tiermaclane, who *m.* Honora, dau. of Michael McNamara, Esq. of Dublin, grand-dau. of John McNamara, Esq. of Crinagh, co. Clare, and sister of Admiral James McNamara, and Col. John McNamara, of Llangoed Castle, co. Brecon, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Balthazar Nihill, Field-Marshal in the service of the King of Naples) he had issue,

I. PETER, his heir.
II. STEPHEN (Right Hon.), Lord Chief Baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, appointed Solicitor-General, 1836, Attorney-General and Sworn of the Privy Council, 1837, and *s.* Right Hon. Henry Joy, as Lord Chief Baron, 20 July, 1838, *m.* Frances, dau. of Roger Hamill, Esq. of Dowth Hall, co. Meath, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue,

STEPHEN ROLAND, now of Tiermaclane.
Mary, *m.* 1847, Sir Justin Sheil, K.C.B.

III. Nicholas, *d. unm.*
I. Joanna, *m.* May, 1813, Terence Flanagan, Esq. of St. Katherine's Park, Leixlip, co. Dublin, by whom (who *d.* Jan. 1846), she left at her decease, Jan. 1837, three sons,

1 John Woulfe Flanaghan, Esq. of Drumdoe, co. Roscommon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Aug. 1815; *m.* 14 Sept. 1848, Susan, dau. of Right Hon. Sir Michael O'Loughlin, Bart. Master of the Rolls in Ireland; and *d. s. p.* 28 Sept. 1869.
2 STEPHEN WOULFE FLANAGAN (Right Hon.), P.C. of Rathtermon, co. Roscommon, one of the Judges of the High Court of Chancery (Landed Estates Court Division) in Ireland, 1869 to 1885, *m.* Feb. 1851, Mary, dau. of John Richard Corballis, Esq., Q.C., LL.D., and by her (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1886) had issue, JOHN WOULFE, Barrister-at-

Law, *b.* 1852; and other issue (*see* FLANAGAN *of Rathtermon*).

3 Terence Woulfe Flanagan, *m.* 1848, Jane, Hempden; and *d.* Dec. 1859.

Mr. Woulfe, whose will was proved 4 April, 1794, *d.* at Liege, in the Netherlands, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER WOULFE, Esq. of Tiermaclane, who *d. unm.* April, 1865, when he was *s.* by his nephew, STEPHEN ROLAND WOULFE Esq. now of Tiermaclane.

Arms—Per fess or and az. in chief on a mount vert a wolf passant in front of an oak tree all ppr. in base two salmon naiant barways of the last. *Crest*—A stork wings elevated sa. *Motto*—Curlean uaral.

Seats—Tiermaclane, Ennis, co. Clare; Strangford House, Strangford, co. Down. *Town Residence*—16, Harrington Gardens, S.W.

Clubs—Army and Navy, and Brooks', and Kildare St. Dublin.

WRAY OF OAK PARK.

WRAY, CECIL JOHN GORE, Esq. of Oak Park, co. Donegal, *b.* 27 Sept. 1859.

Lineage.—The family of WRAY was anciently seated in the Bishopric of Durham, and subsequently possessed estates in Richmond, co. York, and at Glentworth, co. Lincoln. SIR CHRISTOPHER WRAY, of Glentworth, was Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench *temp.* ELIZABETH, and from him descended the Baronets Wray, of Glentworth. A scion of that stock became established in Ireland in Queen ELIZABETH's reign. The first settler from England was JOHN WRAY, of Carnegilla, whose son,

HENRY WRAY, Esq., had a grant, 1639, from the Crown of the Manor of Castle Wray, co. Donegal, to be held *in capite*. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Paul Gore, Bart. by his wife Isabella Wickliffe, and was father of

WILLIAM WRAY, Esq. of Castle Wray, whose name appears in the Act of Attainder by King JAMES II., 1689. He *m.* 1st, Miss Sampson; and 2ndly, Angel, dau. of James Galbraith, M.P., and *d.* 1710, leaving by his 1st wife,

HENRY, his heir.

Humphrey, of Ards, *m.* Anne Brooke, of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, and was father of "OLD WILLIAM WRAY," the remembered hero of many a strange recital, mingled with a hue of sorrow for his fallen fortunes, and a romantic interest in his having been the last of the old branch of the WRAYS *of Ards*. (*See* BURKE'S *Vicissitudes of Families.*)

The eldest son,

HENRY WRAY, Esq. of Castle Wray, *m.* Jane, sister of Beresford Jackson, and *d.* 1737, being *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WRAY, Esq. of Castle Wray, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Arthur Gore, Bart., M.P. of Newton Gore, co. Mayo, and by her (who *d.* 1 June, 1757) left a son and successor,

HENRY WRAY, Esq. of Castle Wray, *m.* Catherine, 2nd dau. of John Moutray, Esq. of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, and had, with three dau., two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and John James, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Alexander Crawford, and had issue. Mr. Wray *d.* 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WRAY, Esq. of Castle Wray, *b.* 17 May, 1767, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Ralph Mansfield, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 27 May, 1817, Anne Jane, dau. of John Johnston, Esq. of Brook Hill, and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1857) left at his decease, 11 Dec. 1843, three sons and four daus.,

WILLIAM, late of Oak Park.
Henry, *b.* 14 June, 1820; *d.* 9 May, 1861.
Robert, *b.* 23 Jan. 1829.
Anne Jane. Catherine.
Elizabeth. Barbara.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WRAY, Esq. of Oak Park, J.P., High Sheriff, 1851, *b.* 15 June, 1818: *m.* 22 Jan. 1850, Anna, dau. of Capt. Robert Johnston, 67th Regt., of Brook Hill, co. Leitrim, J.P. and D.L., and had issue,

I WILLIAM CECIL, of Oak Park.
II. CECIL JOHN GORE, now of Oak Park.
III. Henry Cecil Gore, *b.* 1 Sept. 1866; *d.* 2 Dec. 1868.
I. Ann Wilhelmina Jean, *m.* 12 June, 1884, James Augustus Stewart, Esq., brother of Sir Augustus Stewart, 9th bart. of Fort Stewart.
II. Frances Margaret Forbes.
III. Anna Henrietta.
IV. Edith Emma, *d.* 6 Jan. 1876.
V. Marion, *b.* 21 July, 1871; *d.* 28 Dec. 1875.

He *d.* 19 June, 1884, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CECIL WRAY, Esq. of Oak Park, *b.* 21 July, 1851; *d.* 1889.

Arms—Az., on a chief or, three martlets gu. *Crest*—An ostrich or. *Motto*—Et juste et vray.

Seat—Oak Park, near Ballymaleel, Strabane, co. Donegal.

WREY OF CADDEL AND THORNTOUN.

WREY, GEORGE EDWARD BOURCHIER, Esq. of Caddel and Thorntoun, co. Ayr, *b.* 9 March, 1851; *m.* 24 Feb. 1886, Anne Maud, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Bourchier Wrey, Vicar of St. Mary's Church, and has issue,

EDWARD CHARLES, *b.* 30 March, 1889.

Lineage.—JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Glengarnock, the most ancient cadet of the family of Glencairn, had two sons, William Cuninghame; and

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Caddel, living 1572. From him we pass to

JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Caddel, *m.* 1st, 1699, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Archibald Muir, Knt. of Thorntoun, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.
John, sometime a Merchant in Lisbon, who purchased the lands of Carmelbank, adjacent to those of Thorntoun, co. Ayr.
Jane, *m.* Thomas Boyd, of Pitcon.
Helen, *d. unm.*
Margaret, *m.* Archibald Crawford, of Cartsburn.

The laird *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Stevenson, of Mount Green and by her had sixteen children. He *d.* 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARCHIBALD CUNINGHAME, of Caddel and Thorntoun, then a Capt. in Boscawen's Regt. of Foot. This gentleman *m.* 1754, Christian, eldest dau. of Andrew Macredie, Esq. of Pierceton, and had with three daus., all deceased, three sons, 1, JOHN, his heir; 2 Andrew, Capt. 48th Regt., severely wounded at the taking of Martinique, 1794; he *d.* 1798; and 3 Archibald, Capt. 51st Regt., *m.* 1785; Mary, dau. of John Wallace, Esq. of Kelly, but *d. s. p.* 1799. Capt. Cuninghame *d.* 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN CUNINGHAME, of Caddel and Thorntoun, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 21 Oct. 1756; *m.* 13 Aug. 1804, Sarah, only child of Major John Peebles, late 42nd Regt., by Anna his wife, eldest dau. of Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Craighlaw, and *d.* July, 1836, leaving issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir, *d.* Oct. 1856.
JOHN, late of Carmelbank, *d.* 13 March, 1882.
CHRISTIANA, late of Thorntoun, *d.* Sept. 1861.
SARAH, late of Thorntoun, *m.* 8 July, 1848, George Bourchier Wrey, Esq. (who *d.* 1854), only son of Edward Wrey, Esq. of North Devon, and *d.* 1869, leaving a son,

GEORGE EDWARD BOURCHIER, now of Thorntoun.

Helen Cuninghame, *d.* April, 1892.
Margaret, *d.* Jan. 1863.
Catherine, *m.* 16 April, 1853, Clarence Esme Stuart, youngest son of William Stuart, Esq. of Aldenham Abbey, Herts.

Arms of CUNINGHAME, *of Caddel*—Arg., a shakefork sa. charged with a rose of the field for GLENGARNOCK. *Crest*—An unicorn's head erect couped. *Motto*—Over, fork over.

Seat—Thornton House, near Kilmarnock.

Club—Oxford and Cambridge.

WRIGHT OF BRATTLEBY HALL.

WRIGHT, SAMUEL WRIGHT, Esq. of Brattleby Hall and Nettleton House, Caistor, both co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., B.A. Wadham Coll. Oxford, *b.* 28 May, 1832; assumed the name of WRIGHT in 1863, on succeeding to the estates of his cousin; *m.* 22 Dec. 1860, Constance Mary, dau. of Peter Freeland Aiken, Esq. of Wallcroft House, Clifton, Bristol, by his wife Constantia Elizabeth Chetwood, of Glanmire, co. Cork, and has surviving issue

I. PHILIP CHETWOOD, J.P., B.A., Capt. 3rd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. *b.* 1866.
II. Arthur Samuel (Rev.), *b.* 1867.
I. Alice Margaret.
II. Constance Mary.
III. Grace Mabel.

Lineage.—TURNER, of Eckington, in Derby, 1620 to 1640, had issue, a dau., Margaret, who *m.* — Bownay, of Haverley, and a son,

George Turner, 1647, who was father of Samuel; Vincent; and Martha, *m.* to John Haniforth. The eldest son,

Samuel Turner, of Bawtry, *m.* a dau. of George Gregory, of Nottingham, and Harlaxton, near Grantham, and *d.* 1713, having had issue,

Robert, of whom presently.
Henry, of Woodthorpe, Notts.
Esther, *m.* John Vogler, of Bawtry, *s. p.*

The elder son,

Robert Turner, of Troway, near Bramley, and Haverley, had issue,

I. John, of Caistor, co. Lincoln, Solicitor, *m.* 1749, and had issue, Samuel (Rev.), Rector of Rothwell, Bramcotts, Tealby and West Torrington, *d. s. p.*, and Mary, *m.* 1775, George Tennyson, Esq. of Bayons Manor, co. Lincoln, by whom she had, with other issue, a son, Rev. George Clayton Tennyson, father of Alfred, Lord Tennyson (*see* Burke's *Peerage*).
II. Jonathan, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *m.* — Robinson.
II. A dau., *m.* — Maw, of Bawtry.

The 2nd son,

Jonathan Turner, *m.* Winifred, dau. of — Storr, by his wife, a dau. of — Gregory, of Harlaston, and had issue, with two daus., Mrs. Swan, of Collingham, and Mrs. Nettleship, of Gainsborough, two sons,

Samuel, of whom presently.
Thomas, of Langford, Notts, *m.* Sarah Halliday, and had issue, Thomas, *m.* Lucy Bird; John, of Harpswell: Jonathan; Samuel, of Hamswell, *m.* Mary Dickenson, and had (John; Samuel, *m.* Charlotte Richardson, and had issue; Sarah, and Elizabeth); and Halliday. *d. s. p.*

The elder son,

Samuel Turner, of Cameringham, co. Lincoln, *m.* Anne Sewell, and *d.* 1813, leaving issue, with five daus.,

I. Samuel, of whom presently.
II. Jonathan, of Collingham, had by Millicent his wife,

1 Samuel, Rector of St. Bees, Collingham.
2 John, of Ulceby, *m.* — Corbet, and had Sybil; Mary, *m.* — Brockhurst, of Liverpool; Fanny; and Dora.
3 Thomas, *m.* — Turton, of Collingham, and had issue.

The elder son,

Dr. Samuel Turner, Esq. of Caistor, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Swan, of Hundon Manor, Caistor, and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1825, aged 65) had issue,

Samuel, of whom presently.
Mary, *m.* James Andus, Esq. of Selby, co. York.
Ann, *m.* Rev. G. Moore, Vicar of Caistor.
Sarah, *m.* George Marris, Esq. of Caistor, and had a dau.
Elizabeth, *m.* J. Swan, Esq., and had a dau.

Dr. Turner *d.* 1 June, 1826, aged 76. His son,

The Rev. Samuel Turner, M.A., Univ. Coll. Oxford, Rector of Nettleton, and Vicar of Cadney, *m.* 1830-1, Margaret, dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Binbrooke Hall, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue, an only son, Samuel Wright Turner, now Samuel Wright Wright, Esq. of Brattleby Hall. The Rev. Samuel Turner *d.* 1 May, 1877.

Family of Wright.

The Rev. John Wright, Vicar of Caistor had issue a son,

William Wright, of Market Rasen, 1634, who was father of

Edward Wright, Esq. of North Kelsey, co. Lincoln, gent., bapt. 12 Sept. 1716; *m.* June, 1741, Mary, dau. of Joseph Mundy, and *d.* 9 July, 1792, having by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1779) had issue,

I. William, of Brattleby and Somerby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 23 April, 1750, *m.* 11 July, 1782, Ursula Jane, dau. of Robert Parkinson, Esq. of Ravendale, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 15 Nov. 1824) had issue,

Edward, of Brattleby and Somerby, Capt. North Lincolnshire Militia, *b.* 9 March, 1784.
William (Rev.), of Owmby, Searby, co. Lincoln, LL.B., Trinity Hall, Camb., Rector of Long Stowe, co. Cambridge, and J.P., *b.* 24 March, 1785.
Mary, *b.* 4 April, 1783.
Susannah Harriet, *b.* 13 Dec. 1786, *d.* 28 Sept. 1799.

2 Thomas, *d.* 1777. 3 Edward, *d.* 1778.
4 John, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rev. Maurice Searle, Vicar of Tetney, co. Lincoln, by his wife, Jane Parsons, of Wold Newton, co. Lincoln, by whom he had issue,

John, *m.* Miss Kirk, and by her had issue, four sons and two daus.
Maurice, *m.* Miss Mason, by whom he had a son and two daus.
Margaret, *m.* Rev. Samuel Turner, Rector of Nettleton and Cadney.

1 Mary Ann, *m.* Rev. Thomas Dawson, Rector of Harpswell.
2 Jane, *m.* Rev. — Ward.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse engrailed between three eagle's heads erased az. as many martlets of the field, for distinction a canton of the second. *Crest*—Upon a mount vert, an unicorn passant reguard. arg. semé of estoiles az. armed mained and hoofed or, gorged with a collar of the third, the dexter foot resting on a cross pattée gold and charged for distinction with a cross-crosslet az.
Seats—Brattleby Hall, Lincoln; and Nettleton House, Caistor.

WRIGHT OF KELVEDON.

Wright, Edward Carington, Esq. of Kelvedon Hall, Essex, *b.* 6 March, 1850; *m.* 9 Jan. 1873, Mary Julia, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Henry Petre, and has a dau.,

Beatrice Mary, *b.* 5 June, 1874.

Lineage.—John Wright, Esq., who acquired Kelvedon by purchase, 1538, *d.* 5 Oct. 1551. His great grandson,

John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, *m.* 1608, Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Sulyarde, Knt., and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Joane, and had issue, from which descended the Wrights *of Wealdside*, represented by Anthony George Wright Biddulph, Esq. of Burton Park, Sussex. Mr. Wright *d.* 4 March, 1654, aged 74, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, who *m.* 1637, Frances, dau. of Philip Waldegrave, Esq. of Borley, Essex, and had issue, John, his heir; Phillip, *b.* 1643; and a dau. Frances, *b.* 1648. He *d.* 31 May, 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, *m.* Philippa, dau. of William Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Clixby, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 16 May, 1687) had issue, John, his successor; Lawrence, who *d.* 1737; Peter; and four daus. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, *m.* 1684, Eugenia, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Charles Trinder, Esq. of Holwell and Burton-on-the-Water, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 1734) had issue, John, his heir, *b.* 1685: William, *d.* 1737; Charles, *d.* 1755; and two dau., Anna Maria; and Mary, *m.* Mannoek Strickland, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, *d.* 1744. Mr. Wright *d.* 27 Aug. 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, *m.* 1714, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rooke, Esq. of Weston Underwood, co. Buckingham, who *d. s. p.* 19 June, 1718. He *m.* 2ndly, 1733, Constantia, dau. of Francis Carington, otherwise Smith, Esq. of Wootton Hall, co. Warwick, and Aston Hall, Salop, and great-granddau. of Francis Carrington, brother of Charles, 1st, Viscount Carrington, and had issue, John, his heir, *b.* 1740; and two daus., *b.* 1735; *d.* 1753; and Constantia, *b.* 1736, a Nun at Origny, near St. Quintin's, France, *d.* at Paris 12 Nov. 1793. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1751, aged 65, and was *s.* by his only son,

John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, *m.* 1762, Winifred, dau. of George Silvertop, Esq. of Minster Acres, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1780) had issue, John, his heir; Thomas, *b.* 6 March, *m.* 1772, Frances, dau. of Stephen Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, co. York, and *d. s. p.* 1822. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1783, Mary Theresa Webb (who *d.* 1835), and had issue, Edward, *b.* 4 Oct. 1783, *d.* 1838; and two daus., Theresa, *m.* Thomas Maynell, Esq. of Kilvington Hall, co. York, *d.* 1844: and Mary, *m.* Thomas Monington, Esq. of Sarnesfield Court, co. Hereford. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, *b.* 4 Aug. 1763; 8 Jan. 1789, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir John Lawson, Bart. of Brough Hall, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 7 July, 1812) he had issue,

I. John, *b.* 25 July, 1792, *d. v. p.* 2 Dec. 1822, *m.* 1815, Mary Catherine, 2nd dau. of Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, co. York, by Teresa Anne his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Englefield, 6th Bart. of White Knights, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 7 Aug. 1858) had issue,

1 John Francis, late of Kelvedon.
2 Henry, 1817, *d. unm.* 1852.
3 Edward, *b.* 1818, *m.* 1849, Barbara Magdalen, 2nd dau. of John Peter Bruno Bowden, Esq. of Southgate House, co. Derby, and *d.* 1853, leaving issue, Edward Carington, now of Kelvedon; Mary Beatrice; and Madeline Mary.
4 William, *d.* 1821.
5 Thomas, *b.* 1822; *d.* 1863.

II. William, assumed 1834, the name and arms of Lawson, and was created a Bart. 1841.
III. Henry, a Priest, *b.* 1799; *d.* 1835.
IV. Francis, *b.* 1807; *d.* 1825.
V. Charles, *b.* 1808.

i. Eliza, *m.* 1822, Charles Porter, Esq. of the Mythe, co. Gloucester.
ii. Catherine.
iii. Monica, *d.* 1814.
iv. Anna Maria, *d.* 1822.

Mr. Wright *d.* 13 Feb. 1826, and was *s.* by his grandson.

John Francis Wright, Esq of Kelvedon Hall, J.P., *b.* 29 Jan. 1816; High Sheriff 1857; who *d. s. p.* 1868, and was *s.* by his nephew, Edward Carington Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon.

Arms—Az., two bars arg. in chief a leopard's head ppr. *Crest*—Upon a ducal coronet a dragon's head and neck couped all or.

Seat—Kelvedon Hall, Brentwood, Essex.

WRIGHT OF MOTTRAM HALL.

Wright, Julia Catherine, of Mottram Hall, co. Chester, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the late Rev. Henry Wright, of Mottram Hall (who *d.* 24 Nov. 1864), by Mary Catherine his wife, dau. of Rev. Thomas Adnutt, Rector of Croft, *m.* 14 Oct. 1857, James Frederick D'Arley Wright, Esq. (formerly Street), J.P. for Chester, formerly Capt. R.A. (*b.* 14 Oct. 1827); and has issue a dau.,

Julia Mary Catherine, *m.* 4 June, 1884, Edward Wetherden Curteis, Esq. late Capt. 24th Regt., 3rd son of F. W. Curteis, Esq. of Wissenden, Tunbridge Wells, and Bethersden, Kent, and has issue, Edward Laurence Frederick, *b.* 13 Aug. 1885.

Capt. Wright was 3rd son of the late Capt. John Street, R.A. by Catherine his wife, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Jardine, of Harwood, N.B., and assumed the surname of Wright, by royal licence, 1865, in lieu of his patronymic. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1889.

Lineage.—Thomas Wright, *alias* Bickley, of Nantwich, living about the time of Henry VIII., *m.* Margaret, a dau. of the ancient family of Cotes of *Woodcote*, Salop, and had a son and successor.

John Wright, father, by his wife, Elizabeth Leeche, of the co. Stafford, of

Roger Wright, living *temp.* Edward VI. He *m.* Margery, dau. and heiress of Richard Leeche, of Wich Malbank, and had issue, i. Roger; ii. William (Rev.); iii. Edward, iv. Henry; v. Richard; vi. Thomas, of whose line we have to treat; vii. Ralph; viii. John; ix. Reginald; x. Matthew; i. Anne, *m.* Randulph Crewe, of Wich Malbank; ii. Jane, *m.* J. Mainwaring, Esq. of Calveley; iii. Margaret, *m.* R. Crewe, Esq. The 6th son,

Thomas Wright, Esq. *m.* Ellen, dau. of Robert Sadler, by Margery his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Laurence Frodsham, of Elton, and had a son and successor,

Laurence Wright, Esq. of Nantwich, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Pickering, of Nantwich, and had four sons, i. Laurence, his heir; ii. Roger; iii. Robert, *m.* Katherine Birch; and iv. Thomas, Rector of Wilmslow, who *m.* a dau. of Francis Hobson, and *d.* 1661. During the Civil War, Mr. Thomas Wright's living and estate were sequestered, and he was regularly besieged in his parsonage house by Col. Dunkenfield. Tradition, which asserts him to have survived the Restoration, and to have been reinstated in his living at a great age, is confirmed by the parish register as follows: "Oct. 1661, the 20th day, about nyne of the clocke in the night, Mr. Thomas Wright, Gentleman and Parsonn of Wilmeslow, ended his lyfe, and was buried in the tombe on the northe syde of the chancell, the 23rd day of the same month of October, 1661." The eldest son,

Laurence Wright, Esq. of Nantwich, *m.* 21 March, 1595, Anne, elder dau. and co-heiress with her sister Catherine, the wife of Henry Bradshaw, Esq. of Marple, of Ralph Wynington, of Offerton, by Anne, his wife, dau. of George Bowden, of co. Derby, and thus acquired the Offerton estate, which had been obtained *temp.* Edward IV., by Thomas Wynington, in marriage with the heiress of a family bearing the local name. By this lady Mr. Wright left a son and successor,

Laurence Wright, Esq. of Offerton, co. Chester, bapt. 17 Dec. 1598, *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Robinson, Esq. of Mobberley (of the Robinsons *of Yorkshire*), and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Wright, Esq. of Offerton and Mobberley, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hignet, of London, and had two sons, i. Laurence, his heir; ii. Henry, of Clifford's Inn, London. The elder son,

Laurence Wright, Esq. of Mobberley, *m.* Eleanora, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Samuel Shipton, B.D., Rector of Alderley, co. Chester, and had (with a dau., Penelope, *d. unm.*, 1712) a son and successor,

Henry Wright, Esq. of Mobberley, *b.* 1688, *m.* Purefoy, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart. of Aston, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Offley, Esq. of Madeley, and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1768, aged 78) had issue,

Henry Offley, successor to his father.
Eleanor, *m.* George Lloyd, Esq. of Hulme Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 2 May, 1735.
Theodosia, *m.* Sir Wolstan Dixie, Bart. of Market Bosworth, and *d.* 1751.

Mr. Wright *d.* 12 Oct. 1744, and was *s.* by his only surviving son.

The Rev. Henry Offley Wright, of Mobberley, who inherited the estates of his cousin, William Wright, Esq. 1770. He *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton, co. Stafford, by Lettice his wife, dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, and had by her (who *d.* March, 1779) four sons and two daus.,

i. Laurence, his heir.
ii. William (Rev.), Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, *d. unm.*
iii. Thomas, Rector of Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, *b.* 1 Nov. 1756; *d.* 29 Nov. 1840, he had been a rector of Bosworth 52 years; he *m.* Mary, dau. of William Dilke, Esq. of Maxtoke Castle, co. Warwick, and had issue,
  1 Henry, successor to his uncle.
  2 Thomas.
  3 William, *b.* 25 Sept. 1797; *d. unm.* 5 May, 1834.
  4 Charles (Rev.), *m.* Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert Faux, Esq. of Cliffe House, co. Leicester, and had issue two sons, Thomas and Charles.
  5 Francis.
  6 Laurence, *d. s. p.* 28 Jan. 1838, aged 37.
  1 Mary, *d.* 12 March, 1807.
  2 Jane, *m.* John Blakiston, Esq., Capt. 27th Regt.
iv. Henry Adderley, Lieut.-Col. 25th Regt., *m.* Alice, widow of Major-Gen. Rigby, and dau. of Robert Sclater, Esq. of Roefield, co. Lancaster.
i. Frances, *m.* Richard Parry Price, Esq. of Bryn-y-pys, near Wrexham.
ii. Letitia, *m.* the Rev. John Watson, M.A., Vicar of Prestbury.

Mr. Wright *d.* 17 June, 1799, aged 80, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Laurence Wright, Esq. of Mottram St. Andrew, *b.* 1752, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Waterhouse, Esq., Lieut.-Col. 1st Surrey Militia, but dying *s. p.* 16 Jan. 1842, was *s.* by his nephew,

The Rev. Henry Wright, of Mottram Hall, co. Chester, *m.* Mary Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Adnutt, Rector of Croft, and sister of Bella Anne, Lady Dixie, of Bosworth, had by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1867) one son and three daus.,

Laurence, *b.* 28 Feb. 1818; *d. unm.* 2 July, 1839.
Maria, *m.* J. S. A. Shuttleworth, Esq. of Hathersage Hall, co. Derby, and *d.* leaving one dau.
Mary Jane Annabella, *m.* C. R. B. Legh, Esq. of Adlington Hall, co. Chester, and has issue one son and two daus.
Julia Catherine, now of Mottram Hall, *m.* J. F. D'A. Street, Esq., aftrewards J. F. D'A. Wright, Esq., late Capt. R.A.

Mr. Wright *d.* 24 Nov. 1864.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., on a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed arg. a crescent between two crosses-crosslet gu. and for distinction in the centre chief point a cross-crosslet or, for Wright; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross parted and fretty gu. between in the 1st and 4th quarters three martlets, and in the 2nd and 3rd as many annulets sa., for Street. *Crests*—1st, Wright: A bull's head arg. erased sa. ducally gorged gu. and charged on the neck for distinction with a cross-crosslet also gu.; 2nd, Street: A demi-man in armour ppr. his breastplate charged with a cross as in the arms, and supporting with his dexter hand a flagstaff, thereon flowing to the dexter a banner gu. charged with an annulet or. *Mottoes*—Wright: sublimiora quæro; Street: Quo virtus vocat.

Seat—Mottram Hall, Prestbury, near Macclesfield.

WRIGHT OF HATFIELD PRIORY.

Wright, John, Esq. of Hatfield Priory, Essex, *b.* 8th Feb. 1879.

Lineage.—(*See* Luard *of Blyborough*).

Peter Luard, Esq., *b.* 21 Sept. 1767 (2nd son of William Luard, Esq. by Anne his wife, dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Hatfield Priory), assumed the surname and arms of Wright only, in lieu of his paternal ones, by royal licence, 1796, in compliance with the will of his maternal grandfather, John Wright, Esq. of Hatfield Priory. He *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of

the Rev. Samuel Bennett, Vicar of Hatfield Peverell, &c., and *d.* 1 April, 1851. His son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq., *b.* 21 Sept. 1794; *m.* 29 July, 1820, Mary, youngest dau. of Sir John Tyrrell, Bart. of Boreham House, Essex, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 25 Feb. 1836, having had by this lady (who *d.* 29 Jan. 1850) issue,

JOHN, late of Hatfield Priory.
Charles Peter, *d.* 16 March, 1852.
William Henry, Commander R.N., *m.* 1853. Kate, 6th dau. of Abraham Hargrave, Esq. of Ballyno, Queenstown, co. Cork, and has issue.
Harriet, *m.* 25 Nov. 1852, Coventry Payne, Esq. of Wootton House, co. Bedford, she *d.* 1873; he *d.* 9 Aug. 1874, leaving one son and a dau.
Caroline Mary, *d.* 15 May, 1848.
Anna Maria, *d.* July, 1878.
Charlotte Elizabeth, *m.* 10 July, 1849, Robert Leigh, Esq., and has issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Hatfield Priory, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1869, *b.* 9 May, 1821; *m.* 1st, 22 April, 1852, Emilia, youngest dau. of the late William Plunkett, Esq., Deputy Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue, she *d.* 1872; and 2ndly, 18 June, 1873, Jane Charlotte Bazett, only dau. of Thurlow Dowling, Esq. of 34, Lower Belgrave Street, Eaton Square, and has issue,

I. JOHN, now of Hatfield Priory.
I. Mary Tyrrell, *b.* 12 May, 1875.
II. Harriett Charlotte Bazett, *b.* 20 Jan. 1877.

Mr. Wright *d.* 2 Nov. 1882.

Arms—Az., two bars arg. in chief, as many leopards' faces or. *Crest*—A dexter arm couped and embowed habited az., parfled or, cuff arg. hand ppr., brandishing a sword also arg. pierced through a leopard's face as in the arms.
Seats—Hatfield Priory, near Chelmsford; Wickham Place, Witham.

WRIGHT OF BOLTON HALL.

WRIGHT, CHARLES BOOTH ELMSALL, Esq. of Bolton Hall, co. York, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1879, *b.* 12 Dec. 1848; *m.* 1870, Edith de Cardonnell, 2nd dau. of Robert W. M. Nesfield, Esq. of Castle Hill, Bakewell, co. Derby, and has issue,

I. GODFREY CHARLES DE CARDONNELL, *b.* 1873.
II. Marmaduke Nesfield.
I. Mary Eveline.

Lineage.—THE REV. GODFREY WRIGHT, M.A. of Bilham House, co. York, had, by Mary his wife (who *d.* 1862), a son,

CHARLES SWAINE WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., of Bolton Hall, *m.* 25 Sept. 1845, Mary Ellen de Cardonnell, eldest dau. of Col. Elmsall, and had issue.

CHARLES BOOTH ELMSALL, now of Bolton Hall.
Marmaduke Godfrey.
Mary Dorothea.

Mr. Wright *d.* 21 Dec. 1850.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., on a fess arg. between three mullets or, as many eagles' heads, erased of the field, for WRIGHT; 2nd and 3rd, paly of six arg. and erm. a wyvern gu., a chief of the first fretty of the third, for DRAKE. *Crest*—On a mount vert in front of a garb erect or, an unicorn regardant az., the dexter forepaw resting on a mullet gold.
Seat—Bolton Hall, Bolton-by-Bolland, Craven.

WRIGHT OF CASTLE PARK.

WRIGHT, MARY BERRY (Mrs. Weaver), HARRIET ELIZABETH, EMILY PRISCILLA, and JULIA LEES (Mrs. Garratt), the four daus. and co-heiresses of the late Edward Abbott Wright, Esq. of Castle Park, co. Chester, *s.* their father 1891.

Lineage.—The Wrights, the late Mr. E. A. Wright's paternal ancestors, were of considerable standing and owners of property, at Portwood, in Cheshire.

The maternal ancestors of Mr. Wright's late wife were of Sedgefield, in co. Durham; her grandfather Dr. John Kearsley, was resident in Philadelphia at the period of the War of Independence, and was a magistrate there, and "an extremely zealous loyalist," he was forcibly arrested by the American party, and, resisting, received a bayonet wound; he died in prison, and after his death his widow and her family, consisting of two sons and three daus. were taken to their ancestral home at Sedgefield, co. Durham, by the British Government; their eldest dau., Mary, *m.* Gen. Robert Douglas, C.B., afterwards commandant of Woolwich, who *d.* 1871, in his 95th year.

WILLIAM WRIGHT (grandfather of the late representative), *m.* about 1774, Mary Barber, of Withington, co. Chester, and *d.* 4 July, 1828, leaving a son,

JOSEPH WRIGHT, Esq. of Oldham, co. Lancaster, *m.* 17 Dec. 1807, Betsy, eldest dau. of John Lees, Esq., and *d.* 14 Sept. 1809, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1814, James Collinge, Esq. of Kinnerton Lodge, co. Flint, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1855; by her 2nd husband she had a son, James Collinge, now of Kinnerton, *m.* and has issue; and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* George Barlow, Esq. of Oldham, co. Lancaster) an only son,

EDWARD ABBOTT WRIGHT, Esq. of Castle Park, J.P. cos. Lancaster and Chester, *b.* 7 Nov. 1808; *m.* 5 May, 1836, Mary, dau. of Henry Berry, Esq. of Golden Square, Westminster, previously of Sedgefield, co. Durham, (*d.* 17 Feb. 1838) by Harriet his wife (*d.* 12 Jan. 1854) dau. of John Kearsley, M.D., Philadelphia, U.S. America, and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1868) had issue,

I. Edward Henry, *b.* 20 July, 1847; *d.* 4 Dec. 1861.
I. MARY BERRY, *m.* 1866, Frederick Poynton Weaver, Esq., M.D.
II. HARRIET ELIZABETH.
III. EMILY PRISCILLA.
IV. JULIA LEES, *m.* 1875, George Garratt, Esq. He *d.* April, 1880.

Mr. Wright *d.* 24 April, 1891, and was *s.* by his four daus. and co-heiresses.

Arms—Az., two bars nebuly, in chief a leopard's face jessant-de-lis between two pears all or. *Crest*—A demi-leopard reguard. ppr., gorged with a collar gemel az. and charged on the shoulder with a hurt, resting the sinister paw on an antique shield also az., thereon a pear as in the arms. *Motto*—Mens sibi conscia recti.
Seat—Castle Park, Frodsham, co. Chester.

WRIGHT OF WOOTTON COURT.

WRIGHT, FRANCIS BERESFORD, Esq. of Wootton Court, co. Warwick, J.P., M.A., *b.* 1837; *m.* 1862, Adeline Frances Henrietta, dau. of Col. Richard Henry FitzHerbert, 2nd son of Sir Henry FitzHerbert, 3rd Bart. of Tissington, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR FITZHERBERT, of Aldercar Hall, *b.* 1865.
II. Kenneth Hepburn, of Yelvertoft Manor, *b.* 1868.
III. Richard Beresford, *b.* 1870.
IV. Ivan FitzHerbert, *b.* 1875.
I. Adeline Francesca.

Lineage.—The Wrights of Suffolk are undoubtedly an ancient family. Deeds, wills, and monuments may be found in the county of a far earlier date than the commencement of this pedigree, proving different branches of it to have been large owners of landed property for centuries before, though the direct descent of this branch has not been clearly made out beyond JOHN WRIGHT, *alias* CAMPLYON, of Stowmarket, Suffolk, whose will was made 18 Feb. 1557, and proved 27 March, 1558, in which deed he divided his landed property between his sons,

I. Thomas, of Stowmarket, bur. 7 Sept. 1592. He had one son, John, who *d. unm.* 6 April, 1567; and two daus., Margaret, *d.* Sept. 1606; and Frances.
II. Robert. He had two sons, Roger, *b.* 9 May, 1566; and Robert, bapt. 15 May, 1567; and two daus., Margarie; and Ellen. Robert had, with other issue, by Rose his wife, Robert, *b.* Jan. 1589, ancester of Wright, of Stowmarket. His will is dated 2 Sept. 1633, proved 4 Oct. same year.
III. JOHN WRIGHT, *alias* CAMPLYON, of whom hereafter.
IV. John, the younger, bur. 15 July, 1610, mentioned in his father's will.
I. Johan, *d. unm.* 27 Sept. 1591.
II. Margerie, wife of Somer, of Stowmarket, and had issue.

The 3rd son,

JOHN WRIGHT, *alias* CAMPLYON, the elder, of Stowupland, in the parish of Stowmarket, Yeoman, *m.* Rose, mentioned in her husband's will, 1592 (she *d.* 16 July, 1608). His will is dated 20 Feb. 1592, and he *d.* 10 April of the same year; buried at Stowmarket, leaving issue,

I. ROBERT, mentioned in the will of his father and grandfather.
II. Josias.
III. George.
IV. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Thomasine, bapt. 1 Sept. 1566.
II. Marjorie, bapt. 22 July, 1565; bur. 29 Jan. 1605.
III. Alice. IV. Anne. V. Elizabeth.

The 4th son,

JOHN WRIGHT, *alias* CAMPLYON, of Stowupland, bapt. 22 Aug. 1567-8; *m.* Elizabeth, who was living in 1641. In his signature to his father's will he calls himself *alias* CAMPLYON, but in the administration of his effects to his wife he is called only John Wright. He *d.* leaving issue,

I. JOHN (bapt. *alias* CAMPLYON, of whom hereafter.
II. Edward, bapt. 9 Sept. 1595.
I. Mary, bapt. 24 May. 1590.
II. Margaret, bapt. July, 1596.

The eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, of Stowmarket, bapt. there 29 Nov. 1588, was buried at Stowmarket 14 June of the same year, and his will dated 4 June, 1658, was proved at Sudbury 9 Jan. 1660, in which document he mentions his son John, he had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. Thomas, bapt. 8 Sept. 1616.
III. William, of Haughley, Suffolk, bapt. 26 April, 1618; *m.* Mary, dau. of — (who *d.* his widow, at Haughley, and was there bur. 25 May, 1701); his will is dated as proved 1679, and he *d.* and was bur. at Haughley, Oct. 1678. He left issue, Daniel; William; Thomas; Samuel; and Mary. The descendants of Samuel remained at Haughley and the neighbourhood for several generations.
IV. Daniel, bapt. 2 July, 1620; he had three sons, Daniel; Jonathan; and Thomas, ancestors of Wright, of Stowmarket.
I. Elizabeth, eldest child, bapt. 15 Sept. 1612, wife of George Packerd, of Gip-Upland. and had issue, Thomas; Mary; and Bridget, mentioned in the will of their grandfather.

JOHN WRIGHT, the eldest son, bapt. at Stowmarket, 7 Aug. 1614, inherited money, but no lands, from his father; he was a Capt. in Col. Whalley's regt. of horse, raised for the Parliament in 1643, he also raised a company in Col. Hutchinson's regt. and suffered eight years' imprisonment at Newark for his attachment to the Parliament. He acquired property at Skegby, Newark, Hucknall, and at Nottingham, all in the co. of Nottingham, and at Haughley, in the co. of Suffolk. He *m.* Jane Mosley, who *d.* 27 Jan. 1686, and was buried with her husband in the chancel of St. Peter's Church, Nottingham; he *d.* 12 Nov. 1683, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, bapt. 23 Jan. 1656; *m.* 30 Oct. 1683, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Rotheram, of Nottingham, settled at Hull, and had one son, who *d. s. p.* at Cave, aged 93.
II. THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
III. Benjamin, bapt. 2 July, 1664, living 20 CHARLES II., *d. s. p.*
I. Sarah, bapt. at Skegby, 11 Aug. 1658, wife of Rev. Ryther, and had issue.

The 2nd son,

THOMAS WRIGHT, bapt. at Skegby, Notts, 23 March, 1660, inherited lands in Haughley, from his father. He settled at Bingham, Notts, and *m.* Hannah, dau. of Thomas Rotherham, Esq. of Nottingham. He *d.* 1730, was buried 28 Nov. 1730, in St. Mary's, Notts, and there has a monument. He left issue,

I. SAMUEL, of Nottingham, *b.* about 1697, will proved 17 Sept. 1755; he *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1753; bur. at St. Mary's, Notts, where is his monument.
II. ICHABOD, of whom hereafter.
I. Johannah, *m.* Peter Thornton, Esq. of Hull, *d. s. p.* 2 Nov. 1758.
II. Mary, *d. unm.* 9 Nov. 1713.
III. Hannah, *m.* 4 Nov. 1731, Samuel Fellows, Alderman of Notti gham. He *d. s. p.* 15 April, 1764; she *d.* 1766.
IV. Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Johnson, of Nottingham, Gent., and had issue, William; Mary; Elizabeth; and Hannah. She *d.* April, 1787.
V. Sarah, *m.* 8 Dec. 1734, Benjamin Rickards, Alderman of Nottingham, Gent., bur. at St. Peter's, Nottingham, 14 Feb. 1740.

The 2nd son,

ICHABOD WRIGHT, of Nottingham, Esq., Banker, owned lands in Gainsborough, also in co. Nottingham, *b.* 1700; *m.* 1720, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Wildbore, of Nottingham, Gent. by his wife Mary, a dau. of Richard Milnes, Esq. of Chesterfield, she was *b.* 1700, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1782, buried at St. Mary's, Notts, with her husband, where there is a monument to his memory. He had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. THOMAS, of Nottingham, ancestor of WRIGHT *of Mapperley*, and *Stapleford Hall, see that family.*
III. Samuel, of Carlton, co. York, also of Hull, *b.* Nov. 1726; *m.* Mary, widow of Neville, Esq.; he *d.* 16 Dec. 1803, and left issue, Julia, his dau. and heiress.
I. Mary, *b.* 6 Dec. 1721; *m.* Sir Robert Cunliffe, 2nd Bart. of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, and had issue; she *d.* 10 Feb. 1791.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 6 April, 1728; *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1800.
III. Hannah, *b.* April, 1738; *d.* 23 Aug. 1824, aged 86.

Ichabod Wright *d.* 2 Sept. 1777. His eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Nottingham, Banker, *b.* 5 April, 1723; *m.* 5 Jan. 1748, Ann, dau. of John Sherbrooke, Esq. of Nottingham; and by her (who was *b.* 1721, and *d.* 5 March, 1792) he left issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. SAMUEL, of Gunthorpe and Broughton Sulney, co. Notts, Capt. 15th Hussars and Lieut.-Col. Loyal Bunny Volunteers, *b.* 8 Oct. 1754; *m.* 15 July, 1788, Lady Anne Margaret, 6th dau. of the Earl of Coventry; he *d. s. p.* 1839.
I. Mary, *b.* 24 Dec. 1748; *d. unm.* April, 1842, aged 94.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Oct. 1751; *m.* Philip Gell, Esq. of Wirksworth, co. Derby, and had issue; she *d.* March, 1844, aged 91.
III. Ann, *b.* 27 June, 1853.
IV. Sarah, *b.* 23 Feb. 1757; *m.* Rev. Pendock Neale, of Tolverton, co. Notts, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1829, aged 72.
V. Charlotte, *b.* 5 March, 1762; *m.* John Edwards, Esq. of Old Court, co. Wicklow; she *d.* 1843, aged 81, leaving issue.
VI. Lucy, *b.* 6 Oct. 1766; *m.* Samuel Banks, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, M.D., and had issue, Sherbrooke; George; and Frances, *d.* young.

John Wright *d.* 7 Dec. 1789. His eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq., Banker, of Langar and Lenton Hall, Notts, principal proprietor of the Butterley works, *b.* 7 Aug. 1758; *m.* 6 April, 1791, at Ashbourne, Elizabeth, dau. and coheiress of Francis Beresford, Esq., of Ashbourne, 20th from John de Beresford, co. Stafford, 1087 (she *d.* 17 April, 1833); he *d.* 21 April, 1840, and left issue,

I. John, of Lenton Hall, Notts; *b.* 4 Sept. 1793; *m.* at Paris 5 June, 1827, Cecilia Georgiana, dau. of Hon. John Byng; he *d.* at Naples, 24 Jan. 1828; bur at Lenton; had issue, one dau., Lucy Pauline, *m.* Hon. Charles Edward Hobart, 4th son of the 6th Earl of Buckinghamshire.
II. FRANCIS, of whom hereafter.
III. Marcus, of Birdsgrove, co. Derby, late H.M.C. at Wiberg in Finland; *m.* 1838, Frederick Natalie, eldest dau. of Lars Frederic Kuhlstrm, and widow of — Tamelander. He *d. s. p.* 13 Feb. 1882.
I. Frances, *b.* March, 1795; *d.* 27 Jan. 1873.
II. Charlotte, of Lenton Lodge, *d.* May, 1886.
III. Ann, of Lenton Lodge, *d.* Jan. 1889.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Thomas Plumptre, M.A., Rector of Claypole, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1892, having had issue.
V. Selina, *d.* young. VI. Selina, *d.* young.
VII. Lucy, *d.* young.

The 2nd son,

FRANCIS WRIGHT, Esq. of Osmaston Manor, co. Derby, J.P. for the cos. Notts, Derby, and Stafford, D.L. for co. Derby, and High Sheriff co. Notts, 1842, principal owner of the Butterley Works, *b.* 21 Dec. 1806, *m.* 12 Aug. 1830, Selina, eldest dau. of Sir Henry FitzHerbert, 3rd Bart. of Tissington Hall, by his wife Agnes, dau. of Rev. William Beresford, Vicar of Sonning, Berks, and niece of Francis Beresford, Esq. of Ashbourn, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Hawkhurst, co. Sussex, who took the surname of OSMASTON, in lieu of that of WRIGHT, in 1876 (*see* OSMASTON *of Hawkhurst Court*).
II. HENRY (Rev.), M.A., *b.* 14 Jan. 1833; *m.* Lucy Sophia, dau. of Hon. Alexander Leslie Melville, of Bramstone Hall, co. Lincoln, and was drowned in Coniston Lake, 13 Aug. 1880, leaving,

1 Albert Leslie, *b.* 1862; *m.* M. A. Plumptre, eldest dau. of the late J. Bridges Plumptre, Esq. of Goodnestone.
2 Henry Francis, *b.* 1864.
3 David Fitzherbert, *b.* 1867.
4 Alfred Melville, *b.* 1870; *m.* Sara.
5 Francis, *b.* 1880.
1 Agnes Lucy.
2 Charlotte Emily, *m.* 1884, Hugh Bickersteth, Esq. of Saxon House, Hampstead.
3 Selina Henrietta. 4 Annie Featherstone.
5 Katharine Christina. 6 Margaret Elizabeth.

III. FRANCIS BERESFORD, now of Wootton Court.
IV. FITZHERBERT, of The Hays, Swanwick, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L. for co. Derby, Major 1st Derbyshire Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 26 June, 1841; *m.* 4 Aug. 1865, Louise Charlotte Rudolphine, dau. of Ernst Christophe Friedrich Von Beckmann, Pastor of Holzendorf, Mecklenburg Schwerin, and has issue,

1 Henry FitzHerbert, *b.* 9 Oct. 1870.
2 Ernest Beresford FitzHerbert, *b.* 28 Feb. 1875.
3 Francis Evelyn FitzHerbert, *b.* 20 Nov. 1882.
1 Emilie Augusta, *m.* Rev. W. Draper.
2 Louisa Adelina. 3 Judith Frances.

V. Marcus Beresford, *d.* young.
VI. PHILIP, of Mellington Hall, Churchstoke, Montgomeryshire, J.P. for cos. Derby, Montgomery, and Salop, High Sheriff co. Montgomery, 1884, *b.* 24 Sept. 1846; *m.* 25 Nov. 1868, Alice Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Bury, Rector of Pimperne, co. Dorset, and has issue,

1 William Aden, *b.* 22 Nov. 1869.

2 Philip Nithsdale, *b.* 3 Feb. 1871.
3 Maurice Beresford, *b.* 30 Jan. 1872.
4 Francis Anthony Cedric, *b.* 18 April, 1873.
5 Godfrey Fitzherbert, *b.* 11 Dec. 1874.
6 Edward Alleyne, *b.* 1 June, 1877.
7 Hugh Esterel, *b.* 13 April, 1879.

v. Agnes, *d. unm.* 1857.
vi. Elizabeth, *m.* John Bridges Plumptre, Esq. of Goodneston, Kent, J.P., late Major Kent Rifle Volunteers, (who *d.* 1888) and has issue.
vii. Selina, *m.* Francis Fox, Esq., 2nd son of Sir Charles Fox, Knt., and has issue.
viii. Frances, *m.* Rev. Frederick E. Wigram, Hon. Sec. of the Church Missionary Society, and has issue.
ix. Mary, *m.* 1863, Sir Charles Douglas Fox, eldest son of the late Sir Charles Fox, Knt., and has issue.
x. Judith.

Mr. Wright *d.* 21 Feb. 1873.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron arg. three spear-heads gu. in chief two unicorn's heads, erased of the second, armed and maned or, in base on a pile of the last, issuing from the chevron a unicorn's head erased of the first, quartering WILDBORE, BERESFORD, HASSALL, REYNOLDS. *Crest*—An unicorn's head arg. erased gu. armed and maned or, charged on the neck with three spear-heads, one and two, also gu. *Motto*—Ad rem.
Seats—Aldercar Hall, Derby; Wootton Court, Warwick.

WRIGHT OF MAPPERLEY.

WRIGHT, CHARLES ICHABOD, Esq. of Mapperley Hall, co. Nottingham and Watcombe Park, Torquay, J.P., M.P. 1868–69 for Nottingham, Lieut.-Col. late Commanding Robin Hood Rifles, *b.* 19 Sept. 1828; *m.* 1852, Blanche Louisa, dau. of Henry Corles Bingham, Esq. of Wartnaby Hall, co. Leicester, and has issue,

i. ICHABOD DENMAN, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 4 April, 1853, killed at Gandamak, Afghanistan, 29 Dec. 1879.
ii. CHARLES BINGHAM, *b.* 19 Nov. 1854.
iii. Nevill, *b.* 26 Nov. 1857.
i. Blanche Theodosia.
ii. Rosamond Frances, *m.* 18 Aug. 1883, Elias John Webb, Esq. of Tiddington, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, and The Brownsend, co. Gloucester, Major 4th Batt. Worcestershire Regiment.
iii. Grace Henrietta, *m.* 7 Nov. 1885, Richard Campbell-Davys, Esq. of Neuadd-fawr, Llandovery, J.P. and D.L.

Lineage.—(*For previous descents, see preceding Memoir.*) THOMAS WRIGHT, of Nottingham, 2nd son of Ichabod Wright, of Nottingham, by Elizabeth Wildbore his wife, *b.* 10 July, 1724; *m.* 18 Dec. 1764, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of John Smith, Esq. of Nottingham, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Langford Nevill, Esq., and had, besides those who *d.* infants, three sons and three daus.,

i. ICHABOD, his heir.
ii. John Smith, of Rempstone Hall, Notts, J.P., High Sheriff 1815; *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1811, Lydia, only child of Edward Gray, Esq. of Harringhay, and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1820), had, besides a son, who *d.* an infant, three dau.,

1 Kythe Caroline, *m.* 10 Aug. 1829, Sir Frances Mackenzie, Bart. of Gairloch, and *d.* 10 May, 1834.
2 Lydia Rachel, *m.* 20 Sept. 1842, Egerton Leigh, Esq., eldest son of Egerton Leigh, Esq. of High Leigh, co. Chester.
3 Mary Nevill, *m.* 4 June, 1835, David Jesse, eldest son of Jesse Watts Russell, Esq. of Ilam, co. Stafford.

Mr. J. S. Wright *m.* 2ndly, 19 Aug. 1821, Caroline, dau. of James Stovin, Esq. of Whitgift Hall, co. York, and widow of Sir Sitwell Sitwell, Bart. She *d.* 2 Nov. 1866.
iii. Thomas, of Upton Hall, near Newark, J.P., High Sheriff co. Nottingham, 1811, *b.* 6 Dec. 1773; *m.* 17 Sept. 1804, Sophia, dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq. of Tathwell, co. Lincoln, and widow of John, eldest son of Sir Richard Sutton, 1st Bart. By this lady Mr. Wright had,

1 Joseph Banks, *b.* 26 Sept. 1805; *m.* 8 Oct. 1829, Sophia, dau. of Rev. Samuel Dashwood, of Stanford Park, Notts.
2 Sophia Matilda, *m.* 17 Dec. 1833, Henry, 3rd son of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart.

i. Mary Nevill, *d.* 25 Nov. 1784, aged 19.
ii. Harriet, *m.* 2 Nov. 1797, D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Brookhill, co. Derby, Barrister-at-Law; *d.* 22 Oct. 1785.
iii. Elizabeth, *d.* 4 April, 1789, aged 16.

He *d.* 20 July, 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

ICHABOD WRIGHT, Esq. of Mapperley, *b.* 28 Jan. 1767; *m.* 28 Jan. 1794, Harriet Maria, dau. of Benjamin Day, Esq. of Yarmouth, Norfolk, and had issue,

ICHABOD CHARLES, his heir.
Thomas Ives, *b.* 9 June, 1803; *m.* 1845, Isabella Bailey Campbell, of Dunmore, and *d.* Jan. 1847, leaving one dau.
John Adolphus (Rev.), Rector of Ickham, Kent, *b.* 1 May, 1804; *m.* 1st, 12 Oct. 1832, Harriet Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Dr. Howley, Archbishop of Canterbury; she *d.* 5 Aug. 1837. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1838, Josephine Anne, dau. of Rev. Edward Law, Chaplain at St. Petersburg, nephew of the 1st Lord Ellenborough; she *d.* 1849, leaving one son and dau. He *m.* 3rdly, 1851, Ann Alicia, dau. of Capt. Ross, of Walmer, and *d.* 16 June, 1881.
Mary, *m.* 5 Aug. 1821, John Yorke, Esq. of Bewerley, co. York; *d.* 24 June, 1883.
Frances, *m.* 23 Jan. 1816, Admiral Hon. Frederick Paul Irby, 2nd son of Frederick, Lord Boston, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1852.
Harriet, *m.* 10 Aug. 1829, Samuel Jones, Lord Overstone, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1864.
Ann Nevill, *m.* 11 Feb. 1824, Rev. John Webb Edge, Rector of Strelley and Bilborough, co. Notts.
Rachael Emily, *m* 22 Dec. 1854, Sir John George Shaw-Lefevre, 2nd son of Charles Shaw-Lefevre, Esq. of Heckfield, co. Hants, M.P., and brother of Viscount Eversley; and *d.* 10 Feb. 1885.
Henrietta Elizabeth, *m.* 13 July, 1824, Hon. and Very Rev. Henry Edward John Howard, Dean of Lichfield, son of Frederick, 5th Earl of Carlisle, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1892.
Harriet Septimia, *m.* George Leblanc, Esq., *d.* 30 March, 1883.
Maria Octavia, *m.* 20 Dec. 1836, Arthur Kett Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, Surrey.
Frances Alicia, *m.* 9 April, 1836, Capt. John Gardiner, son of Rev. Dr. Gardiner, of Bath, who *d.* 7 Feb. 1850.
Lydia Sophia, *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1878.

Mr. Wright *d.* 14 Nov. 1862, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ICHABOD CHARLES WRIGHT, Esq. of Mapperley, *b.* 11 April, 1795; *m.* 21 Nov. 1825, Hon. Theodosia Denman, eldest dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Denman, and had issue,

i. CHARLES ICHABOD, now of Mapperley.
ii. Thomas Denman, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1833; *d.* 1871.
iii. HENRY SMITH, of Park Hill, Hants, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 27 June, 1839; *m.* 1st, 17 Oct. 1865, Mary Jane, only dau. of William Cartledge, Esq. of Woodthorpe, Notts, and by her, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1866, had issue,

1 Edith Mary Smith, *m.* 26 July, 1888, Donald Campbell, Esq., son of the Hon. and Rev. Archibald George Campbell, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, CAWDOR, E.).

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Feb. 1869, Josephine Henrietta, only dau. of Rev. J. Adolphus Wright, Rector of Ickham, Kent, by whom he had issue, with two other daus., who *d.* in infancy,

1 HENRY ADOLPHUS SMITH, *b.* 13 Dec. 1869.
2 George Lewis Smith, *b.* 30 Jan. 1872.
3 Edward Henry Smith, *b.* 4 Sept. 1875.
4 John Harold Smith, *b.* 18 Aug. 1882.
2 Alice Dorothea Smith, *m.* Jan. 1894, Richard Manders, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

iv. Frederick, *b.* 12 Aug. 1840; *m.* Feb. 1863, Ada Joyce, dau. of Rev. John Bateman, of West Leake, co. Nottingham, and has issue, Frederick Denman, *b.* 17 Dec. 1872, and seven daus.
v. George Howard, *b.* 1 June, 1845; *m.* 12 July, 1870, Annie Frances, 2nd dau. of Rev. E. R. Larken, Rector of Burton, and has, George Denman Larken, *b.* 31 Aug. 1872, and one dau.
i. Theodosia Harriet, *m.* 1863, W. H. Sinclair, Esq., who *d.* 1893.
ii. Frances, *m.* 1861, Edward William Cropper, Esq.
iii. Neville Sophia, *d.* 1852.

Mr. Wright *d.* 14 Oct. 1871.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron arg. three spears' heads gu. in chief two unicorns' heads erased arg. armed and maned or, in base, on a pile of the last, issuing from the chevron an unicorn's head erased of the first. *Crest*—Out of a crescent or, an unicorn's head arg. erased gu. armed and maned gold.
Seats—Mapperley Hall, Notts; and Watcombe Park, Torquay. *Club*—Carlton.

WRIGHT OF WEST BANK AND HIGHFIELD.

WRIGHT, MARY HURST, of West Bank, Lancashire, only dau. and heiress of the late William Hurst, and widow of the late William Wright, Esq. J.P. (*see below*).

Lineage.—JOHN WRIGHT, *b.* 1699 (grandson of John Wright, of Weston, Cheshire, living 1630); *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Weston, by whom he had issue,

i. John. *b.* 1729; *m.* and had issue.
ii. William, of Bold, Lancs., *b.* 1731; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Linaker, of Marsh Hall, Farnworth, Lanc., by Jane Hurst, his wife, and had issue,

William, *b.* 1779; *d.* 1783.
Jane, *m.* Dr. Orred, of Chester; *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* William Cawley, of Dalham, Lanc.
Betty, *m.* her cousin, William Wright.

iii. James, *b.* 1732; *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Linaker, of Marsh Hall, Farnworth, Lanc., and had issue.

1 William, of whom afterwards.
2 Robert, of Castlehead Grange, Lanc., and Stand House, Wavetree, Lanc., *b.* 1773; and *d. s. p.* 1852.
3 Henry (who *s.* to his brother Robert), *b.* 1774; *d. s. p.* 1867.
1 Jane, of Halton, Cheshire, *m.* Stanley Orred, Esq., and *d.* 1866, having had issue.

His grandson,

William Wright, eldest son of the above James Wright and Sarah Linaker his wife, purchased property in Runcorn, Cheshire. He was born 1772; *m.* his cousin, Betty Wright, of Bold, Lanc., and *d.* 1840, leaving issue, John Linaker; Mary, *d.* 1875; Jane, *d.* 1871; Sarah, *d.* 1877; Eliza Ann, *m.* Rev. T. P. Kirkman, M.A., F.R.S., Rector of Croft, Lanc., and has issue. The eldest son,

John Linaker Wright, of Highfield, Runcorn, Cheshire, *b.* 27 Sept. 1798; *m.* Feb. 14, 1828, Eliza, dau. of John Armstrong, Esq. of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1829) left at his decease, 15 Nov. 1878, an only son,

William Wright, Esq. of West Bank, Widnes, Lancashire, and Highfield, Runcorn, Cheshire, J.P. for the cos. of Lancaster and Chester, *b.* 31 Jan. 1829; *m.* 3 June, 1852, Mary, granddau. and heiress of William Hurst, Esq., Capt. 3rd Royal Lancashire Militia of West Bank, Lancashire, and *d.* 1889, leaving issue,

William Hurst, Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 7 April, 1853, *d.* 1888.
Elizabeth Hurst. Ada Mary Hurst. Helen Mabel Hurst.

Family of Hurst.

William Hurst, of Warrington, Lanc., *b.* 1695; *m.* 1733, Alice, youngest dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Mrs. Lyon, of Appleton, Cheshire, great-grandmother of Lord Kingsdown), of Thomas Edwardson, Esq. of Peel House, Lancashire, by whom he acquired property in Widnes, in that county, and had issue,

I. Thomas.
II. William, heir to his brother.

Mr. Hurst *d.* 1754, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Thomas Hurst, an eminent physician, *d.* 1762, when his younger brother,

William Hurst, Esq., as heir male, *s.* to the Widnes property; he was *b.* 1767; *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Crompton, Esq., by his wife Hester, dau. of Thomas Goddard, Esq. (a descendant of the Goddards, *temp.* Elizabeth, and of the Stanleys, of Broughton), and sister to Mrs. Briscall, of Stockport, whose son, the Rev. S. Briscall, M.A., B.D., Fellow of Brasenose Coll., Oxford, was Chaplain to the Forces, and private Chaplain to the 1st Duke of Wellington, 1814. Mr. Hurst *d.* 1781, leaving an only son,

William Hurst, Esq. of West Bank, Lancashire, Capt. 3rd Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 7 Nov. 1774; *m.* 9 April, 1801, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Nathan Crompton, Esq., and by her had issue (with three daus., all of whom *d.* young) a son,

William, Brasenose Coll., Oxford, *b.* 1802; *m.* 1827, Miss Rose, and *d.* 1834, leaving an only surviving child, Mary, now Mrs. Wright, of Westbank.

Mr. Hurst *d.* 28 Feb. 1852, and was *s.* by his grand-dau., Mary Hurst (the present Mrs. Wright).

Arms—Arg., two bars, az., on a chief of the last three leopards' heads, ppr. on a shield of pretence, arg. the sun in full splendour gu. for Hurst. *Crest*—I, for Wright, a dexter arm embowed, habited, az., holding in the hand ppr. a sword point down, arg., hilt and pommel or, enfiled with a leopard's head ppr.; *Motto*—Mens sibi consica recti.
Residence—Worth Hall, Crawley, Sussex.

WRIGHT OF HALSTON.

Wright, Charles Henry, Esq. of Halston, co. Salop, J.P., *b.* 24 Dec. 1851.

Lineage.—Edmund Wright, Esq. of Maulderth Hall, Lancashire, and Halston, Salop, *d* 1852, leaving by Catherine his wife, a son,

Edmund Wright, Esq. of Halston, J.P., High Sheriff 1857, late Capt. 4th Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 13 April, 1812; *m.* 22 March, 1844, Helen, eldest dau. of Sir David Moncreiffe, Bart. of Moncreiffe, Perthshire, and had issue,

I. Edmund David Moncreiffe, *b.* 25 May, 1849: *d.* 22 Dec. 1865.
II. Charles Henry, now of Halston.
I. Helen.
II. Catherine Mary, *m.* 5 Jan. 1871, Julius Alington, Esq. of Little Barford, Bedfordshire.
III. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Nov. 1835, Robert Swann, Esq., who *d.* 4 Oct. 1887.

Arms—Sa., on a cross or, between four unicorns' heads erased arg., armed maned and tufted of the second, a cross engr. gu., charged with a javelin erect, staff gold, headed of the third. *Crest*—A mount vert, thereon a bull's head erased ppr. surmounted by two javelins in saltire staves also ppr. headed arg.
Seat—Halston, Oswestry.

WRIGHT, late OF HINTON BLEWITT.

Wright, Rev. Augustus Robert Bingham, M.A., Queen's Coll., Oxford, Vicar of Stebbing, co. Essex, *b.* 15 Jan. 1828, *m.* 16 May, 1871, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thomas Mills, Rector of Bulpham, co. Essex, and has,

Mary Sophia Cecily Bingham, *b.* 20 July, 1873.

Lineage.—This family, originally resident in the co. York, removed to the co. Somerset, where they have been resident for more than a century.

Robert Wright, *m.* about 1746 Sarah Bowcher, and *d.* 1791, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Trevelian, and *d.* 1810) a son,

Francis Bowcher Wright, Esq. of Hinton Blewett, co. Somerset, *m.* 1797 Augusta Anne Rebecca, dau. of Rev. John Hoskyns, Rector of Compton Martin, same co., and *d.* 1840, having had by her who *d.* 1815,

I. Robert Francis, late of Hinton Blewett.
II. John Henry, *m.* and had a dau., Henrietta Frances.
III. Edmund, Capt. 64th Regt., *d. unm.*
IV. Frederick Charles, *m.* Mary Budd, and had issue, 1 Henry Pickstone, deceased; 2 Frederick Bowcher, deceased; 1 Marianne, *d. unm.*; and 2 Susan Elizabeth.
V. Frank Bowcher (Rev.), Rector of St. John's, Broughton, Manchester, M.A., Oxford, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Rev. Montagu Wynyard, and had issue,

1 Frank Wynyard (Rev.), of the Grange, Upperton, Eastbourne, co. Sussex, B.A.
2 Henry Whitmore, *d. unm.*
3 Henry Townley, R.N.
1 Harriet Lucy. 2 Lucy Caroline.
3 Jane Georgina. 4 Cecilia Sophia.
5 Frederica Eliza Festing.
6 Annie Augusta Bingham. 7 Nona Louisa.

VI. Augustus Hoskyns, *d. unm.*
VII. Alan Wogan, *d. unm.*
I. Augusta Anne, *d.*
II. Caroline Jane, *m.* Capt. B. M. Festing, R.N., K.H., and had issue with four daus., four sons, Henry Blathwayt; Francis Wogan (Sir), Col. R. Marine Art., C.B., K.C.M.G., deceased; Augustus Morton; and Edmund Grindal.

The eldest son,

Robert Francis Wright, Esq., of Hinton Blewitt, Lord of the Manor, *b.* 15 June, 1798; *m.* 3 Aug. 1826, Sophia Matilda, dau. of Rev. William Bingham (youngest son of Col. Bingham, of Binghams Melcombe, co. Dorset) by Sarah Emily his wife, dau. of General William Wynyard, and by her (who *d.* 7 Jan. 1885) had issue,

I. Augustus Robert Bingham (Rev.).
II. Arthur Francis Bingham, Col. (retired), East Norfolk Regt., *b.* 23 Oct. 1830, *m.* 23 Nov. 1875, Constance Charlotte, dau. of Rev. George Hustler, of Acklam Hall, co. York, and has,

Arthur George Bingham, *b.* 24 March, 1880.

I. Leonora Sophia, *b.* 14 April, 1835, *m.* 20 Aug. 1873, Frederick Henry Storry, Esq., and has had, Arthur Frederick Henry James, *b.* 21 Sept. 1874, *d.* 10 July, 1882; Louis Francis Bingham, *b.* 10 April, 1877; and Mabel Aline Fredericka Sophia, *b.* 4 Dec. 1881.

Mr. Wright *d.* Oct. 1884.

Arms—Sa. on a fess arg. betw. three bulls' heads cabossed of the last horned or, as many pomeis. *Crest*—A stag trippant.

WRIGHT OF SIGGLESTHORNE HALL.

Wright, George Henry Cory, Esq. of Sigglesthorne Hall, co. York, LL.B., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 1 March, 1860, *m.* 1886, Ellen, dau. of J. A. Wade, Esq. J.P. of Hornsea, Yorkshire, and has issue,

George Sigglesthorne, *b.* 1888.

Lineage.—Sir William Wright, of Sigglesthorn Hall, J.P. and D.L., son of George Wright, Esq. (who *d.* 1846), by Sarah Hartley his wife, and grandson of Thomas Wright, Esq. (who *d.* 1795), by Elizabeth Child his wife, had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him on the occasion of the visit of

the Prince and Princess of Wales to Hull for the inauguration of the Albert Docks, when, as Chairman of the Hull Dock Company, he received their Royal Highnesses. Sir William had one brother and three sisters, George, *m.* 1862, Jessie, dau. of R. Ainslie, Esq. of Elvingstone, East Lothian; Hannah, *m.* Rev. J. Harrison, Vicar of Aughton, and *d.* July, 1884; Emma; and Mary, *m.* in 1870. Sir William was *b.* 21 June, 1812; *m.* 1st, 2 June, 1841, Jane, dau. of William Shaw, Esq., of Woodfield House, Huddersfield, and by her (who *d.* April, 1854) had issue,

I. ALFRED, *b.* 3 April, 1842; *m.* 1877, Annie, 2nd dau. of W. A. Young, Esq., late of Abbey Park, Louth, co. Lincoln.
II. William Shaw, *b.* 9 March, 1843; *m.* 1866, Anna, 2nd dau of B. Vipan, Esq. of Sutton, co. Cambridge.
III. Charles Edward, *b.* 1851; *m.* 1876, Agnes, youngest dau. of Bertram Bowker, Esq., Pembroke, Cape Colony.
I. Emily.
II. Gertrude, *d.* 1852.
III. Constance.
IV. Jane.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 May, 1859, Jane Eliza, dau. of Rev. Charles Cory, Vicar of Skipsea, co. York, and by this lady had issue,

IV. GEORGE HENRY CORY, now of Sigglesthorne Hall.

Arms—Or, a fess chequy az. and arg. between in chief two eagles' heads erased, and in base a feather of the second. *Crest*—An unicorn passant per pale or and az. gorged with a collar gemel, and holding in the mouth a feather az. *Motto*—Meritez.
Seat—Sigglesthorne Hall, Hull.

WRIGHTSON OF CUSWORTH.

BATTIE-WRIGHTSON, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq. of Cusworth, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 7 Aug. 1884, Lady Isabella Georgina Katherine, eldest dau. of William Alleyne, 3rd Marquess of Exeter, and has issue,

ROBERT CECIL, *b.* 24 Aug. 1888.
Barbara Isabella Georgiana, *b.* 6 Nov. 1890.

Mr. Battie-Wrightson is eldest son of Rev. C. E. Thomas, Rector of Hemsworth, and assumed by royal licence in 1891, the surnames and arms of BATTIE-WRIGHTSON on succeeding to the estates under the will of his maternal great-uncle, William Battie Wrightson, who *d.* in 1879.

Lineage.—ROBERT WRIGHTSON, Esq., of Hemsworth, *b.* 1629, purchased, *circa* 1670, from the family of Wray, the manor and lands of Cusworth. By his 3rd wife, Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt. of Whitley, he left at his decease, 17 Dec. 1708, a son and heir,

THOMAS WRIGHTSON, Esq. of Cusworth, High Sheriff for co. York, 1714, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Paul Barrett; but dying *s. p.* Jan. 1724, was *s.* by his only brother,

WILLIAM WRIGHTSON, Esq., of Cusworth, M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 1676; *m.* 1st, Isabel, relict of Thomas Matthews, and dau. of Francis Burton, of Newcastle; and 2ndly, Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Fenwick, Esq. of Bywell, Northumberland, by the latter of whom he left at his decease, 4 Dec. 1760, an only surviving child and heiress.

ISABELLA WRIGHTSON, of Cusworth, *b.* 1727; *m.* 29 Dec. 1748, JOHN BATTIE,* Esq. of Warmsworth, co. York, who assumed, 1761, the surname and arms of WRIGHTSON. By this gentleman (who *d.* 1766, aged 43) the heiress of Cusworth left, at her decease, 1784, an only surviving child,

WILLIAM WRIGHTSON, Esq. of Cusworth, High Sheriff 1819, and sometime M.P. for Aylesbury, *b.* 1752; *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of James Bland, Esq. of Hurworth, Durham, but by her (who *d.* 1782) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1787, Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Richard Heber, Esq. of Marton (uncle of Bishop Heber), by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Barnardiston, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM BATTIE, late of Cusworth.
Arthur Bland (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Hemsworth, Prebendary of York, and Rural Dean, *d.* 7 Dec. 1878.
RICHARD HEBER, late of Cusworth.
Henry, of Queen's Coll., Oxford, *d. unm.*
Thomas Barnardiston, of Brasenose Coll., Oxford, *d. unm.*
Harriot, *m.* 1st, the Hon. F. Sylvester Douglas, only son of Lord Glenbervie; and 2ndly, the Hon. Henry Hely Hutchinson, next brother of John, 3rd Earl of Donoughmore, and has five daus., the 3rd of whom *m.* 3 Aug. 1848, Rev. Charles Edward Thomas, and had issue, WILLIAM HENRY, the present owner of Cusworth.
Isabella, *d.* 1875.
Elizabeth, *d.* 4 Feb. 1880.

Mr. Wrightson *d.* 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM BATTIE WRIGHTSON, Esq. of Cusworth, co. York, M.P. for Hull, 1830 to 1832, and for Northallerton, 1835 to 1865, J.P. and D.L.; he was *b.* 6. Oct. 1789; *m.* 24 March, 1821, Georgiana, eldest dau. of Inigo Thomas, Esq. of Ratton, Sussex, by Charlotte his wife, dau. and co-heir of Henry Peirse, Esq. of Bedale; and *d. s. p.* 10 Feb. 1879, when he was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD HEBER WRIGHTSON, Esq. of Cusworth, J.P., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, late Capt. 1st West Yorkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 1800; *m.* 1st, 13 Aug. 1832, Hon. Elizabeth Augusta de Grey, dau. of Thomas, 4th Lord Walsingham; she *d.* 22 Feb. 1875; 2ndly, 1877, Albinia, 3rd surviving dau. of Inigo Thomas, Esq. of Ratton, Sussex. Mr. R. Heber Wrightson *d.* 11 Sept. 1891, when the estates in the cos. of York, Durham, and Northumberland devolved on his grand-nephew.

Arms—(WRIGHTSON), Or, a fess counter componée arg. and az. between three griffins' heads erased of the third. *Crest*—An unicorn salient arg. (BATTIE) Sa., a chevron arg. between three goats passant of the last, each charged on centre of body with two pallets gu., and attired or; on a chief of the last, a demi-savage, holding in his right hand a club in bend over his shoulder, between two cinquefoils of the third.
Seats—Cusworth Park, near Doncaster; Warmsworth Hall, Doncaster; and Hurworth Manor, Darlington.

WROUGHTON OF WOOLLEY PARK.

WROUGHTON, PHILIP, Esq. of Woolley Park, Berks, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Berks 1876 to 1885, and for Abingdon Division from 1885, *b.* 6 April, 1846; *m.* 4 Feb. 1875, Evelyn Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir John Neeld, Bart. of Grittleton, Wilts, and has issue,

I. PHILIP MUSGRAVE NEELD, *b.* 30 Aug. 1887.
II. Christopher Chardin, *b.* 13 Nov. 1889.
I. Dorothy Florence Mary, *b.* 11 Dec. 1875.
II. Muriel Evelyn Mary, *b.* 8 March, 1877.
III. Florence Mary, *b.* 28 Nov. 1878.
IV. Winifred Mary, *b.* 4 June, 1880.
V. Violet Blanche Mary, *b.* 16 Jan. 1882.
VI. Mary St. Quintin, *b.* 8 Oct. 1884.

Lineage.—The great-grandfather of the present representative of this family, the REV. WILLIAM WROUGHTON (son of Thomas Wroughton, Esq. of London), *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, Bart. of Eden Hall, Cumberland, by Julia, his wife, heiress of Sir John Chardin, Knt., of Kempton Park, Middlesex, and by her had a son,

REV. PHILIP WROUGHTON, *m.* 1788, his cousin, Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. Chardin Musgrave, D.D., by his wife Catherine, sister of Bartholomew Tipping, Esq. (from whom the Woolley property came to the Wroughtons), and by her (who *d.* 1841) had issue,

BARTHOLOMEW, his heir.
PHILIP, successor to his brother.

Rev. Philip Wroughton *d.* 6 June, 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

BARTHOLOMEW WROUGHTON, Esq. of Woolley Park, Berks, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1835, *b.* 18 Jan. 1791; *m.* 20 Oct. 1830, Mary, sister of William St. Quintin, Esq. of Scampston

* Warmsworth was purchased, 14 April, 1668, by JOHN BATTIE, Esq., *b.* 1616. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of John Pierrepoint, Esq. of Wadworth, in the same co., and had issue,

FRANCIS, of Wadworth, *m.* Martha, dau. of Michael Fawkes Esq. of Farnley; and *d. s. p.* Sept. 1682.
Elizabeth, *m.* John Cogan, of Hull.
Margaret, *m.* Rev. William Stephens, Rector of Sutton, co. Bedford.

Mr. Battie, *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Stephen Kelham, Esq. of Rotherham; and dying 1676, left issue,

JOHN, who inherited Warmsworth.
Dorothy, *m.* John Worsop, of Adlingfiete.
Anne, *m.* John Cook, of Bariborough.
Jane, *m.* William Carter.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, Thomas Tomline; and 2ndly, Edward Barnard, of Beverley.

The only son of the 2nd marriage,

JOHN BATTIE, of Warmsworth, *b.* 1663; *m.* 1st, 1687, Susan, sister of William Vavasor, Esq. of Weston, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Copley, Esq. of Doncaster; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Tobias Harvey, Esq. of Womersley, by the latter of whom he left, at his decease, 5 Nov. 1724, an only son, JOHN, who *m.*, as in the text, Isabella Wrightson.

Hall, co. York; but *d. s. p.* At his decease, in 1858, he was *s.* by his brother,

PHILIP WROUGHTON, Esq. of Ibstone House, Bucks, *b.* 24 Dec. 1805; *m.* 1st, 9 June, 1831, Emma Sarah, dau. of David Chambers, Esq. (which lady *d. s. p.* 22 Feb. 1838); and 2ndly, 22 April, 1841, Blanche, 5th dau. of John Norris, Esq. of Hughenden House, Bucks, by whom he had issue,

PHILIP, now of Woolley Park.
Edward Norris, *b.* 19 July, 1847.
William Musgrave, *b.* 24 Sept. 1850.
Emma Louisa, *m.* 1861, Henry Joseph Toulmin, Esq. of Childwickbury, Herts.
Mary Anne, *m.* 24 May, 1870, Col. John Bonham, R.A., 2nd son of the late Rev. John Bonham, of Ballintaggart, co. Kildare, and *d.* 14 July, 1891.
Blanche Caroline. Georgina Florence, *d.* 1859.

Mr. Philip Wroughton, J.P. for Bucks and Berks, and High Sheriff for the former 1857, *s.* to the Ibstone property on the death of his mother, 1841, and to Woolley Park at the death of his brother. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1862.

Arms—Arg., a chevron gu. between three boars' heads ppr. *Crest*—An ibex's head arg. pellettée, collared, ringed, and armed or.
Seat—Woolley Park, Wantage.

WYATT OF CISSBURY.

WYATT, HUGH, Esq. of Cissbury, Sussex, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Seaford, J.P. and D.L. for Sussex, High Sheriff 1884, formerly Fellow of Trin. Hall, Cambridge, *b.* 9 July, 1813; *m.* 16 May, 1855, Sarah Jane Emily, dau. of Admiral Hargood, of Worthing.

Lineage.—The family of WYATT was anciently seated at South Haigh, in the W.R. of Yorkshire, when they attained considerable position as early as the reign of EDWARD III. They seemed to have migrated into Essex, Kent, and Sussex early in the 16th century. The Kentish line, much reduced by the rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyatt the younger in 1554, became extinct in 1753. The Sussex branch was established at Flansham in 1523, and the name of THOMAS WYATT, of Flansham, appears on the roll of Sussex gentry of 1558. He *d.* 1591, and his direct descendant, WILLIAM WYATT, of Flansham, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Sparkes, of Felpham, and at his death, 1757, his estates were sold. His son,

RICHARD WYATT, Esq. of Court Wick, *b.* 1726, purchased, 1756, landed property in Goring, and shortly after other land in West Sussex. He *m.* Mary, heiress of Edward Greenfield, Esq., and dying 1801, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WYATT, Esq. of Court Wick, J.P. and High Sheriff for Sussex 1810, who dying *s. p.* 1822, was *s.* by his nephew,

HUGH WYATT, Esq. of Cissbury and Court Wick, D.L. for Sussex, *b.* 1783; *m.* 1818, Frances, dau. of John Ingram, Esq. of Steyning, and had by this lady (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1863) the following issue,

I. HUGH, now of Cissbury.
II. JOHN INGRAM PENFOLD (Rev.), M.A., Perpetual Curate of Hawley, Hants, *b.* 30 Dec. 1817; *m.* 9 July, 1856, Harriet, younger dau. of John W. Tipping, Esq. and granddau. of Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Andwick, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

1 Hugh Richard, *b.* 5 March, 1860.
2 John Arthur, *b.* 9 July, 1862.
3 Henry Allington, *b.* 5 Feb. 1864; *d.* 26 Feb. 1865.
4 Edward Gerald, *b.* 17 Feb. 1869.
1 Mary Frances. 2 Alice Anne.
3 Edith Harriet. 4 Blanche Miriam.

I. Fanny, *d. unm.* II. Ann Miriam, *d. unm.*
III. Eliza Sarah, *d. unm.*

Mr. Wyatt *d.* 12 April, 1864.

Arms—Gu., on a fess or, between three boars' heads couped arg. a lion passant guardant between two pheons sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant erased az. holding in his dexter paw an arrow-head sa.
Seat—Cissbury, Worthing, Sussex.
Club—Oxford and Cambridge.

WYATT-EDGELL OF COWLEY PLACE.

WYATT-EDGELL, ARTHUR, Esq., late of Milton Place, Surrey, now of Cowley Place, Devon, Hon. Lieut.-Col. Devon Artillery, late 10th Hussars, educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambridge, J.P., *b.* 5 July, 1837; *m.* 30 July, 1868, Frances Albinia Gresham, dau. of William Leveson-Gower, Esq. of Titsey Park, Surrey, and has issue,

I. MERRIK RICHARD ARTHUR, *b.* 23 July, 1872.
II. Cecil Stafford Charles, *b.* 20 Dec. 1881.
I. Lucy Priscilla, *b.* 7 May, 1871.

Lineage.—This family of WYATT resided in the 17th century at Ninehead, Somerset, where RICHARD WYATT was Surveyor-General of the Customs in 1630.

RICHARD WYATT settled in Egham, Surrey. He *m.* 1723, Frances, dau. of Peter Burrel, Esq. of Beckenham, Kent (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and by her had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.
Isabella, of West Grinsted Park, Sussex.
Frances.

Mr. Wyatt *d.* 1736, and was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD WYATT, Esq. of Egham, J.P. for Surrey. He *m.* 1766, Priscilla, dau. of John Edgell, Esq. of Milton Place, Surrey, and by her had,

EDGELL, his successor.
Richard Peter (Rev.), *b.* 1770; *d.* 1814.
William, C.B., late Lieut.-Col. 23rd Regt., *m.* Harriet, dau. of Rev. Thomas Smith, of Bideford, Devon; and *d.* 1820.
Frances Priscilla.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Thomas Barne, of Sotterly Hall, Suffolk.
Isabella. Priscilla.

Mr. Wyatt *d.* 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDGELL WYATT, Esq. of Milton Place, J.P. for Surrey, *b.* June, 1767; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Pocock, Esq. of Chieveley, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 1826) had issue,

I. RICHARD, late of Milton Place.
II. Edgell (Rev.), late Rector of North Craig, Kent, *b.* 1801; *m.* 1844, Henrietta, Baroness Braye, youngest dau. of Henry Otway, Esq. of Castle Otway, by his wife, Sarah, Baroness Braye, and by her has issue,

1 EDMUND VERNEY, Capt. 17th Lancers, *b.* 1845; *d.* 1879.
2 Henry Adrian, late 13th Light Infantry, *b.* July, 1847; *d.* 6 Nov. 1866.
3 Alfred Thomas Townshend, now BARON BRAYE, as successor to his mother, who *d.* 14 Nov. 1879.
1 Fanny Catherine Sarah Verney-Cave, *d.* 1884.

I. Maria Frances, *d.* 11 Oct. 1879.
II. Louisa Elizabeth, of Blanche Farm, South Mimms, *d.* Nov. 1879.

Mr. Wyatt took by royal sign manual, 22 Oct. 1813, the surname of EDGELL, in addition to and after that of WYATT. He *d.* 1853, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD WYATT-EDGELL, Esq. of Milton Place, J.P. and D.L., educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford, late of the 11th Light Dragoons, *b.* 10 May, 1797; *m.* 1833, Jane, dau. of George Marten, Esq. of Marshal's Wick, Herts, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1846),

I. ARTHUR, now of Cowley House.
I. Emily Louisa, *d.* 1851.
II. Jane, *m.* Major William Dutton Naper, late 11th Foot, and has Lennox Arthur, and five sons.

Mr. Wyatt-Edgell *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ARTHUR WYATT-EDGELL, Esq. now of Cowley Place, which he purchased in 1875.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chevron sa. between three cinquefoils gu. as many bezants, for EDGELL; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fess dancettée arg. between three eagles displayed or, a chief of the last, for WYATT. *Crests*—1st, EDGELL, A demi-lion rampant holding in the dexter paw a cinquefoil gu. slipped and leaved vert; 2nd, WYATT: A demi-lion per pale crenellée or and sa. holding in the dexter paw an arrow gu. headed and feathered arg. *Motto*—Honesta bona.
Seat—Cowley Place, Exeter. *Club*—Brook's.

WYKEHAM OF THAME.

WYKEHAM-MUSGRAVE, WENMAN AUBREY, Esq. of Thame Park and Swalcliffe Park, co. Oxford and Barnsley Park, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L. co. Oxford, High Sheriff 1884, and J.P. co. Gloucester, late Capt. Oxfordshire Militia, *b.* 24 July, 1837; *m.* 18 May, 1870, Jane, dau. of Admiral the Hon. George Grey, R.N., 4th son of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, K.G., and has had issue,

I. HERBERT WENMAN, *b.* 26 March, 1871.
II. Charles Grey, *b.* 6 Aug. 1881; *d.* 15 May, 1887.
III. Humphry Philip, *b.* 19 Sept. 1883.
IV. Aubrey George, *b.* 27 April, 1888.
I. Maude Louisa Georgina, *b.* 12 March, 1873.
II. Helen Mary, *b.* 25 March, 1875.

iii. Sybil Jane, *b.* 14 April, 1877.
iv. Violet Ethel, *b.* 13 June, 1886.

Lineage.—The family of WYKEHAM ranks amongst the very oldest in co. Oxford, and has been settled at Swalcliffe from a very remote period; we find mention made of a SIR RALPH WYKEHAM, in the time of King JOHN, and of a SIR ROBERT WYKEHAM, contemporary with HENRY III. The celebrated Bishop of Winchester, WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, the Founder of Winchester College, and of New College, Oxford, is claimed as a collateral ancestor of the family (*see* Mr. WYKEHAM-MARTIN'S learned essay on the descent of WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM).

RICHARD WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe Park (son and heir of Humphrey Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, by Susanna his wife, dau. of Richard Orlebar, Esq. of Hinwick), the representative of this ancient and distinguished House in the early part of the 18th century, *m.* Vere Alicia (who *d.* 1768), dau. of Rev. Richard Fiennes, and sister and co-heiress of Richard, 6th and last Viscount Saye and Sele, by whom (who was in a direct descent from Margaret Wykeham, of Broughton Castle, Oxen, the representative of Agnes, sister of WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM) he had surviving issue,

WILLIAM HUMPHREY, his heir.
Richard (Rev.) (*see* WYKEHAM-MARTIN).
George, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Mary, dau. of — Waddington, Esq.
Vere, *m.* Rev. Richard Nicoll, D.D., of Boddicot House, Chaplain to King GEORGE III., and had issue.
Susanna, *m.* Benjamin Holloway, Esq. of Lee Place.

Mr. Wykeham *d.* 1751, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HUMPHREY WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe, *b.* 1734; *m.* 30 Dec. 1763, the Hon Sophia Wenman, eldest dau. of Philip, Viscount Wenman, by Sophia, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Philip Herbert, Esq. of Tythrop, and by her (who *d.* 1792) he left issue,

i. WILLIAM RICHARD, of Swalcliffe Park, *b.* 24 Oct. 1769; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Marsh, Esq., and had a son and a dau.,

1 William, *b.* 1791; *d.* 1798.
1 SOPHIA, of Thame Park and Swalcliffe, co. Oxford, created 3 June, 1834, BARONESS WENMAN. Her ladyship *d. unm.* 9 Aug. 1870, having devised the Thame Park estates to her cousin, P. T. H. Wykeham, Esq. of Tythrop, and Swalcliffe Park, to his younger brother.

Mr. Wykeham *m.* 2ndly, Miss Hughes, but had no other issue. He *d.* 1806. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Pain, Esq.

ii. PHILIP THOMAS, of whom presently.
i. Sophia Anne, *d. unm.*
ii. Harriet Mary, *m.* 1st, Rev. Willoughby Bertie, and 2ndly, Sir Edward Johnston, K.C.S.

Mr. Wykeham *d.* 1792. The 2nd son,

PHILIP THOMAS WYKEHAM, Esq. of Tythrop, *m.* 1st Sept. 1806, Hester Louisa, dau. of Fiennes Trotman, Esq. of Syston Court, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1823) had two sons,

i. PHILIP THOMAS HERBERT, his heir.
ii. AUBREY WENMAN, of whom hereafter.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1825, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Fiennes Wykeham-Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1832. His widow *m.* 1836, Edward Simeon, Esq. of Carshalton House, Surrey, and *d.* 12 April 1879. The eldest son,

PHILIP THOMAS HERBERT WYKEHAM, Esq. of Thame Park, and Tythrop House, co. Oxford, J.P. for Bucks and Oxen, High Sheriff co. Oxford, 1837, and Capt. Commanding 8th Oxfordshire Volunteer Rifle Corps, served for some years in the 7th Hussars, and afterwards, for just a quarter of a century, as a Capt. in the Oxfordshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 9 Sept. 1807. He *d.* 21 May, 1879, leaving Thame Park, &c. to his elder nephew, WENMAN AUBREY, now of that place, and his Tythrop, Emmington, and Kingsey estates to his younger nephew, PHILIP JAMES DIGBY, now of Tythrop. His brother,

AUBREY WENMAN WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe Park, co. Oxford, *m.* 22 June, 1836, Georgiana, dau. of Sir James Musgrave, Bart., of Barnsley Park (on the death of her brother, Sir Augustus Musgrave, in 1875, when the Baronetage became extinct, she *s.* to the family estates of Barnsley Park, and assumed by royal licence the additional surname of Musgrave with her husband and heirs in 1876), and had by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1879),

i. WENMAN AUBREY, now of Thame Park and Barnsley Park, successor to his uncle.
ii. Philip James Digby, of Tythrop House, Oxon, B.A., J.P., late Capt. Gloucester Militia, *b.* 12 Oct. 1839; *m.* 12 Sept. 1871, Georgiana Caroline, 2nd dau. of Joseph John Henley, Esq. of Waterperry, Oxon, and has issue, 1 Aubrey Augustus Henley, *b.* 22 June, 1873; 2 Philip Herbert, *b.* 11 July, 1880; 1 Evelyn Georgiana, *b.* 5 July, 1872; 2 Constance Agnes, *b.* 22 April, 1875; 3 Adela Emily, *b.* 29 June, 1877; 4 Elsie Caroline, *b.* Oct. 1883; 5 Hester Mary, *b.* 1 Oct. 1890.

Mr. Wykeham *d.* 21 Oct. 1879, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Arg., two chevronels sa. between three roses gu. seeded or, barbed vert. *Crest*—A bull's head sa. horned or, charged on the neck with two chevronels arg. *Motto*—Manners maketh man.
Seats—Thame Park and Scotsgrove, Oxon; Barnsley Park, Cirencester, and Swalcliffe Park, Banbury.

WYKEHAM-MARTIN OF LEEDS CASTLE.

WYKEHAM-MARTIN, CORNWALLIS PHILIP, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent, Chacombe Priory, Northampton, and Packwood Hall, co. Warwick, J.P. co. Kent, *b.* 19 March, 1855, educated at Eton and Merton Coll. Oxford, late Capt. 1st Kent, R.V.; *m.* 29 June, 1876, Anna Bertha, eldest dau. of Major William Pitt Draffen.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the ancient family of Wykeham of Swalcliffe, whose late representative was the Baroness Wenman.

REV. RICHARD WYKEHAM, Vicar of Sulgrave and of Chacombe, co. Northampton, and Rector of Newton Purcell, co. Oxford (3rd son of Richard Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, by Vere Alicia his wife, sister and co-heir of Richard Fiennes, last Viscount Saye and Sele), was brother of William Humphrey Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, grandfather of the BARONESS WENMAN. He *m.* Mary, only surviving dau. of Charles Fox, Esq. of Chacombe Priory, son of Charles Fox, Esq. by Mary his wife, dau. of John Martin, Esq. of Rye, and aunt of Denny Martin, Esq., father, by the Hon. Frances Fairfax, of Rev. Denny Martin, D.D., who assumed the surname and arms of FAIRFAX, upon inheriting the estates of Leeds Castle, Kent, and in the Isle of Wight, from his maternal uncle, Robert, 7th Lord Fairfax. By Mary Fox, his wife, Mr. Wykeham had issue,

FIENNES, of whom presently.
Richard, *d. unm.*
Frances Vere, *m.* Rev. William Hughes, Rector of Bradenham, co. Bucks.
Mary Lucy, *m.* Rev. Egerton Stafford, Vicar of Chacombe, and Rector of Thenford, co. Northampton.

Mr. Wykeham *d.* 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

FIENNES WYKEHAM, Esq. *b.* 12 Jan. 1799, who assumed the surname of MARTIN, 1821, at the decease of his kinsman, Gen. Martin, of Leeds Castle, Kent, and served as High Sheriff of that co. 1824. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of Richard Bignell, Esq. of Doddington, co. Oxford, and had issue,

i. CHARLES, his heir.
ii. Richard Fiennes (Rev.), *m.* 1st, 24 April, 1832, Anne Catherine, dau. of Robert Mascall, Esq. of Peasmarsh Place, in Sussex, which lady *d. s. p.* 28 Jan. 1833. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1834, Mary (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1872), 2nd dau. of Neil Malcolm, Esq. of Poltalloch, co. Argyll, and *d.* 31 March, 1861, leaving issue,

1 Malcolm Fiennes, *b.* 25 Sept. 1844.
1 Mary Isabella, *m.* 9 Oct. 1862, Henry Murray Lane, Esq. Chester Herald (*see* LANE, *of King's Bromley*); and *d.* 29 March, 1881.
2 Eliza Vere.
3 Alicia, *m.* 23 May, 1872, Major William Hamilton Bradford, of 108th Regt. Light Infantry.
4 Isabella Charlotte.

iii. Fiennes, *d. unm.* June, 1828.
iv. Burton Morice, *d.* young.
v. Francis William (Rev.), Vicar of Chacombe.
vi. Nigellus D'Oyley, *d.* young.
vii. William Fiennes, lost in the "President" steam-ship in 1841.
i. Eliza, *m.* 1st, Philip Thomas Wykeham, Esq. of Tythrop House, co. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 1832), she had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1836, Edward Simeon, Esq. of Carshalton House, co. Surrey, 2nd son of Sir John Simeon, Bart., M.P.
ii. Mary.
iii. Jean, *m.* 1828, William, eldest son of Joseph Blake, Esq. and has issue.
iv. Frances Vere, *m.* Rev. George Birch Reynardson, M.A., Rector of Eastling, 2nd son of Gen. Reynardson, of Holywell, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1876.
v. Frances Elizabeth Caroline.
vi. Anna Philippa, *d.* young.

Mr. Wykeham-Martin *d.* 14 Sept. 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES WYKEHAM-MARTIN, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent, and of Chacombe Priory, co. Northampton, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for West Kent, *m.* 11 Sept. 1801; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1828, Lady Jemima Isabella, only dau. of James, 5th Earl Cornwallis, by Maria Isabella his wife, dau. of Francis Dickins, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1836) he had issue,

I. PHILIP, late of Leeds Castle.

II. Fiennes, Major 4th Hussars, *b.* 1 Nov. 1831. He assumed the name of CORNWALLIS only, and *m.* 29 July, 1863, Harriet Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of John Thomas Mott, Esq. of Barningham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 24 April, 1867, leaving (with another son and two daus.), FIENNES STANLEY WYKEHAM CORNWALLIS, of Linton Place, Kent, *b.* 1865. Mrs. Fiennes Cornwallis *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Arthur Edward Robinson, Rector of Wootton.

III. Cornwallis (Hill House, Purton, co. Wilts), J.P., late Lieut. R.N., *b.* 18 Jan. 1833; *m.* 24 Jan. 1861, Anne Catherine, dau. of John E. W. Rolls, Esq. of the Hendre, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

Charles Allan, *b.* 2 Jan. 1864; *m.* 17 Dec. 1891, Constance Janet, 3rd dau. of the late Capt. J. Wetherall, 7th Dragoon Guards, of Geddington Priory, Kettering, co. Northampton, and has issue, Charles Cornwallis, *b.* 10 Feb. 1893.

Robert Fiennes, *b.* 3 June, 1873.

Eleanor, *m.* 16 April, 1884, Percy Leigh Pemberton, Esq.

Theodora. Alice.

Anne. Katherine.

Sybil Elizabeth.

I. Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1838, Matilda, 2nd. dau. of Sir John Trollope, Bart., and has by her a son,

IV. Fairfax, *b.* 12 July, 1842; *d.* 17 Nov. 1858.

He *d.* 30 Oct. 1870, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP WYKEHAM-MARTIN, Esq. of Leeds Castle, Kent, Chacombe Priory, Northampton, and Packwood Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 18 Jan. 1829, educated at Eton and Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A. 1850; *m.* 27 Nov. 1850, Elizabeth, dau. of John Ward, Esq. and had issue,

CORNWALLIS PHILIP, now of Leeds Castle.

Mr. Wykeham-Martin was M.P. for the city of Rochester, for which he was elected in 1856, and J.P. and D.L. for the cos. of Kent and Warwick; he *d.* suddenly, 31 May, 1878, in the Library of the House of Commons.

Arms—1st and 4th, gu., a lion rampant within an orle of crosses-crosslet and mullets alternately or, for MARTIN; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two chevronels sa. between three roses gu., for WYKEHAM. *Crests*—A martin entwined by a serpent ppr. in the beak a cross-crosslet fitchée or, for MARTIN. A bull's head erased sa. armed or, charged with two chevronels arg., for WYKEHAM. *Motto*—Manners Makyth Man.

Seats—Chacombe Priory, Banbury; Leeds Castle, Maidstone: and Packwood Hall, Knowle, co. Warwick. *Residence*—Stede Hill, Harrietsham, Maidstone.

Club—United University.

WYNDHAM OF DINTON.

WYNDHAM, WILLIAM, Esq. of Dinton House, co. Wilts, J.P. and D.L. for Wilts, *b.* 12 Jan. 1834; *m.* 7 Nov. 1867, Frances Ann, 2nd dau. of Rev. Charles James Stafford, Vicar of Dinton, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 9 Oct. 1868.

II. Alward, *b.* 17 Sept. 1877.

III. John, *b.* 1 Sept. 1879.

IV. Hugh, *b.* 5 April, 1882.

I. Marion. II. Frances.

III. Ann. IV. Ellen.

V. Hilda, twin with Hugh.

Lineage.—This family claims descent from Ailwardus, an eminent Saxon of Norfolk, who being possessed of an estate there, in Wymondham (subsequently called Wyndham), is stated to have assumed, soon after the Norman Conquest, the surname of WYNDHAM.

WILLIAM, son of RALPH DE WIMONDHAM, was possessed, 10th EDWARD II., of the manors of Crownthorpe and Wicklewode, Norfolk, and in which he was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE WIMONDHAM, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John de Redisham, Knt., and was father of

THOMAS DE WIMONDHAM, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Walcot, Knt., and had a son, JOHN, whose son, another

JOHN WIMONDHAM, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Segrave, Knt., and was father of

JOHN WYNDHAM, Esq. of Crownthrope, and of Felbrigg, which latter he purchased of the trustees of Sir John Felbrigg, K.G. This John Wyndham, in the 38th HENRY VI., was one of the knights for Norfolk in the Parliament held at Coventry, wherein the Earl of Warwick, and other accomplices of the Duke of York, were attainted of high treason. He *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir Robert Clifton, of Bokenham Castle, Norfolk, and relict of Sir John Hastings, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who was in the battle of Stoke, *anno* 1487, against the Earl of Lincoln. Lambert Simnel, and their adherents, and was knighted immediately after the victory; but being afterwards engaged in the interests of the House of York, he was condemned for high treason, and beheaded, with Sir James Tyrrell, Lieutenant of Guisnes Castle, 17th HENRY VII. Sir John Wyndham *m.* 1st, Lady Margaret Howard, dau. of John, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had THOMAS, his successor, and other children. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Norman Washbourne, Esq. of Washbourne, co. Worcester, and widow of Sir Richard Scrope. Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS WYNDHAM, of Felbrigg, who was a distinguished naval commander, and attended King HENRY VIII. as one of the knights of his body at the siege of Therouene and Tournay, &c. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Scrope, Knt., of Upsal, co. York, by whom he had issue,

I. EDMUND (Sir), of Felbrigg. He obtained from HENRY VII., with whom he was a favourite, large grants out of the confiscated church lands. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Roger Townshend, of Raynham, Norfolk, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS (Sir), Barrister-at-Law, who was made one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, 21st ELIZABETH. His lordship and his two brothers dying *s. p.*, Felbrigg and other estates devolved upon the heirs of their uncle, JOHN, of whom presently.

II. JOHN (Sir), of Orchard Wyndham.

I. Margaret, *m.* Sir Andrew Luttrell, Knt. of Dunster Castle, Somerset.

II. Mary, *m.* Sir Erasmus Paston, Knt., ancestor of the Earls of Yarmouth.

III. Elizabeth, *d. s. p.*

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Wentworth, K.B., of Nettlested, and relict of Sir Roger D'Arcy, by whom he had one son, Sir Thomas Wyndham, an eminent naval officer. The line of Edmund, the eldest son of Sir Thomas, failing as above, we proceed with the 2nd son,

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, who was knighted at the coronation of EDWARD VI. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Sydenham, Esq. of Orchard, Somerset, and thus acquired that estate, which now retains the name of Orchard Wyndham. Sir John had (with four daus., Margaret, *m.* John Fraunceis; Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Carne or Kern; Catherine, *m.* Christopher Wood; and Elizabeth, *m.* — Welch) four sons,

I. JOHN, *m.* Florence, dau. of John, and sister and co-heir of Nicholas Wadham, Esq. of Merrifield, Somerset (founder of Wadham College, Oxford), by whom he left at his decease, 25 Aug. 1572, *v. p.*, an only son,

JOHN (Sir), heir to his grandfather.

II. Edmund, of Kentsford, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Richard Chamberlaine, Esq., Alderman of London, and had with other issue,

Thomas (Sir), of Kentsford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Coningsby, Esq. of Hampton Court, and by her had several children; of the sons most of them were engaged in the service of CHARLES I. The 4th son,

Col. Francis Wyndham, is memorable for having conducted King CHARLES II. to his seat at Trent, after the battle of Worcester. Col. Wyndham, for his devotion to the royal cause, during the civil wars, was created a baronet. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Gerard, Esq. of Trent, with whom he acquired that estate, and *d.* in 1676, leaving three sons,

1 THOMAS (Sir), 2nd bart. of Trent, whose only dau. and heir,

ANNE, *m.* William James, Esq. of Ingham Court, in Kent.

2 Gerard, *d. unm.*

3 FRANCIS (Sir), 3rd bart., whose son, Thomas, *d. v. p.* leaving a son, FRANCIS, 4th bart., who *d.* young; and a dau., FRANCES, *m.* Henry Bromley, Esq., afterwards Lord Montfort.

Hugh (Sir), 4th son, created a baronet 4 Aug. 1641, but by Mary his wife, dau. of Christopher Alanson, Esq. of London, leaving only daus. and co-heirs, his title became extinct.

III. Humphrey, of Wiveliscombe, in Somerset, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* John Colles, Esq. of Barton.

IV. Charles, *d. unm.*

Sir John Wyndham was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir John Wyndham, Knt. of Orchard-Wyndham, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Henry Portman, of Orchard, and had issue,

i. John, of Orchard Wyndham, ancestor of the Earls of Egremont (*see* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*).
ii. Henry, *d. unm.* 1613.
iii. Thomas, of Felbrigg, ancestor of the distinguished statesman, the Right Hon. William Windham, of Felbrigg, who *d.* in 1810.
iv. Francis, *d.* 1624.
v. George, *d.* young, 1624.
vi. George (Sir), of Uffords, near Cromer, Norfolk, knighted 16 July, 1633; *m.* twice, but had issue only by his 2nd wife, Frances, dau. and co-heir of James Davy, Esq. of Suffield, a son and successor,

Francis, of Uffords Manor, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Dayrell of Shudy Camps, co. Cambridge, and dying 1694, left issue,

Francis, of Ufford's Manor, whose son, John, of Cromer, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Richard Dalton, Esq., and was ancestor of the Wyndhams *of Cromer Hall*, Nortolk.

Thomas, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. and eventually heiress of Samuel Edwin, Esq. of Llanmihangel, co. Glamorgan; he *d.* 1751, leaving by his 2nd wife, a son, Charles Wyndham, Esq. of Clearwell, who took the name of Edwin, and *d.* 1801; he *m.* Eleanor, dau. of George Rooke, Esq. of Bigswear, and was father of Thomas Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, who *m.* Anna Maria Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Ashby, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Wick Bennet, Esq. of Laleston) he left at his decease in 1814, an only dau. and heiress, Caroline Wyndham, wife of William Henry, 2nd Earl of Dunraven.

vii. Humphrey, ancestor of the Wyndhams *of Dunraven Castle*, co. Glamorgan; his son, Humphrey Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven Castle, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Carne, of Ewenny Abbey, and was father of John Wyndham, Serjeant-at-Law, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Strode, Esq., and had a son, John Wyndham, Esq., whose dau., Jane, heiress of Dunraven, *m.* Thomas Wyndham, of Clearwell.
viii. Hugh (Sir), of Silton, Baron of the Exchequer, and afterwards one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, *d.* 1684, aged 82. Sir Hugh *m.* thrice, 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Bart. of Kimberly; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Minn, of Woodcote, Surrey, and relict of Sir Henry Berkeley, Bart.; and 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Fleming, of Stoneham, and relict of Sir Edward Hooper, Knt., but had issue only by his 1st wife, two sons, John and Hugh, both *d.* young; and three daus., Blanche, *m.* Sir Nathaniel Napier, Bart.; Joan, *d.* young; and Rachel, *m.* John, Earl of Bristol.
ix. Wadham (Sir), one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, ancestor of Wyndham *of Dinton*.
x. Francis, *d. unm.*
i. Joan, *m.* John Giffard, Esq. of Brightley.
ii. Margaret, *m.* John Courtenay, Esq. of Molland.
iii. Florence, *m.* John Harris, Esq. of Hayne.
iv. Rachel, *m.* Thomas Moore, Esq. of Heytesbury.
v. Margery, *m.* Thomas Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe.
vi. Anne, *m.* Sir John Strode, Knt.

The youngest son,

Sir Wadham Wyndham, Knt. of Norrington, co. Wilts, son of Sir John Wyndham, Knt. of Felbrigg, co. Norfolk, by Joan his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Portman, Knt., of Orchard Portman, in Somerset, adopted the legal profession, and was constituted in 1660 one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir George Clarke, Knt. of Watford, co. Northampton, and had, with four daus.,

i. John, of Norrington, father of Thomas Wyndham, Lord Wyndham, *of Finglas*.
ii. Thomas, M.P. for Calne, *d.* 1698.
iii. William, ancestor of the Wyndhams *of Dinton*.
iv. Wadham, of St. Edmund's Coll. Salisbury, *m.* Sarah Hearst, of Sarum, and by her (who *d.* in 1758) left at his decease, in 1736, a son,

Henry Wyndham, Esq. of Sarum, *m.* Arundel, dau. of Thomas Penruddocke, Esq. of Compton, Wilts, and left, with a dau. (Letitia, Lady A'Court), several sons, of whom the eldest.

Henry Penruddocke Wyndham, Esq. of The College Sarum, M.P. for Wilts, *m.* in 1768, Caroline, dau. and heir of Edward Hearst, of The Close, Sarum, and *d.* in 1819, leaving (with other sons, who *d. s. p.*),

Wadham Wyndham, Esq. of The College, Sarum, M.P., *m.* Ann Eliza, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Slade, and *d. s. p.* 1843.

Caroline Francis, *m.* John Campbell, Esq. of Dunoon, co. Argyll, and of Blunham, co. Bedford, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1846, leaving with two daus. (Julia Anne Frances, wife of S. E. Thornton, Esq.; and Ellen Christian, wife of Richard King, Esq.), a son and heir, John Henry Campbell Wyndham, Esq. of The College, Sarum, and Corhampton House, Hants, who assumed the surname and arms of Wyndham, and *d.* 1869 (*see* Campbell *of Dunoon*, and family of Wyndham in *Supplement*).

v. George, *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of Gabriel Ashley, of New Sarum, and left issue.

The 3rd son,

William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts, *m.* Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Stratford, Esq. of Hawling, co. Gloucester, and was *s.* at his decease, 1733, by his eldest son,

William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts, and of Hawling, co. Gloucester, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and heiress of Michael Smith, Esq. of Stanton St. Bernard, Wilts, and dying 29 Nov. 1762, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton and Hawling, *m.* 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Heathcote, Bart. of Hursley Park, and had, with four daus., six sons,

William, his heir.
Thomas, Rector of Pimperne and Melcombe Regis, Dorset, *m.* Anne, dau. of Walter Stubbs, Esq., and had one son, Thomas, who *m.* 1842, Anne Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Thomas Penruddocke, of Winkton, Hants, and *d.* 1881 without issue. Rev. Thomas Wyndham *d.* 1862, aged 91.
Wadham, *d.* 1835.
George, *m.* 18[illegible]3, Elizabeth, dau. of George Dominicus, Esq. of East Farleigh, Kent, and *d.* 1846, having had issue, 1 George Dominicus, *m.* 1858, Fanny, dau. of Rev. J. Adams, of Ashmore, Dorset: 2 Henry, of Roundhill Grange, *m.* 1857, Agnes, dau. of W. H. Ludlow Bruges, Esq. of Seend, Wilts, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1884, having had one son, *b.* 1858, and *d.* 1870; 3 Charles, E.I.C.S., killed in action at Affghanistan, 29 Oct. 1841; he *m.* Miss Bruce, and left one dau., Lucy Eliza, *m.* Rev. Frederick Gray.
John Heathcote, Rector of Corton, *m.* 1813, Jane Dorothy, only dau. of the Rev. Dr. Eveleigh, Provost of Oriel Coll. Oxford; and *d.* Jan. 1852, leaving an only son, John Eveleigh Wyndham, Esq. of Stock Dennis, Somerset, M.A., J.P., *b.* 25 May, 1814; *m.* April, 1840, Elizabeth Geraldine, elder dau. of Col. Fitzgerald, of Maperton, Somerset, and Turlough Park, co. Mayo, and had issue, Thomas Heathcote Gerald, M.A., Fellow of Merton Coll., *b.* 1842; *d.* 11 Nov. 1876; Edward John Eveleigh, *b.* 1846; Charles Hugh, late 21st Fusiliers, *b.* 1848; Francis Wadham, *b.* 1851; Mary Geraldine, *d.* young, 1851; Jane Florence; Alice; Blanche; Eva; Isabel; Geraldine.
Charles, *m.* 1824, Maria Frances, dau. of Sir William Heathcote, Bart.; and *d.* 1846, leaving an only dau., Frances Elizabeth Maria, *m.* 1st, 1849, Capt. T. P. Rickford (*d.* 1869); leaving a son; and 2ndly, Aug. 1871, Frederick Gray, Esq., of Pippenford Park, Sussex.

Mr. Wyndham was *s.* at his decease, 1786, by his eldest son,

William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton and Norrington, Wilts, *b.* 18 Dec. 1769, who *m.* 3 March, 1794, Lætitia, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq., one of the Masters in Chancery, and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1837) had issue,

i. William, late of Dinton.
ii. Alexander Wadham, of West Lodge, Blandford, Dorset, and Borrishoole, co. Mayo, Capt. Scots Greys, *b.* 1799; *m.* 1st, 1830, Emma, dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1857) had issue,

1 William Trevelyan, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1857, Anne, dau. of Rev. R. Salkeld, and has issue, William Gwydyr, *b.* 1865; Walter Yarrowick, *b.* 1870; Emma Editha; Bessie Ida; Letitia; and Agatha.
2 Alfred, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1859, at Toronto, Canada, Caroline, Elizabeth Stuart, and has issue, Alexander, *b.* 1860; Walter, *b.* 1864; Ernest Alfred, *b.* 1868; Agnes Stuart; and Ethel Emma.
3 Spencer, *b.* 1838, deceased.
1 Emma Lætitia, *m.* 1852, William Leonard Halliday, Esq., H.E.I.C.S.; both *d.* at Cawnpore, July, 1857. Capt. Halliday fell gallantly heading a sortie.
2 Ida, *d.* 1873.
3 Julia, *m.* 1866, Major Lachlan Forbes, 31st Regt.
4 Beatrice Ernestine, *m.* 5 Sept. 1865, Arthur Moseley Channell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, only son of Sir William Fry Channell, a Baron of the Exchequer.
5 Maria Helena Wilson, *m.* 1870, Henry Albert Pattinson, Esq. of Seaton, Devon.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1862, Augusta, dau. of T. B. Evans, Esq. She *d.* 1865; he *d.* 1869.
iii. George, of Dalwood, New South Wales, *b.* 1801; *d.* Dec. 1870; *m.* 1827, Margaret, dau. of John Jay, Esq. (she *d.* Sept. 1870), and had issue,

1 Alward, *b.* 1828; *m.* 1858, Annette, dau. of William Keene, Esq., and has issue, Alward, *b.* 1859; William, *b.* 1860; Egbert, *b.* 1863; Edward, *b.* 1872; Margaret; Julia; and Letitia.
2 George, *b.* 1831; *m.* 1856, Elizabeth Louisa, dau. of Richard Greenup, Esq., M.D., and by her (who *d.* 1866) has George, *b.* 1857; Wilfrid; Ella; Maud; Edith.
3 John, of Dalwood, near Branxton, New South Wales, *b.* 1833; *m.* 1st, 28 July, 1858, Lucy Ellen, dau. of Dr. Henry Glennie, and by her has issue, Harry, *b.* 27 Feb. 1863; John Percy, *b.* 25 April, 1866; Harold Edward, *b.*

16 Sept. 1869; Amy, *b.* 13 July, 1859: Florence Isabella, *b.* 10 Sept. 1861; Ethel, *b.* 25 Dec. 1864; and Linda Lucy, *b.* 18 Dec. 1867. He *m.* 2ndly, Florence Isabella only dau. of Augustus Thomas Mathew, Esq. of Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, and by her has issue, 1 Francis Llandaff, *b.* 24 Dec. 1872; 2 Augustus Llandaff, *b.* 8 Feb. 1876; 3 Ernest Llandaff, *b.* 17 Feb. 1878; and 1 Eleanor, *b.* 9 Aug. 1874.

4 Francis, *b.* 1835; *m.* 1858, Harriet Fletcher.

5 Hugh, *b.* 1836; *m.* 1862, Celia, dau. of Dr. Haylock, and has issue, Hugh, *b.* 1865; Eleanor; Alice; Weeta; Celia.

6 Alexander, *b.* 1840; *m.* 1867, Fanny Lætitia, eldest dau. of Charles Codrington, Esq., and had one son, Alexander Codrington, *b.* 1862, *d.* 1877; Geoffrey, *b.* 1871. He *d.* 1880.

7 Charles, *b.* 1842; *m.* 1866, Emily, 2nd dau. of Rev. Alfred Glennie.

8 Guy, *b.* 1843; *m.* 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Henry Glennie, and *d.* 1882, leaving a son, Arthur Guy, *b.* 1868.

9 Reginald, *m.* 1867, Julia Bateman, 4th dau. of Capt. G. Champain, and has one son Reginald Horton, *b.* 1868.

10 Wadham, *b.* 1848; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Keene, of Bando, N.S.W., and has three sons and one dau.

1 Weeta, *m.* 1852, Arthur Mackenzie, Esq., and had issue two sons and three daus. She *d.* 1883.

2 Lætitia, *m.* 1873, Herbert Wilkinson, and *d.* 1876.

iv. Francis, *b.* 1810; *d.* 1867.

v. John (Rev.), Rector of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts, *b.* 30 March, 1812; *m.* 1st, 26 Sept. 1840, Mary, eldest dau. of Rev. William Sandford Wapshare, Vicar of Chitterne St. Mary's, Wilts, and by her (who *d.* 1844) has issue,

1 Edward Sandford, *b.* 18 Feb. 1842; *m.* Aug. 1873, Edith, dau. of Philip W. Wright, Esq. of Bickham, New South Wales, and has, Arthur Percy, *b.* Aug. 1874, and other issue.

1 Catherine Louisa, *m.* 1868, Rev. James Rimington Ward, Rector of Puddleston.

2 Anna, *m.* 1874, Rev. George Allen Vander Meulen, Rector of West Knoyle, Wilts.

3 Alice Mary, *m.* 1875, Percy Wright, Esq., New South Wales.

4 Frances Emma, *m.* 1870, Rev. William Frederick Newman, of Hockworthy, Devon.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Oct. 1849, Catherine, widow of William Lowndes-Stone, Esq., only son of William Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell, co. Oxford, which lady *d.* 26 April, 1850. He *m.* 3rdly, 1853, Caroline Delia Keylie, who *d.* 1854. He *m.* 4thly, 1863, Paulina Margaret, dau. of Col. Lewis, by whom he has Eleanor Mabel; Amy Paulina; Rhoda Margaret, and a son, John Reginald.

vi. Charles Henry, of Wans House, Chippenham, J.P. and D.L., formerly Capt. 7th Hussars, *b.* 1816; *m.* 27 April, 1848, Eleonora Anne Julia Hunt, eldest dau. of Rev. James Grubbe, and has had issue, Constance Emmeline, *d.* 1857; Ella Frances; Edith Mary; Ada Lætitia, *m.* 4 Dec. 1877, Henry George Hunt Grubbe, Esq. of Eastwell, Wilts.

i. Lætitia, *m.* 1824, William Codrington, Esq. of Wroughton, Wilts: *d.* Nov. 1845.

ii. Mary Anne, *m.* 1837, Henry Godolphin Biggs, Esq. of Stockton, Wilts, and *d.* 1838.

iii. Louisa Elizabeth, *m.* 1825, Rev. Wadham Knatchbull; *d.* June, 1845.

iv. Ella, *d.* 1866.

v. Charlotte, *m.* 1838, John Edward Andrew Starky, Esq. of Spye Park, Wilts, who *d.* 12 Jan. 1843.

vi. Henrietta Sophia, *d.* 1862.

Mr. Wyndham *d.* 19 Sept. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for South Wilts, *b.* 17 April, 1796; *m.* 14 June, 1831, Ellen, eldest dau. of Rev. Samuel Heathcote, of Bramshaw Hill, Hants, and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Dinton.

Edmund (Rev.), *b.* 20 Sept. 1835; *m.* 1865, Augusta Margaret, dau. of Rev. William Moore Harrison, of Clayhanger, Devon, and has no issue.

Arthur, *b.* 23 Jan. 1837.

Wadham, *b.* 16 July, 1838; *d.* April, 1847.

Hugh, *b.* 8 Oct. 1839; *m.* 1868, Maria, youngest dau. of Col. William Arthur Heathcote, of Rollestone, Wilts, and has had issue,

1 Hugh, *d.* an infant.
2 Wadham.
3 Edmund.
1 Edith.
2 Mary.
3 Katherine.
4 Constance, *b.* 1880.

Thomas Heathcote (Rev.), *b.* 14 Feb. 1845; *m.* 1880, Ellen Kate, dau. of Rev. William Law, of Marston Trussell, Northamptonshire.

Ellen, *m.* 20 April, 1854, Herbert Barnard, Esq. of Portland Place, London, and Ham, Surrey, and has issue three sons, besides daus.

Lætitia, *m.* 18 Aug. 1868, Rev. Joseph Heald Ward, Rector of Gussage St. Michael, Dorset, and has issue one son and two daus.

Mr. Wyndham *d.* 27 Feb. 1862.

Arms—Az., a chevron between three lions' heads erased or. *Crest*—A lion's head erased within a fetterlock or. *Motto*—Au bon droit.

Seats—Dinton, Salisbury; and Orchard Wyndham, Somerset.

WILLIAMS-WYNN OF NANT-Y-MEICHED AND HOWBERY PARK.

WILLIAMS-WYNN, HENRY BERTIE WATKIN, Esq. of Nant-y-Meiched, co. Montgomery, and Howbery Park, co. Oxon, J.P and D.L. co. Denbigh, and J.P. for cos. Salop, Oxon, and Berks, High Sheriff of co. Montgomery 1871, Clerk of the Peace for the Tower of London, *b.* 23 Sept. 1820; *m.* 20 Sept. 1848, Marion, 2nd dau. of Major-Gen. Sir James Limond, C.B., and has had issue,

i. Henry Bertie Watkin, *d.* 1853.

i. Hester Eva Marion, *d.* 1856.

ii. Jessie Marie, *m.* 28 Aug. 1873, Stanley Leighton, Esq. of Sweeney Hall, Salop, M.P. for Oswestry, 2nd son of Sir Baldwin Leighton, 7th Bart., and has issue.

iii. Frances Caroline, *m.* 6 Nov. 1872, Samuel Richard Brewis, Esq. of Ibstone House, co. Oxford, and has issue.

iv. Bertha Marion, *m.* 4 March, 1886, Joseph Godman, Esq. of Park Hatch, Surrey.

v. Henrietta Katherine Letitia, *m.* 14 Sept. 1882, Hon. Robert William Henry Rodney, 2nd son of Robert Dennett, 6th Lord Rodney, and has issue.

Lineage.—THE RIGHT HON. SIR HENRY WATKIN WILLIAMS WYNN, G.C.H., K.C.B., of Nant-y-Meiched, co. Montgomery, was the 3rd son of Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*) by Charlotte, dau. of the Right Hon. George Grenville, sister of the Marquess of Buckingham. For 28 years he was Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Denmark, from which post he retired in 1853. He was *b.* in 1783, *m.* 1813, Hester Frances (who *d.* in 1854), 6th dau. of Robert, 1st Lord Carrington, and *d.* 28 March, 1856, having had issue,

i. Grenville Watkin, *b.* 1816; *d.* 7 Jan. 1865.

ii. Arthur Watkin, *b.* 1819; Major in the 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, killed in command of his regt. at the battle of the Alma, 20 Sept. 1854.

iii. HENRY BERTIE WATKIN, present representative.

i. Charlotte Henrietta, *m.* 1847, Count Frederick Bismarck, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1873, leaving issue. He *d.* 15 April, 1893.

ii. Katherine, *m.* 1840, Major-Gen. Studholme Brownrigg, C.B., and *d.* 27 Jan. 1881, leaving issue. He *d.* 1 April, 1889.

iii. Marie Emily, *m.* 28 April, 1852, her cousin, Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, 6th bart., who *d.* 9 May, 1885.

iv. Cecilia, *d.* an infant.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, three eagles displayed in fess or, for WYNN: 2nd and 3rd, arg., two foxes counter-salient in saltire, the dexter surmounted of the sinister gu., for WILLIAMS. *Crest*—An eagle displayed or.

Seats—Nant-y-Meiched, Welshpool; and Howbery Park, Wallingford.

Town House—23, Chesham Place.

WYNNE OF PENIARTH.

WYNNE, WILLIAM ROBERT MAURICE, Esq. of Peniarth, co. Merioneth, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1886, Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum for the county since 1891, formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, Constable of the Castle of Harlech, M.P. for co. Merioneth from 1865 to 1868; *b.* Feb. 1840; *m.* 20 May, 1891, Fanny, dau. of William Kendall, Esq., and widow of the late R. I. Williamson, Esq.

Lineage.—OSBORN, frequently denominated FitzGerald, but more commonly called by the Welsh heralds *Wyddel* (the Irishman), a branch of the great sept of the Geraldines, emigrated from Ireland, his native country, about the middle of the 13th century, and obtained by grant, or marriage, or by both, extensive possessions in co. Merioneth, including the site of the present mansion of Cors-y-gedol. He is presumed (on historical and inferential evidence) to have been son, by his 1st wife, of John FitzThomas, grantee of Decies and Desmond, 1259. This chieftain was assessed in the parish of Llanaber, co. Merioneth, towards the tax of a fifteenth, 1293. He had a son,

CYNRIK AP OSBORN, who on the division of his father's lands, according to the custom of gavelkind, then prevalent in Wales,

inherited Cors-y-Gedol as a portion of his share. He was father of

LLEWELYN AP CYNRIC, *m.* Nest, or Nesta, dau. and co-heir of Griffith ap Adda, of Dolgoch, in the parish of Towyn, and of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, co. Merioneth, a Collector of the Fifteenth, 1294, Raglot (Governor) of the Comote of Estimaner 3 and 7 EDWARD III., living 17 EDWARD III., derived from Madoc, son of Cadivor ap Gwaethvoed, Lord of Cardigan. By this lady Llewellyn had an eldest son,

GRIFFITH AP LLEWELYN, of Cors-y-Gedol, Farmer of the office of Sheriff of Merioneth, 46 EDWARD III.; Sheriff 15 RICHARD II.; Woodwarden of the Comote of Estimaner at some period between 7 July, 1382, and 12 Oct. 1385; *d.* probably between 29 Sept. 20 RICHARD II. and same day 1 HENRY IV. Griffith ap Llewelyn *m.* Efa, dau. of Madoc ap Ellis, of Crynlarth, in that co., sister and co-heiress of Llewelyn ap Madoc, Bishop of St. Asaph 1357–1375, derived from Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion. By this lady he had (with a dau., Angharad, wife of David ap Grono, of Burton, co. Flint, who, with two daus., Efa and Angharad, were living 7 Oct. 4 HENRY VI. a son and successor,

EINION AP GRIFFITH, Esq. of Cors-y-gedol, Capt. of Forty archers for the King from co. Merioneth, 10 RICHARD II.; living at Michaelmas, 20 RICHARD II. Einion *m.* Tangwystl, dau. of Rhydderch ap Ievan Lloyd, of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, and had issue,

Iorwerth ap Einion, of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, co. Merioneth, farmer of the Ville of Towyn (lessee of the Crown dues or revenues in that district) at Michaelmas, 1415.

IEVAN AP EINION, of whom presently.

Griffith ap Einion, who upon the division of his father's land, under the law of gavelkind, *s.* to Cors-y-Gedol. He held the office of Woodwarden of the comote of Ardydwy, co. Merioneth, at Michaelmas, 1400, and also 2 and 3 HENRY V. Griffith was progenitor of, 1st, the VAUGHANS *of Cors-y-gedol*, 2nd, the YALES *of Plas-yn-Yale*, and 3rd, the ROGERS *of Bryntangor* (*refer to* YALE *of Plas-yn-Ya'le*).

Mali, *m.* 1st, Howell Sele, of Nanney, now Nannau; and 2ndly, Owen ap Meredith ap Griffith Vychan, of Neuaddwen, Powysland.

Tibod, *m.* 1st, Howell ap Ievan ap Iorwerth, of Cynllaeth; 2ndly, Ievan, Vychan ap Ievan Gethin, of Abertannatt; and 3rdly, Howell ap Tudor ap Grono.

The 2nd son,

IEVAN AP EINION, one of the Barons of Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, appears as one of the Jurors in an inquisition held at Bala, 6 Oct. 1427. He *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of David ap y Giwn Lloyd, Baron of Hendwr-yn-Edeirnion, in that shire, and had issue,

DAVID AP IEVAN AP EINION, "gentilman," who was appointed during the ascendency of the House of Lancaster, Constable of the Castle of Harlech. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Puleston, of Emral, co. Flint, and left issue.

RHYS, of whom presently.

Griffith, of Hendwr, living 1461; *m.* Isabel, dau. of Ievan ap Adda, of Pengwern, co. Denbigh, and from this marriage derived the House of Hendwr.

Thomas, living 1461; *m.* and had issue.

John, living 1461.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, Madoc ap Howell; and 2ndly, John ap David Lloyd ap Howell, who held in farm the extent lands of the Crown in Penllyn, 1481.

Mali, *m.* David ap Rhys, 5th Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, one of the Jurors in an Inquisition held at Bala, Oct. 1427. He was dead 25 Oct. 23 HENRY VI. 1444, as appears by his inquisition, *post mortem*, taken 8 HENRY VII. (1492-93), which was returned into the Exchequer of Carnarvon. By this Baron, Mali was mother of

Griffith Vychan ap David, 6th Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, ancestor of the family of HUGHES *of Gwerclas*.

The 2nd son,

RHYS AP IEVAN, whose name occurs upon juries impanelled in co. Merioneth 27 and 31 HENRY VI., in the former of which years he was foreman, *m.* Gwenhwyvar, only dau. and heiress of Howel Vaughan, of Fronoleu, co. Carnarvon, lineally descended from Owen Gwynedd, Sovereign Prince of North Wales, and had two sons, IEVAN and Rhydderch. The elder,

IEVAN AP RHYS, living 4 March, 1513, *m.* Laurea, dau. and heiress of Richard Bamville, and had (with two daus., one the wife of Morgan ap Robert; the other *m.* John ap Madoc Vychan) a son and successor,

JOHN AP IEVAN, Gent. of Glyn, living Oct. 1545. He *m.* Gwenever, dau. and at length co-heiress of Griffith ap Edneved, of Sylvaen, co. Merioneth, by whom (who was afterwards wife of Thomas ap Humphrey, Gent. of Berriew, co. Montgomery and was living 4 June, 1578) he had, with two daus., one son,

ROBERT WYNNE AP JOHN, Esq. of Glyn, *m. circa* 1544, Katherine, dau. of Ellis ap Maurice, Esq. of Clenenney, co. Carnarvon, Sheriff of co. Merioneth 1541, and had two sons and three daus. Robert Wynne ap John *d.* in 1589. His elder son and successor,

MAURICE AP ROBERT WYNNE, Esq. of Glyn *m.* 1st, *circa* 1578, Marselle, dau. of Cadwalader, one of the younger sons of Meredith ap Evan ap Robert, Esq. of Gwydyr, and had one son, who *d.* without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Robert ap Richard, Gent. of Lecheiddior, co. Carnarvon, by whom (who was *b.* 1557, and *d.* 1623) he had three sons and three daus. Mr. Wynne was living 9 Feb. 1609-10, but dead 16 April, 1611. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Glyn, High Sheriff of co. Merioneth, 1618 and 1637, who *d.* Dec. 1658. He *m.* Katherine, eldest child of William Lewis Anwyl, Esq. of Park, co. Merioneth, by whom (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1638-9) he had issue, with six younger sons and four daus., an eldest and a 2nd son,

ROBERT.

Maurice, of Moel-y-Glo, Sheriff of co. Merioneth, 1671, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Griffith Lloyd, Esq. of Maesyneuadd, ancestor by her of the WYNNS (by change of name NANNEYS) *of Maesyneuadd*.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WYNNE, Esq. of Glyn, High Sheriff of co. Merioneth 1657 and 1669, *m.* 1625, when he was a mere child, Katherine, eldest dau. and heiress of Robert Owen, Esq. of Ystymkegid, co. Carnarvon, and by her who (*d.* 1675) had issue,

I. Owen Wynne, Esq. of Glyn and Ystymkegid, Sheriff of co. Merioneth 1674, of co. Flint 1675, and of co. Carnarvon 1676, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Mostyn, Esq. of Nant, co. Flint, 5th son of Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn, and had two daus.,

1 Margaret Wynne, heiress of Glyn, Ystymkegid, and the other estates of her family, *b.* 7 June, 1663; *m.* 1683, Sir Robert Owen, Knt. of Porkington, Salop, and Clenenney, co. Carnarvon, M.P. for co. Merioneth (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, HARLECH, B.).

2 Catherine, *b.* 13 Aug. 1664; *m.* Peter Pennant, Esq. of Bichton, co. Flint; and *d.* Dec. 1700.

II. Ellis, *d. unm.* 28 Jan. 1691, aged 52.

III. Robert, *d. s. p.*

IV. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

I. Jane, *b.* 1642; *m.* Ellis Brynkir, Esq. of Brynkir, co. Carnarvon; and *d.* 1691.

II. Anne, *m.* Rees Wynne, Esq. of Cynon, co. Montgomery, *d.* 1688.

III. Frances, *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1675.

The 4th son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Maurice Jones, of Wern and Francis Wynne his wife, by whom (who *d.* 1715) he had

WILLIAM, his heir.

Catherine, *m.* 1st, Owen Owens, Esq. of Cefn, co. Carnarvon, *d.* 1712; 2ndly, Griffith Jones; and 3rdly, Edward Nanney.

Frances, *d. unm.* March, 1700.

Mr. Wynne, High Sheriff for co. Carnarvon 1686, was *s.* at his decease, 31 Dec. 1700, by his only son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Wern, *b.* about the year 1685; *m.* 1706, Catherine Goodman, heiress of Elernion, co. Carnarvon, only dau. of Gabriel Goodman, of Beaumaris, Merchant, by Elizabeth his wife, one of the daus. of William Glynne, Esq. of Elernion. By her (who *d.* 1743) he had

WILLIAM.

Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Oct. 1732, Rev. Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, co. Merioneth, Canon of Bangor and Vicar of Clynnog.

Catherine, *m.* 6 Nov. 1738, Francis Lloyd, of Monachdy, Anglesey, Sheriff for that co. 1761.

Mr. Wynne, High Sheriff for co. Carnarvon 1718, *d.* 1721, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Wern, *b.* 1708, High Sheriff for co. Carnarvon 1735, and of co. Merioneth 1750; *m.* June, 1744, Ellinor, dau. and at length heiress of Rev. Griffith Williams, of Llandegwning and Aberkin in co. Carnarvon. By her (who *m.* 2ndly, Evan Evans, Esq. of Penbryn, in the same co. and *d.* 1804) he had an only son and successor, at his decease, 13 April, 1766.

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Wern, *b.* 1745; *m.* Dec. 1771, Jane, eldest dau. and sole heiress of Edward Williams, Esq.* of Peniarth, co. Merioneth, by Jane, Viscountess Dowager Bulkeley, his wife, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard Owen, *m.* Sarah Pearce, by whom he had an only

* A younger son of John Williams, Esq. of Bodelwyddan, co. Flint, one of the sons of the Right Hon. Sir William Williams, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons in the reign of King CHARLES II. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, WILLIAMS WYNN *of Wynnstay*, and WILLIAMS *of Bodelwyddan*).

dau., who *d.* young. He *d.* 1821.
Jane, *m.* 1798, John Hornby, of The Hook, Hants.
Elizabeth, *m.* Charles James Apperley, Esq., and *d.* 1834.

Mr. Wynne, High Sheriff for co. Merioneth 1772, and of co. Montgomery the following year, *d.* 20 July, 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Peniarth, *b.* 19 Sept. 1774; *m.* 30 Nov. 1800, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Philip Puleston, D.D., of Piekhill Park, co. Denbigh, by Annabella his wife, eldest dau. of Richard Williams, Esq. of Penbedw, in the same co., youngest brother of the 1st Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Bart. By this lady (who *d.* 16 June, 1822) Mr. Wynne had issue,

WILLIAM WATKIN EDWARD, his heir.
Philip Puleston, *b.* March, 1803; *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1838.
Richard Owen, *b.* March, 1804; *d. unm.* 1 Jan. 1832.
Thomas Arthur *b.* 1812; *d.* 1821.
Elizabeth Annabella, *m.* 1823, William Pierrepont Gardiner, Esq., son of Rev. Frederick Gardiner, of Combe Hay, Somerset, and *d.* 1826.
Elinor, *m.* 1823, Richard Burton Phillipson, Esq., 2nd son of the Rev. Richard Burton Phillipson, of Herringswell, Suffolk, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1869.
Emma Charlotte, *d.* 13 Sept. 1819.
Jane Sydney (twin with Emma Charlotte), *m.* 3 Nov. 1840, Joseph Gill, Esq. of Baildon, co. York, who *d.* 2 Jan. 1868.
Harriet Anne, *m.* 1828, Richard Owen Powell, Esq., only brother of William Edward Powell, Esq. of Nanteos, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1853.
Augusta Frances, *m.* 28 April, 1840, George Jonathan Scott, Esq. of Betton Strang, Salop, and Peniarthuchaf, co. Merioneth, and *d.* Dec. 1891; he *d.* 13 Aug. 1875.

Mr. Wynne, High Sheriff for co. Merioneth 1812, *d.* 8 Feb. 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WATKIN EDWARD WYNNE, Esq. of Peniarth, Constable of Harlech, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, M.P. for co. Merioneth 1852 to 1865, *b.* 23 Dec. 1801; *m.* 8 May, 1839, Mary, 2nd of the three daus., and co-heiresses of Robert Aglionby Slaney, Esq. of Walford Manor and Hatton Grange, Salop, M.P. for Shrewsbury, and had by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1866) issue,

I. WILLIAM ROBERT MAURICE, present representative.
II. Owen Slaney, M.A., Ch. Ch. Oxford, *b.* 17 Oct. 1842: *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Edward Owen, Esq. of Garthangharad, co. Merioneth, and relict of F. P. Davies, Esq. of Barmouth.

He *d.* 9 June, 1880.

Arms—1st and 4th, erm. on a saltire gu. a crescent or, for WYNNE; 2nd and 3rd, vert, three eagles displayed in fess or, for OWEN GWYNEDD. *Crest*—On a chapeau a boar passant arg., tretty gu.
Seat—Peniarth, Towyn, co. Merioneth.
Clubs—Carlton, Army and Navy, and Guards.

WYNNE OF COED COCH.

THE LATE MAJOR-GEN. EDWARD WILLIAM LLOYD WYNNE, of Coed Coch, co. Denbigh, J.P., High Sheriff for the county, late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 15 Feb. 1836; *m.* 19 April, 1892, Anne Gwendolen, youngest dau. of Hugh Robert Hughes, Esq. of Kinmel, Lord Lieut. of Flintshire, by his wife, Lady Florentia Liddell, 2nd dau. of Henry, 2nd Baron Ravensworth, and *d.* 1893.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the VIIIth Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powis.

RICHARD WYNNE, Gent. of Bettws, who first assumed the family surname, was son of David ap Rhys, and 8th in a direct descent from GRONO VOEL AP KENDRIG, 2nd son of Gwogan ap Idnerth, Lord of Brynffenigl. He *m.* Gwen, dau. (by Jane, dau. of Edward Pennant) of Thomas Conway, of Nant, and had (with three daus.) three sons, I. THOMAS; II. William, of Kilgwyn, ancestor of the WYNNES *of Kilgwyn*; III. John, *m.* Lowry, dau. of Richard ap Ievan Lloyd, and was father of Henry Wynne, of Brynffenigl. The eldest son,

THOMAS WYNNE, Gent. of Troforth, was father, by Anne his wife, dau. of Hugh Llwyd ap Lewis, of Llangwstennyn, of a son,

RICHARD WYNNE, Gent. of Trovaoth, whose wife was Winifred, dau. (by Winifred, dau. of Kenelm Throgmorton, Esq.) of Cadwaladr Wynn, *alias* Price, of Voelas (derived from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-Aled, founder of the XIth Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys) by Grace his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Salisbury, and had issue, JOHN WYNNE and William Wynne. The eldest son,

JOHN WYNNE, Gent. of Plâs-yn-Trovaoth, *m.* Elizabeth Lloyd, of Bodnod, and was father of

RICHARD.
Mary, *m.* Geoffrey Holland, of Pennant, co. Denbigh.

Mr. Wynne was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. RICHARD WYNNE, of Plâs-yn-Trovaoth, *m.* Gaynor, dau. and heir of John Wynne, of Coed Coch, co. Denbigh, and was father of

JOHN WYNNE, Esq. of Coed Coch, *m.* 1776, Dorothy, sister and co-heir of John Wynne, of Rhos and Plâs Uchaf, and dau. of John Wynne, of Rhos and Plâs Uchaf, and by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1809) left at his decease, 1788, an only son,

JOHN LLOYD WYNNE, Esq. of Coed Coch and Colomendy, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for co. Denbigh 1801, and of co. Flint, 1825, *b.* 24 Oct. 1776; *m.* 22 April, 1803, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Holland, Esq. of Teyrden, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1844) had issue,

JOHN LLOYD, of Coed Coch.
William Holland, *b.* 26 March, 1809; *d. unm.* 22 Oct. 1835.
Mary, *m.* 7 Nov. 1831, Richard Lloyd Edwards, Esq. of Nanhoran, co. Carnarvon.

Mr. Wynne *d.* 24 Feb. 1862. His son,

JOHN LLOYD WYNNE, Esq. of Coed Coch, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1865, *b.* 30 March, 1807; *m.* 3 Sept. 1833, Mary Anne Frances, dau. of Rev. John Haggitt, Rector of Ditton, co. Cambridge, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Peyton, 1st bart., and had issue,

I. Henry John Lloyd, Capt. 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 14 June 1834; *d.* 15 Oct. 1874.
II. EDWARD WILLIAM LLOYD, late of Coed Coch.

Mr. Wynne *d.* 4 March, 1887.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a Saracen's head erased ppr. wreathed about the temples arg. and sa.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chevron between three Saracens' heads ppr. *Crest*—A Saracen's head as in the arms.
Seat—Coed Coch, near Abergele.
Town House—7, Eaton Place, London, S.W.

WYNNE OF HAZLEWOOD.

WYNNE, OWEN, Esq. of Hazlewood, co. Sligo, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for co. Sligo 1875, and for co. Leitrim, 1880, late Lieut. 61st Foot, *b.* 5 Feb. 1843; *m.* 1 Nov. 1870, Stella Fanny youngest dau. of Sir Robert Gore Booth, 4th Bart., and by her (who *d.* 1887) has issue,

Muriel Caroline Louisa, *m.* 22 June, 1892, Philip Dudley Perceval, 2nd son of the late Alexander Perceval, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo.
Evelyn Mary, } twins.
Madeline Mary, }
Dorothy Adelaide.

Lineage.—This family clams descent from a distinguished Chieftain of the 12th century, Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn, co. Merioneth, within the ancient kingdom of Powys, who took the surname of BLAIDD, or the wolf, from his maternal ancestor, Blaidd Rhudd, or the Bloody Wolf, Lord of Gest, near Penmorfa, whose standard bore a wolf passant on an az. ground. He *m.* Gwervyf, dau. and heiress of Cynfyn Hirdref, and had issue a 2nd son,

MADOC AP RIRID BLAIDD, *m.* Efa, dau. of Philip Dhu, son of Howell, son of Meredyth ap Bleddyn, Prince of Powys, and had three sons, from the 3rd of whom, GRIFFITH AP MADOC, lineally descended

LEWIS GWYNNE AP CADWALLADER AP RYDDERCA AP DAVID of Bala, who *m.* Sidney, dau. of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Maesmochnant, co. Denbigh (of the Gwydyr family), and had issue,

OWEN, of whom presently.
Cadwallader.
Catherine, *m.* Edward Wynne, Esq. of Nantymerchied, son of Richard Wynne, of Maesmochnant.
Margaret.

The eldest son,

OWEN WYNNE, the first who settled in Ireland, *m.* Catherine, widow of James Hamilton, son of Sir Frederick Hamilton, and dau. of Claud, 2nd Baron Strabane, by Lady Jane his wife, 4th dau. of George, Marquess of Huntly, and the Lady Henrietta Stewart, dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox, and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, John Bingham, of Castlebar) had issue,

James, Brigadier-Gen. in the army, who raised the 5th Dragoons. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Bingham, and was killed at Malplaquet, having had issue, James, *d. unm.*; Sidney; Dorothy; Jane; and Mary,
LEWIS, of whom presently.

Owen, M.P., Lieut.-Gen. in the army, and Commander-in-Chief in Ireland. He raised the 9th Dragoons.
John, *d. unm.*
Catherine, *m.* John Dunbar, son of Sir John Dunbar, by Lady Strathmore.
Lucy, *m.* John ffolliot, Esq. of Hollybrook.
Dorothy, *m.* Gerald Cuffe, grandfather of Lord Tyrawley.

The 2nd son,

Lewis Wynne, Esq., *m.* Rebecca, dau. of John Bingham, and was father of

Owen Wynne, Esq., M.P. of Hazlewood, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John ffolliot, Esq., and had (with two daus., Lucy, *m.* Anderson Saunders, Esq., and Hannah, *m.* William Ormsby, Esq.) three sons, James, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Sir Arthur Shaen, Bart.; Owen, of whom we treat; and John, *d. unm.*

The 2nd son,

The Right Hon. Owen Wynne, of Hazlewood, M.P., *m.* 1754, Anne, sister of Robert, Earl of Farnham, and by her (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1813) had issue,

I. Owen, his heir. II. John, *d. unm.*

III. Henry (Rev.), *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Ekersall, Esq. of Claverton House, near Bath, and had issue,

1 Henry (Rev., *b.* 1799; *m.* Marianne, dau. of Solomon Richards, Esq. of Roebuck, near Dublin; and *d.* Sept. 1847, leaving issue,

Henry Eckersall, *m.* Aug. 1856, Bessie, dau. of Henry Alcock, Esq. of Wilton.
Frederick Richards (Rev.), (of Leeson Park, Dublin) Incumbent of St. Matthias, Dublin, *b.* 1827; *m.* 1860, Theodosia Susan, dau. of Rev. John Darley, Fellow Trin. Coll. Dublin, by Susan his wife, dau. of Arthur Guinness, Esq. and has issue, Henry, *b.* 1861; John Darley, *b.* 1862; Arthur Eckersall, *b.* 1863; Frederick Edward, *b.* 1870, Llewellyn Charles, *b.* 1878, Adelaide Susan; Amy Theodosia; Florence Anna; and Mabel Agnes.
Albert Augustus, *m.* Alice dau. of Rev. John Wynne, and has issue, John; Emily; and Winifred.
Charles Edward, *d. unm.*
Owen Llewellyn, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth Agnes, *m.* 9 Jan. 1856, Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford.
Adelaide, *d. unm.*

2 John (Rev.), Rector of Lorum, co. Carlow, *m.* Emily, dau. of Thomas Goold, Master in Chancery, and left issue,
3 George, General, R.E., *m.* 16 Dec. 1834, Anne, dau. of Sir Daniel Toler Osborne, 11th bart., and has issue.
4 Charles, R.A., Lieut.-Col. Fifeshire R.A., *m.* Isabella, dau. of James Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost.
1 Lucy *m.* Rev. Edward Nixon.
2 Clara, *m.* George Wynne, Esq.
3 Katherine, *m.* Solomon Richards, Esq. Ounavarra.
4 Anne, *m.* Edmond Wynne, Esq.

IV. Robert, of Rathmines Castle, Dublin, Lieut. 12th Dragoons, afterwards Commissioner of the Customs, and at one time Steward of the Vice-Regal Household Dublin Castle, *b.* 1760; *m.* 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Sydenham Singleton, Esq. of Portman Square, London, and *d.* 1838, having had issue,

1 Sydenham, deceased.
2 Robert (Rev.), *d.* 1827. 3 James, deceased.
4 John, Capt. R.A. of Wynnstay, Roebuck, near Dublin, *m.* Anne, dau. of Admiral Warren, and *d.* July, 1884, aged 84, leaving issue; Warren Richard Colvin, R.E. *d.* 1879; Arthur Singleton, Major and Brevet-Lieut.-Col. King's Own Light Infantry, *m.* 1886, Emily, dau. of Charles Colville Turner, Esq., and has issue, Owen Evelyn, *b.* 1887, Græme Chamley, *b.* 1889; Skeffington John Paymaster in the Army, late Capt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers; Sydenham Henry; Charles, *d.* 1889; Florence Anne; Frances, *m.*
5 Charles, deceased. 6 William, *d.* 1890,
7 George, 2nd Dragoons, *m.* 6 Oct. 1836, his cousin, Clara, dau. of Rev. Henry Wynne, and has issue.

George Robert (Ven), A.M., Archdeacon of Aghadoe, *b.* 6 March, 1838; *m.* 3 June, 1863, Ellen Lees, dau. of Rev. G. Sidney Smith, D.D., F.T.C.D. and has one son, George Robert Llewellyn, *b.* 23 Oct. 1873, and three daus., Florence Maud, Maria Cerise, and Edith Gladys.
Alfred Henry, of Collon House, co. Louth, J.P., *b.* March, 1839, Capt. late Scots Greys, *m.* 20 April, 1865, Maria, dau. of Rev. Nicholas Devereux, D.D. of Ballyrankin, and has had issue, Owen Singleton, *b.* 1867, *d.* 1885; Frances Alice; Effie Florence; Edith Clara; and May.
Alfred Nixon.
Katharine Florence, *m.* Richard Fetherston Haugh, Esq.
Sophia Sarah. Edith Clara.

8 Mark, deceased. 9 Owen, deceased.
1 Harriett, *m.* Marcus Aaronson, Esq. and *d.*
2 Emily, deceased. 3 Lucy, deceased.
4 Fanny Louisa, deceased. 5 Caroline, deceased.
6 Mary, deceased.

V. Richard (Rev.), *m.* Catherine Beavor and had issue,

1 Arthur (Rev.), *m.* Miss Law.
2 Lowry William Montgommery, Lieut. R.A. (deceased), *m.* a dau. of Lieut.-Col. Paine, R.A., and had issue, Richard, *m.* Miss Irvine.
3 Mary Anne, *m.* James Wynne, Esq.

VI. William, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Bradstreet, Bart., and had issue,

1 Owen, *m.* and had issue,
2 James, *m.* Mary Anne Wynne (his cousin), and has issue.
3 William (Rev.), *m.* a dau. of James Saurin, D.D., Bishop of Dromore.
4 Edmond, *m.* 1st, Miss Phillips, of Mount Rivers, co. Tipperary, and had issue, William, *m.* Charlotte Lydia, sole child and heiress of Major Charles Loftus, nephew of the Marquess of Townshend. He *m.* 2ndly, his first cousin, Anne Wynne.
5 Augustus Frederick, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Robert Shaw, Bart., and had issue,
6 Lewis, *m.* Maria Jones, and *d. s. p.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, William Hopkins, Esq. of Blackall, co. Meath.
1 Elizabeth, *m.* Fowler Butler, Esq.
2 Kate, *m.* Sir Charles Hamilton.
3 Eleanor, *m.* — Prince, Esq.

I. Catherine, *m.* Euseby Cleaver, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin.

The Right Hon. Owen Wynne *d.* 10 March, 1789. His eldest son,

Owen Wynne, Esq., M.P., of Hazlewood, *m.* Jan. 1790, Lady Sarah Elizabeth Cole, eldest dau. of William, 1st Earl of Enniskillen, and by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1833) had issue,

John, late of Hazlewood.
William Willoughby (Rev.), *b.* 6 Sept. 1802; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Alexander Perceval, Esq., and *d.* Sept. 1860.
Anne, *m.* Somerset Richard, 3rd Earl of Carrick, and *d.* 1829.
Sarah Frances, *m.* Edward Joshua Cooper, Esq. of Markree Castle, co. Sligo, and *d.* 1862. Mr. Cooper *d.* 1863.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Luke Fowler, son of Robert Fowler, D.D., Bishop of Ossory and Ferns. She *d.* 1855.
Florence, *d. unm.* 12 April, 1812.

Mr. Wynne *d.* 12 Dec. 1841. His eldest son,

The Right Hon. John Arthur Wynne, of Hazlewood, late M.P. for Sligo, Under Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1852, J.P., served as High Sheriff for the cos. of Sligo and Leitrim, *b.* 20 April, 1801; *m.* 7 April, 1838, Lady Anne Wandesforde Butler, dau. of James, 1st Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., and by her (who *d.* 27 Nov. 1849) had issue,

Owen, now of Hazlewood.
James, *b.* 24 Nov. 1847, *d.* young.
Sarah. Grace Florence.

Mr. Wynne *d.* 19 June, 1865.

Arms—Vert, a chevron erm. between three wolves' heads erased arg. *Crest*—A wolf's head erased as in the arms. *Motto* — Non sibi sed toto.
Seats—Hazlewood, Sligo; and Lurganboy Lodge, Manor Hamilton.

WYNNE-FINCH OF VOELAS.

Wynne-Finch, Charles Arthur, Esq. of Voelas, co. Denbigh, and Cefnamwlch, co. Carnarvon, Lieut.-Col. Scots Guards (retired), J.P. cos. Carnarvon and Denbigh, High Sheriff co. Carnarvon 1881, *b.* 6 April, 1841; *m.* 29 Oct. 1889, Maud Emily, younger dau. of Col. the Hon. Richard Charteris, 2nd son of Francis 8th Earl of Wemyss, and has issue,

I. John Charles, *b.* Aug. 1891.
II. William Heneage, *b.* Jan. 1893.

Lineage.—This family derives from Marchweithian Lord of Ys Aled, founder of the XIth Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, living A.D. 720, whose armorial ensigns were, "Gu., a lion rampant arg." In an account of the tribes of North Wales, in the *Cambrian Register* for 1796, it is stated that the lands of this chieftain were "Carwed Fynydd, Dincadfael, Prees, Berain, Llyweni, and many other townships within the Hundred of Is Aled, as appears by the extent of the lordship and honour of Denbigh, made in the 8th year of Edward III., at which time Cynwric Fychan, being 9th in descent from Marchweithian, lived." From this chieftain descended

Jane Wynne, heiress of the Wynnes *of Voelas* (dau. of Watkin Wynne, Esq.), and of the Griffiths *of Cefnamwlch* (she *s.* her cousin german, John Griffith, Esq. who *d. s. p.* 1794). She *m.* 1778, Hon. Charles Finch (*b.* 1752), 2nd son of Heneage, 3rd Earl of Aylesford, by Lady Charlotte Seymour

his wife, dau. of Charles, 6th Duke of Somerset, and *d.* in 1811, having by him (who *d.* in 1819),

I. Charles Wynne, who assumed the names of Griffiths Wynne in lieu of Finch.
II. George Heneage (who also took the name of Wynne), *d.* 1867.
III. Heneage (Rev.), Chaplain to the Queen, and Vicar of Oakham, *d.* 1865.
I. Jane, *m.* 1827, Rev. Thomas Cooke; *d.* 1858.
II. Louisa, *m.* 1822, Count D'Aglie, Sardinian Minister in London, and *d.* same year.

The eldest son,

Charles Wynne Griffith-Wynne, Esq. of Voelas, co. Denbigh, and Cefnamwlch, co. Carnarvon, *b.* 4 March, 1780; *m.* May, 1812, Sarah, dau. and eventually co-heiress of Rev. Henry Hildyard, of Stokesley, co. York, and had issue by her who *d.* May, 1860),

I. Charles, who assumed, in 1863, the additional surname of Finch.
II. Heneage, Major 68th Light Infantry, *b.* 19 Sept. 1816; killed at Inkerman, 5 Nov. 1854.
III. John Henry (Rev.), *b.* 31 March, 1819.
IV. William, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 22 April, 1832; *d.* 22 May, 1863.
I. Sarah Louisa, *m.* 24 May, 1842, Thomas Somers Cocks, Esq. (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, Somers, B.), and *d.* 12 Jan. 1894.
II. Charlotte, *m.* 29 Sept. 1846, John Robert Godley, Esq., jun., of Killigar, co. Leitrim.
III. Louisa.
IV. Frances Elizabeth.

He *d.* 22 March, 1865. His eldest son,

Charles Wynne-Finch, Esq. of Voelas, co. Denbigh, and Cefnamwlch, co. Carnavon, and of Stokesley, co. York, M.P. for Carnarvon from 1859 to 1868, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 June, 1815; *m.* twice. By his first wife (*m.* 15 June, 1840), Laura Susan, dau. of Richard Pollen, Esq. of Rodbourne, Wilts (who *d.* 7 March, 1851) he had issue,

I. Charles Arthur Wynne Finch, now of Voelas and Cefnamwlch.
II. Edward Heneage, of Stockesley, co. York, J.P., *b* 9. Dec. 1842; *m.* 1st, 9 June, 1870, Ada, dau. of H. Styleman Le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton, Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1873) had issue, a son, Heneage, *b.* 30 April, 1871; and 2ndly, 24 Feb. 1876, Emily Caroline, dau. of George Marwood, Esq. of Busby Hall, co. York, by whom he has issue, Arthur, *b.* 15 Oct. 1878, a son, *b.* 10 Oct. 1880, and Helen, *b.* 14 Jan. 1877.
III. John Seymour, Major (retired), Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 16 Feb. 1845.
IV. Edith Sarah, *b.* 5 Oct. 1849; *d.* 18 July, 1858.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron, between three griffins passant sa., for Finch; 2nd and 3rd gu., a lion rampant arg. armed and langued az., for Wynne. *Crest*—1st, Finch: A griffin passant sa.; 2nd, Wynne: a lion rampant arg. holding in the dexter paw a rose gu. slipped vert.

Seats—Voelas, co. Denbigh; and Cefnamwlch, co. Carnarvon.

WYNNE OF ROSBRIEN.

Wynne, Mrs. Emily Marianne Sarah, of Rosbrien, co. Limerick, 3rd dau. and co-heiress of Ven. Frederick Faulkner Goold, of Rosbrien and Dromadda, *m.* 1869, the late Henry Le Poer Wynne, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, eldest son of Gen. George Wynne, R.E., and by him (who *d.* 1874) has issue,

Anne Le Poer.

Lineage.—This is a branch of the very ancient family of Goold or Gould of the city of Cork, traceable in the city annals to the remotest period, and descends immediately from a common ancestor with the present Sir Valentine Goold, Bart.

Francis Goold, Esq. of Cork, whose will, dated 6 July, 1770, was proved 26 Jan. 1771, was brother of Henry Goold, Esq., whose grandson, Francis, was created a Baronet, 8 Aug. 1801 (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*). Francis Goold had by Elizabeth his wife, two daus., I. Mary, *m.* Edmond Morony, Esq.; and II. Barbara, *m.* Connell O'Connell, Esq., and two sons, one of whom,

John Goold, Esq. of Cork, *m. circa* 1762, Mary, dau. of Valentine Quin, Esq. of Rosbrien, and sister and eventual heiress of John Quin, Esq. of Rosbrien, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, and left an only child, Mary Quin, of Rosbrien, *m.* to Matthew O'Brien, Esq. and *d. s. p.* Valentine Quin, was the son of John Quin, Esq. of Rosbrien, by Mary Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Blake, Bart. of Menlough, co. Galway, and nephew of Valentine Quin, Esq. of Adare, ancestor of the Earl of Dunraven. By Mary Quin his wife, John Goold had issue, Francis, Capt. Carabiniers, *d. unm.* 1815; Thomas, of whom presently; Valentine, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1854. The 2nd son,

Thomas Goold, Esq. of Dromadda and Rosbrien, Dublin, a Master in Chancery, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Brinsley Nixon, Rector of Painstown, co. Meath, and had issue,

I. Francis, of Dromadda, co. Limerick, High Sheriff 1848, accidentally drowned in Sligo Bay, 31 Aug. in that year.
II. Frederick Falkiner, of whom presently.
III. Wyndham, M.P. co. Limerick, *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1854.
I. Emily Mary, *m.* 1830, the late Rev. John Wynne, nephew of the late Owen Wynne, Esq. of Hazelwood, and *d.* leaving issue.
II. Caroline Susan, *m.* 2 April, 1830, Sir Robert Gore Booth, Bart. of Lissadell, co. Sligo, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1855, leaving issue.
III. Augusta Charlotte, *m.* 18 Aug. 1836, Edwin Richard Wyndham, Earl of Dunraven, K.P., and *d.* 25 Nov. 1866, leaving issue.

Master Goold *d.* 16 July, 1846. His 2nd son,

The Ven. Frederick Falkiner Goold, of Rosbrien, Ballygeale, Dromadda, co. Limerick, Archdeacon of Raphoe, and Rector of Raymochy, co. Donegal, *b.* May, 1808; *m.* 16 June, 1830, Caroline, dau. of Charles Newcomen, Esq. and had issue,

I. Thomas Francis, *b.* 2 May, 1837, *d. unm.* 1861.
I. Augusta Jane, *d. unm.*
II. Caroline Mary, *m.* 1864, Brinsley Nixon, Esq.
III. Emily Marianne, now of Rosbrien.
IV. Elizabeth Jessie, *d. unm.* 18 June, 1862.
V. Frances Frederica, now of Ballygeale, *m.* 15 Dec. 1873, Rev. Hamilton Stuart Verschoyle, of Castle Shanaghan, co. Donegal (*see that family*), and has issue, Hamilton Frederick Stuart, now of Dromadda.

Ven. F. F. Goold *d.* 1877, leaving Rosbrien to Mrs. Wynne, Ballygeale to Mrs. Verschoyle, and Dromadda to his nephew, Hamilton Frederick Stuart Verschoyle (*see* Verschoyle *of Castle Shanagan*).

Arms—*See* Wynne *of Hazlewood*.
Seat—Rosbrien, co. Limerick. *Residence*—85, Carlisle Mansions, S.W.

WYNNIATT, late OF DYMOCK GRANGE.

Wynniatt, James John, Esq. late of Dymock Grange, co. Gloucester, J.P., late 52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry, and 10th Hussars, *b.* 3 Dec. 1832; *m.* 9 Feb. 1858, Marie Gotz, only dau. of George W. Chad, Esq. (sometime H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Berlin), and has issue,

I. John Wenman, *b.* 30 Oct. 1858; *m.* 27 Dec. 1882, Mary Louisa, elder dau. of Rev. Edward Crow, M.A., formerly Rector of Great Creaton, co. Northampton, and has issue, Robert John, *b.* 1885, and two daus.
II. Brydges, *b.* 17 July, 1862; *m.* Elizabeth Thurston.
III. Eustace Alexander Gordon, *b.* 6 April, 1867.
IV. Cecil, *b.* 8 April, 1871.
I. Maude. II. Marie Wilhelmina.

Lineage.—The Wynniatts appear, from old documents, to have been established at Dymock Grange, and to have held estates there since the times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. They have also succeeded to lands in the same parish, which were formerly held by the Abbey of Flaxley, and which appear to have passed to them at the dissolution of the monasteries. The late

Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Guiting Park, co. Gloucester, Rector of Stanton (3rd son of Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Stanton and Dymock, co. Gloucester, by Anne, his wife, *d.* 10 Dec. 1831; 3rd dau. of John Phillips, Esq. of Huntingdon, and Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford, and grandson of Reginald Wynniatt, Esq. of Stanton, who served as High Sheriff of co. Gloucester, and *d.* at his house at Stanton, 1819), *m.* 1811, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Francis William Thomas Brydges, Esq. of Tyberton Court, co. Hereford, and by her (who *d.* April, 1865) left at his decease, 4 Oct. 1860,

Reginald, late of Dymock Grange.
Wenman, Lieut. 83rd Regt., drowned in Upper Canada, while serving with his regt., 14 May, 1841.
Thomas William, of Stanton, co. Gloucester, J.P., *d. unm.*
Robert James, Commander R.N., sailed in the "Investigator" with Capt. McClure, and discovered the north-west passage; *d. unm.*
James John, now of Dymock.
Francis Brydges, *d. unm.* 27 April, 1849.
Frances Ann, *d. unm.*
Catherine, *m.* 1st, 7 May, 1840, William Charles Lowndes, Esq., son of Francis W. Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Brightwell

Park, Oxon, and had issue; and 2ndly, Rev. John Wyndham. She *d.* 1850.

Susan.
Anne Mary.
Harriet, *m.* 1859, Rev. J. E. Alcock, Rector of Hawling, co. Gloucester, and has issue.
Sophia Lucy.
Marian, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

REGINALD WYNNIATT, Esq. of Dymock Grange, J.P., *m.* 21 Nov. 1869, Caroline Betha, dau. of William Vansittart, Esq., formerly M.P. for Windsor, and *d.* 1881, leaving a dau.

Harriet Wynniatt, *b.* 21 Oct. 1870.

Seat—Dymock Grange, near Gloucester.

WYSE OF THE MANOR OF ST. JOHN'S.

WYSE, LUCIEN WILLIAM BONAPARTE, Esq. of the Manor of St. John's, co. Waterford, Capt. Waterford Artillery, *b.* 27 June, 1868.

Lineage.—The ancestor of this ancient House was a younger son of the family of Wyse, originally of Greston, Cornwall (1167), and subsequently of Sydenham, Devon (1320). He accompanied Richard, Earl of Pembroke, into Ireland, 1171, with the rank and title of knight, and immediately after the Earl's landing and taking possession of co. Waterford (one of the first conquests of the English), was rewarded with large possessions (part of which near Dungarvan, retains the name of "Wyse's Point," as marked in the oldest sea charts), *in capite*, at two knight's fee, and the usual condition of military service. King JOHN, when he visited Waterford as Earl of Moreton, granted 1195, a charter to the priory, now Manor of St. Johns, afterwards confirmed by EDWARD I., 1281, by which it was exempted from all tolls and other charges, with power to hold a court for the trial of minor offences within its jurisdiction, whilst the right to all tithes, great and small, was granted by Walter, Bishop of Waterford, and confirmed by his successors. From 1452 to 1690, when the city surrendered to King WILLIAM, there were (besides several members of Parliament) thirty-six Mayors and High Sheriffs of this family. The Mayor, THOMAS WYSE, on signing the capitulation of the city, as Governor to WILLIAM, 1690, paid out of his private purse £1,530, the sum required by the King to save the citizens from an immediate levy, which sum was never repaid to him. The Wyses were amongst the heaviest sufferers by confiscation. In 1647 the entire of their property was seized and possessed by the usurping powers, and it was not until 1663 after the restoration of CHARLES II., that they were restored to its enjoyment by a decree of the Court of Chancery, with large deductions, however, such as Chapelizod, co. Dublin, one hundred houses within the city of Waterford, retained by CROMWELL'S soldiers, or those who purchased from them.

The chief line of the English Wyses were those seated at Sydenham, Devon, for details of whom refer to WISE *of Clayton Hall*. A junior branch, as already mentioned, was established in the sister kingdom so far back as the 12th century, by

SIR ANDREW WYSE, Knt., who passed over to Ireland with the first band of warriors that, under the command of Strongbow, sought a settlement in that country. He had issue, WILLIAM and Robert. The former,

WILLIAM WYSE, *s.* his father, and was progenitor of the Wyses, of whom we are about to treat. His descendants, as well as those of his brother Robert, soon extended their name and possessions in co. Waterford.

ANDREW WYSE, the son of William, was father of

PHILIP WYSE, mentioned in the deed of feoffment of 1323. He had two sons, WILLIAM and John. The elder,

WILLIAM WYSE, had by the aforesaid feoffment, *temp.* EDWARD II., a confirmation of certain lands in co. Waterford. His son and successor,

WILLIAM WYSE, *m.* a dau. of the Aylward family, and was father of

PHILIP WYSE, whose son,

JOHN WYSE, *m.* a dau. of the Madans (one among the first alliances of the English gentry with the native Irish), and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM WYSE, who was father of four sons, George, Walter, Richard, and Galfrid. The 3rd son,

SIR RICHARD WYSE, was father of Andrew and JAMES. The latter,

JAMES WYSE, married into the distinguished family of the Waddings (from whom was the celebrated Franciscan monk, Luke Wadding, an eminent writer of the 17th century), and was father of

JOHN WYSE, whose son,

MAURICE WYSE, was Mayor of Waterford 1452, and was living 1495. In four years afterwards, JOHN WYSE and James Sherlock were appointed Justices to hold assizes in the adjacent districts (Patent Roll, 14 HENRY IV., in Chancery, Ireland) This

JOHN WYSE, of the manor of St. John, the son of Maurice, inherited, by descent, those lands of Island-i-Kane, Ballydermody, &c., which had been the subject of the family settlement of 1325, amongst the Wyses. In 1533,

SIR WILLIAM WYSE, son of John, by his wife, a dau. of Henry Sherlock, Esq. being then Mayor of Waterford, wrote to Cromwell, the King's Secretary, an official letter on the state of Ireland, which is preserved in the British Museum, in which he alleges certain correspondence between the Emperor CHARLES V. and the Earl of Desmond, the object of which he infers was an "invasion of the cities and towns by the sea-coast of this land." It is to be here observed, that during his mayoralty occurred the memorable Geraldine rebellion, when Waterford, under his government and control, adhered so firmly to HENRY VIII., that the loyalty of its citizens was acknowledged by three royal letters of thanks, and Wyse himself, having gone to England, 1536, was made Esquire of the King's body, and subsequently received the honour of knighthood as "an honourable gift for their renowned fidelity," and returned to Waterford with a cap of maintenence and gilt sword, presented by the king to the Corporation, to be borne thenceforth before the Mayor on all state occasions, which practice is still continued. Sir William *d.* about 1556, leaving issue, when various inquisitions *post mortem* were taken to ascertain his estates and possessions in the co. and city of Dublin, cos. Cork and Tipperary, and above all, in the co. and city of Waterford.

HENRY WYSE, of the Manor of St. John, the eldest son of Sir William, *m.* Joan Clarke, of Bristol, and *d. circa* 1564. It is also recorded that this Henry Wyse had an exemption to him and his heirs from all tolls and grist at Watkin's mill, on the remarkable condition of defending the granter's title and enjoyment of the watercourse "from St. Catherine's to Ship's or Sheep's Bridge, according to the charter of King JOHN to the House of St. John." This Henry *d. s. p.*, leaving

JAMES WYSE, the son of his next brother John, by Maryanne Walshe, of co. Dublin, his heir to whom, in such character, Queen ELIZABETH granted by patent, in the 2nd year of her reign, 1563, all and singular the manors, lordships, castles, &c., of which his said uncle died seised. This James *m.* Alisonne, of the family of Chief Baron Finglass, author of the *Breviate of Ireland*, dau. and heir of Finglass, of co. Dublin, *d.* 1596, leaving issue, I. JOHN; II. Andrew; III. Henry; IV. Thomas, Mayor of Waterford; V. Nicholas, Sheriff of Waterford 1605. The 2nd son, Andrew, appears to have been Knight of Malta, Prior of England, Privy Councillor to King PHILIP of Spain, in the kingdom of Naples, &c. Henry, the 3rd son, was of Monkstown, co. Cork, followed Lord Baltimore to America, and was the founder of a family in Virginia, represented by the celebrated Confederate Orator and Statesman, Lieut.-Gen. Henry Wise. The eldest son,

JOHN WYSE, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, aged 24 at his father's death, 1596, *m.* Mary, dau. of Bartholomew Lincolne. He *d.* 1625, and left three sons. The eldest,

ROBERT WYSE, Esq., Sheriff of Waterford 1630; *m.* Mary Wadding, but *d. s. p.* 1632. He made a settlement of the family estates in 1631. His brother,

FRANCIS WYSE, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, *m.* Genette, dau. of Robert Walsh, Mayor of Waterford, 1602, was his heir at-law. By his will, 1647, he left very large bequests to the charitable institutions of Waterford, and five shillings to each of its citizens. His heir-male,

THOMAS WYSE, eldest son of Andrew, Sheriff of Waterford 1632, 3rd son of John Wyse, by Mary Lincolne his wife, *m.* the only child and heiress of Thomas Symnell, Esq. of Cuddagh, Queen's Co., and was *s.* by his nephew,

ROBERT WYSE, Esq., *m.* Anstace Le Poer, of Guilcah, co. Waterford, and had (with a dau., Zaveria, wife of Edward Fitzgerald, Esq., ancestor of the Fitzgeralds of the Little Island, near Waterford), several sons, among whom,

FRANCIS WYSE, of the Manor of St. John, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Masterson, Esq. (descended from Sir Thomas Masterson, Knt. of Ferns, seneschal of the co. Palatine of Wexford, 1588), of Castletown and Monaseed, co. Wexford, by Thomasine his wife, dau. of John Walshe, Esq. of Philltown, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Laurence Esmonde, Esq. of Ballinastra) had issue, THOMAS; Catherine, a nun; Anstane, a nun; and Margaret, *m.* Edward Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, Queen's Co. (*see* DUNNE *of Brittas*). Mr. Wyse *d.* 1717, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Wyse, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, *m.* 1st, 1720, Mary Bourne, of London, and by her had issue, I. Francis, his heir; II. John; III. Richard; I. Anne, *m.* John M'Carthy, Esq. of Spring House, co. Tipperary, and was maternal grandmother of Peter, Count D'Alton, and the Right Hon. Richard Lalor Shiel, M.P.; II. Charlotte, a nun; III. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Houghton, Esq. of Kilmannock, co. Wexford. Mr. Wyse *m.* 2ndly, 1740, Dame Hester Edward, *née* Dacon, of Norfolk, widow of Sir Francis Edwards, Bart. (Her dau., Hester, heiress of Sir Francis Edwards, *m.* Viscount Malpas, eldest son of the 3rd Earl of Cholmondeley). By Dame Hester he had no issue. His eldest son,

Francis Wyse, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his nephew, Thomas, son of his brother,

John Wyse, Esq., *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of Walter Blackney, Esq. of Ballyellin, co. Carlow, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Byrne, Esq.* of Cabinteely, by Maryann, his wife, dau. of Dudley Colclough, Esq. of Duffrey, and had, with other issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Eliza, *m.* John Snow, Esq. of Snow Hill, co. Kilkenny, and left four sons and two daus.
Mary, *m.* Anthony Galwey, Esq. of Carrick-on-Suir.
Catherine, *m.* her first cousin, Walter Blackney, Esq. of Ballyellin.
Margaret, *m.* James Scully, Esq. of Tipperary.

The son and successor,

Thomas Wyse, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, *m.* 6 Jan. 1791, Francis Maria, only dau. and heir (by Fanny Barron his wife) of George Bagge, Esq. of Dromore, co. Waterford, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. George, *b.* 1793, first an officer in the 6th Regt. of Foot, afterwards a Barrister-at-Law, and Senior Police Magistrate of the city of Dublin, *m.* 1822, Winifred, 3rd dau. of John Flanagan, Esq. of St. Katherine's Park, Leixlip, and of Old Castle, co. Roscommon, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1856) left at his decease, 4 Nov. 1867,

1 John, *b.* 18 Dec. 1825, formerly an officer 57th Regt., and Aide de-Camp to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry G. W. Smith, Bart., G.C.B., now in holy orders.
2 Arthur George, Resident Magistrate, Castlebar, co. Mayo, *b.* 7 Aug. 1830, formerly an officer in the 48th Regt., and *d.* Jan. 1891.
1 Winifred.

III. Francis, of Rathcullen, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hay, Esq. of Ballinkeele of an ancient co. Wexford family, a branch of which, represented by Count Hay de Slade, is established in Brittany since the time of James II.), and *d.* 1855 leaving issue,

1 Thomas, *d.* Oct. 1886.
2 John, an officer 34th Regt., *m.* 1861, a lady of the Onslow family.
1 Alianod.
2 Frances, *m.* 1857, her cousin, Thomas Wyse, Esq., County Inspector, Galway, who was drowned in Kaye Loughrea 1879, and had Mary Adelaide, *m.* 23 Nov. 1882, Charles Brenan, Esq., 31 Merrion Square, North Dublin.
3 Mary, a nun.

I. Harriett, *d.* 1866.
II. Mary Ann, *m.* Lorenzo Power, Esq. of Bonmahon, and had issue, Thomas Power, J.P., Capt. Waterford Artillery, *d.* 1865.
III. Frances, a nun, *d.* 1849.

The eldest son,

The Right Hon. Sir Thomas Wyse, K.C.B., of the Manor of St. John, co. Waterford, D.L., Her Brittannic Majesty's Minister at the Court of Athens, *b.* Dec. 1791; *m.* 1821, Letitia, dau. of Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Canino, brother of Napoleon I., Emperor of the French, who *d.* 1871, and had issue,

I. Napoleon Alfred Bonaparte. J.P. and D.L. co. Waterford, High Sheriff 1870, a Knt. Commander of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, also of that of the Nichan Iftichar of Tunis, author of *Notes sur la Russie*, Paris 1854, and of the *Flores Pictavienses*, Perigeux, 1869; *b.* Jan. 1822.
II. William Charles Bonaparte, late Capt. Waterford Militia, J.P., was High Sheriff co. Waterford 1855; author of numerous poetical works in Provençal and English; *b.* Feb. 1826; *m.* 1864, Ellen Linzee, dau. of J. Prout, Esq. of Cornwall, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1892, leaving issue,

1 Lucien William Bonaparte, now of the Manor of St. John's.
2 Andrew Nicholas Bonaparte, *b.* 1870, B.A. London University.
3 Lionel Harry Bonaparte, *b.* 1874.
4 Napoléon Estelle Bonaparte, 2nd Lieut. Waterford Artillery, *b.* 1876.

III. Lucien Napoleon Bonaparte, *b.* 1844; naturalized Frenchman, late a Lieut. in the French Navy, a distinguished explorer and engineer, and original Promoter of the Panama Canal; *m.* 1st, 1871, Rose, dau. of Arthur White, Esq. of London, and by her had issue, Napoléon, *b.* 1874, Letitia, *b.* 1876; 2ndly, 1877, Clara White, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1892) had, Louis, *b.* 1878.
I. Marie Letitia, *b.* 1831; writer of several works in French; *m.* 1st, 1848, Count Frederick de Solms, by whom she had one son, Alexis, now Count de Solms, *b.* 1852; 2ndly, 1863, Commander Urbano Ratazzi, late Prime Minister of Italy (who *d.* 1873), and had issue, Isabella, *b.* 1871; 3rdly, 1880, Don Luis de Rute y Giner, deputy to the Spanish Cortes (who *d.* 1889), and had issue, two daus., Lola, *d.* 1888, and Marie.
II. Adeline, *b.* 1838; *m.* 1861, Gen. Estevan Türr, a Hungarian, who served under Garibaldi in the Austrian, English and Italian Army; Hon. A.D.C. to Victor Emanuel, King of Italy; promoter of the Corinth canal; and had issue, one son, Raoul, *b.* 1866.

Sir Thomas Wyse, formerly M.P. co. Tipperary, and subsequently M.P. for Waterford, held office under Lord Melbourne's administration as one of the Lords of the Treasury, and as Joint Secretary of the Board of Control, and was distinguished as a Statesman, Scholar, and Orator. As representative of this very ancient family, he held his estates direct from the Crown, and as lineal descendant of the original grantee, in 1172, he inherited the rights of the Prior of St. John, and was, in that capacity, still subject to visitations of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese. He *d.* 1862.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three chevrons erm., for Wyse; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron between three Cornish choughs sa. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. gutté d'eau, holding in the dexter paw a mace ppr. *Motto*—Sapere aude.

Seats—Manor of St. John, Waterford; Palazzo Bonaparte, Viterbo, Italy.

* This John Byrne, Esq. of Cabinteely, was son of John Byrne, of the same place, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Waltre Chevers, Esq. of Monkstown, by Alson, his wife, dau. of Nicholas, 1st Viscount Netterville (*see* Byrne *of Cabinteely*).

WYTHES OF COPPED HALL.

Wythes, Ernest James, Esq. of Copped Hall, Essex, and Bickley Hall, Kent, educated at Eton and Ch. Ch. Oxford; *s.* his brother 1887.

Lineage.—George Wythes, Esq. of Bickley Hall and Copped Hall, son of Thomas Wythes, Esq., *b.* 1811, married, and had issue,

George Edward, Educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Cambridge, F.R.G.S., a Verderer of Epping Forest, J.P. for Essex, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1st, 1866, Catherine Sarah, dau. of C. E. Jemmett, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1871) had issue,

I. George Edward, of Copped Hall.
II. Ernest James, who *s.* his brother.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1873, Rachel, dau. of Robert Henty, Esq. of Nazing, Essex, and *d.* 1875, leaving by her a posthumous dau.

Mr. G. Wythes *d.* 1883, and was *s.* by his grandson,

George Edward Wythes, Esq. of Copped Hall and Bickley Hall, *b.* 1867; *d.* 1887.

Seats—Bickley Hall, Bickley, Kent; and Copped Hall, Epping, Essex.

WYVILL OF CONSTABLE BURTON.

Wyvill, Marmaduke, Esq. of Constable Burton, co. York, J.P. and D.L. for North and West Ridings, M.P. for Richmond, 1847-65 and 1866-68, *b.* 1815; *m.* 8 April, 1845, Laura, dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Ibbetson, Bart. of Denton Park, co. York, and has issue,

I. Marmaduke D'Arcy (Denton Benrhydding, Leeds), J.P. and D.L. W. R. Yorks, and J.P. for E. R. Yorks, *b.* 5 March, 1849; *m.* 12 June, 1871, Isabella, eldest dau. of John Banner-Price, Esq., and has issue,

Marmaduke Ibbetson, *b.* 8 June, 1882.
Laura Louisa. Ethel. Edith.

II. Frederic Christopher, *b.* 1852.
I. Laura Charlotte Rachel, *m.* 1877, Robert Barclay, Esq. of Bury Hill, Dorking.
II. Alice Henrietta, *m.* 10 Aug. 1886, Rev. Godfrey Armytage Littledale, M.A., 2nd son of Henry Anthony Littledale, Esq. of Bolton Hall, Craven.
III. Edith Eugenie, *d. unm.* IV. Maud.

Lineage.—The family of WYVILL, of ancient knightly degree, claim Norman extraction, and the name of its founder in England, SIR HUMPHREY D'WYVILL, Knt. of Slingsby Castle, appears on the Roll of Battle Abbey, as one of the Companions in Arms of THE CONQUEROR. His descendant,

MARMADUKE WYVILL, Esq., of Little Burton, represented Ripon 1553, and shortly afterwards received the honour of knighthood. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir Ralph FitzRandoph, Knt. of Spennithorne, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of Thomas, Lord Scrope of Masham; 2ndly, Lady Billingham, widow of Sir Roger Billingham, Knt., and 3rdly, Dorothy, relict of Sir William St. Quintin, Knt. By the 1st, he left a son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, Esq., of Constable Burton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hon. John Scrope, younger son of Henry, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and had a son and successor,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, Knt. of Constable Burton, M.P. for Richmond, created a bart. by JAMES I., 25 July, 1611. He *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, Knt. of Thorpe, co. York, and was great-great-grandfather (for intermediate line *see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*) of

SIR WILLIAM WYVILL, 4th bart. of Constable Burton, *b.* 1645; *m.* Anne, only dau. of James Brooke, Esq. of Ellingthorpe, co. York, and had two sons,

I. MARMADUKE, his heir.
II. D'Arcy, *d.* 5 Jan. 1834, leaving three sons,

1 William, who settled in America, and *d.* there about 1750, leaving a son,

MARMADUKE, who, 1754, *s.* his kinsman, Sir Marmaduke, as 7th bart.

2 Edward, General Superviser of Excise at Edinburgh, *m.* 18 Dec. 1737, Christian Catherine, dau. of William Clifton, Esq. of that city, and *d.* 12 March, 1791, leaving an only son,

CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

3 Hale, of the city of York, *m.* and had issue.

Sir William *d.* 1684, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, 5th bart. of Constable Burton, M.P. for Richmond 7 WILLIAM II. and 1 ANNE, subsequently a Commissioner of Excise. He *m.* Henrietta Maria, Maid of Honour to Queens CATHERINE and MARY, dau. of Sir Thomas Yarburgh, Knt. of Balne Hall and Snaith, by Henrietta Maria his wife, dau. and co-heir of Col. Thomas Blague, of Mollinger, Suffolk, Governor of Wallingford, and had issue,

MARMADUKE, his heir.
Thomas, Accountant-General of the Excise, *d. unm.* 1731.
Christopher, a Commissioner of Excise for North Britain, and Comptroller of the Excise Cash in England. He *m.* 1st. 1723, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Stephen Martin Leake, of Beddington, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1731) had a dau.,

Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Rev. Christopher Wyvill, but *d. s. p.* 23 July, 1783.

Christopher Wyvill *m.* 2ndly 1783, Henrietta, 2nd dau. and co-heir of Francis Asty, Esq. of Black Notley, Essex, and by her (who *d.* 1742) had issue,

MARMADUKE ASTY, *s.* as 6th Bart.

He *m.* 3rdly, Anne Thayer, and *d.* April, 1752.
Anne, *m.* John Wyvill, Esq. of Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, and *d. s. p.*
Margaret, *m.* John Purcell, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1755.
Ursula, *m.* Mr. Jones, of Furnival's Court, London.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Thomas Gee.

Sir Marmaduke *d.* Oct. 1722, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, 6th bart. of Constable Burton, *b.* 1692, *m.* Carry, dau. of Edward Coke, Esq. of Holkham, Norfolk, but dying *s. p.* 1753-4, was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR MARMADUKE ASTY WYVILL, 7th bart. of Constable Burton, *d. unm.* at Bath, 23 Feb. 1744, and was *s.* in his estates by his brother-in-law and cousin,

REV. CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, Rector of Black Notley, Essex (son of Edward and Christian Catherine his wife), who *m.* 1st, Oct. 1773, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart., but by her (who *d.* 23 July, 1783) had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Aug. 1787, Sarah, dau. of J. Codling, and by her had,

MARMADUKE, late of Constable Burton.
Christopher, Capt. R.N.
Edward, Rector of Fingall and Spennithorne, *m.* Frances Pulleine, widow of Frederick Dodsworth, D.D., and by her (who *d.* 1831) had issue.
Sarah, *m.* Hon. and Rev. Thomas Monson, Rector of Bedale, *d.* 1843.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* Rev. John J. T. Monson.
Catherine.

Mr. Wyvill *d.* March, 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MARMADUKE WYVILL, Esq. of Constable Burton, J.P. and D.L., twice M.P. for York, *b.* 14 Feb. 1791; *m.* 13 Dec. 1813, Rachel, 2nd dau. of Richard Slater Milnes, Esq. of Fryston, M.P. for York, and *d.* 1872, leaving by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1856),

I. MARMADUKE, now of Constable Burton.
II. Christopher Edward (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Spennithorne, Bedale, *b.* 21 April, 1820.
III. Richard Rodes, Capt. 83rd Regt., *b.* 26 June. 1821; *d. unm.* Aug. 1879.
I. Sarah Maria, *d.* 1857.
II. Henrietta Catherine, *m.* 21 Sept. 1840, Robert Gurney Barclay, Esq.
III. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 1846, Hon. and Rev. Thomas Orde Powlett, Rector of Wensley, and has issue.
IV. Louisa Rachel, *d.* 1832.

Arms—Gu., three chevronels, interlaced vair and a chief or. *Crest*—A wyvern arg. *Motto*—Par la volonté de Dieu.
Seats—Constable Burton, near Bedale, and Denton, Ben Rhydding, Leeds. *Club*—Travellers.

XIMENES, late OF BEAR PLACE.

XIMENES, HENRY COCKBURN MILNE, Esq. late of Bear Place, co. Berks, formerly 16th Regt., *b.* 19 March, 1819; *m.* 2 July, 1841, Annie, 2nd dau. of William Winstanly, Esq., of Wigan, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. Ida Eliza Anne, *m.* 13 June, 1866, John Mabson, Esq. only son of William Mabson, Esq. of Hyning, co. Westmorland.
II. Alice Georgina, *m.* 30 April, 1873, John Powell Williams, Esq., son of Rev. T. P. Williams, of Dan-y-Craig, co. Brecknock.
III. Thekla.
IV. Solita Henrietta, *m.* 17 Oct. 1882, Charles Edward de la Poer Beresford, Major 62nd (Wiltshire) Regt., and D.A.A.G. Plymouth.

Arms—(Granted 1807 to SIR MORRIS XIMENES and the other descendants of his father DAVID XIMENES, of Bear Place), or, two bars gu., over all a pale, counterchanged within a border az. *Crest*—Out of a mural crown or, an arm embowed in armour ppr., garnished gold, the hand also ppr., supporting a trumpet erect and issuant, also gold.
Residence—Wolverton House, Southsea.
Club—Royal Albert Yacht.

YALE OF PLAS-YN-YALE.

YALE, WILLIAM CORBET, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, J.P. cos. Denbigh and Merioneth, and D.L. co. Denbigh, Barrister-at-Law, B.A. Oxford, *b.* 23 April, 1825; *m.* 25 March, 1856, Isabella, youngest dau. of Rev. James Clow, Chaplain H.E.I.C.S. Bombay, and has issue,

I. JOHN EDWARD IVOR, *b.* 20 Aug. 1857.
II. James Corbet, *b.* 1 March, 1859.
III. Thomas Parry Osborne, *b* 24 March, 1868.
IV. William Edwin Maurice *b.* 19 July, 1869; *d.* 1869.
V. George Frederick Cunningham, *b.* 14 July, 1872.
I. Margaret Rachel.

Mr. Yale, eldest son of Rev. John Parry Jones-Parry, 3rd son of Thomas Parry Jones-Parry, Esq. of Madryn and Llwyn Onn (who was first-cousin of Miss Sarah Yale, of Plas-yn-Yale, representative of the ancient House of Yale), *s.* under the limitations in the will of Miss Yale, upon the death of his uncle, Lieut.-Col. Yale, and substituted by royal licence 1867, by that lady's direction, the name and arms of YALE for those of JONES-PARRY (*see* JONES-PARRY).

Lineage.—THE YALES *of Plas-yn-Yale* are Cadets of the co, Merioneth House of Corsygedol, derived, with the WYNNS *of Glynn*, and WYNNES *of Peniarth*, from OSBORN FITZGERALD, or OSBWRN WYDDEL, who emigrated to the Northern Principality about the middle of the 13th century. From Osborn (*refer to* WYNNE *of Peniarth*), derived, 5th in descent,

GRIFFITH AP EINION, of Corsygedol, who held the office of Woodward of the Comote of Ardydwy, Merioneth, at Michaelmas, 1400, also 2 and 3 HENRY V. He *m.* Lowrie,

dau. and heir of Tudor ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Gwyddelwern, Edeirnion, and niece (and in her issue sole heir) of his brother, Owan ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy the memorable OWEN GLYNDWR, representative of the dynasties of North Wales, South Wales, and Powys. Tudor ap Griffith Vychan was upwards of 29 years old 3 Sept. 10 RICHARD II., 1386, when, under the designation of "Tudor de Glendore," he appeared as a witness in the celebrated Scrope and Grosvenor controversy. By this alliance Griffith ap Einion had issue,

Griffith Vaughan, Esq. of Corsygedol, a firm adherent of the Lancastrian cause, and one of the defenders of Harlech Castle, under his valiant cousin, David ap Ievan ap Elinion, 1461. Griffith was ancestor of the VAUGHANS *of Corsygedol*.

ELLIS AP GRIFFITH, of whose line we treat.

Tudor ap Griffith, whose heirs general were the LLOYDS *of Bodidris*, Barts., represented by EDWARD, 2nd LORD MOSTYN.

Catherine, *m.* Howel ap Griffith, of Crogen-yn-Edeirnon.

Efa, *m.* Madoc ap Griffith.

The 2nd son,

ELLIS AP GRIFFITH, of Gwyddelwern, and *jure uxoris*, of Plas-yn-Yale, Farmer (lessee) of the office of raglot of the comote of Penllyn, 12 EDWARD IV., 1485, *m.* Margaret, dau and heir of Jenkyn ap Ievan, of Plas-yn-Yale, *aliter* Bodanwydog, Bryn Eglwys, co. Denbigh, brother of Tudor ap Ievan, derived through Ievan ap Ynyr o'Yal Lord of Gellilgynan, from Sandde Hardd, Lord of Burton. By the heiress of Plas-yn-Yale, Ellis ap Griffith, who is stated to have *d.* 1489, had issue,

DAVID LLOYD AP ELLIS, of whom presently.

John Wynn ap Ellis, of Bryntangor, Bryn Eglwys, ancestor of the WYNNES *of Bryntangor*.

Richard ap Ellis.

Jenkin ap Ellis.

Tudor ap Ellis, of Llysfassi.

Ievan Lloyd ap Ellis, of Rhagat, Edeirnion.

Griffith Lloyd ap Ellis, ancestor of the LLOYDS *of Carrog*, Edeirnion, and the earlier family of LLOYD *of Rhagatt*.

Margaret, *m.* thrice: 1st, Ievan ap Howell, Lord of Rûg, Edeirnion; 2ndly, Howell Vychan ap Howel, of the race of Ririd ffiaidd, Lord of Penllyn; and 3rdly, John Trevor, of Wignant.

Angharad, *m.* Maurice ap John, of Clennenen, Rhiwaedog, and Park.

Genwhyfar, *m.* John Eyton, son of John Eyton, of Rhuabon.

Lowry, *m.* Reinalt, of Branas.

The eldest son of Ellis ap Griffith,

DAVID LLOYD AP ELLIS, of Plas-yn-Yale, *m.* Gwenwhyfar, dau. of Richard Lloyd, of Llwynymaen, derived from Hedd Molwynog, Lord of Uwch Aled, and had issue,*

JOHN YALE, of whom presently.

Griffith Lloyd, a Doctor.

Thomas Yale, LL.D., Prebendary of St. Asaph, 7 July, 1564, Dean of the Arches, and Chancellor of Bangor. Dr. Yale, who was Chancellor of Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury, *d.* 1577.

Hugh Yale.

Roger Lloyd ap Ellis, of Brynglas Lloyd, co. Denbigh, called "Mr. Ellis," who was Secretary to Cardinal Wolsey, *m.* Katherine, dau. of William ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and a baron of Edeirnion, *qui vixit* June, 15 HENRY VIII., 1525, and was father of

JOHN WYNNE AP ROGER LLOYD, of Caedwrig, ancestor of the LLOYDS of *Plas Einion*, *Bryn Eglwys*, &c.

Jane, *m.* 1st, Edward Trevor, Esq., Brynkynnalt, co. Denbigh, and 2ndly, John Hanmer.

Ellen, *m.* Robert Lloyd, of Halghton.

The eldest son of David Lloyd ap Ellis.

JOHN YALE, *aliter* JOHN AP DAVID LLOYD, of Plas-yn-Yale, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. (by Jane, dau. of Sir William Griffith, Knt. of Penrhyn, co. Carnarvon) of Thomas Mostyn, Esq. of Mostyn, co. Flint. By her (who *m.* subsequently, Sir Ievan Lloyd, Knt. of Bodidris) he had, with an only dau. Jane, *m.* Joseph Haynes, an only son and heir,

THOMAS YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, *m.* 1st, Alice, elder dau. and co-heiress of Roger Roydon, by whom he had two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Wright, Esq. of Bickley and Stretton, co. Chester; and Dorothy, *m.* Roger Williams, of Gwysaney. Thomas Yale *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Pulleston, of Llwyn-y-Klotie, co. Denbigh, son of Sir John Puleston, Knt. of Havod-y-wern, and by her had issue, THOMAS; John; and Tysilio, of London, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

THOMAS YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, living 3 Jan. 1649, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of George Bostock, Esq. of Holt, co. Denbigh, and had, with three younger sons, George, Lancelot, and Hugh, and a dau., Dorothy, an eldest son and successor,

THOMAS YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, Capt. in the service of CHARLES I., *m.* 2 Oct. 1649, Dorothy, dau. of Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, High Sheriff for co. Merioneth 1670, and by her (who was *b.* 20 April, 1632, and was living 8 July, 1679) had issue,

HUMPHREY, of whom presently.

George, *b.* 6 July, 1659; *d. s. p.*

Elisha, *b.* 25 Nov. 1665; *d. s. p.*

Dorothy, *b.* 23 Jan. 1650, buried 13 Jan. 1692; *m.* her cousin, Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, High Sheriff of co. Merioneth 1720, and by him, who was buried 2 April, 1725, was mother of a dau. and co-heir.

DOROTHY, heiress of Gwerclas, *m.* Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, co. Denbigh, and was mother of a son and heir,

HUGH HUGHES LLOYD, of Gwerclas, father, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Richard Walmesley, Esq. of Coldcoate, co. Lancaster, and Bashall, co. York, of a son and heir,

RICHARD HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. who became eventually heir general to the YALES *of Plas-yn-Yale*.

Mr. Yale *d. circa* 1682, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HUMPHREY YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, *b* 25 Jan. 1656, *m.* Susan, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Dongay, co. Montgomery, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, *d. s. p.* April, 1627, aged 15, and was *s.* by his brother,

DAVID YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, *b.* 18 July, 1676, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward Maurice, of Cae Nor, co. Denbigh, Gent., and by her (who *d.* 23 Dec. 1754, aged 66) had issue two children,

Thomas, bapt. 8 Aug. 1709; *d. s. p.*, and buried 19 Jan. 1738.

JOHN.

Mr. Yale *d.* 20 Jan. 1763, aged 81, and was *s.* by his only surviving son and heir,

REV. JOHN YALE, of Plas-yn-Yale, *b.* 15 April, 1716; *d.* 16 Sept. 1789. He *m.* Frances, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, co. Denbigh, and by her had two sons and one dau., Edward, *d. s. p.* 30 Aug. 1787, aged 39; JOHN; and SARAH, sister and heir of her brother. Mr. Yale was *s.* by his only surviving son and heir,

REV. JOHN YALE, B.D., M.A., of Plas-yn-Yale, Rector of Lawford, Kent, Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, *d. unm.* 26 April, 1800, and was *s.* by his sister and heir,

SARAH YALE, of Plas-yn-Yale, *d. unm.* 13 June, 1321, aged 67, and by her will, dated 7 Nov. 1818, Plas-yn-Yale was entailed (with subsequent limitations in favour of Rev. John Parry Jones-Parry, and of members of the families of LLOYD *of Gwerclas* and GRIFFITH *of Garn*) on William Parry Jones-Parry, younger son of Thomas Parry Jones-Parry, Esq. of Llwyn Onn and Madryn, who, in compliance with Miss Yale's will, assumed the name and arms of YALE. At Miss Yale's death, the representation of the family of Yale, of Plas-yn-Yale, devolved on RICHARD HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall, but the estate passed, as just stated, to

WILLIAM PARRY YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, J.P. and D.L., Lieut.-Col. in the Army. This gentleman, 4th son of Thomas Parry Jones-Parry, Esq. of Llwyn Onn, substituted, by Miss Yale's testamentary direction, the name and arms of YALE for those of Jones-Parry. Col. Yale served the office of High Sheriff for that co. He *m.* Eliza Flora, dau. of John Saunderson, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 6 June, 1867, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present WILLIAM CORBET YALE, Esq., of Plas-yn-Yale.

Arms—Erm., a saltire gu. fretty or. *Crest*—A mount vert, thereon a boar az. within a net or, in the mouth an acorn slipped ppr.

Seat—Plas-yn-Yale, near Corwen.

* Of the House and bearing the arms of Yale of Plas-yn-Yale, were the YALES *of Plas of Gronwen*, near Wrexham, co. Denbigh, to which belonged ELIHU YALE, Governor of Madras, founder of YALE COLLEGE, United States (whose tomb is in Wrexham Churchyard). He was son of THOMAS YALE, Esq., one of the first settlers of Newhaven, Connecticut, America.

YARBOROUGH OF CAMPSMOUNT.

COOKE-YARBOROUGH, GEORGE BRYAN, Esq. of Campsmount, co. York, B.A. Oxford, J.P. for West Riding, co. York, formerly Lieut. 14th Hussars, *b.* 1 Dec. 1843; *m.* 14 Feb. 1871, Mary Elizabeth, younger dau. of Henry Yarborough Parker, of Streetthorpe, co. York, and has issue,

v. George Eustace, *b.* 12 Jan. 1876.
vi. Henry Alfred, *b.* 27 March, 1877.
vii. Orfeur Frederic, *b.* 26 Nov. 1878.
viii. Humfrey Charles, *b.* 24 Dec. 1880.
ix. Edmund Selwyn, *b.* 5 Feb. 1882.
x. Geoffrey Arthur, *b.* 10 June, 1883.
i. Mary Alice. ii. Mary Violet.

Lineage.—Edmund Yarburgh or Yarborough, of Balne Hall, co. York, purchased Brayton Hall and other lands in Campsall from Bart. Fletcher in 1625. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Wormley, of Hatfield, by whom he had, with other issue, two sons,

Nicholas (Sir), High Sheriff of co. York, from whom descend the Yarburghs *of Heslington*.
Thomas, of Campsall.

Edmund Yarborough *d.* 6 May, 1631, and was *s.* at Campsall by his 2nd son,

Thomas Yarborough, of Campsall, Serjeant-at-Law, *b.* 1624; *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Thomas Ellis, who *d.* without issue; 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Henry Watson, of Haigh Hall, co. York, by whom he had issue (with five other sons, who all *d. unm.*),

Thomas, of Campsmount.

Thomas Yarborough *d.* 1697, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Yarborough, Esq. of Campsmount, *b.* 1787; *m.* 1718, Joanna, dau. of Tobias Harvey, of Womersley, and had, with other issue, who all *d.* before their father, two daus., who survived him,

Anne, Elizabeth, } co-heiresses of Campsmount.

These two ladies having become the only descendants of Thomas Yarborough, 1st of Campsall, selected for their heir their 1st cousin, George Cooke, of Streetthorpe, whose mother was another of the daus. of Tobias Harvey. They enjoined him to take the name of Yarborough, and to bear the arms, for which he obtained the royal permission 5 July, 1802. Miss Elizabeth Yarborough *d.* 23 Nov. 1801, and was *s.* by her 1st cousin,

George Cooke, Esq. of Streetthorpe, Doncaster, co. York, son of George Cooke, Esq., 2nd son of Sir George Cooke, 3rd Bart. of Wheatley, by Catherine his wife, 3rd dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart. (who *d.* 1763), who took the name and arms of Yarborough, 5 July, 1802, after the demise of his first cousin, Elizabeth Yarborough, the last descendant of Thomas Yarborough, of Campsall, who *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1801. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Newsome, Esq., and dying 19 July, 1819, was succeeded by his son,

John Cooke Yarborough, Esq., *m.* his second-cousin, Mary, dau. of the Rev. George Cooke, Rector of Darfield, and by her (who *d.* 1824) had issue,

George, of Campsmount.
Richard, *m.* 1842, Mary, dau. of James Utton Easson, Esq. of Jamaica, and has issue, John Disney, *b.* 1849; 2 Richard, *b.* 1851; 3 William Henry, *b.* 1853; *m.* 1883, Charlotte Georgina, dau. of Morgan Charles Chase, Esq. M.C.S., and has two daus., Constance and Dorothy; 4 John James (Rev.) *b.* 1855; 1 Mary Emily; 2 Avis Frederica, *m.* 1873, John Hooke, Esq.: 3 Julia Louisa, *m.* 1886, Louis Michael Simon, Esq. of Croydon.
Charles, of Woodlands, Camden Park, late Col. 91st Regt., C.B., *m.* 1st, 1853, Flora Emily Sophia, dau. of David Grant, Esq. of Forres, N.B. (she *d.* 1855); and 2ndly, 1859, Esther Annie, dau. of Rev. Alexander Cooke, and has issue, a dau. Sophia Flora; *m.* Sept. 1887, Col. Skipwith, R.E., Bengal Presidency.
Maria. Harriet, *m.* 1859, Rev. T. A. Jetter.
Louisa. Emma, *m.* B. Richard B. Loxley, Esq.
Anna, *m.* Dr. Ewald, D.C.L.
Fanny, *m.* Dr. McGowan, M.D.

Mr. Cooke Yarborough *d.* 1836, and was *s.* by his son,

George Cooke Yarborough, Esq. of Campsmount, co. York, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 16 July, 1794; *m.* 1st, 16 May, 1837, Emily Sarah, his 1st cousin, 2nd dau. of George Cooke, Esq. of Carr House, near Doncaster, which lady *d.* 1 Jan. 1841; and 2ndly, 9 June, 1842, Mary Louisa, youngest dau. of Richard Heathfield, Esq. of Green Lanes, Middlesex, by whom he had issue,

George Bryan, now of Campsmount.
Alfred, *b.* 12 Aug. 1847; *m.* 1874, Mary, dau. of J. Ferguson, Esq., and has issue, Bryan Alfred, *b.* 1877; Alfred Græme, *b.* 1876: Archibald, *b.* 1881; Randall Francis, *b.* 1883; and Gertrude Mary.
Arthur, *b.* 8 May, 1852; *m.* 1874, Ethel Constance, dau. of Rev. William Rawlins Capel, Vicar of Bickenhill, Warwick, and has issue, Arthur Capel, *b.* 1880; Ethel; and Norah.
Julia Elizabeth, *m.* 1872, William James Brown, Esq.
Gertrude Flora, *m.* 1884, Lyster Andrew Nolan, Esq., L.R.C.S.I.

Mr. Cooke Yarborough *d.* 2 Feb. 1870.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale arg. and az., a chevron between three chaplets all counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chevron gu. between two lions passant gardant sa. *Crests*—1st, A falcon close or, belled gold preying on a mallard ppr.; 2nd, Out of a mural crown arg.; a demi-lion gardant issuing sa. gorged with a ducal coronet or. *Motto*—Non sine pulvere palma.
Seat—Campsmount, near Doncaster.
Club—Naval and Military.

PARK-YATES OF INCE HALL.

Park-Yates, Edmund Waldegrave, Esq. of Ince Hall, co. Chester, and Sandiway, Northwick, Patron of Ince, late Lieut. Lancashire Hussars, formerly Capt. Royal Dragoons, *b.* 1836; *m.* 23 June, 1874, Clementina Churchill, 4th dau. of Sir Alexander Dixie, 10th Bart. of Bosworth Park, co. Leicester. Mr. Park-Yates is eldest son of Rev. William Waldegrave Park (who *d.* 1842), by Elizabeth Jane his wife, dau. of Edmund Yates, Esq. of Ince Hall, and grandson of Sir James Allen Park, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas. He *s.* his mother 1856.

Arms—Per fess nebulée arg. and gu. a goat's head couped between three gates all counterchanged. *Crest*—A goat's head couped arg. crusily gu. in the mouth a cinquefoils slipped vert.
Seats—Ince Hall, co. Chester; and Sandiway, Northwick.
Clubs—Army and Navy and Turf.

YEATMAN OF STOCK GAYLARD.

Yeatman, Harry Fare, Esq. of Stock Gaylard, co. Dorset, *b.* 26 Nov. 1879; bapt. at Stock Gaylard, 8 Jan. 1890.

Lineage.—The family of Yeatman is of antiquity in Dorset. The first-mentioned of the name is Richard Yateman, Prior of Toftes, Norfolk, and also Prior of Spettisbury, Dorset. The progenitors of the present family at Stock House were seated for several centuries prior to and until the Reformation at Thornton, in that co., and for many generations held property under the Abbey of Prattells, at Stour Provost, as well as the Manor of Thornton in Marnhull, of the Abbey of Shaftesbury, which, before its dissolution, was a parish in itself. John Yateman was settled there in the reign of Henry VI., and he was *s.* by a son and grandson of his own name, the last of whom (as appears from a survey made in the reign of Elizabeth) obtained in the 26 Henry VIII., a lease of property at Margaret's Marsh, and Hinton St. Mary, in the adjoining parish, from the Abbess of Shaftesbury. He *d.* before 25 Henry VIII., when his son Robert, who had been named reversioner in the previous lease, was granted on 30 Oct. of that year, a lease by the same abbess of other property for the life of himself and Margaret his wife, and John his son. This Robert Yeatman served on an inquisition held on 16 May, 8 Elizabeth, to ascertain the title of the Crown to the Manor of Spettisbury. On the dissolution of monasteries, these manors became the possession of William, Lord Stourton, and John Yeatman, 4 Edward VI., was given by Charles, Lord Stourton, a further lease of other property in the same manor for the life of himself and John and Bartholomew his sons. After the attainder of Charles, Lord Stourton, the manors of Margaret's Marsh and Hinton St. Mary became part of the possession of the Lords Arundell of Wardour, under whom the Yeatmans held these estates for many generations. At the death of the last-named John Yeatman, the estates descended to his son, Thomas Yeatman, of Margaret's Marsh and Hinton St. Mary, who was *b.* about 1550, and *m.* about 1580, Edyth, dau. and eventual heiress of Edward Keyte, Esq. of Chyselborn, by his wife Christian Atte More (descended, it is stated, from Henry de Newburgh, Earl of Warwick); his will is dated 3 Nov. 1617, and was proved at Doctor's Commons. By his said wife he had three sons,

i. Robert, of Shaftesbury, Dorset, *m.* Joan Daccombe, widow of John Penny; and 2ndly, 1620, Jane, dau. of William Collins, by the first of whom he had issue,

William, of Shaftesbury, admitted to the Middle Temple 17 Feb. 1646, *m.* 30 March, 1654, Lucie, dau. of Mathew Davis, Esq., M.P. for Whitchurch, who obtained from her

husband his estates at Thornton in Marnhull, and at St. Margaret's Marsh, and settled them on her second husband, Robert Fry, by Indenture dated 10 Jan. 1678; she subsequently became the wife of William Fry. William Yeatman was living 1673; by his wife (who *d.* 1682) he had issue,

William, of Shaftesbury, also a member of the Middle Temple; his admission there is dated 7 July, 1673; he left no issue,; and was buried at Margaret's Marsh, 7 Jan. 1678.

II. THOMAS, an officer in the army of King JAMES I.
III. MORGAN.

The youngest son,

MORGAN YEATMAN, *b.* 1588, resided at Hinton St. Mary. He *m.* Elizabeth Lyet, of Manston, Dorset, a younger branch of the family of LYET *of Lyet's Carey*, Somerset, and *d.* 1659, leaving issue five sons and four daus., I. THOMAS; II. Morgan, bapt. at Hinton, 17 May, 1629; *d. s. p.* 1704; III. ROBERT, of whom hereafter; IV. Peter, *m.* and had issue; 1. Dorothy; II. Mary, bapt. 21 Jan. 1626, *m.* William Castleman, of Hinton; III. Jane, bapt. 31 March, 1633; IV. Sarah, bapt. Nov. 1640. Morgan, the second son, dying without issue,

ROBERT YEATMAN, of Hinton St. Mary, the 3rd son, *s.* to the estates, and dying 1678, left issue, by Anne his wife, one son.

ROBERT YEATMAN, of Hinton St. Mary, and Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts, *d.* 1730, leaving issue, by Mary his 1st wife, four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

ROBERT YEATMAN, *b.* 1691; *m.* Mary, sister and heiress of John Gibbons, Esq. of Grandon, Somerset, and had an only surviving son,

REV. ROBERT YEATMAN, of Stour Provost, bapt. 26 Sept. 1718; *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Slade, Esq. of Chiltern, Wilts; and *d.* leaving an only dau.. Mary Slade Yeatman, *m.* Nathaniel Dalton, Esq. of Shanks House, Somerset, from whom DALTON FOSTER GRANT DALTON, Esq. of Shanks, is descended.

MORGAN YEATMAN, the 3rd son of Robert Yeatman, of Hinton St. Mary, and Mary his wife, bapt. at Hinton St. Mary, March, 1626, continued to reside there. He m. Theophila, dau. of Harry Farr, Esq., and sister and co-heir of John Farr, Esq. of Stoke Gaylard; and *d.* leaving issue,

I. HARRY FARR (devisee of Stock Gaylard),
II. Morgan, of Hinton St. Mary, and Dorchester, baptised 25 June, 1734; *m.* 1779, Elizabeth Mary, dau. and eventual co-heiress of William Pym, (*see* PYM *of The Hasells*), the eldest son of John Pym, Esq., a Bencher of the Middle Temple, of Little Wymondly, Herts, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and sole heiress of Edmund Percivall, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and Stanstedbury Park, Herts, by Mary, the dau. of Sir Thomas Byde, of Ware Park, Herts, and widow of Sir Thomas Field, of Stanstedbury Park. Morgan Yeatman *d.* 1809, leaving,

1 Morgan, of Richmond, Surrey, *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Richard Jones; and *d.* 1849, having had issue, Morgan, of Richmond, *m.* 1850, Mary, dau. of Edward Penrhyn, Esq. of Sheen, Surrey, by Lady Charlotte Elizabeth Stanley, his wife, eldest dau. of Edward, 13th Earl of Derby, K.G., and has issue, Morgan Edward, *b.* 1851; a son, *b.* 1857; Eleanor Mary; Lucy Emma; and Florence Charlotte.

2 Francis Fane, of Boston, co. Lincoln, *b.* 17 March, 1790, *m.* Caroline, dau. of John Richmond, Esq. of Lymington, Hants, and had issue,

Francis Fane, *b.* 1820.
Morgan, *b.* 1821; *d.* 1832.
Christopher, *b.* 1821; *m.* Harriett, dau. of John Rawson, Esq. of Skirbeck House, J.P. for the co. Lincoln.
Henry John, C.E., *b.* 1824.
Charles Pym, *b.* 1827; *d.* 1850.
John Pym, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 17 March, 1830, of Summer Mill, Chislehurst, Kent, *m.* 1st, Margrathe Josephine Klothilde, dau. of Joseph Braunagrl, of Carlsruhe, and by her (who *d.* 31 March, 1871) had an only dau., Margrathe Josephine Klothilde. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1871, Charlotte Murray Houghton, only dau. of Allen McDonogh, Esq. of Athgaven Lodge, co. Kildare, and has John Francis Pym, *b.* 25 Nov. 1873; William Gowel de Perceval, *b.* 15 Feb. 1877, Patrick Allen Irving, *b.* 25 Oct. 1878; Bernard Joseph Pym, *b.* 14 March, 1884; Charles Michael Pym, *b.* 5 May, 1886; Ethel Charlotte Murray Houghton; Maud Mary Theophila Farr, Sybil Mary Josephine, and Olive Mary.
William Olive, *b.* 1831, *m.* Mathilde Josephine, dau. of Joseph Braunagrl, of Carlsruhe.
Caroline Mary. *m.* Rev. Charles Lamb. Ellen.
Mary, *m.* William Shakespear Allardyce, Esq. of Cheltenham.
Theophila. *m.* Edward George Ayliffe, Esq. of Holbeche, co. Lincoln

1 Mary, *m.* Christopher Cooper, M.D. of Dorchester; she *d.* 1848.
2 Theophila Farr, *d.* 1848.
3 Charlotte. 4 Jane Pym.

I. Mary, *m.* her cousin, John Farr, Esq. of Stoke Gaylard, and *d.* leaving an only dau.,

1 Theophila, *m.* John Berkeley Burland, Esq., M.P. for Totnes, and Chairman of the Somerset County Sessions, eldest son of Sir John Burland, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, and *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

HARRY FARR YEATMAN, Esq. of Stock Gaylard, *b.* 17 Oct. 1728; *m.* Susannah, dau. of Rice Charlton, M.D., of Bristol, and *d.* 1787, leaving,

HARRY FARR (REV.), of whom hereafter.
John, A.M., Vicar of East Brent, Somerset, and Prebendary of Wells Cathedral.
Charlton, of Bristol, *m.* and had issue.
Morgan, of Bristol, *m.* and had issue.
Susannah.

The eldest son,

THE REV. HARRY FARR YEATMAN, B.D., Rector of Klive, Vicar of East Brent, and Prebendary of Wells Cathedral, *m.* 1875, Louisa, dau. and heir of the Rev. George Shuttleworth, Rector of Weymouth, and Vicar of Osmington, Dorset; and *d.* 1726, leaving issue,

HARRY FARR, his heir.
Louisa, *m.* the Rev. Francis Glossop, of Inwood House, Somerset, Rector of West Dean, Hants.
Rhoda Charlton, *m.* the Rev. Mervyn West.

His only son,

REV. HARRY FARR YEATMAN, of Stock House, LL.B., J P. for Dorset, and for 25 years Chairman of the Dorset County Sessions Courts, *b.* 1 Feb. 1786; *m.* 26 Nov. 1810, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of James Huyshe Wolcott, Esq. of Sidbury, Devon, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1884) had issue,

I. Harry Farr, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 26 Sept. 1811; *m.* 6 July, 1837, Emma, only surviving dau. and heiress of Harry Biggs, Esq. of Stockton House, Wilts, and *d.* 22 May, 1852, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1873),

1 HARRY FARR, heir to his grandfather.
2 Arthur Godolphin Yeatman Biggs, of Stockton House, Wilts, J.P., Lieut.-Col. R.A., *b.* 22 March, 1843, assumed the name of Biggs by royal licence in 1878, under the will of his maternal grandfather.
3 Huyshe Wolcott (Right Rev.), D.D., M.A., Vicar of Sydenham, Kent, Hon. Canon of Rochester, and Bishop Suffragan of Southwark, *b.* 2 Feb. 1845; *m.* 24 Nov. 1875, Lady Barbara Caroline Legge, 6th dau. of William, 4th Earl of Dartmouth, and Frances his wife, dau. of George, 5th Viscount Barrington, and has had issue, William Huyshe, *b.* 15 Feb. 1878; Lewys Legge, *b.* 17 Aug. 1879; Arthur John Barrington, *b.* 11 Oct. 1880; Barbara Margaret; and Mary Godolphin, *d.* 1881.
1 Emma Louisa, *d.* 1 Sept. 1842.
2 Rhoda Marwood, *m.* 3 Oct. 1865, Percy Sandford Nevile, Esq. of Skelbrooke Park, co. York, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1866, leaving issue, Percy Gilbert, *b.* 22 Sept. 1866.
3 Emily Frances Emma.

II. Marwood Shuttleworth, of Holwell Manor, Dorset, J.P. and D.L., Hon. Col. Dorset Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 17 July, 1826, *m.* 20 April, 1881, Caroline, only dau. of Major Edward Dyson, of Denne Hill, Kent, and *d.* Dec. 1891, leaving issue, Marwood Edwards, *b.* 29 Sept. 1882; John Dyson, *b.* 10 Feb. 1885; Godfrey Dyson, *b.* 7 Dec. 1887; Francis Dyson, *b.* 7 April, 1889; Caroline Mary Matilda; Benedicta.
I. Sarah Marwood, *m.* the Rev. William Meech, and has issue, Giles; Frank; Lucy; Rhoda.
II. Louisa Wolcott, *m.* Theodore Moiliett, Esq. of Skilts House, co. Warwick; and *d.* 4 July, 1844, leaving issue, Ernest.
III. Mary Farr, *m.* 17 Feb. 1841, John du Boulay, Esq. of Donhead Hall, co. Wilts, and has issue.
IV. Rhoda Charlton, *m.* 21 Aug. 1845, Thomas Hext, Esq. of Trenarren House, Cornwall (who *d.* 1881), leaving issue.

Mr. Yeatman *d.* 22 April, 1861, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HARRY FARR YEATMAN, Esq. of Stock Gaylard, J.P. and D.L., Commander R.N., *b.* 19 Sept. 1839, *m.* 6 Feb. 1876, Charlotte, youngest dau. of William Temple, Esq. of Bishopstrow House, Wilts, J.P. and D.L., and had issue.

HARRY FARR now of Gaylard.
Rhoda Margaret, bapt. at Stock Gaylard, 2 Feb. 1877.
Theophila Charlotte Wolcott, bapt. at Stock Gaylard, 20 April, 1891.

Mr. Yeatman *d.* 7 July, 1884, and was *s.* by his only son, now of Stock Gaylard.

Arms—Per pale arg. and sa. on a fess dovetailed counter-dovetailed or, between two gates in chief and a goat's head erased in base counterchanged three boars' heads erased ga.

Crest—A goat's head erased sa. horned bearded and charged with a gate, or. *Motto*—Propositi tenax.
Seat—Stock Gaylard, Sherborne, Dorset.

YEO OF FREMINGTON.

YEO, ELIZA BERNARD ARUNDELL, of Fremington, Devon, and of Dinham, Cornwall, *s.* her brother, 1880.

Lineage.—The surname of this ancient family is derived from the estate of Tre-Yeo, a parish of Launcells, near Stratton, Cornwall, where it flourished before the time of EDWARD III. In this reign Nicholas Yeo *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sackville, of Heanton Sackville, Devon, and made that seat his principal dwelling. His posterity continued there for ten generations.

WILLIAM YEO, of Heanton, 6th in descent from Nicholas Yeo and Elizabeth Sachville, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Greenfield, of Stowe, co. Cornwall, and had three sons, I. Robert, *m.* Alice, dau. of Humphry Wolrand, of Broadfield. and was father of WILLIAM YEO, of Heanton, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Fulford, Knt. of Fulford, and had a son and heir. Robert Yeo, of Heanton, *m.* a dau. of Bartholomew Fortescue, Esq. of Filley, Devon, and left an only child and heiress, Mary, who *m.* Henry Rolle, 3rd son of John Rolle, Esq. of Stevenstone, and carried to him Heanton and other estates, which are now in the possession of their descendant, Lord Clinton ; II. NICHOLAS, of whom presently ; III. Edward, *m.* a dau. of Clarke, of Dolton. The 2nd son,

NICHOLAS YEO, of Heanton, *m.* Joan Libb, of co. Wilts, and had two sons, I. John ; II. LEONARD. The 2nd son,

LEONARD YEO, settled at Huish, near Hatherleigh, Devon. His son and heir, by Armirel Corbet his wife,

GEORGE YEO, of Huish, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Smith, of Great Totnes, and was father of

LEONARD YEO, Esq. of Huish, *m.*, who signed the Visitation of Devon, 1620. He *m.* Sara, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, of Wear, and had a son,

GEORGE YEO, Esq. of Huish, who became distinguished for his loyalty and services in the cause of King CHARLES I. during the civil wars, and for which he suffered much both in person and estate. He *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Richard Coffin, Esq. of Portledge, and by her was father of

GEORGE YEO, Esq. of Huish, who *m.* Miss Rosie, of Leicester, and by her left issue, an only son,

EDWARD ROUSE YEO, who sold the estate of Huish, and *d. unm.*, when the representation of the family devolved upon the next heir,

THE REV. BEAPLE YEO, Rector of Atherington, near Barnstaple, whose son and heir,

WILLIAM MOUNIER YEO, Esq. of Clifton, near Bristol, *m.* 2 July, 1787, Phillis Arundell, only dau. and heiress of Clotworthy O'Neill, Esq. of the kingdom of Ireland, by Mary his wife, eldest dau. and heiress of Thomas Arundell, Esq. of Trevelver, and eventually heiress of the Cornish estates of the ARUNDELLS *of Trevelver*,* on the death, *unm.*, of her cousin, John Arundell, Esq. By this lady, the heiress of the O'NEILLS and ARUNDELLS (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1846) Mr. Yeo left at his decease, 2 March, 1809, three sons, WILLIAM ARUNDELL, his heir ; George Barlow Roch ; and Beaple. The eldest son,

WILLIAM ARUNDELL YEO, Esq. of Fremington, J.P. and D.L , High Sheriff 1850 ; *m.* 12 Mar. 1827, Eliza, dau. of Dr. Charles Edward Bernard, of Clifton, and dying 20 April, 1862, left issue,

WILLIAM ARUNDELL, of Fremingten and Dinham House, Barrister-at-Law, *d. unm.* 1880.

Mary Arundell, *m.* William Bartlett, Esq. of Notting Hill and has a dau., Mary Arundell Bartlett.
ELIZA BERNARD ARUNDELL, now of Fremington.
Barbara, *m.* 1863, Edward Clarke, Esq. of Avishays, Somerset, and has issue.

Arms—YEO ; Arg., a chevron between three drakes sa., quartering SACHVILLE, ESSE, PYNE, JEWE, BRIGHTLEY, O'NEILL, and ARUNDELL. *Crest*—A peacock ppr.
Seat—Fremington House, Barnstaple ; and Dinham House, St. Minver.

* ARUNDELL OF TREVELVER.

FRANCIS ARUNDELL, a Leghorn Merchant, purchased Trevelver at the latter end of the 17th century. He *d.* at Bath, 5 Dec. 1712, aged 52. His descent from the House of LANHERNE is certified by the crest of his arms, viz., a wolf passant, a crescent for distinction, thus indicating that he was a 2nd son. It is very probable that his immediate descent was from the ARUNDELLS *of Tevithick*. His nephew and successor,

JOHN ARUNDELL, was of Trevelver and Padstow, and *d.* at the latter place, leaving two sons, THOMAS and Francis. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS ARUNDELL, *d.* at Trevelver, July, 1755, leaving by his wife, a dau. of Warre, Somerset, two daus., of whom MARY, the elder, became heir to the Cornish estates; she *m.* CLOTWORTHY O'NEILL, Esq. of Ireland, and had an only dau., PHILLIS ARUNDELL O'NEILL, heiress, who *m.* WM. MOUNIER YEO.

YEOMAN OF WOODLANDS.

YEOMAN, VEN. HENRY WALKER, of Woodlands, co. York, M.A., Archdeacon of Cleveland, formerly Prebendary of York, late Rector of Monkton Moor, and Vicar of Marske-by-the-Sea, *b.* 21 Nov. 1816.

Lineage.—JOHN YEOMAN, Esq. of Whitby, Major.-Comm. Whitby Volunteers in 1780, and Lieut.-Col. in 1795, J.P. for the North Riding, *b.* 1717 ; *m.* 1748, Rachael, dau. of Mr. Henry Walker,* of Whitby, Merchant, and co-heiress with her sisters, Mrs. Waters, of Wallsend, Newcastle, and Mrs. Ellison, of Sudbrook, Lincolnshire. He *d.* in 1782, leaving issue, Anne, *b.* 1753, *m.* Richard Rudyerd, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 1833, and

HENRY WALKER YEOMAN, Esq. of Woodlands, near Whitby, J.P. for North Riding, *b.* 1749, *m.* 1st, Miss E. Consett, and 2ndly, 1787, Ann, 2nd dau. of General John Hale, of Plantation, near Guisbro', by Mary, 2nd dau. of William Chaloner, Esq. of Guisbro Priory. By his first marriage he left one son, JOHN, *b.* 1773, Major in the Army, *m.* Anne, dau. of Randolph Marriott, Esq. of Avonbank, and *d. s. p.* 1801. By his second wife (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1853) he left issue,

HENRY WALKER, his heir.
Constantine, Major in the army, *m.* 1842, Mary, dau. of Rev. Mr. Crigan, and had issue, two daus. ; he *d.* 1852.
Bernard, Post-Capt. R.N., *m.* 1826, Charlotte, dau. of Sir Everard Home, and had two sons and two daus. ; he *d.* 1836.
Mary Anne, *d. unm.* Jan. 1864.

Mr. Yeoman *d.* 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY WALKER YEOMAN, Esq. of Woodlands, J.P. and D.L. N.R. of Yorkshire, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 13 July, 1789 ; *m.* 5 Feb. 1816, Lady Margaret Bruce Dundas, eldest dau. of Lawrence, 1st Earl of Zetland, and by her (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1860) had issue,

I. HENRY WALKER (Ven.), now of Woodlands.
II. Thomas Lawrence, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Capt. and Hon. Major 1st Vol. Batt. Yorks Regt., *b.* 21 Dec. 1819.
III. Constantine Bernard, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, Vicar of Manfield, co. York, J.P., *b.* 29 June, 1823; *m.* April, 1858, Margaret Laura, 3rd dau. of Rev. J. D. Preston, of Askham Bryan, and *d.* 4 April, 1889.
IV. John, of Milton, Peterborough, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 29 June, 1825; *m.* 1 Oct. 1857, Hannah Dorothea, 4th dau. of William Blacker, Esq. of Woodbrook, co. Wexford, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1877.
V. George Dundas, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 4 Nov. 1835: *m.* 27 Oct. 1869, Lady Dorothea Frances Hastings, eldest dau. of Francis Henry Theophilus, 13th Earl of Huntingdon.
VI. Robert Charles, of Marske Hall, Marske-by-the-Sea, J.P. for N.R. of Yorkshire, M.A. Trin. Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 7 July, 1838.
I. Charlotte, *m.* 7 Dec. 1854, John Thomas Wharton, Esq. of Skelton Castle, co. York, and *d.* 6 April, 1892.
II. Margaret Bruce, *d.* 7 Sept. 1883.
III. Harriot Anne, *d.* 1834.
IV. Anne Laura, *d.* 24 Dec. 1886.

Mr. Yeoman *d.* 1875, and was *s.* by his eldest son, now of Woodlands.

Arms—Sa., a chevron between three cronels of spears arg. *Crest*—A dexter arm holding a broken spear all ppr.
Seat—Woodlands, near Whitby, and Marske Hall, Marske-by-the-Sea.

* The famous circumnavigator, Captain James Cook, made his first voyage in a ship belonging to this Mr. Henry Walker, and his brother, Mr. John Walker, *see* YOUNG'S *History of Whitby*, page 851, where it is stated that Cook's indentures of service were made out to Mr. John Walker only, and where several interesting letters to him from this eminent discoverer are given, the latest dated 12 February, 1776, exactly three years before Cook was killed. The Messrs. Walker belonged originally to the Society of Friends, but were "read out" because their ships carried guns in time of war, which was supposed to be incompatible with the peaceful tenets of this sect.

YERBURGH OF WOODFOLD PARK.

YERBURGH, ROBERT ARMSTRONG, Esq. of Woodfold Park, Blackburn, Freeby, Melton Mowbray, and Barwhillanty-Parton, N.B., J.P. and D.L. for Lancashire; M.P. for Chester since 1886; *b.* 17 Jan. 1853; educated at Harrow, B.A. Univ. Coll. Oxon. called to the Bar Middle Temple 1880; *m.* 8 Aug. 1888, Elma Amy, only child of the late Daniel Thwaites, Esq., J.P. and D.L. of Woodfold Park, Blackburn, formerly M.P. for Blackburn, and has issue,

I. ROBERT DANIEL THWAITES, *b.* Dec. 1889.
II. Richard Guy Cecil, *b.* Nov. 1892.

Lineage.—RICHARD YARBURGH, of Cockerington St. Mary, co. Lincoln, a cadet of the house of Yarburgh, of Yarburgh, purchased in the year 1541, of Thomas, son of Symon Ire, a messuage and certain lands at Overtynton, in the same co. He made his will 26 May, 1545, which was proved 19 June following, and left by his wife Margaret, a son and heir,

ROBERT YARBURGH, of Cockerington St. Mary, who made his will 11 Dec. 1593, which was proved 22 March following. He was buried 13 Dec. 1593, at Cockerington. By his wife Jannet, he left a son and heir,

GEORGE YARBURGH, of Covenham St. Bartholomew, co. Lincoln, who held lands at Skedbrook and Cockerington; he *d.* 13 and was buried 15 July, 1610, at Corenham. His will dated 12 March, 1609, was proved 3 July, 1610. *Inq. post mortem* dated 17 Aug. 8 JAC I., at Lincoln. He *m.* 8 Aug. 1596, at Cockerington, Anne Gentle, by whom he left with other issue,

ROBERT YARBURGH, of Boston, co. Lincoln, who had land left him under his father's will in Cockerington St. Mary; he was bapt. 27 Feb. 1602-3, at Covenham St. Bartholomew. Will dated 1 July, 1678, proved 9 Nov. following. He was buried 24 Oct. 1678, at Boston, and by his wife Jane (who was buried 24 July, 1677, at Boston) he left with other issue,

ROBERT YARBURGH (the younger), of Boston, who was buried 2 Oct. 1717, at Boston, having left by his wife Mary,

GEORGE YARBURGH, of Frampton, co. Lincoln, gent., bapt. at Boston, 24 Sept. 1674. He made his will in 1733; and was buried 24 March, 1734, aged 59, at Frampton. He *m.* 8 June, 1699, at Frampton, Alice, dau. of John Gainsborough, of Frampton, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas, bapt. at Frampton, 7 Nov. 1705, and bur. there 25 Nov. 1705.
II. JOHN, his heir.
III. George, bapt. at Frampton, 16 May, 1708, and bur. there 2 Feb. 1755, aged 47, *unm.*
IV. Robert, bapt. at Frampton, 15 Feb. 1711; bur. there 8 Oct. 1782, *unm.*
V. Thomas, bapt. at Frampton, 14 Sept. 1721; bur. at Boston, 18 Sept. 1782, aged 62, *s. p.*
I. Sarah, bapt. 26 March, 1700, and bur. 15 Feb. 1707, aged 7 years.
II. Mary, bapt. 5 July, 1702, and bur. 1 Aug. 1766, aged 64, *unm.*
III. Jane, bapt. 22 Feb. 1704, bur. 31 Aug. 1704.
IV. Sarah, bapt. 20 Dec. 1704, bur. 25 April, 1710.
V. Alice, bapt. 1712, bur. 1714.
VI. Elizabeth, bapt. 9 May, 1718; *m.* at Boston, 9 April, 1741, Thomas Crowdez, Esq., and left issue.

The eldest surviving son,

JOHN YERBURGH, Esq., was bapt. at Frampton, 6 Jan. 1707; and was buried 8 May, 1780, aged 74. He *m.* 1st, 21 April, 1730, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Coddington, Vicar of Boston, and by her (who was buried 17 June, 1767, aged 66) had issue,

I. John, bapt. 8 June, 1732; bur. 16 July, 1732.
II. Samuel, bapt. 13 June, 1733; bur. 2 July, 1733.
III. RICHARD, his heir.
I. Mary, bapt. 6 Jan. 1738; bur. 3 Feb. 1781, aged 42. She *m.* 4 July, 1766, Robert Moore, Esq., and left issue, John Yerburgh, and Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Cawdron, of Holbeach, widow, who was buried Oct. 1800, aged 83, *s. p.* His 3rd son,

RICHARD YERBURGH, Esq., was bapt. 16 April, 1742; and was buried June, 1806, aged 64. He *m.* 1767, Bridgett, dau. of Thomas Arnall, of Heckington, co. Lincoln, gent., and Bridgett his wife, and by her (who was buried 6 Feb. 1823, aged 74) he left issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. RICHARD, of whom afterwards.
I. Bridgett, bapt. 27 March, 1768; bur. 31 May, 1831, aged 63.
II. Mary Arnall, 29 May, 1813, *m.* the Rev. Martin Sheath, Rector of Wyberton, co. Lincoln.

His son,

JOHN YERBURGH, Esq., was bapt. at Frampton, 16 May, 1733; and was buried 22 May, 1829, aged 56. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Betts, Esq. of Boston, and had issue, two daus. (co-heiresses),

I. ELIZABETH, *m.*, at Sleaford, 3 Sept. 1829, William Elmhirst, Esq. of West Ashly, co. Lincoln (*see that family*), and had issue,

William Augustus, late Capt. in the army, *d.* 1888.
John Yerburgh.
Harry, late a Major in the army, 53rd Regt.
Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 1864, Edmund Ruck-Keene, J.P. and D.L., Major in the King's Dragoon Guards, of Swyncombe House, Oxon, and left issue, Charles Edmund; William George Elmhirst; Harry Lancelot.
Charlotte Mary, *m.* 1869, Gustavus Lambart Basset, Esq. J.P. and D.L. of Tehidy, co. Cornwall, sole representative of the baronial house of Basset (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerages*), and has issue, an only son, Arthur Francis, *b.* 29 Jan. 1873.

II. CHARLOTTE MARY, *m.* 10 Oct. 1826, Henry Alington, Esq., J.P. and D.L., of Louth (*see* ALINGTON *of Swinhope*), and had issue an only dau. Charlotte, *m.* Rev. Cary Barnard. She was well known as a musical composer by her *nom de plume* of "Claribel."

REV. RICHARD YERBURGH, Esq. (2nd son of Richard Yerburgh, Esq. of Frampton), bapt. 7 Dec. 1774; took his D.D. degree in 1814, Vicar of Sleaford and Rector of Tothill, both in the co. of Lincoln, *d.* 1851, and was buried at Sleaford, aged 77. He *m.* 9 Oct. 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of Eardley Norton, Esq. of Little Stanmore, Middlesex, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
I. Mary, bapt. 8 May, 1818; *d.* 1891, *unm.*
II. Elizabeth, bapt. 25 April, 1821: *m.* 1864, Thos. Dolby Steel, Esq. of Southwold, Suffolk, who *d.* 1884, she has no issue.
III. Isabel Arnall, bapt. 18 Jan. 1824; bur. 3 June, 1824.
IV. Lucy Coddington, bapt. 14 March, 1825; *m.* the Rev. Henry Ashington, Rector of Kyme and Brauncewell, co. Lincoln; she *d.*, leaving an only dau., Lucy Yerburgh.

His only son,

THE REV. RICHARD YERBURGH, Esq., bapt. 5 May, 1817; educated at Harrow and Christ's Coll. Camb., Vicar of Sleaford and Rector of High Bickington, *d.* 30 Aug. 1888. He *m.* 1846, Susan, dau. of John Higgin, Esq. of Wenning Cottage and Greenfield, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue,

I. Richard Eustre, *b.* 1847, in the Audit and Exchequer Office; *m.* 1877, Mimmie, dau. of Naunton Vertue, Esq. of Thornville, Teddington, co. Middlesex, and has issue,

Richard Eustre, *b.* Dec. 1879.
Ethel Lennox Vertue, *b.* March, 1877.

II. John Eardley, *b.* 8 Jan. 1850; *m.* 1878, Annie, only dau. of Joseph Royden, Esq. of High Carrs, Roby, co. Lancaster, and by her has issue,

Annie Royden, *b.* 1879.
Ethel Mary, *b.* 1880. Dorothea Gertrude, *b.* 1882.
Olena Shirley, *b.* 1884.

III. ROBERT ARMSTRONG, now of Woodfold.
IV. Edmond Rochfort (Rev.), of High Bickington Rectory, Chulmleigh, North Devon (*Club*—Wellington), B.A. Magdalene Coll. Camb., *b.* 30 June, 1855; is Lord of the Manor and Rector, and Patron of High Bickington, North Devon; *m.* Jan. 1890, Constance, dau. of the late John Thwaites, Esq., J.P. of Troy, Witton, Lancashire, and by her has issue,

Richard Edmond Rochfort, *b.* 4 Sept. 1891.
Mary, *b.* 24 Nov. 1893.

V. Harry Beauchamp, *b.* 1856; *m.* 1888, Sophia, dau. of the late John Sewell, Esq. of the Warren, Loughton, Essex, and by her has, with other issue,

William Higgin, *b.* 1881.

VI. Oswald Pryor (Rev.), *b.* 1858, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Rector of Christ Church, Marylebone; *m.* 1889, Edith Wardell, only child of the late Arthur Potts, Esq., J.P., of Hoole Hall, co. Chester, when he assumed by royal licence the additional name and arms of WARDELL, and has issue,

Arthur, *b.* 1891.
Geoffrey Basset, *b.* 1893.
Hilda, *b.* 1890.

I. Susan Edith, *b.* 1848; *m.* the Rev. William Bonsey, M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., and Vicar of Lancaster, and has issue.
II. Rachel, *b.* 1856, *d.* an infant.
III. Mary Florence, *b.* 1854, *d.* 1878, *unm.*
IV. Lucy Isabel, *b.* 1858 (twin with Oswald Pryor); *m.* the

Rev. Walter Loveband, M.A. Caius Coll. Camb., Vicar of Ifield, Sussex, and has issue.

v. Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* 22 Dec. 1860, an infant.

Arms—Per pale arg. and az., a chev. between three chaplets all counterchanged. *Crest*—A falcon close or, belled of the last, preying upon a cock pheasant, ppr.

Seats—Woodfold Park, Blackburn; Barwhillanty, Parton, N.B.

Town Residence—27, Princes Gate, S.W.

Clubs—Carlton, Travellers, White's, Junior Carlton, Wellington.

YONGE OF PUSLINCH.

YONGE, JOHN, Esq. of Puslinch, Devon, and of Burell, Cornwall, J.P. for Devon, B.A. Oxon. *b.* 18 Dec. 1864, *s.* his father Oct. 1881.

Lineage.—The YONGES *of Puslinch* descend from a family of the name of considerable antiquity in Devon, and originally came from Bassingbourne, Berks. In 1600 they had settled at many seats in Devon and elsewhere, such as Axminster, Uptons, Hellions, Escot, Pallaton, Coldbrooke, and Colyton. In 1656, Sir John Yonge, Knt., was M.P. for Plymouth.

JOHN YONGE, son of John Yonge and Elizabeth Strode, was settled in Plymouth 1640; he *m.* Joanna, dau. of Nicholas Blackaller, Esq. of Sharpham, Devon, and by her (*b.* 10 Nov. 1618, and *d.* 21 June, 1700) left four sons and two daus.,

i. John, *m.* 1662, Anne Edgecumbe, of Mount Edgecumbe, and by her (who *d.* 1667) had an only dau., Anne, *b.* 1663, *d.* 1667.

ii. JAMES, heir to his father.

iii. Nathaniel Young, *m.* 1676, Joanna, dau. of William Tollar (this family has since taken the name of TREFFRY), of Fowey, Cornwall, and dying 1698, left two sons,

1 William Young, Capt. R.N., *d. s. p.*

2 James Young, Secretary to the Admiralty, who left a son, James Young, *m.* a dau. of J. Vasmer, and by her had, with two daus., two sons, Sir William Young, G.C.B., Vice-Admiral of England, who *d.* 1821; and James Young, of Barton End, co. Gloucester, Admiral of the Blue, who *d.* 8 March, 1833, and left, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Gen. Fyers, R.E., with six daus., four sons, James; William, R.N.; Henry, in the Army; and Edward, R.N.

iv. Samuel, M.A., *d. s. p.* 1707.

i. Joanna, *m.* 1st, 1680, George Tollar (Treffry), of Fowey, who *d.* 1692; and 2ndly, 1693, Henry Burton, Capt. R.N.

ii. Anne, *m.* 1st, 1665, Christopher Crymes, of Gratton in Meavy, Devon; and 2ndly, Richard Walter. She *d.* 1692.

The 2nd son,

JAMES YONGE, F.R.S., heir to his father, *b.* 1647, went to sea when very young, in 1658 (in the "Constan, Warwyck," thirty guns, and was present at the action of the taking of the "St. Michael," twenty-eight guns. In 1660, he sailed in the "Montague," and, in conjunction with Lord Montague's fleet, was at the taking of Algiers, 1661. In 1662, escorted Catherine of Braganza to England; was afterwards captured by the Dutch, and kept a prisoner at Rotterdam for three years. During this time he studied medicine, and acquired great skill. He settled at Plymouth, in consequence of his marriage, 1671, with Jane, dau. of Thomas Crampporne, of Buckland Monachorum, by Catherine his wife (who *d.* 1676), dau. of Henry Wescombe, of Barnstaple. James Yonge, having attained great eminence as a Physician, was elected Fellow of the Royal Society. He was a friend and correspondent of Sir Hans Sloane, and wrote many works popular in their day. There is a large picture of him at Puslinch. He *d.* 1721, leaving three sons and six daus. His eldest son,

JAMES YONGE, of Poselynche, Coombe, and Landsend in Colebrooke, *m.* 1726, the heiress of Puslinch, MARY UPTON. She was dau. and eventually sole heiress of John Upton, of Poselynche (who *d.* 1702), by Thomasine his wife, dau. of George, son and heir of John Fortescue, of Coombe in Holberton, and Landsend in Colebrooke, which John Upton, of Puslinch (who was 9th in descent from John Upton, the youngest son of Thomas Uppeton, of Trelaske, Cornwall, and Joanna Trelawny his wife), *m.* Elizabeth de Mohun, dau. and heiress of Sir William de Mohun, Knt. of Poselynche, by Margaret his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Blericke, of Blericke and Menceley, Cornwall, who was the son of John de Mohun, of Puslinch, who was the son of William Mohunt, by Matilda his wife (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Henry Cornewe, Knt. of Lyneham), dau. and heiress of Sir Roger de Poselynche, Knt. (A.D. 1354), by Eganys his wife, son and heir of Sir John de Posolynche, to whom, 1354, Sir Roger de Langeford, Lord of the fee, feoffed the manor of Poselynche. The family of De Poselynche had held from the Conquest the manor of Poselynche by service of one fee from the family of Ferrers of Newton Ferrers, Barons under the Barony of Mortone, of the honour of Tremeten Castle, held by the Valletorts. James Yonge *d.* at Poselynche, 1745, and was *s.* by his son,

REV. JOHN YONGE, of Poselynche, Rector of Newton Ferrers (the patronage of which living his father purchased from the Duke of Leeds), Fellow of All Souls, *m.* 1746, Elizabeth, dau. of George Duke, Esq. of Otterton (and co-heir to her brother Richard Duke), by Dorothy his wife, dau. of Marshall Eyre, and by her had issue, four sons and two daus.,

i. JOHN, who *s.* his father.

ii. JAMES, heir to his brother.

iii. Duke, Vicar of Cornwood, *b.* 3 Dec. 1750; *m.* 1777, Catherine, sister of Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, 2nd Bart. of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1842) had issue,

1 Duke, Vicar of Antony, Cornwall, *m.* 14 May, 1806, Cordelia Anne Colborne, only sister of Field Marshal Lord Seaton, and *d.* 1836, leaving by her (who *d.* 20 July, 1856, aged 82),

Duke John (Rev.), *m.* Elizabeth Roberts, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Scott) left three sons, 1 Duke, R.N.; 2 Kenneth Duke; and 3 Walter Duke.
John Francis Duke, M.D., of Plymouth, *m.* Elizabeth Alice Holmes, and had issue, Francis Arthur Duke; James Frederic; and Stephen.
Frederick Duke, Lieut. R.N.
Arthur.
Cordelia Anne Duke, *m.* Major-Gen. Oldfield, of Oldfield Lawn, Sussex, R.A., A.D.C. to the Queen. She *d.* 1864.
Alethea Duke, *m.* Major Edward Bond, 53rd Regt.

2 Charles (Rev.), Master at Eton, *m.* 4 Dec. 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Lord, Esq. of Pembroke, and *d.* July, 1830, having had issue,

Charles Duke, Professor of English Literature, Queen's Coll. Belfast, author of several works, *m.* 15 Aug. 1837, Anne, dau. of J. V. Bethell, Esq.
John Eyre (Rev.), M.A., Rural Dean and Rector of Hempstead, Stalham, Norfolk, *m.* 19 Dec. 1844, the Hon. Catherine Charlotte Lysaght, dau. of George, 4th Lord Lisle, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue, George (Rev.), M.A., Rector of Hullavington, Wilts, *b.* 10 Oct. 1850, *m.* 1883, Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Starling Norgate, Rector of Sparham (and has issue, George Ernest, *b.* 1885, Caroline Lysaght and Mary Norgate); John Henry, *b.* 30 March, 1852, *m.* 1883, Emma, dau. of Dr. Sherlock; Charles Henry Lysaght (Rev.), Rector of Shottisham, Norfolk, *b.* 11 Oct. 1858; Elizabeth Catherine; Mary Isabel, *m.* 1872, Rev. Denys Nelson Yonge, Vicar of Boreham, Chelmsford; Lucy Sarah, *m.* Rev. John Paget Davies, Rector of Twineham; Charlotte Fortescue; Gertrude Augusta Jane (deceased); and Margaret Alice.
James Arthur, *d.* Sept. 1864.
George Edward.
Elizabeth Catherina, *d.* 1836.
Charlotte Frances, *m.* 9 Nov. 1844, Rev. John Mason, of Aldenham Lodge.

3 John George, *b.* 1786; *d.* 1806.

4 James, of Plymouth, M.D., *b.* 1794; *m.* 1820, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, 2nd Bart. of Flaxley.

5 William Crawley, of Otterbourne, Hants, J.P., an Officer 52nd Regt., *b.* 2 June, 1795; *m.* 25 Oct. 1822, Frances Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Bargus, Vicar of Barkway, Herts, and dying Feb. 1854, left issue by her (who *d.* 1868),

JULIAN BARGUS, of Otterbourne, Hants, J.P., late Lieut. Rifle Brigade, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, *b.* 31 Jan. 1830; *m.* 1858, Emma Frances, dau. of Col. Edward Walter, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry, and has issue, Francis Arthur, *b.* 1861; Maurice Edward, *b.* 1867; George Alan David, *b.* 1871; Helen Emma; Louisa Alethea; and Joanna Angela.
Charlotte Mary, authoress of *The History of Christian Names, Heir of Redcliffe, &c.*

1 Susannah, *m.* 1825, Jerome Roach, Esq.; and *d.* 1832.
2 Catharina, *m.* 1813, Rev. Charles Crawley, son of Sir T. Crawley-Boevey, Bart. of Flaxley, co. Gloucester.
3 Charlotte, *m.* 1st, 1806, George Crawley, Esq., Capt. R.N., son of Sir T. Crawley-Boevey, who *d.* 1810; and 2ndly, 1825, Rev. John Jones, D.D., Rector of Exeter Coll. Oxon, who *d.* 1839. She *d.* 1836.
4 Anne Duke, *m.* April, 1831, Thomas Julian Pode, Esq.

iv. Charles Upton, *b.* and *d.* 1753.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* Philip Morshead, Esq. of Widey, Devon.

ii. Dorothy Eyre, *m.* Samuel Archer, Esq. of Trelaske, Cornwall, Col. in the Guards.

John Yonge *d.* 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. John Yonge, of Poselynche, Rector of Newton Ferrers, *b.* 1747 ; *m.* 1772, Miss Ellicombe, of Alphington, Devon. He *d. s. p.* 1772, from a fall from his horse, and was *s.* by his brother,

Rev. James Yonge, of Poselynche, for 24 years Rector of Newton Ferrers, *b.* 1748; *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Rev. Zachary Mudge, D.D. of Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* 1783) had a dau., Anne, who *d.* 1800. He *m.* 2ndly, 1787, Anne, dau. of Edmund Granger, Esq. of The Castle, Exeter, and by her (who survived him till 2 Nov. 1839) had issue,

I. John (Rev.), his successor.
II. James, Fellow of Balliol Coll. Oxford, Perpetual Curate of Tormorhan and Cockington, *b.* 1792; *m.* Jane, dau. of Roger Mallock, Esq. of Cockington Court, and *d. s. p.* 1828.
III. Edmund, of Brixton, Devon, Vice-Admiral R.N., *b.* 1795; *m.* 1835, Jane Ley, dau. of John Bennett, Esq. of Sandwell, Devon; and *d.* 14 April, 1868, leaving a son, James Edmund, *b.* 1843.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1790 ; *m.* 1814, Field-Marshal Lord Seaton, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.H., &c., Commander-in-Chief in Ireland, who *d.* 1863. She *d.* 28 Nov. 1872.
II. Mary Anne, *b.* 1791 ; *d. unm.*
III. Jane, *b.* 1796; *m.* Rev. Joseph Harris, D.D., Incumbent of Torre (Torquay).

Rev. John Yonge *d.* 5 Dec. 1797, aged 47, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Rev. John Yonge, of Puslinch and Coombe, Devon, and Burrell, Cornwall, Rector and Patron of Newton Ferrers, near Puslinch, M.A., *b.* 4 Nov. 1788 ; *m.* 25 March, 1813, Alethea Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Thomas Bargus, D.D. of Barkway, Herts, by Cordelia Anne his wife, only dau. of John Garstin, Esq. (*see* Garstin), and relict of Samuel Colborne, Esq. of Lymington, Hants (*see* Burke's *Peerage*, under the title of Seaton), and by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1844, had issue (with other children, who *d.* young),

I. John Bargus, J.P. and D.L., M.A. Oxon, Capt. 7th Devon Mounted Rifles, *b.* 22 Nov. 1821 ; *m.* 28 June, 1848, Cordelia, dau. of William Hay, Esq. of Dunse Castle, co. Berwick (*see* Hay); and *d. s. p.* at Biarritz, 12 Nov. 1863, and was bur. there.
II. Duke (Rev.), M.A., of Puslinch.
I. Alethea, *m.* 1845, Rev. John Philip Anderson-Morshead, of Widey Court, Devon; and *d.* 22 July, 1863, leaving issue.
II. Mary.
III. Jane Duke, *d. unm.* 27 March, 1855.
IV. Anne, *d.* 1 Sept. 1869.
V. Frances Elizabeth, *d.* 4 Dec. 1883.

Rev. John Yonge *d.* 23 Aug. 1877, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

Rev. Duke Yonge, M.A., of Puslinch and Coombe, Devon, and of Burell, co. Cornwall, Rector and Patron of Newton Ferrers, *b.* 21 June, 1823; *m.* 26 Aug. 1852, Charlotte Cordelia, dau. of Thomas Julian Pode, Esq. of Plympton Erle, Devon, and had issue,

John, now of Puslinch.
Charles Burrell (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, Rector of Newton Ferrers, *b.* 6 April, 1866.
Geoffrey (Rev.), B.A. Oxon, *b.* 20 Sept. 1867; *d.* 24 Dec. 1893.
Duke Mohun, *b.* 18 April, 1869.
James Upton, *b.* 17 July, 1872.
Ambrose Pode, *b.* 19 Dec. 1878.
Katharine, *m.* Adam William Thaburn Skee, Esq.
Dorothea.
Cordelia Elizabeth. Alethea.

Mr. Yonge *d.* 7 Oct. 1881.

Arms—Or, six pellets in fess sa., between three lions rampant gu. *Crest*—A buck's head couped between two fern branches all ppr. *Motto*—Qualis vita, finis ita.
Seats—Puslinch, Yealmpton, Devon; and Burell, Cornwall.

YONGE OF CHARNES HALL.

Yonge, Rev. Vernon George, of Charnes Hall, co. Stafford, J.P. co. Stafford, late Rector of Bratleby, Lincoln, *b.* 4 July, 1823; *m.* 27 July, 1848, Frances, dau. of Nathaniel Cave, Esq. of Barbados, West Indies, and has issue,

I. Weston Edward Vernon (Rev.), Rector of Wistaston, co. Chester, *b.* 11 May, 1849; *m.* 1887, Evelyn, eldest dau. of the late Joseph Alcock, Esq., J.P., of Porthill, Stoke-on-Trent.
II. Vernon Cave, *b.* 20 Dec. 1851 ; *m.* 1883, Alice, dau. of G. Sharp, Esq. of Hordham, co. Sussex, and has issue, Gilbert Vernon, Hilda Alice, and others.
III. Reginald Vernon, *b.* 5 May, 1853.
IV. Walter Skrymsher, *b.* 1858 ; *m.* 1883, Sarah Alexandra Ada, widow of Lieut.-Col. Charles Dresing, of the 58th Regt., and of Her Majesty's Royal Body Guard, and has issue, Frances Elizabeth Marion.
V. Geoffrey Thomas Vernon, *b.* 1860; *d. unm.* 1883.
VI. Lyttleton Vernon, *b.* 1861 ; *m.* E. M. H. Greucock.
VII. Hugo Vernon, *b.* 1862.
VIII. Arden Thicknesse Vernon, *b.* 1867.
I. Edith Vernon:
II. Lucy Vernon, *m.* Norman Kynaston, Esq.
III. Mary Church Vernon, *m.* W. M. Bird, Esq.
IV. Ellyne Vernon.
V. Fanny Vernona.

Lineage.—This family claims remote antiquity. Its direct ancestor is stated to have been Reginald, of Charnes (son of John, of Charnes, who *m.* the dau. of Richard de la Lee), who received from Edward I. the right of free warren, 27 Feb. 1281, by a grant still in existence. From this Reginald lineally derived John Yonge, of Charnes, whose relict, Christiana, released her widow-right upon lands in favour of her son, Richard Yonge, 2 Richard II. This Richard, called in deeds Lord of Charnes, *m.* 1380, Alice, and was father of William, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Thicknesse, of Balterley, 1407, and was direct ancestor of John Yonge, of Charnes, living 1448, whose descendant, Thomas Yonge, of Charnes, was father of Thomas Yonge, whose grandson,

John Yonge, of Charnes, *b.* 19 July, 1653 ; *m.* Mary, dau. of Walter Scrymsher, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

Walter Yonge, Esq. of Charnes, *m.* 20 Feb. 1698-99, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Audley, co. Stafford, great-grandson of Ralph Vernon, Esq. of Audley, ancestor (through his 2nd son Richard) of the Vernons *of Hanbury Hall*, co. Worcester. By this lady Mr. Yonge left at his decease, 1723, a son and heir,

Vernon Yonge, Esq. of Charnes, *m.* 1727, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Rigby, Esq. of Lancaster, and had a son and successor,

Walter Yonge, Esq., *m.* 1752, Hester, dau. of Weston Church Bailey, Esq. of Madeley, co. Stafford, and had issue, three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

Weston Yonge, Esq. of Charnes Hall and Madeley, co. Stafford, bapt. 29 June, 1753 ; *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1792, Ann, dau. of Rev. George Gretton, Vicar of Norton in Hales, Salop, and sister of Dr. Gretton, Dean of Hereford, and had by her

Weston, his heir.
Anne, *m.* John Johnstone, Esq. of co. Chester.
Mary, *m.* Rev. Thomas Gretton, of Hereford.
Catherine,

Mr. Yonge *m.* 2ndly, Miss Jane Storr, and had by her two sons and a dau.,

Reginald, *m.* Harriet Rodenhurst.
Richard, *m.* Mary Heaton.
Emily.

He *d.* 28 May, 1827, and was *s.* by his son,

Weston Yonge, Esq. of Charnes Hall, *b.* 4 Sept. 1794 ; *m.* 17 July, 1817, Mary, dau. of Norman Bond, Esq. of Abergwilly, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* 4 March, 1849, leaving issue,

Vernon George (Rev.), now of Charnes Hall.
Norman Bond, *b.* 16 Nov. 1629 ; *m.* Isabella Christian, dau. of Nathaniel Cave, Esq. of Barbadoes, and *d.* 1872, having had issue, Cecil Audley Sachevrel, Norman Albert Douglas, and Isabella Maud Mary.
Marianne, *m.* William Carter, Esq. of Thornbury Court, co. Hereford, who *d.* 1863.
Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Robert Haynes Cave, of Lydgate Rectory, Suffolk, and has issue.
Catherine Vernon, *d. s. p.*

Arms—Az., a buck's head cabossed or, on a chief sa. three mullets of the second. *Crest*—An antelope's head erased or, gutté de sang. *Motto*—Conservata fides perfectus amorque ditabunt.
Seat—Charnes Hall, Eccleshall, co. Stafford.

YORK OF HUTTON HALL.

York, Edward, Esq. of Hutton Hall, co. York, *b.* 16 Jan. 1872, Lieut. 3rd Batt. Princess of Wales' Yorkshire Regt.

Lineage.—WHITWELL SHEEPSHANKS, an eminent Merchant of Leeds, assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of YORKE, and *d.* Aug. 1817, leaving by Mary, his wife, relict of W. Peart, of Gassington, one son and one dau.,

RICHARD, his heir.
Mary, *m.* 1801, the Rev. Anthony L. Marsden, of Gargrave, co. York.

The son and heir,

RICHARD YORKE, Esq. of Wighill Park, D.L., Lieut.-Col. of the West Riding Yorkshire Hussar Yeomanry, *b.* June, 1778, served as High Sheriff 1832. He *m.* 20 April, 1801, Lady Mary Anne Lascelles, youngest dau. of Edward, 1st Earl of Harewood, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1843, leaving an only son,

EDWARD YORK, Esq. of Wighill Park, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 6 Jan. 1802; *m.* 25 Nov. 1835, Penelope Beatrix, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Sykes, Rector of Roos, Holderness, and had issue by her (who *d.* June, 1873),

EDWARD CHRISTOPHER, of Hutton Hall.
Lucy Mary, *m.* 1857, Edward Brookshank, Esq. of Healaugh Manor, and has issue,
Caroline Penelope, *m.* the Rev. John Morland Rice, Rector of Bramber, Sussex.
Laura Marianne, *m.* Capt. Ernest Rice, R.N., and has issue, Gwenllian and Beatrice.
Harriett.

Mr. York *d.* 26 Jan. 1861. His son,

EDWARD CHRISTOPHER YORK, Esq. of Hutton Hall, educated at Eton and Ch. Ch., Oxford, B.A. 1864, J.P. for West Riding co. York, and late Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars, *b.* 14 Oct. 1842; *m.* 1st, Jan. 1870, Isabel Augusta, youngest dau. of Thomas Fairfax, Esq. of Newton Kyme, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 1875) had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
I. Beatrix Penelope Lucy, *b.* April, 1874.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Celina Rose, 3rd dau. of Rev. Charles Marsden, Vicar of Gargrave, Leeds, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1885, leaving issue,

II. Richard Lister, *b.* 29 March, 1880.
III. Francis Stafford, *b.* 18 Sept. 1883.
IV. Edwin Arthur, *b.* 27 Feb. 1885.
II. Mabel Rose, *b.* 17 Nov. 1878.
III. Sebell Marguerite, *b.* 27 Sept. 1881.]

Arms—Erm., on a cross az., a woolpack arg., between four lions passant erminois on a chief gu., a sword ppr. pommel and hilt or, surmounted by a key in saltier of the last. *Crest*—A demi-lion per fess wavy the upper part gu., the lower barry wavy of four erminois and az., supporting a woolpack erect ppr. on the breast a gold key, barways.
Seat—Hutton Wansley Hall, York.

YORKE OF BEWERLEY.

YORKE, THOMAS EDWARD, Esq. of Bewerley Hall and Halton Place, co. York, B.A. Camb., J.P. for West Riding of Yorkshire, High Sheriff 1889, *b.* 4 Aug. 1832; *m.* 1st 17 Feb. 1863, Augusta Margaret, eldest dau. of Hon. and Rev. John Baillie, Rector of Elsdon and Canon of York, and by her (who *d.* 13 April, 1879) has had issue,

I. JOHN CECIL, *b.* 10 Nov. 1867.
II. Henry Reay, *b.* 26 Jan. 1875.
III. Arthur Edward, *b.* March, 1879; *d.* 13 Sept. 1886.
I. Mary Augusta.
II. Helena Margaret, } twins.
III. Louisa Caroline, }
IV. Katherine Elizabeth.
V. Ethel Lilian.

He *m.* 2ndly 20 Oct. 1883, Fanny, younger dau. of Sir John Walsham, 1st Bart. of Knill Court, co. Hereford.

Lineage.—This ancient and eminent family has been for many generations seated in the co. York.

SIR RICHARD YORKE, Knt., who was Mayor of the Staple, in Calais, *m.* 1st, Jane Mauleverer, and had by her two sons, Richard (Sir), Knt.; and Thomas. By his 2nd wife, Joan, he had also a son,

JOHN YORKE, *m.* Catherine Paterdale, and was father of a dau., the wife of Frobisher, and of three sons, one of whom, the youngest,

SIR JOHN YORKE, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Robert Smith; and 2ndly, a lady named Paget. By the former he had no less then ten sons (two of whom were knights, Sir Edmund, and Sir Edward, Vice-Admiral of the British Navy), and three daus., the youngest, Amy, wife of Sir William Hilton. Sir John's eldest son,

PETER YORKE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Ingleby, Knt., of Ripley, co. York, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of George Vavasour, Esq. of Spaldington; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Bapthorpe, of Bapthorpe, Notts. By the latter he left at his decease a son,

JOHN, heir to his uncle.

William, who had a son John.
Richard, who *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN YORKE, of Gowthwaite, co. York, received the honour of Knighthood at Windsor, 1603. He *m.* Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Hansby, Esq. of Beverley and Tickhill, but dying *s. p.* about 1630, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN YORKE, Esq. of Gowthwaite, *m.* 1st, Florence Sharpe, of Westmorland; 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Ingleby Daniell, Knt. of Beswick, in co. York. By the former he had three daus., Elizabeth, wife of Sir James Leslie, Lord Lindores; Frances, wife of Thomas Barney, of Dale Bank, co. York; and Jane, wife of David Lesley, Lord Newark. By the latter he left at his decease, about 1635, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN YORKE, Knt. of Gowthwaite, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. of Maulger Norton, Esq. of St. Nicholas, near Richmond, in the same co. and was chosen M.P. for that borough, 1661. He *d.* 3 April, 1663, aged 29, and left (with a dau. Mary, wife of Sir Edward Blackett, Bart. of Newby) a son and successor,

THOMAS YORKE, Esq. of Gowthwaite and Richmond, *b.* 29 June, 1658, M.P. for Richmond, *m.* 9 Nov. 1686, Catherine, only dau. and heir of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Arnold's Higgin, and had by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1731) two sons and one dau.,

JOHN, his heir.
THOMAS, successor to his brother.
Catherine, *m.* 1702-3, Sir James Clavering, 6th Bart. of Axwell and Greencroft.

Mr. Yorke *d.* 1716, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN YORKE, Esq. of Gowthwaite and Richmond, bapt. 16 Dec. 1685, who represented the borough of Richmond, from 1710 to 1754. He *m.* 5 Jan. 1732, Ann, dau. and co-heir of James Darcy, Esq. of Sedbury, Lord Darcy, of Navan, but dying without issue, 14 July, 1757, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS YORKE, Esq. of Halton Place and Gowthwaite, M.P. for Richmond. He *m.* Abigail, dau. and co-heir of William Andrews, Esq. of Barnes Hall, co. Worcester, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir,
II. Thomas of Halton Place, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 5 June, 1738; *m.* 8 Feb. 1774, Jane (who *d.* 1840), dau. of Joseph Reay, Esq. of Killingworth, Northumberland, and *d.* 3 July, 1811, leaving issue,
1 JOHN, successor to his uncle.
2 Thomas Henry, M.A., Vicar of Bishop Middleham, *b.* 29 Jan. 1785; *m.* 1823, Maria, dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Mark Napier, 5th son of Francis, 6th Lord Napier.
3 Edmund, M.A., *b.* 8 Feb. 1787.
1 Margaret Anne, *d.* 1847.

I. Katherine, 2nd wife of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Clavering, K.B.
II. Mary.
III. Anne, *d. unm.* 1778.

Mr. Yorke *d.* 26 March, 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN YORKE, Esq. of Bewerley and Richmond, High Sheriff 1788. He *m.* 1st, 1763, Sophia, dau. of Sir John Glyn, Bart. of Hawarden, by whom he had an only child, who *d.* in infancy; and 2ndly, 1769, Elizabeth Woodstock, dau. of Peter Campbell, Esq. of Fish River, Hanover Parish, Jamaica. Mr. Yorke *d.* 29 Jan. 1813, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN YORKE, Esq. of Halton Place and of Bewerley, *b.* 20 Feb. 1776, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1818; *m.* 9 Aug. 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Maperley, Notts, and by her (who *d.* 1883) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
THOMAS EDWARD, now of Bewerley.
Frances Mary.
Caroline, *m.* Rev. Richard St. John Tyrwhitt, Vicar of St.

Mary Magdalen, Oxford, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1883, leaving five sons and two daus.

Mr. Yorke *d.* 5 Feb. 1857, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN YORKE, Esq. of Bewerley Hall and Halton Place, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 March, 1827, *m.* 5 Sept. 1859, Alice, 5th dau. of James Simpson, Esq. of West Cliffe, and *d. s. p.* 3 Oct. 1883, when he was *s.* by his brother, the present,

THOMAS EDWARD YORKE, Esq. of Bewerley Hall and Halton Place.

Arms.—Arg., a saltire az. *Crest*—A monkey's head erased ppr. There seems to have been a traditionary idea entertained that the monkey's head was adopted in consequence of that animal having been first brought to England by a member of the Yorke family.

Seats—Bewerley Hall, Pateley Bridge, Yorkshire; and Halton Place, Hellifield-in-Craven, Yorkshire.

YORKE OF ERDDIG.

YORKE, PHILIP, Esq. of Erddig Park, co. Denbigh, late Capt. Royal Denbigh Rifles, *b.* 28 April, 1849; *m.* 12 April, 1877, Annette Fountayne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Price Puleston, 3rd Bart. of Emral, co. Flint.

Lineage.—THE YORKES *of Dover*, of whom the EARL of HARDWICKE represents the elder line, are a branch of an ancient family long settled in North Wilts. They suffered much on account of their loyalty in the great Rebellion.

SIMON YORKE, Esq. of Dover, a person of good landed property (the eldest son of Bartholomew Yorke, of Calne, Wilts), *d.* 1682, aged 76, leaving with other issue,

Philip, father of Philip Yorke, 1st EARL OF HARDWICKE, Lord High Chancellor.

SIMON.

The younger son,

SIMON YORKE, Esq., *m.* Anne, sister and heir of John Meller, Esq. of Erddig, co. Denbigh, one of the Masters in Chancery, and had a son and successor,

SIMON YORKE, Esq. of Erddig, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Matthew Hutton, Esq. of Newnham, Herts, and dying 28 July, 1767, was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP YORKE, Esq. of Erddig, F.A.S., author of the *Royal Tribes of Wales*, and *Tracts of Powys*, M.P., of Ilchester from 1774 to 1777; *m.* 1st, 2 July, 1770, Elizabeth, younger dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Cust, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons, and by her had, with other issue, a son and heir, SIMON. He *m.* 2ndly, 1782, Diana, widow of Ridgeway Owen Meyrick, Esq., and dau. and heiress of Pierce Wynne, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, co. Denbigh, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Garthewin (*see* YORKE *of Dyffryn Aled*). Mr. Yorke *d.* 19 Feb. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIMON YORKE, of Erddig, *b.* 27 July, 1771; *m.* 11 March, 1807, Margaret, younger dau. of John Holland, Esq. of Teyrdan, co. Denbigh, and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1848) had issue,

SIMON, late of Erddig.

John, of Plas Newydd, co. Denbigh, C.B., Gen. in the army and Col. 19th Hussars, late Lieut.-Col. 1st Royal Dragoons, K.M., *b.* 11 June, 1814; commanded the 1st Royal Dragoons in the Crimea, and was severely wounded at Balaclava. Gen. Yorke *d.* 28 March, 1890.

Anne, *m.* 2 Sept. 1835, C. T. S. Birch Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell Hall, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1853.

Etheldred.

Mr. Yorke, who represented Grantham in Parliament, *d.* 12 Dec. 1834. His elder son,

SIMON YORKE, Esq. of Erddig Park, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1848, *b.* 6 April, 1811; *m.* 6 Aug. 1846, Victoria Mary Louisa, 2nd dau. of Gen. Hon. Sir Edward Cust, 1st Bart. of Leasowe, G.C.L., K.C.H., and niece of John, 1st Earl Brownlow, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1894, having had issue,

I. PHILIP, now of Erddig.

II. Victor Joseph, *b.* 17 July, 1857, Lieut. Royal Anglesea Militia, killed in the Basuto Rebellion, 6 April, 1881.

I. Etheldred Mary Anne.

II. Agneta Susan.

Arms—Arg., on a saltire az. a bezant. *Crest*—A lion's head erased ppr. collared gu. charged with a bezant. *Motto*—Nec cupias nec metuas.

Seat—Erddig Park, near Wrexham.

YORKE OF DYFFRYN ALED.

YORKE, LUCY PENELOPE, of Dyffryn Aled, co. Denbigh, dau. of Sir Trevor Wheler, 9th Bart. of Leamington-Hastings, co. Warwick, *m.* 12 Jan. 1854, PEIRCE WYNNE YORKE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, J.P. and D.L., served the office of High Sheriff co. Denbigh, 1853; *b.* 30 March, 1826; *s.* to the representation of the WYNNES *of Dyffryn Aled* on the decease, 9 Feb. 1837, of his father, and to the representation of the WYNNES *of Garthewin*, co. Denbigh, on the decease *s. p.* Dec. 1842, of his kinsman, Lieut.-Col. Robert William Wynne, of Garthewin, and *d. s. p.* 10 Dec. 1891.

Lineage.—The WYNNES *of Dyffryn Aled* are a branch of the great Cymric sept founded by Marchudd ap Cynan, Lord of Abergelen, contemporary with Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales A.D. 843. Thirteenth in descent from this chieftain was

GRIFFITH GETHIN AP DAVID, *m.* Alswen, or Alice, dau. and heiress of Jenkin Pigot, son of Howel Pigot, descended from one of the English families that had followed the fortunes of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, upon whom EDWARD I. had conferred the Lordship and Castle of Denbigh. Of this marriage there was a son,

GRONO AP GRIFFITH GETHIN, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Griffith ap Einion, descended from Marchweithan, Lord of Is Aled and was father of

MEREDITH AP GRONO, whose wife was Ann, dau. of Robert Vychan ap Tudyr, also of the lineage of Marchweithian. Of this marriage there was issue four sons and nine daus. The eldest son,

ROBERT WYNN, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, who first assumed the family patronymic, *m.* Ann, dau. of Jenkin Llwyd, of Hafodunos, and had issue, THOMAS and David Llwyd. The elder son,

THOMAS WYNN, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, *m.* 1st. Catherine, dau. of Robert Wynne ap Cadwalader ap Morris Gethin; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of John Wyn-Thelwall, relict of Lewis Llwyd, of Yale, and by the latter had three daus., I. Mary, *m.* John Griffith, of Brymbo; II. Margaret, who *m.* Matthew Trevor of Trevor; III. Anne, who *m.* Samuel Powel, of Cefynnys. By his 1st marriage, Thomas Wynne had, with an eldest son, ROBERT, three younger sons, William, John, Philip, and a dau. Gwen, wife of Rowland ap Rowland ap Meredith. The eldest son,

ROBERT WYNN, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, *m.* twice; 1st, Jane, dau. of Lewis Llwyd, 2nd son (by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mostyn, Esq. of Mostyn, co. Flint) of Sir Ievan Lloyd, Knight Banneret, of Bodidris-yn-Yale. His 2nd wife was Dorothy, dau. of John Puleston, of Bersham. Robert Wynne, by his first marriage, had,

I. THOMAS.
II. Hugh Wynn, of Llanrhaidr, *m.* his cousin, the dau. of ffowke Thomas.
III. Matthew. IV. John.
I. Catherine, *m.* John Jones ap Edward.

Mr. Robert Wynne was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WYNN, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, whose wife was Grace, dau. and heiress of John, son of Robert Salusbury, of Llewini. Their son,

ROBERT WYNN, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, had issue, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of ffowke Lloyd, Esq. of Hafodunos, two sons, of whom Henry, the younger, was of London; and three daus., Mary, Catherine, and Gaynor. His elder son,

ROBERT WYNN, Esq. of Dyffrya Aled, *m.* Susan, dau. of John Trevor, of Trevor, and had, with a 2nd son, Robert, three daus., Mary Susan, and Maudlin. He *d.* 30 May, 1675; he elder son,

THOMAS WYNN, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, *m.* 26 March, 1791, Dorothy, dau. of John Wynne, Esq. of Melai, and Maenan Abbey. By this lady, who *d.* 6 Aug. 1695, Mr. Wynne had a son and heir,

ROBERT WYNN, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled. This gentleman, whose wife was Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Piers ffowlkes, Esq. of Meriadog, was, by her, father of a son and heir,

PIERS WYNN, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, *m.* 10 May, 1647, Margaret, eldest dau. and in her issue sole heir of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Garthewin, co. Denbigh, a younger branch of the House of Melai, derived from Grodo Llwyd y Penwyn, of Melai. By this lady, who was bapt. 3 Aug. 1722, Mr. Peirs Wynn had, with a younger dau., buried 1731, an eldest dau. and sole heiress,

DIANA, heiress of Dyffryn Aled, *b.* 15 Feb. 1748; *m.* 1st, 1 April, 1771, Ridgeway Owen Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, Anglesey, son of Peirce Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, by

Lady Lucy Pitt, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Londonderry. By him, who *d.* 19 April, 1773, the heiress of Dyffryn Aled was mother of an only child.

Henry Ridgeway Meyrick, *b.* 1772; *d.* 1774.

She *m.* 2ndly, 1782, Philip Yorke, Esq. of Erddig, co. Denbigh, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1804, aged 61, and by him had issue,

Peirce Wynne Yorke, of whom presently.
Robert Wynne Yorke, *d.* 24 July, 1854, aged 67.
Phillip Wynne Yorke, *d.* 1858.
Charles Wynne Yorke, *d.* 1 Aug. 1853, aged 64.
Diana Yorke, *d.* 28 Oct. 1855, aged 72.
Lucy Margaret, *m.* May, 1814, George Cumming, M.D., and was mother by him of

Brownlow Wynne Cumming, who having *s.* by will to Garthewin and the other estates of his kinsman, Lieut.-Col. Robert William Wynne, assumed the surname and arms of Wynne, of Garthewin, and *d.* 1 May, 1882.

The eldest son of Diana, heiress of Dyffryn Aled, by Mr. Yorke,

Peirce Wynne Yorke, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, High Sheriff for co. Denbigh, 1817, *s.* to the representation of Dyffryn Aled on the decease of his mother, and to her family estates, *b.* 7 Aug. 1784; he *m.* 1817, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir William Bulkeley Hughes, Knt. of Plâs Côch and Brynddu, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1837, leaving issue,

Peirce Wynne Yorke, late of Dyffryn Aled.
Diana Elizabeth, *m.* 1851, A. W. F. Alexander, Esq., and has one son and one dau.
Margaret, *m.* 1859, Rev. A. Lodge, and has three sons and one dau.

Family of Wynne of Garthewin.

The Wynnes *of Garthewin*, deduce descent, through the Wynnes *of Melai*, from Grono Llwyd-y-Penwyn, seated at Melai, co. Denbigh, a potant Cambrian Chief, and distinguished military leader, living 9 July, 1352, when he was one of the Jury for taking the extent of the comote of Nant Conway. His descendant,

William Wynne, Esq. of Melai (2nd son of Meredith ap David Llwyd), first assumed the family surname. He *m.* Alice, dau. of William Meredith ap Rhys, of Llanfair Vynham, and had, with junior issue, a successor,

John Wynne, Esq. of Melai, Esquire of the Body to Queen Mary; he *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Sir John Salesbury, and dau. of John Puleston, and was father, with two daus. (I. Alice, wife of Maurice Kyffyn, son of the Rev. David Owen, of Llandogget; and II, Catherine, wife of ffoulk Lloyd, Esq. of Havodunnôs) of an only son,

William Wynne, Esq. of Melai, who, by Ellen his wife, his paternal cousin, dau. and co-heir of Robert Vaughan, of Hênbilas, had with Morgan Wynne, B.D., Archdeacon of Lincoln, Sir William Wynne, Knt., and other younger children, an eldest son,

William Wynne, Esq. of Melai, *m.* Mary, heiress of Maenan Abbey, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Clough, of Plâs Clough, co. Denbigh. By this lady, who *d.* 1632, Mr. Wynne, was father, with junior issue, of an eldest son and successor,

John Wynne, Esq. of Melai and Maenan Abbey, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Hugh Wynn, Esq. of Berthdû, co. Carnarvon, son and heir of Griffith Wynn, Esq, of Berthdû, 2nd son of John Wynn ap Meredith, of Gwydyr, and had, with other issue, two sons,

William Wynne, Esq. of Melai and Maenan Abbey, the eminent loyalist, a Col. in the service of Charles I., slain, aged 31, in an attack made on the Parliamentary garrison at Wem, and buried at St. Chad's Church, Shrewsbury, 27 Oct. 1644. His descendant,

Jane, Wynne, heiress of Melai and Maenan Abbey, *m.* Sir John Wynn, Bart. of Bodvean, and was mother of Sir Thomas Wynn, created 22 July, 1766, Baron Newborough, representative, as heir-general, of the Wynnes *of Melai*,

Robert.

The younger son,

Robert Wynne, Esq., equally distinguished with his brother as a loyalist, was in the engagement at Wem. He *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Robert Price of Garthewin Gent., and had issue,

I. Robert (Rev.), Rector of Llanjestyn and Llanddieniolen, co. Anglesey, and Canon of Bangor Cathedral, *m.* Catherine, dau., and in her issue, heiress of Richard Madryn, Esq. of Llannerchfawr, co. Carnarvon, and dying *s. p.* 25 Jan. 1679, aged 43, left issue, 1 Robert, successor to his grandfather; 2 Richard; 3 William (Rev.) A.M., Incumbent of Llanfachreth, co. Anglesey, *d. s. p.*; 4 Owen, M.D.; 5 John, of London; 1 Sarah, *m.* Rev. Peter Williams, Vicar of Mold; 2 Catherine.
II. William. III. John.
IV. Hugh.
I. Dorothy.
II. Catherine, who *d.* 1682, aged 37.
III. Margaret, living 1707, executrix of her father.

Mr. Wynne, of Garthewin, *d.* 14 April, 1682, and was *s.* by his grandson,

The Rev. Robert Wynne, D.D. of Garthewin, Chancellor of St. Asaph. He *m.* 1st, 1 May, 1694, Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh Lloyd Rosendale, of Segrwyd, co. Denbigh, relict of William Wynne, Esq. of Melai; and 2ndly. Margaret, dau. of John Owen, Esq. of Penrhôs, co. Anglesey, widow of Owen Bold, of Llangwyfen. By his 1st wife Dr. Wynne (who *d.* 26 June, 1743) had Robert, his heir and Margaret, who *m.* Ewbule Lloyd. His son and successor,

Robert Wynne, Esq. of Garthewin, Barrister-at-Law, *m.* 1st, Diana Gosling, who was buried 29 April, 1844; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Leeswood, co. Flint, but by her had no issue. By his 1st wife Mr. Wynne (who *d.* 11 Sept. 1771, aged 73) had issue,

I. Robert, his heir.
I. Margaret, bapt. 3 Aug. 1722; *m.* 7 May, 1747, Peirce Wynn, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, co. Denbigh, derived through Grono ap Griffith Gethin, from Marchudd, Lord of Abergele. Of this marriage there was issue a sole surviving child and heiress.

Diana, heiress of Dyffryn Aled, as above.

II. Diana, *b.* 28 Aug. 1725; *m.* 29 June, 1747, Owen Holland, Esq. of Conway, and *d. s. p.*
III. Lucy, bapt. 10 Sept. 1728.
IV. Elizabeth, bapt. 21 Aug. 1736; buried 18 Oct. 1753.

Mr. Wynne was *s.* by his only son,

Robert Wynne, Esq. of Garthewin, *b.* 21 Nov. 1722, High Sheriff, 1769; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Dymock, Esq., of Acton, and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1816, in her 74th year) Mr. Wynne left at his decease, 25 July, 1798, aged 65, an only child,

Robert William Wynne, Esq. of Garthewin, High Sheriff 1804, Lieut.-Col. of the Royal Denbighshire Militia, bapt. 15 Nov. 1766; *m.* Letitia, dau. and heiress of the Rev. John Fleming Stanley, but by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1832, aged 56) he had no issue. Col. Wynne *d.* 13 Nov. 1842, aged 76, and was *s.* as heir-general in the representation of the family by Peirce Wynne Yorke, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, and in the Garthewin estates by his kinsman,

Brownlow Wynne Wynne, Esq. of Garthewin, co. Denbigh, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1846, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 23 March, 1815; *m.* 8 Dec. 1836, Mary Anne, dau. of John Waring, Esq. This gentleman, whose patronymic was Cumming, *s.* by will to Garthewin and the other estates of his kinsman, Lieut.-Col. Robert William Wynne, 30 Nov. 1844, and assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of Wynne, and *d. s. p.* 1882.

Arms—Arg., on a saltier az. a bezant; quartering, 1st, for Wynne *of Garthewin*, quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu. three boars' heads couped at the neck in pale, arg., for Grono Llwyd y Penwyn; 2nd and 3rd gu., a Saracen's head couped at the neck ppr. wreathed about the temples arg., and sa. for Marchudd ap Cynan; for Wynne *of Dyffryn Aled*, those of Marchudd ap Cynan, gu., a Saracen's head couped at the neck ppr., wreathed about the temples arg. and sa. *Crest*—A lion's head erased ppr. collared gu., and charged with a bezant.
Seat—Dyffryn Aled, near Abergele.

YORKE OF FORTHAMPTON COURT.

Yorke, John Reginald, Esq. of Forthampton Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* 25 Jan. 1836, D.L. for co. Worcester, J.P. for cos. Gloucester and Worcester, High Sheriff 1892, M.A. Oxford, formerly Capt. Tewkesbury Rifle Volunteers, M.P. for Tewkesbury and E. Gloucestershire 1864-86, *m.* 1st 4 March, 1862, Augusta Emmeline, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Monteith Douglas, K.C.B., of Stonebyres, co. Lanark, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1863) had a son,

Augustus, late Lieut. 4th Batt. Gloucestershire Regt., *b.* Jan. 1863; *d.* 1891.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1868, Sophia Matilda, dau. of the Baron Vincent de Tuyll de Serooskerken, and by her has issue,

Vincent Wodehouse, J.P. to Gloucester, *b.* 21 May, 1869.
Charles Joseph, *b.* 24 June, 1872.

Ralph Maximillian, *b.* 22 Oct. 1874.
Dorothy Constance Emily.

Lineage.—JOSEPH YORKE, Esq. of Forthampton Court, *b.* 1765, elder son of the Hon. and Right Rev. James Yorke, Bishop of Ely, youngest son of Philip, 1st Earl of Hardwicke, *m.* 17 Nov. 1800, Catherine, dau. of James Cocks, Esq., brother of Charles, 1st Earl Somers, and by her (who *d.* 3 March, 1830) had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.
James Charles *b.* 6 Feb. 1816; Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 31 Aug. 1839; Georgiana Augusta, youngest dau. of Rev. Charles Hawkins, Canon Residentiary of York; and *d.* 5 Jan. 1867, leaving James Charles, *b.* 28 Oct. 1847. Reginald Somers, *b.* 10 June, 1854; Algernon Joseph, *b.* 29 June, 1856, and eight daus.
Catherine Harriet, *m.* 12 Aug. 1834, Col. Henry Morgan Clifford, of Llantillio, co. Monmouth, and had one son, who *d.* 1855; and one dau., Marion, *m.* 1860, James Fitzwalter, 15th Lord Dunboyne.

Mr. Yorke *d.* Dec. 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOSEPH YORKE, Esq. of Forthampton Court, J.P. cos. Gloucester and Worcester, and D.L. co. Worcester, M.P. for Reigate 1831 to 1831, High Sheriff co. Gloucester 1844, *b.* 11 Jan. 1807; *m.* 31 Dec. 1834, Frances Antonia, dau. of Right Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew, by his wife Hon. Caroline Lyttleton, and had issue,

JOHN REGINALD, his heir.

Mr. Yorke *d.* 1889.

Arms—Arg., on a saltire az. a bezant. *Crest*—A lion's head erased ppr. collared gu. charged with a bezant. *Motto*—Ne cupias nec metuas.
Seat—Forthampton Court, near Tewkesbury.

DALLAS-YORKE.

(*See* DALLAS).

YOUNG OF CLEISH.

YOUNG, WILLIAM, Esq. of Cleish Castle, co. Kinross, *b.* 8 Aug. 1819; *m.* 14 July, 1852, Emily, dau. of T. G. Margary, Esq.

Lineage.—HARRY YOUNG, Esq. of Cleish Castle, co. Kinross (son of John Young, Esq. of Warrock, by Elizabeth Henderson his wife), *m.* 25 Feb. 1768, Margaret Chalmers, and had issue,

WILLIAM YOUNG, Esq. of Cleish Castle, *m.* 7 Oct. 1811, Johnston, dau. of Alexander Cunningham, Esq. of Edinburgh, and by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1873) had issue,

I. HARRY, of whom presently.
II. Alexander, M.D., *b.* 16 Nov. 1817; *m.* 3 Aug. 1847, Margaret Johnston, dau. of Rev. C. Nicholson, of Whithorn, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1848.
III. WILLIAM, now of Cleish.
IV. John, of Liverpool, merchant, *b.* 11 Jan. 1821, *d.* 11 Nov. 1865.
V. Charles, *b.* 9 Feb. 1823, *d.* 29 April, 1844.
I. Fordyce, *b.* 23 July, 1812; *m.* 25 April, 1836, Capt. Luxmore, R.E., and *d.* 16 July, 1839, leaving issue, Fordyce Johnston, *b.* 1 July, 1837, *d.* 27 Aug. 1837, and Thomas Fordyce, *b.* 14 July, 1839, *d.* 7 Aug. 1856.
II. Margaret, *b.* 7 July, 1814.

Mr. William Young *d.* 7 Jan. 1831. His eldest son,

HARRY YOUNG, Esq. of Cleish Castle, co. Kinross, J.P. and D.L., Vice-Lieut. and Convener of co. Kinross, Brigadier-Gen. of the Royal Company of Archers, *b.* 29 March, 1816; *m.* 20 March, 1844, Mary, dau. of Lawrence Johnston, Esq. of Sands, Kincardine, co. Perth, which lady *d.* 1890. He *d.* 19 Oct. 1893, and was *s.* by his brother WILLIAM, now of Cleish.

Arms—Arg., on three piles sa. as many annulets or. *Crest*—A dexter arm, the hand grasping a spear in bend all ppr. *Motto*—Press through.
Seat—Cleish Castle, near Kinross.

YOUNG OF COOLKEIRAGH.

YOUNG, RICHARD ASHMUR BLAIR, Esq., of Coolkeiragh, co. Londonderry, *b.* 15 May, 1877.

Lineage.—The YOUNGS *of Coolkeiragh* claim to be a branch of the ancient Scottish family of the same name, of which was Sir Peter Young, of Auldbar, who acted so distinguished a part in the political and diplomatic affairs of the reign of JAMES VI. The first of this family who settled in the north of Ireland was

REV. JOHN YOUNG, Rector of Urney, near Strabane, co. Tyrone, *m.* Elspa Douglas, and by her had a numerous family, of whom the eldest son,

JAMES YOUNG, of the Castle of Mullenbuoy, co. Donegal, was father of

JOHN YOUNG, Esq., whose eldest son,

WILLIAM YOUNG, Esq., *m.* Letitia Hamilton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER YOUNG, Esq. of Coolkeiragh, *m.* 1st, 27 Nov. 1771, Catherine Hassard, of Garden Hill, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* 1782) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir,
William Hamilton, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1793.
Thomas, *d. unm.* 8 July, 1835.
Jane, *m.* 1790, Rev. John Benjamin Story, of Corrick Clogher, co. Tyrone.
Letitia *m.* 1795, Capt. Valentine Munbee, of Horringer, Suffolk.
Anne, deceased.

Mr. Young *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of John Cunningham, Esq. of Londonderry, by whom he had two sons, both deceased. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD YOUNG, Esq. of Coolkeiragh, J.P., Major in the Army, *m.* 25 Feb. 1817, Eliza, only surviving child of John Cardwell, Esq., M.D. of Londonderry, and by her (who *d.* 16 June, 1847) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER THOMAS, J.P., *b.* 4 June, 1821; *d.* 19 Aug. 1851; *m.* 13 Feb. 1844, Frances Mary, youngest dau. of Rev. James Ashmur Johnston, of Coalisland, co. Tyrone, and left issue,
1 RICHARD JAMES CALDWELL, heir to his grandfather.
2 Alexander Thomas, *b.* 25 Feb. 1849; *d. unm.* 1878
3 Ashmur Johnston, *b.* 1 Oct. 1850; *d. unm.* 1868.
4 Francis Alexander, *b.* 9 Oct. 1851.
1 Anne Catherine Frances, *d. unm.* 1869.
2 Elizabeth, Emily Charlotte.
3 Inez Alexa, *m.* 6 April, 1880, Robert Newman Chambers, 2nd son of Thomas Chambers, Esq. of Aberfoyle, and has issue, Brooke Winsley, *b.* 27 Nov. 1882; Inez Muriel.
II. Richard John, *b.* 17 Dec. 1825; *d.* 21 Jan. 1837.
I. Mary Elizabeth, *d.* young.
II. Catherine Jane, 24 Sept. 1842, George Tomkyns, Esq. of Mobuoy, co. Londonderry.
III. Eliza Letitia, *m.* 19 May, 1859, James Forsyth, Esq., M.D., of Londonderry, and has issue a dau., Eliza Letitia Young.
IV. Anne, *m.* 23 Oct. 1860, Edward Augustus Williamson, Esq., R.N., and has issue three sons and a dau., Edward Augustus, *b.* 10 Sept. 1862; Richard Edward, *b.* 17 Dec. 1864; William Alexander Finiston, *b.* 15 May, 1867; and Anne Susan Elizabeth.

Major Young *d.* 4 Dec. 1858, and was *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD JAMES CALDWELL YOUNG, Esq. of Coolkeiragh, J.P., Lieut. 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 2 Dec. 1845; *m.* 22 May, 1872, Catharine Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Thomas Cochrane, Esq. of Singland, co. Limerick, and by her had issue,

RICHARD ASHMUR BLAIR YOUNG, now of Coolkeiragh.
Beatrice Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 22 June, 1873.

Mr. Young *d.* 25 Jan. 1885.

Arms—Arg., three piles sa. on a chief of the last, as many annulets or. *Crest*—A demi-lion rampant gu. holding a sword in pale ppr. *Motto*—Robori prudentia præstat.
Seat—Coolkeiragh House, Eglinton, co. Londonderry.

YOUNG OF CULDAFF HOUSE.

YOUNG, ROBERT GEORGE, Esq. of Culdaff House, co. Donegal, J.P., M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 30 Nov. 1834; *m.* 23 Sept. 1858, Letitia, youngest dau. of Rev. Robert Staveley, of St. Munchins, Limerick, and has issue,

I. GEORGE LAWRENCE, of Millmount Randalstown, co. Antrim, J.P. cos. Donegal, Londonderry, and Antrim, *b.* 1 Oct. 1859; *m.* 1883, Annie, youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Gardiner Harvey, of Islandnahoe, co. Antrim, and has issue, Robert Chichester, *b.* 4 July, 1887; George Neville Gardiner, *b.* 17 March, 1893; Dorothy Gage, *b.* 11 Dec. 1889.
II. Robert Stavelcy, *b.* 26 March, 1862.
III. Henry Crofton, *b.* 27 Sept. 1867.
IV. John ffolliott, *b.* 13 March, 1870.
I. Mary Anne, *b.* 1 Aug. 1863.
II. Frances Sarah, *b.* 22 June, 1865.

Lineage.—Rev. ROBERT YOUNG, Rector of the Parish of Culdaff, 1661, and of the adjoining parish of Cloncah,

1669, is supposed to have passed over to Ireland from Devon under the auspices of the Donegal family, the parishes to to which he was instituted being in the gift of the Chichesters. He *m.* about 1667, Anne Cary, and had issue two sons and five daus. He *m.* 2ndly, 1679, Elizabeth Hart, of Kilderry, and had issue by her one son, GEORGE, and four daus. He *d.* about 1705. His son, by his 2nd wife,

GEORGE YOUNG, Esq., *b. circa* 1680, *m.* 1702, Elizabeth, sister of Rev. George McLaughlin, Rector of the parish of Clonmanny, and a near relative of Sir Cahir O'Doherty, formerly proprietor of the Barony of Ennishowen, and *d.* 1730, leaving with three younger sons and three daus., an elder son,

ROBERT YOUNG, Esq., *b.* 1703; *m.* 1731, Hatton, dau. of Thomas Hart, of the city of Londonderry, Alderman, and *d.* about 1747, having had four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

GEORGE YOUNG, Esq. of Culdaff, 1763, Rebecca Lamy (of French origin, and nearly related to the Croftons, Whalleys, and other Dublin families, and *d.* Dec. 1789, leaving a son,

ROBERT YOUNG, Esq. of Culdaff, *b.* 1764, *m.* 20 Sept. 1790, Marcia, dau. of George Nesbit, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Donegal, and by her (who *d.* 28 May, 1839) had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Robert James, *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1827.
James William, *m.* 1824; *d.* 30 Nov. 1839, leaving issue five sons and one dau.
Catherine, *m.* 13 April, 1812, Rev. Edward Chichester, Rector of Culdaff and Cloncah, and *d.* 15 April, 1875, having had issue three sons, Rev. William Chichester, created LORD O'NEILL, of Shanes Castle, co Antrim; Rev. Robert Chichester; and the Rev. George Vaughan Chichester.
Marcia, *m.* 1817, Lieut.-Col. Brooke Young, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1869, having had issue one son, George, *d. unm.* 1849.
Anne Angel, *d.* 1885.

Mr. Young *d.* 11 Oct. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE YOUNG, Esq. of Culdaff House, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 Aug. 1792; *m.* 17 Jan. 1832, Mary Anne, eldest dau. of John ffolliot, Esq. of Hollybrook, co. Sligo, and had issue,

I. ROBERT GEORGE, now of Culdaff.
I. Frances, *b.* 12 July, 1833, and *d.* same year.

Mr. Young *d.* 31 May, 1877, and was *s.* by his only son, now of Culross House,

Arms—Arg., three piles sa. on a chief of the last as many annulets or. *Crest*—An arm in armour erect holding a broken spear all ppr. *Motto*—Fortitudine et prudentia.
Seat—Culdaff House, Culdaff, co. Donegal.

YOUNG OF HARRISTOWN.

YOUNG, OWEN WALLER O'GRADY, Esq. of Harristown, co. Roscommon, *b.* Feb. 1864.

Lineage.—The first of this family of whom mention is made in Ireland was OWEN YOUNG, *b.* 1682, a member, it is stated, of a Yorkshire family of that name. He went to Ireland with three brothers, and settled at Castlerea, co. Roscommon, 1706. His sons became possessed of property in the cos. of Sligo and Roscommon. Owen Young *m.* Bridget, dau. of Very Rev. James Wilson, Dean of Tuam, and had issue,

OWEN, *m.* Olivia Bell, 1726, and became ancestor of the elder branch of the family. Amongst his descendants was Matthew Young, the eminent Natural Philosopher and Mathematician, consecrated Bishop of Clonfert in 1799.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Mathew, *m.* Phœbe, dau. of Gen. Robinson.
Nicholas.
Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Daly, Esq. of Mornington, co. Westmeath.
Bridget, *m.* Rev. Nathaniel Barton.

The 2nd son,

JOHN YOUNG, became proprietor of Harristown, near Castlerea, and settled there in 1744. He *m.* Rebecca Gonne, and had issue,

OWEN, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of George Brabazon, Esq. of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo. He was High Sheriff for co. Roscommon in 1795, and *d.* without issue.
Robert, *d.* young.
MATHEW, of whom presently.
Rebecca, *m.* John Parton, Esq. of Castlerea.
Dorothea, *m.* Gen. Bettesworth.
Bridget, *m.* Robert Miller, Esq. of Ballinue, co. Mayo.
Letitia, *d. unm.*
Phebe, *d. unm.*

The 3rd son,

MATHEW YOUNG, Esq. of Harristown, *s.* his brother Owen. He was appointed Cadet in the Royal Irish Artillery, 1762, and afterwards Capt. in that Regt. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Finch, Esq. of Kincolman, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

OWEN, of whom presently.
Mathew, an Officer in the 53rd Regt., *m.* Miss Bushe, and had issue a son,
Finch, *d. unm.*
William (Rev.), *m.* Rebecca, dau. of William Minchin, Esq. of Greenhills, co. Tipperary, and had issue,
William, Capt. in the 49th Regt., *m.* Anna, dau. of Rev. William Jelly, of Portarlington.
John Owen, Capt. 60th Regt., *m.* Anne Catherine, dau. of Augustus Hartford, Esq., J.P. of Portarlington, late Capt. 59th Regt.
John, *d.* young.
Rebecca, *m.* her cousin, John Young, Esq. of Castlerea.
Anne, *d. unm.* Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

OWEN YOUNG, Esq. of Harristown, *m.* 1st, Rachel, dau. of William Hunter, Esq., and by her had issue,

Mathew, *d. unm.*
John Barton, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* Humphrey Minchin, Esq.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Mr. Young *m.* 2ndly, Marianne, dau. of James Atkinson, Esq. of Rathangan, and by her had issue,

JAMES, of Harristown.
Mary, *m.* Godfrey George Massy, Esq. of Ballynakill, co. Limerick, and has issue.

He *d.* Sept. 1843, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES YOUNG, Esq. of Harristown, J.P., A.B. of Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 1834; *m.* 1863, Grace Elizabeth, dau. of Hon. Waller O'Grady, Q.C. of Castlegarde, co. Limerick, 2nd son of Standish, 1st Viscount Guillamore, by Grace Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Hugh, 3rd Lord Massy, and had issue,

I. OWEN WALLER O'GRADY, now of Harristown.
II. William, Mathew O'Grady, *b.* March, 1872.
I. Rose Julia Maria Victoria, *m.* 1893, Surg.-Capt. Charles Augustus Young, A.M.S., and has issue, Charles Owen James, *b.* in India, 1894.
II. Grace Elizabeth Massy.
III. Phœbe Mary Dorothea, *m.* 1887, Owen Wynne Esq., R.I.C., and has issue, Owen Waller James, *b.* 1888, and Mervyn Llewelyn, *b.* 1891.
IV. Constance Katherine Matilda.
V. Ida Ethel Isabella.
VI. Evelyn Maud Henrietta.

Mr. Young was shot in his own demesne, June 1877.

Arms—Gu., a fess or, charged with a trefoil vert in chief three lioncels rampant of the second. *Crest*—Out of a ducal coronet or, an ibex's head arg. horned and tufted gold and charged on the neck with a trefoil vert. *Motto*—Victoria fortitudo virtus.
Seat—Harristown, near Castlerea.

YOUNG OF KINGERBY.

YOUNG, THOMAS ARTHUR, Esq. of Kingerby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1805, *s.* his brother April, 1876.

Lineage.—This family, which claims to be a branch of the family of Yonge of Brynyorkyn, descended from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Bereford, settled at West Rasen, co. Lincoln, soon after the Restoration. On the occasion of the death of JOHN YONGE, Popish Recusant at West Rasen, the parish register records that the parson took oath of his death and burial before the Magistrate. His son, by his wife Alice Weever,

JOHN YOUNG, of West Rasen, *d.* 1719. He *m.* Elizabeth Thornburgh, of Kendal, Westmorland, and had two sons,

John, *m.* Jane, dau. of Dr. Peter Vavasour, brother of Sir Walter Vavasour, 2nd bart. of Haslewood, and was father of Ann, *m.* Thomas Martin, Esq. of St. Marylebone, and was mother of Mary Martin, wife of her cousin, James Young, Esq. of Kingerby, co. Lincoln.
DAVID, of whom we treat.

The 2nd son,

DAVID YOUNG, Esq. of Normanby, co. Lincoln, *m.* Mary, dau. of Isaac Farebrother, Gent. of Worksop, Notts, and *d.* 1793, leaving a son and heir,

ISAAC YOUNG, Esq. of West Rasen, who purchased the parish and estate of Kingerby, with the manor and all its rights and privileges. Mr. Young *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Champney, Esq. of West Rasen, and left at his decease, 1793, a son and successor,

JAMES YOUNG, Esq. of Kingerby, co. Lincoln, *m.* 23 April,

1798, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Martin, Esq. of Middlesex, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. THOMAS ARTHUR, now of Kingerby.
III. GEORGE, *b.* 1807; *m.* 19 Feb. 1852, Sophia Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Owen, Esq. of Worksopp, Notts.
I. Maria Teresa, *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1872.

Mr. Young *d.* 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES YOUNG, Esq. of Kingerby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 1803; *s.* his father, 1823, *d. unm.* 1 April, 1876; and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS ARTHUR YOUNG, now of Kingerby.

Arms—Per bend sinister erm. and erminois, a lion rampant or. *Crests*—A wolf sejant reguardant sa., holding between its fore-paws the head of King EDMUND, and also a lion rampant. *Motto*—Toujours jeune.
Seat—Kingerby Hall, Market Rasen, co. Lincoln.

YOUNG OF ORLINGBURY.

YOUNG, ALLEN ALLICOCKE, Esq. of Orlingbury, co. Northampton, M.A., J.P. and D.L. High Sheriff 1846, *b.* 6 Feb. 1806; *m.* 19 July, 1832, Eliza, dau. of Rev. John Young, Rector of Thorpe Malsor, in same co., and has issue,

I. ALLEN ALLICOCKE, *b.* 10 April, 1833, late Lieut. 73rd Foot.
II. Richard Newton, *b.* 1 June, 1834.
I. Eliza Amelia. II. Louisa Martha.

Lineage.—RICHARD YOUNG, Esq. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Allicocke, Esq. of Loddington, co. Northampton, and had issue, ALLEN, John, Frances, Elizabeth, Mary, and Catherine, The elder son,

ALLEN YOUNG, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Boddam, Esq., and had issue, ALLEN EDWARD; John; Mary, *m.* Rev. John Barton; and Frances, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

ALLEN EDWARD YOUNG, Esq. of Orlingbury, *m.* 7 Feb. 1804, Amelia, dau. of Thomas Neate, Esq. of Binfield, and had issue.

ALLEN ALLICOCKE, now of Orlingbury.
Newton Barton (Rev.), M.A., Rural Dean and Rector of Tilbrook, co. Bedford, *b.* 9 Feb. 1809.
Charlotte, *m.* 16 May, 1832, William Somerset Rose, Esq. of Cransley, co. Northampton, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1833.

Arms—Arg., on a bend sa. three griffins' heads erased or *Crest*—A boar's head and neck erased ppr.
Seat—Orlingbury, Wellingborough.

YOUNG OF BROCKLEY PARK.

YOUNG, WILLIAM, Esq. of Brockley Park, Stradbally, Queen's Co. and Doohulla Lodge, Clifden, co. Galway; *b.* 4 April, 1831; *m.* 22 Dec. 1859, Margaret Emily, dau. of William Kirk, Esq. of Tatham House, Sunderland, and has issue,

JOHN WILLIAM, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxon, *b.* Jan. 1861.
Jane Agnes Emily.

Mr. Young, who is a Magistrate and Deputy Lieut. for the Queen's Co., and a Magistrate for the co. of Galway, served as High Sheriff of the former co. 1875.

Lineage.—The Youngs of the North of Ireland are of Scottish ancestry, and are descended probably from a scion of the house of Young of Leny. They settled in the co. of Londonderry, afterwards in the co. of Antrim, in the 17th century,

SAMUEL YOUNG, of Portglenone, co. Antrim 1700 to 1750, was father of

WILLIAM YOUNG, M.D. of Portglenone, *m.* in 1786, Elizabeth, dau. of J. MacRory, Esq. of Carmegrim, co. Antrim, and by her (who *d.* in 1839) left at his decease in 1830 (with other issue) a son, and heir,

JOHN YOUNG, Esq., J.P. Queen's co., who *m.* in 1826, Jane, dau. of David Brown, Esq. of Belfast, and by her (who *d.* in 1870) had one son and two daus. viz.,

WILLIAM, now of Brockley Park.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1886. Jane.

Mr. Young *d.* in 1869, and was *s.* by his son WILLIAM YOUNG Esq. now of Brockley Park.

Arms—Arg., three piles sa. each charged with a rose or, on a chief engrailed az. an annulet of the third. *Crest*—A cubit arm erect ppr. charged with an annulet or, the hand grasping an arrow, point downwards also ppr. *Motto*—Press through.
Seats—Brockley Park, Stradbally, Queen's Co.; and Doohulla Lodge, Clifden, co. Galway.

YOUNG OF STANHILL COURT.

YOUNG, WILLIAM, Esq. of Stanhill Court, co. Surrey, J.P., *b.* 1825; *m.* 1856, Frances Wallace, dau. of George Galbraith, Esq. of Nariga, N.S.W., a younger son of G. Galbraith, of Kippen, co. Stirling, and has issue,

I. JOHN KIRKPATRICK, *b.* 1857; *m.* 1887, Anna Maclean, eldest dau. of the late Ralph Elliot, Esq., and granddau. of Sir George Elliot, 1st Bart.; and has issue,
William Wallace, *b.* 1889.
Lyle Elliott, *b.* 1891.
II. William Robertoun, *b.* 1864; *m.* 1893, Viva Therese, only dau. of Major-Gen. Martin, late Bengal Army.
III. Francis Gordon, *b.* 1868.
I. Anna Wallace, *m.* 1889, Alan Macpherson, 2nd son of the late Allan Macpherson, Esq. of Blairgowrie, N.B., and has issue, a dau.
II. Agnes Christian Mary, *m.* 1892, Ewan Francis Macpherson, youngest son of Allen Macpherson, Esq. of Blairgowrie, and has issue, a dau.
III. Violet Isobel Jean.

Lineage.—JOHN YOUNG, of Glasgow, *b.* 1707; *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Kirkpatrick (son of Robert Kirkpatrick, of Glenkiln, co. Dumfries, *b.* 1678), and *d.* 1777, leaving issue,

JOHN YOUNG, of Campbellfield, near Glasgow, *b.* 1759; *m.* 1792, Anne Brown, and *d.* 1796, leaving by her (who was *b.* 1763 and *d.* 1853) a son,

JOHN YOUNG, Esq. of Rowmore, co. Dumbarton, a merchant at Glasgow, *m.* 1810, Agnes Tennent, and by her (who *d.* 1873) had issue,

I. John, *d. s. p.* 1844.
II. George, *b.* 1821; *m.* Helen Jane, younger dau. of Alexander Gillespie, Esq. of Biggar Park, and *d.* 1881, leaving issue, two sons and five daus.
III. Hew (twin with George), *b.* 1821; *d. s. p.* 1871.
IV. WILLIAM, now of Stanhill Court.
V. James Brown, formerly Capt. 51st Regt., *b.* 1826.
I. Christian (or Christina), *b.* 1814; *m.* Baron C. De Raab, of Kelmar, Sweden, *s. p.*
II. Anne, *b.* 1816; *d.* 1833.
III. Jane, *m.* 1839, John Buchanan, Esq. of Down Hill, Glasgow, and has issue, three sons and four daus.
IV. Margaret, *m.* 1851, Rev. Robert Wright, D.D., of Dalkeith, and had issue, two daus.
V. Agnes, *b.* 1829; *d. unm.* 1854.

Mr. Young *d.* 1855.

Seat—Stanhill Court, Charlwood, Surrey.
Town Residence—108, Lexham Gardens, Kensington, W.

YOUNG OF GALGORM.

YOUNG, RIGHT HON. JOHN, P.C., of Galgorm Castle, co. Antrim, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1863, M.A., Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 1826; *m.* 1st, 1855, Grace Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Savage, 13th Light Dragoons, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM ROBERT, *b.* 1856; *m.* 28 Aug. 1893, Mary, elder dau. of Sir Francis Macnaghten, Bart.
II. Patrick Savage, *b.* 1859; *m.* 1886, Flora, youngest dau. of Sir Charles Lanyon, of The Abbey, Belfast.
III. Henry George, *b.* 1871.
IV. John William Alexander, *b.* 1873.
V. George Charles Gillespie, *b.* 1876.
I. Anne.
II. Maria, *m.* 1892, John Casement, Esq., Commander R.N.
III. Grace Cottenham, *m.* 25 July, 1890, Ogilvie Blair Graham, Esq. (*see* GRAHAM *of Larchfield*).
IV. Charlotte. V. Rose.
VI. Jane. VII. Ethel.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1878, Rose, 2nd dau. of Alexander Miller, Esq. of Ballycastle.

Lineage.—WILLIAM YOUNG, Esq. of Galgorn, M.D. (son of William Young, Esq., by his wife Jane Hunter), *m.* 1823, Anne, dau. of William Gihon, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1835) had issue,

JOHN, of Galgorm Castle.
William Alexander, *m.* Margaret Gihon, and has issue, one son and three daus.

Mr. Young *d.* 1854.

Seat—Galgorm Castle, Ballymena.

YOUNGER OF AUCHEN CASTLE.

YOUNGER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Auchen Castle, co. Dumfries, and Craven Lodge, co. Leicester, J.P. co. Dumfries, late Lieut. 16 Lancers, *b.* 28 June, 1862; *m.* 24 Jan. 1888, Helen Caroline Benyon, eldest dau. of Col. Robert Gunter, of Wetherby Grange, co. York, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM ROBERT, *b.* 1888.
II. John Malcolm, *b.* 1889.

Lineage.—The YOUNGERS originally belonged to co. Peebles, and are mentioned in the early history of the county as "Lairds of Linton."

JAMES YOUNGER, being in 1678 Baillie of Linton, then a burgh of regality with a Council. He *m.* 25 Feb. 1658, Isobel Purdie, by whom he had four sons and five daus. His eldest son,

WILLIAM YOUNGER, bapt. 20 Feb. 1659; *m.* and had at least one son, JOHN, who on his death was served his heir, 22 July, 1710. This

JOHN YOUNGER, *b.* 1672, of Oxgate, co. Peebles, and a writer in Edinburgh, *m.* 2 Nov. 1700, Helen, dau. of James Douglas, portioner of Linton, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. James, *b.* 1706; *d. s. p.* 1732.
III. Richard, bapt. 14 Oct. 1716.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM YOUNGER, was Baillie of Linton, in 1731, *b.* 1702; *m.* Margaret Mitchell, by whom he had issue, WILLIAM; John, *b.* 1735; Peter, 1737; Charles, *b.* 1742; Helen; Christian; Eupheme; and Helen. He *d.* 1755. His eldest son,

WILLIAM YOUNGER, *b.* 1733; *m. circa* 1756, Grizel Cochrane Syme, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Anderson, and *d.* 1821, aged 90) had issue,

I. Archibald Campbell, of Ardyne, co. Argyll, *b.* 4 March. 1757; purchased the estate of Ardyne, co. Argyll; *d. unm.* 1819.
II. Richard, *b.* 1762; *m.* Mary Ross, and *d.* 1806, leaving issue, two sons and four daus., Archibald, *b.* 1787, *d. s. p.* 1822; William, *b.* 1792, *d. s. p.* 1824; Grace, *d. unm.* 1854; Mary, *d. unm.* 1872; Helen, Mrs. Lang, *d. s. p.* 1878; Jane, *d. unm.* 1882.
III. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
I. Jane, Mrs. Ryrie, *d.* 1817.
II. Grizel, *m.* John Somervail, Esq. of West Morham, co. Haddington, who *d.* 1826. She *d. s. p.* 1849.

Mr. Younger *d.* 1770. His youngest son,

WILLIAM YOUNGER, Esq. of Craigelands, co. Dumfries, and Ardyne, co. Argyll, *b.* 31 Aug. 1767; *m.* 1800, Janet, 5th dau. of John Hunter (a branch of Hunter, of Inchture), by Jacobina Yorston, his wife, and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1843) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, *b.* 1809; *d.* 1829, *unm.*
I. Jamima, *b.* 1804; *m.* 1823, Alexander Allen, Esq. (who *d.* 1884), and had issue, 1 Alexander, *b.* 1830, *d. unm.* 1862; 2 William, *b.* 1832, Major-Gen. in the army, *m.* 1st, Ann Campbell Penney, dau. of Lord Kinloch, one of the Judges of the Court of Session, and had issue by her (who *d.* 1876), William Louis Campbell, *b.* 1871; he *m.* 2ndly, 1886, Jane, dau. of Rev. James Senior, Rector of Compton, co. Somerset, and has issue, Alexander Claude, *b.* 1887; 3 John, *b.* 1838, Capt 71st Highland Light Infantry, *m.* 1871, Evelyn, dau. of Richard Farrer, Esq., and had issue; 1 Jessie, *m.* Samuel Grimshaw, Esq. of Errwood Hall, co. Chester, and *d.* 1883, leaving issue; 2 Annie, *m.* 1876, Rev. Walter Scott, of Cromarty, and *d.* 1880, leaving issue; 3 Jamima Elizabeth Hunter.

Mr. Younger *d.* 28 Nov. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM YOUNGER, Esq. of Craigelands, co. Dumfries, *b.* 21 June, 1801; *m.* 1827, Isabella, 3rd dau. of Henry Johnston, Esq., M.D. of Corstorphine House, near Edinburgh; and *d.* 9 June, 1854, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Auchen Castle.
II. Henry Johnston, of Benmore and Kilmun, co. Argyll, J.P. and D.L., and a Commissioner of Supply, *b.* 5 Oct. 1832; *m.* 1st, Emma, dau. of Richard Lowman, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 9 March, 1874), had issue, Harry George, *b.* 13 Feb. 1866, *m.* 29 Oct. 1890, Annette Emily Berkeley, eldest dau. of Major Charles Lewis Atterbury Farmar, late Royal Marines (*see* FARMAR *of Bloomfield*); William Johnston, *b.* 17 June, 1868; John Archibald Campbell, *b.* 4 July, 1871; Amy, *m.* 6 Oct. 1891, Robert McKenzie Johnston, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.; and Alice Margaret. He *m.* 2ndly, 1876, Jane Edith, eldest dau. of T. Richardson, Esq. of Wentworth House, and by her has issue, Charles Arthur Johnston, *b.* 18 Feb. 1878; Janet Hester; Edith Georgina; Grizel Cochrane Reinè.
III. John (5, Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh), Col. Royal Artillery, *b.* 7 June, 1840; *m.* 3 Jan. 1878, Caroline Isabella, 5th dau. of Major-Gen. George Bucknal Shakespear, R.A., and has issue, Arthur Allan Shakespear, *b.* 3 June, 1881; John Edward Talbot, *b.* 2 Nov. 1888.
IV. David, *b.* 1 Sept. 1844; *m.* 1870, Memè Isidora, 3rd dau. of Kenneth Macleay, Esq., and *d.* 1883, having had issue, David Reginald, *b.* 17 March, 1871; Francis Noel, *b.* 25 Dec. 1875; George Kenneth, *b.* 2 Oct. 1878, *d.* 1883; Ethel Natalie; and Henrietta Louisa.
I. Isabella, *b.* 1829; *m.* 1854, Lieut.-Col. George Allan, late 5th Fusiliers.
II. Janet, *b.* 1835.
III. Henrietta, *b.* 1837; *m.* 28 Dec. 1861, Sir Alexander Jardine, Bart. of Applegirth, co. Dumfries (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1893), and has issue (*see Baronetage*).
IV. Jamima, *b.* 1839; *m.* 1870, Rev. Frederick Stainton Tireman, Rector of Kirk Sandall, co. York, and has issue, four sons and two daus.
V. Grace Margaret, *b.* 1842.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM YOUNGER, Esq. of Auchen Castle, J.P., Commissioner of Supply for co. Dumfries, formerly Lieut. Edinburgh Queen's Regt. of Light Infantry Militia, *b.* 8 March, 1831; *m.* Oct. 1861, Margaret, eldest dau. of John Wyld Brown, Esq. of Sydney, N.S. Wales, by Mary MacKellar his wife, and had issue, an only son,

WILLIAM, now of Auchen Castle.

Mr. Younger *d.* 4 Aug. 1886.

Arms—Or, on a bend az. between two martlets sa. three roses arg. barbed and seeded vert, on a chief gu. a crescent between two mullets of the first. (Mr. H. J. Younger bears the bend "engrailed," and Col. J. Younger, has it "embattled counter-embattled" *see* Lyon Register). *Crest*—A dexter hand holding a lance in bend ppr. *Motto*—Tout prest.

Seats—Auchen Castle, Moffat, co. Dumfries; and Staveley Lodge, Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester.

YUILLE OF DARLEITH.

YUILLE, ANDREW BUCHANAN, Esq. of Darleith, co. Dumbarton, *b.* 1867, *s.* his father.

Lineage.—This family, of considerable antiquity in the cos. of Argyll and Dumbarton, has held the property of Darleith in the latter co. for nearly two centuries. The first of whom their is any record was THOMAS ZUILL, who appears as a subscribing witness to the Convention entered into betwixt General Monck, Commander-in-Chief of the forces in Scotland, on behalf of His Highness the Lord Protector of England, and the Earl of Lothian and others, on behalf of Archibald, Lord Lorne and his party, for the capitulation and disarming of the latter, dated 17 May, 1655.

JOHN ZUILL, the son of this Thomas, acquired by purchase the lands of Darleith from a family of that name. He was one of the Commissioners of Estates for co. Dumbarton to the Scottish Parliament 1678, and suffered severely during the religious persecutions of the time, having been not only amerced in a fine of £1,000 sterling, but was also confined for some years a prisoner in the Castle of Dumbarton, from the effects of which confinement he *d.* 1688. He *m.* Miss Ann Fisher, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER YUILLE, Esq. of Darleith, *m.* 1678, Mary, dau. of Cranford of Cartsburn, co. Renfrew, by whom he had five sons. He *d.* 1690, and was *s.* by his 2nd son (the eldest having *d.* in infancy),

THOMAS YUILLE, Esq. of Darleith, *m* April, 1708, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Bogle, of Shettlestone, co. Lanark, by whom he had seven sons and ten daus., and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT YUILLE, Esq. of Darleith, *d. unm.* 1757, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE YUILLE, Esq. of Darleith, *m.* Aug. 1760, Margaret, only dau. of George Murdoch, Merchant, in Glasgow, and afterwards Provost of that city; and had issue six sons and seven daus.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. George Murdoch, *b.* 17 Nov. 1768; *m.* 1801, Matilda, dau. of Andrew Buchanan, Esq. of Ardinconal, co. Dumbarton, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1819, leaving issue,

1 ANDREW BUCHANAN, of Darleith, heir to his uncle.
2 Archibald Buchanan, *b.* 2 Jan. 1812; *m.* 1857, Janet Ritchie, eldest dau. of Hubert Buchanan, Esq. of Brandon Place, Glasgow, and *d.* 1881, leaving three sons and five daus.,

ANDREW BUCHANAN, of Darleith.
Herbert Buchanan.
Archibald Buchanan.
Frances Cooper. — Matilda Buchanan.
Ellinor Margaret. — Jane Dennistoun, *d.* 1889.
Anna Elizabeth.

1 Margaret, *m.* 1833, Robert Strang, Esq. of Glasgow, and has two sons and three daus.

2 Jane Dennistoun, *m.* 1829, John Anderson, Esq. of Ryall Hill, co. Worcester, and has one son and five daus.

III. Alexander, *b.* 17 July, 1770; *d. unm.* 31 March, 1835.
IV. James, *b.* 18 March, 1772; *d.* 7 Aug. 1773.
V. Robert, 30 Oct. 1777; *m.* 1814, Anne, eldest dau. of William Cross Esq. of Auchentoshan, co. Dumbarton.
VI. William, *b.* 5 Oct, 1779; *d. unm.* 1792.
I. Margaret, *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1830.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1784, William Shortridge, Esq., merchant in Glasgow, and *d.* 1794.
III. Jane, *d. unm.* 5 Feb. 1774.
IV. Mary, *d. unm.* 12 May, 1775.
V. Helen, *m.* Aug. 1804, John Buchanan, Esq., eldest son of Duncan Buchanan, M.D. of Madras, H.E.I.C.S., who was eldest son of Buchanan of Carter.
VI. Amelia, *d. unm.* 10 June, 1851.
VII. Anne Elizabeth, *m.* 1812, James Hutton, Esq. of Calderbank, co. Lanark, of the H.E.I.C.S.

George Yuille *d.* 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

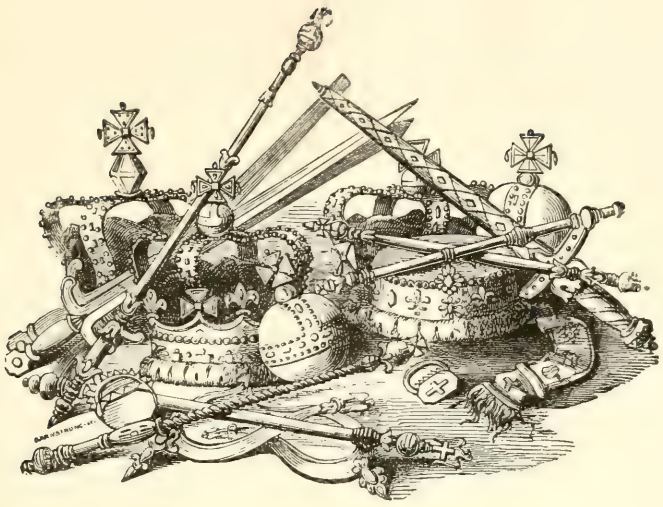
THOMAS YUILLE, Esq. of Darleith, *b.* 19 June, 1761, *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1827, and was *s.* by his nephew

ANDREW BUCHANAN YUILLE, Esq. of Darleith, J.P. co. Dumbarton, *b.* 6 Oct. 1806; *m.* 11 July, 1834, his cousin Margaret Murdoch, eldest dau. of John Buchanan, Esq. of Edinburgh, formerly of Catter, co. Stirling, and *d. s. p.*; she *d.* 1875.

Arms—Arg., on a fess between three crescents sa. a garb or banded gu. *Crest*—An ear of wheat ppr. *Motto*—Numine et virtute.

Seat—Darleith, near Cardross, co. Dumbarton.

20-234



BURKE'S LANDED GENTRY ADVERTIZER.

PAGE

ADVERTIZING CONTRACTORS:—G. Phillips & Co., Carlton Chambers, 8, Regent Street, S.W. 9

BATH CHAIRS:—John Ward, 246 and 247, Tottenham Court Road, W. 30

BLACKING MANUFACTURERS:—E. Brown & Son, 7, Garrick Street, W.C., and at 26, Rue Bergère, Paris 27

CARPETS:—Cardinal & Harford, 108 and 109, High Holborn, W.C. 5

CARRIAGES:—Hooper & Co., 107, Victoria Street, S.W. 7

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS:—

Additional Curates' Society, Arundel House, Victoria Embankment, W.C.; Secretary, Rev. Paul Petit 18

Cancer Hospital, Brompton, S.W.; Secretary, W. H. Hughes.. 13

City of London Lying-In Hospital, City Road, E.C.; Secretary, R. A. Owthwaite .. 19

City of London Truss Society. 35, Finsbury Square; Secretary, John Whittington.. 18

Field Lane Refuges, Ragged Schools, Industrial Homes, Servants' Home, Crêche, &c., Vine Street, Clerkenwell Road, E.C., and Hampstead, N.W.; Secretary, Peregrine Platt 14

Home of Rest for Horses, Friar's Place Farm, Acton, W.; Secretary, S. Sutherland Safford 18

Homes for Little Boys, Farningham and Swanley; Secretaries, Arthur E. Charles and William Robson 13

Hospital for Consumption, Brompton; Secretary, William H. Theobald 17

Infant Orphan Asylum, Wanstead, Offices, 100, Fleet Street, E.C.; Secretary, Henry W. Green 14

London Female Preventive and Reformatory Institution, Offices, 200, Euston Road, N.W.; Secretary, William J. Taylor 16

Metropolitan Hospital, Kingsland Road, N.E.; Secretary, Charles H. Byers .. 17

National Refuges for Homeless and Destitute Children, Office, 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.; Secretary, H. Bristow Wallen.. 12

Rescue Society, 79, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.; Secretary, C. Stuart Thorpe.. .. 15

Royal Alfred Aged Merchant Seamen's Institution, Offices, 58, Fenchurch Street, E.C.; Secretary, W. E. Denny 15

PAGE

CHEMISTS, &c. :—Dinneford & Co., 172, New Bond Street, W. 19

CHLORODYNE :—J. T. Davenport, 33, Great Russell Street, W.C. 21

ECCLESIASTICAL FURNITURE :—Hart, Son, Peard & Co., Ltd., 88 to 91, Drury Lane, Strand, and Grosvenor Works, Birmingham 4

ELECTRICAL STANDARDIZING :—The Electrical Standardizing, Testing and Training Institution, Faraday House, Charing Cross Road, W.C. 21

ENGINEERS :—
Easton, Anderson & Goolden, Ltd., 3, Whitehall Place, S.W. ; Works, Erith Iron-works, Kent, and Woodfield, Harrow Road, W. 22
Willans & Robinson, Ltd., Thames Ditton, Surrey 29

FILTRE-RAPIDE :—Maignen's "Filtre-Rapide" and Anti-Calcaire Co., Ltd., 255, Regent Street, W. 32

FURRIER, ART :—The Grafton Fur Co., Ltd., 164, New Bond Street, W. 3

HOSIERS, &c. :—Harding & Grenville, 58, Maddox Street, W. 30

HOTELS :—
Brighton—Norfolk Hotel ; Manager, Jules A. Creighton 8
Ilkley-in-Wharfedale—Middelton Hotel ; Proprietor, C. Dilly 9
London—Westminster Palace Hotel ; Manager, G. J. Brinkworth 9

INKSTAND, SCREW STOPPER :—Ed. Darke, 12, Pall Mall East, S.W. 19

INSURANCE OFFICES :—
General Reversionary and Investment Company, 5, Whitehall, S.W. 10
Horse, Carriage, and Cattle Insurance, Chief Office, 17, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 11
Royal Exchange Assurance, Chief Office, Royal Exchange, London 10
Sun Insurance Office, Chief Office, 63, Threadneedle Street, E.C. 11

INSTITUTE FOR NURSES :—The Hanover Institute for Nurses, 22, George Street, Hanover Square, W., and 1, Lismore Road, Eastbourne ; Matron and Proprietress, Sophia Walker 16

IRON AND WIRE FENCING :—Hill & Smith, Brierley Hill Iron Works, near Dudley, Staffordshire ; London Show Rooms, 118, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 20

LADIES' RIDING HABITS :—
Patent Safety—Wm. Shingleton, 60, New Bond Street, W. 6
Thomas & Sons, 32, Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W. 7

LYMPH :—Association for the Supply of Pure Vaccine Lymph, 12, Pall Mall East, S.W. .. 19

MARQUEES, TENTS, &c. :—Benjamin Edgington, Ltd., 2, Duke Street, London Bridge, S.E. .. 28

MUSICAL BOXES :—Paillard & Co., 28, Berners Street, W., and 680, Broadway, New York .. 24

PAINT :—Walter Carson & Sons, Grove Works, Lombard Road, Battersea, S.W., and Bachelor's Walk, Dublin 26

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, &c. :—Perken, Son & Rayment, 99, Hatton Garden, and 141, Oxford Street, London 5

PUBLICATION :—"Woman," 90, Shaftesbury Avenue, W. 11

SEAL ENGRAVER, &c. :—T. Culleton, 25, Cranbourn St., W.C. 31

SCHOOL OF COOKERY :—Mrs. A. B. Marshall, 30 and 32, Mortimer Street, W. 27

WATCHES, CLOCKS, &c. :—Sir John Bennett, Ltd., 65 and 64, Cheapside, E.C. 25

WATERPROOF WALLS :—N. C. Szerelmey & Co., Rotherhithe New Road, S.E. 23

The GRAFTON FUR Co.

LIMITED

ART FURRIERS

Under Royal Patronage.

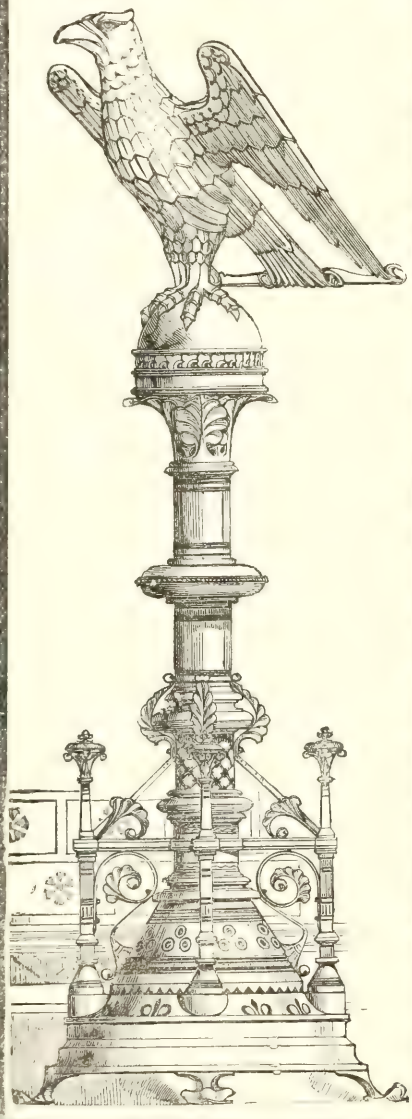


THE CHOICEST SELECTION OF FURS

EVER EXHIBITED IN LONDON.

164, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

HART SON PEARD & COMPY. LIMITED



MEDALS

LONDON 1851 & 1862.
DUBLIN 1853 & 1865.
PARIS 1855 & 1867.
PHILADELPHIA 1876.

"FOR GREAT BEAUTY & VARIETY OF DESIGN AND PERFECTION OF WORKMANSHIP" JURIES REPORT

BRASS

ALTAR RAILS LECTERNS
MEMORIAL TABLETS
GAS AND OIL FITTINGS
DOOR & SASH FURNITURE
BELL PULLS LEVERS &C.

IRON

BOUNDARY RAILING GATES
VERANDAHS STAIR CASES
STOVES LIFTS FINIALS
HINGE FRONTS GRILLES
SCREENS FONT FITTINGS &C.

SILVER

MONSTRANCES THURIBLES
CHALICES CRUETS VASES
ALTAR CROSSES CROZIERS
TROWELS INK STANDS
AND PRESENTATION PLATE

CATALOGUES

I ARCHITECTURAL CAST IRON WORK.
II ARCHITECTURAL WROUGHT IRON WORK.
III MEDIÆVAL IRONMONGERY LOCKS &C.
IV FITTINGS REQUISITE FOR LIGHTING.
V ECCLESIASTICAL FURNITURE
VI DOMESTIC FURNITURE GENERALLY.

88 TO 91 DRURY LANE, STRAND, LONDON

& GROSVENOR WORKS, BIRMINGHAM

ESTABLISHED 1852.

"OPTIMUS"

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

MANUFACTURE PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, APPARATUS AND MAGIC LANTERNS.

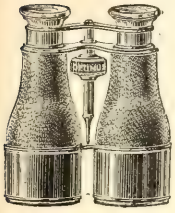
"OPTIMUS" ACHROMATIC TELESCOPES.



"Government" Morocco and Bronze Body, with Sunshade, Three Draw Tubes and Pancratic Eye Piece.

Diameter of Object Glass :—

One and a quarter inch	42/-
One and five-eighths inch	54/-
One and three-quarters inch	72/-
Two inches	90/-



"OPTIMUS" SCOUT.

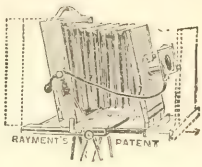
Medium Size.

Clear Definition.

Target marks 1,000 yards.

Magnifying 64 times.

70/-



"OPTIMUS" PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.

Rayment's Wide Angle, Long Focus, Rack Camera, Three Double Dark Slides, "Optimus" Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod and best Waterproof Case.

FOR PLATES.

$4\frac{1}{4}\times3\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}\times4\frac{1}{4}$	$8\frac{1}{2}\times6\frac{1}{2}$	10×8	12×10	15×12
£10	£12	£15	£20	£25	£30

"British Journal of Photography" says:

"The present Model Rayment Camera is among the VERY LIGHTEST of actually RIGID Cameras offered to the public."

For Definition and Magnifying Power we invite Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses, also Telescopes, against any in the World.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99, HATTON GARDEN, 141, OXFORD STREET, **LONDON.**

Cardinal and Harford

THE OLDEST ESTABLISHED

Importers of Oriental

Finest Make of Old Colour TURKEY CARPETS, being mostly Reproductions of the rarest Antique Eastern Carpets Exhibited in this Country.

Carpets.

THE LEVANT WAREHOUSE,

103 & 109, HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.

ILLUSTRATED CENTENARY CATALOGUE POST FREE.

Highest Award Chicago Exhibition, 1893, for Safety Skirts.

THE TWIN ZENITH SAFETY HABIT

WILL NOT CATCH IN THE SADDLE.



Under Her Majesty's Letters Patent, No. 16,758.

"Mr. SHINGLETON in Bond Street has a patent for an excellent Habit Skirt called the 'Twin Zenith,' it is really a marvel of ingenuity. In the saddle it looks like an ordinary habit, and indeed hangs exceptionally well, and in case of a fall, the rider would be able to get away from her horse with the greatest ease, as there would be perfect freedom from anything that could possibly catch."—From *Queen*, November 11th.

"I was fortunately wearing your skirt on three occasions when I have had falls this winter, and each time it acted perfectly."—*Holywood.*

"I am very much pleased with your Habit, and though I have tried several patents, like yours very much better than any of the others, and believe that it has already averted, what might have been, a serious accident."—*Redgate Hall.*

"I am writing to tell you how extremely satisfied I am with your Safety Habit. I wore it out hunting to-day; the skirt hung perfectly. It was admired by several members of the Hunt. I do not entertain any fears with regard to its catching in the saddle."—*Lancaster Gate.*

"It is with genuine pleasure that we can at last record the invention of what may honestly be called a safety habit. Hitherto all attempts at this much-to-be-desired garment have been either unsightly when out of the saddle, or have not fulfilled their purpose of securing safety to the wearer, if not life. The 'Twin Zenith' carries out both intentions."—*Land and Water.*

INVENTOR AND SOLE MAKER:

WILLIAM SHINGLETON,

60, NEW BOND STREET,

LONDON, W.

Mr. Shingleton challenges his Twin Zenith against all others, as the most complete, non-catching safety skirt in the market.

THOMAS & SONS'
Riding Habits



ARE UNSURPASSED FOR

FIT, · STYLE, · · ·

and

· · · DURABILITY.

A List of their Moderate Charges will be sent on application.

SPECIAL CLOTHS FOR INDIA AND THE COLONIES.

THOMAS & SONS,

32, BROOK STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE, W.

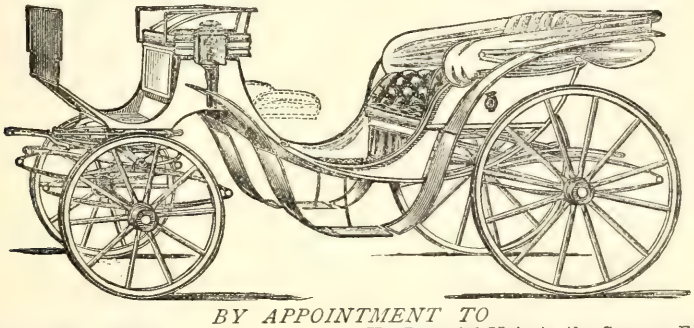
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:—"SPORTINGLY, LONDON."

ESTABLISHED 1807.

HOOPER AND Co.,

Carriage Manufacturers,

107, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.



BY APPOINTMENT TO

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.
Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands.
His Imperial Majesty the German Emperor.
His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, K.G.

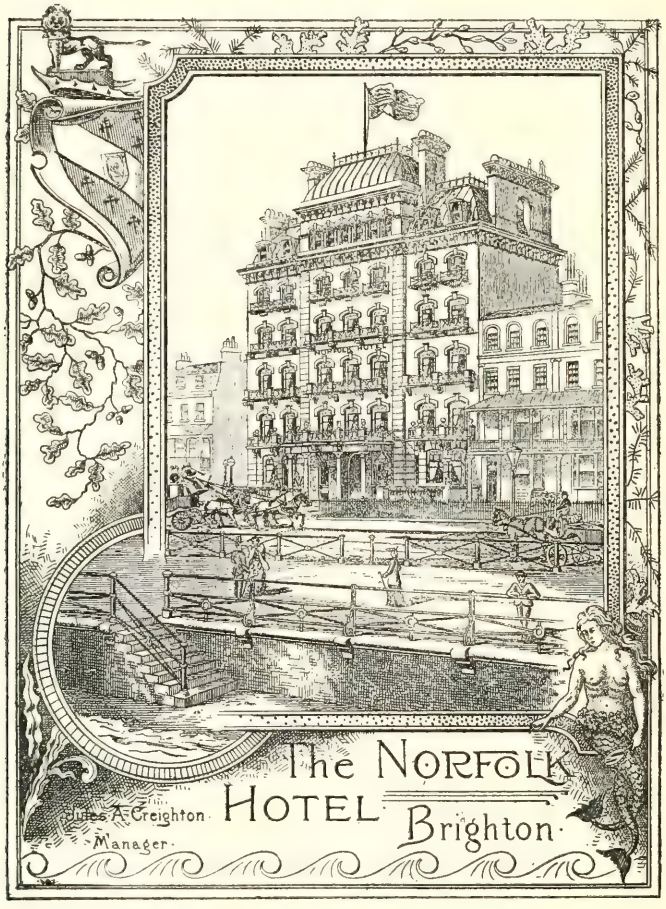
AND COACHBUILDERS TO

His Royal Highness the Duke of York.
His Royal Highness the Duke of Edinburgh, K.G.
His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught, K.G.
Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise.
Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Fife.
Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Albany.
His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, K.G.
Etc., Etc., Etc.

CARRIAGES OF BEST QUALITY.
FINEST MATERIALS.

HIGHEST WORKMANSHIP.
EXCLUSIVE DESIGNS.

THE NORFOLK HOTEL, BRIGHTON.



THE NORFOLK HOTEL.—This old-established County Family Hotel stands in the best situation in Brighton, overlooking the Esplanade, the Lawns, and the magnificent Sea Wall Promenade. Enlarged Reading and Coffee Rooms facing the sea. Sanitary Arrangements perfect. Elegant Passenger Lift. Pleasant Garden in rear. Shaded Electric Light throughout. Table d'Hôte at separate tables, renowned for its Delicate Cuisine and Finest Wines.

JULES A. CREIGHTON, Manager.

THE MIDDELTON HOTEL,

ILKLEY-IN-WHARFEDALE.

FIRST CLASS FAMILY HOTEL.

Table d'Hote, separate Tables.
Excellent Wines and Cuisine.
Every modern arrangement.

Telephone, No. 20.
Telegraphic Address :
"DILLY—ILKLEY."

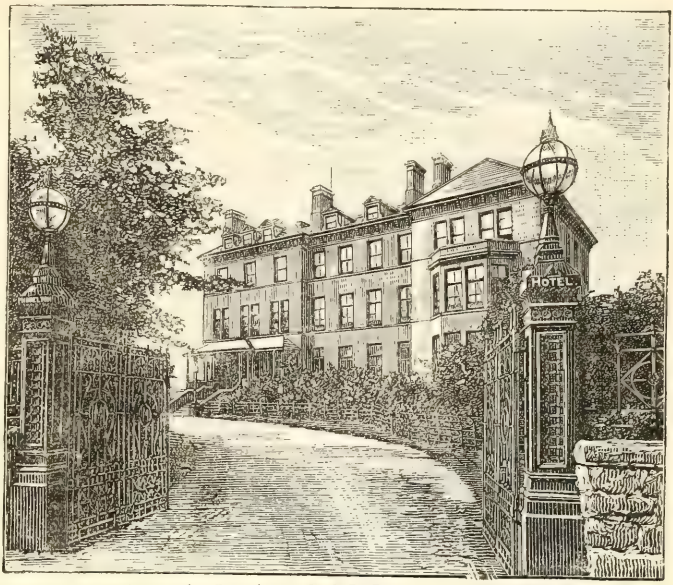
This commodious first-class Hotel is most pleasantly situated in the best part of Ilkley, facing the Moors, and commands delightful views of the picturesque scenery of the valley and river Wharfe, and is in close proximity to the famous Bolton Abbey and Woods.

The Hotel has great facilities for large Parties, Public Dinners, Balls, and Wedding Breakfasts.

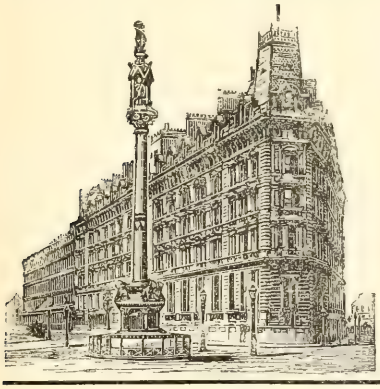
Its accommodation comprises a spacious and elegant Coffee Room for Ladies and Families, Conversation Rooms, numerous Suites of Private Apartments, good Bedrooms, Public Billiard Room, Bath Rooms, Smoking Rooms and Lavatories.

The Hotel stands in its own magnificent Ornamental Grounds, and has Tennis and Croquet Lawns, and excellent Stabling.

Splendid Golf Links near the Hotel.



Tariff on application to the Proprietor, **C. DILLY,** *Late of the Wells House, Ilkley.*



THE

Westminster Palace Hotel.

UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT.

Opposite Westminster Abbey.

This High Class Establishment having been refurnished is now replete with every convenience, including lifts to each floor, and the electric light.

Inclusive Terms from 12/- per day.

G. J. BRINKWORTH, *Manager.*

TELEPHONE No. 3070.
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "HOSTELRY, LONDON."

TO ADVERTIZERS.

ALL PARTICULARS AS TO

ADVERTIZING IN BURKE'S LANDED GENTRY,

AND ALL WORKS PUBLISHED BY

MESSRS. HARRISON & SONS,

Can be obtained of MESSRS. GEORGE PHILLIPS & CO., *Sole Advertisement Contractors,*

CARLTON CHAMBERS, 8, REGENT STREET, LONDON, S.W.

ROYAL EXCHANGE ASSURANCE.

INCORPORATED A.D. 1720.

For SEA, FIRE, LIFE, and ANNUITIES.

Chief Office: ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON.

Funds in Hand nearly - - - - - - - **£4,000,000.**
Claims Paid - - - - - - - - - **£37,000,000.**

FIRE.

Insurances are granted against Loss or Damage by Fire on Property of almost every description, at moderate rates.

Private Insurances.—Policies issued for Two Years and upwards are allowed a liberal discount.

Losses occasioned by Lightning will be paid whether the property be set on fire or not.

LIFE.

SPECIAL FEATURES AND LATEST DEVELOPMENTS OF LIFE ASSURANCE:—

1. **Settlement, Endowment, and Whole Life Policies,** paying a selected income during the life of a nominee.
2. **Pensions for Old Age,** returning all premiums with interest.
3. **Immediate Life Assurance without Medical Examination.**
4. **Leasehold and Sinking Fund Policies** on liberal Terms.
5. **Loans on Reversions and Life Interests** carried out with despatch.

E. R. HANDCOCK, *Secretary.*

General Reversionary & Investment Company.

5, WHITEHALL, LONDON, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

FURTHER EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT, 14 AND 15 VICT., CAP. 130.

CAPITAL £500,000.

DIRECTORS.

CHAIRMAN—EDWARD WALMISLEY, ESQ. DEPUTY-CHAIRMAN—MAYOW WYNELL ADAMS, ESQ.

George Badham, Esq.
Martin J. K. Becher, Esq.
William Henniker Heaton, Esq.
Herbert Charles Malkin, Esq.
William Stebbing, Esq.

AUDITORS—G. E. Cockram, Esq.; John Coles, Esq.; A. L. Savory, Esq.

BANKERS—Union Bank of London, Ltd., Charing Cross. SOLICITORS—Messrs. Shoubridge & May, 19, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

This Company (established upwards of half a century) PURCHASES or makes LOANS upon—
REVERSIONARY INTERESTS, vested or contingent, in well secured *Property*, also
LIFE INTERESTS in *Possession*, or in *Expectation*.

LOANS UPON REVERSIONS may be obtained either at an Annual Interest, or in consideration of redeemable deferred charges, payable upon the *Reversions* falling in.

PRESENT INCOMES are likewise advanced upon the latter principle to persons entitled to Reversionary Interests, who may thus obtain the means of support until their property falls into possession, without being called upon for any payment until that event.

Prospectuses and forms of Proposal may be obtained from

D. A. BUMSTED, *Actuary and Secretary.*

HORSE, CARRIAGE, AND CATTLE INSURANCE.

THE HORSE, CARRIAGE, AND GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD.

Chief Office:

17, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST OFFICE in the United Kingdom for this class of Insurance.
AGENTS WANTED.
N.B.—ABSOLUTE SECURITY. PROMPT AND LIBERAL SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS.
Claims paid exceed £105,000.
A. WATERS, Managing Director. R. RIDDELL WILSON, Secretary.



SUN
INSURANCE OFFICE

The Oldest Purely Fire Office in the World.

Sum insured in 1892 - - £391,800,000.

Chief Office:—63, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

BRANCH OFFICES IN LONDON. { 60, Charing Cross, S.W.
332, Oxford Street, W.
40, Chancery Lane, W.C.

"WOMAN."

(Owned by the "Woman" Publishing Co., Limited,)

90, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE,

LONDON, W.

Published Every Wednesday Morning.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE NATIONAL REFUGES

FOR

HOMELESS & DESTITUTE CHILDREN

AND

"ARETHUSA" AND "CHICHESTER" TRAINING SHIPS.

INSTITUTED BY THE LATE WILLIAM WILLIAMS, 1843.

OFFICE:—164, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.
(*Formerly at 25, Great Queen Street, W.C.*)

THE OPERATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

CONSIST OF:

1. **THE TRAINING SHIP "ARETHUSA."** } Moored off Greenhithe, on
2. **THE "CHICHESTER" TENDER.** } the Thames.
3. **THE BOYS' REFUGE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.**
4. **THE BOYS' HOME, FORTESCUE HOUSE, TWICKENHAM.**
5. **THE FARM SCHOOL, BISLEY, SURREY.**
6. **THE SHAFTESBURY SCHOOL, BISLEY.**
7. **THE GIRLS' HOME, SUDBURY,** near Harrow.
8. **THE GIRLS' HOME, EALING.**
9. **WORKING BOYS' HOME, FORDHAM HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE.**
10. **"ARETHUSA" and "CHICHESTER" TRAINING SHIPS' DEPOT, 100, EAST INDIA DOCK ROAD, E.**

In these Homes and Ships, nearly One Thousand Boys and Girls are fed, clothed, lodged, technically educated, and religiously trained to become useful Men and Women.

Children are not admitted by Votes, but the Committee thoroughly investigate each case, and, if found suitable, the applicants are promptly received.

£18 will pay the Expenses of a Child in the Home for one Year.

President—THE EARL OF JERSEY, G.C.M.G.
Chairman and Treasurer—W. E. HUBBARD, Esq.
Secretary—H. BRISTOW WALLEN, Esq.
Finance and Deputation Secretary—HENRY G. COPELAND, Esq.
Bankers—THE LONDON & WESTMINSTER BANK, 214, High Holborn, W.C.

FUNDS ARE URGENTLY NEEDED to purchase Food and Clothing for this large family. Cheques, Postal or Post-Office Orders to be sent to Treasurer, Secretary, Finance and Deputation Secretary, or Bankers, as above.

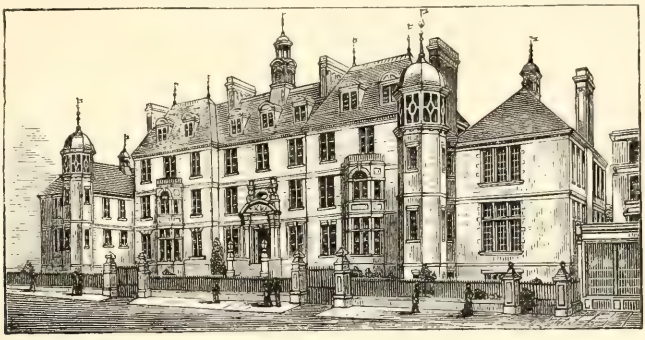
THE CANCER HOSPITAL,

(FREE—FOUNDED 1851.)

BROMPTON, LONDON, S.W.

PATRONS.

HIS GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. | HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL VAUGHAN.
HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORFOLK, K.G. | THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY K.G.



A special refuge for poor persons afflicted with this fearful disease, WHO ARE ADMITTED FREE, WITHOUT LETTERS OF RECOMMENDATION.

Diet required to be most generous, and treatment of the most expensive kind. The Hospital since its foundation has given relief to upwards of **38,000** persons suffering under this terrible scourge of humanity.

No restriction is placed on the admission of Out-patients, the number of whom constantly under treatment exceeds 1,500. Out-patients are seen **on their own application** daily, at 2 o'clock, except Sundays.

NEW ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS ARE URGENTLY SOLICITED.

Treasurer—H. L. ANTROBUS, ESQ., 59, Strand, W.C. | *Bankers*—Messrs. COUTTS & Co., 59, Strand, London, W.C.

W. H. HUGHES, Secretary.

The following form of legacy is respectfully recommended:—"I give and bequeath unto the Treasurer for the time being of the Cancer Hospital, situate in the Fulham Road, Brompton, London, Middlesex, the sum of (free of legacy duty), to be applied towards carrying on the charitable designs of the said Institution."

Homes for Little Boys,

FARNINGHAM AND SWANLEY.

Patrons:—

THEIR ROYAL HIGHNESSES THE PRINCE AND PRINCESS OF WALES.

Vice-Presidents:—

THE DUKE OF ARGYLL, K.G.
THE MARQUIS OF ZETLAND.
THE EARL OF DARNLEY.
THE EARL STANHOPE.
THE EARL OF STRAFFORD.
GEN. VISCOUNT WOLSELEY, G.C.B.
THE LORD HERSCHELL, G.C.B.
THE LORD HILLINGDON.
THE LORD KNUTSFORD, G.C.M.G.
THE LORD NAPIER AND ETTRICK.
GEORGE HANBURY, ESQ., J.P.
ABEL SMITH, ESQ., M.P.
ROBERT T. TURNBULL, ESQ.
JOHN WALTER, ESQ., J.P.

Treasurer—W. H. WILLANS, Esq., 3, Copthall Buildings, E.C.

Bankers—Messrs. SMITH, PAYNE & SMITHS, 1, Lombard Street, E.C.

500 **HOMELESS AND ORPHAN BOYS** are from tenderest years provided with **REAL HOMES,** on the **Cottage System,** of which these Homes were the Pioneers in England. The training given is thorough in all its branches—**Religious, Physical and Industrial.**

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS for any amount will be thankfully received at the London Offices, BANK BUILDINGS, LUDGATE CIRCUS, E.C.

ARTHUR E. CHARLES,
WILLIAM ROBSON, } *Secretaries.*

Infant Orphan Asylum, Wanstead.

Patron—HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

This Institution maintains and educates in accordance with the principles of the Church of England the Orphans of persons once in prosperity, from their Earliest Infancy until Fifteen years of age.

It has received 3,989 Fatherless Children already.

Nearly Six Hundred are in the Asylum now.

Elections are held in May and November. Sixty Children are elected annually.

Forms of Nomination can be obtained at the Office.

Nearly the whole of the Yearly Income arises from Voluntary Contributions. Assistance is therefore urgently needed, and will be thankfully acknowledged.

Life Subscription, for One Vote	£5 5 0
„ „ „ Two Votes	10 10 0
Annual Subscription, for One Vote	0 10 6
„ „ „ Two Votes....	1 1 0

Bankers—Messrs. Williams, Deacon, and Co., Birchin Lane, E.C.

OFFICES—100, FLEET STREET, E.C. HENRY W. GREEN,
Secretary.

Field Lane Refuges, Ragged Schools,

INDUSTRIAL HOMES, SERVANTS' HOME, CRÊCHE, &c.,

Vine Street, Clerkenwell Road, E.C., and Hampstead, N.W.

President: THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ABERDEEN.
Vice-Presidents { THE DUKE OF ARGYLL, K.G.
THE EARL COMPTON, M.P.
THE LORD KINNAIRD.
Treasurer: WILFRID A. BEVAN, Esq., 54, Lombard Street, E.C.
Bankers: Messrs. BARCLAY, BEVAN, RANSOM & Co., 54, Lombard Street, E.C., and 1, Pall Mall East, S.W.

Maintains and Benefits 3,500 Persons Weekly.

SUPPORTED BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS.

FUNDS URGENTLY NEEDED.

Contributions will be thankfully received by the Treasurer, Bankers, or by
PEREGRINE PLATT, SECRETARY.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

"I give and bequeath unto the Treasurer for the time being of 'The FIELD LANE RAGGED SCHOOLS AND NIGHT REFUGES FOR THE HOMELESS,' Vine Street, Clerkenwell Road, London, the sum of *
for the use of the said Charity. And I direct the said Legacy to be paid, free of Legacy duty, out of such part of my Personal Estate as may be legally applied in payment of Charitable Bequests."

* The sum bequeathed to be expressed in words at length.



THE RESCUE SOCIETY

(Established 1853),

79, FINSBURY PAVEMENT, E.C.

TREASURER :—WILLIAM S. GARD, ESQ.

BANKERS :—MESSRS. BARCLAY, BEVAN & CO.

OBJECTS:

THE REFORMATION OF OPENLY IMMORAL WOMEN AND THE GUARDIANSHIP AND TRAINING OF YOUNG GIRLS EXPOSED TO DANGER.

For the carrying out of these objects Nine Homes are maintained, accommodating **250** inmates. A small Lock Hospital is supported. Maternity cases are also received.

SIXTEEN THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND FORTY-SIX Young Women and Girls have already been welcomed within this "door of hope" from a course of sin, or circumstances of great danger, and thus helped to a better life.

Funds are earnestly solicited on behalf of this Reformatory and Preventive work.

Contributions will be thankfully received and acknowledged by the Secretary, MR. C. STUART THORPE, to whom all Cheques and Money Orders (crossed "BARCLAY, BEVAN & CO.") should be made payable, and sent to the Offices of the Society, 79, FINSBURY PAVEMENT, LONDON, E.C.

FORM OF GIFT BY WILL.

I give to the "SOCIETY FOR THE RESCUE OF YOUNG WOMEN AND CHILDREN" (here insert in words the sum of money or other property, and if it is intended add the words "free from all taxes, duties, and other expenses"), and I direct the same to be paid to the Treasurer for the time being of the said Society, and the receipt of such Treasurer shall be a sufficient discharge therefor.

Royal Alfred Aged Merchant Seamen's Institution.

100 INMATES.



250 OUT-PENSIONERS.

The **object** of this Institution is to give a **Home** or a **Pension** to the Merchant Sailor when **Old, Destitute and Helpless.**

MANY GUINEAS NEEDED.

EVERY GUINEA HELPS.

Chairman—ADMIRAL SIR F. LEOPOLD MCCLINTOCK, K.C.B., F.R.S.
Vice-Chairman—CAPT. DAVID MAINLAND, F.R.G.S.
Offices—58, FENCHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C. *Secretary*—W. E. DENNY.

THE

HANOVER INSTITUTE for NURSES

22, George Street, Hanover Square, London, W., and 1, Lismore Road, Eastbourne.

Telegrams—

"EASINESS, LONDON." "EASINESS, EASTBOURNE."

SOPHIA WALKER (Certificated Medical and Surgical Nurse, Diplomée, L.O.S.),

Matron and Proprietress.

Supplies the public with reliable Hospital-trained Nurses.

The Staff reside on the premises. Within ten minutes of the receipt of a telegram a Nurse can be on her way to the case.

All Nurses from infectious cases reside in a separate Home.

Applications, stating nature of the illness and any particulars which might assist in the selection of a Nurse, to be made to either of the above addresses.

TERMS—per Week or part of a Week.

Medical Cases	£2 2 0
Surgical ,, ...	2 2 0
Mental, Massage, Fever, and all Infectious Cases ...	3 3 0
Accouchement (the Month)	10 10 0

Travelling expenses, and 2/6 per week for washing, to be paid to the Nurse.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

FRIENDLESS AND FALLEN.

London Female Preventive and Reformatory Institution.

OFFICES: 200, EUSTON ROAD, N.W.

Patron—RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ABERDEEN. Treasurer—THOMAS SALT, Esq.

The following Homes are sustained by the General Funds of this Society:

PREVENTIVE HOMES.

459, HOLLOWAY ROAD, N., for Friendless Young Women of good Character.

461, HOLLOWAY ROAD, N. } **Training Home for Friendless Girls.**
7, PARSON'S GREEN, S.W. }

RESCUE HOMES.

200, EUSTON ROAD, N.W.
MILTON HOUSE, BROMPTON.
35, EDEN GROVE, HOLLOWAY.
5, PARSON'S GREEN, FULHAM.

OPEN-ALL-NIGHT REFUGE, 37, MANCHESTER STREET, W.C.

These HOMES and REFUGES provide accommodation for **240** inmates.

7,000 Meals (about) have to be provided every week.

Nearly **40,000** Young Women and Girls have been admitted since 1857.

The benefits conferred are absolutely free.

Neither creed, class, nor country is a barrier to admission.

IMMEDIATE HELP is given to all suitable cases applying at any time.

The Committee are in URGENT NEED of INCREASED FUNDS to extend this mission of mercy, and respond to the numerous applications for help. Reports, &c., on application.

DONATIONS may be sent to the Bankers, LLOYDS BANK, LIMITED, 54, St. James's Street, S.W., or to the Secretary, WILLIAM J. TAYLOR. Office: 200, Euston Road, London, N.W.

Cheques, and Post Office Orders payable at General Office, should be crossed.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

"I give and bequeath to the Treasurer of the London Female Preventive and Reformatory Institution to be applied towards the benevolent purposes of the Institution, the sum of £ , to be paid free of Legacy Duty, out of such part of my personal Estate as by law is applicable to the payment of Charitable Legacies."

EXTENSION

OF THE

Hospital for Consumption,

BROMPTON.

The pressure for Admission having rendered an EXTENSION a long-felt necessity, a **NEW BUILDING** has been erected (opposite the existing Hospital) containing

137 ADDITIONAL BEDS,

making a total of 321 Beds, all of which are fully occupied.

The ordinary expenditure of the parent Hospital is nearly **£17,000** a year, and the Maintenance of the New Building **increases the Expenses to over £24,000 a year.**

The Charity being unendowed, is **dependent on Donations, Annual Subscriptions, and Legacies.** CONTRIBUTIONS are therefore much NEEDED, and are earnestly solicited in Aid of the Funds.

Treasurer:—W. S. DEACON, Esq.

Bankers:—Messrs. WILLIAMS, DEACON, & MANCHESTER & SALFORD BANK, 20, Birchin Lane, London

WILLIAM H. THEOBALD, *Secretary.*

METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL,

KINGSLAND ROAD, N.E.

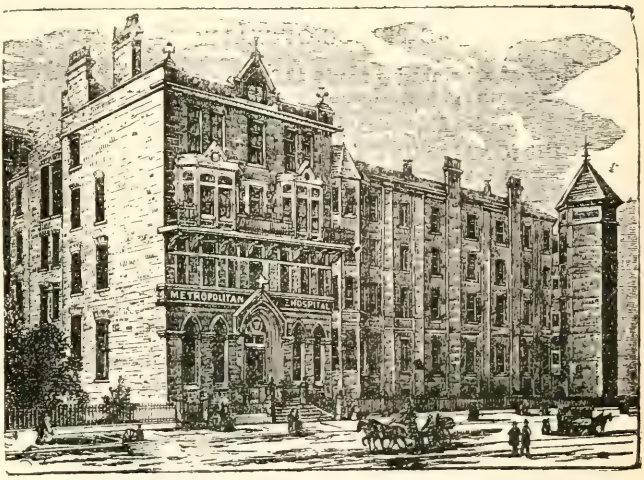
SUPPORTED BY
VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS.

PATRON:
H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, K.G.

CHAIRMAN:
Joseph Fry, Esq.

TREASURER:
The Right Hon. Lord Battersea.

HON. SECRETARY:
Sir Edmund Hay Currie.



The new building for 160 beds is now completed, but owing to want of funds only 54 are at present available for In-patients.

The help of the benevolent is most earnestly solicited.

Bankers { GLYN, MILLS & Co.
LLOYD'S BANK, LTD.

CHARLES H. BYERS, *Secretary.*

HOME MISSIONS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ADDITIONAL CURATES' SOCIETY.

ARUNDEL HOUSE, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, LONDON, W.C. (*Opposite the Temple Ry. Station.*)

Patron:—HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

Presidents:—
THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. THE ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.

Secretary:—REV. PAUL PETIT.

THE OBJECT OF THE SOCIETY.

TO ASSIST in the Salvation of souls by increasing the number of Clergy in our large manufacturing towns, our sea-ports, our mining and widely-spread agricultural districts.

PRESENT WORK.

For the year ending Lady-Day, 1894, the Committee voted £87,297 to 966 parishes, towards the maintenance, wholly or in part, of 1162 curates who are working amongst an aggregate population of over 7,000,000. The total amount of the stipends of these additional clergy is £150,076 a year.

FURTHER NEEDS.

The income of the Society's General Fund, from *all* sources during 1893, was **only £74,720,** as against £87,476 in 1892. This diminution of income has compelled the Committee to announce that after Michaelmas many **grants** must be **withdrawn,** and others considerably reduced.

It is hoped that it may not be necessary for these changes to be permanent. The reinstatement of grants, however, can only take place if **large additional support** is received in the course of this year.

The ability of the Society to make and continue Grants depends on the Voluntary Contributions received year by year.

PRINCIPLES ON WHICH GRANTS ARE GIVEN.

1. The *actual wants* of each parish in regard to *population* and *income* are considered.
2. *No party considerations* influence the appropriation of the funds.
3. The Curate is *appointed* by the *Incumbent, and licensed by the Bishop,* in accordance with the law of the Church of England.

THE CONDITION on which all grants are made is, *that additional services, sermons, and house to house visitation* shall be undertaken.

CONTRIBUTIONS should be sent to the Secretary (Rev. Paul Petit), at Arundel House, London, W.C. Cheques and Post Office Orders should be made payable to "The Secretary," and crossed "Coutts & Co."

March, 1894.

CITY OF LONDON TRUSS SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED 1807. **35, FINSBURY SQUARE.** ESTABLISHED 1807.

FOR THE RELIEF OF THE RUPTURED POOR THROUGHOUT THE KINGDOM.

Patron: H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G. *Treasurer*: JOHN NORBURY, Esq.

THE patients, numbering nearly **10,000** in the year, are of both sexes and all ages, from children of a month old to adults over ninety-five.

Upwards of **493,300** patients have been relieved since the formation of the Charity.

ADDITIONAL FUNDS are GREATLY NEEDED to meet the increasing demands on the Charity. Premises recently enlarged, providing, *inter alia,* a separate entrance, waiting-room, and female attendant for female patients.

SUBSCRIPTIONS, DONATIONS, and BEQUESTS will be thankfully received by the Society's Bankers, LLOYD'S BANK (Limited), 72, Lombard Street; and by the Secretary, at the Institution.

N.B.—Patients are relieved gratuitously in, and from all parts of the United Kingdom and the Colonies.

March, 1894. JOHN WHITTINGTON, *Secretary.*

HOME OF REST FOR HORSES,

FRIARS PLACE FARM, ACTON, W.

President:—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF PORTLAND.

Bankers—Messrs. COUTTS & CO., 59, Strand.

ADDITIONAL FUNDS ARE GREATLY NEEDED.

Office—185, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.

S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, *Secretary.*

CITY OF LONDON LYING-IN HOSPITAL,

CITY ROAD, E.C.

Patroness: HER GRACE THE DUCHESS (ELIZABETH) OF WELLINGTON.
Treasurer: A. J. ROBARTS, Esq. Bankers: Messrs. ROBARTS, LUBBOCK & CO.

THIS Hospital, which was instituted in 1750, affords medical and surgical treatment to poor married women, both as in and out-patients.

Pupils are trained in Midwifery, also as Monthly Nurses.

Patients delivered last year, **2,197**; delivered in the Hospital since 1750, **58,239.**

The Expenditure in 1893 exceeded the Income by over **£1,500.**

NEW ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE ESPECIALLY SOLICITED.

R. A. OWTHWAITE, Secretary.



Trade Mark.

THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE SUPPLY OF PURE VACCINE LYMPH,

12, PALL MALL EAST, LONDON, S.W.

Sole Agents for

Dr. Warlomont's Calf Vaccine.

Tubes, 2s. each. Half Tubes, 1s. each. Pomade in Vials, 5s. each.

HUMAN VACCINE (from healthy Children only, microscopically examined and source quoted).—Three tubes, two-thirds full, 5s. Tubes, one-third full and Lancet Charged Points, 1s. each; Pin-points, 1s. 1d. each. Eighteen Charged Small Points, 5s.

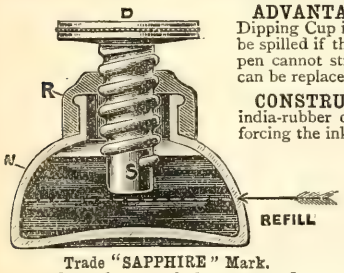
Tubes two-thirds full (same as those mentioned above, but without source) in quantities for export, £5 per 100 tubes.

Pin-points uncharged, 1s. per dozen. Vaccinations by appointment. Office hours, 10 to 4; Saturday, 10 to 2.

P.O.O.'s (including postage, and crossed London and Westminster Bank), with orders payable to

EDWARD DARKE, Secretary.

SCREW STOPPER INKSTAND (DARKE'S PATENT).



Trade "SAPPHIRE" Mark.
Inkstand so marked guaranteed.

ADVANTAGES.—No Blotting, no Inky Fingers, no Ink Wasted, no Evaporation. The Dipping Cup is most easily wiped out, and the little ink it contains when in use can only be spilled if the pot is upset. The ink-well need not be washed when replenished. The pen cannot strike the bottom. It is simple in its construction, and each of the parts can be replaced separately in case of accident.

CONSTRUCTION AND ACTION.—The neck of the ink-well is clasped by an india-rubber collar (R), through which moves a stopper (S) compressing the air and forcing the ink into the dipping cup (D).

PRICES:—In Best English Flint Glass:
Outside Rubbers, No. 2, Cut, **3s.**; Plain, **2s.**
Trays for one in Oak or Black, **2s.**
Inside Rubbers, No. 3, Cut, **5s.**; Plain, **2s. 6d.**
Trays for one, **3s.**; for two, **4s. 6d.**
No. 4, in Black Porcelain, **5s.**

CIRCULAR, WITH FULL PARTICULARS, ON APPLICATION.

Sole Maker and Inventor, ED. DARKE, 12, Pall Mall East, London, S.W.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

For over Forty Years the Medical Profession have approved of this pure Solution as the best remedy for Acidity of the Stomach, Heartburn, Headache, Gout, and Indigestion; and as the safest aperient for delicate Constitutions, Ladies, Children, and Infants.



SOLD BY CHEMISTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.

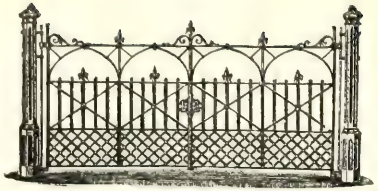
CAUTION.—See that "DINNEFORD & Co." is on every Bottle and Label.

HILL & SMITH,

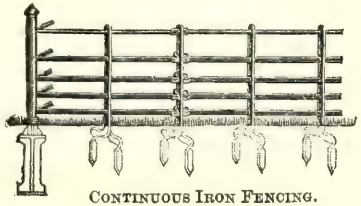
BRIERLEY HILL IRON WORKS,
NEAR **DUDLEY,**
STAFFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND.

LONDON SHOW ROOMS: 118 Queen Victoria Street, E. C.

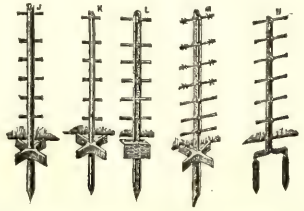
MANUFACTURERS of all kinds of Iron Fencing, Gates, Railings, Iron Hurdles, Tree Guards, Etc., Dog Kennel Railing, Poultry Fencing, and all kinds of **CALVANIZED ROOFING** for Hay Barns, Corn Stacks, Warehouses, Etc.



ENTRANCE GATE.



CONTINUOUS IRON FENCING.



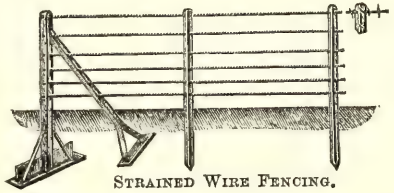
STANDARDS FOR WIRE FENCING.



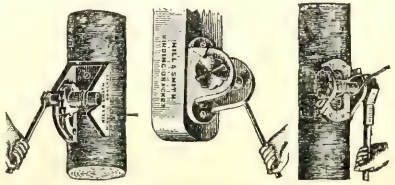
SECTIONS OF IRON IN FENCING STANDARDS.



CATTLE SHED.



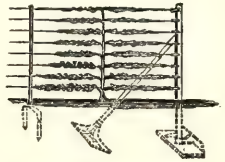
STRAINED WIRE FENCING.



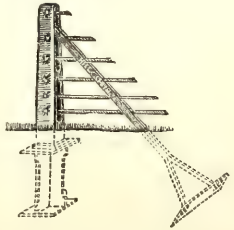
WINDING BRACKETS FOR WIRE FENCING.



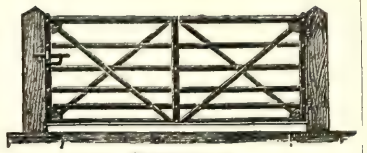
STAPLES.



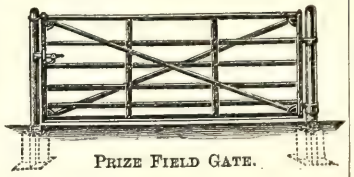
ESPALIER FENCING.



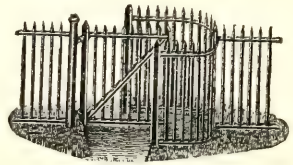
STRAINING PILLAR WITH STAY.



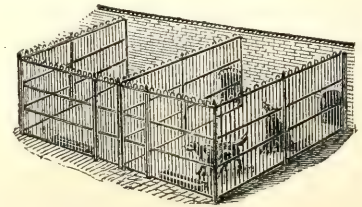
FIELD GATE.



PRIZE FIELD GATE.



FOOT PATH GATE.



DOG KENNEL RAILING.

Dr. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S

ORIGINAL AND



ONLY GENUINE.

CHLORODYNE

Is the Great Specific for

COUGHS, COLDS, ASTHMA, BRONCHITIS.

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE.—Dr. J. C. BROWNE (late Army Medical Staff) DISCOVERED A REMEDY to denote which he coined the word CHLORODYNE. Dr. Browne is the SOLE INVENTOR, and, as the composition of Chlorodyne cannot possibly be discovered by Analysis (organic substances defying elimination), and since the formula has never been published, it is evident that any statement to the effect that a compound is identical with Dr. Browne's Chlorodyne *must be false.*

This caution is necessary, as many persons deceive purchasers by false representations.

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE.—Vice-Chancellor Sir W. PAGE WOOD stated publicly in Court that Dr. J. COLLIS BROWNE was UNDOUBTEDLY THE INVENTOR OF CHLORODYNE, that the whole story of the defendant Freeman was deliberately untrue, and he regretted to say it had been sworn to.—See *The Times*, July 13, 1864.

CHOLERA, DIARRHŒA, DYSENTERY.

GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH, London, REPORT that it ACTS as a CHARM, one dose generally sufficient.

Dr. GIBBON, Army Medical Staff, Calcutta, states, "TWO DOSES COMPLETELY CURED ME OF DIARRHŒA."

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE is the true Palliative in NEURALGIA, GOUT, CANCER, TOOTHACHE, RHEUMATISM.

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE is a liquid medicine which assuages PAIN OF EVERY KIND, affords a calm refreshing sleep WITHOUT HEADACHE, and INVIGORATES the nervous system when exhausted.

DR. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE rapidly cuts short all attacks of EPILEPSY, SPASMS, COLIC, PALPITATION, HYSTERIA.

IMPORTANT CAUTION.—The IMMENSE SALE of this REMEDY has given rise to many UNSCRUPULOUS IMITATIONS. Be careful to observe Trade Mark. Of all Chemists, 1s. 1½d., 2s. 9d., and 4s. 6d.

Sole Manufacturer—**J. T. DAVENPORT, 33, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.**

The Electrical Standardizing, Testing and Training Institution.

PRINCIPAL:—HUGH ERAT HARRISON, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

Gentlemen's Sons Prepared for the ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PROFESSION.

The training given is thoroughly theoretical and practical, the Institution being associated with most of the leading Electrical Firms and Central Electric Lighting Stations, for the express purpose of affording its Students a proper practical insight into their future profession. Prospectus on application to the Secretary.

INSPECTING AND TESTING DEPARTMENT.

The Institution undertakes the inspection and test of electrical plant, and certifies the same either on behalf of Manufacturers or Buyers. Private testing rooms, supplied with current and apparatus, are let to Experimenters. Terms on application to the Secretary.

FARADAY HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address—"STANDARDIZING, LONDON."

EASTON, ANDERSON & GOOLDEN

(LIMITED),

HYDRAULIC

AND

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS,

Head Office { 3, WHITEHALL PLACE, LONDON, S.W.

Works { ERITH IRONWORKS, KENT, and WOODFIELD, HARROW RD., LONDON, W.

In order to meet the growing demands in Electrical Development the old established and well known firm of EASTON AND ANDERSON have amalgamated with W. T. GOOLDEN & Co., of Woodfield, Harrow Road, under the above title. They are thus enabled to carry out Economically and Efficiently all Electrical Work in connection with Estates, Mansions, &c., such as

ELECTRIC LIGHTING,

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION OF POWER, ELECTRIC HAULAGE, &c.

Attention will be directed, as heretofore, to the arrangement and carrying out of

WATER SUPPLIES,

FIRE SERVICES, HEATING, &c.,

STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, PUMPS, WATER WHEELS, GAS AND OIL ENGINES, ELECTRIC MOTORS, HYDRAULIC RAMS OF HIGHEST EFFICIENCY, RESERVOIRS, TANKS, WELLS AND BORINGS, &c.

ALSO

HYDRAULIC, ELECTRIC AND HAND POWER

LIFTS

For Passengers, Goods or Dinner Services.

EASTON, ANDERSON & GOOLDEN, LTD.

Telegraphic Address:—"EGYPTIAN," LONDON. Telephone No. 3695.

WATERPROOF WALLS.

THE SEARCH FOR A REMEDY
FOR
DAMP AND DECAY IN MASONRY.

THE search for the present remedy for damp and decay represents more than half a century of experiment and observation.

In 1829, the Austrian Government sent an officer of Engineers, named Szerelmey, to Italy, to investigate the subject and, after some years of study, he produced a process which, in 1841, was successfully applied to wet and unhealthy casemates in Egypt.

In 1855, when decay was beginning to show itself in the stonework of the still new Houses of Parliament at Westminster, Colonel Szerelmey was in London, and placed his experience and processes at the disposal of the British Government for the purpose of arresting the decay.

His proposals were not immediately accepted ; the decay of so important an edifice had naturally attracted much public attention, and similar offers had been made by others. The principal competitors were invited by the Board of Works to submit their processes to trial and experiment, in order that they might be reported on by experts on behalf of the Crown, and the best available process selected. The experts appointed were Professor Faraday, D.C.L., F.R.S. ; Sir Roderick Murchison, President of the Royal Geographical Society and of the Geological Society ; and Sir Charles Barry, F.R.S., R.A., &c., the architect of the building proposed to be treated.

The tests occupied some two years, and resulted in an unanimous decision in favour of Szerelmey's process. Faraday said "The trials, and I may say large experiment, made by Szerelmey are better than any of the rest." Murchison said, "I have no hesitation in saying that the process of Szerelmey is the best." Barry said, "I recommend the application of it to the external masonry of the New Palace as a specific against all decay." Large portions of the building were therefore treated, and fifteen years after the work was finished, namely in 1872, the first Commissioner of Works, Mr. Ayrton, stated in the House of Commons that Szerelmey's process "was undoubtedly the best."

During the next twenty years Szerelmey's Liquid was largely used ; although it never entirely failed, its effect was not always equally good ; therefore, in 1875, the house of Szerelmey & Co. caused the whole subject to be investigated anew, in the light of the experience of the preceding twenty years, and with the advantage of the general advance of knowledge during that time. Szerelmey himself had retired, and the investigation was placed in other hands, with the result that a new product, commercially known as Szerelmey Stone Liquid, No. 101, was cautiously introduced about 1876.

The experience of eighteen years in all climates, under all conditions, and with all varieties of material, having established the efficacy and reliability of Szerelmey Stone Liquid, No. 101, it is now thought advisable to discontinue the manufacture of the older compositions, and to call attention to the newer product whose superiority has been established by the test of time.

Not only the tests of the manufacturer, but also the results obtained by purchasers, prove this. The statements of critics who have bought and paid for the material they report upon, and who communicate, for the benefit of others, faithful information of results obtained under every day conditions, are peculiarly valuable.

Forty such reports are contained in the Appendix to a Pamphlet recently published, from which the above account is extracted ; they state the results obtained in hundreds of authentic cases, and constitute conclusive evidence that a remedy for damp walls and stone decay has been found, which has stood the test of time.

SZERELMEY AND WATERPROOF WALLS, a description of the Cause and the Cure of Damp and Decay in Masonry, with an Appendix containing Reports by Professor Faraday, F.R.S., Sir R. J. Murchison, F.R.G.S., Sir Chas. Barry, F.R.S., and forty others, covering the period from 1855 to 1894, viz., forty years.

A Copy of this Pamphlet will be sent free on application to

N. C. SZERELMEY & CO.,
ROTHERHITHE NEW ROAD, LONDON, S.E.
TELEGRAPH: "SZERELMEY, LONDON."

ESTABLISHED 1819.

PAILLARD & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

MUSICAL BOXES.



FACTORIES AT STE. CROIX, SWITZERLAND.

London: 28, Berners Street, W.

NEW YORK: 680, BROADWAY.

TRADE MARK.
P. V. F.
STE CROIX,
SUISSE.

PAILLARD'S Musical Boxes bear the above Trade Mark, and can be obtained at almost all the principal Music Sellers and Jewellers in the United Kingdom.

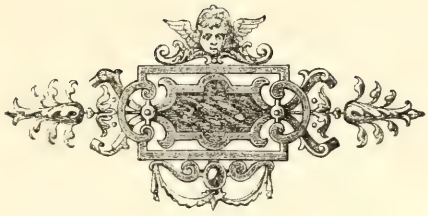
INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF THE

"AMOBEAN" MUSICAL BOXES,

Which differ from the ordinary Changeable Cylinder Musical Boxes, in this most important point, *viz.*, that an unlimited number of new Cylinders can be supplied without requiring the original Box.

Musical Boxes repaired in London by experienced Swiss workmen.

PRICE LIST FREE BY POST ON APPLICATION.



A LIST

OF

Messrs. Harrison & Sons'

PUBLICATIONS.



Anglican Church Magazine (The).

A Monthly Review for Northern and Central Europe. Edited by JOHN LOMAS. Price 10d.

Argentine, Patagonian, and Chilian

SKETCHES. By C. E. AKERS. 12mo. Price 5s.

"Full of observation and reflection, and of useful information."—*The Glasgow Herald.*

Blind, The Education and Employ-

ment of the. By T. R. ARMITAGE, M.D. What it has been, is, and ought to be. Second Edition, 1886. 216 pp. Price 6s.

"We cordially welcome the appearance of this New Edition, and trust that it will be the means of directing the attention both of teachers and students to a system which we believe to be the best for practical use that has yet been promulgated."—*Athenæum.*

Burke's General Armory of England,

Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. Comprising a registry of Armorial Bearings from the earliest to the present time. This work contains above 66,000 Blazons of the Arms of Families, Companies, Cities, &c., with mottoes arranged in alphabetical order. This Work having engaged the personal attention of the Editor for a considerable period of time, will be found most valuable, not only to the Student of Heraldry and those personally interested in its pages, but to all who are brought into connection with the subject by their professions—such as Engravers, Silversmiths, Coach Builders, Die Sinkers, &c. Uniform with "The Peerage," "The Landed Gentry," &c. 1,280 pages, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 12s. 6d.

"The work may indisputably claim to be one great authority on all things heraldic."—*Illustrated News.*

"Its authority is unquestionable over the whole range of facts with which it deals; it is the most comprehensive collection ever presented to the world."—*Saunders' Irish Daily News.*

Burke's Landed Gentry of Great

BRITAIN AND IRELAND, being a record of the Lineage, &c., of about 4,500 Families, with a description of their Arms, Crests, &c. EIGHTH EDITION. Thoroughly Revised throughout, 1894. This edition of the Landed Gentry has been compiled from communications made by the chiefs and heads of families from their private papers, traditions and genealogies. The great aim has been to arrive at accuracy, and, in order to attain this end, every available source of information has been exhausted, and a correspondence carried on which has secured many thousands of communications from those most competent to improve and correct the work. Apocryphal statements, which had crept into former editions, have been expunged, erroneous particulars and incorrect descents discovered and omitted, and some memoirs excluded as being no longer associated with the possession of landed property. In two volumes, uniform with "The Peerage," "General Armory," &c. 2,340 pages, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £3 3s.

Burke's Peerage, Baronetage, Knight-

AGE, &c. for the present year. This Peerage and Baronetage is the only one extant which combines, in one volume, the full genealogical or past, as well as the present, account of all the Peers and Baronets of the realm. The Baronetage, incorporated with the Peerage, is complete in every detail as to the Lineage and present condition of each Baronet and his family. The Knightage has been much enlarged by the introduction of the family connections of the Knights of the several Orders of the Knights Bachelors and of the Members of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. *Precedence.*—This important subject has been fully dealt with, and the Lists may be relied on as authoritative. The Peers, Baronets, and Knights, and the Companions of the several Orders of Knighthood are placed according to their relative rank; and there is given a Scale of General or Social Precedence, and a List of the Maids of Honour to the Queen, with their relative Precedence. Tables of Precedence of Diplomatic Agents; Relative Rank of the Officers of the Navy and Army; and Precedence in the Colonies, the Dominion of Canada, and the Indian Empire are also supplied. There will also be found official Lists of THE ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE, THE ROYAL ORDER OF VICTORIA AND ALBERT, THE IMPERIAL ORDER OF THE CROWN OF INDIA, THE VICTORIA CROSS, THE ALBERT MEDAL, and THE ROYAL RED CROSS. The heraldic department includes not only the engravings of the arms of both PEERS and BARONETS, but also the written blazon or descriptions. To this work is added a Key, or comprehensive Alphabetical List, by means of which every titled personage, and many others, can be easily traced. Nearly 2,000 pages, super royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £1 18s. (Published annually.)

"'Has for more than half-a-century been regarded as containing a history of all the great titled families in the Empire. There is scarcely a page in the volume that is not full of interest. . . . . There is an excellent index to the work. . . . . Considerable space is devoted to the question of precedence."—*Times.*

Burke's, Sir Bernard, Colonial Gentry,

A Genealogical and Heraldic History, in two volumes. Vol. I., 400 pages, imperial 8vo., with more than 50 copper-plate engravings of armorial bearings, cloth, gilt. Price £1 10s. net.

"Cannot fail to be of considerable value, and to increase in size and interest in succeeding editions."—*Morning Post.*

"In every respect the volume appears to have been compiled with the Author's well-known scrupulous accuracy."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"The 'Colonial Gentry' is but an appendix to the traditional volume of Burke. . . . Sir Bernard Burke's carefully compiled volume may be regarded in the light of a historical monument."—*Whitehall Review.*

Burke's, Sir Bernard, Dormant, Abeyant,

FORFEITED, AND EXTINCT PEERAGES of the British Empire. NEW EDITION, BROUGHT DOWN TO 1883. Comprising every Peerage created since the Conquest, that is now Extinct, Dormant, under Attainder, or in Abeyance, and tracing down the various dignities to their existing representatives. Illustrated by Steel Engravings of the Principal Arms. Royal 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £2 2s.

"By the publication of this splendid volume, Ulster King of Arms completes the structure of information which he has been so long engaged in rearing, and in whose construction he has displayed not only the accuracy and research of the herald, but the generalization, the appreciation of the historian."—*Morning Post.*

Burke's Celebrated Trials connected with

the Upper Classes of Society in the Relations of Private Life. By PETER BURKE, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo., cloth. Price 16s.

Burma. The Coming of the Great

QUEEN. A narrative of the acquisition of Burma. By MAJOR E. C. BROWNE. Demy 8vo. With 13 Plates and 3 Maps, 1888. Price 12s. 6d.

"His chapters on the 'Commerce of Burma,' on 'Dacoity,' and on the Native Races of Indo-China are of great and permanent value."—*A. & N. Gazette.*

"The account of the Expedition by river and land, of the taking of the City and the surrender of the King is well told."—*Saturday Review.*

"Well written and full of information."—*Journal of the U.S. Institution.*

Cavendish Society's Publications.

LIFE AND WORKS OF CAVENDISH, by Dr. GEORGE WILSON. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s.

LIFE AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCHES OF DALTON, by Dr. W. C. HENRY. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s.

LAURENT'S CHEMICAL METHOD, translated by Dr. ODLING, F.R.S. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s.

ELEMENTS OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL GEOLOGY, by GUSTAV BISCHOF, Ph.D. Edited, and in part translated from the Manuscript of the Author, by BENJ. H. PAUL, Ph.D. 3 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price £1 11s. 6d.

LEHMANN'S PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, translated and edited by Dr. G. E. DAY, F.R.S. 3 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s. each.

HANDBOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, by LEOPOLD GMELIN, translated and edited by HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S. 6 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 10s. 6d. each.

HANDBOOK OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, by LEOPOLD GMELIN, translated and edited by HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S. 12 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 10s. 6d. each.

Chemical Effect of the Spectrum

(The). By Dr. J. M. EDER. Translated and Edited by CAPTAIN W. DE W. ABNEY, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., Vice-President of the Photographic Society. Post 8vo., sewn. Price 2s.

Cleopatra's Needle. The London Obelisk: A New Translation of the Hieroglyphic Text. By Geo. Paterson Yeats. Illustrated. Post 8vo., parchment wrapper. Price 1s.

Club Cases. Being considerations on the Formation, Management, and Dissolution of Clubs, with especial reference to the liabilities and expulsion of members. By Arthur F. Leach, Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition. With the Labouchere Case, 1879. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Clubs of the World: A General Guide or Index to the London and County Clubs, and those of Scotland, Wales, Ireland, United Kingdom Yacht Clubs, and British Colonial Possessions, together with the English and other Clubs in Europe, the United States, and elsewhere throughout the world. By Lieut.-Col. George James Ivey. Post 8vo., cloth. Second Edition, 1880. Price 6s.

"Here we have a general guide to all the Clubs of the civilized world, with all the facts about them which anyone would want to become acquainted with. The author enlivens his pages with amusing and interesting anecdotes, collected from various sources."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

Colonial Office List for the present year. Comprising Historical and Statistical information respecting the Colonial Dependencies of Great Britain, an account of the Services of the Officers in the Colonial Service, a Transcript of the Colonial Regulations, the Customs Tariff of each Colony, and other information compiled from Official Records, by the permission of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, by John Anderson, of the Colonial Office. Maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 7s. 6d. (Published Annually.)

"None of the many volumes published on the Colonies during the past few years approaches it in the remotest degree for completeness. It is a perfect encyclopedia of information—historical, commercial, statistical, political, and official, of every colony, however great or however small, from the Dominion of Canada down to the little coral group of the Cocos."—*Times.*

"Appears to be as well edited as usual."—*Athenæum.*

Consular Formulary: By A. Percy Inglis (Brit. Vice-Consul). Being a collection of Forms and Precedents for the use of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in the discharge of their duties under the Consular Act, the Merchant Marine and Registration Acts, and generally in matters connected with British Shipping, Trade, and Commerce. 8vo., cloth. Price 12s. 6d.

Corpulence. A Letter on, addressed to the Public By W. Banting. 4th Edition (reprinted 1885). 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Courts-Martial, The Practice and Pro- cedure of, and Disposal of Offences by Commanding Officers. By Col. G. Cox, Royal Irish Fusiliers. Fcap. folio. Price 10s.

"Is a very careful compilation. . . . . We do not doubt that it will prove very useful to Presidents of Courts-Martial, as they will have before them every part of the form of proceedings, with notes on almost every point that can possibly arise."—*Broad Arrow.*

Cricket. Jerks in from Short Leg. By Quid. Cricket as a Profession, the Field, Umpires, Cricket Clubs, Cricket Grounds, Cricket Nurseries, Confidence, Temper, a Cricket Dream, Cricket Types, the Spectators, the Ladies, Conclusion. With 90 Illustrations, by W. H. Du Bellew. Fcap. 4to., cloth gilt. Price 7s. 6d.

Dublin Castle. A Historical Account of the Castle and of English Rule in Ireland. By M. O'Connor Morris. Demy 8vo. 300 pp., with 8 Illustrations from Photographs. Price 12s.

"Mr. O'Connor Morris traces the history of the famous edifice and its successive occupants from early Norman days, through the Plantagenets and the Tudors, the Elizabethean, the Stuart, and the Cromwell periods, to the very last but one Lord Lieutenant, and even to the present Secretary." . . . . . "A narrative related with Hibernian raciness and humour."—*Daily News.*

"Is interesting and readable, and a number of excellent illustrations brighten its pages very agreeably."—*Court Journal.*

Foreign Office List for the present Year, forming a complete British Diplomatic and Consular Handbook, with Maps, showing where Her Majesty's Ambassadors, Ministers, Consuls, and others are resident abroad: together with a List of Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives resident within the Queen's Dominions. Compiled by Sir Edward Hertslet, K.C.B., Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Foreign Office. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 6s. (Published Annually.)

"Is as complete a handbook to the Diplomatic and Consular Services as could be compiled, and its information is given on the best possible authority."—*Morning Post.*

"It is a mine of information. . . . a valuable book, and carefully compiled."—*Vanity Fair.*

Harmony, Treatise on. By A. Day. Entirely re-written, revised and edited, with an Appendix, by G. A. Macfarren, Mus. Doc. Demy 8vo. Price 10s. 6d.

"It must eventually supersede all other systems."—*The Queen.*

Hertslet, R. H. Jerusalem and the

HOLY LAND IN 1882, with Maps. Post 8vo., sewn, 1s., or in cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

"Very readable and interesting."—*John Bull.*

Hertslet's Treaties, Laws, &c., relating

to Commerce, Navigation, the Slave Trade, Postal Arrangements, Copyright, Extradition, Trade Marks, &c.; wherein are defined the Rights and Privileges of British Subjects Abroad, and of Foreigners in the British Dominions. 17 vols. Sold separately.

Vol. I.,	1827.	Price 12s.	Vol. X.,	1859.	Price 30s.
Vol. II.,	1840.	Price 12s.	Vol. XI.,	1864.	Price 30s.
Vol. III.,	1841.	Price 18s.	Vol. XII.,	1871.	Price 40s.
Vol. IV.,	1835.	Price 18s.	Vol. XIII.,	1877.	Price 42s.
Vol. V.,	1840.	Price 20s.	Vol. XIV.,	1880.	Price 42s.
(Reprinted 1886.)			Vol. XV.,	1885.	Price 42s.
Vol. VI.,	1845.	Price 25s.	*Vol. XVI.,	1885.	Price 25s.
Vol. VII.	1850.	Price 30s.	Vol. XVII.,	1890.	Price 42s.
Vol. VIII.	1851.	Price 30s.	Vol. XVIII.	1893.	Price 42s.
Vol. IX.,	1856.	Price 30s.			

* Being a General Index to Vols. I. to XV.

An INDEX to Vols. I. to XII. only. Price 10s.

"As an authoritative work of reference, it is for the statesman, the political writer, and the historical student invaluable."—*Daily News.*

Hertslet's Treaties and Tariffs, regulating

the Trade between GREAT BRITAIN and—

AUSTRIA, January, 1875. Price 7s. 6d.	JAPAN, January, 1879. Price 15s.
CHINA, January, 1877. Price 10s.	PERSIA, April, 1891. Price 10s.
ITALY, June, 1876. Price 15s.	SPAIN, August, 1878. Price 30s.

TURKEY, January, 1875. Price 15s.

"This collection of treaties is above criticism."—*Athenæum.*

Historical Records of the British

ARMY, viz.:—

King's (The) Liverpool Regiment of Foot. An account of the formation of the Regiment in 1685, and of its subsequent services to 1881, with Biographical Notices, numerous Coloured Plates, &c. 8vo., cloth. Price £1 5s.

60th King's Royal Rifle Corps (formerly the 62nd, or the Royal American Regiment of Foot). Regimental Chronicle and List of Officers. By CAPT. N. W. WALLACE, 60th Royal Rifles, with Photographs and Coloured Plates. Roy. 8vo., cloth gilt. Price £1 1s.

Homes of Family Names in Great

BRITAIN. By H. B. GUPPY, M.B., Edin. Demy 8vo. 600 pp. Price 10s. 6d.

"A workmanlike volume, which we cordially recommend to all students of English nomenclature."—*Athenæum.*

"A very useful book indeed, which merits a place in the library between Mr. Bardsley's 'English Surnames' and Canon Taylor's 'Words and Places.'"—*Notes and Queries.*

House of Commons, The Sittings of

the, for eleven years—1880 to 1890. A Table showing at a glance the Days on which the House sat, with details as to Late Adjournments, Length of Sessions, and Period of Recesses; and other interesting information. Price 1s.

"The details are very interesting, and cannot fail to be most useful for reference on a matter of public importance."—THE RIGHT HON. A. W. PEEL, SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

India, The Highlands of, Strategically

CONSIDERED. With special reference to their colonization as Reserve Circles, Military, Industrial, and Sanitary, with a Map, Diagrams, Illustrations, &c. By MAJOR-GENERAL D. J. F. NEWALL. Demy, 8vo., cloth. Price 10s. 6d.

"We readily acknowledge the value of the information and statistics which he has brought together concerning every peak or plateau which could attract men who are in search of health, sport, or investment of capital."—*Saturday Review.*

India, The Highlands of. SECOND SERIES.

Being a chronicle of Field Sports and Travel in India, with 32 full-page and over 200 Text Illustrations, Diagrams, &c. By MAJOR-GENERAL D. J. F. NEWALL. Demy 8vo., cloth. Price 21s.

India Office List for the Present Year.

Containing an Account of the Services of the Officers in the Indian Service, and other information. Compiled from Official Records by direction of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Maps. Price 6s. Published annually.

"Nearly half of its contents is devoted to information of a general and special character about India, and it thus forms a handbook to that country which should be in general use throughout the empire."—*Times.*

"It is a most complete and valuable annual of reference on all matters pertaining to the India Office."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

Inskip, Rev. R. M. Navigation and

NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY, containing Practical Rules, Notes, Examples, and an Appendix. 8vo., cloth. Price 6s. 6d.

Japanese. First Book for English

STUDENTS. By JOHN O'NEILL. With Tables of the Japanese Hiragand and Katakana characters. 4to., sewn. Price 10s. 6d.

Johnson, A. C. Elements of Plane

AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY, Theoretical and Practical, for the use of Junior Naval Students. EIGHTH EDITION, 1885, 8vo., cloth. Price 6s.

Louvre (The).

A complete and concise Handbook to all the Collections of the Museum, being an abridgment of the French Official Catalogues, arranged by S. Sophia Beale. Small 4to., cloth boards, 3s.

"A useful handbook."—*The Artist.*

"Will be of great service to the visitor."—*Cook's Excursionist.*

Melting and Boiling Point Tables.

By Thomas Carnelley, D.Sc. 2 Vols. Royal 4to. Price £2 2s. each.

"Of great value as a book of reference for persons engaged in chemical research."—*Times.*
"We strongly advise every chemical inquirer to have Mr. Carnelley's volume on his desk in the laboratory."—*Athenæum.*

Memini: or A Mingled Yarn.

By M. O'CONNOR MORRIS. Crown 8vo., 500 pages. Price 10s. 6d.

A volume of entertaining reminiscences."—*The Times.*

Microscope, How to work with the.

By Dr. Lionel S. Beale. Fifth Edition, revised throughout and much enlarged, with 100 Plates, comprising more than 300 Engravings, some printed in colours, and most of which have been drawn on wood by the Author, 1880. 8vo. Price 21s.

National Rifle Association, Bisley

COMMON. Programme. Published Annually. 48mo., cloth. Price 1s.

Ditto. Report of Proceedings. Published Annually. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

Nelson's Captains, The Last of (BEING

THE LIFE OF SIR W. PARKER). By Admiral Sir Augustus Phillimore, K.C.B. Demy 8vo. Price 12s. 6d.

Nightingale's Life or Death in India.

With an appendix on Life or Death by Irrigation. Demy 8vo., sewn, Price 1s.

Nightingale's Notes on Nursing: What

it is, and what it is not. By FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. Demy 8vo., limp cloth. Price 2s.

'We have never read any book on any subject on which so much is said, and said so well in a shorter space. * * * ."—*Times.*

"These 'Notes' are addressed to women, and every woman in the country ought to read them."—*Daily News.*

Nightingale's Notes on Nursing, for

THE LABOURING CLASSES. By FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. Foolscap 8vo., sewn. Price 6d.

*** This Edition contains a Chapter devoted to "Minding Baby."

Parker, Sir William, Bart., G.C.B.,

Life of. (Admiral of the Fleet), First and Principal Naval Aide-de-Camp to Her Majesty, &c., from 1781 to 1866. By VICE-ADMIRAL AUGUSTUS PHILLIMORE, with History of the Parker Family, &c. 3 vols., demy 8vo., cloth. Price 16s. each.

*** "This is a delightful book, as full of adventure and interest as one of Marryat's novels, yet written without any kind of affectation or exaggeration."—*Vanity Fair.*

"The chief value of this important biography seems to us that it shows, in a clear light, the state of the Navy at a most critical epoch."—*Civil Service Gazette.*

"This eventful life is full of interest and instruction. Admiral Phillimore, as biographer, has executed his labours well—it is worthy to take its place with Southey's Life of Nelson."—*Hour.*

Peeps at Portugal. By M. O'CONNOR

MORRIS. Post 8vo., sewn. Price 1s.

"Gives excellent hints to those who may be meditating a visit to the country in search of health and pleasure."—*The Glasgow Herald.*

Photographic Society of Great Britain.

Journal and Transactions. New Series, published monthly, from October to June, price various. Catalogue Number, price 6d.

Pig-Sticking or Hog-Hunting. By Capt.

BADEN-POWELL. A Complete Account for Sportsmen and Others. Twenty-five full-page Illustrations by the Author. Demy 8vo., cloth extra, gilt top. Price 18s.

"This book is not only full of sporting anecdotes and accounts of splendid runs, but deals in a complete and practical manner with the habits of the pig, the best sort of spear, the qualifications of a horse to be used in hog-hunting, and the best method of arranging expeditions. . . . . Is a work which will be read by that numerous class who, never having pursued anything more formidable than a rat or a wasp, yet keenly enjoy what we may term vicarious hunting. . . . . The illustrations are well executed and spirited."—*Athenæum.*

Protoplasm, Physical Life and Law;

or, Nature as Viewed from Without. By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S. FOURTH EDITION. Post 8vo., pp. 286. Price 5s.

Roll of the Royal College of Physicians

OF LONDON; comprising Biographical Sketches of all the eminent Physicians, whose names are recorded in the annals from the foundation of the College in 1518 to its removal in 1825 from Warwick Lane to Pall Mall East. By WILLIAM MUNK, M.D., F.S.A., Fellow of the College, &c. SECOND EDITION, revised and enlarged. 3 vols., Demy 8vo Price 31s. 6d.

Roulette and Trente-et-Quarante

(THE PROBLEM OF). By PROFESSOR J. S. BOND. Price 1s.

"This little book seeks to show that the two games it is devoted to are subject to strict laws, and that therefore, presumably, they are capable of being attacked scientifically in accordance with those laws."—*A. & N. Gazette.*

Royal Marines, The Historical Records

of the. Including the Duke of York and Albany's Maritime Regiment of Foot, subsequently styled Prince George of Denmark's Maritime Regiment of Foot, the First and Second Regiments of Marines, afterwards known as Colonel Thomas Brudenall's Regiment of Marines, Colonel William Seymour's Regiment of Marines, Colonel Henry Mordaunt's Regiment of Marines, and Colonel Henry Dutton Colt's Regiment of Marines. Compiled and Edited by MAJOR L. EDYE, Royal Marine Light Infantry, Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple. Vol. I., 1664–1701. 600 pages, royal 8vo. Price £2 2s. net.

Royal United Service Institution,

JOURNAL OF THE. Issued Monthly. Price 2s. 6d.

Russia in Central Asia. Historical Sketch

of Russia's progress in the East up to 1873, and of the incidents which led to the campaign against Khiva, with a description of the military districts of the Caucasus, Orenburg, and Turkestan. By HUGO STUMM. Translated into English by J. W. OZANNE and CAPT. H. SACHS. Maps. Demy 8vo. Price 15s.

"The historical account is well done. . . . The portion, however, which will be most interesting to English readers in general, is the geographical and ethnological description of the country."—*Athenæum.*

"The book is interesting, and will repay perusal."—*Vanity Fair.*

Scales, A Treatise on. By LIEUT.-COL. F. H. DYKE. Demy 8vo. Price 2s.

"Seeing Darkly: a Glimpse into the INCONCEIVABLE." Being an Introduction to the Gospel of Infinite Ignorance. By H. B. GUPPY, M.B. Crown 8vo. Leatherette, gilt top. Price 1s.

Tactics, Lectures on, for Officers of the Army, Militia and Volunteers. By LIEUT.-COL. F. H. DYKE. SIXTH EDITION. Demy 8vo. Price 4s.

The Nearest Guard. A History of Her Majesty's Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, from their institution in 1509 to the year 1892. By MAJOR HENRY BRACKENBURY. Demy 4to., price £2 2s. net. (200 copies only printed.)

'A very handsome volume, copiously and very effectively illustrated, and written with much research."—*The Times.*

Through Gasa Land, and the Scene of the Portuguese Aggression. The Journey of a Hunter in search of Gold and Ivory. By PARKER GILLMORE (Ubique). Demy 8vo. 350 pp., with Map. Price 7s. 6d.

"The book is well written; worthy of the pen that has already written so much in reference to the comparatively unknown parts of South Africa."—*South Africa.*

"The book is one which well merits a wide sale."—*Colonies and India.*

Uniforms to be Worn by the QUEEN'S HOUSEHOLD. Published by Authority. Folio, cloth. Price 21s.

Vanguard (The). The Quarterly Paper of the Church of England Purity Society. Price 1d.

War Office List and Directory for the Administrative Departments of the British Army, compiled by DENHAM ROBINSON, Actuary to the War Office. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 4s. 6d.

Whist, Varieties of. By AQUARIUS. Solo Whist. Price 1s. 6d. Boston and French Whist. Price 1s. 6d.

Words of Command employed in Manœuvring a Regiment of Cavalry, a Battalion of Infantry, and a Battery of Artillery. By CAPT. H. W. L. HIME, R.A. Demy 8vo., sewn. Price 2s.

HARRISON & SONS,

Booksellers and Stationers to Her Majesty,

MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

(*Opposite Marlborough House.*)

* *

HERALDIC SEAL ENGRAVERS, DIE SINKERS, & COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

GROTESQUE, FANCIFUL, OR RUSTIC MONOGRAMS ARTISTICALLY DESIGNED.

Illuminating & Stamping in Gold, Silver, or Colours.

OFFICIAL STATIONERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

AND

CORRECT OFFICIAL SEALS OR DIES,

For the use of the Diplomatic and Consular Services, and for the Colonial Governments.

DESPATCH BOXES, WRITING DESKS, STATIONERY CASES.

Visiting, At Home, Dinner, and Invitation Cards.

A Gentleman's Name Plate Engraved in any Style and 100 *best Ivory Cards printed for* 4*s.; a Lady's ditto, ditto,* 5*s.*

BOOK PLATES ENGRAVED IN THE MODERN OR MEDIÆVAL STYLES.

CREST, ARMS, OR MONOGRAM ENGRAVED ON RINGS, SEALS, ETC.

* * * * * * * * * * *

ACCOUNT-BOOK MAKERS AND BOOKBINDERS.

* * * * * * * * * * *

QUILL MERCHANTS AND SEALING-WAX MANUFACTURERS.

SAMPLES AND ESTIMATES SENT ON APPLICATION.

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS TO HER MAJESTY.

HARRISON & SONS,

Heraldic Stationers, Despatch Box Makers,

ENGRAVERS AND DIE SINKERS.

PRICES OF STAMPING.

Cameo, in any Colour	– –	2/- per 1000	Impressions.
Relief „ „	– –	3/6 „ 500	„
Gold, Silver, or any Colour Bronze	–	4/- „ 100	„
Illuminating Gold and 1 Colour	–	7/6 „ 100	„
Illuminating Gold, Silver, and 2 Colours		18/- „ 100	„

No Charge for Plain Stamping.

ENGRAVING STEEL DIES.

Address Dies – – – – – –	from 3/-
Crest Dies – – – – – –	„ 7/6
Crest and Motto – – – – –	„ 10/6
Monogram, 2 Initials – – – – –	„ 7/6
Monogram, 3 Initials – – – – –	„ 10/6
Crest, Monogram, and Motto – – – –	„ 18/6

THE NEWEST DESIGNS IN

Ball Programmes, Menu, Wedding and Invitation Cards.

MONOGRAMS DESIGNED AND EXECUTED BY EXPERIENCED WORKMEN.

DE LA RUE'S PLAYING CARDS.

Letter-Press, Copper-Plate, and Lithographic Printing.

Messrs. H. & S.'s List of Writing Papers is selected from the best makers, and charged at the lowest prices.

Catalogue and Samples sent free on Application.

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

HARRISON & SONS,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers,

BOOKBINDERS.

BOOKS BOUND in Plain and Elegant Bindings.

OLD & RARE BOOKS searched for, and Prices quoted.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS supplied.

BOOKS NOT IN STOCK procured on the shortest notice.

COUNTRY ORDERS despatched by return post.

Libraries Arranged, Catalogued and kept in order

ON THE MOST REASONABLE TERMS.

BOOKS PURCHASED.—The utmost value given for large or small collections of Books or Parliamentary Waste.

Clearance List of Books at Specially Reduced Prices, Free by Post.

GOVERNMENT BOOKS.

NOTICE.—HARRISON & SONS *supply all the works issued by authority of the Government, including all books relating to the Army and Navy, also Acts of Parliament, Bills, and Papers.*

A LARGE SUPPLY KEPT IN STOCK.

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT.

ADVERTISEMENTS received for all London and Provincial Newspapers at the Lowest Rates.

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

Booksellers and Stationers to Her Majesty.



HARRISON & SONS,

Booksellers, Publishers, Account Book Manufacturers,

AND

EXPORT STATIONERS,

Die Sinkers, Seal Engravers, and Relief Stampers,

LETTER-PRESS, LITHOGRAPHIC, & COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

BOOKBINDING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

LIST OF PRICES.

SIZES.	Cloth.	Half Roan.	Hf. Calf, neat.	Half Calf, extra.	Half Morocco extra.	Calf, neat.	Calf, extra.	Morocco plain.	Morocco extra.
	s. d.	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*	*s. d.*
12mo., Scott's Novels ..	1 0	1 6	2 0	2 6	3 3	3 6	5 0	6 0	10 0
Crown 8vo., Dickens' Works	1 3	1 9	2 6	3 0	4 0	4 0	6 0	7 0	11 6
Demy 8vo., Temple Bar ..	1 6	2 0	3 0	3 6	5 0	5 0	7 0	8 6	12 6
Royal 8vo., All the Year Round	2 0	2 6	3 6	4 6	6 0	6 0	8 0	10 0	18 0
Super-Royal 8vo., Burke's Peerage	2 6	3 0	4 0	5 0	7 0	7 0	9 6	11 0	20 0
Imperial 8vo., Leisure Hour	3 0	3 6	5 0	6 0	8 0	8 0	11 0	15 0	25 0
Demy 4to., Punch ..	3 6	4 0	6 0	8 0	10 6	10 6	13 0	19 0	30 0
Royal 4to, London Journal	4 0	5 0	7 0	10 6	13 0	13 6	17 0	25 0	36 0
Imperial 4to., Art Journal	5 0	6 6	8 6	12 0	16 0	16 6	21 0	30 0	46 0
Demy folio, Illustrated London News	6 0	7 6	11 0	14 0	18 6	20 0	27 0	36 0	56 0

59, PALL MALL, S.W.

Printing Offices: 45, 46 & 47, St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, W.C., and 15 & 16, Great May's Buildings, Charing Cross, W.C.

LONDON.

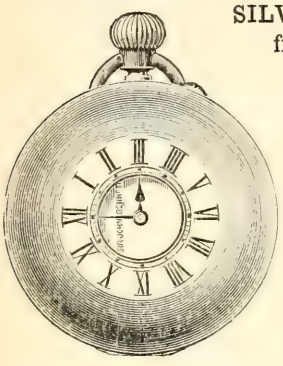
4/94

SIR JOHN BENNETT, LTD.

Watch and Chronometer Manufacturers,

65 & 64, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C.

SILVER WATCHES from **£2.** | GOLD WATCHES from **£5.**



£10 In return for a £10 Note, free and safe per post, one of

BENNETT'S LADIES' GOLD KEYLESS HALF-HUNTING WATCHES.

Perfect for time, beauty, and workmanship, with keyless action, air-tight, damp-tight, and dust-tight. Gold chains at manufacturers' prices

£5

THE CHEAPSIDE ¾-PLATE KEYLESS LEVER WATCH,

with CHRONOMETER BALANCE, and jewelled in thirteen actions, in strong silver case, with crystal glass. The cheapest watch ever produced. Air, damp, and dust-tight.
Free and safe per post for £5.

£15.

In return for Post Office Order, free and safe by post, one of

BENNETT'S GENTLEMEN'S GOLD KEYLESS LEVER WATCHES,

with CHRONOMETER BALANCE, and jewelled in thirteen actions; in all respects a thoroughly sound, useful watch.

Sir JOHN BENNETT, Ltd.,
65 & 64, Cheapside.



£5 From £5, free and safe per post, one of

BENNETT'S LADIES' GOLD KEYLESS WATCHES.

Perfect for time, beauty, and workmanship, with keyless action, air-tight, damp-tight, and dust-tight. Gold chains at manufacturers' prices.

CATALOGUES POST-FREE.

EVERY KIND OF JEWELLERY.

LADIES' GOLD NECKLETS, GUARDS, and ALBERT CHAINS, from £2.

GOLD BROOCHES & EARRINGS, from £1.

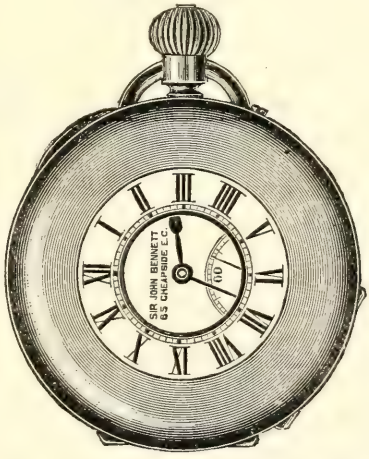
GENTLEMEN'S GOLD ALBERT CHAINS, in all patterns and qualities, from £3.

GENTLEMEN'S DIAMOND and SIGNET RINGS.

GENTLEMEN'S LINKS, SOLITAIRES, STUDS, &c.

GOLD LOCKETS mounted with PRECIOUS STONES.

LADIES' GEM, KEEPER, and WEDDING RINGS.
A large assortment, from £1.



£25.—A Standard Gold Keyless ¾-Plate Half-Chronometer Watch, accurately timed for all climates. Jewelled in thirteen actions. In massive 18-carat case, with Monogram richly emblazoned. Free and safe per post.

CLOCKS.

The Finest Stock in London.

DRAWING-ROOM,
DINING-ROOM,
HALL, LIBRARY, OFFICE,
And other CLOCKS, at Prices lower than ever.

ESTIMATES given for CHURCH TURRET, and other PUBLIC CLOCKS.

£25 Hall Clock,

To Chime on Eight Bells.
In Oak or Mahogany.
With Bracket and Shield, Three Guineas extra.
Estimates for Turret Clocks
Sir JOHN BENNETT (Limited).
65, Cheapside, London.

£20, £30, £40 Presentation Watches. Arms and Inscriptions emblazoned to order.

SIR JOHN BENNETT, LTD.,
65 & 64, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C.

CARSON'S ANTICORROSION PAINT.

PRIZE		MEDALS.
VIENNA		1873.
PARIS		1875.
MELBOURNE		1880.
PARIS		1885.



PATRONISED BY
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,
AND 20,000 OF THE NOBILITY AND GENTRY.

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

OUT-DOOR WORK.

SANITARY LIQUID PAINTS.

These are beautifully prepared and of the highest quality.
Suited for **EVERY** purpose **WHERE** ordinary paint **CAN** be applied.
They possess great body and covering power.

ALL COLOURS. EASILY APPLIED.

PRICES, TESTIMONIALS, & PATTERN CARDS POST-FREE.

WALTER CARSON & SONS,

COLOR AND VARNISH MANUFACTURERS,

GROVE WORKS,

LOMBARD ROAD,

BATTERSEA, LONDON, S.W.,

And **BACHELOR'S WALK, DUBLIN.**

E. BROWN & SON'S

7, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.; and 26, RUE BERGÈRE, PARIS,

BOOT PREPARATIONS

SOLD EVERYWHERE.



MELTONIAN BLACKING

(As used in the Royal Household)

RENDERS THE BOOTS SOFT, DURABLE, AND WATERPROOF.



MELTONIAN CREAM

(WHITE or BLACK.)

FOR RENOVATING ALL KINDS OF GLACÉ KID BOOTS AND SHOES.



ROYAL LUTETIAN CREAM.

THE BEST FOR CLEANING AND POLISHING RUSSIAN AND BROWN LEATHER BOOTS, TENNIS SHOES, &c.



NONPAREIL DE GUICHE

Parisian Polish

FOR DRESS BOOTS AND SHOES IS MORE ELASTIC AND EASIER TO USE THAN ANY OTHER.

For High-Class FRENCH and ENGLISH COOKERY.

MARSHALL'S

SCHOOL ✻ OF ✻ COOKERY,

30 & 32, MORTIMER STREET,

LONDON, W.

THE LARGEST AND MOST SUCCESSFUL OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD.

LESSONS DAILY, EXCEPT SATURDAYS.

Cooks Supplied to Situations. Staff Cooks for Dinners, Ball Suppers, &c.

SEND FOR PROSPECTUS.



BENJAMIN EDGINGTON, LIMD.,

MARQUEE, TENT, RICK CLOTH, & FLAG MANUFACTURERS,

SPECIAL LETTERS OF APPOINTMENT

To Her Majesty the Queen, H.R.H. the Prince of Wales,

2, DUKE STREET, FOOT OF LONDON BRIDGE, LONDON, S.E.

MARQUEES AND TEMPORARY ROOMS ON HIRE

FOR BALLS, DINNERS, AND SUPPERS,

LINED, FLOORED, AND LIGHTED COMPLETE.

SPECIAL attention is paid to Coming of Age Celebrations, which are carried out with great completeness, Tents and their Fittings, Decorations, Fireworks, &c., being undertaken together. The following are some of these entertainments at which BENJAMIN EDGINGTON has been employed during the last few years—

At Eaton Hall, Chester.
Thoresby Park, Ollerton.
Dunskey, Port Patrick.
Dogmersfield, Hants.
Camden House, Chislehurst.
Cawdor Castle, Nairn.
Lees Court, Faversham.
St. Bride's, S. Wales.
Duncombe Park, Helmsley.
Taymouth Castle, Aberfeldy.
Trentham, Staffordshire.
Burleigh Hall, Stamford.
Garswood, Lancashire.
Sandbeck, Rotherham.
Melton Constable.
Petworth Park.
Cobham Hall, Kent.
Exton Hall, Oakham.
Wilton House, Salisbury.
Badminton, Gloucestershire.
Ulceby Hall, Lincolnshire.
Keele Hall, Staffordshire.
Glanusk Park, Crickhowell.
Laughton, Sussex.

Also for Silver Wedding of their Royal Highnesses The Comte and Comtesse de Paris at Sheen House.

MARQUEES AND TENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS FOR CRICKET AND TENNIS.

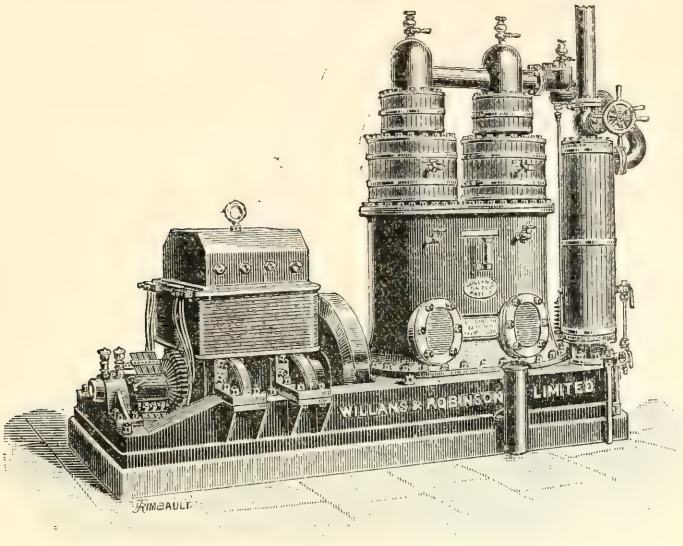
FLAGS WITH ARMS TO ORDER. STORM FLAGS.

Note Address—2, DUKE STREET, LONDON BRIDGE, S.E.

WILLANS CENTRAL VALVE ENGINE.

ADVANTAGES—

LOW STEAM CONSUMPTION. GREAT DURABILITY.
FREEDOM FROM REPAIRS. SMALL SPACE.
SILENT RUNNING.



All brasses are in constant thrust, hence the wear is very small, and few repairs are required.

The Willans Engine, even in small sizes, is as economical as the best and largest Corliss or Marine Engines.

It will run for many hours without attendance, and continuous runs of as much as seven months, night and day, have been recorded, without necessity for repair at the end of that time.

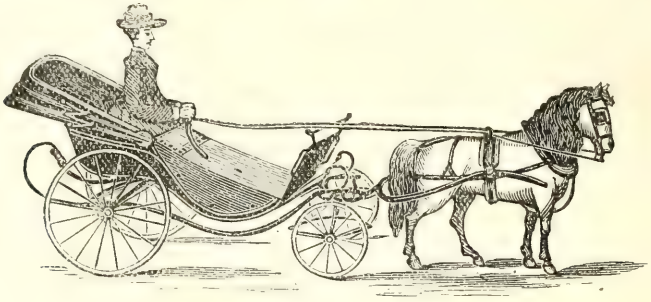
UPWARDS OF 50,000 HORSE POWER

in use in Central Stations, and in the following among many other private installations—

H.R.H. DUKE OF CONNAUGHT.
THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER.
MARQUESS OF BUTE.
SIR RICHARD WEBSTER, Q.C., M.P.
BARON DE WORMS.
F. SMITH, ESQ., M.P.
COURT THEATRE.
CONSTITUTIONAL CLUB.
GRAND HOTEL.
SAVOY THEATRE AND HOTEL.

WILLANS & ROBINSON, LTD.,
THAMES DITTON, SURREY.

Bath Chairs. Bath Chairs.



JOHN WARD,

246 and 247, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.

(Late of SAVILLE HOUSE, LEICESTER SQUARE.)

UNDER THE DIRECT ENCOURAGEMENT OF
H.R.H. THE DUCHESS OF YORK, AND H.R.H. PRINCESS MARY ADELAIDE, DUCHESS OF TECK.

THE "ROYAL MAY BLOSSOM,"

AND OTHER REGISTERED DESIGNS OF

SPITALFIELDS SILK CRAVATS

Made by Hand-Loom Weavers.

Inventors and Patentees of **"THE BICESTER"**

TWICE ROUND SPORTING CRAVAT.

"Is certainly the best we have yet seen."—*Vide* "Field," November 25th, 1893.

BELT BAND DRAWERS

WITH FLEXIBLE HIPS FOR RIDING.

GOOD DRESS SHIRT, 8s. 6d.,

IRISH LINEN DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURERS EXCLUSIVELY USED

HARDING & GRENVILLE,

58, Maddox Street, London, W., One Door from New Bond Street.

CULLETON'S HERALDIC OFFICE,

25, CRANBOURN STREET, LONDON, W.C.

HERALDIC AND GENEALOGICAL SEARCHES

IN ENGLAND AND ABROAD.

Competent Searchers in all parts of Europe.

❀❀❀

Pedigrees

Traced and Genealogical Tables Compiled from Records.

Searches and Authentic information respecting FAMILY ARMS.

Information as to obtaining
A GRANT OF ARMS,
CHANGE OF NAME.
Correct Colours for
SERVANTS' LIVERIES.

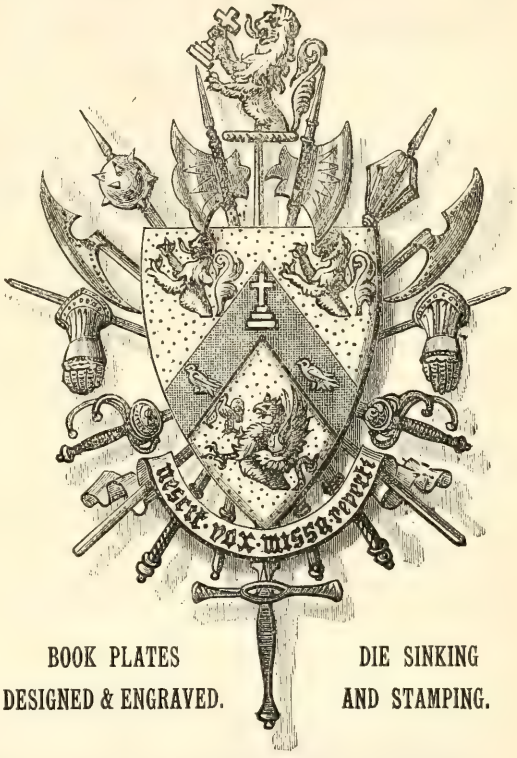
Arms

Correctly Marshalled and Painted on Vellum, also on Oak and Metal Shields.

Hatchments Painted.

SHERIFFS' BANNERS.
FLAGS PAINTED.

❀❀❀



BOOK PLATES DESIGNED & ENGRAVED.

DIE SINKING AND STAMPING.

OFFICIAL & ECCLESIASTICAL SEALS DESIGNED & ENGRAVED.

Livery Buttons. Harness Crests. Signet Rings and Seals, from 42/-.

CULLETON'S GUINEA BOX OF STATIONERY, best quality Paper and Envelopes all Stamped with Crest in colours. No charge for Engraving Die.

CULLETON'S EMBOSSING PRESS for Stamping one's own paper with Crest, Monogram or Address.

MEMORIAL BRASSES DESIGNED AND EXECUTED.

Brass Door Plates for Professional Purposes.
Visiting Cards. Wedding and Invitation Cards, etc.

PRESENTATION ADDRESSES ILLUMINATED ON VELLUM.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

HEALTH BEFORE WEALTH

Note what Sir SAMUEL BAKER and Lord WOLSELEY have to say about

MAIGNEN'S PATENT "FILTRE-RAPIDE"

in relation to Health.

CHOLERA and DRINKING WATER.

SANDFORD ORLEIGH, NEWTON ABBOT,

September 10th, 1892.

The best filter I have ever used is Maignen's "Filtre-Rapide," and I never travel without one. The most serviceable pattern is the four-gallon filter of enamelled iron, which is protected by basket work. As this filter is open, the charge of charcoal is exposed to view whenever the percolator is removed by simply lifting as a cover. I always protect the charcoal by a layer of two folds of thick flannel placed beneath the percolator. This prevents disturbance of the charcoal surface when the water is poured in. I always fill the filter with water actually boiling; this would prevent the formation of poisonous germs, and would destroy any that might have trespassed within the filter.

I never have fever—neither do any of my party—in any climate, although we may be forced to use water of most questionable character, and I feel sure that most diseases are preventible when the precautions I have suggested are carefully enforced. At the present moment, when cholera has invaded Northern Europe, there is no excuse for negligence, as the simple means described will ensure pure water.

Yours faithfully,

SAMUEL BAKER.

£10,000 worth of these Filters were sent to Egypt during the campaign, and the phenomenal health enjoyed by the troops during the war was mainly attributed to them.

6, HILL STREET, W.,

July 28th, 1885.

I have much pleasure in stating that Monsieur Maignen's "Filtre Rapide," which was used by our troops in the expedition up the Nile, gave very satisfactory results indeed. It filtered the water both quickly and well, and was much valued by our soldiers.

WOLSELEY.

MAIGNEN'S "FILTRE-RAPIDE" & ANTI-CALCAIRE CO., LTD.,

255, REGENT STREET, W.

20-234